

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
January-June 1993

Subject Index

U.I.C.
AUG 17 1993
LIBRARY

inspec

Q
1
5312
SUBJ. INDEX
JAN/JUN
1993
n/c
REFER
ENCE
INDEX

INDEX

NON-CIRC

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Twice a year as part of their subscription to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, subscribers receive cumulative indexes for the periods January-June and July-December. Each index is in two parts – a Subject Index, and an Author Index which comprises personal and corporate author indexes, and indexes to conferences, book titles, and bibliographies. The List of Journals abstracted by INSPEC is also included with the July-December issue of the Author Index, while the supplement to that List is included with the January-June issue. Cumulative indexes for earlier years are also available: for details please see the inside back cover.

Subject index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instruments, device, theory, method, process, application, event.
2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.
3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.
4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal, e.g. 12345 refers to abstract number 12345 for the period covered by the Index.

The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated, e.g. CCD imaging, multilayer and interline transfer develop (*Japanese*) 40162.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored (e.g. a-brass, 5-sulphosalicylic, 31 Cygni, n-Ge are sorted under brass, sulphosalicylic, Cygni, Ge respectively).

There are three main Keyword lists: alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe-list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS, ISSN 0036-8113, is published monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Second-Class postage paid at Piscataway, NJ. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, INSPEC/IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Printed by Unwin Brothers Limited, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK. The annual subscription rate is: USA \$2090, Japan ¥427,000, ROW £1220. For full details of subscription rates and ordering procedures see inside back cover.

©1993. THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

INSPEC

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
January-June 1993

Subject Index

CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Subject index

S1

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron, aluminium and gallium garnets appear in the formula lists as MIG, MAG and MGG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(\text{Pb},\text{La})(\text{Zr},\text{Ti})\text{O}_3$ and $\text{Pb}(\text{Zr},\text{Ti})\text{O}_3$ appear as PLZT and PZT; $\text{ZrF}_4\text{-BaF}_2\text{-LaF}_3\text{-AlF}_3\text{-NaF}$ and $\text{ZrF}_4\text{-BaF}_2\text{-LaF}_3\text{-AlF}_3\text{-NaF-PbF}_2$ appear as ZBLAN and ZBLANP. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** and **polymers** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

1D	one-dimensional	AM/FM	automated mapping/facilities management
2D	two-dimensional	AMLCD	active matrix liquid crystal display
2DEG	two-dimensional electron gas	AMPS	Advanced Mobile Phone System
3D	three-dimensional	AMPTE	active magnetospheric particle tracer explorers
4GL	fourth generation language	AMR	automatic meter reading
A/D	analogue-to-digital	AMS	accelerator mass spectroscopy
ABB	Asea Brown Boveri	ANA	automatic network analyser
ABC	aerial bundled cables/conductors	ANN	artificial neural network
ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resin	ANOVA	analysis of variance
AC	alternating current	ANS	Advanced Neutron Source
ACD	automatic call distribution	ANSI	American National Standards Institute
ACEL	AC electroluminescent	AOI	automatic optical inspection
ACI	adjacent channel interference	APACHE	Accelerator for Physics and Chemistry of Heavy Elements
ACRT	accelerated crucible rotation technique	APC	adaptive predictive coding
ACSR	aluminium conductor steel reinforced	APCM	adaptive pulse code modulation
ACT	acoustic charge transport	APCVD	atmospheric pressure CVD
ACTS	Advanced Communication Technology Satellite	APD	avalanche photodiode
ACTV	advanced compatible television	APFIM	atom probe field ion microscopy
ACV	air cushion vehicle	APK	amplitude phase keying
ADC	analogue-to-digital conversion	APL	A Programming Language
ADM	adaptive delta modulation	APS	Advanced Photon Source or appearance potential spectra (-oscopy)
ADP	administrative data processing	APW	augmented plane wave
ADPCM	adaptive differential PCM	APWR	advanced pressurised water reactor
ADS	automatic depressurisation system	ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ADTV	advanced definition television	ARMAX	autoregressive moving average exogenous
AE	acoustic emission	ARPA	Advanced Research Projects Agency
AES	Auger electron spectra (-oscopy)	ARPES	angle resolved photoemission spectra (-oscopy)
AF	audio frequency	ARQ	automatic repeat request
AFBC	atmospheric fluidised bed combustion	ART	adaptive resonance theory
AFC	automatic frequency control	ARUPS	angular resolved UPS
AFL	abstract family of languages	ASCII	American standard code for information interchange
AFM	atomic force microscopy	ASD	adjustable speed drives
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance	ASE	amplified spontaneous emission
AFR	away from reactor (spent fuel storage)	ASIC	application specific integrated circuit
AGB	asymptotic giant branch	ASK	amplitude shift keying
AGC	automatic gain control	ASPSK	antipodal Stokes parameters shift keying
AGN	active galactic nucleus (nuclei)	ASSP	application specific standard product
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor	AT&T	American Telephone & Telegraph
AGS	alternating gradient synchrotron	ATC	air traffic control
AGV	automatic guided vehicle	ATCS	Advanced Train Control System
AHP	analytic hierarchy process	ATE	automatic test equipment
AI	artificial intelligence	ATF	Advanced Toroidal Facility
AIN	advanced intelligent networks	ATM	asynchronous transfer mode or automatic teller machine or Axilrod-Teller-Moto
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable	ATMS	assumption-based truth maintenance system
ALE	atomic layer epitaxy		
ALGOL	Algorithmic Language		
ALS	Advanced Light Source		
ALU	arithmetic logic unit		
ALV	autonomous land vehicle		
ALWR	advanced light water reactor		
AM	air mass number or amplitude modulation		

ATPG	automatic test pattern generation	Btx	Bildschirmtext
ATR	attenuated total reflection or automatic target recognition	BVP	boundary value problem
ATV	advanced television	BWG	beam waveguide
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram	BWIP	Basalt Waste Isolation Project
AVC	automatic volume control	BWO	backward wave oscillator
AVHRR	advanced very high resolution radiometer	BWR	boiling water reactor
		BWT	backward wave tube
AWGN	additive white Gaussian noise	C-V	capacitance-voltage
B-ISDN	broadband ISDN	C/N	carrier-to-noise
BAER	brainstem auditory evoked response	C ²	command and control
BARITT	barrier injection transit time	C ³	cleaved coupled cavity or command, control and communications
BASIC	Beginners' All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code	C ³ I	command, control, communications and intelligence
BAW	bulk acoustic wave	C ³ L	complementary constant current logic
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation	C ⁴	command, control, communications and computers
BBD	bucket-brigade device	C ⁴ I	command, control, communications, computers and intelligence
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon	CAA	computer aided analysis
BCC	body centred cubic	CAD	computer aided design
BCD	binary-coded decimal	CADAT	computer aided design and testing
BCDMOS	bipolar-CMOS-DMOS	CADD	computer aided draughting and design
BCH	Bose-Chadhuri-Hocquenghem	CAE	computer aided engineering
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer	CAES	compressed air energy storage
BCT	body centred tetragonal	CAI	common air interface or computer assisted instruction
BEBC	Big European Bubble Chamber	CAIBE	chemically assisted ion beam etching
BEDT-TTF	bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (-inium)	CAL	computer aided learning
BEEM	ballistic electron emission microscopy	CAM	computer aided manufacturing or content addressable memory
BEM	boundary element method	CAMAC	computer automated measurement and control
BEPC	Beijing Electron Positron Collider	CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium
BER	bit error rate	CAPP	computer aided process (production) planning
BFL	buffered FET logic	CAQ	computer aided quality assurance
BFN	beam-forming network	CAR	computer aided retrieval
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator	CARM	cyclotron autoresonance maser
BH	buried heterostructure	CARS	coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering (spectra)
BIBO	bounded input, bounded output	CASE	computer aided software engineering
BiCMOS	bipolar CMOS	CAT	computer assisted tomography or computerised axial tomography
BiFET	bipolar field effect transistor	CATR	compact antenna test range
BIL	buried injection logic	CATT	controlled avalanche transit transistor
BILBO	built-in logic block observation	CATV	cable television or community antenna television
BiMOS	bipolar metal-oxide-semiconductor	CAV	citizens band
BIOS	basic input/output system	CBE	chemical beam epitaxy
BIS	bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy	CBED	convergent beam electron diffraction
BISDN	broadband ISDN	CBI	computer based instruction
BISR	built-in self-repair	CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
BIST	built-in self-test	CBR	case based reasoning
BIT	built-in test	CBT	computer based training
BJT	bipolar junction transistor	CC	coupled channels
BNFL	British Nuclear Fuels plc	CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
BOC	Bell Operating Company	CCCS	current controlled current source
BOD	bistable optical device	CCD	charge-coupled device
BOX	buried oxide	CCFL	counter current flow limiting (LOCA phenomenon)
BP	backpropagation or British Petroleum		
BPSK	binary phase shift keying		
BPX	burning plasma experiment		
BRET	breeder reprocessing engineering test		
BSI	British Standards Institution		
BTA	Basic Technology Accelerator		
BTSC	Broadcast Television Systems Committee		

CCI	co-channel interference	CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
CCII	second generation current conveyor	CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
CCIR	International Radio Consultative Committee	CIM	computer integrated manufacture (-ing) or constituent interchange model
CCITT	International Telephone & Telegraph Consultative Committee	CIRC	cross-interleaved Reed-Solomon code
CCL	capacitor coupled logic	CISC	complex instruction set computer
CCS	common channel signalling or computer communications software or calculus of communicating systems	CIT	Compact Ignition Tokamak
CCTF	Cylindrical Core Test Facility	CLAN	cordless LAN
CCTR	Culham Conceptual Tokamak Reactor	CLC	cholesteric liquid crystal
CCTV	closed circuit television	CLOS	command-to-line-of-sight
CCVS	current controlled voltage source	CLV	constant linear velocity
CD	compact disc or critical dimension	CMI	computer managed instruction
CD-I	compact disc - interactive	CML	current-mode logic
CD-ROM	compact disc ROM	CMM	coordinate measuring machine
CD-V	compact disc - video	CMOS	complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
CDFR	Commercial Demonstration Fast Reactor	CMS	cable management system
CDI	collector diffusion isolation	CNC	computerised numerical control
CDLC	cellular data link control	CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
CDM	code division multiplexing	CNR	carrier-to-noise ratio
CDMA	code division multiple access	COB	chip-on-board
CDP	common depth point	COBOL	Common Business Oriented Language
CDW	charge-density wave	COD	crack opening displacement
CEBAF	Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator Facility	COG	chip-on-glass
CECL	cascade-emitter coupled logic	COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film) or coupling of modes
CELP	code excited linear prediction	COMFET	conductivity-modulated field effect transistor
CEM	channel electron multiplier	CORDIC	coordinate rotation digital computer
CEMS	conversion electron Mossbauer spectra (-oscopy)	COVA	computer code validation
CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation	CP	charge, parity
CEPT	Conference of European Postal and Telecommunications	CP-MAS	cross-polarisation MAS
CERDIP	ceramic dual-in-line package	CPA	coherent potential approximation or critical path analysis
CERN	European Council for Nuclear Research	CPC	compound parabolic concentrator
CESAR	CERN Electron Storage and Accumulation Ring	CPE	customer premises equipment
CESR	conduction electron spin resonance	CPFSK	continuous phase FSK
CETI	contact with extraterrestrial intelligence	CPM	continuous phase modulation or critical path method
CFA	continued fraction approximation	CPN	coloured Petri net or customer premises network
CFAR	constant false alarm rate	CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
CFBC	circulating fluidised bed combustion	CPT	charge, parity, time
CFC	chlorofluorocarbon	CPU	central processing unit
CFG	context free grammar	CPW	coplanar waveguide
CFIE	combined field integral equation	CQPSK	coherent quadrature PSK
CFL	context free language	CRBR	Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project
CFSK	coherent frequency shift keying	CRC	cyclic redundancy check
CGA	Computer Graphics Adaptor	CRCW	concurrent read, concurrent write
CGH	computer-generated holography (-gram)	CRDA	control rod drop accident
CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital	CREW	concurrent read, exclusive write
CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock	CRMA	cyclic reservation multiple access
CHILL	CCITT High Level Language	CRNL	Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories
CHO	Chinese hamster ovary	CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CHP	combined heat and power	CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
CI	configuration interaction	CRT	cathode ray tube
CID	charge injection device	CS	coupled states
		CSCW	computer supported cooperative work
		CSI	current source inverter

CSM	continuous slowing down models	DESIRE	diffusion enhanced silylating resist
CSMA	carrier sense multiple access	DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron
CSMA/CD	CSMA with collision detection	DF	Dirac-Fock
CSP	channel substrate planar <i>or</i> communicating sequential processes <i>or</i> constraint satisfaction problem	DFB	distributed feedback
CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra (-oscopy)	DFF	decision feedback equaliser
CSSB/AM	companded single sideband amplitude modulation	DFT	discrete Fourier transform <i>or</i> design for testability
CSTR	continuous stirred tank reactor	DFWM	degenerate four-wave mixing
CT	computerised tomography <i>or</i> current transformer	DH	double heterostructure
CT1/2/3	cordless telephony (of 1st, 2nd, 3rd generation)	DHBT	double heterojunction bipolar transistor
CTD	charge transfer device	DHF	Dirac-Hartree-Fock
CTE	coefficient of thermal expansion	DHT	discrete Hartley transform
CTL	complementary-transistor logic	DIAL	differential-absorption lidar
CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor	DIET	desorption induced by electronic transitions
CVD	chemical vapour deposition	DIL	dual in-line
CVSDM	continuously variable slope delta modulation	DIP	dual in-line package
CW	continuous wave	DIS	deep inelastic scattering
CZ	Czochralski	DITE	Divertor in Torus Experiment
D/A	digital-to-analogue	DLA	diffusion limited aggregation
DAB	digital audio broadcasting	DLTS	deep level transient spectra (-oscopy)
DAC	digital-to-analogue conversion	DM	delta modulation
DACS	digital access and cross-connect system	DMA	direct memory access
DAD	digital audio disc	DMC	dynamic matrix control
DAMA	demand assigned multiple access	DMM	digital multimeter
DARMA	deterministic autoregressive moving average	DMOS	double-diffused metal-oxide- semiconductor
DASD	direct access storage device	DMSK	differential minimum shift keying
DAT	digital audio tape	DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide
DATA	digital autonomous terminal access communication	DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid <i>or</i> Digital Network Architecture
DAW	dry active waste	DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance
DBMS	database management system	DNTS	digital data exchange network testing system
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector	DOA	direction of arrival
DBS	direct broadcasting by satellite	DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate
DC	direct current	DoD	Department of Defense (USA)
DC-PBH	double-channel PBH	DOE	Department of Energy (USA)
DCEL	direct current electroluminescent	DOF	degree(s) of freedom
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic	DOPSK	differential offset phase shift keying
DCG	dichromated gelatin	DORIS	Doppel-Ring-Speicher
DCLC	drift cyclotron loss cone (instability)	DOS	disc operating system <i>or</i> density of states
DCS	digital cross-connect system	DOVETT	double velocity transit time
DCT	discrete cosine transform	DP	data processing
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic	DPCM	differential pulse code modulation
DCVS	differential cascode voltage switch	DPDA	deterministic pushdown automaton
DDC	direct digital control	DPPC	dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl chloride
DDL	diode-diode logic	DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
DDS	direct digital synthesis	DPSK	differential phase shift keying
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer	DQDB	distributed queue dual bus
DECT	digital European cordless telephone (telecommunication)	DQPSK	differential quadrature PSK
DEDS	discrete event dynamic system	DRAM	dynamic random access memory
DEFT	density functional theory	DRO	dielectric resonator oscillator
DENOX	nitrogen oxides removal	DS-SS	direct sequence spread spectrum
DES	data encryption standard	DS-SSMA	direct sequence SSMA
		DSA	digital subtraction angiography
		DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method
		DSB	double sideband
		DSC	differential scanning calorimetry
		DSI	digital speech interpolation
		DSL	digital subscriber line

DSM	demand side management	EFL	emitter-follower logic or emitter function logic
DSO	digital storage oscilloscope	EFM	extended Flygare method
DSP	digital signal processor (-ing)	EFT	electronic funds transfer
DSS	decision support system or digital subscriber signalling	EGA	Enhanced Graphics Adaptor
DTA	differential thermal analysis	EGG	electrogastrography (-gram)
DTL	diode transistor logic	EHD	electrohydrodynamics
DTMF	dual tone multi-frequency	EHDTV	enhanced high definition TV
DTP	desktop publishing	EHF	extremely high frequency
DTPP	Demonstration Tokamak Power Plant	EHP	electron-hole potential method
DTU	dual topological unitarisation	EHT	extended Huckel theory or extra high tension
DV-X α	discrete variational X α	EHV	extra high voltage
DVI	digital video interactive	EIRP	equivalent isotropically radiated power
DVM	digital voltmeter	EIS	electrochemical impedance spectroscopy
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation	EKF	extended Kalman filter
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation	EKG	electrokymography (-gram)
DWPF	Defence Waste Processing Facility	ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
E1	electric dipole	ELF	extremely low frequency
E2	electric quadrupole	ELO	epitaxial lateral overgrowth
E2PROM	electrically erasable PROM	EM	electromagnetic or expectation-maximisation
EAROM	electrically alterable ROM	EMC	electromagnetic compatibility or European Muon Collaboration
EAS	extensive air shower	EMF	electromotive force
EAX	electronic automatic exchange	EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EB	exponential Born	EMI	electromagnetic interference
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4n-butylaniline	EMP	electromagnetic pulse
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)	EMS	energy management system
EBL	explanation based learning	EMTP	electromagnetic transients program
EBR	experimental breeder reactor	ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus	ENEL	Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (Italian National Electric Energy Agency)
EBU	European Broadcasting Union	ENG	electronic news gathering
ECC	emergency core cooling or error correction code	ENSO	El Nino - Southern Oscillation
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures	EOF	end-of-file
ECCS	emergency core cooling system	EOG	electrooculography (-gram)
ECELR	Epithermal Critical Experiment Laboratory Reactor	EOQ	economic order quantity
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)	EOS	electrical overstress
ECL	emitter coupled logic	EPA	Environmental Protection Agency (USA)
ECM	electronic countermeasures	EPLD	electrically programmable logic device
ECMWF	European Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasts	EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
ECoG	electrocortigraphy (-gram)	EPR	Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen or electron paramagnetic resonance or ethylene propylene rubber
ECR	electron cyclotron resonance	EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
ECRH	electron cyclotron resonance heating	EPROM	erasable PROM
EDA	ethylene diamine or electronic design automation	ERBE	Earth Radiation Budget Experiment
EDAX	energy dispersive X-ray analysis	ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
EDF	Electricite de France	ES	expert system
EDI	electronic data interchange	ESA	European Space Agency
EDIF	electronic data interchange format	ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
EDP	electronic data processing	ESCAR	Experimental Superconducting Accelerating Ring
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid	ESD	electron stimulated desorption or electrostatic discharge
EDTV	extended definition TV	ESDIAD	electron stimulated desorption ion angular distributions
EDW	electron density wave	ESF	engineering safety features
EDX	energy dispersive X-ray		
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)		
EELFS	electron energy loss fine structure		
EELS	electron energy loss spectra (-scopy)		
EEPLD	electrically erasable PLD		
EEPROM	electrically erasable PROM		
EFG	edge-defined film fed growth		
EFIE	electric field integral equation		

ESM	electronic support measures	FIB	focused ion beam
ESOC	European Space Operations Centre	FIFO	first in, first out
ESP	electrostatic precipitators	FIM	field ion microscopy
ESPI	electronic speckle pattern interferometry	FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
ESPRIT	estimation of signal parameters by rotational invariance techniques <i>or</i> European Strategic Programme for Research in Information Technology	FIPOS	full isolation by porous oxidised silicon
ESR	electron spin resonance	FIR	far infrared <i>or</i> finite impulse response
ESS	electronic switching system	FISO	fast in, slow out
ESTELLE	Extended State Transition Language	FITL	fibre in the loop
ET	bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene	FLC	ferroelectric liquid crystal
ETA-II	Engineering Test Accelerator-II	FLCD	ferroelectric liquid crystal display
ETACS	Extended Total Access Communications System	FLIR	forward looking infra-red
ETM	engineering test model	FLL	frequency locked loop
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute	FLOPS	floating point operation(s) per second
ETV	enhanced TV	FLOTOX	floating-gate tunnel oxide
EUV	extreme ultraviolet	FM	frequency modulation
EW	electronic warfare	FMEA	failure mode and effects analysis
EX-OR	exclusive OR (logic)	FMECA	failure modes effects and criticality analysis
EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure	FMIT	Fusion Materials Irradiation Test Facility
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche MOS	FMR	ferromagnetic resonance
FBC	fluidised bed combustion	FMS	flexible manufacturing system <i>or</i> flight management system
FBL	fly-by-light	FORTAN	Formula Translation (language)
FBR	fast breeder reactor	FOV	field of view
FCC	face centred cubic <i>or</i> Federal Communications Commission (USA)	FPA	focal plane array
FCFS	first come first served	FPC	fusion power core
FCI	fuel-cladding interaction	FPGA	field programmable gate array
FCT	field controlled thyristor	FPLA	field programmable logic array
FDD	floppy disc drive	FPT	finite perturbation theory
FDDI	fibre distributed data interface	FQHE	fractional quantum Hall effect
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)	FRED-FET	fast recovery epitaxial diode FET
FDMA	frequency division multiple access	FRMR	field reversed mirror reactor
FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance	FSDE	fission suppressed direct enrichment (breeder blanket)
FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance	FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals
FDTD	finite difference time-domain	FSK	frequency-shift keying
FEA	finite element analysis	FSS	fixed satellite service <i>or</i> frequency selective surface
FEC	forward error correction	FT	Fourier transform
FECL	feedback ECL	FTIR	Fourier transform infrared <i>or</i> frustrated total internal reflection
FED	Fusion Engineering Device (USA)	FTR	Fast Test Reactor
FEDC	Fusion Engineering Device Centre (USA)	FTTC	fibre-to-the-curb
FEL	free electron laser	FTTH	fibre-to-the-home
FEM	field emission microscopy <i>or</i> finite element method	FWHM	full width half maximum
FER	Fusion Experimental Reactor (Japan)	GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
FET	field effect transistor	GANIL	Grand Accélérateur National à Ions Lourds
FFH	fast frequency hopping	GASH	guanidine aluminium sulphate hexahydrate
FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor	GCC	gasification combined cycle
FFT	fast Fourier transform	GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor
FFTF	Fast Flux Test Facility	GCHWR	gas cooled heavy water moderated reactor
FGD	flue gas desulphurisation	GCM	general circulation model <i>or</i> generator coordinate method
FH-SS	frequency hopped spread spectrum	GCR	group code recording
FH-SSMA	frequency hopped SSMA	GDR	giant dipole resonance
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain	GEO	geostationary orbit
		GETR	General Electric Test Reactor
		GF	Galois field

GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions	HEU	highly enriched uranium (93% U ²³⁵)
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals	HEU/Th	highly enriched U/Th fuel
GIC	generalised immittance convertor <i>or</i> graphite intercalation compound	HEXFET	hexagonal MOSFET
GIDL	gate induced drain leakage	HF	Hartree-Fock <i>or</i> high frequency
GIS	gas insulated system (substation <i>or</i> switchgear) <i>or</i> geographic information system	HFEF	Hot Fuel Examination Facility
GITL	gas insulated transmission line	HFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
GKS	Graphical Kernel System	HFIR	high flux isotope reactor
GMDH	group method of data handling	HFITR	High Field Ignition Test Reactor
GMR	giant monopole resonance	HFS	Hartree-Fock-Slater <i>or</i> hyperfine structure
GMSK	Gaussian filtered MSK	HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation
GO	Gaussian orbitals <i>or</i> geometrical optics	HI	heavy ion
GP	Guinier-Preston	HID	high intensity discharge
GPED	gas phase electron diffraction	HIFET	heterointerface field effect transistor
GPIB	general purpose interface bus	HIGFET	heterostructure insulated gate FET
GPM	ground potential model	HIP	hot isostatic pressing
GPS	Global Positioning System	HIPPI	high performance parallel interface
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance	HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission
GR	general relativity	HJBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index	HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
GSM	global system for mobile communications <i>or</i> Groupe Speciale Mobile	HLL	high level language
GSMBE	gas source molecular beam epitaxy	HLLW	high level liquid waste
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (counter)	HLW	high level waste
GT	group technology	HMC	hidden Markov chain
GTD	geometrical theory of diffraction	HMM	hidden Markov model
GTHTGR	gas turbine HTGR	HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals
GTO	gate turn-off <i>or</i> Gaussian-type orbitals	HMOS	high-performance metal-oxide-semiconductor
GUI	graphical user interface	HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
GUT	grand unified theory	HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene (-inium)
GVB	generalised valence bond	HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene
HAWT	horizontal axis wind turbines	HOE	holographic optical elements
HBM	human body model	HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
HBS	home bus system	HPCI	high pressure coolant injection
HBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor <i>or</i> N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene	HPCS	high-pressure core sprays
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident	HREELS	high resolution EELS
HCI	human-computer interaction	HREM	high resolution electron microscopy
HCMOS	high speed complementary MOS	HSLA	high strength low alloy (steel)
HCP	hexagonal close packed	HSLAN	high speed LAN
HCSEL	horizontal cavity surface emitting laser	HT	high tension
HD-MAC	high definition MAC	HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
HD-VCR	high definition VCR	HTGRSC/C	HTGR steam cycle cogeneration
HDD	hard disc drive	HTSC	high temperature superconductor
HDI	high density interconnect	HTTR	High Temperature Engineering Test Reactor
HDL	hardware description language	HUD	head-up display
HDLC	high level data link control	HV	high voltage
HDMI	high-density multichip interconnect	HVAC	heating, ventilation and air conditioning <i>or</i> high voltage alternating current
HDPE	high density polyethylene	HVDC	high voltage direct current
HDSL	high bit-rate digital subscriber lines	HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
HDTV	high definition television	HVIC	high voltage integrated circuit
HEED	high energy electron diffraction	HWLWR	heavy water moderated LWR
HeLa	Henrietta Lacks	HWR	heavy water reactor
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse	HZE	high Z and energy
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor	HZP	hot zero power
HET	hot electron transistor	I-V	current-voltage
		i.i.d.	independently identically distributed
		I/O	input/output
		I ² L	integrated injection logic
		I ³ L	isoplanar I ² L

IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency	INTELSAT	International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium
IAR	isobaric analogue resonance	INTOR	International Tokamak Reactor
IAS	isobaric analogue state	INTUG	International Trade and User Group
IBA	interacting boson approximation	IOC ω	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
IBCN	integrated broadband communication network	IPSE	integrated programming support environment <i>or</i> integrated project support environment
IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation	IPSS	international packet switching system
IBM	interacting boson model <i>or</i> International Business Machines	IR	infrared
IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4'-phenylbenzylidene-amino) cinnamate	IRBIC	infrared beam induced current(s) (contrast)
IBT	insulated base transistor	IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
IC	integrated circuit	IREC	infrared emitting diode
ICB	ionised cluster beam	IRS	information retrieval system
ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock	IS	information system
ICF	inertial confinement fusion	ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
ICMA	idle signal casting multiple access	ISAR	inverse synthetic aperture radar
ICP	inductively coupled plasma	ISDN	integrated services digital network
ICPP	Idaho Chemical Processing Plant	ISDSN	integrated services digital satellite network
ICRF	ion cyclotron range of frequencies	ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
ICRH	ion cyclotron resonance heating	ISI	intersymbol interference
ICTS	isothermal capacitance transient spectra(-oscopy)	ISL	integrated Schottky logic <i>or</i> inter-satellite links
IDDQ	quiescent power supply current	ISO	International Standards Organization
IDFL	integral diode FET logic	ISR	intersecting storage ring
IDT	interdigital transducer	ISS	ion scattering spectroscopy
IDTV	improved definition television	ISX	impurity study experiment
IEC	interexchange carrier <i>or</i> International Electrotechnical Commission	IT	information technology
IEPA	independent electron pair approximation	ITC	ionic thermocurrents
IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectra (-oscopy)	ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
IF	intermediate frequency	ITO	indium tin oxide
IFA	ionisation front accelerator	ITR	Ignition Test Reactor
IFE	intelligent front end	ITU	International Telecommunication Union
IFM	instantaneous frequency measurement	IU	Indiana University (USA)
IGBT	insulated gate bipolar transistor	IVO	improved virtual orbitals
IGCC	integrated gasification combined cycle	IVP	initial value problem
IGES	Initial Graphics Exchange Specification	J π	spin/parity (nuclear levels)
IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor	JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
IGT	insulated gate transistor	JCL	job control language
IHEP	Institute of High Energy Physics	JET	Joint European Torus
IIR	infinite impulse response	JFET	junction field effect transistor
IKBS	intelligent knowledge based system	JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research
IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder (Amsterdam)	JIT	just-in-time
ILS	instrument landing system	JT-60	Japanese Tokamak-60
ILW	intermediate level (radioactive) waste	JTIDS	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System
IMD	intermodulation distortion	KBS	knowledge based system
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time	KdV	Korteweg-de Vries
IN	intelligent network	KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics
INDO	incomplete neglect of differential overlap	KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker
INDOR	internuclear double resonance	LAMPF	Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
INEPT	insensitive nuclei enhanced by polarisation transfer	LAN	local area network
ING	intense neutron generator	LATA	local access and transport area
INO	iterative natural orbital	LAWN	local area wireless network
INS	inertial navigation system <i>or</i> Information Network System		

LB	Langmuir-Blodgett	LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon
LBIC	light beam induced current(s)	LOF	loss of flow
LBLOCA	large break LOCA	LOFT	Loss of Flow Test Facility
LC	inductance-capacitance	LOFW	loss of feed water
LCA	logic cell array	LONA	low noise amplifier
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals	LOOSP	loss of onsite power
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) leadless chip carrier	LOS	line of sight
LCCC	leadless ceramic chip carrier	LOTOS	Language Of Temporal Ordering Specification
LCD	liquid crystal display/device	LP	linear programming
LCI	load commutated inverter	LPC	linear predictive coding
LCP	Large Coil Program <i>or</i> least cost planning	LPCS	low pressure core spray
LCTF	Large Coil Test Facility	LPCVD	low pressure CVD
LD	laser diode	LPE	liquid phase epitaxy
LDA	laser Doppler anemometry (-meter) <i>or</i> local density approximation	LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic
LDD	lightly doped drain	LPI	low probability of intercept
LDI	lossless discrete integrator	LQG	linear quadratic Gaussian
LDPE	low density polyethylene	LRO	long-range order
LDV	laser Doppler velocimetry (-meter)	LSA	least squares approximation <i>or</i> limited space charge accumulation
LEAR	Low Energy Antiproton Ring	LSD	local spin density <i>or</i> loop shut-down
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski <i>or</i> local exchange carrier	LSI	large-scale integration
LED	light emitting diode	LSPB	Large Scale Prototype Breeder
LEED	low energy electron diffraction	LSSD	level sensitive scan design
LEFD	Large Experimental Fusion Device	LSTF	Large Scale Test Facility
LEIS	low energy ion scattering	LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium
LEMP	lightning electromagnetic pulse	LTI	linear time invariant
LEO	low-Earth-orbit	LTR	loop transfer recovery
LEP	Large Electron Positron (CERN)	LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals
LET	linear energy transfer	LV	low voltage
LEU	low enrichment uranium (10% U ²³⁵)	LWBR	light water breeder reactor
LEU/Th	low enrichment U/Th fuel	LWHCR	light water high convertor reactor
LF	low frequency	LWR	light water reactor
LFSR	linear feedback shift register	M1	magnetic dipole
LGA	land grid array	M2	magnetic quadrupole
LHC	Large Hadron Collider (CERN)	MAC	multiplexed analogue components <i>or</i> media access control
LHPG	laser heated pedestal growth	MAG	metal arc gas
LHRH	lower hybrid resonance heating	MAGFET	magnetic field sensitive FET
LIF	laser induced fluorescence	MAGLEV	magnetic levitation
LIFO	last in, first out	MAN	metropolitan area network
LIM	linear induction motor	MAP	Manufacturing Automation Protocol
LIME	laser induced magnetically enhanced	MARS	Mirror Advanced Reactor Study
LINAC	linear accelerator	MAS	magic angle spinning
LISP	List Processor (language)	MATE	modular automatic test equipment
LLTR	Large Leak Test Rig	MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline
LLW	low level (radioactive) waste	MBC	meteor burst communication
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud	MBE	molecular beam epitaxy
LME	liquid metal embrittlement	MBPT	many body perturbation theory
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor	MBR	model based reasoning
LMIS	liquid metal ion source	MCCB	moulded-case circuit breakers
LMR	liquid metal reactor	MCCI	molten core-concrete interaction
LMS	least mean square	MCD	magnetic circular dichroism
LMSS	land mobile satellite system	MCFC	molten carbonate fuel cell
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals	MCFR	magnetic confinement fusion reactor
LMXB	low-mass X-ray binary	MCM	multichip module
LNA	low noise amplifier	MCP	microchannel plate
LNB	low noise block	MCSCF	multiconfiguration SCF
LNG	liquified natural gas	MCVD	modified chemical vapour deposition
LO	local oscillator <i>or</i> longitudinal optical	MCX _α	multiconfiguration X _α
LOCA	loss of coolant accident	MDS	maximum distance separable
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment	MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)

MEG	magnetoencephalography (-gram)	MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
MEMS	microelectromechanical system	MODFET	modulation doped FET
MESFET	metal-semiconductor FET	MODOR	microwave-optical double resonance
MEU	medium enrichment uranium (20% U ²³⁵)	MODPOT	modulator potential
MEU/Th	medium enrichment U/Th fuel	MOMBE	metal-organic MBE
MF	medium frequency	MONOS	metal-oxide-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
MFIE	magnetic field integral equation	MOPA	master oscillator power amplifier
MFM	magnetic force microscopy	MORB	mid-ocean ridge basalt
MFP	mean free path	MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MFR	mirror fusion reactor	MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor FET
MFSK	multiple frequency shift keying	MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MFTF	Mirror Fusion Test Facility	MOV	metal oxide varistor
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics	MOVPE	metal-organic vapour phase epitaxy
MHS	message handling system	MOX	mixed oxide fuel
MHTGR	modular HTGR	MPH	moving plasmoid heater
MIC	microwave integrated circuit	MPSK	multiple phase shift keying
MID	magnetically insulated diode	MPU	microprocessing unit
MIDI	musical instrument digital interface	MQORC	modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine
MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence	MQW	multiple quantum well
MIG	metal inert gas <i>or</i> metal-in-gap	MRAC	model reference adaptive control
MIL-STD	military standard	MRC	minimum resolvable contrast
MIM	metal-insulator-metal	MRD	multiple-reference double excitation
MIMD	multiple input (instruction), multiple data	MRI	magnetic resonance imaging
MIMIC	millimetre-wave monolithic integrated circuit	MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
MIMO	multiple input, multiple output	MRP	manufacturing resources planning <i>or</i> materials requirements planning
MIN	multi-processor interconnection network	MRS	monitored retrievable storage (radioactive waste)
MIND	mass impregnated non-draining	MRT	minimum resolvable temperature
MINDO	modified incomplete NDO	MS	management science
MIPS	million instructions per second	MSE	mean square error
MIS	management information system <i>or</i> metal-insulator-semiconductor	MSI	medium scale integration
MISFET	metal-insulator-semiconductor FET	MSK	minimum shift keying
MISO	multiple input, single output	MSM	metal-semiconductor-metal
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology (USA)	MSR	molten salt reactor
MITATT	mixed tunnelling avalanche transit time	MSSM	minimal supersymmetric standard model
ML	machine language <i>or</i> meta-language	MSSW	magnetostatic surface wave
MLB	multilayer board	MSU	Michigan State University
MLC	multilayer ceramic	MSW	magnetostatic waves
MLE	maximum likelihood estimation	MSX α	multiple scattering X α
MLE	molecular layer epitaxy <i>or</i> maximum likelihood estimation	MT	machine translation <i>or</i> magnetotelluric
MLP	multiple layer perceptron	MTBF	mean time between failures
MLS	microwave landing system	MTF	modulation transfer function
MLSE	maximum likelihood sequence estimation	MTI	moving target indicator
MLTF	multilayer thick film	MTL	merged-transistor logic
MLW	medium level (radioactive) waste	MTTF	mean time to failure
MM	millimetre	MTTR	mean time to repair
MMF	magnetomotive force	MTX α	muffin-tin X α
MMI	man-machine interface	μ CF	muon catalysed fusion
MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit	μ P	microprocessor
MMU	memory management units	μ SR	muon spin rotation (resonance)
MNDO	modified neglect of differential overlap	MUF	material unaccounted for <i>or</i> maximum usable frequency
MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor	MUMPS	Multi-User Multi-Programming System
MO	molecular orbitals	MUSE	multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding
		MUSIC	multiple signal characterisation
		MV	medium voltage
		MVTL	modified variable threshold logic
		MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber

NAA	neutron activation analysis	NSRR	Nuclear Safety Research Reactor
NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory	NSSS	nuclear steam supply system
NAND	NOT-AND (logic)	NTD	neutron transmutation doping
NAPLPS	North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax	NTE	network termination equipment
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	NTL	nonthreshold logic
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organisation	NTSC	National TV Standards Committee
NBETF	Neutral Beam Engineering Test Facility	NTU	network termination unit
NBFM	narrowband frequency modulation	NVL	night vision laboratory
NBI	neutral beam injection	NVRAM	nonvolatile random access memory
NBPS	neutral beam power systems	NWA	network analyser
NC	numerical control	NWPA	Nuclear Waste Policy Act (USA)
NCAR	National Center for Atmospheric Research (USA)	OA	office automation
NCBR	nitride cooled breeder reactor	OAM	operations, administration and maintenance
NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory	OAM&P	operations, administration, maintenance and provisioning
NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap	OBIC	optical beam induced current(s)
NDE	nondestructive evaluation	OCR	optical character recognition
NDO	neglect of differential overlap	OCRWM	Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management (USA)
NDR	negative differential resistance	ODA	Office Document Architecture
NDRO	nondestructive readout	ODE	ordinary differential equation
NDT	nondestructive testing	ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance
NEA	negative electron affinity	OEIC	optoelectronic integrated circuit
NET	Next European Tokamak	OEM	original equipment manufacture(r)
NETD	noise equivalent temperature differential	OER	oxygen enhancement ratio
NEXAFS	near-edge X-ray absorption fine structure	OH	ohmic heating
NEXT	near-end crosstalk	OHTE	Ohmically Heated Toroidal Experiment
NGS	nuclear generating station	OISF	oxidation induced stacking fault
NHS	National Health Service (UK)	OMCVD	organometallic CVD
NIC	negative impedance convertor	OMI	optical mode interference
NICAM	near-instantaneously companded audio multiplex	OMVPE	organometallic vapour phase epitaxy
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology (USA)	ONA	open network architecture
NLC	nematic liquid crystal	ONO	oxide-nitride-oxide
NLP	natural language processing	OOP	object-oriented programming
NLTE	non-local thermodynamic equilibrium	OPAC	online public access catalogue
NMOS	n-channel MOS	OPGW	optical fibre composite ground wire
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance	OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock
NMR-CN	NMR on oriented nuclei	OPW	orthogonal plane wave
NNI	network node interface	OQPSK	offset quadrature phase shift keying
NNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap	OR	operations research
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (USA)	ORELA	Oak Ridge Electron Linear Accelerator (USA)
NOFC	New Oxide Fuels Complex (BNFL)	ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory (USA)
NOR	NOT-OR (logic)	OS	operating system
NOVA	nonoverlapping super-self-aligned	OSI	Open Systems Interconnection
NP	nondeterministic polynomial	OTA	operational transconductance amplifier
NPL	National Physical Laboratory (UK)	OTDR	optical time domain reflectometry
NPP	nuclear power plant	OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion
NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance	OTF	optical transfer function
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission (USA)	OTH	over the horizon
NRD	nonradiative dielectric	OTS	Orbital Test Satellite
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation	OTSG	once-through steam generator
NRZ	non-return to zero	OZI	Okubo-Zweig-Lizuka (quark model)
NRZI	non-return to zero inverted	PAA	paraazoxyanisole
NS	Navier-Stokes (equations)	PABX	private automatic branch exchange
NSLS	National Synchrotron Light Source	PAC	perturbed angular correlation
		PACS	picture archiving and communication systems
		PAFC	phosphoric acid fuel cells

PAHR	post-accident heat removal	PIXE	photon induced X-ray emission
PAL	phase alternate line <i>or</i> programmable array logic	PLA	phase locked array <i>or</i> programmable logic array
PAM	programmable active memory <i>or</i> pulse amplitude modulation	PLBR	Prototype Large Breeder Reactor
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole	PLC	programmable logic control
PARS	private advanced radio service	PLCC	plastic leadless chip carrier
PBF	power bursts facility	PLD	programmable logic device
PBFA	Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator	PLEX	plant life extension
PBH	planar buried heterostructure	PLL	phase locked loop
PBL	planetary boundary layer	PLT	Princeton Large Torus
PBR	pebble bed reactor	PLZT	lead lanthanum zirconate titanate
PBT	permeable base transistor	PM	permanent magnet <i>or</i> phase modulation <i>or</i> pulse modulation
PBW	power-by-wire	PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance
PBX	private branch exchange	PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate
PC	personal computer <i>or</i> printed circuit <i>or</i> programmable controller	PMOS	p-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents	PMR	proton magnetic resonance
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl <i>or</i> printed circuit board	PMS	pre-main sequence
PCES	phase change energy storage	PN	planetary nebula(e) <i>or</i> pseudonoise
PCI	pellet-cladding interaction	PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
PCILO	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals	PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
PCILOCC	PCILO for crystal calculation	PNS	Pulsed Neutron Source
PCM	phase change material <i>or</i> pulse code modulation	PO	physical optics
PCN	personal communications network	POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
PCRV	prestressed concrete reactor vessel	PON	passive optical network
PCV	primary containment vessel	POPAE	protons on protons and electrons
PCX	plasma confinement experiment	POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
PD	partial discharge	PORV	power operated relief valve
PDB	planar doped barrier	POS	point of sale
PDE	partial differential equation	POTS	plain old telephone service
PDF	probability density (distribution) function	PPB	parts per billion
PDH	plesiochronous digital hierarchy	PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations
PDX	Poloidal Divertor Experiment	PPI	plan position indicator
PE	phase encoded	PPM	parts per million <i>or</i> pulse position modulation
PEC	photoelectrochemical cell	PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
PECVD	plasma enhanced CVD	PQFP	plastic quad-flat-pack
PEEK	polyaryletheretherketone <i>or</i> polyetheretherketone	PRA	probabilistic risk assessment
PEEL	programmable electrically erasable logic	PRAM	parallel random access machine
PEM	photoelectromagnetic	PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
PEP	Positron Electron Photon (collider, Stanford, USA)	PREPP	Process Experimental Pilot Plant
PES	photoelectron spectra (-oscopy)	PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PET	polyethylene terephthalate <i>or</i> positron emission tomography	PRIME	positive resist images by dry etching
PETRA	Positron Electron Tandem Ringbeschleuniger Anlage	PRMA	packet reservation multiple access
PF	poloidal field <i>or</i> power factor	PRN	packet radio networks
PFBC	pressurised fluidised bed combustion	PROLOG	Programming in Logic (language)
PFM	pulse frequency modulation	PROM	Pockels readout optical modulator <i>or</i> programmable ROM
PFR	Prototype Fast Reactor	PS	proton synchrotron (CERN)
PGA	pin grid array	PSA	probabilistic safety assessment
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor	PSD	power shut-down <i>or</i> power spectral density
PIC	particle-in-cell	PSDN	packet switched data network
PID	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)	PSK	phase shift keying
PIPECO	photoion photoelectron coincidence	PSS	packet switching service <i>or</i> Packet SwitchStream (UK) <i>or</i> power system stabilisers
PIUS	process inherent ultimately safe	PSTN	public switched telephone network

PSU	power supply unit	RBOC	Regional Bell Operating Company
PTD	physical theory of diffraction	RBS	Rutherford backscattering
PTF	polymer thick film	RC	resistance-capacitance
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene	RCCB	residual current circuit breaker
PTH	plated through hole	RCD	residual current device
PTM	pulse time modulation	RCIC	reactor core isolation cooling
PTT	Posts, Telephones and Telegraphs Administration	RCS	radar cross-section <i>or</i> rapid cycling synchrotron <i>or</i> reactor coolant systems
PV	photovoltaic	RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
PVC	polyvinyl chloride	RDBMS	relational DBMS
PVD	physical vapour deposition	RDS	Radio Data System
PVDF	polyvinylidene fluoride	RDSS	radio determination satellite service
PVER	pattern visual evoked response	REA	rod ejection accident
PWA	partial wave analysis	REELS	reflection electron energy loss spectra (-oscopy)
PWB	printed wiring board	RELP	residual excited linear prediction
PWBA	plane wave Born approximation	REM	reflection electron microscopy
PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation	REMPI	resonance enhanced multiphoton ionisation
PWM	pulse width modulation	RF	radio frequency
PWR	pressurised water reactor	RFI	radio frequency interference
PZT	lead zirconate titanate	RFP	reversed field pinch <i>or</i> request for proposals
QA	quality assurance	RFPR	reversed field pinch reactor
QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation	RFX	reversed field (pinch) experiment
QASK	quadrature amplitude shift keying	RG	renormalisation group
QBO	quasi-biennial oscillation	RGB	red, green, blue
QC	quality control	RGM	resonating group method
QCD	quantum chromodynamics	RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate MBPT	RHET	resonant hot electron transistor
QED	quantum electrodynamics	RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
QFP	quad-flat-pack <i>or</i> quantum flux parametron	RIA	reactivity initiated accident
QFSK	quadrature frequency shift keying	RIBE	reactive ion beam etching
QFT	quantum field theory	RICH	ring imaging Cherenkov detector
QGP	quark-gluon plasma	RIE	reactive ion etching
QHD	quantum hadrodynamics	RINDO	Rydberg incomplete NDO
QHE	quantum Hall effect	RISC	reduced instruction set computer
QMD	quantum molecular dynamics	RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel-Kasuya-Yosida
QMF	quadrature mirror filter	RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
QORC	quadrature overlapped raised cosine	RLS	recursive least squares
QOSRC	quadrature overlapped squared raised cosine	RMS	root-mean-square
QPM	quark-parton model	RNA	ribonucleic acid
QPO	quasi-periodic oscillation	RNS	residue number system
QPR	quadrature partial response	ROM	read-only memory
QPRS	quadrature partial response signalling	ROXNOX	reoxidised nitrided oxide
QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying	RPA	random phase approximation
QRC	quasi-resonant converter	RPAE	RPA with exchange
QSO	quasi-stellar object (quasar)	RPC	resistive plate chamber/counter
QWITT	quantum well injection transit time	RPM	relaxation potential model <i>or</i> revolutions per minute
R&D	research and development	RPV	reactor pressure vessel <i>or</i> remote piloted vehicle
RACE	Research and Development in Advanced Communications Technologies in Europe	RS	Reed-Solomon
RAD	ribbon-against-drop	RT	room temperature
RAM	radar absorbing material <i>or</i> random access memory <i>or</i> reliability, availability and maintainability	RTA	rapid thermal annealing
RAMDAC	random access memory digital/anologue convertor	RTD	resonant tunnelling diode
RAN	radio area network	RTG	radioisotope thermoelectric generators
RBE	relative biological effectiveness	RTI	road traffic informatics
RBMK	light water cooled, graphite moderated reactor	RTL	resistor-transistor logic <i>or</i> register transfer level
		RTN	rapid thermal nitridation

RTO	rapid thermal oxidation	SEED	self-electrooptic effect device
RTP	rapid thermal processing	SEG	selective epitaxial growth
RTT	resonant tunnelling transistor	SEL	surface emitting laser
RTTY	radio teletypewriter <i>or</i> remote teletype terminal	SEM	scanning electron microscopy
RVB	resonating valence bond	SEP	somatosensory evoked potential
		SERC	Science and Engineering Research Council
S/H	sample and hold	SERS	surface enhanced Raman scattering
S/N	signal-to-noise	SETI	search for extraterrestrial intelligence
SAA	Systems Application Architecture	SEU	single event upset
SAG	self-aligned gate	SEXAFS	surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
SAINT	self-aligned implantation for N ⁺ -layer technology	SFE	solar-flare effect
SAIR	synthetic aperture interferometric radar	SFL	substrate-fed logic
SAM	scanning acoustic microscopy <i>or</i> scanning Auger microscopy <i>or</i> serial access memory	SFM	scanning force microscopy
		SGEMP	system generated electromagnetic pulse
SAMO	simulated ab initio molecular orbitals	SGHWR	steam generating heavy water reactor
SAMOS	stacked gate avalanche injection metal-oxide-semiconductor	SGML	Standard Generalized Markup Language
SAMPLE	simulation and modelling of profile in lithography and etching	SGMP	sol-gel microsphere pelletisation
SAN	small area network	SHF	superhigh frequency
SANS	small-angle neutron scattering	SHG	second harmonic generation
SAR	synthetic aperture radar	SHOOT	superfluid helium on-orbit transfer
SARSAT	search and rescue satellite aided tracking	SHR	self-healing rings <i>or</i> South Hall Ring (MIT-Bates)
		SHV	superhigh voltage
SAW	surface acoustic waves <i>or</i> self-avoiding walk	SI	semi-insulating <i>or</i> Systeme Internationale
SAXS	small-angle X-ray scattering	SICOS	sidewall base contact structure
SBE	super birefringence effect	SIF	stress intensity factor
SBH	strip buried heterostructure	SIL	single-in-line
SBLOCA	small break LOCA	SIMD	single instruction, multiple data
SBS	stimulated Brillouin scattering	SIMOS	stacked-gate injection MOS
SC	switched capacitor	SIMOX	separation by implantation of oxygen
SCADA	supervisory control and data acquisition	SIMS	secondary ion mass spectra (-oscopy)
SCARA	selective compliance assembly robot arm	SIN	Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research
		SINDO	scaled incomplete NDO
SCC	stress corrosion cracking	SIPOS	semi-insulating polycrystalline silicon
SCF	self-consistent field	SIR	Safe Integral Reactor
SCFL	source-coupled FET logic	SIS	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor <i>or</i> superconductor-insulator-superconductor
SCH	separate confinement heterostructure		
SCL	space charge limited	SISAM	spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation
SCM	subcarrier multiplex(ing)	SISFET	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor FET
SCPC	single channel per carrier		
SCR	silicon controlled rectifier	SISO	single input, single output
SCSI	Small Computer System Interface	SIT	static induction transistor
SCTF	Slab Core Test Facility	SLAC	Stanford Linear Accelerator
SDF	synthetic discriminant function	SLAM	scanning laser acoustic microscopy
SDFL	Schottky-diode FET logic	SLC	smectic liquid crystal <i>or</i> Stanford Linear Collider
SDH	synchronous digital hierarchy		
SDI	selective dissemination of information <i>or</i> Strategic Defense Initiative (USA)	SLD	strict logical determinacy
SDL	Specification and Description Language	SLIA	Spiral Line Induction Accelerator
		SLIC	subscriber line interface circuit
SDLC	synchronous data link control	SLM	spatial light modulator
SDM	space division multiplexing	SLSF	Sodium Loop Safety Facility
SDMA	space division multiple access	SMA	surface mount(ed) assembly
SDW	spin density wave	SMATV	satellite master antenna television
SEAM	scanning electron acoustic microscopy	SMC	Small Magellanic Cloud <i>or</i> surface mount(ed) component
SED	stochastic electrodynamics		
		SMD	surface mount(ed) device
		SMDS	switched multimegabit data service

SMES	superconductive magnetic energy storage	SRMCASE	symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations
SMIF	standard mechanical interface	SRO	short-range order
SMOBC	solder mask over bare copper	SRS	stimulated Raman scattering
SMPS	switched mode power supply	SRV	safety release valve
SMQORC	staggered modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine	SS	spread spectrum
SMT	surface mount(ed) technology	SS-TDMA	satellite switched TDMA
SN	supernova(e)	SS7	Signalling System No.7
SNA	Systems Network Architecture	SSB	single sideband
SNM	special nuclear material	SSBW	surface skimming bulk wave
SNMP	simple network management protocol	SSC	sudden storm commencement <i>or</i> Superconducting Super Collider
SNR	signal-to-noise ratio <i>or</i> supernova remnant	SSCR	spectrum shift controlled reactor
SNS	spallation neutron source <i>or</i> superconducting normal superconducting	SSFL	Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic
SOA	safe operating area	SSFLC	surface stabilised ferroelectric liquid crystal
SOFC	solid oxide fuel cells	SSI	small scale integration
SOG	spin on glass <i>or</i> strongly orthogonal geminal <i>or</i> sea-of-gates	SSMA	spread spectrum multiple access
SOI	silicon on insulator	SSNTD	solid-state nuclear track detector
SOIC	small outline integrated circuit	SSR	subsynchronous resonance
SOL	scrape-off layers	SST	sea surface temperature <i>or</i> supersonic transport <i>or</i> super self-aligned technology
SONET	synchronous optical network	SSV	structured singular value
SOP	small outline package	STD	salinity-temperature-depth <i>or</i> subscriber trunk dialling
SOR	successive over-relaxation <i>or</i> synchrotron orbital radiation	STEC	solar thermal energy conversion
SOS	silicon on sapphire	STEM	scanning transmission electron microscopy
SOT	small outline transistor	STI	scientific and technical information
SPA	separated pair approximation	STL	Schottky transistor logic
SPARC	scaleable processor architecture <i>or</i> Standards Planning and Requirements Committee (of ANSI)	STM	scanning tunnelling microscopy <i>or</i> synchronous transfer mode
SPC	statistical process control <i>or</i> stored program control	STN	super twisted nematic
SPCP	single parity check product (code)	STO	Slater-type orbitals
SPE	solid phase epitaxy	STOL	short take-off and landing
SPEAR	Stanford Positron Electron Asymmetric Ring	STP	Slater-transfer Preuss
SPECT	single photon emission computerised tomography	STS	scanning tunnelling spectra(-oscopy)
SPICE	Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis	SURMAC	surface magnetic confinement
SPLEED	spin polarised low energy electron diffraction	SUSY GUT	supersymmetric grand unified theory
SPN	stochastic Petri net	SVC	static VAR compensator
SPRITE	signal processing in the element	SVD	singular value decomposition
SPS	Super Proton Synchrotron (CERN)	SW	short wave
SPUDT	single-phase unidirectional transducer	SWAMI	sidewall masked isolation
SQAM	superposed quadrature amplitude modulation	SWEPP	Stored Waste Examination Pilot Plant
SQC	statistical quality control	SWR	sodium water reactor <i>or</i> standing wave ratio
SQL	Structured Query Language	SXAPS	soft X-ray appearance potential spectra (-oscopy)
SQPR	staggered quadrature partial response	SXLS	Superconducting X-ray Lithography Source
SQPSK	staggered quadrature PSK	T/R	transmit/receive
SQS	self-quenching streamer chamber	TAB	tape automated bonding
SQUID	superconducting quantum interference device	TACS	Total Access Communications System
SQW	single quantum well	TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
SR	synchrotron radiation	TAT	transatlantic telephone cable
SRAM	static random access memory	TBBA	terephthal-butylaniline
SREMP	source region electromagnetic pulse	TBDF	transborder data flow
SRM	switched reluctance motors	TCAS	traffic alert and collision avoidance system
		TCE	temperature coefficient of expansion

TCM	trellis coded modulation	TMX-U	Tandem Mirror Experiment-Upgrade
TCNE	tetracyanoethylene	TNS	The Next Step
TCNQ	tetracyanoquinodimethane	TOF	time-of-flight
TCP/IP	Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol	TOFMS	time-of-flight mass spectra
TCR	temperature coefficient of resistance or thyristor controlled reactor	TOP	Technical Office Protocol <i>or</i> transient overpower accident
TCXO	temperature compensated crystal oscillator	TPAD	time differential perturbed angular distribution
TDDB	time dependent dielectric breakdown	TPC	time projection chamber
TDF	Technology Demonstration Facility <i>or</i> transborder data flow	TPD	temperature programmed desorption
TDHF	time dependent Hartree-Fock	TPTF	Two Phase Flow Test Facility
TDI	time delay and integration	TQM	total quality management
TDM	time division multiplex(ing)	TR ³	time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy))
TDMA	time division multiple access	TRAPATT	trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit
TDMF	time dependent mean field theory	TREAT	Transient Reactor Test Facility
TDPAC	time differential PAC	TRM	thermoremanent magnetisation
TDR	time domain reflectometry	TRRR	time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy))
TDRSS	tracking and data relay satellite system	TRU	transuranic (waste)
TDS	thermal desorption spectra (-oscopy)	TSC	thermally stimulated currents
TE	transverse electric	TSD	thermally stimulated desorption
TEA	transversely excited atmosphere	TSEE	thermally stimulated exo-electron emission
TED	transferred electron device	TSeF	tetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
TEGFET	two-dimensional electron gas FET	TSeT	tetraselenatetracene
TEM	transmission electron microscopy <i>or</i> transverse electromagnetic	TSIC	thermally stimulated ionic currents
TEO	transferred electron oscillator	TSMA/PCD	tone sense multiple access/partial collision detection
TEOS	tetraethylorthosilicate	TSR	terminate and stay resident
TEXT	Texas Experimental Tokamak	TSTA	Tritium Systems Test Facility
TF	toroidal field	TTC	telemetry tracking and command
TFCX	Toroidal Fusion Core Experiment	TTF	tetrathiafulvalene (-inium)
TFEL	thin film electroluminescent	TTL	transistor-transistor logic
TFT	thin film transistor	TTMP	transit time magnetic pumping
TFTR	Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor	TTT	temperature-time-transformation <i>or</i> tetrathiatetracene
TGA	thermogravimetric analysis	TTY	teletype terminal
TGFB	triglycine fluoroberyllate	TUCA	transient undercooling accident
TGS	triglycine sulphate	TUCOP	transient undercooled overpower accident
TGSe	triglycine selenate	TUNNETT	tunnel transit time
THF	tremendously high frequency	TV	television
THORP	Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant	TVRO	TV receive only
THORS	Thermal Hydraulic Out-of-Reactor Safety Facility	TW	travelling wave
THTF	Thermal Hydraulic Test Facility	TWA	travelling wave amplifier
TID	travelling ionospheric disturbance	TWOA	travelling wave optical amplifier
TIG	tungsten inert gas	TWT	travelling wave tube
TIL	two interdigitation level	TWTA	TWT amplifier
TJS	transverse junction stripe	UART	universal asynchronous receiver transmitter
TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter (-ry)	UCHF	uncoupled Hartree-Fock
TLM	transmission line matrix	UCN	ultra cold neutrons
TM	transverse magnetic	UHF	ultra high frequency <i>or</i> unrestricted Hartree-Fock
TMC	test module coil	UHPS	underground hydroelectric pumped storage
TMHR	tandem mirror hybrid reactor	UHV	ultra high voltage
TMI	Three Mile Island	UIMS	user interface management system
TMMC	tetramethylammonium manganese chloride	UJT	unijunction transistor
TMN	telecommunications management network	UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
TMR	tandem mirror reactor		
TMS	truth maintenance system		
TMTSF	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene (-inium)		
TMTTF	tetramethyltetrathiafulvalene (-inium)		

ULA	uncommitted logic array	VSEPR	valence shell electron pair repulsion
ULF	ultra low frequency	VSI	voltage source inverter
ULSI	ultra-large scale integration	VSP	vertical seismic profiling
UMD	unitised microwave devices	VSS	variable structure systems
UNI	user-network interface	VSWR	voltage standing wave ratio
UPS	ultraviolet photoelectron spectra (-oscopy) <i>or</i> uninterruptible power supply	VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
US	ultrasonic	VTR	video tape recorder <i>or</i> voltage transformation ratio
USART	universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitter	VUV	vacuum ultraviolet
UTD	uniform theory of diffraction	VVER	water moderated water cooled reactors
UUT	unit under test	VVVF	variable voltage variable frequency
UV	ultraviolet	VXibus	VMEbus extension for instrumentation
VAD	vapour phase axial deposition	WAN	wide area network
VAN	value added network	WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference
VANS	value added network services	WASP	WSI associative string processor
VAWT	vertical axis wind turbine	WATS	wide area telecommunications service
VB	valence bond	WAXS	wide-angle X-ray scattering
VBL	vertical Bloch line	WDF	wave digital filter
VCCS	voltage controlled current source	WDM	wavelength division multiplex(ing)
VCO	voltage controlled oscillator	WECS	wind energy conversion system
VCR	video cassette recorder	WHT	Walsh-Hadamard transform
VCSEL	vertical cavity surface emitting laser	WIMP	weakly interacting massive particle <i>or</i> windows, icons, mice, pull-down menus
VCVS	voltage controlled voltage source	WIP	work in progress
VCXO	voltage controlled crystal oscillator	WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant
VDM	vector dominance model <i>or</i> Vienna Development Methodology	WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin
VDMOS	vertical double diffused MOS	WORM	write once, read many times
VDT	visual display terminal	WP	word processing
VDU	visual display unit	WR	Wolf-Rayet
VDW	van der Waals	WSI	wafer scale integration
VER	visual evoked response	WWER	water moderated water cooled reactors
VFD	vacuum fluorescent display	WYSIWYG	what you see is what you get
VFO	variable frequency oscillator	WZW	Wess-Zumino-Witten
VGA	Video Graphics Array	XANES	X-ray absorption near edge structure
VHDL	VHSIC Hardware Description Language	XLPE	cross-linked polyethylene
VHF	very high frequency	XLS	X-ray Lithography Source
VHPIC	very high performance integrated circuit	XOR	exclusive OR (logic)
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit	XPD	cross-polarisation discrimination
VHSOL	very high speed optical loop	XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectra
VHV	very high voltage	XRD	X-ray diffraction
VI&P	visual, intelligent and personal (communications)	XTEM	cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy
VIPER	verified processor for enhanced reliability	XUV	X-ray-ultraviolet
VJFET	vertical junction FET	YAG	yttrium aluminium garnet
VLBI	very long base line interferometry	YIG	yttrium iron garnet
VLF	very low frequency	YTO	YIG tuned oscillator
VLIW	very long instruction word	ZBLAN	zirconium barium lanthanum aluminium sodium fluoride
VLSI	very large scale integration	ZBLANP	zirconium barium lanthanum aluminium sodium lead fluoride
VM	virtual machine	ZCS	zero current switching
VMOS	vertical channel MOS	ZEKE	zero kinetic energy
VOR	VHF omnidirectional range	ZGS	zero gradient synchrotron
VPE	vapour phase epitaxy	ZIF	zero insertion force
VQ	vector quantisation	ZMR	zone melting recrystallisation
VRAM	video random access memory	ZPPR	zero power plutonium reactor
VRC	visual record computer	ZTP	Z toroidal pinch
VS	virtual storage	ZVS	zero voltage switchin
VSAT	very small aperture terminals		
VSF	vestigial sideband		

Subject Index

- 1/f noise *see random noise*
- 2-6 semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors*
- 2D digital filters *see two-dimensional digital filters*
- 2D electron gas *see two-dimensional electron gas*
- 2DEG *see two-dimensional electron gas*
- 3-5 semiconductors *see III-V semiconductors*
- 3-6 semiconductors *see III-VI semiconductors*
- 3D displays *see three-dimensional displays*
- 4-6 semiconductors *see IV-VI semiconductors*
- A-centre lasers *see colour centre lasers*
- A-centres
Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248
- A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*
- abacs *see nomograms*
- abductive inference *see inference mechanisms*
- aberrations
aberrations in optics and particle optics only
see also lenses; particle optics
2D high-resolution stepper image monitor 8771
aplanatic waveguide Fresnel lenses 9236
astigmatic laser mode converters, orbital ang. momentum transfer 29759
beam-correcting holographic doublet for focusing multimode laser diodes 29841
CCD zone-plate lens array image sensor 18992
chromatic aberration in excimer laser lithography 8782
combined electrostatic-focusing/deflect. syst., aberration (Chinese) 3214
CRT, colour, auto-convergent electron gun 35214
diode laser beams, cylindrical microlenses appl. 36653
electron beam reducing image projector, computer simulation 36810
electron holography, phase-shifting interferometric meas. by grating optical system 3133
electron microscope, low energy, aberration-correcting lenses/mirrors 8514
electron mirror chromatic aberration correction 9859
electron-beam lithog. system, correction techniques 22468
electrostatic biprism geometrical aberrations, electron interferometry appls. 9869
EM waves, converging, Kirchhoff diff. integral 9880
excimer laser lithog., alignment system 28843
fast response automated Hartmann sensor, wavefront conversion 11800
FIB aberration props. induced by space charge effect 22177
holographic array illuminator in massively parallel architecture 36707
holographic lens elements, aberrations, computer generation 36741
holographic lens elements, wave aberrations meas. 36742
holographic shear interferogram spatial filtering 23705
i-line resist perform. with and without phase-shift masks 8766
image intensifier, electron opt. charact. calc., CAD 3203
lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
lens ultrashort light pulse focusing, aberration effects 23621
magnetic focusing deflection system, curved axes aberration calc. 36789
magneto-optical media, focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
multiorder binary phase gratings, diffraction aberration correctors 36217
optical disc drive, focus servo signals, feedthrough 36120
optical waveguide components, achromatisation using diffraction elements 36178
picosecond image converter tube, Coulomb repulsion effects simulation 1791
planar space-variant HOE optical interconnections 23698
projection optics lens design for photolithography 22483
real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
reflecting/refracting objective for microlithography 28854
solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
underwater hologrammetry, aberration reduction 29835
KrF excimer laser stepper, TTL alignment, phase conjugation (Korean) 36768
KrF excimer lithography, optical perform. 28844
Nd:YAG four-pass laser amp., aberration/polaris. compensation 16451
Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110
- aberrations (visual) *see vision defects*
- abrasion
see also hardness; wear
CRT antiglare/antistatic polymer coatings, mech./elec. props. 14817
optical fibres, abrasive/fatigue resistant Ti doped, cleaving 29308
Sendust VTR heads, laminated, high abrasion resist. 15865
Cr-CoPtCr thin film disc tribology rel. to sputter conditions 15912
FeTaN film HDTV VTR heads, read/write characts. 15866
- abrasive wear *see abrasion*
- absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*
- absolute temperature *see temperature*
- absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*
- absorption
for absorption of substances *see sorption*
see also acoustic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave absorption
CO₂ laser pulses TEA, distortion-free attenuation 16361
- absorption coefficients (optical) *see optical constants*
- absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*
- abstract data types
see also inheritance
ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
ATE patterns high level representation 25417
digital system description and simulation, extended VHDL 907
ECATNets for communication software specification 30882
GSM12.20 managed object templates, ASN.1 defined, data model mapping 25018
- abstract data types continued
high speed networks, coding rules 18053
speech recogn. artificial lab. concept (French) 30524
travelling network mgt. agents, reachability graph based design 38009
- abstract machines *see finite automata; program compilers*
- AC generators
see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators
air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
endoscopic inspection (German) 20362
fusion reactors, variable speed AC generator appl. 33139
induction generator voltage control by semiconductor techniques (Russian) 20376
power loading devices, AC generator/inverter testing appls. (Russian) 358
square wave PM wind generator 33106
superconducting generator windings, initial voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6755
superconducting generators, expt. behaviour 33166
synchronous-asynchronous variable speed generator control 26731
wind power plants, elec. generators, perform. characts. 40076
Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163
- AC machines
see also AC generators; AC motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines
double-sidely fed 3-phase slip-ring machine control (Polish) 26737
dynamics, excitation, resonance, damping 40111
equivalent cct. determ., no-load current, stator resist. 33123
insulation eval., IEEE std. 26744
petrochemical industry, electric power systs./machines, safety conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1992) 33782
polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134
short-circuited rotor winding current calcs. 40118
single-winding pole-changing, slot number distrib. (Chinese) 20360
stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
stator insulation failure mechanisms (French) 33119
stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097
symmetrical AC machine transient state representation using phasors 40092
- AC motors
see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors
air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
drives, three-phase, soft starting 40336
drives, VSI-fed, PWM power converters 20765
electromechanical variables meas., interface to microcomputer 5442
explosion-proof AC motors, perform. on 400 V (German) 20368
GTO thyristor based AC traction propulsion drives 27305
high efficiency, EPRI research efforts 6754
hollow-shaft actuators for precision motion control 27150
hot-strip mill control syst. (Japanese) 33698
inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
main line elec. locomotives develop., Austria (German) 13375
modelling, 16/24-bit DSP-ASIC coprocessor 21803
parametric motor, slotless, low noise 20381
PWM invertors, neutral point clamped, GTO-based (Japanese) 6904
PWM invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
servomotors, electronic starting (German) 6844
spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
squirrel cage AC motors, real-time simulation 26932
torque motors, braking characts. 20465
variable speed motor drives, designs/appls. 7077
variable speed motor drives, reliability/availability improvement 7078
VSI, nine-phase, PWM, optimally controlled, motor appls. (Japanese) 6870
washing machine motor, digital speed regulation ASIC 33582
water treatment pumps, VVVF variable speed AC motor appls. (Japanese) 20874
Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163
- AC network analysers *see network analysers*
- accelerated testing *see life testing*
- acceleration control
see also acceleration measurement
cage induction motor controlled accel. soft starting 33288
FA2110 fibre optic accelerometer, monitoring/control appls. (Japanese) 19201
motor drives, torque sensorless control method 33618
STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (Russian) 26752
- acceleration measurement
see also acceleration control
FA2110 fibre optic accelerometer, monitoring/control appls. (Japanese) 19201
grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
laser-driven flyer accel., optical fibre coupling 25681
microgravity monitoring instrument develop./appl. 12439
self-configuring accelerometer hybrid IC, SCAT CMOS chip 31922
streak holography, high-speed camera, transient events recording 3146
- accelerators (particle) *see particle accelerators*
- accelerometers
see also acceleration measurement
alignment transfer appl. 6253
calibration device for accelerometers, robust control against vibr. 31811
diesel engine fault location/diagnosis, accelerometer-based 6699
FA2110 fibre optic accelerometer, monitoring/control appls. (Japanese) 19201
force balanced, surface micromachined, CMOS capacitive detection 25453
gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120

accelerometers continued

- linear, precision centrifuge tests 39054
- microaccelerometer, capacitive, symm., design, fabr., perform. 31905
- Model QA3000 Q-Flex accelerometer, perform. test results 5660
- monolithic quartz vibrating beam accelerometer 31915
- polysilicon, surface micromachined 25451
- position sensor technologies for microaccelerometers 12443
- self-configuring accelerometer hybrid IC, SCAT CMOS chip 31922
- semiconductor strain gauge accelerometer for antiskid braking (Japanese) 13399
- solid-state sensors/actuators, conf. USA (1992) 20933
- superconducting linac structures, microphonic measurements 32214
- two-mode optical fiber accelerometer 5569
- vibrating beam, modeling for error reduction 5531
- Si capacitive accelerometer with detect. cct. (Japanese) 18834
- Si microaccelerometer, combined fusion/anodic bonding 31907
- Si microaccelerometers, developments 25442
- Si micromachined piezoresistive accelerometer, fully-packaged 11796
- Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (Japanese) 18854
- Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (Korean) 33670
- Si, with self-testing thermal actuator, automotive appl. 25452

acceptor levels see *impurity electron states*

access control

- for physical access only
- see also *biometrics (access control); building management systems*
- CMOS contactless badges, double-sourced ASIC 22879
- danger detection systems, optimum 11793
- intrusion sensor, intelligent, high-voltage, non-lethal 11794
- Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (English) 38418
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite tapes, particle orientation, waveform asymmetry 36007

access control (computers) see *authorisation*

accidents

- see also *electric shocks; explosions; safety*
- 1187 MW Studstrup thermal power plant, fire accident overview 20201
- BWR safety anal., Gundremmingen NPS appl. (German) 20175
- BWR small break LOCA, risk/reliab., dynamic methods 12952
- BWR-4, vessel depressuriz., short-term station blackout, MELCOR code 20185
- cart pushing and pulling, slipping accident reduction 13586
- conference on advanced NPPs, Tokyo, Japan, (Oct. 1992) 33784
- conference on nuclear reactor PRA, Vienna, Austria, (June 1991) 82
- conference on thermal reactor safety, Portland, USA, (July 1991) 53
- COSMOS expert system for NPP safety fns. in accident 12905
- electrical burns treatment, therapeutic breakthrough 19486
- electrical hazards, effects on human body, protection (Czech) 274
- electricity generating systems, comparative health risks evaluation 20143
- emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (German) 27024
- ESA space programmes, safety risk assessment 6144
- gas leakage protection, detection devices (Italian) 11933
- HAZBOT, hazardous materials emergency response mobile robot 24644
- IEC standards, IEC 364 publication (Czech) 21
- industrial occupational hazards (Denmark), practical anal. guide 13579
- industrial robot safety systems, proximity sensor-based 371
- industrial safety improvements, accident probability estimates 292
- International Chernobyl Project, accident assess overview 12947
- intrinsically safe circuits, techniques and appls. 7338
- KMRR, thermal hydraulics/fuel behaviour, LOCA, code calcs. 33002
- Korean district heating reactor, design probabilistic safety assessment, accidents 39948
- LNG plant safety anal. (Germany) 13580
- LOPA, Savannah River reactors, effluent/inlet header breaks comparis. 20184
- Loviisa nuclear plant, feedwater line break simul. 33003
- Loviisa VVER-440s, asymmetric reactivity disturbance, TRAB appl. 6596
- maintenance accidents prevention with safety program 13582
- MASTER, management/safety technique risk eval. system 7340
- NPP, integrated dynamic accident sequence anal., operator behaviour 6584
- nuclear power, India, historical overview 6549
- nuclear power environmental impacts 20181
- nuclear power plant, tornado PRA, internal event integration 32994
- nuclear power plant event root cause determ., expert system 20164
- nuclear power plant personnel safety programmes, US experiences 6551
- nuclear power station Severe Accident Policy, PRA methods 12910
- nuclear power stations, Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
- nuclear power stations, engineering safety requirements, future prospects (German) 39872
- nuclear safety regulation, US experiences and lessons 6546
- offshore safety, structural design, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1992) 33733
- Paks full-scale simulator, severe accidents extension 26533
- personnel protection within work environ. (Romanian) 27490
- power overhead line snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (Japanese) 20005
- power station accident, potential current, adaptive digital anal. 6624
- power station accidents, real-time voltage spectral anal. 20231
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- PWR, 1300 MW, France, PSA, core damage freq. 26553
- PWR, nonisolable primary circuit rupture, cooling improvement, probabilistic anal. (French) 6603
- PWR refill/reflood flow meas. using drag transducer 20197
- safety culture, corporate, system reliability management 13578
- safety management, employer responsibilities (Sweden) 284
- STAGBAS II nuclear power plant incident reporting database 6591
- steam turbine shaft accident, straightening process (Chinese) 6675
- Swedish severe reactor accident mitigation programme, follow-on activities 12953
- System 80+, design, safety, economy, reliability, accident prevention 33014
- technological risk mgt. modelling 13549
- third generation safety reactor, design, accident integration 6601
- WWER-440, thermohydraulic accident behaviour (German) 20196

accommodation coefficient see *sorption*

accounting

- see also *auditing; costing; credit transactions; invoicing*
- internetworks, usage-based cost recovery 4415
- office work support syst. (Japanese) 18136
- PCB quality costs managing using activity-board costing 14737
- quality, company-wide mgt. and costs (German) 21171
- telemangement market survey 17991

accounts data processing

- hypertext-based CAI system for accountancy 10892

accumulation layers

- buried-channel SONOS EEPROM device 14324
- p-n junctions, minority carriers, accumulation effects 1873
- polysilicon TFT struct., on/off current ratio 8932
- RTD, subband current, quantum interference, scatt. 15155
- semiconductor-dielectric interfaces characts. meas., automated instrum. 25672
- SOI pMOS device, accum. type, delayed turn-on at 77 K 1893
- SOI pMOSFET, accum. mode, anomalous subthreshold slopes 2153
- GaAs FET, backgating effects anal. 2205
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs capacitors, mesoscopic tunnelling 22220
- GaAs-AlGaAs surface tunnel transistors 22671
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Al_xAs, reson. tunnelling diode 8859
- Si, carrier accumulation, electrochem. etch stop form. 22359
- a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524

accumulators see *secondary cells*

ACD systems see *automatic telephone systems*

acidity see *pH*

acoustic analysis

- underwater acoustic transducer anal. techs. 12566

acoustic applications

see also *ultrasonic applications*

- atmospheric turbulence, sonic anemometer-thermometer appls. 26127
- coal gasification duct fouling using acoustic ranging 20204
- drill wear testing, SAW elec. field appl. 6234
- EDF PWR NPPs, acoustic monitoring and loose-parts diagnosis 12907
- Freedom space station, debris damage detection systems 32517
- GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629
- Kendo stroke obs. and kinematic theory (Japanese) 19484
- LMFBR on-line diagnostic method with automated noise-signature learning 12955
- partial discharge detection 5780
- partial discharge source detection, acoustic technique 2321
- pinhole location in a pipeline 6235
- power cables, synthetic insulation, space-charge distrib. meas. (German) 12775
- radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
- SF₆ cct. breakers, temp. meas., diagnostic instrument 20634
- SF₆ gas pressure, effect on acoustic signals generated by GIS PD 20632
- SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, contact wear eval. 20633

acoustic arrays

- 3D stereophonic imaging technol. (Japanese) 18742
- 3D TV sound focusing by loudspeaker array 18668
- biomedical ultrasound, transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
- broad-band constant beam-width array with four elements (Chinese) 12552
- ceramic-epoxy composite US transducer arrays 19745
- composite transducer array, underwater imaging, software design tool 39596
- concave linear US arrays, medical imaging, artifact reduction 19450
- correlation log, transducer array design 26154
- direction-of-arrival outlier identification for sonar (Chinese) 11536
- directional signal model with ang. spread, array processing (Chinese) 11535
- intravascular imaging by sparse circular array methods 39375
- missing array element compensation by direct beam synthesis 37532
- real time modifier ultrasound imaging with fan beam transducer array 19753
- submerged plate sound refl. suppression, piezoelec. actuator 12558
- ultrasonic imaging system, alternating polarity transducer array 19430
- underwater multipath channel, convolutional codes, stat. characts. (Chinese) 11534
- underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707
- US array transducer driver, CMOS pulser cct. 7837
- US arrays for medical imaging and struct. anal. 12262
- US transducers, 2D arrays for medical appls., beamforming/imaging 19449
- PZT transducer arrays for medical US imaging 39373

acoustic charge transport devices

see also *surface acoustic wave devices*

- heterojunction ACT analog memory devices 35937
- MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
- GaAs ACT devices, trapping loss response characts. 15726
- GaAs SAW acoustoelec. ICs 15727

acoustic delay lines

see also *ultrasonic delay lines*

- dispersion delay lines, supercond. nonsymmetrical strip line based 9104
- flexural-plate-wave microbial sensor 25607
- satellite TDMA system with dispersive delay lines 31416

acoustic detectors see *acoustic transducers*

acoustic devices

- see also *acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; acousto-optical devices; acoustoelectric devices; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices*
- atmospheric turbulence, sonic anemometer-thermometer appls. 26127
- GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629
- hardness meas., pulsating air jet/vibr. interferometry method (Japanese) 14145
- intelligent, 2D location estimation of acoustic targets 38784
- Venturi nozzles, sonic, under atmos. conditions, calibration (Japanese) 32074

acoustic dispersion

- dispersion delay lines, supercond. nonsymmetrical strip line based 9104
- dispersion Fourier-processors, freq. conversion features 10325
- fibers, cladmed, with hexagonal cryst. symm., anal. 12564
- fibres, cladmed, weakly guiding, cryst. symm., anal. 12563

acoustic echoes see *echo*

acoustic emission

- heart valve malfunctioning, detection by Wigner distrib. of valve sound (Japanese) 39437
- inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371
- overview, acoustic emission for 1990s 34346
- proton sound generation in bubble chambers 19359
- smart aerospace struct., conformal acoustic waveguide, micromach. 12458
- wood termite activity, AE signal characts. 34347

acoustic emission testing

- automobile shift transmission QC, acoustic emissions tests (German) 21167
- diagnostic system, linear model of signal (Russian) 26155
- fatigue crack closure, AE monitoring 14160

acoustic emission testing continued

- fatigue crack growth, AE parameters, statistical model 7727
- fibre interferometric sensor, SAW meas. 18933
- fibre optic sensors, embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
- filament wound composite press. vessels, burst press., AE 21444
- flying ramp-loading head with slider roll control 15915
- glass fibre reinforced plastic, pultruded, AE/US imaging 34348
- material processing diagnostic by opt. interferometry 7736
- overview, acoustic emission for 1990s 34346
- PHWR pressure tubes, leak detect., AE tech. 12951
- polyethylene, low density, automatic acoustic emissions tests (Korean) 22939
- power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
- power transformers, PD location using US equipt. 20511
- rotary actuator disk drive, load/unload tests 15850
- substation, predictive maintenance syst. (Japanese) 13283
- wood termite activity, AE signal characters. 34347
- XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (Japanese) 32912
- SiC single fibre reinforced epoxy composite, AE obs. 21456

acoustic field

- 3D stereophonic imaging technol. (Japanese) 18742
- correlative sound intensity fluctuations, spatial evaluation 32084
- discontinuity visualiz., generalized acoustic holography 16744
- home listening and radio studio acoustics reprod. (German) 18648
- intensity meas., rotating microphone method in standing wave sound field (Japanese) 32610
- multipole source parameters meas. using space intensity sensor 5837
- sound field Wigner distribution of time/freq./space 30623
- US radiators, focused, press.-field patterns, transducer selection (Spanish) 6231
- Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727

acoustic filters

- see also *surface acoustic wave filters*
- X-band thin film acoustic filters on GaAs, MMIC appl. 1480
- noise elimination using digital obs./filtering 6222
- quartz wide bandwidth NSPUOT coupled resonator filter design 39588

acoustic generators

- see also *loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect*
- active anti-noise transmitter and receiver (Chinese) 12551
- capacitive transducers, diagnostic meas. 26153

acoustic holography

- discontinuity visualiz., generalized acoustic holography 16744
- multiple-layer specimens tomographic reconstruction 12555
- scanning tomographic acoustic microscopy 12561

acoustic imaging

- see also *acoustic holography; acoustic microscopy*
- 2D Doppler US imaging, spectral estimation 12259
- 2D short-axis echocardiographic images centre point determ. 5986
- 3-D echocardiograms, threshold selection 32446
- advanced CT algor. 19752
- apodised SPUOT SAW filter response 35942
- ATR, multidimens. inverse scatt. of buried objects 26157
- biomedical ultrasound, frame rate improvement by appl. of several beams 19443
- biomedical ultrasound, transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
- ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
- ceramic-air composite transducers for medical imaging 19733
- composite relaxor ferroelectric transducers 19740
- composite transducer array, underwater imaging, software design tool 39596
- copolymer phased array, in vivo imaging 19412
- coronary arteries, imaging by circular US array 39374
- die attach flaws, acoustic/IR inspection techniques 1743
- diffraction tomography, limited angle, reconstruction method (Japanese) 25988
- diffraction-limited beam and their applications for ultrasonic imaging and tissue characterization 19755
- digital US imaging syst. software concept 14137
- echocardiogram anal. arc-like convolution operator decomp. 17545
- echocardiographic image segmentation 5971
- echocardiography, mitral regurgitation 32411
- fingerprint live scan imagery using C-scan ultrasonography 12574
- fish recognition, underwater scene processing 19751
- fixed-wing aircraft class. by acoustic signatures 19754
- focus synthesised aperture, nonlinear normalisation 7751
- hemodynamic-echocardiographic study, image storage/DP system 32410
- image automatic segmentation, optimal co-occurrence matrix (French) 17763
- intravascular imaging by sparse circular array methods 39375
- layered homogeneous medium, US attenuation velocity products 12580
- lens-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 39578
- lensed transducer-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 32607
- medical real-time angular scatter imaging system 39384
- medical US diagnostic B-mode imaging system using CCDs 39340
- neuro-ultrasonic visual sensor, 3D object classification (Japanese) 26160
- ocean hot spring plumes, imaging sonar appl. 26140
- P(VDF-TrFE) transducer 32603
- piezoelectric polymer US transducers, medical and NDT appl. developments 19739
- piezoelectric ultrasonic transducers, imaging opportunities 19738
- real time modifier ultrasound imaging with fan beam transducer array 19753
- reflection US CT, acoustic speed images use 12321
- Schlieren imaging of US waves, real-time system 39383
- sea bottom sonar images, computerised processing (French) 39564
- smart sonar object recognition system for robots 31713
- sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
- stratified fluid flow, US tomographic reconstruction 32076
- tissue extraction using 3D US echo data texture (Japanese) 25990
- ultrasonic, digitized waveform anal. Shannon entropy 30592
- ultrasonic imaging system, alternating polarity transducer array 19430
- US, filter design tech. for coded excitation systems 12575
- US, phase aberration correction, correl.-based, inoperable elements 12576
- US annular array syst., two-way continuous focusing 12260
- US B-scans, speckle image texture 5968
- US beamforming, digital tech. 7913
- US diff. tomography, acoustic nonlin. param. imaging 12577
- US image restoration using neural network, robotic vision (Japanese) 26159
- US phased arrays, transient near-field, calc. 12579

acoustic imaging continued

- US pulse-echo imaging systems, recent develop. 19749
- US reflective tomography, computation algorithm (Chinese) 10350
- US speckle, scattering medium irregularity meas. (Japanese) 6233
- PZT transducer arrays for medical US imaging 39373

acoustic impedance

- fingerprint live scan imagery using C-scan ultrasonography 12574
- frequency scanning ultrasonic pulse echo reflectometer 12557
- porous layers, acoustic impedance, indirect in-situ free field meas. 39098
- water-filled waveguide, plate surface imped. modif. 39581

acoustic insulating materials see *noise abatement***acoustic intensity measurement**

- airborne US measurement, opt. diff. tomography 39103
- correlative sound intensity fluctuations, spatial evaluation 32084
- extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, acoustic press. meas., ceramic hydrophone 32478
- flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
- gated sound power meas. with automated sound-intensity system 12553
- IEEE std. for audio program level meas. 25380
- microphone pressure calibration, EUROMET intercomparison 25397
- power determination using sound intensity scanning technique 5843
- power transformers/reactors, noise reduction 13204
- probe testing by standing wave tube 25713
- rotating microphone method in standing wave sound field (Japanese) 32610
- space intensity sensor, calibr., multipole source parameters 5837
- synchronous machine load effect on radiated acoustic power 33224

acoustic materials

- modular sound absorber, report 32083
- VLF modular sound absorber, design, report 32082

acoustic measurements see *acoustic variables measurement***acoustic microscopes**

- multiple-layer specimens tomographic reconstruction 12555
- plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385

acoustic microscopy

- couplant mass loading effect on acoustic signature 6219
- electronic materials and devices 6223
- electronic plastic packages, acoustic eval. 375
- hermetic ceramic IC packages for space applications, reliability eval. 13713
- Lamb wave lens appl. 12562
- line focus acoustic microscope, V(z) curve calc. 12560
- MCMs, acoustic inspection techniques, refl. mode microscope 28493
- mechanical profiles meas. by acoustical interferometry (French) 6220
- multiple-layer specimens tomographic reconstruction 12555
- plastic packaged chips under thermal cycling stress, adhesion 21114
- PVDF-TrFE piezoelec. copolymer films for data storage 15666
- reflection scanning acoustic microscope, focal plane position effect 39577
- scanning laser acoustic microscope, stereoscopic images 6225
- scanning tomographic acoustic microscopy 12561
- SLAM of SMT capacitors, reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
- slot lens, diffraction-corrected ray theory 19729
- LiTaO₃, SAW vel. rel. to proton exchange and annealing 15730

acoustic microwave devices

- see also *acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices*
- X-band thin film acoustic filters on GaAs, MMIC appl. 1480
- film bulk acoustic wave resonator and filter technology 1345
- multipole film bulk acoustic resonators, microwave appls. 1378
- GaAs BAW resonators fab. us using sol-gel technol. 35932

acoustic noise

- audio channel perceptual quality meas. tool 31793
- audio quality eval., noise-to-mask ratio/masking flag 31792
- conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
- doubly salient variable-reluctance motors, acoustic noise reduction 20404
- electric machine low noise/vibration design 33130
- electric machine noise determ. (Romanian) 33117
- fiber-linked stabilized laser, acoustic noise effects 23107
- helicopter-generated acoustic signals, extraction and estim. 24146
- induction motors, fan noise, calc. 6786
- induction motors, single-phase, vibrational torque calcs. 6788
- inverter-fed cage induction motor vibr. and noise of mag. origin (German) 20433
- microphone wind interference 5414
- MK 49 ship's inertial navigation syst., acoustic noise reduction 6250
- overhead transm. lines, audible noise meas., IEEE std. 26462
- parallel adaptive filter structs. for acoustic noise cancellation 34870
- power transformers, noise abatement, tuned sound enclosed 20478
- reluctance motor design/perform., torque, vibrations and noise 26836
- SAW resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
- silator small volume resonator for noise control 6227
- SPAD, speech processing system by use of auto-difference function (Japanese) 30521
- speech perception in noise with BICROS hearing aids 19510
- synchronous motors, low noise cooling fans 13131
- wind power, noise emission control, legislation 20338
- wind turbine, noise annoyance rating 20341
- Al conductors, aging effects accel. 12777

acoustic noise control see *noise abatement***acoustic noise measurement**

- aerospace testing, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
- airborne, using thin film capacitive pressure sensor 18831
- communication in noise, perform. ranking metric 4686
- electric machine acoustic noise/vibration meas., smart sensors (French) 40087
- electric machine noise determ. (Romanian) 33117
- gated sound power meas. with automated sound-intensity system 12553
- in-place assembly and testing of satellites 12420
- induction motors, fan noise, calc. 6786
- narrow-band noise audibility in flat spectral complex sounds 17311
- overhead transm. lines, audible noise meas., IEEE std. 26462
- pipeline pinhole location by acoustic method 25714
- power transformer noise meas., sound intensity method (French, English) 20495
- speech masking, noise background meas. 17310
- speech recognizers, background noise reduction 17366
- wind turbine sound power meas./certification practices 40059

acoustic parametric oscillators

- radiator, input electrical conduct., single-channel excit. 19726

acoustic power measurement *see acoustic intensity measurement*

acoustic pressure measurement *see acoustic intensity measurement*

acoustic radiators

see also acoustic generators; Doppler effect

multiple source parameters meas. using space intensity sensor 5837
parametric radiator, input electrical conduct., single-channel excit. 19726
US radiators, focused, press. field patterns, transducer selection (*Spanish*) 6231

water digital transmission using US radiator 39579

acoustic reactance *see acoustic impedance*

acoustic receivers

see also microphones

lens-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 39578
piezoelectric acoustic pulse receiver, oriented film based 19725
SAW coupled resonator filters, selective null placement 35938
velocity meas. appl., using time delay estim. 25478

acoustic resistance *see acoustic impedance*

acoustic resonators

X-band thin film acoustic filters on GaAs, MMIC appl. 1480
film bulk acoustic wave resonator and filter technology 1345
fundamental mode STW resonators for stable oscillator design 35945
microspheres reson. systems on SAW devices, HF acoustic interact. 29104
multiple film bulk acoustic resonators, microwave appls. 1378
polymer coated quartz thickness-shear mode resonator 22963
quantum/solid-state systems, acoustic resonator studies 12559
SAW coupled resonator filters, selective null placement 35938
SAW filters, performance capabilities, competing technologies, review 35935
SAW phase-shifted resonator spatial energy confine. and elec. response 29106
SAW resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
silator small volume resonator for noise control 6227
AlN films, reactive sputtering, SAW resonators fabrication 745
GaAs BAW resonators fab. us using sol-gel technol. 35932
SiO_x bridge resonators, thermally excited, CMOS technol. 32613

acoustic signal processing

2D location estimation of acoustic targets, passive recognition 38784
acousto-optic reconstruction of pulsed US signal 3717
active noise control using adaptive sig. processing (*Japanese*) 24122
airborne US measurement, opt. diff. tomography 39103
ANN, hybrid acoustic phonetic decoders comparison 17287
ARMA modeling methods in time domain, comparison 30619
ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
ATR, multidimens. inverse scatt. of buried objects 26157
ATR, submerged object acoustic signatures, reson. scatt. 25275
audio channel perceptual quality meas. tool 31793
audio nonlinear distortion tests with multitone stimuli 31788
audio quality eval., noise-to-mask ratio/masking flag 31792
auditive coding of sophisticated signals 17480
auditorium, auralisation/acoustics, binaural scale modelling 37514
auditory filter bank with side-lobes/phase-jumps use 17479
automobile engine state/feature anal., time-dep. spectral characts. 25427
Bengali speech sounds, nasalisation, acoustic phonetics 17105
cerebral palsy patients, muscular function, sound charact. (*Japanese*) 39368
cochlear model, VLSI implementation (*Spanish*) 25934
cochlear model, VLSI implementation 21802
connected speech fricatives, articulatory paths 3591
diagnostic system, linear model of signal (*Russian*) 26155
digital generation of audio signals by NeXT computer 6224
direction-of-arrival outlier identification for sonar (*Chinese*) 11536
directional signal model with ang. spread, array processing (*Chinese*) 11535
discrete-time Wigner distrib., unaliased, new defn. 24120
Doppler blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
echo cancellation, adaptive algms. compared (*English*) 38253
echo canceller, exponentially weighted step-size projection algorithm 24063
echo canceller using subband sampling and decorrel. 37362
echo canceller with learning 1D algorithm 18021
endoscopic ultrasonography, optimum condition, ARI (*Japanese*) 25977
evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
fish ident. from sonar echoes using parallel networks 25271
fixed-wing aircraft class. by acoustic signatures 19754
Golay sequencer based NDT syst. 14143
gramophone recording restoration 5424
helicopter-generated acoustic signals, extraction and estim. 24146
hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
impulse response meas. using all-pass deconvolution 32087
inverse filtering through multi-microphone sub-band processing 25383
inverse Gaussian distrib., hierarchical form, unified probability expression 3652
Kelly-Lochbaum speech synthesis model, vocal tract length variation 37348
Lamb wave inspection, optimis. 14136
measurement objective/subjective test merging 32085
missing array element compensation by direct beam synthesis 37532
modulation detect. interfer., within/across-channel processing 30593
natural/synthetic continuous speech, focus words, acoustic aspects 3594
neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
neural net for comparative perform. of acoustic signal models 17390
neuro-ultrasonic visual sensor, 3D object classification (*Japanese*) 26160
NLMS adaptive filter, room impulse response based 37447
noise elimination using digital obs./filtering 6222
noncontact velocity meas., using time delay estim. 25478
nonstationary reverberation with Weibull or lognormal distrib., normalization 38615
NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (*Japanese*) 24047
object recognition system 19750
oceanic signal detection/classification, neural net based 12537
orthogonal-transformation band coding of audio signals 10175
programmable analogue neural net, real time speech processing 37332
reverberant environment with inverse filters, sound sources 25384
Roland Sound Space system 11700
room acoustics meas., maximal length sequence devices 32086
SAW coupled resonator filters, selective null placement 35938
Signal Computing, open system architecture, signal processing appls. 24125
signal frequency meas. under low signal to noise ratio (*Chinese*) 19252
sonar, passive ranging in multipath dominant enviros. 25276
sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
sonar automatic target detection, feedforward neural nets 31714
sonar target class. by reson. neural-net proc. 31706
sonar target identification, neural net, hollow cylinders 37392

acoustic signal processing continued

sound diffusion, early reflection correlation detection 30622
sound field Wigner distribution of time/freq./space 30623
sound reproduction, ear related objective meas. errors 31794
source localization in a wedge shaped shallow sea 3730
speech recog., large vocab., approx. acoustic match 37343
speech recogn., NTT Lab. recent advances 17071
speech recognition, multimicrophone dereverberation as preprocessor 3633
speech transforms, acoustic-phonetic data, anal. 3586
Swedish/French spontaneous speech, prosody anal. 3595
test/meas. conf., Portland, USA (1992) 27436
transfer fns., pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673
two-phase unidirectional transducer design for signal suppression 39586
ultrasonic, digitized waveform anal. Shannon entropy 30592
ultrasonic signal enhancement by split spectrum processing 10288
underwater acoustic data anal., higher-order spectra appl. 10344
underwater acoustic signal processing, review 26141
underwater multipath channel, convolutional codes, stat. characts. (*Chinese*) 11534
underwater propagation and scatt., matrix representations 10330
underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707
US, phase aberration correction, correl.-based, inoperable elements 12576
US crack detection, image segmentation by co-occurrence matrix analysis 12573
US dynamic focusing system, reduced hardware complexity 19445
US flow detect., novel signal processing algorithm 14161
US image restoration using neural network, robotic vision (*Japanese*) 26159
US reflective tomography, computation algorithm (*Chinese*) 10350
US sensors for multiple objects ranging 25277
variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809
voice quality, acoustic characts. 3600
zero-crossing speech signal processing, signal restoration (*Japanese*) 3602
GaAs SAW acoustoelec. ICs 15727

acoustic sources *see acoustic radiators*

acoustic surface wave devices *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic surface waves *see surface acoustic waves*

acoustic transducers

see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers

array launching of modified power spectrum pulses 32617
boilers, combustion gas temp. meas., acoustic pyrometer syst. 31843
coupling of modes parameters, SAW transducers, scatt. anal. 35909
directional flextensional transducer 12568
electronic plastic packages, acoustic eval. 375
electronic sounders, technol. and develop. 15708
extensional mode resonators, electrostatic equation linear dependencies 12569
fibre-optic antennas, distributed parameters 25542
hopschotch SPUTD appl. to data communication link 35918
impulse model, waveguiding effects 35922
interdigital SAW transducer, capacitance, transformer ratio 35923
lensed transducer-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 32607
micromachined acoustic matching layers 19743
natural single-phase unidirectional transducers, spectral theory 39585
ocean tomography systems, magnetostrictive transducers 19701
optical fibre specklegram sensor, multichannel sensing 5554
piezoceramic discs, complex parameters, 3D optimisation technique (*French*) 19731
piezocomposites, acoustic transducers, review 12571
piezoelectric materials selection for optimal electro-acoustic power conversion 19744
piezoelectric transducer performance improvement using multiple active layers 19734
quartz wide bandwidth NSPUTD coupled resonator filter design 39588
sandwich transducer, node location influence (*Chinese*) 12565
SAW, reflection coeff., infinite periodic array, FEM anal. 35951
SAW devices, coupling of modes parameters, boundary element methods 35911
SAW filter design automation system 35929
SAW reflections, ST-cut quartz grazing angles 35950
SAW transducer response isolation using 3-port meas. 35925
SAW transducers, design, optimisation algorithms 35919
SAW transducers weighting fn., Chebyshev approx. algorithms 35920
single phase SAW low loss filters 35908
slanted array compressors, synthesis, performance 35914
sodar transducer design and perform. eval. 12504
underwater acoustic transducer anal. techs. 12566
unidirectional dispersive transducers, elastic convolver appl. 39589

acoustic variables control

see also noise abatement

hearing aids, multi-channel compression (*German, English*) 6057

secondary loudspeakers array in duct, adaptive sound control 38716

acoustic variables measurement

see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement;

acoustic wave velocity measurement; ultrasonic measurement

audio channel perceptual quality meas. tool 31793
audio nonlinear distortion tests with multitone stimuli 31788
audio test/meas. conf., Portland, USA (1992) 27436
automotive component vibration testing by holographic interferometry 36761
drill wear testing, SAW elec. field appl. 6234
electroacoustic transducer distortion measurement 32615
fibre interferometric sensor, SAW meas. 18933
fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
fibre optic sensors, distributed, temp. sensor, leak detect. 31966
Fizeau fibre-optic sensing cavity, SAW detection 11880
headphone quality eval., transfer fn. meas. 31798
heart valve malfunctioning, detection by Wigner distrib. of valve sound (*Japanese*) 39437
impulse response meas. using all-pass deconvolution 32087
LF room responses, background, report 32080
LF room responses, calc. methods/exp. results, report 32081
loudspeaker free field meas., parametric spectrum analysis 31800
loudspeaker/concert hall transfer function meas. 31801
MIDAS all-scale room acoustics meas. system 32088
modular sound absorber, report 32083
objective/subjective test merging 32085
perceptual audio quality meas., psychoacoustic sound rep. based 18737
porous layers, acoustic impedance, indirect in-situ free field meas. 39098
room acoustics meas., maximal length sequence devices 32086
room spatial impression/reverb. meas. based on hearing 32601

acoustic variables measurement continued

- signal frequency meas. under low signal to noise ratio (*Chinese*) 19252
- sound reproduction, ear related objective meas. errors 31794
- sound system quality meas. and perception 31791
- sound/vibration meas. at lips, nostrils/pharynx 30505
- speech recognition performance, acoustic transm. characts. effects (*Japanese*) 24049
- speech signal transmission quality, spectral dynamics 10816
- speech signals, in-service nonintrusive meas. 4376
- spherical acoustic waves detection, laser beam deflection probe 19247
- VLF modular sound absorber, design, report 32082
- VXibus benefits for sound and vibration applications 19728

acoustic wave absorption

- see also *noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption*
- modular sound absorber, report 32083
- VLF modular sound absorber, design, report 32082
- PZT/co-polymer piezoelec. composite prep., transducer props. 15711

acoustic wave amplification

- see also *acoustoelectric effects*
- combustor with acoustic augmentation of primary zone air-jet mixing 6237

acoustic wave attenuation see *acoustic wave absorption***acoustic wave diffraction**

- loudspeaker cabinet edge diffraction 5415

acoustic wave diffusion see *acoustic wave scattering***acoustic wave effects**

- see also *acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; biological effects of acoustic radiation; ultrasonic effects*
- combustor with acoustic augmentation of primary zone air-jet mixing 6237
- Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727

acoustic wave interference

- see also *acoustic wave interferometry*
- modulation detect. interfer., within/across-channel processing 30593

acoustic wave interferometry

- submarine cable route surveys, advanced bathymetry systs. (*French*) 38616

acoustic wave production

- digital generation of audio signals by NeXT computer 6224
- localised wave pulsed beam energy, array launching 32600
- underwater spark gap shock waves, medical applic. 26024

acoustic wave propagation

- see also *acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound*
- fibers, cladged, with hexagonal cryst. symm., anal. 12564
- fibres, cladged, weakly guiding, cryst. symm., anal. 12563
- homogeneous wave equations, exact soln., aperture realisation 29914
- localized wave representations 29913
- power cables, synthetic insulation, space-charge distrib. meas. (*German*) 12775
- underwater propagation and scatt., matrix representations 10330
- variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809

acoustic wave reflection

- see also *echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection*
- mechanical profiles meas. by acoustical interferometry (*French*) 6220
- sound diffusion, early reflection correlation detection 30622
- sound field Wigner distribution of time/freq./space 30623
- underwater multipath channel, convolutional codes, stat. characts. (*Chinese*) 11534
- underwater soils props. remote estimation, by seismic reverberations 12539

acoustic wave scattering

- see also *ultrasonic scattering*
- automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- discontinuity visualiz., generalized acoustic holography 16744
- imperfect interfaces, acoustic scatt., polarisation theory 21453
- inhomogeneous ocean direct scatt. sound field simulation 31709
- optical fibre guided acoustic-wave Brillouin scattering, sound velocity meas. 9754
- parallel soft circular cylinders 9901
- shallow-sea elastic obj. class. by active sonar 31708
- sonar target class. by reson. neural-net proc. 31706
- sound diffusion, early reflection correlation detection 30622
- spherical scattering of superpositions of localized waves 32617
- underwater propagation and scatt., matrix representations 10330
- underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707

acoustic wave velocity measurement

- see also *ultrasonic velocity measurement*
- bubbly steam/water flow, sound velocity/interface density 25704
- liquids, acoustic velocity determ. using He-Ne laser 25712
- optical fibre guided acoustic-wave Brillouin scattering, sound velocity meas. 9754
- power cables, synthetic insulation, space-charge distrib. meas. (*German*) 12775
- quantum/solid-state systems, acoustic resonator studies 12559
- SAW velocity meas. using divergent beam US transducers 6229
- LiNbO₃ interdigital transducer in a layered structure for leaky SAW velocity meas. (*Japanese*) 32611

acoustic waveguides

- composite embedded sensors for submarine struct. 38806
- fibers, cladged, weakly guiding, cryst. symm., anal. 12563
- fibers, cladged, with hexagonal cryst. symm., anal. 12564
- in-situ acoustical and optical waveguide sensors 11871
- inclined waveguides, US pulses, mag. field 6221
- SAW convolver using multichannel waveguide 35943
- SAW directional couplers, transfer efficiencies 22968
- SAW directional couplers for apodization of integrated acoustooptic filters 29428
- smart aerospace struct., conformal acoustic waveguide, micromach. 12458
- supercritical regions, boundary-wave transfer of field energy 3413
- underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707
- variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809
- water-filled waveguide, plate surface imped. modif. 39581
- AlGaAs-ZnO multilayer struct., acoustooptic device design 9340

acoustics

- see also *acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic noise; aeroacoustics; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; structural acoustics; underwater sound*
- conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279

acousto-optical devices

see also *acousto-optical effects*

- 10.6 μ m laser heterodyne system with acousto-optic FM 11262
- acousto-optoelectronic processor for planar array antenna rigs. 37492
- adaptive acousto-optical processor for pulsar radioemissions 38635
- bacteriorhodopsin, holographic interconnects, optical switch matrix 29846
- Belgium research, review 2686
- Bragg cells, angular plane-wave spectral analysis 36304
- Bragg polarisation splitting in opt. uniaxial cryst. 36296
- CIS research, review 2688
- correlator for direct sequence spread spectrum applications 36307
- crossed Bragg cell as Fourier-plane filter for optical image correlators 9368
- deflector for heterodyne interferometric surface charactn. 19188
- deflector for submicron-dimens. meas. 39048
- deflectors, high speed filters for WDMA networks 23283
- delay lines, technol. and appls. 29432
- DOA processor, 5-channel, for RF application 31872
- DOC II platform, analog multiply/accumulate implement. 36333
- elliptical-core D-fibre acousto-optical modulator 23111
- embedded fibre optic detect. of ultrasound, cure monitoring appl. 18938
- ESM and ELINT systems, acousto-optics transition, TOPS 26187
- ESM wideband acousto-optic processor 26188
- feedback, bistable regimes, expt. investig. 23250
- fibre interferometric sensor, SAW meas. 18933
- fibre specklegram sensor, multichannel sensing 5554
- fibre-optic antennas, distributed parameters 25542
- filter, imaging noncollinear tunable, spatial resolution 2690
- filter for tuning of fibre laser 23416
- holographic 3-D TV display system 36766
- holographic video display, colour images 16754
- holographics video imaging, acousto-optical display, principles, simulations, 16753
- incoherent image proc., scanning methods, review 4012
- information processing, technol. develop. 36298
- information processing appl. of interactions in cryst. 36300
- integrated acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430
- integrated optical processor for vector matrix multiplication (*German*) 29444
- intracavity acousto-optic modulation laser system chaos 9702
- light source, chromaticity coordinates (*Chinese*) 9342
- liquid crystal light valve colour projection display, laser-addressed 19077
- modulator, heterodyne saturation spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 36684
- modulator for Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
- modulator for Wigner distrib. fn. real-time generation 9344
- modulator in scanning laser beam generation for holographic signal recording 23727
- moire profilometry, improved S/N, AO cells and video proc. 2691
- MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
- multichannel acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy 25319
- multichannel adaptive jamming cancel., time integrating correl. 26189
- multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
- multilayer waveguides, acousto-optic interaction 9341
- multiplexed holographic recording using acousto-optic deflector (*Japanese*) 36710
- multiprocessor system for acoustooptic Fourier processor, input loading 10287
- peso acousto-optic modulator, electro-optical effect (*Chinese*) 2682
- phased array radar, opt. control system 5068
- planar acoustooptic read/write head, holographic disc 9162
- Polish research, review 2687
- PPM optical signals processing/registration, radioastronomy appl. 18792
- processor, hybrid, transversal/recursive filtering 36306
- programmable microhologram array based switch 3141
- quasimonochromatic beam modulation, field of acoustic sign. 36295
- radar receiver, 2D processor, circular antenna array 2683
- range-Doppler processor for radar insertion 26183
- rapid spectral analysis using acousto-optical devices 29429
- RF notch filter, photorefr. two beam coupling 23693
- ring lasers, unidirectional, operation via acousto-optical effect 16650
- SAR image-formation processor 26184
- SAW acousto-optic tunable filters, birefringence 23251
- SAW directional couplers for apodization of integrated acoustooptic filters 29428
- scanner, travelling acoustic linear FM lens 16197
- series type acousto-optic microwave freq. meter 9345
- short optical pulse, temporal characts., acousto-optical cells 36294
- short pulse detection by acousto-optic processing 30739
- signal proc., correl. and spectra estimation 4011
- signal processing technol. at Tomsk 36299
- signal processor, carrier freq./envelope modul. 23253
- signal processors for air defence sensors 32630
- spectrometers for broadband mm-wave radioastronomy 38633
- spectrum analysers, photodetector array, wide dyn. range 31939
- spectrum analyzer, dyn. range, resoln. 23252
- switches, integrated-optic, collinear, WDM switching 2685
- synthetic aperture holography, 3D displays 9808
- time-integrating hybrid optical processor, SAR image form. 26185
- TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
- tunable filter, pass for fibre amp. gain spectrum flattening 36484
- tunable wavelength filter for WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165
- US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
- US pressure quantitative meas. with opt. heterodyne interferometer 39079
- US pulse analysis, acousto-optic reconstr. 3717
- US transducer, biomedical appl., optical principle 32609
- VHF/UHF acousto-optic devices, specifications 2684
- WDM integrated acousto-optic filters, sidelobe asymmetry 29427
- wideband, sound wave fronts simulation implications 2689
- AlGaAs-ZnO multilayer struct., acoustooptic device design 9340
- GaAs acousto-optical correlator for real time processing of SAR signals 9346
- GaAs-based photorefractive time-integrating correlator, develop. 16196
- GaP multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
- Ge acoustooptic modulator, heterodyne system noise equiv. power meas. (*Chinese*) 39067
- Hg₂Cl₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
- Hg₂Cl₂, high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
- LiNbO₃ Ti-diffused/proton exchanged waveguide, acoustooptic TE-TM mode converter 36297
- LiNbO₃ integrated acoustically-tuned optical filters 36303
- LiNbO₃ integrated acousto-optical heterodyne interferometer 29433

acousto-optical devices continued

- LiNbO₃ integrated acoustooptic tunable filter using focused surface acoustic waves 9343
- LiNbO₃ low power integrated acousto-optic filter 36308
- LiNbO₃ optic-axis light modulators, piezoelectrically induced effects 16145
- LiNbO₃ symmetric nonblocking integrated acoustooptic space-division switch array modules 36301
- LiNbO₃ wideband Bragg cell development 36305
- LiNbO₃:Ti integrated acousto-optic correlator 23254
- PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
- PbBr₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
- PbBr₂, high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
- Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
- TeO₂ cryst., five channel Bragg splitter, acoustooptic multiplexer 29435
- TeO₂ paratellurite acoustooptic deflector cell, efficiency 16198
- TeO₂, phased array Bragg interaction, birefringent medium 29431
- ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728

acousto-optical effects

- see also acousto-optical devices*
- Belgium research, review 2686
- Bragg polarisation splitting in opt. uniaxial cryst. 36296
- CIS research, review 2688
- complex field interactions, inform. proc. appl. 36300
- cylindrical sound wave fronts, simulation 2689
- fibre guided acoustic-wave Brillouin scattering, sound velocity meas. 9754
- Polish research, review 2687
- quasimonochromatic beam modulation, field of acoustic sign. 36295
- US pulse analysis, acousto-optic reconstr. 3717
- GaAs:Cr, SAW transducer, acoustoelectronic readout 2397
- Hg₂Cl₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
- LiNbO₃, Bragg polaris. splittings 36296
- PbBr₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
- TeO₂, phased array Bragg interaction, birefringent medium 29431

acoustoelasticity *see elasticity***acoustoelectric devices**

- see also acoustic charge transport devices; acoustoelectric transducers*
- humidity meas. using SAW device 12032
- physical model, problems soln., reciprocity relations appl. 2394
- pulsed electroacoustic tech., charge accumulation charactn. 5728
- switch, sound activated, for vocal response time meas. 18733

acoustoelectric effects

- (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125
- GaAs epilayers, acoustoelec. DLTS 35243
- GaAs:Cr, SAW transducer, acoustoelectronic readout 2397
- GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., acoustoelectric response, quantum oscills. 1870
- Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727

acoustoelectric transducers

- see also headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones*
- distortion measurement 32615
- GHz-range low-loss wide band transducers 35930
- interdigital SAW transducers, coupled mode equivalent circuit 35931
- intrinsic source-impedance of SAW-convolvers 35926
- piezoelectric transducers, spherical, for ocean studies 39562
- telephones, applications of new technol. 38252

acoustomagnetic effects *see magnetoacoustic effects***acoustooptics** *see acousto-optical effects***ACT devices** *see acoustic charge transport devices***actinometers** *see radiometers***actinometry** *see radiometry***activation analysis** *see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering***activation analysis (neutron)** *see neutron activation analysis***activation functions** *see transfer functions***active antennas**

- 10 kHz to 50 MHz range active antennas 23908
- 12 GHz polarisation-switching active antenna design (French) 23952
- broadband tunable MIC active radiating elements/power combiners 10042
- C-band active phased array antennas, fibre optic feed 3485
- DRO HEMT oscillator integrated with CPW/aperture coupled patch antenna 1392
- electronically steerable arrays, T/R module archit. 3499
- elementary printed active antenna, rigorous model anal. (French) 23911
- FET active notch antenna cct., SHF design 10049
- FET active slotline ring antenna 37144
- G/T meas. method 30160
- HTSC magnetic antenna using sputtered films (Japanese) 30234
- integrated active FET-multilayer slot coupled patch antenna 37119
- integrated active travelling wave antenna, noise anal. 37204
- inverted stripline patch antennas, electron beam steering 30286
- microstrip active antenna module, EM far-field pattern modelling 37105
- microstrip active path array with beam scanning 3488
- microstrip antennas, radiation anal. 23896
- optically controlled phased array at C-band 30356
- patch antenna/oscillator integration 30221
- phased arrays, low transmit sidelobes 30349
- quasi-optical/active antennas and appls. 16966
- radar phased array antennas, active aperture, perform. meas. 30311
- receiving antennas, signal and noise anal. 10054
- SAR calibration, active reflector with freq. shift capability 5071
- SAR imagery radar, active phased array antenna 6169
- two-port active coupled microstrip antenna, arrays 16997
- vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123
- wideband integrated active slot antenna/amp., compact design 30248
- X band MMIC T/R module for active phased array 1601
- InGaAs/GaAs Q-band monolithic active array module/antenna 37205

active circuits *see active networks***active filters**

- 3-phase CSI with active power filter 33433
- 10 kVA GTO resonant pole inverter for active power filter 20538
- 400 kVA thyristor rectifier, active power filter appl. (Japanese) 33387
- AC current source with 3-phase active power filter 33447
- accelerated slope tone control equalizers 18739
- analogue active integrated filters, automatic tuning (Chinese) 14403
- analogue FIR-filters with oversampled 2-Δ modulator 34882
- analysis, visual calc. appl. (Chinese) 34552
- BiCMOS continuous-time filter, 8-32 MHz tunable 8045
- BiCMOS continuous-time filter, tunable, for HF appls. 14407
- biquadratic transconductance SC filters 34909

active filters continued

- biquads, low sensitivity, doubly loaded LC filter based 34891
- Butterworth bandpass filter, continuous-time, MOS implement 8055
- CAD, educational software package, FILTEROS 27465
- CAD, software product review (Italian) 14402
- CAD of optimal cascade active filters 28265
- capacitor-resistor network for active filter 14409
- Cauer filters, simplified design 34883
- CCH based biquadratic filters, design (Japanese) 8042
- CMOS analog filters, design using subthreshold integrator 34886
- CMOS continuous-time filter, on-chip automatic tuning 14406
- CMOS current-mode lowpass filters 1176
- CMOS OTA-R-C bandpass filter, 10.7 MHz, on-chip tuning 21849
- CMOS OTA-R-C continuous-time filters 8044
- concurrent error detect., check sum based 34983
- continuous-time analogue filters, optimal dynamic range integrators 21847
- continuous-time deconvolution filters for gas detectors 28262
- continuous-time filters, tuning study using macromodels 21836
- continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
- current conveyor-based active biquad filter 1174
- current-mode analog signal continuous-time filters 28267
- current-mode highpass filters, op-amp active-R realisation 21839
- current-mode-active filters employing current conveyors 21843
- DBR act. opt. filter lin. and nonlin. response 29486
- DC systs. harmonics elimination, high power active filter (Japanese) 19940
- differential-mode active filters, generation 8049
- digital and analogue filters, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7243
- digitally programmable continuous-time filters, tuning algorithm, iterative 28268
- Dipolar equiripple linear-phase lowpass filter, 27 MHz, prog. 21848
- elliptic filter design, transmission charact. enhancement 34890
- ELMI filters for power systems 32667
- end-coupled microstrip-line tunable active bandpass filter 28336
- extended dual transformation for cct. synthesis (Japanese) 27882
- FDM analogue neural communication, VLSI implementation 1231
- FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
- four-terminal floating nullor building block 34901
- GRAYCE simulation package for analog filter design 830
- ground node choice, influence on perform. 34897
- harmonic neutralizing filter for nonlinear loads 33432
- HDTV integer-ratio motion-adaptive down-conversion 11643
- high linearity monolithic continuous-time filtering, cct. archits. 34881
- high-order active filters, dynamic range 8052
- IIR switched capacitor filter using parallel cyclic type circuit (Japanese) 28276
- L-band MMIC active filter design for satellite payloads 35104
- ladder-based transconductor-capacitor filter and equaliser design 8047
- LC lattice sections, active simul. 28249
- low-noise active bandpass filter using stripline/microstrip 22001
- LV low-power, current-mode, high-pass, leapfrog filter 28252
- matched filters for freq.-phase-shift signals, IC implementation 28257
- MMIC L-band devices, ultra-low DC power consumptions 22011
- monolithic, in situ tuning 34899
- MOSFET-C filters using RC-active biquads 28248
- multifedback active cct., op amp effects compensation 14404
- multifunction active filter using OTAs 34892
- noise anal. of high-order active filters 8048
- nth-order transfer functions using current conveyors 21841
- OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
- OTA-C filters with finite zeros, parasitic effects 34888
- OTA-C low-pass filters, all-poles, high-order design (Chinese) 8041
- parameterizable generator layout of capacitor and active-RC filter 14405
- PLL frequency/phase acquisition 7848
- power syst. compensation, combined shunt passive/series active filters 39666
- power syst. harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (Japanese) 12650
- power system harmonics compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657
- power systems, three-phase, nonsinusoidal conditions p-q theory 32684
- programmable biquad SC analog filters, concurrent testing 34895
- programmable digitally-tuned CMOS OTA-C bandpass filter 28266
- PWM induction motor drive, DC link current harmonic reduction by active filtering 13336
- RC bandstop filter, high-Q second order (Chinese) 14410
- RC filter simulating semi-uniformly dissipative LC filter 8054
- RC oscillators and notch filters, bounds, noncommutative group theory 28256
- RCCS-controlled monolithic integrators and their application to RC active filters 28260
- RF bandpass filter with adjustable Q-factor, active config. 14401
- ripple-pass fns., active R realisation 28258
- SC active second-order filter, 7.3 to 1720 Hz 1175
- SC biquads, very large time const., gain/offset compensated 34905
- SC circuits, buffer-based, offset and gain-error compensation (Japanese) 21851
- SC IIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 34907
- SC inductance simulation cct. with current conveyors 34906
- SC integrators, buffer-based, reduced capacitance ratio (Japanese) 21850
- SC lattice filters, implements. 28269
- second-order analogue active filters, dynamic range 34900
- sixth-order active RC bandpass analog filter ccts., anal. program 8053
- SMPS with nonlinear resonant active filters 6897
- Spanish vowel recogn. using neural nets (Spanish) 3603
- state variable filter, gain bandwidth compensation 34889
- switched current, ladder filters, design 34902
- switched current wave analog filters, design 34903
- symbolic sensitivity analysis using Sspice 34389
- symmetrical component filters using microelectronic circuits 34885
- time-varying analogue constrained notch filter 21842
- transfer fns., generation from active filter topologies 34896
- tunable bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
- two extra element theorem for filter synthesis 1172
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
- GaAs MMIC active filter with 60-dB rejection 1551
- GaAs signal shaping network, controlled response DC to 25 GHz 8220
- Si bipolar instrum. amp./bandpass filter for smart sensor 11750
- Si monolithic analogue low-noise trunk interface IC 11044

active networks

see also active filters; impedance convertors; negative impedance convertors

- RC integrators based on current conveyors 14408
- AC active load simulator circuit, design/implementation 34512
- biquadratic, single-op-amp realisation 21840
- CAA, formula approx. for flat hierarchical symbolic anal. 21484
- CCII, compensated, tunable 21846
- CCII-based fuzzy membership fn. and max./min. ccts. 21617
- CCII-based single-resist. controlled/VCO using grounded capacitors 34568
- CMOS current conveyor, closed loop config. 8051
- CMOS current-mode sig. proc. ccts. 28304
- CMOS linear transconductor using bias feedback tech. 1173
- CMOS precision current conveyor and current feedback op-amp structs. 22870
- current-mode analog signal processing, development & prospects (Chinese) 1197
- current-mode minimax circuit, design/operation 14429
- fault ident. in analogue active ccts. 21048
- four-terminal floating nullor for immittance fns. synthesis 34901
- immittance ccts, opamp finite gain-bandwidth product (Japanese) 28250
- ladder networks, voltage transfer functions (Croatian) 34894
- large linear networks, sensitivity anal., symbolic programs 34472
- large-scale networks, symbolic anal., hierarchical signal flowgraph 21483
- linear electronically tunable resistor using MOSFET 35863
- linear networks, dual topological theorems (Chinese) 7792
- linear resistor networks, translation invariant, stability 28255
- logic-compatible mixer active double-balanced config. 21579
- MMIC active unilateral four-port junc., ultra-wideband 1569
- mutator, type 1, implement. using CCII, impedance simul. appl. 34884
- nonlinear circuit applications with current conveyors 21845
- OTA-based dual input integrator with composition 21884
- OTA-based sinusoidal oscillator, comments 14240
- parallel-path biquad active-RC oscillators, freq. stability 976
- R-active circuits, anal. using two-pole op amp model 21844
- RC, column-pseudoproper right matrix fraction descriptions 28259
- RC circuits with variable elements, construction 28251
- resistor networks as 2D sampled data filters 28254
- SC transformers, design method 27957
- segment-rebuilding method for anal./design (Chinese) 8040
- signal-flow graph network analysis 14169
- SPICE symbolic cct. calc., SPICE compatible (German) 34372
- summing integrator and differentiator, high freq. Q-compensation (English) 1177
- symbolic network anal., supernodes and reduced loop anal. 21486
- wideband-active quadrature networks, dimensioning (German) 21837
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
- GaAs MMIC, AC-coupled linearised, class-AB 35093

active transformers *see impedance convertors*

activity-oriented simulation *see discrete event simulation*

actuators

see also electric actuators; intelligent actuators

- 3-beam overwritable MO disc drive, servo technol. 36284
- energy regeneration control strategies 6961
- microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
- optical disc continuous pregroove media, servo issues 36118
- optical disc drive, focus servo signals, feedthrough 36120
- optical disc drive tracking servo stabil., base design 36119
- process control, man-machine interface, standardisation (German) 5500
- seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
- self-testing thermal actuator with Si accelerometer 25452
- thermal power plant control valve selection guidelines, EPRI project 39993
- ultra-high density mag. recording using hard disc technol. (Japanese) 23025
- Si MEMS, bulk dissolved wafer process 27154

Ada

- ADSET, Ada Distributed Systems Evaluation Testbed, system controlled appl. 32512
- distributed appl. designed with MASCOT in Ada, military 10890
- expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
- Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547
- Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
- Kinetic Energy Weapons Digital Emulation Center simulation framework 19764
- Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089

adaptive antenna arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

adaptive beamforming *see array signal processing*

adaptive control

see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems

- 200 W PM synchronous motor adaptive velocity control 20407
- active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
- active materials and adaptive struct., conf. (1991) 33748
- ATM broadband network congestion control with neural nets 4113
- beam structure driven by linear DC motor, neuro-adaptive control (Japanese) 33489
- car drive train control 33663
- cars, advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
- DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (Korean) 26957
- DC servomotor speed controller design using adaptive control algm. (Korean) 33340
- digital image compression by block-adaptive bit assignment (Japanese) 25359
- digital VTR second-difference sig. detect. method (Japanese) 25360
- doubly-salient motor adaptive control design 20399
- DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
- electric drives, adaptive control 27262
- electro-hydraulic prosthesis, above knee 12371
- electronic device test chambers adaptive thermal control 7373
- energy mgt., neural network adaptive controllers 12653
- fibre optic strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855
- field oriented induction motor control 7049
- field-oriented induction machines, robust adaptive controller 20429
- flow control, design/eval. 24708
- gas metal arc welding robot, shipbuilding appls. (Japanese) 40430
- generator excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
- hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896

adaptive control continued

- induction motor, self tuning multivariable tracking control 20426
 - induction motor drives, adaptive control 7082
 - induction motors, nonlinear adaptive input-output linearising control 40155
 - L-band ATC radar Avia CM (Polish) 25257
 - linacs, self-adaptive feedforward RF control system 25721
 - macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
 - mission adaptive wing, combined sensors/actuators 32532
 - mobile radio CCI reduction, adaptive transmitter power control (Japanese) 31363
 - mobile radio system, adaptive random access traffic control 38332
 - motor displacement system adaptive controllers (German) 13106
 - multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
 - multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control, simulation 6327
 - multifunction radar adaptive control using AI 11467
 - multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
 - nuclear power, large-scale, adaptive nonlin. control/ident. 12931
 - nuclear reactors, MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
 - nuclear steam generator, fuzzy adaptive robust level control 12957
 - nuclear U-tube boilers, hybrid fuzzy-PI adaptive control 12962
 - OTEC adaptive control design, ident. bursting phenomena countermeasures 20323
 - PCB assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
 - plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
 - PM brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
 - PM synchronous motor, adaptive velocity control simulation 26811
 - PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 - power station, self-tuning constrained control 33034
 - power syst., adaptive centralised syst., accident prevention automation 6330
 - power syst. electromech. oscill. prediction, control 19867
 - power system adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
 - power system LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
 - power system oscillations, fuzzy logic/self-tuning stabilisers 39657
 - power system stabilizer design in freq. domain (Chinese) 26331
 - power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
 - power system synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
 - power system transient stability control, neural net-based, design 32732
 - PWM-controlled DC-DC power supplies, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
 - reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
 - rotors, unbalance response control with magnetic bearings 33141
 - SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558
 - secondary loudspeakers array in duct, adaptive sound control 38716
 - shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
 - slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
 - space antenna reflector, flexible, shape control algorithm 16994
 - synchronous PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
 - thermal power plants, temperature control, NN appl. 13025
 - thermal power stations, control system CAD environment 33055
 - turbogenerator adaptive control, neural net training 26754
 - vertical resist. furnaces, batch-adaptive control (German) 7149
 - vibration control, mechanism, isolation table appls. (Japanese) 6964
 - wind power generating system, adaptive output control 6724
 - wind power plant power convertors, microcomputer-based 20333
 - Si wafers, oxidation process, adaptive controller 35442
- adaptive delta modulation** *see delta modulation*
- adaptive differential pulse code modulation** *see pulse-code modulation*
- adaptive filters**
- 2D block adaptive filtering algms. 37546
 - 2D LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
 - 3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17660
 - 3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
 - acoustic echo cancellation 37400
 - acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algms. compared (English) 38253
 - acoustic echo cancellation using prediction residual signals 18237
 - acoustic echo canceller using subband sampling and decorrel. 37362
 - acoustic echo control, stabilised fast adaptation algms. 37552
 - acoustic echo FIR digital filter, variable tap length LMS, coloured input 23846
 - acoustic transfer fns., pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673
 - active noise control using adaptive sig. processing (Japanese) 24122
 - adaptive antenna using lattice filters (Japanese) 23949
 - analog CMOS FIR adaptive filter, single-chip 28305
 - antennas, signal distortion in time domain, adaptive correction 37456
 - anti-Hebbian algm., constrained, for complex signal proc. 37548
 - anticlutter polarimetric filter efficiency degrad. by confusion jamming 11402
 - ATM B-ISDN HDTV compatible subband coding scheme 4641
 - ATM networks, coded speech quality eval. and improvement 17149
 - B-ISDN HDTV 130 Mbit/s DCT codec 11613
 - backpropagation cascade IIR filter 34919
 - beamforming, spatial filtering approach 17465
 - binary image skeleton representation and adaptive rect. decomp. 17600
 - blind equalization, appl. of channel estim. standard 37533
 - blind equalization algorithms, acceleration 17426
 - blind equalization without gain identification 30413
 - block adaptive filtering, stable algorithm (Japanese) 10269
 - block adaptive signal processing algm. 37547
 - block FIR adaptive filter, conjugate gradient algm. 37394
 - block lattice MTI syst. compatible with stagger-period emission 11395
 - C language digital signal processing, adaptive filtering 10312
 - canonical piecewise-linear approximations, mapping networks 21520
 - CATV digital adaptive equalisation 11672
 - circular-based frequency-domain adaptive filter, system ident. 10273
 - conditional median filters, detail preservation 30820
 - continuous-time adaptive recursive signal processing 10338
 - continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
 - convergence of GAL and LSL adaptive lattice algorithms 24137
 - coring for spatio-temporal signals 24280
 - correlation enhancer, anal. 3719
 - Darwinian adaptive multi-notch filtering, dynamic convergence 37402
 - delay filter, comparison of echo cancellation algms. 30565
 - digital 2-D picture restoration and enhancement 3949
 - digital and analogue filters, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7243
 - digital cellular radio, FEC-assisted adaptive equalisation 38333
 - direct receiving sig. cancelling using neural nets 37556
 - dispersive array counter-countermeasures 18507
 - echo cancellers, non-Euclidean cost fn. 34913

adaptive filters continued

EM scatt. time-domain meas., direct wave elimination by adaptive ANN 36876
 equaliser, Walsh-Block pulse functions, optimal LMS algorithm (Korean) 21869
 equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
 equalization with RLS-MLSE fading radio channels 38371
 evoked pot. real-time estim. by adaptive time-depend. filter 32475
 fact recovery systems, adaptive freq./phase compensation tech. 14249
 fast adaptive IIR bandpass/notch filters for single sinusoid (Japanese) 34914
 fast Kalman and fast transversal filters algorithms, instability 10291
 filtered-X LMS adaptive notch filters, anal. 37432
 finite-precision adaptive filters, residual signal distrib., anal. (German) 21859
 finite-precision adaptive filters, residual signal variance calc. (English) 3711
 FIR/IIR filters and DFT 28172
 frequency domain LMS adaptive filter, perform. anal. 28288
 GANF, generalised adaptive neural filters 34911
 ghost reduction by reproduction 5257
 gradient-based time delay estim./adaptive MMSE filtering 37521
 gravitational wave detector data, adaptive filtering 17430
 grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
 hands-free speech commun., improvement techs. 38261
 hard-limited adaptive algorithm for blind equalization 3508
 HDLSL appl. adaptive parallel digital filter 1185
 HDTV compatible coding using lapped orthogonal transform 5366
 HDTV integer-ratio motion-adaptive down-conversion 11643
 HDTV intra/inter mode adaptive DCT codec 11628
 HDTV linear field interpolation with spatial highs temporal subsampling 11624
 HDTV motion-adaptive scan rate conversion 11642
 HDTV sig. proc. by picture geom. manipulations (German) 10533
 HDTV stds. conversion and noise reduction by motion-compensated interpolation 11618
 HDTV subband coding, motion compensation and in-band interpolation 10395
 HDTV subband coding with adaptive block quantisation 5364
 HF serial data transm. systems for CW interf. rejection (Chinese) 37964
 HV cables, PD location under noisy conditions 19997
 hyperstable adaptive recursive decision feedback equalizer 10337
 IIR adaptive filter in freq. domain, appls. 8079
 IIR adaptive filters, genetic algm. appl. 37403
 IIR adaptive filters using discrete orthogonal fns. 37550
 IIR digital filters, parallel connected biquads, controllability 34929
 IIR filters, least squares error surfaces, props. 37519
 IIR filters, tail window adaptation algm. 37551
 IIR gamma adaptive filters with restricted feedback 34917
 IIR LMS adaptive filter, perform./stability studies 1190
 IIR systs., composite regressor algm. 37420
 image predictive coding using adaptive intra-frame predictor and motion compensation 17553
 image processing, adaptive filter for 2D Gabor transformation 24340
 image processing, adaptive morphological filter appl. 10611
 image processing, rank-order filters, anisotropy-controlled 4018
 image recognition Gaussian set wavelets, signal expansion, lattice architectures 37812
 image segmentation, adaptive filtering using gradient morphology 4085
 image segmentation, region growing, edge detection 10433
 impulse correlated filter for event-related bioelec. signals 6035
 IR Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584
 joint time-delay estim. and adaptive RLS filtering 37419
 land mobile commun., adaptive equaliser design 31219
 linear phase FIR digital filters, high-speed struct. 21867
 linearly constrained wideband adaptive array, orthogonal filter struct. 30362
 LMS adaptive algorithm, block formulation 17503
 LMS adaptive filter, systolic array realisation 14414
 LMS adaptive filters, signed max. correl. multiplier 24142
 LMS algorithm, systolic array, using Hopfield model network 28286
 LMS algorithm for acoustic echo compensation, perform. improvement 37553
 LMS frequency domain algorithms, steady-state perform. 24160
 local mean estim. substructure incorporated filter 21864
 logarithmic adaptive digital filter, LMS/Newton method based 28278
 loudspeaker-enclosure-microphone syst. for hands-free telephone 38260
 LS, for ill-conditioned adaptive equalization (Japanese) 28282
 maneuver compensation techniques 30612
 maneuvering target tracking, adaptive filtering/imaging 11429
 median LMS, performance characts. 34918
 microphone adaptive arrays (Japanese) 25385
 mobile radio channels, fast-fading, adaptive equalisation 4794
 modem passband echo cancellation 4691
 modified Laguerre filters 37497
 motion adaptive spatial filter for temporal band limitation 24202
 multichannel echo canceller with single adaptive filter per channel 38262
 multichannel filtering and sys. ident., fast adaptive algorithms 3696
 multidimensional perfect reconstruction filter banks using McClellan transformations 34963
 multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
 multiple sinusoids, real-time adaptive detect./enhancement 37503
 multiprocessor scheduler for fully specified flow graphs 34936
 multisensor radar, tilt error estimation 10335
 multisensor systems, sensor bias estimation 10336
 multispectral feature extraction by intensity-depend. summation filter 24229
 neural filters 30582
 NLMS adaptive filter, room impulse response based 37447
 noise cancellation in hearing aids, adaptive filtering 37389
 noise canceller, crosstalk resistant, beamforming appl. 37535
 non-uniformly sampled signals, design 34938
 nonlinear adaptive filtering neural nets (French) 30572
 nonlinear filtering of systs. with hysteresis, quantised mean field annealing 30563
 nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
 nonlinear systems, quantised mean field annealing 37488
 notch filter struct., freq. tracking 37399
 order statistic filters, image processing, complexity/quality 30832
 order statistic filters, signal recovery 3665
 orthogonal lattice algorithms for adaptive filtering and beamforming 30590
 output-modulator struct. linear adaptive filter, perform. 34954

adaptive filters continued

parallel filter structs. for acoustic noise cancellation 34870
 parameter estimation, fast sequential algms. 37529
 PCN, signal processing for perform. enhancement 38353
 pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filtering, glottal wave anal. 17301
 pole-zero syst. ident. based on multilayer neural neural net 24083
 power station accidents, real-time voltage spectral anal. 20231
 power syst. harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (Japanese) 12650
 power syst. transients, spectral anal. 26222
 pseudo-Wigner distribution, LMS smoothing algorithm 37489
 pulse compression degradation due to adaptive cancellation 37413
 radar moving target detection, parallel adaptive algorithm and VLSI array realisation 18567
 random signals, statistical props., multirate syst. effects 24141
 receiver interf. distrib., approx. ident. 30549
 recursive adaptive line enhancer, gradient-based algorithm 8071
 recursive adaptive noise canceller 28279
 recursive adaptive order statistics filters for sig. restoration 37715
 recursive filtering, syst. ident. techs. 37530
 recursive suppression algorithm for adaptive superresolution 10263
 robust convergence conditions for adaptive filtering algms. 10334
 SAR image, data driven texture segmentation 11386
 Sato blind equaliser, local convergence 37249
 seafloor parameter estim. neural net 32589
 search radar Doppler adaptive clutter canceller 18557
 signal power estimation methods, CMOS implement. 37549
 signal processing, filter adaptiveness/stability, open-eye channel 10333
 signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
 small IR target detect. by adaptive multispectral image proc. 17661
 smoothing in class 1 freq. domain estim. matrix filters 28287
 sonar nonlin. dynamics, use of soliton wavelet transform 25272
 spectrum anal., adaptive filter step size param. selection (Japanese) 17444
 speech, noise cancellation scheme, crosstalk 37337
 speech coders, adaptively controlled for low distortion, 4.8 kbit/s (Japanese) 10226
 speech coding, 3 kbit/s, CELP mixed-source model 24055
 speech coding, adaptive density pulse-CELP, for cellular appl. 3620
 speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 17147
 speech intelligibility enhancement using adaptive filters 17067
 speech isolated word recognition with integrated noise reduction 17089
 speech recognition, adaptive cochlear model 17355
 speech recognition, adaptive noise cancelling eval. 17350
 speech segmentation, online, with adaptive models, coding appl. 17170
 speech signals, noise reduction using adaptive lattice filtering 37336
 spread spectrum receivers, antimultipath tech. 38304
 stack filtering, with appl. to image proc. 24360
 stack filters config. by LMS algm. 30713
 steepest descent method, adaptive algorithms 21872
 stochastic filters, switched implement., anal. 28244
 structure, convergence, lattice struct. comparison 37557
 structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
 subband adaptive filtering, LMS/Newton algorithm convergence 17434
 subspace estimation using adaptive lossless filters 3693
 superhigh definition image hierarchical coding with VQ 11622
 synchronous generator protection, adaptive syst., simulation 26863
 Texas Instrum. Baseband Sig. Processor DECT echo control 31385
 time domain Wiener estimation matrix filters, Class 1 and 2, recursive formulation 30613
 time series, nonlinear adaptive filtering, neural archit. 30584
 time-delay estimation config. for convergence speedup 17406
 time-varying systems, overfitting lattice filter for parameter estimation 3667
 TMS320C25 DSP adaptive recursive echo canceller for telephone 30962
 transpose-form LMS adaptive filters, learning characts. 34924
 transputer based adaptive filtering 37501
 urban mobile commss., adaptive multipath compensation 11126
 VTR variable speed playback with motion-adaptive time interpolation (Japanese) 25361
 Pb battery, open voltage and residual values (Japanese) 6989

adaptive optics

see also optical phase conjugation
 2D adaptive micro-optics, SLM based 16164
 active and adaptive optical component develop. 36346
 astronomical telescopes using liquid crystals, dissertation 16157
 deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
 ferroelectric material and device appls. 15635
 Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor setup 31970
 interference wavefront sensor, meas. result repeatability 11787
 joint transform correlator, shift-invariant real-time 37558
 laser beam power to space, performance 12727
 laser power beaming options, system evaluations 12726
 learning and pattern classifier syst. archit. 30783
 microlens arrays, atmospheric wavefront sensors, phase stepping microscopy 36202
 regenerative power amplifier nonlinear ring resonator, phase inhomogeneities correction 16647
 scaled atmospheric blooming expt. 3305
 solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
 thermal blooming phase compensation instability, adaptive optics geometry 3107
 undulator beamlines, adaptive crystal optics 5868
 wavefront analyzers of adaptive optical systems 11322
 YAG pulse laser radiation, adaptive intracavity correction 23446

adaptive systems

see also adaptive control; adaptive filters; adaptive optics; cognitive systems; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems
 3-D shape measurement, adaptive lighting pattern projection 5787
 active materials and adaptive struct., conf. (1991) 33748
 airborne adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
 beamforming an imperfect phase sync. source echoes 11394
 beamforming struct. with crosstalk resistant noise canceller 37535
 cellular radio, adaptive communications polarimetry 11150
 CELP coders with adaptive spectrum estimation algorithms (Japanese) 10248
 diffusion smoothing, shape-preserving boundary conditions 24378

adaptive systems continued

- echo cancellation, echo signal distrib., A/D precision 36966
- ellipse detection, adaptive fuzzy c-shells clustering 4008
- EMG adaptive device for the physically disabled 32499
- enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric processing 38541
- field-oriented controlled induction motors, self-tuning adaptive control 20427
- HDTV digital VTR adaptive dynamic range coding 5361
- hybrid optoelectronic adaptive resonance theory neural processor, ART1 2697
- image nonlinear prediction, two-level Markovian model 10588
- IR FPA, neural net models comparison 24309
- LEDA circuit design plan acquisition learning system 34363
- LMS algm., backward adaptive predictive syst. decoder stability 37708
- maritime radar adaptive waveform selection, neural net approach 11387
- MPSK adaptive digital coherent receiver 3534
- MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
- multisensor adaptive syst., mode estim., hybrid data fusion 17447
- multitarget multibackground class., multisensor fusion algorithm 18536
- neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
- noisy image robust adaptive segmentation, random field models 30670
- nonminimum phase channel characts. variation, adaption method (Korean) 30597
- pattern classifier using pseudo 2D cellular automata, VLSI implement. 14353
- RAKE system for mobile communications 24987
- raster-vector conversion by adaptive block division (Japanese) 17581
- SMART NET adaptive HF packet radio network 24957
- speaker adaptation using linear regression 3630
- surface inspection, adaptive median operators in image segmentation 5451
- telemetered data, adaptive compression, blackboard system 17462
- time-variable radar DP pipeline control syst. 18556
- ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080

add-on boards

- array signal processor board, IBM PC compatible (Hungarian) 31873
- cellular neural nets, multiprocessor hardware accelerator add-on board 8135
- data acquisition boards, single-fn. vs. multifn. 31862
- data acquisition syst. design factors 18789
- fax card, auto power on, Actel ASICs, R96EFX 10845
- flash memory devices, developments and limitations (Italian) 28161
- I/O and data acquisition boards with syst. responsibilities 31861
- memory cards for robust recording of meas. data (German) 5471
- PC, full motion video/audio peripheral cards 25335
- PC-based instruments, plug-in cards 31841
- PCconnect PC/ISDN interface 18142
- peripheral board testing, LON node with neural chip (German) 33918

add-on computers see satellite computers**adders**

- CMOS, fast pipelined archit. for automatic generation 7872
- floating-point circuits, high quality tests 340
- FPGA benchmark ccts., Altera Flex800 series (German) 34598
- FGAs combining fine/coarse levels of logic granularity 1050
- full-adder cct implement. using binary tree structures 34602
- heterojunction bipolar technology for ECL in GHz arithmetic 2267
- input resistance dispersion for normal random signal generation (Japanese) 7871
- light transformations, test-set preserving 34749
- ling-type 32-bit adder, CMOS implement. 21664
- matrix liq. cryst. modulator for opt. logic (Chinese) 9328
- monotone threshold circuits for addition, construction 7921
- MOS current mode logic cct. for low-power sub-GHz processors 14290
- multivalued counter and adder using tunneling diode, SPICE3 1057
- optical programmable triple-in binary logic gate, beam splitting and encoding use 2695
- order statistic filter implementation by threshold decomposition 14421
- redundant binary number systems, overflow effects 34017
- two-input programmable optical processing units, full-adder appl. 9348
- WDF, VLSI high perform. architecture 8075
- Bi₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355
- GaAs MESFET DPTL 4 bit carry lookahead adder 7911
- GaAs optoelectronic cascadeable multiplier LSI 36418
- InGaAs RHET based logic ccts., adder and freq. divider 1053
- InGaAs-In(AlGa)As RHET full adder, design/characts. 14271

adherence see adhesion**adhesion**

- adhesive joints, US NDE, expt. 34333
- adhesive joints, US NDE, theory 34332
- adhesively bonded struct., dielec. NDT modelling 27874
- anisotropic conductive adhesive interconnection design 14670
- benzocyclobutene dielec. for MCM appls. 13706
- composite materials in electronic packaging 433
- conductive adhesives, alternative to solder paste technol. 14691
- ECG flexible adhesive electrode develop. (Japanese) 19471
- elastomer for PWB adhesive appls. 396
- electric railcars, inverter controlled, slip/slide control 13372
- epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
- epoxy conductive die attach adhesives, volatile species generation 13717
- epoxy flip chip adhesive, UV curable, proc. conditions 465
- epoxy resin, liq. dropping, for IC encapsulation 21124
- epoxy tape adhesives, diamond filled, thermal conduc. meas. 13716
- Flexipoxy 208BF thermal transfer adhesives 395
- hybrid IC epoxy adhesive syst. model 28492
- IC molding compounds, adhesion bending strength tests 21082
- layers, nonlinear viscoelasticity, US obs. 21455
- metals selective electroplating on SiO₂ and polyimide 27782
- moulding compounds in plastic packaging, adhesive strength eval. 21113
- photoresist adhesion, baking in TMAH developer 15105
- photoresist adhesion, thermal stress distribution 35505
- plastic packaged chips under thermal cycling stress, adhesion 21114
- plastic packages, moisture perform., design factors 21117
- plated coating/optical fibre adhesion, tensile strength 23122
- polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
- polyimidesiloxanes film-adhesives for microelectronics application 13715
- polymer adhesive for hermetic packages, low moisture 13719
- polymeric materials for high-density interconnect, MCMs 13708
- powder coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
- SMT appls. of conductive adhesives 35164

adhesion continued

- solid-state sensors/actuators, conf. USA (1992) 20933
- thermosetting adhesives hardening, dielectric control 13634
- wound cores, mag. degradation by adhesive bonding 2453
- Z-axis conductive adhesives for fine-pitch interconnection 13667
- Ag-PbO-B₂O₃ die attach pastes, reliability rel-to-processing 13714
- Al adhesive bond, Lamb wave inspection 14134
- Al alloy, integral black anodisation, space worthy 14014
- Al, excimer laser projection-patterned deposition 35492
- Al interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (Japanese) 22433
- AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
- Au wire/Al pad bonding, Al film thickness effect 14772
- Au-Sn alloy props., bonding medium appl., review 27543
- Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
- Cu thick film conductors, processing defects study 28491
- Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
- CuCr alloys on sapphire, adhesion studies 28783
- La_{1-x}Sr_xMO₃ (M=Mn,Co) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
- PZT integrated films, bottom electrodes 29095
- Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760
- Si micromachined struct., polymer bonding 1928
- Si surface, HF-last processing, particle adhesion 8705
- Si surface microstructure stiction, release etch effect 22395
- Si thermoelectric bonding using Pyrex film, strength determ. 22298
- Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054
- SiC CVD coatings on steel, adhesion props. 14034
- SiN_x, low temp. PECVD for trilinear lift-off metallis. 22428
- Ta/polyimide adhesion durability, expt. study 15091
- TbFeCoPtNb films, magneto-optical discs, reliability, characts. (Japanese) 2681
- W CVD on TiN, submicron interconnection (Korean) 7680
- W, laser CVD on SiO₂N_y, direct writing 27821
- W-metalized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733
- WSi₂ films, CVD from WF₆/SiH₂Cl₂/Si₂H₆ 14060
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x thick film, soln. prep., supercond. props., adhesion 2488
- ZnO filled epoxy, humidity/storage degrad. effects 21116
- n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22252
- ZrO₂-Y₂O₃ thin film heat fluxmeters, mech. props. 18852

adiabatic compression, plasma see plasma heating**adion** see adsorption**adlayers** see adsorbed layers**ADM** see delta modulation**administrative data processing**

- see also distributive data processing; educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; government data processing; law administration; logistics data processing; manufacturing data processing; medical administrative data processing; office automation; public administration; reservation computer systems; service industries; spreadsheet programs; word processing
- airline environments, wireless computer commun. appls. 31305
- broadband networking, business appl. 30941
- corporate networks in the 1990s, infrastructures 31083
- CSCW as IT paradigm 10893
- industrial R and D develop. IS, electronics industry study (German) 27428
- Japan and regional informatization 4210
- OAM&P of telecom. networks, object-oriented tech. 4303
- PTT telecom. purchasing, office automation (German) 10752
- risk management, decision making, knowledge engng. appl. 233
- satellites for business information delivery via library 31399
- telephone networks, PC-based administration 24622
- value added services market 17986

admittance see electric admittance**admittance measurement** see electric admittance measurement**ADP** see administrative data processing**ADPCM** see pulse-code modulation**adsorbed layers**

- Cu, MOCVD, precursor adsorpt. on TiN 27808
- Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
- 3C- SiC ALE by LPCVD, adsorbed SiCl₂, crystallinity 34221
- SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220
- SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
- ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
- ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228

adsorption**see also heat of adsorption**

- condensed matter, conf., Praha, Czechoslovakia (April 1992) 4
- epitaxial layers, in-situ doping theory 8655
- ferrites, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
- HCFCs recovery and recycling by activated C adsorption 7383
- head/disc interface, friction behaviour rel. to humidity 15913
- InP, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
- InP, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
- metal oxide films, excimer laser selective area growth 27820
- metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
- metal-deposited field emitters, micro vacuum tube appl. 35191
- oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
- polymeric insulators, elec. props. of surfaces 9072
- proteins, Mach-Zehnder interferometer immunosensor 31987
- Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496
- AgCl, Br_x, IR fibres, water adsorpt. effect 9180
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
- C fibre field emitter, current fluctuations 14794
- CsI-TMAE VUV photocathodes, TMAE adsorpt. effects 35188
- GaAs, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
- GaAs, ALE growth model, surface chemistry 34173
- GaAs, ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflection difference spectra 34174
- GaAs, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
- GaAs emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
- GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
- GaAs surface, Cl reactions and etching 8684
- GaAs:C, self-limiting ALE, exposure time effects 34181
- Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
- InP, MOVPE, cryst. shapes, growth conditions/additions 14006
- n-InP/CdO, Schottky diodes, adsorption/oxidation fabrication 8872
- InSb emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- Na₂KSb/Cs monolayer photocathode growth, vapour dynamics 14801
- Si (001), Si epitaxy, adatom diffusion 13928

adsorption continued

- Si (001), epitaxial growth, step growth props. 13929
- Si (001)(2×1), MBE growth kinetics 14011
- Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN_3 and DN_3 1995
- Si (111), homoepitaxy, step flow, superstruct. transition 696
- Si, ALE, halogenated silane precursors 34207
- Si LPCVD epilayer growth, UV irradiat., AES 27718
- Si MBE growth, electromigration, RHEED obs. 688
- Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
- Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
- Si etching by F, surface processes mechanisms 28712
- Si, porous, adsorption-sensitive diode 25609
- Si, surface, ALE precursor adsorpt. 653
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$ films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230

advertising

- Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
- magneto-optical commercial message bank syst. 11690

aerials *see* **antennas****aeroacoustics**

- combustion engine, exhaust flow field, LDA meas. (French) 25701
- ducted fan engine noise control, piezoactuator perform. 35894

aerodromes *see* **airports****aeroelasticity** *see* **elasticity****aerogels** *see* **disperse systems; porous materials****aeroplanes** *see* **aircraft****Aerosils** *see* **aerosols****aerosols**

- see also* **foams**
- airborne particles, size and shape, light scatt. 12013
- atmosphere, conf., Orlando (April 1992) 7217
- atmospheric aerosol, MM wave scatt. from laser-induced discharge 3266
- E-SPART particle charact. analyser, intelligent control 25421
- Earth-satellite link perform. during dust storm 4893
- lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
- particle charge/size distrib., laser analyser 36769
- particle deposition, on semicond. wafer, thermophoretic effect 1930
- scanning Mie-lidar system, aerosol density meas. 12544
- smoke clouds sampling with scanning lidar 32598
- thundercloud charged aerosol discharges 15615
- upper atmosphere, charged particle clouds, EM scatt. 30037
- SiO_2 aerosols, form., deposition, in optical fibre prod. 9189
- SiO_2 -R waveguides on Si, flame hydrolysis deposition/aerosol doping 23175

aerospace

- see also* **aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace industry; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles**

- aeronautics teaching, video series 7291
- electrical contacts, aerospace appls., evolution overview (French) 8273
- electronics, integrated design approach 27503
- EM appls. in aerospace, conf., Torino, Italy (1991) 7247
- EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
- fiber optic sensor interface standardization 31953
- genetic algorithms, aerospace optimisation problems appls. 7527
- inflatable space structures 26064
- lunar base power system, transportable reactor appl. 6543
- military/aerospace technological develop. in 1992 26162
- molecular manufacturing for space systems, overview 12407
- reliability, system-level approaches, overview 520
- spacecraft Doppler tracking, with multi-freq. links 38588
- YBaCuO bearings, levitation/aerospace appls. 40089
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$ permanent mag. turbomachinery bearings, design, testing 36067

aerospace applications of computers *see* **aerospace computing****aerospace biophysics**

- biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
- chemical and biosensor space appl. 25604
- cockpit/night vision goggle visual integration 25573
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- Eureca and its first mission (1992) 19579
- night vision goggle illusions and visual training 25574
- pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
- space system construction, astronaut considerations 19580
- visual problems in night operations, conf. (1992) 20924

aerospace computer control

- see also* **aerospace computing; air traffic computer control**
- airborne software for civil aircraft safety and reliability 32516
- automatic landings, safety study 19606
- avionics/controls integration on commercial aircraft 26087
- development trends in avionics technol. (Japanese) 12453
- digital systems reliability prediction 6086
- fighter aircraft, nonlin. post-stall control, dyn. inversion 39620
- GPS aircraft control/display, Greenland ice sheet mapping 12535
- Gulf Range target control using RAJPO GPS equip. 6248
- health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
- identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
- integrated flight/propulsion control, real-time syst. 26096
- integrated modular avionics, packet switch network perform. 6122
- integrated modular avionics, technological advancements 26086
- MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741
- military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
- missile autopilot, gain-scheduled lin. param. varying design 39619
- missile autopilot, H^∞/μ synthesis, nonlin. gain scheduling 39618
- mission adaptive wing, combined sensors/actuators 32532
- mission computer/display subsystem for C-17A avionics 39496
- NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
- NEC inertial guidance computer for H-II launch vehicle (Japanese) 39498
- range/attitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755
- rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
- satellite control, command sequences verification, error recovery 11738
- spacelab-ATLAS-1, remote-user-centre compatibility 12480
- transportable telemetry, tracking and command station 12481
- unmanned aircraft, precision guidance and navigation 12613
- unmanned military aircraft, autonomy factors 12615
- wind tunnel, aircraft model positioning control 12432

aerospace computing

- see also* **aerospace computer control; transport computer control**
- 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
- air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
- air data/inertial reference, fault-tolerant syst. 6136
- air vehicles, RCS reduction, EM anal. codes 31634
- aircraft keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489
- automatic testing of spacecraft scientific instrument 26073
- avionics antennas location selection 30172
- ballistic missile defence systems, system anal./simulation 19792
- BM/C3 simulation on the EADTB 19766
- BMLS computer model, hypercube systems implemented 6134
- Carco Electronics Model S-9000 IR flight motion simulator 19598
- cockpit automation, failure mode workload theory and planning 39491
- collision rates/impact velocities of Earth orbiting objects 19582
- computational appls. using high perform. networks 31066
- computational electromagnetics, appl. of computational fluid dynamics on parallel machines 18504
- conference on aerospace testing, USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
- Earth Observing System ground data and operations support 6157
- ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
- electronic networking for engineering appl., user study 4530
- EM modelling in aircraft design/clearance 30082
- expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
- fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
- gas turbine engine damage estimation, Kalman filter algorithm 12467
- GPS airborne user equipt. integration with Doppler radar 5141
- GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
- helmet-mounted area of interest 19590
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- IEEE conf. on aerospace appls., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- INSAT-1 orb. inform. extraction from Digital Sun Sensor data 39485
- integrated processor architecture 6125
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- maintenance, paperless manuals/integrated diagnostics 33885
- Maxwell's equations, direct time integration on space grids 18505
- MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741
- military fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
- missiles, multimode seekers, simulation techniques 19808
- MLS distance meas. equipt. crit. area determ. 6148
- multi-platform avionics, environmental definition 39492
- multipath redundant avionics, cross channel dependencies 26090
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
- NASA task load index, scoring procedures comparison 39476
- Optical Target Signature Prediction model for air vehicles 17731
- passive real time threat emitter location, multiprocessor software 32633
- PAVE PACE integrated RF architecture for avionics 32524
- Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
- pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
- rocket motor manufacturing facility LAN anal. using BONEs 10955
- satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
- satellite environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
- satellites software for particle flux estimation 19573
- simulation testing, nontraditional approach 19805
- single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
- solar power satellites, infrastructure modelling, digital simulation 20299
- solar power satellites, subsystem optimisation, computer-based 20300
- Soviet antisatellite (ASAT) system model 19806
- Space Shuttle analysis and training tool, DREAMER 19600
- Space Shuttle Main Engine, model-based diagnosis 26099
- Space Shuttle Main Engine, real-time fault detect. 19652
- Space Station Freedom, software testability 6088
- space station modelling in concurrent processing environment 12440
- space system analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076
- space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
- space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
- spacecraft crew syst. operations software, user interface 6099
- star constellations pattern recogn. for spacecraft 38907
- superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
- TMFSLAM computer code for aircraft gas turbine engines 12469
- UTD antenna codes through the years 37067
- verification control methodology in Italian space programs 12409
- weapon system acquisition, pollution prevention 39608

aerospace control

- see also* **aerospace computer control; air-traffic control; aircraft control; attitude control**
- airplane wind shear stochastic controller-estimator 26071
- coherent launch site atmospheric wind sounder, guidance/control 11529
- communication satellite networks orbital structure optimisation 25091
- ducted fan engine noise control, piezoactuator perform. 35894
- fibre optic sensing issues for smart struct. 31963
- fibre optic sensors and archit. for large struct. 31965
- fibre optic smart structures for aerospace appl. 12457
- fibre optic strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855
- fighter aircraft engines, control systs. 26095
- Freedom Space Station traffic control, camera fuzzy tracking 26065
- GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
- GPS/inertial navigation system for aircraft/space vehicles 12459
- INS in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
- intelligent sensor systems for smart aerospace structures 39507
- large space antennas, thermally distorted, integrated control 23903
- launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
- micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
- microgravity monitoring instrument develop./appl. 12439
- missile, homing, nonlin. fin mixer control design 39621
- missile guidance, freely precessing dual-spin seeker, elastomer damper 39602
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- Salyut 7/Kosmos-1686, control during re-entry, Feb. 1991 6154
- satellite antenna drive control systems, onboard, ground test 39518
- smart aerospace struct., conformal acoustic waveguide, micromach. 12458
- space antenna reflector, flexible, shape control algorithm 16994
- Space Station Freedom active thermal control, perform. verification 6107
- Space Station Freedom solar power module control 19624

aerospace control continued

- space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
- tethered satellite missions, alternative approach 26067

aerospace engines

- ducted fan engine noise control, piezoactuator perform. 35894
- EM scatt. from engine cavities, asymptotic methods comparison 29964
- fighter aircraft engines, control systs. 26095
- flight qualifications for space nuclear systems 19639
- gas turbine blade repair with adaptive vision tracking 12470
- gas turbine engine damage estimation, Kalman filter algorithm 12467
- jet engine blade vibr. meas., instrum. optimisation 12468
- jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
- jet engine sensors fault detection using eigenstructure assignment 12473
- jet engines, motors/EM devices, thermal aspects 12472
- NASP/X-30 research aircraft, flight test program 6108
- rocket motor blow down test facility 12437
- Space Shuttle Main Engine, model-based diagnosis 26099
- Space Shuttle Main Engine, real-time fault detect. 19652
- TMFSLAM computer code for aircraft gas turbine engines 12469
- turbine engine blade-tip clearance meas. system 19191
- VXI based aero engine testing 19653

aerospace ground equipment *see ground support equipment***aerospace industry**

- circuit card assemblies, alternate cleaning technology for aerospace industry 8388
- EMC design/clearance, modelling role 30084
- German aircraft industry, smart struct. appl. 12452
- high technol., centralised strategic decision making 217
- low-volume mfg., SPC implementation 7439
- power electronics evolution in Europe 27977
- probabilistic technological forecasts using precursor events 268
- RAM materials in aerospace industry, EM props. meas. techniques 38613
- relay prod., multidimens. adjustment control with fuzzy logic (*German*) 21063
- remote NDT for the aerospace industry 19583
- rocket motor manufacturing facility LAN anal. using BONEs 10955
- Rockwell Rocketdyne Div's CAE open syst. 4399
- small satellite technol. and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 33752

aerospace instrumentation

- see also aircraft instrumentation; instrument landing systems; Langmuir probes; microwave landing systems*
- active microwave radar sensors, spaceborne Earth obs. (*French*) 11511
- active phased arrays for multi-mode airborne radar 17005
- ADSP2100A DSP device, SEU response 21812
- airborne array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 11417
- airborne radar, adaptive array processing 10316
- ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
- astroinertial guidance and navigation, star sensor simulation 12462
- capacitors, polycarbonate film, for power electronics appls. 8258
- CCD imager, radiation testing for space environ. 25601
- CECIL heavy ion component test coord. 26079
- chemical and biosensor space appl. 25604
- CMOS CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
- CMOS SRAM, proton and heavy ion sensitivity 21763
- CMOS SRMA, proton induced latchup in space 35849
- coherent launch site atmospheric wind sounder, guidance/control 11529
- common data processing unit for SOHO-CEPAC collaboration 25423
- composite enclosures, EMI shielding 3332
- composite spacecraft struct., EMC and shielding 3331
- CREAM single event upset and total dose meas. 25891
- CRRES dosimetry, MOS and SRD comparison 39502
- CRRES flight and ⁶⁰Co ground tests comparison 39503
- CRRES microelectronic test chip orbital data 35866
- crystal oscillators, ultra-stable, space-borne, radiation susceptibility 22966
- DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
- dual cone scanning Earth sensor proc. algsms. 39497
- Earth imagery by satellite (*French*) 11221
- elastomeric connectors for aerospace appl. 14744
- electrostatically suspended gyroscopes testing using superconducting sensors 12464
- EMI filter design for mission crit. appl. 14399
- ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
- fibre opt. sensor, aerospace candidate material charactn. at high temp 18913
- fibre optic sensing issues for smart struct. 31963
- fibre optic sensors, high temp, and US wave 31962
- fibre optic sensors and archit. for large struct. 31965
- fibre optic smart strain/temp. sensor, quasi-distrib. 11843
- fibre optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
- fibre optic smart structures for aerospace appl. 12457
- fibre optic strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855
- forest fire detection from high-orbit spacecraft, expts. 26150
- Freedom space station, debris damage detection systems 32517
- frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- gimbal sensor, alignment algorithms for boresight/instrum. calibration 6132
- HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
- helicopter health monitoring, neural nets 32515
- helmet-mounted-sight target tracking, vibration control 26081
- hermetically sealed metal film resistors, reliability advantages 8235
- high-Earth elliptical orbit determination by differenced meas. 6138
- high-G inertial meas. units, navig. requirements 6254
- high-T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
- high-T_c superconductors appls. 12451
- Hughes HS601 bus electronics archit. and design 12456
- Hughes HS601 commun. satellite bus syst. design trades 12455
- IC hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
- IEEE conference, USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- Imaging Radar-C, distributed phased array design 31671
- imaging/mapping by radar 31649
- INSAT-1 orb. inform. extraction from Digital Sun Sensor data 39485
- INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
- integrated microgyroscope, SatCon Technology develop. 12445
- intelligent sensor systems for smart aerospace structures 39507
- ion emission instrument for spacecraft potential control 6192
- IR hybrid readout/detector arrays test/evaluation 19607
- Joint STARS phased array radar antenna 17006
- laser diode based range sensor expt. 11515
- launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
- LET applicability to SEU in microelectronics 35816

aerospace instrumentation continued

- LET thresholds for protons and heavy ions 39506
- Lincoln Laboratory 33.6 GHz SAR calibration overview 11499
- maser atomic clock, two-way time transfer 31815
- masers for space, SAO/NASA/ESA develop. 31813
- micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
- microgravity research & micromechanical devices appls. 5513
- microprocessor and coprocessor, heavy ion test results 21811
- microwave synthesizers in space 32530
- MINI OCXO oscillator for space appls. 29100
- miniature inertial meas. units with multi-appl. commonality 6257
- missile flight states, instrumentation errors and aerodynamic coeffs. 6112
- mission adaptive wing, combined sensors/actuators 32532
- MTI airborne radar adaptive antenna design 11464
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- NEC inertial guidance computer for H-II launch vehicle (*Japanese*) 39498
- nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
- optical equipment in space, contamination problems 23315
- optoelectronic devices, ground-based testing 23314
- optoelectronic equipment in near-Earth space, contamination 23316
- optoelectronic systems, high-vel. dust grains effects 23287
- optoelectronics, reliability in near-Earth orbit 23318
- optoelectronics, space environment effects seminar, St. Petersburg, Russia (Sept. 1991) 20914
- payload to launch vehicle transfer alignment 6256
- PCB surface resistance, flux residues/conformal coatings effect 19620
- photothermal fibre optic scanning syst., on-board 25543
- pilot assistance systs., safety, operator-centred viewpoint 283
- Position Location and Navigation Symposium, USA (1992) 86
- position sensor technologies for microaccelerometers 12443
- quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems 22965
- quasi-resonant back converter, insulated metal substr. 32521
- RADARSAT synthetic aperture radar payload 39504
- radiation hardened SRAM memories 21698
- rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
- SAR, multiple surveys, slant-range resolution improvement 38591
- satellite bit, frame and message sync. and decoder ASIC implement. 38384
- satellite packaging, advanced composites develop. 457
- scintillation detector, radiation effects simulation 25892
- SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
- sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
- SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
- SEU rate prediction methodol. comparison 39501
- SEU takes in CRRES MEP space expt. 39500
- SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
- shielded CCDs, displacement damage dose calc. 6118
- Shuttle CREAM expt., radiation environ. meas. 39467
- single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
- small satellite radiation budget instrum. 39538
- smart aerospace struct., conformal acoustic waveguide, micromach. 12458
- SMT compliant approach module design for high reliability 14666
- solid state lasers for planetary exploration 11532
- Space Shuttle analysis and training tool, DREAMER 19600
- Space Shuttle high accuracy INS 6137
- space system analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076
- space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
- spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
- spacecraft initial attitude/vel. in strap-down navig. 26080
- SPOT satellites, on-orbit obs., upset rate prediction 26074
- SRAM, double upsets from glancing collisions 34784
- SRAM, heavy ion effects, single event effects 21762
- SRAM, heavy ion induced single hard errors 34793
- SRAM, non-hardened, SEU in Sun-sync. orbit 34783
- SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
- SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
- stellar angular reference syst. for hypervelocity strategic systs. 6252
- Super Loki sounding rocket, telemetry package 6140
- temperature sensor array using diamond thin film 12444
- thermoacoustic refrigeration for space applications 39484
- two-processor monitoring system for airplanes 25424
- ultra stable oscillator for satellite applications 29099
- VLSI logic, interconnected, SEU error propag. 21693
- GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
- H maser, spaceborne, physics package design, feasibility 29559
- Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978

aerospace propulsion*see also aerospace engines*

- 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
- arject thruster plumes effect on spacecraft 39465
- Ariane 4 and Ariane 5 launchers (*French*) 12474
- cermet fueled nuclear rocket, neutronics analysis 19643
- conical multiple element thruster nuclear rocket, heat transfer 19651
- digital systems reliability prediction 6086
- fighter aircraft engines, control systs. 26095
- flight qualifications for space nuclear systems 19639
- Gravity Probe-B spacecraft propulsion system 12471
- integrated flight/propulsion control, real-time syst. 26096
- interstellar spacecraft, laser driven, efficiency 39515
- ion compressed antimatter rocket, thruster dynamics 19645
- ion thruster discharge, electron density probe meas. 19656
- magnetic fusion 6145
- magnetic sail for spacecraft propulsion 26097
- magnetoplasmadynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (*Japanese*) 39514
- magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, axial EM force density 19640
- Medusa spacecraft, nuclear explosion propulsion 26098
- nuclear space propulsion, analysis tools 19647
- nuclear thermal propulsion system performance, computer program 19649
- nuclear thermal rocket system performance, integrated analysis 19648
- nuclear thermal space propulsion, system performance model 19646
- nuclear vapour thermal rocket engine, neutronic analysis 19644
- particle bed nuclear rocket engine, neutron diffusion theory 19642
- Pegasus test program 12422
- pellet bed space propulsion reactor, thermal hydraulic 19650
- POWERSAT demonstrators, elec. propulsion appls. 19654
- propellant management devices, simulation, testing (*French*) 6147
- solar power satellite construction materials for highly eccentric Earth orbit 20284
- solar power satellite plasma launcher technology 20316

aerospace propulsion continued

- solar power satellite transportation requirements, launch systems comparison 20315
- space vehicle surface tension tank fluid mechanics 6146
- thermal rockets, advanced radiation transport codes 19641
- transportation cost reductions, solar power satellite implications 19655

aerospace simulation

see also aerospace test facilities

- Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
- air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
- airborne antenna scale model expts. 30214
- aircraft atmospheric turbulence, Dryden and von Karman models, digital simul. 39472
- aircraft keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489
- aircraft propeller blade pitch effects on radar return sig. 11392
- airliners, wide freq. range EM perturbation response anal. 6114
- airplane wind shear stochastic controller-estimator 26071
- ATC, target control method for dynamic simul. (*Japanese*) 39516
- ballistic missile defence systems, system anal./simulation 19792
- BM/C3 simulation on the EADTB 19766
- Carco Electronics Model S-9000 IR flight motion simulator 19598
- combat simulation, predictive nosepointing/flightpath display 19593
- concurrent processing environment, space station modelling 12440
- conference on aerospace testing, USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
- CREAM single event upset and total dose meas. 25891
- Delta Star spacecraft thermal vacuum test 12425
- digital flight simulation for training, Navy use 19807
- DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
- ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
- electronics EMC anal. program requirements 30061
- EM modelling in aircraft design/clearance 30082
- EM suspension systems for wind tunnel expts. 39480
- fidelity assessment in rotorcraft lateral translation manoeuvre 32511
- fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
- flared landing task with pitch-rate flight control 26069
- flight simulator, real-time (*Japanese*) 6117
- flight simulator configuration and vision simulation (*Japanese*) 12427
- frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155
- GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
- helmet mounted display, conformal/body-axis attitude information 19592
- helmet-mounted area of interest 19590
- helmet-mounted displays in combat aircraft cockpit 19612
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
- intelligent simulation training system for air traffic control 19597
- IR hybrid readout/detector arrays test/evaluation 19607
- IR image generation, synthetic, real-time 17838
- jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
- jet engine sensors fault detection using eigenstructure assignment 12473
- kinetic energy projectiles, active damping simulation 19595
- Kinetic Energy Weapons Digital Emulation Center simulation framework 19764
- L-band two-freq. flush-mounted circ. polarisation array antenna (*French*) 23955
- launch vehicle motion, parallel real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 19596
- LWIR sensors, test facilities for calibration/evaluation 6110
- missile flight states, instrumentation errors and aerodynamic coeffs. 6112
- missiles, multimode seekers, simulation techniques 19808
- MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
- multiprocessor for parallel simulation of protocol data unit 12442
- multispectral signature modelling and scene simulation 30645
- NASA task load index, scoring procedures comparison 39476
- night vision goggle illusions and visual training 25574
- Optical Target Signature Prediction model for air vehicles 17731
- pilot training, virtual reality approach 19591
- rotating, ablating models, force meas., air bearing balance 6097
- satellite radiation, numerical simulation (*French*) 9974
- satellite/ground GPS meas., selective availability error minimisation 38383
- scale of objects/events rel. to simulation system 32513
- scintillation detector, radiation effects simulation 25892
- SEDSAT 1 satellite multimode thermal anal. 39459
- servovalves for flight simulator motion bases 19584
- SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
- SEU rate prediction methodol. comparison 39501
- single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
- solar array degradation prediction, HIPPARCOS appl. 26094
- solar power satellites, infrastructure modelling, digital simulation 20299
- solar power satellites, subsystem optimisation, computer-based 20300
- Soviet antisatellite (ASAT) system model 19806
- Space Shuttle analysis and training tool, DREAMER 19600
- space system analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076
- space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
- spacecraft qualification with acoustic environ. simul. 39473
- SPOT satellites, on-orbit obs., upset rate prediction 26074
- SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
- synthetic aperture radar simulation 11484
- testing, nontraditional approach 19805
- themed satellite skiprope motion reconstruction 6101
- TLM role in EMC design 30090
- Tomahawk Land Attack Missile GPS receiver, testing 6246
- vapour temp. calc., 2D heat pipe model 39474
- wide-angle simulator probe, optical design 19594

aerospace test facilities

see also aerospace testing; wind tunnels

- ADSET, Ada Distributed Systems-Evaluation Testbed, system controlled appl. 32512
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed and background modelling 19588
- Airborne Terrestrial Appls. Sensor syst. 39573
- anechoic chamber for radiated emission and susceptibility tests 6113
- CECIL heavy ion component test coord. 26079
- crew syst. operations software, user interface 6099
- cryovacuum test bench for thermo-optic tests 26072
- electrostatically suspended gyroscopes testing using superconducting sensors 12464
- flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H[∞] control design 39482
- flight deflection meas., electro-optical system 12436

aerospace test facilities continued

- GANIL accelerator heavy ion testing 26077
 - LWIR sensors, test facilities for calibration/evaluation 6110
 - NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
 - nonco-operative target ident. algorithm assessment test bed 19587
 - Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
 - rocket motor blow down test facility 12437
 - scheduling for Air Force Test facility, power/labour costs 19586
 - SDI spacecraft fab. and test integrat. 39478
 - SDI Surveillance Test Bed for algorithm eval. 19589
 - SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
 - space struct. test facility, iterative control design 39481
 - spacecraft cryocooler requirements and producibility 39460
 - spacecraft fab. and test Mfg. Operations & Develop. Integrat. Lab. 39477
 - spacecraft qualification with acoustic environ. simul. 39473
 - spacelab-ATLAS-1, remote-user-centre compatibility 12480
 - Titan IV payload fairing, separation testing 6102
 - triaxial flux gate magnetometer calib. and alignment 39531
- aerospace testing**
- ACTS multibeam antenna, verification expt. 37129
 - Advanced Radar Missile Scorer broadband aerodynamic antennas 31657
 - airborne CRT display, gun interconnection assembly 12446
 - aircraft antenna testing 10024
 - aircraft lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
 - aircraft shielding meas., swept freq. single point method 12415
 - aircraft wing flow conditions obs., data processing/display 12435
 - AUSSAT-B spacecraft qualification and acceptance testing 12419
 - automatic dependent surveillance Pacific engineering trials 4856
 - automatic particle sizing from rocket motor holograms 16761
 - automatic testing of spacecraft scientific instrument 26073
 - CCD imager, radiation testing for space environ. 25601
 - civil aircraft EMC testing requirements 12428
 - CMOS microprocessor, proton-induced latchup 34841
 - Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
 - conductivity meas., instrumentation, mechanical joints in conductive struct. 5719
 - conference, USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
 - Cosmic Background Explorer, sinusoidal sweep vibration test 12426
 - CRAF/Cassini spacecraft RF subsystem testing, VXI bus appls. 12441
 - CRRES flight and ⁶⁰Co ground tests comparison 39503
 - differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
 - DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
 - European Polar Platform, shielding effectiveness of CFRP panels 6115
 - Galileo environmental test and analysis program 12424
 - GANIL accelerator heavy ion testing 26077
 - GPS, code differential, terminal approach/landing flight test 26085
 - GPS Advanced Translator Proc. Syst. test results 25299
 - GPS low-cost navigation system, flight test 6116
 - GPS receiver qualification 38626
 - GPS system flight test data, error props. anal. 5147
 - GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
 - helicopter computerised instrumentation 11732
 - helmet mounted displays, conf., USA (Apr. 1992) 13502
 - helmet-mounted systems test and evaluation process 19609
 - Hubble Space Telescope, dynamic testing/on-orbit correlation 6109
 - imaging diode-laser radar develop. and captive flight test 5107
 - in-place assembly and testing of satellites 12420
 - inertial stabilization systems, sensor alignment Kalman filters 6131
 - INS/GPS mechanization flight test results 5157
 - INTELSAT satellite, reliability insurance 4897
 - INTELSAT VI, launch operations, deployment/testing 6095
 - INTELSAT VI spacecraft, in-orbit RF test 6096
 - IRA-1A batteries, flight perform. 19623
 - IRS-1A engng. model opt. solar reflector contamination detect. 39475
 - launch site safety, inspection and NDT 12417
 - magnetoplasmadynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (*Japanese*) 39514
 - maintenance, paperless manuals/integrated diagnostics 33885
 - microgravity monitoring instrument develop./appl. 12439
 - modal test/finite element model validation 12421
 - NASP/X-30 research aircraft, flight test program 6108
 - night vision devices, visual illusions/other effects 19619
 - optical solar reflector, electrically conducting thermal control surface 12412
 - optoelectronic devices, ground-based testing 23314
 - optoelectronic systems, high-vel. dust grains effects 23287
 - optoelectronics, contamination in near-Earth space, diagnostics 23317
 - optoelectronics, space environment effects seminar, St. Petersburg, Russia (Sept. 1991) 20914
 - Pegasus test program 12422
 - Phased Array Universal SAR (PHARUS) project test results 18551
 - power MOSFET, charge prod. by heavy ions, SEU 35733
 - reliability, design/testing, NASA practices 6085
 - remote NDT for the aerospace industry 19583
 - RFI source detect. and location, airborne syst. 23851
 - satellite environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
 - satellite vibrations, ground-based laser radar meas. 26070
 - SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
 - SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
 - SEU rate prediction methodol. comparison 39501
 - SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
 - single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
 - Solar Probe shield developmental testing 6111
 - space station deployment mast/alpha joint testing 6105
 - Space Station Freedom, finite element models 6104
 - Space Station Freedom, test strategy 6103
 - Space Station Freedom active thermal control, perform. verification 6107
 - Space Station Freedom power generation/distrib., environmental test 6142
 - Space Station Freedom solar array design development 39508
 - Space Station optical fibres, radiation testing 23157
 - space structures, construction/ground testing 19585
 - spaceborne TV cameras, preflight testing 21064
 - spacecraft distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages 19638
 - spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
 - SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
 - susceptibility meas. using shielded multiwire transmission line 3339
 - Titan IV payload fairing, separation testing 6102
 - Tomahawk Land Attack Missile GPS receiver, testing 6246

aerospace testing continued

- total quality management as operational process 12418
- turbine engine blade-tip clearance meas. system 19191
- vibration meas., flight data extrapolation using empirical transfer functions 12423
- wing section vibrations testing by holographic interferometry 39479
- zero-spring-rate mechanism, dynamic isolation test/analysis 6106
- GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
- GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
- Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188
- Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978

AF amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers***AF oscillators** *see audio-frequency oscillators***AFC** *see automatic frequency control***afterglows**

- polymeric photoresist, plasma etching 15108
- Sr:Eu²⁺, Cl, lumin. decay, efficiency, Eu conc. 23301

AGC *see automatic gain control***age determination, radioactive** *see radioactive dating***ageing***see also strain ageing*

- 138 kV line post insulators, aging/flashover tests 26470
- 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
- 400 kV line, radio noise level, ageing effect 20012
- age-and-test procedures for true reliability improvement 13785
- ceramic insulation ageing process studies (Polish) 29047
- composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
- dielectric materials, meas. and appls., conf. (1992) 10
- direct life correlation based on the ageing compensation effect 529
- electric machine insulation quality testing, HV monitoring device 20377
- electrical contacts pollution by gas release from insulating materials 14609
- epoxy insulation, swarming pulsive microdischarges in closed voids (Japanese) 15701
- epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059
- epoxy resin post insulators, lightly contaminated, surface ageing 20032
- epoxy/mica machine insulation, assessment of deterioration 13119
- EPR-CSPE elastomers radiation/thermal ageing, physico-chem. props. 6458
- ferroelectric capacitor carriers, aging, electronic model 15647
- ferroelectric capacitors, remanent polarisation, memory 29093
- fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
- HV capacitor insulation, dielec. strength, aging 20652
- HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
- HV transformer, thermoreactive mica-fibre insulation lifetime 33361
- HV transformer bushings, continuous insulation monitoring 20509
- hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbogenerator upgrade economics 6712
- insulation ageing, space charge effects, expt. tests 15465
- insulation displacement contacts, reliability, mech. props. 14637
- insulator organic coatings, ageing due to sun/HV (Russian) 6482
- insulator pollution testing, automation studies 20080
- ISFET chemical sensors, test structs. 5515
- laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
- LDPE, ageing charactn. thermally stimulated creep spectrosc. 2367
- LDPE, high elec. field, space charge 15685
- machine insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
- metal oxide varistor ageing tests, microcomputer-controlled 18774
- mica, thermal ageing/mech. fatigue, SEM observation 15706
- MOSFET, n-channel, degradation, hot-carrier stress 8925
- multifactor aging of HV generator stator insulation incl. vibr. 13118
- multifactor stress ageing model of electrical insulation 2348
- MV switchgear, diagnostic technol. (Japanese) 33451
- nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
- normal force reduction in electrical contact springs 8281
- nuclear power station life extension, environmental qualification data appls. 6569
- oil-filled transformer, ageing deterioration, furfural detect. (Japanese) 2373
- optocoupler LEDs, accelerated life test results 9420
- optoelectronic memory elements, ageing process reliability effects 9438
- organic insulating materials, conventional and rapid aging methods 27861
- organic liquid IC encapsulants, high accel. stress testing 22806
- oscillators, ovenised, miniaturisation and stability 29089
- PCM timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
- PD source characterisation, computer aided anal. 20349
- polyethylene, elec. ageing, lumin., integral/spectral investigations 15687
- polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081
- polyethylene voids, discharge parameters and aging 2322
- polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
- polymer insulation, high field phenomena 15686
- polymers, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
- polypropylene film, metallised, capacitors life end-point criteria 28422
- power apparatus electrical insulation, ageing model (German) 20345
- power apparatus insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
- power cable, oil insulated, design theory 19971
- power cable insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996
- power cables, unshielded, condition assess., elec. techniques 6452
- power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
- power line nonceramic insulators, accelerated ageing tests 32915
- power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
- power station lifetime assess., ageing review 32964
- power supply, accelerated degradation data anal. 21530
- power system connector reliability, contact lifetime 12689
- power transformer, paper insulation aging, oil furfural meas. 20514
- power transformer cellulosic insulation degradation testing 33368
- power transformer insulating oils, partial discharge investigs. 20508
- power transformer solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
- PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078
- quartz cryst., SAW filter, phase-ageing kinetics modelling 35934
- reduced-insertion force connectors, force and geometry parameters 14645
- renewal mean remaining life classes, shock models/testing 33978
- SAW resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
- self-adaptive VCO, FM, use of DSP 14236
- shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030
- silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
- SIMOX p-MOSFETs, hot carrier-induced degradation 8948
- SIMOX SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835
- single-mode fibre termination for laser package, qualification 25176
- SMT appls. of conductive adhesives 35164
- SnPb composite solder, high temp. annealing 14096
- solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models 9075

ageing continued

- solid insulating matls. resistance to internal PD 15672
- stationary contacts, lifetime, resistance meas 8280
- steel, austenitic stainless, creep damage, US detection (Japanese) 21443
- straw tube counters, ageing, materials/water vapour effects 12185
- submicron LDD n-MOSFETs, DC/AC, alternating stress, ageing study 8946
- switchgear insulation, ageing tests experiences 20596
- switchgear insulation testing, maintenance policies 33471
- thermal power station pressure components, remaining life assess. (Japanese) 26588
- thermal power stations, aging plant life extension optimisation 26600
- time and freq. standards, environmental parameters effect/control 31830
- transformer condition assess./life prediction 33366
- transformer insulation life model under electrical/thermal stress 6861
- transformers, cellulose decomposition, aging, thermal breakdown 40194
- transformers, oil immersed pressboard insulation, aging, breakdown 20482
- underground load interrupter switches, moisture and breakdown of oil 13263
- unshielded aged power and control cables, condition assess. 39770
- VK-79 vibrocomplex, vibrational ageing test apparatus 31836
- wire ageing processes in CF₄/isobutane, chemical modelling 12186
- XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (Japanese) 32881
- XLPE cable insulation, water tree retardant, dissipation factor 2357
- XLPE cables, long term characts. (Japanese) 32879
- XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977
- XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
- XPE insulation systems, multi-stress ageing 39771
- AgCl₂Br_{1-x} polycryst. fibres, opt. loss mechanisms 9179
- Al conductors, aging effects accel. 12777
- AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
- AlSiCu-TiN-Ti contacted p-n junction, degradation mechanism, ageing 2026
- AlZrSi and AlZr alloy conductors, heat resistant, ageing (Japanese) 26416
- Au/Pb-Sn-Ag(Zn) solder joint, reaction processes 14088
- Au-Al₁%Si(1%Cu) ball-bond contacts, current stress effect on ageing 14781
- Au-Co electroplated contacts, surface accumulation of diffusing species 22040
- Au-Sn bonding metallurgy of TAB contacts, expt. study 14783
- CdSe film, ageing charact., low temp. 22198
- CsI and CsI-TMAE photocathodes, props. 22168
- CsI-TMAE photocathode studies for RICH 12171
- Fe based amorph. current transformer core, long-term ageing effect (Japanese) 35118
- Fe particle tapes, environ. stabil. 15901
- FeSiAl, RF sputtered films for MIG head 2444
- GaAlAs, LD, broad area/multiple stripe, ageing, performance 29673
- InGaAs QW strained-layer ridge waveguide lasers 16563
- Mn_{3-x-y}Ni_yCu_y thermistors, aging, thermopower meas. 8239
- Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324
- Ni-Sb alloy electrodeposited contact, resist. obs. 1625
- PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
- PZT ferroelectric memories, thermal stability 1103
- PbSn solders, microstruct. and fatigue, Ce and Ag alloying 14092
- SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, contact wear eval. 20633
- Si:O₂H porous, photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
- Si₃N₄O₂ gate dielectrics grown in N₂O, hot carrier degrad. 2375
- SiO₂:F(Cl)-Si MOS capacitors, improved radiation hardness 35343
- Si₃Ce:Cl₂ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
- TiN coating in electrical contacts applications 8318
- ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
- ZrO₂-Y₂O₃ thin film heat fluxmeters, mech. props. 18852

aggregates (materials) *see composite materials***aging** *see ageing***agriculture***see also farming*

- animal RF ident. syst. standardisation (English) 38417
- audiotex system for agricultural monitoring/control 18027
- colour identification/defect detection, using CCD camera 5810
- field abandonment, land degradation detect. 12549
- fluorescent lamps, four band, plant growth appls. (Japanese) 33683
- GPS based visual guidance for agricultural applicator aircraft 12460
- IR telemetry for automated irrigation scheduling 30975
- online information service, distributed, mgt. 10852
- phytofarm, controlled-environment agriculture, simulation and anal. 7201
- remote sensing, multispectral classification, data preprocessing 6162
- remote sensing using microwaves, vegetation and soil moisture 6215
- renewable energy sources, potential for use 33711
- Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (English) 38418

AGV *see automatic guided vehicles***Aharonov-Bohm effect** *see quantum interference phenomena***aids for the handicapped** *see handicapped aids***air bases** *see airports***air blast circuit breakers**

- chamber, current interrupt. rel. to air flow passage 27096
- SF₆ and air blast cct. breaker test ccts. 13258

air clutches *see clutches***air compressors** *see compressors***air conditioning**

- see also building management systems; ventilation*
- automotive air purifier, dust collector and deodorizer (Japanese) 13401
- bank building services, demands and develops. 7045
- building automation network syst. (Japanese) 18138
- building space cooling, cold storage projects, Netherlands (Dutch) 40415
- building thermal perform. characts. assess., CAD tool 13328
- chemical and biosensor space appl. 25604
- commercial buildings, energy efficiency experiences (Thailand) 27327
- computerised gas sensor (German) 31992
- control strategies, energy consumption implications 13423
- duct cleaning rel. to building air quality 33691
- electrical enclosures, heat dissipation 13698
- electrical/electronic systems cooling (Czech) 383
- electronic exchange maintenance, clean air systs. 24910
- energy consumption/air quality tradeoff calcs. 7168
- energy consumption/peak power demand studies (USA) 13422
- flow sensors, microbridge-based, appls. (German) 5834
- humidity sensors, develop./characts. for air conditioning systems 31886
- HVAC syst., elec. energy consumption, weather conditions 27351
- industrial electricity utilisation, future prospects (German) 20824

air conditioning continued

- integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
- load mgt. avoided cost, fuzzy maths. 40414
- manufactured homes, energy efficiency incentive standards (USA) 7047
- NTT system for total office amenities improvement 20844
- paint factory, air filtration, manufacturing processes, environ protection (Italian) 20865
- residential, heat pump-based, Japanese technologies 13425
- residential cooling, elec. utility direct load control strategy 13424
- secure power supply, EDP centre/air conditioning appls. (German) 20546
- solar powered 33690
- space heating economy at Litostroj through conventional control (Slovenian) 40411
- supermarket dehumidification, elec. high efficiency systems 20869
- Telecom Australia eqpt. thermal mgt. practice 38274
- telecommunication networks, air conditioners power systems, design (Japanese) 27350
- thermal energy storage systems, perform. anal. 7167
- underfloor air-conditioning and energy/environ. control syst. (Japanese) 20847
- variable speed, distrib. network harmonic effects 32861
- Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121

air permeability *see permeability***air pollution**

- also see air pollution detection and control; smoke*
- Combi combined cycle cogen. plants, highly efficient (German) 26627
- combined cycle cogeneration plants, energy efficiency discussion (German) 26628
- electric vehicles, recent advances, US, overview 40360
- electricity generation in developing countries, environmental impacts 20145
- electricity supply industry, Europe, output requirements (German) 32735
- energy resources, environmental/economic overview 32970
- energy/environment management IS, conservation policy appls. 20149
- EPAs regulatory program for evaluating CFC substitutes in US 7374
- fossil fuel energy resources, environmental/energy conservation overview 20148
- fuel cells develop. 20708
- global energy and electricity futures 32972
- HVTL insulators, pollution conditions, computer simul. 26466
- insulator models, flashover voltage determ., electrolyte channel 26468
- nonuniformly polluted insulators, dielec. behaviour expts. 26467
- photovoltaic systems, environmental costs 20326
- power stations, air pollution, propagation model (German) 13018
- radionuclides, fly ash concs., Taiwan power plant 13000
- renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
- total site targets for fuel, co-generation, emissions, and cooling 26614
- waste to energy power plants, environmental impacts 20230
- CO₂ thermal power plant emissions, discussion (German) 39952

air pollution detection and control

- 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
- 80 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 40037
- 90 MW ACE cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
- 117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
- 147 MW boiler confined zone dispersion FGD project (USA) 12984
- 180 MW Thames cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- 250 MW Hopkins thermal power plant, CFBC repowering project 6668
- 250 MW Polk IGCC power plant project (USA) 40038
- 300 MW Shand thermal power plant, air pollution control 12974
- 300 MW thermal power plant, combined SO₂/NO_x emissions control 13028
- 440 MW pulverised coal-fired power plant project (USA) 39961
- 500 MW Tsuruga thermal power plant, FGD system (Japanese) 6629
- 585 MW thermal power plant ESP upgrade project (USA) 39968
- 757 MW Durnrohr thermal power plant (Austria), FED/DENOX (Polish) 26596
- 900 MW Munich North waste-to-energy cogen. project 12975
- AFBC/PFBC, coal combustion, emissions reduction 26586
- appliance/vehicular electrification, air quality aspects 6666
- Austrian power industry, energy/environmental tax possibilities (German) 6317
- automotive electronics technol. survey (Japanese) 13394
- Berrenrath FBC plant, emissions behaviour control 33037
- CFC dissociation by lasers 12542
- CFC substitutes eval., EPA regulatory program 7384
- CHP develop., environmental assessment w.r.t. UK legislation 20229
- CHP production in integrated energy syst., Sweden 33022
- coal combustion in Russian, boiler characts. 39985
- coal desulphurization prior to combustion, emissions reduction 39981
- coal fired power plant, flue gas meas., FTIR spectrometer (German) 26567
- coal-fired boiler dry FGD system, SO₂/Hg removal 39977
- coal-fired power station with double-loop FGD system 39978
- cogeneration, CO₂ emissions impact 26585
- combined cycle district heating, ecological/economic comparison (Austria) (German) 6695
- combined cycle power stations, gas-fired, perform. overview 40030
- combined cycle power stations, LNG fuel integration planning 13048
- combined cycle repowering for better air quality 40040
- continuous emission monitoring, differential optical absorpt. spectrosc. 39994
- dual flue gas conditioning appl. 40008
- ecological lidar, model laser system 39565
- ecological restraints of CHP stations, operation optimisation 20225
- electric utility environmental constraints, operating practices (USA) 39709
- electric utility integrated resource planning, environmental standards 6407
- electric utility management, multi disciplinary 39710
- electric utility nuclear power revival, pollution legislation-based 6365
- electric utility resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405
- electricity generation in developing countries, environmental impacts 20145
- electricity supply, environmental considerations 26335
- electrostatic precipitators for dust removal from thermal power plants 23766
- end-use technologies, air emissions comparison 40325
- ESP, design and fullscale experience 3208
- exhaust dust content in-situ meas. techniques 12543
- flue gas desulphurisation plant modelling/control 13014
- flue gas from a methane burner, pulsed corona meas. 19715
- gas filter radiometer MAPS meas., error removal 26144
- gas turbines, small sized, design trends, low-NO_x combustor 20242
- gas turbines retrofitting with NO_x free burners (German) 13041
- global energy supplies, environ. impacts 12892
- greenhouse effect, implications for power generation 12970

air pollution detection and control continued

- GT13E2 gas turbine power plant develops. (Japan) 40024
- HCFC solvent loss minimization in open-top vapor degreasers 8406
- HCFCs recovery and recycling by activated C adsorption 7383
- lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
- lidars for cedar pollen/atm. H₂O and NO₂ meas. 32561
- methane sensor, near-IR diode laser 6211
- MHD generators, pollutants, anal., control 20751
- MHD power plant retrofit for emission reduction/output improvement 40071
- organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
- organic vapour decomposition in DC corona discharge 19711
- PC soldering/rework, making breathing easier 8359
- PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
- piezoelectric sorption sensor for Hg vapours 38934
- plume segmentation using local entropic thresholding 6212
- portable nanoJoule backscatter lidar for environmental sensing 32582
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power generation, clean air strategies study 40007
- power generation environmental compliance, integrated inform., mgt. syst. 39852
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power plant FGD, limestone use calc., BASIC program 6620
- power station emissions monitoring, 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments 26572
- power station flue gas continuous moisture meas. (German) 20132
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
- power stations, emissions reduction in existing capacity 26582
- power system operating condition planning, ecological harm reduction (Russian) 32679
- power system operating conditions, environmental damage value (Russian) 6306
- scanning Mie-lidar system, aerosol density meas. 12544
- selective catalytic reduction DENOX technique (German) 13034
- smoke clouds sampling with scanning lidar 32598
- solid fuel gasification at combined cycle plant, ecological characts. 20248
- steam power plant MHD repowering, case study (USA) 13093
- steam power plant NO_x reduction strategies (USA) 13032
- steam power plants, Routine cycle, direct coal-fired 6681
- steam power station air quality measuring networks using computers (German) 40023
- streamer properties of pulsed positive corona discharge, pollutant removal 15554
- technological develops. in meas./monitoring equip. 6210
- Texaco coal gasification process, clean coal technology 39974
- thermal nonutility power plants, initial air emissions experiences 6659
- thermal power plant CO₂ emissions reductions, economic aspects 26599
- thermal power plant DENOX, selective catalytic reduction experiences (USA) 12977
- thermal power plant DENOX/FGD catalysts, QC strategy (German) 20199
- thermal power plant emissions control, fabric filter baghouses 20217
- thermal power plant FGD, coal conversion considerations 13005
- thermal power plant FGD, dry sorbent furnace injection retrofit 12986
- thermal power plant FGD, recent advances 6642
- thermal power plant FGD, thiosulphate test results 20207
- thermal power plant global warming control, tradeable permits 12983
- thermal power plant NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
- thermal power plant NO_x control, exhaust gas mixing (German) 12980
- thermal power plant pollution instrumentation/controls, computerised 12978
- thermal power plant regenerable scrubbers, operating experiences (USA) 12985
- thermal power plant SO₂ emissions control, Eastern European guidelines 13029
- thermal power plants, CFB coal combustion technology 6650
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, FGD technologies 6633
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, perform. improvement experiences (USA) 39951
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, PFBC technology, USA (German) 39959
- thermal power plants, least cost greenhouse control strategies (USA) 12982
- thermal power plants, lignite firing experiences (Greece) 26602
- thermal power plants, solid fuel-fired, expansion potential 6649
- thermal power plants, subbituminous coal combustion experiences (USA) 13007
- thermal power station fan utilisation, operating experiences (Germany) (German) 13011
- Tidd PFBC demonstration combined cycle power plant (USA) 13047
- waste incineration plants emissions control, combustion optim. retrofit 39953
- wet FGD systems complying to Clean Air Act Amendments 39979
- CO₂ emission limits, economic implications 39853
- CO₂ emission reduction WRT nuclear energy (German) 26543
- CO₂ emissions reduction, energy savings, CHP appl. (German) 26598
- CO₂ emissions reduction using gas turbine combined cycle plants 13053
- CO₂ pre-combustion removal from natural gas power plants 6652
- CO₂ recovering cogen. systs. for district heating (Japanese) 6638
- CO₂ removal from coal gasification combined cycle plant (Japanese) 6696
- CO₂ tunable sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
- NO, N₂O, SO₂, CO emission from 165 MW atmospheric circulating FBC boiler 13002
- NO emissions from PF burners, math. modelling 13003
- NO₂ decomp. by glow discharge for pollution suppression 19714
- NO₂ control by Southern California Edison 20227
- NO₂ control, industrial boiler Fiberfuel, NO_xOUT Process 40446
- NO₂ control, micronised coal reburning at 175 MW unit 39997
- NO₂ formation/reduction in gas turbines 13038
- NO₂ reduction, SCR, coal-fired CHP 39995
- NO₂ reduction, coal-fired boilers, wall/tangentially-fired combustion 39998
- NO₂ reduction, efficiency improvement, air heater upgrade 39996
- NO_x/SO₂ emissions control in FBC 13001
- Rn, indoor meas., CR-39 and alpha trade detectors 39566
- SO₂ Control Symposium proceedings 26574
- SO₂ emissions constraints and power syst. planning 39735
- SO₂/NO_x removal from boiler flue gas by dry sorbent injection 39980
- TiO₂, anatase modification, CO/H₂ detection 19710

air pumps *see compressors***air terminals** *see airports***air tightness detection** *see leak detection***air traffic computer control**

- automated en route ATC, air/ground information exchange 6128
- expert system for air traffic control 32542

air traffic computer control continued

- Gamma-3 ATC automated DP and display syst. (*English*) 26101
- integrated flight/traffic management during final approach 6129
- intelligent simulation training system for air traffic control 19597
- Pacific Ocean satellite air traffic surveillance expt. (*French*) 32543
- target control method for dynamic simul. (*Japanese*) 39516
- TCAS integration into airspace management system 6149

air-traffic control

- see also air traffic computer control; aircraft*
- aeronautical safety commun. using satellite technol. 31406
- airport surveillance radar design for increased air traffic 11493
- Australian visual approach guidance indicator systs. 32540
- automatic dependent surveillance Pacific engineering trials 4856
- cellular systems, 3D, for aeronautical mobile radio 31309
- civil avionics integration, automatic dependent surveillance 6151
- collision avoidance using statistical decision theory 11421
- digital pulse compression with low range sidelobes 18515
- GPS/OMEGA/INS posn. reporting syst. 32541
- ground-to-air imaging radar for RCS meas. 38583
- height monitoring using SSR-based radar technique 12476
- L-band ATC radar Avia CM (*Polish*) 25257
- Mode S secondary surveillance radar, data-link expt. 11492
- multi-level cooperative organization in air traffic control 32544
- NODE, air traffic mgt. systems 11459
- oceanic ATC system, min. rate of posn. reporting 6150
- Polish radar develop. (1953-1990) (*Polish*) 25256
- precision runway monitor syst. for increased landing capacity 6152
- pseudo-pilot training, speech recogn. language models 19658
- radar international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
- radar system, risk assessment, statistical approach (*Japanese*) 12475
- radar with integrated aircraft detect./weather channel 12477
- Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599
- satellite mobile commun. services for aircraft 11133
- scanning laser aircraft surveillance system for carrier flight 12479
- secondary surveillance radar, building interf. 38569
- Secondary Surveillance Radar mode S data link (*French*) 18571
- shaped beam array air traffic control 37182
- space radar surveillance concepts and archits. 5070
- SSR bearing errors, site obstructions effects, meas. 11490
- target charactn. oriented ATC radar sigs. anal. 11391

aircraft

- see also aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; aircraft control; helicopters*
- AC TFEL display for cockpit control appl. 12449
- air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
- airliners, wide freq. range EM perturbation response anal. 6114
- algebraic method of aircraft ident. 17625
- angle of arrival meas. by circular array antenna (*Japanese*) 18610
- atmospheric turbulence, Dryden and von Karman models, digital simul. 39472
- axial gap PM generator, 3D EM FEM anal. 40102
- Boeing 777 electric system design, microprocessor controlled 32537
- civil aircraft EMC testing requirements 12428
- collision avoidance using statistical decision theory 11421
- conceptual design, reliability/maintainability parameters estimation 39457
- conductivity meas., instrumentation, mechanical joints in conductive struct. 5719
- detection and clutter reduction by multispectral IR camera 18583
- direct drive actuation systs. 27271
- EM modelling in aircraft design/clearance 30082
- EMI control, older aircraft modification 30070
- European Fighter Aircraft, reliab. mgt. 19794
- fibre optic in military aircraft, avioptics 18436
- fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
- fighter technological develop. in 1992 26162
- fixed-wing aircraft class. by acoustic signatures 19754
- flared landing task with pitch-rate flight control 26069
- flight deflection meas., electro-optical system 12436
- fuel pump drive, low inertia PM brushless DC motor 27272
- HF aircraft antennas, near-field dependent parameters 16989
- ISAR for aircraft imaging 11481
- lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
- meteorological sounding, use of model aircraft 32581
- military aircraft radar signatures, RCS meas. 31684
- mosaic detector array target subpixel resoln. 17665
- NASP/X-30 research aircraft, flight test program 6108
- navigation by optical flow 6124
- pilot man-machine system reliability optimisation 12465
- pilot visual search performance, laser glare effects 12382
- Position Location and Navigation Symposium, USA (1992) 86
- power generating system with HF resonant link inverter 39510
- propeller blade pitch effects on radar return sig. 11392
- RAF aircraft maintenance data syst. 19795
- RCS, facet resoln. increment by interp. 31630
- RCS of camouflaged aircraft, antennas effect 11416
- RCS reduction, EM anal. codes 31634
- reliability, redundancy design, philosophy 6084
- routing through generalised wind fields, time-saving optimisation 25311
- safety during thunderstorm, probability 19572
- SAR image of aircraft, adaptive beamforming/3-D stereo viewing 11504
- shielding meas., swept freq. single point method 12415
- silhouette recogn. by genetic algorithm 17742
- spares management, reliability/maintainability improvement 6087
- speech recogn., F-16 jet cockpit neural noise reduction 19601
- superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
- target charactn. oriented ATC radar sigs. anal. 11391
- TLM role in EMC design 30090
- track vel. vector determ., CCD signals 19205
- training radar targets, real extended targets representation 11485
- ultrahigh range resoln. radar profile variability rel. to target recogn. 18524
- UTD antenna codes through the years 37067
- wideband polarimetric 2-D ISAR for cooperative targets 11495
- wind shear stochastic controller-estimator 26071
- wing flow conditions obs., data processing/display 12435

aircraft communication

- 3D cellular syst. for aeronautical mobile commun. 31336
- aeronautical mobile satellite services, develop., Canada 38358
- aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226

aircraft communication continued

- airborne antenna scale model expts. 30214
- airliner telephones, RAM technological forecast 4835
- automated en route ATC, air/ground information exchange 6128
- automatic dependent surveillance Pacific engineering trials 4856
- avionics antennas location selection 30172
- cellular systems, 3D, for aeronautical mobile radio 31309
- differential GPS aeronautical appls. (*French*) 31724
- electronically steerable antenna design 18338
- emergency HF locator beacon 25050
- European aeronautical telephone system, microstrip antenna design 10080
- fibre optic technol. appl., review 6121
- GenStar, GTE Airfone System, 16 QAM perform. 18371
- HF helicopter-mounted antennas, moment method calc. of max. mutual coupling 37157
- in-flight passenger telephony, technological overview 25013
- INMARSAT future develops. 38405
- INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
- integrated flight/traffic management during final approach 6129
- L-band two-freq. flush-mounted circ. polarisation array antenna (*French*) 23955
- mobile radio channel, stochastic model 31337
- oceanic ATC system, min. rate of posn. reporting 6150
- PAVE PACE integrated RF architecture for avionics 32524
- RFL, vertical radiation predictability at 30 MHz 3361
- Rhode & Schwarz HF Radiocommun. Syst. XK 516 D 32529
- safety commun. using satellite technol. 31406
- satellite air traffic service provision in US domestic airspace 4857
- satellite mobile commun. services, develop. 11133
- satellite mobile services, aeronautical appls. 32518
- slant paths at 52-58 GHz, absorpt./dispersion 36929
- VEDA 2 for protocol designers 38179

aircraft control

- airborne software for civil aircraft safety and reliability 32516
- automatic landings, safety study 19606
- cockpit automation, failure mode workload theory and planning 39491
- development trends in avionics technol. (*Japanese*) 12453
- direct optical control: a lightweight backup consideration 39488
- fibre optic technol. appl., review 6121
- fighter aircraft, nonlin. post-stall control, dyn. inversion 39620
- German aircraft industry, smart struct. appl. 12452
- GPS/inertial navigation system for aircraft/space vehicles 12459
- Gulf Range target control using RAJPO GPS equipt. 6248
- health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
- helicopter height control, linear ccts. design for students 114
- Herbst manoeuvre, fixed H[∞] control with feedback 32636
- identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
- navigation history, principles, mechanisation stages and trends 26083
- smart structural health monitoring, integrated sensors 32531
- STOVL aircraft H[∞] flight/p propulsion control design 32637
- structured singular value control design, uncertain fighter aircraft 39617
- unmanned aircraft, precision guidance and navigation 12613
- unmanned aircraft control and navig. options 26084
- unmanned military aircraft, autonomy factors 12615
- wind tunnel, aircraft model positioning control 12432

aircraft instrumentation

- see also instrument landing systems; microwave landing systems*
- 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
- 94 GHz imaging radar system feed-mounted MIMIC HEMT LNA 5075
- AC TFEL display for cockpit control appl. 12449
- adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
- agricultural applicator aircraft, GPS based visual guidance 12460
- air data/inertial reference, fault-tolerant syst. 6136
- airborne radar antenna meas., ultra low sidelobe arrays 23956
- airborne software for civil aircraft safety and reliability 32516
- Airlines Electric Engineering Committee, internat. standards 32519
- antenna testing 10024
- anti-co-channel Doppler jamming, cross-coupled PLL (*Chinese*) 39606
- ASN-16 GLONASS receiver, airborne appls. 31420
- astroinertial guidance and navigation, star sensor simulation 12462
- avionic systems, Society of Automotive Engineers activities, standards 32640
- avionics advanced systems, optical interconnections/packaging 32522
- Avionics Integrity Program durability FEA 19605
- avionics/controls integration on commercial aircraft 26087
- Boeing B747-400 instrum., man-machine interface (*Japanese*) 39483
- broadband multiservice network for airborne command and control 38218
- C-17A avionics, mission computer/display subsystem 39496
- C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
- calibrated SAR data use 11508
- capacitive pressure sensor, thin film, airborne noise meas. 18831
- ceramic QFP design for VLSI devices 13695
- civil aircraft EMC testing requirements 12428
- civil avionics integration, automatic dependent surveillance 6151
- cockpit automation, failure mode workload theory and planning 39491
- color active matrix LCD, night vision goggles compatibility 32013
- colour helmet-mounted displays in tactical environment 19614
- colour LCD helmet-mounted display, low-cost 19617
- combat aircraft cockpit, helmet-mounted displays 19612
- combat simulation, predictive nosepointing/flightpath display 19593
- composite standard electronic modules for Navy avionics 455
- composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
- CRT display, gun interconnection assembly 12446
- data acquisition, automated, syst. design 39487
- development trends in avionics technol. (*Japanese*) 12453
- display configuration effects on attentional sampling performance 11953
- displays, coated contrast enhancement filters develop. 12450
- dynamically sensed mission sensor alignment 32641
- electronics/avionics integrity, quality/reliability 6119
- elliptic cylinder surface charge distrib. and capacitance 29871
- expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
- fibre optic data links, embedded, material/connector issues 39499
- fibre optic sensors, avionics appl., classification 32520
- fibre optic technol. appl., review 6121
- fibre optic transmitter and receiver for military avionics 6123
- German aircraft industry, smart struct. appl. 12452
- Global Navig. Satellite syst. value to aircraft operators 31716
- GPS, code differential, terminal approach/landing flight test 26085
- GPS, positioning accuracy maintenance 5152
- GPS, wide area differential for precision approaches 5186

aircraft instrumentation continued

- GPS airborne miniaturised receiver, design and perform. 6130
- GPS airborne user equipmt. integration with Doppler radar 5141
- GPS aircraft control/display, Greenland ice sheet mapping 12535
- GPS and GLONASS, joint civil use 5162
- GPS civil standardisation for aviation 6135
- GPS integrity problem, synergistic GPS/INS solution 6139
- GPS low-cost navigation system, flight test 6116
- GPS/INS integration architectures for military appl. 5142
- health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
- helicopter borne passive optical flow/stereo ranging 32514
- helmet mounted display, conformal/body-axis attitude information 19592
- helmet mounted display, integrated goggle/head tracking system 19610
- helmet mounted display with multiple image sources 19613
- helmet mounted displays, conf., USA (Apr. 1992) 13502
- helmet-mounted area of interest 19590
- helmet-mounted display for the night attack mission 19615
- helmet-mounted displays, quick-disconnect harness system 19618
- helmet-mounted systems technology planning for the future 19608
- helmet-mounted systems test and evaluation process 19609
- identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
- inertial pseudo-star reference unit 6127
- integrated flight/traffic management during final approach 6129
- integrated modular avionics, packet switch network perform. 6122
- integrated modular avionics, technological advancements 26086
- integrated processor architecture 6125
- ionizing radiation detect., DRAM LSI appl. 32307
- jet engine sensors fault detection using eigenstructure assignment 12473
- Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, relative nav. 6240
- Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
- keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- laser centerline localizer/glideslope indicator for landing guidance 12461
- LF electromagnetic radiation pollution and avionic systems (German) 3333
- Lincoln Lab. MM-wave SAR imaging system 11497
- MCMs, test fixture, low-cost socket design 14755
- meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
- meteorological sounding, use of model aircraft 32581
- microwave modules/MMICs, fault tolerance/redundancy management 35086
- microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
- Microwire discrete wiring boards for airborne appls. 8329
- military avionics, C-17 multifunction display with colour CRT 39495
- military fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
- military functional design using commercial practices 39610
- miniature projection CRTs for helmet displays 19067
- MLS airborne equipmt. and transition from ILS (French) 19657
- MLS front-end, hybrid MIC using GaAs ASICs 1570
- modular avionics appl. to EF-111A systems 26088
- monochrome CRT helmet display, low-cost 19616
- MTI radar, motion compen./isoDoppler corrections 11510
- multi-platform avionics, environmental definition 39492
- multimodal FM/CW aircraft radar for ground operations 11433
- multipath redundant avionics, cross channel dependencies 26090
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- night vision devices, visual illusions/other effects 19619
- night vision devices appl. to fixed wing aircraft 19611
- optical interconnection of avionics systems, packaging technol. 13737
- optical transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus 31536
- Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
- PAVE PACE integrated RF architecture 32524
- Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
- phased array radar antennas, maintenance 30378
- photonic crossbar switch, 4x4, active, integrated 12454
- pilot training, virtual reality approach 19591
- pitch fibre composite, avionics heat sinks 428
- pitch fibre composites for avionics heat sinks 13677
- polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
- range/attitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755
- reliability/maintainability review 6120
- resonant DC link converter, clamped 32536
- RF subsystems, fault detection/isolation 32523
- SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
- SAR, polarimetric airborne, active phased array design 11486
- SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558
- satellite mobile services, aeronautical appls. 32518
- scanning laser aircraft surveillance system for carrier flight 12479
- sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
- smart structural health monitoring, integrated sensors 32531
- Society of Automotive Engineers AS-2 standardization 32625
- strapdown stellar-INS system using satellite tracking 6126
- synthetic aperture radar simulation 11484
- tactical cockpit develop., third-generation 12448
- Texas Instruments/Honeywell Phase 1 GPS Guidance Package 6247
- track velocity vector meas. using CCD sensors 19604
- TRN/INS/GPS integrated navigation system 5139
- ultra-wideband polarimetric imaging, reflectors in foliage 31694
- virtual spaces/environments, design 19042
- C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
- TiN-AuNi:In⁺(N⁺) contact materials for aviation, ion implant to improve wear 8286

airfields *see* **airports**

airglow

see also **nightglow**

Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174

airlines *see* **travel industry**

airmail *see* **postal services**

airplanes *see* **aircraft**

airports

- COSAL airport lighting control system 33672
- LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
- precision runway monitor syst. for increased landing capacity 6152
- radar signal scattering by buildings at airports 18501
- Stansted airport ground lighting control 26100
- stealth aircraft hangar, first-generation netting materials 39615
- surveillance radar design for air traffic 11493
- visual surveillance for traffic monitoring 10575
- windshear meas. with fixed beam radar 12478

alarm systems

- anesthesia, intelligent alarm system 39304
- Ascom alarm and maintenance system for transmission networks 18086
- Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205
- Boeing B747-400 instrum., man-machine interface (Japanese) 39483
- cardiac patients, IKBS-based alarmer for postoperative care 39305
- danger detection systems, optimum 11793
- electric utility communications network mgt. 30952
- GPS integrity monitoring/syst. improvement 5190
- haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
- hotel, life safety syst., computerised 7336
- in-vehicle safety information systs., commun. archits. 33666
- integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
- intrusion sensor, intelligent, high-voltage, non-lethal 11794
- knowledge based system for power systems control 6376
- lone worker alarms using satellite technol. 31407
- motorway emergency call syst., high-speed (Italian) 10773
- nuclear power station centralised control, alarm management system 6571
- open transmission network management system with expert system (German) 6355
- passive stereo vision algm.-based 37607
- petrochemical plant discrete alarm systs., adaptability/design 13571
- power distribution net alarm processing expert system 6433
- power system alarm processing, expert system 12675
- power system dispatcher alarm processing using neural nets 26259
- power system Intelligent Alarm Processor, neural net-based 39683
- pressurised cable alarms, automatic eval. 24925
- radar speed meas. and alarm systs. (Polish) 25260
- radio data networks, security appl. 31179
- remote monitoring of alarm signals in IBC environ. 24778
- safety mgt., choice upon alarm, complex supervisory control 21033
- sea collision avoidance, ARPA voice alarm indication (Japanese) 38622
- thermal effects protection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 26
- transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 6411
- TV studio warning and monitoring systs. (Japanese) 5284
- value-added services for local loops 4270

ALE *see* **atomic layer epitaxial growth**

Alfven waves *see* **solid-state plasma**

Alfven waves (plasma) *see* **plasma waves**

algebra

see also **Boolean algebra; group theory; linear algebra; matrix algebra; polynomials; relational algebra**

- 2D images, local orthogonally invariant features 4071
- abelian extensions of global fields 30459
- algebraic geometry and coding theory develop. 30456
- asymptotic number of points on curve 27642
- asynchronous communication in real space process algebra 4130
- CMOS digital cct. design using transmission switches 989
- coding theory and alg. geom., workshop, Luminy, France (1991) 27417
- congruence on graded algebra, soln. by subresultant sequence 17052
- curve gonality, abundant codes and decoding 30465
- curve tracing, robust method (Japanese) 27684
- edge enhancement with image algebra 10417
- fuzzy Minkowski algebra charactn. 17538
- image algebra and morphological proc., conf., San Diego (1992) 13453
- line drawing anal. under uncertainty algebraic approach 24384
- linear code spectra and decoding error probab. 30463
- mean filter operators, invertibility 24272
- multipoint curves and finite-field multiplication 30466
- multivalued image manipulation in image algebra 17565
- nonlinear filtering, finite-dimensional estimation algebras 17425
- projective curves and codes over finite fields 34008
- quaternion algebras over local fields and trace formulas 34024
- Ree group related alg. fn. field 27641
- Reed-Muller codes assoc with projective alg. varieties 30457
- Riccati eqn., discrete, algebraic, upper soln. bounds 553
- shape description by apparent boundary/convex hull 37670
- sphere packings centered at S-units of alg. tori 27640
- synchronous generators robust excitation controllers, design 33198
- trace codes and codeword wts. 30468

algebraic manipulation *see* **symbol manipulation**

algorithm correctness proving *see* **program verification**

algorithm termination *see* **program verification**

algorithm theory

see also **computability; computational complexity; programming theory**

- competitive algorithm for group testing 21195
- finite fields, algorithmic and computational aspects 34003
- min-cut and max-cut algms. 13818
- signal detection, rank algorithm stability anal. 37414

algorithms (computer listings) *see* **subroutines**

alkalinity *see* **pH**

all-pass filters

- 2D all-pass digital filters, separable *n*th order realisation 21860
- 2D digital filters, minimal/low-sensitivity implementations 34953
- 2D fan filters, quadratically nonsymmetric, complex allpass (Japanese) 8057
- ARMA systems, nonmin. phase, phase determ. method 37436
- current conveyor-based active biquad filter 1174
- current-mode-active filters employing current conveyors 21843
- digital filters, complex, design using Remez algorithm 21854
- first-order allpass filters for 2D signals, orthogonal realisation 30600
- first-order allpass filters for 2D signals, orthogonal realisation 30601
- IIR generalised doubly complementary digital filters 3728
- LC lattice sections, active simul. 28249
- memoryless sources quantisation using FIR filters 30402
- multifunction active filter using OTAs 34892
- ripple-pass fns., active R realisation 28258
- SC, compensating phase meter perf. 32004
- second order digital filters, granular limit cycles 34949
- systolic all-pass digital filters for very-high-speed appls. 1186

Al₂O₃ *see* **alumina**

ALOHA *see* **protocols**

alpha-particle detection and measurement

see also **alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement**

- cellulose nitrate films, track detector, prep., α -characteriz. 32337
- cryogenic semiconductor microcalorimeters and calorimeters, review 39250
- DRAM LSI ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307

alpha-particle detection and measurement continued

- flexible analysis of etched nuclear particle tracks 12201
- radiation monitoring instruments at Sellafield 19551
- scintillation photons, liquid Xe, alpha-particles 12110
- SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
- superconducting absorber calorimetric particle detectors 25885
- CsI:TI scintillator with photodiodes, α -pulse heights, position depend. 5890
- GaAs bulk room temp. radiation detectors 12176
- In photodetectors for scintillation spectroscopy 25506
- Rn, indoor meas., CR-39 and alpha trade detectors 39566
- Si avalanche photodiode based detectors 39251
- Si detectors, proton irradiation, damage, α detect., charge collect. 39210
- Si strip detector for short range charged particles 12127
- Si strip detector for short-range particles 32324
- Si surface barrier detector, Schottky barrier pot. meas. 5916
- ZnS(Ag)/NE102A, ZnS(Ag)/stilbene phoswich detectors, simultan. $\alpha/\beta(\gamma)$ counting 12163

alpha-particle effects

- bipolar RAMs, soft error immune memory cell 21749
- CCD imager, particle radiation effects and detect. 25598
- CMOS SRAM, irradi., microbeam anal. 22893
- DRAM chips, 16-Mbit, with built-in reliability 1101
- P⁺N diode, ions effect simul., funnelling 22601
- SEPIA, isolation struct. for soft error immunity 35827
- SSNTD's, principles, detection methods, uses, background effects, review 5926
- submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
- Si detectors, position sensitive, rad. damage test 25851
- Si p-n junctions, reverse currents, α irradi. defects effects 1865

alpha-particle spectrometers

- RBS spectrometry system, energy calib. (Korean) 39275

alpha-rhythm *see bioelectric potentials***alpha-rhythm measurement** *see electroencephalography***alternators**

- automatic voltage regulator, microcomputer based 40129
- claw-pole alternator, numerical calc., simulation 26926
- double disc alternators with hybrid excitation 20411
- expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
- HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
- hydroelectric alternators, 42/50 Hz, retrofitting experiences (Italy) 26647
- PD meas. 20413
- power station alternators, CAD/CIM appls. (German) 26821
- power syst., 3-phase, unbalanced, sequence component reliab. 6276
- power system adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
- power system transients, short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
- six-phase, fault condition RAM simulation 6779
- spacecraft heat engine turboalternators, mag. bearing appls. 19631
- superconducting/conventional turboalternator stability math. model 26870
- synchronisation with grid using ELDATIC tools (German) 13142
- three-phase, single-phase operating problems 26791
- turbo-alternators, stator slots, crushing forces, vibrations 26860
- turboalternator, with solid rotor, in power system 26900
- undamped alternator stability simplified study 26898
- voltage change estimation for impact loads 20395

altimeters*see also radioaltimeters*

- differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144

altitude measurement *see height measurement***alumina**

- Al₂O₃/Ti lasers, gain guiding 16649
- ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
- dielectric props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
- dielectric thin film growth by hot wall vac. evap. 746
- electrolyte alkali metal thermoelec. converter (Japanese) 13324
- films, low energy ion etching 15057
- hybrid power package, isolated, thermally efficient, Al₂O₃ based 424
- insulators, high-resist., high-temp. cond. 5722
- kerfs, maskless laser etching, mag. recording heads 21431
- microelectric implants, elec. charge on alumina in water 32490
- microwave hybrid oscillators and amplifiers, mfg. medium 28384
- power hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
- protective coating on Al-Nb-N alloy 21422
- quinacridone/Al₂O₃/Al MIS tunnel diode, charactn. 2099
- substrate, metallisation, laser-induced pnenulation 14749
- substrate, RuO₂ and pyrochlore thick film resistors, resist. var. (Japanese) 1605
- substrates, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
- surface breakdown characts., role of coulombic centers in vacuum 9053
- surface lapping/polishing, device appl. 15858
- thermoelectric convertor, power generating perform. (Japanese) 7030
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM system, relax. processes 1912
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM tunnel cathodes, elec. props., emission pattern 1752
- Al-Al₂O₃-Pt MIM struct., I-V and noise characts. 1915
- Al-Al₂O₃ supercond. jn. arrays, particle detect. 12160
- Al₂O₃/Cr³⁺ crystalline fibre-optic sensor, spectroscopy appls. 11886
- Al₂O₃/Fe Alumite films, internal field corrections 2399
- Al₂O₃/Ti tunable laser cryst. growth 13892
- Al₂O₃/Ti³⁺ laser, mode-locked, ultrashort pulse generation 2840
- Al₂O₃/TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796
- Al₂O₃-SiO₂, refractory, thermal shock damage, stress wave factor 7735
- BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
- Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
- (Fe₆₃Co₃₇)_x(Al₂O₃)_{1-x} granular film, enhanced mag. coercivity 35983
- Na- β -alumina, solid potentiometric sensor, gaseous As₂O₃ 31990
- Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb Josephson arrays, voltage standards appl. 2508
- Ni-Al₂O₃ MCFC anode fab. and characts. (Korean) 33533
- Ti:Al₂O₃ laser pulse generation by intracavity dispersion 9529
- Ti:Al₂O₃ laser pump for Nd³⁺-doped fibre ring laser 23426
- Ti³⁺-Al₂O₃ quasi-CW tunable laser (Chinese) 36498
- Ti³⁺-Al₂O₃ crystal laser, tunable output on Cu-vapour laser pumping 23415
- TiC-Al₂O₃ ceramics, laser etching for bearing surfaces 27840
- W X-ray absorber microfab. using Al₂O₃ etching mask 28799
- W-metallized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733

aluminosilicate glasses

- ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
- disc substrates texturing by microgrid method 36028
- glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496

aluminosilicate glasses continued

- sol-gel glass, quinzarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
- Al₂O₃-SiO₂:Er fibre amplifiers, saturation power, length depend. 16411
- CaO-Al₂O₃-2SiO₂-B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (English) 27844
- Na₂O-SiO₂-Al₂O₃-ZnO-based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101
- PbO-SiO₂-based glasses, IR spectra, multiplier appls. 14821
- SiO₂-Al₂O₃-Li₂O-TiO₂ glass ceramics for integrated optics 9274
- SiO₂-GeO₂-Al₂O₃:Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488

AM (modulation) *see amplitude modulation***amateur radio** *see radiocommunication***ambient temperature** *see temperature***amblyopia** *see vision defects***ammonia clocks** *see atomic clocks***amorphous-crystalline transformations** *see crystallisation***amorphous magnetic materials** *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances***amorphous semiconductors**

- see also chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators*
- freq. depend. C/V characts. 14958
- HSC-100 solid-state HDTV camera using digital contour 5312
- organic film synthesis, by CVD from CS₂ 14085
- photovoltaic materials, conf., Vail, Colorado, USA (Jan. 1993) 27378
- solar cells, electronic materials, efficiency optimisation 20725
- technology, conf. Madras, India (Feb. 1992) 20904
- a-C:B, N/(C:Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
- a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
- CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
- CsI(Tl)/a-Si:H scintillator/photodiode, rad. detection efficiency 19308
- CuInSe₂/a-Si:H band offset meas. 22235
- CuInTe₂ amorphous films, DC and AC cond. 14875
- GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
- a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
- a-Ge:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
- a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
- a-Ge:H,N films, N doping efficiency 15019
- a-Ge_{1-x}Cu_x, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
- (GeO₂)_{0.5}(TeO₂)_{0.4}(V₂O₅)_{0.1} glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
- a-GeSi:H, photodiodes, optoelec. props. 16250
- Mo-Cr/Si:H source-drain metallization, ion etch TFT 15032
- Ni films on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
- Sb₂O₃-SrO-V₂O₅ glass and cryst., elec. cond. mechanism (Japanese) 28564
- Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381
- Se, amorphous, photocond. and defects 36360
- a-Se, image pick-up tubes, avalanche multiplication 8523
- α -Si 2D photoconductor array, optical imaging and image processing appls. 10491
- Si HV thin film MOSFET, fab./characts. 35726
- Si, LPCVD amorphous film, deposition, cryst. 34294
- a-Si TFT, I-V characts., back-bias effect 8923
- a-Si TFT LCD drive improvement for HDTV projection (Japanese) 19083
- a-Si TFT LCD with SiN_x gate insulator 16172
- a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching/plasma stripping 23239
- a-Si TFT, charact., temp., elec. stress effects 15253
- a-Si TFT, circuit simulation, device model 15125
- a-Si TFT, effective channel length, SCL current 15289
- a-Si TFT for full-colour LCD 25647
- a-Si TFT, self-aligned, ion doping 15283
- Si TFTs and their appls. in LCDs 11968
- Si TFTs, distrib. threshold voltage, ion implant. fab., characts. 15294
- Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228
- a-Si analogue memory elements 8091
- Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
- a-Si colour TFT LCD (Japanese) 19076
- a-Si, deposition by ECR plasma CVD 27792
- a-Si devices, transient simulation model 15130
- a-Si, electronic quality deposition, limiting surface processes 7670
- a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (Korean) 1809
- a-Si, film, excimer laser crystn. shot density, substrate temp. effect 14841
- a-Si films, elec. cond., ion doping effect 22211
- a-Si films, lateral SPE under ultrahigh press. 7638
- a-Si films, prep. by Cu vapour laser irradi. 725
- a-Si, growth in SiH₄ plasma 27836
- a-Si high-speed crystn. by lateral sweep annealing 7635
- a-Si image sensors, 2D, high sensitivity readout 31978
- a-Si, low-temp. clean/etch, UHV plasma source 22391
- a-Si, minority carrier diffusion length 1805
- Si, μ (a), heavily doped, MOS/heterojunct. device charact. 14955
- a-Si optically addressable input cct. for 2D image sensing 18962
- a-Si phototransistor based 2D contact image sensors 11915
- Si, picosec. photocarrier lifetimes, ion irradi. effects 28544
- a-Si pixel arrays for rad. imaging, charact. 9402
- a-Si, solar cell parameters, photoinduced current noise 20726
- a-Si solar cells, I-V characts. meas. errors 33545
- a-Si, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
- a-Si solar cells photovoltaic performance charactn. 20713
- Si solar cells research, cost reduction (Dutch) 40269
- Si solar modules, monocryst., multicryst., amorphous, efficiency (German) 27221
- a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639
- a-Si, solid-phase nucl. control by substrate step structs. 8640
- Si thin-film semiconductor detectors 19281
- a-Si transistors, Schottky barrier contacts for source and drain 15163
- Si:B, p⁺-n junct. detector, preamorphisation effects 35378
- Si:C, preamorphised by C⁺ implantation, secondary defect elimination 22328
- a-Si:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
- Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
- a-Si:H, 1/f noise meas. 14846
- a-Si:H, B, CVD, mobility-lifetime products 35253
- Si:H, C, B(Ga), p-doping, RF glow discharge 15011
- a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
- a-Si:H, CVD film from disilane, props. 755
- a-Si:H, CVD film growth, surface reactions 748
- a-Si:H CVD films, posthydrogenation using internal lamp 751
- a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, charactn. 1807
- a-Si:H ECR plasma CVD film prep. and props. (Japanese) 14073

amorphous semiconductors continued

- p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 a-Si:H MSM memory structures, quantization effects 1918
 a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT charact. 8663
 a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, carrier collection 20734
 a-Si:H Schottky photodiode, charact. with Mo barrier 16258
 a-Si:H TFT, RIE damage, I-V charact. 15288
 a-Si:H TFT active matrix LCD, two-mask process 38980
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection and trapping 8956
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection, trapping, stress effects 35677
 a-Si:H TFT, gap states nonuniform distrib. 15252
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, remote plasmas CVD (Korean) 2182
 a-Si:H, TFT hydrogenation, OFF current decrease 15285
 a-Si:H TFT, inter-electrode C-V charact., model 22673
 a-Si:H TFT on cryst. PMOS common-gate CMOS inverter 9022
 a-Si:H, TFT, static charact. 15280
 a-Si:H, TFT, threshold voltage bias annealing 15251
 a-Si:H arrays, diagnostic imaging, light response charact. 9401
 a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep. technique 8643
 a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
 a-Si:H, deposition and light induced defect annealing 8543
 a-Si:H device appls. 2746
 a-Si:H, doped and undoped, const. photocurrent method meas. (German) 2738
 Si:H double stacked solar cells, highly stable, fab. (Korean) 33558
 a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
 a-Si:H, film, H reduced annealing optical/elec. props. 1808
 a-Si:H film, PECVD on aerogels 7690
 a-Si:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
 a-Si:H film, catalytic CVD, pyrolytic react. (Japanese) 27795
 a-Si:H film, electrostatic loudspeaker appl. 11699
 a-Si:H film, plasma deposition, defect density (Japanese) 27803
 a-Si:H film, pulse discharge CVD, optoelec. props. (Japanese) 27796
 a-Si:H films, PECVD grown, intrinsic stresses 752
 a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256
 a-Si:H films, cyclic CVD, hydrogenation, elec. props. 35227
 a-Si:H films, etching properties 2009
 a-Si:H films micro-crystn., induction-time meas. (Japanese) 35233
 a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 a-Si:H films, photocarrier surface recomb. rel. and homogeneity 29493
 a-Si:H films, slope etching 2010
 a-Si:H films, solar cells, materials props. 33539
 a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
 a-Si:H, glow discharge film, H dilution effects 758
 a-Si:H, hole transport, low temp. high field props. 36361
 a-Si:H, hot carrier cooling, direct meas. 22208
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
 a-Si:H image sensors, I-V charact. 18964
 a-Si:H, imaging pixels, dynamic response 18963
 a-Si:H in discharge, photovoltaic power generation 20743
 a-Si:H integrated photocond. type image sensor 11906
 a-Si:H, large size plate manufacture 8642
 a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
 a-Si:H, nip diode, charact., temp. depend. 15145
 a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
 a-Si:H p-i-n contact image sensor, simulation 11902
 a-Si:H p-i-n detector diodes, noise components 12126
 a-Si:H p-i-n devices, direct tunneling at front contact 20721
 a-Si:H p-i-n diode, position sensitive neutron detector 12125
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, defect creation 1857
 a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
 a-Si:H p-i-n photodiodes and TFT in photodetector-amplifier 16328
 a-Si:H p-i-n structures, light-induced degradation 8564
 Si:H p-i-n superlattice solar cell contacts 7013
 a-Si:H, photocond., thermal quenching 2734
 a-Si:H photoconductive sensor with gate electrode 38914
 a-Si:H photodegradation, Fermi level shift 35252
 a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V charact. 2748
 a-Si:H photosensors for spatial light modulators 2752
 a-Si:H photostable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
 a-Si:H, plasma CVD film, radical growth kinetics 34279
 a-Si:H, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
 a-Si:H, random telegraph-switching noise 8542
 a-Si:H single junct. solar cells, efficiency improvements (Chinese) 40261
 a-Si:H solar cell, X-irradiation effect, photocurrent spectra (Chinese) 7012
 a-Si:H solar cell, fast changes after severe light soaking 13318
 a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
 a-Si:H, solar cell, sub-bandgap primary photocurrent 20716
 a-Si:H solar cells, degradation studies 7019
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747
 a-Si:H solar cells, personal computer simulations 20717
 a-Si:H solar cells, photoelectric charact., temp. depend. 7025
 a-Si:H solar cells, proton irradi., annealing charact. 20718
 a-Si:H, sputter deposition, H incorp., desorp. 7669
 a-Si:H switching devices 2078
 a-Si:H, temp. depend. defect density, thermally activated cond. 14849
 a-Si:H, transient photocond. meas. during plasma CVD 731
 a-Si:H waveguides, enhanced electro-optic effect 2582
 a-Si:H/Mo, photoresponse rel. to H content 2735
 a-Si:H/Ni (Pd) (Pt), Schottky contacts, elec. transport 1876
 μ -Si:H/Si:H:B, stacked tunnel junct. solar cell 20719
 a-Si:H/ZnO:Al p-i-n devices, back-reflector effects 16249
 a-Si:H/a-Si₃N₄ p-i-n separated absorpt. and multiplication photodiode 29499
 a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H films in liq. cryst. light valve 16182
 a-Si:H/a-SiN:H p-i-n junction, photocurrent multiplication 2758
 a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fabr., charact. (Korean) 1869
 μ -Si:H(C), barrier limited transport mechanisms 14840
 a-Si:H,B(P), films, ArF excimer laser doping 1949
 a-Si:H,B,N/SiO₂ photodiode for ferroelec. liq. cryst. light valve 16259
 a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
 a-Si:H,K(P), ion implanted, elec. activation 28545
 a-Si:H,P(B), high field transport 35257
 Si:P⁺, ion implantation, illumination effects 35383
 Si:P(As)(Si), ion implanted, amorphous zone, TEM 15014
 Si:P,B film, glass coated, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666
 a-Si/Mo multilayers, Raman spectroscopic analysis 14945
 a-Si/Si/GeSi solar cell modules, stability 20715
 a-Si/SiN_x, low temp. CVD, TFT technology 7688

amorphous semiconductors continued

- a-Si/c-Si heterojunc. solar cells, fabric., develop. 20729
 a-Si/poly-cryst. Si tandem solar cell, conversion efficiency (Japanese) 33550
 Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
 a-SiC, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 34293
 SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215
 a-SiC, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
 a-SiC:H LED using quantum well injection struct. 16311
 a-SiC:H, PECVD film charactn., X-ray mask appl. 750
 a-SiC:H, RPECVD films, microcryst. struct. 761
 a-SiC:H, film, CVD kinetics 757
 a-SiC:H, film, RF PECVD, microstruct. 760
 a-SiC:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
 a-SiC:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 a-SiC:H films, CCl₄ RIE, O₂ addition effects 22374
 a-SiC:H films, preparation, liquid aromatic C source 7701
 a-SiC:H, p-i-n LED, graded-gap/quantum well injection 36404
 a-SiC:H photo-CVD thin films prep. 21402
 a-SiC:H photoreceptor for photoaddressed SLM 9315
 a-SiC:H sputtered films, elec. and opt. props. 14877
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, graded interface props. 20746
 a-SiC:H,B, film doping, gas phase, ion implant. 1950
 a-Si_{1-x}C_xH, plasma deposition, phys. props., RF power effects 27810
 a-SiC/ZnS:TiO₂ green photocond. electrolum. device 11975
 a-SiGe, solar cell performance, defect density 40268
 a-SiGe, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, buried epilayer in Si:Ge, Ge implant, SPE 28684
 a-SiGe:H, H₂ dil. effects on carrier props. 14873
 a-SiGe:H, double junction solar cell, 11% efficiency 20728
 a-SiGe:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 a-SiGe:H, film, high quality prod., low impurity conc. 1823
 a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, film, struct., photoelec. props. 14874
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, glow discharge deposition improvements 764
 a-SiH/a-SiGe:H bulk barrier IR phototransistor with a-SiC layer 36383
 a-SiN:H luminesc. layer in visible light LED 16315
 a-Si_{1-x}N_x:H, photocond. oscills. 16226
 a-SiN_x:H/Si:H struts., bias stress induced instabilities 1856
 a-SiN_x:H/a-Si:H TFT, doping, plasma treatment 15284
 a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759
 a-Se photoconductive target in HDTV camera tube 5308
 p-a-SiC:H window layers, plasma deposited, props. 40263
 a-photoconductive sensor array in trainable optically programmed neural network 2698
- amorphous state**
 see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances
 alloy film optical storage by laser induced crystallization (Chinese) 2543
 C, amorphous, on diamond substrate, electrochem. patterning 28739
 C, diamond-like films, excimer laser processing 28749
 C, semimetallic amorphous thin films, etch masks fabrication 2063
 C semimetallic thin films, etch masks, electron-beam sublimation 22340
 a-Nb₂O₅ film, optical waveguide, SHG, coupled modes 9739
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 Si:H plasma enhanced CVD, optical diagnostics 14062
 Ta₂O₅ films for ULSD devices, LPCVD 27811
 TiFeCo, sputtered magneto-optical film, microstruct. 2450
 Ti film/Si(001), Schottky barrier height, TiSi₃ formation, TEM 8592
 W OMCVD, C content suppression by Pt codeposition 726
- amplification**
 see also acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers
 G/T of solid state and photonic array antennas 30320
 analogue circuit sizing for small-signal gains 956
 antenna gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120
 BiCMOS algorithmic ADC, 17 bit config. 21824
 bipolar transistor, low temp. DC charact. (Chinese) 15174
 gas microstrip chambers, glass substrate, performance, ionic/electronic cond. 39218
 microstrip proportional counters, light emiss./amplif. 32299
 microwave gain equations, derivation 35039
 multichannel photomultiplier for scintill./wavelength fibre readout 35217
 optical receivers, transimped. gain calc. S-parameters 5003
 radio unit, metal housing length/antenna gain relation (Japanese) 16993
 SVX readout chip, rad. damage meas. 21789
 AlGaAs-GaAs, single quantum well lasers, optical gains 36528
 CsI-TMAE photocathode studies for RICH 12171
- amplification measurement** see gain measurement
amplified spontaneous emission see superradiance
amplifiers
 see also amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; DC amplifiers; differential amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radio-frequency amplifiers; ring lasers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers
 3-terminal semicond.-supercond. transimpedance amp. for cryogenic sensors 11811
 bipolar current mirror design, linearisation 21555
 bridge amplifier with feedforward error correction 7814
 bridge amplifier with feedforward error correction 7813
 cascade lock-in amplifiers for wavelength modulation spectroscopy 14229
 cascaded memoryless nonlinear band-pass amplifiers anal. 14220
 circuit synthesis program for amplifiers 847
 class E, load-independent output current feasibility 34542
 class E amplifier CAD, optimisation problem 34541
 CMOS analogue ccts., mismatch drift, reliability 2274
 CMOS line driver for ISDN U-interface appls. 18194
 composite n-MOSFET for submicrometre ccts. 35722
 digital modulation, effect of modulator/amplifiers on spectrum 23975
 DRAM sense amplifier, min. signal for reliability 7923
 electric noise meas., techniques and accuracy 19171
 ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 feedback amplifier, Miller's theorem, intuitive demonstration 954
 Huygens Vat 4 π detection system electronics 32346
 inverter overcurrent protection cct. (Russian) 40208
 linear analogue ccts. and systems, conf., Oxford (1992) 64
 LNAs, effect of source mismatch on perform. 7824
 nonlinear distortion calc. by MathCAD syst. 28013

amplifiers continued

- polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
- power system distance relay, microcomputer implementation 20106
- receiver-amplifier channels, nonlinear signal loss prevention, invariance principle 7822
- SC HF voltage magnitude amps., synthesis 27958
- small-signal gains, cct. sizing 956
- solid-state detection, pile-up phenomena 32269
- TGC amp. VMEbus board for US imaging 12272
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 23376
- AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
- GaAs MESFET output conductance/transconductance freq. dispersion 22771
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
- Si drift detector using DEPMOS transistor 32332
- p-Si low noise photodetector, single electron transistor 18891

amplifying *see amplification***amplitrons** *see microwave amplifiers; microwave tubes***amplitude limiting circuits** *see limiters***amplitude modulation***see also amplitude shift keying; pulse amplitude modulation*

- 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
- 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expt. 31282
- 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expts. 11127
- 16QAM/TDMA trellis coded land mobile commun., perform. (Japanese) 25052
- 50 MHz SSB transceiver, transmit/receive mixers and IF amplifier 38319
- 128-QAM, 155 Mbit/s SONET digital radio system, perform. 4756
- 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
- 1024 QAM group model, field trials 11052
- adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polynomial perceptron model 4842
- ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
- advanced TV systems, digitally modulated, peak/average power meas. 31762
- AM/16QAM hybrid optical transm. syst., 16QAM sig. BER anal. 38515
- AM/FM mobile triband antenna with double sleeve (Japanese) 37113
- analogue video distrib. system using cascaded EDFAs 18485
- blind equalization, appl. of channel estim. standard 37533
- block coded modulation multistage decoding using erasing technique 3554
- cable TV, AM-VSB and photonics technol. 5373
- car radio receiver ICs, AM and FM, NEC μ PC25 series (Japanese) 13393
- car tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263
- carrierless amplitude and phase modulation technol. 11091
- CATV 1550 nm fibre-optic AM supertrunking 31769
- CATV distrib., multi-port optical network, probabilistic losses 38505
- CATV lightwave transport with 1.55 μ m amp. 38698
- CATV optical system, multicarrier signal distortion 31549
- cellular radio, block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
- cellular radio, CCI and pilot symbol assisted modulation 23974
- cellular radio, high-bit-rate transmission using 4QAM and DFSE 25044
- combined multi-amplitude and multiphase modulation, phase variations 23973
- digital land mobile radio, 64 kbit/s, using M-16QAM 18359
- digital microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
- digital microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
- digital radio, multilevel QAM, uncoded and trellis-coded 4780
- digital terrestrial transm. (German) 38687
- DSL, asymmetrical, spectral compatibility with DSL/HDSL/T1 4681
- dye laser, passively mode locked, nonlinear modulation effects on pulse shaping 2834
- EDTV, digital, NTSC-compatible widescreen syst. 38672
- educational project for electronic engng. students 33817
- elliptical-core D-fibre acousto-optical modulator 23111
- EM immunity measurements, higher speed method 3355
- fibre optic CATV, AM, Nd:YAG laser appl. 25343
- fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
- fibre-optic video transmission, DFB LDs use 31523
- FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
- floppy discs, modulation, processing effects 2443
- four state binary QAM trellis code better than known codes 37326
- fractionally-spaced equalisers, stabilisation 4769
- GenStar, GTE Airfone System, 16 QAM perform. 18371
- GMSK modulation for DECT-cordless telephones, comparison (German) 25001
- IQ modulated systems, symbol error rate vs. carrier to noise 31746
- land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
- land mobile commun., reduced-complexity DFE perform. 31215
- LD, AM external cavity, elec. phase stabilisation 2918
- LD, two-electrode Fabry-Perot, tuning model 36608
- LD travelling-wave amplifier, opt. nonlinearity 36553
- linear freq. hopped modem, perform. eval. 25066
- LV single chip radio IC, design 5261
- M-ary QAM Gaussian bandlimited channels 3545
- microcellular radio, 16 QAM, freq.-selective compensation 25031
- MMICs for 16QAM digital microwave transmitters/receivers (Japanese) 35075
- mobile digital radio diversity combining, matched filter bounds 4817
- mobile radio, CDMA using const. envelope SQAM 31198
- mobile transmitter, adaptive predistorter, simulation and anal. 31315
- modulator for road tunnel radio relay equipt. 11106
- molecular beam maser oscillator, routes to chaos 9448
- multilevel additive noise channels and performance model (Japanese) 30450
- multilevel coherent/direct-detection optical transm., syst./appl. 38458
- multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
- multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
- MW AM radio transmitter supervising instrument 4772
- MW transmitting antenna, minimal-profile, anal. and design 30241
- nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
- nonminimum phase channel characts. variation, adaption method (Korean) 30597
- optical FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952
- optical fibre transm., harmonic distortion/pulse dispersion effects 31579
- PCM, companded, weighted QAM transmission with erasure zone 3512
- PCN, binary and quaternary offset QAM 31209
- PCN modulation methods evaluation 25008
- phased antenna array signal decorrel., space-time processing 37493
- QAM, partial response signalling, QPR-TCM schemes 10161
- amplitude modulation continued
- QAM, trellis code with small memory, upper bounds 10198
- QAM data transm., impulse noise protect. with 4D TCM 23986
- QAM digital radio outage probability 24952
- QAM transceiver for asymmetric DSL, perform. 4683
- quadrature pulse-overlapping modulation in fading channels 3574
- repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
- ring-TCM codes for QAM 17027
- road information transmitter, AM/FM modulator design 18660
- satellite mobile radio data services, 16-QAM demodulator 4826
- SCM-AM video transmission, fibre dispersion effects 11333
- SDH microwave radio systems, perform. and config. 4755
- SDH signal transmission through satellite channels, 16-ary QAM 4879
- semiconductor laser amplifier, analogue AM signal distortion 23562
- simple amplitude modulator 28039
- single chip radio IC with synchronous detector 5262
- soliton bit stream long-term storage in fibre ring 9746
- SSB 50 MHz transceiver using 50 Ω modules 24970
- subband coded imag. trans. over mobile channels 25330
- subcarrier multiplexing optical link nonlin. cancellation techniques (Japanese) 11276
- subscriber connections, optical transmission techniques (German) 4937
- synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
- TCM in fading channels, constellation density effect 30432
- TCM systs., recovered carrier sig. phase ambiguity soln. (Japanese) 30452
- TV, advanced, adaptive equalizer structs. 5297
- video syst., 1550 nm technol., design 38500
- VSB-AM multichannel analog fibre link, dispersion induced distortion 31551
- VSB-AM optical fibre lines, FM-AM noise conversion 31550
- CO₂ lasers, RF excitation (Spanish) 23404
- Er doped fibre amplifiers for SCM analog video distrib. 38694
- Er fibre laser, mode-locked, low threshold tunable soliton source 36485
- Er fibre laser, passively mode locked, 180 fs pulse generation 23423
- Er-doped fibre amplifier for all-fibre video distrib. 11280
- Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456
- InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain lever effect 36576
- InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain-levered, S/N ratio 23525
- LiNbO₃ wave-coupled W-band Mach-Zender modulator 29412
- Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
- amplitude modulation, optical** *see amplitude modulation; optical modulation*
- amplitude selectors** *see limiters*
- amplitude shift keying**
- animal RF ident. syst. standardisation (English) 38417
- ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
- coherent optical transmission systems, overview (German) 31484
- DPSK/ASK optical link SBS 31451
- Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
- mobile digital radio diversity combining, matched filter bounds 4817
- optical ASK and FSK phase diversity transm. system 25210
- optical link with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 25205
- optical two-detector receiver, phase-diversity hybrid optim. 4947
- partial ASK tech. on power lines, error probability perform. 37264
- phase diversity homodyne receivers using 90° hybrid 38461
- phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
- Poisson spectrally constrained channel capacity bounds 37245
- road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
- SCM-WDM packet-switched network using RF tuning 38486
- STARNET WDM LAN, PSK/ASK modulation 38143
- WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
- Welly code keyed complex sig. generation 30426
- analogue circuits**
- see also analogue computer circuits; analogue processing circuits; linear integrated circuits*
- behavioural modelling, systems level 1201
- block-oriented test-strategy 361
- book 7221
- CAD, building block optim. sizing using simulated annealing 34453
- cascode current sources/current mirrors/transresistance stages 22922
- circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
- concurrent error detect. in linear analogue ccts. 34983
- current-mode minimax circuit, design/operation 14429
- design, current-mode approach, book 7220
- design, sensitivity anal. program SAUCES 34452
- design, symbolic synthesis 34448
- design tools (Dutch) 34436
- design using symbolic anal. 34449
- differential pair in LV analog ccts., biasing 28308
- ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
- evaporation sources power control, analogue 34514
- fault ident. in analogue active ccts. 21048
- filter synthesis program for teaching CAD 13541
- frequency-domain simulation, acceleration techniques 34442
- fuzzy PLA, using bipolar analogue technol. 14304
- GRAYCE simulation package for analog filter design 830
- k-fault diagnosis 1198
- large, symbolic simul., cancellation-free algm. 34447
- layout CAD 1199
- LC oscillator analogue simulation of Penrose lattice props. 28029
- model synthesis techniques and appls. 1203
- multilevel simul. algorithm 866
- noniterative DC anal. program 34387
- nonlinear, fault diagnosis, symbolic simulators 21485
- nonlinear analogue ccts., automated fault diagnosis, symbolic anal. 34450
- nontraditional analog circuit simulation, SPICE extension, soln. algorithms 34976
- oscilloscope automated calibration, digital controlled analogue ccts. (Italian) 19029
- parameterizable generator layout of capacitor and active-RC filter 14405
- Saber and MAST, analogue circuit simulator and HDL 34409
- Simulation, real-world data acquisition and modelling 1205
- small-signal gains, analogue circuit sizing 956
- symbolic anal. methods, overview 34444
- symbolic analogue cct. anal., matrix red. and num. approx. 34446
- symbolic cct. anal. method and error anal. 34385
- symbolic sensitivity analysis using Spsice 34389
- synthesis using mixed integer nonlinear programming 34429
- testing analog circuits by sensitivity computation 857
- three phase oscillator model, chaotic behaviour, analogue realisation 27945
- threshold voltage extractor, config./MOSFET implement 28307

- analogue circuits continued**
 VHDL, integration of analog description elements (*German*) 34434
 voltage sorter, four-input 14432
 worst-case design optimisation of MOS analog ccts. 35846
- analogue computer applications** *see analogue simulation*
- analogue computer circuits**
see also function generators; operational amplifiers
 active resistor networks as 2D sampled data filters 28254
 analog rank filter struct. 34978
 CMOS analogue multiplier, wide range 8089
 CMOS neuron cell design 28316
 multi-level perceptions and analog VLSI 14437
 neural networks, analogue implementation 1208
 target tracking using impulsive analog ccts. as neurons 28322
 VLSI analogue design for multilayer neural networks 8097
- analogue computer methods** *see analogue simulation*
- analogue computers**
see also analogue-digital conversion; analogue storage; digital-analogue conversion
 active resistor networks as 2D sampled data filters 28254
 linear resistor networks, translation invariant, stability 28255
 neural computer, design and perform. 14438
- analogue-digital conversion**
see also digital-analogue conversion
 2 Mbit/s PCM link transmultiplexers 24898
 2D state-space digital filters, two's complement quantization 3658
 12 bit ADC, nuclear science VLSI appls. 12216
 12-bit, interfacing mass spectrometer to PC 8027
 13-bit cell for mixed signal ASIC designs 28301
 16-bit single-chip microcomputer, μ PD78356/P356, on chip ADC/DAC (*Japanese*) 7987
 24-bit ADC as programmable-gain amplifiers for data acquisition 28020
 acquisition of analogue signal data, cards and software. (*Spanish*) 5468
 adaptive echo cancellation, echo signal distrib., A/D precision 36966
 ADC/DAC LSI for TV sound appl. 5300
 air flow meter with A/D filters, design/analysis 39080
 air search radar, signal processor retrofit 11434
 anti-alias A/D-conversion with recursive noise filtering (*German*) 24102
 ASIC comparator for high-performance sampling 38782
 asymmetrical neural networks, ADC appl., implement. 21895
 Australia Telescope, sampling/data sync. systems 5199
 band-limited signals coding, sampling/dithered quantisation 24014
 BiCMOS algorithmic ADC, 17 bit config. 21824
 BiCMOS algorithmic ADC for use in ASIC design 21883
 bioelectric analog data recording, modified DAT 39409
 body surface pot. map optimal digitisation 32474
 CCD colour scanner, time-delay-and-integration, performance 5581
 charge redistribution data conversion systems, flexible silicon compilation 28233
 charge-to-digital convertor for imaging appls., 8-channel 16-bit 21817
 clock-feedthrough compensated SC ccts. 34860
 CMOS 16-bit, SOI based struct., mixed-signal IC 28297
 CMOS ADC chip for accurate power meas. 31870
 CMOS ADC with median filtering of prog. window length 14377
 CMOS algorithmic analog-to-quaternary converter 1073
 CMOS CB-C7 cell-based IC, analogue macros (*Japanese*) 8083
 CMOS convertor for digital RF memory 21829
 CMOS current-mode cyclic ADC tech. 28226
 CMOS cyclic redundant signed digit ADC, 13 bit design 8024
 CMOS data acquisition chip with autocalib., Lm12458 (*Italian*) 14374
 CMOS delta-sigma ADC, 16 bit, design techs. 8023
 CMOS GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
 CMOS multistep ADCs, digital-domain self calib. 14386
 CMOS oversampling ADC for strain gauge transducers 18806
 CMOS sigma-delta ADC with self-tuning noise shaper 8025
 CMOS successive-approximation A/D converter (*Japanese*) 28230
 CMOS time memory cell VLSI develop. 12219
 CMOS two-step ADC, 12 bit, 5 MS/s 21822
 CMOS two-step ADC, code-error calibrated 21823
 CMOS two-step flash ADC, 12 bit, 5 Msample 14385
 coherent radar systs., on-line hardware circularity correction 25268
 comparators for parallel ADC appls. 14431
 CS5030/31/32 12 bit ADCs, design/perform. (*Italian*) 14382
 current boosting full-flash A/D converter 34858
 current-mode flash ADC based on current-splitting 34854
 D0 tracking detectors, FADC data acquisition system 19361
 debugging and meas. techniques 28234
 decimation IIR filter for oversampled A/D, multiobjective programming 34933
 delta-sigma, noise sources/propagation/reduction 38783
 differential nonlinearity correction 21816
 digital radio receiver RF input stages 11117
 digital recorders, power engng. appls., data reduction methods 18782
 digitized waveform anal. Shannon entropy, US imaging 30592
 DPCM transmission system, BIBO stability 37290
 DSP based analog-to-digital convertor for nuclear radiation spectroscopy 19566
 DSP for direct video acquisition 5467
 educational use of compensation network, PC-based 20447
 EEG, digital, practical guide 39405
 ELDO simulator for noise simulation in transient analysis 34985
 electricity meters, electronic, multi-function (*German*) 12875
 electro-optical guided-wave ADC, high resolution tech. 9286
 EMC and circuit design, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 88
 EMC design 1156
 energy relationships between ADC linked processes 3650
 expanded headroom for magnetoresist head thermal asperity digital compensation 15896
 fetch and storage unit with control tracking signals 38787
 film-to-video imaging, concepts/appl. 5268
 flash A/D convertor, 2.5-step 1148
 flash A/D convertor, 8-bit, 20 MHz, multi-Mrad hardened 21826
 flash ADC, 8 bit, performance 12218
 flash ADC, error correcting archit. using adjacent sampling 34855
 flash system, fast data compression, balloon-borne expt. 11752
 flash-ADC module in VMEbus 12217
 folding ADC, 8 bit, 650 MHz, bipolar implemen. 14384
- analogue-digital conversion continued**
 folding ADC, 8 bit, 650 MHz, monolithic chip 21819
 frequency depend. effective resol., video signal appls. (*Japanese*) 1152
 frequency-domain functions, FFT, windowing/quantisation error effects 37407
 game theory approach 8022
 HF switching power cct., instantaneous power meas., DSO 38995
 high speed ADC using RTDs 34853
 high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780
 HV impulse meas. errors, digitiser perform. effects 19110
 HV testing, digital techniques 7358
 HV transient digital recording, ADC aperture uncertainty 19114
 HV transient meas. using ADC (*German*) 5700
 IBM-PC data acquisition, nuclear physics expts. 31865
 image coding, predictive, 2-D multiplicative AR models use 37710
 image wavelet packet bases using rate-distortion criteria 37814
 Indian 5 1/2 digit DVM for Echelon-II precision meas. 32003
 induction machines, doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
 induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
 integrated optics-based 18802
 IR FPA sensors, supercond. digital readout 11812
 L3 charged particle trigger, Fastbus ADC/TDC module 32345
 LTC1272 12-bit ADC with high sampling rate (*German*) 1154
 Macintosh-based multi-energy data acquisition system for gamma cameras 11742
 magnetic quantities meas., computer simulation 18803
 micro-power implementation for audio sigs. 1155
 microphone array proc. system, adaptive 18808
 microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
 MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741
 mixed continuous-time/SC sigma-delta modulators, noise 14250
 monolithic type, 10 and 12 bit devices (*Italian*) 8020
 MOS precision capacitors for analog appls., design 14566
 multi-bit third-order oversampling converter, cct. tech. 1151
 multi-valued MOS memory with error correction 1116
 multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using *N*-path structs. 34583
 multipulse speech coding, new approach 24062
 neural nets, optimized learning algorithm for VLSI implementation 8106
 nonlinear ADC for smart Si sensors 38788
 OBELIX drift chambers, on-line anal. 25819
 optoelectronic shaft encoder 5511
 oscillator neural net appl. 14445
 oscilloscope waveshape record digitisation system 19040
 oscilloscopes comparison, perform. and advantages 38943
 oversampling converter for strain gauge transducers 25432
 oversampling/noise shaping (*German*) 8029
 parallel noise-immune ADC of pulse signals 8021
 partial correlations/linear spectral freq., quantisation, noise immunity 10283
 particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (*French*) 39259
 pattern-type A/D image convertors, digital optoelectr. proc. 38785
 peak detect and hold circuit for pulse height anal. 12206
 performance analysis, freq.-domain approach 38781
 pipeline ADCs, error anal./compensation/correction 21814
 pipelined current-mode algorithmic ADC, bit cell design 28229
 pipelined multistage ADCs, stage-resolution optim. 21815
 polyphase IIR Decimation filter design for oversampled ADCs 21852
 power syst., protection/control/meas. equipt., digital input filters 14381
 quantities to be integrated, quantisation errors effect (*German*) 28228
 QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
 radar A/D convertor survey (1990) and forecast 11475
 radiation-hardened, for FPA signal processing 14379
 reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
 reflection electroabsorption modulator for optical oversampled ADC 36232
 resolution and speed, ADC selection (*Italian*) 14383
 resolver-to-digital conversion method, angular posn. meas. 12003
 resolver-to-digital converter, bang-bang phase comparator (*English*) 25461
 reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 ripple-through ADC chip, 12 bit, 20 MS/s 21821
 sampling, peripheral ccts. 1149
 sampling types, interfacing, layout/grounding/filtering 8028
 SC delta-sigma modulators, double sampling scheme 34584
 Sercos interface for sensors and actuators (*German*) 4520
 sigma-delta, digital monolithic scanning readout 14380
 sigma-delta, multistage halfband decimation filter design 34912
 Sigma-Delta converters, principles, functioning (*Italian*) 1153
 sigma-delta modulator, single loop, quantisation study 21582
 signal analysers diagnostics, dynamic testing 38775
 SOS flash A/D convertor, rad. tolerant, 8-bit 21825
 SPECT imaging, ADC circuitry, QC 19438
 spectral pairs in linear prediction 10281
 spectral-pair sensitivity anal. 10282
 standardized DCT coding method for character images 30819
 STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026
 superconductive ccts. for FPA IR DSP 21785
 test generator for ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas. 34852
 testing/error determ., using Walsh functions 18807
 transformation error reduction, voltage supply (*German*) 21818
 trends in modern instrumentation (*Italian*) 38753
 trimming algorithm for A/D converters in prodn. environment 28232
 two-step pipelined ADC chip, 10 bit, 50 MS/s 21820
 ultrawideband radar receiver simulation and testing 5084
 upgraded CDF front end electronics for calorimetry 19344
 variable-focus lens for optoelectr. deflector ADC 36207
 vector discriminator technique for demodulating FM signals 14248
 vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
 video-rate 2-step flash ADC, self-calib. scheme 34857
 voltage comparators dynamic behaviour obs., thermal effects 11718
 voltage feedback switching regulator, DSP ASIC, electromech. contactor 21546
 voltage frequency, with digitally controlled transfer function 25433
 WA 80 BGO calorimetry electronics 19345
 waveform quantisation performance 30419
 waveform sampling based wattmeter, high accuracy 38945
 GaAs MESFET 5-b ADC with on-chip T/H 1150
 In-based RTDs, signal proc. appls. 35570
 NaI(Tl) scintillation γ -spectrometer, fast ADC appl. 39272
 Nb/AlO_x/Nb, supercond. neural circuits using fluxon pulses 28319

analogue integrated circuits *see linear integrated circuits*

analogue memories *see analogue storage*

analogue processing circuits

AMPLEX-SiCAl signal processor for Si calorimeters 8090
 analog CMOS contrastive Hebbian networks 34991
 analog rank filter struct. 34978
 artificial neural networks, PFM demodulator 34992
 ASICs, space conservation, parasitics/capacitive loading-reduction 8092
 behavioural modelling, systems level 1201
 BiCMOS Hopfield neuron 9042
 cellular neural nets, CMOS analog VLSI technology 8131
 cellular neural nets, CMOS analogue VLSI circuit architecture 8132
 cellular neural nets, locally connected 3D processor arrays, image processing 8115
 cellular neural nets, multiprocessor hardware accelerator add-on board 8135
 cellular neural nets, nonlinear and delay-type template elements 8128
 cellular neural networks, stable, analogue cct. architecture 8130
 charge-based neural Hamming classifier, CMOS implement. 21900
 charge-to-digital convertor for imaging appls., 8-channel 16-bit 21817
 clock-feedthrough compensated SC ccts. 34860
 CMOS, model of olfactory proc. 8122
 CMOS analog module generation using nonlinear optim. 34972
 CMOS analog neural network processor for self-organizing mapping 21898
 CMOS analogue multiplier, wide range 8089
 CMOS anti-aliasing SC decimator, high input sampling freq. 8046
 CMOS ccts. simulation, precision SPICE models 22881
 CMOS compatible convolution cct. for analogue neural net 1226
 CMOS generic analogue VLSI neurocomputing architecture 8107
 CMOS integration of large time constants for synaptic transfer 8121
 CMOS membership fn. cct., tunable for fuzzy control syst. 1202
 CMOS neural circuits with in situ learning 28314
 CMOS precision current conveyor and current feedback op-amp structs. 22870
 CMOS programmable analogue VLSI CNN chip with local digital logic 8133
 converter IC, X/Ku-band, DBS and CS applications (*Japanese*) 8222
 current-mode analog ICs, high speed, bipolar building block 22828
 current-mode analog signal processing, development & prospects (*Chinese*) 1197
 current-mode analogue fuzzy membership, fn. ccts. 14427
 current-mode sig. proc. ccts. 28304
 design, current-mode approach, book 7220
 divider/multiplier for LF appls., integrator-based 21885
 dynamic wires, analog VLSI model for object-based processing 8088
 electronic neural nets, CMOS and CCD, analog computation 8119
 expt. confirmation for neural net of lady's shoe attractor 34993
 FIR adaptive filter using analog CMOS ccts., single-chip 28305
 FIR-filters with oversampled 2-Δ modulator 34882
 functional fault models for analogue cct. elements 1196
 HF power supply rejection in analog circuits 34971
 linear parameter estim. problems soln. using neural nets 34994
 LV analogue ICs, develops. (*Italian*) 35794
 median filter systems for analog signal processing, review 28243
 model synthesis techniques and appls. 1203
 monolithic analogue multiplexer for ALEPH EM calorimeter 12208
 MOS OTA and four-quadrant analog multiplier 28303
 MOS precision capacitors for analog appls., design 14566
 MOST-only current division techn., inherently lin. 21887
 motion estimation, analog CMOS VLSI chip 21886
 moving point targets detect., distrib. predetect., analogue VLSI 18892
 multi-layer perceptrons, analog VLSI, on-chip learning 8101
 multi-level perceptions and analog VLSI 14437
 multiplier, dynamic macromodel (*Chinese*) 34975
 n-delta and differential average signal processors, response 21888
 neural analogue VLSI vision chips, expt. comparison 1233
 neural communications, optimised VLSI implementation 1231
 neural computer, design and perform. 14438
 neural net, M-valued digital multiplier, hardware design 34987
 neural nets, optimized learning algorithm for VLSI implementation 8106
 neural network analog computational models of concept formation 8120
 neural programmable optimizers in CMOS VLSI 1218
 neuro chip with backpropag. and/or Hebbian learning 14443
 NMOS ICs for clock/data regen. in optical receivers 18458
 nonlinear circuit applications with current conveyors 21845
 nonrecursive SC decimeter and interpolator ccts. 34979
 OTA-based dual input integrator with composition 21884
 parallel I/O expansion modules, high density, ASIC 5483
 parametric variation effects in neural-type computations, analog VLSI 8105
 programmable analog CMOS synapse for neural networks 8125
 programmable vector-matrix multiplier IC, ANNs implement. 34999
 quotient cct. using FET voltage variable resistance 14426
 quotient circuit with improved dynamic range 34974
 refreshable analogue VLSI neural network chip 14441
 rule-based DC analysis program 34977
 sample data comparators, charge injection cancellation 34981
 SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradi. effects 39270
 structured analogue design technique for analogue cct. CAD 1200
 synaptic matrix with alterable weights 1229
 synaptic weighting circuit cct. for optically coupled neural nets 14436
 testing large analog networks, decomp. approach 14425
 three-layer neural nets, approximate identities for approximation and learning, MOS VLSI 35005
 time-multiplexed SC speech spectrum analyzer design 24066
 Tunable COMFET transistor, linear, design/perform. 34973
 vector-matrix multipliers, signal proc. appl. 34969
 VLSI analogue cellular neural networks, testability 8134
 VLSI ccts. for stimulus localization and centroid computation 8086
 VLSI neural nets, hardware annealing and winner-take-all functions 28328
 VLSI neural network chip, refreshable, self learning 21896
 VLSI systems for early vision processing 9036
 VLSI vision chips, motion computing 8087
 voltage/current waveforms, neural nets for real-time estim. 35000
 CdTe semiconductor detector, analogue front-end electronics (*Spanish*) 5932
 GaAs MESFETs based four-quadrant analogue multiplier 22912
 GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
 HgI₂ semiconductor detector, analogue front-end electronics (*Spanish*) 5932
 Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228

analogue simulation

image processing, stochastic/syntactic, combined with analogue methods 4017
 LC oscillator analogue simulation of Penrose lattice props. 28029
 power syst. stabiliser tuning, bode plots (*Dutch*) 26239
 power syst. stabilisers based on variable struct. control 32771

analogue storage

see also sample and hold circuits
 analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 34989
 ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 fiberoptic based recirculating memory loop for RF pulses 1346
 heterojunction ACT analog memory devices 35937
 neural net IC, ferroelec. film cap. connection 8139
 RAM for early vision, CMOS ASIC implement. 1204
 Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228
 a-Si analogue memory elements 8091
 Si detector, 66 MHz, 32 channel analog memory circuit 39264
 a-Si:H MSM memory structs., quantization effects 1918

analytical chemistry *see chemical analysis*

anaphoresis *see electrophoresis*

AND gates *see logic gates*

Anderson transition *see metal-insulator transition*

anechoic chambers

absorber reflectivity, directed horn, illuminative wall refl. 36973
 active antennas, G/T meas. method 30160
 antenna far field rage, spherical probing technique 30164
 antenna phased array arc range test facility 30309
 antenna testing, range field compensation method 30139
 CATR, backwall reflection studies 30141
 electric field strength standard, 30 to 1000 MHz range 38728
 electric machine noise determ. (*Romanian*) 33117
 EM scatt., absorbing boundary condition based on anechoic absorber 9914
 EMC, radiated, meas. using GHz TEM cells 3353
 EMC anechoic chamber dielectromag. materials (*French*) 23854
 EMC susceptibility meas. using HF transmission lines 9954
 EMC testing, chamber design 23848
 European Polar Platform, shielding effectiveness of CFRP panels 6115
 FDTD results, anechoic absorber absorbing boundary condition 29944
 LF reflector, quiet zone field, 2D FDTD 38718
 microwave EM anechoic chamber, reflection coefficients, expt. study 19167
 microwave super-resoln. imaging by spectral data extrapolation and neural net proc. 11399
 monopulse radar, anechoic chamber effects on EW testing 12591
 polarimetric time-domain anal. 23844
 radar antenna testing, background subtraction technique 30169
 radar cross-section measurements, target support background determ. 31676
 radar reflector antennas, compact test range (Germany) 30159
 radiated emission and susceptibility tests appls. 6113
 RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
 research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
 satellite antenna test facility, compact payload test range 30161
 single-plane collimating range, quiet zone scan 30145
 sodars acoustic calibration, LATAN-1/NPL data comparison 6176
 superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
 surface wave radar cross section measurements 25234
 ultrawideband differential radar demons. 5089
 VHF/UHF indoor RCS meas., tapered/compact ranges 31666

anemometers

see also laser velocimeters

air flow sensors, microbridge-based, appls. (*German*) 5834
 Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
 fibre optic phase-Doppler anemometer, miniaturised, sprays appl. 38882
 hot wire anemometer operating at cryogenic temperatures 5496
 semiconductor laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic research appls. 5825
 thermistor anemometers, adjustment and calibration (*French*) 26125
 turbulence spectral energy, hot wire length/diameter effect 39081
 ventilated infant, air flow and tidal volume sensor 5959
 GaAs, micromechanical sensors, integrated anemometer 11791
 TeO₂ two-colour laser Doppler anemometer, splitter 19206

anemometry

aircraft wing flow conditions obs., data processing/display 12435
 calibration of wedge-shaped vee hot-film probe 32073
 LDA, boundary layer meas. on moving wall 19242
 LDA, burst spectrum analyser enhancement 18796
 LDA, particle size determ., relaxation-length method 19241
 phase Doppler anemometry, fluid droplets size/velocity meas. 39053
 real time laser/phase Doppler anemometry spectrum processor 11753
 solids, creep and creep-like behaviour, laser meas. methods 813
 turbulent channel flow near rib-roughened wall, Doppler meas. 25706

angiography *see diagnostic radiography*

angiography (MR) *see biomedical NMR*

angle measurement *see angular measurement*

angle modulation

see also frequency modulation; phase modulation
 fast time-to-amplitude converter for pulsed TOF laser rangefinding 5112

angle-of-arrival estimation *see array signal processing*

angular measurement

see also angular velocity measurement

aircraft, angle of arrival meas. by circular array antenna (*Japanese*) 18610
 autocollimator using laser head of a compact disc player 12005
 biomechanical angle meas. using Hall effect sensors 39299
 bipolar motion sensors 38809
 conical surface angle measuring laser device 23732
 differential Hall-effect ICs for speed/position/angle meas. 38804
 fibre optic sensors, linear/angular displacement meas. 11875
 helicopter computerised instrumentation 11732
 HF direction-finder bearing determ. and quality indication 25297
 hollow-shaft resolvers, angular sensor for servo appls. 31893
 improved north-seeking gyroscope 5530
 inductive absolute angular position sensor 18826
 inertial pseudo-star reference unit 6127
 LCD tilt angle meas., phase retardation method 16173
 MLS airborne equipt. and transition from ILS (*French*) 19657
 oblique chirp sounder sig. DOA obs. 25296
 optical encoders, miniature devices for space-limited appls. 39051
 pendulum chaotic response, opto-digital meas. syst. 5791
 precision software-based image anal. syst. 30638

angular measurement continued

- radio direction-finding with Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (French) 25307
- resolver-to-digital conversion method, angular posn. meas. 12003
- resolver-to-digital converter, bang-bang phase comparator (English) 25461
- ROVAT, brushless angle sensor 5529
- servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (Japanese) 6838
- silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070
- slope angle sensor, mag. fluid based 19192
- spindles accuracy, multi-step error separation 5788
- star constellations pattern recogn. for spacecraft 38907
- stepping motor step angle accuracy meas. 26970
- workpiece spindle error/roundness error separation, harmonic analysis 19183

angular velocity control

- 3-phase drive speed regulation at low speeds (German) 7070
- AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
- DC elec. motor control without sensors (Italian) 6816
- washing machine motor, digital speed regulation ASIC 33582

angular velocity measurement

- differential Hall-effect ICs for speed/position/angle meas. 38804
- inertial angular rate sensors, theory/appls. 25440
- kinematic equation for rotation vector attitude determ. 33989
- magneto-optical tachometer using plastic optical fibre 33661
- magnetoresistive RPM sensor for automotive appls. (German) 18849
- optical shaft encoder, angular vel./accel. estimation 25429
- piezoelectric vibratory gyroscope, H-type, FEA 5504
- sputtered neutral atoms angular distrib. meas. 38778

animation see computer animation**anisotropy, magnetic** see magnetic anisotropy**anisotropy, magnetocrystalline** see magnetic anisotropy**annealing**

- see also incoherent light annealing; laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; rapid thermal processing; recrystallisation annealing; stress relaxation
- 16 Mbit SRAMs, polysilicon TFT using RTA and plasma hydrogenation 22898
- acetylene-terminated resin, annealing, struct./prop. changes 797
- auto-photosensitive polyimides with tailored props. 34328
- BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
- BiCMOS technology, 0.25 μm CMOS and double poly bipolar 22915
- bipolar transistors, fabric., B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS (French) 15025
- BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
- C-BiCMOS technol., effects of H in p-n-p transistors under stress 35872
- CCD imager, buried channel, beta irradi. damage 25593
- CCD imager, dark current postirradiation evol. 25596
- CCD imager, radiation testing for space environ. 25601
- CCD process, radiation hardness optimis. and control 25600
- CCD technology, ionising radiation hardening 38921
- cellulose nitrate films, track detector, prep., α -characteriz. 32337
- CMOS process, radiation hardened, long-term annealing 35853
- diamond single-cryst. plate liftoff by ion implantation/annealing 22370
- epoxy flip chip adhesive, UV curable, proc. conditions 465
- HCMOS devices under total dose irradiation, for space application 22891
- HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
- IC hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
- III-V semiconductors, rare earth atom implantation 28650
- implantation defects below mask edges, device effects 35393
- induction motor rotor, annealed magnetic maths., laminations (German) 6808
- ion implantation semiconductor doping, impurity redistrib. during annealing 1956
- LOCOS isolation, gate oxide failure mechanism 15034
- mechanical sensors based on reentrant flux reversal 18823
- metal film, dynamic surface imaging with UHV STM 35223
- Mo/Si multilayers, Raman spectroscopic analysis 19495
- MOS double layer field oxides, radiation tolerance 22901
- MOS LSI, high density, contact form. near isolation edges 2290
- MOS struct., γ -irrad., hole traps, annealing behaviour 28613
- MOS transistors, leakage currents, radiation effects 8953
- MOSFET, low temp. furnace-annealed Al-gate 15236
- MOSFET, trap generation by substrate hot-electron injection 2164
- MOST, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water absorpt. 22684
- MOST, irradi., latent interface-trap buildup 35735
- n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
- n-p-n transistors with ultrashallow emitter-base profiles 8891
- NMOSFET, 1/f noise rel. to X-irrad. induced interface traps 35681
- nMOSFET, post-irrad. interface trap build-up, time depend. 35683
- p-n junction, shallow, defect-free, point defect engng. 1855
- poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
- polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004
- polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
- polysilicon gate MOST, irradi. induced interface trap buildup 35685
- polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
- polysilicon polysilicon gate MOS capacitor characts. polysilicon effects 8620
- polysilicon TFT, impurity activation, ion doping 22708
- polysilicon TFT, LPCVD, elec. characts. (Korean) 2183
- polysilicon-gate MOSFET, interface states, generation, stressed/annealed 28930
- power MOSFET, irradi., 1/f noise 35737
- power MOSFETs, ESD-induced damage, annealing 15302
- silica optical fibres, OH-centers, transient EPR 36147
- SIMOX SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835
- SIMOX wafers, low disloc. density by substoichiometric dose of O 28619
- SnPb composite solder, high temp. annealing 14096
- SOI films bonding, eval. with DLTS meas. 8522
- SOI PMOSFETs, annealing temp. effects (Chinese) 22670
- SOI structures, ion mixing enhanced wafer bonding 22267
- SOS radiation hard 1750 μP , VLSI ccts. 21784
- surface-channel PMOSFETs, implanted gates, hot carrier effects 22721
- TEOS films, chemical-mechanical polished, elec. props. 15063
- thin film head composed of inorganic materials 15864
- thin film interference filters, radiation effects reduction 16216
- thyristors, proton irradi., depth resolved carrier lifetime meas. 22645
- TiO₂ films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978
- transformer cores, METGLAS TCA mag. props., annealing effects (Japanese) 28431
- ultra-shallow jn. form. using silicide diffusion source 14895
- ultrashallow junctions for ULSI, As₂⁺ implantation and RTA 1833

annealing continued

- $\pm\text{GeO}_2\text{-SiO}_2/\text{ss} \mp$ planar waveguides, UV written 1.5 μm refl. gratings 2638
- AgCdO contact material, surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
- AgSnO₂ contact material surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
- Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443
- Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
- Al thin film metallisation, stress effects 35489
- Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/films, C-V charact. 1889
- Al/W₂N/Si, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498
- Al-GaAs contact, ion irradi., charge transfer mechanisms 14930
- Al-Si-Cu interconnect for VLSI, grain struct. and reliability 15079
- Al-SiO₂-Si, tunnel diode, impedance/capacitance 15161
- Al-W-TiSi₂-Si system, thermal stability (Chinese) 15080
- Al₁Ga_{1-x}As diffusion-disordered QW laser, process conditions 29725
- Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
- p⁺-AlGaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effects 8539
- AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
- AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE grown, residual O impurities 13937
- AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
- Al₂O₃ substrates, Cu-bonded, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
- Au, ohmic contact on p-CdTe detector, thermal annealing 14944
- Au/GaAs(001), interface formation, ion scatt. anal. 14937
- Au/InP contact, P release during annealing 14924
- Au/Pt/Pd/p-ZnTe ohmic contacts, optim. anneal temp., characts. 28606
- Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
- BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films/devices, UHV proc. 29059
- Ba_{0.9}Sr_{0.2}Tr_{0.9}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
- Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. thick film, screen printed, melt texture growth (Korean) 7708
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, thin films, electron beam evaporation, SQUID behaviour 29212
- (BiPb)₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O₇, powder synthesis, wires, thick films, T_c, J_c 781
- BiSrCaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
- Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈:Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
- CaF₂-GaAs (100) thin film system, MIS appl. 28628
- CdHgTe, LPE growth, control of props. 27767
- Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
- Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577
- CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864
- CdS films, elec. props. rel. to deposition and annealing 1812
- CdS photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
- CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
- CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
- CdSe photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
- p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
- CdTe, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
- CdTe/Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
- CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
- CdTe/HgTe superlattices, interdiffusion studies 28576
- p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
- Co/Fe multilayers, prep., mag. prop., annealing 35981
- Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
- Co-Hf(Ta)(Zr)-C films, soft mag. props. 15814
- CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619
- CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664
- CoSi₂, oxidation-resist. process for SALICIDE technol. 15085
- CoSi₂:As, submicrometre lines, thermal stability 22421
- CoSi₂:BF₂, thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992
- CoSi₂-Si, combined self-aligned silicidation/junct. formation (Korean) 1923
- CoSi₂-Si, p⁺n jn. formation, implant through silicide 14896
- Cu, electrodeposited, flexible PCBs, time-dependent ductility 22073
- Cu interconnect technol. for ULSI, electromigration-resistant 22438
- Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline jns., ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
- CuCr alloys on sapphire, adhesion studies 28783
- CuInSe₂ crystals, O doping effects 1939
- Fe/CoZr multilayers, soft mag. prop., thermal stabil. 35978
- Fe/Si, metallisation-induced spontaneous silicide formation 14929
- Fe-Al-Si-(Ni) films, mag. prop., struct., Mossbauer obs. 15793
- Fe-Co-M alloys, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 15763
- Fe-Hf-O films, mag. props., N addition effect 22987
- Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
- Fe-Si, elec. steel, Goss-texture develop. 2466
- Fe-Si steel, thin grain oriented, iron loss (Japanese) 2421
- Fe-Si/Permalloy multilayers, mag. stabil., annealing effect 15811
- Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
- Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
- Fe-Zr-Cu-B, BCC nanocryst., mag. core prop. (Japanese) 2426
- Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
- Fe_{60.5}Co_{39.5}Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₃, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
- $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$:Co, relaxation process 2442
- FeSiAl, RF sputtered films for MIG head 2444
- FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
- FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
- GaAs (001), S-passivated, surface dimers, optical study 1976
- GaAs OMVPE layers on Si (001), post-growth annealing 7652
- p-GaAs, RIE damage in CH₄-H₂ 15056
- GaAs Schottky diode, γ -induced defects, DLTS 28793
- GaAs, doped, semi-insulating, photoelec. props., high temp. annealing effects 36358
- GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
- GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
- GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
- GaAs, ion implantation, annealing effects 35382
- GaAs, multiple wafer annealing for microwave appl. 8638
- GaAs surface reconstruction for MBE, dry process 28763
- GaAs wafer inhomogeneity rel. to thermal annealing (Chinese) 14856
- GaAs with AlGaAs on Si, MBE growth/structural charactn. (French) 661
- GaAs:C, Be, dopant passivation, thermal annealing 13920
- GaAs:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
- GaAs:N, deep implantation, selective 3D microstructuring 1944
- GaAs:Si, implant., annealing, elec. charact. 1818
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, site transfer 1943
- GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilb. 15010
- GaAs:Si⁺, O⁺, implant isolation, target temp. effects 8661
- GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, spatial control of intermixing 8563

annealing continued

- GaAs/Au(Zn) ohmic contacts, atomic scale morphology 15077
 GaAs/NiGe, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8602
 GaAs/NiSiW, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8603
 GaAs/TiWSi_x, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
 n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-GaAlAs irradiated PV cells, heat treatment 20740
 GaInAs devices, electron irradi. effects 40262
 GaInAs-GaAs diodes, thermal annealing effects, lattice mismatched, I-V characts. 35562
 GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
 Ga₂O₃ film, polycryst., prep., charactn., gas sensor appl. 14041
 n-GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
 a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
 Ge, solid-phase epitaxy on Si (111), struct. obs. 691
 Ge:As, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 Ge:P, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 GeMoW/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/n-GaAs refractory ohmic contacts 35316
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} SPE, comp. control and growth mechanisms 27751
 HgCdTe, isothermal VPE, charactn. 27766
 Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:As, As diffusion for junction formation, photodiode appls. 28589
 Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (Korean) 27711
 p-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Be,O epilayers, thermally stable implant compensation 28688
 In_{0.5}(Al,Ga)_{1-x}As:P, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
 InAs_{0.2}Sb_{0.8}:Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
 InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
 InGaAs/GaAs/GaN quantum well lasers, rapid thermal annealing 9598
 InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
 InP:Fe(Co), ion implantation, buried layer formation 28659
 InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
 InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-i-n DHs, OMVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
 n-InP-AuGeNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
 p-InP-AuZnNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 InP(001) (2×1), (NH₄)₂S_x treatment, S passivation 35406
 InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761
 InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
 InSb films, polycryst., H-assisted reactive evaporation 732
 LiNbO₃ Ti implantation for submicronic gratings 23212
 LiNbO₃, proton exchange, phase amplitude modulators 9257
 LiNbO₃, proton exchanged waveguides, annealing props. 9219
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, index profile model 2614
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, nonlin. freq conversion 2604
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
 LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged waveguide, lattice const./refr. index change 23167
 LiNbO₃:Nd³⁺(Er³⁺) waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
 LiTaO₃, SAW vel. rel. to proton exchange and annealing 15730
 LiTaO₃ waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
 Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, carrier lifetime 8549
 Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
 Nb/AlO_x-Al/Nb Josephson in. fabr., annealing stabil. 23063
 Nd-Fe-B magnets, intergranular phases, coercivity 35968
 NdFeBM (M=Ti,V,Mo,Al), high coercivity alloys 2400
 Nd₁₆Fe_{74-x}Co₂C₉B_{0.5} hard magnet, Co substitution, annealing time 15816
 NdPrFeCoBV melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (Japanese) 35966
 Ni film on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
 Ni₃Fe, ordered-disordered, magnetic, annealing effect 22979
 NiFe/Ti film composite, annealing, mag. and struct. prop. 15810
 PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
 Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 PbTeSe:Li(Na)/PbSnTe ridge waveguide lasers, ion implantation 2964
 Pd overlayer/Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayers, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
 Pt/Ti(TiN), interfacial reactions, annealing/Pt thickness effects 28632
 Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
 Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381
 Si, (111), microstruct., ion sputtering, electron annealing effects 28780
 Si, LPCVD amorphous film, deposition, cryst. 34294
 Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (Korean) 22648
 Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
 Si MIS structures, avalanche-injection annealing 1910
 Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (Japanese) 1901
 Si N₂ photo-CVD, MIS struct. 7686
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode struts. studies 22794
 Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 39197
 Si detectors, proton irradi. damage, temp. effects 39210
 Si diodes, neutron irradi., +20 to -20°C, props. 39209
 Si emitter junctions, discrete conductance fluctuations 2131
 a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (Korean) 1809
 a-Si films, lateral SPE under ultrahigh press. 7638
 Si, hemispherical grained CVD film, device quality growth 14039
 Si, hemispherical grained film form. technol. 14981
 a-Si high-speed crystn. by lateral sweep annealing 7635
 Si, ion implant., struct. relax. and amorphisation 15001
 Si, ion implantation, dislocation form. suppression 8656
 Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002
 Si microstrip detectors, AC-coupled γ-irrad. hardness 39211
 Si, minority carrier diffusion length, annealing effects 8519
 Si pattern generation, EB direct writing on polysilane 28849
 Si, polycrystalline films, P doped/undoped, 2 step continuous deposition 21386
 Si, rare earth atom implantation 28650
 Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003
 Si solar cell fabrication, low cost method 27213
 Si solar cells, fab. using cast polycryst. material, charactn. (Korean) 7016
 Si surface, F(Cl) removal, low temp. annealing 15060
 Si, surface, H plasma cleaning (Chinese) 8712
 Si, surface cleaning for epitaxial growth 28740
 Si wafer fusion bonding and charactn. 28648
 Si:Al,P, minority carrier diffusion length, gettering effects 35405

annealing continued

- Si:As, B, MOSFET, B segregation, As-implant., channel effects 22647
 Si:As, ion implant redistrib. simul. 35381
 Si:B, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
 p-Si:B, B⁺ implantation-induced deep levels 1933
 Si:B, CZ grown, elec. props., thermal donor effects (Japanese) 22186
 Si:B LPCVD polysilicon, implant. effect on stress and struct. 28671
 Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion/defect form. 22307
 Si:B ion implanted, profile shift to surface during annealing 22309
 Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337
 Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183
 Si:B,P, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
 Si:Co, buried CoSi₂ layer resist., ion implant., annealing 28683
 Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
 Si:Fe(100), Fe-implant., Fe₂Si₃ formation, annealing 28680
 Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
 Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
 a-Si:H TFT, RIE damage, I-V characts. 15288
 a-Si:H, TFT, threshold voltage bias annealing 15251
 a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep. technique 8643
 a-Si:H, deposition and light induced defect annealing 8543
 a-Si:H, film, H reduced annealing optical/elec. props. 1808
 a-Si:H solar cell, fast changes after severe light soaking 13318
 a-Si:H solar cells, proton irradi., annealing charact. 20718
 a-Si:H/Mo, photoresponse rel. to H content 2735
 a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
 a-Si:H,K(P), ion implanted, elec. activation 28545
 Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₃ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
 Si:Li, radiation defects, low-temp. annealing, DLTS 27224
 Si:O, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665
 Si:O film, implant. annealing, quality improvements (Japanese) 15006
 Si:O, precipitation control by H doping and preannealing 8641
 Si:O,P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
 Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
 Si:P, ion implantation gettering in MOS struts. 1909
 Si:Pt, Pt implant., Pt₂Si₃ phase formation, annealing 28687
 Si/Co, rapid thermal proc., silicide formation control 28634
 Si/SiGe MODFETs, rapid thermal activation effects on DC perform. 35747
 Si/SiO₂, MOS gate irradi., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
 Si/SiO_x, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346
 Si/SiO_x struts. by Si VPE on porous Si substrate 14965
 Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
 Si/TiSi₂:BF₃, implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
 Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
 Si-Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
 p⁺-Si-MSi₂ (M=Ti, Ta) contacts, RTA and elec. characts. 14943
 Si-SiO₂:Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
 Si-SiO₂, oxidation by corona discharge, H₂ annealing effects 8722
 a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
 Si-quartz wafers fabr. and bonding strength 14982
 SiC blue LED, radiation-induced damage 23374
 SiC fast electron bombarded, LED 29520
 SiC:N diodes by high-temp. implant. and RIE 15166
 6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
 SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
 Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
 Si₃N₄ thin film, grain growth stress, cracking 14951
 Si₃N₄/InP CVD thin films, passivation studies (Japanese) 22412
 Si₃N₄:O₂ thin oxides, N₂O annealed, charge trapping characts. 1964
 SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373
 SiO₂ CVD deposited resist, e-beam nanolithographic process 22509
 SiO₂ films, PECVD, mechanical stress 27828
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 SiO₂ thin film, RTP growth, charact. 35458
 SiO₂:Si⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324
 SiO₂-Si anodic interface region, XPS anal. (Japanese) 28616
 SiO₂-Si-SiO₂ low stress microbridges 14966
 SiO_xN_y plasma deposited passivation layer, structure (Korean) 1982
 Sm₂(Fe_{0.9}M_{0.1})₁₇(C,N)_x, M=Ga, Cr, melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 35975
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powder magnets, prep. charactn. 35974
 SnO₂ photoconductive thin films, prep. from SnS films 27783
 SnO₂:Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
 Ta/Ge superlattices, thermal stability, Raman spectra 28602
 Ta₂O₅ PECVD films, post-deposition annealing 14036
 Ta₂O₅ film, liq. source PECVD, RTA effects 14048
 Ta₂O₅ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (Korean) 28617
 Ta₂O₅ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPES and TEM 28782
 TiN/TiSi₂ contact barrier RTA, phys. and elec. characts. (English) 8600
 TiO₂ thin films, low press. MOCVD 21387
 TiSi₂:BF₃, thin films, stability, BF₃ implantation effects 14992
 TiSi₂/Si contacts, sputter etch cleaning effect on silicidation 35319
 TiSi₂/n⁺/p-Si jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 TiSi₂-Si:As shallow jn., elec. characts. 14926
 TiSi₂-Si:As, silicide form. by mult. ion implantation 35495
 TiSi₂-TiW-AlSi layered struct., thermal degrad., elec. props. 22429
 TiBaCaCuO, high T_c, spray pyrolysis, props., microwave device appls. 15993
 Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈, X-band cavity, vapour deposition 2523
 Ti₂R₂(Ca,Cr)Cu₂O₇ supercond. film, laser ablation/TI diffusion 21391
 WSi_x film form. by SiH₄/Cl₂ reduction 34311
 WSi_x/poly-Si:As LPCVD film thickness change and annealing effects (Korean) 28605
 WTi sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28081
 Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
 YBaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnS:TbF₃ ACTFEL devices, effects of annealing 16280
 ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864
 ZnSe:Li, impurity doping, melt treatment 22311
 n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22252
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer 16295

annealing, magnetic *see magnetic annealing*

annular antennas *see loop antennas*

anodes

- electron guns, convergent, electrode surface temps. determ. 28511
- MHD anode corrosion, channel confirmation tests 40317
- MHD channel, current control, design verification testing 40316
- surface barrier discharges with dielectric anode 22935
- Li-Br₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671
- Li-I₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671
- Ni anode, Al diffusion strengthening for MCFC (*Japanese*) 13307
- Ni electroless plating on ZrO₂:Y₂O₃ for air-H₂ fuel cell electrode (*Japanese*) 13308
- Ni-Al₂O₃ MCFC anode fab. and characts. (*Korean*) 33533

anodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*

anodic machining *see electrolytic machining*

anodisation

- III-V compound surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
- micromechanical struct., photo-induced pref. anodis. 2003
- Al alloys, integral black anodisation 14014
- Al conductor with elec. insulation (*Romanian*) 32873
- CdTe, anodic oxidation, diffusion meas. sectioning technique appl. 15038
- CrO₃-GIC, anodisation for positive electrodes in galvanic cells 33522
- GaAs, plasma anodisation, metal thin layer effect 15049
- GaAs, surface passivation, electrochem. S treatment 8711
- Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
- Nb/AlO_x-Al/Nb Josephson in. fabr., annealing stabil. 23063
- Nb-AlO_x/Al-Nb(Al) tunnel junction quality, LF noise, anodis. profiles 29174
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
- Nb-oxide-Al SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
- Si MIS solar cells by anodization 35336
- Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
- Si, electrochem. etching, profiling, dissolution 22354
- Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
- Si, porous, improved fabrication using anodisation 35370
- Si, porous layers, photosynthesis, photolum. 35232
- Si, porous, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props. 22187
- Si, prep., pore struct., oxidation, light emission (*Japanese*) 28732
- Si/SiO₂ interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 23294
- SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion 28802
- SiO₂-Si anodic interface region, XPS anal. (*Japanese*) 28616
- Ta capacitor anodes anodisation, polyol electrolytes 8252
- Ti-TaO_x-Ta thin-film diode LCD, afterimage improvement 25649

anodised coatings *see anodised layers*

anodised layers

- Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
- Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
- Si, porous, anodized nondegenerate p-type, micron order struct. 21380

anodised thin films *see anodised layers*

anolytes *see electrolytes*

antenna accessories

- see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers*
- adaptive digital BFN for satellite commun., simulator 38414
- aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- analogue fibre-optic links for antenna appls. 31586
- analogue time shifter for wideband phased array antennas 37242
- axisymmetric reflector antennas, hard struts, aperture blockage reduction 37124
- basic requirements and mast/tower specification 23880
- CAD of beam forming networks for satellite antennas 10036
- chirodome, theory of multilayered spherical structure 30122
- covered annular microstrip antenna, resonance freq. 37168
- dielectric coated metallic hard struts anal., equiv. surface currents 37234
- dual band tuned radomes for radar applications 11488
- dual-shaped reflectors with compact range 10104
- E-plane coupler, BFN for satellite antennas, optimum design 10111
- frequency-selective reflector, design and characts. 10107
- FSS, dual-band, design 10012
- FSS, dual-screen, four-freq., anal. 37236
- FSS, inductive, for ITALSAT ground station antenna 37237
- FSS, multi-ring element for multi-band appl. 37235
- FSS, multilayer strip grating filters, design 8166
- FSS, multilayered, design using MLP 37231
- FSS, with cross-shaped and rectangular apertures, design 37238
- high-speed missile radome material flight capabilities 27859
- Hilbert transforms, resistance/reactance linkage 30388
- inductive screen between dielec. slabs, FSS, refl. and transm. 10019
- intersatellite data relay antenna, MMIC phase shifter 37241
- IR dome material thermal shock capabilities 27858
- Ku-band BFNs for satellite appls., design 10035
- L-band phase shifter for phased arrays 1454
- matched two-channel switch 3503
- microstrip patch antennas, RCS anal./control 37099
- microstrip patch antennas with dielectric. covers, radiation charact. 37097
- MM wave twist reflector design aspects 37155
- MM-wave quasi-optical second harmonic spatial power combiner 1457
- MMIC T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifr. arrays 1475
- monopulse antennas, streamlined radomes presence 10027
- optical beam forming techniques for phased array antennas 16999
- perforated screens, forming FSS, anal. using basis fnis. 10018
- phased array radar, opt. control system 5068
- phased arrays, electro-optical, Fourier processor modelling 37228
- quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
- radio-transparent radome design, random search methods 30387
- radome, ground based, perform. eval., panels meas./anal. 23959
- radome boresight shift meas. system 30390
- radome design by simulated annealing 37232
- radome laminate, polyethylene fibre/epoxy resin syst. 10106
- radomes, arbitrary shaped, anal. 10026
- radomes, large rigid, scatt. characts. 30400
- RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
- Rotman-type beam-forming lenses, 2D field anal. for CAD 10103
- septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
- SHF polar.-sensitive grid power combiner, 8.5 GHz, 500 kW 3501
- T/R module for active electronically steerable arrays 3499
- testing, spherical near-field microwave holography appls. 30146
- tracking systems for satellite antenna, microprocessor controlled 30186

antenna accessories continued

- TV transmitting antennas, dielec. radome effect on horiz. pattern 10068
 - wideband BFN for freq. scanned phased arrays 30351
 - X band MMIC T/R module for active phased array 1601
 - X-band dual passband dichroic plate 30392
 - LiNbO₃ electro-optic waveguide, antenna phase control 29408
 - Si₃N₄ radome material eval. 27860
- antenna arrays**
see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays
- G/T of solid state and photonic array antennas 30320
 - acousto-optic processor, 2D, circular antenna array 2683
 - acousto-optoelectronic processor for planar array antenna rigs. 37492
 - aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
 - airborne array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 11417
 - aircraft, angle of arrival meas. by circular array antenna (*Japanese*) 18610
 - algorithm for interference sources estim. 36962
 - arbitrarily shaped linear array factor characts. table 10101
 - arbitrary arrays, iterative algorithm for desired patterns 17003
 - Bayliss difference patterns, effects of meas. distance 30314
 - broadband dual feed array, anal./design tool 37217
 - cable TV distribution plant for linking PCS-microcells 24989
 - circular array, omnidirectional pattern, single null 23951
 - circular array, pattern synthesis 37224
 - circular array of coaxially-fed monopole elements, anal. 10086
 - circular arrays of arbitrarily shaped elements, anal. and synthesis 30380
 - circular scanning design 37211
 - colocated antenna EMI/EMC considerations 30051
 - complex wire radiator array electrodynamic characts., model and algorithm 30114
 - dipole array far field optimal estim. from near zone meas. 30200
 - dipole arrays design with equal element impedances 3487
 - direct matrix inversion and eigenspace-based beamformers 37221
 - directivity pattern reconstruction, meas. under nonideal conditions 37208
 - diversely polarised arrays, direction finding algorithm 3721
 - diversity using flat M-shaped and notch antenna (*Japanese*) 30316
 - electromagnetic fields analysis codes and parallel processors 16809
 - electronically steered planar array, 3-D polarimetry, target acquisition/class. 10089
 - EM field interpolation from nonuniform samples 29869
 - EM problems soln., convergent projective iteration method 30121
 - equispaced linear, pattern synthesis for equiphase excitation 30312
 - FCC tests for 960 MHz to 5 GHz, comparison of antennas 10037
 - finite array of monopoles embedded in dielec. slab, anal. 3489
 - finite planar antennas, physical optics anal. 10010
 - flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
 - flat diversity antenna, disc loaded monopole/notch array 37200
 - focused wide-band direction finding 38627
 - focused-wave pulses, realizability/perform. 9920
 - frequency selective horn antenna for multiband operation 3472
 - FSS, cascaded, scatt. matrix and integral eqn. anal. 10013
 - FSS, multilayer, iterative calc. of current and field distribns. 16960
 - FSS, perforated screen with double connected apertures 37049
 - generalised spatial correl. algm. 30371
 - Helmholtz Green's fn., periodic struct. anal. 30337
 - IEEE Antennas and Propag. Soc. symp., Chicago, USA (1992) 27412
 - Jindalle Radar Network, one-band transmit array design 11482
 - large lacunar antenna arrays, fractal theory (*French*) 23950
 - leaky surface waves on curved surfaces 37172
 - linear/circular, numerical anal. of mutual coupling 30367
 - linear/planar, FFT radiation pattern formation 23929
 - linear/planar arrays/continuous planar apertures, pattern synthesis 37175
 - log-periodic dipole array design for compact range 37226
 - lossy ribbon arrays, average boundary conditions 17013
 - low sidelobe curved arrays, numerical synthesis tech. (*Chinese*) 3492
 - magnetic dipole array, near-field synthesis 37057
 - metal strip dipole antennas, mutual coupling 30383
 - mixed modal antenna array for aerospace appls. 10075
 - MM-wave phase-imaging system for plasma diagnostics (*Japanese*) 39026
 - mobile TV audio channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity syst. (*German*) 18662
 - monitoring using six-port junctions 30354
 - multi-element array signal reconstruction 30287
 - multi-ring planar array feeds, diffr. effects reduction in compact range 23960
 - multireceiver commun. syst. based on optimal estimation theory 31175
 - NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
 - near-field/far-field transform for UCLA antenna test syst. 30198
 - noncircular deformed closed-loop arrays of dipoles, expt. anal. 10077
 - parabolic reflector, magnetic current loop array 30202
 - parallel/adaptive high resolution direction finding 37467
 - pattern synthesis, faulty elements presence 3482
 - planar, design studies 3498
 - planar array antennas of rect. waveguide, radiation patterns 37227
 - quadruple ridged waveguide characts. 37017
 - radar antenna testing, cross-sections meas. facility (USA) 30306
 - rectangular aperture, EM focusing into lossy medium 10072
 - rectangular feed arrays for reflector antennas, minmax optim. 30397
 - rectangular planar array, null steering methods 10071
 - rectenna array, 1000 element, high efficiency, C-band 3483
 - rotating reflector systems with limited electronic scan 11445
 - self-calibration tech. for direction finding 17402
 - shaped-beam antennas, array-fed, exciting coefficients determ. 16982
 - shipboard, perform. testing methods 30308
 - signal processing, uncoupled and global methods (*French*) 24133
 - signal-passive interf. ratio maximisation 37209
 - slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
 - smoothness measure for antenna pattern synthesis 30377
 - space radar surveillance concepts and archits. 5070
 - sparse linear arrays, fast algorithm for coarray computation 17466
 - synthesis by iterative method 10092
 - TV transmitting antennas, dielec. radome effect on horiz. pattern 10068
 - ultrawide-bandwidth pulse driven arrays, EM beams props. 10067
 - unequally spaced arrays synthesis, inverse problem 30338
 - Yagi Uda antenna, five-element, design studies 3497

antenna components *see antenna accessories*

antenna earths

- dielectric disc antennas above grounded dielec. substr., anal. 37090
- microstrip antennas, conformal, radiation props. 37096
- microstrip antennas on ground planes, radiation patterns calc. 10032

antenna earths continued

spiral antennas over a ground plane 37086

antenna feeders

1 to GHz phased fibre-optic network 30389

12 GHz satellite broadcasting reception, planar antenna develop. 30330

21/44 GHz multifed dual contoured beam antenna using FSS 16975

Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046

array monitoring using six-port junctions 30354

arrays, CLS compensation, quantisation sensitivity 30398

Australia Telescope feed system, develop. 5196

beam waveguide antenna, electronic tracking feeds, perform. 30394

broadband dual feed array, anal./design tool 37217

BWG antennas anal. in presence of metal enclosure 16978

C-band active phased array antennas, fibre optic feed 3485

cellular radio, variable leaky feeders 17017

center-fed antennas, sidelobes reduction, multi-reflector design 30246

circular array of coaxially-fed monopole elements, anal. 10086

circular waveguide fed dielec. filled slot antenna, characts. 30237

coaxial probes on anisotropic multilayered struct., modelling 30386

compact range, multiple extraneous signals statistics 23887

coplanar waveguide feed for microstrip patch antennas 16970

double-layered self-diplexing antenna feed ccts. 30228

double-ridged slot array, waveguide broadband based design 37187

DRS satellite, European feeder link antenna design 10029

dual reflector syst., feed cover design, meas. errors reduction 23922

dual-reflector antennas, diffraction synthesis 30244

EHF radiotelescope design 18612

EM coupled 4-patches subarray, elect. design 37213

EM coupling fed planar inverted F antenna, anal. 37077

frequency-scanning grating-reflector, multibeam satellite commun. 30224

Gregorian dual-reflector feed of radiotelescope, feed cluster 30396

high- T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451

horn array for Ku-band antennas for Galaxy HS601C satellites 23958

horn beamwaveguide design for for ground station reflector antenna feed 10105

horn cluster synthesis from focal field distrib. 30395

impulse radiating antennas, aperture efficiencies 37108

INTELSAT VII hemi/zone antennas, design and results 37177

Ka-band Cassegrain polarimetric tracking antenna 30236

Ka-band feeder-link antennas for satellites, elec. design 30280

large space antennas, thermally distorted, integrated control 23903

LEASAT antenna system, coax. cable, fluid flow model 3502

microstrip, broadbanding/dual banding using feeding tech. (Japanese) 30393

microstrip antenna, circularly polarised, compact, design 10059

microstrip antenna developments since 1974, review 3446

microstrip antenna feed-lines on anisotropic substr., propag. charact. 37233

microstrip antennas on ferrite/chiral substrates, comparison 30190

microstrip aperture coupled antennas, perform. enhancement 37116

microstrip array, 12 GHz multilayer, HTS feed network, expt. 28356

microstrip array, corporate-fed, feed loss anal. 30336

microstrip arrays, corporate feed design 10108

microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301

microstrip patch antenna, EM coupled to coaxial probes 10031

microstrip thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects (French) 23910

microstrip wideband dipole antenna design 3471

microwave pulsed sources, EM fields, IR mapping 39029

MM-wave passive imaging optical feed 11776

MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234

multi-ring planar array feeds, diffr. effects reduction in compact range 23960

multiflare pyramidal horn, diel-core, dielec.-sphere-mounted 37239

non-planar linearly tapered slot antennas with balanced microstrip feed 37087

NRD-guide technology for ICs and planar antennas 28402

parabolic antennas, feeds for cross-polaris. elimination 30253

parabolic reflector, magnetic current loop array 30202

patch, rectangular boundaries, feed struct. radiation contrib. 30225

patch antennas, dual-feed, coplanar excitation 30358

phased arrays, mutual coupling/feeding network, anomalous effects 30321

planar antennas and arrays, research 37062

polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688

polarisation agile monopulse feed, high power, design 18550

Potter horn as a feed for Cassegrain antennas 10110

rectangular feed arrays for reflector antennas, minmax optim. 30397

rectangular microstrip patch antenna, surface currents and fields 3456

rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083

reflector antenna, hybrid orthogonal TEM feed struct. 23905

reflector antennas, hybrid phase center (Chinese) 16990

ring patch antenna/feed ccts., self-diplexing design 30257

rotating reflector systems with limited electronic scan 11445

rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366

satellite contour beam appls., reflector/feed(s) synthesis 30342

shaped-beam antennas, array-fed, exciting coefficients determ. 16982

slot-coupled patch antenna with CPW feed 37118

slot/loop antennas, radiation, coplanar waveguide feeds 30275

soft surface linear array feed for freq. scanned antenna 37068

spacecraft RF instrument front-end design 11774

spiral antenna with coplanar strip line feed 10064

spiral antennas over a ground plane 37086

spiral slot antenna fed by triplate transm. line 3490

splash plate feed antennas, radiation characts. calc. 10109

square hard horn, radiation, anal. 37141

transverse series-fed EM-coupled dipoles, mutual coupling 37071

tri-reflector system, array-fed, for wide ang. beam scanning 30174

Vee antenna, two-wire transm. line fed, Poynting vector 30195

VHF/UHF indoor RCS meas., tapered/compact ranges 31666

waveguide array, planar sloated, multi-way power divider 3480

waveguide-fed parallel plate slot array antenna 37185

wideband dual linear feed for prime focus compact ranges 23961

wideband feed systems for radio telescopes 5213

X-/Ku-band rectangular microstrip antenna elements, investig. 10039

GaAs monolithic photocond. pulser and radiated waveform 5093

antenna lobe patterns see antenna radiation patterns**antenna patterns** see antenna radiation patterns**antenna phased arrays**

1 to GHz phased fibre-optic network 30389

3-6 GHz radar beamformer, 6-bit photonic true-time-delay unit 5074

antenna phased arrays continued

3D freq. independent phased array 37181

12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (German) 18634

100 kW power supplying satellite, feasibility study 19625

Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046

active phased arrays, low transmit sidelobes 30349

active technol. for multi-mode airborne radar 17005

adaptive antenna array with time multiplexed sig. proc. 23933

adaptive antenna arrays with weights at IF, stability 37223

adaptive antenna technol. problems and prospects (Japanese) 17014

adaptive antenna theory, overview (Japanese) 23936

adaptive antenna using lattice filters (Japanese) 23949

adaptive antenna with systolic array, multipath perform. (Japanese) 23942

adaptive antennas using Kalma filters (Japanese) 23948

adaptive array, dynamical syst. model (Japanese) 23940

adaptive array, main-lobe interference canceler 36949

adaptive array, null steering by element posn. perturb. 37222

adaptive array corrected monopulse estim. 18506

adaptive beamforming, spatial filtering approach 17465

adaptive beamforming an imperfect phase sync. source echoes 11394

adaptive derivative constraint arrays with pointing errors 10070

adaptive digital beamforming networks for satellite communications 18403

adaptive multiphase-centre radar, phase-focused near-field testing 10066

adaptive nulling antenna for military satellite communications 3495

adaptive single snapshot beamforming for interferers rejection 17511

airborne phased array radar antennas, maintenance 30378

airborne radar, adaptive array processing 10316

airborne radar simulation with adaptive antenna techniques 18574

airport surveillance radar design for increased air traffic 11493

analogue time shifter for wideband phased array antennas 37242

aperiodic antenna array synth. with appls. to microstrip antennas (French) 10099

applications to mobile radio commun. (Japanese) 23938

arc range test facility 30309

array design using window function 3494

Australia Telescope, Compact Array, on-line computing 5203

Australia Telescope, correlator design 5202

Australia Telescope, delay system design 5201

Australia Telescope, local oscillator system design 5198

Australia Telescope, optical fibre system design 5200

Australia Telescope, overview 5193

Australia Telescope, receiver system design 5197

Australia Telescope, sampling/data sync. systems 5199

Australia Telescope, system description 5194

Australia Telescope antennas, design 5195

Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205

Australia Telescope feed system, develop. 5196

Australia Telescope for radio astronomy, results/develop. 5207

autoregressive predict. of no. coherent sigs. (Japanese) 24121

azimuth/elevation direction finding using regular array geometries 38629

bandwidth of array factor, phase steered arrays 37171

base station antennas, elec. and mech. downtilt 30289

beam shaping, Gaussian phase fn. 30350

beamforming under steering errors 30375

beamsteering using six-port junctions 30355

biperiodic array bandwidth increase with coupled parasitic elements (French) 23954

broadband microstrip circulator for phased array antenna 1327

C-band active phased array antennas, fibre optic feed 3485

CAD of monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102

calibration, beamspace techniques 30310

cellular base station spectrum efficient antenna archit. 37197

cellular radio capacity multiplication by adaptive spatial filtering 17875

circular aperture arrays with multistep amplitude quantisation 30357

circular arrays, direction finding via phase mode excitation/Root-MUSIC 31734

CMA adaptive array perform. optimisation by Marquardt method 30345

coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023

conformal arrays, fast beamforming algorithm 30352

constant modulus algorithm adaptive array, coherent interf. suppression (Japanese) 23943

constant modulus algorithm array, high-speed GMSK transm. (Japanese) 23944

constant modulus amplitude array, perform. 30297

construction principles for self-adapting antenna systems 17012

continuously adjustable phase centre displacement 30353

data relay satellite communications, design 10084

developments and prospects (Japanese) 23937

DFT for arrival angles estimation (Japanese) 3443

digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291

digital BFN for satellite commun., simulator 38414

digital generation of ref. signal for mobile radio 30292

dipole, EM plane wave scatt. 37207

directional constrained adaptive array with self-adjusted look direction 10087

directional constrained adaptive array with tracking capability 10097

dispersive array counter-countermeasures 18507

DMC randomization, angle accuracy improvement 30322

DS-SSMA adaptive antenna with tapped delay line (Japanese) 23946

DSP-based phased array direction finder 25282

eigenstructure-based array proc. multipath DOA estim. algorithm 25302

electro-optical, Fourier processor modelling 37228

electronically steerable antenna for aircraft 18338

error correction scheme, beamforming appl. 37225

excitation function, compensation for scatterers 30323

faults, reconstructive diagnosis methods modifications 37210

ferroelectric phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna systems 30339

flat phased array, fault determ. using planar near field 23957

FMCW radar adaptive array expt. 11469

focussing matrix calculation simplification 10095

frequency-scanned phased arrays, wideband BFN 30351

gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120

GEC-Marconi advances in microwave optoelectronics 31582

GMSK/TDMA, constant modulus algm. adaptive array perform. 30304

Gram-Schmidt sidelobe canceller, controlling no. auxiliary antennas (Japanese) 23947

high- T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451

hybrid fibre opt. time-delay steering 17008

hybrid mode scanning phased array antenna 37183

antenna phased arrays continued

hyperthermia treatment of cancer, adaptive nulling 3496
 indoor digital radio, adaptive antenna combining appls. 17876
 indoor digital radio syst. adaptive antenna combining, perform. 31278
 INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
 interelement coupling, effect on characts. 10093
 intersatellite data relay antenna, MMIC phase shifter 37241
 Joint STARS phased array radar antenna 17006
 Kalman/ $\alpha\beta$ filters for target tracking by phased array radar 11454
 L-band mobile satellite commun. antenna, numerical modelling 17016
 L-band phase shifter with switching MESFETs 1454
 L-band two-freq. flush-mounted circ. polarisation array antenna (French) 23955
 laminated emitters with transversely nonuniform substrate 10094
 land vehicle commun., antenna and tracking syst. 30303
 land vehicle satellite communications phased array antenna 37198
 large angular electronic beam steering antenna for space appl. 30318
 LF radar adaptive array target sig. parameter estim. 11404
 lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
 linear power-inversion arrays, adaptive null-steering algorithm 17401
 linearly constrained wideband, orthogonal filter struct. 30362
 liquid crystal based opt. control of phased array antennas 36272
 LNAs for phased arrays , power requirements 1348
 low sidelobe double difference beam for circular aperture 30313
 matched two-channel switch 3503
 measurement and evaluation techniques 16964
 measurement techniques conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 20955
 microstrip, 2-D strip element, E-plane perform. 37220
 microstrip antennas on ferrite/chiral substrates, comparison 30190
 microstrip antennas on finite substrates, radiation/scatt. characts. 16967
 microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
 microstrip coplanar-waveguide antennas, design 30359
 microstrip spaceborne SAR antennas, composite-substrate investig. 10088
 microstrip strip element phased arrays, 3D scan perform. 37179
 microwave hyperthermia, phased coaxial antenna array design 6050
 microwave phased-array antenna, time-delay beam steering by fibre dispersion 23925
 microwave power satellites using phased array antennas 19931
 MMIC antenna design for MM-wave arrays 30385
 MMIC T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifn. arrays 1475
 MMIC T/R module for multifunction arrays, 6-18 GHz 1530
 MMIC technology appls. 37176
 mobile base station phased array antenna 17015
 mobile radar multipath suppression using adaptive array (Japanese) 23945
 mobile terminal phased-array antenna for satellite system 11196
 modified sample matrix inversion for array wts. anal. 17010
 monopulse phased array, phase-only nulling algm. 37193
 monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
 moving look-down radar adaptive nulling/DPCA processing 11465
 MTI airborne radar adaptive antenna design 11464
 multiband antennas, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 91
 multibeam sig. decorrelation in freq. domain 23928
 multifunction radar adaptive control using AI 11467
 multipath effect reduction 30373
 multipath fading compensation in mobile commun. 30295
 multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
 multiple interferences, concurrent adaptive nulling and location 17002
 mutual coupling/feeding network, anomalous effects 30321
 mutual-coupling meas., array matching 30288
 NASA multiple-access phased array simulator, develop. 18417
 naval engagement scenario modelling, phased array radar perform 38597
 optical, nonmechanical beam steering 9717
 optical beam forming techniques for phased array antennas 16999
 optically controlled phased array at C-band 30356
 optically fed MMW phased array , oscillator design 1488
 performance monitoring/fault isolation and correction 30347
 phase control by electro-optic waveguide 29408
 phase-only pattern nulling with reduced degrees of freedom 37192
 phase-only synthesis with element failures 37178
 PHased ARray Universal SAR (PHARUS) project test results 18551
 photonic technology for phased array systems 30368
 piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
 planar antennas and arrays, research 37062
 planar array radiation pattern synthesis, lens antenna appl. 23931
 planar periodic structures, triangular surface-patch modelling 10020
 polarimetric targets-clutter separation 11370
 polyphase code compression with Doppler shift, radar appl. 11396
 printed phase arrays, scan-blindness angle approx. location 10074
 printed self diplexing antenna structure for satellite commun. 3500
 Q-band active phased array transm. antenna, design 30326
 quasi-optical/active antennas and appls. 16966
 R&D in phased-array antenna technol. at Mitsubishi Elec. 17001
 radar, opt. control system 5068
 radar, T/R module manuf. 462
 radar, target class., min. norm approach 31672
 radar antenna, fault correction method 30379
 radar interf. cancellation using seq. mode operation 30066
 radar phased array antennas, active aperture, perform. meas. 30311
 radar phased array system parameter optimisation 11354
 radar syst. appl. (Japanese) 23939
 radar tracking and parameter control 38539
 radar transmit/receive modules thermal analyses using simulation 18572
 radio direction-finding with Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (French) 25307
 reconfigurable, with low side-lobe radiation, parallel processing 10076
 reconstructive diagnostic method algm. 37206
 rotationally symmetric arrays of apertures on spherical surfaces 10065
 SAR image of aircraft, adaptive beamforming/3-D stereo viewing 11504
 SAR imagery radar, active phased array antenna 6169
 satellite mobile TDM/TDMA radio with active antenna array 4828
 sidelobe canceller for broadband beamforming , robust, generalized 16998
 signal decorrel., space-time processing 37493
 signal distortion in time domain, adaptive correction 37456
 signal filtering by progressive phasing 23934
 signal injection using transmission lines 30348
 single snapshot beamforming, interferers rejection 30374
 slot-coupled CP patch array with integrated filter 30327
 solar power satellites, METS microwave power transmission expt. 20307
 solar power satellites, microwave power transmission technologies 20294

antenna phased arrays continued

Space Exploration Initiative multibeam antenna study 37064
 Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C, distributed phased array design 31671
 statistical characts. anal. 3481
 subarrays, spatial dither and coherent interference rejection 10341
 tamed adaptive antenna using PN, systolic array struct. (Japanese) 23941
 tape radiators above impedance surface 10091
 tapered planar and antipodal slotline antennas, co- and crosspolarisation characts. 30136
 testing, meas. receiver errors 30140
 testing, near-field meas. experiences 30307
 thinned monopulse, null shift, stat. anal. 31673
 tracking antenna syst. for land vehicles 10096
 tracking filter for phased array radar 5050
 UHF adaptive array for min. response time 30294
 ultrawideband radar 2D target image develop. 5091
 uplink satcom antenna, develop. 30372
 VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (German) 18322
 waveguide type, impedance matching (Korean) 3479
 X band MMIC T/R module for active phased array 1601
 X-band transmit/receive MMIC chip set for radar array 8229
 AIN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter for active phased array 1532
 InGaAs/GaAs HEMT MMIC for Q-band phased array appls. 1508
 InGaAs/GaAs Q-band monolithic active array module/antenna 37205
 YIG resonator magnetostatic wave notch filter 2478

antenna radiation patterns
 2D modelling of antenna pattern meas. at MM waves 30180
 3D freq. independent phased array 37181
 3D near-field scatterers imaging, field probe data focusing 37082
 3D radiation patterns, plotting/contour filling algm. 30123
 94 GHz integrated horn monopulse antenna, advances 37089
 active microstrip antennas 30133
 active microstrip antennas, radiation anal. 23896
 active phased arrays, low transmit sidelobes 30349
 ACTS multibeam antenna, verification expt. 37129
 adaptive array, null steering by element posn. perturb. 37222
 adaptive array beamforming under steering errors 30375
 adaptive beamforming an imperfect phase sync. source echoes 11394
 adaptive digital beamforming networks for satellite communications 18403
 adaptive single snapshot beamforming, interferers rejection 30374
 airborne antenna scale model expts. 30214
 airborne radar antenna meas., ultra low sidelobe arrays 23956
 AM/FM mobile triband antenna with double sleeve (Japanese) 37113
 annular ring patch antennas 3476
 annular ring patch antennas shorted at outer periphery, characts. 30203
 aperiodic antenna array synth. with appls. to microstrip antennas (French) 10099
 aperture on surface of composite medium, radiation characts. 30205
 arbitrarily shaped linear array factor characts. table 10101
 arbitrary arrays, iterative algorithm for desired patterns 17003
 array excitation function, compensation for scatterers 30323
 array monitoring using six-port junctions 30354
 array pattern synthesis, faulty elements presence 3482
 array synthesis by iterative method 10092
 array testing, compact range system calibration 30305
 arrays, generalised spatial correl. algm. 30371
 arrays, smoothness measure for antenna pattern synthesis 30377
 AUSSAT mobile satellite communications antenna array 10098
 avionics antennas location selection 30172
 axisymmetric reflector antennas, hard struts, aperture blockage reduction 37124
 base station antennas, elec. and mech. downtilt 30289
 Bayliss difference patterns, effects of meas. distance 30314
 beam shaping, Gaussian phase fn. 30350
 body of revolution/arbitrary surface combined structs., EM radiation 16857
 broadband dual feed array, anal./design tool 37217
 broadband quasi-microstrip anisotropic antennas 37215
 broadband stacked 3-layer circ. microstrip antenna arrays 3477
 BWG antennas anal. in presence of metal enclosure 16978
 CAD of beam forming networks for satellite antennas 10036
 CAD of monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102
 Cassegrain antenna, beam scanning via subreflector movement 30235
 CATR, backwall reflection studies 30141
 cavity antenna with small pitch angle helix feed 30249
 cavity-backed exponentially flared TEM horn perform. meas. 3461
 cellular radio, low-profile slotted microstrip antenna 30219
 center-fed antennas, sidelobes reduction, multi-reflector design 30246
 Chebyshev microstrip dipole antenna arrays, reduced mutual coupling (Japanese) 10073
 chirostrip 2-layer dipole antenna, dyadic Green's fn. anal. 37048
 circular aperture arrays with multistep amplitude quantisation 30357
 circular array, omnidirectional pattern, single null 23951
 circular array, pattern synthesis 37224
 circular array of coaxially-fed monopole elements, anal. 10086
 circular arrays, direction finding via phase mode excitation/Root-MUSIC 31734
 circular arrays of arbitrarily shaped elements, anal. and synthesis 30380
 circular scanning antenna array 37211
 circular short backfire antenna modeling 37156
 circular waveguide antenna, gain enhancement with dielec. disc 10060
 circularly polarised energy flux densities, anal. (Japanese) 16963
 coaxial probes on anisotropic multilayered struct., modelling 30386
 compact range 3D imaging, field probe data focusing 30166
 compact slot loop antenna 37106
 conformal array antenna for mobile satellite communications (Japanese) 4847
 conformal arrays, fast beamforming algorithm 30352
 conical reflector antennas with very low cross-polaris. 37125
 corner reflector, same beam width in 2-bands (Japanese) 30229
 crossed horizontal dipoles for ocean backscatter studies 39563
 CT1 spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
 dielectric disc antennas above grounded dielec. substr., anal. 37090
 dielectric lens coupled printed dipole, mm-wave appls., anal. 30284
 dielectric-filled circ. waveguide fed slot antenna, characts. 30237
 dielectric-loaded thick monopole antenna, EM characts. 10061
 digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
 dipole antenna stationary noise signal field 10053
 dipole antenna with capacitive inserts, radiation characts., calc. 10044

antenna radiation patterns continued

dipole antennas, nonreciprocal struct., EM coupled 37152
dipole arrays design with equal element impedances 3487
dipole shaped beam array air traffic control 37182
directional constrained adaptive array with tracking capability 10097
discone antenna, oblique cone, radiation field 30276
diversity using flat M-shaped and notch antenna *(Japanese)* 30316
double-ridged slot array, waveguide broadwall based design 37187
DRO HEMT oscillator integrated with CPW/aperture coupled patch antenna 1392
dual-coverage shaped single-reflector antenna syst., design 30254
dual-reflector antennas, diffraction synthesis 30244
dual-shaped reflector antenna for whispering-gallery-mode gyrotron 30247
dual-shaped reflectors with compact range 10104
eccentric spiral antennas, theory 37150
EISCAT VHF antenna, spillover reduction 31696
EM coupling fed planar inverted F antenna, anal. 37077
EM radiation from shaped-end radiators, FDTD 37051
EMC radar cross-polarised antenna coupling model 31605
endfire slotline antennas, fabrication, testing 30283
equispaced linear arrays, pattern synthesis for equiphase excitation 30312
European aeronautical telephone system, microstrip antenna design 10080
far field optimal estim. from near zone meas. 30200
far field range, spherical probing technique 30164
FDTD of aperture/horn antennas, EM wave radiation pattern 37076
FET active notch antenna cct., SHF design 10049
FET active slotline ring antenna 37144
finite planar antennas, physical optics anal. 10010
flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
flat diversity antenna, disc loaded monopole/notch array 37200
flat phased array, fault determ. using planar near field 23957
focused-wave pulses, realizability/perform. 9920
frequency-scanning grating-reflector, multibeam satellite commun. 30224
Fresnel zone plate antennas, sidelobe perform. 37091
FSS reflector antenna systems, perform. eval. 30250
G-band dielectric core horn, design, fab., perform. 23897
gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120
GHz TEM cell for antenna parameters meas. 37083
GPS wide beam antennas, phase centre location stability 23918
H-plane Tee leaky wave antennas, radiation pattern 30277
half-split cylindrical dielec. resonator antenna 30233
hexagonal zones for multiple beam coverage 11225
HF, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 13513
HF aircraft antennas, near-field dependent parameters 16989
HF horizontal dipole antennas, low-elevation, endfire radiation 10062
HF radio sky-wave systs., antenna gain modelling 16968
high precision outdoor cylindrical near-field test facility 13610
high-gain pyramidal horn antennas, integral eqn. anal. 30260
Hilbert transform based receiver post processor 25436
horn antenna, freq. selective with array elements, realisation 3455
hybrid mode scanning phased array antenna 37183
indoor far field conductive chamber, RCS eval. 30170
indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
input impedance model for DE simul. of radiation patterns 30124
integrated horn monopulse antenna for 94 GHz appls. 10040
integrated submillimeter-wave antennas, status 3465
INTELSAT VII hemi/zone antennas, design and results 37177
interpolation of EM fields from nonuniform samples 29869
Japanese Earth Resources Satellite 1, SAR antenna *(Japanese)* 23881
Ka band circ. polarised microstrip array antenna, design 30329
Ka-band feeder-link antennas for satellites, elec. design 30280
Ku-band antennas for Galaxy HS601C satellites, design 23958
Ku-band BFNs for satellite appls., design 10035
Ku-band reflector antenna for attack radar 31697
Ku-based corrugated horn, phase centre, radiation behaviour 30279
L-band mobile satellite commun. antenna, numerical modelling 17016
land mobile base station slotted cylinder array antenna 37195
land mobile base station high gain omnidirectional antenna 37196
large lacunar antenna arrays, fractal theory *(French)* 23950
large space antennas, thermally distorted, integrated control 23903
leaky surface waves on curved surfaces 37172
LF/VLF/ELF radiation from large loop antenna with mountain core 37159
linear/circular arrays, numerical anal. of mutual coupling 30367
linear/planar antenna arrays, FFT radiation pattern formation 23929
linear/planar arrays/continuous planar apertures, pattern synthesis 37175
linearly tapered slot antenna, dielectric overlay effects 37114
log-periodic dipole array design for compact range 37226
log-periodic folded dipole array, anal. 37218
LOS freq.-reuse microwave links, cross-polarisation discrimination 38322
low sidelobe antenna patterns, test ranges comparison 23924
low sidelobe curved arrays, numerical synthesis tech. *(Chinese)* 3492
low sidelobe double difference beam for circular aperture 30313
measurement and evaluation techniques 16964
measurement techniques conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 20955
metallic strip arrays in IDG, hybrid charactn. 3491
MF radar wind estimation, software beam synthesis 18578
microshield line loop antenna, sub-mm wavelength appls. 30281
microstrip, pattern anal. using symmetry props., mutual coupling effect 16965
microstrip active antenna module, EM far-field pattern modelling 37105
microstrip active path array with beam scanning 3488
microstrip annular slot antenna for mobile commun., design 30259
microstrip antenna, axially magnetized circular ferrite, investig. 37098
microstrip antenna, electrically thick, rigorous anal. 3448
microstrip antenna, Green's fn. *(Japanese)* 37070
microstrip antenna, passive/active, design/anal., cct. simulator appl. 37065
microstrip antenna, stacked circular polarised, wide band/high gain 37078
microstrip antenna, wraparound, on cylindrical body, radiation characts. 37143
microstrip antenna arrays, broadband gap-coupled, anal. 37214
microstrip antenna in compressible plasma, theory 30171
microstrip antennas, conformal, radiation props. 37096
microstrip antennas, FDTD anal. of resonance charact. 37073
microstrip antennas, multifrequency operation using parallel resonators 37153
microstrip antennas developments, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392
microstrip antennas on curved surfaces, conformal FDTD anal. *(Japanese)* 30230
microstrip antennas on ground planes, radiation patterns calc. 10032
microstrip array, 12 GHz multilayer, HTS feed network, expt. 28356

antenna radiation patterns continued

microstrip array antenna, dual-beam, design 30331
microstrip array antenna design, theoretical/expt. investig. 30300
microstrip arrays, radial line fed, radiation props. *(Japanese)* 37191
microstrip arrays, rectangular/triangular, comparison 30335
microstrip biconical antennas anal. 16971
microstrip broadband antennas on electrically thick substrates 16976
microstrip coplanar parasitic subarrays, spectral-domain moment method anal. 30346
microstrip cryogenic Ka-band antennas, meas. tech 23916
microstrip finite truncated cone-cylinder *(Chinese)* 16991
microstrip L-band elements for mobile satellite commun. 37190
microstrip leaky-wave EM coupled dipole array anal. 10069
microstrip log-periodic patch antenna characts. 37199
microstrip patch antenna on ferrite film, mag. tuning 16985
microstrip patch antenna power balance, FDTD method 37075
microstrip patch antennas with dielectric covers, radiation charact. 37097
microstrip patches, circular, design/anal. 30131
microstrip planar structures, radiation and scatt. props. 37059
microstrip ring antennas, smooth/discrete, investig. 37095
microstrip ring patches for mobile communication systems 10030
microstrip slot-coupled patch antenna with CPW feed 37118
microstrip spiral-mode antennas, impact on wireless commun. 16995
microstrip thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects *(French)* 23910
microstrip wideband slender base-station antenna for mobile radio 37194
microwave antenna, noisy environ. meas., true radiation pattern 37081
microwave reflector antennas, synthesis/anal. techs. 3453
MM wave radiotelescope, segmented reflector antennas 31742
MM wave reflector antenna, far field prediction, phase retrieval 23920
mobile base station phased array antenna 17015
monopole, tapered resistive/inductive loading, bandwidth increment 37149
monopole antenna, conducting rectangular box mounted, FDTD 37132
monopole antenna, $\lambda/4$, on notched cond. body, radiation characts. 30240
monopole elements, radiation efficiency and input impedance 16977
monopole on circular ground plane, approx. moment method model 23904
monopulse antenna, null direction meas. 37084
monopulse phased array, phase-only nulling algm. 37193
monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
multibeam printed antenna arrays, design/realisation 23926
multiflare pyramidal horn, diel-core, dielec.-sphere-mounted 37239
multilayered quarter-wave zone plate reflector antenna 16984
multiple apertures, cavity-backed, radiation characts. 30177
multiport radar antennas, RCS meas. 30158
mutual-coupling meas., array matching 30288
MW transmitting antenna, minimal-profile, anal. and design 30241
NASA multiple-access phased array simulator, develop. 18417
NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
near field meas., probe calibration 30153
near field meas. using 2D array, calibration 30201
near-field antenna meas., teaching approach 27456
near-field/far-field transformation, equiv. mag. currents 30199
non-planar linearly tapered slot antennas with balanced microstrip feed 37087
noncircular deformed closed-loop arrays of dipoles, expt. anal. 10077
normal mode helical antennas/scatterers, anal. 37136
offset dual-shaped elliptical-beam reflector design 37158
offset parabolic antenna with snow accretion, characts. *(Japanese)* 16992
one side shorted microstrip antennas, polarisation characts. *(Japanese)* 30232
open microwave probs., 2D FEA *(French)* 23788
optical array antenna for nonmechanical beam steering 9717
parabolic reflector, magnetic current loop array 30202
PARAN radio broadcast antenna for limited space sites 3468
patch, rectangular boundaries, feed strct. radiation contrib. 30225
patch radiator with perturbation, model for circular polaris. 30132
periodic spatial power combining MESFET oscillator 1396
personal commun. antenna systems and techniques 31391
phase-only pattern nulling with reduced degrees of freedom 37192
phased array, phase centre displacement 30353
phased array, signal filtering by progressive phasing 23934
phased array arc range test facility 30309
phased array interelement coupling, effect on characts. 10093
phased array radar antenna, fault correction method 30379
phased array signal decorrel., space-time processing 37493
phased array testing, meas. receiver errors 30140
phased array testing, near-field meas. experiences 30307
phased arrays, calibration, beamspace techniques 30310
phased arrays, electro-optical, Fourier processor modelling 37228
phased arrays, mutual coupling/feeding network, anomalous effects 30321
phased arrays, phase-only synthesis with element failures 37178
photoconducting antenna array TH_z radiation 3478
planar, design studies 3498
planar array antennas of rect. waveguide, radiation patterns 37227
planar array radiation pattern synthesis, lens antenna appl. 23931
planar near-field to far-field transformation, equivalent mag. currents 37100
planar slot-array antenna, RCS anal. *(Chinese)* 3493
plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation 3439
polarimetric conformal patch-arrays, mutual coupling effects 11487
polarimetric radar, array antenna with ang. beam steering 30293
polarimetric radar, single antenna active calibrator design 31669
police, traffic radar operators, microwave exposure levels 31644
printed dipole finite large arrays, full-wave anal. by CG-FFT method 37189
printed dipole multifunctional antennas with low RCS 37161
printed infinite dipole arrays with E-plane walls 37180
printed loop antenna, circularly-polarized, probe coupled, anal. 37146
pulsed radiation characts., EM missile 10051
radar ang. resolu. improvement by FMCW transn. 18509
radar receiver EMI control, radiating source design 31652
radio direction-finding with Losquet ls. backscatt. ionosonde reception array *(French)* 25307
radio unit, metal housing length/antenna gain relation *(Japanese)* 16993
radiometer quasi-optical coupled slot antenna mixer 11775
radomes, arbitrary shaped, anal. 10026
RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
RCS meas. system, microwave receiver-based 30182
RCS modelling, TSAR FDTD code 31636
reconstruction, meas. under nonideal conditions 37208
rectangular aperture exciting lossy half-space, near-field synthesis 37057

antenna radiation patterns continued

- rectangular corrugated horn, 2 GHz, constr. and perform. 16980
- rectangular microstrip patch antenna, surface currents and fields 3456
- rectangular patch antennas, radiation patterns, mutual coupling effects 37203
- rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083
- rectangular planar array, null steering methods 10071
- reflector, coated axially symmetric antennas synthesis 16979
- reflector antenna, hybrid orthogonal TEM feed struct. 23905
- reflector antenna for electron plasma wave excitation/reception 37135
- reflector antenna near/far field meas. technique 30157
- reflector antenna performance with reflector distortion 23899
- reflector antennas, diagnostics, perform, improvement, microwave holography 23915
- reflector antennas, GTD based radiation patterns calc. 37126
- resistively loaded conical antenna for pulse radiation 37148
- RIAS impulse/SAR digital beamforming 11440
- rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
- SAR, radiometric characterisation 11498
- SAR azimuth antenna patterns meas. 25246
- SAR calibration, topography effect 38606
- SAR dual polarised slotted waveguide antenna 30363
- SAR inflight patterns, ground-based meas., calibration 25242
- SAR radiometric calibration and correction 18562
- SAR real aperture antenna design 18560
- satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
- satellite antenna test facility, compact payload test range 30161
- satellite contour beam appls., reflector/feed(s) synthesis 30342
- self-adapting antenna systems, construction principles 17012
- shaped reflector anal., global surface interp. 37127
- shaped reflector synthesis by successive projections 30245
- shaped-beam antennas, array-fed, exciting coefficients determ. 16982
- shielded microstrip subarray with large bandwidth, investig. 30341
- ship-mounted antenna meas. using GPS 23917
- shipborne radar bearing discrimination method 18576
- shunt slot array with sector horn, design 37219
- sidelobe canceller for broadband beamforming, robust, generalized 16998
- sidelobe discrimination, auxiliary antenna approach 31643
- single-mode excited conical horn directivity 30210
- single-plane collimating range, quiet zone scan 30145
- slot array antenna with resonant compound coupling slots 30319
- slot line antenna, mode-matching anal. (French) 23914
- slot/loop antennas, radiation, coplanar waveguide feeds 30275
- slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
- slotted waveguide array, transverse radiation pattern, 2D soln. 30302
- small T-antennas, simple anal. 37137
- Space Shuttle WISP dipole antenna, near field predictions 37133
- spacecraft antenna meas. eliminating gravity effect 30273
- spherical dipole antenna using optical/electrical converter 16983
- spherical helical antenna with circular polarisation, broad beam 37102
- spherical lens antenna modelling considering radiator characts. 10052
- spiral antenna phase meas., range errors effect 23921
- spiral antenna with coplanar strip line feed 10064
- splash plate feed antennas, radiation characts. calc. 10109
- superstrate cavity-backed aperture antennas, full-wave anal. 30238
- surface roughness effects, Green's fn. using vol. equivalence theorem 10021
- surface wave transm. line with bend, transm./radiation props. (Japanese) 36982
- synthesis using modified Gaussian beams 30125
- testing, bipolar planar near-field meas. range 30151
- testing, compact range field probe, large area 30167
- testing, near-field meas., probe correction coeffs. 30147
- testing, plane-wave spectral range probe technique 30162
- testing, portable near-field meas. system appls. 30148
- testing, range field compensation method 30139
- testing, spherical near-field meas., error correction 30149
- testing, spherical near-field microwave holography appls. 30146
- thin wires in chiral media, radiation and scatt. patterns 37053
- three-parameter aperture distrib., asymptotic characts. 30252
- three-reflector antenna, elliptical Taylor distrib. synthesis 30243
- tri-reflector offset antennas for terrestrial microwave relays 16974
- tri-reflector system, array-fed, for wide ang. beam scanning 30174
- truncated phaseless near field tech. 30187
- TTC antennas for spin- and body-stabilised spacecraft 30178
- TV transmitting antennas, dielec. radome effect on horiz. pattern 10068
- UCLA bi-polar planar near-field scanner 37069
- UCLA bipolar planar near-field scanner, data proc. 30198
- UHF tapered bent-slot antenna for portable phone 30213
- ultrawideband array two-way beam pattern derivation 3486
- unequally spaced arrays synthesis, inverse problem 30338
- V-shaped mm-wave slot antenna 30282
- waveguide array, far-field pattern, phaseless cylind. near-field meas. 10063
- wideband dual linear feed for prime focus compact ranges 23961
- wideband integrated active slot antenna/amp., compact design 30248
- wideband multiple beam array, commun./DF appls. 37216
- wire antenna in substrate, rigorous anal. 3448
- Yagi Uda antenna, five-element, design studies 3497
- zone plate, design parameters 30262
- Nb-AlO₂-Nb tunnel junct. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
- YBaCuO superconducting gap-coupled microstrip antenna, perform. 30261

antenna reflectors see *reflector antennas*

antenna testing

- 2D modelling of antenna pattern meas. at MM waves 30180
- 3D near-field scatterers imaging, field probe data focusing 37082
- 94 GHz integrated horn monopulse antenna, advances 37089
- active antennas, G/T meas. method 30160
- ACTS multibeam antenna, verification expt. 37129
- adaptive multiphase-centre radar, phase-focused near-field testing 10066
- airborne radar antenna meas., ultra low sidelobe arrays 23956
- aircraft antenna testing 10024
- anechoic chamber, polarimetric time-domain anal. 23844
- array monitoring using six-port junctions 30354
- array testing, compact range system calibration 30305
- arrays, shipboard, perform. testing methods 30308
- backyard range develop. 10022
- Bayliss difference patterns, effects of meas. distance 30314
- bipolar planar near-field meas. range 30151
- broadband antennas, mutual impedance correction factors 37164
- broadband compact range, computer-based, perform. 30185

antenna testing continued

- CATR, backwall reflection studies 30141
- CATR, dual reflector systems comparison 23891
- CATR, interpanel gap scattering effect 23888
- CATR, quiet zone expansion, gain correction factors 23890
- CATR MM-wave receiving techniques, Queen Mary/Westfield College 10025
- compact range, multiple extraneous signals statistics 23887
- compact range 3D imaging, field probe data focusing 30166
- compact range blended rolled edge reflector, design, fabrication 23923
- compact range design, diffuse surface ray trace model 23889
- compact range field probe, large area 30167
- compact range probe data, image processing method 30163
- compact ranges, RCS meas. facility 30183
- directivity pattern reconstruction, meas. under nonideal conditions 37208
- distributed antenna system along railway track, tests 23883
- dual reflector syst., feed cover design, meas. errors reduction 23922
- dual-shaped reflector antenna for whispering-gallery-mode gyrotron 30247
- EMC testing, antenna factor meas. 30071
- endfire slotline antennas, fabrication, testing 30283
- far field range, spherical probing technique 30164
- field strength meas. for FCC compliance 19092
- flat phased array, fault determ. using planar near field 23957
- GHz TEM cell for antenna parameters meas. 37083
- GPS wide beam antennas, phase centre location stability 23918
- high precision outdoor cylindrical near-field test facility 13610
- Hilbert transform based receiver post processor 25436
- HISPASAT DBS antennas, RF testing 30154
- indoor far field conductive chamber, RCS eval. 30170
- indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
- INTELSAT satellite, reliability assurance 4897
- ISAR antenna testing, stray signal imaging technique 30165
- Japanese Earth Resources Satellite 1, SAR antenna (Japanese) 23881
- linearly-polarized radial line slot antenna, measured perform. 37188
- log-periodic dipole array design for compact range 37226
- low sidelobe antenna patterns, test ranges comparison 23924
- measurement and evaluation techniques 16964
- measurement systs. design, optimal 32040
- measurement techniques conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 20955
- mesh reflecting surface, elec. charact. 37131
- microstrip antennas, see-through, window glass constructed 30258
- microstrip arrays, radial line fed, radiation props. (Japanese) 37191
- microstrip cryogenic Ka-band antennas, meas. tech 23916
- microwave antenna, noisy environ. meas., true radiation pattern 37081
- microwave antenna testing, mini compact range measurement system 30142
- microwave antenna testing, small compact range appls. 30143
- microwave antennas, flexible, electro-optical figure sensor 30184
- MM wave antenna meas. instrum. 23892
- MM wave reflector antenna, far field prediction, phase retrieval 23920
- MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
- monopole antenna calibration, nonplanar incident field correction factor 30207
- monopole antenna testing, edge interaction error eval. 31621
- monopulse antenna, null direction meas. 37084
- multi-ring planar array feeds, diffr. effects reduction in compact range 23960
- multiple feed antenna testing, 3D image processing techniques 30769
- multiport radar antennas, RCS meas. 30158
- near field meas., probe calibration 30153
- near field meas. using 2D array, calibration 30201
- near-field antenna meas., teaching approach 27456
- near-field meas., probe correction coeffs. 30147
- on-site earth station antenna verification 38396
- phased array antennas, reconstructive diagnostic method algm. 37206
- phased array aperture, signal injection technique 30348
- phased array arc range test facility 30309
- phased array beamsteering using six-port junctions 30355
- phased array faults, reconstructive diagnosis methods modifications 37210
- phased array perform. monitoring/fault isolation and correction 30347
- phased array testing, meas. receiver errors 30140
- phased array testing, near-field meas. experiences 30307
- phased arrays, calibration, beamspace techniques 30310
- planar microwave lens, lightweight, design/testing 30360
- planar near-field to far-field transformation, equivalent mag. currents 37100
- plane-wave spectral range probe technique 30162
- polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688
- portable near-field meas. system appls. 30148
- radar antenna compact range perform. anal. 30144
- radar antenna testing, background subtraction technique 30169
- radar antenna testing, cross-sections meas. facility (USA) 30306
- radar antenna testing, RCS meas. errors, support interaction 30168
- radar phased array antennas, active aperture, perform. meas. 30311
- radar reflector antennas, compact range meas. 30156
- radar reflector antennas, compact test range (Germany) 30159
- radome, ground based, perform. eval., panels meas./anal. 23959
- radome boresight shift meas. system 30390
- RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
- range field compensation method 30139
- range instrumentation, perform. verification 23885
- RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
- RCS meas. system, microwave receiver-based 30182
- RCS ranges, 2-18 GHz power amplifier appls. 30181
- rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
- reflector antenna near/far field meas. technique 30157
- satellite antenna drive control systems, onboard, ground test 39518
- satellite antenna test facility, compact payload test range 30161
- satellite antenna test range validation 30155
- satellite ground terminals, antenna meas. techniques 30152
- satellite reflector antenna surface thermal distortion meas. 23919
- SHF polar.-sensitive grid power combiner, 8.5 GHz, 500 kW 3501
- ship-mounted antenna meas. using GPS 23917
- shipborne radar bearing discrimination method 18576
- single-plane collimating range, quiet zone scan 30145
- slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
- spacecraft antenna meas. eliminating gravity effect 30273
- spherical near-field meas., error correction 30149
- spherical near-field microwave holography appls. 30146
- spiral antenna phase meas., range errors effect 23921
- sweep freq. gain meas., 33 to 50 GHz 23884
- three-antenna method for antenna factor determination (Japanese) 23882

antenna testing continued

- truncated phaseless near field tech. 30187
- UCLA bi-polar planar near-field scanner 37069
- UCLA bipolar planar near-field scanner, data proc. 30198
- VHF/UHF indoor RCS meas., tapered/compact ranges 31666
- waveguide array, far-field pattern, phaseless cylind. near-field meas. 10063

antenna theory

- 3D finite element models, absorbing boundary condition 36856
- G/T of solid state and photonic array antennas 30320
- acoustic fibre-optic antennas, distributed parameters 25542
- active microstrip antennas, radiation anal. 23896
- active receiving antennas, signal and noise anal. 10054
- adaptive antenna array statistical characts. anal. 3481
- adaptive array, dynamical syst. model (*Japanese*) 23940
- annular ring patch antennas shorted at outer periphery, characts. 30203
- aperiodic antenna array synth. with appls. to microstrip antennas (*French*) 10099
- arbitrary wire antenna anal. by moment method 30115
- array design using window function 3494
- array synthesis by iterative method 10092
- bandwidth of array factor, phase steered arrays 37171
- beam-mode expansion applied to focal-region fields 16959
- biconical and V-conical antenna with elliptic cross section 23909
- broadband disc monopole, input impedance matching 30217
- broadband dual-patch radiator, moment method anal. 30127
- Cassegrain antenna, EM horn, combined phase centre 30278
- Chebyshev microstrip dipole antenna arrays, reduced mutual coupling (*Japanese*) 10073
- chirodome, theory of multilayered spherical structure 30122
- circular antenna shape determ., boundary value process estim. 16961
- circular aperture arrays with multistep amplitude quantisation 30357
- circular short backfire antenna modeling 37156
- circularly polarised arrays, bandwidth improvement, sequential rotation use 30328
- coaxial to rectangular waveguide transitions 37027
- communications and antennas courses , computer-aided learning 7290
- complex wire radiator array electrodynamic characts., model and algorithm 30114
- coplanar parasitic subarrays, moment method anal. 37212
- coupled antennas anal., asymmetry-symmetry decomposition 30179
- coupled rectangular waveguide antennas, finite planar array 30382
- covered annular microstrip antenna, resonance freq. 37168
- dichroic multilayer struct., FSS, theory and expt. 36843
- dichroic surfaces, multimodal equiv. ccts. 36844
- dielectric coated wire antenna anal. (*Japanese*) 10043
- dipole antenna stationary noise signal field 10053
- dipole arrays design with equal element impedances 3487
- dipole piecewise linear antenna with lumped parameter load 10045
- directional constrained adaptive array with self-adjusted look direction 10087
- disc microstrip antenna, axisymmetric excitation 3464
- dual-shaped reflector antenna for whispering-gallery-mode gyrotron 30247
- eccentric spiral antennas, theory 37150
- electrodynamics, optimum estim. of functional arguments 10056
- electronically steered planar array, 3-D polarimetry, target acquisition/class. 10089
- elementary printed active antenna, rigorous model anal. (*French*) 23911
- EM coupled patch antennas, input impedance 37079
- EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
- EM fields in inhomogeneous media anal., PPP method 29900
- EM problems soln., convergent projective iteration method 30121
- FDTD calc. for nonlinear lumped loads 37147
- finite array of monopoles embedded in dielec. slab., anal. 3489
- finite difference technique 37103
- finite planar antennas, physical optics anal. 10010
- fluctuations, nature and reduction, review 30126
- frequency-selective reflector , design and characts. 10107
- FSS, cascaded, scatt. matrix and integral eqn. anal. 10013
- FSS, complex-shaped, anal. by decomposition method 10015
- FSS, current distrib. computation, numerical approaches 10016
- FSS, dual-band, design 10012
- FSS, dual-screen, four-freq., anal. 37236
- FSS, inductive, perform. prediction 10014
- FSS, multi-ring element for multi-band appl. 37235
- FSS, multilayer, iterative calc. of current and field distribs. 16960
- FSS, multilayer strip grating filters , design 8166
- FSS, perforated screen with double connected apertures 37049
- FSS, periodic screens with thick metallisation 37050
- FSS, stacked grids in stratified substrate, iterative/FFT anal. 10017
- FSS, two-layer with dissimilar lattice geometrics, scatt. anal. 30118
- FSS, with cross-shaped and rectangular apertures, design 37238
- FSS formed by stratified dielec. layers, design 28346
- FSS reflectors, scatt. anal. using Huygen's principle 37130
- gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120
- groove-guide leaky-wave antenna with metal strip, charactn. 16986
- grounded chiral slab, point-source fed, radiated fields 10011
- grounded double-layer surface Green's fn. asymptotic soln. 37056
- half-wave dipole excited by a single-cycle sinusoidal voltage , received pulse 23898
- Helmholtz Green's fn., periodic struct. anal. 30337
- HF multiband wire antenna for continuous ionospheric commun. 3475
- Hilbert transforms, resistance/reactance linkage 30388
- horn antenna, circular, anal. using the FD-TD method 3459
- HTS patch antenna, lossy bi-anisotropic subst., full-wave anal. 30197
- IEEE Antennas and Propag. Soc. symp., Chicago, USA (1992) 27412
- impulse radiating antenna, anal. 37109
- inductive screen between dielec. slabs, FSS, refl. and transm. 10019
- infinite bi-periodic array, radiating elements spacing/shape effects 10081
- infinite-/finite-length wires, chiral medium, wavenumbers determ. 37052
- integrated active travelling wave antenna, noise anal. 37204
- large lacunar antenna arrays, fractal theory (*French*) 23950
- large microstrip arrays , E-plane scanning range extension 17009
- leaky surface waves on curved surfaces 37172
- line source radiation in the presence of slotted cylinders 29970
- linear array, isolated baluns fed, power dissipation 30324
- linear/circular arrays, numerical anal. of mutual coupling 30367
- loop antennas, cylindrically stratified media, input impedance 30401
- lossy ribbon arrays, average boundary conditions 17013
- low sidelobe curved arrays , numerical synthesis tech. (*Chinese*) 3492

antenna theory continued

- magnetic interf. meas., loop antenna syst. anal. 36948
- metallic antennas/scatterers anal., entire-domain Galerkin method 30117
- metallic strip arrays in IDG, hybrid charactn. 3491
- microstrip, chiral substrate, Beltrami field formulation 30204
- microstrip annular ring antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 10041
- microstrip antenna, circularly polarised, compact , design 10059
- microstrip antenna, electrically thick, rigorous anal. 3448
- microstrip antenna, Hertzian dipoles, surface waves excitation 37166
- microstrip antenna, wraparound, on cylindrical body, radiation characts. 37143
- microstrip antenna on a conical surface 37094
- microstrip antenna transmission-line models 23893
- microstrip antennas, Leontovich boundary condition anal. 30191
- microstrip antennas, method of moments, expansion scheme 23930
- microstrip antennas, parasitic patch, bandwidth improvement 37080
- microstrip antennas, subarrayed, infinite arrays, charact. 30334
- microstrip antennas, uniaxial substrate, edge admittance model 23902
- microstrip antennas/arrays on chiral substrates 30315
- microstrip array antenna, dual-beam, design 30331
- microstrip biconical antennas anal. 16971
- microstrip circular patch antenna, design theory 30251
- microstrip finite truncated cone-cylinder , radiation characts. (*Chinese*) 16991
- microstrip geometries, closed-form asymptotic Dyadic Green's fn. 37074
- microstrip horn in parallel plate waveguide, refl. coeff. calc. 23906
- microstrip patch, radiating planar resonators anal., method of lines 3460
- microstrip patch antenna, EM coupled to coaxial probes 10031
- microstrip patch antennas, arbitrary shaped, reson. freqs. 37139
- microstrip patch antennas, eigenvector anal. 37092
- microstrip patch antennas, Fredholm's alternative for EFIE 37140
- microstrip patch receiver, optim. method for CAD 30222
- microstrip patches, aperture-coupled, multielement arrays, mutual coupling 37201
- microstrip rectangular patch antenna, mutual coupling 37202
- microstrip rectangular patches using varactor diodes freq. agility 37093
- microstrip skewed patch antennas, mutual impedance 37072
- microstrip slot array design 10082
- microstrip slot-coupled patches in finite array, mutual coupling 17007
- microstrip spherical circular antenna, radiation resistance anal. 37107
- microstrip stacked rectangular patch antennas 3474
- microwave circuits and systems, modelling/anal. of 2D components 35041
- microwave reflector antennas , synthesis/anal. techs. 3453
- MININEC program, assess and antenna theory teaching app. 27453
- MM-wave omni-directional periodic dielec. rod antenna, anal. (*Chinese*) 3467
- MMIC antenna array, active impedance 30384
- mobile radio parallel dipole antennas diversity perform. (*Japanese*) 11137
- monopole antenna for material permittivity meas. 11988
- monopole elements, radiation efficiency and input impedance 16977
- monopole elements with disc ground planes , radiation efficiency, directivity 16958
- monopole on circular ground plane , approx. moment method model 23904
- monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
- multiband antennas, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 91
- multicriteria optimization in antenna design 16962
- multilayer dichroic struct. theory and expt. (*French*) 23913
- multilayer frequency-selective surfaces , anal. (*Chinese*) 3444
- multilayer planar arrays, modular design 30343
- multilayered quarter-wave zone plate reflector antenna 16984
- multimode horn antennas for receiver appls., design 30242
- mutual coupling between parallel columns of periodic slots 37055
- mutual impedances between non-narrow dipoles 30211
- near field mono- or bistatic diff., PO anal. 29934
- nonhomogeneous structs., Green's fns. determ. by duality principle 37060
- nonlinear systems with sinusoidal inputs, steady-state response, anal. 14200
- nonlinearly-terminated dipole, theory/validation 16981
- normal mode helical antennas/scatterers, anal. 37136
- overhead lines, EM field coupling theories (*French*) 20006
- parabolic reflector antennas, low cross-polaris. 30253
- patch, rectangular boundaries, feed struct. radiation contrib. 30225
- perforated screens, forming FSS, anal. using basis fns. 10018
- periodic arrangements of infinite helices , absorp. characts. 16864
- periodic Green's function in layered dielectric media 3442
- periodic struct. modelling, FDTD and Floquet theorem 36811
- phased array, thinned monopulse, null shift, stat. anal. 31673
- phased array antennas, waveguide type, impedance matching (*Korean*) 3479
- phased array interelement coupling, effect on characts. 10093
- phased array laminated emitters with transversely nonuniform substrate 10094
- phased array tape radiators above impedance surface 10091
- phased arrays, 2-D strip element, E-plane perform. 37220
- phased arrays, electro-optical, Fourier processor modelling 37228
- planar array radiation pattern synthesis, lens antenna appl. 23931
- planar multilayer anisotropic uniaxial media, EM dyadic Green's fns. 36780
- planar periodic structures, triangular surface-patch modelling 10029
- planar slot array antennas, mutual coupling anal. 37186
- planar slot-array antenna , RCS anal. (*Chinese*) 3493
- plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation 3439
- printed loop antenna anal., Fourier series expansion 37151
- printed phase arrays, scan-blindness angle approx. location 10074
- pulsed radiation characts., EM missile 10051
- pyramidal/sectoral horns, gain calc., improved accuracy 30274
- quadruple ridged waveguide characts. 37017
- quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
- rectangular aperture exciting lossy half-space, near-field synthesis 37057
- rectangular microstrip patch antenna, surface currents and fields 3456
- rectangular patch, broadband RCS red., distrib. loading 18528
- rectangular patch antenna , microstrip fed, input impedance 3452
- rectangular waveguide, longit. slot doublet, reson. props. 23895
- rectangular waveguide, strip loaded reson. long. slot anal. 37058
- rectangular waveguide edge slots elec. field distrib. 3434
- rectangular waveguides, broad wall slot scatt. props. 37173
- reflector antenna feed source, hybrid phase center (*Chinese*) 16990
- reflector antenna structural optimisation, EM/structural reln. 10057
- reflector antenna structure design, multiple loading optimisation model 10058
- reflector antenna synthesis, soln. algorithm 10050
- ribbed/rod-type impedance structs., electric strength 23860
- rotationally symmetric arrays of apertures on spherical surfaces 10065

antenna theory continued

- Rotman-type beam-forming lenses, 2D field anal. for CAD 10103
 satellite ground station antenna, inductive FSS design 37237
 self-complementary antennas 30137
 semi-infinite substrate, conductor or complementary array scatt. 30119
 shielded cables, common mode radiation, pigtail effect 36980
 sidelobe canceller for broadband beamforming, robust, generalized 16998
 signal distortion in time domain, adaptive correction 37456
 single/dual reflector antennas, time response 37128
 skew-symmetric metallic grids, EM scatt. 36845
 slot, planar MM-wave, anal. using spectral domain approach 3441
 slot apertures with depth and losses, EM penetration 9962
 slot line antenna, mode-matching anal. (French) 23914
 small shunt slot arrays, design procedure 37174
 small T-antennas, simple anal. 37137
 soft/hard surfaces, physical description/use 37022
 spherical lens antenna modelling considering radiator characts. 10052
 straight thin-wire segment, transient excitation 30223
 superstrate cavity-backed aperture antennas, full-wave anal. 30238
 surface roughness effects, Green's fn. using vol. equivalence theorem 10021
 thin wires in chiral media, radiation and scatt. patterns 37053
 thin-thick dielec. layer struct. in microstrip substrates, complex image method 36781
 three-layered closely coupled FSS, anal. 3440
 transverse series-fed EM-coupled dipoles, mutual coupling 37071
 truncated phaseless near field tech. 30187
 ultrawide-bandwidth pulse driven arrays, EM beams props. 10067
 uniformly valid loaded antenna theory 37054
 Vee antenna, two-wire transm. line fed, Poynting vector 30195
 vertical cylindrical dipole above cond. half-space, anal. 3454
 vertical monopole in substrate, variational anal. 3445
 vertical/horiz. dipoles in layered media, EM coupling model 37061
 waveguide array, planar slotted, multi-way power divider 3480
 weakly coupled broadband slots, scatt. model 30176
 wedges, equiv. edge currents, paths of phase variation 11406
 wideband antenna gain/efficiency, FDTD calc. 37154
 wire antenna in substrate, rigorous anal. 3448
 wire antennas disposition anal., prediction 37167
 X-/Ku-band rectangular microstrip antenna elements, investig. 10039
 Yagi Uda antenna, five-element, design studies 3497

antenna travelling wave arrays

- integrated active travelling wave antenna, noise anal. 37204
 microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
 mobile base station phased array antenna 17015

antennas

- see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; antenna testing; antennas in plasma; broadcast antennas; dielectric-loaded antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; monopole antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; satellite antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas*
 aerospace appls. of electromagnetism, conf., Torino, Italy (1991) 7247
 animal location/locomotion detection, programmable proximity-contact sensor 18851
 base station antennas, propag. over buildings prediction 30003
 basic requirements and mast/tower specification 23880
 bulk modulator systems for EM meas. 31959
 CAL-ANTENNAS, tool for computer-aided learning of antennas 27461
 capacitive, capillary waves dispersion relation meas. 38834
 design optimisation for antennas with integrated optical modulators 30192
 dielectric disc antennas above grounded dielec. substr., anal. 37090
 electronic communications, book 27450
 ElectroScience Laboratory, historical review 37066
 EM coupling fed planar inverted F antenna, anal. 37077
 EM wave propag., conf., Singapore (Dec. 1992) 33803
 EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
 FiberOptic Remote Antenna System, hardware/performance 18441
 Fresnel zone plate antennas, sidelobe perform. 37091
 HF, IEEE colloquium, London (1992) 13513
 HF multiband wire antenna for continuous ionospheric commun. 3475
 IEEE Antennas and Propag. Soc. symp., Chicago, USA (1992) 27412
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 integrated optical antennae, flat, appl. and design 9265
 IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 JT-60U, ICRF launcher, mech. design and anal. 30189
 LHD, ICRF heating antenna design 30188
 MAESTRO mobile dynamics RCS meas. system 31683
 microcell, low base site antenna, propagation loss prediction (Japanese) 3285
 modular mesh antenna, shape control (Japanese) 3449
 monostatic antenna, phase space calibration 23886
 nomograms for EMC calc. 30138
 pulsed NMR apparatus for petrophys. eval. 32559
 pulsed radiation characts., EM missile 10051
 radomes, arbitrary shaped, anal. 10026
 research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
 resonant/travelling-wave meander-line antenna, comparison 30129
 RF sensor for geophysical NMR instrument 19669
 scattering reduction/minimization 30194
 self-complementary antennas 30137
 shape control, passive, space antennas, truss support 3450
 small antennas with thin-film matching 3463
 space antenna failure behaviour ident. using neural nets 30173
 spiral antenna phase meas., range errors effect 23921
 structural engng., develop. 30193
 thin film long wire antenna detector for CO₂ laser radiation 5547
 UTD antenna codes through the years 37067
 Vee antenna, two-wire transm. line fed, Poynting vector 30195
 VHF/UHF sloping Vee antenna design and implementation 3447
 wire antennas disposition anal., prediction 37167

antennas in plasma

- compressible plasma, microstrip antenna, theory 30171
 JT-60U, ICRF launcher, mech. design and anal. 30189
 LF loop antenna, input impedance in ionospheric plasma 10055
 LHD, ICRF heating antenna design 30188
 loop antennas for HF plasma heating in ICRF 23907
 magnetoactive plasma whistlers due to ring electric current 3306
 reflector antenna for electron plasma wave excitation/reception 37135

anti-transmit-receive tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*
antialiasing

- HDTV compatible coding using lapped orthogonal transform 5366
 Laplacian and low-pass image pyramid computation algorithms (French) 17762
 MUSE-NTSC converter video sig. proc. oct. (Japanese) 18677

anticorrosion coatings *see corrosion protective coatings*

antiferroelectric liquid crystals

- device, multiplex-driving technique performance 9310
 polyimide alignment layers, antiferroelec./ferroelec. LCD 23242

antiferroelectric materials

- see also antiferroelectric liquid crystals; ferroelectric materials*
 PZT-based shape memory ceramic actuators 9099
 PbZrO₃, antiferroelec., particle size depend. 15659

antiferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

antiferromagnetic properties of substances

- see also magnetic semiconductors*
 Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496

antireflection coatings

- 2D array, diffr. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
 chalcogenide glass fibres, CO laser power delivery 29311
 contrast enhancement filters for cockpit displays 12450
 deep submicron optical lithography, critical dims. control 8769
 deep UV lithography process 35524
 design and fabr., develop. 23273
 diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
 electroluminescent display, contrast-enhanced, using opt. interf. 5663
 excimer laser lithography, AR coating optimisation method 8786
 external-cavity LD facets, fibre coupled 16623
 inorganic thin film, anisotropy, SHG 29825
 LCD visibility improvement by antirefl. and transparency enhancement (Japanese) 19084
 LD polaris., with freq.-selective feedback 29712
 multilayer antirefl. coatings, radar absorber design using optim. 5048
 optical lithography, linewidth variation reduct. over refl. topography 8768
 photolithography thin film effects on device layer structs. 8824
 photolithography top antireflector coating process 8825
 plasma spraying, microwave opt. compon. 29482
 semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
 synthesis by continuation method 9364
 a-C:H antireflective layer for deep UV excimer laser lithog. 8785
 CCD image sensor, back illuminated, bump bonded design 5596
 CaF₂ windows, AR coated, KrF laser irradiation tests 3044
 InGaAsP, 1.55 μ m, mode locked fibre external cavity laser 3029
 InGaAsP-InP integrated field-matching waveguide, low-loss fibre-to-chip coupling 36407
 InGaAsP-InP laser diode amplifier, antireflection coated, charactn. 9634
 MoSi antireflective photomasks 22490
 Si surface (100) and (110), optical absorption maximisation 23096
 Si₃N₄, CCD efficiency increase in short wavelength 2723
 SiN_xO_y coatings for solar cells, photo- and plasma-CVD (Japanese) 33557
 SiN_xO_y photochem. vap. deposited antirefl. films for solar cells 21394
 Ta₂O₅, CCD efficiency increase in short wavelength 2723
 TiN-Al multilayered interconnects, interface struct. effects 8753
 ZnO film, solar cell, antirefl. coating, optical confinement 20720

antisite defects *see point defects*

AOI *see automatic optical inspection*

APCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

APCVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

APD *see avalanche photodiodes*

aperture cards *see microforms*

APL

HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator in APL 34697

apodisation *see acoustic imaging; optical images*

apparatus *see instrumentation; instruments; laboratory apparatus and techniques*

apparent porosity *see porosity*

appearance potential *see ionisation potential*

Apple computers

- ASPECTS 1.0, conferencing software for writing education 31125
 cardiovascular angiography image anal. on Macintosh 32408
 CircuitMaker, digital electronic circuit anal./simulation education software 21469
 EM fundamental concepts, educational computer movie prod. 27455
 Macintosh, expert system for cct. anal. in tutoring system 7787
 Macintosh based data acquisition/analysis system, drift chamber R and D 12170
 Macintosh corporate network capability 10877
 Macintosh graphical user interface, multi-channel analysers emulation 5441
 MovieRecorder, media composition software 11686
 near-field antenna meas., teaching approach 27456
 QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
 remote sensing scene image processing, using Macintosh 32547
 SpeechWare: a prosthesis for speech and motor impairment 24080
 SwitchEnsemble, music perform program for handicapped people 25388
 VideoFusion, video/image processing for multimedia 11687

appliances, domestic *see domestic appliances*

application specific integrated circuits

see also analogue processing circuits; mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits

- 3-V ASIC design, pitfalls 21673
 1553 bus interface unit, 20 MHz low-power CMOS ASIC 28134
 AC motor modelling, 16/24-bit DSP-ASIC coprocessor 21803
 acoustic echo canceller, 4000-tap, RNS and mixed-radix 16915
 adaptive digital beamforming networks for satellite communications 18403
 AIDA display processor system architecture using ASIC 9012
 alterable RISC core fine tunes ASIC archit. 28177
 analog CMOS FIR adaptive filter, single-chip 28305
 analog IC, transistor arrays, CAD 8997
 analog RAM for early vision, CMOS ASIC implemen. 1204
 analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 34989
 analogue, space conservation, parasitics/capacitive loading-reduction 8092
 array processing, application specific computing 28996
 array processors, conf., 1992, USA 27434
 array processors, conf., USA, 1991 27413
 assembly, paperless mfg. programmes 21056
 associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352

application specific integrated circuits continued

at-speed testing for delay fault detect. 28989
 ATM network standard chips, product review (*German*) 31141
 ATM system implementation by CMOS VLSIs 18245
 automated placement/routing, timing issues high perform. ASICs 28149
 back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440
 BiCMOS 0.4 μm technol. for high perform. ASIC appls. 22927
 BiCMOS ECL gate array implemented FIR filter with embedded SRAM 28292
 BiCMOS gate array archit., config. and appl. 34643
 BiCMOS sea-of-gate arrays, failure mechanisms 22913
 BiCMOS sea-of-gates arrays, gate usage strategies 34629
 BiCMOS standard cell macros with cache/register file 7855
 BiCMOS standard-cell macros with register file/cache 21608
 BiCMOS technology for ASIC production (*Italian*) 15451
 BiCMOS tristate buffer for microprocessor VLSI 28141
 BiCMOS-ECL mixed array, 0.8 μm 29000 gates with 40 kbit/5 ns SRAM 28140
 biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
 BIST implement. at ASIC level for system level testing 34586
 boundary scan implement. in ASICs, CAD support 28988
 boundary scan testing, ASIC design and related considerations 21050
 built-in pad test with boundary scan 22799
 CAD, automatic synthesis tools (*Dutch*) 34432
 CAD framework, process management in design 34437
 CAD tools in ASIC course 33812
 CAD using logic synthesis 14186
 CADIC design system for parametric ASIC design 878
 CAE simul. tool selection criteria for today's ASIC designs 27924
 CAMEX chips, use in KEDR detector 32352
 captive ASIC design, manufacturing capability, mgt. 2242
 Cathedral-II silicon compiler for VLSI DSP ASICs 1121
 cellular digital terminals, DSP based ASIC design 31335
 ceramic ASIC package, heatsink attachment 13653
 circuit clustering, random walks 27928
 clock distribution using PLL 28239
 clock layout, weighted centre algorithm 27931
 clock routing for general cell layouts for min. skew 28240
 clock skew, challenge for ASIC designer (*German*) 21613
 clock tree synthesis for high perform. ASICs 28460
 CMOS, behavioral VHDL transistor slope models 29030
 CMOS, digital ASICs, I_{DDQ} testing 21612
 CMOS, radiation tolerant library design 21653
 CMOS ASIC communications receiver, 650 MHz 28222
 CMOS ASIC life-predictions from test-coupon data 2277
 CMOS ASIC total power dissipation 28123
 CMOS ASICs for mux/demux and codecs in optical transmission 31594
 CMOS CAM design for associative set processors 34776
 CMOS CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
 CMOS clock generator for area CCD sensor 22883
 CMOS colour video controller chip, 135 MHz 11577
 CMOS configurable convolution chip, programmable coeffs. 7977
 CMOS contactless badges, double-sourced ASIC 22879
 CMOS cryptographic processor based on DES 28182
 CMOS driver/receiver techniques for ASIC mult. chip set 22878
 CMOS ESD protection ckt. for micron/submicron levels 15437
 CMOS gate array ASIC device for bit error meas. (*German*) 7900
 CMOS gate array family, ultra high pin count/speed (*Japanese*) 7901
 CMOS I/O buffer, 3:3 V-only, interface with 5 V devices 21833
 CMOS low-voltage-swing trans. line receiver 22850
 CMOS multichannel pulse generator, US array transducer driver 7837
 CMOS numerically controlled oscillator ASIC, 32-bit, >234 MHz 28237
 CMOS register array for real-time image processing 34804
 CMOS serial data interface for telecommunication satellites, design 21809
 CMOS SIMD machine for beamforming in sonar 21801
 CMOS speech synthesizer ASIC DSP, ADM for speech coding (*Chinese*) 37351
 CMOS transm. cct., syst., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
 CMOS video camera, single chip, design 25372
 colour TV picture tubes, IC technol. 5288
 comparator for high-performance sampling 37882
 complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005
 conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435
 consumer digital radio equipment, semicond. advances 24939
 control LSIs for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
 CPLEAR electromagnetic calorimeter, readout system 25900
 CPU core ASIC using embedded array (*Japanese*) 14370
 CrossCheck built-in test, design considerations 28047
 CT system appls., FPGAs, mixed-signal ICs 32394
 custom LSI library management CAD system 28053
 DAC, silicon compiler for high perform. DSP ASIC 876
 data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
 data signal processor for pattern recognition, VLSI design 14348
 data/control flow model for memory mgt. 897
 DATE design environment, model integration 14174
 deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver, appl. 25110
 design, development/appls. (*German*) 7853
 design in mixed-tool environment 29013
 design methodol. for conversion of standard products 29012
 design tools, integration into undergraduate curriculum 33814
 design/verification process optimisation (*German*) 1048
 DFT, 2-phase clocking scan path test method (*Japanese*) 9004
 diagnostic e-beam testing, computer-aided, tutorial 29011
 diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate arrays, Memorist 29032
 diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate-arrays 34384
 digital answering machine, design in 8 weeks 31137
 digital CMOS neural network with in-cct. learning capability 21909
 digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
 digital filter design using VHDL 28272
 digital receiver design using Stanford Telecom ASICs 18301
 digital speed regulation ASIC for washing machine motor 33582
 distributed arith. DFT, fast implemt. 28133
 DSPs, appl. specific, controller synthesis 28225
 dual-mode crystal oscillator, microcomputer compensated 29087
 dynamic neural network emulation 8112
 EB60D electron-beam exposure syst. 28858
 electron-beam cell-projection lithography system, LSI/ASICs 22461
 emulation problems of processor cores in ASICs 34803
 ESD464, fn. specific EPLD for complex waveform synthesis 28153
 ESD protection to 4 kV, 1 μm CMOS ASIC technol. 29029

application specific integrated circuits continued

Euro ASIC '91, conf., Paris (May 1991) 20952
 fast text technol., techniques (*German*) 9007
 fault-tolerant ASICs, high-level synthesis 35819
 fault-tolerant ASICs, high-level synthesis, transform. based 34593
 fax card, auto power on, Actel ASICs, R96EFFX 10845
 FDDI physical layer chip, adaptation to Playthrough protocol 25186
 filter struct. prototyping using LCA 28291
 fixed-point CORDIC processor with extended operation set, 8-bit 21806
 floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
 floor planning parasitic capacitance minimization (*German*) 22845
 FPGA implement. of BH8000 wormhole router 28152
 FPGA logic synthesis techniques 1051
 FPGA use expansion by timing driven partitioning 21638
 FPGAs, automatic one-hot re-encoding for FPGAs 28057
 FPGAs, value against standard solns. (*German*) 21657
 full scan ATPG ASIC designs 34642
 full-custom CMOS VLSI design course for undergraduates 33813
 gate array user, selection assistant system 28144
 global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
 GPS/Loran-C/Omega/MLS navigation receiver, application specific processor 18594
 graded epitaxial stack, impact on ASIC bipolar devices 35828
 groundbounce modelling and meas. 21605
 GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
 HDL, multiple mixed-level, generation from schematics for ASIC design 28137
 HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
 HF system design issues 35801
 high level synthesis of data driven ASICs 28146
 high performance position tracking 4864
 high-level synthesis of digital systems, scheduling 35798
 high-perform., advanced library charactn. 29033
 HSYLA, technology independent hierarchical symbolic layout system, gate arrays 28052
 hybrid IC appl. 1732
 image dilation and erosion 24376
 image DSP VLSI, cell-based design ASICs (*Japanese*) 1122
 imbedded memories in ASICs, test algorithm 28169
 ISFET sensor, integrated, fab. using CMOS ASIC technol. 31894
 JTAG IEEE 1149.1 vertically integrated test methodol. 31859
 KISS-16 DSP for digital mobile radio systems 21800
 land grid array package family for large I/O ASICs 15381
 large Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 1022
 layout CAD, Hi-PASS DSP synthesis syst., expts. 34411
 LED array driver ASIC with prog. thermal coeffs. 38969
 LFT150K FasTest Array series with embedded test structs. 34646
 linear, design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
 linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
 logic simulator-tester using graphical test program editor 21606
 logic synthesis tool, Exemplar Logic synthesis syst. 28145
 Low End ES/9000 processor chip design on submicron ASICs 21804
 low-complexity designs, ASIC vs. PLD, expt. 28151
 LR33020 GraphX processor, single chip X-terminal controller 8002
 LSI circuits, fault diagnostic technol., e-beam tester appl. (*Japanese*) 15366
 LV low-power, current-mode, high-pass, leapfrog filter 28252
 MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
 MACH family of programmable array logic from AMD (*Italian*) 14318
 MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space appls. 25591
 manufacture, in-line automated inspection 21152
 MC 68902 ASIC μP (*Italian*) 14351
 MCM, boundary scan modification 34779
 MCM infrastructure for high-speed logic die 21119
 memories, 2 Mbit VRAM and field buffer, selection criteria 21696
 microphone preamp., BiMOS implement. 28015
 micropower op amps using semicustom analog arrays 34551
 microprocessor systems synthesis 28212
 military IC custom processing program 362
 military/aerospace ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
 miniature-MCA technology 12222
 mixed-mode cct. simulation, electrical/digital simulator link 1195
 MLS front-end, hybrid MIC using GaAs ASICs 1570
 mobile robot navigation using custom-designed VLSI chips 21781
 modular BiCMOS technol. for analog/digital ASIC appls. 15461
 Motorola H4CPlus family of ASICs (*German*) 15388
 multichannel preamplifier ASIC for vertex TPC 12204
 multichip modules, high performance, for mainframe computers 33949
 Multiconcens, e-beam direct-write exposure method for submicron contact-hole layers 22467
 multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
 MULTIPAR, partitioning for multiprocessor synthesis, sig. proc. 898
 multiprocessor, Petri net controlled, fire unit memory reduction 1093
 NEC CB-C7 cell-based IC, ROM/RAM/CPU macros (*Japanese*) 7941
 neural network emulation, digital chip archit. 34996
 neuro-ASICs, distributed/synchronous neural network architecture, silicon compilation 8109
 NNSIM neural net development environment 34988
 numerically controlled oscillator, pipeline-based design 21575
 open bus concept for switches, sensors and actuators (*German*) 27309
 OpenCAD clock tree synthesis for ASICs (*Japanese*) 7885
 parallel I/O expansion modules, high density, ASIC 5483
 PCM 2- and 3-ary group MUX/DEMUX, ASIC chip set 31146
 Pegasus, layout CAD system for submicron ASICs 28051
 photo-diode array for acousto-optic spectrum analyzers 31939
 picture processing RAMs for motion estimation 1142
 picture-in-picture systems, analogue/digital ICs 5287
 PLDs as aid to system design, DECT mux/demux prototype 1028
 power ASIC time-to-market CAD, DC-DC convertor 27896
 power management in laptop computers, ASIC design 28184
 pre-design ASIC device evaluation 28122
 pre-memory remote controller $\mu\text{PD17215}$ series (*Japanese*) 7935
 programmable digital neuroemulator system 8108
 programmable logic migration, automatic scan chain insertion and ATPG 28126
 programmable VH amplifier, bipolar ASIC design 28016
 radiation hardened layout design system for radiation environ. 29009
 RAM testing using BIST and boundary scan 1110
 rapid prototype emulator architecture 21611

application specific integrated circuits continued
 rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules, VLSI rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules 34831
 Raycasting Engine, standard cell ASIC design 28223
 real-time cct. synthesis, complexity estimation 2259
 redundant manipulator control with VLSI processor (*Japanese*) 22871
 regular array synthesis, nonlinear transformations 7858
 satellite bit, frame and message sync. and decoder ASIC implement. 38384
 scan path testing 14319
 scan path testing, clocking arrangements 21618
 scheduling/data routing programmable ASIC systems 849
 sea-of-cells, routability design 28148
 sea-of-cells design, triple metal routing methodol. 28302
 searching processor 21807
 SEU vulnerability of spaceborne computers 34706
 signal processing chip set 26001
 simulation in the design of ASIC 14198
 single-chip integrated navig. syst. 31718
 single-layer global routing 27929
 small IC packages for image equipt. 378
 smart power ICs, technol. and develop. (*German*) 15383
 solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
 spatial filter chip, 25 MHz 5X7 for realtime image proc. 28290
 special purpose processor, high level specification description, functional design 14354
 SPHINX, high level synthesis syst. for DSP design 34412
 spread spectrum signals, ASIC Costas phase locked loop 18290
 SRAM BIST, ASIC single/dual port testing 1112
 standard cell placement, heuristic method implement. 35802
 standard cells, floorplan optimization, synthesis and partitioning 21687
 stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
 stoppable clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
 submicron CMOS ASIC flip flops, metastability study 34645
 submicron ECL gate array family 29017
 Sun workstation switch-off for energy saving (*German*) 27355
 SV 4000 A hybrid IC for telecom supervisory/control equipt. (*Japanese*) 24581
 SYNAPSE-X, general-purpose neurocomputer, CMOS technology 8113
 synchronous digital VLSI ccts., clock distrib. method 34587
 system-level synthesis using re-programmable components 896
 systolic array, defect-tolerant, for image proc., CMOS implement. 28192
 systolic code convertor, using random number generator 8003
 TAB, VLSI/ULSI packaging technology (*German*) 21129
 telephones, applications of new technol. 38252
 test pattern generation algorithms 27526
 test productivity consideration 7360
 testing, scan path techniques 1052
 time-constrained allocation and assignment 35800
 timing consistency, guarantee by using structural modeling 27932
 TMN 163, VLSI-based 60-channel ADPCM transcoder, review 17031
 Toshiba IEEE 1149.1 (JTAG) methodology 28142
 TRANSCAD, CAD tool for transparent standard cells 35861
 trends, mixing of technol. 34655
 TTL/ECL gate arrays, translation between high-speed logic families 28139
 TUTCA configurable logic cell array archit. 28224
 TV echo cancellation filter in VLSI 31756
 user-specified ASIC cell library develop., automation 29014
 VHDL—A management overview, tutorial 28135
 VHDL for describing controlling hardware 28136
 VHDL top-down design method for ASIC systems (*German*) 1018
 video DRAMs, types and appls. 7961
 video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
 video IC, single-chip, cost optimisation 5385
 VLSI, three-generation develop. 22823
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 VLSI design verification, generalized extraction syst. 27923
 VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
 VLSI technology, conference, Seattle, USA (Jun. 1992) 20900
 voltage feedback switching regulator, DSP ASIC, electromech. contactor 21546
 wafer probes, epoxy ring technology update 9008
 GaAs ASIC layout design, CAE tech. 28150
 GaAs ASIC testing, digital ATE perform. characts. 25418
 GaAs ASICs for 5-GHz MLS front-end 1592
 GaAs IC, high freq., design, transmitter appl. (*German*) 9011
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184

applied potential tomography *see electric impedance imaging*

approximate reasoning *see inference mechanisms; uncertainty handling*

approximation theory
see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations
 2-D angle-of-arrival estimation for uniform planar arrays 24108
 adaptive approximations for 3-D electrostatic plate problems 13867
 airborne array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 11417
 antenna phased arrays, electro-optical, Fourier processor modelling 37228
 ARMA systems, best stable and invertible approximations 17513
 ATM networks, bursty traffic, flow enforcement algorithm anal. 24429
 ATM networks, connection admission control 4353
 beam propag. method, finite difference method accuracy 16114
 best approxs. with restricted ranges 7547
 buried heterostructure lasers, wave eqn. solns. 23571
 cameras/range imaging sensor, calibration, N-Planes B-Spline method 31976
 cavity resonant media, phase self-conjugation and degenerate four-wave mixing 16722
 channel-type vocoder coupling and linear prediction 11028
 Chebyshev polynomials, extremal property 7543
 compactly supported splines and wavelets 13836
 constrained best approx. in Hilbert space 7548
 control system anal./CAD education, EDCON package-based 33851
 DC generators, nonlinear I-V characts., parameter determ. approxn. (*Russian*) 26950
 Delta function, approx. by wavelets 13839
 diffraction from tapered resistive junctions 29967
 diode laser with weak optical feedback, small-signal anal., side mode spectra 23500
 diophantine approximations 34027

approximation theory continued

Dirac masses determination with orthogonal polynomials and ϵ -algorithm 7546
 Dirichlet problem for Poisson eqn., sharp error estimate for soln. 21280
 Dirichlet-Jordan test for double Fourier series 13840
 distance transformation, parallel algorithms 3833
 Dolph-Chebyshev data windows, optimum approx. 3659
 DS/CDMA anal., moments/Gaussian approx. use 31297
 Eidelheit and Carleman theorems an approx. and interpolation, generalisation 7545
 elastic rods of arbitrary geometry, mixed FEA 27700
 energy spectral density, recursive approximation 17512
 entire functions associated with Freud weights, interpolation 7542
 explicit asymptotic estimates for bounded height soln. 34061
 FDTD method, higher-order absorbing boundary conditions 29946
 FEL amplifier linear theory for axisymmetric electron beam 29741
 fibre optical soliton amplification: adiabatic approximation 36686
 finite difference scheme for partial integro DE 21282
 free knot splines, metric projection 7544
 Fusion Lemma and boundary structure 13837
 GRIN active/passive waveguide mode structure control 37042
 IC layout designs, multilayer topological planar routing algm. 29001
 ill-posed problems with nonexact data, regularisation methods 7554
 images, lossy compression using piecewise-lin. approx. 37808
 impedance matrix localization, sparse approx. inverse, soln. 27692
 indefinite symmetric Toeplitz systems, modified direct preconditioner 27691
 integrals, approximate eval. 27698
 interpolation approx., generalised lin., systematic consideration (*Japanese*) 17429
 Karhunen-Loeve Subspace, proof 3913
 Lidstone BVP, quasilinearisation 7567
 local shape approximation from shading 37631
 magnetic iron separator, two-pole, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 9875
 matrices, sparse approx. solns. 34078
 Maxwell eqns., complete soln. and quasistationary approx. compared 9845
 microstrip antennas, uniaxial substrate, edge admittance model 23902
 microstrip patches, circular, design/anal. 30131
 monopole antenna for material permittivity meas. 11988
 MOS circuit simulation on vector processors using table models 872
 multimedia traffic queues, finite buffer/overflow control, anal. 24406
 nonlinear discrete-time time-invariant system approx. criteria 21518
 optical fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqns. 36158
 optical waveguides, wide-angle beam propagation using Pade approximant operators 2620
 optimum piecewise linear approximation of digitised curves 4069
 orthogonal polynomial expansions on unit circle, almost everywhere summability 13835
 perceptually based coding of monochrome and color still images 24292
 Picard and Seidel iterations, comparison method for proving convergence 21285
 piecewise best approximation and its program (*Japanese*) 13841
 piecewise polynomial collocation and iteration for soln. of nonlinear integral eqns. (*Chinese*) 620
 plane curves, piecewise lin. approx. 21264
 polling systems using stochastic Petri nets, approx. perform. models 24456
 power transformer magnetic surge currents, mag. field calcs. 26992
 radio system, complex, optimisation by stochastic approximation 11103
 rational approx. and extrapolation, conf. (1992) 13518
 RCS of trihedral corner reflectors, GO approx. 25227
 ridge fns./radial fns. for approx. 34066
 sampling theorem, Dirichlet series and Hankel transforms 24086
 scattering by finite cylinders, theoretical/expt. investig. 29917
 Schwarz alternating method, convergence factor (*Chinese*) 623
 semiconductor laser feedback relationships and threshold current 16633
 source-filter system modelling, generalised functional approx. 17302
 stochastic approximation procedures convergence, regression eqn. 21219
 stochastic DEs, second-order methods 7572
 Szego polynomials associated with trigonometric polynomial signals 13834
 target feature extraction of freq. domain data 31620
 Tau method approximation, error anal. 27685
 Thiele n-fractions 34067
 tilted roughened disk backscattering cross section 9881
 twin-core fibre couplers, soliton switching 29819
 volume data approx. by wavelet transform (*Japanese*) 37649
 Wallis formula for π 7541
 WDM wavelength-insensitive series-tapered waveguide-type couplers 36187
 weak convergence of approximate solutions of random equations 7552
 Whitney extension theorem in one variable, constructive proof 13838
 InGaAs diode laser nonlinear refr. index, strong signal anal. 9629
 InGaAs-InP SQW laser gain nonlinearity anal. 16627
 K⁺ ion-exchanged planar waveguides, refr. index profile reconstruction 23209
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
 SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761

APW calculations
 energy band surface states (*Chinese*) 14802

aquaculture
 fish breeding establishments, elec. installations, safety (*Italian*) 27371
 fish recognition, underwater scene processing 19751
 radar imaging of fish and fishing activities 19717

arbiters (computers) *see computer interfaces*

arc discharges *see arcs (electric)*

arc furnaces
 3-phase arc furnace operation optimisation (*German*) 7150
 55 MW arc furnace flicker meas./control 27343
 103 MW arc furnace with current conducting electrode arms (*English*) 7138
 automatic control system (*Romanian*) 33687
 bath voltage swing in 3-phase furnace 7156
 blowout mag. suppression, EM instability 40403
 Combination Shaft Furnace concept, high-perform. 7159
 control, data acquisition system design 13419
 Danieli high-impedance electric arc furnace 7158
 DC arc furnace, components, operation 20832
 DC arc furnace, water-cooled, bottom electrode 7155
 DC arc furnaces, latest develop. (*German*) 7151
 DC arc furnaces for steelmaking (*Polish*) 27348
 DC furnaces, electrically conductive bottom, advantages 7157
 industrial electricity utilisation, future prospects (*German*) 20824

- arc furnaces** continued
 laboratory-scale, volatile metals melting 20830
 ladle/arc furnaces for steel smelting; electrode sleeve 20839
 plasma torch, electrode system develop. 13420
 steel arc furnace expt., automated test facility (USA) 27358
 steel industry, dust waste recovery, plasma furnace appls. 13436
 steel industry DC arc furnaces, advantages and appls. (Russian) 20853
- arc heaters** *see arc furnaces*
- arc lamp annealing** *see incoherent light annealing*
- arc lamps**
 Hg arc discharge lamps, density, X-ray meas. 27336
 Hg discharge, high press., start-up phase, light sources 27334
 Na high-pressure lamp design model 20819
- arc welding**
see also welding equipment
 CAD/CAM arc welding robots, steel industry appls. (Japanese) 40424
 electric measurements criterion, short-circuit duration 33925
 electrode form, EM field/undercutting effects 27364
 electrodes, current distrib./contact resistance expts. 27363
 equipment validation, QC standards 40434
 gas metal arc welding robot, shipbuilding appls. (Japanese) 40430
 gas turbine/compressor blade repair with adaptive vision tracking 12470
 historical developments, 1930s to 1990s 40433
 molten weld control system using neural nets 26161
 power supplies, inverter-based, automation implications 40431
 power transformers, dispersion reactance determ. (Romanian) 13438
 process control, radiographic sensing 20860
 pulsed arc MAG welding of fillet welds 21072
 RIKO-106 robot for inductive seam tracking for arc-welding (Slovenian) 40429
 robots, multipass welding program 21071
 steel, CrMo martensitic, thick section, arc welding 13633
 steel frame building, assembly lines, computerised (Japanese) 7391
 submerged, high current density, appls. (Japanese) 7181
 TIG welding, EMC effects on arc initiation/stabilisation 7184
 weavingless arc sensor develop. (Japanese) 7182
 W arc welding, PC-based arc control system 7194
- archaeology**
 space archaeology (Japanese) 19723
- architectural acoustics**
see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation
 audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
 auditorium, auralisation/acoustics, binaural scale modelling 37514
 conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
 echo canceller, exponentially weighted step-size projection algorithm 24063
 impulse response meas. using all-pass deconvolution 32087
 LF room responses, background, report 32080
 LF room responses, calc. methods/expt. results, report 32081
 loudspeaker/concert hall transfer function meas. 31801
 MIDAS all-scale room acoustics meas. system 32088
 NLMS adaptive filter, room impulse response based 37447
 noise elimination using digital obs./filtering 6222
 room acoustics meas., maximal length sequence devices 32086
 room spatial impression/reverb. meas. based on hearing 32601
 speech intelligibility in reverberant sound fields, weighted MTF 17225
 teleconferencing, echo canceller with sub-band noise cancelling 24804
 transfer fns., pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673
 VLF modular sound absorber, design, report 32082
- architectural CAD**
 office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
- architectural computer aided design** *see architectural CAD*
- architecture, computer** *see computer architecture*
- archiving systems** *see information retrieval systems*
- arcing** *see arcs (electric)*
- arcing, switches** *see circuit-breaking arcs*
- arcs (electric)**
see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs
 6-10 kV industrial power systems, arc short cct. processes (Russian) 20851
 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
 500 kV transmission line jumper horns, double rod-type (Japanese) 19961
 air, impulse current arcs power and energy 15504
 air discharge resistive phase, fast risetime ESD pulses 16815
 arc-cathode model 15505
 burning voltage variations studies (German) 15503
 coal mine flameproof enclosures, arcing and explosions 13587
 conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
 contact materials eval. instrumentation 32024
 diagnostics, space/time resolved, using CCD 5819
 disconnectors, air insulated, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 distribution network neutral grounding, arc suppression coils 32927
 electric discharge machining, crater formation, thermal anal. (Japanese) 27366
 EPDM rubber, interfacial AC and DC breakdown 2361
 exploding wires, high storage energy, discharge studies 15467
 ferroalloy electric furnaces, closed elec. arcs 20838
 furnace, blowout mag. suppression, EM instability 40403
 glow/thermionic arc cathodic phenomena, modelling 14791
 high rupturing capacity fuses, arcing, fulgurite form. dynamics 35131
 HV gas cutouts, commutational elec. arc, turbulence 6944
 lightning initiated fires, fibrous materials energy absorbed, expt. 13584
 liquid vapor quantity created, meas. test device 9060
 LV installations, elec. arcs in short-circuit current calc. (Russian) 19934
 LV switch contact perform., funds, and appls. (German) 14617
 magnetic field influence, 2D eqn. 15570
 metallic powder prod. by US vibr. plate arc electrode 14132
 metallic powder production, US vibrated arc electrode (Japanese) 27855
 moving arc, dyn. speed, electrode temp. influence 15569
 nozzle arc in turbulent flow, scaling theory 15509
 optical cables, self-supporting, arc control devices 6471
 optical cables, self-supporting, dry band arcing 6472
 optical cables, self-supporting, sheathing, arc testing 6481
 plasma metal sprayer, magnetless design 21411
 plasma torch, electrode system develop. 13420
 power syst. high impedance arcing faults detection, 3-layer perceptron 12801
 rail gun plasma arc characts. rel. to mag field 16845
 spot ignition, electrode material and surface treatment 15507
 temperature transient anal., monochromatic relative intens. method 15562
- arcs (electric) continued**
 thermionic cathode, sheath of arc, theory 14792
 thermosetting plastics dry arc resistance tests, high pressure 15482
 transient nozzle arcs, adaptive grid method 22942
 voltage transformer film-elementary gas insulation design 33355
 Ag-CdO electrical contacts, expt. testing (German) 14601
 Ag-SnO₂ LV/MV switches, perform. considerations (German) 14619
 Ag-SnO₂ electrical contacts, expt. testing (German) 14601
 Ag-metal oxide electrical contacts, arc mobility (German) 14602
 AgSnO₂ contacts, switching arc erosion studies 14599
 Ar arc, cathode region study 15506
 Ar-Fe mixture, emission coeff., arc modelling 15508
 CO lasers, filamentary glow-to-arc transition 16371
 Cu-SF₆ (N₂) (Ar) mixture, emission coeff., arc modelling 15508
 F₂-He mixture, discharge current characts. (Japanese) 22952
 H⁻ source, double-mag. filter config., extraction characts. 5883
 SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
 SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
 SF₆, corona and power arc discharges, S₂F₁₀ detect., toxicity 15576
 SF₆ disconnectors, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 SF₆ insulated switchgear in MV substations, arcs control (German) 27136
 SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, contact wear eval. 20633
 W arc welding, PC-based arc control system 7194
- ARI** *see radio data systems*
- arithmetic (digital)** *see digital arithmetic*
- armouring (cables)** *see cable sheathing*
- ARPES** *see photoemission*
- array processors** *see parallel processing*
- array signal processing**
 2D beamforming/projection, edge-connected crossed array perform. 24164
 2D DOA estim., shifted cross array 24173
 acoustic source localization in a wedge shaped shallow sea 3730
 acousto-optic DOA processor, 5-channel, for RF application 31872
 acousto-optic SAR image-formation processor 26184
 acousto-optic signal processor, carrier freq./envelope modul. 23253
 acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
 acousto-optoelectronic processor for planar array antenna rigs. 37492
 adaptive antenna array with time multiplexed sig. proc. 23933
 adaptive antenna arrays with weights at IF, stability 37223
 adaptive array, main-lobe interference canceler 36949
 adaptive array corrected monopulse estim. 18506
 adaptive array for multipath effect reduction 30373
 adaptive beamforming, linearly constrained least squares algm. 37466
 adaptive beamforming, spatial filtering approach 17465
 adaptive beamforming algorithm implement., DSP networks 34819
 adaptive derivative constraint arrays with pointing errors 10070
 adaptive filtering, maneuver compensation techniques 30612
 adaptive single snapshot beamforming for interferers rejection 17511
 adaptive wt. control, sample matrix inverse method 37424
 airborne early warning radar space-time processing 12596
 airborne radar, adaptive array processing 10316
 angle-of-arrival estim. in multipath environ. 38594
 antenna array, multiple interferences, concurrent adaptive nulling and loca-
 tion 17002
 antenna phased array focussing matrix calculation simplification 10095
 arbitrary arrays, iterative algorithm for desired patterns 17003
 autoregressive predict. of no. coherent sigs. (Japanese) 24121
 azimuthal omni-directional array for multi-target tracking 30366
 beam-space source localisation, anal. 24176
 beamspace root-MUSIC 24153
 beamspace Root-MUSIC, matrix beamforming preprocessor 37538
 bearing estimate, singular value decomposition based algorithm 24196
 binary arrays, aperiodic merit factor optimisation 17523
 broadband beamforming in presence of pointing error 17529
 carrier-to-interference ratio beamforming, source reference 3725
 circular array multiemitter direction-finding single-snapshot algorithm
 25303
 close freq. spaced signal covariance matrix eigenstructure 3701
 clustering algorithm for distributed passive sensor field data fusion 17490
 coherent wide-band processing for arbitrary array geometry 24158
 constant modulus algorithm array, high-speed GMSK trans. (Japanese)
 23944
 covariance structures for multidimensional data 30599
 digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
 direct matrix inversion and eigenspace-based beamformers 37221
 direction finding, array manifold interpolation, ESPRIT method 38628
 direction finding with interpolated arrays, root-MUSIC algm. 17524
 direction-finding interpolated ESPRIT algm. 30580
 direction-finding systs. with unknown sensor gain and phase 30569
 direction-finding with calibrated arrays, signal-subspace algms. 17471
 diversely polarised arrays, direction finding algorithm 3721
 DOA estim., non-Gaussian array data modeling using cumulants 30605
 DOA estim., weighted subspace methods/spatial smoothing 37430
 DOA estim. for correlated sigs., Cramer-Rao bound 24174
 DOA estim. in non-white noise, improvement 37500
 DOA estimation, combined determination-estimation method 17530
 DOA estimators, covariance matrix enhancement 3661
 eigenstructure-based array proc. multipath DOA estim. algorithm 25302
 eigenvector decomp. and DOA estim. (Chinese) 37523
 entropy minimax spatial spectrum estim. sensitivity to array geom. distortions
 31719
 ESM, advanced adaptive front end 19789
 ESM and ELINT systems, acousto-optics transition, TOPS 26187
 ESM wideband acousto-optic processor 26188
 ESPRIT algm. improvement via beamforming 37534
 finite distance sources, 2D angle-of-arrival estim. 17463
 focused wide-band direction finding 38627
 HF auroral backscatt. spatial and temporal characts. 23826
 HF sampled aperture array direction-finding algorithm 25291
 HF transionospheric sigs., DOA/amplitude fluct. 36941
 high-resolution methods for direction-vel. estim. 37481
 incoherent superimposed sinusoidal signal, parameter estim. (Chinese)
 37524
 linear power-inversion arrays, adaptive null-steering algorithm 17401
 linear sensor array, nulling perform. improvement 37502
 linearly constrained wideband adaptive array, orthogonal filter struct. 30362
 maximum likelihood algm. for passive sensor array 37505
 microphone adaptive arrays (Japanese) 25385
 microphone array proc. system, adaptive 18808

array signal processing continued

- minimum variance distortionless response beamformer perform. 17409
- MLE direction finding for wideband sources 24157
- moving look-down radar adaptive nulling/DPCA processing 11465
- MTI airborne radar adaptive antenna design 11464
- multi-element array signal reconstruction 30287
- multichannel adaptive jamming cancel., time integrating correl. 26189
- multidimensional digital signal processing, parallel technique 37448
- multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
- multiple sensor arrays for radiation sources mapping 17525
- multiple signal direction finding and array sensor localisation, observability conditions 17404
- multiple source location, narrow band coherency problem 24168
- multiple sources, MLE by dynamic programming 17464
- multiple sources localisation, alternating projection algorithm for MLE 17438
- multiple target angle tracking algorithm, sensor array outputs use 10315
- multiple target angle tracking using sensor array outputs 37412
- multisensor radar, tilt error estimation 10335
- multisensor systems, sensor bias estimation 10336
- MUSIC location estimator, bias anal. 3657
- MUSIC resolu. threshold, unknown spatially coloured noise 24177
- neural nets for radar signal processing 31685
- optimal, in unknown noise environ. 37468
- parallel/adaptive high resolution direction finding 37467
- parametric algms., unknown noise covariance effects 17472
- partially adaptive beamforming, subpace approach 24195
- passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
- pattern synthesis, faulty elements presence 3482
- peak detection algorithm for angle-of-arrival spectrum 30544
- phased antenna array signal decorrel., space-time processing 37493
- phased array, signal filtering by progressive phasing 23934
- polarimetric radar, array antenna with ang. beam steering 30293
- pulsed signal direction of arrival, correl. matrix estim. 10276
- QRD-based RLS algorithm for multipulse antenna array signal processing 37404
- quadratically constrained broadband beamformers, limiting soln. 24159
- radar, resolutions improved array processing (*Chinese*) 5054
- radar interf. cancellation using seq. mode operation 30066
- radar low-angle tracking beamspace max. likelihood algorithms 11380
- radar phased array active aperture sys. modulation error 11350
- radiolocation techs., symposium, London (1992) 20936
- range comp. delay use with arbitrary array geometries 24170
- recursive superresolution array processing 24193
- recursive suppression algorithm for adaptive superresolution 10263
- SABRE phase and amplitude based ESM syst. 19788
- SAR optoelectronic compact processor with LED array 31871
- seismic detection, noise stationarity/signal coherence 6158
- self-calibration tech. for direction finding 17402
- sensor array sig. proc., optimal dimension reduction 24186
- sequential estim. for eigenstruct.-based methods 24166
- signal distortion in time domain, adaptive correction 37456
- sonar, passive ranging in multipath dominant environs. 25276
- source location, optimal methods in decentralised processing 17473
- sparse linear arrays, fast algorithm for coarray computation 17466
- spatial array processing of wide band signals 37446
- spatial smoothing techniques, ang. resolution perform. 17516
- subarrays, spatial dither and coherent interference rejection 10341
- subspace estimation using adaptive lossless filters 3693
- superimposed signals, Cramer-Rao bounds for parameter estim. 17508
- superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
- time-integrating hybrid optical processor, SAR image form. 26185
- ultrawideband radar 2D target image develop. 5091
- uncoupled and global methods (*French*) 24133
- underwater propagation and scatt., matrix representations 10330
- underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707
- VIA-ESPRIT algm., perform anal. 37482
- wide-band source location estim., parametric methods 17470
- wideband beamforming using FIR fan filter 37537

arrays (antenna) see *antenna arrays*

art

- display holography, conf., Lake Forest, USA (Jul. 1991) 20886
- HDTV and cinema artistic imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 5355
- library system, interim, CDS/ISIS software 4503
- paintings archiving, very high definition CCD dia scanner 5582

articulation (speech) see *speech*

artificial hearts see *artificial organs*

artificial intelligence

- see also *adaptive systems; automata theory; brain models; expert systems; fuzzy control; generalisation (artificial intelligence); heuristic programming; knowledge engineering; learning (artificial intelligence); learning systems; neural nets; planning (artificial intelligence); problem solving; self-adjusting systems; uncertainty handling*
- 4-valued digital multiplier using artificial neural nets 1064
- ATR search combinatorics reduction, strong methods 30644
- CIM, AI and OR in PC manufacture 1684
- CMOS 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor (*Japanese*) 34837
- computer network management, distrib. problem solving 24597
- COSMOS expert system for NPP safety fns. in accident 12905
- customer access network, service quality improvement 24543
- depth maps, complete, generation in passive vision sys. 3873
- engineering, artificial intelligence education 127
- failure detect./ident., fuzzy logic/Dempster-Shafer theory 7462
- fingerprint recognition using neural network 30685
- generic object recognition from 2D views 24255
- geometric constraint propagation with quantum labels 27671
- government network resource mgt. integrated services 4339
- hybrid power IC topology design, multi-layer perceptron-based 938
- hydroelectric power systems, design/simulation, AI-based 33088
- IC neural nets using ferroelectric analog memory 22805
- IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
- (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125
- manufacturing drive control systems, AI appls. 13440
- mechanical engng. design education, symbolic representation role 33838
- military fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
- nuclear power plant emergency response architectures, AI appls. 6582
- nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
- nuclear power stations, real-time control/monitoring system 39874

artificial intelligence continued

- nuclear reactor, man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
- PBX, AI Secretary Syst. for call handling (*Japanese*) 38281
- PC layout, EMI minimisation 35139
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power system transient stability/dynamic security anal. 26265
- power system voltage stability using neural net/AI 26258
- power system/stations, expert system/fuzzy logic appls. 32774
- power systems, expert system/fuzzy logic appls. (Japan) 32675
- RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
- radar international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
- real-time radar image understanding, machine intelligence use 4000
- sensor self-organisation for swarm intelligence 24114
- service creation modeling, distributed AI, prototyping 4249
- SPERT, VLIW/SIMD microprocessor for neural net computations 28214
- SUDIS-PU elec. machine diagnosis system, AI-based 33114
- symbolic optical sensors, colour recognition appls. (*French*) 38793
- target recognition, automatic, from photograph (*French*) 37800
- thermal power stations, integrated diagnostic/control system 33051
- TREE-EXPERT, fault tree construction expert system 33982
- underwater acoustics, inverse problem solns. 31711
- vision architectures develop. 37686
- visual perception, line drawing interpretation as 3D surfaces 30735

artificial kidneys see *artificial organs*

artificial limbs

- electro-hydraulic prosthesis, above knee, adaptive control 12371
- Hall effect force sensor based 39430
- human body shape meas. and simulation (*Chinese*) 19501
- robot gripper using optical-acoustic touch/slip sensor 6053

artificial organs

see also *prosthetics*

- heart, coil geom. for energy transm. 19508
- heart, linear oscillatory actuator 26034
- heart, linear oscillatory actuator appl. 19509
- hearts, linear pulse motors, accelerated life testing 32486
- transcutaneous energy transmission system, metal objects effects 6054

artificial satellites

see also *solar power satellites*

- 100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
- AJISAI, laser time synchronization via geodetic satellite 31571
- AMSAT Phase 3D satellite mfg. aspects 39462
- anechoic chamber for radiated emission and susceptibility tests 6113
- Aristoteles spacecraft, gravity and mag. field mission 26117
- AUSSAT-B spacecraft qualification and acceptance testing 12419
- AVHRR images of NOAA-12, systematic navigation error 32556
- beam power systems for satellite constellations 19916
- CCD imaging camera on small telescope 38915
- COBE Differential Microwave Radiometer Calibration 5191
- COBE microwave background telescope, systematic errors 18617
- command sequences verification, error recovery 11738
- communications satellite planning, optimisation model 4892
- conference on aerospace testing, USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
- continuous fibre composite fab. cost reduction 39461
- CRRES dose models, March 1991 event effect 39463
- design based on optoelectronic sys. 32510
- DORIS orbit determ./location, using ultra-stable oscillators 31396
- dual cone scanning Earth sensor proc. algms. 39497
- education with weather satellite receiver in geography/IT 4896
- electrical energy and space activities (*French*) 13083
- electronic designs for space (*Dutch*) 6089
- environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
- ERBE radiometers calib. with mirror attenuator mosaic 12482
- ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
- ESA's multipurpose satellite tracking, model/simulation 38394
- Eureca and its first mission (1992) 19579
- European Polar Platform, shielding effectiveness of CFRP panels 6115
- flexible appendages, model parameters calc. 19574
- geostationary commun. satellite economics 4869
- geosynchronous satellites at sub-synchronous altitudes 39468
- global change meas., small satellite appls. 39529
- GPS, relativistic effects/corrections 31721
- ground testing, environment simulations, and performance predictions 26068
- HEMT amplifier for Radioastron space radiotelescope 8189
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- Hubble Space Telescope, dynamic testing/on-orbit correlation 6109
- Hughes HS601 bus electronics archit. and design 12456
- Hughes HS601 commun. satellite bus syst. design trades 12455
- imaging/mapping by radar 31649
- in-place assembly and testing of satellites 12420
- Indian National Remote Sensing Agency activities 39520
- Indian Space Program 39455
- initial attitude/vel. in strap-down navig. 26080
- INSAT-1 orb. inform. extraction from Digital Sun Sensor data 39485
- INSAT-1B attitude manoeuvres under battery failures 18376
- INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
- insulator spontaneous discharges in space radiation 39464
- INTELSAT satellite, reliability insurance 4897
- INTELSAT VI, launch operations, deployment/testing 6095
- INTELSAT VI spacecraft, in-orbit RF test 6096
- ionosphere, VHF-20 GHz scintillation, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 36938
- IRS-1A/1B, eccentricity vector motion 18548
- ISRO spacecraft technol., evolution 11223
- ITALSAT satellite, future prospects, appls. (*Italian*) 12411
- IVS radioastronomy satellite VLBI antenna design 11552
- laser beam power to space, performance 12727
- laser time synchronisation system 39062
- LEO fibre-optic data link perform. 38443
- LEOSTAR small commun. satellite family 38391
- magnetospheric ion detector, SOPA satellite instrument 19684
- malaria early warning and control satellite 39458
- maser atomic clock, two-way time transfer 31815
- microsatellite applications 6082
- Midcourse Space Expt. satellite Onboard Sig. and Data Processor 17667
- NASA EOS satellite, ZVS PWM bidirectional battery charger 32535
- NEC inertial guidance computer for H-II launch vehicle (*Japanese*) 39498
- non-geo satellite network, review 38413
- nuclear power satellites, develops. and appls. 20160
- orbit parameters determ., atm. radiowave refr. effects 19696

artificial satellites continued

- PegaStar spacecraft concept for remote sensing missions 39574
- propellant management devices, simulation, testing (*French*) 6147
- RADARSAT synthetic aperture radar payload 39504
- RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
- ROSAT, PSPC inflight performance 12153
- satellite radiation, numerical simulation (*French*) 9974
- satellite-satellite line-of-sight accel., gravity study 25279
- SAX satellite, statistical anal. of magnetostatic EMC requirements 12408
- SEDSAT 1 satellite multinode thermal anal. 39459
- small satellite radiation budget instrum. 39538
- small satellite technol. and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 33752
- software for particle flux estimation 19573
- solar activity induced hazard, March 1991, CRRES obs. 39470
- solar activity induced problems (March 1991) 39469
- solar-proton event models for ESA missions 19581
- space archaeology (*Japanese*) 19723
- space radar surveillance concepts and archits. 5070
- SPOT satellites, on-orbit obs., upset rate prediction 26074
- star constellations pattern recogn. for spacecraft 38907
- tethered satellite missions, alternative approach 26067
- tethered satellite skiprope motion reconstruction 6101
- thermoacoustic refrigeration for space applications 39484
- time and frequency meas. develop./appls. 32055
- TOPEX/POSEIDON satellite, vibration and acoustic testing 19578
- ultra stable oscillator for satellite applications 29099
- verification control methodology in Italian space programs 12409
- vibration signatures, ground-based laser radar meas. 26070
- VLBI, orbiting, microwave antenna, feeds and amps. 5217
- X-ray/EUV instruments, conf., San Diego (1992) 33755
- CO₂ laser radar meas. of satellite vibrs. 11516

artificial vision *see computer vision*

asdic *see sonar*

ASIC *see application specific integrated circuits*

ASK *see amplitude shift keying*

aspherical optics

- lens LIR collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
- mirror, scalable aspheric corrective, for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
- planar diffr. optical elements, beam shaping, imaging, fabrication 36754
- unstable resonator laser, aberrationless aspheric mirror design 16656

assemblers (program) *see program assemblers*

assembling

- see also microassembling*
- adhesives in electronic prod. 1701
- AMSAT Phase 3D satellite mfg. aspects 39462
- anisotropic conductive adhesive interconnection design 14670
- ASIC assembly, paperless mfg. programmes 21056
- AT&T automated cable assembly machine 11082
- attention control in recognition of human assembly actions 3787
- automatic insertion technol. to complement SMT 35153
- bevel gear pair assembly compensating shim selection 19200
- bridge factory, laser cutting, robot assembly lines (*Japanese*) 7390
- car body inspection, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
- CIM, integrated simulation/shop-floor control system 327
- CMOS MCM, cost anal., TAB, reliability 13683
- coarse-fine robots appl., bracing strategies 21110
- concurrent engineering environment for mechanical CAD/CAM 331
- conductive adhesives, alternative to solder paste technol. 14691
- electronic mfg. industry, control charts appl. 1692
- epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
- fine pitch placement, data adaptive technique for multiple field of view 14715
- fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
- fine pitch technol., tech. challenges 8399
- fine-pitch devices and TAB, rework and repair 14721
- fine-pitch SMT, no-clean and water soluble solder pastes 33927
- fine-pitch SMT boards assembling 8402
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
- flexible cct. assembly using SMT 14729
- flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
- HCFC solvent, defluxing option in military/commercial facility 1697
- in-process board inspection advances 8377
- insertion machines for PCB assembly 35152
- LSI, assembling, charged device model, ESD test 13622
- MCM, cofired multilayer ceramic technology 13696
- MCM assembly with TAB components, thermal management 8457
- metal mask stencils, key components 28481
- microelectronics assembly with computer vision 13604
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- no residue liquid flux for electronic assembly, develop. 7394
- no-clean solder pastes, pros and cons, process impact 1682
- no-clean soldering effects on electronic assembly process 13638
- odd form automation in PCB assembly 22076
- PC card assembly, linear assignment model for planning 22074
- PC card design/assembly process, concurrent engng. 8345
- PCB, aqueous cleaning performance 1696
- PCB, CFC-solvent based cleaning alternatives 1694
- PCB, fine pitch hot bar reflow soldering 8400
- PCB aqueous cleaning, transition from solvents 8393
- PCB assemblies, cleaning and cleanliness evaluation 1695
- PCB assemblies, AOI, fine pitch inspection 7451
- PCB assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
- PCB assembly, decision support using KBS 8395
- PCB assembly, facility design using expert systems 8398
- PCB assembly, generic ECAD interface 33915
- PCB assembly, knowledge-based mfg. problem diagnosis syst. 14689
- PCB assembly, knowledge-based system appls. 28467
- PCB assembly, solder paste selection, expert system advisor 8396
- PCB assembly automation, on-line SPC 21153
- PCB assembly scheduling, simulated annealing method 1688
- PCB assembly/rework process, computer-integrated approach 8352
- PCB automated assembly setup time reduction 28468
- PCB CIM system, flexible mfg. facility, continuous flow assembly 8351
- PCB CONWIP assembly with deterministic processing and random outages 1710
- PCB DFM extraction from CAD data 1649
- PCB industry, machine vision/AOI appl. 7450
- PCB IR reflow soldering, thermal process model 35150
- PCB manufacture, circuit board residues produced during, eval. using chromatography 14679

assembling continued

- PCB mfg., robotic, component insert time minimisation (*German*) 7369
- PCB single in-line packages assembly, sequencing methods 1666
- PCB solder paste printing 8365
- PCB thermal profiling reflow solder 8367
- PCB wire bonder, optimal motion, initial height function 8354
- PCBs, extended DFA techniques 28455
- PCBs, nitrogen-inerted wave soldering, advantages 1673
- polymer electronics revolution 14719
- power supply CIM, inline automated production process 33394
- pre-solder thru-hole AOI system implement. 7453
- press assembly process QC, ATE-based (*German*) 33959
- printed cct. card assembly, automated process planning 1708
- printing for SMT assembly 28461
- production line cells, QC experiences 7441
- program-and-place-surface-mount-assembly machine, design 8456
- progressive hand assembly of cct. packs 8455
- PWB, high density, additive plating process 1706
- PWB assembly, design for mfg. cost-based system 33921
- PWB component placement for reliability, failure model 1654
- PWB surfaces, solderability changes during assembly 14688
- RALPH, task-level robot prog. language for SMT assembly 33950
- rapid-mounting technol. develop., auto. assembling machines 35151
- robots for unconstrained/unknown environment assembly tasks 26017
- SDI spacecraft fab. and test integrat. 39478
- smart cards manufacturing, assembly and packaging 360
- SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
- SMT, DSS for intell. part/slot assignment 8397
- SMT, extra fine pitch, rework 14722
- SMT, feeder assignment models for concurrent placement machines 1709
- SMT, high vol. assembly, process challenges 35145
- SMT, pick-and-place robot based assembly (*German*) 35156
- SMT assembly, capital and labor costs reduction techniques 14717
- SMT circuit FMS, modular machine concepts 8353
- SMT component placement machine, Petri net model 350
- SMT developments 7403
- SMT placement, robotic system lot size one mfg 14716
- SMT rosin mildly activated chemistry conversion to no-clean 1671
- SMT yield, off-line quality control in electronics assembly 14694
- solder wetting measurement for DCA assembly 21073
- steel frame building, assembly lines, computerised (*Japanese*) 7391
- subminiature chips, design techniques 9006
- super solder for fine-pitch components mounting 14692
- tape-and-reel packaging in robotic SMT assembly 21089
- thin plastic packages of IC devices, residual bow 21087
- three-dimensional imaging for circuit-board assembly 7354
- wave soldering in N₂ atmosphere 7395
- Ag/polymer die attach for ceramic package assembly 13655
- N₂ wave soldering sys. for washing-free assembly 35154
- NiAu electroless plating for COB 28486

assembly language

- see also assembly language listings*
- 2D image moment realisation, table look-up method 37717
- 8051 microcontroller, hardware/software/interfaces, book 33823
- DSP routines, hand optimization 28204

assembly language listings

- 8051 microcontroller, hardware/software/interfaces, book 33823

assembly lines *see assembling***assembly methods** *see assembling***assembly programs** *see program assemblers***associative storage** *see content-addressable storage***assumption-based truth maintenance systems** *see truth maintenance***ASTERISK spectroscopy** *see Raman spectroscopy***asteroid satellites** *see planetary satellites***asteroids**

- CRAF mission Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer 11898
- parallax measurement, CCD imaging camera on small telescope 38915

astigmatism (eye) *see vision defects***astigmatism (optical)** *see aberrations***astrometry**

- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- parallax measurement, CCD imaging camera on small telescope 38915

astronautics *see space research***astronomical catalogues**

- computer matching of 2 star catalogue lists 3956
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456

astronomical instruments

- see also astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes*
- adaptive acousto-optical processor for pulsar radioemissions 38635
- Australia Telescope monitoring system 11557
- automatic testing of spacecraft scientific instrument 26073
- Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607
- CCD camera, 2000×8144-pixel mosaic 11901
- CCD imaging camera on small telescope, parallax meas. 38915
- CCD mosaic for astronomical imaging, ultra-faint images 5613
- CCD mosaics at Manua Kea Hawaii 5593
- COBE Differential Microwave Radiometer Calibration 5191
- conference, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- Eureca and its first mission (1992) 19579
- fibre optic link for Inmos transputers, astronomical appl. 18453
- frame transfer devices advances for space telescope 5598
- Green Bank radio telescope, 100 m, receiver and microwave optics 5214
- hybrid spectrometers, total power meas. 18615
- image sensor test and calibration facility at IAC 18972
- IR PiSi FPA for ground-based use 25580
- magnetograph, modulators, DC bias characts. 36253
- MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space appls. 25591
- Mars Observer Camera, design/devel. 11897
- Mars radar, ground-penetrating, for detection of ice 19702
- multichannel acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy 25319
- multiplexer for spacecraft imager, radiation-hard 18966
- solar high resolution image photon counting syst. 5577
- spaceborne astron. readout, low-temp., 256×256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
- spaceborne imaging radars, overview 12492
- spacecraft planetary cameras, characts. 11896

astronomical instruments continued

- spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805
- spectrometers for broadband mm-wave radioastronomy 38633
- sub-mm-wave receivers, broadband quasiposits design 5221
- Tektronix 1024 MPP frontside/backside CCDs, SOHO program 5600
- UV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33739
- Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer 11898
- VMEbus system, for CCD image acquisition 31868
- volume holographic narrow-band optical filter 36721
- X-ray PSPC on ROSAT, inflight performance 12153
- X-ray/EUV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
- CdTe γ -ray spectrometer, astrophysical appl. 19388
- InSb dual-polarization receiver for 461/492 GHz 5220
- InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219
- NaCl:Eu²⁺ UV detector for solar meas. 18895
- Si photodiodes, pulse irradiation effects 23319
- Si(Li) gamma ray detector stack, Mars mission 12154

astronomical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy***astronomical techniques***see also radioastronomical techniques*

- 2D solar spectral image compression 4050
- CCD image acquisition, via VMEbus syst. 31868
- CCD imaging camera on small telescope, parallax meas. 38915
- COBE Differential Microwave Radiometer Calibration 5191
- European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
- frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- galaxy, morphological classification using neural nets 10367
- gravitational wave detector data, adaptive filtering 17430
- Hubble Space Telescope, FOC photometry and deconvolution 3999
- image anal., fuzzy morphology approach 4087
- inverse problems statistical parameterisation 10488
- optical image deconvolution, Bayesian approach 30778
- space vehicle voltage control, ion beam method 6192
- star lists, matching of points in 2 lists 3956
- time and freq. meas., in geo- and space-sciences 32055
- time scale set by millisecond pulsars 31816
- time scales for dynamic astronomy, atomic clocks 32056
- topographic mapping by laser altimetry from space 19667
- visualisation of large terrain data sets 12491

astronomical telescopes*see also radiotelescopes*

- adaptive optics using liquid crystals, dissertation 16157
- conference, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- drift tube hodoscopes for cosmic ray expts. 25764
- Hubble Space Telescope, dynamic testing/on-orbit correlation 6109
- IR astronomy focal-plane readout electronics 18965
- IR technology, conf., San Diego, USA (Jul. 1991) 20907
- Kiso Schmidt telescope, mosaic CCD camera appl. 11901
- microstrip gas chamber, imaging X-/ γ -ray detector 25865
- SIGHT gas scintillation drift chamber, X-/ γ -ray astronomy 25866
- Space Infrared Telescope Facility, far-IR FPA 11918
- space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp., FPA 11916
- space-borne telescope cryogenic readout, GaAs FET eval. 8977
- spaceborne telescope, cascode readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917
- sub-MM wave telescope simulator 38916
- TPC-based array for cosmic ray tracking 25763
- Welcome-1 hard X-ray/ γ -ray telescope 25863
- X-ray telescope, p-n CCD image sensor 12166
- X-ray/EUV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
- CdTe gamma-ray microdetector for imaging instruments 19298

astronomy *see astronomy and astrophysics***astronomy and astrophysics**

- see also astrometry; astronomical instruments; cosmology; galaxies; gamma-ray astronomy; infrared astronomy; radioastronomy; solar system; submillimetre astronomy; ultraviolet astronomy; X-ray astronomy*
- time scales for dynamic astronomy, atomic clocks 32056

astronomy computing*see also computerised instrumentation*

- adaptive acousto-optical processor for pulsar radioemissions 38635
- Australia Telescope, Compact Array, on-line computing 5203
- Australia Telescope, data reduction/image processing 5204
- Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205
- automatic testing of spacecraft scientific instrument 26073
- Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607
- CCD image acquisition, via VMEbus syst. 31868
- CCD mosaic for astronomical imaging, ultra-faint images 5613
- CCD mosaics for Mauna Kea telescopes 5593
- European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
- galaxies morphology, image proc. program semantic integration (French) 30801
- galaxy, morphological classification using neural nets 10367
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- inverse problems statistical parameterisation 10488
- Mars Observer Camera, design/develop. 11897
- pulsar data simulation; atomic time scales improvement 31816
- star constellations pattern recogn. for spacecraft 38907
- star lists, matching of points in 2 lists 3956
- terrain, large data sets visualisation 12491

asynchronous circuits *see asynchronous sequential logic; sequential circuits***asynchronous electric machines** *see asynchronous machines***asynchronous generators**

- 3-phase squirrel cage induction generator output, computer model 13153
- cage induction generator with vector control (Korean) 40142
- capacitively excited, voltage stabilised, investigs. (Polish) 26941
- CSI exciter, model, anal. 33300
- double output, autonomous, freq. determ. 13161
- double-fed induction machine as generator, control system 6804
- doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
- doubly-fed, EM field calcs. 13150
- induction generator, condenser excited, simulation (Japanese) 20428
- interconnected power systs., stability control, induction generator eval. 32704
- isolated, 3-phase, capacitor excitation 20418
- jet engines, motors/EM devices, thermal aspects 12472
- load flow anal., nonlinear nodal admittances modelling 32756
- parametric self-excitation anal. 33280
- PM excited, design 33302
- polyphase induction motor/generator testing, IEEE standard 26948
- remote area power supplies, induction generator appls. 33091

asynchronous generators continued

- self excited, loaded/nonloaded 33299
- self-excited, anal., symbolic programming lang. MACSYMA 6793
- self-excited, flux control strategies 33303
- self-excited, special appls. 33279
- self-excited, steady-state anal. 6801
- self-excited, steady-state anal. 20423
- self-excited, stresses during abnormal supply 33301
- self-excited asynchronous generators for wind turbines (Russian) 6790
- synchronous plug-flow MHD-generators, elec. energy quality 40314
- thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928
- two-speed, wind turbine appls. 33109
- wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
- wind power plant power converters, microcomputer-based 20333
- wind powered induction generator, EM field modelling (Russian) 20327
- wind turbine, self-excited induction generator control 33110
- wind turbine driven self-excited induction generator 20343
- wound rotor motor-based, wind power appls. (Romanian) 13144

asynchronous machines*see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)*

- 3-phase async. machine, nonsimultaneous switch-on 33234
- 7.5 kW induction machine stator core, forces due to faults 40146
- annular induction machine, linear inductor optimisation 20438
- axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
- brushless PM AC machines, control algorithms 6806
- cores using anisotropic non-oriented steels 6785
- digital simulation 26800
- double cage, control system equiv. model 33267
- double-cage induction machine saturation, computer simulation 33270
- doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
- doubly-fed machine, model reduction and optimal control (French) 26935
- doubly-fed machine, torque meas. tech. (French) 26934
- drive with PWM inverter, field oriented control 33608
- dynamic braking, excitation capacitor selection 20417
- eddy current/hysteresis losses 40135
- efficiency, replacement core materials, FEM 6783
- electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
- EM noise anal., FEM, torque harmonics 33297
- field-oriented induction machines, robust adaptive controller 20429
- high speed induction dynamometers from static freq. converters 33237
- induction machine direct torque control using PWM 6794
- induction machine drives, flux ref. selection 20772
- induction machine rotor deep bar compensation circuits 6796
- induction machine rotor slip estimation, field-oriented control 20430
- integral eqn. anal. 33304
- iron losses calcs. 26936
- LF shaft torque disturbance modelling 33268
- polyphase AC machine imbalance voltage anal. computing 26705
- PWM inverters, online control methods 6811
- PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
- rectifier motor AC excitation, freq. influence (Russian) 40151
- rotor bars, thermomech. stress, direct starting 33235
- speed sensorless field orientation control 40132
- tooth area EM force calcs. (Russian) 20351
- transients anal., linear diff. eqns. (Russian) 26749
- transients in inverter output currents 40134
- tubular linear induction actuator, model 27157

asynchronous motors *see induction motors***asynchronous sequential logic***see also sequential circuits; switching theory*

- arbitrator with arbitration time O(1) (Korean) 21656
- circuit realization algorithm using signal transition graphs 1011
- CMOS VLSI asynchronous sequential circuits using pass transistors 7886
- controller synthesis based on flip-flop cell array 21688
- cyclic circuits, compiled unit-delay simulation 7917
- daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 28074
- daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 14305
- initial state chart of an asynchronous sequence network (Hungarian) 28097
- path-oriented approach for reducing hazards 34668
- self-timed digital systems 28125
- signal transition graphs, unique state coding property checking 1010
- specification and synthesis of VLSI asynchronous systems 14302
- speed-independent cets., semi-modularity/testability 1023
- stoppable clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
- synthesis method for asynchronous control cets. 21633

asynchronous transfer mode

- 2.5 Gbit/s prototype growable broadband switch 24439
- 16x16 limited intermediate buffer switch module 4724
- adaptation layer reliability, AAL 5 30893
- adaptation layer for video transmission 24620
- ATM-specific functions/TMN architecture 10791
- ATM buffer loaded with ON-OFF sources, output anal. 37849
- ATM/STM optical time-multiplexed space switch, packet switching 24923
- audio visual services, ATM network appl. 10772
- avalanche tagging in ATM environ., policing fn. 37848
- B-ISDN 10726
- B-ISDN, analytical expressions for blocking probability 10651
- B-ISDN, ATM, traffic and switching characts. (German) 31111
- B-ISDN, ATM network, economic eval. 31123
- B-ISDN, ATM network introduction strategies for Europe 24777
- B-ISDN, ATM subscriber line terminal deployment 31120
- B-ISDN, ATM virtual-path-based networks, introduction strategy 31119
- B-ISDN, ATM/IEEE 802.6 bearer service internetworking 10981
- B-ISDN, average rate prediction and enforcement 18191
- B-ISDN, bandwidth quantisation 24781
- B-ISDN, develop. and introduction of ATM (Spanish) 4133
- B-ISDN, development and use of ATM (Dutch) 10985
- B-ISDN, economic eval. in metropolitan areas 31122
- B-ISDN, fast packet switching technols 31106
- B-ISDN, fibre-based ATM network using Orwell protocol 24775
- B-ISDN, peak rate enforcement, worst case anal. 18190
- B-ISDN, RACE EXPLOIT Project, ATM testbed 24776
- B-ISDN, statistical multiplexing with loss priorities, fluid models 17888
- B-ISDN, video transmission, VBR, MPEG coding standard 24782
- B-ISDN ATM access regulation stochastic fluid models 4607
- B-ISDN ATM traffic control 11009
- B-ISDN call acceptance parallel simulator design 38205
- B-ISDN experimental system for MAN appls. 4610

asynchronous transfer mode continued

B-ISDN FEC for ATM header and adaptation layer 4608
 B-ISDN HDTV compatible subband coding scheme 4641
 B-ISDN introduction strategies for business and residential subscribers 3118
 B-ISDN mobility protocol distributed simulation 10975
 B-ISDN service traffic management 4621
 B-ISDN services, high-data-rate expts., NASA program 10998
 B-ISDN traffic control strategy 10991
 B-ISDN usage param. control and bandwidth allocation 30949
 B-ISDN user/network flexible interface model, F-UNI 11007
 B-ISDN/ATM traffic congestion control 4622
 B-ISDN/ATM traffic modelling/perform. anal. 4600
 bandwidth mgt. for bursty traffic 4352
 Banyan folded switching network with by-pass links 24391
 BISDN, ATM measurements (*German*) 31110
 BISDN, HDTV services impact 11005
 BISDN, integrated video services 11004
 BISDN architectures/technologies 38217
 BISDN integrated with satellite network, dynamic allocation protocol 18394
 broadband ATM networks, input traffic control, perform. 17872
 broadband communication, MANs and ATM 38135
 broadband ISDN, frame relay permanent virtual circuits 37842
 broadband ISDN, develop., use of ATM 18197
 broadband multimedia appls. using ATM networks 31115
 broadband network modelling 37914
 broadband network virtual path mgt. fns. 4309
 broadband networking SONET/ATM jigsaw puzzle core 30937
 broadband networks, statistical multiplexing, burst control 4118
 broadband networks, supercomputer commun. appl. 4433
 broadband optical switch high speed link connections (*Japanese*) 25198
 broadband packet technologies 24586
 broadband switching systems, delay-sensitive traffic, cell scheduling 24433
 broadband terminal adaptor virtual channel queue 18149
 broadband virtual path SONET/ATM self-healing ring archit. 31511
 buffer sizing at host in ATM network 17989
 bursty multiclass traffic, neural network perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 24419
 business office multimedia commun. transport and scheduling 11002
 call admission control, cell loss probability 4125
 Cambridge Backbone Ring project, ATM ring design and impl. 10885
 CAMPUS, distributed system for B-ISDN 24784
 CCITT broadband networks technology, report 18184
 cell loss behaviour with heterog. burst input 37824
 cell loss probab., virtual queueing model anal. (*Japanese*) 37865
 cell spacing device for congestion control 11061
 cell spacing for enhanced utilisation of links 4127
 cell transfer ratio control-type priority control 17860
 cell/packet behaviour in statistical multiplexer 37832
 central office switching develop., overview 38275
 Clos bufferless sync. switch, queueing model 24462
 Clos switching network multicast routing algorithms 4168
 CMOS high-speed cct. for 1.244 Gb/s 16x16 ATM switching 11056
 CMOS multi-fn. high-speed switch element for ATM appl. 4712
 CMOS VLSI sequencer chip for ATM traffic 10997
 coded speech quality eval. and improvement 17149
 communication networks of the future 24562
 congestion control methods, comparison 17969
 congestion control schemes for ATM networks, perform. simul. 18213
 connection admission control 10809
 connection management architecture 17992
 consecutive cell loss and buffer level fluctuation 10650
 crosspoint buffered switch fabric, perform. 18254
 customer premises network, architecture, residential environment 37847
 data communications, suitability of ATM 38157
 data communications and ATM switching develop. in 1992 24557
 deployment for broadband networks 10719
 deployment price/perform. considerations 31045
 distributed ATM switching system design and implementation 18493
 distributed/centralized switching systems, traffic handling 4708
 DQDB ATM MAN, service management 30977
 DQDB MAN, transit network for ATM CPNs 24706
 electro-optical digital cross-connect system 25151
 end-to-end delay, approx. anal. 24448
 end-to-end windowing in ATM networks, perform. simulation 17871
 European PTT network modernisation 37972
 Fairisle, ATM network, connection management 24695
 FALCON, ATM based CPN 31028
 fast bandwidth reservation scheme for ATM networks 24672
 fast packet switching, perform. improvement by LDOLL queueing 17873
 fast packet technols. and network prep. for ATM 10641
 FDDI gateway design 37902
 FDDI high-speed interconnection, ATM backbone LAN use 24703
 FEC performance eval. 17854
 fiber loop optical memory with active switching and amplifying 24920
 fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
 finite buffer queues, multiple Markovian arrivals/services 24452
 finite buffer two-class queue, scheduling/push-out 17882
 finite capacity asynchronous multiplexer with modulated input, perform. 24438
 flexible switch design issues 24901
 flow enforcement algorithm for bursty traffic 10643
 Forum, standards/spec. formulation 37934
 frame relay and ATM techs. interworking considerations (*Dutch*) 10642
 future networks and services 10770
 Gauss ATM switch, cell loss perform. 24395
 Gbit/s packet switching, growable switch archit. 4123
 generalised Karlsson meas. 10783
 German Post Office lines for high speed data transm. (*German*) 4494
 global network technol. competition 10871
 global public network rebuilding 37970
 granulated broadband network for B-ISDN and PSTN services 31121
 H.261 adaptive two-layer video codec for ATM networks 4677
 HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
 helical switch for multipath ATM networks 24432
 heterogeneous statistical multiplexer, asymptotic behavior 24405
 high speed data commun. system 4611
 high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
 high speed network protocols, IFIP conf., Stockholm (1992) 27408
 high speed optical drop fn. using tunable DFB laser 25143

asynchronous transfer mode continued

high-speed network field trials evaluation 24561
 high-speed networks, packet loss processes anal. 37864
 high-speed networks, reliability 18192
 high-speed receiver clock sync. devices 30841
 HSLAN, B-ISDN technol. based archit. (*Japanese*) 24686
 IBCN traffic mgt. fns. and techs. 38013
 IBCN-ATM-WDM photonic switching network 31158
 IEEE INFOCOM '92, computer commun. conf. Florence, Italy 20922
 implementation of ATM, evolutionary approach 37944
 InP/InGaAsP matrix switch 11273
 input-queued packet switches, perform. improvement 24892
 INTELSAT systems, communications technol. 18378
 internal interconnection network reliability and throughput 10653
 internetworking, STM technol. evolution 38149
 isochronous local area networking 30986
 jitter control mechanism simulation for ATM traffic 17985
 jitter in ATM networks 11059
 LAN prod. economics and feasibility 10850
 layered required bandwidth for heterogeneous traffic 24425
 LEOS Summer Topical Meeting, (July-Aug. 1992) 33730
 LOTOS in Alcatel 38276
 LuckyNet research network 4436
 LucyNet testbed, broadband gigabit research 10983
 MACROSIM burst level simulation tool for ATM networks 17984
 MAN 53-byte cell concept 38164
 MAN connectionless service for B-ISDN commun. 38163
 MAN or LAN interconnection to ATM network, simulation 24674
 MIMIS project, multipoint commun./group working for business 30933
 multi-buffered banyan switch, bursty traffic perform. 17867
 multi-media workstation, ATM adaption layer software 11006
 multi-server discrete-time queues, transient anal. 17886
 multi-stage nonblocking switching networks (*Japanese*) 17865
 multicast ATM switches, recursive copy networks 24890
 multicast routing algorithm for nodal load balancing 24667
 multimedia ATM adaptation layer prototype 38201
 multimedia ATM commun. system 10774
 multimedia environment, networked 4514
 multimedia service congestion control 4145
 multimedia sig. multiplexing method 24390
 multimedia systems, distributed, research 4517
 multimedia sys., buffering delay time estim. (*Japanese*) 24420
 multimedia traffic models, based on buffer occupancy anal. 38213
 multimedia traffic queues, finite buffer/overflow control, anal. 24406
 multimedia/collaborative appls. of broadband ISDN with ATM 10988
 multiple ATM traffic classes, adaptive bandwidth allocation 24426
 multiple shared memory module approach to ATM switching 24893
 multiplexer, gain vs. variable input bit rate (*Korean*) 37839
 multiplexer with on/off sources, stochastic fluid anal. 17887
 multiprocessor protocol engine interface 31067
 multiservice IN nodes and protocols (*German*) 11024
 multiservice network optimisation 10725
 multistage self-routing interconnection networks for ATM switching 24894
 network archit. design, traffic regulation/scheduling 17850
 network call acceptance mgt., real-time issues 38012
 network congestion control 4598
 network perform issues 10648
 network universal video codec 4700
 networks 17862
 networks, bursty traffic, flow enforcement algorithm anal. 24429
 networks, congestion avoidance 24409
 networks, connection admission control 4353
 networks, delay-sensitive traffic smoothing 24402
 networks, iterative method, convergence proof 24430
 networks, peak rate enforcement 24399
 networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 24400
 networks, simultaneous discard of speech/video 10647
 networks, variable bit-rate video constraints 10999
 networks, VBR traffic shaping 17863
 networks with priorities, buffer dimensioning and bandwidth allocation 10671
 nonblocking ATM switching networks for variable bit rate traffic (*Japanese*) 24393
 nonblocking shared-memory copy network 38202
 nonblocking shared-memory copy network, design 24765
 nonblocking switching archts. 30847
 OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
 OC-12/STS-3c/ATM interface for Gbit network appls. 11311
 optical ATM switch, time division broadcast/select network 4736
 optical contention resoln. and buffering module for ATM networks 31154
 optical fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 optical meander coupler as narrowband multiplexer/demultiplexer 25212
 optical multihop network distrib. switching node 4733
 packet switches, priority perform. 24396
 packet video bandwidth allocation algorithms 24413
 packet video/speech coding, conf., London (1992) 7265
 parallel transport system for ATM and DQDB networks 37913
 photonic ATM switching syst., HDTV CODEC expt. 31566
 photonic lattice-type self-routing switching network 18199
 photonic switching technols. 31162
 plaNET, transparent transport mechanism 17990
 plaNET transparent network, ATM support 18048
 platform for frame relay/SMDS services 4534
 PON, system design/demonstration 38499
 priority mechanisms in ATM switches for two-layer video 30844
 priority service and voice cell discarding 10667
 private ATM local area networks 31068
 public ATM networks internetworking 24499
 public network rebuilding by Pacific Rim PTTs 38180
 push-out buffer mgt. policy, diffusion model 17884
 queue mgt. archts. and VLSI chips 4606
 RACE ATM technology testbed 24574
 RACE technology development 4236
 rate-based feedback control strategy for data transport 11060
 satellite system, ATM, for user oriented appls. 38409
 scene cuts/cell loss, effect on ATM video 37781
 SDH transmission system for ATM cell transport 24418
 SDH transport, cell delay variation smoothing (*Japanese*) 37823
 self-healing networks, transfer mechanisms and operation 4323

asynchronous transfer mode continued

- services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
- Shuffleout switch, non-uniform traffic patterns, perform. 24397
- slotted ring, perform. anal., multi-service 38185
- SDMS as path to ATM and B-ISDN 4524
- SONET/ATM networks, Gbit/s data packet transport 4434
- Sorcon switch, cell switching architecture 24886
- standard chips for ATM, product review (*German*) 31141
- Star network computer, heterogeneous computing system 24719
- statistical multiplexer, heterogeneous bursty traffic perform. anal. 37850
- statistical multiplexing gain using space priority mechanisms 4120
- statistical multiplexing of VBR sources 11057
- store-and-forward video on demand buffer requirements 4597
- subscriber loop, optical network for broadband services 24865
- suitable goals for further developments 4128
- switch delay perform. with multiserver output queues 30865
- switch hardware technol. using MCM 24912
- switch multichip module (*Japanese*) 31153
- switched internetworks using ATM technol. 38148
- switches, optimal cost/perform. design 17868
- switching element output line, busy period anal. 18255
- switching networks, call level nonblocking config. (*Japanese*) 38271
- switching syst. archits. 31151
- switching systems, priority control 10636
- switching systs., future requirements 24889
- switching/concepts, terminal/personal mobility 18324
- system implementation by CMOS VLSIs 18245
- technology for computer networking 4532
- telecommunication, quality assessment of new systems (*Japanese*) 10745
- traffic control, periodic on/off queue anal. 17870
- traffic control mechanism, perform. eval. 17869
- traffic meas. at cell/burst/activity level 17889
- traffic theory and resource allocation 4124
- transit networks, design/control 4617
- transmission and switching techs. and prospects 37835
- transmission request scheduling in ATM switches, parallel optical implementation 18495
- transmission systems management (*German*) 38032
- transport system and virtual path mgt. 4612
- universal ATM communication node, development 17955
- universal communication node, software architecture 18259
- US carrier network rebuilding 37971
- usage param. control scheme 37825
- variable bit rate codec, cell loss robustness (*Japanese*) 38653
- variable rate video, cell loss and error recovery 37791
- video, effects of scene content on bit-rate 10645
- video, two-layer coding issues 10560
- video impairment, subjective assessment using multiservice models 10646
- video multiplexer anal., TES modelling 11058
- video packet transmission models 17845
- video traffic behaviour in ATM node, histogram-based model 24569
- video/audio codec for ATM commun. 10996
- virtual data networking evolution to broadband 11008
- virtual path/channel commun. 24412
- virtual-path/virtual-circuit mgt. optimisation 10798
- Vision ONE, Optimised Network Evolution 18212
- VISTA net gigabit network testbed 10984
- WAN, dynamic multi-path routing algorithm 24756
- WAN and LAN appls. 18128
- WAN services for LAN interconnection 38181
- GaAs 8×8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278

AT bus *see system buses*

ATM communication *see asynchronous transfer mode*

atmospheric acoustics

- airborne US measurement, opt. diff. tomography 39103
- boundary layer RASS appl. 32576
- radio acoustic sounding for temp. meas. 32571
- radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
- sodar transducer design and perform. eval. 12504
- sodars acoustic calibration, LATAN-1/NPL data comparison 6176

atmospheric aerosols *see aerosols*

atmospheric chemistry

- CFC, laser dissociation 12542

atmospheric duct *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

atmospheric dynamics *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric electricity

- see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; lightning; thunderstorms*
- F-region behaviour meas., 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39550
- ionosphere, electrostatic field conversion to ELF radiation by rocket 3187
- ionosphere irregularities, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, eastward electric field 39549
- ionospheric electron density profiles, tomographic reconstruction 12508
- lightning, close elec. fields above finitely cond. ground 20109

atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation

- see also atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
- Antarctic Earth-ionosphere waveguide, VLF propag. 3286
- C band LOS propag., fade statistics 18317
- charged particle clouds, EM scatt. 30037
- lightning source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305
- LOS microwave links, statistical characts. 18316
- microwave radiometry, dust effect modelling 12510
- Mm very short pulse propagation calc. 30006
- multifrequency radiometers, perform. for atmospheric propag. prediction 39556
- radio waves propag., attenuation probability estimation, refractive index anomalies 16899
- RCS enhancement, multiple scatt. in turbulence 38553
- RF, BT Laboratories slant-path measurement complex 3296
- RF, BT Labs. radiometric meas. 3297
- RF, BT Labs. satellite co-polar meas. 3298
- RF, BT Labs. satellite crosspolar meas. 3299
- RF, Goonhilly earth station, 11 GHz beacon meas. 3300
- RF absorption 11 GHz dual-beam attenuation meas. 3301
- RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
- UHF radiation channelling 36884
- VHF radar echoes, echo statistics, theoretical study 38563

atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued

- VHF/UHF short pulse atten. and dispersion model, ground to 500 km 30005
 - VLF radiowave lateral deviation by coastlines, mountains and ice-caps 23825
- atmospheric humidity**
- see also hygrometers*
 - determination by microwave radiometry method 19689
 - DMPSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
 - Geosat altimetry wet tropospheric correction 19685
 - Global Positioning System signals for humidity measurement 12506
 - LASE, Lidar Atmospheric Sensing Experiment, tropospheric water vapour meas. 16444
 - length scale meas., w.v.t. air index of refraction 11713
 - lidar methods, for water vapour fluxes 39543
 - lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
 - lidars for cedar pollen/atm. H₂O and NO₂ meas. 32561
 - marine surface layer, humidity rel. to scatterometry 32592
 - measurement using multilayer perceptron, accuracy improvement 18768
 - passive EHF/THF channels for remote sensing 19681
 - plastic fibre sensors, fluores., atom. meas. 11856
 - pressure modulation radiometry 39541
 - remote sensing, using 2-beamwidth microwave antenna 6191
 - remote sensing in near-IR from EOS/MODIS 19682
 - surface moisture and sensible/latent heat fluxes 26122
 - Pd contact resist. by mechanochemical reaction, atmos. press. effect 8310

atmospheric ionisation

- laser triggered lightning expts. 15616

atmospheric light propagation

- aircraft detect. and clutter reduction by multispectral IR camera 18583
- CEPT-1 rate atm. near IR communications 25136
- cirrus clouds, extinction/backscatt. coeffs. meas. by lidar 12522
- data transmission with atm. distortion 11283
- fog, rain and snow effects 16900
- free space laser communications, atmospheric diffraction limited aperture 31532
- heterodyne systems based on CO₂ lasers, review 3303
- image recognition, neural nets, atmos. propag. loss mitigation 37596
- incoherent lidar, multibeam transmitter for dynamic range reduction 25269
- laser beam power to space, performance 12727
- laser beam propag. at 2 and 10 μ m 3304
- laser power beaming research at NASA 12725
- laser propag., phase compensation instability, pattern form. 3106
- laser propag., scaled atmospheric blooming expt. 3305
- lasers, phase compensation instability, adaptive optics geometry 3107
- optical turbulent channels, threshold detection of nonorthogonal signalling 25156
- CO₂ coherent laser radar range influences 11528
- Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188

atmospheric measuring apparatus

- see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments*
- airborne thermometer for cloud meas. 12515
- aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
- Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
- Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
- coherent launch site atmospheric wind sounder, guidance/control 11529
- Conference, Orlando (April 1992) 7217
- digital array scanned interferometer, remote sensing 6181
- ground-based radiometer calib., tip curve appl. 39537
- HARP boundary layer profiler meas. 32572
- heterodyne MM/sub-MM wave receivers for atm. sounding/radioastron. 11548
- Indian ground-based radar wind systs. and meas. 32583
- Ku-band pulse compression radar meas. of rain 32577
- LASE, Lidar Atmospheric Sensing Experiment, tropospheric water vapour meas. 16444
- lidar performance, atm. effects at 2 and 10 μ m 3304
- lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
- lidars for cedar pollen/atm. H₂O and NO₂ meas. 32561
- lightning temp. and elec. characts. meas. 19128
- magnetospheric ion detector, SOPA satellite instrument 19684
- MAPSTAR Imaging Doppler Interferometer radar 25248
- microwave bandpass filter interferometer, tuneable, 600 GHz, ozone conc. meas. 12524
- microwave radiometers for stratosphere meas. 32575
- Millimeter-wave Imaging Radiometer 19681
- millimetre/submillimetre wave radiometer systems 11773
- MM wave radiometer, double grid diplexer appl. 26133
- model aircraft for autonomous meteorological sounding 32581
- organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
- photometer with light-emitting diodes as spectrally selective detectors 16251
- picosecond streak tube, circular scan op., laser ranging 1792
- Piura wind profiler, Peru, characts./meas. 32573
- plastic fibre sensors, fluores., atom. meas. 11856
- portable nanoJoule backscatter lidar for environmental sensing 32582
- precipitation 12523
- radar wind profiler, atmospheric circulation, Antarctic (*Italian*) 11478
- radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
- radioactivity meas. low-background counter for ¹³¹I 19353
- radiosonde, 401 MHz transmitter, Indian design 19686
- remote sensing, conf., Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
- rocket instrumentation, nose cone electrical probe 12520
- shipboard wind profiler for TOGA COARE 19690
- small satellite radiation budget instrum. 39538
- sodar transducer design and perform. eval. 12504
- sodars acoustic calibration, LATAN-1/NPL data comparison 6176
- solar UV spectroradiometer characts. 6179
- spacecraft scientific instrument testing 26073
- thunderclouds, elec. field meas. by rocket 19121
- total power radiometer for atmospheric research 12512
- Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission 39540
- turbulence, sonic anemometer-thermometer appls. 26127
- upper atmosphere, conf., Univ. of Wisconsin, USA (1990) 20913
- UV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33739
- VHF meteor radar for mesosphere wind meas. 26131
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- weather radars, gain calibration using rain meas. 18545
- wind at meteor altitudes, Trivandrum radar system 6180
- CO₂ Doppler lidar, wind vel. meas. 9832

atmospheric measuring apparatus continued

- CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
- CO₂ compact Doppler lidar transmitter, freq. stability 6178
- CO₂ tunable sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
- Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188
- Si based sensor for global normal irradiance monitoring 19218

atmospheric movements

- see also wind*
- circulation and tropical rainfall 39540
- clouds, internal gravity wave detect. by radio-brightness 19697
- cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197
- EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396
- HF sky-wave radar systems, ionospheric layer movement compensation 25252
- marine surface layer, humidity and stratification meas. 32592
- rain dynamics, radar patterns 32566
- thermosphere gravity wave studies using TIDs 18579
- troposphere, Pacific equatorial area, radar detect. (*Italian*) 6190
- upper atmosphere, conf., Univ. of Wisconsin, USA (1990) 20913
- upper atmosphere, MF/HF partial refl. method use 26132
- video films for numerical model visualization (*German*) 12509
- wind at meteor altitudes, Trivandrum radar system 6180

atmospheric noise *see atmospheric***atmospheric optics**

- see also atmospheric light propagation; sunlight*
- Conference, Orlando (April 1992) 7217
- conference, Orlando (April 1992) 7217
- geostationary satellite opt. link reliab. with background radiation and atmos. turbulence 31466
- length scale meas., w.v.t. air index of refraction 11713
- photometer with light-emitting diodes as spectrally selective detectors 16251
- sea-air interface optics, conf., San Diego (July 1992) 20946
- target tracking through atm. channel, range, vel. and temp. estim. 18588

atmospheric pollution *see air pollution***atmospheric precipitation**

- see also rain; snow*
- circular polaris. for remote sensing of precip. 31661
- hydrometeor scattering interference, 3D prediction 38307
- microwave radiometry, dust effect modelling 12510
- passive EHF/THF channels for remote sensing 19681
- photometer with light-emitting diodes as spectrally selective detectors 16251
- radar detection of precipitation, dual-polarization method 19680
- radar returns, differential phase meas. 32579
- radar systems 12523
- remote sensing, SSM/I class. of snow cover and precip. 26129
- SHF radio links, precipitation scatt. 36917
- storms, radar precipitation echoes determ. 32569
- total precip., cloud parameters, simultaneous physical retrieval (*Chinese*) 39542
- X-band vertical reflectivity profiles 32568

atmospheric spectra

- see also atmospheric optics*
- Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
- trace gases absorpt. spectra 36928
- upper atmos. sub-mm-wave heterodyne spectrosc. and rem. sens. 26126
- water vapour DIAL meas. with Ti:sapphire laser (*Japanese*) 6177
- CO₂ tunable sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
- O₂ absorpt. coeff. meas. 32575

atmospheric techniques

- see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments*
- atmosphere DIAL meas., CO₂ laser pulse shape effects 12513
- boundary layer, turbulence, CO₂ lidar meas. 12503
- boundary layer RASS appl. 32576
- cloud discrimination method, neural network-based 37591
- cloud ice-water characterisation, radar method 12514
- clouds, internal gravity wave detect. by radio-brightness 19697
- cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197
- coherent polarimetric radars, rain intensity estim. 38611
- DIAL calibration using forward scatt. light 18581
- DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
- European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
- fires, atm. temp. var. remote sensing 19688
- Geosat altimetry wet tropospheric correction 19685
- global normal irradiance monitoring, stationary sensor 19218
- humidity determ., using 2-beamwidth microwave antenna 6191
- humidity meas. using multilayer perceptron, accuracy improvement 18768
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- incoherent scatter technique, auroral ionosphere/thermosphere meas. 19693
- lidars for cedar pollen/atm. H₂O and NO₂ meas. 32561
- lightning current meas., magnetic tape magnetising effect 19129
- lightning current meas., remote sensing optical systs. 19128
- lightning current meas., steep front characts., Peissenberg Tower 19127
- lightning discharge distance estim., amplitude method accuracy improvement 26123
- lightning precursor signatures in radar data 32580
- lightning source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305
- marine boundary layer altimeter wind algorithm 12519
- MF radar wind estimation, software beam synthesis 18578
- MF/HF partial refl. method use for upper atm. 26132
- microwave radiometry, dust effect modelling 12510
- moisture meas., multifreq. radiometer perform. for atmospheric propag. prediction 39556
- MST radars for multibeam vorticity meas. 18577
- NOAA meteorological satellite imagery, parallel processing (*Japanese*) 32585
- nonlinear wind field, vel. azimuth display anal. 12516
- ocean surface wind field, extract. from scatterometer data 26128
- ocean waves, direction/wavelength detect. 6208
- organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
- passive EHF/THF channels for remote sensing 19681
- passive lightning location methods, review 18609
- plasma jet injection, Doppler vel. meas. error 11479
- precipitation and snow cover class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
- pressure modulation radiometry, H₂O vapour obs. 39541
- radar at Trivandrum, for meteor winds 6180
- radar meas. of temp./wind profiles 32571
- radar polarimetry in North America 38610

atmospheric techniques continued

- radar precipitation echoes determ. in storms 32569
- radar rain meas., Zdr meas. error anal. 39554
- radar single Doppler wind data, adjoint method 12517
- radiometry at 60 GHz of boundary layer 32574
- radiowave propag./remote sensing, conf., Ravenscar (June 1992) 27401
- rain, radar remote sensing, drop-size effects 6195
- rain and hail detection, dual-polarization radar 19680
- rain and storm floods, radar rain gauge system (*Japanese*) 12507
- rain detection over sea, SMMR SSM/I method 6194
- rain meas. by Doppler radar (*German*) 19695
- rain radar echoes extraction from clutter 32570
- rain radar returns, differential phase meas. 32579
- rain rate retrieval from spaceborne radar 12518
- rain remote sensing, Nimbus-7 SMMR calibration 6172
- rain-cell modelling, framing-based technique 32567
- rainfall radar area threshold method 32587
- Raman lidar meas. of cloud extinction/backscatt. coeffs. 12522
- remote sensing, conf., Orlando (April 1992) 7217
- RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
- rocket instrumentation, nose cone electrical probe 12520
- snow cover and precip. class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
- space vehicle voltage control, ion beam method 6192
- spaceborne rain radar meas. over ocean 32578
- stratosphere 26124
- sub-mm-wave heterodyne spectrosc. and rem. sens. of upper atmos. 26126
- thermosphere gravity wave studies using TIDs 18579
- thunderclouds, elec. field meas. by rocket 19121
- total precip., cloud parameters, simultaneous physical retrieval (*Chinese*) 39542
- trace gases, laser remote sensing method (*Russian*) 12505
- tropical ocean rainfall, passive microwave algorithm 32586
- troposphere, Pacific equatorial area, radar detect. (*Italian*) 6190
- turbulence meas., via receivers cross-correl. 30031
- video films for numerical model visualization (*German*) 12509
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- water determination, by microwave radiometry method 19689
- water vapour determ., using Global Positioning System signals 12506
- water vapour DIAL meas. with Ti:sapphire laser (*Japanese*) 6177
- water vapour flux determ., lidar methods 39543
- water vapour remote sensing in near-IR 19682
- wind at sea, DMSP satellite radiometry, improved algorithm 19687
- wind at sea, radar remote sensing, scatt. model 6205
- wind measurement in Antarctica, via radar profiler (*Italian*) 11478
- wind over the sea, radar skywave method 11483
- wind vector, marine, satellite radiometry appl. 19683

atmospheric temperature

- airborne thermometer for cloud meas. 12515
- boundary layer, temp./radiation fluctuations meas. 32574
- boundary layer RASS appl. 32576
- DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
- fires, atm. temp. var. remote sensing 19688
- function generator for temp./sunlight variable generation 34573
- lightning temp. and elec. characts. meas. 19128
- plastic fibre sensors, fluores., atm. meas. 11856
- radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
- rain attenuation correction schemes, temp. effect 9929
- remote sensing, conf., Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
- stratosphere 26124
- stratosphere, radiometer meas. 32575
- troposphere, radio signal fading due to thermal lenses 16889
- turbulence, sonic anemometer-thermometer appls. 26127
- virtual profiles meas. with RASS 32571

atmospheric wind *see wind***atmospherics**

- see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers*
- free space coherent optical communication systems, amplifiers study 4996
- lightning source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305
- tweek atmospherics, ionos. models, propag. charact. (*Japanese*) 36915

ATMS *see truth maintenance***atom-surface impact**

- see also sputtering*
- InP, surface cleaning, atomic H irradiation 35399

atomic beams

- see also atom-surface impact; particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions*
- micromaser, injected at. beam, quantum field model 9449
- Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped 31818
- Cs beam primary freq. standard 38731
- Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
- Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, miniature design 31819
- Cs, frequency standard characts. 38730
- Cs optically pumped freq. standard system 38732
- Cs, reference cell for laser freq. stabilisation 23624
- H, frequency standard characts. 38730
- Mo, resonance ionisation spectrosc., pure ion source appl. 12097
- O source for high-T_c superconducting films deposition 2483
- Rb frequency standard, miniaturised, line inhomogeneity effects 25404
- Rb, reference cell for laser freq. stabilisation 23624

atomic clocks

- see also frequency measurement; time measurement*
- conference on freq./time meas., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- DBS based time transfer 31411
- GPS time comparisons/time references/atomic clocks (*Japanese*) 5436
- passive atomic frequency standards, microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
- quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems 22965
- space-based, two-way time transfer, PRARE principle 31815
- time scale algorithms 38740
- time scales for dynamic astronomy 32056
- time scales improvement using pulsars 31816
- UK absolute time dissemination 19215
- Cs, Syll/RNS-based time scales accuracy determ. 31829
- Cs beam primary freq. standard 38731
- Cs fountain clock, cold atoms source 31814
- H masers for space, SAO/NASA/ESA develop. 31813
- Rb atomic frequency standards for GPS 31831
- Rb freq. standard using digital synthesizer 25402
- Rb frequency standard atomic clocks (*Japanese*) 25399

atomic emission spectroscopy

HCl, laser-induced fluorescence spectra and actinometry of Cl, glow discharge. 15583

atomic energy *see nuclear power***atomic explosions** *see nuclear explosions***atomic fluorescence**

LIF of metal vapour in pseudospark switch 14624
sputtered neutral atoms angular distrib. meas. 38778
Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
HCl, laser-induced fluorescence spectra and actinometry of Cl, glow discharge. 15583

atomic fluorescence spectroscopy *see atomic emission spectroscopy***atomic force microscopy**

see also magnetic force microscopy
attractive mode, using feedback-controlled fibre interferometer 18904
constant force profiling for engng. surfaces meas. 12016
diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
electron beam lithography, current density distrib. imaging, SFM 22534
integrated lateral tunneling unit 2057
low-voltage electron beam lithography 22530
microcast tips, thermal oxidation sharpening 8688
nm-scale lithography using AFM, PMMA films 8758
picosecond elec. sampling using scanning force microscope 19093
PMMA, mol. scale resist simul. and AFM meas/ 8813
polysilicon TFT fab. using excimer laser annealing 8933
resolution using piezoresistive detection 31883
stationary-sample AFM with beam-tracking lens 29856
tip sharpening by electrochem. etching 35224
VLSI cross-sections imaging 2231
Au nanowires buried in SiO₂, fabr., AFM 2024
(Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃:Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot structs., depth depend. 22226
InGaAs selective area MOMB, feature size effects 666
InGaAs, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
InP, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911
Si micromachined sensors 18857
Si, native oxide thickness, calibrated AFM meas. 8706
Si, thin gate oxide integrity, polishing and O conc. effects 15030
Si:As pn junction form. by ion implant., AFM/STM 8586
SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
Si₃N₄, surface roughness rel. to TDDb characts. on ONO film 1896
SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown volt., AFM/STM meas. 9056
SnO₂ epitaxial film on sapphire, reactive sputter deposition 656

atomic hyperfine structure

hyperfine struct. anomalies, atomic beam mag. reson. meas. system 31847

atomic interferometry *see particle interferometry***atomic layer epitaxial growth**

ACTFEL devices, ALE growth 14013
alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
chemical process thin films, challenges 34203
conference, Rayleigh, NC, USA (June 1992) 33759
gas source MOCVD, ALE, in-situ optical monitoring 706
III-V compound ALE, chemistry and appls. 13927
III-V semiconductors, ALE, appls. and technology 712
InP, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
InP, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
MESFET, self-aligned, nonalloyed contacts, ALE growth 35749
photovoltaic semiconductors, thin films, novel growth/proc. techniques 27722
semiconductors, group IV, ALE synergistic approach 34204
surface impurity migration 34205
ternary III-V semicond. alloys, ALE growth 673
AlAs, ALE growth using trimethylamine-ane 34192
AlAs, ALE growth using trimethylamine-ane 7642
AlAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
AlAs, buffer layer for GaAs on Si, ALE growth 34151
AlAs, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
(AlAs)_n(GaAs)_n superlattice, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675
Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, atomic layer epitaxy, device appl. 34201
AlGaAs-GaAs, reson. tunnelling diode, ALE growth 34189
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs DH, laser assisted ALE, optoelectronic integration 713
Al₁Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
AlGaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
AlN films, LPMOCVD on sapphire substrates 7694
Bi₂Sr₂Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+4}, laser MBE, atomic layer control, struct. 34229
CdS, ALE growth/cost-effective processing 34188
CdTe, ALE growth, charact. 34227
CdTe UHV ALE, thermodynamic model, monolayers, RHEED 34225
GaAs (100), Ga- and As- stabilised, reactions, ALE growth 658
GaAs, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
GaAs, ALE growth model, surface chemistry 34173
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorption study 27756
GaAs, ALE growth using GaCl₃, H₂ effects 21328
GaAs, ALE growth/trimethylgallium surface growth 34172
GaAs, ALE in rotating disc reactor 670
GaAs, ALE, reactor design 13915
GaAs ALE using amino-As, amine species desorption 13896
GaAs, ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflection difference spectra 34174
GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
GaAs, OMVPE growth, X-ray anal. 668
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy mechanisms 21359
GaAs, atomic layer manipulation, etching 35449
GaAs, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au (100)(110) 651
GaAs grown on Si, TEM & photolum. charactn. 14858
GaAs, laser-assisted ALE growth, self-limiting deposition 7629
GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorpt. 34178
GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
GaAs, surface chemistry/ALE growth kinetics 34175

atomic layer epitaxial growth continued

GaAs:C, ALE doped film growth 678
GaAs:C, self-limiting ALE, exposure time effects 34181
GaAs/GaP superlattice, ALE growth, HRTEM 34260
GaAs-AlGaAs atomic layer epitaxy, MOCVD reactor 34200
GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202
GaAs-GaP, ultrathin GaP in GaAs matrix, growth, X-ray study 13938
Ga, In_{1-x}As-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
GaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
GaP, laser irradi.-assisted ALE growth 34183
GaP, laser-triggered CBE growth 34130
Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
HgCdTe, ALE growth, interdiffusion, charact. 34227
HgTe, ALE growth, charact. 34227
InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992
InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photoreflectance obs. 34182
Si, ALE, halogenated silane precursors 34207
Si ALE on Si(B), H/Cl exchange, B effect, desorpt. 7650
Si, atomic layer epitaxy, atomic H reducer gas 34206
Si, epitaxial growth on Ge (100), H/Cl exchange 21352
Si, growth by silane gas-source atomic layer epitaxy 707
Si, monolayer growth, CVD reactor, SiH₂Cl₂ precursor 34209
Si submonolayer, isotope dilution SIMS 7634
Si, surface, ALE precursor adsorpt. 653
Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391
Si(100)-H, passivated, atomic layer epitaxy, remote He plasma 34208
3C: SiC ALE by LPCVD, adsorbed SiCl₂, crystallinity 34221
SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., adsorbed Si 34220
SiC, epitaxial growth, recent progress 34232
β-SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
β-SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desorpt., AES, LEED 34223
SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
β-SiC(001), atomic layer control 34240
YBa₂Cu₃O_x films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
ZnS₂Se_{1-x} ALE growth, thermodynamic anal. 703
ZnSe film on GaAs, pseudomorphic, ALE (Korean) 27733
ZnSe:In/ZnTe chalcogenide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
ZnSe/(CdSe)_m(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
ZnSe-GaAs (100) ALE growth (Korean) 34195

atomic metastable states

Cu vapour laser, large-bore, level density meas. 9482
Cu vapour laser with Cs, metastable excited lifetime shortening (Japanese) 9488
Mg freq. standard, solid-state freq. multiplication chain 21991

atomic power *see nuclear power***atomic reactors** *see fission reactors***atomic resonant states**

Ca atomic resonance filter, optically pumped, comm. appls. 9373

atomic scattering factors *see crystallography***atomic spectral line breadth**

Cs resonance lines profile, high temp gas, closed cycle MHD 40312

ATPG *see automatic testing; integrated circuit testing; logic testing***ATR tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment***attaching** *see joining processes***attenuation** *see absorption; dispersion (wave)***attenuation measurement**

918 Hz cross-campus links, multipath/polarisation, path loss effects 29992
broadband antennas, mutual impedance correction factors 37164
BT Labs., 11 GHz dual-beam atten. meas. 3301
BT Labs. radiometric meas. 3297
BT Labs. satellite co-polar meas. 3298
BT Labs. satellite crosspolar meas. 3299
coaxial air lines, impedance standards, atten. meas. 5707
correction factors for normalized site attenuation 16920
MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288
optical fibre/cables testing, new method 38462
radiated emissions test site validation 9960
radiowave propagation measurements of indoor environ. 3271

attenuators

see also waveguide attenuators

X-band multifunction LNA MMIC using HEMT process 1549
digital attenuator using Δ-Σ modulator, bit-shift technique (Japanese) 28035
digital attenuator with multioctave linear perform., 6-18 GHz 28382
high-power RF calibration, attenuators/calorimeters 32016
MMIC multibit digital attenuators, DC to 20 GHz 1582
programmable digital microwave attenuator, 80-100 GHz 35069
reflection-type, synthesis, virtual impedance method 1419
slot-type attenuating diff. screen synthesis 30002
GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010

attitude control

autonomous spacecraft navigation and control for comet landing 25281
communication satellite networks orbital structure optimisation 25091
flared landing task with pitch-rate flight control 26069
Gravity Probe-B spacecraft propulsion system 12471
Hughes HS601 commun. satellite bus syst. design trades 12455
pan-tilt devices, miniature, motor/control designs 26964
range/attitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755

attribute grammars

Korean character recognition, attribute-dependent programmed grammar 17775

audio acoustics

see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech

3D stereophonic imaging technol. (Japanese) 18742
broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
home listening and radio studio acoustics reprod. (German) 18648
multi-channel sound reproduction, inverse filters 25375
Pro-Logic surround processors and recording syst. using DSPs (German) 25374
quality eval., noise-to-mask ratio/masking flag 31792
teleconferencing, echo canceller with sub-band noise cancelling 24804
test/meas. conf., Portland, USA (1992) 27436

audio amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

audio discs *see video and audio discs*

audio equipment

see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; Hi-Fi equipment; loudspeakers; magnetic tape equipment; microphones; pickups; video and audio discs

7 kHz audio codec for conferencing 18214

accelerated slope tone control equalizers 18739

ADC/DAC debugging and meas. techniques 28234

bias curve analyser for tape duplicator adjustment 31807

biquadratic audio filter section design for parametric filters 14411

codec, video/audio, for ATM commun. 10996

codec for OMNIMATE 30 video phone 10818

codecs, subjective evaluation 31797

consumer electronics develop. trends (*Japanese*) 5305

distortion meas., noise influence red. using time averaging 32043

EMC measures for sound/video eqt., cost-benefit anal. (*German*) 18740

ISDN audio codec interworking and adaptation to nat. networks (*German*) 18178

low-bit rate coder meas. 31796

Motorola DSP 56004 digital signal processor for audio systems (*Italian*) 18734

MPEG audio decoder, single chip, design 5420

musical programme-making audio technol. (*Japanese*) 18743

nonlinear distortion meas. 31789

NTT audio windows for telecom. (*Japanese*) 24799

OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775

PC, full motion video/audio peripheral cards 25335

perceptual audio quality meas., psychoacoustic sound rep. based 18737

Rohde & Schwarz Audio Analyser UPD 31786

test eqt., calibration using multitone signals 31787

Touring Machine, software platform for distributed multimedia appls. 17956

TV drama post-prod. using digital audio eqt. (*Japanese*) 18678

videoconferencing technol., higher-quality audio options 24817

audio-frequency amplifiers

100 V/100 W bipolar-MOS monolithic audio power amplifier 5419

AGC 2-wire voice amplifiers with echo cancellers (*Japanese*) 21558

BiCMOS class-HB output stage using 1-V power supply 14227

BiCMOS low noise preamp., self-biasing archit. 7818

bipolar class AB output stage using 1 V power supply 21553

CMOS LNA with AGC and anti-clipping control 7821

high-perform. voltage controlled amplifier with positive feedback 21565

inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371

op amps for powers in mW-kW range, audio appls. (*Italian*) 14225

operational amplifier harmonic distortion 18741

audio-frequency oscillators

text-to-speech synthesis by sinusoidal wave superposition 17078

audio oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

audio recording

see also digital audio tape; video and audio discs

coded music quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection (*Japanese*) 38722

D-3 1/2 in. digital VTR, audio editing 11681

desk top editing 5426

gramophone recording restoration 5424

magnetic audio recording nonlinearity meas. 31806

Pro-Logic surround processors and recording syst. using DSPs (*German*) 25374

radio station operation using computer-integrated methods (*German*) 18646

selective level meter with signal processor chip (*Hungarian*) 31804

solid state sound recorder system, develop. 5425

Sony MiniDisc syst. technol. 18744

sound rendering 5423

SoundDroid for film post processing 11702

talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500

tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120

tapes, oleic acid lubricant, stabilisation 36009

technological develop. in 1992 25321

NdBF_e magnets use in audio deck sliders 5422

audio signals

for specific equipment see appropriate headings

see also audio equipment; audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; audio recording; audio systems; audio tape recorders; loudspeakers; sound reproduction; video and audio discs

3D virtual auditory displays (*English, French*) 5293

10B scramble serial digital video interface (*Japanese*) 5280

ADC, micro-power implementation for audio sigs. 1155

ADC/DAC LSI for TV sound appl. 5300

applications for short floating-point formats 5417

ATM cell statistical multiplexing characts., voice/video inputs (*Japanese*) 4104

ATM networks, simultaneous discard of speech/video 10647

broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456

coded music quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection (*Japanese*) 38722

coding technol. and 150 algorithm (*Japanese*) 17497

compondors for transm. channels, efficiency 11701

compression with data losses, trans. algm. (*German*) 10308

DAB, COFDM systems 38641

DAB, combined channel coding/error concealment 38640

DAC high-precision device for digital audio 5418

digital, low bit-rate coding 10306

digital audio data compression algorithm testing 31795

digital audio editing syst. and prospects (*Japanese*) 18748

digital audio ISO/MPEG codec 17028

digital audio signal processing, anal. and testing 18732

electronic gong test signal generation 31809

encoding optimal transform. by time-domain aliasing cancellation (*German*) 17029

high-quality audio sig. parallel synthesis and proc. 11704

IEEE std. for audio program level meas. 25380

level meter with transient sample value distrib. display (*German*) 18644

mixed-media video recording plant, digital audio sync. 38700

mobile TV audio channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity syst. (*German*) 18662

NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (*Japanese*) 5271

optical audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039

optical fibre addressed audio signal transmission 38441

audio signals continued

orthogonal-transformation band coding of audio signals 10175

Panasonic VP 7731A audio analyser (*Italian*) 18735

psychophysical digital coding testing 31808

radio station audio transm. channel parameter meas. (*German*) 18636

reconstruction from nonuniform sampling 17400

Rohde & Schwarz Audio Analyser UPD 31786

Rohde & Schwarz TV test syst. UCMF 18670

scalable digital audio syst. 18632

speech-voltage level meas., math. definition (*Italian*) 25655

square wave optical FM, video/audio signals transm. 38464

stereo digital audio decoder, 16-bit DSP chip 38721

studio mixed analogue and digital sig. proc. (*German*) 18658

TV production, digital audio integration with analogue systems 5290

videoconferencing audio channel echo suppression 4642

wideband speech coding, research 17236

audio systems

see also acoustic devices

auditory icons for simulation task 25376

broadcasting station digital audio interface techs. 18631

Canadian cable digital audio service prospects 38717

collaboration, computerised with graphics/video/audio systems 11685

desk top editing 5426

DSP56004, Symphony DSP from Motorola for digital audio (*German*) 28173

electronic system meas./debugging 31790

HDTV, HD audio presentation playback systems, develop. 18684

HDTV audio/graphics broadcasting syst. 11627

HDTV multichannel sound syst. improvements and problems 5358

HDVCR, digital audio system develop. 5401

networked video jukebox for multimedia appls., report 31758

NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, audio/video (*Japanese*) 5272

nonlinear distortion tests with multitone stimuli 31788

optical audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039

Panasonic VP 7731A audio analyser (*Italian*) 18735

Pro-Logic surround processors and recording syst. using DSPs (*German*) 25374

professional sound reprod. syst. (*Japanese*) 18750

quality meas. and perception 31791

solid state sound recorder system, develop. 5425

sound motion picture technology history 18731

talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500

test/meas. conf., Portland, USA (1992) 27436

audio tape recorders

see also digital audio tape

bias curve analyser for tape duplicator adjustment 31807

DAT professional recording syst. fns. (*Japanese*) 18747

audio-visual aids *see audio-visual systems*

audio-visual systems

3D virtual auditory displays (*English, French*) 5293

750 Gbytes/s motion imaging syst., practicalities, human vision param. 38665

ATM network appl. 10772

B-ISDN videotelephone and HDTV project 4640

coding, internat. and European standardisation 3579

digital TV coding standardisation, work of MPEG 38658

engineering plastic materials appl. to OA, review 27849

Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (*Japanese*) 18704

Hi-Vision hall audio and video syst. (*Japanese*) 18701

Hi-Vision hall multimedia presentation syst. (*Japanese*) 18703

Hi-Vision hall Total Operation Panel Syst. (*Japanese*) 18702

ISDN conferencing with multipoint interactive audio-visual syst. 24818

Matsushita Group intelligent inform. and commun. centre (*Japanese*) 18132

moving-picture advantages for inform. systs. (*German*) 24585

multimedia, large-screen 38683

multimedia networking technology projects 4516

multimedia office, video-based communication, human aspects 25356

multimedia systems, distributed, research 4517

Philips M100 ward call system for hospital communication (*Italian*) 5296

SharedARK Shared Alternate Reality Kit for distance education 11695

signal transmission by optical fibre, online multichannel, clinical use 38483

telecommunication services, standardisation 4585

videophone/audiovisual workstation with p×64 kbit/s 18230

auditing

LAN security, auditing and control 4525

telephone switching system security 11062

auditory activity *see hearing*

auditory evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; hearing*

auditory perception *see hearing*

Auger effect

III-V semiconductors, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376

metallisation, interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474

MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926

narrow gap cpds., oxide-semiconductor interface, Auger spectra 28627

PWB surfaces, solderability changes during assembly 14688

quantum well lasers, temp. sensitivity, Auger recombination 23519

QW lasers, strained/lattice matched comparisns, differential carrier lifetime 23579

silicide form., AES obs. (*Japanese*) 22254

SIMOX, lower dose implantation, characts. (*Korean*) 1954

SOFC, air-electrode interfacial resist. lowering 7000

SOI struct., O⁺, N⁺ co-implant., AES, XPS obs. (*Chinese*) 35337

strained layer MQW lasers, high-press. expt. 36538

submicron MOSFET, LV hot electron injection, Auger recomb. 22678

Al, laser-induced deposition on GaAs from TMAA 34289

Al/Al₂W/W₂N/Si contact system, AES thermal stability anal. 22432

Al/W multilevel metallisation, geom. effects simul. 15090

Al/W₂N/Si, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498

Al-Si-Cu etching, veil struct., corrosion suppression 8742

AlAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612

AlGaAs GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, facet degradation 9673

AlGaInP, smooth vertical etching by Cl₂, RIBE 22387

Al₂W/WN_x/Si contact system, WN_x diffusion barrier 2048

Au/Zn/Au/p-GaSb ohmic contact, interface elec., struct. prop. 35324

Au-Al wire bonding strength, IC assembly (*Japanese*) 1740

AuSn/Ni soldering, InP laser chip/submount assembly 9599

Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577

Auger effect continued

- CdSSE/SrS:Ce superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (Japanese) 23346
 CdTe epitaxial layers, dry etching 28768
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 Co-Cr coevaporated films, morphology and texture, AES obs. 35985
 Co₉₀Ni₁₀/Cr mag. discs, charactn., Cr sublayer effects (Russian) 15847
 CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619
 CoSi₂ oxidation-resist. process for SALICIDE technol. 15085
 Cr:N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838
 Cu-CuTi₂-Si contact struct., CuTi₂ film prep. and AES (Japanese) 8731
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 Fe/Si, metallisation-induced spontaneous silicide formation 14929
 FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
 Ga, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (Japanese) 21364
 GaAs (100) surface, chemically etched, native oxide study 15059
 GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au (100)(110) 651
 GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 GaAs, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (Japanese) 21364
 GaAs surface, adsorbed S, e-beam enhanced passivation 8708
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
 GaAs:C wire/dot structs., selective MOCVD by electron irradi. 13947
 GaAs/NiSiW, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8603
 GaAs/TiWSi_x, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
 n-GaAs-AuGe ohmic contacts prep. and charactn. 1883
 Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 Ge/Si (111), MBE, SiGe formation, TEM/AES studies 683
 Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
 GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 InAlAs, surface passivation based on (NH₄)₂S 8709
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, Auger recombination 23545
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP, surface cleaning, atomic H irradiation 35399
 InP, surface state density red. by laser irradi. 8536
 n-InP/CdO_x Schottky diodes, adsorption/oxidation fabrication 8872
 InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photoreflectance obs. 34182
 InP-InGaAsP, Cl₂-CH₄ based RIE, sidewall damage 8669
 InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
 LiYF₄:Tm,Ho, Tm-Ho energy transfer mechanism 2888
 MnZn ferrite/SiO₂ buried insulator line system, deposition 27834
 PZT integrated films, bottom electrodes 29095
 PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
 PbTe, anodic oxidation, oxide composition anal. 2017
 Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electroless deposition, contact reactions 28598
 Pt interconnects, FIB deposition, resistivity meas. 22419
 Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
 Pt/Ti(TiN), interfacial reactions, annealing/Pt thickness effects 28632
 Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
 Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN₃ and DN₃ 1995
 Si (111) 8×8-N struct., NH₃ reaction 22361
 Si LPCVD epilayer growth, UV irradi., AES 27718
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode structs. studies 22794
 Si, chemically treated surface, photostimulated ion desorpt. anal. 8692
 Si surface, F(Cl) removal, low temp. annealing 15060
 Si surface granulation through RIE 22382
 Si:N-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
 Si/SiO₂, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346
 Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
 Si-X-Cu₉Al₄ (X=Ta,TaN_x,Ta_N), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 β-SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 β-SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desorpt., AES, LEED 34223
 SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 Si₃N₄-SiO₂ oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
 SiO₂:P, etch selectivity 22355
 SiO₂-GaAs interface form. by electron stimulated oxidation 8672
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
 SiO₂N_y plasma deposited passivation layer, structure (Korean) 1982
 Ta/polyimide adhesion durability, expt. study 15091
 Ta₂O₅ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (Korean) 28617
 Ti/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Ti-GaAs interface, metallurgical reactions, 600 to 840°C 22253
 TiN films, MOCVD, metallisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
 TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441
 Ti₂N₃ formation in ion implantation of N in Ti 8609
 TiSi₂, etch selectivity 22355
 W OMCVD, C content suppression by Pt codeposition 726
 W films, CVD on Mo interconnects, MO oxide elimination 15086
 W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 W-Sc₂O₃ impregnated cathodes, electron emission, surface composition (French) 1748
 WSi_x, diode laser-induced CVD, direct writing 27833
 YBaCuO, MBE on Si (100), ultrathin overlayers 13912
 ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 ZnS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 ZnS:MOF, M=Tb, Tm, electrolum. charact., O effects 9413
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (Chinese) 34164

Auger electrons *see Auger effect***Auger recombination** *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination***Auger spectra** *see Auger effect***Auger spectroscopy** *see Auger effect; electron spectroscopy***augmented plane wave calculations** *see APW calculations***aural null direction finders** *see radio direction-finding***austempering** *see heat treatment***austenitising** *see heat treatment***authorisation***see also message authentication*

distributed intrusion detection system 18066

handwritten signature recognition neural nets 37606

authorisation continued

- information system at ITRI, authentication processing 10178
 (K, N) TCSS system for identifying the identity (Chinese) 3565
 password-based cryptographic protocols, dictionary security 10186
 passwords, cryptographic authentication 10183
 secret sharing schemes 10129
 telephone switching system security 11062
 threshold identification 10180
 transformation into identity-based cryptosystems 10179
 VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844

Autler-Townes effect *see Stark effect***autoionisation***see also Auger effect*

Hg, autoionising state, four-wave sum mixing 3066

automata theory*see also finite automata; sequential machines; switching theory*

- biologic computational building blocks 14767
 image description, rational and affine expressions 24335
 parallel network for visual cognition 10596
 stochastic estimator learning automata, path selection 37917
 telephone network, adaptive routing using blocking freq. (Japanese) 18028

automatic call distribution systems *see automatic telephone systems***automatic electricity meter reading** *see power system measurement; telemetering***automatic frequency control**

- analogue active integrated filters, automatic tuning (Chinese) 14403
 BPSK multigigabit/second lightwave-system clock-recovery circuit 38430
 carrier freq. offset detect., correlation with known seq. (Japanese) 30596
 CFSK system, 45 dB power budget, LAN integration 31563
 CMOS continuous-time filter, on-chip automatic tuning 14406
 discriminator for heterodyne detect. 4946
 earth resources satellite, 2-85 M sym/s demodulator 11228
 laser confocal Fabry-Perot interferometer, US meas., freq. stabiliz. system 39095
 low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568
 multichannel coherent receivers, fast channel acquisition 38431
 π/4 QPSK, fully digital hardware detector 21589
 pulse phase locking syst. networks, global sync. 7845
 QPSK π/4 baseband differential detect., freq. offset conditions 4790
 systems, freq.-phase locked, stability 7844

automatic gain control

- 2-wire voice amplifiers with echo cancellers (Japanese) 21558
 adaptive scene contrast enhancement, automatic camera gain/pedestal control 31761
 circuits containing peak detectors, stability 964
 CMOS LNA with AGC and anti-clipping control 7821
 DC-SQUID readout electronics, adaptive noise cancell., AGC 29196
 double conversion tuner, design 5301
 earth resources satellite, 2-85 M sym/s demodulator 11228
 multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
 NLX230 fuzzy microcontroller, cct. appls. 34802
 PLL, type I, second-order lock detector 7843
 PLL receivers, phase/AGC comp. algorithms 4745
 radio pulsed AGC system numerical anal. 11097
 selective level meter with signal processor chip (Hungarian) 31804
 ship targets, monopulse azimuth/elevation error spectra 11375
 STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026
 Er-doped fibre amp., twin-core, passive spectr. gain equalis. 36496
 Si bipolar preamplifier/gain-controllable amplifier chip set for optical receiver 25167

automatic guided vehicles

- combat vehicle video image transm. bandwidth reduction 24243
 machine vision competence improvement, intelligent sensors 11928
 remote driving, image compression and human factors issues 30655
 spread spectrum commun. syst. for AGV syst. control (Japanese) 31194
 US guidance system 12581
 US range finder, FFT analysis 12554

automatic optical inspection

- 2D curve contours segmentation 17569
 binary template matching 3907
 car body inspection, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
 colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 colour vision inspection syst. for IC mfg. 15376
 complex printed patterns, visual inspection, automatic 14723
 computer vision appls. to automatic inspection 21154
 ELLVO1 printed cct. AOI system (German) 1648
 fine-pitch SMT boards assembling 8402
 FMS, real-time visual part identification 27551
 glass fracture detection, automatic opt. syst. 36153
 IC manufacture, in-line automated inspection 21152
 ICs, knowledge-based with syntactic representation 29006
 image processing using product data (German) 7432
 industrial visual inspection, model-based approach 24322
 interconnection technol. for high perform. packaging 13669
 LCD mfg., final test, automatic vision syst. 32011
 multithresholding for arithmetic logic pattern matching 37643
 open appl. within soft integral mfg. systems, CIM-BIOSYS 14739
 PCB, AOI perform. meas. 7452
 PCB assemblies, AOI, fine pitch inspection 7451
 PCB industry, machine vision/AOI appl. 7450
 PCB inspection, MIMD machine parallel implementation 22079
 PCBs, triple-channel imaging 8380
 pipeline image processor regional labelling algorithm 1124
 power line inspection automation, image processing technology (Japanese) 26458
 pre-solder thru-hole AOI system implement. 7453
 reflecting obj. profile meas. by phase-shift moire topography (Japanese) 32046
 scanning optical microscope, appl. to electronic device failure anal. 504
 screen-printed cct. pattern inspection 483
 semi-visual microprocessor based inspection syst. 13749
 SMT, AVIS automated vision inspection system 8349
 steel inclusion detect./classification, high-resoln. image processing (Japanese) 13750
 stereo vision/moire fringes/solid models, appl. 13760
 testability improvement, design-for-testability/concurrent engng. 18770
 thermal and plasma wave imaging, dual-probe system 7445
 VLSI, built-in real-time reliab. automation 482

automatic optical inspection continued

- VLSI ccts., test method using liquid crystals 2220
- VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
- welded nut posn. inspection with grey-scale image proc. (*Japanese*) 13766

automatic programming

- aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- AG-5, automatic IC test program generator 328
- ATR program synthesis, computational limitations 17648
- MINOTAUR ATPG program for VLSI testing 22795
- telecom. software devel. 24588
- telecommunication system simulation, expert system appl. 4231
- waveform representation based automatic test program generation 25411

automatic telephone systems

- see also telephone equipment*
- ACD customer programmed call routing 18022
- ACD PBX system, staff scheduling 11075
- CTI, computer-to-telephone integration 4371
- DECT based wireless PABX, perform. eval. 31277
- ensuring end-to-end perform. over multivendor systs. 24618
- IBM CallPath Services Archit. 38042
- main distributing frame, jumpering, high speed 30953
- NTT automated main distribution frame, develop. 4706
- PBX, AI Secretary Syst. for call handling (*Japanese*) 38281
- PCM adaptive group digital multichannel code receivers 24631
- PNT1 for U_S-interface conversion into ISDN S₀-interface 18181
- radio PABX, design and anal. 4728
- SOPHO-S ISPBXs, ACD 18274
- sports TV coverage, speech transm. syst. config. (*Japanese*) 18727
- switching software design using dataflow techniques 18264
- telephone syst., automatic lang. interpretation, speech/lang. proc. (*Japanese*) 37360
- VOIS, automatic telephone call interception, speech recognition 17174
- wireless rural communication systems for developing countries 24975

automatic test equipment

- 1 Gbit/s digital ATE, perform. characts. 25418
- 2D IR FPA testing, HgCdTe based 18984
- 132 kV insulator corona detection, image processing techniques 20098
- A/D converter testing, using Walsh functions 18807
- ADSET, Ada Distributed Systems Evaluation Testbed, system controlled appl. 32512
- antenna arrays, shipboard, perform. testing methods 30308
- antenna phased array testing, near-field meas. experiences 30307
- antenna radome boresight shift meas. system 30390
- antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
- antenna/RCS meas. system, microwave receiver-based 30182
- array testing, compact range system calibration 30305
- article image classification algorithm, automatic US inspection 7741
- ASIC scan path testing, clocking arrangements 21618
- ASICs diagnostic e-beam testing, computer-aided, tutorial 29011
- AT&T PMX/StarMAIL, robust testing using OATS 4381
- automotive power modules, ATE 33660
- balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
- BIST strategy for programmable data paths, IC realisation 22782
- bolometer mount efficiency calib., automatic meas. set-up (*German*) 31844
- boundary scan interconnect test generators, automatic 14676
- boundary scan testing, developing standard (*German*) 21047
- Boundary-Scan Master: architecture and implementation 21052
- British Rail infrastructure monitoring systems, automated 25425
- broadband compact range, computer-based, perform. 30185
- broadband material charact., microstrip/stripline field applicator 39027
- bus-based test and meas., DSP appls. 18778
- car body inspection, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
- cars, dyn. engine test stands, drive chain simulation 31857
- cellular and trunked radio systems, test set 11125
- charactn. testing using PC-based ATE 27033
- circuit breakers, residual current, automated test rig (*German*) 6952
- circuit parameter meas. 11986
- clinical laboratory testing system for lab. automation 25941
- CMOS, automated water level QBD meas. for prod. control 35838
- CMOS digital IC testing, PC-based system 15431
- composite materials fatigue testing, denture appls. 27856
- computer aided test engng. for electronics 1699
- conference on electronic testing, Munich (1991) 20898
- coordinate measuring equipment for QC, software (*German*) 18763
- CRAF/Cassini spacecraft RF subsystem testing, VXI bus appls. 12441
- cryogenic wafer prober for FPA readout ICs 18954
- cryoprobe test development for FPA readout devices 18953
- damping capacity meas. equipt. and tech. 14149
- data commun. testing, troubleshooting and capacity planning, book 7
- digital functional test of PC cards, port simulator 14712
- digitized analog ICs, mixed-signal testers 28295
- domestic circuit breaker computerised testing (*Spanish*) 27115
- DS3 and DS1 network testing techniques 30990
- DSP design/test, minimization of test control blocks 22801
- dynamic testing of power semiconductors, ATE, IGBTs (*German*) 22690
- EDIF, concurrent engineering and ATE fixturing 31838
- EDIF as a Standard Test Specification Format 25410
- educational automatic test equipment/control lab. 18084
- elastic properties of films meas. syst. 2871
- electric device testing automation, DSP algm. (*Polish*) 31855
- electric machine acoustic noise/vibration meas., smart sensors (*French*) 40087
- electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
- electric machine vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (*Japanese*) 26736
- electric motor temperature estim. observer, microcomputer-based 26734
- electrical contact test methods, automated (*German*) 14618
- electrical equipt. troubleshooting/maintenance, test instrum. 25620
- electrical steel production, on-line grain size meas. system 5440
- electromechanical relays testing for telecom. appls. 8306
- EM immunity measurements, higher speed method 3355
- EMC test software tools and possibilities 9959
- epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502
- FARCOS HF adaptive radio system long distance trials 24955
- fibre amplifier characts. characteristics meas. methods and equipt. 16464
- flow computer for multiple sensors, testing using ATE 38750
- GenRad GR2283/84 PCB test systems, in-cct./function testers (*German*) 22086
- automatic test equipment continued**
- GPB test instrumentation, SCPI and IEEE-488.2 standards 5447
- GPS/GLONASS expt. health monitoring unit 31415
- graphical displays for non-graphic test data 25419
- Hall effect meas. syst., computer controlled (*Korean*) 31850
- HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
- high level representation of test patterns 25417
- high power on-wafer pulsed active load pull syst. 25422
- HV impulse meas. system, automated calibration 19099
- HV impulse meas. system, EMC testing appls. 19113
- HV impulse testing laboratories, test cct. automation develops. 18775
- IC failure analysis in ATE environ. 2256
- IC manufacturing, back-end 2254
- IC package, thermal resist. automatic test system, develop. 21145
- IC testing techniques and equipment (*Spanish*) 359
- ICI 1012 optical data storage tape, certification 29275
- IEEE 1149.1 25408
- IEEE-488 GPIB, custom test systems building 18776
- IMD meas. syst. for current feedback op amps 14222
- impulse discharge meas. system, image processing-based 15475
- impulse voltage insulation tests, computer-aided 18773
- in-circuit testing for product quality improvement (*German*) 1711
- induction motors, three-phase, electronic load testing dynamometer 33306
- insulation discharge patterns, computer-aided recognition 15474
- insulator artificial pollution/wetting perform. tests 20086
- insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
- insulator pollution testing, automation studies 20080
- integrated automatic meas. systs. for electronics indust. (*Italian*) 38761
- integrated corporate test strategy design 38748
- integrated opt. components testing, semi-automated meas. syst. 16124
- IR FPA and readouts testing, high-throughput 18974
- IR FPA radiometric perform. meas. at AEDC 18975
- ISDN equipment testing using automatic test equipment 4577
- ISDN portable test equipt. K3000 service set 10973
- ISFET chemical sensors, test structs. 5515
- JTAG IEEE 1149.1 vertically integrated test methodol. 31859
- JTAG SRAM tester chip with self-test capability 1119
- KeyTek ECAT system for pulsed EMI/power quality testing 30069
- knowledge base/information flow model-based diagnosis 38752
- logic cct. test generation system based on constraints (*Hungarian*) 28058
- logic simulator-tester using graphical test program editor 21606
- logic testing, vector count reduction 14257
- LSI circuits, fault diagnostic technol., E-beam tester appl. (*Japanese*) 15366
- machine dielectric diagnosis, partial discharge meas. system 20388
- machine insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
- Macintosh based data acquisition/analysis system, drift chamber R and D 12170
- magnetic particle testing, coupling, computer monitoring 7734
- mains borne interf., medical equipt. malfunction 5949
- mass flow controllers, diagnostic tool 5464
- MCM test fixture, low-cost socket design 14755
- MD6420A data transmission analyzer, develop. (*Japanese*) 11730
- ME2627A digital modulation analyzer (*Japanese*) 38762
- memory IC ATE, NIST reference standard 7928
- MESFET burn-in method and equipment 2190
- metal oxide varistor ageing tests, microcomputer-controlled 18774
- military ATE, electronics testing, cost-reduction strategies 32619
- mixed-signal ATE, synchronizing analogue and digital signals 18762
- mobile radio transceiver analyser with auto. meas. fn. (*Japanese*) 11154
- modular board tester for the 90s 11736
- MOS VLSI IC testing, microcomputer-based 15445
- motor switch insertion event anal., contacts develop. appl. (*German*) 20575
- MPI560A 52-156 Mb/s STM/SONET analyzer (*Japanese*) 11328
- multiple adjacent image process. for VLSI failure location 2221
- multiple feed antenna testing, 3D image processing techniques 30769
- multiprocessor system for automatic diagnosis of MF receivers 4727
- NDE system with SQUID gradiometer 32053
- NDT techniques using SQUIDS, improvements 31851
- on-line power loss meas. system, computerised potentiometer 5738
- on-site earth station antenna verification 38396
- On-wafer thermal probing system for semicond. device charactn. 38766
- OOP appls. in ATE 31842
- open modular configurable test/meas. archit. 11735
- optical system for glass fracture detect. 36153
- oscilloscope automated calibration, digital controlled analogue ccts. (*Italian*) 19029
- OTDR software automation for optical link charactn. 25414
- PanaFATS flexible automatic testing/adjustment station 38756
- partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
- PATRIOT boundary-scan test and diagnosis system 8368
- Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
- PC based instrumentation, test and meas. syst. 18777
- PCB ATE justification, economic and technical issues 8376
- PCB design for manufacturing 28448
- PCBs, combinational testing with low-cost ATE 14713
- PCBs, open modular configurable low-cost T&M for the 1990s 14711
- PCBs, sequential two-sided testing 28464
- PCM codec test method, reduced signal processing 4674
- photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
- PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
- polyethylene, low density, automatic acoustic emissions tests (*Korean*) 22939
- polyethylene partial discharge meas., PC-based system 15498
- Porsche automobile engine test bed, microcomputer-based (*Germany*) 38767
- powder coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
- power cable partial discharge location method develop. (*Japanese*) 19969
- power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
- power transformer winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507
- power transformers, testing automation, problems and solns. 20503
- press assembly process QC, ATE-based (*German*) 33959
- pressurised cable alarms, automatic eval. 24925
- programmable controller diagnosis system, PC-based (*German*) 5462
- programmable meas. instrum. in ATE, develop. (*Italian*) 38760
- programmable oscilloscopes, configs. and use in production environ. 38951
- protocol test tools for quality maintenance 10925
- pulsed laser meas. instrumentation 16676
- quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
- radar antenna testing, cross-sections meas. facility (USA) 30306
- radar reflector antennas, compact test range (*Germany*) 30159
- radio broadcasting automatic digital audio monitor (*Japanese*) 11588

automatic test equipment continued

- RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
 RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
 RF subsystems, fault detection/isolation 32523
 ring-core method, residual stress on-line meas. syst. 19207
 Rohde & Schwarz EMI test receiver ESS 16913
 Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599
 Rohde & Schwarz TSAS complex board test workstation 14684
 Rohde & Schwarz TV test syst. UCMF 18670
 SAW device spectrogram-based diagnosis system 5453
 SAW gas sensors testing, automated reliable/safe system 38935
 Sequencer-Per-Pin test system architecture and software 25416
 shape testing system, computerised, enhanced Z-map modelling (Japanese) 5461
 sheet metal drawing, automatic US texture instrument 27864
 slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
 SMT PCB testing, advanced fixtures 8356
 SONENT test methods/equipment develop. 18456
 spacecraft scientific package testing 26073
 spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805
 spectrum analyzer syst. for satcom channel meas. 31852
 squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
 steel arc furnace expt., automated test facility (USA) 27358
 SUDIS-PU elec. machine diagnosis system, AI-based 33114
 SULTAN customer line testing system, develop. 24926
 surface inspection, adaptive median operators in image segmentation 5451
 SY-8216 B-H analyzer for HF mag. characts. meas. 5455
 T1/CEPT line interface units testing 24567
 T1/T3 test set expert systems 25415
 tensile testing, irradi. specimen, robot manipulation system 7738
 test chip for automatic reliability meas. of interconnect vias 2043
 test/measurement software-controlled instruments, develop. in 1992 25412
 TestJet testing procedure for SMT circuits (Italian) 28472
 thermal power station controls testing, ECCAD package-based 6665
 traction motor automated test facilities, EMI effects (German) 26713
 transformer magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments (German) 11717
 tuner systems for power/noise charactn. 31848
 turbogenerators transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
 UCLA bi-polar planar near-field scanner 37069
 ultrawideband single channel mobile diagnostic system 5457
 VLSI, ATE software/hardware, trends 2255
 VLSI high-speed devices testing, impedance matching cct. 22797
 VXI based aero engine testing 19653
 VXI power meter, for ATE, model 58542, 10 MHz-40 GHz 31999
 VXIbus architecture for mfg. test systems 11720
 VXIbus based multi-user multitasking test syst. 5465
 VXIbus benefits for sound and vibration applications 19728
 wafer pattern inspection, knowledge-based system 337
 waveform representation based automatic test program generation 25411
 wideband mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
 workstation remote communications 24641
 GaAs MMIC RF on-wafer probing facilities and test results (English) 8221

automatic testing

- see also built-in self test
 2D IR FPA, HgCdTe based 18984
 132 kV insulator corona detection, image processing techniques 20098
 1149.1 boundary scan for system test 5444
 AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
 AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
 AG-5, automatic IC test program generator 328
 analog circuits, testing by sensitivity computation 857
 antenna arrays, shipboard, perform. testing methods 30308
 antenna phased array testing, near-field meas. experiences 30307
 antenna radome boresight shift meas. system 30390
 antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
 antenna/RCS meas. system, microwave receiver-based 30182
 arithmetic code, self-testing checkers 18772
 array testing, compact range system calibration 30305
 arrhythmia monitors testing, annotated databases 12345
 ASIC fast test technol., techniques (German) 9007
 ASICs, CAD support for boundary scan implement. 28988
 ASICs, programmable logic migration, automatic scan chain insertion and ATPG 18216
 ASICs diagnostic e-beam testing, computer-aided, tutorial 29011
 automobile shift transmission QC, acoustic emissions tests (German) 21167
 BiCMOS, testability anal. and fault modeling 15456
 BIST and boundary scan for RAM testing 1110
 boundary scan, IEEE std. 1149.1 design concerns 7363
 boundary scan interconnect test generators, automatic 14676
 boundary scan module test of ICs and SMDs (German) 7365
 boundary scan requires 100% test coverage!! 33917
 boundary scan testing with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
 boundary-scan devices, automated test methodology and serial vector format 7361
 British Rail infrastructure monitoring systems, automated 25425
 broadband compact range, computer-based, perform. 30185
 broadband networks, verification and testing 24490
 BSDL, boundary scan description language 5445
 CAPT/IVE, computer aided prototype testing, integrated verification environment 5446
 castings, automated inspection, IKBS 13741
 CMOS, digital ASICs, I_{DDQ} testing 21612
 CMOS circuits, stuck-open faults, heuristics for robust test computation 341
 CMOS combinatorial ccts., automatic test pattern generation 21600
 CMOS ICs, bridging faults detect., dynamic effects 15418
 CMOS logic fault testing using mixed level ATPG 34715
 CMOS test chip and test program generation, parametric test CAD 2282
 combinational ccts., combinational 34691
 combinational ccts., multiple stuck-at fault analysis 34714
 combinational circuits, multiple faults, test generation 14312
 competitive algorithm for group testing 21195
 composite insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
 composite materials fatigue testing, denture appls. 27856
 concatenate cellular automata register design for built-in self-test 1037
 conference on electronic testing, Munich (1991) 20898
 cryogenic wafer prober for FPA readout ICs 18954
 current feedback op amps, IMD characts., automated meas. 14222
 damping capacity meas. equipt. and tech. 14149
 automatic testing continued
 data path testing of microprocessors, IKBS, appl. to MC68000 14365
 DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
 DC motor drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
 digital board repair, smart troubleshooters, PC-based tools 14677
 digital MOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585
 distributed environment, test generation 28061
 EDIF as a Standard Test Specification Format 25410
 efficient test set evaluation 343
 electric device testing automation, DSP algm. (Polish) 31855
 electric machine acoustic noise/vibration meas., smart sensors (French) 40087
 electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
 electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
 electric machine vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (Japanese) 26736
 electric motor temperature estim. observer, microcomputer-based 26734
 electrical contact test methods, automated (German) 14618
 EM immunity testing, effect of scan rates 3338
 epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502
 expert system for digital PCBs troubleshooting 22078
 fibre thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746
 FPA production, automatic testing, TI approach 18951
 FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498
 full scan ATPG ASIC designs 34642
 functional test using behavior models 7897
 generator rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
 graphical displays for non-graphic test data 25419
 GSM test strategy, computerised test system 4783
 hierarchical self-test architecture for boundary scan boards 1656
 high level representation of test patterns 25417
 HV impulse meas. system, automated calibration 19099
 HV impulse meas. system, EMC testing appls. 19113
 HV impulse test results, digital filtering method 18783
 HV impulse testing laboratories, test cct. automation develops. 18775
 IC parametric faults diagnosis, neural-based meas. discrimination 35824
 IC test pattern analysis, statistical feature extraction 38769
 IC testing techniques and equipment (Spanish) 359
 IEEE 1149.1 Boundary-Scan Standard, implement./test appls. 7362
 IEEE P1149.5 multidrop module test, JTAG strategy 11721
 impulse discharge meas. system, image processing-based 15475
 impulse voltage insulation tests, computer-aided 18773
 incomplete scan design circuits, test generation 14311
 induction motors, three-phase, electronic load testing dynamometer 33306
 insulation discharge patterns, computer-aided recognition 15474
 insulator artificial pollution/wetting perform. tests 20086
 IR FPA, performance optimisation using TDI cct. 18986
 IR FPA and readouts testing, high-throughput 18974
 iterative logic arrays, 1D CMOS without vertical outputs, C-testability 342
 KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147
 knowledge base/information flow model-based diagnosis 38752
 KUSET ES for EBT 9016
 large analog networks, decomp. approach 14425
 layout-driven testability enhancement 22784
 LFSR-coded test patterns for scan designs 21598
 linear ccts., transfer function meas., microprocessor based 5456
 logic probe point insertion for at-speed test 34772
 low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis, class. 26711
 LSI process development stage, test element group eval. 2235
 machine dielectric diagnosis, partial discharge meas. system 20388
 machine insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
 macro-level BIST, automatic test spec. generation 21607
 MCM, boundary scan modification 34779
 MCM testing develop. 13612
 MESFET burn-in method and equipment 2190
 metal oxide varistor ageing tests, microcomputer-controlled 18774
 microwave modules/MMICs, fault tolerance/redundancy management 35086
 MIL-STD automated emission and suscept. testing 30048
 mixed ASICs, analogue part testing 1193
 motor switch insertion event anal., contacts develop. appl. (German) 20575
 multiple feed antenna testing, 3D image processing techniques 30769
 multiple tests for model based diagnosis 7854
 MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432
 packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
 parallel pattern gate delay fault simulator 21596
 parallel system for test pattern generation 28062
 partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
 pattern generators for arithmetic/arithmetic logic units 21622
 pattern parallel fault simulation, vector length control 21595
 PCB, paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
 PCB boundary-scan test appl. for test time reduction 1677
 PCB interconnects, BIST using boundary-scan archit. 14652
 PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
 polyethylene, low density, automatic acoustic emissions tests (Korean) 22939
 polyethylene partial discharge meas., PC-based system 15498
 Porsche automobile engine test bed, microcomputer-based (Germany) 38767
 powder coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
 power station motor predictive maintenance, current signature anal. 6534
 power station steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137
 power system relay testing automation, continuous improvements 32945
 power transformer diagnosis expert system, SEDA-TRANSFO 13184
 power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 power transformer winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507
 power transformers, testing automation, problems and solns. 20503
 press assembly process QC, ATE-based (German) 33959
 programmable controller diagnosis system, PC-based (German) 5462
 protocols, combined conformance/interoperability testing 30907
 pulsed active load pull system, on wafer, MMIC and FET meas. 1441
 QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
 radar antenna testing, cross-sections meas. facility (USA) 30306
 radar reflector antennas, compact test range (Germany) 30159
 RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
 reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
 SAW gas sensors testing, automated reliable/safe system 38935
 scan, internal, boundary and BIST, IC and board level 31839
 SCRAM tester chip, VHDL/autosynthesis, IEEE 1149.1 environ. 25408
 self checking properties of circuit, verification design tool 867
 self-testing checkers for m-out-of-2m and m-out-of-(2m±1) codes 34651

automatic testing continued

- self-testing digital image data acquisition syst. 30650
- SEM VLSI test struct., computer generated 2236
- sequential ATPG, using CONSEQUENT model 21601
- sequential ATPG algorithms, over-specification problem 34632
- sequential cts., ATPG system, perform. improvement 34686
- sequential cts., test generation develops. 34683
- SETA, simul. based ATPG for synchronous sequential cts. 34687
- slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
- SMART program for telecom. network preventative maintenance 24564
- space power distrib., intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling 39509
- speed-independent cts., semi-modularity/testability 1023
- squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
- SRAM self-test, boundary-scan 22781
- static CMOS cct. bridging faults, I_{DDQ} -meas. based diagnosis 21681
- static CMOS cts., leakage faults diagnosis with I_{DDQ} 21680
- static memory, boundary scan speeds test 28159
- steel arc furnace expt., automated test facility (USA) 27358
- strength tests, metrological machine automation 38747
- SUDIS-PU elec. machine diagnosis system, AI-based 33114
- T1/CEPT line interface units 24567
- test pattern generation algorithms 27526
- testability estimators effectiveness trade-off analysis 21604
- testability improvement, design-for-testability/concurrent engng. 18770
- thermal power station controls testing, ECCAD package-based 6665
- turbogenerators transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
- V.fast modem perform., PSTN connections survey 4696
- VIAD expert system, rotating machine vibration monitoring appls. 6758
- vibration, multi-axial excitation 7357
- VLSI, auto. failure location using multiple adjacent image process. 2221
- VLSI cct. interactive test strategy planning, expert system 22800
- VLSI cts., MINOTAUR ATPG program 22795
- VLSI cts., test method using liquid crystals 2220
- VLSI design, economics based test strategy planner 22802
- VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
- VLSI high-speed devices testing, impedance matching cct. 22797
- WAVES Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification 25409
- Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (German) 14620
- SF₆ partial discharge behaviour, computer-based meas. 15520

automation, social aspects see *social aspects of automation*

automobile electronics see *automotive electronics*

automobile industry

- auto parts supplier industry, systematic strategic management process 202
- CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
- communication services develop. for automotive industry 24793
- electrical component burn-in trends (USA) 27573
- EMC and the automotive industry 9950
- inspection of car body, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
- Nissan Motor Manufacturing UK Ltd., industrial LANs 4570
- Porsche automobile engine test bed, microcomputer-based (Germany) 38767
- probabilistic technological forecasts using precursor events 268
- shift transmission QC, acoustic emissions tests (German) 21167

automobiles

- 4WD flat track chassis dynamometer for vehicle testing 19210
- advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
- AGV, US guidance system 12581
- anti-skid brake, four-phase control 13392
- brake system testing dynamometer 19209
- brushless PM actuator, inverter fed, automotive appls. 27304
- car-phone speech recogn. using HMM/spectral subtractor 17087
- classification by image recogn. 24224
- condominium garage safety problems (Italian) 33886
- differential odometer appl. using variable reluctance sensors 7113
- dynamical engine test stands, drive chain simulation 31857
- electric cars, battery develop. (German) 13369
- electric cars, technol. and other develops. 33634
- EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
- engine state/feature anal., time-dep. spectral characts. 25427
- failure detect./isolation, observers/pole assignment/feedback method 506
- fibre optic gyroscope for car navigation syst. 7104
- fleet management, radiolocation technol. use 5137
- image processing system for automotive appls. (Japanese) 17693
- industrial plants in Poland, quality assurance 21160
- information and communication systems, Japanese projects 7110
- information and communication systems, PC-based 5122
- integrated driver information systems 20813
- Mercedes Benz vehicle systems, features (German) 7126
- navigation, in-vehicle devices, safety/driver perform. 5129
- navigation system, develop. (Japanese) 18602
- power train test systems, engine transmission 13627
- private automobiles, navigation systems from Sumitomo Electric 5127
- product-cycle cost-anal. process, automotive environment 517
- radar for cruise control/obstacle warning 18601
- semiconductor technology impact on transportation vehicles in year 2000 7111
- symmetry detection, intensity and edge based, car following 3786
- Taxi emergency and location system for Metropolitan Toronto 5117
- TLM role in EMC design 30090
- torsional vibration measurement system 38742
- transient dynamometer for automobile engine characts. simulation 19211
- tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263
- vehicle headlight effects on small target visibility 13402
- VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (German) 18322
- Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183
- WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227
- Zn-Br battery for Fiat Panda E electromobile (German) 40377

automotive electronics

- 61 GHz Doppler radar using inverted strip dielec. waveguide 7118
- ABS braking, 16-bit microcontroller appl. 33667
- ADEPT, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
- air purifier, dust collector and deodorizer (Japanese) 13401
- anti-skid brake, four-phase control 13392
- ARIADNE, intelligent driver interface research project 13386
- automatically controlled cars, robust sensor fault ident./detect. 40396
- autonomous vehicles, neural control 27314
- AXID IDC for automotive applications 20811

automotive electronics continued

- BiCMOS smart power IC for high side driver applications in automobile 27311
- CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
- collision warning PN code radar, wavefront reconstruction 7117
- commercial vehicles, automatic identification 7107
- components testing for vehicles (Dutch) 7122
- connectors for automotive environment 20812
- control LAN appl. to home, office and automobiles 4521
- control unit QA (Japanese) 13397
- curved road, vehicle platoon, combined longitudinal/lateral control 40395
- diagnostic method based on first principles and time integration (French) 7460
- differential odometer appl. using variable reluctance sensors 7113
- display configuration effects on attentional sampling performance 11953
- double-layer capacitors, storage capacity for cars (German) 40319
- electrical interference resistance limits (German) 20814
- electrically driven power steering syst. design (Japanese) 13398
- EMC testing (German) 23852
- emergency dispatch operations, vehicle on-board computer eval. methodology 7108
- floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
- FM-CW radar, range-speed imaging tech. (Japanese) 33669
- FM-CW radar module with front-end switching heterodyne receiver 7120
- fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
- geomagnetic sensor develop. and appls. (Japanese) 13400
- GPS for public transport syst., control/effectiveness 38401
- GPS receivers, rev. in surveying/nav., review 25280
- head up displays, conformal holography 16762
- HiCap varistor/capacitor component for suppress./protect. 40385
- high-current power IC using trench DMOS power device 22900
- high-voltage pulse generating device to test electronic circuits automotive cts. (Hungarian) 33668
- highway environment information system interests and features survey 7109
- human interface for automotive inform. equipt., visibility/operability 40390
- in-vehicle navigation devices, safety/driver perform. 5129
- in-vehicle safety information systs., commun. archits. 33666
- information and communication systems, Japanese projects 7110
- insulation displacement contact, automobile wiring harness appl. 8322
- integrated driver information systems 20813
- intelligent cruise control syst. with delays 40393
- intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF data commun. 33671
- IVHS—an automotive perspective 7112
- Karmann vortex air flow sensor (Japanese) 13395
- magneto-optical tachometer using plastic optical fibre 33661
- magnetoresistive RPM sensor for automotive appls. (German) 18849
- magnetoresistive sensors using thin film InSb, position sensing 27310
- MEIDACS-DY automobile SCADA system 20816
- Mercedes Benz vehicle systems, features (German) 7126
- methanol-petrol mixture composition optical sensor (Japanese) 13396
- microwave links, vehicle to roadside communication expt. 7115
- mirror adjustment with stepper motor driver TCA3727 40388
- MM wave automotive anticolision radar 5098
- mm wave cruise control, radar transceiver 20809
- mm-wave pulsed radar, quasi-optical low-cost design 7116
- mm-wave radars for automotive appls. 7123
- MM-wave sensing technology in Japan 7119
- MSM66507, single-chip microcontroller for automotive systs. 40391
- multi-aerial integrated systems, reception quality (German) 13380
- multifunction voltage regulator in BCD technol. for automotive environ. 949
- navigation based on GPS/LCD 7106
- navigation system, dead-reckoning and GPS, integration, vehicle positioning 5131
- neural network based car drive train control 33663
- obstacle avoidance radars, software simulator 40389
- open bus concept for switches, sensors and actuators (German) 27309
- optical fibre automobile technology appls. 23139
- PAMELA, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- piston temperature telemetry system 7125
- plastic optical fibres, automotive appls. 20815
- platoons of vehicles, integrated longitudinal control 40394
- plug and socket connectors for automotive appls. (German) 22047
- position-based engine control, mixed-technology IC 20810
- power electronics evolution in Europe 27977
- power modules, ATE 33660
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7242
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE project interactions and prospects 31371
- PROMETHEUS research programme, road traffic information systems 13384
- PROMETHEUS research project, road traffic information links 13388
- QUO VADIS project, traffic information, driver response assess. 13389
- radar, discrimination of microwave vehicle profiles 7121
- radar at 80-90 GHz 7114
- radar for cruise control/obstacle warning 18601
- radio equipt. car power supply considerations 4796
- radio receiver ICs, AM and FM, NEC μ PC25 series (Japanese) 13393
- relay driver ICs TLE 4303/4304-2 40386
- reliability and safety 40384
- road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
- road traffic travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
- road vehicle, vision-guided, lateral motion control (German) 13381
- road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
- road-vehicle spread spectrum communs., near-far problem 40398
- Rover cars, EMC testing experiences 27307
- self-testing thermal actuator for crash appl. 25452
- semiconductor strain gauge accelerometer for antiskid braking (Japanese) 13399
- semiconductor technology impact on transportation vehicles in year 2000 7111
- sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
- serial data link controllers, integration with CPU 33665
- SIOV varistors for overvoltage protection 28418
- smart power devices 7808
- smart-card parcmeter, mixed-mode ASIC for interface control 27312
- SOCRATES projects, driver information systems, pan-European 13391
- solid-state cts. in automotive electronic systs. 27308
- switched reluctance motors used in rugged drives (German) 26820
- technology survey (Japanese) 13394

- automotive electronics continued**
 touch screen keyboards, reduced-size, typing perform. 5689
 traffic messaging, technol., appl. 13382
 traffic stream merging, onboard gap-tracking control 40397
 TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
 tri-electrode electroluminescent display device for automotive vehicles 13379
 VLSI system design for engine control 13383
 Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121
 Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760
 Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (Korean) 33670
 Sn plated terminals in automotive application, reliability 14638
- autonomous land vehicles** *see artificial intelligence; mobile robots; vehicles*
- autoradiography** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- autoresonant accelerators** *see collective accelerators*
- autorouters** *see circuit layout CAD; network routing*
- autotransformers**
 differential protection from through fault unbalance currents 6862
 feeding 2 independent loads by autotransformer (Russian) 26995
 microwave, transm. line model 14471
 ROVAT, brushless angle sensor 5529
 UPS harmonics cancellation, voltage ampl. modulation 33422
- availability measures** *see reliability*
- avalanche diodes**
see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes
 microwave nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
 reverse-biased n^+ -diodes, 2D I/V meas. by photoemission 2090
 SPICE macro-model, temp. depend. 28891
 two-terminal millimetre wave devices, power generation 28368
 GaAs PIN-avalanche diodes, CW MM-wave power generation 28358
 GaAs, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
 GaAs pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
 InP, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
 Si avalanche diode with neg. feedback for vertex detector 5888
 Si/Si_{0.2}C_{0.8}, shallow p-n junct., photoelectron/avalanche emission 2757
- avalanche photodiodes**
 2.4 Gbit/s optical transmitter/receiver modules (Japanese) 31473
 direct detect. laser radar APD detect. statistics 5108
 double-carrier multiplication type, dead space effects, stat. props. 9405
 Geiger-mode light det., quenching/recharging 39219
 laser diode based range sensor expt. 11515
 laser single pulse selector using avalanche transistor driver 23623
 MIS-avalanche photodetector for colour detection 5536
 MOS-avalanche photodiode image sensor, edge breakdown free 5622
 multichannel APD detector for holographic memory 5535
 NEC research for optical comms. appls., overview 23286
 optical direct detection OOK system, clock recovery scheme 5010
 optoelectronic device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
 p-i-n APD, freq. response, normalized expression 23313
 photon-counting mode avalanche photodiode, quantum detection efficiency 23338
 Q-PPM receiver perform, AlGaAs/Nd-doped laser transmitters 11241
 react-through photodiodes, photon avalanche spreading 29498
 semiconductor laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic research appls. 5825
 superlattice, noise 29509
 BGO/avalanche photodiode system, wideband CMOS transimpedance preamplifier 12205
 Cd_{0.4}Hg_{0.6}Te, staircase avalanche photodiodes, noise factor 16257
 Ga_{0.94}Al_{0.06}Sb, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes 34244
 GaSb-based MOVPE heterostruc. photodetector appls. 38848
 Ge APD, single-photon interf. in 10 km long fibre interferometer 38514
 Ge APD, sub-ns photon timing 16246
 Ge APD, sub-ns single photon timing 23308
 Hg_{0.36}Cd_{0.44}Te avalanche photodiodes, anomalous multiplication 16263
 InGaAs avalanche photodiodes optimized for eyesafe rangefinding applications 16252
 InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode 23323
 InGaAs/InP SAGM-APD grown by LP-MOVPE 23322
 InGaAs-InP APD opt. receiver module, long-wavelength (Chinese) 38475
 InGaAsP-InAlAs superlattice APD multiplication factor saturation 36372
 InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with a compositionally graded quaternary layer 23321
 Si Geiger-mode avalanche photodiodes, optical photon detection 31936
 Si, alpha/gamma detectors appl. 39251
 Si avalanche photodiode, time-correlated photon counting laser diode charactn. 9407
 Si, neutron damage, real time monitoring 19335
 Si/Si_{0.2}C_{0.8}, shallow p-n junct., photoelectron/avalanche emission 2757
 SiC, UV photodetector charact. 5553
 6H-SiC, high temp. rectifiers/UV photodiodes/blue LEDs 36392
- avalanches, carrier** *see impact ionisation*
- avalanches, electron** *see electron avalanches*
- avalanches, electron-hole** *see impact ionisation*
- avionic systems** *see aircraft instrumentation*
- axicons** *see lenses*
- B-ISDN**
 600/150 Mbit/s optical transm. equipt. (Japanese) 18208
 analytical expressions for blocking probability 10651
 architectures/technologies 38217
 ATM, broadband networks technology, report 18184
 ATM, nonblocking shared-memory copy network 38202
 ATM, nonblocking shared-memory copy network, design 24765
 ATM, traffic and switching characts. (German) 31111
 ATM access regulation stochastic fluid models 4607
 ATM B-ISDN HDTV compatible subband coding scheme 4641
 ATM electro-optical digital cross-connect system 25151
 ATM Gbit/s packet switching, growable switch archit. 4123
 ATM in B-ISDN, develop. and protocol archit. (Spanish) 4133
 ATM in broadband ISDN develop. 18197
 ATM measurements (German) 31110
 ATM network, economic eval. 31123
 ATM network archit. design, traffic regulation/scheduling 17850
 ATM network congestion control 4598
 ATM network high speed data commun. system 4611
 ATM network introduction strategies for Europe 24777
 ATM network perform issues 10648
 ATM network universal video codec 4700
 ATM networks, broadband multimedia appls. 31115
 ATM networks, packet video bandwidth allocation algorithms 24413
- B-ISDN continued**
 ATM networks, usage param. control scheme 37825
 ATM networks, variable bit-rate video constraints 10999
 ATM networks, VBR traffic shaping 17863
 ATM over PON, system design/demonstration 38499
 ATM platform for frame relay/SMDs services 4534
 ATM queue mgt. archits. and VLSI chips 4606
 ATM subscriber line terminal deployment 31120
 ATM switch hardware technol. using MCM 24912
 ATM technology for computer networking 4532
 ATM traffic congestion control 4622
 ATM traffic control 11009
 ATM traffic modelling/perform. anal. 4600
 ATM traffic models, based on buffer occupancy anal. 38213
 ATM transit networks, design/control 4617
 ATM transm. and switching techs. and prospects 37835
 ATM transport system and virtual path mgt. 4612
 ATM usage param. control and bandwidth allocation 30949
 ATM video, effects of scene content on bit-rate 10645
 ATM video packet transmission models 17845
 ATM virtual-path-based networks, introduction strategy 31119
 ATM/IEEE 802.6 bearer service internetworking 10981
 automotive industry, future commun. services 24793
 average rate prediction and enforcement 18191
 bandwidth quantisation 24781
 BERKOM project, broadband commun. appl. 4613
 BERKOM test network, medical image conferencing (German) 4639
 buffer overflow cell loss statistics modelling 11003
 BUNI broadband user-network interface demonstrator network 10969
 call acceptance parallel simulator design 38205
 CAMPUS, distributed system for B-ISDN 24784
 chip sets for SDH/SONET syst. (German) 18205
 CMOS transm. cct., syst., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
 CMOS VLSI sequencer chip for ATM traffic 10997
 congestion avoidance scheme 38195
 congestion control schemes for ATM networks, perform. simul. 18213
 CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
 CSCW, multimedia communications, BICC's experience 38210
 custom video news service, traffic anal. 31771
 development and use of ATM (Dutch) 10985
 digital TV picture coding stds. and equipt. (German) 10173
 distributed multimedia systs., commun. session mgt. 24787
 DQDB ATM MAN, service management 30977
 DQDB MAN, transit network for ATM CPNs 24706
 DQDB MANs, operational experience 18093
 dynamic bandwidth allocation, optimal control approach 38207
 economic evaluation in metropolitan areas 31122
 end-to-end blocking and link capacity allocation control 11011
 error control problems 17057
 European B-ISDN costs, revenues and strategies 38214
 fairness criterion 24769
 fast packet switching technol. 31106
 FDDI high-speed interconnection, ATM backbone LAN use 24703
 FEC for ATM header and adaptation layer 4608
 fibre-optic subscriber loops, prospects 11036
 fibre-based ATM network using Orwell protocol 24775
 fibre-optic subscriber systems, develop. 11037
 FITL, economic feasibility and broadband upgradability 31135
 frame relay, LAN interconnection 30850
 frame relay, permanent virtual circuits 37842
 FTTN networks, optical fibre cable/connector technol. 11041
 generic flow control algorithm 24766
 generic flow control protocol 18193
 granulated broadband network for B-ISDN and PSTN services 31121
 group teleworking system 31117
 HDTV 130 Mbit/s DCT codec 11613
 HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
 HDTV services impact 11005
 HDTV subband-based compression syst. design 10979
 high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
 high speed networks, coding rules 18053
 high-speed hardware architecture for high-definition videotex system 30976
 high-speed networks, quality-of-service 24451
 high-speed networks, reliability 18192
 high-speed stream cipher design and security 37322
 high-speed WAN service quality guarantee approaches 38067
 HSLAN, B-ISDN technol. based archit. (Japanese) 24686
 IBCN maint. prototype ES experience and recommendations 38011
 IEEE 802.6 MAN and frame relay stds. and services 38168
 image commun. network and syst. standardisation (Japanese) 4638
 image transm. systems for medical appls. (German) 4624
 InP/InGaAsP matrix switch 11273
 insurance, publishing and health care industries, B-ISDN appl. 31114
 integrated broadband commun., syst. engineering aspects 4603
 integrated CATV/telco network for broadband services 38216
 integrated video services, appls. 11004
 INTELSAT systems, communications technol. 18378
 introduction, macroeconomic view 31113
 introduction strategies for business and residential subscribers 31118
 LAN to MAN interconnection 18179
 layered B-ISDN service mgt., generic model 38204
 LuckyNet research network 4436
 LucyNet testbed, broadband gigabit research 10983
 MAN appls., B-ISDN experimental system 4610
 MAN connectionless service for B-ISDN commun. 38163
 MANs, develop., DQBB protocol, B-ISDN aspects (Dutch) 10910
 MANs in Italy, broadband-ISDN 38134
 Markovian arrivals/services, discrete-time queueing anal. 11010
 MEDIKON, medical conf. facility for digital images transm. 18183
 mobility protocol distributed simulation 10975
 multi-media workstation, ATM adaption layer software 11006
 multicast ATM switches, recursive copy networks 24890
 multichannel switching systs., bandwidth allocation 24900
 multiconnection/multiparty calls, conceptual framework 38222
 multimedia ATM adaptation layer prototype 38201
 multimedia communications, OSI reference model, upper layers 31116
 multimedia/collaborative appls. of broadband ISDN with ATM 10988
 multiparty connection establishment procedures 4618
 multiservice network for airborne command/control 38218

B-ISDN continued

- multiservice networks, effect of voice prioritisation 10669
- NASA ACTS program, high-data-rate expts. 10998
- network field trials for broadband services 38203
- network upgrading strategies 24788
- NTT intelligent broadband networks for the 90's (*Norwegian*) 24762
- optical fiber cable technology for subscriber loops 11038
- optical parallel interface for intra-office commun. (*Japanese*) 31477
- optical switch high speed link connections (*Japanese*) 25198
- optical WDM subscriber networks 4599
- peak rate enforcement, worst case anal. 18190
- personal communications, fibre and radio extension link 25204
- photonic access network architecture 4961
- photonic lattice-type self-routing switching network 18199
- photonic switching develop. trend (*Japanese*) 4623
- public ATM networks internetworking 24499
- public commun. network and terminal develop. (*German*) 24789
- RACE application pilot projects using integrated broadband commun. 4604
- RACE EXPLOIT Project, ATM testbed 24776
- RACE TMN architecture 10790
- remote monitoring of alarm signals in IBC environ. 24778
- requirements for commercial success 31109
- residential broadband network implement. costs 31772
- resource allocation and routing tech., perform. anal. 10726
- routing, proc. delay and QOS requirements 24783
- S-12 B-ISDN reliability anal. 10989
- satellite network, dynamic allocation protocol 18394
- SDH transmission system for ATM cell transport 24418
- service traffic management 4621
- services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
- signalling protocol 10982
- signalling protocols evolution 24773
- SMDS as path to ATM and B-ISDN 4524
- statistical multiplexing with loss priorities, fluid models 17888
- store-and-forward video on demand buffer requirements 4597
- subscriber loop, optical network for broadband services 24865
- superhigh definition image commun. appls. and technols. 10398
- switched high-speed services, archit. and impacts 24552
- test switch develop. (*Norwegian*) 24763
- TMN for ISDN, RACE project results 24795
- traffic control strategy 10991
- trunk transm. systems research 18187
- two-layer congestion control protocol for B-ISDN 10683
- two-layered congestion control protocol, design 24767
- ultra-high-speed optical fiber transmission systs., ICs 38436
- user issues in B-ISDN implementation/develop. 18198
- user-network interface demonstrator and test-bed 24797
- user-network interface specification 24796
- user/network flexible interface model, F-UNI 11007
- variable rate video, cell loss and error recovery 37791
- video codec, coding scheme 10978
- video multiplexer anal., TES modelling 11058
- video transmission, VBR, MPEG coding standard 24782
- video-on-demand service, store and forward archit. 38212
- video/audio codec for ATM commun. 10996
- videophone services coding 10977
- videotelephone and HDTV project 4640
- virtual data networking evolution to broadband 11008
- Vision ONE, Optimised Network Evolution 18212
- VISTA net gigabit network testbed 10984
- GaAs 8x8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278

B-trees see *tree data structures; trees (mathematics)*

backplane buses see *system buses*

backplane wiring see *wiring*

backpropagation

- active sonar return class. three-layer net wt. anal. 31710
- adaptive backpropagation cascade IIR filter 34919
- adaptive direct receiving sig. cancelling using neural nets 37556
- ANN for real-time identification of radar objectives 38614
- ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
- blind separation of sources, nonlinear neural algorithm 17501
- colour printers/scanners, neural network calibration appls. 31835
- continuous speech recognition using connectionist Viterbi training 17331
- convergence speed and generalization capability, param. effects 21905
- deterministic Boltzmann neural network VLSI chip 29474
- diffraction tomography, limited angle, reconstruction method (*Japanese*) 25988
- discriminant directions embedding 10505
- distribution network energy loss calcs., neural net-based 32662
- edge detection using a fuzzy neural network 30741
- EEG, pattern recognition by artificial neural networks 39396
- fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
- feature classification techniques in model-based object recognition 10379
- feature location by neural nets, local scale/orientation 10460
- fingerprint recognition using neural network 30685
- galaxy, morphological classification using neural nets 10367
- generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
- handwritten character recognition using the hybrid learning rule 37584
- Hangul printed characters recognition, neural classifier 24324
- hardware implementation developments in Japan 8117
- heart disease diagnosis automation, neural net-based (*Japanese*) 32413
- HF freq. hopping radio soft info. generation, neural nets 24962
- hybrid pattern classn. syst. 3961
- image compression, adaptive, backpropag. neural net-based 37601
- image compression BP initial weight, self-organising feature maps 30788
- inverter switching patterns using neural nets 7805
- learning probabilistic RAM nets using VLSI structures 21901
- load forecasting, adaptive neural network approach 26360
- load forecasting, multi-step prediction, temporal difference method 26365
- load forecasting, short-term, neural network approach 26359
- LSI, on-chip backprop and/or Hebbian learning 21899
- magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198
- mapping multilayer networks into linear arrays 1219
- maritime radar adaptive waveform selection, neural net approach 11387
- MLP tech. for rough surface inverse-scatt. problems 36896
- modified algm., free parameter in activation fn., image compression 30790
- MRI display window adjustment using neural nets (*Japanese*) 25976
- multi-layer perceptrons, analog VLSI, on-chip learning 8101
- multi-level perceptions and analog VLSI 14437

backpropagation continued

- multi-target classification using neural network 37683
- multi-tone detect./est., neural net pre-processor 30585
- multilayer feedforward neural nets 38556
- multilayer perceptron networks 28313
- narrowband signal extraction, feedforward neural net appl. 24113
- neural net elements, terminology and backpropag. (*Spanish*) 28325
- neural net HANNIBAL VLSI building block 1221
- neural net training, parallel version, anesthesia event detection 19398
- neural sub-nets design, mapping 30559
- neuro chip with backpropag. and/or Hebbian learning 14443
- noisy vowel detection with back-propagation networks 17284
- nonlinear learning systs., generalisation, regularisation archit. 30554
- nuclear power plant transient phenomena anal. neural net 26536
- object recogn. from boundary inform. using neural network 17740
- office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
- optical large-scale implementation, modified TAG neural network 29466
- optical neural network based on electron beam addressed SLM 29469
- pattern classification, alternative neural net learning methods 30740
- phoneme recognition using neural net 17097
- pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
- pipelined systolic array, dedicated VLSI 8102
- pole-zero syst. ident. based on multilayer neural neural net 24083
- power dispatch, economic, neural net approach 39656
- power generation scheduling by neural net 12723
- power syst. high impedance arcing faults detection, 3-layer perceptron 12801
- power system capacitor placement, feedforward neural nets appls. 26214
- radar plot discrimination with neural nets 11389
- radar scattering sig. extraction using backpropagation neural net 38566
- radar target detect. improvement by neural-net correcting filter 11400
- radar target detection, neural net appl. to transient scatt. meas. syst. 38567
- radar target recogn. by multilayer backpropagation neural net 11388
- rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380
- reliability screen classification from noise 28901
- remote sensing, land cover classification, neural net-based 39569
- remote sensing spatiotemporal pattern prediction, neural net-based 39570
- remotely sensed image classification, neural net design 19721
- rewiring lexical networks on the fly 17096
- self-learning digital neural network using CMOS WSI 28324
- sequenced DNA autoradiograms, multilayer perceptron feature extraction 30712
- shape recognition, nearest neighbor isomorphic network-based 30687
- space antenna failure behaviour ident. using neural nets 30173
- speaker depend. 100 word recognition using neural nets 30530
- speaker-dependent word recognition, CombNET, dynamic spectral features 30529
- SPECT images anal., logical neural nets appl. 12285
- speech recognition, backpropagation training of artificial neural networks 8100
- SPERT, VLIW/SIMD microprocessor for neural net computations 28214
- surface reconstruction neural nets, absolute orientation 30709
- synchronous generator dynamic state estim., neural net techs. 26893
- text-to-speech phoneme duration, neural network appl. 17154
- thermal image data, neural net anal. 32396
- thermal power plants, temperature control, NN appl. 13025
- tissue classification using artificial neural net classifier, microprocessor based 32447
- tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
- turbogenerator security/stability assess., H[∞] control, neural nets, expert syst. 26708
- unsymmetric principal components extraction, neural nets 30558
- voice/unvoiced speech signals classification using neural nets 30490
- VQ images, inter-block redundancy reduction by neural predictor 24268
- Walsh transform-neural net method for bubble size distrib. 10620
- weldments, US flaw classification, probabilistic neural networks 14152

backscatter

see also *particle backscattering*

- 1D target profiling by EM backscattering 38529
- 2D ogive, EM backscatt., high freq. ray anal 23793
- 3D microwave quasi-holographic imaging 38549
- bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
- bridge and urban area extraction by SAR and SPOT data fusion 25229
- C-band radar backscatter, and soil moisture detect. 26139
- CW LD Doppler velocimeter, backscatter modulation 19204
- DIAL calibration using forward scattered light 18581
- diffraction tomography under Born approx., image improve. (*Korean*) 3807
- dihedral corner reflector, backscatt. eval., math. model 29905
- distributed interferometric fiber sensor system 11870
- DLR POL-RAD/SCAT instrum. radar systems 11448
- EM backscattering data anal., wavelet transform 29982
- EM diffr. by resistive strip attached to impedance wedge 36814
- EM missiles, backscattering study (*Chinese*) 3254
- EM TE polarised wave propag. and scatt. in large ducts 9917
- energy flow inside waveguide cavity, SBR/GRE methods 37029
- enhancement mechanisms classification 3238
- FDM fibre-optic gyro, backscatter-induced crosstalk 11878
- fibre optic gyroscope, 2D FDM, backscatt. induced crosstalk 31956
- forest remote sensing by radar, backscatter model 6217
- fractal surface, time-varying, EM wave scatt. 23805
- HF auroral backscatt. spatial and temporal characts. 23826
- HF groundwave ocean surface radar systems 11480
- HF radiolocation, ionospheric single-site mesoscale modelling (*French*) 25306
- HF soln. from current integrals 36828
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
- ISAR image of diagonal flat plate, critical range eval. 11431
- laser radiation, temporal coherence, backscatt. effect 23627
- MM waves, circularly polarised, atten./scatt. by rain 16898
- MM-wave backscatt. from snowcover, polarimetric observations 39558
- NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
- neutron personal dosimeters, type testing, calibration, phantoms/backscatt. 12400
- ocean, backscattering meas. using crossed horizontal dipoles 39563
- ocean surface microwave radar, backscatter model 6205
- ocean thermal front imaging, backscatter study 39559
- ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
- OTDR, low-coherence, high sensitivity/submm resolution 39069
- OTDR using EDFA and LD temp. changing 25690

backscatter continued

- planar slot-array antenna, RCS anal. (*Chinese*) 3493
- polarimetric radar backscatt. algs. for partially polarised waves 38577
- portable nanoJoule backscatter lidar for environmental sensing 32582
- pulse energies for forward/backward SRS, statistical characts. 16686
- radar, conducting/dielec. targets in resonance region 36821
- radar antenna testing, RCS meas. errors, support interaction 30168
- radar backscatter, transient response for random media 19666
- radar backscatter from soil, rel. to moisture content 12528
- radar clutter modelling, computer models 38562
- radar remote sensing of vegetation canopy, layer model with spheroidal scatterers 19718
- radar target signature est., graphics environ. 31699
- radio direction-finding with Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (*French*) 25307
- rain atten. estim. from pulsed radar backscatter 18511
- random distrib. of rough surface scatterer, multiple scatt. 36837
- ring laser gyroscope, freq. stabilised, lock-in variation (*Chinese*) 36625
- SAR backscatter, appl. to Greenland ice sheet 32595
- SAR parametric anal. and simulator software tools 18520
- SAR polarimetry and scatt. meas. 18561
- SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558
- SBS based fibre optic sensors (*German*) 16048
- scattering by finite cylinders, theoretical/expt. investig. 29917
- sea clutter, chaotic modelling 5063
- sea ice, snow-covered, microwave backscatter model 6204
- shallow-sea elastic obj. class. by active sonar 31708
- SIR-B imagery, intensity/local incidence angles correlation 25253
- soil, radar remote sensing, 60 MHz backscatter 6171
- soil moisture, radar microwave backscatt. model 12530
- SRS, coherent beats obs. 29805
- tilted roughened disk backscattering cross section 9881
- tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
- ultrawideband radar echo eval. by bispectral proc. 5078
- VHF radar echoes, echo statistics, theoretical study 38563
- wire scatterers, multiple loading for multi-direction zero backscatt. 29973
- Wolfmann-Goutelard quasi-ideal binary seqs. (*French*) 26134
- CS₂ stimulated scatt. by ps self-focusing beams 16711
- Er-doped fibre preamplifier sensitivity, Rayleigh backscatter 23460
- Er-fibre preamplified direct detection optical receiver sensitivity 31554
- KNbO₃:Fe crystal, backward stimulated scatt., pump wave self-conjugation 29831
- Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188
- Nd:YAlO₃ laser pulse compression, stimulated backward scatt. 3069

backward wave oscillations see *backward wave tubes*; *electromagnetic oscillations*

backward wave tubes

see also *carcinotrons*

- amplifier, explosive emission beam, high amplification 14815
- BWO-TWT system for microwave generation 1787
- corrugated wall waveguides, field lines, Poynting vectors 10000
- dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes, review 1747
- FEL, EM wave pump, BWO in form of cyl. waveguide 9694
- gyro-BWOs, spiking phenomena 8499
- gyrotron BWO with tapered mag. fields, efficiency enhancement 8505
- PASOTRON high energy microwave source, develop. 8497
- peniotron oscillator, nonstationary theory/simul. 35212
- plasma filled BWO, relativistic high power type 1781
- radar, microwave oscillator, relativistic electron beam 5099
- relativistic backward wave oscillators, theory and expt. 8502
- relativistic BWO, theory and expt. 22160
- sinusoidal slow-wave structs., coupling and S-parameters 8500
- starting current in BWO with finite struct. length 1779

bacteriorhodopsin see *proteins*

Badgers rule see *bond lengths*

bagging see *packaging*

balance (physiological) see *mechanoreception*

balanced amplifiers see *differential amplifiers*

balanced input amplifiers see *differential amplifiers*

balances

see also *weighing*

- air bearing balance, rot. ablating model force meas. 6097
- magnetic susceptibility meas. by force method 32034
- quartz resonator sputter deposition rate monitor 38950
- torsion balances, pendulums and rel. devices, review 39065
- wind tunnel internal strain-gauge bal. config., installation and calibration 12414

ball lightning see *lightning*

ball milling see *powder technology*

ballasts, electronic see *lamp accessories*

ballistic electronic conduction see *high field effects*

balloons

see also *aircraft*

- cancer detect. by balloon-type hardness sensor (*Japanese*) 32374
- GPS/INS, balloon gravimetry 6196
- NASA tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
- sheet impedance characts. of metal-coated microballoons 32026

band-elimination filters see *band-stop filters*

band gap see *energy gap*

band-pass filters

see also *crystal filters*; *vocoders*

- 2D wavelet transform implementation by optical N⁴ correlator 24246
- broadside end-coupled band-pass filter using CPWs 21914
- Butterworth bandpass filter, continuous-time, MOS implement 8055
- CMOS continuous-time filter, on-chip automatic tuning 14406
- CMOS OTA-R-C bandpass filter, 10.7 MHz, on-chip tuning 21849
- controlled-gain wideband amplifier cct. 28012
- coplanar waveguide broadside end-coupled band-pass filter 1315
- crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
- crystal filter design technique 14398
- crystal filter tutorial for customer, operating characts. 1165
- current conveyor-based active biquad filter 1174
- current-mode analog signal continuous-time filters 28267
- current-mode active filters employing current conveyors 21843
- data sieve, series of nested median filters, props. 24135

band-pass filters continued

- dielectric multi-layer bandpass filters, design (*Japanese*) 9367
- dielectric resonator filters with wide stopbands 14458
- dielectric/waveguide combination, elec. stabil. 1303
- digital, IIR, characts. approx. by interpolation (*Japanese*) 1180
- digital, transient response duration control 8062
- digital Cellular System 1800 air-interface hardware requirements 31387
- Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
- duo mode filters for slotted dielec. resonator 21950
- duplexer using TM duo mode dielec.-resonators, 800 MHz 1330
- E-plane bandpass filters with improved stopband perform., CAD 35038
- EEG report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
- elliptic bandpass filters, narrow bandwidth design 14395
- end-coupled microstrip-line tunable active bandpass filter 28336
- fast adaptive IIR bandpass/notch filters for single sinusoid (*Japanese*) 34914
- FSS, periodic screens with thick metallisation 37050
- gradient filters, film coating develop. 23274
- half-wavelength parallel-coupled bandpass filter, resonator length 35029
- HDTV subband coding, rhombic-passband filters compared 10394
- high T_c supercond., microwave device components 1446
- high-speed digital bandpass filters, design 34959
- HVDC transmission systems using AC filters 26400
- IIR filters, multiple criterion optimisation, simulated annealing 8068
- image velocity computation from local phase inf. 3869
- low-noise active bandpass filter using stripline/microstrip 22001
- matrix pencil method using bandpass filtering 24163
- micro electromechanical filters for signal processing 1167
- microstrip band-pass filters, small-size comb-line design 1310
- microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
- microstrip spurline bandpass filters, design/perform. 14464
- microwave bandpass filter interferometer, tuneable, 600 GHz, ozone conc. meas. 12524
- microwave broadband band-pass filter with variable centre freq. 8178
- microwave filters using planar multilayer structs. 1323
- microwave low-loss bandpass filter using high-T_c supercond. config. 1295
- microwave recursive/transversal filters using Lange couplers 1311
- MLC SMD chip UHF micro-miniature band-pass filters 28245
- MOSFET-C filters using RC-active biquads 28248
- multifunction active filter using OTAs 34892
- multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
- multilayer filter optimal design using genetic algorithms 23280
- multilayer strip grating filters, design 8166
- multipole film bulk acoustic resonators, microwave appls. 1378
- multirate SC filter design using filterX 34904
- multiwave-mixing opt. bandpass filter with thin Kerr medium 9795
- nonradiative dielectric config. filtering structs. 28340
- optical wavelet matched filters, shift-invariant pattern recogn. 37615
- optimal cascade active filters, CAD 28265
- PALplus raster conversion band splitting (*German*) 18656
- planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
- programmable digitally-tuned CMOS OTA-C bandpass filter 28266
- recursive algs. for band-pass/-stop transfer fns. coeffs. 34866
- RF and IF, for mobile telephone systems 34868
- RF bandpass filter with adjustable Q-factor, active config. 14401
- RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
- SAW filters, design for low loss, high performance 35941
- SAW filters, performance capabilities, competing technologies, review 35935
- SC active second-order filter, 7.3 to 1720 Hz 1175
- SC bandpass filter design with arbitrary phase response 34887
- second-order analogue active filters, dynamic range 34900
- SHF narrowband filter with a wide spurious-free stopband 1170
- SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
- sixth-order active RC bandpass analog filter ccts., anal. program 8053
- small broadband, meter and decimeter range 1168
- Spanish vowel recogn. using neural nets (*Spanish*) 3603
- stripline filter, S-parameters calc., spatial vs. spectral domain 35028
- submillimetre interf. filters, metal mesh amplif./phase characts. 21947
- technologies comparison, mobile communications appls. 34869
- tunable active filters using MESFET varactors 1432
- two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity resonator filters (*Japanese*) 14482
- two-phase unidirectional transducer design for signal suppression 39586
- VHF transmitter out-of-band EMI perform. with passive RF band-pass filter 30055
- voice recogn. system for car telephone (*Japanese*) 10254
- volume holographic narrow-band optical filter 36721
- waveguide E-plane high-T_c supercond. insert filter, design 1309
- waveguide band-pass filters with metal inserts, design 1307
- Al-dielectric filters for 200-350 nm spectral region 16219
- GaBaCuO superconducting films, band-pass microstrip filters 36093
- EuAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
- GaAs MMIC active filter with 60-dB rejection 1551
- Si bipolar instrum. amp./bandpass filter for smart sensor 11750
- YBaCuO microwave resonator and bandpass filter 1337
- YBaCuO supercond. filter/GaAs LNA hybrid cct, 7.3 GHz 1498
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
- YIG film filters, microstrip line 1329
- YIG filter/mixer, 5-26.5 GHz, six-stage design 8202
- YIG resonator MSW band-pass filter, 1.9 GHz, portable microwave telecoms 4855

band-rejection filters see *band-stop filters*

band-stop filters

see also *notch filters*

- CPW with air-bridges, soln. using complex images 16944
- crystal band reject filters, review 1164
- crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
- crystal filter design technique 14398
- current-mode active filters employing current conveyors 21843
- nonradiative dielectric config. filtering structs. 28340
- RC bandstop filter, high-Q second order (*Chinese*) 14410
- recursive algs. for band-pass/-stop transfer fns. coeffs. 34866
- RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
- SAW filters, design for low loss, high performance 35941
- waveguide filters suppressing leakage, conductor loss effect 40404
- YIG film filters, microstrip line 1329

band structure

see also *band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; band theory models and calculation methods; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands*
quantum-well self-like SCH lasers, energy band diagrams 16631

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators

see also *conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands*
conference, QW intersubband transitions, Cargese, France (Sept. 1991) 20958

conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
degenerate semiconductors with nonuniform band struct., Einstein relation 14834

inhomogeneous semicond. device modelling, DOS, carriers 28876

low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899

MOSFET, triangular quantum well, electronic struct. 35742

RTD, subband current, quantum interference, scatt. 15155

semiconductor device physics and modelling, overview 15127

wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237

AlGaAs-GaAs, double-channel back-gated HEMT structs. 35750

CdS_{1-x}Se_x mixed cryst., vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305

CuInSe₂/a-Si:H band offset meas. 22235

GaAs, MOMBE, EELS/band struct. calcs. studies 27752

GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580

GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156

Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593

Ge_{1-x}Si_x/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500

Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te Fermi level, impurity conc./temp. dependences 22193

InGaAs-GaAs structs. and devices, strain effects 14907

InGaAsP 1.55 μ m MQW lasers by AP-MOVPE 16613

InP, impact ionis., band struct. effect, Monte Carlo anal. 22204

Ni/p-aSi:H/n-GaAs/n⁺-GaAs heterostruct., band energy diagrams/carrier traps. 22221

Si, isotropic band model for electron and hole transport 22188

Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type, bandgap narrowing determ. 14836

Si_{1-x}Ge_x strained layers, carrier transport parameters for devices 1828

(ZnSe)_{1-x}(CdTe)_x and (ZnTe)_x(CdSe)_{1-x}, vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305

band theory models and calculation methods

see also *APW calculations; band structure; Hubbard model; k.p calculations; Kronig-Penney model; tight-binding calculations*

Si, isotropic band model for electron and hole transport 22188

bandwidth compression

see also *companders; data compression; vocoders*

combat vehicle video image transm. 24243

DAB error masking techs. (German) 18638

digital HDTV, technical challenge 18699

digital TV programme making, universal approach 11648

HDTV, digital, MPEG++ robust compression/transport system 38690

HDTV, digital, satellite transm. issues (German) 38688

HDTV linear field interpolation with spatial highs temporal subsampling 11624

HDTV motion adaptive hybrid coding algorithm 11629

HDTV time compressed integration codec LSI 5370

Mitsubishi Elec. ME550 workstation multimedia platform (Japanese) 19074

PALplus 16:9 picture transm. over terrestrial channels (German) 18655

radio station audio transm. channel parameter meas. (German) 18636

sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590

speech-proc. forearm tactile stimulator (German) 24069

TV channel invariance toward scanning parameters 38655

voice compression technol., appls. and benefits 30487

bang-bang control

see also *on-off control*

1.5 kW power factor correction converter, interleaving techniques 33420

accelerated life tests, optimality 13791

bank data processing

frame relay applications and implementation 4400

phrase class./gramaticality determ., connectionist/traditional methods comparison 10271

banking

bank building automation for Telekurs AG 33569

building services, demands and develops. 7045

telecom/banking, international, strategic planning 10742

VSAT banking applications 11234

banking (computing applications) see bank data processing**banking services see banking****banks see banking****bar code readers see mark scanning equipment****bar codes**

2D maximum-run-length-limited error control codes 3566

EDI, standards and specifications 30964

identification technology and EDI, open sys. approach 11740

labels for boards and packages 7375

library system, automated, bilingual, use of PC LANs 24681

power utility stock control, portable computer/scanner sys. 277

Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory see BCS theory**BARITT diodes**

two-terminal millimetre wave devices, power generation 28368

Barkhausen effect

amorphous mag. materials, sensing fn. 9113

magnetoresistive tape heads, microtrack profiling tech. 15874

steel, magnetis. parameters role, NDE 22980

steel, Ni-W-Co, Barkhausen effect stress meas. 7748

thin film heads, noise-after-write and magnetis. dynamics 15860

CoFeSiB amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820

FeBSi amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820

Ni-Fe thin film read heads, magnetoresistive response 15940

Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe₂, micromag. Barkhausen emission anal. 15822

Barnett effect see gyromagnetic effect; magnetisation**barometers**

microbarometer using reference press., temp. effects 19692

barrages see dams**barrel distortion see aberrations****barretters see thermistors****barrier injection transit-time diodes see BARITT diodes****BASIC**

see also *BASIC listings*

mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107

BASIC listings

electronic cct. noise figure and noise contrib. calc. program 831

IIR bilinear transform filter design, appl. and perform. (Spanish) 28285

power plant FGD, limestone use calc., BASIC program 6620

transformer, liquid filled, loading capability prediction 40192

basicity see pH**batch processing (industrial)**

IC multiproduct bulk service diffusion/oxidation processes control 355

semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075

semiconductor wafer fab. facilities, batch processing control 14990

Si ion implant, dose perturb. by wafer charging 15005

bathymetry

diver's electronic watch with analogue depth meter (Japanese) 19031

inhomogeneous ocean direct scatt. sound field simulation 31709

submarine cable route surveys, advanced bathymetry sys. (French) 38616

batteries see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells**battery chargers**

1 kW unity-power-factor rectifier, fault protection 33418

10 kW IGBT quasiresonant power converter, battery charger appls. 6936

Benchmark BQ2001 IC for battery charging control (German) 6930

conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60

electric forklift truck battery charging installation (German) 20798

electric vehicle batteries, operation and recharging 20796

electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910

electric vehicle battery charging system, inductively coupled 6911

electric vehicle charging hardware and procedures 20795

life extension with charge equalization control 33529

Ni-Cd battery charger using stepwise monitoring 6876

NLX230 fuzzy microcontroller, cct. appls. 34802

nuclear power station battery chargers/invertors, IEEE standard 26555

power stations, DC auxiliary power systems, IEEE std. 32989

secondary cell battery charger technologies, R&D overview 40209

secondary cell charging, standby telecom. power appls. 6908

solar cell array with storage battery/H₂ electrolyzer 40255

stationary accumulator battery history (Spanish) 27192

traction battery charging methods, options and standards 6909

wind power generation, secondary battery storage develops. (Spanish) 26694

ZVS PWM bidirectional battery charger for NASA EOS satellites 32535

Ni metal hydride battery charger, microprocessor-based 40224

Ni-Cd battery ultra fast charger 6942

Ni-Cd secondary cell charging methods, ambient temp. 6912

NiCd batteries, fast charger cct, overcharging protection (German) 6929

NiCd battery chargers, design (Spanish) 40213

Pb-acid batteries, fast charging simulation model 27171

Pb-acid batteries, low resistance, very fast charging 27172

Pb-acid elec. vehicle batteries, fast charging tests 27173

Pb-acid secondary cells, motive power appls. review 6992

Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895

Zn-Br battery for Fiat Panda E electromobile (German) 40377

battery storage plants

current/voltage control, power conditioning 20328

harmonic/reactive current compensation, VSI 13088

Hermes spaceplane, supercrit. O₂ thermodynamics 6143

integrated power generating syst., multiprocessor mgt. structure 6720

load leveling using energy storage systems 32717

power storage technology (Korean) 7034

power syst. perform. improvement 32795

solar cell array with storage battery/H₂ electrolyzer 40255

Pb-acid battery banks, diagnostic testing 40247

battery testers

electric vehicle battery testing/develop. 33657

Bayes methods

accelerated life tests, Bayesian, Weibull distrib. 13615

antisubmarine warfare data sources identification/categorisation 26190

astronomical optical image deconvolution, Bayesian approach 30778

automatic obj. recogn., explanation mode 30641

autoregressive models order selection 17435

autoregressive spectrum estim., no. of sinusoidal sigs. 37483

circular lattice-smoothness priors multichannel AR model 17476

current system reliability estim., Bayes procedure 27589

data fusion, multisensor image recognition system 37600

decentralised seq. detect., fusion centre performing seq. test 37454

digital signal/image Bayesian estimation 24124

DOA estimation, combined determination-estimation method 17530

edge classification and depth reconstruction, range/intensity data 3774

empirical methods 574

expert judgment in maintenance optimization 276

exponential parameter estimators, guessed estimate of location 27629

feature classification techniques in model-based object recognition 10379

fuzzy logic, probability/causal conclusions (German) 7493

global optimisation, Bayesian/sampling methods 21252

HMM, Gaussian mixture state obs. densities, Bayesian learning 17272

image edge labelling, multiresolution, using hierarchical relaxation 3952

image intensity ridges, relax. refinement 10428

image proc. order filters, likelihood and optimality (French) 10570

image processing, Bayesian networks of Markov random fields 24346

image restoration by contour line stochastic dichotomic reconstr. 30776

image segmentation, piecewise-homogeneous noisy/textured images 10591

image segmentation, unsupervised, hidden Markov fields 4056

image sequences, object shape reconstruction using deformable templates 3950

images, model-based recognition using Bayesian inference 10515

IR target detect. and tracking algorithms 17658

iterative image reconstructions, local update strategy 37660

k-nearest neighbour Bayes error estimates 3967

laser range camera image restoration methods 37588

measurement uncertainty evaluation 25390

medical image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429

medical images, global shape model for objects with badly defined boundaries 5995

Bayes methods continued

- mobile robots, probabilistic vision-motion planning with uncertainty (*Japanese*) 30747
- multilevel GMRF-based segmentation of image sequences 4034
- multisensor radar data fusion 18526
- multispectral image classification using a mixture density model 37574
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- nonlinear/non-Gaussian Bayesian state estim. 37480
- object motion hidden purposes modelling, Bayesian theory 37595
- object recognition, Bayes method using Markov spatial processes 3951
- occlusions and binocular stereo 3837
- partially occluded obj. automatic recogn. 30643
- pattern classification, feature extraction operation order arrangement 10520
- polarimetric SAR images of Earth terrain, class. 38608
- power apparatus diagnostic methods, pattern recognition anal.-based (*Italian*) 6732
- QC acceptance sampling plans, Bayes methods 473
- radar plot discrimination with neural nets 11389
- radar target discrimination, Bayesian probability theory 38535
- rare event freq. estimation, Bayesian model 575
- reliability demonstration, conservative Bayes experimental design 27591
- reliability estimation/life testing, Bayes computation appls. 27590
- reliability growth modelling, Bayesian statistics-based 7465
- reliability life testing, Bayes parameter estim. 27588
- SAR imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
- satellite/aerial photographs, automatic extraction of planes (*French*) 37799
- seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
- seismic horizon detect. using Markov random fields 26110
- series system, Bayesian sequential reliability test plans for failure rate 27620
- Slovene phoneme recog., feature representation/class. 10253
- speech recognition continuous HMM, pair wise Bayes classifiers (*Japanese*) 30504
- statistical morphology and Bayesian reconstruction 3816
- stereo correspondence problem using half-occluded regions 37740
- supervised segmentation, multiresoln. data representation 37711
- surface reconstruction, outlier process 30680
- Taguchi's approach to quality engineering and tolerance design 13754
- target recogn., continuous and discrete inform. fusion by Bayesian belief networks 17486
- target tracking by Bayesian inference network 17491
- task-oriented computer vision system using Bayes nets 3845
- tomographic image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
- tomographic image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (*Japanese*) 10540

bays (magnetic) see *geomagnetic variations*

BBGKY equation see *integro-differential equations*

BCDMOS integrated circuits see *BIMOS integrated circuits*

BCH codes

- 22 K Bd mobile video telephone scheme 25081
- 30/20 GHz satellite channels, BCH/RS code errors (*Japanese*) 30453
- 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
- abelian codes, minimum distance bounds 10150
- adaptive type-II hybrid ARQ system using BCH codes 10153
- AWGN channel, binary block codes perform. at low S/N ratios 10196
- Berlekamp decoder for binary BCH codes, 300 Mbit/s 1161
- binary exponential sum minoration (*French*) 37330
- binary linear codes, optimum bit orders w.r.t. state complexity of trellis diagrams 30482
- binary two-error correcting cyclic decoding, Zech logarithm appl. 37285
- digital cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
- fault-tolerant decoder 24001
- multiple access communications, SS and coding 11095
- satellite bit, frame and message sync. and decoder ASIC implement. 38384
- slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
- subband coded imag trans. over mobile channels 25330
- synchronous fibre optic CDMA networks with error control coding 11272
- vector space partitioning into orbits, automorphism groups 37313

BCS theory

- Nb-Al-AlO_x-Al-Nb tunnel junction, electron beam evaporation 9139

beam choppers

- pulsed neutron sources, chopper spectrometers 32354

beam handling equipment

see also *particle beam diagnostics; wigglers*

- 4-rod heavy ion RFQ cavity, mech. design 5864
- 15-30 MeV proton beam transport system 19271
- AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
- accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
- ADRIA H⁻ injector 32102
- Advanced Free-Electron Laser Initiative, high-brightness linac 32224
- alternating phase focussing including space charge 25748
- APLE accelerator cavity design 32239
- bunches, periodic solenoid focusing transport channel 32178
- CEBAF, project status, front end test results 32221
- CEBAF, RF separator struct. 39165
- CEBAF FEL proposal, electron beam optics 32145
- CEBAF Hall C, beam line instrumentation 39171
- CERN Linac 1, history and performance 32227
- choke mode cavity 12079
- compact application-oriented free-electron laser 29740
- conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
- control synchronisation, distributed timing system 32184
- corrugated waveguide, charged particles, two-beam acceleration (*Russian*) 39151
- crossed-beam expt. for slow neutron capture 32219
- CW FRQ, high-current direct injection 32258
- CW traveling wave struct. for PSR 32193
- deflecting electromagnet, mag. field, ion trajectories, simulation 9874
- dipole magnets, fibre optic strain sensor 18939
- electron synchrotron, fast extraction instrument, series Blumlein line modulators (*Japanese*) 19272
- electrostatic magnetic quadrupole accelerator, negative ions source 39140
- EN-18 tandem, Peking Univ., operation and improvements (*Chinese*) 12036
- evaporation sources power control, analogue 34514
- experimental solenoid in antisymmetric lattice, compensation 25737
- Fermilab 1.5 m model SSC collider dipole magnets 12078
- focusing channel design approach 32217
- four vane RFQ linac, RF characts., cold model test 5867
- GTA, high-power conditioning 32191
- GTA FRQ commissioning 32229
- beam handling equipment continued
 - GTA intertank matching section, commissioning 32228
 - GTA RFQ, RF system description 32350
 - heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (*Japanese*) 39142
 - heavy-ion intense linac system design 32230
 - helical electrostatic quadrupole for HI beams 32213
 - HERA, superconducting magnets, field error correls. 25741
 - HERA electron/proton ring, commissioning 12076
 - HI-13 tandem accelerator, improvements since 1986 (*Chinese*) 12035
 - high frequency quadrupole magnet transverse coupled-bunch instabilities 25733
 - high-current ion-ring accelerator 39147
 - high-velocity ions, superconducting struct. test 32241
 - ICR proton linac, beam matching section design 5866
 - IHEP, bent crystal extraction efficiency increase 25738
 - induction technology optimization code 39106
 - ion-optical systems, phase space densities calc. method 5871
 - IUCF Cooler Ring, RF-induced depolarising reson., partial Siberian snake effect 25732
 - JLC, multibunch dynamics in x-band structs. 5878
 - JLC X-band linac, damped structure 32197
 - JT-60 neutral beam injection, power supplies, GTO switches (*Japanese*) 32190
 - LAMPF, CEBAF spectrometer magnets 25744
 - LAMPF, scruncher phase/amplitude control 32348
 - LANL RF control system, adaptive feedforward 32237
 - Large Hadron Collider (LHC) 12077
 - large orbit gyrokystron development at Los Alamos 25747
 - LHC dipole magnets design, structural anal. 25734
 - LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
 - LHC magnets status 29221
 - linear colliders, final focus systems, SLAC results 39168
 - LNLS bending magnets power supply, topology 20535
 - longitudinal coupling impedance of a thick iris collimator 32174
 - Los Alamos, supercond. RFQ development 32211
 - magnet lattice for the LNLS soft X-ray source 19264
 - magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
 - medical proton synchrotron, lattice design 5865
 - neutron guides, cold neutron beams, transport matrix 32189
 - pillbox cavity, longitudinal impedance, height dependence, high frequency 39152
 - plasma, laser-based acceleration 32185
 - positron transport, hybrid beam design, atomic expts. appls. 32220
 - PS booster synchrotron, feasibility study (*Japanese*) 12061
 - quadrupoles, clamped, fringing-field integrals 25731
 - RCNP cyclotron, secondary beam course 19270
 - RF cavity design, computer codes 39167
 - RFQ, four-rod, 33.3 MHz, RF characteristics, ion implantat. appl. 35384
 - RFQ, four-rod design, 473 MHz, operation 32203
 - RFQ half end-cell geometry 32242
 - RFQ superconducting structures, design, modeling 32240
 - Rutherford supercond. cables, AC loss meas. 29225
 - SAIC PET isotope tracer accelerator facility 32192
 - seven-cell high-gradient superconducting cavity 32199
 - shaped solenoid for hadron collider muon spectroscopy 25739
 - skew-quadrupole strengths, second order linear coupling effects 25736
 - SLAC X-Band source, RF window, waveguide component 25746
 - spin manipulator for electron accelerators 25742
 - SSC Coupled Cavity Linac, bridge coupler 32225
 - SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
 - SSC drift-tube linac design 25749
 - SSC DTL shifted gap field perturbation 32182
 - SSC linac, magnetron H⁻ source and LEBTS 39143
 - SSC Linac, RFQ-DTL input matching section 39163
 - SSC Linac injector, integrated design 39164
 - SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
 - SSC magnets status 29220
 - SSCL linac, RFQ-DTL matching section design 32176
 - standing wave cavities, regenerative beam breakup starting currents 39155
 - superconducting accelerator cavities, recent status 29265
 - superconducting dipole magnet for SuperLEAR 19269
 - superconducting dipoles for HERA, design, performance 19268
 - superconducting low-velocity accelerating structures, phase control 25745
 - superconducting reson. cavities in particle accelerators 21951
 - superconducting wires and cables for accelerator magnets, ICFD std. 29229
 - superconductors for accelerator magnets, recent status 29245
 - SuperIBEX beam conditioning and propagation 12063
 - tandem accelerator, Beijing Inst. of Physics, operation, improvements (*Chinese*) 12057
 - TARN II, slow beam extraction systems 39157
 - Tevatron, beam-beam induced diffusion 12083
 - Tevatron, superconducting magnets, field error correls. 25741
 - training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
 - triode electron gun current control, pulse shaping 27964
 - two cell superconducting structure, higher order modes 32196
 - UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
 - USP Pelletron to linac transport, beam optics sim. 25735
 - water-cooled beam stops, power handling 25751
 - wiggler, relativistic particle beam focusing in mag. field 23603
 - X-band travelling wave struct., high gradient expt. 32194
 - YIG tuners for RF accelerator cavities 22998
 - Cs beam primary freq. standard 38731
 - Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
 - H⁻ beam transport through ESQ focusing system 12065
 - Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
 - Nb superconducting high gradient cavities 32198
 - Ni/NiCr mirrors, neutron reflectivity 5877

beam handling techniques

see also *mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics*

- 22, l=12 cyclotron resonance excitation 12070
- AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
- accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
- APLE, damping, expt. study 32238
- asymmetric colliding beams, adiabatic disruption 12085
- betatron, modified, elongated, electron trapping/acceleration 19265
- bremstrahlung risetime shortening, diode geom. reconfig. 39290
- bremstrahlung source for pulsed γ -ray effects simul. 39289
- bridge-coupled drift-tube linac, mechanical features 32195

- beam handling techniques** continued
 bunches, periodic solenoid focusing transport channel 32178
 cavity coupling for beam breakup control 12072
 CEBAF FEL proposal, electron beam optics 32145
 CEBAF injector, high peak current source 39175
 Choppertron expts., microwave generator pulse shortening 32180
 circular collider beam-beam effects 12087
 CLIC linac alignment studies 32209
 conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
 COSY, controlled particle extraction, signal synthesis 19256
 coupling impedance in an elliptical beam pipe 32175
 CW FRQ, high-current direct injection 32258
 double crystal monochromatic beam line, adjustment, Beijing Sychr. Rad. Facility (Chinese) 5876
 electron beam, long pulse transport system, beam-breakup instability reduction 5874
 electron beam separation technique 12073
 electron beams, relax., adiabatic accel. 19263
 electron linac beam; electron cooling 12067
 electrons beam plasma wakefield effects in ion focus regime 12066
 emittance control using electron cooling 12069
 ETA-II linear induction accelerator, beam control 32208
 experimental solenoid in antisymmetric lattice, compensation 25737
 Fermilab 1.5 m model SSC collider dipole magnets 12078
 four-vane type RFQ linac with a π -mode stabilising loop 32216
 heavy ion collider, QED vacuum and luminosity lifetime 12086
 heavy-ion fusion accelerator, pulse control 32177
 HERA electron/proton ring, commissioning 12076
 IHEP, bent crystal extraction efficiency increase 25738
 integrated amplifier-accelerator system 12068
 intense electron-beam radius-tailoring experiment 12064
 IUFC Cooler Ring, RF-induced depolarising reson., partial Siberian snake effect 25732
 KEK ϕ factory 12084
 LHC dipole magnets design, structural anal. 25734
 LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
 LHC magnets status 29221
 linacs, transient dynamics of cumulative beam breakup 32173
 linear wakefield accelerators 32187
 magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
 Moscow meson factory linac status report 32186
 multicell linac structures, higher order modes 32215
 n-port cavity scatt. matrix 25755
 photomultiplier photocurrent modulation using localized mag. field 22170
 plasma, laser-based acceleration 32185
 positron transport, hybrid beam design, atomic expts. appls. 32220
 proton beam, low energy, funneling, simul., emittance growth 32243
 proton linacs, RF quadrupole focusing 25743
 quadrupole misalignment correction in APS positron linac 39154
 radioactive ion beams, beam/target/detector develop. 5870
 Recirculating Linear Accelerator, accel./focusing/transport expts. 32201
 RF structure MAFIA postprocedures 25753
 RFQ focusing in linacs 32222
 Rutherford supercond. cables, AC loss meas. 29225
 SLAC linear collider 32223
 SLAC/LBL/LLNL B Factory, beam-beam studies 12088
 SSC CCL design improvements 25750
 SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
 SSC Linac, design, beam, field/magnet requirements 32204
 SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
 SSC magnets status 29220
 SSCL linac, RFQ-DTL matching section design 32176
 storage ring, cold-ion string, energy relax. 12074
 superconducting accelerator cavities, recent status 29265
 superconducting wires and cables for accelerator magnets, ICFA std. 29229
 superconductors for accelerator magnets, recent status 29245
 SuperIBEX beam conditioning and propagation 12063
 Tevatron, beam-beam induced diffusion 12083
 tilted foil polarization of radioactive beam nuclei 19262
 training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
 transverse-modulation klystron design 22153
 UNK K/p factory, beam tests, separation scheme 12062
 UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT devices and ICs 2263
 Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
 H⁻ beam transport through ESQ focusing system 12065
 Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
- beam-lead devices**
 see also hybrid integrated circuits
 pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
- beam splitters (optical)** see optical elements
- beamlines, particle** see beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques
- beamlines, X-ray** see X-ray apparatus
- bearing estimation** see array signal processing
- bearings (machine)** see machine bearings
- BEBO method** see bonds (chemical)
- behavioural sciences**
 see also psychology
 interactive videodisc instruction, impact of student grouping 5381
 multisensor displays, operator performance assessment 19041
 pilot performance in air combat, cognitive classification 39607
 telecommunication service behavioural model prototypes 37989
 virtual object manipulation 19044
- behavioural sciences computing**
 see also behavioural sciences; psychology
 animal location/locomotion detection, programmable proximity-contact sensor 18851
 biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
 human interactive analysis using video, complex work environment dynamics 18718
 pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
 switch, sound activated, for vocal response time meas. 18733
 videotape control/coding/anal. software, PROCODER 38708
- belief maintenance**
 target recogn., continuous and discrete inform. fusion by Bayesian belief networks 17486
- Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction** see chemical equilibrium
- benchmark testing** see performance evaluation
- bending**
 see also bending strength; buckling; stress analysis
 bow of plastic packages, nonuniform through-thickness temp. distrib. 404
 coplanar waveguides, bent, time-domain charactn. 1236
 diffused channel waveguide, physical optics anal. 29345
 dual-core fibre directional coupler, tunable 36145
 fibre optic temp. sensor, bending effect 11874
 fusion reactor, impregnated coil, winding rigidity 29235
 mirror, scalable aspheric corrective, for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
 optical fibre bending effects, Raman spectrosc. appl. 2570
 optical fibre cable radiation losses, alternating helix depend. 36169
 optical fibre cables, bent slot-type, Brillouin charactn. of strain 2567
 optical fibre fused polished couplers, bending 2572
 optical fibre/cables testing, new method 38462
 optical fibres, bending losses, polarisation effect 29314
 optical fibres, double-coated, microbending losses 23145
 optical fibres, mode conversion in bent fibres 16082
 polymeric waveguide couplers, coupling ratio tuning 9230
 single-mode fibre, tapered, miniature loop adiabaticity 2565
 spherical geodesic processors, whispering optical freq. propag. 9254
 steam generator and turbine lifetime calc. (German) 20233
 thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
 thin plastic packages of IC devices, residual bow 21087
 transverse bending of thin flat plates, FEA 13866
 ultimate strain meas. apparatus for thin films 39056
 ultrasonic linear actuators, multilayered piezoelec., vibr. 9095
 XLPE insulated 77 kV cable, repetitive bending tests (Japanese) 19967
 Ag waveguides, ZnSe coated CO₂ laser transmission 9237
 AlGaAs strip-loaded semicond. waveguide, bending loss (Korean) 35014
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c grain boundaries, bending 29262
 a-Fe₈₁B₁₃Si₃C₂ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487
 LiNbO₃/Ti dichroic optical coupler 23194
 Si on Al, die-attach adhesives eval. by curvature meas. 1742
 Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462
 SiC CVD coatings on steel, adhesion props. 14034
 SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215
 ZnSe coated Ag waveguides, bending losses/beam profiles 2594
- bending of light** see light
- bending strength**
 glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
 IC molding compounds, adhesion bending strength tests 21082
 MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
 plastic image transmitting fibre, endoscope appl. 9171
 spring metals for terminals and connectors in harsh environments 14648
 AgCl₂Br_{1-x} IR fibres, mech. resist. 9176
 BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
 CaO-Al₂O₃-2SiO₂-B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (English) 27844
- Bernstein waves** see plasma waves
- Bessel differential equation** see Bessel functions
- Bessel functions**
 axial electric field, computation for propagating mode 16934
 calculation, recurrence technique, error anal. 21269
 conductors, cylindrical, AC current density distrib. calcs. (Spanish) 14596
 curved planar optical waveguide anal. by vectorial method of lines 23180
 dielectric inhomogeneous cylindrical struct., analytical soln. 3433
 EM wave scatt., elliptical distributions with Gaussian form covariance matrix 23787
 Gabor transform relations using Bessel's equality 24187
 generalised spectral-domain method for waveguide anal. 3383
 laser beam shape sensitivity of spatial scanning in Kerr media 16673
 microstrip patches, circular, design/anal. 30131
 multivariable generalised Bessel functions 7486
 periodic soln., nonlinear parabolic eqn., with Bessel's operators 21201
 plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation 3439
 quadrature formula involving zeros of Bessel functions 34062
 radar, slowly diffracted beam and pulse behaviour 5056
- beta-ray detection and measurement**
 see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
 air proportional counters, dependence in filling air 12102
 large mass bolometric detectors for double-beta decay 12121
 liquid scintillation beta radiometer with protection scintillator 39253
 MWPC at high pressures, temporal studies 25795
 plastic scintillation detectors, beta asymmetries meas. UNISOR/NOF 19276
 radiation monitoring instruments at Sellafeld 19551
 tape TLD QA, β -transmission appl. 39448
 CsI(Tl)/a-Si:H scintillator/photodiode, rad. detection efficiency 19308
 Si radiation detectors, neutron transmutation doped 25842
 ZnS(Ag)/NE102A, ZnS(Ag)/stilbene phoswich detectors, simultan. $\alpha/\beta(\gamma)$ counting 12163
- beta-ray effects**
 see also electron beam effects
 CCD imager, buried channel, beta irradi. damage 25593
- beta-ray scattering** see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; transport processes
- beta-ray spectrometers**
 see also electron spectrometers
 cryogenic micro-calorimeters for beta spectroscopy 19371
- beta spectrometers** see beta-ray spectrometers
- betatrons**
 22, l=12 cyclotron resonance excitation 12070
 IUFC cooler ring, nonlin. beam dynamics 25740
 modified betatron, elongated, electron trapping/acceleration 19265
 rebatron accelerator for X-ray production 32147
 storage ring, cold-ion string, energy relax. 12074
- bevatrons** see synchrotrons
- BGO detector** see scintillation counters
- BH lasers** see semiconductor lasers
- Bi-FET integrated circuits** see monolithic integrated circuits
- Bi-MOS integrated circuits** see BIMOS integrated circuits
- bibliographic systems**
 weak-consistency architecture for distributed information services 38108

BiCMOS integrated circuits

0.6 μm , BiCMOS SRAM technol. with self-aligned bipolar transistors 22918
 3-V ASIC design, pitfalls 21673
 4 GHz SOI thin-base lateral bipolar transistor 28903
 4-Mbit BiCMOS SRAM, sub-10 ns at 3.3 V operation 22917
 1000 MIPS superscalar processor, fault tolerant design 14358
 algorithmic ADC, 17 bit config. 21824
 algorithmic ADC for use in ASIC design 21883
 analog BiCMOS circuits, tunable, design/appls. 2302
 analog BiCMOS Hopfield neuron 9042
 analog IC, transistor arrays, CAD 8997
 ASIC, high-perform., advanced library charactn. 29033
 ASIC production using BiCMOS technology (*Italian*) 15451
 ASIC read channel for disc drive appls. 21879
 ASICs, high perform., advanced 0.4 μm technol. 22927
 balanced integrator video filters 8043
 BiCMOS-ECL mixed array, 0.8 μm 29000 gates with 40 kbit/5 ns SRAM 28140
 BiFAMOS technology for high speed mega-bit EPROMs 22919
 biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
 bootstrapped BiCMOS logic gate, 1.5 V 28055
 C-BiCMOS technol., effects of H in p-n-p transistors under stress 35872
 cache controller for a superscalar microprocessor, 50 MHz 21722
 cache memory, sense-amplifier-merged comparator/selector scheme 7925
 charge-to-digital convertor for imaging appls., 8-channel 16-bit 21817
 class-HB output stage using 1-V power supply 14227
 clock generator with programmability 8032
 clock generators, flexible, ROBOCLOCK CY7B series (*Italian*) 28236
 comparators for parallel ADC appls. 14431
 continuous-time filter, 8-32 MHz tunable 8045
 continuous-time filter, tunable, for HF appls. 14407
 control LSIs for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
 current buffer-rectifier design 34501
 current cell and switch for DACs 21827
 current mode multiple valued logic circuits 2301
 current-mode multiple valued logic cct. (*Japanese*) 14274
 DBIMOS technology, cell-based analogue/digital ASICs 21882
 deep submicron LSI, isolated p-well struct. 15455
 defuzzifying circuit for fuzzy logic controllers 21615
 digital circuits, temp.-depend. characts. 15462
 DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., JFET white noise study 15453
 DMOS/BiCMOS power ICs using 50 V SIMOX process 15452
 DRAM, 4 Mbit, 17 ns, high speed data output 21745
 dynamic min. cct. for VLSI fuzzy controllers 34650
 ECL DRAM, 0.3- μm , 4 Mb 7926
 ECL gate array implemented FIR filter with embedded SRAM 28292
 ECL interface 1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM 1115
 ECL-BiCMOS technol., ultra-high-speed Si-fillet self-aligned 22916
 ESD protection 35877
 ESD protection cct., design and simul. 22931
 ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
 ESD protection cct. for submicron technols. 15463
 ESD/EOS protection cct. using SCR structs. 15439
 flexible ROM generator 7927
 fully complementary 0.4 μm technol. for logic/ μP appls. 22924
 fully complementary BiCMOS technol. for μP appls. 15454
 gate array archit., config. and appl. 34643
 gate array LSI, 0.5 μm , multilevel interconnections (*Japanese*) 9041
 gate array LSI, 0.5 μm , reliability tests (*Japanese*) 7870
 gate array LSI, 0.5 μm circuit technologies (*Japanese*) 7868
 gate array LSI, 0.5 μm design technology (*Japanese*) 7867
 gate array LSI, 0.5 μm memory macrocell design (*Japanese*) 7869
 gate array LSI, 0.5 μm technology (*Japanese*) 7866
 gate delay anal., temp effect, high current transients 7916
 Harris Semiconductor, devices and systems for power control electronics (*Italian*) 27975
 high-speed DRAMs, BiCMOS cct. technol. 21735
 impedance boosting techs. based on BiCMOS technol. 29042
 interconnect transmission line charactn., S-parameter-based 2034
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 ion implant./gettering techs. for defect prevention 15458
 JTAG SRAM tester chip with self-test capability 1119
 lateral bipolar transistor fab. on SIMOX, high perform. 35597
 lateral bipolar transistors, DC/AC charact., CMOS technology compatibility (*Chinese*) 9043
 LinBiCMOS mixed mode low power cct. appls. 944
 linear analogue ccts. and systems, conf., Oxford (1992) 64
 logic cct., 1.5 V full-swing operation 7909
 logic cct., 1.5 V high speed full-swing operation 21646
 logic cct. testing and DFT 34771
 low noise CCD, 1.5 μm BiCMOS rad. detector, gettering 35871
 low noise preamp., self-biasing archit. 7818
 LSI, 0.5 μm device technology (*Japanese*) 9040
 LTC1272 12-bit ADC with high sampling rate (*German*) 1154
 MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
 mixed analog/digital BiCMOS ASIC for current monitoring 31869
 mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimisation, unified theory 7874
 modular BiCMOS technol. for analog/digital ASIC appls. 15461
 MOS precision capacitors for analog appls., design 14566
 multichip modules, high performance, for mainframe computers 33949
 multifunction voltage regulator in BCD technol. for automotive environ. 949
 n-p-n transistors, hot carrier induced HFE degrad. 2118
 n-p-n transistors, LF 1/f noise and current gain degrad. 2119
 NTT high-speed protocol control VLSI 4214
 opamp, design and simulation 34550
 optimisation for digital logic 35875
 polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
 polysilicon bipolar transistor for low-cost BiCMOS technol. 15459
 power BiCMOS IC, DMOS transistor/ASIC-based 29041
 power consumption with ref. to GaAs IC 9045
 reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120
 reverse base current under high level injection 22929
 RISC superscalar microprocessor, 3.1 M transistors 21777
 S/H cct., 100 MHz const.-impedance slow-enhanced sampling gate 21889
 S/H cct. with slew-enhanced sampling gate 15457
 sea-of-gate arrays, failure mechanisms 22913
 sea-of-gate arrays, gate usage strategies 34629
 second-level cache controller for a super-scalar SPARC processor 7996
 single BJT BiCMOS logic gates, faulty behaviour 34694
 smart power IC for high side driver applications in automobile 27311

BiCMOS integrated circuits continued

SOI, zone melting recrystn., low freq. noise study 34265
 SOI based struct., rectifier merged mixed-signal IC 28297
 SR lithography for subquartermicron ULSI 22921
 SRAM, 4 Mbit 6 ns, ECL I/O with LV-TTL mask option 21727
 SRAM, 9 ns 4 Mbit 3.3 V operation 21726
 SRAM, bipolar divided word-line scheme 21748
 SRAM 16 Mbit cell technols. for 2.0 V operation 21756
 SRAM with array-integrated sense devices 35874
 SRAM with ECL or TTL I/O interface 7951
 STAIC, interactive design tool for analogue ccts. 22844
 standard cell macros with cache/register file 7855
 standard cell-based CMOS/BiCMOS LSIs, latch-up test struct. 2299
 standard-cell macros with register file/cache 21608
 sub-30 ps technols. for mixed ECL/CMOS appls., optim. 22925
 subhalf-micron technology, synchrotron X-ray litho., CMOS gate array 22914
 submicron, optimal 2D collector doping profile 22930
 submicron CMOS compatible bipolar transistors/vert. junc. FETs 9038
 submicron interconnect modelling, SPICE simul. 22920
 submicron technol. for mixed analog-digital appls. 15460
 superscalar architecture microprocessor, 1000 MIPS 21779
 technology, 0.25 μm CMOS and double poly bipolar 22915
 technology, promise fulfilled? 22928
 technology with 60 GHz n-p-n bipolar and 0.25 μm CMOS 9039
 TEOS oxide layer charact. for bipolar and BiCMOS circuits 14083
 testability, cct. technol. 34630
 testability anal. and fault modeling 15456
 testing BiCMOS logic circuits 1014
 transconductance amplifiers and buffers, following current mirrors 959
 triple diffused approach 2300
 tristate buffer for microprocessor VLSI 28141
 video-processing IC, single chip, develop. 1140
 VLSI technologies, long-term ionization response 22932
 Si and SiGe polycryst. photoconductors with BiCMOS compatibility 23320
 Si:P bipolar transistor, doped polysilicon emitter technol. 22829
 SiGe-base HBTs for cryogenic BiCMOS appls. 15177

biexcitons see excitonic molecules**bifurcation**

see also chaos; nonlinear dynamical systems
 chaotic HF oscilloscope, student apparatus 32001
 continuation-minimization methods for stability problems 27697
 corank 3 bifurcation points 27696
 coupled nonlinear element system, spatial bifurcation, flip flop and logic operation 29443
 diode cct, bifurcations and chaos, constrained cct. eqn. (*Japanese*) 27940
 diode laser with weak optical feedback, route to chaos 23501
 dissipative coupled electronic circuits, chaotic self-oscillators 21572
 forced oscillatory cct., bifurcation/chaotic state 980
 intracavity acousto-optic modulation laser system chaos 9702
 lady's shoe attractor, expt. confirmation using neural net 34993
 nonlinear ccts., periodic steady-state problem, integral eqn. approach 27942
 optical information processing, bifurcating 29463
 optical pattern recognizer, bifurcating, in photorefractive crystals 23259
 projection oscilloscope, laser-based for bifurcation demo. 38776
 self-synchronization, synchronized chaos, num./expt. studies 21831
 semiconductor lasers, modulated, freq. locking, chaos 2956
 single-mode radiophysics system, num./expt. investig. 14241
 CO₂ laser with saturable absorber, chaotic dynamics 29598

big-bang theory see cosmology**Bildschirmtext see viewdata****bilinear systems see linear systems; nonlinear systems****billing see invoicing****bimetallic strips see bimetals****bimetallic wire see bimetals****bimetals**

Cu-Ni, thermo-bimetals, powder metallurgy prod. 7705

BIMOS integrated circuits

see also BiCMOS integrated circuits

100 V/100 W bipolar-MOS monolithic audio power amplifier 5419
 BCDMOS single-chip telephone line interface 24866
 BiCMOS opamp, EMI-induced failures 950
 BiNMOS 3.3 V VLSI technol. 22926
 cascode current sources/current mirrors/transresistance stages 22922
 fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
 MCT-IGBT cell ensembles, switching behaviour and current handling 22643
 microphone preamp., BiMOS implement. 28015
 photolithography thin film effects on device layer structs. 8824
 programmable freq. divider, 165 MHz 35876
 smart power, direct bonded SOI with 150 V, VDMOS, CMOS and BJT 9044
 SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
 superchips for supercomputing, Si ECL, BiCMOS, GaAs FET 2214
 three-terminal device with neg. resist. (*Chinese*) 22923
 video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384

binary adders see adders**binary sequences**

see also codes; number theory; switching theory
 ACTV, ghost cancellation using complementary seqs. 24104
 algebraic geom. codes, seq. synthesis and decoding (*Chinese*) 37324
 arrays, aperiodic merit factor optimisation 17523
 AWGN channel capacity with restricted intertransition time 30417
 Bent sequences, backward generation (*Chinese*) 37325
 Berlekamp decoder for binary BCH codes, 300 Mbit/s 1161
 binary rate multiplier pulse trains, correspondence with Walsh fns. 24127
 black and white images, generalised block coding 10608
 CDM using Manchester coded orthogonal seqs. 23988
 CDMA, signature sequence selection for orthogonal coding 37854
 CDMA sig. near-far resistant detect. with isolation bit insertion 30860
 DS-SS commun. over power lines using PN seqs. 23989
 DS-SSMA systems, chaotic sequence appl. 18308
 generation device stochastic computing 21616
 GMW cascaded pseudorandom binary sequences 37276
 high-speed stream cipher design and security 37322
 hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
 individual seq. universal prediction 30416
 Lempel-Ziv algorithm and message complexity 10126
 line code MB34, min. bandwidth (*Korean*) 37327

binary sequences continued

- malign input distributions for algorithms 17040
- ML-sequences over rings, binary sequences derivation 10166
- MTF meas. with maximum length seqs. 3531
- packing sums of pairs 27663
- perfect binary arrays, nonexistence 23963
- public-key cryptosystem, Rabin enciphering fn. 10144
- satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
- self dual codes, max. likelihood soft decoding 30429
- structural complexity rel. to image compression 37768
- system ident., digital freq. shift keyed tech. 17047
- transform domain median filtering for sinusoidal interf. suppress. 24100
- wavelet transform, curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algms. 30775
- Wolfmann-Goutelard quasi-ideal binary seqs. (French) 26134

biacoustics

- see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar*
- cerebral palsy patients, muscular function, sound charact. (Japanese) 39368
- flexural-plate-wave microbial sensor 25607
- heart disease diagnosis automation, neural net-based (Japanese) 32413
- heel bones, human, US detect. of mineralisation changes 39380
- otoacoustic emissions, distortion prod., recording system 19461
- wood termite activity, AE signal characts. 34347

biochemistry computing *see biology computing; chemistry computing***biocomputers**

- dissipative struct. formation mode, nonlin. dyns. 28505
- molecular computing, lock-key paradigm 14766
- supercomputers, future technologies, bio-, opto-, neural 1735

biocontrol

- aeromedical patient evacuation, closed-loop O₂ delivery control 12364
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- anaesthesia flow control system 19487
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- cryosurgery control by quantitative echography 39376
- electro-hydraulic prosthesis, above knee, adaptive control 12371
- EMG control of functional electrical stimulation via TMS320C10 12355
- galvanic skin reflex, drowsiness control instrument 6039
- implanted apparatus control, US data transm. syst. (Japanese) 26029
- limb movements control by functional neuromuscular stimulation 26028
- mammography, automatic exposure control 25969
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation, clinical eval. 19489
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation 19488
- patient monitoring, systems engineering appls. 39453
- postural control anal., human, and 3D rot. images 19082
- rate-responsive pacing, sympathetic act., intracardiac imped. (German) 12368
- tissue microwave heating control, Ag halide fibre optic radiometry 39336
- wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452

bioelectric phenomena

- see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism*
- autogenic electronic equipment for disease detect. 39389
- blood flow in human limbs, impedance plethysmography meas. 6017
- burns treatment, therapeutic breakthrough 19486
- cardiac tissue, voltage interaction among membranes, model 12327
- cardiogenic elec. impedance signal, respiration/movement artefacts filtering 6020
- CMOS neural stimulating array, 16-channel 19506
- Colorado potato beetle, permittivity meas., coaxial probe-based 5732
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- defibrillation dosing strategies eval., 2D FEM 12360
- defibrillation shock current distribs. assessment, skeletal muscle grids 12362
- denervated muscles, wide-pulse-width elec. stimulator 12363
- electrode recovery potential 6008
- EM fields, biological effect studies (German) 26040
- extracellular neuron stimulation system using microelectrode arrays (Japanese) 25935
- functional electrical simulation feedback 26027
- galvanic skin reflex, drowsiness control instrument 6039
- hemiplegic patients, gait function restoration, elec. stimulation (Korean) 12370
- human health and EM exposure, review 19522
- impedance plethysmography, rabbit cerebral circulation study appl. 32470
- impedance-based ventilation meas., electrode system 19467
- Kendo stroke obs. and kinematic theory (Japanese) 19484
- limb movements control by functional neuromuscular stimulation 26028
- mammalian cell DNA γ -irrad. strand breaks, electrophoresis technique 25974
- multielectrode spiral cuff for selective nerve fibre stimulation 26031
- muscle stimulation and monitoring, microprocessor based system 12359
- nerve cell fn. neg. resist. model (Japanese) 19483
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation, clinical eval. 19489
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation 19488
- power line health risks, review (French) 12381
- renal medulla cond., extracellular electrolyte conc. meas. 26002
- RF field induced currents, human body, current probes 39392
- skin-electrode impedance, skin temp. effects 26012
- skin-electrode impedance/offset pot., blood flow/temp. effects 6032
- stimulating electrode interfaces, biocompatibility, review 6038
- surgical diathermy current meas. in prostate gland resection 26018
- thermal profiles: electrocauterics, Nd:YAG laser, EM field focusing system 19490
- thorax electrical current flow, human, computer model 6022
- transcardiac impedance modulation, haemodyn. correl. 12349

bioelectric potentials

- see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography*
- action potential detect. by neural network 6013
- adaptive filter for event-related bioelec. signals 6035
- AIDS dementia, event related pot. 12340
- analog data recording, modified DAT 39409
- aquatic animal bioelec. response monitor, water quality assessment 12351
- auditory brainstem response systems comparison, tone-burst stimuli 19485
- auditory event-related pots. in Parkinson's disease 19481
- auditory neurophysiology, action potential timing, by transputer 38754
- body surface pot. map optimal digitisation 32474
- cardia myocytes, symmetrized action potential upstroke, power spectrum (Japanese) 32450

bioelectric potentials continued

- cardiac arrhythmia, computer-aided surgical treatment (Japanese) 19491
 - cataract/maculopathy patients, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy/evoked pots. 32423
 - CMOS implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
 - data visualisation, lang. based interface 26013
 - differential amp., gated, for elec. stim. response recording 19479
 - electrogastrogram, freq. components rel. to gastrointestinal contraction 32471
 - EMG, computerized anal. in neurogenic lesion patients 19409
 - EMG, dynamic muscle contraction, neural network-based classification 12353
 - EMG, evoked compound, simulator circuit, external microprocessor control 6033
 - EMG/shivering meas., data acquisition in thermal physiology 25998
 - EMG adaptive device for the physically disabled 32499
 - EMG and motion discrimination, statistically struct. neural nets (Japanese) 26009
 - EMG control of functional electrical stimulation via TMS320C10 12355
 - EMG recorded during FES, stimulus artefact suppression 32472
 - EMG recordings, close proximity concentric/modified single fibre 39393
 - EMG signal decomp., sig. prox., expert syst. 12342
 - EMG signals, chaotic classification via correl. dimension meas. 12352
 - EMG signals, muscular fatigue estimation (Japanese) 6029
 - EMG signals of elbow muscles, time/freq. anal. 12344
 - EMG silent periods, masticatory muscles, automatic detect./meas. 19465
 - EMG/acceleration multiple signals, power spectral anal. 6010
 - ERG, clinical, noncorneal electrode 19478
 - ERG, human, ganzfeld stimulator with red/green LEDs 32469
 - ERG c-wave recording, LEDs/half-cell electrodes appl. 19477
 - ERG testing, colour flash filters comparison 32468
 - evoked pot. real-time estim. by adaptive time-depend. filter 32475
 - evoked potential intraoperative monitoring 39414
 - foetal auditory brainstem response meas., paracentesis electrode 12325
 - frequency-following response, stimulation tech. 19475
 - Hilbert transforms in biomedical signal processing 12329
 - His-bundle/late pot., digital signal processing system 6019
 - human brain electric and magnetic activity obs. (Japanese) 12326
 - human locomotions, bioelectric/biomechanical signals meas. (Croatian) 6024
 - microelectroretinogram meas. by LED stimulation 25999
 - monitoring EEG/evoked potential, PC-based 32455
 - myocardial infarction, electric activation front splitting, high-resolution ECG study 6031
 - myoelectric signals, functional separation, time series anal.-based (Korean) 26011
 - ophthalmic electrophysiology, flexible automated data acquisition system 39390
 - peri-stimulus spike density, RIPP density estimate 32467
 - physiological signals, ASIC chip set 26001
 - pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
 - single-fiber EMG signal analysis transputer-based system 19482
 - skin-electrode impedance/offset pot., blood flow/temp. effects 6032
 - somatosensory evoked pots., 'cross-talk' in recordings 26007
 - speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (Japanese) 12346
 - spinal muscular atrophy, childhood, EMGs anal., k-NN rules 19466
 - surface EMG, active electrode clinical appl. 6036
 - transmission network stray voltages, farm livestock effects 6067
 - ventricle membrane action pot. carp, laser meas. (Japanese) 25975
 - VER simulator design 12350
 - vertebrate CNS, local neuronal syst., spike discrim. 6027
 - weighted FMH filters appl. 37499
- bioenergy conversion**
- 6 MW combined cycle PCFB power plant, biomass-fired 26631
 - 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
 - agriculture using renewable energy sources 33711
 - alternative energy systs. develop. Taiwan, decision making 13072
 - bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl., review 22105
 - biomass, renewable energy resources (German) 7022
 - power generation energy conversion technologies, develops. 32969
 - power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
 - pulp/paper industry, biomass-gasifier/gas turbine cogen. 27369
 - renewable energy resources, 21st Century prospects 12893
 - renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
 - renewable energy sources, problems/solutions 32973
 - solid domestic waste, energy conversion technologies (Russian) 6631
- biographical dictionaries** *see biographies*
- biographies**
- Arthur Lee Samuel (1901-90) 21193
 - R.S. Elliott, impact on California Univ., Los Angeles 33986
 - R.S. Elliott's contributions to electromagnetism, historical perspectives 33985
- biological effects of acoustic radiation**
- see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation*
 - usability/standardisation in medical ultrasound, conf., Denmark (1991) 20930
 - US, soft tissue temp. rise caused by scanned ultrasound 32402
- biological effects of alpha-particles** *see alpha-particle effects*
- biological effects of beta-rays** *see beta-ray effects*
- biological effects of electric fields** *see bioelectric phenomena; biological effects of fields*
- biological effects of electrons** *see electron beam effects*
- biological effects of fields**
- 50 Hz AC EM fields, tumour promoting effects 26043
 - 50 Hz EM fields, electronic implants behaviour effects 26050
 - 132 kV overhead line effects on villagers 32503
 - AC EM fields, low level, tumour cell effects 26048
 - conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 - deep level gold mine EM fields, exposure expts. 26041
 - EHV power lines EM fields, human exposure study 26042
 - electric/magnetic field health effects, meas. practices 38990
 - EM exposure, guidelines and standards, 1 Hz-100 kHz 6064
 - EM field cancerogenic effects, evaluated risks, overview 26049
 - EM field dosimeter, exposure meas. appls. 26058
 - EM field dosimetry, numerical modelling 6069
 - EM field exposure epidemiology 6063
 - EM fields, health, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 14
 - EM fields and radiation exposure 6062
 - EM fields meas. techniques, hazard assessment 6066

biological effects of fields continued

- EM hazard assessment using E-H probe 37115
- EM meas., hazard assessment 6070
- EMP simulators, far-field calc., human exposure appl. 36956
- Geomet study on magnetic field effects on children 26052
- human health and EM exposure , review 19522
- HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
- HV underwater cable EM fields, ichthiofauna effects 26045
- hyperthermia/EM fields for tumour treatment (*Spanish*) 39423
- LF EM fields for healing 39438
- LF power system EM fields, health hazard possibilities 32829
- magnetic field effects on children in houses 26051
- magnetic fields, effect on human organs near HV conductors (*Polish*) 19521
- measurement of electric and magnetic fields at 50 Hz 19087
- NMR imaging/spectrosc., theory, hardware, appls. and safety 19418
- oil refinery, 60 Hz power syst., EM field effects reduction 40439
- people, EM field interaction 6061
- power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (*French*) 6461
- power line EM fields, insect behaviour effects 26044
- power line health risks, review (*French*) 12381
- power line maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
- power overhead line EM fields, biological effect studies (*German*) 26040
- power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
- RF EM fields and cellular-radio antennas 26038
- RF field induced currents, human body, current probes 39392
- transmission network stray voltages, farm livestock effects 6067

biological effects of gamma-rays

- see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation*
- mammalian cell DNA γ -irrad. strand breaks, electrophoresis technique 25974

biological effects of ionising radiation

- see also biological effects of gamma-rays; biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation*
- chromosome image processor, radiation-induced aberrations classification 5963
- power line natural radiation focusing 6079

biological effects of ions *see ion beam effects***biological effects of laser radiation**

- see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation*
- glare effects on pilot visual search performance 12382
- irradiance and eye protection problems 39440
- tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13499

biological effects of magnetic fields *see biological effects of fields; biomagnetism***biological effects of microwaves**

- see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation*
- 915 MHz hyperthermia planar applicators, 2D anal. 6049
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- dangers and recommended limits (*German*) 32504
- EM fields and radiation exposure 6062
- exposure, guidelines, standards, 100 kHz-300 GHz 6065
- exposure, guidelines and standards, 1 Hz-100 kHz 6064
- head dipole, closely coupled, FDTD calcs., 900 MHz, 1.9 GHz 39446
- human health and EM exposure , review 19522
- hyperthermia, transurethral, prostatic hyperplasia 6041
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- intracoronary thrombus , microwave thermal balloon angioplasty 6048
- people, EM field interaction 6061
- pulsed, freq.-depend. FDTD method for induced RF currents 6078
- therapeutic effects (*Romanian*) 32502

biological effects of neutrons

- see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation*
- dose-equivalent meas., accel. environ., remmeter use 12391
- dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253

biological effects of protons *see proton effects***biological effects of radiation**

- see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biological effects of fields; biological effects of ionising radiation; biological effects of laser radiation; biological effects of microwaves; biological effects of neutrons; biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy*
- EM exposure, guidelines, standards, 100 kHz-300 GHz 6065
- EM fields, health, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 14
- EM fields and radiation exposure 6062
- EM radiation, high freq., dangers and recommended limits (*German*) 32504
- EM waves, biological effect (*Japanese*) 6068
- human health and EM exposure , review 19522
- portable transceivers, health considerations 26039
- RF exposure safety, multiple multipole method appl. 19519
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744

biological effects of ultraviolet laser radiation *see biological effects of laser radiation***biological NMR**

- see also biomedical NMR*
- microscopy, high-temp. supercond. receiver 32403
- piezoelectric respiratory monitor for *in vivo* NMR 25980
- surface coil imaging of rat spine at 7.0 T 25993

biological sciences *see biology***biological specimen preparation**

- microwave & convective heating for electron microscopy 7161

biological techniques and instruments

- see also biological specimen preparation; biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; biosensors; microelectrodes; specimen preparation*
- 3D localisation system for biomagnetic detector 5785
- aquatic animal bioelec. response monitor, water quality assessment 12351
- artificial dynamics, natural and synthetic display 17228
- artificiality meas. syst. using magnetometer sensors, develop. (*Japanese*) 39334
- bacterial zone measurement apparatus, computerised optical system 32390
- bacteriorhodopsin, holographic interconnects, optical switch matrix 29846
- bacteriorhodopsin photoreceptor, image sensor, pixels (*Japanese*) 31972
- bioelectric analog data recording, modified DAT 39409
- biomechanical angle meas. using Hall effect sensors 39299
- biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
- broadband complex permitt. meas., biological appl. 5992
- camouflage and masking patterns, Fourier and biol. based computation 30654
- cardiovascular haemodynamic meas. in miniswine, biotelemetry system 5973

biological techniques and instruments continued

- CCD cameras for biological appls. 32395
- CCD-based detector for X-ray crystallography 5594
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- confocal microscopes; UV laser based, biomed. appl. 39371
- current probes, RF field induced currents, human body 39392
- dynamometer, static, hip/knee multidirectional torques meas. appl. 39300
- electrical impedance plethysmography, rabbit cerebral circulation study appl. 32470
- EM hazard assessment using E-H probe 37115
- emerged fluorescence biological image segmentation 4081
- ERG c-wave recording, LEDs/half-cell electrodes appl. 19477
- extracellular neuron stimulation system using microelectrode arrays (*Japanese*) 25935
- fibre optic IR remote spectrosc. 11867
- fibre optic remote FTIR spectrosc. 11865
- fibre-optic temp. sensor , liquid crystal based 25546
- flavoproteins as mol. electronic device prototypes 8451
- flow cytometry syst. improvement (*Japanese*) 19456
- flow-through scintill. detector, nC activities, PET tracer metabolites, chromatogr. 39367
- fluorescence/phosphorescence, sequential meas., photomultiplier gain suppression technique 39360
- galvanic skin reflex, drowsiness control instrument 6039
- gaseous detectors, appls. in astrophysics, medicine, biology 25759
- headphones, shielded, freq. following response stimulation 19475
- human body mounted radios, meas. errors/error sources 38352
- human fatigue prediction, noninvasive sensors/expert system 39297
- imaging, neural analog diffusion enhancement layer, correspondence 25992
- implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
- laser profilometry for human skin surface analysis (*German*) 19463
- liver, mouse, cancerous/normal cell discrimination 10474
- lymph flow in microcirculation meas. microscopic velocimeter 5560
- lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (*Japanese*) 19462
- mammalian cell DNA γ -irrad. strand breaks, electrophoresis technique 25974
- microbial sensor for biochemical O₂ demand determ. 18864
- midsagittal articulometer systems for transducing speech articulatory movements 25958
- multielectrode spiral cuff for selective nerve fibre stimulation 26031
- muscle cells, contracting striated, video microscopy 38714
- muscle length gauges for unrestricted animals 39370
- neural cell movement time-lapse recording, electronic device 25979
- NMR microscopy, high-temp. supercond. receiver 32403
- optical tomography reconstruction of intact cochlea 3801
- oscilloscopic displays, phosphor persistence, confounding visual effects 39295
- pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
- PET, high resolution system for animal studies 32416
- pH-ISFETs analytical appls. 18999
- photosensing array, parallel processing, 3D architecture, Si retina 25498
- physiological parameters telemetry, transmitter automatic tracking system 39345
- piezoelectric respiratory monitor for *in vivo* NMR 25980
- real-time corona discharge imaging syst., expt. study 25967
- regeneration microelectrode array, peripheral nerve recording/stimulation 6025
- renal medulla cond., extracellular electrolyte conc. meas. 26002
- RF fields near human bodies, meas. accuracy 39341
- sequenced DNA autoradiograms, multilayer perceptron feature extraction 30712
- shivering meas., data acquisition in thermal physiology 25998
- SIT vidicon X-ray detector for crystallography 12241
- stereophotogrammetric systems calibration, 7-parameter DLT method 5997
- student alertness monitoring, interactive classroom 39298
- surface coil imaging of rat spine at 7.0 T 25993
- thermocutaneous pain threshold meas. apparatus 5955
- uodynamics modelling and test methods/instruments (*Croatian*) 19405
- US blood flowmeter, directional, radio telemetry 12304
- US diff. tomography, acoustic nonlin. param. imaging 12577
- ventricle membrane action pot. carp, laser meas. (*Japanese*) 25975
- waste destruction, plasma pyrolysis techniques 13448
- wood termite activity, AE signal characts. 34347
- zooplankton class. from monocular images by ES (*French*) 32434
- Cu vapor pulsed laser, particle detection/sizing, cytometry 29855
- Gd scintill./X-ray image plate system, neutron diff. patterns 32303
- YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. (*Japanese*) 39330

biology

- see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; biotechnology; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine*
- ocean, lidar obs., obs., conf., Firenze, Italy (May 1991) 20928
- planktonic foraminifera, automatic shape charactn. 37670

biology computing

- see also computerised instrumentation; environmental science computing*
- action potential detect. by neural network 6013
- biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
- cardiac tissue, voltage interaction among membranes, model 12327
- chromosome image processor, radiation-induced aberrations classification 5963
- deformable filaments, model-based tracking 10523
- DNA fingerprinting, lin. signal distortion correction 10352
- EEG, pattern recognition by artificial neural networks 39396
- EMBnet project, European molecular biology network 4545
- glottal flow, numerical simulation 17217
- human bodies, cond. cylinder representation, computer simulation/anal. 39294
- lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (*Japanese*) 19462
- neural nets based fish detection/identification 10322
- optical waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
- vertebrate CNS, local neuronal syst., spike discrim. 6027

biomagnetism

- 3D localisation system for biomagnetic detector 5785
- AC EM fields, low level, tumour cell effects 26048
- active shielding support for biomag. instrum. 32386
- articular movement and lung monitoring, magnetostrictive sensor 19434
- artificiality meas. syst. using magnetometer sensors, develop. (*Japanese*) 39334
- brain biomagnetic activity meas. develop. 39310

biomagnetism continued

- brain imaging using biomagnetic data 39315
- brain slowly changing magnetic sources meas. 39318
- cancer risk of mag. field exposed children 26052
- cancer risk of mag. field exposed children 26051
- cerebral circulation estim., tetrapolar cct. using mag. field *(Japanese)* 39369
- clinical measurement methods, conf., London, UK (1993) 33787
- DC SQUID system for biomagnetic research, low-noise 19419
- DC superconducting quantum interference device, bias current adjustment 36060
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
- fibre optic cardiac mag. field gradiometer 39335
- foetal heart monitoring by SQUID magnetometry 39317
- gradiometer response analysis for current multipole sources 32388
- high- T_c RF SQUIDs, review 23058
- HTSC biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
- human brain electric and magnetic activity obs. *(Japanese)* 12326
- human health and EM exposure, review 19522
- human organs near HV conductors *(Polish)* 19521
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400
- MEG, single channel, MS clinical meas. 39316
- MEG, slow wave activity focal sources 39311
- MEG and MCG, SQUID based research 25948
- multichannel instrumentation for biomagnetism, review 32378
- multichannel magnetometer data analysis 32389
- multichannel multipurpose biomagnetic syst., unshielded environ. 32383
- multichannel neuromagnetometer, SQUID-molecules 32382
- multichannel SQUID system, modular design 32381
- multichannel system, gradiometer perform., noisy environ. 32387
- multichannel system, KRENIKON, design, operation 32379
- multichannel system, modular design 32380
- multichannel system, SQUID based active shield 32385
- nervous system, mag. stimulation, review 12358
- power line health risks, review *(French)* 12381
- power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
- sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
- spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
- SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
- SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
- SQUID neuromagnetometer, bias current adjustment 32384
- SQUID system developments for biomag. 39312
- superconductivity, small scale appl., market strategies 23075
- training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
- VER measurements with multichannel magnetometer 39314
- YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. *(Japanese)* 39330
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880

biomass conversion *see bioenergy conversion***biomedical aids for handicapped** *see handicapped aids***biomedical applications of computers** *see medical computing***biomedical electronics**

- see also biosensors; defibrillators; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; pacemakers; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetic power supplies; prosthetics; sensory aids*
- anesthesia flow control system 19487
- ASICs, CT system appls., FPGAs, mixed-signal ICs 32394
- audiometry environment remote control system 12303
- autogenic electronic equipment for disease detect. 39389
- biomagnetic instruments, active mag. shield 32386
- biomagnetic multichannel SQUID system, modular design 32381
- biomagnetic multichannel system, gradiometer perform., noisy environ. 32387
- biomagnetic multichannel system, KRENIKON, design, operation 32379
- biomagnetic multichannel system, modular design 32380
- biomagnetic multichannel system, SQUID based active shield 32385
- biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
- cardiogenic impedance signal, respiration/movement artefacts filtering 6020
- CCD applications to diagnostic X-ray imaging 5960
- cervical spine motion exam. using opto-electronic device 19454
- CMOS arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips 25946
- CMOS implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
- CMOS neural stimulating array, 16-channel 19506
- CMOS pressure sensor for multiplexed cardiovascular catheter 5951
- cochlear model, VLSI implementation 21802
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
- differential amp., gated, for elec. stim. response recording 19479
- digital-acquisition scanning system interfacing to VHF transducers 19431
- ECG lossy sig. compression archit. 3672
- ECG QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
- electric impedance tomography, multifrequency systems comparison 12332
- electric impedance tomography, multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
- electric impedance tomography, single current systems, Sheffield APT 12331
- electrode, active, using op amp, clinical appl. 6036
- EMG, evoked compound, simulator circuit, external microprocessor control 6033
- EMG control of functional electrical stimulation via TMS320C10 12355
- EMI in hospitals, effect on microprocessor controlled eqt. 6080
- frequency-domain hearing aid with lapped transform 12369
- functional recovery aids *(Japanese)* 19518
- haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
- His-bundle/late pot., digital signal processing system 6019
- image and sig. anal., electronics technol. *(Japanese)* 19457
- implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
- implantable medical devices, components specifications 12374
- Lion's twin-T circuit, bioengng. appl. 5947
- mains borne interf., acceptance testing for medical eqt. 5948
- mains borne interf., medical eqt. malfunction 5949
- microelectric implants, elec. charge on alumina in water 32490
- miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
- mouse emulator for tetraplegics 12379
- MRI, GTO inverter-based SMPS 32428
- multichannel instrumentation for biomagnetism, review 32378
- multichannel multipurpose biomagnetic syst., unshielded environ. 32383
- multichannel neuromagnetometer, SQUID-molecules 32382
- MV/diagnostic X-ray imaging with a-Si:H arrays 12317
- neural stimulating array, deafness prostheses, CMOS 26030
- perfusion, self-heated thermistor meas. 5952
- pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253

biomedical electronics continued

- pulse generator design for NMR appls. *(Spanish)* 34575
- respiratory max. press. meas., portable electronic device 5956
- serial interface, bedside devices/patient monitoring systems integration 12256
- SMPS, medical appls., EMI design problems 12250
- speech-proc. forearm tactile stimulator *(German)* 24069
- SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
- SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
- SQUID neuromagnetometer, bias current adjustment 32384
- Takeda UA-751 blood press./pulse rate monitor, perform. 12254
- technological develop. in 1992 25933
- TGC amp. VMEbus board for US imaging 12272
- US diagnostic B-mode imaging system using CCDs 39340
- VER simulator design 12350
- X-ray detector array, highly stable solid-state 5998
- Si micromachined sensor, wireless intra-ocular press. meas. 32392

biomedical engineering

- see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids*
- Argentina, applied bioengng. in Bahia Blanca 5945
- audio-video signal transmission by optical fibre, online multichannel, clinical use 38483
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- health care technical service in developing countries: Brazil 5946
- health care technology assessment and biomedical engng. goals 32364
- health technol., conf., Hong Kong (1992) 7263
- IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- MEDIKON, medical conf. facility for digital images transm. 18183
- neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
- patient monitoring, systems engineering appls. 39453
- research and development: Venezuelan experience 5944
- sensory substitute studies using artificial reality *(Japanese)* 12372
- technology assessment, engineers' role 32365
- technology assessment and biomedical engng. education 32370
- technology assessment in a hospital setting 32368
- technology eval. in US hospital, clinical engng. role 32369
- video telephone technology, medical specialist consultations appl. 32366

biomedical equipment

- see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; biosensors; handicapped aids; laser applications in medicine; orthotics; prosthetics; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids*
- aeromedical patient evacuation, closed-loop O₂ delivery control 12364
- ambulatory blood pressure meas. system, develop. *(French)* 39296
- ambulatory O₂ uptake meas. system 25943
- ambulatory radionuclide monitor, LVF meas. 12287
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- anesthesia machine design 38142
- anesthesia patients, registration/documentation system 38771
- anesthesia recording system, multiplexer-based 39306
- arrhythmia monitors testing, annotated databases 12345
- articular movement and lung monitoring, magnetostrictive sensor 19434
- audiometry environment remote control system 12303
- auditory brainstem response systems comparison, tone-burst stimuli 19485
- autogenic electronic equipment for disease detect. 39389
- automatic recording in clinical anaesthesia 39308
- BGO crystal detector for PET appl. 12289
- biomagnetic instruments, active mag. shield 32386
- biomagnetic methods, conf., London, UK (1993) 33787
- biomagnetic multichannel SQUID system, modular design 32381
- biomagnetic multichannel system, gradiometer perform., noisy environ. 32387
- biomagnetic multichannel system, KRENIKON, design, operation 32379
- biomagnetic multichannel system, modular design 32380
- biomagnetic multichannel system, SQUID based active shield 32385
- biotelemetry, opt., multiplexing with SS commun. *(Japanese)* 26062
- blood analyser, small sized automated model, clinical lab. 25940
- blood flowmeter, autoregressive spectral anal. 5975
- blood pressure measurement, noninvasive continuous, with Cortronic APM 770 39321
- booster linacs for proton therapy 32484
- breast coil design for low-field MRI 19417
- breast coil for MR imaging, design/optimisation 25984
- cardiac output meas. by Doppler pulmonary artery catheter and by thermodilution 39320
- CCD applications to diagnostic X-ray imaging 5960
- CCOM catheter appl. in post-operative bleeding, thermodilution cardiac out-put meas. 39323
- CdT portal scanner for radiation therapy 25956
- cervical spine motion exam., imaging systems/meas. techniques 19453
- chest imaging, portable systems comparison 39362
- clinical positron emission tomography imaging suite, radiation protection 12387
- coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
- colour flash filters for ERG testing 32468
- concave linear US arrays, medical imaging, artifact reduction 19450
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- CT scanner, megavoltage, radiotherapy verification 5984
- CT X-ray beam limiters, image-adaptive 12305
- data collection system from respiratory circuit simulation 38755
- data transfer program for pulse oximeter 39356
- DC SQUID system for biomagnetic research, low-noise 19419
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
- diabetic monitoring, full automated glycated haemoglobin anal. system 25942
- diagnostic radiography, patient overexposure and equipment malfunctions/defects 19413
- diagnostic X-ray equipment, quality control audit, postal pack 19415
- differential amp., gated, for elec. stim. response recording 19479
- digital radiographic device based on improved MWPC 25950
- directed-beam electrothermal eqt. 19500
- DNA library screening, large area real-time system 25957
- dual frequency piezoelectric transducer for medical applications 19444
- dual-photon absorptiometer, controlled-speed, bone density meas. *(French)* 12268
- ECG flexible adhesive electrode develop. *(Japanese)* 19471
- ECG QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
- echocardiography, mitral regurgitation 32411

biomedical equipment continued

- EEG, data reconstruction system for paper-recorded EEG 32466
 EEG, digital, practical guide 39405
 electric impedance tomography, multifrequency systems comparison 12332
 electric impedance tomography, multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
 electric impedance tomography, single current systems, Sheffield APT 12331
 electrical stimulator, wide-pulse, for denervated muscles 12363
 electrode, active, using op amp, clinical appl. 6036
 electrode recovery potential 6008
 electrode system in impedance-based ventilation meas. 19467
 electrosurgery, RF, capacitive coupled stray currents 12361
 EM coils, optimised design theory, MR imaging appl. 12322
 EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
 EMI in hospitals, effect on microprocessor controlled eqpt. 6080
 emission-transmission CT imaging system, prototype 19452
 Epilog real-time EEG monitoring for epilepsy 6009
 ERG, clinical, noncorneal electrode 19478
 extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, acoustic press. meas., ceramic hydrophone 32478
 fibre optic med. and fluoresc. sensors, conf. (1992) 7255
 fibre optic probe for tissue light dosimetry 39441
 fibre optic sensor for heart/respiratory rates monitoring 5965
 fibre-optic heart-rate monitor 31947
 force-torque sensor, miniaturised, dental meas. appl. 25939
 gamma spectra phantom assay system 25953
 ganzfeld stimulator, red/green LEDs, human ERG appl. 32469
 gaseous detectors, appls. in astrophysics, medicine, biology 25759
 gene probe assays, fibre opt. evanes. biosensor 12311
 gradiometer response analysis for current multipole sources 32388
 haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
 hardness meter for the human body (*Japanese*) 25947
 hardness sensor, balloon-type, cancer detect. (*Japanese*) 32374
 health technol., conf., Hong Kong (1992) 7263
 heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (*Japanese*) 39142
 holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
 hospital technology, reliability and quality 5950
 HTSC biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
 hydrophone, laseroptic, for high energy US 39382
 hydrophone, spot poled reflector style, shock wave meas. 39381
 hyperthermia cancer treatment, eccentrically coated antenna 6044
 hyperthermia interstitial applicators, subminiature microwave, preclinical testing 39421
 hyperthermic equipment guide: capacitively-coupled heating 32480
 image intensifier systems assessment, figure of merit 5978
 image storage/DP system for hemodynamic-echocardiographic study 32410
 imaging instrumentation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27423
 instrument design workshop, Orlando, USA (1991) 33783
 intensive care unit data logging system, analogue and digital 39412
 intraoperative radiation detect. probe, tech. anal. 5999
 intraoperative transmission of digital data using intelligent radio modems 39450
 invasive US probes, refraction/attenuation modelling 19447
 IR noncontact sensor assessment, skin temp. monitoring appl. 5981
 iridodiagnostic data acquisition/anal., computerised syst. 39327
 ISFET-based glucose biosensor 19001
 laboratory testing system for lab. automation 25941
 laser bronchoscopy, coaxial delivery system 19497
 laser imager systems, quality control (*German*) 19420
 lasers and systems, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20939
 left-ventricular pressure waveform correction 32451
 lithotriptic focused US transducer syst. design 12366
 liver function meter, ICG clearance 6005
 liver tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
 luminous type numerical displays in medical diagnostic instruments, visibility influenced by light reflections 38953
 magnetic sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
 mains borne interf., acceptance testing for medical eqpt. 5948
 mains borne interf., medical eqpt. malfunction 5949
 mammography, quality control performance device 19414
 mammography equipment testing: evolution over 4 yr period 12318
 mammography ion chambers, calibration obs. 26054
 mammography X-ray tubes, focal spot size meas. 25964
 microactuator for eye surgery 39410
 microcirculatory blood flow/O₂ saturation, meas. instrument design 5982
 microstrip-microslot biomedical applicator anal. 6052
 microvascular perfusion monitor, Oxford Optronix MPM 35, clinical assessment 12264
 microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 26020
 microwave interstitial antennas for hyperthermia phantom eval. 39426
 mitral valve, electronic video endoscopy, geometrical image reconstruct. 25960
 monitoring system for ICU patient mgt. 39411
 MRI, premium mid-field permanent mag. system 25971
 MRI, respiratory motion induced artefacts, equipment development 32431
 MRI, shielded gradient coils, design/eval. 12308
 MRI gradient coils design method 19435
 multichannel instrumentation for biomagnetism, review 32378
 multichannel magnetometer data analysis 32389
 multichannel multipurpose biomagnetic syst., unshielded environ. 32383
 multichannel neuromagnetometer, SQUID-molecules 32382
 multichannel position-sensitive ionisation chamber for X-ray intensity 25952
 multiplexed cardiovascular catheter, CMOS pressure sensor 5951
 muscle stimulation and monitoring, microprocessor based system 12359
 MV radiotherapy imaging, Si:H amorphous arrays 12290
 neuroprosthetic electrode array, Si/glass composite 19504
 neuroprosthetic electrode insertion into cortex, pneumatic syst. 19503
 NMR imaging/spectrosc., theory, hardware, appls. and safety 19418
 noninvasive monitoring instrument, liver removal of serum ICG dye 12257
 nuclear med., conf., Clermont Ferrand (1992) (*French*) 7259
 nuclear medicine imaging systems, next generation 25973
 ophthalmic electrophysiology, flexible automated data acquisition system 39390
 ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426
 optical fibre appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20888
 optical fibre modified tips for medical delivery systems 39418
 optical O₂ sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32442
 optical O₂ sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32443
 optically scanned US transducer, improved performance 19448
 otoacoustic emissions, distortion prod., recording system 19461

biomedical equipment continued

- oximeter, pulse, in vitro perform. test syst. 12302
 paracentesis electrode, foetal auditory brainstem response meas. 12325
 perimetry, computerised low cost system, PC-based 12323
 PET, BaF₂ detector, SP-3000 module improvement 12291
 PET scanner design, simulation model 12295
 PET scintillating fibre modules, spatial resolution and efficiency testing 25954
 pH-ISFETs analytical appls. 18999
 phosphor screens Y₂O₃:S:Eu, eval. 32439
 physiological parameters telemetry, transmitter automatic tracking system 39345
 piezoelectric miniature silent linear cybernetic actuator, EM clamp 2383
 plastic image transmitting fibre, endoscope appl. 9171
 plastic optical fibres, medical sensors appl. 11824
 position sensitive photomultiplier tubes, gamma imaging 25837
 positron camera with planar detect., sensitivity variation 5985
 positron scanner, ECAT EXACT, performance eval. 12314
 proton synchrotron, lattice design 5865
 pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
 pulmonary gas exchange immediately after birth, recording equipment 32393
 pupillometer using dual linear CCD arrays 5964
 quasi-omnidirectional US transducers for medical beacon appls. 19446
 radiographic film duplication system using laser digitiser 32437
 radiography, digital system, real-time, clinical appls. 25972
 radiography, multiline grids, phys./clinical assessment 25968
 radiotherapy, multileaf collimator system charactn. 39424
 radiotherapy machine QA by mail, FBX dosimeter use 12405
 registration of data during narcosis 38770
 RF capacitive heaters, mouse leg power absorpt. distrib. 26021
 RF coil for MR imaging, adjustable loading device 25985
 safety/care quality rel. to medical equipment use 32367
 sapphire fibres, IR transmission losses, damage threshold 29282
 skin erythema meter, two-channel fibre optic 39337
 SPECT camera, multi-head: sensitivity, resolution, image quality 19451
 SPECT multi-crystal cylindrical system 12293
 spherical birdcage resonator, uniform oscill. gradient prod. 32441
 spinal implant strain meas., radiotelemetry syst. 26032
 spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
 SQUID based NMR detect. from room temp. samples 12320
 SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
 SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
 SQUID magnetometer, foetal heart monitoring 39317
 SQUID neuromagnetometer, bias current adjustment 32384
 SQUID system developments for biomag. 39312
 stimulating electrode interfaces, biocompatibility, review 6038
 superconducting devices, conf., Berlin (1991) 27387
 superconducting MRI systems, advances 25970
 surgeon/anesthetist relationship effects of anesthetic recorder use 39307
 surgery monitoring device with compact TV screen 39454
 Takeda UA-751 blood press./pulse rate monitor, perform. 12254
 teleradiology, high-resolution system, diagnostic accuracy 39363
 teletherapy, movement detect. system for patient monitoring 32415
 thermocouple probes, hyperthermia clinic appl., Arizona experience 5958
 tumour diagnosis, fluoresc., time gated imaging system 39359
 ultrasonic transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
 ultrasonic transducers and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1992) 13516
 ultrasound safety/standardisation, conf., Denmark (1991) 20930
 US angle-independent real-time system, blood flow appl. 39350
 US arrays for medical imaging and struct. anal. 12262
 US blood flowmeter, directional, radio telemetry 12304
 US detect. of mineralisation changes in human heel bones 39380
 US dynamic focusing system, reduced hardware complexity 19445
 US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
 US real-time angular scatter imaging system 39384
 US therapy transducer; multi-freq. multi-focal length 12365
 US transducer beam steering and image quality 12261
 US transducers, 2D arrays for medical appls., beamforming/imaging 19449
 vaginal press. profiles meas., 6-element sensor 39302
 ventilated infant, air flow and tidal volume sensor 5959
 ventilatory care, remote monitoring via personal paging system 39413
 VER measurements with multichannel magnetometer 39314
 VER simulator design 12350
 waveguide applicator irradiating inhomogen. lossy medium, EM model. 6046
 wire chamber γ -detectors, spatial resolution, PET appl. 25951
 wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452
 X-ray absorptiometers, bone density meas., reference data effect 25949
 X-ray detector array, highly stable solid-state 5998
 X-ray screen-film system MTF, PTB slit meas. 25996
 X-ray screen/film/processing system speed, Danish hospitals 12258
 Ag halide fibre optic radiometry, tissue microwave heating control 39336
 BaF₂-TMAE positron camera status 25955
 CdTe detectors, medical appls. 19416
 CdTe detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
 CdTe microdetectors, astrophysical/biomedical/industrial imaging 19298
 CdTe nuclear detectors, biomedical appls. 19291
 CdTe position sensitive detectors for 0.5 MeV γ -rays 25831
 Hgl₁ detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
 PZT transducer arrays for medical US imaging 39373
 Sb electrode, intramyocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery 26019
 Si amorphous sensor array, radiation imaging for biomedical appl. 12288
 Si micromachined sensor, wireless intra-ocular press. meas. 32392
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ resonator for NMR microscopy 29264
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880
- biomedical image processing** *see medical image processing*
biomedical laser applications *see laser applications in medicine*
biomedical measurement
see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; diagnostic radiography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; laser applications in medicine; X-ray apparatus
 ambulatory blood pressure meas. system, develop. (*French*) 39296
 ambulatory O₂ uptake meas. system 25943
 anaesthesia levels classification using EEG signals 6021
 angiography, patient exposure, automated meas. system 19558
 articular movement and lung monitoring, magnetostrictive sensor 19434
 audiometry, HF air cond., circumaural transducer system testing 32404
 audiometry environment remote control system 12303

biomedical measurement continued

- biomagnetic methods, conf., London, UK (1993) 33787
 biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
 blood flow in human limbs, impedance plethysmography meas. 6017
 blood flow meas. using digital subtraction angiography 32440
 blood perfusion, self-heated thermistor meas. 5952
 blood pressure measurement, noninvasive continuous, with Cortronic APM 770 39321
 blood vel. US meas., freq. depend. scatt. 12316
 bone density meas., X-ray absorptiometers, reference data effect 25949
 bone mineral density meas., dual-photon absorpt. (French) 12268
 brain biomagnetic activity meas. develop. 39310
 brain imaging using biomagnetic data 39315
 brain slowly changing magnetic sources meas. 39318
 breast cancer detection by holographic interferometry 36762
 cardiac output meas. by Doppler pulmonary artery catheter and by thermofluor 39320
 cardiogenic elec. impedance signal, respiration/movement artefacts filtering 6020
 cerebral circulation estim., tetrapolar cct. using mag. field (Japanese) 39369
 cervical spine motion exam., imaging systems/meas. techniques 19453
 cervical spine motion exam. using opto-electronic device 19454
 chemiluminescence fibre optic biosensor, glutamine determ. 25605
 CMOS implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
 cochlear implant, Ineraid, electrode impedance/auditory thresholds meas. 6055
 computer-measuring system for self-excited oscill. states diagnostics 25407
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 DC SQUID system for biomagnetic research, low-noise 19419
 dual-photon absorptiometer, controlled-speed, bone density meas. (French) 12268
 ear, outer canal, microphone probe tube pres. meas. 32417
 electrode recovery potential 6008
 electrode/electrolyte interface, Faradic resistance 6018
 electrogastrogram, freq. components rel. to gastrointestinal contraction 32471
 EMG silent periods, masticatory muscles, automatic detect./meas. 19465
 EMG/acceleration multiple signals, power spectral anal. 6010
 eye, optic nerve head, 3D meas., colour stereo matching 5954
 eye movement meas. with scanning laser ophthalmoscope 32424
 fibre optic immunosensor, fluoresc., liposome based 39357
 fibre optic med. and fluoresc. sensors, conf. (1992) 7255
 fixational stability during hyperacuity task, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy 32425
 foetal auditory brainstem response meas., paracentesis electrode 12325
 foetal heart monitoring by SQUID magnetometry 39317
 gene probe assays, fibre opt. evanes. biosensor 12311
 glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, in vivo eval. 39309
 glucose sensor design, sample O₂ influence 25606
 holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
 holography, interferometry, pat. recog., conf. (1992) 47
 HTSC biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
 human body shape meas. and simulation (Chinese) 19501
 human brain electric and magnetic activity obs. (Japanese) 12326
 human exhalation, gas analysis, tunable LD spectroscopy 39361
 human locomotions, bioelectric/biomechanical signals meas. (Croatian) 6024
 impedance-based ventilation meas., electrode system 19467
 impedances of thin and layered syst., review 5715
 intramyocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery, Sb electrode 26019
 ISFET-based glucose biosensor 19001
 left-ventricular pressure waveform correction 32451
 liver function meter, ICG clearance 6005
 liver function testing using optical sensor 5969
 magnetic sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
 mammography X-ray tubes, focal spot size meas. 25964
 MEG, single channel, MS clinical meas. 39316
 MEG, slow wave activity focal sources 39311
 microcirculatory blood flow/O₂ saturation, meas. instrument design 5982
 microscopic laser Doppler velocimeter for blood velocity measurement 25995
 microwave radiometry for medical thermal imaging 5993
 microwave thermal radiometry to detect. cancer in deep tissues 5994
 miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819
 miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
 ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7257
 oximeter, pulse, in vitro perform. test syst. 12302
 perimetry, computerised low cost system, PC-based 12323
 pH-ISFETs analytical appls. 18999
 plastic optical fibres, medical sensors appl. 11824
 postural sway meas., computerised system for assessing workers exposed to neurotoxic agents 32373
 pulmonary/ventricular meas., elec. impedance tomography 12336
 pulse diagnosis for hepatitis B, expert system. 25944
 recognition class. discrim. by thermo distrib. and EEG (Japanese) 39388
 respiratory max. press. meas., portable electronic device 5956
 retinal circulation times, scanning laser ophthalmoscope meas. 32419
 retinal laser ellipsometry, nerve fibre thickness meas. 32420
 retinal micro/macrocirculation in diabetes, laser meas. 32418
 scanned ultrasound, soft tissue temp. rise 32402
 skin erythema meter, two-channel fibre optic 39337
 skin-electrode impedance, skin temp. effects 26012
 skin-electrode impedance/offset pot., blood flow/temp. effects 6032
 Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
 spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
 spinal implant strain meas., radiotelemetry syst. 26032
 spine movement sensor, magnetostriuctive, 3D-CAD 19433
 surgical diathermy current meas. in prostate gland resection 26018
 Takeda UA-751 blood press./pulse rate monitor, perform. 12254
 techniques and appls. 25938
 thermal imaging, multiwavelength IR detect. 18898
 Thorax pulmonary/cardiac changes, elec. impedance imaging 12337
 tidal volume estimation from multi-lead ECG (Japanese) 39408
 time coherent averaging, mains interference effect, ECG appl. 6014
 tissue microwave heating control, Ag halide fibre optic radiometry 39336
 transcardiac impedance modulation, haemodyn. correl. 12349
 urodynamics modelling and test methods/instruments (Croatian) 19405
 US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
 US velocity meas., angle-independent, real-time system 39385
 US velocity meas. using pulse response freq. analysis 5961
 vaginal press. profiles meas., 6-element sensor 39302

biomedical measurement continued

- ventilated infant, air flow and tidal volume sensor 5959
 VER measurements with multichannel magnetometer 39314
 Pb, tibial, X-ray fluoresc. determ. technique 39348
- biomedical NMR**
see also biological NMR
 anatomy CAI and DSS, impact of medical imaging technology 32399
 automatic hologram synthesizer for medical images 19429
 brain MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
 breast coil design for low-field MRI 19417
 breast coil for MR imaging, design/optimisation 25984
 cardiovascular intervention, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20890
 cerebral function imaging/visualising 25983
 cerebrospinal pulsatile fluid flow, NMR imaging, cine-SPAMM 39349
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 CT/MRI fusion, arrow-shaped markers detection 5977
 digital image, inherent grey-level dynamic range eval. 32435
 display window adjustment using neural nets (Japanese) 25976
 edge and region information use 17810
 elliptical coil with minimum inductance, design 39346
 EM coils, optimised design theory, MR imaging appl. 12322
 finger and wrist images, whole-body syst. appl. (French) 12270
 finger images, high resolution MRI (French) 12269
 gradient coils design method 19435
 GTO inverter-based SMPS 32428
 HTSC biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
 human brain, structure visualisation (Japanese) 12267
 hypothesizing structures, edge focused cerebral MRI, cycle enumeration 37706
 image capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) 30779
 image interpretation, modelling expertise 19423
 image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27422
 images, translational-motion-corrupted, restoration 19460
 images with multiple interf. features, contract/noise enhancement 32445
 imaging instrumentation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27423
 imaging/spectrosc., theory, hardware, appls. and safety 19418
 interference problems/screening in NMR/MRI 5980
 magnetic field gradient coils for NMR imaging 25986
 MRI, premium mid-field permanent mag. system 25971
 MRI, shielded gradient coils, design/eval. 12308
 MRI develops. and clinical appls. 12263
 non-rigid heart wall motion using MR tagging 39352
 pointwise tracking of left-ventricular motion in 3D 25982
 pulse generator design (Spanish) 34575
 respiratory motion induced artefacts in MRI, equipment development 32431
 RF coil for MR imaging, adjustable loading device 25985
 spherical birdcage resonator, uniform oscill. gradient prod. 32441
 SQUID based NMR detect. from room temp. samples 12320
 superconducting MRI systems, advances 25970
 tomographic techniques, industrial/biomedical appls. (Italian) 39343
 translational motion artifact correction 12306
 transverse MR brain image intracranial cavity extraction 12275
 vocal tract shapes meas. using MRI 10255
 volume data approx. by wavelet transform (Japanese) 37649
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ resonator for NMR microscopy 29264
- biomedical phenomena** *see biomedical engineering; medicine*
biomedical radiography *see diagnostic radiography*
biomedical signal processing *see medical signal processing*
biomedical ultrasonics
 2D Doppler US imaging, spectral estimation 12259
 2D short-axis echocardiographic images centre point determ. 5986
 3-D echocardiograms, threshold selection 32446
 annular array syst., two-way continuous focusing 12260
 arrays for medical imaging and struct. anal. 12262
 arteries, 3D modelling by noninvasive US 25994
 blood flow, angle-independent US, real-time system 39350
 blood flowmeter, autoregressive spectral anal. 5975
 blood vel. US meas., freq. depend. scatt. 12316
 blood velocity monitoring, parallel spectral estimator algorithm 39331
 brain surgery, slender US transducer appl. 26015
 cardiovascular intervention, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20890
 ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
 ceramic-air composite transducers for medical imaging 19733
 composite relaxor ferroelectric transducers 19740
 concave linear US arrays, medical imaging, artifact reduction 19450
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 copolymer phased array, in vivo imaging 19412
 coronary arteries, imaging by circular US array 39374
 cryosurgery control by quantitative echography 39376
 diagnostic B-mode imaging system using CCDs 39340
 diffraction tomography, acoustic nonlin. param. imaging 12577
 diffraction tomography, limited angle, reconstruction method (Japanese) 25988
 diffraction-limited beam and their applications for ultrasonic imaging and tissue characterization 19755
 digital-acquisition scanning system interfacing to VHF transducers 19431
 Doppler blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
 dual frequency piezoelectric transducer for medical applications 19444
 dynamic focusing system, reduced hardware complexity 19445
 echocardiogram anal. arc-like convolution operator decomp. 17545
 echocardiographic image segmentation 5971
 echocardiographic images, deformable region model using stochastic processes 39353
 endoscopic ultrasonography, optimum condition, ARI (Japanese) 25977
 enhanced bandwidth ultrasound transducers with multiple piezoelectric polymer layers 19735
 extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, acoustic press. meas., ceramic hydrophone 32478
 fingerprint live scan imagery using C-scan ultrasonography 12574
 front-end for echographic image processing 32427
 heart structure tracking on US images 3840
 heel bones, human, US detect. of mineralisation changes 39380
 hemodynamic-echocardiographic study, image storage/DP system 32410
 hydrophone, laseroptic, for high energy US 39382
 hydrophone, spot poled reflector style, shock wave meas. 39381
 hyperthermia, small cylindrical sources 32482
 image and sig. anal., electronics technol. (Japanese) 19457
 imaging frame rate improvement by appl. of several beams 19443

biomedical ultrasonics continued

- imaging system, alternating polarity transducer array 19430
- implanted apparatus control, US data transm. syst. (*Japanese*) 26029
- intravascular imaging by sparse circular array methods 39375
- invasive US probes, refraction/attenuation modelling 19447
- layered homogeneous medium, US attenuation velocity products 12580
- lithotriptic focused US transducer syst. design 12366
- liver, ultrasonic images class. 37674
- liver tissue classification, using neural nets, PC-based 19432
- liver ultrasound diagnosis, texture classif. by run difference matrix 39377
- mitral regurgitation assess. with echocardiography 32411
- optical US transducer, biomedical appl. 32609
- optically scanned US transducer, improved performance 19448
- piezoelectric polymer US transducers, medical and NDT appl. developments 19739
- quasi-omnidirectional US transducers for medical beacon appls. 19446
- real-time angular scatter imaging system 39384
- recognition by flexible template matching using genetic algorithms 3784
- reflection US CT, acoustic speed images use 12321
- RSNA meeting, Chicago (1992) 27429
- safety/standardisation in medical ultrasound, conf., Denmark (1991) 20930
- Schlieren imaging of US waves, real-time system 39383
- shock wave lithotripsy, principles/appls. (*Italian*) 39422
- soft tissue temp. rise caused by scanned ultrasound 32402
- sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590
- speckle image texture in US B-scans 5968
- speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
- speckle reduction, complex z-transform technique 39379
- speckle reduction, nonlin. algm. 39378
- TGC amp. VMEbus board 12272
- therapy transducer; multi-freq. multi-focal length 12365
- tissue charactn., mean scatterer spacing, autoregressive spectral anal. 32077
- tissue classification using artificial neural net classifier, microprocessor based 32447
- tissue extraction using 3D US echo data texture (*Japanese*) 25990
- transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
- transducer beam steering and image quality 12261
- transducers, 2D arrays for medical appls., beamforming/imaging 19449
- transducers and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1992) 13516
- two-dimensional arrays for medical ultrasound 19411
- ultrasound transducers, innovative design 19736
- underwater spark gap shock waves, medical applic. 26024
- US, phase aberration correction, correl.-based, inoperable elements 12576
- velocity meas., angle-independent, real-time system 39385
- velocity meas. using pulse response freq. analysis 5961
- PZT transducer arrays for medical US imaging 39373

biometrics (access control)

- fingerprint live scan imagery using C-scan ultrasonography 12574
- Home Office automatic fingerprint pattern classification project 10482
- image proc. techs. for security services (*Japanese*) 5618
- personal identification, cryptography and biometrics 10157

biomolecular effects of radiation

- see also biological effects of (type of radiation)*
- see also photosynthesis*
- bacteriorhodopsin, optical information processing appl. 36096

biomolecular electronics

- bacteriorhodopsin, holographic interconnects, optical switch matrix 29846
- bacteriorhodopsin films, microfabrication, imaging and computing appl. 8444
- bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl., review 22105
- biologic computational building blocks 14767
- cellular dipole array, molecular information processing 35176
- flavoproteins as mol. electronic device prototypes 8451
- interconnection-free biomolecular computing 14769
- molecular computing, lock-key paradigm 14766
- nondiscrete biomolecular computing, computational complexity 14770
- protein, molecular wire, bioelectronic mol. device 35178
- protein crystals, 2D, patterning elements, molecular nanotechnology 35179

biomolecular NMR *see biological NMR***biophysical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*****biophysical instrumentation *see biological techniques and instruments*****biophysical techniques *see biological techniques and instruments*****biophysics**

- see also aerospace biophysics; cardiology; hearing; speech; vision*
- EM scattering problems, 3D, discrete source method 29904
- tissue imaging, holographic methods 23721

biosensors

- amperometric lactate/oxygen detection system, flexible 1 mm catheter 25603
- bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl., review 22105
- bilayer lipid membranes, self-supporting, biosensor 5627
- biochemical sensors, enzymatic/immunological reactions based 25602
- chemiluminescence fibre optic biosensor, glutamine determ. 25605
- Clark miniature electrode for O₂ sensor 19020
- conducting polymers, electrochemical sensors 5646
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- fibre optic immunosensor, fluoresc., liposome based 39357
- fibre optic med. and fluoresc. sensors, conf. (1992) 7255
- fibre optic probe for tissue light dosimetry 39441
- fibre optic vs. total internal reflection fluorescence prisms 18917
- fibre sensors, chem., biochem. and environmental, conf. (1991) 20884
- fibre-optic heart-rate monitor 31947
- flexural-plate-wave microbial sensor 25607
- flow-through, reaction-rate measurements appl. 31986
- fluorescence spectrophotometer, multifibre, for biosensors control 5972
- gene probe assays, fibre opt. evanescent biosensor 12311
- glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, in vivo eval. 39309
- glucose sensor design, sample O₂ influence 25606
- health technol., conf., Hong Kong (1992) 7263
- in situ environ. monitoring biosensor types and appls. 12540
- instrument design workshop, Orlando, USA (1991) 33783
- integrated ultra micro glutamate sensor using Pt-coated electrode 31995
- intelligent cardiac implants, conf., London, UK (1993) 33768
- intracellular chem. optical fibre sensors, submicrometer 12271
- ISFET biosensor, blood sugar monitoring (*Japanese*) 11931
- ISFET glucose sensor, membrane immobilis., photolithog. (*Korean*) 11932
- ISFET-based glucose biosensor 19001
- lysine optrode biosensor, cadaverine-sensitive membrane 38926

biosensors continued

- miniature glucose biosensor with extended linearity 19000
- optical waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
- optical waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer immunosensor 31987
- pH-ISFETs analytical appls. 18999
- polypyrrole microtubules, third generation biosensor 5628
- polypyrrole nanopilating on HOPG STM tip use, biosensor 717
- quartz, biosensors, shear horiz. acoustic plate mode 38927
- rate responsive pacemaker sensor types 39431
- rate-adaptive pacing, sinus rhythm mimicking 39432
- SAW biosensors, acoustic wave propag. characts. 38928
- self-assembling bilayer lipid membrane system 38925
- sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
- space applications for biomed. expt. 25604
- ventilated infant, air flow and tidal volume sensor 5959
- water treatment (*Japanese*) 18998
- LiNbO₃, biosensors, shear horiz. acoustic plate mode 38927
- O₂ sensors, micromachined, Clark O₂ electrode and biosensors 11936

biosonic generation *see bioacoustics; mechanoeception***Biot-Savart law *see electromagnetism*****biotechnology**

- bacteriorhodopsin-based optical recording media 2525

biothermics

- 915 MHz hyperthermia planar applicators, 2D anal. 6049
- arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips, CMOS technology 25946
- biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
- blood perfusion, self-heated thermistor meas. 5952
- coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
- cryosurgery control by quantitative echography 39376
- directed-beam electrothermal equipt. 19500
- EM exposure, guidelines, standards, 100 kHz-300 GHz 6065
- EM field dosimetry, numerical modelling 6069
- hyperthermia cancer treatment, eccentrically coated antenna 6044
- hyperthermia interstitial applicators, subminiature microwave, preclinical testing 39421
- hyperthermia monitoring using elec. impedance imaging 12338
- hyperthermia treatment of cancer, adaptive nulling 3496
- hyperthermia/EM fields for tumour treatment (*Spanish*) 39423
- hyperthermic equipment guide: capacitively-coupled heating 32480
- laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13499
- mammography, IR, thermal anal. 12274
- microstrip-microslot biomedical applicator anal. 6052
- microwave balloon angioplasty of coronary artery obstruction 19494
- microwave CT, human body temp. change imaging (*Japanese*) 25989
- microwave hyperthermia, phased coaxial antenna array design 6050
- microwave hyperthermia, transurethral, prostatic hyperplasia 6041
- microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 26020
- microwave interstitial antennas for hyperthermia phantom eval. 39426
- microwave planar array applicator for superficial hyperthermia 32481
- microwave source distrib. for heating off-center tumors 6043
- microwaves, therapeutic effects (*Romanian*) 32502
- myocardium-equiv. phantom model, microwave/RF catheter ablation 6051
- physiological parameters telemetry, transmitter automatic tracking system 39345
- recognition class. discrim. by thermo distrib. and EEG (*Japanese*) 39388
- RF capacitive heaters, mouse leg power absorpt. distrib. 26021
- safety/standardisation in medical ultrasound, conf., Denmark (1991) 20930
- shivering meas., data acquisition in thermal physiology 25998
- skin, temp. monitoring, IR noncontact sensor assessment 5981
- skin-electrode impedance, skin temp. effects 26012
- skin-electrode impedance/offset pot., blood flow/temp. effects 6032
- soft tissue temp. rise caused by scanned ultrasound 32402
- thermal profiles: electrocauterics, Nd:YAG laser, EM field focusing system 19490
- thermocouple probes, hyperthermia clinic appl., Arizona experience 5958
- thermocutaneous pain threshold meas. apparatus 5955
- tissue microwave heating control, Ag halide fibre optic radiometry 39336
- transurethral microwave thermotherapy 12299
- US therapy transducer; multi-freq. multi-focal length 12365
- vascular tissue, laser welding, temp. control 32401
- waveguide applicator irradiating inhomogen. lossy medium, EM model. 6046

biotite *see mica***bipolar integrated circuits***see also BiCMOS integrated circuits; BIMOS integrated circuits*

- 1 MHz PWM bipolar IC based power supply 21550
- 45 MHz VCO combining high linearity with high modulation bandwidth 7830
- 120 MHz 10-bit track and hold cct. 8094
- 155 MHz clock recovery delay- and phase-locked loop 21580
- active pull-down NTL logic ccts., ultrahigh-speed 34618
- analog ccts. for IR controlled hearing aid IC 28296
- analog IC, transistor arrays, CAD 8997
- analog microcircuit, trench-isolated, rad. effects 22835
- analogue, DC anal. using soln. tracing ccts. 7795
- analogue modules, automatic layout generator 14424
- ASIC comparator for high-performance sampling 38782
- ATX-4 bipolar logic and array technology for IBM ES/9000 systems 28094
- balanced integrator video filters 8043
- bonmded SOI technology for high speed LSI 35830
- buffer stages in bipolar VLSI systems, optimisation 7876
- capacitive torque sensor, bipolar readout 11751
- cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
- charge-buffered active-pull-down NTL cct., bipolar implement. 7912
- class AB output stage using 1 V power supply 21553
- clock recovery delay- and phase-locked loop, 155 MHz 14251
- colour TV picture tubes, IC technol. 5288
- control LSI's for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
- crosspoint switch, bipolar, 5 Gbit/s 16×16 24903
- current mirror design, linearisation 21555
- current-mode analog ICs, high speed, bipolar building block 22828
- DC anal. of nonlin. cct. using soln. tracing 27941
- double-poly self-aligned p-n-p transistors, perimeter base leakage 15401
- dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz 14541
- dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz, self-aligned process 21891
- ECL, high-speed technology and interconnection techniques 21685
- ECL microprocessor, 150 W, PPGA packaging 14373
- ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 34652
- ECL switching, BJT current gain/forward transit time influence 35829
- electron beam 0.25 µm technol., sub-25 ps ECL gate delay 29015

bipolar integrated circuits continued

EM disturbance susceptibility modelling 7879
 equiripple linear-phase lowpass filter, 27 MHz, prog. 21848
 FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
 FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
 folding ADC, 8 bit, 650 MHz, bipolar implemen. 14384
 GPS receiver MMIC, implement. on mixed-signal bipolar array 1595
 GPS receiver MMIC, mixed-signal Si bipolar array 1573
 graded epitaxial stack, impact on ASIC bipolar devices 35828
 HBT 1:4 demultiplexer, bit-rotation control, phase-aligner ICs 24891
 HBT technology, optoelectronic appl. problems 2787
 HBT technology and appls., review 8888
 HBT-based OEIC transmitters 29543
 HBT/RTD logic for low-power high-speed, anal. 34681
 heterojunction bipolar technology for ECL in GHz arithmetic 2267
 HF VCO with quadrature outputs 7831
 high speed integrated circuit implementation (*German*) 2262
 high-speed, low-power bipolar circuits, develop. 14273
 I²L operation above 350°C 21645
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 bipolar logic chips, improved perform. 28095
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 ion implanted epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
 isolation struct. using epitaxial growth/planarisation 15402
 isolation technol., fully recessed oxide LOCOS process 9020
 Ku-band HBT MMIC power amplifier 8214
 LNA, wideband monolithic front-end amp. design 34544
 logarithmic electrometer, temp.-compensated, accuracy/stability 38944
 logic array chips, design verification algms. 34696
 logic arrays, semi-direct method for design verification 34600
 logic circuits, 54F10, total dose perform. 34682
 low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568
 LSI chip population counter using wave pipelining 21648
 LV low-power, current-mode, high-pass, leapfrog filter 28252
 micropower op amps using semicustom analog arrays 34551
 microwave amplifier and mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 22005
 mixed-signal parameterized-cell array for wireless appls. to 4 GHz 21880
 MMIC 1.8 GHz LC VCO 21993
 MMIC mixers, active device modeling tech. 28416
 monolithic p-i-n/HBT optical receivers 2795
 multichannel preamplifier ASIC for vertex TPC 12204
 nonblocking crosspoint switch, 5-Gb/s 14299
 nonlinear ADC for smart Si sensors 38788
 op amp, 100 MHz, 100 dB, nested Miller compensation 14226
 op-amp, 100 MHz 100 dB, multipath nested Miller compensation 21554
 operational amplifiers, degradation by electron irradi. 21560
 optical interconnects, hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
 optical repeater HBT IC with p-i-n photodiode 31541
 p⁺ polysilicon emitters for sub-0.5 μ m high perform. p-n-p 15400
 phase and freq. detect. IC for 8 Gbit/s clock extraction 21581
 photoreceiver based on heteroj. phototransistor 16330
 power converters, resonant mode, ZVS, bipolar control IC 27066
 power devices, heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
 programmable VH amplifier, bipolar ASIC design 28016
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor develop. and cct. appls. 28907
 S-video, PAL/NTSC encoder, design 5303
 SEG bipolar technol. for high-speed digital ICs 34649
 self-aligned PNP technol. for complementary bipolar ULSI 22826
 SEPIA, isolation struct. for soft error immunity 35827
 serial link interface, 1.5-GBd, bipolar chip pair 18101
 SICOS upward transistor memory cell for bipolar RAMs 21749
 Siemens bipolar ICs for GSM appls. (*Italian*) 25000
 SPOTEC, sub-10- μ m² bipolar transistor struct. 22830
 submicron ECL gate array family 29017
 surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
 surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
 testability, cct. technol. 34630
 transistors, fabric., B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS (*French*) 15025
 TTL/ECL gate arrays, translation between high-speed logic families 28139
 VLSI bipolar metallization, 4-level design with chem.-mech. planarization 28794
 VLSI differential logic for microcontroller design 14344
 yield test structures and their use for process development 2266
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. transm. 31578
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 34.8 GHz 1/4 static freq. divider IC 14284
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT PLL ccts., 6 GHz, fibre-optic receivers 25166
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, 15 GHz, low phase noise 1579
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT demux and phase aligner ICs 18461
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT integrated 6 GHz PLL 14252
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amp., design/perform. 1576
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs for 10-Gb/s ICs, base ohmic contact fab. 35586
 AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT 1-K ECL gate-array 14286
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC, high-perform., develop. 2264
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT ICs for lightwave comms. 4939
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, X-band design 1578
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT X-band power amplifier 1519
 AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection HBT, multiplexer/preamp. appls. 22631
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
 AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT devices and ICs 2263
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static freq. divider, 39.5 GHz 14544
 GaAlAs-GaAs diode-HBT logic family 1004
 GaAs HBT ICs, thermal design and simul. 2265
 GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT for microwave and digital ccts. 2115
 GaAs-AlGaAs HI²L digital chirp synthesizer chip 1159
 GaAs-AlGaAs bipolar transistor/microlaser hybrid integration 36409
 GaInP/GaAs HBT IC technology, ECL gate delay 28056
 InAlAs/InGaAs DHBTs, collector launcher struct., ECL appls. 28895
 InGaAs RHET based logic ccts., adder and freq. divider 1053
 InGaAs-In(AlGa)As RHET full adder, design/characts. 14271
 InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
 InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
 Si 10 GHz bipolar amp./mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 18459

bipolar integrated circuits continued

Si C³ LSI in normal/cryogenic regimes, device/cct. design 29016
 Si ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 1 GHz, 3 mW 14298
 Si bipolar 1:4-demultiplexer IC, 12.5 Gbit/s 11081
 Si bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s 21647
 Si bipolar IC optical receiver/transmitter integration 29535
 Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460
 Si bipolar instrum. amp./bandpass filter for smart sensor 11750
 Si bipolar phase/freq. detector IC for clock 14390
 Si bipolar preamp. IC, 13 Gbit/s for optical front ends 31577
 Si bipolar preamplifier/gain-controllable amplifier chip set for optical receiver 25167
 Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
 Si monolithic quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, phase shifter implemen. 8217
 Si:B,As emitter structs., rapid thermal annealing 28655
 Si:BF₂ narrow implanted bases for high-speed bipolar ccts. 22831
 Si:P transistor, 64 GHz, doped polysilicon emitter technol. 22829
 Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205
 Si-base pseudo-HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 Si-bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s, optical commun. appls. 7910
 SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 SiGe-base HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 SiGe-base bipolar technol. with 22 ps ECL gate delay at 77 K 22827
 a-SiN₂ based PROM element for bipolar VLSI 14332
 Si ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 3 mW, 1 GHz 21650

bipolar transistor circuits

used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant
 class-C amplifier load-pull characts. 8895
 HV video amplifier design for CRT drivers, simplification 34554
 inverter bipolar ring oscillators, complementary transistor-based 14205
 L-band VCOs with low phase noise (*Chinese*) 14500
 power amps., nonlinear effects caused by thermal 34555
 pseudologarithmic rectifiers, LV operation, design tech. 30576
 switch-level pattern dynamics, piecewise-linear simulation algorithm 34488
 unity gain buffer circuit improvements, compound output stage 1206
 Si bipolar YTO, 2 to 22 GHz low phase noise 1436

bipolar transistors

see also bipolar integrated circuits; heterojunction bipolar transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors
 4 GHz SOI thin-base lateral bipolar transistor 28903
 40 GHz, appl. to 1/16 dynamic freq. divider 21961
 advanced bipolar transistors, collector-base junction capacitance 15216
 advanced devices, numerical modelling 8845
 base transit time model for high injection 15198
 bevel-style HV BJT for power IC with SOI 28622
 BiCMOS, reverse base current under high level injection 22929
 BiCMOS, submicron, optimal 2D collector doping profile 22930
 BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, hot carrier induced HFE degrad. 2118
 BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, LF 1/f noise and current gain degrad. 2119
 BJT, common-emitter breakdown voltage 22606
 BJT, high field impact ionis. multiplication 35599
 BJT, impact ionis. effects, modelling and num. simul. 22637
 carrier vel. overshoot, anal. accounting 35613
 class-C operated, load-pull characts. 8895
 closed-form anal. transit time model, 77 K operation 35612
 collector and base doping conc., elec. profiling 22633
 DBS receiver system components, noise reduction 5252
 deep submicron devices, nonlocal avalanche calc. 8850
 delay minimisation at given power density 35595
 double-poly self-aligned p-n-p transistors, perimeter base leakage 15401
 dual collector lateral, noise anal. 28910
 dual-collector bipolar transistor LF noise behaviour, CAD model 2116
 ECL switching, BJT current gain/forward transit time influence 35829
 electrovoltaic/photovoltaic cooperative solar cell 20737
 emitter parameters for max. gain 8881
 emitter-base breakdown, meas./modelling 15169
 encapsulated thin film conductor, electromigration-induced stress 22628
 fabrication, B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS (*French*) 15025
 FRACS, fully radiative current path struct. bipolar transistor, sub-0.1 μ m 22607
 frequency doubler, bipolar transistor differentiator-based 14434
 Hawkins noise model, noise-resistance expression 28902
 high current model 28906
 high-speed, DC intrinsic base resist. model 35603
 hot-carrier degradation including stress field effect 2121
 HV transistor with planar termination, model/technol. 35591
 IC transistor betas, shallow level recomb. curr. 35598
 inversion channel technology for laser/FET/BJT integration 23377
 ionising radiation total-dose response 35622
 junction temp. meas., two-step method 15207
 lateral bipolar on SOI, high-perform. 22630
 lateral bipolar transistor fab. on SIMOX, high perform. 35597
 lateral bipolar transistors, DC/AC charact., CMOS technology compatibility (*Chinese*) 9043
 lateral magnetotransistor and CMOS mag. sensor 18811
 lateral magnetotransistor with enhanced emitter injection modulation 18840
 lateral pnp transistors, MODELLA physics-based compact model 15181
 low temp. DC characts. (*Chinese*) 15174
 machine control power semiconductor devices 33121
 magnetic field sensor modelling, cct. simulation tools 25449
 magnetotransistor, mag. sensor using separated drift field 18824
 maximum cutoff freq., small geometry effects 15171
 mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI, appls. 21881
 MMIC mixers, active device modeling tech. 28416
 modelling problem, soln. 15215
 MWPC, preamplifier for cathode strip readout 25901
 n⁺-polysilicon emitter bipolar devices, base current modelling 15206
 n-p-n BJT, base-current reversals, temp. depend. 35604
 n-p-n BJT, I-V characts. in cut-off mode 22615
 n-p-n transistors with ultrashallow emitter-base profiles 8891
 NMOS input merged bipolar/sidewall MOST 8908
 nondestructive reverse bias safe operating area test 13613
 npn bipolar transistors with f_T=12 GHz, spec. (*Japanese*) 8200
 p⁺ polysilicon emitters for sub-0.5 μ m high perform. p-n-p 15400
 p-monosilicon/p⁺-polysilicon sandwich, carrier transport test struct. 2091
 p-n-p transistors, current reversals 8880
 p-n-p under current stress, in C-BiCMOS technol., effects of H 35872

bipolar transistors continued

- partitioned-charge-based BJT model 35620
- peripheral BJT, rel. to predictability in device modelling 15197
- poly-emitter, bipolar junction transistors, 1/f noise 28909
- polysilicon bipolar transistor for low-cost BiCMOS technol. 15459
- polysilicon emitter, LF noise, internal series resist. effect 15172
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, HF performance 35602
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, impact ionisation 15170
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, pnp and npn, heterojunction tunneling model 15167
- polysilicon emitter with a nitrided interface 8890
- power, model for static and dynamic behaviour 8879
- power BJT in dual resonant converter for induction heating 7163
- power control bridge connections, control ccts. (*German*) 27971
- power device simul. with inductive load cct., integral method 35538
- power devices, heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
- power semicond. devices, cooling (*German*) 34499
- power switching bipolar transistor, simul. 35626
- power transistor series connection for sync. switching and dynamic voltage bal. (*Korean*) 13231
- power transistors, assembly, reliab., perform. 2124
- PSPICE model of total base resist. 35605
- QC, using parametric ident. 28898
- reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120
- reliability screen classification from noise 28901
- reverse bias degrad. simul. using e-beam irradi. 22636
- reverse transit time determ. 2113
- S-parameters, quick conversion to add appls. 14510
- SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
- self-aligned narrow-emitter 2D modeling 28899
- self-aligned PNP technol. for complementary bipolar ULSI 22826
- semi-power transistors, MP-2 package for SMD appl. (*Japanese*) 7414
- SHF power amps. using multi-cell PBTs, 20 GHz perform. 1486
- SIPOS emitter and quasi-SIS emitter bipolar transistors, modeling 35614
- small geometry, perimeter effects 22608
- SPOTEC, sub-10- μm^2 bipolar transistor struct. 22830
- submicron bipolar transistors, low freq. noise and RTS noise 28911
- submicron BJT, collector current, minority carrier ballistic transport 35606
- submicron microwave type, fab. by e-beam lithog. 14491
- synchronous rectifiers, reverse recovery charact. 21536
- thermal power feedback nonlinear effects, SPICE model 35627
- transient anal. of stored charge, comments and reply, 35615
- two-collector, strain sensitive, accelerating elec. field 15199
- two-collector magnetoresistors 11792
- washed emitter-base n-p-n transistors with P implanted emitters 15212
- AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice-emitter resonant tunneling bipolar transistor 2110
- Au-Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO₃-SrTiO₃:Nb transistor prep. and characts. 15995
- BaTiO₃ HV nonlin. ceramic-disc snubber capacitor, C/V response 14568
- CuInSe₂, stable devices, electric field-induced creation 1829
- GaAs bipolar-mode vertical JFET, HF characts. 8897
- GaAs switching device, triple-well superlattice emitter 8885
- GaN/P/GaAs hole-barrier bipolar transistors, small-signal model 15213
- In-Bi(Ba,Rb)O₃-SrTiO₃:Nb metal base transistor, characts. 35589
- Si MIS tunnel emitter transistor, current gain 28905
- Si PBT, MBE grown, buried single cryst. silicide electrode 21981
- Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
- Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
- Si bipolar transistor scaling props. 8882
- Si device, on-chip ps meas. using photocond. switches 22624
- Si emitter, heavily doped compensated, bipolar transistor current gain, bandgap narrowing (*Croatian*) 35619
- Si self-aligned n-p-n BJT, perform. limits study 15211
- Si, small transistors, nonlocal impact ionisation 22619
- Si transistors, base profile effects on low temp. operation 15178
- Si transistors with poly emitter for 77 K operation (*Chinese*) 8876
- Si zone melting recrystn. for dielec. isolated bipolar transistors 7596
- Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type, bandgap narrowing determ. 14836
- Si:P, polycryst., emitters fabrication 8887
- Si:P transistor, 64 GHz, doped polysilicon emitter technol. 22829
- Si/MgO-Al₂O₃/Si, bipolar transistors, fabrication, props. 2105
- Si/SiO₂ for high voltage appls., zone melting synthesis 644
- SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
- SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
- SiGe unipolar transistor struct., hot hole distrib. meas. 28897
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x:C bipolar junction transistor, ion implantation 35624
- SiGe-base bipolar technol. with 22 ps ECL gate delay at 77 K 22827
- TiN diffusion barriers for submicron bipolar transistors 2127
- YIG thin-film oscillators, low phase noise high spectral purity 2474

bipoles see *network analysis; network synthesis*

biquadratic filters see *active filters*

birefringence

- see also *Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation*
- 2D magnetic field vector meas., magneto-birefr. effect 11989
- amplified optical fibre loops, long dist. transmission, polaris. 31495
- birefringent material, polarisation holograms, selective enhancement/erasure 16783
- Bragg polarisation splitting in opt. uniaxial cryst. 36296
- circulator, high-isolation polaris.-insensitive 5004
- concrete embedded polarimetric fibre optic strain sensor 25535
- dual-core fibre directional coupler, tunable 36145
- embedded eigenaxis-flipped fiber Fabry-Perot strain gauge 11888
- ferroelectric smectic liquid crystal mixtures 16016
- fibre-recirculating delay line polarisation controller 23109
- fibre-stress-insensitive interferometric setup for displacement measurements 5557
- fibre, high birefr., RIN suppression in CPFSK commun. 31590
- fibre gyroscope output drift reduction 18905
- fibre lightguide, coil-wound, polarisation holding parameter 2560
- fibre optic pressure/strain meas., birefringent fibres alignment 38863
- fibre optic sensor, single-ended config. 11827
- fibre optic sensor for simultaneous current/voltage meas. 38894
- fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, birefr. var. 11852
- fibre recirculating delay line, polaris. effect controllability 2562
- fibre signal gain due to stimulated Raman scatt. (*Japanese*) 36690
- fibre-optic heart-rate monitor 31947
- fibres, birefringent, polarisation state controller, axial strain 29284
- fibres, birefringent, variational anal. of nonlinear solitons 9214

birefringence continued

- fibres, highly elliptical-core, refr. index profile effect 16043
- fibres, mode-locking by induced nonlinear birefringence 36138
- fibres, polarization-maintaining, modal birefringence and pol. dispersion meas. 16058
- fibres with core side-pit refr. index, modal birefringence calc. 9206
- fluorinated diphenyl-diacetylene and tolane liquid crystals, optical props. and appls. 9313
- FT multichannel spectrometer with PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector 5532
- holograms, birefr. photorefr., polaris. sensitivity, binary switching appls. 3150
- ion-exchanged waveguides, polarisation control appl. 36182
- joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
- liquid crystal electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
- liquid crystal electronic phase shifter, MM wave 36269
- MQW layer birefringent spatial light modulator 36241
- multilayer coatings; refl./transmission coeffs. (*Chinese*) 9369
- nematic liquid crystals, MM-wave appls. 16170
- nematic liquid crystals, refractive index dispersions 19220
- optical fibres 36139
- optical fibres, single mode, RF electro-optic modulation 29320
- pigtailed DFB lasers, chirp/feedback control 23470
- plate, group velocity mismatch compensation in mode locker 3083
- PMMA waveguides, oxidised Si substrates, thermal birefr., stress 29326
- polarimetric optical fiber sensor for high-temp. meas. 5558
- polarisation maintaining composite fibre, fab./characts. 9185
- polycarbonate optical disc substrates, birefr. 23102
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst., light scatt., Lambert-Beer's law 9318
- polymer fibres, microinterferometric determination of refractive indices and birefringence 9216
- rocking filters in optical fibre, soliton switching 9374
- sapphire opt. fibre high temp. sensor, polaris. modulated 18912
- SAW acousto-optic tunable filters, birefringence 23251
- single-mode, modulational instability effect 9205
- supertwisted nematic LCD birefringent films, polarisation anal. 36266
- tilted birefringent plates in a tunable dye laser, Jones matrix 16669
- variable bandwidth birefringent filter for stable femtosecond lasers 2727
- WDM birefringent optical fibre demultiplexers 38297
- Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
- CO₂ gas/liq., optical Kerr effect, temp., press. 3098
- Er³⁺-doped fibre birefringent-cavity mode-locked ring laser 16417
- KD₂PO₄ birefringent electro-optic element in laser cavity 29395
- LiNbO₃ optic-axis light modulators, piezoelectrically induced effects 16145
- LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
- LiNbO₃ polarisation controllers, waveguide birefringence 23233
- LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
- Nd:YAG laser, electro-optical Q-switched, thermal birefr. 29604
- Nd:YAG single-mode laser output power, active element shape 2898
- SiO₂/Er polaris. maintaining fibre, group birefr. and dispersion 9181
- TeO₂, phased array Bragg interaction, birefringent medium 29431
- Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked laser with birefringent intracavity filter 2878

BIST see *built-in self test*

bistable multivibrators see *flip-flops*

bistable optical devices see *optical bistability*

Bitbus see *peripheral interfaces*

Bitter patterns see *magnetic domains*

bitumen see *materials*

blackboard architecture

- classification and tracking system, inform. fusion 11546
- geophysical image understanding system, perceptual and conceptual 26111
- medical radiology, knowledge-based image interpretation 32426
- remotely sensed image interpretation, multisensor fusion 37675
- telemetered data, adaptive compression, blackboard system 17462
- WAN fault localisation, IKBS 10932

blast waves see *shock waves*

bleaching, optical see *optical saturable absorption*

Block line memories

see also *magnetic bubble memories*

- perpendicular anisotropy film, stripe chopping 15835
- perpendicular anisotropy film, VBL, wall dyn. 15836
- vertical, partial grooving 15971
- Co-Pt bit pattern confined Block line propag. 23042
- Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe₂O₁₂ film, VBL cluster collisions 15838
- (YBiLu)₃(FeGa)₂O₁₂ film, winding VBL, wall dyn. 15837

Block walls see *magnetic domain walls*

block codes

- 2D RLL recording codes 23021
- L-fuzzy sets and codes 24024
- ARQ protocol, modulation/channel coding integration 17900
- array error control codes, survey 17030
- audio encoding optimal transform. by time-domain aliasing cancellation (*German*) 17029
- AWGN channel, binary block codes perform. at low S/N ratios 10196
- black and white images, generalised block coding 10608
- cellular radio, block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
- channels, block-coded scheme, decoding methods 30445
- DAB reception optimisation by matched error protection (*German*) 18637
- digital satellite HDTV broadcasting, concatenated coding 38676
- error correction/detection, necessary and sufficient conditions 3567
- Gibbs random fields and Markov chains coding, large deviations 37275
- group codes, Hamming distance props. 10200
- HDTV subband coding with adaptive block quantisation 5364
- hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
- image coding, hierarchical multirate vector quantisation 17556
- image hybrid JPEG/recursive block coding algorithm 24242
- image seq. global motion estim. algms. 30830
- indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
- linear block codes, upper bounds on trellis size 37279
- microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
- mobile radio channel, bandwidth-efficient block-coded schemes 4810
- modulation multistage decoding using erasing technique 3554
- moving image coding with VQ (*German*) 37692
- MSK, noncoherent block demodulation 3529
- multi-user systs., short-coding error parameters 30441
- multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
- (O, G/I) codes, channel capacity 24020
- parity-check low-density codes, sequential decoding 10208
- quasicyclic ECC ideal struct. 37316

block codes continued

- runlength-limited short-length codes for unidirectional-byte-error-control 10151
- SDH compatible 18 GHz link block-coded modulation (*Italian*) 4767
- soft decision decoding of block/concatenated block-convolutional codes 3553
- source coding over GF(2,3,5,7) 37318
- spectral shaping of data, coding technique 3569
- truncation coding output VQ, fast search algm. 30829
- VLSI chipset for block coding algorithms (*German*) 9010

block polymers *see polymer blends***blood**

- analyser, small sized automated model, clinical lab. 25940
- arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips, CMOS technology 25946
- autoregressive spectral anal. for blood flowmeter 5975
- biochemical sensors, enzymatic/immunological reactions based 25602
- haemoglobin, glycosylated, fully automated anal. system, diabetic monitoring 25942
- intramyocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery, Sb electrode 26019
- ISFET biosensor, blood sugar monitoring (*Japanese*) 11931
- ISFET-based glucose biosensor 19001
- liver function testing using optical sensor 5969
- miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
- myocardial ischemia, intraoperative, detected by multiple ECG leads 39404
- oximeter, pulse, in vitro perform. test syst. 12302
- PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
- pH-ISFETs analytical appls. 18999
- platelet automated identification, PC-based imaging system 5974
- power line maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
- pressure measurement, noninvasive continuous, with Cortronic APM 770 39321
- serum, laser correl. spectroscopy, ecological anomalies appl. (*Russian*) 12286
- white blood cells, smear images segmentation 12252
- wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452

blood platelets *see blood***blowing problem** *see boundary layers***board computers** *see microcomputers***Bode diagrams**

- see also frequency response*
- construction for real-valued rational fns. 27879
- power syst. stabiliser tuning, bode plots (*Dutch*) 26239

boilers

- see also nuclear reactor steam generators*
- 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
- 50-150 MW gas turbines, coal firing, combined cycle appls. 13043
- 79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
- 147 MW boiler confined zone dispersion FGD project (USA) 12984
- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- 250 MW Pulau Seraya oil-fired power station, experiences (*Japanese*) 26589
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, microprocessor instrumentation 6672
- 500 MW Tsuruga thermal power plant, FGD system (*Japanese*) 6629
- 591 MW thermal power station boiler start-up control 39972
- 600 hp thermal power plant boiler feed pump, operating experiences 12999
- 1200 MW Goldenberg power plant, fluidised bed boiler (Germany) (*German*) 33047
- 1200 MW Shidongkou coal-fired power plant, supercritical boiler appl. 13026
- appliance/vehicular electrification, air quality aspects 6666
- biomass-fueled power plants, perform. optimisation 33027
- block-modular transportable small thermoelectric plants (*Russian*) 20222
- CFB boiler, multiple fuel firing 40000
- CFB boilers, feed utilisation, cyclone perform. 39999
- CFBC boilers, feed utilisation, residence time effect studies 12995
- CFBC boilers develop. (*Croatian*) 20208
- coal combustion in Russian, boiler characts. 39985
- coal desulphurization prior to combustion, emissions reduction 39981
- coal-fired boiler dry FGD system, SO₂/Hg removal 39977
- coal-fired utility boilers, combustion, math. model 26604
- cofiring at pulverized-coal-fired power stations 26608
- cogeneration plant heat recovery boiler combustion air changeover control 33031
- combined cycle power plants, parallel-powered technology overview 26632
- combined cycle power station, supplementary firing, develop. potential 26622
- combined cycle power station waste heat boiler dynamic behaviour simulation 33073
- combined cycle power stations, cogeneration appls., develops. (*German*) 40035
- combustion controller in MMC-90 microcomputer based multiloop controller 33040
- combustion gas temp. meas., acoustic pyrometer syst. 31843
- combustion optimisation with Functional Link Network Combustion Optimiser 6634
- continuous-time generalised predictive control 33035
- dairy products plant, energy/elec. consumption reduction 33712
- drum boiler start-up control, math. model 33039
- drum shell, NDT metallographic tests (*Polish*) 26581
- Eraring power station boiler temp. control 26611
- ESP for submicron particle collection in coal-burning boiler 29883
- exergy analysis of cogeneration cycles 6647
- feed pumps, drive, hydrostatic epicyclic gears (*German*) 13353
- fossil fuel power plant control by neural net/expert system 26575
- fossil power plants, nonlin. model-based predictive control 13030
- fouling, monitoring and control 20221
- gas/stream unit, waste heat once-through boilers (*German*) 13015
- Havana thermal power plant, micronised coal use feasibility (USA) 13006
- heat recovery steam generators for combined cycle stations 33072
- IGCC power plant concept, steam utilisation-based (*German*) 40033
- LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
- nuclear power station power boosting by heater disconnection (*Russian*) 32991
- paper industry combined cycle cogen. plant experiences, Austria (*German*) 40445
- petroleum industry boilers, high pressure, reliability anal. 7470
- Point Aconi power plant, circulating FBC boilers 40004
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power plant boiler perform. anal. modeling (*Chinese*) 6529
- power station boilers, base load fuel consumption simulation 13023

boilers continued

- power station steam generator tubes, maintenance (*French*) 12981
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- PSS, steam turbine governor control, anal. (*Chinese*) 26224
- pulverised coal fired boiler on-line corrosion monitoring 31858
- pulverised coal mass flow determ., US tech. 39599
- Pyroflow CFBC boilers, thermal power plant appl. experiences 6667
- standardized combined-cycle plants based on MS6001B gas turbines 40042
- steam power plant NO_x reduction strategies (USA) 13032
- steam power station boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (*Chinese*) 40018
- steel, CrMo martensitic, thick section, arc welding 13633
- superheated syst. dynamic characts., temp. control 6648
- superheater steam temp., optimal multivariable control 26612
- superheater temperature control, fuzzy algorithm 6677
- thermal cogeneration plants, fluidised bed boilers, reliability growth 12994
- thermal power plant, boiler furnace, temp. field (*Croatian*) 20209
- thermal power plant boiler control retrofit project (USA) 39971
- thermal power plant boiler monitoring/diagnosis, hybrid neural net 12990
- thermal power plant boiler tube residual life assess. (*Japanese*) 39954
- thermal power plant boiler water supply, programmable controllers (*Croatian*) 20210
- thermal power plant CFBC boilers, fuel flexibility 12993
- thermal power plant DENOX, selective catalytic reduction experiences (USA) 12977
- thermal power plant emissions control, fabric filter baghouses 20217
- thermal power plant NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, cost/perform. statistical modelling 13008
- thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
- thermal power station pressure components, remaining life assess. (*Japanese*) 26588
- thermal power stations, bituminous coal firing tests (USA) 13004
- thermal power stations, control system CAD environment 33055
- thermal power stations, digital simulation, long-term 39957
- thermal power stations, life assess. techniques (*Japanese*) 26587
- tube failure prevention, Boiler Maintenance Workstation package 6643
- waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987
- waste-to-energy plants, boiler tube failure, prevention 20202
- waste-to-energy power plants, control system design 12989
- NO, N₂O, SO₂, CO emission from 165 MW atmospheric circulating FBC boiler 13002
- NO_x control, industrial boiler Fiberfuel, NO_xOUT Process 40446
- NO_x reduction, coal-fired boilers, wall/tangentially-fired combustion 39998
- NO_x reduction, efficiency improvement, air heater upgrade 39996
- NO_x/SO₂ emissions control in FBC 13001
- SO₂/NO_x removal from boiler flue gas by dry sorbent injection 39980

bolometers

- antenna-coupled thermal detectors of MM-wave radiation 31888
- high sensitivity bolometers, develop. for plasma diagnostics 11806
- high T_c supercond., reson. effect 25519
- industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (*French*) 13418
- IR imaging arrays of microbolometers 25571
- large mass bolometric detectors for double-beta decay 12121
- matched bolometric detectors, differential radiometer optimisation 18873
- mirror attenuator mosaic for ERBE radiometers calib. 12482
- mount efficiency calib., automatic meas. set-up (*German*) 31844
- NaBr crystal bolometer for ν detect. 32309
- performance guide, commercial detectors 25491
- self-calibrating low temp. bolometer, isolated target 5544
- sub-mm-wave receivers for radioastronomy development 21954
- Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x, superconducting bolometer, 1/f noise 2522
- InSb dual-polarization receiver for 461/492 GHz 5220
- InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219
- Si wideband bolometer, LSX field reversed config. diagnostic 11807
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} microbridges, bolometric response 25490
- YBaCuO thin film bolometer, ultrawide wavelength response 11817
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x far-IR antenna-coupled micro-bolometer 29170
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC microbolometers, response time/responsivity characts. 31930
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} :Zn, high T_c supercond., bolometer, temp. tuning 5550

Boltzmann equation

- see also transport processes*
- electron resists, negative, profile simulation, electron distrib. calc. 22448
- gas electron swarm parameters anal., Fourier transformed Boltzmann eqn. 15587
- MOSFET, 2D simul., Boltzmann eqn. spherical harmonics expansion 35694
- MOSFET, 2D simulation 15230
- n⁺-n-n⁺ diode, electron shock wave, simulations 35556
- nonthermal cold plasma modeling, fluid model and particle simulations 15594
- nonthermal cold plasmas, electron-electron interactions effects on electron distrib. 14790
- QWITT diodes, hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989
- scattering matrix formulation 22573
- semiconductor device, models and their appls. overview 15128
- semiconductor device physics and modelling, overview 15127
- semiconductors, Boltzmann eqn., Fermi-Dirac statistics (*French*) 14833
- transport model for ultra-small scale semicond. devices 8848
- Ar, breakdown threshold rel. to laser pulse length 15626
- SF₆ gas, electron drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 15589
- Si, isotropic band model for electron and hole transport 22188

Boltzmann machines

- deterministic Boltzmann neural network VLSI chip 29474
- diffusion network appl., data association in multi-target tracking 30787
- hardware implementation developments in Japan 8117
- Markov random field model for line elements (*Chinese*) 3925
- synchronous learning rules for high-order interacts. 30773

Boltzmann-Vlasov equation *see Vlasov equation***bond angles**

- Si, ion implant., struct. relax. and amorphisation 15001
- Si:P⁺, ion implantation, illumination effects 35383

bond distance *see bond lengths***bond energy** *see ionisation potential***bond graphs**

- induction motors, CSI-fed, bond graph digital simulation 26939

bond lengths

- R-M nitride, permanent magnets, neutron diffr. obs. 15773

bonds (adhesive) *see* **adhesion**

bonds (chemical)

see also **bond angles**; **bond lengths**; **hydrogen bonds**

covalent bond ceramic proc., laser-ionised vapor distrib. and motion control (Japanese) 9835
PTFE surface processing by low press. discharge (English) 27852
Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496
C:N sputtered protective coatings for mag. storage discs 36030
Co-Fe-B films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
GaAs (100), Se treated, surface chem. bonding, XPS 15043
GaAs (III), Al and Pd/S passivated, struct., bonding 15041
GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
GaAs surface, Cl reactions and etching 8684
GaAs:Se MIS Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 35333
Pd/Si, Pd bonding to Si oxidation states 22261
Si (100), Cl₂ etching reaction 28773
Si ALE on Si(-B), H/Cl exchange, B effect, desorpt. 7650
a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
a-SiC:H films, preparation, liquid aromatic C source 7701
Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5} MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095

bonds, dangling *see* **dangling bonds**

bone

electron beam radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
hard tissue treatment with CO₂ laser pulses 39420
heel bones, human, US detect. of mineralisation changes 39380
hip, total replacement, X-ray densitometric anal. 19455
lumbar spine bone mineral density, X-ray-tomodensimeter 19439
mineral density meas., dual-photon absorpt. (French) 12268
spine, 3D reconstr., radiographic landmark ident. errors 12300
spine kinematics, digital videofluoroscopy, image proc. 12281
X-ray absorptimeters, bone density meas., reference data effect 25949
Pb, tibial, X-ray fluoresc. determ. technique 39348

Boolean algebra

see also **Boolean functions**; **formal logic**

algorithm for computing s-t network reliability 27886
automatic functional model generation syst. for dig. simul. 27925
fuzzy controller on field programmable gate arrays chip 21628
gate level sequential machines, test generation 28102
high-level synthesis, scheduling method using Boolean eqns. 34382
piecewise-linear systems, modelling using state-space method 27953

Boolean functions

adaptive stack filtering, with appl. to image proc. 24360
adding/arithmetic multi-polarity transforms for logic design 34605
AND/XOR canonical networks, minimisation algorithms 34635
bent permutations, defn. and nonlinearity 34005
binary decision diagrams, prime and irredundant covers 606
binary decision diagrams characterisation 34707
binary input/ternary output switching ccts. 1077
canonical restricted mixed-polarity exclusive sums of products 34659
CCM2, universal logic machine 1074
coded time-symbolic simulation for timing verification of logic circuits 14279
counting binary fns. with certain cryptographic props. 17054
covering problem, binate, heuristic approach 607
cryptography appl. of inclusion-exclusion principle 30476
decomposition of multi-output Boolean fns. and sequential machines 995
digital logic circuit design, Boolean function 34431
discrete Boolean random set model, statistical inference tools 17536
distributed computing on anonymous hypercubes with faulty components 10694
EPGA technology mapping, Boolean functions for rapid matching 34737
finite field theory, open problems and conjectures 34009
generalised bent fn. nonexistence proved 34004
hierarchical test generation under intensive global functional constraints 34672
imaging operations, continuous-tone domain 30815
incremental/implicit computation of primes 34636
input driven synthesis of PLDs and PGAs 1085
logic ccts., technology mapping system design (Korean) 1006
mathematical morph., decomposition of mappings between complete lattices 27639
minimal Reed-Muller exclusive-OR expansions, generation algm. 34699
multi-bit decoder PLAs, autocorrelation tech. 1078
multilevel logic synthesis, coalgebraic division 34746
multilevel logic synthesis based on functional decision diagrams 1084
near optimal algorithm for technology mapping of Boolean networks 34753
neural-based boolean fn. generator 21904
OCR, image classification neural nets, Boolean fn.-based 37580
ordered decision diagrams, optimization technique 28118
PLA input variable pairing using autocorrelation techs. 14265
PLASYN combinatorial circuit synthesis system 910
PLD system design, software tools 7899
polymodal locally monotone pseudo-Boolean fn. optimisation 7483
reliability, summation of disjoint products by Shannon's expansion, minimization algorithm 27632
reliability formula of network system, ALL algorithm 27596
RENO, sum-to-one subsets algorithm for logic optimization 34747
scan/hold ccts., delay fault test generation 34664
stack filter classification and associative memory capability 3699
standard cell logic, circuit verification method 28086
symbolic prime generation for multiple-valued functions 34637
synchronous logic circuits, synthesis and optimisation from recurrence eqns. 1038
threshold circuit complexity, geometric approach 28121
unification for combinational logic synthesis 14276

Boolean lattices *see* **Boolean algebra**

boosters (electric generators) *see* **exciters**

bootstrap circuits

BICMOS logic gate, 1.5 V 28055

bootstrapping (circuits) *see* **bootstrap circuits**

borate glasses

see also **borosilicate glasses**

lead borate glass, Ag-filled, die attach, Au condition influence 14773
Ag-PbO-B₂O₃ die attach pastes, reliability rel-to processing 13714
TeO₂ bonding glasses develop. for mag. heads 14130

boronising *see* **surface hardening**

borosilicate glasses

3D BPSG, flow simul. with temp. and impurity conc. depend. viscosity 21442
Pyrex film, Si thermoelectric bonding appl. 22298
B₂O₃-SiO₂-P₂O₅ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
BPSG films, precip. suppression, surface control by silylation 8700
BPSG reflowed film, planaris. nitride masked polishing 15040
GeO₂-SiO₂:B fibres, UV photosensitivity enhancement 23113
PbO-B₂O₃-SiO₂ glass, effect on MnZn ferrite prep. 14102
PbO-SiO₂-based glasses, IR spectra, multiplier appls. 14821
RuO₂/PbO-B₂O₃-SiO₂ glass, thick film resistors, cond., noise 22024
RuO₂-glass resistors, microstruct., transport, interface prop. 14549

Borrmann effect *see* **X-ray diffraction**

Bose-Chaudhuri-Hocquenghem codes *see* **BCH codes**

botany computing *see* **biology computing**

boundaries *see* **boundary layers**; **boundary-value problems**; **grain boundaries**; **metal-insulator boundaries**; **semiconductor-insulator boundaries**; **semiconductor-metal boundaries**

boundary-elements methods

2D potential problems using trail functions 637
3D IC interconnect, BE approach to transient simulation 34399
3D magnetostatic field BEM anal., parallel computations (Korean) 3176
3D magnetostatic problems, optimal shape, design sensitivity anal. (Korean) 23759
3D magnetostatics appl., of BEM on distributed memory system (French) 23758
3D Maxwell eqns., multi-metallic/multi-dielec. bodies 36822
3D structs. with multiple dielects., capacit. extraction algo. 33942
h- and *p*-adaptive boundary element methods 13868
a-posteriori local error estimates for FEA and FEM 13863
adaptive *r* and *h-r* algorithms for boundary elements 13871
adaptive approximations for 3-D electrostatic plate problems 13867
adaptive hierarchical boundary elements 13872
adaptive meshing for BE methods, error estimation 13875
asymmetric TEM cell impedance calc. using BEM 37001
coil, impedance, FEA, and BEM calc. (French) 22029
dielectric objects, EM wave scatt., boundary element calc. (French) 23789
direct, grid redistribution 7578
Dirichlet problem for 2D Helmholtz eqn. 13864
eddy current problems, 3D, hybrid FEM and BEM (Japanese) 3201
eddy current problems, 3D, hybrid FEM-BEM 16824
eddy current problems, BE methods, singularity-free representations 16820
eddy currents 3D anal. hybrid FEM/BEM, edge elements (Japanese) 3199
EDM, electric discharge machining, canonical problem, elec. field modelling 36808
elastic problem error anal. and adaptive refinement of boundary elements 13869
electrostatic multipole systems, num. calcs. (Chinese) 35225
EM propagation, irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. approach 36817
EM scatt. from 2-D lossy chiral objects, bymoment method 36855
fibre optic sensor embedded composite, micromech. 38876
finite periodic array of perfectly conducting cylinders 36848
frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch fed antenna 23894
Galerkin formulation of BEM for electrostatics 16812
h-adaptive BE method, residue and nodal error eval. 13870
HVDC corona, calc. algorithm in presence of wind 15517
imperfect interfaces, US refl., BEM, independ. scatt. model 21450
implementation on distrib. memory system 16817
insulating structs., field distribution and flashover 26464
irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. for propag. predictions 36934
lossy dielec. gratings, anal. using pseudo-periodic Green's fn. (Japanese) 556
metallic enclosures, time-domain BEM/FEA, transient EM coupling 29878
MHD devices, numerical modelling techniques eval. 40300
microemitter, optimum geom. and space charge effects 35194
microstrip antennas/arrays, cavity-backed, FEA with tetrahedral elements 30381
microstrip patch antennas, hybrid FEA for radiation/scatt. 10048
microwave planar ccts., charactn. by coupled FEM/BEM 1353
microwave planar ccts. charactn. using coupled FEM/BEM method 1343
multiconductor systems, capacitance calc. in HV systems 26454
multilayered transm. lines, edge effect enforced BEM anal. 36986
p-adaptive boundary integral eqn. method 13873
piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
plasma MHD hybrid melting process, expts./calcs. 40406
PM linear brushless motor perform. eval. 26960
RF converter simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158
self-adaptive boundary elements with *h*-hierarchical shape functions 13874
smart coating with piezoceramic, functions modelling 11783
superconducting cylinder in longit. mag. field, field forces 23760
switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
transformer rectangular winding parameters, conformal mapping 20473
underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707
variational functionals for EM problems soln. 3175
waveguide EM field in cylindrical structures (Japanese) 3381
Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (German) 21306
SiO₂, glass fibre, growing crack, stress intensity factor distrib. 23119

boundary integral equations *see* **boundary-elements methods**; **integral equations**

boundary layer flow *see* **boundary layers**

boundary layers

aircraft wing flow conditions obs., data processing/display 12435
cascade blade, 3D separation region, boundary layer flow 39854
combustion engine, exhaust flow field, LDA meas. (French) 25701
MHD Faraday generator, gas dynamic design w.r.t. gas turbine 40313
nonequilibrium disk MHD generator, 2-D simulation, boundary layer (Japanese) 7028
nonstationary flows around objects visualisation using fluorescent dopants 5833
semiconductor laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic research appls. 5825
unsteady, on moving wall, LDA 19242

boundary scan testing

100% test coverage requirement 33917
ASIC, built-in pad test with boundary scan 22799
ASIC design and related considerations 21050
ASIC DFT, 2-phase clocking scan path test method (Japanese) 9004
ASIC fast test technol., techniques (German) 9007
ASIC scan path techniques 1052
ASICs, CAD support for boundary scan implement. 28988

boundary scan testing continued

ASICs, scan path testing, clocking arrangements 21618
automated test methodology and serial vector format 7361
BiCMOS RISC superscalar microprocessor, 3.1 M transistors 21777
BIST, test point insertion 21625
Boundary-Scan Master: architecture and implementation 21052
BTS006/5 chip set for 160 Mbit/s error correction (*German*) 23998
cost-benefit analysis 22050
developments in electronic circuits testing (*Italian*) 21062
hierarchical self-test architecture for boundary scan boards 1656
IEEE 1149.1 Boundary-Scan Standard, implement./test appls. 7362
IEEE 1149.1 for board level programming 8383
IEEE P1149.5 multidrop module test, JTAG strategy 11721
IEEE std. 1149.1 on boundary scan, design concerns 7363
integrated test strategies (*German*) 356
interconnect test generators, automatic 14676
interconnect testing using BIST embedded in IEEE 1149.1 designs 28487
JTAG IEEE 1149.1 vertically integrated test methodol. 31859
JTAG pins for system emulation 28054
JTAG SRAM tester chip with self-test capability 1119
KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147
LFSR-coded test patterns for scan designs 21598
logic circuit boards, boundary scan testing (*Italian*) 14724
macro-level BIST, automatic test spec. generation 21607
MCM testing develop. 13612
MCM testing modification 34779
mixed-signal ASIC for IDTV appls. 28300
model for scan testable ccts., test-time reduction 21624
modular board tester for the 90s 11736
module test of ICs and SMDs (*German*) 7365
parallel self-test, control units synthesis 21592
partial boundary-scan boards, virtual in-circuit testing 22051
partial scan design, flip-flops selection 21626
PATRIOT boundary-scan test and diagnosis system 8368
PC boards with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
PCB interconnect wiring boundary walking test 28446
PCB interconnects, BIST using boundary-scan archit. 14652
PCBs, faults in wiring interconnects, diagnosis 1658
peripheral board testing, LON node with neural chip (*German*) 33918
principles, standards and VLSI testing (*German*) 7364
RAM testing appl. 1110
scan, internal, boundary and BIST, IC and board level 31839
sequential ccts., test sequence length bound, partial scan design 34720
SRAM BIST, ASIC single/dual port testing 1112
SRAM self-testing, boundary-scan 22781
standard developing (*German*) 21047
static memory, boundary scan speeds test 28159
terminated printed circuit interconnections, boundary scan test 28463
Toshiba IEEE 1149.1 (JTAG) methodology 28142
vector count reduction 14257

boundary-value problems

see also initial value problems
2D FDTD algm. for shielded or open waveguide structs. 23871
2D scattering by complex scatterers, FEA (*Chinese*) 3255
3-D scatt., edge-based finite elements/vector ABCs appl. 29941
3D finite element models, absorbing boundary condition 36856
adaptive *r* and *h-r* algorithms for boundary elements 13871
beam propagation algorithms for photonic devices 36188
bi-isotropic impedance surface, exact image theory for reflected fields 36866
boxed microstrip line embedded layered medium, quasi-TEM study 3379
CAGE-Galerkin method for 2-point BVP 7569
cascaded H-plane discontinuities in rectangular waveguides, anal. 3385
circular antenna shape determ., boundary value process estim. 16961
circular waveguide, cross-sectional step, Galerkin method soln. 37040
complex wire radiator array electrodynamic characts., model and algorithm 30114
conducting cylinder with two infinite slots, EM scatt. 29969
conductor-backed dielectric half-plane, num. diff. coeff. 29922
conformable local absorbing boundary conditions, eval. 29943
dielectric resonator, substrate mounted, resonant freq., GIBC 35034
discontinuity anal. in waveguides, boundary-marching method 3389
E-plane taper of rectangular waveguide, telegraphist's eqns. 3412
eddy current core losses for trapezoidal magnetisation 3202
elastic rods of arbitrary geometry, mixed FEA 27700
elliptic PDE BVP soln. (*Chinese*) 13858
EM anal. of pseudochiral thin layers, approx. boundary conditions 23799
EM diffraction, time domain, num. reflecting boundary conditions 29926
EM plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
EM scatt., 3-D vector OSRC appl. 36854
EM scatt., 3D bodies, moment method accuracy checks 36885
EM scatt., absorbing boundary condition based on anechoic absorber 9914
EM scatt., body of rev., anisotropic impedance boundary condition 36852
EM scatt., dielectric coated cylinder, moment method soln. 36819
EM scatt., thin film boundary conditions 3258
EM scatt. by bodies of revolution, integral eqns. comparison 9887
EM scatt. by dielectric gap in coated structures 36812
EM scatt. by periodic surface with wedge profile 3221
EM scatt. by square plate, moment method calcs. 16851
EM scatt. from 2-D RAM-coated objects, FEM modelling 29940
EM scattering problems, 3D, discrete source method 29904
explicit inverse and conditioning of tridiagonal matrix 7566
FD-TD method, dispersive boundary condition design 29924
FD-TD method, one-way dispersive boundary condition 29925
FD-TD method for surface impedance boundary conditions (*Japanese*) 627
FDTD, fourth order, absorbing boundary condition 29928
FDTD grid, differencing schemes for detached interfaces 36776
FDTD method, integral representation radiation boundary condition 29868
FDTD methods, higher absorbing boundary conditions 29909
FDTD results, anechoic absorber absorbing boundary condition 29944
GI/G/I controlled queues diffusion approx. 21210
higher order impedance boundary conditions for anisotropic and nonreciprocal coatings 36777
impedance wedge, incremental length diff. coeffs. 29908
inhomogeneous ocean direct scatt. sound field simulation 31709
integrand quadrature with logarithmic singularity 34081
irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. for propag. predictions 36934
Liao's absorbing boundary condition, modification 29942
Lidstone BVP, quasilinearisation 7567
linear dissipative oscillator, direct variational solns. using Lagrangian 34564

boundary-value problems continued

LOBATO collocation for linear BVPs of differential-algebraic eqns. 13846
lossy ribbon arrays, average boundary conditions 17013
Maxwell's eqn., finite element soln., scalar/vector potential 29866
Maxwell's eqn. in 3D conductive media, absorbing boundary conditions (*French*) 29862
metallic strip gratings for frequency scanning 10038
microstrip antennas, Leontovich boundary condition anal. 30191
microstrip line with arbitrary metallised strip widths, anal. 9993
microstrip structs., guided waves absorp., boundary conditions 14474
modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods for collocation matrices, modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods 624
nondispersive waves, interpretation and causality 16855
nonmonotone nonlinear problems, boundary integral/FEA coupling 7577
nonsymmetric and indefinite BVPs, interactive schemes 34087
optical fibres, propag. in eccentrically clad anisotropic guides 36157
optimal interpolation of scattered data on circular domain 7549
periodic struct. modelling, FDTD and Floquet theorem 36811
permanent-magnet axial-field motors, field anal. 20356
planar circuits, time-domain finite element soln. 14168
plasma, compressible, microstrip antenna, theory 30171
PM motor eddy current core loss calc. using BVP 40093
quasilinear elliptic BVP, FE correction method (*Chinese*) 13877
radomes, arbitrary shaped, anal. 10026
rectangular waveguide, EM wave-heat transformation 30111
rectangular waveguide-dielec. resonators, coupling freqs. 14481
resonant system with bounded ladder-type grating 8172
SAW devices, coupling of modes parameters, boundary element methods 35911
scattering from conducting cylinder above lossy medium, anal. 16872
scattering from lossy dielec. cylinders, generalised multiple multipole tech. 36853
semiconductor device, BVP, drift-diffusion model (*Russian*) 2077
slotted semielliptical channel, plane EM wave scatt. 29975
smooth convex surface in shadow region, HF EM fields 36864
SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
strip transm. line on circular dielec. rod, anal. 16951
substructure preconditioners for elliptic saddle point problems 34103
superabsorption for improving absorbing boundary conditions in FDTD 16854
symmetric multimode slab waveguides interconnections, num. calc. 30110
thick-conductor multiple planar ring structs., capacit. charactn. 1471
TLM method, absorbing boundary conditions 16930
TLM simulations, 2D and 3D, moving boundaries 23870
TM scatt. using obliquely Cartesian FDTD algorithm 29899
uniformly valid loaded antenna theory 37054
vapour temp. calc., 2D heat pipe model 39474
variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
Y-junction circulators, 3 mm band, higher order modes 8160

bowing *see bending*

brain

see also neurophysiology
auditory brainstem response systems comparison, tone-burst stimuli 19485
biomagnetic activity meas. develop. 39310
biomagnetic activity measurement 39315
biomagnetic methods, conf., London, UK (1993) 33787
biomedical measurement, techniques and appls. 25938
cerebrospinal pulsatile fluid flow, NMR imaging, cine-SPAMM 39349
circulation estim., tetrapolar ect. using mag. field (*Japanese*) 39369
electric and magnetic activity obs. (*Japanese*) 12326
electrical impedance plethysmography, rabbit cerebral circulation study appl. 32470
focal brain lesion patients, quantitative EEG freq. anal. 32464
foetal auditory brainstem response meas., paracatheter electrode 12325
frequency-following response, stimulation tech. 19475
hippocampal cell loss rel. to ictal spikes 6011
human, structure visualisation (*Japanese*) 12267
human brain topography visualisation 5991
hypothesizing structures, edge focused cerebral MRI, cycle enumeration 37706
magnetic stimulation of nervous syst., review 12358
magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400
MEG, single channel, MS clinical meas. 39316
MEG, slow wave activity focal sources 39311
MEG and MCG, SQUID based research 25948
MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
neuroprosthetic electrode array, Si/glass composite 19504
neuroprosthetic electrode insertion into cortex, pneumatic syst. 19503
neurosurgery, interactive image-guided technique 26016
PET, attenuation correction calc. 12296
radioisotope brain function in vivo imaging (*Japanese*) 12266
recognition class. discrim. by thermo distrib. and EEG (*Japanese*) 39388
slowly changing magnetic sources meas. 39318
SPECT images anal., logical neural nets appl. 12285
stereotaxic neurosurgery vision system 25962
surgery, slender US transducer appl. 26015
temporal lobectomy, seizure control and ictal EEG waveforms 26004
transverse MR brain image intracranial cavity extraction 12275
vertebrate CNS, local neuronal syst., spike discrim. 6027

brain models

see also learning systems; neural nets
3D curvilinear motion perception, three-layer neural net model 30652
artificial perception systs., morphological neural nets and image alg. 17544
biomedical image interpretation, modelling expertise 19423
digital chip archit. for neural network emulation 34996
motion perception, temporal freq. spectrum model 30653

brakes

anti-skid brake, four-phase control 13392
automotive, antilock system using magneto-optical tachometer 33661
MAGLEV transportation and supercond. technol. 27292
power transmission products, buyer's guide 27266

braking

see also regenerative braking
AC torque motors, braking characts. 20465
automobile brake system testing dynamometer 19209
automotive ABS braking, 16-bit microcontroller appl. 33667
automotive mm wave cruise control, radar transceiver 20809
brushless DC motors, braking methods 6815

braking continued

- Class 156 elec. locomotive at Deutsche Reichsbahn (German) 27301
- composite rotor PM sync. motor develop. 33212
- induction machines, dynamic braking, excitation capacitor selection 20417
- induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (Russian) 7196
- induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (German) 27290
- PM sync. generators for wind turbine 33108
- Regatron static freq. convertors, induction motor drive appls. (German) 20527
- semiconductor strain gauge accelerometer for antiskid braking (Japanese) 13399
- squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (Russian) 13147
- sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (Croatian) 20870
- traction electric drives, elec. braking 33638
- urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (Italian) 40364

brazing bonding *see brazing***brazing***see also soldering*

- Cu-Ag, brazing alloy, electronics appl. 14091

breakage *see fracture***breakdown (electric)** *see electric breakdown***breakdown (mechanical)** *see manufacturing processes***breakdown diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes***breeder reactors** *see fission reactors***bremsstrahlung***see also X-ray emission spectra*

- CEBAF Hall B Photon Tagger 39278
- extended planar-anode diode electron dynamics anal. 28515
- flash lamps, continuum absorption in dense plasmas 27332
- HERMES III accelerator, voltage monitoring 12054
- recoil force reduction, relativistic test particle 9862
- relativistic electron beam diode, bremsstrahlung voltage meas. 11978
- resetime shortening, diode geom. reconfig. 39290
- source for pulsed γ -ray effects simul. 39289
- Si devices, hot-carrier-induced photon emission, bremsstrahlung origin 36397

bridge circuits*see also bridge instruments*

- air flow sensors, microbridge-based, appls. (German) 5834
- amplifier with feedforward error correction 7814
- amplifier with feedforward error correction 7813
- bipolar transistor power control bridge connections, control ccts. (German) 27971
- capacitance level gauges, dielectric coated electrode sensors (Russian) 38829
- compensating double-T bridge, semiconductor devices capacitance meas. 5716
- composite-amplifier Wien-bridge oscillator with improved limit-cycle stability 14231
- DC brushless generator modelling, using diaktopics 40161
- DC motors, three-phase, bridge rectifier-fed, perform. anal. 6822
- H-bridge DC-DC converter, phase shift controlled 13247
- half-bridge PWM soft-switching DC-DC converter 27980
- HVDC power converter harmonic elimination, DC nipple reinjection 20529
- induction generators, thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928
- inverter overcurrent protection cct. (Russian) 40208
- LSM drive, PWM inverter, output harmonics (Japanese) 7060
- magnetoresistive RPM sensor for automotive appls. (German) 18849
- MOSFET inverter operating at 1 to 2.5 MHz, optimum load impedance 28006
- multibridge rectifier ccts., glaze melting appls., digital simulation (Russian) 40448
- multiwire chambers, wire tension, bridge method 32265
- power converter transformers, amplitude-freq. characts. calcs. (Russian) 6940
- power converters, mixed, thyristor/diode bridge cct.-based (Italian) 40217
- power converters, quasi square wave, PC power supply appls. 27037
- power converters, resonant, half-bridge, state-plane anal. 27070
- power converters, resonant, half-bridge, stress anal. 33400
- power converters, resonant bridge, energy storage, topology anal. 27040
- power converters, static, power system harmonics effects 40223
- PWM switch mode power converter 34498
- rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
- rectifiers, 3-phase, supply inductance effect. 33384
- rectifiers voltage source, multiple phase shifted (Japanese) 20565
- single-phase rectifier bridges, current source, transient anal. 21525
- switch-level algebra for binary MOS bridge ccts. 1082
- synchronous machines, DC link connected, characts. 26817
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
- three-phase variable voltage-variable frequency inverters, appls. 34502
- voltage source inverter with thyristor rectifier bridge 6884
- Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (Korean) 33670

bridge instruments*see also bridge circuits*

- AC Bridge for impedance measurement using TMS320C25 11951
- AC current based tech. for basic measurements (Spanish) 12002
- automatic force magnetometer for electric-lead-suspended samples 25465
- compensating double-T bridge, semiconductor devices capacitance meas. 5716
- electric machine insulation, dielectric loss meas. problems 20385
- film superconds., inductance bridge rapid NDT 32007
- localised power loss meas. method for mag. materials 19131
- matched bolometric detectors, differential radiometer optimisation 18873
- PWR refill/reflood flow meas. using drag transducer 20197
- resistance fluctuations meas., digital, spectral density determ. 12001
- rotating machines diagnostics, methods status, trends and comparison (Czech) 6733
- superconducting transition meas. by resistance method 5720
- surfaces meas. by constant force profiling 12016
- thermistor Pirani gauge for H maser 2803
- Wheatstone bridge, microprocessor based, resistance/temp. meas. 5661

Bridgman method *see crystal growth from melt***brightness**

- contour-based perceptual model, image quality evaluation 17679
- CRT display nonlinearity in image proc. 19078
- dichromated gelatin refl. display holograms 3136
- diode laser array with phase-conjugating mirror 29696
- electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368

brightness continued

- flat panel displays, human factors requirements (Japanese) 32009
- grayscale CRT pixels luminance meas., spatial nonlinearities 19064
- HDTV contrast gradient law 11656
- HDTV CRT global resol., sys. approach (Italian) 5335
- hyperGaussian screen wavefield, high irr. conc. 23833
- illumination distribution analysis using finite element procedure (Japanese) 32058
- isoluminance curves, inferring 3D shape between planes (Japanese) 10543
- laser driven thermionic electron gun 8468
- photometric stereo using point light sources 24383
- photometry/radiometry standards, VNIIOFI/CSIRO comparison 12024
- piecewise-planar representation of images 10426
- surface brightness of materials/coatings, meas. using IR imager 39071
- ArF fs excimer laser system, ultrahigh brightness 36431
- CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
- CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
- I laser with SBS mirror, high brightness output 9485
- InGaAlP green LED, high-brightness 2765
- K vapour image conversion by stimulated four-wave parametric mixing 16712
- SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
- SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
- Y₂O₃:Eu-ZnS-Y₂O₃:Eu red light emitting electrolum. device characts. 16312
- ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
- ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286

Brillouin zones*see also band structure*

- Al₁Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattices, IX₂ mixing (Chinese) 22236

Brinell testing *see hardness testing***bristles** *see fibres***brittle fracture**

- failure mechanism models for brittle fracture 531
- power overhead line composite insulators, brittle fracture identification (French, English) 12797

broadband amplifiers *see wideband amplifiers***broadband ISDN** *see B-ISDN***broadband networks***see also B-ISDN*

- 10 Gbit/s broadband ISDN optical transmission systems 31524
- 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
- access networks, role of SDH and ATM 4106
- applications ident. methodology 37992
- asynchronous time sharing broadband networks, cooperative distributed scheduling 17843
- ATD-specific functions/TMN architecture 10791
- ATM, future networks and services 10770
- ATM, RACE technology development 4236
- ATM, virtual path/channel commun. 24412
- ATM bandwidth allocation through genetic algorithm 4115
- ATM broadband network congestion control with neural nets 4113
- ATM broadband network modelling 37914
- ATM broadband network virtual path mgt. fns. 4309
- ATM broadband terminal adaptor virtual channel queue 18149
- ATM cct. emulation, techn. comparison 4225
- ATM deployment for broadband networks 10719
- ATM fault-tolerant switch and video compression system 4592
- ATM IBCN traffic mgt. fns. and techs. 38013
- ATM multichannel switching syst. priority queueing strategies 4139
- ATM network variable bit rate video compression algorithm 4593
- ATM networks, bursty traffic, flow enforcement algorithm anal. 24429
- ATM networks, flow enforcement algorithm for bursty traffic 10643
- ATM networks, input traffic control, perform. 17872
- ATM networks, multiclass traffic perform. anal. 4107
- ATM networks, priority service and voice cell discarding 10667
- ATM switches, head of line arbitration 4707
- ATM testing to ensure B-ISDN service quality 4578
- ATM-based networks, bunching of cell losses 4580
- AURORA gigabit testbed 18121
- Australia Telecom policies/plans for broadband services 24549
- Axon Gbit network interface, error/flow control 18148
- B-ISDN, anal. and forecasting (Japanese) 4576
- B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks 5331
- B-ISDN connectionless service handling 4579
- B-ISDN networks, present and future 4619
- B-ISDN video and image services 4582
- B-ISDN video multiplexer anal., transform-expand-sample modeling 4594
- B-ISDN/ATM traffic descriptor, traffic/congestion control 4595
- balanced gamma network for broadband packet switch architectures 24431
- bandwidth-on-demand market, business and technol. issues 4279
- BBFS broadband distributed filesystem 4439
- BERKOM Reference Model for distrib. appls. 24579
- BT network, future vision 10744
- business appl. 30941
- cable TV, AM-VSB and photonics technol. 5373
- CDMA, PCS wireless technol. 31291
- CDMA broadband-PCN, field test expts. 25090
- CIM, broadband communication 10888
- coherent optical communication 11313
- control, mgt./inform. transport archit. 24605
- corporate networks, broadband packet evol. 37945
- digital microwave sys., operation and maintenance 24969
- DS-SS broadband PCN, urban/suburban propag. model/meas. 25089
- DSL, asymmetric, wideband transport technol. 4682
- dual-wavelength photonic network for wide-area digital TV/data 38511
- European high-speed network market environ. 37962
- European RACE project, broadband scenarios 24578
- fibre optic link for wideband RF/LO signal trans. 18466
- fibre optic subscriber systems, advanced technology 18469
- FINE, flexible transport system for high-speed communications 24573
- FINE high speed transport protocol family and advanced service interface 30895
- flow control of bursty voice traffic 24572
- future appls., flexibility, ease of use 4260
- global networks and intelligent networking evolution 37980
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- GSM-syst. perform., wideband propag. meas. 31250
- high-speed integrated networks, 2-layer optimisation struct. 10652
- high-speed network field trials evaluation 24561

broadband networks continued

high-speed networks, teleinformatics 24760
human factors in integrated broadband services, RACE projects 24575
hybrid broadband network interoperability issues 17953
IBCN and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
IBCN dyn. software config. control 38017
IBCN maint. prototype ES experience and recommendations 38011
IBCN repair strategy for effective maint. 38008
IBCN satellite compatibility demons. project 38389
IBCN service quality, OSI mgt. prototype 37997
IBCN TMN maint. model develop. 38021
image retrieval system for broadband networks 10771
INA, distributed processing approach to inform. networks 24828
integrated broad/narrow-band switched video service costs 38695
Internet significance for future broadband networks 18147
ISDN era, satellite communications role 18410
isochronous local area networking 30986
LANs interconnection by satellite 18395
layered required bandwidth for heterogeneous traffic 24425
Liaison network multimedia workstation 4438
MAN, ATM and broadband communication 38135
MAN, present status and future develop. (German) 10856
MAN, video services provision 10959
MAN management European approach 4449
MANs, develop., DQBB protocol, B-ISDN aspects (Dutch) 10910
MIMIS project, multipoint commun./group working for business 30933
mobile broadband systs. 25028
mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
multi-wavelength broadband distribution networks optical amplifiers 31503
multimedia appls. of broadband ISDN 24780
multimedia on existant LANs, express track (German) 38085
multiparty connections resource allocation protocol 30892
multipoint communication by hierarchically encoded data 24553
multiprocessor for real-time mgt./control 4328
multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372
narrowband ISDN to B-ISDN, develop. (Norwegian) 24761
Nascom II network protocols and perform., anal. 6153
NEMESYS, network management project for IBCN 18011
NTT visual communications systems, technical trends 17966
optical broadband ISDN, future prospects (Dutch) 38474
optical communication, RACE projects 4982
optical high-density WDM network, initial tests 31494
optical loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
optical subscriber line network develop. in Germany (German) 5038
optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (Dutch) 9615
packet network, rate based access control, anal. 4223
packet networks, in-call buffer/window allocation, perform. 24571
packet protocols, overview 18206
packet technologies 24586
packet transport network, protocol 4667
packet voice multiplexer, queueing anal. of flow control algorithms 37827
packet-switched communication networks, control problems (German) 38176
pan-European broadband network prospects 37961
parallel transport system for ATM and DQBB networks 37913
PARIS integrated high-speed network archit. 31038
PCN, broadband CDMA overlay system, field tests 4806
PDS network development and Japanese applications 31505
performance models 10672
PHOENIX fault tolerant broadband packet switch building block 4717
PON, subcarrier multiple access 4964
PON for broadband digital transm. 4960
protocol formal specification testability 17913
PTM for fibre broadband communication networks, props./appls. 4998
public network transition to broadband network/services 4238
queue response to input correl. 17885
RACE ATM technology testbed 24574
RACE contrib. to international telecom. standards 24532
RACE open services architecture, ROSA 1971
RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
radio LAN modified polling strategy 4760
real-time control architecture 4300
reflective star coupler bidirectional broadband communication expt. 31546
SDH, DBP Telekom project, develop. 10803
service capabilities, migration 37949
SONET/ATM jigsaw puzzle core 30937
SONET/ATM networks, Gbit/s data packet transport 4434
spectrum allocation for 31350
STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
statistical multiplexing, burst control 4118
still image transmission over broadband networks, queueing models 4219
subscriber high-speed network needs and FTTH pot. 38482
supercomputer commun. appl. 4433
switching systems, delay-sensitive traffic, cell scheduling 24433
switching systs., future requirements 24889
Sytek to Ethernet IP-router 24716
TDMA, CATV cct. switching services on broadband network 25344
TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
telco interoffice fiber transport, coaxial distrib. integration 37966
Telemed project on broadband medical image commun. (French, Italian) 5967
telephone subscriber line broadband services (German) 30934
Terrestrial Wideband Network, voice and video conferencing 24806
TMN ref. config. design, Gradual Automation of Mgt. Services 37991
TMN ref. config. for pan-European target IBC environ. 38019
training in CIM using multimedia broadband networks 20978
TV, fibre-ready receiver, broadband network interface 25150
TV program distrib., broadband digital networks use (German) 18629
universal ATM communication node, development 17955
user initiatives in broadband appls. 4261
verification and testing 24490
video codec, motion classified VBR, modelling 24851
video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link 4935
virtual path SONET/ATM self-healing ring archit. 31511
Vision O-N-E, broadband call control 18257
WDM transm. with superluminescent diodes/LEDs 4963
wireless LAN, dual channel OCUM protocol 18116
wireless LANs in fading environ., polling perform. 24755
Er doped fibre amps. closed-ring WDM networks 18434

broadcast antennas

see also broadcasting

channel 6/FM combining systems, tech. considerations 31747
distributed antenna system along railway track, tests 23883
electrically short MW transm. antenna adaptation (German) 16969
elliptical aperture offset Tx-Rx antenna system 30266
FET active notch antenna cct., SHF design 10049
half-wave dipole excited by a single-cycle sinusoidal voltage, received pulse 23898
MW transmitting antenna, minimal-profile, anal. and design 30241
omni-antennas ENG helicopter/FLY PACK, appl. (Japanese) 18680
PARAN radio broadcast antenna for limited space sites 3468
Q-band active phased array transm. antenna, design 30326
self-adjusting loop antenna, miniature design 3462
spherical helical antenna with circular polarisation, broad beam 37102
TV transmitting antennas, dielec. radome effect on horiz. pattern 10068

broadcast information systems *see radio data systems***broadcast software *see telesoftware*****broadcasting**

see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio broadcasting; television broadcasting

all-digital, conditional access mechanisms 5243
auxiliary service class, and capabilities 31749
Bass Strait, tropospheric ducting of radiowaves 9938
IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
load balancing algorithm on distributed systems with broadcast facility (Japanese) 10864
local broadcasting in a tree under minisum criterion 24422
networks for electronic mail appls. 18399
OECD study on commun./broadcasting convergence, report 30924
optimal linear broadcast 31080
Pathfinder, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
RF power transmitters, field patterns 3260
secure, based on single key concept 10176
TravTek, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
two-stage network with dual partial concentrators 24421
WARC '92 freq. allocation resols. and recommendations 11558
WARC-92 background and outcome 38637
WARC-92 Conference results 11559

broadside antennas *see antenna arrays***bromide glasses *see halide glasses*****Brownian motion**

see also colloids

FLIR clutter model for target detect. probab. 31705
GI/G/1 controlled queues diffusion approx. 21210
image segmentation, fractal geometric features 10375
wavelet transform of stochastic processes 27661
Si MOS capacitors, dry-etching damage, fractal anal. 8623

Brownian movement *see Brownian motion***brush discharges *see brushes; discharges (electric)*****brushes**

carbon brush stability at high velocity 14610
commutating machine, pulsating current, brush friction coeff. (Croatian) 40116
DC machines, armature winding commutator, EMF pulsations calc. (Russian) 13169
electric machine brush grades, contact volt drop/frictional props. 40106

brushgear *see brushes***bubble chambers**

see also position sensitive particle detectors

fast neutrons meas. by bubble detectors 19543
gamma bubble detector sensitivity 19360
holograms, virtual image replay system 23722
holographic image subtraction, appls. 36712
passive superheated drop bubble dosimeters 19542
proton sound generation in bubble chambers 19359

bubble jet printers *see ink jet printers***bubble memories, magnetic *see magnetic bubble memories*****Buchholz relays *see relay protection*****bucket-brigade device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*****bucket-brigade devices *see charge-coupled devices*****buckling**

nanoscopic polymeric structs., lithography, swelling, forces 8837

buffer circuits

Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
BiCMOS cct. optimisation for digital logic 35875
BiCMOS current buffer-rectifier design 34501
BiCMOS transconductance amplifiers and buffers, following current mirrors 959
BiCMOS tristate buffer for microprocessor VLSI 28141
bipolar VLSI systems, optimisation 7876
clock distribution scheme for complex IC system, low power 28238
CMOS buffer amplifier for wide load range, large-swing 22847
CMOS ccts., DC matching using Rotational Symmetry 29031
CMOS data output buffer for integrated memories 1094
CMOS I/O buffer, 3.3 V-only, interface with 5 V devices 21833
CMOS voltage buffer with low output impedance 2284
mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimisation, unified theory 7874
polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
SC circuits, buffer-based, offset and gain-error compensation (Japanese) 28151
SC delta-sigma modulators using unity-gain buffers 34577
SC integrators, buffer-based, reduced capacitance ratio (Japanese) 21850
split-capacitive load variable taper buffer design 34626
unity gain buffer circuit improvements, compound output stage 1206
GaAs phasing adjustment and fanout buffer for clock sig. distrib. 34627

buffer storage

82495/82490 cache, archit. 7938
address translation delay elimination for physical address cache 1100
analog RAM for early vision, CMOS ASIC implemen. 1204
application specific memories, 2 Mbit VRAM and field buffer, selection criteria 21696
ATM buffer loaded with ON-OFF sources, output anal. 37849
BiCMOS cache controller for a superscalar microprocessor, 50 MHz 21722
BiCMOS cache memory, sense-amplifier-merged comparator/selector scheme 7925
BiCMOS RISC superscalar microprocessor, 3.1 M transistors 21777

buffer storage continued

- BiCMOS standard cell macros with cache/register file 7855
- burst mode memories improve cache design 34775
- cache controller for 33 MHz 80486, PLD implementation 28170
- cache design in high-performance systems 34773
- cache design using processor-specific SRAMs 34774
- CMOS cache DRAM, 4 Mbit, fast copy-back scheme 7955
- CMOS logic LSIs with embedded SRAMs, 0.5 μ m technol. 22885
- DASD caches, optimal capacities (*German*) 15856
- DRAM, fast computer memory, hierarchy 7959
- DRAM cache memory dev. for improved μ P performance 34795
- DRAM with fast copy-back scheme, 100 MHz, 4 Mb 21723
- dual port field buffer, 2 Mb, Si gate CMOS process (*Japanese*) 7930
- dual-issue CMOS microprocessor, RISC, 200 MHz, 64 bit 21776
- FETEX switching system processor for ISDN (*Japanese*) 11077
- fileserver/workstation environment, distributed dish caching 31078
- graphics, frame buffer, 2 Mb dual-port CMOS DRAM chips (*Japanese*) 7929
- HDTV coder buffer occupancy control model and strategy 11645
- high data rate DRAM alternatives 34796
- high-pixel resolu. displays, RAMBUS graphic storage system (*German*) 21713
- LAN CSMA/CD, finite buffer, embedded Markov chain (*Japanese*) 4498
- MC 68060 32-bit microprocessor, 100 MIPS (*German*) 21786
- microprocessor chips, functional testing 339
- multiprocessor cache protocol verification using simulation relations 17903
- μ P cache archit. trends 28207
- optical ATM networks contention resolu. and buffering module 31154
- packet switching unit, buffer memory distrib. 37820
- photonic 2X2 packet switch with input buffers, self-routing 31426
- PixelFlow Enhanced Memory Chip 7922
- prefetching/non-blocking caches, memory latency reduction 1099
- radar data acquisition, ultrahigh-speed large capacity system 25428
- RamLink DRAM interface, open standard-based 7963
- satellite link sync. data commun., μ P software techs. 38399
- SMC91C90 (*German*) 28174
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- translation look-aside buffer for microprocessor, perform. eval. 14329
- two level cache architectures 7939
- video DRAMs, types and appls. 7961
- Si on Si MCM technol., μ P and cache core appls. 21104

buffers (chemical) see pH**buffers (circuits)** see buffer circuits**building**

see also civil engineering; erection

- base station antennas, propag. over buildings prediction 30003
- in-building coverage for small cells, ray techs. 11176
- indoor radio channels, wideband propagation parameters 3272
- LOS radio links, tall buildings clearance 31192
- micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
- microcellular planning, ray tracing model 11171
- PCS system design, surrounding buildings propag. impact 31274
- radiowave propagation measurements of indoor environ. 3271
- UHF propag. on single floors in office buildings 30021

building acoustics see architectural acoustics**building automation** see building management systems**building management systems**

- automation network syst. (*Japanese*) 18138
- automation syst. with high-speed bus-type LAN (*Japanese*) 18137
- bank building automation for Telekurs AG 33569
- computer networks, automatic engineering 13329
- conference, London (Mar. 1992) 33806
- digital control/supervision (*Italian*) 40326
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
- EMS, requirements and problems 7044
- energy management systems, building automation-based (*German*) 13327
- fluorescent tubes, bus control of building illum. (*German*) 27335
- hotel, life safety syst., computerised 7336
- instabus EIB, building management system installation bus 13326
- integrated, installation for EMC 3357
- intelligent building, remote monitoring/maintenance anal. (*Japanese*) 18788
- Matsumita Group intelligent inform. and commun. centre (*Japanese*) 18132
- Smart Home, integration of elec. meters 12865
- TRAN (Telecom Research Advanced Network) for an intelligent building system (*Korean*) 10862
- underfloor air-conditioning and energy/environ. control syst. (*Japanese*) 20847

building societies

- telecom service quality at Leeds Permanent Building Society 4511

building wiring

- carrier communication via LV power distrib. system 11090
- commercial telecomm. cabling stds. rel. to user needs 38301
- condominium garage safety problems (*Italian*) 33886
- data line lightning protection systems 39812
- EIA/TIA stds. for building telecom wiring 11085
- EIA/TIA-568 telecom premises wiring standard 18282
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- equipment selection/erection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 23
- factory distrib. networks, fundamental circuits (*Italian*) 6441
- Geomat study on magnetic field effects on children 26052
- HF power distribution system, frequency conversion (*Japanese*) 39757
- high-speed network cabling strategies 31171
- industrial building lightning protection, cct. modelling, EMI eval. 26481
- inspection/testing, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance notes, book 25
- isolation/switching, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 24
- lightning protection experiences (Singapore) 39817
- lightning-induced voltage meas. 32929
- magnetic field effects on children in houses 26051
- services design, clients view 7041
- services design, contractors view 7042
- services design, specifier/consultant view 7040
- services subcontracting standards, overview 7043
- standards and impact on FDDI 31058

building wiring continued

- thermal effects protection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 26
- Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121

built-in self test

- 2-rail logic combinational circuit for fault detection 29021
- AC currents in railways, weak DC components detection 5702
- ASIC, built-in pad test with boundary scan 22799
- ASIC fast test technol., techniques (*German*) 9007
- ASIC level BIST implement. for system level testing 34586
- ASICs, scan path testing, clocking arrangements 21618
- BiCMOS RISC superscalar microprocessor, 3.1 M transistors 21777
- Boeing 777 electric system design, microprocessor controlled 32537
- boundary-scan devices, automated test methodology and serial vector format 7361
- C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
- cellular automata based, for programmable data paths 22782
- CMOS, BIST methods (*Korean*) 35858
- CMOS 30 ns 64 Mbit DRAM with BIST and repair fn. 21702
- CMOS built-in current sensing circuit cct. for VLSI chip 22861
- CMOS circuits, built-in current testing 29027
- CMOS DRAM with BIST/BISR, 64 Mbit, 30 ns 7954
- CMOS ECL SRAM, 512 Kbit, 2 ns, on-chip test circuitry 1117
- CMOS IC combinational circuit, fault detection 15425
- CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876
- CMOS logic ccts., built-in current self-testing scheme 34692
- CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit 12 ns 3.3 V 21729
- CMOS totally self-checking 16X16 bit array multiplier 14264
- CMOS VLSI BIST systolic array chip for signal processing 34844
- CMOS VLSI logic ccts., on-chip current sensing 34693
- combinational cct. pseudo-exhaustive test pattern generation 34713
- combinational ccts., BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085
- complex self-checking systems, output comput. tool 28077
- concatenate cellular automata register design for built-in self-test 1037
- concurrent checking scheme for logic cct. single/multibit errors 34765
- conference on electronic testing, Munich (1991) 20898
- cost effective self testing checker 28073
- cost-effective self-testing checker design 14310
- CrossCheck built-in test, design considerations 28047
- data compression techs. 38759
- DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
- DCVS ccts., hierarchical test generation and diagnostics 34716
- delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042
- deterministic/pseudo-random test pattern generator 21621
- electronic BIT equip., unconfirmed failure 27515
- embedded RAM memories, design and testability anal., Markov chains 14326
- fault tolerant systems, conference (1991) 17048
- hierarchical self-test architecture for boundary scan boards 1656
- ILAs, iterative logic arrays, BIST 34717
- interconnect testing using BIST embedded in IEEE 1149.1 designs 28487
- JTAG IEEE 1149.1 vertically integrated test methodol. 31859
- JTAG SRAM tester chip with self-test capability 1119
- KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147
- large I/O MCMs, cascaded built-in tester, perform. eval. 28502
- LFSR-coded test patterns for scan designs 21598
- LFT150K FasTest Array series with embedded test structs. 34646
- linear dependency check 33913
- linear dependency check in built-in test 38751
- linear feedback shift register, fault coverage loss 34762
- linear generator based on complemented outputs 34761
- logic testing, vector count reduction 14257
- macro-level, using boundary-scan standard 21607
- microwave modules/MMICs, fault tolerance/redundancy management 35086
- mixed A/D ICS, hybrid built-in self-test 21878
- MMIC on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
- multiple input signature analysis 34709
- multiple MISRs and M-stage MISRs with m inputs, aliasing probability, comparison 14307
- orthogonal built-in self-test 7940
- parallel self-test, control units synthesis 21592
- pattern generators for arithmetic/arithmetic logic units 21622
- PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
- PCB interconnect wiring boundary walking test 28446
- PCB interconnects, BIST using boundary-scan archit. 14652
- phased array radar antenna, fault correction method 30379
- RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
- RAM testing appl. 1110
- random logic control units, synthesis/self-test 1020
- random pattern testability of circuit faults, bounding algm. 22808
- scan, internal, boundary and BIST, IC and board level 31839
- scan-based BIST, test point insertion 21625
- SCRAM tester chip, VHDL/autotestsynthesis, IEEE 1149.1 environ. 25408
- self checking properties of circuit, verification design tool 867
- self-checking error indicator, final self-checking component 991
- self-checking sequential cct. design using m-out-of-n codes 21614
- self-diagnostic by space-time compression of test responses 34763
- SFS/SCD circuit design 14309
- SFS/SCD combination circuit design 28076
- signature generation algorithm for LFSR-based comparators 14293
- SRAM BIST, ASIC single/dual port testing 1112
- SRAM self-testing, boundary-scan 22781
- SSR monopulse receiver 31645
- static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
- static memory, boundary scan speeds test 28159
- testability estimators effectiveness trade-off analysis 21604
- totally self-checking checker, parallel unordered coding 34766
- totally self-checking CMOS, stuck-on/stuck-off faults 34764
- VLSI, parallel testing, optimal design 14313
- VLSI BIST, MISR aliasing probability 28078
- VLSI ccts., circular self-test path tech. 14269
- VLSI concurrent test, pipeline scheme 35808
- VLSI self-testing, computer input shuffling 28079
- VLSI self-testing, shuffling compactor inputs 15385
- Si accelerometer with self-testing thermal actuator 25452

- built-in testing** *see built-in self test*
- bulk diffusion** *see diffusion in solids*
- bulk modulus** *see elastic moduli*
- bulletin boards** *see electronic mail; hobby computing; information services*
- bundling** *see packaging*
- buried heterostructure lasers** *see semiconductor lasers*
- burst noise** *see random noise*
- burst switching** *see circuit switching*
- bus conductors (electric)** *see busbars*
- bus reactors** *see current limiting reactors*
- busbars**
- 6-10 kV switchgear temp. distrib. 40233
 - 24 V switching network for busbars, transformer installation (*German*) 6416
 - 450 kV DC power line residual harmonic currents meas. 20131
 - 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490
 - AC load flow solution under bus split condition (*Chinese*) 6292
 - best contact selection using weighted-correlation method 8277
 - customer buses, harmonic voltages/currents 26516
 - distribution network power supply quality monitoring (*Russian*) 6515
 - distribution networks, bus load modelling (*German*) 12756
 - ITD, toroidal magnet, transmission/switching system 29886
 - KAKTUS I 240 TW pulse power generators 20549
 - LHD, supercond. bus-line, conceptual design 32899
 - lightning air termination systs., efficiency calc. 20113
 - multimachine power system fault critical clearing time 32718
 - nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
 - numerical busbar protection systems using neural nets 26501
 - power system decentralised voltage control/bus selection 32760
 - protection systems manufacture, CAD/CAM (*German*) 348
 - robust bus-transfer system, disturbance-free (*German*) 6447
 - Space Station Freedom, power loading, probabilistic anal. 12466
 - substation busbar configurations, cost effectiveness 6956
 - switchboard safety, separation form studies 13270
 - SF₆ HV metalclad buses, electric field distrib. calc. 20578
 - SF₆ gas pressure, effect on acoustic signals generated by GIS PD 20632
- buses (computers)** *see system buses*
- bushes** *see bushings*
- bushings**
- 600 kV resistor divider, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19107
 - conducting polymer appls. 13295
 - GIS bushings, capacitively graded, static potential distrib. simulation 27083
 - HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (*Chinese*) 6486
 - HV transformer bushings, continuous insulation monitoring 20509
 - HVDC power convertor transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
 - HVDC wall bushing, uneven wet surface, flashover 20051
 - HVDC wall bushings, nonuniform rain flashover 20050
 - power apparatus bushings, oil filled, testing, IEEE standard 26474
 - power apparatus bushings, oil-filled, characts./dimensions, IEEE Standard 26475
 - power transformer insulation design optimis., FEM use 6859
 - transmission network composite insulators, structural aspects 20101
 - SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
- business** *see commerce*
- business graphics**
- multimedia visual presentation syst. (*Japanese*) 19073
- business television** *see commerce; teleconferencing*
- butterfly networks** *see hypercube networks*
- buyer's guides**
- 1993 welding and fabricating buyers guide 33702
 - analog modeling tools, review 34433
 - International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1993 33757
 - LAN analysers, functions, testing, rating 38116
 - LAN terminal/commun. servers, product eval. 4699
 - PCB exposure machines, imaging equipment marketplace 8378
 - PCIM 1993 Annual Buyer's Guide 21541
 - power delivery products and services buyer's guide 6410
 - power station, equipment and services, buyers' guide 20140
 - power transmission products, buyer's guide 27266
 - pressure transducers and transmitters, available devices 5520
 - program mgt. software for quality professionals, survey 33961
 - SCADA systs., selection considerations 5469
 - video production hardware, from animations 11693
- BWT** *see backward wave tubes*
- C language**
- see also C listings*
 - 2D image moment realisation, table look-up method 37717
 - ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
 - digital signal processing, adaptive filtering 10312
 - DSP routines, hand optimization 28204
 - EM wave scatt. anal., OOP techn. appl. 36831
 - FOG network mgt. platform for distributed commun. 4319
 - network routing algorithms, simulation using C language 14188
 - pictorial C language for the HERMIA-machine 17728
 - teaching to engng. technol. students 109
 - VLSI digital data paths, multiplexers assignment algorithms 14275
 - VLSI/PCB routing, object-oriented programming, hierarchical 828
 - wave scatt. study, distributed processing tech. 36830
- C³ lasers** *see semiconductor lasers*
- C listings**
- compression of digitized map images 23982
 - digital signal processing, adaptive filtering 10312
 - edge characts. in image sequences, robust, fast 24371
 - Intel 80C196KC, attention running time, optimised time management (*German*) 21766
 - satellite link sync. data commun., μ P software techs. 38399
- C² systems** *see command and control systems*
- C³ systems** *see command and control systems*
- cable insulation**
- see also insulating oils*
 - 0.1 Hz power cable insulation AC test system 19994
 - 10 kV Ulyanov urban distrib. network, insulation parameters (*Russian*) 19953
 - 11 kV distrib. network power lines, insulated unscreened conductors 32855
 - 735 kV power cable insulation, impulse voltage proximity effects 19991
 - crosslinked polyethylene, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
 - dielectric materials, meas. and appls., conf. (1992) 10
- cable insulation** continued
- epoxy resin and PE cable insulation, lifetime, imperfection effects 19972
 - EPR, filled, ULF dielec. props. 29064
 - EPR and chlorosulfonated PE insulated cables, accelerated ageing (*Japanese*) 26428
 - EPR cables, accel. water treeing test, bow-tie trees 12765
 - EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
 - EPR-CSPE elastomers radiation/thermal ageing, physico-chem. props. 6458
 - ethylene propylene rubber, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
 - ethylene propylene rubber as supercond. cable insulation 39792
 - ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, reviews 35887
 - extruded polymeric power cables testing 19998
 - fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457
 - fire performances assess. of synthetic materials, calorimeter 2366
 - grounding resistance reduction, composite insulating materials 22039
 - halogen free flame retardent polymer insulated cables for NPP (*Japanese*) 26427
 - Hawaii Deep Water Cable program 12663
 - high density PE, modified, for MVDC cable, characts. (*Japanese*) 32884
 - HV cables, barriers in polymer insulation 39774
 - HVDC cable design logic for computers 12767
 - induction motors, inverter-fed, winding wire insulation/stressing (*German*) 20424
 - insulation integrity, PD pulse anal. using software orientated techniques 2346
 - LDPE and LPE cable insulation, water treeing 19973
 - LDPE insulated cables, treeing, breakdown 19985
 - LDPE water tree growth for ageing in different electrolytes 2355
 - LDPE/XLPE cables, elec. strength, dissolved SF₆ effect 19980
 - liquid N₂ impregnated laminated paper insulated cable 12766
 - LV power cables, PVC insulated, test experiences (India) 19995
 - MV cables, polymer insulated, water trees, elec. signals 2358
 - MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432
 - nuclear power plant cables, nonshielded, troubleshooting test method 20159
 - oil-filled cable, dissolved gas-in-oil anal., fault location 39778
 - paper/lead cables/extruded cables splicing joints 26469
 - partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
 - PE/XLPE cable insulation, antioxidants/voltage stabilisers, interaction 19979
 - petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707
 - plastic-insulated cables, internal short circuits (*Russian*) 6456
 - polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081
 - polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
 - polyethylene insulated 110 kV cable, Stuttgart (*German*) 26436
 - polymer insulated cables scrap, re-use disposal (*German*) 12772
 - polymer insulated HV cables, testing (*German*) 12774
 - polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, drying/refilling 19976
 - polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, loss factor, capacitance 19978
 - polymeric cable insulation thermal history testing 21439
 - power cable compounds smoothness eval. devices 39772
 - power cable insulation developments, historical overview (*French*) 26429
 - power cable insulation testing, test equipment design criteria 19993
 - power cable insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996
 - power cable partial discharge location method develop. (*Japanese*) 19969
 - power cables, insulated, connection equipment, R&D efforts (*French*) 26430
 - power cables, insulated, self-supporting, ampacity calc. method (*Russian*) 26426
 - power cables, polyethylene insulated, AC test methods 19992
 - power cables, synthetic insulation, space-charge distrib. meas. (*German*) 12775
 - power cables, unshielded, condition assess., elec. techniques 6452
 - product and method improvements 6465
 - reticulated polyethylene insulated power cables space charge distrib. (*French*) 32878
 - shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030
 - submersible pump cable, ethylene-propylene rubber insulation spec., IEEE std. 6463
 - submersible pump cable insulation, IEEE recommended practice 6464
 - superconducting power cables, polymer-insulated 39790
 - three-core belted cable, field calc., by charge simul. 32888
 - tree growth in cable insulation 2345
 - underground power cables-design, protection, insulation (*Japanese*) 32890
 - underground/underwater power cable to Long Island 39779
 - unshielded aged power and control cables, condition assess. 39770
 - URD cable, stress controlling semicond. shields 6450
 - water tree inception in polymeric power cable insulation, theory 2354
 - XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
 - XLPE 66 kV submarine cable, mechanical damage detection, optical fibre sensor (*Japanese*) 32885
 - XLPE 77 kV power cable head, prefabricated, L-shaped (*Japanese*) 20025
 - XLPE cable, Pb-plastic laminate tape (*Japanese*) 6460
 - XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (*Japanese*) 32881
 - XLPE cable insulation, water tree retardant, dissipation factor 2357
 - XLPE cable insulation, water treeing, relative humidity 19975
 - XLPE cables, HV, construction, manufacture (*German*) 12771
 - XLPE cables, joints, termination, installations, stds. (*German*) 12770
 - XLPE cables, long term characts. (*Japanese*) 32879
 - XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (*Japanese*) 32912
 - XLPE HV cables, design, computer aided, Weibull distrib. parameters 19983
 - XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (*German*) 6453
 - XLPE insulated 400 kV cables for urban networks, testing (*German*) 26435
 - XLPE insulated 400 kV single conductor cable, bundle cooling (*German*) 12763
 - XLPE insulated 77 kV cable, repetitive bending tests (*Japanese*) 19967
 - XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (*Japanese*) 32880
 - XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977
 - XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
 - XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984
 - XLPE insulated cables, dielec. strength 19981
 - XLPE insulated Cu wire shielded cable, line line PD meas. (*Japanese*) 32882
 - XLPE insulated DC cable, R and D (*Japanese*) 32883

cable insulation continued

- XLPE insulation in low voltage aerial bundle cable systems, degradation 6475
- XLPE MV power cables in Germany 6449
- XLPE power cables, radial watertightness tests 32877
- XLPE-insulated cable, prebreakdown region location 3262
- XLPE/EPR-HPPT 138 kV cables, transition joint 12795
- XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986
- XLPE/PE MV cables, test voltages 19982
- XPE insulation systems, multi-stress ageing 39771
- Al sheathed oil-filled 500 kV cable 12794
- SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761

cable jackets *see cable sheathing***cable jointing**

- 69 kV polymer distribution cable joints 39753
- CATV fibre breakage remedial plan 31481
- connector junctions, current distrib. studies (*French*) 8312
- electrical cable contacts, crimping/clamping techniques (*German*) 14631
- failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
- fibre fusion splicer for 12-fibre ribbon 23137
- HPPT-XLPE/EPR insulated 138 kV cables, transition joint 12795
- HV cable joints, AC magnetic field remote sensor 11769
- insulation displacement contacts, reliability, mech. props. 14637
- IR fibres, buffer coatings and cable assembly 9196
- multifilamentary superconducting cable and normal conducting cable joint, quenching 20000
- optical cable transfer splicing systems 18450
- optical fiber cable technology for subscriber loops 11038
- optical fibre direct transfer splicing, study 29316
- optical fibre splicing, mech. vs. fusion methods 16039
- paper/lead cables/extruded cables splicing joints 26469
- petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707
- power cables, insulated, connection equipment, R&D efforts (*French*) 26430
- shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030
- signal interconnect assembly design, systems approach 14629
- single-mode optical fibre splice loss, cleave angle dependence (*Japanese*) 23118
- submarine optical fibre high-tensile-strength splicing techs. 36137
- submarine power cables, Venetian Lagoon operating experiences (*Italian*) 39776
- underground XLPE cable joints, conductor temp. monitoring 12793
- wire crimp terminals, compatibility assurance algorithm 1624
- XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
- XLPE 77 kV power cable head, prefabricated, L-shaped (*Japanese*) 20025
- XLPE cables, joints, termination, installations, stds. (*German*) 12770
- XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (*Japanese*) 32912
- XLPE MV power cables in Germany 6449
- Al sheathed oil-filled 500 kV cable 12794

cable laying

- data station wiring fallacies and realities 31172
- NTT underwater robot for submarine cable maintenance 4739
- optical cables, pulling load computation for HSEKNER4 struct. (*Italian*) 25209
- optical fibre cables, laying and installation (*German*) 4912
- optical local cable installation principle (*German*) 11320
- submarine power cables, Venetian Lagoon operating experiences (*Italian*) 39776
- underground cable ducts, planning, installation and maintenance 24928

cable sheathing

- crossbonded cable in tunnel, transient sheath voltage characts. 20071
- EPR and chlorosulfonated PE insulated cables, accelerated ageing (*Japanese*) 26428
- halogen free flame retardant polymer insulated cables for NPP (*Japanese*) 26427
- IR fibres, buffer coatings and cable assembly 9196
- non-metallic optical fiber cable with high impact resistant sheath 38435
- optical cable sheathing material, thermal anal. 4925
- optical cables, self-supporting, sheathing, arc testing 6481
- optical submarine cable armour design knowledge representation 11340
- power cable compounds smoothness eval. devices 39772
- power/telecommunications cable sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483
- submersible pump cable insulation, IEEE recommended practice 6464
- URD cable, stress controlling semicond. shields 6450
- XLPE cable, Pb-plastic laminate tape (*Japanese*) 6460
- Al sheathed oil-filled 500 kV cable 12794

cable sheaths *see cable sheathing***cable splicing** *see cable jointing***cable television**

- 5 to 30 MHz return band bottleneck 18713
- 1550 nm fibre-optic AM supertrunking 31769
- AM video syst., 1550 nm technol., design 38500
- AM-VSB and photonics technol. 5373
- American cable TV fibre optic links, deployment 31773
- analogue video distrib. system using cascaded EDFAs 18485
- Asia-Pacific region multichannel TV policy issues 11560
- ATM over PON, system design/demonstration 38499
- bandwidth rel. to distortion prods. above 550 MHz 25347
- BK cable networks for radio/TV, meas. (*German*) 31770
- broadcast syst. develop. and standardisation (*Japanese*) 5244
- broadcasting policy shifts and licence values 25320
- cable's network design for multimedia applications 38696
- Canadian cable digital audio service prospects 38717
- CATV distrib., multi-port optical network, probabilistic losses 38505
- CATV lightwave transport with 1.55 μ m amp. 38698
- CATV networks, next generation 38697
- cellular service provision, TDMA and CDMA 25185
- coaxial cable network RF distortions 38693
- coherent optical TV distrib. and bidirectional commun. (*German*) 31485
- colour video commun syst. status and trends (*Japanese*) 17976
- computer networking on cable TV plants 18047
- custom video news service, traffic anal. 31771
- digital adaptive equalisation 11672
- direct and external modulated lasers comparison 31479
- distributed antenna system along railway track, tests 23883
- distribution network noise and intermodulation 11676
- distribution plant for linking PCS-microcells 24989

cable television continued

- dual-wavelength photonic network for wide-area digital TV/data 38511
- FCC compliance test requirements 18715
- fibre breakage remedial plan 31481
- fibre network for telecom/TV distrib. services 18234
- fibre optic CATV, AM, Nd:YAG laser appl. 25343
- fibre optic high bit rate technol. 11675
- fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
- fibre-ready receiver, broadband network interface 25150
- FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
- FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
- FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
- FM-FDM optical CATV transm., CNR/distort. characts. (*Japanese*) 38692
- FSK coherent optical TV distrib. (*German*) 18707
- HD-MAC transmission in a 450 MHz CATV system 18711
- HDTV, coding and transm. at STM-1 rate of SDH 38682
- HDTV codec bandsplitting and hybrid techs. (*German*) 25342
- headend opt. wiring techs. 31478
- hybrid fibre/coaxial cable archit. upgrading 18446
- hybrid networks, multimedia connections routing 37965
- integrated broad/narrow-band switched video service costs 38695
- integrated CATV/telecom network for broadband services 38216
- intermodulation noise calc., HD-MAC, PAL, FM radio 5374
- lightwave CATV transmission system, 1.55 μ m, second-order distortion 31427
- MAN using distrib. switching 24744
- map conversion by computer-aided draughting 18710
- multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372
- network archit. flexibility with external modulation 18712
- optical fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
- optical fibre system OLTE 36 for network access 11278
- optical fibre test equipt. features and perform. requirements 11307
- optical link, fibre low-noise commun. 18454
- optical transmission possibilities and limitations (*German*) 11674
- outage definition and syst. reliab. modelling 18709
- passive double star optical subscriber system, develop. 11040
- passive fibre-optic cable field testing 31480
- PCM video transm. syst., 1.2 Gbps 5042
- PCS using cable TV transport infrastructure 24990
- picture quality impairments, subjective assessment 25345
- planar lightwave cct./SCM for composite network 38498
- plant perform. eval., upgrading and rebuilding 18708
- plant powering and outside plant protection 18716
- PON archits. and appls. 38434
- PON benefits 31482
- PON/FTT architecture, cost anal. 38502
- private telecommunications systems, developing markets, Poland/USSR 256
- program distrib., broadband digital networks use (*German*) 18629
- RACE ACCESS/FIRST projects, customer fibre access links 25180
- Raynet bandwidth transport FTTC syst. 18445
- regulations for cable TV companies 25346
- residential broadband network implement. costs 31772
- SCM fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286
- serial digital video transmission, analogue problems (*English*) 11673
- subscription TV optical fibre link evol. (*Italian*) 25197
- switched video services 38699
- TDMA, CATV cct. switching services on broadband network 25344
- technological develop. in 1992 25321
- telecomputer of the future 4488
- TOLD335S-AH7 LD module, 1.3 μ m for 78-channel analog transm. 31483
- uncompressed digital video fibre-optic transm. 18714
- video-on-demand service, store and forward archit. 38212
- Er doped fibre amplifiers for SCM analog video distrib. 38694
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems 18427
- Er-doped fibre amplifier for all-fibre video distrib. 11280

cable terminations *see electric connectors***cable testing**

- 69 kV polymer distribution cable joints 39753
- acoustic partial discharge detection 5780
- dielectric materials, meas. and appls., conf. (1992) 10
- EPR cables, accel. water treeing test, bow-tie trees 12765
- extra-laboratory optical meas. and test equipt. 19219
- extruded polymeric power cables testing 19998
- fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457
- HV, joints defects, AC magnetic field remote sensor 11769
- LAN bus cable break point locating 21170
- NV underground power cables, fault location system 26512
- uclear power plant cables, nonshielded, troubleshooting test method 20159
- optical cables, self-supporting, arc control devices 6471
- optical cables, self-supporting, dry band arcing 6472
- optical cables, self-supporting, sheathing, arc testing 6481
- optical fibre/cables testing, new method 38462
- overhead transmission line conductors, corona discharges 20018
- parameters of cables and transmission lines (*Italian*) 30096
- passive fibre-optic cable field testing 31480
- petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707
- polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
- polymer insulated HV cables, testing (*German*) 12774
- power cable short cct. location, spreading current compensation (*Russian*) 39769
- power cables, unshielded, condition assess., elec. techniques 6452
- shielded cable coupling param. meas. 30039
- submersible pump cable insulation, IEEE recommended practice 6464
- submersible pump power cables, testing, IEEE std. 6462
- time-matching characts. of high-performance cable assemblies 28434
- TV FCC compliance test requirements 18715
- underwater remotely operated vehicle syst. for cable maintenance (*Japanese*) 11087
- unshielded aged power and control cables, condition assess. 39770
- unshielded cables, partial discharge testing 1623
- XLPE cables, long term characts. (*Japanese*) 32879
- XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (*German*) 6453
- XLPE insulated 400 kV cables for urban networks, testing (*German*) 26435
- XLPE insulated 77 kV cable, repetitive bending tests (*Japanese*) 19967
- XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (*Japanese*) 32880
- XLPE/PE MV cables, test voltages 19982

cables (electric)

see also *cable testing; coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables*
 cleaning solvents, use and eval. 35120
 concurrent engineering environment for mechanical CAD/CAM 331
 EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
 EMC design, EM modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27440
 EMC design training demonstrator 3321
 EMC modelling of PCB, cables/connectors 30085
 grounding resistance reduction, composite insulating materials 22039
 HD 1250 Light camera, HDTV, with triax link 5314
 heat rating selector, automatic (*Russian*) 14597
 instrument cable, shielding, lightning protection 35122
 integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
 propagation parameters, transm. line theory (*Italian*) 16929
 shielded cables, common mode radiation, pigtail effect 36980
 single-braided cable shield optimisation 28432
 transient EM field coupling to unshielded cable 30059

cableways, electric see *electric conduits*

cache memories see *buffer storage*

CAD

see also *architectural CAD; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; intelligent design assistants; interactive systems; logic CAD; power system CAD*
 3D optical simulation software for LED etc. (*Japanese*) 16322
 3D surface mapping, manufacturing diagnostics/reverse engng. appls. 32051
 abstract patterns of design concepts, computer recognition 326
 air vehicles, RCS reduction, EM anal. codes 31634
 antenna arrays, circ., with arbitrarily shaped elements 30380
 antennas with integrated optical modulators, design optimisation 30192
 AUDiT: Version 4.2, electronic package archit. CAD tool 13722
 avionics antennas location selection 30172
 beam forming networks for satellite antennas 10036
 broadband dual feed array, anal./design tool 37217
 building thermal perform. characts. assess., CAD tool 13328
 CAL-ANTENNAS, tool for computer-aided learning of antennas 27461
 circuit breaker design, integrated CAD/CAE tool 20605
 circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
 CMOS VLSI circuits, physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21677
 color design for a LCD projector 19055
 colour display CRT, high-resolution electron gun 19051
 colour matrix display simulation/optimisation 17755
 compact range blended rolled edge reflector, design, fabrication 23923
 composite system design, network appls. specification automation 17957
 composite transducer array, underwater imaging, software design tool 39596
 CRT exposure lens 14818
 data comm. control, computerised decision aid 30982
 data extraction for EMC modelling 30087
 deflection-coil winding, double-mussel 22166
 distribution transformer station standardisation, data processing (*German*) 13280
 DRS satellite, European feeder link antenna design 10029
 DSP chip synthesis, high level, MARS design systs. 34828
 E-plane coupler, BFN for satellite antennas, optimum design 10111
 EDL, data language for network design/anal. 4286
 electric equipt. CAD based on FEM 40080
 electric utility, drawing recogn./data capture 39728
 electron beam reducing image projector, computer simulation 36810
 electronic design automation frameworks, conf. Germany (1992) 75
 electronic mail, design project appls. 10825
 EM CAD exercise for undergraduates 3178
 EM device CAD, using artificial neural networks 16832
 EM devices, CAD, sequential quadratic programming algorithm 36795
 EMC design, EM modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27440
 EMC design and control, numerical modelling appl. 3354
 EMC design principles 3310
 engineering CAD, design effectiveness functional 7348
 ergonomic workplace design via CAD-video-somatography 38711
 finlines and suspended-substrate microstrip lines, CAD tech. 21917
 fossil fuel power station CAD 39963
 heat sink fin geometry optimisation for natural convection 450
 HV switchgear design/anal., computer-aided (*Polish*) 6949
 HV/MV cct. breakers, design and develop. (*French*) 27079
 image intensifier, electron opt. charact. calc., CAD 3203
 in-building network design, programming by constraints appl. (*French*) 31027
 induction heating, high freq. resonant inverter, perform. anal. 20834
 industrial elec. plant CAD to standards (*Italian*) 20850
 information flow as QA, CAD appl. (*German*) 13742
 integrated optical antennae, flat, appl. and design 9265
 knowledge-based communication system design 4766
 Ku-band BFNs for satellite appls., design 10035
 LAN, hybrid bus/star, min. cost, CAD 10954
 laptop computer, thermal design and anal. by PC 411
 LCD, projection/direct view appls. 19054
 LCD panels modelling/optical perform. improvement 19058
 life-cycle engineering constraint networks 13593
 liquid scintillation neutron detector, CAD 5893
 low voltage cabling, design/protection using CAE 6448
 MASC, CAD design tool for phase-shifting masks 8760
 meanderline polariser design based on modal technique 29959
 mechanical engng. design education, symbolic representation role 33838
 micromechanical, mask overlay solution 22563
 microstrip patch receiver, optim. method for CAD 30222
 microsystems technology, subsystems, integration (*German*) 300
 microwave devices, CAE develops. (*Spanish*) 1360
 mine conveyor CAD, object-oriented simulation 40453
 mobile radio system, CAD and anal., simulation environment 11147
 nuclear power station PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
 p-type quantum well HEMTs, DC model for CAD appls. 22757
 PCB assembly, generic ECAD interface 33915
 PCB concurrent thermal design, accuracy and time constraints 22066
 phase-shifting masks, computer-aided optimal design 8763
 photonic CAD for high speed fiber-optic links 38527
 Potter horn as a feed for Cassegrain antennas 10110
 power engng., computer-assisted drawing information capture 39725
 power engng. drawing inform. capture, customised rulebases 39726

CAD continued

power transformer CAD undergraduate education appls. 20498
 product definition through the design-by-use process 4668
 PSTN, two-level, design using TOOLNET 10821
 PWB assembly, design for mfg. cost-based system 33921
 RCS computation, prediction software, CAD package 31633
 RCS computation package 31632
 RCS of complex shapes, CAD system modeled GTD/UTD 38537
 reconfigurable FSS antenna for HISPASAT-II 30268
 renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
 RF cavity design, computer codes 39167
 robust engng. design/CAD, optimisation strategies 27506
 ROSA III, nuclear reactor maintenance robot, design by Robcad 6606
 Rotman-type beam-forming lenses, 2D field anal. for CAD 10103
 run length limited codes (*Chinese*) 10190
 satellite ground station antenna, inductive FSS design 37237
 satellite telemetry system, design algorithm 4886
 semiconductor heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
 septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
 ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
 socio-economic appraisal of electronics mfg. for developing countries 13524
 space station modelling in concurrent processing environment 12440
 spacecraft RF instrument front-end design 11774
 speech I/O eval. by hidden operator method 17085
 spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
 substation control syst., topologic interlocking, CAD (*German*) 13279
 surface plates, online calibration system 18779
 System 80+, integrated design of complete plant 20190
 telecommunication networks, perform. engng. approach 37974
 telecommunication service design support using message seq. rules 4216
 telecommunication system simulation, expert system appl. 4231
 telephone distribution network appl. 4368
 thermal analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
 thermal management, CAD tools, comp., London, UK (February 1993) 33897
 thermoanalysis system for electronic equipment 27498
 three-view drawings represented by binary images, heuristics-based reconstruction 3868
 tool for digital controllers/overcurrent relays 20112
 TOPSIM-IV, communication syst. anal./design software package 4209
 TOUCHSTONE, CAD software for radar absorbing material optim. 31675
 ultrasonic transducers, finite element modelling on a PC 19742
 vintage professional loudspeaker care, renovation and use 18729
 windings, heat transfer and thermal mgmt., CAD 35117
 GaAs MESFETs, DC characts. modelling for CAD 22755
 SF₆ cct. breaker for generator 40110
 Si micromachined devices, use of high-level CAD 14986

CAD/CAM
 see also *CAD; computer integrated manufacturing*
 advanced manuf. technol., conf., Dublin (1990) 20896
 arc welding robots, steel industry appls. (*Japanese*) 40424
 ASIC assembly, paperless mfg. programmes 21056
 ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435
 AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
 automotive industry, future commun. services 24793
 busbar protection systems manufacture (*German*) 348
 CAE education and technical mgt. 123
 CAE simul. tool selection criteria for today's ASIC designs 27924
 CAQA system, computer-aided quality assurance, systematic choice (*German*) 7436
 CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
 CIM, AI and OR in PC manufacture 1684
 composites design and manufacture, DSS and TQD methodol. 352
 concurrent engineering environment for mechanical CAD/CAM 331
 concurrent engineering programs, implementation mgt. 302
 concurrent engng., system-integration services requirements 7347
 corporate R&D, quality improvement integration 27488
 discrete wiring board design for elec. perform. 8344
 electric power systems/drives, CAD for competitive advantage 12722
 engineering products design, knowledge bases, evolutionary inheritance 313
 factory LAN, communication board, MAP lower layers (*Japanese*) 4497
 flexible mfg. environments, competitive advantage enhancement 13626
 FPGA design environment enhancement using Windows 3.0 tools 34609
 FPGA design techniques rel. to productivity 34608
 high-density MLB design support syst. (*Japanese*) 14674
 human body shape meas. and simulation (*Chinese*) 19501
 integrated information processing for improved mfg. goals (*German*) 13608
 integrated manufacturing and quality control, shopfloor level scheduling (*German*) 7437
 integrated technological planning (*German*) 13745
 knowledge-based inspection planning 21158
 microelectromechanical systems CAD/CAE, ASEP program 2008
 microelectromechanics, std. cell microfluidics, laser chem. 3D writing 22339
 microelectronics assembly with computer vision 13604
 microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
 military IC custom processing program 362
 open syst. for CAE at Rockwell Rocketdyne Div. 4399
 PCB, IPC data exchange standards 14671
 PCB CAD/CAE developments, Accel TANGO programme (*Italian*) 14726
 PCB design, Gerber and CAM essentials 22067
 PCB DFM extraction from CAD data 1649
 PCBs, designing in quality 1651
 power station alternators, CAD/CIM appls. (*German*) 26821
 profitability study for the choosing of CAD systems (*German*) 13609
 reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
 reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 RF cct. design, CAE solns. 14189
 ROPAS, rotational parts advice system, concurrent engng. 21043
 semiconductor fabrication, CIM/manufacturing issues 2226
 SMT PWBs, CAM data automatic generation system (*Japanese*) 22063
 socio-economic appraisal of electronics mfg. for developing countries 13524
 statistical perform. sensitivity for mfg. oriented CAD 864
 structured light assisted CAD/CAM 19199
 Unix to IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor 10924
 XSPICE code-level modelling, event-driven simulation 34441
 GaAs ASIC layout design, CAE tech. 28150

CAE *see* CAD/CAM

caesium clocks *see* atomic clocks

caesium generators *see* plasma diodes

caesium plasma diodes *see* plasma diodes

calcination *see* heat treatment

calculator program listings *see* complete computer programs

calculus

see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques

circuit synthesis, operational calculus appl. (*Russian*) 27881

Heaviside operational calculus for circuit anal. 14167

numerical integration, differentiation and interpolation 27695

single-phase rectifier bridges, current source, transient anal. 21525

tidal power, optimisation by operational calculus 6717

calculus of communicating systems

mobile comms. network, algebraic verification 25015

calendar software *see* personal computing

calibration

see also measurement standards; standardisation

1 Gbit/s digital ATE, perform. characts. 25418

3D computer vision system, camera calibration (*Chinese*) 38712

3D range acquisition through differential light absorption 18989

3D reconstruction, autocalibration by direct observation of objects 30795

3D video seq. realistic representation 11615

absolute cryogenic radiometer, standard detector, radiant power meas. 18874

AC susceptometer using extraction magnetometry 19152

accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811

acoustic space intensity sensor, calibr., multipole source parameters 5837

adaptive correction of calibration intervals 18756

AFM, native oxide thickness meas. 8706

Airborne Terrestrial Appls. Sensor syst. 39573

alanine/EST electron dosimeter, prep., meas., calibration 19567

AMPLEX-SiCAL signal processor for Si calorimeters 8090

AMY central drift chamber, design/performance, 3T field 25802

ANA calib. techs. and microstrip device S-parameter meas. 8162

analogue signal data acquisition, cards and software (*Spanish*) 5468

antenna array monitoring using six-port junctions 30354

antenna near field meas., probe calibration 30153

antenna near field meas. using 2D array, calibration 30201

antenna phased array beamsteering using six-port junctions 30355

antenna phased arrays, calibration, beamspace techniques 30310

antenna testing, portable near-field meas. system appls. 30148

antenna/RCS range instrumentation, perform. verification 23885

array shape self-calibration tech. for direction finding 17402

array testing, compact range system calibration 30305

astronomical hybrid spectrometers, total power meas. 18615

audio test equipt. calibration using multitone signals 31787

Australia Telescope receiver systems, system temp. calibration 11556

autocalibration in computer controlled measurements 25393

automated thermocouple calibration for eight-zone furnace 18759

BCC412 plastic scintillator, stability, calibr., neutron det. 39217

bistatic polarimetric radar systems 18544

bistatic RCS meas., calibration tech. 25263

bolometer mount efficiency calib., automatic meas. set-up (*German*) 31844

Brazilian albedo dosimeter calibr. at CV-28 cyclotron 12404

BT Labs. radiometric meas. 3297

built-up piezoresistive low acceleration transducer, 3D, development and calibration (*Chinese*) 9086

camera, self-calibration using multiple images 3851

camera calibration/stereovision, precision 3898

camera orientation tech., Fourier approach 31973

camera recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758

cameras with multi degree of freedom imaging/control 5586

cameras/range imaging sensor, calibration, N-Planes B-Spline method 31976

CCD camera calibration and noise estimation 38908

CCD camera calibration with distortion models 5614

CCD sensor calibration bench for electro-optical characteriz. 31833

CCD-camera calibration accuracy investigation 38909

CHARM-II detector, calibration, performance 25822

CMM eval. by 3D tracking laser interferometer (*Japanese*) 31822

CMOS data acquisition chip with autocalib., Lm12458 (*Italian*) 14374

CMOS multistep ADCs, digital-domain self calib. 14386

CMOS oversampling ADC for strain gauge transducers 18806

CMOS two-step ADC, code-error calibrated 21823

COBE Differential Microwave Radiometer Calibration 5191

colour printers/scanners, neutral network calibration appls. 31835

Compact Airborne Spectrograph Imager, radiometric calib. 26108

Compact Airborne Spectrographic Imager, calib. methods 26109

complex permittivity measurements at freqs. up to 20 GHz, open-ended coaxial line refl. 5731

coplanar stripline, design, charactn., MMIC appls. 1239

Coriolis mass flowmeters, metrological eval. 18816

CR-39 and alpha trade detectors, indoor Rn meas., CR-39 and alpha trade detectors 39566

CRO calibration using digitally-controlled analogue ccts. 5652

CRS PADC fast neutron personal dosimeter 19540

CT scanner, megavoltage, radiotherapy verification 5984

DC corona measurements, precise elec. field probe 15629

DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727

DELPHI central tracking TPC 19331

DELPHI luminosity calorimeters, in-situ energy calibration 39220

densitometers for micrographics 5662

DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambdameter 9583

diagnostic radar imaging systems, RCS meas. systems 31682

DIAL, forward scatt. light technique 18581

digital phase standard extension, using phase autozero loop 39000

dipole probe detect. characts. with arbitrary wave impedances 30216

direct electrooptic sampling tech. for ICs, voltage calib. 5434

double meas. method, improved difference ident./compensation (*Japanese*) 18757

DSOs, CCD delay system, performance optimisation 5653

dual polarisation RCS-meas. facilities, comparison 11446

dynamic calibration of meas. channels, nondifferentiable optimisation 38725

ECG signal processing using the SIGNAL language (*French*) 32473

electret dosimeter and tech. 6071

electrical cond. meas. corrosive liquids at high temperatures 39007

electricity meters testing using portable test syst. 11943

electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89

calibration continued

electron beam energy calibration method 39150

electronic power meter self-test/autocalibration 12846

EMC measuring methods and facilities, comparison 3352

EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340

empirical screening effectiveness, meas. to 18 GHz 3318

ERBE radiometers calib. with mirror attenuator mosaic 12482

fibre optic intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864

field performance rating in petrochem. company 18813

field strength meas. for FCC compliance 19092

fiscal ADC, error correcting archit. using adjacent sampling 34855

flash-length calibration, statistical anal. 30671

FPA nonlinearities modelling 25583

FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498

frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155

free jets, mixing flows, LIF conc. field meas. (*Chinese*) 10495

gamma-ray whole-body counter calibration (*Czech*) 32507

gauge blocks, using vacuum wavelength comparator 25395

GHz TEM cell for antenna parameters meas. 37083

gimbal sensor, alignment algorithms for boresight/instrum. calibration 6132

ground-based radiometer calib., tip curve appl. 39537

hard disc drive, slider-disc spacing meas., capacit. probe 15917

high energy particle spectrometers, UV laser calibration 25913

high-density tape recording syst. calib. tech. 23022

high-power RF calibration, attenuators/calorimeters 32016

holographic moire phase-stepping automatic fringe anal. 3135

n-HPGe detector for marine sediment study (*Spanish*) 6160

HV impulse meas., digital recorder calibration 19111

HV impulse meas. dividers, ratio calibration methods 19103

HV impulse meas. system, automated calibration 19099

HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112

HVDC absolute meas., (p,γ) nuclear reaction-based 19118

IC on-wafer high-frequency device characterization 9015

image sensor test and calibration facility at IAC 18972

impulse voltage calibrator, expt. calibration 19105

impulse voltage meas., calibration reference devices 19104

impulse voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102

impulse voltage meas. systems, calibration procedure 19109

INS navigation-in-place data, error determination 6251

ionisation chamber, plane-parallel, radiotherapy correction factors 39443

IR pyrometer calibration, non-isothermal source effects 18883

ISL-PVDF shock sensor between 20/40°C, temp. effects 25471

Josephson junction array voltage standard system (*Japanese*) 11977

laboratory testing/calibration European standards 11709

leak detection, electro-optic sensor/force transducer appl. 9294

Lincoln Laboratory 33.6 GHz SAR calibration overview 11499

linear camera calibration 31974

linear grating/index scale meas. interferometer, develop. (*Japanese*) 19180

LINUS, neutron rem counter, thermal-19 MeV calibration 25849

liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083

liver function meter, ICG clearance 6005

LWIR sensors, test facilities for calibration/evaluation 6110

magnetisation meas., automatic temp. calibration 32033

mammography ion chambers, calibration obs. 26054

MHD velocity-pulsation meters, characts. 5525

microphone pressure calibration, EUROMET intercomparison 25397

microwave detectors, static method 5524

microwave distance measuring system 39041

microwave pulse energy meas. using adiabatic calorimeter 38996

MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288

mm-wave six-port reflectometer in W-band (*French*) 32039

modular analog fiber-optic link, design/test bed 4993

monopole antenna calibration, nonplanar incident field correction factor 30207

monopulse receiver, full-angle, error modelling/calibration 11457

monostatic antenna, phase space calibration 23886

multilayer X-ray mirror calibration, energy dispersive method 19396

multiphase flow metering by capacitance transducer/multivariate calib. 19239

multiple thin film gas sensors for gas/vapour 25613

multiport ANA, implement. and calib. 18793

multirange multifunction electronic instruments, performance prediction 38947

NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376

neutron dose-equivalent meas., accel. environ., remmeter use 12391

neutron dosimeter, moderator-type, particle accelerator appl., calibration 19529

neutron dosimeters, spherical, calibration, geometry correction fn., large sources 19528

neutron dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253

neutron personal dosimeters, type testing, calibration, phantoms/backscatt. 12400

neutron spectrometry system for radiation protection, work place, calibration fields 12397

noninvasive monitoring instrument, liver removal of serum ICG dye 12257

nonlinear sensor array; gain and phase calibration (*Chinese*) 5439

nuclear power plant measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913

On-wafer thermal probing system for semicond. device charactn. 38766

optical fibre transmission monitoring system during γ irradiat., perform./results 29298

optical sensor based instrument for liver function testing 5969

optically scanned US transducer, improved performance 19448

oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030

oscilloscope automated calibration, digital controlled analogue ccts. (*Italian*) 19029

oximeter, pulse, in vitro perform. test syst. 12302

package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170

personnel neutron dosimeters, calibr. in stray rad. fields 12401

photometry, Si photodiode-based, self-calibration techniques (*Japanese*) 32064

piezoelectric transducers, detonation waves pressure meas. 25476

piezofilm stress gauges using PVF2 film, impact tests 25473

piezopolymer gauges for dynamic force/deformation/vibrations meas. 25685

plane parallel ionisation chambers, calibration correction factors 25810

pneumatic piston gauge effective areas intercomparison 39077

polarimetric calibration method, reference target use 31689

calibration continued

polarimetric FM-CW Fresnel region imaging radar, design/calibration 11447
 polarimetric radar, single antenna active calibrator design 31669
 polarimetric radar system, calibration method 31690
 polarimetric RCS meas., calibration method 25250
 polarimetric remote sensing, symmetry props. 6159
 polyphase meters, on site testing of watt-hour meters 11939
 polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
 portable pressure calibrator, -15-300 psi range 25621
 power meter, calibration drift, stochastic modelling 5658
 power plant measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
 power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
 pressure transducers calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
 proportional counters, low pressure, for dosimeter, calibration methods 19527
 PSK mobile satellite system, Rician fading, tone calibration 18368
 pulsed power disc shunt, develop. and appls. 19130
 PVF₂ gauges in 0/600 kbar range, dynamic testing 25472
 QA in activity meas., conf., Braunschweig (1991) 33804
 quality improvement through standards, book 77
 quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
 radar antenna testing, background subtraction technique 30169
 radioaltimetry geophysical method, satellite tracking system 39527
 radiographic dosimeters, European intercomparison, reference dosimeters calibration 19523
 radiometric, liquid He cooled absolute reference cold load 11714
 radiometric calibration system for IR cameras 18758
 rain remote sensing, Nimbus-7 SMMR calibration 6172
 RBS spectrometry system, energy calib. (Korean) 39275
 RCS calibration using dihedral corner reflector 31687
 reactive power meters, eval. under harmonic distortion 11947
 remote sensing, SPOT CCD detector, inflight calibration 12547
 RF coaxial line standards, traceability 5437
 RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
 RIAS impulse/SAR digital beamforming 1440
 Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599
 SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
 SAR, polarimetric calibration using gridded trihedral reflector 25245
 SAR, radiometric characterisation 11498
 SAR, radiometric/polarimetric/phase calibration 25240
 SAR antenna patterns, ground-based meas., calibration 25242
 SAR calibration, active reflector with freq. shift capability 5071
 SAR calibration, ESTEC ERS-1 results 25241
 SAR calibration, topography effect 38606
 SAR data use 11508
 SAR polarimetric meas., propag. props. of forest canopy 30026
 SAR polarimetry and scatt. meas. 18561
 SAR radiometric calibration and correction 18562
 satellite laser time synchronisation 39062
 segment based camera calibration 31983
 self-calibrating low temp. bolometer, isolated target 5544
 self-calibrating redundant inertial system 5476
 semiconductor process ultra-high-purity gas analysis, APIMS 14979
 shielding room, resonant power calib., radiation meas. 36969
 SIR-C polarimetric calibration, science requirements 25244
 six-part reflectometer calibration method 19161
 six-port reflectometer calibration, sliding termination 25666
 six-port reflectometers, PTB waveguide type, calib. methods (German) 31812
 SLD Cherenkov ring imaging detector system performance 12135
 Smartflow mass flow controller, digital calib. 27522
 sodars acoustic calibration, LATAN-1/NPL data comparison 6176
 solar UV spectroradiometer characts. 6179
 sonic Venturi nozzles under atmos. conditions, calibration (Japanese) 32074
 spectrometer cylindrical mirror analysers, scatt. diagnosis and avoidance 12239
 SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
 stereo, disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
 stereophotogrammetric systems calibration, 7-parameter DLT method 5997
 streak camera, ns region calib., multispark switch 35221
 strength tests, metrological machine automation 38747
 surface array waveguide mode analyzer 1282
 surface charge meas., capacitive parameters, expt. determ. 19135
 systems, bus-based software design 18760
 temperature std. and precision meas. in range 0 to 962°C (Korean) 39073
 thermistor anemometers, adjustment and calibration (French) 26125
 thermocouple, micron-sized, surface temp. meas., calib. 38741
 thermocouples, noise thermometry, high temperature measurements 31899
 three-antenna method for antenna factor determination (Japanese) 23882
 through-line deembedding procedure 5777
 thru-match-short calibration for time domain network analysis 5775
 time-domain network analyzers, calibration procedure 5776
 timing calib. tech. for high-speed memory test 21750
 TLD-300 dosimeters, calibration methods 19535
 triangulation range scanner using LED array chip 25677
 triaxial flux gate magnetometer calib. and alignment facility 39531
 TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
 TV camera high-distortion lens calibration 17770
 two-port ANA calib. tech. 18798
 two-port passive devices, HF test fixture 5473
 ultrawideband radar sig. time-domain anal. 5062
 USA NIST time and frequency services 11710
 vehicle nav. by North-seeking gyroscope (German) 40387
 VER simulator design 12350
 vertically polarised dipole antenna calib. using transm. line 30215
 vibration pickup comparison calibration using transfer function 5845
 video-rate 2-step flash ADC, self-calib. scheme 34857
 VLBA, phase calibration, group delay 5216
 voltage/resistance meas. standards, Spanish develops. (Spanish) 25398
 VXI power meter, for ATE, model 58542, 10 MHz-40 GHz 31999
 watt-hour meter test equip., power generator (Japanese) 13239
 watt-hour meter test equip., power generator, phase angle control 11940
 watt-hour meters test equipment 11938
 wattmeter calibrators, influence testing, harmonics generation 11942
 weather radars, gain calibration using rain meas. 18545
 wedge-shaped vee hot-film probe 32073
 wind tunnel internal strain-gauge bal. config., installation and calibration 12414

calibration continued

X-ray laser beam divergence, CADIX time-resolved diagnostics 16674
 ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters, quality control/calibr., ⁶⁰Co sources 25803
 zoom lens, computer controlled 31975
 AlGaAs graded-gap press. sensor 38795
 BaF₂ scintillator, response to light charged particles 39225
 CdTe multichannel detector, small, X-ray spectrum/γ-ray meas. 39291
 CsI(Tl) scintillators, response fn. calibration 5891
 GaAs optical sensor, quantum well lumin., press. sensor 38795
 Ge detector, efficiency calibration 19302
 Ge detectors, calibration using ⁴⁰K source 25925
 Ge(Li) detector, 118 cm², γ det., ⁷Be disc sources 39254
 Ge(Li) detector, efficiency calibration 19302
³He proportional rem counter, calibration in neutron field (English) 32312
 InSb resistive gauge, press. sensor 38795
 Si photodiode self-calibration, photometric standards appls. (Japanese) 5435
 Si photodiodes, photoacoustic calibration 23309
 Si self-calibrating noise source for telecom. equip. testing 25617

calling equipment (telephone) see telephone station equipment

calorimeters

see also calorimetry

adiabatic, microwave pulse energy meas. 38996
 ALEPH EM calorimeter, monolithic analogue multiplexer 12208
 astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
 CHARM-II detector, calibration, performance 25822
 CPLEAR electromagnetic calorimeter, readout system 25900
 cryogenic micro-calorimeters for beta spectroscopy 19371
 Crystal Barrel upgrade for c and hybrids and charmonia expt. 19305
 D0 calorimeter modules, e/π response 39243
 DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
 DELPHI luminosity calorimeters, in-situ energy calibration 39220
 DIAMANT detector for 4π light charged particle detection 5902
 Dφ end calorimeter EM module, design, construct, performance 32277
 Dφ U-liquid Ar end calorimeters, beam tests 25846
 EM calorimeter for OBELIX expt. 32278
 fire performances assess. of synthetic materials, calorimeter 2366
 Full Acceptance Detector for SSC 12145
 hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
 high-power RF calibration, attenuators/calorimeters 32016
 highly segmented scintillating fibres EM calorimeter, performance 39230
 ionization calorimeters, tower-type signal shape 5920
 JET-II, design, exotic states at SuperLEAR 19313
 LEP 8 bunch operation, L3 energy trigger 25902
 liquid Ar electromag. calorimeter, cylindrical accordion geometry 25824
 liquid Ar EM calorimeter, accordion geometry, e/μ response 12174
 liquid Ar EM calorimeter, speed, noise, uniformity 12193
 liquid rare gas detectors, R and D, historical view 39237
 NA48 liquid Kr prototype calorimeter 25788
 neutron detection methods at intermediate energy 5904
 P845 spectrometer for B-physics studies 12165
 parallel plate calorimeter, high pres. gas, beam test 25847
 particle detector using SQUID thermometer 32286
 plastic scintillators for SSC calorimetry 12188
 room temp. calorimeters using noble liquids 25761
 sampling calorimeter, pion/muon position response 25881
 scintillating tile/fibre calorimetry, designs, beam tests 12191
 SDC calorimeter modules, radiation damage (Chinese) 39115
 SDC detector for SSC 12189
 SDC tracking system, physics goals 12192
 SELEX spectrometer, E-781 expt., Fermilab 12144
 Spaghetti Calorimeter, e/π reaction product response 12173
 spaghetti calorimeter projective prototype, performance results 25789
 SSC, forward calorimeter transition, Z position and segmentation 12194
 SSC calorimeter, e/h effects, W/Z → hadrons reconstruction 12195
 superconducting absorber calorimetric particle detectors 25885
 superconducting solenoid, for colliding beams device 23078
 thermal calorimeters for high resol. X-ray spectroscopy 32363
 tile/fibre scintillation calorimeter, radiation damage (Chinese) 19299
 ZEUS detector, mag. field/forces, TOSCA calc. 39229
 ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters, quality control/calibr., ⁶⁰Co sources 25803
 Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter with fast shaping, test results 12190
 CsI/CsBr calorimeter for c physics, SuperLEAR 19306
 H₂O heat defect meas. by soft X-rays absorption 25691
 Pb scintill-fibre calorimeter, e/π separ. constant-fraction discriminator 39269
 Si SLD calorimeters 19338
 Si calorimeters, AMPLX-SiCAL signal processor 8090
 Xe, liquid calorimeter, scintill. optical props. 39204
 Xe, liquid, ionization/scintillation studies, active-vector EM calorimeter 25801

calorimetry

see also calorimeters; thermal analysis

cable fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457
 cast resin for transformers, testing 13191
 drives loss meas. using balanced calorimeter 13341
 electronic packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
 EM pulses energy meas. 32038
 scintillating tile/fibre calorimetry, designs, beam tests 12191
 upgraded CDF front end electronics for calorimetry 19344
 UV curable resin for optical fibre, curing, photocalorimetry (Japanese) 16040
 Li/SOCl₂ primary cells, calorimetric thermoneutral potential determ. 6977
 Sb₂O₃ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
 ZrO₂ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809

calorists see calorimeters

CAM see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing; production engineering computing

CAMAC

ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas., universal test generator 34852
 analog charged particles identifier 19369
 CMOS time memory cell VLSI develop. 12219
 DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system power supply—computer control 40211
 fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
 fast triggers, CAMAC look-up module, ECL fan-in 12230
 Fourier spectrometer, noise characts. meas. in YBa₂Cu₃O_x ceramics 5752

CAMAC continued

- megawatt gyrotrons, modular timing system, fusion appl. 35203
- multiparameter expts., CAMAC-compatible digital preprocessor 12213
- NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
- programmable systolic trigger processor for FERA bus data 39268
- radioactive particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
- real-time spectroscopic data, graphical, PC display system 32347

camcorders *see video cameras***camera lenses** *see photographic lenses***camera tubes, television** *see television camera tubes***cameras**

see also television cameras

- 2D-IRCCD based FLIR, narcissus pattern estim. (*Japanese*) 18997
- aircraft detect. and clutter reduction by multispectral IR camera 18583
- astronomical CCD imaging camera on small telescope, parallax meas. 38915
- astronomical CCD mosaics, abutable/monolithic designs 5593
- auto-focus camera lens position control, using semiconductor laser range finder 31779
- CADEYES 3D camera, using moire interferometry 31979
- calibration, N-Planes B-Spline method 31976
- Canon ION, still video camera and digital imaging system 30824
- Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607
- CCD camera, 2000×8144-pixel mosaic 11901
- CCD camera calibration with distortion models 5614
- digital, CDs and filmless still cameras 16034
- dual-speed scientific CCD camera 5588
- focal-length calibration, statistical anal. 30671
- forward looking IR camera, shading and narcissus (*Japanese*) 18996
- Freedom Space Station traffic control, camera fuzzy tracking 26065
- gamma camera, object shape depend. point spread fn., SPECT imaging 39292
- holographic camera for vibr. anal. of loudspeakers (*Chinese*) 9816
- impulse discharge meas. system, image processing-based 15475
- ITV cameras for in-tunnel traffic flow measuring system 5450
- Kodak Photo CD digital imaging system 30824
- linear camera calibration 31974
- Mars Observer Camera, design/develop. 11897
- MCP intensified CCD, SNR variations, model 5576
- multi degree of freedom, machine vision research 5586
- multi-port CCD camera, dual-speed, high-perform 5587
- orientation tech., Fourier approach 31973
- pan-tilt devices, miniature, motor/control designs 26964
- positron camera with planar detect., sensitivity variation 5985
- PYRO 2000 thermal imaging camera 11929
- relative camera positions, estimation for uncalibrated cameras 3848
- saccadic object recog., active vision syst. 3892
- self-calibration using multiple images 3851
- simulator probe, wide-angle, optical design 19594
- spacecraft planetary cameras, characts. 11896
- SPECT camera, multi-head: sensitivity, resolution, image quality 19451
- still-image digital camera using pixel adaptive DPCM 3985
- streak holography, high-speed camera, transient events recording 3146
- X-ray streak camera 'AGAT-VUF', time resolution determ. 25932
- zoom lens, computer controlled 31975
- LiNbO₃:MgO electro-optic deflecting crystal streak camera 16147

capacitance

see also photocapacitance

- 3D structs. with multiple dielects., capacit. extraction algo. 33942
- AC-TFEL devices, elec. charact., modelling 23356
- air gap, floating potential bodies, discharge characts. 15541
- balanced photodetector pairs, common-mode rejection 25488
- belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (*Polish*) 13377
- bipolar transistor, SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
- BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
- broadside-coupled CPWs, config./anal., bandpass filter appls. 21914
- Buried Capacitance prod. struct. and EMI characts. 36945
- cascade SC filters, optimum pairing/ordering conditions 34908
- circular ring, thin flat config., capacitance 23755
- conductor capacitance calc. using generalized coordinate method 28417
- conductors, parallel, infinitely long, capacitance calcs. (*Russian*) 8271
- crossbonded cable in tunnel, transient sheath voltage characts. 20071
- DC component of corona, point-to-plane electrode system, anal. 22116
- DC current amplifier, noise charact., numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 7823
- dielectric, coupled cavities, partial discharge develop. model 35881
- dipole antenna with capacitive inserts, radiation characts., calc. 10044
- Directory and Trace memory chip with active discharge cell 28162
- disc-gap discontinuity in coaxial transm. line 36987
- disconnected parallel conductors, capacitance calc. 29872
- double cct. HV lines, interaction between ccts. (*Slovenian*) 12785
- DRAM processes, monitoring technological mismatches, test struct. 1105
- DRAM sense amplifier, min. signal for reliability 7923
- elliptic cylinder surface charge distrib. and capacitance 29871
- ESD, stresses in metallization, bootstrap heating, melt damage, and scaling 15089
- FASTCAP 3D capacitance calc. for multiple dielectrics 34430
- fine pitch QFP and TAB, comparison of elec. and thermal characts. 7428
- floating-gate devices, capacitance coupling coeffs. 8909
- floating-gate MOSFET, analytical model 15298
- freq. depend. C/V characts. 14958
- Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
- graded epitaxial stack, impact on ASIC bipolar devices 35828
- hard disc drive, slider-disc spacing meas., capacit. probe 15917
- hard disc slider charactn. by capacitance stripe tech. 15918
- HEMT, ultra-short gate, parameter evolution 8980
- hollow cylinders/truncated cones, charge distrib. and capacitance 29870
- HV resonant converters, transformer leakage inductance, parasitic capacitance 13248
- IC floor planning parasitic capacitance minimization (*German*) 22845
- injection-synchronised oscillator amp., nonlinear capacit. effects, CAA 34383
- Josephson tunnel junc., Shapiro steps, I-V curves 16000
- lateral bipolar struct. on SOI, high-perform. 22630
- LCD, polymer boundaries, switching; 4-component circuit 29419
- megabit SRAMs, study of delay time on bit lines 21751
- microstrip lines, normalised capacitance approx. 8150
- microstrip offset asymmetric gap discontinuity, static charactn. 35018
- MIS Schottky diode, forward C-V characts., freq. depend. 35560
- MM wave mixers, space qualified, spurious-response suppression 8198

capacitors continued

- MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, surface generation vel. 14961
- MOSFET, gate/N⁻ overlap LDD transistor, gate capacitance charact. 22714
- MOSFET, localised trapped charge and interface states 15242
- MOSFET capacitance model, unified quasi-static type 15305
- MOSFET gate electrode dimens./on-state firing capacit. determ. 28943
- MOSFET layout styles for analogue appls. 15443
- MOSFETs, deep-submicron LATID, gate-capacitance characts. 22715
- MOST, mobility meas., split C-V method, correction factor 39035
- multiconductor systems, capacitance calc. in HV systems, BEM 26454
- multifeedback active cct., op amp effects compensation 14404
- NMOSFET, submicrometre, charge trapping, gate capacitance meas. 8913
- ohmic contact, round, spreading resist. calc. 22248
- photodiode capacitance compensation, photodetector-based 16244
- planar microwave discontinuities, network representation 35100
- PMOSFET degradation observed from gate capacitance 28923
- polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, loss factor, capacitance 19978
- power device magnetic ccts. capacitance between rectangular membranes 26703
- quantum Hall 2D electrons, stability, permittivity 35743
- RC model for IC connections with coupling capacitance 2260
- RTD, double barrier, equivalent circuit and capacitance 22599
- S-SEED, device characts./modelling 29823
- Schottky barrier diode, surface damage, C-V meas. 22586
- self-amplifying cell for high density DRAMs 21752
- semiconductor/insulator boundaries, electronic props. 35350
- single-electron turnstile devices, Coulomb staircase 8565
- SMPS, forward converter transformer, stray capacitance reduction 941
- SOI MOSFET, threshold volt. and C-V characts. rel. to thickness 2152
- SQUID, elec. parameters modelling and simul. 29187
- stray in nonlin. neg. resist. oscillatory cct., switched, oscill. (*Japanese*) 7798
- strip liner, coupled, synthesis on suspended substrate 10004
- T-gate overlapped LDD device, perform./reliab. 22723
- TEM-mode transm. lines, path-independent integrals 36998
- thick-conductor multiple planar ring structs., capacit. charactn. 1471
- trench storage capacitors for high density DRAMs 22822
- VLSI design, interconnection delay, coupling, crosstalk 15390
- VLSI interconnection line, delay time and capacitance calc. 35500
- AlAs-InGaAs varactor diodes, high breakdown voltage 35047
- AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt isotype heteroj., C-V characts. 35272
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs quantum dot, Coulomb blockade oscills. obs. 28573
- Au-C-Si struct., C-V characts. 28611
- (Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)(Mg_{0.3}Ta_{0.6})O₃, resonant freq., temp. coeff., dielec. const. 9046
- Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
- GaAs LSI, air-bridge metal interconnections 15084
- GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352
- GaAs MOVPE layers, C-V anal. simulation 22191
- GaAs OPFET, ion implanted, intrinsic parameters anal. 16262
- GaAs Schottky barrier diode, heterodyne receiver 2094
- GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattice, electro-optical modulation 23225
- GaAs n- π -p junction, capacitance relax. 14914
- n-GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
- Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
- HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
- InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator, high-speed 11314
- InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
- O₂ sensor using Si/LaF₃/Pt capacitive struct./field effect 5637
- PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
- Si, carrier dynamics and space-charge dipoles 1802
- Si double-sided strip detectors, interstrip capacitance 32322
- Si microstrip structs., geometrical capacitance, variational approach 32323
- Si radiation detectors capacitance, neutron induced defects/effects 32283
- Si substrate, hydrogenation, defect passivation 15007
- a-Si:H TFT, inter-electrode C-V characts., model 22673
- a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
- Si₃N₄-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
- Si:Pt p-n junctions, impurity profile charactn., deep levels 8559
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
- Si/SiO₂, MOS gate irradi., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
- Si/SiO₂ interface, laser recrystn., charactn. 28620
- 6H-SiC, p-i-n diode struct., elec. charactn. 35577
- a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
- a-SiN_x:H/Si:H structs., bias stress induced instabilities 1856
- SiO₂:Si ion-implanted MOS capacitors, elec. props. 22666
- ZnCdS-ZnTe heteroj., C-V and cond. characts. 35271
- Zn_xCd_{1-x}S-ZnTe heterojunctions, RF sputtered, dark current 35286
- ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286

capacitance measurement

- automated system for circuit parameter meas. 11986
- bipolar device, collector and base doping conc., elec. profiling 22633
- calibration of surface charge meas. 19135
- capillary waves dispersion relation meas., using capacitive antenna 38834
- CMOS, femto-farad on-chip capacitances determ. 1016
- CMOS, parameters determ. using multilayer structures 2278
- CMOS device low current/capacitance determ., test cells 28920
- components technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
- duty cycle based digital capacitance meter 38964
- dynamic meas. of capacitance variation in piezoelec. ceramics 19136
- level gauges, dielectric coated electrode sensors (*Russian*) 38829
- microaccelerometer, capacitive, symm., design, fabr., perform. 31905
- microwave semiconductor devices meas. using double-T bridge 5716
- MOS capacitors, inverse modeling for doping profile extraction in the presence of interface traps 1899
- MOSFET, gate overlap capacitance determ. 8921
- NMOS integrated air-gap-capacitor pressure sensor, digital readout 31891
- power capacitors, capacitance changes meas., temp. induced 20657
- power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
- quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
- resistive package interconnection, short-pulse propag. tech. 21097
- semiconductor processing, C-V plotting: myths and methods 22568
- SOI MOSFETs, phys. dimens. extract. from gate capacit. meas. 35721
- standard capacitors, voltage withstand capability improvement 20650
- talking measuring cup for the visually impaired 25711
- transducer, auto-balancing via negative feedback 38812
- turbine engine blade-tip clearance meas. system 19191
- Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911
- Ti-GaAs Schottky diode, defect layer characts., current and capacitance meas. 35563

capacitance meters *see capacitance measurement*

capacitor motors

- AIRT 63 type capacitor induction motors, one-phase 13151
- asynchronous condenser motor for refrigerator compressor, quasi-steady operation 27353
- triac controlled, ferrite wedge effect 20435

capacitor storage

- 69 kV shunt capacitor banks 7038
- aerocapacitor, electrochemical double-layer energy-storage device 33564
- charging supply, Ward converter 13294
- double-layer capacitors, storage capacity for cars (German) 40319
- HF pulse converter based pump source for CO₂ laser 21545
- multichannel railgap, capacitor bank switching (Japanese) 6905
- optimal switching, transients reduction (Dutch) 7033
- organic dielec., energy density increase 14584
- parallel commutation of spark gaps locked with X-rays 40323
- protection against dielectric breakdown (Japanese) 33566
- railgun launcher, pulse forming network 23784
- reactive power compensator, thyristor switches, control syst. (Russian) 6329
- rectifiers, single-phase, chopper-based nipple compensation (Japanese) 6933
- substation, capacitor banks installation, design, testing 13278
- superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (Russian) 6757
- variable-reluctance machine drives with C-dump converter 7056

capacitor stores *see capacitor storage*

capacitor testing *see capacitors; electron device testing*

capacitors

- see also electrolytic capacitors; power capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors*
- air-gap capacitor as micromechanical resonator, analysis 18841
- burn-in and life testing systems overview 8254
- C-dump SRM drive, energy recovery chopper, sliding mode control 40332
- capacitor-resistor network for active filter 14409
- cascade DC-voltage multiplication circuit with resonance loop 27972
- ceramic capacitors for broadband EMI filters 8037
- ceramic capacitors for std. elec. meas. (Japanese) 8242
- ceramic packaging with ferroelec. decoupling capacitor 13641
- ceramic powder, continuous improvement, review 14112
- ceramics, relaxor ferroelec., multilayer capacitors, review 8267
- charging a capacitor, teaching paper 95
- chip capacitors, technol. trends and reliab. 8246
- close attach capacitor, soln. to switching noise 14565
- components technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
- conference, Brugge, Belgium (Oct. 1992) 13512
- decoupling for 74 ACT gates, wideband coupling of supply voltage (German) 1659
- double layer capacitor moulded elec., technol./reliab. tests (Japanese) 14583
- DRAM capacitor dielects., stored charge and holding time 15470
- DRAMs, submicron, 3D test chips, capacitor insulator reliability 1104
- EMI component miniaturisation for SMT needs 16922
- EMI filter design for mission crit. appl. 14399
- ferrite inductor/capacitor hybrid, chip element 14763
- ferroelectric capacitor carriers, aging, electronic model 15647
- ferroelectric capacitors, remanent polarisation, memory 29093
- film industry, ISO 9000 standards 8263
- foil capacitors, dielectric layers, metallised foils (German) 8244
- gate-surrounded MOS capacitor for gate oxide quality study 15297
- glass and glass-K capacitors, modelling and charactn. 8255
- HF design and perform. of tubular capacitors 14567
- HiCap varistor/capacitor component for suppress./protect. 40385
- high perform. capacitors for low inductance ccts. 1613
- high-density DRAMs, spread-vertical capacitor cell 35865
- HV low-inductance dual-dielec. capacitors for exploding foils 8256
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
- IGBT/MOSFET protection optimisation, biased capacitor voltage clamps 2179
- induction generator, condenser excited, simulation (Japanese) 20428
- induction generator, isolated, 3-phase, capacitor excitation 20418
- induction machines, dynamic braking, excitation capacitor selection 20417
- induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (Russian) 7196
- insulation resist. testing improvements 14578
- ion injected solid super capacitors (Chinese) 35114
- linear MOS capacitor, voltage coeff., modelling 15312
- liquids, ultrasonic field generation via capacitors 39590
- low-inductance pulse-discharge capacitor study 8260
- manufacturing, SPC implementation 8264
- materials charactn. tech. 19145
- MCL capacitor CU series, mounting methods, reliab. (Japanese) 14582
- metal/Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆/SiO₂/Si accumulation capacitor dynamic memory element 15710
- metallised polypropylene film, elec. endurance, end-point criteria 28422
- metallized film prodn., optical monitoring 8241
- military specifications 12584
- MLC, Pb-based fabrication, dielec. props. 14560
- MLC capacitor termination inks, Ag flakes fabrication 8253
- MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
- MLC capacitors, internal electrode comp. effect 8250
- MLC capacitors, leakage failures 8249
- MOS, irradi. thin oxides breakdown props. 35345
- MOS, irradiated, SiO₂ density/energy meas. 25656
- MOS capacitor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
- MOS capacitors, carrier generation lifetime 8628
- MOS gate capacitor, harmonic distortion 2181
- MOS precision capacitors for analog appls., design 14566
- MOS struct., semicond. model with variable comp. transit. layer 28624
- multilayer ceramic capacitors, Ag/Pd metallisation 1614
- multilayer ceramic capacitors, developments, limits 35112
- neural-net based expert system for real-time capacitor control 32856
- organic dielec., energy density increase 14584
- PCB internal capacitive plane structure 35138
- PCM timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
- PENELOPS 2, electronics teaching using computer simulation 13533
- poly-para-xylyene capacitor replacements 8251
- polycarbonate film capacitor for power electronics appls. 8258
- polysilicon accelerometer, surface micromachined 25451
- polysilicon polysilicon gate MOS capacitor characts. polysilicon effects 8620
- power converters, resonant, LCT filter CAD and appl. 33406
- PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078

capacitors continued

- rectifiers, single-phase, chopper-based nipple compensation (Japanese) 6933
 - rectifiers, single-phase, harmonics anal., computer-based (Japanese) 6902
 - reliability improvement in capacitors and ceramic devices (Japanese) 13790
 - reliability models for MIL-HDBK-217 8262
 - reliability monitoring of components for telecom appls. 505
 - RF losses effective series resistance 1612
 - single-phase rectifier-capacitor as reactive power source (Russian) 27016
 - SMD reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
 - SMPS, RFI suppression, discrete filtering 14217
 - switch array for temp. compensated crystal oscillator 29088
 - switchable, active second-order filter, 7.3 to 1720 Hz 1175
 - thermal weak-link capacitors, dry wrap & fill shaped capacitors 8259
 - thin-oxide capacitor eval., series resist. effects 2288
 - trench storage capacitors for high density DRAMs 22822
 - trimmer, precision, 2 kV withstand & increased reliability 8257
 - turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
 - wound, stress prediction 8248
 - X7R, high-fire/low-fire, highly accelerated life testing 8261
 - x/y class capacitors for EMC and surge protection 28424
 - Al/Si₃N₄/Si/n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, gate quality MIS 1890
 - Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/films, C-V charact. 1889
 - Al-Ta_{0.5}SiO₂-Si MIS capacitor, elec. characts. (Korean) 28617
 - Ba(Bi_{0.25}Pb_{0.75})O₃, barrier layer capacitors 14561
 - BaPbO₃, barrier layer capacitors 14561
 - Ba₂Sr_{1-x}TiO₃ stacked capacitor for 256M DRAM 22820
 - Ba_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}Ti_{0.9}Zr_{0.1}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
 - BaTiO₃ ceramic/polymer composite grain boundary capacitor 35116
 - BaTiO₃, hydrothermal, capacitor prod. costs 14113
 - BaTiO₃:Bi₂O₃, diffused BL capacitor, grain boundary (Japanese) 8266
 - BaTiO₃:La ceramic capacitor, dielec. relax. 1615
 - Bi₂Si₃O₁₂ films, MOCVD on SiO₂, cryst. orient., XRD 27807
 - CO₂ TEA pulsed laser, optimum capacitor ratio 29574
 - CuO-based oxide capacitor, CO₂ sensing characts. 5629
 - GaAs/AlGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
 - GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs capacitors, mesoscopic tunnelling 22220
 - HgCdTe, degenerate nonparabolic semiconds., approx. 28538
 - MOS with Si-SiO₂ interface, laser recrystn., charactn. 28620
 - PLTZ ceramic/ceramic composites, multilayer capacitor appls. 14120
 - PZT ferroelec. capacitor, GaAs:Zn JFET integration 28490
 - PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
 - PbO-based multilayer package materials, elec. props. 14098
 - Pb(Zn_{0.3}Nb_{0.7})O₃ multilayer ceramic capacitor, dielec. materials charact. 14564
 - Pt/Ti/SiO₂ layered ferroelectric capacitor dielec. props. 29094
 - SF₆ insulated universal voltage dividers 8095
 - SF₆ surge limiters, design optimisation 13266
 - Si MOS capacitors, dry-etching damage, fractal anal. 8623
 - Si VLSI technology, base electrode struct. studies 22794
 - Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
 - Si condenser microphone, Si₃N₄ diaphragm and backplate 32612
 - Si/SiO₂, MOS gate irradi., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
 - Si-SiO₂:N, oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
 - Si-SiO₂:N, ultrathin gate oxide, N₂O grown, elec. props. 22270
 - SiN native-oxide-free process for 4 nm capacitor dielectrics 22363
 - SiN₄/poly-Si, surface passivation formation 15067
 - Si_xN₄O₂ oxide, N₂O grown, TDDB characts. under dynamic stress 2374
 - Ta₂O₅ capacitor process technol. for 256-Mb DRAMs 28221
 - YBaCuO/PbZrTiO/YBaCuO heterostruct., ferroelec. films, prep., RAM appls. 2341
 - ZnO capacitors, elec./thermal characts. modelling (Romanian) 8243
- capacity, channel** *see channel capacity*
- capacity management (computers)**
- network capacity planning 10711
- capillarity**
- see also contact angle; foams; liquid films; surface tension*
 - biochemical sensors, enzymatic/immunological reactions based 25602
 - capacitance liquid level-measuring sensors, errors (Russian) 25443
 - chemical analysis based on capillary electrophoresis, glass/Si integrated 25695
 - foams rheology study, two-/three-phase, using viscometer 5844
 - Freon 12 capillary pumped loop, spacecraft thermal control 6092
 - integrated ultra micro glutamate sensor using Pt-coated electrode 31995
 - magnetic fluid film, drawing out from confined space 15968
 - miniaturized electrophoresis and chemical analysis systems on Si 19235
- capillary phenomena** *see capillarity*
- CAPP** *see computer aided production planning*
- Captains** *see viewdata*
- CAR** *see records management*
- carbon fibre reinforced composites**
- see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics*
 - graphite fibre, packaging develop. 425
 - graphite fibre composites, Navy packaging appl. 427
 - graphite-fibre Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121
 - packaging technology appl. 433
 - supercritical fluid technol. in composite proc. and anal. 785
 - Ag/C contact material based on graphite fibre, model switchgear 8303
 - Al matrix, microwave packaging, develop. 453
 - C matrix, SEM-E heat sinks 432
 - C matrix fibre opt. strain detect. at high temp. 18913
- carbon fibre reinforced plastics**
- cylinder damage accum. meas. by fibre optic strain sensor 18932
 - embedded coated optical fibres, strain sensors 38888
 - embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831
 - embedded single-mode fibre optic sensor 38891
 - EMI shielding, metal-coated fibre, particle addition 3360
 - epoxy matrix, microwave-absorbing, permeability/permittivity meas. 2315
 - epoxy matrix bond strength meas. techniques 812
 - European Polar Platform, shielding effectiveness of CFRP panels 6115
 - fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
 - fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38877
 - fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38875
 - fibre optic smart sensing of composite strain 11849
 - fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, spatial mod. 11850
 - fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
 - filament wound composite press. vessels, burst press., AE 21444
 - graphite fibre composites, Navy packaging appl. 427

carbon fibre reinforced plastics continued

- graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, porosity, US atten. meas. 14147
- graphite fibre reinforced epoxy laminated panel, opt. fibre embedded, impact testing 14164
- graphite fibre reinforced polymer heat sinks, fabr., eval. 426
- graphite-epoxy composite plates, EMI shielding 3329
- graphite/epoxy composite aperture, Ni plated, EMI shielding 3330
- graphite/epoxy smart structures, embedded sensors 7737
- hybrid composite intelligent materials, fracture self-diagnosis 34335
- intelligent structures, electronics embedding tech. 5491
- laminates, US strength charactn. 7733
- nylon 66 matrix, Ni coated, EM shielding effectiveness 3362
- pitch fibre composite, avionics heat sinks 428
- polychloroprene matrix, EMI shielding effectiveness 16921
- polychloroprene rubber matrix, EMI shielding 30077
- solar array materials, low Earth orbit atomic O effects 6141
- strain/vibration meas. embedded sensor use 5492
- sub-mm-wave telescope, design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
- substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
- US NDE, embedded fibre optic sensors 27876
- fibre reinforced epoxy, smart self-sensing prop. 34322

carbon fibres

- see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; carbon fibre reinforced plastics*
- anodes for Li secondary cells 20681
- field emitter, current fluctuations 14794

carbon microphones *see microphones***carbonitriding** *see surface hardening***carburing** *see surface hardening***carcinotrons**

- phase/frequency locking of 280 GHz carcinotron 8490
- relativistic backward wave tube with variable phase velocity 1789

cardiology

- see also blood; electrocardiography*
- 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
- 2D Doppler US imaging, spectral estimation 12259
- 2D short-axis echocardiographic images centre point determ. 5986
- 3-D echocardiograms, threshold selection 32446
- 3D dynamic CT for left ventricle global deformation anal. 12277
- 50 Hz EM fields, electronic implants behaviour effects 26050
- ambulatory radionuclide monitor, LVF meas. 12287
- arrhythmia, computer-aided surgical treatment (*Japanese*) 19491
- arteriogram coronary segments labelling 12276
- artificial hearts, linear pulse motors, accelerated life testing 32486
- bioelectric data visualisation, lang. based interface 26013
- biplane angiogram anal., epipolar line constraint 12278
- cardiac output meas. by Doppler pulmonary artery catheter and by thermolulution 39320
- cardiovascular haemodynamic meas. in miniswine, biotelemetry system 5973
- cardiovascular intervention, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20890
- CCOM catheter appl. in post-operative bleeding, thermolulution cardiac output meas. 39323
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- coronary arteries, imaging by circular US array 39374
- coronary artery multiresolution cross-section reconstruction 12280
- CORTEX, human coronary trees, X-ray images, artificial vision system 39344
- DC SQUID system for biomagnetic research, low-noise 19419
- digital imaging rel. to cineangiography 5996
- disease diagnosis automation, neural net-based (*Japanese*) 32413
- echocardiogram anal. arc-like convolution operator decomp. 17545
- echocardiographic image segmentation 5971
- echocardiographic images, deformable region model using stochastic processes 39353
- edge strength and unknown image param. determ. algm. 30772
- electric impedance signal, respiration/movement artefacts filtering 6020
- electrohydraulic ventricular assist device, Li secondary cells 33511
- fibre optic cardiac mag. field gradiometer 39335
- fibre optic sensor for heart/respiratory rates monitoring 5965
- fibre-optic heart-rate monitor 31947
- foetal heart monitoring by SQUID magnetometry 39317
- haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
- heart assist device, brushless DC motor design 26035
- high-T_c RF SQUIDS, review 23058
- high-T_c superconcs., electronic appl. technol. 23074
- IKBS-based alarm for postoperative care of cardiac patients 39305
- image anal. in cardiovascular angiography on Macintosh 32408
- image storage/DP system for hemodynamic-echocardiographic study 32410
- imaging for coronary arteries intravascular volume/flow 32409
- intramyocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery, Sb electrode 26019
- laser angioplasty for obstructive arterial diseases (*Japanese*) 39417
- left ventricle motion estimation from 3D data 10384
- left-ventricular pressure waveform correction 32451
- linear oscillatory actuator for artificial heart 26034
- MEG and MCG, SQUID based research 25948
- microwave balloon angioplasty of coronary artery obstruction 19494
- mitral regurgitation assess. with echocardiography 32411
- mitral valve, electronic video endoscopy, geometrical image reconstruct. 25960
- multiplexed cardiovascular catheter, CMOS pressure sensor 5951
- myocardial infarction, electric activation front splitting, high-resolution ECG study 6031
- myocardial ischemia, intraoperative, detected by multiple ECG leads 39404
- myocardial ischemic area, dog, continuous thermographic determ. 39365
- myocardium-equiv. phantom model, microwave/RF catheter ablation 6051
- myocytes, symmetrized action potential upstroke, power spectrum (*Japanese*) 32450
- non-rigid heart wall motion using MR tagging 39352
- pacemakers, CMOS IC technology 32491
- pointwise tracking of left-ventricular motion in 3D 25982
- prosthetic valve malfunctioning, detection by Wigner distrib. of valve sound (*Japanese*) 39437
- pulmonary/ventricular meas., elec. impedance tomography 12336
- stimulator, dual-chamber, software operated, PC based 32487
- Takeda UA-751 blood press./pulse rate monitor, perform. 12254
- Thorax pulmonary/cardiac changes, elec. impedance imaging 12337
- training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
- transcardiac impedance modulation, haemodyn. correl. 12349
- ultrasound images, heart structure tracking 3840

cardiology continued

- vectorcardiographic Frank lead system, computer based 32449
 - ventricle membrane action pot. carp, laser meas. (*Japanese*) 25975
 - voltage interaction among membranes, computer model 12327
- cargo distribution** *see goods distribution*
- CARM** *see cyclotron masers*
- carrier avalanches** *see impact ionisation*
- carrier communication** *see telecommunication*
- carrier concentration** *see carrier density*
- carrier density**
see also current density; electron density
- bipolar device, collector and base doping conc., elec. profiling 22633
 - bipolar transistor, base transit time model for high injection 15198
 - bipolar transistor, high-speed, DC intrinsic base resist. model 35603
 - closable thyristors, spontaneous current crowding 8904
 - conductivity-modulated power MOSFET, design/anal. 35651
 - DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
 - DFB diode laser spatial hole burning, carrier density/lifetime 16624
 - DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
 - DFB laser, spatial hole burning, carrier density 29766
 - displacement damage from high energy radiation in semiconductor devices 22578
 - doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
 - energy gap and carrier conc. determ. by Raman spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 22203
 - forward-biased high-low jn. modelling 22575
 - GTO thyristors using multiple proton energy irradi. 22640
 - HEMT, ultrasmall, quantum effects modelling 35756
 - HEMT model, sheet carrier conc. vs. gate voltage 22747
 - incomplete depletion approximation in semiconductor heterojunctions 22241
 - inhomogeneous semicond. device modelling, DOS, carriers 28876
 - inversion/accumulation channels in semicond.-insulator interfaces, meas. 25672
 - IV-VI laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
 - JFET, LF excess noise model at low bias 8967
 - MODFET, electron conc. in 2D electron gas 8966
 - nanometer RTD, single electron charging/tunnelling 15140
 - nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22282
 - planar coupled electron waveguides 14891
 - poly(3-alkylthiophene) film Schottky gated FET, carrier props., temp. depend. 15354
 - quantum wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
 - quantum well IR photodetector, interband pumping 25511
 - quantum well lasers, rel. intensity noise, mod. response 2937
 - quasi-1D transport in semicond. microstruct. 1837
 - QW parallel transport, transient carrier/field dynamics 1844
 - semiconductor device, plasma eqns. num. modelling (*Russian*) 15126
 - semiconductor devices, integrated hydrodynamic/drift-diffusion model simul. 2075
 - semiconductor film, finite, electrostatic pot., spatial variations 35226
 - semiconductor laser, travelling-wave amp., dynamic response (*Chinese*) 9577
 - semiconductor laser amplifier, analogue AM signal distortion 23562
 - semiconductor strained-layer LDs, radiative performance 23575
 - semiconductors, carrier conc. versus reciprocal temp. curves 1800
 - single cryst. semicond. devices, influ. of high bipolar injection levels on structural defects 35535
 - SOI material props., determ. by elec. charactn. 14985
 - superlattice, impurity ionisation processes in nonmonochromatic fields 1842
 - Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
 - p⁺-AlGaAs/C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effects 8539
 - AlGaAs/Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 - AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
 - AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT structs., MOVPE growth 34250
 - AlGaAs/GaAs, MOVPE, HEMT LSI appls. 34249
 - AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, Monte Carlo simulation 15136
 - AlGaAs/GaAs, mod. doped, MOCVD, electronic props. 22244
 - AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
 - AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET charactn. (*Korean*) 36058
 - AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerfaces, periodic bending, 1D electron gas 14906
 - AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
 - AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
 - AlGaAsSb/Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
 - (Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
 - AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
 - Au-GaAs Schottky diode, RIE damage in CH₄-H₂ 15056
 - C:B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694
 - Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
 - CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
 - CdTe, polycryst. film, charge carrier props. 35249
 - Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
 - p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
 - CuInSe₂ crystals, O doping effects 1939
 - CuInSe₂, sintering, growth and elec. charact. 21429
 - Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs energy gap and carrier conc. determ. by Raman spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 22203
 - GaAlAs-InGaAs double modulation doped heterostruct., graded comp. in QW 1858
 - Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As-GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
 - Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
 - GaAs HEMT, Hooze 1/f parameter 28975
 - GaAs MESFET, double pulse-doped channel, fab./charactn. 35045
 - GaAs, MOVPE growth, N₂ carrier 13978
 - GaAs, MOVPE, intrinsic C incorporation 13982
 - GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 - GaAs, delta-doped, coupled wells, electron mobility 22206
 - GaAs epilayers, AP-MOCVD grown, doping efficiencies 1940
 - GaAs epilayers, acoustoelec. DLTS 35243
 - p-GaAs, heavily doped, elec. bandgap narrowing 1811
 - GaAs large-scale inhomog. with anom. temp. depend. of carrier density 22194
 - GaAs pseudo-HBTs with ultrahigh doped base (*Chinese*) 15173
 - GaAs submicron channel MESFET model, vel.-field charactn. 28970
 - GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
 - GaAs:Ge layers, LPE, Bi-Ge melts, amphoteric Ge 7625
 - GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
 - GaAs:Si, QW MBE growth, electronic props. 34257
 - GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilb. 15010
 - GaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 - GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (*Korean*) 27712

carrier density continued

GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
GaAs/AlGaAs QW tunnel diode, carrier interactions effects 8865
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrom. 8582
GaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier in-plane transport 14922
GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
GaAs-Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As shallow QW S-SEED, MOVPE grown 36233
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
GaAs-GaAlAs antidot structs., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., carrier density and mobility modulation 8561
GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOCVD growth, Zn incorporation 13985
p-GaN films, cubic, highly conductive, MOVPE on GaAs 34252
GaN thin films, ECR microwave PACVD growth 21334
GaSb, carrier conc. profile 35250
GaSb, growth and charactn. (*Spanish*) 1820
GaSb:S single crystals., Czochralski growth, S doping 27713
GaSb:Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
(GeO₂)_{0.5}(TeO₂)_{0.4}(V₂O₅)_{0.1} glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
Ge_{1-x}Si_x:As, epitaxial layer growth, As doping 1932
HgCdTe, isothermal VPE, charactn. 27766
Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
Hg_{1-x}Fe_xZn_xSe, elec. props. Fe doping effects 28548
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, quantum Hall effect obs. 8557
HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
InAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
InAs:Er epilayers, Burstein-Moss effect, Er layer mode-locking 2879
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, growth and elec. props. 35266
InAsSb_{1-x}/InSb strained-layer superlattice, MOCVD 13975
InGaAs, strained QW lasers, high temp. operation 16595
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, vel.-field characts., carrier conc. depend. 22581
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
InGaAs:C, low temp. MOMBE growth, high hole conc. 13913
InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers, carrier-carrier scatt. effects 23574
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, opt. nonlinearities 3061
InGaAs-InP p-i-n diodes, carrier distrib./energy bands 22592
InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Pt/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
InP MQW lasers, high speed carrier dynamics 29665
InP grown by CBE, Hall mobility 28551
InP, surface state density red. by laser irradi. 8536
InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
InP:Fe:S, buried n⁺ layers, microwave device appls. 28653
InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
InP/InGaAs heterostructures, Si ion implantation, JFET appl. 8585
InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} sprayed films, elec. and opt. props. 14871
InSn₂O₃ films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291
Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct. characts., interface effects 36053
Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xSr_yS films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
PbTeSe:Li(Na)/PbSnTe ridge waveguide lasers, ion implantation 2964
p-Si 1D quantum wires, fab. and carrier transport 35270
Si, H-terminated, native oxide growth, roughness (*Japanese*) 28730
Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
Si emitter, heavily doped compensated, bipolar transistor current gain, bandgap narrowing (*Croatian*) 35619
Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941
Si:B, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
Si:B, CZ grown, elec. props., thermal donor effects (*Japanese*) 22186
Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type, bandgap narrowing determ. 14836
Si:B,P, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
SiO₂ layer in MOS struct., mobile ions density 35352
SnO₂:Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213
ZnCdS-ZnTe heterojn., C-V and cond. characts. 35271
ZnO:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059
ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348
ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
p-ZnSe:Ld, MOVPE, doping, LED appl. 15023
ZnSe:N, MBE grown, planar doping with N plasma 35375
n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22252
ZnTe/PbS heterojunct., cond., carrier density props. 1841

carrier diffusion length see carrier lifetime

carrier lifetime

2200 V/550 A fast recovery diode, design calcs. 35569
contactless meas. of bulk lifetime and surface recomb. vel. 25671
DFB diode laser spatial hole burning, carrier density/lifetime 16624
diamond CVD film as electron-beam activated switch 16268
displacement damage from high energy radiation in semiconductor devices 22578
electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
gradual-junction p-MOS devices, hot carrier control 2149
GTO thyristors using multiple proton energy irradi. 22640

carrier lifetime continued

homojunction solar cell, reverse recovery transient 20724
III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
macromolecules use in active electr. devices, review 8447
MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (*Japanese*) 14046
MOS capacitors, carrier generation lifetime 8628
MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, surface generation vel. 14961
MOSFET, wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
MOST, N₂O oxidation, jn. leakage degrad. 15317
NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
p-channel MOSFETs, hot carrier damage 22720
p-channel MOSFETs, hot carrier damage charactn. 15307
p-i-n diode, carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587
p-n junctions, meas. using modified diff. open-cct.-voltage decay 28580
PMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
power MOS devices, Au and Pt implanted, characts. 15272
quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
quantum well IR photodetector, interband pumping 25511
quantum well lasers, nonequilibrium effects meas. 9642
quantum well lasers, temp. sensitivity, Auger recombination 23519
QW lasers, strained/lattice matched comparisons, differential carrier lifetime 23579
semiconductor wafer, microwave scatt., rel. to lifetime meas. 23794
SOI-MOSFET, intrinsic prop. meas., radiation depend. 35739
solar cells, surface recombination velocity, transient response (*French*) 27209
SQW laser, small signal intensity modulation response 16603
thyristors, carrier lifetime control by proton irradi. 2130
thyristors, proton irradi., depth resolved carrier lifetime meas. 22645
transport model for ultra-small scale semicond. devices 8848
travelling wave semiconductor optical amplifier model, nonlinear behaviour 23570
AlGaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
AlGaAs, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
p-Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial films, minority carrier lifetime 28550
Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
CdTe, polycryst. film, charge carrier props. 35249
CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
CdTe:Cl power switch, laser-activated 16269
CdTe:Cl radiation detectors, cryst. growth, lifetime, characts. 32334
GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
GaAs avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
GaAs, p/n solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 7020
GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
GaAs solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
p⁺-GaAs:Be MBE HBT base layer, minority carrier props. 28904
GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
n-GaAs:Cu, DLTS, elec. charactn. 1814
GaAs:Er MBE layer, picosec. carrier lifetime meas. 35238
GaAs:Si,Cu photocond. switch, contact formulation, bulk proc. 23305
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, photogenerated carriers, intersubband absorpt. 1859
n-GaAs/AlGaAs film solar cells, recombination vel., microsec. lifetimes 8578
GaAs-AlGaAs biased MQW p-i-n diode, time-resolved photolum. 35292
GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP quantum well lasers, carrier capture time 9644
GaS single cryst., thermoelec. props. 8552
HgCdTe, isothermal VPE, charactn. 27766
Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te alloy, carrier lifetimes/recombination 22207
n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe minority-carrier lifetime, Shockley-Read recomb. effect 22192
HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μm, wavelength chirp study 2907
InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers, carrier-carrier scatt. effects 23574
InP avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
InP p⁺-n solar cells, high efficiency, design modelling 20744
InP solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
InP/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As HBTs; diffusive transport in narrow base 28896
Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, carrier lifetime 8549
Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe homojunctions, elec. characts. 35276
Se-Te:Sb thin films, photocond., impurity content effects 16224
Si, cast polycryst., recombination props., RTA effect 28546
a-Si, minority carrier diffusion length 1805
Si, minority carrier diffusion length, annealing effects 8519
Si p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-stressed, lifetime prediction 22719
Si photodiode quantum efficiency, temp. depend. 16276
Si photovoltaic, defect control, cell proc. 33541
Si, picosec. photocarrier lifetimes, ion irradi. effects 28544
Si power diode, carrier lifetime control by proton irradi. 2130
Si solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
Si:Al,P, minority carrier diffusion length, gettering effects 35405
Si:Au, IR spectra and surface photovoltaic spectra (*Chinese*) 1804
a-Si:H, B, CVD, mobility-lifetime products 35253
a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822
a-Si:H films, photocarrier surface recomb. rel. and homogeneity 29493
a-Si:H films, solar cells, materials props. 33539
a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
a-Si:H solar cells, proton irradi., annealing charact. 20718
Si:P, ion implantation gettering in MOS structs. 1909
Si-SiO₂:Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
SiC blue LED, radiation-induced damage 23374
a-SiGe:H, H₂ dil. effects on carrier props. 14873
ZnSe electron-beam activated switch 16268

carrier mean free path

quantum well iR photodetectors, transport props. 11805
GaAs electron source, Monte Carlo simulation 14793
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., ballistic electron transport props. 22237
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
Si:Ga, time depend. photocurrent spreading 1803

carrier mobility

- see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination
- AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility 2DEG, MBE growth 648
- bipolar transistors, emitter parameters for max. gain 8881
- CMOS, radiation-produced changes, gate size depend. 35856
- CMOS circuits, operation at cryogenic temps. 15420
- CMOS square-law programmable floating resistor cct. 22837
- CMOS/SOI, accumulation mode 0.5 μm operated at 300 K and 85 K 22888
- degenerate semiconductors with nonuniform band struct., Einstein relation 14834
- DEVSIM simulator, internal semicond. struct. behaviour 28874
- diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
- displacement damage from high energy radiation in semiconductor devices 22578
- drift-diffusion models, charge carrier stationary flow 8846
- hydrodynamic models for semiconductor device simul. 35543
- IGFET, mobility variation in uniformly degraded devices 35688
- inversion layers, MOSFET struct., modulated cond. 22276
- inversion/accumulation channels in semicond.-insulator interfaces, meas. 25672
- IV-VI laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
- JFET, LF excess noise model at low bias 8967
- lateral surface superlattices for planar IC technology 8560
- long wavelength high-speed semiconductor lasers with carrier transport effects 2962
- MOS capacitor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
- MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, surface generation vel. 14961
- MOS devices, modelling of high-energy electrons 35725
- MOS transistor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
- MOSFET, analytical model, below and above threshold regimes 8920
- MOSFET, charact., carrier mobility variation effects 8929
- MOSFET, empirical local mobility models 22653
- MOSFET AC conductance modeling at lower temperatures 2184
- MOSFET conductance parameters, 77-296 K, modelling 35691
- MOSFET in saturation, 1/f noise model 35676
- MOSFET mobility model, screening effect, inversion layer 2180
- MOSFET parameters determ. by robust optim. 2150
- MOSFET submicron device, furnace N_2O oxidation process 35704
- MOSFETs, p-channel power devices, inversion-layer hole mobility degradation 22739
- MOST, mobility meas., split C-V method, correction factor 39035
- MOST, SPICE level-3 model parameters 8912
- organic FET using π -conjugated oligomer/insulating polymer 35664
- p-mono-silicon/p+-poly-silicon sandwich, carrier transport test struct. 2091
- peak/valley currents in resonant tunnelling diodes 8866
- pentacene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- poly(3-alkylthiophene) film Schottky gated FET, carrier props., temp. depend. 15354
- poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316
- polydiacetylene, cryst., photocarrier transport, recombination (Chinese) 8551
- polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004
- polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184
- polysilicon TFT, field effect mobility 21409
- polysilicon TFT, LPCVD, elec. characts. (Korean) 2183
- polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
- polysilicon TFT by excimer laser annealing 35650
- polysilicon TFT fab., excimer laser annealing 22185
- polysilicon TFT fab. by excimer laser crystallisation 35637
- polysilicon TFT fab. using excimer laser annealing 8933
- polysilicon TFT passivation with H_2/O_2 plasma, characts. 35639
- polysilicon TFTs, high mobility, excimer laser cryst. fab. 15232
- polysilicon TFTs by laser crystn. 15224
- polysilicon-SiN TFT, excimer laser annealing 8931
- quasi-1D transport in semicond. microstruct. 1837
- QW lasers, carrier transport effects on modulation bandwidth 23598
- semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
- semiconductors, Boltzmann eqn., Fermi-Dirac statistics (French) 14833
- semiconductors, electronic transport research, overview 28540
- semiconductors, TLM modelling of carrier diffusion, drift and recomb. 8518
- α -sexithienyl FET, elec. characts. 35665
- SJET, shallow-junction-well transistor, fully depleted channel structure, model 35636
- SOI MOSFET, current-drive enhance., carrier vel. saturation 35653
- SOI MOSFET, long-channel, transconductance 35695
- SOI PMOSFETs, annealing temp. effects (Chinese) 22670
- SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
- SOS MOSFETs, thin film, fully depleted, high mobility 15234
- subhalf-micron MOSFETs, mobility degrad./threshold voltage correlation 15259
- submicron semiconductor devices, hot carrier effects 35541
- tetracene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- transport model for ultra-small scale semicond. devices 8848
- AlGaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
- Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs:Si, electron mobility, spatial correl. of DX charges 35235
- AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, delay time, emitter doping effect 15175
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT structs., MOVPE growth 34250
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., ion irradi. defects, penetration depths 35298
- AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane-gated wires, 1.5 K transport charact. 1863
- AlGaAs/GaAs, mod. doped, MOCVD, electronic props. 22244
- AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradi. mobility degrad. 22510
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
- AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (Korean) 36058
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, scaling props., short-channel effects 35754
- AlGaAs-GaAs, double-channel back-gated HEMT structs. 35750
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. quantum wells, 2D electron mobility 8589
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
- AlGaAs-InGaAs MIDFET linearity, electron transport regimes 15277
- AlInAs/InGaAs MODFET, 0.1- μm , enhanced carrier vel. at 77 K 28971
- C-B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694
- CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
- CdSe thin film, anomalous transport props. 1817
- Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
- CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619
- CuInSe₂, sintering, growth and elec. charact. 21429

carrier mobility continued

- CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683
- GaAlAs-InGaAs double modulation doped heterostruct., graded comp. in QW 1858
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
- GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
- GaAs HBTs, high current, signal delay, bipolar effects 35588
- GaAs MESFET, 2D computer anal. 35768
- GaAs MESFET, double pulse-doped channel, fab./charactn. 35045
- GaAs MESFET, nm scale, carrier transit delays 35760
- GaAs, MOVPE, intrinsic C incorporation 13982
- GaAs, delta-doped, coupled wells, electron mobility 22206
- GaAs, electron-plasmon scattering, Monte Carlo simul. 28554
- GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
- GaAs, percolation transport behaviour 35246
- GaAs submicron channel MESFET model, vel.-field characts. 28970
- GaAs, undoped, low-pressure MOVPE growth 7614
- p⁺-GaAs:Be MBE HBT base layer, minority carrier props. 28904
- GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
- GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
- n-GaAs:Cu, DLTS, elec. charactn. 1814
- GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
- GaAs:Si, QW MBE growth, electronic props. 34257
- GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (Korean) 27712
- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
- GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, periodic pot., semiclassical motion 14890
- GaAs/AlGaAs QW tunnel diode, carrier interactions effects 8865
- GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling struct., 1D electron charact. 8868
- GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
- GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs pseudomorphic heterostructure, double δ -doping 35262
- GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
- GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
- GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET, LF noise at low drain bias 35764
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., high-field magnetoresist. meas./calcs. 35305
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscils. 22239
- GaAs-GaAlAs antidot structs., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
- GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., carrier density and mobility modulation 8561
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
- GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
- GaNIP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
- p-GaN films, cubic, highly conductive, MOVPE on GaAs 34252
- GaN thin films, ECR microwave PACVD growth 21334
- GaS single cryst., thermoelec. props. 8552
- GaSb, Czochralski growth, elec. and opt. props. 27714
- GaSb, growth and charactn. (Spanish) 1820
- Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
- (GeO₂)_{0.5}(TeO₂)_{0.4}(V₂O₅)_{0.1} glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
- Ge_{1-x}Si_x channel MOSFETs, mobility/quantum mech. model 22696
- Ge_{1-x}Si_xAs, epitaxial layer growth, As doping 1932
- Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
- n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239
- HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
- Hg_{1-x}Fe_xZn_{1-x}Se, elec. props. Fe doping effects 28548
- HgTe/CdTe superlattices, quantum Hall effect obs. 8557
- InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, 2DEG mobility 35780
- InAs, thin films on InP, MOCVD growth, charactn. 27830
- InAs-AlSb quantum wells, growth and elec. props. 35266
- InGaAs epitaxial layer on n-InP, electron mobility 8529
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, vel.-field characts., carrier conc. depend. 22581
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
- InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
- In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
- InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, differential gain and damping factor 16539
- InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (Korean) 35295
- In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As-In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
- InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
- InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
- InP IMPATT diodes, ionisation rate effects, digital simulation 2100
- InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
- InP grown by CBE, Hall mobility 28551
- InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
- InP-InGaAs thin-base HBTs, electron transport 15190
- InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
- InSb MBE grown layers and diode structs., charactn. 27735
- InSb thin film prep. and props. 27806
- InSe:Cl, Hall effect and DLTS 14882
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{2-y} sprayed films, elec. and opt. props. 14871
- InSn_xO_y films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291
- Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xSr_yS films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
- PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
- a-Si TFT, charact., temp., elec. stress effects 15253
- a-Si TFT characts., ion doping energy effect 22211
- a-Si TFT, effective channel length, SCL current 15289
- a-Si TFT, self-aligned, ion doping 15283
- Si, delta layers, electron transport 8520
- a-Si devices, transient simulation model 15130
- Si, electron/hole mobility calc. 14852
- Si inversion layers, low field mobility, deep submicron MOSFET 35717
- Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606
- Si, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 22182
- Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, 1/f noise tech. 35729
- a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT apps. 8639
- Si, strained on Si_{1-x}Ge_x substrates, electron transport 14848
- Si:B, CZ grown, elec. props., thermal donor effects (Japanese) 22186
- Si:B delta-doped MOSFETs, transconduct./mobility 15308
- Si:B, implanted B, activation mechanism 15013
- Si:B piezoresistors, temp. coeff. of resistance, model 22964
- Si:Ga, time depend. photocurrent spreading 1803
- a-Si:H, B, CVD, mobility-lifetime products 35253
- a-Si:H CVD films, posthydrogenation using internal lamp 751
- a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT characts. 8663
- a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822

carrier mobility continued

- a-Si:H films, solar cells, materials props. 33539
- a-Si:H, hole transport, low temp. high field props. 36361
- a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
- a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
- a-Si:H,P(B), high field transport 35257
- Si/SiGe MODFETs, rapid thermal activation effects on DC perform. 35747
- 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x channel 0.25 µm p-MOSFETs for CMOS process 22695
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x strained layers, carrier transport parameters for devices 1828
- a-SiGe:H, H₂ dil. effects on carrier props. 14873
- Si_{1-x}Ge_xSb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881
- SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
- SiGe-channel pMOSFET, LPCVD fab. 15237
- SiN_x film, hybrid-excitation CVD for TFT 8959
- SiO₂-Si₃N₄ multilayer films for DRAM capacitors 8622
- SnO₂-Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
- SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
- SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213
- Zn_{0.5}Cd_{0.5}-S-ZnTe heterojunctions, RF sputtered, dark current 35286
- SnO₂:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059
- ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
- ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
- ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351
- [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
- (ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
- ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348
- ZnSe, MOVPE with ditertiarybutylselenide, characts. 7633
- ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664

carrier relaxation time

- inhomogeneous semicond. device modelling, DOS, carriers 28876
- laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
- quantum-well lasers, strained, intraband relaxation time 2993
- react-through photodiodes, photon avalanche spreading 29498
- submicron semiconductor devices, hot carrier effects 35541
- wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
- GaAs HEMT, traps, isothermal relax., parasitic effects (French) 28955
- GaAs MESFET device Monte Carlo simulation, particle relaxation times 22745

n-GaAs, effective electron relax. time 14859

- GaS single cryst., thermoelec. props. 8552
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In electrophys. props., impurity effects 1830

carrier scattering at surfaces see surface scattering**carrier scattering by dislocations see dislocation scattering****carrier scattering by impurities see impurity scattering****carrier sense multiple access**

- 1-persistent CSMA/CD protocol, LAN model 37851
- asynchronous bus multi-user commun., indust. environ. (German) 31071
- bus networks, new protocol, perform. modelling 4461
- DACAR MM wave road traffic commun. link 18300
- deterministic and stochastic Petri nets, perform. modelling 30880
- Ethernet, real-time formal specification 4568
- Ethernet bus networks, modelling and simulation 10953
- FDDI, comparison with CSMA/CD and token ring networks 31084
- hybrid indoor data network using CSMA packet-radio 24715
- Hybrid-Ethernet, CSMA/CD with connected data links 31017
- ISO 8802/3 local-area networks 31001
- LAN, CSMA/CD, finite buffer, embedded Markov chain (Japanese) 4498
- LAN, multidimensional queueing processes, delay anal. 24754
- LAN, real-time, access scheduling facilities, implementation 24656
- LAN interconnection by bridge with finite buffer for CSMA/CD (Japanese) 10878
- LAN protocols, CSMA/CD and token ring comparison 30902
- LAN/MAN IEEE standards, baseband repeaters, layer management 18107
- multichannel CSMA/CD protocols for LANs 10687
- network-based distributed system, perform. and traffic anal. 30978
- packet video on LAN, perform. eval. 24738
- performance analyser, CSMA/CD-based 4462
- portable data system, adaptive RS coding use 31275
- retrial queues from unslotted CSMA/CD protocol 17874
- two channel reservation protocol for LANs, time constrained perform. 24736

carrier systems (power lines) see carrier transmission on power lines**carrier telegraphy see telegraphy****carrier telephony see telephony****carrier transmission on power lines**

- 300 bit/s system, design and develop. 11090
- automatic meter reading, LV distrib. line carrier transm. 12860
- communication modem 11089
- consumer electronic bus, controlled router perform. 24505
- consumer electronics bus, optimum packet length/buffer size 24417
- consumer electronics bus, residential energy mgt. test 26279
- data signalling, high speed 31170
- data transmission over power supply conductors (Italian) 18287
- designs and appls. (Russian) 18285
- distribution line carrier syst., direct seq. spread spectrum, remote metering 12854
- distribution line carrier syst. for remote metering 12862
- distribution network telemetering/load management, carrier technology-based 32957
- distribution syst. remote metering, power line carrier 12869
- DS-SS commun. over power lines using PN seqs. 23989
- ENEL LV/MV distrib. networks, 2-way power line carrier syst. (English) 19956
- ETL power line carrier equipment family 4741
- FSK modem cts. (Italian) 4740
- intelligent metering, power line commun. 12868
- LV distrib. line, phase diversity receiver for data transm. (Japanese) 24542
- LV mains commun. for metering syst. 12857
- LV/MV distrib. network power line carrier systs. (English) 19955
- LV/MV distrib. network power line carriers (French) 19957
- mainsborne signalling, remote meter reading load mgt. 12864
- MV distrib. networks, power line carrier transm. (French) 19958
- NEC-2 anal. of radiation characts. 31169
- overhead power line carrier field emissions meas. 12780
- partial ASK tech. on power lines, error probability perform. 37264
- power line SS communication system with FM-V5 code 11088
- power supply/demand control, remote metering, TV appl. 12861

carrier transmission on power lines continued

- power syst. load mgt., simulcast radio system 6336
- power system remote metering, bi-directional commun. 12858
- power system telecom. network, integrated monitoring syst. (Chinese) 18315
- signal propagation characts. 18286
- TELENERG distribution network load telecontrol system (German) 19904

carrier traps see electron traps; hole traps**carry circuits see adders****carry logic**

- see also logic circuits
- pattern generators for arithmetic/arithmetic logic units 21622
- Viterbi decoder, radix-4, 140 Mbit/s, CMOS implement. 21649

CARS see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering**cars (vehicles) see automobiles****cartography**

- CATV map conversion by computer-aided draughting 18710
- compression of digitized map images 23982
- contour map topographic symbol extraction and recogn. 30646
- electronic entertainment prod. and terminal develop. with environ. awareness (German) 24859
- geological mapping, IHS colour transform appl. 32565
- GIS, digital photogrammetry integration 19724
- headup displays, navigation information, iconic, ego centered maps 5688
- highway location data collection with GPS for a GIS 18407
- image understanding and man-machine interface, conf. (1991) 20882
- laser altimetry for topography meas. from space 19667
- map treatment, road/texture extractions 4059
- National Aerial Photography Program as GIS resource 32550
- navigation software of Electro-Multivision of 1991 Toyota Soarer 5128
- NAVSSI project, electronic navigation chart develop. 5159
- Navstar GPS charting aspects 25309
- raster based electronic charts, radar overlay appl. 5160
- road transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
- SAR geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
- soil mapping, digital GIS method 39532
- topographic 32553
- TV broadcasting station network planning and anal. 5248

cascade control

- laser confocal Fabry-Perot interferometer, US meas., freq. stabiliz. system 39095
- variable reluctance motor ripple-free dynamic torque control 33218

cascade networks**see also ladder networks**

- active ladder networks, voltage transfer functions (Croatian) 34894
- biquadratic audio filter section design for parametric filters 14411
- crystal filter design technique 14398
- DC-voltage multiplication cct. with resonance loop 27972
- DLTS, selectivity enhancement, higher-order filtering 11998
- FIR cascade struct. filters, McClellan transformations 8058
- ghost reduction by reproduction 5257
- lock-in amplifiers for wavelength modulation spectroscopy 14229
- memoryless nonlinear band-pass amplifiers anal. 14220
- SC filters, optimum pairing/ordering conditions 34908
- SC filters, VLSI compatibility, linearity conditions 34910

CASE see software engineering; software tools**case-based reasoning**

- help desk improvement with expert systems, telecom. networks 4354
- spatial reasoning based on multivariate belief functions 39355

Cassegrain antennas see reflector antennas**cassette tape recorders see audio tape recorders****casting**

- 50 kW MCFC mfg. and power generation test (Japanese) 40061
- automated inspection of castings, IKBS 13741
- cellulose nitrate films, track detector, prep., α -characteriz. 32337
- continuously cast slab US width meas. 25679
- EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426
- EM stirring, continuous cast steel (German) 13437
- green sheet technol. for multilevel substrates 22094
- molten steel level meas. device using semicond. laser (Japanese) 25702
- slab surface contour monitoring laser/video syst. 25678
- steel, cast product, US detect. of heat fronts 39600
- steel caster, EM stirring, LIM, conductive fluid flow control 33704
- Pb-Sb battery alloys, castability studies 27186
- TbFeCo magneto-optical recording media sputtering targets (Japanese) 29122

cataloguing**see also library automation**

- libraries of Oxford University, CD-ROM networking 31035

catalysts

- MCFC, internal fuel reforming, develop. history (Japanese) 27206
- MIS gas sensors using catalysts and adsorpt. oxides 19003
- PAFC gas diffusion electrodes, morphological-absorptive props. 20703
- CO₂ gas-discharge laser, catalyst effects 23406
- H₂/O₂ fuel cells, Ni-valve metal-Pt electrodes 20701
- H₂/O₂ fuel cells, bifunctional electrodes study 27195
- H₃PO₄ fuel cells, practical develop. technologies (Japanese) 27203
- Pb-acid secondary cells, H₂ removal catalysts 27181
- WC recombination electrodes, activity, corrosion, Pb-acid battery 20688

cataphoresis see electrophoresis**catastrophe theory**

- difference schemes, stability anal. by catastrophe theory methods 13859
- input buffer limiting, thrashing for various node configs. 37873
- power station operation analysis, catastrophe theory, appl. 6533

catering industry

- restaurants, National Electrical Code revision 40451

cathode-ray oscilloscopes**see also digital storage oscilloscopes; oscillographs**

- analogue/digital oscilloscopes comparison, perform. and advantages 38943
- automated calibration, digital controlled analogue cts. (Italian) 19029
- calibration using digitally-controlled analogue cts. 5652
- comparison with digital scopes 19037
- DSOs, CCD delay system, performance optimisation 5653
- DSOs, memory length rel. to sampling speed 5651
- DSOs with long record lengths, testing appls. 5654
- heavy-ion beams monitoring, injector of electrostatic accelerator 39173
- phase meas. using Lissajous pattern 32019

cathode-ray oscilloscopes continued

- phosphor persistence in oscilloscopic displays, confounding visual effects 39295
- power electronic cct. appls. 11946
- power electronics, measurement for display using CRO 11944
- programmable oscilloscopes, configs. and use in production environ. 38951
- test and measurement instruments, useability, colour appl. 5650

cathode-ray tube displays

- see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
- 8-bit colour monitor, grey levels extension 19080
- airborne, gun interconnection assembly 12446
- bacterial zone measurement apparatus, computerised optical system 32390
- Boeing B747-400 instrum., man-machine interface (*Japanese*) 39483
- cockpit displays, coated contrast enhancement filters develop. 12450
- colour 17755
- colour, high-resolution electron gun 19051
- colour CRT, 41 cm very high resolution design (*Japanese*) 22163
- colour CRT image reproduction, thermal printing appl. 37796
- conference on display technologies, Taiwan, (Dec. 1992) 13481
- disposal and recycling issues 27635
- evaluation techniques, subjective/objective 19068
- flat, p-n emitters array based 38972
- flicker perception and testing methods 25650
- grayscale CRT pixels luminance meas., spatial nonlinearities 19064
- HDTV, 1992 status/develop. 18692
- HDTV, computer monitor appls. 31768
- HDTV CRT global resolu., systs. approach (*Italian*) 5335
- helmet mounted display system image quality model 19069
- helmet mounted display with multiple image sources 19613
- HV video amplifier design for CRT drivers, simplification 34554
- industrial workstations with flat-panel graphic displays 25623
- magnetic protection for CRT monitor (*Italian*) 19062
- matrix driven colour flat panels, image quality improvement 38973
- military avionics, C-17 multifunction display with colour CRT 39495
- miniature projection CRTs for helmet displays 19067
- Mitsubishi Elec. colour display monitor (*Japanese*) 19075
- Mitsubishi Elec. LVP-3001D high-definition video projector (*Japanese*) 18696
- monitor design, high-brightness, uniform-resolution 5668
- monochrome CRT helmet display, low-cost 19616
- pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
- phosphor screens, ultra-fine-grain, resolution meas. 25637
- quantised image error diffusion optimisation, human visual model 17676
- rear-projection display, high-resolution, 46 inch 25638
- seamlessly connected, 6000×2000 display prototype 5669
- SID International symposium, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1991) 33781
- soft-hard copy colour match study (*Japanese*) 5815
- stereoscopically-viewed images, apparent depth/size 19408
- surface colour (*Japanese*) 38985
- technological trends (*Japanese*) 25624
- texture effects in dithering 17675
- trends and state-of-the-art 25653
- VDU flicker meas., objective method 19065
- VDU jitter, perceptual thresholds obs. 38971
- VDU VLF emissions 5690
- VDUs, video amplifiers, features 960
- virtual object manipulation 19044
- visual communications, display nonlinearity in image proc. 19078

cathode-ray tube screens *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens***cathode-ray tubes**

- see also image converters; image intensifiers; television camera tubes; television picture tubes*
- airborne CRT display, gun interconnection assembly 12446
- antiglare/antistatic polymer coatings, mech./elec. props. 14817
- colour, auto-convergent electron gun 35214
- colour, Invar mask props./manuf. 14819
- deflection-coil winding, double-mussel 22166
- electronic components, precision press working (*Japanese*) 367
- exposure lens CAD 14818
- impact loading, dynamic behaviour (*Japanese*) 1795
- interference-carrying mag. field diagnosis/screening 22165
- monitor design, high-brightness, uniform-resolution 5668
- probabilistic design techniques 22164
- IR coated dispenser cathodes for CRTs, emission life expectancy 22124

cathodes

- see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes*
- air gap, positive impulse breakdown characteristics, humidity effects 15555
- arc spot ignition, electrode material and surface treatment 15507
- arc-cathode model 15505
- broad beam electron sources with plasma cathodes 5885
- conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
- diode, explosive emission cathode, current calc. 1757
- dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes, review 1747
- dispenser cathodes work function meas., retarding potential method 14800
- electron guns, convergent, electrode surface temps. determ. 28511
- gated fluorescent lamps, cold cathode, LCD back light appls. (*Japanese*) 33679
- gated field-emitter cathodes for high-power microwave applications 28527
- magnetically insulated diode, relativistic electron beam struct. 22136
- metal-deposited field emitters, micro vacuum tube appl. 35191
- metallic surfaces, coronas, oxidation, surface pot. meas. 14803
- MHD channel, current control, design verification testing 40316
- MIM cathodes, electron lithog. appls. 1750
- MIM cathodes, thin-film, degradation, emission centre density effects 28631
- MIM systems, electron emission characts. 1749
- MIM tunnel cathodes for 1:1 electron stepper 1751
- MWPC, preamplifier for cathode strip readout 25901
- point-to-plane gap at atmospheric pressure, elec. discharge development 15595
- poly 3-methylthiophene cathodes, inorganic electrolytes, high-rate discharge in Li cells 13297
- poorly conducting cathode counters, cathode signals theory 25782
- relativistic electron stream, virtual cathodes, num. anal. of dynamics 22135
- superemissive cathodes, high-power electron beam source 8470
- triode system, nonlin. oscill. of virtual cathode 35189
- tubular electron beam formation in coaxial diodes 1760
- virkator virtual cathode, microwave oscill. prod. 22138
- virtual-cathode microwave system, freq. spectrum 22139
- Vlasov-Poisson eqn., Child-Langmuir emission condition penalisation 8467

cathodes continued

- Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM tunnel cathodes, elec. props., emission pattern 1752
- CrO₃-GIC, anodisation for positive electrodes in galvanic cells 33522
- γ -FeOOH and α -FeOOH(AN) cathode maths in Li secondary cells 20685
- GaAs emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- H₂, pulsed glow discharges, cathode fall 15621
- Hg self-replenishing cathode for UV flashlamp 20820
- InSb emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- La_{1-x}Sr_xMO₃ (M=Mn,Co) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
- Li_xNi_{1-x}O cathodes for MCFC, formation 20706
- Li_{1-x}V_xO₈ film for thin Li battery, mechanical characteriz. 13298
- Pb/PbCl₂ cathodes in sea-water activated battery, perform. characts. 33497
- SF₆ high pressure breakdown voltage, calcs. 15604
- Si field emission cathode arrays, fab. and operation 22132
- Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126
- Si vacuum field-emission devices, encapsulated, fabr. 22127
- Si-Si₃N₄ eutectic cathodes, vacuum field emission 8471
- Si₃N₄O₂ MIM system, electroformed, electron emission 1753
- cathodes, electrochemical** *see electrochemical electrodes*
- cathodic protection** *see corrosion protection*
- cathodic sputtering** *see sputtering*
- cathodoluminescence**
 - diamond, plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
 - multilayer struct., modulated cathodolum. characts 34341
 - AlGaAs, dry etch induced damage, MQW probe anal. 35429
 - AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
 - BaS wide gap semicond., opt. and elec. props. 16236
 - CdTe, defect revealing etch, cathodolum. study 28769
 - GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
 - GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
 - GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
 - GaAs/In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As strained heterostructures, anisotropic cond. 1862
 - In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y} quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 - In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-InP quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 - InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
 - InP [110], cryst. defect etching 22202
 - SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 - ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918
- cathodophosphorescence** *see cathodoluminescence*
- cathodothermoluminescence** *see cathodoluminescence*
- catholytes** *see electrolytes*
- CATR** *see antenna testing*
- CATV** *see cable television; community antenna television*
- Cauer filters** *see passive filters*
- causticity** *see pH*
- cavitation**
 - induction MHD pumps, slot channel, characts. expts. 40295
 - C microparticle suspensions, nonlin. switching 9764
- cavitation erosion** *see wear*
- cavity resonators**
 - see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators; optical resonators*
 - 3D inhomogen.-field cavities, edge-elements for modeling 1265
 - 4-rood heavy ion RFQ cavity, mech. design 5864
 - 100 Mbps resonant cavity phase modulator for optical communication 11252
 - 120 GHz high-power whispering-gallery mode gyrottron 22145
 - AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
 - annular coupled structure, accel. cavity for proton linac 32164
 - annular ring waveguide cavity for resonator/filter appls. 1324
 - antenna with small pitch angle helix feed 30249
 - azimuthal modes, reson. tuning, intermodal coupling 21934
 - beam breakup control, cavity coupling 12082
 - choke mode cavity 12079
 - coaxial dielectrometer with re-entrant cavity, field anal. 5726
 - coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924
 - coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 1238
 - coplanar waveguide shunt stubs 1316
 - coupling coeff./external Q-factors calc. 1298
 - CPW-fed electronically tunable slotline ring resonator 1317
 - cylindrical cavity with internal off-axis small sphere 9989
 - cylindrical resonator with limited Q-factor, excitation 5856
 - dielectric props. meas. of materials, cavity tech. 19140
 - diffraction radiation oscillators, frequency self-stabilisation 23864
 - dual mode coupling by square corner cut 1325
 - dual mode coupling by square corner in resonators/filters 21927
 - edge-based finite elements for cavity-resonances comp. 14459
 - electrodynamics cavity loaded by single-mode waveguide 16954
 - electron cyclotron resonance source for plasma processing 14468
 - electron waveguide discontinuities, 3D FEA (*Japanese*) 1838
 - EM fields FEA via 3D hexagonal edge elements 36788
 - ethylene oxide sterilisation monitoring, microwave cavity spectrometer 32041
 - exponentially flared TEM horn perform. meas. 3461
 - FEL FEL oscillator power source for linear colliders 12049
 - ferrite loaded cavity microwave permeab. and permitt. charact. eqn. 21928
 - five mode single spherical cavity microwave filter 1308
 - graphite-fibre Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121
 - Gunn oscillator stabiliser ccts., coaxial line-cavity coupling 14521
 - gyrottron coaxial cavities electron beams, space charge effects 22144
 - half-wavelength parallel-coupled bandpass filter, resonator length 35029
 - high power klystron, 30 KW, 2.45 GHz, 70% efficiency (*Japanese*) 14812
 - high temp. superconds., surface resistance meas. tech. 19133
 - IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 - Josephson fluxon oscillators, coupling to high-Q resonators 2498
 - Josephson junction, self-reson., and RF induced states 29206
 - LAMPF, scruncher phase/amplitude control 32348
 - long-pulse electron-beam transport through RF cavities, beam breakup 12071
 - microstrip patch antenna anal., finite difference technique 37103
 - microwave cavity resonator, object rectilinear motion 21937
 - microwave excitation of Cu vapour laser 9480
 - microwave heated fluidized bed reactor, resonance freqs. study 754
 - microwave jns./cavities, FEA, Maxwell's eqns. (*French*) 23862
 - microwave spectrometer with cavity gas cell, triple modulation tech. 39032
 - milk, EM props. at 2.45 GHz 27345
 - MM-wave quasi-optical harmonic power combination 21946
 - MRI, slotted tube resonator anal. (*Japanese*) 1291
 - multimode cavity filter design 14475

cavity resonators continued

- multiple-device cavity combiner, desired mode excitation (*Japanese*) 14460
- n-port config. of cavity/E-plane coupled rectang. waveguide, anal. 1269
- N-port waveguide junctions, 3D FEA, edge-elements 1286
- nonregular limited resonators, Q-factor increment 1297
- one-port resonators on layered substrates, anal. 2390
- open, hybrid wavefront-resonance scatt. representation 30104
- open cavities for gyrotrons, oscillators 14806
- open cavity, hybrid wavefront-resonance method for transient scatt. 36813
- open cavity, hybrid wavefront-resonance method for transient scatt. 36865
- open coaxial resonators, cold tests in 9-17 GHz range 35025
- open combined resonator, selective props. 8171
- open resonator sensors for process control, moisture/density meas. 25441
- open resonators, spectral domain anal. 1334
- overmoded coaxial cavities, scattering matrix formulation 3392
- overmoded relativistic multiwave Cerenkov generator 8488
- peniotron oscillator, second cyclotron harmonic 22154
- periodic slow wave structs., dispersive characts. determ. 14457
- permittivity measurement tech. for liq. 39014
- pillbox cavity, longitudinal impedance, height dependence, high frequency 39152
- planar MESFET grid oscillators using gate feedback 14495
- quantum mechanics in waveguide treatment 16952
- quartz resonators, surface transverse wave 29090
- quasi-optical cavity, high-order modes, vector field 23878
- quasi-optical solid-state microwave sources 8195
- quasi-optical stabilisation of MM-wave sources 1408
- relativistic electron beam, energy extraction efficiency, noncoupled resonators use 1774
- relativistic klystron amp., coupled-cavity, 1.5 GW S-band 8481
- relativistic klystron amp., particle simulation 8482
- relativistic klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479
- resonant cavities, supercond., coupled, heavy ion linac appl. 32161
- resonant system with bounded ladder-type grating 8172
- RF cavities, supercond., damped, electron accel. 32163
- RF gun cavities, beam props. design, scaling laws 39188
- RFQ, four-rod, 33.3 MHz, RF characteristics, ion implantat. appl. 35384
- RFQ, four-rod design, 473 MHz, operation 32203
- RFQ for Basic Technology Accelerator, design 32202
- RFQ for SSC linac, RF system design/operation 32091
- SHF narrowband filter with a wide spurious-free stopband 1170
- side-coupled cavities, 805 MHz, for Fermilab Linac Upgrade, final tuning 32160
- side-coupled cavities, 805 MHz, for Fermilab Linac Upgrade, tuning 32159
- single mode fibres, group effective index meas. tech. 9188
- small dielectric objects of arbitrary shape, moisture meas. 5838
- split cavity oscillator, magnetic modes, dispersion anal. 8489
- SSC Coupled Cavity Linac, bridge coupler 32225
- SSC linac, TM₀₁₂ bridge coupler 32343
- standing wave cavities, regenerative beam breakup starting currents 39155
- stripline resonant cavity meas., demagnetis. effect correction 19157
- SUPER-RELTRON, high power microwave tube, anal./expt. 1765
- superconducting accelerating cavities, beam-loaded, phase/amplitude stabiliz. 32090
- superconducting accelerator cavities, recent status 29265
- superconducting cavity, seven-cell, test using power coupler and cold window 28349
- superconducting cavity oscillator, sapphire loaded, tunable and fixed, phase noise 1287
- superconducting cavity stabilised oscillators 38739
- superconducting re-entrant cavity transducer for gravitational radiation antenna 5495
- superconducting reson. cavities 21951
- time domain field simulation results, digital signal processing 3375
- TM₀₁₀ cavity dielec. meas., numerical anal. 1277
- training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
- TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, cryogenic systems 39139
- truncated cone cavity, surface resist. meas. in HTS 5771
- tuned oscillators 14513
- two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity resonator filters (*Japanese*) 14482
- two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity-resonator filters, design (*Japanese*) 28344
- water, complex permitt. meas., waveguide cavity perturbation method 25659
- X-band cavity microwave resonator characts. determ., automated 25668
- X-ray source, relativistic detuning limit 19389
- YIG tuners for RF accelerator cavities 22998
- Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, miniature design 31819
- H masers as reference oscillators for time keeping 36428
- Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
- Rb frequency standard, miniaturised, line inhomogeneity effects 25404
- ⁸⁷Rb maser, laser-diode-pumped, with feedback loop 23390
- Si loaded, optically controlled W-band Gunn oscillator 1391
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ resonator for NMR microscopy 29264

CBE see chemical beam epitaxial growth

CBT see computer based training

CCCS see active networks

CCD see charge-coupled devices

CCD circuits see charge-coupled device circuits

CCD image sensors

- 2D-IRCCD based FLIR, narcissus pattern estim. (*Japanese*) 18997
- 3D computer vision system, camera calibration (*Chinese*) 38712
- 3D obj. meas. by CCD line sensor and laser scanner (*Japanese*) 38918
- 3D range acquisition through differential light absorption 18989
- 3D robot vision sensor with fibre grating 5611
- active vision syst. with differentiated visual fields 5617
- active vision system with fixation point shifting 17715
- aircraft track vel. vector determ., CCD signals 19205
- aircraft track velocity vector meas. using CCD sensors 19604
- analog VLSI systems for early vision processing 9036
- arc discharges diagnostics, space/time resolved, using CCD 5819
- area array, surface channel clocked antiblooming 5602
- area CCD sensor, CMOS clock generator 22883
- area X-ray detector, design for crystallography appl. 32361
- area X-ray detector, modular CCD design for crystallography 32362
- ARISE system, naval IR surveillance equipt. 12602
- astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- astronomical CCD imaging camera on small telescope, parallax meas. 38915
- astronomical CCD mosaics, abutable/monolithic designs 5593
- back illuminated, bump bonded design 5596
- back-illuminated, performance testing 5603

CCD image sensors continued

- binary images, motion blur compensation 10443
- biological appls. of CCD cameras 32395
- biological flow cytometry syst. improvement (*Japanese*) 19456
- bulk charge modulated device sensors (*German*) 11909
- buried channel, beta irradi. damage 25593
- calibration accuracy investigation 38909
- calibration bench for electro-optical characteriz. 31833
- calibration/noise estimation, CCD camera 38908
- camera, 2000×8144-pixel mosaic 11901
- camera, nucl. environ. robotics (*French*) 25597
- camera, position meas. errors estimation 5592
- camera calibration with distortion models 5614
- camera calibration/sterovision, precision 3898
- car body inspection, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
- Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607
- CCTV, solid-state sensor-based cameras, gamma radiation testing 25348
- charge summation, 85 dB dynamic range, 1/3 inch 25565
- CHORUS expt., scintillating fiber trackers, optoelectronic readout 25816
- CID, large-format, UV spectroscopy appl. 5601
- clock register modeling, SPICE simulation 5595
- CMOS/CCD readout with on-chip signal processing 18970
- colour identification device in robotics, industrial appls. 5612
- colour identification/defect detection, using CCD camera 5810
- Compact Airborne Spectral Imager for remote sensing 26105
- Compact Airborne Spectrograph Imager, radiometric calib. 26108
- Compact Airborne Spectrographic Imager, calib. methods 26109
- conference on electron tubes and image intensifiers (1992) 2
- contrast edge detection using differential input tech. 11895
- crime detection, using automatic currency reader/comparator 5585
- CT X-ray beam limiters, image-adaptive 12305
- dark current postirradiation evol. 25596
- data acquisition in pulsed plasma expts. 11913
- defect-limited noise model 11925
- detector arrays, MTF testing, laser speckle 38858
- dia scanner, very high definition, for paintings archiving 5582
- diagnostic X-ray imaging appl. 5960
- double pulse ESPI vibr. meas. sensors 29848
- dual-speed scientific CCD camera 5588
- Earth imaging arrays, radiation effects 38922
- EEV CCD, proton irradi., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
- electron bombarded intensifier, GaAs photocathode 5573
- fast colour scanning linear image sensor 5620
- film-to-video imaging, concepts/appl. 5268
- Fluorescence Line Imager for remote sensing 26105
- frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155
- frame transfer devices advances for space telescope 5598
- frame-transfer CCD image sensor, sectional photosensitivity distrib. 5616
- free space laser communication with HOE/CCD 31534
- front-side illuminated, linear diattenuation 38920
- full-frame, on-chip d.c. bias generation and clocking 5604
- gamma spectrometer, linear CCD sensor readout 25922
- γ-ray ionizing radiation sensitivity 11922
- Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor setup 31970
- HDTV, 2 M pixel with W photoshield 25564
- HDTV, 2 Mpixel two-level vert. integrated 25561
- HDTV, 2/3 inch 2 Mpixel, FIT 25563
- HDTV, Eureka std., 2.2 Mpixel, frame transfer 25567
- HDTV, frame interline transfer CCD sensor 5311
- HDTV appls., technological advancements 5327
- HDTV CCD 2/3-in. hand-held camera 31766
- HDTV CCD handheld camera 38686
- HDTV colour cameras and their appls. 5321
- HDTV FIT-CCD camera, develop. (*German*) 5337
- HDTV solid-state image sensors 38674
- head mounted displays, high-definition, perform. characts. 5664
- helmet mounted display system image quality model 19069
- helmet-mounted displays appl. 19066
- high-density sensors for still/motion imaging appls. 11923
- high-resolution imaging, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
- HSC-100 solid-state HDTV camera using digital contour 5312
- hybrid optoelectronic proc., real time image generation 9812
- image intensifier phosphor, spectral matching to detect. 2742
- image recogn. hybrid processor, invariant moment extraction 17616
- imaging spectrometers, spaceborne, CCD detector arrays 26107
- integrated electronic shutter, back-illum. CCDs 25568
- intensified CCD dynamic range for pulsed laser radar 11514
- intensified systems, perform. factors 5575
- interferometry phase-shifting, phase acquisition at video rates 5570
- interline, antiblooming protection and dyn. range smear effect 18959
- ionising radiation hardening 38921
- ionising radiation induced damage (*French*) 25594
- IR CCD FPA, optimum design model 25585
- IR focal plane arrays, with low-temp. readout 18969
- IR FPA detector production 18947
- IT-CCD image sensor, 380K pixels, 1/3 inch size 5623
- joint transform correlator, peak intensity, thresholding schemes 29447
- joint transform correlators, LCTV and CCD image sensors use 37639
- large area CCD mosaic for astronomical imaging 5613
- large area optical imaging UV detector 25882
- large screen telecomm. device providing eye contact 25639
- large-area CCDs flatness meas. and packaging 2294
- laser speckle interferometer accuracy using double-aperture plate (*Japanese*) 12008
- laser-CCD microdisplacement sensors for vibr. meas. (*Chinese*) 12007
- laser/fibre optics/CCD array sensors developments 18990
- lateral overflow-gate shutter, model/optimised design 5599
- linear image sensor, 5000 element 100 MHz, reset level adj. 25562
- linear image sensor series, colour and b/w, appls. (*Japanese*) 11910
- linear IR CCD array, cold aperture effect (*Japanese*) 35868
- Mars Observer Camera, design/develop. 11897
- matrix array for laser spatial energy distrib. meas. (*Chinese*) 3058
- MCP intensified CCD, SNR variations, model 5576
- medical imaging instrumentation, conf. (1992) 27423
- MeV electron microscope with slow scan CCD image converters 8515
- microlens design using simulation program 5621
- MOS-avalanche photodiode image sensor, edge breakdown free 5622
- MTF characts. determ. using narrowband laser speckle 18952
- multi-port CCD camera, dual-speed, high-perform 5587
- Multangle Imaging Spectroradiometer 12489

CCD image sensors continued

- multispectral teledetection 5589
- neutron detection techniques, developments 32296
- nighttime pilotage LLLTV CCD camera 5572
- object pattern, meas. error compensation, spatial filter (*Japanese*) 30702
- particle radiation effects and detect. 25598
- phase-only correlator, CCD camera use 30733
- photodetector array, fibre interferometric intermodal dispersion meas. 2577
- photodetector array spatial random fields 5608
- photodetector with charge accumulation, LF 1/f noise 11801
- photodiode array/Lloyd mirror as laser wavemeter 9726
- photoelectronic detector technol., review 5571
- photographic scanner with integrated CCD image sensor 5583
- picosecond image convertor tubes with EB CCD readout 1790
- plasma light emission computed tomography with lens system (*Japanese*) 38919
- pseudocolor encoder for optical testing 18994
- radiation damage effects limitation 25595
- radiation effects simul. (*French*) 25599
- radiation hardness optimis. and control 25600
- radiation testing for space environ. 25601
- reflecting obj. profile meas. by phase-shift moire topography (*Japanese*) 32046
- remote sensing, SPOT CCD detector, inflight calibration 12547
- robot, eye-in-hand, moving object tracking/meas. (*English*) 5793
- robots, factory, tracking/surveillance, decentralised multisensor syst. 30591
- scanner, very high resolution, and image processing syst. 5580
- Schottky-barrier, SWIR/MWIR, CoSi₂/NiSi/PtSi 25577
- Schottky-barrier IR image sensor, optimum barrier height 25576
- scintillating fibre bundles, optoelectronic readout, Si microstrip ref. 25872
- serial register tap with bi-directional operation 5605
- shielded, spacecraft displacement damage dose calc. 6118
- signal processing correl. double sampling, anal. and optimisation 18958
- simulator probe, wide-angle, optical design 19594
- slow-scan CCD cameras for electron detection 8517
- small pixel detectors, MTF meas. 18872
- spacecraft planetary cameras, characts. 11896
- spectroscopy designed arrays, improvements 11911
- star constellations pattern recogn. for spacecraft 38907
- staring receivers with real-time processor 14361
- stereo reconstruction, optimal discretization 3974
- still-image digital camera using pixel adaptive DPCM 3985
- Tektronix 1024 MPP frontside/backside CCDs, SOHO program 5600
- thinned, efficiency increase, Ta₂O₅ and Si₃N₄ antireflection coatings 2723
- time-delay-and-integration colour scanner, performance eval. 5581
- time-delay-integration scanner characts. meas. 5584
- TV X-ray detectors, detective quantum efficiency 19394
- UoSAT-5 Earth Imaging Syst. design and in-orbit results 39530
- UV-sensitive CCD detector array 18888
- video image capture under strobe lighting 18960
- video modular line-camera with T805 and picture proc. (*German*) 38702
- Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer, astron. 11898
- VMEbus system, for CCD image acquisition 31868
- wide dynamic range sensor, on-chip implementation 5591
- X-ray area detector, prototype imaging system 25817
- X-ray area detector using intensified CCD unit 39287
- X-ray astron. appl. of p-n CCD 12166
- X-ray crystallography, detector efficiency 5615
- X-ray crystallography appl., design criteria/develop. 5594
- X-ray detector energy and time response 25807
- X-ray polarization detection with CCD 5941
- zone-plate lens array image sensor 18992
- Al extruded profile automatic meas. syst. (*Japanese*) 12011
- HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
- InSb FPA, CID emulator 25589
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} biased-gate technology 5597
- PtSi IR CCD camera, high-speed 25581
- PtSi Schottky-barrier 1040×1040 element IR imager 25569
- SF₆ cct. breaking arcs, spectroscopic system using 2D CCD arrays 27112
- p⁺-Si epitaxial growth on CCD, enhanced UV response 649
- Si solid-state CCD image sensors, bulk trap conc. determ. 11924
- Si, surface barrier detector, X-ray sensitivity 11768

CCD imagers *see* **CCD image sensors**

CCIR standards *see* **standards**

CCTV *see* **closed circuit television**

CCVS *see* **active networks**

CD-ROM publication *see* **optical publishing**

CD-ROM searching *see* **information retrieval**

CD-ROMs

- compact head integrated with chip elements 36112
- concurrent ROM-RAM optical disc feasibility (*Japanese*) 23101
- full-text database compression algorithms 3715
- hard disc video and audio recording techs. (*German*) 25349
- HDTV image transfer to CD-ROM with compression 5324
- LAN maintenance advice 31090
- LAN selection, implementation and evaluation 31088
- libraries of Oxford University, CD-ROM networking 31035
- library resource sharing with CD-ROM networking 4565
- library/information mgt. system, LAN-based 4502
- Photo CD video coding syst. 5411
- talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500
- technology transfer, information acquisition/storage/retrieval 20948
- training in telephone techniques with CD-ROM-XA 96
- video compression on CD-ROMs, standards 38706

CDMA *see* **code division multiple access**

CDW *see* **charge density waves**

Ceefax *see* **teletext**

cell motility

inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371

Cellnet *see* **cellular radio**; **radiotelephony**

cells (electric)

- see also* **fuel cells**; **photoelectric cells**; **photoelectrochemical cells**; **primary cells**; **secondary cells**
- battery monitoring and testing, practical applications 6976
- battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
- electrochemical AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
- electrodes, gravimetric/volumetric charge densities 6970

cells (electric) continued

- explosion safety, European standardisation 6975
- INSAT-1B attitude manoeuvres under battery failures 18376
- primary/secondary current distribs., conducting paper modelling 33499
- scrap battery waste disposal, legislative impacts 6973
- sea-water activated battery, perform. characts. 33497
- solid oxide electrochemical cells, high temp., reversibility, polarisation 20658
- spacecraft electrochemical conversion/storage system appls. 19628
- spacecraft power conditioning, concepts and appls. 19629
- workplace safety hazards and standards 6974
- Li based electrolytes, cationic transport numbers 33502
- Li batteries, 1,2-dimethoxyethane solutions/related solutions of Li salts, electrolyte 33498
- Li batteries, poly(ethylene oxide)LiF₃CSO₃ ion conducting polymers, elec. breakdown 20662
- MnO₂, electrolytic, battery appls., EPR 20663
- Pt-MnO₂-Co(OH)₂ electrodeposited composite electrode, cyclic voltammetry 33501
- Pt-Ni(OH)₂-MnO₂ electrodeposited composite electrode, cyclic voltammetry 33501
- WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227

cellular arrays

see also **logic arrays**; **systolic arrays**

- 3D CMOS IC cct. based on triple-decker cell 7873
- alterable RISC core fine tunes ASIC archit. 28177
- analog rank filter struct. 34978
- ASIC trends, mixing of technols. 34655
- ASICs, programmable logic migration, automatic scan chain insertion and ATPG 28126
- asynchronous controller synthesis based on flip-flop cell array 21688
- BEAR-FP, robust framework for floorplanning macrocells 28059
- branch-and-bound placement (*Japanese*) 7770
- CMOS CB-C7 cell-based IC, analogue macros (*Japanese*) 8083
- CMOS EPROM single-transistor nonvolatile memory cells, sense amp. 34782
- CMOS parallel array processor for DSP 7993
- CMOS sea-of-gates, perform.-driven micro-cell compiler (*English*) 7892
- CMOS serial data interface for telecommunication satellites, design 21809
- complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005
- DBMOS technology, cell-based analogue/digital ASICs 21882
- electro-optical implement. for data proc. 16201
- gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
- generalised cellular neural nets, stability anal. 21894
- mixed-signal parameterized-cell array for wireless appls. to 4 GHz 21880
- molecular information processing, cellular dipole array 35176
- MOS ccts. with regular struct., synthesis method 29035
- MOS current conveyor cell for VLSI technology, 3V 28294
- multiple-valued cellular arrays, easily testable 1058
- NEC CB-C7 cell-based IC, ROM/RAM/CPU macros (*Japanese*) 7941
- order statistic filter implementation by threshold decomposition 14421
- parameterizable generator layout of capacitor and active-RC filter 14405
- Pegasus, layout CAD system for submicron ASICs 28051
- Raycasting Engine, standard cell ASIC design 28223
- reconfiguration of memory arrays, probabilistic anal. 1111
- scalable cellular array architecture 1029
- standard cell-based CMOS/BiCMOS LSI, latch-up test struct. 2299
- standard cells, floorplan optimization, synthesis and partitioning 21687
- structured analogue design technique for analogue cct. CAD 1200
- submicron VLSI, automatic cell charactn. 22815
- TUTCA configurable logic cell array archit. 28224
- two-dimensional automata in VLSI 8999
- user-specified ASIC cell library develop., automation 29014
- VLSI 2-D processor arrays, reconfiguration algorithm 8013
- VLSI cellular array multipliers, testable, appl. spec. CAD 7865
- VLSI/WSI arrays, degradable, reconfig. algms. 15371
- WSI hexagonal processor arrays, reconfig. scheme 21769

cellular automata

- 3x+1 problem, generalized Pascal triangles and cellular automata 24002
- binary seq. structural complexity rel. to image compression 37768
- BIST strategy for programmable data paths, IC realisation 22782
- concatenable cellular automata register design for built-in self-test 1037
- microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond., review 8446
- molecular computation models, conformational automata 14768
- molecular information storage, mol. cellular automaton 8450
- pattern classifier using pseudo 2D cellular automata, VLSI implement. 14353
- reconfigurable logic: technology and applications 1031
- reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
- semiconductor device simulation, MC and cellular automata 35539
- two-dimensional automata in VLSI 8999

cellular communications *see* **cellular radio**

cellular effects of radiation

see also **biological effects of (type of radiation)**

see also **photosynthesis**

- AC EM fields, low level, tumour cell effects 26048
- chromosome image processor, radiation-induced aberrations classification 5963
- human health and EM exposure, review 19522
- mammalian cell DNA γ-irrad. strand breaks, electrophoresis technique 25974
- power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047

cellular radio

- 3D, aeronautical mobile commun. 31336
- 3D diffraction prediction using building database 30013
- 3D microwave propag. model for street scene 38376
- 3rd generation mobile cellular struct. and handover algorithm 25027
- 3rd generation mobile commun., system framework 31346
- 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
- 22 K Bd mobile video telephone scheme 25081
- 900 MHz radio, multipath delay characts. in mountains 31246
- 900 MHz urban microcells, multi-ray propagation anal. 4833
- 1700 MHz outdoor microcell meas. 30010
- adaptive communications polarimetry, propagation path changes/adaptation 11150
- adaptive digital linearised power amplifier for cellular telephony 28014
- adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
- aeronautical mobile radio, 3D cellular systems 31309
- Altair, wireless in-building network, 18 GHz 38338

cellular radio continued

AM/FM mobile triband antenna with double sleeve (*Japanese*) 37113
 AMPS, narrowband FDMA cellular system 4820
 analog networks, existing modem/protocol perform. 24995
 analogue cellular technol. for wireless subscriber connection (*German*) 31322
 analogue network optim., carrier's viewpoint 31368
 analogue network optim., user's viewpoint 31367
 AT&T CDMA cellular syst., operational advantages 25079
 autonomous reuse partitioning 31268
 B-ISDN mobility protocol distributed simulation 10975
 base station antennas, elec. and mech. downtilt 30289
 base station spectrum efficient antenna archit. 37197
 block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
 burst error channels, throughput anal. for hybrid ARQ schemes 37888
 cable TV distribution plant for linking PCS-microcells 24989
 capacity for orthogonal and nonorthogonal access 11134
 capacity multiplication by adaptive spatial filtering 17875
 CATV network, cellular service provision, TDMA and CDMA 25185
 CCI and pilot symbol assisted modulation 23974
 CCI reduction, adaptive transmitter power control (*Japanese*) 31363
 CDMA, capacity eval. 24986
 CDMA, mobile-to-base link eval. 31238
 CDMA, spatial topology/dynamics 25076
 CDMA and TDMA, comparison 25042
 CDMA cellular capacity increase using directional mobile antennas 31344
 CDMA cellular mobile commun., traffic perform. 31345
 CDMA cellular system, archit. design 31197
 CDMA cellular system, perform. anal. 31196
 CDMA cellular systems, forward-link-power control 31360
 CDMA cellular systs., forward link power control 31341
 CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
 CDMA for digital cellular and PCN appl. 31288
 CDMA mobile cellular field tests 25004
 CDMA mobile radio, chip waveform effect on perform. 25033
 CDMA PCN, field tests, overview 18346
 cell struct. of indoor commun. syst., eval. 31279
 CELP codec for digital cellular systems 24984
 CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
 channel assignment, neural net parallel algorithm 31318
 channel assignment using simulated annealing 38327
 CME 20 syst. for GSM mobile telephone networks (*Spanish*) 25055
 CMOS GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
 coded multilevel DPSK, perform. limits 31310
 competition, small/medium business and consumer aspects 31369
 control channel perform. with interference and fading 24997
 cordless radio system, channel modelling, GTD/ray launching 25067
 CW meas. comparison with urban propag. models 30012
 data standards development 25084
 DCS 1800 standard for PCN implementation 25003
 DECT access system, principles, characts. and appls. 18023
 DECT specification for corporate networks (*English*) 11146
 differential detection of $\pi/4$ -shifted DQPSK 38330
 digital, channel efficiency 31347
 digital, FEC-assisted adaptive equalisation 38333
 digital, freq. offset compensated DFE 31259
 digital and analogue portable telephones 11156
 digital cellular, capacity improvement, channel/radio criteria 31273
 digital cellular CDMA syst., orthogonal/convolutional coding 31201
 digital cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
 digital cellular communications, implement. and European market 31321
 digital cellular for personal communications 31289
 digital cellular modem field results 25065
 digital cellular radio, adaptive max.-likelihood receiver 31217
 digital cellular radio, equalised channels and codec perform. 31216
 digital cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
 digital cellular radio interface, call control protocol 31270
 digital cellular syst. develop., TDMA radio link control 38343
 digital Cellular System 1800 air-interface hardware requirements 31387
 digital integrated commun. systs., advanced air interface 4822
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 digital terminals, DSP based ASIC design 31335
 diversity cellular systems with cochannel interf. and fading 31312
 DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted future cellular commun. systs., anal. 4823
 DS CDMA capacity improvement 24985
 DS-CDMA, multiple-cell, cellular radio syst. anal. 25077
 DS-CDMA cellular capacity, propag. and power control effects 25012
 DS-CDMA systems with multi-user interf., orthogonal signalling 11162
 DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
 DS-SSMA cellular syst. in urban multipath environ., BER 31200
 DS/CDMA anal., moments/Gaussian approx. use 31297
 DS/SSMA system, error probab. perform. anal. 31237
 duplexer using TM dual mode dielec.-resonators, 800 MHz 1330
 dynamic channel assignment, rearrangement methods 38348
 dynamic channel assignment perform. 24999
 dynamic channel assignment strategies 38345
 EEs of RF tool suite for cellular radio design 11128
 EHF mobile satellite system, for cellular system integration 11196
 error-free Group 3 facsimile terminal for cellular network 31206
 ETSI hist., struct., tasks and achievements 37929
 European third generation mobile radio systems, develop. 31320
 expansion using microcellular technol. 31378
 facsimile modem control for image improvement 24996
 fast adaptive channel allocation perform. anal. 4830
 FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
 FH-CDMA systems 31222
 fibre-optic MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
 frequency synthesizer designs for cellular systems 28023
 German Railways cellular radio, 900 MHz channel meas. (*German*) 31323
 German railways cellular radio, 900MHz channel meas. (*German*) 31324
 global market survey 31365
 GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
 GPS, real-time kinematic differential, cellular radio modem use 5149
 GRAND program system for radio network planning 17940
 GSM12.20 managed object templates, ASN.1 defined, data model mapping 25018
 GSM, cellular numerical pan European radio telephone (*French*) 31375
 GSM, develops. towards personal mobile commun. (*Italian*) 25054
 GSM, radio aspects and interface features (*Dutch*) 25060
 GSM, signalling traffic 25041

cellular radio continued

GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
 GSM bit rate reduction by speech coding (*Dutch*) 25059
 GSM call setup, immediate channel assignment 31269
 GSM data services (*Norwegian*) 24981
 GSM develop. of services, equipt. and switching system 4781
 GSM digital cellular networks, international roaming 25011
 GSM Equipt. Identity Register 18332
 GSM meas. and radio field mapping 18328
 GSM mobile telephone syst., develop. (*Spanish*) 25056
 GSM pan-European radio interface techs. and methodologies (*Italian*) 4840
 GSM protocol testing with tree and tabular combined notation 11155
 GSM radio control channel simulation with SES/workbench 18364
 GSM security aspects 18331
 GSM small-size mobile telephones, chip set (*German*) 11129
 GSM std. develop. and interoperator arrangements (*Dutch*) 25058
 GSM syst. config. and chipset/vocoder VP22020 (*German*) 11151
 GSM syst. services and network aspects (*Dutch*) 25061
 GSM system perform. anal. using computer simulation 24998
 GSM test strategy, computerised test system 4783
 GSM-based system, error distrib. in wideband channel 31212
 GSM-link quality, radio dispersion in rural environ. 31248
 GSM-syst. perform., wideband propag. meas. 31250
 GSM/AMPS-D, comparison of spectrum efficiency 31348
 handover with simulcasting 31276
 handovers, meas.-based prioritisation scheme 11143
 high capacity mobile radio, spectral efficiency eval. 31352
 high-bit-rate transmission using 4QAM and DFSE 25044
 high-gain cell enhancer 25047
 hybrid cellular radio network, medical data mgt. 4805
 IEEE 802.6 MAN, wireless service 4446
 IEEE Vehicular Technology Soc. Conf., Denver, CO, USA (1992) 27381
 IN, impact of user mobility 24833
 in-building coverage for small cells, ray techs. 11176
 indoor cellular system, CDTMA 25043
 indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
 indoor microcellular environ., simulcast sig. propagation characts. meas. 29993
 indoor radio systs., handoff control using fuzzy inference 31264
 Inmarsat personal mobile satellite communication system design 31383
 interoperable data services 31319
 Iridium satellite communications, low-Earth orbit cellular network 11187
 IRIDIUM syst., LEO global cellular commun. network 31380
 ISDN, transmission scheduling for mixed traffic 24770
 ISI channels, non-iterative algm. for impulse response estim. 30404
 Japan digital cellular/cordless telephone systems, develop. 18345
 Japanese, duplexer using SAW filters 4843
 LAN, hybrid MAC protocol 18115
 land mobile communication in Japan, develop. 38342
 lineal LOS microcell propag., computer simulation 31311
 linear freq. hopped modem, perform. eval. 25066
 LOS propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 25051
 low-profile slotted microstrip antenna for cellular radio 30219
 macrocell freq. reuse in coexistent microcells 38365
 management/administration issues 31417
 Manhattan model for cell planning 31230
 message broadcasting using selective flooding 24665
 micro-cell-based personal communications network 18348
 micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
 microcell, low base site antenna, propagation loss prediction (*Japanese*) 3285
 microcell propag. meas. for three antenna heights 36890
 microcell/macrocell archit. 4814
 microcells in personal communications systems 25007
 microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
 microcellular envions., loss/delay prediction using ray tracing 30011
 microcellular envions., radiowave propagation 30015
 microcellular LOS syst. design, path loss and delay spread 31211
 microcellular LOS systs., propag. meas. and modelling 29988
 microcellular planning, ray tracing model 11171
 microcellular propagation challenge 11169
 microcellular radio, 16 QAM, freq.-selective compensation 25031
 microcellular radio, 2.6 GHz band multipath characts. meas. 31227
 microcellular radio, 900 MHz, path loss and fading models 25032
 microcellular radio, efficiency 31195
 microcellular radio, handoff effects 25029
 microcellular radio, long term fading 11172
 microcellular radio, neural supported hand-off methodology 31229
 microcellular radio, voice/data integration in air-interface 38326
 microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
 microcellular radio propag. loss model for urban areas (*Japanese*) 11138
 microcellular radio propagation characts. prediction, ray theory 11170
 microcellular radio with shadowed and faded interf. 31228
 microcellular systems, dynamic channel assignment 38349
 microcellular systems, location registration/paging procedure 38347
 microcellular systems, outage probab. eval. 31232
 microcellular systs., distributed algms. for channel allocation 31262
 microcellular systs., SCM dynamic channel assignment 31263
 microcellular telephony, cellplans and C/I perform. 31225
 microwave transm. for long-haul/short-haul communications 4776
 MIDAS, microcellular design system 11175
 mixed cellular layouts, optim. allotment of freq. resources 38346
 mixed platforms, perform. 31349
 MLSE digital receiver for mobile radio communication 4821
 MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
 mobile commun. stds. and trends (*Japanese*) 11159
 mobile radio syst., autonomous channel assignment control 31272
 mobile telephony, speech activity detection 25070
 mobitex modem, 8 kb/s, perform. anal./design 25064
 modelling framework for cellular radio channels 31213
 Motorola Iridium syst. cost projection 18387
 multiple access protocols for indoor wireless communications 24444
 Natel C Swiss system and pan-European Natel D GSM (*German*) 11140
 network perform. anal. 4815
 North American, frequency-agile transmitter combining 31351
 North American digital cellular syst., DQPSK with diversity 25046
 North American dual-mode cellular syst., capacity 31252
 North American network evolution 4782
 overlapping coverage areas, models 4808
 packaging requirements for high volume wireless commun. 452

cellular radio continued

- packet data transm., optimum C/I and cluster size 31329
- packet mobile zone structured radio network, perform. anal. *(Japanese)* 25014
- packet radio, reservation random access protocol perform. 4809
- packet switch, network protocols 25038
- packet system for cellular digital mobile radio appls. 18351
- PacTel microcell syst. in Los Angeles 31261
- pan-European digital mobile radio syst., baseband process. 4863
- partial response analog cellular/mobile radio data modem 4811
- passive location of mobile cellular phone terminals 11161
- path loss prediction, Lee's model 29987
- PCN, binary and quaternary offset QAM 31209
- PCN, broadband CDMA overlay system, field tests 4806
- PCN, microcellular interconnection archit. 31242
- PCN, RF param. of high capacity multi-operator syst. 31244
- PCN, signal processing for perform. enhancement 38353
- PCN modulation methods evaluation 25008
- PCS, RS codes for low bit rate speech transm. 11179
- PCS seamless/smart network evolution 31379
- PCS using cable TV transport infrastructure 24990
- personal commun. service and business aspects 31372
- personal commun. syst., urban environ., perform. eval. 31241
- personal communication circuits, systems and technol., colloquium, London (1993) 27438
- personal communications, fibre and radio extension link 25204
- Phillips Europorty GSM telephone 18369
- $\pi/4$ -QDPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
- picocellular system, cochannel interf. probability 11153
- PLL frequency synthesizer with high switching speed 28034
- portable commun. syst., traffic model/perform. anal., 31245
- portable modems, available models 31139
- portable telephone, RF/EMI shielding, metal welding 18343
- postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321
- private telecommunications systems, developing markets, Poland/USSR 256
- PRMA perform. with fixed/dynamic channel allocation 37855
- protocol software tool set appl. to GSM radio network 10706
- QPSK multipath delay-spread/carrier-interf. ratio monitoring 31258
- quartz crystals for personal communication oscillators 15715
- queuing system with two arrival streams and reserved servers 24983
- radiowave propag. model verification for rural/urban areas 36891
- RAKE receiver in urban environ., spreading bandwidth allocations 31243
- reduced load approx. for cellular network with handover 18335
- RF EM fields and cellular-radio antennas 26038
- RFI, mobile radio commun. syst. design 31284
- road transport informatics, integrated communications architecture 5233
- rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
- SAW filters, design for low loss, high performance 35941
- SAW filters for use in cellular phones 34875
- SAW front-end module, single balanced mixer 4841
- security requirements *(English)* 18341
- short range systems, error rate prediction 31299
- Siemens bipolar ICs for GSM appls. *(Italian)* 25000
- single-chip speech codec, mixed-signal DSP 14359
- SOCRATES: System of Cellular Radio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 4800
- SORSA mobile channel allocation syst. 11142
- speech coding, adaptive density pulse-CELP, for cellular appl. 3620
- SS and coding for multiple access commun. 11095
- SS-CDMA, capacity for mobile radio 31342
- SSMA systems, fractionally spaced DFE perform. 31203
- street microcell propagation, diffraction theory 3273
- street microcellular radio systs., optimum channel allocation 25030
- strip-slot-foam-inverted-patch base station antenna 30290
- subscriber location tracking 25036
- systems, dynamic channel allocation 31271
- systems, reception reliab. estim. 25069
- TDMA, digital cellular commun. syst. capacity 31354
- TDMA cellular base station equipt. develop. 31254
- TDMA cellular mobile radio unit design 31255
- TDMA cellular syst., RS coding/slow freq. hopping 25078
- TDMA cellular systems, distributed carrier allocation 4807
- TDMA cellular systs., fax transm. using WORM-ARQ 24639
- TDMA system, 4 kbit/s speech coding 4850
- TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
- telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
- test set for cellular and trunked radio systems 11125
- TIA IS-54 system, adaptive channel allocation 31267
- topology design with slow FH 11163
- transceiver spurious response sensitivity, 3rd order nonlin. of SAW filters 35933
- UHF wideband radio channel, ray models 11174
- Universal Mobile Telecommunication System in Europe 25006
- urban area radio propagation meas. 3274
- urban LSO microcells, BER, meas.-based estimates 31316
- urban microcells, 881 MHz signal strength meas. 3277
- urban microcells, empirical model 31226
- urban/highway microcells, radio-wave propagation meas. at 1700 MHz 11178
- US Digital Cellular System, low-complexity equalisers 25045
- USA digital cellular radio, TMS320C53 based enhanced FEC 23993
- variable leaky feeders 17017
- variable-rate speech coding, overview 18362
- vehicle terminal equipment with dedicated DSP 11157
- Vodafone's MCN coverage prediction 11173
- WARC 92, European personal communication services 4849
- wideband impulse response meas. at 900 MHz/1.7 GHz 3275
- wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
- wireless communications network control 24683
- wireless information networks control 18344
- wireless network access for personal communications 25009
- wireless PCN technol. 31381
- wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386
- wireless telephone syst., networking requirements 24904
- wireless WAN data services 38122
- X.400-services, mobile-access system, design/implementation 18030
- GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
- GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395
- GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
- GaAs power modules for cellular telecom. 4861

CELP *see linear predictive coding***cement industry**

- kiln electrostatic precipitator, explosion safety 40447
- synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370

cemented carbides *see cermets***centralised control**

- battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
- distribution network automation, centralised control 12754
- electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
- gas turbo set, integrated robust digital controller *(German)* 13040
- Hi-Vision hall Total Operation Panel Syst. *(Japanese)* 18702
- hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
- hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
- industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. *(Russian)* 6319
- integrated bridge systs. for safe navig. 25310
- Jindalee Operational Radar Network commun. and operational concept 38595
- LV elec. consumers, centralised meter reading 12863
- nuclear power station centralised control, alarm management system 6571
- power system centralised control centre project (Switzerland) *(German)* 6301
- wide-area distributed control system, reliability eval. *(Japanese)* 6359

centralised plant control *see centralised control***centrifuges**

- accelerometers, linear, precision centrifuge tests 39054
- clean coal moisture content reduction, high-G bowl centrifuge 32974
- conduction pump, MHD flow modelling 40293
- sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control *(Croatian)* 20870

cepstral analysis *see spectral analysis*ceramals *see cermets***ceramic industry**

- Dutch ceramic research, universities/industry knowledge transfer 7325
- multibridge rectifier ccts., glaze melting appls., digital simulation *(Russian)* 40448

ceramic superconductors *see high-temperature superconductors***ceramics**

- see also ceramic industry; refractories*
- actuators, reliability/durability stud. 9094
- advanced thermal management materials assess. 429
- alumina ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
- antireflection coating, plasma spraying, microwave opt. compon. 29482
- ASIC package, heatsink attachment 13653
- Cecorite 130P, thermal variables meas., plane source technique 12028
- ceramic QFP design for VLSI devices 13695
- ceramic-metal composite actuator 35899
- ceramic/semicond./metal multilayers, ICB growth, clusters 27814
- closed cycle MHD generator walls, design, lifetime, crack growth 20750
- composites, high temp., microwave dielec. meas. 39009
- covalent bond ceramic proc., laser-ionised vapor distrib. and motion control *(Japanese)* 9835
- deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
- diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
- electroceramics, highly conducting, research opportunities 27843
- electronic appls., conf., Calcutta, India (Mar. 1992) 20938
- electronic ceramic technol., device manufacture *(Japanese)* 8434
- electronics materials, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
- electronics packaging appls. 391
- EM pumps, ceramic insulation, eval. under-high temp. 16838
- ferroelectric capacitor carriers, aging, electronic model 15647
- ferroelectric ceramic actuator, elec. field cycling instabil. 35891
- ferroelectric ceramic/polar polymer composite films, pyroelectricity 791
- ferroelectrics, appls. in China 15634
- ferroelectrics, conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
- fine ceramic oxides, novel prep. technique 21430
- firing, behavioural simulation 34319
- functional ceramic fibre mfg. by sol-gel method *(Japanese)* 14117
- fusion magnets, high temp. superconducting current leads 29234
- gas turbine engines for stationary power plants 20243
- glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
- glass ceramic multilayers, cofired, dimens. control 780
- glass ceramics with unusual elec. prop., develop. 14097
- glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
- glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
- green ceramic dielectric, via form., laser drilling 22093
- green sheet technol. for multilevel substrates 22094
- high B_{c2} superconds., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070
- high-permitt. ceramics for tuning transm. in power converters 14215
- high- T_c SQUID-based galvanometer, DC meas. 5657
- HTSC powder proc. and prop., review 21424
- hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
- IC packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
- insulation ageing process studies *(Polish)* 29047
- kerfs, maskless laser etching, mag. recording heads 21431
- low temperature cofired ceramic technol. for stripline ccts. 1339
- macor, dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
- magnetic oxide ceramics, appls., current trends 23005
- MCM, cofired multilayer ceramic technology 13696
- MCM, packaging technol. status 27544
- MCM materials, elec. charactn. 464
- metal-ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 29101
- microwave sintering in multimode cavities, FDTD simul. 33928
- MLC, Pb-based fabrication, dielec. props. 14560
- MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
- MLC capacitors, internal electrode comp. effect 8250
- MLC capacitors, leakage failures 8249
- multifrequency (1-3) piezoelec. composites 15639
- multilayer actuators, LV 15716
- multilayer ceramic actuators, fabrication 35903
- multilayer ceramic capacitors, Ag/Pd metallisation 1614
- multilayer ceramic capacitors, developments, limits 35112
- multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
- multilayer polyimide/ceramic structures, high-density hybrid components 14759
- nonlinear resistors in multilayer technology 14552

ceramics continued

- NTC thermally sensitive powder materials for thermistors 38828
 packaging materials develop. strategies 430
 packaging with ferroelec. decoupling capacitor 13641
 perovskite film proc. and prop. w.r.t. device appl. 15662
 piezoceramic applications in smart actuators 29062
 piezoceramic discs, complex parameters, 3D optimisation technique (*French*) 19731
 piezoceramic sensors/actuators for smart composite structs. 18817
 piezoceramic smart material, nonlin. constitutive relations 29061
 piezoelectric plate, SH wave propag., viscosity meas. 12033
 piezoelectrics, dynamic meas. of capacitance variation 19136
 pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal., module/card interaction 403
 plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
 polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
 polymer/ceramic flexible composites, dielec. and elastic props. 15638
 polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
 porcelain insulator breakdown volt. rel. to contamination (*German*) 20094
 porcelain insulator insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
 porcelain insulators, ice covered, flashover, voltage polarity effect 20056
 powder, continuous improvement, review 14112
 power hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
 power transformer HTSC shorted winding, modelling 13196
 precision microminiature parts, ceramic injection moulding 22107
 PZT-based multilayer actuators, compressive stress effects 9101
 PZT-based shape memory ceramic actuators 9099
 relaxor ferroelec., multilayer capacitors, review 8267
 reliability improvement in capacitors and ceramic devices (*Japanese*) 13790
 rice husk char/pulp loudspeaker diaphragm (*Japanese*) 18736
 semiconducting, multichannel temp./humidity monitor 31903
 shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
 smart actuators and syst., piezoceramics appl. 9089
 smart laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
 stackable LCCC, Dense-Pac 3D packaging technology 13694
 substrate and assembly of digital synthesizer 461
 substrate perform. improvement 28498
 superconductors, processing, fabric, props. 782
 thermomuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradi. damage 9071
 TWT ceramic window design, vacuum leaks 1784
 type II superconds., permanent mag., momentum transfer, appls. 36037
 UV curable system for ceramic tape casting 14099
 varistor fabricated by surface diffusion, characts. 14558
 X7R, high-fire/low-fire, highly accelerated life testing 8261
 ZnO surge protection varistors, DC voltage transient behaviour 26502
 AlN dielec. breakdown 2334
 AlN for MCM appl., perform. and reliability 13693
 AlN packaging materials, static fatigue response study 27540
 AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
 Al₂O₃ dielec. breakdown 2334
 Al₂O₃ dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
 Al₂O₃ insulators, high-resist., high-temp. cond. 5722
 Al₂O₃ substrate, metallisation, laser-induced prenucleation 14749
 Al₂O₃-TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796
 Al₂TiO₃-TiO₂ ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
 BN waveguide for CO₂ sealed-off tunable laser (*Chinese*) 9459
 B₂O₃-SiO₂-P₂O₅ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
 BaFe₁₂O₁₄ fine particle prep. method, mag. props. 21426
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉, powder technology, texture, pressing effects 7709
 Ba(La_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O₃-PbZrO₃-PbTiO₃ transparent ceramics, ferroelec. electrooptical props. (*Korean*) 21428
 BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
 Ba,Pb_{1-x}TiO₃ PTCR props. 15652
 (Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4})TiO₃:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 9061
 Ba_{0.65}Sr_{0.35}TiO₃:Nb posistors for SAW devices 22970
 Ba_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}Ti_{0.9}Zr_{0.1}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
 BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer, Zn₃SiO₄:Mn TFEL devices 16295
 BaTiO₃ ceramic layer, Zn₃SiO₄:Mn phosphor, TFEL devices 16242
 BaTiO₃ ceramic, multilayer struct., dynamic characts. 8545
 BaTiO₃ ceramics, capacitor appls. 22959
 BaTiO₃ ceramics, nonstoichiometry, microstruct., positive temp. coeff. of resistance 15646
 BaTiO₃, hydrothermal, capacitor prod. costs 14113
 BaTiO₃, nonlinear ceramics, current/voltage limiting charact. 35109
 BaTiO₃ nonlinear disc capacitor, prep., characts. 22026
 BaTiO₃, real time densification, gas isostatic hot pressing 14106
 BaTiO₃:La ceramic capacitor, dielec. relax. 1615
 Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O₃, lattice distortion, cation ordering, dielec. Q 14115
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. thick film, screen printed, melt texture growth (*Korean*) 7708
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
 BiNbO₄, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
 Bi₂O₃-CaO-Nb₂O₅, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
 Bi₂O₃-CaO-ZnO-Nb₂O₅, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
 BiSrCaCuO and BiPbSrCaCuO, sol-gel synthesis, charactn. 34317
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂, grain-oriented, dielec. breakdown strength 2328
 CaO-Al₂O₃·2SiO₂:B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (*English*) 27844
 CdO/Ag contacts under impact of mech. hits, struct. changes 8290
 Cu clad ceramic substr., thermal interact. of semicond. devices 22104
 (GeTe)_{1-x}(Ag₂Te)_{1-y}(Sb₂Te₃)_x, technology, thermoelec. props. 22209
 LiTaO₃ based ceramics, pyroelec. props. 15644
 LiTaO₃ ceramics, sintering mech. 14105
 MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ cordierite glass ceramic 2334
 MnTiO₃-TiO₂ ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
 Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, high permeab., sintering parameters 14101
 Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, low loss, prep., glass addition effect 14102
 Ni_{0.5}Mn_{0.5}-O₂ negative temp. coeff. thermistors, prep. and charact. 35111
 PLZT based spatial light modulator, high definition projection 2641
 PLZT ceramic/ceramic composites, multilayer capacitor appls. 14120
 PLZT ceramics, elec. props. 15656
 PLZT ceramics, piezoelec. props. at remanent polaris. levels 15649
 PLZT high strain actuators, fatigue effects 15719
 PLZT transparent ferroelec. ceramics, appls. and props. 15661
 PMN, integrated photonic flow/press. gauge, optical bistability 9757
 PZT SAW device, thermal stabilisation and control 22970
 PZT actuator, microstructure 2384

ceramics continued

- PZT, ceramic (ceramic/polymer composite), electrode effect on piezoelec. 15642
 PZT ceramic, field-excited electron emission 8463
 PZT ceramics, sintering, ZrO₂ powder effects 14104
 PZT ceramics, vibration level characts. 2342
 PZT ferroelec. ceramics, electron emission in vac. 14795
 PZT, piezoelectric ceramics for actuator, durability 2385
 PZT, vibration press for powders 34331
 PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654
 PZT:Nb₂O₅ ceramics, high piezoelec. coupling factor 15637
 PZT:Nb(V), alkoxide process prep., props. 15655
 PZT:PbO-B₂O₃ ceramics, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 15667
 PZT-polymer 3-3 composites, prep. and elec. props. 15636
 (Pb_{0.98}Ba_{0.02})[(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.30}(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.70}]O₃ ceramic bimorph-type actuator 9082
 (Pb_{0.5}Bi_{0.5})(Ti_{0.5}(Fe_{1-x}Mn_x)_{0.5})O₃, piezoelec. composite, prep. and props. 15657
 (Pb_{1-x}Ca_x)(CoW)_yMn_zTi_{1-2y-z}O₃, processing and charact. 14110
 (Pb_{0.5}Cd_{0.5})Sr₂(Y_{0.7}Ca_{0.3})Cu₂O_{7-δ}, high T_c supercond., props., rel. to cable appl. 23086
 Pb₅Ge₃O₁₁ ceramic pyroelectric detector 19288
 Pb(Mg,Nb)O₃ ceramics, ferroelec., fabrication and dielec. props. 14103
 Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ actuator elements, active struct., NDE 34339
 PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O₃ relaxor ceramic, dielec. props., processing parameters influence 14107
 PbMgNbO₃-PbTiO₃ ceramic, piezoelec. coeff. 15641
 Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-x}Zr_xO₃ ceramics, dielec. props. 15653
 PbNb(ZrSnTi)O₃, shape memory ceramics, mech. clasper 9100
 PbO-based multilayer package materials, elec. props. 14098
 (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.1}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.25}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.65}:La₂O₃:MnO₂ ceramic IR sensor struct. and pyroelec. props. (*Korean*) 11808
 PbSc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2}O₃ uncooled IR thermal detector arrays 11821
 Pb(Sn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5})O₃/PbTiO₃/PbZrO₃ SAW filters, Cr₂O₃ addition (*Korean*) 1166
 (PbSn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₂,Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (*Korean*) 9064
 PbTiO₃ ferroelec. ceramic, prep. and microstruct. 14108
 PbTiO₃ powders, derived from hydrothermal treatment 34330
 PbTiO₃-TiO₂ ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
 Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ multilayer ceramic capacitor, dielec. materials charact. 14564
 PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate Lamb wave device 22969
 PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate, Lamb wave propagation 2388
 PbZrO₃-based composite pyroelectric ceramics 15645
 RuO₂ thick film resistors, resist. var. (*Japanese*) 1605
 SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
 SiC reinforced Al alloy, preform based, packaging develop. 454
 Si₃N₄ powders, pressureless sintering and hot-pressing behaviour 34320
 SiO₂-Al₂O₃-Li₂O-TiO₂ glass ceramics for integrated optics 9274
 Sr,Ba_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111
 TiB₂-AlN-BN-Y₂O₃, dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
 TiC-Al₂O₃ ceramics, laser etching for bearing surfaces 27840
 TiO₂:Pb,Nb varistors, elec. props., surface layers, compensation atm. 778
 TiO₂:V thin film humidity sensor prep. by dipping and pyrolysis 721
 Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
 YBaCuO RF SQUID operated at liquid nitrogen temperature 2503
 YBaCuO passive mag. bearing, heavy rotor tests 40088
 YBa₂Cu₃O thick films, comp. var. 9137
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, ceramic RF SQUID, operation 2502
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, shock loaded, thermally proc., J_c values 15980
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, aq., coprecip. synthesis, charactn. 21427
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} fibre prep. from gel, charact. 27841
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, prep. by oxalate coprecip. 14114
 YBa₂Cu₄O₈, single-phase, synthesis, charactn. 27842
 Zn and Pb salts for electronic ceramics, PFHS synthesis 14109
 Zn₂NiMn₂₋₄O₄, NiMn₂O₄, thin layer NTC semicond. ceramics form. 34266
 ZnO ceramic varistor, AC equivalent cct. 35106
 ZnO ceramic varistors, positron annihilation study 35110
 ZnO ceramics, heat treatment effect on elec. props. 14100
 ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
 ZnO varistors, Pr doped, C-t charact. (*Japanese*) 1606
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., grain boundaries effects 14556
 ZnO:Bi₂O₃ varistors, cooling rate effects 15359
 ZnO:MnO-based varistors, performance parameter study 1610
 ZnO:Na(Al)(Li) 22318
 ZnO-Bi₂O₃:Ag ceramic varistors, elec. props., DC degradation 22020
 ZnO-Bi₂O₃-MnO₂ varistor, elec. behaviour 35108
 ZnTiO₃-TiO₂ ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
 ZrO₂, dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
 ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate for liq. N₂ packaging for GaAs HEMT 7416
 ZrO₂-Y₂O₃ thin film heat fluxmeters, mech. props. 18852
- Cerenkov counters** see *Cerenkov counters*
Cerenkov radiation see *Cerenkov radiation*
- cermets**
 solar selective surfaces, very low emittance struct. 7031
 MgO/Au cermet films, secondary electron emission cold cathode performance 14825
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}+Ag cermet/BiSb, cryogenic thermoelec. cooler batteries 20752
- CFRP** see *carbon fibre reinforced plastics*
- chalcogenide glasses**
 fibre, IR spectrosc. 11866
 fibres for remote spectrosc. 11934
 ion-selective electrodes, polyelectrode model 19233
 lithographic characts. of Ag-chalcogenide glass bilayer 22549
 optical fibre fabr., charactn. 9174
 optical fibres, bi-tapered, ATR spectrosc. 11868
 optical fibres, CO laser power delivery 29311
 rare earth doped chalcogenide/heavy metal oxide glass optical characts. 23095
 threshold switching, amphoteric defects 1824
 AS₂Se₄₁Ag₁₇, ionic chalcogenide glass, elec. cond. 28562
 Al/In₂S₃-As₂Se₃/M film heterostruct., holographic recording appl. 23729
 Al/In₂S₃-As₂Se₃-M barrier struct., C-V charact. 22283
 As chalcogenides, photothermoplastic recording 2528
 As-Sb-Te film, nonvolatile memory based on phase transition 8544

chalcogenide glasses continued

- As-Se-Te optical fibre fabr., charactn. 9174
 As₂S₃ film passivation of (NH₄)₂S-treated GaAs surface 15069
 As₂S₃ optical fibre fabr., charactn. 9174
 As₂S₃/Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
 As_{0.55}S_{0.13}Te_{0.31} chalcogenide glass, DC elec. charactn. 1826
 As₂Se₃/Ag(Cu), amorphous, long-term photocurrent decay (Japanese) 29494
 As₂Se₃/AZ-1375 resist mask for RIE of III-V semicond. 28830
 As_{0.20}Se_{0.30}Te_{0.50} chalcogenide glass, thermoelec. power meas. 1825
 Bi₂S₃ films, chem. deposition from acidic bath 34271
 Cu_{0.05}As_{0.50}Te_{0.45}, glassy semicond., current controlled neg. diff. resist. 28561
 GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109
 GeSbTe optical recording media, material flow 36126
 GeSbTe phase change media, optical storage 36124
 Ge₂Sb₂Te₅, optical recording films, Sb(Te)(Ge) addition effects 2546
 Ge_{1-x}Se_x, amorphous, photocond., and defects 36360
 Ge_{1.85}-_{1.9}Bi_x glasses, elec. transport props. 14876
 GeTeSb phase change optical disc, ultrahigh density 36123
 GeTeSb phase-change medium overwrite optical recording 36122
 GeTeSn optical storage phase change media 36125
 In₃SbTe₂ phase-change optical disks, single-beam overwrite (Japanese) 36107
 Pb²⁺ ion selective sensors, ion exchange mechanism 18859
 Sb₂Se₃, amorphous, switching phenomena 14872
 Se-Te:Sb thin films, photocond., impurity content effects 16224
 Se₇₅Ge_{25-x}As_x glass, elec. and thermal cond. 28563

channel assignment *see frequency allocation*

channel capacity

- arbitrarily varying channels with general alphabets and states 10122
 ATM, cell loss behaviour with heterog. burst input 37824
 AWGN channel capacity of discrete time phase modulation 37261
 B-ISDN, bandwidth quantisation 24781
 baseband CDMA LAN, eval. of number of concurrent users 38105
 binary input AWGN channel capacity with restricted intertransition time 30417
 CATV uncompressed digital video fibre-optic transm. 18714
 CDMA cellular capacity increase using directional mobile antennas 31344
 CDMA systems in shadowed environ., spectral reuse 24936
 cellular capacity for orthogonal and nonorthogonal access 11134
 cellular CDMA, capacity eval. 24986
 cellular radio, block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
 cellular radio, CDMA and TDMA, comparison 25042
 cellular radio, FH-CDMA systems 31222
 cellular radio capacity multiplication by adaptive spatial filtering 17875
 cellular TDMA system, 4 kbit/s speech coding 4850
 cellular control channel perform. with interference and fading 24997
 coaxial cable network RF distortions 38693
 coherent active imaging syst. perform. metric 11894
 DAB programme multiplex flexible usage (German) 18639
 digital cellular, capacity improvement, channel/radio criteria 31273
 DQDB MAN, effective pre-emptive priority scheme 17896
 DS CDMA capacity improvement for cellular radio 24985
 DS-CDMA cellular capacity, propag. and power control effects 25012
 DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
 electron trapping storage media, M-ary channel coding 36115
 FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
 Gaussian discrete time channel capacity, feedback effect 10125
 GSM bit rate reduction by speech coding (Dutch) 25059
 GSM develop. of services, equip. and switching system 4781
 high rate digital subscriber line systs. 38257
 ISDN radio access, virtual channel multiple access scheme 37862
 Manhattan model for cell planning 31230
 microcellular radio, efficiency 31195
 microcellular systs., distributed algms. for channel allocation 31262
 microcellular telephony, cellplans and C/I perform. 31225
 mobile integrated voice/data radio access syst. 25082
 mobile radio evol., technol., regulatory and market issues (English) 11145
 mobile radio LAN, vehicle density and commun. load estim. 25037
 multi-receiver networks, information-theoretic capacity 4138
 multichannel local lightwave network with grouping prop. 18165
 narrowband integrated voice/data mobile radio system 11149
 North American dual-mode cellular syst., capacity 31252
 (O, G/I) codes, channel capacity 24020
 optical indoor data network, on-off keying 4403
 optical solitons, nonlin. interact. between, transm. capacity 25153
 packet network delay perform., discrete capacity switching effects 10644
 PacTel microcell syst. in Los Angeles 31261
 partial response analog cellular/mobile radio data modem 4811
 Poisson channel with spectral restrictions, capacity bounds 30403
 Poisson spectrally constrained channel capacity bounds 37245
 shared directional multichannel interconnections, uniform-traffic capacity 37853
 SS block demodulator with high capacity cross-correl. canceller 4753
 video sig. signature synthesis data transm. over narrowband channel 38659
 VSAT service-integrated satellite commun. network appls. (German) 25116

channel coding *see encoding*

channel substrate planar lasers *see semiconductor lasers*

channelling

- FIB surface anal. system design 22299
 SOI structures, ion mixing enhanced wafer bonding 22267
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
 CdTe, ion implantation damage 28691
 CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664
 GaAs MOVPE on Si using II₂-fluoride buffer layers 13998
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
 GaAs-GaAlAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
 Hg_{1-x}M_xTe (M=Cd,Zn), In implantation-induced damage 1936
 InGaAs-GaAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
 Ni film on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
 Si, homoepitaxial growth, RF sputtering 13941
 Si:As, As profiles, tilt/rot. angle depend., channels 28675
 Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
 Si:BF₂, implant. B/F profiles, angle depend., channels 28676
 Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
 Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₂ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
 Si-Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501

channelling continued

- 6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
 Si_{1-x}Ge_xSb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679

channels, cable *see electric conduits*

chaos

see also bifurcation; optical chaos; random processes

- 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
 4D autonomous ccts. 27949
 angle-of-arrival estim. in multipath environ. 38594
 application to engng. (Japanese) 13797
 backward wave peniotron oscillator, nonstationary theory/simul. 35212
 canonical piecewise-linear cct. for studying chaos 34480
 chaotic HF oscilloscope, student apparatus 32001
 Chua's circuit, expt. chaos synchronization 21465
 Chua's circuit, geometric model, strange attractor 21464
 circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33849
 current-mode controlled boost DC-DC converter, chaotic operation 21534
 diode cct, bifurcations and chaos, constrained cct. eqn. (Japanese) 27940
 dissipative coupled electronic circuits, chaotic self-oscillators 21572
 double scroll and cellular neural nets, chaotic attractor 35002
 double-hook attractor, analytical study 34479
 driven Chua's circuit, quasiperiodicity-chaos transition 21462
 DS-SSMA systems, chaotic sequence appl. 18308
 EEG seizure patterns in epilepsy, phase-plane traject. 39407
 EMG signals, chaotic classification via correl. dimension meas. 12352
 features classn., time dependent, with nonlin. dynamic network 3823
 ferroelectric cryst. in series resonance cct., chaotic behaviour 35884
 forced oscillations in a self-oscillatory system containing time delay (Japanese) 969
 forced oscillatory cct., bifurcation/chaotic state 980
 hardware toolkit for studying chaos 38776
 IC mfg., self-alignment, develop. and reprod. methods 15367
 lady's shoe attractor, expt. confirmation using neural net 34993
 LCR oscillator with a hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena (Japanese) 28025
 Maxwell-Bloch eqn. with time delay, chaotic behaviour 36429
 microwave oscillators, IMPATT and Gunn diode types 28391
 molecular beam maser oscillator, routes to chaos 9448
 multimode laser, modulated, antiphase dynamics 36478
 multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
 neural net elements, terminology and backpropag. (Spanish) 28325
 nonlinear circuits with time-varying resistors 27948
 nonlinear electronics, positive and negative aspects 21516
 nonlinear oscillators, coupled, oscills. near chaos threshold 975
 nonlinear switched-capacitor circuit, 1/fⁿ noise gen. 27946
 nonlinear syst. driving with chaotic sigs. 24094
 pendulum chaotic response, opto-digital meas. syst. 5791
 phonatory samples, evidence for chaos 17219
 power system chaotic behaviour, EPRI research efforts 6278
 resonant amplifiers with distrib. interaction, stability 16641
 Rhodamine 6G multimode dye laser dynamics, nonlinear effects 9492
 SC PLL, chaotic phenomena 27947
 sea clutter, chaotic modelling 5063
 second-order digital filter, symbolic dynamics 1178
 second-order piecewise-linear system, lost solution, chaos (Japanese) 27939
 secure communications via chaotic synchronization 21522
 self-synchronization, synchronized chaos, num./expt. studies 21831
 sigma-delta modulation, nonlinear dynamics 34578
 signal detect. in chaotic backgrounds using polynomial neural nets 37449
 signal noise reduction using empirical motion eqns. 17456
 signal regeneration, implied unit data (Korean) 24129
 signals, attractor reconstruction and local prediction 30614
 Smith-Purcell amplifiers, noise characteristics 28530
 solid lasers, multiaxial mode, instability, chaos, noise 29619
 switched-mode DC-DC converters, chaos 13250
 synchronising chaos from electronic PLL 34581
 synchronization, circuit develop. 21463
 third-order autonomous circuit with diode 28026
 three phase oscillator model, chaotic behaviour, analogue realisation 27945
 three-segment piecewise-linear ccts., two-segment bistabil. 21515
 threshold synchronization of chaotic relaxational oscillators 14242
 two-photon laser, chaotic phenomena 3032
 waveform-relaxation-based parallel cct simulator, bounded-chaotic relaxation 34443
 n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
 Si:Se, photoresistor, current instability 14548

character recognition

see also optical character recognition

- associative memory classifier, optimal pairing scheme 3910
 binary character/graphics image extraction 4060
 Chinese font data compression, coding method 3945
 Chinese handwritten character recognition online model guided matching 24323
 cluster network for cursive script character recognition 30700
 coded block neural network VLSI, appl. to character recognition 1209
 computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (192) 33732
 connected characters recogn./segmentation with selective attention 30699
 curvature features extraction methods comparison 4065
 discrete hidden Markov model, Viterbi algorithm 24325
 document image skew normalisation 4062
 document images min. covering run expression 4061
 handwriting model for cursive script syntactic recognition 4030
 handwriting recognition, model-based segmentation 4029
 handwritten characters, generalised Fourier descriptors 17559
 handwritten digit recognition, dedicated neural net architecture 21908
 handwritten digit recognition by neural nets 10598
 Hangul printed characters recognition, neural classifier 24324
 HMM knowledge sources appl. 10612
 Japanese printed document charact. segmentations 4031
 Korean character recognition, attribute-dependent programmed grammar 17775
 layered MVL neural nets for translated characters recognition 1217
 line structure extraction from line-drawing images 3941
 nearest-neighbour classification of handwritten digit recognition 3918
 NET32K and ANNA chips, vision/OCR appls. 34986
 NMOS floating gate transistor prog. neural net chip (Chinese) 28315
 pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
 tracing algorithm for center pixel of character image, neural chip (Korean) 24349

character recognition continued

visuo-spatial function eval. in rehabil., image anal. 12356
VLSI CMOS retina for real time pattern recognition 9031

character recognition equipment

automatic document reader with speech output capabilities 19514
blind persons reading aid 12376
DTP, classification/image recognition methods 30678
high-speed thinning processor 24252
pen-based interaction technology (*Japanese*) 5678
tele-translation system, fax and character recognition technol. 10846
visuo-motor coordination therapy, handwriting anal. 12357

character sets

A72 digital character generator, design and evolution 18673
light-reflecting matrix variable message road sign legibility and readability 20822

characteristic temperature *see Debye temperature***characteristics measurement**

see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement

ferroelectric/dielectric characts., meas., reflection pulse technique 32027
high- T_c superconductors transport props. meas., localised heating determ. 19174

InSb-NiSb magnetoresistance material props. 35962
interface state density determ. by single-frequency method 14948
klystron oscillator characts. meas., regulated power supply 14810
microwave two-terminal devices charactn. using coaxial test fixture 28390
MOS capacitors, irradiated, SiO₂ density/energy meas. 25656
MOS VLSI IC testing, microcomputer-based 15445
pacemaker, reliab. testing for marketing authoris., meas. syst. (*Italian*) 26033

pulse characts. definition/meas. in linear networks 19173
quartz crystal oscillators, mag. field sensitivity 29078
Schottky structures with higher breakdown voltage, modelling/simulation 22584
semiconductor-dielectric interfaces, inversion/accumulation channels kinetic characts. 25672

telecommunication lines delay characts. meas., long-terms 18281
time-delay-integration scanner characts. meas. 5584
TSC meas. in CdS thin film, linear controller 39004
VCR mag. recording syst. transfer charact. meas. using FM sigs. (*Japanese*) 11692

X-band cavity microwave resonator, materials meas. appl. 25668
WO₃/Au film sensor, H₂S gas sensitivity/stability 25614

charcoal

automotive air purifier, dust collector and deodorizer (*Japanese*) 13401

charge (electric) *see electric charge***charge-coupled device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-coupled device circuits**

see also CCD image sensors

2 DEG-CCD frequency divider for microwave and mm-wave appls. 22004
analogue CMOS neural circuits with in situ learning 28314
charge transfer losses in accumulation mode 22906
DSOs, CCD delay system, performance optimisation 5653
electronic neural nets, CMOS and CCD, analog computation 8119
high-resolution imaging, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
incremental gate, CCD realisation of MVL functions 1066
IR pyroelectric self-scanned sensor array 11818
large-area, flatness meas. and packaging 2294
medical US diagnostic B-mode imaging system using CCDs 39340
n-delta and differential average signal processors, response 21888
optical tracking loop design 11266
photo-diode array for acousto-optic spectrum analyzers 31939
quasi-optimal signal processing in CCD 18809
RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959

staring receivers with real-time processor 14361

transient detector, 1 GHz 22908

AlGaAs-InGaAs MM-wave 2DEG-CCDs 22003

Si CMOS/CCD readout for InSb array 25512

charge-coupled device imagers *see CCD image sensors***charge-coupled devices**

see also charge-coupled device circuits

area X-ray detector, design for crystallography appl. 32361
area X-ray detector, modular CCD design for crystallography 32362
BCCD-based dosimeter for mixed radiation fields 32506
pn-CCD on chip electronics for ESA XMM 39262
charge transfer inefficiency, effects of clock voltage waveforms 35770
depletion-mode MOSFET model, CCD output characts. analysis 2138
impulse discharge meas. system, image processing-based 15475
low noise CCD, 1.5 μ m BiCMOS rad. detector, gettering 35871
neutron fluence, gamma/X-ray flux meas., CCD cameras 15430
nMOSFETs with CCD gate struct., hot-carrier-induced photon emission 22701
pupillometer using dual linear CCD arrays 5964
XAS expert system for CCD design simulation 861

charge density waves

GaAs-AlGaAs heterostr., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239

charge-injection device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-injection devices** *see charge-coupled devices***charge measurement**

see also electrometers

acoustic partial discharge detection 5780
aerosol particle charge/size distrib., laser analyser 36769
alternators, PD meas. 20413
battery electrodes, gravimetric/volumetric charge densities 6970
CMOS, automated water level QBD meas. for prod. control 35838
corona, mixed voltage, loss/RMS current/charge meas. 15535
decay meas., comparison of methods 19175
electric machines, insulation, PD meas. (*Croatian*) 20372
electric machines, PD diagnostic/monitoring systs. 20391
gas insulated switchgear, predictive maint. (*Japanese*) 33450
GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629
GIS epoxy insulators, PD scaling relationships 20631
HV cables, PD location under noisy conditions 19997
HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
instrument transformers, online monitoring, PD meas. 20510
insulation, partial discharge recording and anal. 5781
MOS struct. ionic charge, meas. using triangular voltage sweep 28918

charge measurement continued

NMOSFET oxide charge trapping, channel-hot-carrier induced 22730
organic insulating matls., internal PD resistance test method 15698
overhead power distrib. feeders, fault detection, travelling wave based 12782
partial discharge computer based measuring system 25406
partial discharge meas. system develop. (*Japanese*) 39033
partial discharge pattern discrim. using neural networks 2329
PD source characterisation, computer aided anal. 20349
polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
polymer insulating matl., partial discharge meas. 15689
power cables, synthetic insulation, space-charge distrib. meas. (*German*) 12775
power transformer condition computerised monitoring, partial discharge meas. 33367
power transformers, PD location using US equipt. 20511
power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
steel transformer tanks, PD US wave propagation 20512
synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
synchronous machines, stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
transformer coils, epoxy resin, PD behaviour, temp./stress influence 20516
turbogenerators, condition monitoring equipt. 26724
ultra-small tunnel junction, discrete charge meas. 32042
XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (*Japanese*) 32912
XLPE insulated Cu wire shielded cable, line line PD meas. (*Japanese*) 32882
XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986
Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge indicator for wheelchairs 13358
SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630
SF₆ gas pressure, effect on acoustic signals generated by GIS PD 20632
SF₆ switchgear installation, rapid transients and partial discharges in potential transformers (*German*) 13268

charge storage diodes

electro-optic sampling of high speed nonlinear devices 35573

charge-transfer device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-transfer devices** *see charge-coupled devices***charge transfer states**

conference, low-D systems, mol. electronics, Spetses Io. Greece, (June 1989) 54

macromolecules use in active electr. devices, review 8447
polyene-I charge transfer complexes, semicond., solid state batteries 27164
n-GaAs thin film Schottky barrier struct., C-V characts. 1881
GaAs/AlGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697
ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irr., quenching 16287
ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348

charge transfer transitions *see charge transfer states***charging, contact** *see static electrification***Charpy testing** *see dynamic testing***Chebyshev approximation**

2D FIR digital filters, complex Chebyshev struct., systolic implement. 21862
beamformers/FIR filters having failed elements, Chebyshev optim. 37539
boxed microstrip line embedded layered medium, quasi-TEM study 3379
coupled nonuniform transm. lines, freq.-domain anal. 16939
Dirac masses determination with orthogonal polynomials and ϵ -algorithm 7546
discrete detectors, track/vertex reconstruction 32264
discrete-time prototype reference transfer fns., parameters 34356
extremal property for Chebyshev polynomials 7543
FIR filter design, numerical algm. 34958
FIR filter design, weighted least-squares Chebyshev approx. method 10332
FIR functions, arbitrary phase, design, iterative algorithms 14416
IC accelerated simul. using Chebyshev series 34410
IC transient simulation, cct. eqns. for spectral anal. 889
Jaumann absorber problem, optimal equiripple soln. 30080
low-pass filters with multiple pairs of poles (*Japanese*) 1163
microstrip Dolph-Chebyshev array antenna design (*Korean*) 10078
perforated screens, forming FSS, anal. using basis fns. 10018
recursive digital filter design, multiple-pole transfer fn. 14417
SAW transducers weighting fn., Chebyshev approx. algorithms 35920
scanning laser vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
standard Kantorovich theorem of Chebyshev method 7537
transitional Butterworth-Chebyshev recursive digital filters 28271

chemical analysis

see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chemical sensors; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; ion microprobe analysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis
AppliTek online chem. analyser for wastewater monitoring 11723
capillary electrophoresis based system, glass/Si chip integrated 25695
in situ environ. monitoring biosensor types and appls. 12540
integrated multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
miniaturized electrophoresis and chemical analysis systems on Si 19235
molecular sensing using plasma polymer thin-film probes 18862
multicomponent gas/vapour analysis, multiple thin film sensors 25613
pH-ISFET sensors, medical/biological appls. 18999
power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
robotic system, sample prep., nutrients determin., environmental water 12545
SAW devices/self-assembly monolayers appl. 25450
semiconductor processing, TOC levels in incoming chemicals 8644
semiconductor wafer handling, contamination anal. 22288
thick film chemical and biochemical sensors, technol. (*Italian*) 5486
water quality eval. by grey relational anal. 26145
LiCoO₂ films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
MnAl:C permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416
Si, thermal oxidation in RTP reactor, process gas anal. 35413
Si wafer contamination in buffered oxide etching 22353

chemical analysis by mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis***chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering**

see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis
interconnect stress voiding models, test chip 33911
InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761

chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering continued

LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged waveguide, lattice const./refr. index change 23167

chemical batteries *see cells (electric)***chemical beam epitaxial growth**

decoupled confinement lasers, CBE growth 29706
DFB MQW lasers, MOMBE growth 9616
ESPRIT II-MORSE project, semicond. MOVPE, CBE precursors 34136
MOVPE, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jul. 1992) 13503
review 27747
ultrahigh-speed devices, epitaxial growth, UHV technol. 21342
AlGaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
AlGaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, C doped base, GSMBE growth 35584
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, GSMBE growth 8899
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
AlGaInP MQ-wire laser, GSMBE growth 29684
GaAlAs-GaInP-GaAs passivated HBT, CBE growth 15203
GaAs, CBE growth, vacuum deposited oxide film 34275
GaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
GaAs homoepitaxy, growth rate transients obs. 34171
GaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
GaAs/AlGaAs, OMMBE, real time optical control 669
GaAs/GaAlAs CBE growth from triisopropylgallium 34137
GaAs/GaInP:C HBT, CBE growth, elec. charactn. 34215
GaAs-AlAs quantum wire struct., MOMBE growth 21331
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, CBE growth, optical monitoring 13959
GaAs-GaInAsP SCH SQW lasers, GSMBE growth 36523
GaInAs/GaAs/GaInP LDs, CBE grown, 600 mW CW output 23471
GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL by CBE 36573
GaInAs-GaAs-GaInP lasers, 0.98 µm, CBE growth 36524
GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser, CBE grown, cavity tuning 9689
GaInAsP-InP, CBE growth, surface emitting lasers appl. (Japanese) 27746
GaInAsP-InP, tunnel diodes, multiquantum barrier 35568
GaInP/GaAs, CBE, SCH laser appl. 13969
GaN, gas source MBE, photoassisted growth 27741
GaP, laser-triggered CBE growth 34130
HgCdTe chem. beam/gas source epitaxial growth (Chinese) 34198
InAsP-InGaP strain-balanced MQW struct., opt. modulators 23223
InGaAs quantum wire nanofabr., electron beam lithog. 28827
InGaAs, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
InGaAs:C, low temp. MOMBE growth, high hole conc. 13913
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, high-temp. operations 23537
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP, strained layer QW lasers, GSMBE 16593
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW lasers, 1.535 µm, GSMBE/LPE grown 23474
InGaAs/InP DH, CBE, selective embedded growth 14920
InGaAs/InP, superlattice, gas source MEE growth 708
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW, laser assisted MOMBE, double wavelength laser array 9645
InGaAsP/InP long wavelength DFB laser, CBE growth 16610
In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}/InP MQW struct., CBE growth temp. 13968
InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers by GSMBE 2922
InGaP emitter/GaAs:C base HBTs grown by MOMBE 8884
InGaP:Be, GSMBE grown, hole traps, DLTS 35242
InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistor, GSMBE 8898
InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
InP grown by CBE, Hall mobility 28551
InP, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
InP/GaInAsP heterostructs., MOMBE, vertical superlattices 13970
InP/InAlAs RTD, gas source MBE growth 22589
InP/InGaAs p-n-p HBTs, high-speed high-current gain 35052
InP-InGaAs high-speed p-n-p HBTs 15191
InP-InGaAs:Si, HBT struct., photoreflectance 2126
Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
Si/SiGe MISFET, high-quality SiO₂ gate grown by ECR source 28919
Si(001), bilayer CBE growth anisotropy, RHEED 21346
SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220
SiC, epitaxial growth, recent progress 34232
β-SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
SiC, gas source MBE, atomic layer level control (Japanese) 21365
β-SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GSMBE growth on Si(100) surface 7646

chemical bonding *see bonds (chemical)***chemical bonds** *see bonds (chemical)***chemical composition** *see chemical analysis***chemical diffusion** *see diffusion***chemical effects of radiation** *see radiation chemistry***chemical energy conversion**

high modulus silicates splitting, energy source (Russian) 7032

chemical engineering *see chemical technology***chemical engineering computing**

see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
computational fluid dynamics by spectral methods: some illustrative results 21142

plant safety/reliab. anal., knowledge based syst. 13779
plant safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
stripping tower computer monitoring (Romanian) 31840
student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996

chemical equilibrium

chemically amplified resist crosslinking, cage-effect model 22495

chemical industry

800 MW Schkopau chemical plant CHP steam turbogenerator project 20866
BASF digital corporate telecom. network (German) 10767
damage diagnostics/repair support expert system (Japanese) 5448
digitally linked gas chromatographs 31062
electrical process heating (German) 7200
EMC, safety critical logic systems design 3369
flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
flowmeter field performance rating in petrochem. company 18813
HTGR, process heat utiliz. in oil refining/related industries 40444
LV switchgear for chemical industry (German) 20867
motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
occupational hazards (Denmark), practical anal. guide 13579
organic vapour decomposition in DC corona discharge 19711
petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707
plant safety/reliab. anal., knowledge based syst. 13779
power equipt./apparatus appls., IEEE stds. collection 7198

chemical industry continued

R&D project management (UK) 245
risk assessment techniques, design reviews 293
safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
SPC, algorithmic, concepts/chemical industry appls. 472
stripping tower computer monitoring (Romanian) 31840
stripping tower for petrochemical separation (Romanian) 33706
total quality management, chemical industry case study 485

chemical interdiffusion

alloys, thermionic emission props., Kirkendall effect 28514
multilayer metallisation, element migration 15088
silicide form., AES obs. (Japanese) 22254
silicide layers, lateral dopant diffusion 2032
SnPb composite solder, high temp. annealing 14096
thin film morphology, reactions/struct. changes, stress meas. 35482
wire/dot struct., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
Al-W-TiSi₂-Si system, thermal stability (Chinese) 15080
AlAs/GaAs (111)B, MBE, anomalous droplet formation 34149
AlInBd, fine lines, electromigration failure 35464
Al₂W/WN_x/Si contact system, WN_x, diffusion barrier 2048
Au wire/Al pad bonding, Al film thickness effect 14772
Au/Pb-Sn-Ag(Zn) solder joint, reaction processes 14088
Au/TiN/Si, CVD TiN diffusion barrier props. 28607
Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
Au-InPb diffusion couples and soldered components, metallog. (English, German) 21445
Au-Sn bonding metallurgy of TAB contacts, expt. study 14783
Zn-Sn-Au encapsulated ohmic contacts to GaAs, struct. 35315
CdTe/CdHgTe, narrow interdiffused struct., MOCVD 27764
CdTe/HgTe superlattices, interdiffusion studies 28576
CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619
CoSi₂, oxidation-resist. process for SALICIDE technol. 15085
Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe₂ film growth, interdiffusion and epitaxial effects 34261
Cu₂-ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
Fe-Si contact, FeSi form. at room temp. 14932
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, spatial control of intermixing 8563
GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
HgCdTe, ALE growth, interdiffusion, charact. 34227
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:As, As diffusion for junction formation, photodiode appls. 28589
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, LP-MOVPE grown, interface props. 14886
InP/InGaAs HBT, abnormal Zn diffusion, suppression 22620
InP/Ni, low resist. contacts, struct./elec. props. 22420
p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
MoSi₂-Si contact with Ti interlayer, elec. props. 14931
NiFe/Ti film composite, annealing, mag. and struct. prop. 15810
Pd overlayer/Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayers, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electroless deposition, contact reactions 28598
Pt/Ti(TiN), interfacial reactions, annealing/Pt thickness effects 28632
Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
Si/TiSi₂:BF₃, implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
Si-X-Cu₂Al₄ (X=Ta, TaN_x, TaN), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
Si_{1-x}Ge_xC_y, MBE growth, bandgap engng. 7649
Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si heterostructs., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂, anomalous N diffusion under ion bombardment 35433
SiO₂-Si interface characts. degrad. by Al contamin. 14952
Ta/Ge superlattices, thermal stability, Raman spectra 28602
Ti film/Si(001), Schottky barrier height, TiSi₂ formation, TEM 8592
Ti-GaAs interface, metallurgical reactions, 600 to 840°C 22253
TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
TiN-AlSiCu multilayer interconnection technol. 35469
TiSi₂ shallow jn. form. by RTP, deep submicron contact 8744
TiSi₂-TiW-AlSi layered struct., thermal degrad., elec. props. 22429

chemical lasers

intense laser beams, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7266
CO CW chem. laser, overtone radiation generation 29591
H₂-F₂ laser, equivalent two-level model 9454
HF chemical laser, electron-beam-pumped, spectral characts. 29594
HF, overtone chemical laser, resonator design 9708
HF overtone lasers, plasma plated coatings 9473
HF pulsed chem. laser using SF₆-HI 2828
HF pulsed chemical laser, fluoride glass optical fibre, medical appl. 39416
I, laser, photolytic excitation, closed cycle, 1.315 µm 9471
I laser with SBS mirror, high brightness output 9485
I photodissoc. laser, 5²P_{1/2}-5²P_{3/2} transition cross section meas. 29592
K₂ for photodissoc. laser in heat-pipe oven 29566
O₂ chemically pumped laser, (a-X) electronic transition, oscills. 23397
O₂-I 1315 nm laser, CW freq. doubling in LiIO₃ 9742
O₂-I chem. laser, mag. gain-switched 36466
O₂-I chemical laser high press. O₂ generators 36434
O₂-I chemical laser, optical extraction model 9472

chemical sensors

used for sensing of chemical quantities

see also gas sensors

biochemical sensors, enzymatic/immunological reactions based 25602
capillary electrophoresis based system, glass/Si chip integrated 25695
conductimetric pH microsensor using reversibly swelling hydrogels 18861
conducting polymer, electroactive, adaptive membrane syst. 32071
conducting polymers, adaptive chem. sensing syst. 31890
conducting polymers, electrochemical sensors 5646
conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
fibre optic fluorosensor, source polaris. effects 5568
fibre optic immunosensor, fluoresc., liposome based 39357
fibre optic sensors, embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
fibre sensors, chem., biochem. and environmental, conf. (1991) 20884
glass electrodes appls. 18860
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, in vivo eval. 39309
integrated chemical microsensor fabrication, screen printing appl. 25454

chemical sensors continued

- ion-selective, using polymeric plasticizers in PVC 25467
- ionic liquid-channel FET, chem. anal. appls. 15732
- ISFET chemical sensors, test structs. 5515
- ISFET glucose sensor, membrane immobilis., photolithog. (Korean) 11932
- ISFET sensor, integrated, fab. using CMOS ASIC technol. 31894
- localised fluid mixing, US produced, electrochem. detect. 38840
- lysine optrode biosensor, cadaverine-sensitive membrane 38926
- miniature microhole cathode array sensor dissolved O₂ meas. 31920
- molecular sensing using plasma polymer thin-film probes 18862
- pH-ISFET sensors, medical/biological appls. 18999
- plastic optical fibre, chemical sensor development 11823
- polymeric, for multivalent metal ions detect./quatif. 31919
- PVC, modified, water-sensitive sensor 31912
- quartz interdigital transducers, shear ioniz. wave sensors, liquids props. determ. 39076
- redox sensor based on conducting polymer films 18858
- resin sensors for composite cure monitoring 31964
- SAW biosensors, acoustic wave propag. characts. 38928
- SAW chemical sensor, polymer coated, portable system 38937
- SAW devices/self-assembly monolayers appl. 25450
- SAW multiple-freq. devices 18863
- smart materials for sensing, activation and damage repair 11788
- solid-state reference electrodes, practical limits 31918
- solid-state sensors/actuators, conf, USA (1992) 20933
- space applications for biomed. expt. 25604
- Pb²⁺ ion selective, using chalcogenide glasses 18859

chemical technology

- see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; oil refining
- design optimization of stochastic flexibility 33895
- fieldbus systs. in industry, cost anal. (German) 175
- ozone generation, plasma chem. reactor, optimisation 20868
- pipeline pinhole location by acoustic method 25714
- sol-gel method develop. status and prospects (Japanese) 13883

chemical vapour deposited coatings see CVD coatings**chemical vapour deposition**

- see also plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth
- diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955
- diamond, active electronic appl. 14851
- diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
- diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
- diamond deposition technologies, review 14064
- diamond film synthesis, acetylene mechanism 21400
- diamond growth by laser-excited CVD 27824
- diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
- diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
- diamond radiation detectors, CVD grown, quality/tests 12169
- diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
- dielectric optical waveguides/microlenses, laser CVD fabrication (Japanese) 9234
- gas source MOCVD, ALE, in-situ optical monitoring 706
- high end packaging wiring repair, laser-assisted proc. 21101
- high-T_c films RPT MOCVD, computer-controlled 36047
- III-V growth reactor, reflectance anisotropy spectrometer appl. 19221
- in situ wafer temp. meas. in LPCVD furnace 34287
- interconnection technologies for 256-Mbit DRAMs 8741
- interlayer dielects., planarization technol., SiO₂ CVD (Japanese) 27797
- laser assisted, helical microstructures 742
- lithography and process modeling, overview 8804
- LPCVD conformity over micro-features, reaction kinetics effects 27809
- LPCVD model, dual sticking coeff. 14071
- LSI logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (Japanese) 2248
- mass flow controller nonlinearity 28642
- metal films, laser-induced CVD, microelectronic appl. 739
- metallisation, interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474
- microwave heated fluidized bed reactor, resonance freqs. study 754
- microwave heated RTP system 28729
- MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (Japanese) 14046
- modelling using fluid dynamics software 27794
- molecular beam mass spectrometry study 5822
- MOS double layer field oxides, radiation tolerance 22901
- OEIC grown on GaAs/Si using selective regrowth by MOCVD 29534
- optical fibre, C coated, H radical control in CVD, high-strength 23149
- optical fibre mfg., tube gas flow heat transfer model 21390
- optical fibre preform manufacturing by SPCVD/furnace collapsing 23148
- optical fibres, hermetic C coated, charactn. techniques 23150
- oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
- packaging, thin film, laser process technology appl. 21128
- polycrystalline diamond FETs, I-V characts. 15235
- polyimide surfaces, metallisation, TaF₅ precursor CVD 7700
- polysilicon, doping in LPCVD, PECVD for VLSI 7678
- polysilicon angular microvibrators 6827
- polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
- polysilicon TFT, LPCVD, elec. characts. (Korean) 2183
- RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399
- RTP-CVD reactor, temp. uniformity improvement using simul. 22302
- Schottky contacts, high barrier height 28599
- SEED, transmission type, fab., charact. (Korean) 2660
- semiconductor rapid thermal multiprocesssing, multivariable control of three-zone lamp 22291
- spatial uniformity mfg. proc. modeling optim. and control 35365
- SPOTEC, sub-10-μm² bipolar transistor struct. 22830
- stacked thermal/LPCVD gate oxide technol., ULSI 35837
- stagnation point flow reactor, single wafer processing 34278
- temperature fields in CVD reactor, axisymm. holographic interferograms (French) 9823
- TiO₂ films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978
- ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
- ultrahigh-vacuum membrane-valve 768
- UV CVD, photolysis, Si₃N₄ and SiO₂ on InP (French) 21404
- VLSI manufacturing process control, sensor fusion 22290
- VLSI metallisation technol., 0.4 μm, low contact resist. 8754
- VLSIs, digital etching, surface reaction study 15368
- wide-gap semiconds., CVD in H, avoiding compensation 14042
- Al, Ar-ion laser direct-write deposition 35493
- Al CVD, contact hole etching damage effect 28788
- Al, area selective patterning by atomic H resist 8840
- chemical vapour deposition continued**
- Al direct projection patterning, SR induced, Si and SiO₂ surfaces 35513
- Al, excimer laser projection-patterned deposition 35492
- Al, film growth suppression in molecular beam CVO 769
- Al, laser-induced deposition on GaAs from TMAA 34289
- Al multilevel interconnects for VLSI, laser direct writing 15410
- Al selective CVD on H terminated Si surface 21397
- Al thin films, photoinduced selective deposition 27818
- Al/ZnO/Si MIS struct., CVD prep. 21406
- AlGaAs film, vert. rot.-disk MOCVD (Korean) 27786
- Al,Ga_{1-x}As MOCVD and photolum. characts. 14076
- Al,Ga_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT device, fab. on atmos. MOCVD wafer (Korean) 2197
- AlGaAs/GaAs tetrahedral quantum dot, MOCVD, photolum. 7698
- AlN films, LPMOCVD on sapphire substrates 7694
- AlN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
- AlN/n-GaAs heterointerfaces, charactn. by energy-resolved correl. DLTS 27802
- Au, OMOCVD, surface morph., line fill props. 28787
- Au thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
- Au tracks, pyrolytic LCVD from Au(I) complex 34288
- Bi₄Si₃O₁₂ films, MOCVD on SiO₂, cryst. orient., XRD 27807
- Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₇ film, water assisted MOCVD, crystn. 14043
- C:H-Si (100) films, pulsed laser deposition 34283
- CdTe thin film solar cells 33553
- CdTe/CdHgTe, narrow interdiffused structs., MOCVD 27764
- Cu, MOCVD, precursor adsorpt. on TiN 27808
- Cu, double-level interconnections, selective CVD 8730
- Cu interconnect. technol., CVD, RIE (Japanese) 27800
- Cu, laser-assisted CVD on Si 27819
- Cu metallisation for MCMs, CVD using CuCl precursor 14072
- Cu, selective CVD, via SO₂ surface modification 7695
- Cu thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
- CuO crystallites prior to YBCO film CVD, surface morphology 14033
- Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifier, CVD fabrication, design 23458
- GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
- GaAs, MOCVD, reactive chemical intermediates 729
- GaAs film, vert. rot.-disk MOCVD (Korean) 27786
- GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
- GaAs/AlGaAs arrowhead-shaped quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication 14070
- GaAs-AlGaAs MOCVD grown QW optical switch 24916
- GaAs-AlN heterostruct., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
- Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As/GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.49}P MQW laser, high power operation 9610
- GaN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
- Ge_{1-x}Si_x CVD layer deposition, chem. reaction kinetics 730
- HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
- InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
- InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
- InAs, thin films on InP, MOCVD growth, charactn. 27830
- InAs,P_{1-y}/InP strained-layer quantum well laser, MOCVD 9648
- InGaAs-based thermal stress-relieved laser fabrication/charactn. 36598
- InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
- InO₃:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
- InP-W, metallisation, rapid LPCVD 2018
- InS, film, MOCVD growth 7677
- KrF laser CVD, deposit crystallinity studies 27789
- Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (Japanese) 15092
- NiCr thin film press. transducers, technol. (Italian) 31898
- PZT ferroelec. film MOCVD LSI appl. (Japanese) 27799
- PZT thin films, MOCVD using novel sources 21420
- Pb(Sc_{1/2})Ta_(1/2)O₃ ferroelec. films for thermal detector appl., deposition 14024
- Si CVD growth kinetics and reaction mechanism 27812
- Si N_x photo-CVD, MIS struct. 7686
- Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
- Si films, photo-CVD from SiH₂Cl₂/H₂ 14053
- Si, hemispherical grained film form. technol. 14981
- Si, low press CVD, hot-wall reactor, model 34308
- Si low press. CVD, nucleation/growth kinetics 21383
- Si, monolayer growth, CVD reactor, SiH₂Cl₂ precursor 34209
- Si, polycrystalline films, P doped/undoped, 2 step continuous deposition 21386
- Si, rapid thermal CVD on SiO₂, uniformity degradation 14052
- Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391
- a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
- a-Si:H, CVD film growth, surface reactions 748
- a-Si:H double stacked solar cells, highly stable, fab. (Korean) 33558
- a-Si:H film, catalytic CVD, pyrolytic react. (Japanese) 27795
- a-Si:H photostable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
- Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
- Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si low temp. heterostruct. growth, low press. CVD 7696
- Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153
- a-Si/SiN_x, low temp. CVD, TFT technology 7688
- Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
- Si-Ge MOS TFTs low-temp. technol. for large-area electronics 22702
- Si-SiGe-Si heterostruct., CVD, surface/interface roughness 21419
- 3C-SiC ALE by LPCVD, adsorbed SiCl₄, crystallinity 34221
- SiC, cubic, growth using gas mixture 34314
- SiC film, CVD for X-ray mask appl. 22540
- SiC films, LPCVD reaction kinetics 14061
- SiC films on Si, RTCVD growth 34312
- SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
- 3C-SiC laser CVD epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 27759
- 6H-SiC low temp. homoepitaxial CVD 13918
- SiC microwave MESFETs, design/perform. 14493
- β-SiC p-n junction diodes, CVD grown, characts. 35550
- SiC polytypes, CVD growth simulation 34313
- a-SiC:H photo-CVD thin films prep. 21402
- poly-SiC-Si solar cells, fabrication, elec. props. 40274
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
- SiN film for X-ray mask membrane, LPCVD 28798
- SiN native-oxide-free process for 4 nm capacitor dielectrics 22363
- Si₃N₄ LPCVD, selective growth on clean Si surfaces 7704
- SiN_x film, hybrid-excitation CVD for TFT 8959
- SiN_x/InP CVD thin films, passivation studies (Japanese) 22412
- SiN_xO_y photochem. vap. deposited antirefl. films for solar cells 21394
- SiO₂ aerosols, form., deposition, in optical fibre prod. 9189
- SiO₂ deposition by thermal pyrolysis of TEOS 21392

chemical vapour deposition continued

- SiO₂ films, LPCVD, elec. and reliability charact., 14074
 SiO₂:Er single-mode fibres, fab. and amp. charactn. 36140
 SiO₂:P single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
 SiO₂:R waveguides on Si, flame hydrolysis deposition/aerosol doping 23175
 SiOF CVD film form., IC appl. 34301
 SiO₂N₂ form. by thermal nitridation/LPCVD 1958
 SnO₂ thin film CVD, UV irradiation effects (*Japanese*) 27829
 SnO₂ thin films, CVD from thin (II) acetylacetonate 14063
 Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
 Ta₂O₅ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
 TiN barrier layers by LPCVD at 450°C 8746
 TiN films, MOCVD, metallisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
 TiN thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 TiO₂ thin films, low press. MOCVD 21387
 TiSi₂ CVD with surface cleaning and ohmic contact formation 27791
 TiSi₂ layer CVD, precursor thermodynamic anal. 34306
 W CVD equipt., Cost of Ownership reduction 27521
 W CVD on TiN, submicron interconnection (*Korean*) 7680
 W CVD, selective, with polyimide mask, for local interconnects 28790
 W, CVD via plug process development 8736
 W LPCVD, metallisation, ULSI interconnect, (*Japanese*) 27798
 W OMCVD, C content suppression by Pt codeposition 726
 W UHV CVD, Si substrate condition effect 34307
 W contact metallization, SiH₂F₂-reduced CVD 22422
 W films, CVD on Mo interconnects, MO oxide elimination 15086
 W, films on Si, CVD deposition, contact formation 14940
 W, laser CVD on GaAs, surface studies 27822
 W, laser CVD on SiO₂N₂, direct writing 27821
 W, laser assisted (VI) on GaAs 28796
 W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 W microstructures, E-beam induced fabrication 743
 W selective CVD for submicron plug appls., alternative to blanket W 21398
 W thermal CVD on GaAs, WF₆-H system 27827
 WSi₂ LPCVD films using WCl₄ and silane 28789
 WSi₂ layer CVD, precursor thermodynamic anal. 34306
 WSi₃ CVD, preheating method 7689
 WSi₃ diode laser-induced CVD, direct writing 27833
 WSi₃ film form. by SiH₂Cl₂ reduction 34311
 WSi₃ films, CVD from WF₆/SiH₂Cl₂/Si₂H₆ 14060
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} films by MOCVD with tapered inner tube 753
 ZnO thin films, solar cell appl., photo CVD 40270
 ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (*Japanese*) 27788
 ZnO:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059
 ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, CVD prep. 14044

chemical vapour infiltration

- C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432

chemical variables control

- see also pollution detection and control*
 combustion controller in MMC-90 microcomputer based multiloop controller 33040
 hyperpure water, purity level control, automatic (*Italian*) 11983
 Si epitaxy is fast wafer rot. reactor using SiH₄ 7637

chemical variables measurement

- see also chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pH measurement; pollution detection and control*
 AppliTek online chem. analyser for wastewater monitoring 11723
 composite embedded fibre optic sensors, cure monitoring 38889
 concentration in air determ., using Pd-SiO₂-Si sensor 5645
 EELS trace element detection, digital filters 32072
 fibre optic sensors with UHF subcarriers, stabilisation 18915
 formaldehyde detection, SnO₂ and WO₃ sensors 19021
 gas turbine diagnostic system, operating experiences (*German*) 20240
 ionic liq. channel FET, theory and expt. results 2140
 IR gas monitor with temp. modulation 5631
 IR hydrocarbon gas detectors, developments 19006
 methane detection, use of 1.64 µm DFB laser 5823
 miniaturized electrophoresis and chemical analysis systems on Si 19235
 multivalent metal ions detect./quatif., using polymeric sensors 31919
 odorants indent., six channel piezoelec. crystals (*English*) 25696
 oil-filled cable, dissolved gas-in-oil anal., fault location 39778
 power station waste water monitoring/meas. methods 20138
 power transformer, paper insulation aging, oil furfural meas. 20514
 power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
 SAW devices/self-assembly monolayers appl. 25450
 sensor technologies, online appls. 18850
 tuned UHF physical quantity meter 11995
 water treatment (*Japanese*) 18998
 CO/CO₂ meas., temp rise in transformer under GIC 40196
 CO/CO₂ meas., transformer, cellulose decomposition 40194
 CO₂/CO meas. in predictive maint. of transformers (*Japanese*) 33353
 NO₂, atmospheric, using DIAL 18581
 NO₂ conc. meas. using nitrate-selective electrodes 19231
 NaOH solution concentration, carbonate/aluminate effects 32025
 Pb²⁺ ion selective sensors using chalcogenide glasses 18859
 SO₂-SO₂ electrochemical monitoring in process gas streams 31994
 TiO₂, anatase modification, CO/H₂ detection 19710

chemiluminescence

- fibre optic biosensor, glutamine determ. 25605

chemioception

- MISFET based olfactory system (*English, French*) 5632

chemisorption

- MIS gas sensors using catalysts and adsorpt. oxides 19003
 CdSe film, ageing charact., low temp. 22198
 Si, laser induced chem. etching in Cl₂, model 1979
 Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391
 W, laser CVD on SiO₂N₂, direct writing 27821

chemistry computing

- see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing*
 electrochemical AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
 gas discrimination, semicond. microcomputerised fuzzy reasoning sensor (*Japanese*) 31989
 power plant FGD, limestone use calc., BASIC program 6620

chemistry computing continued

- power transformer insulating oils, immiscible contaminant transport simulation 20477

Cherenkov counters

- ALICE—A Large Isotopic Composition Experiment 32357
 cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
 CEBAF Short Orbit Spectrometer, aerogel Cerenkov detector 39277
 CERES spectrometer develop. 39274
 CERN WA89 expt., RICH counter 25786
 compact RICH counter, antiproton in space 12152
 conference on wire chambers, Vienna, Austria (Feb. 1992) 20893
 DELPHI, BRICH detector develop. 25784
 DELPHI forward RICH detector, drift optimization 25785
 Delphi forward ring imaging Cherenkov detector, readout electronics 19346
 DUMAND II, progress update 12158
 electron spectrometer, 1 GeV range, scintillation/Cherenkov detectors 25915
 fast RICH detector for JETSET 25787
 Full Acceptance Detector for SSC 12145
 gas Cherenkov counter, muon trigger for SDC detector 32340
 Hamamatsu R4558 photomultiplier performances 32267
 IMB-3 detector, design, operation 25879
 large area optical imaging UV detector 25882
 LSND detector, overview, neutrino oscill. expts. 12161
 MWPC, different photocathode materials, direct comparison, RICH 25799
 new generation Cherenkov counters, avalanche chamber results 25796
 P845 spectrometer for B-physics studies 12165
 photosensitive wire detectors at IHEP 25813
 phototube RICH detector 39233
 RICH, CsI-TMAE photocathode studies 12171
 Ring Imaging Detector, progress, commissioning 12172
 SELEX spectrometer, E-781 expt., Fermilab 12144
 SLD Cherenkov ring imaging detector, data acquisition 12150
 SLD Cherenkov ring imaging detector system performance 12135
 threshold Cherenkov counter in high energy physics 12155
 wavelength shifting panels, optical props. 25884
 γ-ray spectrometer, fiber optic array for continuous energy coverage 25929
 KYb(WO₄)₂ single crystal Cherenkov counters 12107
 NaBi(WO₄)₂ single crystal Cherenkov counters 12107
 PbWO₄ single crystal Cherenkov counters 12107

Cherenkov detectors *see Cherenkov counters***Cherenkov radiation***see also Cherenkov counters*

- compact RICH counter, antiproton in space 12152
 copolymer poled film, purple-blue freq. doubling waveguide 23647
 cyclotron maser, kinetic instability investig. by Vlasov-Maxwell eqns. 16344
 dielectric medium, spontaneous emission mechanism in uniform mag field 9861
 microwave ferrite, slow relativistic electron, Cherenkov radiation 3204
 organic nonlin. opt. materials for guided-wave structs. 23644
 overmoded relativistic multiwave Cerenkov generator 8488
 sinusoidal slow-wave structs., coupling and S-parameters 8500
 slab waveguide, Cerenkov radiative SHG improvement 36680
 UV imager for nucl. safeguards inspectors 5574
 water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6074
 water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6073
 LiNbO₃ planar waveguides, Cherenkov SHG, guide length depend. 36697
 a-Nb₂O₅ film, optical waveguide, SHG, coupled modes 9739
 SiO₂:azo dye film waveguides large stable SHG 36681

CHILL *see specification languages***chilling** *see cooling***chip carriers** *see integrated circuit technology; packaging***chloride glasses** *see halide glasses***chokes** *see inductors***cholesteric liquid crystals**

- cholesteric-nematic transition, hysteresis, LCD appl. 16160
 Faraday isolator in laser system, liq. cryst. lin. polarisers 2665
 intracavity liquid crystal modulator for CO₂ TEA laser beam divergence 3050
 LCD, polarised colour projection, combined TN/cholesteric components 36268
 nematic-cholesteric phase transition projection LCD, high resolu. 9330
 polymer/liquid crystal dispersions technology develop. 16174

choppers (circuits)

- asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
 C-dump SRM drive, energy recovery chopper, sliding mode control 40332
 CMOS chopper amplifier with folded cascode OTAs 34549
 DC motor drives, multi-phase chopper, high current 7080
 DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
 DC-DC convertor sliding mode control (*French*) 27032
 DC/DC converters, planar inductor 21537
 food processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
 PM stepping motors, chopper-type drive-ct. 26979
 power electronic switches using choppers/power transistors 936
 railway car supplies, turn-off network for GTO chopper 7089
 rectifiers, single-phase, chopper-based nipple compensation (*Japanese*) 6933
 TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
 TEXT upgrade generators, protection/excitation systems 33138
 traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
 urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (*Italian*) 40364

chopping *see cutting***CHP generation** *see cogeneration***chromatic aberration** *see aberrations***chromatography**

- chemical industry digitally linked gas chromatographs 31062
 epoxy conductive die attach adhesives, volatile species generation 13717
 flow-through scintill. detector, nC activities, PET tracer metabolites, chromatogr. 39367
 HV impulse capacitors, paper-castor insulation diagnosis 20654
 organic micropollutants in water, robotic anal. 12546
 organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
 PCB manufacture, circuit board residues produced during, eval. using chromatography 14679
 power transformer, paper insulation aging, oil furfural meas. 20514
 power transformer PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
 SAW resonators, temp. programmed desorpt. 38938
 SAW sensors, gas chromatography 38936
 supercritical fluid technol. in composite proc. and anal. 785

chromatography continued

- wafer surface contamination correl. with HEPA filters 28644
- Si microsenors and microactuators for gas anal. 38933

chromising *see surface hardening***chronographs** *see chronometers***chronometers**

- diver's electronic watch with analogue depth meter (*Japanese*) 19031

C³I systems *see command and control systems***CIM** *see computer integrated manufacturing***cinelifming** *see cinematography***cinematography**

see also cameras; telefilming

- artistic imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 5355
- Cosharp photographic reduction printer for cinematography 5291
- HDTV, HD audio presentation playback systems, develop. 18684
- Hi-Vision appls. (*Japanese*) 5356
- holographic high-speed off-axis cinematography, dye laser use 23717
- Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
- meteorology, numerical simulations visualization by video (*German*) 12509
- multimedia, large-screen 38683
- sound motion picture technology history 18731
- SoundDroid for film post processing 11702

circuit analysis *see network analysis***circuit analysis computing**

see also circuit CAD; SPICE

- 1D transient semicond. device simulation, direct method cct. simulator 35549
- 3D IC interconnect, BE approach to transient simulation 34399
- 68HC11 Motorola microcontrollers based general purpose freq. synthesizers 34559
- abstract hardware simulators, formal symbolic simulation 28072
- AC active load simulator circuit, design/implementation 34512
- ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1992, USA 33745
- adaptive reson. theory neural network, simul. using Pspice 21906
- ADSpice op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917
- algorithm for computing s-t network reliability 27886
- amplifiers, circuit synthesis program 847
- analog BiCMOS Hopfield neuron 9042
- analog circuits, testing by sensitivity computation 857
- analogue cct. design, sensitivity anal. program SAUCES 34452
- analogue ccts., large, symbolic simul., cancellation-free algm. 34447
- analogue circuits, multilevel simul. algorithm 866
- analogue circuits, noniterative DC anal. program 34387
- analogue design, symbolic anal. methods, overview 34444
- analogue IC, symbolic anal. simplification 34445
- analogue IC rule-based DC analysis program 34977
- analogue multiplier, dynamic macromodel (*Chinese*) 34975
- Arithmetic Cube, error anal. and simulation 28201
- ASIC, high-perform., advanced library charactn. 29033
- ASIC design simul. 14198
- associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352
- asymptotic waveform eval., distributed elements simulation 917
- asymptotic waveform eval. for cct. CAD simulation/anal. 34473
- ATE environ., IC failure analysis 2256
- ATE software/hardware for VLSI testing, trends 2255
- ATKET, automatic test knowledge extraction from VHDL 35821
- AWEspice, tool for simulation of interconnect problems 34398
- AWEsymbolic, linear ccts. anal. using asymptotic waveform eval. 34420
- battery chargers, design (*Spanish*) 40213
- BiCMOS opamp, design and simulation 34550
- BJT/FET, S-param. quick conversion to add appls. 14510
- boost convertor with output filters large signal modelling 34531
- boundary scan circuitry, test quality improvement by physical testability enhancement 33910
- bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
- cache level switch level simulator, use of hierarchy 871
- CAI for VLSI design using NeXT workstation 7298
- CAPZ, PC program for SC filter anal. in z-transform domain 27908
- cascode current sources/current mirrors/transresistance stages 22922
- Cathedral II ccts. verification, SFG tracing methodology 902
- CCD clock register modeling, SPICE simulation 5595
- chaotic circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33849
- chaotic second-order digital filter, symbolic dynamics 1178
- CircuitMaker, digital electronic circuit anal./simulation education software 21469
- CMOS A/D convertor for digital RF memory 21829
- CMOS circuits, stuck-open faults, heuristics for robust test computation 341
- CMOS digital ccts., probabilistic fault model 21599
- CMOS interconnect modelling for timing analysis 22869
- CMOS VLSI ccts., max. current estimation 35840
- combinational ccts., single bridging fault coverage, digital simulation (*Japanese*) 21682
- combinational circuits, random large, generation algm. 34648
- combinational circuits testing using gate delay property (*Chinese*) 7907
- compiled event driven multidelay logic simulation 34743
- complex resistance network, failure recognition (*Polish*) 27895
- computer-aided interactive strategy for circuit representation 829
- continuous-time filters, tuning study using macromodels 21836
- coupled device-circuit simulation, energy momentum models 28873
- critical-path tracing, switch-level fault simulation 22839
- crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
- current mode PWM convertors, unified model of current feedback 34529
- current-fed push-pull converter, peak current prog. control 34504
- DC anal. of nonlin. cct. using soln. tracing 27941
- DC-DC convertors modelling for SPICE simulation 13221
- DC/AC power convertor, digital simulation 40219
- DC/DC resonant ZVS power convertors; charactn. methods 33402
- decoupling for 74 ACT gates, wideband coupling of supply voltage (*German*) 1659
- defect-tolerant ICs, optimum-redundancy prediction 2249
- delay, expression incl. nonquasi static effects 28080
- delay fault diagnosis based on fault simulation 34734
- design rule checker, halo algorithm parallel hierarchical 908
- diagnosis, model-based, behaviour and transient failures (*French*) 7459
- differential-algebraic problem and elec. networks 7791
- digital elements, analogue macromodelling in SPICE 28116
- digital logic simulation, structural domain model gen. 14315
- digital logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
- digital systems, automatic fault isolation 7861
- circuit analysis computing** continued
- diode-treatment ccts., DC solns., bounds 923
- distributed fault simulation with vector set partitioning 21597
- DragonWave for linear distributed parameter circuit CAD 1342
- EASi user interface for RF CAD/simul. 34368
- ECL logic synthesis 1087
- ECL switching, BJT current gain/forward transit time influence 35829
- education, computer simulation appls. 33844
- education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
- education, SPICE package-based 33846
- EEsof CAE software for PCs under Microsoft Windows 14171
- efficient test set evaluation 343
- ELDO simulator for noise simulation in transient analysis 34985
- electrical engng. ccts. course, computing experience 27468
- expert system, diagnostic for CMOS analog IC design 21500
- expert system for cct. anal. in tutoring system 7787
- false paths in circuit timing verification 840
- fast nonlin. waveform estimation for large distributed networks 918
- FASTCAP 3D capacitance calc. for multiple dielectrics 34430
- fault detection algorithm, Ginsberg's possible world approach 7789
- fault simulation concurrent algorithm, transputer based implementation 7857
- fault-free ccts., delay fault diagnosis using simulation 14294
- FAULT.ENT, ES for digital cct. multiple fault diagnosis 14254
- FIT-2 extraction program based on SPICE-PAC 27909
- flexible circuit simulation with mixed-domain and mixed-mode applications 34968
- floating CMOS resistor, SPICE anal. 29019
- floating gate EEPROMs, transient behaviour anal. 14323
- FLUX 2-D software for power electronics thermal simulation 27998
- FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
- FOCUS, experimental environ. for fault sensitivity anal. 21490
- forced nonlin. microwave ccts., general-purpose noise anal. 14505
- formula approx. for flat hierarchical symbolic anal. 21484
- frequency-domain simulation, acceleration techniques 34442
- function performance model, phys. model, black-box approx. 34440
- functional abstraction/proof of digital circuits 993
- functional test using behavior models 7897
- gate level sequential machines, test generation 28102
- general taskfarming tool for semiconductor fabrication 35368
- GLITCH, parallel simulator for associative processor arrays 34403
- global scheduling based on condition vectors 34401
- harmonic balance eqns. soln., variable dimen. algm. 34483
- harmonic oscillator parametrization, using cct. anal. program (*German*) 979
- HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
- HBT/RTD logic for low-power high-speed, anal. 34681
- HEMT logic cct. CAD with waveform relaxation 7898
- HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
- heterojunction bipolar technology for ECL in GHz arithmetic 2267
- HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
- high level synthesis problem optimisation-based tool 21493
- high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
- HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator and netlist converter 34463
- HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator in APL 34697
- HTS interconnections, SPICE modeling, microwave appls. 27546
- HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
- HYBRID power diode model, cct. simulator appls. 27986
- IBM PC software for digital filter analysis 8060
- IC accelerated simul. using Chebyshev series 34410
- IC interconnects, simulation 33947
- IC manufacturing, back-end 2254
- IC neural nets using ferroelectric analog memory 22805
- IC transient simulation, cct. eqns. for spectral anal. 889
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- imbedded memories in ASICs, test algorithm 28169
- impedance matching domain determ. 7774
- impulse voltage generator characts. evol., PC-based 20558
- incremental circuit simulation using waveform relaxation 34390
- incremental switch-level simulator, zero delay vs positive delay 34744
- injection-synchronised oscillator amp., nonlinear capacit. effects, CAA 34383
- integrated system for rapid prototyping of algorithm specific data paths 28213
- Intel 80286 chip, partial behaviour simul., AHPL/VHDL 14368
- interconnect delay, generalised Elmore expression for distrib. RC networks 36997
- interconnect equiv. cct. modelling, time-domain meas. 21096
- interconnect simul. with asymptotic waveform eval. 34377
- intermittent fault isolation, efficient simulation 14317
- inverter bipolar ring oscillators, complementary transistor-based 14205
- invertors, parallel resonant, digital simulation 13245
- IPDA: interconnect performance design assistant 34465
- L161 micropower comparator, linear IC SPICE macromodel 27918
- large-scale networks, symbolic anal., hierarchical signal flowgraph 21483
- large-signal anal. of boost-convertor switching regulator 28005
- lateral pnp transistors, MODELLA physics-based compact model 15181
- LD, multisection/multielectrode, statical and dynamical anal. 36595
- level-sensitive latched circuits, compiled simulation 14316
- linear ASICs, design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
- linear ccts., asymptotic waveform eval., optimal pole selection 34474
- linear ICs, simplified transfer fns., symbolic anal. 21482
- linear switched networks, steady-state response 927
- linear system, Mason formula, computer-aided manipulation 823
- LM117 adjustable positive voltage regulator, SPICE macromodel 28010
- Log Mac, freq./time-domain cct. anal. program 34370
- logic circuits, dynamic reduction of fault simulation 27903
- logic simulation for design verification 14314
- logic timing consistency, guarantee by using structural modeling 27932
- lossy interconnect with HF nonidealities, linear time simulation 34396
- lossy interconnects, transient simul. using recursive convolution 34378
- lossy transm. lines, simul. with PSpice 23855
- lossy transmission line circuit simulation, Pade approx. 34475
- lumped circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
- magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133
- magnetic field sensor modelling, cct. simulation tools 25449
- magnetic structure modelling, PSpice package-based 23786
- magnetics modelling, rate dependent, cct. simulation appls. 29889
- MC 6800 microprocessors, fault diagnosis 14346
- MCM, thermal management guidelines 21103
- MCM interconnects, simulation 33947

circuit analysis computing continued

- memory coupling fault detect., march test method/algm. (*Korean*) 34797
 MetaSim, wiring rule generation tool for interconnects 34464
 MIC using efficient topological method 28414
 microprocessors design, simulation using formal specification 28178
 microstrip antenna, passive/active, design/anal., cct. simulator appl. 37065
 microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
 microwave cct. CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
 microwave ccts., neural net represent. of Smith chart 865
 microwave ccts. education, wave computation software 33829
 microwave IC modelling 35079
 microwave/RF CAD tools, status review 28351
 MIMP computer program for impedance matching network anal. 21467
 mixed analog-digital circuits, parallel switch level simulator 1194
 mixed device-cct. modelling system for personal computers 28872
 mixed-signal systems simulation, analog behavioral models 1192
 mixer spurious responses in broadband EW syst., MIXSPUR program 14245
 MMIC CAD syst., yield optim. with EM simul. 1597
 MMIC mixers, active device modeling tech. 28416
 MMIC power amplifier stability, unified anal. 1487
 MMIC/MIC passive structs., EM simulation, moment method based 14535
 MMICs, small-signal RF yield anal. 1598
 MNAP9 nodal network analysis program 34369
 MODFET analytic charge-control model 28959
 moment-matching methods for transient analysis of interconnect networks 34476
 monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102
 MOS circuit simulation on vector processors using table models 872
 MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
 multi-basis branch point ccts., digital simulation (*Russian*) 895
 multi-megabit DRAM design, array noise anal. 34781
 multi-stage amplifier stability anal., S-probe tech. 1349
 multibridge rectifier ccts., glaze melting appls., digital simulation (*Russian*) 40448
 multiICFA, multimedia information system for IC failure analysis 28985
 multiple phase clocked designs, hierarchical timing anal. 34623
 multiple-valued logic 34653
 multiple-valued VLSI processor for digital control 1145
 multiport anal. of microwave nonlinear networks 28353
 multisection multiconductor lines, 2D computerised crosstalk analysis 34373
 multivalued counter and adder using tunneling diode, SPICE3 1057
 NAND circuit minimization with rewriting rules 28119
 network routing algorithms, simulation using C language 14188
 network theory/CAD CAI, calc. methods 33848
 neural nets, numerical simulation, convergence props. 14444
 next-generation cct. simulator, cooperative develop. environ. 14192
 NMOSFETs hot-electron damage, cct. degrad. simul. model 22712
 noise figure and noise contrib. calc. program 831
 noise parameter calc. using direct matrix anal. 28869
 nonlinear, freq. domain latency and relax.-based harmonic anal. 27951
 nonlinear, periodic steady-state problem, integral eqn. approach 27942
 nonlinear 3D MOSFET table for VLSI circuit simulation 22576
 nonlinear analog ccts., fault diagnosis, symbolic simulators 21485
 nonlinear analogue ccts., automated fault diagnosis, symbolic anal. 34450
 nonlinear cct. harmonic balance simulation and optimization 34482
 nonlinear ccts., DC anal. using soln. tracing ccts. 7795
 nonlinear ccts. state-space representation, systematic method 924
 nonlinear microwave computer-aided design 14504
 nonlinear multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
 nonlinear network optimization problems, FORTRAN subroutine LSNNO 7796
 nonlinear networks, periodic steady-state response by extrapolation 27912
 nonlinear networks steady state soln. fast computation 27911
 nontraditional analog circuit simulation, SPICE extension, soln. algorithms 34976
 nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 op. amp. settling tail, macromodel modification 28021
 op-amp macromodels, differences and limitations 21566
 optical front end receivers, simul. method 25142
 optoelectronic ccts. for microwave appls., CAD/CAA 5028
 oscillator injection locking anal., appl. of harmonic-balance 1357
 OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
 parallel logic simulation on distrib. memory machine 905
 parallel logic simulator, dynamic repartitioning 34404
 parallelism extraction in VHDL simulation 906
 partitioning schemes for circuit simulation on a multiprocessor array 27898
 passive circuit elements in MMIC, EM modelling 1458
 path delay fault simulation by parallel processing of patterns 21491
 path sensitization problem solved in linear time 839
 pattern parallel fault simulation, vector length control 21595
 PC-SNAP, symbolic network anal. program 34451
 PCB diagnosis expert system, XDES (*German*) 22056
 PCB ground planes, equivalent cct. model 1665
 phased array antennas, reconstructive diagnostic method algm. 37206
 physical model, use in nonlinear CAD 2206
 piecewise-linear resistive ccts., DC solns. determ., algm. 34484
 piecewise-linear systems, modelling using state-space method 27953
 PIN-HEMT optical receiver, ultra-low noise, design 11326
 polynomial admittance matrix addition method 893
 power converter input filter anal., PSPICE-based 33396
 power converter simul. loop admittance matrix modif. 21529
 power converters, multiresonant, topologies comparison 33398
 power converters, resonant, parallel-series, freq. domain anal. 33401
 power converters, series resonant, small-signal computer modelling 27067
 power electronics education, cct. simul. appls. 33845
 power supply ccts., digital real-time simulation (*German*) 40202
 power supply simul., mixed analog/digital macromodels 28009
 product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
 production test limits, Monte Carlo software anal. 27933
 prototyping systems with ALMA, CAD framework 34367
 PSPICE simulation of electronic ccts. (*Spanish*) 894
 PWB EMI reduction, design/noise simul. (*Japanese*) 22064
 quaternary variable threshold logic gate, PSPICE simulation (*Japanese*) 7908
 quiescent current estimation, VLSI circuit simulation 858
 RAM, pattern sensitive faults, testable design 7966
 random pattern testability of circuit faults, bounding algm. 22808
 rapid prototype emulator architecture 21611
 RC model for IC connections with coupling capacitance 2260
 RC timing anal., interval methods for uncertainty modelling 21474

circuit analysis computing continued

- rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
 register-transfer level digital circuit simulation 21494
 RTD, SPICE for cct. simulation 8874
 rules production in qualitative modeling of electric ccts. 27913
 Saber and MAST, analogue circuit simulator and HDL 34409
 SC networks, frequency/time domain anal., computer aided (*Hungarian*) 27954
 SC simulation models for full-chips verification 21473
 scheduling/allocation algorithms in synthesis system 850
 semiconductor device breakdown, cct. simul. algorithms 22570
 semiconductor device simulation using a circuit simulator (*Japanese*) 15129
 semiconductor fabrication, CIM/manufacturing issues 2226
 sequential circuits, synchronous, parallel sequence fault simulation 845
 series-parallel resonant converter, operating modes/simul. 34528
 series/parallel resonant converters, modeling using PSPICE 27999
 short circuit current microprocessor-based calc. 27891
 short-channel MOSFET model for cct. simul. 22658
 signal transition graphs, spec. and anal. of timing constraints 879
 SIMSTRICT behavioural simulator for VLSI system design 21489
 simulator for educational purposes, using HyperCard 827
 single-chip/MCM high-speed high-density digital interconnects 1728
 single-phase, harmonics anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 6902
 sinusoidal switched-current oscillators, config., characts., SPICE anal. 34565
 solid-state power limiters, develop. 1296
 SPICE2/voltage prog. transfer fn. modelling 27894
 Spice Age for Windows, software package, review 34376
 SPICE appl. to nonlinear devices/ccts. modelling 34407
 SPICE MOSFET model for analogue appls. 22656
 SPICE pole-zero anal. based on modification-decomposition method 27914
 SPICE-PAC circuit simulation package, table-driven analysis 29036
 Spice-SCAN mixed-signal simulator 27916
 split-capacitive load variable taper buffer design 34626
 SPURS V1.01 program for mixer IM products calc. 7841
 SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
 SSpice-symbolic cct. calc., SPICE compatible (*German*) 34372
 statistical cct. simul., correlated parameters generation 14176
 student technology transfer, cct. simulation appl. 33810
 SWEC simulator for transient simulation of lossy interconnect 34397
 switch-level anal., symbolic, appl. of partial strength ordering 841
 switch-level pattern dynamics, piecewise-linear simulation algorithm 34488
 switched analogue networks, simulators, filters and power supplies 34492
 symbolic anal. based on tree enumeration tech. 21481
 symbolic cct. anal. method and error anal. 34385
 symbolic circuit anal./simulation, computer-based 27897
 symbolic FSMs, structural optimisation 874
 symbolic network anal., supernodes and reduced loop anal. 21486
 symmetric crossbar arbiters for VLSI communication switches 34408
 synchronous circuits with level-sensitive latches, timing anal. 34739
 synchronous CMOS ccts., typical power estim. using simul. 21661
 teaching, computational tools 105
 testing analogue part of mixed ASICs 1193
 top-down design, simulating at high levels shows promise 34435
 transformational develop. for multiplier circuit proving 28101
 transient response of integrated circuits with loss transmission lines, computation 873
 troubleshooting heuristics discovery using design knowledge 21497
 VCO, direct freq. config, 1.8 GHz, CAD/simul. 35060
 verification of BEDROC high level synthesis, HardwarePal 903
 VHDL, impact of abstract data types 907
 VLSI, high performance, clock net routing algorithm 837
 VLSI circuits, waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 VLSI multi-level digital design verification 28045
 VLSI reliab. anal., high-level simulator 29037
 VLSI/WSI arrays, degradable, reconfig. algms. 15371
 WRV256, parallel cct. simulator 34391
 XAS expert system for CCD design simulation 861
 GaAs ASIC layout design, CAE tech. 28150
 GaAs DCFL/SDCFL ccts., empirical model for power consumption 21671
 GaAs FETs, massively-parallel computers for num. simulation 15330
 GaAs HBT ICs, thermal design and simul. 2265
 GaAs IC operating temp. estim. 35805
 GaAs MESFETs with p-buffer layer on SI substrate 15341
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP collector-up HBT, small-signal equiv. cct. 15204
 YIG-tuned FET oscillator, 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431

circuit breakers

- see also circuit-breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers
 7.2 kV circuit breakers, static commutation (*Romanian*) 33449
 15 to 72.5 kV circuit breakers, type testing 27077
 275 kV GIS, shunt reactor current interruption tests 27132
 AC vacuum arc extinction, 5 to 100 kHz 27100
 Alcatel C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breaker design 33463
 Alcatel C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breakers 33462
 arc discharges diagnostics, space/time resolved, using CCD 5819
 bushings, oil filled, testing, IEEE standard 26474
 bushings, oil-filled, characts./dimensions, IEEE Standard 26475
 CAD/CAE tool for cct. breaker design 20605
 capacitor bank protection against dielectric breakdown (*Japanese*) 33566
 conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
 current conductors, load increase by using thermal tubes 33455
 DC cct. breakers, MOSFET pre-driver cct. 13267
 domestic circuit breaker computerised testing (*Spanish*) 27115
 electric utility power transformer/cct. breaker life extension 6367
 electrical contacts, aerospace appls., evolution overview (*French*) 8273
 electromechanical, electronic position indicator (*Polish*) 27106
 fast automatic transfer cct. breaker starter (*Russian*) 6950
 fault current capacity tests, transient anal. (*Russian*) 40231
 fusion, superconducting magnet, DC circuit breaker 36077
 gas insulated switchgear, predictive maint. (*Japanese*) 33450
 HV, physical processes, mathematical modelling (*Croatian*) 6945
 HV cct. breakers, current ratings, ANSI/IEC stds. comparison 40228

circuit breakers continued

HV circuit breakers, synthetic testing (*German*) 20594
HV vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown X-ray prod. protection 20626
HV/MV cct. breakers, design and develop. (*French*) 27079
HVDCCB commutating cct., self-excited oscill. 20582
IEC standards, IEC 364 publication (*Czech*) 21
IEEE Stds. collection 33461
industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (*Italian*) 39842
inspection policy 27559
low voltage cabling, design/protection using CAE 6448
LV MCCBs, arc gas flow in arc chamber 13271
LV power system overvoltages, generation processes (*German*) 39825
MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, appls. 35630
overcurrent circuit breakers, automatic, protection curve calcs. (*Russian*) 12812
power line reclosers/sectionalisers, pole-mounted, automated 32926
power system turbogenerator connection, cct. breaker simulation (*Chinese*) 39630
power transmission line short-ccts., nonsimultaneous, probability distrib. (*Polish*) 26421
power transmission lines, double cct., travelling wave-based protection 20110
RCCB, European standards (*German*) 40229
reliability and elec. endurance 27075
residual current, automated test rig (*German*) 6952
resistance meas. using transmission line discharge technique 19134
rotating arc quenching device 20611
Russian circuit breakers, mechanical/switching near resist. (*Russian*) 20604
self-expansion, R&D efforts (*French*) 27080
SIMOCODE motor protection/control, commun. capability 33136
substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (*Japanese*) 6432
substation equipment, predictive maintenance (*Japanese*) 33475
substation fault section estimation expert system 27125
vacuum, accelerated life test 20593
vacuum, max. interruption current 20591
vacuum circuit breaker, delayed restriking after current interrupt. 27099
vacuum circuit breaker, elec. endurance test 27097
vacuum circuit breakers, arc blowout chamber develop. 13264
vacuum gap, long, HF current interruption 27101
vacuum interrupter, HV, prebreakdown impulse statistical distrib. 20635
vacuum interrupter breakdown voltage studies 20628
vacuum interrupter dielectric strength, switching effects 27076
vacuum interrupter electrode gap insulation props. 20627
vacuum interrupters, capacitive switching 27098
vacuum interrupters, research, design, similitude theory (*Chinese*) 20571
vacuum interrupters with long-stroke bellows 27074
vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232
Westinghouse DB LV circuit breakers, maint. 33469
(CoFeMnMo)₇₈(SiB)₂₂ amorphous ribbons in summation transformers 6506
Cr-Cu materials developed for vacuum interrupter contacts 20592
SF₆ and air blast cct. breaker test ccts. 13258
SF₆ cct. breaker elec. field distrib., comput. simulation 27108
SF₆ cct. breaker short-cct. test experiences (Mexico) 33457
SF₆ cct. breakers, low temp. dielec. behaviour 20623
SF₆ cct. breakers, power station appls. 27118
SF₆ cct. breakers, temp. meas., diagnostic instrument 20634
SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
SF₆ circuit breakers, nonstationary condensation, interrupt capability (*Russian*) 27072
SF₆ dielectric strength at low temperatures under DC voltages 15575
SF₆-He cct. breaking arcs, quenching props. 20603
SF₆-N₂ mixture, arc quenching medium in GCB 20607
SF₆ EHV cct. breakers, post-arc current meas. 33453

circuit-breaking arcs

see also circuit breakers; sparks
275 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (*Italian*) 32941
275 kV GIS, shunt reactor current interruption tests 27132
AC vacuum arc extinction, 5 to 100 kHz 27100
air blast chamber, current interrupt. rel. to air flow passage 27096
arc gas flow in arc chamber in LV MCCBs 13271
Black-Box arc model for breaker interruption 20587
breaker fault current capacity tests, transient anal. (*Russian*) 40231
contact dynamic welding criterion 8295
contacts, arc characts. study, test syst. 8293
current limiting cct. breakers, arc motion meas. tech. 13272
erosion in electrical contacts, model 8283
fuse arc temp. continuous monitoring 20585
gas blast arcs, thermal recovery in plane-parallel nozzles 27090
gas blast arcs in plane-parallel nozzles, flow strcuts. 27091
GIS, arc induction of fast transients 20639
GIS, high current interruption by disconnector/earthing switch (*Japanese*) 33456
HV/MV cct. breakers, design and develop. (*French*) 27079
HVDC interruption, arc instability 20620
HVDCCB commutating cct., self-excited oscill. 20582
impurity vapour contaminated, effective ionis. pot. 20609
moving arc, dyn. speed, electrode temp. influence 15569
moving laminated arcs, radiative power losses 27094
power apparatus contact arc-quenching systems, efficiency calcs. (*Russian*) 40078
power system protection, switchgear short cct. protection algms. (*Russian*) 39801
power system turbogenerator connection, cct. breaker simulation (*Chinese*) 39630
puffer breaker, arc-flow interaction 27089
rotating arc quenching, ferromag. material influence 20614
rotating arc quenching device 20611
self-expansion, R&D efforts (*French*) 27080
short arc-plasma, current zero theory 27092
stress and erosion losses of electric contacts, 1 kA 8285
switching arc modelling during high current interruption 27085
thin film theory of contact phenomena 8294
UHV lines, arc interruption, insulation recovery 20093
vacuum circuit breaker, delayed restriking after current interrupt. 27099
vacuum circuit breaker, elec. endurance test 27097
vacuum circuit breakers, arc blowout chamber develop. 13264
vacuum gap, long, HF current interruption 27101
vacuum interrupters, capacitive switching 27098
vacuum interrupters, research, design, similitude theory (*Chinese*) 20571
vibration effect on arc phenomena 13273

circuit-breaking arcs continued

voltage waveform, harmonic components, fault location method (*Japanese*) 40230
water vap. at high press., DC arc characts. 20583
Ag-CdO contact materials, static gap of erosion behaviour 14612
Ag contacts opening arc, light intensity increase phenom., expt. 40234
Ag/SnO₂ contact materials, props./effects of doping agents 8289
AgCdO contacts, effect of opening vel. on arc characts. 8293
AgMO contacts, surface dynamics, reaction to breaking arc 8292
AgSnO₂ contact materials, arc reignition characts. 13274
Ar, reignition arc current calc. 20588
Cu atomic vap. model appl. to vac. arc. current zero 22943
Hg arc, high press., interrupted, energy transport 27095
N₂ and SF₆ blast arcs, current interruption behaviour simulation 13255
N₂ gas blast arc, differential-integral model 27087
SF₆ GIS, internal arcing resistance tests 33454
SF₆ and air blast cct. breaker test ccts. 13258
SF₆ arc, inductive current chopping, dynamic characts. 20584
SF₆ cct. breakers, power station appls. 27118
SF₆ cct. breakers, switching simul. 20615
SF₆ circuit-breaker arc modelling at zero current 27084
SF₆, curr. interruption, multi-mixing effects on prop. 20610
SF₆ flow in GCB nozzle, arc model 20606
SF₆ free-burning arc, low current interruption 20590
SF₆ gas blast arc, differential-integral model 27087
SF₆ gas blast arcs, mag. field interact. in plane-parallel nozzles 27093
SF₆ gas blasted arc, emission coeff., num. calc. 20589
SF₆ interrupter, transient 2D arc model 27088
SF₆ monoblast cct. breaker perform. rel. to flow conditions 27103
SF₆ puffer cct. breaker, gas flow characts. 27104
SF₆ puffer cct. breaker, max. interruption current 20591
SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, math. modelling 27111
SF₆ rot. arc, current-zero period phenom. 20612
SF₆ rot. arc discharge, current zero behaviour 20613
SF₆ rot. arc discharge, digital simul. 15568
SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, crit. curr. range 20618
SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, high-current arc modelling 27109
SF₆ self-blast switches, electrophys. phenom. 20619
SF₆, spectroscopic system using 2D CCD arrays 27112
SF₆ turbulent gas-blast arc, thermal recovery 27086
SF₆-He cct. breaking arcs, quenching props. 20603
SF₆-N₂ mixture, arc quenching medium in GCB 20607
SF₆-N₂ mixture, puffer breaker, interrupting perform. 20608
SF₆ EHV cct. breakers, post-arc current meas. 33453
SF₆ gas-blast cct. breakers, gas flow and elec. fields computation 27110
SiO₂ stone-sand fuses behaviour in short cct. conditions 20586
ZnO distribution network surge arresters, shock wave tests 26507

circuit CAD

see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD
1D systolic arrays, synthesis of control signals 7883
accelerated CAD systems (*Spanish*) 7777
active filters CAD, software product review (*Italian*) 14402
acyclic ccts., unit-delay compiled simulation 1045
adding/arithmetic multi-polarity transforms for logic design 34605
amplifier nonlin. distortion calc. by MathCAD syst. 28013
analog cct. synthesis, mixed integer nonlinear programming 34429
analog IC, transistor arrays, CAD 8997
analog modeling, tools to help, review 34433
analogue cct. design, sensitivity anal. program SAUCES 34452
analogue cct. model synthesis techniques and appls. 1203
analogue cct. optimisation, symbolic synthesis 34448
analogue cct. synthesis from abstract specifications 34386
analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
analogue design, symbolic anal. methods, overview 34444
analogue filter synthesis program for teaching CAD 13541
analogue multiplier, four-quadrant, MESFETs based 22912
analogue system design using symbolic anal. 34449
ASIC course, CAD tools 33812
ASIC design, three generations, VLSI approach 22823
ASIC design in a mixed-tool environment 29013
ASIC design methodol. for conversion of standard products 29012
ASIC design simul. 14198
ASIC design tools, integration into undergraduate curriculum 33814
ASIC HF system design issues 35801
ASIC/FPGA CAD, automatic synthesis tools (*Dutch*) 34432
ASICs, complexity estimation for real-time cct. synthesis, complexity estimation 2259
asynchronous circuit realization algorithm using signal transition graphs 1011
automatic circuit synthesis using predicate calculus 27887
backplane transit time delays and crosstalk simulation (*German*) 1653
battery chargers, design (*Spanish*) 40213
behavioural synthesis, operation scheduling with data flow graph reforming 34454
BiCMOS, ESD protection cct., design and simul. 22931
BiCMOS, flexible ROM generator 7927
binary decision diagrams, manipulation/ordering 846
bipolar logic array chips, design verification algms. 34696
BIST strategy for programmable data paths, IC realisation 22782
Boolean function, digital logic circuit design 34431
buffer stages in bipolar VLSI systems, optimisation 7876
CADEC VLSI design support expert system 34364
CADIC design system for parametric ASIC design 878
CAPT/IVE, computer aided prototype testing, integrated verification environment 5446
captive ASIC design, manufacturing capability, mgt. 2242
Chandy-Misra like digital simulator for FIDIAS 859
chip design process automation in education 33816
class E amplifier CAD, optimisation problem 34541
CLIGBT, complementary lateral insulated-gate bipolar transistor, model (*Chinese*) 35678
CMOS comparator design automation in SEAS framework 34456
CMOS continuous-time elliptic filter CAD 8038
CMOS digital ICs, DFT methodology 28044
CMOS memory, functional simulation model develop. 28157
CMOS op amp design using TOPICS expert system 7816
CMOS test chip and test program generation, parametric test CAD 2282
CMOS VLSI, screening experiment based statistical design 35843
combinational cct. design using wave pipelining 28107

circuit CAD continued

combinational ccts., BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085
 complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005
 concatenable cellular automata register design for built-in self-test 1037
 concurrent execution of VLSI design tasks, Flow system 899
 constant phase difference networks, design method 21505
 controller synthesis, encoding problems 7785
 crystal ccts., CAD techniques 971
 crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
 custom LSI library management CAD system 28053
 DAC, design knowledge representation 14378
 DaDaMo conceptual data model for electronic design appls. 842
 data path synthesis and superpipelined control 34674
 data signal processor for pattern recognition, VLSI design 14348
 DATE design environment, model integration 14174
 delay insensitive asyn. logic cct. design, software tool 7780
 design methodology mgt., electronic CAD frameworks 900
 DEVCALC, RF amplifier design aid 14224
 digital answering machine, design in 8 weeks 31137
 digital ccts., synthesis and formal verification (*Italian*) 34680
 digital circuit design, bed-of-nails DFT, AI approach 35133
 digital circuit functional representation by indexed binary decision diagrams 992
 digital filter design using VHDL 28272
 digital hardware design support environments (*Japanese*) 825
 digital systems, synthesis/simulation 34832
 doubly-matched broadband network, CAD method 34457
 DragonWave for linear distributed parameter circuit CAD 1342
 DRAM, dual-port, for digital RF memory 21759
 DSP circuit synthesis from VHDL descriptions (*Italian*) 34836
 E-plane bandpass filters with improved stopband perform., CAD 35038
 EASI user interface for RF CAD/simul. 34368
 education, computer integrated knowledge—the new order 27466
 education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
 electrical engng. ccts. course, computing experience 27468
 electrical interconnect anal. for VLSI parasitic ccts. 35165
 electronic packages, EM modelling 33938
 EMI control, older aircraft modification 30070
 ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 ExpressV-HDL programming tool for VHDL IC design (*German*) 862
 fault simulation, acyclic Boolean circuits 7781
 fault-tolerant ASICs, high-level synthesis 35819
 filter design, educational software package, FILTROS 27465
 filter design using QuickFil develop. tool (*German*) 28241
 finite state machine networks, state assignment 1039
 FIR digital filters design, parallel genetic algorithm 8074
 FOCUS, experimental environ. for fault sensitivity anal. 21490
 full-adder cct. implement. using binary tree structures 34602
 full-custom CMOS VLSI design course for undergraduates 33813
 GRAYCE simulation package for analog filter design 830
 GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
 HBT, DC thermal-elec. model for SPICE 2122
 HDL, multiple mixed-level, generation from schematics for ASIC design 28137
 HDLs and PCB design 28454
 HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
 HFET amplifiers and receivers for radioastronomy, cryogenic cooling 5215
 HIDE for VHDL bus-interface models generation 34591
 high density multichip systems, design 413
 high level synthesis for multiple-chip designs 34421
 high level synthesis problem optimisation-based tool 21493
 high-level synthesis, allocation algorithms based on path anal. 863
 high-level synthesis of digital systems, scheduling 35798
 high-speed interconnects, IPA-310 parameter analyser 39031
 high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 hybrid power IC topology design, multi-layer perceptron-based 938
 HYPER synthesis system, hardware selection and clustering 868
 hypothetical reasoning system for circuit-block synthesis 21471
 IBM PC software for digital filter analysis 8060
 IC technol. data exchange, EXPRESS data model 2251
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
 IIR bilinear transform filter design, appl. and perform. (*Spanish*) 28285
 image processor chip synthesis, floating point cell library 1146
 interconnects for high speed digital ccts., EM modelling 988
 interdigital microstrip filters, fast synthesis algm. 28352
 IPEX expert syst. for PC card assemblies develop. 8336
 Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
 LEDA circuit design plan acquisition learning system 34363
 life-cycle engineering constraint networks 13593
 linear ASICs, design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
 linear ICs, simplified transfer fns., symbolic anal. 21482
 linear network freq. response optimisation, CiOpt program 34388
 linear phase analog filter, CAD 34871
 LNA perform. optimisation using matching circles 21967
 lossless matching networks, integrated design tool 27890
 low-loss waveguide combiners for multidevice power amplifiers 8168
 LSI logic CAD frameworks and HDLs, standardisation 28048
 LSI/VLSI CAD, distributed multi-user system 7773
 MCM interconnects with perforations, elec. characts. 21095
 MESFET GaAs building block simulation 7779
 MIC oscillators, CAD and optimization program 14539
 MIC/MMIC CAD models, verif. using microstrip dielec. const. meas. 35016
 microelectronics CAD education, new advances (Canada) 33832
 microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
 microstrip antenna, passive/active, design/anal., cct. simulator appl. 37065
 microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
 microwave amp. design, direct synthesis of matching networks 8187
 microwave amplifier design, expert system 1544
 microwave balanced amplifier using branch-line coupler, CAD (*Korean*) 8215
 microwave cct. CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
 microwave ccts., neural net represent. of Smith chart 865
 microwave ccts., yield optimization for CAD implemen. 1361
 microwave ccts., yield-driven optim. using MESFET model 1350
 microwave ccts. education, wave computation software 33829
 microwave nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
 microwave oscillator, S-parameter design and computer algm. 35059
 microwave tuned oscillators, YIG resonator, CAD 14513
 microwave/millimetre wave ccts., CAD develops. 35097

circuit CAD continued

microwave/RF CAD tools, status review 28351
 microword length minimization, efficient algm. 34675
 MICs, parasitic coupling between transmission lines 1492
 Minerva, design process management for CAD frameworks 34466
 mixed device-cct. modelling system for personal computers 28872
 mixed signal IC CAD, software packages 14187
 mixed-signal ASICs, rapid prototyping 28299
 mixed-signal simulation models, cost and value 8082
 MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
 MM-wave VCO, field anal. and CAD 8183
 MMIC broadband FET amp., mixed lumped and distributed lossy networks synth. 1558
 MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
 MMIC CAD syst., yield optim. with EM simul. 1597
 MMIC/MIC passive structs., EM simulation, moment method based 14535
 monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102
 MOS LSI transient anal., SPICE macromodelling approach 9033
 Mos transistor CAD model, charge based, subthreshold 28948
 MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
 multi-level simulation of VLSI circuits, massive parallelism 15364
 multidimensional DFT comp., VLSI archit. 34813
 multilayer multiconductor microstrip structures, fast computation 1242
 MULTIPAR, partitioning for multiprocessor synthesis, sig. proc. 898
 multirate SC filter design using filterX 34904
 network theory/CAD CAI, calc. methods 33848
 NNSIM neural net development environment 34988
 nonlinear ccts., behavioral models synthesis, PCB drivers/receivers appl. 34455
 nonlinear MESFET model for microwave control devices design 1416
 nonlinear microwave CAD, efficient/reliab. num. algms. 27915
 nonlinear microwave computer-aided design 14504
 nonlinear multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
 NVAX CPU chip, design and CAD tools 8010
 one-side height minimisation, rectilinear wiring 7769
 op-amp macromodels, differences and limitations 21566
 optimal cascade active filters 28265
 optoelectronic ccts. for microwave appls., CAD/CAA 5028
 OrCAD/PCB II program system for PCB design (*Spanish*) 8333
 ordered binary decision diagrams, variable ordering algms., eval. 27900
 oversampled data converters, CAD tools 21828
 packaging design, shape optimal design approach 21100
 partitioning, parallel simulation for optimum design 34439
 PCB transm. line effects, 3D struct., CAD 14673
 physical model, use in nonlinear CAD 2206
 PIN-HEMT optical receiver, ultra-low noise, design 11326
 PLASYN combinatorial circuit synthesis system 910
 polysilicon structures with integrated CMOS TFTs 22852
 power ASIC time-to-market CAD, DC-DC convertor 27896
 power converters, resonant, LCT filter CAD and appl. 33406
 power converters, resonant, parallel-series, freq. domain anal. 33401
 power supply ccts., digital real-time simulation (*German*) 40202
 power supply management, battery-based, CAD techniques 13225
 process management in ASIC CAD framework 34437
 programmable ASIC systems, scheduling/data routing 849
 programs for microwave cct. (*German*) 27885
 prototyping hardware/software for application-specific systems 34366
 PWBs, design/technol. trends (*Japanese*) 22062
 PWM DC-DC convertors with input filters, CAD/SPICE 27997
 Ranger 2, shareware for PCB design 35134
 rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules, VLSI rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules 34831
 reconfigurable multiprocessor IC for high-speed DSP appls. 14363
 RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
 resources restricted aggressive scheduling 852
 RF and microwave circuit design, CAD tech. 14487
 RF cct. design, CAE solns. 14189
 RF circuit simulation methods, HP Impulse 14175
 RF exp. East, conf., Tampa, FL (Sept. 1992) 13466
 RISC workstations, multichip modules vs. high-density PWBs 13686
 RTD, SPICE for cct. simulation 8874
 rule-based analog circuit design 848
 scheduling basic blocks, circuit synthesis system 851
 Schmitt trigger cct., CAD approach 987
 self checking properties of circuit, verification design tool 867
 sequential circuit synthesis for parallel scan 1013
 series-feedback transistor oscillator design, computer program 34562
 SETIPIC, package for design of power IC 940
 signal transition graphs, spec. and anal. of timing constraints 879
 signal transition graphs, unique state coding property checking 1010
 SMPS power factor correction, cct. CAD 27069
 SMT boards, CAD techs. (*Spanish*) 8334
 SOS MOSFET model including radiation effects, cct. simulation 22905
 STAIC, interactive design tool for CMOS/BiCMOS ccts. 22844
 statistical perform. sensitivity for mfg. oriented CAD 864
 statistical process/device simulation, fast models 28646
 stripline interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 structured analogue design technique for analogue cct. CAD 1200
 suspended stripline circuits (*French*) 28337
 switching regulators, CAD tech. for feedback loops 34438
 symbolic cct. anal. method and error anal. 34385
 symbolic network anal., supernodes and reduced loop anal. 21486
 symbolic sensitivity analysis using Spice 34389
 symbolic timing verification for higher level synthesis tools 34742
 symbolic tools for analogue CAD 27884
 synchronous circuit design, latch insertion method (*Japanese*) 28069
 synthesis, topology, characts. (*Romanian*) 27883
 system-level synthesis using re-programmable components 896
 systolic array CAD tool using Prolog 911
 systolic array design, linear allocation fns. generation 7859
 T9000, formal design methods 34469
 Tango program for PCB design (*Spanish*) 8335
 task mgt., schema based approach 890
 teaching using VLSI computer based design system 13539
 test software, high quality (*German*) 34966
 timing diagrams, formalized 838
 top-down design, simulating at high levels shows promise 34435
 top-down design methodologies 824
 two-dimensional automata in VLSI 8999

circuit CAD continued

- UDL/I standardization effort, HDL for VLSI design 27893
- UHF power amp., broadband, class-C, 65 W, CAD 34545
- VCO, direct freq. config, 1.8 GHz, CAD/simul. 35060
- VHDL, integration of analog description elements (*German*) 34434
- VHDL design tools, in Prolog 7786
- VHDL simulation cycle, formalisation 28987
- vias in microstrip, model for interactive MIC/MMIC design 1553
- VLSI, hierarchical search package for CAD data 27899
- VLSI array processors, mapping node types onto dependence graphs 28998
- VLSI CAD and testing at CNET (*French*) 8995
- VLSI CAD pipelined data paths with conditional module sharing 34415
- VLSI cct. interactive test strategy planning, expert system 22800
- VLSI cellular array multipliers, testable, appl. spec. CAD 7865
- VLSI chip architecture selection, control reasoning 22785
- VLSI design, economics based test strategy planner 22802
- VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844
- VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
- VLSI design databases, incremental meta-data construction 843
- VLSI device CAD, digital simulation apps. (*Japanese*) 885
- VLSI digital data paths, multiplexers assignment algorithms 14275
- VLSI simulation, load balancing for solving block bordered cct. eqns. 883
- waveform-relaxation-based parallel cct simulator, bounded-chaotic relaxation 34443
- wideband matching using Wiener-Lee transforms 826
- Windows NT, new life for PC-based EDA 21468
- worst-case design optimisation of MOS analog ccts. 35846
- XAS expert system for CCD design simulation 861
- XSPICE code-level modelling, event-driven simulation 34441
- GaAs CMOS logic ICs design 22890
- GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (*Korean*) 28406
- GaAs FET microwave power amp., design study (*Korean*) 1474
- GaAs HBT ICs, thermal design and simul. 2265
- GaAs MESFET high gain analog single stage amplifier, PSPICE (*Korean*) 8216
- GaAs MESFET nonlinear microwave oscillator IC, CAD 14526
- GaAs MMIC CAD, yield driven (*Chinese*) 35088
- InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. apps. 21651

circuit design see *network synthesis*

circuit diagrams

- IEEE elec. and electronic, graphic/logic symbols and stds. 34658
- narrow-band tunable diode laser system with grating feedback 9605

circuit layout

- see also *circuit layout CAD; network routing*
- 3D CMOS IC cct. based on triple-decker cell 7873
- 3D VLSI layout model, FFT cts. eval. 1143
- analogue circuit sizing for small-signal gains 956
- analogue PCB design, EM energy coupling 28452
- clock tree synthesis for high perform. ASICs 28460
- CMOS analog/digital cct. hysteresis McCulloch-Pitts neuron 8123
- CMOS ccts., DC matching using Rotational Symmetry 29031
- CMOS cells layout minimisation, book 78
- digital MCM design for high clock rates 13705
- DRAM layout using phase shifting marks, CAD tool appl. 8760
- EMC design training demonstrator 3321
- flexible circuits, handbook 50
- gate matrix layout and PLA folding, graph theory 14263
- global optimization algorithm based on circuit partitioning technique 34354
- HV/low power custom analog in digital CMOS standard cells 34967
- IC layout, critical areas for finite length conductors 2218
- integer programming for VLSI design apps. 7532
- microprocessor boards, cost effective layout 1657
- microprocessor boards, multilayer construction for EMC 8331
- MOSFET layout styles for analogue apps. 15443
- multiway graph heuristic algorithms for VLSI circuit partition 34350
- plastic PGA for VLSI GaAs gate array 13668
- RC limited interconnect cct. layout option, linewidth distrib. 34361
- restricted single row routing problems, optimal algorithms 34349
- standard cells, floorplan optimization, synthesis and partitioning 21687
- subminiature chips, design techniques 9006
- transfer free register allocation in cyclic data flow graphs 594
- visibility graphs 7514
- VLSI, fuzzy-theoretic timing driven placement method 14166
- VLSI, hypergraph bisection algorithm for partitioning 14165
- VLSI, layout, neural network approach to cell placement (*Chinese*) 27878
- VLSI decompositions for deBruijn graphs 35820
- VLSI floorplanning, quadratic assignment problem 34032
- VLSI layout partitioning, graph bisection problem 27665
- VLSI reconfig. ccts., defect-related yield loss estim. 29004
- W-tree, props., linear ind. W-cutsets 7765
- Si complex VLSI ccts., layout reconstruction 29003

circuit layout CAD

- see also *circuit CAD*
- 256×256 crossbar MIN, VLSI implement. 14372
- ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1992, USA 33745
- ADAS silicon compiler for instruction set processors 909
- alterable RISC core fine tunes ASIC archit. 28177
- analog building block opt. sizing using simulated annealing 34453
- analog circuits, automatic layout generator 854
- analogue cct. design tools (*Dutch*) 34436
- analogue ccts. layout CAD 1199
- analogue VLSI, hierarch. layout, intelligent parsing mechanism 34970
- application specific architectures, time-constrained allocation and assignment 35800
- application-driven design automation for microprocessor design 34847
- APT, area-performance-testability driven placement algorithm 34662
- area routing, planning strategies 836
- area-efficient hardware descriptions for logic synthesis 7894
- ARREST, interactive graphic anal. tool for VLSI arrays 29008
- ASIC, clock layout, weighted centre algorithm 27931
- ASIC CAD using logic synthesis 14186
- ASICs, CAD support for boundary scan implement. 28988
- AUTOC, design automation for WSI devices (*Chinese*) 2246
- automated placement/routing 28149
- bare board elec. testing using CAD data 14720
- BEAR-FP, robust framework for floorplanning macrocells 28059
- BiCMOS, flexible ROM generator 7927
- BiCMOS cct. optimisation for digital logic 35875
- bipolar analogue modules, automatic layout generator 14424

circuit layout CAD continued

- block placement using analog neural nets 14185
- building-block layout, branch-and-bound placement (*Japanese*) 7770
- Cathedral-II silicon compiler for VLSI DSP ASICs 1121
- cell based VLSIs, power/ground network topology optimisation 35822
- cell compactor with automatic jogs 21476
- channel assignment algorithm on reconfigurable meshes 14178
- channel boundary port assignment 835
- channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment (*Chinese*) 7768
- charge redistribution data conversion systems, flexible silicon compilation 28233
- clock routing for general cell layouts for min. skew 28240
- clustering, random walks 27928
- CMOS, behavioral VHDL transistor slope models 29030
- CMOS cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm 15432
- CMOS cells layout minimisation, book 78
- CMOS contactless badges, double-sourced ASIC 22879
- CMOS digital silicon compiled library on SOI technology, rad. hard 22859
- CMOS FPGA using ViaLink program. element, design/characts. 14266
- combinational circuits, random large, generation algm. 34648
- combinatorial ccts., logic and layout, parallel design 997
- constrained via minimisation, signed hypergraph model 14173
- corner-stitched tiles with curved boundaries 27901
- DAC, silicon compiler for high perform. DSP ASIC 876
- DASL symbolic layout system for VLSI ccts. 34461
- data flow graph exchange standard for circuit synthesis 870
- data path allocation using an extended binding model 34458
- data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
- data path synthesis, grouping variables into multiport memories 34381
- datapath layout generation with in-the-cell routing 27892
- design rule checker, halo algorithm parallel hierarchical 908
- design tools using graphics input, selection criteria (*German*) 34371
- design/verification process optimisation (*German*) 1048
- diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate-arrays 34384
- digital CMOS cells, parallel symbolic layout compaction 34405
- discrete wiring board design for elec. perform. 8344
- DSP chip, minimization of test control blocks 22801
- DSP silicon compiler, layout generation tools (*Korean*) 886
- DSP silicon compiler, user interface tool develop. 34843
- dual intersection graph of netlist for module partitioning 34392
- edge-based geometric design rules, formal defns. 29000
- embedded VLSI chips, optimal scheduling/allocation 35799
- ESFSR, switchbox routing expert system 14197
- Euro ASIC '91, conf., Paris (May 1991) 20952
- FARM, feed-through pin assignment algorithm 34468
- fault tolerant arithmetic arrays, partitioning approach 21472
- fault tolerant wafer scale integration of multiprocessor (*Japanese*) 7771
- field programmable gate array design principles 34638
- finite state machines, VLSI layout generation 28111
- flexible datapath compilation for Phideo 21501
- floor planning parasitic capacitance minimization (*German*) 22845
- floorplan area optimisation, graph theoretic tech. 34395
- floorplanning tools, layout come to logic designer 2247
- four- and five-layer channel routing 34425
- FPGA design, segmented channel routing 27902
- FPGA routing and perform. driven layout, slack allocation 34754
- FSM optim. algms. for pipelined data path controllers 34612
- G2L syst. for VLSI design inform. conversion 28991
- gate array design in standard cell CAD 7893
- general taskfarming tool for semiconductor fabrication 35368
- geometric resizing technique for data conversion, CAD/electron beam exposure data 884
- GLITCH, parallel simulator for associative processor arrays 34403
- global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
- graph layout problems 912
- Hcompare: a hierarchical netlist comparison program 34459
- Hi-PASS DSP synthesis syst., expts. 34411
- hierarchical layout compactor using simplified graph models 34462
- hierarchical multi-layer global router for sea-of gates VLSI 14283
- hierarchical pitchmatching compaction using minimum design 34460
- high-density MLB design support syst. (*Japanese*) 14674
- high-level synthesis, optimal allocation and binding 34402
- high-level synthesis apps., conditional branches representation 34400
- high-level synthesis from VHDL with exact timing constraints 34418
- Hough algorithm, correctness preserving transformations 27919
- HSYLA, technology independent hierarchical symbolic layout system, gate arrays 28052
- hybrid vision archit. VLSI chips 21768
- IC layout designs, multilayer topological planar routing algm. 29001
- IC local design rules using local design rules, yield improvements 22789
- IC macro-level BIST, automatic test spec. generation 21607
- incremental IC layout alteration algorithm 34601
- intelligent design automation of VLSI interconnects 21488
- interconnection problem, NP-completeness 34362
- IPBDS: an integrated printed board design system (*Chinese*) 880
- jog insertion for circuit compaction, 2D 853
- knock-knee layouts, 3-layer wireability 14181
- knowledge-based PCB placement/routing 21470
- Layol, PCB layout package, features and perform. 22065
- line search algorithm, CAM-based hardware implementation (*Japanese*) 27888
- linear time algorithms for k-cutwidth problem 13813
- logic ccts., technology mapping system design (*Korean*) 1006
- logic timing-driven layout, Gate Ensemble and Cell3 Ensemble programs (*German*) 21658
- macro-cell placement algorithm, performance driven 34416
- Manhattan channel router, approximation algorithm 7783
- Manhattan Channel routing, difficulty 21479
- MCM, CAD tool develop. 7426
- MCM, pin-redistribution problem 28501
- MCM, technol. independence 8441
- MCM technol., feasibility estim. and cost optim. 28500
- Memorist diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate arrays 29032
- memory area minimization in high level synthesis 21502
- MetaSim, wiring rule generation tool for interconnects 34464
- micro-cell compiler, perform.-driven for CMOS sea-of-gates (*English*) 7892
- microcontroller design, application-specific approach (*English*) 7991
- module place method, Manhattan wire length minimisation 15380
- module placement, constrained clustering for data assignment problems 34057

circuit layout CAD continued

Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 875
 MOS, neural-type cell nonlinear load, hysteresis, layout 34995
 multi-via assignment problem, approx. algorithm 22061
 multicell quad trees 608
 multilayer channel router, over-the-cell routing 34424
 multilayer channel routing 34423
 navigation from design to test 27889
 network routing algorithms, simulation using C language 14188
 neural clustering algorithms for VLSI cell preplacement 34365
 neuro-ASICs, distributed/synchronous neural network architecture, silicon compilation 8109
 NNSIM neural net development environment 34988
 noncrossing paths finding, min. length, planar 14182
 OASIS version 2.0, silicon compiler package 27907
 object-oriented programming for VLSI/PCB routing, hierarchical 828
 one-dimensional CMOS layout synthesis, placement/routing algorithms 14282
 optimal module orient. and wire length minimisation 22819
 over-the-cell channel routing 34426
 over-the-cell routers for new cell model 34428
 Pads software for complex PCB design 8338
 PARAGRAPH: a parallel algorithm for simultaneous placement and routing using hierarchy 834
 parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
 parallel logarithmic time algorithm, channel routing problem 7782
 parallel multi-layer channel router on HVH model 28449
 parallel routing using local current comparison method (*Japanese*) 8080
 parameterizable generator layout of capacitor and active-RC filter 14405
 partitioner for digital architectures synthesis 860
 partitioning algorithms, expt. eval. 27927
 partitioning by regularity extraction 34422
 partitioning into small sets 8332
 PC layout, EMI minimisation 35139
 PCB, assembly cost estimation tool 14736
 PCB, component placement planning, autoplacement algs. 22071
 PCB, IPC data exchange standards 14671
 PCB, manual routing vs. autorouting 22072
 PCB CAD, Protel for Windows package 14668
 PCB CAD heuristic process capture 8337
 PCB design, parts libraries management 1662
 PCB design and CAD 1661
 PCB layout, channel-assignment algorithm on reconfig. meshes 8339
 PCB soldering process simul. as concurrent engng. tool 8431
 PCB/chip integration, Touch and Cross router, parallel syst. (*Japanese*) 35135
 PCB/MCM, CAD tools, next generation 14669
 PCB/MCM, high-speed design, phys. perform. impact 8341
 PCBs, EDA tools and high-speed challenges 1650
 Pegasus, layout CAD system for submicron ASICs 28051
 perflx, performance driven module generator, CMOS layout 35845
 performance-driven system partitioning on multi-chip modules 34393
 pin assignment algorithm for building block layout 821
 pipe-route planner in 3D plant layout design 27922
 pipelined datapath synthesis, scheduling tech. (*Korean*) 7776
 PLA-based FPGAs, partitioning method 14295
 placement of sea-of-gate arrays using fuzzy logic 34663
 plane parallel A* maze router, FPGA appl. 34678
 power/ground nets in VLSI, general graphs vs. trees 9002
 Preforme/aGAPE, symbolic cell design and assembly 21670
 Princeton University behavioral synthesis system 34417
 production-based specifications synthesis 34419
 PWB EMI reduction, design/noise simul. (*Japanese*) 22064
 radiation hardened ASIC design system for radiation environ. 29009
 Ranger 2, shareware for PCB design 35134
 RC model for IC connections with coupling capacitance 2260
 reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
 rectilinear paths among rectilinear obstacles 14180
 rectilinear Steiner tree heuristics, perform. bounds 21475
 recursive digital filters, partial silicon compilation using VHDL 28293
 RF broadband PCB design, nonlinear anal. using SPICE 14659
 RNS based systolic array, VLSI archit. synthesis 34846
 router options for complex designs 22070
 routing, probabilistic, smoothed perturbation anal. 7784
 routing, SOG cell generation, dense gate-isolated layout 34677
 routing considerations in symbolic layout synthesis, adding jogs 35844
 routing rip-ups selection, graph theoretical approach 22818
 sea-of-cells, routability design 28148
 silicon compilation, graphical user interaction, Ghost/SIL 892
 silicon compilation of very high level language 14177
 silicon compiler, genetic scheduler algorithm 14194
 SIMSTRICT behavioural simulator for VLSI system design 21489
 single row routing, impact of wire topology 887
 single row routing problems, parallel algorithm 888
 single row routing with indifference graphs on DAP 510 833
 single-layer channel routing, minimum separation 822
 single-layer cylindrical compaction 34374
 single-layer global routing 27929
 single-layer wire length minimization algm. 27905
 SMT PWBs, CAM data automatic generation system (*Japanese*) 22063
 SOLGER integrated layout design system for VLSI 35818
 space-efficient extraction algorithms for circuit layout 855
 SPHINX, high level synthesis syst. for DSP design 34412
 Sprite Input Language, intermediate format for high level synthesis 869
 STAIC, interactive design tool for CMOS/BiCMOS ccts. 22844
 standard cell global routing algorithm 9000
 standard cell placement, heuristic method implement. 35802
 STAR, automatic data path allocator for layout CAD 881
 stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
 sub-micron LSI CAD system for system designers 28050
 submicron VLSI, automatic cell charactn. 22815
 switch-box routing, peel-the-box concept 7775
 systolic array synthesis, space optimal linear processor allocation 14196
 technology-independent design using the ASA silicon compiler 21495
 temporal reasoning semantics for silicon compilers 14183
 thin-film MCM routing/placement software packages 14758
 timing driven partitioning of combinational logic 21686
 timing evaluation using layout estimation 2261
 topological channel routing, two-layer algorithm 15369
 total wire length min. by flipping modules 27904

circuit layout CAD continued

TRANSCAD, CAD tool for transparent standard cells 35861
 transputer-based architectures, adaptive routing tool 27921
 ULSI phase-shifting mask layout issues using CAD 21503
 user-specified ASIC cell library develop., automation 29014
 verification with silicon compiler, CATHEDRAL-I 27920
 VHDL hands-on design project 27906
 VHDL simul. and synthesis, functional block design 28138
 VLSI, high performance, clock net routing algorithm 837
 VLSI automatic layout synthesis, cell generation 22793
 VLSI bipolar differential logic for microcontroller design 14344
 VLSI CAD appl., pipelined, programming 34406
 VLSI channel routing for critical nets 9001
 VLSI circuit partitioning using parallel mean field annealing algorithms 21504
 VLSI design, wire sizing algo. for power and ground nets. 2250
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 VLSI design automation courses, design tools 14179
 VLSI design verification, generalized extraction syst. 27923
 VLSI floorplanning, canonical embedding of rectangular duals 35797
 VLSI floorplanning, simulated annealing, genetic algm. (*Japanese*) 14193
 VLSI layout, balanced block spacing, iterative algm. 28980
 VLSI layout generation, 1D, RESCUE syst. algs. 15379
 VLSI layout style implements., eval. 28990
 VLSI layout-driven yield predictor/fault predictor 34375
 VLSI mask layout compaction design using expert systems 28984
 VLSI multi-level spiral floorplans, area optimisation 35807
 VLSI multigrid Poisson solver for biharmonic eqn. 9018
 VLSI placement design on vector machine 14184
 VLSI ratio cut partitioning and clustering, spectral methods 882
 VLSI routing, genetic algorithm 22817
 VLSI single row routing with indifference graphs on the DAP 7790
 VLSI timing driven pin assignment in hierarchical design environ. 22816
 VLSI total wire length minimisation during 1-dimensional compaction 14172
 wafer scale integration implementation for parallel processors 14195
 weighted transitive graphs, max. k-covering, appl. 14191
 WILMA3, over the cell channel routing algorithm 34427
 wire length estimation technique utilizing neighborhood density equations 34394
 Woodchuck, low-level synthesizer for dyn. pipelined DSP logic 34413
 yield optimizing routing algorithm for IC design 856
 zero skew clock net routing 34467
 Al electromigration cct. reliability simulator 15373
 GaAs ASIC layout design, CAE tech. 28150

circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD***circuit oscillations***see also circuit resonance*

CMOS combinational ccts., I_{pp0} testing of oscill. bridging faults 21642
 dissipative coupled electronic circuits, chaotic self-oscillators 21572
 microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 1341
 MMIC power amplifier stability, unified anal. 1487
 nonautonomous oscillatory systs., hodograph anal. method 21570
 nonlinear neg. resist. oscillatory cct., oscill. when switched (*Japanese*) 7798
 power converter average current-mode control 27995
 railway rolling stock traction motors, oscills. generation 7093
 self-sustained, anal. method (*Russian*) 21513
 state-space digital filters, overflow oscills. 34922
 weakly nonlinear ccts., periodic soln. stability 922

circuit reliability*see also quality control*

algorithm for computing s-t network reliability 27886
 anomalous short-channel MOS transistors effects on MOS VLSI reliability 29034
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 7870
 bipolar logic array chips, design verification algs. 34696
 bipolar logic arrays, semi-direct method for design verification 34600
 bipolar reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120
 Buried Capacitance prod. struct. and EMI characts. 36945
 burn-in simulation on highly integrated circuit systems 13784
 burn-in test and IC reliability (*Italian*) 27603
 CMOS, advanced, sub-micron ESD protection structures, failure anal. 15427
 CMOS analogue ccts., mismatch drift, reliability 2274
 CMOS ASIC life-predictions from test-coupon data 2277
 CMOS cct. degradation due to hot carrier effects, simul. 2273
 CMOS differential amp., input offset voltage, hot electron degrad. 955
 CMOS I/O buffer, 3.3 V-only, interface with 5 V devices 21833
 CMOS JESSI test chip for multi purpose appls., modular, 0.7 μ m 2283
 CMOS master/slave flip-flops, metastability 34619
 CMOS MCM, cost anal., TAB, reliability 13683
 CMOS SRAM cells with SEU prot., cct. reliab. 34791
 CMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier degradation 2268
 CMOS VLSI, average and variance bus currents for reliability anal. 35860
 CMOSIC, supply current monitoring, reliab. prediction/test 15411
 conference on reliability physics, San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
 deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
 die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
 DRAM chips, 16-Mbit, with built-in reliability 1101
 DRAM sense amplifier, min. signal for reliability 7923
 DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
 DRAMs, submicron, 3D test chips, capacitor insulator reliability 1104
 DRAMs with trench capacitors, soft error on-chip ECC cct. 7958
 EMI filter design for mission crit. appl. 14399
 EPROM redundancy design based on yield analysis 34800
 fault-tolerant ASICs, high-level synthesis 35819
 fine-pitch devices, solder joint standards 28482
 flash-EPROM arrays, substrate injection induced program disturb. 1102
 flexible cct. assembly using SMT 14729
 FLOTOX EEPROM endurance characts. rel. to RTN in N₂O 21734
 France Telecom IC mfg. lines agreement, technol. anal./reliab. 2223
 fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
 hermetic ceramic IC packages for space applications, reliability eval. 13713
 high-leadcount TAB package, reliab. assessment 21118
 hybrid IC epoxy adhesive syst. model 28492
 hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
 IC local design rules using local design rules, yield improvements 22789
 IC op amps, EMI-induced failures 950
 IC packaging technologies (*Italian*) 13642
 IC reliability, quantitative index estimation 13781

circuit reliability continued
IC reliability simulation, testing appls. 541
IC reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
IKBS/DBMS tools for IC reliability eval. 2224
leaded multichip module connector 14642
microcircuit trends and impact on QA 29005
microelectronic test structs., conf., San Diego, USA (Mar. 1992) 35
MOS VLSI ccts., hot-carrier-induced dynamic degradation, model 35867
MOSIC thin dielec. reliab. est., pragmatic procedure 15441
multi beam transponders, redundant systs. (*Japanese*) 31409
nonvolatile memory technol. (*Italian*) 1090
operational amplifiers, degradation by electron irradi. 21560
organic liquid IC encapsulants, high accel. stress testing 22806
PCB interconnect wiring boundary walking test 28446
PCB manufacture, circuit board residues produced during, eval. using chromatography 14679
PCB two-level nonlinear mixed discrete-continuous optimization-based design 22060
PCB vibration anal., modelling techniques 22058
PCBs, PTH damage repair 35157
PCBs, water cleaning guaranteeing reliability 14696
PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust, reliab. test 14657
power supply units, reliability problems (*Italian*) 14206
power/ground nets in VLSI, general graphs vs. trees 9002
quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
RAM, error checking/recovery hardware 1107
small outline IC package reliability 33967
SMT ceramic chip capacitors, reliability, PCB pad layout 1687
SMT fine pitch attach, water soluble pastes 14695
SMT PWB CTE selection for solder joint/via reliab. optim. 14662
subassemblies, acceleration factor estimation 534
submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
surface laminar circuit packaging for small computers 13684
TAB inner lead bonding technol. 22110
ULSI device and process technologies (*Japanese*) 9003
VLSI DSP array processors, reconfig. technique 1134
VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
VLSI lifetime estimation, iterative approach 28982
VLSI/WSI arrays, degradable, reconfig. algsms. 15371
Ag-glass die attach composite material, low-temp. appls. 13718
Al interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (*Japanese*) 22433
Al/Hf and Al/Ti multilayered fine lines, electromigration 2022
Al-Si metallisation, pulsed electromigration charactn. 2023
Al₂O₃ mfg. medium for microwave hybrid oscillators and amplifiers 28384
GaAs HBT ICs, thermal design and simul. 2265
GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
GaAs MMIC amplifier, reliability, 2-18 GHz 1462
GaAs MMICs, dual functional distrib. of failure 1470
GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
PZT ferroelectric memories, thermal stability 1103
Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760
SiO₂ MOS DRAMs, internal gettering 2293

circuit resonance
see also circuit oscillations
balanced integrator video filters 8043
class E resonant low dv/dt rectifier, DC/DC convertor appl. 21533
current driven, zero-voltage-switching resonant converter 34503
decoupling for 74 ACT gates, wideband coupling of supply voltage (*German*) 1659
ferroelectric cryst. in series resonance cct., chaotic behaviour 35884
high frequency, resonant DC-DC conversion 7811
oscillator differential equations, nonlinear phase motion stability 28031
parallel resonant converters, small signal anal. 34505
PWM resonant DC link inverter output anal. (*Korean*) 13232
resonant convertor power transformer design using leakage inductance 33363
series/parallel resonant converters, modeling using PSPICE 27999
voltage resonant converter, static characts. (*Japanese*) 21524

circuit simulation *see circuit analysis computing*

circuit switching
B-ISDN, routing, proc. delay and QOS requirements 24783
BISDN architectures/technologies 38217
blocking probab. for circuit-switched networks, limiting distrib. 37836
cellular analog networks, existing modem/protocol perform. 24995
cellular network with handover, reduced load approx. 18335
distributed link restoration algorithm with robust preplanning 4116
duplex multicast switch, perform. anal. 17856
dynamic traffic routing with 5 minute updates, technol. 4372
ESA on-board processing satellite syst. access and sync. 4874
exact decomp. anal. method 24411
general purpose model for circuit-switched networks 10659
grid topology cct. switched network, perform. anal. 37840
hybrid switching networks with priority, perform. 10660
hybrid TDM network, admission control, bandwidth assignment 37833
MAN, all optical, perform. eval. 18096
multi-rate async. crossbar, bursty traffic perform. 17851
multiservice loss networks, call admission and routing model 24427
narrowband integrated voice/data mobile radio system 11149
NEMACS network mgt. and control simulator 4307
network planning, math. programming appls. 17935
on-board processing, integrated packet/circuit switching 38410
PLAYTHROUGH rings, approx. method for perform. anal. 4490
rural distributed radiotelephone syst. concept 38312
SDH cross-connect systems, transn. networks mgt. 17994
services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
signalling tech. perform. eval., analytical method (*German*) 17849
statistical data fork, broadband multichannel switch 17857
Swiss long distance network, routing study (*German*) 38050
TDMA, CATV cct. switching services on broadband network 25344
telecommunication networks, centralised/decentralised stochastic routing models 10718
telephone networks, admission control through outband signalling mgt. 24449
traffic control, on-line vs. offline mgt. 10808
VISTA net gigabit network testbed 10984
voice/data networks, optimal routing 17848

circuit synthesis *see network synthesis*

circuit theory
see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks
1/f fluctuations, stationary stochastic process in circuit theory 27960
bi-isotropic layered structs., vector transm. line and cct. theory 16852
book 20916
chaotic systems, synchronization, circuit develop. 21463
Chua's circuit, expt. chaos synchronization 21465
Chua's circuit, geometric model, strange attractor 21464
continuous-time concept teaching, circuit analysis 13543
deterministic, stochastic and near stochastic systems, definitions 21459
driven Chua's circuit, quasiperiodicity-chaos transition 21462
inverse 1D scattering, network theory appl. 9926
noise figure and sources in elec. ccts. 34496
secure communications via chaotic synchronization 21522

circuit topology *see network topology*

circuits *see networks (circuits)*

circular polarisation *see polarisation*

circular waveguides
anisotropic circular waveguides, radiation props. of leaky waves (*Japanese*) 9231
band-pass filters with printed metal inserts, design 1307
chirowaveguides with perfect elec. walls, mode bifurcation 3395
cross-sectional step, Galerkin method soln. 37040
cylindrically shielded strip waveguides, TM and TE modes 3393
dielectric, parallel circular, coupled-mode formulation 37026
dielectric rod loaded, mode anal. (*Chinese*) 16953
dual-mode circular waveguide filters without tuning screws 14466
EM radiation from shaped-end radiators, FDTD 37051
FDTD anal. of TE and TM modes 16946
feed for dielec. filled slot antenna, characts. 30237
FEL, EM wave pump, BWO in form of cyl. waveguide 9694
Frascati Tokamak Upgrade machine, plasma RF heating 20833
groove guide, charact. eqn. soln. 23877
gyro-penitron amplifier perform., anal./simul. 35201
HE₁₁ to surface wave convertor for waveguide dummy loads 35024
horn, anal. using the FD-TD method 3459
iris-loaded waveguide surface impedance 30100
layered metal-dielec. microwave systems, waveguide props. 14449
overmoded waveguide anal. using FDTD method 3406
planar noncontacting short circuits for mm-/submm-wave appls. 1271
plasma waveguide, slow waves, azimuthal mag. field effect 1248
propagation modes, time-freq. distrib. anal. 37025
scattering from double discontinuities 37028
sinusoidal slow-wave structs., coupling and S-parameters 8500
slot lines on cylindrical substrate, modes 30095
surface array waveguide mode analyzer 1282
WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997

circulators (microwave)
broadband, partially magnetized ferrites 14478
broadband microstrip circulator for phased array antenna 1327
broadband waveguide circulators, design/realisation (*German*) 21922
circular disk 3 dB hybrid bridge in TE₂₁ mode (*Chinese*) 21949
ferrite, Y ring/W disk circulator junctions with predicted performance 1328
ferrite broadband circulator design, low field loss 14477
ferrite three-port junction circulators, perform. anal. 21935
finline, quasi-H plane 28333
high T_c supercond., microwave device components 1446
JET project phase shift circulator for klystron protection 14486
Ka-band microstrip circulator, broadband for MM-wave syst. 21945
Ka-band self-biasing circulators using M-type hexagonal ferrites 21929
Ka-band Y-junction unilateral fin-line circulator design (*Chinese*) 1331
microstrip circulators based on coupled lines with directly decoupled arms 28335
MM-wave higher order mode waveguide circulators 21931
NRD-guide E-plane Y-junction circulator, anal./design 35021
wide-band waveguide switch 1301
wideband circulators, design and realisation (*German*) 1333
Y-junction circulators, 3 mm band, higher order modes 8160
Fe₂O₄ film, maskless patterning, laser-enhanced plating 35993
YBaCuO supercond. film X-band stripline circulator 14465
YIG tridisc-coupled resonator/tunable stripline Y circulator 1267

civil engineering
see also building; dams; excavators; structural engineering
Channel Tunnel construction, elec./mech. services 20877
power station construction projects, civil engng. considerations (*German*) 39848

civil engineering computing
see also architectural CAD; structural engineering computing; town and country planning
CAD data extraction for EMC modelling 30087
clay fills dams construction, stabil. computing 40051
CRFLOOD computer code, uplift pressure in cracks in dams 26671
hydroelectric power plants, dam stability anal., software package 40045
in-tunnel traffic flow measuring system using ITV cameras 5450

cladding techniques
chalcogenide glass optical fibre fabr., charactn. 9174
AgCl₂Br_{1-x} core-clad fibres, fabr., IR imaging 9178
SiO₂ fibre, C coating, charactn. 2580

claddings
NLC cladding on waveguide modulator for opt. neural computing 23236
optical fibre cladding comp. effect on radiation response 29310
optical fibres, abrasive/fatigue resistant Ti doped, cleaving 29308
optical fibres, propag. in eccentrically clad anisotropic guides 36157
optical waveguide polarization splitter with Langmuir-Blodgett cladding layer 36186
planar dielectric waveguide, semicond.-clad, cut-off conditions (*Polish*) 23172
polymer electrooptical waveguide, doped opt. claddings 2653
porous-clad fibre sensor probes 25548
Hg lossy liquid clad fibre-optic sensor 25534
Mg-Al nonequilibrium cladding alloys, laser processed (*Chinese*) 9834
Nd:Cr:GdScGG 1 and 3 μ m miniature laser for direct-detect. radar 5110
TiO₂ cladding-type biaxial focusing grating coupler 23254

classical algebra *see algebra*

classification

see also indexing

supra-high-speed packet switching networks taxonomy 30855

classification, pattern *see pattern recognition*

clean rooms

air ionizers for static charge reduction and particle emission 13620
CFC use in surface and parts cleaning, alternatives 15027
contamination, electrostatic charge control 28643
crystal industry, clean room requirements 332
electrostatic micromanipulator to dislodge dust particles in vac. 23767
ESD induced gate oxide damage during wafer fabrication process 15387
filtered air chem. quality considerations 7368
integrated processing for microelectronics science and technology 8633
LSI prod. line automation syst. constr. (Japanese) 13625
maintenance practices 27491
minienvironment, environ. spec. 7367
minienvironment eval. using polished Si monitor wafers 14980
plasma processing equipment, particles monitoring 2240
product requirements, quality and contamination control 27517
settling monitors, Six Sigma stat. QC 27569
Smartflow mass flow controller, digital calib. 27522
UV curing systems, options 7381
VLSI prod. line ultra-clean technol. (Japanese) 15389
wafer surface contamination correl. with HEPA filters 28644

cleaning *see surface treatment*

clearing houses *see bank data processing*

cleavage fracture *see brittle fracture*

cleaved coupled cavity lasers *see semiconductor lasers*

climatology

Czechoslovakia, rainfall rates and radio links 30018
global change meas., small satellite appls. 39529
global climatology, use of Geosat Follow-On radar altimeter 32560
Israel, electricity demand rel. to climate 32780
small satellite radiation budget instrum. 39538
solar power satellites, global climate change countermeasure 20276

clinical equipment *see biomedical equipment*

clinical measurement *see biomedical measurement*

clipping circuits *see limiters*

clocks

see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement

all-optical demultiplexing with clock recovery using PLL 25177
ASIC, clock layout, weighted centre algorithm 27931
ASIC clock distribution using PLL 28239
ASIC clock skew, challenge for designer (German) 21613
ASIC scan path testing, clocking arrangements 21618
BiCMOS clock generator with programmability 8032
BiCMOS flexible clock generators, ROBOCLOCK CY7B series (Italian) 28236
bit-serial correlator with novel clocking scheme 11098
BPSK multigigabit/second lightwave-system clock-recovery circuit 38430
CCD clock register modeling, SPICE simulation 5595
CCD imager, full-frame, with on-chip electronics 5604
CCDs, charge transfer inefficiency, effects of clock voltage waveforms 35770
CMOS clock generator for area CCD sensor 22883
CMOS clock recovery cct., instantaneous locking 8030
CMOS digital clock and data decoder 14391
CMOS PLL clock generator for μ Ps 21832
delay- and phase-locked loop clock recovery cct., 155 MHz 14251
digital ASICs, clock tree synthesis for high perform. 28460
digital transm. systems, timing recovery and jitter 3654
distribution scheme for complex IC system, low power 28238
ECL clock networks, optimisation 7863
environmental parameters effect/control in Finnish laboratories 31830
fault tolerant IC chip for crystal oscillators 14392
Fermilab D0 master clock system 12231
generator frequency error monitors, detector/difference clock cct. 20258
GLONASS time transfer, NPL/Leeds University collaboration 31419
GPS based AT&T national telecommunications network 25121
high-speed receiver clock sync. devices 30841
logic simulation, parallel on SIMD machine 21487
microwave time synchronisation via geosynchronous telecommunication satellites 31410
minimum-skew clock routing for general cell layouts 28240
MOS decision and clock-recovery circuits for Gb/s optical-fiber receivers 25165
multistage optical clock distrib. using optical amplifiers 4918
OpenCAD clock tree synthesis for ASICs (Japanese) 7885
optical clock regenerator, LD based, using NRZ to RZ converter 23592
optical repeater with direct clock extraction 31540
oscillator anal. using S-parameter techniques 972
PLL microprocessor clock generator with 5-110 MHz lock range 8085
real time clock μ PD4992CX/GS, LSI, low power (Japanese) 8033
reference system for missile trajectory meas. 32634
SDH networks develop., timing strategies 24594
sequential cts., multi-level, signal propagation timing check system (Japanese) 28068
smart clock using optimal estimation/prediction 39057
stoppable clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
switched-current systs., clock feedthrough reduction cct. 28263
synchronisation, hardware-based by Byzantine fault 1158
synchronous digital VLSI cts., clock distrib. method 34587
system design, low skew clock drivers 7990
VLSI, high performance, clock net routing algorithm 837
VLSI high-speed synchronous interconnects, timing rules, stats. anal. 34589
watch, US stepping motor, construct., angular displacement control 6834
wave-front clock technique in VLBI 18624
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT PLL cts., 6 GHz, fibre-optic receivers 25166
Si bipolar phase/freq. detector IC for clock 14390

closed circuit television

magnifier for computer displays for the visually impaired 32501
partially sighted, simplified closed circuit TV magnifier 32492
PCM video transm. syst., 1.2 Gbps 5042
road tunnel monitoring using IMPACTS 11727
solid-state sensor-based cameras, gamma radiation testing 25348

closed loop control systems *see closed loop systems*

closed loop systems

see also feedback

200 W PM synchronous motor adaptive velocity control 20407
300 MW Shand thermal power plant, air pollution control 12974
AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
aeromedical patient evacuation, closed-loop O₂ delivery control 12364
aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
cage induction motor controlled accel. soft starting 33288
CNC contouring syst., two-stage actuation control syst. 33594
coal mining machine computerised orientation control 7211
current-fed induction motor drive, field orientation 7057
current-fed push-pull converter, peak current prog. control 34504
DC motor system sinusoidal dither signal anal. 26952
DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
distribution feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345
doubly-salient motor adaptive control design 20399
electric drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (Japanese) 7048
electrostatic actuator, stacked, perform. 3212
EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
evaporation sources power control, analogue 34514
functional electrical simulation feedback 26027
HV AC transm. line shunt compensation, quasi steady-state perform. 39700
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
induction motors, nonlinear control 33260
integrated flight/propulsion control, real-time syst. 26096
interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
manipulator joint, dyn. modelling/friction-compensated control 27269
nonlinear flux-observer-based control of induction motors 40157
patch neural network antenna system 30285
pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation 19488
pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation, clinical eval. 19489
PM hybrid step motor closed loop operation 26971
power station, self-tuning constrained control 33034
power systs., nonlin. excitation/governor control, sliding modes 39655
PWM resonant DC link inverter output anal. (Korean) 13232
rate-responsive pacing, sympathetic act., intracardiac imped. (German) 12368
remote radar bistatic receiver sync. by delay-locked loop 11470
solar/thermal power plant, expert control system 40055
stepper motors, controllers, microprocessor-based 6840
synchronous generator, self-tuning controller, automat. voltage regulation (Japanese) 26924
synchronous generator excitation controller design methods 33217
synchronous generators robust excitation controllers, design 33198
tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, microprocessor control 20763

clothing industry *see textile industry*

cluster analysis *see pattern recognition*

clutches

see also brakes; drives

power transmission products, buyer's guide 27266
type II superconds., permanent mags., momentum transfer, applcs. 36037

clutter

see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference

3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17660
3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
3D track-before-detect fan filters 17662
ATR, texture-based image cluster measure 24314
dual reflector syst., feed cover design, meas. errors reduction 23922
fuzzy tracking of multiple objects 31664
image recogn. MLE with distortion compensation filters 17612
IR surveillance syst. multiple hypothesis tracking algorithm 17749
mode estim., discrete-time point process filter 24249
moving point targets detect., distrib. predetect., analogue VLSI 18892
multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter 18538
path losses, terrain data base grid size effects 36901
polarimetric terrestrial radiowave propag. 36886
small IR target detect. by adaptive multispectral image proc. 17661
track initiation using imperfect vel. estimates 18541

CML *see emitter-coupled logic*

CMOS integrated circuits

see also BiCMOS integrated circuits

0.1 μ m-gate CMOS/SIMOX, high-speed perform. 28623
0.25 μ m, shallow p⁺-junction technol. 15407
0.25 μ m technology, PMOS and NMOS device charactn. 15406
0.35 μ m process for fast random logic 22863
1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor (Japanese) 34837
1" Harpicon Hi-Vision camera, real-time registration compensator 5313
1/n freq. divider, differential SC astable multivibrator (Japanese) 28311
2-rail logic combinational circuit for fault detection 29021
2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
3-V ASIC design, pitfalls 21673
3D CAM with optical interconnect., parallel data inspection 7971
3D IC cct. based on triple-decker cell 7873
3D IC stacking thin film DUAL-CMOS layers, fab. 22886
4 Mbit DRAM (Japanese) 14338
4-valued CMOS cts. design 1065
7-mask technol. using liq. phase selective oxide deposition 22865
8 K \times 8 radiation hardened SRAM 21731
12 bit ADC, nuclear science VLSI appls. 12216
13-bit cell for mixed signal ASIC designs 28301
16 \times 16 bits multiplier in 0.5 μ m technology 7878
16 Mbit DRAM (Japanese) 14339
16 Mbit DRAMs, word wide memories cut system power demands 21695
16-bit single-chip microcomputer, μ PD78356/P356, on chip ADC/DAC (Japanese) 7987
64 Mbit DRAM, prototype fab., deep UV lithog. 8807
68HC11 Motorola microcontrollers based general purpose freq. synthesizers 34559
74 ACT gates, on PCBs, EMC and wideband coupling of supply voltage (German) 1659
160 Mpixel/s IDCT processor for HDTV 18691
220 MHz driver with output impedance automatic control 7875
256 \times 256 crossbar MIN, VLSI implement. 14372

CMOS integrated circuits continued

1553 bus interface unit, 20 MHz low-power CMOS ASIC 28134
 8051 microcomputer system, data retention (*Spanish*) 1129
 8051 microcontroller, hardware/software interfacing, book 33823
 A/D convertor, radiation-hardened, for FPA signal processing 14379
 A/D convertor for digital RF memory 21829
 AC hot carrier lifetimes in oxide/ROXNOX n-MOSFETs 22729
 accelerometer, force balanced, surface micromachined 25453
 adaptive digital beamforming networks for satellite communications 18403
 ADC, SOI based struct., mixed-signal IC 28297
 ADC chip for accurate power meas. 31870
 ADC with median filtering of prog. window length 14377
 ADC/DAC LSI for TV sound appl. 5300
 adders, fast pipelined archit. for automatic generation 7872
 advanced, sub-micron ESD protection structures, failure anal. 15427
 advanced process anal. using response surface method 15428
 AMchip, CMOS VLSI associative memory for pattern recognition 12221
 AMPLEX-SICAL signal processor for Si calorimeters 8090
 amplifiers, VHF operation up to GHz range 7820
 analog cct. synthesis, mixed integer nonlinear programming 34429
 analog CMOS, programmable/configurable neural net 9032
 analog CMOS contrastive Hebbian networks 34991
 analog CMOS FIR adaptive filter, single-chip 28305
 analog filters, design using subthreshold integrator 34886
 analog IC, transistor arrays, CAD 8997
 analog module generation using nonlinear optim. 34972
 analog neural network processor for self-organizing mapping 21898
 analog neural programmable optimizers in CMOS VLSI 1218
 analog RAM for early vision, CMOS ASIC implement. 1204
 analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 34989
 analog vision chip for motion estimation 21886
 analog VLSI systems for early vision processing 9036
 analog VLSI vision chips, motion computing 8087
 analog/digital cct. hysteresis McCulloch-Pitts neuron 8123
 analogue ccts., mismatch drift, reliability 2274
 analogue CMOS ccts. simulation, precision SPICE models 22881
 analogue CMOS neural circuits with in situ learning 28314
 analogue multiplier, wide range 8089
 analogue multiplier for neural ccts. 1210
 analogue neural net analogue CMOS compatible convolution cct. 1226
 analogue programmable vector-matrix multiplier IC, ANNs implement. 34999
 analogue synaptic matrix with alterable weights 1229
 analogue VLSI neural network chip, refreshable, self learning 21896
 anti-aliasing SC decimator, high input sampling freq. 8046
 architecture for early vision processing 9023
 array CMOS magnetic-field sensor 38821
 arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips 25946
 ASIC, high-perform., advanced library charactn. 29033
 ASIC CAM design for associative set processors 34776
 ASIC communications receiver, 650 MHz 28222
 ASIC cryptographic processor based on DES 28182
 ASIC life-predictions from test-coupon data 2277
 ASIC total power dissipation 28123
 ASICs for mux/demux and codecs in optical transmission 31594
 asymmetrical neural networks, ADC appl., implement. 21895
 ATM switch multichip module (*Japanese*) 31153
 ATM system implementation by CMOS VLSIs 18245
 back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440
 balanced gate for structural testing of CMOS ccts. 1060
 behavioral VHDL transistor slope models 29030
 BiCMOS subhalf-micron technology, synchrotron X-ray litho., CMOS gate array 22914
 binary correlators, semi-systolic archit. with carry-save arith. 7978
 biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
 biquadratic transconductance SC filters 34909
 BIST methods (*Korean*) 35858
 bit-level systolic array median filter 8065
 bit-serial correlator with novel clocking scheme 11098
 bridging faults detect., dynamic effects 15418
 buffer amplifier for wide load range, large-swing 22847
 building illum. fluoresc. tubes, bus control (*German*) 27335
 built-in current sensing circuit cct. for VLSI chip 22861
 built-in current testing applied in IC designs 22876
 built-in current testing of CMOS circuits 29027
 CAA, formula approx. for flat hierarchical symbolic anal. 21484
 cache DRAM, 4 Mbit, fast copy-back scheme 7955
 capacitance parameters determ. using multilayer structures 2278
 capacitors implemented with MOSFET gates, harmonic distortion 2181
 cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
 CB-C7 cell-based IC, analogue macros (*Japanese*) 8083
 CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
 cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm 15432
 cells layout minimisation, book 78
 cellular neural net cct. architecture using OTAs/capacitors 8116
 cellular neural nets, CMOS analog VLSI technology 8131
 cellular neural nets, CMOS analogue VLSI circuit architecture 8132
 charge-based neural Hamming classifier, CMOS implement. 21900
 charge-induced voltage alteration 2275
 charge-mode neural ccts., programmable 1213
 chemical microsensor fabrication, screen printing appl. 25454
 chemical/mechanical polishing in CMOS IC manufacture 15435
 chip-to-MCM substrate interconnect, for CMOS/ECL packaging 21092
 chopper amplifier with folded cascode OTAs 34549
 clock feedthrough reduction cct. for switched-current syst. 28263
 clock generator for area CCD sensor 22883
 clock recovery cct., instantaneous locking 8030
 clock skew, challenge for ASIC designer (*German*) 21613
 clock tree synthesis for high perform. ASICs 28460
 clock-feedthrough compensated SC ccts. 34860
 CMOS-compatible JFET, short channel, low noise appls. 35753
 CMOS/CCD readout with on-chip signal processing 18970
 CMOS/SOI, accumulation mode 0.5 μ m operated at 300 K and 85 K 22888
 CMOS/SOS technology photocurrents 22892
 codec chip using adaptive VQ 11031
 colour video controller chip, 135 MHz 11577
 combinational ccts., automatic test pattern generation 21600
 combinational ccts., I_{DDQ} testing of oscill. bridging faults 21642
 combinational ccts., symbolic algorithm for test generation 28083
 combinational ccts. with multiple DC operating points, ident. 34724

CMOS integrated circuits continued

combinational circuit, fault detection 15425
 comparator design automation in SEAS framework 34456
 comparators for parallel ADC appls. 14431
 complementary opt. interconnect for inter-chip networks 36417
 configurable convolution chip with programmable coeffs. 7977
 consumer digital radio equipment, semicond. advances 24939
 contactless badges, double-sourced ASIC 22879
 continuous-time elliptic filter CAD 8038
 continuous-time filter, on-chip automatic tuning 14406
 CORDIC rotation engine, redundant variable scaling implement. 34817
 cost/error computing cct. for HDTV coding 5357
 Coulomb blockade, complementary digital logic 7888
 CPLEAR electromagnetic calorimeter, readout system 25900
 critical-path tracing, switch-level fault simulation 22839
 crystal oscillator, low power, on-chip tuning 34566
 current controlled oscillator, 1 μ m process 7829
 current conveyor, closed loop config. 8051
 current division tech. MOST-only cct., CMOS implemen. 14430
 current mode CMOS algorithmic analog-to-quaternary converter 1073
 current testing, test sequence generation 15424
 current-mode analogue fuzzy membership, fn. ccts. 14427
 current-mode cyclic ADC tech. 28226
 current-mode fuzzy memory element 21733
 current-mode lowpass filters 1176
 current-mode sig. proc. ccts. 28304
 CVD stacked gate oxide for robust 0.5 μ m transistors 22698
 cyclic redundant signed digit ADC, 13 bit design 8024
 data acquisition chip with autocalib., Lm12458 (*Italian*) 14374
 data output buffer for integrated memories 1094
 data signal processor for pattern recognition, VLSI design 14348
 datapath layout generation with in-the-cell routing 27892
 DC matching using Rotational Symmetry 29031
 DCT computing, multiplier-free, parallel archit. 34113
 DCT realization using distributed arith. 29020
 decrement/increment and two's complement cct., parallel design 34606
 deep submicron CMOS technol. for high-speed logic 14272
 deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
 deep submicron SOI/SIMOS, analytical modeling 29024
 defective ccts., quiescent current anal./expt. 22873
 degradation due to hot carrier effects, simul. 2273
 delta-sigma ADC, 16 bit, design techs. 8023
 delta-sigma module DAC on TMS320C25 processor (*Hungarian*) 28227
 dense EPROM, alternate metal virtual ground 21719
 differential amp., input offset voltage, hot electron degrad. 955
 differential amplifier, monolithic integr. with photodetector 16328
 diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate arrays, Memorist 29032
 diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate-arrays 34384
 digital ASICs, I_{DDQ} testing 21612
 digital cct. design using transmission switches 989
 digital ccts., gate oxide shorts anal. 990
 digital ccts., probabilistic fault model 21599
 digital clock and data decoder 14391
 digital CMOS cells, parallel symbolic layout compaction 34405
 digital encoder for video signals 5302
 digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
 digital IC testing, IBM PC-based system 15431
 digital ICs, DFT methodology 28044
 digital neural net, chain-reaction architecture 21897
 digital neural network chip, chain-reaction archit. 14442
 digital neural network with in-cet. learning capability 21909
 digital silicon compiled library on SOI technology, rad. hard 22859
 direct cover MVL minimization with cost-tables 1061
 directly driven transm. cct., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
 discrete time filtering, pulse shaping using slow amplifier, LHC appl. 32351
 Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 7896
 double-metal process, field inversion due to PETEOS and SOG interactions 35831
 DRAM, 16-Mb, controllable voltage down converter 7924
 DRAM, 30 ns 64 Mbit with BIST and repair fn. 21702
 DRAM sense amplifier, min. signal for reliability 7923
 DRAM technology, secondary photon-induced leakage currents 1106
 DRAM with BIST/BISR, 64 Mbit, 30 ns 7954
 DRAMs, substrate voltage control ccts. 34778
 driver/receiver techniques for ASIC mult. chip set 22878
 DSC-HDTV video decoder system, archit. and implementation of ICs 18690
 DSP, underground object detect. 14360
 dual port field buffer, 2 Mb, Si gate CMOS process (*Japanese*) 7930
 dual-gate, 0.2 μ m, self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 22866
 dual-issue CMOS microprocessor 35857
 dual-issue CMOS microprocessor, RISC, 200 MHz, 64 bit 21776
 dynamic transistor characts., GHz range, test structs., meas. 2279
 ECI SRAM, 512 Kbit, 2 ns, on-chip test circuitry 1117
 EEPROM, 4 Mbit full feature, cell struct. 21715
 EEPROM, 5 V only virtual ground flash cell with aux. gate 21721
 EEPROM 5 V-only 16 Mbit flash memory with sector-erase 21704
 eight channel parallel speech transmission circuit 4711
 electronic neural nets, CMOS and CCD, analog computation 8119
 EM disturbance susceptibility modelling 7879
 EPACT expt., CMOS gate arrays 12220
 EPROM single-transistor nonvolatile memory cells, sense amp. 34782
 ESD464, fn. specific EPLD for complex waveform synthesis 28153
 ESD input protection 15416
 ESD latent failures, testing 35832
 ESD on-chip protection techs. 15436
 ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
 ESD protection cct. for micron/submicron levels 15437
 ESD protection of N-channel output transistors 2271
 ESD protection on-chip in advanced technol. 2269
 ESD protection to 4 kV, 1 μ m CMOS ASIC technol. 29029
 ESD/EOS protection cct. using SCR structs. 15439
 expert system, diagnostic for CMOS analog IC design 21500
 expert system for analog IC design 21499
 fan-beam data, real-time CT, CMOS pipelined VLSI chip architecture 39351
 femto-farad on-chip capacitances, determ. 1016
 fixed-point CORDIC processor with extended operation set, 8-bit 21806
 flash 4 Mbit 5 V 0.6 μ m EEPROM, row decoder scheme 21703
 flash A/D convertor, 8-bit, 20 MHz, multi-Mrad hardened 21826
 flash EEPROM, stacked-gate, self-convergence erase scheme 21718

CMOS integrated circuits continued

flash EEPROM, 4 Mbit, row decoder scheme 7956
 flash memory, 16 Mbit, 5 V, sector erase mode 7957
 FLEX 8000 family RAM-based FPGA 1002
 floating CMOS resistor, SPIACE anal. 29019
 floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
 floor planning parasitic capacitance minimization (*German*) 22845
 FPGA advances cut delays, add flexibility 1001
 FPGA using ViaLink program. element, design/characts. 14266
 FGAs, archits., perform. and CMOS implement. (*Italian*) 34617
 FGAs, very high speed, CMOS antifuse ViaLink (*Italian*) 34616
 full-custom CMOS VLSI design course for undergraduates 33813
 fuzzy logic controller architecture 21629
 gamma total dose radiation effects on CMOS/bulk and CMOS/SOS 22858
 gate array, 16 K on thin SIMOX film 14320
 gate array ASIC device for bit error meas. (*German*) 7900
 gate array family, ultra high pin count/speed (*Japanese*) 7901
 gate array in thin SIMOX films 21668
 gate arrays, power consumption calc. 28143
 gate modelling based on Petri nets, design method 35839
 gate oxide short/floating gate/bridging failures modelling 22838
 generic analogue VLSI neurocomputing architecture 8107
 glitch detector for crosstalk meas. 22846
 GPS/Loran-C/Omega/MLS navigation receiver, application specific processor 18594
 graphics, frame buffer, 2 Mb dual-port CMOS DRAM chips (*Japanese*) 7929
 GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
 half-micron LOCOS isolation using high energy ion implantation 8651
 Hall effect mag. field sensor, CMOS-compatible micromachining techniques 25466
 HCMOS devices under total dose irradiation, for space application 22891
 HCMOS logic family, total dose tolerance characts. 21652
 HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
 HDTV, DCT dual-mode transposition latch array 21772
 HDTV 140 Mbit/s subband code filter bank VLSI archit. 11604
 HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
 HDTV time compressed integration codec LSI 5370
 heavy-metal contamination, surface photovoltage monitoring 15433
 hierarchical clustering network, model of olfactory proc. 8122
 high speed CMOS product of sums PLA 21619
 high-current power IC using trench DMOS power device, with CMOS 22900
 high-speed 8126
 high-speed 0.1- μ m devices, room temp. operation 15412
 high-speed cct. for 1.244 Gb/s 16×16 ATM switching 11056
 high-speed opamp design 28017
 hot carrier degradation, expt. study 9029
 HSP50016 digital down converter, CMOS IC 8031
 Hughes HS601 bus electronics archit. and design 12456
 humidity sensor, reson., using CMOS technol. and postproc. 31910
 HV CMOS scanning electrode driver for TFT LCD TV (*Korean*) 35859
 HV/low power custom analog in digital CMOS standard cells 34967
 HVIC technology 9021
 hybridised charged-particle multidetector 12142
 I-3C87 CMOS arithmetic coprocessor design 34807
 i-line photoresists for 0.5 microns CMOS technol., charactn./perform. 9025
 I/O buffer, 3.3 V-only, interface with 5 V devices 21833
 IBM System/390 floating point processor 28190
 IIR filter chip using CMOS technology 28185
 image processor chip synthesis, floating point cell library 1146
 image sensor array, on-chip auto. exposure control 11904
 image tracing using CMOS variable threshold logic 3930
 implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
 implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
 IMS G365 CMOS monolithic controller for colour graphic syst. (*Italian*) 7975
 integrated multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
 integration with microwave cts. up to X-band, Si MICROX technol. 22018
 Intel 80C196KC, attention running time, optimised time management (*German*) 21766
 interface cct., contactless power and data transmission 8081
 interface cct. for O₂ sensor 5484
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 inverter, SOI PMOS devices, accumulation type vs inversion type 35842
 IR astronomy focal-plane readout electronics 18965
 ISDN U-interface line driver with 80 dB lin. 22840
 ISFET sensor, integrated, fab. using CMOS ASIC technol. 31894
 isolation technol., review 15434
 iterative logic arrays, 1D CMOS without vertical outputs, C-testability 342
 JESS1 test chip for multi purpose apps., modular, 0.7 μ m 2283
 KISS-16V1 16-bit CMOS DSP for digital mobile radio 4863
 large time constants for synaptic transfer, analog integration 8121
 latch-up, modelling 3D effects 2285
 latch-up processes in gate-array ccts. (*Hungarian*) 28098
 latches, floating gate defects, logic testability 15422
 latchup, heavy-ion induced, 3D dynamics 15419
 latchup, holding points and general soln. 15415
 latchup phenomenon, transient charactn. 15409
 latchup triggering level, electron irradi. effect 22894
 latchup turn-on CMOS and forward-biased n⁺-diode, 3D effects 2281
 lateral inhibition, CMOS VLSI-based sensory array model 34998
 lateral RESURF HV SOI MOSFETs 8916
 LCD analogue column driver, S/H, 25 MHz 162-output 25635
 LCD segment driver IC, S/H cct. configs. 5694
 LDD MOSFET, asymm., using selective oxide deposition 22655
 LED array driver ASIC with prog. thermal coeffs. 38969
 LFSR-coded test patterns for scan designs 21598
 LFT150K FasTest Array series with embedded test structs. 34646
 lightly nitrified oxide MOSFETs for deep submicron CMOS devices 22416
 line driver for ISDN U-interface apps. 18194
 linear analogue ccts. and systems, conf., Oxford (1992) 64
 linear output buffer for focal plane array 18967
 linear parameter estim. problems soln. using neural nets 34994
 linear resistor structs. based on buffered transistors 2286
 linear transconductor using bias feedback tech. 1173
 linear Tunable COMFET transconductor, design/perform. 34973
 linearised differential pair, temp. stable config. 14219
 ling-type 32-bit adder, CMOS implement. 21664
 LNA with AGC and anti-clipping control 7821

CMOS integrated circuits continued

logarithmic IF amplifier for mobile telecomm. equip. 21561
 logic, cross-talk effects on logic cell delays 28117
 logic, fault testing using mixed level ATPG 34715
 logic ccts., built-in current self-testing scheme 34692
 logic device, ternary inverter, low temp. operation 7862
 logic LSIs with embedded SRAMs, 0.5 μ m technol. 22885
 logic multiple fault detect., behavioral approach 34767
 logical testability of stuck-open/stuck-on faults 34625
 low dose rate space estimates 35851
 Low End ES/9000 processor chip design on submicron ASICs 21804
 low temp. electronics, MOS device physics, survey 15264
 low temperature technol. with forward substrate bias 22853
 low-complexity designs, ASIC vs. PLD, expt. 28151
 low-level image processing, real time, data flow processor 24374
 low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568
 low-power terminating cct. for coupled transn. lines 22851
 low-thermal-budget Sb/P implant. technol. 22867
 m-valued I²L and ROMs, performance 1069
 MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
 macropipelined VAX microprocessor, 100 MHz 8008
 magnetic sensor and lateral magnetotransistor 18811
 MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space apps. 25591
 manufacture, die probe process optimising, Taguchi tech. 22842
 manufacturing integration through engineering build-in 21009
 mask ROM, 8 M/16 M, pattern technology (*Japanese*) 7932
 master/slave flip-flops, metastability 34619
 MCM, cost anal., TAB, reliability 13683
 MCM, wiring substrate, design optimis. 21093
 MCM optical interconnection networks, co-integration 36419
 MCM RISC processor with LV swing inputs/outputs 8439
 MCM vs. single-chip packaging option for digital CMOS in 1990s 21140
 MCMs, modelling strategies for elec. perform. anal. 13646
 Megabit SRAMS, testing by dyn. power supply current monitoring 14328
 membership fn. cct., tunable for fuzzy control syst. 1202
 memory, functional simulation model develop. 28157
 mesoscopic devices vs. transistors in ULSI 15115
 micro-cell compiler, perform.-driven for CMOS sea-of-gates (*English*) 7892
 micromachined transducers for thermal scene generation 2272
 micromachining, CMOS compatible dry etching 11790
 microprocessor, proton-induced latchup 34841
 military IC custom processing program 362
 miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
 mixed analog-digital circuits, parallel switch level simulator 1194
 mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI, apps. 21881
 mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimisation, unified theory 7874
 mixed SC/digital IC for modem front end 38265
 mixed-signal ASIC for IDTV apps. 28300
 mixed-signal ASICs, rapid prototyping 28299
 mixed-signal DSP for single-chip speech cct. 14359
 MLC package with CMOS chips, noise/modelling 7408
 module generator for optimized CMOS buffers 28112
 MOSFET, drain engineered, hot carrier degrad. sensitivity 15244
 MOSFET, SWAMI isolation, pipeline defects 2159
 MOSFET tanh law model, CMOS inverter apps. 28944
 MOSFETs, deep-submicron LATID, gate-capacitance characts. 22715
 MOSFETs, ESD-stressed, parametric drift and latent damage 15301
 MOST, irradi., latent interface-trap buildup 35735
 motion estimation, real time, video compression systems, CMOS cct. 24375
 Motorola 88110 Superscalar RISC microprocessor 7998
 moving point targets detect., distrib. predetect., analogue VLSI 18892
 MSM 30S family of sea of gates LSIs 34701
 multi-bit third-order oversampling converter, cct. tech. 1151
 multichannel pulse generator, US array transducer driver 7837
 multifunctional high-speed switch element for ATM appl. 4712
 multilevel current comparator high-speed type 35854
 multimetal TAB tapes, elec. comparison 1737
 multiple-valued logic fns., CMOS-realisation 34653
 multiplexer for monolithic TIR imaging 18968
 multiplying DAC using a sigma-delta modulator 8026
 miststep ADCs, digital-domain self calib. 14386
 multivalued logic, four-valued dyn. encoder/decoder ccts. 14291
 multivalued logic functions for CMOS ccts. 1072
 n-well CMOS, latch-up hysteresis, I-V characts., photoemission 35841
 neural analogue VLSI vision chips, expt. comparison 1233
 neural net archit. with learning capability 28321
 neural net HANNIBAL VLSI building block 1221
 neural network emulation, digital chip archit. 34996
 neural stimulating array, 16-channel 19506
 neural stimulating array, deafness prostheses 26030
 neural vector quantiser, image compression 3990
 neural voice recognition IC, analogue input (*Korean*) 8098
 neural-type cell with MOS linear resistor, VLSI implement. 34997
 neuron cell design 28316
 neuron MOS binary logic IC, design/soft-hardware-logic cct. 35003
 NMOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289
 noise/packaging model for CMOS circuitry 9026
 nonvolatile magnetoresistive memory, 512 kbit 21700
 NOR gate model for metastable operation anal. (*Japanese*) 21678
 NORMAN, integrated simul. syst., CMOS process optim. appl. 14996
 NTT encryption processor for multimedia communications 4215
 number theoretic concepts, VLSI implement. 34820
 numerically controlled oscillator ASIC, 32-bit, >234 MHz 28237
 NVAX CPU chip, design and CAD tools 8010
 off-chip driver/receiver with reduced signal swing 7877
 one-dimensional CMOS layout synthesis, placement/routing algorithms 14282
 op amp design using TOPICS expert system 7816
 operation at cryogenic temps. 15420
 operational amplifier for InSb detectors, transimpedance configuration 25514
 operational transresistance amp., design and appl. 957
 optical interconnect, CMOS-compatible, polymer integrated optic transmitter appl. 9423
 optical interconnect as new VLSI technol. 36414
 optical interconnects, hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
 optical receiver optimisation for optical interconnects 36424
 optical waveguides, photodiodes and CMOS ccts. monolithic integrat. 9435
 optoelectronic chip/MCM concept 23379

CMOS integrated circuits continued

OTA extended adjustment range and linearization 34538
 OTA-C filters with finite zeros, parasitic effects 34888
 OTA-R-C bandpass filter, 10.7 MHz, on-chip tuning 21849
 OTA-R-C continuous-time filters 8044
 oversampling ADC for strain gauge transducers 18806
 PA-RISC processor, superscalar 7995
 pacemakers, CMOS IC technology 32491
 parallel array processor for DSP 7993
 parallel CAM LSI, stacked-capacitor cell struct. 14334
 parallel Gouraud shading VLSI archit. 7992
 parameterizable generator layout of capacitor and active-RC filter 14405
 parametric test CAD, test chip and test program generation 2282
 particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (French) 39259
 pattern classifier using pseudo 2D cellular automata, VLSI implement. 14353
 perflx, performance driven module generator, CMOS layout 35845
 photolithography intermix technology, key to productivity and cost efficiency 8829
 photolithography top antireflector coating process 8825
 physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour of CMOS VLSI circuits 21677
 physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour of CMOS VLSI circuits 21676
 PIC16C5X family, RISC archit., introduction (Spanish) 1130
 picture-in-picture systems, analogue/digital ICs 5287
 pipelined architectures for redundant CORDIC implement. 35847
 pipelined current-mode algorithmic ADC, bit cell design 28229
 pipelined multiplier-accumulator, 200 MHz 28113
 PLD programming and handling 28099
 PLL clock generator for μ Ps 21832
 PLL microprocessor clock generator with 5-110 MHz lock range 8085
 PMOSFETs, submicron, design for DRAM array appls. 22716
 poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
 polysilicon 0.10 μ m CMOS device, room temp. op. 35836
 polysilicon CMOS self-aligned TFTs and cct. scheme, ion doping tech. 22864
 polysilicon struct., bias depend. etching 2006
 polysilicon structures with integrated CMOS TFTs 22852
 polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
 polysilicon TFT operational amplifiers, cct. performance 21552
 polysilicon TFTs, degrad. during dyn. stress 22704
 power amp., class AB, high swing 7817
 power amp. with trident output drivers, design 34556
 power calc. for dense CMOS gate arrays 22882
 power op amp, two-stage, output driver 7819
 PowerPC archit. and its appl., superscalar answer (German) 34808
 precision current conveyor and current feedback op-amp structs. 22870
 pressure sensor for multiplexed cardiovascular catheter 5951
 programmable analog CMOS synapse for neural networks 8125
 programmable analogue VLSI CNN chip with local digital logic 8133
 programmable digitally-tuned CMOS OTA-C bandpass filter 28266
 programmable DSP engine for high-rate modems 21780
 programmable piecewise linear large-signal amp. 21562
 pruned tree search, real time implementation 21782
 PSTN voice-grade modem analog front-end, second generation 24877
 quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
 quiescent power supply current testing, review 22872
 QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
 race-free four-phase, race-free, design/anal. 21660
 radiation hardened, long-term annealing 35853
 radiation hardened process, noise spectral density 12223
 radiation hardened SRAM memories 21698
 radiation hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
 radiation tolerant library design 21653
 radiation-produced changes, gate size depend. 35856
 radius-4 Viterbi decoder, 140-Mb/s, 32-state 14300
 random access photodiode array chip design and perform. 31985
 readout ccts., design for use below 10 K 9027
 readout for monolithic FPA, using HgCdTe/Si 18955
 real-time image convolver chip design 28209
 reconfigurable multiprocessor IC for high-speed DSP appls. 14363
 reconfigurable multiprocessor IC for real-time data paths 21774
 redundant manipulator control with VLSI processor (Japanese) 22871
 refreshable analogue VLSI neural network chip 14441
 register array for real-time image processing 34804
 RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
 retina for real time pattern recognition 9031
 RISC 32-bit microprocessor for embedded systems 14357
 RISC microprocessor chip set for palmtop market 1139
 robotic microcomputing system components, γ total dose effects (French) 22896
 routing considerations in symbolic layout synthesis, adding jogs 35844
 SAB 82525/82526 high-level serial commun. controller 24691
 salicide process, PASET, for sub-half micron CMOS 22841
 SC circuits, buffer-based, offset and gain-error compensation (Japanese) 21851
 SC integrators, buffer-based, reduced capacitance ratio (Japanese) 21850
 scalable submicron MOSFET for mixed analog/digital appls. 22884
 scanning register for IR imager 25582
 sealed interface local oxidation 22877
 self-learning digital neural network using CMOS WSI 28324
 self-learning neural network LSI using neuron MOSFET 21893
 self-timed cct. design, hardware efficient 21590
 serial data interface for telecommunication satellites, design 21809
 SEU takes in CRRES MEP space expt. 39500
 SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
 ship discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267
 shuffle-exchange processors, implement., comp./commun. optim. 34814
 sigma-delta ADC with self-tuning noise shaper 8025
 signal power estimation methods, CMOS implement. 37549
 signal/image proc. digital VLSI neuroprocessor 28317
 silicide process defects anal. 2276
 silicon neurons, chip design and characts. 21907
 SILO/RTN isolation, EPROM appls. 15408
 SILO/RTN isolation scheme 15404
 SIMD machine for beamforming in sonar 21801
 SIMOX, high-performance low-temp. technol. 22854
 SIMOX SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835

CMOS integrated circuits continued

simulated SEU hardened scaled CMOS SRAM cell design 14336
 single chip line 21 captioning decoder 5258
 single chip processing unit, parallel processing, data acquisition 32342
 single chip solution for closed caption decoding 5260
 single-chip integrated navig. syst. 31718
 smart image sensor for computer vision 11903
 smart power, latch-up immunity by floating well design 9028
 SMC91C90 (German) 28174
 SOI, latch-up induced by substr. voltage fluct. 29023
 SOI CMOS cell technol. for high density SRAMs 28155
 SOI CMOS for sub-0.25 μ m VLSI 15413
 SOI CMOS inverter, subthreshold behaviour/switching perform. 14301
 SOI CMOS LSI, 2D num. modeling, elec. characts. 29026
 SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., fully depleted, floating-body problems 22849
 SOI CMOS VLSI digital ccts., CAA using model 35855
 SOI MOSFET, enhancement-mode, drain breakdown voltage 35693
 SOI SRAM, 256 K SEU resistant 34794
 SOI-based power IC vertical DMOS with polycryst. CMOS TFTs 928
 SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradiat. effects 39270
 solid-state pyroelectric IR imager, LiTaO₃ on CMOS 25552
 space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp., FPA 11916
 spaceborne astron. readout, low-temp., 256×256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
 spaceborne telescope, cascode readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917
 spatial filter chip, 25 MHz 5×7 for realtime image proc. 28290
 speech synthesizer ASIC DSP, ADM for speech coding (Chinese) 37351
 SPERT, VLIW/SIMD microprocessor for neural net computations 28214
 split wordline cell for 16 Mb SRAM 21755
 square-law programmable floating resistor cct. 22837
 SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
 SRAM, 16 Mbit, 12 ns, 3.3 V, on-chip test 7949
 SRAM, 16 Mbit, 15 ns, interdigitated bit-line archit. 7950
 SRAM, 16 Mbit 12 ns 3.3 V 21729
 SRAM, 16 Mbit 15 ns, reduced voltage amplif. data bus 21728
 SRAM, 1 Mbit 7 ns 140 mW with current sense amplifier 21725
 SRAM, 1 V 4 Mbit TFT-load, two-step word-voltage method 21724
 SRAM, diode-type polysilicon loads charactn. 35834
 SRAM, double upsets from glancing collisions 34784
 SRAM, flip-flops, SEU immune, design 34792
 SRAM, irradiat., microbeam anal. 22893
 SRAM, low power 34788
 SRAM, multiple upset errors and effects 21764
 SRAM, non-hardened, SEU in Sun-sync. orbit 34783
 SRAM, proton and heavy ion sensitivity 21763
 SRAM, proton irradiat., SATURNE expt. 21765
 SRAM, SEP-hard, design, simul., eval. 21760
 SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
 SRAM 16 Mbit cell technols. for 2.0 V operation 21756
 SRAM cell using ring-gate transistors, 16 Mbit 21757
 SRAM cells with SEU prot., cct. reliab. 34791
 SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
 SRAM with current sense amp., 1 Mbit, 7 ns 7952
 SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
 SRMA, proton induced latchup in space 35849
 stacked storage capacitor on FLOTOX cell, NVRAM appl. 14335
 stacked thermal/LPCVD gate oxide technol., ULSI 35837
 stacked-CMOS SRAM cell technol. 1096
 STAIC, interactive design tool for analogue ccts. 22844
 static cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
 static CMOS totally self-checking comparator 28115
 static logic cct. bridging faults, I_{DDQ}-meas. based diagnosis 21681
 static logic ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with I_{DDQ} 21680
 static mask-ROM, fail-safe redundancy (Japanese) 21736
 static/dynamic CMOS combinational gates, stuck-at/delay faults 34719
 stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
 stretchable memory matrix 21743
 stuck fault vs. current testing 21594
 stuck-open faults, heuristics for robust test computation 341
 sub-0.5 μ m, shallow junctions, silicide, process technology 9030
 sub-half micron CMOS technol. using RTP 22862
 submicron CMOS ASIC flip flops, metastability study 34645
 submicron CMOS compatible bipolar transistors/vert. junc. FETs 9038
 submicron MOSFETs in liquid He ambient, self-heating determ. 35642
 submicron silicided CMOS technol., 3.3 V, ESD protection 15438
 submicron transistors, hot carrier degradation 2268
 submicron VLSI multilevel metallisation, contact engng. 35471
 subthreshold ccts., CMOS device modelling 22836
 successive-approximation A/D convertor (Japanese) 28230
 supply current monitoring, reliab. prediction/test 15411
 SVX readout chip, rad. damage meas. 21789
 switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
 switching CMOS at liq. N₂ temp. 15414
 SWITEST, test generation sys. for CMOS ccts. 34634
 SYNAPSE-X, general-purpose neurocomputer, CMOS technology 8113
 synaptic weighting circuit cct. for optically coupled neural nets 14436
 synchronous CMOS ccts., typical power estim. using simul. 21661
 systolic array, defect-tolerant, for image proc., CMOS implement. 28192
 systolic array chip for robot inverse dynamics computation 34833
 systolic block FIR filters, bit-level, testable design 34965
 TEOS oxide layer charact. for bipolar and BiCMOS circuits 14083
 testability, cct. technol. 34630
 thermal scene simulator, integrated dyn., CMOS fab. 22889
 thermally isolated heater struct. for gas sensors 5508
 thermopile IR detector on CMOS, model/design 18887
 thin plastic package crack mechanism, hot IC die 389
 time memory cell VLSI develop. 12219
 time-multiplexed SC speech spectrum analyzer design 24066
 TMS320C25 for telephone adaptive recursive echo canceller 30962
 Toshiba IEEE 1149.1 (JTAG) methodology 28142
 total dose effects on CMOS/SOI 22856
 total dose hardness of MOS and MOS/SOI structures structs., parasitic transistors 22855
 total dose radiation effects, MOST model 22895
 totally self-checking 16×16 bit array multiplier 14264
 totally self-checking CMOS, stuck-on/stuck-off faults 34764
 TRANSCAD, CAD tool for transparent standard cells 35861
 transistor, electron/X-ray damaged, UV radiation annealing 22672
 transistor channel edges, ionis. radiation damage 35736
 transmission-line-receiver with low-voltage-swing 22850

CMOS integrated circuits continued

- triple-well bulk-silicon technology, latch-up free 21654
- TUTCA configurable logic cell array archit. 28224
- TV echo cancellation filter in VLSI 31756
- two-step ADC, 12 bit, 5 MS/s 21822
- two-step ADC, code-error calibrated 21823
- two-step flash ADC, 12 bit, 5 Msample 14385
- ULSI 16 Mbit DRAMs, array archit. with special page mode 14331
- ULSI chip containing DRAMs, SRAMs and gate array 21609
- ULSI CMOS evolution in next decade 15403
- ULSI MOSFET lifetime eval using photon emission 2280
- ULSI SRAM, bonded SOI polish-stopper technol. 29025
- ULSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
- ultra-shallow jn. form. using silicide diffusion source 14895
- ultrathin SOI CMOS devices, back-gate bias model 35848
- ultrathin-film 0.1 μm gate CMOS/SIMOX with 80 nm thick buried oxide 22887
- ultrathin-film MOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier immunity 15240
- unhardened CMOS/SOI-ZMR technology, total-dose characts. 22857
- V30HL 16-bit microprocessor static low-power, design 14356
- VCSEL array for interconnect and signal proc. appl. 2777
- vector processing unit single-chip supercomputer 289 FLOPS 21778
- vertical JFET compatible with 0.7 μm CMOS technol. 15328
- video camera, single chip, design 25372
- video camera/recorders, DSP technol. 5386
- video codecs, error-correction LSI construction method (*Japanese*) 3539
- video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 14362
- Viterbi decoder, radix-4, 140 Mbit/s, CMOS implement. 21649
- VLSI, average and variance bus currents for reliability anal. 35860
- VLSI, screening experiment based statistical design 35843
- VLSI, speed/low power trade-off 22860
- VLSI asynchronous sequential circuits using pass transistors 7886
- VLSI BIST systolic array chip for signal processing 34844
- VLSI ccts., bounce and reduction techs. 35833
- VLSI ccts., hot-carrier-induced dynamic degradation, model 35867
- VLSI ccts., max. current estimation 35840
- VLSI chip set for lossless data compression 8014
- VLSI chips, CISC processor, using standard cell tech. 22868
- VLSI circuits, temp./voltage meas. cell 29022
- VLSI design of DRAM controller, delay insensitive approach 21737
- VLSI ESD protection avoiding cct. stress 15417
- VLSI filters for HDTV codecs 5350
- VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
- VLSI IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
- VLSI interconnect modelling for timing analysis 22869
- VLSI logic, interconnected, SEU error propag. 21693
- VLSI logic, spurious signal propag. anal. 34620
- VLSI logic ccts., on-chip current sensing 34693
- VLSI microprocessor, dual issue, 64 bit, 200 MHz 8007
- VLSI parallel array multiplier for DSP appls. 28196
- VLSI sequencer chip for ATM traffic 10997
- VLSI SRAMs, asymmetric memory cell using complementary TFT 21709
- VLSI system design for automotive control 13383
- voltage buffer with low output impedance 2284
- wafer diagnosis ES for semiconductor mfg. KEE/Ingres appl. 22848
- wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
- wafer-scale-level syst. integrated LSI, CMOS implement. 7856
- waveform-resaping cct. using CMOS invertors 28114
- wideband CMOS transimpedance preamplifier for photodiode appls. 12205
- Woodchuck, low-level synthesizer for dyn. pipelined DSP logic 34413
- zero detector cct., hierarchical modular 29018
- Al multilevel interconnects for VLSI, laser direct writing 15410
- BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films/devices, UHV proc. 29059
- C, polycryst., submicron VLSI gate develop. 15421
- CoSi₂ for contact metallization in CMOS processes 9024
- GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
- GaAs DCFL/SDCFL ccts., empirical model for power consumption 21671
- GaAs, logic ICs design 22890
- InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
- NiSi salicide technol. for advanced logic devices 22442
- Si CMOS devices props. 12224
- Si CMOS pixel structure with logarithmic response, imager architecture 11926
- Si CMOS/CCD readout for InSb array 25512
- Si MOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation, dynamic effects 8945
- Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
- Si piezoresistive diaphragm based array tactical sensor 38818
- Si resistors, self-heating at cryogenic temps. 15361
- Si strip detectors analog pipeline readout chip 39263
- Si strip front-end, low noise analog CMOS 39200
- Si:As CMOS output buffers, low implant dose, ESD improvement 15426
- Si:B ultra-shallow buried-channel PMOST, fab. 15429
- a-Si:H TFT on cryst. PMOS common-gate CMOS inverter 9022
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x channel 0.25 μm p-MOSFETs for CMOS process 22695
- SiO₂ PECVD film for internal passivation in CMOS 1924
- SiO₂ films, automated water level QBD meas. for prod. control 35838
- SiO₂ films, nitrided, RTP, for EEPROM appls. 28764
- SiO₂ bridge resonators, thermally excited, CMOS technol. 32613
- SnO₂ gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
- TiSi₃-p⁺ contact resist. optimis. for 0.5 μm CMOS 15405
- W via plugs, design rules for reliability 2036

CNC *see computerised numerical control***coal***see also mining*

- 50-150 MW gas turbines, coal firing, combined cycle appls. 13043
- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- 250 MW Esbjerg pulverised coal fired power plant (Denmark) 26601
- 440 MW pulverised coal-fired power plant project (USA) 39961
- 516 MW thermal power plant turnkey project (USA) 13019
- 1200 MW Shidongkou coal-fired power plant, supercritical boiler appl. 13026
- 1300 MW Zimmer thermal power plant, coal conversion project 6655
- AFBC/PFBC, coal combustion, emissions reduction 26586
- boiler dry FGD system, SO₂/Hg removal 39977
- CFB boiler, multiple fuel firing 40000
- CFBC, coal props. influence on perform./costs 39964
- CFBC boilers, feed utilisation, residence time effect studies 12995
- CFBC boilers develop. (*Croatian*) 20208

coal continued

- CFBC burning waste coal 40005
- China's coal/electricity delivery syst., investment planning 20150
- clean coal moisture content reduction, high-G bowl centrifuge 32974
- cofiring at pulverized-coal-fired power stations 26608
- combined cycle power plants, parallel-powered technology overview 26632
- desulphurization prior to combustion, emissions reduction 39981
- ESP for submicron particle collection in coal-burning boiler 29883
- Havana thermal power plant, micronised coal use feasibility (USA) 13006
- high ash coal FBC technol. for power generation 13021
- high ash Indian coals, suitability for IGCC 26629
- India, thermal power, importance, future 13020
- low-grade coal combustion in Russian, boiler characts. 39985
- MHD coal combustor, numerical flow simulation 40304
- MHD power plants, coal-fired, economic anal. 13092
- MHD power plants, technology/advantages 40075
- mine trackless battery powered haulage vehicles 33717
- moisture continuous meas. by microwave method 39092
- moisture determ. by microwave technique 5836
- PFBC, coal fired, industrial 40001
- PFBC in power stations, hot gas cleanup 39965
- power station with double-loop FGD system 39978
- pulverised coal fired boiler on-line corrosion monitoring 31858
- radionuclides, fly ash concs., Taiwan power plant 13000
- St. Clair thermal power plant, coal tripper car automation 6673
- steam power plant MHD repowering, case study (USA) 13093
- steam power plants, Routine cycle, direct coal-fired 6681
- thermal power plant coal moisture removal, ultrasonic method 26606
- thermal power plant emissions control, fabric filter baghouses 20217
- thermal power plant FGD, coal conversion considerations 13005
- thermal power plant FGD, recent advances 6642
- thermal power plant fluidised bed AFBC, research project 6621
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, cost/perform. statistical modelling 13008
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, perform. improvement experiences (USA) 39951
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, PFBC technology, USA (*German*) 39959
- thermal power plants, lignite firing experiences (*Greece*) 26602
- thermal power plants, subbituminous coal combustion experiences (USA) 13007
- thermal power stations, bituminous coal firing tests (USA) 13004
- thermal power stations, coal-fired, future economics (*German*) 33046
- thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
- tire derived fuel, cofiring with coal 40017
- waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987
- SO₂/NO_x removal from boiler flue gas by dry sorbent injection 39980

coal gasification

- 80 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 40037
- 200 MW Tom's Creek IGCC project (USA) 6693
- 250 MW Buggenum IGCC power plant project, Netherlands (*German*) 40031
- 250 MW IGCC power plant project (USA) 6694
- 250 MW Polk IGCC power plant project (USA) 40038
- 340 MW Puertollano IGCC project (Spain) 6692
- British Coal Topping Cycle, PFBC 26570
- British Gas/Lurgi 450 MW IGCC power plant, design/cost estimates 26636
- CAES with humidification coal gasification power plant 26607
- combined cycle power stations, controllable drive appls. (*German*) 20245
- combined cycle power stations, gas-fired, perform. overview 40030
- duct fouling using acoustic ranging 20204
- FBC/coal gasification power plants, gas filters 39966
- gas turbines, fluidised bed combustion, coal-fuelled, research 6687
- high ash Indian coals, suitability for IGCC 26629
- humid air turbine cycle, IGCC power plant appls. 13052
- IGCC, gas turbines above 150 MW 26623
- IGCC power generation (*Korean*) 6691
- IGCC power plant concept, steam utilisation-based (*German*) 40033
- IGCC power plant project, brown coal-fired (Germany) 40029
- IGCC power plants (*German*) 13051
- IGCC power stations, CAES appl. anal. 26634
- IGCC power stations, coal/heavy oil-fired 33075
- IGCC power stations, liquid phase methanol energy storage 13045
- IGCC power stations, methanol coproduction concepts 13046
- IGCC power stations, PFBC topping cycle demons. (UK) 40028
- IGCC process for power production 13054
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power generation energy conversion technologies, develops. 32969
- power plant fluidised bed technology research (Finland) (*German*) 33076
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- Prenflo-based IGCC power plant, energy eval. 26635
- Texaco coal gasification process, clean coal technology 39974
- topping cycle for coal-fired power stations 33024
- Wabash River Coal Gasification Repowering Project 40041
- Westinghouse coal-fueled combustion turbine programs, AFBC/PFBC 40010
- CO₂ removal from coal gasification combined cycle plant (*Japanese*) 6696

coating processes *see coating techniques***coating techniques**

- see also anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electroless deposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition*
- electric motors, high perform., diamond coated laminations 6740
- electroluminescent display devices, active layers, growth, charactn. 29514
- expert system appl., semiconductor thin film device coating process 333
- flat panel fabrication, meniscus coating 19056
- induction heating, low temperature, coating technology appls. (*French*) 13417
- integrated ferroelectrics conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Apr. 1991) 13521
- LEED screens, phosphor coating technique 9390
- metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
- organic electrolum. devices, dipcoating (*Japanese*) 27778
- PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust, reliab. test 14657
- photolithography stepper, feed-forward control 22485
- resist film formation in spin coating, numerical simul. 2059
- spin-coating, film-substrate-vacuum chuck interactions 718
- Ag dip coatings for SMT Ta capacitors 14579
- Bi₂S₃ films, chem. deposition from acidic bath 34271
- CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715

coating techniques continued

- $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ films, thermal decomp. prep. 714
 SiO_2 , cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9220
- coatings**
see also anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; electrodeposits; electroless deposited coatings; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish
 ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
 colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 connector contacts, base metal coatings tests (*German*) 14632
 D-fibre methane gas sensor using high-index overlay 38896
 dielectric coated metallic hard struts anal., equiv. surface currents 37234
 electric motors, high perform., diamond coated laminations 6740
 electrical contacts, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Sept. 1991) (*German*) 20915
 EM thickness gauge meas., interfering factors 12014
 embedded coated sensor/actuator, optimis. 31948
 higher order impedance boundary conditions for anisotropic and nonreciprocal coatings 36777
 holographic grating fabrication, photoresist pre-exposure 36764
 machine part heat treatment, electrothermal processes 20826
 microwave antennas, powder coating finish 23901
 optical fibre coatings for sensing/smart skins applications 11885
 sheet impedance characts. of metal-coated microballoons 32026
 surface brightness of materials/coatings, meas. using IR imager 39071
 thermal-plastic metal coatings effect on fibre opt. sensors 31968
 thin-layer coating over perfect conductors, dispersive characts. model. 3229
 wave absorber using lossy permitt. materials 15466
 Ag dip coatings for SMT Ta capacitors 14579
 Ag pin connection contact coatings, prod. methods (*German*) 14603
 GaAs emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
 InSb emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190

coatings, protective *see protective coatings***coaxial cables**

- 6-10 kV 3-core power cables, EM wave propagation (*Russian*) 19990
 8-branch bridge, coaxial-sectoral waveguides, external params. 37018
 air lines, aperture coupling 30091
 air lines, impedance standards, atten. meas. 5707
 analysis of coaxial to rectangular waveguide transitions 37027
 broadband multiservice network for airborne command and control 38218
 bus networks, new protocol, perform. modelling 4461
 cavity resonators, coupling coeff./external Q-factors calc. 1298
 coated hemisphere, coaxial line fed, correction to paper 31167
 complex permittivity measurements at freqs. up to 20 GHz, open-ended coaxial line refl. 5731
 conical elliptical coaxial line, charact. impedance 3378
 disc-gap discontinuity in coaxial transm. line 36987
 distributed antenna system along railway track, tests 23883
 fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
 forming lines, discharge anal., Fourier series-based (*Russian*) 14595
 granular media dielectric meas., coaxial/open-ended probes 32028
 Gunn oscillator stabiliser ccts., coaxial line-cavity coupling 14521
 high-speed interconnections packaging technology for NEC SX-3 supercomputers 379
 hybrid fibre/coaxial cable archit. upgrading 18446
 LAN bus cable break point locating 21170
 LEASAT antenna system, coax. cable, fluid flow model 3502
 microcoaxial cable interconnection technology, high density, ZIF 14644
 microwave hyperthermia, phased coaxial antenna array design 6050
 network RF distortions 38693
 noninvasive probe broadband complex permitt. meas. 5992
 permittivity meas., transmission/reflection method, intercomparison 39011
 planar lightwave cct./SCM for composite network 38498
 rectangular waveguide line discontinuities, mode matching calcs. (*German*) 37036
 RF coaxial line standards, traceability 5437
 serial digital interface 11086
 shielding room, resonant power calib., radiation meas. 36969
 symmetrical cable analogue and 2.04B Mbit/s NEXT atten. calc. (*Croatian*) 24931
 Teflon cable, room temp. phase transitions 24930
 telco interoffice fiber transport, coaxial distrib. integration 37966
 TEM cell, sliding cross inner conductor 37000
 thermal fault temp. meas. 18284
 time-matching characts. of high-performance cable assemblies 28434

coaxial lines *see coaxial cables***cochlea** *see ear***Cockcroft Walton rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers***code convertors**

- see also codes; information theory*
 Arabic speech, formant synthesis, acoustic building blocks 30523
 multichannel all-digital PCM-ADM transcoder 10192
 MUSE-NTSC convertor video sig. proc. cct. (*Japanese*) 18677
 TMD 163, VLSI-based 60-channel ADPCM transcoder, review 17031

code division multiple access

- 2nd order delay-lock loop design/anal. 21587
 ACDMA systems, radio interface 10219
 asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
 AT&T cellular syst., operational advantages 25079
 baseband CDMA LAN, eval. of number of concurrent users 38105
 broadband CDMA, PCS wireless technol. 31291
 broadband-PCN, field test expts. 25090
 CATV network, cellular service provision, TDMA and CDMA 25185
 cellular capacity for orthogonal and nonorthogonal access 11134
 cellular capacity increase using directional mobile antennas 31344
 cellular CDMA, capacity eval. 24986
 cellular CDMA, mobile-to-base link eval. 31238
 cellular mobile commun., traffic perform. 31345
 cellular networks, variable-rate speech coding, overview 18362
 cellular radio, CDMA and TDMA, comparison 25042
 cellular radio, FH-CDMA systems 31222
 cellular radio, perform. anal. 31196
 cellular radio, spatial topology/dynamics 25076
 cellular system, archit. design 31197
 cellular systems, forward-link-power control 31360
 cellular systs., forward link power control 31341
 digital cellular and PCN appl., develop. 31288
 direct seq. multiple-cell, cellular radio syst. anal. 25077

code division multiple access continued

- DS CDMA capacity improvement for cellular radio 24985
 DS-CDMA cellular capacity, propag. and power control effects 25012
 DS-CDMA mobile radio networks, rake decorrelating receiver 31307
 DS-CDMA systems with multi-user interf., orthogonal signalling 11162
 DS-CDMA/MFSK commun. network, cross-correlation props. 11102
 DS-SS broadband PCN, urban/suburban propag. model/meas. 25089
 DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
 DS/CDMA anal., moments/Gaussian approx. use 31297
 DS/CDMA personal commun. systems, power control 31358
 DS/CDMA wideband signals, Rayleigh fading reduction 4750
 DS/SSMA system, error probab. perform. anal. 31237
 feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
 FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
 FH-CDMA system, unslotted, packet error probability analysis (*Chinese*) 37861
 fibre optic ladder networks for inverse decoding coherent CDMA 38517
 fibre-optic networks, optical orthogonal codes 38445
 GSM pan-European cellular syst. compatible satellite segment 25094
 high capacity mobile radio, spectral efficiency eval. 31352
 indoor cellular system, CDMA 25043
 indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
 indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
 INTELSAT K_u -band transponders for personal communications 18412
 Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
 LAN, fibre-optic, folded-dual-bus, synchronous CDMA 10951
 land-mobile satellite commun. using spread spectrum techs. 31355
 M-ary modulation for FH system, perform. 10141
 microcell/macroc cell archit. 4814
 microcellular radio, efficiency 31195
 mobile cellular field tests 25004
 mobile radio, CDMA using const. envelope SQAM 31198
 mobile radio, chip waveform effect on perform. 25033
 multihop PRN, hidden terminal interf. avoidance, code assign. 18307
 network using optical phase codes 38491
 nonbinary seq. family with large lin. span 37315
 noncoherent CDMA channels, multiuser detection 3520
 optical network phase coding 31438
 optical system using Gold sequences 25172
 optical techniques 38490
 optical temporal, spatial optical CDMA networks-design 11300
 PCN, broadband CDMA overlay system, field tests 4806
 PCN, DS/CDMA system, power control 31210
 PCN, field tests, overview 18346
 PCN, RF param. of high capacity multi-operator syst. 31244
 PCN, signal processing for perform. enhancement 38353
 PCN emergency services standardisation 18334
 performance with imperfect power control 30858
 personal communication circuits, systems and technol., colloquium, London (1993) 27438
 photonic switch routing control using pattern matching 18492
 portable DS-SS CDMA transmitters, interf. with fixed system 11148
 PRN, busy code broadcasting/sensing protocol perform. 11113
 radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
 radio systs., comparison of two interleaving techs. 24031
 RAKE receiver in urban environ., spreading bandwidth allocations 31243
 satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
 short-range CDMA codes for wireless communications 24935
 signal near-far resistant detect. with isolation bit insertion 30860
 signature sequence selection for orthogonal coding 37854
 slotted CDMA systems, spreading code CCL occurrence freqs. 4752
 slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
 slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
 spectrum allocation for 31350
 spread spectrum, capacity for mobile radio 31342
 spread-time CDMA 4751
 SS and coding for multiple access commun. 11095
 SSMA communication, wideband coding 24947
 SSMA systems, fractionally spaced DFE perform. 31203
 synchronous fibre optic CDMA networks with error control coding 11272
 systems in shadowed environ., spectral reuse 24936
 time spread PPM/CDMA systems systs., bit error probab. 37856
 trellis-coded, satellite digital audio broadcasting 18390
 ultrafast all-optical networks 38493
 VSAT, CDMA, fully digital, code and freq. acquisition 4877
 wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
 wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386

code excited linear prediction *see linear predictive coding***code standards**

- see also codes*
 animal RF ident. syst. standardisation (*English*) 38417
 audio sig. coding technol. and ISO algorithm (*Japanese*) 17497
 audio-visual coding, internat. and European standardisation 3579
 colour facsimile, standardisation (*Japanese*) 10834
 digital audio ISO/MPEG codec 17028
 digital cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
 digital TV coding standardisation, work of MPEG 38658
 digital TV picture coding stds. and equip. (*German*) 10173
 HDTV transm. codec perform. expectation 11612
 image coding methods, models and assessment criteria 24237
 image hybrid JPEG/recursive block coding algorithm 24242

codecs

- 2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
 7 kHz audio codec for conferencing 18214
 7 kHz bandwidth codec and echo canceller develop. (*German*) 24863
 16 kbit/s codec chip using adaptive VQ 11031
 16-kbit/s LD-CELP codec module (*Japanese*) 31132
 34 Mbit/s video codecs for distribution 11587
 ATM, video, two-layer coding issues 10560
 ATM B-ISDN HDTV compatible subband coding scheme 4641
 ATM network hybrid DCT video encoder, statistical anal. 4675
 ATM network universal video codec 4700
 ATM variable bit rate codec, cell loss robustness (*Japanese*) 38653
 audio codecs, subjective evaluation 31797
 audio low-bit rate coder meas. 31796
 B-ISDN HDTV 130 Mbit/s DCT codec 11613
 BISO, video codec, coding scheme 10978
 CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226

codecs continued

- CCITT's 16 kbit/s LD-CELP algorithm, subjective perform. 24059
 CDMA ultrafast all-optical networks 38493
 CELP codec for digital cellular systems 24984
 CELP voice codec with dual bit rate 11032
 CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
 CELP/RS codes for mobile radio appls. 25073
 CMOS ASICs for mux/demux and codecs in optical transmission 31594
 CMOS GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
 combined Reed-Solomon encoder and syndrome generator 37328
 CSMA/CD portable data system, adaptive RS coding use 31275
 digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
 digital audio ISO/MPEG codec 17028
 digital cellular radio, equalised channels and codec perform. 31216
 digital HDTV codec, develop. 5348
 digital junction network, interfacing with optical data links 4999
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 DSP appl. to codecs and modems (*German*) 31133
 DSPs, parallel processing architecture for subband coding 24269
 entropy of decomposition processes 10388
 Eurovision digital TV codec requirements 5247
 GSM full rate voice channel, testing/quality enhancement 18325
 H.261 adaptive two-layer video codec for ATM networks 4677
 HDTV, coding and transm. at STM-1 rate of SDH 38682
 HDTV, digital terrestrial prototype syst. develop. 11650
 HDTV 140 Mbit/s subband codec filter bank VLSI archit. 11604
 HDTV codec bandsplitting and hybrid techs. (*German*) 25342
 HDTV codec LSI chips (*Japanese*) 18705
 HDTV codec motion compensation predictor IC 5367
 HDTV coder buffer occupancy control model and strategy 11645
 HDTV compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
 HDTV DCT source coding and codec implementations 11653
 HDTV digital recording DCT codec 5360
 HDTV digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626
 HDTV digital transmission, codec (*German*) 11601
 HDTV hybrid DCT codec, low bit-rate perform. with transm. errors 38680
 HDTV intra/inter mode adaptive DCT codec 11628
 HDTV programmable codec hybrid archit. 11614
 HDTV satellite transm. expts. and prospects 11631
 HDTV time compressed integration codec LSI 5370
 HDTV transm. codec perform. expectation 11612
 Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (*Japanese*) 18704
 HIVITS HDTV contribution bit-rate reduction codec 38678
 ISDN audio codec interworking and adaptation to nat. networks (*German*) 18178
 ISDN telephone PCM-codec for digital sets, μ PD9921 chip (*Japanese*) 11045
 MCTV, motion controlled TV, digital HDTV std. 38691
 medical image data compression, study 25937
 mobile commun. switching syst. for voice/nonvoice services 4726
 mobile video telephone scheme, low-complexity, with DPCM 24628
 multichannel all-digital PCM-ADM transcoder 10192
 MUPCOS, multi-purpose coding scheme 38657
 NTT 7 kHz stereo communication system for ISDN 4584
 object voice quality assessment 24075
 OMNIMATE 30 video phone, video and audio codecs 10818
 PCM codec quantisation noise counteraction, modem signals 4676
 PCM codec test method, reduced signal processing 4674
 PCN, adaptive transceivers, speech perform. 11182
 physical layer encoder/decoder chip, design and simulation 25186
 PictureView DTP system 17796
 rewritable magneto-opt. disc cartridge, codec perform. 9336
 sign language communication, videophone 12377
 single-chip speech codec, mixed-signal DSP 14359
 speech codecs for third generation mobile systems 25072
 speech coding, 4 and 8 kbit/s, iterative sequential CELP optimisation 3621
 ST 5080 ISDN digital audio front end chip (*Italian*) 18177
 stereo digital audio decoder, 16-bit DSP chip 38721
 subband coded imag. trans. over mobile channels 25330
 subband image coding using 9 and 16-band codecs 10557
 subband source coding and codecs 11654
 variable bit rate video, motion classified autoregressive modelling 25331
 variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks in B-ISDN 5331
 very high-rate mobile data transm., video coding 25083
 VHF very noisy channel, combined source-channel coding 18288
 video codec, motion classified VBR, modelling 24851
 video codec for TV conference system 11022
 video codecs, error-correction LSI construction method (*Japanese*) 3539
 video codecs for desktop videoconferencing 38227
 video codes for OMNIMATE 2000 teleconferencing system 11021
 video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 14362
 video networks for multimedia 38119
 video phones/video conferencing systs., human interface 38251
 video/audio codec for ATM commun. 10996
 Viterbi codec for AT&T DSP32C 11034
 Viterbi decoder, 45 Mbit/s, single chip design 11033
 VLSI 10 Mbit/s video decoder, implementation 38656
 VLSI filters for HDTV codecs 5350

coder-decoders *see* codecs

codes

- see also* bar codes; BCH codes; block codes; convolutional codes; cryptography; cyclic codes; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes; Hamming codes; Huffman codes; Reed-Solomon codes; trellis codes
 (0-1) codes for binary tree generation 10146
 abelian extensions of global fields 30459
 AD-HDTV, digital simulcast coding syst. 25337
 algebraic geom. codes, seq. synthesis and decoding (*Chinese*) 37324
 arithmetic coding for memoryless cost channels 24006
 asymptotic number of points on curve 27642
 bandpass line codes for subscriber lines 4680
 Barker code optimum mean sq. sidelobe suppression filter design 11405
 binary alphabetical codes, anal. 24008
 binary code assignment for FSM networks 1039
 binary self dual codes, max. likelihood soft decoding 30429
 C/A-code GPS receiver, kinematic mode, anal. 31727
 Cartesian authentication code construction from unitary geometry 10211
 CDM using Manchester coded orthogonal seqs. 23988
 CDMA fibre-optic networks, optical orthogonal codes 38445

codes continued

- coding theory and alg. geom., workshop, Luminy, France (1991) 27417
 complex self-checking systems, output code spaces, computation tool 14308
 concatenated codes optimisation, min. error probability 10167
 convolutional codes, weight spectra 3547
 cryptography, quantum, fundamental theory 30451
 data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
 DC free runlength-limited codes 3556
 dictionaries compression via extensions to front coding 30566
 differential demodulation of multi-h continuous phase modulation 3525
 digital junction network, interfacing with optical data links 4999
 DS-SS commun. over power lines using PN seqs. 23989
 DS-SS syst. with transmitted code ref., perform. anal. 38305
 extremal (64, 32, 12) code existence 30477
 extremal self-dual codes existence 10207
 FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31074
 FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31075
 fibre optic time-domain multiplexed sensor, pseudo-orthogonal code correl. 5563
 frequency hop codes for multiuser systems 3570
 geometric BCH Goppa codes 17043
 geometric Goppa codes, decoding 17052
 Hadamard matrices, codes and profiles 23990
 indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
 linear code multiplexing of channels, nonorthogonal signals based 24388
 linear codes, Grassmannian strata and Segre problems 30469
 MDS [7,3] codes on finite fields 17045
 minihyper charactn. and codes meeting Griesmer bound 34037
 mixed-radix Huffman codes 24018
 multichannel frequency-time code receiver, signal distinction reliability 10116
 neural net model for vector quantization 17290
 polyphase code compression with Doppler shift, radar appl. 11396
 Q-ary images of self-dual codes 17046
 quasi cyclic codes 37303
 radar polyphase code and complex-valued convolver generation 31613
 random coset coding, coded modulation error probab. bounding 30431
 random multi access systems, perform. of collaborative codes 4137
 rate rel. to normalised covering radius 30467
 Reed-Muller codes assoc. with projective alg. varieties 30457
 Reed-Muller weighted codes and algebraic-geometric codes 10205
 run length limited codes, CAD (*Chinese*) 10190
 Sardinas and Patterson's algm., generalisation to z-codes 30427
 secondary surveillance radar, code validation algorithm 11491
 self-dual codes over the integers modulo 4 24023
 shape moments from run-length/chain codes 17568
 short-range CDMA codes for wireless communications 24935
 spreading code assign. algo. for packet radio network 11094
 substations remote supervisory control, digital microwave commun. (*Chinese*) 24645
 TCM for mobile radio, implementation/perform. 11180
 TCM/adaptive equalisation for selective fading channel 17037
 thinning algorithms, non-recursive, using chain codes 10413
 V.32 coded modems, parallel decision feedback equalisation 11053
 variable length codes, comma free sync. scheme, simul. 37294
 Welly code keyed complex sig. generation 30426
 wideband channel sounding, optim. spread spectrum signals 38354
 zigzag codes, coding morphisms 17036

coding *see* encodingcoding/decoding *see* decoding; encoding

coding errors

- see also* error correction; error detection
 A/D transformation error reduction, voltage supply (*German*) 21818
 BCH code fault-tolerant decoder 24001
 CMOS two-step ADC, code-error calibrated 21823
 constrained codes, complete decoding 30479
 convolutional code Viterbi decoding burst error characts. 30486
 cyclic D/A conversion, error compen. tech. 34849
 Gibbs random fields and Markov chains coding, large deviations 37275
 HDTV picture interpolation with line-matching motion estim. 10396
 line spectral freqs., error recovery method 37354
 linear code spectra and decoding error probab. 30463
 pipeline ADCs, error anal./compensation/correction 21814
 RS codes, remainder decoding algorithm, key equation 10201
 variable length codes, comma free sync. scheme, simul. 37294
 write and read equalisation with Viterbi decoding (*Japanese*) 25358

coefficient of thermal expansion *see* thermal expansion

coercive force

- see also* magnetic hysteresis
 acicular particles, particle interaction, coercivity 35959
 amorphous mag. materials, sensing fn. 9113
 conference, electrical sheet steel, mag. props., Braunschweig, Germany (Sept. 1991) 13492
 consolidated amorphous strips, mag. coercivity meas. method 5755
 double-sided MIG head perform. 15925
 exchange-coupled films, magneto-optic recording appls. 9109
 ferrite vs. oxide tape media, coercivity temp. depend. 23019
 ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
 intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772
 magnescopie meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
 magnetic recording medium, particle coercivity distrib. 35954
 magneto-optic recording, direct overwrite multilayers 36276
 metal particle pigment dispersions, mag. charactn. 15905
 metallic glass transformer cores for airborne equipment 2456
 micromagnetic particle systems, coercivity dynamics 35955
 overwrite multilayers, exchange coupled, interface stability 9122
 particulate recording media, coercivity, sweep rate meas. 36017
 Permalloy film, soft, inhomogeneities, coercivity 15807
 Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
 permanent magnets, coercive force and device appls. 22994
 permanent magnets, inhomogeneous, nucleation fields 15753
 recording media, coercivity, sweep rate depend. 15951
 semiautomatic digital coercimeter 5648
 $\text{BaFe}_{12-2x}\text{Co}_x\text{M}_x\text{Fe}_{19}$ ($\text{M}=\text{Ti}, \text{Sn}$) particles, struct./mag. props. 2440
 $\text{BaFe}_{12}\text{O}_{14}$ fine particle prep. method, mag. props. 21426
 $\text{BaFe}_{12}\text{O}_{19}$ ferrite tapes, particle orientation, waveform asymmetry 36007
 $\text{BaFe}_{12}\text{O}_{19}$, particulate rigid discs, media noise 2452
 $\text{BaFe}_{12}\text{O}_{19}$ particulate tape for high-band VCR 15908

coercive force continued

BaFe₁₂O₁₉ tape, mag. prop., orient. and ang. depend. 15907
Co ultrafine particles, mag. props. 15829
Co/Fe multilayers, prep., mag. prop., annealing 35981
Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
Co-Hf(Ta)(Zr)-C films, soft mag. props. 15814
Co-Ni-P high-coercivity films, room temp. electroless deposition 34274
Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, thickness depend. coercivity 15794
Co-based metallic glass for pulse compression cores 15954
CoCrPtB/Cr media , high coercivity, mag. props., noise charact. 15942
CoCrTa epilayer on disk, mag. recording performance 36027
CoCrTa/Cr films, substrate temp. effects on mag. props. 23011
CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
CoFe₂O₄ thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
CoNi/Cr multilayers, recrystn., mag. prop. 2408
CoNiCr/Cr thin films , effects of substrate and bias 15818
CoNiCr/Cr thin-film media props., Ni₃P sublayer effects 15944
CoPt alloy films, Pt underlayers, mag. props. 35965
CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording characts. 15855
CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films , props. 15946
Cr ultra-thin underlayer thickness, mag. media noise depend. 15945
Cr:N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838
Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125
CrO₂:Fe particles, Fe distrib., Mossbauer study 15775
Fe based nanocrystalline alloys, mag. prop., additions effect (Japanese) 2425
 α -Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
Fe particles for mag. recording, coercivity, packing density 35970
 α -Fe particles, mag. recording, magnetisation, particle morphology 15786
Fe powders for mag. recording, interparticle interactions 2451
Fe ultrafine particles, prep. by Fe(CO)₅ pyrolysis, mag. props. 22977
Fe/CoZr multilayers, soft mag. prop., thermal stabil. 35978
Fe/Fe₂N multilayers, mag. props., struct. effect. 22989
Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
Fe-Al-Si(-Ni) films, mag. prop., struct., Mossbauer obs. 15793
Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
Fe-Hf-O films, mag. props., N addition effect 22987
Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
Fe-Si, amorphous bent cores, stress effects 2454
Fe-Si steel, oriented, mag. charact. meas. method (Japanese) 5764
Fe-Si steel, thin grain oriented, iron loss (Japanese) 2421
Fe-Si/Permalloy multilayers, mag. stabil., annealing effect 15811
Fe-Si-Ge-Ti (V) (Zr) (Nb) (Ta), grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
Fe-Ta-N and Fe-Ta-B-N films, soft mag. props. 15813
Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
(Fe₆₅Co₃₅)_x(Al₂O₃)_{1-x} granular film, enhanced mag. coercivity 35983
Fe₆₈Co₅Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₉, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
FeHfCu, grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
Fe₂N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
FeN/FeBN multilayers, soft mag. props. 22988
 γ -Fe₂O₃ acicular particles, surface coated with BaFe₁₂O₁₉ 15840
Fe₂O₃, mag. particles, polyphosphate treated, anisotropy 35953
 γ -Fe₂O₃ particles, viscous magnetisation, crystallite size/shape effects 35958
 γ -Fe₂O₃:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
 α -Fe₂O₃:Co tape, surface modif. effects on prop. 15839
Fe₃O₄:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
Fe₁₇R₃C₃, R=rare earth, mag. props., microstruct. and appls. 23037
FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
GdDyFeCo multilayered films, mag. props. 15747
MnAlC permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416
MnZn ferrite heads, recording characts. 2445
MnZnFe₂₁O₄Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
Nd-Fe-B based magnets containing Ca (Cl) (C), sintered, mag. props. 2407
Nd-Fe-B based magnets, microstruct. and coercivity, additives 15765
Nd-Fe-B based magnets with high corrosion resist. 15768
Nd-Fe-B magnets, intergranular phases, coercivity 35968
Nd-Fe-B permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
NdFeB permanent magnets, high coercivity, mag. field expts. (Russian) 2473
Nd₁₂Fe₇₇B₉, sintered magnets, coercivity, microstruct., heat treatment 29116
NdFeBM (M=Ti,V,Mo,Al), high coercivity alloys 2400
NdFeBZr anisotropic HDDR epoxy bonded magnets 15770
Nd₁₆Fe_{74-x}Co₂C_{9.5}B_{0.5} hard magnet, Co substitution, annealing time 15816
NdFe_{11-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
Nd(FeM)₁₇N_x (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
NiFe/Ti film composite, annealing, mag. and struct. prop. 15810
Ni_{0.36}Zn_{0.64}Fe₂O₄, mag. heads, additive effects 15952
Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767
PrFe_{11-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
Pt-Co multilayers for magneto-optic recording, microannealing 15738
Pt-Co-B melt-spun ribbons , annealing, coercivity development 15961
Sm-Fe-Co nitrated compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
Sm-Fe-transition metal permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
Sm₂(Fe_{0.9}M_{0.1})₁₇(C,N)_x, M=Ga, Cr, melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 35975
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_{2.3}, hot-pressed, mag. props. 9112
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, H decrepitated magnets, coercive field 15831
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mag. props. and cryst. struct. 15774
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mechanically alloyed, mag. hardening/props. 2417
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powder magnets, prep., charactn. 35974
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
TbFeCo magneto optic films, time depend. effects 15745
TbFe₂H_x, magnetisation inversion near compensation point 29111
YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent magnets, melt grown, mag. props. 2482

coercivity see coercive force

coexistent superconductors see magnetic superconductors

cogeneration

6 MW combined cycle PCFB power plant, biomass-fired 26631
25 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Germany) (German) 13039
46.5 MW cogeneration project (NJ, USA) 6644
55 MW Mojave cogeneration plant project (USA) 6680

cogeneration continued

79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
90 MW ACE cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
180 MW Thames cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
614 MW Linden Cogen combined cycle power station 33070
800 MW Schkopau chemical plant CHP steam turbogenerator project 20866
900 MW Munich North waste-to-energy cogen. project 12975
3845 kW Caterpillar G3616 gas engine generator set 39955
backpressure steam turbines for cogen. 20239
CFBC burning waste coal 40005
CO₂ emissions impact 26585
coal-fired and gas/steam plants, Munich 6645
cogeneration-produced steam projects in California 26590
Combi combined cycle cogen. plants, highly efficient (German) 26627
combined cycle cogeneration plants, Austrian develop. overview (German) 40034
combined cycle cogeneration plants, energy efficiency discussion (German) 26628
combined cycle power stations, cogeneration appls., develops. (German) 40035
decentralised district heating cogen., small units 20214
Deutz MWM cogeneration plants using waste 26591
development, energy market/government policies impacts 12972
development in Netherlands, heat demand, economics (Dutch) 6632
developments, Denmark 26584
diesel engine CHP plant, heat storage, optimal operation 26637
ecological restraints of CHP stations, operation optimisation 20225
economic aspects (Spanish) 26605
efficiency and costing for better schemes 6640
electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
electricity generation potential of Thai sugar mills 7202
EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
energy management systems, building automation-based (German) 13327
environmental assessment w.r.t. UK legislation 20229
Etgar-5/Etgar-7 liquid metal MHD power generation program in Israel 40073
European tariffs, Canadian review 39988
exergy analysis of cogeneration cycles 6647
expansion turbine for power generation from natural gas (Dutch) 40025
fuel cell power plants, dispersed power generation appls. (Japanese) 26693
fuel cell power systems, project experiences (Japan) (Japanese) 26692
fuel cells for combined heat and power generation (German) 40063
gas turbo set, integrated robust digital controller (German) 13040
heat accumulators in district heating networks (German) 39987
heat recovery boiler combustion air changeover control 33031
industrial CHP develop., Netherlands 33021
industrial energy cost reduction, pinch technol. 33697
industrial energy users, heat/elec. consumption 13428
intelligent process monitoring and diagnosis , co-generation plant appl. 26592
Jamestown district heating system, planning 33026
load distrib. optimisation for power/heat production (Dutch) 26603
load management hardware/software develop. 39691
load shedding, computer controlled 39990
nuclear power plant cogeneration, desalination appls. 6574
on-site fuel cells CHP syst., develop., perform. (Japanese) 13304
optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054
optimal sizing/operation, TOU rates impact 12973
Orinoco oil belt, develop. using HTR-500 reactors 40457
paper industry cogeneration potential, computer-based economic anal. 13443
paper industry combined cycle cogen. plant experiences, Austria (German) 40445
PFBC CHP plant, Czechoslovakia 26571
power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
power generation, economic aspects (Spanish) 6637
power generation, utility's perspective 40015
power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
power plants in industrial facilities, design/construction 40014
power production optimisation 33032
power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
production in integrated energy syst., Sweden 33022
projects in Spain, legislation, funding 33023
pulp/paper industry, biomass-gasifier/gas turbine cogen. 27369
pumps, valves and pipes 33025
SOFC technol. commercialisation 13306
South combined cycle cogen. station (Germany), operating experiences (German) 13050
St. Petersburg regional power syst., develop. prospects 26341
system, diesel engine based 20250
technologies and appls. (Spanish) 20203
thermal cogeneration plants, fluidised bed boilers, reliability growth 12994
thermal cogeneration plants, technological/economic overview 12971
thermal energy storage, heat pump-based 6651
thermal power stations, desalination conversion project (USA) 33062
thermal power/district heating CHP plant (Croatian) 20234
total site targets for fuel, co-generation, emissions, and cooling 26614
triggered current limiters in systems with CHP 39831
Tychy Heating Plant, ESP microprocessor based control (Polish) 6635
UK CHP technology progress 26594
utility company/electricity cogenerators, interaction, game theoretic model 6304
waste-to-energy CHP plant design, features 40016
waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system appl. 39970
CO₂ emissions reduction, energy savings, CHP appl. (German) 26598
CO₂ recovering cogen. systs. for district heating (Japanese) 6638
H₂PO₄ fuel cells, commercialisation efforts (Japan) (Japanese) 27202
NH₃ refrigerant distrib./compression plant, design/develop. 40417
NO_x reduction, SCR, coal-fired CHP 39995

cognitive systems

see also adaptive systems; artificial intelligence; automata theory

face recognition, cognitive psychology/image engng. 10368
image segmentation, pixel-level, Dempster-Shafer reasoning 37560
nuclear plant operators, deterministic cognitive model 39911
parallel network for visual cognition 10596
pilot performance in air combat, cognitive classification 39607
target recognition, cognitive networks 38564

coherence

see also light coherence

- radiowave scatt., two-layer medium with irregular boundaries 16904
signal processing and time series anal. 3724
squared coherence spectrum, leakage-influenced, statistics 24148
X-ray lasers, spatial coherence diagnostic 16346

coherence distance *see coherence length***coherence length**

- AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (Korean) 36058
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/PrBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, SNS Josephson junctions 36056

coherent accelerators *see collective accelerators***coherent antiStokes Raman scattering**

- optical parametric oscillator, tunable Stokes source in CARS 3067
KGd(WO₄)₂:Nd³⁺ Raman-active cryst., reson. two-photon proc. 9760
Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, autocorrel. coeff. 16719
Nd:YAG seeded laser, freq. tuning/stabilisation, CARS appl. 23462

coherent optical transients *see optical coherent transients***coherent potential approximation** *see CPA calculations***coils**

see also inductors; solenoids; windings

- 3D magnetic fields, inductances (Dutch) 22030
AC machines, stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
AC supercond. coil, AC loss and quenching characts. 29226
accelerator dipole magnets, fibre optic strain sensor 18939
accelerator/storage ring supercond. magnet, coil winding 2516
artificial heart, coil geom. for energy transm. 19508
breast coil design for low-field MRI 19417
breast coil for MR imaging, design/optimisation 25984
bridged T-coils for multiplicative gain MMIC amps. 1602
conductivity meas., instrumentation, mechanical joints in conductive struct. 5719
cross field heating of thin nonmagnetic plates, surface power distrib. 20831
crowbar switch for toroidal mag. coils (Korean) 40218
DC machine, armature coil, Equivalent circuit parameters (Croatian) 40167
deflection-coil winding, double-mussel, CAD 22166
EM coils, optimised design theory, MR imaging appl. 12322
EM relay coils, reduced Cu consumption 28437
EM suspension melting process, coil shape optimisation (German) 27359
EMI component miniaturisation for SMT needs 16922
ferrite core coils, inductance and air gap, meas. (German) 1617
high performance pulsed field coils for solid state appls. 36805
HTSC motors, develop. program, coils 40091
impedance, FEA, and BEM calc. (French) 22029
inductor coils, multi-layer, resist./reactance factor (German) 13186
magnetic field gradient coils for NMR imaging 25986
magnetisation reversibility line, SQUID meas. 32032
Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
MRI, shielded gradient coils, design/eval. 12308
MRI elliptical coil with minimum inductance, design 39346
MRI gradient coils design method 19435
multi-reed switch performs under heavy inductive loads 28436
MVA class supercond. coils develop. 29241
NDT, differential probes above block with crack 7716
nonlinear magnetostatic model, steel plates around coil 9854
nonlinear transient eddy current problem, steel plates around coil 9855
PCM timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
resonance freq. meas., sinusoidal/impulse voltages 14594
RF coil for MR imaging, adjustable loading device 25985
Rogowski coils, design and appl. 8269
Rogowski coils for low amplitude current waveform meas. 11979
single yoke online mag. testing syst. for steel 19151
surface coil imaging of rat spine at 7.0 T 25993
thyristors, saturating coil commutation method (Romanian) 8900
toroidal, multilayer, air spaced, inductance calcs. (Russian) 22028
transformer coils, epoxy resin, PD behaviour, temp./stress influence 20516
triaxial flux gate magnetometer calib. and alignment facility 39531
windings, proximity effects rel. to HF power appls. 14586
NbTi AC supercond. wire, transient overcurrent characts. 29243
Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (German) 21306
W on Si rod, laser assisted CVD helical microstructures 742

coincidence techniques

- CEBAF, hypernuclear spectrometer system 39279
counting statistics for non-coincident/coincident particle registration 25858
DIAMANT detector for 4 π light charged particle detection 5902
flow-through scintill. detector, nC activities, PET tracer metabolites, chromatogr. 39367
parallel counters for triggering 5895
BaF₂ scintillators, picosecond lifetime meas. 32273
NaBr crystal bolometer for ν detect. 32309

cold-cathode tubes

see also photomultipliers; phototubes

- binary rare gas mixtures, swarm data of rare gas ions, anal. 15588
nonthermal cold plasmas, electron-electron interactions effects on electron distrib. 14790
MgO/Au cermet films, secondary electron emission cold cathode performance 14825

cold fusion *see electrochemistry***cold rolling**

- Fe-Si, elec. steel, Goss-texture develop. 2466

collaborative work *see groupware***collagen** *see proteins***collections of physical data**

- optical detectors, commercial, perform. guide 25491
AlGaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
AlGaAs, props., data reviews 33779

collective accelerators

- Argonne Wakefield Accelerator, 1992 update 39108
cylindrical resonator with limited Q-factor, excitation 5856
ferromagnetic waveguide accelerators, driven by electron beam 39120
focused laser radiation accel. mag. field, geometry 32148
focused laser radiation/mag. field accelerated electrons 32156
H-coupled traveling wave acceleration of protons 39119
induction technology optimization code 39106
JLC, detuned structure, design, wake fields 32162
laser accelerators, plasmoid oscillating movement in radio-wells 39114
laser linac, surface plasmon enhanced evanescent wave based 39130

collective accelerators continued

- laser wakefield accelerator, plasma prod., density oscill., particle accel. 32116
parallel plate plasma accelerator, spectrosc. diagnostics (Korean) 39129
Plasma Beat Wave Accelerator, electron acceleration 32118
relativistic klystron two-beam accelerator, transverse instabilities 39169
rippled plasma wall accelerating structures 39107
SLIA accelerator, proof-of-concept experiment 12047
UCLA PWT linac and RF photoinjector status 32117

collective states, nuclear *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances***collimators (optical)** *see optical collimators***collision avoidance** *see path planning; position control; robots***collision sequences, focused** *see sputtering***colloid chemistry** *see colloids***colloids**

see also Brownian motion; electrophoresis; emulsions; gels; magnetic fluids

- nonlinear Bragg diffr. device 9766

colorimeters

see also colorimetry

- tri-stimulus colorimeters and spectrophotometers, colour meas. 12020
Ar-CO₂, BAC chambers, proportional counters for monitoring 25778

colorimetry

see also colorimeters; spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry

- display object colour simulation with changing illum. 5675
displays, visual perception/colour appearance 19079
facsimile colour space comparison and standardisation (Japanese) 5814
inter-reflection caused colour change for idealised infinite interior (Japanese) 32057
LCD projector CAD, simulation method 19055
multichannel spectroradiometer, meas. error reduction (Japanese) 32063
PA-LOOK fluorescent lamp, Ra88 colour rendering index (Japanese) 33677
power transformer PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
power transformers, oil immersed, insulation diagnosis colorimetry (Japanese) 6857
red stop sign colour subjective preferences rel. to headlamp design 7130
soft-hard copy colour match study (Japanese) 5815
tri-stimulus colorimeters and spectrophotometers, colour meas. 12020

colour

see also colour vision

- 3D diffused object, colour rainbow holography 16779
Boolean imaging operations, continuous-tone domain 30815
calibration of printers/scanners, neural net appl. 31835
chromatic edge detection, idealisation/reality 10374
CRT displays, surface colour (Japanese) 38985
CRT image reproduction, thermal printing appl. 37796
device-independent colour spaces, eval. 24198
digital colour reproduction, precision requirements 24199
display colour discrimination against different backgrounds 5676
display object colour simulation with changing illum. 5675
exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
facsimile colour space comparison and standardisation (Japanese) 5814
fibre optic sensing, chromatic modulation, EM/speckle noise anal. 11882
full colour Ultragrams, computer graphic holographic stereogram 16758
helmet-mounted displays in tactical environment 19614
holographic stereograms, multiple photopolymer layers 16776
image coding, morphological pyramid decomposition based 17751
image reproduction using ion flow printing 36793
image segmentation, colour, by boundary relaxation 10471
image segmentation, spatial/color space inform. use 30821
LCD helmet-mounted display, low-cost 19617
liquid crystal light valve colour projection display, laser-addressed 19077
methylene blue sensitised dichromated gelatin, transmittance, colour holograms 16778
multicolor neural network using cascaded color LCTVs 29464
object discriminability enhancement by controlling illumination colour 37629
picture segmentation and contour class., graph theory 24345
quantisation, DP and principal analysis 24197
real-time colour image correlation by LCTV and holographic filter 30732
red stop sign colour subjective preferences rel. to headlamp design 7130
segmentation using perceptual attributes 4082
TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
Sr₂P₂O₇:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
(SrS:Ce/ZnS)_n multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
SrS:Mn²⁺, Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
Y₂O₃:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
ZnS:TB colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
[ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
(ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289
Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
Zn₂SiO₄:Mn TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer 16295

colour blindness *see colour vision; vision defects***colour cameras, television** *see colour television cameras***colour centre lasers**

- coupled cavity coherent photon seeding anal. 16500
doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
mode locking, femtosec. IR spectroscopy 2848
tuning characts. with variable bandwidth birefr. filter 2727
KBr:OH⁻, colour centre lasers, IR, CW tunable 29616
KCl:Li, colour centre lasers, IR, CW tunable 29616
KCl:OH⁻, colour centre lasers, IR, CW tunable 29616
KCl:TI F_A laser, coupled-cavity saturable-absorber mode-locked 23422
KCl:TI, colour centre lasers, IR, CW tunable 29616
LiF F₂⁺, colour centre lasers, IR, CW tunable 29616
LiF:F₂⁺, colour centre laser Q-switched Nd:YAG laser operation 16478
NaCl, F-centre laser, femtosec. pulse generation 2863
NaCl:OH⁻, colour centre lasers, IR, CW tunable 29616
NaCl:OH⁻ coupled-cavity mode-locked colour centre laser 29629
RbCl:OH⁻, colour centre lasers, IR, CW tunable 29616

colour centres

see also F-centres; OH⁻-centres

- fibre preform cores, vacuum UV spectral changes 29293
- photomasks, color centers-based by e-beam lithog. 8828
- α -Al₂O₃ cryst., colour centre, passive laser shutter 29618
- LiF, colour centre cryst., passive laser Q-switch 29617

colour display tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes***colour filters** *see optical filters***colour perception** *see colour vision***colour photography**

- auto-focus camera lens position control, using semiconductor laser range finder 31779
- digital, CDs and filmless still cameras 16034

colour picture tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes***colour receivers, television** *see colour television receivers***colour television**

- 10B scramble serial digital video interface (*Japanese*) 5280
- HDTV digital chromakey mixer, pattern recogn. and statistical methods 11625
- holographic video display, colour images 16754
- human commun. innovation by color imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 17975
- NTSC's: colour TV encoding scheme 38650
- PALplus 16:9 picture transm. over terrestrial channels (*German*) 18655
- PALplus raster conversion band splitting (*German*) 18656
- phase-seg. enhanced PAL broadcasting syst. 25323
- S-VHS VCR, deepplayer recording, SNR and colour bandwidth (*German*) 11679
- single-imager video camera chrominance moire reduction by correlative coeff. multiplication (*Japanese*) 11691
- TFT LCD TV, scanning electrode driver (*Korean*) 35859
- wide picture PAL with vertical band splitting (*German*) 11594

colour television cameras

- 1st Harpicon Hi-Vision camera , real-time registration compensator 5313
- finish line camera for IAAF World Championship (*Japanese*) 18671
- HARPICON colour TV camera dockable with VTR (*Japanese*) 5283
- Harpicon HDTV camera, using avalanche rushing amorphous photoconductor 5309
- HD 1250 Light camera, HDTV, with triax link 5314
- HDTV, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
- HDTV, frame interline transfer CCD sensor 5311
- HDTV 25 Hz motion inform. determ. (*German*) 31767
- HDTV cameras, colour fidelity improvement 5310
- HDTV CCD 2/3-in. hand-held camera 31766
- HDTV CCD colour cameras and their appls. 5321
- HDTV CCD handheld camera 38686
- HDTV CCD solid-state image sensors 38674
- HDTV FIT-CCD camera, develop. (*German*) 5337
- HDTV prod., progressive vs. interlace scanning dilemma 11634
- HDTV tube using avalanche multiplication, a-Se photoconductive target 5308
- Hi-Vision telecine system using pickup tube 5322
- HSC-100 solid-state HDTV camera using digital contour 5312
- MCTV, motion controlled TV, digital HDTV std. 38691
- portable digital TV broadcast camera (*Japanese*) 5281

colour television picture tubes

- fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
- HDTV CRT global resoln., systs. approach (*Italian*) 5335
- IC technology for colour TV picture tubes 5288
- integrated tube components mfg., autom. adjustment syst. 22167
- Mitsubishi Elec. colour display monitor (*Japanese*) 19075
- performance meas., shadow mask tubes (*German*) 38668

colour television receivers

- 3D autostereoscopic TV display (*Japanese*) 38982
- 16:9 wide aspect TV receiver technol. characts. (*Japanese*) 5251
- CMOS single chip line 21 captioning decoder 5258
- HDTV HDTV broadcast, from studio to home 5343
- HDTV large-screen monitor VLSI ccts. 5369
- IF audio channel design, incident phase error (*Spanish*) 5253
- IF video detector optimal design (*Spanish*) 31755
- matrix driven colour flat panels, image quality improvement 38973
- multistandard teletext processor 4390
- NEC Hi-Vision monitor, review (*Japanese*) 25338
- NEC receiver with ghost reduction circuit, develop. (*Japanese*) 25325
- NTSC/HDTV, source-adaptive encoding 11602
- plasma display panels, 1992 develops. and appls. 38977
- plasma displays brightness improvement and screens enlargement 5681
- PLL frequency synthesizer LSI for TV/VTR tuner (*Japanese*) 11575
- single-chip DSP and teletext ccts. (*German*) 38648

colour TV *see colour television***colour TV receivers** *see colour television receivers***colour vision**

see also eye

- 8-bit colour monitor, grey levels extension 19080
- color image enhancement, pseudo-lin. IHS-based coord. syst. (*Korean*) 37787
- colour matrix displays, visual resolution limits 38970
- display colour discrimination against different backgrounds 5676
- displays, visual perception/colour appearance 19079
- flash filters, coloured, for ERG testing 32468
- ganzfeld stimulator, red/green LEDs, human ERG appl. 32469
- image compression, DCT quantization , luminance model 17051
- matrix display simulation/optimisation 17755
- matrix displays resolution, pixel structure noise influence 25645
- Minkowski metrics for digital-image-coding impairments evaluation 17669
- neural coding of colour and luminance 17754
- OCR method, human perception 24357
- red stop sign colour subjective preferences rel. to headlamp design 7130
- spatial acuity control , screen subdivision image synthesis 17756
- three-colour reprod., psychophysical method 32008
- vision/visual processing/displays , conf., USA (1992) 13501

coma *see aberrations***combination locks (electronic)** *see digital circuits; safety systems***combinational circuits** *see combinatorial circuits***combinational mathematics** *see combinatorial mathematics***combinational switching** *see combinatorial switching***combinatorial circuits**

see also combinatorial switching

- 2-rail logic combinational circuit for fault detection 29021
- AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
- AND-EXOR expressions, minimisation using lower bound theorem (*Japanese*) 34657
- balanced gate for structural testing of CMOS ccts. 1060
- binary decision diagrams, prime and irredundant covers 606
- bipolar LSI chip population counter using wave pipelining 21648
- BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085
- CMOS, automatic test pattern generation 21600
- CMOS behavioral approach 34767
- CMOS ccts., I_{DDQ} testing of oscill. bridging faults 21642
- CMOS ccts. with multiple DC operating points, ident. 34724
- CMOS gates modelling, design method based on Petri nets 35839
- CMOS IC combinational circuit, fault detection 15425
- code assignment algorithm for combinatorial ccts. 1080
- concurrent fault simulation for synchronous sequential 34759
- critical-path tracing , switch-level fault simulation 22839
- current monitor based diagnosis algorithms for fault location 34733
- design using wave pipelining 28107
- DFT, controllability and observability 34770
- diagnostic test resolution, exact evaluation 34732
- digital circuit functional representation by indexed binary decision diagrams 992
- fanout-free ccts., cell-based approach to perform. optim. 14270
- fault coverage and test length in random testing 34731
- fault discrimination in combinatorial circuit 34595
- fault independ. test generation algm. 21641
- gate delay property for combinational circuits testing (*Chinese*) 7907
- gate matrix layout and PLA folding , graph theory 14263
- gate-level circuit partitioning for parallel test generation 34758
- generation algm. for random large combinational circuits 34648
- incremental switch-level simulator, zero delay vs positive delay 34744
- INSTEP satisfiability checker for VLSI 34654
- LATTIS, iterative speedup heuristic for mapped logic 34752
- light transformations, test-set preserving 34749
- logic synthesis, circuit implementation problem 34750
- MOS combinat. networks, timing optim. 28147
- MOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585
- multi level combinational circuits and hazard detection 7895
- multiple faults, test generation 14312
- multiple output cct, logic diagnosis technique 14281
- multiple stuck-at fault analysis 34714
- multiplexor-based PGAs, synthesis algorithm 34738
- parallel algorithms for logic and layout design 997
- parallel pattern gate delay fault simulator 21596
- parallel system for test pattern generation 28062
- path-based timing optim. algm. 34712
- perflex, performance driven module generator, CMOS layout 35845
- performance optimisation, long/short paths 34755
- PLA partitioning, principal lattice of partitions of submodular function 28129
- placement of automatically extracted structure 1047
- PLASYNT combinational circuit synthesis system 910
- probabilistic fault detect., comp. complexity reduction 21640
- product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
- pseudo-exhaustive test pattern generation 34713
- random testability eval. tool 34695
- rank-order filters, binary logic synthesis approach, bit-level implementation 34941
- redundancy removal/simplification 34688
- retiming and logic synthesis 21637
- ring testability oriented cct. design 999
- scan-based BIST , test point insertion 21625
- self-checking logic flags errors as they happen 21620
- self-testing/-checking error detect. ccts. 34691
- sequential ATPG algorithms, over-specification problem 34632
- single bridging fault coverage, digital simulation (*Japanese*) 21682
- static CMOS cct. bridging faults , I_{DDQ}-meas. based diagnosis 21681
- static CMOS ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with I_{DDQ} 21680
- static/dynamic CMOS combinational gates, stuck-at/delay faults 34719
- SWITEST, test generation sys. for CMOS ccts. 34634
- symbolic algorithm for test generation 28083
- synchronous circuits with level-sensitive latches, timing anal. 34739
- synthesis using multiplexers 14321
- test generation, AND and EXOR gates 34757
- test generation, noncheckpoint target faults 34624
- test generation in a distributed environment 28061
- test input reduction for DFT 34603
- timing driven partitioning of combinational logic 21686
- verification testability design method (*Korean*) 7891
- VLSI cct. pseudo-exhaustive testing, linear code theory 34760
- VLSI combinatorial/sequential ccts., switching activity estimation 34671
- GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705

combinatorial mathematics

see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)

- algorithms, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Dec. 1992) 13493
- balanced permutations algorithms, props. 595
- bent permutations, defn. and nonlinearity 34005
- block-size 6 design in projective planes 577
- competitive neural nets, multiply descent cost 30562
- convex hull of matrices, stability anal. 555
- CT limited angle model from finite field theory 39364
- data assoc. combinatorial optimisation algorithms 17488
- discrete cubes, families of faces 584
- distributed networks, measure of fault tolerance 31019
- dynamic fault-tree anal. of fault tolerant computers 514
- dynamic networks, traffic and config. management 24600
- finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786
- frequency hyperrectangles with prime power dimensions 21268
- geometrically uniform spherical signal sets, generating groups 10112
- grey-level images quantisation for minimum visual distortion 17670

combinatorial mathematics continued

- heuristic method for generating large random expressions 13811
- maximum-cut problems, Hopfield neural algm. perform. 21253
- MCM, pin-redistribution problem 28501
- MCM substr. testing algorithm 28503
- MCM technol., feasibility estim. and cost optim. 28500
- morphological neural net learning rule based on simulated annealing 17543
- neural nets, numerical simulation, convergence props. 14444
- permutation polynomials over finite fields 34002
- polynomial factorisations and character sum identities 34001
- power generation scheduling by neural net 12723
- power syst. survivability, combinatorial probab. method 39645
- power system topological observability anal., neural net-based 26216
- power system unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
- radar sensor anal., hybrid model 18523
- secret sharing schemes 10129
- self-dual codes over the integers modulo 4 24023
- set-complete mappings on finite fields 33997
- simulated annealing limit theorems 27679
- special permutation polynomials over finite fields 34000
- thinning algorithms anal. 10478
- trincocular stereovision, curved feature matching algm. (*French*) 37804
- voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (*Japanese*) 19865
- WAN, configuration problems/models 18081

combinatorial switching

see also switching theory

- binary n-cube interconnection networks, combinatorial properties 10655
- Boolean unification for combinatorial logic synthesis 14276
- Clos type switching networks, combinatorial features 10654

combined cycle power stations

- 6 MW combined cycle PCFB power plant, biomass-fired 26631
- 50-150 MW gas turbines, coal firing, combined cycle appls. 13043
- 55% efficiency combined cycle power stations 26619
- 79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
- 80 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 40037
- 117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
- 155 MW gas turbines for Lauderdale combined cycle power station 33071
- 200 MW Tom's Creek IGCC project (USA) 6693
- 250 MW Buggenum IGCC power plant project, Netherlands (*German*) 40031
- 250 MW IGCC power plant project (USA) 6694
- 250 MW Polk IGCC power plant project (USA) 40038
- 340 MW Puertollano IGCC project (Spain) 6692
- 614 MW Linden Cogen combined cycle power station 33070
- 650 MW combined cycle power plant project (Indian) 13044
- 650 MW gas turbine combined cycle power project (UK) 26633
- air heaters for coal/MHD combined cycle power stations 40039
- automatic start-up/shutdown system 33074
- BFI Packington landfill gas project conversion to combined cycle 26620
- British Gas/Lurgi 450 MW IGCC power plant, design/cost estimates 26636
- coal-fired MHD power generation using superconducting magnets 40062
- cogeneration appls., develops. (*German*) 40035
- cogeneration plants, Austrian develop. overview (*German*) 40034
- cogeneration plants, energy efficiency discussion (*German*) 26628
- Combi combined cycle cogen. plants, highly efficient (*German*) 26627
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- control room CAD 33077
- controllable drive appls. (*German*) 20245
- cryogenic cct. appls., simulation 26618
- district heating, ecological/economic comparison (Austria) (*German*) 6695
- fluidised bed technology research (Finland) (*German*) 33076
- gas-fired, perform. overview 40030
- gas/steam turbines, auxiliary systems 26625
- gas/steam turbogenerator develops. (*German*) 26626
- GT11N2 gas turbine for combined cycle power plants 26630
- heat recovery steam generators for combined cycle stations 33072
- high ash Indian coals, suitability for IGCC 26629
- humid air turbine cycle, IGCC power plant appls. 13052
- IGCC, gas turbines above 150 MW 26623
- IGCC power generation (*Korean*) 6691
- IGCC power plant concept, steam utilisation-based (*German*) 40033
- IGCC power plant project, brown coal-fired (Germany) 40029
- IGCC power plants (*German*) 13051
- IGCC power stations, CAES appl. anal. 26634
- IGCC power stations, coal/heavy oil-fired 33075
- IGCC power stations, liquid phase methanol energy storage 13045
- IGCC power stations, methanol coproduction concepts 13046
- IGCC power stations, PFBC topping cycle demons. (UK) 40028
- IGCC process for power production 13054
- installation/refurbishment planning, 1990-2000 (*Spanish*) 20246
- interconnected combined cycle power plant concept (*German*) 40032
- Killingholme combined cycle gas turbine power station 26624
- LNG fuel integration planning 13048
- LWR-coal fired gas/steam turbine generating system (*German*) 20176
- MHTGR's, combined cycle, design, plant efficiencies 20194
- operation design, optimisation 20247
- paper industry combined cycle cogen. plant experiences, Austria (*German*) 40445
- parallel-powered technology overview 26632
- Prenflo-based IGCC power plant, energy eval. 26635
- reliability factors (*German*) 40036
- repowering for better air quality 40040
- repowering from steam turbine units 26621
- solid fuel gasification at combined cycle plant, ecological characts. 20248
- South combined cycle cogen. station (Germany), operating experiences (*German*) 13050
- standardized combined-cycle plants based on MS6001B gas turbines 40042
- supplementary firing, develop. potential 26622
- thermo-economic anal. 6698
- Tidd PFBC demonstration combined cycle power plant (USA) 13047
- Wabash River Coal Gasification Repowering Project 40041
- waste heat boiler dynamic behaviour simulation 33073
- Al smelting plant combined cycle power station 40425
- CO₂ emissions reduction using gas turbine combined cycle plants 13053
- CO₂ removal from coal gasification combined cycle plant (*Japanese*) 6696

combined heat and power generation *see cogeneration***combustion synthesis**

- NbN plate and wire, SHS synthesis, charactn. 34318

comets

- CRAF mission Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer 11898
- Oort Cloud/interstellar comets, radar detect. 25315

COMFET *see insulated gate bipolar transistors***command and control systems**

- ballistic missile defence systems, system anal./simulation 19792
- BM/C3 simulation on the EADTB 19766
- broadband multiservice network for airborne command and control 38218
- design, OO method extension for temporal constraints 19763
- distributed C² syst. using multisensor data fusion 19777
- distributed interactive simulation, combat models 19767
- FiberOptic Remote Antenna System, hardware/performance 18441
- fire control laser radar, hybrid optical/electronic sig. processor 18582
- formal security policy model 26164
- German MoD experimental program, robotics on battlefield, C² system 32626
- Gulf War telecommunications net equipment (*Polish*) 26168
- Kinetic Energy Weapons Digital Emulation Center simulation framework 19764
- military communication system planning with PC-based DSS (*Polish*) 26167
- multilevel security 26165
- netted 3D radar syst. sensor registration algorithm 18540
- Operation Desert Storm C² systems (*Polish*) 25016
- simulation testing, nontraditional approach 19805
- simulator, real-time, distributed, communication system design 26169
- spacelab-ATLAS-1, remote-user-centre compatibility 12480
- transportable telemetry, tracking and command station 12481
- US Army SDS battle management simulation 19791
- USASDC hostile environment models 19765

command, control and communication systems *see command and control systems***commerce**

see also banking; credit transactions; finance; investment; marketing

- AT&T international telecom. networks, partnership 17951
- Australian small business appls. of ISDN 38209
- auto parts supplier industry, systematic strategic management process 202
- broadband networking, business appl. 30941
- business decentralised data modelling and generalisation 38004
- business remotes reduce access operations effort 4246
- business/technology strategy integration, conceptual representation 205
- businesses, small/medium size, modernisation management strategy 197
- cellular radio competition, small/medium business and consumer aspects 31369
- communications management in global marketplace, conf., Cannes, France (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 13555
- competitive telecom. services, meeting business user's needs 4283
- cordless telephony and corporate productivity 4784
- corporate communications utility mgt. at National Grid 4282
- corporate management, training/technology investment strategies 27478
- corporate network infrastructures through the nineties 4484
- corporate networks in the 1990s, infrastructures 31083
- corporate transformation and business process re-engineering 4483
- disembodied technology, know-how as a product 5
- EDI in cable industry, supplier trading streamlining 24548
- electric utility power plant assets management, profitability aspects 12656
- electricity supply industry, business outlook changes, case study 39705
- electricity supply industry, customer service considerations 26347
- electricity supply industry grid independence, UK overview 39707
- engineering education, UK, management changes 20992
- free market economy management, Krasnodar region, USSR 257
- HDTV industrial research in Europe and market pressures 11671
- high-technology components, market price forecasting (*French*) 21020
- imitation management, successful strategy, causal anal. 195
- innovation management problems, Galician region, Spain 258
- innovation strategies, lurching phenomenon studies 196
- innovative technology develop., business strategy link 206
- internetworking and intelligent hub markets in Canada 38114
- joint venture agreements, partner selection, management factors 191
- LAN, Canadian market, trends 38113
- line of sight communications for business 38076
- manufacturing company R&D cooperation, small/medium sized 203
- MIMIS project, multipoint commun./group working for business 30933
- mobile commun. effects on business 31373
- North American Free Trade Agreement on telecomm. 37935
- NTT business operation plan, improvements 4799
- NTT customer equipment business, present and future 4188
- OSI justification in small and medium businesses 38139
- personal commun. service and business aspects 31372
- private network building in Nordic countries 17948
- R&D management, competitive strategies comparison, USA/Japan 247
- reengineering business perform. in networked organisations 4485
- satellites for business information delivery via library 31399
- technological competitiveness indicators, international comparison 246
- technology management, China, economic adjustments impact 262
- technology management, macro/micro, Chinese experiences 27480
- TPON system, O&M expt. testbed 4956
- video/image technology, business use 4647
- videoconferencing market development and price comparison 4650
- VSAT European market regulations and liberalisation 11236
- VSAT requirements for future appls., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7285
- zoom telephonics, steps in growth of company 550

commissioning

see also installation

- 25 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Germany) (*German*) 13039
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, design/operating experience 6656
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, microprocessor instrumentation 6672
- gas turbine compressors, bladed channel flow meas. 33067
- industrial project electrical system testing/commissioning 40419
- power stations, automated, technical field services overview 12880
- PWR hideout phenom., start-up investigs. (*German*) 39931

common channel signalling *see telecommunication signalling***communicating sequential processes**

- Hoare CSP-like nondeterministic semantics for verification 30909

communication aids for handicapped *see handicapped aids*

communication cables *see telecommunication cables*

communication channels *see telecommunication channels*

communication complexity

2D inverse fast cosine transform algm. on multistage network 24185

bit complexity of synchronous communication 37908

bit optimal distributed consensus protocol 24482

bounded protocols for online sequence transmission, intractability 10701

deadlock-free routing in communication networks 30919

distortion Kolmogorov-Chaitin complexity w.r.t. rate distortion fn. 30412

distributed computing on anonymous hypercubes with faulty components 10694

distributed sensor networks, information routing and reliability 17944

fault-tolerant routing, connected graph edge partition algm. (Japanese) 24513

graph augmentation, approx. algorithms 4134

Lempel-Ziv algorithm and message complexity 10126

message-optimal protocols for Byzantine agreement 30911

optimal distributed algorithm for failure-driven leader election 24609

optimal early stopping in distributed consensus 10693

optimal linear broadcast 31080

sequence transmission problem, real-time 30910

sparser: a paradigm for running distributed algorithms 30842

topology update protocol for dynamic networks 10691

traffic-light scheduling on the grid 10720

communication equipment *see telecommunication equipment*

communication links *see telecommunication links*

communication network management *see telecommunication network management*

communication networks *see telecommunication networks*

communication overhead lines *see telecommunication overhead lines*

communication overhead transmission lines *see telecommunication overhead lines*

communication services *see telecommunication services*

communication systems *see telecommunication systems*

communication theory *see information theory*

communication traffic *see telecommunication traffic*

communication transmission lines *see telecommunication transmission lines*

communications applications of computers *see telecommunications computing*

communications applications of control *see telecommunications control*

communications computer control *see telecommunications computer control*

communications computing *see telecommunications computing*

communications control *see telecommunications control*

community antenna television

FDM multichannel TV signals, analog optical transmission 31502

HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547

optical system, multicarrier signal distortion 31549

Er-doped fibre amplifier in optical CATV system 31509

Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456

GaAs MESFET TV/CATV tuner 35870

community planning *see town and country planning*

commutation

see also commutators

7.2 kV circuit breakers, static commutation (Romanian) 33449

AC machines, polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134

brushless DC motor drives, dynamic perform. characts. anal. 13355

brushless DC motor drives, resonant link power converter 33587

brushless DC motor perform., freq. domain anal. 20450

brushless DC motors, braking methods 6815

brushless DC motors, commutation torque ripple anal. 33314

brushless DC motors, torque/EMF ripple reduction 40165

brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168

carbon brush stability at high velocity 14610

DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158

DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318

DC motor drives, commutation quality, objective assess. (German) 20758

DC motors, heavy duty, commutation process calcs. (Romanian) 13165

DC side commutated synchronous machine for drives 27252

DC/DC converters, lossless commutation, resonant disconnection 27992

DC/DC resonant ZVS power converters; charactn. methods 33402

direct, current control system anal. (Russian) 13234

electric drive, 3-level inverter, digital control 40331

electric drives using synchronous electronically commutated motors 27265

electric vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295

electric/semiconductor equipment 27053

high freq. link DC/AC converter for UPS, voltage clamper (Japanese) 6901

hybrid GTO cycloconverter, operating principle (Japanese) 20567

induction motor drive by line-commutated inverter with forced commutation (Korean) 13350

induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766

induction motors, CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160

induction motors, power converter-fed, characts. studies (Romanian) 13145

invertors, parallel resonant, digital simulation 13245

MOS power device, packaged, integral protection chip 27985

parallel commutation of spark gaps locked with X-rays 40323

PM motor drive, 6-phase, converter fed 33610

PM motors, electronically commutated, low inertia, high speed 13115

PM synchronous machines, electronic commutation, torque ripple 26903

power station induction-type current-limiters for fault current reduction 39847

reluctance/PM brushless motor drives, sensorless commutation 13343

six pulse converter, harmonic currents anal. 40222

spark gap performance tests, up to 200 kA 33490

SVC using self-commutated converter (Japanese) 12625

synchronous generator brushless exciter, damper winding selection calcs. 26886

synchronous generators, doubly-fed, excitation systems investig. 26885

synchronous machine, 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814

synchronous machine brushless exciter, mag. parameter effects, calcs. 26880

synchronous machine polyphase brushless exciter commutation 40123

synchronous machines, self-commutated, d-q model, computer-based 13143

synchronous motor, converter fed, commutation 26818

synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243

three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335

three-phase PWM AC voltage controller, anal./design 27988

commutation continued

three-phase variable voltage-variable frequency inverters, appls. 34502

thyristors, saturating coil commutation method (Romanian) 8900

variable speed drives, motion control conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7237

variable speed induction motor drives, load commutated inverter 13345

VSI, three-phase, HF, PWM, ZVS commutated 33413

commutator motors

DC commutator motors, armature windings production errors 26954

fractional HP commutator motor, rectifier fed, theory 26980

hover mower, AC commutator motor, thermal modelling 13426

micromotor commutator form defect meas., mechatronic equipt. 40177

permanent magnet DC motors, small commutator, steady state perform. 20443

commutators

see also commutation; commutator motors

commutating machine, pulsating current, brush friction coeff. (Croatian) 40116

DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159

DC machines, armature winding commutator, EMF pulsations calc. (Russian) 13169

DC motor, electronic commutator, eqns. (Polish) 13172

electric machine brush grades, contact volt drop/frictional props. 40106

FIMAG elec. machine commutator/slip ring technologies (German) 20354

HVDCB commutating cct., self-excited oscill. 20582

line-commutated converter protection 20537

SRM torque ripple reduction using balanced commutator 13130

stepping motors, high speed, low torque, theory/design 20462

synchronous generator, asynchronous, exciting syst. 6765

compact antenna test range *see antenna testing*

compact disc players *see Hi-Fi equipment*

compact disc storage *see CD-ROMs*

compact discs *see video and audio discs*

compacting *see densification*

comparator transmission *see comparators*

compandors

see also interference suppression; pulse-code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference

audio signal compandors for transm. channels, efficiency 11701

DFT short time compander, optimised config. 25085

digital image compression/decompression JPEG-compatible LSI (Japanese) 17766

feed-forward syllabic compander, characts. 24973

Mitsubishi Elec. ME550 workstation multimedia platform (Japanese) 19074

comparators (circuits)

see also phase comparators

A/D converter, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780

ASIC for high-performance sampling 38782

BiCMOS algorithmic ADC for use in ASIC design 21883

BiCMOS comparators for parallel ADC appls. 14431

circuit and sig. param-converter precision and interf. immunity 28312

CMOS CB-C7 cell-based IC, analogue macros (Japanese) 8083

CMOS comparator design automation in SEAS framework 34456

CMOS comparators for parallel ADC appls. 14431

CMOS multilevel current comparator high-speed type 35854

current boosting full-flash A/D converter 34858

L161 micropower comparator, linear IC SPICE macromodel 27918

MOS precision comparator circuit design 1162

quantum flux parametron, noise anal. 2499

resistive level-shifting stages, compensation tech. 21890

sample data comparators, charge injection cancellation 34981

selection networks with $8n \log_2 n$ size, $O(\log n)$ depth 14389

signature generation algorithm for LFSR-based comparators 14293

SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376

SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377

static CMOS totally self-checking comparator 28115

threshold voltage extractor, config./MOSFET implement 28307

voltage comparators dynamic behaviour obs., thermal effects 11718

voltage sorter 14432

GaAs 4 Gs/s 10 mV latched comparator in 0.5 μm HEMT technol. 8093

GaAs MMIC monopulse comparator for use in monopulse radars 5077

compasses

see also navigation

automotive geomag. sensor develop. and appls. (Japanese) 13400

compensation

see also error compensation

1" Harpicon Hi-Vision camera, real-time registration compensator 5313

3-phase AC transmission lines, single pole switching 26393

3-phase syst., higher harmonics compensation, improved power factor 39636

10 kVA GTO resonant pole inverter for active power filter 20538

400 kVA thyristor rectifier, active power filter appl. (Japanese) 33387

AC drives, VSI fed, PWM schemes 13331

AC transmission system VAR compensation, perform. optimisation 39702

AC transmission systems, long distance, VAR compensation trends 39701

adaptive array for compensation of multipath in mobile commun. 30295

airborne MTI radar, motion compen./isoDoppler corrections 11510

antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622

antenna testing, near-field meas., probe correction coeffs. 30147

antenna testing, range field compensation method 30139

antenna testing, spherical near-field meas., error correction 30149

asynchronous motor state control design, nonlinearities compensation 20432

battery storage syst., harmonic/reactive current compensation, VSI 13088

belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (Polish) 13377

binary images, motion blur compensation 10443

biparametric regulated converters, steady-state math. model 32665

bipolar reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120

biquads, low sensitivity, doubly loaded LC filter based 34891

burst mode operated direct conversion receivers 31207

CCII, compensated, tunable 21846

cellular radio, postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321

charge sensitive preamps, slew-rate enhance. 962

chromatic dispersion compensation for Er-doped fibre amp. based syst. 38510

clock-feedthrough compensated SC ccts. 34860

CMOS linearised differential pair, temp. stable config. 14219

CMOS voltage buffer with low output impedance 2284

colour TFT-LCD, wide-viewing-angle 25642

component testing accuracy enhancement tech., load compens. 13623

crystal oscillator, digitally temp. compensated, capacitance array 29088

compensation continued

- crystal oscillator, microcomputer compensated, dual-mode 29087
- current transducer, diff. eqn.-based math. model (*Russian*) 38798
- current-fed push-pull converter, peak current prog. control 34504
- cylindrical linear pulse motor, compensation PM, thrust unbalance (*Japanese*) 33320
- DC servomotor, robust controller 40162
- DC-DC switching converter, nonlinear behaviour study 34527
- direct drive motor, torque ripple auto-compensation 40333
- direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (*Japanese*) 27267
- direct life correlation based on the ageing compensation effect 529
- distribution feeder real-time VAr compensation scheme 6345
- distribution network, compensation shunt capacitor, optimal placement 19943
- distribution network harmonics, filter design algm. 32830
- earth fault relay operation in MV network (*Polish*) 6509
- eddy current transducer, E-shaped ferrite core, self-compensation (*Russian*) 25439
- educational use of compensation network, PC-based 20447
- EHV transm. lines, digital directional relay 12819
- Fabry-Perot fibre strain gauges, temp. compensated 11889
- fact recovery systems, adaptive freq./phase compensation tech. 14249
- fast decoupled load flow, shunt elements 39712
- feed arrays, CLS compensation, quantisation sensitivity 30398
- fibre optic intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864
- field oriented induction motor control 7049
- flash ADC, error correcting archit. using adjacent sampling 34855
- group delay characts. approx. of 1D and 2D discrete-time systems (*Japanese*) 3647
- hands-free speech commun., improvement techs. 38261
- helical-scan tape recorders, nonlin. distortion 15888
- HF link DC/AC cycloconverters, three-phase UPS appls. (*Japanese*) 6903
- HV AC transm. line shunt compensation, quasi steady-state perform. 39700
- HV AC transm. syst. voltage stabil., power transfer 6421
- HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
- HVDC transmission network SVC, power electronics appls. (*English*) 26243
- hysteresis drive, freq. converter 27264
- IC manufacture temp. control, inverse transfer function compensator (*Japanese*) 13628
- induction generators, thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928
- induction machine rotor deep bar compensation circuits 6796
- induction motor digital current control method, DSP-based (*Japanese*) 6809
- induction motor drive robust lin. quadratic control 40352
- induction motor drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
- industrial power factor correction, Ducati Energia product overview 26316
- industrial power networks, sub-harmonic resonances (*Russian*) 26404
- industrial power system VAr consumption control (*Russian*) 6320
- ISAR imaging, motion compensation method (*Chinese*) 5064
- ISAR imaging for an isolated scatterer, motion compensation (*Chinese*) 5065
- KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720
- linear brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (*Japanese*) 6825
- LMS algorithm for acoustic echo compensation, perform. improvement 37553
- logarithmic electrometer, temp.-compensated, accuracy/stability 38944
- loss reduction, distrib. feeders, reconfig., compensator allocation 12752
- magnetic field strength meas., single sheet testers, accuracy 5742
- magnetisation meas., automatic temp. calibration 32033
- magnetoresistive head thermal asperity digital compensation 15896
- microcellular radio, 16 QAM, freq.-selective compensation 25031
- microstrip discontinuities, spectral-domain anal. of compen. 3400
- microstrip discontinuities compensation, spectral-domain anal. 23866
- microwave oscillator, phase noise reduction tech. 28371
- MOS struct. ionic charge, meas. using triangular voltage sweep 28918
- multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using *N*-path structs. 34583
- multifeedback active cct., op amp effects compensation 14404
- noncoherent GMSK systems, DC-offset compensation 31208
- noncrossing TFT matrix, reduced DC level shift/crosstalk 23240
- nonsinusoidal power systems, power factor correction 26280
- object pattern, meas. error compensation, spatial filter (*Japanese*) 30702
- OCDR, synthesis of coherence function, nonlin. compen. 32066
- op-amp, 100 MHz 100 dB, multipath nested Miller compensation 21554
- optical, STN LCDs for personal computer 5683
- optical fibres, grating compensation of third-order fiber dispersion 9211
- optical fibres with dispersion compensation (*German*) 29300
- OTA-C filters with finite zeros, parasitic effects 34888
- phase-stepped real-time holographic interferometry, phase measurements 29842
- photodiode capacitance compensation, photodetector-based 16244
- polarisation-splitting prism compensation for fibre-optic pressure sensor 11876
- polysilicon diaphragm press. sensor chip 25698
- power cable short cct. location, spreading current compensation (*Russian*) 39769
- power line magnetic field series-capacitor compensated shield 26419
- power syst., compensation inductor coils regulation (*German*) 12621
- power syst. compensation, combined shunt passive/series active filters 39666
- power syst. harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (*Japanese*) 12650
- power system harmonic distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
- power system harmonics compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657
- power system load current components, instantaneous calc. eval. 32686
- power system nonactive power compensation, time-window method 6358
- power system optimal load flow/VAr compensation planning 32758
- power system optimal reactive power control, Hopfield model (*Chinese*) 26223
- power system reactive power planning, case history (USA) 12666
- power system VAr compensation, transient simulation 6344
- power system VAr compensation planning, Benders-type decomposition method (*French*) 6401
- power systems, three-phase, nonsinusoidal conditions p-q theory 32684
- power systems, three-phase, reactive current compensation calcs. 32687
- power systems, three-phase, unbalanced, power factor improvement 32688
- power systems, VAr compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
- reactive power compensation with Budeanu's classical formulation (*Spanish*) 6343
- reactive power compensator, thyristor switches, control syst. (*Russian*) 6329
- compensation continued**
- rectifiers, single-phase, chopper-based nipple compensation (*Japanese*) 6933
- reference compensation minimizes temp.-related problems 28003
- refractive index of air, two-colour interferometer 12006
- resistive level-shifting stages, compensation tech. 21890
- SC, all-pass network, compensating phase meter perf. 32004
- SC biquads, very large time const., gain/offset compensated 34905
- SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
- semiconductor laser amp., two-section, chirping compensation 2998
- semiconductor laser intensity noise/distortion reduction by feedforward compensation 29677
- semiconductor strain gauge accelerometer for antiskid braking (*Japanese*) 13399
- series capacitor compensated EHV networks, digital simulation 26503
- series compensation effect on power delivery in transm. lines 19936
- shunt compensation effect on power delivery in long lines 19935
- single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
- single-mode fibre transm., broadband dispersion compen. 31468
- sinusoidal oscillator using opamp compensation poles 34561
- SSR monopulse receiver, self-calibration 31645
- state variable filter, gain bandwidth compensation 34889
- static negative-phase-sequence current compensator, railway appls. (*Japanese*) 19830
- stepper alignment capability improve. using phase shifting 8773
- summing integrator and differentiator, high freq. Q-compensation (*English*) 1177
- SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (*Japanese*) 6356
- SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (*German*) 26270
- synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
- Synthetic discriminant amplitude-compensated matched filter optical pattern recognition 29488
- temperature compensation ccts. using NTC thermistor 28309
- temperature meas by holographic interferometry, error compensation 5820
- Three Gorges hydropower project, transmission network VAr equipment (*Chinese*) 6710
- three-phase PWM AC voltage controller, anal./design 27988
- transmission network fault-to-earth current compensation calcs. (*Russian*) 6418
- transmission networks, VAr compensated, optimum perform. determ. 6412
- tuned optical receivers with feedback, compensation method 25141
- turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
- urban mobile comms., adaptive multipath compensation 11126
- VAr compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
- VCR wideband syst. S/N improvement using tanh fns. (*Japanese*) 25362
- vectorcardiographic Frank lead system, computer based 32449
- vehicle platoons, integrated longitudinal control 40394
- video amp., Linville power plane stability and bandwidth improvements 34540
- voltage limiter cct. for high-density DRAMs, stabil. 21744
- Wilkinson power combiner/dividers, N-way design 8174
- BaB₂O₄ collinear double enhancement cavity, CW sum freq. generation 29817
- CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
- Er-doped fibre amp., twin-core, passive spectr. gain equalis. 36496
- competitive learning** see *learning (artificial intelligence)*
- compilers (program)** see *program compilers*
- compilers (silicon)** see *circuit layout CAD*
- compiling programs** see *program compilers*
- complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits** see *CMOS integrated circuits*
- complete computer programs**
see also *assembly language listings; BASIC listings; C listings; FORTRAN listings; Pascal listings; subroutines*
MicroSegams radioisotopic brain perfusion program, in SLan 6002
- complex systems** see *large-scale systems*
- complexity classes** see *computational complexity*
- compliance constants** see *elastic constants*
- composite insulating materials**
132 kV transmission line polymeric insulators, UK practice 20100
275 kV composite insulator overhead lines, compact design project 32909
aircraft lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
barytes/epoxy composite, insulating, X-ray atten. prop. 14122
epoxy/mica machine insulation, assessment of deterioration 13119
ethylene/methacrylate foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
fibre reinforced insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
glass-fibre reinforced PTFE/clad PCBs, processing 35163
grounding resistance reduction, composite insulating materials 22039
HV polymer concrete insulators, elec. cond., rain-water run-off 20033
HVDC converter valves, structural composite insulator appls. 19941
insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
insulators, water repellency 20062
mica reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (*Korean*) 9050
oil-filled transformer, ageing deterioration, furfural detect. (*Japanese*) 2373
oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (*Japanese*) 2372
oil/paper porous materials, dielec. props. 804
polyethylene foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
polymer insulation degradation, US NDT 2351
power capacitor composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655
power line composite insulators, fibre optic sensor combination 20102
power overhead line composite insulators, brittle fracture identification (*French, English*) 12797
power overhead line composite insulators, design criteria 12790
power overhead line composite insulators, develop./appl. experience 12788
power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. studies 12787
power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
power overhead line composite insulators, polymer concrete appls. 12791
power overhead line composite insulators, stress control rings (*French, English*) 12798
power overhead line nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235

composite insulating materials continued
RO2800 PTFE/SiO₂ composite ultra thin film for MCM-L 14757
silicone rubber, merry-go-round test, experience, comments/reply 9079
silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models 9075
solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models, probabilistic 9076
thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradi. damage 9071
transmission network composite insulators, structural aspects 20101
UHV transm. line insulator strings, lightning impulse elec. strength 20042
Ag based glass dielec. material for multilayer structs. (*Italian*) 28495
SF₆ GIS, hollow composite insulators, technical implications 20641
SF₆ switchgear composite hollow insulators, testing requirements 20642
SF₆ switchgear, composite insulator appls. 20643
SiH₄ epoxy treated GFRP insulation develop. and dielec. props. (*Korean*) 9070

composite material interfaces
see also delamination
fibre optic sensor embedded composite, micromech. 38876
fibre reinforced Ti alloy, US charactn. of fibres 34345
Mo fibre reinforced Ti-Al-Nb matrix composite, fatigue, US 7730
RuO₂-glass resistors, microstruct., transport, interface prop. 14549
SiC single fibre reinforced epoxy composite, AE obs. 21456

composite materials
see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite material interfaces; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; filled polymers; laminates; particle reinforced composites; semiconductor doped glasses
0-3 piezoelectric composites, hydrophone arrays 19730
acoustic laser images, wavelet anal. algorithms (*French*) 3689
advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960
advanced materials NDE and prop., conf. (1991) 62
bullet impact insensitive munition appl. 27845
ceramic, high temp., microwave dielec. meas. 39009
ceramic multifrequency (1-3) piezoelec. composites 15639
ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
chiral composites, microwave absorbing, chirality importance 3281
constitutive parameters, free-space/waveguide meas. 9892
design and manufacture, DSS and TQD methodol. 352
electronic packaging, composite materials for thermal mgt. 7409
electronics materials, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
electronics thin film mfg. by sol-gel method (*Japanese*) 14022
fatigue testing, denture appls. 27856
ferroelectrics, conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
fractal aggregates, EM props. 23750
glass fibres, with fine conducting cores, prep. 34321
inhomogeneous media, phys. props., book contrib. 20917
intelligent materials, Japanese activities 7584
liquid/PMMA film, UV curable 16171
materials processing technol., conf., Singapore (1993) 33798
metal spring network in silicone, 3D network composite 786
microstrip spaceborne SAR antennas, composite-substrate investig. 10088
NDT, microwave tech. 7725
nested EM box shielding methods and expt. obs. 30057
packaging materials, fab. and characts. 13652
packaging technology appl. 433
piezoceramic sensors/actuators for smart composite structs. 18817
piezocomposites, acoustic transducers, review 12571
piezoelectric composite, effective medium approx., electromech. coupling 29053
piezoelectric composite materials, transduction charact. 15640
porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097
rice husk char/pulp loudspeaker diaphragm (*Japanese*) 18736
satellite packaging, advanced composites develop. 457
sol-gel method develop. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 13883
standard electronic modules for Navy avionics 455
structural reliab. model 14119
superconducting fusion reactor magnets, organic composite structural materials 36089
supercooled water in alcohol/water mixtures, dielec. props. 29045
supercritical fluid technol. in composite proc. and anal. 785
Ag filled die bonding adhesives, thermal and mech. props. 14774
Ag filled lead borate glass die attach, Au condition influence 14773
Ag-glass die attach composite material, low-temp. appls. 13718
Ag-glass die attach material, low temp., thermogravimetric anal. 13720
Ag-Mo arcs, liq. vapor quantity created, meas. test device 9060
CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films, props. 15946
CuMo arcs, liq. vapor quantity created, meas. test device 9060
Ga/Al liq. metal pastes for thermal connections 13659
PLTZ ceramic/ceramic composites, multilayer capacitor appls. 14120
PZT, ceramic (ceramic/polymer composite), electrode effect on piezoelec. 15642
PZT/co-polymer piezoelec. composite prep., transducer props. 15711
PZT-PbTiO₃ 1-3 composite piezoelec. hydrostatic response, modeling 29082
PZT-polymer 3-3 composites, prep. and elec. props. 15636
(Pb_{0.5}Bi_{0.5})(Ti_{0.5}(Fe_{1-x}Mn_x)_{0.5}O₃), piezoelec. composite, prep. and props. 15657
Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727
ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate for liq. N₂ packaging for GaAs HEMT 7416

composite superconductors
AC supercond., filament spacing and diam. optim. 29230
AC supercond. cables, current distrib. and instabil. 32891
BiSrCaCuO/Ag wire design and losses for SMES 7036
high-T_c cable, AC losses, dynamic resist. 6466
high-T_c wire design and losses for SMES 7036
multifilamentary composites and cables, AC losses and adiabatic stabil. 29246
stability, internal localised temp. disturbances 23054
BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x monocoresh/multicoresh wires, supercond. props. 29231
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
NbTi AC supercond. wire, transient overcurrent characts. 29243
NbTi based composite supercond., Design-M, development, Large Helical Device 36045
YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051

composite systems *see large-scale systems*

composition measurement *see chemical analysis*

compressed air storage *see energy storage*

compressibility
see also compressibility of gases; compressive strength
PVDF film, shock compression response 25716
Al interconnects, void nucleation simulation 28791

compressibility of gases
bubbly steam/water flow, sound velocity/interface density 25704

compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression*

compressive strength
see also compressibility
fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38877
quartz crystal, twinning under mechanical stress 29060

compressive testing
MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
superconducting coil, rigidity tests, 4.2 K, Large Helical Device 34337

compressor-expandors *see compandors*

compressors
7000 HP natural gas compressor, high speed induction motor drive 40455
asynchronous condenser motor for refrigerator compressor, quasi-steady operation 27353
blade repair with adaptive vision tracking 12470
cascade blade, 3D separation region, boundary layer flow 39854
EM motor drives, CAD models anal. (*Russian*) 13351
gas turbine compressors, bladed channel flow meas. 33067
heat pumps, variable speed drive-based, harmonic eval. 33589
refinery hydrogen compressor sync. motors, SVC controlled weak syst. 40441
switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (*German*) 6953
thermal power plant CAES, demonstration projects (USA) 39976
turbocompressor, magnetic bearings 6813
variable speed induction motor drives, operating experiences (Europe) (*French*) 27236
NH₃ refrigerant distrib./compression plant, design/develop. 40417

Compton effect
symmetrical four-detector Compton polarimeter, nuclear orientation test 19381
Er³⁺ doped single mode optical fibres, γ irradi., loss characts. (*Chinese*) 2548

Compton profile *see Compton effect*

Compton scattering *see Compton effect*

computability
see also computational complexity
image coding skeleton decomp. and computation conditions 17597
threshold identification 10180

computability and decidability *see computability*

computation theory
see also algorithm theory; automata theory; computational linguistics; formal logic; programming theory; switching theory
finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786

computational complexity
see also communication complexity; computability
2-terminal network reliability, parallel estimation by Monte Carlo method 4409
2D noncausal simultaneous autoregressive models, LS estim. 37705
2D object recogn., efficient, with database/structural indexing 17690
2D spectral estim., input-dependent FIR prefiltering (*Japanese*) 17531
2D TLM modeling of microwave structures, coarseness error compensation 3373
3D VLSI layout model, FFT ccts. eval. 1143
(0-1) codes for binary tree generation 10146
O(N log₂N) fault-tolerant decentralized commit protocol 17910
AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
algebraic-geometric code decoding by key eqn. soln. 30458
algebraic-geometric code error locator fn. finding algorithm (*Japanese*) 10149
algebraic-geometric codes, decoding procedure 37272
algorithms, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Dec. 1992) 13493
AND-EXOR expressions, minimisation using lower bound theorem (*Japanese*) 34657
application specific architectures, time-constrained allocation and assignment 35800
AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
arithmetic Fourier transform, efficient VLSI archits. 21794
array processing, sequential estim. for eigenstruct.-based methods 24166
ASICs, complexity estimation for real-time cct. synthesis, complexity estimation 2259
ATR program synthesis, computational limitations 17648
beamspace root-MUSIC 24153
Benes net, external control self routing 37845
binary image, interval coding skeleton method 10430
binary images connected components anal., parallel algm. 10537
binary seq. structural complexity rel. to image compression 37768
biochemical systs., dissipative struct. formation mode, nonlin. dyns. 28505
block arithmetic coding of contour images (*Korean*) 10370
block truncation coding output VQ, fast search algm. 30829
Boltzmann machine sync. learning rules for high-order interacts. 30773
boolean circuit complexity 14256
catastrophic fault pattern construction, VLSI reconfigurable arrays 21810
CDMA sig. near-far resistant detect. with isolation bit insertion 30860
channel assignment algorithm on reconfigurable meshes 14178
circuit layout with space-efficient extraction algorithms 855
circular arcs detection based on Hough transform 10579
combinatorial ccts., probabilistic fault detect. 21640
combinatorial cct. perform. optimisation, long/short paths 34755
communication network call preemption 24386
communication network design game core 24506
communication networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
compressed and encrypted image proc. 30647
compressed/encrypted imagery processing, taxonomic anal. 17619
concave network flow problem, solvable in time polynomial 34023
concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
configuration algorithm for WSI devices (*Chinese*) 2246
congruence on graded algebra, soln. by subresulant sequence 17052
contractive function, fixed point approx., complexity (*Chinese*) 13843

computational complexity continued

correlations computation by statistical algorithm 17440
 covariance analysis technique for the federated Kalman filter 37453
 covering problem, binate, heuristic approach 607
 data integration (fusion) tree paradigm 17492
 decentralised seq. detect., fusion centre performing seq. test 37454
 decoupled extended Kalman filter algm. for recurrent network training 30589
 DFE, nonrecursive adaptive, equalisation using channel estim. 31260
 DFT(p^k), algorithm using local ring struct. (Chinese) 640
 differential delay and Doppler estim. for unavailable narrowband sig. chars. 17455
 digital neural multiple using linear threshold elements 1225
 digital signature schemes, comparison 30455
 digital square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
 direct cover MVL minimization with cost-tables 1061
 direction-finding interpolated ESPRIT algm. 30580
 discrete hidden Markov model, Viterbi algorithm 24325
 discrete syst. parameter estim. using learning theory 17022
 distance transformation, parallel algorithms 3833
 distance-2 coloring, complexity 21249
 DSP algorithms for low power implementations 28218
 ELM—a fast addition algorithm discovered by a program 994
 EM scatt., integral eqn. soln., fast wavelet transform appl. 29930
 EM scattering, windowed recursive T-matrix algorithm 29971
 EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
 failure detect./ident., fuzzy logic/Dempster-Shafer theory 7462
 fast nonlin. waveform estimation for large distributed networks 918
 fault simulation, acyclic Boolean circuits 7781
 feature extraction, high-dimens., multiwindow param. transform 17686
 finite discrete Gabor transforms, order of computation 21303
 finite element anal., parallel algorithm on transputer system (Korean) 21290
 finite field appls. to cryptography 37319
 finite periodic array of perfectly conducting cylinders 36848
 finite state machine, PLA based, synthesis for testability technique 1012
 FIR optimal Chebyshev filter design, design/characterization 34915
 Fourier analysis based on synchronous sampling 37397
 FPGA design, segmented channel routing 27902
 Fredholm integral eqns., Monte Carlo complexity 34102
 fundamental freq. extraction using cross-correl. coeff. (Japanese) 10224
 Gbit/s photonic switching networks, multiwavelength inform. proc. 38487
 generalised geography, mathematical game 27653
 geometric moments computation 37671
 GF(q) M-sequence, randomness-conserved exponential mapping 10177
 GMW cascaded pseudorandom binary sequences 37276
 Golay codes, efficient soft decoding 30442
 gossiping in distributed networks 38321
 graph spanners and connectivity 13821
 halftone images using direct binary search 17671
 HDTV 140 Mbit/s subband codec filter bank VLSI archit. 11604
 HDTV compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
 HDTV picture enhancement motion estim. algorithm 11610
 heavy-load contingency anal. using asymm. Jacobian matrix (Korean) 32676
 IIR filters, tail window adaptation algm. 37551
 IIR gamma adaptive filters with restricted feedback 34917
 IIR periodically time-varying filters, transmultiplexing appls. 14413
 image 2D Gaussian Markov random field model, least squares parameter estimation 37718
 image anal., multiresolution, generalised renormalisation group methods 3874
 image coding by adaptive tree-structured segmentation 10573
 image contours parallel processing algorithms 24258
 image gathering, interpolation and restoration fidelity anal. 24231
 image minimax eigenvector decomp. transform 17588
 image representation, adaptive finite-element method 4051
 image restoration, parallel processing soln. 30831
 image texture anal./segmentation, implementation issues 24330
 images, medial axis transform, serial/parallel algms. 17692
 images of scenes, vanishing points extraction 30797
 incremental gate, CCD realisation of MVL functions 1066
 industrial visual inspection, model-based approach 24322
 instantaneous freq. tracking of multiple narrowband signals 3666
 interconnection problem, NP-completeness 34362
 iterative logic arrays, test complexity 1089
 k-edge-connectivity augmentation problem of weighted graphs 13814
 knock-knee layouts, 3-layer wireability 14181
 Laplacian and low-pass image pyramid computation algorithms (French) 17762
 linear IC anal., symbolic anal. of simplified transfer fns. 21482
 linear time algorithms for k-cutwidth problem 13813
 link enhancement for network nodes 4410
 logic synthesis, circuit implementation problem 34750
 lossy dielec. gratings, anal. using pseudo-periodic Green's fn. (Japanese) 556
 majority gates vs. general weighted threshold gates 7919
 malign input distributions for algorithms 17040
 Manhattan channel router, approximation algorithm 7783
 Manhattan Channel routing, difficulty 21479
 MAP estimation of piecewise constant digital signals 37490
 matrices, sparse approx. solns. 34078
 median filtering, real-time radix-2-based algm./implement. 34939
 minimum and maximum delay problems in real-time systems 17904
 minimum time message transmission in networks 24442
 modified chosen discrete logarithm assumption, intractability 37302
 modular algorithm for Hankel matrix with entries 13850
 monotone threshold circuits for addition, construction 7921
 morphological shape-decomposition, vector-space soln. 17564
 multi-via assignment problem, approx. algorithm 22061
 multicomputer network with virtual cut-through capability 10905
 multihop lightwave networks, hot-potato routing 18494
 multilayer channel routing 34423
 multilayer multiconductor microstrip structures, fast computation 1242
 MULTIPAR, partitioning for multiprocessor synthesis, sig. proc. 898
 multiple hypothesis tracking by structured branching 19779
 multiple sources localisation, alternating projection algorithm for MLE 17438
 multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter 18538
 NEPAL algorithm for soln. of volume integral equation 27699
 network design, shortest paths 34020
 NMOS digital summation threshold gate circuits 34700
 noncrossing paths finding, min. length, planar 14182

computational complexity continued

nondiscrete biomolecular computing 14770
 nonlinear mappings, algorithms for separability detection, computational graphs use 13854
 nonlinear networks steady state soln. fast computation 27911
 nonminimum phase MA systems, ident. 37442
 object recognition, polynomial time algorithm, clutter, occlusion and uncertainty 3782
 one-bit spectral-correlation algorithms 24161
 one-message statistical zero-knowledge proofs 3559
 one-side height minimisation, rectilinear wiring 7769
 over-the-cell channel routing 34426
 parallel logarithmic time algorithm, channel routing problem 7782
 parallel thinning algorithm, width independent approach 10469
 partially adaptive beamforming, subspace approach 24195
 path sensitization problem solved in linear time 839
 pattern recognition, multiclass 2D discriminant mappings 3919
 perceptrons, PP, and the polynomial hierarchy 7920
 phase-shifting masks, computer-aided optimal design 8763
 planar contour/gray-scale images recognition, invariants (English) 19179
 plane textured images, edge detect. and segmentation 30774
 point pattern matching, feature-based astron. appl. 3956
 pole-zero syst. ident. based on multilayer neural net 24083
 potential reduction LP, partial updating 21257
 power converter simul. loop admittance matrix modif. 21529
 principal lattice of partitions of submodular fns. on graphs 13815
 pseudo-random sequences with good auto-correlation function 3653
 quadtree complexity theorem for image coding 3960
 quickest paths in network, algm. 597
 random pattern testability of circuit faults, bounding algm. 22808
 randomized online graph coloring 7497
 rectilinear optimal multicast tree problem 13819
 recursive algorithm using windowed addition theorem, EM scatt. 9890
 reductions to sets of low information content 3506
 Remez exchange method, use of polynomial interpol. 3645
 runlength limited error control codes minimum dist. 4 37309
 Sardinas and Patterson's algm., generalisation to z-codes 30427
 scaling methods using a priori information on input vectors 10275
 searching over separators for NP-complete problems on planar graphs 13816
 selection networks with $8n \log_2 n$ size, $O(\log n)$ depth 14389
 semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
 sensor array sig. proc., optimal dimension reduction 24186
 separability of nonlinear mappings using computational graphs 27694
 set to set broadcasting in communication networks 30843
 shape recog. using attribute grammar, VLSI implementation 3864
 signal fractal dimens., morphological covers and optimisation 24140
 signal processing using cepstral approach, complexity 10318
 single row routing, impact of wire topology 887
 single-layer cylindrical compaction 34374
 skeletonization algorithm for binary pictures, width-independent 10590
 smoothing in class 1 freq. domain estim. matrix filters 28287
 spectral correlation analysers, digital implement. 37423
 speech coder improvement using human cochlear auditory masking model 37386
 speech recognition, N-best sentence hypotheses enumeration algorithm 10237
 SPN models, generalised, transient solns. calc. 34033
 square-root-free algorithm for Givens transform (Chinese) 641
 SS-TDMA scheduling algorithms for slot assignment 4888
 state transition graphs reduction for protocol conversion 24492
 statistical colour quantization for minimum distortion 30433
 Steiner's problem in graphs, heuristic methods 7515
 straight line detection in chain codes 10465
 strips, finite array, $N \log^2 N$ scatt. algorithm 29974
 superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
 synthesis system, scheduling/allocation algorithms 850
 TDMA networks, labelling algorithm for JIT scheduling 17852
 telephone link simul., parallel algms. and complexity 30955
 threshold circuit complexity, geometric approach 28121
 threshold circuits and polynomial computation 1009
 time delay estim., discrete time techs. 37417
 total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
 tree structured VQ, optimal pruning 3992
 tree width and path width of perfect graphs, approx. 13820
 verification by consecutive projections 30909
 visual hull of solids of revolution 3900
 Viterbi detect., low-complexity, for PR4 syst. 15932
 VLSI, hypergraph bisection algorithm for partitioning 14165
 VLSI architectures for soft-output Viterbi decoding 35809
 VLSI channel routing for critical nets 9001
 VLSI layout generation, 1D, RESCUE syst. algms. 15379
 VLSI multigrid Poisson solver for biharmonic eqn. 9018
 weighted transitive graphs, max. k-covering and appl. 14191
 Yule-Walker eqns. soln. by fast algorithms 17509
 zero knowledge interactive proof, complexity of composite numbers 17039

computational geometry
 3D edge detection in voxel images 37722
 adaptive approximations for 3-D electrostatic plate problems 13867
 algorithm for finding k nearest neighbours 21291
 algorithms, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Dec. 1992) 13493
 arrangement, spatial relation for describing/comparing part embeddings 3861
 aspect graph, computer vision/computer graphics appls. 10378
 B-spline and Bernstein-basis functions, unimodal props. 13832
 Bezier curves and B-splines, geometric approach 27682
 binary image morphological shape description 3939
 block-size 6 design in projective planes 577
 chamfer masks/distance, geometric props., optimisation 4086
 circuit layout with space-efficient extraction algorithms 855
 circular pre-images, size estimation 10412
 computer vision, geometric methods, conf., San Diego (1991) 20881
 convex polyhedra similarity determ. algorithm, robot vision (Japanese) 3997
 CT limited angle model from finite field theory 39364
 difference schemes, stability anal. by catastrophe theory methods 13859
 digitised curves, dominant points detect./polygonal approx. 7582
 dot pattern perceptual structure supervised classification 3916
 edge detection by orthogonal moment-based operators 10420

computational geometry continued

- edge-region segmentation, generalised Voronoi diagram representation 10406
- elliptical pattern detect. using conjug. diam. features (*Japanese*) 37762
- external watchman route for pair of convex polygons 34038
- fast geometric transformations for image processing 10594
- fault-tolerant routing, connected graph edge partition algm. (*Japanese*) 24513
- finite-fold coverings of graph, counting 583
- image coding by adaptive tree-structured segmentation 10573
- knock-knee layouts, 3-layer wireability 14181
- labelling, parallel algm. 3D object line drawing characterising 13823
- line drawing anal. under uncertainty algebraic approach 24384
- LOS network computing on a terrain model 18314
- mesh generation, automatic 7579
- minihyper charactn. and codes meeting Griessmer bound 34037
- minimum distance algorithm for image reconstruction (*Chinese*) 3923
- mirroring and rotating images in linear quadtree form 30799
- morphological image coding by bit-plane decomp. 30827
- morphological shape-decomposition, vector-space soln. 17564
- multi-resolution surface modeling from multiple range views 37721
- noncrossing paths finding, min. length, planar 14182
- nonuniform B-spline functions , coefficient formula 13833
- office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
- one-side height minimisation, rectilinear wiring 7769
- point image identification, combinatorial-geometric method 24366
- polyhedral object recog., pictorial drawing generation 30744
- polynomial growth graphs are covering graphs 579
- polynomial-size nonobtuse triangulation of polygons 21292
- random quantisers, optimal search 10158
- range image sensor calibration, 3D object localization 37621
- spline smoothing and generalised cross-validation, surface approx. 21263
- Steiner triple system construction 596
- topologically consistent algorithms related to convex polyhedra 13824
- trincocular stereo vision, real time implementation 3822
- video compression , fractal geometry-based 11590
- visual hull of solids of revolution 3900
- Voronoi and Delaunay graph morphological algorithms 17595
- Voronoi diagrams, appl. to segmentation 4075
- weighted transitive graphs, max. k-covering , appl. 14191

computational linguistics

- see also semantic networks*
- Chinese bisyllabic words, temporal distribution 37380
- conversational speech, phrase recognition 37377
- Danish text-to-speech system, higher-level linguistic information 17338
- DIXI, Portuguese text-to-speech system 17337
- face recognition, fuzzy logic/neural net approach 24218
- large-vocabulary speech recognit., lang. model 3636
- phrase class/gramaticality determ., connectionist/traditional methods comparison 10271
- random texts, Zipf's law word frequency distrib. 10127
- speech modelling for interactive response syst. design 37382
- speech recognition, fuzzy neural net model 3640
- telecommunications for deaf, prosodic phrasing for speech synthesis 3610
- text-to-speech systems, linguistic knowledge computational using PROSO 17349

computer aided analysis

- see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; control system analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing*
- antenna arrays, circ., with arbitrarily shaped elements 30380
- beam propag., alternating-direction implicit finite-difference method 36151
- broadband dual feed array, anal./design tool 37217
- DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
- dual stripline , anal. method, CAD appl. 16956
- EEG transients, automatic detection and anal. 19476
- electrochemical AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
- five-layer struct., circ. embedded source, temp. soln. 21151
- inductance transducers interchangeability, practical analysis 38823
- LAN for rocket motor manufacturing facility , BONEs anal. 10955
- mobile radio system, CAD and anal., simulation environment 11147
- nonlinear dynamics analyser, toolkit for studying chaos 38776
- nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
- PCB IR reflow soldering, thermal process model 35150
- PD source characterisation, computer aided anal. 20349
- physical optics impulse response from faceted targets 38536
- SEM mirror tech., surface permitt. of dielects., computation anal. 29044
- single mode fibre lightguides, prediction of characteristics 9213
- telecommunication system simulation, expert system appl. 4231
- telecommunications network, topological design/capacity expansion 10768
- waveguides, generalised transverse reson./modal admitt. matrix anal. 10009
- AgSnO₂ contactor material optimisation, computer supported anal. 8302

computer-aided circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing***computer-aided circuit design** *see circuit CAD***computer-aided design** *see CAD***computer aided engineering** *see CAD/CAM***computer aided facilities layout**

- electric equipment planning, design and monitoring systems (*Japanese*) 6403
- office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593

computer-aided geometric design theory *see computational geometry***computer aided instruction**

- see also computer based training; education; intelligent tutoring systems*
- accountancy, hypertext-based CAI system 10892
- anatomy CAI and DSS, impact of medical imaging technology 32399
- applications and implications 37952
- artificial intelligence education for engineers 127
- ASPECTS 1.0, conferencing software for writing education 31125
- automatic test equipment/control lab. , educational 18084
- CAE education and technical mgt. 123
- CAEME software develops., classroom implementation 27472
- CAL-ANTENNAS, tool for computer-aided learning of antennas 27461
- chaotic circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33849
- chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
- circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33846
- circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
- circuit analysis education, computer simulation appls. 33844
- circuit representation, computer-aided interactive strategy 829

computer aided instruction continued

- circuit simulator for educational purposes , using HyperCard 827
- CircuitMaker, digital electronic circuit anal./simulation education software 21469
- Co-Learn research programme 38098
- communications and antennas courses 7290
- continuously continuing education in Nordic countries 125
- control system anal./CAD education, EDCON package-based 33851
- COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
- correspondence instruction, electronic mail system 24637
- dental educational with computer conferencing 4643
- design engineering education, CAI approaches 33861
- distributed interactive simulation for military training/testing 24692
- DSP courseware, hardware, software/simulation 134
- DSP education, trans-Europe expts. 132
- DSP interactive self-learning computer tutorials 115
- DSP/speech processing, multimedia self-study courses 135
- electric machines, expt. data anal. for teaching undergraduates 33820
- electrical engng. CAI, Mathematica package-based 33856
- electrical engng. CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33854
- electrical engng. education, CAI appls. (USA) 33839
- electrical engng. education, CAI impact (USA) 33859
- electrical engng. education, CAI laboratory quality enhancement 33860
- electrical engng. education, computer modelling course (USA) 33857
- electrical engng. education, numerical methods 128
- electrical engng. educational tools, symbolic algebra/matrix oriented programs 111
- electrical engng. problem solving CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33855
- electromagnetics education, CAI appl. experiences 33862
- electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863
- EM CAD exercise for undergraduates 3178
- EM computational modelling, interactive colour visualisation 27471
- EM education, computer-aided, Romanian experience 27460
- EM education, computer-based 27457
- EM fields, integral eqns. for undergraduates 27473
- EM fields, undergraduate courses, personal computer appl. 27469
- EM fundamental concepts, educational computer movie prod. 27455
- EM visual software for classroom use, impact 27470
- engine testing by dynamometer, data meas./control unit 18781
- engineering design system, knowledge based syst. 314
- engineering education, CAI networking efforts (USA) 33858
- engineering education, computer aided experimentation appls. 20994
- engineering education, instructional matl., symbolic manipulation lang. 7295
- engineering education advanced tools 147
- engineering education in Europe, role of SEFI 124
- fax communication for teaching system, private 30970
- handicapped aids, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
- high school education, learning proc. requirements (*German*) 33866
- HVDC transm. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740
- hydroelectric generating station , simulator equip. 6713
- hypertext system for phonetics/speech processing education 17278
- interactive video-based social problem-solving education eval. 5382
- interactive videodisc instruction, impact of student grouping 5381
- InvestiGATOR, computer-based instructional system, appl. 136
- ISDN, interactive teleteaching 38199
- lumped circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
- media technology appls. , television/telecommunications 10894
- microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
- microwave ccts. education, wave computation software 33829
- multimedia classroom conversation prototype system 118
- multimedia self-training package for teaching microwave basics 27458
- near-field antenna meas., teaching approach 27456
- NETWARE networking software for writing classrooms 30995
- network resources in data communications course 13534
- network theory/CAD CAI, calc. methods 33848
- orienting activities/instructional control, interactive video 31777
- PENELOPS 2, electronics teaching using computer simulation 13533
- PM synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
- power electronics education, cct. simul. appls. 33845
- power syst. operation instruction, software package 12686
- power syst. relay protection, coordination anal., computerised 12829
- power system fault studies, computer-based, university education 6262
- power system restoration training simulator, expert system-based 32673
- power system stability analysis algms., educational course appls. 33850
- Power System Toolbox package, power syst. dynamics/control 12684
- power transformer CAD undergraduate education appls. 20498
- reliability stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
- remote teaching, ISDN/desktop conferencing appls. 38198
- SAVANT hypertext encyclopaedia for teaching engineers 130
- sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
- SharedARK Shared Alternate Reality Kit for distance education 11695
- shell trajectory computer game for engineering course 7302
- SNCF training technologies, CAI appls. 21004
- SPC educational courses, CAI appls. (*German*) 33865
- speech synthesis, sounds/letters association for young children 17234
- SPELL system, macro/micro features for automated pronunciation 17282
- SRI International Voice Interactive Language Instruction System 17281
- synchronous generators CAI, interactive animated graphics package 13137
- telephone techniques training with CD-ROM-XA 96
- VLSI design using NeXT workstation 7298
- weather satellite receiver for geography/IT education 4896
- WeeTalk: a language training aid for the severely retarded 24078

computer-aided logic design *see logic CAD***computer aided manufacturing** *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing; production engineering computing***computer aided production planning**

- see also control engineering computing*
- CAD/CAM, integrated technological planning (*German*) 13745
- CAQA system, computer-aided quality assurance, systematic choice (*German*) 7436
- PCB assembly, expert CAPP system 35140
- PCB assembly, knowledge-based system appls. 28467
- PCB electroplating, hoist scheduling using constraint logic programming 21067
- PCB electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
- plant management with quality information system (*German*) 13744
- prismatic component, 2 ¹/₂ D, inspection planning, knowledge based 29476
- profitability study for the choosing of CAD systems (*German*) 13609

- computer aided production planning** continued
SMT, placement sequence ident., heuristic approach 14690
- computer aided software engineering** *see software engineering; software tools*
- computer-aided tomography** *see computerised tomography*
- computer algebra** *see symbol manipulation*
- computer animation**
3D animation syst. trend (*Japanese*) 5330
3D virtual auditory displays (*English, French*) 5293
A72 digital character generator, design and evolution 18673
digital image sequences representation 37669
EM education, computer-based 27457
EM fields, undergraduate courses, personal computer appl. 27469
EM fundamental concepts, educational computer movie prod. 27455
EM visual software for classroom use, impact 27470
Hewlett-Packard VCD Video System 17963
Hybrid-Ethernet, CSMA/CD with connected data links 31017
image compression algorithm for computer animation 30822
IR image generation, synthetic, real-time 17838
multimedia self-training package for teaching microwave basics 27458
remote scientific data visualisation, parallel communication 31021
Sequoia 2000 network issues 10918
sign language, animation synthesis for intell. communication (*Japanese*) 11023
sound rendering 5423
surface modeling using deformable templates 10549
synchronous generators CAI, interactive animated graphics package 13137
terrain, large data sets visualisation 12491
video compression prototype, using object recognition/computer animation 10577
video production hardware 11693
- computer applications**
for specific applications see under appropriate headings
information technol., senior management's responsibilities 177
IT innovations from outside main economic centres 4197
multimedia and telecom. appls. 37951
- computer architecture**
see also configuration management; interrupts; logic design; memory architecture; parallel architectures; reconfigurable architectures; reduced instruction set computing
1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
1553-ACE Advanced Communication Engine 38075
acoustic echo canceller, 4000-tap, RNS and mixed-radix 16915
artificial intelligence vision architectures develop. 37686
CMOS 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor (*Japanese*) 34837
CMOS ULSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
communication methods in microprocessor designs 28195
data transfer acceleration of a CPU memory (*Italian*) 1095
expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
fixed-point filters, archit. choices, key to reliab. 8073
HPC/VORX local area multicomp. processor system 4437
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
image compression, neural archit. using spatial addressing 30755
Intel386 CPU family, archit. and perform. anal. 7999
Intel i386 architecture, Oberon implementation 28171
Joint Framework for Information Technology, technical conf., Brighton, UK (March 1992) 7280
learning RAM neural nets, hybrid serial/parallel archit. 1222
Lisp M1 microprogrammed Lisp machine 1032
mapping multilayer networks into linear arrays 1219
microcontroller architectures, 8 and 16 bits 28179
mixed vendor computer architecture for image anal. 17622
molecular computing, lock-key paradigm 14766
multipath redundant avionics, cross channel dependencies 26090
multiple sensor signals meas./monitoring, pipelined architecture 38743
neural networks, systems and archit. 1223
optical computing, architectural considerations (*German, English*) 2720
Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
power station real-time automation, standards/architectures (*German*) 6527
RISC 32-bit microprocessor for embedded systems 14357
RISC archit., introduction, PIC16C5X family (*Spanish*) 1130
Signal Computing, open system architecture, signal processing appls. 24125
signal processing conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33753
SPARC VMEbus single-board computer (*Italian*) 14342
STI3220 image motion estimation archit. (*Italian*) 14349
super performance signal processing systems, metrics 28216
TMN computing platform framework 37999
TMS320 and AD210X DSP chips, deghosting TV pictures 7981
two-input programmable optical processing units, full-adder appl. 9348
VLSI chips, CISC processor, using standard cell tech. 22868
VLSI scaling, impact computer architectures 8998
- computer based training**
engineering training using hypertext 129
flight simulation for training, Navy use 19807
flight simulator configuration and vision simulation (*Japanese*) 12427
flight training of pilots using video and computer based training 5393
information technol. for training 20976
MicroSystems education and a 'silicon encyclopedia' project 27474
multimedia systems for qualification in business environment 11017
power system training simulator, real-time 7301
sonar console simulation, AN/SQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
Space Shuttle analysis and training tool, DREAMER 19600
telecommunication management training using computer simulation 7288
teleoperation training simulator, virtual reality 19045
training in CIM using multimedia broadband networks 20978
- computer bureaux** *see computer facilities*
- computer communications software**
used for inter-computer communications
see also network operating systems; terminal emulation
acyclic expansion-based protocol verification for communications software 17908
Cambridge Backbone Network, preliminary perform. 10963
CD-ROM networking for library resource sharing 4565
CNC machines, networking with G-code generator 18088
DiagSoft QAPlus quality assurance diagnostic program 10869
ECATNets for communication software specification 30882
- computer communications software** continued
Fujitsu Habitat visual PC communication system, online processing technol. (*Japanese*) 10923
interlibrary loan workstation using OCLC M386 microcomputer 24727
ISDN programmable communications interface 4634
middleware for enterprise-wide appls. 10874
multiprotocol software for easier network management 4296
NETWARE networking software for writing classrooms 30995
programmable communications interface, T.611 standard 4386
programmable communications interfaces 4512
routing protocols, distance-vector algorithms perform. comparison 10700
TCP/IP for VM, user experience of FAL package 17906
TCP/IP-VMS networking software (*Chinese*) 4162
third-party software for computer/telephone integration 4363
Touring Machine, software platform for distributed multimedia appls. 17956
transport protocol for multicast file transfer over satellite links 25112
virtual private data networks in WAN 4435
WAN graphical picture file access, transfer and mgt. 4535
- computer companies** *see DP industry*
- computer conferencing** *see teleconferencing*
- computer crime**
see also computer viruses
bulletin boards and constitutional freedoms (*Dutch*) 33878
- computer debugging**
see also program debugging
DiagSoft QAPlus quality assurance diagnostic program 10869
- computer equipment evaluation** *see equipment evaluation*
- computer equipment selection** *see equipment selection*
- computer equipment testing**
pattern generators for arithmetic/arithmetic logic units 21622
PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
peripheral board testing, LON node with neural chip (*German*) 33918
RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
SRAM self-test, boundary-scan 22781
- computer evaluation**
gracefully-degradable multiprocessors, perform. and dependability 33968
- computer facilities**
see also consultancies
mainframe MIS facility downsizing to LAN 18042
multi-vendor networking solns. 4474
- computer games**
copyright court case, computer video games 216
educational reading/writing practice with telecom network 24653
integrated circuit parallel importation, computer games court case 215
shell trajectory computer game for engineering course 7302
- computer-generated holography**
binary computer generated holograms, simulated annealing design 16770
binary computer-generated hologram design by simulated annealing 16789
binary phase gratings, laser materials processing appls. 36756
conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
design algorithm, error diffusion and representn. 29852
diffractive elements calc., modulation schemes, digital holography coding 36748
diffractive optical elements, hologram calc., CO₂ laser appls. 36757
diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 16212
diffractive optics design, fabr., appl., conf. (1992) 38
digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
digital holography, diffr. optics, scalar theory 36744
digital holography, error diffusion concept 36747
digital holography, geometrical optics 36740
digital holography, iterative FT algorithms 36746
digitally-calculated optical processing elements 16737
error diffusion filter equivalent 3154
focusators, straight line segment, diffr. optics 36743
full color Ultragrams 16758
guided-wave kinoforms, design 36751
high-precision laser beam writer develop. (*Japanese*) 28851
hologram synthesis by iterative interlacing 9815
hybrid holograms, thin grating decomp. method 36750
hybrid microobjective with kinoform correcting lens 9810
intermodulation noise free intensity holograms 36749
lens elements, aberrations, computer generation 36741
logarithmic harmonic filters, proj. invar. pat. recog. 4014
lunar illuminated outdoor hologram 16769
metal surface texture anal. by computer-generated holography 23704
microelements, diffractive EM theory, design 36227
modified signed-digit optical processors using computer-generated holograms 2694
motionless-head parallel readout optical-disk system 29271
multiphase computer-generated hologram synthesis 16746
OTF registration, complex to phase coding 16745
PMMA, computer generated phase holograms 23713
polarisation-selective CGH 36720
positive electron-beam resist fab. 36711
projection X-ray lithography using CGH 22544
proximity compensated kinoforms, electron beam lithography 36752
quantised digital holograms calc., iterative methods 36745
recognition device, real-time, spatial light modulators 2664
stepped strobe phase computer aided holometry, vibr. meas. 36728
synthetic aperture holography, 3D displays 9808
synthetic phase holograms written by laser lithography 36753
tilted planes, spatial freq. approach 29833
volume/synthetic holograms, diffr. elements, optoelectronics 36755
GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect. of VLSI ccts. 2238
- computer graphic equipment**
see also image scanners; interactive terminals; plotters; remote consoles
A72 digital character generator, design and evolution 18673
AIDA display processor system architecture 9012
autostereoscopic 3-D display using LCD-generated parallax barrier (*Japanese*) 38983
autostereoscopic multiview display 11581
CMOS colour video controller chip, 135 MHz 11577
digital video encoder ccts. 38660
ergonomics, Video Display Terminal Worker Safety Ordinance 11967
flat panel monitors 5692
frame buffer, 2 Mb dual-port CMOS DRAM chips (*Japanese*) 7929
HDTV high-speed computer graphic image generator (*Japanese*) 18697
Hewlett-Packard VCD Video System 17963

computer graphic equipment continued

- high-pixel resolu. displays, RAMBUS graphic storage system (German) 21713
- ICs for image processing and compression 7974
- Image chip for high performance 3D rendering 7972
- IMS G365 CMOS monolithic controller for colour graphic syst. (Italian) 7975
- industrial workstations with flat-panel graphic displays 25623
- inspection using stereo vision/moire fringes/solid models 13760
- LCD, active matrix, for group viewing 5665
- LCD, TFT, fabrication and workstation appl. 5682
- LR33020 GraphX processor, single chip X-terminal controller 8002
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- multisource multivision syst. (Japanese) 18675
- MVP multimedia video processor 7973
- network information management systems 32750
- object colour simulation with changing illum. 5675
- ORION weather inform. broadcasting syst. develop. 31750
- PC dream machines come closer to reality 21024
- PixelFlow Enhanced Memory Chip 7922
- STN LCDs for personal computer 5683
- TeamWorkStation and ClearBoard, seamless collaboration media 31061
- telecomputer of the future 4488
- teleoperation training simulator , virtual reality 19045
- volume visualisation system, full scale VLSI-based 10554
- VRAM for workstation appl. 5412

computer graphics

- see also antialiasing; business graphics; computational geometry; computer animation; curve fitting; data visualisation; engineering graphics; graphical user interfaces; interactive systems; rendering (computer graphics); solid modelling; virtual reality*
- 3D computer graphic fractal processing (Japanese) 10499
- airborne 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
- anesthesia machine design 38142
- ARREST, interactive graphic anal. tool for VLSI arrays 29008
- aspect graph of 3D objects 10378
- automated mapping and facility management systems 24606
- central venous press. monitoring, computer anal. 39322
- collaboration, computerised with graphics/video/audio systems 11685
- device-independent colour spaces, eval. 24198
- digital colour reproduction, precision requirements 24199
- digital video syst., authoring and playback syst. 38710
- discrete polygon scaling, control point transform. 30810
- distribution computer aided planning 39741
- distribution transformer tap selection, PC-based syst. 40185
- education, computer-controlled multimedia in electronic classrooms 5409
- EM computational modelling, interactive colour visualisation 27471
- graphics/vision collaboration 17714
- Hi-Vision computer graphics, TRIMS image processing system 37797
- holographic stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced images 23716
- human brain topography visualisation 5991
- image compression algorithm for computer animation 30822
- image proc., computer vision and graphics technol. (Japanese) 3995
- image processing and computer graphics, conf., Vienna, Oct. 1990 55
- information discrimination on monochrome monitors 25631
- injection mold tool construction, quality/productivity 7388
- inter-reflection caused colour change for idealised infinite interior (Japanese) 32057
- line drawings compression, reduction of control vertices of B-spline (Japanese) 17628
- managed object class precompiler and graphical object verifier 4294
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- Picot real-time video sig. proc. syst. (Japanese) 5227
- PictureView DTP system 17796
- quantisation, DP and principal analysis 24197
- radar target signature est., graphics environ. 31699
- radiolocal with Commun. Interf./Jamming & Propagation Anal. Syst. 25300
- RCS visualisation, computation, shooting-and-bouncing ray method 31639
- remote sensing scene image processing, using Macintosh 32547
- robust face identification scheme 4022
- satellite images, computer graphics production (Japanese) 17694
- sea collision avoidance, ARPA voice alarm indication (Japanese) 38622
- sonar console simulation, AN/SQQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
- statistical colour quantization for minimum distortion 30433
- telecomputer 4488
- teleconference high-speed image generation, influence of delay (Japanese) 11019
- telephone freephone service operator aid , drawing software 4731
- train driver graphic inform. syst., satellite commun. 11212
- video networks, computer-controlled , interactive 25355
- VISTAnet gigabit testbed 31041
- visually handicapped , graphics with multimedia tool (French) 3613
- visuo-spatial function eval. in rehabil., image anal. 12356

computer industry *see DP industry***computer installation**

- see also distributed processing; storage media*
- LAN installation, problems and hardware requirements 4572
- LAN installation and extension, network anal. (German) 24680

computer installation management *see DP management***computer integrated manufacturing**

- auction-based mfg. control syst., communications/control modelling 24759
- broadband communication in CIM 10888
- CAD/CAM, integrated information processing for improved mfg. goals (German) 13608
- CAD/CAM, integrated technological planning (German) 13745
- CIMOSA, open systems architecture for CIM 18062
- dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (French) 7464
- electronic product manufacture, cell control systems building, open approach 13639
- fiber-optic network protocol, medium access control layer 4561
- IC CIM database, graphical user interface 15375
- LAN interconnection, topology and routing 18061
- MAP, trends and conformance tests (Japanese) 18080
- microstructure lithography, CIM systs. using IKBS methods (German) 21068
- military IC custom processing program 362
- network management aspects 18010
- open appl. within soft integral mfg. systems, CIM-BIOSYS 14739

computer integrated manufacturing continued

- PC assembly facility, high mix, low volume parade 8357
 - PCB assembly/rework process, computer-integrated approach 8352
 - PCB CIM system, flexible mfg. facility, continuous flow assembly 8351
 - PCB mfg., advanced CIM facility 357
 - power station alternators, CAD/CIM appls. (German) 26821
 - power supply CIM, inline automated production process 33394
 - production management, mfg. oriented simulation 27493
 - programmable controllers, networks for CIM 4522
 - reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
 - socio-economic appraisal of electronics mfg. for developing countries 13524
 - time-critical communications and MMS in CIM 10889
 - token ring optical data network (German) 24730
 - training in CIM using multimedia broadband networks 20978
 - Unix to IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor 10924
- computer interfaces**
- not used for human interfaces for which see "user interfaces"*
 - see also computer communications software; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment; network interfaces; peripheral interfaces; system buses*
 - 8051 microcontroller, hardware/software/interfacing, book 33823
 - AC motor electromechanical variables meas. 5442
 - ASIC design, three generations 22823
 - ATM broadband terminal adaptor virtual channel queue 18149
 - boundary-scan architecture, std. test access port 22055
 - CAQ, QDES interface standard (German) 475
 - CNC electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
 - daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 14305
 - data transfer acceleration of a CPU memory (Italian) 1095
 - digital junction network, interfacing with optical data links 4999
 - digital-acquisition scanning system interfacing to VHF transducers 19431
 - DRAM, high-speed interface technologies 7964
 - DRAM unified memory system, features and perform. 7962
 - dual-speed scientific CCD camera 5588
 - electrochemical AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
 - expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
 - FDDI, technol., advantages and related copper technol. 38107
 - FDDI dual attachment station on PC-AT interface card 38077
 - FDDI networks, interoperability testing 38078
 - field bus appl. layer service transfer syntax 4394
 - fieldbus systs. in industry, cost anal. (German) 175
 - Gnot music: a flexible workstation for orchestral synthesis 5429
 - identification technology and EDI, open systs. approach 11740
 - IGB disk file, reliability demonstration 7463
 - IMS G365 CMOS monolithic controller for colour graphic syst. (Italian) 7975
 - industrial automation, open communication , MAP/bus concepts (German) 4416
 - instabus EIB, building management system installation bus 13326
 - INTERBUS-S, open commun. for sensors/actuators 4564
 - LAN token ring bridge tests and comparisons 4419
 - M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer (Japanese) 25369
 - magnetic field probe for mass spectrometer interfacing 39024
 - mechanical core spec. for IEC 603.2 connectors, IEEE std. 22090
 - microcontroller, 16-bit, modular, X-bus peripherals as FPGAs (German) 1133
 - microprocessor designs, communication methods 28195
 - microprocessors, modular, single-chip devices, RISC, 32-bit designs (Italian) 28188
 - MIDI/DSP sound processing environment for a computer music workstation 5430
 - multiframe image scanning for optical processes recording 38765
 - NAT4882 GPIB controller IC for future test systems (Spanish) 5449
 - Nectar commun. processor, commun. latency anal. 18072
 - NHK digital satellite broadcasting, earth station interface (Japanese) 5222
 - Pyramid, power system digital relay protection concept (German) 12832
 - SAR, mass storage devices appl. 9123
 - short-distance high-speed optical computer links, noise reduction 31450
 - Simple Encoder for Fieldbus appls. 38069
 - supercomputing, data communication technologies 4397
 - test syst., multi-user multitasking , based on VXIbus 5465
 - tightly-coupled processor-network interface 4423
 - transformer magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments (German) 11717
 - voice-operated interface for personal computer (Spanish) 37363
 - wind tunnel electronic pressure scanner systems comparison 12431
- computer internal arrangement** *see computer architecture*
- computer languages** *see programming languages*
- computer literacy**
- WANs, connectivity and computer literacy 4417
- computer manufacturers** *see DP industry*
- computer metatheory** *see computation theory*
- computer networks**
- see also distributed processing; file servers; inter-computer links; internetworking; local area networks; metropolitan area networks; token networks; wide area networks*
 - 2-terminal network reliability, parallel estimation by Monte Carlo method 4409
 - Ada for distributed appl. designed with MASCOT 10890
 - adaptive flow control, design/eval. 24708
 - adaptive routing algorithm for a network with distributed control 38081
 - address lookup, hashing fns. comparison 18079
 - aerosciences computational appls. using high perform. networks 31066
 - airline environments, wireless computer commun. appls. 31305
 - anesthesia machine design 38142
 - ANSA programme, industry collaboration in distributed systs. 24753
 - applications for remote networking 31087
 - Ascom alarm and maintenance system for transmission networks 18086
 - ASTIS design, commun. system design 18119
 - ATM implementation, evolutionary approach 37944
 - ATM networks, fast bandwidth reservation scheme 24672
 - ATM node system 10774
 - AURORA gigabit testbed 18121
 - Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205
 - Austria academic networking, develop. 4554
 - avionics, integrated modular, packet switch network perform. 6122

computer networks continued

Axon Gbit network interface, error/flow control 18148
 blocking prob. and terminal-pair connectivity in networks 10921
 broadband service capabilities, migration 37949
 broadcasting channels for computer communications 38189
 bufferless Banyan networks, exact anal. 4407
 CAD, perform. engng. approach 37974
 CAI, Co-Learn research programme 38098
 CAMPUS, distributed system for B-ISDN 24784
 capacity assignment of computer networks, package 18076
 capacity planning 10711
 case studies of network evolution crises 24742
 CBRMA MAC protocol for high speed networks 4148
 client/server network computing 24684
 cluster-based network, minimum number of links needed for fault tolerance 18111
 CNC machines, networking with G-code generator 18088
 communications archit. and protocols conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 13471
 communications management in global marketplace, conf., Cannes, France (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 13555
 COMPCON Spring 1992 (San Francisco) 7246
 comprehensive integrated security system, implementation 4546
 computer, communication and networking syst., conf., 1991 34
 conf., Birmingham, UK, June 1992 4469
 configuration mgt. of software, network-based 24731
 conflict-free WDMA networks, buffer sharing 18166
 congestion control, fluid model approx. quantitative information 24718
 connectionless networks, congestion control via alternate routing 4425
 constraint logic programming for network traffic mgt. (*English, French*) 18001
 continuous media transport and orchestration service 18068
 controlled ALOHA collision resolution algm., average CRI-length 30873
 cooperative work, computer supported, communications (*German*) 11020
 cordless, conference, London (1993) 27391
 corporate network infrastructures through the nineties 4484
 corporate networks in the 1990s, infrastructures 31083
 corporate transformation and business process re-engineering 4483
 credit information via networking 10919
 credit information with DBMS, networking 18144
 CSCW environment support 18052
 data comm. control, computerised decision aid 30982
 decentralised task scheduling algm., perform. for computer networks 31013
 description language for Muse object model 4447
 design environments, knowledge-based for collaborative indirect design 10854
 desktop videoconferencing, standards and technols. 38227
 distributed networks, measure of fault tolerance 31019
 distributed recovery blocks, experimental validation 18109
 distributed systems, bidirectional petri nets modelling 37876
 document image processing issues for telephone networks 24685
 double-loop computer networks, multimode failures tolerance 18120
 double-ring network, dynamic props. of data interchange 10895
 EARN/Internet and IBM internal network, E-mail gateway 4383
 EDI network interconnects 10926
 education, future role of electronic communications 18201
 education, network resources in data communications course 13534
 education with weather satellite receiver in geography/IT 4896
 educational homework on telecom network 24650
 educational network, teleconferencing system 31127
 educational network uses, social issues 4459
 educational reading/writing practice with telecom network 24653
 electricity meter to hand held computer commun. 12849
 electronic DP technol., challenges (*German*) 18049
 electronic publishing, distributed 24679
 ELROS, embedded language for remote operations 18051
 EMBnet project, European molecular biology network 4545
 end customer controlled network OS, fn. allocation 4306
 engineering appl., user study 4530
 enterprise networked information systems mgt. strategies 4507
 enterprise networks, network-conscious protection mgt. 10927
 environment for modeling collaborations 17959
 erasable packet multiplication approach to deadlock prevention 4111
 Europe, data networks for research and education 4527
 European PTT network modernisation 37972
 FairIsle, ATM network, connection management 24695
 fault tolerant systems, conference (1991) 17048
 FDDI characterisation and competing systs. (*French*) 10908
 FDDI continuous media commun., quality of service control 17895
 field bus appl. layer service transfer syntax 4394
 flow control dynamics, fluid approx. anal. 24709
 Fluency for networking digital video 10914
 food industry, control scheme, computer-based 4567
 Ford Europe pan-European corporate ISDN (*German*) 38194
 frame relay applications and implementation 4400
 gigabit IP router 38155
 gigabit network protocols 38106
 GIS, distributed processing 18168
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 graphics/video/audio systems for collaboration, computerised 11685
 GTNet campus network perform. monitoring and fault detect. 4457
 HDLC-based protocols, queueing network perform. modelling (*Japanese*) 24601
 high speed network protocols, IFIP conf., Stockholm (1992) 27408
 high speed protocols, concatenation of data units 10705
 high-speed educational research network develop. and plans 38165
 high-speed La Palice queue networks, flow control 18151
 high-speed networks, congestion control, alternate path routing 31009
 high-speed networks, switching architecture for congestion control 31018
 high-speed packet-switched networks, management struct. 4301
 hop by hop rate-based congestion control scheme 18069
 HP EASE network management system 4350
 Hungarian Information Infrastructure Development Project, computer networking 4543
 hypercube processor interconnection, optical multiple access channel 10904
 IBM networking systems blueprint 4482
 IEEE INFOCOM '92, computer commun. conf. Florence, Italy 20922
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 image communication, options, overview 31063
 images, wide area networking opportunities 4486
 information network, data transmission eqpt. choice 24880

computer networks continued

information professionals, communications via computer conferencing 11013
 information services with intelligent network, policy issues 4662
 integrated management of local and wide area networks 38035
 intelligent hubs for LAN/WAN integration 4475
 inter-autonomous system routes injection into intra-autonomous system routing 24472
 interactive communication environment, user-extendable, for distributed syst. 4429
 INTERBUS-S, open commun. for sensors/actuators 4564
 Internet, commercial access 38147
 Internet, design/development committee actions 10945
 Internet, future prospects 18078
 Internet navigation, network cruise 4544
 Internet/NREN, OCLC's linking strategy 18077
 internetworking and intelligent hub markets in Canada 38114
 internetworking simulation for optimum network design 4166
 internetworks, usage-based cost recovery 4415
 ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
 ISDN computer network support policies and prods. (*Japanese*) 10968
 ISDN for LAN/WAN internetworking, economics/benefits 4627
 ISDN in European research networking 4537
 ISO's X.500 directory service, search operation 31020
 IT systems management of network management 4478
 JANET academic network in university libraries 4504
 JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
 Joint European Networking Conf., Austria, (1992) 71
 LAN services via PSTN (*German*) 24748
 large computer network based on satellite commun., topologic design 38065
 liability trends 27486
 libraries, sci-tech., resource sharing 10851
 libraries of Oxford University, CD-ROM networking 31035
 library system, interim, CDS/ISIS software 4503
 lightning interference, protection 38047
 linear resistor networks, translation invariant, stability 28255
 link enhancement for network nodes 4410
 link state gateway protocol enhances router performance 4158
 link-layer protocol parameters for packet-switched networks 10681
 link-state and loop-free distance-vector routing algms., dynamics 24471
 location transparent connection management, protocol issues 24476
 lock manager for HA-NFS 18065
 loosely-coupled computer networks, distributed self-diagnosis 31102
 machining production support system, PC network-based (*Japanese*) 38074
 MAN, high-speed, voice-data integration protocol 4404
 MAN, packet-radio, multiple channel ISMA 4792
 management, distrib. problem solving 24597
 management, SNA and SNMP protocol cooperation 4355
 managing global networks 10801
 manufacturing, reliability of computer networks 4413
 medical databases, NLM, BITNET access 4487
 medical networking, protection/privacy/integrity of data 31073
 message authentication with one-way hash fns. 10699
 message authentication with one-way hash functions 24664
 message broadcasting using selective flooding 24665
 message transmission scheduling, graph endpoint colouring 34018
 military training/testing with distributed interactive simulation 24692
 mobility, impact on distributed computations 38115
 modeling using SES/workbench 38094
 modem controlled data acquisition network for seismology 4408
 multi-level loop computer networks reliability and perform. 24662
 multi-receiver/multi-sender network security 23992
 multi-ring network label based source routing 30916
 multi-server queues with Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 10665
 multi-vendor networking solns. 4474
 multicast commun., reliability and scaling issues 18071
 multicast ordering protocols, evaluation framework 17897
 multicast routing algorithm for nodal load balancing 24667
 multicast routing for multimedia appls. 24666
 multicast tree setup with local identifiers 24668
 multicomputer network with virtual cut-through capability 10905
 multihop PRN, hidden terminal interf. avoidance, code assign. 18307
 multimedia, interactive conf., Loughborough (1992) 63
 multimedia, network and OS support, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA, Nov. 1990 20918
 multimedia appl., network-based interactive 10913
 multimedia environment, networked 4514
 multimedia support in distributed computing environment 4515
 multimedia support with network structure with high bandwidth 4513
 multimedia systems, distributed, research 4517
 multiobjective flow control 18150
 multiple traders operating in same domain, perform. 24608
 multiprocessor systems, request processing, perform. anal. 10897
 multisite distributed application design methodology 24675
 multiwavelength lightwave networks 31029
 MYME distributed E-mail syst. mgt. 10805
 NASK Polish research and academic computer network 4541
 Nectar commun. processor, commun. latency anal. 18072
 NetWare, in heterogeneous system develop. 4571
 network and syst. mgt. effectiveness 4508
 network information system for elec. utilities (*German*) 26330
 network security, TCP/IP environment (*Japanese*) 10855
 networked video jukebox for multimedia appls., report 31758
 next generation hub for data networks 4477
 OAM generic intelligence for telecom/computer networks 4340
 object-oriented network programming package 4448
 online information service, distributed, mgt. 10852
 open distributed processing, system design trajectory based 24721
 OPEN-Link TCP performance enhancements 30887
 operations infrastructure improvement with distrib. systems and downsizing 4341
 optical multigigabit network, overview 38489
 optimal distributed algorithm for failure-driven leader election 24609
 optimal linear broadcast 31080
 optimal static load balancing in computer networks 4467
 OPTINET, network planning methodology and tool support 24554
 OS support for distributed multimedia, Pegasus 18140
 OSI, IBM networks integration, architecture 4499
 OSI model, functional anal. of data networks 24729
 OSI-based intelligent campus network mgt. 4657
 OSINET, X.500 based Directory services implementation 10943

computer networks continued

- outsourcing, advantages and disadvantages 37982
- outsourcing of network management needs, advantages 30948
- packet switching networks, congestion avoidance using neural arbiters 4105
- PACS/hospital IS 32407
- PARIS integrated high-speed network archit. 31038
- partitioning in high-speed networks with bursty traffic 37843
- perfectly secure message transmission 30994
- performance eval. system, queueing network theory (*Japanese*) 4562
- photonic packet-switched ring networks, opt. transparent nodes 31470
- plaNET transparent network, ATM support 18048
- police forcewide information system design 4510
- polling systems anal. 24458
- power syst. computer network, ELCOM commun. protocol (*Chinese*) 6295
- power syst. control centres, computer commun. syst. (*Chinese*) 32781
- power system operations control room using GUI 26299
- PRANAS-2 protocols, validation and simulation using ESTELLE/AG spec. language 38066
- predictive congestion control, virtual cot. interaction 18124
- private data networks and high data rates 4492
- programmable controllers, networks for CIM 4522
- protocols in practise, OSI and SNMP 4359
- public v private networks 4470
- random multi access systems, perform. of collaborative codes 4137
- reengineering business perform. in networked organisations 4485
- reliable design with short paths 4183
- reliable network design 4518
- remote access to museum archives 38197
- remote scientific data visualisation, parallel communication 31021
- Rice University fibre optic network, develop. 11323
- ring network protocol perform. with finite buffer capacity (*Japanese*) 10863
- routing, probabilistic, smoothed perturbation anal. 7784
- S++ protocol for high speed networks, perform anal. 4147
- S-12 BISDN reliability anal. 10989
- SAB 82525/82526 high-level serial commun. controller 24691
- satellite mobile services, aeronautical appls. 32518
- satellite-based computer communication network system, reliability 30999
- satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
- security, graphical representation model 10935
- security decisions, in open system, security framework 10810
- security model, multilevel for distributed OO system 10880
- shop floor computer communications, international standards 10887
- shortest-path routing algorithms, steady-state response 24478
- Simple Encoder for Fibdbus appls. 38069
- SMC91C90 (*German*) 28174
- SNA's design for networking 18046
- SNA integration, APPN and APPI standards 38088
- SNMP management information bases 10794
- SNMP router management 10795
- SNMP-based expert network management system 4297
- social/cultural impact of networking for human communication 4460
- SONET/ATM networks, Gbit/s data packet transport 4434
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- Space Data Network, communication services description 4906
- spare channel assignment for fault tolerant network restoration 18110
- standards support for network management 4351
- Star network computer, heterogeneous computing system 24719
- star-coupled WDM photonic network pre-allocation protocol 38156
- stochastic analysis of an information computer network system 31000
- stochastic networks, min. delay routing 18163
- structured cabling and networks, software tools for management 4738
- SURFnet higher education/research network, customer support 4528
- survivability estimation using Monte Carlo simulation 4406
- switched internetworks using ATM technol. 38148
- TBOSS (transparent business optical subscriber system) 31543
- TCP dynamics observation in real networks 18075
- TCP packets, efficient demultiplexing 17855
- TCP/IP networks, facsimile service 10844
- TDM, async. networks, networks, early experiments 31031
- technologies emerging for networking 4473
- telecommunications interfaces, packet switched data networks (*German*) 31002
- throughput, teletraffic theory and CCITT recommendations 10780
- topological design, expert system appl. 24757
- traffic anal. and tuning 18174
- transport layer protocol rate controls 4395
- transport network for multiple protocols (*Norwegian*) 24654
- trusted client-server distributed networks, security policy 10934
- type-I hybrid SR ARQ system using sequential decoding and code 4405
- Unix, network integration, appls. 38089
- Unix-based networked workstations 18064
- US national research/education network, university role 4549
- USA multigigabit network project 10870
- Usenet transport for Internet sites, InterNetNews 18063
- videoconferencing and file storage in multimedia computer systems 31126
- videotex networks for international business appls. 18040
- virtual circuit routing, optimal soln. 10944
- virtual private data networks in WAN 4435
- VISTAnet gigabit testbed 31041
- visualisation of packet traces 18074
- VSAT banking applications 11234
- VSAT technologies and market reach maturity 4865
- WAN security—practical options for today 4480
- WDM, MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
- weather forecasting, 3-tiered networking hierarchy 31006
- Westminster City Council, networking project 4479
- wide area packet switching network topologies, routing 4468
- wireless local network, IP addressing and routing 18164
- workstation based conferencing, OS and network support 24805
- worldwide communications and information systems 10907
- X.25, long-term viability 18126
- X.25 computer network throughput prediction (*English*) 38099

computer operating procedures

- B-ISDN call acceptance parallel simulator design 38205
- product design with rapid prototyping and user support (*German*) 24860

computer operator training *see training***computer performance evaluation** *see performance evaluation***computer peripheral equipment**

- see also add-on boards; computer graphic equipment; data communication equipment; digital storage; image processing equipment; interactive devices; interactive terminals; mark scanning equipment; pattern recognition equipment; plotters; printers*
- displays in human-computer interaction 10223
- magnifier for computer displays for the visually impaired 32501

computer peripherals *see computer peripheral equipment***computer power supplies** *see power supplies to apparatus***computer printers** *see printers***computer programming** *see programming***computer programs (listings)** *see complete computer programs***computer programs, complete** *see complete computer programs***computer science**

- engineering and computer science, future 13527
- Joint Framework for Information Technology, technical conf., Brighton, UK (March 1992) 7280

computer science education*see also computer literacy*

- automatic test equipment/control lab., educational 18084
- C language, teaching to engng. technol. students 109
- CircuitMaker, digital electronic circuit anal./simulation education software 21469
- communications/networking courses, simulation 13545
- computational EM, teaching at Northeastern Univ., USA 27462
- curriculum develops. (India) 33835
- digital logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
- digital system design lab. for students using PLA 13540
- electrical engng. curriculum, computer OS syllabus 33836
- electronic engng. curriculum, computer related content 126
- electronics/computer engng. interdisciplinary undergraduate curriculum 33837
- EM education, computer-aided, Romanian experience 27460
- engineering, artificial intelligence education 127
- IT curriculum and courses in Hungary 7311
- large-scale optimisation teaching 33840
- mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107
- memory/logic chip design process automation 33816
- microelectronics CAD education, new advances (Canada) 33832
- network resources in data communications course 13534
- online professional development course, telecom. and information access 20973
- PLA emulation laboratory for undergraduates 33815
- statistics/probability course for engng. students using computers 106
- vocational training by satellite link, European response to IT skills shortage 27447
- weather satellite receiver for geography/IT education 4896

computer selection and evaluation *see computer evaluation***computer simulation by computers** *see virtual machines***computer storage devices** *see digital storage***computer subroutines** *see subroutines***computer supported collaborative work** *see groupware***computer terminals** *see interactive terminals***computer testing**

- AURORA gigabit testbed, overview 18161
- data path testing of microprocessors, IKBS, appl. to MC68000 14365
- EMI susceptibility testing of microprocessor-based system 36971
- flow computer for multiple sensors, testing using ATE 38750
- Intel i860 processor, perform. characts. 21790
- microprocessor system diagnosis, time range approach 21792
- PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
- R3000 microprocessors, proton irradi., single event upset/dose effects 34842
- Sizewell B, digital protection system testing 12944
- Xunet 2, nationwide testbed in high-speed networking 18162

computer viruses

- defense-in-depth against computer viruses 3572

computer vision*see also motion estimation*

- 2D shape anal., angle-of-sight signature 24319
- 2D vision module, course image motion for saccade control 17635
- 3-D surface description from binocular stereo 3804
- 3D circular feature location estimation 10501
- 3D computer vision, advances (*English*) 3926
- 3D computer vision system, camera calibration (*Chinese*) 38712
- 3D distance maps, attitude of 3D rigid objects 3763
- 3D feature points saliency quantification 24379
- 3D modeling 17713
- 3D motion estimation without point correspondences 3998
- 3D motion from optic flow, multiplicity of solns. 37789
- 3D motion parameters est. of single point (*Chinese*) 3738
- 3D object, recogn., function based 37559
- 3D object models, random graph representation 10526
- 3D object recogn., automatic relational model constr. 10521
- 3D object recogn. using perceptual-organisation-based groupings 10530
- 3D object recognition using planar images 3830
- 3D orientation of lines in images 3771
- 3D range acquisition through differential light absorption 18989
- 3D recognition/shape estimation from image contours 37632
- 3D reconstruction, stereo/motion vision fusion 3850
- 3D reconstruction of edge primitives, two perspective views 3770
- 3D reconstruction of indoor scenes, monocular image 3767
- 3D reconstruction using line, critical sets 3772
- 3D reconstructions from binocular stereo rig 3847
- 3D robot vision sensor with fibre grating 5611
- 3D scene, object recognition by invariants 3962
- 3D shape and motion sensing and interpretation 10631
- 3D shape meas., differential stereo vision algorithm (*Japanese*) 5802
- 3D surface perception from 2D contours 24254
- active photometric stereo, depth estimation 37619
- active vision syst. with differentiated visual fields 5617
- active vision system with fixation point shifting 17715
- active/dynamic stereo for navigation 3844
- affine shape rep. from motion through ref. points 24273
- alarm systems, passive stereo vision algm.-based 37607

computer vision continued

ALIS advanced laser imaging system, robot navigation appls. (French) 37616
 analog RAM for early vision, CMOS ASIC implemen. 1204
 applied image proc. technol. and systs. (Japanese) 3996
 arrangement, spatial relation for describing/comparing part embeddings 3861
 artificial intelligence vision architectures develop. 37686
 artificial perception systs., morphological neural nets and image alg. 17544
 aspect graph of 3D objects 10378
 ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
 ATR, texture-based image clutter measure 24314
 ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
 ATR spatial image resolu. requirement anal. 17650
 attention control in recognition of human assembly actions 3787
 automatic inspection appls. 21154
 autonomous motion vision, fixation algorithms 3790
 autostrophic image compression for aerospace sensing 32599
 bicentric perspective fundamentals 17732
 binary digital pattern thinning, parallel algorithm 10416
 binary images, motion blur compensation 10443
 binocular stereo vision, intensity-based, models/algorithms 10587
 CAD-model-based machine vision system for machined parts 37728
 CADEYES 31979
 camera, self-calibration using multiple images 3851
 camera recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
 cameras with multi degree of freedom imaging/control 5586
 car body inspection, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
 CCD camera, nucl. environ. robotics (French) 25597
 CCD camera calibration with distortion models 5614
 circle/ellipse detection, Hough transform modification 3944
 circular arcs detection based on Hough transform 10579
 CMOS smart image sensor for computer vision 11903
 colour identification device in robotics, industrial appls. 5612
 colour OCR method, human perception 24357
 colour segmentation using perceptual attributes 4082
 complex printed patterns, visual inspection, automatic 14723
 conference, Champagne, IL, USA (June 1992) 33732
 conference, The Hague, Netherlands (1992) 39
 convex polyhedra similarity determ. algorithm, robot vision (Japanese) 3997
 COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor, robot navigation appl. 5610
 COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for mobile robot navigation 25570
 corner recognition by parametric model fitting 17630
 corresponding point measurements, image matching 30675
 CORTEX, human coronary trees, X-ray images, artificial vision system 39344
 curved objects, aspect graph calc. 3760
 data fusion through interpretation, multiple range images 3778
 deformable objects, motion tracking 3859
 deformable objects, points tracking using curvature information 3840
 direct motion stereo for passive navigation 37729
 discrimination power of non-model based recognition 3780
 distance transformation, parallel algorithms 3833
 early vision, attentional prototype 3846
 edge base stereo vision hardware support 5480
 edge classification and depth reconstruction, range/intensity data 3774
 edge detect. using hierarchical structures 37673
 edge detection by orthogonal moment-based operators 10420
 edge element structures anal. for line drawing extraction 3766
 edge orientation precision of 1st-deriv. operators, PSF effect 4016
 edges, maximum likelihood classn. 3901
 egomotion algorithm based on the tracking of arbitrary curves 3841
 electronic neural nets, CMOS and CCD, analog computation 8119
 expert system for scenes interpretation 17823
 face recognition, local autocorrelation/multivariate anal. 4021
 face space, higher dimensions, low dimensional representation 37611
 facial features, automatic location by multilayered perception 10369
 fast curve detect. by geometric reasoning 24228
 feature classification techniques in model-based object recognition 10379
 flexible template matching using genetic algorithms 3784
 FLIR/LADAR multisensor fusion 18587
 FMS, real-time visual part identification 27551
 future prospects, role of human vision understanding 17757
 Gabor filter-based edge detection 24213
 gas turbine/compressor blade repair with adaptive vision tracking 12470
 gaze holding, moving binocular robot, pursuit tracking 37618
 generic object recognition from 2D views 24255
 geometric methods, conf., San Diego (1991) 20881
 German MoD experimental program, robotics on battlefield, C² system 32626
 golfing mobile robot, intelligent, using binocular stereo vision 3881
 graphics/vision collaboration 17714
 half-tone image ident., position-line design 10359
 handwritten digit recognition by neural nets 10598
 hierarchical and robust process for information retrieval 17833
 hierarchical Hough transform based on pyramidal architecture 24283
 hierarchical part structure of 3D shape recovery from range image 37627
 human visual perception simulation 10595
 IC manufacture, in-line automated inspection 21152
 ICs automated visual inspection using syntactic representation 29006
 Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
 image boundary detection, unified approach 24353
 image contour and texture characts. and discrimination 24227
 image proc., computer vision and graphics technol. (Japanese) 3995
 image recognition, qualitative features, generalised Hough transform 3943
 image segmentation, auto-adaptive thresholding tech. 17803
 image segmentation, hybrid approach 24250
 image sensors, quantisation errors in axial motion stereo 3852
 industrial visual inspection, model-based approach 24322
 integrated tube components mfg., autom. adjustment syst. 22167
 intelligent vision sensors, model driven data acquisition 24373
 intensity reflectance model for diffuse reflection 37735
 intensity/motion for incremented segmentation and tracking 3843
 isoluminance curves, inferring 3D shape between planes (Japanese) 10543
 junction detection and classification by foveation 3768
 KBS approaches to image understanding 17560
 labelling, parallel algm. 3D object line drawing characterising 13823
 large-scale stereo vision, by extended camera movement 3886
 lateral inhibition, CMOS VLSI-based sensory array model 34998
 line image perceptual grouping, Voronoi, skeletons 10415

computer vision continued

local shape approximation from shading 37631
 machine vision competence improvement, intelligent sensors 11928
 mathematical morphology in image processing, book 24369
 microelectronics assembly with computer vision 13604
 microwave imaging, industrial appls. 19162
 military surveillance, forward obs. remote target acquisition syst. 12600
 mobile robot, vision-navig., spatial uncertainty reasoning 30674
 mobile robot indoor navigation, multiple image terrain modelling 24285
 mobile robots, probabilistic vision-motion planning with uncertainty (Japanese) 30747
 model-based object tracking in traffic scenes 3838
 model-based vision, conf., Boston (1991) 7254
 modules integration, lattice framework 24251
 moment sign calc., fragment-by-fragment method 37647
 morphological decomposition of restricted domains, vector space soln. 37750
 morphological structuring function decomposition 37743
 motion detect., temporal multiscale approach 3855
 motion perception, temporal freq. spectrum model 30653
 motion trajectories, generation and segmentation 3857
 motion/deformation estimation from 3D data, biological appl. 10384
 moving contours tracking using energy minimising elastic contours 3839
 multi sensory image segmentation, fuzzy reasoning data fusion 37581
 multi-component blurring for depth discontinuities-based image blurring 10569
 multiple curved surfaces 3D objects, recovery from 2D contours 37634
 multiple-valued VLSI image processor, residue arithmetic based 2257
 multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
 multisensory computer vision, robust feature eval. 3963
 multistage feature-based stereo matching 24382
 MuSIP multi-sensor image processing system 10496
 NET32K and ANNA chips, vision/OCR appls. 34986
 neural nets appl. image processing, conf. Orlando (1992) 33723
 neural networks for objects class. 17827
 night vision, field-of-view overlap 30767
 noninformation-preserving shape features at multiple resolution 3954
 nonrigid moving objects extraction by temporal edges 3856
 object discriminability enhancement by controlling illumination colour 37629
 object extraction/detect., RONPaC method 4068
 object-recogn., expanded Dempster-Shafer reasoning 37561
 object recognition, polynomial time algorithm, clutter, occlusion and uncertainty 3782
 obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
 oclusions and binocular stereo 3837
 omnidirectional camera for manipulator appl. 18725
 optical correlator robot vision syst., 3D parts data 25587
 optics, illum. and image sensing, conf. (1991) 20885
 optimum image formation measurement computer systems 17636
 oriented patterns, vector field anal. 37622
 parallel archits., taxonomy 30667
 parallel image contours processing algorithms 24258
 parallel network for visual cognition 10596
 parallel range-image acquisition by astigmatic defocus 10349
 PCB assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
 PCB assembly/rework process, computer-integrated approach 8352
 PCB industry, machine vision/AOI appl. 7450
 perceptual grouping using global saliency-enhancing operators 3863
 planar patch tracking in 3D space 37666
 PLD+DSP image processing architecture 1125
 plume segmentation using local entropic thresholding 6212
 polyhedral images, depth computations 3832
 polyhedral images, depth computations 10568
 polyhedral object recogn., data-driven indexing mechanism 10518
 polyhedral objects, incremental model building 37667
 pose and shape recovery from image contours 37625
 pose determination of object of revolution 3765
 pose recovery, 3D curved objects, monocular image features 3781
 programming environment for distributed vision system design 17729
 PSUBOT mobile robotic wheelchair for handicapped, distrib. digital control 6060
 qualitative shape from active shading 37630
 quantifying visualisations for reduced modelling 37792
 radwaste storage tank monitoring, specialised video systems 18726
 rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380
 range image segmentation, integrated edge/surface information 3940
 range image sensor calibration, 3D object localization 37621
 real-time recog. device, spatial light modulators 2664
 reflectance props. of objects, anal. by active vision (Slovenian) 10567
 region-based tracking in an image sequence 3842
 relative camera positions, estimation for uncalibrated cameras 3848
 remote sensing imagery understanding, object synthesis 10593
 residual-based robust estimation and image-motion analysis 10382
 rigid body position estimation with single camera 3754
 road line tracking, spatio-temporal surface approach 3788
 road vehicle, vision-guided, lateral motion control (German) 13381
 road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
 robot, eye-in-hand, moving object tracking/meas. (English) 5793
 robot position/orientation meas. system 11733
 robot vision syst. with correlation chip 28186
 robot-manipulated object visual monitoring, attention focus (Japanese) 17799
 robots, monocular depth perception from feature pairs/motion 24284
 robots guidance/moving object recognition, using neural nets 37687
 robust face identification scheme 4022
 saccadic object recog., active vision syst. 3892
 SC networks for focal plane image processing systems 10600
 screen-printed cct. pattern inspection 483
 segmentation, region growing method, software architecture 10450
 segmenting unstructured 3D points into surfaces 3764
 selective scene modelling 3860
 semi-visual microprocessor based inspection syst. 13749
 sensory data fusion using analytical hierarchy process 10265
 shaded image, depth computation 37635
 shape description, constrained implicit function fitting 3794
 shape from texture for smooth curved surfaces 3762
 shape moments from run-length/chain codes 17568
 shape recog. using attribute grammar, VLSI implementation 3864
 shape recognition, hierarchical, 3D multiresolution anal. 3783

computer vision continued

- shape similarity-based symmetry measure 37628
- shape/motion from image streams, orthography, factorisation 10366
- skeletonisation as model-based feature detection 24341
- slab surface contour monitoring laser/video syst. 25678
- smoothing and matching of 3-D space curves 3761
- SMT, AVIS automated vision inspection system 8349
- SMT placement, robotic system lot size one mfg 14716
- snake contours, dynamic adaptation 17805
- space scene image segmentation by fractal anal. 24226
- spacecraft descent, elevation modelling and motion tracking 3853
- specular lobe object inspection by 4 light sources 24381
- specular lobe objects extraction using photometric stereo 37734
- spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
- stereo, quadric curve based 3849
- stereo correspondence from linear spatial filters 3834
- stereo disparity calculation, deterministic approach 3836
- stereo imaging of robot motion 37685
- stereo matching process for depth inform. recovery 10624
- stereo vision unification and image restoration, stochastic model (Korean) 37785
- structure from motion, active vision paradigm 3854
- surface inspection, adaptive median operators in image segmentation 5451
- surface modeling using deformable templates 10549
- surface triangulation and intrinsic surface properties, curvature 3773
- symmetry detection, intensity and edge based, car following 3786
- target tracking, vision assisted, Kalman filter 24307
- task-oriented computer vision system using Bayes nets 3845
- technological develop. in 1992 21528
- template generation for pattern classification 17539
- template guided visual inspection, object-oriented approach 37727
- template polynomial approach 24215
- terrain analysis from curvature profiles 10373
- texture image fractal dimension estimation 3946
- time-to-collision maps estimation 3858
- topological classification of points in 3D images 3769
- transparency in motion and stereo, visual ambiguities 3835
- transputers and image processing, book 27431
- trinocular stereo vision, real time implementation 3822
- unregistered multiple range images, B-rep 30718
- US image restoration using neural network, robotic vision (Japanese) 26159
- video image capture under strobe lighting 18960
- video tracking syst. with adaptive predictors 17572
- view orientation determin., random projections, asymmetric objects 37620
- viewpoint from occluding contour 17723
- visual motion, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 20920
- visually convincing image segmentation 10497
- VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566

computerised air traffic control see *air traffic computer control*

computerised communications control see *telecommunications computer control*

computerised conferencing see *teleconferencing*

computerised control

- see also *building management systems; chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; intelligent control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; telecommunications computer control; transport computer control*
- 3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
- 8xC196MC microcontroller, tachometer appl. (German) 21767
- 40 to 160 kW freq. convertors for elec. heating 6892
- 800 W DC motor thermally efficient driver 6818
- accelerator control systems, industrial influences 39112
- acousto-optical scanner, travelling acoustic linear FM lens 16197
- active vision system with fixation point shifting 17715
- AGV, US guidance system 12581
- air conditioning unit control, computerised gas sensor (German) 31992
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- anaesthesia flow control system 19487
- arc furnace automatic control system (Romanian) 33687
- astronomical CCD mosaics, a/butable/monolithic designs 5593
- Australia Telescope, Compact Array, on-line computing 5203
- automatic train protection with coded microprocessor certification 17032
- beam structure driven by linear DC motor, neuro-adaptive control (Japanese) 33489
- building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
- building illum. fluoresc. tubes, bus control (German) 27335
- cameras with multi degree of freedom, machine vision 5586
- CEBAF Hall A, data acquisition 39267
- CEBAF Hall C, data acquisition 38773
- coal mining machine computerised orientation control 7211
- cogeneration plant heat recovery boiler combustion air changeover control 33031
- DC servo motor position control using neuro-controller (Korean) 6846
- digital speed regulation ASIC for washing machine motor 33582
- DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system 40211
- diode laser, computer-controlled, for magneto-opt. storage 16029
- ECG QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
- electric forklift truck battery charging installation (German) 20798
- electrophotography printer, controller technol. (Japanese) 36798
- FEL optical cavity tuning device (Chinese) 9704
- fibre thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746
- field-oriented controlled drive with squirrel cage motor 7069
- floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
- FREC dynamometer digital control system using invertors 19208
- frequency converter develop., modulation, semicond. and μ P technols. (Dutch) 1207
- furnace automation, elec. heating processes (German) 7140
- generator online control, speed deviation meas. 19202
- Ground Test Accelerator, real-time data archiving 39113
- GTA, video profile diagnostic system 32236
- heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (Japanese) 39142
- high- T_c films RPT MOCVD 36047
- indexing table motion control, servo system for motor control (Japanese) 33488
- inductive forge heating with automatic processor control (German) 7145

computerised control continued

- Joint Framework for Information Technology, technical conf., Brighton, UK (March 1992) 7280
 - KEK proton linac, RF control system 39111
 - linear accelerator, RF system specifications 32105
 - linear multivariable feedback control, systolic array processing 14345
 - MC68HC11 microcontroller for speed control of DC motor 33307
 - Mercedes Benz vehicle systems, features (German) 7126
 - mine AC winder, automation 20878
 - mine AC winders, automation, contactors 20879
 - mining/haulage equip., computerised telecontrol 7210
 - MTX tokamak gyrotron, computer control 35204
 - multi-hollow cathode lamp pulsing cct. 14211
 - multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
 - multiprocessor based multifunction relay switching 27354
 - MUSYCS modular meas. system with integrated controller fns. (German) 31846
 - nuclear plant, control system test facility, Babcock & Wilson Owners' Group 13606
 - ore pressure cycle comminution, computerised control 20876
 - overcurrent relays, control and monitoring, parallel processing 27138
 - PanaFATS flexible automatic testing/adjustment station 38756
 - particle accelerator, dynamic modelling using objects in Eiffel 5862
 - phased array radar tracking and parameter control 38539
 - positioning servosystem with brake induction motor 20648
 - PSUBOT mobile robotic wheelchair for handicapped, distrib. digital control 6060
 - satellite tracking antenna, microprocessor controlled 30186
 - self-controlled synchronous motor drive, optimal control 33628
 - sensors/actuator digital communications (German) 30988
 - SIMOCODE motor protection/control, commun. capability 33136
 - smart clock using optimal estimation/prediction 39057
 - SOFTPACK static starters for 3-phase induction motors (Italian) 20434
 - space robot manipulator control, simulated neural net appl. 18311
 - SRM drive microprocessor control, current sensing 20771
 - standardised software for microprocessor controlled instruments (German) 38768
 - Stansted airport ground lighting control 26100
 - substations, graphics based control syst. (German) 13289
 - Sun workstation switch-off for energy saving (German) 27355
 - switchgear plant, (German) 13277
 - synchronous generator, self-tuning controller, automat. voltage regulation (Japanese) 26924
 - Thyreg FDC 96 fully-digital motor controllers (Italian) 33133
 - transient dynamometer for automobile engine characts. simulation 19211
 - transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 6411
 - two-axis mirror laser beam alignment, fuzzy control 36650
 - vertical resist. furnaces, batch-adaptive control (German) 7149
 - voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (Russian) 6882
 - zoom lens, computer controlled 31975
 - SF₆ insulated switchgear control using SERCOS 27116
 - Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232
 - W arc welding, PC-based arc control system 7194
- computerised industrial control** see *industrial computer control*
- computerised instrumentation**
- see also *astronomy computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; data acquisition; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing*
 - 2D RCS imaging systems, image editing algms. 30770
 - 2D strain meas. using laser (German) 19213
 - 3-D shape measurement, adaptive lighting pattern projection 5787
 - 3D range acquisition through differential light absorption 18989
 - 3D shape meas., differential stereo vision algorithm (Japanese) 5802
 - 3D surface mapping, manufacturing diagnostics/reverse engng. appls. 32051
 - 4 GHz microwave moisture meter, design 11996
 - 1700 MHz indoor narrowband radio propag. meas. syst. 31845
 - AC Bridge for impedance measurement using TMS320C25 11951
 - AC mag. loss meas., digitally controlled single sheet tester 5739
 - acoustic targets 2D location estimation, passive recognition 38784
 - air data/inertial reference, fault-tolerant syst. 6136
 - air treatment, conditioning unit control (German) 31992
 - airborne 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
 - airborne software for civil aircraft safety and reliability 32516
 - aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
 - ambulatory blood pressure meas. system, develop. (French) 39296
 - analogue oscilloscopes, develop. trends 19037
 - analogue/digital oscilloscopes comparison, perform. and advantages 38943
 - anesthesia patients, registration/documentation system 38771
 - angular dispersion of liquid drop streams meas. 18928
 - animal location/locomotion detection, programmable proximity-contact sensor 18851
 - AppliTek online chem. analyser for wastewater monitoring 11723
 - arbitrary waveform generator, Yokogawa AG1500 model 19026
 - area detectors, data-acquisition system 31860
 - arming timer/counters and time-interval analyzers 11948
 - array signal processor board, IBM PC compatible (Hungarian) 31873
 - astronomical CCD mosaics, a/butable/monolithic designs 5593
 - autocalibration in computer controlled measurements 25393
 - automatic inogram processing syst., data reduction/transm. 39551
 - automatic particle sizing from rocket motor holograms 16761
 - autostore mode, infinite persistence for HP oscilloscopes 38961
 - avionics/controls integration on commercial aircraft 26087
 - bacterial zone measurement apparatus, optical system 32390
 - battle tank weapon systems, data acquisition, microprocessor-based 19760
 - bevel gear pair assembly compensating shim selection 19200
 - blood analyser, small sized automated model, clinical lab. 25940
 - blood flowmeter, autoregressive spectral anal. 5975
 - boilers, combustion gas temp. meas., acoustic pyrometer syst. 31843
 - building walls thermal transmittance, in situ meas. (German) 12025
 - bus-based test and meas., DSP appls. 18778
 - CAD/CAM, structured light assisted 19199
 - calibration systems, bus-based software design 18760
 - cameras with multi degree of freedom, machine vision 5586
 - carrier generation lifetime 8628
 - Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607

computerised instrumentation continued

- charged-particle beams, radio-luminescence diagnostics 39172
 chemical plant damage diagnostics/repair support expert system (*Japanese*) 5448
 civil avionics integration, automatic dependent surveillance 6151
 clinical laboratory testing system for lab. automation 25941
 coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
 Colorado potato beetle, permittivity meas., coaxial probe-based 5732
 colour identification/defect detection, using CCD camera 5810
 common data processing unit for SOHO-CEPAC collaboration 25423
 Communications Research Lab. time/freq. meas. 39063
 Compact Airborne Spectral Imager for remote sensing 26105
 contactless multipoint displacement sensor for beam vibration meas. 18767
 CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data recorders 18620
 cross-section measurements, target support background determ. 31676
 cryogenic Josephson sampling oscilloscope 38966
 crystal oscillator, microcomputer compensated, dual-mode 29087
 cyclotrons, beam pattern eval. using neural nets (*Japanese*) 5882
 DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
 DBIN V 006-009 spectrum analyser, DBIN V 010 digital framestore alterations/additions 38763
 DC motor drives, commutation quality, objective assess. (*German*) 20758
 DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
 diagnostic radiology, patient dosimetry, automated QA instrument 19563
 Digisonde 256/ionosonde meas., ionospheric disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.31 39546
 digital impulse voltage measurement using Pockels' cell 19117
 digital recorders, power engng. appls., data reduction methods 18782
 digital signal generator and waveform editor, IBM PC compatible (*Hungarian*) 32000
 digital transient recorder, optically isolated 19039
 disasters evaluation in domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based 13589
 distortion meas., noise influence red. using time averaging 32043
 distribution network real-time rating method 32955
 DLTS, pseudo-logarithmic capacitance/conductance analysis 25413
 DLTS transients non-exponentiality in InP heterostructures 22217
 Doppler tracking from the Medicina VLBI station 31735
 dual-photon absorptiometer, controlled-speed, bone density meas. (*French*) 12268
 E-SPART particle charact. analyser, intelligent control 25421
 ECG, computerised, communications protocol 32461
 EEG analysis, computerised 26014
 electric vehicles, microprocessor data acquisition syst. 40362
 electrical cond. meas. corrosive liquids at high temperatures 39007
 electricity demand meas., microcomputer-based summator 12867
 electricity meters, develops. (Switzerland) (*German*) 12873
 electricity meters, electronic, multi-function (*German*) 12875
 electricity meters, hand-held telemetering device (*German*) 12874
 electricity meters testing using portable test syst. 11943
 electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
 electricity tariff changes (South Africa), polyphase metering technology 6394
 electrolyte conductivity meas., automatic FFT spectroscopy method 25657
 electromechanical relays testing for telecomm. appls. 8306
 electromechanical variables meas. of AC motor 5442
 EM environment, long-term meas w.r.t exposure limits 3342
 environmental mag. field meas. instrument 19671
 ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
 fibre optic link for Inmos transputers, astronomical appl. 18453
 flight deflection meas., electro-optical system 12436
 Fluorescence Line Imager for remote sensing 26105
 force magnetometer for electric-lead-suspended samples 25465
 fuel pellet surface features, automatic inspection using proximity sensors 18784
 gamma spectrometer, PC-based system, design 19386
 gas discrimination, semicond. microcomputerised fuzzy reasoning sensor (*Japanese*) 31989
 gas sensors, resistance anal., computer-controlled meas. point (*Hungarian*) 31988
 glass fibres, drawing, automatic 3D holographic trajectography (*French*) 29840
 GPIB test instrumentation, SCPI and IEEE-488.2 standards 5447
 GPS real-time differential positioning, decimeter accuracy 5187
 graphic programming of instruments (*Dutch*) 5459
 Hall effect meas. syst., computer controlled (*Korean*) 31850
 helicopter computerised instrumentation 11732
 helicopter health monitoring, neural nets 32515
 helmet-mounted area of interest 19590
 HEMT modelling/automated meas. 35048
 high resolution multichannel DAC for digital oscilloscopes 38962
 high-speed data acquisition/processing, real-time 18791
 Hilbert transform based receiver post processor 25436
 holographic interferometry based optical tomography 16738
 HP 54600, frequency response and effective bit measurement 38958
 HP 54600, high throughput acquisition architecture 38955
 HP 54600 Series 100 MHz digitising oscilloscopes 38954
 HP 85070A probe appl. to permitt. meas. 11987
 HV cct. response characts., computerised meas. 11976
 HV impulse meas., digital recorder calibration 19111
 HV impulse meas., fibre optics-based system 19116
 HV impulse meas. errors, digitiser perform. effects 19110
 HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
 HV impulses, digitally recorded, parameter eval. algorithms 18800
 HV pulsed breakdown of dielectrics meas. 19146
 HV transient digital recording, ADC aperture uncertainty 19114
 hyperpure water, purity level control, automatic (*Italian*) 11983
 iced cable profile dimensions, automated meas. 6473
 IEEE-488 GPIB, custom test systems building 18776
 impulse peak voltmeters, single-chip microcomputer-based 19115
 induction machines, doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
 induction motor broken rotor bar diagnosis, on-line monitoring 40136
 industrial automation, effects of EMC on instrumentation (*German*) 9949
 industrial power system automation, two-level scheme (*Russian*) 40420
 integrated modular avionics, technological advancements 26086
 intelligent sensors error correction, using 2D diagram (*German*) 5499
 intelligent transducers in process automation/industrial engng., trends (*German*) 5497
 IPA-310 parameter analyser, turnkey soln. for high-speed interconnects 39031

computerised instrumentation continued

- IR FPA cameras, inexpensive data collection 18973
 IR microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
 IR thermography, components thermal stress assessment 19228
 Labview PC based instrumentation, design and simulation package 5463
 LabView scientific/tech. software develops., for instrumentation (*Italian*) 11729
 laser beam, automated video based alignment system 29756
 laser interferometer for position meas./control 38758
 laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
 level meas., technols. and develops. 38801
 level meter with transient sample value distrib. display (*German*) 18644
 light beam emittance meas. by two-slots method 25686
 lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
 linear ccts., transfer function meas., microprocessor based 5456
 localised power loss meas. method for mag. materials 19131
 Loran propag. technol. enhancement using AI 5167
 loudspeaker production testing using time delay spectrometer 32616
 LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
 lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (*Japanese*) 19462
 MAESTRO mobile dynamics RCS meas. system 31683
 magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
 magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
 magnetic field measurements, computerised 3D 5756
 magnetic field probe for mass spectrometer interfacing 39024
 magnetic levitation props. meas. of high-T_c superconductor 39019
 magnetic recording medium, surface topography meas., optical method 39046
 mainsborne harmonic voltages/currents, meas. syst. (*German*) 19091
 Mars Observer Camera, design/develop. 11897
 material quality assurance, EDP appls. (*German*) 21172
 measurement data recording for chem. sensor systems (*German*) 5643
 mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107
 MELTAC-CJ instrum./control syst. (*Japanese*) 31849
 memory cards for robust recording of meas. data (*German*) 5471
 metaphase finder, PSI automatic system 5962
 microprocessor systems, freq./time meas. (*German*) 38745
 MIDAS all-scale room acoustics meas. system 32088
 military avionics, C-17 multifunction display with colour CRT 39495
 military fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
 Minsk underground railway, automated energy monitoring (*Russian*) 7091
 mission computer/display subsystem for C-17A avionics 39496
 MM wave antenna meas. instrum. 23892
 MM-wave active load-pull meas. of MESFET 35049
 moisture determ. by microwave technique 5836
 MOS devices, LF current fluct. meas., PC-based system 38994
 multi-channel analysers emulation software, LabVIEW-based 5441
 multi-port CCD camera, dual-speed, high-perform 5587
 multichannel temp./humidity monitor, microprocessor based 31903
 multiframe image scanning for optical processes recording 38765
 multilayer perceptron based instrumentation, air humidity meas. appl. 18768
 multilevel phase shifter, microprocessor based 34984
 multiple sensor signals meas./monitoring, pipelined architecture 38743
 multiprocessor system for automatic diagnosis of MF receivers 4727
 MUSYCS modular meas. system with integrated controller fns. (*German*) 31846
 narcosis, registration of data 38770
 NAT4882 GPIB controller IC for future test systems (*Spanish*) 5449
 noise/performance factors meas. system 38749
 noninvasive speed measurement in induction motor drives 39052
 nonlinear optic RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836
 NQR device, detection of explosives, mines, drugs 18786
 nuclear power plant control/instrumentation upgrade project (USA) 39897
 object-oriented design 38744
 obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
 Ono Sokki CF-6400 FFT signal analyzer, features and appls. (*German*) 5482
 ophthalmic electrophysiology, flexible automated data acquisition system 39390
 optical fibre distal window, internal Fresnel reflectance factors 9215
 optical power meter, thermoelectric conversion based 5649
 optical reflectivity meas. system, computerized, for ion implant, in situ 39070
 optical sensor based instrument for liver function testing 5969
 opto-digital measurement syst., pendulum chaotic response 5791
 ore-dressing works, energy consumption metering (*Russian*) 7209
 oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
 oscilloscopes, segmentable memory for large memory depth 25622
 oxides at high temp., zeta potential/pH determ. 38991
 parallel readout, CERN RMH system using transputers 39273
 partial discharge computer based measuring system 25406
 partial discharge meas. system develop. (*Japanese*) 39033
 particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (*French*) 39259
 particle sizing, fibre optic laser light scattering 32050
 pattern generator, microprocessor-controlled 38940
 pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
 Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
 PAVE PACE integrated RF architecture for avionics 32524
 Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
 PC based instrumentation, test and meas. syst. 18777
 PC measurement technology, hardware market (*German*) 5454
 PC-based instruments, plug-in cards 31841
 perimetry, computerised low cost system, PC-based 12323
 phase Doppler anemometry, fluid droplets size/velocity meas. 39053
 phase meter, Sine wave signals phase lags meas. 5656
 polymer insulating matl., partial discharge meas. 15689
 portable laser based measuring instrum. for overhead wiring/track eval. 9842
 portable pressure calibrator, -15-300 psi range 25621
 postural sway meas., computerised system for assessing workers exposed to neurotoxic agents 32373
 power loss meas. device for high-T_c supercond. 5709
 power plant intelligent instrum. and control systs. 33049
 power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
 power station flue gas continuous moisture meas. (*German*) 20132
 power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (*German*) 6524
 power station output measurement, interim metering scheme (UK) 6522
 power station predictive control, state-of-the-art instrumentation 6523
 power supply EMC, diagnostic equipt. 16926

computerised instrumentation continued

power supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
 power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
 power system harmonics metering considerations, microprocessor-based 6520
 power system measurement, dynamic filtering algorithm, online 12878
 power system measurements, harmonics-rich, power factor/quadrergy defns. 6519
 power system meter test equipment, harmonics/DC component generation 6521
 power system metering in presence of harmonics, microprocessor appl. 39838
 power system telemetry, IEC/FLAG protocol 26517
 power transformer condition computerised monitoring, partial discharge meas. 33367
 PPM optical signals processing/registration, radioastronomy appl. 18792
 pre-payment metering for electricity billing 12843
 pressure transducers calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
 Pro-View Professional Imaging System, universal image acquisition 5590
 psychrometer sensor for poultry farming 11795
 pulsed light, powered sensors optimisation 5562
 pupillometer using dual linear CCD arrays 5964
 Qualimetre/Oscillostore P512 for electricity quality meas. 6419
 radar cross-section measurements, software gating guidelines 31677
 radiation monitoring system for Diablo Canyon Units 1/2, replacement 19285
 radiation monitors, integration into microprocessor-based display system, reactor appl. 19286
 radio test set 18780
 radioactive particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
 RAM, complex permitt./permeab. meas., microwave freq. 32030
 RCS measurement system, ramp sweep accuracy 31681
 reactivity meter system for reactor monitoring 19284
 rectifying substations meas./control for trolleybus transport (Czech) 20785
 remote load profiling, metering, data collection/forwarding syst. 12856
 remote prepayment meter displays, hardware 12853
 resistance fluctuations meas., digital, spectral density determ. 12001
 resonance adapted method for traceable dielec. meas. 5729
 respiratory circuit simulation, data collection system 38755
 reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 road network travel time system 4274
 robot position/orientation meas. system 11733
 RZ SPEEDY power grid disturbance recorder (Polish) 26515
 scanning laser vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
 scanning Mie-lidar system, aerosol density meas. 12544
 SCPI, Command language for test and measurement devices 31853
 screw thread meas., software-based (German) 5792
 self-excited oscill. states diagnostics 25407
 SEM digital images processing 14829
 semiconductor-dielectric interfaces, inversion/accumulation channels kinetic characts. 25672
 sewage treatment plant, elec. instrumentation equip. installation (Japanese) 20873
 sewage treatment plant, elec. instrumentation/control system (Japanese) 20872
 Sewage treatment plant computer control/instrumentation system (Japanese) 18045
 size measuring system for surface grinding, electronic mechanical 18785
 smart clock using optimal estimation/prediction 39057
 soft magnetic materials, power loss meas. μ P system 5749
 sound velocity/attenuation meas., pulse-echo technique 39101
 standardised software for microprocessor controlled instruments (German) 38768
 steam power station air quality measuring networks using computers (German) 40023
 super high-resolution meas. computer system 5458
 surface plates, online calibration system 18779
 surfaces, nonregular, meas., exact best-fit algorithm (German) 5786
 symbolic optical sensors, colour recognition appls. (French) 38793
 TACOM tariff computer for load management by users 12660
 Techem centralised electricity metering system (German) 12870
 telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
 temperature meas. by holographic interferometry, error compensation 5820
 test/measurement software-controlled instruments, develop. in 1992 25412
 theodolite, laser-based, tracking controller design 25420
 thermal deformation meas., holographic interferometry-based (Japanese) 19182
 thermocouple calibration for eight-zone furnace 18759
 thermoluminescence emission spectra meas., multichannel anal. facility 31856
 thickness meas., non-contact config. by KL130 displacement meters (Japanese) 11731
 torsional vibration measurement system for automobiles 38742
 transformer substation data acquisition, electronic, continuous (German) 12876
 tunable signal-synthesizer modules, workstation computer controlled (German) 25618
 turbine meter in pulsating flow, error computing 38831
 turbogenerator diagnosis, ES, monitors 26862
 TV transm., broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
 two-processor monitoring system for airplanes 25424
 UFX-BER noise generators for testing satcom/digital systems 19027
 undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
 US ranging system for hydrological meas. 19707
 vehicle motion measurement systems 5795
 VER simulator design 12350
 vibration anal., computer grating, reflection Moire method 19254
 vibration meas. by laser, intelligent data acquisition card with Windows 19250
 vibratory displacement meas. using microcomputer 19244
 video-rate optical correlator, portable 25430
 virtual instrument for mag. materials meas. 38949
 virtual instrumentation, PC-based test instruments 38757
 VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622
 voltage comparators dynamic behaviour obs., thermal effects 11718
 voltage phase angle meas. for load flow meas., microprocessor based 6516
 VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
 VXIbus architecture for mfg. test systems 11720
 VXIbus products, innovative designs provide greater accuracies/speed 38764
 VXIbus software components 31837
 VXIbus systems software, protocols derived from GPIB/VME 11734

computerised instrumentation continued

water/wastewater online monitoring/anal. 11722
 watthour meters, VLSI IC, proven design 11941
 watthour meters test equipment 11938
 waveform analysing recorder, Yokogawa AR1600 model 19033
 welded, joint, automatic quality evaluation, hardware/software 7718
 welded structure life diagnosis, US test system (Japanese) 468
 Wheatstone bridge, microprocessor based, resistance/temp. meas. 5661
 wind tunnel electronic pressure scanner systems comparison 12431
 X-band cavity microwave resonator characts. determ., microcomputer-based 25668
 X-ray radiography, 2D sensor NaCl:Cu photolum. based 29495
 XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986
 YEWFLO style E vortex flowmeter, features 11757
 Yokogawa TA1100 time interval analyser 19032
 Al extruded profile automatic meas. syst. (Japanese) 12011
 Fe-Si coated sheets, computerised domain SEM obs. 5754
 InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
 SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630
 ZrO₂ multipoint O₂ analyzer, AV8C model 19004

computerised manufacturing control *see manufacturing computer control*

computerised materials handling
see also automatic guided vehicles; goods dispatch data processing; logistics data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
 ITER conceptual design and dev. at JAERI 29252
 mining/haulage equipt., computerised telecontrol 7210
 nuclear materials handling by teleoperated mobile robots 26537
 robots for flexible sheet material manipulation 26017
 ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
 spread spectrum commun. syst. for AGV syst. control (Japanese) 31194
 St. Clair thermal power plant, coal tripper car automation 6673
 steel frame building, assembly lines, computerised (Japanese) 7391
 textile yarn package automated handling, RF drying enhancement 27368

computerised monitoring
 46.65 MW Tuckertown hydropower plant, SCADA system upgrade (USA) 40047
 330 MW turbogenerator vibration diagnostic system, seismic experiences 13108
 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, microprocessor instrumentation 6672
 1300 MW Zimmer nuclear-to-coal power plant, control/monitoring 6671
 AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
 AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
 airborne data acquisition, automated, syst. design 39487
 anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
 anaesthesia levels classification using EEG signals 6021
 anesthesia, intelligent alarm system 39304
 AppliTek online chem. analyser for wastewater monitoring 11723
 arrhythmia monitors testing, annotated databases 12345
 Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205
 Australia Telescope monitoring system 11557
 battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
 Beamloss Monitor System for Ground Test Accel., design 32089
 Berrenrath FBC plant, emissions behaviour control 33037
 Blackwall Tunnel traffic mgt. syst., installation 11728
 boiler tube failure prevention, Boiler Maintenance Workstation package 6643
 cardiac patients, IKBS-based alarmer for postoperative care 39305
 central venous press. monitoring, computer anal. 39322
 chemical sensor signal proc., neural net appl. 5490
 chemical sensor technologies, online appls. 18850
 classification and tracking system, inform. fusion 11546
 clustered telecom. system maintenance, decentralized computing 4338
 co-generation plant appl. of intelligent process monitoring and diagnosis 26592
 cogeneration plant optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054
 colour identification device in robotics, industrial appls. 5612
 commercial vehicles, automatic identification 7107
 Creep-FatiguePro online thermal power plant monitoring system 6670
 crucible-type induction furnaces, continuous lining-wear monitoring (German) 7153
 crude oil assay lab., local operating network for monitoring 31854
 DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
 DC motor drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
 Deutz MWM TEM system, gas turbine control/monitoring 6683
 diabetic monitoring, full automated glycated haemoglobin anal. system 25942
 digital circuit multiplication equipment, automatic traffic monitoring system 5452
 distribution network, real-time applications and simulation software 12753
 DSM, end-use monitoring syst. develop. 32956
 Duke Power McGuire nuclear station, distributed data acquisition system 20198
 ECG QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
 EDF PWR NPPs, acoustic monitoring and loose-parts diagnosis 12907
 EEG, automated, seizure detect., fractal dimens. 39406
 EEG monitoring in ICU, channel no. reduction (German) 12324
 EEG/evoked potential monitoring, PC-based 32455
 El Segundo thermal power station, control system retrofit (USA) 39992
 electric equipment planning, design and monitoring systems (Japanese) 6403
 electric machines, PD diagnostic/monitoring systs. 20391
 electric/semiconductor equipment 27053
 energy, RF monitoring/control system 11739
 epilepsy monitoring, seizure detect., automatic adaptation to EEG 39394
 Epilog real-time EEG monitoring for epilepsy 6009
 epoxy/mica machine insulation, assessment of deterioration 13119
 foetal abdominal ECG, real-time recording using hardware correlator 6023
 fuse arc temp. continuous monitoring 20585
 generator rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
 GPS/GLONASS expt. health monitoring unit 31415
 haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
 helicopter health monitoring, neural nets 32515
 highway environment information system interests and features survey 7109
 hydroelectric generators, dynamic air gap monitoring 6705
 hydroelectric power plant, monitoring and supervisory control system, microcomputer-based 13061
 hydrogenators, condition based vibration monitoring, MONDIG syst. 26725
 ICU patient mgt. with monitoring system 39411
 in-tunnel traffic flow measuring system using ITV cameras 5450

computerised monitoring continued

- industrial distrib. equipment, automated diagnostics (*Italian*) 19959
- instrument transformers, online monitoring, PD meas. 20510
- insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
- integrated manufacturing and quality control, shopfloor level scheduling (*German*) 7437
- integrated road tunnel mgt., message signing syst. 11725
- Intelligent Switched Network-Management System 4337
- ionosphere, GPS real-time monitoring syst. 26135
- LMFBR on-line diagnostic method with automated noise-signature learning 12955
- load freq. control in German utility 32765
- LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
- magnetic particle testing, coupling, computer monitoring 7734
- Minsk underground railway, automated energy monitoring (*Russian*) 7091
- motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
- multiple sensor signals meas./monitoring, pipelined architecture 38743
- muscle stimulation and monitoring, microprocessor based system 12359
- network information management systems 32750
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, operation and monitoring (*Japanese*) 5274
- noise analysis, Lagrangian mechanics appl. (*Spanish*) 5460
- nuclear power plant measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
- nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
- nuclear power stations, real-time control/monitoring system 39874
- oil-filled distrib. transformers, thermal behaviour, online diagnosis (*German*) 13201
- operating theatres, equipotential, microprocessor monitoring/control (*Italian*) 12636
- optical sensor based instrument for liver function testing 5969
- PCB wave solder diagnostics and monitoring system using expert knowledge 8348
- PCM channel, real-time monitoring/detection system 4346
- PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
- pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
- postoperative monitoring data collection, LAN 39449
- power consumption optimisation 19902
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power generating syst., integrated, multiprocessor mgt. structure 6720
- power plant components monitoring, neural nets appl. 40006
- power plant performance monitoring, real-time diagnostics 20213
- power plant volt. prog. based optim. 39841
- power station, integrated monitoring/control 33064
- power station fouling/corrosion monitoring, real-time 12881
- power station pipe thinning, flow accelerated corrosion monitoring 12883
- power supply, accelerated degradation data anal. 21530
- power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
- power syst. control/protection, data processing techniques (*German*) 12833
- power syst. stabil., control/monitoring syst., microprocessor based 32770
- power syst. voltage security monitoring/control using ANN 26253
- power system alarm processing, expert system 12675
- power system supervisor control, supermini/PC based 39717
- power system supervisory control, PC-based software 39716
- power transformer condition computerised monitoring, partial discharge meas. 33367
- power transformers, digital control/monitoring, concepts (*German*) 40199
- pressurised cable alarms, automatic eval. 24925
- primary digital network automated tech. operations system lower level 24592
- pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
- pulverised coal fired boiler on-line corrosion monitoring 31858
- Pyramid, power system digital relay protection concept (*German*) 12832
- quartz resonator sputter deposition rate monitor 38950
- radiation monitors, integration into microprocessor-based display system, reactor appl. 19286
- reheat steam turbine, heat rate, dynamic error 6678
- remote monitoring of alarm signals in IBC environ. 24778
- road tunnel monitoring and control system 11724
- road-tunnel monitoring using IMPACTS 11727
- road tunnel traffic control/monitoring conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7264
- road tunnel vehicle hazard detection 11726
- Rohde & Schwarz radiomonitoring syst. TS 9965, description 18297
- semiconductor fab. equipt. automated malfunction diagnosis, plasma etch 35425
- semiconductor mfg., real-time SPC using tool data 14989
- sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
- SINBAD database for PWR internals vibratory monitoring 12954
- slab surface contour monitoring laser/video syst. 25678
- SMART program for telecom. network preventative maintenance 24564
- solar/thermal power plant, expert control system 40055
- speech/silence discrimination for telephone channel monitoring 4367
- strength tests, metrological machine automation 38747
- stripping tower computer monitoring (*Romanian*) 31840
- switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (*German*) 6953
- synchronous generator computerised condition monitoring/diagnosis 26869
- synchronous machines, rotor faults, online condition monitoring 26864
- Taguchi's online quality monitoring procedures, economic model 27563
- thermal power plant boiler monitoring/diagnosis, hybrid neural net 12990
- thermal power plant control system retrofit project (USA) 6663
- thermal power plant piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979
- thermal power plant pollution instrumentation/controls, computerised 12978
- thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
- thermal power stations, cyclic operation automation strategies 6662
- trains, odometric safety control unit appl. 18765
- turbogenerator monitoring/diagnostics support systems 26868
- turbogenerators, condition monitoring equipt. 26724
- two-processor monitoring system for airplanes 25424
- underground XLPE cable joints, conductor temp. monitoring 12793
- visual monitoring of robot-manipulated object, attention focus (*Japanese*) 17799
- VTA, monitoring system for distributed real-time systems 18766
- WAN fault localisation, IKBS 10932
- water/wastewater online monitoring/anal. 11722
- Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge indicator for wheelchairs 13358

computerised navigation

- 3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
 - active/dynamic stereo for navigation 3844
 - ADVANCE, Illinois dynamic navigation/route guidance program 5125
 - aircraft navig. history; principles, mechanisation stages and trends 26083
 - ALIS advanced laser imaging system, robot navigation appls. (*French*) 37616
 - anticipatory route guidance, research 5126
 - ASN-16 GLONASS receiver, airborne appls. 31420
 - astroinertial guidance and navigation, star sensor simulation 12462
 - automobile navigation system using individual communication beacon 5118
 - avionics/controls integration on commercial aircraft 26087
 - car information and communication systems, PC-based 5122
 - CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
 - cars, advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
 - computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (1992) 33732
 - COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for mobile robot navigation 25570
 - dead-reckoning and GPS, integration, vehicle positioning 5131
 - DIRECT: a comparison of alternative driver information systems 5123
 - fibre optic gyroscope, patrol car location appl. 5561
 - GPS for public transport syst., control/effectiveness 38401
 - GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
 - Gulf Range target control using RAJPO GPS equipt. 6248
 - headup displays, navigation information, iconic, ego centered maps 5688
 - integrated bridge systs. for safe navig. 25310
 - integrated CIS VLF/Omega receiver design 38619
 - map navigation software of the Electro-Multivision of the 1991 Toyota Soarer 5128
 - MLS distance meas. equipt. crit. area determ. 6148
 - mobile robot, vision-navig., spatial uncertainty reasoning 30674
 - mobile robot indoor navigation, multiple image terrain modelling 24285
 - mobile robot long-dist. navigation, landmark selection 24286
 - mobile robot navigation using custom-designed VLSI chips 21781
 - multimodal real world mapping, navigation, mobile robots, neural map 30786
 - orientation aid for blind individuals using GP3 25314
 - Pathfinder status and implementation experience 5124
 - private automobiles, navigation systems from Sumitomo Electric 5127
 - RACS, road/automobile communication system, design 5119
 - range/attitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755
 - rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
 - road navigation systems, geographic database accuracy effects on vehicle positioning 5120
 - road transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
 - road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
 - ship collision avoidance system using neural nets (*Japanese*) 11443
 - single-chip integrated navig. syst. 31718
 - spacecraft descent, elevation modelling and motion tracking 3853
 - touch screen keyboards, reduced-size, typing perform. 5689
 - TravELGuide—Ontario's route guidance concept 5121
 - TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
 - unmanned aircraft, precision guidance and navigation 12613
 - vehicle navigation information system 5133
 - vehicle position/direction, GPS/inertial sensor 5132
- computerised numerical control**
- contouring syst., two-stage actuation control syst. 33594
 - coordinate measuring equipment (*German*) 18763
 - deep bores in metal-cutting operations, coordinate meas. (*German*) 13607
 - electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
 - electric drives for machine tools (*Italian*) 27256
 - MAP, trends and conformance tests (*Japanese*) 18080
 - networking CNC machines with G-code generator 18088
 - prismatic component, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ D, inspection planning, knowledge based 29476
 - SMT, feeder assignment models for concurrent placement machines 1709
 - technological develop. in 1992 21528
- computerised pattern recognition** *see pattern recognition*
- computerised picture processing** *see image processing*
- computerised power station control** *see power station computer control*
- computerised power system control** *see power system computer control*
- computerised process control** *see process computer control*
- computerised signal processing** *see signal processing*
- computerised spectroscopy**
- see also spectroscopy computing*
 - 2D time-resolved imaging, 100 ps resolution 18961
 - Compact Airborne Spectral Imager for remote sensing 26105
 - EUROGAM 4 π γ ray spectrometer, data acquisition 5942
 - Fluorescence Line Imager for remote sensing 26105
 - Fourier spectrometer, noise characts. meas. in YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} ceramics 5752
 - SRS 3000 sequential X-ray spectrometer for process automation 27566
- computerised test equipment** *see automatic test equipment*
- computerised tomography**
- 2D emission tomography using ANN 32405
 - 3D dynamic CT for left ventricle global deformation anal. 12277
 - 3D tomography reconstruction, num. algm. 39332
 - 3D vascular tree struct., automated reconstr. 6004
 - acoustic imaging and signal processing using advanced CT algor. 19752
 - adaptive image restoration and reconstruction 19428
 - air flow velocity profile estimation, US tomography 5827
 - air flow velocity profile reconstruct., US tomography (*English*) 25710
 - anatomy CAI and DSS, impact of medical imaging technology 32399
 - ASICs, CT system appls., FPGAs, mixed-signal ICs 32394
 - asymmetric object projections relative orientation determ. 3797
 - automatic hologram synthesizer, medical image processing 16756
 - automatic hologram synthesizer for medical images 19429
 - BGO crystal detector for PET appl. 12289
 - cerebral function imaging/visualising 25983
 - conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 - CT/MRI fusion, arrow-shaped markers detection 5977
 - dental panoramic X-ray unit, CT reconstruction algorithm 19437
 - diffraction tomography, limited angle, reconstruction method (*Japanese*) 25988
 - diffraction tomography under Born approx., image improve. (*Korean*) 3807
 - digital image, inherent grey-level dynamic range eval. 32435
 - digital tomographic image reconstruction using X-ray cinematogram (*Japanese*) 25987
 - digital tomosynthesis, out-of-plane structs., selective removal 32436

computerised tomography continued

- dual-energy, algorithm, tissue anal. 12312
- electric impedance tomography, conf. (1992) 7233
- electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12335
- electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12333
- electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12334
- electric impedance tomography, linear reconstruction algorithms, error anal. 26010
- electric impedance tomography, multifrequency systems comparison 12332
- electric impedance tomography, single current systems, Sheffield APT 12331
- electrical impedance imaging anal. 39399
- EM tomography, imaging syst. for ferrous materials 37784
- emission computed tomography, image segmentation/anal. 39324
- emission-transmission CT imaging system, prototype 19452
- fan-beam data, real-time CT, CMOS pipelined VLSI chip architecture 39351
- film based rot. X-ray tomography system performance 14158
- ghost image props. in M-array coded aperture emission CT (Japanese) 32398
- high resolution/energy monochromatic X-ray CT system 14156
- hip prostheses, CT image proc., contact pixels ident. 39428
- human brain, structure visualisation (Japanese) 12267
- human brain topography visualisation 5991
- image and sig. anal., electronics technol. (Japanese) 19457
- image integration with functional data (Italian) 19442
- image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
- image reconstruction algorithms 25961
- image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (Japanese) 10540
- image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optm. 32429
- imaging instrumentation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27423
- induced current impedance imaging 39391
- industrial X-ray computerised tomography (German) 7714
- industrial/biomedical appls. (Italian) 39343
- information in radiography and computer-aided diagnosis (Japanese) 19458
- ionosphere tomography, stochastic inverse theory appl. 6185
- limited angle model from finite field theory 39364
- lumbar spine bone mineral density, X-ray tomodensimeter 19439
- lung cancer early diagnosis, tomography picture processing 5988
- microwave computerised tomography of human body, using chirp radar (Japanese) 12309
- microwave CT, human body temp. change imaging (Japanese) 25989
- microwave diffr. tomography based on projection fn., image improve. 17640
- multidirectional holographic interferometry, multiplicative algebraic CT algorithms 36736
- multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II. 12330
- neural net appls. 24262
- neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
- noise reduction, edge detection/restoration 17753
- non-rigid heart wall motion using MR tagging 39352
- nuclear medicine society annual meeting (1992) 49
- optical tomography, 3D reconstruction of thick objects 3801
- patient dose determ. method 19556
- PET, attenuation correction calc. 12296
- PET, BaF₂ detector, SP-3000 module improvement 12291
- PET, high resolution system for animal studies 32416
- PET, max. a posteriori image reconstruction 19459
- PET images variance, transmission scans processing 12297
- PET quantitation, automated well counters appl. 19436
- PET scanner design, simulation model 12295
- PET scintillating fibre modules, spatial resolution and efficiency testing 25954
- PET total body scanning, 3D data acquisition and reconstruction 12294
- PET whole body scanning, image quality improvement 12292
- plasma light emission computed tomography with lens system (Japanese) 38919
- pneumoconiosis X-ray CT images, thresholding-tree representation 25997
- pointwise tracking of left-ventricular motion in 3D 25982
- positron camera with planar detect., sensitivity variation 5985
- positron scanner, ECAT EXACT, performance eval. 12314
- pulmonary/ventricular meas., elec. impedance tomography 12336
- radiographic tomogram, diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary modules 19424
- radioisotope brain function in vivo imaging (Japanese) 12266
- radiotherapy verification, megavoltage CT scanner 5984
- Radon transform/backprojection, computation using multiprocessor 12319
- reflection US CT, acoustic speed images use 12321
- SPECT camera, multi-head: sensitivity, resolution, image quality 19451
- SPECT image reconstruction, optimal regularis. parameter 39333
- SPECT images, pre-reconstruction restoration 5983
- SPECT images anal., logical neural nets appl. 12285
- SPECT imaging, ADC circuitry, QC 19438
- SPECT multi-crystal cylindrical system 12293
- SPECT reconstruction, cone beam, camera tilt 39339
- stereotaxic neurosurgery vision system 25962
- stochastic diffraction tomography, computer simulation 17798
- stratified fluid flow, US tomographic reconstruction 32076
- Thorax pulmonary/cardiac changes, elec. impedance imaging 12337
- transmission tomography reconstr. based on EM algm. 32430
- ultrasound tomography imaging of defects using neural net 6236
- US diffr. tomography, acoustic nonlin. param. imaging 12577
- X-ray beam limiters, image-adaptive 12305
- X-ray computing tomography, semiconductor detectors 7720
- X-ray detector array, highly stable solid-state 5998
- X-ray diffraction microtomography, table-top system 30672
- CdTe detectors, high energy computed tomography 19296
- CdTe detectors, medical appls. 19416

computers

- see also analogue computers; biocomputers; computation theory; computer peripheral equipment; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; special purpose computers*
- 3D computing syst. scaling, heat removal requirements 21108
- signal processing using the SIGNAL language (French) 32473

computing applications *see computer applications*

concentration measurement *see chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*

concentrators, telecommunications *see line concentrators*

concrete

- see also cement industry*
- distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
- fibre optic interferometric sensors for concrete struct. 11859
- HV polymer concrete insulators, elec. cond., rain-water run-off 20033
- polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
- power overhead line composite insulators, polymer concrete appls. 12791
- reinforced slabs, crack diagnostics, computerised (Japanese) 7740
- steel reinforced concrete distrib. pole, safety, probab. 32922
- US transducer for inspection 39592

concurrency (computers) *see multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*

concurrency control

- ACS protocol in KAROS OO language 17892
- AN1 computer network, performance factors 4563
- deadlock-free routing in communication networks 30919
- deadlock-preserving skeletons for coloured nets 590
- dining philosophers problem, consecutive projections verification 30909
- distributed DBMS concurrency control algms, perform. effects of protocols 30881
- distributed deadlock avoidance in multicomputer networks 24475
- distributed deadlock detect. algm. perform. anal. 38166
- erasable packet multiplication approach to deadlock prevention 4111
- high-quality audio sig. parallel synthesis and proc. 11704
- lock manager for HA-NFS 18065
- mutual exclusion algorithm, distributed system sync. 30437
- Petri nets, concurrency relations and safety problem 592
- polynomial-time graph algorithm for liveness of Petri nets 587
- protocols for transaction processing 4163
- quorum-oriented multicast protocols for data replication 4153
- rax protocol for telecom systems, concurrency control 10690
- refinement/simulation of nets, categorical characterisation 588
- store-and-forward networks, deadlock freedom 24440
- VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844

concurrent engineering

- complex product system design, concurrent engng./architecting 7324
- composites design and manufacture, DSS and TQD methodol. 352
- DSP development tools, Mentor Graphics' DSP station (German) 21788
- EDIF, concurrent engineering and ATE fixturing 31838
- electronic product design/manufacture 298
- electronic product develop., concurrent engng. strategy 7352
- life-cycle engineering constraint networks 13593
- PC card design/assembly process, concurrent engng. 8345
- PCB ATE justification, economic and technical issues 8376
- PCB concurrent thermal design, accuracy and time constraints 22066
- PCB design, concurrent engng. appl. 28458
- PCB soldering process simul. as concurrent engng. tool 8431
- power ASIC time-to-market CAD, DC-DC convertor 27896
- product architecture for shorter product development cycles 13599
- programmable biquad SC analog filters, concurrent testing 34895
- project experiences (USA) 27497
- PWB assembly, design for mfg. cost-based system 33921
- risk minimisation, cost, schedule and technical problems 7332
- ROPAS, rotational parts advice system, concurrent engng. 21043
- strategy based on product time to market 13602
- system-integration services requirements 7347
- systems integration, practical appls. 27508
- testability improvement methods 18770
- thin-film MCM routing/placement software packages 14758
- training in CIM using multimedia broadband networks 20978
- virtual factory-based environment for semiconductor device development 21040
- VLSI concurrent test, pipeline scheme 35808
- VLSI design tasks, concurrent execution, Flow system 899

condensers (electric) *see capacitors*

condensers (steam plant)

- heat pump modelling and simulation 20846
- nuclear power plant surface condenser replacement, project management 6578
- thermal power plants, condenser circulating water cooling method (German) 20211

conductance, electric *see electric admittance*

conductance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

conductance measurement, electric *see electrical conductivity measurement*

conducting polymers

see also molecular electronics

- 2D nucleation, layer-by-layer deposition 14124
- acetylene-terminated resin, annealing, struct./prop. changes 797
- adhesive-connector films for direct chip interconnect 14761
- cancer detect. by balloon-type hardness sensor (Japanese) 32374
- chemical sensing system, adaptive 31890
- composite crack length sensor, shape optimis. 14148
- composite sheet EMI shielding efficiency 30058
- conductor filled polymers for interconnects, percolation constraints 14127
- conference, low-D systems, mol. electronics, Spetses Io. Greece, (June 1989) 54
- conjugated, electrolum. develop., review 29523
- conjugated, optoelectronic device physics 9419
- conjugated polymer electroluminescence 36396
- conjugated polymer semicond. devices, excitons 2102
- diacetylene, thin single cryst. prep. by pseudo-homo epitaxy 704
- elastomeric conductive polymer interconnection materials 13730
- electroactive, adaptive membrane syst. 32071
- electrochemical charge storage devices 6998
- electrochemical sensors 5646
- EM shielding characts. of polymer-coated metal powder/polymer composites 36963
- epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
- functionalisation toward mol. devices 7712
- methacrylate polymers, interpenetrating networks, humidity sensor 31901
- microelectronic device appl. and prop. 796
- microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond., review 8446
- molecular engineering for nonlinear optics 36693
- molecular heterostruct. devices using LB films 15322

conducting polymers continued

- poly(1,4-dipyrrolobenzene), Schottky diodes 28890
- poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modulator 36239
- poly(3-alkylthiophene) film Schottky gated FET, carrier props., temp. depend. 15354
- poly(3-octylthiophene) thin film cond. polymer struct. 21436
- poly(3-octylthiophene)/Al, planar Schottky diode 2093
- poly(p-phenylene), Schottky diodes 28890
- poly(p-phenylene-vinylene), LED, optical/elec. charactn. 36399
- poly(p-phenylphenylenevinylene), processible materials for LED 16232
- trans-polyacetylene and cations, geometry, solitons 8445
- polydiacetylene waveguide, all-opt. phase modulation 9768
- polymer electrolytes, ionic cond., mech. excitation effects 33503
- polymers thick films, conducting/dielec., curing 14125
- polyparaphenylene, conjugated polymer, blue electroluminescent device 2764
- polypyrrole, conjugated double bond polymer, photocond. 2733
- polypyrrole, counterelectrode for electrolytic capacitors 35113
- polypyrrole microtubules, third generation biosensor 5628
- polypyrrole nanoplating on HOPG STM tip use, biosensor 717
- polypyrrole-PMMA composite, prep., percolation (Japanese) 27846
- polythiophene, conjugated double bond polymer, photocond. 2733
- power apparatus, materials R&D overview (French) 26698
- power equipment, conducting polymer appls. 13295
- protein, molecular wire, bioelectronic mol. device 35178
- PTF UV curing for conductive screen inks 8437
- PVC, modified, water-sensitive sensor 31912
- redox sensor based on conducting polymer films 18858
- RFI/EMI shielding for packages using loaded polymers 13700
- shielding effectiveness of conducting material (Japanese) 16925
- synthesis and electronics, review 790
- thin film transistors 2185
- C fibre reinforced nylon 66 composite, EM shielding effectiveness 3362

conduction bands

- see also Fermi level; semiconductor materials*
- MOSFETs, high channel doping, threshold voltage shifts 22717
- resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts. 28880
- Al/Si/AlGaAs/GaAs Schottky barrier diode, I-V, C-V characts., cond. band 8599
- AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs DH HEMT structs., 2DEG density calc. (Korean) 28963
- Al,Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs one-side-modulation-doped QW, magnetotransport, subbands 14893
- Al,Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattices, IX₂ mixing (Chinese) 22236
- AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
- AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
- Au/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, Schottky diode, cond. band offset 22258
- p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
- p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
- GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
- GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
- GaInAsP-InP, tunnel diodes, multiquantum barrier 35568
- Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
- Ge-GaAs-Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As quantized planar structs. light emission 23295
- p-InAs/GaSb MQW, IR detector, intervalence subband absorpt. 31926
- InGaAs QW laser, cavity length depend. 2987
- n-InGaAs-InP, Schottky barrier height enhancement 35320
- LiCoO_x films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
- MnO₂, electrolytic, battery appls., EPR 20663
- PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructs., photocond. meas. 36356
- Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, 1/f noise tech. 35729
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
- SiGe-Si MQW normal incident IR detector 18885
- ZnO varistors, Pr doped, C-I charact. (Japanese) 1606

conduction, heat *see heat conduction***conduction in solids, ionic** *see ionic conduction in solids***conductivity, electrical** *see electrical conductivity***conductivity, thermal** *see thermal conductivity***conductors (electric)**

- see also bimetal; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)*
- 2D image theory for conducting half plane 29860
- 3-D vector OSRC appl. 36854
- 3D magnetic field anal., T-Q method 16827
- capacitance calc. using generalized coordinate method 28417
- conformal FDTD with overlapping grids 34117
- connector junctions, current distrib. studies (French) 8312
- current conductor, thermal insulation calc. 39767
- current conductors, load increase by using thermal tubes 33455
- current-carrying straight conductors, electrodynamic forces 39766
- cylindrical, AC current density distrib. calcs. (Spanish) 14596
- cylindrical, EM/thermal transients, lightning current-induced 22036 (Russian)
- cylindrical, lightning current EM/thermal processes 22038
- dielectric half-plane, num. diff. coeff. 29922
- disconnected parallel conductors, capacitance calc. 29872
- EHV transmission lines, design optimisation 39762
- EM forces of conductors, short cct. current, calc. (Croatian) 6445
- EM plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
- fault currents in plastic-insulated cables, internal short circuits (Russian) 6456
- FDTD RCS computations for PEC targets 38561
- HV electrophysical systems, conductor energy release 39759
- industrial power system conductors, cross-section calcs. (Russian) 7174
- large-scale conductors, stability, fusion appl. 36071
- layered conductors, Eddy current inversion 27869
- LV distribution switchgear flat conductors, ampacity studies (German) 32852
- method of successive images for conducting scatterers 29919
- National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
- parallel, infinitely long, capacitance calcs. (Russian) 8271
- parallelepiped conductors, active/reactive power losses (Romanian) 32871
- power syst., unsymmetrical open conductor faults calc. (Chinese) 6261
- power transmission line conductor/cable economic cross-section determ. (Russian) 32874
- rectangular conductor loss calc., magnetic screen effects (Russian) 32875

conductors (electric) continued

- Rutherford-type superconducting cables, interstrand coupling losses 32894
- solid, equiv. parameters determ. method (Russian) 22037
- stranded conductor, corona discharge, interference charact. 19964
- submersible pump cable insulation, IEEE recommended practice 6464
- TE-plane wave scatt. from dielec.-loaded semi-circular trough 29896
- TLM calc. of short current element radiation pattern 36990
- TM plane wave scatt. from perfectly conducting square 29927
- two-conductor line, EM field, series impedance (Russian) 26414
- Al conductor with elec. insulation (Romanian) 32873
- AlZrSi and AlZr alloy conductors, heat resistant, ageing (Japanese) 26416
- Cu flexible connections, PVC insulated (Italian) 32918
- Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760

conduits, electric *see electric conduits***configuration management**

- design object specification for controlling cooperation 901
- distributed network environ., version mgt. 24732
- electronic design automation frameworks, conf. Germany (1992) 75
- EMC anal. tool integration schema, design framework 891
- IN, ETSIN value added service eval. tool 24841
- IN service creation environ. 24842
- network-based software configuration mgt. 24731
- VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844
- VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85

confinement, plasma *see plasma confinement***conformance testing**

- acyclic communication protocols, multi-spread sheets testing 24502
- ATM testing to ensure B-ISDN service quality 4578
- CATV FCC compliance test requirements 18715
- European Testing of EMC of IT products 3350
- FATAM interoperability, test suite develop. 4551
- FCC compliance testing, field strength meas. 19092
- GSM Equipt. Identity Register 18332
- GSM protocol testing with tree and tabular combined notation 11155
- GSM test strategy, computerised test system 4783
- HF adaptive system spec. conformance eval. 24960
- ISDN basic access project, conformance testing services 24786
- ISDN conformance testing, overview 10987
- ISDN conformance testing, phys. layer and user interface 10986
- ISDN equipment testing using automatic test equipment 4577
- ISO protocol stack testing, DSOs and logic analysers 37983
- LAN protocol conformance test for CCITT No.7 TCAP (Korean) 38178
- LOTOS expressions with parameters, automatic test-case derivation (Japanese) 24470
- LOTOS protocol implementation conformance statement editor 30908
- MAP, trends and conformance tests (Japanese) 18080
- MAP application interface testing 17902
- MD4 message digest algorithm, RAISE specification 17038
- object-oriented TNM syst. conformance test methodologies 38000
- open systems testing consortium 24728
- protocol conformance test derivation based on structure info. 17919
- protocol conformance test method 30886
- protocol conformance test suite generation using axiomatic semantics 17912
- protocol conformance testability in the context of SDL 17926
- protocol conformance testing ISO/CCITT formal methods 17925
- protocol control/data flow conformance test sequences 17911
- protocol data aspect automatic test generation 17920
- protocol diagnostic test generation for incorrect processes 17923
- protocol formal specification testability 17913
- protocol specification, testing and verification conf., USA (1992) 13520
- protocol test sequence generation method based on UIOS 24466
- protocol testers for terminal conformance tests (German) 24854
- protocol TTCN test suites automated validation 17924
- protocol unique input output test sequence generation 17922
- protocols, combined conformance/interoperability testing 30907
- protocols, testability-directed service definitions and their synthesis 24494
- protocols conformance testing, fault coverage enhancement 30877
- telecommunication terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
- telecommunication terminal equipt. approval, European harmonisation (German) 24855
- telecommunication terminal equipt. approval and marketing (German) 24856

conjugate gradient methods

- 2D nonsymmetric sources, signal selection 10135
- 3D dielectric object, EM scattering problem soln. 3228
- adaptive array for compensation of multipath in mobile commun. 30295
- antenna patterns, near-field/far-field transformation 30199
- block adaptive signal processing algm. 37547
- block circulant preconditioners for 2D deconvolution 34077
- block FIR adaptive filter, conjugate gradient algm. 37394
- coherent radar imaging, maximum entropy methods 11343
- correlation techs. for multi-dimension multiple distributions anal. 17812
- EM scatt., integral eqn. soln., fast wavelet transform appl. 29930
- EM scatt. by axisymmetric inhomogeneous media, CG-FFT method 23798
- EM scattering, acceleration methods for iterative solns. 36873
- EM scattering, CG-FFT and recursive aggregate T-matrix methods 29972
- finite periodic array of perfectly conducting cylinders 36848
- FSS, stacked grids in stratified substrate, iterative/FFT anal. 10017
- image flow segmentation using displaced spatial gradient 10532
- land mobile commun., adaptive equaliser design 31219
- massively parallel preconditioners for sparse CG method 7562
- microstrip, multilayer config., spectral anal. method 35011
- modified Cholesky factorizations for sparse preconditioners 34074
- multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
- multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
- planar near-field to far-field transformation, equivalent mag. currents 37100
- power syst. simulation, parallel, conjugate gradient method 39652
- printed dipole finite large arrays, full-wave anal. by CG-FFT method 37189
- radar, scatt. amplitude calcs., var. method 11407
- skew-symmetric metallic grids, EM scatt. 36845
- speech modulation decomp., exponential anal. 10258
- transpose-free quasiminimal residual algm. 34076

Connect card *see plastic cards*
connecting *see joining processes*
connectionism *see neural nets*
connectors (electric) *see electric connectors*
consoles, remote *see remote consoles*
constant current modulation *see amplitude modulation*
constant current sources
 cascode current sources/current mirrors/transresistance stages 22922
 electric impedance tomography, multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
 electric impedance tomography, single current systems, Sheffield APT 12331
 Howland current pump, grounded loads, floating load config. 946
 LED array driver ASIC with prog. thermal coeffs. 38969
 Ni-Cd battery charger using stepwise monitoring 6876
 RCCS-controlled monolithic integrators and their application to RC active filters 28260
 GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT technol. DACs, current sources mismatch/accuracy 34850
constant voltage diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
constitution diagrams *see phase diagrams*
constraint handling
 C3I system design, OO method extension for temporal constraints 19763
 diagnosis, model-based, behaviour and transient failures (French) 7459
 digital circuit design, bed-of-nails DFT, AI approach 35133
 geometric constraint propagation with quantum labels 27671
 geometrical design centering including statistical uncorrelated props 34359
 hypothetical reasoning system for circuit-block synthesis 21471
 in-building network design, programming by constraints appl. (French) 31027
 life-cycle engineering constraint networks 13593
 modular scheduling constraint specification for high-level synthesis 34588
 network traffic mgt. for constraint logic programming (English, French) 18001
 ROPAS, rotational parts advice system, concurrent engng. 21043
 symbolic timing verification for higher level synthesis tools 34742
constraint propagation *see constraint handling*
constraint theory
see also operations research
 bilinear time-freq. representations, new props. 37427
 capacitated minimal spanning tree problem, directed formulations 4184
 co-ordinated turn target tracking, interacting multiple model algorithm 18537
 image processing, Bayesian networks of Markov random fields 24346
 LMS frequency domain algorithms, steady-state perform. 24160
 logic cct. test generation system based on constraints (Hungarian) 28058
 (O, G/I) codes, channel capacity 24020
 Poisson spectrally constrained channel capacity bounds 37245
 polyhedral object recognition using triangle pair features 24348
 quadratic fractional programming problem with constraint set 21251
 quadratically constrained broadband beamformers, limiting soln. 24159
 radiation therapy treatment planning, constrained optimisation 26025
 reliability optimisation by surrogate-constraints algorithm 543
 small-kernel constrained least-squares image restoration filter 24233
 Voronoi and Delaunay graph morphological algorithms 17595
construction *see building*
construction industry
see also civil engineering
 CSCW, multimedia communications, BICC's experience 38210
 fibre optic pressure cell for stress monitoring 38862
constructional engineering *see civil engineering*
consultancies
 electricity company consultancy services (German) 6324
 ISO 9000 management consultancy, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 27421
 ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy support 27575
 ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy survey (UK) 27576
 ISO 9000 QC standard for consultancy organisations 25777
 ISO 9000 QC standard implementation consultancy 27574
 lightning protection/earthing, consultancy overview 39815
 NTTI telecom./consulting activities 4189
 risk management consulting services 13565
consumer electronics *see electronics industry*
contact angle
see also capillarity; surface tension; wetting
 polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
 silicone rubber, plasma impingement, surface effects 2353
 Si surface, HF-last processing, particle adhesion 8705
contact EMF *see contact potential*
contact fatigue *see fatigue; wear*
contact potential
see also contact resistance
 Josephson contacts, nonharmonic phase dependent current, dynamic chars. 16004
 measurement, spacing-dependence errors 5696
 AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt isotype heterojn., C-V chars. 35272
contact resistance
see also contact potential
 arc welding electrodes, current distrib./contact resistance expts. 27363
 circuit board connectors, surface states/fretting corrosion (French) 8313
 CMOS, sub-0.5 μ m, shallow junctions, silicide, process technology 9030
 CMOS SRAM, diode-type polysilicon loads charact. 35834
 conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Sept. 1991) (German) 20915
 connector contacts, base metal coatings tests (German) 14632
 dust contamination, connector performance effects 14639
 electromechanical relays testing for telecomm. appls. 8306
 failure rel. to silicone vapour decomp., SiO₂ film form. 14613
 four-electrode conductometric cells, contact resistance influence elimination 11985
 HBT layout designs, stripe and dot geometries 35601
 HEMTs, reliability and performance study 2189
 Hertz stress as connector design parameter 1640
 hyperboloid sockets in umbilical connector 8325
 instrumentation for contact materials eval. 32024
 insulation displacement contacts, reliability, mech. props. 14637
 lubricants and corrosion inhibitors 14611
 LV switch contact perform., funds. and appls. (German) 14617
 metal contact misalignment from 4- and 6-terminal contact resistors 2047
 metal spring network in silicone, 3D network composite 786
 metal surface contact problems in electronic equipment 14598

contact resistance continued
 metal-high T_c film contact, conductance meas. tech. 5717
 noncorrosive contamination in contacts for electronic appls., 8298
 ohmic contact, round, spreading resist. calc. 22248
 p-n junction, dopant profile, spreading resist. anal. 14900
 photoconductive switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 physical characteristics overview (German) 14600
 pollution by gas release from insulating materials 14609
 polyacrylonitrile coated Ni connectors, elec. charactn. 8321
 polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
 relay contacts, perform. overview (German) 14616
 self-aligned silicided source/drain, series-resistance 15311
 semiconductor layers, surface contact, resistance meas. 32020
 stationary contacts, lifetime, resistance meas 8280
 submicron VLSI multilevel metallisation, contact engng. 35471
 test methods, automated (German) 14618
 thin film theory of elec. contact phenomena 8294
 transmission line model for meas. 39005
 VCSEL, proton-implanted, spreading resist. calc. 23480
 vibration effect on arc phenomena 13273
 VLSI metallisation technol., 0.4 μ m, low contact resist. 8754
 worn contacts, nonlinear contact resistance measurement, expt. 14614
 Ag pin connection contact coatings, prod. methods (German) 14603
 Ag-CdO power relays, thermal props. (German) 20577
 Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (German) 14620
 Ag-Pd alloy contacts switching DC 30V 10A resistive cct., characts. (Japanese) 8272
 Ag-SnO₂ power relays, thermal props. (German) 20577
 Ag-NiBaCuO, low resistivity contacts HTS material 8304
 AgCdO contact material, surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 AgSnO₂ contact material surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 Al connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
 Al-Cu bolted connections under current-cycling conditions 8287
 Al-Si ohmic contact, RTP, positron lifetime charactn. 14934
 AlGaAs LOC laser heterostructures, deficient functioning 29691
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT device, fab. on atmos. MOCVD wafer (Korean) 2197
 Al₂O₃/TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796
 AlSiCu, high temp. sputter filling, via/interconnect technol. 22424
 Au plated surfaces, contact resistance, computer simulation 8284
 Au/Pt/Pd/p⁺-ZnTe ohmic contacts, optim. anneal temp., characts. 28606
 Au-Co electroplated contacts, surface accumulation of diffusing species 22040
 AuCo electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (German) 14604
 AuNi electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (German) 14604
 p-CdTe ohmic contact charactn. technique 35310
 CoSi₂-Si:B(As) contacts in VLSI, self aligned silicide technologies 8750
 Cr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Cu connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
 GaAs ohmic contact uniformity using RTP 22257
 n-GaAs ohmic contacts, carrier transport models 8595
 GaAs p-n solar cells with Al metallization 20745
 GaAs/NiGe, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8602
 GaAs/TiWSi_x, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 n-GaAs-AuGe ohmic contacts prep. and charactn. 1883
 p-GaAs-Ru/Au ohmic contact system, characts. 1878
 GaAsSb uses in HBT technol. 2107
 GeMoW/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/n-GaAs refractory ohmic contacts 35316
 InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
 InGaAs epitaxial layer on n-InP, electron mobility 8529
 InGaAs-GaAs selective MOVPE for InGaAs FET 13953
 p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 InP/InGaAs heterostructures, Si ion implantation, JFET appl. 8585
 InP/Ni, low resist. contacts, struct./elec. props. 22420
 p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
 Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324
 Ni-Sb alloy electrodeposition contact resist. obs. 1625
 Ni₃Si selective contact plug tech. for deep submicron ULSI 22423
 Ni₃Si-based contact plug technique for ULSI 35470
 Pd contact resist. by mechanochemical reaction, atmos. press. effect 8310
 Pd/Pt/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Rh-Au-NiFe multi-plated electrical contacts, morphology effects of DC current 8301
 a-Si TFT for full-colour LCD 25647
 Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606
 Si:P polycrystalline/single crystal, P diffusion 8652
 Si/W contacts, ULSI appls. 14940
 p⁺-Si-MSi₂ (M=Ti, Ta) contacts, RTA and elec. characts. 14943
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 6H-SiC/Al-Ti interfaces, contact resistances 22260
 Sn plated terminals in automotive application, reliability 14638
 Ti/Pr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs, low contact resistivity 35318
 Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
 TiN coating in electrical contacts applications 8318
 TiN/Ti liners, sputtering into sub-half-micrometer high aspect ratio contacts 15076
 TiN-AuNi:In⁺(N⁺) contact materials for aviation, ion implant to improve wear 8286
 TiSi₂ shallow jn. form. by RTP, deep submicron contact 8744
 TiSi₂ sputtered metallisation, MOS transistor technology 22445
 TiSi₂-p⁺ contact resist. optimis. for 0.5 μ m CMOS 15405
 TiSi₂-Si:As shallow jn., elec. characts. 14926
 TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
 W contact metallization, SiH₂F₂-reduced CVD 22422
 W-Ge, ohmic contact by selective metallisation 35321
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/Si interconnections, hybrid integration appl. 9132
 n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22252
 ZnSe-ZnTe, p-doping, ohmic contact, graded band gap 22224
contactors
see also relays
 7.2 kV circuit breakers, static commutation (Romanian) 33449
 7.2 kV solid-state contactor 33448
 750 V/320 A DC contactors, dynamic regime optimisation (Romanian) 13257
 conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Sept. 1991) (German) 20915
 electrical contacts, aerospace appls., evolution overview (French) 8273
 IEC motor starters and contactors, type 2 protection 40084
 industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (Russian) 6319

contactors continued

- LV, design & materials selection considerations 13275
- LV, operational reliability, improvement 8309
- mine AC winders, automation, contactors 20879
- motor switch insertion event anal., contacts develop. appl. (German) 20575
- voltage feedback switching regulator, DSP ASIC 21546
- Ag-SnO₂ motor switching contacts, expt. perform. (German) 20576
- AgSnO₂ contact material, arc reignition characts. 13274
- AgSnO₂ contactor material optimisation, computer supported anal. 8302

contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts***content-addressable storage**

- 3D CAM with optical interconnect., parallel data inspection 7971
- all-optical associative memory based on the use of the laser as a nonlinear element 2541
- AMchip, CMOS VLSI associative memory for pattern recognition 12221
- associative memory, photorefr. material implemented 16028
- associative memory classifier, optimal pairing scheme 3910
- associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352
- associative silicon retina, use for info. processing 37679
- ATR zoom lens syst. 17745
- binary associative memory, neural coprocessor to von Neumann architecture 8118
- binary/ternary networks storing sparse random vectors, capacity 10120
- character recogn. by multistage neural net 30637
- CMOS ASIC CAM design for associative set processors 34776
- CMOS parallel CAM LSI, stacked-capacitor cell struct. 14334
- computer vision, KBS approaches to image understanding 17560
- digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
- electron trapping associate memory media in optical neural network 9358
- exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
- fiber loop memory demultiplexing switch 23129
- gray-level optical neural net associative memory, interpattern association 36106
- holograms, volume superposed, information recording, associative search 23711
- holographic associative feedback memory, crosstalk in output, anal. 36105
- holographic associative memory for document retrieval system 23104
- holography/opt. inform. proc., conf., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
- Hopfield optical associative memory using LCD imaging syst. 2718
- Hopfield-type neural network by the use of persistent spectral hole burning media 2539
- image class., associativity/robustness 17826
- image compression, neural archit. using spatial addressing 30755
- image retrieval by associative memory (Japanese) 17580
- image texture segmentation, Lyapunov associative memory neural network 24334
- learning probabilistic RAM nets using VLSI structures 21901
- line search algorithm, CAM-based hardware implementation (Japanese) 27888
- liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
- microlaser-based compact optical neuro-processors 36309
- multicolor neural network using cascaded color LCTVs 29464
- neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
- neural associative memory with learning 35006
- neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
- optical associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
- optical associative memory, high-order neural net. 2536
- optical associative memory, rapid access, high capacity, supercomputer 9164
- optical associative memory, time-delayed 4-wave mixing 2535
- optical associative memory for high-perform. comput. and DBMS 2533
- optical associative memory for new generation supercomputers 29280
- optical associative processor, variable nonlinearity in filter plane 2711
- optical bipolar optical neural network with adaptive threshold 2537
- optical computing/neural networks, conf., Taiwan (1992) 27425
- optical content addressable memory for data/knowledge base machine 29281
- optical correlation filter selection/synthesis by ANN 36318
- optical disc associative memory perform. simul., correl. concept 23100
- optical implementation of a shift-invariant associative memory 29278
- optical neural network, feature enhanced interpattern associative 36311
- optical neural network with third-order interconnection (Chinese) 2709
- optical neuro-processors, compact, coherent opt. based 2702
- optical/electronic associative memory system 16023
- optoelectronic associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar 29279
- oscillator neural net appl. 14445
- PAN system and BACCHUS chip, parallel associative networks 8114
- photonic neural net, electron trapping materials 2700
- polarization encoding for optical bipolar associative memory 29272
- power system data estimation and debugging, pattern anal. 39638
- protein-based optical computing and memories 16199
- reflexive optical neural net with LCTV SLM 36320
- self-excitation media, discretized, digital appls. 14255
- stack filter classification and associative memory capability 3699
- static and dynamic, encoding don't cares 21699
- supercomputer architecture, inform. proc., opt. principles 2706
- TV channel invariance toward scanning parameters 38655
- Van der Lugt correlator neural net, image processing 24364
- VanderLugt correlator optical neural net with associative memory 17696

context-free grammars*see also attribute grammars*

- continuous speech recog., LR parsing algms. 37375
- island drive stochastic parsers, upper-bounds calc. 17115
- ProGrIL, protocol grammar definition language 37905
- protocol engine grammar processor unit, evaluator code generation 37906
- speech isolated-word sentence recogn. with probabilistic CFG 17123
- SPOJOS-SYNO II syntax-oriented Japanese understanding system 17255

context-sensitive grammars

- linguistic utterance prediction from context 37378

contingency planning *see management***continuously variable slope delta modulation** *see pulse-code modulation***continuum hypothesis** *see set theory***contracts**

- contract manufacturer 273
- electronic messaging standardisation/legal issues for panEuropean commun. 17967
- MOD contracts, competitive tendering, Reliab. Questionnaire 13567
- SDI spacecraft fab. and test integrat. 39478
- six sigma process in contract manufacturing 27578

contracts continued

- UK MoD, contract strategy for reliab. 13568

contrast transfer function *see optical transfer function***control devices, electric** *see electric control equipment***control engineering**

- nuclear power plant systs., control technol. selection 12929
- system ident. teaching for undergraduate elec. engng. students 20969
- turbine control engng. retrofitting, operation optimisation (German) 13016

control engineering applications of computers *see control engineering computing***control engineering computing**

- see also computerised control; control system analysis computing; control system CAD*
- educational automatic test equipment/control lab. 18084
- educational use of compensation network, PC-based 20447
- product and process QC, engng. software 488

control equipment

- see also actuators; controllers; cryostats; electric control equipment; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear*
- Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359
- Fieldbus test/demonstration 30985
- industrial process automation, interfer. free apparatus design 3356
- NHK TV news transm. syst. (Japanese) 5229
- power stations, DC auxiliary power systems, IEEE std. 32989
- power system real-time simulation, relay/control equipment testing (French) 6277

control facilities

- El Segundo power station control room 20212
- power station control room design (German) 26579
- power syst. control centre, hardware, software, EMS (Dutch) 26236
- time/frequency transfer transmitting systems 38062
- TV studio lighting facilities, layout and controls (German) 18674

control gear, electric *see electric control equipment***control nonlinearities**

- see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems*
- DC motor system sinusoidal dither signal anal. 26952
- vehicle platoons, integrated longitudinal control 40394

control panels *see remote consoles***control rooms, radio** *see radio studios***control system analysis**

- see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (Japanese) 27300
- asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
- DC/DC power converters, current controlled, stability anal. 33407
- DC/DC power converters, sliding mode freq. control anal. 33412
- direct, current control system anal. (Russian) 13234
- direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (Japanese) 27267
- electric machine magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme. (Japanese) 26743
- electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
- excavator electric drives, optimal digital control algorithm (Russian) 20779
- hydroelectric power plant synchronous generators, internal/external stability 26656
- hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
- induction machines, double cage, control system equiv. model 33267
- induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
- induction motor drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
- induction motor drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614
- induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
- induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
- induction motor drives, sensorless speed control, observer-based 33616
- induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
- induction motor parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253
- induction motor speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
- induction motor vector control, modelling 33274
- INS in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
- Kaplan turbines, discrete regulating system, stability anal. (Chinese) 26643
- linear induction motor, single-sided, thrust control 26940
- magnetic levitation, decoupling control, modelling error estim. (Japanese) 27299
- MHD power plants, external control ccts. effects (Japanese) 20331
- nonparametric frequency response function estimators, nonlinear averaging 37395
- nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (Russian) 12945
- OTEC syst. control, time domain anal./design 13085
- parameter est., block pulse function (Japanese) 20449
- power converters, PWM, operational design/anal. methods (Russian) 27010
- power plant, WKKL-1 Twin Channel Digital Excitation Regulator (Chinese) 33060
- power system dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
- power system load dispatching method, online, economic 19849
- power system operational management, freq. control considerations (Russian) 12701
- power system optimal load flow, transformer-fed load effects 6296
- power system optimal reactive power control, Hopfield model (Chinese) 26223
- power system state estimation, improved weighting meth. 6346
- power system subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291
- power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
- power system synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
- power system torsional stability, voltage control effects anal. 26293
- power system transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
- power systems, decentralised control, feasible mode eval. method 39720
- process syst. fault detect. with robust disturbance decoupling 7461
- PSS, steam turbine governor control, anal. (Chinese) 26224
- PWM invertors, current-controlled, inner feedback hysteresis controller (Korean) 27056
- reluctance motors, vector control perform. 33206

control system analysis continued

robust stabil. anal., complex polynomials appl. 33988
 steam power station boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (*Chinese*) 40018
 switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
 synchronous machines, three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
 synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
 synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
 synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
 synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
 synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
 synchronous motors, power converter-fed, optimal firing control 26823
 synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
 synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
 synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
 synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
 three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
 three-phase PWM AC voltage controller, anal./design 27988
 turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
 turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
 variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
 voltage regulators, current limit behaviour anal. 21551
 voltage stabilisers, PWM controlled, indeterministic operating modes (*Russian*) 14204

control system analysis computing

AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power converters 20765
 AC motor modelling, 16/24-bit DSP-ASIC coprocessor 21803
 AC/DC thyristor power convertor, MRAC scheme (*Japanese*) 6934
 brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
 chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
 DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
 DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
 DC/AC power convertor, digital simulation 40219
 education, EDCON package-based 33851
 gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
 hydroelectric generating station, simulator equipt. 6713
 hydroelectric generator governor tuning optimisation algorithm 13064
 identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
 induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 phytofarm, controlled-environment agriculture, simulation and anal. 7201
 piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
 PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
 PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
 SPICE2/voltage prog. transfer fn. modelling 27894
 thermal simulation design project for sophomore mechanical engineering students 20841
 turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733
 voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (*Japanese*) 19865

control system CAD

28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
 asynchronous motor state control design, nonlinearities compensation 20432
 chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
 combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077
 composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
 conical magnetic bearings with radial and thrust control 33128
 DC servomotor speed controller design using adaptive control algm. (*Korean*) 33340
 education, EDCON package-based 33851
 Freedom Space Station traffic control, camera fuzzy tracking 26065
 induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 neural net elements, terminology and backpropag. (*Spanish*) 28325
 nuclear power plant intelligent loop diagram CAD 12912
 piezoelectric FEM for smart continua design 35901
 switching converters, optimal control CAD 20563
 synchronous machines, optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
 synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
 thermal power stations, control system CAD environment 33055

control system computer aided design

see control system CAD

control system synthesis

see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions

2-axis magnetic suspension flexible beam, H^∞ robust control 2481
 l^1 optimal control, freq.-domain design 20445
 AC/DC thyristor power convertor, MRAC scheme (*Japanese*) 6934
 accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811
 aircraft, Herbst manoeuvre, fixed H^∞ control with feedback 32636
 brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
 Cuk power converters, sliding mode controller design 33411
 DC motor speed control design, global optimisation method 33311
 DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
 DC-DC power converters, sliding mode controller design 20524
 electric actuators design, nonlinear programming (*French*) 33483
 electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (*Russian*) 13352
 excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
 fighter aircraft, uncertain, structured singular value control design 39617
 flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H^∞ control design 39482
 Freedom, space station, weighted gap optimisation design 19575
 fuzzy controller design, normalisation ccts. 21627
 HF power converters, mag. amp. regulator design 27036
 induction motor drive robust lin. quadratic control 40352
 induction motor torque controller design 20425
 induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
 industrial microprocessor control syst. design and EMI problems 30052
 linear brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (*Japanese*) 6825
 magnetic bearings active, dyn. anal./control 26741
 missile autopilot, gain-scheduled lin. param. varying design 39619
 missile autopilot, H^∞/μ synthesis, nonlin. gain scheduling 39618
 motor estimator/regulator perform. at slow speed 13114
 OTEC adaptive control design, ident. bursting phenomena countermeasures 20323

control system synthesis continued

OTEC syst. control, time domain anal./design 13085
 parameter est., block pulse function (*Japanese*) 20449
 PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 power plant, WKKL-1 Twin Channel Digital Excitation Regulator (*Chinese*) 33060
 power station controls, top-down design, Petri net-based (*German*) 12887
 power system control, hierarchical optical feedback design 32660
 power system load-frequency controller design, robust 19873
 power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
 power system synchronous generators, excitation damping control design 26290
 power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
 power system synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
 power system transient stability control, neural net-based, design 32732
 power systems, multichannel, decentralised controller design 19848
 process/industrial control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
 PSS, design procedures, governor-turbine dynamics considerations 19819
 robot electric drives, nonlin. discrete models, control synthesis 7065
 rotor, flexible, active vibr. control, H^∞ control theory 20369
 space struct. test facility, iterative control design 39481
 steam turbine fuzzy control system design 13035
 STOVL aircraft H^∞ flight/p propulsion control design 32637
 synchronous generator excitation controller design methods 33217
 synchronous generators robust excitation controllers, design 33198
 synchronous machine stability anal., direct methods appl. 26891
 synchronous machines, continuous control design 33201
 three-phase PWM AC voltage controller, anal./design 27988
 VCR servo system, iterative learning controller 38707
 waste-to-energy power plants, control system design 12989
 wind turbine syst. control/simulation, load reduction 40077

control systems

see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; delay-differential systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; SCADA systems; time-varying systems

accelerator control systems, industrial influences 39112
 Ground Test Accelerator, real-time data archiving 39113
 heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (*Japanese*) 39142
 hydroelectric power stations, high head, control system appl. issues 26652
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 KEK proton linac, RF control system 39111
 military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
 PROCONTROL P syst. for power plant modernisation 13024
 reactive power compensator, thyristor switches, control syst. (*Russian*) 6329
 sensors/actuator digital communications (*German*) 30988
 SICOS 500 hydroelectric power station turbine control system 33087
 steam turbine, hydraulic control syst., failure detect. 20237
 substation control syst., topologic interlocking, CAD (*German*) 13279
 substations monitoring/control syst./predictive maint. (*Japanese*) 33476
 super-high-speed elevators, drive/control technol. 33646
 theodolite, laser-based, tracking controller design 25420

control theory

see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; compensation; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; fuzzy control; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control
 for real-valued rational fns. 27879
 helicopter height control, linear ccts. design for students 114
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 transfer matrices, directional aspects, quotient singular value decomposition 34073

controllability

see also stability

2D digital filters, controllability and observability Gramians 34923
 behavioral test pattern generation, computational cost reduction 34673
 bridging fault controllability, observability and detectability 21603
 combinational cct. DFT, controllability and observability 34770
 DC/DC boost convertor, zero-voltage-switching 34511
 IIR adaptive digital filters, parallel connected biquads, controllability 34929
 NAN-gate circuits, probabilistic model of controllability 28063
 state-space filter structs., synthesis 34921

controllers

for computer peripheral controllers see computer interfaces
 see also cryostats; instruments; programmable controllers; servomechanisms; thermostats
 AGV, US guidance system 12581
 back-to-back HVDC converter stations, unified controller 32742
 CAD tool for digital controllers/overcurrent relays 20112
 CMOS fuzzy logic controller architecture 21629
 DC servomotor speed controller design using adaptive control algm. (*Korean*) 33340
 DC-DC step-up convertor design and parallel operation (*Korean*) 13230
 DC-SQUID readout electronics, adaptive noise cancell., AGC 29196
 electric discharge machining, multiple electrode develop. (*Japanese*) 20859
 energy control chips (*Italian*) 5821
 evaporation sources power control, analogue 34514
 flexible AC transmission system, power flow controller 26334
 fuzzy controller design, normalisation ccts. 21627
 fuzzy logic controllers 28092
 gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
 LAMPF, scruncher phase/amplitude control 32348
 MELTAC-CJ instrum./control syst. (*Japanese*) 31849
 motor controllers, NEMA/IEC products, selection 20378
 power plant, WKKL-1 Twin Channel Digital Excitation Regulator (*Chinese*) 33060
 power system VAR controller, artificial neural net-based 26286
 signal conditioners, site-programmable, for process control 25431
 solid-state power controllers for load meas. center 26352
 SRM drives, indirect rotor-position sensing, expt. 20761
 stepper motors, controllers, microprocessor-based 6840
 stepping motor digital controller, high pulse rate 40172

controllers continued

- SVC/synchronous generator system coordinated controller 32763
- switching converters, optimal control CAD 20563
- synthesis, encoding problems 7785
- temperature, linear, TSC meas. in CdS thin film 39004
- VLSI fuzzy controllers, BiCMOS dynamic min. cct. 34650
- wind tunnel, aircraft model positioning control 12432
- wire-cut electric discharge machines, controller power supply 20855
- Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232

controllers (computer peripherals) see computer interfaces**convection***see also convection in liquids*

- 3D computing syst. scaling, heat removal requirements 21108
- 100 W A19 incandescent lamp, 3D natural convection calcs. 13405
- aerial bundled cables, external thermal resist. 32902
- air cooled forced convect. finned heat sinks, thermal design 414
- air cooling of electronic components, channel height, planar spacing 21083
- chip or package, substrate mounted, cooling 33954
- coaxial rot. cylinders, convection between 6750
- computational fluid dynamics by spectral methods: some illustrative results 21142
- convection/radiation heat transfer anal. 451
- cooling of simulated electronics package 406
- discrete heat source linear array, critical heat flux 7418
- electronic equipment, cooling by natural convection 33953
- fin, convective, optimisation, temp. dependent thermal parameters 21077
- finned heat sinks, forced air cooled, optimal design 21130
- forced convection boiling and condensation 6094
- heat sink fin geometry optimisation 450
- liquid immersion cooling of electronic equipment 13644
- microelectronic chips convection cooling in channel 449
- microstructure devices, heat transfer 407
- mixed convection in inclined channel, discrete heat source 440
- multi-layered PCB system, mixed convection study 7419
- multicore bundled cables, thermal resist., convection effects, comment and reply 32903
- power cables, packaged in trays, heat transfer 6459
- RTP-CVD reactor, temp. uniformity improvement using simul. 22302
- semiconductor wafer, particle deposition, thermophoretic effect 1930
- SMT reflow soldering systems, inert gas recirculation 8372
- space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
- spin coating, gas-phase convection effect on mass transfer 22812
- substrate cond. mechanisms in convectively cooled electronic packages 21132
- temperature meas. by holographic interferometry, error compensation 5820
- thermal blooming of multibeam beam under gravit. convection 3115
- thermal power plants, condenser circulating water cooling method (German) 20211
- unsteady forced convection in ducts 21090
- vertical channel flow and heat transfer, design method 21131

convection in liquids

- electrometallurgical furnaces, melt circulation MHD studies 40427
- EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426
- FBR, liquid metal, large Reynolds no. MHD effects 39926
- leadless chip carrier, liquid filled enclosure, nat. convection 398
- MCMs, two-phase forced-convection cooling 399
- MHD free convective flow, Hall current effects 7027
- thermosyphon solar water heaters, auxiliary elec. heater effects 7133
- zone melting recrystallisation chamber, convection, cond. 34272

convergence*see also convergence of numerical methods*

- adaptive blind equalization algorithms, acceleration 17426
- adaptive filtering algs., robust convergence conditions 10334
- adaptive filters structure, convergence, lattice struct. comparison 37557
- adaptive recursive filtering, syst. ident. techs. 37530
- adaptive time-delay estimation config. for convergence speedup 17406
- best ϕ -entropy estimates convergence 30414
- blind equalization without gain identification 30413
- block least mean square algm. for decision feedback equaliser 37536
- Chebyshev FIR filter design, numerical algm. 34958
- communication networks, conservative service discipline, ergodicity 30868
- continuous nonlin. syst. discrete meas. suboptimal estimator (Korean) 31810
- convergent inhomogeneous genetic annealing algm. 34043
- dielectric inhomogeneous cylindrical struct., analytical soln. 3433
- diffusion network appl., data association in multi-target tracking 30787
- digital subscriber loop echo cancellers, fast initialisation 38259
- direct matrix inversion and eigenspace-based beamformers 37221
- discrete syst. parameter estim. using learning theory 17022
- dynamical syst. parameter estimation, recurrent filtering, convergence 3705
- fast decoupled load flow, shunt elements 39712
- FIR filters, least p -power error design 34957
- Gibbs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 30803
- global convergence of genetic algorithms 34044
- Godard blind equaliser, global convergence failure 3695
- IIR filter design, inverse Z transform calc. (Spanish) 27644
- Kung-Diamantaras APEX algm., convergence 30557
- LMS adaptive filter, systolic array realisation 14414
- LMS algorithm for acoustic echo compensation, perform. improvement 37553
- Metropolis methods, Gaussian proposals and antithetic variables 27655
- multichannel echo canceller with single adaptive filter per channel 38262
- multichannel moving average process parameter estim./convergence 3703
- multitarget multibackground class., multisensor fusion algorithm 18536
- neural net appl., modified backpropagation algm., image compression 30790
- obstacle detect. from size-change inform. 37066
- plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation 3439
- power syst. swing mode computations, AESOPS/PEALS algorithms 19815
- reconstructible pattern segmentations, distance measures and match complexity 30639
- Sato blind equaliser, local convergence 37249
- speech recogn., Kullback-Leibler discriminant inform. (Chinese) 37387
- stochastic approximation procedures convergence, regression eqn. 21219
- unknown function in dependent noise, min. point estim. 37256
- unsymmetric principal components extraction, neural nets 30558
- VLSI memory yield enhance., BISR approach using neural net 28164
- VQ codebook improvement by deterministic soft competition 30485

convergence of numerical methods

- 1D random proc., iterative max. entropy spectral estim. 30532
- 2D block adaptive filtering algs. 37546
- 3D inhomogen.-field cavities, edge-elements for modeling 1265

convergence of numerical methods continued

- acoustic echo FIR digital filter, variable tap length LMS, coloured input 23846
- adaptive antenna theory, overview (Japanese) 23936
- adaptive antenna using lattice filters (Japanese) 23949
- adaptive antennas using Kalma filters (Japanese) 23948
- adaptive filters, finite-precision, residual signal variance calc. (English) 3711
- adaptive image compression, neural Karhunen-Loeve transform model 37764
- adaptive lattice algorithms, GAL and LSL, convergence props. 24137
- adaptive order statistic filters, signal recovery 3665
- algebraic curve tracing, robust method (Japanese) 27684
- algebraic multigrid method, convergence acceleration 21286
- analogue circuits, multilevel simul. algorithm 866
- angled two-wire transmission line, EM coupling anal. 9987
- ATM networks, iterative method, convergence proof 24430
- band-limited sigs. extrapolation algm. based on Fourier transform (Chinese) 37460
- biomedical NMR images, translational-motion-corrupted, restoration 19460
- blind phase channel equalisation, higher order cumulants algm. 37421
- block circulant preconditioners for 2D deconvolution 34077
- block FIR adaptive filter, conjugate gradient algm. 37394
- block iteration of linear eqns., pre-conditioning matrices 21271
- block-Arnoldi & Davidson methods for unsymmetric eigenvalues 27688
- box spline interpolation; a computational study 21261
- boxed microstrip line embedded layered medium, quasi-TEM study 3379
- charge storage modelling 7778
- circular waveguide, cross-sectional step, Galerkin method soln. 37040
- circular waveguide, eccentric diele. rod loaded, mode anal. (Chinese) 16953
- coaxial cylinder, ionised field, finite element anal. 3193
- composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
- convection-diffusion test probs., finite vol. solns. 34107
- Delta function, approx. by wavelets 13839
- device simul., energy bal. eqn. solving, globally convergent method 28871
- dielectric slab, input signal-singularity expansion method interaction 16849
- diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithm 24363
- direct and transformed Nystrom pairs 630
- Dirichlet problem for Poisson eqn., sharp error estimate for soln. 21280
- discontinuity detection/meas. 10414
- dispersive VLSI interconnects transient anal. 15370
- double Fourier, Dirichlet-Jordan test 13840
- drift-diffusion semiconductor device equations, convergence 2076
- dual coordinate ascent approach for nonlinear networks 7528
- early-time response calc., scaling/asymptotic compensation techs. 29948
- elastic rods of arbitrary geometry, mixed FEA 27700
- elliptic PDE BVP soln. (Chinese) 13858
- elliptic probs., domain decomposition with Lagrange multipliers 34104
- EM scatt., iterative soln. stability using DFT 16859
- EM scatt. by square plate, moment method calcs. 16851
- EM scattering, acceleration methods for iterative solns. 36873
- EM-TRANAIR software for solving general 3D Maxwell's eqns. 3183
- extrapolated AOR method, convergence 7559
- fast adaptive IIR bandpass/notch filters for single sinusoid (Japanese) 34914
- fast Kalman and fast transversal filters algorithms, instability 10291
- FTD algorithm for non-orthogonal grids, EM scatter. appl. 3231
- ferrite slab waveguides with resistive strip gratings (Japanese) 23874
- finite element interpolated correction method for 2nd order elliptic eigenvalues (Chinese) 622
- FIR optimal Chebyshev filter design, design/characterization 34915
- floating point realization of lin. systs., asymptotic response 34943
- frequency-domain reflectometry, nonlinear least squares parameter estimation 38774
- FSS, multilayer, iterative calc. of current and field distrib. 16960
- fully discrete Galerkin approx. for partial ingero-DE 34089
- fuzzy metric neighbourhood spaces completeness 601
- generalized Nevai interpolation operators 7553
- global extrapolation with parallel splitting method 13848
- global optimisation, Bayesian/sampling methods 21252
- gradient-based time delay estim./adaptive MMSE filtering 37521
- Hammerstein eqn., Riemann-integrable soln. approx. 21289
- Hankel system soln., look-ahead algm. 34072
- harmonic balance eqns. soln., variable dimen. algm. 34483
- harmonic series parameter, max. likelihood estim. 37528
- HVDC corona, calc. algorithm in presence of wind 15517
- hybrid Arnoldi-Faber iterative method for nonsymmetric linear eqns. 27689
- identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
- identifier structure effect on parameter convergence 17432
- IIR adaptive filters using discrete orthogonal fns. 37550
- IIR adaptive systs., composite regressor algm. 37420
- IIR filters, tail window adaptation algm. 37551
- image motion estimation using maximum a posteriori principle 10609
- image processing, adaptive filter for 2D Gabor transformation 24340
- image restoration, regularisation parameter, iterative eval. 17791
- implicit Euler local uniform grid refinement method, anal. 34093
- induction motor equivalent ccts., numerical fitting method 33261
- J-symmetric Jacobi method, quadratic convergence bounds 27687
- Jacobi eigenreduction algorithm for definite matrix pairs 27690
- Jaumann absorber problem, optimal equipruple soln. 30080
- Lagrange and Hermite interpolation, geometric convergence 7542
- linearly constrained wideband adaptive array, orthogonal filter struct. 30362
- LMS adaptive algorithm, block formulation 17503
- logarithmic adaptive digital filter, LMS/Newton method based 28278
- machine, rotor and stator mesh matching, FEM 20367
- marginal function convergences with dependent constraints 13830
- median LMS adaptive filter performance characs. 34918
- microstrip line with arbitrary metallised strip widths, anal. 9993
- modified Cholesky factorizations for sparse preconditioners 34074
- modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods for collocation matrices, modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods 624
- moment method expansion coeff. anal., case study 27703
- multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
- multiservice loss networks, call admission and routing model 24427
- neural nets, numerical simulation, convergence props. 14444
- nonlinear Galerkin method 34092
- nonlinear microwave CAD, efficient/reliab. num. algs. 27915
- nonlinear optimisation, inexact function and gradient information 34053
- nonlinear scalar eqns., iterative formulas 21278
- nonsymmetric and indefinite BVPs, interactive schemes 34087
- numerical indefinite integration formulas 34080

convergence of numerical methods continued

- one step integration, invariant curves 34086
- one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 17776
- open periodic structs., FEM of lines anal. 3227
- optical channel waveguides, single-mode diffused, variational anal. 16105
- output-modulator struct. linear adaptive filter, perform. 34954
- parabolic eqn., robust FEA 34105
- parallel processing multi-coordinate descent method 19833
- partial integro DE, finite difference scheme 21282
- path integrals for the high-dimensional Brownian bridge 21288
- perforated screens, forming FSS, anal. using basis fns. 10018
- PET, max. a posteriori image reconstruction 19459
- Picard and Seidel iterations, comparison method for proving convergence 21285
- Picard-Lindelof-type iteration methods, convergence studies 21281
- piecewise polynomial collocation and iteration for soln. of nonlinear integral eqns. (*Chinese*) 620
- power system load flow calcs., preconditioned approach (*Japanese*) 19831
- power system stability anal., eigenvalue sequential computation methods 32670
- power system topological observability anal., neural net-based 26216
- power systems, VAR compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
- power systems, well/ill conditioned, decoupled load flow soln. 19835
- proper orthogonal decomposition, symmetry presentation 34097
- rational approx. and extrapolation, conf. (1992) 13518
- recursive suppression algorithm for adaptive superresolution 10263
- Runge-Kutta explicit 7-stage 6th-order methods, optimisation (*Japanese*) 7570
- Runge-Kutta methods, contractivity 21283
- scattering from continuous/discrete dielec. targets, integral eqn. 3232
- Schwartz alternating method, pseudo-boundary relaxation (*Chinese*) 13831
- Schwarz alternating method, convergence factor (*Chinese*) 623
- semiconductor devices, 2D numerical simulation 22571
- semiconductor discretised basic eqns., stable method for linearis. 35544
- sequential quadratic programming, convergence 34051
- signal modelling, covariance algm. finite precision anal. 17469
- signal processing, adaptive algorithms, comment on original paper 24088
- signal processing, adaptive algorithms, reply to comment 24089
- simultaneous rootfinding of generalised polynomials, higher order methods 27683
- spectral viscosity approx., total variation and error est. 34091
- squirrel cage motors, 2D EM field numerical anal. (*Korean*) 26946
- standard Kantorovich theorem of Chebyshev method 7537
- stationary discrete shocks, L¹-stability 34090
- stiff stable linear multistep methods (*Chinese*) 628
- subband adaptive filtering, LMS/Newton algorithm convergence 17434
- tomographic image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
- topological epsilon algorithm, quadratic convergence 13855
- transpose-free quasiminimal residual algm. 34076
- unifying theorem on Newton's method 7535
- unknown systs., least-squares approx. algorithm 616
- vector ϵ -algorithm, convergence and acceleration 13847
- VLSI circuits, waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
- VLSI layout, balanced block spacing, iterative algm. 28980
- Whitney extension theorem in one variable, constructive proof 13838

conversion electron spectra

- HPGe spectrometer for conversion electron meas. 5943

convertors

- see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; driver circuits; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; invertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors*
- CMOS interface cct. for O₂ sensor 5484
- circuit and sig. param-convertor precision and interf. immunity 28312
- ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
- fast time-to-amplitude converter for pulsed TOF laser rangefinding 5112
- flare compensation cct. for NSC-2200 digital scan converter (*Japanese*) 25340
- HD-MAC interlaced to progressive scan conversion 5342
- HDTV screen format converter 11644
- IDTV interlace to progressive scan converter 5298
- measuring convertor input signal reconstruction (*Romanian*) 28310
- motion compensated stds. converter, field trials (*German*) 18706
- MUSE-525 progressive scan converter 5346
- NEC MUSE converter with BS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25339
- NTSC signal, picture converting system develop. 5345
- residue to binary converter and sign detector in VLSI 2237
- RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
- SC transformers, design method 27957
- spherical dipole antenna using optical/electrical converter 16983
- switching power supply convertors with switched snubber, anal. (*Japanese*) 930
- symmetrical AC machine transient state representation using phasors 40092
- V/F converter, micro electrostatic switch fabrication 35125
- LiTaO₃:Zn polaris. convertor, electro-optic tuning 9289

convex programming

- macro-cell placement algorithm, performance driven 34416
- MINLP optimization, convex, LP/NLP based branch-and-bound algorithms 609

conveyors

- belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (*Polish*) 13377
- coal mine belt conveyors, CSI-fed sync. motordrive 27373
- mine conveyor CAD, object-oriented simulation 40453
- mining/haulage equipt., computerised telecontrol 7210
- PCB CIM system, flexible mfg. facility, continuous flow assembly 8351
- PWAs, in-line semi-aqueous deflusing system, environmental concerns 8389
- ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
- SRM conveyor drives, underground mining appls. 33598
- St. Clair thermal power plant, coal tripper car automation 6673
- synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063

convolutional codes

- ACDMA systems, radio interface 10219
- algebraic sequential decoding, statistical anal. 24025
- array error control codes, survey 17030
- cellular radio, FH-CDMA systems 31222
- CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
- constraint length 15 convolutional decoder design 37286

convolutional codes continued

- CPFSK-convolutional code systems characts. 23979
- DAB rate-compatible punctured convolutional code orthogonal FDM syst. 18630
- decoding, oriented lattices, external problems 37314
- digital cellular CDMA syst., orthogonal/convolutional coding 31201
- digital cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
- DS-CDMA systems with multi-user interf., orthogonal signalling 11162
- DSL, asymmetric, FEC appl. 3555
- frame replenishment coding over noisy channels 37765
- HDTV satellite transm. expts. and prospects 11631
- HF freq. hopping radio soft info. generation, neural nets 24962
- HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
- Huffman/trellis combined decoders for data transmission 3561
- impulsive noise channel, trellis-coded modulation and optimum code 10152
- indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
- indoor wireless channel coding/antenna diversity trade-offs 25020
- interpolative coding algorithms 24012
- meteor burst commun., variable rate punctured convolutional codes 17060
- mobile data link protocol, design 18355
- NASA deep-space communications/coding 18421
- nonstationary channel, type II ARQ schemes anal. 3571
- partial-unit-memory codes, soft-decision max. likelihood decoding 24027
- punctured convolutional codes for speech transm., perform. 24077
- radio diversity reception convolutional coding method 24963
- Rician fading channels, BER calc. 24030
- ring-TCM codes for QAM 17027
- satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
- sequential decoding with incremental redundancy ARQ scheme 17035
- soft decision decoding of block/concatenated block-convolutional codes 3553
- speech coder data, error correction using redundancy 24076
- TCM tolerance to pulse noise 3560
- TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
- trellis coded multi-h CPM, power-bandwidth perform. 24019
- unidirectional dispersive transducers, elastic convolver appl. 39589
- viterbi algorithm implement. on parallel computers 37297
- Viterbi decoding burst error characts. 30486

cooling

- see also low-temperature production; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling*
- 2-6 V full-bridge PWM DC-DC convertor, ZVS and cooling 27982
- 2D LD arrays, microchannel cooling 16599
- 3D array electronic chips convection/radiation heat transfer anal. 451
- 3D computing syst. scaling, heat removal requirements 21108
- 5 to 500 kW DC motor drives, improved design (*German*) 20770
- 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (*French*) 26999
- 275 kV power transformer, SF₆ insulated, liquid cooled 20506
- 300 MW steam turbines, post shutdown cooling safety (*Chinese*) 40019
- 410 MVA hydroelectric turbogenerator (Norway) 26669
- air conditioning, residential, heat pump-based, Japanese technologies 13425
- air conditioning control strategies, energy consumption implications 13423
- air conditioning energy consumption/peak power demand studies (USA) 13422
- air cooled forced convect. finned heat sinks, thermal design 414
- air cooled generator reverse ventilation testing 33158
- air cooled generators, design, cooling, insulation 20363
- air cooling of electronic apparatus (*Italian*) 13699
- air cooling of electronic components, channel height, planar spacing 21083
- alumina ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
- AXE 10 switching syst., power supply/cooling equipt. 38269
- bank building services, demands and develops. 7045
- bipolar ECL microprocessor, 150 W, PPGA packaging 14373
- bolted joints thermal resist., anal. 13660
- building space cooling, cold storage projects, Netherlands (*Dutch*) 40415
- building thermal perform. characts. assess., CAD tool 13328
- bundle cooling of power cables (*German*) 12762
- chip carrier vias, power dissipation, thermal anal. of substr. 21147
- chip or package, substrate mounted, cooling 33954
- coal grader motors, water cooled, math. content 26739
- combustion turbine cooling, ice thermal energy storage-based 6622
- commercial buildings, energy efficiency experiences (Thailand) 27327
- composite supercond. stability, internal localised temp. disturbances 23054
- computational fluid dynamics by spectral methods: some illustrative results 21142
- cryogenically-cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 445
- Dc motors, EM excited, heating tests (*Polish*) 33312
- desktop PCs, integrated cooling for electronics era 13662
- direct-immersion cooling for high power electronic chips 444
- direct-immersion cooling high-efficiency coolant 7415
- discrete heat source linear array, critical heat flux 7418
- DKO Series squirrel cage motors, surface-cooled (*German*) 20414
- electric machines, air-to-air heat exchangers, thermal design 13110
- electric machines, thermal aspects conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7236
- electrical enclosures, heat dissipation 13698
- electrical/electronic systems (*Czech*) 383
- electronic cabinets, forced-air convection, cooling characts. 448
- electronic equipment, cooling by natural convection 33953
- electronic packaging, composite materials for thermal mgt. 7409
- electronic systems, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Feb. 1992) 83
- electronic systems, heat dissipation methodology (*Italian*) 7398
- ES9000 advanced thermal cond. module 21120
- externally gas-pressurised cables with bundle cooling (*German*) 32886
- fan cooling system, fasteners impact on cost/perform. 20845
- fin, convective, optimisation, temp. dependent thermal parameters 21077
- fin configuration for boiling heat transfer, optimisation 21078
- fine concentric annular channel, jet impingement, heat transfer 13678
- finned heat sinks, forced air cooled, optimal design 21130
- five-layer struct., circ. embedded source, temp. soln 21151
- for chips in rect. enclosure, calc. 7410
- forced flow superfluid He cooling for high current density supercond. magnets 2517
- FPA Dewars, second generation, TI develop. 18880
- Freon 12 capillary pumped loop, spacecraft thermal control 6092
- fuel cell exhaust gas heat recovery, telecom equipt. cooling 27196
- gas pressurised cable, bundle cooling (*German*) 19987
- gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
- gas turbine manufacture, future develop. forecasting (*Russian*) 6685
- gas turbine refrigeration-type cooling of inlet air 39967

cooling continued

- gas turbines blade cooling, expt. validation 40026
 glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
 graphite, IRIS inelastic neutron spectrometer, anal. 25911
 HARPICON colour TV camera dockable with VTR (*Japanese*) 5283
 heat exchanger cooling chamber energy dissipation (*Russian*) 33058
 HF transformers, coupled thermal-mag. model, formulation 1621
 high temp. superconductors, AC power appls. 29134
 high-capacity electronic components, cooling aspects (*German*) 21143
 HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
 hydro-generator, stator bar, close-loop-self circulating cooling 33159
 hydrogenerator with self-ventilating rotor, cooling 26843
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, electrical connections 28506
 IC packaging, data shifter for thermal-elec. interactions study 412
 IC packaging techniques (*German*) 7412
 IC two-phase direct liq. cooling thermal design space prediction 21133
 immersion, boiling binary mixtures at subatmospheric press. 447
 immersion, boiling heat transfer enhancement 443
 immersion cooling MCM packages, reentrant cavity surface enhancement 21136
 immersion cooling of electronic equipt., enhancing heat transfer 21137
 immersion cryogenically cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 21141
 impingement cooling of simulated electronics package 406
 integral heatsink polysilicon semiconductor packaging 21111
 interconnection and packaging for supercomputer components 2215
 IR, FPA producibility, conf., USA (1992) 13478
 IR camera with miniature dewar/cooler assembly 18881
 IR FPA, miniature closed cycle cooler 18949
 large turbogenerators with direct cooling (*Spanish*) 6773
 laser cooling of stored ions, freq. standards 38733
 laser/detector thermal management equipt. 36642
 layered PCBs, 3D thermal anal., finite layer spectral method 1663
 leadless chip carrier, liquid filled enclosure, nat. convection 398
 liquid cooling, thermal management control without overshoot 21135
 liquid cooling heat sink optim. with appl. to microchannels 21138
 liquid cooling syst. for small moveable electronic equipt. 21134
 liquid immersion cooling of electronic equipment 13644
 LSI packages in channels, heat transfer 7417
 MCFC, internal reforming, system technologies (*Japanese*) 27207
 MCM, critical heat flux from chip arrays during flow boiling 400
 MCM interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 22103
 MCM using immersion evap. cooling, thermal mgt. eval. 13647
 MCMs, two-phase forced-convection cooling 399
 micro heat pipes for semiconductor IC coding, 3D numerical model 21084
 microchannels for integrated cooling 434
 microelectronic chips convection cooling in channel 449
 microelectronic heat source, jet impingement cooling 408
 microelectronics heat dissipation, liquid immersion cooling 7422
 microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 22902
 Mitsubishi Elec. MB-3000 series air-cooled turbogenerators (*Japanese*) 20375
 mixed convection in inclined channel, discrete heat source 440
 MQAD packaging system, thermal perform. 13663
 multi-layered PCB system, mixed convection study 7419
 multichip modules, cooling technology for high-density packaging 33948
 multichip modules, high performance, for mainframe computers 33949
 NEC SX-3 supercomputers, packaging technology 379
 PCB concurrent thermal design, accuracy and time constraints 22066
 PCB fast thermal anal., cooling efficiency concept 14663
 PCB thermal simul. model to interpret test data 22069
 photomultiplier cooling device, electronically controlled 1796
 plastic QFP, LSI, low thermal resistance, heat sink (*Japanese*) 7401
 PM synchronous multidisc machine with water cooling 26905
 power cables, gas pressurised, bundle cooling-based loss reduction (*German*) 39768
 power cables, indirectly water-cooled, thermal anal. (*Korean*) 26425
 power cables, packaged in trays, heat transfer 6459
 power cables cooling, heat recovery (*French*) 12773
 power electronics, thermal challenges 34535
 power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 power hybrid electronics, thermal performance of low cost substrates 35169
 power semicond. devices (*German*) 34499
 power semicond. devices, heat sink develops. (*Spanish*) 436
 power semicond. water-cooled heat sinks, thermal efficiency 13679
 power station dry cooling systems, overseas installations overview 6623
 power supplies, air flow and heat transfer, computational fluid dynamics 34516
 power transformers, oil cooled/cast resin, rating/protection 33347
 pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
 PWB component placement for reliability, failure model 1654
 PWBs, point source thermal wake model, turbulence 13661
 radiometric calibration, liquid He absolute reference cold load 11714
 rail vehicles, static converters, high power, water cooled (*German*) 27283
 rectenna array, 1000 element, high efficiency, C-band 3483
 residential cooling, elec. utility direct load control strategy 13424
 semiconductor laser with intracavity saturable absorber, stimulated emission heating/cooling effects 29728
 semiconductor thermocouple, thermoelectric cooling anal. 32067
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 SOI devices localized temp. distrib. anal., 3D simul. 28621
 SOI MOSFET microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 2186
 solar power satellite magnetron radiation cooling perform. 14807
 squirrel cage motor cooling duct computerised thermal anal. 33293
 squirrel cage motor ribbed frame temp. field, cooling 33292
 SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
 standard electronic modules, SMCs, thermal design 401
 substrate cond. mechanisms in convectively cooled electronic packages 21132
 substrate thermal analysers, closed form method extensions 22053
 superconducting generator, liquid He cooling/refrigeration technol. (*Japanese*) 13107
 superconducting generator rotors, heat transfer expts. 13125
 superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (*Russian*) 6757
 superconductors, pool boiling cooled, safety 16010
 supermarket dehumidification, elec. high efficiency systems 20869

cooling continued

- synchronous machine cooling using fans 26844
 synchronous motors, low noise cooling fans 13131
 telecommunications outside plant equipt. cooling 13675
 TELECOOL, cooling syst. for switching equipt. 40413
 thermal cond. module, packaging for IBM Enterprise System/9000 1722
 thermal cond. module design, integrated thermal anal. 1734
 thermal design, concurrent, balancing accuracy/time constraints 438
 thermal mgt. without overshoot, combinations of boiling liquids 441
 thermal power plants, condenser circulating water cooling method (*German*) 20211
 thermal power station closed cycle cooling systems (*Chinese*) 6630
 thermal technologies, space appls. 6091
 thermoacoustic refrigeration for space applications 39484
 thermoelectric cooling appls. (*Japanese*) 33692
 TMG, thermal models generator for electronic packages 410
 total site targets for fuel, co-generation, emissions, and cooling 26614
 traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
 traction power semiconductors, phase change cooling appls. 40383
 transformers, thermal flow direct analogy model (*Slovenian*) 40184
 turbogenerator cooling water flow control, nonsteady thermal conditions 33160
 turbogenerator rotor transient temp. field calc. 26847
 turbogenerator rotors with direct cooling, thermal field comp. 26846
 turbogenerators, recent/future develops. 26784
 turbogenerators, two-pole, direct water cooled, anal. 26785
 turbogenerators stator core, direct cooling, temp. calc. 13111
 underground power cables, probabilistic ampacity determ. 6455
 underground power cables, water cooled, ampacity/temp. relations (*Korean*) 6454
 underground transmission lines, water pipe cooling system 39773
 unregulated DC power supplies (*German*) 20526
 unsteady forced convection in ducts 21090
 urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (*Italian*) 40364
 variable speed induction motor drives, operating experiences (*Europe*) (*French*) 27236
 vertical channel flow and heat transfer, design method 21131
 vertical channel flow/heat transfer, design methodology 439
 water conserving power plant fueled by scrap tires 39982
 wind tunnels, thermally stratified, abilities and characts. (*Japanese*) 6100
 XLPE insulated 400 kV single conductor cable, bundle cooling (*German*) 12763
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. thick film, screen printed, melt texture growth (*Korean*) 7708
 Bi-Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
 CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 CdTe detectors with thermoelectric cooling, MSM and pin struct. 19316
 Cu-clad Invar metal-cored board as thermal mgt. material 14654
 Er-doped glass laser, rangefinder appls. 16438
 Ga/Al liq. metal pastes for thermal connections 13659
 GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilb. 15010
 Ho:YAG LD pumped laser scheme 23449
 Nd-doped solid state lasers, coolant temp. and pump power effects 16469
 Ni-H₂ battery, common-pressure-vessel, heat fins 20682
 SF₆ 275 kV power transformer, gas cooled/insulated, develop. 26989
 Si Czochralski thermal history, heat transfer FEA 34122
 Si MCM immersion cooling, re-entrant cavity surface enhancement 442
 Si bipolar C³ LSI in normal/cryogenic regimes, device/cct. design 29016
 Si heat sinks, reentrant cavity, form. by anisotropic etch/direct bonding 33941
 Si power semiconductors, bonded contacts, thermal perform. 34536
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}-Bi_{3.5}Sb_{1.5} HTS prototype Peltier refrigerator jn. 36052
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}+Ag cermet/BiSb, cryogenic thermoelec. cooler batteries 20752
 Y₂SiO₅:Cr⁴⁺ laser performance on crystal cooling 2880
 ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate for liq. N₂ packaging for GaAs HEMT 7416
- cooling towers**
see also water supply
 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
 1300 MW Grohnde nuclear power plant, cooling tower rehabilitation (*German*) 12942
 power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
 power station cooling tower thermal perform. tests 39983
 power station dry cooling systems, overseas installations overview 6623
 power station fouling/corrosion monitoring, real-time 12881
 power station wet/dry cooling operating characts. (*Russian*) 6626
 power station Zebra Mussel fouling, site eval. techniques 6537
 power station Zebra Mussel macrofouling, research efforts 6538
- Cooper Hewitt lamps** *see mercury vapour lamps*
Cooper pairing *see Cooper pairs*
Cooper pairs
see also BCS theory; Josephson effect
 Josephson tunnel junc., Shapiro steps, I-V curves 16000
 single charge tunnelling, appls. 29219
 SQUID, laser-driven switch appl., noise reduction 29194
- cooperative work** *see groupware*
copiers *see photocopying*
copolymers *see polymer blends*
coprocessors *see satellite computers*
copying *see reproduction (copying)*
copyright *see industrial property*
Corbino effect
see also Hall effect
 superconducting ring, field and kinetic inductances 16012
- CORDIC** *see digital arithmetic; signal processing*
cordless telephone systems
 ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
 BT's quest for cordless access in the UK 31290
 charging information transfer 4804
 consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
 corporate productivity enhanced by cordless telephony 4784
 CT1 spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
 CT2 and DECT wireless office data commun. 31389
 CT2 network enhancement for personal communication services 11168
 CT-2 and Telepoint developments and potential 31388
 DECT, DC-offset compensation 31208
 DECT, dynamic channel allocation algm., simul./perform. 31293
 DECT access system, principles, characts. and appls. 18023

cordless telephone systems continued

- DECT based wireless PABX, perform. eval. 31277
- DECT design, IC soln. 25062
- DECT mux/demux ccts., PLDs as aid to system design 1028
- DECT pan-European cordless telephone standard background (Dutch) 31326
- DECT prototyping with commercially available components 25019
- DECT specification for corporate networks (English) 11146
- DECT standard, cordless telecom., ISPBX network interconnect 38374
- DECT std. for cordless commun. 38335
- DECT technol., applications and implements. 31384
- DECT telephone system security 38337
- European operators' experience 38360
- European third generation mobile radio systems, develop. 31320
- fibre-radio syst. for cordless access services 4365
- GSM modulation for DECT-cordless telephones, comparison (German) 25001
- hands free dialled cordless telephone for use on wheelchair 24876
- IN, impact of user mobility 24833
- Japan digital cellular/cordless telephone systems, develop. 18345
- local public access networks, DECT equipt. and stds. 38363
- microcellular propagation challenge 11169
- mobile commun. stds. and trends (Japanese) 11159
- mobile radio technol., mktg. and mgt., conf., London (1992) 27419
- multi-channel IR telephony demonstration system for public access 25139
- network functionality for intersyst. mobility (Dutch) 25057
- packaging requirements for high volume wireless commun. 452
- personal commun. development and future 4786
- personal communication circuits, systems and technol., colloquium, London (1993) 27438
- personal communications evol. and appl. 25005
- quartz crystals for personal communication oscillators 15715
- radio system, channel modelling, GTD/ray launching 25067
- retail environment appl. 31374
- RF module for cordless telephone, compact design (Japanese) 18366
- spectrum sharing between microwave links/PCS 31296
- Swatch Pager market opportunity and prospects 31370
- TDMA cellular mobile radio unit design 31255
- tetherless access commun., transmission planning issues 4834
- Texas Instrum. Baseband Sig. Processor DECT echo control 31385
- time-division time-compressed multiplex mobile telephone syst. 31253
- WARC 92, European personal communication services 4849
- wireless information networks control 18344
- wireless network access for personal communications 25009
- wireless PCN technol. 31381
- wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386
- X.25 networks, cordless access 31304
- GaAs MMICs, handheld telephone space/cost reductions 22014

core levels see localised electron states; surface electron states

cornea see eye

corona

see also electric breakdown; flashover

- 132 kV insulator corona detection, image processing techniques 20098
- 500 kV transmission line jumper horns, double rod-type (Japanese) 19961
- AC corona, high altitude and sea-level, tests, overhead lines 20023
- AC/DC transmission networks, corona injected current calcs. 6347
- air, ambient, positive point-to-plane corona discharge, laser induced 15551
- air, atmos., cylindrical corona discharge 15514
- air, atmospheric; post-streamer channel optical anal. 15618
- air, elec. breakdown in nonuniform fields 15623
- air, negative DC point-plane coronas, pulseless regime 15547
- air, small-scale negative DC corona discharge, planar field distrib. 15546
- air gap, corona inception, time lag, successive discharge (Japanese) 28509
- air gap, humidity effect, electric field influence, corona 15556
- air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, results interpretation 15537
- air gaps, electrode-plane, dielec. strength, continuously applied AC voltage 15531
- air gaps, HV electrode shape effect on elec. strength, corona (Russian) 22941
- air point-to-plate coronas in air, grounded cylinder electrode (Korean) 22951
- bundle conductor rise effects on corona discharge 20019
- cathode metallic surfaces, coronas, oxidation, surface pot. meas. 14803
- charge decay meas., comparison of methods 19175
- chargers for electrophotographic engines 16835
- coal-fired power plants, pulse powered corona discharges in flue gas 20220
- coaxial system corona, atmos. density and humidity effects 15512
- conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
- cylindrical, charge expansion modelling 15601
- DC corona, ion mobility perform. 15516
- DC corona discharge in humid reduced dens. air, characts. 22115
- DC corona fields, conductive particles behaviour 15558
- DC corona in coaxial cylind. electrode geom., space charge distrib. 15513
- DC corona measurements, precise elec. field probe 15629
- DC discharge anal. by phase amplified holographic interferometry 15630
- discharge treater using 30 kHz 5 kW IGBT inverter (Japanese) 15602
- electrets impulse charging, current/voltage meas. appls. 15473
- electric fields meas. of leader corona 19089
- electric transm. line, corona, space charge, transients 26459
- electrophotographic photoreceptor sensitisation, CdS/nCdCO₃-resin based 23290
- electroseparator, soyabean crop impurity removal appls. 23776
- electrostatic precipitator dust capture, back corona discharge effects (Russian) 23781
- electrostatic precipitators, barbed corona current distrib. 16836
- electrostatic precipitators for dust removal from thermal power plants 23766
- ESP, back corona, drift velocity effects 23771
- ESP, pulsed energisation effects studies 23770
- flue gas from a methane burner, pulsed corona meas. 19715
- formation at very high direct voltages 15529
- GIS, UHF diagnosis of pre-breakdown corona pulses 20640
- glass insulator, impulse corona/flashover, negative ion deposition 20046
- HV AC lines, corona current perform. 20011
- HV conductor, corona, voltage polarity, ionic wind velocity 20016
- HV connectors, design aspects 1634
- HV overhead lines, fire detection, corona 20017
- HV substations, overvoltage protection, transient anal. (Italian) 13276
- HV transm. line, corona onset meas. 20014
- HVDC corona, calc. algorithm in presence of wind 15517

corona continued

- HVDC meas., resistance divider-based system 19119
- HVDC overhead lines, corona, atmospheric influence 20015
- impulse positive corona, charge generation/neutalisation 15617
- inception voltages for large electrode spacings 15545
- inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (German) 20415
- insulation, gaseous, coated electrode, metal particle, corona charge 15557
- insulator, surface, streamer corona in air 20040
- lightning phenomena/protection systems, recent develop. 39805
- mixed voltage, loss/RMS current/charge meas. 15535
- nanosecond positive corona streamer discharge, modelling and simulating method 15591
- organic vapour decomposition in DC corona discharge 19711
- overhead power line corona inception, humidity/air density influence 20013
- overhead transmission line conductors, HV 20018
- ozone generation, plasma chem. reactor, optimisation 20868
- point-to-plane electrode system, anal. 22116
- polymer charging 9073
- polymer insulation impulse corona characts., solid state impulse generator 15705
- polymers, effect of DC and AC corona on the electrical properties 2363
- positive corona discharge, low press., characteristic parameters 15560
- positive glow corona, hysteresis effects 15515
- positive point-plane corona glow discharge, fluctuations 15528
- power line corona effect surge attenuation, modelling 26211
- power lines, lightning flash with unipolar multiple strokes 26446
- power overhead line design, EM field/EMI effects 26452
- power overhead line harmonic pollution, corona generated, assess. 26449
- power overhead lines, transients calc., nonlinear corona model 26445
- power transmission line lightning perform., impulse corona studies 26418
- power transmission line surge arrester perform. calc. 26505
- pulse corona characts., wire-cylinder electrodes 35883
- pulsed corona discharge behaviour, expt. studies 15566
- pulsed coronas of both polarities, high current 15552
- real-time corona discharge imaging syst., expt. study 25967
- ring vortex gas flow in negative point coronas 15559
- rod-plane gap spark under negative switching impulses, lightning phenomena 22945
- spacecraft distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages 19638
- stranded conductor, corona discharge, interference charact. 19964
- streamer properties of pulsed positive corona discharge, pollutant removal 15554
- surface streamer corona, fractal characts. of random patterns 15487
- transmission network switching overvoltage estim. algorithm 26383
- Trichel pulse fluct. anal. using Walsh fn. 15510
- VHF corona noise caused by needle-plane gap in air flows 16916
- XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (German) 6453
- Ar, corona discharges at high press., spectral anal. 15550
- N₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
- N₂, point-plane gap, DC corona current on electrode 15548
- N₂/O₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
- N₂/SF₆ mixtures and components, dielec strength, predischage development, GIS 15571
- N₂-SF₆ mixture, Trichel pulse waveforms 15511
- NO_x form. in dry combustion gas, corona, O₂ conc. effects 15561
- SF₆ GIS, corona stabilisation, breakdown effects 20646
- SF₆, corona and power arc discharges, S₂F₁₀ detect., toxicity 15576
- SF₆, corona discharge, computer-based partial discharge analyser 15633
- SF₆, corona stability, steepness of impulse voltages 15553
- SF₆ gas mixtures, positive DC breakdown expts. 15526
- SF₆ insulation discharge, moisture/conducting particle effects 15607
- SF₆ point-plane gap, impulse breakdown 29051
- SF₆ positive corona onset voltage calcs. 15603
- SF₆/Freon 113 mixtures, DC positive corona current 15549
- SF₆/N₂ gas mixtures containing small amount N₂, breakdown characts. 15572
- SF₆/N₂ mixture breakdown in non-uniform field gap, lightning impulse, GIS 15573
- Si-SiO₂, oxidation by corona discharge, H₂ annealing effects 8722
- Ti foil microhardness following plasma treatment in NH₃ corona discharge 14146

corporate modelling

- business decentralised data modelling and generalisation 38004
- financial modelling of corporate networks 4258
- telecommunications privatisation approaches and models 24516
- telecommunications regulatory struct. models and aims 24521

correlation methods

see also correlators; optical correlation

- 2D location estimation of acoustic targets, passive recognition 38784
- 3-D surface description from binocular stereo 3804
- 3D object recognition by spherical correlation 3791
- adaptive correlation enhancer, anal. 3719
- adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
- algorithm for finite 2-D real no. seq. generation 27664
- analog vision chip for motion estimation 21886
- antenna arrays, generalised spatial correl. algm. 30371
- ATR, model-based vision with smart filters 10512
- autoregressive spectrum estim., no. of sinusoidal sigs. 37483
- ballistic obj. tracking using ang. momentum conservation 19778
- battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (French) 25308
- best contact selection using weighted-correlation method 8277
- binary arrays, aperiodic merit factor optimisation 17523
- cascade correlation neural nets for cervical cells class. 12284
- coherent waves scattering from random media, correlations/interference 16853
- complex cross-correlation with Gaussian signals, perform. 24111
- CPFSK combined correlatively encoded/multi-h signaling 3519
- cross-correlation phase noise measurements, tech./equip. 39034
- DC moment motor optimisation methods, computer-based (Russian) 13170
- discrete time analog neural net, data association 28323
- Doppler weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
- DS-SS commun. over power lines using PN seqs. 23989
- DS-SSMA commun. with complex signature sequences, perform. anal. 18295
- echo canceller, adaptive FIR filter algorithm 23847
- electric noise meas., techniques and accuracy 19171
- evoked pot. real-time estim. by adaptive time-depend. filter 32475
- extended Kalman filter bias anal. 17418

correlation methods continued

- face recognition, local autocorrelation/multivariate anal. 4021
- fundamental freq. extraction using cross-correl. coeff. (*Japanese*) 10224
- Gaussian field correl. fn. estimator (*Polish*) 34015
- generalized long-correlation models for 2D and 3D scenes 17710
- Golay sequencer based NDT syst. 14143
- half-toning with random correlated noise 30813
- HF field strength prediction method, ionospheric propag. 3292
- high range resoln. radar Gaussian and SDF classifiers compared 31599
- high resolution imaging with bispectral data processing 38634
- image-flow, incremental estimation using Kalman filter 24276
- independent sources separation from correlated inputs 17515
- indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
- integrated ccts., yield/quality/reliability correlation study 14747
- interblock BTC-VQ image coders 10423
- ISAR image reconstr. without motion compensation 11397
- job evaluation system, Turkish industry appls. 251
- line segmentation and decorrel. for image class. 30640
- line/edge detection by symmetry filters 10476
- magnetic recording media, longit., spatial noise 23020
- measurement data screening, statistical procedure 30598
- meteor burst systems, temperature latitude, spaced antenna diversity 18425
- micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
- minimum variance distortionless response beamformer perform. 17409
- multi-dimension multiple distributions anal. 17812
- multidimensional random ARMA fields simul. 37252
- multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
- multisensor predetect. fusion perform. 17458
- multispectral image fusion, ANN/classifiers, comparison 30785
- one-bit spectral-correlation algorithms 24161
- packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
- passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
- peri-stimulus spike density, RIPP density estimate 32467
- phase-coded radar with short obs. times, Doppler estim. 18514
- pitch estimation based on a 'narrowed' autocorrelation function 17254
- PLA input variable pairing using autocorrelation techs. 14265
- planar shape classification, linear prediction characts. 4063
- power spectrum estim. for staggered-period seq. (*Chinese*) 37525
- probabilistic models for structural correlation 7496
- Prony algm., spectral correl. meas., multipath channel ident. 37494
- pseudorandom sequence family construction (*Chinese*) 37259
- pseudorandom sequence generators testing using correlation props. 13807
- pulsed signal direction of arrival, correl. matrix estim. 10276
- radio signal processing cyclic correl. integration time 10277
- radio transhorizon tropospheric link transfer constns., antenna effects 11122
- random fields, class./synthesis, cumulant based stationary/nonstationary models 37758
- reliability theory, stochastic process simul., correlation fns. 33981
- signal detection, complex lattice processors perform. anal. 17414
- signal polarity correlation estimation using binary patterns 3706
- single-imager video camera chrominance moire reduction by correlative coeff. multiplication (*Japanese*) 11691
- sound diffusion, early reflection correlation detection 30622
- sound field Wigner distribution of time/freq./space 30623
- spacecraft modal test/finite element model validation 14221
- SPC, time-series investigation of subsample mean charts 13756
- speech enhancement, auditory processing using correlation meas. 37335
- speech recognition, correlation analysis of vowels 17340
- speech recognizers, background noise reduction 17366
- statistical cct. simul., correlated parameters generation 14176
- subscriber loop digital transmission, PAM reception techniques 3673
- superimposed signals, Cramer-Rao bounds for parameter estim. 17508
- synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
- TCM systs., recovered carrier sig. phase ambiguity soln. (*Japanese*) 30452
- TDOA estimation, autocorrelation/cross-correlation methods 3662
- TEMPO, template matching by parametric optimisation 24201
- texture segmentation, unsupervised, modified Markov random field model 4054
- time delay estim., discrete time techs. 37417
- time scale modification using cross-correlation fn. 3632
- time varying images, filtering, motion compensation 17717
- time-delay estim., unknown correlated Gaussian noise 37418
- time-delay estimation using wideband cross correlation 24154
- UHF foliage transn. meas. syst. 5087
- vehicular diversity antennas, closely spaced terminated monopoles 37122
- VLBI fringe tests computer cross-correl. processing 18623
- VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622
- Wiener multiframe restoration of blurred/noisy image seqs. 10604

correlation theory

- see also correlators; information theory*
- 2D autocorrelation function eval. using FFT 17439
- adaptive antennas, multibeam sig. decorrelation in freq. domain 23928
- balanced quadriphase sequences constr. by real-valued bent fns. 30415
- Barker code optimum mean sq. sidelobe suppression filter design 11405
- CDMA, signature sequence selection for orthogonal coding 37854
- CDMA nonbinary seq. family with large lin. span 37315
- coherent polarimetric radars, rain intensity estim. 38611
- coherent waves scattering from random media, correlations/interference 16853
- counting binary fns. with certain cryptographic props. 17054
- discrete method, obs.-discrimination characts. of correlated signals 17500
- diversity antenna using flat M-shaped and notch antenna (*Japanese*) 30316
- DOA estim. for correlated sigs., Cramer-Rao bound 24174
- DS-CDMA/MFSK commun. network, cross-correlation props. 11102
- ESM/radar track assoc. algorithm 18539
- GMW cascaded pseudorandom binary sequences 37276
- high spectral resolution time-frequency distribution kernels 37472
- high-speed networks, queue response to input correl. 17885
- hybrid nonlinear moments of n variates, cumulant series expansion 24171
- image structure anal., Gaussian scale space methods 37788
- ISDN, TDM, with correlated traffic 24768
- 1-step ahead linear predict/LSA. FIR filtering, comparison 37428
- land mobile TV reception fading anal. (*Japanese*) 38340
- minimum dist. spectral anal. (*Chinese*) 17403
- mobile radio CCI reduction, adaptive transmitter power control (*Japanese*) 31363
- mobile radio multipath suppression using adaptive array (*Japanese*) 23945
- motion estimation and segmentation, gradient-based method 37790

correlation theory continued

- multiple correlated log-normal components, statistical anal. of power sum 37817
- multiplicity M scaling functions/wavelets, correl. struct. 37543
- multipulse excitation, long-time correlation model 10231
- optical flow mission parameters 17562
- optimal detector for moderately fluctuating targets 11415
- partial correlations/linear spectral freq., quantisation, noise immunity 10283
- phased antenna array signal decorrel., space-time processing 37493
- probabilistic image model, inform. theoretic props. 23971
- pulsed/Doppler pulsed radar, timing filter characterisation 11512
- quadratic filters for unknown signal detection 37531
- Rayleigh two wave fading channel, detect. error probability 17532
- sample partial autocorrelation function 24155
- signal decorrel. by linear distortion in transfer syst. (*English*) 17496
- slotted CDMA systems, spreading code CCL occurrence freqs. 4752
- spectral correlation analysers, digital implement. 37423
- speech quality assessment, correl. patterns in spectrogram 17224
- SSMA communication, wideband coding 24947
- statistical algorithm for correlations computation 17440
- systematic sampling, ratio, product and difference estimators 27646
- ultrawideband sea clutter modelling 5059
- video traffic modelling, using transform-expand-sample method 37818
- Wolfmann-Goutelard quasi-ideal binary seqs. (*French*) 26134

correlators

- see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory*
- 2D wavelet transform implementation by optical N⁴ correlator 24246
- Australia Telescope, correlator design 5202
- bit-serial correlator with novel clocking scheme 11098
- carrier freq. offset detect., correlation with known seq. (*Japanese*) 30596
- CDMA radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
- digital VTR data compression by ideal wavelet filter banks 31775
- distortion-invariant optical joint transform correlator 30656
- DS-SS indoor commun., multipath-diversity receiver 31353
- EISCAT G2-system and alternating codes 31658
- foetal abdominal ECG, real-time recording using hardware correlator 6023
- Golay sequencer based NDT syst. 14143
- GPS, cycle slip prevention using satellite geometry 25313
- GPS receiver, narrow correlator spacing, theory/perform. 31726
- HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
- high performance position tracking 4864
- Josephson digital correlator 1033
- mixed analog/digital correlator using sigma-delta and multirate processing 28298
- object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
- robot vision syst. with correlation chip 28186
- semi-systolic archit. with carry-save arith. 7978
- signal anal., time-freq. distrib. kernels decomp. 37515
- wavelet transform implementation with 2D multichannel optical correlator 24245
- GaAs-based photorefractive time-integrating correlator, develop. 16196
- LiNbO₃ integrated optical processor (*German*) 29444

corrosion

- see also corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry*
- circuit board connectors, surface states/fretting corrosion (*French*) 8313
- electrolytic capacitors exposed to halogenated solvents, reliab. 14569
- EMI PTFE based gaskets, develop. 3312
- magneto-optic storage media, corrosion chemistry 35964
- MHD anode corrosion, channel confirmation tests 40317
- pulverised coal fired boiler on-line corrosion monitoring 31858
- PWR steam generator replacement, structural considerations 12964
- steam generator and turbine lifetime calc. (*German*) 20233
- steel, stainless, corona-induced corrosion 15515
- thin sheets, intergranular corrosion, NDT 7742
- waste-to-energy plants, boiler tube failure, prevention 20202
- Al alloys, microdoped, reliable thin film interconnects 8752
- Ca-SOCl₂ battery, anode passivation, alloying effect 20667
- CoNi thin film recording media, atm. corrosion 15857
- Cr-CoPtCr thin film disc tribology rel. to sputter conditions 15912
- Fe₂N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
- H₂PO₄ fuel cell, corrosion conditions estim. 27198
- Nd-Fe-B based magnets with high corrosion resist. 15768
- Nd₁₆Fe₇₆B₈ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769
- TbFeCoPtNb films, magneto-optical discs, reliability, characts. (*Japanese*) 2681
- WC recombination electrodes, activity, corrosion, Pb-acid battery 20688

corrosion control *see corrosion protection***corrosion fatigue testing** *see corrosion testing***corrosion inhibition** *see corrosion protection***corrosion prevention** *see corrosion protection***corrosion protection**

- see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging*
- anti-electrolysis power supply for machining NC 20855
- electric machine environmental testing, climatic stability studies (*German*) 20353
- electrical contact corrosion protection, vapour phase inhibitors' research (*French*) 8276
- lubricants and corrosion inhibitors 14611
- metal surface contact problems in electronic equipment 14598
- weathering steel transmission structures, corrosion resist. 26472
- Al alloy, integral black anodisation, space worthy 14014
- Al-Si-Cu etching, veil struct., corrosion suppression 8742
- TbFeCoPtNb films, magneto-optical discs, reliability, characts. (*Japanese*) 2681

corrosion protective coatings

- metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
- NEPS-90 PWB with surface finish for reflow soldering (*Japanese*) 22083
- polymeric corrosion protection for elec. connectors 1635
- silicate chrome-Si thin film resistor, corros. resist., N₂ effect. 22021
- Al₂O₃ on Al-Nb-N alloy films, growth of surface-oxidized layer 21422
- BaPbO₃ corrosion resist. coating for Pb/acid batter electrode 20677
- Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130
- Ni and Pd-Ni plating on elec. connectors, porosity test 1631
- Ni plated MV switchgear contacts (*German*) 40227
- Ni-Sb alloy electrodeposit contact resist. obs. 1625

corrosion testing

- electric machine environmental testing, climatic stability studies (*German*) 20353
- electrical contacts, conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
- electronic equipment, corrosion, environmental classification 13780
- high-leadcount TAB package, reliab. assessment 21118
- metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903
- MM wave corrosion detection method appl. 5765
- organic liquid IC encapsulants, high accel. stress testing 22806
- pipe wall corros., tangential radiographic tech. 14144
- power station fouling/corrosion monitoring, real-time 12881
- power station pipe thinning, flow accelerated corrosion monitoring 12883
- Ag pin connection contact coatings, prod. methods (*German*) 14603
- AgSn connector coatings, contact props. 8317
- Al and Al-Cu thin-film metallisation, corrosion suscept. 2042
- Ni and Pd-Ni plating on elec. connectors, porosity test 1631
- Pd-Ni alloy contact coating gaseous corrosion test 8316
- PdNi plating, porosity testing 27776
- TiN coating in electrical contacts applications 8318

corrugated horn antennas *see horn antennas***cosmic radiations, radiofrequency** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation***cosmic radio waves** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation***cosmic ray apparatus**

- air showers, multiwire proportional counters 25854
- ALICE—A Large Isotopic Composition Experiment 32357
- ANI expt., setup/detectors, cosmic ray interactions 25766
- BP-1 glass, registration temperature effect measurement 39256
- CEBAF Hall C HMS/SOS shower counters tests 39245
- compact RICH counter, antiproton in space 12152
- conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945
- dark matter detection, scintillating fibre detector appl. 32292
- drift tube hodoscopes for cosmic ray expts. 25764
- DUMAND II, progress update 12158
- gaseous detectors, appls. in astrophysics, medicine, biology 25759
- gaseous Xe parallel plate ionisation chamber, cosmic γ -rays 25867
- Hamamatsu R4558 photomultiplier performances 32267
- horizontal RPC telescope for cosmic muons, rejection power 19358
- ICARUS, liquid Ar TPC for cosmic γ -rays 25864
- IMB-3 detector, design, operation 25879
- LAPEX expt., pulse shape analyser 32268
- liquid Xe TPC for MeV cosmic γ -rays 25868
- LVD scintillator supernovae detector 39255
- MACRO detector, first supermodule, design, performance 25877
- MINI, resistive plate counter muon telescope, rejection power, left/right coming muons 25878
- scintillating fibre detector with visible photon counters 32291
- solid state neutron dosimeter for space applications 12151
- spectrometer for low energy charge/isotope studies 19301
- superconducting junction dark matter detectors, arrays, various devices 12159
- TPC-based array for cosmic ray tracking 25763
- transition radiation detector for particle astrophysics, electronics 25765
- ν detection using NaBr crystal bolometer 32309
- Al-AIO₂/Al, supercond. jn. arrays, particle detect. 12160
- Si $\Delta E \times E$ detector telescope, mass resolution improvement 25855
- Si sampling calorimeter for antimatter detection, testing 12184
- Si sampling calorimeter for antimatter detection 19303

cosmic ray X-rays

- LAPEX expt., pulse shape analyser 32268

cosmogony *see solar system***cosmology**

- EM spectrum for astronomy/power/communication 29893

cosmotrons *see proton accelerators; synchrotrons***Costa Ribeiro effect** *see dielectric phenomena***costing**

- business remotes reduce access operations effort 4246
- CMOS MCM, cost anal., TAB, reliability 13683
- electric utility, cost est., menu-driven computer syst. 39695
- high-technology components, market price forecasting (*French*) 21020
- immersion cryogenically cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 21141
- ISDN provisioning, operations migration challenge 4615
- MCM, thin film, technical cost model 21126
- packaging, cost-efficient interconnection designs 13682
- PCB assembly, conceptual automated rework facility, anal. 22087
- PCB assembly, cost estimation tool 14736
- PCB production, activity-based costing 8361
- PCB quality costs managing using activity-board costing 14737
- PWB assembly, design for mfg. cost-based system 33921
- scheduling for Air Force Test facility, power/labour costs 19586
- switches, optimal cost/perform. design 17868
- GaAs LNA, MMIC fabr. proc. improvements 1603

Cotton-Mouton effect *see magneto-optical effects***coulometry** *see electrochemical analysis***counters (circuits)** *see counting circuits***counting circuits**

- see also pulse height analysers; scaling circuits*
- bipolar LSI chip population counter using wave pipelining 21648
- controller synthesis, encoding problems 7785
- finite time intervals based non-coincident/coincident particle registration 25858
- FPGA benchmark ccts., Altera Flex800 series (*German*) 34598
- FPGAs combining fine/coarse levels of logic granularity 1050
- multivalued counter and adder using tunneling diode, SPICE3 1057
- multivalued counter using resonant tunneling diodes 34599
- nanosecond signals summation, low-noise amplifier 32341
- PAN system and BACCHUS chip, parallel associative networks 8114
- yield optimizing routing algorithm for IC design 856
- GaAs dyn. logic ccts., pipelining 34661

country planning *see town and country planning***county planning** *see town and country planning***coupled circuits**

- double cct. HV lines, interaction between ccts. (*Slovenian*) 12785
- double-tuned circuits, coupled configs. and parameters 8035
- EKG monitoring system, fibreoptic DC coupling 39401
- end-coupled microstrip-line tunable active bandpass filter 28336
- interdigital microstrip filters, fast synthesis algm. 28352

coupled circuits continued

- Membrain, cellular neural network model based on vibr. membrane 8129
- microstrip circulators based on coupled lines with directly decoupled arms 28335
- multiple coupled lines, HF resist. matrix, approx. calc. 3377
- multiple-tuned transformer efficiency improvement with fewer ccts. 28428
- nonlinear oscillators, coupled, oscills. near chaos threshold 975
- open resonators, spectral domain anal. 1334
- quasi-periodic oscillations, synchronized, coupled oscillator ring (*Japanese*) 28024
- SPICE modification for simulation of coupled packaging interconnections 832
- variable coupled cct. inductor, power system appls. 6850
- X-band, bandwidth tunable magnetostatic wave filter, nondispersive 15969

coupled networks *see coupled circuits***coupled superconductor devices** *see superconducting junction devices***couplers (electric connectors)** *see electric connectors***couplers (waveguide)** *see waveguide couplers***coupling (process)** *see joining processes***coupling circuits** *see coupled circuits***CPA calculations**

- semiconductor alloy-based double barrier quantum well, nonequilib. transport 1867

CPFSK *see frequency shift keying***crack detection***see also cracks*

- aircraft smart structural health monitoring, integrated sensors 32531
- butt weld joint, crack closure, US pulse echo 27873
- composite crack length sensor, shape optimis. 14148
- concrete reinforced slabs, crack diagnostics, computerised (*Japanese*) 7740
- electric conductive finite elements 7726
- fatigue crack closure, AE monitoring 14160
- fatigue crack growth, AE parameters, statistical model 7727
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, strain and COD meas. 18921
- fibre optic fatigue crack detect./monitoring syst. 11857
- fibre optic sensor perform. in fracture mech. 11834
- glass fibre reinforced plastic, pultruded, AE/US imaging 34348
- glass fracture detection, automatic opt. syst. 36153
- launch site safety, inspection and NDT 12417
- magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
- material processing diagnostic by opt. interferometry 7736
- multi-tip-wave method for US defect sizing 34344
- smart materials for crack sensing/remedial action 27875
- smart materials for sensing, activation and damage repair 11788
- smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
- SQUID, NDT, tech., instrumentation 34340
- statistical probability of detection models 14133
- steel, austenitic stainless, creep damage, US detection (*Japanese*) 21443
- steel, surface cracks, electropot. drop charactn. 7739
- subsurface cracks, induced EMF, eddy current sensor 7745
- surface breaking crack depth, self-calibrating US technique 14154
- US crack detection, image segmentation by co-occurrence matrix analysis 12573
- welded, joint, automatic quality evaluation, hardware/software 7718
- Al alloy, fibre optic fatigue crack detect. 11857
- Al, cracks, electron discharge notches, eddy current testing 7732
- Al, surface cracks, electropot. drop charactn. 7739
- Al₂O₃-SiO₂, refractory, thermal shock damage, stress wave factor 7735
- Mo fibre reinforced Ti-Al-Nb matrix composite, fatigue, US 7730
- SiC single fibre reinforced epoxy composite, AE obs. 21456

crack inspection *see crack detection***cracking** *see cracks; fracture***cracking, stress corrosion** *see stress corrosion cracking***cracking, thermal stress** *see thermal stress cracking***cracks***see also crack detection; fatigue cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking*

- adaptive meshing for BE methods, error estimation 13875
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
- closed cycle MHD generator walls, design, lifetime, crack growth 20750
- CRFLOOD computer code, uplift pressure in cracks in dams 26671
- PMMA insulation, predischage process investigations 15695
- QFP, two-layered lead frame, reliab. improvement 13670
- steam generator and turbine lifetime calc. (*German*) 20233
- ultimate strain meas. apparatus for thin films 39056
- PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
- PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
- Rh-Au-NiFe multi-plated electrical contacts, morphology effects of DC current 8301
- RuO₂ thick film resistors, excess current noise (*Korean*) 28419
- Si wafer bonding, reversible, for surface protection 15058
- Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054
- SiC, cubic, CVD epitaxial growth 34238
- Si₃N₄ thin film, grain growth stress, cracking 14951
- ZrO₂ overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914

cranes*see also hoists*

- PCB electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
- ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361

Cray computers

- EM-TRANAIR software for solving general 3D Maxwell's eqns. 3183

credit transactions

- BillSouth network for transaction processing 10812
- CP8 Creditphone with PIN facility/high security (*Japanese*) 11047
- IN services, globalisation 18221
- network for credit information using DBMS 18144

creep*see also creep fracture; creep testing; stress relaxation*

- LF loudspeakers, model including suspension creep 25378
- power overhead lines, creep deformation calc. methods (*Spanish*) 20004
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
- thermal power station machinery part safe life eval. 20224
- Al-Cu/Hf(Ti) sandwich metallurgies, thermal/electromigration voiding 35484
- Sn-PB solder for IC package joints, constitutive model 7706

creep fracture

magnesium meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
steel, austenitic stainless, creep damage, US detection (Japanese) 21443

creep testing

Creep-FatiguePro online thermal power plant monitoring system 6670
LDPE, ageing charactn. thermally stimulated creep spectrosc. 2367
SMT solder joint thermal fatigue lifetimes 22075
solids, creep and creep-like behaviour, laser meas. methods 813
thermal power plant boiler tube residual life assess. (Japanese) 39954
thermal power plant piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979
Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb composite solders, prep. and mech. props. 7757
Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb eutectic composites, shear creep 7756
Sn-Pb composite solders, microcharacterisation 7760

crestratons *see travelling-wave-tubes***crimping**

wire crimp terminals, compatibility assurance algorithm 1624

critical current density (superconductivity)

NbTi wires, crit. current and AC loss 32892
AC supercond. wire with CuSi matrix 32896
BiSrCaCuO/Ag wire design and losses for SMES 7036
ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
Corbino ring, field and kinetic inductances 16012
current leads, HTSC applic., develop. 36095
DC Josephson effect, review 23072
EM launchers, HTSC applic., component loading 36806
high B_{c2} superconds., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070
high T_c supercond., mag. shielding appl. 9957
high T_c supercond. props. 23055
high-T_c cable, AC losses, dynamic resist. 6466
high-T_c film RPT MOCVD 36047
high-T_c supercond. wires and tapes develop. 23083
high-T_c superconds., high-J_c device applic., review 9134
high-T_c thin-film multilayers, crit. current density 11980
high-T_c wire design and losses for SMES 7036
HTSC depth sensors, HTSC applic., develop. 36095
HTSC persistent mags., J_c, grain size p²/He irradiat. 36069
hysteretic-force loop calc. for type-II superconductors 16007
LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
low-T_c supercond., basic props. and fab. 23056
magnetic bearings, HTSC applic., develop. 36095
magnets, forced flow superfluid He cooling for high current density 2517
mesoscopic supercond. loop, quantum interference 29181
SMES advanced materials technol. 27229
wire mfg. using high-T_c materials, methods 16006
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. thick film, screen printed, melt texture growth (Korean) 7708
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Sb-Cu-O, supercond. props. (Korean) 23047
(BiPb)₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x, powder synthesis, wires, thick films, T_c, J_c 781
BiSrCaCuO HTSC thin films patterning process 15977
BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c, grain boundaries, bending 29262
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x, monocore/multicore wires, supercond. props. 29231
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x superconducting tapes, Ag sheathed, critical current density (Japanese) 23048
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
Nb/Si/Nb supercond. FET, critical current gate-voltage depend. 9145
Nb-(Al-AlO_x-Al)-Nb-(Al-AlO_x-Al)-Nb, double tunnel barriers, J_c suppression 2506
Nb-PbBi window tunnel junctions, submicron sized 29175
NbN plate and wire, SHS synthesis, charactn. 34318
TiBaCaCuO, high T_c, spray pyrolysis, props., microwave device appls. 15993
TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (Chinese) 34167
YBaCuO film, ZrO₂ buffer, laser deposition, J_c, T_c 13899
YBaCuO, melt processing, grains, pinning, review 36049
YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. films, lithographic patterning/props. 15981
YBa₂Cu₃O₇, ramp edge Josephson junctions, DC-SQUIDS 36055
YBa₂Cu₃O₇, shock loaded, thermally proc., J_c values 15980
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, Josephson edge jn., SQUID, flux focusing 9147
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} thick films on SrO₂ barrier layer, charact., T_c, J_c 15975
YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/PrBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} SNS Josephson junctions 36056
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/SrTiO₃/Au FET, V-I charact., T_c, J_c, supercond. channel 9143
YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ a-b plane Josephson edge junctions 29152

critical currents

see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning

100 kA current leads, design, tests, supercond., crit. curr. meas. 39791
AC supercond. cables, current distrib. and instabil. 32891
fusion, superconducting wires, strain/irradiation effects 36078
helical coil conductors for Large Helical Device, crit. current/stability 33912
high T_c supercond., critical current meas. apparatus 5703
mesoscopic Josephson junc., I_c fluct. 15997
superconductors for accelerator magnets, recent status 29245
type II superconds., mag. force, field charact. 36094
UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
weak supercond., conf., Smolenice, Czech. (May 1991) 56
Al microbridge DC-SQUID far from T_c 29186
Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O₇/Bi₂Sr₂Cu₂O₇/Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₂O₂ Josephson junctions, fab./charact. 2500
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
Nb, superconducting microbridge, frequency resonance 9144
Nb/AlO_x-Al/Nb Josephson in. fabr., annealing stabil. 23063
Nb₃Al wires, critical current degradation due to stress 39786
Nb₃Sn tape conductor, critical current degradation by strain 39785
NbTi AC supercond. wire, transient overcurrent charact. 29243
NbTi supercond./coils for Large Helical Device, tests, R and D 36079
Si MOS(MNOS) FETs, QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
TiBa₂Ca₂Cu₃O wires, tapes, thick films, spray pyrolysis 29142
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} grain boundary DC-SQUID, sub-micron, noise 29166
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} supercond. microbridge, submillimetre wave response 15982
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/CaRuO₃/YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} SNS Josephson junctions 23064
YBa₂Cu₃O₇-Ag-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ Josephson junctions and DC-SQUIDS, reproducible 29160

critical currents continued

YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-Al, MISFETS, electric field effect 2493
critical field, superconducting *see superconducting critical field*
critical path analysis
see also project engineering; systems analysis
delay fault diagnosis, crit. path tracing, symbolic simul. 34722
VLSI design verification, generalized extraction syst. 27923
critical path scheduling *see critical path analysis*
critical phenomena, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*
critical temperature, superconducting *see superconducting transition temperature*
CRMA *see multi-access systems; protocols*
CRO *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
crops *see farming*
crossed-field tubes *see microwave tubes*
crosspoint switches *see electronic switching systems; switching systems*
crosstalk
adaptive noise canceller, crosstalk resistant, beamforming appl. 37535
backplane transit time delays and crosstalk simulation (German) 1653
bent microstrip coupled lines, crosstalk reduction 16957
board to board free space beam optical interconnects 22089
broadband analogue switching equipt., crosstalk allocation method (Japanese) 38270
buried channel waveguide, excess loss across X-junction 16106
CMOS delta-sigma ADC, 16 bit, design techs. 8023
CMOS glitch detector for crosstalk meas. 22846
CMOS logic, cross-talk effects on logic cell delays 28117
CMOS low-power terminating cct. for coupled trans. lines 22851
CMOS VLSI logic, spurious signal propag. anal. 34620
CMOS-based MCM, wiring substrate, design optimis. 21093
computer packages, EM anal. of crosstalk/refls. 7405
coplanar waveguide, narrow-pulse transmission, crosstalk 3424
DFB wavelength tunable 4-element laser array 16508
dielectric waveguides, planar, guided modes, power transport 16949
directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
directional coupler waveguide, radiation induced crosstalk meas. 23159
DSL, asymmetric, FEC appl. 3555
DSL, asymmetrical, spectral compatibility with DSL/HDSL/T1 4681
electro-optic sampling for ultrafast semiconductor circuits (Japanese) 9292
FDM fibre-optic gyro, backscatter-induced crosstalk 11878
fibre micro-device for coupling, multiplexing, demultiplexing 16084
fibre optic gyroscope, 2D FDM, backscatt. induced crosstalk 31956
four section DBR laser filters, design, 2.5 Gbit/s operation 29562
four-wave mixing induced crosstalk in optical fibre link 25124
Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
General Electric high-density interconnect modules, high freq. performance 13691
HDSL as a bridge to optical links 18283
high rate digital subscriber line systs. 38257
high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
holographic data storage, crosstalk anal. method 36739
holographic optical interconnects for VLSI MCM 16336
IR FPA crosstalk meas. 18981
lossless trans. lines, time-domain crosstalk, soln. 16935
lossy interconnections in high-perform. computer appls., crosstalk 7406
magneto-optical media, focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
MCMs, trans. lines on perforated ground planes, propag. impd. 27541
MLC package with CMOS chips, noise/modelling 7408
multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
multichannel grating cavity laser WDM signal generation 31455
multichannel photomultiplier for scintill./wavelength fibre readout 35217
multichannel transceiver syst. for asymmetric DSL services 4672
multicore neural network using cascaded color LCTVs 29464
multiconductor trans. lines, crosstalk/coupling simul. 3372
multimetal DTAB packages for a 125-MHz computer 13728
multiplexed write mag. head, 384-track 15880
multisection multiconductor lines, 2D computerised crosstalk analysis 34373
noncrossing TFT matrix, reduced DC level shift/crosstalk 23240
OEIC transmitter, long-wavelength, 10 Gbit/s 4927
optical ATM networks contention resolu. and buffering module 31154
optical fibre, radiation induced crosstalk meas. 23159
optical fibre multisensor network for security appls. 11884
optical neurochip/variable sensitivity photodetector monolithic integration 36412
optical nonparallel directional coupler, nonlin. coupling charact. 36174
optical orthogonal wavelength-multiplexed volume holograms 2545
optical packet switch using semicond. amplifier gates 25215
PCB crosstalk and reflection 1652
polarisation interf. heterodyne fibre sensor, crosstalk error red. 38868
QAM transceiver for asymmetric DSL, perform. 4683
QPSK-SCM multigigabit coherent lightwave system 31513
random access photodiode array chip design and perform. 31985
repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
resistors, meander wound, transfer charact. studies 14557
solid-state image sensors, MTF calc., unified model 18987
spectral hole burning memory, storage density, geom. effect 16022
speech, noise cancellation scheme, crosstalk 37337
SPICE modification for simulation of coupled packaging interconnections 832
spread spectrum multiplexed fibre-optic sensor array 31942
subscriber loop digital transmission, PAM reception techniques 3673
symmetrical cable analogue and 2.04B Mbit/s NEXT atten. calc. (Croatian) 24931
TDM passive interferometric fibre optic sensor networks 25538
TDMA optical interconnect, µAN and LAN appls. 18467
TFT-LCD, source bus-line/common electrode coupling 25643
TLM role in EMC design 30090
transient crosstalk prediction using L-shape spectrum 3327
twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers 23153
twisted NL opt. switches, low crosstalk 16154
VLSI design, interconnection delay, coupling, crosstalk 15390
VLSI packaging, charactn. by time-domain reflectometry 380
VLSI packaging requirements for workstations 13685
volume holographic memory, cross talk limited storage capacity 9161
WDM monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
Er doped fibre amp. for WDM appls., gain crosstalk 4908
GaAs/AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL and 2D arrays, thermal props. 9657

crosstalk continued

- GaInAsP/InP meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
- InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm laser array for optical FDM (*Japanese*) 9678
- InGaAsP-InP IR bidirectional transceiver modules 31453
- InGaAsP-InP integrated laser amp. gate switch arrays 9619
- InP digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
- InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
- InP/GaInAsP quad laser arrays in various packaging, thermal/elec. meas. 16588
- LiNbO₃ directional coupler, wavelength sensitivity 2601
- LiNbO₃:H proton exchanged directional couplers, wavelength depend. 9259
- LiTaO₃ proton exchanged branching modulators, modelling 9301

CRT *see cathode-ray tubes***crushing strength** *see compressive strength***cryobiology** *see biothermics***cryoelectric stores**

- see also superconducting devices; superconducting memory circuits*
- YBaCuO film, mag. information storage 16013

cryogenic cables *see superconducting cables***cryogenic pumps** *see cryopumping***cryogenics**

- see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; refrigeration*
- 3-terminal semicond.-supercond. transimpedance amp. for IR sensors 11811
- CEBAF Hall A, high power cryogenic target 39195
- CEBAF progress report 39135
- CHFET struct., noise and I-V charactn., IR FPA readout 8936
- CMOS circuits, operation at cryogenic temps. 15420
- CMOS readout ccts., design for use below 10 K 9027
- combined cycle power plants 26618
- conference, supercond. for fusion reactors, Japan, (Dec. 1991) 27427
- cryovacuum test bench for thermo-optic tests 26072
- EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
- ferrofluid real capacity and mag. field calc. 23045
- flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
- fusion magnet structural materials, frictional heating 36072
- HEMT amplifier for Radioastron space radiotelescope 8189
- HERA electron/proton ring, commissioning 12076
- IR interface film filters, temp. depend. transmission shifts 9363
- IR readout electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
- L-band cryogenic LNA for Radioastron satellite receiver 21982
- Large Helical Device, supercond. test facility 33912
- laser-illuminated IR monitor, temp. lag 25633
- MOS device physics for low temp. electronics, survey 15264
- MOSFET, low temp. operation, temp. scaling theory 15241
- MOSFET, ultra-short, fab., quantum interf. effects 15238
- MOSFET conductance parameters, 77-296 K, modelling 35691
- NDT, SQUID-based, by mag. inhomog. detect. 34334
- nMOST, hot carrier degrad. at 4.2 K 35692
- OGMS of cryogenically enhanced magnetics 16843
- on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high-T_c superconds. 25665
- particle detectors, thin-film superconducting dot arrays 12148
- polymer films, polar, elec. strength at low temp. 2324
- pseudo-HBT, low temp., HF characts. 35594
- sealing compounds resistant to 4.2-300 K temp. cycling 29075
- SOI MOSFETs, submicron accumulation mode, low temp. behaviour 15266
- SOI pMOS device, accum. type, delayed turn-on at 77 K 1893
- space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp., FPA 11916
- spaceborne astron. readout equipt., 256×256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
- spaceborne telescope, cascade readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917
- spacecraft cryocooler requirements and producibility 39460
- submicron MOSFETs in liquid He ambient, self-heating determ. 35642
- superconducting power cables, polymer-insulated 39790
- superconducting technol. and cryogenics, conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
- switching CMOS at liq. N₂ temp. 15414
- UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
- AlGaAs based HEMTs, ultrashort gate, cryogenic behaviour 15331
- AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEGFETs, bias-depend. collapse/recovery 15338
- GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
- GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
- GaAs aeriojet n-JFETs, cryogenic noise meas. 8976
- GaAs readout, 2×64, cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
- Ge 60g cryogenic detector, thermal, ionisation signals 19337
- Ge cryogenic detector, simultan. phonon/ioniz. meas. 32315
- Ge:Be far-IR FPA for SIRTf 11918
- Ge,Si_{1-x} channel MOSFETs, mobility/quantum mech. model 22696
- In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/InP MODFETs, characts. at cryogenic temps. 1371
- InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
- NbTi supercond./coils for Large Helical Device, tests, R and D 36079
- Si bipolar transistors, base profile effects on low temp. operation 15178
- Si bipolar transistors with poly emitter for 77 K operation (*Chinese*) 8876
- Si n-MOSFETs, deep submicron, electron heating/quantum transport 15265
- Si resistors operated at cryogenic temps., self-heating determ. 15358
- Si resistors, self-heating at cryogenic temps. 15361
- Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205
- SiGe-base HBTs for cryogenic BiCMOS appls. 15177
- SiGe-base bipolar technol. with 22 ps ECL gate delay at 77 K 22827
- SiGe-base p-n-p HBTs, low temp. operation 14512

cryopumping

- YBaCuO bearings, levitation/aerospace appls. 40089

cryosorption *see sorption***cryostats**

- large-scale conductors, stability, fusion appl. 36071

- LHD cryostat, vacuum system design 29260

- LHD cryostat for supercond. coils, struct. design 29259

- MHD, cryostat design and develop. for supercond. magnet 27225

- NDT techniques using SQUIDS, improvements 31851

- seawater MHD propulsion, superconducting EM thruster 40280

- superconducting magnets, radially shielded, appl. 9150

- TSC meas. in CdS thin film, linear controller 39004

cryptography

- see also computer installation; data privacy; public key cryptography*

- all-digital broadcasting, conditional access mechanisms 5243

- authentication schemes, applicable resolvable designs 23991

- bent permutations, defn. and nonlinearity 34005

cryptography continued

- binary Bent sequences, backward generation (*Chinese*) 37325
- blind signatures and perfect crimes 3573
- broadcast communication encryption techniques 3546
- CMOS ASIC cryptographical processor based on DES 28182
- complementary chip cards and cryostats. (*German*) 24791
- compressed and encrypted image proc. complexity 30647
- compressed/encrypted imagery processing, taxonomic anal. 17619
- conference key distrib. systems using Fiat-Shamir scheme (*Japanese*) 3544
- counting binary fns. with certain cryptographic props. 17054
- DECT telephone system security 38337
- defense-in-depth against computer viruses 3572
- EDI appl. of secure data transmission 37308
- extended run-length image compression algm. and implement. 37769
- facsimile-mail, digital multisignature syst. 23987
- FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31074
- FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31075
- finite field appls. 37319
- finite field theory, open problems and conjectures 34009
- finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786
- Galois field GF(2^m), pipeline bit-serial multiplier archit. 1000
- generalised bent fn. nonexistence proved 34004
- generalized group oriented cryptography 3577
- generic algorithm for cryptanalysis of simple substitution ciphers 30473
- GF(q) M-sequence, randomness-conserved exponential mapping 10177
- GMW cascaded pseudorandom binary sequences 37276
- gsm-based coders 17050
- high-speed stream cipher design and security 37322
- Hill cypher, matrix transformation based, improvements 10184
- homophonic ciphers in encryption 30474
- IBM Enterprise Systems 390 cryptographic facility 31055
- ID-based key distribution with tamperfree devices 10209
- identification scheme based on permuted kernels, security 17055
- identity-based common key distribution system using IC card (*Japanese*) 37300
- image-scrambling encryption, VQ-based, security (*Japanese*) 30749
- image/speech signal encryption technique 10257
- inclusion-exclusion principle, cryptography appl. 30476
- ISDN secure cryptotelephone with data interface (*German*) 24873
- (K, N) TCSS system for identifying the identity (*Chinese*) 3565
- Kerberos authentication technology used in operating systems 4428
- key-sharing threshold schemes 37323
- LANs, security weaknesses 4481
- measurement tests for cipher strength 3576
- message integrity in cryptographic protocols 10187
- ML-sequences over rings, binary sequences derivation 10166
- mobile radio, security requirements (*English*) 18341
- multi-receiver/multi-sender network security 23992
- network security, cryptographic support 10936
- NTT encryption processor for multimedia communications 4215
- one-message statistical zero-knowledge proofs 3559
- OSI-based network mgt. security techniques 4342
- password-based cryptographic protocols, dictionary security 10186
- perfect secret sharing schemes, bounds on information rate 10164
- personal identification, cryptography and biometrics 10157
- PM analogue channels, isomorphic emphasis in spectrum inversion 31340
- private key cryptosystem based upon enforced random substitution scheme 10214
- protocol ordering constraint reduction for misordered data 30888
- pseudo-noise generator using Number Sieve (*Japanese*) 10191
- public key cryptosystem, anal. 3558
- quantum, fundamental theory 30451
- quantum, single-photon interf. in 10 km long fibre interferometer 38514
- random bit-generator, statistical test 17053
- random number generator, nonlinear in cryptography 30475
- Rochford's cipher, confederate cryptography discovery 24000
- roles in cryptographic protocols 10188
- RSA cryptosystem, Euler totient fn. value determ. 23985
- RSA cryptosystem with parallel processing, implementation (*Japanese*) 3543
- satellite data distribution system, from Fujitsu (*Japanese*) 11207
- satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
- server-aided secret comp. protocol, RSA-S1, active attack 10162
- SICURE, coprocessor crypto chip for rapid encipherment 21805
- single-chip encryption processor for ISDN multimedia commun. 34806
- stream ciphers, spectrum-techniques-based cryptanalysis 10181
- threshold identification 10180
- transform encryption coding for noisy channel communications 30425
- two-message problem in Hill cryptographic system 30472
- VLSI chipset for block coding algorithms (*German*) 9010
- zero knowledge interactive proof, complexity of composite numbers 17039

crystal chemistry

- see also crystallography; stoichiometry*

- Cu_{1-x}Ga_xCr₂Se₄ single crysts., chem. vapour transport growth, elec. props. 645

crystal cleavage *see specimen preparation***crystal defects**

- see also defect electron energy states; disclinations; dislocations; grain*

- boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning*

- MOSFET, low-freq. noise, random telegraph signal anal. 22650

- p-i-n diode, carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587

- polyimide/Cu film, laser planarisation interconnect struct. 28992

- quartz resonator, AT-cut, X-ray crystallography 9085

- semiconductor substrates, conf., Šmolence, Czechoslovakia (Apr. 1992) 20912

- single cryst. semicond. devices, influ. of high bipolar injection levels on structural defects 35535

- SUS 304 steel, ultrasonic testing of weldments 27868

- p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445

- CdTe as radiation detect., impurities, levels, model 14866

- p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (*Korean*) 28711

- CdTe, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517

- p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445

- GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954

- GaAs:C, doping and MOC-hybrid method growth 8645

- Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te, electronic props., local tailoring 8537

- α -LiIO₃, macroscopic channel struct., cond. anisotropy 15643

- Si (100) wafers, anisotropic etching, membranes, microscopy 15055

crystal defects continued

- Si photovoltaic, defect control, cell proc. 33541
- Si single crystals, selective etching 35440
- Si solar cell fabrication, low cost method 27213
- Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
- Si:Li, radiation defects, low-temp. annealing, DLTS 27224
- Si:O₂P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
- SiC, 6H, sublimation growth and characterisation 34123
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
- SiO₂ film, laser prep., struct./elec. props. 767
- SiO₂:Ge,P waveguides, photocond. defect density 23174

crystal dislocations *see dislocations***crystal etching** *see etching***crystal filters**

- see also surface acoustic wave filters*
- X-band thin film acoustic filters on GaAs, MMIC appl. 1480
- analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
- band reject filters, review 1164
- CAD techniques for crystal circuits 971
- design technique 14398
- film bulk acoustic wave resonator and filter technology 1345
- intermodulation, characts./meas. syst. 14397
- multipole film bulk acoustic resonators, microwave appls. 1378
- odd-degree elliptic-function lower-sideband polythitic crystal filters 34879
- quartz wide bandwidth NSPUOT coupled resonator filter design 39588
- thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382
- tutorial for customer, operating characts. 1165

crystal growth

- see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; epitaxial growth*
- conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
- il₃V₃ compounds and alloys, review 35260
- CdS photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (Korean) 31928
- CdSe photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (Korean) 31928
- CuInSe₂, solid state growth (Japanese) 13887
- HgI₂, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
- SiC growth, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 33800

crystal growth from gel

- Bi₂S₃, ferroelec. semicond., gel growth 643

crystal growth from melt

- see also liquid phase epitaxial growth*
 - alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
 - Bridgman crystal growth, in-situ monitoring 21307
 - leucosapphirine growth in elec. furnace, appls. 13893
 - 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. cored fibres, growth, SHG 29302
 - nonlinear optical organic materials, Czochralski crystal growth 13889
 - sapphire single-crystal fibers for laser power delivery 9194
 - single cryst. fibres, growth and appls. in Japan 13885
 - AgGaSe₂ single crystals, growth, SHG 9778
 - Al₂O₃:Ti, tunable laser cryst. growth 13892
 - RiI₃, ferroelec. semicond., gel growth 643
 - CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
 - CdTe, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 - Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe γ-ray detector technology developments 25832
 - Ga melt, SiC pn structure fabrication 9414
 - GaAs, Si cryst., low disloc. density, heating syst. (Chinese) 21311
 - GaAs crystals, VGF/LEC grown, dislocation densities 21308
 - GaAs, huge crystals, LEC growth, charactn. 34125
 - GaAs, melt growth, striation patterns, nonstoichiometry 21309
 - GaAs, multiple wafer annealing for microwave appl. 8638
 - GaAs single crystals, As press. controlled Cz growth 34126
 - GaAs, single crystals, vapour press. controlled Cz growth 34124
 - GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (Korean) 27712
 - GaAs:Zn(Te), Czochralski single cryst. growth 13890
 - GaSb, Czochralski growth, elec. and opt. props. 27714
 - GaSb, growth and charactn. (Spanish) 1820
 - GaSb single crystals, Czochralski growth technique 34134
 - n-GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
 - GaSb:S single crystals, Czochralski growth, S doping 27713
 - Ge-Si melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586
 - InGaAs crystals, const. temp. LEC growth 34127
 - InSb, residual impurities conc., transverse mag. field effect 7589
 - InSb:Ge, growth from melt in transverse mag. field 7588
 - InSb:Ge,Te, impurity distrib., mag. field effects 7590
 - LiSrGaF₆:Cr³⁺, laser material, synthesis, cryst. growth 7597
 - MgGa₂S₄, single cryst. growth, photoelec. UV props. 7591
 - Nd:YAG laser crystals, melt temp. gradient growth 13891
 - Nd-doped solid state crystal laser transitions 23439
 - PbI₂, cryst. growth from melt 7598
 - PbBr₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
 - PbI₂ orientated single crystals, growth for detector appls. 7601
 - Sb₂Te₃:S(Se), p-n junction on monocry. struct. 28587
 - Si Czochralski thermal history, heat transfer FEA 34122
 - Si, shaped crystals growth, equipt. 13894
 - Sn melt, SiC pn structure fabrication 9414
 - ZnSe:Al single crystals, growth and struct. 7599
- crystal growth from solution**
- see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth*
 - AlPO₄, berlinite, crystal growth, quality improvement 27715
 - CdTe(Cl), crystal growth, travell. heater method, eval., detector appl. 19315
 - CuGaSe₂, seeded growth by travelling heater method 7602
 - Si, submicrometer-sized crystals, liq. soln. phase synthesis 7595
- crystal growth from vapour**
- see also vapour phase epitaxial growth*
 - CdS single crystals, growth and point defects 7593
 - CdS(Se) single crystals, vapour phase growth 7594
 - CdS_{1-x}Se_x mixed cryst., vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
 - CdTe, single cryst. growth, sublimation method anal. (Chinese) 34120
 - Cu_{1-x}Ga_xCr₂Se₄ single crystals, chem. vapour transport growth, elec. props. 645
 - CuGa₂In₂S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
 - Hg₂Cl₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
 - Hg₂Cl₂, high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
 - HgI₂, cryst. growth and DTA anal. 7600
 - HgI₂ crystal growth, improved technique 13884
 - PbBr₂, high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
 - SiC, 6H, sublimation growth and characterisation 34123
 - SiC, crystal growth, vapour transfer, diffusion mechanism 13888
- crystal growth from vapour continued**
- ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603
 - (ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x} and (ZnTe)_x(CdSe)_{1-x}, vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
- crystal imperfections** *see crystal defects*
- crystal interstitials** *see interstitials*
- crystal microphones** *see microphones*
- crystal oscillators** *see crystal resonators; radiofrequency oscillators*
- crystal purification**
- see also zone refining*
 - Hg₂Cl₂, high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
 - PbBr₂, high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
- crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions** *see Mossbauer effect*
- crystal resonators**
- see also piezoelectric oscillations*
 - CAD techniques for crystal circuits 971
 - clean room requirements for cryst. industry 332
 - design considerations for crystal oscillators 974
 - DFB resonator, relativistic electrons, stimulated emission 23614
 - digitally temp. compensated, using capacitance switch array 29088
 - DP-PLL design, phase difference detection, process algm. (Korean) 34862
 - elastic moduli meas., US 39100
 - energy trapping resonators/filters, AT-quartz/AlPO₄/GaPO₄ 29091
 - fault tolerant IC chip for crystal oscillators 14392
 - film bulk acoustic wave resonator and filter technology 1345
 - frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
 - gas sensors, elastic plate mode sensitivities 31993
 - high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonator, freq. stability 9106
 - immersed crystal sensor using dedicated oscillator 29097
 - lateral field, X-ray topography using synchrotron radiation 29079
 - low noise oscillators 981
 - microcomputer compensated, dual-mode 29087
 - micromachined, selective mode excitation/detect. 5514
 - microwave oscillators for time/freq. precision, overview 14237
 - MINI OXCO oscillator for space appls. 29100
 - monolithic quartz vibrating beam accelerometer 31915
 - multibar quartz cryst. resonator motional inductance and freq. characts. (Japanese) 29086
 - multipole film bulk acoustic resonators, microwave appls. 1378
 - negative resistance meas. for devices with floating terminals 29076
 - odd-degree elliptic-function lower-sideband polythitic crystal filters 34879
 - oscillator anal. using S-parameter techniques 972
 - oscillator ccts., positive and negative Q 970
 - ovenised oscillators miniaturisation and stability 29089
 - piezoelectric devices, crystal mounting design (French) 2376
 - piezoelectric resonator, equiv. circuits with mech. losses (Spanish) 2387
 - piezoelectric sorption sensor for Hg vapours 38934
 - polyisobutylene coated quartz, thickness-shear mode resonator 22963
 - PZT resonator using BGS waves 2392
 - quartz, drift/gamma-ray effects 29077
 - quartz, natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961
 - quartz, polymer film characterisation 35879
 - quartz, surface finish and figure generation 2378
 - quartz, surface transverse wave oscillator, 1 GHz, temp. compensated 35947
 - quartz, z-cut, 2D etching diagrams 29055
 - quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973
 - quartz cryst. oscillators, environmental sensitivities 2379
 - quartz crystal oscillator used as temperature sensor 5503
 - quartz crystal oscillators, mag. field sensitivity 29078
 - quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
 - quartz crystal units resonant freq. meas. 29081
 - quartz crystals for personal communication oscillators 15715
 - quartz length extensional mode, vibr. anal. with plural bars (Japanese) 15709
 - quartz oscillator cryst., γ- and X-irrad. effects 22967
 - quartz oscillators, enhanced phase diffusion 35893
 - quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems 22965
 - quartz oscillators, surface mounted, DSO751 series 14238
 - quartz overtone resonators, anharmonic spurious mode suppression 2380
 - quartz resonator, AT-cut, X-ray crystallography 9085
 - quartz resonator sputter deposition rate monitor 38950
 - quartz resonators, surface transverse wave, GHz range 29090
 - quartz torsional-mode tuning fork, new cut (Japanese) 35890
 - quartz wide bandwidth NSPUOT coupled resonator filter design 39588
 - resonance tracking method, rectif. feedback based 2386
 - resonance/antiresonance tracking, accurate models of PLL 7846
 - SAW locked oscillator using GaAs MMIC technol. 1528
 - SAW phase-shifted resonator spatial energy confine. and elec. response 29106
 - SAW resonator-coupled filters for Japanese cellular radio 4843
 - SAW resonator-filter, waveguide coupled, freq. response anal. 9105
 - SAW resonators, coupling of modes anal. 15729
 - SAW resonators, one-port, transverse modes 9107
 - SAW resonators, temp. programmed desort. 38938
 - sensor array for perfume/flavour identification 19019
 - space-borne, radiation susceptibility 22966
 - thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382
 - time and freq. metrology, phase noise meas. 5433
 - trapped energy, on wedge-shaped plate 29098
 - tuning-fork type quartz resonator, impedance-gas press. characts. 29083
 - UHF high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonators, low phase noise 7835
 - ultra stable oscillator for satellite applications 29099
 - ultralinear small-angle phase modulator 984
 - VHF quartz crystal reference oscillators, low noise 21569
 - AIN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 - AlPO₄, berlinite, controlled dissolution for resonator prod. (French) 22960
 - GaAs BAW resonators fab. us. using sol-gel technol. 35932
 - KTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
 - RbTiOAsO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
 - RbTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
 - Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (Korean) 33670
- crystal surface and interface vibrations**
- ultrasonic linear actuators, multilayered piezoelec., vibr. 9095
 - Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914
 - GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs diodes, tunnelling/electron-phonon interaction 28883
 - Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
 - InP-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
 - Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878

crystal surface and interface vibrations continued

Ta/Ge superlattices, thermal stability, Raman spectra 28602
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (Chinese) 34164

crystal vacancies *see vacancies (crystal)***crystal whiskers** *see whiskers (crystal)***crystallisation**

see also crystal growth

amorphous alloy film optical storage by laser induced crystallization (Chinese) 2543

EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426

ethylene/methacrylate foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399

glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 36219

glass, photosensitive, for hologram recording 3137

glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425

high- T_c superconds., high- J_c device applic. review 9134

III-V semiconductor solution melt mixing, LPE appls. 7609

polyethylene foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399

polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184

polysilicon TFT by excimer laser annealing 35650

polysilicon TFT fab. by excimer laser crystallisation 35637

polysilicon TFT fabrication, SiO_2 liquid phase deposition 15256

polysilicon TFTs, high mobility, excimer laser cryst. fab. 15232

polysilicon TFTs by laser crystn. 15224

polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs, crystn. techs. 15223

reversible phase charge optical recording, material requirements 9166

TFT, LV operated, crystn. technol., SRAM appl. 22734

As-Sb-Te film, nonvolatile memory based on phase transition 8544

$\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_x$ film, water assisted MOCVD, crystn. 14043

$\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2 \cdot \text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (English) 27844

Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985

a- $\text{Fe}_{70}\text{Cr}_{16}\text{B}_{16}\text{S}_3$, surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457

Gd Si_2 /p-Si Schottky jns., electrical/interface characts., crystn. 22256

Ge-Si melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586

GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109

$\text{LiKYF}_5\text{-Nd}^3$, crystn., struct., stimulated emission 16470

$\text{Na}_2\text{O-SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-ZnO}$ -based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101

Si, LPCVD amorphous film, deposition, cryst. 34294

Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to depos. temp. (Korean) 22648

a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (Korean) 1809

a-Si, film, excimer laser crystn. shot density, substrate temp. effect 14841

a-Si high-speed crystn. by lateral sweep annealing 7635

a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639

a-Si, solid-phase nucl. control by substrate step structs. 8640

a-Si:H films micro-crystn., induction-time meas. (Japanese) 35233

SIC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220

Ta/Ge superlattices, thermal stability, Raman spectra 28602

Ta_2O_5 films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811

Te-Ge-(Sb) films, optical recording, cryst. struct., performance effect 9167

W-metalized high- Al_2O_3 electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733

$\text{ZrF}_4\text{-BaF}_2\text{-LaF}_3\text{-AlF}_3\text{-NaF}$ glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155

crystallography

see also isomorphism; lattice constants

quartz, oscillating (German) 2343

CSCW *see groupware***CSMA** *see carrier sense multiple access***CSMA/CD** *see carrier sense multiple access***CSP** *see communicating sequential processes***CSP lasers** *see semiconductor lasers***CT-2 telephone systems** *see cordless telephone systems***cube-connected cycle networks** *see hypercube networks***Cuk convertors** *see power converters***Curie point** *see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature***Curie point writing** *see thermomagnetic recording***Curie temperature**

see also ferroelectric Curie temperature

exchange-coupled films, magnetooptical recording appls. 9109

intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772

magnetic moment effects 15960

magneto-optic recording, direct overwrite multilayers 36276

rare-earth transition metal carbides, struct. and mag. props. 15798

$\text{BaFe}_{10}\text{CoTiO}_{19}$, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433

$\text{Ce}_2\text{Fe}_{14}\text{C}_{0.95}\text{B}_{0.05}$ permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976

$\text{Ce}_{1-x}\text{R}_x\text{Fe}_2$ (R=Pr,Nd), synthesis and mag. props. 15826

$\text{Co}_{100-x}\text{Cr}_x$ films, mag. anisotropy/rotational hysteresis loss 35967

Nd-Fe-B based magnets, microstruct. and coercivity, additives 15765

$\text{NdFe}_{10.7-x}\text{Co}_x\text{Ti}_{1.3}$ 15797

$\text{NdFe}_{11-x}\text{Co}_x\text{TiN}_y$, prep. and mag. props. 15755

$\text{Nd(FeM)}_{12}\text{N}_x$ (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796

$\text{NdFe}_{11}\text{MoN}_x$, fab. and mag. props. 15795

$\text{Pr}_2\text{Fe}_{14}\text{C}_{0.95}\text{B}_{0.05}$ permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976

$\text{PrFe}_{11-x}\text{Co}_x\text{TiN}_y$, prep. and mag. props. 15755

$\text{PrMo}_{1.5}\text{Fe}_{10.5}\text{N}_x$ permanent magnets, stabilised struct. 15742

Pt/Co:Os(Re) multilayer magneto-optical recording, Curie temp. 36278

Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761

Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802

$\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_{2.3}$, hot-pressed, mag. props. 9112

SmFeN_x alloys, mag. props., N_2 content effect 15801

$(\text{Sm}_{1-x}\text{R}_x)_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_y$ (R=Dy,Er), struct. and mag. props. 15800

Curie-Weiss law *see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances***current (electric)** *see electric current***current collection, traction** *see traction current collection***current control, electric** *see electric current control***current-controlled current sources** *see active networks***current-controlled voltage sources** *see active networks***current conveyors** *see active networks***current density**

see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density

50 kW MCFC mfg. and power generation test (Japanese) 40061

AC elec. heating, current density distrib. (Russian) 40408

bipolar transistor, base transit time model for high injection 15198

conducting cylinder, transient response to EM pulse 3249

current density continued

conductors, cylindrical, AC current density distrib. calcs. (Spanish) 14596

DC corona, ion mobility perform. 15516

DDD nMOSFET, hot carrier induced dynamic degrad. 35689

defibrillation dosing strategies eval. 2D FEM 12360

dielectrically isolated lateral emitter switched thyristor 2132

double-barrier RTD, stability 2098

electric machine brush grades, contact volt drop/frictional props. 40106

electron beam lithography, current density distrib. imaging, SFM 22534

high B_{c2} superconds., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070

HV AC lines, corona current perform. 20011

inductosyn, primary winding conductor, current density distrib. (Russian) 26981

lateral junction-isolated emitter switched thyristor 15221

microstrip arbitrarily shaped antennas, RCS and reson. freq. 37162

MOSFET analysis, nonisothermal conditions, lattice temp. effect 28932

multilayer electronic card NDT using DC-SQUIDS 28471

peripheral BJT, rel. to predictability in device modelling 15197

photoelectrons, subpicosecond UV laser induced generation 35182

power/ground nets in VLSI, general graphs vs. trees 9002

rectangular microstrip patch antenna, surface currents and fields 3456

revolving bodies, current density and EM forces 16799

semiconductor SEL and array progress and prospects 29711

SOFC eval., nonisothermal modelling, computer program 7002

Spindt field emitter array, emission area; model/calc. 35196

submicron MOSFETs, 2D model for substrate current prediction 15292

tetrahedral conductors, mag. vector pot. 16819

TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357

transistor delay minimisation at given power density 35595

trench-gate base resist. controlled thyristors 15220

ULSI ccts., effects of scaling on interconnect delay, anal. 35815

vertical cavity surface-emitting laser, low threshold voltage 36601

Al thin film metallisation, stress effects 35489

AlGaAs multilayer quantum well laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680

AlGaAs:Be, spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233

AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878

AlGaInAs-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μm , low threshold 9686

AlGaInP MQ-wire laser, GSMBE growth 29684

AlGaInP multilayer quantum barrier laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680

AlGaInP-Ga $_{0.5}\text{In}_{0.5}\text{P}$ LDs, threshold current density obs. 16526

AlGaInP-GaAs red lasers for optical disc drives (Japanese) 9679

n-GaAs, effective electron relax. time 14859

GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514

GaAs-AlGaAs surface tunnel transistors 22671

GaInAs quasi-Schottky barrier MSM diode 16256

He^+ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245

InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878

(InAs)/GaAs, short-period superlattice QW laser 16579

InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well lasers, 2 μm , low threshold 36599

InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606

InGaAs-InGaAsP compressive/tensile strained QW lasers, performance 2904

InGaAs-InGaAsP compressively strained MQW LD 9640

InGaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP strained QW lasers, low threshold 23468

InGaAsP-InP 1.48 μm laser for fibre amplifier pumping (Japanese) 9677

InGaAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 μm strained/lattice method QW lasers 16612

InGaAsP-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μm low threshold 9686

InGaP strained MQB visible LD, MOCVD growth 16617

Ni-Al $_2\text{O}_3$ MCFC anode fab. and characts. (Korean) 33533

Si PBT, MBE grown, buried single cryst. silicide electrode 21981

current distribution

see also current density

AC machines, polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134

AC supercond. cables, current distrib. and instabil. 32891

AM/FM mobile triband antenna with double sleeve (Japanese) 37113

arc welding electrodes, current distrib./contact resistance expts. 27363

battery primary/secondary current distribs., conducting paper modelling 33499

biconical and V-conical antenna with elliptic cross section 23909

cable connector junctions, current distrib. studies (French) 8312

coaxially driven dielec. sheathed post in rect. waveguide anal. 37010

conductors, cylindrical, AC current density distrib. calcs. (Spanish) 14596

cone-like obstacle, EM diff. for on-axis illum. 9907

connectors, complex struct., coupled noise anal. 8315

dielectric-loaded thick monopole antenna, EM characts. 10061

elliptic cylinder surface current distrib. due to TM plane wave 30045

FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933

FSS, current distrib. computation, numerical approaches 10016

HBT, multi-finger, temp./current profiles calc. 22604

induction motors, three-phase, stator current distortion tests (German) 13149

line source radiation in the presence of slotted cylinders 29970

loop antennas for HF plasma heating in ICRF 23907

microstrip broadband antennas on electrically thick substrates 16976

microstrip etches spurious radiation estim. 16943

microstrip interconnects, spurious radiation calc. 35010

microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, convolution approach 8152

microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, current distrib. calc. 37020

microstrip log-periodic patch antenna characts. 37199

microstrip patch antennas with dielectric covers, radiation charact. 37097

microstrip patches, aperture-coupled, multielement arrays, mutual coupling 37201

microstrip planar structures, radiation and scatt. props. 37059

MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081

monopole antenna, $\lambda/4$, on notched cond. body, radiation characts. 30240

MOS device nonuniform ESD current distrib., metal routing 15082

multifilamentary composites and cables, AC losses and adiabatic stabil. 29246

normal mode helical antennas/scatterers, anal. 37136

open microstrip lines, dispersion characts. 30112

patch antennas, eigenvector anal. 37092

PCB radiated emission prediction model 28445

Permalloy film inductor, closed mag. cct. struct. 14592

power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (French) 6461

printed dipole finite large arrays, full-wave anal. by CG-FFT method 37189

printed loop antenna anal., Fourier series expansion 37151

rectangular microstrip patch antenna, surface currents and fields 3456

current distribution continued

- small T-antennas, simple anal. 37137
- SOFC eval., nonisothermal modelling, computer program 7002
- steel building struct. lightning surge current distrib. model and expt. 32928
- strips, finite array, Nlog²N scatt. algorithm 29974
- superconducting microstrip lines, anal. 14447
- superstrate cavity-backed aperture antennas, full-wave anal. 30238
- type II supercond., current distrib., T-method based num. anal. 2487
- vertical cylindrical dipole above cond. half-space, anal. 3454
- VLSI metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
- wire helix, chiral props., numerical study 29958
- GaAs avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
- InP avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
- Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (German) 21306

current fluctuations

see also noise

- gyro-TWT amplifier, tapered, stability 22161
- JFET, LF excess noise model at low bias 8967
- MESFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
- MESFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
- MIM sandwich, low temp. fluctuation processes 1917
- MIM struct., I-V and noise characts. 1915
- MIM structures, electroformed, current noise 1916
- MODFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
- MODFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
- MOS devices, LF current fluct. meas., PC-based system 38994
- MOST, small area, drain current RTS and residual LF noise 35668
- NMOSFET, 1/f noise rel. to X-irrad. induced interface traps 35681
- SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irrad. 35670
- submicron n⁺nn⁺ struct., current and number fluc. 22238
- C fibre field emitter, current fluctuations 14794
- GaAs MESFET, LF current oscils. 22764
- GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965

current limiters *see limiters***current limiting reactors**

- 6.6 kV, 1500 A superconducting current limiter for power systems 26499
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x high T_c supercond. as current limiter, characts. 20123

current measurement, electric *see electric current measurement***current mirrors** *see amplifiers***current-mode logic** *see emitter-coupled logic***current sources** *see constant current sources***current transformers**

see also electric current control; electric current measurement

- 66 kV underground transm. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (Japanese) 32872
- AC currents in railways, weak DC components detection 5702
- DC/DC PWM power convertor, current sensing technique 33405
- differential protection from through fault unbalance currents 6862
- electric drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (Japanese) 7048
- HV current transformers, insulation parameters (Russian) 6851
- HV insulation, on-site loss tangent meas. 6858
- HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (Chinese) 6486
- induction motor inverter phase current meas. 6812
- instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
- insulation optimization using FEA 40189
- power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
- power system overcurrent relays, asymmetrical fault current study (Korean) 26492
- power systs., primary current estim. from saturated transformer 20129
- single-phase multiwinding power transformers, relay protection (Russian) 13203
- synchronous rectifiers, reverse recovery charact. 21536
- transmission line fault location, input transducer anal. 12803
- UHV power system harmonic voltage meas. method (Chinese) 39836
- Fe based amorph. current transformer core, long-term ageing effect (Japanese) 35118

current transients *see transients***curvature measurement**

- curved surface powder bodies, optimal basis fns. (Japanese) 19186

curvature of field *see aberrations***curve fitting**

see also surface fitting

- 2D solar spectral image compression 4050
- 3D recognition/shape estimation from image contours 37632
- A/D convertor, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780
- algebraic curve tracing, robust method (Japanese) 27684
- automatic ionogram processing syst., automatic scaling 39552
- Bezier curves and B-splines, geometric approach 27682
- calibration of wedge-shaped vee hot-film probe 32073
- differential pressure transducer, line pressure effects/compensation 11781
- digital lines charactn. by least square fits 27686
- digitised curves, dominant points detect./polygonal approx. 7582
- edge detection using local derivative data (Japanese) 37767
- electron microscopy, edge- and peak-preserving smoothing procedure 17779
- elliptic curve factorization 34064
- equilateral triangular microstrip antennas, resonant freqs. 30226
- equilateral triangular patch antennas, resonant freqs. 37112
- HF op-amp models via complex curve fitting 21556
- images, nonrigid plane outline synthesis, template-building 3876
- nonuniform B-spline functions, coefficient formula 13833
- plane curve approx. by dichotomous trajectory coding (Spanish) 3552
- plane curves, piecewise lin. approx. 21264
- predictor-corrector curve-tracing algorithm, geometrical interpretation (Japanese) 27693
- pressure transducers calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
- recognition and description of curved objects 10429
- signature modelling and word segmentation, Gaussian curves (French) 17765
- smoothing and matching of 3-D space curves 3761
- spline fitting method for image reconstruction from projections (Chinese) 3971
- stereo, quadric curve based 3849
- stereopsis, oblique effect obs. 17551
- terrain analysis from curvature profiles 10373
- transformer hysteresis loop under excitation, model 13190
- Ge detector, efficiency calibration 19302
- curve fitting continued
- Ge(Li) detector, efficiency calibration 19302
- custom integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*
- customs and excise *see tariffs*
- cutting
 - see also machine tools; machining*
 - bridge factory, laser cutting, robot assembly lines (Japanese) 7390
 - deep bores in metal-cutting operations, coordinate meas. (German) 13607
 - drill wear monitoring in circuit board mfg., expt. 1705
 - induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (Russian) 7196
 - laser beam cutting, welding and machining (German) 7190
 - laser beam industrial applications, requirements outline (German) 9833
 - LSI logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (Japanese) 2248
 - machining centre main drive, model-based fault detect. (German) 503
 - micromachining, min. thickness of cut 364
 - PCB mfg., drilling, indirect tool wear monitoring 1704
 - PCB slot drilling, trade-offs 28479
 - sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
 - supersmooth surface, single-pt. mach. using flying tool 363
 - turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
 - Cu vapour laser, vaporisation cutting efficiency 9836
- CVD *see chemical vapour deposition*
- CVD coatings
 - see also plasma CVD coatings*
 - diamond, active electronic appl. 14851
 - diamond, CVD films, thermal/optical appls. 27787
 - diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
 - diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
 - diamond coated SiC reinforced Al alloy, packaging 456
 - diamond CVD film as electron-beam activated switch 16268
 - diamond deposition technologies, review 14064
 - diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
 - diamond optical coatings 16218
 - diamond polycrystalline film, temperature sensor array, aerospace appl. 12444
 - diamond/Al Schottky diodes, mech. stress effects 28887
 - diamond/Si heterojunction struct. 8566
 - dielectric optical waveguides/microlenses, laser CVD fabrication (Japanese) 9234
 - LPCVD phosphosilicate glass, HF etching, diffusion/reaction model 22404
 - mechanical stress on Si substrates 14967
 - metal films, local deposition Conditions from film profiles 15095
 - metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
 - NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
 - PMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
 - polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004
 - polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184
 - polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
 - polysilicon TFT fabrication, SiO₂ liquid phase deposition 15256
 - polysilicon TFTs using infra-low press. CVD films., low temp. fab. 21405
 - polysilicon-metal thermopile structure/props./fabrication 38856
 - RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399
 - Schottky contacts, high barrier height 28599
 - semiconductor, organic film synthesis, by CVD from CS₂ 14085
 - stacked gate oxide for robust 0.5 µm transistors 22698
 - stripes, on Si, laser CVD growth rate 35472
 - submicron polysilicon TFTs reliab., charge transport/trapping 22732
 - submicron transistors, 0.5 µm, process-induced gate oxide damage 35724
 - TEOS oxide layer charact. for bipolar and BiCMOS circuits 14083
 - tetraethylorthosilicate-O₃ film, ethanol surface treatment 27785
 - TiO₂ films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978
 - Al multilevel interconnect, 0.25 µm via plug process, selective CVD 22435
 - Al/Al₂O₃/InP(Si) MIS structs., ellipsometry, C-V meas. DLTS (Korean) 1895
 - Al_xGa_{1-x}As epilayers, MOCVD, ion milling, Al comp. 15070
 - p⁺-AlGaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effects 8539
 - Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Si, δ-doped, MOCVD grown, C-V characts. 35389
 - AlGaInP MOCVD laser operation, atomic ordering effects 2984
 - AlInAs/InP HEMT, Schottky contacts, barrier height lowering 28961
 - AlN/n-GaAs heterointerfaces, charactn. by energy-resolved correl. DLTS 27802
 - Au/TiN/Si, CVD TiN diffusion barrier props. 28607
 - BPSG films, precip. suppression, surface control by silylation 8700
 - C coating of SiO₂ fibre, charactn. 2580
 - CdS(Se), MOCVD growth from cadmium chalcogenolato complexes 21415
 - CdTe MOCVD epilayers, CdTe substrate, interface charge 21361
 - Cu CVD selectivity from organometallic precursors 8740
 - Cu, metallisation, MOCVD process 35466
 - γ-Fe₂O₃:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
 - Fe₃O₄:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
 - GaAlAs/GaAs, BH lasers, recomb. passivation effects 2992
 - GaAs, device quality laser assisted CVD 744
 - GaAs film, polycryst., MOCVD, optical props. 14045
 - GaAs:C, ALE doped film growth 678
 - GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge δ-doped, props. 28667
 - GaAs/AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy, HCl gas etching 34213
 - GaAs/AlGaAs/AlAs, DFB, VCSEL, reson. periodic gain 16655
 - GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580
 - GaAs/GaAs:In/Si, In doping stress reduction 22316
 - GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs pseudomorphic heterostructure, double δ-doping 35262
 - GaAs-AlGaAs, tunnel jns., δ-doped, single electron effects 22223
 - GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
 - GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 - HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
 - Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:As, As diffusion for junction formation, photodiode appls. 28589
 - InGaAs/GaAs MQW BH laser, CVD growth on patterned substrate 2990
 - InP, MOCVD film, bistability, persistent photocond. 35247
 - InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
 - InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
 - InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
 - Mo(Co)₆ target material for KrF laser CVD 27789
 - NiCr thin film press. transducers, technol. (Italian) 31898
 - Si CVD films, surface treatment, grain size/surface struct. 22360
 - Si, LPCVD amorphous film, deposition, cryst. 34294

CVD coatings continued

- Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (Korean) 22648
 Si, film, APCVD from SiH₄, chem. reactivity, gas dynamics 34281
 Si, film LPCVD from Si₂H₆ 34280
 a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (Korean) 1809
 Si, hemispherical grained CVD film, device quality growth 14039
 Si patterned films, recrystn. by AC mag. fields 14837
 Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, LPCVD, characts. 22240
 Si:B LPCVD polysilicon, implant. effect on stress and struct. 28671
 Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183
 Si:B,As emitter structs., rapid thermal annealing 28655
 a-Si:H, B, CVD, mobility-lifetime products 35253
 a-Si:H, CVD film from disilane, props. 755
 a-Si:H CVD films, posthydrogenation using internal lamp 751
 a-Si:H films micro-crystn., induction-time meas. (Japanese) 35233
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
 a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
 Si:O semiinsulating cryst. CVD film, elec. props. 35229
 Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
 a-SiC, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 34293
 SiC free-standing CVD film prod. fabrication (Japanese) 8714
 a-SiC:H, film, CVD kinetics 757
 a-SiC:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 a-SiC:H,B, film doping, gas phase, ion implant. 1950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epitaxial film, crystallinity in rapid thermal CVD 770
 a-SiGe:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 Si₃N₄, bulk CVD, incipient oxidation mech. 35457
 Si₃N₄ layer use in electron beam lithog. 22526
 Si_xN_y thin films Young's moduli determ. 19246
 SiN_x/InP CVD thin films, passivation studies (Japanese) 22412
 SiN_xO_y coatings for solar cells, photo- and plasma-CVD (Japanese) 33557
 SiN_xO_y, photochem. vap. deposited antirefl. films for solar cells 21394
 SiO₂, CCD image sensor, fabrication, back illuminated 5596
 SiO₂ PECVD film for internal passivation in CMOS 1924
 SiO₂, film, CO₂ laser CVD geometrical factors effect 14084
 SiO₂N_x-InP struct., stress control, rapid thermal CVD 1906
 SnO₂ thin film CVD, UV irradiation effects (Japanese) 27829
 SnO₂:P/n-Si solar cells, prep. and charactn. 13319
 Ta₂O₅ gate dielectric MOS capacitors, reliability 35329
 TiN barrier metals for ULSI, deposition and mfg. 22813
 TiSi₂-Si:As shallow jn., elec. characts. 14926
 W OMCVD, C content suppression by Pt codosition 726
 W, contact/via hole filling requirements 8733
 W film, LPCVD growth, kinetics, elec. props. 34292
 W, reactive ion etching in SF₆/O₂ RF plasmas 28726
 W:F film, F distrib. in CVD 8739
 W/TiN/Ti liners, sputtering into sub-half-micrometer high aspect ratio contacts 15076
 W-Ge, ohmic contact by selective metallisation 35321
 WSi_x/poly-Si:As LPCVD film thickness change and annealing effects (Korean) 28605
 YBa₂Cu₃O_y films by MOCVD with tapered inner tube 753
 ZnO film, solar cell, antirefl. coating, optical confinement 20720
 ZnS films, electrolum., CVD growth system 14087
 ZnS films, reactive ion etching, optical emission study 1984
 ZnTe, growth kinetics in MOCVD 34142

CVD epitaxial growth see vapour phase epitaxial growth

CVD thin films see CVD coatings

CVI see chemical vapour infiltration

CVSDM see pulse-code modulation

cybernetics

see also artificial intelligence; economic cybernetics; information theory; man-machine systems; pattern recognition

QC, integration of cybernetics and systs. methods 492

cyclic codes

- abelian codes, minimum distance bounds 10150
 abelian codes, permutation decoding procedure 10206
 abelian codes, transform domain characterisation 10204
 B-ISDN, error control problems 17057
 binary two-error correcting cyclic decoding, Zech logarithm appl. 37285
 Gilbert channel, undetected error probabilities 23995
 hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
 linear, lower bounds for minimum distance 24028
 pattern recognition, cyclic codes based algorithm 3965
 permutation decodable cyclic codes, lower bounds on codelength 10203
 projective curves and codes over finite fields 34008
 protocol ordering constraint reduction for misordered data 30888
 vector space partitioning into orbits, automorphism groups 37313
 Z-channel, fast. max.-likelihood decoding-algm. of cyclic code 30484

cyclic reservation multiple access see multi-access systems; protocols

cycloconvertors

- HF link DC/AC cycloconvertors, three-phase UPS appls. (Japanese) 6903
 HF power distribution system, frequency conversion (Japanese) 39757
 high freq. link DC/AC converter for UPS, voltage clamper (Japanese) 6901
 high-frequency link resonant inverter 27026
 hot-strip mill control syst. (Japanese) 33698
 hybrid GTO cycloconverter, operating principle (Japanese) 20567
 marine propulsion synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, anal. 27294
 SCR PWM controlled cycloconverter simulation (French) 6890
 synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, harmonic currents anal. 33588
 synchronous motors, 3/6 phase, cycloconverter-fed, simulation 26819

cyclotron autoresonance masers see cyclotron masers

cyclotron masers

- broadband quasi-optical mode converters for high-power microwaves 29558
 CARM with high Doppler freq. up-conversion 9446
 CARM with large orbit electron ring, characts. (Chinese) 35206
 Cherenkov cyclotron maser, kinetic instability investg. by Vlasov-Maxwell eqns. 16344
 double stream cyclotron maser, electron beam interaction 9443
 helical relativistic electron beam, cyclotron maser instability 9444
 IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 single-particle model 16638

cyclotron resonance

for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating see plasma heating
 see also cyclotron masers
 electron cyclotron resonance X-ray source, relativistic detuning limit 19389
 high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
 relativistic electron beams EM pumping under cyclotron autoresonance conditions 9864

cyclotron resonance masers see cyclotron masers

cyclotrons

see also microtrons

- AMS cyclotron, mag. field nonelectrical shimming, beam props. (Chinese) 39156
 ARENAS radioactive ion beam facility 12044
 beam pattern eval. using neural nets/Gabor expansion (Japanese) 5882
 CV-28 cyclotron, calibr. of Brazilian albedo dosimeter 12404
 CYCLONE, radioactive ion beams prod. 5880
 GANIL accelerator heavy ion testing 26077
 IUCF Cooler Ring, RF-induced depolarising reson., partial Siberian snake effect 25732
 JYFL cyclotron and on-line mass separator 32355
 Oak Ridge Exotic Beam facility, radioactive beam prod. 5857
 post-accelerated radioactive nuclear beams 39185
 RCNP cyclotron, secondary beam course 19270
 single event phenomena studies using LBL cyclotron 25729
 solar power satellite energy transmission using cyclotron-wave convertor 19951
 TRIUMF cyclotron, short beam bursts prod./monitoring 39149

cylindrical waveguides see circular waveguides

Czochralski method see crystal growth from melt

D/A conversion see digital-analogue conversion

DAB see digital radio systems; radio broadcasting

DAMA see demand assigned multiple access

damage, radiation see radiation effects

damming see dams

damping

- AC machines dynamics, excitation, resonance, damping 40111
 AC transmission systems, long distance, VAr compensation trends 39701
 active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
 adaptive power system stabilizer design in freq. domain (Chinese) 26331
 choke mode cavity 12079
 coaxial waveguide, microwave radiation transport, density effects 23835
 EM vibration damper, magnetic flux density/iron losses calc. 16839
 ESD mechanisms of charged devices 3189
 excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
 flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H[∞] control design 39482
 flow meas., pulsation damping using acoustic filtering 39090
 gas valves, fast impulse, EM damping device (Russian) 9867
 HTSC RF-SQUID system, reduced tank cct. damping 29156
 induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 induction motors, nonlinear control 33260
 macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
 magneto-optical disc drive tracking actuator (Japanese) 9163
 magneto-optical disk drives, focusing actuator develop. (Japanese) 15898
 missile guidance, freely precessing dual-spin seeker, elastomer damper 39602
 MQW DFB lasers, compressively strained, constricted mesa 1.5 μm 3001
 multimachine power syst. oscills, feedback linearising damping 39723
 non-linear vehicle suspension, random response anal. 27287
 overhead distribution lines, aeolian vibration solns. 32911
 pendulum damper, meas., parameter ident. (German) 19869
 plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
 PM sync. generators for wind turbine 33108
 power syst. electromech. oscill. prediction, control 19867
 power syst. frequency/power oscill., modal anal. (German) 12692
 power syst. interconnection, synchronous machine stability, damping 19882
 power system stability enhancement, dominant mode filter appls. 32644
 power system subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291
 power system synchronons generators, excitation damping control design 26290
 power system synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
 power system torsional oscillations anal. 12632
 power system VAr compensation, transient simulation 6344
 power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
 quantum well lasers, struct. depend. damping 2939
 RF cavities, supercond., damped, electron accel. 32163
 semiconductor strain gauge accelerometer for antiskid braking (Japanese) 13399
 shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
 specific damping capacity meas. equipt. and tech. 14149
 state observer for SSR-oscillations damping 6377
 synchronous generator salient pole, slot-ripple EMF 26762
 synchronous generators, salient pole, losses, torque, damper winding slot pitch effect 26855
 synchronous machines, damper winding currents determ., L-M model 26925
 synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
 synchronous turbogenerator, math. models 26796
 turboalternator, with solid rotor, in power system 26900
 turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
 type II superconds., mag. force, field characts. 36094
 type II superconds., permanent mags., momentum transfer, applcs. 36037
 variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203

dams

see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations

- 510 MW Berke hydroelectric power plant project (Turkey) 33082
 Central Himalayas hydropower development 13059
 clay fills dams construction, stabil. computing 40051
 CRFLOOD computer code, uplift pressure in cracks in dams 26671
 Dnestr hydroelec. plant, lower pool, transform. of releases 6706
 Dul Hasti (India) hydro project challenges 13057
 hydro power/dam syst., total control syst. 13062
 hydroelectric power plants, dam stability anal., software package 40045
 International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1993 33757
 operator training simulators 13013
 Xeset (Laos) run-of-river hydropower project 13058

dangling bonds

- GaAs, surface reconstruction, H termination effects 1998
- Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
- Si, Ge epitaxial growth, Sb monolayer assistance, photoemission 7628
- a-Si:H solar cell, fast changes after severe light soaking 13318
- a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
- Si-SiO₂/H₂, MOSFET, X-irradiated, H₂ cracking, interface states 22709
- 6H-SiC substrates, plasma cleaned, GaN growth 27738
- SiN X-ray mask membranes, SR damage 28821
- a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E'-centre reactions 35339
- a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759

dark space *see* **discharges (electric)****Darlington transistors** *see* **bipolar transistors****Darrieus turbines** *see* **wind turbines****DASD** *see* **magnetic disc storage****DAT** *see* **digital audio tape****data abstraction** *see* **data structures****data access** *see* **information retrieval****data acquisition**

see also **CAMAC**; **data handling**; **indicators**; **recorders**; **SCADA systems**

- 591 MW thermal power station boiler start-up control 39972
- ADC, 12-bit, interfacing mass spectrometer to PC 8027
- air flow meter with A/D filters, design/analysis 39080
- airborne data acquisition, automated, syst. design 39487
- ALEPH Vertex Detector, struct. and data acquisition 12138
- AM-7000 series six-channel thermometers, portable with data collector 5516
- analogue cct. Simulation, real-world data acquisition and modelling 1205
- analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
- analogue signal data acquisition, cards and software (*Spanish*) 5468
- anesthesia flow control system 19487
- anesthesia machine design 38142
- anesthesia patients, registration/documentation system 38771
- animal location/locomotion detection, programmable proximity-contact sensor 18851
- arc discharges diagnostics, space/time resolved, using CCD 5819
- arc furnace control, data acquisition system design 13419
- area detectors, data-acquisition system 31860
- astronomy, VMEbus syst. for CCD image acquisition 31868
- battle tank weapon systems, data acquisition, microprocessor-based 19760
- bioelectric analog data recording, modified DAT 39409
- bus-based test and meas., DSP appls. 18778
- cameras/range imaging sensor, calibration, N-Planes B-Spline method 31976
- CAQ, data/cost acquisition database (*German*) 478
- CCD data acquisition in pulsed plasma expts. 11913
- CCD image acquisition for multispectral teledetection 5589
- CCD mosaic for astronomical imaging, ultra-faint images 5613
- CCD transient detector, 1 GHz 22908
- CEBAF Hall A, data acquisition 39267
- CEBAF Hall C, data acquisition 38773
- CMOS data acquisition chip with autocalib., Lm12458 (*Italian*) 14374
- coincidence γ -spectrometer for nuc. g-factor meas. 5940
- common data processing unit for SOHO-CEPAC collaboration 25423
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. meas. 39063
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data acquisition system 18619
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data recorders 18620
- D0 tracking detectors, FADC data acquisition system 19361
- data driven trigger processor for UA8 wire chamber readout 39282
- design factors for data acquisition systs. 18789
- digital-acquisition scanning system interfacing to VHF transducers 19431
- distributed data acquisition controller, nine bit protocol 4156
- distribution feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345
- domestic appliance prodn., data acquisition for product development 13611
- domestic circuit breaker computerised testing (*Spanish*) 27115
- DSP for direct video acquisition 5467
- Duke Power McGuire nuclear station, distributed data acquisition system 20198
- DZero data acquisition system modeling 12214
- E791 parallel architecture data acquisition system 31864
- ECG recording paper charts, computerised feature extraction, coding 12265
- echographic image processing front-end 32427
- educational use of compensation network, PC-based 20447
- EEG analysis, computerised 26014
- EEG/evoked potential monitoring, PC-based 32455
- EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
- electric impedance tomography, multifrequency systems comparison 12332
- electric machines, expt. data anal. for teaching undergraduates 33820
- electric vehicles, microprocessor data acquisition syst. 40362
- EM physical modelling system, Toshiba J-3100GX laptop (*Japanese*) 12486
- End-Use Load and Consumer Assess. Program, data acquisition 26219
- EUROGAM, VXI based readout systems 11744
- EUROGAM 4 π γ ray spectrometer, data acquisition 5942
- EUROGAM data acquisition system, hardware overview 11743
- expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
- fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
- ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
- fiberglass thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746
- flash-ADC module in VMEbus 12217
- FPA testing at AEDC, radiometric characts. determ. 18971
- frequency domain specifications 14375
- geophysical exploration, conf., Australia (1992) 27397
- hemodynamic data, digital recorder system 38772
- high-speed data acquisition/processing, real-time 18791
- I/O and data acquisition boards with syst. responsibilities 31861
- IBM-PC data acquisition, nuclear physics expts. 31865
- identification technology and EDI, open systs. approach 11740
- Indian tracking and data acquisition facilities 38379
- industrial power system automation, two-level scheme (*Russian*) 40420
- insulator pollution testing, automation studies 20080
- intelligent vision sensors, model driven data acquisition 24373
- ionospheric electron density profiles, tomographic reconstruction 12508
- IR FPA cameras, inexpensive data collection 18973
- irradiation diagnostic data acquisition/anal., computerised syst. 39327
- irrigation scheduling, automated with IR telemetry 30975
- Kalman filter epistemic utility data estim. 37393
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- data acquisition continued**
- LabView scientific/tech. software develop., for instrumentation (*Italian*) 11729
- Laser Imaging And Ranging Syst. (LIMARS) proof-of-concept expt. 5109
- Loran propag. technol. enhancement using AI 5167
- Macintosh based data acquisition/analysis system, drift chamber R and D 12170
- Macintosh-based multi-energy data acquisition system for gamma cameras 11742
- measurement data recording for chem. sensor systems (*German*) 5643
- mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107
- MEDEA detector, design electronics, data acquisition 5908
- medical expert system for EEG recording of epileptic patients 6028
- memory cards for robust recording of meas. data (*German*) 5471
- MIL-STD-1553B bus based real-time system 11741
- modem controlled data acquisition network for seismology 4408
- Monitor data acquisition system, gas turbine control appls. 6684
- multichannel analyser, appl. of C on a microcomputer (*Chinese*) 7851
- multidetector environment, compact ECL system 12211
- multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
- MV/HV/EHV networks disturbances, digital anal. 26521
- MW AM radio transmitter supervising instrument 4772
- narcosis, registration of data 38770
- NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
- nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
- OBELIX drift chambers, on-line anal. 25819
- Ontario Hydro main control centre using modems 26272
- OPAL detector, LEP, data acquisition system 31866
- ophthalmic electrophysiology, flexible automated data acquisition system 39390
- optical reflectivity meas. system, computerized, for ion implant, in situ 39070
- Ormond Beach Unit 2 power station heat rate improvement 20206
- parallel readout, CERN RMH system using transputers 39273
- particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (*French*) 39259
- Pathfinder, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
- PC measurement technology, hardware market (*German*) 5454
- PCB testing, paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
- PET total body scanning, 3D data acquisition and reconstruction 12294
- photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
- plasma light emission computed tomography with lens system (*Japanese*) 38919
- PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
- postoperative monitoring data collection, LAN 39449
- power distribution net alarm processing expert system 6433
- power line insulator pollution mapping, field data acquisition 20085
- power line tower wind loads, field determ. methods 20027
- power station output measurement, interim metering scheme (UK) 6522
- power syst. control/protection, data processing techniques (*German*) 12833
- power system, fault indication scheme, probabilistic anal. (*Russian*) 12836
- power system distance relay, microcomputer implementation 20106
- power utility stock control, portable computer/scanner systs. 277
- PPM optical signals processing/registration, radioastronomy appl. 18792
- predictive maintenance using vibr. anal., data collection programmes 13570
- programmable-gain amplifiers fn. replaced by 24-bit ADC for data acquisition 28020
- pulse oximeter data transfer program 39356
- pulse pileup spectral distortion, post-acquisition correction 12203
- radar, ultrahigh-speed large capacity system 25428
- radioactive particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
- radiometric calibration system for IR cameras 18758
- RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
- RCS data anal. using Tektronix XD-88 superworkstation 25267
- real-time spectroscopic data, graphical, PC display system 32347
- reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
- reflector antenna near/far field meas. technique 30157
- remote load profiling, metering, data collection/forwarding syst. 12856
- respiratory circuit simulation, data collection system 38755
- road traffic travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
- road transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
- satellite ground station, synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
- seismology, real-time data acquisition via CUSP 6156
- self-testing digital image data acquisition syst. 30650
- shivering meas., data acquisition in thermal physiology 25998
- sigma delta modulators, optimal decoding for data acquisition 37289
- Simocode power station process control system, automated (*German*) 39845
- single chip processing unit, parallel processing, data acquisition 32342
- single-fiber EMG signal analysis transputer-based system 19482
- single-fn. vs. multifn. data acquisition boards 31862
- SLD Cherenkov ring imaging detector, data acquisition 12150
- slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
- spin dependent observables meas. apparatus for np/pp scatt. 39266
- squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
- steam power station air quality measuring networks using computers (*German*) 40023
- steel arc furnace expt., automated test facility (USA) 27358
- SVX readout chip, rad. damage meas. 21789
- Taxi emergency and location system for Metropolitan Toronto 5117
- telecommunication equipt. operational reliability database archit. (*French*) 7480
- thermal power station temperature meas., PC-based data acquisition 39991
- tissue classification using artificial neural net classifier, microprocessor based 32447
- tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
- transformer substation data acquisition, electronic, continuous (*German*) 12876
- TravTek, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
- turbogenerators transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
- two-processor monitoring system for airplanes 25424
- undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
- US ranging system for hydrological meas. 19707
- vehicle platoon control system 6244
- VIAD expert system, rotating machine vibration monitoring appls. 6758
- vibration meas. by laser, intelligent data acquisition card with Windows 19250
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622

data acquisition continued

wave-front clock technique in VLBI 18624
 wind tunnel electronic pressure scanner systems comparison 12431
 wind tunnels, optical flameout detection system 12434
 FeSi, elec. steel, rotational field/flux meas. 5747
 SF₆, corona discharge, computer-based partial discharge analyser 15633
 Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232

data analysis

see also data reduction
 DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
 DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
 Easiest LX PC-based data logger (*German*) 31863
 frequency-domain functions, FFT, windowing/quantisation error effects 37407
 imaging spectrometry in Canada 26104
 Kalman filter epistemic utility data estim. 37393
 LabView scientific/tech. software develop., for instrumentation (*Italian*) 11729
 lineament extraction and stripe and LESSA program 26102
 logarithmic electrometer, temp.-compensated, accuracy/stability 38944
 Macintosh based data acquisition/analysis system, drift chamber R and D 12170
 magnetic spectrometer data anal. using neural nets 5935
 multirange multifunction electronic instruments, performance prediction 38947
 process data gross errors detection 18753
 RF spectrum monitoring system, appl. 9982
 SAR point target data extraction, complex integration method 25247
 slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
 statistical data screening 30598
 structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103

data communication equipment

see also computer peripheral equipment; modems; telemetering equipment
 2-Gbit/s bit synchronous data transmission module, four channel, parallel interconnection 18472
 1553-ACE Advanced Communication Engine 38075
 1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
 Alcatel 1300 NMU for network mgt. heterog. environ. 38072
 AT&T Secure Voice/Data Terminal, appls. 24583
 bridges and routers for internetworking token ring LANs 4476
 BVD64 cross-connect system for digital data leased lines 18247
 cellular data transmission, vehicle terminal equipt. 11157
 CMOS digital clock and data decoder 14391
 CMOS trans. cct., syst., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
 combined Reed-Solomon encoder and syndrome generator 37328
 CSMA/CD performance analyser 4462
 CXT/1000 switching system and the Fibre Channel Standard 11066
 diode laser develop. for commun. 11317
 distributed recovery blocks, experimental validation 18109
 error correction high-speed data transfer, 160 Mbit/s chip set (*German*) 23998
 FDDI design options 4911
 FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
 flexible multiplexer technol. advances 38289
 Hewlett-Packard link interface chipset for Serial-HIPPI 7979
 hopscotch SPUDT appl. to data communication link 35918
 IBM Routexpander/2, review 38153
 IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor with Unix 10924
 interconnection of remote LANs with central networks 4506
 interface cct., contactless power and data transmission 8081
 ISDN, customer premises equipment, appls. 4590
 ISDN data communication services and apparatus 4631
 ISDN interface terminal adaptor, MA3001 ITA 10995
 ISDN rate adaption schemes, CCITT Recommendations 4629
 ISDN terminal adaptor, hardware design 4632
 ISDN terminal adaptors, technol. overview 4628
 ISDN terminal bit-rate adapter, MB 86442 (*Italian*) 24771
 ISDN/PSTN interworking of data terminals, standardisation 4630
 Japan, local authorities satellite commun. equipt. (*Japanese*) 25105
 LAN interconnection, bridges and routers appl. 10865
 LAN re-engineering for switching hubs 31043
 LAN security, auditing and control 4525
 laser crosslink subsystem, overview 11260
 line interface modules for data transmission (*Japanese*) 24848
 market forecast, 1993 predictions 37973
 MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741
 Mitsubishi B/Net EMS/telemetering system (*Japanese*) 26520
 network security, cryptographic support 10936
 next generation hub for data networks 4477
 OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775
 optical multiple access data relay terminal, design 11256
 optical receiver, Gbit rates, GaAs IC chip set 4915
 optical transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus 31536
 PC-based televue terminal, design 4388
 Philips COMPAC X.25 products range hardware platform 18248
 Philips hardware and software-coherent product range 18226
 Philips ISDN terminal equipment development 18244
 RS 485/422 EIA standards for commun. interfaces (*Spanish*) 24884
 SAB82532 two-channel enhanced serial commun. controller 38268
 SAB 82525/82526 high-level serial commun. controller 24691
 SEMANET terminal adapter for leased lines and ISDN 18243
 Siemens data terminals for packet switching networks 24689
 smart/Hart communication for field devices (*German*) 4402
 SOPHO-LAM S375-P375 and TA 375 digital terminal adapters 18238
 SOPHO-SET digital terminals from Philips 18231
 station wiring fallacies and realities 31172
 statistical data fork, broadband multichannel switch 17857
 submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
 telecomputer 4488
 terminal equipt. acceptability eval. (*German*) 24881
 virtual terminal, protocol, ISO stds., data struct. (*Spanish*) 24690
 WAN links, remote bridge perform. improvement 31048

data communication systems

see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS
 1.5 GHz band propag. characts./data transm. quality 25074
 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747

data communication systems continued

64 kb/s leased line end links on symmetrical pair 24932
 academic use of electronic communications use 10920
 Advanced Communications Technology Satellite appl. 25101
 analogue data network interfaces (*German*) 30936
 aperiodic array for S-band return-link DRS appl. 10085
 ARQ stop-and-wait scheme perform. eval. 30863
 ASTIS design, commun. system design 18119
 asynchronous bus multi-user commun., indust. environ. (*German*) 31071
 asynchronous/synchronous commun. queue model relation 17881
 ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
 ATM and frame relay techs. interworking considerations (*Dutch*) 10642
 ATM based customer premises network, architecture 37847
 ATM suitability for data commun. 38157
 ATM switching develop. in 1992 24557
 Australia Telescope, sampling/data sync. systems 5199
 automatic ionogram processing syst., data reduction/transm. 39551
 B-ISDN services, high-data-rate expts., NASA program 10998
 balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
 block-modular fibre optic data transmission 18442
 broadcast communication encryption techniques 3546
 broadcasting auxiliary service class, and capabilities 31749
 cellular radio, interoperable data services 31319
 cellular telecom., data standards development 25084
 coding/coded modulation techs. 18422
 connectionless networks, congestion control via alternate routing 4425
 cordless, conference, London (1993) 27391
 CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
 CSCW as IT paradigm 10893
 CSMA/CD portable data system, adaptive RS coding use 31275
 CT2 and DECT wireless office data commun. 31389
 Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
 decision aid for design and evaluation 30982
 DFT based echo cancellation tech. 4256
 dial modem network mgt. Total Control PC 10792
 DIPS-V40EX hardware system 4418
 DS-SS commun. over power lines using PN seqs. 23989
 DSP device for echo canceller design 4255
 dual rate mobile data system 31338
 dual-wavelength photonic network for wide-area digital TV/data 38511
 Earth Observing System ground data and operations support 6157
 EDI appl. of secure data transmission 37308
 education, network resources in data communications course 13534
 electric utility, communication systs. integration 39730
 electric utility communications network mgt. 30952
 electricity industry, mobile access to inform./data, mobile radio 19885
 electronic DP technol., challenges (*German*) 18049
 electronic journal/communications for scientists, design 4566
 emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (*German*) 27024
 ENEL LV/MV distrib. networks, 2-way power line carrier syst. (*English*) 19956
 energy monitoring/control, RF computerised system 11739
 Ericsson ERIPAX frame relay service 38144
 EuroBridge, commun. services for multimedia appls. 30932
 European Data Relay Syst., astronomy/scientific mission use 4882
 European data relay system, payload architectures 18404
 fast packet switching for private/public data networks (*English*) 10763
 Fieldbus test/demonstration 30985
 fixed and mobile radio data commun. differentiation 31188
 German Post Office lines for high speed data transm. (*German*) 4494
 GSM data services (*Norwegian*) 24981
 HF automatic link establishment and data transmission 24956
 HF serial data transm. systems for CW interf. rejection (*Chinese*) 37964
 high-speed data networks, interconnection 4556
 high-speed networks, reliability 18192
 high-speed networks, telecommunications 24760
 hybrid broadband network interoperability issues 17953
 hybrid indoor data network using CSMA packet-radio 24715
 hybrid switching networks with priority, perform. 10660
 image communication, options, overview 31063
 implanted apparatus control, US data transm. syst. (*Japanese*) 26029
 IN services, globalisation 18221
 indoor wireless networks, error rate anal. 31012
 INMARSAT-C satellite data commun., land- and maritime-mobile 11183
 INTELSAT K_u-band transponders for personal communications 18412
 INTELSAT VI spacecraft operations 4900
 interactive VSAT market, past/present 38381
 intersatellite laser communication, acquisition, tracking/pointing 11264
 IR data/voice communications, RF systems comparison 25138
 ISDN services, applications/benefits 18195
 Ka-band feeder-link antennas for satellites, elec. design 30280
 land mobile satellite channels, perform. anal. 18397
 land-mobile satellite channels, data transmission, statistics 11191
 leased high speed digital service 17949
 LEO fibre-optic data link perform. 38443
 LEOSTAR small commun. satellite family 38391
 line terminating equipt. for optical fibre transm. (*German*) 31489
 load control systs., data integrity anal. (*Chinese*) 32783
 LV distrib. line, phase diversity receiver for data transm. (*Japanese*) 24542
 LV/MV distrib. network power line carrier systs. (*English*) 19955
 Magellan Space Mission high-rate transmission syst. config. 31423
 MANs, develop., DQBB protocol, B-ISDN aspects (*Dutch*) 10910
 MD6420A data transmission analyzer, develop. (*Japanese*) 11730
 microcellular radio, voice/data integration in air-interface 38326
 mobile data commun. market problems and opportunities 31131
 mobile data communications, networks future 18356
 mobile data link protocol, design 18355
 mobile integrated voice/data radio access syst. 25082
 mobile national data networks, air interface protocols 31303
 mobile radio narrowband integrated voice/data system, perform. 31280
 mobile/personal communication system, third generation, multiple access scheme 18350
 Mode S secondary surveillance radar, data-link expt. 11492
 modulation coding for bandpass data transm. 10217
 MRS 5000 mobile radio system, design and appls. (*Croatian*) 4797
 MSAT interactive mobile data services 25099
 multicast scheme, PC based indoor wireless communications 38375
 multichannel frequency-time code receiver, signal distinction reliability 10116

data communication systems continued

- multichannel transceiver syst. for asymmetric DSL services 4672
- multimedia communications on NYNEX Shuttle 11688
- multiparty data communication protocol, requirements 24808
- multipath channel with Rician fading, modulation-coding 10156
- multiple access protocols for indoor wireless communications 24444
- multitone data driven echo canceller 3674
- narrowband integrated voice/data mobile radio system 11149
- NASA multiple-access phased array simulator, develop. 18417
- Nascom II network protocols and perform., anal. 6153
- network design, knowledge based service selection 10777
- network station model, random channel access, anal. 10762
- North American mobile data services, interoperability/standards 25080
- NTT high-speed transit switching system, develop. 4213
- Octocom Systems Inc. OSI821 network mgmt. syst. 10793
- optical data transmission with atm. distortion 11283
- optical local cable installation principle (German) 11320
- optical loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
- optical networks, high-speed, distributed computing 31575
- optimum bit-by-bit receiver for nonlin. channels 37458
- OSI corporate commun. network management 4311
- packet data transm., optimum C/I and cluster size 31329
- packet networks based on multilink interfaces 10657
- packet switching, rate-based congestion control 24423
- parallel combinatory SS commun., data mapping modulation (Chinese) 37910
- parallel textured algorithm for optimal routing 4179
- PBX, data communications/networking 4713
- petroleum prod. pipeline SCADA syst. digital commun. 38324
- phased-array antennas, data relay satellite communications, design 10084
- power line wound optical links, installation project (USA) 31531
- power stations/substations, tele-control system with intelligent functions 13012
- power system control, optical/power cable integration technology (German) 6300
- private data networks and high data rates 4492
- PRMA protocol for integrated speech/data transmission 10702
- PRN, packet synchronisation 25115
- PROFIBUS commun. with SAB 80C166 microcontroller 38092
- protocol parameter selection for data communications 38132
- public communication system 38146
- public data networks, interfaces (German) 30935
- public land mobile telecom. systems, standardisation 11132
- queueing anal. of data networks, routing techs. (German) 37831
- radio data networks, security appl. 31179
- railcar control elec. wires, multiplex syst., transm. characts. (Japanese) 31144
- RAM mobile data networks appl. potential 4858
- RAM Mobile Data packet data radio service 31330
- reconfigurable photonic data networks for military aircraft 32627
- Rice University fibre optic network, develop. 11323
- road network travel time system 4274
- RS-232 standard for serial data transm., develop./specs. 17968
- S-band terminal for DRS user spacecrafts 18405
- satellite data distribution system, from Fujitsu (Japanese) 11207
- satellite data link, modular high rate system 25093
- satellite link sync. data commun., μ P software techs. 38399
- SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
- SDH telecommunications transm. syst., meas. (German) 31142
- Secondary Surveillance Radar mode S data link (French) 18571
- security issues for universal mobile telecommunication system 38373
- short optical fibre commun. links, 1-2 km 25179
- simulcast voice/data mobile communication system, appls. 18352
- single-channel packet radio techs. 31184
- single-frequency duplex/multiplex security communication system 11063
- SMDS, cost advantages and future prospects 38103
- SMDS has arrived 10747
- SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
- SMDS technol. for high-vol. data networks 11027
- SMDS use at General Services Administration, USA 10748
- Society of Automotive Engineers AS-2 standardization 32625
- Space Data Network, communication services description 4906
- standard time transm. over public telephone line (Japanese) 18225
- sub-rate data multiplexing, test set requirements 11026
- substations remote supervisory control, digital microwave commun. (Chinese) 24645
- synchronous relaxation for parallel simulation 24693
- TDMA-based mobile radio, LLC/MAC traffic anal. 31281
- TDRSS, advanced development programme overview 4873
- TELECOM 2 satellite, microwave commun. payload 11230
- Telemed project on broadband medical image commun. (French, Italian) 5967
- telemetry data transmission with reduced information bits 10847
- testing, troubleshooting and capacity planning, book 7
- theoretical principles, book 33780
- timing recovery and jitter 3654
- transmission line charge comparison protection, commun. concepts 12826
- tunable frequency converter for data relay system satellites 25119
- UHF mobile radio channel charactn. 11135
- underground optical cable, 82 km section, amplifier-less, (German) 4929
- value added services market 17986
- value-added services for local loops 4270
- VANS evolutions for public/private networks 4269
- vehicle platoon control system 6244
- vehicle serial data link controllers, integration with CPU 33665
- video sig. signature synthesis data transm. over narrowband channel 38659
- Videotel service, security 38063
- virtual circuit, effect of end-to-end time-out on data transmission delay 37821
- virtual frame transfer time estimation, prehistory 24416
- virtual private networks, appls. 4268
- VISTAnet broadband testbed, application research 4432
- voice/data networks, optimal routing 17848
- VSAT access protocols, link disturbances, perform. 18400
- VSAT networks for derestricted Europe 31395
- VSAT packet data commun. syst. (Japanese) 25109
- wireless communication networks, stability/constrained queueing 11105
- wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
- wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452
- wireless LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114
- data communication systems continued**
- wireless messaging, develop./appls. 4798
- wireless networks, evolution 31189
- wireless WAN data services 38122
- X.25, packet technology's evolution, DPN-100 38186
- X.25 networks, cordless access 31304
- X.25 service emerging appl., NTT services 38187
- X.25 signalling, optional user facilities in PSPDN 37976
- data compression**
- see also bandwidth compression; information theory; vector quantisation
- 1D/2D morphological processing system, VLSI implementation 28999
- 2-D compressed matching 24302
- 2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
- 2D solar spectral image compression 4050
- 3-D thinning/reconstruction algorithm 17712
- 3D wavelet transform coding algorithm for image sequences 30693
- 160 Mpixel/s IDCT processor for HDTV 18691
- adaptive high-speed lossy data compression 24119
- adaptive image compression, neural Karhunen-Loeve transform model 37764
- ADC flash system, fast data compression 11752
- arithmetic coding for text compression 3714
- associative silicon retina, use for info. processing 37679
- ATM, video, two-layer coding issues 10560
- ATM fault-tolerant switch and video compression system 4592
- ATM network variable bit rate video compression algorithm 4593
- ATM video, effects of scene content on bit-rate 10645
- ATM video packet transmission models 17845
- ATV digital techniques 10507
- audio signal compression with data losses, trans. algm. (German) 10308
- autoassociative neural networks for image compression 24266
- automatic inogram processing syst., data reduction/transm. 39551
- autoscopic image compression for aerospace sensing 32599
- B-ISDN HDTV subband-based compression syst. design 10979
- B-ISDN video multiplexer anal., transform-expand-sample modeling 4594
- B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
- binary associative memory, neural coprocessor to von Neumann architecture 8118
- binary IID sources, variable-to-variable length source code 10155
- binary indiv. seq. universal prediction 30416
- binary pictures, depth first encoding/decoding 10445
- biomedical image processing appl. (Italian) 19402
- BIST, data compression techs. 38759
- block arithmetic coding of contour images (Korean) 10370
- broadband residue sequence compression, bi-level coding 3578
- Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607
- CD-1 full motion video syst. 25353
- cellular network, error-free Group 3 facsimile terminal 31206
- Chinese font data compression, coding method 3945
- Chinese text file compression 10171
- CMOS speech synthesizer ASIC DSP, ADM for speech coding (Chinese) 37351
- codes, DSP appl. (German) 31133
- colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (Japanese) 10839
- colour image coding, morphological pyramid decomposition based 17751
- colour image compression, DCT quantization, luminance model 17051
- colour image transmission syst. with JPEG algorithm (Japanese) 10837
- colour image-processing techniques for a consumer video printer 25434
- colour video image quantisation method 4042
- combined wavelets-DCT image compression 17651
- compressed and encrypted image proc. complexity 30647
- compressed voice equipt., tech. and regulatory aspects 37385
- compressed/encrypted imagery processing, taxonomic anal. 17619
- compression algorithms 3715
- concordance compression, model-based 24118
- conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
- consumer electronics develop. trends (Japanese) 5305
- context-based lossless image compression 30691
- DAB error masking techs. (German) 18638
- DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
- DCT, dyadic shift-invariant spectrum 3718
- device-independent colour spaces, eval. 24198
- dictionaries compression via extensions to front coding 30566
- difference base-bit plus overflow-bit coding 3562
- digital, terrestrial broadcasting compression techs. 38673
- digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
- digital audio, low bit-rate coding 10306
- digital audio data compression algorithm testing 31795
- digital audio ISO/MPEG codec 17028
- digital colour reproduction, precision requirements 24199
- digital elevation model compression with Huffman coding 10172
- digital HDTV compression techniques for terrestrial broadcasting 18681
- digital image compression by block-adaptive bit assignment (Japanese) 25359
- digital image compression techniques, review 30470
- digital image compression/decompression JPEG-compatible LSI (Japanese) 17766
- digital image compression/decompression LSI based on JPEG 3986
- digital image sequences representation 37669
- digital records, power engng. appls., data reduction methods 18782
- digital TV picture coding stds. and equipt. (German) 10173
- digital TV systs., video coding and compression 38666
- digital VCR, DCT-based bit rate reduction algorithm 5397
- digital video data compression using neural net 30793
- digital video joins the mainstream 25370
- digital VTR, magnetic recording technol., HDTV (Japanese) 38704
- digital VTR data compression by ideal wavelet filter banks 31775
- directional DCT coding using wavelet decomposition 3831
- distortion Kolmogorov-Chaitin complexity w.r.t. rate distortion fn. 30412
- dither image coding using two types of information 30804
- DSC-HDTV video decoder system, archit. and implementation of ICs 18690
- ECG data compression, corner detect. 12341
- ECG data compression, polynomial transform, DLT 12354
- ECG data compression, real-time, for long-time digital recording (Japanese) 12347
- ECG data compression by corner detection 12348
- EDTV, digital, NTSC-compatible widescreen syst. 38672
- encryption technique for image/speech signal 10257
- ENG, low bit-rate systems 11596
- enhancing images with intensity-dependent spread functions 17750

data compression continued

ergodic stationary source, entropy and data compression 37247
 extended run-length image compression algm. and implement. 37769
 facial-feature image coding using principal components 3928
 facsimile, efficient half-tone image transm. 30971
 FAX-9000 colour facsimile using bubble jet printing (*Japanese*) 10843
 filter set subband compression perform. comparison 5371
 fingerprints, automatic representation 17574
 FSM, linear, multiple-input signature analyzer, error models 34594
 full-motion video for PC-compatible computer systs. 38715
 full-text retrieval systems, coding for compression 24117
 GPS meas., selective availability error minimisation 38383
 grey-scale image compression, local block contour encoding 10390
 GSM bit rate reduction by speech coding (*Dutch*) 25059
 handwriting model for cursive script syntactic recognition 4030
 hardware-acceleration chip set for low-cost PC video 34809
 HDTV, data compression for transmission and distribution 11649
 HDTV, digital terrestrial prototype syst. develop. 11650
 HDTV 2D DCT class. and VLSI archit. 11611
 HDTV coding, overlapped block motion compensation 38679
 HDTV coding below 45 Mbit/s for digital transmission 5334
 HDTV compatible coding using lapped orthogonal transform 5366
 HDTV DCT source coding and codec implementations 11653
 HDTV digital interframe coding with motion-compensated interpolation 11637
 HDTV digital VCR data rate reduction codec 11639
 HDTV digital VTR adaptive dynamic range coding 5361
 HDTV digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
 HDTV hierarchical subband encoding scheme 11608
 HDTV hybrid DCT codec, low bit-rate perform. with transm. errors 38680
 HDTV image compression reduces bandwidth requirements 18688
 HDTV image transfer to CD-ROM with compression 5324
 HDTV intra/inter mode adaptive DCT codec 11628
 HDTV motion adaptive hybrid coding algorithm 11629
 HDTV motion compensated multiresolution transmission 5333
 HDTV motion-compensated hybrid transform encoding statistical anal. 11620
 HDTV satellite transmission, 20/30 GHz (*German*) 31751
 HDTV sig. proc. by picture geom. manipulations (*German*) 10533
 HDTV transm. codec perform. expectation 11612
 HDTV wide RF band digital systs., EBU contrib. 11641
 hierarchical high definition imagery coding schemes 10506
 hierarchical lossless image compression, error modeling 24301
 high-definition still-picture disc syst. (*Japanese*) 18722
 high-density video recording technol. trend (*Japanese*) 5410
 Hopfield neural nets, BTC image compression 10487
 Huffman coding, windowed algm. with size adaptation 37310
 hybrid image/signal processing, SPIE conf., Orlando, 1992 13476
 ICs for image processing and compression 7974
 image capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) medical 30779
 image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
 image coding by adaptive tree-structured segmentation 10573
 image coding by combined 3/4 frame skip and inter-intraframe DCT 10400
 image coding inform. capacity and restoration fidelity 24239
 image coding methods, models and assessment criteria 24237
 image coding technol. status and trends (*Japanese*) 17777
 image coding with uniform/piecewise-uniform vector quantisers 3824
 image compression, adaptive, backpropag. neural net-based 37601
 image compression, counterpropag. neural net-based 37598
 image compression, iterated transform method 10617
 image compression, JPEG standard, Chen transform, Am29050 chip (*Italian*) 30745
 image compression, neural archit. using spatial addressing 30755
 image compression, neural nets 30708
 image compression, neural nets, real time learning 10486
 image compression, standards, digital coding (*Italian*) 3975
 image compression, transputer based parallel implementation 24220
 image compression, unsupervised neural net-based 37605
 image compression, wavelet-type transform along generalised scan 10564
 image compression. 1 for multimedia 24367
 image compression algorithm for computer animation 30822
 image compression and progressive transmission, DCT approach 10605
 image compression methods 37292
 image compression standards for video telecom 10576
 image compression using 1D feature catalogue 3775
 image compression using shift encoding and parallel processing 3557
 image data compression, ordered neural nets 30710
 image data compression without distortion 4040
 image hybrid JPEG/recursive block coding algorithm. 24242
 image processing, morphological/grey-scale comp. 17606
 image reconstruction, inverse moment methods 10432
 image representation, adaptive finite-element method 4051
 image segmentation for compression using human visual properties 3826
 image sequence coding, predictive motion-field segmentation 24315
 image subband decomposition/reconstruction by DCT 17555
 images, interframe predictive coding, motion estimation/VQ 3983
 images, lossy compression using piecewise-lin. approx. 37808
 images, neural net appl. modified backpropagation algm. 30790
 images, neural net based, hybrid feature map/MLP 10170
 information compression, algorithm efficiency, coding 10267
 interblock BTC-VQ image coders 10423
 interlace coding error propag. avoidance for source coding 17059
 IR thermal images, lossless compression 17617
 JPEG model for lossless image compression 24293
 JPEG-DCT compression, relevance of human vision 17680
 JX-5000 colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10838
 Landsat images, multispectral KLT-wavelet data compression 24296
 lattice network, signal rep., Gaussian basis functions and max-energy paradigm 30615
 lattice quantisation for image sequences coding at 16 dimens. 24247
 Lempel-Ziv algorithm and message complexity 10126
 Lempel-Ziv word-based dynamic algorithms for data compression 10210
 line drawings compression, reduction of control vertices of B-spline (*Japanese*) 17628
 lossfree by hardly known on unknown source statistics (*German*) 24082
 lossless image compression using arithmetic coding 3993
 lossy sig. compression archit., ECG data appl. 3672
 low-bit-rate speech commun. systs., error control 37370
 magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400

data compression continued

mammography, digital, adaptive DCT coding 5966
 Markov sources, data-compression algm. comparison 30553
 medical image data compression, study 25937
 medical images, lossless interframe compression 24299
 medical PACS, compression standard for images 32406
 MELFAS F1 G3 facsimile (*Japanese*) 30968
 memoryless sources quantisation using FIR filters 30402
 methods and research areas 3713
 mismatched filter theory appl. to bandpass impulse response meas. 24099
 mobile radio, half-rate voice coding 25071
 modems, with sequence estim. (*Dutch*) 4697
 modulo-M multidimensional differential transformation and data compression (*Chinese*) 10563
 morphologic filters, root signal sets, image coding appl. 17793
 morphological image coding by bit-plane decomp. 30827
 motion estimation, real time, video compression systems, CMOS cct. 24375
 multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch 38453
 multimedia, technology framework 37953
 multiresolution image restoration, data transm. efficiency and visual quality 24238
 multisensor high-performance terminal for indoor infrared cellular network 25159
 NDE signals, class discrimination, integrated statistical processing 14159
 neural net based image compression using DAP 610 30789
 neural net preproc. wavelet data compression 17457
 neural nets, Holter monitoring, data compression theory/algorithm 24191
 neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
 neural network for image compression 30788
 noisy vowel detection with back-propagation networks 17284
 nonlinear associative cellular neural networks, image compression/regeneration 37809
 nonlinear time series, dimensionality reduction, neural net 37570
 optical image on-board compression algms., comparison (*French*) 37806
 optical techniques for image compression 23262
 optimal VQ via linear programming 24290
 optimized error diffusion for image display 30816
 packet networks, speech encoding and reconstruction 10252
 packet video, robust coding scheme 3929
 packetized video compression coding 30690
 parallel algorithms, optimal compression using dictionaries with prefix prop. 24115
 parallel lossless image compression using Huffman and arithmetic coding 24304
 Peano scan/LOT, image data ordering/compression 3982
 personal computer networks, digital audio/video (*Italian*) 37693
 picture inform. recording digitalization (*Japanese*) 38703
 picture processing RAMs for motion estimation 1142
 plane curve approx. by dichotomous trajectory coding (*Spanish*) 3552
 polyphase code compression with Doppler shift, radar appl. 11396
 predictive image coding, multiresolution multiplicative AR models 37763
 principles, redundancy reduction, coding (*German*) 10307
 programmable vision processor/controller for image compression standards 14347
 pulse compression degradation due to adaptive cancellation 37413
 QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
 random access in Huffman-coded files 24017
 real-time compression saves memory 24085
 reconnaissance image multiresoln. pyramid decomp. 24241
 recursive noncausal AR models for texture synthesis 17711
 remote driving, image compression and human factors issues 30655
 remote sensing satellite data compression system 10616
 remotely sensed image lossless compression by difference-mapped shift-extended Huffman coding 17652
 remotely sensed imagery, data compression techniques 10389
 research, harmonic-wavelet hybrids 24295
 Ricoh Colorfax 8000DT syst. using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10840
 SAR polarimetric images, principal components transformation 6164
 SAR time-domain processor motion compensation with azimuth compression 18559
 satellite new gathering with digitally compressed video 38670
 satellite uplinking innovations 38390
 seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
 Sematrans V.32 modem from Philips 18239
 sequential coder, coding delay anal. 24007
 shape similarity-based symmetry measure 37628
 single-frequency duplex/multiplex security communication system 11063
 SONET, 2.5 Gbit/s, dispersion-free transmission 4934
 Sony MiniDisc syst. technol. 18744
 spatially invariant linearly additive image sequences 17787
 speech coding, linear contractivity method 10259
 speech recogn. with neural nets, nonlinear time compression 17141
 split-merge parallel block-matching algorithm for video displacement estimation 24298
 standards and algorithms (*German*) 17460
 stationary transform coded video images, quality assessment model 30659
 statistical colour quantization for minimum distortion 30433
 stealth filtering with reduced-order obs. 17445
 stereo digital audio decoder, 16-bit DSP chip 38721
 still image compression IC based on DCT 3987
 still picture image compression, FCT based, multiprocessor DSP archit. 37760
 still-image digital camera using pixel adaptive DPCM 3985
 subband source coding and codecs 11654
 superhigh definition image commun. appls. and technols. 10398
 symbolic substitution data compression 29458
 tactically deployable image processing, JSIPS system 26166
 telemetered data, adaptive compression, blackboard system 17462
 text compression 3994
 textual image compression 24291
 transpose coding on the systolic array 24011
 tree-searched VQ, VLSI implement. 34824
 TV, SPECTRA project for digital terrestrial service develop. 11561
 two-layered video compression for multiple appls. 3980
 UoSAT-5 Earth Imaging Syst. design and in-orbit results 39530
 US HDTV, digital video coding 18689
 V.32/V.32 bis modems, synchronous mode data compression 38263
 V.42bis standard for data-compressing modems 18241
 variable bit rate video, motion classified autoregressive modelling 25331

data compression continued

- variable length coded modulation, spectral anal. 3526
- vector quantisation using neural nets 3759
- video compression, post production appl. for broadcasting 11684
- video compression, standards and quality of service 30689
- video compression, fractal geometry-based 11590
- video compression, programmable solution 7994
- video compression appl. in broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 7241
- video compression by single-chip processor array (*German*) 24882
- video compression on CD-ROMs, standards 38706
- video compression prototype, using object recognition/computer animation 10577
- video compression system, fractal theory 24300
- video compression techniques 11586
- video compression with rate distortion optimised motion compensation 3825
- video networks for multimedia 38119
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- VLSI chip set for lossless data compression 8014
- voice compression technol., appls. and benefits 30487
- voice compression techs. and stds. 37384
- voice recogn. and compression device develop. (*Japanese*) 17393
- volumetric data sets rendering, image variance maximisation 30814
- Voronoi diagrams, appl. to segmentation 4075
- VQ, edge preservative, image projection based 3984
- VQ, multispectral lossy data compression 17618
- VTR data reduction systs. 11683
- wavelet transform, curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algs. 30775
- wavelet transform, pipeline architecture, image compression 10629
- wavelets appl., overview 3707
- wideband packet technology modelling and performance, IACS 11080
- word-based textural compression algorithms, construction 24116

data conversion

- see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion*
- ASTIS design, commun. system design 18119
- frequency domain specifications 14375
- oversampled data converters, CAD tools 21828
- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921

data conversion (software) *see electronic data interchange***data dictionaries** *see database management systems***data exchange** *see electronic data interchange***data flow computing** *see parallel processing***data flow languages** *see parallel languages***data fusion** *see sensor fusion***data handling**

- see also cryptography; data analysis; data privacy; data reduction; document handling; electronic data interchange; exception handling; list processing; merging; sorting; symbol manipulation; table lookup; text editing*
- antisubmarine warfare data sources, Bayes theorem appl. 26190
- CCD mosaic for astronomical imaging, ultra-faint images 5613
- multisensor data fusion, mobile robot appl. 5479

data integrity

- EMC anal. tool integration schema, design framework 891
- load control systs., data integrity anal. (*Chinese*) 32783
- medical networking, protection/privacy/integrity of data 31073
- message integrity in cryptographic protocols 10187

data interchange *see electronic data interchange***data interfaces** *see electronic data interchange***data loggers**

- CAQ, small-batch prod., nonconformance logging system 7440
- Easiest LX PC-based data logger (*German*) 31863
- insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
- intensive care unit data logging system, analogue and digital 39412
- power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
- transformer magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments (*German*) 11717

data manipulation languages *see query languages***data models** *see data structures; database management systems***data portability** *see electronic data interchange***data privacy**

- see also cryptography*
- blind signatures and perfect crimes 3573
- data protection, EC Commission proposals, threat to financial transactions 176
- electronic mail, privacy changes 38051
- medical networking, protection/privacy/integrity of data 31073
- password-based cryptographic protocols, dictionary security 10186
- portable commun. system privacy and authentication 4829

data processing *see DP industry***data processing (administrative)** *see administrative data processing***data processing industry** *see DP industry***data querying** *see information retrieval; query languages***data recording**

- anesthesia recording system, multiplexer-based 39306
- clinical anaesthesia, automatic recording 39308
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBi data recorders 18620
- domestic circuit breaker computerised testing (*Spanish*) 27115
- ECG data compression, real-time, for long-time digital recording (*Japanese*) 12347
- hemodynamic data, digital recorder system 38772
- high data rate recording, develops. (*Japanese*) 23028
- ICU patient mgt. with monitoring system 39411
- intensive care unit data logging system, analogue and digital 39412
- phase encoded data writing on magnetic tape 29121
- picture inform. recording digitalization (*Japanese*) 38703
- spin transition molecular materials, review 28504
- surgeon/anesthetist relationship effects of anesthetic recorder use 39307
- VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622

data reduction

- see also data analysis*
- ATR search combinatorics reduction, strong methods 30644
- Australia Telescope, data reduction/image processing 5204
- EM gauge meas. of dynamic tensile fracturing 21446
- FPA testing at AEDC, radiometric characts. determ. 18971
- HDTV, coding and transm. at STM-1 rate of SDH 38682

data reduction continued

- high-speed data acquisition/processing, real-time 18791
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400
- OBELIX drift chambers, on-line anal. 25819
- strip line resonators, data reduction for Q meas. 1268
- total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601

data reduction and analysis *see data analysis; data reduction***data representation** *see data structures***data security** *see security of data***data structures**

- see also abstract data types; spatial data structures; tree data structures*
- algorithms, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Dec. 1992) 13493
- ASN.1 compiler implement. and eval. 24484
- business decentralised data modelling and generalisation 38004
- circuit layout with space-efficient extraction algorithms 855
- concurrent fault simulation of logic gates and memory blocks 34729
- contour analysis using angular symmetry 17806
- corner-stitched tiles with curved boundaries for cct. layout 27901
- dictionaries compression via extensions to front coding 30566
- double neural network for word recognition 3616
- event-driven logic simulation machine, perform. eval. 34745
- full-text retrieval system compression algorithms 3715
- image data structure, connectivity graph 10456
- Morpheus protocol implementation language 17894
- multilevel logic synthesis based on functional decision diagrams 1084
- Petri nets application and theory, conf., 1992 37
- Photo CD video coding syst. 5411
- pose determination of parameterised object models 30695
- refinement/simulation of nets, categorical characterisation 588
- silicon compilation, graphical user interaction, Ghost/SIL 892
- Speech Maker text-to-speech system based on multilevel synchronised data struct. 17335
- STAR, automatic data path allocator for layout CAD 881
- supervised segmentation, multiresoln. data representation 37711
- TMN integration methodology and obj.-oriented model 37993
- uneven lighting image binarisation 30657
- WAVES Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification 25409
- Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223

data tables *see collections of physical data***data transfer formats** *see electronic data interchange***data transmission equipment** *see data communication equipment***data transmission systems** *see data communication systems***data visualisation**

- Australia Telescope, data reduction/image processing 5204
- bioelectric data visualisation, lang. based interface 26013
- diagnostic imaging systems, computer systems 5990
- EM fields, teaching using PC graphical method 13538
- EM fields, undergraduate courses, personal computer appl. 27469
- graphical displays for non-graphic test data 25419
- Hewlett-Packard VCD Video System 17963
- ionogram processing syst., ionospheric characts., display method 39553
- motion estimation and segmentation, gradient-based method 37790
- packet traces 18074
- parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
- pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
- quantifying visualisations for reduced modelling 37792
- random sampled data, visualisation 37766
- real-time spectroscopic data, graphical, PC display system 32347
- remote scientific data visualisation, parallel communication 31021
- remote visualization and parallelism using existing networks 24479
- satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
- terrain, large data sets, image pyramids 12491
- virtual spaces/environments design 19042
- volume visualisation system, full scale VLSI-based 10554

database languages *see query languages***database machines** *see database management systems; special purpose computers***database management systems**

- see also database theory; deductive databases; distributed databases; object-oriented databases; relational databases; visual databases*
- 2D object recogn., efficient, with database/structural indexing 17690
- 3D object recogn. using perceptual-organisation-based groupings 10530
- anesthesia database on LAN 38141
- anesthesia machine design 38142
- Arabic speech database and vowel duration model 17136
- arrhythmia monitors testing, annotated databases 12345
- AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
- automatic diphone segmentation, HMM and mismatch minimisation 17171
- broadband networks, control, mgt./inform. transport archit. 24605
- CAQ, data/cost acquisition database (*German*) 478
- CAQ, small-batch prod., nonconformance logging system 7440
- credit information with DBMS, networking 18144
- distributed computing, DBMS/IS of future 18169
- district heating, marketing using DBMS 6646
- electric utility distribution network mapping, database appls. 12658
- electric utility expert systems appls., EPRI technology transfer 6363
- electric utility operational diagrams, database conversion methods 12657
- European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
- EVE telephone message service, FORTH-based 38049
- French speech field database develop. and anal. 17128
- HV power networks, graphical-numerical DBMS (*Polish*) 19907
- hybrid cellular radio network, medical data mgt. 4805
- ICs manufacture, service efficiency improvement 7355
- Japanese dialect speech corpora 17129
- Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
- library system, interim, CDS/ISIS software 4503
- LOS radio links, tall buildings clearance 31192
- management information base browser, design 17996
- MuSIP multi-sensor image processing system 10496
- network information management systems 32750
- nuclear power station centralised control, alarm management system 6571
- nuclear power station commercial safety grade item database 12924
- nuclear power station maintenance parts procurement database 12921
- optical associative memory for high-perform. comput. and DBMS 2533
- optical connector design with ID module (*Japanese*) 38425
- optical database machine storage with num. inequality detection circuits 9165

database management systems continued

- power distribution plant, planning/design/operation, data systs. (German) 12717
 power syst. protective relaying perform. reporting 12815
 power system load forecasting, DSS-based (Chinese) 39733
 quality professionals, DBMS basics 27554
 RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
 reliability databases, online customer services appls. 7466
 reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
 SINBAD database for PWR internals vibratory monitoring 12954
 soft dial tone service activation, resystemisation 4245
 STAGBAS II nuclear power plant incident reporting database 6591
 synchronous machine parameters database 26772
 telecommunication equipmt. operational reliability database archit. (French) 7480
 testability of software for Space Station Freedom 6088
 VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622
 WAN-based news information filter 24733
 word transcription dictionary generation from sentence utterances 17164
 X.500 electronic telephone directory services (German) 37947

database querying see information retrieval; query languages

database theory

fault tolerant decentralised commit protocol, $O(N \log_2^2 N)$ 17910

databases see database management systems; information services

databases, online see information retrieval systems; information services

dating, radioactive see radioactive dating

dawn chorus see atmospheric

dayglow see airglow

DBR lasers see distributed Bragg reflector lasers

DBS see direct broadcasting by satellite

DC amplifiers

- CMOS chopper amplifier with folded cascode OTAs 34549
 noise charact., numerical anal. (Japanese) 7823

DC generators

see also homopolar generators

- brushless generator modelling using diakoptics 40161
 HVDC generation, DC ripple re-injection, 12 pulse converter 13164
 nonlinear I-V characts., parameter determ. approxn. (Russian) 26950

DC machines

- see also DC generators; DC motors; homopolar machines
 armature coil, Equivalent circuit parameters (Croatian) 40167
 armature winding commutator, EMF pulsations calc. (Russian) 13169
 commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
 exciting ccts., transients, eddy currents 20454
 liquid metal MHD generator, self-excited, DC power generation 7029
 PM, vibration reduction, magnet interlacing 20452
 rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
 slotless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo systs. 27156

DC motors

- 5 to 500 kW DC motor drives, improved design (German) 20770
 5A DC motor drives, surface mount MOSFET-based 33578
 250 W brushless DC PM motors for turbomolecular pumps 6820
 800 W DC motor thermally efficient driver 6818
 I¹ optimal speed control, freq.-domain design 20445
 accelerator/storage ring supercond. magnet, coil winding 2516
 aerospace drives using brushless DC motors 27251
 aircraft direct drive actuation systs. 27271
 aircraft fuel pump drive, low inertia PM brushless DC motor 27272
 axial field motor, mag. field meas. 20451
 beam structure driven by linear DC motor, neuro-adaptive control (Japanese) 33489
 bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
 brushless, disk drive spindle motors 33308
 brushless, low-profile, mag. tape storage device appl. 27270
 brushless DC motor, fault diagnostic strategy, simulation 13166
 brushless DC motor, sensorless rotor posn. meas. 20448
 brushless DC motor database to aid selection 6819
 brushless DC motor drives, CAD approach 40347
 brushless DC motor drives, dynamic perform. characts. anal. 13355
 brushless DC motor drives, resonant link power convertor 33587
 brushless DC motor drives, winding current estimation 33605
 brushless DC motor PC based CAD package using dynamometer 40337
 brushless DC motor perform., freq. domain anal. 20450
 brushless DC motor thermal study, FEA 33317
 brushless DC motor torque ripple optimisation 26956
 brushless DC motors, braking methods 6815
 brushless DC motors, commutation torque ripple anal. 33314
 brushless DC motors, small, mfg. aspects 40163
 brushless DC motors, torque/EMF ripple reduction 40165
 brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
 brushless DC PM motor drives, homopolar, rotor geometry 33629
 brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
 brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168
 brushless DC posn. servo syst., integral variable struct. approach 20463
 brushless micromotor with external rotor (Italian) 6821
 brushless motor sliding mode control, min. energy loss 40169
 brushless PM actuator, inverter fed, automotive appls. 27304
 brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
 CAD, optimisation, model-based expert system (Spanish) 26701
 chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
 commutator motors, armature windings production errors 26954
 commutatorless DC motor with inverter, starting 33310
 control syst. design/anal., parameter est., block pulse function (Japanese) 20449
 control without sensors (Italian) 6816
 design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
 developments at Elektrosila combine, status, prospects 26953
 direct drive DC motors, robust control 13349
 direct-drive brushless DC motors dynamics 40160
 drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
 drive systems, optimum control algorithms (Russian) 7053
 driver IC TCA3727 for DC motors 40388
 drives, commutation quality, objective assess. (German) 20758
 drives, multi-phase chopper, high current 7080
 drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
 educational use of compensation network, PC-based 20447
 electronic commutator, eqns. (Polish) 13172

DC motors continued

- elevator DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse converters 40355
 EM excited, heating tests (Polish) 33312
 energy regeneration control strategies 6961
 expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
 food processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
 fuzzy logic speed controller for DC motor drives 13340
 fuzzy VSS posn. control (Korean) 13168
 heart assist device, brushless DC motor design 26035
 heavy duty, commutation process calcs. (Romanian) 13165
 home VCR drum motor software servo syst. design (English) 38701
 hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
 industrial DC motor design/testing expert system 33309
 linear brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (Japanese) 6825
 linear DC motor, 3D magnetic field, FEM 6826
 linear DC motor, moving magnet, thrust force 20455
 MC68HC11 microcontroller for speed control of DC motor 33307
 moment motor optimisation methods, computer-based (Russian) 13170
 optimum control, current feedback (French) 6823
 pan-tilt devices, miniature, motor/control designs 26964
 PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
 permanent magnet DC motors, small commutator, steady state perform. 20443
 photovoltaic systems, domestic, industrial and hybrid supply appls. 13076
 PM, vibration reduction, magnet interlacing 20452
 PM brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
 PM brushless DC motor, glassy-metal stator, sheep shearing 33710
 PM brushless DC motors, CAD of magnetising fixtures 20453
 PM DC direct drive motors, design/develop. 40348
 PM DC drives, brushless, iron losses 20776
 PM motor, field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951
 PM motor, reluctance torque, FEM calc. 20446
 PM motors, optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
 position control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
 positioning drives, mag. and DC linear motors (German) 27151
 power system adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
 printed cct. motor, switching sliding mode posn. control 40182
 PWM DC servomotor feedforward armature current control (Japanese) 20470
 RFE speed controller, DC motor drive appls. 40335
 series motor, AC components of current 13167
 servo motor position control using neuro-controller (Korean) 6846
 servomotor, fuzzy logic control scheme 26963
 servomotor, robust controller 40162
 servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (Korean) 26957
 servomotor positioning system with DSP control 33341
 servomotor speed controller design using adaptive control algm. (Korean) 33340
 servomotor tracking control by continuous VSS (Korean) 13179
 servomotors, electronic starting (German) 6844
 sinusoidal dither signal anal. 26952
 solar pumping system, digital simulation 20321
 speed control design, global optimisation method 33311
 sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (Croatian) 20870
 telemanipulation, tactile sensing/tactile display in master hand 24646
 three-phase, bridge rectifier-fed, perform. anal. 6822
 thyristor electric drive with DC motor, optimum high-speed control (Russian) 40345
 torque motors, nonmagnetic active layer, EM moment current pulsations 26955
 tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
 urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (Italian) 40364
 variable speed drives, motion control conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7237
 washing machine inverter for DC motor control 7170
 NdFeB magnets use in audio deck sliders 5422
 NdFeB PM DC linear stepping motors 40166
 NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164
 NdFeB magnet brushless DC linear motor 6824

DC power transmission

- 1800 MW Sandy Pond HVDC convertor perform. testing 26399
 AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693
 AC/DC power syst., HVDC converter controls, Prony signal anal. 32739
 AC/DC power system voltage control using SVC 6331
 back-to-back DC converter station 6335
 back-to-back HVDC converter stations, unified controller 32742
 composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
 EHV longitudinal AC-DC power system, transient stability anal. 19852
 electromechanical transients, math. model 6423
 Hungarian electricity supply, HVDC power import dependence (German) 6318
 HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
 HVDC, principles and equipment, book 6422
 HVDC, technol. transfer, Sweden to India 12736
 HVDC apparatus, elec. field calc. including transients 39749
 HVDC converter digital simulation, nodes separation/combination (Chinese) 19937
 HVDC convertor transformer station impedance meas. 27126
 HVDC convertor valves, structural composite insulator appls. 19941
 HVDC corona, calc. algorithm in presence of wind 15517
 HVDC insulator pollution testing, test equipment 20091
 HVDC interconnections for Australian national grid 32800
 HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
 HVDC link impact on turbine-generator shaft vibrations 32843
 HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
 HVDC manpower training, R and D activities 12734
 HVDC power convertor harmonic elimination, DC nipple reinjection 20529
 HVDC power system interconnections, East-West Europe appls. 12651
 HVDC power transmission, principles and appls. 32845
 HVDC power transmission using convertor bridges 6425
 HVDC simulator, India 12733
 HVDC submarine link, Iceland to Great Britain 32844
 HVDC substation uprating project (Italy) 32846
 HVDC substations, design requirements 6424
 HVDC technology in India, overview 12732
 HVDC thyristor rectifiers, Russian technology 13228
 HVDC transm. mgt., digital technol. (German) 19938
 HVDC transmission line model for transient simulation 32849

DC power transmission continued

- HVDC transmission network SVC, power electronics appls. (*English*) 26243
- HVDC transmission system insulator testing, DC source characts. 20092
- HVDC transmission systems using AC filters 26400
- HVDC two/multiterminal syst., voltage stabil. 12737
- India's National HVDC Project, concept, commissioning 12735
- multi-substation DC power transmission digital modelling (*Russian*) 26396
- MVDC transmission system in Argentina, rectifier/convertor (*Spanish*) 6426
- Nelson River Bipole 1 HVDC system control 26397
- Pacific HVDC intertie, reduced-order digital simulation 6372
- Pacific Intertie HVDC scheme control system computer model 26398
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- Three Gorges hydropower project, HVDC transmission network tests (*Chinese*) 6711
- thyristor valves, HVDC/SVC appls., transient voltages supportability 27020
- SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939

DC sputter deposition *see sputter deposition***DC sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings***DC sputtering** *see sputtering***DC to AC invertors** *see invertors***DC transformers***see also magnetic amplifiers*

- DC/DC quasi-resonant convertors (*Spanish*) 935
- photovoltaic systems, domestic, industrial and hybrid supply appls. 13076
- resonant DC-DC transformer 27993

DC transmission networks

- 3-phase voltage DC link PWM convertor control 6943
- 500 kV HVDC power transmission, US requirements 6373
- harmonics elimination, high power active filter (*Japanese*) 19940
- HVDC link in Austria, harmonic interference 32848
- HVDC links supplying weak power systems, controllers 32847
- HVDC network, overvoltage limiting, SVC, filter (*German*) 12739
- HVDC power transmission, principles and appls. 32845
- HVDC syst. connected to weak AC syst., perform. 12738
- HVDC transm. line insulation co-ordination, state. anal. program (*Chinese*) 32819
- HVDC transm. mgt., digital technol. (*German*) 19938
- HVDC transm. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740
- HVDC transmission system insulator testing, DC source characts. 20092
- Pacific HVDC intertie, reduced-order digital simulation 6372

DCFL *see direct coupled FET logic***DCT** *see discrete cosine transforms***DDC** *see direct digital control***DDS** *see frequency synthesizers***deadlocks (computers)** *see concurrency control; operating systems (computers); system recovery***deBruijn networks** *see hypercube networks***debugging, computer** *see computer debugging***debugging, program** *see program debugging***Debye-Scherrer cameras** *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus***Debye temperature**

- CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619

DEC computers

- FDDIcontroller 400 data link adapter for VAX systems 10886

decentralised control

- AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
- delay networks, dynamic routing 10715
- HVDC links supplying weak power systems, controllers 32847
- hydroelectric power station real-time control/management system (*Chinese*) 26668
- instabuss EIB, building management system installation bus 13326
- interconnected power systs., decentralised load freq. control, optimal (*Japanese*) 32701
- interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
- laser alignment syst., decentralised modular control 36644
- power syst. electromech. oscill. prediction, control 19867
- power system control, hierarchical optical feedback design 32660
- power system decentralised voltage control/bus selection 32760
- power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- power systems, decentralised control, feasible mode eval. method 39720
- power systems, multimachine, decentralised controller design 19848
- substations microprocessor based control, topological interlocking 33480
- voltage control in power systems, neural nets 32776
- wide-area distributed control system, reliability eval. (*Japanese*) 6359

decentralised systems *see multivariable systems***decision support systems**

- anatomy CAI and DSS, impact of medical imaging technology 32399
- composites design and manufacture, DSS and TQD methodol. 352
- data comm. control, computerised decision aid 30982
- electrical distribution systems planning DSS 32816
- gastric cancer diagnosis by fuzzy pattern recog. 5953
- IDA-NET decision aid for battlefield comm. net. configuration 4839
- ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
- military communication system planning with PC-based DSS (*Polish*) 26167
- network traffic mgt. for constraint logic programming (*English, French*) 18001
- PCB assembly, decision support using KBS 8395
- PCB assembly, knowledge based decision support 14693
- power system diagnosis, expert system approach 12634
- power system load forecasting, DSS-based (*Chinese*) 39733
- reliability centred maintenance planning, continuous DSS 13574
- risk management, decision making, knowledge engng. appl. 233
- semiconductor thin film device coating process, expert system appl. 333
- SMT, DSS for intell. part/slot assignment 8397
- spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
- telecom network routing using expert DSS 37916
- TRIAD turbine rotor replacement decision support system 12884
- user satisfaction levels for GDSS 4398
- VLSI design, economics based test strategy planner 22802

decision tables

- medical expert system for EEG recording of epileptic patients 6028

decision theory*see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming*

- active sonar data classification, time-freq. transforms 37575
- acyclic communication protocols, multi-spread sheets testing 24502
- aircraft collision avoidance using statistical decision theory 11421
- ARQ finite-buffer systs. combining schemes, perform. comparison 17061
- binary decision diagrams, variable ordering 567
- communication networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
- delay networks, dynamic routing 10715
- detection, distributed, with consulting sensors 3656
- differential delay and Doppler estim. for unavailable narrowband sig. characts. 17455
- digital circuit functional representation by indexed binary decision diagrams 992
- digital logic circuit design, Boolean function 34431
- edge detectors evaluation using average risk 10479
- engineering management strategy/policy decisions, analytic hierarchy process 189
- FEC, concatenated double soft decision scheme 3551
- games, decomposition, payoff function, decisions under uncertainty 7489
- image processing, minimised morphological skeleton representation 37599
- image seq. target detect. using pixel-based statistic 17664
- industrial safety improvements, accident probability estimates 292
- innovation, multilevel evolutionary knowledge prod. concept 193
- innovation management problems, Galician region, Spain 258
- innovative technology develop., business strategy link 206
- Klimov network, server allocation constrained optimisation 34013
- medical image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429
- motion detect., temporal multiscale approach 3855
- multisensor data, multilevel distributed fusion 17485
- multistage pattern recognition with reject option 3917
- national energy policy management (USA), hierarchical anal. 190
- object classn. by fuzzy set theory 3966
- object motion hidden purposes modelling, Bayesian theory 37595
- ordered decision diagrams, optimization technique 28118
- power system security assess., decision tree approach 32645
- qualitative programming for selection decisions 613
- random-threshold decision rule, asymptotic relative efficiency 30408
- statistical, fuzzy and artificial neural pattern recogn. techs. 17743
- Taguchi's approach to quality engineering and tolerance design 13754
- telecommunications industry technological forecasting, combined math. processes 188
- two-channel system, signal obs., locally minimax decision rule 17499
- two-stage signal detect. for amplitude quantised samples 10324
- underground power cable replacement, decision anal. 12764
- wind turbine site selection, fuzzy multicriteria decision making 40058

decision theory and analysis *see decision theory***decoding***see also demodulation*

- 2-bit decoder PLAs, use of simulated annealing 34710
- 1024 QAM group modem, field trials 11052
- abelian codes, permutation decoding procedure 10206
- acoustic phonetic lattice assessment tool 17132
- algebraic geom. codes, seq. synthesis and decoding (*Chinese*) 37324
- algebraic geometric codes, modified decoding algorithm (*Japanese*) 30447
- algebraic geometric codes on certain plane curves (*Japanese*) 30448
- algebraic geometry and coding theory develop. 30456
- algebraic sequential decoding, statistical anal. 24025
- algebraic-geometric code decoding by key eqn. soln. 30458
- algebraic-geometric code error locator fn. finding algorithm (*Japanese*) 10149
- algebraic-geometric codes, decoding procedure 37272
- ANN, hybrid acoustic phonetic decoders comparison 17287
- ARQ finite-buffer systs. combining schemes, perform. comparison 17061
- array codes for multiple phased burst correction 37274
- ASN.1 encoder/decoders using FTAM protocol, perform. comparison 30899
- ATM networks, variable bit-rate video constraints 10999
- Avp-1000 chipset for multimedia appls. (*Italian*) 1120
- BCH code fault-tolerant decoder 24001
- Berlekamp decoder for binary BCH codes, 300 Mbit/s 1161
- BiCMOS SRAM, bipolar divided word-line scheme 21748
- binary linear codes, max. likelihood soft-decision decoding 37278
- binary pictures, depth first encoding/decoding 10445
- binary self dual codes, max. likelihood soft decoding 30429
- binary two-error correcting cyclic decoding, Zech logarithm appl. 37285
- bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830
- block coded modulation multistage decoding using erasing technique 3554
- BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
- CDMA radio systs., comparison of two interleaving techs. 24031
- CMOS digital clock and data decoder 14391
- CMOS flash EEPROM, 4 Mbit, row decoder scheme 7956
- CMOS single chip line 21 captioning decoder 5258
- CMOS VLSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
- coding/coded modulation techs. 18422
- combined Reed-Solomon encoder and syndrome generator 37328
- concatenated codes, max. likelihood decoding, reliability (*Japanese*) 10148
- concatenated codes optimisation, min. error probability 10167
- concatenated coding scheme with variable coding gain (*Japanese*) 3536
- concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi coding system 24004
- constant weight codes implement. using neural net tech. 37293
- constrained codes, complete decoding 30479
- constraint length 15 convolutional decoder design 37286
- convolutional code Viterbi decoding burst error characts. 30486
- convolutional codes, min. bit error decoding, perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 3535
- convolutional codes, oriented lattices, external problems 37314
- convolutional codes, weight spectra 3547
- curve gonality, abundant codes and decoding 30465
- D2-MAC/Packet, data broadcasting 18653
- data commun. decision feedback equaliser, deinterleaver and decoder 3679
- data compression, principles, redundancy reduction, coding (*German*) 10307
- digital data separator design, real-time DSP, disk drive appl. 34951
- digital multistandard color decoder for video processor (*Chinese*) 5295
- digital video recording systems, Reed-Solomon product codes decoding 5398
- DPSK, viterbi-decoding differential detection 10145
- DTMF signal generation and decoding using DSP (*Hungarian*) 31149
- EDTV system, letter-box-type, decoder design 18686
- energy limited channels, orthogonal codebook for commun. 30438
- fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
- FEC, concatenated double soft decision scheme 3551

decoding continued

- fibre optic ladder networks for inverse decoding coherent CDMA 38517
 FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
 Gaussian channel, spherical codes decoding 37273
 generalised array codes, encoding/decoding, trellis struct. 37299
 GMSK, noncoherent detection and soft decision (*Chinese*) 10142
 Golay codes, efficient soft decoding 30442
 Goppa geometric codes, decoding using extra place 10195
 HDB3/AMI digital signal transmission decoder (*German*) 30434
 HDTV, advanced digital, simulcast decoding error concealment 5341
 HDTV decoding systolic array archit. 5368
 HDTV satellite trans. expts. and prospects 11631
 HF freq. hopping radio soft info. generation, neural nets 24962
 Huffman/trellis combined decoders for data transmission 3561
 hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
 linear block codes, upper bounds on trellis size 37279
 linear code spectra and decoding error probab. 30463
 LMS alg., backward adaptive predictive syst. decoder stability 37708
 LSI MUSE decoder with digital interface 11607
 magneto-optical recording, partial response, Viterbi detect. 36286
 matched spectral null code perform. for PR4 15930
 matched spectral null codes for PR4, Viterbi detect. 15931
 mobile radio channel, bandwidth-efficient block-coded schemes 4810
 mobile radio channels, block-coded scheme, decoding methods 30445
 mobile radio systems, Viterbi algorithm generalisations 18347
 mobile satellite systems, DSD concatenated FEC scheme 11192
 mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
 MPEG/ISO 11172 decoder chipset for video data 11591
 multi-bit decoder PLAs, autocorrelation tech. 1078
 multicast error control protocol, random error channel perform. 37895
 multidimensional signals, parallel demodulation 17025
 multilevel additive noise channels and performance model (*Japanese*) 30450
 multilevel coded modulation scheme for fading channels 17033
 multiple access communications, SS and coding 11095
 MUSE decoder, interpolation filter design 5352
 MUSE decoder image degradation, motion detection mismatching (*Japanese*) 11597
 MUSE decoder with satellite tuner for HDTV 5349
 NEC MUSE decoder with BS/CS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25333
 NTSC's: colour TV encoding scheme 38650
 optical soliton logic switching elements, decoder design 29461
 optical ultrafast soliton-dragging/trapping logic gate cascade 2712
 OQPSK and MSK signals, differential detection, Viterbi algorithm 30421
 orthogonal and divisible knapsack decodability and cardinality (*French*) 10193
 parity-check low-density codes, sequential decoding 10208
 partial-unit-memory codes, soft-decision max. likelihood decoding 24027
 PCM 2- and 3-ary group MUX/DEMUX, ASIC chip set 31146
 permutation decodable cyclic codes, lower bounds on codelength 10203
 PLA input variable pairing using autocorrelation techs. 14265
 power line SS communication system with FM-V5 code 11088
 PSK, coded, polar quantized decoding in fading channel 17062
 punctured maximum distance separable codes 37284
 QAM, partial response signalling, QPR-TCM schemes 10161
 quadrature pulse-overlapping modulation in fading channels 3574
 radio systems, Viterbi algorithm generalisations 18289
 radius-4 Viterbi decoder, 140-Mb/s, 32-state 14300
 random coset coding, coded modulation error probab. bounding 30431
 RDS, synchronous signal detect. (*Korean*) 38651
 real time speech decoder using instantaneous frequency and energy 17359
 Reed-Solomon codes decoding based on GMD criterion 3580
 RS codes, burst-error-correcting algorithm 10202
 RS codes, remainder decoding algorithm, key equation 10201
 RS-coded MPSK successive-erasure decoding, Rayleigh channels 37311
 runlength limited code for binary asym. channels 16030
 satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
 sequential coder, coding delay anal. 24007
 sequential decoder LSI board, develop. (*Japanese*) 2252
 sequential decoding with incremental redundancy ARQ scheme 17035
 sigma delta modulators, optimal decoding for data acquisition 37289
 soft decision decoding of block/concatenated block-convolutional codes 3553
 speech recognition, large vocabulary, search organisation based on N-best decoding 17332
 speech recognition, using context for short-term frames 17187
 stack decoder Monte Carlo simulation 10215
 t-EC/AUED codes construction 10163
 Tangram, VLSI programming language, CD player error decoder 904
 TCM codes error rate monitoring by parameter estim. 10216
 TCM for mobile radio, implementation/perform. 11180
 TCM syst. in environ., optim. study (*Korean*) 30454
 TCM/adaptive equalisation for selective fading channel 17037
 TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
 TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
 telephone PCM adaptive group digital multichannel code receivers 24631
 ternary (11, 6, 5) Golay code, algebraic decoding 3550
 time-varying Viterbi decoding for correlated data 37269
 Toeplitz matrices inversion, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 17021
 trellis codes, maximum-likelihood/reduced-state decoding perform. 24029
 TVS 34 encoding/decoding equip. for 34 Mbit/s trans. 18657
 type-I hybrid SR ARQ system using sequential decoding and code 4405
 USA digital cellular radio, TMS320C53 based enhanced FEC 23993
 variable channel, branching process anal. of stack algorithm 10128
 VCR control devices, teletext services use 4392
 video compression by single-chip processor array (*German*) 24882
 video decoder cct. for H261/MPEG data compression (*German*) 11593
 Viterbi algorithm, modified, jitter-dominant channel 15933
 Viterbi algorithm, survivor memory management trace-back method 28163
 viterbi algorithm implement. on parallel computers 37297
 Viterbi decoder, 45 Mbit/s, single chip design 11033
 Viterbi decoder, radix-4, 140 Mbit/s, CMOS implement. 21649
 Viterbi decoder implement., trellis-pipeline interleaving tech. 37329
 Viterbi detect., low-complexity, for PR4 syst. 15932
 Viterbi detector for magnetic discs, low complexity 23030
 Viterbi erasure flagging and drop-out perform. 15934
 VLSI 10 Mbit/s video decoder, implementation 38656
 VLSI architectures for soft-output Viterbi decoding 35809
 VLSI chip set for lossless data compression 8014
 VLSI design of rate 2/3 Viterbi decoders 10218
 Welch-Berlekamp algorithm, decoding, recursive form 37291

decoding continued

- write and read equalisation with Viterbi decoding (*Japanese*) 25358
 Z-channel, fast, max.-likelihood decoding-algm. of cyclic code 30484
DECT see *cordless telephone systems*
dedicated computers see *special purpose computers*
deductive databases
 AI technol. for telecom. user support software 17981
 broadband networks, real-time control architecture 4300
 IC reliability eval. using IKBS/DBMS tools 2224
 ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
 PSUBOT autonomous wheelchair robot, intelligent database 6059
deductive inference see *inference mechanisms*
deep level transient spectra see *deep level transient spectroscopy*
deep level transient spectroscopy
 see also *deep levels*
 DLTS, pseudo-logarithmic capacitance/conductance analysis 25413
 GaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 MOS structure, DLTS meas. and anal. (*Chinese*) 14947
 nanostructure fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
 p-n junctions, gradual, deep levels, majority carrier emission 8584
 polysilicon TFTs, current-based DLTS meas. 8940
 selectivity enhancement, higher-order filtering 11998
 Al/Al₂O₃/InP(Si) MIS structs., ellipsometry, C-V meas. DLTS (*Korean*) 1895
 Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692
 n-Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As, DLTS meas. and anal. (*Chinese*) 14947
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 AlGaAs:Se, DLTS, multiexponential transients anal. 8532
 AlGaAs/GaAs, planar buried ridge waveguide lasers, fabrication 16573
 AlGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
 AlN/n-GaAs heterointerfaces, charactn. by energy-resolved correl. DLTS 27802
 Au/InGaP Schottky diodes, interface states 8867
 Cu-Cu₂O DLTS eval. of nonexponential transients of defect levels 28600
 GaAs FET, interface trap transient response model 22763
 GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965
 GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 GaAs Schottky diode, γ -induced defects, DLTS 28793
 GaAs epilayers, acoustoelec. DLTS 35243
 GaAs, epitaxial, sputter induced defects, elec. characts. 22199
 GaAs large-scale inhomog. with anom. temp. depend. of carrier density 22194
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 n-GaAs:Cu, DLTS, elec. charactn. 1814
 GaAs:O, implantation effects, DLTS and I-V charactn. 22310
 GaAs:V, LPE grown film props. 19394
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., deep level filling 35289
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 GaInAs devices, electron irradi. effects 40262
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As p-i-n photodiode, MBE, characts. 23311
 InGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
 InGaP:Be, GSMBe grown, hole traps, DLTS 35242
 InP heterostructures, isothermal DLTS transients non-exponentiality 22217
 InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
 InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
 InP/In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As/InP heterostruct. and PIN photodiodes, elec. charact. 28588
 InSe:Cl, Hall effect and DLTS 14882
 Ni/p-As₂H/n-GaAs/n⁺-GaAs heterostruct., band energy diagrams/carrier traps. 22221
 Pt/CdS photodiode, temp. depend. pulse width DLTS 22598
 Pt-GaAs sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
 Si, CZ, laser/microwave DLTS sensitivity 14838
 Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (*Japanese*) 1901
 p-Si, contactless method using transient surface photovoltage 8527
 Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
 Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
 Si p-n juncs., reverse currents, α irradi. defects effects 1865
 Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248
 p-Si, plasma etching-induced electronic states 35403
 Si radiation detectors capacitance, neutron induced defects/effects 32283
 p-Si:B, B⁺ implantation-induced deep levels 1933
 Si:B:Cr, Cr internal gettering, DLTS study 1922
 Si:Li, radiation defects, low-temp. annealing, DLTS 27224
 Si-SiO₂ films bonding, eval. with DLTS meas. 8522
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (*Korean*) 35359
 ZnO/PrCoO₃/ZnO thin-film junctions, interface states, DLTS 1843
 ZnSe photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
deep levels
 see also *deep level transient spectroscopy*
 BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
 CCD Earth imaging arrays, radiation effects 38922
 compounds semiconductor device anal., 2D simulator 22572
 conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
 diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
 ferroelectric capacitor carriers, aging, electronic model 15647
 polysilicon TFT using sputtered films, I-V characts. 35690
 Schottky barrier diode, surface damage, C-V meas. 22586
 SIMOX BOX, deep traps, charge compensation 35357
 switches, optically activated, impact ionization, rate eqns. 16228
 n-Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As, DLTS meas. and anal. (*Chinese*) 14947
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As waveguide, spatial soliton emission, boundary nonlinearity enhancement 23181
 AlGaAs:Se, DLTS, multiexponential transients anal. 8532
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As:Si, electron mobility, spatial correl. of DX charges 35235
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, hot electron induced degradation 8987
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., ion irradi. defects, penetration depths 35298
 AlGaAs/GaAs, mod. doped, MOCVD, electronic props. 22244
 AlGaAs/GaAs, selectively doped heterostruct., deep levels 14901
 AlGaAs-GaAs N-p-n HBT, LF noise props. 2114
 AlGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs, FET, deep levels, field/impact ionisation 15353
 Au/p-Si Schottky diode, RIE induced damage, admittance characts. (*Japanese*) 22591
 β -FeSi₂/n-Si diodes, sub-band-gap illumination 8854

deep levels continued

- GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
 GaAs FET, backgating effects anal. 2205
 GaAs MESFET, LF current oscills. 22764
 GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965
 GaAs MESFETs, excess noise spectrum 28976
 GaAs MOVPE layers, C-V anal. simulation 22191
 GaAs diode, delta doping for deep level anal. 15165
 GaAs n- π -p junction, capacitance relax. 14914
 GaAs n- π -p struct. isothermal current relax., deep levels 14915
 GaAs, percolation transport behaviour 35246
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
 GaAs photoconductive switch, dark current charactn. 23327
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep impurity ionis. model 23303
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 n-GaAs thin film Schottky barrier struct., C-V characts. 1881
 GaAs:Cu,Si opt. controlled switch, time depend. current transport 16272
 GaAs:Si, Cu bulk optically controlled semicond. switches, deep levels 8853
 GaAs:Si, implant., annealing, elec. charact. 1818
 GaAs:Si,Cu photocond. switch, contact formulation, bulk proc. 23305
 GaAs:Ti, deep-level delta doping 22322
 n-GaAs:Ti/Al Schottky diode, Ti deep-level, C-V profiles 1882
 GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
 GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
 GaAs-AlGaAs HEMTs, deep levels charactn. tool 2211
 HgI₂, carrier traps, transport, detectors, appl. 19277
 p-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Be,O epilayers, thermally stable implant compensation 26868
 InGaAlP, MOCVD growth, O incorporation 7660
 InGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe/BaF₂ MQW, photocond. spectrum 28578
 PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostruct., photocond. meas. 36356
 Pt/CdS photodiode, temp. depend. pulse width DLTS 22598
 Pt-GaAs sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
 Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381
 p-Si, deep level spectroscopy using transient surface photovoltage 8527
 Si p-n juncs., reverse currents, α irradi. defects effects 1865
 Si substrate, hydrogenation, defect passivation 15007
 p-Si:B, B⁺ implantation-induced deep levels 1933
 a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, charactn. 1807
 a-Si:H, TFT, threshold voltage bias annealing 15251
 a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822
 a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
 Si:O,P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
 Si:Pt p-n junctions, impurity profile charactn., deep levels 8559
 Si:Se, photoresistor, current instability 14548
 Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
 Ti-W/n-Si, Schottky diodes, C-V plots, deep trap effects 28888
 ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603
 ZnSe photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 ZnSe-GaAs, MOVPE grown ZnSe characts., Schottky diodes 35561
 ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647

deep-UV lithography *see photolithography*

defect electron energy states

- see also colour centres; dangling bonds; deep levels*
 1/f noise model based on fluct. defect states 28870
 CCD, EEV, proton irradi., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
 chalcogenides, threshold switching, amphoteric defects 1824
 conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
 EPR spectrometer for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
 IC transistor betas, shallow level recomb. curr. 35598
 MOS capacitors, irradiated, SiO₂ density/energy meas. 25656
 MOSFET, telegraph noise of individual defects 35673
 MOSFET, ultra-short, fab., quantum interf. effects 15238
 semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
 SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, interface coupling effects simul. 28933
 SOI MOST, hole trap related random telegraph signal 28942
 SOI-MOSFET, intrinsic prop. meas., radiation depend. 35739
 AlGaAs, persistent photocond. transient decay 35237
 CdTe as radiation detect., impurities, levels, model 14866
 p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
 CuInTe₂, amorphous films, DC and AC cond. 14875
 GaAs, 1/f noise rel. to struct. defects 35240
 GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
 GaAs, epitaxial, sputter induced defects, elec. characts. 22199
 GaAs:O, implantation effects, DLTS and I-V charactn. 22310
 GaAs:Si,F,N,Ar, double implant. effect on the elec. props. 14860
 GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 GaInAs devices, electron irradi. effects 40262
 GaSb, Czochralski growth, elec. and opt. props. 27714
 InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
 InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
 InP/SiN_x, InP surface passivation 35398
 Si, 1/f noise rel. to struct. defects 35240
 Si, CZ, laser/microwave DLTS sensitivity 14838
 Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248
 p-Si, plasma etching-induced electronic states 35403
 Si substrate, hydrogenation, defect passivation 15007
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, defect creation 1857
 a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
 a-Si:H, solar cell, sub-bandgap primary photocurrent 20716
 a-Si:H solar cells, degradation studies 7019
 a-Si:H, temp. depend. defect density, thermally activated cond. 14849
 Si-SiO₂ interface, electron injection, positive charge/defect state form. 35330
 a-SiN_x:H/a-Si:H TFT, doping, plasma treatment 15284
 SiO₂-Si structure, heavy ion induced defects 22277
 SiO₂N_y dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341

defectoscopy *see flaw detection*defects, crystal *see crystal defects*

defibrillators

- see also patient treatment*
 dosing strategies eval., 2D FEM 12360
 HV capacitors for implantable defibrillators 12373
 implantable, automatic rhythm diagnosis 39435
 implantable, safety and efficacy aspects 39436
 medical electronics technological develop. in 1992 25933
 transcatheter impedance modulation, haemodyn. correl. 12349

deformation

- see also bending; creep; drawing (mechanical); elastic deformation; elongation; plastic deformation; thermomechanical treatment*
 ceramic materials deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
 ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
 dynamic meas. using piezopolymer gauges 25685
 electron-beam resist mask, thermal distortion modelling 2064
 electrostatic forces effect, structural displacements determ. by FEA 23754
 glossy surface charactn. by optical method (*German*) 32052
 motion/deformation estimation from 3D data, biological appl. 10384
 multicore fibre fabrication by square shape preforms, imaging quality 23110
 polished surface deformation and flatness meas. by holographic interferometry 19189
 pressure vessel deformation above weld point, meas. by holographic interferometry 36758
 pulsed field magnet induct./resist. in situ meas. 32023
 Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
 speckle correlation deformation meas. technique 36759
 superconducting coil, rigidity tests, 4.2 K, Large Helical Device 34337
 thermal deform. meas. by laser, ultra-dense module 5803
 thermal deformation meas., holographic interferometry-based (*Japanese*) 19182
 TV speckle interferometer for deformation anal. 23730
 GaAs, single crystals, vapour press. controlled Cz growth 34124
 GeSbTe optical recording media, material flow 36126
 In,Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs, MBE, residual strain 27744
 In,Ga_{1-x}As-InP strained MQW SCH lasers, modulation characts. 16524
 InP-based strained layer multiple quantum well lasers, differential gain 3005
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip laser, pump power induced cavity stability by surface deformation 3041
 Sn-Pb solder alloy joint failure in SMT appls., anal. 14163
 TiW/Al/TiW/PtSi/Si multilayer structs., strain anal. 28596
 ZnCdSSe-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
- degenerate four wave mixing** *see multiwave mixing*
- degenerate semiconductor materials** *see degenerate semiconductors*
- degenerate semiconductors**
see also heavily doped semiconductors
 nonparabolic semiconds., approx. 28538
 nonuniform band struct., Einstein relation 14834
 GaAs/AsGaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier in-plane transport 14922
 Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606
- delamination**
 composite cylinder damage accum. meas. by fibre optic strain sensor 18932
 die pad anchoring, effects package interfacial integrity 21115
 fibre optic sensors, embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
 filament wound composite press. vessels, burst press., AE 21444
 package crack mechanism, popcorn phenom. 21125
 plastic packaged chips under thermal cycling stress, adhesion 21114
 plastic packages, moisture perform., design factors 21117
 smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
- Delaunay triangulation** *see mesh generation*
- delay circuits**
see also delay lines; phase shifters
 Australia Telescope, delay system design 5201
 clock recovery delay- and phase-locked loop, 155 MHz 14251
 SC HF FIR cct. with low power consumption 34935
- delay-differential systems**
 Doppler estim. for unavailable narrowband sig. characts. 17455
- delay elements (circuits)** *see delay circuits*
- delay lines**
see also acoustic delay lines
 3-6 GHz radar beamformer, 6-bit photonic true-time-delay unit 5074
 acousto-optic delay lines, technol. and appls. 29432
 all-optical packet switches, queueing anal. 37883
 antenna phased array, hybrid fibre opt. time-delay steering 17008
 DS-SSMA adaptive antenna with tapped delay line (*Japanese*) 23946
 DSOs, CCD delay system, performance optimisation 5653
 Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
 dual port field buffer, 2 Mb, Si gate CMOS process (*Japanese*) 7930
 fiberoptic based recirculating memory loop for RF pulses 1346
 FMCW pulse radar sig. proc. 18508
 Gbit/s optical staggering switch 38294
 high-speed pulse train generation by optical fibre recirculating delay lines (*Chinese*) 16038
 IF transversal filtering, periodically tapped delay line 18292
 IFM module for ESM receivers, delay-line discriminator 6241
 median filter systems for analog signal processing, review 28243
 microwave tube delay lines, dispersion curves calc. (*French*) 1771
 MSW delay line oscillator, multiferq. oscills./mode locking 21953
 MSW oscillators, phase noise, expt. studies 36040
 MWPC position sensitive detector system for X-rays, delay line readout (*Korean*) 5897
 optical fibre circulation loop for laser freq. fluctuation meas. 16679
 optical fibre recirculating delay line, polaris. effect controllability 2562
 optical temporal, spatial optical CDMA networks-design 11300
 orthogonal lattice algorithms for adaptive filtering and beamforming 30590
 phase-induced intensity noise in amplified fibre-optic recirculating delay line 38423
 SC integrators using delay line elements 21838
 TDM, optical switching archits. 38295
 transversal filter using solitary few-moded fibre 2554
 variable delay line cct. using indirect freq. synthesizer (*Korean*) 986
 X-band, bandwidth tunable magnetostatic wave filter, nondispersive 15969
 BaTiO₃ cryst., photorefr. decay line, time depend. signals 23725
 EuBaCuO high-T_c supercond. film microwave delay lines 1293
 GaAs pulse generator using delay line coupled NOR gates 7838
 Si solid-state CCD image sensors, bulk trap conc. determ. 11924

delays

- see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems*
 2.4/4.75/11.5 GHz indoor radio propagation meas. 29996
 2.6GHz multipath charact. meas., shielded buildings 29997
 8 kbit/s low-delay speech coder based on CELP coding (*Japanese*) 30520
 900 MHz radio, multipath delay characts. in mountains 31246
 918 Hz cross-campus links, multipath/polarisation, path loss effects 29992
 APT, area-performance-testability driven placement algorithm 34662
 AR/ARMA models, bispectrum based mixed phase syst. ident. 37444
 arithmetic coding for memoryless cost channels 24006

delays continued

ASIC clock distribution using PLL 28239
 ASICs, at-speed testing for delay fault detect. 28989
 asynchronous circuit realization algorithm using signal transition graphs 1011
 asynchronous design, path-oriented approach for reducing hazards 34668
 ATM networks, end-to-end delay, approx. anal. 24448
 ATM networks, iterative method, convergence proof 24430
 ATM networks, jitter 11059
 ATM networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 24400
 ATM-based SDH transport, cell delay variation smoothing (Japanese) 37823
 automobiles, intelligent cruise control syst. with delays 40393
 bent microstrip coupled lines, crosstalk reduction 16957
 BiCMOS digital circuits, temp.-depend. characts. 15462
 BiCMOS with 60 GHz n-p-n bipolar and 0.25 μ m CMOS 9039
 bipolar 0.25 μ m E-beam technol., sub-25 ps ECL gate delay 29015
 bipolar reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120
 bipolar transistors, reverse transit time determ. 2113
 bipolar transistors, small geometry effects on max. cutoff freq. 15171
 broadband 60-GHz signals, phase shift gen., optical control 28354
 broadband switching systems, delay-sensitive traffic, cell scheduling 24433
 bulk queueing systems, semi-regenerative anal. 21205
 CCSS7 network, traffic routing/performance anal. 4222
 CDMA radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
 cellular neural nets, nonlinear and delay-type template elements 8128
 clock distribution scheme for complex IC system, low power 28238
 CMOS logic, cross-talk effects on logic cell delays 28117
 CMOS struct. for low temp. operation, forward substrate bias 22853
 coded time-symbolic simulation for timing verification of logic circuits 14279
 coherent optical fibre commun., group-delay compensation 38454
 collision resolution algm. delay anal., mobile satellite systems 38372
 combinatorial cct. perform. optimisation, long/short paths 34755
 compiled event driven multidegree logic simulation 34743
 critical path tracing for delay fault diagnosis 1040
 CSMA LAN, LAN, multidimensional queueing processes, delay anal. 24754
 CW alternatives to coherent pulse train 37410
 deflection routing perform., contention resolution rules 4180
 demand driven access protocol for fibre-optic slotted rings 24500
 deterministic and stochastic Petri nets, perform. modelling 30880
 digital Cellular System 1800 air-interface hardware requirements 31387
 distributed queue dual bus network, fairness improvement 24741
 double-ring network, dynamic props. of data interchange 10895
 DRAM controller design, delay insensitive approach 21737
 dynamic routing in delay networks 10715
 ECL, high-speed technology and interconnection techniques 21685
 ECL logic synthesis 1087
 ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 34652
 eigenstructure-based array proc. multipath DOA estim. algorithm 25302
 elliptic filter design, transmission characts. enhancement 34890
 estimation, discrete time techs. 37417
 estimation using wideband cross correlation 24154
 estimation with unknown correlated Gaussian noise 37418
 false paths in circuit timing verification 840
 fault diagnosis, crit. path tracing, symbolic simul. 34722
 fault diagnosis based on fault simulation 34734
 fault tolerant systolic array implementation for image processing 28199
 fault trees, time delayed, algorithm and appls. (Chinese) 21191
 fault-free ccts., delay fault diagnosis using simulation 14294
 FDDI backbone model TCP/IP perform. 38169
 FDDI continuous media commun., quality of service control 17895
 FIR generalized cosine-modulated filter bank 34964
 forced oscillations in a self-oscillatory system containing time delay (Japanese) 969
 FPGA routing and perform. driven layout, slack allocation 34754
 FPGAs, table lookup based, area/delay mapping 34736
 functional synthesis using area and delay optimization 34726
 Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
 HBT collector signal delay/Early voltage, base pushout effect 35607
 HDLC-based protocols, queueing network perform. modelling (Japanese) 24601
 HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
 high-speed data networks, dynamic adaptive windows 18123
 high-speed digital buses, modelling/simulation/meas. 38086
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
 HOPE, parallel fault simulator 34730
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 bipolar logic chips, improved perform. 28095
 identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
 incremental switch-level simulator, zero delay vs positive delay 34744
 indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
 indoor multipath propag. characts. directional dependence 36893
 indoor radio channels, wideband propagation parameters 3272
 indoor radio propag., freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
 integrated services networks, flow control, generalised processor sharing 24410
 integrated services packet network, real-time appl. support 18186
 integrated services/multi-LANs environment, location dependency 31101
 integrated terrestrial/satellite mobile system 31286
 interpolator filter struct. for asynchronous timing recovery loops 30606
 ionospheric radio cct., propag. parameters 9927
 ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
 ISIS, performance driven resource sharing, logic optimisation 34725
 jitter control for packet-switching internetworks 38112
 joint estim. and adaptive RLS filtering 37419
 Josephson DC flip-flop, perform. anal. 1034
 KMS algorithm, cct. structure relations to redundancy/delay 34669
 LANs for real-time appls., perform. eval. 24758
 LATTIS, iterative speedup heuristic for mapped logic 34752
 logic, compiled multi-delay simulation techniques 7915
 logic cct. timing verification with combined delay model 14277
 logic circuit AC faults, delay testing develops. 34684
 logic circuits, certified timing verification and transition delay 34756
 logic synthesis, circuit implementation problem 34750
 Loran-C propag. time delay estim. using distortion 25278
 M/M/n queue, delay, message-class dependent threshold-type scheduling 10664
 magnetic bearings active, dyn. anal./control 26741
 Maxwell-Bloch eqn. with time delay, chaotic behaviour 36429
 megabit SRAMs, study of delay time on bit lines 21751

delays continued

microcellular environs., loss/delay prediction using ray tracing 30011
 microwave time-delay modulator using fibre-optic dispersion 2551
 minimum and maximum delay problems in real-time systems 17904
 mobile radio channels, multipath simulation models 23831
 mobile radio environ. dual antenna meas. of angular distrib. 29991
 MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
 multicast ordering protocols, evaluation framework 17897
 multichannel CSMA/CD protocols for LANs 10687
 multichannel land mobile syst., dispatch traffic, queueing anal. 31266
 multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
 multimedia sys., buffering delay time estim. (Japanese) 24420
 multiservice networks, effect of voice prioritisation 10669
 near optimal algorithm for technology mapping of Boolean networks 34753
 networks, delay-sensitive traffic smoothing 24402
 neural networks, time alignment embedded, perform. anal. 17374
 nonrobust delay-fault testable ccts., logic synthesis 21636
 optical subsystem optical interconnections using long-wavelength LD and singlemode-fiber arrays 18477
 optical WDM networks, conflict-free protocol 4980
 PAC optical packet network, perform. 4977
 packet deflection routing, average delay 37822
 packet network delay perform., discrete capacity switching effects 10644
 packet networks, end-to-end delay from timeout retransm. 24389
 packet voice commun. sync. methods (Japanese) 10227
 path sensitization problem solved in linear time 839
 phoneme recognition, pairwise discriminant time delay neural net 30497
 phoneme typewriter, knowledge/neural nets integration 17376
 photonic fast packet switch for intra-mode routing 4979
 $\pi/4$ -QDPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
 polling systems anal. 24458
 postponed lateral inhibition, temporal and spatial effect 30658
 PRN, asynchronous spread spectrum; throughput-delay/stability anal. 31186
 probabilistic reservation protocol for fibre optic bus networks 30870
 radionavigational propagation over irregular paths, full-wave solns. 25286
 radiowave propagation measurements of indoor environ. 3271
 random logic sequential ccts., delay fault test generation 34665
 range comp. delay use with arbitrary array geometries 24170
 rate-based feedback control strategy for data transport 11060
 RC limited interconnect cct. layout option. linewidth distrib. 34361
 RC model for IC connections with coupling capacitance 2260
 RC timing anal., interval methods for uncertainty modelling 21474
 residual current device with high immunity to nuisance tripping 39828
 retimed sequential ccts., initial states comp. 28110
 RF path simulation using BAW and SAW devices 16880
 robot teleoperator archit., transparent, force/posn. transmission 24647
 robust delay-fault and single stuck-fault test generation, equivalence 34666
 routing protocols, distance-vector algorithms perform. comparison 10700
 sample data comparators, charge injection cancellation 34981
 scan/hold ccts., delay fault test generation 34664
 sequential circuits, energy minimization based delay testing 1041
 sequential coder, coding delay anal. 24007
 sigma delta/delay-locked loop operation, data modulation 3515
 signal delay for generally interconnected distrib. struct. 27936
 signature analysis under a delay fault model 1042
 slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
 slotted ring medium access protocol, delay anal. 30878
 SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
 SPC switches, optimal load control, waiting time minimisation 11069
 speaker-independent recognition, time-delay neural network architectures 17288
 speech recognition, space perturbation/time delay neural net-based 30503
 speech recognition, time-delay neural networks and fuzzy HMM 17263
 SS communication, tracking loop, nonlinear eqn./dynamics 18298
 switch, sound activated, for vocal response time meas. 18733
 synchronous digital VLSI ccts., clock distrib. method 34587
 synchronous sequential ccts., at-speed delay testing 34667
 telecommunication lines delay characts. meas., long-terms 18281
 teleconference high-speed image generation, influence of delay (Japanese) 11019
 teleoperator helmet mounted display performance eval. 19046
 TEMPT, technology mapping for FPGAs exploration 34735
 time-matching characts. of high-performance cable assemblies 28434
 timing diagrams, formalized 838
 timing evaluation using layout estimation 2261
 token-passing protocols with limited holding times, delay anal. 24704
 transistor delay minimisation at given power density 35595
 ULSI ccts., effects of scaling on interconnect delay, anal. 35815
 underfloor air-conditioning and energy/environ. control syst. (Japanese) 20847
 unidirectional bus network, delay anal. 10900
 universal ATM communication node, development 17955
 urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
 variable time delay of microwave signals using opt. fibre 36149
 VLSI, high performance, clock net routing algorithm 837
 VLSI combinatorial/sequential ccts., switching activity estimation 34671
 VLSI design, interconnection delay, coupling, crosstalk 15390
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 wideband impulse response meas. at 900 MHz/1.7 GHz 3275
 X-BLOCK, software tool for FPGAs design 14296
 Er doped fibre amp. syst., polaris. mode dispersion study 38447
 GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352

delta modulation

A/D converter, sigma-delta, multistage halfband decimation filter 34912
 analogue FIR-filters with oversampled Σ - Δ modulator 34882
 CMOS delta-sigma ADC, 16 bit, design techs. 8023
 CMOS oversampling ADC for strain gauge transducers 18806
 CMOS sigma-delta ADC with self-tuning noise shaper 8025
 CMOS speech synthesizer ASIC DSP, ADM for speech coding (Chinese) 37351
 delta-sigma modulated inverter waveforms, spectral anal. 13212
 delta-sigma modulator using SC integrators 21838
 dual-truncation sigma-delta DACs, implement. 34856
 GSM syst. config. and chipset/vocoder VP22020 (German) 11151
 multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using N-path structs. 34583
 multichannel all-digital PCM-ADM transcoder 10192
 multiplying DAC using a sigma-delta modulator 8026

delta modulation continued

- PLL with sigma-delta modulation/fractional synth. 28022
- SC delta-sigma modulators, double sampling scheme 34584
- SC delta-sigma modulators using unity-gain buffers 34577
- sigma delta/delay-locked loop operation, data modulation 3515
- sigma-delta based IIR filters, design/noise perform. 34926
- sigma-delta modulation, nonlinear dynamics 34578
- sigma-delta modulator, single loop, quantisation study 21582
- waveform quantisation performance 30419

demagnetisation

- see also magnetisation*
- ferromagnet, 2D FEA using Preisach model 15804
- ferromagnetic film/semicond., magnetisation, Hall volt., devices 23043
- high density tape recording, nonlinearities and pulse asymm. 15887
- high-density tape recording syst. calib. tech. 23022
- magnets, uniaxially anisotropic, demagnetisation modelling (*Russian*) 9853
- particulate recording media, reversible transverse susceptibility 35996
- steels, magnetoelasticity for large stresses 15806
- stripline resonant cavity meas., demagnetis. effect correction 19157
- tapes, remanent state noise and microstruct. 15885
- video tapes, localised demagnetisation, reptation effects 36014
- Al₂O₃:Fe Alumite films, internal field corrections 2399
- CoNiCr/Cr thin film media, demagnetisation processes, interaction effects 23018
- Fe-Si, domain struct., lamination stacking effect 2464
- NdFe₁₁MoN_x, fab. and mag. props. 15795
- Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, upset forging prep. 2418
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent magnets, melt grown, mag. props. 2482

demand assigned multiple access

- BISDN integrated with satellite network, dynamic allocation protocol 18394
- INTELSAT K_a-band transponders for personal communications 18412
- Japan, Yamaguchi/Tokyo/Bibai local authority satellite stations (*Japanese*) 25103
- mobile radio group commun. via satellite, protocols 11198
- mobile radio group communications by satellite 31287
- regional satellite network (*Japanese*) 25106
- wireless PCS employing resource auction multiple access, speech max 18319

demand-side management *see load management***demodulation**

see also demodulators; modulation

- 3D recovery from 2D images by sinewave structured illum. 24230
- all-fibre heterodyne interferometer, cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by vibr. meas. 38899
- ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
- B-ISDN, trunk transm. systems research 18187
- BPSK/QPSK signals, software demodulation, symbol timing recovery 3533
- CDMA asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
- CDMA channels, noncoherent multiuser detection 3520
- CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
- cellular radio, differential detection of $\pi/4$ -shifted DQPSK 38330
- coherent fibre optic commun., optoelectronic device technol. 31433
- coherent optical transmission systems, overview (*German*) 31484
- CPFSK optical link components 31459
- DC-SQUID system with 2f demodulation 29195
- differential-frequency-readout system 11982
- DMSK with nonredundant multiple error correction 3516
- DPSK for high-speed fibre-optic commun. syst. 38457
- DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment in single-mode fluoride fibre 31457
- DPSK IF heterodyne optical receiver with broadband detection 31444
- DPSK noisy phase channels, time diversity scheme 30418
- DPSK system expt. using opt. amp. as phase mod. 31558
- DS/SS/FSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
- educational project for electronic engng. students 33817
- electro-optic sampling of high speed nonlinear devices 35573
- fibre optic Bragg grating strain gauge, wavelength demodulation 18910
- fibre optic homodyne interferometer, passive demod., digital tech. 11844
- fibre optic smart strain sensors, phase interrogation, multiplexing 11841
- FM detection by zero-crossings with interference/noise 4773
- frequency discriminator for heterodyne detect. 4946
- FSK frame synchronisation improvement 3510
- FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
- GMSK, noncoherent detection and soft decision (*Chinese*) 10142
- GMSK differential detection in mobile radio Rayleigh fading channel 10136
- heterodyne interferometric surface charactn. by acousto-optic deflector 19188
- injection-locked heterodyne receiver resonator, phase conjugate mirrors 31439
- magneto-optical recording, partial response, Viterbi detect. 36286
- Manchester-PCM/demodulation circuitry for IR wireless link 25202
- mobile radio communication, technol. trends (*Japanese*) 18337
- mobile transmitter, adaptive predistorter, simulation and anal. 31315
- monolithic polarisation diversity photodetectors for heterodyne detect. 16325
- MSK, noncoherent block demodulation 3529
- multi-h CPM, differential detection study (*Korean*) 30422
- multidimensional signals, parallel demodulation 17025
- multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
- O-QPSK, hardlimited, noncoherent detection 17026
- optical commun., semicond. laser phase noise effects 11292
- optical communication, quantum noise correction method 10130
- optical DPSK systems, forward error correcting code 31588
- optical fibres, single-mode, SBS coherent self-heterodyne OTDR detection 29301
- optical FM direct detect. systs., SCM appl. 37838
- optical heterodyne receiver, carrier recovered, phase noise cancellation 38518
- optical QPSK, carrier synchronis. for homodyne/heterodyne detect. 37268
- optical receivers, phase diversity/heterodyne type comparisons, bandwidth efficiency 31445
- optical receivers, preamplified direct-detection/heterodyne types comparison 31555
- optical turbulent channels, threshold detection of nonorthogonal signalling 25156
- phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
- phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
- planar waveguide propag. loss meas. by heterodyne scatt. detection 23206
- pseudo-heterodyne fiber optical gyro, using integrated optics 11879

demodulation continued

- PSK interleaved trellis-coded modulation in Rayleigh channel error perform. 37263
 - PSK modulation/demodulation method, design 30423
 - QPSK mobile radio, adaptive carrier tracking demodulation (*Japanese*) 4844
 - QPSK multiple-symbol differential detection over Rayleigh channels 17024
 - QPSK $\pi/4$ baseband differential detect., freq. offset conditions 4790
 - radio harmonic FM carrier and modulation index determination 10131
 - satellite multichannel demodulator processor algorithms 4902
 - SCM-DQPSK optical receiver for multi-octave systems 31552
 - SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
 - vector discriminator technique for demodulating FM signals 14248
 - wavefront analyzers of adaptive optical systems 11322
 - Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier transmission expts. 31460
 - GaAs Schottky barrier diode, heterodyne receiver 2094
 - Si packaged heterodyne polarization diversity receiver 31447
- demodulators**
- see also demodulation; discriminators; modems*
- 8PSK, all-digital carrier phase/clock timing recovery 3514
 - adaptive arrays, digital generation of ref. signal 30292
 - analogue artificial neural networks, PFM demodulator 34992
 - bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830
 - CDMA 2nd order delay-lock loop design/anal. 21587
 - cellular digital terminals, DSP based ASIC design 31335
 - coherent optical QPSK intradyne system, digital receiver 5006
 - DBS receiver system components, noise reduction 5252
 - deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver 25110
 - digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
 - digital mobile commun., transmitted ref. demodulation archit. 31236
 - earth resources satellite, 2-85 M sym/s demodulator 11228
 - FSK direct conversion receiver using demodulator/quadrature mixer 31185
 - Japanese commun. satellite PCM sound broadcast receiver (*Japanese*) 18665
 - logarithmic detector for FM demodulation using integrated modules 985
 - microwave sampling heads perform signal processing 31874
 - mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. design 31285
 - multi-channel demultiplexer/demodulator archit., implementation and simulation 4871
 - multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317
 - PCM receiver for communication satellite broadcasting systems 4905
 - personal/mobile commun., multicarrier group demodulator 4793
 - phase-sensitive detector design, S/N maximisation 7839
 - $\pi/4$ QPSK, fully digital hardware detector 21589
 - PSK, narrow band, detection syst. 21585
 - quadradyne type for electronic engng. students educational project 33817
 - quadrature-quadrature PSK signals synchronisation 3530
 - satellite receiver modem software implement. and perform. 38400
 - satellite system, multirate digital multicarrier demodulator 11197
 - satellite telemetry, GMSK receiver design and perform. 25114
 - SAW group demodulator for on-board processing satellites 3681
 - SAW group demodulator for onboard processing satellites 3682
 - SS block demodulator with high capacity cross-correl. canceller 4753
 - STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026
- demonstrations**
- includes student experiments*
- see also student laboratory apparatus*
- astronomical parallax meas., CCD imaging camera on small telescope 38915
 - capacitor charging discussed. 95
 - fibre optic sensors, extrinsic, laboratory meas. appls. 16037
 - HTSC magnetic bearing high-speed demonstration motor 13178
 - modulation educational project for electronic engng. students 33817
 - narrow-band tunable diode laser system with grating feedback 9605
 - projection oscilloscope, laser-based for bifurcation demo. 38776
 - RACE projects, demonstrators and integration 4237
 - water, surface waves, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818
 - ⁴He, superfluid, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818
- demultiplexers** *see demultiplexing equipment*
- demultiplexing**
- see also demultiplexing equipment*
- data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
 - fibre, demultiplexing using crossphase modul. and Kerr effect 23674
 - satellite system, multirate digital multicarrier demodulator 11197
 - SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
 - TCP packets, efficient demultiplexing 17855
- demultiplexing equipment**
- see also multiplexing equipment*
- all-optical demultiplexing with clock recovery using PLL 25177
 - bipolar demultiplexer IC, 40 Gbit/s 34649
 - bistable LD amplifier, filter for wavelength division demultiplexing 2979
 - CCD transient detector, 1 GHz 22908
 - CMOS ASICs for mux/demux and codecs in optical transmission 31594
 - data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
 - DECT mux/demux ccts., PLDs as aid to system design 1028
 - delay characts. meas. of transmission lines, long-term 18281
 - digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
 - fibre micro-device for coupling, multiplexing, demultiplexing 16084
 - HBT 1:4 demultiplexer, bit-rotation control, phase-aligner ICs 24891
 - HOE, substrate-mode, for WDM/demultiplexing 36735
 - hybrid integrated 4-channel WDM demultiplexing receiver 31493
 - integrated demultiplexer/detector device, vertical surface selective deposition 29539
 - integrated grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
 - mm-wave radiometer diplexer, 45° incidence 28338
 - MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
 - MUX/DMUX, 16:1, for STM-16 transmission, DCFL ccts. 21643
 - OC-12/STS-3c/ATM interface for Gbit network appls. 11311
 - optical meander coupler as narrowband multiplexer/demultiplexer 25212
 - PCM 2- and 3-ary group MUX/DEMUX, ASIC chip set 31146
 - photonic switching devices 24914
 - SONET byte multiplexer/demultiplexer, STS-3c to STS-48 4969
 - submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
 - TDM 4 Gbit/s signal, all-optical 1-to-8 demultiplexing tech. 25152
 - ten channel single mode wavelength division demultiplexer 11240
 - Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 1.31/1.55 μ m 11289
 - AlGaAs/GaAs HBT demux and phase aligner ICs 18461
 - AlGaAs-GaAs HBT ICs for lightwave comms. 4939
 - GaAs DCFL multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, 8 Gb/s 4942

demultiplexing equipment continued

- GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide struct., grating demultiplexer 9275
- GaInAsP/InP meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
- InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter , WDM appls. 23378
- Si bipolar 1:4-demultiplexer IC , 12.5 Gbit/s 11081
- Si-bipolar ECL array , 9.5 Gbit/s, optical commun. appls. 7910

densification

- see also powders; sintering*
- US vibration press for powders 34331
- BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
- BaTiO₃, real time densification, gas isostatic hot pressing 14106
- CaO-Al₂O₃-2SiO₂:B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (English) 27844
- PZT ceramics, sintering, ZrO₂ powder effects 14104
- PZT, vibration press for powders 34331
- Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095
- Si₃N₄ powders, pressureless sintering and hot-pressing behaviour 34320

densimeters *see densitometry***densitometers *see densitometry*****densitometry**

- see also photometry*
- densitometers for micrographics 5662
- hip, total replacement, X-ray densitometric anal. 19455
- retinitis pigmentosa patients, scanning laser densitometry appl. 32421
- welded nut posn. inspection with grey-scale image proc. (Japanese) 13766

density measurement

- arc discharges diagnostics, space/time resolved , using CCD 5819
- bone density meas., X-ray absorptiometers, reference data effect 25949
- fluids, concepts and principles 19217
- homogeneous fluids, using refractometer/optical fibre 39064
- microscale flow visualisation, laser-induced-fluorescence technique 5828
- microwave open resonator sensors for process control, moisture/density meas. 25441
- ⁴He, superfluid, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818
- Hg arc discharge lamps, density, X-ray meas. 27336
- Hg, four-wire meas. cell high press./temp. 5721

density of gases

- inert gas, incandescent lamp, holographic interferometry (Japanese) 40401
- H target, polarized, test, polariz./density meas. 5887
- Hg arc discharge lamps, density, X-ray meas. 27336

density of states, electron *see electronic density of states***density, vapour *see density of gases*****deperming *see demagnetisation*****deposition, chemical vapour *see chemical vapour deposition*****deposition, electroless *see electroless deposition*****deposition, electrolytic *see electrodeposition*****deposition, electron beam *see electron beam deposition*****deposition, ionised cluster beam *see ionised cluster beam deposition*****deposition, plasma *see plasma deposition*****deposition, sputter *see sputter deposition*****deposition, vacuum *see vacuum deposition*****deposition, vapour *see vapour deposition*****depth measurement *see bathymetry; spatial variables measurement*****desalination**

- deep underground energy generation base, concept 39871
- nuclear power plant cogeneration, desalination appls. 6574
- solar ponds, temperature behaviour, liners, appls. 13071
- technology eval. 33716
- thermal power stations, desalination conversion project (USA) 33062

desalting *see desalination***design aids**

- see also design engineering; nomograms*
- LF vented-box loudspeakers, design curves 25379

design data management *see design engineering; visual databases***design engineering**

- see also design for testability; project engineering; systems engineering*
- 3-V ASIC design, pitfalls 21673
- 3rd generation mobile commun., system framework 31346
- 25 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Germany) (German) 13039
- 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
- 50 MW PV power plants, design/costs/perform. 13073
- 74 ACT gates, on PCBs, EMC and wideband coupling of supply voltage (German) 1659
- 132 kV overhead lines, eucalyptus wood supports, structural design (Spanish) 26460
- 150 MW CFBC power station design project (USA) 39969
- 250-500 kW LEO solar power satellites, feasibility studies 20312
- 275 kV composite insulator overhead lines, compact design project 32909
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, design/operating experience 6656
- 516 MW thermal power plant turnkey project (USA) 13019
- 660 MW thermal power plant distrib. network design (Mexico) 39973
- abstract patterns of design concepts, computer recognition 326
- aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
- aerospace reliability, design/testing, NASA practices 6085
- aircraft reliability, redundancy design, philosophy 6084
- appliance design improvement by reliab.-safety anal. 33695
- architectural/engng. design models 21042
- AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
- automobile mm-wave pulsed radar, quasi-optical low-cost design 7116
- automotive collision warning PN code radar , wavefront reconstruction 7117
- building services design, clients view 7041
- building services design, contractors view 7042
- building services design, specifier/consultant view 7040
- built-in-test design, cost-effective fault isolation 338
- buried channel pMOSFET, sub-0.35 μ m, design 22682
- burn-in simulation on highly integrated circuit systems 13784
- CAD, design effectiveness functional 7348
- capacitor, trimmer, precision, 2 kV withstand & increased reliability 8257
- capstone design course, engng. practices 13535
- cellular digital terminals, DSP based ASIC design 31335
- chemical plant risk assessment techniques, design reviews 293
- component management program implement. 21039
- conceptual design knowledge acquisition from value engineering, explanation-based learning 21046
- concurrent engineering for mechanical design 301

design engineering continued

- concurrent engineering programs , implementation mgt. 302
- concurrent engng. approach to electronic product design/manufacture 298
- consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
- contactless badges, double-sourced ASIC 22879
- contrasts as design of experiments teaching tool 27452
- course, video material production 7292
- cross-plied unidirectional tape substrate for SMT and MCM-L 14665
- CRT, probabilistic design techniques 22164
- cryogenically-cooled computer , thermal design optimisation 445
- DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
- defense systems engng., design to cost methods 322
- design, manufacture and perform. 16589
- digital answering machine, design in 8 weeks 31137
- digital system design lab. for students using PLA 13540
- education, CAI approaches 33861
- EHV transmission lines, design optimisation 39762
- electric machine CAD parametric design method 6756
- electric machine design, FEM-based (German) 20355
- electrical engng. design education, practical approach 33830
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- electromechanical product design, geometrical calc. methods (German) 27499
- electronic assemblies , concurrent engng. model of design/mfg. process 7346
- electronic devices multicriteria robust design 34358
- electronic product hardware design, tolerance, reliability and EMC 13591
- electronics industry, market control through new product develop. 7351
- EMC, product engng. 3368
- EMC conference, London (1992) 59
- engineering plastic materials appl. to OA, review 27849
- ESP, design and fullscale experience 3208
- ESP, design modelling and testing 3207
- fibre optic connector pluggability, factors affecting 16068
- filters, RF and IF, for mobile telephone systems 34868
- finned heat sinks, forced air cooled, optimal design 21130
- fire risk assessment, reliability engineering methods, computer-based 291
- flex circuitry in portable systems 1646
- FMEA for design engng., automation, model-based approach 7343
- FPGAs/HDPLDs, standardized benchmarks peg big PLDs' perform. 21683
- fundamental mode STW resonators for stable oscillator design 35945
- group-type unidirectional transducer, phase shifter design anal. 39587
- HCFC solvent loss minimization in open-top vapor degreasers 8406
- heat sink fin geometry optimisation for natural convection 450
- helmet mounted displays, human anthropometry methods improvement 19070
- heuristic look at differences in USA and Japan 320
- HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, FEA implement./validation 22033
- HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, formulation/material props. 22032
- high power SAW filter design 35936
- HVDC substations, design requirements 6424
- IC two-phase direct liq. cooling thermal design space prediction 21133
- IGCC power stations, methanol coproduction concepts 13046
- immersion cooling of electronic equip., enhancing heat transfer 21137
- immersion cryogenically cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 21141
- induction motor drives, single-phase, design studies (Russian) 7076
- induction motor safety design, oil/mining industry appls. (Romanian) 13146
- industrial design activities, commun. roles 317
- industrial process automation, interfer. free apparatus design 3356
- information services using quality function deployment, multimedia communication method 27509
- injection molding design for manufacturing 21041
- input variable expansion, algorithmic design generation 304
- knowledge based syst. for engng. design system 314
- lightning protection/earthing, consultancy overview 39815
- linear ASICs, design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
- liquid cooling heat sink optim. with appl. to microchannels 21138
- liquid cooling syst. for small moveable electronic equip. 21134
- low-inductance pulse-discharge capacitor study 8260
- LV contactors, design & materials selection considerations 13275
- magnetrons, VMX-1189B Accusweep, X-band, 250 kW 22143
- manufacturing process design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
- material design by computer simulations (Japanese) 13592
- materials life cycle framework for preventive engineering 310
- MCM layout tools, technol. independence 8441
- MCM vs. single-chip packaging option for digital CMOS in 1990s 21140
- mechanical engng. design education, symbolic representation role 33838
- mechanical product develop., reliab. theory 27512
- medical instrument design workshop, Orlando, USA (1991) 33783
- MicroSystems education and a 'silicon encyclopedia' project 27474
- MQUAD packaging system, thermal perform. 13663
- nonlinear magnetostatics, design sensitivity anal. (French) 23757
- pacemaker reliability prediction, modelling/simulation 6056
- PCB concurrent thermal design , accuracy and time constraints 22066
- PCB design for manufacturability at Northern Telecom 8346
- personal communication systems and implements, role of semiconductor indust. 31382
- physical dynamic syst., automated conceptual design 315
- piezoelectric US motor, design optimisation/testing 33343
- power overhead line composite insulators, design criteria 12790
- power overhead line nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235
- power station construction projects, civil engng. considerations (German) 39848
- power supply projects, engineering design options 6877
- principal engineering design questions 303
- probabilistic/statistical concepts, use, history, 27511
- problem spaces, struct. 311
- product architecture for shorter product development cycles 13599
- product cycle, time/cost savings 316
- product design, economic inform. 308
- product design management, reliability/quality improvements 210
- product design strategy in global firm 307
- product develop. teams, quality fn. deployment 7349
- product develop. quality enhancement, cost-effective design 208
- products design, knowledge bases, evolutionary inheritance 313
- project design eval., life cycle costing 27507
- quality function deployment for integrated product 7442

design engineering continued

- quality in the engineering design process 13601
- quality-based design by probability optimization 27505
- quartz wide bandwidth NSPUDT coupled resonator filter design 39588
- radioastronomy sub-mm-wave receivers, broadband quasi-optics design 5221
- rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
- reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
- reliability requirements allocation, ARINC method 524
- reliability/maintainability, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
- reliability/maintainability engineering education, course integration issues 120
- RF/microwave contacts, freq. demands, design criteria 35130
- RF/microwave systems, reliability design challenges 1344
- robust engng. design/CAD, optimisation strategies 27506
- safety cultures, management design and effects 13577
- SAW filters, design for low loss, high performance 35941
- SAW filters, performance capabilities, competing technologies, review 35935
- SCSI-bus system, terminators 38171
- secondary cell charging, standby telecom. power appls. 6908
- SEMASS waste-to-energy project, design/operating experiences 12988
- SIMM sockets, design aspects & standardisation 1630
- SMT solder joints thermal cycling, fatigue dislocation model 522
- solar cell arrays, integral roofing designs (*German*) 13316
- Soviet power industry, EPRI study 6364
- space solar power programme, design project 20305
- specifications creation 27502
- speech application design-oriented evaluation framework 17130
- SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 20310
- SSC Linac, system engineering 32115
- stepping motors, high speed, low torque, theory/design 20462
- stepping motors, magnetic design optimisation methods 33334
- stochastic flexibility for design optimization 33895
- storage of engng. knowledge using design procedure 27500
- sub-mm-wave telescope, design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
- superconducting magnet design and constr. technologies 23079
- switched reluctance motor drives, design/perform. overview 27249
- switched reluctance motors, design principles 26829
- switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
- switchgear conversion requirements, IEEE standards 27119
- t-designs, general construction method 33896
- Taguchi's robust design for reliab. improvement 27504
- team development techniques, product development to production 7377
- teaming for design-to-cost/concurrent engng. 321
- technology adoption organisation, nucleus-snowball-hydra structure 186
- telecommunication product develop., meeting customer expectations 305
- thermal cond. module design, integrated thermal anal. 1734
- thermal design, concurrent, balancing accuracy/time constraints 438
- thermal packaging of electronic equipment 397
- thermal power plant turbine bypass system design project 12992
- thermal print head for high-speed high-resolution, design 8435
- three-core belted cable, field calc., by charge simul. 32888
- time to market reduction, quality fn. deployment in action 7350
- top-down design methodologies for CAD 824
- total site targets for fuel, co-generation, emissions, and cooling 26614
- troubleshooting heuristics discovery using design knowledge 21497
- turbogenerator shaft lines, torsional stress problems survey (*French, English*) 13136
- two-phase unidirectional transducer design for signal suppression 39586
- undergraduate reliability/maintainability/testability design course 121
- US electronics industry, design engng. for cost reduction 7345
- user-oriented technol. from acceptability questionnaires (*German*) 21045
- V84.2 gas turbine, US power station service appls. 6688
- variable speed synchronous motors, brushless exciter perform./design 40127
- variance dispersion graphs generation, computer program 21044
- vertical channel flow and heat transfer, design method 21131
- vertical channel flow/heat transfer, design methodology 439
- VHDL hands-on design project 27906
- SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
- SF₆ surge limiters, design optimisation 13266

design for testability

- ASIC design in a mixed-tool environment 29013
- ASIC DFT, 2-phase clocking scan path test method (*Japanese*) 9004
- ATE/production test develop. testability improvement 18770
- BiCMOS logic cct. testing and DFT 34771
- BiCMOS logic circuits, testing 1014
- BIST strategy for programmable data paths, IC realisation 22782
- boundary scan, IEEE std. 1149.1 design concerns 7363
- built-in self-diagnostic by space-time compression of test responses 34763
- circuit partitioning into small sets 8332
- CMOS digital ICs, DFT methodology 28044
- CMOS IC combinational circuit, fault detection 15425
- combinational cct. DFT, controllability and observability 34770
- combinational ccts., test input reduction for DFT 34603
- complex self-checking systems, output code spaces, computation tool 14308
- computer networks, case studies of network evolution crises 24742
- DCVS ccts., hierarchical test generation and diagnostics 34716
- digital circuit design, bed-of-nails DFT, AI approach 35133
- DSP chip, minimization of test control blocks 22801
- EDIF as a Standard Test Specification Format 25410
- fault tolerant systems, conference (1991) 17048
- fault struct. selection, component sensitivity/DFT aspects 34867
- finite state machine, PLA based, synthesis for testability technique 1012
- FISTEM, CAD tool for testable FSM synthesis 34641
- FOCUS, experimental environ. for fault sensitivity anal. 21490
- full scan ATPG ASIC designs 34642
- gate-delay-fault testability props. 34622
- gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
- hierarchical self-test architecture for boundary scan boards 1656
- ILAs, iterative logic arrays, BIST 34717
- interpreter for general netlist design rule checking 34727
- KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147
- large digital ccts., structural anal. 14259
- layout-driven testability enhancement 22784
- linear dependency check in built-in test 38751
- linear/intraverted feedback shift registers, cyclic behaviour 1025
- logic ICs, bipolar, CMOS and BiCMOS testability, cct. technol. 34630
- logic probe point insertion for at-speed test 34772
- logic synthesis with testability, develops. 34685
- MCM, CAD tool develop. 7426

design for testability continued

- MCM test philosophy 13710
- mixed-signal ASIC for IDTV appls. 28300
- parallel self-test, control units synthesis 21592
- parallel testing, optimal design 14313
- partial parallel scan use 14260
- partial scan design, flip-flops selection 21626
- PCB assemblies, design for 100% x-ray inspection 8414
- PCB design for manual optical inspection 8415
- productivity consideration 7360
- RAM, pattern sensitive faults, testable design 7966
- RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
- RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
- scan testable ccts., test-time reduction 21624
- sequential circuit synthesis for parallel scan 1013
- SRAM testable struct. for efficient fault coverage 34786
- stoppable clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
- systolic block FIR filters, bit-level, testable design 34965
- VLSI cellular array multipliers, testable, appl. spec. CAD 7865
- VLSI design, economics based test strategy planner 22802

desk-top computers *see microcomputers; minicomputers***desktop publishing**

- classification/image recognition methods 30678
- distributed electronic publishing 24679
- PictureView DTP system 17796

desorption

- epitaxial layers, in-situ doping theory 8655
- InP, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
- organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
- oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
- SAW resonators, temp. programmed desorpt. 38938
- AgCl, Br₂-x IR fibres, water adsorpt. effect 9180
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
- Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
- GaAs (100), Ga- and As- stabilised, reactions, ALE growth 658
- GaAs, ALE growth model, surface chemistry 34173
- GaAs ALE using amino-As, amine species desorption 13896
- GaAs, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
- GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorpt. 34178
- GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
- GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 681
- Ga₂O₃ film, vacuum deposition 34275
- InAlAs MBE layers, cryst. quality rel. to growth conditions 7605
- InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992
- InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761
- Si ALE on Si(B), H/Cl exchange, B effect, desorpt. 7650
- Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
- Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H₂ plasma 22348
- Si, chemically treated surface, photostimulated ion desorpt. anal. 8692
- Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
- Si low press. CVD, nucleation/growth kinetics 21383
- Si surface, F(Cl) removal, low temp. annealing 15060
- a-Si:H, sputter deposition, H incorp., desorpt. 7669
- β -SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desorpt., AES, LEED 34223
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760

detection (demodulation) *see demodulation***detector circuits**

- see also demodulation; demodulators*
- AGC, circuits containing peak detectors, stability 964
- AM/FM single chip radio IC with synchronous detector 5262
- asynchronous chirp waveform Fourier transformer 7847
- colour TV IF video detector optimal design (*Spanish*) 31755
- design of phase-sensitive detector, S/N maximisation 7839
- dual zero-crossing detection cct., fractional fringe interferometry 14292
- exponential-diode detector ccts., nonlinear anal. 926
- fast recovery systems, adaptive freq./phase compensation tech. 14249
- generator frequency error monitors, detector/difference clock cct. 20258
- PCM timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
- peak detect and hold circuit for pulse height anal. 12206
- PLL, type I, second-order lock detector 7843
- real time clock μ PD4992CX/GS, LSI, low power (*Japanese*) 8033
- GaAs MMIC based successive detection log amp. 1484
- GaAs MMIC for a 2-7 GHz successive detect. log amp. 1483
- Si bipolar phase/freq. detector IC for clock 14390
- Si capacitive accelerometer with detect. cct. (*Japanese*) 18834

detectors

- see also biosensors; chemical sensors; electric sensing devices; hydrophones; image sensors; infrared detectors; intelligent sensors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; pressure sensors; tactile sensors; ultraviolet detectors*
- 2-D angle-of-arrival estimation for uniform planar arrays 24108
- air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
- amorphous magnetic sensors, overview 11766
- avionic dynamically sensed mission sensor alignment 32641
- danger detection systems, optimum 11793
- dissimilar media interface level meas. methods 25445
- distributed detection with consulting sensors 3656
- Earth albedo meas., attitude estimation appl. 39045
- ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
- flexural plate US sensor, phase noise 38838
- fluid density meas., concepts and principles 19217
- force meas. tensoresistive TVS4 sensors, metrological characts. determ. 18832
- gimballed sensor, alignment algorithms for boresight/instrum. calibration 6132
- guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
- Hall effect mag. field sensor, CMOS-compatible micromachining techniques 25466
- inertial stabilization systems, sensor alignment Kalman filters 6131
- insulator failure testing, magnetic detector-based test equip. (*Russian*) 39797
- integration system for robotic applications 5502
- intelligent sensors error correction, using 2D diagram (*German*) 5499
- intelligent transducers in process automation/industrial engng., trends (*German*) 5497
- International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
- ISL-PVDF shock sensor between 20/40°C, temp. effects 25471

detectors continued

- lateral magnetotransistor with enhanced emitter injection modulation 18840
- leak sensors for detecting harmful liquids (*Dutch*) 25444
- linear displacement sensor with high magnetic field gradient 18825
- liquid crystal sensors, design and appl. 23235
- magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198
- magneto-optical sensor for pulsed current 18839
- mass spectrometer interfacing, magnetic field probe 39024
- maximum likelihood bearing estimation using uniform linear array (*Japanese*) 30574
- mechanical sensors based on reentrant flux reversal 18823
- microgravity monitoring instrument develop./appl. 12439
- multisensor data fusion, mobile robot appl. 5479
- nonlinear sensor array; gain and phase calibration (*Chinese*) 5439
- optical power meter, thermoelectric conversion based 5649
- process control, man-machine interface, standardisation (*German*) 5500
- PVF₂ gauges in 0/600 kbar range, dynamic testing 25472
- recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter system 38791
- SAW sensors, leaky, liquid loaded 38837
- self-organisation of sensors, for swarm intelligence 24114
- Sun sensor for satellite orientation meas. (*Dutch*) 6089
- surface profile meas., serial multipoint method (*Japanese*) 19185
- VLSI manufacturing process control, sensor fusion 22290
- wrist force sensor, 6DOF, mechanical analysis 38820

determinants

- see also matrix algebra*
- optical fibre multisensor network for security appls. 11884

detonation

- see also explosions; shock waves*
- capacitors, HV low-inductance dual-dielec. for exploding foils 8256
- measurement of detonation waves, using piezoelectric transducer 25476
- polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
- smoke clouds sampling with scanning lidar 32598
- Cu/polymer shock compression switch, elec. cond. 22045

detonation spraying *see spray coating techniques***developers (photographic)** *see photographic materials***development management** *see research and development management***development systems**

- DSP development tools, advanced (*Italian*) 28189
- DSP development tools, Mentor Graphics' DSP station (*German*) 21788
- emulation problems of processor cores in ASICs 34803
- fault diagnosis system, telemetry-based, real-time, using model-based reasoning 18787
- intelligent PC plug-in board, develop. environment for microcontroller 1126
- microprocessor in-circuit emulator, hybrid IC form, appls. (*Japanese*) 7984
- REPLEX, expert syst. for satellite repeater diagnosis 11208
- seeker 8-bit microprocessor emulator 8004

DFB lasers *see distributed feedback lasers***DFT (design)** *see design for testability***DFT (transforms)** *see fast Fourier transforms***DH lasers** *see semiconductor lasers***diagnosis, patient** *see patient diagnosis***diagnostic expert systems**

- see "medical expert systems" for medical diagnostic expert systems*
- analog IC design expert system 21499
- biomedical image interpretation, modelling expertise 19423
- CMOS analog IC design with diagnostic ES 21500
- co-generation plant appl. of intelligent process monitoring and diagnosis 26592
- electric machine repair and maintenance 26715
- FAULT.ENT, ES for digital cct. multiple fault diagnosis 14254
- KUSET ES for EBT 9016
- machine tools, model-based/knowledge-based fault diagnosis 13771
- microprocessor system diagnosis, time range approach 21792
- model-based diagnosis, behaviour and transient failures (*French*) 7459
- model-based troubleshooting using design functionalities 14699
- nonlinear analogue ccts., automated fault diagnosis, symbolic anal. 34450
- nuclear reactor primary coolant pump diagnosis (*French*) 11719
- online diagnostics in electric power plant, AI appl. 26593
- online engine diagnosis in a noisy environment (*French*) 18764
- PCB diagnosis expert system, XDES (*German*) 22056
- power syst. fault detection/diagnosis, ANN 26254
- power system diagnosis, expert system approach 12634
- REPLEX, expert syst. for satellite repeater diagnosis 11208
- satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
- telecom networks, machine learning 17999
- telecommunication network overload diagnosis, machine learning tool 10799
- telemetry-based, real-time, using model-based reasoning 18787
- transportation system (*French*) 7460
- troubleshooting heuristics discovery using design knowledge 21497
- turbogenerator diagnosis, ES, monitors 26862
- turbogenerators, condition monitoring equipt. 26724
- wafer diagnosis ES for semiconductor mfg. KEE/Ingres appl. 22848
- WAN, multi-paradigm diagnostic system 10957
- WAN fault localisation, IKBS 10932

diagnostic radiography

- see also computerised tomography*
- 2D digital imaging, structured background subtraction 19421
- 3D vascular tree struct., automated reconstr. 6004
- adaptive restoration of images by dynamical method 32448
- angiography, arterial bifurcations, segment., model, reconstr. 12301
- angiography, patient exposure, automated meas. system 19558
- automatic hologram synthesizer for medical images 19429
- bedside chest radiography using digital luminesc. 19410
- BERKOM test network, medical image conferencing (*German*) 4639
- biplane angiogram anal., epipolar line constraint 12278
- BISDN image transm. systems for medical appls. (*German*) 4624
- blood flow meas. using digital subtraction angiography 32440
- breast cancer detection, X-ray image processing 32397
- cardiac digital imaging rel. to cineangiography 5996
- cardiovascular angiography image anal. on Macintosh 32408
- CARWS, computer aided radiology workstation 5989
- CCD applications to diagnostic X-ray imaging 5960
- chest imaging, portable systems comparison 39362
- chest radiography, scanning multiple beam equalisation system, dosimetry 19557

diagnostic radiography continued

- compression standard for images for medical PACS 32406
- computer-aided diagnostics (*Japanese*) 19458
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- coronary arteries intravascular volume/flow via imaging 32409
- CORTEX, human coronary trees, X-ray images, artificial vision system 39344
- CT, dual-energy, algorithm, tissue anal. 12312
- CT, patient dose determ. method 19556
- dental panoramic X-ray unit, CT reconstruction algorithm 19437
- digital fluoroscopic images, scatter/glare correction 12313
- digital image, inherent grey-level dynamic range eval. 32435
- digital radiographic device based on improved MWPC 25950
- digital system, real-time, clinical appls. 25972
- digital teleradiology, high-resolution, reversible image compression techniques 5979
- dosemeters, European intercomparison, programme performance 19524
- dosemeters, European intercomparison, reference dosemeters calibration 19523
- dosemeters, results of European intercomparison 19525
- doses reduction and tube pot. increase 39439
- dosimetry instrumentation selection/specification 19561
- film duplication system using laser digitiser 32437
- fluoroscopy, dose area product meters, international intercomparison 19554
- fluoroscopy, interventional procedures, personal dose monitoring 32505
- fluoroscopy, real time dual energy probe 39347
- gamma spectra phantom assay system 25953
- gray level image segmentation, connectionist approach 10434
- hip, total replacement, X-ray densitometric anal. 19455
- hip prostheses, CT image proc., contact pixels ident. 39428
- image capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) 30779
- image intensifier systems assessment, figure of merit 5978
- image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27422
- image restoration, real-time, quantum noise 6007
- imaging instrumentation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27423
- ionisation air kerma meters performance 19553
- knowledge based digital radiographic image understanding, abdomen 25981
- knowledge-based image interpretation, radiology 32426
- landmark ident. errors, 3D reconstr. of spine 12300
- lumbar spine bone mineral density, X-ray tomodensimeter 19439
- macrodacryocystography, digital subtraction, video technique 12307
- mammograms, image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429
- mammographic X-ray unit, field nonuniformity compensation 32432
- mammography, automatic exposure control 25969
- mammography, digital, adaptive DCT coding 5966
- mammography, global shape model for objects with badly defined boundaries 5995
- mammography, quality control performance device 19414
- mammography equipment testing: evolution over 4 yr period 12318
- mammography ion chambers, calibration obs. 26054
- mammography X-ray tubes, focal spot size meas. 25964
- multichannel position-sensitive ionisation chamber for X-ray intensity 25952
- multiline grids, phys./clinical assessment 25968
- MV/diagnostic X-ray imaging with a-Si:H arrays 12317
- optimal linear filters for medical diagnostic imaging 5987
- patient dosimetry, automated QA instrument 19563
- patient overexposure and equipment malfunctions/defects 19413
- phosphor screens Y₂O₃:Eu, eval. 32439
- photostimulable phosphor computed radiography, exposure monitoring 19555
- quality control audit, diagnostic X-ray equipment, postal pack 19415
- quantum mottles contaminated images, restoration using digital filter 5970
- RSNA meeting, Chicago (1992) 27429
- scatter-glare correction technique using digital filtration 32438
- screen-film system MTF, PTB slit meas. 25996
- spine kinematics, digital videofluoroscopy, image proc. 12281
- stomach cancer detect. from X-ray images 12273
- teleradiology, high-resolution system, diagnostic accuracy 39363
- thermal radiometry to detect. cancer in deep tissues 5994
- thoracic digital X-ray automatic contrast enhancement 25966
- tomogram processing for diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary modules 19424
- transillumination imaging using short pulse diode lasers 32412
- universal diagnostic dosimeter, NOMEQ, QA 19562
- workstation for diagnostic decision making 19425
- X-ray image intensifier-TV systems, contrast detail meas. 19440
- X-ray screen/film/processing system speed, Danish hospitals 12258
- CdTe multichannel detector array, diagnostic imaging 32360
- LiF TLD for diagnostic radiology 19559

diagnostics, particle beam *see particle beam diagnostics***diagnostics, plasma** *see plasma diagnostics***diagrams**

- see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; flowcharting; nomograms; phase diagrams*
- binary decision diagrams, variable ordering 567
- digital circuit functional representation by indexed binary decision diagrams 992
- light beam emittance meas. by two-slots method 25686
- ordered binary decision diagrams, variable ordering algs., eval. 27900
- polyphase machine winding diagram CAD 40099
- Smith chart, neural net represent. and HF cct. appls. 865
- Total Quality Management, quality improvement tools 7323
- TV colour monitor performance meas., shadow mask tubes (*German*) 38668

diagnostics *see network topology***dial-up links** *see inter-computer links***dialogue programming** *see interactive programming***dialogue systems** *see interactive systems***diamagnetic properties of substances**

- Bi-Sb thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
- Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃ thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb solid soln., transport prop. 22195

diamagnetic resonance *see cyclotron resonance***diameter measurement**

- bacterial zone measurement apparatus, computerised optical system 32390
- Gaussian laser beam diameter meas. using piezoelectric detection 23629
- micromotor commutator form defect meas., mechatronic equipt. 40177
- nonmagnetic tubular components, contactless parameter determ. 12015
- optimum mode field diam. in thermally-diffused expanded core fibre 36146

diamond

- active electronic appl. 14851
- advanced thermal management materials assess. 429
- B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
- coated SiC reinforced Al alloy, packaging 456
- CVD, microwave plasma assisted, O effect 21389
- CVD diamond optical coatings 16218
- CVD films, thermal/optical appls. 27787
- CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
- DC arc plasma jet CVD, W substr. (*Japanese*) 14075
- deposition technology, review 14064
- diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955
- diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
- diamond/Al Schottky diodes, mech. stress effects 28887
- diamond/Si heterojunction struct. 8566
- ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
- electric motors, high perform., diamond coated laminations 6740
- epoxy tape adhesives, diamond filled, thermal conduc. meas. 13716
- FET, polycryst., high-temp. operation 35657
- film, heat mover in packaging 425
- film, polycryst., delineation methods 1729
- film, selective deposition on Si by microwave plasma CVD 7681
- film, single cryst., vapour epitaxial growth 21321
- film, textured growth on Si via carburization 34147
- film synthesis, acetylene mechanism 21400
- films, excimer laser processing 28749
- films, filament-assisted growth 7684
- films, microwave PECVD, nucleation enhancement 14069
- films, pulsed laser deposition 27837
- growth by laser-excited CVD 27824
- growth on C-implanted Si 734
- heat sink for semicond. laser array, thermal characts. (*Chinese*) 9664
- homoepitaxial films, ECR microwave plasma CVD 27717
- IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
- membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
- metal/diamond/Si, electron beam controlled switching 8994
- metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
- MOSFET, depletion type, model 35705
- particulate reinforced composite, packaging develop. 425
- passive electronic appl. 14850
- PECVD, film morphology w.r.t. plasma emission spectra 27823
- plasma CVD by hollow cathode arc discharge 7703
- plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
- plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
- polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
- polycrystalline, deposition of supercond. YBaCuO, buffer layers 23046
- polycrystalline CVD film, temperature sensor array, aerospace appl. 12444
- polycrystalline diamond FETs, I-V characts. 15235
- pulse-counting synthetic detector, trapping levels 19311
- radiation detector, radiotherapy relative dose distrib. meas. 26053
- radiation detectors, CVD grown, quality/tests 12169
- reactive deposition on graphite, RF plasma jet 27813
- single-crystal plate liftoff by ion implantation/annealing 22370
- single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
- switch, electron-beam activated, CVD diamond film 16268
- switches, electron-beam controlled, modelling 16271
- technology, conf., Brussels (1991) 13506
- thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
- thin films, outdiffusion produced, ion implanted 14021
- X-ray masks, diamond membrane based, fab./props. 22475
- a-C:B, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
- C:B, high temp./high voltage devices 35579
- C:B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694
- C:H-Si (100) films, pulsed laser deposition 34283

diaphragms

see also valves

- integrated capacitive sensors, anodic bonding 5519
- optical fibre pressure meas. system with strain gauge 39078
- pressure cell design using fibre optic sensor 11829
- rice husk char/pulp loudspeaker diaphragm (*Japanese*) 18736
- Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459

diary software *see personal computing***dichroism**

see also magnetic circular dichroism

- beam-splitters, dichroic, for Cu vapour lasers 9721
- fibre gyroscope output drift reduction 18905
- fluorescent dyes for guest-host LCD 36267
- FSS, multimodal equiv. ccts. 36844
- FSS, with cross-shaped and rectangular apertures, design 37238
- multilayer dichroic struct. theory and expt. (*French*) 23913
- multilayer struct., FSS, theory and expt. 36843
- transflective quarter wave plate dichroic LCD 9334
- LiNbO₃:Ti dichroic optical coupler 23194
- Zn₃P₂ solar convertor and photodetector 25494

dictation

- linguistic modelling of speech interface for office environ. 17178
- speech recog., large vocab., approx. acoustic match 37343

dictionaries *see glossaries***die bonding** *see microassembling***dielectric breakdown** *see electric breakdown***dielectric constant** *see permittivity***dielectric depolarisation**

see also dielectric polarisation

- ABS terpolymer, dielec. depolaris., relax. modes 2308
- charge decay on wall of gaseous void after PD 29048
- MV cables, polymer insulated, water trees, elec. signals 2358

dielectric devices

- see also capacitors; dielectric resonators; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices*
- 2D periodic structures, dispersion anal. method 3295
- circular dielec. rod with strip transm. line, anal. 16951
- DBS antenna-receiver system for multi-satellite reception 3469
- probe for permittivity/permeability meas. at low microwave freqs. 5779

dielectric dispersion *see permittivity***dielectric-filled waveguides** *see dielectric-loaded waveguides***dielectric function**

- coaxial waveguide, microwave radiation transport, density effects 23835
- polyester matrix composites, dielectric props. 2314

dielectric function continued

- In_{0.53}Al_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As, MODFET structs., ellipsometry 35771
- Si, electron/hole mobility calc. 14852

dielectric heaters *see dielectric heating***dielectric heating**

- recent trends 7134

dielectric hysteresis

- antiferroelectric liquid cryst. device, multiplexing performance 9310
- ferroelectric capacitors, remanent polarisation, memory 29093
- ferroelectric cryst. in series resonance cct., chaotic behaviour 35884
- ferroelectric devices, fatigue, statistical theory 15724
- ferroelectric memory, 1D polarisation, dielec. props. 28165
- ferroelectric nonvolatile memory FET, model 15718
- ferroelectric thin film research in France 15665
- PbTiO₃ thin films prep. by sol-gel processing 34269
- perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
- PLZT film, spatial light modulator, data storage 9308
- poly(VDF-TFE) ferroelec. film, polarisation visualisation, image recording 15707
- PZT-based multilayer actuators, compressive stress effects 9101
- thin film ferroelec. capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
- BaMgF₄ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617
- Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
- PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
- PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
- PZT ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
- PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
- PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
- PZT film, total dose radiation effects, memory operation 35897
- PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
- PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
- Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
- Pt/Ti/SiO₂ layered ferroelectric capacitor dielec. props. 29094

dielectric-loaded antennas

- circular waveguide antenna, gain enhancement with dielec. disc 10060
- circular waveguide fed slot antenna, characts. 30237
- metallic strip arrays in IDG, hybrid charactn. 3491
- multiflare pyramidal horn, diel-core, dielec.-sphere-mounted 37239
- multilayer dichroic struct. theory and expt. (*French*) 23913
- rectangular patch, broadband RCS red., distrib. loading 18528
- square hard horn, radiation, anal. 37141
- thick monopole antenna, EM characts. 10061
- uniformly valid loaded antenna theory 37054

dielectric-loaded waveguides

- bandpass filter dielectric/waveguide combination, elec. stabil. 1303
- CARM with large orbit electron ring, characts. (*Chinese*) 35206
- circular iris-loaded waveguide surface impedance 30100
- circular waveguide, eccentric diele. rod loaded, mode anal. (*Chinese*) 16953
- corrugated waveguide with bi-isotropic rod, perturbation theory 10007
- double L-septa waveguides, inhomog. filled, characts. 14446
- E-plane waveguide junc. with partial height dielec./ferrite 1284
- eccentric coaxial waveguides with homogeneous dielec. anal. 10008
- FEA, 3D, edge elements, waveguide discontinuities (*Japanese*) 1246
- layered metal-dielec. microwave systems, waveguide props. 14449
- localisation, 1D, in waveguide with slightly rough boundary 8148
- microstrip containing ferrite dielec. layers, nonlin. study 3430
- microstrip struct., inhomogeneous dielec. layer in unbounded region 8144
- multilayer asymmetric coplanar waveguide, parameters 16948
- partially filled dielec. loaded groove guides, dispersion (*Chinese*) 37014
- partially-filled-waveguide test cell, computer model 30060
- phased array antennas, waveguide type, impedance matching (*Korean*) 3479
- planar array antennas of rect. waveguide, radiation patterns 37227
- rectangular waveguide, longit. slot doublet, reson. props. 23895
- TM waves excited periodic waveguide-rod array, charact. 37039
- twin-layer inset dielec. guide, very wideband operation 3390
- YBaCuO superconducting film rectangular waveguide 1250
- ZnO:Ti film, channel optical waveguide, SiO₂ loading, loss 9256

dielectric loss angle *see dielectric losses***dielectric loss-angle measurement** *see dielectric loss measurement***dielectric loss measurement**

see also dielectric losses

- DIANA equip. and tech., insulation testing appl. 5727
- electric machine insulation, dielectric loss meas. problems 20385
- electrodeless method 39013
- epoxy/amine systems, curing, microdielectrometry 2312
- HV insulation, on-site loss tangent meas. 6858
- low-loss materials, dielec. const./loss tangent meas. 39010
- microstrip antennas, IR dielectric loss visualisation 10047
- perturbation approach, using nonresonant reflection cavity 39008
- PMMA dielec. anal. charactn., beta-alkyl substitution effect 2368
- porous materials, dielec. props. 804
- PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078
- traceable measurements, reson. methods, 1-30 MHz 5729

dielectric losses

- capacitor energy density increase, polyvinylidene fluoride layers 6966
- ceramics, dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
- ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
- complex permittivity meas., dielec. rod resonator method 5724
- diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
- disk, whispering gallery modes, resonance characts. (*Japanese*) 21938
- EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
- fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
- General Electric high-density interconnect modules, high freq. performance 13691
- liquid N₂ impregnated laminated paper insulated cable 12766
- MCM materials, elec. charactn. 464
- mica reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (*Korean*) 9050
- milk, EM props. at 2.45 GHz 27345
- MIS microstrip slow-wave structures, anal. 21995
- MKV power capacitors, heating effects on dielec. props. 27161
- MM wave twist reflector design aspects 37155
- multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
- multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
- multilayer multiconductor microstrip structures, fast computation 1242
- polymer film, dynamic characts., quartz resonator meas. 35879
- polymers, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
- polypropylene film, metallised, capacitors life end-point criteria 28422

dielectric losses continued

- PZT-based multilayer actuators, compressive stress effects 9101
 SAW sensors, leaky, liquid loaded 38837
 square hard horn, radiation, anal. 37141
 sub-GHz absorber design and simulation 9893
 substrates for high- T_c thin film deposition, dielec. props. 22934
 supercooled water in alcohol/water mixtures, dielec. props. 29045
 SYCAR resin, low permitt., low moisture absorpt. for MLBs 8429
 waveguide bend ccts., guided-mode extracted integral equations (*Japanese*) 35015
 XLPE, water-treed, dielec. study at microwave freqs. 29065
 XLPE cables, HV, construction, manufacture (*German*) 12771
 AlN microstrip substrates, losses to 30 GHz 21911
 BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
 BaS wide gap semicond., opt. and elec. props. 16236
 BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
 Ba_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}Ti_{0.9}Zr_{0.1}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
 BaTiO₃ ceramic/polymer composite grain boundary capacitor 35116
 BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O₃, lattice distortion, cation ordering, dielec. Q 14115
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 C fibre reinforced epoxy, microwave-absorbing, permeability/permittivity meas. 2315
 Mn-Zn ferrites, AC resistivity, power loss 23004
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
 PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 PZT thin films, MOCVD using novel sources 21420
 PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654
 PZT/co-polymer piezoelec. composite prep., transducer props. 15711
 (Pb_{0.5}Bi_{0.5})(Ti_{0.5}(Fe_{1-x}Mn_x)_{0.5})O₃, piezoelec. composite, prep. and props. 15657
 Pb₂Ge₃O₁₁ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.1}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.25}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.65}:La₂O₃, MnO₂ ceramic IR sensor struct. and pyroelec. props. (*Korean*) 11808
 Pb(Sr_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O₃ ferroelec. films for thermal detector appl., deposition 14024
 Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, thick film on ferroelec. substrate, props., device appl. 15976

dielectric materials

- see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferroelectric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials*
 benzocyclobutene dielectric for electronic appls., cure management 794
 CAD of monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102
 capacitor/resistor materials charactn. tech. 19145
 coated metallic hard struts anal., equiv. surface currents 37234
 electrostatic drying process, porous dielec. material appls. 23777
 EMC anechoic chamber dielectromag. materials (*French*) 23854
 foil capacitors, dielectric layers, metallised foils (*German*) 8244
 FSS formed by stratified dielec. layers, design 28346
 glass ceramics with unusual elec. prop., develop. 14097
 high-permitt. ceramics for tuning transm. in power converters 14215
 liquids, cond. processes, modelling 2313
 low-loss materials, dielec. const./loss tangent meas. 39010
 measurement system for surface charge distrib. determ. 19090
 microwave heating, dielectric materials props. meas. (*German*) 7144
 packaging materials develop. strategies 430
 polymers thick films, conducting/dielec., curing 14125
 polysiloxane interlevel dielec. for VLSI fab. 9051
 power meas. of reflected fields, refractive index profiles reconstruction 29921
 scattering from lossy dielec. cylinders, generalised multiple multipole tech. 36853
 skew incidence on a thick metal-dielectric join 29965
 teaching EM interaction in anisotropic dielectrics 13537
 thermal variables meas., dynamic plane source technique 12028
 TOUCHSTONE, CAD software for radar absorbing material optim. 31675
 wave absorber using lossy permitt. materials 15466
 X7R, high-fire/low-fire, highly accelerated life testing 8261
 Al₂TiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
 (Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)(Mg_{0.3}Ta_{0.6})O₃, resonant freq., temp. coeff., dielec. const. 9046
 Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O₃, lattice distortion, cation ordering, dielec. Q 14115
 BiNbO₄, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
 Bi₂O₃-CaO-Nb₂O₅, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
 Bi₂O₃-CaO-ZnO-Nb₂O₅, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
 MnTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
 PbTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
 ZnO ceramic varistor, AC equivalent cct. 35106
 ZnTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048

dielectric measurement

- see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement*
 broadband meas., coherent microwave transient spectroscopy 39016
 cavity tech. for dielec. props. meas. of materials 19140
 ceramic composites, high temp., microwave dielec. meas. 39009
 coaxial dielectrometer with re-entrant cavity, field anal. 5726
 conference, Manchester, UK (Sept. 1992) 10
 DIANA eqipt. and tech., insulation testing appl. 5727
 electrode interface admittance meas. problems 5713
 electrode interface impedance, limit current of linearity 5711
 electrode interface impedance, model 5714
 electrode interface polarisation dynamics anal. 5712
 empirical models for low-loss dielectrics 39017
 EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
 ferroelectric/dielectric characts., meas., reflection pulse technique 32027
 fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
 granular media meas., using coaxial/open-ended probes 32028
 HV pulsed breakdown of dielectrics meas. 19146
 impedance spectroscopy techniques, review 5710
 microwave computerised tomography of human body, using chirp radar (*Japanese*) 12309
 microwave dielectrics meas. methods 39018
 microwave heating, dielectric materials props. meas. (*German*) 7144
 phosphate rock, dielectric microwave props. determ. 5733
 piezoelectric vibr., fibre-optic meas. 5725
 polypropylene film, metallised, capacitors life end-point criteria 28422
 pulsed electroacoustic tech., charge accumulation charactn. 5728
 small dielectric objects of arbitrary shape, moisture meas. 5838
 solids at near MM wavelengths 39015

dielectric measurement continued

- thermosetting adhesives hardening, dielectric control 13634
 TM₀₁₀ cavity dielec. meas., numerical anal. 1277
 tuned UHF physical quantity meter 11995
 XLPE, water-treed, dielec. study at microwave freqs. 29065
 SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown volt., AFM/STM meas. 9056

dielectric phenomena

- see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; electric strength; ferroelectricity; piezoelectricity*
 conference, Manchester, UK (Sept. 1992) 10
 discharge structures, fractal model 29049
 equivalent distributed network 29043
 spacecraft charging, progress in study of dielectrics and plasma 12410

dielectric polarisation

- see also Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation*
 aramid paper, discharging and TSP currents 2309
 electrodes, fat content of milk/cream determ. 25658
 EPR, filled, ULF dielec. props. 29064
 Faraday optical isolator for near IR, tunable design 16213
 ferroelectric capacitors, remanent polarisation, memory 29093
 ferroelectric devices, fatigue, statistical theory 15724
 ferroelectric liq. cryst., film, polarisation, photochem. switching 23243
 ferroelectric memory, 1D polarisation, dielec. props. 28165
 ferroelectric multiplexed dot-matrix LCD, using polypyrrole film 23238
 ferroelectric-supercond. struct., elec. field controlled memory 23069
 MV cables, polymer insulated, water trees, elec. signals 2358
 neural net IC, ferroelec. film cap. connection 8139
 PbTiO₃ thin films prep. by sol-gel processing 34269
 perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
 poly(VDF-TrFE) ferroelec. film, polarisation visualisation, image recording 15707
 polymers, corona charging 9073
 polymers, poled, external electro-optic sampling 2650
 power transformer solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
 process modelling, digital simulation 15464
 PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715
 PVDF film, ferroelec./piezoelec. props., US transducer 9069
 SEM mirror tech., surface permitt. of dielects., computation anal. 29044
 solid dielectric surfaces, static electricity charge studies 23756
 surface discharges, mechanism and material charactn. 22938
 thin film ferroelec. capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
 BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films, nonvolatile FET memory 9067
 BaMgF₄ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617
 BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 BaTiO₃, semicond. ceramic, grain-boundary polarisation, PTCR effect 15660
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
 Bi₂Ti₃O₁₂ oriented films, pulsed laser depositions, integrated ferroelec. appls. 14009
 PLZT ceramics, piezoelec. props. at remanent polaris. levels 15649
 PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
 PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
 PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
 PZT ferroelectric memories, thermal stability 1103
 PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
 PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
 PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
 PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 PZT thin film capacitors, remanent polaris. decay 15722
 PZT/co-polymer piezoelec. composite prep., transducer props. 15711
 PbTiO₃ ferroelec. ceramic, prep. and microstruct. 14108
 PbZr_xTi_{1-x}O₃, epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition, charact. 14010
 Pt/Ti/SiO₂ layered ferroelectric capacitor dielec. props. 29094
 SiO₂:azo dye film waveguides large stable SHG 36681

dielectric power factor *see power factor***dielectric properties of gases**

- SF₆ and mixtures, breakdown strength, electrode surface roughness 2338
 SF₆-N₂ mixture, breakdown voltage calc. 2339

dielectric properties of liquids and solutions

- conduction processes, modelling 2313
 FLC device, dielec. biaxiality, optic mode excitation 9333
 permittivity, complex, near. tech. 39014
 permittivity measurement using HP 85070A probe 11987
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electrical response, RC cct. model 9319
 SAW sensors, leaky, liquid loaded 38837
 streamer/partial discharge inception voltages 2326
 supercooled water in alcohol/water mixtures 29045
 thin dielec. liq. layers, breakdown meas. 29071
 water, complex permitt. meas., waveguide cavity perturbation method 25659
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM applic. 14333

dielectric properties of solids

- ABS terpolymer, dielec. depolaris., relax. modes 2308
 aramid paper, discharging and TSP currents 2309
 ceramics, dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
 coupled cavities partial discharge develop., lumped capacitance model 35881
 LDPE, additives effect on space charge form. 2311
 mica reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (*Korean*) 9050
 permittivity measurement using HP 85070A probe 11987
 plasma polymerised film, dielec. prop. 9049
 polycarbonate-based polymers, dielec. relax. spectrometry 2303
 polyester matrix composites, dielectric props. 2314
 polyester resin, wet tracking, stray capacitance effect 2352
 polyethylene, space charge distrib. time depend. meas. 5728
 polymer insulation, space charge accum., morphology effect 2307
 polymers, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
 polymers contact electrification, contact/separation current meas. 29873
 powders, dielec. props., meas. errors 2306
 resin pin/plane region, mech. stress, effect on treeing 2330
 silicone rubber, plasma impingement, surface effects 2353
 space charge and field modelling 2323
 substrates for high- T_c thin film deposition, dielec. props. 22934
 BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
 (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.1}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.25}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.65}:La₂O₃, MnO₂ ceramic IR sensor struct. and pyroelec. props. (*Korean*) 11808
 (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₂, Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (*Korean*) 9064

dielectric properties of substances

see also capacitance; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; electric strength; ferroelectricity; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity

adhesively bonded structs., dielec. NDT modelling 27874
conference, Manchester, UK (Sept. 1992) 10
electroheological suspensions, anhydrous, design, mechanism 34118
foliage media, volumetric multiple scatt. approx. 16871
multifilament current model, multiple scatt. by dielec. cylinders 29861
TE-plane wave scatt. from dielec.-loaded semi-circular trough 29896

dielectric relaxation

see also dielectric resonance

ABS terpolymer, dielec. depolaris., relax. modes 2308
ceramics, relaxor ferroelec., multilayer capacitors, review 8267
LCD, polymer boundaries, switching; 4-component circuit 29419
MLC, Pb-based fabrication, dielec. props. 14560
polycarbonate-based polymers, dielec. relax. spectrometry 2303
polymers, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
porous materials, dielec. props. 804
space charge relax. modelling, TSDC spectra forms 2310
surface discharges, mechanism and material charactn. 22938
Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692
Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM system, relax. processes 1912
BaTiO₃:La ceramic capacitor, dielec. relax. 1615
PZT-polymer composite dielec. relax. and piezoelec. voltage coeffs. 29054
Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-x}Zr_xO₃ ceramics, dielec. props. 15653
ZnO ceramic varistor, AC equivalent cct. 35106

dielectric resonance

see also dielectric relaxation

body identification, resonance noise utilization 36847
waveguide resonator microwave resonance absorption 1273

dielectric resonators

4.2 GHz dielec. resonator osc. with low phase noise 8191
10 GHz VCO with dielectric/microstrip line resonator (*Japanese*) 21941
21 GHz DRO, comparison of phased-locked oscillators 1388
azimuthal modes, reson. tuning, intermodal coupling 21934
band-pass filters with wide stopbands 14458
coaxial-type dielectric resonators for low/high-pass filters 8177
complex permittivity meas., dielec. rod resonator method 5724
cylindrical, anal. by mode matching 8167
cylindrical in MIC, modelling by finite integral tech. 21943
disc antennas above grounded dielec. substr., anal. 37090
disk, whispering gallery modes, resonance characts. (*Japanese*) 21938
DRO, directly-modulated for S-band video links 11111
DRO noise and tuning characts., design eval. 8203
DROs, fast-start pulse-primed without phase-noise degrad. 1438
duplexer using TM dual mode dielec.-resonators, 800 MHz 1330
FD-TD anal. using spectrum estimation 1304
half-split cylindrical dielec. resonator antenna 30233
HBT DRO oscillator noise, 1/f noise, upconversion 1424
HEMT oscillator integrated with CPW/aperture coupled patch antenna 1392
HTS, surface impedance meas., dielec. resonator method 5723
K-band monolithic MESFET DRO, design/perform. 1463
K-band push-push DRO, design and construct. (*Korean*) 1373
microstrip line coupled, external Q, anal. 8175
microwave jns./cavities, FEA, Maxwell's eqns. (*French*) 23862
microwave low-loss bandpass filter using high-T_c supercond. config. 1295
microwave oscillator, low-noise, temp.-controlled, phase locking 8196
microwave receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
moisture content meas. by dielec. ring resonator freq. shift 35952
multi-layer bandpass filters, design (*Japanese*) 9367
multicomposite multilayered cylindrical dielec. resonator for MMIC 1312
multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
multilayer struct., FD-TD anal. 1319
nonradiative dielectric config. filtering structs. 28340
open, resonant change in azimuthal oscills. 1300
open type, resonant freqs./Q-factor comp. 14463
partly metallised, UHF oscillator appl. 28410
planar resonator, selective dielec. removal 1292
RCS meas. of cylind. and rectang., resonators 1275
rectangular waveguide-dielec. resonators, coupling freqs. 14481
ring resonators, resonant freq. comps. 8163
sapphire, cryogenic, for ultra-low phase noise 28350
shielded ring resonator, anal. 8155
slotted resonator, dual mode filters 21950
substrate mounted, resonant freq., GIBC 35034
timing tank dielectric resonator filters (*Japanese*) 21940
tuning screw struct., FD-TD anal. 1319
waveguide resonator microwave resonance absorption 1273
X-band ESR, whispering gallery dielec. resonator 14472
Al₂TiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)(Mg_{0.5}Ta_{0.5})O₃, resonant freq., temp. coeff., dielec. const. 9046
GaAs MESFET nonlinear microwave oscillator IC, CAD 14526
MnTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
PbTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
ZnTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048

dielectric strength see electric strength**dielectric thin films**

see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; piezoelectric thin films

benzocyclobutene dielec. for MCM appls. 13706
conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
DRAM capacitor dielects., stored charge and holding time 15470
electrochemical deposition, novel materials and appls. 720
electrostratographic-paper, image quality, struct. 29492
fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
glass, PECVD, in-process metal line void. elim. 35468
interlayer dielects., planarization technol., SiO₂ CVD (*Japanese*) 27797
MCM passivation schemes for Cu/polymer interconnect. 22096
MCM-D dielec. material perform. comparison 458
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water in oxide 22683
MOSFETs, hot-carrier stressing and ionizing radiation effects 35655
multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
NMOSFET oxide charge trapping, channel-hot-carrier induced 22730
ONO interpoly dielec. on polysilicon (*Korean*) 8616

dielectric thin films continued

oxide stress waveform effects on MOSFET perform. 22727
oxide/ROXNOX n-MOSFETs, AC hot carrier lifetimes 22729
p-channel transistors with RONO gate dielects., thermal instability 15270
PHP-92, triazine-based dielec. for POLYHIC MCMs 13707
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high field phenomena 15683
polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
polymer dielectrics for MCM packaging 27537
polymeric materials for high-density interconnect, MCMs 13708
polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
polysiloxane film, elastic, plasma polymeris. 799
reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
RO2800 PTFE/SiO₂ composite ultra thin film for MCM-L 14757
ROXNOX and fluorinated oxide, high-field endurance dyn. stressing 22728
RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399
SiO₂ liquid phase deposition, polysilicon TFT fabrication 15256
spin-coating, film-substrate-vacuum chuck interactions 718
stacked thermal/LPCVD gate oxide technol., ULSI 35837
tetraethylorthosilicate-O₃ film, ethanol surface treatment 27785
thin dielec. liq. layers 29071
thin-oxide capacitor eval., series resist. effects 2288
TiO₂ films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978
trench storage capacitors for high density DRAMs 28222
Al-dielectric filters for 200-350 nm spectral region 16219
Al₂O₃ dielec. thin film growth by hot wall vac. evap. 746
Al₂O₃ films, low energy ion etching 15057
Al₂O₃:TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796
LaAlO₃/Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O_x microstrip resonator, penetration, proton irradi. 28343
LiNbO₃ film growth by photoinduced MO decomp. 13964
Sb₂O₃ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
Si N_x photo-CVD, MIS struct. 7686
Si-SiO₂:N, oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
Si-SiO₂:N, ultrathin gate oxide, N₂O grown, elec. props. 22270
Si₃N₄ LPCVD, selective growth on clean Si surfaces 7704
Si₃N₄, surface roughness rel. to TDDB characts. on ONO film 1896
Si₃N₄ thin film, grain growth stress, cracking 14951
SiN_x gate insulator for a-Si:H TFT LCD 16172
Si₃N₄-SiO₂ oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
SiN_xF_x plasma CVD, oxidation-hydrolysis processes 34285
Si₃N₄O₂ gate dielectrics grown in N₂O, hot carrier degrad. 2375
Si₃N₄O₂ oxide, N₂O grown, TDDB characts. under dynamic stress 2374
Si₃N₄O₂ thin oxides, N₂O annealed, charge trapping characts. 1964
SiO₂ film, N₂O-grown, TDDB characts. rel. to growth temp. 15072
SiO₂ film form. by multipolar ECR plasma oxidation 8673
SiO₂ films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 7674
SiO₂ films, comb structures, dielec. consts. 15062
SiO₂ gate dielec. InP based MISFET with modulation doped channels 1445
SiO₂ remote plasma CVD 7685
SiO₂ thin film, Si oxidation kinetics, HRTEM 15075
SiO₂ thin films, activation energy 2146
SiO₂ thin oxides in irradi. MOS capacitors, breakdown props. 35345
SiO₂ ultrathin thermal oxides, charge trapping 28738
SiO_x films, LPCVD, elec. and reliability characts. 14074
SiO_x tunneling dielec. for p-channel flash EEPROM 7968
SiO_x ultrathin dielectric on Si, growth in N₂O environment, model 35432
SiO₂/Si₃N₄ low-temp. gate dielectrics for TFT 15257
SiO₂-Si₃N₄ metallic impurities, effect on oxide dielec. breakdown 22936
SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
SiO₂-Si₃N₄ multilayer films for DRAM capacitors 8622
SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (*Korean*) 35359
SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ stacked layers, charge trapping, dielec. breakdown 1897
SiO_xN_y dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341
SiO_xN_y-InP struct., stress control, rapid thermal CVD 1906
Ta₂O₃ film, dielec. props. for storage capacitor dielec. 9052
Ta₂O₃ PECVD films, post-deposition annealing 14036
Ta₂O₃ films on RTN rugged polysilicon for DRAMs 14954
Ta₂O₃ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 28617
Ta₂O₃ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
TiO₂ thin films, low press. MOCVD 21387
WN gate dielec. T-gate pseudomorphic HIGFET, 0.2 μm gate length 35065
ZrO₂ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809

dielectric waveguides

see also optical waveguides

acoustoelectronic problems soln., reciprocity relations appl. 2394
anisotropic channel waveguides, finite difference anal. 37043
automotive 61 GHz Doppler radar appl. 7118
bend ccts., guided-mode extracted integral equations (*Japanese*) 35015
bundle, φ-periodic, 1D, theory 3415
chirowaveguides, planar dielectric, nonreciprocity effects 30108
coupled, generalized integral eqn. method 3435
cylindrical with periodically varying radius, leakage characts. 10006
FD-TD full-wave anal. arbitrary waveguide structures, 2D mesh 3404
ferrite phase shifter, full-wave anal. 1264
generalised transverse reson./modal admitt. matrix anal. 10009
inhomogeneous cylindrical struct., analytical soln. 3433
layered metal-dielec. microwave systems, waveguide props. 14449
layered ridged dielec. waveguide transition charactn. 3423
metal waveguide/dielec. image guide transition 8146
MM-wave omni-directional periodic dielec. rod antenna, anal. (*Chinese*) 3467
non-radiating, admittance charact. 35013
nonradiative dielectric config. filtering structs. 28340
NRD MM-wave jn. ccts. 21932
NRD-guide E-plane Y-junction circulator, anal./design 35021
NRD-guide excitors, anal. and appl. 35022
NRD-guide technology for ICs and planar antennas 28402
open dielec. waveguide problems, generalised integral eqn. method 28331
open type waveguides with homogeneous cladding, FEA (*Japanese*) 9990
parallel circular, coupled-mode formulation 37026
planar, guided modes, power transport 16949
planar dielectric waveguide, semicond.-clad, cut-off conditions (*Polish*) 23172
resonator microwave resonance absorption 1273
rib waveguide, radiation modes/step discontin. 3388
semiconductor wafer, Hall mobility meas., waveguide probe (*Chinese*) 19172
semiconductor-embedded polymer artificial dielec. waveguides 9228

dielectric waveguides continued

- shielded rectangular dielec. waveguides for MM-wave ICs 22013
- shielded suspended dielectric guide, metallic walls effect 23876
- TE excitation/scatt. by obstacles on asymmetric planar waveguide 3394
- YIG/GdGG loaded dielec. image guide, nonreciprocal coupling struct. 21930

dielectrics *see dielectric materials***dielectronic recombination** *see ion recombination***diesel-electric generators**

- 37.44 MW 12 K80MC-S diesel engine generators, power plant appls. (*Japanese*) 33080
- 53 MW diesel-electric base load duty generators (Bahamas) 26639
- CHP syst., diesel engine based 20250
- cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
- fault location/diagnosis, accelerometer-based 6699
- hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
- hybrid wind/diesel system, variable speed generator perform. 20334
- integrated power generating syst., multiprocessor mgt. structure 6720
- large diesel-driven generators, design/manufacture 33078
- nuclear plant diesel generators, dynamic perform. eval. 20249
- power stations, economic assess. (UK) 26640
- power system synchronous diesel-elec. generators, oscillations studies 26212
- reciprocating engine-based power generation, research efforts 33079
- reliability prediction using spline fns. (*Russian*) 26638
- secure power supply, EDP centre/air conditioning appls. (*German*) 20546
- standby generators (*German*) 6700
- UPS, inverter/standby diesel generator-based (*French*) 27012
- wind diesel syst., design assess., future potential 20339

diesel-electric power stations

- 37.44 MW 12 K80MC-S diesel engine generators, power plant appls. (*Japanese*) 33080
- 53 MW diesel-electric base load duty generators (Bahamas) 26639
- CHP plant, heat storage, optimal operation 26637
- economic assess. (UK) 26640
- hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
- hybrid wind/diesel system, variable speed generator perform. 20334
- reciprocating engine-based power generation, research efforts 33079
- wind/diesel power systems, digital load shedding control 26690

diesel engines *see internal combustion engines***diesel generators** *see diesel-electric generators***diesel power stations** *see diesel-electric power stations***difference amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers***difference equations***see also finite difference methods*

- absorbing boundary algorithms in FDTD method 3172
- airliners, wide freq. range EM perturbation response anal. 6114
- beam propag. method, finite difference method accuracy 16114
- channel furnace MHD anal., difference eqn.-based 40301
- conductivity meas., instrumentation, mechanical joints in conductive struct. 5719
- digital filters, fixed point, nonlinear discrete difference eqns., bounded I/O props. 21868
- dynamic calibration of meas. channels, nondifferentiable optimisation 38725
- EM problems appl. 3226
- EM scattering, parallel decomposition methods 3225
- FDTD algorithm for non-orthogonal grids, EM scatter. appl. 3231
- floating point realization of lin. systs., asymptotic response 34943
- Hilbert space formulation of the TLM method 29864
- load forecasting, multi-step prediction, temporal difference method 26365
- power converters, PWM, operational design/anal. methods (*Russian*) 27010
- signal processing, fluctuating signals, difference eqn. 10264
- singular systems of partial difference equations 21202
- thin-layer coating over perfect conductors, dispersive characts. model. 3229
- three-level explicit difference schemes 7571
- time domain method, surface impedance boundary conditions anal. (*Japanese*) 627

difference frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion***differential amplifiers***see also instrumentation amplifiers*

- CMOS, input offset voltage, hot electron degrad. 955
- CMOS, monolithic integr. with photodetector 16328
- CMOS linearised differential pair, temp. stable config. 14219
- CMOS LNA with AGC and anti-clipping control 7821
- ECL propag. delay, expression incl. nonquasi static effects 28080
- fully differential op-amp topology with improved PSRR/CMRR 34543
- gated, for elec. stim. response recording 19479
- long-tailed pairs and active double balanced mixers 21559
- low-noise, differential preamplifier, for ionisation chamber 39271
- LV analog cots., differential pair biasing 28308
- multiplexing analogue signals in a nuclear environment, rad. tolerance 25906
- wideband amps., capacitive feedback scheme 21563
- wideband HV stage for laser radiation control 3049
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amp., design/perform. 1576
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
- GaAs MMIC monopulse comparator for use in monopulse radars 5077
- GaAs differential pulse amplifier IC, 5 V_{pp} design 963
- GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094

differential calculus *see differentiation***differential delay systems** *see delay-differential systems***differential detection** *see demodulation***differential equations***see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; elliptic equations; Green's function methods; hyperbolic equations; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; parabolic equations; partial differential equations*

- 2D scattering by complex scatterers, FEA (*Chinese*) 3255
- A-stable 2-step methods for DEs soln. 7568
- adaptive lattice algorithms, GAL and LSL, convergence props. 24137
- algebraic multigrid method, convergence acceleration 21286
- analog rank filter struct. 34978
- analogue cct. synthesis from abstract specifications 34386
- approximate soln. of differential algebraic eqns. 21285
- asynchronous generator, self excited, loaded/nonloaded 33299
- ATM multiplexer with on/off sources, stochastic fluid anal. 17887
- axial field PM sync. motor drive 33611

differential equations continued

- brushless synchronous machine exciter model 6775
- CAGE-Galerkin method for 2-point BVP 7569
- capacitance of thin flat circular ring 23755
- circuit synthesis, operational calculus appl. (*Russian*) 27881
- confluent hypergeometric function, numerical evaluator for complex arguments of large functions 7536
- coupled RLGC lines, nonlinear transient anal. 9992
- Cuk converters, output props., nonlinear control law (*Japanese*) 33383
- current transducer, diff. eqn.-based math. model (*Russian*) 38798
- electric machines, temp. fields calc., heat conduction 6735
- electric vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
- explicit inverse and conditioning of tridiagonal matrix 7566
- explicit Runge-Kutta pairs with extra stage 34094
- HYBRID power diode model, cct. simulator appls. 27986
- image texture segmentation, Lyapunov associative memory neural network 24334
- induction motor torque controller design 20425
- induction motor transient duties, digital simulation 33245
- input impedance model for DE simul. of radiation patterns 30124
- IRS-1A/1B, eccentricity vector motion 18548
- large power syst. oscillatory stability calc. 19825
- LCRG nonuniform transm. lines, Green fn. tech. 16933
- Lobatto collocation for linear BVPs of differential-algebraic eqns. 13846
- lossy dielec. gratings, anal. using pseudo-periodic Green's fn. (*Japanese*) 556
- maneuvering target tracking using jump processes 11426
- Maxwell-Bloch eqn. with time delay, chaotic behaviour 36429
- mirror, scalable aspheric corrective, for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
- MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
- morphological structure of images, scale-space construction 4092
- nonlinear magnetic systems, EM force calcs. 23743
- open-loop equilibria in N-dimensional diff. games 7531
- open-loop equilibria in n-person differential games 7530
- optical fibres, elliptical core, weakly guiding waveguide anal. 9217
- optical waveguides, wide-angle beam propagation using Pade approximant operators 2620
- Picard-Lindelof-type iteration methods, convergence studies 21281
- power cable, oil insulated, design theory 19971
- power plant boiler feeder system reliability 26525
- power syst. nodes, transient anal., sync. motors 39647
- power syst. parametric resonance (*Japanese*) 19838
- PWM rectifier, voltage/current harmonic anal. 6915
- RCS, signature prediction, Maxwell's eqns. soln. 31637
- RCS evaluation for complex object coated with lossy material 31626
- Runge-Kutta methods, contractivity 21283
- second order ordinary DEs, stable methods 7565
- semiconductor device, BVP, drift-diffusion model (*Russian*) 2077
- semiconductor laser active mode locking in external cavity 16584
- soliton-based fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
- spherical subspace tracker, adaptation dynamics 557
- squirrel cage AC motors, real-time simulation 26932
- step size change in multistep codes 34099
- stochastic DEs, second-order methods 7572
- symplecticity of multi-step methods 21279
- synchronous machine nonlinear third order model 26805
- transformer windings, oil temp. rise estimation 6854
- troposphere, nonstratified, anomalous EM wave propag. (*Japanese*) 23830
- turbine meter in pulsating flow, error computing 38831
- underground XLPE cable joints, conductor temp. monitoring 12793
- VLSI circuits, waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
- wavelets and multigrid 34098
- weak convergence of approximate solutions of random equations 7552

differential phase shift keying *see phase shift keying***differential pulse code modulation** *see pulse-code modulation***differential scanning calorimetry** *see thermal analysis***differential thermal analysis** *see thermal analysis***differentiating circuits**

- bit synchroniser using differentiator, S/N ratio effect 14387
- digital integrator and differentiator designs 28235
- fractance device, recursive electric circuit with fractal struct. 28261
- frequency doubler, bipolar transistor differentiator-based 14434
- higher order digital differentiators, eigenfilter design method 34863
- nonrecursive SC decimeter and interpolator cots. 34979
- tunable summing differentiator, high freq. Q-compensation (*English*) 1177

differentiation*see also differential equations*

- 3D magnetostatic problems, optimal shape, design sensitivity anal. (*Korean*) 23759
- B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
- edge detection using local derivative data (*Japanese*) 37767
- network routing, probabilistic, smoothed perturbation anal. 7784
- PM motor torque computation using mean/difference potentials 40098

diffraction

- see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; electromagnetic wave diffraction*
- penetrable cylinder, wave diff., surface pot. method 3243
- physical theory of diffraction 9904

diffraction gratings*see also holographic gratings*

- 2D array, diff. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
- 3D displacement meas. by speckle diff. grating method 32047
- 3D object shape, interferometric meas. by grating projection 32048
- 3D robot vision sensor with fibre grating 5611
- 10 multilevel phase gratings, Talbot array illuminator 36226
- achromatic waveguide couplers: double-grating and prism-grating config. 9250
- active DBR structure with chirped grating (*Japanese*) 23534
- adiabatic focusing structs. in low loss DANS polymer waveguides 23162
- artificial index surface relief diffraction optical elements 36220
- automated phase meas. profilometry using Ronchi grating 19178
- binary phase gratings, laser materials processing appls. 36756
- Bragg grating for DFB laser, e-beam lithog. 2999
- Bragg gratings fabr. in photosensitive opt. fibre 36156
- Bragg-grating two-mode interferometric fibre sensors 11890
- Brillouin oscillator, double colour-pumped, beam steering 16724
- chirped grating DFB LD using bent waveguides 36546
- chirped gratings, focusing props. 36846

diffraction gratings continued

- circular grating planar waveguides, cylindrical waves, coupling coeffs. 29339
circular-grating distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers, design and fabrication 2970
co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter for tunable semiconductor laser, anal. 16630
codirectional couplers, grating assisted, eigenmode matching 29336
coupled waveguides with periodic perturbations, transfer matrix method 9248
coupler, grating, in holographic waveguide interconnect system 9814
crossed gratings, EM wave diffr., series soln. 16870
cylindrical multilevel diffr. lens array, design, EM theory 36195
DBR ring oscillators, single mode broad area operation 9643
design, fabr., appl., conf., New Orleans (1992) 38
DFB circular grating LD fabrication 29705
DFB grating coupled surface emitting lasers, external reflectors effects 23569
DFB improved laser characts. using loss grating 23589
DFB SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
DFB structures in ion exchanged waveguides 2634
DFB waveguide device anal. by transfer matrix method 37035
dielectric 2D periodic structures, dispersion anal. method 3295
dielectric grating waveguides, oblique propag., 3D analysis 29332
dielectric waveguide grating filter, electron beam written, fab. tolerance 29388
displacement transducers, gap-affected linking 38825
double grating coupler, design, gaussian output profile 29353
electron holography, phase-shifting interferometric meas. by grating optical system 3133
EM scatt., doubly-periodic structs., hybrid current model 29902
EM scattering from infinite periodic grating 29947
excimer laser beam pulse shortening by liquid stimulated scatt. 29784
external cavity semicond. laser, asymm. grating-tuned 16646
Fabry-Perot resonator in gyrotron, elec. field pattern meas. 35200
FDTD simulations of linear integrated photonic devices 29387
FEL double-periodic Bragg resonators 29745
ferroelectric, domain grating fab. by e-beam writing, nonlin. opt. appl. 23649
fibre, telecom, photoinduced high efficiency Bragg gratings 23114
fibre Bragg grating strain sensor, interferom. wavelength shift detect. 25539
fibre Bragg refl. gratings, single pulse form. 16051
fibre grating, multiple mode conversion using Fabry-Perot mirrors 16075
fibre optic Bragg grating strain gauge, wavelength demodulation 18910
fibre preform cores, vacuum UV spectral changes 29293
fibre sensors with photoinduced gratings 18909
fibre-optic Bragg-grating differential-temperature sensor 11836
fibres, grating compensation of third-order fibre dispersion 9211
finite periodic array of perfectly conducting cylinders 36848
glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 36219
grating assisted couplers, unified analysis 23183
GRIN fibre lightguide blanks, interferometric refr. index profile determ. 16083
HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547
high pressure sensor, optical in-fibre grating config. 31945
integrated, laser direct writing fabrication 36196
integrated grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
integrated optical antennae, flat, appl. and design 9265
integrated optics, e-beam writing of resist profiles 23198
intensity limiters by photorefractive beam fanning 16696
laser linac, surface plasmon enhanced evanescent wave based 39130
LD amplifier, broad area, spatial evolution of filaments 36537
LD polaris, with freq.-selective feedback 29712
LD tunability with external grating cavity 9667
liquid crystal phase gratings, electro-opt. prop. 16159
Littrow grating tuned lasers, mode hop suppression 29742
lossy dielec. gratings, anal. using pseudo-periodic Green's fn. (*Japanese*) 556
MAGIC, multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM appls. 16537
metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction, slow mode surface plasmon polariton properties 16279
metallic strip gratings for frequency scanning 10038
micro-optical element, non-point response 36216
micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
micro-optics research activities in Japan 36201
microwave 2D periodic surfaces, method of lines 3294
moire effect for image processing 24337
multi-stripe array grating integrated cavity laser 16561
multichannel grating cavity laser WDM signal generation 31455
multiorder binary phase gratings, diffr. aberration correctors 36217
multiple-prism grating designs tune diode lasers 36633
multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
multiplexed photonic crossconnects using arrayed waveguide grating 11274
multiwatt coherent laser designs 2909
mutually pumped phase conjugator photorefr. cryst., intensity depend. (*Korean*) 3097
narrow-band tunable diode laser system with grating feedback 9605
nonlinear switching, conf., Orlando, FL, USA, April (1992) 13479
nonreflecting struct., semicond. strips plane grating based 9913
optical fibre, UV laser-induced bleaching, phase grating form. 9197
optical waveguide components, achromatization using diffr. elements 36178
optoelectronic diffraction gratings, dry etching process 2797
optoelectronic waveguide DBR filter, microwave/MM-wave, anal. (*German*) 28334
optoelectronic waveguide grating, diffusion-dependent stepped-impedance model (*German*) 35035
parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplication, photorefr. media grating 24358
periodic grating embedded in dielec., EM scatt., multiple multipole 29956
photorefractive gratings-based lasers, synchronous detection mechanism 29747
photorefractive polymer mixture, elec. field stabilised gratings 23232
planar interconnection gratings, optimisation design 29460
planar strip gratings, intrinsic props. 29957
plane EM wave scatt. by strip grating with anisotropic substrate 29912
polarizers in waveguide miter bends 8176
quarter-wave phase-shifted grating in DFB waveguide modulator 16150
quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
reflection grating feedback for semiconductor laser fs pulse generation by hybrid mode locking 2961
reflective fibre grating, mode conversion based on periodic coupling 16042
resonant system with bounded ladder-type grating 8172
Rhodamine-590 dye laser, wavelength stabilisation by grating/etalons 16384

diffraction gratings continued

- Rhodamine-6G grazing-incidence dye laser, pumping geometry 16383
ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
SAW devices on layered substrates, anal. 2390
SAW grating assisted directional coupler bandwidth and tunability 29107
self-referencing collimation testing techniques, Talbot interferometry 29761
semiconductor ring laser, large aperture perpendicular gratings 36618
semiconductor SEL and array progress and prospects 29711
semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
semiconductor-doped glass all-optical wave mixing switch 36670
spherical grating monochromator for soft X-rays 12249
strip gratings with resist., general anisotropic substr. 23816
substrate-mode grating pair WDM multiplexer 11321
substrate-mode grating structure for wavelength-division-demultiplexing 23196
superstructure grating DBR lasers, >100 nm tuning 36522
waveguide filters, grating-coupled, impulse response 2596
WDM guided-wave struct. multiplexer with dispersion-compensated diffr. gratings 38293
WDM monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs DFB LD, MOCVD fabrication 29686
AlGaAs-InGaAs active-grating surface emitting amplifiers 9656
 β -BaB₂O₄ opt. parametric oscillator, single-axial mode oscill. 23634
BaTiO₃ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
BaTiO₃, forward mixing of mutually incoherent beams 36656
BaTiO₃ photorefractive crystal gratings, beam fanning 16695
BaTiO₃, photorefractive grating image amplification, noise reduced 29807
BaTiO₃, self-pumped forward phase conjugator by wave mixing 3128
Bi₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive-based holographic interconnects 23726
CO₂ industrial lasers, diffr. optical elements, fabrication error 36432
Er fibre amp. using photosensitive fibre blazed grating 23428
Er-doped fibre amplifiers with transient Bragg refl. gratings 16501
GaAlAs-GaAs DFB gain-coupled diode lasers with absorptive gratings 9628
GaAlAs-GaAs MQW absorptive-grating gain-coupled DFB laser 36568
GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
GaAs integrated opt. switch array using elec. controlled grating 29371
GaAs:Cr/AlGaAs semi-insulating MQW photorefractive device 29401
GaAs/AlGaAs, grating surface emitting laser, narrow spectra 36529
GaAs/AlGaAs gratings, MOCVD regrowth for InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers 16609
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide struct., grating demultiplexer 9275
Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP grating filter laser arrays 2969
GeO₂-SiO₂ solgel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
GeO₂-SiO₂:B fibres, UV photosensitivity enhancement 23113
InGaAs DBR surface-emitting circular-grating laser diodes 9624
InGaAs DFB MQW laser with $\lambda/4$ shifted grating 23599
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR photodetector, grating-coupled transition 25487
InGaAsP/InP, distributed feedback lasers, submicron gratings 2910
InGaAsP/InP long wavelength DFB laser, CBE growth 16610
InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW active-grating surface-emitting amplifier 2978
InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
InGaP-InGaAlP visible diode laser, freq. stabilisation 2905
InP laser-etched grating for integrated optics 9263
InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
InP:Fe photorefr. beam combiner for homodyne communication receiver 18487
LiNbO₃ Ti implantation for submicronic gratings 23212
LiNbO₃ channel waveguide second-order quasi-phase matched SHG 29801
LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides with grating 2615
LiNbO₃, undoped/F₂ doped, optical phase conjugation 9802
LiNbO₃:Fe shift-invariant real-time joint transform correlator 37558
Nd:glass oscillator/laser system, ultrashort TW pulse output 29649
PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
Si coplanar waveguide, DBR gratings, microwave performance 21948
SiO₂, fused, multilevel grating array illuminators, fabrication 36228
SiO₂ masks, grating printing for DFB lasers 22555
SiO₂:Yb fibre laser with intracore Bragg gratings, 1.02 μ m 29610
TiO₂ cladding-type biaxial focusing grating coupler 23254
Tm³⁺:ZBLAN fibre laser at 800 nm, phase conjugate feedback 16424

diffusion

- see also diffusion in gases; diffusion in liquids; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion*
BBOT organic liquid scintillator, energy transfer/quenching processes 12157
semiconductor wafer, particle deposition, thermophoretic effect 1930
Tevatron, beam-beam induced diffusion 12083
Au-Sn alloy props., bonding medium appl., review 27543

diffusion coefficient *see* diffusion**diffusion in gases**

- SiC, crystal growth, vapour transfer, diffusion mechanism 13888

diffusion in liquids*see also electromigration*

- NdFeB magnets, texture prod. during hot deform. 14090

diffusion in plasma *see* plasma transport processes**diffusion in solids**

- see also chemical interdiffusion; electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion*
bipolar transistors, fabric., B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS (*French*) 15025
LPCVD phosphosilicate glass, HF etching, diffusion/reaction model 22404
p-n transistors with ultrashallow emitter-base profiles 8891
nonlinear dopant diffusion problems, optimal mesh selection 28670
optical fibre, high-OH, H treated, radiation induced atten. 23160
p⁺ polysilicon gate P-MOSFETs using BCl implantation 22699
p-i-n diode, carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587
point defects diffusion, simul. by adaptive multigrid method 14983
polymer silylation model, appl. to lithography 22498
polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
porous-clad fibre sensor probes 25548
rare earth intermetallics, gas phase interstitial modification 14093
semiconductors, TLM modelling of carrier diffusion, drift and recomb. 8518
shallow p⁺-n and n⁺-p diodes, RTP fab./characts. (*Korean*) 2089
silica optical fibres, OH-centers, transient EPR 36147
silicide layers, lateral dopant diffusion 2032
solid-state image sensors, MTF calc., unified model 19897
AlAs/GaAs:C(Be)(Si), distributed Bragg reflectors, dopant profiles 1938
AlCu-TiN-Si submicron bipolar transistors, diffusion barriers 2127

diffusion in solids continued

AlGaAs GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, facet degradation 9673
AlGa_{1-x}As diffusion-disordered QW laser, process conditions 29725
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
AlInAs-GaInAs graded emitter-base HBTs, Be diffusion 22613
CdTe X-ray detector, fabr. and eval. (Korean) 32282
CdTe, anodic oxidation, diffusion meas. sectioning technique appl. 15038
CdTe:Fe, FTIR absorpt. spectra, Fe diffusion 28692
CoSi₂-Si, p⁺n junction formation, implant through silicide 14896
Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
 γ -Fe₂O₃:Co, relaxation process 2442
GaAs, close spaced vapour transport, doping/residual impurities 27728
GaAs self-aligned shallow junction metal JFET 15356
GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
GaAs:Zn JFET, PZT ferroelec. capacitor integration 28490
GaAs:Zn(Be), impurity diffusion, nonequilibrium point defects 1810
p-InGaAs:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
InGaAs-AlGaInAs MQW laser, long wavelength, Zn diffusion disordering 23538
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs QW laser with intracavity optical modulator 29661
InGaAsP:Fe, LP MOCVD, Fe solubility/diffusion, resistivity 13972
p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Pt/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
InP adjacent acceptor doped layers, Fe redistrib., SI-BH laser appl. 14867
InP:Fe(Co), ion implantation, buried layer formation 28659
InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC (Korean) 9398
LiNbO₃, H⁺ exchanged/Ti diffused, photorefractive index change comparisons 29389
LiNbO₃:Mg waveguide substrate light damage, holographic investig. (Chinese) 9273
LiNbO₃:Nd³⁺(Er³⁺) waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
LiNbO₃:Ti, Er-diffused, strip waveguide, broadband gain 23213
LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
LiNbO₃:Ti planar optical waveguide lens fabrication 23195
LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
LiTaO₃ waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
LiTaO₃:Nd waveguide laser, fabrication and charactn. 9520
Ni anode, Al diffusion strengthening for MCFC (Japanese) 13307
Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cet. appls. 8324
Ni film on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
Si, polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth, single/double diffusion 695
Si shallow junction, residual damage, impurity gettering 15003
Si:As, ion implant redistrib. simul. 35381
Si:B, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
Si:B, C, preamorphised, interstitial control by C implantation 8653
Si:B, heated, upward impurity distrib. 28663
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion/defect form. 22307
Si:B, pulsed laser induced doped layers 28695
Si:B, two-step doping using excimer laser 28658
Si:B,As emitter struts., rapid thermal annealing 28655
Si:B,Cr, Cr internal gettering, DLTS study 1922
Si:B,P, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
Si:H solar cell substrate, enhanced H diffusion obs. 20709
Si:P, Ge(Sn)(As)(Sb), diffusion, heavy doping effects 22332
Si:P, diffusivity of P under inert conditions 35385
Si:P-TaSi₂ eutectic, P-diffusion, 3D device appl. 22772
Si/SiO₂:H, MOS devices, D-annealed, interface trap build-up 22646
Si-Si₂(Ca,Cr)Cu₂O₇ supercond. film, laser ablation/Ti diffusion 21391
ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336

diffusivity see diffusion

diffusivity, thermal see thermal diffusivity

digital-analogue conversion

see also analogue-digital conversion
2 Mbit/s PCM link transmultiplexers 24898
16-bit single-chip microcomputer, μ PD78356/P356, on chip ADC/DAC (Japanese) 7987
acquisition of analogue signal data, cards and software (Spanish) 5468
ADC/DAC LSI for TV sound appl. 5300
arbitrary waveform generators, DAC and memory advances 19028
BiCMOS current cell and switch for DACs 21827
charge redistribution data conversion systems, flexible silicon compilation 28233
CMOS CB-C7 cell-based IC, analogue macros (Japanese) 8083
CMOS GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
cyclic D/A conversion, error compen. tech. 34849
debugging and meas. techniques 28234
delta-sigma module DAC on TMS320C25 processor (Hungarian) 28227
design knowledge representation 14378
dual-truncation sigma-delta DACs, implement. 34856
educational use of compensation network, PC-based 20447
equaliser using CMOS DAC connected backwards 8084
HD-MAC compatible transm. chain high-speed processor ICs 11630
high resolution multichannel DAC for digital oscilloscopes 38962
high-precision device for digital audio 5418
LCD SC cets. using poly-Si on quartz TFTs 25636
microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
mixed-signal ASIC for IDTV appls. 28300
monolithic DACs, 12 bit, config. and appls. (Italian) 14376
multi-bit third-order oversampling converter, cct. tech. 1151
multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using N-path struts. 34583
multiphase digitally programmable oscillators using DACs 14234
multiplying DAC using a sigma-delta modulator 8026
neuron MOSFET, fab. and cct. appls. 22736
oversampling/noise shaping (German) 8029
parallel printer port to matrix driver, 8 A or 15 A output 34851
PC measurement technology, hardware market (German) 5454
pipelined multi-bit oversampled DAC, capacitor averaging 28231
polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
power system distance relay, microcomputer implementation 20106
S/H interpolator for oversampling DACs 34859

digital-analogue conversion continued

SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT technol. DACs, current sources mismatch/accuracy 34850
digital arithmetic
see also adders; carry logic; counting circuits; dividing circuits; multiplying circuits; roundoff errors
1st order multidimens. digital filters, stability under quantisation 21876
2D polynomial residue no syst., theory and implementation 10339
2D state-space digital filters, two's complement quantization 3658
acoustic echo canceller, 4000-tap, RNS and mixed-radix 16915
adding/arithmetic multi-polarity transforms for logic design 34605
arithmetic code, self-testing checkers 18772
audio applications for short floating-point formats 5417
binary arithmetic education, introductory course 33834
bit-parallel arithmetic in a massively-parallel associative processor 7988
CMOS gate array, 16 K on thin SIMOX film 14320
CMOS pipelined multiplier-accumulator, 200 MHz 28113
cochlear model, VLSI implementation (Spanish) 25934
CORDIC algorithm for fast VLSI implement. 35817
CORDIC rotation engine, redundant variable scaling implement. 34817
data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
DCT, CMOS realization using distributed arith. 29020
decimal arithmetic processor, design method 34801
decrement/increment and two's complement cct., parallel design 34606
DFT modular realisation from Goertzel DFT modules 21796
DFT on bit serial systolic arrays 21793
DFT systolic array, roundoff error problem 21795
digit-recurrence algs., result conversion 21610
distributed arith. DFT, fast implement. 28133
division over GF(2^m), improved algorithm 37283
division over GF(2^m), algorithms, VLSI implement. 7882
DPCM, binary system, (+1, -1) number representation 7849
DSP chips, most significant bit first arithmetic use 28198
ELM—a fast addition algorithm discovered by a program 994
fault tolerant arithmetic arrays, partitioning approach 21472
FFT, Winograd computation, effects of finite register length 21798
FFT prime transform size algs., VAX/IBM implements. 34810
filter roundoff noise minimisation, delta-operator realisations 34916
fixed-point CORDIC processor, inverse tangent comps. 34830
fixed-point CORDIC processor with extended operation set, 8-bit 21806
floating point cell library for image processor chip 1146
floating point realization of lin. systs., asymptotic response 34943
floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
floating-point, hierarchical modular zero detector cct. 29018
floating-point circuits, high quality tests 340
Galois field arithmetic, systolic algm. and archit. 14322
Galois field GF(2^m), pipeline bit-serial multiplier archit. 1000
heterogeneous array ccts., pipelining and transposing 28103
heterojunction bipolar technology for ECL in GHz arithmetic 2267
high-radix symbolic substitution free-space optical interconnection architecture 16207
IBM System/390 floating point processor 28190
IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
IIR filter chip using CMOS technology 28185
integrated optical processor for vector matrix multiplication (German) 29444
logarithm based error detection in multiply add module (Japanese) 7903
low roundoff noise filters, fixed/floating point realisations 34945
low-latency bit-parallel systolic multiplier 28067
LS adaptive filter for ill-conditioned adaptive equalization (Japanese) 28282
matrix computations in arrays of DSPs 34835
matrix-vector optical processor, digital partitioning use 2696
modified signed-digit optical processors using computer-generated holograms 2694
modified-signed-digit optical computing by using fan-out elements 16204
multiple-valued parallel-structure VLSI processor for digital control 7976
multiple-valued VLSI image processor, residue arithmetic based 2257
multiple-valued VLSI processor for digital control 1145
multiplier-less digital neural network 1232
multiprocessor using polarisation encoded optical shadow casting 29441
neural net, M-valued digital multiplier, hardware design 34987
optical binary-encoded vector-matrix multiplication architecture 16211
optical fuzzy vector-matrix composition operation using shadow-casting 16210
optical MSD binary addition, min. minterms 29448
optical programmable triple-in binary logic gate, beam splitting and encoding use 2695
PA-RISC processor, superscalar 7995
parallel hardware algorithms for multiple-valued arithmetic VLSI 2258
parallel multipliers, concurrent error detection with 3N code 28105
parallel-input multiplier, concurrent test using modulo 3 checking 34690
pipelined architectures for redundant CORDIC implement. 35847
QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
radix 4 division unit with selection table, design 21663
recursive digital filters, geom. anal. of overflow oscills. 34946
recursive filter, complex arith. implement., design 34927
redundant binary number parallel arithmetic on opt. computers 29457
redundant binary number systems, overflow effects 34017
residue arithmetic based 2D polynomial multipliers 21675
residue number system filters, limit cycles 14412
residue to binary converter and sign detector in VLSI 2237
RNS, multibit systolic arrays for signal processing 1131
RNS based systolic array, VLSI archit. synthesis 34846
RNS recursive digital filters, wordlength reduction 34928
RNS two port parallel adaptor for wave digital filters 21877
scalar products computation using parallel and pipelined accumulation circuits 28104
scaling methods using a priori information on input vectors 10275
shadow-casting pol. encoded optical logic unit 29445
signature analyser features over extended finite field 21632
signed-binary arithmetic hardware generation 21477
single precision multiplier with reduced circuit complexity 10295
spatial light modulator array multiplication system OTF 29442
state-space digital filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 34944
superconducting ternary systolic array processor 1056
tristate optical logic architecture, shadow-casting, LEDs use 36323
unidirectional systolic multiplier archit. 996
very large integer multipliers, realisation 28082

digital arithmetic continued

- VLSI architecture for arithmetic Fourier transform 21794
- VLSI FIR filter symmetric structs., design 8077
- VLSI parallel array multiplier for DSP appls. 28196
- VLSI polynomial evaluator for real-time appls. 28997
- VLSI wave digital filter three-port adapter 28284
- WDF, VLSI high perform. architecture 8075
- GaAs MESFET DPTL 4 bit carry lookahead adder 7911

digital audio broadcasting *see digital radio systems; radio broadcasting***digital audio discs** *see video and audio discs***digital audio tape**

- bioelectric analog data recording, modified DAT 39409
- compact cassette, precision adaptive subband coding syst. 25382
- compact cassette format develop. 31805
- Digital Compact Cassette and Mini Disc audio storage media (German) 11703
- high density audio mag. tape recording by non-tracking method (Japanese) 25381
- Mitsubishi Elec. S-VHS VCR digital audio technol. (Japanese) 18723
- professional recording syst. fns. (Japanese) 18747
- Sony nontracking cassette format 18746
- voice logging/recorder systems, develop. 18745

digital circuits

see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits

- 8PSK, all-digital carrier phase/clock timing recovery 3514
- adaptive digital linearised power amplifier for cellular telephony 28014
- attenuator with multioctave linear perform., 6-18 GHz 28382
- Berlekamp decoder for binary BCH codes, 300 Mbit/s 1161
- bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (Japanese) 21830
- boolean circuit complexity 14256
- CircuitMaker, digital electronic circuit anal./simulation education software 21469
- CMOS, MCM vs. single-chip packaging option in 1990s 21140
- design fundamentals, book 14258
- diagnosis, model-based, behaviour and transient failures (French) 7459
- dynamic current meas./model 13631
- EMC, digital design techn. 3370
- EMC and circuit design, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 88
- ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
- FAULT.ENT, ES for digital cct. multiple fault diagnosis 14254
- functional representation by indexed binary decision diagrams 992
- integrator and differentiator designs 28235
- interference control 9955
- microstrip circuit design foundations, book 7222
- modelling of cct., with indefinite signal dependence 21631
- path sensitization problem solved in linear time 839
- PLL, coupled digital, CCI separation perform. 21588
- PLL, multi-freq., with const. pulse interval (Japanese) 1157
- PLL interference cancellation 21834
- PPL receivers, phase/AGC comp. algorithms 4745
- PSPICE simulation of electronic ccts. (Spanish) 894
- self-checking error indicator, final self-checking component 991
- shadow-casting pol. encoded optical logic unit 29445
- signal transition graphs, spec. and anal. of timing constraints 879
- tan-lock type digital PLL, struct. and perform. 21586
- timing diagrams, formalized 838
- TV slow scan digital transmit encoder 5249

digital communication systems

see also digital radio systems; ISDN

- 7 kHz audio codec for conferencing 18214
- 100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
- 100 Mbps resonant cavity phase modulator for optical communication 11252
- 325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
- 480 kbit/s transmission over primary digital network channels 24591
- adaptive echo cancellation, echo signal distrib., A/D precision 36966
- ADTV digital simulcast system, prioritisation/transport 5347
- advanced TV systems, digitally modulated, peak/average power meas. 31762
- ASICs for mux/demux and codecs in optical transmission 31594
- AT&T global videoconferencing services 24811
- AT&T/Zenith HDTV system, develop. 25341
- bandpass line codes for subscriber lines 4680
- baseband equivalents, narrowband/complex envelope/discrete-time 17965
- BASF digital corporate telecom. network (German) 10767
- Bell Canada's generic network element control technology 4228
- bit interleaved parity codes, BER assess. with error bursts 37260
- BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
- broadcasting, conditional access mechanisms 5243
- CEPT-1 rate atm. near IR communications 25136
- chemical industry digitally linked gas chromatographs 31062
- CMOS trans. cct., syst., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
- coherent opt. commun. syst., 1 Gbit/s using 1 W opt. power amp. 25127
- coherent optical communication 11313
- coherent optical QPSK intradyne system, digital receiver 5006
- coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed trans. systems, design 4995
- composite digital VTR, playback video processing 18720
- concurrent programs, black box testing, test case gen. 18267
- CPFSK coherent unrepeatable submarine cable syst., filed demo. 4930
- cross-connect revolution, network architecture develop. 30939
- D-3 1/2 in. digital VTR, audio editing 11681
- data transmission on power lines, FSK modem ccts. (Italian) 4740
- DBS systems, link perform. optimisation 4875
- DCME systems, develop. and testing 11054
- DCN 212, automatic protection system for digital links 17962
- DCSs take on local testing 30938
- decision feedback equaliser, deinterleaver and decoder 3679
- decision-directed burst-mode carrier synchronization techniques 17841
- delay characts. meas., long-term 18281
- distributed link restoration algorithm with robust preplanning 4116
- DS3 and DS1 network testing techniques 30990
- DS-SS syst. with transmitted code ref. perform. anal. 38305
- DSL, asymmetrical, spectral compatibility with DSL/HDSL/T1 4681
- dual-wavelength photonic network for wide-area digital TV/data 38511
- E-10B digital TAX maintenance problems, Bombay case study 24908
- European leased line reliab. improvement by channel/data service units 11084
- EVE2 pan-European videophone trial 24627
- FASTAR fast DS3 restoration system 4981
- fault-tolerant communication systems, cost optimisation 37943
- digital communication systems continued
- FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
- FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
- fibre transm. syst., effect of LD mode partition characts. (Chinese) 11238
- Fieldbus test/demonstration 30985
- four-channel WDM opt. trans. expt. over 1500 km 31576
- fractional T1 access, LEC provision 37950
- FTTH develop. based on sync. transfer mode 4967
- G3/64 digital transmission fax standard 38061
- HD-Divine project, terrestrial digital HDTV develop. 11664
- HDB3/AMI digital signal transmission decoder (German) 30434
- HDSL, develop. and appls. 18236
- HDSL and ADSL technol., prospects 38254
- HDSL as a bridge to optical links 18283
- HDSL technology for repeaterless T1 38255
- HDTV, DigiCipher, field testing results 31764
- HDTV, digital spectrum compatible, 70 mile expt. broadcast 31763
- HDTV, terrestrial, digital modulation scheme 11663
- HDTV codec, develop. 5348
- HDTV compression techns. for terrestrial broadcasting 18681
- HDTV digital terrestrial transm. (German) 38687
- HDTV digital transmission, codec (German) 11601
- HDTV/ATV systems in Europe 11661
- HDVCR, digital audio system develop. 5401
- high rate digital subscriber line systs. 38257
- high speed optical drop fn. using tunable DFB laser 25143
- Huffman/trellis combined decoders for data transmission 3561
- hybrid architectures for urban environ. 11043
- implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
- importance sampling, Weibull density fn. 37819
- IN services, globalisation 18221
- input buffered packet switches, improved windowing rule 30846
- integrated access, TR-303 specification and fulfilment 4609
- international digital leased line unreliab. 11083
- jitter and timing recovery in digital transm. systems 10115
- jitter of binary signals in digital meas. & digital transmission (Spanish) 5704
- junction network, interfacing with optical data links 4999
- long-distance fibre amplifier system, BER degrad. due to fading 25146
- MANs, develop., DQBB protocol, B-ISDN aspects (Dutch) 10910
- MCM technol. for 2 Gbit/s appl. 22099
- MD 110 business commun. syst., private digital networks (Croatian) 38219
- MD 110/50, hardware soln./mechanical design (Croatian) 4719
- MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
- Molene 2 Mbit/access distrib. system for PON 18479
- MPI560A 52-156 Mb/s STM/SONET analyzer (Japanese) 11328
- MPSK adaptive digital coherent receiver 3534
- multichannel all-digital PCM-ADM transcoder 10192
- multilevel digital communication systems, blind equalisation algorithm (Chinese) 4267
- multiplexer for M13/C-bit parity appls. (Japanese) 4710
- MW AM radio transmitter, digital code transmission 24951
- network dynamic routing 10721
- network sync. equipt. 24589
- NMOS ICs for clock/data regen. in optical receivers 18458
- nonintrusive monitoring probe 38298
- Nortel DMS-100 for intelligent networking 24819
- NRZ transm. expt. using fibre amps., 10 Gbit/s, 6000 km 11288
- optical commun., semicond. laser phase noise effects 11292
- optical data link computer simulation 25196
- optical data transmission with atm. distortion 11283
- optical fibre PSK subcarrier transm. at 35 GHz 5036
- optical loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
- optical OOK receivers, sync. tech. 4950
- optical packet switching, slot synchronisation scheme 11275
- optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
- optical transceiver module, 1.3 µm, half-duplex transm. appl. 38512
- optical transm. systems, phase jitter study 38437
- optical transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
- OSI network mgt., software develop. challenge (German) 4358
- partial ASK tech. on power lines, error probability perform. 37264
- partial correlations/linear spectral freq., quantisation, noise immunity 10283
- photonic packet-switched ring networks, opt. transparent nodes 31470
- PIN-GaAs IC optical receiver module for 622 Mbit/s 18497
- PON for broadband digital transm. 4960
- power syst., digital teleprotection unit 12824
- power system pilot wire protection, transparent digital interface 12834
- power system telecom. network, integrated monitoring syst. (Chinese) 18315
- primary digital network automated tech. operations system lower level 24592
- QPSK commun. syst. phase ambiguity resolin. 38385
- regenerators, real jitter accumulation (German) 4287
- repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
- RS 485/422 EIA standards for commun. interfaces (Spanish) 24884
- RS-232 standard for serial data transm., develop./specs. 17968
- SAB82532 two-channel enhanced serial commun. controller 38268
- SAB 82525/82526 high-level serial commun. controller 24691
- Sampan expert system for Alcatel 1000 E10 exchanges 18270
- satellite ground station, synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
- satellite TV carriers, interf. into narrowband digital carriers 5236
- SATSK-2/SK-30 baseband equipt. for digital transmission 24590
- SCPC/CDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
- SDH, Czechoslovak telecom. network modernisation 10766
- SDH networks develop., timing strategies 24594
- sensor validation, digital communication using Fieldbus 11771
- serial digital video transmission, analogue problems (English) 11673
- service quality and work force downsizing 4252
- Singapore Telecom junction network, error perform. 4257
- single-mode fibre transm., broadband dispersion compen. 31468
- smart/Hart communication for field devices (German) 4402
- SONET, DS3 waiting time jitter accumulation, simulation 5021
- submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
- subscriber connections, optical transmission techniques (German) 4937
- subscriber loop digital transmission, PAM reception techniques 3673
- subscriber loop echo cancellers, fast initialisation 38259
- subscriber loops, adaptive filter design 37488
- subscriber networks, digital cross connect appl. 11050
- substations remote supervisory control, digital microwave commun. (Chinese) 24645

digital communication systems continued

- symbol detect. for unknown digital commun. sigs. 30533
- symbol timing recovery, Cramer-Rao and detection theory bounds to MSE 17840
- symbol timing recovery, slope estimation effect 10348
- T1 commun. equipment adapted to integrated networking 4678
- T1 transmission, integrated networks, cost-effectiveness 10746
- T1/CEPT line interface units, automatic testing 24567
- T1/T3 test set expert systems 25415
- T-1 pulse shape meas. as diagnostic tool 10754
- telecommunication systs. develop. (*Italian*) 38041
- telephone exchange transfer, analogue to System X or AXE 10 11065
- telephone network pCM channel in drop-insert mode 38045
- telephone subscriber line broadband services (*German*) 30934
- telephones, large user's experience (*German*) 24869
- telephony, digital switching phone plus services 24621
- terrestrial transm. networks, develop. (*German*) 5239
- terrestrial TV, worldwide std., develop. 11662
- testing satcom/digital systems using noise generators 19027
- time signal distrib., error determ. 24593
- timing recovery and jitter 3654
- transmission rating models, evolution 4375
- TV program distrib., broadband digital networks use (*German*) 18629
- TV systs., video coding and compression 38666
- TV transm., broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
- TV transm., system designs (*German*) 5240
- unregenerated opt. transm. at 10 Gbit/s via 204 km of fibre 31469
- USA digital HDTV, develop. 11669
- VCR, DCT-based bit rate reduction algorithm 5397
- video recording systems, Reed-Solomon product codes decoding 5398
- video technol. for broadcasting industry 5246
- village public telephone provision, technol. options 24629
- voice processors, multilingual subjective method/eval. 3628
- voice processors, objective assessment method/eval. 3629
- voiceband filters for elec. utility commun. networks 30945
- VTR, moving head mechanism, develop. (*Japanese*) 5391
- VTR, nonstandard speed play, picture quality improvement 11680
- WAN and digital transm. facilities 10941
- wideband packet technology modelling and performance, IACS 11080
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. transm. 31578
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT demux and phase aligner ICs 18461
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems 18427
- Er doped fibre amps. closed-ring WDM networks 18434
- Er-doped fibre amp. based syst., chromatic dispersion compensation 38510
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
- InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μm 36234
- Si bipolar 1:4-demultiplexer IC, 12.5 Gbit/s 11081
- Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460
- Si bipolar preamp. IC, 13 Gbit/s for optical front ends 31577

digital computers

- for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also Apple computers; Cray computers; DEC computers; digital systems; file servers; general purpose computers; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM computers; mainframes; microcomputers; minicomputers; NEC computers; parallel machines; Prime computers; satellite computers; special purpose computers; Texas Instruments computers; Toshiba computers; Unisys computers
- lossy interconnections in high-perform. computer appls., crosstalk 7406
- packaging, EM anal. of crosstalk/refs. 7405

digital control

- see also direct digital control; numerical control
- 44 V single-chip PWM motor motion controller 33137
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- 350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235
- AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
- AC mag. loss meas., digitally controlled single sheet tester 5739
- AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
- aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
- battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
- battle tank weapon systems, data acquisition, microprocessor-based 19760
- Berrenrath FBC plant, emissions behaviour control 33037
- building automation, digital control/supervision (*Italian*) 40326
- catheter transducer systems, microcontroller-based response control 18846
- DC 75 kA power supply for supercond. magnets, digital control 40212
- DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
- DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (*Korean*) 26957
- DC servomotor positioning system with DSP control 33341
- direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (*Japanese*) 27267
- distributed controls for PWM electric motor drives (*German*) 27239
- domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (*German*) 20848
- electric drive, 3-level inverter, digital control 40331
- electric drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (*Japanese*) 7048
- electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (*Russian*) 13352
- electric motor protection/control, microprocessor-based (*German*) 26714
- electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
- electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
- electronic wire bonding, optimal position control simulation 1741
- energy management systems, building automation-based (*German*) 13327
- excavator electric drives, optimal digital control algorithm (*Russian*) 20779
- freq. processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
- frequency converter developments., modulation, semicond. and μP technols. (*Dutch*) 1207
- gas turbo set, integrated robust digital controller (*German*) 13040
- German NPPs, instrumentation and control systems (*German*) 12898
- home VCR drum motor software servo syst. design (*English*) 38701
- Huygens Vat 4 π detection system electronics 32346
- HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
- induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
- induction motor digital current control method, DSP-based (*Japanese*) 6809
- induction motor drive, digital 3-phase PWM signal generation 7079

digital control continued

- induction motor drive, digital computer controlled for teaching purposes 27240
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
- induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766
- induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
- induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
- induction motor drives, sensorless speed control, observer-based 33616
- induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
- induction motor soft starter, 8097 microprocessor-based 33265
- induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (*German*) 27290
- induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
- induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
- industrial drive systs., controlled automation 27235
- instabus EIB, building management system installation bus 13326
- integrated flight/propulsion control, real-time syst. 26096
- interface for digital control of water plant, thermal effects 7203
- invertors/power convertors, PWM digital control techniques 27071
- Kaplan turbines, discrete regulating system, stability anal. (*Chinese*) 26643
- M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer (*Japanese*) 25369
- MELTAC-CJ instrum./control syst. (*Japanese*) 31849
- microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
- military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
- Mitsubishi Elec. colour display monitor (*Japanese*) 19075
- motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122
- multiple-valued parallel-structure VLSI processor for digital control 7976
- musical programme-making audio technol. (*Japanese*) 18743
- NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
- Ohi 3 PWR digital instrumentation and control 39863
- opto-digital measurement syst., pendulum chaotic response 5791
- PCIM 1993 Annual Buyer's Guide 21541
- PM commutatorless motors, starting/operation perform. 33148
- PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
- power convertors, resonant mode, ZVS, bipolar control IC 27066
- power plant, WKKL-1 Twin Channel Digital Excitation Regulator (*Chinese*) 33060
- power plant intelligent instrum. and control systs. 33049
- power station, self-tuning constrained control 33034
- power syst. digital control/protection equipt., distributed multiproc. archit. (*Japanese*) 6338
- power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
- power transformers, digital control/monitoring, concepts (*German*) 40199
- power voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 27000
- PSR programmable controller, power electronics appls. 40206
- PSUBOT mobile robotic wheelchair for handicapped, distrib. digital control 6060
- pumped-storage power station synchronous generators, online starting 26672
- PWM CSI, thyristor firing pulse generator, microprocessor-based 20522
- reactive power compensator, digital control (*Russian*) 26202
- REG216/REG100 elec. generator numerical protection systems 33118
- Regatron static freq. convertors, induction motor drive appls. (*German*) 20527
- RFE speed controller, DC motor drive appls. 40335
- rotary head tape recorder, sector servo syst. 18721
- sector servo syst., digital, servo robustness 15936
- servomotor, brushless, DSP-based thermal protection 13177
- servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
- servomotor drives, multi-axis controller, digital (*Japanese*) 40330
- servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (*Japanese*) 6838
- sewage treatment plant, elec. instrumentation equip. installation (*Japanese*) 20873
- sewage treatment plant, elec. instrumentation/control system (*Japanese*) 20872
- Sewage treatment plant computer control/instrumentation system (*Japanese*) 18045
- ship discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267
- SIBAS 32, digital control syst. for railways (*German*) 27282
- SIMODRIVE 611, variable speed induction motor drive controller 13338
- squirrel cage motor digital state controller 33286
- SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
- SRM drives, indirect rotor-position sensing, expt. 20761
- STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (*Russian*) 26752
- stepping motor control methods, perform. overview 40173
- stepping motor digital controller, high pulse rate 40172
- switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (*German*) 6953
- switchgear control/supervision/protection, digital installation (*German*) 13261
- synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888
- synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
- synchronous motors, power convertor-fed, optimal firing control 26823
- synchronous PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
- synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
- synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
- synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
- synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
- Thyreg FDC 96 fully-digital motor controllers (*Italian*) 33133
- tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
- turbogenerator digital control, microprocessor-based implementation 26732
- turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
- turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733
- urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (*Italian*) 40364
- variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, microprocessor control 20763
- washing machine motor, digital speed regulation ASIC 33582
- watthour meter test equipt., power generator (*Japanese*) 13239
- wind turbogenerators, torque control, freq. convertor-based 26685
- Ni metal hydride battery charger, microprocessor-based 40224

Digital Equipment Corporation computers *see* DEC computers

Digital European Cordless Telephone *see* cordless telephone systems

digital filters

see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters

1D/2D signal spectral peak enhancement methods, appls. (Japanese) 30573
 2D FIR filters, decomposed, lattice realisation 34955
 2D picture restoration and enhancement 3949
 2D recursive digital filter in space domain, design 8066
 400/110 kV transformer substation, digital telecontrol appls. (Polish) 27145
 A/D convertor, sigma-delta, multistage halfband decimation filter 34912
 acoustic echo canceller, 4000-tap, RNS and mixed-radix 16915
 acoustic echo canceller using subband sampling and decorrel. 37362
 acoustic echo FIR digital filter, variable tap length LMS, coloured input 23846
 acoustic noise elimination using digital obs./filtering 6222
 acousto-optic processor, hybrid, transversal/recursive filtering 36306
 ACTV, ghost cancellation using complementary seqs. 24104
 Adaline with adaptive recursive memory 30560
 adaptive, non-uniformly sampled signals, design 34938
 adaptive, steepest descent method, adaptive algorithms 21872
 adaptive backpropagation cascade IIR filter 34919
 adaptive conditional median filters, detail preservation 30820
 adaptive correlation enhancer, anal. 3719
 adaptive echo cancellers, non-Euclidean cost fn. 34913
 adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
 adaptive filtering incorporating local mean estim. substructure 21864
 adaptive filtering using transputers 37501
 adaptive filters for acoustic echo cancellation 37400
 adaptive filters structure, convergence, lattice struct. comparison 37557
 adaptive IIR filters, least squares error surfaces, props. 37519
 adaptive lattice algorithms, GAL and LSL, convergence props. 24137
 adaptive linear phase FIR digital filters, high-speed struct. 21867
 adaptive modified Laguerre filters 37497
 adaptive notch filter struct., freq. tracking 37399
 adaptive order statistic filters, signal recovery 3665
 adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
 ADC, micro-power implementation for audio sigs. 1155
 ADC for quantities to be integrated, quantisation errors effect (German) 28228
 ADC/DAC LSI for TV sound appl. 5300
 algorithms and architectures for high performance recursive filtering 28289
 all-pass filters, complex, design using Remez algorithm 21854
 all-pole filter approximations 8067
 analogue filter discretisation via H_∞ model matching 24091
 analysis-by synthesis speech coders, quantizing noise masking, expts. 17194
 antenna array design using window function 3494
 antennas, signal distortion in time domain, adaptive correction 37456
 asymmetric rank-order filters and their morph. representations 34942
 asymptotic stabil. anal. 37440
 audio signal reconstruction from nonuniform sampling 17400
 B-spline signal proc., design and appls. 37487
 B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
 bandpass, transient response duration control 8062
 BiCMOS ECL gate array implemented FIR filter with embedded SRAM 28292
 binary filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17521
 binomial QMF-wavelet signal decomp. structs. 24359
 biquadratic audio filter section design for parametric filters 14411
 bit-serial, RAM-based archit. implementation 8070
 block adaptive filtering, stable algorithm (Japanese) 10269
 block FIR adaptive filter, conjugate gradient algm. 37394
 cardiogenic elec. impedance signal, respiration/movement artefacts filtering 6020
 CATV digital adaptive equalisation 11672
 Cauer-type Jaumann digital filters, lossless discrete-integrator 34930
 channelisers for satellite appls., reconfiguration issues 18251
 chaotic second-order digital filter, symbolic dynamics 1178
 characteristics with random sampling-period changes 28274
 Chebyshev FIR filter design, numerical algm. 34958
 CMOS GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
 conference, London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7243
 constrained least-squares digital filters 34961
 continuous-time adaptive recursive signal processing 10338
 convolved signals, homomorphic detect. using Class 1 filters 30620
 Darwinian adaptive multi-notch filtering, dynamic convergence 37402
 data separator design, real-time DSP, disk drive appl. 34951
 data sieve, series of nested median filters, props. 24135
 decimation IIR filter for oversampled A/D, multiobjective programming 34933
 design using VHDL 28272
 dielectric resonators, tuning screw or multilayer, FD-TD anal. 1319
 differentiating filter parametric design 3691
 discrete splines and spline filters 1187
 DSP, software package for design/appls. 28203
 DSP silicon compiler, layout generation tools (Korean) 886
 ECG, AC noise characterization and elimination, digital filtering 39386
 echo canceller, adaptive FIR filter algorithm 23847
 echo tail canceller based on adaptive interpolated FIR filter, ISDN 4625
 EEG report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
 EELS trace element detection, digital filters 32072
 fast adaptive IIR bandpass/notch filters for single sinusoid (Japanese) 34914
 fast Kalman and fast transversal filters algorithms, instability 10291
 FD-TD method, dispersive boundary condition design 29924
 filter design tech. for coded excitation systems, US imaging appl. 12575
 filter struct. prototyping using LCA 28291
 filtered-X LMS adaptive notch filters, anal. 37432
 finite-precision adaptive filters, residual signal variance calc. (English) 3711
 finite-precision adaptive filters, residual signal distrib., anal. (German) 21859
 FIR, least squares, covariance algm. finite precision anal. 17469
 FIR and IIR filters equiv. to least squares process 34937
 FIR digital filters design, parallel genetic algorithm 8074
 FIR filter design, weighted least-squares Chebyshev approx. method 10332
 FIR filter design using repeating filtering effect 1191
 FIR filter structure with XILINX FPGAs (Hungarian) 28273
 FIR filters, least p -power error design 34957
 FIR filters, l_1 -approx. based synthesis method 21855

digital filters continued

FIR filters of given order, maximally flat, implement. 34956
 FIR filters/beamformers having failed elements, Chebyshev optim. 37539
 FIR freq. sampling filters, quantisation noise and error feedback 17528
 FIR functions, arbitrary phase, design, iterative algorithms 14416
 FIR generalized cosine-modulated filter bank 34964
 FIR optimal Chebyshev filter design, design/characterization 34915
 FIR/IIR filter banks, image subband coding appls. 37677
 FIR/IIR filters and DFT 28172
 FIR/IIR Laplacian of Gaussian filters, freq. domain design 14422
 first-order digital filters with finite memory, error anal. 24179
 fixed point, nonlinear discrete difference eqns., bounded I/O props. 21868
 fixed-lag smoothers and digital filters, comparison 3727
 fixed-point filters, archit. choices, key to reliab. 8073
 FLIR image high-resoln. digital filter design 24234
 floating point realization of lin. systs., asymptotic response 34943
 four-tap wavelet filter design and appl. 28280
 frequency domain LMS adaptive filter, perform. anal. 28288
 frequency-domain hearing aid with lapped transform 12369
 GANF, generalised adaptive neural filters 34911
 gimbal sensor, alignment algorithms for boresight/instrum. calibration 6132
 GPS system flight test data, error props. anal. 5147
 gray-scale filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17522
 grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
 haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
 HD-MAC interlaced to progressive scan conversion 5342
 HDLS appl. adaptive parallel digital filter 1185
 HDTV compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
 HDTV filter set subband compression perform. comparison 5371
 HDTV screen format convertor 11644
 HDTV tape-to-film transfer, computerised, with filtering 5320
 high speed, structures/finite wordlength effects 8076
 high-speed digital bandpass filters, design 34959
 HV cables, PD location under noisy conditions 19997
 HV impulse test results, digital filtering method 18783
 hybrid mean/median filters (Japanese) 10363
 IBM PC software for digital filter analysis 8060
 IIR, characts. approx. by interpolation (Japanese) 1180
 IIR, multiple criterion optimisation, simulated annealing 8068
 IIR adaptive filter in freq. domain, appls. 8079
 IIR adaptive filters, genetic algm. appl. 37403
 IIR adaptive filters, parallel connected biquads, controllability 34929
 IIR adaptive filters using discrete orthogonal fns. 37550
 IIR bilinear transform filter design, appl. and perform. (Spanish) 28285
 IIR digital filters, approximately linear phase, time/freq. domain design 14415
 IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
 IIR digital filters, low roundoff noise augmented config. 21853
 IIR digital filters, systolic array implement. 21856
 IIR fan filters design, IIR Hilbert transformer use 14420
 IIR filter chip using CMOS technology 28185
 IIR filter design, inverse Z transform calc. (Spanish) 27644
 IIR filters, Fourier-based spectrum estimators 24143
 IIR filters, tail window adaptation algm. 37551
 IIR gamma adaptive filters with restricted feedback 34917
 IIR generalised doubly complementary digital filters 3728
 IIR LMS adaptive filter, perform./stability studies 1190
 IIR periodically time-varying filters, transmultiplexing appls. 14413
 IIR pipelined recursive filter architectures for subband image coding 28281
 IIR switched capacitor filter using parallel cyclic type circuit (Japanese) 28276
 image coding, linear filtering to reduce blocking effects 30811
 image processing, multistage median r -filters 10613
 image recognition Gaussian set wavelets, signal expansion, lattice architectures 37812
 impulse voltage measurement using Pockels' cell 19117
 inertial stabilization systems, sensor alignment Kalman filters 6131
 integral invariance filter for inertial meas. system (German) 5478
 interpolation approx., generalised lin., systematic consideration (Japanese) 17429
 Kalman, modified reduced update, image restoration 3812
 Kalman/ $\alpha\beta$ filters for target tracking by phased array radar 11454
 Kelly-Lochbaum speech synthesis model, vocal tract length variation 37348
 l-step ahead linear predict/LSA. FIR filtering, comparison 37428
 land mobile commun., adaptive equaliser design 31219
 layout CAD, Hi-PASS DSP synthesis syst., expts. 34411
 linear phase, design method 34920
 linear phase FIR digital filters, systolic realisation 21866
 linear phase FIR filters, multiplierless struct. 21857
 LMS adaptive filter, systolic array realisation 14414
 logarithmic adaptive digital filter, LMS/Newton method based 28278
 long range clutter, targets resolution, high PRF burst waveforms use 11371
 low roundoff noise filters, fixed/floating point realisations 34945
 lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 3712
 LS adaptive filter for ill-conditioned adaptive equalization (Japanese) 28282
 mapping FIR filtering on systolic rings 28283
 matrix pencil method using bandpass filtering 24163
 median filter, bit-level systolic array 8065
 median filtering, real-time radix-2-based algm./implement. 34939
 median filters, appending strategies, root props. 37434
 median filters for digital image processing, order statistics 30756
 medical X-ray image adaptive restoration by dynamical method 32448
 medical X-ray images restoration, quantum mottles contaminated 5970
 memoryless sources quantisation using FIR filters 30402
 motion/struct. estimation from monocular sequence 17716
 MRI with multiple interf. features, contract/noise enhancement 32445
 MTI filter with random PRI, anal. 38592
 multi-stage stack filtering for image restoration 37714
 multichannel filtering and sys. ident., fast adaptive algorithms 3696
 multiprocessor scheduler for fully specified flow graphs 34936
 multirate filter banks, parallel/hierarchical archit. conversions 17437
 multiresolution image gathering and restoration 17786
 NLMS adaptive filter, room impulse response based 37447
 non-causal complementary filters 3726
 nonlinear, use of order statistics 17495
 nonlinear digital filter response, Monte Carlo simulation 8064
 nonlinear recursive smoothing filters, noise spect. estim. appl. 1184
 nonrecursive digital filters with Chebyshev-optimal response, design 8059

digital filters continued

- order statistic filter implementation by threshold decomposition 14421
 periodically time-varying recursive digital filters, anal. 1183
 petrographic microscope images, noise reduction filters eval. 10581
 polyphase IIR Decimation filter design for oversampled ADCs 21852
 portable digital TV broadcast camera *(Japanese)* 5281
 power syst., protection/control/meas. equipt., digital input filters 14381
 power system digital distance relaying, Haar transform-based *(Korean)* 26493
 power-of-two-Nth band FIR filters, design using Remez algm. 34962
 programmable DSP engine for high-rate modems 21780
 programmable FIR filters with-reduced complexity 34960
 programmable HACT DPTF critical fabrication processes 35913
 projection lithography image simul. with FIR filters 22517
 pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorisation approach 24139
 pulse compression with low range sidelobes 18515
 QMF, signal processors based design 8063
 QMF, two-channel perfect reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1179
 QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
 QRS detection algorithm, mental state eval. *(Japanese)* 26006
 quadratic filters for signal processing 1182
 radar target detect. improvement by neural-net correcting filter 11400
 radio digital receiver matched filtering scheme simulation 4764
 railway track irregularity inspection, asymm. chord offset 12009
 range image orientation discontinuity detect., directional derivatives 10427
 rank order and stack filters, VLSI architecture 34940
 rank-order filters, binary logic synthesis approach, bit-level implementation 34941
 reconnaissance image multiresoln. pyramid decomp. 24241
 recursive 34934
 recursive, geom. anal. of overflow oscills. 34946
 recursive, partial silicon compilation using VHDL 28293
 recursive adaptive line enhancer, gradient-based algorithm 8071
 recursive adaptive noise canceller 28279
 recursive and multiple window order statistic filtering, VLSI archit. 14423
 recursive digital filter design , multiple-pole transfer fn. 14417
 recursive filter, complex arith. implement., design 34927
 recursive filter automatic correction in time domain *(Romanian)* 28275
 recursive filter DSP system design using FSMs 34952
 recursive filters from implicit formulations 17428
 residue number system filters, limit cycles 14412
 RNS recursive digital filters, wordlength reduction 34928
 roundoff noise minimisation, delta-operator realisations 34916
 SAR, constrained least-squares digital filters 11502
 SC HF FIR cct. with low power consumption 34935
 SC IIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 34907
 SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
 second-order all-pass filter, granular limit cycles 34949
 separable and cross median filters, image block truncation coding appl. 24131
 sigma-delta based IIR filters, design/noise perform. 34926
 Sigma-Delta converters A/D converters, principles, functioning *(Italian)* 1153
 signal processing using auditory filter bank 17479
 single-quantizer recursive filter structs., limit cycles elim. 37443
 smoothing in class 1 freq. domain estim. matrix filters 28287
 spectral noise removal by digital filtering 37520
 speech quality assessment, correl. patterns in spectrogram 17224
 speech recognition, high-pass filtering of subband envelopes 17244
 speech signals, noise reduction using adaptive lattice filtering 37336
 square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
 stack filters config. by LMS algm. 30713
 state-space filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 34944
 state-space filters, overflow oscills. 34922
 subband adaptive filtering, LMS/Newton algorithm convergence 17434
 subband coding principles and appls. *(German)* 24203
 subband VQ of images using hexagonal filter banks 24288
 synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
 systolic all-pass digital filters for very-high-speed appls. 1186
 systolic array processors, Kalman filter implementation 30542
 systolic block FIR filters, bit-level, testable design 34965
 systolic realisation of complex digital filters 14418
 Szego polynomials associated with trigonometric polynomial signals 13834
 time domain field simulation results , digital signal processing 3375
 time-varying paraunitary filter banks with perfect reconstruction 21858
 time-varying systems, overfitting lattice filter for parameter estimation 3667
 transitional Butterworth-Chebyshev recursive digital filters 28271
 transpose-form LMS adaptive filters, learning characts. 34924
 TV echo cancellation filter in VLSI 31756
 TV remote control system using speech within a priori known noise 3634
 VCR software servo microcomputer syst. *(Japanese)* 25366
 VLSI FIR filter symmetric structs., design 8077
 vocoder, high-order LPC filter use 17197
 voiceband filters for elec. utility commun. networks 30945
 VTR data compression by ideal wavelet filter banks 31775
 weighted FMH filters 37499
 wide picture PAL with vertical band splitting *(German)* 11594
 Pb battery, open voltage and residual values *(Japanese)* 6989

digital instrumentation

- see also digital multimeters; digital readout; digital storage oscilloscopes; digital voltmeters*
 AM-7000 series six-channel thermometers, portable with data collector 5516
 astronomical hybrid spectrometers , total power meas. 18615
 audio channel perceptual quality meas. tool 31793
 audio electronic gong test signal generation 31809
 audio-video meas. instruments using digital technols. 38777
 bacterial zone measurement apparatus, computerised optical system 32390
 coincidence phasemeter with quasi-quadrature signal 38965
 DIANA equipt. and tech., insulation testing appl. 5727
 DSOs, CCD delay system , performance optimisation 5653
 DSOs, memory length rel. to sampling speed 5651
 DSOs with long record lengths, testing appls. 5654
 duty cycle based digital capacitance meter 38964
 EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
 Fourier spectrometer, noise characts. meas. in YBa₂Cu₃O_x ceramics 5752
 generator online control, speed deviation meas. 19202
 heat exchanger tubing, eddy current inspection 12885
 HV pulsed breakdown of dielectrics meas. 19146
 HV transient meas. using ADC *(German)* 5700

digital instrumentation continued

- INSAT-1 orb. inform. extraction from Digital Sun Sensor data 39485
 intelligent metering, power line commun. 12868
 ISDN connection tester with LCD *(Japanese)* 38215
 level meter with transient sample value distrib. display *(German)* 18644
 ME2627A digital modulation analyzer *(Japanese)* 38762
 microwave moisture meter for use in marine geology 39535
 MN3650A/B.C digital modulator *(Japanese)* 38942
 mobile radio transceiver analyser with auto. meas. fn. *(Japanese)* 11154
 MV/HV/EHV networks disturbances, digital anal. 26521
 nuclear power plants, digital control/protection/instrum. systs. *(Japanese)* 32982
 Ohi 3 PWR digital instrumentation and control 39863
 opto-digital measurement syst., pendulum chaotic response 5791
 partial discharge computer based measuring system 25406
 phase estimator, freq.-domain, dynamic behaviour 38999
 phase meter, Sine wave signals phase lags meas. 5656
 phase standard extension, using phase autozero loop 39000
 power plant measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
 radial/loop power transm. syst., digital fault location 12802
 radiation monitoring system for Diablo Canyon Units 1/2, replacement 19285
 reactive power meters, eval. under harmonic distortion 11947
 resolver for helicopter model blade motion analysis 12433
 room acoustics meas., maximal length sequence devices 32086
 semiautomatic digital coercimeter 5648
 sensor validation, digital communication using Fieldbus 11771
 substation, air insulated, fault location, optical detector 13282
 SY-8216 B-H analyzer 5455
 Takeda UA-751 blood press./pulse rate monitor, perform. 12254
 tracking elec. drives, digital velocity meas. 33581
 trends in modern instrumentation *(Italian)* 38753
 virtual instrument for mag. materials meas. 38949
 watt-hour meter test equipt. power generator, phase angle control 11940
 wattmeter, recursive random sampling strategy 38946
 X-ray radiography, 2D sensor NaCl:Cu photolum. based 29495
- digital instruments** *see digital instrumentation*
- digital integrated circuits**
see also cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips; storage management chips
 3-V ASIC design, pitfalls 21673
 3D CMOS IC cct. based on triple-decker cell 7873
 3D VLSI layout model, FFT ccts. eval. 1143
 200 MHz CMOS driver with output impedance automatic control 7875
 1553 bus interface unit, 20 MHz low-power CMOS ASIC 28134
 AM/FM single chip radio IC with synchronous detector 5262
 ASIC, clock layout, weighted centre algorithm 27931
 ASIC design system for radiation environ. 29009
 ASIC level BIST implement. for system level testing 34586
 ASIC trends, mixing of technols. 34655
 ASICs, at-speed testing for delay fault detect. 28989
 ASICs, scan path testing, clocking arrangements 21618
 ATM network standard chips, product review *(German)* 31141
 automatic fault isolation 7861
 automotive electronic systs., impact of solid-state ccts. 27308
 BiCMOS 0.4 μ m technol. for high perform. ASIC appls. 22927
 BiCMOS digital circuits , temp.-depend. characts. 15462
 BiCMOS standard-cell macros with register file/cache 21608
 BiCMOS sub-30 ps technols. for mixed ECL/CMOS appls. 22925
 BiCMOS VLSI technologies, long-term ionization response 22932
 BiMOS programmable freq. divider, 165 MHz 35876
 biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
 buffer stages in bipolar VLSI systems , optimisation 7876
 car tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263
 cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
 ceramic substrate and assembly of digital synthesizer 461
 clock routing for general cell layouts for min. skew 28240
 clock tree synthesis for high perform. ASICs 28460
 CMOS, digital ASICs , I_{pq} testing 21612
 CMOS CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
 CMOS cct. degradation due to hot carrier effects, simul. 2273
 CMOS circuits, operation at cryogenic temps. 15420
 CMOS clock recovery cct., instantaneous locking 8030
 CMOS contactless badges, double-sourced ASIC 22879
 CMOS digital cct. design using transmission switches 989
 CMOS digital ccts., gate oxide shorts anal. 990
 CMOS digital ccts., probabilistic fault model 21599
 CMOS digital clock and data decoder 14391
 CMOS digital ICs, DFT methodology 28044
 CMOS high-speed cct. for 1.244 Gb/s 16×16 ATM switching 11056
 CMOS IC testing, IBM PC-based system 15431
 CMOS implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
 CMOS low-voltage-swing trans. line receiver 22850
 CMOS multi-fn. high-speed switch element for ATM appl. 4712
 CMOS neural network with in-cct. learning capability 21909
 CMOS off-chip driver/receiver with reduced signal swing 7877
 CMOS self-timed cct. design, hardware efficient 21590
 CMOS transm. cct., syst., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
 CMOS VLSI ccts., bounce and reduction techs. 35833
 CMOS VLSI sequencer chip for ATM traffic 10997
 complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005
 consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
 datapath layout generation with in-the-cell routing 27892
 DATE design environment, model integration 14174
 DDS devices and spurious signals 7827
 decomposition of multi-output Boolean fns. and sequential machines 995
 direct electrooptic sampling tech. for ICs, voltage calib. 5434
 distributed design space exploration for high level synthesis 34592
 DP-PLL design, phase difference detection, process algm. *(Korean)* 34862
 earth resources satellite, 2-85 M sym/s demodulator 11228
 ECL-BiCMOS technol., ultra-high-speed Si-fillet self-aligned 22916
 energy control chips *(Italian)* 5821
 expert system for digital PCBs troubleshooting 22078
 FSK direct conversion receiver using demodulator/quadrature mixer 31185
 hardware design support environments *(Japanese)* 825
 HEMT VLSI self-alignment device fab. technology 9035
 high-speed switching module 22099
 high-speed VLSI interconnects , transient response min. 2244
 HSP50016 digital down converter , CMOS IC 8031

digital integrated circuits continued

- HV CMOS scanning electrode driver for TFT LCD TV (Korean) 35859
 III-V semiconductors appl., review (German) 2217
 interconnects for high speed digital ccts., EM modelling 988
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 isolation technol., fully recessed oxide LOCOS process 9020
 JTAG SRAM tester chip with self-test capability 1119
 Kohonen's self-organising neural net, parallel coprocessor 21903
 large digital ccts., structural anal. 14259
 layout-driven testability enhancement 22784
 LV single chip radio IC, design 5261
 MIS slow-wave structs. using multiconductor microstrips 1545
 MMIC multibit digital attenuators, DC to 20 GHz 1582
 MOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585
 Motorola H4CPlus family of ASICs (German) 15388
 multiplexer to reduce process control chip pad count 1017
 neural 1225
 neural net archit. comparison 28326
 neural network chip, chain-reaction archit. 14442
 neural networks, multiplier-less 1232
 non-target defect detection, ATPG probabilistic model 21593
 numerically controlled oscillator, pipeline-based design 21575
 parallel pattern gate delay fault simulator 21596
 PCM 2- and 3-ary group MUX/DEMUX, ASIC chip set 31146
 PCN, digital signal processors advantages 4860
 phase hopping digital PLL for SONET synchronizer 4951
 polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
 QPSK mobile radio, adaptive carrier tracking demodulation (Japanese) 4844
 quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
 resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor develop. and cct. appls. 28907
 SAB 82525/82526 high-level serial commun. controller 24691
 SEG bipolar technol. for high-speed digital ICs 34649
 Sequencer-Per-Pin test system architecture and software 25416
 ship discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267
 signal power estimation methods, CMOS implement. 37549
 single-chip/MCM high-speed high-density digital interconnects 1728
 SOI CMOS VLSI digital ccts., CAA using model 35855
 solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
 spaceborne astron. readout, low-temp., 256×256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
 structural domain model gen. 14315
 superconductive electronics for removing computational bottlenecks 23066
 switch level simulator, use of hierarchy 871
 switch-level anal., symbolic, appl. of partial strength ordering 841
 synchronous digital VLSI ccts., clock distrib. method 34587
 synthesis and formal verification (Italian) 34680
 telecommunication products, impact of new chip technol. 9014
 TTL/ECL gate arrays, translation between high-speed logic families 28139
 ULSI chip containing DRAMs, SRAMs and gate array 21609
 ultra-high-speed optical fiber transmission systs., ICs 38436
 vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
 VHDL, impact of abstract data types 907
 VHDL—A management overview, tutorial 28135
 VHDL design tools, in Prolog 7786
 VLSI ccts., test method using liquid crystals 2220
 VLSI chip fault diagnosis/location 22783
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 VLSI design verification, generalized extraction syst. 27923
 VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
 VLSI high-speed synchronous interconnects, timing rules, stats. anal. 34589
 VLSI multi-level digital design verification 28045
 VLSI self-testing, shuffling compactor inputs 15385
 VLSI technology, conference, Seattle, USA (Jun. 1992) 20900
 wideband supply voltage decoupling 28994
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. transm. 31578
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 34.8 GHz 1/4 static freq. divider IC 14284
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT demux and phase aligner ICs 18461
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399
 AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection HBT, multiplexer/preamp. appls. 22631
 GaAs 8×8 cross-point switch for high speed digital communications 31150
 GaAs ASIC layout design, CAE tech. 28150
 GaAs ASIC testing, digital ATE perform. characts. 25418
 GaAs IC operating temp. estim. 35805
 GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
 GaAs MESFET 5-b ADC with on-chip T/H 1150
 GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
 GaAs MESFET multiplexer IC, 20 Gbit/s, T-type flip-flop 1019
 GaAs buried p-layer SAG process for digital ccts. (Chinese) 15446
 GaAs digital IC 48-lead film carrier for ultra high-speed 13645
 GaAs digital ICs on Si substrates 15447
 GaAs digital ccts. on thin film polyimide MCM 459
 GaAs dyn. logic ccts., pipelining 34661
 GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094
 GaAs phasing adjustment and fanout buffer for clock sig. distrib. 34627
 GaAs prescaler IC with power saving function, 3 V operation 14285
 GaAs pulse generator using delay line coupled NOR gates 7838
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT for microwave and digital ccts. 2115
 GaAs-AlGaAs H²L digital chirp synthesizer chip 1159
 GaAs-based microwave and high-speed devices 22565
 GaAs-enhanced freq. synthesizer, fast-settling 1160
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As channel complementary HIGFET, low-power IC appl. 22910
 InGaP-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorph. HEMT DCFL ccts. on Si 15448
 Si bipolar 1:4-demultiplexer IC, 12.5 Gbit/s 11081
 Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460
 Si bipolar phase/freq. detector IC for clock 14390

digital modulation see pulse modulation

digital multimeters

see also digital voltmeters

RF, computerised radio test set 18780

digital radio systems

- 4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
 10.5 GHz band low cost microwave link, develop. 11124
 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expt. 31282
 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expts. 11127
 16-DAPSK in Rayleigh fading channel, diversity improvement 31306

digital radio systems continued

- 128-QAM, 155 Mbit/s SONET digital radio system, perform. 4756
 150 to 900 MHz radio diffusion in railway tunnels (German) 36916
 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
 400 MHz 2 Mbit/s QPSK syst., errors from RFI 24968
 access for local loops 11110
 adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
 adaptive arrays, digital generation of ref. signal 30292
 adaptive digital linearized power amplifier 965
 adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
 adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
 adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
 adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polynom. perceptron model 4842
 adaptive RAKE system for mobile communications 24987
 ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
 attach case size message commun. system via satellite links 31361
 Australian rural and remote area commun. 38323
 BER estimation, high perform. real-time method 17839
 broadcast syst. develop. and standardisation (Japanese) 5244
 broadcasting station digital audio interface techs. 18631
 Canadian cable digital audio service prospects 38717
 CATV network, cellular service provision, TDMA and CDMA 25185
 CDMA for digital cellular and PCN appl. 31288
 CDMA mobile cellular field tests 25004
 CDMA PCN, field tests, overview 18346
 CDMA radio systs., comparison of two interleaving techs. 24031
 cellular, capacity improvement, channel/radio criteria 31273
 cellular, channel efficiency 31347
 cellular, FEC-assisted adaptive equalisation 38333
 cellular, freq. offset compensated DFE 31259
 cellular CDMA syst., orthogonal/convolutional coding 31201
 cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
 cellular communications, implement. and European market 31321
 cellular digital and analogue portable telephones 11156
 cellular for personal communications 31289
 cellular modem field results 25065
 cellular radio, adaptive max.-likelihood receiver 31217
 cellular radio, differential detection of $\pi/4$ -shifted DQPSK 38330
 cellular radio, equalised channels and codec perform. 31216
 cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
 cellular radio, postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321
 cellular radio channels, modelling framework 31213
 cellular radio interface, call control protocol 31270
 cellular syst. develop., TDMA radio link control 38343
 Cellular System 1800 air-interface hardware requirements 31387
 CELP codec for digital cellular systems 24984
 CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
 consumer digital radio equipment, semicond. advances 24939
 cordless radio system, channel modelling, GTD/ray launching 25067
 CROSS FOX voice/message common user radio network 26170
 customer access network, radio access 24615
 DAB, COFDM systems 38641
 DAB, combined channel coding/error concealment 38640
 DAB, develop. and introduction in Europe 38642
 DAB, digital audio broadcasting in Europe (German) 5230
 DAB, emerging standard 38639
 DAB, use of TV channel 12 as parking phase in Germany 38645
 DAB channel $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulation and suboptimal detect. (German) 18640
 DAB error masking techs. (German) 18638
 DAB networks and frequency bands 38643
 DAB programme multiplex flexible usage (German) 18639
 DAB rate-compatible punctured convolutional code orthogonal FDM syst. 18630
 DAB reception optimisation by matched error protection (German) 18637
 DAB single freq. network planning 38644
 DAB source and channel coding 11567
 DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
 DAB terrestrial service planning 11564
 DAB terrestrial systems, conf., London, UK (1993) 33749
 DAB using studio CD recording (German) 18645
 DCS 1800 standard for PCN implementation 25003
 DECT design, IC soln. 25062
 DECT mux/demux ccts., PLDs as aid to system design 1028
 DECT std. for cordless commun. 38335
 DECT telephone system security 38337
 deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver 25110
 DFE for time-varying channel charact., tracking (Japanese) 38341
 diversity switching, clock/sequence sync. 4762
 DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted future cellular commun. systs., anal. 4823
 DQPSK signals, BER in slow Nakagami fading 36880
 DS-CDMA mobile radio networks, rake decorrelating receiver 31307
 DS/CDMA anal., moments/Gaussian approx. use 31297
 DS/SSMA system, error probab. perform. anal. 31237
 DVITS digital video imaging transmission system 24308
 DYANET II base Earth station, dual-beam antenna 18384
 electric utility communications network mgt. 30952
 European third generation mobile radio systems, develop. 31320
 FARCOS HF adaptive radio system long distance trials 24955
 FEC coded digital channels, burst error characts. 18413
 fibre-optic MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
 Flinders Island high capacity radio concentrator syst. implement. 38288
 FM modem for private mobile radio appls. 18360
 FM multiplex broadcasting for mobile radio, digital modulation (Japanese) 11136
 fractionally-spaced equalisers, stabilisation 4769
 frequency synthesizer, fractional-N type, digital RF commun. appls. 34560
 GenStar, GTE Airfone System, 16 QAM perform. 18371
 German DAB Authority activities (German) 18626
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 GMSK modulation for DECT-cordless telephones, comparison (German) 25001
 Group 3 facsimile transm. over digital satellite mobile channels 18035
 Group 3 fax, transm. over digital satellite mobile networks 24638
 GSM/2.20 managed object templates, ASN.1 defined, data model mapping 25018
 GSM, develops. towards personal mobile commun. (Italian) 25054
 GSM, radio aspects and interface features (Dutch) 25060
 GSM, signalling traffic 25041

digital radio systems continued

GSM develop. of services, equipt. and switching system 4781
 GSM digital cellular networks, international roaming 25011
 GSM pan-European radio interface techs. and methodologies (*Italian*) 4840
 GSM radio control channel simulation with SES/workbench 18364
 GSM security aspects 18331
 GSM syst. config. and chipset/vocoder VP22020 (*German*) 11151
 GSM-link quality, radio dispersion in rural environ. 31248
 HF automatic link establishment and data transmission 24956
 HF digital radio networks, archit., transmission and protocols 24965
 HF freq. hopping radio soft info. generation, neural nets 24962
 HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
 HF wideband receiver with digital quadrature splitting 24964
 hybrid mobile radiocommun. network approach 38362
 in-flight passenger telephony, technological overview 25013
 indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
 indoor digital radio syst. adaptive antenna combining, perform. 31278
 integrated CIS VLF/Omega receiver design 38619
 INTELSAT VII, bandwidth efficient voice service design 11200
 international FSS in SDH transport networks 18414
 intraoperative transmission of digital data using intelligent radio modems 39450
 Iridium satellite communications, low-Earth orbit cellular network 11187
 ISI channels, non-iterative algm. for impulse response estim. 30404
 Japan digital cellular/cordless telephone systems, develop. 18345
 Japanese community services voice commun. satellite syst. modem (*Japanese*) 25108
 Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift environs. 37526
 land mobile, ARQ hybrid scheme 31331
 land mobile communication in Japan, develop. 38342
 land mobile radio, 64 kbit/s, using M-16QAM 18359
 land-mobile satellite commun. using spread spectrum techs. 31355
 layered self-organizing packet radio networks 38351
 LO generation using DDS and PLL freq. multiplier 11118
 local radio on DAB 38647
 LOS propag. channels with freq. selective fading 36904
 LuckyNet 2.5 Gbit 23 mile radio link 4777
 M-ary QAM Gaussian bandlimited channels 3545
 medium bandwidth microwave channel dynamics 36905
 microcellular radio, 16 QAM, freq.-selective compensation 25031
 microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
 microwave links, fading estim. from propag. data 3291
 microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
 microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
 microwave systs., operation and maintenance 24969
 microwave transm. for long-haul/short-haul communications 4776
 MLSE digital receiver for mobile radio communication 4821
 MM-wave indoor radio systems, bit rate perform. 11093
 MMICs for 16QAM digital microwave transmitters/receivers (*Japanese*) 35075
 MN3650A/B,C digital modulator (*Japanese*) 38942
 mobile, adaptive coding scheme 31332
 mobile, propag. loss and delay spread characts. 38334
 mobile commun., transmitted ref. demodulation archit. 31236
 mobile commun. stds. and trends (*Japanese*) 11159
 mobile commun. switching syst. for voice/nonvoice services 4726
 mobile digital integrated commun. systs., advanced air interface 4822
 mobile digital radio time-varying channel response estim. 4818
 mobile integrated voice/data radio access syst. 25082
 mobile ISDN, concepts and tech. problems (*Japanese*) 18200
 mobile link, multisite throughput issues 31359
 mobile packet radio slotted ALOHA with capture, varying channel (*Japanese*) 4788
 mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
 mobile radio communication, technol. trends (*Japanese*) 18337
 mobile radio diversity combining, matched filter bounds 4817
 mobile radio multipath suppression using adaptive array (*Japanese*) 23945
 mobile radio slotted ALOHA perform. on time varying channel (*Japanese*) 4787
 mobitex modem, 8 kb/s, perform. anal./design 25064
 multihop packet radio networks, spreading code assign. algo. 11094
 multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
 multilevel QAM systems, uncoded and trellis-coded 4780
 multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
 NATO SATCOM, precise time/freq. appls. 18380
 North American digital cellular syst., DQPSK with diversity 25046
 NTT DYANET system, 30/20 GHz dual-beam antenna 16973
 Operation Desert Storm C² systems (*Polish*) 25016
 packet mobile zone structured radio network, perform. anal. (*Japanese*) 25014
 packet system for cellular digital mobile radio appls. 18351
 pan-European digital mobile radio syst., baseband process. 4863
 PCN, binary and quaternary offset QAM 31209
 PCN, digital signal processors advantages 4860
 PCN, RF param. of high capacity multi-operator syst. 31244
 performance degrad. and outage estim. 24978
 petroleum prod. pipeline SCADA syst. digital commun. 38324
 Philips DRL family of digital microwave radio systems 18312
 Philips IRT 2000 digital microwave radio system props. 18313
 $\pi/4$ -QDPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
 private mobile radio digital trunked networks 18329
 protocol software tool set appl. to GSM radio network 10706
 PSK mobile satellite system, Rician fading, tone calibration 18368
 public Alpine wireless network 38325
 public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 QAM digital radio outage probability 24952
 QPSK mobile radio, adaptive carrier tracking demodulation (*Japanese*) 4844
 QPSK multipath delay-spread/carrier-interf. ratio monitoring 31258
 receiver design using Stanford Telecom ASICs 18301
 receiver equaliser phase-corrective filter (*French*) 11107
 receiver matched filtering scheme simulation 4764
 receiver recoder, sampling freq. reduction system, synthesis 11576
 receiver RF input stages 11117
 relay systems for SDH networks 4754
 Rohde & Schwarz channel impulse response analyser PCS 31190
 Rohde & Schwarz DAB network Test Receiver ESVB 31753
 Rohde & Schwarz DAB test sig. generators SMHU58 and ADS 31752
 rural distributed radiotelephone syst. modulation and propag. aspects 38314

digital radio systems continued

satellite communications, multidimensional modulation formats 18377
 satellite communications, RF switching/on-board regeneration 18418
 satellite digital audio broadcasting, trellis-coded CDM 18390
 satellite mobile radio data services, 16-QAM demodulator 4826
 satellite system, multirate digital multicarrier demodulator 11197
 SAW filters, appl. in digital radio transm. (*Italian*) 18650
 SAW filters and devices (*Japanese*) 22971
 SAW filters for digital radio appls. 34880
 SAW filters with digital mode operation for mobile telephone 34876
 scalable digital audio syst. 18632
 SDH compatible 18 GHz link block-coded modulation (*Italian*) 4767
 SDH microwave radio systems, perform. and config. 4755
 SDH radio-relay systems for regional areas 4757
 SDH signal transmission through satellite channels, 16-ary QAM 4879
 SDM digital radio systems, next generation innovation 11115
 series baseband equalisers, design 4771
 Siemens bipolar ICs for GSM appls. (*Italian*) 25000
 slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
 SMART NET adaptive HF packet radio network 24957
 speech coder data, error correction using redundancy 24076
 speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 17147
 SS PRN link perform. in Poisson field of interferers 11112
 STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026
 STR 2000 shipboard digital commun./distress system 25025
 synchronous radio links for 30 MHz spaced frequency plans 18302
 TDMA land mobile radio channels, bi-directional equalisation 4819
 TDMA portable radio with freq. reuse, call perform. 4812
 technological develop. in 1992 25321
 terrestrial microwave relays, tri-reflector offset antennas 16974
 tetherless access commun., transmission planning issues 4834
 TIA IS-54 system, adaptive channel allocation 31267
 transmission method for digital sound broadcasting syst. (*German*) 18654
 transversal equalizer for self-interference passing adjacent channels (*Japanese*) 4778
 truncated type-II hybrid ARQ protocol anal. 37887
 urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
 urban radio propag. channel simulation for distant reflectors 4832
 value-added digital broadcast service possibilities (*German*) 18641
 VHF 8-channel digital radio for remote regions 24977
 VHF field strength prediction model (*German*) 16885
 VSAT international data, voice and video appl. 11185
 WARC 92, European personal communication services 4849
 wideband channel sounding, optim. spread spectrum signals 38354
 wideband mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
 wireless office, technical hurdles to development 24953
 wireless PCN technol. 31381
 wireless personal comms., synchronisation of radio ports 18336
 wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386
 wireless rural communication systems for developing countries 24975
 GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
 GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395
 GaAs MMIC image rejection down-converter for point-to-multipoint communication 1531
 GaAs monolithic 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095
 Si monolithic quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, phase shifter implemen. 8217

digital radiography *see radiography*
digital radiography (medical) *see diagnostic radiography*
digital readout
see also digital instrumentation
 3-terminal semicond.-supercond. transimpedance amp. for cryogenic sensors 11811
 CHFET struct., noise and I-V charactn., IR FPA readout 8936
 CMOS readout ccts., design for use below 10 K 9027
 grating displacement transducers, gap-unaffected linking 38825
 IR electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
 IR FPA sensors, supercond. digital readout 11812
 multidetector environment, compact ECL system 12211
 space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp., FPA 11916
 spaceborne astron. readout, low-temp., 256X256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
 spaceborne telescope, cascode readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917
 GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
 GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
 GaAs aerotjet n-JFETs, cryogenic noise meas. 8976
 GaAs readout, 2X64, cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
 Ge:Be far-IR FPA for SIRTFF 11918
 InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
 Pb-chalcogenide-on-Si monolithic photovoltaic IR sensor array 18886

digital signal processing *see digital signal processing chips; signal processing*
digital signal processing chips
 1D circular convolution, systolic array, Chinese remainder theorem 21771
 2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
 2D grid architectures for DFT and 2D DFT 30602
 2D systolic array for linear convolution and DFT 28197
 3D VLSI layout model, FFT ccts. eval. 1143
 7.5 kW reluctance motor control using DSP6002 33284
 7 kHz speech coder, 16 kbit/s, real-time implementable 17210
 7-formant speech synthesis cct. (*German*) 24070
 160 Mpixel/s IDCT processor for HDTV 18691
 AC motor modelling, 16/24-bit DSP-ASIC coprocessor 21803
 acoustic echo canceller, 4000-tap, RNS and mixed-radix 16915
 adaptive beamforming algorithm implement., DSP networks 34819
 adaptive high-speed lossy data compression 24119
 ADSP2100A DSP device, SEU response 21812
 algorithms and architectures for high performance recursive filtering 28289
 algorithms for bit serial image processing arrays, perform. 17830
 algorithms for low power implementations 28218
 AM29050, image compression, JPEG standard, Chen transform (*Italian*) 30745
 analog-to-digital convertor for nuclear radiation spectroscopy 19566
 application specific array processors, conf., 1992, USA 27434
 application specific array processors, conf., USA, 1991 27413
 application specific DSPs, controller synthesis 28225
 Arithmetic Cube, error anal. and simulation 28201
 arithmetic Fourier transform, efficient VLSI archits. 21794
 ASIC set for signal processing 26001
 associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352
 asynchronous machines, speed sensorless field orientation control 40132

digital signal processing chips continued

- AT&T DSP3 parallel signal processor, packaging/appl. 28221
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT demonstration modem 11204
 Australia Telescope, correlator design 5202
 Avp-1000 chipset for multimedia appls. (*Italian*) 1120
 Bi-CMOS video-processing IC, single chip, develop. 1140
 binary correlators, semi-systolic archit. with carry-save arith. 7978
 BISP, biological information signal processor, VLSI implement 28202
 bit-level systolic exponentiator for finite fields GF(2^m) 34815
 bit-serial digital filters, RAM-based archit. implementation 8070
 blood flowmeter, autoregressive spectral anal. 5975
 bus-based test and meas., DSP appls. 18778
 CAMEX chips, use in KEDR detector 32352
 Cathedral-II silicon compiler for VLSI DSP ASICs 1121
 Cauer-type Jaumann digital filters, lossless discrete-integrator 34930
 cellular digital terminals, DSP based ASIC design 31335
 cellular telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
 cellular/radio/telephone systs., voice scrambling method 31339
 CELP coder at 2400 bps, design 17195
 CELP coder for land/satellite mobile systems 17191
 CFAR order statistics processor systolic array archit. 11474
 character recogn., high-speed thinning processor 24252
 CMOS, low dose rate space estimates 35851
 CMOS ASIC communications receiver, 650 MHz 28222
 CMOS ASIC cryptographic processor based on DES 28182
 CMOS configurable convolution chip, programmable coeffs. 7977
 CMOS cost/error computing cct. for HDTV coding 5357
 CMOS parallel array processor for DSP 7993
 CMOS parallel Gouraud shading VLSI archit. 7992
 CMOS reconfig. multiprocessor IC for real-time data paths 21774
 CMOS register array for real-time image processing 34804
 CMOS serial data interface for telecommunication satellites, design 21809
 CMOS SIMD machine for beamforming in sonar 21801
 CMOS smart image sensor for computer vision 11903
 CMOS speech synthesizer ASIC DSP, ADM for speech coding (*Chinese*) 37351
 CMOS ULSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
 CMOS VLSI BIST systolic array chip for signal processing 34844
 CMOS VLSI system design for automotive control 13383
 CMOS/CCD readout with on-chip signal processing 18970
 cochlear model, VLSI implementation 21802
 codec chip using adaptive VQ 11031
 colour TV receiver single-chip DSP and teletext ccts. (*German*) 38648
 computer vision, PLD+DSP architecture 1125
 concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33753
 consumer digital radio equipment, semicond. advances 24939
 convolver, fully-pipelined fast archit. for VLSI implant. 7983
 CORDIC rotation engine, redundant variable scaling implement. 34817
 DAC, silicon compiler for high perform. DSP ASIC 876
 data format converters, life-time anal., forward-backward register alloc. 1135
 data signal processor for pattern recognition, VLSI design 14348
 DCT, prime length, array archit. 21797
 DCT decomposition tech. and appl. 21799
 DCT realization using distributed arith., CMOS chip 29020
 DELTA field-bus processor IX, chameleon field-bus (*German*) 1137
 delta-sigma module DAC on TMS320C25 processor (*Hungarian*) 28227
 development tools, advanced (*Italian*) 28189
 development tools, Mentor Graphics' DSP station (*German*) 21788
 DFT modular realisation from Goertzel DFT modules 21796
 DFT systolic array, roundoff error problem 21795
 DFT/DCT, memory-based VLSI array designs 34811
 direct video acquisition 5467
 discrete trigonometric transform computation, VLSI archit. 28194
 DS-SS indoor commun., multipath-diversity receiver 31353
 DSC-HDTV video decoder system, archit. and implementation of ICs 18690
 DSP3210 DSP, 32 bit, archit., VCOs OS, multimedia appls. (*German*) 34839
 DSP56004, Symphony DSP from Motorola for digital audio (*German*) 28173
 DTMF signal generation and decoding using DSP (*Hungarian*) 31149
 echo canceller design for full-duplex data transm. 4255
 electric drive, 3-level inverter, digital control 40331
 embedding software packages 14364
 encryption processor for ISDN multimedia commun. 34806
 Euro ASIC '91, conf., Paris (May 1991) 20952
 fault tolerant systolic array implementation for image processing 28199
 fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
 fax card, auto power on, Actel ASICs, R96EFX 10845
 FFT, Winograd computation, effects of finite register length 21798
 filter design using VHDL 28272
 filter struct. prototyping using LCA 28291
 FIR/IIR filters and DFT 28172
 fixed-point CORDIC processor, inverse tangent comps. 34830
 fixed-point CORDIC processor with extended operation set, 8-bit 21806
 fixed-point filters, archit. choices, key to reliab. 8073
 FLEX radar signal proc. archit. 38590
 ghost cancellation, digital-processing IC 5256
 GPS/Loran-C/Omega/MLS navigation receiver, application specific processor 18594
 GSM chipset/vocoder VP22020 (*German*) 11151
 GSM small-size mobile telephones, chip set (*German*) 11129
 hard disk capacity doubling, DSP tech. 28176
 hardware-acceleration chip set for low-cost PC video 34809
 HDTV, DCT dual-mode transposition latch array 21772
 HDTV 140 Mbit/s subband codec filter bank VLSI archit. 11604
 HDTV codec motion compensation predictor IC 5367
 HDTV large-screen monitor VLSI ccts. 5369
 HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
 heterogeneous digital signal processing systems for sonar 28220
 high-speed special purpose processor, underground object detect. 14360
 hybrid vision archit. VLSI chips 21768
 IDTV interlace to progressive scan converter 5298
 IIR filter chip using CMOS technology 28185
 Image chip for high performance 3D rendering 7972
 image compression/decompression JPEG-compatible LSI (*Japanese*) 17766
 image compression/decompression LSI based on JPEG 3986
 image DSP VLSI, cell-based design ASICs (*Japanese*) 1122
 image processing and compression 7974

digital signal processing chips continued

- image processor chip synthesis, floating point cell library 1146
 image segmentation, 2D array implementation of directed split and merge procedure 17633
 induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
 induction motor digital current control method, DSP-based (*Japanese*) 6809
 industrial drive systs., controlled automation 27235
 integrated system for rapid prototyping of algorithm specific data paths 28213
 intelligent silicon sensors, technol. and appl. 31876
 isolated word speaker independ. HMM recognition, multi-DSP system 17358
 KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147
 KISS-16 DSP for digital mobile radio systems 21800
 KISS-16VI 16-bit CMOS DSP for digital mobile radio 4863
 layout CAD, Hi-PASS DSP synthesis syst., expts. 34411
 linear array neural processor, adaptive resonance theory appl. 8103
 linear syst. of eqn., soln. 33992
 LSI MUSE decoder with digital interface 11607
 MA16 digital neural signal processor, VLSI design 7980
 mathematical morphology hardware implementation on TMS34020 and PAPIA2 24219
 matrix computations in arrays of DSPs 34835
 matrix multiplication on DSP and hierarchical memory systems 21783
 median filter, bit-level systolic array 8065
 microcontroller for robotic appls. 8015
 microcontroller module based on DSP TMS320C31 and DSP56001 (*German*) 28175
 microelectronic packaging technologies, status and trends 33946
 minimization of test control blocks 22801
 mixed-signal DSP for single-chip speech codec 14359
 modular signal reconstruction, tech./VLSI implement. 34827
 most significant bit first arithmetic use 28198
 motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122
 motion estimation algorithms, VLSI tree archit. 34823
 motor control becomes digital (*Italian*) 28187
 Motorola DSP56000 family, appls. with IBM-PC 11754
 Motorola DSP 56004 digital signal processor for audio systems (*Italian*) 18734
 MPEG/ISO 11172 decoder chipset for video data 11591
 multi-motion estimation, VLSI-based architecture 8018
 multichannel all-digital PCM-ADM transcoder 10192
 multidimensional DFT comp., VLSI archit. 34813
 multimedia desktop video instrum. chip set (*German*) 25326
 multiparameter expts., CAMAC-compatible digital preprocessor 12213
 multistandard teletext processor 4390
 MUSE, systolic array for adaptive antenna nulling 28219
 MVP multimedia video processor 7973
 noise/main tones isolation, Markov models based 10232
 NS32FX16 imaging/sig. processor functional design verification 28208
 number theoretic concepts, VLSI implement. 34820
 object pattern, meas. error compensation, spatial filter (*Japanese*) 30702
 online reconfigurable array processors, design 28191
 optical interconnect technologies for electronic proc. systems 29473
 parallel Fourier transform, systolic archits. 34816
 parallel processing architecture for subband coding 24269
 pattern classifier using pseudo 2D cellular automata, VLSI implement. 14353
 PCN, digital signal processors advantages 4860
 phased array direction finder, DSP-based config. 25282
 picture processing RAMs for motion estimation 1142
 pipeline image processor regional labelling algorithm 1124
 PixelFlow Enhanced Memory Chip 7922
 power supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
 power syst., protection/control/meas. equipt., digital input filters 14381
 power syst. harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (*Japanese*) 12650
 Pro-Logic surround processors and recording syst. using DSPs (*German*) 25374
 programmable DSP engine for high-rate modems 21780
 programmable floating-point cell for systolic signal processing 28193
 programmable pulsed Doppler radar sig. processor 18555
 programmable vision processor/controller for image compression standards 14347
 programming routines hand optimization 28204
 PSTN voice-grade modem analog front-end, second generation 24877
 PWM DC servomotor feedforward armature current control (*Japanese*) 20470
 QMF, signal processors based design 8063
 QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
 radar moving target detection, parallel adaptive algorithm and VLSI array realisation 18567
 Radon transform/backprojection, computation using multiprocessor 12319
 rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules, VLSI rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules 34831
 real time speech decoder using instantaneous frequency and energy 17359
 real-time joint-excitation linear predictive coder, design 17193
 real-time video tracking syst. design 17738
 reconfigurable multiprocessor IC for high-speed DSP appls. 14363
 reconfigurable processor array with routing LSI and DSPs 29007
 recursive DSP algs. with fixed interprocessor delays, scheduling 34829
 resistance fluctuations meas., digital, spectral density determ. 12001
 resolver for helicopter model blade motion analysis 12433
 RNS, multibit systolic arrays for signal processing 1131
 RNS based systolic array, VLSI archit. synthesis 34846
 RNS two port parallel adaptor for wave digital filters 21877
 robot vision syst. with correlation chip 28186
 RSA cryptosystem with parallel processing, implementation (*Japanese*) 3543
 scalable real-time image processing pipeline 8017
 selective level meter with signal processor chip (*Hungarian*) 31804
 self-adaptive VCO, FM, use of DSP 14236
 servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (*Japanese*) 6838
 SGS-Thomson ST75C50 modem using DSP and front-end chips (*German*) 24879
 signal/image proc., digital neurocomputing 28318
 signal/image proc. digital VLSI neuroprocessor 28317
 silicon compiler, user interface tool develop. 34843
 SMC91C90 Ethernet controller for Ethernet express (*German*) 28174
 software package for design/appls. 28203

digital signal processing chips continued

- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
 - spatial filter chip, 25 MHz 5×7 for realtime image proc. 28290
 - spectral pairs in linear prediction 10281
 - speech signals, parallel processing hardware 17360
 - SPHINX, high level synthesis syst. for DSP design 34412
 - SPROC, real-time signal processing architecture 28200
 - staring receivers with real-time processor 14361
 - stereo digital audio decoder, 16-bit DSP chip 38721
 - STI3220 image motion estimation archit. (*Italian*) 14349
 - still image compression IC based on DCT 3987
 - super performance signal processing systems, metrics 28216
 - superconductive ccts. for FPA IR DSP 21785
 - SVX readout chip, rad. damage meas. 21789
 - synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
 - synthesis, high level, MARS design systs. 34828
 - synthesis from VHDL descriptions (*Italian*) 34836
 - systolic array, defect-tolerant, for image proc., CMOS implement. 28192
 - systolic array processors, Kalman filter implementation 30542
 - telecommunication terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
 - Texas Instrum. Baseband Sig. Processor DECT echo control 31385
 - TMS30C25 and neural net architecture for 2nd order HMM 8141
 - TMS320 and AD210X DSP chips, deghosting TV pictures 7981
 - TMS320 DSP software development package 8005
 - TMS320C10 appl., EMG control of functional elec. stimulation 12355
 - TMS320C25 DSP chip for pulse slimming 21791
 - TMS320C25 for telephone adaptive recursive echo canceller 30962
 - TMS320C30 based hardware for radar signal processing 10559
 - TMS320E17 one chip speech recognition system 17361
 - TMS-320 based distance protection, fault impedance est. 39821
 - tree-searched VQ, VLSI implement. 34824
 - video camera/recorders, DSP technol. 5386
 - video compression, programmable solution 7994
 - video compression by single-chip processor array (*German*) 24882
 - video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 14362
 - video encoder ccts. 38660
 - video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
 - Viterbi codec for AT&T DSP32C 11034
 - VLSI, DSP program optimisation/scheduling for high performance designs 14355
 - VLSI 2-D processor arrays, reconfiguration algorithm 8013
 - VLSI array processors, mapping node types onto dependence graphs 28998
 - VLSI chip set for lossless data compression 8014
 - VLSI DSP array processors, reconf. technique 1134
 - VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
 - VLSI parallel array multiplier for DSP appls. 28196
 - VLSI pyramid chip for multiresolution image analysis 7989
 - voice recogn. and compression device develop. (*Japanese*) 17393
 - voltage feedback switching regulator, DSP ASIC, electromech. contactor 21546
 - VQ, pruned tree search, real time implementation 21782
 - Woodchuck, low-level synthesizer for dyn. pipelined DSP logic 34413
 - WSI hexagonal processor arrays, reconf. scheme 21769
 - Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
- digital signals**
- 10B scramble serial digital video interface (*Japanese*) 5280
 - adaptive arrays, digital generation of ref. signal 30292
 - advanced TV systems, digitally modulated, peak/average power meas. 31762
 - all-digital broadcasting, conditional access mechanisms 5243
 - audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
 - audio editing syst. and prospects (*Japanese*) 18748
 - audio ISO/MPEG codec 17028
 - audio signal compression with data losses, trans. algm. (*German*) 10308
 - audio signal processing, anal. and testing 18732
 - CATV uncompressed digital video fibre-optic transm. 18714
 - chirp pulses with large time-bandwidth product, digital generation 3686
 - D-3 format digital VTR (*Japanese*) 5377
 - data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
 - digital, terrestrial broadcasting compression techs. 38673
 - EDTV, digital, NTSC-compatible widescreen syst. 38672
 - FM signals, processor speed increment 10284
 - FM signals processing, sine-wave interference suppression 10285
 - HDTV, digital spectrum compatible, 70 mile expt. broadcast 31763
 - HDTV, digital spectrum-compatible, interference rejection 5340
 - image compression by block-adaptive bit assignment (*Japanese*) 25359
 - image compression/decompression LSI based on JPEG 3986
 - IQ modulated systems, symbol error rate vs. carrier to noise 31746
 - jitter of binary signals in digital meas. & digital transmission (*Spanish*) 5704
 - matched signals in the presence of ISI (*German*) 17019
 - mixed-media video recording plant, digital audio sync. 38700
 - orthogonal-transformation band coding of audio signals 10175
 - periodic components, parameters calc. on PCs 24090
 - Rohde & Schwarz Audio Analyser UPD 31786
 - scalable digital audio syst. 18632
 - SDH digital sig. formats and characts. (*Croatian*) 24435
 - SDH telecommunications transm. syst., meas. (*German*) 31142
 - serial digital interface 11086
 - serial digital video interface 25328
 - serial digital video interface with parallel proc. 10BIC coding (*Japanese*) 5329
 - serial video distribution, equipt. testing 25334
 - skewed data transmission scheme, power spectral anal. 24103
 - square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
 - STM-64 format signal, pattern jitter reduction 3710
 - subNyquist bandwidth transmission and receiver 3505
 - symbol detect. for unknown digital commun. sigs. 30533
 - T-1 pulse shape meas. as diagnostic tool 10754
 - TV, advanced, adaptive equalizer structs. 5297
 - TV picture coding stds. and equipt. (*German*) 10173
 - TV production, digital audio integration with analogue systems 5290
 - TV serial digital signal tests and meas. 5292
 - TV systs., video coding and compression 38666
 - video digital transmission, trellis coded orthogonal FDM 3517
 - video images, low bit-rate coding (*Italian*) 24328
 - VTR second-difference sig. detect. method (*Japanese*) 25360
 - wideband digital chirp generation techs. 11472

digital simulation

- see also *circuit analysis computing; discrete event simulation; virtual machines*
- 1D transient semicond. device simulation, direct method cct. simulator 35549
- 2 DEG-CCD frequency divider for microwave and mm-wave appls. 22004
- 2D emission tomography using ANN 32405
- 2D multipurpose semicond. device simulator (*Korean*) 28875
- 3 kVA variable speed synchronous motor drive computer simulation 7058
- 3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
- 3-phase UPS with static switches, computer simulation 6898
- 3D localisation system for biomagnetic detector 5785
- 3D optical simulation software for LED etc. (*Japanese*) 16322
- 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
- 12.47 kV distrib. line overvoltage/overcurrent computation 26410
- 30 hp PM synchronous motor control/computer simulation 33222
- 100 W 1 MHz class E resonant power convertor studies 27038
- 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
- 325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
- 500 kV substation insulation co-ordination, computer-based 33477
- AC active load simulator circuit, design/implementation 34512
- AC current source with 3-phase active power filter 33447
- AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power converters 20765
- AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
- AC/DC thyristor power convertor, MRAC scheme (*Japanese*) 6934
- acoustic signal models, comparative perform. with neural net 17390
- ACTS multibeam antenna anal. 37110
- acyclic ccts., unit-delay compiled simulation 1045
- adaptive entropy constrained predictive vector quantizer, classifier, var. vector size (*Korean*) 10372
- adaptive hysteresis current controlled induction motor drive 40351
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
- AGILE simul. package for fibre-optic links 38527
- air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
- air solenoid, pulsed mag. field generation (*Korean*) 36804
- airborne radar simulation with adaptive antenna techniques 18574
- aircraft atmospheric turbulence, Dryden and von Karman models, digital simul. 39472
- aircraft track vel. vector determ., CCD signals 19205
- aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
- analogue behavioural modelling, systems level 1201
- analogue cct. model synthesis techniques and appls. 1203
- analogue cct. Simulation, real-world data acquisition and modelling 1205
- analogue CMOS ccts. simulation, precision SPICE models 22881
- antenna EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
- antenna gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120
- anti-air warfare systems, simulation and validity 19801
- Argos-residential load management simulation model (*Italian*) 26321
- ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435
- astroinertial guidance and navigation, star sensor simulation 12462
- asymmetrical LDD transistors, design, fab., meas. 2168
- ATM broadband network modelling 37914
- ATM crossbar switch, service grade anal. 4732
- ATM traffic jitter control mechanism simulation 17985
- atomic time scales, improvement using pulsars 31816
- auditory icons for simulation task 25376
- automatic functional model generation syst. for dig. simul. 27925
- automotive obstacle avoidance radars, software simulator 40389
- Axon Gbit network interface, error/flow control 18148
- B-ISDN call acceptance parallel simulator design 38205
- backplane transit time delays and crosstalk simulation (*German*) 1653
- bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
- bicrystal thin film, magnetis. process, computer simul. 15754
- biomedical image interpretation, modelling expertise 19423
- bipolar transistor emitter-base breakdown, meas./modelling 15169
- bistatic system, location error anal., tracking algorithm 31686
- BM/C3 simulation on the EADTB 19766
- boiler superheater temperature control, fuzzy algorithm 6677
- bridge couplers, MAFIA simul./cold model test, SSC appl. 28347
- bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
- bridge-coupled proton drift-tube linac, 20-80 MeV, design/simul., waste transmutat. appl. 39127
- brushless DC motor, fault diagnostic strategy, simulation 13166
- brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
- BWR nuclear power plant radiation fields simulation (*German*) 20182
- C-VALU computer simulation model for utility events/DSM 26245
- CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (*French, English*) 26244
- Carco Electronics Model S-9000 IR flight motion simulator 19598
- cardiac tissue, voltage interaction among membranes 12327
- CARMES, 2D semicon. device simul. environ. 2073
- ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
- CIM, integrated simulation/shop-floor control system 327
- circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33846
- circuit analysis, polynomial admittance matrix addition method 893
- circuit analysis education, computer simulation appls. 33844
- circuit frequency-domain simulation, acceleration techniques 34442
- circuit partitioning, parallel simulation for optimum design 34439
- circular array multiemitter direction-finding single-snapshot algorithm 25303
- CISC perform. pot. of out-of-order execution and speculative branching 28205
- clocks, hardware-based sync. for Byzantine fault 1158
- CMOS A/D convertor for digital RF memory 21829
- CMOS advanced process anal. using response surface method 15428
- CMOS gate arrays, dense, power calc. 22882
- coal-fired power station simulation using EASY5 package 26576
- color design for a LCD projector 19055
- colour display CRT, high-resolution electron gun 19051
- colour matrix display simulation/optimisation 17755
- combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
- combinational ccts., single bridging fault coverage, digital simulation (*Japanese*) 21682
- combined cycle power plants 26618
- combined cycle power station waste heat boiler dynamic behaviour simulation 33073
- combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077
- command and control simulator, real-time, distributed, communication system design 26169
- commutatorless DC motor with inverter, starting 33310

digital simulation continued

- conductor filled polymers for interconnects, percolation constraints 14127
 conical magnetic bearings with radial and thrust control 33128
 continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (French) 13433
 controlled permanent magnet, design/simulation 7103
 convection/radiation heat transfer anal. 451
 CPW electro-optic probing, field disturbance, simulation 1244
 critical-path tracing, switch-level fault simulation 22839
 CRMA LAN/MAN access protocol, dual-bus config., simulation 18090
 CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
 crossed-field amp., noise generation, computer, studies 22141
 CRT, impact loading, dynamic behaviour (Japanese) 1795
 CVD modelling using fluid dynamics software 27794
 data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
 DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
 DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
 DC/DC boost converter, zero-voltage-switching 34511
 DC/DC resonant ZVS power converters; charactn. methods 33402
 deflection-coil winding, double-mussel 22166
 device simul., energy bal. eqn. solving, globally convergent method 28871
 dielectric cavity perturbation, EM field calcs. package 3186
 dielectric heating, recent trends 7134
 dielectric polarisation process modelling, digital simulation 15464
 digital commun. syst. 37819
 digital radio receiver matched filtering scheme simulation 4764
 display object colour simulation with changing illum. 5675
 distributed fault simulation with vector set partitioning 21597
 distribution line carriers, NEC-2 anal. of radiation characts. 31169
 distribution network, real-time applications and simulation software 12753
 distribution network energy loss calcs., neural net-based 32662
 distribution network reconfiguration algorithm, computerised load anal.-based 26403
 distribution networks, discrete-time simulation 26406
 distribution networks, radial, load flow calc. techniques 19818
 distribution networks, weakly meshed, load flow calcs. 19817
 distribution transformer transients calc. using computer simulation model (Hungarian) 33345
 double cct. line series fault anal. method (Chinese) 6491
 double-cage induction machine saturation, computer simulation 33270
 DRAM, dual-port, for digital RF memory 21759
 DS-SS, real time simulation by coupled signal processors (German) 24945
 DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
 DSP courseware, hardware, software/simulation 134
 DSP device for echo canceller design 4255
 DUV acid hardened resists, spray/puddle dissolution process modal 8788
 dye laser, output intensity fluct., noise (Korean) 29600
 dynamic nonlin. systs., nonlin control using ANN 26894
 echo canceller with learning 1D algorithm 18021
 ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
 EDL, data language for network design/anal. 4286
 education, simulation for communications/networking courses 13545
 EEsof RF tool suite for cellular radio design 11128
 efficient test set evaluation 343
 EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
 ELDO simulator for noise simulation in transient analysis 34985
 electric drive torque-speed load characts. simulator 27261
 electric power systems/drives, CAD for competitive advantage 12722
 electrical engng. education, computer modelling course (USA) 33857
 electron beam radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
 electron beam reducing image projector, large-field 36810
 electron microscopy modelling, electron-solid interaction simulation 7490
 electron transport in semiconductor central and satellite valleys 14835
 electronic package components, equiv. ccts. for simul. 33943
 electronic wire bonding, optimal position control simulation 1741
 electrostatic magnetic quadrupole accelerator, negative ions source 39140
 electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
 EM field simulation/modelling software packages 16807
 EMC design, transm.-line modelling appl. 30086
 EMC modelling of PCB, cables/connectors 30085
 energy storage devices, charge/discharge characts., numerical anal. (Japanese) 7035
 engineering education, computer aided experimentation apps. 20994
 ESA's multipurpose satellite tracking, model/simulation 38394
 Ethernet bus networks, modelling and simulation 10953
 evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
 ExpressV-HDL programming tool for VHDL IC design (German) 862
 extended planar-anode diode electron dynamics anal. 28515
 Faraday current sensor, triangular config., polarisation analysis 31884
 fast transient quasi-midterm power syst., dispatching training simulator (Chinese) 12696
 FASTBUS simulation tools 12215
 FDDI, fault-tolerance perform. anal. method 18156
 ferromagnetic media induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (Russian) 7166
 FIB aberration props. induced by space charge effect 22177
 fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
 fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
 FLAMES, Force Level Anal. and Mission Effectiveness Simul. 39612
 flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
 flexible circuit simulation with mixed-domain and mixed-mode applications 34968
 flight simulation for training, Navy use 19807
 flight simulator, real-time (Japanese) 6117
 fluidised bed pressure probes, turbulent flow effect 5510
 FLUX 2-D software for power electronics thermal simulation 27998
 FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
 focussators, straight line segment, diff. optics 36743
 forced oscillations in a self-oscillatory system containing time delay (Japanese) 969
 forced-air convection in electronic cabinets, cooling characts. 448
 forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
 fossil fired power station digital modelling/simulation 33028
 Freedom Space Station traffic control, camera fuzzy tracking 26065
 frequency-domain functions, FFT, windowing/quantisation error effects 37407
 Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
 gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244

digital simulation continued

- GIS, very fast transients, overvoltage amplif., trapped charge, risetime (Chinese) 33481
 GIS/transmission lines, EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
 GLITCH, parallel simulator for associative processor arrays 34403
 GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
 GPS/GLONASS civil network integrity, simulation 5171
 gracefully degrading systs., perform. eval. model 38100
 GRAYCE simulation package for analog filter design 830
 GSM radio control channel simulation with SES/workbench 18364
 GSM system perform. anal. using computer simulation 24998
 gyro-BWOs, spiking phenomena 8499
 gyrotron BWO with tapered mag. fields, efficiency enhancement 8505
 H-bridge DC-DC converter, phase shift controlled 13247
 HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
 HDTV signals, 50 Mbps encoding, high efficiency 38684
 heat exchangers with alternating ribs, thermal modelling 446
 heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
 heat pump modelling and simulation 20846
 HF direction-finder bearing determ. and quality indication 25297
 HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
 HF radio sky-wave systs., antenna gain modelling 16968
 high power microwave tubes, beam optics calcs. 22150
 high-power microwave bandwidth broadening by air breakdown 1245
 high-speed data networks, interconnection 4556
 high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
 HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator in APL 34697
 holographics video imaging, acousto-optical display, principles, simulations, 16753
 horn/rectangular waveguide finite array modelling software 30365
 human bodies, cond. cylinder representation, computer simulation/anal. 39294
 HV impulse meas. errors, digitiser perform. effects 19110
 HV switchgear design/anal., computer-aided (Polish) 6949
 HV thyristor valve for arrestor, turn-on testing 26477
 HVAC process, energy saving operation, expert system 20842
 HVDC converter digital simulation, nodes separation/combination (Chinese) 19937
 HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
 HVDC simulator, India 12733
 HVDC transm. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740
 HVTL insulators, pollution conditions, computer simul. 26466
 hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
 hybrid indoor data network using CSMA packet-radio 24715
 hybrid system formal modelling and reasoning 17916
 hydroelectric generating station, simulator equipt. 6713
 hydroelectric generator governor tuning optimisation algorithm 13064
 hydroelectric power systems, design/simulation, AI-based 33088
 hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
 hyper logic simulator, functional design method 28049
 i-line lithography processes high NA, numerical simulation 8781
 IC accelerated simul. using Chebyshev series 34410
 IC interconnects, simulation 33947
 IC manufacture analysis methods, spreadsheets and simulations 21057
 ICs, SEM testing, trajectories simulation (French) 21049
 image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
 image compression, adaptive, backpropag. neural net-based 37601
 image nonlinear prediction, two-level Markovian model 10588
 image reconstruction, minimum cross-entropy algorithm (Chinese) 3740
 imaging arrays evaluation, linear systems approach 31982
 impulse generator HF oscillations, digital simulation 6937
 impulse voltage generator characts. evol., PC-based 20558
 IN, congestion control, perform. simulation 24831
 IN, congestion control methods 24830
 IN, ETSIN value added service eval. tool 24841
 IN service software creation syst. (Japanese) 31129
 induction generator, condenser excited, simulation (Japanese) 20428
 induction motor axial mag. rotor forces, computerised calc. 33263
 induction motor core saturation modelling, software packages 33257
 induction motor drive, inverter fed, perform., supply conditions 7064
 induction motor drive modelling using OOP 33609
 induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
 induction motor drives, CAD 13342
 induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 induction motor magnetic saturation modelling, PSpice package 13152
 induction motor transient duties, digital simulation 33245
 induction motors, CSI-fed, bond graph digital simulation 26939
 induction motors, split phase single phase, electrical steel sheet 33243
 inductive welding of longitudinal piping, gap processes (German) 7188
 industrial power syst., real-time simulator 39704
 inhomogeneous ocean direct scatt. sound field 31709
 integrated distrib. syst. simulator develop. 12745
 interconnect simul. with asymptotic waveform eval. 34377
 internetworking simulation for optimum network design 4166
 inverter bipolar ring oscillators, complementary transistor-based 14205
 invertors, parallel resonant, digital simulation 13245
 IR, FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
 IR detectors and FPAs, conf., USA (1992) 20926
 IR image generation, synthetic, real-time 17838
 IR signature modelling, US Army perspective 26193
 ISDN, I.430 D-channel access protocol, simulation 11001
 ISDN videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (English) 24584
 JFET, long- and short-channel, 2D anal. 15334
 kinetic energy projectiles, active damping simulation 19595
 knowledge base/information flow model-based diagnosis 38752
 LAN for rocket motor manufacturing facility, BONEs anal. 10955
 LAN performance modelling, user's guide 4493
 land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
 laptop computer, thermal design and anal. by PC 411
 large-scale random rough surface, EM wave scattering simul. 23796
 laser lithog., focus lat. enhancement 15099
 launch vehicle motion, parallel real-time simulation (Chinese) 19596
 LCD CAD, projection/direct view apps. 19054
 LCD panels modelling/optical perform. improvement 19058
 light-activated p-i-n diode switches, simulation 2749
 lightning protection performance calc., PALSS software package 39818

digital simulation continued

linear induction traction motors, characts. digital simulation 33281
 linear IR CCD array, cold aperture effect (*Japanese*) 35868
 lithographic performance, computer simulation, statistical anal. 22482
 load distrib. training system, power system control (*German*) 6353
 logic CAD, Mentor Graphics design tool, System Design Station (*German*) 34597
 logic circuits, dynamic reduction of fault simulation 27903
 logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
 London Underground, Northern Line, substation renewal, simulation 27285
 lossy interconnects, transient simul. using recursive convolution 34378
 lossy transm. lines, simul. with PSpice 23855
 lossy transmission line circuit simulation, Pade approx. 34475
 lumped circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
 MACROSIM burst level simulation tool for ATM networks 17984
 magnetic core hysteresis effects, PSPICE-based digital simul. 36036
 magnetic field sensor modelling, cct. simulation tools 25449
 magnetic quantities meas., A/D conversion 18803
 magnetic recording, perpendicular, overwrite mechanism, anal. (*Japanese*) 29123
 magnetic structure modelling, PSPICE package-based 23786
 magnetics modelling, rate dependent, cct. simulation apps. 29889
 magnetrons, high-power, high-efficiency, phase-locked 22142
 marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
 mask transm., simulation study of polarisation effects 8772
 material design by computer simulations (*Japanese*) 13592
 mathematical operations, digital signal processing 24081
 MCFP, internal reforming, system technologies (*Japanese*) 27207
 MCM interconnect technol. and thermal perform., FEA 22103
 MCM interconnects, simulation 33947
 mechanical drive components anal., computer-based FEM 27258
 microcellular radio, lineal LOS microcell propag., simulation 31311
 microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (*Singapore*) 33833
 microstrip step discontinuities on anisotropic substrate, response 1335
 microwave, waveguide, nonconservative, math. simulation 3428
 microwave devices, harmonic-bal.-oriented modeling approach 21988
 microwave devices, CAE develops. (*Spanish*) 1360
 military training/testing with distributed interactive simulation 24692
 mine conveyor CAD, object-oriented simulation 40453
 missiles, multimode seekers, simulation techniques 19808
 mixed device-cct. modelling system for personal computers 28872
 mixed-mode cct. simulation, electrical/digital simulator link 1195
 mixed-signal simulation models, cost and value 8082
 MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
 mobile radio system, CAD and anal., simulation environment 11147
 modelling by finite integral tech. 21943
 Modular Plant Analyzer, feedwater line break simul., Loviisa plant 33003
 morphological granulometric pattern-spectrum mean and variance distrib. 30648
 MOS LSI transient anal., SPICE macromodelling approach 9033
 MOS submicron process development molecular simulator 22406
 MOS switch-level logic simulator, MOSSIM, II basis 1046
 MOS-controlled thyristor turn-off, current interruption 28913
 Moscow Meson factory linac, multipactor discharge, RF power level 32166
 MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
 MOSFETs, ESD-stressed, parametric drift and latent damage 15301
 MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
 multi-basis branch point ccts., digital simulation (*Russian*) 895
 multi-level simulation of VLSI circuits, massive parallelism 15364
 multi-substation DC power transmission digital modelling (*Russian*) 26396
 multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control, simulation 6327
 multiconductor transm. lines, crosstalk/coupling simul. 3372
 multilayer perceptron based instrumentation, air humidity meas. appl. 18768
 multilayer struct., modulated cathodolum. characts 34341
 multilevel coding scheme, BER anal. & error-correction capability (*Japanese*) 3540
 multipath mobile propag. channel simul., stat. model 23832
 multiresolution image segmentation 3829
 musical instrument simulator project 11705
 n-MOSFET at 77 K, hydrodynamic simul. 8943
 narrowband signal extraction, feedforward neural net appl. 24113
 NEMACS network mgt. and control simulator 4307
 neocognitron image processor, VLSI, analogue, highly pipelined 37716
 network restoration, expert syst., training simulator (*German*) 12693
 network routing algorithms, graphical simulation 17941
 network theory/CAD CAI, calc. methods 33848
 neural net IC, ferroelec. film cap. connection 8139
 neural nets, numerical simulation, convergence props. 14444
 neutron time spectroscopy resolution improvement, software approach 18769
 next-generation cct. simulator, cooperative develop. environ. 14192
 nonlinear cct. harmonic balance simulation and optimization 34482
 nontraditional analog circuit simulation, SPICE extension, soln. algorithms 34976
 nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 nonwired simulator for reliab. anal. 13775
 NORMAN, integrated simul. syst., CMOS process optim. appl. 14996
 Northeast China power syst. dispatcher training simulator (*Chinese*) 19889
 nuclear power plant, maintenance crew perform., PC simulation program 12902
 nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
 nuclear power station PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics apps. 6566
 nuclear power station ventilation system real-time modelling 32986
 nuclear power stations, digital simulation, long-term 39957
 optical front end receivers, simul. method 25142
 optical ring image sensor for 3D free-form surface profile (*Japanese*) 31971
 optical waveguide, ion exchange fab. process simul. 16109
 optically coherent transm. syst. simulation (*German*) 38520
 oversampled data converters, CAD tools 21828
 Pacific HVDC intertie, reduced-order digital simulation 6372
 Pacific Intertie HVDC scheme control system computer model 26398
 Paks VVER-440s, severe accident simulation 39907
 parallel logic simulator, dynamic repartitioning 34404
 parallel pattern gate delay fault simulator 21596
 parallel-plate electron multipliers, Monte Carlo simulation 35220
 partial scan design, flip-flops selection 21626
 partially-filled-waveguide test cell, computer model 30060
 particle accelerator, dynamic modelling using objects in Eiffel 5862
 passive emitter location, combined bearing/freq. meas. 30539

digital simulation continued

passive star optical LAN, perform. simulation 4464
 pattern parallel fault simulation, vector length control 21595
 Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
 PCBs, EDA tools and high-speed challenges 1650
 PET scanner design, simulation model 12295
 PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
 PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
 phase retrieval using Lorentzian filter 3927
 phase shifting masks, gradient transit. by ion milling 8831
 photolithography contrast, shape effects of edge-line phase shifter 8827
 photolithography topography simulation, method 8816
 physical layer encoder/decoder chip, design and simulation 25186
 phytofarm, controlled-environment agriculture, simulation and anal. 7201
 picosecond photocond. switch, high-field, transient response 1626
 pilot performance in air combat, cognitive classification 39607
 plated surfaces, contact resistance, computer simulation 8284
 PM sync. motor sensorless vector control (*Korean*) 33219
 PM sync. motors, PWM inverters, torque control, modelling (*French*) 6780
 PM sync. servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
 PM synchronous motor, adaptive velocity control simulation 26811
 PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
 PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 PM synchronous motors, dynamic starting, digital simulation 33194
 PMOS accumulation-type SOI device, 77 K, delayed turn-on, simulation 35700
 point defects diffusion, simul. by adaptive multigrid method 14983
 point-target detection in IR imagery 30759
 polysilicon TFTs, IN characts. distrib. (*Japanese*) 15273
 power apparatus EM field calcs., computer-based (*French*) 26699
 power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (*French*) 6461
 power converter input filter anal., PSPICE-based 33396
 power converters, multiresonant, topologies comparison 33398
 power converters, series resonant, small-signal computer modelling 27067
 power electronics education, cct. simul. apps. 33845
 power electronics switch modelling with dedicated software 33375
 power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 power hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
 Power Line Calculator, transmission/distrib. network apps. 32691
 power overhead line EM field strength calcs. (*German*) 32900
 power overhead line snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (*Japanese*) 20005
 power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
 power production cost simulation for planning of power systs. 39736
 power semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
 power station boilers, base load fuel consumption simulation 13023
 power station operation analysis, catastrophe theory, appl. 6533
 power station steam temp. controller, optimal output feedback 33038
 power stations nonlinear time-varying, MRACS, syst. ident. 33044
 power stations/load dispatching/dams, operator training simulators 13013
 power supply ccts., digital real-time simulation (*German*) 40202
 power supply design time reduction using thermal simulation 20543
 power supply management, battery-based, CAD techniques 13225
 power supply simul., mixed analog/digital macromodels 28009
 power syst. dynamic transient reactions simulation, difference admittance (*German*) 12629
 power syst. dynamics simul., pseudo Newton method (*Chinese*) 32785
 power syst. equipm. modelling, syst. behaviour prediction 26709
 power syst. harmonic waveform distortion, simulation 26267
 power syst. relay transients, coupling capacitor voltage transformer, model 12817
 power syst. restoration, expert syst., operator training simulator 12644
 power syst. security assess., operation, restoration, dispatcher training simulator 39676
 power syst. simulation in commercial environ. 26266
 power syst. simulation/simulators conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 20906
 power syst. simulators, requirements, structure, features 26268
 power system anal. distributed simulator using hypercube 6288
 power system analysis, sparse matrix fast parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 19828
 power system composite reliability anal., COMREL software package 32658
 power system contingency anal., linear load flow model 32651
 power system control/protection, nonstationary events simulation (*German*) 6351
 power system current/voltage harmonics spectra, digital simul. 39639
 power system digital simulator, real-time 32650
 power system dynamic processes anal., short/mid term 19823
 power system dynamic security assess., computer-based 32674
 power system dynamics modelling techniques, requirements anal. 19842
 power system generation expansion planning, neural net apps. 26367
 power system harmonics compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657
 power system lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
 power system load modelling, online methods (*Chinese*) 26199
 power system load modelling, optimal, feed forward neural nets 26213
 power system optimal clustering, genetic algm. based 32661
 power system parallel load flow algm. 32659
 power system real-time simulation, relay/control equipment testing (*French*) 6277
 power system restoration training simulator, expert system-based 32673
 power system security evaluation, expert system-based 19816
 power system shunt capacitor back-to-back switching simulation 12622
 power system stability anal., extended equal area criterion approach 19814
 power system state estimation, bad data detection/identification 19820
 Power System Toolbox package, power syst. dynamics/control 12684
 power system torsional oscillations anal. 12632
 power system training simulator, real-time 7301
 power system transient stability, computer-based calc. (*Japanese*) 6272
 power system transient stability anal., Ward-type eqivs. 32671
 power system transients, positive freq. FFT calc. method 26208
 power system transients, short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
 power system transients simulation, protection/control device considerations 32672
 power system transients simulation on PC using EMTP 26303
 power system turbogenerator connection, cct. breaker simulation (*Chinese*) 39630
 power system VAr compensation, transient simulation 6344

digital simulation continued

- power system voltage collapse, transient anal., digital simulation (Japanese) 19864
- power system voltage stability transition during voltage collapse (Japanese) 19829
- power systems, three-phase, symmetric components determ. algorithm (Russian) 12630
- power transformer magnetising inrush current, digital simulation 26987
- power transformers, HF simulation, ATP package-based 26998
- power transm. network fault diagnosis, object-oriented simulator 26486
- power transmission line intercircuit fault location algorithms (Chinese) 26423
- probabilistic power system simulation 26269
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- production management, mfg. oriented simulation 27493
- propellant management devices, simulation, testing (French) 6147
- PROPEX, graphical LOTOS simulator for protocol specifications 18105
- pulse-propagation/transmission line simulator using FFT algorithm 17482
- PWB EMI reduction, design/noise simul. (Japanese) 22064
- PWR ATWS, operator behaviour, simulator based eval. 32995
- PWR control room simulator 39908
- QFP, high pin-count, low thermal resist. 13676
- quartz resonators, surface transverse wave 29090
- quaternary variable threshold logic gate, PSPICE simulation (Japanese) 7908
- radar cross-section prediction of cylinder and cone-cylinder target meas. data 19784
- radar effectiveness eval., ECMES model 38599
- radar simulation of IF soft and hard limiters at baseband frequencies 18575
- radar systems, modelling/simulation conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33769
- radar transmit/receive modules thermal analyses using simulation 18572
- radio PABX, design and anal. 4728
- RADSIM high fidelity radar and EW simulation 38598
- railway 3-phase traction units, simulation (German) 13370
- RamLink DRAM interface, open standard-based 7963
- random multi access systems, perform. of collaborative codes 4137
- rare event accelerated simulation, RESTART method 10634
- RCCS-controlled monolithic integrators and their application to RC active filters 28260
- RCS computation, prediction software, CAD package 31633
- RCS modelling, TSAR FDTD code 31636
- react-through photodiodes, photon avalanche spreading 29498
- reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
- rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
- register-transfer level digital circuit simulation 21494
- reliability description language for simulation 13776
- relevance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
- resource management/radar scheduling and mission scenario displays 19803
- RF circuit simulation methods, HP Impulse 14175
- RF photocathode electron gun, CLIC Test Facility, beam dynamics simulations 36791
- RF/microwave discharge phenom., digital simul. (Japanese) 35878
- RTP, radiative flux distrib. calc., computer-based 14977
- rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
- S-band high power magnetron for array, develop. 8483
- Saber and MAST, analogue circuit simulator and HDL 34409
- SAR geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
- SAR parametric anal. and simulator software tools 18520
- satellite digital audio broadcasting, trellis-coded CDM 18390
- satellite environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
- scattering medium irregularity meas. by US speckle (Japanese) 6233
- Schottky structures with higher breakdown voltage, modelling/simulation 22584
- SCM fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286
- SEED-3D electron-beam resist profile simulator 22463
- self-token protocol for multimedia LANs 24735
- semiconductor device breakdown, cct. simul. algorithms 22570
- semiconductor device digital simul., IC mfg. appls. (Japanese) 35546
- semiconductor device simulation using a circuit simulator (Japanese) 15129
- semiconductor heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
- sequential circuits, synchronous, parallel sequence fault simulation 845
- series capacitor compensated EHV networks, digital simulation 26503
- servodrive testing with real-time simulation 7068
- sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
- shell trajectory computer game for engineering course 7302
- shop control factors, simulation studies, expt. design 296
- signal analysis simulation using time-frequency inform. 17481
- signature registers use for VLSI testing, fault coverage 21591
- SIS supercond. receivers, quantum theory of mixing, refl. power effects 1440
- sixth-order active RC bandpass analog filter ccts., anal. program 8053
- SLC injector, simul./tuning for high charge transport 32168
- SMD mechanical loading, simulation 435
- SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
- SMPS mixed-mode digital simulator, macromodel-based 13226
- SMPS power factor correction, cct. CAD 27069
- SOI CMOS inverter, subthreshold behaviour/switching perform. 14301
- SOI devices localized temp. distrib. anal., 3D simul. 28621
- SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
- SOI MOSFET characts. hysteresis phenom., hydrodynamic simul. 8944
- SOI MOSFETs, simul. of hot carrier light emission 22697
- solar gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
- solar power satellites, infrastructure modelling, digital simulation 20299
- solar power satellites, subsystem optimisation, computer-based 20300
- solar pumping system, digital simulation 20321
- solid insulation, partial discharge phenomena studies 15496
- solid rotor variable reluctance motor field oriented control 33208
- sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
- sonar console simulation, AN/SQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
- sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
- SONOS EEPROM, switching behaviour model 7969
- space charge distrib., thermal step method, validation 29046
- space optical link source image acquisition confidence range 11267
- Space Shuttle analysis and training tool, DREAMER 19600
- sparse lin. syst. anal. using parallel microcomputers (Korean) 39627
- spectral analysis, autoregressive moving average model 24194
- spectrum analyser, graphical simulation 18799
- spectrum sharing between microwave links/PCS 31296
- digital simulation continued**
- SPICE2/voltage prog. transfer fn. modelling 27894
- SPICE-PAC circuit simulation package, table-driven analysis 29036
- Spice-SCAN mixed-signal simulator 27916
- SRM drives, indirect rotor posn. sensing, anal. 20760
- steam power plant modelling and simulation using expert systems and neural nets 6679
- step-up 9-switch matrix converter, digital simulation 33376
- stereo measurement accuracy improved by maximum likelihood method considering error anisotropy (Japanese) 10539
- submicron MOSFETs, 2D model for substrate current prediction 15292
- submicron VLSI, automatic cell charactn. 22815
- surgical simulation, 3D computer graphics appls. (Japanese) 6040
- Swiss HV network rebuilding after disturbances, simulation (German) 19877
- switch-level pattern dynamics, piecewise-linear simulation algorithm 34488
- switched FET readout multiplexer of IR FPA 25584
- switched mode power converter, Matrix, simulation 13251
- symbolic circuit anal./simulation, computer-based 27897
- synchronous generator protection, adaptive syst., simulation 26863
- synchronous generators, nonlinear modelling using dynamic system simulation package 13134
- synchronous generators, salient pole, rectifier loads, modelling 26810
- synchronous generators, unsynchronous pulling effects, simulation 26806
- synchronous machine, internal coupling, magnetic saturation influence 26763
- synchronous machine dynamic response, neural net based simulation 26750
- synchronous machine dynamic state digital simulation 40125
- synchronous machines, continuous control design 33201
- synchronous machines, equivalent ccts. 26802
- synchronous machines, inverter-fed, CAD-based anal. 33195
- synchronous machines, model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
- synchronous machines, multi-model digital simulation 26795
- synchronous machines, PM excited, flux weakening operation, simulation 26827
- synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
- synchronous machines, self-commutated, d-q model, computer-based 13143
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
- synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
- synchronous motor interactive simulation system 33187
- synchronous motors 26807
- synchronous/asynchronous machines digital simulation 26800
- TAB linear lead laser bonding, heat transfer FEA 13671
- target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
- telecommunication system simulation, expert system appl. 4231
- telecontrol with force-reflecting gain, training simulator 24648
- telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
- telephone link simul., parallel algs. and complexity 30955
- telephone switch recovery procedures, expt. 38277
- TEXT, power system upgrade simulation 33441
- TEXT upgrade generators, drive system 33593
- TFT-LCD, source bus-line/common electrode coupling 25643
- thermal blooming, phase compensation instability, pattern form. 3106
- thermal blooming, saturated full field compensation instability 3055
- thermal power plant MW generation, online simulation 20200
- thermal power stations, digital simulation, long-term 39957
- thermal simulation design project for sophomore mechanical engineering students 20841
- thermostatic expansion valves, refrigeration appls., math. simulation 7169
- thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
- thorax electrical current flow, human, computer model 6022
- three-core belted cable, field calc., by charge simul. 32888
- three-phase high freq. synthesis algorithm, input voltage harmonics effect 20799
- three-phase hybrid analogue multimachine power system simulator 26205
- three-phase power transformer core nonlinearities, digital simulation 33357
- tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
- tomographic image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (Japanese) 10540
- TOPSIM-IV, communication syst. anal./design software package 4209
- trace-driven simulation for evaluating micro-architectural tradeoffs in Intel i960 design 8001
- tracking filter for phased array radar 5050
- transient network analyser, real time, digital, on transputer 39635
- transmission line corona effect surge attenuation, modelling 26211
- transmission line fault location, algorithm develop., simulation 12804
- transmission lines, time domain digital simulations 26210
- transmission network protection/control relays, digital simulation 12623
- transmission network shield wire ground return current simulation 32663
- turbogenerator under excitation limiter, simulation (Chinese) 33155
- turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733
- turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126
- TV broadcasting station network, microcomputer modelling and anal. 5248
- TV system computer simulation and distortion anal. 5304
- TV transm., broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
- twelve-pulse, frequency tripling, EMC study (Russian) 6938
- twisted nematic LCD director structs., 3D simulation 36264
- type-I hybrid SR ARQ system using sequential decoding and code 4405
- UNISAS process/device simulation system appl. to 0.5 μ m MOSFET design 28917
- US Army SDS battle management simulation 19791
- variable length codes, comma free sync. scheme, simul. 37294
- variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
- variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
- variable speed solid rotor induction motor digital simulation 33269
- vascular tissue, laser welding, temp. control 32401
- VCRs double-component multiple recording method, computer simulation 5399
- VER simulator design 12350
- very small aperture satellite terminal signal quality 11214
- VHDL top-down design method for ASIC systems (German) 1018
- via struct., 3D temp. and current density distribution simul. 2029
- videotex information services acceptance and human factors 10849
- virtual cathode microwave generators, high-power, PIC simul. (Chinese) 35207
- virtual factory-based environment for semiconductor device development 21040
- VLSI chip fault diagnosis/location 22783
- VLSI device CAD, digital simulation appls. (Japanese) 885

digital simulation continued

VLSI logic net pulswidth distortion anal. techniques 34721
VLSI simulation, load balancing for solving block bordered cct. eqns. 883
waveform-relaxation-based parallel cct simulator, bounded-chaotic relaxation 34443
waveguide EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
WAVES Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification 25409
WAVESIM, shipboard power systs. object-oriented simulator 39654
wideband mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
wind turbine rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337
wind turbine syst. control/simulation, load reduction 40077
wireless IR LANs, baseband OOK modulation, perform. simulation 24676
XAS expert system for CCD design simulation 861
XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
Zener/avalanche diodes, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28891
Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914
Al/W multilevel metallisation, geom. effects simul. 15090
AlGaAs-GaAs, GRIN-SCH LD, 1D simul. 23546
GaAs GaAs n-i-n structures , hole trap, I/V curves, impact ionisation 1834
GaAs IC operating temp. estim. 35805
GaAs MESFET , switching transients model 15352
GaAs MESFET model for circuit simulations, unified 28958
GaAs MESFETs, series resist. and effective channel length extraction 22776
GaAs MOVPE layers, C-V anal. simulation 22191
GaAs process-linked foundry modelling 15249
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW transit time devices, MM-wave, lucky drift model 28376
GaAs-AlGaAs in-plane-gate transistor simulation and design 15282
GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109
Hg-rare gas narrow tube fluorescent lamps , plasma, similarity laws 27333
InP IMPATT diodes, ionisation rate effects, digital simulation 2100
PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
Pb-acid storage batteries, renewable power appls., simulation 6997
SF₆ cct. breaker elec. field distrib., comput. simulation 27108
SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, high-current arc modelling 27109
SF₆ gas-blast cct. breakers, gas flow and elec. fields computation 27110
Si Czochralski thermal history, heat transfer FEA 34122
Si, MBE on Si (001), anisotropic island growth 7658
Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
Si:B cryst. 2D modeling of implant., accurate/efficient 22336
Si:B, implant. through screen oxide layer , profile broadening 22331
Si:B piezoresistors, temp. coeff. of resistance , model 22964
Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337
a-Si:H solar cells, degradation studies 7019

digital simulation of computers see virtual machines

digital storage

see also content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; ferroelectric storage; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; self-organising storage; semiconductor storage
audio workstation config., characts. and appls. (*Japanese*) 18749
ESD induced failure 29875
ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
EW syst. digital RF memory, harmonics reduction 32635
VQ codebook storage, variable precision representation 24013

digital storage oscilloscopes

analog vs. digital oscilloscopes for troubleshooting 38963
analogue/digital oscilloscopes comparison, perform. and advantages 38943
autostore mode, infinite persistence for HP oscilloscopes 38961
Gould 1624 digital storage oscilloscope 5659
Gould 475 portable digital oscilloscope with internal plotter (*Italian*) 32002
HF switching power cct., instantaneous power meas. 38995
high resolution multichannel DAC for digital oscilloscopes 38962
HP54510A, bandwidth is not everything (*German*) 25619
HP 54600, frequency response and effective bit measurement 38958
HP 54600, high throughput acquisition architecture 38955
HP 54600 oscilloscopes, test strategy 38957
HP 54600 series, EMC design 38960
HP 54600 series, mechanical design 38959
HP 54600 Series 100 MHz digitising oscilloscopes 38954
HV impulse meas., fibre optics-based system 19116
IC/system design appls. 19035
ISO protocol stack testing, DSOs and logic analysers 37983
power electronic circuits appls. 11945
power transformers HV impulse tests, digital techniques 20517
RSO series, compact design and features 38952
sample rate and display rate 38956
segmentable memory for large memory depth 25622
SONET test methods/equipment develop. 18456
trigger techns. for transients/troubleshooting 11950
waveshape record digitisation system 19040

digital systems

see also computer networks; digital communication systems; digital computers; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; smart cards
automotive electronic systs., impact of solid-state ccts. 27308
decomposition of multi-output Boolean fns. and sequential machines 995
design fundamentals, book 14258
G-81 automatic broadcasting control system equipt. (*Japanese*) 5278
G-81 automatic broadcasting control system outline (*Japanese*) 5277
high-level synthesis of digital systems, scheduling 35798
MCM design for high clock rates 13705
multiple tests for model based diagnosis 7854
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system (*Japanese*) 5269
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, control equipt. (*Japanese*) 5273
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, common equipt. (*Japanese*) 5275
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (*Japanese*) 5271
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, installation (*Japanese*) 5276
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, operation and monitoring (*Japanese*) 5274
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system , audio/video (*Japanese*) 5272
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system structure (*Japanese*) 5270
NHK digital satellite broadcasting, earth station interface (*Japanese*) 5222
self-excitation media, discretized, digital appls. 14255

digital systems continued

troubleshooting heuristics discovery using design knowledge 21497
digital voltmeters
Indian 5 1/2 digit DVM for Echelon-II precision meas. 32003
MOS VLSI IC testing , microcomputer-based 15445
digitisers see analogue-digital conversion
digraphs see directed graphs
dilatometers see extensometers
diluted magnetic semiconductors see semimagnetic semiconductors
dimer lasers see excimer lasers
dining philosophers problem see concurrency control; resource allocation
diode lasers see semiconductor lasers
diode sputter deposition see sputter deposition
diode sputtered coatings see sputtered coatings
diode sputtering see sputtering
diode tubes see diodes
diodes
see also plasma diodes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes
bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl. , review 22105
explosive emission cathode, current calc. 1757
extended planar-anode diode electron dynamics anal. 28515
magnetically insulated diode, relativistic electron beam struct. 22136
magnetically isolated, microsecond ion beam generation 28516
microsecond ion beam generation, using mag. isolated diode 28516
reflex diode microwave source , nonlinear dynamics 8485
tubular electron beam formation in coaxial diodes 1760
work-function meter 25673
Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126
Si vacuum field-emission devices, encapsulated, fabr. 22127
W wedge cathode field emission diodes 22121
W-Sc₂O₃ impregnated cathodes, electron emission, surface composition (*French*) 1748
dipole antennas
3D freq. independent phased array 37181
active receiving antennas, signal and noise anal. 10054
array, near-field/far-field transform for UCLA scanner meas. 30198
arrays, far field optimal estim. from near zone meas. 30200
arrays design with equal element impedances 3487
broadband antennas, mutual impedance correction factors 37164
Chebyshev microstrip dipole antenna arrays, reduced mutual coupling (*Japanese*) 10073
chirostrip 2-layer dipole antenna, dyadic Green's fn. anal. 37048
circularly polarised energy flux densities, anal. (*Japanese*) 16963
correction factors for normalized site attenuation 16920
crossed horizontal dipoles for ocean backscatter studies 39563
dielectric lens coupled printed dipole, mm-wave appls., anal. 30284
E-H probe, dipole/loop antenna elements coupling 37115
eccentric spiral antennas, theory 37150
eigenstructure-based array proc. multipath DOA estim. algorithm 25302
FCC tests for 960 MHz to 5 GHz, comparison of antennas 10037
FDTD calc. for nonlinear lumped loads 37147
finite planar antennas, physical optics anal. 10010
frequency invariant interferometry 38631
FSS, multilayered, design using MLP 37231
half-wave dipole excited by a single-cycle sinusoidal voltage , received pulse 23898
HBTs, optically driven, 60 GHz mm-wave sources 1429
HF automatic commun., antenna optimisation for marine appls. 16996
HF horizontal dipole antennas, low-elevation, endfire radiation 10062
integrated horn monopulse antenna for 94 GHz appls. 10040
land mobile bast station high gain omnidirectional antenna 37196
linear/circular arrays, numerical anal. of mutual coupling 30367
log-periodic dipole array design for compact range 37226
log-periodic folded dipole array, anal. 37218
magnetic dipole array, near-field synthesis 37057
metal strip dipole antennas, mutual coupling 30383
microstrip antenna, Hertzian dipoles, surface waves excitation 37166
microstrip array, corporate-fed, feed loss anal. 30336
microstrip dipole and patch antennas, steady-state scatt. 37101
microstrip leaky-wave EM coupled dipole array anal. 10069
microstrip wideband dipole antenna design 3471
MMIC antenna array, active impedance 30384
MMIC antenna design for MM-wave arrays 30385
mobile radio parallel dipole antennas diversity perform. (*Japanese*) 11137
mutual impedances between non-narrow dipoles 30211
noncircular deformed closed-loop arrays of dipoles, expt. anal. 10077
nonlinearly-terminated dipole, theory/validation 16981
nonreciprocal struct., EM coupled 37152
Norton's surface wave expressions for vertical dipoles 36883
periodic Green's function in layered dielectric media 3442
phased array aperture, signal injection technique 30348
phased arrays, EM plane wave scatt. 37207
piecewise linear antenna with lumped parameter load 10045
planar antennas and arrays, research 37062
printed array antenna for land mobile satellite 30333
printed dipole arrays with dielec. cover, RCS calc. 37230
printed dipole finite large arrays, full-wave anal. by CG-FFT method 37189
printed dipole multifunctional antennas with low RCS 37161
printed infinite dipole arrays with E-plane walls 37180
printed loop antenna, circularly-polarized, probe coupled, anal. 37146
probe detect. characts. with arbitrary wave impedances 30216
quasi-integrated horn antenna receiver , 90 GHz 3466
radiation in infinite triaxial anisotropic medium 3220
radiation patterns of antenna with capacitive inserts, calc. 10044
rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
shaped beam array air traffic control 37182
SIS heterodyne receiver design and testing 11100
Space Shuttle WISP dipole antenna, near field predictions 37133
spherical dipole antenna using optical/electrical converter 16983
stationary noise signal field 10053
surface-penetrating impulse radar technol. develop. 31655
THz monolithic microwave antenna generation 14543
transverse series-fed EM-coupled dipoles, mutual coupling 37071
TV transmitting antennas, dielec. radome effect on horiz. pattern 10068
vertical cylindrical antenna above cond. half-space, anal. 3454
vertical/horiz. dipoles in layered media, EM coupling model 37061
vertically polarised dipole antenna calib. using transm. line 30215
wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO₃ 30264

dipole antennas continued
GaAs photoconductive THz antennas, ultrafast local field dynamics 37142
Nb-AIO_x-Nb planar quasi-optical SIS receiver, array appls. 1439

dipole moments, magnetic *see magnetic moments*

Dirac electron theory *see Dirac equation*

Dirac equation
quantum mechanics in waveguide treatment 16952

direct access storage devices *see magnetic disc storage*

direct broadcasting by satellite
12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (*German*) 18634
22 GHz 200 W TWTA develop. 14814
22 GHz band low-noise downconverter design 4903
Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
Ku band converter IC for DBS and CS receivers 1537
antenna-receiver system for multi-satellite reception 3469
antennas, planar, develop. and prospects (*Chinese*) 17011
Asia-Pacific region multichannel TV policy issues 11560
bistatic radar using satellite borne transmission, DBS TV 11460
converter IC, X/Ku-band, DBS and CS applications (*Japanese*) 8222
D2-HDMAC/packet live transm. expt. 11632
digital DBS systems, link perform. optimisation 4875
digital HDTV outside broadcast system evolution 38675
digital satellite HDTV broadcasting, concatenated coding 38676
digital satellite technol. and ENG, colloquium, London (1993) 33747
EBU evaluations of HD-MAC 11660
Euro-Radio Eutelsat ground station equipt. (*German*) 18635
EUTELSAT future develops. 38406
frequency comparison using broadcasting satellite reception (*Japanese*) 11562
HDTV, digital, satellite transm. issues (*German*) 38688
HDTV audio/graphics broadcasting syst. 11627
HDTV codec bandsplitting and hybrid techs. (*German*) 25342
HDTV digital satellite broadcasting demonstrations at WARC-92 11655
HDTV digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626
HDTV digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
HDTV production chain evolution 11667
HDTV satellite broadcasting, NHK production/transmission facils. 18698
HDTV satellite transm. expts. and prospects 11631
HDTV satellite transmission, 20/30 GHz (*German*) 31751
hemispherical lens antenna for multi-satellite reception 30269
HISPASAT DBS antennas, RF testing 30154
HJ-FET for DBS application, super-low-noise device (*Japanese*) 8199
Indian Space Program 39455
Japan, satellite Command Broadbanding Syst. for disaster prevention (*Japanese*) 25107
Japanese commun. satellite PCM sound broadcast receiver (*Japanese*) 18665
Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
Ku-band image rejection downconverter MMIC, DBS receiver appl. 1580
low bit-rate TV systems for satellite distribution 38638
Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
microprocessor-based multiplexer 11199
MMIC low noise block downconverter module for DBS 1493
NHK digital satellite broadcasting, earth station interface (*Japanese*) 5222
PCM sound broadcasting tech. std. (*Japanese*) 5225
radio receiver front-end MMICs and appl. circuitry 4774
receiver systems, noise reduction in semicond. components 5252
receiver using optical IF transmission line 25097
receiving antenna, 70 MHz fiber optic transmission 38439
receiving syst. G/T direct meas. (*Italian*) 25324
satellite broadcasting, present/future 11215
subscription TV technol. std. (*Japanese*) 5224
technology develop. trends (*Japanese*) 5223
technology overview (Switzerland) (*German*) 31397
time diversity reception, 20 GHz atten. 36922
time transfer appl. 31411
time/frequency transfer via broadcasting satellite 38736
uplinking innovations 38390
GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
GaAs MMIC for DBS downconverter 1588
GaAs MMIC low noise block downconverter module 1536
GaAs image rejection downconverter MMIC, X-band DBS appls. 22008
GaAs wide band IC for DBS/TV receiver 38652

direct coupled amplifiers *see DC amplifiers*

direct coupled FET logic
D-flip flop and 2:1 selector ICs using HEMTs 28060
MUX/DMUX, 16:1, for STM-16 transmission, DCFL ccts. 21643
GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287
GaAs DCFL LSI ccts., temp. modelling 28070
GaAs DCFL multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, 8 Gb/s 4942
GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
GaAs MESFET 5-b ADC with on-chip T/H 1150
GaAs MESFETs in DCFL ccts., scaling limits 15449
GaAs VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
GaAs digital ICs on Si substrates 15447
GaAs junction-gate FECFET for DCFL appls. 8992
GaAs two-phase dynamic FET logic 1003
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
InGaP-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorph. HEMT DCFL ccts. on Si 15448

direct current amplifiers *see DC amplifiers*

direct current generators *see DC generators*

direct current machines *see DC machines*

direct current motors *see DC motors*

direct current power transmission *see DC power transmission*

direct digital control
see also control systems
Smartflow mass flow controller, digital calib. 27522
solid-state power controllers for load meas. center 26352
Torness AGR digital control system behaviour 39887

direct digital synthesis *see frequency synthesizers*

direct energy conversion
see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion
laser engine, reactive thrust 3171
laser jet engine, radiant energy-mech. momentum conversion 3170

direct marketing *see marketing*

direct memory access *see file organisation*

directed graphs

see also Petri nets

3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
active filters, nth-order transfer functions using current conveyors 21841
algorithm regularization/mapping into time optimal VLSI arrays 28981
asynchronous circuit realization algorithm using signal transition graphs 1011
capacitated minimal spanning tree problem, directed formulations 4184
communication network, distributed depth first search algorithm in fixed topology 4167
cycle enumeration 37706
fixed-depth multi-linear systolic arrays, transitive closure appls. 34607
generalised geography, mathematical game 27653
graph spanners and connectivity 13821
group connectivity of graphs 7501
linear system, Mason formula, computer-aided manipulation 823
microwave circuits with general topology, noise anal. 1363
minimal feedback arc set determ. 34041
minimum-expected-delay alternate routing 17945
multiplexor-based PGAs, synthesis algorithm 34738
near optimal algorithm for technology mapping of Boolean networks 34753
oriented lattices, external problems 37314
packet deflection routing, average delay 37822
packet radio networks, large, with TDM 18304
partitioning by regularity extraction 34422
PLASYNT combinational circuit synthesis system 910
polynomial time solvable concave network flow problem 34023
prescribed tree, perfect pairs of trees, algorithm 12230
rearrangeable lightwave networks, reconfig. algorithms 25134
retiming lemmas, proof using fixed-point semantics 34621
signal transition graphs, unique state coding property checking 1010
systolic array synthesis using uniform DAGs 28090
threshold circuits and polynomial computation 1009
uniform directed acyclic graphs for systolic array design 28087
VLSI floorplanning, canonical embedding of rectangular duals 35797

direction finders, radio *see radio direction-finding*

direction-of-arrival estimation *see array signal processing*

directional antennas *see directive antennas*

directional couplers

active, coupling length meas. 16101
active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
AM video syst., 1550 nm technol., design 38500
asymmetric directional coupler anal. by equipartition method 23187
codirectional couplers, grating assisted, eigenmode matching 29336
corner transmission line structs. 14479
coupled lines, generalised model, two-layer planar cct. appls. 21925
dispersion delay lines, supercond. nonsymmetrical strip line based 9104
dual-core fibre directional coupler, tunable 36145
EMP coupling and measuring tech., illustrative perform. test 3346
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
glass, ion exchange, optical guided wave passive devices 9258
guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
high-T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
InP/InGaAsP matrix switch 11273
integrated optic Fabry-Perot cavity-coupler switch 9267
LAN optical link/equipment 38523
lumped element LCM type, design/optim. 14199
microstrip sum-difference Magic-T ccts. for hybrid appls. 1314
microwave spatially separated sources, phase locking 1249
mode multiplexing for two-channel transm. in one fibre 25154
MQW directional coupler, subpicosec. switching, Stark effect 23677
MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
multihole directional couplers with rippled response, expt. study 1270
nonlinear directional coupler, active element, soliton switching 23164
nonlinear directional coupler with resonance impurities 29811
optical coupler, asymm; phase detect. appl. 29381
optical couplers, centre wavelength calc. 2593
optical digital directional coupler, anal. model 11294
optical fibre directional coupler soliton switching dynamics 23127
optical fibre nonlin. directional couplers, three-core, CW/pulse propag. 2587
optical nonparallel directional coupler, nonlin. coupling characs. 36174
optical switch constructed from field-induced waveguides 16086
periodic perturbation opt. coupled waveguides, transfer matrix method 9248
polymeric waveguide couplers, coupling ratio tuning 9230
radiation induced crosstalk meas. 23159
recirculating delay line architecture, guided-wave 29459
rectangular coaxial line branching coupler, S-parameters 21933
resonant tunnelling three-waveguide polaris. splitter 9245
SAW, apodization of integrated acoustooptic filters 29428
SAW directional coupler, electrostatic voltage sensor, displacement sensor 38992
SAW directional couplers, transfer efficiencies 22968
SAW grating assisted directional coupler bandwidth and tunability 29107
semi-rigid cct. design with high front-to-back ratio 1274
semiconductor optical tap, lossless, for fibre connection 29382
semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
singlemode fibre couplers, 3×3 config., phase sensitive study 23116
suspended stripline circuits (*French*) 28337
TEM-line couplers, symm. condensed mode TLM simulation 8170
three-channel Kerr-type nonlinear directional coupler 16103
three-waveguide nonlinear directional coupler: the center waveguide excitation 9243
transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
waveguide-coaxial line directional coupler, design 21942
WDM wavelength-insensitive series-tapered waveguide-type couplers 36187
wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides 21921
Y-fed directional coupler/bandpass modulator 31542
AlGaAs directional coupler, ultrafast optical switching (*English*) 24915
AlGaAs-GaAs optical directional coupler modulator 2647
Er-doped dual-core fibre laser, passive mode locking by nonlinear coupling 16448
GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide directional couplers, ion etched fabrication 16126
GaInAsP-InP directional coupler optical switch monolithic integration 29533

directional couplers continued

- GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm , monolithic integration with switch 23192
- InGaAlAs-InAlAs MQW 4×4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
- InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler WDM 25213
- InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
- InGaAsP-InP integrated optical directional coupler 29391
- InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
- InP, active, coupling length meas. 16101
- LiNO_3 waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (*English*) 36251
- LiNbO_3 directional coupler, wavelength sensitivity 2601
- LiNbO_3 proton-exchanged directional coupler multiplexer-demultiplexer 36211
- LiNbO_3 :H proton exchanged directional couplers, wavelength depend. 9259
- LiNbO_3 :Nd, MgO waveguide laser, 1.085 μm , high power Q-switched 23429
- LiNbO_3 :Ti dichroic optical coupler 23194
- LiNbO_3 :Ti near-Z-axis devices, polaris. effects 29362
- LiNbO_3 :Ti optical directional couplers, photorefr. effect 16108
- SiO_2 cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9220
- SiON 3 dB coupler for 1540 nm single mode appls. 29379
- YIG, substituted, waveguide directional coupler, etching prep. 29327

directional patterns *see antenna radiation patterns***directive antennas**

- see also horn antennas; lens antennas; loop antennas*
- CDMA cellular capacity increase using directional mobile antennas 31344
- circular short backfire antenna modeling 37156
- discone antenna, oblique cone, radiation field 30276
- equispaced linear arrays, pattern synthesis for equiphase excitation 30312
- GPS wide beam antennas, phase centre location stability 23918
- indoor radio channels, wideband propagation parameters 3272
- manmade RF noise detect., antenna/processor techs. 36947
- microcellular environs., radiowave propagation 30015
- microwave, line-of-sight video data link appls. 30196
- mixed modal antenna array for aerospace appls. 10075
- monopole elements with disc ground planes, radiation efficiency, directivity 16958
- noncircular deformed closed-loop arrays of dipoles, expt. anal. 10077
- PRN, multihop, simple tone sense protocol design 30872
- reconfigurable FSS antenna for HISPASAT-II 30268
- YBaCuO high T_c supercond. two-element superdirective array antenna 16014

directors (programs) *see supervisory programs***directory enquiry systems** *see telephone systems***dirty superconductors**

- weak-link superconductor, anomalous prop. 29135

disabled persons' aids *see handicapped aids***disassemblers** *see program assemblers***disasters**

- distribution and transm. systs. restoration following Hurricane Andrew, Florida 19884
 - domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based disasters evaluation 13589
 - electric utility emergency planning, EPRI guidelines 19912
 - Japan, satellite Command Broadcasting Syst. for disaster prevention (*Japanese*) 25107
 - real-time assessment, remote sensing technology appl. 6213
 - recovery use of computer networks, medical delivery 38192
 - support/preparation using computer communication, temporal template 38191
 - telemedicine space bridge, USSR-USA, disasters, psychiatric 37978
 - VSAT technologies and market reach maturity 4865
- disc controllers** *see floppy discs; hard discs; input-output programs; optical disc storage*
- disc storage** *see magnetic disc storage; optical disc storage*
- discharge lamps**
- see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps*
 - energy efficient, harmonics/power factor problems 27317
 - glow discharge lamp ignition, electronic ballast cct. 13404
 - headlamp design, high-intensity-discharge, red sign colorimetry 7130
 - HID floodlighting lamps, operating position, photometry effects (*Japanese*) 7128
 - microwave excited discharge lamp, cluster-based 13407

discharge lasers *see gas lasers***discharge tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes***discharges (electric)**

- see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; electrostatic discharge; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge*
- AC corona, high altitude and sea-level, tests, overhead lines 20023
- air, short gap breakdown, 2D model 15592
- air polluted under AC voltage stress, elec. strength 22949
- atmospheric aerosol, MM wave scatt. from laser-induced discharge 3266
- atmospheric spark discharge, laser triggered lightning, wavelength effects (*Japanese*) 15565
- binary rare gas mixtures, swarm data of rare gas ions, anal. 15588
- coaxial forming lines, discharge anal., Fourier series-based (*Russian*) 14595
- conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
- dielectric materials, meas. and appls., conf. (1992) 10
- dielectrics, discharge structures, fractal model 29049
- distributed system, transient voltage-rise-curve obs. (*Japanese*) 38988
- EDM, discharge channel investigations. 40432
- electron swarm parameters anal., Fourier transformed Boltzmann eqn. 15587
- electrostatic liquid sprayer, pneumatic, cavitative, design 23774
- EM missile launcher, laser-triggered elec. discharge 9876
- field meas., Pockels crystal based sensor 18853
- flame effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
- gas, pulsed discharge for charge-transfer type excimer laser 15625
- gas discharges, multichannel spectroscopy system 15631
- high-pressure gaseous breakdown, field criterion 15624
- high-voltage, closed loops, mag. flux trapping 36782
- HV machine insulation, state estimation, return voltage curves-discharge, polarisation spectrum 20393
- HV machines insulation, slot discharge ident. 20392
- insulating oils, positive streamer propag. optical study 15678
- insulator spontaneous discharges in space radiation 39464
- ion thruster discharge, electron density probe meas. 19656

discharges (electric) continued

- laser triggered lightning expts. 15616
 - liquid dielectrics, streamer/partial discharge inception voltages 2326
 - low-energy electron source, microtechnology appls. 22117
 - MHD generator, seeded noble gas, streamer sub-structure 40305
 - Monte Carlo simulation of electron kinetics at high E/N 15585
 - Moscow Meson factory linac, multipactor discharge, RF power level 32166
 - motor torque prod., electromech. Huber effect studies (*Russian*) 20350
 - nonthermal cold plasma modeling, fluid model and particle simulations 15594
 - oils, breakdown, role of free cond. particles 2327
 - open-air line, coaxial pulse forming line discharge effects, transients (*Russian*) 32905
 - ozone, industrial prodn., microdischarges in ozonizers, current meas. 15620
 - point-plane discharge in air, thermal imprint, inception, num. simul. 15596
 - point-to-plane gap at atmospheric pressure, elec. discharge development 15595
 - polyethylene sheet with void, discharge deterioration, gas discharge products (*Japanese*) 15700
 - polyethylene voids, discharge parameters and ageing 2322
 - pseudo-spark switch, neutral gas temperature meas. 20636
 - PTFE surface processing by low press. discharge (*English*) 27852
 - pulsed discharge devices, bias field, volt. enhancement 22171
 - pulsed laser discharges, simulation using SPICE 23400
 - resonance ionization spectrosc. 23733
 - RF discharge modelling in PCVD regime 14995
 - RF discharges with insulator covered electrodes, space-charge effects 15597
 - RF electron swarms, continuity eqn. study 15598
 - RF/microwave discharge phenom., digital simul. (*Japanese*) 35878
 - silent discharges, appls. 22954
 - silicone fluids, prebreakdown cavities rel. to current pulses 2325
 - streamer, ionising wave in plane parallel and point-to-plane geometries, 2D model 15599
 - streamer properties of pulsed positive corona discharge, pollutant removal 15554
 - toxic waste destruction, elec. discharge-based, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7286
 - transformer oil, AC breakdown in divergent fields 2316
 - transformer oil, creepage discharges, elec. charactn. 2317
 - transformer oil breakdown, expt. investig. 15679
 - tree growth, field depend. 2319
 - vacuum gap, DC voltage holding, ion source appl. 12099
 - vacuum interrupter, HV, prebreakdown impulse statistical distrib. 20635
 - vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232
 - waste disposal chemical synthesis, electric discharge appls. 13445
 - waste toxic gas destruction, plasma reactor-based 13447
 - X-ray image converter, HV power-supply generator 34526
 - XLPE-insulated cable, prebreakdown region location 2362
 - CO_2 slab laser alpha RF discharges at 100 MHz, stability 23393
 - Cd^+ lasing levels in high press. volumetric discharge 2825
 - He discharges, modelling and simul. 22303
 - Ne_2 compressed gaseous dielectrics, discharge development, streamer 15593
 - Ne-H_2 plasma laser, Ne population inversion 36465
 - SF_6 compressed gaseous dielectrics, discharge development 15593
- discharges (partial)** *see partial discharges*
- disclinations**
- twisted nematic LCD director structs., 3D simulation 36264
- discontinuous control systems** *see sampled data systems*
- discontinuous metallic thin films**
- electron emission characts. 1749
 - metal/semiconductor/ceramic multilayers, ICB growth, clusters 27814
 - ultra-small tunnel junction, discrete charge meas. 32042
 - Ag island film coupler-type waveguide polariser 36177
 - Au stretched island films with large optical anisotropy (*Japanese*) 14089
 - Cu island film write-once optical disc medium 9160
 - Cu/ SiO_2 granular metallic films, laminated polarizer for 0.85 μm 9372
 - NiSi buried epilayer interaction, Ni film on a-Si, RBS 28686
- discrete cosine transforms**
- 2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
 - 2D image interpolation, real sequences, DCT 24248
 - adaptive frame/field motion compensated video coding 37652
 - algorithms, Chebyshev polynomial derivation 639
 - algorithms for bit serial image processing arrays, perform. 17830
 - ATM variable bit rate codec, cell loss robustness (*Japanese*) 38653
 - B-ISDN HDTV 130 Mbit/s DCT codec 11613
 - CMOS realization using distributed arith. 29020
 - CMOS VLSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
 - codebook design of image VQ 10601
 - colour image sequence coding, DCT based 10442
 - combat vehicle video image transm. bandwidth reduction 24243
 - combined wavelets-DCT image compression 17651
 - convolution-based DCT algorithm 34114
 - decomposition tech. and appl. 21799
 - DFT/DCT, memory-based VLSI array designs 34811
 - digital image compression by block-adaptive bit assignment (*Japanese*) 25359
 - digital picture coding (*German*) 3976
 - digital VCR, DCT-based bit rate reduction algorithm 5397
 - digital video images, low bit-rate coding (*Italian*) 24328
 - dyadic shift-invariant spectrum 3718
 - ECG component delineation by Prony's method 39400
 - fast algorithms, fixed-point-error anal. 21301
 - grey-scale fingerprint images compression 24305
 - hardware for lapped orthogonal transform/modulated lapped transform 37305
 - HDTV, data compression for transmission and distribution 11649
 - HDTV, DCT dual-mode transposition latch array 21772
 - HDTV, interlaced, compatible coding 36881
 - HDTV 2D DCT class. and VLSI archit. 11611
 - HDTV audio/graphics broadcasting syst. 11627
 - HDTV codec LSI chips (*Japanese*) 18705
 - HDTV coder buffer occupancy control model and strategy 11645
 - HDTV DCT coding, Viterbi algorithm optimal quantisation 5365
 - HDTV DCT source coding and codec implementations 11653
 - HDTV digital interlaced compatible coding using field separation 11636
 - HDTV digital recording DCT codec 5360
 - HDTV digital VCR data rate reduction codec 11639
 - HDTV digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
 - HDTV distrib. compatible coding scheme 11621

discrete cosine transforms continued

- HDTV hybrid DCT codec, low bit-rate perform. with transm. errors 38680
- HDTV motion adaptive hybrid coding algorithm 11629
- HDTV motion-compensated hybrid transform encoding statistical anal. 11620
- HDTV programmable codec hybrid archit. 11614
- hierarchical high definition imagery coding schemes 10506
- image coding, 2D-DCT coeffs. of diff. sig., statistical anal. 17554
- image coding, linear filtering to reduce blocking effects 30811
- image coding, progressive transmission schemes 10556
- image coding by combined 3/4 frame skip and inter-intraframe DCT 10400
- image coding inform. capacity and restoration fidelity 24239
- image compression, wavelet-type transform along generalised scan 10564
- image compression and progressive transmission, DCT approach 10605
- image reconstruction for hybrid video coding systems 24297
- image seq. coding with skipped frame interpolation 30828
- image subband decomposition/reconstruction by DCT 17555
- image wavelet coding by trellis coded quantisation 24240
- inverse DCT, forward-mapping realisation 21300
- low bit rate image coders, comparison 24267
- motion compensation prediction error signal coding (Japanese) 24207
- MPEG video coding algm. for video appls. 37651
- optical image on-board compression algms., comparison (French) 37806
- parallel archit., multiplier-free for 8×8 DCT 34113
- perceptually-based motion compensated video encoder 4041
- picture coding with DCT and VQ blending (Japanese) 24336
- prime length, array archit. 21797
- scalable digital video coding 37650
- sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590
- standardized DCT coding method for character images 30819
- still image compression IC based on DCT 3987
- TV, SPECTRA project for digital terrestrial service develop. 11561
- type I DCT for interpolation 21265
- variable-rate transform coding, image quality (Japanese) 10547
- video coding, adaptive hybrid DPCM/DCT method 37659
- video coding, motion compensated, prediction signal controlled scans 37609
- video coding, optimal quantisation of transform coeffs. (Japanese) 30748
- video coding algorithm up to 10 Mbit/s 37655
- video coding using lapped orthogonal transform (Japanese) 37614
- video compression techniques 11586
- video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 14362
- VLSI architecture for discrete trig. transform computation 28194
- VQ, transform image coding 17620
- VTR data reduction systs. 11683

discrete event simulation

- backbone network, FTP and TCP/IP simul. 38080
- Chandy-Misra like digital simulator for FIDIAS 859
- compiled event driven multidelay logic simulation 34743
- cyclic circuits, compiled unit-delay simulation 7917
- digital systems, synthesis/simulation 34832
- distributed interactive simulation, combat models 19767
- fax, concatenated client server system, Petri net anal. 18036
- Hybrid-Ethernet, CSMA/CD with connected data links 31017
- logic, compiled multi-delay simulation techniques 7915
- logic simulation machine, perform. eval. 34745
- LOTOS based performance evaluation tool 30931
- parallel logic simulation on distrib. memory machine 905
- parallelism extraction in VHDL simulation 906
- performance eval. of event driven logic simulation machine (Japanese) 28096
- semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
- semiconductor detector γ -ray spectra, computer simulation 25841
- SIMD machine, logic simulation, parallel 21487
- squirrel cage AC motors, real-time simulation 26932
- synchronous relaxation for parallel simulation 24693
- WDMA optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
- XSPLACE code-level modelling, event-driven simulation 34441

discrete event systems see discrete time systems**discrete Fourier transforms see fast Fourier transforms****discrete systems**

- see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems
- Boolean random set model, statistical inference tools 17536
- fault detect., linear discrete dynamic syst., using detectability 508
- ISAR imaging with discrete 2D syst. ident. 11385
- Kaplan turbines, discrete regulating system, stability anal. (Chinese) 26643
- linear time-variant discrete systems, Soviet research 17527
- parameter estim. using learning theory 17022
- reheat thermal power system, discrete automatic generation control 19853
- robot electric drives, nonlin. discrete models, control synthesis 7065
- ship discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267
- singular systems of partial difference equations 21202
- synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
- wavelet transform computation using fixed-size filter matrices 17654

discrete time systems

- see also sampled data systems
- alias-free generalized discrete-time time-frequency distributions 17411
- asymptotic stabil. of syst. with state saturations 37440
- delay networks, dynamic routing 10715
- distributed filter design for discrete-time systs. 17449
- filtering, lin., of stationary discrete-time processes 30568
- Gaussian discrete time channel capacity, feedback effect 10125
- Klimov network, server allocation constrained optimisation 34013
- nonlinear discrete-time time-invariant system approx. criteria 21518
- nonlinear systems, order estim. 37511
- pattern recognition/discrete event system relationship 4026
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
- power station deaerator optimal decoupling control (Chinese) 6530
- queueing systems perform. 21215
- rotary head tape recorder, sector servo syst. 18721
- sensors, recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter system 38791
- shift-invariant discrete-time scalar system, realization matrix, linear algebra 21508
- time delay estim., discrete time techs. 37417

discriminators

- see also demodulators
- asynchronous chirp waveform Fourier transformer 7847
- cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910

discriminators continued

- constant-fraction discriminator, e/π separ., Pb scintill.-fibre calorimeter 39269
- CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
- delay-line discriminator for IFM module in ESM receivers, delay-line discriminator 6241
- expert system for multiplex generation 4705
- free-space laser communications, coherent detection spatial tracking 11263
- frequency discriminator for heterodyne detect. 4946
- FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
- GPS receiver, narrow correlator spacing, theory/perform. 31726
- Huygens Vat 4π detection system electronics 32346
- laser frequency stabilisation, reference cell 23624
- monolithic constant fraction discriminator 19367
- multichannel discriminator for Si strip detector readout 12207
- multiparameter expts., CAMAC-compatible digital preprocessor 12213
- narrow band FM discriminator, design 34576
- optoelectronic timing discriminator in PLL, elec./opt. signal synchronis. 16277
- quantum flux parametron, noise anal. 2499
- sigma delta/delay-locked loop operation, data modulation 3515
- speech/silence discrimination for telephone channel monitoring 4367
- vector discriminator technique for demodulating FM signals 14248
- X-band frequency discriminator for ultra-low phase noise 28350

disinclinations see disclinations**dislocation density**

- SIMOX wafers, low disloc. density by substoichiometric dose of O 28619
- ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
- GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698
- GaAs OMVPE layers on Si (001), post-growth annealing 7652
- GaAs crystals, VGF/LEC grown, dislocation densities 21308
- GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
- GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
- GaAs, semi-insulating substrates, X-ray Lang topographs 14862
- GaAs, single crystals, vapour press. controlled Cz growth 34124
- GaAs wafer inhomogeneity rel. to thermal annealing (Chinese) 14856
- GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si)_x/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314
- GaAs/AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy, HCl gas etching 34213
- GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irradi., disloc. density red. 13905
- Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, surface composition, struct., chemistry 35441
- InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser, hybrid OMVPE growth 16535
- InP-GaAs, threading dislocation reduction by thin strained interlayer 9688
- Si plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960

dislocation etching

- GaAs crystals, VGF/LEC grown, dislocation densities 21308
- GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
- GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irradi., disloc. density red. 13905
- InBi single crystals., growth and etching studies 34121
- InP {110}, cryst. defect etching 22202
- β -SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239

dislocation loops

- implantation defects below mask edges, device effects 35393
- CdTe, ion implantation damage 28691
- GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irradi., disloc. density red. 13905
- Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
- Si:B, C, preamorphised, interstitial control by C implantation 8653
- Si:C, preamorphised by C⁺ implantation, secondary defect elimination 22328
- Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305

dislocation scattering

- used for carrier scattering by dislocations
- InAs, thin films on InP, MOCVD growth, charactn. 27830

dislocations

- For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation
- see also dislocations; grain boundaries
- BiCMOS process, implant./gettering techs. for defect. prevention 15458
- heterojunction phys., book contrib. 1852
- metallisation, electromigration, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039
- CdTe, defect revealing etch, cathodolum. study 28769
- GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
- GaAs films on Si, dislocation accumulation suppression 7610
- GaAs, ionised cluster beam growth, on Si(100) 665
- GaAs/In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As strained heterostructures, anisotropic cond. 1862
- GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
- GeSi/Si diodes, device characts., dislocation formation effects 35566
- Ge_{0.5}Si_{0.5}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
- Ge_{0.5}Si_{0.5}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
- Hg_{1-x}M_xTe (M=Cd,Zn), In implantation-induced damage 1936
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As linear detection arrays, popcorn noise 18957
- In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-In_{0.5}(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{1-y}As, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
- Si (100)/Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GeSi layer removal by HNO₃/HF etching 1969
- Si (100)/SiO₂, zone melting recrystallisation growth, grain boundaries 1887
- Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
- Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
- Si, ion implantation, dislocation engng. 8654
- Si, ion implantation, dislocation form. suppression 8656
- Si/MgO-Al₂O₃/Si, bipolar transistors, fabrication, props. 2105
- SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
- SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
- ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162

disperse systems

- see also aerosols; Brownian motion; colloids; dust; emulsions; foams; fog; gels; powders; smoke; suspensions
- CEBAF Short Orbit Spectrometer, aerogel Cerenkov detector 39277
- EM scattering by charged particle clouds 30037
- poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316
- Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c, grain boundaries, bending 29262
- ⁴He-filled aerogel, acoustic resonator studies 12559
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143

dispersion (wave)

- see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion
- 3D condensed node TLM mesh, dispersion effects 3376
- anisotropic substrate materials for microwave appls. 1263
- bent microstrip coupled lines, crosstalk reduction 16957
- CPWs, dispersion and leakage characteristics 3391

dispersion (wave) continued

- dielectric 2D periodic structures, dispersion anal. method 3295
- dielectric anisotropic channel waveguides, finite difference anal. 37043
- FD-TD method, dispersive boundary condition design 29924
- FD-TD method, one-way dispersive boundary condition 29925
- fin lines mode coupling 14454
- forward vol. wave-guided optical wave modulator (Chinese) 36275
- impedance transform. microstrip-balanced stripline tapered transitions 21910
- lossy coplanar waveguides, equiv. cct. representation 30102
- metallic/dielectrically shielded strip lines, anal., synthesis 37047
- microwave tube delay lines, dispersion curves calc. (French) 1771
- moving plasma layer, waveform distort. of refl. pulse signal (Chinese) 3308
- partially filled dielec. loaded groove guides, dispersion (Chinese) 37014
- planar waveguides with 2D periodic interfaces, anal./calc. 9994
- shielded rectangular dielec. waveguides for MM-wave ICs 22013
- strip line, mag. insulation, long-wavelength disturbances 21916
- strip transm. line on circular dielec. rod, anal. 16951
- suspended CPWs, characts. of ps. pulse transm. 1235
- suspended CPWs, ps pulse propag. study 1240
- suspended stripline circuits (French) 28337
- thin-layer coating over perfect conductors, dispersive characts. model. 3229
- transmission lines on anisotropic substrates 37046
- two-dimensional wave equation, FD algorithm, TLM model 30097
- uniaxial bianisotropic medium, plane wave propag. 23795
- waveguides, dispersion anal. using 2D FDTD method 23873
- wideband ridge-loaded finline, full-wave anal. 16938
- Nb-SiO₂-Nb microstrip transmission lines, submillimeter wave 14450
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} coplanar stripline modelling 1262
- YIG film filters, microstrip line 1329

dispersion power, rotatory see optical rotation**dispersion relations**

- see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory
- beam breakup control, cavity coupling 12082
- capillary waves dispersion relation meas., using capacitive antenna 38834
- circular FEL, velvet-covered cathode microwave generation 16637
- cyclotron maser, kinetic instability investig. by Vlasov-Maxwell eqns. 16344
- cyclotron maser instability, helical relativistic electron beam 9444
- FEL, growth rates, modes, dispersion relations 3026
- FEL, high gain weak pump amplifier anal. 3019
- free-electron maser amplifiers, unified single-particle theory 9447
- gyroresonator amplifiers, absolute instabilities 14809
- magnetron, relativistic, planar, diocotron instability electron flow 1778
- MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
- periodic slow wave struct., dispersive characts. determ. 14457
- spherical geodesic processors, whispering optical freq. propag. 9254
- split cavity oscillator, magnetic modes, dispersion anal. 8489
- thin dielectric films, nonlin. media bounded, TM waves 29346
- three-layer optical waveguides with self focusing, TE₀ wave propag. 36179
- TWT slow-wave struct., space charge factor study 8498
- vacuum line, electron Brillouin flow propag. 23765

dispersions see disperse systems**dispersoids see disperse systems****displacement measurement**

- 2-coordinate capacitor transducer for microdisplacement meas. (Russian) 38830
- 2D displacement meas. by laser triangulation (German) 19197
- 3D displacement meas. by holographic method (Chinese) 3158
- 3D displacement meas. by speckle diff. grating method 32047
- anelastic behaviour of spring materials meas., laser interferometer (English) 19214
- bipolar motion sensors 38809
- constant force profiling for engng. surfaces meas. 12016
- dense cct. module, 3D thermal deformations by laser range probe 1645
- drives, ON-OFF control, self-excitation, impact vibration (Japanese) 7072
- electrical contacts, arc characts. study, test syst. 8293
- electro-optic modulator for displacement meas. 19195
- electrostatic forces effect, structural displacements determ. by FEA 23754
- ESPI in-plane displacement meas. at high rot. speed 36760
- Fabry-Perot interferometric fibre sensor for absolute displacement meas. 11892
- fiber bundles displacement measuring device 19187
- fiber-stress-insensitive interferometric setup for displacement measurements 5557
- fiber optic Fabry-Perot sensor, strain and COD meas. 18921
- fiber optic heterodyne interferometry displacement sensor (Japanese) 31957
- fiber optic sensors, linear/angular displacement meas. 11875
- fiber optic sensors with UHF subcarriers, stabilisation 18915
- fiber optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
- flight deflection meas., electro-optical system 12436
- grating displacement transducers, gap-unaffected linking 38825
- hard disc drive, slider-disc spacing meas., capac. probe 15917
- high-precision microdisplacement drives 2381
- holographic interferometry, displacement vector fields, phase meas. 36734
- inductive ratio transducer with short circuiting ring 5488
- inertial pseudo-star reference unit 6127
- KL130 displacement meters config. for non-contact thickness meas. (Japanese) 11731
- laser interferometer for position meas./control 38758
- laser speckle interferometer accuracy using double-aperture plate (Japanese) 12008
- laser-CCD microdisplacement sensors for vibr. meas. (Chinese) 12007
- linear displacement sensor with high magnetic field gradient 18825
- machined profile meas. 3D displacement detection probe (Japanese) 5801
- magnetic dipole/Hall-effect device lin. displacement sensor. (Japanese) 32045
- magnetic levitation props. meas. of high-T_c superconductor 39019
- magnetic sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
- magnetic tape track pattern displacement distrib. anal. (Japanese) 23031
- magnetostriuctive displacement transducers for fluid power cylinders 39038
- medical holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
- metal-ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 29101
- optical displacement sensor using integrated optics Y-junction (French) 11873
- optical fibre displacement gauge using FM LD (Chinese) 11881
- optical ring image sensor for 3D free-form surface profile (Japanese) 31971
- optoelectronic shaft encoder 5511
- panoramic interferometers for deformed object meas. 36716

displacement measurement continued

- piezoelectric sensors, displacement and velocity, quantitative detection (Korean) 31875
- plastic encapsulants, on-chip stress/metal deform./moisture meas. 374
- pressure cell design using fibre optic sensor 11829
- reflective-type fibre-optic displacement sensors for dynamic measurements 18923
- rough object motion, real time speckle correl. meas., LCTV 25680
- sensor for 2D displacement/force vectors meas. 18842
- strain fields, non-uniform, strain gauge response from displacement data 38803
- surface displacement, obstructed areas, holographic tomographic meas. technique 36731
- thermal deform. meas. by laser, ultra-dense module 5803
- tilt measurement using digital speckle shear interferometry 3160
- tuned UHF physical quantity meter 11995
- vibratory displacement meas. using microcomputer 19244
- PZT, porous transducer, transmitting props. 6228
- Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911

display devices

- see also cathode-ray tube displays; electroluminescent displays; flat panel displays; gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays
- acousto-optical holographic 3-D TV display system 36766
- attentional sampling performance, display configuration effects 11953
- blind person's computer display system using audio-tactile process 39429
- colour helmet-mounted displays in tactical environment 19614
- electrochromic display, WO₃, equiv. cct. for cct. design (Japanese) 32010
- fighter aircraft, conforml/body-axis attitude information 19592
- FT1310 fibre optic thermometer, meas./control appls. (Japanese) 32069
- half-tone images using direct binary search 17671
- head mounted displays for virtual environment 19059
- head-mounted, high-definition, perform. characts. 5664
- helmet design, human anthropometry methods improvement 19070
- helmet mounted display, integrated goggle/head tracking system 19610
- helmet mounted display with multiple image sources 19613
- helmet mounted displays, conf., USA (Apr. 1992) 13502
- helmet-mounted, in combat aircraft cockpit 19612
- helmet-mounted area of interest 19590
- helmet-mounted display for the night attack mission 19615
- helmet-mounted displays using intensified CCD sensor 19066
- helmet-mounted systems technology planning for the future 19608
- helmet-mounted systems test and evaluation process 19609
- helmet-mounted-sight target tracking, vibration control 26081
- International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
- luminous type numerical displays in medical diagnostic instruments, visibility influenced by light reflections 38953
- night vision devices appl. to fixed wing aircraft 19611
- nonluminous and light-emitting displays (Japanese) 5693
- optimized error diffusion for image display 30816
- pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
- railway LED display devices 11969
- SID International symposium, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1991) 33781
- spin transition molecular materials, review 28504
- technological trends (Japanese) 25624
- telephone display design, user's viewpoint (German) 24870
- thermal scene simulator, integrated dyn., CMOS fab. 22889
- three-colour reprod., psychophysical method 32008
- tiled large screen displays, psychophysical requirements 5672
- transmission network projector mapboard, graphics/video display 19821
- VFD, technology and appls. 5685
- visibility of num. display devices, eval. method 5674

display equipment see display instrumentation**display instrumentation**

- see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; large screen displays; logic analysers; oscilloscopes; radar displays; screens (display); three-dimensional displays
- 3D rotating images, human postural control analysis 19082
- 3D rotator for real display of attractors 38776
- 3D volumetric display, laser-based 5667
- airborne 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
- aircraft wing flow conditions obs., data processing/display 12435
- audio-video meas. instruments using digital technols. 38777
- automotive head up displays, conforml/holography 16762
- C-17A avionics, mission computer/display subsystem 39496
- C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
- car, integrated driver information systems 20813
- CMOS colour video controller chip, 135 MHz 11577
- colour discrimination against different backgrounds 5676
- colour displays, visual perception/colour appearance 19079
- colour matrix displays, visual resolution limits 38970
- colour matrix displays resolution, pixel structure noise influence 25645
- combat simulation, predictive nosepointing/flightpath display 19593
- conference on display holography, USA (Jul. 1991) 20886
- CRT-based test and measurement instruments, colour use 5650
- development trends and appls. 38974
- EC directive 90/270, usability 11966
- electronic displays develop./trends 5679
- electrostatic, partially fixed electrography toner images appl. 36802
- EMC bench tools for emissions signals meas. 5655
- GPS aircraft control/display, Greenland ice sheet mapping 12535
- graphical displays for non-graphic test data 25419
- headup displays, navigation information, iconic, ego centered maps 5688
- helmet mounted displays, conf., USA (Apr. 1992) 13502
- helmet-mounted displays, quick-disconnect harness system 19618
- holographic stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced images 23716
- holographic video display, colour images 16754
- holographics video imaging, acousto-optical display, principles, simulations, 16753
- holography/opt. inform. proc., conf., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
- human-computer interaction 10223
- IF panoramic display, RR502A, IF panoramic display (Japanese) 11108
- ISDN connection tester with LCD (Japanese) 38215
- level meter with transient sample value distrib. display (German) 18644
- MD6420A data transmission analyzer, develop. (Japanese) 11730
- ME2627A digital modulation analyzer (Japanese) 38762
- mobile radio transceiver analyser with auto. meas. fn. (Japanese) 11154
- multisensor displays, operator performance assessment 19041
- night vision devices, visual illusions/other effects 19619
- object colour simulation with changing illum. 5675

display instrumentation continued

- petrochemical plant discrete alarm systs., adaptability/design 13571
- pilot training, virtual reality approach 19591
- Polar T6000 fault locator for assembled PCB testing (*Italian*) 14655
- Pro-View Professional Imaging System, universal image acquisition 5590
- radiation monitors, integration into microprocessor-based display system, reactor appl. 19286
- real-time spectroscopic data, graphical, PC display system 32347
- sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
- SID International symposium, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1991) 33781
- SY-8216 B-H analyzer for HF mag. characts. meas. 5455
- thickness meas., non-contact config. by KL130 displacement meters (*Japanese*) 11731
- TV professional instrumentation (*Italian*) 18667
- virtual reality force display of tactile sensation (*Japanese*) 11777
- virtual reality hardware and software technology (*Japanese*) 11958
- virtual spaces/environments, design 19042

display instruments *see display instrumentation***display systems** *see display instrumentation***display tubes, television** *see television picture tubes***displays, radar** *see radar displays***disruptive voltage** *see electric breakdown***dissemination of information** *see information dissemination***dissipation (heat)** *see cooling***dissolution** *see dissolving***dissolving**

- anisotropic etching in KOH solution 28771
- DUV acid hardened resists, spray/puddle dissolution process modal 8788
- novolak-resin-based positive resist, dissoln. inhibitor behaviour 28813
- photoresist adhesion, baking in TMAH developer 15105
- resist, contact hole patterning by optimal developer 15102
- AlPO₄, berlinite, controlled dissolution for resonator prod. (*French*) 22960
- BaMgF₄ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617
- Gd₃Ga₅O₁₂ ridge form. by ion etching/H₃PO₄ treatment 23168
- Si, electrochem. etching, profiling, dissolution 22354
- Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x thick film, soln. prep., supercond. props., adhesion 2488

distance measurement*see also laser ranging*

- 2D displacement meas. by laser triangulation (*German*) 19197
- 3D range acquisition through differential light absorption 18989
- active photometric stereo 37619
- Bernoulli head/disc interface, interf. spacing meas. 15920
- computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (192) 33732
- continuously cast slab US width meas. 25679
- data fusion through interpretation, multiple range images 3778
- delay use with arbitrary array geometries 24170
- differential odometer appl. using variable reluctance sensors 7113
- FM heterodyne interferometry, DSP (*Japanese*) 5799
- gamma-ray time-of-flight method, industrial appl. 19190
- height maps, integration, range image sequences, 3D 10365
- hydroelectric generators, salient pole, dynamic air gap monitoring 13065
- lightning discharge distance estim., amplitude method accuracy improvement 26123
- linear grating/index scale meas. interferometer, develop. (*Japanese*) 19180
- machine tools, length meas., optical Michelson interferometer (*German*) 12010
- microwave distance measuring system 39041
- MLS airborne equipt. and transition from ILS (*French*) 19657
- MLS distance meas. equipt. crit. area determ. 6148
- optical flow passive ranging, velocity filtering appl. 30662
- optical rangefinder radiation pattern width optimisation for oblique-incidence ground ranging 31702
- PVDF US range sensor for robotic gripper, design/charactn. 12570
- range/attitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755
- robot hand 3D position/orientation meas., US 5789
- star constellations pattern recogn. for spacecraft 38907
- target tracking through atm. channel, range, vel. and temp. estim. 18588
- triangulation range scanner using LED array chip 25677
- turbine engine blade-tip clearance meas. system 19191
- US range finder, FFT analysis 12554
- US ranging, precision using band-limited spread spectrum signal (*Japanese*) 39044
- US sensors for multiple objects ranging 25277
- VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
- InGaAs avalanche photodiodes optimized for eyesafe rangefinding applications 16252

distillation

- desalination technology eval. 33716

distortion, electric *see electric distortion***distortion measurement, electric** *see electric distortion measurement***distributed algorithms***see also parallel algorithms*

- asynchronous broadcasts for distributed data coherence preservation 24481
- bit optimal distributed consensus protocol 24482
- consensus in semi-synchronous systems 24474
- controlled ALOHA collision resolution algm., average CRI-length 30873
- deadlock detect. algm. perform. anal. 38166
- deadlock-free routing in communication networks 30919
- decentralised task scheduling algm., perform. for computer networks 31013
- fault tolerant decentralised commit protocol, $O(N \log_2^2 N)$ 17910
- gossiping in distributed networks 38321
- greedy packet scheduling on shortest paths 30869
- ISO's X.500 directory service, search operation 31020
- load balancing algorithm on distributed systems with broadcast facility (*Japanese*) 10864
- mobility, impact on distributed computations 38115
- optimal distributed algorithm for failure-driven leader election 24609
- optimal linear broadcast 31080
- perfectly secure message transmission 30994
- protocols, perform. effects on distributed DBMS concurrency control algms 30881
- recovery protocol for distributed systs. using time warp control 24483
- sensor networks, information routing and reliability 17944
- sparser: a paradigm for running distributed algorithms 30842

distributed Bragg reflector lasers

- 2D Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
- 47x Al_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As-GaAs DBR mirror vert. cavity surface emit. lasers 23495
- active DBR structure with chirped grating (*Japanese*) 23534
- active filter in 2.4 Gb/s system 29734
- active opt. filter lin. and nonlin. response 29486
- butt-jointed laser diodes, WDM appls. 23541
- circular-grating distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers, design and fabrication 2970
- DBR-MQW-LD in CP-FSK coherent lightweight transmission 31537
- duplex transmitter for opt. FDM cross-connect system 4945
- four section DBR laser filters, design, 2.5 Gbit/s operation 29562
- hybrid soliton pulse source, mode-locked 36551
- integrated DBR laser/compact 2X2 amp. switch 2631
- integrated LD, preamplifier and coherent beam expander 9650
- multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
- photonic IC, MQW, for pulse gen. at 1-10 GHz repetition 2789
- photonic switching systems, fast tunable 1.5 μ m DBR lasers 25123
- resistive heating tuned DBR laser 23584
- ring oscillators, single mode broad area operation 9643
- second order Bragg interaction, thin film devices 23211
- semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
- semiconductor laser beams, SHG in KNbO₃ crystal 16690
- semiconductor laser FM mode locking 23544
- short opt. pulse generation by LD FM mode locking 29698
- superstructure grating DBR lasers, >100 nm tuning 36522
- tunable 1.55 μ m DBR integrated with interfero. modulator 2623
- VCSEL, fs. periodic gain mode-locked 36550
- VCSEL, gain-guided, modelling 9666
- VCSEL, large/small signal dynamics 23522
- vertical cavity, quasi-graded superlattice 23610
- vertical cavity electro-photonic device, high conversion efficiency 9442
- vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
- vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2912
- wavelength converter, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
- WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
- AlAs/GaAs:C(Be)(Si), distributed Bragg reflectors, dopant profiles 1938
- AlAs-AlGaAs DBR vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2911
- AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs microcavity lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 23536
- Er fibre laser, single-mode linear-cavity, with Bragg reflectors 9712
- Er³⁺ fibre laser, passively mode-locked by nonlin. mirror 36487
- GaAs Fabry Perot/DBR laser diode stability improvement 9586
- GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
- GaAs/AlGaAs/AlAs, DFB, VCSEL, reson. periodic gain 16655
- GaAs-AlGaAs QW integration using dielec. cap disordering 36214
- GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
- GaInAs high power DBR lasers 16514
- GaInAsP-InP VCSEL, room temp. pulsed operation 16558
- InAlP/GaAs DBR LED, wide band design 36405
- InGaAs DBR surface-emitting circular-grating laser diodes 9624
- InGaAs-GaAs laser with integrated Bragg reflectors, MOCVD 16583
- InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627
- InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
- InGaAsP, 1.55 μ m, mode locked fibre external cavity laser 3029
- InGaAsP/InP DBR laser, butt-joint coupled waveguide selective area regrowth 16614
- InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers by GSMBE 2922
- InP DBR monolithic extended-cavity LD mode locking 29680
- InP integrated DBR laser/MISFET, 10 Gbit/s operation 9436
- Nd-doped DBR glass-channel-waveguide laser 16434

distributed control*see also decentralised control*

- 244 MW Little Gypsy thermal power plant automation project 33045
- 1300 MW Zimmer nuclear-to-coal power plant, control/monitoring 6671
- auction-based mfg. control syst., communications/control modelling 24759
- battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
- C² syst. using multisensor data fusion 19777
- coal-fired power station, distributed control, software validation 26577
- compatible transducers and sensors 11764
- Echelon Neuron distributed mfg. microcontroller 1123
- El Segundo thermal power station, control system retrofit (USA) 39992
- EPACT expt., CMOS gate arrays 12220
- food industry, control scheme, computer-based 4567
- fusion reactors, remote physics experiment technology 38095
- megawatt gyrotrons, modular timing system, fusion appl. 35203
- microsatellite applications 6082
- nuclear power plant control/instrumentation upgrade project (USA) 39897
- Obelix expt., trigger control system 12229
- PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
- power station control rooms, VDU-based, operating experiences 32962
- power station real-time automation, standards/architectures (*German*) 6527
- power stations, CRT-based control, operator interfaces/training 20232
- power system load management, LAN-based distributed control (*German*) 39660
- PSUBOT mobile robotic wheelchair for handicapped, distrib. digital control 6060
- PWM electric motor drives (*German*) 27239
- real-time process mgt., open integrated information flow 10857
- thermal power plant control system retrofit project (USA) 6663
- waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system appl. 39970
- wide-area distributed control system, reliability eval. (*Japanese*) 6359

distributed databases*see also database management systems; database theory; distributed processing; operating systems (computers)*

- architectures/databases for intelligent PCN 24991
- ATENA E-mail name server 24635
- BBFS broadband distributed filesystem 4439
- client-server models, standards and reliability (*French*) 31096
- concurrency-coherency control protocols for transaction processing 4163
- deadlock detect. algm. perform. anal. 38166
- EMBNET project, European molecular biology network 4545
- fault tolerant decentralised commit protocol, $O(N \log_2^2 N)$ 17910
- FIP, critical time LAN for power station (*French*) 20223
- future trends in distributed computing systems, conf., 1992 24577
- GRSB protocol for distributed DBMS 37893
- IKBS for computer network management 24604
- interoperability with database gateways, standards 18129

distributed databases continued

- IPC protocol struct. effect on database perform. 10679
- OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
- Patent Office integrated document database *(Japanese)* 172
- protocols, perform. effects on distributed DBMS concurrency control algms 30881
- rax protocol for telecom systems, concurrency control 10690
- replication of geology data between remote sites across WAN 18175
- Touring Machine, software platform for distributed/multimedia appls. 17956
- transactional tool, client-server tool extension *(French)* 31094
- UMTS, third generation mobile radio, RACE project 1043 4825
- X.500 OSI standard for distributed directories 38137

distributed feedback lasers

- AM fibre-optic video transmission LDs 31523
- array, wavelength tunable 4-element 16508
- bistable optical amplifier characts. for optical switching 38494
- Bragg interaction, second order, thin film devices 23211
- chirped grating DFB LD using bent waveguides 36546
- circular grating LD fabrication 29705
- coherent communication LD light sources 31506
- coherent FSK multichannel demonstrator, transmitter laser 31557
- complex structure, spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
- complex-coupled DFB semiconductor lasers, effective α factor 16518
- conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
- corrugation-patch-modulated MQW DFB laser tuning, ultra-narrow spectral linewidth 36521
- CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
- crystal DFB resonator, relativistic electrons, stimulated emission 23614
- D fibre dye laser, grating etched fabrication 36472
- diode laser based gas sensing of methane/CO₂ 38932
- diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor and spontaneous emission rate 16628
- diode laser spatial hole burning, carrier density/lifetime 16624
- diode laser wavelength meas. by lambdameter 9583
- directly modulated analog low-noise commun. 18454
- DPSK, 565 Mb/s, direct modulation of SL-QW-DFB laser 11297
- dye DFB laser with ArF* amplifier, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
- e-beam grating lithography for optical and optoelectronic devices 23375
- FEL, two-dimensional distributed feedback 3027
- FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
- FM modulated DFB laser noise in analog video transmission 31454
- FM response modelling/meas. 23484
- FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
- gain-coupled DFB lasers, trans. line model 2945
- gain-switched DFB laser pulse gen., fibre compression 25125
- grating coupled surface emitting lasers, external reflectors effects 23569
- heterodyne system with microwave refl., photodiode meas. 2747
- high speed optical drop fn. using tunable DFB laser 25143
- imaging laser radar sensor high-power DFB diode laser array 11525
- integrated light source, chirp characts. 29393
- large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
- LD all-optical switching node 31464
- LD array for high-density WDM applications 23542
- LD pulsed source optical soliton transmission 31463
- LDs, low-cost, low-reflection receptacles, design 23517
- loss grating for improved DFB laser characts. 23589
- modal characteristics, recursive Green's function anal. 2807
- mode partition noise characts. 9602
- modulation bandwidth/linewidth characts. 9635
- MQW DFB laser, 1.5 μ m compressive strained, linewidth enhancement 29700
- MQW DFB lasers, compressively strained, constricted mesa 1.5 μ m 3001
- MQW lasers, line-narrowed operation 36575
- MQW lasers, MOMBE growth 9616
- MQW-DFB lasers, low chirp, transform-limited pulses 36569
- MQW-DFB-DC-PBH LDS, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
- MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
- MQW/DFB filter/amplifiers, tuning speed characterisation 9370
- multicontact DFB laser, ps pulse gen. using Q switching 36572
- multielectrode semiconductor lasers anal. 36606
- multiwavelength MQW DFB laser array/coupler/amp. chip 16121
- narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
- noncoherent FSK transmission with DFB lasers, high-receiver sensitivity 18486
- OCDR, synthesis of coherence function, nonlin. compens. 32066
- OEIC transmitter, long-wavelength, 10 Gbit/s 4927
- optical modulator integrated DFB laser *(Japanese)* 38444
- optical transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
- optoelectronic device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
- phase-shifted laser, narrow linewidth operation 23588
- pigtailed DFB lasers, chirp/feedback control 23470
- PSK heterodyne system with solitary SL-QW-DFB lasers, direct modulation, 565 Mb/s 18431
- SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
- SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
- semiconductor, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
- semiconductor 1.5 μ m laser, injection-locked, stability 2917
- semiconductor DFB laser, $\lambda/4$ shifted, spectral linewidth meas. 29702
- semiconductor DFB laser, spectral linewidth 1/f FM noise 29735
- semiconductor laser, 1.64 μ m, use in methane detection 5823
- semiconductor laser, locking props. depend. on injected light polaris. 29703
- semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
- semiconductor laser amp., two-section, chirping compensation 2998
- semiconductor laser cavity with external feedback, sensitivity anal. 9670
- semiconductor lasers, complex-coupled, K-factor reduction 36539
- semiconductor lasers in fibre links, reliability 16544
- semiconductor surface-emitting DFB laser, spontaneous emission model 23552
- spatial hole burning, carrier density 29766
- spatial hole burning effects 16703
- strained layer MQW laser, high power/narrow linewidth 36578
- tapered waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with DFB laser 23594
- three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
- tunable twin-guide laser diodes, spectral linewidth 9617
- two-electrode DFB filter as tunable narrow-band FM receiver 9663
- uniform/phase adjusted gratings, silica photomasks 22555

distributed feedback lasers continued

- VCSEL, DFB, high-power operation 2929
 - waveguide device anal. by transfer matrix method 37035
 - AlGaAs DFB laser fabr., electron beam lithog. 23489
 - AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs DFB LD, MOCVD fabrication 29686
 - AlGaAs-InGaAs active-grating surface emitting amplifiers 9656
 - AlGaInAs-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μ m, low threshold 9686
 - GaAlAs-GaAs DFB gain-coupled diode lasers with absorptive gratings 9628
 - GaAlAs-GaAs MQW absorptive-grating gain-coupled DFB laser 36568
 - GaAlAs-GaAs gain-coupled DFB laser, absorpt. grating 9637
 - GaAs based gain-coupled DFB lasers, review 29719
 - GaAs/AlGaAs, grating surface emitting laser, narrow spectra 36529
 - GaAs/AlGaAs/AlAs, DFB, VCSEL, reson. periodic gain 16655
 - GaInAlAs strained AW gain-coupled DFB lasers, fab., characts. 23498
 - GaInAs-InP laser, high-speed for OEIC 2931
 - GaInAsP/InP index-guided laser array, single-mode, anal. 29715
 - InGaAs DFB MQW laser with $\lambda/4$ shifted grating 23599
 - InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, DFB laser integration 36635
 - InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB laser, differential gain optimis. 29701
 - InGaAs/InGaAsP/GaAs DFB lasers, 0.98 μ m, single longit. mode 16519
 - InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge waveguide QWH laser array 16590
 - InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP DFB BH strained quantum well lasers by MOVPE 29668
 - InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
 - InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.55 μ m MQW-DFB laser, high-speed props. 9661
 - InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
 - InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB QW strained LD spectral linewidth 29676
 - InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB compressive-strained chirpless QW LD 23580
 - InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
 - InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
 - InGaAsP near-IR laser, methane sensing 6211
 - InGaAsP ultrahigh-speed MQW DFB lasers 9620
 - InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, wavelength tunability 29692
 - InGaAsP/InP, distributed feedback lasers, submicron gratings 2910
 - InGaAsP/InP long wavelength DFB laser, CBE growth 16610
 - InGaAsP-InGaAs laser, ps optical pulse generation 2936
 - InGaAsP-InP DFB gain-coupled LD 29679
 - InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, clock recovery, selfpulsation based 23492
 - InGaAsP-InP DFB multisection laser diodes 2974
 - InGaAsP-InP MQW DFB laser, NRZ pseudorandom modul. 2995
 - InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers by GSMBE 2922
 - InGaAsP-InP high speed DFB laser, air-bridge contact config. 36543
 - InGaAsP-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μ m low threshold 9686
 - InP based gain-coupled DFB lasers, review 29719
 - InP, selective area MOVPE, device integration 21340
 - InP-InGaAsP DFB laser, e-beam lithog. stitching errors 2999
 - PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
- distributed memory systems**
see also transporter systems
- Alcatel 1000 E10 OCB283 switching subsyst. 38279
 - BEM appl. for 3D magnetostatics *(French)* 23758
 - BEM implementation on distrib. memory system 16817
 - logic simulation, Time Warp mechanism appl. 905
 - Meiko Computing Surface, parallel platform for Oracle 18170
 - optically interconnected distributed shared memory 2719
- distributed operating systems** *see network operating systems*
- distributed parameter networks**
- 3D interconnect anal. using partial element equiv. ccts. 33944
 - active nonlinear elements in microwave ccts., TLM model 1356
 - asymptotic waveform eval., distributed elements simulation 917
 - CAA nonlin. multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
 - causal linear systems, transient simul. in freq. domain 921
 - coupled lines, generalised model, two-layer planar cct. appls. 21925
 - DragonWave for linear distributed parameter circuit CAD 1342
 - fast nonlin. waveform estimation for large distributed networks 918
 - Filmac distributed constant circuit noise filter for EMI 8036
 - filters, small broadband, meter and decimeter range 1168
 - high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 - high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
 - high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
 - interconnect delay, generalised Elmore expression for distrib. RC networks 36997
 - interconnect simul. with asymptotic waveform eval. 34377
 - lossless matching networks, direct synthesis, amp. appl. 8187
 - lossy interconnects, transient simul. using recursive convolution 34378
 - lossy transm. lines, simul. with PSpice 23855
 - lossy transmission line circuit simulation, Pade approx. 34475
 - meromorphic transfer fns., periodic response 920
 - MIC CAA using efficient topological method 28414
 - microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
 - microwave planar ccts., comp. of Z-matrices for triangular segments 8181
 - microwave recursive/transversal filters using Lange couplers 1311
 - multiport transmission line network, general soln. 919
 - nonlinear, periodic steady-state response by extrapolation 27912
 - nonuniform coupled lossy transmission lines, transient simulation, freq. dep. parameters 21512
 - nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 - optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method *(Japanese)* 8180
 - photoconductive film, impedance characts., distrib. parameter cct. model 36355
 - planar balun synthesis using coupled lines, network model 1354
 - planar circuit discontinuities, anal. 1351
 - planar inductors, microwave broadband parameter extraction tech. 1619
 - planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
 - power amplifier, reactively loaded, transm. line model with exponential switching resistance 21557
 - RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
 - ring hybrid, 3 dB, design using lumped equiv. cct. *(Korean)* 28345
 - signal delay for generally interconnected distrib. struct. 27936
 - transient anal., using stepping algm. 34477
 - transmission line analysis via Taylor series 916
 - Wilkinson power combiner/dividers, N-way design 8174
 - GaAs FET hybrid distributed amplifier anal. 35056

distributed parameter systems

- 2-axis magnetic suspension flexible beam, H^∞ robust control 2481
- fibre-optic sensor design for flexible struct. control 38902
- flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H^∞ control design 39482
- sensors, recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter system 38791
- space struct. test facility, iterative control design 39481

distributed processing

see also computer networks; distributed algorithms; distributed databases; message passing; multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems; remote procedure calls

- ACS protocol in KAROS OO language 17892
- adaptive routing algorithm for a network with distributed control 38081
- algebraic specification of communication protocols 24495
- anonymous hypercubes with faulty components 10694
- architecture for high availability/reliability 30874
- Australia Telescope, Compact Array, on-line computing 5203
- BERKOM Reference Model for distrib. appls. 24579
- bidirectional petri nets modelling 37876
- broadband service capabilities, migration 37949
- Canstar switching fabric products arch. and performance 11067
- CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
- Carnot Extensible Services Switch 38286
- channelized receiving technology, HF resolution/distrib. 39604
- client-server models, standards and reliability (French) 31096
- clature votes, distributed consensus protocol 24485
- combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
- command and control simulator, real-time, distributed, communication system design 26169
- computer network management, distrib. problem solving 24597
- concurrency-coherency control protocols for transaction processing 4163
- data assignment in distributed information system 30861
- DBMS/IS of future, distributed computing 18169
- deadlock avoidance in multicomputer networks 24475
- dial-up management, advantages 31005
- DIPS-V40EX hardware system 4418
- DME, network management perspective 4450
- electronic messaging services network, intelligent and integrated mgt. 4326
- ELROS, embedded language for remote operations 18051
- EM wave scatt. study 36830
- EMS and control centre technol. 6322
- Encina, modular transaction processing system 10917
- environment for modeling collaborations 17959
- European RACE project, broadband scenarios 24578
- fault simulation with vector set partitioning 21597
- filer/server/workstation environment, distributed dish caching 31078
- formal description techniques for distributed system/commun. protocols, conf. (1993) 33799
- Fujitsu DS/90 7000 series SNMP manager (Japanese) 37985
- future trends in distributed computing systems, conf., 1992 24577
- generic distributed system entity for distributed system management 10930
- Generic Managed Obj. Repositories for integrat. into appls. 37998
- group membership problem, asynchronous system cost of order 10697
- IBCN and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
- IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
- IN functional entities implementation on distributed operating system 18220
- INA, distributed processing approach to inform. networks 24828
- intellectual distributed system, fault-tolerant architecture 30876
- interactive simulation, combat models 19767
- Kautz networks, distrib. fault tolerant routing 31015
- LANRES-LAN management from IBM Enterprise Systems 18009
- large scale interoperability and distributed transaction processing 38082
- Liaison network multimedia workstation 4438
- load balancing algorithm on distributed systems with broadcast facility (Japanese) 10864
- LSI/VLSI CAD, distributed multi-user system 7773
- membership protocol based on partial order 30875
- MHS environ., distributed mgt. 4357
- multimedia communications, distributed, call model 38093
- multiple traders operating in same domain, perform. 24608
- multisite distributed application design methodology 24675
- network mgt. archit. description and refinement 38010
- network supercomputing issues in develop. and utilization 24651
- network-based distributed system, perform. and traffic anal. 30978
- object-oriented switching software technol. 18265
- ODIN, OKI information commun. system 10992
- open computer supported cooperative work systems 24739
- open distributed processing, system design trajectory based 24721
- OSI, ODP and distributed appls., integration 4227
- OSI client/server model, distrib. transaction proc., report (French) 31036
- OSI distributed systs. mgt., config. and commun. methods 4421
- OSI systems management standards 4302
- OSINET, X.500 based Directory services implementation 10943
- primary distributed switching network, charact. 30854
- programming environment for distributed vision system design 17729
- Prospero File System, virtual system based 38109
- protocol semantics among distributed intelligent agents 24468
- protocol with channel-based communication for choice 10708
- RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
- random multistage interconnections networks, exhaustive search, greedy routing, neural nets 31003
- recovery protocol for distributed systs. using time warp control 24483
- reliagram, commun. abstraction for distributed processing 31014
- resource allocation algorithms 10695
- service platform for distributed applications 24740
- sliding window protocol, predefined implementation constructs 24498
- space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
- SRDTP, reliable datagram transport protocol for distrib. computing 30900
- systems mgt. model and open archit. 38018
- TeamWorkStation and ClearBoard, seamless collaboration media 31061
- telemedicine standards/requirements/appls. 31072
- telephone switch recovery procedures, expt. 38277
- test syst., multi-user multitasking, based on VXIbus 5465
- TMN and customer admin. syst. implement. archit. 38026
- TMN standards evolution 4317
- TOP END, distributed transaction processing system 10916
- Touring Machine, software platform for distributed multimedia appls. 17956

distributed processing continued

- Touring Machine system 31105
- travelling network mgt. agents, reachability graph based design 38009
- Unix, network integration, appls. 38089
- UPT, functional elements for switching software 18339
- VESAR for formal spec./verification 30993
- VLSI design tasks, concurrent execution, Flow system 899
- VTa, monitoring system for distributed real-time systems 18766
- Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223

distributed queue dual bus see metropolitan area networks; protocols**distribution networks**

see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems

- 3-phase networks, higher harmonics (Russian) 26401
- 4 to 23 kV conversion, net present value anal. 12758
- 6.6 kV overhead distrib. lines, lightning fault protection 32925
- 6 kV distrib. network conversion to 10 kV (Russian) 32864
- 6 kV distribution network surge arresters, perform. characts. tests 26508
- 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (Russian) 12806
- 6-35 kV distribution networks, double faults to earth calcs. (Russian) 6442
- 10 kV Ul'yanov urban distrib. network, insulation parameters (Russian) 19953
- 11 kV distrib. network power lines, insulated unscreened conductors 32855
- 12.47 kV distrib. line overvoltage/overcurrent computation 26410
- 15-35 kV distrib. network with fibre optic sensors 19947
- 20 kV carbon networks low ohm star point earthing (German) 26407
- 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
- 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
- 50 Hz public power networks, EMC 6443
- 50 Hz residential area background mag. field meas. 23748
- 69 kV polymer distribution cable joints 39753
- 110/15 kV distribution substation (Poland) (Polish) 27144
- 500 kHz to 500 MHz impedance meas. tech. 32853
- 660 MW thermal power plant distrib. network design (Mexico) 39973
- 1993 Italian power generation, transmission, and distribution handbook 26340
- AC LV distrib. systs., safety design 39752
- adaptive rule based fault diagnosis 6430
- air conditioners, variable speed, distrib. network harmonic effects 32861
- alarm processing real-time expert system 6433
- alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 6411
- alternator synchronisation with grid using ELDATIC tools (German) 13142
- automatic meter reading, LV distrib. line carrier transm. 12860
- automation, centralised control 12754
- automation, communications systems alternatives 39658
- automation, SEQEB approach 32868
- building services design, specifier/consultant view 7040
- bus load modelling (German) 12756
- CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (French, English) 26244
- capacitors, piecewise optimal sizing method 6440
- carrier communication via LV power distrib. system 11090
- carrier syst., direct seq. spread spectrum, remote metering 12854
- CERA, distrib. network automation syst. (English) 19954
- Channel Tunnel construction, elec./mech. services 20877
- classification methods for power distribution systems design 12748
- compensation shunt capacitor, optimal placement 19943
- computer aided planning 39741
- computerised management system (German) 6354
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- control centres, open object-based model 12746
- controllable rectifier, influence on supply grid, EMC theory 27052
- Croatian MV distrib. networks develop. (Croatian) 26413
- decision support for electrical distribution systems planning 32816
- dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
- digital protective relays, Siemens products (German) 12823
- discrete-time simulation 26406
- dispersed PV generation, technical/economic effects 32867
- disturbance anal., expert syst., testing (German) 12744
- DSM, off peak load growth 32805
- earth fault relay operation in MV network (Polish) 6509
- earthing, standards develop. (New Zealand) 32870
- earthing faults anal. (Italian) 39819
- electric railway DC current leakage, limitation provisions (Italian) 40373
- electric utility distribution network mapping, database appls. 12658
- electric utility organisational interface benefits (USA) 39696
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electrical installation technol., book 33729
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- electrical transm./distrib. systems, precise time appls. 19918
- electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
- electricity supply industry, expert system appls. (UK) 39698
- electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
- ENEL LV/MV distrib. networks, 2-way power line carrier syst. (English) 19956
- energy efficiency enhancement on electrical distribution grid, expert system 12747
- energy loss calcs., neural net-based 32662
- expert syst. for disturbance anal. (German) 12743
- expert system with graphic integrated environ. (Korean) 26320
- factory distrib. networks, fundamental circuits (Italian) 6441
- factory power network, active power loss calc. (Russian) 6428
- feeder overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor-based 32933
- feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345
- gap type arresters, perform. characts. (Japanese) 26510
- harmonic distortion, modelling (Italian) 12741
- harmonic distortion level reduction (Italian) 32851
- harmonics, filter design algm. 32830
- harmonics, worst-case anal., genetic algorithms 12627
- HF power distribution system, frequency conversion (Japanese) 39757
- HV transmission/distrib. network planning, software tools (Italian) 32810
- HV/MV substation allocation optimisation in distrib. networks (Italian) 12742
- in-plant industrial power supply design using similarity theory 40421
- induction motors, shafts, torque loading, rapid switching (German) 20421
- industrial distrib. equipment, automated diagnostics (Italian) 19959
- industrial distrib. systs., power factor correction, capacitors appl. 39755

distribution networks continued

- industrial distribution networks, power feed centre location optimisation (*Russian*) 13429
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- industrial plant MV network protection co-ordination 12810
- industrial power networks, sub-harmonic resonances (*Russian*) 26404
- information management systems 32750
- integrated distrib. syst. simulator develop. 12745
- integrated mgt. using PC (*French*) 19949
- isolated neutral point, earth-fault current 19944
- Kempton University centralised laboratory power supply project 13223
- LF power system EM fields, health hazard possibilities 32829
- load forecasting, short-term using fuzzy expert syst. 26364
- load management, sequential waveform distortion techniques 32694
- load management optimisation, microcomputer-based 19855
- loss min. reconfigurant control 6294
- loss reduction, distrib. feeders, reconfig., compensator allocation 12752
- loss reduction, shunt capacitor allocation 32863
- loss reduction by AC power flow anal. 32862
- loss reduction control, learning reconfigurator 26411
- low voltage cabling, design/protection using CAE 6448
- LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
- LV AC mains supply, protection equipment test standards (USA) 39829
- LV distribution switchgear flat conductors, ampacity studies (*German*) 32852
- LV distribution system protection designs 12811
- LV elec. consumers, centralised meter reading 12863
- LV power system, DC current components, overview (*German*) 12624
- LV/MV distrib. network power line carrier systs. (*English*) 19955
- LV/MV distrib. network power line carriers (*French*) 19957
- LV/MV distribution network protection, GIS-based (*Italian*) 12800
- maintenance management IS, France (*French*) 39634
- medium voltage networks, relay protect. co-ordination problems 6503
- microprocessor-based protection relays 39751
- microwave power distrib. syst./antenna array synthesis 23927
- MIMS electric utility management IS 32790
- model, renewable/conventional resources, energy storage 6431
- modernisation project (Egypt) 6427
- motor feeder protection, fuse appl. considerations 39824
- MOV arrester selection, distrib. system grounding effects 26402
- MV distrib. network long-term planning by computer (*Italian*) 26370
- MV distrib. network modernisation, standing on one leg concept 39756
- MV distrib. network switchboards, digital protection/control 32696
- MV distrib. networks, power line carrier transm. (*French*) 19958
- MV distribution networks, double fault to ground calcs. (*Italian*) 32858
- MV/HV/EHV networks disturbances, digital anal. 26521
- neutral grounding, arc suppression coils 32927
- neutral grounding, IEEE std. 6437
- nonsinusoidal charactn., meas.-based 6444
- online economic-security control, expert syst. 6434
- operating theatres, equipotential, microprocessor monitoring/control (*Italian*) 12636
- optimal operation planning, security constraints 19942
- optimal topology, normal operating regime (*Croatian*) 19952
- overcurrent relays, microprocessor-based control 39800
- overhead, protection telecontrol system 19900
- overhead distribution lines, aeolian vibration solns. 32911
- overhead distribution network lightning surge characts, meas. 26513
- overhead line OPGW, lightning strike damage, protection 12783
- overhead power distrib. feeders, fault detection, travelling wave based 12782
- petrochemical factory power system reliability assess. (Italy) 13442
- planning, Benders decomposition approach 6397
- planning, technical management (*Spanish*) 19946
- planning, technical management guidelines (*Spanish*) 19945
- planning algorithm, two-stage, computer-based 19913
- planning criteria, design philosophy (*Italian*) 12714
- plasma leader stroke for lightning initiation, temporal decay 26484
- power apparatus, installation in explosive atmospheres (*German*) 19948
- power capacitor composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655
- power delivery products and services buyer's guide 6410
- Power Line Calculator, transmission/distrib. network appls. 32691
- Power Line Calculator for power system computation 26348
- power line carrier communication modem 11089
- power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection methods (*Japanese*) 20108
- power overhead MV distrib. lines, lightning protection, flashover rates (*Croatian*) 20020
- power plant UPS, nonsafety failure 12926
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- power supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
- power supply quality monitoring (*Russian*) 6515
- power syst. distrib. syst. expansion planning models 32815
- power syst. harmonic sources ident., constrained neural net 39667
- power system centralised control centre project (Switzerland) (*German*) 6301
- power system harmonics compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657
- power system load dispatching, SCADA system experiences (USA) 19897
- power system variable reluctance generator control 32753
- power technology in 21st century in Japan (*Japanese*) 32834
- process plane distrib. network CAD with graphics modules 39750
- protection uncertainty meas. (*German*) 12757
- radial, load flow calc. techniques 19818
- railway signalling power supplies, noninterrupting switching equipment (*Japanese*) 20782
- real-time applications and simulation software 12753
- real-time rating method 32955
- recloser loop scheme training facility (USA) 32860
- reconfiguration algorithm, computerised load anal.-based 26403
- refinery distrib. syst., power disturbance minimisation, PLC control 40443
- regional electricity company distrib. research 32857
- reliability improvement program, outage eval. 19950
- remote meter reading syst. 12855
- remote metering, distrib. line carrier syst. 12862
- remote metering, power line carrier 12869
- renewable dispersed power generation effects 32850
- residential distrib. system ground currents 26409
- restoration following Hurricane Andrew, Florida 19884

distribution networks continued

- rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
- rural distribution network refurbishment (Australia) 32865
- service restoration, sustained line faults, ES 39754
- shunt power capacitors, IEEE standard 33494
- SINAUT Spectrum network automation system 33479
- single-phase, power flow/fault analysis 32854
- Soviet power industry, EPRI study 6364
- space power distrib., intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling 39509
- spacecraft distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages 19638
- spacecraft power conditioning, concepts and appls. 19629
- state estimation, topology errors (*German*) 12755
- state estimation using GPS time transfer 6439
- substation, SCADA syst. 6435
- substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (*Japanese*) 6432
- substation telemetry/telecontrol, high level data link (*Japanese*) 19850
- substations, construction project space/cost reductions 13291
- supply stations, reliab. (*French*) 12751
- surge arrester design, new concept 32947
- surge arresters, lightning current stress tests 26509
- SVC for unbalanced loads in industrial networks (*Russian*) 20656
- switchboard safety, separation form studies 13270
- telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA appls. 32716
- telemetering/load management, carrier technology-based 32957
- TELENERG distribution network load telecontrol system (*German*) 19904
- transformers, oil-immersed, characts./selection criteria (*Italian*) 40190
- transformers, oil-immersed, overload protection (*Croatian*) 20496
- transformers, pole-mounted, operating experiences (Austria) 33346
- transients detect./class., unsupervised learning 26405
- transients propagation 26408
- turbogenerators torsional vibrations anal. during network distrib. 20364
- unbalanced consumer with ferromagnetic cored coils, symmetrisation (*French*) 12750
- UPS specification, problems and solns. 6879
- urban area distrib. network planning, Italy (*Italian*) 26371
- value-based planning, power quality 39745
- weakly meshed, load flow calcs. 19817
- XLPE insulated 400 kV cables for urban networks, testing (*German*) 26435
- SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (*Italian*) 13256
- ZnO distrib. network surge arresters, impulse testing 32942
- ZnO distribution network surge arresters, shock wave tests 26507

distributions, statistical see statistical analysis; statistics

distributive data processing

- see also goods dispatch data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
- vehicle location system, VELOC, GPS-based 5138

district heating

- 6 MW combined cycle PCFB power plant, biomass-fired 26631
- 900 MW Munich North waste-to-energy cogen. project 12975
- AST-500 nuclear district heating reactor safety 40043
- AST-500M, passive safety, district heating 33006
- Budapest district heating network, feasibility study 20215
- CHP production in integrated energy syst., Sweden 33022
- cogeneration, technologies and appls. (*Spanish*) 20203
- cogeneration development, energy market/government policies impacts 12972
- cogeneration developments, Denmark 26584
- combined cycle district heating, ecological/economic comparison (Austria) (*German*) 6695
- decentralised district heating cogen., small units 20214
- European tariffs, Canadian review 39988
- heat accumulators in district heating networks (*German*) 39987
- heat pumps, hydroelectric power plant heat recovery project (*German*) 20256
- heat source/supply systems, reliability optimisation 40013
- heat storage props. of transit pipelines (*Russian*) 6627
- Hungarian district heating syst., economic refurbishment (*German*) 39989
- Jamestown district heating system, planning 33026
- Korean nuclear district heating reactor, thermal hydraulics, code calcs. 33008
- marketing using DBMS 6646
- Nuclear Demonstration Heating Plant from China 39867
- pool-type reactor for district heating, safety 33007
- power station flexible operating conditions (*Russian*) 6628
- pumps, valves and pipes 33025
- refurbishment of facilities, new German Federal States 20216
- South combined cycle cogen. station (Germany), operating experiences (*German*) 13050
- thermal analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
- thermal power/district heating CHP plant (*Croatian*) 20234
- turbine system water demineralisation by evaporators 20226
- waste heat recovery with heat pumps, district heating (*German*) 33020
- water temp. optimal control 33033
- CO₂ recovering cogen. systs. for district heating (*Japanese*) 6638

divacancies see vacancies (crystal)

diversity reception

- see also fading
- 1.7 GHz indoor radio, space/freq. diversity meas. 29995
- 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expts. 11127
- 16-DAPSK in Rayleigh fading channel, diversity improvement 31306
- 16QAM/TDMA trellis coded land mobile commun., perform. (*Japanese*) 25052
- 900 MHz urban microcells, multi-ray propagation anal. 4833
- adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
- antenna using flat M-shaped and notch antenna (*Japanese*) 30316
- ASK phase diversity homodyne receivers using 90° hybrid 38461
- block coded DPSK for Rayleigh fading channel 4749
- CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
- CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
- CDMA slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
- cellular radio, postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321
- cellular radio systems, reception reliab. estim. 25069
- cellular systems with cochannel interf. and fading 31312
- coherent optical transmission systems, overview (*German*) 31484
- convolutional coding method 24963
- DAB, COFDM systems 38641
- DBS, time diversity reception, 20 GHz atten. 36922
- digital cellular modem field results 25065

diversity reception continued

- digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
- digital radio diversity switching, clock/sequence sync. 4762
- DPSK noisy phase channels, time diversity scheme 30418
- DS-slow FH-SSMA, multipath diversity reception over Rician channels 25024
- DS-SS indoor commun., multipath-diversity receiver 31353
- DS-SSMA indoor Rician fading channel, Monte Carlo simulation 11114
- DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
- FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
- flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
- flat diversity antenna, disc loaded monopole/notch array 37200
- Goonhilly earth station, 11 GHz beacon meas. 3300
- indoor wireless channel coding/antenna diversity trade-offs 25020
- indoor wireless commun., 4-branch diversity meas. 18370
- indoor wireless networks, error rate anal. 31012
- Ku-band rain attenuation, switched diversity 36909
- L-band ATC radar Avia CM (Polish) 25257
- land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
- land mobile radio, ARQ hybrid scheme 31331
- least-squares combining, signal transm. characts. (Japanese) 4845
- LOS microwave links over SE India, performance 36907
- low elevation angle paths, dual beacon expts. 36897
- LV distrib. line, phase diversity receiver for data transm. (Japanese) 24542
- medium bandwidth microwave channel dynamics 36905
- meteor burst systems, temperature latitude, spaced antenna diversity 18425
- meteor scatt. systems, mobile commun. appl. 31357
- microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
- microcellular radio, 16 QAM, freq.-selective compensation 25031
- microcellular radio, lineal LOS microcell propag., simulation 31311
- microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
- MM-wave indoor radio systems, bit rate perform. 11093
- mobile channels, error control coding with diversity, perform. 30406
- mobile digital radio diversity combining, matched filter bounds 4817
- mobile radio, differentially detected DQPSK with diversity 25046
- mobile radio channels, fast-fading, adaptive equalisation 4794
- mobile radio micro-macro-diversity, shadowed Nakagami fading channels 4816
- mobile radio parallel dipole antennas diversity perform. (Japanese) 11137
- mobile radio polarisation diversity, comparison of propag. meas./prediction 30014
- mobile TV audio channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity syst. (German) 18662
- monolithic polarisation diversity photodetectors for heterodyne detect. 16325
- multi-receiver networks, information-theoretic capacity 4138
- multiple access protocols for indoor wireless communications 24444
- MW/SW cascaded-loop receiving antenna, sky-wave interf. rejection 30218
- OLYMPUS satellite prop. expts., 12-30 GHz 30030
- OLYMPUS satellite prop. expts., 12-30 GHz 30031
- optical ASK and FSK phase diversity transm. system 25210
- optical single filter-FSK polaris. diversity system 31587
- optical two-detector receiver, phase-diversity hybrid optim. 4947
- phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
- $\pi/4$ QPSK, fully digital hardware detector 21589
- PSK, coded, polar quantized decoding in fading channel 17062
- selection diversity reception scheme for frequency flat/selective fading in mobile radio 18320
- slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
- SS transmission, 902-928 MHz 18309
- subscription TV optical fibre link evol. (Italian) 25197
- switched diversity on Nakagami channels 24940
- TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
- TDMA local radio systems, analytical outage eval. 31174
- TDMA/TDD mobile radio transmission, transmitter diversity 11152
- UHF mobile radio channel charactn. 11135
- UHF propagation measurements 29990
- urban LSO microcells, BER, meas.-based estimates 31316
- vehicular angle-diversity antenna using mutual coupling 37121
- vehicular diversity antennas, closely spaced terminated monopoles 37122
- vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123
- very-low-power radio wave telecomm. syst. (Japanese) 11109
- VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (German) 18322
- VSAT networks and wide area diversity 18388

diversity, frequency see frequency dividers

dividers, voltage see voltage dividers

dividing circuits

- analogue divider/multiplier for LF appls., integrator-based 21885
- BiCMOS defuzzifying circuit for fuzzy logic controllers 21615
- division over $GF(2^m)$, algorithms, VLSI implement. 7882
- gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
- MCP detector, analog position analyser, IC divider 25812
- nonlinear circuit applications with current conveyors 21845
- pipelined array for parallel division 28100
- quotient oct. using FET voltage variable resistance 14426
- quotient circuit with improved dynamic range 34974
- radix 4 division unit with selection table, design 21663
- AlInAs-GaInAs HBT devices and ICs 2263
- GaAs buried p-layer SAG process for digital ccts. (Chinese) 15446
- GaAs-enhanced freq. synthesizer, fast-settling 1160

DLTS see deep level transient spectroscopy

DMM see digital multimeters

DMOS integrated circuits see MOS integrated circuits

DNQR see nuclear quadrupole resonance

document delivery

- interactive multimedia documents delivery, optimisation model 4229
- Internet-based projects 38060
- libraries, sci-tech., resource sharing 10851

document folding machines see mailing systems

document handling

- see also document image processing; word processing
- arithmetic coding for text compression 3714
- interactive multimedia documents delivery, optimisation model 4229
- ODA/multimedia DVI(TEX) documents translation 10778
- patent office, open paperless system 31079
- pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
- text compression 3994

document image databases see visual databases

document image processing

see also image scanners

- adaptive bilevel quantisation 3988
- binary character/graphics image extraction 4060
- computer-assisted drawing information capture 39725
- distributed electronic publishing 24679
- electric utility, drawing recogn./data capture 39728
- electric utility engineering document image management system 39729
- image communication, options, overview 31063
- issues for telephone networks 24685
- Japanese printed document charact. segmentations 4031
- large format document transmission via ISDN 4581
- minimum covering run expression of document images 4061
- pattern recognition, cooperating neural net-based 37587
- power engng. drawing inform. capture, customised rulebases 39726
- skew normalisation of document image 4062
- standards for document imaging/storage 30930
- texture in document images 37623
- WAN graphical picture file access, transfer and mgt. 4535

document retrieval see information retrieval

documentation see information science

documentation, program and system see system documentation

Doherty amplifiers see power amplifiers

domestic appliances

see also ovens; refrigerators

- 2 kW domestic appliance power convertor, design optimisation 27046
- circuit breaker computerised testing (Spanish) 27115
- consumer electronics bus, residential energy mgt. test 26279
- data acquisition for product development, computerised 13611
- design improvement by reliab.-safety anal. 33695
- disasters evaluation in domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based 13589
- electric heating equipmt. 20849
- food processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
- hover mower, AC commutator motor, thermal modelling 13426
- Italian safety standards, domestic appliances (Italian) 13588
- microwave ovens, RFI emissions standards impact 7171
- motor drives, control techniques and problems (German) 20848
- multiprocessor based multifunction relay switching 27354
- optical audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039
- small elec. motors for domestic equipment in Ukraine (Russian) 40418
- washing machine inverter for DC motor control 7170
- washing machine motor, digital speed regulation ASIC 33582

donor levels see impurity electron states

doping profiles

- BiCMOS, submicron, optimal 2D collector doping profile 22930
- bipolar device, collector and base doping conc., elec. profiling 22633
- bipolar mode FET, power drive fab./characts. 35751
- bipolar reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120
- bipolar transistor, SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
- bipolar transistors, emitter parameters for max. gain 8881
- BJT at 77 K, closed-form anal. transit time model 35612
- BJT model, partitioned-charge-based type 35620
- CMOS inverter, SOI PMOS devices, accumulation type vs inversion type 35842
- conducting polymers, molecular heterostruct. devices using LB films 15322
- deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
- deep-submicrometer MOSFETs, threshold voltage model 35634
- DEVSIM simulator, internal semicond. struct. behaviour 28874
- double-poly self-aligned p-n-p transistors, perimeter base leakage 15401
- DRAM chips, trenches, As(Sb) angle-implanted, SIMS 22321
- electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
- electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
- electron wave directional couplers, impurity scatt. 8581
- Gaussian implanted profile approx. by rect. profile 8648
- Gunn diode current waveform, doping profile influence 28877
- HBT, I-V characts., dopant out-diffusion, band gap 22618
- HBT, layer struct., MBE, Sb doping 22617
- inhomogeneous semicond. device modelling, DOS, carriers 28876
- InP/InGaAs single- and double-heterostructure bipolar transistors, break-down-speed considerations 35585
- ion implanted epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
- LDD MOSFET, profiled, elec. characts. 2155
- LOCOS isolated nMOSFET, inverse-narrow-width effect 15315
- low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
- MESFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
- MOS capacitors, inverse modeling for doping profile extraction in the presence of interface traps 1899
- MOSFET, drain engineered, hot carrier degrad. sensitivity 15244
- MOSFET, empirical local mobility models 22653
- MOSFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
- MOSFET, small geom., quasi-3D threshold voltage model 8915
- MOSFET I-V characts. rel. to nonuniform doping profile 28931
- MOSFET mobility model, screening effect, inversion layer 2180
- MOST, I-V characts., nonuniform doping profile effect 35652
- n-p-n transistors with ultrashallow emitter-base profiles 8891
- nMOSFET fab. by channel counter doping with As 15248
- nonlinear dopant diffusion problems, optimal mesh selection 28670
- p-monoisilon/p+-polysilicon sandwich, carrier transport test struct. 2091
- p-n junction, dopant profile, spreading resist. anal. 14900
- p-n junction, shallow, defect-free, point defect engng. 1855
- polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004
- polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDB 1898
- polysilicon TFT, impurity activation, ion doping 22708
- pseudo-HBT, low temp., HF characts. 35594
- resurf diode, breakdown volt., HV interconnection effect 35555
- scaling of lateral devices, MESFETs, MODFETs, HBTs 8968
- Schottky barrier diode, surface damage, C-V meas. 22586
- Schottky diode, barrier height/doping density, IR photoelectric meas. 35551
- short-channel MOSFETs, 2D numeric model, low temp. 8954
- statistical process/device simulation, fast models 28646
- subhalf-micron MOSFETs, mobility degrad./threshold voltage correlation 15259
- ultrashallow dopant profiling via spreading resist. meas. 22333
- ultrashallow p⁺-n junctions, three techs. 22334
- AlAs/GaAs:C(Be)(Si), distributed Bragg reflectors, dopant profiles 1938
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As:Si, δ -doped, MOCVD grown, C-V characts. 35389
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, delay time, emitter doping effect 15175

doping profiles continued

AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layer sequences, photolum. mapping 15214
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT device, fab. on atmos. MOCVD wafer (Korean) 2197
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
 Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerfaces, periodic bending, 1D electron gas 14906
 AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
 CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
 CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
 CdTe(Cl), crystal growth, travel. heater method, eval., detector appl. 19315
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
 CuInSe₂, elec. field induced room temp. doping 28662
 GaAs, doped, surface oxide, STM, I-V props. 28696
 GaAs lateral p-n interfaces, MBE growth, elec. charactn. 8577
 GaAs n⁺nn⁺ structs., electron transport, doping variations 22319
 GaAs solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 GaAs:C, doping characts., critical layer thickness 35390
 GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilib. 15010
 GaAs:Si,Mg MESFETs, co-implantation 28375
 n-GaAs:Ti/Al Schottky diode, Ti deep-level, C-V profiles 1882
 GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (Korean) 27712
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
 p⁺-n-HgCdTe photodiodes, performance anal. 29501
 Hg_{1-x}M_xTe (M=Cd,Zn), In implantation-induced damage 1936
 p-InGaAs:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 InGaAs/InP:Zn heterostruct., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 p-InGaAs:P:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Pt/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 InP solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
 InP:Zn p-n jn., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 InP/InGaAs HBT, abnormal Zn diffusion, suppression 22620
 InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
 LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
 Si, 2D doping profile meas. 8658
 Si MOSFETs, deep submicron using vertical doping 15291
 Si and Si_{1-x}Ge_x bipolar transistors, perform. limits study 15211
 Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
 Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 Si bipolar transistors, base profile effects on low temp. operation 15178
 Si, buried/implanted impurities, sputter profiling, depth resolution 22327
 a-Si films, elec. cond., ion doping effect 22211
 n-Si, inversion layers, nonuniform doping density 35387
 Si, polycryst., grain boundary barrier height 14847
 Si, polycrystalline films, P doped/undoped, 2 step continuous deposition 21386
 Si solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 Si submicrometre MOSFET design, models 8922
 Si:Al, 50-120 MeV implant., doping profile 22317
 Si:As, As profiles, tilt/rot. angle depend., channels 28675
 Si:As, B, MOSFET, B segregation, As-implant., channel effects 22647
 Si:As, ion implant redistrib. simul. 35381
 Si:As(P), ion implant. profiles, screening oxide, simul. 28669
 Si:B, 2D B implant. profile model, angle depend. 28677
 Si:B, VPE, B accumulation of epilayer/substrate interface 660
 Si:B, bonded SOI wafer, doping profile, C-V meas. 8618
 Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
 Si:B cryst. 2D modeling of implant., accurate/efficient 22336
 Si:B, delta doped, diffusion following oxidation 28652
 Si:B, heated, upward impurity distrib. 28663
 Si:B, implant. through screen oxide layer, profile broadening 22331
 Si:B, ion implanted impurity distrib. models 28668
 Si:B ion implanted, profile shift to surface during annealing 22309
 Si:B, ordered B monolayer, growth, struct. anal. 15017
 Si:B piezoresistors, temp. coeff. of resistance, model 22964
 Si:B, plasma immersion ion implantation doping 1942
 Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337
 Si:B ultra-shallow buried-channel PMOST, fab. 15429
 Si:B(P) diffused layers, Irvin resist. curve recal. 35230
 Si:B(P), high energy implantation profiles simul. 15020
 Si:B,As emitter structs., rapid thermal annealing 28655
 Si:BF₂, implant. B/F profiles, angle depend., channels 28676
 Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
 Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 μ-Si:H, VHF-GD film, struct. props. doping effects 14037
 a-Si:H film, catalytic CVD, pyrolytic react. (Japanese) 27795
 a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 Si:H solar cell substrate, enhanced H diffusion obs. 20709
 Si:N-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
 Si:O SIMOX oxide growth, analytic model 28660
 Si:O⁺-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314
 Si:P, polycryst., emitters fabrication 8887
 Si:P polycrystalline/single crystal, P diffusion 8652
 Si:P, spin-on dopant, excimer laser doping 28689
 Si:Pt p-n junctions, impurity profile charactn., deep levels 8559
 Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754
 Si/SiO₂, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346
 Si/TiSi₂BF₂, implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
 Si-SiGe-Si HBT, current gain-early voltage product model 22634
 Si-SiO₂ thin film SOI MOSFETs, doping conc., interface charges 35702
 Si-base pseudo-HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
 SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 SiGe-base HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 SiO₂ on ZnSe:H epilayer, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304
 SiO₂:Si:B:P implantation along Si[100] axis, lateral spread, 2D meas. 8659
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 SrS:Eu²⁺,Cl, lumin. decay, efficiency, Eu conc. 23301
 SrS:Mn²⁺,Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
 WS_x/poly-Si:As LPCVD film thickness change and annealing effects (Korean) 28605
 ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
 [ZnS:(TM³⁺)/SrS:(TM³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 (ZnS:TM³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
 n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
 ZnSe-GaAs, MOVPE grown ZnSe characts., Schottky diodes 35561

doping, semiconductors *see semiconductor doping*

Doppler broadening *see Doppler effect*

Doppler effect

see also spectral line breadth; spectral line shift
 2D Doppler US imaging, spectral estimation 12259
 airborne adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
 airborne MTI radar, motion compen./isoDoppler corrections 11510
 airborne radar clutter modeling for a diving platform 18573
 airborne radar simulation with adaptive antenna techniques 18574
 amateur Doppler direction finder 38632
 atmosphere, freq. domain interferometry 6184
 atmosphere, RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
 automobile radar, discrimination of microwave vehicle profiles 7121
 automotive 61 GHz Doppler radar appl. 7118
 bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
 blood flowmeter, autoregressive spectral anal. 5975
 blood velocity monitoring, parallel spectral estimator algorithm 39331
 cardiac output meas. by Doppler pulmonary artery catheter and by thermodilation 39320
 CARM with high Doppler freq. up-conversion 9446
 CW alternatives to the coherent pulse train 37410
 CW Doppler MM-wave radar speed meas. accuracy 33664
 CW LD Doppler velocimeter, backscatter modulation 19204
 differential delay and Doppler estim. for unavailable narrowband sig. characts. 17455
 DSP programmable pulsed Doppler radar sig. processor 18555
 ESA's multipurpose satellite tracking, model/simulation 38394
 fibre optic phase-Doppler anemometer, miniaturised, sprays appl. 38882
 fibre optic Sagnac interferometer based velocimeter 11830
 filters for fluctuating radar targets, optimisation 18530
 fire control laser radar, hybrid optical/electronic sig. processor 18582
 fluid droplets size/velocity meas., phase Doppler anemometry 39053
 frequency comparison using broadcasting satellite reception (Japanese) 11562
 frequency meas., passive localisation 3660
 GMSK with freq. selective fading and cochannel interf. 3518
 GPS airborne user eqpt. integration with Doppler radar 5141
 GPS signal, velocity est. by Doppler effect (Japanese) 38623
 H-type resonator decelerating struct. interaction 16831
 helicopter plume detection by laser Doppler velocimetry 29857
 HF groundwave ocean surface radar systems 11480
 imaging based on radar target precession 38560
 ionosphere, HF sidescattered signals, fine struct. and parameters 3268
 ionosphere oscillations, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, HF Doppler meas. 39548
 ionospheric skywave sig. DOA characts. 25298
 ISAR data, optical processing method 11500
 ISAR imaging for an isolated scatterer, motion compensation (Chinese) 5065
 ISAR objectives and appls. 18564
 Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift environs. 37526
 land mobile TV reception fading anal. (Japanese) 38340
 laser Doppler flowmetry, signal processing algorithms comparison 32444
 laser Doppler velocimeter with optical-fibre pick-up and photodiode 3162
 laser Doppler vibration meters, sensing technol. 5840
 laser Doppler vibration meters for audio/video equip. test. 5841
 LDA, particle size determ., relaxation-length method 19241
 metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
 microwave imaging of moving objects 11992
 MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
 MST radars for multibeam vorticity meas. 18577
 MTI/Doppler RCS simulation/meas. for rotating bodies 25235
 multi-burst range-Doppler processing, spiky clutter, false alarm control 11411
 oscillating pipe flow meas., US pulsed echography 25708
 phase-coded radar with short obs. times, Doppler estim. 18514
 polyphase code compression with Doppler shift, radar appl. 11396
 pseudonoise code tracking loop with periodic discriminator charact. 38320
 pulse Doppler radar, helicopter mounted, rotor blade clutter 38600
 pulse Doppler radar, simultaneous ambiguity resoln. (Chinese) 18531
 pulse Doppler radar detect. perform. modelling/eval. 38601
 radar, 2D image production by coherent Doppler tomography 18543
 radar, high-power MM-wave gyrotrons appl. 5066
 radar Doppler goniometer, curvilinear trajectory parameter estim. 11345
 radar Doppler velocity meas. error, plasma jet effect 11479
 radar in 10 GHz amateur band 5051
 radar superresolution range-Doppler imaging (Chinese) 5053
 radar target class., neural net approach 11393
 radar target recogn. by multilayer backpropagation neural net 11388
 radar X-band freq. agile source 11463
 radiating source sequential localisation, Doppler-shifted freq. meas. 30538
 radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
 real time laser/phase Doppler anemometry spectrum processor 11753
 SAR image layover, height accuracy 11494
 SAR time-domain processor motion compensation with azimuth compression 18559
 SARSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
 satellite mobile radio, M-ary FSK with baseband pulse shaping 31317
 scanning laser vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
 scanning laser vibrometer for vibrating wire charactn. 39099
 search radar Doppler adaptive clutter canceller 18557
 signal design to overcome transmission nonlinearities 3697
 superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
 superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
 three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
 tracking from the Medicina VLBI station 31735
 turbulent channel flow near rib-roughened wall, anemometry 25706
 TW phase modulated waveform Doppler sensitivity 3694
 US blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
 US blood flowmeter, directional, radio telemetry 12304
 vehicle ground velocity meas., US 5806
 vehicle speed meas. with on-board Doppler radar 11461
 weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
 CO₂ Doppler lidar, wind vel. meas. 9832
 CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 CO₂ lidar meas. of atm. boundary layer turbulence 12503
 C¹³O₂ laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
 LiNdP₃O₁₂ microchip solid-state laser, Doppler-shift measurements 9837
 Nd:YAG coherent mode-locked 1.06 μm laser transmitter 5105

Doppler effect continued

- Sn loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
- Ta loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
- TeO₂ two-colour laser Doppler anemometer, splitter 19206

Doppler shift *see Doppler effect***dosemeters** *see dosimeters***dosimeters**

see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters

- alanine ESR dosimeters, meas./storage conditions effects 12385
- alanine/EST electron dosimeter, prep., meas., calibration 19567
- albedo dosimeters, mixed n/γ fields, comparisons 12402
- angiography, patient exposure, automated meas. system 19558
- BCCD-based dosimeter for mixed radiation fields 32506
- Bonner sphere and microdosimeter systems, neutron meas., comparisons 12395
- Brazilian albedo dosimeter calibr. at CV-28 cyclotron 12404
- charge injection device, high resol. charge particle/neutron imaging 32302
- CIRCEG dosimeter, neutron dose equiv. meas., photon effects 12393
- CR-39 dosimeters, neutron response comparison 19537
- CR-39 etched track detectors, personal dosimeter 19536
- CR-39 etched track neutron dosimeters, international study 19538
- CR-39 fast neutron dosimeter 19541
- CR-39 neutron dosimeter, air/phantom response 19565
- CRRES dosimetry, MOS and SRD comparison 39502
- CRS PADC fast neutron personal dosimeter 19540
- diagnostic fluoroscopy, dose area product meters, international intercomparison 19554
- diagnostic ionisation air kerma meters performance 19553
- diagnostic radiology, patient dosimetry, automated QA instrument 19563
- diamond detector, radiotherapy relative dose distrib. meas. 26053
- DSP based analog-to-digital convertor for nuclear radiation spectroscopy 19566
- dyed plastic dosimeter for large doses 26056
- electret dosimeter and tech. 6071
- electronic dosimeter response, neutron field, γ interference 19547
- electronic neutron dosimeter using PIPS detector 19545
- electronic personnel dosimeter development 39445
- electronic sensor response in neutron beams 19546
- ELF, tri-axis E-H field dosimeter 39444
- EM field dosimeter, exposure meas. appls. 26058
- etched track neutron dosimeters, 1990 EURADOS-CENDOS exercise 12406
- extrapolation chamber dosimeter, clinical, design 19568
- gamma-ray whole-body counter calibration (*Czech*) 32507
- HANDI dosimeter, neutron response, characteristics, optimiz. 12394
- heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
- individual monitoring intercomparison, conf. (1989) 33805
- mammography ion chambers, calibration obs. 26054
- microdosimeter and Bonner sphere systems, neutron meas., comparis. 12395
- MOS, sensitivity and stability 26059
- MOS dosimeters, design, appls. 19552
- multisphere neutron dosimeter, response function calc. 12388
- neutron dosimeter, moderator-type, particle accelerator appl., calibration 19529
- neutron dosimeters, spherical, calibration, geometry correction fn., large sources 19528
- neutron dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253
- neutron dosimetry comparisons, various instruments, kermas 19526
- neutron kerma factors for C and plastic 6077
- neutron personal dosimeters, type testing, calibration, phantoms/backscatt. 12400
- neutron radiation protection meas. techniques 19544
- passive superheated drop bubble dosimeters 19542
- personnel neutron dosimeters, props., intercomparisons 12399
- personnel neutron dosimeters, calibr. in stray rad. fields 12401
- PMOS dosimeters, radiation sensitivity 26060
- polystyrene/alanine ESR dosimeters, fading charact. 39226
- proportional counters, low pressure, for dosimeter, calibration methods 19527
- RADFETs, radiation sensitive FETs for MOS dosimeter appls. 22737
- radiation measuring instruments., conference, London, UK, Nov. 1992 13467
- radiochromic dye dosimeters, intelligent reader design (*Chinese*) 12383
- radiographic dosimeters, European intercomparison, programme performance 19524
- radiographic dosimeters, European intercomparison, reference dosimeters calibration 19523
- radiographic dosimeters, results of European intercomparison 19525
- radiophotoluminescent phosphate glasses, particle tracks detection 19548
- radiotherapy machine QA by mail, FBX dosimeter use 12405
- rem counter and Dineutron neutron monitor, response, various fields 19531
- Single Sphere Albedo Counter, neutron dose equiv. meter 19530
- solid state neutron dosimeter for space applications 12151
- three element etched track neutron dosimeter 19539
- tissue equivalent proportional counters for rad. protect. dosimetry, review 12392
- tissue-equivalent proportional counter, elec. field distrib. 6072
- universal diagnostic dosimeter, NOMEQ, QA 19562
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6073
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6074
- $\gamma(N)$ dosimetry applications, Si photodiodes, Cu, Sn 19310
- Ag₂Cr₂O₇ γ -dosimeter, radiometric props. (*Chinese*) 12384
- CdTe detectors, nuclear radiation dosimetry 19564
- CdTe:Cl radiation detectors, cryst. growth, lifetime, characts. 32334
- ³He proportional rem counter, calibration in neutron field (*English*) 32312
- Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727

dosimetry

see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring

- BIPM neutron-dosimetry intercomparison 11712
- Bonner spheres neutron spectrometer, dosimetric data processing 25912
- CANDU power station operational fields, TLD intercomparison 19569
- chest radiography, scanning multiple beam equalisation system, dosimetry 19557
- CR-39, fast neutrons, angle/energy response 19356
- CR-39 plastic detectors/polyethylene radiators, fast neutron response 19357
- CREAM single event upset and total dose meas. 25891
- CRRES dose models, March 1991 event effect 39463
- CT, patient dose determ. method 19556

dosimetry continued

- diagnostic radiography, patient overexposure and equipment malfunctions/defects 19413
- diagnostic radiology, dosimetry instrumentation selection/specification 19561
- Dukovany VVERs, TL dosimeters for γ -dose meas. (*Czech*) 39447
- electret dosimeter and tech. 6071
- electron beam, kinetic energy, mass ang. scatt. power method 6075
- electron beam radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
- electron/photon dosimetry, ionisation chamber collection efficiency 25809
- EM field dosimetry, numerical modelling 6069
- EM fields, health, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 14
- EM meas., hazard assessment 6070
- environmental γ air kerma rate meter, Gonio, orientation detector 26055
- extremity dosimeter system, TLD based, PC readout equipment 19560
- fast neutron irradiation station, fluences, spectra 39196
- fast neutrons meas. by bubble detectors 19543
- fibre optic probe for tissue light dosimetry 39441
- fluoroscopy, interventional procedures, personal dose monitoring 32505
- head dipole, closely coupled, FDTD calcs., 900 MHz, 1.9 GHz 39446
- individual monitoring intercomparison, conf. (1989) 33805
- INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
- ionisation chamber, plane-parallel, radiotherapy correction factors 39443
- ionisation chamber response to radiotherapy beams 39442
- mammography, automatic exposure control 25969
- mammography, quality control performance device 19414
- medical accelerator rooms, photoneutron fields, concrete/metal barriers 19499
- metalloidophthalocyanines, colour change/ESR dosimetry 12386
- MM50 racetrack microtron, photon beam characts. 39425
- neutron area monitors for proton accelerators, comparisons 12398
- neutron dose-equivalent meas., accel. environ., remmeter use 12391
- neutron dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253
- neutron kerma factors for C and plastic 6077
- neutron spectrometry system for radiation protection, work place, calibration fields 12397
- neutron survey meters, dose equiv. response, various fields 19532
- nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
- nuclear med., conf., Clermont Ferrand (1992) (*French*) 7259
- nuclear plant neutron spectroscopy/dosimetry, dosimeter responses 12396
- photodynamic therapy, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7256
- photostimulable phosphor computed radiography, exposure monitoring 19555
- PS-ACOL irradiation facility at CERN 25728
- PWR, personnel dose reduction (*German*) 6545
- R3000 microprocessors, proton irradi., single event upset/dose effects 34842
- RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
- radiation measuring instruments., conference, London, UK, Nov. 1992 13467
- radiation therapy treatment planning, constrained optimisation 26025
- radiochromic dye dosimeters, intelligent reader design (*Chinese*) 12383
- radiographic doses reduction and tube pot. increase 39439
- radiophotoluminescent phosphate glasses, particle tracks detection 19548
- radiotherapy, Amersham ¹³⁷Cs manual afterloading system, treatment time determ. 6042
- radiotherapy machine QA by mail, FBX dosimeter use 12405
- real-time dosimetry for X- and gamma-rays and neutron fields 25890
- spinal cord shielding tech. for electrons 12390
- therapeutic radiology and oncology, conf., San Diego (1992) 27377
- tissue-equivalent proportional counter, elec. field distrib. 6072
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6074
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6073
- X-ray radiosurgery beams, small, dosimetric charact. 6076
- CaSO₄:Dy,Ce(P) TLD phosphor, photolum., thermolum., co-doping 23297
- CdTe detectors, nuclear radiation dosimetry 19564
- Ge detectors, low-level neutron monitoring 5892
- LiF TLD for diagnostic radiology 19559
- Si detector technology for real-time thermal neutron detect. 25888
- Si neutron dosimetric diode, long base, appls. 25889

dot matrix printers *see matrix printers***double heterostructure lasers** *see semiconductor lasers***double layers (electric)** *see electrochemistry***double nuclear quadrupole resonance** *see nuclear quadrupole resonance***double refraction** *see birefringence***double refraction, electric** *see electro-optical effects***double refraction, magnetic** *see magneto-optical effects***doublet antennas** *see dipole antennas***DP industry**

- customer satisfaction meas. at computer company 498
- electronic DP technol., challenges (*German*) 18049
- electronic trading, distributed network at ICL 38129
- FLC based FPDs, development and market 19063
- high technol., centralised strategic decision making 217
- internetworking and intelligent hub markets in Canada 38114
- LAN, Canadian market, trends 38113
- public v private networks 4470
- quality function deployment computerised for product planning 497

DP management

- see also auditing; capacity management (computers); computer evaluation; computer installation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; resource allocation; security of data; software selection*
- AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
- B-ISDN implementation/develop., user issues 18198
- business need drive BP Exploration's IT services 4281
- CD-ROM LAN maintenance advice 31090
- communications management in global marketplace, conf., Cannes, France (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 13555
- computer network liability trends 27486
- concurrent engineering programs, implementation mgt. 302
- corporate network infrastructures through the nineties 4484
- corporate transformation and business process re-engineering 4483
- enterprise networked information systems mgt. strategies 4507
- images, wide area networking opportunities 4486
- intelligent network for information services, policy issues 4662
- Internet/NREN, OCLC's linking strategy 18077
- IT systems management 4478

DP management continued

- LAN implementation for university, politics 10853
- multimedia project design, initiative and teamwork 27510
- multiple traders operating in same domain, perform. 24608
- network and syst. mgt. effectiveness 4508
- network design, key issues 4259
- OMNIPoints, open mgt. of networked IS 38182
- online information service, distributed, mgt. 10852
- open approach, information resource management 4349
- police forcewide information system design 4510
- quality in systems engineering, book contrib. 13763
- quality system formulation based on standardized rules (*Dutch*) 470
- reengineering business perform. in networked organisations 4485
- system development activity, book contrib. 13595
- telecom services improvements w.r.t. business needs 231
- telecommunication software develop. enviroins. (*Japanese*) 37948

DPCM see pulse-code modulation

DPSK see phase shift keying

DQDB see metropolitan area networks; protocols

DRAM chips

- 1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM with ECL interface 1115
- 4 Mb, self-refresh mode, 0.55 μm design rule (*Japanese*) 7934
- 16 Mbit, word wide memories cut system power demands 21695
- 16-Mb, controllable voltage down convertor 7924
- 16-Mbit, with built-in reliability 1101
- 64 M-DRAM, imaging technique lithography 8799
- 64 Mbit, i-line phase shift mask, simulation/expt. limitation 8819
- 64 Mbit DRAM, prototype fab., deep UV lithog. 8807
- 256 K \times 16 graphics memory and OR write memory (*Japanese*) 7931
- 256 Mb DRAMs, 0.72 μm^2 recessed stacked capacitor struct., 0.25 μm phase shift lithog. 21706
- 256 Mb stack cell, micro villus patterning technology 21707
- Al-Si-Cu/TiN alternated layers 0.25 μm interconnect 256 MDRAM 22437
- BiCMOS cct. technol. for high-speed DRAMs 21735
- BiCMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, 17 ns, high speed data output 21745
- BiCMOS ECL DRAM, 0.3- μm , 4 Mb 7926
- bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
- buried-plate trench cell for a 64-Mb DRAM 21708
- cache DRAM with fast copy-back scheme, 100 MHz, 4 Mb 21723
- cache memory dev. for improved μP performance 34795
- capacitor dielects., stored charge and holding time 15470
- CMOS, submicron PMOSFETs, design for DRAM array appls. 22716
- CMOS 16 Mbit DRAM (*Japanese*) 14339
- CMOS 16 Mbit DRAMs, array archit. with special page mode 14331
- CMOS 30 ns 64 Mbit DRAM with BIST and repair fn. 21702
- CMOS 4 Mbit DRAM (*Japanese*) 14338
- CMOS cache DRAM, 4 Mbit, fast copy-back scheme 7955
- CMOS DRAM with BIST/BISR, 64 Mbit, 30 ns 7954
- CMOS DRAMs, substrate voltage control ccts. 34778
- CMOS technology, secondary photon-induced leakage currents 1106
- CMOS VLSI, screening experiment based statistical design 35843
- CQUEST, lithography syst. for 64 Mbit DRAMs 8765
- data transfer acceleration of a CPU memory (*Italian*) 1095
- digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
- dual-port, for digital RF memory 21759
- electron beam data conversion system 28808
- ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
- fast computer memory, hierarchy 7959
- ferroelectrics for nonvolatile memory chips 7944
- graphics, frame buffer, 2 Mb dual-port CMOS DRAM chips (*Japanese*) 7929
- HDTV applications 7960
- HDTV time compressed integration codec LSI 5370
- high data rate DRAM alternatives 34796
- high-density, alternately-activated open bitline tech. 14330
- high-density DRAMs, spread-vertical capacitor cell 35865
- high-pixel resolu. displays, RAMBUS graphic storage system (*German*) 21713
- high-speed interface technologies 7964
- integrated ferroelectrics, state-of-the-art 15712
- interconnection technologies for 256-Mbit DRAMs 8741
- layout using phase shifting marks, CAD tool appl. 8760
- LSI ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307
- MEBES IV maskmaker for e-beam lithog., 64 to 256 Mb DRAM devs. 22459
- MOS DRAM technol., 4-MB, TEM appl. 22903
- MOS memory chips perform. and market aspects (*German*) 14337
- multi-megabit DRAM design, array noise anal. 34781
- phase-shifting mask fab. process, DRAM appl. 8775
- PixelFlow Enhanced Memory Chip 7922
- polysilicon films, surface texture, morphology in DRAM cell capacitor processing 8525
- process, monitoring technological mismatches, test struct. 1105
- radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
- RamLink DRAM interface, open standard-based 7963
- recessed stacked capacitor struct. for 256 Mbit DRAM 21742
- self-amplifying cell for high density DRAMs 21752
- sense amplifier, min. signal for reliability 7923
- single bit failure mechanism study 1092
- single in-line memory modules, unfolding story 1097
- soft error on-chip ECC cct. 7958
- soft errors, building-in reliability case study 528
- soft-error mapping using nuc. microprobe 21738
- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
- spreaded vertical-capacitor cell for high capacity DRAMs 21754
- stacked cell struct. for DRAMs using SOI MOSFETs 28154
- stacked storage capacitor on FLOTOX cell, NVRAM appl. 14335
- stretchable memory matrix DRAM with multi-valued address 21743
- submicron, 3D test chips, capacitor insulator reliability 1104
- surrounding isolation-merged plate electrode cell for DRAMs 21753
- synchronous DRAMs clock at 100 MHz, KM48SH/SL2000 chips 28158
- synergistic fault-tolerance for memory chips 1108
- TiO₂ films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978
- trench storage capacitors for high density DRAMs 22822
- trenches, As(Sb) angle-implanted, SIMS 23221
- ULSI 16 Mbit, multilevel interconnect, RT CVD technol. interlayer 21399
- ULSI chip containing DRAMs, SRAMs and gate array 21609
- ULSI lithography, i-line, DUV, VUV, or X-Ray? 8821

DRAM chips continued

- ULSI phase-shifting mask layout issues using CAD 21503
- ULSI technology trends toward 256M/1G DRAMs 21741
- unified memory system, features and perform. 7962
- video DRAMs, types and appls. 7961
- VLSI design of DRAM controller, delay insensitive approach 21737
- voltage limiter cct. for high-density DRAMs, stabil. 21744
- wafer-scale-level syst. integrated LSI, CMOS implement. 7856
- waveform-relaxation-based parallel cct simulator, bounded-chaotic relaxation 34443
- BPSG reflowed film, planaris. nitride masked polishing 15040
- Ba₂Sr_{1-x}TiO₃ stacked capacitor for 256M DRAM 22820
- BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
- Bi₄Si₃O₁₂ films, MOCVD on SiO₂, cryst. orient., XRD 27807
- GaAs bipolar/FET DRAM cell, vertically integrated 14341
- KrF excimer laser lithog., progress 35512
- Si granular films, growth, DRAM storage electrodes (*Japanese*) 27779
- Si microwave plasma etching for high packing density, VLSI DRAMs 22368
- SiO₂ MOS DRAMs, internal gettering 2293
- SiN native-oxide-free process for 4 nm capacitor dielectrics 22363
- Si₃N₄-SiO₂ oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
- SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
- SiO₂-Si₃N₄ multilayer films for DRAM capacitors 8622
- SrTiO₃ submicron patterning by RIE 15713
- Ta₂O₅ capacitor process technol. for 256-Mb DRAMs 22821
- Ta₂O₅ films on RTN rugged polysilicon for DRAMs 14954
- TiO₂ thin films, low press. MOCVD 21387

drawability see ductility

drawing (mechanical)

- glass fibres, drawing, automatic 3D holographic trajectography (*French*) 29840
- glass fibres, with fine conducting cores, prep. 34321
- metal forming, conf., Krakow (1992) 13505
- optical fibres, hermetic C coated, charactn. techniques 23150
- sheet metal drawing, automatic US texture instrument 27864
- SiO₂, fused, drawing temp. effect on tensile strength 29312

drift chambers see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters

drift waves (plasma) see plasma waves

driver circuits

- 200 MHz CMOS driver with output impedance automatic control 7875
- 1200 V/300 A intelligent power modules, IGBT-based, interfacing 7802
- L-band PIN diode HV coaxial switch, 100 kW, design 1375
- A/D converters, sampling, peripheral cots. 1149
- ASIC groundbounce modelling and meas. 21605
- automotive relay driver ICs TLE 4303/4304-2 40386
- BiCMOS gate delay anal., temp effect, high current transients 7916
- BiCMOS smart power IC for high side driver applications in automobile 27311
- brushless DC motor perform., freq. domain anal. 20450
- CCD imager, full-frame, with on-chip electronics 5604
- clock distribution scheme for complex IC system, low power 28238
- CMOS clock generator for area CCD sensor 22883
- CMOS driver/receiver techniques for ASIC mult. chip set 22878
- CMOS ISDN U-interface line driver with 80 dB lin. 22840
- CMOS line driver for ISDN U-interface appls. 18194
- CMOS low-voltage-swing trans. line receiver 22850
- CMOS multichannel pulse generator, US array transducer driver 7837
- CMOS off-chip driver/receiver with reduced signal swing 7877
- CMOS power op amp, two-stage, output driver 7819
- crowbar switch for toroidal mag. coils (*Korean*) 40218
- DC cct. breakers, MOSFET pre-driver cct. 13267
- DC-DC push-pull SMPS with TDA 4918 IC driver 27973
- FIP controller and driver ICs (*Japanese*) 11960
- flat panel display driver chip packaging 11974
- flicker reducing drive for high resolution LCD-TV 25644
- fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
- HV CMOS scanning electrode driver for TFT LCD TV (*Korean*) 35859
- HV power semicond. device-circuit interaction, meas. tools 7801
- IGBT switching behaviour 943
- LCD, HV MOS transistor 15258
- LCD analogue column driver, S/H, 25 MHz 162-output 25635
- LCD data driver with redundancy, polysilicon TFT, monolithic 25634
- LCD LSI driver IC tape carrier packaging (*Japanese*) 11957
- LCD SC ccts. using poly-Si on quartz TFTs 25636
- LCD segment driver IC, S/H cct. configs. 5694
- LCD/LED display drivers, configs. (*German*) 38986
- LED array driver ASIC with prog. thermal coeffs. 38969
- microchannel plate detectors, short pulse gated, elec. characts. 8509
- noncrossing TFT matrix, reduced DC level shift/crosstalk 23240
- nonlinear ccts., behavioral models synthesis, PCB drivers/receivers appl. 34455
- optical commun. systems, high-speed HFET IC technol. 25158
- polysilicon TFT AMLCD drive ccts., laser repair 11959
- polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
- polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, develop. and fab. (*Japanese*) 22666
- power MOSFET control ICs (*Italian*) 27974
- power MOSFET switch for pulsing hollow cathode discharge 7804
- resonant pulse gate drive, HF appl. 27994
- self-scanned polysilicon matrix liquid crystal displays 11952
- stepper motor driver TCA3727, car mirror adjustment appl. 40388
- system design, low skew clock drivers 7990
- TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
- UDN2961B/W 45 V, 3.4 A monolithic power IC 7807
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT ICs for lightwave comms. 4939
- AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
- AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs 2DEG FED ICs for opt. comms. 4940
- CdSe TFT drive ccts. in LCD 19048
- CdSe TFTs, reproducibility and use in driver ccts. 15231
- GaAs 0.35 μm JFETs based optical receiver/laser driver ccts. 16333

drivers see driver circuits

drives

see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion

- ABWR and SBWR, fine motion control rod drives 39928
- sheet feeding mechanism, US vibration actuators (*Japanese*) 6963

drying

- dielectric heating, recent trends 7134
- electrostatic drying process, porous dielec. material appls. 23777
- forced-air/RF drying of alfalfa 27347
- RF heating, EM/thermal field anal. 7165
- textile yarn package automated handling, RF drying enhancement 27368
- thermal power plant coal moisture removal, ultrasonic method 26606

DSC *see thermal analysis***DSO** *see digital storage oscilloscopes***DSP chips** *see digital signal processing chips***DTA** *see thermal analysis***duality (mathematics)**

- algebraic geometry and coding theory develop. 30456
- compactly supported splines and wavelets 13836
- current-sourced SMPS DC-DC convertor 28001
- EM field, elliptic rotations and invariants 3180
- multiobjective fractional programming, preinvexity 612
- nonhomogeneous structs., Green's fns. determ. by duality principle 37060
- open-loop equilibria in N-dimensional diff. games 7531
- open-loop equilibria in n-person differential games 7530
- potential reduction LP, partial updating 21257

ductility

- AlN particle filled Al, thermal and mech. charactn. 789
- Cu, electrodeposited, flexible PCBs, time-dependent ductility 22073
- Pd-Pt-Ag-Cu-Au alloy, reaction with Sn-Pb solder 33926

ducts, cable *see electric conduits***duplicating** *see reproduction (copying)***dust**

- air polluted under AC voltage stress, elec. strength 22949
- atmospheric, effect on microwave radiometry 12510
- automotive air purifier, dust collector and deodorizer (Japanese) 13401
- connector performance effects of dust contamination 14639
- Earth-satellite link perform. during dust storm 4893
- electrostatic precipitator dust capture, back corona discharge effects (Russian) 23781
- electrostatic precipitators for dust removal from thermal power plants 23766
- ESP, back corona, drift velocity effects 23771
- ESP, high resistivity dust effects, math. modelling 36803
- ESP, pulsed energisation effects studies 23770
- exhaust dust content in-situ meas. techniques 12543
- flue gas from a methane burner, pulsed corona meas. 19715
- near-Earth space, dust contamination of optoelectronics 23318
- optical disc, flexible, dust reliability evaluation by accelerated test 23097
- particle effects on the elec. contacts, contact force 14606
- reduced-insertion force connectors, force and geometry parameters 14645
- steel industry, dust waste recovery, plasma furnace appls. 13436

dust storms *see storms***DVM** *see digital voltmeters***dye lasers**

- additional cavity with nonlinear fibres, anal. 16666
- amplifiers, fs light pulse spectral broadening/compression 9496
- amplifiers, ultrashort-pulse propagation 23412
- circulation system and laser freq. stability 2833
- coherent XUV soft X-ray generation, harmonics (Korean) 29601
- coloured-loss-noise single mode dye laser model 2832
- conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
- coumarin bleaching-wave lasers, excited dye/reagent reactions 2838
- Coumarin dye laser, mode struct. fluctuations 16385
- coumarin soln. laser pumped by He-Sr recomb. laser 16391
- CW, pump/signal cross saturation 29603
- DCM CW laser dyes 9498
- DFB D fibre dye laser, grating etched fabrication 36472
- DFB dye laser with ArF* amplifier, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
- 4'-diethylamino-3-hydroxyflavone, H^+ /charge transfer lasers 36474
- doped polystyrene microspheres, lasing props. 9500
- ecological lidar, model laser system 39565
- femtosecond, oscillographic unit for meas. appls. 16796
- fs pulses, self-phase modulation/group vel. dispersion 9497
- holographic high-speed off-axis cinematography, dye laser use 23717
- IBOP, UV laser dye 2836
- incoherent two-beam image transfer 2835
- Kiton Rad/Rhodamine dye laser, ASE/saturation intensity 16387
- Kiton Red dye laser, fs pulses by passive mode locking 16392
- Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory high-average-power tunable dye laser 16386
- LD pumped dye laser, anal. and design 9493
- low-Q dye cavities, tunable subpicosec. pulse generation 9495
- microcavity laser ultrafast response (Japanese) 9705
- microcavity structures, laser oscillation 23612
- mode-locked, coherent photon seeding 16395
- mode-locked laser, coherence time meas. 16678
- multimode CW, intracavity absorpt. sensitivity 29602
- multimode laser, stimulated emission dynamics with SBS 16653
- oscillator, Cu vapour laser pumped spectral characts. 36471
- passively mode locked, nonlinear modulation effects on pulse shaping 2834
- passively mode-locked dye laser, sync. with Nd:YLF laser 36491
- phase diagram for dye-laser eqn. with saturation 23407
- picosecond and femtosecond light generation 2830
- picosecond synchronous amplification 16394
- polymers, dye-activated, for radiation generation in visible range 23408
- polystyrene microspheres, dye doped, lasing props. 9500
- pulsed, transverse pumping, polarisation, power characts. 16389
- pulsed tunable laser, performance characts. 16390
- pumping by Cu vapour laser 2831
- pumping using compact N₂ laser 16358
- pyromethene visible laser dye, synchronously pumped 23409
- rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
- Rhodamine 6G microdroplet lasing, added latex sphere effects 23410
- Rhodamine 6G multimode dye laser dynamics, nonlinear effects 9492
- Rhodamine 6G solns., laser radiation polarisation control 16393
- Rhodamine-590 dye laser, wavelength stabilisation 16384
- Rhodamine-6G broadband ring dye laser, phase locking counterrotating modes 16388
- Rhodamine-6G grazing-incidence dye laser, pumping geometry 16383
- rhodamine-6G laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, 6.7 W (Chinese) 9490
- ring dye laser kinematic modelocking expts. 9709

dye lasers continued

- ring node-locked fs laser gyroscope 3040
- saturation in transient process 23411
- semiconductor laser amplif. by Nd:YAG laser pumped dye cell (English) 9681
- single mode, output intensity fluct., noise (Korean) 29600
- small spherical dye laser, N₂ laser pumped, emission characts. 29599
- spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
- synchronised ps laser pulse generation, two-wavelength 36473
- tilted birefringent plates in a tunable dye laser, Jones matrix 16669
- travelling wave dye laser, upconversion, tunable femtosec. pulses 9491
- tunable fs dye laser pulse generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 2837
- tunable VUV radiation on dye laser beam sum. freq. mixing in BaB₂O₄ 3117
- two-photon lithog. for microelectronic appl. 8802
- ultrashort laser pulses, coherence time meas. method 9727
- wavemeter, Lloyd mirror interferometer 9726

dye penetrant tests *see nondestructive testing***dyeing**

- textile wet processing, dyeing using ultrasound 27367

dynamic analysis (programs) *see system monitoring***dynamic braking** *see braking***dynamic programming***see also integer programming*

- A*-admissible heuristics for rapid lexical access 37342
- accelerated life tests, optimality 13791
- binary image skeleton representation and adaptive rect. decomp. 17600
- cache level switch level simulator, use of hierarchy 871
- capacitated arc routing problem lower bounds 7511
- communication networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
- deformable objects, motion tracking 3859
- digital representation method for linear spectral frequencies 10280
- distribution feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345
- distribution network loss reduction, shunt capacitor allocation 32863
- ECG signal, cardiac cycle, time warping 32454
- expert system for unit commitment 12688
- fanout-free ccts., cell-based approach to perform. optim. 14270
- generation expansion planning, dynamic programming technique (Japanese) 6402
- hydro power plant scheduling with dual dynamic programming 33090
- hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
- IBCN dyn. software config. control 38017
- image segmentation, vector piecewise regression/clustering 4053
- interconnected power syst., unit commitment, spot pricing 19892
- logic cct. test generation system based on constraints (Hungarian) 28058
- medical images, cyclic patterns, dynamic programming alignment of sequences 37701
- mixed-radix Huffman codes 24018
- mobile robots, probabilistic vision-motion planning with uncertainty (Japanese) 30747
- moving contours tracking using energy minimising elastic contours 3839
- multiple sources, MLE by dynamic programming 17464
- optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
- optimum piecewise linear approximation of digitised curves 4069
- over-the-cell channel routing 34426
- packet-switched networks, optimal routing 24508
- peak power supply pricing with max. social welfare (Korean) 39732
- plane curves, piecewise lin. approx. 21264
- power syst. short-term generation scheduling, ES (English) 26368
- power system planning using dynamic programming 32808
- quantisation, DP and principal analysis 24197
- signal internal structure detection, piecewise regression 24123
- speaker-independent CSR task, speech units selection 17368
- speech connected digit recogn., speaker independent 3618
- speech recogn., noise proc. dyn. time-warping algs. 30528
- speech recogn. syst., time-varying autoregressive modelling 30527
- speech recognition, N-best sentence hypotheses enumeration algorithm 10237
- stereo correspondence problem using half-occluded regions 37740
- stereo matching using dynamic programming in scale-space (Korean) 24350
- stochastic spoken lang. understanding 17239
- structural reliability calcs. accelerated DP method 7478
- successive quadratic programming, relaxed reduced space strategy 34042
- superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
- superimposed signals, MLE and subspace fitting by dynamic programming 10329
- superimposed sigs., MLE of params. by dynamic prog. 37431
- target tracking, efficient algorithm 38917
- terrain reconstruction, intensity-based vision methods 4003
- thresholding, maximum likelihood, population mixture models based 17576
- vehicle classification by image recogn. 24224
- video coding, optimal buffer constrained source quantization 37306
- voice recogn. and compression device develop. (Japanese) 17393
- VQ, constrained global optimisation design 24010
- work recognition, sequential neural net/training algm.-based 30502

dynamic RAM *see DRAM chips***dynamic response***see also transient response*

- cage induction generator with vector control (Korean) 40142
- composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
- DBR act. opt. filter lin. and nonlin. response 29486
- FLUX 2-D software for power electronics thermal simulation 27998
- induction machine LF shaft torque disturbance modelling 33268
- induction motor dyn. behaviour, transfer fn. anal. 33250
- Israel Elec. Corp. dyn. security of supply 32722
- non-linear vehicle suspension, random response anal. 27287
- power system dynamics modelling techniques, requirements anal. 19842
- PWM DC-DC converters with input filters, CAD/SPICE 27997
- semiconductor laser, travelling-wave amp., dynamic response (Chinese) 9577
- single phase AC sources with PWM voltage regulator 33431
- spacecraft qualification with acoustic environ. simul. 39473
- synchronous generators, nonlinear modelling using dynamic system simulation package 13134
- synchronous machine dynamic response, neural net based simulation 26750
- TV camera dynamic response model and expt. anal. (Italian) 25332
- wavelength shifter, semicond. opt. amp. based, anal. 29859

dynamic stability *see stability*

dynamic testing

see also fatigue testing

- damping capacity meas. equipt. and tech. 14149
- digitising signal analysers diagnostics, dynamic testing 38775
- electronic products screening, thermal imaging/vibration process 7386
- EM gauge meas. of dynamic tensile fracturing 21446
- gas turbine compressors, bladed channel flow meas. 33067
- Hubble Space Telescope, dynamic testing/on-orbit correlation 6109
- PCB nonlinear dynamic response, shock loads, support contour 22057
- PCB random vibration screening procedure 8424
- PCB vibration anal., modelling techniques 22058
- PVF₂ gauges in 0/600 kbar range 25472
- VK-79 vibrocomplex, vibrational ageing test apparatus 31836

dynamics

see also friction; kinematics; resonance

- DC motors, direct-drive brushless, dynamics 40160
- speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (*Japanese*) 12346

dynamometers

see also force measurement

- 4WD flat track chassis dynamometer for vehicle testing 19210
- AC/DC dynamometers for engine torque meas. 19212
- automobile brake system testing dynamometer 19209
- engine testing by dynamometer, data meas./control unit 18781
- FREC dynamometer digital control system using invertors 19208
- high speed induction dynamometers from static freq. converters 33237
- hip/knee multidirectional torques meas. using static dynamometer 39300
- induction motors, three-phase, electronic load testing dynamometer 33306
- metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
- microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
- motor PC based CAD package using dynamometer 40337
- solid-state sensors/actuators, conf, USA (1992) 20933
- transient dynamometer for automobile engine characts. simulation 19211

dynamos *see DC generators*

E-mail *see electronic mail*

ear

see also hearing

- cochlea, intact, opt. tomography reconstruction 3801
- cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by all-fibre heterodyne interferometer 38899
- cochlear implant, Ineraid, electrode impedance/auditory thresholds meas. 6055
- cochlear implants, speech processing and coding strategy (*Korean*) 6058
- cochlear model, VLSI implementation (*Spanish*) 25934
- cochlear model, VLSI implementation 21802
- holographic NDT appl. 6000
- inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371
- otoacoustic emissions, distortion prod., recording system 19461
- Purdue Artificial Receptor portable computer-based hearing aid 32485
- speech coder improvement using human cochlear auditory masking model 37386

ear microphones *see microphones*

earth (electric) *see earthing*

earth (soil) *see soil*

Earth crust

see also oceanic crust

- discontinuities mapping, using gravity data 10309
- faults detection, by phase radio location 12496
- Santa Barbara Channel, deform., GPS meas. 4867

Earth electricity *see terrestrial electricity*

earth electrodes

- arbitrary multiple driven rod, pot. profile, step pot. 39830
- concentrated, lightning perform. anal. 6501
- EMI, conductive coupling anal. (*Italian*) 32935
- foundation grounding systs., external loops/rods, resist. 32943
- grounding system anal., advanced computer model 26476
- lightning impulse, voltage response, EM field determ. 16928
- obliquely driven rod electrodes, earth resist. (*Japanese*) 32940
- simulation models using equivalent sources method (*Italian*) 26511
- switchyard grounding grid design, computer program 13281

Earth magnetic field *see geomagnetism*

Earth magnetic field variations *see geomagnetic variations*

Earth rotation

- Communications Research Laboratory 19675
- Communications Research Laboratory international VLBI 19676
- CRL VLBI expts. (1984 to 1990) 19678
- ring laser ultrahigh-resolution detect. of optical nonreciprocities 3169
- UT1 time system 39061

earthing

see also antenna earths; earth electrodes

- 4 kV ASD, power plant fan installation, design problems 40334
- 4 kV drives, installation, design shortcomings 40346
- 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (*Russian*) 12806
- 6-35 kV distribution networks, double faults to earth calcs. (*Russian*) 6442
- 20 kV carbon networks low ohm star point earthing (*German*) 26407
- 24-300 kV telescopic automatic earthing switches, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 33465
- 220/380 V industrial power networks, overvoltage protection (*Russian*) 13430
- 400 kV grid system project in Dubai 39748
- A/D converters, sampling types, interfacing, layout/grounding/filtering 8028
- AC LV distrib. systs., safety design 39752
- AC traction power network EMI, underground telecom. cable effects (*Russian*) 9972
- AC transmission system neutral grounding, IEEE guide 26395
- Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359
- coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (*Russian*) 7207
- DC traction networks, short-circuit currents calc. (*French*) 27284
- distribution network digital protective relays, Siemens products (*German*) 12823
- distribution network earthing, standards develop. (New Zealand) 32870
- distribution network earthing faults anal. (*Italian*) 39819
- distribution network neutral grounding, arc suppression coils 32927
- distribution networks, neutral grounding, IEEE std. 6437
- electrical/electronic installations, lightning protection (*French*) 26489

earthing continued

- electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
- EMC design principles 3310
- EMC installation conformance for electrical equipt. (*German*) 9968
- EMC safe installations (*German*) 3365
- empirical screening effectiveness, meas. to 18 GHz 3318
- equipment selection/erection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 23
- fault currents in plastic-insulated cables, internal short circuits (*Russian*) 6456
- foundation grounding systs., external loops/rods, resist. 32943
- GIS, high current interruption by disconnector/earthing switch (*Japanese*) 33456
- grounding resistance reduction, composite insulating materials 22039
- grounding structures, earth potential rise anal. 39832
- grounding system anal., advanced computer model 26476
- grounding system elec. field distrib., freq. dependent anal. 23747
- HV GIS substation, EMI during disconnector operation 40238
- HV switchyards, ground resist. of human feet 27121
- industrial elec. syst., safe grounding practices 39822
- industrial equipt., EMC, interference reduction (*French*) 23850
- industrial/commercial power system grounding, IEEE recommended practice 39626
- inspection/testing, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance notes, book 25
- instrument transformers, online monitoring, PD meas. 20510
- integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
- LF electromagnetic radiation pollution and avionic systems (*German*) 3333
- lightning earth voltage calc., EM field theory-based 23745
- lightning protection, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 33763
- lightning protection designs, electrical/graphical methods (*Russian*) 20104
- lightning protection/earthing, consultancy overview 39815
- lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
- lightning surge protection, earthing/bonding aspects 39814
- LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
- microprocessor boards, cost effective layout 1657
- MOV arrester selection, distrib. system grounding effects 26402
- Naples railway auxiliary elec. services (*Italian*) 20780
- National Elec. Safety Code interpretations, 1991-93 27492
- nonuniform overhead lines, zero-seq. representation 12778
- operating theatres, equipotential, microprocessor monitoring/control (*Italian*) 12636
- PCB ground planes, equivalent cct. model 1665
- petrochemical plant lightning protection, case study (UK) 40437
- power cables, unshielded, condition assess., elec. techniques 6452
- power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection methods (*Japanese*) 20108
- power overhead line parameter computation using GUI 26450
- power station, power systems, grounding protection practices (India) 39850
- power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
- power supply grounding design, control/instrumentation cct. appls. 26488
- power system earthing structures, elec. transients propag. 26209
- power system grounding network impedance meas., IEEE guide 6500
- power system protection, fault current distrib. in grounding system 26478
- power systems, thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (*Russian*) 6361
- power/telecommunications cable sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483
- railway track grounding in substations, hazardous voltages 27128
- RELZ 100 transmission network numerical distance protection 6496
- residential distrib. system ground currents 26409
- sensitive electronic equipt. powering/grounding, IEEE recommended practice 40207
- Short-cit. current distrib., math. model (*Croatian*) 39823
- skin effect, minimum volume optimization of grounded and ungrounded shields 16821
- soil resistivity dependence on elec. field intensity 36773
- substation, capacitor banks installation, design, testing 13278
- substation shielding design 6957
- substation yards, human foot ground resist. 27120
- substations/industrial plants, grounding systems (*Italian*) 27140
- surge protection arrester testing, neutral grounding, IEEE stds. collection 6508
- telecommunications equipt. lightning protection/earthing practices (UK) 39816
- transmission network fault-to-earth current compensation calcs. (*Russian*) 6418
- transmission network shield wire ground return current simulation 32663
- transmission network stray voltages, farm livestock effects 6067
- turbogenerator shaft voltages, RC-grounding device 26722
- voltage disturbance elimination (*German*) 11997
- water treatment facilities, lightning interference protection experiences (UK) 40450
- zero sequence reactors, EM parameters calc. 12827
- (CoFeMnMo)₇₈(SiB)₂₂ amorphous ribbons in summation transformers 6506

earthquake recorders *see seismometers*

earthquakes

- electric utility system, earthquake vulnerability assess. 39706
- nuclear power stations, seismic adequacy, qualification standards, (USA) 39895
- nuclear power stations, seismic design, earthquake expts. (Japan) 39896
- nuclear power stations, seismic safety review methods (USA) 39894
- prediction by gravitational wave detectors, noise and sensitivity 12501
- SF₆ insulated prefabricated equipt. seismic qualification (*Italian*) 20647

Eberhard effect *see photographic materials*

EBIC

see also OBIC

- p-i-n diode, carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587
- semiconductor, SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
- semiconductor device defect charact., EBIC and voltage contrast 15120
- signal amplifier with biased sample 1798
- CuInSe₂, elec. field induced room temp. doping 28662
- CuInSe₂, stable devices, electric field-induced creation 1829
- GaAs, p/n solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 7020
- Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te, electronic props., local tailoring 8537
- Si, SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
- Si, cast polycryst., recombination props., RTA effect 28546
- Si complex VLSI ccts., layout reconstruction 29003
- Si polycrystal diagnostics, EBIC and photovoltaic meas. 14853

ECCM *see electronic countermeasures*

ECG *see electrocardiography*

echelles *see diffraction gratings*

echelons *see diffraction gratings*

echo

see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar

absorbent coated target characts. of ultrawideband radar 11471

active sonar return class. three-layer net wt. anal. 31710

ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274

ATR, submerged object acoustic signatures, reson. scatt. 25275

Motorola DSP 56004 digital signal processor for audio systems (Italian) 18734

neural nets based fish detection/identification 10322

optical echo analysis, spatial-queffreny approach 30838

particle image velocimetry, use of power cepstrum (French) 12030

submerged elastic shell, sound pulse interaction 38617

telephone network talker echo and sidetone eval. model 30954

ultrawideband radar echo eval. by bispectral proc. 5078

US pulsed echography, oscillating pipe flow meas. 25708

echo cancellation *see echo suppression*

echo suppression

7 kHz bandwidth codec and echo canceller develop. (German) 24863

acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algs. compared (English) 38253

acoustic echo cancellation using prediction residual signals 18237

acoustic echo canceller using subband sampling and decorrel. 37362

acoustic transfer fns., pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673

adaptive delay filter, comparison of echo cancellation algs. 30565

adaptive echo cancellation, echo signal distrib., A/D precision 36966

adaptive echo cancellers, non-Euclidean cost fn. 34913

adaptive filters, finite-precision, residual signal variance calc. (English) 3711

adaptive filters for acoustic echo cancellation 37400

adaptive FIR filter algorithm 23847

adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735

AGC 2-wire voice amplifiers with echo cancellers (Japanese) 21558

CATV digital adaptive equalisation 11672

cellular data transmission, vehicle terminal equipt. 11157

circular-based frequency-domain adaptive filter, system identif. 10273

codecs, DSP appl. (German) 31133

DFT based echo cancellation for data communications 4256

digital subscriber loop echo cancellers, fast initialisation 38259

DSP, high-speed digital copper-loop transport technol. 3683

DSP device for echo canceller design 4255

exponentially weighted step-size projection algorithm 24063

FIR digital filter, variable tap length LMS, coloured input 23846

frequency-domain hearing aid with lapped transform 12369

hands-free speech commun., improvement techs. 38261

Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (Japanese) 18704

learning 1D algorithm for echo canceller 18021

LMS algorithm for acoustic echo compensation, perform. improvement 37553

LSI 4000-tap acoustic echo canceller using RNS and mixed-radix 16915

modem passband echo cancellation 4691

multichannel echo canceller with single adaptive filter per channel 38262

multitone data driven echo canceller 3674

NLMS adaptive filter, room impulse response based 37447

NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (Japanese) 24047

search radar Doppler adaptive clutter canceller 18557

Semtrans V.32 modem from Philips 18239

SGS-Thomson ST75C50 modem using DSP and front-end chips (German) 24879

SPS51 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228

SPS51 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227

stabilised fast adaptation algs. for acoustic echo control 37552

tail canceller based on adaptive interpolated FIR filter, ISDN 4625

teleconferencing, echo canceller with sub-band noise cancelling 24804

telephone adaptive recursive echo canceller using TMS320C25 DSP 30962

tetherless access commun., transmission planning issues 4834

Texas Instrum. Baseband Sig. Processor DECT echo control 31385

TV echo cancellation filter in VLSI 31756

videoconferencing audio channel echo suppression 4642

echocardiography *see biomedical ultrasonics; cardiology*

echolocation (physiological) *see bioacoustics; mechanoreception*

ECL *see emitter-coupled logic*

ECM *see electronic countermeasures*

ecology

blood serum, laser correl. spectroscopy, ecological anomalies appl. (Russian) 12286

combined cycle district heating, ecological/economic comparison (Austria) (German) 6695

electric utility resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405

energy resources, environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224

global ecological monitoring, methods and equipment 26148

power dispatch, economic and environmental 26355

R&D management, environmental considerations/implications 33874

Romanian Carpathians, hydro-electricity 32968

solar energy scenario, environmental aspects 20278

tidal power generation, environmental effects 20262

wind power develop. in UK 20151

econometrics *see economic cybernetics*

economic and sociologic effects

see also personnel; social aspects of automation

army maintenance manual, sexism 13794

Asia-Pacific region multichannel TV policy issues 11560

CAD, CAM, robotics in electronics mfg. developing countries 13524

cross-gender immediacy behaviours, and sexual harassment 13796

Ecology Bonus scheme for reduced energy consumption 19811

electric power, health risks valuations based on public consent 20139

electricity generation, environmental impacts, political aspects 19906

electricity generation in developing countries, environmental impacts 20145

energy, electricity and the environment 20141

engineering, ethical issues 27634

engineering role in society 7273

gender and visual communication 13795

high-perform. networking opportunities and challenges 37958

ISDN social compatibility 18211

Italian energy level improvement (Italian) 19845

economic and sociologic effects continued

Japan and regional informatization 4210

mine safety, gender attitudes in training 13548

mobile commun. effects on business 31373

optoelectronic inform. movement and mgt. progress and prospects 29490

peak power supply pricing with max. social welfare (Korean) 39732

public telephone network infrastr. develop. stages 10814

Renaissance technical books, gender considerations 13546

rural telecom. and IT develop. programme in Scotland 4635

social rehabilitation, economic aspects 26535

Swatch Pager market opportunity and prospects 31370

telecom infrastructure and government policies/competition of nations 10764

telecommunication infrastructure as economic development tool 4203

telecommunications competition and modernisation issues 24525

telecommunications market rev. causes and implications (German) 24541

telecommunications technol., sectoral prices and internat. competitiveness 10736

telephone exchange access market, transm. equipt. collocation implications 10813

wind power develop. in UK, environmental aspects 20151

women as writers in 18th and 19th centuries, mediators 13547

economic cybernetics

Australia's energy options 32971

economics

see also commerce; investment

6 kV distrib. network conversion to 10 kV (Russian) 32864

50 MW PV power plants, design/costs/perform. 13073

100 kW Deseratsol solar power station (Switzerland) (German) 13078

117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049

air conditioning control strategies, energy consumption implications 13423

air conditioning load mgt. avoided cost, fuzzy maths. 40414

Alpsolar Project, PV power plant equipt. optimisation 33102

ATM deployment price/perform. considerations 31045

ATM LAN prod. economics and feasibility 10850

B-ISDN, ATM network, economic eval. 31123

B-ISDN, economic eval. in metropolitan areas 31122

Bahrain, wind energy potential anal. 40064

balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380

boundary scan testing, cost-benefit analysis 22050

British Gas/Lurgi 450 MW IGCC power plant, design/cost estimates 26636

broadband virtual path SONET/ATM self-healing ring archit. 31511

Budapest district heating network, feasibility study 20215

building EMS, requirements and problems 7044

built-in-test design, cost-effective fault isolation 338

CAD/CAM, profitability study for the choosing of CAD systems (German) 13609

CAQ, data/cost acquisition database (German) 478

central station PV plants, engng./economic eval. 33103

China's power industry, price reform, energy efficiency 1980-90 12702

chips packaging schemes, economic comparison 13697

CHP, economic aspects (Spanish) 26605

CHP projects in Spain, legislation, funding 33023

cofiring at pulverized-coal-fired power stations 26608

cogeneration, develop. in Netherlands, heat demand, economics (Dutch) 6632

cogeneration development, energy market/government policies impacts 12972

combined cycle cogeneration plants, energy efficiency discussion (German) 26628

combined cycle district heating, ecological/economic comparison (Austria) (German) 6695

combined cycle power plants 26618

combined cycle power stations, thermo-economic anal. 6698

Commonwealth of Independ. States, elec. systs., free market economy 26221

concurrent engineering, project experiences (USA) 27497

continuous fibre composite fab. cost reduction 39461

corporate management, training/technology investment strategies 27478

cost management by activity identification 27483

curtailable rate program, imputed outage costs, Taiwan 6285

dairy products plant, energy/elec. consumption reduction 33712

data station wiring fallacies and realities 31172

Deep Space Network cost modelling, major cost drivers 13564

Denmark as N. European telecom. platform 10735

developing country elec. utilities, perform. improvements 26312

diesel-electric power stations, economic assess. (UK) 26640

distribution network planning, technical management guidelines (Spanish) 19945

distribution networks, neutral grounding, IEEE std. 6437

distribution syst. 4 to 23 kV conversion, net present value anal. 12758

dry plasma resist stripping, prod. economics 2253

DSM, implementation prospects (France) (French) 12710

dynamic traffic routing with 5 minute updates, technol. 4372

Eastern European power systems, conf., Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1992) 66

Eastern European power systems, crisis management 6342

Eastern European power systems, recent changes (Romania) 6340

EHV transmission lines, design optimisation 39762

electric heating industrial appls. electricity cost optimisation (German) 7142

electric machine design for max. economic benefit 33120

electric motors, increase in vol. and variety (German) 33157

electric service interruptions, commercial losses 39622

electric service interruptions, industrial losses 39623

electric utilities, automated regional economic model syst. 12720

electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32804

electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32792

electric utility environment change, power system reliability considerations 6370

electric utility maximum demand control, forecasting algorithm 6380

electric utility planning, DSM/resource selection methods integration 26374

electric utility planning, DSM/supply resource integration 26380

electric utility power plant assets management, profitability aspects 12656

electric utility power wheeling, pricing theory/practice 6391

electric utility real time pricing strategies 12668

electric utility short range marginal costs (Sweden) 6379

electric utility tariff planning, adaptive optimisation method 6389

electric utility tariff planning, PC-based TARIFFI package 6392

electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12

electricity demand management, US experience (French) 12708

electricity generation, external costs 32960

economics continued

- electricity generation potential of Thai sugar mills 7202
 electricity generation/transmission tariff develop. (South Africa) 6393
 electricity in global energy scene 20142
 electricity industry, IT, economic/organisational impact eval. 39727
 electricity pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
 electricity pricing, real-time, research 6381
 electricity pricing, two-part tariff structure (USA) 26313
 electricity pricing strategies, framework develop. 32787
 electricity spot pricing, environmental policy appls. 26309
 electricity supply industry, Austria, European energy market repercussions (German) 39670
 electricity supply industry, Croatian develop. scenarios (Croatian) 19891
 electricity supply industry, customer service considerations 26347
 electricity supply industry, Europe, output requirements (German) 32735
 electricity supply industry, European economic association effects (German) 39671
 electricity supply industry, management for Croatian market economy (Croatian) 19890
 electricity supply industry, Mexico, organisational overview 26337
 electricity supply industry, pricing cross-subsidy dynamics 32793
 electricity supply industry, value management role, overview 32789
 electricity supply industry grid independence, UK overview 39707
 electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
 electricity tariff changes (South Africa), polyphase metering technology 6394
 electricity tariff structure overview, Switzerland (German) 39668
 electricity tariff surcharges for domestic consumers (Italian) 39690
 electrification, rural and urban, economics 6352
 electronics industry, world-class performers benchmarking 33893
 EMC measures for sound/video equipt., cost-benefit anal. (German) 18740
 energy consumption anal., Lithuania, policy develop. appls. 12895
 energy efficiency programmes, USA/Canada 27321
 energy efficient buildings, perform.-based connection fees 26296
 energy efficient technologies, marketing infrastructure improvement 27234
 energy management program, economics 19883
 energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
 energy mgt., costs reduction, efficient energy use, book 20931
 energy resources, environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
 energy resources, environmental/economic overview 32970
 energy saving, technical/economic/market potentials 26532
 engineering decision making, industrial cost optimisation 13550
 engineering education, industrial develop. influences 21001
 European B-ISDN costs, revenues and strategies 38214
 fax machines using plain paper 10833
 fieldbus systs. in industry, cost anal. (German) 175
 FITL, economic feasibility and broadband upgradability 31135
 FITL architectures, phased deployment, expenditure 5017
 FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
 FITL systems, powering architectures comparison 18471
 fluorescent lamps, compact, energy saving possibilities (French) 7132
 fluorescent/filament lamps, cumulative energy consumption comparison (German) 13403
 free market economy management, Krasnodar region, USSR 257
 French-German next generation nuclear power plant 33013
 future world energy requirements/population growth (German) 26530
 geostationary commun. satellite economics 4869
 global network service profitability prospects 10731
 granulated broadband network for B-ISDN and PSTN services 31121
 Havana thermal power plant, micronised coal use feasibility (USA) 13006
 high-technology components, market price forecasting (French) 21020
 Hungarian district heating syst., economic refurbishment (German) 39989
 hybrid wind/diesel system, variable speed generator perform. 20334
 hydroelectric power, developments, current and future prospects 6704
 hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbogenerator upgrade economics 6712
 hydroelectric power stations, small, insurance industry experiences 40048
 hydroelectric power systems (Norway), deregulation/pricing develops. 6390
 hydrothermal scheduling, pumped storage plant 20264
 independent power prod., foreign power markets penetration 6366
 industrial CHP develop., Netherlands 33021
 industrial distrib. systs., power factor correction, capacitors appl. 39755
 industrial electricity tariffs, impact eval. models 6382
 industrial energy cost reduction, pinch technol. 33697
 industrial power supply liberalisation in EC (German) 27357
 industrial power system conductors, cross-section calcs. (Russian) 7174
 industrial technological develop. (Japan), innovation efforts 201
 industrial time-of-use electricity tariffs, static metering systems 6384
 innovation, multilevel evolutionary knowledge prod. concept 193
 integrated broad/narrow-band switched video service costs 38695
 intelligent frame relay assembler/disassembler economic benefits 31128
 interconnected power syst., unit commitment, spot pricing 19892
 international VAN concepts, attributes and services 37957
 IR, FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
 IR detection in US industry, commercial diversification 18876
 ISDN for LAN/WAN networking, economics/benefits 4627
 Jordan's energy outlook, financial requirements 32967
 k-out-of-n:G subsystem, optimal reliability/economic design 27580
 lighting, energy efficiency determ. (Polish) 27315
 lighting, energy efficient, investment overview (Hungary) 27326
 lighting, energy efficient, nonresidential building appls. 27318
 lighting, energy efficient, progress and potential 27316
 lighting control, energy efficiency anal. projects 7127
 lighting energy efficiency programmes (Europe) 27320
 local transfer network topology (Japanese) 24507
 LV customer electricity tariffs, cost-based (FRG) 6385
 MAGLEV transportation, market and economics 27293
 mainframe MIS facility downsizing to LAN 18042
 manufacturing industry production automation/efficiency, newly industrialised economies 27495
 manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
 manufacturing process variability minimization, SPC-based 370
 MCFC, electric utility commercialisation efforts 13305
 MCFC power plant commercialisation, economics 26683
 MHD power plants, coal-fired, economic anal. 13092
 MHTGR, project develop. and economic prospects 12936
 microwave circuits, production costs optim. 1352
 mobile radio evol., technol., regulatory and market issues (English) 11145
 multimedia and telecom. appls. 37951
 multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372

economics continued

- national energy policy management (USA), hierarchical anal. 190
 nuclear electricity industry, management improvements 26336
 nuclear fuel cycle material/service costs assess. 6561
 nuclear plant life cycle management, capital planning 20158
 nuclear power, UK problems/economics/dependency 26541
 nuclear power future safety/economics requirements 20155
 nuclear power plant licensing, cost reduction techniques (UK) 20166
 nuclear power station life extension implementation strategies 6568
 nuclear power station utility management, guideline documentation 39879
 nuclear power stations, Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
 nuclear power stations, Eastern Asian experiences and prospects 12946
 nuclear safety regulation, US experiences and lessons 6546
 optical distribution system, fibre amplifiers use, cost-effective configuration 18464
 optical loop plant planning for business oriented service 11290
 optical subscriber line network develop. in Germany (German) 5038
 optoelectronic device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
 paper industry cogeneration potential, computer-based economic anal. 13443
 paper/pulp mill, energy costs reduction, pinch technol. 33708
 parallel-series systems, optimal reliability design 27583
 PCB assembly manufacture, costs/performance 1714
 PCB ATE justification, economic and technical issues 8376
 personal communications by satellite 18416
 pharmaceutical manufacturing, thermal energy requirements reduction 33721
 PON/FTF architecture, cost anal. 38502
 power apparatus purchase decisions, life cycle cost influence 6731
 power consumption by large users, economic model for power factor control 12677
 power dispatch, economic and environmental 26355
 power generation, economic aspects (Spanish) 6637
 power pool, operating conditions optimisation (Russian) 32777
 power production cost simulation for planning of power systs. 39736
 power syst. static VAR compensation, economics 19866
 power system dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
 power system distance relays, operational cost savings 32924
 power system economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284
 power system generation expansion planning, value anal. 32812
 power system interconnection planning, independent network appl. 26346
 power system interconnection transmission interface load flow limits 6371
 power system load curve reliability planning, comment/reply 39744
 power system load dispatching method, online, economic 19849
 power system planning, cost of service allocation approach 26373
 power system reliability/economics, metering deficiencies effect 6378
 power system short-term operation anal./optimisation algm. 39719
 power system terrain/buildings/equipt. value estimation (Croatian) 26327
 power system VAR compensation planning, Benders-type decomposition method (French) 6401
 power transformer overloading operation, economic benefits (German) 40183
 power transformers/reactors, losses eval., dollar value, IEEE std. 27008
 prime mover energy efficiency, optimisation options 6738
 privatisation of electricity distrib. industry (Spanish) 6334
 process oriented management, Japanese experiences 212
 product design, economic inform. 308
 product develop., life cycle cost/cost of ownership models 211
 product develop. quality enhancement, cost-effective design 208
 product introduction, economic point of truncation process 174
 product-cycle cost-anal. process, automotive environment 517
 project design eval., life cycle costing 27507
 PV power systems, irrigation appls., economic competitiveness 20320
 PV power systems, maximum power point tracking principle 20319
 PWM inverters, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
 QC, FMEA risk eval., economic viewpoint (German) 27567
 R&D project cost monitorings using spreadsheets 21022
 RAM requirements assess., US Army method 6259
 reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
 renewable energy, solar breeder develop. possibilities/economics 12894
 renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
 residential broadband network implement. costs 31772
 residential cooling, elec. utility direct load control strategy 13424
 room heating using geothermal energy 6703
 rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
 rural distribution network refurbishment (Australia) 32865
 rural electrification, PV power system economic viability 13074
 rural radio network growth forecasting and planning models 10710
 satellite environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
 SBWR, turbine island power cycle and configuration 39945
 scheduling for Air Force Test facility, power/labour costs 19586
 SDI spacecraft fab. and test integrat. 39478
 semiconductor process equipment cost of ownership, reduction, model 7366
 short-term macroeconomic forecasting 178
 SMDS, cost advantages and future prospects 38103
 SMES benefits in elec. utility appls. 13325
 SMT assembly, capital and labor costs reduction techniques 14717
 soft X-ray projection lithography, wafer cost analysis 15112
 solar conversion technologies, present/future potential assess. 13070
 solar power satellites, lunar construction materials, economic impact 20283
 solar power satellites, rural electrification appls., third world economics 20279
 solar power satellites, space construction, transportation costs 20306
 SONENT self-healing ring archits., economics, operations, applications 4171
 SONENT self-healing rings, optimal survivable network topologies 4173
 space nuclear fusion power, fuel acquisition economics 20163
 space power generation, lunar materials economic viability 20272
 space transportation cost reductions, solar power satellite implications 19655
 Spain, initial local fibre deployment 31492
 steam turbine drives replacement by elec. drives, economics 20768
 STN-LCD, comparison with TFT-LCD 2667
 street lighting, TX project (Belgium) (French) 7129
 submarine cable telecommunication systs., market evolution (French, English) 38300
 subscriber economics, fibre's competitive edge 38258
 subtransmission network planning, value management appl. 32823
 subtransmission syst. reinforcement, cost/benefit anal., reliab. eval. 32824
 System 80+, design, safety, economy, reliability 33014
 systematic models for industry-institution cooperation 180
 Taguchi's online quality monitoring procedures, economic model 27563

economics continued

- technology management, China, economic adjustments impact 262
- technology policy develop., national/regional, cluster anal. 198
- telecom. policies impact on computer net develop. in Japan 38190
- telecommunication services development forecasting using econometric methods (*Polish*) 37927
- telecommunications, computer simulation modules, for training 7288
- telecommunications, T1 transmission, integrated networks, cost-effectiveness 10746
- telephone networks dimensioning with budget constraints 10815
- thermal cogeneration plants, technological/economic overview 12971
- thermal generation scheduling, spinning reserve, deterministic/probab. methods 33056
- thermal power plant CO₂ emissions reductions, economic aspects 26599
- thermal power plant global warming control, tradeable permits 12983
- thermal power plant NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, cost/perform. statistical modelling 13008
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, perform. improvement experiences (USA) 39951
- thermal power plants, least cost greenhouse control strategies (USA) 12982
- thermal power plants, subbituminous coal combustion experiences (USA) 13007
- thermal power stations, base-load, economics (*German*) 6618
- thermal power stations, coal-fired, future economics (*German*) 33046
- thermal power stations, economic sizing optimisation 6636
- time of use electricity tariffs/metering (New Zealand) 32958
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, industrial appl. (China) 6386
- time-of-use electricity tariffs, South African experiences 6387
- transformer substation rating, economic eval. techniques (*German*) 19876
- transmission network maintenance management (Australia) 32840
- transmission network maintenance planning, asset management programme 32866
- transmission network planning, admittance/quadratic programming approach 26369
- transmission service charge methodologies (USA) 32727
- UK electricity industry, competition/regulation develops. 26306
- UK Power Pool, forward/option/spot markets 26311
- ULSI market and mfg. considerations 22809
- US electronics industry, design engng. for cost reduction 7345
- USA industrial telecom. demand, factor prices and substitution 24537
- video IC, single-chip, cost optimisation 5385
- VLSI design, economics based test strategy planner 22802
- VSAT market elasticity 38408
- VSI fed squirrel cage motor, design optimisation 40148
- WAN routing protocol cost reduction 18127
- waste to energy power plants, environmental impacts 20230
- wind energy potential assess. (Israel) 20336
- wind power, technology, economics, environ. impact 6725
- CO₂ emission limits, economic implications 39853
- GaAs chip costs 35804

EDAX *see X-ray chemical analysis***eddy current losses**

- 75 kVA toothless stator PM synchronous generator computer anal. 26908
- NbTi wires, crit. current and AC loss 32892
- AC mag. loss meas., digitally controlled single sheet tester 5739
- AC supercond. coil, AC loss and quenching characts. 29226
- AC supercond. wire with CuSi matrix 32896
- AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
- BiSrCaCuO/Ag wire design and losses for SMES 7036
- cage induction motor, losses est., FEM 33231
- capacitor motor, triac controlled, ferrite wedge effect 20435
- conference, electrical sheet steel, mag. props., Braunschweig, Germany (Sept. 1991) 13492
- core losses for trapezoidal magnetisation 3202
- electric machine eddy current loss FEA comp. 26718
- electric machine transposed winding design optimisation 33122
- ferrites, soft mag., mag. losses, new develop. 2428
- HF magnetics, loss mechanisms, FEM modelling 28430
- induction machine eddy current/hysteresis losses 40135
- induction machines, iron losses calcs. 26936
- induction motor skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
- LHC magnets status 29221
- linear electromechanical convertor with PM, eddy current losses 29132
- magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
- micro cloth-inductor and transformer, amorphous wires 14591
- multifilamentary composites and cables, AC losses and adiabatic stabil. 29246
- Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
- PM motor eddy current core loss calc. using BVP 40093
- power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
- power transformer stray/eddy current losses, FEM modelling 26986
- rotational loss tester with vertical yoke, mag. field anal. 5734
- Rutherford supercond. cables, AC loss meas. 29225
- soft magnetic matls., reduced dynamic resist., freq. depend. 2398
- SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228
- SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
- SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
- SSC magnets status 29220
- steel, nonoriented, low-Si, hysteresis/eddy current loss meas. 5741
- superconducting fault current limiter 33380
- superconducting wires with fire filaments, EM phenom. 29228
- superconductor, high-T_c wire design and losses for SMES 7036
- synchronous motor drives, eddy current losses 33573
- TEAM workshop problem 14 anal., computer codes 9856
- TLM method for modelling magnetic losses 36785
- transformer, low loss, using rot. mag. field 14585
- transformer copper loss minimisation, design models 22035
- transformer core assembly effects on building factors 2459
- UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
- CoTaZr multilayered cores for thin film heads 15953
- CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035
- Fe-Si, domain struct., lamination stacking effect 2464
- Fe-Si, elec. steel, Goss-texture develop. 2466
- Fe-Si electrical steel, grain-oriented, power losses 2412
- Fe-Si steel, thin grain oriented, iron loss (*Japanese*) 2421
- Fe-Si strip-wound cores, thin, eddy current loss and domain movement 15955
- Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460
- NbTi AC loss test wires magnetisation 32897
- NbTi supercond. wires with CuNiMn matrix 32898

eddy current losses continued

- NiCuZn ferrite EMI filter characts. at HF (*Korean*) 36957
 - NiFe, mag. props. in unidirectional/rotational field 5740
 - SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761
- eddy current testing**
- heat exchanger tubing, eddy current inspection 12885
 - high-T_c films, superconducting transition, VCO detection 18794
 - layered conductors, Eddy current inversion 27869
 - LPE process control, (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays fab. 18946
 - MASCOTTE, analytical eddy current signals model (*French*) 27866
 - matrix eddy-current sensor with sensitivity anisotropy compensation 7749
 - plate thickness, eddy current probe, inversion 27863
 - probes using photoinductive field-mapping, perform. 27870
 - remote field eddy current probe, exciter coil tilt 27862
 - review, theory and appls. of eddy currents 16826
 - sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
 - statistical probability of detection models 14133
 - subsurface cracks, induced EMF, eddy current sensor 7745
 - superposed eddy current transducers, approx. calc., transform. method 7744
 - superposed eddy current transducers, elec. cond./mag. permeability 809
 - Trojan PWR steam generator tubes, flow examination 26551
 - vertically lamellar medium, eddy current transducer, equivalent cond. 7743
 - Al alloy stress waves meas., laser induced 21447
 - Al, cracks, electron discharge notches, eddy current testing 7732
 - Al hard drawn stranded wires deterioration, eddy current testing 13374

eddy currents

- see also induction heating*
- 2D eddy current open boundary problems for aerospace, FEM anal. 19576
- 2D FEA, circuit connection effects 29876
- 3D anal. hybrid FEM/BEM, edge elements (*Japanese*) 3199
- 3D EM fields, FEA, magnetostatic/eddy current/microwave fields 23761
- 3D FEA formulation, time-variation/motion/saturation problems 36786
- 3D nonlinear transient eddy current problem, numerical solns. 9858
- 3D problems (*Japanese*) 3201
- 3D problems, hybrid FEM-BEM 16824
- AC elec. heating, current density distrib. (*Russian*) 40408
- Alcator C-MOD, EM behaviour, calcs./meas. 3200
- BE methods, singularity-free representations 16820
- cerebral circulation estim., tetrapolar cct. using mag. field (*Japanese*) 39369
- circular cylindrical shield, finite length, EM field 16908
- conductors/magnetic bodies 3D magnetic field anal., T- Ω method 16827
- cross field heating of thin nonmagnetic plates, surface power distrib. 20831
- cylindrical LIM, squirrel cage secondary, transient perform. 33327
- DC machine, armature coil, Equivalent circuit parameters (*Croatian*) 40167
- DC machines, exciting ccts., transients, eddy currents 20454
- electric equip. CAD based on FEM 40080
- electrical devices, 3D nonlinear transient eddy current/field calcs. 40079
- electron beam lithog. system, refocusing and eddy current compens. 28805
- EM separators, nonferrous metal extraction appls. (*Russian*) 23782
- inductor coils, multi-layer, resist./reactance factor (*German*) 13186
- inherent geometry/metric of eddy current systs. 36787
- laminates, magnetic, displacement eddy currents 16825
- magnetic conductors, impedance meas. (*Korean*) 5762
- magnetic film, narrow struct., HF permeab., model 15815
- magnetic recording anal. using 2D FEA method 15924
- magnetic shield EM field computer anal. (*English*) 23845
- NMR MULTIFID method for magnetic field gradient 39023
- nonlinear transient eddy current problem, steel plates around coil 9855
- nonsinusoidal magnetic pulses penetration into conducting halfspace 16823
- parallel-conductor maglev design, edge effects on forces/mag. fields 20802
- Permalloy film inductor, closed mag. cct. struct. 14592
- PM brushless DC motors, CAD of magnetising fixtures 20453
- polyphase machine 3D eddy current comp. 26717
- printer head cores, field distrib., eddy current effects 3197
- pulsed magnetometry, eddy current effects eval. 19154
- ring inductors, cylindrical sheaths, eddy currents calc. (*Russian*) 33358
- separator model, single boundary 16844
- shielding of structural steel in transverse magnetic field 16822
- shipboard equip. EMC distinctive features 30053
- squirrel cage motors, 2D EM field numerical anal. (*Korean*) 26946
- synchronous machine Roebelbar end region field/stray losses 26850
- synchronous machines, EM distrib. 26854
- synchronous machines, equivalent ccts. 26802
- Terfenol-D, stress depend. mag. Preisach hysteresis model 15749
- theory and appls., review 16826
- transducer, E-shaped ferrite core, self-compensation (*Russian*) 25439
- VTR, home use, dynamic tracking syst. 5394
- NdFeB eddy current separators, recycling appls. 36809
- Si patterned films, recrystn. by AC mag. fields 14837

edge-defined film fed growth *see crystal growth from melt***edge detection**

- 1D multiple scale edge detection 10424
- 2D Gaussian Markov random field model, least squares parameter estimation 37718
- 2D IIR filtering, Fornasini-Marchesini model 17781
- 2D/3D images, digitised, edge length/surface area estimator 4035
- 3-D surface description from binocular stereo 3804
- 3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
- 3D-objects segmentation for complex topology, surface fitting 10510
- aerial image straight line extraction 17773
- alarm systems, passive stereo vision algm.-based 37607
- algorithm for multiscale anal. 17834
- algorithms for bit serial image processing arrays, perform. 17830
- ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
- ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
- ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
- band-limited derivative operators, unification 37709
- binary/grey-scale images, edge detect. operators orientation 37783
- borehole imaging, marker controlled segmentation 32558
- chromatic, idealisation/reality 10374
- circle/ellipse detection, Hough transform modification 3944
- clustering, fuzzy c-spherical shells algorithm 4009
- colour image segmentation by chromatic edge detector 10403
- compression by edge pattern learning using multilayer perceptrons 37782
- contour grouping, cooperative network 10404
- cooccurrence and run length matrices for threshold selection (*French*) 30663
- curvature estim./unique corner point detect. for boundary representation 30716
- curvature features extraction methods comparison 4065

edge detection continued

Deriche filter approach, modification 10453
 diagnostic X-ray imaging, restoration, quantum noise 6007
 differential filter, rank-order based, edge detection appl. 3947
 digital image boundary detect., fuzzy clustering 17639
 discontinuity detection/meas. 10414
 edge-linking algorithms, a priori inform. integration 30649
 electron microscopy, edge- and peak-preserving smoothing procedure 17779
 ellipse detection, adaptive fuzzy *c*-shells clustering 4008
 enhancement of edge with image algebra 10417
 evaluation using average risk 10479
 feature extraction, parametric snake approach 10459
 feature location by neural nets, local scale/orientation 10460
 fibre-optic edge-enhancement network 30703
 FIR/IIR Laplacian of Gaussian filters, freq. domain design 14422
 fixed-camera scene filming, moving obj. location (*French*) 17764
 focal-length calibration, statistical anal. 30671
 front-end processor neural networks using FETs 17780
 fuzzy neural net for edge detection 30741
 Gabor filter-based edge detection 24213
 γ - ω Hough transform, bias anal., parameter space quantisation 4093
 Gaussian edge detection operators, discrete laplacian, binomial distrib. (*Chinese*) 37694
 Gaussian scale space, spatial derivatives and noise propag. 37788
 gray-scale image thinning algorithm 10419
 halftone techniques evaluation, psychovisual testing/quality measures 17678
 HD-MAC interlaced to progressive scan conversion 5342
 hierarchical edge detection using the bidirectional information in pyramid structure (*Korean*) 4001
 hierarchical evidence combining edge detector 17831
 hierarchical structures appl. 37673
 Hough transform, high-resolution, using variable filter 4095
 Hough transform edge extraction module archits. 24222
 hypothesizing structures, edge focused cerebral MRI, cycle enumeration 37706
 image, multiresolution for diffusion eqn. soln. 37815
 image boundary detection, unified approach 24353
 image coding technol. status and trends (*Japanese*) 17777
 image coding with fuzzy image segmentation 17702
 image multistep polygonal approximation techniques (*Korean*) 4002
 image ramp edge detect., orthogonal wavelet transform 37813
 image segmentation, adaptive filtering using gradient morphology 4085
 image segmentation, edge and region information use 17810
 image segmentation, region growing, edge detection 10433
 image segmentation, texture boundary localisation, parallel algm. 37579
 image segmentation techniques review (*French*) 4020
 intensity ridges, relax. refinement 10428
 jigsaw puzzle assembly by contour segmentation and invariant coding 17549
 line detection, Hough transform, smooth voting kernel 4094
 line struct. extraction method for polyhedron (*Chinese*) 37770
 line/edge detection by symmetry filters 10476
 linear textures anal. 17708
 local derivative data (*Japanese*) 37767
 low-level image processing, real time, data flow processor 24374
 Markov random field edge detect., inform. learning 37568
 maximum likelihood classn. 3901
 median filter, remanent noise problem 10289
 medical image processing, compensated simulated annealing technique 39326
 minimal region extraction using expanding active contours 10464
 models, Gabor filters based 10473
 moving objects detect. from moving platform 30720
 multi-level image segmentation 17703
 multi-resolution, using range of scales 17778
 multi-scale approach to nonuniform diffusion 37707
 multi-state ADALINES appl. 24214
 multiresolution edge labelling using hierarchical relaxation, Bayes method 3952
 multiresolution images, edge preservation 24210
 multiscale edge detection using first order R-filter 10402
 multistage feature-based stereo matching 24382
 needle maps segmentation, edge/region based methods 17721
 noise reduction in computed tomography images 17753
 object boundaries, polyline approx., Hough transform 10431
 ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426
 optical image, edge detect., unsupervised neural net learning 30684
 optical wavelet matched filters, shift-invariant pattern recogn. 37615
 orthogonal moment-based operators 10420
 perceptual grouping, fuzzy sets based 24329
 plane textured images, edge detect. and segmentation 30774
 plasma edge detector, IR, using narrow-gap semicond. 25559
 polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting using Roberts operator 30805
 preceding vehicle detect. from image seq. and model (*Japanese*) 17579
 principal components anal. algms. 37594
 radiotherapy patient setup anal. from portal images 26022
 range image orientation discontinuity detect., directional derivatives 10427
 range image segmentation, Zernike moment-based generalised edge detector 30715
 real-time edge detection by hybrid image processing 10602
 real-time TV tracker for missile guidance 19776
 reconnaissance image multiresoln. pyramid decomp. 24241
 region of interest, object size influence 4098
 regions of interest, size and shape 17802
 segmentation, generalised Voronoi diagram representation 10406
 segmentation, region growing method, software architecture 10450
 seismic horizon detection using image processing 12498
 selection of edge detectors, automatic 10447
 self-organising feature maps, multidimensional detection, radar appl. 24377
 sequences of images, edge characts., robust, fast 24371
 sequential search for edge linking 10524
 skewed symmetric contour detection 10449
 smooth signal transitions from scale space 10477
 snake contours, dynamic adaptation 17805
 space scene image segmentation by fractal anal. 24226
 spatiotemporal correlator, expt. 10470
 step/ramp edge detection, smoothing filters study 10475
 straight homogeneous generalised cylinders, ends detection 37626
 straight line detection in chain codes 10465
 strength and unknown image param. determ. algm. 30772
 subpixel positioning of edges in discrete images 10458

edge detection continued

VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
 VQ, edge preservative, image projection based 3984
 wavelet transform and neural net (*French*) 30696
 wavelet-based edge detectors, performance study 10401
edge extraction *see edge detection*
EDIF *see electronic data interchange*
editing, text *see text editing*
EDP management *see DP management*
EDTV *see high definition television*
education
see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training
 academic standards w.r.t. student numbers 13536
 anthropocentric engineering education in Europe 141
 biomedical engng. education and technology assessment 32370
 Brazilian government/industry/academic partnerships 181
 broadcasting as seen by USA's periodical press (1919-1947) 20972
 business school curriculum with TQM 169
 CAEME software develop., classroom implementation 27472
 chaotic circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33849
 chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
 communications using IT, educational/user issues 7300
 compensation network, PC-based, educational use 20447
 complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005
 computer aided engng. education in Europe, role of SEFI 124
 continuing engng. education, high tech. delivery media 152
 continuing engng. education by satellite delivery 20987
 continuing engng. education using teleconferencing 20981
 continuing professional develop., credit rating 27445
 continuing professional engng. develop., UK requirements 20962
 continuously continuing education in Nordic countries 125
 COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
 Czechoslovakia, internat. co-operation in higher education 142
 distance education, third-generation 20975
 distance learning, satellite delivery at Nat. Technol. Univ. 153
 distance learning network inception 7289
 EEI Power Engineering Education Foundation, overview 157
 electric circuits, curriculum development 93
 electric circuits, curriculum development 94
 electrical engng. CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33854
 electrical engng. education, CAI laboratory quality enhancement 33860
 electrical engng. education, integrated European programme 13528
 electrical engng. education, numerical methods 128
 electrical equipt. improvement, energy savings, Pakistan 13103
 electrical/electronic technology, future role and technical education (*German*) 20974
 electromagnetics education, CAI appl. experiences 33862
 electronic communications, future role in education 18201
 electronic engng., adolescents' attitudes, survey 20967
 electronic packaging reliability education 122
 elementary school engng. kits 98
 EM CAD exercise for undergraduates 3178
 EM visual software for classroom use, impact 27470
 EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
 EMC education/training, distance learning 3317
 engineer's perspective of high school and university 138
 engineer in society, responsibility of technical education 139
 engineering, computer-based techniques 147
 engineering, integrated instructional innovation 149
 engineering, international accreditation activities 150
 engineering, training engineers for the future 137
 engineering design system, knowledge based syst. 314
 engineering education, CAI networking efforts (USA) 33858
 engineering education, computer aided experimentation appls. 20994
 engineering education, instructional matl., symbolic manipulation lang. 7295
 engineering education, Japanese experiences (*French*) 21002
 engineering education, UK, management changes 20992
 engineering education in Brazil, history 7313
 engineering education in Europe 7308
 engineering education in France 7309
 engineering education in Japan 7307
 engineering education in Poland 7312
 engineering education in Taiwan 7306
 engineering education reform in Switzerland 143
 engineering education research collaboration, FS-2 force sensor develop. 20995
 engineering education technological develop. in 1992 24558
 engineering education using EuroPACE satellite system 20988
 engineering management practices, Saudi Arabia 252
 engineering management training, Ethiopian experiences 254
 engineering products design, knowledge bases, evolutionary inheritance 313
 engineering qualifications recognition in Europe 140
 engineering science and education 13529
 engineering training in Germany 7310
 engineering/technology management, developing country experiences 249
 engineers, training and professional success 144
 EuCEENet—European Continuing Engng. Education Network 20989
 European research/academic networking, operational unit 4200
 Florida Action for Minorities in Engineering 33822
 future of computer science and engineering 13527
 Helsinki Univ. of Technol. videoconferencing for education 20980
 high school education, learning proc. requirements (*German*) 33866
 human interactive analysis using video, complex work environment dynamics 18718
 humanistic education for engineering students 7314
 HVDC transm. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740
 IBM university level technical education 1990/2000 166
 IEEE continuing education, TQM 170
 IEEE ESAP programme 164
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 IEEE survey on continuing education 165
 IGIP, Internat. Society for Engng. Education, struct. and aims 146
 induction motor drive, digital computer controlled for teaching purposes 27240
 integrated process management, learning process improvement 214
 ISDN appls. to education 20982
 Japanese engng. education, modification for industry 155

education continued

- Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
- laboratory group size, student perform. effects (USA) 20993
- lay decision maker, explanation of complex technol. 103
- learning and teaching, paradigm shift 13532
- logic design course, use of VHDL synthesis tool 7299
- lumped circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
- management education/training strategies in China 173
- Manchester School of Management, engng. mgt. 237
- manufacturing automation personnel training, systematic QC methods 33864
- mechatronics, educational perspectives 20970
- medical technology personnel training 168
- microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
- MicroSystems education and a 'silicon encyclopedia' project 27474
- microwave ccts. education, wave computation software 33829
- mild steel, magnetisation characts., magnetically induced stress meas. 113
- multimedia networking, crit. appls. 10750
- National Technol. Univ. compressed video satellite network 20979
- network theory/CAD CAI, calc. methods 33848
- new product development methodology 163
- NTU approach to continuing education 167
- physics curriculum approaches and student mental models 7317
- PM synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power engineering education, future directions 148
- power engng. education programme, Clarkson University (USA) 33824
- power engng. education programme, University of Illinois (USA) 33827
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power quality education, industry-sponsored student projects 12729
- power quality laboratory, test capabilities, training aspects 12730
- power syst. operation instruction, software package 12686
- power system fault studies, computer-based, university education 6262
- Power System Toolbox package, power syst. dynamics/control 12684
- power systems engineering education, university research aspects 158
- power transformer CAD undergraduate education appls. 20498
- PRISM exam. of satellite-delivered continuing education 20984
- reliability stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
- reliability/maintainability, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
- satellite based global education system 20971
- satellite credit programs, administrative support 20985
- SAVANT hypertext encyclopaedia for teaching engineers 130
- SEFI, European Society for Engng. Education, struct. and aims 145
- sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
- signal processing's education survey results 131
- SNCF training technologies, CAI appls. 21004
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- student inspiration with engng. 97
- student technology transfer, cct. simulation appl. 33810
- synchronous PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
- syndicate studies for engng. competence develop. 27446
- systems engng. engineering and technol. management 306
- teamwork, lectured instruction to students 27444
- technical education, interactive teaching-learning 7293
- technology transfer, mgt. education, IT as tool 242
- telecommunications policy options, education 30928
- undergraduate engng. education, research efforts (USA) 20991
- undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
- undergraduate power engng. education, 1990s prospects 161
- video production, educational, on desktop computers 18717
- video-based instruction, interaction and learner control 11696
- videotape-based graduate programs in the USA 154
- videotelephony and disability, bibliography 30959
- welding education and training opportunities 7186
- women's role in engineering 74

educational administrative data processing

- correspondence instruction, electronic mail system 24637
- electronic communications use, academic use 10920
- information services with LAN for academic use 4458
- JANET academic network in university libraries 4504
- laboratory work scheduling by computer (*Russian*) 112
- LAN implementation for university, politics 10853
- NETWARE networking software for writing classrooms 30995
- network uses for education, social issues 4459
- teleconferencing system, educational network 31127
- teleconferencing use, educator attitudes 24800

educational ADP *see educational administrative data processing*

educational aids

see also student laboratory apparatus

- circuit design education, computer integrated knowledge—the new order 27466
- computing experience in elec. engng. ccts. course 27468
- correspondence instruction, electronic mail system 24637
- FILTROS software package for filter design 27465
- learning, improvement using multimedia techniques 33819
- modulation educational project for electronic engng. students 33817
- shareware programs for elec. engng. coursework, survey 27467
- student alertness monitoring, interactive classroom 39298
- student computer conferencing for adaptive problem solving 24809
- Tele-Amphi still picture teleconference system for education (*French*) 11012

educational computing

see also computer aided instruction; educational administrative data processing

- analogue filter synthesis program for teaching CAD 13541
- ASIC course, CAD tools 33812
- ASIC design tools, integration into undergraduate curriculum 33814
- Austria academic networking, develop. 4554
- chip design process automation in education 33816
- circuit design, computer integrated knowledge—the new order 27466
- collaborative learning, conferencing, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 33788
- collaborative learning environment 38233
- collaborative learning in computer conferencing system 38231
- communications/networking courses, simulation 13545
- compensation network, PC-based, educational use 20447
- computer conferencing appls. eval. 38232
- computer-mediated communications, introduction into management education 18103

educational computing continued

- conferencing/E-mail system, educational use 24810
- digital system design lab. for students using PLA 13540
- electronic communications, future role in education 18201
- electronics degree courses using PC 27441
- EM computation, teaching at Northeastern Univ., USA 27462
- EM fields, teaching using PC graphical method 13538
- EMAP programs for EM field anal. in educational appls. 27459
- EMC teaching using EM computational methods 27454
- engineering education using multimedia technol. 7315
- full-custom CMOS VLSI design course for undergraduates 33813
- helicopter height control, linear ccts. design for students 114
- high-speed educational research network develop. and plans 38165
- inservice teacher training, telematic support 38055
- ISDN education applications 38196
- ISDN education/training appls., conf., London (1993) 33750
- library user of JANET educational network 31034
- logic design course, use of VHDL synthesis tool 7299
- logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
- MBA student adaption of e-mail, factors 10828
- mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107
- MININEC program, assess and antenna theory teaching app. 27453
- multimedia, computer-controlled in electronic classrooms 5409
- reading/writing practice with telecom network 24653
- respiratory circuit simulation, data collection system 38755
- Rice University fibre optic network, develop. 11323
- shareware programs for elec. engng. coursework, survey 27467
- student computer conferencing for adaptive problem solving 24809
- student-faculty contacts study 10829
- teaching using algorithm visualization, logical fn. minimisation 27442
- teaching using VLSI computer based design system 13539
- telcos opportunities in education marketing 4273
- telecom network for homework 24650
- thermal simulation design project for sophomore mechanical engineering students 20841
- US national research/education network, university role 4549
- video production, educational, on desktop computers 18717
- VLSI design automation courses, design tools 14179
- WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997

educational courses

- ASIC course, CAD tools 33812
- ASIC design tools, integration into undergraduate curriculum 33814
- Baltic Sea Environment satellite mediated course 20986
- binary arithmetic education, introductory course 33834
- CAE education and technical mgt. 123
- capstone design course, engng. practices 13535
- chip design process automation in education 33816
- circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33846
- circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
- circuit analysis education, computer simulation appls. 33844
- computer science/elec. engng. education, curriculum develops. (India) 33835
- computer-aided learning, communications and antennas courses 7290
- computer-mediated communications, introduction into management education 18103
- continuing education electric power engineering 27475
- continuing engng. education in developing countries 20990
- control system anal./CAD education, EDCON package-based 33851
- correspondence instruction, electronic mail system 24637
- credit accumulation/transfer between German/Northern Ireland Universities 20965
- design engineering education, CAI approaches 33861
- digital logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
- DSP course based on lecture/lab integration 133
- DSP courseware, hardware, software/simulation 134
- DSP laboratory module for telecom expts. 7316
- DSP/speech processing, multimedia self-study courses 135
- electric utility technical training programme (USA) 32751
- electrical engng. CAI, Mathematica package-based 33856
- electrical engng. curriculum, computer OS syllabus 33836
- electrical engng. design education, practical approach 33830
- electrical engng. education, CAI appls. (USA) 33839
- electrical engng. education, CAI impact (USA) 33859
- electrical engng. education, computer modelling course (USA) 33857
- electrical engng. problem solving CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33855
- electrical/computer engng. education, large-scale optimisation teaching 33840
- electrical/electronic engng. degree courses, European collaboration 20964
- electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863
- electronic engng. curriculum, computer related content 126
- electronic engng. related subjects teaching, Ukraine 20966
- electronics degree courses using PC 27441
- electronics technologist education, course enhancements 108
- electronics/computer engng. interdisciplinary undergraduate curriculum 33837
- EM fields, undergraduate courses, personal computer appl. 27469
- EMC education in west Scotland 3322
- EMC engineering in undergraduate curriculum, teaching 3315
- EMC student/post-academic level course 3323
- energy education workshop (USA), overview 33843
- engineering course for engng./arts students 102
- engineering curricula, form/content proposals 21000
- engineering degree courses, future prospects 20961
- engineering design course, video material production 7292
- engineering education, industrial develop. influences 21001
- engineering education, post-secondary courses (USA) 33842
- engineering educational courses, language training issues (Australia) 21003
- engineering educational courses, learning task perceptions comparison 20999
- enrollments on petroleum engng. courses 99
- full-custom CMOS VLSI design course for undergraduates 33813
- German/engineering combined undergraduate program 151
- IEEE TQM study course for engineers 171
- industry/university cooperation on power syst. curriculum 7303
- intelligent vehicle-highway systems, university education 117
- IT curriculum and courses in Hungary 7311
- laboratory work scheduling by computer (*Russian*) 112
- LOTOS, experimental project course using power appl. 27463
- microelectronics CAD education, new advances (Canada) 33832
- multisection introductory electronics course, team teaching 104
- network resources in data communications course 13534

educational courses continued

- nonengineering student elec. engng. course 101
- nuclear engineering undergraduate curriculum, laboratory structure 162
- online professional development course, telecom. and information access 20973
- PENELOPS 2, electronics teaching using computer simulation 13533
- PLA emulation laboratory for undergraduates 33815
- power electronics education, cct. simul. appls. 33845
- power engng. curriculum, Drexel University (USA) 33825
- power engng. education programme, University of Missouri-Rolla (USA) 33826
- power engng. education resources, US/Canada 1989-90 7304
- power syst. protection, subtransmission/distribution levels, undergraduate course 12807
- power syst. relay protection, coordination anal., computerised 12829
- power system stability analysis algms., educational course appls. 33850
- power systems engineering education, curriculum dev. 160
- probability/statistics course for engng. students using computers 106
- relativistic electrodynamics, application-oriented educational syllabus 29894
- reliability/maintainability curricula, historical overview 119
- reliability/maintainability engineering education, course integration issues 120
- shell trajectory computer game for engineering course 7302
- SPC educational courses, CAI appls. (*German*) 33865
- synchronous generators CAI, interactive animated graphics package 13137
- synchronous machine teaching courses, method review 20997
- system ident. teaching for undergraduate elec. engng. students 20969
- teaching EM interaction in anisotropic dielectrics 13537
- technical writing technol. changes, college courses 33821
- technology access course, curriculum design 20968
- undergraduate lab. courses, uncertainty anal. concepts 7294
- undergraduate reliability/maintainability/testability design course 121
- university power engng. courses, industry support 159
- VLSI design automation courses, design tools 14179
- VLSI IC design, educational course 33831

educational psychology *see education; psychology***EDX** *see X-ray chemical analysis***EEG** *see electroencephalography***EELS** *see electron energy loss spectra***EEPROM** *see EPROM***effective mass (band structure)**

- laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
- narrow bandgap nanostructures, future prospects 28537
- quantum well phase modulators, computer models 16146
- quantum-well lasers, strained, intraband relaxation time 2993
- superlattices of superlattices, IR optical props. 1850
- GaAs 8852
- GaAs, nonequilibrium electron transport, forward scatt. influence 28555
- GaAs/AlGaAs multibarrier structs., electron scatt. 35288
- SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157

EFG *see crystal growth from melt***EFTPOS** *see EFTS; point of sale systems***EFTS***see also data communication systems; point of sale systems*

- blind signatures and perfect crimes 3573
- EDI, standards and specifications 30964
- Japan and regional informatization 4210
- total quality management, EDI payments 27558

EHD *see electrohydrodynamics***eigenfunctions** *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions***eigenvalues and eigenfunctions**

- 2D nonrecursive digital filter, synthesis, energy-balance criterion 8061
- 3D object segmentation and classification using eigenvalues of surface function, neural nets (*Korean*) 10585
- AC/DC power syst., voltage oscill., anal., control (*Japanese*) 32719
- accelerator microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861
- acoustic source localization in a wedge shaped shallow sea 3730
- adaptive image compression, neural Karhunen-Loeve transform model 37764
- adaptive single snapshot beamforming for interferers rejection 17511
- algebraic inverse eigenvalue prob. formulation (*Chinese*) 13852
- algorithm for interference sources estim. 36962
- anti-Hebbian algm., constrained, for complex signal proc. 37548
- array processing, sequential estim. for eigenstruct.-based methods 24166
- array processing of wide band signals 37446
- array signal proc., optimal, in unknown noise environ. 37468
- ATR using Karhunen-Loeve transform generated eigenimages 17649
- audio encoding optimal transform. by time-domain aliasing cancellation (*German*) 17029
- autoregressive predict. of no. coherent sigs. (*Japanese*) 24121
- autoregressive spectrum estim., no. of sinusoidal sigs. 37483
- bifurcations of corank greater than two 27696
- block-Arnoldi & Davidson methods for unsymmetric eigenvalues 27688
- body surface pot. map optimal digitisation 32474
- bounds for eigenvalues of parameter-dependent matrices 13853
- buried heterostructure lasers , wave eqn. solns. 23571
- cars, automatically controlled, robust sensor fault ident./detect. 40396
- cavity backed planar antennas, scattering 37165
- cavity-resonances comp. using edge-based finite elements 14459
- channel waveguides in anisotropic multilayered media , anal. 2590
- close freq. spaced signal covariance matrix eigenstructure 3701
- codirectional couplers, grating assisted, eigenmode matching 29336
- compact range probe data, image processing method 30163
- conducting cylinder, transient response to EM pulse 3249
- continuation-minimization methods for stability problems 27697
- cylindrically layered media, nonaxisymm. EM wave diffr. 3250
- DC/DC power converters, current controlled, stability anal. 33407
- dielectric anisotropic channel waveguides, finite difference anal. 37043
- dielectric resonators, FD-TD anal. 1304
- dielectric waveguide, generalised telegraphist eqns. 2595
- differential group delay dispersion meas. by Jones matrix eigenanal. 23131
- direct matrix inversion and eigenspace-based beamformers 37221
- discrete queueing anal. with decomposable Markov chains 24454
- DOA estim. in non-white noise, improvement 37500
- eigenstructure-based array proc. multipath DOA estim. algorithm 25302
- EM field, elliptic rotations and invariants 3180
- EM scatt. by dielectric-coated spheroid 9888
- embedded eigenaxis-flipped fiber Fabry-Perot strain gauge 11888
- eigenvalues and eigenfunctions continued
 - Fabry-Perot etalon cavity, optical props. 16118
 - face space, higher dimensions, low dimensional representation 37611
 - failure detect./isolation , observers/pole assignment/feedback method 506
 - FEL amplifier linear theory for axisymmetric electron beam 29741
 - FEL oscillator, mode theory, analytic method 9696
 - finite difference beam propagation algorithms for photonic devices 36188
 - finite distance sources, 2D angle-of-arrival estim. 17463
 - finite element interpolated correction method for 2nd order elliptic eigenvalues (*Chinese*) 622
 - frequency estimation, high-order Yule-Walker methods 30571
 - frequency-domain scatt. data calc. by time-domain methods 29911
 - groove guide, open, arbitrary cross section, anal. 37009
 - HF radiolocation, pass. single-station tech. 25289
 - high-speed VLSI interconnects , perform. optim. 22807
 - higher order digital differentiators, eigenfilter design method 34863
 - homotopy algorithm for a symmetric generalized eigenproblem 21277
 - image minimax eigenvector decomp. transform 17588
 - induction motor speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
 - inhomogeneous ocean direct scatt. sound field simulation 31709
 - integrated transmission lines, union of elementary waveguides, anal. 30101
 - interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
 - J-symmetric Jacobi method, quadratic convergence bounds 27687
 - Jacobi eigenreduction algorithm for definite matrix pairs 27690
 - jet engine sensors fault detection using eigenstructure assignment 12473
 - Karhunen-Loeve Subspace , proof 3913
 - large multiwinding power transformers, voltage distrib. 26982
 - laser Fabry-Perot resonators, mode theory 36627
 - layered metal-dielec. microwave systems, waveguide props. 14449
 - linear induction motor designed by using eigenvalue analysis 20437
 - magneto-optical waveguides with W-shaped refractive index profile, phase matching 29344
 - microchannel plate photomultiplier tubes for short optical pulse meas. 14820
 - microstrip and slot lines on cylindrical substrate, modes 30095
 - microstrip biconical antennas anal. 16971
 - microstrip line power dividers, arbitrary branching cct. pattern 1313
 - multilead ECG signal detection methods 19473
 - multiple element oscillators using power combining 21979
 - multiple sources localisation, alternating projection algorithm for MLE 17438
 - MUSIC location estimator, bias anal. 3657
 - MUSIC resoln. threshold, unknown spatially coloured noise 24177
 - NMR laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477
 - nonhomogeneous structs., Green's fns. determ. by duality principle 37060
 - nonlinear eigenvalue problems and stability, numerical study 34070
 - (O, G/I) codes, channel capacity 24020
 - open waveguides of nonseparable cross-section, continuous spectrum 37030
 - optical fibre recirculating delay line, polaris. effect controllability 2562
 - optical fibres, guided modes propag. constant calc. 16046
 - optical polaris. mode dispersion automated meas., Jones matrix eigenanal. 5812
 - optical resonator neural networks for automatic object recognition 17697
 - optimum modified successive overrelaxation 7564
 - overmoded coaxial cavities , scattering matrix formulation 3392
 - parallel learning filter syst., linear neural net 30561
 - patch antennas, eigenvector anal. 37092
 - Penrose lattices, anharmonic, wave behaviour, analogue simulation 28029
 - photolithography, depth of focus enhancement 22523
 - piecewise cubic interpolatory polynomials, approx. soln. 7574
 - power syst. voltage collapse detect., clustering techniques 32740
 - power syst. voltage stabil. eval., model anal. 12683
 - power system dynamic stability, computer-based calc. (*Japanese*) 6271
 - power system EM transients, computer-based calc. (*English*) 6263
 - power system marginal operating conditions 19860
 - power system stability anal., eigenvalue sequential computation methods 32670
 - power system subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291
 - power system torsional oscillations anal. 12632
 - preconditioning SSOR, optimisation 7555
 - process syst. fault detect. with robust disturbance decoupling 7461
 - quadratic fractional programming problem with constraint set 21251
 - quantum wire bound states and resonances anal. 14453
 - quantum wire structures with quasi-bound geometry-eigenstate (*Japanese*) 8556
 - radar cross-polarised channels, characteristic polarisation states 38533
 - radar low-angle tracking using freq. agile waveforms 11355
 - RCS signature anal., supersolution techniques 31623
 - Riccati eqn., discrete, algebraic, upper soln. bounds 553
 - second eigenvalue of regular graphs of given girth 7505
 - shape description, constrained implicit function fitting 3794
 - shift-invariant discrete-time scalar system, realization matrix, linear algebra 21508
 - signal eigenvector decomp. and DOA estim. (*Chinese*) 37523
 - slotline, radiation modes study, MM-wave ccts. appl. 3411
 - slotted semielliptical channel, plane EM wave scatt. 29975
 - soliton interaction force red. by bandwidth limited amplif. 23132
 - space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
 - speech coder, singular-value-excitation 17261
 - SPICE pole-zero anal. based on modification-decomposition method 27914
 - squirrel cage motor, model, constant speed 33247
 - symmetric tridiagonal eigenvalue probs., parallel soln. 13849
 - synchronous generator excitation controller design methods 33217
 - synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
 - Toeplitz and real Hankel interval matrices, extreme eigenvalues 21198
 - Toeplitz systems, symmetric solns. and eigenvalue problems 17514
 - transmission lines, nonlinear, wave digital filter principles of simul. 36999
 - turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
 - ultrasonic transducers, finite element modelling on a PC 19742
 - uniaxial bianisotropic medium, plane wave propag. 23795
 - unstable laser resonators , geometric theory 23607
 - variable-component sq. matrix global block diagonalisation (*English*) 7561
 - visual image warping with channel matching 26026
 - waveguide bound states and resonances anal. 14453
 - waveguides, dispersion anal. using 2D FDTD method 23873
 - GaInAs waveguide-fed p-i-n photodiode absorption 9404
 - YIG tridisc-coupled resonator/tunable stripline Y circulator 1267

eigenvectors *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

EISA *see system buses*

elastic constants

see also elastic moduli

- fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38875
- fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38877
- polymer/ceramic flexible composites, dielec. and elastic props. 15638
- S-bend lead design for SMDs, compliance metrics 13724
- SAW gas detectors, operating characts. 25610
- KTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
- RbTiOAsO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
- RbTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066

elastic deformation

see also bending; elasticity; electrostriction; stress-strain relations

- S-bend lead design for SMDs, compliance metrics 13724
- X-ray lithography mask deformation during tool chucking 22473
- Li_{1+x}V₃O₈ film for thin Li battery, mechanical characteriz. 13298
- SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371

elastic hysteresis

- superconducting coil, rigidity tests, 4.2 K, Large Helical Device 34337

elastic moduli

see also Poisson ratio; shear modulus; Young's modulus

- cyanate ester PWB prepregs, rheological eval. 1707
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, micromech. 38876
- pitch fibre composite, avionics heat sinks 428
- plastic image transmitting fibre, endoscope appl. 9171
- polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
- polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
- power overhead lines, creep deformation calc. methods (Spanish) 20004
- a-C-H films, sputter deposited, phys./mech. props. 23034
- Tb₂Dy_{1-x}, magnetomech. props. under compressive stress 15823

elastic moduli measurement

- film, elastic prop. meas., computerised syst. 27871
- solids, elastic moduli, reson. US spectra techs. 32079
- US meas. using quartz crystal 39100

elastic waves

see also Rayleigh waves; seismic waves

- excitation of a progressive plate wave by the photothermal effect 18837
- gas sensors, elastic plate mode sensitivities 31993
- impulsive strain meas., high freq. elastic wave method 25683
- PbZrO₃ piezoelec. ceramic substrate, shear horiz. wave device (Japanese) 35906

elasticity

for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis

- see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; elastoplasticity; photoelasticity*
- adaptive *r* and *h-r* algorithms for boundary elements 13871
- boundary element methods, *h*- and *p*-adaptive 13868
- embedded coated sensor/actuator, optimis. 31948
- error anal. and adaptive refinement of boundary elements 13869
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, micromech. 38876
- helical coil for Large Helical Device, elasticity meas. 33912
- mixed FE of elastic rods of arbitrary geometry 27700
- piezoelectric composite materials, transduction charact. 15640
- piezoelectric laminated structures, elastic/elec. behaviour, modelling 15651
- power overhead lines, creep deformation calc. methods (Spanish) 20004
- self-adaptive boundary elements with *h*-hierarchical shape functions 13874
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
- submerged elastic shell, sound pulse interaction 38617
- thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
- US motor, revol. speed, rotor press. distrib., contact anal. 6837

elasto-optical effects *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

elastoplasticity

- fibre optic sensors, thermal-plastic metal coatings effect 31968
- loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
- C:N sputtered protective coatings for mag. storage discs 36030

elastostatics *see elasticity*

electrets

see also dielectric devices; electrostatics

- dosimeter and tech. 6071
- fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
- impulse charging, current/voltage meas. appls. 15473
- polymers, corona charging 9073
- polypropylene, isotactic, corono-electrets, charge thermal stability 22933
- power line impulse voltage meas. with electret transducer 6417

electric actuators

see also intelligent actuators; micromechanical devices; piezoelectric actuators

- aircraft direct drive actuation systs. 27271
- axisymmetric electromech. actuator, dyn. anal., software shell 27158
- brushless PM actuator, inverter fed, automotive appls. 27304
- claw pole rotary actuators 27155
- cylindrical linear pulse motor, compensation PM, thrust unbalance (Japanese) 33320
- design, numerical soln. nonlinear programming (French) 33483
- disc crawling motor, high torque magnetic attraction posn. actuator 13293
- disc drive head-positioning control systems 15851
- electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
- electrostatic actuator, stacked, perform. 3212
- electrostatic driven pneumatic actuator, surface-normal 3213
- electrostatic microactuator in liquid environment 26976
- electrostatically levitated microactuators 33484
- flip-chip solder joints 14162
- heat transfer in microstructure devices 407
- HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
- hollow-shaft actuators for precision motion control 27150
- integrated lateral tunneling unit for AFM 2057
- integrated micromagnetic actuator with a multilevel meander magnetic core 26977
- intelligent structures, electronics embedding tech. 5491
- INTERBUS-S, open commun. for sensors/actuators 4564
- inverter overcurrent protection cct. (Russian) 40208
- launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
- LIGA microstructures, long-term stabil., EM activation 31908
- LIGA process developments and appl., review 28859
- linear actuator, semi-closed mag. cct., characts. anal. (Japanese) 27153
- linear actuators, precision engng. in micron/submicron ranges 33486
- linear oscillatory actuator for artificial heart 26034
- linear oscillatory actuators, static thrust anal. (Japanese) 6965

electric actuators continued

- magneto-optical disc drive tracking actuator (Japanese) 9163
- magneto-optical disk drives, focusing actuator develop. (Japanese) 15898
- metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
- micro-electro-mechanical syst., conf., Traravunde (1992) 58
- micro-membrane pump, electrostatic actuation 3211
- microactuator for eye surgery 39410
- microactuators fabricated by LIGA proc. 40176
- microactuators fabrication/testing, with rotational/translational motion 13173
- microactuators for microrobots, review 33333
- microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175
- microelectromechanical linear devices, dissolved wafer process 6828
- micromechanical electrostatic torsional mirrors 36799
- micromechanical systems, fab. and appls. 25447
- microstructures, high aspect ratio, 3D fab. 2245
- microvalve actuator, electrostatic, Si membrane 3210
- microvalve actuator, electrostatic force driven 3209
- piezoelectric miniature silent linear cybernetic actuator, EM clamp 2383
- PM linear oscillatory actuator, single-winding 19509
- PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
- polyimide process for electroplated microstruct. fabr. 2061
- polysilicon comb actuators for x-y stages 6830
- polysilicon microactuators with electrostatic comb drive 22297
- printer head cores, field distrib., eddy current effects 3197
- rotary actuator disk drive, load/unload tests 15850
- semiconductor polymeric piezoelectric microactuator, static modelling, design 29085
- servoactuators, electrostrictive strain relaxer ferroelectric ceramics 35886
- slottless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo systs. 27156
- solar material testing facility, concentrator, kinematics optimisation 20649
- solenoid actuators, multipolar, disk-type, thrust eval. (Japanese) 23779
- solid-state sensors/actuators, conf. USA (1992) 20933
- space micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
- submicrometer positioning, motion control technol. develop. 13636
- switched reluctance drives for actuator/posn. servo appls. 6962
- thermomagnetic metal flexure actuators 27152
- tubular linear induction actuator, model 27157
- tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
- turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
- VCR track-following moving-head actuator (Japanese) 11678
- VTR, home use, dynamic tracking syst. 5394
- GaAs micromachining, epitaxial regrowth 2007
- GaAs micromechanical struct. and actuators, fabr. 2005
- PZT actuator, microstructure 2384
- PZT, piezoelectric ceramics for actuator, durability 2385
- Si anisotropic etching program, MEMS CAD/CAE 2008
- Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
- Si micron-size high aspect ratio micromechanical devices 1994
- Si microsensors and microactuators for gas anal. 38933
- Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
- Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647

electric admittance

- circuit analysis, polynomial admittance matrix addition method 893
- circular array of coaxially-fed monopole elements, anal. 10086
- circular/coaxial aperture anal., spectral techn. 9998
- circular/coaxial horns, anal./synthesis 10028
- coaxially driven dielec. sheathed post in rect. waveguide anal. 37010
- dielectric waveguide, non-radiating, admittance charact. 35013
- EM diffr., wedge with impedance dependent on edge distance (French) 9924
- Helmholtz Green's fn., periodic struct. anal. 30337
- HEMT, multichannel, delta-doped, nonlin. transcond. 8985
- IMPATT diode, quasilinear complex microwave admittance 1422
- load flow anal., nonlinear nodal admittances modelling 32756
- log-periodic folded dipole array, anal. 37218
- longitudinal slot radiating between baffles, admittance 30239
- microstrip antenna broadbanding/dual banding using feeding tech. (Japanese) 30393
- microstrip antennas, uniaxial substrate, edge admittance model 23902
- microstrip biconical antennas anal. 16971
- microstrip horn in parallel plate waveguide, refl. coeff. calc. 23906
- monopole antenna for material permittivity meas. 11988
- mutual coupling between parallel columns of periodic slots 37055
- open waveguides of nonseparable cross-section, continuous spectrum 37030
- open-ended waveguides, aperture admittance model 3437
- shunt slot array with sector horn, design 37219
- single-phase power distrib., power flow/fault analysis 32854
- transverse series-fed EM-coupled dipoles, mutual coupling 37071
- uniformly valid loaded antenna theory 37054
- vertical cylindrical dipole above cond. half-space, anal. 3454
- waveguides, generalised transverse reson./modal admitt. matrix anal. 10009
- Au/p-Si Schottky diode, RIE induced damage, admittance characts. (Japanese) 22591
- GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990
- InP/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/InP heterostruct. and PIN photodiodes, elec. charact. 28588
- PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654

electric admittance measurement

- electrode interface admittance meas. problems 5713
- metal-high T_c film contact, conductance meas. tech. 5717
- MOS capacitors, inverse modeling for doping profile extraction in the presence of interface traps 1899
- rail track impedance/admittance matrix elements determ. 19139
- shielded cable coupling param. meas. 30039

electric amplifiers *see amplifiers*

electric arc furnaces *see arc furnaces*

electric arc welding *see arc welding*

electric arcs *see arcs (electric)*

electric birefringence *see electro-optical effects*

electric breakdown

see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids

- 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
- 800 kV power transformers, dielectric tests 20492
- capacitor bank protection against dielectric breakdown (Japanese) 33566
- coherent XUV soft X-ray generation, harmonics (Korean) 29601
- critical flashover voltage determ., probabilistic algorithm 15468
- dielectric materials, meas. and appls., conf. (1992) 10

electric breakdown continued

- dielectric polarisation process modelling, digital simulation 15464
 electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
 EM fields, abnormal screening effects calcs. (*Russian*) 23740
 environmental testing, climatic stability studies (*German*) 20353
 GTO thyristor gate-cathode breakdown voltage 2135
 HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
 HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
 HV impulse test system, insulation study appls. 20557
 HV insulation breakdown, Pearson type III statistics 15673
 HV insulation test equipment, electrode area effect 18761
 HV vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown X-ray prod. protection 20626
 HVDC power convertor transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
 impulse discharge meas. system, image processing-based 15475
 impulse voltage insulation tests, computer-aided 18773
 inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (*German*) 20415
 insulation ageing, space charge effects, expt. tests 15465
 insulation discharge patterns, computer-aided recognition 15474
 insulation failure probability fn., confidence bands determ. 15469
 insulator failure testing, magnetic detector-based test equip. (*Russian*) 39797
 lightning phenomena/protection systems, recent develop. 39805
 LV power system overvoltage meas., insulation protection appls. (*German*) 39833
 LV power system transient overvoltages, personnel safety risks (*German*) 39624
 machine dielectric diagnosis, partial discharge meas. system 20388
 machine insulation, dielectric loss meas. problems 20385
 machine insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
 machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
 machine insulation partial discharge eval., mobile laboratory (Poland) 20390
 machine insulation partial discharge meas., disturbances effects 20389
 machine insulation quality testing, HV monitoring device 20377
 microstrip detectors for particle detect., heavy ion expts., breakdown voltage 25880
 moist sand, low frequency noise produced by DC current 32876
 oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (*Japanese*) 2372
 partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
 partial discharge probe meas., apparent charge quantity, eval. 15476
 PET foils, electron radiation-induced elec. discharges 29063
 phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
 power apparatus electrical insulation, ageing model (*German*) 20345
 power apparatus insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 power cable partial discharge location method develop. (*Japanese*) 19969
 power capacitor composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655
 power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
 power line nonceramic insulators, accelerated ageing tests 32915
 power overhead line insulators, pollution perform. tests 32916
 power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
 power transformer insulation level reduction studies 13193
 S-band phase-locked magnetron, high power design 1762
 superconducting magnet coil insulation, dielec. breakdown expts. 16011
 switchgear insulation, ageing tests experiences 20596
 synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
 vacuum gap, DC voltage holding, ion source appl. 12099
 vacuum gap, long, HF current interruption 27101
 vacuum insulation, breakdown times investig. 15472
 vacuum insulation, electric strength under electron beams 15471
 vacuum interrupter breakdown voltage studies 20628
 vacuum interrupter electrode gap insulation props. 20627
 voltage transformer film-elementary gas insulation design 33355
 SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
 SF₆ switchgear composite hollow insulators, testing requirements 20642

electric breakdown of gases

see also *electron avalanches; plasma production*

- AC corona, high altitude and sea-level, tests, overhead lines 20023
 air, 50% breakdown voltage of a rod-plane gap, temp./humidity effects 22950
 air, ambient, positive point-to-plane corona discharge, laser induced 15551
 air, breakdown, UHF radiation channelling 36884
 air, dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
 air, elec. breakdown in nonuniform fields 15623
 air, HV breakdown investig., image proc., video syst. 2337
 air, HV insulation appls., humidity breakdown effects 2340
 air, laser-guided long spark, characts. 22946
 air, leader propagation, computer model 15532
 air, negative DC point-plane coronas, pulseless regime 15547
 air, point to plane discharge, spatial distribution of neutral population, interferometry 15628
 air, short gap breakdown, 2D model 15592
 air, small-scale negative DC corona discharge, planar field distrib. 15546
 air avalanche switch ultrawideband EM pulse calc. 1797
 air gap, corona inception, time lag, successive discharge (*Japanese*) 28509
 air gap, electrode-plane, switching surge flashover 15530
 air gap, floating potential bodies, discharge characts. 15541
 air gap, humidity effect, electric field influence, corona 15556
 air gap, positive impulse breakdown characteristics, humidity effects 15555
 air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, superimposed oscill. 15536
 air gap elec. breakdown, nonuniform temp. conditions 15609
 air gaps, paper insulating barrier, breakdown voltage 15543
 air gaps, spark discharge investigation using Pockel's device 15540
 air polluted under AC voltage stress, elec. strength 22949
 arcs, burning voltage variations studies (*German*) 15503
 artificial lightning, appl. for telecom. installation protection validation (*French*) 30920
 atmospheric air, laser induced discharge 15544
 atmospheric spark discharge, laser triggered lightning, wavelength effects (*Japanese*) 15565
 binary rare gas mixtures, swarm data of rare gas ions, anal. 15588
 Bragg reflector for over-the-horizon signals, lab. expts. 18580
 CAD/CAE tool for cct. breaker design 20605
 coated electrode, metal particle, corona charge 15557
 conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
 corona, cylindrical, charge expansion modelling 15601
 corona DC discharge anal. by phase amplified holographic interferometry 15630
 DC corona discharge in humid reduced dens. air, characts. 22115

electric breakdown of gases continued

- DC corona fields, conductive particles behaviour 15558
 DC corona measurements, precise elec. field probe 15629
 discharges, multichannel spectroscopy system 15631
 disconnectors, air insulated, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 electron swarm parameters anal., Fourier transformed Boltzmann eqn. 15587
 ESD, lightning and the charged-device model 15567
 flame effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
 GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
 GIS insulation, HV testing, partial discharge meas. 20601
 GIS insulation defect detection, partial discharge meas. 20600
 GIS switchgear, epoxy insulators, metallic inclusions needle tip radius 20581
 high pressure gas switches, PRF improvement 40236
 high-power microwave bandwidth broadening by air breakdown 1245
 high-pressure gaseous breakdown, field criterion 15624
 HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
 ignition test cells for use with pulsed radar sources 33924
 inception voltages for large electrode spacings 15545
 insulation breakdown studies, HV photocathode appls. 15527
 insulation breakdown voltage distrib., statistical model 15606
 laser triggered lightning expts. 15616
 leader discharge plasma propagation, deflagration theory 15675
 lightning, guided discharge, laser-based plasma channel 23741
 mechanisms in gas and vacuums (*Dutch*) 2336
 modelling, high temp. effects 15610
 Monte Carlo simulation of electron kinetics at high E/N 15585
 nanosecond positive corona streamer discharge, modelling and simulating method 15591
 nonthermal cold plasma modeling, fluid model and particle simulations 15594
 nonuniform small and medium air gaps, barrier effect on breakdown 2333
 phase-to-phase air clearances, dielec. strength 15542
 point-plane discharge in air, thermal imprint, inception, num. simul. 15596
 point-to-plane gap at atmospheric pressure, elec. discharge development 15595
 polyethylene sheet with void, discharge deterioration, gas discharge products (*Japanese*) 15700
 positive corona discharge, low press., characteristic parameters 15560
 positive impulse breakdown of medium rod-plane gaps, humidity effects 22947
 positive impulse humidity correction factor for medium rod-plane gaps 22948
 pressurised containers, flash X-ray induced breakdown (*French*) 22955
 pulse air discharge, channel boundary spatial variations 15612
 pulsed corona discharge behaviour, expt. studies 15566
 pulsed coronas of both polarities, high current 15552
 pulsed discharge for charge-transfer type excimer laser 15625
 RF discharges with insulator covered electrodes, space-charge effects 15597
 ring vortex gas flow in negative point coronas 15559
 rod-plane air gap, breakdown voltage, humidity influence 15538
 rod-plane air gap, impulse breakdown voltage, solid barrier 15627
 rod-plane air gaps, surface discharge, humidity effect 15533
 rod-plane gap spark under negative switching impulses, lightning phenomena 22945
 rod-plane gaps, humid air, flashover, positive direct voltage 15539
 rod-plane gaps, positive switching impulse breakdown voltage, atmospheric correction factors 15534
 SMES, depressed gas, sparkover voltage, magnetic field depend. 20756
 streamer, ionising wave in plane parallel and point-to-plane geometries, 2D model 15599
 streamer properties of pulsed positive corona discharge, pollutant removal 15554
 thundercloud charged aerosol discharges 15615
 transient hollow cathode discharge, plasma motion in breakdown phase 14789
 transient hollow cathode discharge, statistical study 14788
 Ar, RF electron swarms, continuity eqn. study 15598
 Ar, breakdown threshold rel. to laser pulse length 15626
 Ar, corona discharges at high press., spectral anal. 15550
 Ar, discharges in metal tubes with periodic constrictions 14828
 Ar/O₂ RF glow discharges, ion kinetic energy distrib., etching appl. 15581
 He glow discharge, high press., low freq., between insulated electrodes 15600
 N₂ breakdown obs. using X-band resonant ring 1256
 N₂ compressed gaseous dielectrics, discharge development, streamer 15593
 N₂ dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
 N₂ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 N₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
 N₂ low-press. glow discharge, electron energy distrib. 15586
 N₂ point-plane gap, DC corona current on electrode 15548
 N₂ spark gap time response meas. 15524
 N₂ steady state DC glow-like discharge, Monte Carlo simulation 15584
 N₂/O₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
 N₂/SF₆ mixtures and components, dielec strength, predischage development, GIS 15571
 NO_x form. in dry combustion gas, corona, O₂ conc. effects 15561
 SF₆ GIS, corona stabilisation, breakdown effects 20646
 SF₆ GIS disconnector testing 20645
 SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
 SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propagation meas. 20602
 SF₆ and mixtures, breakdown strength, electrode surface roughness 2338
 SF₆ breakdown obs. using X-band resonant ring 1256
 SF₆ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆ cct. breaker short-cct. test experiences (Mexico) 33457
 SF₆ cct. breakers, low temp. dielec. behaviour 20623
 SF₆ cct. breakers, temp. meas., diagnostic instrument 20634
 SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
 SF₆ compressed gaseous dielectrics, discharge development 15593
 SF₆, corona stability, steepness of impulse voltages 15553
 SF₆ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
 SF₆ discharge develop. under very fast transients 15522
 SF₆ disconnectors, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 SF₆, elec. surface discharge parameters, numerical procedures 15590
 SF₆ electric breakdown, negative ion electron detachment effects 15523
 SF₆ gas, electron drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 15589
 SF₆ gas mixtures, positive DC breakdown expts. 15526
 SF₆ gas-insulated cables, breakdown voltage, statistical approach 32887

electric breakdown of gases continued

- SF₆ gas-insulated systems to -50°C , breakdown behaviour 15574
 SF₆ in nonuniform fields under steep-fronted oscillating impulse, breakdown 15578
 SF₆ insulated coaxial gaps, heated electrodes breakdown voltage 15613
 SF₆ insulation discharge, moisture/conducting particle effects 15607
 SF₆ insulation level, voltage waveshape effects 15521
 SF₆ insulation under composite VFT voltage stress, breakdown 15577
 SF₆ interrupter, transient 2D arc model 27088
 SF₆ partial discharge behaviour, computer-based meas. 15520
 SF₆ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆ point-plane gap, impulse breakdown 29051
 SF₆ positive corona onset voltage calcs. 15603
 SF₆ power transformer insulation, partial discharge characts. 20494
 SF₆ rot. arc, current-zero period phenom. 20612
 SF₆ spacer surface flashover, voltage-time characts. 15518
 SF₆ spark gap time response meas. 15524
 SF₆/CO₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/Freon 113 mixtures, DC positive corona current 15549
 SF₆/N₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/N₂ gas mixtures containing small amount N₂, breakdown characts. 15572
 SF₆/N₂ mixture dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 SF₆/N₂ mixtures, electrode surface dielectric coating effect on breakdown 15579
 SF₆/N₂ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆/air mixture breakdown in non-uniform field gap, lightning impulse, GIS 15573
 SF₆-He cct. breaking arcs, quenching props. 20603
 SF₆-N₂ mixture, breakdown voltage calc. 2339

electric breakdown of liquids

- 500 kV transformer windings, oil gaps, lightning impulse breakdown 6860
 cyclohexane/CCl₄, streamer propag., prebreakdown current (*Japanese*) 15489
 deionised water, pulse elec. strength, conducting near-electrode layers 15479
 insulating liquids, streaming electrification 15669
 insulating oils, conduction current, gap length, electrode shape/metal effects 15680
 mineral oil/perchloroethylene mixtures, elec. perform. 15682
 oil in underground load interrupter switches, moisture and breakdown 13263
 oils, breakdown, role of free cond. particles 2327
 power apparatus bushings, oil filled, testing, IEEE standard 26474
 power transformer, mineral oil, disruptive/pre-disruptive breakdown (*French*) 33349
 power transformer insulating oils, partial discharge investigs. 20508
 power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 power transformer PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
 power transformers, oil immersed, insulation diagnosis colorimetry (*Japanese*) 6857
 power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
 power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
 silicone fluids, prebreakdown cavities rel. to current pulses 2325
 streamer/partial discharge inception voltages 2326
 thin dielec. liq. layers, meas. 29071
 transformer oil, AC breakdown in divergent fields 2316
 transformer oil breakdown, expt. investig. 15679
 water-in-oil emulsion destruction, isolated electrode appl. 15478

electric breakdown of solids

- see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect*
 0.1 Hz power cable insulation AC test system 19994
 110/220 kV insulator breakdown, AC field effects 20076
 132 kV insulator corona detection, image processing techniques 20098
 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
 220 kV insulator string pollution tests, natural/artificial 20078
 400 kV power line insulators, elec. strength, rain effects 20074
 735 kV power cable insulation, impulse voltage proximity effects 19991
 AC disc insulators, pin cavity pollution studies 20090
 AC insulator low pressure flashover, altitude effects 20087
 aircraft lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
 BiCMOS deep submicron LSI, isolated p-well struct. 15455
 bipolar hot-carrier degradation including stress field effect 2121
 bipolar transistor emitter-base breakdown, meas./modelling 15169
 BJT, common-emitter breakdown voltage 22606
 ceramic insulation ageing process studies (*Polish*) 29047
 composite insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
 composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
 dielectric, space charge and field modelling 2323
 dielectric bounded cavity, dielec.-gas interface effect on discharge 15481
 dielectric breakdown voltage meas., video camera-based 15483
 dielectric insulators, tracking resistance tests 20034
 EM pumps, ceramic insulation, eval. under-high temp. 16838
 EPDM rubber, interfacial AC and DC breakdown 2361
 epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059
 epoxy resin, elec. tree struct. growth, image anal. 2318
 epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502
 EPR cables, accel. water treeing test, bow-tie trees 12765
 gaseous void partial discharge studies 15495
 gate-surrounded MOS capacitor for gate oxide quality study 15297
 GIS solid spacer, flashover meas. in SF₆, optical method 15492
 glass plate, surface streamer propagation model 15485
 GTO thyristor, diagnostic methods 35629
 HBT, common emitter I-V characts., 25 to 125°C 22632
 HV impulse capacitors, paper-castor insulation diagnosis 20654
 HV insulator structures, water discharge characts. 32917
 HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (*Chinese*) 6486
 HV polluted insulators, surfaces, elec. discharges 20049
 HV pulse capacitors, insulation, elec. strength 20651
 HV pulsed breakdown of dielectrics meas. 19146
 HV test transformer protection, insulator testing appls. 20501
 HVDC insulator pollution testing, test equipment 20091
 HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
 HVDC transmission system insulator testing, DC source characts. 20092
 HVDC wall bushing, uneven wet surface, flashover 20051
 IC reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
 impulse voltage meas. divider, insulator testing appls. 20096
 instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
 insulating systems, partial discharge simulation studies 15497
 insulator AC flashover perform., ice/pollution effects 20082
 insulator artificial pollution/wetting perform. tests 20086

electric breakdown of solids continued

- insulator columns/strings, dielec. behaviour, rain effects 20088
 insulator impulse puncture tests, voltage divider-based 20095
 insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
 insulator pollution perform., profile effects studies 20073
 insulator pollution testing, automation studies 20080
 insulator pollution testing, natural wetting conditions 20081
 insulators, outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
 LDPE, high elec. field, space charge 15685
 LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
 LDPE, water tree growth, H⁺ ions in electrolytic solns. 2356
 LDPE and LPE cable insulation, water treeing 19973
 LDPE insulated cables, treeing, breakdown 19985
 LDPE water tree growth for ageing in different electrolytes 2355
 LDPE/XLPE cables, elec. strength, dissolved SF₆ effect 19980
 LV power cables, PVC insulated, test experiences (*India*) 19995
 MESFETs, avalanche breakdown surface deep-level trap effects 35777
 metal oxide varistor ageing tests, microcomputer-controlled 18774
 mica, thermal ageing/mech. fatigue, SEM observation 15706
 MIM thin-film systems, formed channels 22280
 MLC capacitors, leakage failures 8249
 MOS capacitor, plasma etching and ashing, oxide damage 1992
 MOS capacitors, SiO₂ positive charge build-up, power law model 35348
 MOS capacitors, time-dependent dielec. breakdown 1900
 MOSFET, SiO₂ gate dielec., N₂O nitrided, perform. 15281
 MOSFET SIMOX/ZMR SOI substrates, oxide quality 35421
 multilayer piezoelectric actuator, reliab./quality improvement (*Japanese*) 15717
 MV cables, polymer insulated, water trees, elec. signals 2358
 MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432
 nMOS capacitor, gate oxide breakdown in RIE, simul. 22417
 nondestructive reverse bias safe operating area test 13613
 ONO films formed by controlled dielectric breakdown, FPGA antifuse 22364
 ONO interpoly dielec. on polysilicon (*Korean*) 8616
 overhead power distrib. feeders, fault detection, travelling wave based 12782
 oxide stress waveform effects on MOSFET perform. 22727
 partial discharge phenomena studies 15496
 partial discharge probe meas. technique, develops. 15499
 partial discharges, distributed systems, detect., theory 2331
 particle-contaminated spacer in SF₆ under DC stress, surface charging 15494
 PE insulation, amalgamation regions, DC electrical characts. 2359
 PE/XLPE cable insulation, antioxidants/voltage stabilisers, interaction 19979
 pin insulators, breakdown/flashover voltages coordination 20045
 plasma-damaged oxide, hot carrier injection, TDDB 35423
 plastic film, AC surface flashover in SF₆, negative DC prestressing 15704
 PMMA, breakdown phenomena, impulse voltage wave-tail duration 15692
 PMMA DC trees, fractal charact., comments and reply 29072
 PMMA insulation, predischage process investigations 15695
 polar PVC films, elec. breakdown 15691
 polluted insulators, switching impulse flashover 20067
 poly(ethylene oxide) LiF₃CSO₃ ion conducting polymers, elec. breakdown 20662
 polyester resin, wet tracking, stray capacitance effect 2352
 polyester resins, simultaneous thermal and IR anal. 2350
 polyethylene, low density, automatic acoustic emissions tests (*Korean*) 22939
 polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081
 polyethylene, treeing initiation, effect of additives, O₂ conc. 29066
 polyethylene, water trees, optical and dielec. props. 22940
 polyethylene gaseous voids, wideband partial discharge meas. 15500
 polyethylene partial discharge meas., PC-based system 15498
 polyethylene pre-breakdown phenomena under high elec. field 2369
 polymer films, dielectric props. and breakdown voltage 9055
 polymer films, polar, elec. strength at low temp. 2324
 polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, drying/refilling 19976
 polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, loss factor, capacitance 19978
 polymer insulation, breakdown under thermal/elec. stresses 15696
 polymer insulators, elec. strength, short voltage pulses 32919
 polymeric insulation, VLF voltage testing studies 15484
 polymers, elec. strength, freq. effect 29070
 polymers, space charge injection under AC voltage, expt. tech. 29067
 polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDB 1898
 polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
 porcelain insulator breakdown volt. rel. to contamination (*German*) 20094
 porcelain insulators, surface discharge damage calcs. 20036
 porcelain/polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
 power cable insulation testing, test equipment design criteria 19993
 power cable insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996
 power cables, polyethylene insulated, AC test methods 19992
 power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
 power line insulator pollution mapping, field data acquisition 20085
 power line insulator pollution monitoring studies (*Saudi Arabia*) 20089
 power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
 power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
 power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. studies 12787
 power overhead line insulation pollution, elec. conductivity studies 20077
 power overhead line insulator flashover perform., ice effects 20079
 power overhead line nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235
 power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
 power semicond. devices modelling 35537
 power transformer oil immersed pressboard, surface discharge tests 20491
 power transformer oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
 power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
 power transformer solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
 power transformers, dry-type, partial discharge tests, IEEE recommended practice 6867
 power transmission line polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
 rectilinear surface discharge under chopped negative impulse voltage 15486
 resin pin/plane region, mech. stress, effect on treeing 2330
 resurf diode, breakdown volt., HV interconnection effect 35555
 ROXNOX and fluorinated oxide, high-field endurance dyn. stressing 22728
 Schottky structures with higher breakdown voltage, modelling/simulation 22584
 semiconductor layers, current filament, optoelectronic element, inf. processing 36423
 shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030
 SOI MOSFET, energy transport simul. temp. anal. 8935

electric breakdown of solids continued

- SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
 SOI MOSFET breakdown voltage, model 22725
 SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, floating body effects model 35723
 solid dielectrics, tree growth, fractal description 15688
 solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models, probabilistic 9076
 solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models 9075
 spacecraft distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages 19638
 spacers, insulating, in SF₆, elec. breakdown 15493
 surface streamer corona, fractal characts. of random patterns 15487
 suspension insulators, discontinuous semiconductor glazed, perform. 20075
 T-gate overlapped LDD device, perform./reliab. 22723
 TEOS films, chemical-mechanical polished, elec. props. 15063
 Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
 thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradi. damage 9071
 thermosetting plastics dry arc resistance tests, high pressure 15482
 thin film SOI MOSFETs latch breakdown phenomenon anal. 15262
 traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (*Italian*) 13360
 transformers, oil immersed pressboard insulation, aging, breakdown 20482
 tree growth, field depend. 2319
 tree growth, statistical and fractal characts. 2320
 tree growth in cable insulation 2345
 UHV post insulators, elec. strength under rain conditions 20072
 ULSI operating voltage reduction (*Japanese*) 35803
 underground power cables-design, protection, insulation (*Japanese*) 32890
 UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
 water tree inception in polymeric power cable insulation, theory 2354
 XLPE, water-treed, dielec. study at microwave freqs. 29065
 XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (*Japanese*) 32881
 XLPE cable insulation, water tree retardant, dissipation factor 2357
 XLPE cable insulation, water treeing, relative humidity 19975
 XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (*Japanese*) 32912
 XLPE HV cables, design, computer aided, Weibull distrib. parameters 19983
 XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (*Japanese*) 32880
 XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977
 XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
 XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984
 XLPE insulated cables, dielec. strength 19981
 XLPE power cables, radial watertightness tests 32877
 XLPE-insulated cable, prebreakdown region location 2362
 XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscil. voltages 19986
 XLPE/PE MV cables, test voltages 19982
 Al conductor with elec. insulation (*Romanian*) 32873
 AlAs-InGaAs varactor diodes, high breakdown voltage 35047
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, special collector designs, breakdown-speed aspects 15193
 AlN dielec. breakdown 2334
 Al₂O₃ dielec. breakdown 2334
 Al₂O₃ films, low energy ion etching 15057
 Ba₂Sr_{1-x}TiO₃ stacked capacitor for 256M DRAM 22820
 BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂, grain-oriented, dielec. breakdown strength 2328
 CuTeSe series vacuum contact materials, dielec. strength improve. 8291
 GaAs MESFET, SiN_x passivation, elec. props., surface treatment 15357
 GaAs MESFETs, DC breakdown, phys. mechanisms 22765
 GaAs p⁺-n-p-n⁺ struct., cut-off state charact. 8905
 GaAs power MESFETs, self-aligned/double-recessed gate fab. (*Korean*) 2198
 GaSb oxide film growth by thermal oxidation, charactn. 28767
 InAlAs/InGaAs DHBTs, collector launcher struct., ECL appls. 28895
 InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, passivation by ECR-deposited SiN 35752
 InGaAs/GaAs strained structures, breakdown voltages 1868
 MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ cordierite glass ceramic 2334
 PZT-Ta₂O₅, high capacitance memory cell 29096
 SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598
 SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
 SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
 SF₆ high pressure breakdown voltage, calcs. 15604
 SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939
 Sb₂O₃/InP structs., thermal oxidation studies 8679
 Si MOS structures, breakdown electroluminescence spectra 28626
 Si, epitaxial p-n junctions, breakdown induced damage 1849
 Si, phonon-assisted band-to-band tunnelling 14843
 Si, photoconducting, surface breakdown characts. 16227
 Si, surface cleaning, gate oxide integrity 8691
 Si/SiO₂, oxide breakdown characts., interface asperities 1886
 Si-SiO₂ MOS diodes, post-breakdown behaviour 14963
 Si-SiO₂:N, ultrathin gate oxide, N₂O grown, elec. props. 22270
 SiC, 6H and 3C, for power devices, comparison with Si 35727
 Si₃N₄, surface roughness rel. to TDDB characts. on ONO film 1896
 a-SiN_x based PROM element for bipolar VLSI 14332
 Si₃N₄ oxide, N₂O grown, TDDB characts. under dynamic stress 2374
 SiO₂ film, Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling, breakdown field 14960
 SiO₂ film, N₂O-grown, TDDB characts. rel. to growth temp. 15072
 SiO₂ film breakdown, metallic contamination effects 9057
 SiO₂ film form. by multipolar ECR plasma oxidation 8673
 SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown volt., AFM/STM meas. 9056
 SiO₂, thermal, oxidation kinetics and elec. characts. 28610
 SiO₂ thin film, RTP growth, charact. 35458
 SiO₂ thin films, activation energy 2146
 SiO₂ thin oxides in irradi. MOS capacitors, breakdown props. 35345
 SiO₂ ultrathin films, constant current stress breakdown 35882
 SiO_x films, LPCVD, elec. and reliability characts. 14074
 SiO₂-Si, PECVD characts. and appl. to TFT 21410
 SiO₂-Si, metallic impurities, effect on oxide dielec. breakdown 22936
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ multilayer films for DRAM capacitors 8622
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ stacked layers, charge trapping, dielec. breakdown 1897
 Ta capacitor, fusing technol. 14577
 Ta₂O₅ capacitor process technol. for 256-Mb DRAMs 22821
 Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
 Ta₂O₅ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 28617
 ZnO ceramics, heat treatment effect on elec. props. 14100

electric breakdown of solids continued

- ZnO surge arresters, insulation contamination perform. 20124
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
 ZnO:MgO varistors, AC impedance spectroscopy charactn. 28978
 ZnO:MnO-based varistors, performance parameter study 1610
 ZnO-Bi₂O₃:Ag ceramic varistors, elec. props., DC degradation 22020
 ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor 1, carrier multiplic. 23351
- electric cables** *see cables (electric)*
- electric capacity** *see capacitance*
- electric cells** *see cells (electric)*
- electric charge**
see also space charge
 3D HV fields, electric/geometric equisurfaces anal. 19810
 aerosol particle charge/size distrib., laser analyser 36769
 battery electrodes, gravimetric/volumetric charge densities 6970
 battery life extension with charge equalization control 33529
 decay meas., comparison of methods 19175
 EHV power lines EM fields, human exposure study 26042
 electrodynamics, orthogonal-fields, covariant lines of force representation 16830
 electrostatic spraying method, induction charge-based 23773
 ESP, back corona, drift velocity effects 23771
 ESP, basic principles 3206
 ESP, charge density/elec. field, humidity effects 23772
 ESP, pulsed energisation effects studies 23770
 hollow cylinders/truncated cones, charge distrib. and capacitance 29870
 iterative charge simulation method 16811
 MESFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
 microelectric implants, elec. charge on alumina in water 32490
 mixed field computation, surface charge method 16804
 MOSFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
 nonpolar liquids, EHD instabil., solid/liquid interface, elec. boundary layer kinetics 15670
 overhead power lines, EM stray fields calc. (*German*) 20009
 powder coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
 power overhead lines, transients calc., nonlinear corona model 26445
 scanning electron microscopy, specimen charging 8513
 solid dielectric surfaces, static electricity charge studies 23756
 spray, induction electrified, specific charge 23762
 substation electric field, charge simulation method, error estimation 20644
- electric coils** *see coils*
- electric condensers** *see capacitors*
- electric conductance** *see electric admittance*
- electric conductance measurement** *see electric admittance measurement*
- electric conduction processes** *see electrical conductivity*
- electric conductors** *see conductors (electric)*
- electric conduits**
see also cable sheathing; power cables
 Class IE eqpt./ccts., independence requirements, IEEE std. 20348
 crossbonded cable in tunnel, transient sheath voltage characts. 20071
 hazardous locations requirements, 1993 NEC changes 33887
 power/telecommunications cable sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483
 pre-cast cable ducts, short cct. behaviour (*German*) 12799
- electric connectors**
see also cable jointing
 2.5 mm standard for Telecom Bus 14630
 4 kV ASD, power plant fan installation, design problems 40334
 4 kV drives, installation, design shortcomings 40346
 8900 Series 2-piece SMT connector, develop./eval. 1637
 aerospace appls. of elec. contacts, evolution overview (*French*) 8273
 airborne CRT display, gun interconnection assembly 12446
 area array connectors design space 14743
 automotive environment 20812
 AXID IDC for automotive applications 20811
 backlight power BH connector for LCDs, develop. 28440
 bifurcated PTHs for PCB appl. 1642
 broadband optical switch high speed link connections (*Japanese*) 25198
 burn-in/test sockets for predicting IC failure 35129
 C-shaped compliant section anal. 14646
 cable connector junctions, current distrib. studies (*French*) 8312
 cable contacts, crimping/clamping techniques (*German*) 14631
 ccts. using embedded discrete wiring 14660
 circuit board connectors, surface states/fretting corrosion (*French*) 8313
 compression mount connectors for LGA/MCM appls. 1641
 conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
 connection resist. meas. using micro ohmmeter (*German*) 35127
 contacts (*German*) 20915
 contacts, base metal coatings tests (*German*) 14632
 contacts, physical characteristics overview (*German*) 14600
 coplanar pressure connectors, appls. and testing 1633
 coupled noise anal. of complex connector struct. 8315
 daughterboard-to-motherboard interconnect system, high-speed testing 28443
 dense computer connectors, high perform., strategic challenges 8323
 detachable-panel connectors for anti-theft designs 28442
 dust contamination, connector performance effects 14639
 edge-card connectors reliability in flowing mixed gas environment 14634
 elastomeric conductive polymer interconnection materials 13730
 elastomeric connectors for aerospace appl. 14744
 elastomeric connectors for PWBs and backplanes 14741
 elastomeric connectors for robot space module appls. 14641
 elastomeric connectors tackle MCM designs 14740
 elastomeric sockets for chip carriers and MCMs 14649
 electronic components, precision press working (*Japanese*) 367
 electronic components and technology, conf., San Diego, USA (May 1992) 13508
 EMC design, EM modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27440
 EMC modelling of PCB, cables/connectors 30085
 EMI control, older aircraft modification 30070
 Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
 Futurebus and backplane structs., optimisation 14647
 Hertz stress as connector design parameter 1640
 high density mounting connectors from NEC (*Japanese*) 22048
 HV cable terminations, grading layer effects on voltage (*German*) 6490
 HV connectors, design aspects 1634
 hyperboloid sockets in umbilical connector 8325
 IC technol., impact on PCBs and connectors 14653

electric connectors continued

- industrial robot contacts/wiring, dynamic perform. problems (*French*) 8274
- insulation displacement contact, automobile wiring harness appl. 8322
- insulation displacement contacts, reliability, mech. props. 14637
- integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
- intelligent IC sockets (*Hungarian*) 28444
- interconnects for high speed digital ccts., EM modelling 988
- interface connectors, half pitch, Hosiden develops. 28438
- leaded multichip module connector 14642
- low profile connectors for portable systems, AMPFLAT, LMMC 8320
- Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
- MCM connection methods for interfacing to PCBs 35128
- MCM connector evaluation at Unisys 14764
- MCM connectors, selection criteria 13648
- mechanical core spec. for IEC 603.2 connectors, IEEE std. 22090
- metallic telecom. cables, automated equipment for connectors assembly 18280
- microcoaxial cable interconnection technology, high density, ZIF 14644
- molten axisymmetric solder connections, shape/force relations 1703
- monolithic pad array connector for transducer interconnects 14640
- multi-pin plugs/sockets, industrial types (*Italian*) 8311
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- orthogonal packaging technol. with edge-to-edge archit. 13738
- panel-detachable connectors for car audio equip. 28439
- PCB components testing, appl. of SEM 1715
- PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
- petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707
- plug and socket connectors for automotive appls. (*German*) 22047
- plug connectors for ultrafast bus-systems, impedance meas. (*German*) 22046
- plugs/sockets for industry, safety, maintenance and standards (*Italian*) 1643
- polyacrylonitrile coated Ni connectors, elec. charactn. 8321
- polymeric corrosion protection for elec. connectors 1635
- power cables, insulated, connection equipment, R&D efforts (*French*) 26430
- power system connector reliability, contact lifetime 12689
- press-fit sockets for leaded devices on SMT boards 1638
- pressfit technol. for high density interconnect 1639
- reduced-insertion force connectors, force and geometry parameters 14645
- reliability, failure anal. research (*English*) 8314
- reliability, field failure data anal., PCBs 14633
- reliability tests 1632
- RF connector installation in microwave module 1347
- RF/microwave contacts, freq. demands, design criteria 35130
- signal interconnect assembly design, systems approach 14629
- SIMM sockets, design aspects & standardisation 1630
- SMT connector hold downs 14745
- solderless high-density interconnects for burn-in applications 14643
- solderless surface mount connector and socket design 1636
- spring metals for terminals and connectors in harsh environments 14648
- sub-nanosecond IDC connector-ribbon cable assembly 28488
- switchboard safety, separation form studies 13270
- thermal cond. module, packaging for IBM Enterprise System/9000 1722
- thermal/long-term perform. optimisation (*German*) 14605
- two-piece SMT interconnect system 14746
- ultra-miniature connectors for IC cards 28441
- warranty/reliability monitors for connector/interconnect. concepts 530
- Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
- AgSn connector coatings, contact props. 8317
- Al connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
- Al-Cu bimetallic interfaces, connector contacts, degrad. mechanisms 14635
- Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
- Cu connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
- Cu flexible connections, PVC insulated (*Italian*) 32918
- Ni and Pd-Ni plating on elec. connectors, porosity test 1631
- Ni coatings for low level connectors, lubricated, props. 14636
- Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324
- Pd-Ni alloy contact coating gaseous corrosion test 8316
- Sn plated terminals in automotive application, reliability 14638
- TiN coating in electrical contacts applications 8318
- YAG laser welding, processes and appls. (*German*) 20857

electric control equipment

- see also controllers; electric actuators; electric sensing devices; electrohydraulic control equipment; electropneumatic control equipment; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment*
- 3-Phase automation systs., power conditioning 13222
- adaptive vibration control, mechanism, isolation table appls. (*Japanese*) 6964
- automotive electronic control unit QA (*Japanese*) 13397
- linear asynchronous servomotors, control automation appls. 26972
- manufacturing drive control systems, AI appls. 13440
- motors, IEC Type 2 short cct. protection 40112
- power electronic systs., VSS control appl. 34534

electric control gear *see electric control equipment***electric current**

- see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; fault currents; leakage currents; short-circuit currents; sparks*
- backscattering problems, HF soln. from current integrals 36828
- DC component of corona, point-to-plane electrode system, anal. 22116
- DC corona discharge in humid reduced dens. air, characts. 22115
- dielectric coated metallic hard struts anal., equiv. surface currents 37234
- EM diff., cylindrical obstacle with discontinuity, surface current (*French*) 9921
- EM plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
- FDTD calc. for nonlinear lumped loads 37147
- impedance wedge, EM wave scatt., equiv. current 29977
- infinite/finite-length wires, chiral medium, wavenumbers determ. 37052
- insulating oils, conduction current, gap length, electrode shape/metal effects 15680
- Josephson contacts, nonharmonic phase dependent current, dynamic characts. 16004
- microstrip geometries, closed-form asymptotic Dyadic Green's fn. 37074
- multiconductor transm. lines, induced currents anal. 16936
- multifilament current model, multiple scatt. by dielec. cylinders 29861
- multiple reflector antenna for wide angle scan, optim. 30399
- n⁺-polysilicon emitter bipolar devices, base current modelling 15206
- operational amplifier electrophysical diagnostics, current consumption 7815
- plane electric field calc. for thin layers 16803

electric current continued

- real-time corona discharge imaging syst., expt. study 25967
- reed relay contact current effect on mag. field 8308
- straight thin-wire segment, transient excitation 30223
- submicron MOSFETs, 2D model for substrate current prediction 15292
- thorax electrical current flow, human, computer model 6022
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface-recomb. current, diode ideality factor 15194

electric current control

- 80 W 1 MHz personal computer power supply 33381
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 27300
- AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power convertors 20765
- AC/DC thyristor power convertor, MRAC scheme (*Japanese*) 6934
- asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
- battery storage plant, current/voltage control, power conditioning 20328
- brushless 3-phase sync. generator, FEM anal. (*Japanese*) 6769
- brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
- back-boost converter current mode regulation, input filter design 27996
- back-boost programmable switching regulator, DC conversion ratio 13207
- continuous boost regulator, hysteresis control 13252
- DC 75 kA power supply for supercond. magnets, current stability 40212
- DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
- DC-DC step-up converter design and parallel operation (*Korean*) 13230
- DC/DC power convertors, current controlled, stability anal. 33407
- DIID-D tokamak gyrotrons, active heater control 28528
- drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (*Japanese*) 7048
- fast automatic transfer cct. breaker starter (*Russian*) 6950
- frequency converters, direct, current control system anal. (*Russian*) 13234
- HF power converters, mag. amp. regulator design 27036
- HV AC transm. line shunt compensation, quasi steady-state perform. 39700
- IGBT switching behaviour 943
- induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (*Japanese*) 20439
- induction motor current control of voltage stress elimination 33259
- induction motor digital current control method, DSP-based (*Japanese*) 6809
- induction motor drive speed control, analog-digital system (*Russian*) 7054
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
- induction motor drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
- invertors, PWM, induction motor appls., current/voltage control (*German*) 33382
- MHD channel, current control, design verification testing 40316
- parallel current-controlled PWM inverter control 6885
- PM self-commutated synchronous motors, design/control 26910
- PM sync. servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
- PM synchronous servomotor drive current control 33606
- power converters, current mode control 6923
- power converter average current-mode control 27995
- PWM DC servomotor feedforward armature current control (*Japanese*) 20470
- PWM invertors, current-controlled, inner feedback hysteresis controller (*Korean*) 27056
- PWM rectifiers, AC input current control (*Japanese*) 13236
- PWM-controlled DC-DC power supplies, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
- rectifiers, PWM, voltage source, load current control 33410
- reluctance motors, vector control perform. 33206
- resistance welding, methods, equipment and appls. (*German*) 20856
- rolling mill induction motor drive, vector-controlled 33700
- safety barriers for explosion protection of circuits 21038
- single-phase back-boost AC-DC convertor, power factor correction 28000
- single-phase converter with HF current-sourced link 13216
- SRM drives, indirect rotor-position sensing, expt. 20761
- steel mills, harmonic current distortion limits/control 7176
- SVC, thyristor-based, power convertor-connected, expt. investigs. (*Russian*) 6360
- switched mode power converter, Matrix_x simulation 13251
- synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
- TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
- three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
- transistor electric drives, relay current regulator 27263
- turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
- vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
- voltage regulators, current limit behaviour anal. 21551
- voltage sourced reversible rectifiers, technol., appls. 13209
- wind turbine, self-excited induction generator control 33110

electric current measurement*see also galvanometers.*

- 3-phase brushless DC drives, winding current meas. 20759
- 3-phase networks, higher harmonics (*Russian*) 26401
- 15-35 kV distrib. network with fibre optic sensors 19947
- 100 kA current leads, design, tests, supercond., crit. curr. meas. 39791
- 450 kV DC power line residual harmonic currents meas. 20131
- AC and DC current sensor of high accuracy 5506
- AC currents in railways, weak DC components detection 5702
- AC low level current meas. shunt, fibre optic-based 19125
- AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
- AC motors electromechanical variables meas. interface to microcomputer 5442
- ampere realisation using superconducting mass levitation 11708
- ceramic high-T_c SQUID-based galvanometer 5657
- clamp-on current sensor, AC zero-flux method (*Japanese*) 19123
- CMOS combinational ccts., I_{DDQ} testing of oscil. bridging faults 21642
- CMOS device low current/capacitance determ., test cells 28920
- CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876
- CMOSIC, supply current monitoring, reliab. prediction/test 15411
- composite insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
- corona, mixed voltage, loss/RMS current/charge meas. 15535
- crit. current density in thin-film multilayers 11980
- DC conduction in transformer oil under uniform field conditions 15681
- DC series motor, AC components of current 13167
- DC/DC PWM power convertor, current sensing technique 33405
- digital cct. dynamic current meas./model 13631
- drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (*Japanese*) 7048
- EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
- electrets impulse charging, current/voltage meas. appls. 15473

electric current measurement continued

- electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
 electric measurements criterion, short-circuit duration 33925
 electrification of polymers by contact, contact/separation current meas. 29873
 electro-optic hybrid sensor, high-potential 19124
 Faraday current sensor, triangular config., polarisation analysis 31884
 fibre hybrid current measurement technique for electrical discharges research 18498
 fibre optic, elliptical core, current transducer, temp. stable 25549
 fibre optic current sensors, stray field error studies 18929
 fibre optic intermodal interferometer, current sensor appls. 19122
 fibre optic sensor, multifunction, voltage/current meas. appls. 18930
 fibre optic sensor for simultaneous current/voltage meas. 38894
 fibre-optic elec. current sensor, vibr.-insensitive 38865
 HF package elec. charactn. techs. and instrum. 13739
 high T_c supercond., critical current meas. apparatus 5703
 human body, RF field induced currents, probes 39392
 I/V curve mapping of negative differential cond. devices 2081
 IGBT-based current sensor design 18821
 induction motor broken rotor bar diagnosis, on-line monitoring 40136
 induction motor inverter phase current meas. 6812
 insulating oil, electrode film thickness, effect on conduction current 15671
 insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
 insulators, outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
 ionizing radiation effects meas. in MOSFET 15131
 lightning current meas., magnetic tape magnetising effect 19129
 lightning current meas., remote sensing optical systs. 19128
 lightning current meas., steep front characts., Peissenberg Tower 19127
 magneto-optical sensor for pulsed current 18839
 mainsborne harmonic voltages/currents, meas. syst. (German) 19091
 mixed analog/digital BiCMOS ASIC for current monitoring 31869
 MOS devices, LF current fluct. meas., PC-based system 38994
 motor current signature anal., monitoring/diagnosis appls. 6741
 motor temperature estim. observer, microcomputer-based 26734
 motor test techniques 20379
 oil production submersible pump driven by variable speed drive 40452
 overhead line fault location, microcomputer based pulse syst. (Polish) 26447
 ozone, industrial prodn., microdischarges in ozonizers, current meas. 15620
 PM motor drives, sensorless position detection 40349
 polyethylene gaseous voids, wideband partial discharge meas. 15500
 polyethylene insulator voids, partial discharge mechanism studies 20097
 power electronics measurement techniques, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 7239
 power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
 power MOSFETs, current sensing, field effect resist. (Japanese) 15323
 power p-MOSFET noncatastrophic ESD damage detection 2156
 power station accidents, real-time voltage spectral anal. 20231
 power supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
 power system harmonic distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
 power system meas., numerical algms. 32954
 power systems, single phase power components meas., current asymmetry (Russian) 6518
 power systs., primary current estim. from saturated transformer 20129
 power transformers HV impulse tests, digital techniques 20517
 quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
 quiescent power supply current testing as test suite component 21069
 quiescent power supply current testing of CMOS ICs, review 22872
 QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
 Rogowski coils for low amplitude current waveform meas. 11979
 Rutherford-type superconducting cables, interstrand coupling losses 32894
 shunts, design and perform. testing 19126
 single electron DC current standards, ultimate accuracy 31821
 squirrel cage motor, 3-phase, secondary current/torque sensing (Japanese) 20440
 squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
 squirrel-cage motor, secondary current and torque detect., mag. sensor 20422
 SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
 static CMOS cct. bridging faults, I_{DDQ} -meas. based diagnosis 21681
 static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
 steel building struct. lightning surge current distrib. model and expt. 32928
 substation, air insulated, fault location, optical detector 13282
 surgical diathermy current meas. in prostate gland resection 26018
 switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
 synchronous machine, field current determ., short-cct. test (Japanese) 6768
 synchronous machines, rotor faults, online condition monitoring 26864
 three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (Russian) 39834
 thyristors, using compensated coaxial shunts 8901
 transducer, diff. eqn.-based math. model (Russian) 38798
 transducers, magnetisation/coercive curve modelling (Russian) 38799
 transformer magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments (German) 11717
 utility fibre optic sensor appls. 32949
 variable speed drive PM motor rotor posn. estimation 33607
 NbTi supercond. forced-flow poloidal coil, fabrication, design 36080
 SF₆/Freon 113 mixtures, DC positive corona current 15549
 SF₆ EHV cct. breakers, post-arc current meas. 33453
 SiC and MOV distrib. arresters, steep front impulse testing 12828
 SiO₂ density/energy meas. in irradiated MOS capacitor 25656
 Ti-GaAs Schottky diode, defect layer characts., current and capacitance meas. 35563
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x high T_c supercond. as current limiter, characts. 20123

electric discharge machining *see spark machining***electric discharges** *see discharges (electric)***electric distortion***see also fading*

- CATV bandwidth rel. to distortion prods. above 550 MHz 25347
 CMOS line driver with 80 dB lin. for ISDN U-interface 22840
 coaxial cable network RF distortions 38693
 colour TV IF audio channel design, incident phase error (Spanish) 5253
 complex discrete sources, with phase distortion parameter estim. 37491
 current feedback op amps, IMD characts., automated meas. 14222
 DAB channel $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulation and suboptimal detect. (German) 18640
 diode mixer with harmonic-distortion suppression 1369
 DS-SS, real time simulation by coupled signal processors (German) 24945
 EMC, electronic equipment problems and solns. 23843
 force-commutated converters, harmonic distortion 33434

electric distortion continued

- GMSK phase accuracy, effects of modulator/amplifier deficiencies 37267
 helical-scan tape recorders, nonlin. distortion 15888
 HF RC-active sinusoidal oscillators, design criteria 968
 high-perform. voltage controlled amplifier with positive feedback 21565
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
 LAN HF problems, avoidance and EMC (German) 31025
 land mobile TV reception fading anal. (Japanese) 38340
 magnetoresistive head, second harmonic distortion, azimuth depend. 15872
 magnetoresistive read heads for dig. tape recording, shielding 15873
 microwave switches using MESFET or p-i-n diode, distortion props. 1393
 MOS gate capacitor, harmonic distortion 2181
 nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design for testing 37396
 nonsinusoidal current/voltage waveforms, anal. methods (Polish) 27880
 nonsinusoidal reactive power—orthopower 19824
 OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
 parasitic capacitances in printed ccts., effects (Czech) 1647
 phase meas., multiplier based, harmonic distortion tolerance 5708
 power amps., nonlinear effects caused by thermal 34555
 power meas., distorted current waveforms 11981
 power supply harmonic distortion limiting standards 27025
 power system distortion neural net based correction 26264
 power system harmonic distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
 radionavigational propagation over irregular paths, full-wave solns. 25286
 second-order analogue active filters, dynamic range 34900
 serial digital video distribution, equip. testing 25334
 solid-state relays, effect of voltage harmonics 1629
 suspended CPWs, characts. of ps. pulse transm. 1235
 three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (Russian) 39834
 transceiver spurious response sensitivity, 3rd order nonlin. of SAW filters 35933
 TV system computer simulation and distortion anal. 5304
 VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (Japanese) 6871
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD 22622
 GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382

electric distortion measurement

- AF operational amplifier harmonic distortion 18741
 audio equip. nonlinear distortion meas. 31789
 audio low-bit rate coder meas. 31796
 colour TV IF video detector optimal design (Spanish) 31755
 digital audio signal processing, anal. and testing 18732
 electroacoustic transducer distortion measurement 32615
 Loran-C propag. time delay estim. using distortion 25278
 Loran-C pulse wave distortion meas. and perform. 5168
 noise influence red. using time averaging 32043
 RF amplifiers, nonlinear anal., simulation and meas. 34553
 Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599

electric domain walls

- PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654

electric domains

- see also electric domain walls: ferroelectric materials*
 LiNbO₃, domain grating fab. by e-beam writing, nonlin. opt. appl. 23649
 LiNbO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
 LiNbO₃ waveguide with periodic domains, blue SHG 29779
 LiTaO₃, domain grating fab. by e-beam writing, nonlin. opt. appl. 23649
 LiTaO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
 LiTaO₃, periodically domain-inverted, QPM-SHG 16708

electric double layers *see electrochemistry***electric double refraction** *see electro-optical effects***electric drives**

- see also clutches; electric propulsion; variable speed drives*
 3-level inverter, digital control 40331
 3-phase brushless DC drives, winding current meas. 20759
 3-phase drive speed regulation at low speeds (German) 7070
 3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
 5 to 500 kW DC motor drives, improved design (German) 20770
 5-phase hybrid stepping motors, microstep drive method (Japanese) 20773
 20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
 20-60 kW spindle drives using PM synchronous motors 27250
 360 MW coal fired power station, auxiliary drives (Polish) 26583
 7000 HP natural gas compressor, high speed induction motor drive 40455
 AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
 AC drives, VSI fed, PWM schemes 13331
 AC inverter drive syst., intelligent syst., control 13333
 AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
 AC motor drivers, smart power devices 7808
 AC motor drives, three-phase, soft starting 40336
 AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power converters 20765
 AC motors, high efficiency, EPRI research efforts 6754
 AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
 AC vector drives for induction motors 40328
 accelerator/storage ring supercond. magnet, coil winding 2516
 ACHA inductor motor drives, machine tool appls. (German) 20854
 adaptive control 27262
 adaptive friction compensation for uncertain syst., perform. related 33330
 adaptive hysteresis current controlled induction motor drive, digital simul. 40351
 aerospace drives using brushless DC motors 27251
 aircraft fuel pump drive, low inertia PM brushless DC motor 27272
 aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
 Applied power electronics conf. Boston, USA (Feb. 1992) 27411
 asynchronous motor drive with PWM inverter, field oriented control 33608
 axial field PM sync. motor drive 33611
 belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (Polish) 13377
 birotary engine drive syst., power perform. anal. 27268
 bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
 brushless DC motor drives, CAD approach 40347
 brushless DC motor drives, dynamic perform. characts. anal. 13355
 brushless DC motor drives, resonant link power converter 33587
 brushless DC motor drives, winding current estimation 33605
 brushless DC PM motor drives, homopolar, rotor geometry 33629
 brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
 brushless PM motor drives, torque ripple anal. 33612
 brushless PM motor traction drives, field weakening anal. 33641
 C-dump SRM drive, energy recovery chopper, sliding mode control 40332
 cart, fuzzy control, straight running (Japanese) 33636
 cement mill synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370

electric drives continued

- CNC contouring syst., two-stage actuation control syst. 33594
 CNC electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
 CNC machine tools, electric drives (*Italian*) 27256
 coal mine belt conveyors, CSI-fed sync. motordrive 27373
 combined cycle power stations, controllable drive appls. (*German*) 20245
 components anal., computer-based FEM 27258
 converter-fed drive modelling, optimal control (*German*) 40343
 current-fed induction motor drive, field orientation 7057
 DC drive systems, optimum control algorithms (*Russian*) 7053
 DC motor drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
 DC motor drives, commutation quality, objective assess. (*German*) 20758
 DC motor drives, multi-phase chopper, high current 7080
 DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
 DC side commutated synchronous machine for drives 27252
 DC thyristor drive for industrial manipulators/robots (*Russian*) 7055
 design/analysis, software tools 7050
 digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (*Japanese*) 7048
 direct drive DC motors, robust control 13349
 direct drive motor, torque ripple autocompensation 40333
 direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (*Japanese*) 27267
 domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (*German*) 20848
 drilling rig synchronous motor drive, power consumption (*Russian*) 20880
 dynamic drives, graphical CAD (*German*) 7073
 electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
 elevator DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse converters 40355
 ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (*German*) 27289
 EM motor drives, CAD models anal. (*Russian*) 13351
 energy management program, economics 19883
 equalising synchro-tie, resistance modulator (*Polish*) 20778
 excavator electric drives, optimal digital control algorithm (*Russian*) 20779
 field oriented induction motor control 7049
 field-oriented controlled drive with squirrel cage motor 7069
 full pole rotor sync. motor drives (*German*) 40329
 GTO thyristor based AC traction propulsion drives 27305
 heliostat automated elec. drive design 40327
 high-precision microdisplacement drives 2381
 hollow-shaft resolvers, angular sensor for servo appls. 31893
 hot-strip mill control syst. (*Japanese*) 33698
 hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
 hybrid vehicle with induction motor drive 7095
 hydraulic elevators, VVVF inverter controlled 33647
 hysteresis drive, freq. converter 27264
 incremental motion control, stepper motors 6839
 induction, noninvasive speed measurement FFT approach 39052
 induction machine drives, flux ref. selection 20772
 induction motor drive, digital 3-phase PWM signal generation 7079
 induction motor drive, inverter fed, perform., supply conditions 7064
 induction motor drive, vector controlled, hyperstabil., adaptive observer (*Japanese*) 33580
 induction motor drive field oriented control for posn. control 33623
 induction motor drive modelling using OOP 33609
 induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
 induction motor drive rotor flux estimation, stochastic/deterministic tech. 33603
 induction motor drive speed control, analog-digital system (*Russian*) 7054
 induction motor drives, adaptive control 7082
 induction motor drives, CAD 13342
 induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct. 33586
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
 induction motor drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
 induction motor drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614
 induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
 induction motor drives, high power resonant inverters 13346
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766
 induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 induction motor drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624
 induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
 induction motor drives, sensorless speed control, observer-based 33616
 induction motor drives, series resonant DC link converter (*Japanese*) 20777
 induction motor drives, single-phase, design studies (*Russian*) 7076
 induction motor drives, sliding mode speed controllers 40344
 induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (*Russian*) 13339
 induction motor drives, vector control, rotor time const. eval. 13332
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 induction motor drives without tachometer (*German*) 33576
 induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (*Russian*) 7196
 induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (*German*) 27290
 induction motor-rectifier cascade elec. drives, operating conditions (*Russian*) 7061
 induction motors, robust Lyapunov filter/lin. quadratic regulator 40352
 induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
 induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
 industrial drive systs., controlled automation 27235
 Kempen University centralised laboratory power supply project 13223
 LIM-driven vehicles, lightweight motor prototype 20436
 linear actuators, precision engng. in micron/submicron ranges 33486
 linear reluctance, rotational/translational motion, fabrication/testing 13173
 linear surface motors, direct drive appls., charact. anal. 33630
 loss meas. using balanced calorimeter 13341
 LSM drive, PWM inverter, output harmonics (*Japanese*) 7060
 machine tools, electrodynamic direct drive system 7081
 machining drives using PM/reluctance motors 27365
 magnetic tape storage devices, low-profile brushless DC motor 27270
 main line elec. locomotives develop., Austria (*German*) 13375
 manipulator joint, dyn. modelling/friction-compensated control 27269
 manufacturing drive control systems, AI appls. 13440
 marine propulsion synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, anal. 27294
 marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
 micrometer/submicrometer range elec. drives 7066
 microprocessor based design 40338
 microstepping drive, step motor, constant torque (*Chinese*) 20767
 midway vehicle with 3-phase drives, LF interference (*German*) 7101

electric drives continued

- mine AC winder, automation 20878
 mine AC winders, automation, contactors 20879
 MOSFET, current sensing, power conversion/control 28004
 motor control becomes digital, use of DSP chips (*Italian*) 28187
 motor drive control, EMC legislation (Europe) 33570
 motor drives, digital observer design studies (*Russian*) 13352
 motor drives, freq. invertors, hist. (*German*) 33577
 motor drives, torque sensorless control method 33618
 motor PC based CAD package using dynamometer 40337
 motors for controlled speed drives, fns./props. (*Italian*) 27257
 MRX reactor, control rod drive mechanism 33631
 multiphase async. motor controlled velocity drives 7062
 ON-OFF control, self-excitation, impact vibration (*Japanese*) 7072
 PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
 performance simulation for competitive advantage in CAD 12722
 piezoelectric cycloid motor HF drive, torque and rot. accuracy improvements (*Japanese*) 33331
 PM brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
 PM DC direct drive motors, design/develop. 40348
 PM DC drives, brushless, iron losses 20776
 PM machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33789
 PM motor drive, 6-phase, converter fed 33610
 PM motor drives, sensorless position detection 40349
 PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
 PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
 PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 PM synchronous servomotor drive current control 33606
 positioning drives, mag. and DC linear motors (*German*) 27151
 power electronic drives, effect of EMC EEC Directive 7084
 power electronics, operator training problems (*Polish*) 20998
 power electronics evolution in Europe 27977
 power electronics technology review 931
 power supply disturbance protection optimisation (*Russian*) 20774
 power transmission products, buyer's guide 27266
 pulse motor drive using PWM current source inverter 33604
 PWM converters, increased power rating by inverter paralleling 6906
 PWM CSI, thyristor firing pulse generator, microprocessor-based 20522
 PWM induction motor drive, DC link current harmonic reduction by active filtering 13336
 PWM inverter-fed induction motor drive, low switching freq. 13335
 PWM invertors, neutral point clamped, GTO-based (*Japanese*) 6904
 rail vehicles, 3-phase technol. (*German*) 13363
 railway induction motor drives, transmission-line modelling 33635
 railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
 railway synchronous motor drives, dynamic control 13378
 railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
 railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
 railways, severe weather problems and solns. 33653
 reactor control rod drives, linear step motors, static characts. 20769
 Regatron static freq. converters, induction motor drive appls. (*German*) 20527
 reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
 reluctance/PM brushless motor drives, sensorless commutation 13343
 replacement for steam turbine drives 20768
 robot electric drives, nonlin. discrete models, control synthesis 7065
 rolling mill drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
 rolling mill induction motor drive, vector-controlled 33700
 self-controlled synchronous motor drive, optimal control 33628
 servodrive testing with real-time simulation 7068
 servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
 servomotor drives, multi-axis controller, digital (*Japanese*) 40330
 shaft lifting drive, reactive power reduction methods (*Russian*) 27279
 ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
 SIBAS 32, digital control syst. for railways (*German*) 27282
 sliding mode control 33621
 slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
 spindle drives using PM reluctance motor 7059
 squirrel-cage motor losses when supplied from converters, calc. and meas. (*Croatian*) 40153
 SRM conveyor drives, underground mining appls. 33598
 SRM drive computer-aided model using FEA 40342
 SRM drive microprocessor control, current sensing 20771
 SRM drive torque linearization, commutation current profile 33575
 SRM drive variable structure control 33622
 SRM drives, FEM-based modelling 33596
 SRM drives, indirect rotor posn. sensing, anal. 20760
 SRM drives, indirect rotor-position sensing, expt. 20761
 SRM drives, single-phase, develop projects 33597
 sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (*Croatian*) 20870
 super-high-speed elevators, drive/control technol. 33646
 switched reluctance drives, characts./appls. 33572
 switched reluctance drives for actuator/posn. servo appls. 6962
 switched reluctance motor drives, design/perform. overview 27249
 synchronous motor drives, brushless, single-phase 33584
 synchronous electronically commutated motors for drives 27265
 synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
 synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
 synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, harmonic currents anal. 33588
 synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
 synchronous motor drives, distrib. anisotropy rotor, identification/perform. 33599
 synchronous motor drives, eddy current losses 33573
 synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
 synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
 synchronous PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
 synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
 synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
 TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
 TEXT upgrade generators, drive system 33593
 three-phase high freq. synthesis algorithm, input voltage harmonics effect 20799
 thyristor electric drive with DC motor, optimum high-speed control (*Russian*) 40345
 torque-speed load characts. simulator 27261
 tracking elec. drives, digital velocity meas. 33581
 traction drive thyristor power converters, reliability probability (*Polish*) 33648
 traction drives, modern develops. (*German*) 27291

electric drives continued

- traction drives for battery powered vehicles (*German*) 13365
- traction electric drives, elec. braking 33638
- tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
- tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (*German*) 27288
- transistor electric drives, relay current regulator 27263
- trolley cars, traction drive, thyristor pulsed control syst. 33637
- turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
- twin rotor drive for elec. vehicle 33632
- urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (*Italian*) 40364
- variable-reluctance machine drives with C-dump convertor 7056
- vehicle drive, PM sync. motor, design, testing 33651
- vehicle drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
- vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
- vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
- vehicles, SKODA R&D programme overview 20790
- voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (*Russian*) 6882
- VSI/induction motor drive computer-based model 33574
- washing machine motor, digital speed regulation ASIC 33582

electric energy consumption *see power consumption***electric fences**

- intrusion sensor, intelligent, high-voltage, non-lethal 11794

electric field effects

see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrodynamics; electrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magnetoelectric effects; particle optics

- 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. cored fibres, growth, SHG 29302
- oil refinery, 60 Hz power syst., EM field effects reduction 40439
- polyoxide edge tunnelling current reduction rounding etch 15026
- wafers in vacuum chambers, particle deposition control 28993
- XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (*Japanese*) 32880
- Ar:allene ioniz. chambers, energy resol., high/low fields 39239
- CuInSe₂, elec. field induced room temp. doping 28662
- CuInSe₂, stable devices, electric field-induced creation 1829
- Ge p⁺-p struts. 35290
- Xe:TEA ioniz. chambers, energy resol., high/low fields 39239

electric field measurement

see also field plotting

- 3D model transm. line for electric field calc. 20008
- antenna near field meas. using 2D array, calibration 30201
- antenna testing, spherical near-field microwave holography appls. 30146
- broadband omnidirectional elec. field probes, appl. planning 38993
- DC corona measurements, precise elec. field probe 15629
- dielectrics, meas. system for surface charge distrib. determ. 19090
- ELF field sensor using electro-optic phase modulators 5698
- EM environment, long-term meas. w.r.t. exposure limits 3342
- EM fields meas. techniques, hazard assessment 6066
- EM fields of spiral slow wave struts., investig. 9850
- EM near-field sensor, simultaneous electric/magnetic meas. 30208
- EM radiation causes, consequences and meas. (*German*) 9967
- EMP coupling and measuring tech., illustrative perform. test 3346
- field sensor for Pockels device 18819
- GHz transverse EM cell, perform., appls. 36968
- GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629
- health effects, meas. practices 38990
- high precision outdoor cylindrical near-field test facility 13610
- IC electro-optic sampling using external crystal (*Japanese*) 347
- insulators, outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
- LCD lightning warning device 2668
- leader corona 19089
- lightning current meas., remote sensing optical systs. 19128
- longitudinal EM fields detection in air 39021
- measurement of electric and magnetic fields at 50 Hz 19087
- microwave applicator EM field meas., sensor design 5701
- optoelectronic systems, electrooptical material meas. appl. 23221
- overhead power line carrier field emissions meas. 12780
- Pockels crystal based sensor 18853
- Pockels sensor for electric field measurements 18865
- polluted post insulator, surface field meas. during flashover 20061
- potential-free spherical sensor for electric/magnetic field-strength meas. 18818
- power overhead line EM field meas. and calc. (*French, German*) 12784
- radiated emission meas., open-field test sites comparison 33907
- RFI, vertical radiation predictability at 30 MHz 3361
- shielding gaskets characts., meas. method 3313
- solid insulating support influence 19088
- thunderclouds, elec. field meas. by rocket 19121
- VLF/ELF magnetospheric waves, direction finding 30024
- wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO₃ 30264
- GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
- LiNbO₃ optical modulator, electric field sensor, develop./anal. 18925
- LiNbO₃:Ti planar opt. modulator, electric field meas. 36249
- N₂ DC-glow discharge, electric field and electron density meas. 15582

electric field meters *see voltmeters***electric field strength measurement** *see electric field measurement***electric fields**

- see also electric field effects; electric field measurement; electromagnetic fields; electromagnetic waves; field plotting; field strength measurement*
- 3-phase CGIC, epoxy spacer electric field calc. 19970
- 3D HV field distrib. of asymmetrical rod-rod gap 16805
- 3D HV fields, electric/geometric equisurfaces anal. 19810
- axial electric field, computation for propagating mode 16934
- CAD/CAE tool for cct. breaker design 20605
- calculation method for curved axis systems 16800
- coaxial cylinder, ionised field, finite element anal. 3193
- conductors, parallel, infinitely long, capacitance calcs. (*Russian*) 8271
- creeping waves on convex body, impedance boundary conditions (*French*) 9922
- EDM, electric discharge machining, canonical problem, elec. field modelling 36808
- electrodynamics, orthogonal-fields, covariant lines of force representation 16830
- electrostatic multipole systems, num. calcs. (*Chinese*) 35225
- electrostatic separator field, FEM anal. 16833
- EM field sensitivity, nonlinear conductive anisotropic medium 3185

electric fields continued

- EM scatt. by dielectric-coated spheroid 9888
- EM scatt./radiation by thin wires, internal coupling effects 3245
- EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
- EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
- ESP, basic principles 3206
- Fabry-Perot resonator in gyrotron, elec. field pattern meas. 35200
- FEA, nodal-based continuous potential Maxwell solns. 29874
- Gaussian beam technique beyond paraxial regime 9886
- HV power supply, polymer insulation, electrothermal characts. 20525
- HVDC apparatus, elec. field calc. including transients 39749
- insulating struts., field distribution and flashover 26464
- Lanczos reduction for elec. field refl. 3302
- LDPE, high elec. field, space charge 15685
- LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
- lightning return stroke current, elec. field propag. 36879
- lightning strokes, horizontal elec. field eval. (*Japanese*) 9846
- longitudinal slotted-waveguide array, field distortion 10100
- mixed field computation, surface charge method 16804
- open microstrip planar cct., full wave space domain anal. 35027
- overhead lines, lightning induced voltage over perfectly cond. ground (*Japanese*) 6479
- overhead power lines, design, electric/magnetic field limits 6474
- overhead power lines, EM stray fields calc. (*German*) 20009
- PC-based CAD system for electric field calc. 19911
- planar semiconductor struct., electric field nonuniformity 8851
- plane electric field calc. for thin layers 16803
- Poisson's equations for 3-D fields 16801
- polymer insulating material, field distrib., environ. contamination effect 20028
- positive corona discharge, low press., characteristic parameters 15560
- power lines, 2D static fields calc., FEM 19962
- power overhead line lightning shielding theory (*Japanese*) 6497
- power transformer lead, 3D electric field calc. 20479
- power transm. lines, low freq. elec. and magnetic fields, characts. 12759
- pulsed discharge devices, bias field, volt. enhancement 22171
- quadrupoles, clamped, fringing-field integrals 25731
- radiated emission estim. from magnetic near-field meas. 9953
- real-time corona discharge imaging syst., expt. study 25967
- rectangular waveguide edge slots elec. field distrib. 3434
- relativistic klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479
- SC-PMOSFET, stressed, substr. and gate current, anal. model 8960
- semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
- semiconductor device interband tunnelling under nonuniform elec. field 15135
- side-drive micromotors, elec. and fluid field anal. 33332
- soil resistivity dependence on elec. field intensity 36773
- solid dielectrics, tree growth, fractal description 15688
- step-index slab waveguide, interface refl. calcs., refl. electric field profiles 29335
- substation electric field, charge simulation method, error estimation 20644
- three-core belted cable, field calc., by charge simul. 32888
- toner charging theory/expts. 36784
- transmission network stray voltages, farm livestock effects 6067
- TWT slow-wave struct., space charge factor study 8498
- unshielded cables, partial discharge testing 1623
- WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997
- CsI photocathode, quantum efficiency, electric field effect 36379
- GaAs-Au, strain fields due to differential dilatation 22250
- SF₆ HV metalclad buses, electric field distrib. calc. 20578
- SF₆ cct. breaker elec. field distrib., comput. simulation 27108
- Si detectors, neutron damaged, internal E fields/trapping, signal current 39207

electric filters *see filters***electric furnaces**

- see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces*
- aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (*French*) 13439
- channel furnace MHD anal., difference eqn.-based 40301
- continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (*French*) 13433
- core-type induction furnaces, develop. trends (*German*) 7154
- crucible-type induction furnaces, continuous lining-wear monitoring (*German*) 7153
- crucible-type induction furnaces, power limits (*German*) 7152
- electrometallurgical furnaces, melt circulation MHD studies 40427
- ferroalloy electric furnaces, closed elec. arcs 20838
- furnace automation, elec. heating processes (*German*) 7140
- hot isostatic pressing in elec. furnaces 20840
- induction furnace, EM field modelling (*German*) 13414
- induction furnaces, channel-type, heat transport (*German*) 13415
- industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigations. (*French*) 13418
- leucosapphire growth in elec. furnace, appls. 13893
- MHD induction furnaces, numerical modelling 40407
- microwave, commercial design modification to chemical laboratory 40410
- polypphase furnace, 3D coupled thermo-elec. eqn., FEA (*French*) 27342
- semiconductor wafers heated in vertical diffusion furnace, temp. distrib. 1927
- SIMATIC S5 steelmaking plant elec. load control system 13434
- steelmaking electrical furnaces in Belorussian metallurgical plant (*Russian*) 33701
- vacuum electric furnaces for steel heat treatment 20837
- vacuum furnace, rapid response, simple design 40405

electric fuses

- 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
- 69 kV shunt capacitor banks 7038
- arc temp. continuous monitoring 20585
- current-limiting fuses, short-cct. test modelling 14651
- distribution transformers, protection (*German*) 20486
- heat diffusion, TLM modelling 8326
- high rupturing capacity fuses, arcing, fulgurite form. dynamics 35131
- HRC fuses, international standardisation history (*German*) 13269
- IEEE Stds. collection 33461
- LV power system overvoltages, generation processes (*German*) 39825
- motor feeder protection, fuse appl. considerations 39824
- smart fuses, substation transformer/conductor protection 40235
- triggered current limiters in systems with CHP 39831
- SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
- SiO₂ stone-sand fuses behaviour in short cct. conditions 20586
- Ta capacitor, fusing technol. 14577

electric generator control *see machine control*

electric generators

- see also AC generators; DC generators; diesel-electric generators; hydroelectric generators; magnetohydrodynamic converters; standby generators; turbogenerators*
- 500 kV transmission line, generator connection security problems (Chinese) 39629
- 500 kV transmission networks, phase symmetry achievement 26382
- 614 MW Linden Cogen combined cycle power station 33070
- air cooled generator reverse ventilation testing 33158
- air cooled generators, design, cooling, insulation 20363
- aircraft axial gap PM generator, 3D EM FEM anal. 40102
- aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
- axial-flux PM generator, perform. eval. 33146
- cascade/electrostatic generators, transients calc. (Russian) 36800
- contactless generators, claw rotors, unsupported magnetic cct. strength 26740
- diagnostic techniques (Japanese) 20384
- digital protection techniques/apparatus (German) 20365
- European power grid consolidation, synchronous coupling-based 12704
- FE-EXCITE software package for elec. generator anal. 40104
- heat pumps, hydroelectric power plant heat recovery project (German) 20256
- HTSC appls., engng./economic aspects 33165
- HVDC power converter harmonic elimination, DC nipple reinjection 20529
- IEC 801-4 fast transient testing, need for revision 13120
- inductor generator for wind power plants 26687
- inverse time negative sequence current protection/fault recorder (Chinese) 6739
- isolated power systems, fuel rate reduction 19826
- Langhag hydroelectric power station rehabilitation 26664
- large motors/generators, predictive maintenance workshop 20371
- multi-machine AC/DC power syst., vector control, linearisation techs. 12712
- online control, speed deviation meas. 19202
- petrochemical indust., motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
- PM generator EMF calc. using FEA 40103
- PM wind generator, toroidal slotless stator 33107
- power station bus voltage control, special operating conditions (Russian) 12889
- power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (German) 6524
- power station generator short-circuit currents (Russian) 6528
- power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
- power station output measurement, interim metering scheme (UK) 6522
- power station steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137
- power syst. equipt. modelling, syst. behaviour prediction 26709
- power system dynamic behaviour anal. 26277
- power system generator self-excitation, anal./implement. (Chinese) 39628
- power system stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (Japanese) 19827
- power system voltage collapse, transient anal., digital simulation (Japanese) 19864
- power system voltage control by generator, load flow 26228
- Presenzano pumped storage power station generator-motor stress meas. 33099
- protection, impedance type relays 12818
- rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
- REG216/REG100 elec. generator numerical protection systems 33118
- reliability, math. model (Russian) 26704
- rotor modernisation, rapid rewind technology 6759
- rotor retaining rings, integrity assurance 26742
- rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
- sealed stator windings for large motors and generators 33162
- series self-excited HVDC generation 33135
- stator winding life est. 26727
- superconducting generator, elec./mech. design (Japanese) 13123
- superconducting generator, liquid He cooling/refrigeration technol. (Japanese) 13107
- superconducting generator rotors, heat transfer expts. 13125
- superconducting generator windings, EM field theory 33167
- superconducting generator windings, transient voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6751
- superconducting generators, air-core armature winding comparison 26728
- superconducting generators, design, elec. characts. eqns. (Japanese) 33129
- TEXT upgrade generators, drive system 33593
- TEXT upgrade generators, protection/excitation systems 33138
- transformer generator units, microcomputer based protection (Chinese) 13124
- VIAD expert system, rotating machine vibration monitoring appls. 6758
- SF₆ cct. breaker for generator 40110

electric glow *see corona*

electric heaters *see electric heating*

electric heating

- see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating*
- 40 to 160 kW freq. converters for elec. heating 6892
- AC elec. heating, current density distrib. (Russian) 40408
- channel furnace MHD anal., difference eqn.-based 40301
- chemical industry, electrical process heating (German) 7200
- conductive heating, advantages and uses (German) 7148
- direct resist. heating for pollutant incertization (German) 7208
- domestic electric heating equipt. 20849
- domestic space heating, elec. energy efficiency efforts, France (French) 40412
- electrometallurgical furnaces, melt circulation MHD studies 40427
- EM heating multi-purpose math. model 33684
- EM suspension melting process, coil shape optimisation (German) 27359
- furnace automation, elec. heating processes (German) 7140
- hot water loads, optimal control, load mgt. 33685
- HTGR, process heat utiliz. in oil refining/related industries 40444
- industrial appls. electricity cost optimisation (German) 7142
- industrial electricity utilisation, future prospects (German) 20824
- industrial production proc. using elec. technol. (German) 7193
- installation technol., book 33729
- ionic chemicothetical treatment, heating by glow discharge 20827
- ionic nitriding using resist. heaters, steel wear improvement 20864
- irradiation spatial dynamics control 20828
- machine part heat treatment, electrothermal processes 20826

electric heating continued

- machining using elec. heating effects (German) 7189
- metallurgical industry real power losses, composition anal. (Russian) 7178
- multibridge rectifier ccts., glaze melting appls., digital simulation (Russian) 40448
- ohmic heating for cooking (French) 20823
- petroleum/chemical industries, power equipt./apparatus appls., IEEE stds. collection 7198
- pipes, electric heat tracing, temp. perspective 40402
- plasma burners, power supply control (German) 7192
- process heating within power supply system (German) 7139
- Protomatik storage heater thermomech. charge regulator (German) 13421
- residential water heater standby energy consumption 27341
- resistance heating, volume/rated power relationship (Romanian) 13416
- resistance heating for filter dust decontamination (German) 7143
- resistive electrothermal equipt. with relay-pulsed power regulators 33688
- steelmaking electrical furnaces in Belorussian metallurgical plant (Russian) 33701
- thermosyphon solar water heaters, auxiliary elec. heater effects 7133
- thyristor power controller (German) 13412
- tubular quartz heaters, engng. calc. 20829
- electric heating elements** *see heating elements*
- electric ignition**
- glow discharge lamp ignition, electronic ballast cct. 13404
- Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183
- electric immittance**
- see also electric admittance; electric impedance*
- active ccts, opamp finite gain-bandwidth product (Japanese) 28250
- four-terminal floating nullor for immittance fns. synthesis 34901
- HTS patch antenna, lossy bi-anisotropic substr., full-wave anal. 30197
- electric immittance measurement**
- see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement*
- damage monitoring and prevention (German) 19132
- electric impedance**
- see also electric reactance; electric resistance*
- asymmetric TEM cell impedance calc. using BEM 37001
- Babinet principle extension to scatterers with lumped impedance loads 29895
- bi-isotropic impedance surface, exact image theory for reflected fields 36866
- biconical and V-conical antenna with elliptic cross section 23909
- boasting techs. based on BiCMOS technol. 29042
- broadband antennas, mutual impedance correction factors 37164
- CAD of monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102
- circular iris-loaded waveguide surface impedance 30100
- closed surface, impedance distrib. synthesis from scatt. pattern 16868
- CMOS voltage buffer with low output impedance 2284
- coil, impedance, FEA, and BEM calc. (French) 22029
- complex impedance of rod-shaped sample, meas. 39001
- coplanar stripline, design, charactn., MMIC appls. 1239
- coplanar waveguide, miniature, conductor-backed, impedance 1253
- coupled dispersive interconnection lines, anal./modelling 16945
- coupled waveguides/antenna struct., propag., time/freq. domain anal. 37007
- curved surface, EM field impedance boundary condition 16808
- DC-SQUID coupled to multiturn coil, RF prop. 29188
- DC/DC power converters, load regulation improvement methods 27039
- dielectric resonator, substrate mounted, resonant freq., GIBB 35034
- dielectric-loaded thick monopole antenna, EM characts. 10061
- dipole arrays design with equal element impedances 3487
- discontinuity problems in close homogeneous waveguide 16950
- dual stripline, anal. method, CAD appl. 16956
- eccentric spiral antennas, theory 37150
- EM coupled patch antennas, input impedance 37079
- EM coupling fed planar inverted F antenna, anal. 37077
- EM diff., wedge with impedance dependent on edge distance (French) 9924
- EM scatt., body of rev., anisotropic impedance boundary condition 36852
- EM scatt. from convex conducting cylinder, multiple surface impedances 29981
- EM scattering for surface with impedance boundary conditions 23792
- experimental charactn. of interconnects, comments and reply 5767
- FD-TD method for surface impedance boundary conditions (Japanese) 627
- finite array of monopoles embedded in dielec. slab, anal. 3489
- flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
- high-impedance fault detection, adaptive element model 32934
- higher order impedance boundary conditions for anisotropic and nonreciprocal coatings 36777
- impedance wedge, EM wave scatt., equiv. current 29977
- input impedance model for DE simul. of radiation patterns 30124
- integrated horn monopulse antenna for 94 GHz appls. 10040
- IR detectors with high impedance, integrating-and-switch signal readout (Chinese) 38860
- LF loop antenna, input impedance in ionospheric plasma 10055
- LF/VLF/ELF large loop antenna with mountain core, input impedance 30220
- loaded TEM cell, 3D model 16802
- loop antennas, cylindrically stratified media, input impedance 30401
- lossy transn. line with skin effect, simul. 36983
- loudspeakers, moving-coil, mass-controlled, blocked impedance 38720
- MCMs, trans. lines on perforated ground planes, propag. impd. 27541
- microshield line, impedance calc. 1461
- microstrip annular ring antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 10041
- microstrip antenna arrays, broadband gap-coupled, anal. 37214
- microstrip antennas on curved surfaces, conformal FDTD anal. (Japanese) 30230
- microstrip biconical antennas anal. 16971
- microstrip broadband antennas on electrically thick substrates 16976
- microstrip circular disc antenna, input impedance 3470
- microstrip circular patch array, mutual impedance 37170
- microstrip coplanar parasitic subarrays, spectral-domain moment method anal. 30346
- microstrip L-band elements for mobile satellite commun. 37190
- microstrip line, absorb. layers, magnetostatic surface-wave 14452
- microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, convolution approach 8152
- microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, current distrib. calc. 37020
- microstrip log-periodic patch antenna characts. 37199
- microstrip patch antenna, EM coupled to coaxial probes 10031
- microstrip patch receiver, optim. method for CAD 30222
- microstrip radial stub, input impedance formula 14473
- microstrip rectangular patch antenna, mutual coupling 37202
- microstrip ring antennas, smooth/discrete, investig. 37095

electric impedance continued

- microstrip skewed patch antennas, mutual impedance 37072
- microstrip slot array design 10082
- microstrip slot-coupled patches in finite array, mutual coupling 17007
- microstrip stacked antenna, input impedance and bandwidth characts. 37117
- microstrip thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects (French) 23910
- microwave planar ccts., comp. of Z-matrices for triangular segments 8181
- microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
- MM-wave Gunn oscillators, optically controlled, imped. calc. 35054
- MMIC antenna array, active impedance 30384
- monopole antennas, wideband impedance charactn. 37134
- multilayer asymmetric coplanar waveguide, parameters 16948
- multilayered dielectric stripline anal. 8151
- mutator, type 1, implement. using CCIIs, impedance simul. appl. 34884
- mutual impedances between non-narrow dipoles 30211
- nearly square patch antennas, effects of load impedance 37111
- normal mode helical antennas/scatterers, anal. 37136
- optoelectronic waveguide grating, diffusion-dependent stepped-impedance paper (German) 35035
- pager system small rect. loop antenna, human body effect 37120
- parabolic reflector antennas, low cross-polaris. 30253
- PCBs, controlled impedance, high yield, design/prodn. 35137
- phase shifters/attenuators, synthesis, virtual impedance method 1419
- planar lines in composite waveguides, method of lines appl. 16947
- power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (French) 6461
- power syst., digital distance protection, fault impedance est. 39820
- power syst., dynamics load including inverter apparatus, model (Japanese) 12626
- power syst. distance protection, fault impedance est., computation 39821
- power syst. high impedance arcing faults detection, 3-layer perceptron 12801
- power syst. sequential disturbances, impedance type relays 12818
- power transformers, magnetising inrush/internal fault ident. 13187
- printed loop antenna, circularly-polarized, probe coupled, anal. 37146
- railway power syst., overhead contact impedance calc. (Croatian) 40375
- rectangular patch antenna, microstrip fed, input impedance 3452
- rectangular-coaxial-cone transm. line, charact. imped. (Chinese) 3429
- scattered field, lossy dielec. objects, wire grid method 36823
- scattering from lossy dielec. cylinders, generalised multiple multipole tech. 36853
- scattering matrices, factorisations/complex normalisation 34357
- self-complementary antennas 30137
- semiconductor diodes, inhomogeneous base, impedance 15162
- shield design and high-dyn.-range meas. syst. 30056
- small T-antennas, simple anal. 37137
- squirrel cage motor, rotor cage end rings, impedance calc. 20396
- standing wave envelope, cubic spline interpolation 30106
- superstrate cavity-backed aperture antennas, full-wave anal. 30238
- symmetrical coplanar waveguide with finite ground plane, anal. 30109
- TEM cell charact. impedance calc. by moment method 30049
- TEM-mode transm. lines, path-independent integrals 36998
- thin-film inductive heads, thermal noise 15859
- transmission network transients control using switching substation (Russian) 6429
- travelling-wave electrooptic integrated devices, electrode phase-matching (Korean) 36257
- two-conductor line, EM field, series impedance (Russian) 26414
- UHF tapered bent-slot antenna for portable phone 30213
- Vee antenna, two-wire transm. line fed, Poynting vector 30195
- vertical monopole in substrate, variational anal. 3445
- X-slot antenna array, impedance props. obs. 30317
- (Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4})TiO₃:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 9061
- ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
- GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for opt. commun. 22017
- GaAs-Al_{0.22}Ga_{0.78}As QW, recomb. vel. determ., impedance spectrosc. 35269
- GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb tunnel junct. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
- RuO₂-glass resistors, microstruct., transport, interface prop. 14549
- Si substrate microstrip line charactn. 35017
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film, effective/intrinsic surface imped. 23050
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} coplanar stripline modelling 1262
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ CPW on LiNbO₃ substrate, transm. props. 1247
- ZnO:MgO varistors, AC impedance spectroscopy charactn. 28978
- ZnS:Mn, Cu electrolum., pixel, impedance, bandwidth, transfer fn. 23350

electric impedance imaging

- computed tomography, impedance imaging anal. 39399
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- conference, London, UK (1992) 7233
- epigastric impedance signal changes, 3D model 6034
- hyperthermia monitoring using elec. impedance imaging 12338
- image reconstruction algorithms 12335
- image reconstruction algorithms 12334
- image reconstruction algorithms 12333
- induced current impedance imaging 39391
- integral eqn. approach to elec. cond. tomography 32460
- linear reconstruction algorithms, error anal. 26010
- lung imaging, clinical appl. 12339
- multifrequency systems comparison 12332
- multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
- pulmonary/ventricular meas., elec. impedance tomography 12336
- single current systems, Sheffield APT 12331
- Thorax pulmonary/cardiac changes, elec. impedance imaging 12337
- tomography, optimal currents determ. method 32459
- tomography in 3D, algorithm 19469
- transcardiac impedance modulation, haemodyn. correl. 12349

electric impedance measurement

- see also *electric impedance imaging; electric resistance measurement*
- 10 kV power system harmonic impedance meas. (Chinese) 39837
- 94 GHz integrated horn monopulse antenna, advances 37089
- AC Bridge for impedance measurement using TMS320C25 11951
- airborne antenna scale model expts. 30214
- bioelectrode recovery potential 6008
- blood flow in human limbs, impedance plethysmography meas. 6017
- cardiogenic elec. impedance signal, respiration/movement artefacts filtering 6020
- cerebral circulation estim., tetrapolar cct. using mag. field (Japanese) 39369
- coaxial air lines, impedance standards, atten. meas. 5707
- cochlear implant, Ineraid, electrode impedance/auditory thresholds meas. 6055

electric impedance measurement continued

- colour TV IF video detector optimal design (Spanish) 31755
 - electrochemical AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
 - electrode interface impedance, limit current of linearity 5711
 - electrode interface impedance, model 5714
 - electrode interface polarisation dynamics anal. 5712
 - electrode system in impedance-based ventilation meas. 19467
 - electronic equipment, input impedances meas. 13614
 - galvanic skin reflex, drowsiness control instrument 6039
 - HTS, surface impedance meas., dielec. resonator method 5723
 - HVDC converter transformer station impedance meas. 27126
 - LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
 - magnetic conductors, impedance meas. (Korean) 5762
 - MM-wave IC horn antennas, probe modelling 37088
 - moisture determin. in grain kernels/nuts 39093
 - MW AM radio transmitter supervising instrument 4772
 - open-ended coaxial probe in layered media, wave excitation 39003
 - optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (Dutch) 9615
 - peanut/pecan kernel moisture sensors, RF impedance meas. 5846
 - photoconductive film, impedance characts., distrib. parameter cct. model 36355
 - plethysmography, rabbit cerebral circulation study appl. 32470
 - plug connectors for ultrafast bus-systems, impedance meas. (German) 22046
 - power lines, 500 kHz to 500 MHz impedance meas. tech. 32853
 - power system grounding network impedance meas., IEEE guide 6500
 - power system harmonic impedance, noninvasive meas. 6511
 - rail track impedance/admittance matrix elements determ. 19139
 - rate-responsive pacing, sympathetic act., intracardiac imped. (German) 12368
 - resistive package interconnection, short-pulse propag. tech. 21097
 - RF coaxial line standards, traceability 5437
 - sheet impedance characts. of metal-coated microballoons 32026
 - shielded cable coupling param. meas. 30039
 - skin-electrode impedance, skin temp. effects 26012
 - skin-electrode impedance/offset pot., blood flow/temp. effects 6032
 - spectroscopy techniques, review 5710
 - synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
 - thin and layered systems, chem. interpret., review 5715
 - thin film inductors, 10-500 MHz, impedance meas. technique 14587
 - transmission line impedance relays, impedance meas. 12813
 - turbogenerator rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
 - vectorial output imped. of regulated switching power supplies 27965
 - GaAs MESFET, MM-wave active load-pull meas. 35049
 - GaAs Schottky diode charactn., microstrip meas. system 5772
 - (InGa)PAs mesa struct. LD, impedance reproducibility 3015
 - Li-YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} solid state Li cell 20672
 - Zn-MnO₂ rechargeable alkaline cells, voltage fluctuations 33527
- electric load** see *load (electric)*
- electric locomotives**
- Class 156 elec. locomotive at Deutsche Reichsbahn (German) 27301
 - fuel cell locomotives, Canadian experiences 40357
 - main line elec. locomotives develop., Austria (German) 13375
 - midway vehicle with 3-phase drives, LF interference (German) 7101
 - railway power consumption, network disturbance ident. (Croatian) 20786
 - railways causing radio disturbance waves 20808
 - Re 4/4 460 elec. locomotive, components, design 20789
 - signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
 - traction control, computerised (German) 13368
 - Tumbler Ridge line, Canada, elec. traction, experience (German) 20792
- electric machine analysis computing**
- 3 kVA variable speed synchronous motor drive computer simulation 7058
 - 3-phase squirrel cage induction generator output, computer model 13153
 - 3-phase/single-phase/linear motors with squirrel cage rotor (German) 40170
 - 30 hp PM synchronous motor control/computer simulation 33222
 - 75 kVA toothless stator PM synchronous generator computer anal. 26908
 - asynchronous motors, 3-phase, energy indices determ. 26942
 - axisymmetric electromech. actuator, dyn. anal., software shell 27158
 - brushless DC motor, fault diagnostic strategy, simulation 13166
 - commutatorless DC motor with inverter, starting 33310
 - DC moment motor optimisation methods, computer-based (Russian) 13170
 - digital simulation 26800
 - double-cage induction machine saturation, computer simulation 33270
 - drive components anal., computer-based FEM 27258
 - drive torque-speed load characts. simulator 27261
 - drives design/analysis, software tools 7050
 - eddy current loss FEA comp. 26718
 - electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
 - experimental data anal. for teaching undergraduates 33820
 - FE-EXCITE software package for elec. generator anal. 40104
 - hydro-generator, stator bar, close-loop-self circulating cooling 33159
 - induction generator, condenser excited, simulation (Japanese) 20428
 - induction generator self-excited, anal., symbolic programming lang. MAC-SYMA 6793
 - induction motor axial mag. rotor forces, computerised calc. 33263
 - induction motor broken rotor bar diagnosis, on-line monitoring 40136
 - induction motor core saturation modelling, software packages 33257
 - induction motor drive, inverter fed, perform., supply conditions 7064
 - induction motor drive modelling using OOP 33609
 - induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
 - induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 - induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 - induction motor fault identification using neural nets 40139
 - induction motor magnetic saturation modelling, PSpice package 13152
 - induction motor speed meas. using FFT on microcomputer 33287
 - induction motor torque calc. method 20442
 - induction motor transient duties, digital simulation 33245
 - induction motors, correct mechanical running, computer program 33296
 - induction motors, CSI-fed, bond graph digital simulation 26939
 - induction motors, power converter-fed, characts. studies (Romanian) 13145
 - induction motors, split phase single phase, electrical steel sheet 33243
 - linear induction traction motors, characts. digital simulation 33281
 - linear step motors, electromech. transients, math. model (Russian) 33329
 - multiphase async. motor controlled velocity drives 7062
 - PM design using FEA/Bond-graph model 33124
 - PM sync. machines, magnetic field/torque anal. 2D FEM 26920
 - PM sync. motor sensorless vector control (Korean) 33219

electric machine analysis computing continued

- PM sync. motors, PWM inverters, torque control, modelling (*French*) 6780
 PM sync. servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
 PM synchronous machines, magnetic circuit anal. 26906
 PM synchronous motor, adaptive velocity control simulation 26811
 PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
 PM synchronous motors, dynamic starting, digital simulation 13194
 PM synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
 polyphase AC machine imbalance voltage anal. computing 26705
 polyphase machine 3D eddy current comp. 26717
 reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
 rolling mill drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
 servodrive testing with real-time simulation 7068
 solid rotor asynchronous motors, computer-aided modelling (*Hungarian*) 33258
 solid rotor variable reluctance motor field oriented control 33208
 squirrel cage motor cooling duct computerised thermal anal. 33293
 squirrel cage motor internal temp. distrib. computerised FEA 33294
 SRM drive computer-aided model using FEA 40342
 SRM drives, indirect rotor posn. sensing, anal. 20760
 switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
 synchronous generator dynamic state estim., neural net techs. 26893
 synchronous generator protection, adaptive syst., simulation 26863
 synchronous generators, nonlinear modelling using dynamic system simulation package 13134
 synchronous generators, salient pole, rectifier loads, modelling 26810
 synchronous generators, unsynchronous pulling effects, simulation 26806
 synchronous machine, internal coupling, magnetic saturation influence 26763
 synchronous machine, parameter ident., 3-phase short cct. test. 26774
 synchronous machine dynamic response, neural net based simulation 26750
 synchronous machine dynamic state digital simulation 40125
 synchronous machine microprocessor-based parameter identifier 33174
 synchronous machine parameters database 26772
 synchronous machines, equivalent ccts. 26802
 synchronous machines, inverter-fed, CAD-based anal. 33195
 synchronous machines, model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
 synchronous machines, multi-model digital simulation 26795
 synchronous machines, PM excited, flux weakening operation, simulation 26827
 synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
 synchronous machines, self-commutated, d-q model, computer-based 13143
 synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
 synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
 synchronous motor interactive simulation system 33187
 synchronous motors 26807
 synchronous motors, switched, variants perform. studies 26831
 synchronous turbogenerator windings, magnetic fields, PC program 26761
 synchronous/asynchronous machines digital simulation 26800
 temperature distrib. computation (*German*) 40105
 turbine-generator, transient fault simulation on lab. model 6774
 turbogenerator monitoring/diagnostics support systems 26868
 turbogenerator rotors with direct cooling, thermal field comp. 26846
 turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26793
 turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126
 variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
 variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
 variable speed solid rotor induction motor digital simulation 33269
 vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
 VSI/induction motor drive computer-based model 33574
 SF₆ cct. breaker for generator 40110

electric machine CAD

- 270 V, 10 kW aerospace power system variable reluctance generator CAD 33389
 ACHA inductor motor drives, machine tool appls. (*German*) 20854
 axial flux PM motors, optimum CAD 33144
 brushless DC motor drives, CAD approach 40347
 drive microprocessor based design 40338
 drives design/analysis, software tools 7050
 dynamic drives, graphical CAD (*German*) 7073
 electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
 EM motor drives, CAD models anal. (*Russian*) 13351
 induction motor drives, CAD 13342
 industrial DC motor design/testing expert system 33309
 optimisation, model-based expert system (*Spanish*) 26701
 parametric design method 6756
 PC based CAD package using dynamometer 40337
 performance simulation for competitive advantage in CAD 12722
 PM brushless DC motors, CAD of magnetising fixtures 20453
 PM pre-magnetisation, radial magnetic machine bearings, calc., design (*German*) 20366
 polyphase machine winding diagram CAD 40099
 power station alternators, CAD/CIM appls. (*German*) 26821
 squirrel cage motors, CAD 33238
 stepping motor CAD/optimum design 33336
 switched reluctance motor design and perform. prediction 26923
 synchronous machine CAD/optimisation 26842
 synchronous machine optimisation CAD 26839
 synchronous machines, inverter-fed, CAD-based anal. 33195
 synchronous motors, switched, variants perform. studies 26831
 variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, CAD methods 27248
 vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
 NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164

electric machine computer aided design *see electric machine CAD***electric machine control** *see machine control***electric machine testing** *see machine testing***electric machine theory** *see machine theory***electric machines**

- see also AC machines; DC machines; electric generators; electric motors; linear machines; machine bearings; machine control; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; permanent magnet machines; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines*
 air-cooled elec. machines, insulation maintenance, IEEE std. 6753
 air-to-air heat exchangers, thermal design 13110
 brush grades, contact volt drop/frictional props. 40106
 commutating machine, pulsating current, brush friction coeff. (*Croatian*) 40116
 design, FEM-based (*German*) 20355

electric machines continued

- design for max. economic benefit 33120
 doubly-fed slip-ring machines, dynamic behaviour 26730
 dynamic loading systs. 6737
 eddy current loss FEA comp. 26718
 education programme, University of Illinois (USA) 33827
 electromechanical converters, capacitive/inductive, math formulas 27061
 electrotechnology, develop. contribs. overview (*German*) 33116
 elementary-gas leakage from elec. equipt. 33113
 EM field equations, graphic representation, elec. machine appls. 23744
 energy loss reduction during design stage (*Russian*) 6742
 environmental testing, climatic stability studies (*German*) 20353
 expert system for electric machine repair and maintenance 26715
 fault diagnosis, fault signature extraction (*Chinese*) 20361
 FIMAG elec. machine commutator/slip ring technologies (*German*) 20354
 flow/heat transfer in radial channels 26716
 high speed PM elec. machine design, rotor problems 26729
 HV machine insulation, state estimation, return voltage curves-discharge, polarisation spectrum 20393
 HV machines insulation, slot discharge ident. 20392
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 inductive coupling fn. Fourier anal. (*Spanish*) 6749
 insulation, design, overvoltage, life expectancy 33161
 insulation, PD meas. (*Croatian*) 20372
 insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 linked magnetic/elec. equivalent circuit models 33125
 low noise/vibration design 33130
 magnetic bearings, MAGLEV appls. 13121
 magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (*Japanese*) 26743
 magnetic materials, electric machine appls., meas./characts. 29112
 micro-rotor fabricated on Si wafer, expt. 20472
 noise determ. (*Romanian*) 33117
 nonuniform air-gap machine windings, inductance 40108
 optimal machine grouping, dynamic equivalents (*English*) 32721
 PD diagnostic/monitoring systs. 20391
 performance anal. using FEM 33126
 polyphase machine 3D eddy current comp. 26717
 power factor correction benefits to elec. equipment 33169
 power system principles and equipment, book 6422
 power system stability enhancement, dominant mode filter appls. 32644
 rotating ball bearings (*Italian*) 20383
 rotating ball bearings, design parameters (*Italian*) 20370
 rotor, flexible, active vibr. control, H[∞] control theory 20369
 rotor eccentricity, unbalanced magnetic pull, equipotential connections 26720
 salient pole rotor cooling, heat transfer coeffs. 13112
 stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
 stators, conducting polymer appls. 13295
 SUDIS-PU elec. machine diagnosis system, AI-based 33114
 temperature fields calc., heat conduction 6735
 thermal analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
 thermal aspects conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7236
 three-phase harmonic active power flow 33154
 three-phase hybrid analogue multimachine power system simulator 26205
 thrust bearings, shaft voltage thermal effects 40109
 transposed winding design optimisation 33122
 undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
 vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (*Japanese*) 26736
 winding diagnostic/monitoring methods 26723
 Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121

electric motor control *see machine control***electric motors**

- see also AC motors; DC motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; piezoelectric motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors*
 3-phase winding layouts, graph theory appl. (*Chinese*) 20359
 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (*Russian*) 12806
 44 V single-chip PWM motor motion controller 33137
 adaptive controllers for motor displacement system (*German*) 13106
 adaptive vibration control, mechanism, isolation table appls. (*Japanese*) 6964
 aluminum rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
 antifriction bearings, failures, causes, anal. 40113
 birotary engine drive syst., power perform. anal. 27268
 centrifugal pump aggregates, variable speed drive appls. (*German*) 13347
 Class 156 elec. locomotive at Deutsche Reichsbahn (*German*) 27301
 coal grader motors, water cooled, math. content 26739
 coaxial rot. cylinders, convection between 6750
 coil manufacture, crank shear motor control 20861
 control, fuzzy logic/PID controller comparison 40117
 controlled speed drive motors, fns./props. (*Italian*) 27257
 controllers, NEMA/IEC products, selection 20378
 core losses, FEM-based calcs. 33168
 current signature anal., monitoring/diagnosis appls. 6741
 direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (*Japanese*) 27267
 domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (*German*) 20848
 drive control, EMC legislation (Europe) 33570
 drives, digital observer design studies (*Russian*) 13352
 drives, torque sensorless control method 33618
 efficiency improvement of UK motors 40107
 electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
 ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (*German*) 27289
 EM motor drives, CAD models anal. (*Russian*) 13351
 EMF oriented control to replace field orientation 13113
 estimator/regulator perform. at slow speed 13114
 feeder protection, fuse appl. considerations 39824
 hazardous areas, code requirements/current practices 40081
 heliostat automated elec. drive design 40327
 high perform., diamond coated laminations 6740
 HTS, power appls., research coordination proposals (USA) 15978
 HTSC magnetic bearing high-speed demonstration motor 13178
 HTSC motors, develop. program, coils 40091
 IEC motor starters and contactors, type 2 protection 40084
 IEC Type 2 short cct. protection 40112
 indexing table motion control, servo system for motor control (*Japanese*) 33488
 large motors/generators, predictive maintenance workshop 20371
 large variable speed drives, develop. 33571

electric motors continued

M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer (*Japanese*) 25369
 magneto-optical disk drives, focusing actuator develop. (*Japanese*) 15898
 mass prod. mfg. issues 40100
 micromotor, diamond-like C friction reducing coating 26965
 MRX reactor, control rod drive mechanism 33631
 nuclear power stations, Class 1E motor control centres qualification, IEEE std. 32988
 nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
 operating reliab. through correct spec. 40085
 petrochemical indust., motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
 petroleum/chemical industries, power equipt./apparatus appls., IEEE stds. collection 7198
 PM machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33789
 power station motor predictive maintenance, current signature anal. 6534
 power transmission products, buyer's guide 27266
 Presenzano pumped storage power station generator-motor stress meas. 33099
 prime mover energy efficiency, optimisation options 6738
 production of motors, increase in vol. and variety (*German*) 33157
 protection/control, microprocessor-based (*German*) 26714
 pumps, submersible, high-speed characts. (*Japanese*) 33152
 PWM variable speed motor drive, noise reduction 33591
 railway automation (*German*) 13364
 railway motorwheel traction systs., reliab./maintenance 20784
 railway rolling stock traction motors, oscills. generation 7093
 rectifier motor AC excitation, freq. influence (*Russian*) 40151
 repair/rewinding recommended practice 40082
 rotor gas-magnetic suspension (*Russian*) 26707
 sealed rotor windings for large motors and generators 33162
 shaft lifting drive, reactive power reduction methods (*Russian*) 27279
 SIMOCODE motor protection/control, commun. capability 33136
 starters protection /motors protection 6748
 switch insertion event anal., contacts develop. appl. (*German*) 20575
 technological problems/solutions (*French*) 33127
 technology assess., R&D requirements 40101
 temperature estim. observer, microcomputer-based 26734
 terminal box explosions due to faults 40083
 test techniques 20379
 testing, QC, ANN appls. (*German*) 13104
 TEXT upgrade generators, drive system 33593
 thermal power plant CAES, demonstration projects (USA) 39976
 thermal power station, HV motors, failure anal./prevention 6744
 torque prod., electromech. Huber effect studies (*Russian*) 20350
 traction drive thyristor power converters, reliability probability (*Polish*) 33648
 traction electric drives, elec. braking 33638
 traction motor automated test facilities, EMI effects (*German*) 26713
 traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (*Italian*) 13360
 tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (*German*) 27288
 troubleshooting, maintenance, repair, service firms 20380
 ultra miniature motors, cylindrical/axial gap types 26974
 valve elec. motor with pulsed DC regulator, power losses 33131
 variable speed motor drives, efficiency/reliability benefits 40341
 variable speed motor drives, EPRI R&D efforts 33626
 variable speed PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction method 33583
 VCR, precision motor control syst. 25351
 vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
 vehicle efficiency improvements 20794
 voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (*Russian*) 6882
 VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (*Japanese*) 6871
 Ag-SnO₂ motor switching contacts, expt. perform. (*German*) 20576
 Si electrostatic and electroquasistatic micromotors 40178
 Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647

electric networks *see networks (circuits)*

electric noise measurement
 Asia Pacific EMC Conf., Madras (1992) 27383
 automated system 38749
 automated tuner systems for power/noise charactn. 31848
 BT Labs. radiometric meas. 3297
 colour TV IF video detector optimal design (*Spanish*) 31755
 cross-correlation phase noise measurements, tech./equip. 39034
 DC-SQUID, uncoupled, noise studies 29193
 DC-SQUID device charactn. and noise data 29191
 EMI signal meas. at open area test sites 36960
 FCC tests for 960 MHz to 5 GHz, comparison of antennas 10037
 Fourier spectrometer, noise characts. meas. in YBa₂Cu₃O_x ceramics 5752
 high-stability low-noise supply for radio appls. 34521
 IC reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
 IR FPA crosstalk meas. 18981
 IR FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
 manmade RF noise detect., antenna/processor techs. 36947
 microwave devices, noise meas. 19164
 mismatched devices, microwave noise meas. accuracy 5769
 MOSFETs, sub-micron, random telegraphic noise meas. 8930
 MSW oscillators, phase noise, expt. studies 36040
 on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high-T_c superconds. 25665
 oscillators, time and freq. metrology, phase noise meas. 5433
 passive atomic frequency standards , microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
 radiated emissions meas. 36959
 radiation hardened process, noise spectral density 12223
 reliability screen classification from noise 28901
 resistance fluctuations meas., digital, spectral density determ. 12001
 RF spectrum monitoring system, appl. 9982
 RFI meas. using smart test receivers 30047
 Rhode & Schwarz lin. wideband VHF/UHF power amps. for EMC testing 30078
 Rohde & Schwarz EMI test receiver ESS 16913
 Rohde & Schwarz video noise analyser VNA for HDTV 18694
 satellite broadcast/receive system antenna gain and equiv. noise temp. continuous measurement 4885
 SQUID, laser-driven switch appl., noise reduction 29194
 techniques and accuracy 19171
 time-delay-integration scanner characts. meas. 5584
 two-port noise parameter extraction , accuracy improve. 5783
 VCSEL, large/small signal dynamics 23522

electric noise measurement continued

VTR playback sig. meas. by gated sweep spectrum analyser 31774
 X-band frequency discriminator for ultra-low phase noise 28350
 Au/WSiN/GaAs MESFET, fully ion-implanted, microwave and ultra-low noise performance 35044
 GaAlAs diode lasers , single-mode, freq. standards appl. 23601
 Nbn-MgO-Nbn DC-SQUID, noise prop. 29192
 Si self-calibrating noise source for telecom. equipt. testing 25617

electric potential
see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement
 3D finite element models, absorbing boundary condition 36856
 448-m power-distrib. line, lightning-induced voltages meas. 19966
 asymmetric TEM cell impedance calc. using BEM 37001
 charged spherical shells/infinite cylinders, pot., E=0, integral solns. 3179
 circular jet breakup drop charging 16813
 continuous industrial processes, voltage dip effects (*Italian*) 33696
 crack detection using elec. conductive finite elements 7726
 DC component of corona, point-to-plane electrode system, anal. 22116
 DC corona discharge in humid reduced dens. air, characts. 22115
 dielectrically isolated lateral emitter switched thyristor 2132
 finite difference method 29867
 GIS/transmission lines, EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
 grounding structures, earth potential rise anal. 39832
 Maxwell's eqn., finite element soln., scalar/vector potential 29866
 MIM diodes, planar electroformed, STM potentiometry 1913
 plane electric field calc. for thin layers 16803
 PM hybrid step motor closed loop operation 26971
 pulsed discharge devices, bias field, volt. enhancement 22171
 semiconductor devices, static eqns., num. simul., mixed FEA 2074
 semiconductor film, finite, electrostatic pot., spatial variations 35226
 standard capacitors, voltage withstand capability improvement 20650
 strings, voltage distrib. calc. 20029
 transformer oil, creepage discharges, elec. charactn. 2317
 GaAs IC, ps electrooptical sampling 2296
 GaAs, artificial piezoelectricity 22205
 Na-β-alumina, solid potentiometric sensor, gaseous As₂O₃ 31990
 Si microstrip detectors, AC-coupled γ-irrad. hardness, switch. voltage 39211

electric power generation
see also cogeneration; direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power plants; power stations; wave power generation
 1993 Italian power generation, transmission, and distribution handbook 26340
 Austrian power industry, energy/environmental tax possibilities (*German*) 6317
 Austrian power industry develop., foreign comparison (*German*) 6316
 automatic generation control, economic dispatch, reserve monitoring 32764
 best generation mix constr. using fuzzy LP (*Korean*) 39731
 British Coal Topping Cycle, PFBC 26570
 composite generation/transmission system reliability 26233
 developing countries , environmental impacts 20145
 distribution/generation organisation (CA, USA) (*Polish*) 6350
 Eastern European power systems, conf., Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1992) 66
 efficiency, and environmental aspects 20141
 electricity supply industry, Croatian develop. scenarios (*Croatian*) 19891
 energy conversion technologies, develops. 32969
 energy resources survey, USA (*Polish*) 6542
 environmental aspects of electricity generation 12890
 environmental compliance, integrated inform., mgt. syst. 39852
 environmental impact, town/country planning 20144
 environmental protection/energy develop. in former USSR 39858
 expansion turbine for power generation from natural gas (*Dutch*) 40025
 external costs 32960
 fuel cells develop., environmental aspects 20708
 future in Europe (*German*) 26524
 global energy and electricity futures 32972
 global energy scene , future trends 20142
 greenhouse effect, implications for power generation 12970
 health risks of electricity generating systems evaluation 20143
 health risks valuations based on public consent 20139
 high ash coal FBC technol. for power generation 13021
 independent power prod., foreign power markets penetration 6366
 industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
 long-term generation expansion planning using dynamic programming 32808
 multiarea power system generation scheduling/control 26317
 new technol. based on macro-quantum systs. 26526
 nuclear power, baseload generation option, eval. 39909
 PFBC, coal fired, industrial 40001
 planning for elec. utility 12721
 power syst. generating capacity reliab., freq. and duration method 6310
 power system composite reliability anal., COMREL software package 32658
 private power generation prospects, Philippines 19822
 renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
 reserve alignment with disconnectable load blocks 32963
 resource planning, environmental considerations 6406
 scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
 scheduling by neural net 12723
 semiconductor devices 20135
 social costs of electricity production 20146
 solar ponds, temperature behaviour, liners, appls. 13071
 Sri Lankan power generation, status/future options 32747
 substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (*Japanese*) 6432
 Switzerland, electricity generation/consumption statistics, 1991 (*French German*) 12891
 system reliab. calc., chron. model 32821
 thermal generation scheduling, spinning reserve, deterministic/probab. methods 33056
 unit commitment by fast simulated annealing algorithm (*Chinese*) 26333
 urban power supply, power generation/energy storage (*Japanese*) 32836
 utility generation control/scheduling trends 26301
 utility integrated resource planning, environmental standards 6407
 utility resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405
 CO₂ emission limits, economic implications 39853
 H₂ production/transport/storage, research, appls. 13094

electric propulsion
see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction
 AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
 arcjet thruster plumes effect on spacecraft 39465

electric propulsion continued

- Maglev, controlled PM linear sync. motor, propulsion control 33650
 magnetoplasmadynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (Japanese) 39514
 magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, axial EM force density 19640
 marine propulsion synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, anal. 27294
 MHD energy transfer flows, conf., Cadarache, France (Sept. 1991) 33743
 MHD submarine propulsion, pressure force calcs. 40286
 MHD thrusters, boundary layer control, EM force-based 40281
 POWERSAT demonstrators, elec. propulsion appls. 19654
 railway synchronous motor drives, dynamic control 13378
 seawater MHD propulsion, superconducting EM thruster 40280
 seawater MHD thruster ship propulsion system, 3D anal. 40284
 seawater MHD thrusters, basic studies 40282
 seawater MHD thrusters, DC type, ship propulsion appls. 40283
 seawater MHD thrusters, electrolysis process elec. characts. 40285
 switched reluctance motors used in rugged drives (German) 26820
 terrestrial vehicles, power electronics for propulsion 33649
 traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
 tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (German) 27288

electric reactance

- see also capacitance; inductance*
 arc welding power transformers, dispersion reactance determ. (Romanian) 13438
 Hilbert transforms, resistance/reactance linkage 30388
 inductor coils, multi-layer, resist./reactance factor (German) 13186
 power transformer testing, inductive reactance meas. 13195
 RF/microwave ccts., reactive resistance transformation 35040
 saturated synchronous machines, loading effects on reactance 33175
 single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
 synchronous generator, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 26770
 synchronous generator, Potier reactance, armature reaction-compensating field current 26768
 synchronous machines, d and q axes reactance, saturation effect 26767
 synchronous machines, dynamic parameter ident. 26778
 synchronous machines, parameter determ. by testing 26777
 synchronous turbogenerator, math. models 26796
 synchronous turbogenerator armature leakage reactance determ. 26771

electric reactors *see* reactors (electric)**electric relays *see* relays****electric resistance**

- see also contact resistance; negative resistance*
 capacitor RF losses effective series resistance 1612
 foot resist. calc. in surface covered substation 27129
 foundation grounding systs., external loops/rods, resist. 32943
 FOXFET biased Si detectors, FET dynamic resist. 39211
 grounding resistance reduction, composite insulating materials 22039
 Hilbert transforms, resistance/reactance linkage 30388
 HV insulators, polluted, elec. resistance 20059
 HV insulators, polluted, elec. withstand model 20058
 HV switchyards, ground resist. of human feet 27121
 induction motor, field oriented, rotor resistance/speed estimation (Japanese) 20441
 inductor coils, multi-layer, resist./reactance factor (German) 13186
 microstrip spherical circular antenna, radiation resistance anal. 37107
 MOSFET parameters determ. by robust optim. 2150
 PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust, reliab. test 14657
 single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
 SOFC, air-electrode interfacial resist. lowering 7000
 soil resistivity dependence on elec. field intensity 36773
 substation yards, human foot ground resist. 27120
 surface-penetrating impulse radar technol. develop. 31655
 u-MoSe₂ based PEC solar cells series resistance 27217
 RuO₂-glass thick film resistor, sintering, resist. change 28420
 TiBaCaCuO high-T_c supercond. film, surface resistance meas. 19133

electric resistance furnaces *see* resistance furnaces**electric resistance measurement**

- see also ohmmeters*
 automated system for circuit parameter meas. 11986
 capacitor insulation resist. testing improvements 14578
 capacitor/resistor materials charactn. tech. 19145
 components technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
 connection resist. meas. using micro ohmmeter (German) 35127
 contact materials eval. instrumentation 32024
 contact resistance meas. using transmission line model 39005
 crystal oscillators with floating terminals, neg. resist. meas. 29076
 DC series motor, AC components of current 13167
 dedicated resistance meters, advantages over DMMs 19038
 EM fields of spiral slow wave structs., investig. 9850
 floor generated static, test methods, body-to-ground resistance meas. 13621
 fluctuations, digital meas., spectral density determ. 12001
 high temp. superconds., surface resistance meas. tech. 19133
 HTS films, MM-wave surface resist. meas. 5771
 HTSC thin films and devices, microwave charactn. 36048
 hybrid composite intelligent materials, fracture self-diagnosis 34335
 international comparison of 1 Ω /10 Ω standards, QHE based 11711
 Josephson junction array, DC resist, ratio standard 31825
 motor test techniques 20379
 operating theatres, equipotential, microprocessor monitoring/control (Italian) 12636
 optical fibres, hermetic C coated, charactn. techniques 23150
 profiling ultrashallow p⁺-n junctions, three techs. 22334
 pulsed field magnet induct./resist. in situ meas. 32023
 semiconductor layers, surface contact, resistance meas. 32020
 standards, Spanish develops. (Spanish) 25398
 submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas. 15226
 superconducting transition meas. in high-pressure chamber 5720
 switches, transmission line discharge technique 19134
 synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
 synchronous machines, rotor winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
 transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
 ultrashallow dopant profiling via spreading resist. meas. 22333
 Wheatstone bridge, microprocessor based, resistance/temp. meas. 5661
 worn contacts, nonlinear contact resistance measurement, expt. 14614
 p-CdTe ohmic contact charactn. technique 35310
 GaAs MESFET/HEMT, parasitic resists. and inductances 5718
 GaAs heterostructure, quantum Hall resist. standard 31834
 Ni-Fe thin film read heads, magnetoresistive response 15940
 SiF₄ puffer cct. breakers, contact wear eval. 20633

electric resistance measurement continued

- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} inverted microstrip resonator for surface resistance meas. 35019
 Zn-MnO₂ rechargeable alkaline cells, voltage fluctuations 33527

electric resistors *see* resistors**electric sensing devices**

- see also biosensors; gas sensors; instruments; intelligent sensors; measurement; micromechanical devices*
 2D displacement/force vectors meas. 18842
 AC and DC current sensor of high accuracy 5506
 AC magnetic field remote sensor, using ferrofluid material 11769
 accelerometer, force balanced, surface micromachined, capacitive detection 25453
 active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
 Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
 air conditioning unit control, computerised gas sensor (German) 31992
 air flow sensors, microbridge-based, appls. (German) 5834
 air-gap capacitor as micromechanical resonator, analysis 18841
 aircraft health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
 aircraft smart structural health monitoring, integrated sensors 32531
 amorphous mag. materials, sensing fn. 9113
 amperometric/potentiometric gas sensors, fast response 25608
 animal location/locomotion detection, programmable proximity-contact sensor 18851
 arc welding, weavingless arc sensor develop. (Japanese) 7182
 array CMOS magnetic-field sensor 38821
 arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips, CMOS technology 25946
 articular movement and lung monitoring, magnetostriuctive sensor 19434
 automotive Karman vortex air flow sensor (Japanese) 13395
 bilayer lipid membranes, self-supporting, biosensor 5627
 bipolar motion sensors 38809
 capacitance, auto-balancing via negative feedback 38812
 capacitance diaphragm gauge in hypersonic wind tunnel 12438
 capacitance level gauges, dielectric coated electrode sensors (Russian) 38829
 capacitance liquid level-measuring sensors, errors (Russian) 25443
 capacitive antenna, capillary waves dispersion relation meas. 38834
 capacitive blade-tip clearance meas., turbine engine app. 19191
 capacitive humidity sensors, moisture sensing mechanism (Japanese) 38794
 capacitive position sensor, smart low-cost design 38790
 capacitive sensor, signal processing device design (German) 38835
 capacitive torque sensor, bipolar readout 11751
 chain-of-spheres optically-transparent composites by magnetic alignment, position sensor 18829
 chemical analysis based on capillary electrophoresis, glass/Si integrated 25695
 chemical microsensor fabrication, screen printing appl. 25454
 chemical sensor signal proc., neural net appl. 5490
 clamp-on current sensor, AC zero-flux method (Japanese) 19123
 CMOS built-in current sensing circuit cct. for VLSI chip 22861
 CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876
 CMOS magnetic sensor and lateral magnetotransistor 18811
 CMOS-compatible micromachining, integrated optics press. sensor 11790
 CMST-IP program by USDOE for waste remediation 12197
 coal mining machine computerised orientation control 7211
 coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
 coaxial/open-ended probes, granular media dielectric meas. 32028
 composite crack length sensor, shape optimis. 14148
 conductimetric pH microsensor using reversibly swelling hydrogels 18861
 conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
 constantan wire, embedded sensor, strain/vibr. meas. 5492
 crucible-type induction furnaces, continuous lining-wear monitoring (German) 7153
 cryogenic multichannel electronically scanned pressure module 11779
 dielectric mats., NDT, permittivity sensors 25660
 differential Hall-effect ICs for speed/position/angle meas. 38804
 differential odometer appl. using variable reluctance sensors 7113
 differential sensors, signal processing concepts (German) 38836
 displacement meas., lin. mag. dipole/Hall-effect device (Japanese) 32045
 DSM, end-use metering equipt., sensors, designers 20128
 eddy current gauge, Al alloy stress waves meas. 21447
 electric machine acoustic noise/vibration meas., smart sensors (French) 40087
 electrical steel production, on-line grain size meas. system 5440
 electrochemical dissolved O₂ cathode array sensor 31921
 electrostatically suspended gyroscopes testing using superconducting sensors 12464
 EM gauge meas. of dynamic tensile fracturing 21446
 engineering education research collaboration, FS-2 force sensor develop. 20995
 ferroelectric thin-film materials, structures, and microsensors, micromachining 11760
 ferrofluid based inclination sensor 31900
 ferroprobe, single-rod, magnetometer appls. (Russian) 38797
 fields meas. of leader corona 19089
 film-force sensors, touch-responsive devices enable new appls. 25479
 flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
 fuel pellet surface features, automatic inspection using proximity sensors 18784
 fuel thermal efficiency determ., vegetable oil 11765
 furnace temp. regulator with thermoelectric sensor (Russian) 5505
 gas sensor system, meas. data recording (German) 5643
 GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629
 grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
 hazardous area sensors using SMT 31889
 heat transfer in microstructure devices 407
 HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
 high T_c SQUID mag. sensors, prod., appls. 2490
 hollow-shaft resolvers, angular sensor for servo appls. 31893
 hot wire anemometer operating at cryogenic temperatures 5496
 HTSC depth sensors, HTSC applic., develop. 36095
 humidity sensor, reson., using CMOS technol. and postproc. 31910
 humidity sensors, develop./characts. for air conditioning systems 31886
 humidity sensors, volume produced, features and appls. 5517
 hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
 IC microsensor for NO₂ and diisopropyl methylphosphonate 19024
 IGBT-based current sensor design 18821
 immersed crystal sensor using dedicated oscillator 29097
 inductive absolute angular position sensor 18826

electric sensing devices continued

inductive/capacitive types, selection, appls., installation 11761
 inductosyn, primary winding conductor, current density distrib. (Russian) 26981
 industrial robot safety systems, proximity sensor-based 371
 inertial angular rate sensors, theory/appls. 25440
 integrated capacitive sensors, anodic bonding 5519
 integrated multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
 intelligent structures, electronics embedding tech. 5491
 INTERBUS-S, open commun. for sensors/actuators 4564
 intrusion sensor, intelligent, high-voltage, non-lethal 11794
 ionic liq. channel FET, theory and expt. results 2140
 IR detectors/arrays, pyroelectric, LiNbO₃ and LiTaO₃ 25553
 IR imager, solid-state pyroelectric, LiTaO₃ on CMOS 25552
 ISFET biosensor, blood sugar monitoring (Japanese) 11931
 ISFET chemical sensors, test structs. 5515
 ISFET glucose sensor, membrane immobilis., photolithog. (Korean) 11932
 ISFET sensor, integrated, fab. using CMOS ASIC technol. 31894
 ISFET-based glucose biosensor 19001
 jet engine sensors fault detection using eigenstructure assignment 12473
 JFET integrated 3D mag. field sensor, UID technology 38822
 lateral magnetotransistor and CMOS mag. sensor 18811
 LCD lightning warning device 2668
 LIGA microstructures, long-term stabil., EM activation 31908
 LIGA microturbines, rev. detect., flow sensor 31909
 LIGA process developments and appl., review 28859
 lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
 linear feedback systems, machining appls., optical encoder technology 5790
 liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083
 liquid/gas sensors, ZnO-Al based Lamb wave devices 2391
 mag. semicond. thick film 19005
 magnetic field sensitive operational amplifier with temperature compensation 25448
 magnetic field sensor modelling, cct. simulation tools 25449
 magnetic materials, automotive industry appls. (German) 7124
 magnetic on-line defect inspection system for strip steel 27550
 magnetic sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
 magnetism—the hidden failure mechanism 7458
 magnetoelastic torque transducer utilizing a circularly polarized ring 18827
 magnetoresistive head, sensitivity distrib., MFM 15875
 magnetoresistive RPM sensor for automotive appls. (German) 18849
 magnetoresistive sensor behaviour rel. to flux-guide config. 15869
 magnetoresistive sensor for mag. encoder 9131
 magnetosensor based on neg. resist. of hot electrons 8612
 magnetostrictive torque sensors and materials 11767
 magnetotransistor, mag. sensor using separated drift field 18824
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
 metallics, deform., emitted gases detect. (Japanese) 19010
 methacrylate polymers, interpenetrating networks, humidity sensor 31901
 methanol-petrol mixture composition optical sensor (Japanese) 13396
 micro-electro-mechanical syst., conf., Travemunde (1992) 58
 microaccelerometer, capacitive, symm., design, fabr., perform. 31905
 microelectronic techniques for sensor technology improvements 18814
 microfabricated floating-element shear stress sensor 5494
 micromachined struct., ion projection lithog., high DOF 2060
 micromechanical, low temp. wafer bonding 2002
 micromechanical resonators, base driven 25456
 micromechanical struct., photo-induced pref. anodis. 2003
 micromechanical systems, fab. and appls. 25447
 microstructures, high aspect ratio, 3D fab. 2245
 microwave applicator EM field meas., sensor design 5701
 microwave open resonator sensors for process control, moisture/density meas. 25441
 microwave transmission sensors for process control 18845
 military fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
 miniature microhole cathode array sensor dissolved O₂ meas. 31920
 miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
 MM-wave sensor, eight channel co-boresighted receiver syst. 12488
 modulation-domain analysers, measuring freq./time variations 5526
 moist porous matls., thermal cond./diffusivity meas. 803
 molecular sensing using plasma polymer thin-film probes 18862
 monolithic sensors, integration of electronics with microelectromech. systems 18844
 MOSFET sensors for H₂ meas., fabrication technology influence 19016
 motor current signature anal., monitoring/diagnosis appls. 6741
 multichannel temp./humidity monitor, microprocessor based 31903
 multiple thin film gas sensors for gas/vapour 25613
 multiplexing analogue signals in a nuclear environment, rad. tolerance 25906
 narrow-gap semicond. magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
 noncontact torque sensor, use of max. induction of amorphous cores 18828
 NTC and PTC thermistors for sensor appls. 22023
 nth-order sensor models in MOS VLSI technol., linearisation techs. 35862
 on-chip stress and moisture sensors for encapsulant meas. 374
 optical encoders, miniature devices for space-limited appls. 39051
 optical proximity switch, safety sensor appls. 290
 particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (French) 39259
 peanut/pecan kernel moisture sensors, RF impedance meas. 5846
 Peltier effect based sensor for fluid characts. meas. 32068
 Permalloy three terminal magnetoresistive elements 2477
 permittivity measurement using HP 85070A probe 11987
 pH-ISFET sensors, medical/biological appls. 18999
 piezo-fibre sensor for smart structures 31925
 piezoelectric, Gaussian laser beam diameter meas. 23629
 piezoelectric PVDF sensor, soft X-ray induced shock meas. 25470
 piezoelectric self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
 piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
 piezoelectric sensors, displacement and velocity, quantitative detection (Korean) 31875
 piezoelectric vibratory gyroscope, H-type, FEA 5504
 piezoelectric-polymer composites, large area, fabr., perform. 27847
 piezoresistive smart sensor, instrumen. amp. for phase readout 11750
 plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
 polyimide process for electroplated microstruct. fabr. 2061
 polyimide rooms, acetylene terminated, H₂O sorpt. effect on dielec. props. 38811
 polymer coated quartz thickness-shear mode resonator 22963
 polymer thick-film pressure sensors 38817
 polymeric sensor for multivalent metal ions detect./quatif. 31919

electric sensing devices continued

polysilicon accelerometer, surface micromachined 25451
 polysilicon diaphragm press. sensor chip 25698
 polysilicon resonant microbeams, high-perform. sensors appl. 25457
 polystyrene film based NO₂ sensor 19023
 potential-free spherical sensor for electric/magnetic field-strength meas. 18818
 potentiometric sensor for gaseous As₂O₃ 31990
 power station predictive control, state-of-the-art instrumentation 6523
 press assembly process QC, ATE-based (German) 33959
 press. sensor 38795
 pressure sensor, piezoelectric effect based, design/fab. 38810
 pressure transmitters/transducers, develops./market factors 18812
 proximity detectors, principles, operation, appls. (Spanish) 25480
 pulsed NMR apparatus for petrophys. eval. 32559
 PVC, C black filled, cond., chlorinated hydrocarbon sensing 19014
 PVC, modified, water-sensitive sensor 31912
 quartz, z-cut, 2D etching diagrams 29055
 quartz crystal oscillator used as temperature sensor 5503
 redox sensor based on conducting polymer films 18858
 RF sensor for geophysical NMR instrument 19669
 road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
 ROVAT, brushless angle sensor 5529
 SAW probe, mech. anal. of films and liq. 29108
 SAW sensor for humidity meas. 12032
 sensor failure detect., Kalman filtering, nuclear plant appl. 31877
 servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
 servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (Japanese) 6838
 shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
 shock sensor using reed switch, design (Japanese) 18855
 Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
 single yoke online mag. testing syst. for steel 19151
 smart laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
 smart sensors, concepts and challenges (French) 38792
 solid-state gas sensors, review 19009
 solid-state reference electrodes, practical limits 31918
 solid-state sensors/actuators, conf. USA (1992) 20933
 space micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
 space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
 spatially distributed shell convolving sensors 38805
 spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
 SRM drive microprocessor control, current sensing 20771
 static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
 substation GIS fault location sensors 27124
 surfaces meas. by constant force profiling 12016
 switchgear plant, intelligent switching unit, digital, electronic sensors (German) 13259
 TCNQ-complex films, force and press. meas. 5523
 temperature sensor array using diamond film, aerospace appl. 12444
 temperature sensor/signal-conditioning technology 11758
 thermal differential output type micro flow sensor (Japanese) 25446
 thermal integrated sensors, heat/electricity analogy (Chinese) 38807
 thermoresistive sensors, dynamic response 38789
 thick film chemical and biochemical sensors, technol. (Italian) 5486
 thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
 three-phase power system voltage meas., sensor-based 20130
 tripless inverter control for induction motors 6886
 turbogenerator diagnosis, ES, monitors 26862
 turbogenerators, condition monitoring equipt. 26724
 two-collector magnetoresistors 11792
 two-wire secondary measuring transducer, multipurpose 18833
 UK sensors scene: established and emerging firms 7481
 ultrathin film piezoelectric pressure sensor, packaging welding technology 33955
 underground distrib. syst., de-energised feeder ident. 12749
 underwater shock wave measurements using PVDF transducers 25717
 vertical Hall cell, piezoresistive effect study 31885
 VTR, home use, dynamic tracking syst. 5394
 wedge-shaped vee hot-film probe calibration 32073
 weighing load cells, market survey 25437
 weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
 AlGaAs graded-gap press. sensor 38795
 AlN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 BaTiO₃:La³⁺ film, pulsed laser deposition, humidity sensing 18820
 CO₂ sensing characts. of CuO-based capacitor 5629
 CO₂ sensor, solid electrolyte, with BaCO₃-Na₂CO₃ electrode 5633
 CdTe:Sb, As, epitaxial layers, on Si substrates, rad. sensor arrays 13963
 Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522
 ErSi₃/Si, elec. props., IR detector appls. 2084
 GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors 38826
 GaAs micromachining, epitaxial regrowth 2007
 GaAs, micromechanical sensors, integrated anemometer 11791
 GaAs micromechanical struct. and actuators, fabr. 2005
 GaAs, planar photocond. detectors, gain/noise mechanisms 18896
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, coherent IR detectors 38853
 HgCdTe IR FPA, long-wavelength, monolithic 25557
 HgCdTe IR detect. buttable linear arrays, develops. 25555
 HgCdTe hybrid FPAs for thermoelectrically cooled applications appls. 25554
 HgCdTe photovoltaic detectors related physics/technol. 25485
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices for IR detection 5538
 InSb magnetoresistive sensors, automotive appl. 27310
 MgCr₂O₄-TiO₂, microstruct./humidity sensitivity, alkaline oxide additive effects 5842
 NO₂ VLSI microsensor, using doped phthalocyanines 25616
 Na₂Zr₂Si₂PO₁₂ ionic cond., solid state electrochem. CO₂ gas sensor 38930
 NiCr thin film press. transducers, technol. (Italian) 31898
 O₂ amperometric sensors, iron phthalocyanine electrodes 19008
 O₂ sensor, CMOS interface cct. 5484
 O₂ sensor using Si/LaF₃/Pt capacitive struct./field effect 5637
 O₂ sensors, micromachined, Clark O₂ electrode and biosensors 11936
 PZT filled epoxy resin, piezoelec. paint, vibr. sensors 22958
 Pd-SiO₂-Si, H₂ concentration in air determ. 5645
 SO₂-SO₂ electrochemical monitoring in process gas streams 31994
 Si accelerometer with self-testing thermal actuator 25452
 Si anisotropic etching program, MEMS CAD/CAE 2008
 Si, anodic bonding to glass, capacitive sensors 31906
 Si based sensor, global normal irradiance monitoring 19218
 Si capacitive accelerometer with detect. cct. (Japanese) 18834

electric sensing devices continued

- Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
- Si condenser microphone, Si_3N_4 diaphragm and backplate 32612
- Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
- Si microaccelerometer, combined fusion/anodic bonding 31907
- Si micromachined atomic force microscope, capacitive readout 31911
- Si micromachined piezoresistive accelerometer, fully-packaged 11796
- Si micromachined sensor, wireless intra-ocular press. meas. 32392
- Si micromachined sensors for AFM 18857
- Si micromachined struct., polymer bonding 1928
- Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (Japanese) 18854
- Si microsensors and microactuators for gas anal. 38933
- Si miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819
- Si photodiode, mesh type, performance 36382
- Si pressure sensor, process measuring devices status/trends (German) 5498
- Si resonant sensors for high accuracy press. meas. 31913
- Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462
- Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
- Si vertical Hall devices, fab./charactn., sensor appl. (Korean) 31902
- Si wafer bonded load cell, tensioned-wire regime 25458
- Si:B strain meter, etch released films meas. 25468
- Si-SiO₂-ZnO-Si₃N₄ SAW chem. NO₂ sensor 5634
- SiO₂ bridge resonators, thermally excited, CMOS technol. 32613
- SiO₂-Si-SiO₂ low stress microbridges 14966
- SnO₂ gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
- SnO₂ gas sensors, temp. transient response 5635
- SnO₂ resistive sensors for CO/H₂/hydrocarbons 19017
- SnO₂ sensor for formaldehyde detection 19021
- SnO₂ sensors, O₂ determ. in sub-p.p.m. range 31996
- SnO₂ alcohol sensor, thick film fab. tech. 19011
- SnO₂:In-V thin film gas sensors 5640
- SnO₂-CuO element in H₂S detector 5638
- SnO₂-Fe₂O₃ plasma CVD multilayer sensors, interface props. 35291
- SnO₂-RMO₃ (M=Co,Cr,Fe,Mn), gas sensing props., I-V characts. 5639
- SnO₂-based gas sensors, role of additives 5641
- TiO₂, anatase modification, CO/H₂ detection 19710
- TiO₂ sensor of trimethylamine catalytic activity effects 31998
- TiO₂ sensor of trimethylamine, metal additive effects 31997
- TiO₂:V thin film humidity sensor prep. by dipping and pyrolysis 721
- WO₃ sensor for formaldehyde detection 19021
- YBaCuO multilayers for optoelectronic devices 2495
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, gas sensor effect, conductivity rel. to O content 25615
- ZnO resistive sensors for CO/H₂/hydrocarbons 19017
- ZnO thin film patterning, by dry/wet etching 22403
- ZnO:Al thin film sensor, seafood odour detection 19018
- ZrO₂ electrochem. cell sensor for combustible gas meas. 5642
- ZrO₂ electrochem. sensors using O pumping 5636
- ZrO₂ multipoint O₂ analyzer, AV8C model 19004
- ZrO₂-Y₂O₃ thin film heat fluxmeters, mech. props. 18852

electric shocks

- see also electrical faults; protection; safety*
- batteries, workplace safety hazards and standards 6974
- buried gas pipelines in proximity to EHV line, magnetic induction 12760
- burns treatment, therapeutic breakthrough 19486
- coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (Russian) 7207
- equipment selection/erection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 23
- health hazards, effects on human body, protection (Czech) 274
- HV switchyards, ground resist. of human feet 27121
- isolated-neutral network, shock hazard model (Polish) 6409
- LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
- residual current device with high immunity to nuisance tripping 39828
- safety criteria 7335
- structural materials testing w.r.t. elec. safety 814

electric spark machining *see spark machining***electric sparks *see sparks*****electric strain gauges *see strain gauges*****electric strength**

- see also electric breakdown*
- air, breakdown, UHF radiation channelling 36884
- air, dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
- air, leader propagation, computer model 15532
- air, small-scale negative DC corona discharge, planar field distrib. 15546
- air gap, electrode-plane, switching surge flashover 15530
- air gap elec. breakdown, nonuniform temp. conditions 15609
- air gaps, electrode-plane, dielec. strength, continuously applied AC voltage 15531
- air gaps, HV electrode shape effect on elec. strength, corona (Russian) 22941
- air polluted under AC voltage stress, elec. strength 22949
- aromatic polymers elec. strength, film thickness, comments/reply 9080
- capacitor energy density increase, polyvinylidene fluoride layers 6966
- corona formation at very high direct voltages 15529
- deionised water, pulse elec. strength, conducting near-electrode layers 15479
- EM fields, abnormal screening effects calcs. (Russian) 23740
- epoxy resin post insulators, lightly contaminated, surface ageing 20032
- epoxy-resins, short-term elec. strength, water absorption 15690
- ESP, pulsed energisation effects studies 23770
- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, reviews 35887
- gate-surrounded MOS capacitor for gate oxide quality study 15297
- GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
- GIS insulation defect detection, partial discharge meas. 20600
- high pressure gas switches, PRF improvement 40236
- HV insulators, polluted, elec. withstand model 20058
- HV pulse capacitors, insulation, elec. strength 20651
- insulator columns/strings, dielec. behaviour, rain effects 20088
- insulator pollution testing, natural wetting conditions 20081
- insulators, surface elec. strength after partial arcs 6485
- LDPE/XLPE cables, elec. strength, dissolved SF₆ effect 19980
- liquid crystal polymer film/sheet for electr. indust. 795
- MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
- oil filled transformer insulation, low permittivity insulating paper, exptl. eval. (Japanese) 15703
- oil in underground load interrupter switches, moisture and breakdown 13263
- overhead power lines, EM stray fields calc. (German) 20009
- phase-to-phase air clearances, dielec. strength 15542
- phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
- PHP-92, triazine-based dielec. for POLYHIC MCMs 13707
- polar PVC films, elec. breakdown 15691

electric strength continued

- poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high field phenomena 15683
- polyethylene oxidation and PD props. (Korean) 22962
- polymer films, dielectric props. and breakdown voltage 9055
- polymer films, polar, elec. strength at low temp. 2324
- polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, drying/refilling 19976
- polymer insulation, breakdown under thermal/elec. stresses 15696
- polymer insulation, high field phenomena 15686
- polymer insulation in power apparatus, elec. field, thermal load 20347
- polymer insulators, elec. strength, short voltage pulses 32919
- polymers, elec. strength, freq. effect 29070
- polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
- porous materials, dielec. props. 804
- power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
- power overhead line insulators, pollution perform. tests 32916
- power transformer oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
- pulsed coronas of both polarities, high current 15552
- rod-plane air gaps, surface discharge, humidity effect 15533
- rough surface, field enhancement factor, test gas 15632
- SIMOX wafers, low disloc. density by substoichiometric dose of O 28619
- single-phase asynchronous motors, insulation elec. strength 33248
- superconducting magnet coil insulation, dielec. breakdown expts. 16011
- synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
- thin dielec. liq. layers, breakdown meas. 29071
- thin-oxide capacitor eval., series resist. effects 2288
- transformer mineral oil impregnated pressboards gaps 20484
- transformers, oil/board interface, elec. strength 20483
- UHV post insulators, elec. strength under rain conditions 20072
- UHV transm. line insulation, elec. strength 20041
- UHV transm. line insulator strings, lightning impulse elec. strength 20042
- vacuum insulation, electric strength under electron beams 15471
- vacuum interrupter dielectric strength, switching effects 27076
- voltage transformer oil-elementary gas insulation design 33355
- voltage transformer oil-paper insulation, elec. strength 20485
- water insulation, elec. field distrib., pulse voltage 15480
- waveguide ribbed/rod-type impedance structs., electric strength 23860
- XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (Japanese) 32881
- XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (Japanese) 32880
- XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984
- XLPE insulated cables, dielec. strength 19981
- XLPE-insulated cable, prebreakdown region location 2362
- AlN dielec. breakdown 2334
- Al₂O₃ dielec. breakdown 2334
- Al₂O₃ dielec. thin film growth by hot wall vac. evap. 746
- CuTeSe series vacuum contact materials, dielec. strength improve. 8291
- In_{0.4}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
- MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ cordierite glass ceramic 2334
- N₂, dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
- N₂ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
- N₂/SF₆ mixtures and components, dielec. strength, predischage development, GIS 15571
- Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
- SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598
- SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
- SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
- SF₆ and mixtures, breakdown strength, electrode surface roughness 2338
- SF₆ cct. breakers, low temp. dielec. behaviour 20623
- SF₆ dielectric strength at low temperatures under DC voltages 15575
- SF₆ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
- SF₆ gas-insulated cables, breakdown voltage, statistical approach 32887
- SF₆ gas-insulated systems to -50°C, breakdown behaviour 15574
- SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939
- SF₆ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
- SF₆/N₂ mixture dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
- SF₆/N₂ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
- SF₆/air mixture breakdown in non-uniform field gap, lightning impulse, GIS 15573
- SF₆-He cct. breaking arcs, quenching props. 20603
- SF₆-N₂ mixture, breakdown voltage calc. 2339
- SiH₄ epoxy treated GFRP insulation develop. and dielec. props. (Korean) 9070

electric susceptance *see electric admittance***electric switchgear *see switchgear*****electric transformers *see transformers*****electric utilities *see electricity supply industry*****electric variables control**

- see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; machine control; phase control; power control; voltage control*
- battery life extension with charge equalization control 33529
- fuel cells, operation, multilevel control, optimisation 7009
- plasma burners, power supply control (German) 7192
- series resonant HF-linked DC-AC converter, open-loop/real-time control (Japanese) 20566
- video sig. level control instrument (German) 38667
- electric variables measurement**
- see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric immittance measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement*
- 150 to 900 MHz radio diffusion in railway tunnels (German) 36916
- 400 kV line, radio noise level, ageing effect 20012
- antenna measurement and evaluation techniques 16964
- BK cable networks for radio/TV, meas. (German) 31770
- CMOS gate array ASIC device for bit error meas. (German) 7900
- coaxial air lines, aperture coupling 30091
- contactless meas. of bulk lifetime and surface recomb. vel. 25671
- earthing/interference meas., voltage disturbance elimination (German) 11997
- EM coupling, num. simulation and expt. results 30041

electric variables measurement continued

- EM immunity measurements, higher speed method 3355
 EMC, radiated, meas. using GHz TEM cells 3353
 EMC, radio receivers, immunity test effect selection 3343
 EMC susceptibility meas. using HF transmission lines 9954
 EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
 EMI measurement instruments, simulating network addition (*Chinese*) 3334
 Hall effect, sensitivity to local inhomogeneities determ. 39036
 IEEE EMC standards collection 3336
 IEEE std. for audio program level meas. 25380
 immunity testing, effect of scan rates 3338
 interface state density determ. by single-frequency method 14948
 inversion/accumulation channels in semicond.-insulator interfaces 25672
 MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, surface generation vel. 14961
 MOST, mobility meas., split C-V method, correction factor 39035
 moving wall mode stirred chamber, EM field investigation 3348
 objective video quality meas., human perception emulation 5294
 open area test sites, radiated emission meas., ANSI std. 33916
 power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
 rotating machines diagnostics, methods status, trends and comparison (*Czech*) 6733
 screened room coupling meas., comparison with simulation 3347
 semiconductor wafer, Hall mobility meas., waveguide probe (*Chinese*) 19172
 semiconductor wafer, microwave scatt., rel. to lifetime meas. 23794
 shielding effectiveness of conducting materials, spherical cell eval. (*Japanese*) 30067
 susceptibility meas. using shielded multiwire transmission line 3339
 switching devices, electric load meas. 5770
 TEM cell, modified, conformal mapping anal. 30042
 transients meas. using picosecond electro-optic sampling (*Chinese*) 11748
 TSC meas. in CdS thin film, linear controller 39004
 ultrawideband single channel mobile diagnostic system 5457
 wideband impulse response meas. at 900 MHz/1.7 GHz 3275
 work function of dispenser cathodes, retarding potential method 14800
 XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (*German*) 6453
 AlGaAs, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028
 GaAs IC, ps electrooptical sampling 2296

electric vehicles

- see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion*
 20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
 advanced batteries, impacts on elec. utilities 33655
 advantages, drawbacks and infrastructure 20793
 appliance/vehicular electrification, air quality aspects 6666
 batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
 batteries, driving cycle testing 27276
 batteries, operation and recharging 20796
 battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
 battery charging system, inductively coupled 6911
 battery powered, traction drives (*German*) 13365
 battery powered car efficient elec. use opportunities (*Italian*) 40400
 battery systs. testing 33656
 battery testing/develop. 33657
 brushless PM motor traction drives, field weakening anal. 33641
 cars, battery develop. (*German*) 13369
 cars, technol. and other develops. 33634
 cart, fuzzy control, straight running (*Japanese*) 33636
 charging hardware and procedures 20795
 CITELEC European elec. vehicle research group, overview 27273
 city centre use to solve traffic problems (*German*) 27298
 citybus, induction motors, power electronics, control 20797
 Clean Air LA301 elec. vehicle, US experiences 27275
 coal mine trackless battery powered haulage vehicles 33717
 decentralised energy storage, elec. car battery develop., load levelling (*Japanese*) 20683
 drive, PM sync. motor, design, testing 33651
 drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
 drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
 efficiency improvements 20794
 electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
 electricity supply industry research efforts 33659
 forklift truck battery charging installation (*German*) 20798
 governmental introduction strategies (France) 27274
 hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
 LIM-driven vehicles, lightweight motor prototype 20436
 marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
 microprocessor data acquisition syst. 40362
 PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
 PM traction motor 33652
 railcars, inverter controlled, slip/slide control 13372
 recent advances, US, overview 40360
 road vehicles, potential for Bavaria (*German*) 13359
 SKODA R&D programme overview 20790
 Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
 submarine batteries, elec. vehicle appl. possibilities 27174
 terrestrial vehicles, power electronics for propulsion 33649
 town driving, suitable vehicles (*Dutch*) 40372
 traction batteries, power, power density (*German*) 20791
 traction battery charging methods, options and standards 6909
 traction drives, modern develops. (*German*) 27291
 transportation technol. develop. in 1992 27286
 twin rotor drive for elec. vehicle 33632
 utility research efforts, EPRI survey 20783
 wheelchairs, Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge indicator 13358
 York Technical College elec. vehicle program 40361
 Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121
 H₂-air alkaline matrix fuel cells appl. 13303
 Na-S high energy batteries for elec. vehicles 20788
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., high perform. 6996
 Pb battery, open voltage and residual values (*Japanese*) 6989
 Pb-acid batteries, fast charging simulation model 27171
 Pb-acid batteries, gelled electrolyte, elec. vehicle appls. 27169
 Pb-acid batteries, low resistance, very fast charging 27172
 Pb-acid elec. vehicle batteries, fast charging tests 27173
 Pb-acid secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., research 27167
 Pb-acid secondary cells, motive power appls. review 6992
 Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895

electric vehicles continued

- Pb-acid tubular electrode batteries, elec. vehicle appls. 27168
 Zn-Br battery for Fiat Panda E electromobile (*German*) 40377
 Zn-air secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., discharge expts. 13300

electric welding

- see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes*
 cored wire welding, current/electrode standoff 7183
 inductive longitudinal tube welding process computation (*German*) 7191
 inductive welding of longitudinal piping, gap processes (*German*) 7188
 thermocouple butt-welding device 18847
 W welding rods containing Th, radioactivity meas. 27362

electric wiring

see wiring

electrical conduction in condensed matter

- see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; piezoresistance; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling*
 hydrogels, reversibly swelling, conductimetric pH microsensor design 18861
 porous materials, dielec. props. 804

electrical conductivity

- see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electrical conductivity of gases; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction*
 antennas, tapered resistive/inductive loading, bandwidth increment 37149
 diffraction from tapered resistive junctions 29967
 EM radiation pulse transformation in nonstationary cond. medium 16878
 ESP, high resistivity dust effects, math. modelling 36803
 power overhead line insulation pollution, elec. conductivity studies 20077
 power transmission lines, efficiency optimisation conditions (*Polish*) 6446
 resistively loaded conical antenna for pulse radiation 37148
 shielding effectiveness of conducting material (*Japanese*) 16925
 solid dielectric surfaces, static electricity charge studies 23756
 thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
 transient pulse, propagation, nonlinear magnetic sheet, FDTD anal. 29985
 UTD anal. of EM scatt. 29963

electrical conductivity measurement

- 110/220 kV insulator breakdown, AC field effects 20076
 borehole imaging, marker controlled segmentation 32558
 carrier generation lifetime 8628
 computer EM shielding conducting rubber 30079
 corrosive liquids at high temperatures 39007
 electrolyte conductivity meas., automatic FFT spectroscopy method 25657
 fat content of milk/cream determ. 25658
 four-electrode conductometric cells, contact resistance influence elimination 11985
 ground conductivity and permitt., HF ground wave loss meas. 23828
 Hall effect meas. syst., computer controlled (*Korean*) 31850
 high press. apparatus, phys. prop. meas. 39002
 hyperpure H₂O pH meas. for purity monitoring (*Italian*) 25697
 industrial hyperpure water, purity level control, automatic (*Italian*) 11983
 InSb-NiSb magnetoresistance material props. 35962
 instrumentation, mechanical joints in conductive struct. 5719
 insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
 insulators, high-resist., high-temp. cond. meas. 5722
 ionic, dissolved O₂, miniature microhole cathode array sensor 31920
 magnetic conductors, impedance meas. (*Korean*) 5762
 MESFET effective channel thickness determ. based on transconductance parameter meas. 35746
 nonmagnetic tubular components, contactless parameter determ. 12015
 resistivity measurement, four-ring probe method 32022
 rod-shaped sample resistivity/permeab. meas. 39001
 semiconductor epitaxial layer, microwave cond. monitoring 11984
 SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
 superposed eddy current transducers, elec. cond./mag. permeability 809
 tensor calculation method for a single sample 32021
 thick-film microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993
 thin films, surface resistivity meas. using open-ended coaxial line 19141
 tubular stock, resist. and permeab. meas. 39006
 tuned UHF physical quantity meter 11995
 X-band cavity microwave resonator based, automatic characts. determ. 25668
 AlZrSi and AlZr alloy conductors, heat resistant, ageing (*Japanese*) 26416
 CdSe thin film, anomalous transport props. 1817
 CdTe-In solar cells, contact resistivity meas. 7018
 GaAs, Hall voltage electro-optical probing 19138
 Hg, four-wire meas. cell high press./temp. 5721
 Mn-Zn ferrites, AC resistivity, power loss 23004
 NaOH solutions AC conductivity determ., carbonate/aluminate effects 32025
 Pb-acid secondary cells, capacity eval. conductance tests 27187
 Pt interconnects, FIB deposition, resistivity meas. 22419
 SiO₂-Si:B:P implantation along Si[100] axis, lateral spread, 2D meas. 8659
 WO₃:Au film sensor, H₂S gas sensitivity/stability 25614
- electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys**
see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; surface scattering
 Ni-Re-P alloy film electrodeless plating prep. and resist. obs. 722
- electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators**
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; photoconductivity; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
 organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
 polyene-I charge transfer complexes, semicond., solid state batteries 27164
 PVC, C black filled, cond., chlorinated hydrocarbon sensing 19014
 tetrazine-bridged phthalocyaninatometal complexes, intrinsic cond. 8554
 AS₄Se₄Ag₁₇, ionic chalcogenide glass, elec. cond. 28562
 As_{0.56}Se_{0.13}Te_{0.31} chalcogenide glass, DC elec. charactn. 1826
 As_{0.20}Se_{0.30}Te_{0.50} chalcogenide glass, thermoelec. power meas. 1825
 Bi₂S₃ films, chem. deposition from acidic bath 34271
 a-C:B, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
 a-C:H films, sputter deposited, phys./mech. props. 23034
 Cu_{0.05}As_{0.50}Te_{0.45}, glassy semicond., current controlled neg. diff. resist. 28561
 CuInTe₂ amorphous films, DC and AC cond. 14875

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators continued

- a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
 a-Ge_{1-x}Cu_x, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
 (GeO₂)_{0.5}(TeO₂)_{0.4}(V₂O₅)_{0.1} glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
 Ge₁₅Se_{85-x}Bi_x glasses, elec. transport props. 14876
 Sb₂O₃-SrO-V₂O₅ glass and cryst., elec. cond. mechanism (Japanese) 28564
 Se-Te-Sb thin films, photocond., impurity content effects 16224
 Se₇₅Ge_{25-x}As_x glass, elec. and thermal cond. 28563
 a-Si films, elec. cond., ion doping effect 22211
 a-Si:H, CVD film from disilane, props. 755
 a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, charactn. 1807
 p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT charactn. 8663
 a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
 a-Si:H, film, H reduced annealing optical/elec. props. 1808
 a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256
 a-Si:H photodegradation, Fermi level shift 35252
 a-Si:H, random telegraph-switching noise 8542
 a-Si:H, temp. depend. defect density, thermally activated cond. 14849
 μ-Si:H(C), barrier limited transport mechanisms 14840
 a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
 a-Si:H,K(P), ion implanted, elec. activation 28545
 a-Si:H,P(B), high field transport 35257
 a-SiC:H sputtered films, elec. and opt. props. 14877
 a-SiGe:H, film, high quality prod., low impurity conc. 1823
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, film, struct., photoelec. props. 14874
 a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759
 ZnO-Bi₂O₃-MnO₂ varistor, elec. behaviour 35108
 p-a-SiC:H window layers, plasma deposited, props. 40263

electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys

- see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; surface scattering*
 Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
 MnAl:C permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators

- see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; photoconductivity; small polaron conduction; surface scattering*
 BTQBT organic semicond., cond. and hall effect 8555
 conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
 diazoaminobenzene, retarded cond., phase transitions 35259
 electroceramics, highly conducting, research opportunities 27843
 gas microstrip chambers, glass substrate, performance, ionic/electronic cond. 39218
 high T_c supercond. bolometers, reson. effect 25519
 high-T_c superconds., high-J_c device applic., review 9134
 lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
 semiconductors, Boltzmann eqn., Fermi-Dirac statistics (French) 14833
 ternary titanate anode for SOFC 27194
 wide-gap semiconds., CVD in H₂, avoiding compensation 14042
 Al₂O₃ insulators, high-resist., high-temp. cond. 5722
 BN:Be, semicond., synthesis and elec. props. 28547
 BaTiO₃ ceramic, multilayer struct., dynamic charactn. 8545
 BaTiO₃, semicond. ceramic, grain-boundary polarisation, PTCR effect 15660
 Bi₂Se₃, elec. cond., thermo-EMF and mag. suscept. 8548
 Cd_{0.3}Ni_{0.7-x}Mn_xFe₂O₄ ferrites, elec. props. 14869
 CdS, Se_{1-x} mixed cryst., vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
 CdTe, high-speed, cond. props., energy resol. 39249
 CdTe, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 CdTe, p-type, thermal annealing of Au contacts 14944
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 Ce₂Sn₂O₇-based cpds., elec. cond. meas. 35258
 Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
 Cu_{1-x}Ga_xCr₂Se₄ single crystals, chem. vapour transport growth, elec. props. 645
 CuInSe₂ crystals, O doping effects 1939
 Cu_{1-x}Ti_xFe_{2-x}O₄ ferrite, elec. props. 14870
 GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
 GaAs Schottky detectors, undoped SI LEC, charge transport 39202
 GaAs, hot electron devices, hydrodynamic transport models, thermal effects 2125
 GaAs n⁺nn⁺ structs., electron transport, doping variations 22319
 GaAs, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradiation effects 1957
 GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
 GaAs wafer inhomogeneity rel. to thermal annealing (Chinese) 14856
 GaAs:P⁺, Mg⁺, coimplantation, high activation efficiency 1951
 GaAs:Si,F,N,Ar, double implant. effect on the elec. props. 14860
 GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (Korean) 27712
 GaAs/In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As strained heterostructures, anisotropic cond. 1862
 Ga_{1-x}In_{1-x}Sb solid soln., transport prop. 22195
 GaP, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, 20-50 GPa 8534
 n-GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
 Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te, electronic props., local tailoring 8537
 Hg_{1.2}, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 InGaAsP, MOVPE growth 27742
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, charactn. 16619
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
 n-InP, H plasma treated, Schottky jn. props. 14942
 InP, MOVPE growth, elec./opt. props. 27742
 InP MQW lasers, high speed carrier dynamics 29665
 InP grown by CBE, Hall mobility 28551
 InP, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradiation effects 1957
 InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
 InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
 InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
 MgIn₂O₄ spinel, optical transparency and elec. cond. meas. 1821
 MgIn₂Se₄ single crystals, electrophys. props. 1831
 PLZT ceramics, elec. props. 15656
 PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
 Si, strained on Si_{1-x}Ge_x substrates, electron transport 14848
 Si:As, heavily doped, dynamic I-V charactn. 35231
 Si:B, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued

- Si:B, CZ grown, elec. props., thermal donor effects (Japanese) 22186
 Si:B(P) diffused layers, Irvin resist. curve recalc. 35230
 Si:B,P, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
 Si:Co, buried CoSi₂ layer resist., ion implant., annealing 28683
 Si:P, spin-on dopant, excimer laser doping 28689
 Si:P,Sb(P)(Sb), low temp. elec. cond., impurity states 1806
 Si:S, ion implanted, hopping cond. 28541
 Si-SiO₂, semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626
 SiO₂-Si:B,P implantation along Si[100] axis, lateral spread, 2D meas. 8659
 SnO₂ gas sensors, temp. transient response 5635
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 TiO₂ sensor of trimethylamine catalytic activity effects 31998
 TiO₂ sensor of trimethylamine, metal additive effects 31997
 TiO₂:Pb,Nb varistors, elec. props., surface layers, compensation atm. 778
 WO₃:Au film sensor, H₂S gas sensitivity/stability 25614
 Zn₂NiMn_{2-x}O₄, NiMn₂O₄, thin layer NTC semicond. ceramics form. 34266
 ZnO ceramic varistor, AC equivalent cct. 35106
 ZnO:Bi₂O₃ varistors, cooling rate effects 15359
 p-ZnSe:Li crystals, heat treatment, cond. 8535
 (ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x} and (ZnTe)_x(CdSe)_{1-x}, vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
 ZrO₂, dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305

electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids

- see also electrochemical analysis; electrolytic ion mobility*
 dissolved O₂ meas., miniature microhole cathode array sensor 31920
 Li based electrolytes, cationic transport numbers 33502
 NaOH solutions AC conductivity determ., carbonate/aluminate effects 32025

electrical conductivity of gases

- see also space-charge-limited conduction*
 SF₆, curr. interruption, multi-mixing effects on prop. 20610
 SF₆-N₂ mixture, arc quenching medium in GCB 20607

electrical conductivity of liquids

- see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*
 dielectric liquids, cond. processes, modelling 2313
 fuel thermal efficiency determ. sensor 11765
 water insulation, elec. field distrib., pulse voltage 15480

electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems *see one-dimensional conductivity***electrical conductivity of plasmas** *see plasma transport processes***electrical conductivity of solids**

- see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; superconductivity*
 acetylene-terminated resin, annealing, struct./prop. changes 797
 CPW air-bridges, freq. depend. S-parameters 1485
 CRT antistatic/antistatic polymer coatings, mech./elec. props. 14817
 EM pumps, ceramic insulation, eval. under-high temp. 16838
 HV polymer concrete insulators, elec. cond., rain-water run-off 20033
 HV power supply, polymer insulation, electrothermal charactn. 20525
 poly(3-octylthiophene) thin film cond. polymer struct. 21436
 polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
 polymer insulation in power apparatus, elec. field, thermal load 20347
 vertically lamellar medium, eddy current transducer, equivalent cond. 7743
 C fibre reinforced polymer, EM1 shielding 3360
 Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522

electrical conductivity transitions

- see also metal-insulator transition*
 chalcogenides, threshold switching, amphoteric defects 1824
 LB films, multiple photochemical switching device 8453
 lead phthalocyanine film, switching behaviour 8546
 lead phthalocyanine films, perceptron circuit 1212
 MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
 polystyrene film based NO₂ sensor 19023
 TCNQ structs., struct. and elec. switching 22279
 AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
 As-Sb-Te film, nonvolatile memory based on phase transition 8544
 GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
 Sb₂Se₃, amorphous, switching phenomena 14872

electrical contacts

- see also contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts*
 aerospace appls., evolution overview (French) 8273
 arc charactn. study, test syst. 8293
 arc erosion in electrical contacts, model 8283
 arc stress and erosion losses of electric contacts, 1 kA 8285
 best contact selection using weighted-correlation method 8277
 cable connector junctions, current distrib. studies (French) 8312
 cable contacts, crimping/clamping techniques (German) 14631
 carbon brush stability at high velocity 14610
 circuit board connectors, surface states/fretting corrosion (French) 8313
 conducting polymer electronics, review 790
 conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Sept. 1991) (German) 20915
 conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
 connector contacts, base metal coatings tests (German) 14632
 connector reliability, failure anal. research (English) 8314
 contact resistance meas. using transmission line model 39005
 corrosion protection, vapour phase inhibitors' research (French) 8276
 distributed system, transient voltage-rise-curve obs. (Japanese) 38988
 dust particle effects on the elec. contacts, contact force 14606
 dynamic welding criterion 8295
 elastic contact theory for elec. contacts 8282
 electric machine brush grades, contact volt drop/frictional props. 40106
 electronic appls., noncorrosive contamination 8298
 failure rel. to silicone vapour decomp., SiO₂ film form. 14613
 GIS contact failure phenomena, expt. tests (Japanese) 20574
 graphite, intercalated, smart material, electromech. switching 15733
 high temperature superconducting current lead, entropy generation 9152
 high-T_c superconductors transport props. meas., localised heating determ. 19174
 HV switch, mobile contact pin velocity determ. 33467
 III-V semiconductor devices, reliability, review 2065

electrical contacts continued

- industrial robot contacts/wiring, dynamic perform. problems (*French*) 8274
 Josephson contacts, nonharmonic phase dependent current, dynamic characts. 16004
 lubricants and corrosion inhibitors 14611
 LV switch contact perform., funds. and appls. (*German*) 14617
 LV switchgear, contact materials develops. (*French*) 13262
 mains voltage filters for EMI prevention in contacts (*Dutch*) 28242
 metal spring network in silicone, 3D network composite 786
 metal surface contact problems in electronic equipment 14598
 metal-high T_c film contact, conductance meas. tech. 5717
 motor switch insertion event anal., contacts develop. appl. (*German*) 20575
 MV switchgear contacts, Ni plated corrosion protection (*German*) 40227
 normal force reduction in electrical contact springs 8281
 physical characteristics overview (*German*) 14600
 pollution by gas release from insulating materials 14609
 polysilicon contact defect test structures 2233
 potential meas., spacing dependence errors 5696
 power apparatus contact arc-quenching systems, efficiency calcs. (*Russian*) 40078
 power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 pulse transmission, micro-vibration subjected (*French*) 8275
 reed relays, PM-based, EM interaction force calcs. (*Russian*) 35123
 relay contacts, perform. overview (*German*) 14616
 RF/microwave contacts, freq. demands, design criteria 35130
 running test methods of electrical contacts 14608
 Schottky barrier contacts for source and drain in a-Si thin film transistors 15163
 semi-permanent, lubricant selections 14607
 semiconductor layers, surface contact, resistance meas. 32020
 short-circuit conditions, heating phenomenon 8279
 sliding, heavy current, tribological behaviour 28435
 solderless high-density interconnects for burn-in applications 14643
 spring metals for terminals and connectors in harsh environments 14648
 stationary contacts, lifetime, resistance meas. 8280
 test methods, automated (*German*) 14618
 TestJet testing procedure for SMT circuits (*Italian*) 28472
 thermal analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
 thermal props. meas./calc. 8296
 thermal/long-term perform. optimisation (*German*) 14605
 thin film theory of contact phenomena 8294
 vacuum interrupter electrode gap insulation props. 20627
 worn, nonlinear contact resistance measurement, expt. 14614
 , Ag-CdO contact materials, static gap of erosion behaviour 14612
 Ag opening arc, light intensity increase phenom., expt. 40234
 Ag pin connection contact coatings, prod. methods (*German*) 14603
 Ag/C contact material based on graphite fibre, model switchgear 8303
 Ag/CdO contact material, make erosion, bounce testing 8288
 Ag/CdO contacts under impact of mech. hits, struct. changes 8290
 Ag/SnO₂ contact material, make erosion, bounce testing 8288
 Ag/SnO₂ contact materials, props./effects of doping agents 8289
 Ag-CdO electrical contacts, expt. testing (*German*) 14601
 Ag-CdO power relays, thermal props. (*German*) 20577
 Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique (*German*) 20858
 Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (*German*) 14620
 Ag-Pd alloy contacts switching DC 30V 10A resistive cct., characts. (*Japanese*) 8272
 Ag-SnO₂ LV/MV switches, perform. considerations (*German*) 14619
 Ag-SnO₂ electrical contacts, expt. testing (*German*) 14601
 Ag-SnO₂ motor switching contacts, expt. perform. (*German*) 20576
 Ag-SnO₂ power relays, thermal props. (*German*) 20577
 Ag-YBaCuO, low resistivity contacts HTS material 8304
 Ag-metal oxide electrical contacts, arc mobility (*German*) 14602
 Ag-metal oxide syst. contact materials, prep./props. 8297
 AgCdO contact material, surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 AgCdO contacts, effect of opening vel. on arc characts. 8293
 AgMO contacts, surface dynamics, reaction to breaking arc 8292
 AgSnO₂, arc reignition characts. 13274
 AgSnO₂ contact material surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 AgSnO₂ contactor material optimisation, computer supported anal. 8302
 AgSnO₂ contacts, switching arc erosion studies 14599
 Al connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
 Al-Cu bimetallic interfaces, connector contacts, degrad. mechanisms 14635
 Al-Cu bolted connections under current-cycling conditions 8287
 Al-Cu interconnect, fatal electromigration voids, TEM 8727
 Au plated surfaces, contact resistance, computer simulation 8284
 Au-Al₁₃Si(1%Cu) ball-bond contacts, current stress effect on ageing 14781
 Au-Co electroplated contacts, surface accumulation of diffusing species 22040
 AuCo electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (*German*) 14604
 AuNi electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (*German*) 14604
 CdTe:Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
 CdTe-In solar cells, contact resistivity meas. 7018
 Cr-Cu materials developed for vacuum interrupter contacts 20592
 Cu connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
 CuTeSe series vacuum contact materials, dielec. strength improve. 8291
 HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
 MoAl₂/n-GaAs Schottky diodes, enhanced barrier, TEM 22582
 Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324
 Pd contact resist. by mechanochemical reaction, atmos. press. effect 8310
 Pd-Ni alloy contact coating gaseous corrosion test 8316
 Rh-Au-NiFe multi-plated electrical contacts, morphology effects of DC current 8301
 SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, contact wear eval. 20633
 Si power semiconductors, bonded contacts, thermal perform. 34536
 Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258
 Si vertical-multijunction HV solar cells with Al contacts 40254
 a-Si:H p-i-n superlattice solar cell contacts 7013
 SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
 TiN coating in electrical contacts applications 8318
 TiN/TiSi₂ contact barrier RTA, phys. and elec. characts. (*English*) 8600
 W contact at thermal equilibrium, stability 8278
 YAG laser welding, processes and appls. (*German*) 20857

electrical contracting

- 46.5 MW cogeneration project (NJ, USA) 6644
 building services design, contractors view 7042
 building services subcontracting standards, overview 7043
 lightning protection/earthing, consultancy overview 39815

electrical contracting continued

- manufacturing as aid in process development 7333
 power stations, automated, technical field services overview 12880
 product costing for contract manufacturing 13566
 public building lighting contract, energy efficient (Germany) 27322
 reliability/maintainability contracting strategy, techniques and appls. 525
- electrical double layers** see *electrochemistry*
- electrical engineering**
 see also *electronic engineering; high-voltage engineering*
 CAI, Mathematica package-based 33856
 CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33854
 continuing education electric power engineering 27475
 credit accumulation/transfer between German/Northern Ireland Universities 20965
 curriculum, computer OS syllabus 33836
 curriculum develops. (India) 33835
 degree courses, European collaboration 20964
 design education, practical approach 33830
 education, CAI appls. (USA) 33839
 education, CAI impact (USA) 33859
 education, CAI laboratory quality enhancement 33860
 education, computer modelling course (USA) 33857
 education, integrated European programme 13528
 education, large-scale optimisation teaching 33840
 educational tools, symbolic algebra/matrix oriented programs 111
 electromechanical product design, geometrical calc. methods (*German*) 27499
 electronics technologist education, course enhancements 108
 electronics/computer engng. interdisciplinary undergraduate curriculum 33837
 EMC and circuit design, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 88
 EMC design, product engng. 3368
 EMC education in west Scotland 3322
 EMC engineering in undergraduate curriculum, teaching 3315
 future role and technical education (*German*) 20974
 helicopter height control, linear ccts. design for students 114
 IEEE standard dictionary of elec./electronics 27409
 induction motor drive, digital computer controlled for teaching purposes 27240
 industry/university cooperation on power syst. curriculum 7303
 laboratory work scheduling by computer (*Russian*) 112
 multisection introductory electronics course, team teaching 104
 nonengineering student elec. engng. course 101
 nonscience majors taught elec. engng. 100
 power engineering education, future directions 148
 power engng. develop. in Ukraine (*Russian*) 33778
 power engng. education resources, US/Canada 1989-90 7304
 problem solving CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33855
 research, politics, Germany (*German*) 21019
 system ident. teaching for undergraduate elec. engng. students 20969
 university research, profits in elec. engng. 27485
- electrical engineering applications of computers** see *electrical engineering computing*
- electrical engineering computing**
 see also *computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power engineering computing; power system analysis computing; power system CAD*
 3D magnetostatic field BEM anal., parallel computations (*Korean*) 3176
 3D magnetostatics appl., of BEM on distributed memory system (*French*) 23758
 AC mag. loss meas., digitally controlled single sheet tester 5739
 accelerator microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861
 Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation. 19762
 air, leader propagation, computer model 15532
 antenna EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
 antenna phased array, reconfigurable, with low side-lobe radiation, parallel processing 10076
 antenna structural engng., develop. 30193
 automotive obstacle avoidance radars, software simulator 40389
 bridge couplers, MAFIA simul./cold model test, SSC appl. 28347
 broadband dual feed array, anal./design tool 37217
 cable-in-conduit conductors for fusion magnets, stability, numer. anal. 2519
 CAD tool for digital controllers/overcurrent relays 20112
 CAEME software develops., classroom implementation 27472
 computing experience in elec. engng. ccts. course 27468
 continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (*French*) 13433
 critical flashover voltage determ., probabilistic algorithm 15468
 deflection-coil winding, double-mussel 22166
 dielectric cavity perturbation, EM field calcs. package 3186
 dielectric heating, recent trends 7134
 dielectric polarisation process modelling, digital simulation 15464
 E-plane coupler, BFN for satellite antennas, optimum design 10111
 eddy current losses, TEAM workshop problem 14 anal. 9856
 education, numerical methods 128
 electric/semiconductor equipment 27053
 electromagnetic fields analysis codes and parallel processors 16809
 electromagnetics education, CAI appl. experiences 33862
 electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863
 electrostatic forces effect, structural displacements determ. by FEA 23754
 EM CAD exercise for undergraduates 3178
 EM computation, teaching at Northeastern Univ., USA 27462
 EM computational modelling, interactive colour visualisation 27471
 EM computer models in EMC appls. 30088
 EM coupled 4-patches subarray, elect. design 37213
 EM devices, design, anal., WEMAP FEM program 36794
 EM education, computer-aided, Romanian experience 27460
 EM education, computer-based 27457
 EM field penetration inside a ship bridge 36950
 EM field simulation/modeling software packages 16807
 EM fields, integral eqns. for undergraduates 27473
 EM fields, undergraduate courses, personal computer appl. 27469
 EM fundamental concepts, educational computer movie prod. 27455
 EM scattering, windowed recursive T-matrix algorithm 29971
 EM wave scatt. anal., OOP tech. app. 36831
 EMAP programs for EM field anal. in educational appls. 27459
 EMC computational modelling, appls. validation/limitations 30089
 EMC design, EM modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27440
 EMC design, transm.-line modelling appl. 30086
 EMC design principles, CAD 3310

electrical engineering computing continued

- EMC teaching using EM computational methods 27454
 ferromagnetic media induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (*Russian*) 7166
 finite array of strips, Nlog²N scatt. algorithm 29974
 finite difference methods for computational electromagnetics 36835
 finite element anal., parallel algorithm on transputer system (*Korean*) 21290
 finite-element software for electrical and electronics industries 312
 inductance transducers interchangeability, practical analysis 38823
 induction furnace, EM field modelling (*German*) 13414
 inductive welding of longitudinal piping, gap processes (*German*) 7188
 industrial elec. plant CAD to standards (*Italian*) 20850
 infinite-/finite-length wires, chiral medium, wavenumbers determ. 37052
 LF reflector, quiet zone field, 2D FDTD 38718
 lightning protection performance calc., PALSS software package 39818
 (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125
 magnetic core hysteresis effects, PSPICE-based digital simul. 36036
 magnetic field shaping, primary expert system OPTIM 16816
 magnetic recording, perpendicular, overwrite mechanism, anal. (*Japanese*) 29123
 magnetic shield EM field computer anal. (*English*) 23845
 material design by computer simulations (*Japanese*) 13592
 matrix converter switching strategy, losses reduction 13224
 micromagnetics simul., fast adaptive algorithms 15758
 monostatic RCS, edges/facets, double interaction calc. 31628
 multimedia self-training package for teaching microwave basics 27458
 naval engagement scenario modelling, phased array radar perform. 38597
 nonlinear magnetostatic model, steel plates around coil 9854
 nonlinear transient eddy current problem, steel plates around coil 9855
 photolithography, phase shifting masks in optical tool, vector computer model 8777
 piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
 power supply design time reduction using thermal simulation 20543
 principal partitions in graphs and matroids, elec. networks appl. 27662
 pulse Doppler radar, helicopter mounted, rotor blade clutter 38600
 radar clutter modelling, computer models 38562
 radar effectiveness eval., ECMES model 38599
 radar systems, modelling frameworks, object oriented approach 38596
 radar systems, modelling/simulation conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33769
 radar targets computational EM programs, validation 38532
 RADSIM high fidelity radar and EW simulation 38598
 recursive aggregate T-matrix algm., scatt. problem soln. 36829
 RF/microwave discharge phenom., digital simul. (*Japanese*) 35878
 SEM mirror tech., surface permitt. of dielects., computation anal. 29044
 shareware programs for elec. engng. coursework, survey 27467
 SOFC eval., nonisothermal modelling, computer program 7002
 solid insulation, partial discharge phenomena studies 15496
 spectrum analyser, graphical simulation 18799
 squirrel cage AC motors, real-time simulation 26932
 student knowledge structures anal. in electricity 7305
 thermal analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
 thermal management, CAD tools, comp., London, UK (February 1993) 33897
 twelve-pulse, frequency tripling, EMC study (*Russian*) 6938
 UTD antenna codes through the years 37067
 wave scatt. study, distributed processing tech. 36830
 waveguide EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
 WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 997
 windings, heat transfer and thermal mgmt., CAD 35117
 wound cores, mag. props., computer aided meas. 5744
 FeSi, elec. steel, rotational field/flux meas. 5747

electrical fault location *see* **fault location****electrical faults**

see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients

- 3-phase induction motor rotor fault detection 40137
 6-35 kV distribution networks, double faults to earth calcs. (*Russian*) 6442
 6-phase transmission line multirelay protection 19960
 7.5 kW induction machine stator core, forces due to faults 40146
 20 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (*Italian*) 32941
 400 kV substation predictive reliability anal. (*French*) 6955
 AC load flow solution under bus split condition (*Chinese*) 6292
 AC machine stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097
 alternators, six-phase, fault condition RAM simulation 6779
 alternators, three-phase, single-phase operating problems 26791
 built-in-test design, cost-effective fault isolation 338
 CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (*French, English*) 26244
 CMOS latch-up, modelling 3D effects 2285
 coplanar MMICs, anal. of open and short circuits 1479
 DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
 distribution network earthing faults anal. (*Italian*) 39819
 distribution network neutral grounding, arc suppression coils 32927
 distribution network planning, technical management (*Spanish*) 19946
 distribution networks, service restoration, sustained line faults, ES 39754
 EHV longitudinal AC-DC power system, transient stability anal. 19852
 electricity pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
 floating-gate transistor fault, elec. anal./modelling 22657
 gas turbogenerator set, simulation model (*German*) 20241
 generator rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
 GIS contact failure phenomena, expt. tests (*Japanese*) 20574
 GIS fault diagnosis by neural network 27081
 health hazards, effects on human body, protection (*Czech*) 274
 IC layout, critical areas for finite length conductors 2218
 induction motor fault identification using neural nets 40139
 induction motors, intelligent failure detection algm. 40141
 line-commutated convertor protection 20537
 load distrib. training system, power system control (*German*) 6353
 LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
 manufacturing industry power supply failures, economic consequences (*Russian*) 7195
 manufacturing plant power system control, post-fault requirements (*Russian*) 13441
 Minis, MV power system IS (*German*) 39661
 motor terminal box explosions due to faults 40083
 MOV-protected series capacitor modeling 27159
 multimachine power system fault critical clearing time 32718
 MV distribution networks, double fault to ground calcs. (*Italian*) 32858

electrical faults continued

- network fault management 4295
 oil-filled cable, dissolved gas-in-oil anal., fault location 39778
 overhead distribution network lightning surge characts. meas. 26513
 Pacific HVDC intertie, reduced-order digital simulation 6372
 power station, power systems, grounding protection practices (*India*) 39850
 power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
 power supply quality, US study, 1990-5, initial results 32832
 power syst., digital distance protection, fault impedance est. 39820
 power syst., unsymmetrical open conductor faults calc. (*Chinese*) 6261
 power syst. distance protection, fault impedance est., computation 39821
 power syst. protection, fault recovery anal. using Petri nets 6498
 power syst. transformer tap-changers, stochastic model 40201
 power system digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
 power system distance protection, universal, MV/HV appls. (*German*) 6505
 power system fault studies, computer-based, university education 6262
 power system operational management, freq. control considerations (*Russian*) 12701
 power system overload alleviation algorithm, line switching-based (*Korean*) 6493
 power system stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (*Japanese*) 19827
 power system transient stability, computer-based calc. (*Japanese*) 6272
 power system transients, EMTP software-based anal. 6349
 power systems, decentralised, economic load flow preventive control (*Japanese*) 19863
 power systems, thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (*Russian*) 6361
 power systems disturbance perform., Cigre survey (*French, English*) 12628
 power transformers second-harmonic restraint differential protection 13188
 RELZ 100 transmission network numerical distance protection 6496
 single BJT BiCMOS logic gates, faulty behaviour 34694
 single-phase multiwinding power transformers, relay protection (*Russian*) 13203
 squirrel cage motor broken rotor bar detection 40138
 steam turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (*Chinese*) 40020
 substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (*Japanese*) 6432
 substation fault section estimation expert system 27125
 switching substation multiple fault modelling, reliability calc. (*Croatian*) 27146
 synchronous machines, rotor faults, online condition monitoring 26864
 synchronous motor stator fault numerical anal. 40124
 Thyreg FDC 96 fully-digital motor controllers (*Italian*) 33133
 transmission junctions/lines failure, network connectivity restoration 10769
 transmission line emergency restoration/mutual assistance planning (*Colombia*) 6293
 transmission lines, mutually coupled, fault anal., computer-based (*Chinese*) 6274
 transmission network transients control using switching substation (*Russian*) 6429
 transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 6411
 turbine rotor rubbing faults, detection methods (*Chinese*) 40086
 turbogenerators, faults/fault clearing effects on mech. stresses 26858
 turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
 turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
- electrical forming** *see* **electroforming**
electrical insulation *see* **insulation**
electrical noise *see* **noise**
electrical overstress *see* **electrostatic discharge**
electrical power systems *see* **power systems**
electrical properties of substances
see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; thermoelectricity
 inhomogeneous media, phys. props., book contrib. 20917
 material design by computer simulations (*Japanese*) 13592
- electrical resistance measurement** *see* **electric resistance measurement**
electrical resistivity *see* **electrical conductivity**
electrical transport processes *see* **electrical conductivity**
electricity consumption *see* **power consumption**
electricity demand forecasting *see* **load forecasting**
electricity supply industry
 1993 Italian power generation, transmission, and distribution handbook 26340
 AC supply, role of copper 6348
 ARX multichannel radio network, elec. utility appls. (*German*) 38302
 Australian electricity industry competitive market 32802
 Australian electricity industry reform 32801
 Austria, European energy market repercussions (*German*) 39670
 Austrian power industry, energy/environmental tax possibilities (*German*) 6317
 Austrian power industry develop., foreign comparison (*German*) 6316
 automated regional economic model syst. 12720
 Belgium, supply quality economics 26339
 building energy system heat pumps, infrastructure responsibilities 20757
 business outlook changes, case study 39705
 C-VALU computer simulation model for utility events/DSM 26245
 CAES power plants, geological screening methods 13090
 China, regional energy resource problems 26338
 China's power industry, price reform, energy efficiency 1980-90 12702
 CHP power generation, utility's perspective 40015
 combined cycle power stations, LNG fuel integration planning 13048
 communication sys. integration 39730
 communications network mgt. 30952
 competition in the electricity sector, opportunities, limitations (*English*) 26323
 computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
 conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
 conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
 construction projects, schedule delay responsibility eval. 12665
 consultancy services (*German*) 6324
 consumption by large users, economic model for power factor control 12677
 cool storage systems, EPRI research projects 12695
 corporate communications utility mgt. at National Grid 4282
 cost est., menu-driven computer syst. 39695

electricity supply industry continued

- Croatian develop. scenarios (*Croatian*) 19891
- Croatian elec. supply company documentation syst. (*Croatian*) 19870
- customer energy efficiency improvement, UK 39688
- customer focused planning, demonstration projects (USA) 32820
- customer service considerations 26347
- Czechoslovak electricity industry, status, develop. (*German*) 26322
- decisionmaking problems in USSR 19859
- demand management, US experience (*French*) 12708
- demand/supply planning, 1991-2001 (USA) 6404
- developing country elec. utilities, perform. improvements 26312
- digital voiceband filters for elec. utility commun. networks 30945
- disinfection of water by elec. utilities 20875
- distribution network dispersed PV generation, technical/economic effects 32867
- distribution network DSM, off peak load growth 32805
- distribution network mapping, database appls. 12658
- distribution network planning, technical management guidelines (*Spanish*) 19945
- distribution syst. planning, Benders decomposition approach 6397
- drawing recogn./data capture 39728
- DSM, impact on future elec. demand (*English*) 26237
- DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32804
- DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32792
- DSM, implementation prospects (France) (*French*) 12710
- DSM in Germany, elec. utilities as service partners. (*German, English*) 26378
- DSM programmes, environment impacts 39681
- DSM programmes, market penetration (USA) 26297
- DSM programmes, overview (USA) 39689
- DSM programmes, USA survey 6303
- DSM strategies, EDF (France) experiences (*French*) 12709
- DSM/energy efficiency trends (USA) 26310
- Eastern European power systems, conf., Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1992) 66
- Eastern European power systems, crisis management 6342
- Eastern European power systems, interconnection practices 6341
- Eastern European power systems, recent changes (Romania) 6340
- economics of electrification 6352
- EDF remote metering of transformer substations 12840
- EEL Power Engineering Education Foundation, overview 157
- electric utility system, earthquake vulnerability assess. 39706
- electric vehicles, advanced batteries, impacts on elec. utilities 33655
- electric vehicles, elec. utility research efforts, EPRI survey 20783
- electric vehicles, electricity supply industry research efforts 33659
- emergency dispatch operations, vehicle on-board computer eval. methodology 7108
- emergency planning, EPRI guidelines 19912
- emergency response improved using GIS and automatic vehicle location 5116
- energy consumption anal., Lithuania, policy develop. appls. 12895
- energy efficient buildings, perform.-based connection fees 26296
- energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
- energy source bidding programme (USA) 6368
- engineering document image management system 39729
- environment change, power system reliability considerations 6370
- environmental considerations 26335
- environmental constraints, operating practices (USA) 39709
- environmental impacts, political aspects 19906
- environmental management, perform. meas. 32791
- EPRI's integrated utility communications system 6323
- EPRI R&D, technical/organizational aspects 32709
- EPRI R&D approach, international collaboration 12694
- Europe, co-operation regarding electricity supplies (*Italian*) 19846
- Europe, output requirements (*German*) 32735
- European economic association effects (*German*) 39671
- European electricity grid, feasibility arguments 6314
- expert system appls., EPRI research 6369
- expert system appls. (UK) 39698
- expert systems appls., EPRI technology transfer 6363
- fibre optic commun., benefits 19887
- fibre optic sensor appls. 32949
- French nuclear power program (*French, English*) 32987
- generation control/scheduling trends 26301
- generation/transmission tariff develop. (South Africa). 6393
- geographic management IS develop. (*German*) 39663
- Germany, single European market effect, technical aspects (*English*) 26324
- global energy studies, electricity use projection 12669
- grid independence, UK overview 39707
- harmonics metering considerations, microprocessor-based 6520
- Hungarian electricity supply, HVDC power import dependence (*German*) 6318
- hydroelectric power systems (Norway), deregulation/pricing develops. 6390
- independent power prod., foreign power markets penetration 6366
- India western/southern power systems, policy 32697
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- industrial electricity consumers, remote metering (New Zealand) 32959
- industrial electricity tariffs, impact eval. models 6382
- industrial time-of-use electricity tariffs, static metering systems 6384
- integrated resource planning, environmental standards 6407
- interconnected power systs., planning, control (*Dutch*) 6321
- IT, economic/organisational impact eval. 39727
- lighting, energy efficient, supply/demand forecasts 27331
- lighting, residential, energy efficient, utilisation incentives 27330
- load forecasting, online (India) 12713
- LV customer electricity tariffs, cost-based (FRG) 6385
- management, multi disciplinary 39710
- management for Croatian market economy (*Croatian*) 19890
- maximum demand control, forecasting algorithm 6380
- MCFC, electric utility commercialisation efforts 13305
- Mexico, organisational overview 26337
- MHD power plants, coal-fired, economic anal. 13092
- MIMS electric utility management IS 32790
- mobile access to inform./data, mobile radio 19885
- National Grid Company R&D management 32707
- network information system for elec. utilities (*German*) 26330
- NTT commercialisation of power and building facilities 32749
- nuclear electric utilities, project eval. syst. 39724
- nuclear electricity industry, management improvements 26336
- nuclear generating capacity expansion, planning 6570
- nuclear power development experience, South Korea 6548

electricity supply industry continued

- nuclear power revival, pollution legislation-based 6365
- nuclear power stations, Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
- nuclear power stations, total quality control implementation 12909
- operational diagrams, database conversion methods 12657
- organisational interface benefits (USA) 39696
- ownership, control and politics 26232
- PC based syst., emergency procedures, critical inform. 19886
- Plan 2000 electrical energy efficiency programme (Italy) (*German*) 19875
- planning, DSM/resource selection methods integration 26374
- planning, DSM/supply resource integration 26380
- Poland, elec. energy tariff policy (*Polish*) 26274
- post-privatisation R&D, UK 39687
- power demand, load structure changes, Hamburg (*German*) 6284
- power distrib. environ., commun. strategies 32797
- power generation/distribution organisation (CA, USA) (*Polish*) 6350
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power plant assets management, profitability aspects 12656
- power plant upgrading, elec. utility options 32961
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- power syst. reliab., TQM approach 32798
- power system centralised control centre project (Switzerland) (*German*) 6301
- power system DSM, elec. utility develops., Switzerland (*German*) 39669
- power system fuel scheduling, optimisation methods comparison 32813
- power system interconnection, Western Europe, daily load curves (*Spanish*) 26344
- power system load forecasting, DSS-based (*Chinese*) 39733
- power system planning, cost of service allocation approach 26373
- power system planning, regulator effects study 26372
- power system reliability/economics, metering deficiencies effect 6378
- power systems, France, prospects for year 2000 (*French, English*) 26345
- power systems engineering education, curriculum dev. 160
- power theft, electric utility concerns and solns. 12707
- power transformer/cct. breaker life extension 6367
- power wheeling, pricing theory/practice 6391
- Powerplant 2000, power station design research (USA) 6525
- prepayment electricity metering systems 12844
- pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
- pricing, real-time, research 6381
- pricing, two-part tariff structure (USA) 26313
- pricing cross-subsidy dynamics 32793
- pricing strategies, framework develop. 32787
- privatisation of electricity distrib. industry (*Spanish*) 6334
- process heating within power supply system (*German*) 7139
- PROLOG-based power station alarm interpreter 6540
- Prospect Electricity distrib. authority power factor considerations 32799
- quality improvement plan 12670
- rational utilisation of electricity in Lausanne, France (*French*) 26282
- real time pricing strategies 12668
- real-time metering, Rock Valley Energy Efficiency Research Project 39840
- regional electricity companies, R&D policy 32708
- regulation of electricity industry R&D 32710
- research in UK 32706
- residential cooling, elec. utility direct load control strategy 13424
- resource planning, environmental considerations 6406
- resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405
- rural distribution network refurbishment (Australia) 32865
- rural electrification, institutional options 26307
- scheduling electric power system 32822
- short range marginal costs (Sweden) 6379
- SMES benefits in elec. utility appls. 13325
- solar power satellites, electric utility assess. method 20280
- South Croatia power supply using 220/110 kV transformer substation (*Croatian*) 26326
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- Soviet power industry, EPRI study 6364
- spot pricing, environmental policy appls. 26309
- Sri Lankan power generation, status/future options 32747
- stock control, portable computer/scanner systs. 277
- subtransmission network planning, value management appl. 32823
- Swiss energy supply/policy, effect of joining EC (*German*) 19878
- Switzerland, electricity generation/consumption statistics, 1991 (*French German*) 12891
- tariff changes (South Africa), polyphase metering technology 6394
- tariff planning, adaptive optimisation method 6389
- tariff planning, PC-based TARIFFI package 6392
- tariff structure overview, Switzerland (*German*) 39668
- tariff surcharges for domestic consumers (*Italian*) 39690
- tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
- technical training programme (USA) 32751
- technological develop. in 1992 26278
- telecommunications technology (UK) 32788
- TESS mobile radio project, electric utility appls. (USA) 11158
- thermal power plant construction, EPRI conf. 39682
- thermal power plant global warming control, tradeable permits 12983
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, Indian experiences 6383
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, industrial appl. (China). 6386
- time-of-use electricity tariffs, South African experiences 6387
- total quality process 12671
- transients, EMTF software-based anal. 6349
- Transmission and distrib., UK Research, Conf. London, UK (Feb. 1993) 27393
- transmission equipment management IS 32728
- transmission line restoration, utility innovation (USA) 32649
- transmission open access develops. (USA) 32726
- transmission service charge methodologies (USA) 32727
- UK, privatisation overview 32712
- UK electricity industry, competition/regulation develops. 26306
- UK electricity supply indust. telecomm. technol. 37963
- UK Power Pool, forward/option/spot markets 26311
- undergraduate power engng. education, 1990s prospects 161
- Union Electric training program develop. 39697
- university/industry cooperation in power engng. research 32705
- utility company/electricity cogenerators, interaction, game theoretic model 6304
- utility vehicle GUI, technology and appls. 19901
- value management role, overview 32789
- Victorian Power Pool for competitive customer market 32803
- West European interconnected grid, operation eval. 32724

electricity supply industry continued
workforce management, future aspects 39708

electro-oculography *see* bioelectric potentials; eye

electro-optical devices

see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation; SEEDs
100 Mbps resonant cavity phase modulator for optical communication 11252
adjustable chirp optical modulator in 10 Gbit/s lightwave system with adjustable chirp optical modulator 31436
Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
air gaps, spark discharge investigation using Pockel's device 15540
antennas with integrated optical modulators, design optimisation 30192
ATM electro-optical digital cross-connect system 25151
bacteriorhodopsin films, microfabrication, imaging and computing appl. 8444
bistable SLM, $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$ /liq. cryst.-based, characts. 36265
bow-tie electrode intersecting-waveguide optical switches 29394
BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
broadband liquid crystal electro-optical modulators 16184
cellular array implement. 16201
chiral dichroic two-freq. liq. cryst. electro-optic cells 9331
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
DFB waveguide modulator 16150
dicyanomethylene doped polyimide, triple-stack electro-optic modulator 9288
direct electrooptic sampling tech. for ICs, voltage calib. 5434
directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
EM field probes, photonic systems 31960
EM measurements, bulk modulator appls. 31959
energy calc., generalised system design 29406
excimer laser Q-switching, short high-power pulse generation 16369
ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 16155
ferroelectric smectic optical modulated using frustrated TIR 16156
fibre optic, single mode, RF electro-optic modulation 29320
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285
fibre optic modulator using electro-optic overlay 29305
fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
field sensor for Pockels device 18819
filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
FLC, room temp. 10 MHz electro-optic modulation 36259
fluorinated diphenyl-diacyetylene and tolane liquid crystals, optical props. and appls. 9313
guide/antiguide intensity modulator, geometric effects 9290
guide/antiguide modulator, field-induced, chirp free operation 2651
guided-wave ADC, high resolution tech. 9286
guided-wave modulator bandwidth meas. techniques 29409
Hall voltage electro-optical probing of GaAs 19138
high-speed nonlinear device sampling syst. 35573
IC electro-optic sampling using external crystal (*Japanese*) 347
IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
InP/InGaAsP matrix switch 11273
integrated DFB laser/modulator for opt. commun. (*Japanese*) 38444
integrated optic Fabry-Perot cavity-coupler switch 9267
integrated optic modulators for high-speed fibre links 9269
integrated-optic DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
IR quantum well switchable detector/modulator 2642
Kerr cell based laser voltmeter for remote meas. 38989
laminate, plated hole stress, holographic interferometry 39055
laser electro-optical Q-switch with stable contrast 3046
layered inhomogeneous uniaxial media, EM wave propag. matrix 29416
LCTV spatial light modulator, binary phase modulation 23234
LD frequency locking, simple low-loss tech. 9585
leak detection, electro-optic sensor/force transducer appl. 9294
liquid crystal displays, mol. alignment methods 11971
liquid crystal electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
liquid crystal electronic phase shifter, MM wave 36269
liquid crystal light shutters, waveform parameters effects 16176
liquid crystal polymers/monomers, second order nonlinear optics 3108
logic gate module, dual-rail cascaded binary 36314
LSIs, ultra-high-speed, electro-optic probing system for diagnosis (*Japanese*) 15365
Mach-Zehnder electro-optical modulator in phase-locked loop 23219
meander coupler as narrowband multiplexer/demultiplexer 25212
microelectromechanical tuning of electrooptic devices 2981
microwave signal electro-optic sampling using semicond. laser (*Chinese*) 39030
MM-wave signals, narrow linewidth, optical generation 14488
MMIC based optical modulator design 2654
modulator for displacement meas. 19195
modulator/laser integrated light source, chirp characts. 29393
modulators, electro-absorbing, for 1.55 μm optical commun. (*French*) 9287
modulators, phase modulated electrodes, cascade coupling 9281
monochromatic all-optical gate with 1 ps response time 36328
MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
MQW layer birefringent spatial light modulator 36241
MQW opto-electronic arrays for parallel system interconnection 9353
multichannel waveguide logic syst. for supercomputers 16203
multichannel waveguide modulator based opt. data proc. 36240
multilayer deflector, ultrafast large angle noncollin. and nonlin. 29400
n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
neural network, modified TAG, large-scale opt. implementation 29466
NLC cladding on waveguide modulator for opt. neural computing 23236
nonlinear polymers, electro-optic modulator, SHG 36674
optical receiver spatial tracking with electro-optic nutator 11268
optoelectronic systems, electrooptical material meas. appl. 23221
organic nonlin. opt. materials for guided-wave structs. 23644
peso acousto-optic modulator, electro-optical effect (*Chinese*) 2682
phase modulator for ELF field sensor 5698
phased-array optics, 2D, org. electro-opt. materials 2645
photonic technology for phased array systems 30368
photorefractive polymer mixture, elec. field stabilised gratings 23232
Pockels cell for laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
Pockels effect picosecond electro-optic sampling (*Chinese*) 11748
Pockels sensor for electric field measurements 18865
poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
polluted post insulator, surface field meas. during flashover 20061

electro-optical devices continued

poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modulator 36239
polymer disp. liq. cryst. display, dual-freq. address. 9332
polymer dispersed liq. cryst. films, memory characts. 2669
polymer electrooptical waveguide, doped opt. claddings 2653
polymer waveguide, ferroelec. liquid cryst., electrooptic modulation 9311
polymer waveguides, device performance 9227
polymers, electro-optical, for guided wave devices, overview 9154
probes, CPW field disturbance simulation 1244
programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
quantum confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
quantum well phase modulators, computer models 16146
QW technology appls., conf., London, UK (1993) 33771
reflection electroabsorption modulator for optical oversampled ADC 36232
semiconductor phase modulation for coherent systems 2648
sensitivity issues in photonic sensor system design 31961
single pulse selector for mode-locked lasers (*Chinese*) 9718
single-mode optical waveguide modulator based on Wannier-Stark localization 29399
SLM, electron beam addressed, for opt. neural network 29469
SLM, integrated, Quantex electron trapping materials 29410
spherical dipole antenna using optical/electrical converter 16983
SSB and DSB electro-optical modulator theory 11519
switch in polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin. (*Japanese*) 3074
synthetic aperture holography, 3D displays 9808
thin film galvanic cell IR scene generator 25560
THz beam generation by fs opt. pulses in electro-optic material 1340
transflective quarter wave plate dichroic LCD 9334
travelling-wave electrooptic integrated devices, electrode phase-matching (*Korean*) 36257
ultrafast semiconductor circuits, electro-optic sampling (*Japanese*) 9292
variable-focus lens for optoelectr. deflector ADC 36207
waveguide switch, parabolic quantum well 29415
wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO_3 30264
wideband HV stage for laser radiation control 3049
Y-branch modulator, non-guiding regions, effective index calc. 16097
Y-junctions for electro-optic switches, perform. study 2599
AlAs-GaAs DBR, optoelectronic bistability 16132
AlGaAs optical modulator, electron depleting absorpt. control 9298
AlGaAs/GaAs electro-opt. modulator, freq. limitations 23230
AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
AlGaAs-GaAs optical directional coupler modulator 2647
Ba($\text{La}_{0.5}\text{Nb}_{0.5}$) O_3 -PbZrO $_3$ -PbTiO $_3$ transparent ceramics, ferroelec. electro-optical props. (*Korean*) 21428
Bi $_2$ SiO $_{20}$ optical correlator design optimisation 30753
Bi $_2$ SiO $_{20}$ waveguide struct. with intermode electrooptic coupling 2661
C $^{12}\text{O}_2$ laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
CdTe-ferrite tunable electro-optical SSB modulator for CO $_2$ laser radar 11520
GaAs, high-density optical storage using As nanoclusters 16026
GaAs integrated opt. switch array using elec. controlled grating 29371
GaAs modulator, panel-type, electron depleting absorpt. control 9309
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattice, electro-optical modulation 23225
GaAs waveguide in Mach-Zehnder config., high-speed opt. switching 36654
GaAs:Cr/AlGaAs semi-insulating MQW photorefractive device 29401
GaAs/AlAs micro resonator modulator, design, fabrication, fine tuning 7833
GaAs/AlAs quantum wells for electro-absorption modulators 16142
GaAs/AlAs superlattice, transmission self-electro-optic effect devices 2649
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
GaAs-Al $_x$ Ga $_{1-x}$ As FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW Stark effect optical modulator 23231
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide modulators 29414
GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36238
GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. MQW modulator, high power performance 36244
GaAs-AlGaAs travelling-wave modulators, mm freq. 29413
GaAs-AlGaAs triple quantum well, electron transfer IR modulator 2659
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mid-IR phase modulator 16143
GaInAs-InP MQW as electro-optical phase modulator 9300
(InAlGa)As, low temp. grown, Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36231
InAsP-InGaP strain-balanced MQW struct., opt. modulators 23223
InGaAlAs-InAlAs MQW 4x4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
InGaAlAs-InP waveguide, efficient electrooptic modulator 36235
InGaAs strain layer superlattice waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 2646
InGaAs/GaAs MQW p-i-n modulator, electroabsorption, ps meas. 16131
InGaAs/In(GaAs)P MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
InGaAs-In(Ga,Al)(As,P) multiple quantum well devices, field screening 16144
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW waveguide modulator, quantum confined Stark effect 9297
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice electroabsorption modulator, Wannier-Stark localization 16138
InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
InGaAs-InGaAlAs SQW optical phase modulators, polarisation independent 9296
InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, high speed 9285
InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator, ultrashort pulses for soliton transmission (*Japanese*) 9291
InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
InGaAsP waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator, InGaAs absorb. layer 36254
InGaAsP/InP/InAlAs MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaAsP-InP MOVPE grown MQW electro-optic modulation 29398
InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
In $_2$ O $_3$ -Sn single-mode waveguide modulator 9284
InP optical switch OEIC with GaAs MESFET 29552
InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μm 36234
InP-GaInAsP phase modulator carrier effects/electroabsorpt. 29404
InP-based photonic IC, QW interferometric modulator 23229
K Faraday anomalous dispersion filter 11251
KD $_2$ PO $_4$ birefringent electro-optic element in laser cavity 29395
KD $_2$ PO $_4$ modulators, DC bias characts. 36253
KTIOP $_4$ based Fizeau interferometer, electro-optic tensor meas. 16188

electro-optical devices continued

- LiNO₃ waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (English) 36251
 LiNbO₃ electro-optic tunable filter, high sidelobe suppression 23218
 LiNbO₃ electro-optic waveguide, antenna phase control 29408
 LiNbO₃ guided-wave correlator for SAR application 29405
 LiNbO₃ modulator, multichannel, model 2640
 LiNbO₃ optical-axis light modulators, piezoelectrically induced effects 16145
 LiNbO₃ optical modulator, electric field sensor, develop./anal. 18925
 LiNbO₃ polarisation controllers, waveguide birefringence 23233
 LiNbO₃ proton exchange, phase amplitude modulators 9257
 LiNbO₃, reset free polarization control/synthesis system 16136
 LiNbO₃ shielded velocity-matched optical modulator (Japanese) 9270
 LiNbO₃ time-lens producing 1.9 ps optical pulses 36247
 LiNbO₃ wave-coupled W-band Mach-Zehnder modulator 29412
 LiNbO₃ waveguide devices, performance, appls. 9223
 LiNbO₃:MgO electro-optic deflecting crystal streak camera 16147
 LiNbO₃:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. 9295
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optic TDM demultiplexing modulators 9303
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
 LiNbO₃:Ti external modulator transmitter 38429
 LiNbO₃:Ti, guided-mode cutoff integrated optical modulators 23220
 LiNbO₃:Ti modulator with ridge struct., 40 GHz bandwidth 36237
 LiNbO₃:Ti near-Z-axis devices, polaris. effects 29362
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical modulator, Y-branch, charactn. 9282
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical modulator with coplanar waveguide type electrode 2652
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical waveguide switch and modulator (Japanese) 29376
 LiNbO₃:Ti planar opt. modulator, electric field meas. 36249
 LiNbO₃ optical modulator with supercond. electrodes 2658
 LiTaO₃ proton exchanged branching modulators, modelling 9301
 LiTaO₃ ultrafast phase-matched electrooptic modulator 23224
 LiTaO₃:Zn polaris. convertor, electro-optic tuning 9289
 LiTaO₃:Zn tunable guided-wave opt. polaris. convertor 36215
 Nd:YAG laser, electro-optical Q-switched, thermal birefr. 29604
 PLZT based spatial light modulator, high definition projection 2641
 PLZT, electro-optic variable focal length lens 2655
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 β -SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258

electro-optical effects

- see also electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; electroreflectance; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect*
 AMLCD in-process test system for TFTs appl. 33909
 doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
 Fabry-Persot enhanced electro-optic probing of MMICs 28412
 ferroelectrics, conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
 FLC mixture, deformed helix, alignment, device appl. 9326
 FLC polymers, electro-optical props. 9325
 FLC polymers for display devices 9324
 fluorescent dyes for guest-host LCD 36267
 liquid crystal devices, one-polaroid reflective mode 11972
 liquid crystal phase gratings, electro-opt. prop. 16159
 liquid crystal polymers/monomers, second order nonlinear optics 3108
 measurement of high-speed devices and ICs 33908
 microwave meas. system, GHz to MHz freq. conversion 5778
 microwave signal meas., electro-optical sampling 25667
 photorefractive media, light scatt. noise limits to opt. processing 9730
 photorefractive polymer mixture, elec. field stabilised gratings 23232
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., dual-frequency addressing, electro-opt. perform. 9316
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electrical response, RC cct. model 9319
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., light scatt., Lambert-Beer's law 9318
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst. electro-optics, thickness effect, contrast ratios 16163
 polymer dispersed smectic liquid crystal films, memory characts. 16175
 polymers, conjugated, optoelectronic device physics 9419
 polymers, optically nonlinear, and related devices 23092
 polymers, poled, external electro-optic sampling 2650
 polysiloxane, FLC, fast electroclinic switching 29773
 TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
 Ba(La_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O₃-PbZrO₃-PbTiO₃ transparent ceramics, ferroelec. electro-optical props. (Korean) 21428
 CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
 GaAlAs-GaAs MQW, nonlin. second-order susceptibilities 36666
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580
 H₂ SRS gas laser, external electric field effects 29597
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQWs, electro-optical transmission 23215
 InGaAs/InP, MQW p-i-n diodes, electro-optical props. 23312
 InGaAs-InGaAsP QW, refr. index change, polaris. independ. 22218
 InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
 LiNbO₃ film growth by photoinduced MO decomp. 13964
 PLZT transparent ferroelec. ceramics, appls. and props. 15661
 a-Si:H film, pulse discharge CVD, optoelec. props. (Japanese) 27796
 a-Si:H waveguides, enhanced electro-optic effect 2582
 β -SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258
 Sr,Ba_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111
 SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
 ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239

electroabsorption

- 4.5 Gbit/s extended-cavity laser/integrated electroabsorption modulator 36604
 DFB waveguide modulator 16150
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, electron/hole sweep-out 1846
 modulators, electro-absorbing, for 1.55 μ m optical commun. (French) 9287
 MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 optical transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
 photoconductive switch, high power, electroabsorpt. 23325
 QW parallel transport, transient carrier/field dynamics 1844

electroabsorption continued

- SEED with asymmetric triangular quantum well, nonlinear electroabsorption 2657
 AlGaAs/GaAs electro-opt. modulator, freq. limitations 23230
 GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
 GaAs:Si:Cu photoconductive switch, field/temp distrib. 23304
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells for electro-absorption modulators 16142
 GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, pol. depend. electroabsorpt. effect 8590
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36238
 GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mid-IR phase modulator 16143
 InGaAs strain layer superlattice waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 2646
 InGaAs/GaAs MQW p-i-n modulator, electroabsorption, ps meas. 16131
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, DFB laser integration 36635
 InGaAs/InP tensile strained MQW absorpt. modulator 36636
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice electroabsorption modulator, Wannier-Stark localization 16138
 InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, high speed 9285
 InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
 InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator, ultrashort pulses for soliton transmission (Japanese) 9291
 InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
 InGaAsP waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator, InGaAs absorb. layer 36254
 InP-GaInAsP phase modulator carrier effects/electroabsorpt. 29404
 ZnSe-ZnSSe self-electro-optic effect device, spectrally depend. 2656
- electroacoustic effects** *see acoustoelectric effects*
electroacoustic generators *see acoustic generators*
electrocaloric effects *see pyroelectricity*
electrocardiogram *see electrocardiography*
electrocardiography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; cardiology
 AC noise characterization and elimination, digital filtering 39386
 adaptive filter for event-related bioelec. signals 6035
 arrhythmia monitors testing, annotated databases 12345
 biotelemetry, opt., multiplexing with SS commun. (Japanese) 26062
 bipolar electrograms, automatic cardiac activation detector eval. 39398
 chaotic signals, attractor reconstruction and local prediction 30614
 communications protocol for computerised ECG 32461
 component delineation by Prony's method 39400
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 data compression, corner detect. 12341
 data compression, polynomial transform, DLT, multi-lead 12354
 data compression, real-time, for long-time digital recording (Japanese) 12347
 data compression by corner detection 12348
 defibrillator, implantable, automatic rhythm diagnosis 39435
 diagnostic methods for ECG signals, fuzzy set formalism 19472
 fiberoptic DC coupling EKG monitoring system 39401
 flexible adhesive electrode develop. (Japanese) 19471
 foetal abdominal ECG, real-time recording using hardware correlator 6023
 foetal heart rate signals, spectral anal. 32476
 foetal multichannel ECG singular value decomp., lead system (Chinese) 6030
 forward/inverse, heart pos./orientation influence 12343
 Hilbert transforms in biomedical signal processing 12329
 His-bundle/late pot., digital signal processing system 6019
 Holter monitoring, data compression theory/algorithm 24191
 image and sig. anal., electronics technol. (Japanese) 19457
 intelligent cardio-synchronous myostimulator 39434
 KARDIO system, diagnostic efficiency, model compilation 26000
 Kendo stroke obs. and kinematic theory (Japanese) 19484
 Laplacian ECG mapping of body surface pot. 19468
 late potentials detection, Wigner distrib. appl. 39402
 lossy sig. compression archit., ECG data appl. 3672
 multilead ECG signal detection, inform. theory criteria 19474
 multilead ECG signal detection methods 19473
 myocardial infarction, electric activation front splitting, high-resolution ECG study 6031
 myocardial infarction from ECG anal., automated 32457
 myocardial ischemia, intraoperative, detected by multiple ECG leads 39404
 orthogonal ECG processing 32458
 pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
 process monitoring signals, symbolic representation 3670
 psychic load, dynamic electrocardiography 32453
 QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
 QRS detection algorithm, mental state eval. (Japanese) 26006
 R-R interval anal., autonomic nervous system eval. (Japanese) 26008
 recognition, automatic of ECGs 32456
 reconstruction during heart surgery 19470
 recording pacemakers, memory size aspects 39433
 recording paper charts, computerised feature extraction, coding 12265
 S/N ratio estimation: correl. algorithm/sampling techniques 6037
 signal processing using the SIGNAL language (French) 32473
 thorax electrical current flow, human, computer model 6022
 tidal volume estimation from multi-lead ECG (Japanese) 39408
 time coherent averaging, mains interference effect, ECG appl. 6014
 time warping of cardiac cycle in ECG signal 32454
 time/freq. mapping: heart rate/blood press./respiratory signals 39301
 vectocardiographic Frank lead system, computer based 32449
 ventricular beat classifier using fractal number clustering 6015
 ventricular fibrillation detect. from multiple epicardial sensors 19480
 ventricular fibrillation recognition techniques comparison 39397
- electrocataphoresis** *see electrophoresis*
electrochemical analysis
see also electrochemistry; voltammetry (chemical analysis)
 amperometric lactate/oxygen detection system, flexible 1 mm catheter 25603
 bilayer lipid membranes, self-supporting, biosensor 5627
 biochemical sensors, enzymatic/immunological reactions based 25602
 conductimetric pH microsensor using reversibly swelling hydrogels 18861
 conducting polymers, electrochemical sensors 5646
 dissolved O₂ cathode array sensor 31921
 fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
 flow-injection potentiometry, solid-membrane cation-selective electrodes 19232
 glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, in vivo eval. 39309
 integrated ultra micro glutamate sensor using Pt-coated electrode 31995
 ion meas., ground loop currents effect 19230

electrochemical analysis continued

- ionic liquid-channel FET, chem. anal. appls. 15732
- ISFET glucose sensor, membrane immobilis., photolithog. (Korean) 11932
- localised fluid mixing, US produced, electrochem. detect. 38840
- miniature glucose biosensor with extended linearity 19000
- polyelectrode model for ion-metal/ion-selective electrodes 19233
- power transformer PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
- redox sensor based on conducting polymer films 18858
- sensor signal proc., neural net appl. 5490
- solid state ionic sensors, advanced principles 5509
- solid-state electrochem. sensors using O pumping 5636
- ultimate strain meas., apparatus for thin films 39056
- GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
- NaOH solution concentration, carbonate/aluminate effects 32025
- $\text{Na}_3\text{Zr}_2\text{Si}_2\text{PO}_{12}$ ionic cond., solid state electrochem. CO_2 gas sensor 38930
- O_2 , dissolved, miniature microhole cathode array sensor 31920
- O_2 electrochemical sensor, solid polymer electrolyte, stability 19022
- O_2 sensors, micromachined, Clark O_2 electrode and biosensors 11936
- Pb-acid battery electrolytes, trace impurity effects (Italian) 27191
- $\text{SO}_3\text{-SO}_2$ electrochemical monitoring in process gas streams 31994
- p- Sm_2S_3 films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
- $\text{TiO}_2\text{-Ti}$ septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
- ZrO_2 electrochem. cell sensor for combustible gas meas. 5642

electrochemical batteries *see cells (electric)***electrochemical electrodes***see also electrochemistry*

- battery electrodes, gravimetric/volumetric charge densities 6970
- battery primary/secondary current distribns., conducting paper modelling 33499
- bilayer lipid membranes, self-supporting, biosensor 5627
- cation-selective, for flow-injection potentiometry 19232
- conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
- conjugated polymers, electrochemical charge storage devices 6998
- dodecylbenzenesulfonate-doped poly(pyrrole) film electrode, secondary battery 20686
- electrolytic capacitors, double layer, organic electrolyte-based 8245
- fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, regenerative, unisited approach 27200
- gas diffusion electrodes, mass transport coeffs. determ. 27199
- glass, pH/redox/ O_2 demand meas. 18860
- impedance spectroscopy techniques, review 5710
- impedances of thin and layered syst., review 5715
- interface admittance meas. problems 5713
- interface impedance, limit current of linearity 5711
- interface impedance, model 5714
- interface polarisation dynamics anal. 5712
- MCFC, internal reforming, system technologies (Japanese) 27207
- MCFC, porous electrode and kinetic 20697
- MCFC, R&D technologies (Japanese) 27205
- MCFC electrode pore structure control (Japanese) 20702
- measurement with interdigitated microelectrode array (Japanese) 40242
- metal working electrode transient phenomena (Romanian) 33500
- metal-semiconductor electrodes, hot carrier effects, models 14938
- methanol fuel cells, cathode water balance simulation (Japanese) 20693
- micromachined O_2 sensor with Clark miniature electrode 19020
- nanocrystalline photoelectrochemical cells 20659
- PAFC, air electrode testing, water transport/accumulation (Japanese) 20694
- PAFC gas diffusion electrodes, morphological-absorptive props. 20703
- PAFC I-V characts. from Nernst loss calc. (Japanese) 20705
- poly 3-methylthiophene cathodes, inorganic electrolytes, high-rate discharge in Li cells 13297
- polyacrylonitrile-based electrolyte, double layer capacitor 28423
- polyelectrode model for ion-metal/ion-selective electrodes 19233
- SOFC, air-electrode interfacial resist. lowering 7000
- SOFC, ternary titanate anode material 27194
- SOFC with rare earth air cathodes (Japanese) 7006
- solid oxide fuel cells, anodic reaction 7003
- solid-state reference electrodes, practical limits 31918
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
- C fibre anodes for Li secondary cells 20681
- Ca-SOCl₂ battery, anode passivation, alloying effect 20667
- CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
- CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
- $\text{CrO}_2\text{-GIC}$, anodisation for positive electrodes in galvanic cells 33522
- $\text{Cu}_2\text{O/CuCNs}$ photoelectrochemical cells, charge separation process 27163
- Fe alkaline electrode, FeS, PbS, Bi_2S_3 additive effects on charge/discharge reactions 33512
- Fe- H_2O fuel cell, H_2 fuel production 33530
- $\gamma\text{-FeOOH}$ and $\alpha\text{-FeOOH(AN)}$ cathode maths in Li secondary cells 20685
- H_2 production, PEC-based 33495
- H_2/O_2 fuel cells, Ni-valve metal-Pt electrodes 20701
- H_2/O_2 fuel cells, bifunctional electrodes study 27195
- H_2 -air alkaline matrix fuel cells, manufacture, electrode impregnation 13303
- H_2Cl_2 fuel cells with catalyst-based electrodes 27334
- H_2PO_4 fuel cell, corrosion conditions estim. 27198
- $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{MO}_3$ ($\text{M}=\text{Mn,Co}$) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
- Li accumulators, storage characts., open-circuit voltage above 3.0 V 20665
- Li polymer electrolyte cells, cathode electrochem. performance 20678
- Li secondary cell anodes, alternatives to metallic Li 27190
- Li secondary cell cathodes, layered FeOOCH_3 appl. 33517
- Li secondary cells, cross-linked polysiloxane solid electrolytes 33524
- Li/LiMnO₂ accumulators, Li electrode impedance 33520
- Li-Br₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671
- Li-I₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671
- LiCoO₂ synthesis, electrode behaviour in Li secondary battery 20690
- $\text{Li}_x\text{Ni}_{1-x}\text{O}$ cathodes for MCFC, formation 27006
- LiZn and LiZnFe electrodeposited electrodes, cycling 20684
- MnO₂-Li high-power cell reliab. (Japanese) 20670
- MoS₂, disordered, Li battery cathode, electrochem. studies 6985
- u-MoSe₂ based PEC solar cells series resistance 27217
- Ni anode, Al diffusion strengthening for MCFC (Japanese) 13307
- Ni electrodeless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\text{:Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
- Ni-Al₂O₃ MCFC anode fab. and characts. (Korean) 33533
- Ni-Cd secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., high perform. 6996
- Pb/PbCl₂ cathodes in sea-water activated battery, perform. characts. 33497
- Pb-Sb battery alloys, castability studies 27186
- electrochemical electrodes continued**
- Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183
- Pb-acid batter electrode, corrosion resist. coating 20677
- Pb-acid batteries, Pb-Sn anodic behaviour in H_2SO_4 27185
- Pb-acid batteries, Sn anodic behaviour in H_2SO_4 27185
- Pb-acid batteries, fast charging simulation model 27171
- Pb-acid batteries, grid-paste interfacial area studies 27177
- Pb-acid batteries, sealed, bipolar, develop. status 27170
- Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, aggregate model, simulation 33509
- Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, simulation results 33507
- Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, three-elemental models 33506
- Pb-acid cells, positive electrode, aggregate model 33508
- Pb-acid gelled electrolyte batteries, traction/stationary appls. 27182
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge modelling 6981
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge expts. 6980
- Pb-acid secondary cells, motive power appls. review 6992
- Pb-acid secondary cells, photocurrent spectroscopy studies 27176
- Pb-acid secondary cells, premature capacity loss mechanisms 27175
- Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895
- Pb-acid tubular electrode batteries, elec. vehicle appls. 27168
- PbO₂ battery electrodes, STM studies 27178
- PbO₂ battery electrodes, reversible capacity decay studies 27179
- PbO₂ positive active masses, capacity influence studies 27180
- Pd electrodeless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\text{:Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
- Pt electrodeless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\text{:Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
- Pt-MnO₂-Co(OH)₂ electrodeposited composite electrode, cyclic voltammetry 33501
- Pt-Ni(OH)₂-MnO₂ electrodeposited composite electrode, cyclic voltammetry 33501
- Ru electrodeless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\text{:Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
- n-Si/Au thin film electrodes, hot electron reduction 14939
- TiB₂, porous electrodes, alkali metal thermoelectric convertor 20754
- TiO₂ PECs, charge separation process investig. 6971
- WC recombination electrodes, activity, corrosion, Pb-acid battery 20688
- WC recombination electrodes perform. in Pb-acid battery 20689
- WO₃:MoO₃ electrodes, electrochromic props. 16018
- WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227
- Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} cathode in solid state Li cell 20672
- Y₂Fe₂O₇ cathodes, MCFC appls. 20676
- Zn/NiOOH secondary cells, Ca(OH)₂ electrode addition expts. 20675
- Zn-air secondary cell regeneration, fluidised bed electrodeposition method 13301
- Zn-air secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., discharge expts. 13300
- ZnO PEC thin film electrodes, props. 6972
- electrochemical machining** *see electrolytic machining*
- electrochemical sensors** *see chemical sensors; electrochemical analysis*
- electrochemistry**
- see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrophoresis*
- AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
- azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110
- cold fusion, NE230 deuterated liquid scintillator, neutron, detector 12109
- cold fusion search, neutron detection system 25886
- electrical contact corrosion protection, vapour phase inhibitors' research (French) 8276
- electrolyte conductivity meas., automatic FFT spectroscopy method 25657
- electrolytic capacitors, double layer, organic electrolyte-based 8245
- gas diffusion electrodes, mass transport coeffs. determ. 27199
- hyperpure water, purity level control, automatic (Italian) 11983
- III-V semiconductors, sulfide passivation, photoelectrochem. reaction kinetics 35409
- ion injected solid super capacitors (Chinese) 35114
- MCFC, internal reforming, stack develops. (Japanese) 20696
- methanol fuel cells, cathode water balance simulation (Japanese) 20693
- PAFC, air electrode testing, water transport/accumulation (Japanese) 20694
- PAFC, alloy electrocatalysts develop. 20700
- polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
- polyelectrode model for ion-metal/ion-selective electrodes 19233
- redox measurements, glass electrodes appls. 18860
- silicate chrome-Si thin film resistor, corros. resist., N₂ effect 22021
- solid oxide fuel cells, gas permeabilities eval. (Japanese) 20695
- submarine batteries, elec. vehicle appl. possibilities 27174
- 5,10,15,20-tetraphenylporphyrin metal complexes 7616
- Al/polyaniline secondary cells, molten salt electrolytes 40245
- Al₂Ga_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
- C, amorphous, on diamond substrate, electrochem. patterning 28739
- CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
- CdTe film electrodeposition and props., surfactant effects 34268
- $\text{Cu}_2\text{O/CuCNs}$ photoelectrochemical cells, charge separation process 27163
- FeS₂, electrochem. surface etching, metal interface form., XPS 22400
- H_2 production, Bi₂O₃ PEC-based 33496
- H_2 production, PEC-based 33495
- H_2/O_2 fuel cells, Ni-valve metal-Pt electrodes 20701
- Li/BrCl/SOCl₂ primary cells, calorimetric thermoneutral potential determ 6977
- Li/BrF₃ electrochemical system, battery design 20666
- Li/LiCl salt-rich melts, elec. conductivity meas. 19137
- Li/SOCl₂ primary cells, calorimetric thermoneutral potential determ 6977
- LiMn₂O₄ synthesis in Li rechargeable cell 33525
- Mg/organic primary cell 20664
- Ni-Cd batteries, thermodynamics 40246
- Ni-Cd secondary cells, electrochem. impedance spectroscopy 27188
- Ni-H₂ batteries, thermodynamics 40246
- Pb-Sb battery alloys, castability studies 27186
- Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183
- Pb-acid batteries, Pb-Sn anodic behaviour in H_2SO_4 27185
- Pb-acid batteries, Sn anodic behaviour in H_2SO_4 27185
- Pb-acid batteries, fast charging simulation model 27171
- Pb-acid batteries, gelled electrolyte, elec. vehicle appls. 27169
- Pb-acid batteries, grid-paste interfacial area studies 27177
- Pb-acid batteries, low resistance, very fast charging 27172
- Pb-acid batteries, sealed, bipolar, develop. status 27170
- Pb-acid battery PbO₂ active mass, gel-cryst. system 20679
- Pb-acid battery, effects of ammonium ligno sulphonate 20687

electrochemistry continued

- Pb-acid elec. vehicle batteries, fast charging tests 27173
- Pb-acid gelled electrolyte batteries, traction/stationary appls. 27182
- Pb-acid secondary cells, H₂ removal catalysts 27181
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge expts. 6980
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge modelling 6981
- Pb-acid secondary cells, capacity eval. conductance tests 27187
- Pb-acid secondary cells, photocurrent spectroscopy studies 27176
- Pb-acid secondary cells, premature capacity loss mechanisms 27175
- Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895
- Pb-acid tubular electrode batteries, elec. vehicle appls. 27168
- PbO₂ battery electrodes, STM studies 27178
- PbO₂ battery electrodes, reversible capacity decay studies 27179
- PbO₂ positive active masses, capacity influence studies 27180
- Si, carrier accumulation, electrochem. etch stop form. 22359
- Si, electrochem. etching, profiling, dissolution 22354
- SiC, photoelectrochem. etching/etch-stops 35462
- WO₃ polymer electrolyte devices, electrochromism, moisture effects 9305
- Zn/NiOOH secondary cells, Ca(OH)₂ electrode addition expts. 20675
- Zn-MnO₂ rechargeable alkaline cells, voltage fluctuations 33527
- ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375

electrochromic devices

- all gel electrochromic cell 9307
- display devices, WO₃, equiv. cct. for cct. design (*Japanese*) 32010
- polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
- sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
- Na₂WO₃ thin film reflecting electrochromic device 29396
- V₂O₅-Nb₂O₅(Cr₂O₃) films, electrochromism 23216
- WO₃ polymer electrolyte devices, electrochromism, moisture effects 9305
- WO₃/IrO₂, electrochromic windows, design model 29407
- WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227
- WO₃/SbHPbO₃/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402

electrochromism

- Na₂WO₃ thin film reflecting electrochromic device 29396
- V₂O₅-Nb₂O₅(Cr₂O₃) films, electrochromism 23216
- WO₃ polymer electrolyte devices, electrochromism, moisture effects 9305
- WO₃/MoO₃ electrodes, electrochromic props. 16018
- WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227

electrodeposited coatings *see electrodeposits***electrodeposited films** *see electrodeposits***electrodeposited layers** *see electrodeposits***electrodeposition**

- see also electrodeposits; electroplating*
- gas diffusion electrodes, mass transport coeffs. determ. 27199
- novel materials and appls. 720
- PCB etching, stencil finishes 8363
- CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, prep./charactn. 27210
- CdTe film electrodeposition and props., surfactant effects 34268
- CdTe thin film solar cells 33553
- Cds polycrystalline thin films, pulse electrodeposition, props. 1816
- Cu, electrodeposited, flexible PCBs, time-dependent ductility 22073
- Cu₂O-Cu solar cells, electrodeposited, props. 7017
- GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
- Pt-GaAs sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
- Si, microporous, pre. tech. develop. 27777
- Zn-air secondary cell regeneration, fluidised bed electrodeposition method 13301

electrodeposits

- see also electroplated coatings*
- novel materials and appls. 720
- CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, prep./charactn. 27210
- n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
- Cds polycrystalline thin films, pulse electrodeposition, props. 1816
- Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
- Cu₂O-Cu solar cells, electrodeposited, props. 7017
- InSnO/SnO₂(/CdSe)/CdTe solar cells, prep., props. 27222
- LiZn and LiZnFe electrodeposited electrodes, cycling 20684
- Ni-Sb alloy electrodeposit contact resist. obs. 1625
- NiFe electrodeposited strip films, domain struct. and permeability 29115
- Pt-MnO₂-Co(OH)₂ electrodeposited composite electrode, cyclic voltammetry 33501
- Pt-Ni(OH)₂-MnO₂ electrodeposited composite electrode, cyclic voltammetry 33501
- Si, microporous, pre. tech. develop. 27777
- p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
- Sm₂S₃-electrolyte jn. photoelectrochem. cells 14975
- TiBa₂Ca₂Cu₃O wires, tapes, thick films, spray pyrolysis 29142
- WO₃/MoO₃ electrodes, electrochromic props. 16018

electrodes

- see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes*
- 3-phase arc furnace operation optimisation (*German*) 7150
- 6 kV distribution network surge arresters, perform. characts. tests 26508
- 103 MW arc furnace with current conducting electrode arms (*English*) 7138
- 160 kV lightning current pulse source, arrester test appls. 20552
- 585 MW thermal power plant ESP upgrade project (USA) 39968
- air gap, electrode-plane, switching surge flashover 15530
- air gaps, electrode-plane, dielec. strength, continuously applied AC voltage 15531
- air gaps, HV electrode shape effect on elec. strength, corona (*Russian*) 22941
- air point-to-plate coronas in air, grounded cylinder electrode (*Korean*) 22951
- arcs, burning voltage variations studies (*German*) 15503
- arcs, liq. vapor quantity created, meas. test device 9060
- bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl., review 22105
- bioelectrode recovery potential 6008
- bow-tie electrode intersecting-waveguide optical switches 29394
- breakdown mechanisms in gas and vacuums (*Dutch*) 2336
- cascade gap switch, trigger cct. optimisation 20554
- charge recovery technique, review 9068
- cochlear implant, Ineraid, electrode impedance/auditory thresholds meas. 6055
- corona inception voltages for large electrode spacings 15545
- Danieli high-impedance electric arc furnace 7158
- DC arc furnace, water-cooled, bottom electrode 7155
- DC component of corona, point-to-plane electrode system, anal. 22116
- DC corona fields, conductive particles behaviour 15558

electrodes continued

- deionised water, pulse elec. strength, conducting near-electrode layers 15479
- DFB multielectrode semiconductor lasers anal. 36606
- DFB three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
- ECG flexible adhesive electrode develop. (*Japanese*) 19471
- EDM, discharge channel investigations. 40432
- EEG, ictal activity identification, anterior cheek/sphenoidal electrodes 32463
- EEG electrodes locations determ. using MRI scanning 39329
- EEG electrodes spatial location, best-fitting sphere 39387
- electrets impulse charging, current/voltage meas. appls. 15473
- electric discharge machining, multiple electrode develop. (*Japanese*) 20859
- electric impedance tomography, multifrequency systems comparison 12332
- electric impedance tomography, single current systems, Sheffield APT 12331
- electroseparator, soyabean crop impurity removal appls. 23776
- electrostatic precipitator dust capture, back corona discharge effects (*Russian*) 23781
- electrostatic spraying method, induction charge-based 23773
- electrosurgery, RF, capacitive coupled stray currents 12361
- epoxy-resins, short-term elec. strength, water absorption 15690
- ERG, clinical, noncorneal electrode 19478
- ERG c-wave recording, LEDs/half-cell electrodes appl. 19477
- Faradic resistance of electrode/electrolyte interface 6018
- gaseous insulation, coated electrode, metal particle, corona charge 15557
- gaseous insulation breakdown voltage distrib., statistical model 15606
- GIS, lift-off fields and charges for free moving particles 20622
- GIS switchgear, epoxy insulators, metallic inclusions needle tip radius 20581
- HV AC substations, EM field scale modelling 27143
- HV insulation test equipment, electrode area effect 18761
- impedance spectroscopy techniques, review 5710
- impedance-based ventilation meas., electrode system 19467
- impedances of thin and layered syst., review 5715
- insulating oil, electrode film thickness, effect on conduction current 15671
- insulating oils, conduction current, gap length, electrode shape/metal effects 15680
- interface admittance meas. problems 5713
- interface impedance, limit current of linearity 5711
- interface impedance, model 5714
- interface polarisation dynamics anal. 5712
- Laplacian ECG mapping of body surface pot. 19468
- laser driven thermionic electron gun 8468
- LDPE, high elec. field, space charge 15685
- lightning streamer discharges, explosion ignition studies 23746
- machining spark location by electrode pot. difference meas. (*Japanese*) 33703
- MHD generator electrode walls, operation efficiency improvement 40315
- micro hole machining using elec. discharge drilling (*Japanese*) 33705
- miniature glucose biosensor with extended linearity 19000
- MLC capacitors, internal electrode comp. effect 8250
- MOS capacitors, plasma-induced oxide charging current 15071
- moving arc, dyn. speed, electrode temp. influence 15569
- multi-electrode-arrangements, optimisation 20579
- multielectrode spiral cuff for selective nerve fibre stimulation 26031
- multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
- myocardium-equiv. phantom model, microwave/RF catheter ablation 6051
- narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
- neuroprosthetic electrode array, Si/glass composite 19504
- neuroprosthetic electrode insertion into cortex, pneumatic syst. 19503
- organic insulating matls., internal PD resistance test method 15698
- paracathesis electrode, foetal auditory brainstem response meas. 12325
- phosphene-based visual field simulator 19505
- plasma torch, electrode system develop. 13420
- polyethylene insulator voids, partial discharge mechanism studies 20097
- polypyrrole, counterelectrode for electrolytic capacitors 35113
- power capacitor, paper-oil insulation, partial discharges, electrode thickness 20653
- power device magnetic ccts. capacitance between rectangular membranes 26703
- power transformer oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
- power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
- pulse corona characts., wire-cylinder electrodes 35883
- pulse discharge develop. on water/soil surfaces (*Russian*) 9058
- pulsed discharge devices, bias field, volt. enhancement 22171
- pulsed power semiconductor switch, X-ray controlled (*Korean*) 27055
- quartz overtone resonators, anharmonic spurious mode suppression 2380
- rectilinear surface discharge under chopped negative impulse voltage 15486
- RF discharges with insulator covered electrodes, space-charge effects 15597
- rod-plane gaps, humid air, flashover, positive direct voltage 15539
- roll-type electroseparator, electrostatic field synthesis problems 16834
- seawater MHD propulsion, superconducting EM thruster 40280
- stimulating electrode interfaces, biocompatibility, review 6038
- three-phase power system voltage meas., sensor-based 20130
- thyristor, branched controlling electrode design optimisation 2129
- vacuum insulation, breakdown times investig. 15472
- vacuum insulation, electric strength under electron beams 15471
- vacuum interrupter breakdown voltage studies 20628
- vacuum interrupter electrode gap insulation props. 20627
- vacuum switches, chopping level rel. to electrode config. 27102
- vacuum-insulated, HV pulse generator appls. 20561
- water insulation, elec. field distrib., pulse voltage 15480
- water-in-oil emulsion destruction, isolated electrode appl. 15478
- Ag-metal oxide electrical contacts, arc mobility (*German*) 14602
- Al electrodes, double layer, on Si strip detectors 32320
- BaCO₃-Na₂CO₃ electrode in solid electrolyte, CO₂ sensor 5633
- Cs thermionic energy convertor, variable-spacing, perform. anal. (*English*) 27227
- H₂ production, solar pond MHD generator-based 33560
- N₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
- N₂, point-plane gap, DC corona current on electrode 15548
- N₂ spark gap time response meas. 15524
- N₂/O₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
- NO_x conc. meas. using nitrate-selective electrodes 19231
- Na-β-alumina, solid potentiometric sensor, gaseous As₂O₃ 31990
- PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
- SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
- SF₆ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
- SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
- SF₆ insulated coaxial gaps, heated electrodes breakdown voltage 15613
- SF₆ insulation level, voltage waveshape effects 15521
- SF₆ spark gap time response meas. 15524

electrodes continued

- SF₆/CO₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/N₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/N₂ mixtures, electrode surface dielectric coating effect on breakdown 15579
 Sb electrode, intramyocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery 26019
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode structs. studies 22794
 Ta₂O₅ PECVD films, post-deposition annealing 14036
 W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697
 ZnO electrodes, dual ion beam sputtering 27790
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349

electrodynamics

- see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics*
 AC Josephson effect, review 23073
 accelerator efficiency, plasma conductor form. effects 23785
 cavity loaded by single-mode waveguide, electrodynamics 16954
 charged particle bunch emittance transformation, nonuniform mag. field 5863
 charged particle in plane wave EM field, dynamics 9865
 circular jet breakup drop charging 16813
 complex wire radiator array electrodynamic characts., model and algorithm 30114
 current-carrying straight conductors, electrodynamic forces 39766
 electrodynamic accelerator efficiency, plasma conductor form. effects 23785
 EM diff. at nonuniform dielec. scatterers, 2D inverse problems 29898
 EM visual software for classroom use, impact 27470
 FEL amplifier with axisymm. electron beam, nonlin. simulation 16639
 FEL with oppositely directed longit. mag. field 16634
 film magnetic heads, electrodynamics, anisotropy effect 29118
 focused laser radiation/mag. field accelerated electrons 32156
 gyro-penitron amplifier perform., anal./simul. 35201
 magnetic monopole interactions, relativistic electrodynamics 29881
 microwave ferrite, slow relativistic electron, Cherenkov radiation 3204
 motor torque prod., electromech. Huber effect studies (Russian) 20350
 negative mass instability in electron layer in mag. field 9866
 optimum estim. of functional arguments 10056
 orthogonal-fields, covariant lines of force representation 16830
 power convertor transformers, amplitude-freq. characts. calcs. (Russian) 6940
 power transformer magnetic surge currents, mag. field calcs. 26992
 rectangular waveguides, filleted junctions 37019
 relativistic, application-oriented educational syllabus 29894
 RF photocathode electron gun, CLIC Test Facility, beam dynamics simulations 36791
 type II superconds., mag. force, field characts. 36094
 vacuum line, electron Brillouin flow propag. 23765

electrodynamometers *see dynamometers***electroencephalograms** *see electroencephalography***electroencephalography**

- see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain*
 anaesthesia levels classification, automated 6021
 automated, seizure detect., fractal dimens. 39406
 computerised EEG analysis 26014
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 cortical neural nets and electroencephalogram 2716
 data reconstruction system for paper-recorded EEG 32466
 digital, practical guide 39405
 EEG, automated sleep quantification method 6016
 electrodes locations determ. using MRI scanning 39329
 electrodes spatial location, best-fitting sphere 39387
 epilepsy monitoring, seizure detect., automatic adaptation to EEG 39394
 Epilog real-time EEG monitoring for epilepsy 6009
 expert system for EEG recording of epileptic patients 6028
 focal brain lesion patients, quantitative EEG freq. anal. 32464
 ictal activity identification, anterior cheek/sphenoidal electrodes 32463
 ictal spikes rel. to hippocampal cell loss 6011
 ictal waveforms, seizure control after temporal lobectomy 26004
 image and sig. anal., electronics technol. (Japanese) 14957
 intensive care, channel no. reduction (German) 12324
 interictal spike detect. using neural networks 26005
 K-complex wave, feature-based detect., neural nets 26003
 liver transplant patients, visual/computerised EEG anal. 32465
 monitoring EEG/evoked potential, PC-based 32455
 neural networks for classification of EEG signals 32452
 pattern recognition by artificial neural networks 39396
 recognition class. discrim. by thermo distrib. and EEG (Japanese) 39388
 report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
 seizure EEG, rapid dynamic changes tracking 6026
 seizure patterns in epilepsy, phase-plane traject. 39407
 sleep data anal. using multilayer neural network 12328
 temporal lobe seizures localisation with quantitative EEG 39395
 topographical features in affective disorder patients 6012
 transients, automatic detection and anal. 19476
 weighted FMH filters appl. 37499

electroendosmosis *see electrophoresis; osmosis***electroerosive machining** *see spark machining***electrofluidynamics** *see electrohydrodynamics***electrofluorescence** *see electroluminescence***electroforming**

- LIGA microstructures, long-term stabl., EM activation 31908
 LIGA microturbines, rev. detect., flow sensor 31909
 LIGA process developments and appl., review 28859
 metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
 metal-island-metal struct., electroformed, electron emission 8465
 metallic microdevices, deep-etch UV lithography fab. 35181
 microactuators fabricated by LIGA proc. 40176
 microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175
 MIM diodes, planar electroformed, STM potentiometry 1913
 MIM struct., electroformed, I-V characts., filamentary cond. 1914
 MIM structures, electroformed, current noise 1916
 MIM systems, electron emission characts. 1749
 X-band resonant ring for gas breakdown expts. 1256
 C MIM diodes, electroforming behaviour 1911
 Cu foil surface electroforming for printed ccts. 1698
 Ni-Fe mag. sleeves manuf. for optical switches 11339
 Si₃N₄O₂ MIM system, electroformed, electron emission 1753

electrofluidynamics *see electrohydrodynamics***electrogyration** *see electro-optical effects; optical rotation***electrohydraulic control equipment**

- battle tank weapon systems, data acquisition, microprocessor-based 19760
 Kaplan turbines, discrete regulating system, stability anal. (Chinese) 26643
 prosthesis, above knee, adaptive control 12371
 rheological semiconductors, review 13882

electrohydrodynamics

- electrified spray, specific charge 23762
 nonpolar liquids, EHD instabil., solid/liquid interface, elec. boundary layer kinetics 15670

electroless deposited coatings

- metal film resistors, plating bath influ. on characts. (Japanese) 22022
 optical fibres, plated, tensile strength expts. 23122
 Bi₂S₃ thin films, electrical and optical props. 14883
 CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
 CdSe thin film, anomalous transport props. 1817
 CoNiP films for mag. recording, mag. props. 9114
 Ni electroless plating on ZrO₂:Y₂O₃ for air-H₂ fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
 Ni/Au SMT board-finish using electroless process 14732
 Ni-Re-P alloy film electroless plating prep. and resist. obs. 722
 Pd electroless plating on ZrO₂:Y₂O₃ for air-H₂ fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
 Pt electroless plating on ZrO₂:Y₂O₃ for air-H₂ fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
 Ru electroless plating on ZrO₂:Y₂O₃ for air-H₂ fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308

electroless deposition

- conducting polymer composite sheet EMI shielding efficiency 30058
 metal film resistors, plating bath influ. on characts. (Japanese) 22022
 optical fibres, plated, tensile strength expts. 23122
 polyimides, laser assisted activation/metalisation 376
 PWB, high-density, manuf., partly-additive process 22085
 Ag₂S films, chem. deposition, photoelectrochem. props. 14020
 Al₂O₃ substrate, metalisation, laser-induced prenucleation 14749
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 Co-Ni-P high-coercivity films, room temp. electroless deposition 34274
 CoMnNiP films for mag. recording, electroless plating, props. 2441
 CoNiReP, electroless films for mag. recording, growth 716
 Cu electroless multilevel metallis., optical/e-beam lithog. 22430
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 Ni:P electroless deposition on Al₂O₃, surface chemistry 34273
 Ni/Au electroless plated PWB for high density (Japanese) 22082
 NiAu electroless plating for COB 28486
 Pd/Si, selective deposition 2021
 Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electroless deposition, contact reactions 28598
 Pt/Si, selective deposition 2021

electroluminescence*see also phosphors*

- AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
 AC-TFEL devices, elec. charact., modelling 23356
 alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
 conjugated polymer electroluminescence 36396
 deep-submicron NMOSFETs, impact of scaling 22722
 devices, phys. principles, efficiency 23368
 electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
 ESD protection cct. electrolum. photon-counting imaging 3191
 film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
 multilayer conjugated polymer devices, electrolum. 16317
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 partial discharge meas. 15689
 poly(p-phenylphenylenevinylene), processible materials for LED 16232
 polycarbonate, hole transporting, blue electroluminescence 9387
 polyethylene, elec. ageing, lumin., integral/spectral investigations 15687
 polyethylene pre-breakdown phenomena under high elec. field 2369
 polymer, conjugated, electrolum. develop., review 29523
 polymer LED, ns transient electrolum. 23362
 polymerised propane/Au structs., light emission 22278
 polyaryphenylenevinylene, LED, electroluminesc.-detected mag. resonance 29519
 SOI MOSFETs, simul. of hot carrier light emission 22697
 TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
 thermoluminescence, applications, conf., Baroda, India (1991) 13463
 thin film MISM struct., relax. processes 23343
 workshop, TFEL devices/phosphors, charact., El Paso, Texas, USA 23347
 Al/CuGaS₂ diode, DC green electrolum., I-V characts. 16313
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, hot-electron electroluminescence 22625
 AlGaInP MQ-wire laser, GSMBE growth 29684
 AlGaInP green light emitting diode 23365
 BaS wide gap semicond., opt. and elec. props. 16236
 CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
 CaS:Eu thin film, electroluminescence (Korean) 36362
 CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
 CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
 CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 CdSSE/SrS:Ce superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (Japanese) 23346
 CdSSE:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (Japanese) 23345
 CdSe-Mg_xCd_{1-x}Se-ZnTe visible light emitter struct., proposal and verification 2768
 GaAs electrooptical devices, microelectromechanical tuning 2981
 GaAs solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023
 GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777
 GaAs:YbF₃(YbP), epitaxy, optical, elec. props. 14868
 GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 Ga_{0.9}In_{0.1}-P, strained MQW-LED, luminesc. polarisation study 29526
 p-GaN/n-InGaN/n-GaN DH blue LED 29517
 Gd₂O₃:Tb phosphor, electrolum. 16285
 InGaAs-InAlAs light-emitting transistor, real-space transfer 36395
 InGaAsP quantum well resonant cavity LED, electroluminesc. 9417
 Si MOS structures, breakdown electroluminescence spectra 28626
 Si, highly porous, visible electrolum. under cathodic bias 16231
 Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
 Si, porous, electrolum. efficiency 16233
 Si, porous, p⁺-type, anodic oxidation, XRD 35448
 Si, porous, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props. 22187

electroluminescence continued

Si solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023
 Si/SiO₂ interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 32394
 Si-SiGe quantum wells, electrolum. and photolum. 16235
 β -SiC p-n junction diodes, CVD grown, characts. 35550
 a-SiC:H LED using quantum well injection struct. 16311
 μ -SiC/porous Si/c-Si p-n jns., vis. electrolum. 9389
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 Sr₂P₂O₇:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Sr₂Sr₂Ce:electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 (SrS:Ce/ZnS)_n multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 ZnS:CeCl₃, TFEL devices, RF ion plating 16300
 SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
 SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 SrS:Mn²⁺, Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
 SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 Tb³⁺ complexes, electroluminescent devices 36402
 Xe, liquid calorimeter, scintill. optical props. 39204
 Y₂O₃:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Y₂O₃:Sb/ZnS multilayered TFEL devices, multisource deposition 14029
 ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
 ZnS ACTFEL devices, outcoupling efficiency 16308
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnS films, electrolum., CVD growth system 14087
 ZnS, high field electrolum. device, carrier heating 16278
 ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
 ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
 ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
 ZnS:MOF, M=Tb, Tm, electrolum. charact., O effects 9413
 ZnS:Mn ACTFEL device, pulse waveform response 16307
 ZnS:Mn, ACTFEL display devices, dielc.-phosphor interface 16299
 ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
 ZnS:Mn TFEL device, charact., deposition rate effect 14027
 ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, RF sputter prep. 14030
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. phosphor layer ICB deposition and charactn. 34296
 ZnS:Mn, electrolumin. devices, excitation yield nonlinearity 23363
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irradi., quenching 16287
 ZnS:Mn film hysteretic electrolum. devices, filaments 16288
 ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284
 ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296
 ZnS:Mn/SrS:Ce/ZnS:Mn, double heterointerface active layer TFEL device 16310
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512
 ZnS:TB colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 (ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348
 ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028
 ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer 16295

electroluminescent devices *see electroluminescent displays; luminescent devices*

electroluminescent displays

AC TFEL display for cockpit control appl. 12449
 ACTFEL devices, ALE growth 14013
 ACTFEL display, 1024×768 lines, nonsplit columns struct. 16304
 active layers, growth, charactn. 29514
 contrast-enhanced electrolum. display using opt. interf. 5663
 DC-AC convertor for electroluminesc. device drive IC supply 34532
 doped organic electrolum. diodes, luminesc. props. 16319
 DX2000 flat panel display terminal (*Japanese*) 38984
 flat panel displays, human factors requirements (*Japanese*) 32009
 flat panel displays, trends in electron device technol. 25646
 flat panel monitors 5692
 flat-panel displays 25651
 FPD display technologies comparison 5680
 integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
 laminated structures for color electroluminescence 16305
 LED array driver ASIC with prog. thermal coeffs. 38969
 LED display drivers, configs. (*German*) 38986
 LEDs, developments for display appls. 2766
 materials for full-colour flat panel displays 11956
 materials technology of EL devices 16297
 monochrome TFEL displays performance 16302
 multicolour thin film electroluminescent displays 16301
 organic electrolum. devices, dipcoating (*Japanese*) 27778
 pen-based interaction technology (*Japanese*) 5678
 poly(p-phenylene-vinylene), LED, optical/elec. charactn. 36399
 poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316
 polymer, conjugated, electrolum. develop., review 29523
 RGB LEDs develop., blue refinement 5687
 SID International symposium, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1991) 33781
 technological trends (*Japanese*) 25624
 TFEL device design considerations 16306
 TFEL devices with stacked layer insulator structure 16281
 TFEL display systems, diffusion model 16303
 TFEL MISIM struct., relax. processes 23343
 TFEL multicolour thin film displays 11954
 thermoluminescence, applications, conf., Baroda, India (1991) 13463
 thick film EL lamps, brightness, efficacy, model 16298
 tri-electrode electroluminescent display device for automotive vehicles 13379
 white light emitting thin-film electroluminesc. display (*Japanese*) 25630
 workshop, TFEL devices/phosphors, charact., El Paso, Texas, USA 23347
 CaS:R, (R=rare earth), electrolum. displays 29513
 Cu₂S-ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
 a-SiC:H, p-i-n LED, graded-gap/quantum well injection 36404
 a-SiC/ZnS:TbOF green photocond. electrolum. device 11975
 SiO/SiO₂ preheating layer for EL devices 16309
 SrS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 SrS:CeCl₃, TFEL devices, RF ion plating 16300

electroluminescent displays continued

SrS:R, (R=rare earth), electrolum. displays 29513
 Y₂O₃:Eu-ZnS-Y₂O₃:Eu red light emitting electrolum. device characts. 16312
 Y₂O₃:Sb/ZnS multilayered TFEL devices, multisource deposition 14029
 Y₂O₃:Sb-ZnS multilayer phosphor, electrolumin. devices 2763
 ZnS ACTFEL devices, outcoupling efficiency 16308
 ZnS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display device 9412
 ZnS:Mn ACTFEL device, pulse waveform response 16307
 ZnS:Mn, ACTFEL display devices, dielc.-phosphor interface 16299
 ZnS:Mn, ALE grown ACTFEL devices, space charge 23342
 ZnS:Mn, Cu electrolum., pixel, impedance, bandwidth, transfer fn. 23350
 ZnS:Mn TFEL device, charact., deposition rate effect 14027
 ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, RF sputter prep. 14030
 ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284
 ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351
 ZnS:Mn/SrS:Ce/ZnS:Mn, double heterointerface active layer TFEL device 16310
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512
 ZnS:Tb, F/ZnS:Mn stacked phosphor layers, tunable colour EL display with filters 38967
 ZnS:Tb,F sputtered films, green electrolumin. device 16283
 ZnS:TbF₃ ACTFEL devices, effects of annealing 16280
 ZnS:Tm, Li, codoped electrolum. thin film devices 36394
 ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028
 ZnS/SrS:Ce blue AC thin film electroluminescent devices 11955

electrolysis
see also anodisation; electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic ion mobility; electrolytic machining
 electricity appls. to solve environ. problems (*Dutch*) 7204
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, regenerative, unitised approach 27200
 metallurgical industry real power losses, composition anal. (*Russian*) 7178
 seawater MHD thrusters, electrolysis process elec. characts. 40285
 Cds polycrystalline thin films, pulse electrodeposition, props. 1816
 H₂ production, solar pond MHD generator-based 33560
 H₂/O₂ fuel cells, bifunctional electrodes study 27195

electrolytes
for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials
see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials
 battery electrodes, gravimetric/volumetric charge densities 6970
 battery primary/secondary current distribns., conducting paper modelling 33499
 conductivity meas., automatic FFT spectroscopy method 25657
 conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
 electrolytic capacitors, double layer, organic electrolyte-based 8245
 MCFC, alkali eutectic mixtures, cell perform. 20704
 polymer electrolytes, ionic cond., mech. excitation effects 33503
 polyol electrolytes for Ta capacitor anodes anodisation 8252
 SOFC, air-electrode interfacial resist. lowering 7000
 submarine batteries, elec. vehicle appl. possibilities 27174
 Al coated electrostratographic-paper, image quality, struct. 29492
 Li based electrolytes, cationic transport numbers 33502
 Li batteries, 1,2-dimethoxyethane solutions/related solutions of Li salts, electrolyte 33498
 Li secondary cell anodes, alternatives to metallic Li 27190
 Li secondary cells, conductive organic electrolyte solns. 33518
 Li/Li₂MnO₂ accumulators, Li electrode impedance 33520
 MnO₂-Li high-power cell reliab. (*Japanese*) 20670
 Pb-acid batteries, gelled electrolyte, elec. vehicle appls. 27169
 Pb-acid batteries, low resistance, very fast charging 27172
 Pb-acid batteries, sealed, bipolar, develop. status 27170
 Pb-acid battery electrolytes, trace impurity effects (*Italian*) 27191
 Pb-acid gelled electrolyte batteries, traction/stationary appls. 27182
 Pb-acid secondary cells, H₂ removal catalysts 27181
 Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge modelling 6981
 Pb-acid secondary cells, motive power appls. review 6992
 Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895
 Pb-acid tubular electrode batteries, elec. vehicle appls. 27168
 Si, electrochem. etching, profiling, dissolution 22354
 Zn-air secondary cell regeneration, fluidised bed electrodeposition method 13301

electrolytes, solid *see superionic conducting materials*

electrolytic capacitors
 double layer, organic electrolyte-based 8245
 double layer capacitor technology overview 8247
 double-layer capacitors, storage capacity for cars (*German*) 40319
 electric double-layer capacitors, molded, accel. coeff. 14570
 halogenated solvents exposure, charactn. and reliab. 14569
 polyacrylonitrile-based electrolyte, double layer capacitor 28423
 polypyrrole, counterelectrode for electrolytic capacitors 35113
 reliability improvement in capacitors and ceramic devices (*Japanese*) 13790
 Al capacitor using polypyrrole solid electrolyte (*Japanese*) 14562
 Al capacitors, characts. and soldering procedures (*German*) 8265
 Al, dissipation limiting for reliable SMPS 34518
 Al electrolytic capacitor size reduction 22027
 Ta capacitor, reliab./safety design (*Japanese*) 14581
 Ta capacitor anodes anodisation, polyol electrolytes 8252
 Ta capacitor, fusing technol. 14577
 Ta capacitors, SMT, Ag dip coatings 14579
 Ta chip capacitors, SMDs and technol. progress 35115
 Ta powder develop. and influence on capacitors 14571
 Ta, thermal management, model 14576
 Ta using polypyrrole as solid electrolyte (*Japanese*) 28426

electrolytic conductivity of liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*

electrolytic deposition *see electrodeposition*

electrolytic dissociation *see electrolysis*

electrolytic ion mobility
see also electrophoresis
 liquid-channel FET, chem. anal. appls. 15732

electrolytic ions *see electrolytes*

electrolytic machining
 Si, anodic bonding for three-substrate struct. 28745
 Si, anodic bonding to glass, capacitive sensors 31906
 Si microaccelerometer, combined fusion/anodic bonding 31907
 Si to thin film anodic bonding 28649

electromagnetic absorption *see electromagnetic wave absorption*

electromagnetic compatibility

see also electromagnetic pulse; frequency allocation
 2D eddy current open boundary problems for aerospace, FEM anal. 19576
 50 Hz public power networks, EMC 6443
 74 ACT gates, on PCBs, EMC and wideband coupling of supply voltage (German) 1659
 ADC, EMC design 1156
 aerospace appls. of electromagnetism, conf., Torino, Italy (1991) 7247
 aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
 aerospace electronics EMC anal. program requirements 30061
 aircraft shielding meas., swept freq. single point method 12415
 analogue PCB design, EM energy coupling 28452
 anechoic chamber design for EMC testing 23848
 anechoic chamber dielectromag. materials (French) 23854
 anechoic chamber for radiated emission and susceptibility tests 6113
 anisotropic laminated composites, plane-wave shielding characts. 30040
 ANSI dictionary for EMC, EMP and ESD 30075
 antenna, nomograms for EMC calc. 30138
 Asia Pacific EMC Conf., Madras (1992) 27383
 automotive electronics, electrical interference resistance limits (German) 20814
 automotive electronics EMC testing (German) 23852
 automotive industry developments 9950
 basic requirements, realisation, testing (German) 23841
 bench tools for emissions signals meas. 5655
 bulk current injection testing tech. and equip. criteria 9961
 Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359
 chiral slab, time-harmonic dyadic Green's fn. for refl. and transm. 29983
 chiral slabs, shielding effectiveness 9895
 circuit design, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 88
 civil aircraft EMC testing requirements 12428
 CMOS off-chip driver/receiver with reduced signal swing 7877
 coding for spectrum management 3328
 colocated antenna EMI/EMC considerations 30051
 colocated wideband transmitter and receiver 31744
 composite spacecraft struct., EMC and shielding 3331
 computational modelling, appls. validation/limitations 30089
 computer EM shielding conducting rubber 30079
 computer models in EMC appls. 30088
 conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
 conference, London (1992) 59
 controllable rectifier, influence on supply grid, EMC theory 27052
 coupling calc. using spreadsheet programs 3325
 coupling inside rectangular shielded enclosures, model 9965
 CRT interference-carrying mag. field diagnosis/screening 22165
 CRT monitor, mag. protection (Italian) 19062
 cylindrical substrate microstrip coupling anal., method of lines 37011
 data extraction for EMC modelling 30087
 design, EM modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27440
 design, transm.-line modelling appl. 30086
 design and control, numerical modelling appl. 3354
 design principles 3310
 design/clearance, modelling role 30084
 diagnostics, conducted emissions tests 16910
 diffraction at knife-edged obstacles, addit. atten. model 30001
 digital circuits 9955
 digital conductor protection, multiprocessor-based, develops. (German) 6504
 digital design techn. 3370
 digital IC, EM disturbance susceptibility modelling 7879
 distribution line carriers, NEC-2 anal. of radiation characts. 31169
 distribution network power supply quality monitoring (Russian) 6515
 double cct. HV lines, interaction between ccts. (Slovenian) 12785
 EC directive (89/336/EC) implementation in UK 3337
 education in west Scotland 3322
 education/training, distance learning 3317
 EEC Directive, legalities 3316
 electric/electronic equip., testing methods, std., EM fields impact (German) 21061
 electronic equipment problems and solns. 23843
 electronic equip., AC mains disturbance immunity testing 39758
 electronic equip. design, EEC rules (German) 9969
 electronic equip. design, EMC considerations 33922
 electronic equip. noise resistance, statistical invest. (German) 23839
 electronic product hardware design, tolerance, reliability and EMC 13591
 electronic/electrical eqpt., EMC, shielding (Italian) 16927
 electronics interference-free operations (German) 23853
 EM coupling, num. simulation and expt. results 30041
 EM modelling aircraft design/clearance 30082
 EM radiation standards, review 9977
 EMI control, older aircraft modification 30070
 EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
 emission meas., inter-laboratory comparison, UK 36972
 EMP threat anal. of a generic electronic unit 3345
 engineering for EMC 3368
 engineering in undergraduate curriculum 3315
 environment ES struct. and content 30062
 equipment production aspects 3358
 ESD compatibility levels for electronic equipment 16911
 European (CENELEC) generic immunity standards 30073
 European Community directive on EMC 23837
 European directive 3349
 European directive on EMC, future problems 3363
 European Polar Platform, shielding effectiveness of CFRP panels 6115
 European Testing of EMC of IT products 3350
 FCC tests for 960 MHz to 5 GHz, comparison of antennas 10037
 fibre optic receivers, EM disturbance resistance (German) 25140
 FM CW radar altimeter EMI/EMC considerations 31653
 Galileo environmental test and analysis program 12424
 gaskets, commercial grade, development 3364
 GHz transverse EM cell, perform., appls. 36968
 HP 54600 series, EMC design 38960
 HV impulse meas. system, EMC testing appls. 19113
 HV underwater cable EM fields, ichthiofauna effects 26045
 HV/MV switching installations, EMC (German) 27137
 IEEE EMC standards collection 3336
 IEEE guide, inductive coord. mitigation techs. and appls. 30076
 immunity measurements, higher speed method 3355
 immunity testing, effect of scan rates 3338

electromagnetic compatibility continued

industrial automation, effects of EMC on instrumentation (German) 9949
 industrial equip., EMC, interference reduction (French) 23850
 industrial process automation, interf. free apparatus design 3356
 installation conformance for electrical equip. (German) 9968
 instrumentation SMPS design 27967
 integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
 joints, low freq. EM coupling 9964
 KeyTek ECAT system for pulsed EMI/power quality testing 30069
 LAN HF problems, avoidance and EMC (German) 31025
 LARISSA low freq. radar, interf. dependent signal adaptation 11466
 lightning phenomena/protection systems, recent develops. 39805
 lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
 low cost power factor controller chip 14218
 mains borne interf., acceptance testing for medical equip. 5948
 mains borne interf., medical equip. malfunction 5949
 measuring methods and facilities, comparison 3352
 measuring value transmission systems via optical fibre 36964
 microcontrollers with reduced interference emission (German) 1132
 microprocessor boards, cost effective layout 1657
 microprocessor boards, multilayer construction for EMC 8331
 microwave ovens, filters suppressing leakage, conductor loss effect 40404
 microwave receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
 MIL-STD automated emission and suscept. testing 30048
 MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
 MM wave syst. EMC problems 30054
 mobile radio systems, intermodulation interf. probab. distrib. 30038
 motor drive control, EMC legislation (Europe) 33570
 moving wall mode stirred chamber, EM field investigation 3348
 multiconductor transm. lines, crosstalk/coupling simul. 3372
 nanosecond impulses for EMC testing (German) 36944
 open area test sites, radiated emission meas., ANSI std. 33916
 P series ZVS DC-DC convertors actively shares stress 21542
 partially-filled-waveguide test cell, computer model 30060
 PC layout, EMI minimisation 35139
 PCB, cables/connectors modelling 30085
 PCB design training demonstrator 3321
 PCB EMC design requirements 28451
 PCB ground planes, equivalent cct. model 1665
 PCB radiated emission prediction model 28445
 PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
 petrol station, EMC lightning protection (German) 3366
 power electronic drives, effect of EMC EEC Directive 7084
 power overhead line EM fields, biological effect studies (German) 26040
 power supplies for electronic apparatus, selection (German) 20532
 power supply EMC, diagnostic equip. 16926
 power supply EMC standards, Europe/Worldwide 32826
 power supply harmonics, causes and effects 6414
 power supply harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415
 power supply quality, load control effects on voltage (German) 26389
 power system earthing structures, elec. transients propag. 26209
 power system voltage quality analyser, portable (Russian) 6514
 power transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
 power/telecom networks proximity, safe operation (French) 32825
 printed circuit EMC design experts, performance anal. 8340
 radar, cross-polarized antenna coupling model 31605
 radiated, meas. using GHz TEM cells 3353
 radiated emission estim. from magnetic near-field meas. 9953
 radiated emission meas., open-field test sites comparison 33907
 radiated emissions test site validation 9960
 radiation causes, consequences and meas. (German) 9967
 radio noise emission meas. std., ANSI C63.4 1992 3311
 radio receivers, immunity test effect selection 3343
 radio systems, EMC analysis, uniform methodology develop. 30074
 radio transmission in flammable atmos., conf., London, UK (1993) 33807
 railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
 railway overhead line EMC, Switzerland (German) 9970
 railway signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
 railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
 railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
 railway traction power convertors, EMC fail-safe designs 7099
 rectifier design for EMC enhancement 27966
 RF characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
 RF immunity test cct., improved LF voltage feeding (Japanese) 31173
 RF induced ignition hazards, standards and legislation 33891
 RF initiated spark ignition, safety standard 33892
 RF-induced ignition hazards in flammable atmos. 36942
 Rhode & Schwarz lin. wideband VHF/UHF power amps. for EMC testing 30078
 road tankers, safe use of radio transmitters 38377
 Rover cars, EMC testing experiences 27307
 safe installations (German) 3365
 safety critical logic systems design 3369
 satellite radiation, numerical simulation (French) 9974
 SAX satellite, statistical anal. of magnetostatic EMC requirements 12408
 screened enclosure, field strength meas. 3314
 screened room coupling meas., comparison with simulation 3347
 shielded cable coupling param. meas. 30039
 shielding by reinforced walls, lightning radiated field 3344
 shielding effectiveness of conducting material (Japanese) 16925
 shielding effectiveness of conducting materials, spherical cell eval. (Japanese) 30067
 shipboard equip. EMC distinctive features 30053
 single-braided cable shield optimisation 28432
 single-chip/MCM high-speed high-density digital interconnects 1728
 slot apertures with depth and losses, EM penetration 9962
 SMPS, RFI suppression, discrete filtering 14217
 SMPS convertor, single phase input rectifier, power factor correction 27051
 SMPS EMC design 27968
 SMPS for telecomms. (Italian) 933
 solar cell arrays, lightning induced EMI effects 26676
 sound/video equip., cost-benefit anal. (German) 18740
 space power transmission, planning research programme 19919
 standards, European initiatives 23838
 standards, European situation 3351
 standards, reproducibility/fidelity (German) 36965
 standards and equipment testing, overview 16909
 student/post-academic level course 3323
 sub-GHz absorber design and simulation 9893
 sub-nanosecond IDC connector-ribbon cable assembly 28488

electromagnetic compatibility continued

- susceptibility meas. stds. and trends 16914
- susceptibility meas. using HF transmission lines 9954
- susceptibility meas. using shielded multiwire transmission line 3339
- susceptibility measurement environs., field uniformity 3341
- susceptibility test methods 11716
- Taguchi methods for conducted emissions control 36958
- teaching using EM computational methods 27454
- telecommunication systs., Singapore 36975
- telecommunication terminal equipt., RFI immunity 4685
- telecommunication terminal equipt. market deregulation, tech. conseqs. (German) 24852
- telecommunication terminals, European EMC standards 4679
- TEM cell, modified, conformal mapping anal. 30042
- TEM cell charact. impedance calc. by moment method 30049
- test software tools and possibilities 9959
- testing, antenna factor meas. 30071
- testing, stat. methods appls. (German) 30044
- testing/measurement, conf., Singapore (Dec. 1992) 33803
- theory, fields, circuits, nonlin. phenomena (Dutch) 36951
- TIG welding, EMC effects on arc initiation/stabilisation 7184
- TLM role in EMC design 30090
- transmission line systs., radiation and susceptibility model 8327
- transmitter field bus system, EMC/operational reliability (German) 18145
- twelve-pulse, frequency tripling, EMC study (Russian) 6938
- twisted-pair transmission line, magnetostatic field anal., space appls. 19577
- welding EMC EEC limits 7185
- wire modelling using TLM methods 23842
- x/y class capacitors for EMC and surge protection 28424

electromagnetic devices

- see also *electromagnetic launchers; electromagnets*
- annular induction machine, linear inductor optimisation 20438
- backscattering of EM missiles, theoretical study (Chinese) 3254
- band-pass filter technologies comparison, mobile communications appls. 34869
- CAD, sequential quadratic programming algorithm 36795
- CAD optimisation using artificial neural networks 16832
- DC EM apparatus, boosted switching failure tests (Russian) 9868
- design, anal., WEMAP FEM program 36794
- electric machine magnetic bearings, MAGLEV appls. 13121
- electronic sounders, technol. and develop. 15708
- EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- FBR secondary loop MHD pump appls., flow studies 39927
- gas valves, fast impulse, EM damping device (Russian) 9867
- induction MHD pumps, 2D flow stability models 40288
- induction MHD pumps, azimuthal instability studies 40287
- insulator failure testing, magnetic detector-based test equip. (Russian) 39797
- jet engines, motors/EM devices, thermal aspects 12472
- liquid metal EM flow meter, industrial appls. 39082
- magnetic circuit laminations handling, EM device-based 9871
- missile, radar eqn./signal design 29891
- missiles, physical point of view 29890
- seawater MHD thrusters, basic studies 40282
- separators, nonferrous metal extraction appls. (Russian) 23782
- steel caster, EM stirring, LIM, conductive fluid flow control 33704
- stirring, continuous cast steel (German) 13437
- vibration damper, magnetic flux density/iron losses calc. 16839
- NdFeB eddy current separators, recycling appls. 36809

electromagnetic energy see *electromagnetic waves***electromagnetic field theory**see also *electromagnetic waves; electromagnetism*

- 2D image theory for conducting half plane 29860
- 2D scattering by complex scatterers, FEA (Chinese) 3255
- 2D structs., movement modelling, FEA, bounding elements (French) 21295
- 3D EM fields, FEA, magnetostatic/eddy current/microwave fields 23761
- 3D finite element grid generator for EM anal. 36774
- 230 kV overhead line mag. fields, meas./calcs. 39795
- 345 kV transmission systems, EM field distrib. calcs. 32831
- 500 kV EHV transmission lines, EM field charactn. 26451
- abnormal screening effects calcs. (Russian) 23740
- absorbing boundary algorithms in FDTD method 3172
- accelerator microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861
- anisotropic motionless media, EM force math. calcs. (Russian) 16797
- antenna EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (Japanese) 37032
- asymmetric spherical-resonator, appl. 23749
- asynchronous generators, doubly-fed, EM field calcs. 13150
- axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
- axisymmetric perfectly conducting body surface fields, creeping rays (French) 9923
- backscattering of EM missiles (Chinese) 3254
- bi-isotropic media with plane interface, static image theory 36832
- bianisotropic slabs, interaction of EM waves 3233
- brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
- brushless PM motor traction drives, field weakening anal. 33641
- channel furnace MHD anal., difference eqn.-based 40301
- coaxial dielectrometer with re-entrant cavity, field anal. 5726
- coaxial probes on anisotropic multilayered struct., modelling 30386
- computational EM, teaching at Northeastern Univ., USA 27462
- computational modelling, interactive colour visualisation 27471
- computer-aided EM education, Romanian experience 27460
- conducting cylinder with two infinite slots, EM scatt. 29969
- conducting half-space, sub-surface field upward migration 3181
- conductive inhomogeneous metals, heat exchange by EM field 3182
- conductors, cylindrical, EM/thermal transients, lightning current-induced (Russian) 22036
- conductors, cylindrical, lightning current EM/thermal processes 22038
- conformable local absorbing boundary conditions, eval. 29943
- curved surface, EM field impedance boundary condition 16808
- curvilinear geometries, EM radiation and scatt. FEA/integral eqns. 36841
- DC machines, armature winding commutator, EMF pulsations calc. (Russian) 13169
- dielectric cavity perturbation, EM field calcs. package 3186
- dyadic diffraction coefficient for a vertex 36827
- dyadic Green's function in the open cavity 36779
- E-plane waveguide junctions with anisotropic medium, anal. 21923
- eddy current problems, 3D, hybrid FEM and BEM (Japanese) 3201
- electric machine tooth area EM force calcs. (Russian) 20351
- electric motor core losses, FEM-based calcs. 33168
- electromechanical product design, geometrical calc. methods (German) 27499
- electrotechnology, develop. contribs. overview (German) 33116
- elliptic rotations and invariants 3180
- EM fields, FEA 3D modelling (French) 21296
- EMAP programs for EM field anal. in educational appls. 27459
- EMP diffraction at long slit in a screen, anal. 16924
- equations, graphic representation, elec. machine appls. 23744
- exponential integrals/integration for EM field problems (Chinese) 632
- FDTD grid, differencing schemes for detached interfaces 36776
- FDTD method, integral representation radiation boundary condition 29868
- FDTD spatial cell, narrow slots modeling 36775
- fea, 3D EM fields, second order edge elements (Japanese) 3184
- ferrites, magnetised, dyadic Green's functions 2430
- fibre optic sensing, chromatic modulation, EM/speckle noise anal. 11882
- finite bodies, induced EM field calc., iterative loop-EMF method 29877
- force calc., energetic procedure-based (Russian) 9848
- gas valves, fast impulse, EM damping device (Russian) 9867
- Gaussian beam technique beyond paraxial regime 9886
- generator rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
- GIS bushings, capacitively graded, static potential distrib. simulation 27083
- GIS power cables, skin effect considerations 26431
- grounding system elec. field distrib., freq. dependent anal. 23747
- Helmholtz theorem, vector field splitting 29863
- Hesper 1 100 kVA supercond. generator, field cct., 20 EM field anal. 20403
- HF magnetics, loss mechanisms, FEM modelling 28430
- HF ray fields traversing caustics, time causality 36826
- higher order impedance boundary conditions for anisotropic and nonreciprocal coatings 36777
- HV AC substations, mag. flux density calc. program 27142
- HVDC power convertor transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
- induction motor axial mag. rotor forces, computerised calc. 33263
- induction motor core saturation modelling, software packages 33257
- induction motor drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624
- induction motors, composite rotor, end coeff. calc. 33305
- induction motors, slot closure effects, FEM anal. 33262
- induction sintering, coupled electromag.-thermal eqn., FEA (French) 21294
- inhomogeneous media anal., PPP method 29900
- integral eqns. for undergraduates 27473
- integral equations in computational electromagnetics, review 3224
- interconnects for high speed digital ccts., EM modelling 988
- interpolation of EM fields from nonuniform samples 29869
- iron separator, two-pole, EM field calcs. (Russian) 9875
- LF reflector, quiet zone field, 2D FDTD 38718
- lighting, upward leaders, shielding theory 23742
- lightning earth voltage calc., EM field theory-based 23745
- lightning streamer discharges, explosion ignition studies 23746
- loaded TEM cell, 3D model 16802
- lossy ribbon arrays, average boundary conditions 17013
- magnetic monopole interactions, relativistic electrodynamics 29881
- magnetothermal phenomena in EM levitation processes 23763
- Maxwell eqns., complete soln. and quasistationary approx. compared 9845
- Maxwell-Hertz eqns., physio-mathematical interpretation (Romanian) 9843
- measured eqn. of invariance 36778
- method of successive images for conducting scatterers 29919
- microstrip patch antennas, Fredholm's alternative for EFIE 37140
- motor drives, CAD models anal. (Russian) 13351
- multifilament current model, multiple scatt. by dielec. cylinders 29861
- multilayered symmetric gyroelectric media, EM dyadic Green's fn. 36874
- nondispersive media, localised EM fields, scatt. theory 29915
- nonlinear inversion of permeab./permitt. 29920
- nonlinear magnetic system, EM force determ. (Russian) 9851
- nonlinear magnetic systems, EM force calcs. 23743
- Nth-order dispersive media, FDTD method 36859
- off-axis point source radiation in cylindrical medium 36878
- open microwave probs., 2D FEA (French) 23788
- oxide fusion, integral-FA (French) 21293
- penetrable objects, finite integral/moment method EM anal. 36842
- planar multilayer anisotropic uniaxial media, EM dyadic Green's fns. 36780
- plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
- PM motors, unbalanced mag. pull anal. 33150
- PM synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
- PM synchronous motors, transient EM field calcs. 33214
- polyphase furnace, 3D coupled thermo-elec. eqn., FEA (French) 27342
- power apparatus EM field calcs., computer-based (French) 26699
- power line lightning induced voltages, EM field anal. 26444
- power meas. of reflected fields, refractive index profiles reconstruction 29921
- power overhead line EM field strength calcs. (German) 32900
- power overhead lines, EM wave propag. calcs. 26443
- power overhead lines, vertical conductor elec. field anal methods 26442
- power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
- power transformer stray/eddy current losses, FEM modelling 26986
- power transformers, equivalent cct. theory (German) 40143
- power transmission line lightning perform., impulse corona studies 26418
- reed relays, PM-based, EM interaction force calcs. (Russian) 35123
- relative phases/polarisation reconstruct. from amplif. meas. 3173
- reluctance motors, single-phase, mag. saturation studies 26835
- RF field conjugate states in media with parabolic density barriers 3174
- RF heating, EM/thermal field anal. 7165
- rotating cylinder, obliquely incident plane EM wave 29976
- Rotman-type beam-forming lenses, 2D field anal. for CAD 10103
- scattering by finite cylinders, theoretical/expt. investig. 29917
- scattering strip gratings with resist., general anisotropic substr. 23816
- semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
- sensitivity, nonlinear conductive anisotropic medium 3185
- septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
- slab waveguide anal. by vectorial beam propagation method 23875
- smooth convex surface in shadow region, HF EM fields 36864
- spherical ferromag. body, magnetically suspended, EM force calcs. (Russian) 9847
- spiral slow wave structs., investig. 9850
- squirrel cage asynchronous/linear motors, field-harmonic theory (German) 26931
- squirrel cage motors, 2D EM field numerical anal. (Korean) 26946
- squirrel cage motors, EM vibration, theoretical anal. (Japanese) 33278
- squirrel cage motors, equivalent cct. theory (German) 40143
- squirrel cage motors, saturation third harmonic, perform. effects 33252
- SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202

electromagnetic field theory continued

- SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228
- stepping motors, magnetic design optimisation methods 33334
- superconducting generator windings, EM field theory 33167
- suspension melting process, coil shape optimisation (*German*) 27359
- Swiss mobile EMP simulator, E/H fields prediction 16918
- synchronous generators, three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883
- synchronous machine brushless exciter, mag. parameter effects, calcs. 26880
- synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
- synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
- TE-plane wave scatt. from dielec.-loaded semi-circular trough 29896
- thin-thick dielec. layer struct. in microstrip substrates, complex image method 36781
- transformations for moving frames using scalar fns. 36772
- transient Green method, numerical (*Japanese*) 9844
- transient radiation in a moving isotropic medium 16850
- UTD, edge diff., brief history 36824
- variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
- variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
- variational functionals 3175
- waveguide applicator irradiating inhomogen. lossy medium, EM model. 6046
- waveguide EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
- wind powered induction generator, EM field modelling (*Russian*) 20327
- wire cage structs., interaction anal. 16828
- Erglass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
- NdFeB permanent magnets, mag. coupling design optimisation 23036
- SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761
- Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (*German*) 21306

electromagnetic fields

- 50 Hz AC EM fields, tumour promoting effects 26043
- 50 Hz EM fields, electronic implants behaviour effects 26050
- 50 Hz residential area background mag. field meas. 23748
- 345 kV urban overhead power line, siting anal. 39796
- AC EM fields, low level, tumour cell effects 26048
- air vehicles, RCS reduction, EM anal. codes 31634
- aircraft axial gap PM generator, 3D EM FEM anal. 40102
- analysis codes and parallel processors 16809
- arc welding electrode form, EM field/undercutting effects 27364
- axisymmetric electromech. actuator, dyn. anal., software shell 27158
- CAD exercise for undergraduates 3178
- CAEME software develop., classroom implementation 27472
- cancerogenic effects, evaluated risks, overview 26049
- charged particle in plane wave EM field, dynamics 9865
- circular cylindrical shield, finite length, EM field 16908
- computer-based EM education 27457
- coplanar waveguides, surface-wave-like mode 3409
- coupled multiple-line-systems, rectangular bends, full-wave anal. 3420
- crossed-field amplifier, electron density and RF field 1761
- Dc motors, EM excited, heating tests (*Polish*) 33312
- deep level gold mine EM fields, exposure expts. 26041
- dosimeter, exposure meas. appls. 26058
- eddy currents 3D anal. hybrid FEM/BEM, edge elements (*Japanese*) 3199
- EHV power lines EM fields, human exposure study 26042
- electric/electronic equipt. testing methods, std., EM fields impact (*German*) 21061
- electrical devices, 3D nonlinear transient eddy current/field calcs. 40079
- electrodynamics, orthogonal-fields, covariant lines of force representation 16830
- electrostatic precipitator dust capture, back corona discharge effects (*Russian*) 23781
- EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
- EMWorkstation for EM field modeling 16798
- FEA of waveguide discontinuities, dielectric filled (*Japanese*) 1246
- FEA via 3D hexagonal edge elements 36788
- ferromagnetic media induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (*Russian*) 7166
- fibre optic receivers, EM disturbance resistance (*German*) 25140
- finite-element software for electrical and electronics industries 312
- fractal aggregates, EM props. 23750
- frequency-domain scatt. data calc. by time-domain methods 29911
- GHz transverse EM cell, perform., appls. 36968
- gyrotron RF field longitudinal structure, efficiency calc. 1759
- Hilbert space formulation of the TLM method 29864
- HV AC substations, EM field scale modelling 27143
- HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
- HV underwater cable EM fields, ichthiofauna effects 26045
- induction furnace, EM field modelling (*German*) 13414
- inductor, unilateral, layer within field, end effect 6868
- LF power system EM fields, health hazard possibilities 32829
- lightning impulse, voltage response, EM field determ. 16928
- lightning protection designs, electrical/graphical methods (*Russian*) 20104
- magnetic shield EM field computer anal. (*English*) 23845
- MHD thrusters, boundary layer control, EM force-based 40281
- microwave pulsed sources, EM fields, IR mapping 39029
- microwave tube delay lines, dispersion curves calc. (*French*) 1771
- MMIC 2D field mapping, direct electrooptic sampling 1560
- molten metal transportation, EM channels calc. 20497
- moving wall mode stirred chamber, EM field investigation 3348
- near-field sensor, simultaneous electric/magnetic meas. 30208
- overhead lines, EM field coupling theories (*French*) 20006
- penetration inside a ship bridge 36950
- photomultiplier photocurrent modulation using localized mag. field 22170
- photoresists, 3D optical images, modeling by vector potentials 8791
- planar microwave ICs, EM wave phenomena, FDTD anal. 1584
- PM motors, rotor-type, mech. response improvements (*Japanese*) 33153
- PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
- power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (*French*) 6461
- power line EM fields, insect behaviour effects 26044
- power line maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
- power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
- power overhead line design, EM field/EMI effects 26452
- power overhead line EM field meas. and calc. (*French, German*) 12784
- power overhead line EM fields, biological effect studies (*German*) 26040
- power syst. restoration, overvoltage control 12647
- power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
- power transmission line magnetic field meas. in schools 39763

electromagnetic fields continued

- power transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
 - radar targets computational EM programs, validation 38532
 - radio science colloquium, Bradford, UK (1992) 7228
 - railgun EM/thermal fields 2D math. model (*Russian*) 23783
 - reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
 - resistivity/permeab. meas. of rod-shaped sample 39001
 - RUSO superconducting electromagnet (*Romanian*) 29232
 - shielding by reinforced walls, lightning radiated field 3344
 - simulation/modeling software packages 16807
 - solar power satellites, magnetically inflatable, SMES storage capability 20297
 - Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
 - superconducting generators, design, elec. characts. eqns. (*Japanese*) 33129
 - superconducting power transformer, hybrid, rotating-field 33364
 - switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
 - switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507
 - synchronous, hydrogenerator end region magnetic field, losses 26853
 - synchronous generator, nonsymmetrical short-cut transient, spacephasor method 26797
 - synchronous generators, EM/2D thermal field calcs. 26921
 - synchronous machine, equiv. machine, operating value eqn. (*Romanian*) 33171
 - synchronous machines, EM distrib. 26854
 - synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
 - teaching using PC graphical method 13538
 - technician-level electrical/electronic principles, book 156
 - TEM cell, modified, conformal mapping anal. 30042
 - time-domain modelling, EM fields and networks, conf., Munich (Oct. 1991) 72
 - transient EM field radiation and scatt. 3257
 - turbogenerator rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
 - turbogenerators, asynchronous, EM design (*Chinese*) 20357
 - two-conductor line, EM field, series impedance (*Russian*) 26414
 - undergraduate courses, personal computer appl. 27469
 - visual software for classroom use, impact 27470
 - YIG tridisc-coupled resonator/tunable stripline Y circulator 1267
- electromagnetic induction**
- see also inductance*
- 3D model transm. line for electric field calc. 20008
 - 3D toroidal core mag. field calcs. (*Russian*) 9852
 - 448-m power-distrib. line, lightning-induced voltages meas. 19966
 - AC repulsive-force levitation systems for low-speed maglev 20801
 - aperture coupling of EM energy to wire in cavity 29880
 - axisymmetric rods, magnetic inductance calculation by FEM (*Japanese*) 29879
 - building lightning-induced voltage meas. 32929
 - buried gas pipelines in proximity to EHV line, magnetic induction 12760
 - capacitor driven induction coil gun characts. (*Korean*) 29892
 - coils/transformers, 3D magnetic fields, inductances (*Dutch*) 22030
 - core test methods, std. procedures 29129
 - coupling calc. using spreadsheet programs 3325
 - cylindrical LIM, squirrel cage secondary, transient perform. 33327
 - data line protection from nearby lightning strikes 24927
 - electric railway contact wires/underground conductors coupling 40381
 - electric vehicle battery charging system, inductively coupled 6911
 - EM plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
 - FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
 - ferromagnet, 2D FEA using Preisach model 15804
 - field sensitivity, nonlinear conductive anisotropic medium 3185
 - film magnetic heads, electrodynamics, anisotropy effect 29118
 - finite bodies, induced EM field calc., iterative loop-EMF method 29877
 - flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
 - GIS, high current interruption by disconnector/earthing switch (*Japanese*) 33456
 - IEEE guide, inductive coord. mitigation techs. and appls. 30076
 - induction motor drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624
 - linear displacement sensor with high magnetic field gradient 18825
 - linear induction motor designed by using eigenvalue analysis 20437
 - magnetically coupled loops, energy formula 3198
 - magnetothermal phenomena in EM levitation processes 23763
 - Melos method, fixed loop source EM sounding 19674
 - metallic enclosures, time-domain BEM/FEA, transient EM coupling 29878
 - multiconductor transm. lines, induced currents anal. 16936
 - multiple reflector antenna for wide angle scan, optim. 30399
 - noncontact torque sensor, use of max. induction of amorphous cores 18828
 - nonlinear magnetic systems, EM force calcs. 23743
 - nonsinusoidal magnetic pulses penetration into conducting halfspace 16823
 - overhead lines, EM field coupling theories (*French*) 20006
 - overhead lines, lightning-induced voltages 32901
 - phased array aperture, signal injection technique 30348
 - power overhead lines, EMF induced in telecom lines/pipelines, (*Croatian*) 16917
 - reed relays, PM-based, EM interaction force calcs. (*Russian*) 35123
 - RF induced ignition hazards, standards and legislation 33891
 - RF initiated spark ignition, safety standard 33892
 - RF-induced ignition hazards in flammable atmos. 36942
 - rotating arc quenching, ferromag. material influence 20614
 - scattering by finite cylinders, theoretical/expt. investig. 29917
 - seawater MHD thrusters, DC type, ship propulsion appls. 40283
 - shielding by spherical shell with hole 30043
 - skin effect, minimum volume optimization of grounded and ungrounded shields 16821
 - spherical ferromag. body, magnetically suspended, EM force calcs. (*Russian*) 9847
 - spray, induction electrified, specific charge 23762
 - synchronous generators, three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883
 - terrestrial EM induction, 10th IAGA workshop, Ensenada, Mexico (Aug. 1990) 13486
 - type II superconds., permanent mags., momentum transfer, appls. 36037
 - wire cage structs., interaction anal. 16828
 - NdFeB permanent magnets, high coercivity, mag. field expts. (*Russian*) 2473
 - Pb MHD pumps, metallurgical industry appls. 40292
 - Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (*German*) 21306
 - Si polycrystalline solar modules, lightning induced effects (*German*) 27214

electromagnetic interference

- see also *electromagnetic pulse; radiofrequency interference; telephone interference; television interference*
- 50 Hz public power networks, EMC 6443
- 50 Hz track circuits for railways, interference (*German*) 7102
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- 150 W SMPS conducted EMI calc. 6896
- 345 kV urban overhead power line, siting anal. 39796
- 896/915 MHz microwaves, ISM tool, interference avoidance 9979
- AC mains, 50/60 Hz current harmonics, instrum. for EN 60555-2 38779
- AC traction power network EMI, underground telecom. cable effects (*Russian*) 9972
- active EMI filters for power systems 32667
- aircraft power supply with HF resonant link inverter 39510
- airliners, wide freq. range EM perturbation response anal. 6114
- arbitrary wire antenna anal. by moment method 30115
- Asia Pacific EMC Conf., Madras (1992) 27383
- asynchronous machines, EM noise anal., FEM, torque harmonics 33297
- automotive electronics, electrical interference resistance limits (*German*) 20814
- automotive electronics EMC testing (*German*) 23852
- boost converter-based power factor controllers 6891
- broadband antennas, mutual impedance correction factors 37164
- broadband EMI filters using ceramic capacitors 8037
- brushless DC motor drives, resonant link power converter 33587
- bulk current injection testing, how/why 30072
- bulk current injection testing tech. and equipt. criteria 9961
- Buried Capacitance prod. struct. and EMI characts. 36945
- cellular portable telephone, RF/EMI shielding, metal welding 18343
- circuit and sig. param-converter precision and interf. immunity 28312
- colocated antenna EMI/EMC considerations 30051
- component miniaturisation for SMT needs 16922
- composite enclosures, EMI shielding 3332
- composite spacecraft struct., EMC and shielding 3331
- conducting polymer composite sheet EMI shielding efficiency 30058
- control, older aircraft modification 30070
- correction factors for normalized site attenuation 16920
- CRT monitor, mag. protection (*Italian*) 19062
- data line protection from nearby lightning strikes 24927
- DC stray currents, elec. railway generated, Italian studies (*Italian*) 9948
- diagnostics, conducted emissions tests 16910
- digital IC, EM disturbance susceptibility modelling 7879
- earth electrode EMI, conductive coupling anal. (*Italian*) 32935
- electric railway contact wires/underground conductors coupling 40381
- electric utility management, multi disciplinary 39710
- electronic equipment, input impedances meas. 13614
- electronic equipment problems and solns. 23843
- electronic eqpt., AC mains disturbance immunity testing 39758
- electronic eqpt. noise resistance, statistical invest. (*German*) 23839
- electronic systems power supply lightning protection 39813
- electronic/electrical eqpt., EMC, shielding (*Italian*) 16927
- elliptic cylinder surface current distrib. due to TM plane wave 30045
- EM environment, long-term meas w.r.t exposure limits 3342
- EM radiation standards, review 9977
- EMC and the automotive industry 9950
- EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
- EMC conference, London (1992) 59
- EMC in electronic equip. design, EEC rules (*German*) 9969
- EMC safe installations (*German*) 3365
- EMC susceptibility meas. using HF transmission lines 9954
- EMP due to indirect ESD, meas. and anal. (*Japanese*) 9951
- ESD, transitional response anal. using dipole model (*Japanese*) 30068
- European directive on EMC, future problems 3363
- FCC tests for 960 MHz to 5 GHz, comparison of antennas 10037
- fibre optic receivers, EM disturbance resistance (*German*) 25140
- Filmac distributed constant circuit noise filter for EMI 8036
- filter design, selectable mode rejection network 36967
- filter design for mission crit. appl. 14399
- filters, military specifications 12584
- FM CW radar altimeter EMI/EMC considerations 31653
- gasketing for EMI suppression 16923
- gaskets, commercial grade, development 3364
- GIS/transmission lines, EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
- graphite-epoxy composite plates, EMI shielding 3329
- graphite/epoxy composite aperture, Ni plated, EMI shielding 3330
- hospitals, effect on microprocessor controlled eqpt. 6080
- HV GIS substation, EMI during disconnector operation 40238
- HV/MV switching installations, EMC (*German*) 27137
- IBM PC-XT power line filter perform. eval. 30064
- IC op amps, EMI-induced failures 950
- IEEE EMC standards collection 3336
- IEEE guide, characterisation of ESD environ. 36783
- IEEE guide, inductive coord. mitigation techs. and appls. 30076
- immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
- industrial building lightning protection, cct. modelling, EMI eval. 26481
- industrial eqpt., EMC, interference reduction (*French*) 23850
- industrial microprocessor control syst. design and EMI problems 30052
- industrial process automation, interf. free apparatus design 3356
- IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
- ISDN basic access systems, EMI potential 9980
- KeyTek ECAT system for pulsed EMI/power quality testing 30069
- laser EM acoustic transducer, weld defects monitor 39591
- lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
- loaded apertures, low freq. EM penetration 30081
- loaded polymers for package RFI/EMI shielding 13700
- magnetic interf. meas., loop antenna syst. anal. 36948
- magnetoplasmadynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (*Japanese*) 39514
- mains borne interf., acceptance testing for medical eqpt. 5948
- mains borne interf., medical eqpt. malfunction 5949
- mains voltage filters for EMI prevention in contacts (*Dutch*) 28242
- management strategy 9976
- materials for electronics, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
- measurement instruments, simulating network addition (*Chinese*) 3334
- microstrip interconnects, spurious radiation calc. 35010
- microwave receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
- midway vehicle with 3-phase drives, LF interference (*German*) 7101
- MIL-STD automated emission and suscept. testing 30048
- military SMPS, EMI design considerations 26163
- NMR/MRI, interference problems/screening 5980
- optical data transmission with atm. distortion 11283

electromagnetic interference continued

- optical fibre data-word transmission system for microcomputer controller 25173
- optoelectronic voltage control device, using optical fibre 27963
- PC layout, EMI minimisation 35139
- PCB component radiated emissions anal., FEM 35132
- PCBs and connectors, impact of IC technol. 14653
- PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
- plastics for shielding, metal particulates/fibres use 9981
- polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
- polymer-coated metal powder/polymer composites, EM shielding characts. 36963
- power converters, parallel connected, line filter design 33397
- power electronic drives, effect of EMC EEC Directive 7084
- power electronics EMI perform. criteria develop. 32666
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power factor correction boost power converters, losses minimisation 39692
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power overhead line EM fields, biological effect studies (*German*) 26040
- power overhead lines, EMF induced in telecom lines/pipelines (*Croatian*) 16917
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- power supply EMC standards, Europe/Worldwide 32826
- power system distance protection, universal, MV/HV appls. (*German*) 6505
- power/telecom networks proximity, safe operation (*French*) 32825
- PTFE based gaskets, develop. 3312
- PWB EMI reduction, design/noise simul. (*Japanese*) 22064
- quasi peak weighting EMI tests speed-up 36970
- radar receiver EMI control, radiating source design 31652
- radar receiver EMI problems and solns. 31651
- radiated emissions meas. 36959
- radiated emissions test site validation 9960
- radiation from apertures in shielded enclosures, theory/expt. 16919
- radiolocation with Commun. Interf./Jamming & Propagation Anal. Syst. 25300
- railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
- railway overhead line EMC, Switzerland (*German*) 9970
- railway signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
- railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
- railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
- railway traction power converters, EMC fail-safe designs 7099
- relay protection, EMI effects statistical assess. (*Russian*) 6494
- RF characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
- Rohde & Schwarz EMI test receiver ESS 16913
- Sandia National Laboratories, primary standards facility 38726
- satellite-based computer communication network system, reliability 30999
- screening shells, aperture-based radiation-transmission calcs. (*Russian*) 3367
- shielding effectiveness, sample thickness/fibre aspect ratio effects 16921
- shielding of plastic enclosures 3320
- shipboard eqpt. EMC distinctive features 30053
- signal meas. at open area test sites 36960
- SMPS, medical appls., EMI design problems 12250
- SMPS EMC design 27968
- solar cell arrays, lightning induced EMI effects 26676
- sources, causes, suppression, shielding 36976
- Space Shuttle WISP dipole antenna, near field predictions 37133
- spherical dipole antenna using optical/electrical converter 16983
- St. Petersburg arterial road EM environ. assess. 30046
- standards, European initiatives 23838
- standards and management 9978
- susceptibility testing of microprocessor based systs. 36971
- system level ESD response meas. for electronic equipment test 16814
- Taguchi methods for conducted emissions control 36958
- telecommunication terminals, European EMC standards 4679
- telephone/computer networks, lightning interference, protection 38047
- TEM transm. line high and low impedance field generation 30092
- testing, antenna factor meas. 30071
- testing/measurement, conf., Singapore (Dec. 1992) 33803
- traction motor automated test facilities, EMI effects (*German*) 26713
- transmission line matrix method, EM radiative emissions prediction 36978
- Trichel pulse fluct. anal. using Walsh fn. 15510
- VDU VLF emissions 5690
- VHF corona noise caused by needle-plane gap in air flows 16916
- VHF transmitter out-of-band EMI perform. with passive RF band-pass filter 30055
- VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (*Japanese*) 6871
- water treatment facilities, lightning interference protection experiences (UK) 40450
- C fibre reinforced, polychloroprene composites, EMI shielding 30077
- C fibre reinforced polymer, EMI shielding 3360
- NiCuZn ferrite EMI filter characts. at HF (*Korean*) 36957
- electromagnetic launchers**
- accelerator efficiency, plasma conductor form. effects 23785
- arc plasma, Al III lines Stark broadening 16842
- capacitor driven induction coil gun characts. (*Korean*) 29892
- eddy currents, theory and appls., review 16826
- Frascati Tokamak Upgrade machine, plasma RF heating 20833
- HTSC applic., component loading 36806
- missile launcher, laser-triggered elec. discharge 9876
- rail gun plasma arc characts. rel. to mag field 16845
- railgun EM/thermal fields 2D math. model (*Russian*) 23783
- railgun launcher, pulse forming network 23784
- railgun system for fusion reactor pellet injector 36807
- small power satellite plasma launcher technology 20316
- ultrashort pulses at coherence limit, spectral anal., model 9877
- electromagnetic lenses** see *magnetic lenses*
- electromagnetic oscillations**
- see also *cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers*
- dielectric body identification, resonance noise utilization 36847
- dielectric open resonators, resonant change in azimuthal oscills. 1300
- diffraction radiation oscillators, frequency self-stabilisation 23864
- gyro-BWOs, spiking phenomena 8499
- SIS layered struct., EM waves and oscills. study 35362
- electromagnetic pulse**
- 100 kV EMP generator, TEM cell-based 20550
- ANSI dictionary for EMC, EMP and ESD 30075
- antenna pulsed radiation characts., EM missile 10051
- coupling, comparison of time/frequency-domain approaches 9956

electromagnetic pulse continued

- coupling and measuring tech., illustrative perform. test 3346
- diffraction at long slit in a screen, anal. 16924
- EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
- emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (German) 27024
- ESD, transitional response anal. using dipole model (Japanese) 30068
- fast transient pulse generator, EMP simulation appls. 20551
- field penetration inside a ship bridge 36950
- HV GIS substation, EMI during disconnector operation 40238
- indirect ESD resultant EMP meas. and anal. (Japanese) 9951
- lightning impulse, voltage response, EM field determ. 16928
- linear monochromatic emitter, large angle diffr. 16912
- measurement, bulk modulator appls. 31959
- measurement using photonic EM field probes 31960
- metallic enclosures, time-domain BEM/FEA, transient EM coupling 29878
- nuclear MHD EMP, solar storms and substorms 9973
- overhead lines, EM field coupling theories (French) 20006
- power transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
- propagation, nonlinear magnetic sheet, FDTD anal. 29985
- rectangular EMP, absorption losses in sea water, comments 16862
- SEM, time-domain incident field extrapolation 9966
- simulators, far-field calc., human exposure appl. 36956
- slot apertures with depth and losses, EM penetration 9962
- Swiss mobile EMP simulator, E/H fields prediction 16918
- threat anal. of a generic electronic unit 3345
- transient EMP, chirality 36955
- wire cage structs., interaction anal. 16828

electromagnetic radiation *see electromagnetic waves***electromagnetic stirrers** *see electromagnetic devices***electromagnetic traps** *see particle traps***electromagnetic wave absorption**

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light absorption; X-ray absorption*
- 3-D scatt., edge-based finite elements/vector ABCs appl. 29941
- 3D finite element models, absorbing boundary condition 36856
- 20 GHz slant-path rain atten. and DBS 36922
- absorbent coated target characts. of ultrawideband radar 11471
- absorber for metal cylinders, theory/expt. (Japanese) 3247
- absorbing boundary condition based on anechoic absorber 9914
- aircraft-satellite/ground links, slant paths 36929
- anechoic chamber absorber reflectivity, directed horn, illuminative wall refl. 36973
- atmosphere, MM-wave absorpt./atten. by gases 36928
- atmospheric Mm very short pulse propagation calc. 30006
- chiral composites, microwave absorbing, chirality importance 3281
- computational electromagnetics, appl. of computational fluid dynamics on parallel machines 18504
- conformable local absorbing boundary conditions, eval. 29943
- dielectric waveguide resonator microwave resonance absorption 1273
- EHF propag. over 500 m, rain effects 36912
- EMC anechoic chamber dielectromag. materials (French) 23854
- EMP, linear monochromatic emitter, large angle diffr. 16912
- FD-TD method, dispersive boundary condition design 29924
- FD-TD method, one-way dispersive boundary condition 29925
- FDTD, fourth order, absorbing boundary condition 29928
- FDTD method, absorbing boundary conditions stabil., investig. 29945
- FDTD method, higher-order absorbing boundary conditions 29946
- FDTD methods, higher absorbing boundary conditions 29909
- FDTD results, anechoic absorber absorbing boundary condition 29944
- FSS formed by stratified dielec. layers, design 28346
- instability in bistable media 16873
- isotropic absorbing media boundary, EM wave refl. and emission (German) 3230
- Italsat 20/40/50 GHz propag. expts. 36927
- Jaumann absorber problem, optimal equiripple soln. 30080
- Ku-band LOS propag. over sea in Indonesia 36909
- Liao's absorbing boundary condition, modification 29942
- LOS SHF/EHF through rain 36908
- lossy permitt. materials for cylindrical objects coating 15466
- low-latitudes rain attenuation prediction 36921
- Maxwell's equations, direct time integration on space grids 18505
- medium bandwidth microwave channel dynamics 36905
- micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
- microcell, low base site antenna, propagation loss prediction (Japanese) 3285
- microstrip structs., guided waves absorpt., boundary conditions 14474
- microwave point-multipoint networks atten./interf. 38303
- MM waves, circularly polarised, atten./scatt. by rain 16898
- MM-wave scattering from optical discharges in atmos. 3266
- multilayer antirefl. coatings, radar absorber design using optim. 5048
- nonreflecting struct., semicond. strips plane grating based 9913
- PBT, conductive polymer film, plane wave absorpt. 9975
- periodic arrangements of infinite helices, absorpt. characts. 16864
- radar absorber, multilayer, design using optimal control method 11364
- radio pulse, high power, propag. through atm., saturated absorpt. 3290
- radio waves propag., attenuation probability estimation, refractive index anomalies 16899
- rain rate statistics and 20/30 GHz attenuation 36919
- rectangular EMP, absorption losses in sea water, comments 16862
- RFI field strength meas., HF absorbing sites requirements (German) 23840
- satellite communications, attenuation modelling/calc. 16891
- satellite link rain attenuation equivalent route length 11213
- satellite link TCM schemes for shadowed Rician fading channels 38402
- scattered field, lossy dielec. objects, wire grid method 36823
- screened enclosure, field strength meas. 3314
- single layer absorber under oblique incidence, perfect absorption 29929
- spheroidally shaped particles, scattering props. computing 36872
- sub-GHz absorber design and simulation 9893
- thin lossy matls., power penetration depth 23824
- TOUCHSTONE, CAD software for radar absorbing material optim. 31675
- tropical vegetation, VHF attenuation 36913
- urban/highway microcells, radio-wave propagation meas. at 1700 MHz 11178
- BaFe_{12-x}Co_xO₁₉ single-layer microwave broadband absorber, design 2431
- SiC fibre reinforced plastics, 50 GHz absorpt. characts. (Japanese) 3248
- YBaCuO films, far IR absorptivity & surface resist. 2485
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979

electromagnetic wave attenuation *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering***electromagnetic wave diffraction**

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction*
- 2D diffraction problems soln. using interpol. factorisation 3234
- 2D image theory for conducting half plane 29860
- 2D scatt. from thin screens, numerical methods 29980
- 3D diffraction prediction using building database 30013
- 3D Maxwell eqns., multi-metallic/multi-dielec. bodies 36822
- arbitrarily shaped bodies, hybrid integral eqn./asymptotic method (French) 23806
- axisymmetric perfectly conducting body surface fields, creeping rays (French) 9923
- backscattering problems, HF soln. from current integrals 36828
- block-shaped obstacle, site-shielding factor, polaris. depend. 23808
- cavity-backed exponentially flared TEM horn perform. meas. 3461
- chaff media, polarimetric behaviour model 31624
- compact range, multiple extraneous signals statistics 23887
- complex target polarimetric modelling and meas. 38531
- conductor-backed dielectric half-plane, num. diffr. coeff. 29922
- cone-like obstacle, asymptotic computation of currents 9907
- converging EM wave diffraction, Kirchhoff diff. integral 9880
- cordless radio system, channel modelling, GTD/ray launching 25067
- crossed gratings, EM wave diffr., series soln. 16870
- CW meas. comparison with urban propag. models 30012
- cylinders, metallic and coated, EM scatt., GTD and GMT 9908
- cylindrical obstacle with discontinuity, surface current (French) 9921
- cylindrically layered media, nonaxisymm. EM wave diffr. 3250
- dielectric body identification, resonance noise utilization 36847
- dielectric wedge, diffr. coeff. and field patterns 36862
- dielectric wedge, plane wave diffr./scatt. 29978
- diffraction tomography under Born approx., image improve. (Korean) 3807
- dihedral corner reflector, backscatt. eval., math. model 29905
- dual-reflector antennas, diffraction synthesis 30244
- dual-shaped reflector antenna for whispering-gallery-mode gyrotron 30247
- dual-shaped reflectors with compact range 10104
- dyadic diffraction coefficient for a vertex 36827
- E-polarised wave diffr. by dielect. cylinder 3240
- E-polarised wave scatt. by 2-D objects, soln. 29923
- EMP, linear monochromatic emitter, large angle diffr. 16912
- EMP diffraction at long slit in a screen, anal. 16924
- finite-volume method 36850
- flat plate, equiv. edge currents, modified edge representation 29932
- focused-wave pulses, realizability/perform. 9920
- free space RAM reflectivity meas., errors 25264
- generalised Airy functions, appl. to high freq. EM problems 29939
- GTD, freq./time domain hybrid ray-mode resonance 36825
- Hermite pulsed beam expansion of well collimated pulsed radiation 9900
- HF diffr. by planar material jn.-oblique incidence 29966
- HF RCS asymptotic computation, low observable axisymm. obj. 31614
- impedance plane, 3-part, plane wave multiple diffr. 23790
- impedance wedge, EM wave scatt., equiv. current 29977
- impedance wedge, incremental length diffr. coeffs. 29908
- impedance wedge, plane EM wave scatt., numerical anal. 9905
- infinite slot in planar screen, waveguide theory 16867
- knife-edged obstacles, addit. atten. model 30001
- loaded apertures, low freq. EM penetration 30081
- microstrip antennas, conformal, radiation props. 37096
- microstrip antennas on ground planes, radiation patterns calc. 10032
- microwave diffr. tomography based on projection fn., image improve. 17640
- microwave reflector antennas, synthesis/anal. techs. 3453
- microwave systems, wave tracing using near-field transforms 36840
- mobile communication, signal attenuation by obstacles (Korean) 9937
- mobile radio propag. prediction, GTD assess. 38370
- monopole antenna testing, edge interaction error eval. 31621
- multi-ring planar array feeds, diffr. effects reduction in compact range 23960
- multiple path diffraction by rectangular buildings 36930
- multiple reflector antenna for wide angle scan, optim. 30399
- near field mono- or bistatic diffr., PO anal. 29934
- nonuniform dielec. scatterers, 2D inverse problems 29898
- parallel-plate waveguide cavity with thick planar termination 38544
- penetrable cylinder, wave diffr., surface pot. method 3243
- phase-space beam summation, extended aperture radiation, 3D anal. 9899
- physical theory of diffraction 9904
- plane angular sector, HF asymptotics 3239
- radar, slowly diffracted beam and pulse behaviour 5056
- radar sensor anal., hybrid model 18523
- radiation oscillators, frequency self-stabilisation 23864
- radio tomography of the ionosphere 9931
- radiowave propag., Kerr diffr. region height-gain factor 9939
- RCS of complex shapes, CAD system modeled GTD/UTD 38537
- RCS of perfectly conducting or coated targets 11361
- RCS spectra, monostatic, rotating-fan array with tilted blades app. 18502
- reconstruction algorithm for diffraction tomography 24363
- rectangular waveguide, reduced normal and adjoint wave system 3414
- reflective medium with periodically modulated characts. 16874
- reflector antennas, GTD based radiation patterns calc. 37126
- resistive strip attached to impedance wedge 36814
- rocket exhaust-jet, EM wave propag., diffractor model 9945
- satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
- satellite contour beam appls., reflector/feed(s) synthesis 30342
- single/dual reflector antennas, time response 37128
- skew incidence on a thick metal-dielectric join 29965
- slot-type attenuating diffr. screen synthesis 30002
- small phase object enhanced nearfield resolution 39049
- sphere, loaded with circular slot, plane wave diffr. 3252
- square array of cylinders, modal soln. using lattice sums 3235
- SSR bearing errors, site obstructions effects, meas. 11490
- street microcell propagation, diffraction theory 3273
- strip gratings with resist., general anisotropic substr. 23816
- strip line, mag. insulation, long-wavelength disturbances 21916
- tapered resistive jn., anal. 29967
- thin wires, internal coupling effects 3245
- time domain, num. reflecting boundary conditions 29926
- TM waves excited periodic waveguide-rod array, charact. 37039
- transhorizon interference, site shielding 38386
- troposphere waveguide propag., thermal radio emission 3267
- ultrawideband radar pulse diffr. obs. 5083

electromagnetic wave diffraction continued

- uniform asymptotic expansions develop. 36833
- urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
- UTD, edge diffr., brief history 36824
- UTD anal. of EM scatt. 29963
- UTD antenna codes through the years 37067
- VHF field strength prediction allowing for terrain (*German*) 16883
- VHF field strength prediction model (*German*) 16885
- VHF/UHF propag. model considering 3D terrain 30019
- VLF radiowave lateral deviation by coastlines, mountains and ice-caps 23825
- wedge with impedance dependent on edge distance (*French*) 9924
- wedges, equiv. edge currents, paths of phase variation 11406

electromagnetic wave diffusion *see electromagnetic wave scattering***electromagnetic wave interference**

- see also atmospheric; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; moire fringes*
- air avalanche switch ultrawideband EM pulse calc. 1797
- bearing-error spectra from source over irregular surface 16903
- direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
- mobile radio polarisation diversity, comparison of propag. meas./prediction 30014
- pulse signal localisation, randomly layered medium 16875
- submillimetre interf. filters, metal mesh amplif./phase characts. 21947

electromagnetic wave interferometry

- see also light interferometry; moire fringes; radiowave interferometry*
- coherent waves scattering from random media, correlations/interference 16853
- gyrotron submillimetre-wave output, freq. spectrum meas. 28525
- microwave interferometry meas. of av. electron dens. in Tokamak 25669
- particle/shock vel., microwave interferometry 25917

electromagnetic wave polarisation

- see also light polarisation*
- 12 GHz polarisation-switching active antenna design (*French*) 23952
- 12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (*German*) 18634
- 19.45 GHz signal, ice depolaris. due to thunderclouds 30032
- 20 GHz slant path cross-polarisation 36925
- 918 Hz cross-campus links, multipath/polarisation, path loss effects 29992
- adaptive multiband clutter polarization canceler 31698
- aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
- Antarctic Earth-ionosphere waveguide, VLF propag. 3286
- antenna arrays, diversely polarised, direction finding algorithm 3721
- antenna gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120
- antenna scattering reduction/minimization 30194
- bi-isotropic sphere, polarisabilities and Maxwell-Garnett formulae 29984
- bianisotropic slabs, interaction of EM waves 3233
- bistatic radar sea clutter experiments and spatial coherence 11352
- bistatic RCS meas., calibration tech. 25263
- block-shaped obstacle, site-shielding factor, polaris. depend. 23808
- BT Labs. satellite co-polar meas. 3298
- BT Labs. satellite crosspolar meas. 3299
- C-band radar, polarisation and soil moisture detect. 26139
- CATR, dual reflector systems comparison 23891
- cavity antenna with small pitch angle helix feed 30249
- cellular radio, adaptive communications polarimetry 11150
- chaff media, polarimetric behaviour model 31624
- chiral slab, EM plane waves scatt. 36931
- circular polaris. for remote sensing of precip. 31661
- circularly polarised arrays, bandwidth improvement, sequential rotation use 30328
- circularly polarised dual beam antennas, radiation patterns 30267
- circularly polarised energy flux densities, anal. (*Japanese*) 16963
- circularly polarised microstrip antenna, broadband, 2-sided struct., coax. probe 30206
- coherent polarimetric radars, rain intensity estim. 38611
- conical reflector antennas with very low cross-polaris. 37125
- cylinder, finite lossy, bistatic scatt. 23804
- dielectric wedge, plane wave diffr./scatt 29978
- digital microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
- direction finding, polaris. averaging, angle noise characts. 31731
- DLR POL-RAD/SCAT instrum. radar systems 11448
- dual polarisation RCS-meas. facilities, comparison 11446
- dual polarised horn with a scanning beam 30212
- dual-polarised main radar, Zdr meas. error anal. 39554
- E-polarisation, step waveguide jn. calc. 37038
- E-polarised wave diffr. by dielect. cylinder 3240
- E-polarised wave scatt. by 2-D objects, soln. 29923
- EISCAT VHF antenna, spillover reduction 31696
- electronically steered planar array, 3-D polarimetry, target acquisition/class. 10089
- EM scatt., conducting wedge with dielect. cylinder load 9903
- finite difference vector beam propag. method 9879
- FSS formed by stratified dielec. layers, design 28346
- G-band dielectric core horn, design, fab., perform. 23897
- GO/PO, polarisation dependence, overview 9910
- horn beamwaveguide design for for ground station reflector antenna feed 10105
- indoor radio channels, wideband propagation parameters 3272
- indoor radio propagation, polarization effects 16894
- ionosphere, HF propag., quasi-isotropic and uniform approx. 3269
- ISAR polarimetric anal./decomposition 11420
- Ka band circ. polarised microstrip array antenna, design 30329
- Kennagh's optimal polarization for the multistatic radar 31627
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- Lincoln Laboratory 33.6 GHz SAR calibration overview 11499
- linear array, isolated baluns fed, power dissipation 30324
- linearly-polarized radial line slot antenna, measured perform. 37188
- LOS freq.-reuse microwave links, cross-polarisation discrimination 38322
- LOS SHF/EHF through rain 36908
- meanderline polariser design based on modal technique 29959
- meanderline polarizers, investig. 30099
- metallic strip arrays in IDG, hybrid charactn. 3491
- meteorologic radar polarimetry in North America 38610
- microstrip antenna, axially magnetized circular ferrite, investig. 37098
- microstrip antenna, circularly polarised, compact, design 10059
- microstrip antenna, stacked circular polarised, wide band/high gain 37078
- microstrip antenna array for mobile satellite communications 30361
- microstrip antennas, conformal, radiation props. 37096
- microstrip antennas developments, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392

electromagnetic wave polarisation continued

- microstrip antennas on ferrite/chiral substrates, comparison 30190
- microstrip patch antenna on ferrite film, mag. tuning 16985
- microstrip rectangular patch antenna, mutual coupling 37202
- microwave refl. 3293
- MM waves, circularly polarised, atten./scatt. by rain 16898
- MM-wave polarised coherent propag. through hydrometeors 3263
- MM-wave quasi-optical universal polarizer, design/meas. 21944
- MMW SAR, polarimetric data, target detection studies 11451
- mobile radio polarisation diversity, comparison of propag. meas./prediction 30014
- multi-band circularly-polarised antenna element 10033
- NEPAL algm. for volume integral eqn. soln. 29918
- neural nets, features extraction/automated target ident. 30837
- NRD-guide E-plane Y-junction circulator, anal./design 35021
- one side shorted microstrip antennas, polarisation characts. (*Japanese*) 30232
- parallel-plate waveguide, chiral material filled, propag. charact. 37023
- patch radiator with perturbation, model for circular polaris. 30132
- plane EM wave scatt. by strip grating with anisotropic substrate 29912
- POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
- polarimetric calibration method, reference target use 31689
- polarimetric CFAR algorithms, design/perform./eval. 11449
- polarimetric FM-CW Fresnel region imaging radar, design/calibration 11447
- polarimetric meas. algm. for target reconstruction 31691
- polarimetric radar signal processing, recent advances 10305
- polarimetric radar system, calibration method 31690
- polarimetric radar theories, comparison 11366
- polarimetric radar theory, overview 11365
- polarimetric SAR clutter data model 11419
- polarimetric SAR images of Earth terrain, class. 38608
- polarimetric SAR interpulse phase coding 38609
- polarimetric targets-clutter separation 11370
- polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688
- polarisation agile monopulse feed, high power, design 18550
- polarisation parameter domain, inverse scatt. problem soln. 29961
- polarization degradation in a rain-filled medium 36868
- printed loop antenna, circularly-polarized, probe coupled, anal. 37146
- propagation, irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. approach 36817
- quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
- quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
- radar, complex target polarimetric modelization and measurement 31692
- radar cross-polarised channels, characteristic polarisation states 38533
- radar degree of polaris., propag. effects 31667
- radar depolarisation in ground-based system due to chaff 31607
- radar K_u -band full polarisation scatt. matrix meas. 11439
- radar polarimetry, group theory appl. 11367
- radar polarimetry, optimisation procedures comparison 11368
- radar polarised reception for target selection in background clutter 11348
- radar remote sensing, radar channel polarization states 18521
- radar scatt., conducting/dielec. targets in resonance region 36821
- radar signal scatt. by polarisation-modulating targets 11346
- radar target/clutter ratio rel. to polarisation covariance matrix and aspect 31597
- radiowave propag., Kerr diffr. region height-gain factor 9939
- RCS calibration using dihedral corner reflector 31687
- RCs models/vector scatt. theory 11369
- reflector antenna feed source, hybrid phase center (*Chinese*) 16990
- ring patch antenna/feed ccts., self-duplexing design 30257
- rotation microwave, electronically, lab. demons. 3278
- SAR, polarimetric airborne, active phased array design 11486
- SAR data, polarisation filtering 38607
- SAR imagery, enhancement polarimetric techn. 11505
- SAR images polarimetric discriminators 18547
- satellite receivers, flat antenna (*German*) 37145
- scattering, dielectric coated cylinder, moment method soln. 36819
- scattering by finite cylinders, theoretical/expt. investig. 29917
- scattering by unmagnetized electron beam, nonlinear theory 3241
- septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
- SHF polar.-sensitive grid power combiner, 8.5 GHz, 500 kW 3501
- shielded microstrip subarray with large bandwidth, investig. 30341
- signatures, forested canopy 36887
- simulated corrugated scattering surface giving wideband characts. 38528
- single layer absorber under oblique incidence, perfect absorption 29929
- slot-coupled CP patch array with integrated filter 30327
- small phase object enhanced nearfield resolution 39049
- soft surface linear array feed for freq. scanned antenna 37068
- spherical helical antenna with circular polarisation, broad beam 37102
- spiral slot antenna fed by triplate transm. line 3490
- square hard horn, radiation, anal. 37141
- storms, radar meas. using polarisation diversity 32569
- submillimetre-wave reflectometry, quasi-optical syst. 25664
- symmetric periodic targets, intrinsic props. 29957
- tapered planar and antipodal slotline antennas, co- and crosspolarisation characts. 30136
- target RCS, scattering matrix meas. 25232
- terrestrial radiowave propag. 36886
- three-layered closely coupled FSS, anal. 3440
- transistor oscillator/amplifier quasi-optical grids 21992
- transmission/polarisation through multilayer dielectric plate 3259
- tri-reflector offset antennas for terrestrial microwave relays 16974
- tweek atmospheric, ionos. models, propag. charact. (*Japanese*) 36915
- undulator radiation generation, variable polarisation 25924
- VHF/UHF propag. model considering 3D terrain 30019
- vivaldi antennas in DC magnetic fields, cross polarisation perform. 10034
- waveguide struct., nonlinear steady-state pulses 10005
- wideband polarimetric 2-D ISAR for cooperative targets 11495
- wideband polarimetric radar imaging 38584
- X-ray polarization detection with CCD 5941

electromagnetic wave propagation

- see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; light propagation; radiowave propagation*
- 2D random medium, inhomog. particle distrib. 29907
- 6-10 kV 3-core power cables, EM wave propagation (*Russian*) 19990

electromagnetic wave propagation continued

- beam-mode expansion applied to focal-region fields 16959
- bi-isotropic layered structs., vector transm. line and cct. theory 16852
- coaxial cable, thermal fault temp. meas. 18284
- coaxial forming lines, discharge anal., Fourier series-based (*Russian*) 14595
- computer-aided learning, communications and antennas courses 7290
- creeping waves on convex body, impedance boundary conditions (*French*) 9922
- cylindrically layered media, nonaxisymm. EM wave diffr. 3250
- dielectric plane boundary, EM radiation refocusing 16865
- dipole radiation in infinite triaxial anisotropic medium 3220
- directed EM pulse, carrier/dispersion effects 23803
- distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
- ducts, terminations anal. by boundary relaxation method 9918
- early-time response calc., scaling/asymptotic compensation techs. 29948
- electronic communications, book 27450
- EMI/antennas appl. conf., Singapore (Dec. 1992) 33803
- FDTD, fourth order, absorbing boundary condition 29928
- FDTD frequency dependent methods using Z transforms 29910
- FDTD solutions 3226
- FDTD of aperture/horn antennas, EM wave radiation pattern 37076
- focus wave modes propag., Maxwell eqns. soln. 36871
- focused-wave pulses, realizability/perform. 9920
- foliage media, volumetric multiple scatt. approx. 16871
- gyrotropic media, anomalous loss 3253
- Helmholtz beam propag. by Lanczos reduction 9878
- Hermite pulsed beam expansion of well collimated pulsed radiation 9900
- homogeneous wave equations, exact soln., aperture realisation 29914
- HV/MV switching installations, EMC (*German*) 27137
- IEEE Antennas and Propag. Soc. symp., Chicago, USA (1992) 27412
- IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
- indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
- indoor wireless commun., propag. coverage prediction 16879
- instability in bistable media 16873
- irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. approach 36817
- irregular terrain, split-step parabolic eqn. 9898
- kinetic view of wavepacket propagation 9894
- laminated dielec. objects, surface EM wave propag. 7753
- Liao's absorbing boundary condition, modification 29942
- lightning return stroke current, elec. field propag. 36879
- localized wave representations 29913
- lossy ribbon arrays, average boundary conditions 17013
- MIMICs, ground plane effects 28408
- multilayered symmetric gyroelectric media, EM dyadic Green's fn. 36874
- non-TEM mode propag., charact. 36857
- nonplanar stratified media, time-domain inverse problem 36863
- Nth-order dispersive media, FDTD method 36859
- off-axis point source radiation in cylindrical medium 36878
- phase problem in channels with scattering 16876
- plane flanged waveguide, EM radiation penetration 23879
- plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
- polarization degradation in a rain-filled medium 36868
- power line carrier signal propagation characts. 18286
- power overhead lines, EM wave propag. calcs. 26443
- pseudochiral thin layers, approx. boundary conditions 23799
- pulse signal localisation, randomly layered medium 16875
- radar antenna testing, RCS meas. errors, support interaction 30168
- radiation pulse transformation in nonstationary cond. medium 16878
- RCS of perfectly conducting cavities, spectral propag. algm. 31629
- rectangular EMP, absorption losses in sea water, comments 16862
- research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
- scale of objects/events rel. to simulation system 32513
- seawater, transient problem, anal. 16863
- SIS layered struct., EM waves and oscills. study 35362
- slab waveguide anal. by vectorial beam propagation method 23875
- static and nonstatic electrical solenoids 29885
- surface wave radar cross section measurements 25234
- TE polarised wave propag. and scatt. in large ducts 9917
- TE pulsed-dipole excited guided modes, layered structs. 29951
- time domain method 36851
- time-domain nonorthogonal mesh methods, accuracy comparison 36849
- TM pulsed-dipole excited guided modes, layered structs. 29952
- transient EM phenom. modelling, 3D FDTA using flux-corrected transport 36836
- transmission line matrix method, EM radiative emissions prediction 36978
- transversely inhomogeneous media, stationary phase Monte Carlo path integral method 36877
- ultrashort pulses at coherence limit, spectral anal., model 9877
- uniaxial bianisotropic medium, plane wave propag. 23795
- vector beam propag. method based on finite difference 9879
- vectorial homogeneous wave beams 16877
- wire helix, chiral props., numerical study 29958

electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma

- see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
- charged particle clouds, EM scatt. 30037
- Cherenkov plasma amplifier, microwave radiation propagation 22137
- coaxial waveguide, microwave radiation transport, density effects 23835
- collisional plasmas, density gradients, microwave absorption 16907
- EM backscattering data anal., wavelet transform 29982
- emission by modulated beam in cold plasma 23834
- homogeneous lossy plasma waveguide, dominant modes 37037
- ionosphere, incoherent scatt. gyro lines enhancement 39539
- ionosphere, incoherent scatt. radar study 32563
- ionosphere, plasma collisions radar meas. 31660
- magnetoactive plasma whistlers due to ring electric current 3306
- moving plasma layer, waveform distort. of refl. pulse signal (*Chinese*) 3308
- paraxial wavebeam scatt. in nonsteady-state plasma layer 9946
- radio science colloquium, Bradford, UK (1992) 7228
- rocket exhaust-jet, EM wave propag., diffractor model 9945
- semibounded plasma with randomly scatt. boundary kinetic theory 3307

electromagnetic wave reflection

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection*
- 2-GHz multipath charact. meas., shielded buildings 29997
- 12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (*German*) 18634
- anechoic chamber absorber reflectivity, directed horn, illuminative wall refl. 36973
- bearing-error spectra from source over irregular surface 16903

electromagnetic wave reflection continued

- bi-isotropic impedance surface, exact image theory for reflected fields 36866
- bi-isotropic layered structs., vector transm. line and cct. theory 16852
- bi-isotropic media with plane interface, static image theory 36832
- bianisotropic slabs, interaction of EM waves 3233
- biharmonic autodyne, reflected radiation, self-oscill. 1418
- biisotropic layered structures, EM props. 3236
- Bragg reflector for over-the-horizon signals, lab. expts. 18580
- CATR, backwall reflection studies 30141
- chiral and bi-isotropic media, microwave material parameters meas. 5774
- chiral slab, time-harmonic dyadic Green's fn. for refl. and transm. 29983
- composite material constitutive parameters, free-space/waveguide meas. 9892
- coplanar waveguide, FDTD anal., moving spatial boundaries 9999
- dichroic multilayer struct., FSS, theory and expt. 36843
- dielectric half-space, EM scatt., transient response 3242
- dihedral corner reflector, RCS reduction using strip grating 31695
- electronically steered planar array, 3-D polarimetry, target acquisition/class. 10089
- EMP, linear monochromatic emitter, large angle diffr. 16912
- FD-TD method, one-way dispersive boundary condition 29925
- field strength standard, 30 to 1000 MHz range 38728
- focus wave modes propag., Maxwell eqns. soln. 36871
- free space RAM reflectivity meas., errors 25264
- frequency-selective reflector, design and characts. 10107
- HF direction-finding bearing errors due to polar cap ionosphere refl. 25295
- indoor multipath propag. characts, directional dependence 36893
- inductive screen between dielec. slabs, FSS, refl. and transm. 10019
- ionosphere, 2D model, HF wave eqn. asymptotic solns. 3287
- isotropic absorbing media boundary, EM wave refl. and emission (*German*) 3230
- LF reflector, quiet zone field, 2D FDTD 38718
- microcellular commun. 3D microwave propag. model for street scene 38376
- microstrip antennas, uniaxial substrate, edge admittance model 23902
- microwave, props. of grooved metallic mirrors 3293
- microwave EM anechoic chamber, reflection coefficients, expt. study 19167
- microwave LOS link, fading/ground refl. 36906
- microwave tube amplifiers and oscillators, unified study 8480
- MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
- monostatic antenna, phase space calibration 23886
- moving plasma layer, waveform distort. of refl. pulse signal (*Chinese*) 3308
- multilayer waveguide, absorbing metal layer, EM refl. 29366
- non-reflective dispersive media modelling 36834
- nonreflecting struct., semicond. strips plane grating based 9913
- optoelectronic waveguide grating, diffusion-dependent stepped-impedance model (*German*) 35035
- PBT, conductive polymer film, plane wave absorpt. 9975
- PCB crosstalk and reflection 1652
- phase shifter, reflection-type analog, optimisation 1420
- plane flanged waveguide, EM radiation penetration 23879
- planetary subsurface radar remote sensing problems 12550
- radar reflectivity of clear air at 5.5 and 33 cm. 6182
- RCS of trihedral corner reflectors, GO approx. 25227
- refractive index profile reconstr. from refl. coeff. amplitude 9897
- resistive strip attached to impedance wedge 36814
- resistors, meander wound, transfer characts. studies 14557
- road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
- SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
- semibounded plasma with randomly scatt. boundary kinetic theory 3307
- semiconductor wafer, microwave scatt., rel. to lifetime meas. 23794
- sub-GHz absorber design and simulation 9893
- surface, fine random relief 16869
- symmetric periodic targets, intrinsic props. 29957
- thin lossy matls., power penetration depth 23824
- time domain, num. reflecting boundary conditions 29926
- VHF field strength prediction model (*German*) 16885
- window reflection effect on gyrotron operation 14811

electromagnetic wave refraction

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction*
- focus wave modes propag., Maxwell eqns. soln. 36871
- HF direction-finding, propagation error estim. 25285
- LOS microwave links, statistical characts. 18316
- magnetoactive plasma whistlers due to ring electric current 3306
- power meas. of reflected fields, refractive index profiles reconstruction 29921
- radio waves propag., attenuation probability estimation, refractive index anomalies 16899
- satellite-borne low-VHF beacon radiolocation expt. 25293
- transient pulse distortion above highly refr. half-space 30007

electromagnetic wave scattering

- see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; gamma-ray scattering; light scattering; X-ray scattering*
- 1D target profiling by EM backscattering 38529
- 1D/2D images, double-scatter tracks 37690
- 2-D lossy chiral objects, bymoment method 36855
- 2-D RAM-coated objects, FEM modelling 29940
- 2D arbitrary shaped dielec. cylinders, transient scatt. 16856
- 2D conducting cylinders, TE transient scatt. anal. 16860
- 2D ogive, EM backscatt., high freq. ray anal 23793
- 2D perfect conductors, LF scattering 36861
- 2D RCS imaging systems, image editing algms. 30770
- 2D scatt. from thin screens, numerical methods 29980
- 2D scattering by complex scatterers, FEA (*Chinese*) 3255
- 3-D scatt., edge-based finite elements/vector ABCs appl. 29941
- 3-D vector OSRC appl. 36854
- 3D bodies, moment method accuracy checks 36885
- 3D dielec. objects, field iteration tech. (*Chinese*) 16896
- 3D dielectric object, EM scattering problem soln. 3228
- 3D LF scatt., numerical solns. to unimoment method 9916
- 3D near-field scatterers imaging, field probe data focusing 37082
- 3D scattering problems, discrete source method 29904
- 3D TLM nodal scattering in nonscalar problems 16847
- 3D ultrawideband, opto-electronically switched antennas 30029
- 20 GHz slant-path rain atten. and DBS 36922
- 900 MHz radio, multipath delay characts. in mountains 31246
- absorber for metal cylinders, theory/expt. (*Japanese*) 3247
- absorbing boundary condition based on anechoic absorber 9914
- acceleration methods for iterative solns. 36873
- acoustic scatt. from parallel soft circular cylinders 9901

electromagnetic wave scattering continued

air vehicle EM signatures, RCS codes benchmarking 31638
airborne adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
angle-of-arrival estim. in multipath environ. 38594
antenna EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
antenna far field rage, spherical probing technique 30164
antenna near field meas. using 2D array, calibration 30201
antenna scattering reduction/minimization 30194
antenna testing, plane-wave spectral range probe technique 30162
aperture coupling of EM energy to wire in cavity 29880
arbitrarily-shaped surface with impedance boundary conditions 23792
arbitrary bodies with large flat struts. 9896
arbitrary conducting bodies, resonance anal. algm. 36818
array excitation function, compensation for scatterers 30323
axisymmetric inhomogeneous media, CG-FFHT method 23798
axisymmetric reflector antennas, hard struts, aperture blockage reduction 37124
axisymmetric scatterers, high freq. scatt., integral eqns. 29906
Babinet principle extension to scatterers with lumped impedance loads 29895
backscattering data anal., wavelet transform 29982
backscattering enhancement mechanisms classification 3238
backscattering of EM missiles, theoretical study (*Chinese*) 3254
Beltrami fields scatt. by anisotropic impedance spheres 3219
bi-isotropic sphere, polarisabilities and Maxwell-Garnett formulae 29984
bistatic radar sea clutter experiments and spatial coherence 11352
bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
bistatic RCS meas., calibration tech. 25263
bistatic time-domain scattering from smooth objects 9911
bodies of revolution, integral eqns. comparison 9887
body of rev., anisotropic impedance boundary condition 36852
Born iterative method, multiple scatt. effect on resoln. 36838
Bragg reflector for over-the-horizon signals, lab. expts. 18580
CATR, interpanel gap scattering effect 23888
cavity backed planar antennas, scattering 37165
CFIE/FEM to eliminate interior reson. problems 36820
CG-FFT and recursive aggregate T-matrix methods 29972
charged particle clouds, EM scatt. 30037
chiral slab, plane waves 36931
chiridome, theory of multilayered spherical structure 30122
chirped gratings, focusing props. 36846
circular aperture in dielec.-loaded conducting shell, scatt. 29968
circular waveguides, scattering from double discontinuities 37028
closed surface, impedance distrib. synthesis from scatt. pattern 16868
coated cylinders, EM scatt., theory and expt. 29938
coherent waves scattering from random media , correlations/interference 16853
compact range, multiple extraneous signals statistics 23887
compact range 3D imaging, field probe data focusing 30166
compact range design, diffuse surface ray trace model 23889
conducting cylinder, transient response to EM pulse 3249
conducting cylinder above lossy medium , anal. 16872
conducting cylinder with edges, equiv. source method 9940
conducting cylinder with two infinite slots, EM scatt. 29969
conducting wedge with dielect. cylinder load 9903
conductor-backed dielectric half-plane, num. diff. coeff. 29922
continuous/discrete dielec. targets , integral eqn., formulation 3232
convex conducting cylinder, multiple surface impedances 29981
correlation matrices in nonuniform magnetoactive plasma 9947
curvilinear geometries, EM radiation and scatt. FEA/integral eqns. 36841
CW meas. comparison with urban propag. models 30012
cylinder, finite lossy, bistatic scatt. 23804
cylinder-strip geometry, monostatic scatt., UTD anal. 29933
cylinders, metallic and coated, EM scatt., GTD and GMT 9908
cylinders, oscillatory infinite integral integration 29950
dielec. wedge scatt., hypersingular integral eqn. 29979
dielectric coated cylinder, moment method soln. 36819
dielectric coated metallic hard struts anal., equiv. surface currents 37234
dielectric cylinder, transient EM scatt., E-, H- and combined-field 3251
dielectric cylinders, strip-loaded, plane wave scatt. 29955
dielectric gap in coated structures 36812
dielectric half-space, EM scatt., transient response 3242
dielectric matls., NDT, diffraction tomography 25661
dielectric objects, EM wave scatt., boundary element calc. (*French*) 23789
dielectric resonators, cylind. and rectang., RCS meas. 1275
dielectric slab, hybrid formulations 9885
dielectric slab, input signal-singularity expansion method interaction 16849
dielectric slab loaded with periodic dielec. bar struct. 29954
dielectric sphere, photocond. switched antenna meas. 38587
dielectric spheres submerged in water, detect. 18500
dielectric thin lossy plates, FDTD method 36816
dielectric wedge, plane wave diff./scatt. 29978
dielectric-coated conducting cylinder, EM scatt. 29960
dielectric-coated spheroid , analytic soln. 9888
dielectric-coated superquadric cylinders, EM scatt. 29936
dielectrics, numerical inverse scatt. solns., accuracy 29931
dipole phased array antennas, EM plane wave scatt. 37207
dipole radiation in infinite triaxial anisotropic medium 3220
direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
discrete scatt. centre determ. by meas. of near EM field components 3244
distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
distributed processing tech. 36830
doubly-periodic struts., hybrid current model 29902
dual reflector syst., feed cover design, meas. errors reduction 23922
dyadic diffraction coefficient for a vertex 36827
E-polarised wave diff. by dielect. cylinder 3240
E-polarised wave scatt. by 2-D objects, soln. 29923
EISCAT VHF antenna, spillover reduction 31696
electrically large objects, spatial decomposition tech. 9882
Electromagnetic Code Consortium, RCS code develop. 31635
elliptical distributions with Gaussian form covariance matrix 23787
energy flow inside waveguide cavity, SBR/GRE methods 37029
FDTD, fourth order, absorbing boundary condition 29928
FDTD algorithm for non-orthogonal grids, EM scatter. appl. 3231
FDTD calc. for nonlinear lumped loads 37147
FDTD solutions 3226
FDTD with overlapping conformal grids 16858
FEA, resistive strip modelling for TE polarisation 30020
finite arrays, natural current expansion method 3223
finite difference methods for computational electromagnetics 36835

electromagnetic wave scattering continued

finite periodic array of perfectly conducting cylinders 36848
finite periodic flat strip arrays, short pulse scatt. 29949
finite periodic flat strip arrays, time harmonic scatt. 29953
finite-volume method 36850
foliage media, volumetric multiple scatt. approx. 16871
forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
fractal surface, time-varying, EM wave scatt. 23805
frequency-domain scatt. data calc. by time-domain methods 29911
FSS, dual-screen, four-freq., anal. 37236
FSS, perforated screen with double connected apertures 37049
FSS, two-layer with dissimilar lattice geometrics, scatt. anal. 30118
FSS reflectors, scatt. anal. using Huygen's principle 37130
Gaussian beam scatt. by conducting/dielect. cylinder array 9902
generalised Airy functions, appl. to high freq. EM problems 29939
generalised boundary and transition conditions and uniqueness 23791
GTD, freq./time domain hybrid ray-mode resonance 36825
half-plane scatt. with nonlin. loads 9891
helicopter dynamic radar signatures, expt. investing. 31679
HF ray fields traversing caustics, time causality 36826
high range resoln. radar Gaussian and SDF classifiers compared 31599
high resolution radar for enhanced target detection 11450
hydrometeor scattering interference, 3D prediction 38307
ice, radar scatt. cross-sections rel. to size parameter 36918
image reconstruction of buried cylinder in half-space 3237
impedance wedge, EM wave scatt., equiv. current 29977
impedance wedge, incremental length diff. coeffs. 29908
impedance wedge, plane EM wave scatt., numerical anal. 9905
impedance wedge, time-domain EM scatt., skew incidence 9906
impulse radar target time-freq. signature feature extraction 31641
indoor multipath propag. characts. directional dependence 36893
infinite periodic grating 29947
inhomogeneous bodies, inverse scatt. soln. 36839
inhomogeneously filled slots in thick conducting plane , anal. 16861
integral eqn. soln., fast wavelet transform appl. 29930
internal emission from irregular boundary layer, matrix-doubling 36869
intersystem interference modelling, CCIR contours 38387
inverse 1D scattering, network theory appl. 9926
inverse scatt. of inhomogeneous dielec. bodies, unrelated illum. method 36858
ionosphere, HF sidescattered signals, fine struct. and parameters 3268
ionosphere, incoherent scatt. gyro lines enhancement 39539
ionosphere, incoherent scatt. radar study 32563
ionosphere, plasma collisions radar meas. 31660
ionosphere HF channel wideband modelling 23818
ISAR antenna testing, stray signal imaging technique 30165
ISAR polarimetric anal./decomposition 11420
iterative soln. stability using DFT 16859
Kennagh's optimal polarization for the multistatic radar 31627
Ku-band LOS propag. over sea in Indonesia 36909
large-scale random rough surface , EM wave scattering simul. 23796
layered dielec. media, integral eqn. anal. 37003
LEO satellite mobile link propag. model and meas. 38392
line source radiation in the presence of slotted cylinders 29970
linear periodic arrays of penetrable bodies, cylindrical current model 36815
lossy circular discs, Hallen-type integral eqn. 9883
lossy dielec. cylinders, generalised multiple multipole tech. 36853
lossy dielec. objects, wire grid method 36823
low RCS laminate materials for scatt. meas. 25237
melting ice spheres, microwave and MM wave scatt. effects 16881
metallic antennas/scatterers anal., entire-domain Galerkin method 30117
method of successive images for conducting scatterers 29919
micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
microstrip antenna, varactor-tuned, scatt. and radiation props. 37160
microstrip antennas on finite substrates, radiation/scatt. characts. 16967
microstrip dipole and patch antennas, steady-state scatt. 37101
microstrip finite array with multiple-layer radome, scatt. anal. 37229
microstrip patch antennas, Fredholm's alternative for EFIE 37140
microstrip patch antennas, hybrid FEA for radiation/scatt. 10048
microstrip planar structures, radiation and scatt. props. 37059
microwave 2D periodic surfaces, method of lines 3294
microwave absorbers, EM scatt., coupled wave theory verification 29937
microwave image of multiple metallic cylinders, shape fn. 37691
microwave imaging, double scatt. model 37689
microwave imaging of multiple conducting cylinders, inverse scatt. 9884
microwave pyramid/wedge absorbers, perform., PMM calcs., RCS meas. 25236
microwave remote sensing ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
microwave scattering, cylindrical dielectric scatterers, moment method 23811
military aircraft radar signatures, RCS meas. 31684
MLP tech. for rough surface inverse-scatt. problems 36896
MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
MM waves, circularly polarised, atten./scatt. by rain 16898
mm-radiowave attenuation in cloud and cloud-rain system 9944
MM-wave backscatt. from snowcover, polarimetric observations 39558
MM-wave scattering from optical discharges in atmos. 3266
monopole antenna testing, edge interaction error eval. 31621
monostatic antenna, phase space calibration 23886
MTI/Doppler RCS simulation/meas. for rotating bodies 25235
multidimensional characterization of scattering objects 9912
multifilament current model, multiple scatt. by dielec. cylinders 29861
multilayer frequency-selective surfaces , anal. (*Chinese*) 3444
multilayered dielec. spheres, iter. soln. of scatt. 29916
multiple feed antenna testing, 3D image processing techniques 30769
multiple scatter in images, ident. 37688
multiport radar antennas, RCS meas. 30158
NEPAL algm. for volume integral eqn. soln. 29918
NEPAL algorithm for soln. of volume integral equation 27699
non-reflective dispersive media modelling 36834
nondispersive media, localised EM fields, scatt. theory 29915
nonlinear inversion of permab./permitt. 29920
nonlinearly-terminated dipole, theory/validation 16981
nonplanar stratified media, time-domain inverse problem 36863
nonspherical scatterers, complete polarimetric scatt. (*Chinese*) 18532
normal mode helical antennas/scatterers, anal. 37136
Nth-order dispersive media, FDTD method 36859
object detection in clutter with learning maps 11418
ocean, radar rough surface scatt., two-scale model 12526

electromagnetic wave scattering continued

- OOP techn. appl. 36831
- open cavities, hybrid wavefront-resonance scatt. representation 30104
- open cavity, hybrid wavefront-resonance method for transient scatt. 36813
- open cavity, hybrid wavefront-resonance method for transient scatt. 36865
- open microwave probs., 2D FEA (*French*) 23788
- open periodic structs., FEM of lines anal. 3227
- overmoded waveguide anal. using FDTD method 3406
- parallel decomposition methods 3225
- parallel-plate waveguide cavity with thick planar termination 38544
- paraxial wavebeam scatt. in nonsteady-state plasma layer 9946
- partially coated scatterer, absorptive materials effect on RCS 25225
- particulate composites with bi-isotropic host materials, model 21432
- PCS system design, surrounding buildings propag. impact 31274
- penetrable objects, finite integral/moment method EM anal. 36842
- periodic 2D array, 3D scatt., problem, multiple multipole 29956
- periodic struct. modelling, FDTD and Floquet theorem 36811
- periodic structures, hybrid technique 36870
- periodic surface with wedge profile, 2D scatt. 3221
- phase problem in channels with scattering 16876
- phase-space beam summation, extended aperture radiation, 3D anal. 9899
- physical optics impulse response from faceted targets 38536
- planar microwave ICs, EM wave phenomena, FDTD anal. 1584
- planar periodic structures, triangular surface-patch modelling 10020
- plane EM wave scatt. by strip grating with anisotropic substrate 29912
- plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
- point scatterers imaging, step-frequency inverse SAR 38540
- polarimetric radar backscatt. algs. for partially polarised waves 38577
- polarimetric scattering model, grassy terrain 39571
- polarisation parameter domain, inverse scatt. problem soln. 29961
- polygonal plates, asymptotic feature of corner waves 3222
- polyhedral structs., uniform ray approx. 36860
- pulse signal localisation, randomly layered medium 16875
- quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
- radar, conducting/dielec. targets in resonance region 36821
- radar, scatt. amplitude calcs., var. method 11407
- radar cross-section measurements, software gating guidelines 31677
- radar K_{α} -band full polarisation scatt. matrix meas. 11439
- radar range capabilities rel. to stealth technol. and noise jamming 31609
- radar scattering matrices, opt. procedures comparison 31619
- radar scattering sig. extraction using backpropagation neural net 38566
- radar signal scattering by buildings at airports 18501
- radar target scatt. centre estim. using neural net learning algorithm 31600
- radar target scatt. centre resoln. and detect. bounds 11403
- radar target signature est., graphics environ. 31699
- radio links, interference by rain scatter 4748
- radio waves propag., attenuation probability estimation, refractive index anomalies 16899
- radiowave LOS propagation through rain at 5-90 GHz 9928
- radiowave scatt., two-layer medium with irregular boundaries 16904
- radiowave scattering from dense meteor trains, WKB approx. 16893
- radiowaves, conf., Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
- radomes, large rigid, scatt. characts. 30400
- rain atten. estim. from pulsed radar backscatter 18511
- random distrib. of rough surface scatterer, multiple scatt. 36837
- RCS, modal, thin-wire targets, singularity expansion method 31615
- RCS, scatterer size variance effects 38530
- RCS, signature prediction, Maxwell's eqns. soln. 31637
- RCS calibration using dihedral corner reflector 31687
- RCS compact range bistatic scattering meas. 23807
- RCS computation, prediction software, CAD package 31633
- RCS EM scatt. similitude for lossy target model meas. (*Chinese*) 38554
- RCS enhancement, multiple scatt. in turbulence 38553
- RCS meas. for computer code validation 25233
- RCS measurement anal., superresolution signal processing 31678
- RCS measurement system, ramp sweep accuracy 31681
- RCS modelling, TSAR FDTD code 31636
- RCS of camouflaged aircraft, antennas effect 11416
- RCS of complex shapes, CAD system modeled GTD/UTD 38537
- RCS of engine cavities, asymptotic methods comparison 29964
- RCS of perfectly conducting cavities, spectral propag. algm. 31629
- RCS of trihedral corner reflectors, GO approx. 25227
- RCS signature anal., supersolution techniques 31623
- RCS spectra, monostatic, rotating-fan array with tilted blades app. 18502
- RCS visualisation, computation, shooting-and-bouncing ray method 31639
- reciprocal bi-isotropic media, transient EM scatt. 9889
- reconstruction algorithm for diffraction tomography 24363
- rectangular channel in conducting plane, TM scatt. 29935
- rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083
- recursive aggregate T-matrix algm., scatt. problem soln. 36829
- recursive algorithm using windowed addition theorem 9890
- research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
- resistive strip attached to impedance wedge 36814
- rotating cylinder, obliquely incident plane EM wave 29976
- rough surface, banded matrix iterative method 23800
- rough surfaces, geometrical shadow calc. 9925
- SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
- SAR image layover, height accuracy 11494
- satellite link rain attenuation equivalent route length 11213
- scanning Mie-lidar system, aerosol density meas. 12544
- scattering by finite cylinders, theoretical/expt. investig. 29917
- semi-infinite substrate, conductor or complementary array scatt. 30119
- semibounded plasma with randomly scatt. boundary kinetic theory 3307
- semiconductor wafer, microwave scatt., rel. to lifetime meas. 23794
- SHF radio links, precipitation scatt. 36917
- short pulse radar scatt., time-domain parameterisation 11435
- short-pulse wave scatt. from cylindrical shell 9909
- simulated corrugated scattering surface giving wideband characts. 38528
- skew incidence on a thick metal-dielectric join 29965
- skew-symmetric metallic grids, EM scatt. 36845
- slotline, radiation modes study, MM-wave ccts. appl. 3411
- slotted semielliptical channel, plane EM wave scatt. 29975
- spectral inverse scatt. for permitt. profiles reconstr., filtering effect 16848
- sphere, loaded with circular slot, plane wave diff. 3252
- sphere near a surface, radiation scatt. 23797
- spheres cluster, EM scatt. soln. 29962
- spheroidally shaped particles, scattering props. computing 36872
- square array of cylinders, modal soln. using lattice sums 3235
- square plate, moment method calcs. 16851
- strip gratings with resist., general anisotropic substr. 23816

electromagnetic wave scattering continued

- strips, finite array, Nlog²N scatt. algorithm 29974
 - superabsorption for improving absorbing boundary conditions in FDTD 16854
 - target RCS, scattering matrix meas. 25232
 - TE excitation/scatt. by obstacles on asymmetric planar waveguide 3394
 - TE polarised wave propag. and scatt. in large ducts 9917
 - TE-plane wave scatt. from dielec.-loaded semi-circular trough 29896
 - thin film boundary conditions 3258
 - thin wires, internal coupling effects 3245
 - thin wires in chiral media, radiation and scatt. patterns 37053
 - thin-layer coating over perfect conductors, dispersive characts. model. 3229
 - tilted roughened disk backscattering cross section 9881
 - time domain method 36851
 - time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
 - time-domain meas., direct wave elimination by adaptive ANN 36876
 - Titan, moon of Saturn, surface characterization by radar 11553
 - TLM method, absorbing boundary conditions 16930
 - TM plane wave scatt. from perfectly conducting square 29927
 - TM scatt. by inhomogeneous cylinders, hybrid integral eqn. method 36867
 - TM scatt. using obliquely Cartesian FDTD algorithm 29899
 - transient EM field radiation and scatt. 3257
 - transient EM phenom. modelling, 3D FDTA using flux-corrected transport 36836
 - tropical vegetation, VHF attenuation 36913
 - two-dimensional wave equation, FD algorithm, TLM model 30097
 - UHF wideband ISAR signatures of ground vehicles 38586
 - ultra-wideband pulsed plane wave scattering from large strip grating 31616
 - ultrawideband scatt. from reson. structs. using optoelectronically switched antennas 36875
 - ultrawideband sea clutter modelling 5059
 - unmagnetized electron beam, nonlinear theory 3241
 - urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
 - urban/highway microcells, radio-wave propagation meas. at 1700 MHz 11178
 - UTD anal. of EM scatt. 29963
 - UTD antenna codes through the years 37067
 - VHF/UHF SAR imaging of scatt. targets 38585
 - VHF/UHF ultrawideband scatt. meas., targets in foliage 30027
 - VLF radiowave lateral deviation by coastlines, mountains and ice-caps 23825
 - waveguide EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032
 - waveguide modes, time-freq. distrib. anal. 37025
 - wavelet decomposition of UWB radar signals 37455
 - weakly coupled broadband slots, scatt. model 30176
 - wedges, equiv. edge currents, paths of phase variation 11406
 - well logging, EM scatt. in multiregion cylind. layered media (*Chinese*) 16866
 - windowed recursive T-matrix algorithm 29971
 - wire antennas disposition anal., prediction 37167
 - wire scatterers, multiple loading for multi-direction zero backscatt. 29973
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC film, lossy model for EM scattering 36046
- electromagnetic wave transmission**
see also light transmission
- anisotropic laminated composites, plane-wave shielding characts. 30040
 - bi-isotropic layered structs., vector transm. line and cct. theory 16852
 - bi-isotropic media with plane interface, static image theory 36832
 - bianisotropic slabs, interaction of EM waves 3233
 - biisotropic layered structures, EM props. 3236
 - cellular radio, variable leaky feeders 17017
 - chiral slab, time-harmonic dyadic Green's fn. for refl. and transm. 29983
 - chiral slabs, shielding effectiveness 9895
 - composite material constitutive parameters, free-space/waveguide meas. 9892
 - coplanar waveguide, FDTD anal., moving spatial boundaries 9999
 - dichroic multilayer struct., FSS, theory and expt. 36843
 - EMI screening shells, aperture-based radiation-transmission calcs. (*Russian*) 3367
 - FSS, multimodal equiv. ccts. 36844
 - inductive screen between dielec. slabs, FSS, refl. and transm. 10019
 - inhomogeneously filled slots in thick conducting plane, anal. 16861
 - long-wave radiolocation, ionospheric transm. window theory and expt. 25283
 - plane flanged waveguide, EM radiation penetration 23879
 - polarisation/transmission through multilayer dielectric plate 3259
 - semiconductor wafer, microwave scatt., rel. to lifetime meas. 23794
 - symmetric periodic targets, intrinsic props. 29957
 - thin lossy mats., power penetration depth 23824
 - tomography reconstr. based on EM algm. 32430
 - UHF foliage transm. meas. syst. 5087
- electromagnetic waves**
see also bremsstrahlung; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; heat radiation; light; microwaves; radiowaves; solar radio/frequency radiation; synchrotron radiation; whistlers
- 3D TLM nodal scattering in nonscalar problems 16847
 - absorbing boundary algorithms in FDTD method 3172
 - aerospace appls. of electromagnetism, conf., Torino, Italy (1991) 7247
 - angled two-strip transmission line, EM coupling 36991
 - body of revolution/arbitrary surface combined structs., EM radiation 16857
 - bounded medium, EM pulse splitting 29901
 - charged particle in plane wave EM field, dynamics 9865
 - coated hemisphere, coaxial line fed, correction to paper 31167
 - computational EM, teaching at Northeastern Univ., USA 27462
 - computer movie prod., for EM fundamental concepts teaching 27455
 - computer-aided EM education, Romanian experience 27460
 - computer-based EM education 27457
 - EMAP programs for EM field anal. in educational appls. 27459
 - energy and power in terms of changes and pots. 16846
 - FEM, concepts and appls. (*Japanese*) 34108
 - focusing into anisotropic conducting half-space 3256
 - Gaussian beam technique beyond paraxial regime 9886
 - integral equations in computational electromagnetics, review 3224
 - nondispersive waves, interpretation and causality 16855
 - numerical simulations based on finite methods 9915
 - parallel E and B fields for EM waves 3246
 - radiation from apertures in shielded enclosures, theory/expt. 16919
 - radio science colloquium, Bradford, UK (1992) 7228
 - RF pulsed-power levels, IEEE exposure standard, C95-1991 7339
 - shielding room, resonant power calib., radiation meas. 36969
 - smooth convex surface in shadow region, HF EM fields 36864

electromagnetic waves continued
 superabsorption for improving absorbing boundary conditions in FDTD 16854
 thin dielectric films, nonlin. media bounded, TM waves 29346
 transient radiation in a moving isotropic medium 16850

electromagnetism
see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism; Maxwell equations
 conductors, short cct. current, calc. (*Croatian*) 6445
 education, CAI appl. experiences 33862
 education, interactive CAI software 33863
 energy and power in terms of changes and pots. 16846
 ESD mechanisms of charged devices 3189
 genetic algorithms, aerospace optimisation problems appls. 7527
 Higgs large collider production, electromag. 12089
 hybrid FEM-BEM method 16824
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 magnetron, relativistic, planar, diocotron instability electron flow 1778
 MMIC/MIC passive structs., EM simulation, moment method based 14535
 moment method expansion coeff. anal., case study 27703
 revolving bodies, current density and EM forces 16799
 R.S. Elliott's contributions to electromagnetism, historical perspectives 33985
 teaching EM interaction in anisotropic dielectrics 13537
 turbogenerators, end-winding forces calc. methods 26719
 vibration damper, magnetic flux density/iron losses calc. 16839

electromagnets
see also coils; superconducting magnets
 AC electron/magnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 27300
 Alcator C-MOD tokamak, poloidal magnets, power supplies 29887
 APS injector synchrotron dipole magnets, power supply 12053
 axially symmetric multipole in magnetic analyzers 5937
 Burning Plasma Experiment (BPX), TF coil support structure 29888
 CEBAF Hall C, beam line instrumentation 39171
 clamp for miniature piezoelec. silent linear cybernetic actuator 2383
 crowbar switch for toroidal mag. coils (*Korean*) 40218
 DC electromagnets, supercond. windings, transition to normal state (*Polish*) 3216
 DC EM apparatus, boosted switching failure tests (*Russian*) 9868
 deflecting electromagnet, mag. field, ion trajectories, simulation 9874
 disc crawling motor, high torque magnetic attraction posn. actuator 13293
 EM pumps, ceramic insulation, eval. under-high temp. 16838
 HERA electron/proton ring 12076
 high performance pulsed field coils for solid state appls. 36805
 iron separator, two-pole, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 9875
 ITD, toroidal magnet, transmission/switching system 29886
 KOMAG-01 magnetically levitated vehicle , EM system design 20803
 linear DC motor, moving magnet, thrust force 20455
 MRI gradient coils design method 19435
 photomultiplier photocurrent modulation using localized mag. field 22170
 power-efficient solenoidal magnets design, target-field approach 9873
 pulsed field magnet induct./resist. in situ meas. 32023
 shaped solenoid for hadron collider muon spectroscopy 25739
 skew-quadrupole strengths, second order linear coupling effects 25736
 SMES, depressed gas, sparkover voltage, magnetic field depend. 20756
 solenoid, mag. field longit. coord. depend. 23780
 SSC, LEB ring magnet power system, reliability 12052
 synchrotrons, resonant-type ring magnet power supplies , energy make-up 20528
 textiles, Jacquard loom control computing , solenoids 3218
 TRIUMF KAON factory booster ring, magnet power supply 12051

electromechanical effects
 graphite, intercalated, smart material, electromech. switching 15733
 linear electromechanical converter with PM, eddy current losses 29132
 GaAs-Au, strain fields due to differential dilatation 22250

electromechanical filters
 micro electromechanical filters for signal processing 1167
 torsional mode mech. filter in HF receiver design 34873

electrometers
see also charge measurement
 charge effect transistor, electrometric sensitivity 22762
 epoxy/amine systems , curing, microdielectrometry 2312
 logarithmic, temp.-compensated, accuracy/stability 38944
 MOS VLSI IC testing , microcomputer-based 15445
 reactivity meter system for reactor monitoring 19284
 single electron transistor, electrometric sensitivity 15994

electrometry *see electrometers*

electromigration
 1/f² noise in metal thin films, accelerated electromigration 2040
 C-BiCMOS technol., effects of H in p-n-p transistors under stress 35872
 CMOS ASIC life-predictions from test-coupon data 2277
 CMOS VLSI, average and variance bus currents for reliability anal. 35860
 encapsulated thin film conductor, electromigration-induced stress 22628
 IC reliability simulation, testing appls. 541
 IC reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
 interconnect passivated metal lines, void growth/failure modelling 35481
 interconnect vias, test chip for automatic reliability meas. 2043
 ion exchange waveguides in glasses, electrostimulated, electric field distrib. 23189
 metal film, dynamic surface imaging with UHV STM 35223
 metal lines, passivated, stress-induced voiding/electromigration 35488
 metallisation, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039
 metallisation, passivated, on solid substrate, damage mechanisms 22444
 metallisation stress induced phenomena, Japanese perspective 35476
 metallisation stress induced phenomena, US perspective 35475
 metallisation stress migration, resist. change/open failure 35479
 metallisation stress-induced phenomena, conf., USA (1991) 33751
 metallisation SWEAT structure, coupled thermal-electric model 2041
 quartz, natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961
 semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117
 soldering flux residues, electrochem. migration, causes and detect. 7392
 submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
 SWEAT struct., FEA, 3D coupled thermal-electric model 2044
 ULSI ccts., effects of scaling on interconnect delay, anal. 35815
 VLSI electromigration 2038
 VLSI electromigration wafer level reliab. test and anal. method 28792
 VLSI interconnection reliability, Al alloy film microstruct. 35490

electromigration continued

VLSI metallisation, stress migration void growth modelling 35483
 VLSI tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
 Al alloys, microdoped, reliable thin film interconnects 8752
 Al and Al-Cu thin film interconnects for ICs, slit failures 22426
 Al, cct, reliability simulator 15373
 Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
 Al fine line conductors, electromigration induced failures 2049
 Al interconnects, electromigration endurance, void form. 22425
 Al, lateral SPE growth on SiO₂, electromigration characts. 8751
 Al metallisation electromigration under pulsed current , relax. 2037
 Al multilevel interconnect, 0.25 μ m via plug process, selective CVD 22435
 Al, passivated lines, electromigration voids, SEM study 8729
 Al via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025
 Al/Hf and Al/Ti multilayered fine lines, electromigration 2022
 Al-Cu confined line struct., stress relax./electromigration 35487
 Al-Cu interconnect, fatal electromigration voids, TEM 8727
 Al-Cu/Hf(Ti) sandwich metallurgies, thermal/electromigration voiding 35484
 Al-Sc alloy metallisation for future LSI 22436
 Al-Si metallisation, pulsed electromigration charactn. 2023
 Al-Si-Cu interconnect for VLSI, grain struct. and reliability 15079
 Al-Si-Ti, electromigration, LF noise meas. 28797
 Al-based interconnections, reliability test, elec. noise meas. 8737
 Al-based multilevel metallisation, via electromigration failure mode 2027
 AlN/Pd, fine lines, electromigration failure 35464
 AlSi metallisation, electromigration-induced failure 2030
 AlSiCu, high temp. sputter filling, via/interconnect technol. 22424
 Cu interconnect technol. for ULSI, electromigration-resistant 22438
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 Cu₂S-ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
 Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te, electronic props., local tailoring 8537
 Ni-Cr thin films, electromigration, LF noise meas. 28797
 Si MBE growth, electromigration, RHEED obs. 688
 Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
 Ti/Al-(Si)-Cu/Ti multilevel metallisation, electromigration 15094
 Ti-TiN barrier and Al contact hole filling, process integration 8745
 TiN-Al multilayered interconnects, interface struct. effects 8753
 TiN-AlSiCu multilayer interconnection technol. 35469
 W via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025

electromotive force *see electric potential*

electromyography *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

electron accelerators
see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons
 Advanced Free-Electron Laser Initiative, high-brightness linac 32224
 AmPS, operational results 39124
 Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher, 3 years of operation (*Dutch*) 19260
 APEX photoinjector linac, performance at 40 MeV 32126
 APLE, damping, expt. study 32238
 APLE accelerator cavity design 32239
 Argonne Wakefield Accelerator, 1992 update 39108
 asymmetric colliding beams , adiabatic disruption 12085
 BEPC, test beam, design/construction (*Chinese*) 39115
 betatron, modified, elongated, electron trapping/acceleration 19265
 bremsstrahlung source for pulsed γ -ray effects simul. 39289
 bunches, periodic solenoid focusing transport channel 32178
 CEBAF, hypernuclear spectrometer system 39279
 CEBAF, IR/UV FELs 39137
 CEBAF, project status, front end test results 32221
 CEBAF, RF separator struct. 39165
 CEBAF expt. equipment 39136
 CEBAF FEL proposal, electron beam optics 32145
 CEBAF for IR and UV free electron lasers 32096
 CEBAF Hall A, data acquisition 39267
 CEBAF Hall A, high power cryogenic target 39195
 CEBAF Hall B expt. area, software develop. 39117
 CEBAF Hall B Photon Tagger 39278
 CEBAF Hall C, beam current monitors 39170
 CEBAF Hall C, beam line instrumentation 39171
 CEBAF Hall C, data acquisition 38773
 CEBAF Hall C, out of plane capabilities 39280
 CEBAF injector, high peak current source 39175
 CEBAF injector, RF distrib., bunch length meas. system 39162
 CEBAF progress report 39135
 CEBAF scientific program overview 39138
 CLIC, final focus, timing jitter, vibr. tolerances 39159
 CLIC linac alignment studies 32209
 CLIC Test Facility, beam behaviour, diagnostics 32205
 compact application-oriented free-electron laser 29740
 conference, continuous electron beam accelerator, Newport News, VA, USA (June 1992) 33791
 conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
 Crane RF electron linac for radiation damage studies 32131
 CW electron accelerators, physics program 39121
 Drift Tube Linac for GTA, fabrication, tests, assembly 32093
 electron-positron linacs, 0.5-1 TeV 12056
 Elettra 100 MeV pre-injector, initial meas. 32113
 ELSA FEL, electron beam diagnostics 39144
 ETA-II electron induction linac, ferrite wakefields 32121
 ETA-II linear induction accelerator, beam control 32208
 extended planar-anode diode electron dynamics anal. 28515
 fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
 ferromagnetic waveguide accelerators, driven by electron beam 39120
 flavour factories, new concepts 12055
 focused laser radiation accel. mag. field, geometry 32148
 focused laser radiation/mag. field accelerated electrons 32156
 future linear electron colliders, ions in linacs 32212
 Grumman/Brookhaven high duty factor RF gun 39193
 Helios synchrotron X-ray source , installation/operation 25918
 HERA, superconducting magnets, field error corrls. 25741
 HERA electron/proton ring , commissioning 12076
 HERA ep collider, status of accelerator/detectors 5851
 HERA ep storage ring and detectors (*German*) 5859
 HERMES III accelerator, voltage monitoring 12054
 HERMES-III, flash X-rays, intense source 12248
 HESYRL electron linac, status 32129
 high frequency quadrupole magnet transverse coupled-bunch instabilities 25733
 high power microwaves , appls. 8142

electron accelerators continued

- injector electron linac for APS, beam meas./simul. 39153
- integrated amplifier-accelerator system 12068
- intense electron-beam radius-tailoring experiment 12064
- JLC, detuned structure, design, wake fields 32162
- JLC, multibunch beam generation with thermionic gun 39176
- JLC, multibunch dynamics in x-band structs. 5878
- JLC, submicron beam position monitors 39145
- JLC-I e^+e^- linear accelerator proposal 25723
- KEK 2.5 GeV linac, injection system improvements 39110
- KEK ϕ factory 12084
- laser wakefield accelerator, plasma prod., density oscill., particle accel. 32116
- laser-driven photocond. switching for electron acceleration 39118
- LEP 8 bunch operation, L3 energy trigger 25902
- LHC, overview 39126
- linac, supercond., design, IR FEL appl. 32157
- linac beam; electron cooling 12067
- linac beams, vibration problems and meas. 32144
- linac disk/washer/accelerating structure tuning 19261
- linac-on-ring B factory, coherent beam-beam kink instability 32218
- linacs, on-axis coupled, phase depend. quadrupole effects 32092
- LISA supercond. linac, commissioning 39134
- LNL bending magnets power supply, topology 20535
- Los Alamos FEL facility, electron-beam diagnostics 32183
- LUNA, 100 MeV linac for SR light source 32127
- microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861
- Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation facility 19255
- Mitsubishi synchrotron, closed orbit corrections, position meas. errors 12060
- Moscow Meson factory linac, multipactor discharge, RF power level 32166
- Moscow racetrack microtron, 6 MeV linac injector 39128
- multicell linac structures, higher order modes 32215
- OPAL on-line event filter at LEP 25825
- Plasma Beat Wave Accelerator, electron acceleration 32118
- Pohang Light Source injector linac, design 32112
- polarised gas internal target using storage cell 39183
- positron linac for APS, quadrupole misalignment correction 39154
- Recirculating Linear Accelerator, accel./focusing/transport expts. 32201
- relativistic klystron, high current type 32349
- relativistic klystron research for two-beam accelerators 12209
- RF cavities, supercond., damped, electron accel. 32163
- RF electron linac for synchrotron injection 32130
- RF linacs for FELs 39133
- RF photocathodes electron sources for linacs 39194
- RFQ for SSC linac, RF system design/operation 32091
- S-band linear collider 32188
- S-band test linac for JLC 32111
- S-DALINAC, operational experience 32153
- S-DALINAC facility, operational experience 39123
- secondary neutron transport from radiotherapy linac 12080
- Shanghai FEL project, overview 16640
- shielding benchmark problems 39116
- SLAC A-line upgrade 32152
- SLAC linear collider 32223
- SLC injector, simul./tuning for high charge transport 32168
- SLC klystron performance, lifetime and failure modes 32143
- SLIA accelerator, proof-of-concept experiment 12047
- spin manipulator for electron accelerators 25742
- SPRING-8, high current e^+e^- injector 39187
- SPRING-8 linac, beam diagnostics 32235
- superconducting linac structures, microphonic measurements 32214
- SuperIBEX beam conditioning and propagation 12063
- synchrotron, fast extraction instrument, series Blumlein line modulators (Japanese) 19272
- synchrotron radiation, industrial appls. and development 25923
- TARN II, slow beam extraction systems 39157
- Tau-Charm Factory, physics and design 19257
- Tau-Charm Factory project 39125
- three-gap klystron output cavity at X-band 12210
- TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, cryogenic systems 39139
- UCLA compact electron linac design and operation 12048
- UCLA ϕ factory project and novel flavour factories 12055
- UCLA PWT linac and RF photoinjector status 32117
- VEPP-2M, status, future 12045
- YIG tuners for RF accelerator cavities 22998
- e^+e^- colliders, accelerator techniques development 5852

electron affinity

- NEA finite-thickness photocathodes, X-ray photoeffect 8510
- (Si-M₃Sb-Cs)-O-Cs (M=K,Na,Cs) heterojn. photocathodes, work fn. 8469

electron avalanches

- ESD, lightning and the charged-device model 15567
- N₂, atmospheric, avalanches, space charge effects 15622

electron beam applications

- see also electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam testing; electron beam welding; radiation therapy*
- CAPT/IVE, computer aided prototype testing, integrated verification environment 5446
- chlorinated hydrocarbons decomp. in nonequilibrium plasma 19712
- electrofilters, variable-polarity pot. supply, electron beam device 3205
- IC failure analysis in ATE environ. 2256
- IC probe positioning using image processing algorithm 2227
- LPE process control, (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays fab. 18946
- LSI circuits, fault diagnostic technol., E-beam tester appl. (Japanese) 15366
- metallurgy/surface treatment 7175
- plasma reactive ion etch process for dielec. removal, electron beam probe 1975
- poly(3-octylthiophene) thin film cond. polymer struct. 21436
- radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
- SLM, electron beam addressed, for opt. neural network 29469
- SLM, electron-beam-addressed, for holographic imaging 23706
- spinal cord shielding tech. for electrons 12390
- SRAM design verification, electron beam probing 1091
- symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
- VLSI, auto. failure location using multiple adjacent image process. 2221
- VLSI etching system, large radius, e-beam excited plasma 22341
- VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
- wafer/mask inspection, scanning X-Y stage 22285
- CO laser, pulsed electron beam controlled, ang. 9723
- CdTe-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe compact visible microgun-pumped laser 29727

electron beam applications continued

- CdTe-CdMnTe GRIN SCH QW LD, electron microgun pumped 29685
- GaAlAs heterostructure, IR laser CRT, efficiency 16576
- GaAs, SEL, IR laser CRT, efficiency 16576
- GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching 22389
- GaAs, electron-beam-assist. dry etch, ECR plasma 22338
- GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 22388
- GaAs surface, adsorbed S, e-beam enhanced passivation 8708
- HF chemical laser, electron-beam-pumped, spectral characts. 29594
- He-Cd laser, transverse pumping by an electron beam 36467
- KrF excimer laser, electron beam pumping rate (Chinese) 36452
- KrF low-pressure laser, subpicosec. pulse amplif. 16349
- Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H₂ plasma 22348
- SiO₂-GaAs interface form. by electron stimulated oxidation 8672
- Xe lasers, electron beam pumped, Ne, Ar, Kr buffers, characts. 16356
- Xe gas laser, electron beam pumped, oscillation spectra 29595
- electron beam deposition**
 - alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
 - vapour deposition use in production (German) 747
 - wafers in vacuum chambers, particle deposition control 28993
 - B-based precursor mols. for STM selective area deposition 27835
 - Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, thin films, electron beam evaporation, SQUID behaviour 29212
 - C, semimetallic amorphous thin films, etch masks fabrication 2063
 - a-C semimetallic thin films, etch masks, electron-beam sublimation 22340
 - Er-doped glass waveguide laser, 1.53 μ m 2873
 - GaAs surface, at. layer etching, sidewall roughness, STM 28770
 - Nb-Al-AlO_x-Al-Nb tunnel junction, electron beam evaporation 9139
 - Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
 - TiSi₃ films with different characts. on Si and SiO₂ in same cycle 21388
 - W, electron-beam induced deposition, growth rate, microelectronics appls. 21385
 - W microstructures, E-beam induced fabrication 743
 - ZnS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 - ZnS:Mn TFEL device, charact., deposition rate effect 14027
 - ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028

electron beam effects

- see also beta-ray effects; cathodoluminescence; plasma-beam interactions*
- BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
- bipolar transistor, reverse bias degrad. simul. using e-beam irradi. 22636
- CMOS transistor, electron/X-ray damaged, UV radiation annealing 22672
- CMOSIC, latchup triggering level, electron irradi. effect 22894
- conference, beam/solid interactions, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1991) 27403
- H-type resonator decelerating struct. interaction 16831
- IGFETs, X-rays and electron-beam radiation damage study 22668
- microwave ferrite, slow relativistic electron, Cherenkov radiation 3204
- MOST, electron irradi., energy deposited, simul. (French) 22742
- MOST, irradi., latent interface-trap buildup 35735
- MOST, short-channel, X-ray and electron irradi. effects 15276
- nMOSFET, post-irradi. interface trap build-up, time depend. 35683
- operational amplifiers, degradation by electron irradi. 21560
- p-n junction, time-depend. transient radiation response model 35282
- PET foils, electron radiation-induced elec. discharges 29063
- pMOST, H⁺ ion profiles during interface trap form. 35684
- poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
- polymer charging and charge dynamics 9074
- polymer films, electron beam irradi., surface discharge (Japanese) 2335
- polymer films, electron beam-induced surface discharges 22937
- polysilicon gate MOST, irradi. induced interface trap buildup 35685
- quartz, natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961
- solar array degradation prediction, HIPPARCOS appl. 26094
- space system analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076
- surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
- thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradi. damage 9071
- tile/fibre scintillation calorimeter, radiation damage (Chinese) 19299
- vacuum insulation, electric strength under electron beams 15471
- AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradi. mobility degrad. 22510
- AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP cascade solar cells, MOVPE growth 20722
- CaF₂, MBE on Si (111), electron beam patterning 1997
- CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
- CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
- GaAs, assisted etching using STM 28772
- GaAs solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
- GaAs surface barrier diodes, rad. tests 25804
- GaAs surface, electron/ion/photon beam processing 28781
- GaAs:C wire/dot structs., selective MOCVD by electron irradi. 13947
- n-GaAs:Si, heavily doped, photoluminesc., electron/neutron effects 23293
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well structs., electron beam-induced damage 8591
- GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} light-emitting p-n junction, electron irradiated 23370
- GaInAs devices, electron irradi. effects 40262
- InP solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
- InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
- Si, assisted etching using STM 28772
- Si detectors, electron/neutron rad. hardness 39208
- Si emitter junctions, discrete conductance fluctuations 2131
- Si solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
- Si:Li, radiation defects, low-temp. annealing, DLTS 27224
- Si/SiO₂, n-channel MOSFET, SEM irradi. damage 2143
- SiC LED, VPE growth/fast electron irradi. 36403
- SiC blue LED, radiation-induced damage 23374
- SiC fast electron bombarded, LED 29520
- Si_{1-x}Ge_xB strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
- a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638

electron beam induced conductivity *see EBIC***electron beam induced currents** *see EBIC***electron beam lithography***see also electron resists*

- 2D array, diff. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
- accuracy, metrology scheme with nanometer resolution 22455
- arrayed miniature electron beam columns for high throughput sub-100 nm lithography 22460
- artificial index surface relief diffraction optical elements 36220
- atomically precise lithography for nanoelectronics 15104
- backscattered electron signal, hi-res metrology 22454
- BiCMOS technology, 0.25 μ m CMOS and double poly bipolar 22915
- bipolar 0.25 μ m technol., sub-25 ps ECL gate delay 29015
- cell projection column for high-speed system 22469

electron beam lithography continued

cell-projection lithography system for LSI memories and ASICs 22461
 control LSIs for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
 current density distrib. imaging, SFM of deposits 22534
 data conversion system 28808
 DFB circular grating LD fabrication 29705
 DFB SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
 dielectric waveguide grating filter, electron beam written, fab. tolerance 29388
 diffractive optical elements, laser direct writing fabrication 36196
 digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
 direct writing tech. for 0.25- μ m devices 28809
 EB60D electron-beam exposure syst. 28858
 ferroelectric, domain grating fab. by e-beam writing, nonlin. opt. appl. 23649
 GaAs, III-V semicond., VHF range use (*German*) 9009
 geometric resizing technique for data conversion, CAD/electron beam exposure data 884
 grating lithography for optical and optoelectronic devices 23375
 holographic grating masks, e-beam lithog. fab. 23714
 image projector, electron beam reducing, computer simulation 36810
 integrated optics, e-beam writing of resist profiles 23198
 LV alternative, proximity effects reduction 22530
 LV alternative, proximity effects reduction 22531
 magnetic focusing deflection system, curved axes aberration calc. 36789
 MEBES IV maskmaker for e-beam lithog., 64 to 256 Mb DRAM devs. 22459
 MIM cathodes, electron lithog. appls. 1750
 MIM tunnel cathodes for 1:1 electron stepper 1751
 MODFET/MSM-based OEIC receiver fabr. 23381
 MOSFET, 100 nm-scale, nanolithog., RIE 22661
 MOSFET, 70-nm gate length, double punchthrough stopper struct. 15239
 MSM photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496
 MSM photodetectors, nanoscale, sub-ps response 11819
 Multiconcens, e-beam direct-write exposure method for submicron contact-hole layers 22467
 nanofabrication of quantum devices, review 28826
 nanolithography, field emission electron optics 22487
 nanolithography with STM 22508
 nanometer MOSFET structs. for electron transport study 22660
 nanometre size trenches, RIE, STM/SEM studies 15074
 nanoscale ultrafast MSM photodetectors 18884
 nMOSFET, 100-nm scale, nanolithog. 22662
 nMOSFET, vert. doping engineered, gate technol. 22663
 NOWEL-2, e-beam lithog. system, refocusing and eddy current compens. 28805
 phase-shift mask mfg., e-beam and laser lithographies 8774
 phase-shifting mask repair using silicon-containing resist 22553
 photomasks, color centers-based 8828
 PMMA resists., electron beam lithography, energy deposition (*Korean*) 28829
 polysilicon 0.10 μ m CMOS device, room temp. op. 35836
 polysilicon nucleation, on SiO₂, form., inhibition in ELO (*Chinese*) 8814
 polysilicon wire gate MOSFET, nanostruct., cond. 22675
 positioning accuracy, thermal effects 28807
 probe-forming electron-beam systems as lithographic tools 8838
 programmable HACT DPTF critical fabrication processes 35913
 projection, system parameters, accel. voltage and demagnification 22464
 projection lithography system correction techniques 22468
 proximity compensated kinoforms, electron beam lithography 36752
 proximity correction accuracy after develop. 22488
 proximity effect and linewidth reduction, Si₃N₄ layers 22526
 proximity effect and resist exposure, LV studies 22529
 proximity effect correction, pattern area density map 22527
 proximity effect correction, positive resist charactn. 22532
 proximity effect correction, strategy 15098
 proximity effect reduction, PYRAMID extension 22528
 quantum and single-electron devices, nanofabr. 22511
 SEED-3D electron-beam resist profile simulator 22463
 semiconductor devices for DBS receiver systems, noise reduction 5252
 SOS n-channel MOSFET, fabr., charactn. 22664
 spatial correlation for electron-beam mask errors, IC yield 22453
 STM leased microcolumn system 28536
 submicron mask fab., shaped vector e-beam system 8818
 submicron microwave bipolar transistors, fab. by e-beam lithog. 14491
 superstructure grating DBR lasers, >100 nm tuning 36522
 switching CMOS at liq. N₂ temp. 15414
 symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
 ultimate limits of lithography 15109
 VLSI projection electron lithography tool, mark detect., alignment and registration 22465
 writing system, main-field stitching accuracy 28806
 X-ray mask making, proximity effect reduction 22525
 X-ray mask patterning using 100 kV thermal field emission e-beam tool 22462
 Al, area selective patterning by atomic H resist 8840
 Al microbridge DC-SQUID far from T_c 29186
 AlGaAs DFB laser fabr., electron beam lithog. 23489
 AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradi. mobility degrad. 22510
 AlGaAs/GaAs tetrahedral quantum dot, MOCVD, photolum. 7698
 AlGaAs-InGaAs HJFET for microwave low noise appls. 22758
 Au nanowires buried in SiO₂, fabr., AFM 2024
 Cu electroless multilevel metallis., optical/e-beam lithog. 22430
 GaAs 0.1 μ m MESFET, optimised 1401
 GaAs 12 GHz low-noise HEMT for broadcasting satellite convertors (*Japanese*) 8211
 GaAs HEMT, submicron, dry etching resist syst. 22751
 GaAs MMIC, gate section fabr., mixed lithog. 21994
 GaAs nanometer-scale struct. patterning by in situ electron beam lithog. 15113
 GaAs oxide mask, EB induced modification for lithog. 28850
 GaAs surface, at. layer etching, sidewall roughness, STM 28770
 GaAs, vertical facets fabrication using electron beam lithography 8809
 GaAs:Si striped-channel MESFET, lithog., DC/RF charactn. 22750
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
 GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor 15344
 GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fabr., high-mobility 2DEG 22232

electron beam lithography continued

InAlAs-InGaAs lateral RTT, nanofabr. 22749
 InAs quantum wires, EB lithog., wet etching 28568
 InAs-AlGaSb heterojn. quantum wires, 1D transport and quantization 22245
 InGaAs quantum wire nanofabr., electron beam lithog. 28827
 InGaAs/InP MSM photodetector, qr. micron feature size, perform. 25502
 InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
 InP-InGaAsP DFB laser, e-beam lithog. stitching errors 2999
 Nb-PbBi window tunnel junctions, submicron sized 29175
 Si, etched lines, PMMA electron resist 35515
 Si field emission cathode arrays, fab. and operation 22132
 Si mask for e-beam lithography, thermal characts. 28810
 Si, nanoscale features by etching/electron beam lithography 35443
 Si pattern generation, EB direct writing on polysilane 28849
 SiGe nanostructures, dry etched, BEEM obs. 22386
 Si₃N₄, nm trench fab., CHF₃-O₂ RIE and oblique metallis. 22378
 SiO₂ CVD deposited resist, e-beam nanolithographic process 22509
 SiO₂, e-beam irradi., etch rate charactn., T-gate fab. 22506
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 W, X-ray mask, e-beam patterning, proximity effect 22558
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-b}, high T_c supercond., submicron struct. fabrication 9146
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}, high T_c supercond., microbridges 15999
 nanoscale pillars, ridges and trenches fab. technol. 15103

electron beam machining

industrial production proc. using elec. technol. (*German*) 7193
 GaAs, electron beam patterning process, ECR plasma-oxidized mask, Cl₂ gas etching 22344

electron beam resists *see electron resists***electron beam testing**

used for testing by electron beam. For diagnostics of electron beams see particle beam diagnostics
 A/D convertor, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780
 ASICs diagnostic e-beam testing, computer-aided, tutorial 29011
 bipolar transistor, reverse bias degrad. simul. using e-beam irradi. 22636
 CMOSIC, latchup triggering level, electron irradi. effect 22894
 high-speed devices, testing 22798
 IC testing/repair, electron/ion beam techs. (*Italian*) 22791
 ICs, SEM testing, trajectories simulation (*French*) 21049
 KUSSET ES for EBT 9016
 linewidth measurement system using SEM (*Korean*) 28641
 linewidth stds., critical dimension meas. by electron/optical beams 1926
 MCM substrate testing, large area electron optics 7420
 micro-magnetic field meas. using electron beam tomography 19155
 open ccts. location by charge-induced voltage alteration 2275
 secondary electron spectrometer for large scale IC testing 13629
 silicidic process defects anal. 2276
 VLSI ccts., electron beam testing, buried line potential determ. 35793
 VLSI fault localisation using voltage contrast image acquisition 22811
 VLSI process inspection, e-beam charging tech. 21157
 SiO₂ passivation layers electron beam assisted etching 15036

electron beam welding

ultrathin film piezoelectric pressure sensor packaging 33955

electron beams

see also electron optics

2-D steady-state electron beams, theory 36792
 beam separation technique 12073
 CARM with high Doppler freq. up-conversion 9446
 coaxial waveguide, autoresonant motion of electron in TEM wave 29882
 double stream cyclotron maser, electron beam interaction 9443
 EM scatt. by unmagnetized electron beam, nonlinear theory 3241
 emittance meas. by pepper-pot technique 12059
 energy calibration method 39150
 Faraday cup, versatile design/characterisation 39174
 FEL amplifier with axisymm. electron beam, nonlin. simulation 16639
 FEL with strong helical pump and backward guide field 9695
 foilless diode driven split cavity oscillator 1764
 free electron maser, 35.GHz expt. at CESTA 9445
 gyrating, charactn. with pinhole analyzer 22151
 gyro-penitron amplifier perform., anal./simul. 35201
 H-type resonator decelerating struct. interaction 16831
 helical relativistic electron beam, cyclotron maser instability 9444
 injector for accelerator/storage ring complex 25722
 integrated amplifier-accelerator system 12068
 intense electron-beam radius-tailoring experiment 12064
 intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
 kinetic energy, mass ang. scatt. power method 6075
 laser-wiggled electron beam, stimulated emission 16829
 linear beam instability theory, charact. eqn. roots 9860
 long pulse transport system, beam-breakup instabil. red. 5874
 long-pulse electron-beam transport through RF cavities, beam breakup 12071
 microwave tube amplifiers and oscillators, unified study 8480
 oscillators, maximum coherent oscill. freq. 35199
 permanent magnet structs. for XUV image sensors 15964
 plasma source of stationary annular beams 28520
 plasma wakefield effects in ion focus regime 12066
 pulsed high-current electron beams, energy content meas. 5869
 relativistic electron beam, energy extraction efficiency, noncoupled resonators use 1774
 relativistic electron beams EM pumping under cyclotron autoresonance conditions 9864
 relativistic electron stream, virtual cathodes, num. anal. of dynamics 22135
 relativistic klystron amp., μ s pulse-length, expt. progress 8478
 relativistic klystron amp., particle simulation 8482
 relativistic klystron amps., energy/current modulation 8477
 relaxation, adiabatic accel. 12663
 spatiotemporally modulated e⁻ beams, gyroharmonic radiation, nonlin. theory 22140
 SUPER-RELTRON, high power microwave tube, anal./expt. 1765
 superemissive cathodes, high-power electron beam source 8470
 TWT slow-wave struct., space charge factor study 8498
 vacuum line, electron Brillouin flow propag. 23765
 waveguides, rectangular, radiation into transverse elec. modes 9863

electron bombarded semiconductor devices
 CCD image intensifier, electron bombard., GaAs photocathode 5573
 picosecond image convertor tubes with EB CCD readout 1790

electron capture in solids *see electron traps*

electron cyclotron masers *see cyclotron masers*

electron density

see also carrier density; current density

- auroral E-region, vertical irregularities, coherent radar obs. 6186
- crossed-field amplifier, electron density and RF field 1761
- HF auroral backscatt. spatial and temporal characts. 23826
- ion thruster discharge, electron density probe meas. 19656
- ionosphere, field aligned irregularities, HF sig. DOA/amplitude fluct. 36941
- ionosphere, high-latitude total electron content distrib. derivation 39555
- ionosphere, RF scatt. by density inhomogeneities 9947
- ionosphere, VHF-20 GHz scintillation, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 36938
- ionosphere scintillation regions, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, navigation satellite obs. 36939
- ionosphere tomography, stochastic inverse theory appl. 6185
- ionospheric electron density profiles, tomographic reconstruction 12508
- ionospheric tomography, orthogonal decomposition algorithm 12521
- laser wakefield accelerator, plasma prod., density oscill., particle accel. 32116
- microwave interferometry meas. of av. electron dens. in Tokamak 25669
- pseudospark switch, high-current, electron density meas. 14626
- thermionic cathode, sheath of arc, theory 14792
- CuBr pulsed laser, rate eqns./population densities (*Chinese*) 36448
- N₂ DC-glow discharge, electric field and electron density meas. 15582
- SF₆, curr. interruption, multi-mixing effects on prop. 20610

electron density (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron density (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier density*

electron density of states *see electronic density of states*

electron density of states (condensed matter) *see electronic density of states*

electron detection and measurement

- alanine/EST electron dosimeter, prep., meas., calibration 19567
- ANI expt., setup/detectors, cosmic ray interactions 25766
- BGO crystal detector for PET appl. 12289
- CCD cameras for electron detection, slow-scan 8517
- dosimetry, ionisation chamber collection efficiency 25809
- D Φ U-liquid Ar end calorimeters, beam tests 25846
- electromagnetic shower maximum position detector 25883
- extrapolation chamber dosimeter, clinical, design 19568
- gaseous electron counting detectors 25777
- H1 radial wire drift chambers, electron identification 25791
- H1 radial wire drift chambers, spatial precision 19327
- highly segmented scintillating fibres EM calorimeter, performance 39230
- ionisation chamber response to radiotherapy beams 39442
- L3 calorimeter beam test, e/π separation anal. 5919
- liquid Ar accordion calorimeter with fast readout, performance 5912
- liquid Ar EM calorimeter, accordion geometry, e/μ response 12174
- liquid Ar EM calorimeter, speed, noise, uniformity 12193
- MEGA cylindrical MWPCs, beam test results 19329
- metalloidiphthalocyanines, colour change/ESR dosimetry 12386
- neural net architecture for text-to-speech conversion 24074
- parallel plate calorimeter, high pres. gas, beam test 25847
- positron lifetime spectra anal., distortions sources 5894
- sampling calorimeter, pion/muon position response 25881
- scintillating fibre detector for e/γ identification at colliders 5914
- scintillating fibre preshower detector, electron, pion and synchrotron radiation 12104
- SDC detector for SSC 12189
- Spaghetti Calorimeter, e/π /reaction product response 12173
- SSC calorimeter, e/h effects, W/Z -hadrons reconstruction 12195
- VENUS transition radiation detector 25815
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6073
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6074
- wire chamber gas mixtures, recent developments 25762
- ZEUS, large area transition radiation detector 19320
- Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter with fast shaping, test results 12190
- CsI:TI EM shower detector, energy resolution 25861
- GaAs structures, solid-state detector, electron/gamma irradiat. 39201
- GaAs:Cr semi-insulator detector for $\gamma/e/p$ 25835
- He-dimethylether/isobutane mixtures, energy loss 25781
- NaBi(WO₄)₂ scintillator single cryst. for EM calorimeters 19355
- Xe, liquid TEA doped ionisation chamber, ²⁰⁷Bi γ - and electron resolution 12106

electron device manufacture

see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture

- capacitor and resistor technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
- capacitor film industry, ISO 9000 standards 8263
- capacitor manufacturing, SPC implementation 8264
- cell control systems building, open approach 13639
- clean room requirements for cryst. industry 332
- component management program implement. 21039
- MLC capacitor termination inks, Ag flakes fabrication 8253
- multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
- Mylar capacitor film manuf., quality management syst. 13764
- NEC high quality elec. component mfg. syst. (*Japanese*) 13765
- relay prod., multidimens. adjustment control with fuzzy logic (*German*) 21063
- BaTiO₃ nonlinear disc capacitor, prep., characts. 22026
- Sn and alloys plating appl. to electronics industry 7667

electron device noise

see also semiconductor device noise

- A/D converter, delta-sigma, noise sources/propagation/reduction 38783
- A/D converter, sigma-delta, multistage halfband decimation filter 34912
- ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas., test generator 34852
- avalanche photodiodes, superlattice, noise 29509
- balanced fibre-optic link with laser noise cancel. 4991
- colour matrix displays resolution, pixel structure noise influence 25645
- crossed-field amp., noise generation, computer, studies 22141
- crossed-field amplifiers and oscillators, noise generation 8487
- DC superconducting quantum interference device, bias current adjustment 36060
- DC-SQUID, uncoupled, noise studies 29193
- DC-SQUID coupled to multiturn coil, RF prop. 29188
- DC-SQUID device charactn. and noise data 29191
- DC-SQUID low noise RF amp., multiloop integrated 29204
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, compact low-noise 31896
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
- DC-SQUID readout electronics, adaptive noise cancell., AGC 29196
- dual-collector bipolar transistor LF noise behaviour, CAD model 2116

electron device noise continued

- ERR spectrometer for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
- extrinsic FETs, temp. noise model 2187
- four section DBR laser filters, design, 2.5 Gbit/s operation 29562
- FOXJET for Si strip detectors, operation, rad. resist. 32353
- high-order active filters, noise anal. 8048
- high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonator, freq. stability 9106
- HTSC flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
- IC reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
- Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
- Josephson parametric amplifier, subharm. pumping, noise 29205
- LCD-TV, high-resolution, flicker reducing drive 25644
- LD, LF noise in compound semicond. optical devices 29530
- LED, LF noise 29530
- low-noise sub-mm-wave receivers using single-diode harmonic mixer 21955
- MLC package with CMOS chips, noise/modelling 7408
- MOS transistors, interface states density determ. methods 2142
- op amp troubleshooting, oscillation/noise problems 34548
- oscillators, ovenised, miniaturisation and stability 29089
- photoconducting devices, conductivity, responsivity and noise 29508
- photomultipliers in 10⁻³ to 10⁻¹ Hz range 35218
- quantum flux parametron, noise anal. 2499
- quartz oscillators, enhanced phase diffusion 35893
- R-SQUID use as noise temp. scale 31827
- RF-SQUID, hysteretic, I-V charact., intrinsic noise, theory 29180
- semiconductor devices for DBS receiver systems, noise reduction 5252
- semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
- semiconductor laser relative intensity noise meas. method 2914
- semiconductor laser with dispersive loss, quantum noise/amplitude squeezing 2915
- Smith-Purcell amplifiers, noise characteristics 28530
- spectral noise removal by digital filtering 37520
- SQUID, laser-driven switch appl., noise reduction 29194
- SQUID, UHF thin film, low noise, HEMT preamp. 29182
- SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
- sub-mm-wave receivers for radioastronomy development 21954
- tunable frequency converter for data relay system satellites 25119
- UHF high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonators, low phase noise 7835
- Bi_{1-x}Pb_xSr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
- BiSrCaCuO thick film RF-SQUID, perform. 29158
- Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x, superconducting bolometer, 1/f noise 2522
- BiSrCaCuO:Pb film, DC SQUID, grain boundaries, noise 9148
- CO₂ gas sensor, pyroelectric IR detector 31991
- Cd_{0.8}Hg_{0.2}Te, staircase avalanche photodiodes, noise factor 16257
- Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifiers, gain/bandwidth/noise temp. dependence 29609
- (Hg,Cd)Te photodiodes, photocurrent induced noise, 1/f fluctuations 29510
- InAlAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, strain effect on noise 1370
- MnO₂-RuO₂ thick film resistors, Mn noise modifier 28421
- Nb DC-SQUID, LC-reson, influence 29189
- Nb DC-SQUID, equiv. flux noise sources 29190
- Nb/Al-Al_x/Nb low noise DC-SQUID magnetometer 31897
- Nb-AlO_x/Al-Nb(Al) tunnel junction quality, LF noise, anodis. profiles 29174
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb tunnel junct. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
- NbN-MgO-NbN DC-SQUID, noise prop. 29192
- RuO₂ thick film resistors, excess current noise (*Korean*) 28419
- SiO₂/Si MOSFET, random telegraph signals 2137
- YBaCuO two-loop RF-SQUID magnetometer 31879
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} for IR detector, picosecond response 18897
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} grain boundary DC-SQUID, sub-micron, noise 29166
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} flux transformer, flux noise suppression 31878
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇-Ag-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ Josephson junctions and DC-SQUIDs, reproducible 29160
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}-W point-contact junction, MM wave props. 29146
- nanobridge type Josephson mixers, MM-wave props. (*Japanese*) 21971

electron device testing

see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing

- capacitor and resistor reliability models for MIL-HDBK-217 8262
- capacitor and resistor technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
- capacitor insulation resist. testing improvements 14578
- capacitors, burn-in and life testing systems overview 8254
- capacitors, HV low-inductance dual-dielec., for exploding foils 8256
- CCD cameras for electron detection, slow-scan 8517
- component testing accuracy enhancement tech., load compens. 13623
- components testing for vehicles (*Dutch*) 7122
- double layer capacitor moulded elec. technol./reliab. tests (*Japanese*) 14583
- elastomeric connectors for aerospace appl. 14744
- electric double-layer capacitors, molded, accel. coeff. 14570
- low-inductance pulse-discharge capacitor study 8260
- metal film resistors, Phillips/Mepco test failures, drift mechanism 8233
- MLC capacitors, dv/dt current handling capacity for SMPS 7806
- MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
- MLC capacitors, leakage failures 8249
- nonhermetic metal film resistors, drift rate, testing 8236
- op amp troubleshooting, oscillation/noise problems 34548
- polyetherimide film capacitor, high temp. 14573
- power capacitors, capacitance changes meas., temp. induced 20657
- quartz crystal oscillators, mag. field sensitivity 29078
- quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
- quartz resonator, drift/gamma-ray effects 29077
- resistor comparative reliab., HAST 14554
- resistors, environmental/operational stresses effect 8237
- RF-SQUID magnetometer, nonlinear behaviour 38813
- SMT chip resistor termination strength, practical testing/spec. 8234
- solid-state microwave devices, operating/test conditions 1417
- thick film resistors, HF microwave charactn./test fixture 19169
- two-port passive devices, HF test fixture 5473
- X-ray image converter, HV power-supply generator 34526

electron diffraction examination of materials

see also low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction

- diamond thin films, outdiffusion produced, ion implanted 14021
- electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
- metallisation, electromigration, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039

electron diffraction examination of materials continued

- SnPb composite solder, high temp. annealing 14096
- AgSbSe₂, films, growth reorientation 719
- Co₉₁Cr₉, sputtered films mag. microstruct. 35987
- CoCrTa/Cr recording media, microstruct. props. 22981
- GaAs MODFET fab. on Si substr. (*English*) 35869
- GaN, gas source MBE, photoassisted growth 27741
- Ge_{0.91-x}Si_x/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
- Ge_{0.91-x}Si_x/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
- InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
- InN, epitaxial growth by halogen transport 657
- Si, LOCOS structure, strain meas., CBED 28760
- Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
- β -SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
- TiN-Al multilayered interconnects, interface struct. effects 8753
- ZnS-BaSO₄ nonlin. opt. material, SHG (*Chinese*) 9750

electron emission

see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photo-emission; secondary electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function

- Vlasov-Poisson eqn., Child-Langmuir emission condition penalisation 8467
- work-function meter using diode 25673
- ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
- ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349

electron energy bands *see band structure***electron energy loss spectra**

- trace element detection, digital filters 32072
- CaF₂, MBE on Si (111), electron beam patterning 1997
- GaAs (100), photochemical nitridation, NH₃ adsorpt. 22373
- GaAs, MOMBE, EELS/band struct. calcs. studies 27752
- GeSe on H-terminated Si(111), heteroepitaxial growth 13910
- Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
- InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
- Si-SiO₂ films, oxynitrided, interface struct. 1894
- SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂ structures, electron holography/TEM/EELS anal. 28615

electron energy states of amorphous solids

- polyimide/Cu film, laser planarisation interconnect struct. 28992
- Au-C-Si struct., C-V characts. 28611
- a-Ge_{1-x}Cu_x, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
- Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381
- a-Si:H TFT, gap states nonuniform distrib. 15252
- a-Si:H, TFT, static characts. 15280
- a-Si:H, TFT, threshold voltage bias annealing 15251
- a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
- a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822
- a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
- a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, defect creation 1857
- a-Si:H photodegradation, Fermi level shift 35252
- a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
- a-Si:H, solar cell, sub-bandgap primary photocurrent 20716
- a-Si:H solar cells, degradation studies 7019
- μ -Si:H(C), barrier limited transport mechanisms 14840
- a-SiN_x/H/Si:H structs., bias stress induced instabilities 1856
- Si₃N₄, thin oxides, N₂O annealed, charge trapping characts. 1964
- a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759

electron energy states of glassy solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids***electron field emission**

see also vacuum microelectronics

- collector-induced field emission triode 14805
- conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
- dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes, review 1747
- ESD protection, field-emitter-based for HF devices/ICs 14546
- film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
- film edge emitters, basis for vacuum transistor 22130
- gate field emitter, expt. and theory 1758
- gated field emitter failures meas. 35197
- high-current photofield emission of metal, calcs. (*Chinese*) 35184
- high-pressure gaseous breakdown, field criterion 15624
- metal-deposited field emitters, micro vacuum tube appl. 35191
- metal-insulator-vacuum syst., explosive emission 8466
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
- microemitter, optimum geom. and space charge effects 35194
- microtips fluorescent display, flat panel 22129
- MIM systems, electron emission characts. 1749
- nanolithography, field emission electron optics 22487
- pulse props. of emitter 22119
- quantum transport simul. 22120
- sealed vac. microelectronic devices by surface micromachining 22131
- SIMTRON concept, CPW vacuum microelectronics 14804
- Spindt field emitter array, emission area; model/calc. 35196
- triode operation of vac. transistor 22133
- vacuum microelectronics status survey 28518
- Wigner function and transm. coeff. approaches 28512
- X-ray mask patterning using 100 kV thermal field emission e-beam tool 22462
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM tunnel cathodes, elec. props., emission pattern 1752
- C fibre field emitter, current fluctuations 14794
- Cu microwave field emission testing 28510
- GaAs emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- GaAs vacuum microelectronic electron emitters 35193
- GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
- InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
- InGaAs/GaAs planar doped barrier electron emitters 14798
- p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
- InSb emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- Mo microwave field emission testing 28510
- Ni tubule based composite, fabrication 787
- PZT ceramic, field-excited electron emission 8463
- PZT ferroelec. ceramics, electron emission in vac. 14795
- Si field emission cathode arrays, fab. and operation 22132
- Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126
- Si field emitters, Cr gated, 200 nm, fab./elec. characts. 35192
- Si gated micrometer-size electron field emitters 14797
- Si vacuum field-emission devices, encapsulated, fabr. 22127
- Si-SiO₂, semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626

electron field emission continued

- Si-TaSi₂ eutectic cathodes, vacuum field emission 8471
- Si₃N₄/O₂ MIM system, electroformed, electron emission 1753
- W wedge cathode field emission diodes 22121
- W-on-Si field emitter arrays, point and wedge shaped 22134

electron guns

- 120 GHz high-power whispering-gallery mode gyrotron 22145
- adjustable, for slow-electron beams 1746
- airborne CRT display, gun interconnection assembly 12446
- colour CRT with dynamic quadrupole focus gun (*Japanese*) 22163
- convergent, electrode surface temps. determ. 28511
- CRT, colour, auto-convergent electron gun 35214
- dispenser cathodes work function meas., retarding potential method 14800
- electrofilters, variable-polarity pot. supply, electron beam device 3205
- Grumman/Brookhaven high duty factor RF gun 39193
- high brightness, emittance meas. system 32207
- high current e⁺/e⁻ injector for SPring-8 synchrotron 39187
- high power microwave tubes, beam optics calcs. 22150
- high-resolution, for colour display CRT 19051
- image projector, electron beam reducing, computer simulation 36810
- injector for accelerator/storage ring complex 25722
- laser driven thermionic electron gun 8468
- metallurgy/surface treatment 7175
- microcolumn, 1 keV, STM aligned field emission source 22173
- microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
- nanolithography, field emission electron optics 22487
- PASOTRON high energy microwave source, develop. 8497
- PASOTRON high-energy microwave source 1782
- power supplies 1745
- precision press working of electronic components (*Japanese*) 367
- relativistic BWO, theory and expt. 22160
- relativistic klystron amp., μ s pulse-length, expt. progress 8478
- RF gun, S-band, synchroniz., laser-triggered photocathode 32250
- RF gun cavities, beam props. design, scaling laws 39188
- RF photocathode electron gun, CLIC Test Facility, beam dynamics simulations 36791
- transient operating conditions 33699
- triode electron gun current control, pulse shaping 27964
- ultrasoft X-ray generator with thermal cathode electron gun (*Japanese*) 35185

electron-hole avalanches *see impact ionisation***electron-hole plasma** *see solid-state plasma***electron-hole recombination**

see also carrier mobility

- 1/f noise model based on fluct. defect states 28870
- bipolar transistors, emitter parameters for max. gain 8881
- CCD charge transfer losses in accumulation mode 22906
- contactless meas. of bulk lifetime and surface recomb. vel. 25671
- DHBT, output conductance with large neutral-base recomb. current 15182
- doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
- HBTs, space-charge region recomb., model 2109
- hot-carrier-induced photon emission in thin SOI MOSFETs 28936
- IC transistor betas, shallow level recomb. curr. 35598
- MOS capacitors, interface states under irrad./high-field stress 35342
- MOSFET, low-freq. noise, random telegraph signal anal. 22650
- p⁺nn⁺ semiconductor noise, compensated by doubly charged acceptors 2068
- polydiacetylene, cryst., photocarrier transport, recombination (*Chinese*) 8551
- quantum well lasers, temp. sensitivity, Auger recombination 23519
- semiconductor device drift-diffusion models 8846
- semiconductor lasers, radiative/non-radiative recombination efficiencies 16529
- semiconductors, TLM modelling of carrier diffusion, drift and recomb. 8518
- solar cells, surface recombination velocity, transient response (*French*) 27209
- strained layer MQW lasers, high-press. expt. 36538
- thin film SOI p-i-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147
- AlGaAs, surfaces/interfaces and contacts, data reviews 35245
- AlGaAs/GaAs DH p-i-n mesa diodes, surface recombination 22583
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, hot-electron electroluminescence 22625
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface recombination current 15208
- AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
- Cd_{0.8}Hg_{0.2}Te epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
- CdTe evaporated films, transient photocond. 16223
- GaAlAs/GaAs, BH lasers, recomb., passivation effects 2992
- GaAs OPFET, ion implanted, intrinsic parameters anal. 16262
- GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
- p-GaAs, heavily doped, elec. bandgap narrowing 1811
- GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
- GaAs, p/n solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 7020
- GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
- GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777
- GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
- GaAs:Si, impurity breakdown and current filamentation 8540
- GaAs:Ti, deep-level delta doping 22322
- GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As microcavities, spontaneous emission enhancement 29744
- GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCW-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, leakage and recombination currents 15209
- n-GaAs/AlGaAs film solar cells, recombination vel., microsec. lifetimes 8578
- GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
- GaAs-Al_{0.22}Ga_{0.78}As QW, recomb. vel. determ., impedance spectrosc. 35269
- GaInAs/AlInAs, HEMT structs., photolum. charactn. 28953
- GaInAs-GaAs diodes, thermal annealing effects, lattice mismatched, I-V characts. 35562
- GaInAsGaAs heterolasers, emission spectrum, long wavelength shift 29674
- GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
- GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
- Ge-GaAs-Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As quantized planar structs. light emission 23295
- HgCdTe IR photodetector, EM carrier depletion 5537
- Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te alloy, carrier lifetimes/recombination 22207
- n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe minority-carrier lifetime, Shockley-Read recomb. effect 22192
- InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
- InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
- InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, Auger recombination 23545
- InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-amplifiers, recombination constants 23593
- InSnO/SnO₂(/CdSe)/CdTe solar cells, prep., props. 27222
- Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, carrier lifetime 8549

electron-hole recombination continued

- Se-Te:Sb thin films, photocond., impurity content effects 16224
- Si, cast polycryst., recombination props., RTA effect 28546
- a-Si, minority carrier diffusion length 1805
- Si, multicrystalline solar cells, impurity gettering, back surface field, emitter passivation 20711
- Si, p-n junctions, photoelec. props., microwave effects 1872
- Si polycrystal diagnostics, EBIC and photovoltaic meas. 14853
- Si polycrystalline solar walls, R and D, Japan 33552
- Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525
- Si, solar cell, emitter recombination (*Chinese*) 8526
- Si solar cells, crystalline, struct. optimisation 20731
- Si surface recomb. vel., photolum. meas. 8528
- a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, carrier collection 20734
- a-Si:H, deposition and light induced defect annealing 8543
- a-Si:H films, photocarrier surface recomb. rel. and homogeneity 29493
- a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
- a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
- a-Si:H, photocond., thermal quenching 2734
- Si 40265
- a-SiC:H/a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, graded interface props. 20746
- ZnO/CdS/CuInSe₂ film solar cell, conversion efficiency 33536
- ZnS:Mn, ALE grown ACTFEL devices, space charge 23342

electron holography *see electron optics; holography***electron interferometry** *see particle interferometry***electron lenses**

- see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*
- CRT, colour, auto-convergent electron gun 35214
- CRT exposure lens CAD 14818
- electrostatic multipole systems, num. calcs. (*Chinese*) 35225
- LV electron-optical system for high-speed inspection of ICs 22175
- permanent magnet structs. for XUV image sensors 15964
- STM leased microcolumn system 28536

electron lifetime (semiconductors) *see carrier lifetime***electron lithography** *see electron beam lithography***electron mean free path (semiconductors)** *see carrier mean free path***electron micrographs** *see electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy***electron microprobe analysers** *see electron probe analysis***electron microprobes** *see electron probes***electron microscope applications** *see electron microscopy***electron microscope examination of materials**

- see also electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials*
- ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
- electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
- (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125
- metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
- MIM thin-film systems, formed channels 22280
- MIS structure, current filaments detect., MEM and SEM 8614
- multilayer metallisation, element migration 15088
- phthalocyanine LB films, struct., technol. 8448
- Au-Zn-Au encapsulated ohmic contacts to GaAs, struct. 35315
- CdTe films, struct./photoelec. films 14857
- Co₉₀Ni₁₀/Cr mag. discs, charactn., Cr sublayer effects (*Russian*) 15847
- Cr-GaP (110) struct., transport effects in high-bias BEEM 22264
- FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorp., surface energy 15787
- GaAs microcrystals, selective growth on Se-terminated GaAlAs surface 7665
- GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
- GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As IR detectors, cross-sectional struct., REM 8562
- n-InP, photoetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
- Si growth on Au-covered Si (111), UHV-REM obs. 749
- WO₃ polymer electrolyte devices, electrochromism, moisture effects 9305

electron microscopes

- see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes*
- laser driven thermionic electron gun 8468
- low-energy electron microscope, aberration-correcting lenses/mirrors 8514
- MeV electron microscope with slow scan CCD image converters 8515
- parallel simulation of electron-solid interactions 7490

electron microscopy

- see also atomic force microscopy; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; magnetic force microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; scanning tunnelling microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy*
- CCD cameras for electron detection, slow-scan 8517
- edge- and peak-preserving smoothing procedure 17779
- microelectronics test using electron and ion beam anal. 8996
- specimen prep. tech., microwave & convective heating 7161

electron mirrors *see electron optics; mirrors***electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators)** *see carrier mobility***electron multipliers**

- fast transition radiation imaging detectors with CsI converters 12242
- microchannel plate modal gain variations with temperature 35219
- microchannel plates, thermal neutron imaging 32301
- parallel-plate, Monte Carlo simulation of multiplication 35220
- PbO-SiO₂-based glasses, IR spectra, multiplier appls. 14821

electron optics

- see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics*
- arrayed miniature electron beam columns for high throughput sub-100 nm lithography 22460
- electron beam tube prodn. for fast electron optics 14831
- electrostatic biprism geometrical aberrations, electron interferometry appls. 9869
- focused laser radiation accel. mag. field, geometry 32148
- high power microwave tubes, beam optics calcs. 22150
- holography, phase-shifting interferometric meas. by grating optical system 3133
- image intensifier, electron opt. charact. calc., CAD 3203
- image projector, electron beam reducing, computer simulation 36810
- KEK positron generator, focusing system, particle motion 32248
- lithography, cell projection column for high-speed system 22469
- lithography system, refocusing and eddy current compens. 28805

electron optics continued

- LV electron-optical system for high-speed inspection of ICs 22175
- magnetic focusing defection system, curved axes aberration calc. 36789
- MCM substrate testing, large area electron optics 7420
- microcolumn, 1 keV, STM aligned field emission source 22173
- mirror chromatic aberration correction 9859
- nanolithography, field emission electron optics 22487
- phase-shifting electron holography 9813
- picosecond image converter tube, Coulomb repulsion effects simulation 1791
- positron linac for APS, quadrupole misalignment correction 39154
- probe-forming electron-beam systems as lithographic tools 8838
- projection lithography system correction techniques 22468
- RF photocathode electron gun, CLIC Test Facility, beam dynamics simulations 36791
- SEM, micromachined electrostatic electron source 22174
- SLC injector, simul./tuning for high charge transport 32168
- spin manipulator for electron accelerators 25742
- STM leased microcolumn system 28536
- TWT, mag. cyclic focussing system, electron beam cross sect. 28531
- X-ray mask patterning using 100 kV thermal field emission e-beam tool 22462

electron paramagnetic resonance *see paramagnetic resonance***electron probe analysers** *see electron probe analysis***electron probe analysis**

- Permalloy thin film heads, electroplated, comp. uniformity 15861
- CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
- GaAs:C wire/dot structs., selective MOCVD by electron irradi. 13947
- n- GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
- LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
- Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
- ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559

electron probe microanalysis *see electron probe analysis***electron probe microscopy** *see electron probe analysis***electron probes**

- see also electron probe analysis*
- STM leased microcolumn system 28536

electron relaxation time (semiconductors) *see carrier relaxation time***electron resists**

- AZ PN114 resist for e-beam and soft-X-ray lithog. 22447
- chemical amplification resist, nanofabrication, acid-diffusion effect 22450
- chemical amplification resists simulation 28812
- chemically amplified, radiation-induced reactions 8811
- chemically amplified resist, acid generation reactions 28815
- chemically amplified resist crosslinking, cage-effect model 22495
- chemically amplified resist for SiO₂ etching 22385
- chemically amplified resist perform., acid diffusion effect 28814
- computer-generated holograms, positive electron-beam resist fab. 36711
- evaporated fatty acid totally dried three layer resist 35517
- integrated optics, e-beam writing of resist profiles 23198
- lateral superlattices, fabr., multilayer resist tech. 22231
- mask, thermal distortion modelling 2064
- negative, profile simulation, electron distrib. calc. 22448
- nMOSFET, vert. doping engineered, gate technol. 22663
- novolak-resin-based positive resist, dissoln. inhibitor behaviour 28813
- oligoorganosiloxanes resists, material, and processes 8805
- phase-shifting mask repair using silicon-containing resist 22553
- phenolic-based polymer, thermal deprotection proc. 35526
- PMMA, computer generated phase holograms 23713
- PMMA, thin resist walls, stability 2054
- PMMA electron resist, Si etched lines 35515
- PMMA resists., electron beam lithography, energy deposition (*Korean*) 28829
- polysiloxane bi-level resist for VLSI lithography 8836
- proximity correction accuracy after develop. 22488
- proximity effect and resist exposure, LV studies 22529
- proximity effect correction, positive resist charactn. 22532
- proximity resist heating calc. in var. shape e-beam lithog., FEM 22466
- SAL-601, nanolithography with STM 22508
- SEED-3D electron-beam resist profile simulator 22463
- tert-butoxycarbonylated novolacs, chemically amplified dual tone resists 15106
- GaAs HEMT, submicron, dry etching resist syst. 22751
- GaAs, self-assembled monolayer electron beam resist 28832
- GaAs, vertical facets fabrication using electron beam lithography 8809
- GaAs-AlGaAs lateral superlattices fabr. 22231
- H, terminated on Si, area selective Al patterning 8840
- InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230
- InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
- LiF based films electron beam resist, nanostructure fab. 22507
- LiF films, resists, nm electron beam lithography 35503
- SiO₂ CVD deposited resist, e-beam nanolithographic process 22509
- SiO₂, e-beam irradi., etch rate charactn., T-gate fab. 22506
- SiO₂ resists, nanolithography and direct exposure 35502

electron ring accelerators

- dynamic accelerator modeling uses objects in Eiffel 5862

electron sources

- adjustable gun for slow-electron beams 1746
- broad beam electron sources with plasma cathodes 5885
- CEBAF injector, high peak current source 39175
- evaporation sources power control, analogue 34514
- Grumman/Brookhaven high duty factor RF gun 39193
- guns, high brightness, emittance meas. system, surface roughness effects 32207
- high current e⁺/e⁻ injector for Spring-8 synchrotron 39187
- high current thermal electron source (*Japanese*) 14799
- JLC, multibunch beam generation with thermionic gun 39176
- KEK positron generator, focusing system, particle motion 32248
- long-pulse electron-beam source from back-lighted thyratron 8512
- low-energy electron source, microtechnology appls. 22117
- photoelectrons, subpicosecond UV laser induced generation 35182
- plasma source of stationary annular beams 28520
- RF gun, S-band, synchroniz., laser-triggered photocathode 32250
- RF gun cavities, beam props. design, scaling laws 39188
- RF photocathode electron gun, CLIC Test Facility, beam dynamics simulations 36791
- RF photocathodes electron sources for linacs 39194
- sapphire:Ti laser for pol. electron source 32251
- SEM, micromachined electrostatic electron source 22174

electron sources continued
strained GaAs photocathode for highly pol. e⁻ sources 39192
superemissive cathodes, high-power electron beam source 8470
GaAs electron source, Monte Carlo simulation 14793
GaAs, photoemissive source, electron beam relax. accel. appl. 19263

electron spectrometers
see also beta-ray spectrometers
1 GeV range, scintillation/Cherenkov detectors 25915
CEBAF Hall B expt. area, software develop. 39117
CEBAF Hall B Photon Tagger 39278
CEBAF Hall C, out of plane capabilities 39280
CEBAF Hall C, short-orbit spectrometer 39276
CEBAF Short Orbit Spectrometer, aerogel Cerenkov detector 39277
CERES spectrometer develop. 39274
concentric hemispherical analysers, scatt. diagnosis and avoidance 12240
cylindrical mirror analysers, scatt. diagnosis and avoidance 12239
High Momentum Spectrometer drift chambers 39215
liquid Xe ionization spectrometers for MeV region, energy resol. 39238
photon tagging facility at Saskatchewan Accel. Lab. 25909
position sensitive detector, excitation functions collection 19372
secondary electron spectrometer for large scale IC testing 13629

electron spectroscopy
see also photoelectron spectroscopy
Cu-CuTi₂-Si contact struct., CuTi₂ film prep. and AES (*Japanese*) 8731
Si detector, low noise, fast, electron spectrosc. to 1 MeV 32313
Si solar cell surface Auger-spectroscopic anal. 40252
TiN-AuNi:In⁺(N⁺) contact materials for aviation, ion implant to improve wear 8286

electron spin resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*

electron states, impurity *see impurity electron states*

electron states, surface *see surface electron states*

electron streams *see electron beams*

electron structure of solids (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron traps
see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states
associate memory media in optical neural network 9358
AT-cut quartz like materials for resonators/filters 29091
BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
CCD, EEV, proton irradi., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
CCD imager, buried channel, beta irradi. damage 25593
CCD imager, dark current postirradiation evol. 25596
CMOS, hot carrier degradation , expt. study 9029
CMOS, total dose rad. effects, MOST model 22895
CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
deep submicron n-MOSFETs , electron heating effect 15229
diamond pulse-counting synthetic detector, trapping levels 19311
EEPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxynitridation 15029
IGFETs, X-rays and electron-beam radiation damage study 22668
joint transform correlator using electron trapping spatial light modulator 30806
LDD MOSFET, AC hot-carrier degrad. mechanism 15246
LDD nMOSFET, electron trapping and lifetime, dynamic simul. 22674
MESFET 1/f noise, trap generated, voltage depend. 28960
MM-wave Schottky diodes for HF mixers, noise charactn. 14502
MOS devices, interface traps, spatial distrib. 8629
MOSFET, AC hot carrier effect under mech. stress 22685
MOSFET, localised trapped charge and interface states 15242
MOSFET, n-channel, AC versus DC hot-carrier degradation 35635
MOSFET, trap generation by substrate hot-electron injection 2164
MOSFET frequency response anal., with uniform and/or local oxide degradation 35703
MOSFET juncts., lateral profiling of oxide charge/interface traps 15310
n-MOSFETs, electron trapping in gate oxide 2172
n-MOSFETs, 0.1 μm, LF noise and quantum transport 22713
n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
nickel phthalocyanine film, SCL cond., trapping 8547
nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22882
NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
NMOSFET, submicrometre, charge trapping, gate capacitance meas. 8913
NMOSFET oxide charge trapping, channel-hot-carrier induced 22730
nMOST hot carrier stressing, trap creation 35656
optical memory media, tuning 36114
optical storage media, M-ary channel coding 36115
p-MOSFETs, trapped oxide charge , hot carrier degradation 8947
parallel incoherent image subtraction by electron trapping materials 30734
photonic neural net, electron trapping materials 2700
PMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
PMOSFET, submicron, hot carrier degrad. 15243
PMOSFET degradation observed from gate capacitance 28923
poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
quantum well IR photodetectors, noise gain, operating temp. 18889
quartz crystal resonator on wedge-shaped plate 29098
SC-PMOSFET, stressed, substr. and gate current, anal. model 8960
SIMOX BOX, deep traps, charge compensation 35357
SIMOX BOX, field depend. charge trapping effects 35740
SIMOX p-MOSFETs, hot carrier-induced degradation 8948
single-photon OTDR, trap level effects 11813
SLM, integrated, Quantex electron trapping materials 29410
SOI devices/bulk MOSFETs, charge-pumping expt., transient anal. 15225
SOI material props., determ. by elec. charactn. 14985
SOI pMOSFET, accum. mode, anomalous subthreshold slopes 2153
SOI SIMOX buried oxide, ionizing effects, trapped charges, paramag. defects 22274
SOI/SIMOX pMOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, hot electron trapping effects 28938
submicron p-MOSFETs with composite oxide , hot-carrier degradation 15309
surface breakdown characts., role of coulombic centers in vacuum 9053
surface-channel PMOSFETs , implanted gates, hot carrier effects 22721
thin film SOI p-i-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147
wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
Al/SiN_x/InP, charge trapping instabilities 8627
Al/SiO₂/Si, interface/oxide trap densities, transient current meas. 28618
Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692

electron traps continued
Al_xGa_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
AlGaAs/GaAs HJFET with heterobuffer layer, kink effect, num. anal. 35773
AlGaInP multiquantum barrier , electron wave reflection, expt. verification 9621
Au-In₂O₃-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
BaTiO₃, semicond. ceramic, grain-boundary polarisation, PTCR effect 15660
CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
CdS thin film, TSC meas., linear controller/cryostat 39004
CdS/CdTe heterojunctions, reversible switching under forward bias 35296
CdTe nuclear detectors trap loss compensation 32336
Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
CuInSe₂, sintering, growth and elec. charact. 21429
Cu₂O-Cu DLTS eval. of nonexponential transients of defect levels 28600
GaAs HEMT, traps, isothermal relax., parasitic effects (*French*) 28955
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, long-term effects 2203
GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965
GaAs MESFETs, avalanche breakdown surface deep-level trap effects 35777
GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates , 1/f LF noise study 15329
GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
GaAs Schottky diode, γ-induced defects, DLTS 28793
GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
GaAs, quantum wires, etching damage, low temp. cond. 35268
GaAs:O, implantation effects, DLTS and I-V charactn. 22310
GaAs:V, LPE grown film props. 13934
GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMTs, deep levels charactn. tool 2211
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts, LF noise 28593
HgCdTe MIS devices, charge transport and trapping 35344
InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
InP/In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP heterostruct. and PIN photodiodes, elec. charact. 28588
InSe:Cl, Hall effect and DLTS 14882
Ni/p-aSi:H/n-GaAs/n⁺-GaAs heterostruct., band energy diagrams/carrier traps. 22221
PbTe/Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (*Chinese*) 36359
Si, CZ, laser/microwave DLTS sensitivity 14838
Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (*Korean*) 22648
Si MOS capacitors, dry-etching damage, fractal anal. 8623
Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (*Japanese*) 1901
Si MOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation , dynamic effects 8945
Si bipolar transistors with poly emitter for 77 K operation (*Chinese*) 8876
Si detectors, neutron damaged, internal E fields/trapping, signal current 39207
Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, 1/f noise tech. 35729
Si p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-stressed , lifetime prediction 22719
Si solid-state CCD image sensors, bulk trap conc. determ. 11924
Si:H MOS struct., ion implant., radiation damage passiv. 14949
a-Si:H TFT, charge injection, trapping, stress effects 35677
a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
Si:H polycryst. diodes, 1/V characts. and trap energy distrib. 22590
Si:O seminsulating cryst. CVD film, elec. props. 35229
Si/SiO₂ MOS transistor, 3-level charge pumping, interface states 8926
Si/SiO₂ MOS transistors, three-level charge pumping (*French*) 22691
Si/SiO₂:H, MOS devices, D-annealed, interface trap build-up 22646
Si/SiO₂F₂/Al, charge trapping, interface states, F effects 1902
Si-SiO₂ interface, electron injection, positive charge/defect state form. 35330
Si-SiO₂ wafer bonded MOS structures , charge trapping 8625
Si-SiO₂N_x capacitors, trap-assisted tunneling 22271
Si₃N₄ electron trap spatial distrib., MNOS device modelling 14969
Si₃N₄O₂ thin oxides, N₂O annealed , charge trapping characts. 1964
SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373
SiO₂ film nitridation in N₂O by RTP, elec. props. 8720
SiO₂, ultrathin thermal oxides, charge trapping 28738
SiO₂-Si:Ge, electron heating effects in thermal oxides 8624
SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (*Korean*) 35359
SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ stacked layers, charge trapping, dielec. breakdown 1897
SiO₂N_x dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341
SiO₂N_x form. by thermal nitridation/LPCVD 1958
SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
ZnS:Mn, Cu electrolum., pixel, impedance, bandwidth, transfer fn. 23350
ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296

electron tube components
see also electron guns
colour CRT, Invar mask props./manuf. 14819
CRT exposure lens CAD 14818
deflection-coil winding , double-mussel 22166

electron tube diodes *see diodes*

electron tube manufacture
AC plasma display, full-colour non-phosphor design 22172
colour CRT, Invar mask props./manuf. 14819
CRT antiglare/antistatic polymer coatings , mech./elec. props. 14817
dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes , review 1747
integrated tube components mfg., autom. adjustment syst. 22167

electron tube testing
airborne CRT display, gun interconnection assembly 12446
gyro-TWT amplifier, tapered, stability 22161
MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
space microwave tubes, durability and reliability (*French*) 1773
space TWT life testing and reliability 8496

electron tubes
see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; electron multipliers; gas-discharge tubes; microwave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes; tetrodes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high-frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes
beam tube prodn. for fast optics 14831
conference on electron tubes and image intensifiers (1992) 2
International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932

electron tunnelling *see* tunnelling

electron valves *see* electron tubes

electron-wave tubes

see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes

high current thermal electron source (Japanese) 14799

PASOTRON high-energy microwave source 1782

sinusoidal slow-wave structs., coupling and S-parameters 8500

waveguides, rectangular, radiation into transverse elec. modes 9863

electronic books *see* electronic publishing

electronic component manufacture *see* electron device manufacture

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films

for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, *see* "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"

see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions

diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955

diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800

epilayers, pulsed laser deposition 697

III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813

IV-VI semiconductor epitaxial films, MBE 21339

lead phthalocyanine film, switching behaviour 8546

lead phthalocyanine films, perceptron circuit 1212

microstrip line, absorb. layers, magnetostatic surface-wave 14452

microwave cond. monitoring method 11984

nanometer MOSFET structs. for electron transport study 22660

nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22282

polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004

polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184

surface contact, resistance meas. 32020

Ag₂S films, chem. deposition, photoelectrochem. props. 14020

Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675

Al_xGa_{1-x}As layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231

Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231

Bi₂S₃ thin films, electrical and optical props. 14883

(Cd,Zn)S films, sputtering growth, solar cell appls. 34286

CdS, TSC meas., linear controller/cryostat 39004

CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864

CdS, film, photocurrent response, bath composition effects 8531

CdS film, surface cond., electron-molecular equilib. effect 14861

CdS films, elec. props. rel. to deposition and annealing 1812

CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715

CdSe film, ageing charact., low temp. 22198

CdSe films, prep. from CdO formed by spray pyrolysis 14018

CdSe thin film, anomalous transport props. 1817

CdTe evaporated films, transient photocond. 16223

CdTe films, vacuum deposition, device charactn. 14898

Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855

Cds polycrystalline thin films, pulse electrodeposition, props. 1816

CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214

CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016

CuInS₂ semiconductor films, spray deposition 723

CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683

Cu₂S-ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359

GaAs layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231

GaAs:Er MBE layer, picosec. carrier lifetime meas. 35238

GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731

GaAs:Si, impurity breakdown and current filamentation 8540

GaAs:Si, ion implanted, site transfer 1943

GaAs:YbF₃(YbP), epitaxy, optical, elec. props. 14868

GaN films, ECR-MBE grown, electron transport 22190

p-GaN films, cubic, highly conductive, MOVPE on GaAs 34252

GaN, reactive ion MBE, growth, microstruct. props. 21333

Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065

InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133

InGaAsP:Fe, LP MOCVD, Fe solubility/diffusion, resistivity 13972

In₂O₃ films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026

InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067

InP, MOCVD film, bistability, persistent photocond. 35247

InP, high rate OMVPE growth 21315

InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335

InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956

InSb film, elec. prop., comp. and temp. depend. 22196

InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168

In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, thermal decomp. prep. 714

In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} sprayed films, elec. and opt. props. 14871

InSnO_y films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291

Mn₂Hg_{1-x}Te, epitaxial film, elec. props. 14879

Mn₂Hg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, carrier lifetime 8549

PbSnTe films, elec. transport props. rel. to dopants 14884

Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065

Se₁₀Sb₁₀Te₉₀ thin films, elec. resist. charactn. 14880

Si, film, polycryst., RTA, prop. effects 14854

Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941

Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, LPCVD, characts. 22240

μ-Si:B, RPECVD, dopant effect 14038

Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183

a-Si:H, B, CVD, mobility-lifetime products 35253

Si:O semiinsulating cryst. CVD film, elec. props. 35229

Si:P,B film, glass coated, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666

μ-Si:C:H, PECVD film, physical props. 14842

Si_{1-x}Ge_xSb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881

SnO₂:Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017

SnO₂:W(Mo)(V) doped films, reactive deposition 27805

SnO₂-Fe₂O₃ plasma CVD multilayer sensors, interface props. 35291

SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212

SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213

WO₃:Au film sensor, H₂S gas sensitivity/stability 25614

Zn₃As₂ films, prep., struct. and electr. 7676

ZnCdS-ZnTe heterojn., C-V and cond. characts. 35271

ZnO PEC thin film electrodes, props. 6972

ZnO electrodes, dual ion beam sputtering 27790

ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (Japanese) 27788

ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286

ZnS₂Se_{1-x} polycryst. film prep. and charactn. 14066

ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued

ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864

ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665

n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum. resist., electron conc. 15009

p-ZnSe:N, plasma-assisted epitaxy in N₂-based plasma 7664

ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197

Zr-N films, RF magnetron sputtering, props., thermistor appl. 21408

electronic conduction in insulating thin films

see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators

; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators

polymer films, static dissipative, props. 14128

polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326

polystyrene film based NO₂ sensor 19023

TiO₂ films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978

Al/W₂N/Si, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498

Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x, film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711

Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956

CaF₂-GaAs (100) thin film system, MIS appl. 28628

Cu/polymer shock compression switch, elec. cond. 22045

GaSb oxide film growth by thermal oxidation, charactn. 28767

Pb(Zn_{0.3}Nb_{0.7})O₃ multilayer ceramic capacitor, dielec. materials charact. 14564

SiN films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051

SiO₂ film, RF plasma growth, elec. props., MOS appl. 14081

SiO₂ film quality, remote plasma CVD (Korean) 34310

SiO₂ films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 7674

SiO₂ films, pos. carrier cond., rel. to MOSFET scaling 15269

SiO₂ thin film, RTP growth, charact. 35458

SiO_x films, LPCVD, elec. and reliability characts. 14074

SiO₂:Si ion-implanted MOS capacitors, elec. props. 22266

SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (Korean) 35359

Si₃ON₂ films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051

SrTiO_{3-x} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903

SrVO_{3-x} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903

Ta₂O₅ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (Korean) 28617

YBa₂Cu₃O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711

electronic conduction in metallic thin films

see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys

laser-assisted CVD on Si 27819

mesoscopic metal cond., narrow semicond. struct. appl. 8841

tracks, pyrolytic LCD from Au(I) complex 34288

Al, excimer laser projection-patterned deposition 35492

Al films, ICB deposition, ULSI metallisation, resist. 27815

CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664

CoSi₂, self-aligned silicidation process (Korean) 1923

Cu film, plasma-assisted CVD, RBS, TEM 8728

Cu/polymer shock compression switch, elec. cond. 22045

Pt interconnects, FIB deposition, resistivity meas. 22419

TiN reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. props. (Korean) 34309

TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441

TiSi₂-TiW-AlSi layered struct., thermal degrad., elec. props. 22429

W OMCVD, C content suppression by Pt codeposition 726

W film, LPCVD growth, kinetics, elec. props. 34292

W, laser CVD on SiO₂N_x, direct writing 27821

W, laser assisted (VI) on GaAs 28796

electronic copyboards *see* photocopying

electronic counter-countermeasures *see* electronic countermeasures

electronic countermeasures

anti-co-channel Doppler jamming, cross-coupled PLL appl. (Chinese) 39606

ballistic missile defence systems, system anal./simulation 19792

conflict radar and countermeasure advantage estim. 31612

digital RF memory for ECM, harmonics reduction 32635

dispersive array counter-countermeasures 18507

ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793

low sidelobe double difference beam for circular aperture 30313

monopulse radar, anechoic chamber effects on EW testing 12591

phase quantisation digital RF memories, spur perform. (Chinese) 37695

radar conflict resoln. probability estim., countermeasure interaction modelling 31608

radar countermeasures, electronic surveillance statistical models 31611

radar ECCM model through Petri nets 11453

radar interf. cancellation using seq. mode operation 30066

radar signal identification using neural networks 12603

RADSIM high fidelity radar and EW simulation 38598

resource management/radar scheduling and mission scenario displays 19803

space microwave tubes, durability and reliability (French) 1773

Thorn EMI CARMEN off-board active decoy 19790

TWT radar modular technologies for military applications (French) 1786

US Army SDS battle management simulation 19791

USASDC hostile environment models 19765

electronic data interchange

see also EFTS

ANSI standards based network interconnects 10926

ATLAS 400, X.400 messaging service 38127

AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11

British Telecom. EDI billing service 38073

cable industry, supplier trading streamlining 24548

COMTRADE, std. for transient data exchange 12619

corporate inform. networking, role of Public Data Internet service providers 30997

data protection, EC Commission proposals, threat to financial transactions 176

design object specification for controlling cooperation 901

EDIF, concurrent engineering and ATE fixturing 31838

EDIF 2 0 32, electronic product test standard 21051

EDIF as a Standard Test Specification Format 25410

electronic design automation frameworks, conf. Germany (1992) 75

grid generation, National Grid Project 13860

IAS telecommunication infrastructure and value added network services provided by IASNET 10758

IC macro-level BIST, automatic test spec. generation 21607

IC technol. data exchange, EXPRESS data model 2251

identification technology and EDI, open systs. approach 11740

inventory management, EDI appls. 27496

ISDN for EDI/MHS appls. 38136

Japan and regional informatization 4210

large format document transmission via ISDN 4581

electronic data interchange continued

- messaging, conf., Paris, France, June 1992 27385
- open EDI, issues 38083
- PCB, IPC data exchange standards 14671
- pulse oximeter data transfer program 39356
- rural telecom. and IT develop. programme in Scotland 4635
- secure data transmission, EDI appl. 37308
- standards and specifications 30964
- VLSI cct. interactive test strategy planning, expert system 22800
- WAVES Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification 25409
- X.400 standardisation for EDI 10949

electronic density of states

- ballistic quantum wire, transport props. 14905
- energy band surface states (*Chinese*) 14802
- fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, interface characts., threshold voltage meas. 35706
- III-V MIS struct., interface state anal. using photoluminesc. 35338
- inhomogeneous semicond. device modelling, DOS, carriers 28876
- interface state density determ. by single-frequency method 14948
- low D semicond. struct., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
- MOS transistors, interface states density determ. methods 2142
- MOSFET, magnetothermopower 35687
- n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
- NMOSFET degrad. under gate-voltage stress, channel L/W effect 22731
- polysilicon TFTs, current-based DLTS meas. 8940
- semiconductor/insulator boundaries, electronic props. 35350
- SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, back interface state distrib. determ. 22710
- AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs, FET, deep levels, field/impact ionisation 15353
- Cr-GaP (110) struct., transport effects in high-bias BEEM 22664
- Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As-GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
- GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
- GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic appl. 16580
- Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (*Korean*) 22648
- a-Si, electronic quality deposition, limiting surface processes 7670
- Si, isotropic band model for electron and hole transport 22188
- Si, polycryst., grain boundary barrier height 14847
- a-Si:H, TFT, static characts. 15280
- a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
- a-Si:H image sensors, I-V charact. 18964
- a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
- a-Si:H p-i-n contact image sensor, simulation 11902
- a-Si:H photodegradation, Fermi level shift 35252
- a-Si:H photostable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
- Si-SiO₂/Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
- Si-SiO₂, oxidation by corona discharge, H₂ annealing effects 8722
- a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
- a-SiN_x:H/a-Si:H TFT, doping, plasma treatment 15284
- SiO₂-Si, PECVD characts. and appl. to TFT 21410
- ZnO varistors, Pr doped, C-t charact. (*Japanese*) 1606

electronic density of states of amorphous solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids***electronic document handling** *see document handling***electronic engineering**

- adolescents' attitudes, survey 20967
- aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
- credit accumulation/transfer between German/Northern Ireland Universities 20965
- curriculum, computer related content 126
- degree courses, European collaboration 20964
- degree courses using PC 27441
- future role and technical education (*German*) 20974
- Joint Framework for Information Technology, technical conf., Brighton, UK (March 1992) 7280
- related subjects teaching, Ukraine 20966

electronic engineering computing

- see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD; SPICE*
- 2D FDTD algm. for shielded or open waveguide struct. 23871
- 2D semiconductor device simul. environ., CARMES 2073
- aerospace electronics EMC anal. program requirements 30061
- AGATHA, PROLOG-based expert system for PC board test and diagnosis 1664
- analog VLSI neural nets, optimisation/learning 15382
- AUDiT: Version 4.2, electronic package archit. CAD tool 13722
- bipolar transistor emitter-base breakdown, meas./modelling 15169
- BSDL, boundary scan description language 5445
- CAD task mgt., schema based approach 890
- CMOS advanced process anal. using response surface method 15428
- color design for a LCD projector, simulation method 19055
- colour display CRT, high-resolution electron gun 19051
- colour matrix display simulation/optimisation 17755
- common base technologies 22293
- compound semiconductor device simulation 15122
- compounds semiconductor device anal., 2D simulator 22572
- computational fluid dynamics by spectral methods: some illustrative results 21142
- cooperation control via design object specification 901
- CRT exposure lens CAD 14818
- design methodology mgt., electronic CAD frameworks 900
- device simul., energy bal. eqn. solving, globally convergent method 28871
- DEVSIM simulator, internal semicond. struct. behaviour 28874
- diode, charge funnelling simulation, FEM 22579
- discontinuities of microstrip and suspended substrate lines, anal. 1243
- DSP chip embedding software packages 14364
- dual stripline, anal. method, CAD appl. 16956
- EB60D electron-beam exposure syst. 28858
- EDIF 2.0 32, electronic product test standard 21051
- educational use of compensation network, PC-based 20447
- electron beam data conversion system 28808
- electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, strategy 15098
- electron beam lithography, AELE proximity effect correct. 22532
- electron beam lithography, PYRAMID extension 22528
- electron microscopy modelling, electron-solid interaction simulation 7490
- electronic design automation frameworks, conf. Germany (1992) 75
- electrostatic multipole systems, num. calcs. (*Chinese*) 35225

electronic engineering computing continued

- EMC anal. tool integration schema, design framework 891
- EMC modelling of PCB, cables/connectors 30085
- EMC test software tools and possibilities 9959
- expert system appl., semiconductor thin film device coating process 333
- fine-pitch SMT boards assembling 8402
- finite-element software for electrical and electronics industries 312
- finlines and suspended-substrate microstrip lines, CAD tech. 21917
- five-layer struct. with embedded circular source, temp. calc. 409
- flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
- gate array design in standard cell CAD 7893
- heat exchangers with alternating ribs, thermal modelling 446
- heat sink fin geometry optimisation for natural convection 450
- hierarchical functional level testability analysis 21602
- hierarchical self-test architecture for boundary scan boards 1656
- high power microwave tubes, beam optics calcs. 22150
- IC CIM database, graphical user interface 15375
- IC packaging, data shifter for thermal-elec. interactions study 412
- IC reliability eval. using IKBS/DBMS tools 2224
- IC reliability simulation, testing appls. 541
- IC technol. data exchange, EXPRESS data model 2251
- ICs manufacture, service efficiency improvement 7355
- image intensifier, electron opt. charact. calc., CAD 3203
- image processing in microelectronics assembly 13604
- image projector, electron beam reducing, computer simulation 36810
- industrial R and D develop. IS, electronics industry study (*German*) 27428
- IR, FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
- laptop computer, thermal design and anal. by PC 411
- LCD CAD, projection/direct view appls. 19054
- LCD panels modelling/optical perform. improvement 19058
- LDD nMOSFET, electron trapping and lifetime, dynamic simul. 22674
- light-activated p-i-n diode switches, simulation 2749
- lossless transm. line anal. using bounce charts, algm. 36992
- MASC, CAD design tool for phase-shifting masks 8760
- mask transm., simulation study of polarisation effects 8772
- metallisation SWEAT structure, coupled thermal-electric model 2041
- microelectromechanical systems CAD/CAE, ASEP program 2008
- micromechanical CAD, mask overlay solution 22563
- microwave devices, CAE develops. (*Spanish*) 1360
- microwave transistor parasitic elements extract. using spreadsheet 8184
- microwave tubes development environment (*French*) 1772
- military IC custom processing program 362
- modelling by finite integral tech. 21943
- MOPIT system for device and technol. simul. 28645
- MOS submicron process development molecular simulator 22406
- MOSFET, 2D simul., Boltzmann eqn. spherical harmonics expansion 35694
- multiconductor transm. lines, crosstalk/coupling simul. 3372
- multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
- NASECODE VIII, conf., Vienna (May 1992) 27407
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- NMOSFET, ESD protection, electrothermal simul. tools 22735
- nonlinear dopant diffusion problems, optimal mesh selection 28670
- NORMAN, integrated simul. syst., CMOS process optim. appl. 14996
- optoelectronic devices, FELES, software design tool 9376
- F⁺N diode, ions effect simul., funnelling 22601
- p-type quantum well HEMTs, DC model for CAD appls. 22757
- parallel-plate electron multipliers, Monte Carlo simulation 35220
- PCB assembly, knowledge-based mfg. problem diagnosis syst. 14689
- PCB electroplating, hoist scheduling using constraint logic programming 21067
- PCB IR reflow soldering, thermal process model 35150
- PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (*German*) 22080
- PCB testing, paperless test, troubleshooting and repair 22077
- phase-shifting masks, computer-aided optimal design 8763
- picosecond image converter tube, Coulomb repulsion effects simulation 1791
- point defects diffusion, simul. by adaptive multigrid method 14983
- polysilicon TFTs, IN characts. distrib. (*Japanese*) 15273
- power electronics switch modelling with dedicated software 33375
- power hybrid struct., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
- power semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
- power semiconductors, thermal/electrical modelling, computer-based 34537
- power supplies, air flow and heat transfer, computational fluid dynamics 34516
- program-and-place-surface-mount-assembly machine, design 8456
- projection lithography image simul. with FIR filters 22517
- proximity resist heating calc. in var. shape e-beam lithog., FEM 22466
- quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
- quartz resonators, surface transverse wave 20909
- QUIETEST, IDPO test vector selection methodology 22874
- RAM testing using BIST and boundary scan 1110
- RTP, radiative flux distrib. calc., computer-based 14977
- SEED-3D electron-beam resist profile simulator 22463
- semiconductor central and satellite valleys, electron transport simulation 14835
- semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
- semiconductor device, SEU cross sections calc. model 22580
- semiconductor device digital simul., IC mfg. appls. (*Japanese*) 35546
- semiconductor device simulation, MC and cellular automata 35539
- semiconductor devices, integrated hydrodynamic/drift-diffusion model simul. 2075
- semiconductor heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
- semiconductor laser simulator, rigorous model gain 23510
- semiconductor manufacturing, computer-aided reliability modelling 15133
- single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
- SMD mechanical loading, simulation 435
- Smith chart, neural net represent. and HF cct. appls. 865
- Smith Chart Companion RF design software 16931
- SOI devices localized temp. distrib. anal., 3D simul. 28621
- SOI MOSFET, energy transport simul. temp. anal. 8935
- SQUID, elec. parameters modelling and simul. 29187
- standard electronic modules, SMCs, thermal design 401
- SWEAT struct., FEAs, 3D coupled thermal-electric model 2044
- switched FET readout multiplexer of IR FPA, simulation 25584
- teaching using VLSI computer based design system 13539
- TFT-LCD, source bus-line/common electrode coupling 25643
- thermoanalysis system for electronic equipment 27498
- TMG, thermal models generator for electronic packages 410
- vertical channel flow/heat transfer, design methodology 439

electronic engineering computing continued

- virtual cathode microwave generators, high-power, PIC simul. (*Chinese*) 35207
- virtual factory-based environment for semiconductor device development 21040
- VLSI design tasks, concurrent execution, Flow system 899
- VLSI metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
- X-ray mask distortion meas. using phase-shifting interferometry 22457
- BaO dispenser cathode emission props., computational modeling 22125
- GaAs MESFET, 2D computer anal. 35768
- GaAs MESFETs, DC characts. modelling for CAD 22755
- InP IMPATT diodes, ionisation rate effects, digital simulation 2100
- InP p⁺-n solar cells, high efficiency, design modelling 20744
- Si micromachined devices, use of high-level CAD 14986
- Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
- Si:B cryst. 2D modeling of implant., accurate/efficient 22336
- Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337

electronic equipment manufacture

- see also printed circuit manufacture*
- air flow as a tribocharging source, misconceptions 13619
- benchtop cleaning procedures 13603
- capacitor metallized film prodn., optical monitoring 8241
- captive ASIC design, manufacturing capability, mgt. 2242
- CFC substitutes eval., EPA regulatory program 7384
- cleanrooms, product requirements, quality and contamination control 27517
- component manufacturing at Intel Corporation, total productive maintenance 21031
- components and technology, conf., San Diego, USA (May 1992) 13508
- composites design and manufacture, DSS and TQD methodol. 352
- concurrent engineering environment for mechanical CAD/CAM 331
- concurrent engng. approach to electronic product design/manufacture 298
- concurrent engng. model of design/mfg. process 7346
- contract manufacturing as aid in process development 7333
- costing for contract manufacturing 13566
- design, EMC considerations 33922
- dissolved metal build-up in preclean bath, solderability failures 13637
- EMC, equipment production aspects 3358
- EMC, shielding (*Italian*) 16927
- encapsulation, material systems appls. 13640
- environmental stress testing, quality improvement 7353
- EPA's regulatory program for evaluating CFC substitutes in US 7374
- ESD mechanisms of charged devices 3189
- external power supplies enhance system design options 27062
- flooring, static controlled, selection 335
- HCFCs recovery and recycling by activated C adsorption 7383
- HCFCs use for hand cleaning of electronics after rework/repair 7382
- HP 54600 series, mechanical design 38959
- image processing in microelectronics assembly 13604
- inventory management, automated solns. 13617
- IR, FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
- liquid immersion cooling of electronic equipment 13644
- military electronics OEM, cleaning challenges 345
- no residue liquid flux for electronic assembly, develop. 7394
- no-clean solder paste, low residue 7393
- no-clean soldering effects on electronic assembly process 13638
- packaging with laminates, coarse-fine robots, bracing strategies 21110
- performance feedback, monitoring mfg. process 7376
- personal communication systems and implements, role of semiconductor indust. 31382
- plating optimization through Taguchi's design of experiments 33930
- precision press-working of electronic components (*Japanese*) 367
- program-and-place-surface-mount-assembly machine, design 8456
- quality assurance, static control 7454
- solder joint formation, thermal and acceleration dynamics 27527
- solder wetting measurement for DCA assembly 21073
- soldering, flux evaluation to optimise soldering/cleaning operations, expt. 7378
- soldering flux residues, electrochem. migration, causes and detect. 7392
- systematic ESD control program for mfg. process 13618
- systems design for extreme conditions (*Dutch*) 366
- team development techniques, product development to production 7377
- test set hardware degrad. detect., stat. modelling 27516
- UV curing solvent-free aerobic acrylic adhesives/coatings 7380
- water-based alternative to CFCs for flux removal 7379
- wave soldering in N₂ atmosphere 7395
- X-ray fluorescence: applications to solder technology 330
- zoom telephonics, steps in growth of company 550

electronic equipment testing

- see also computer equipment testing; printed circuit testing*
- 1 Gbit/s digital ATE, perform. characts. 25418
- 3D surface mapping, manufacturing diagnostics/reverse engng. appls. 32051
- A/D convertor testing, using Walsh functions 18807
- AC active load simulator circuit, design/implementation 34512
- AC mains disturbance immunity testing 39758
- AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
- accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
- adaptive thermal control of test chambers 7373
- ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas., test generator 34852
- ADC/DAC debugging and meas. techniques 28234
- analogue active cct., fault ident. tech. 21048
- antenna for spacecraft, meas. eliminating gravity effect 30273
- AT&T PMX/StarMAIL, robust testing using OATS 4381
- ATM testing to ensure B-ISDN service quality 4578
- audio codecs, subjective evaluation 31797
- audio electronic gong test signal generation 31809
- audio electronic system meas./debugging 31790
- audio equip. nonlinear distortion meas. 31789
- audio low-bit rate coder meas. 31796
- audio test/meas. conf., Portland, USA (1992) 27436
- automatic test program generation, waveform representation 25411
- balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
- BIT equip., unconfirmed failure 27515
- bulk current injection testing, how/why 30072
- bulk current injection testing tech. and equip. criteria 9961
- C/A-code GPS receiver, kinematic mode, anal. 31727
- capacitors, polycarbonate film, for power electronics appls. 8258
- clustered telecom. system maintenance, decentralized computing 4338
- communication systems, test sequence generation method 17980
- computerised radio test set 18780

electronic equipment testing continued

- concurrent engng. approach to electronic product design/manufacture 298
- concurrent programs, black box testing, test case gen. 18267
- connector eval., reliability tests 1632
- coplanar pressure connectors, appls. and testing 1633
- corrosion, environmental classification 13780
- crosstalk on lossy interconnections, wideband test syst. 7406
- CRT display meas. techniques, subjective/objective 19068
- current feedback op amps, IMD characts., automated meas. 14222
- data commun. testing, troubleshooting and capacity planning, book 7
- daughterboard-to-motherboard interconnect system, high-speed testing 28443
- DCSs take on local testing 30938
- developments in electronic circuits testing (*Italian*) 21062
- digital circuits 9955
- digital oscilloscopes, IC/system design appls. 19035
- EDIF 2.0 32, electronic product test standard 21051
- EDIF as a Standard Test Specification Format 25410
- electrical contacts, conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
- EM immunity measurements, higher speed method 3355
- EMC, equipment production aspects 3358
- EMC, radio receivers, immunity test effect selection 3343
- EMC basic requirements, realisation, testing (*German*) 23841
- EMC conference, London (1992) 59
- EMC design/clearance, modelling role 30084
- EMC standards and equipment testing, overview 16909
- EMC test software tools and possibilities 9959
- EMC testing, stat. methods appls. (*German*) 30044
- environmental stress screening 346
- environmental stress testing, quality improvement 7353
- environmental stress testing program for product-reliab. improve. 13630
- EOS/ESD conference, Dallas, USA (Sept. 1992) 13509
- ESD compatibility levels for electronic equipment 16911
- ESD proc. control and meas. 11999
- ESD protection structure testing beyond MIL STD HBM 3190
- ESD test methods, stds. and trends 33904
- European telecom. equip. testing requirements 10730
- European Testing of EMC of IT products 3350
- FCC tests for 960 MHz to 5 GHz, comparison of antennas 10037
- flash ADC, 8 bit, performance 12218
- FPA, using variable parameter FLIR 31981
- FPA performance evaluation, LWIR scene simulator 18985
- FPA testing at AEDC, radiometric characts. determ. 18971
- FPA with on-chip TDI, MTF meas. 18979
- FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498
- frame relay testing and protocol anal. requirements 10635
- Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
- GANIL accelerator heavy ion testing 26077
- GPS integrity test, statistical validation 25117
- GPS navigation system, marine high-precision, status 5150
- GSM protocol testing with tree and tabular combined notation 11155
- GSM test strategy, computerised test system 4783
- headphone quality eval., subjective tests 31799
- headphone quality eval., transfer fn. meas. 31798
- HF package elec. charactn. techs. and instrum. 13739
- HF switching power cct., instantaneous power meas., DSO 38995
- HF trans-aural auto. link establishment testing 24959
- hierarchical functional level testability analysis 21602
- highly accelerated stress screening of electronic equip. 7385
- HP 54600 oscilloscopes, test strategy 38957
- imaging arrays evaluation, linear systems approach 31982
- immunity testing, effect of scan rates 3338
- input impedances meas. 13614
- integrated corporate test strategy design 38748
- IR detector, variable aperture low background dewar 18983
- IR FPA, performance optimisation using TDI cct. 18986
- IR FPA and readouts testing, high-throughput 18974
- IR FPA crosstalk meas. 18981
- IR FPA cryogenic testing in ⁶⁰Co radiation environ. 18977
- IR FPA radiometric perform. meas. at AEDC 18975
- IR FPA testing in simulated nuclear radiation environments 18976
- IR hybrid readout/detector arrays test/evaluation 19607
- IR microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
- IR thermography, components thermal stress assessment 19228
- ISDN equipment testing using automatic test equipment 4577
- ISDN portable test equip. K3000 service set 10973
- Iwatsu Electric signal generator technols. for test appls. 38941
- kytstron oscillator characts. meas., regulated power supply 14810
- LAN token ring bridge tests and comparisons 4419
- laser Doppler vibration meters for audio/video equip. test. 5841
- LCD tilt angle meas., phase retardation method 16173
- linear ramp chambers and thermal ESS 334
- loudspeaker production testing using time delay spectrometer 32616
- magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
- mains borne interf., acceptance testing for medical equip. 5948
- mains borne interf., medical equip. malfunction 5949
- mass flow controllers, diagnostic tool 5464
- MCMs, complete test strategy 22097
- methods, std., EM fields impact (*German*) 21061
- microwave components charactn. (*Italian*) 27520
- microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
- mobile Radio Band III, apparatus testing Marconi Instruments 2960 (*Spanish*) 5647
- mobile radio transceiver analyser with auto. meas. fn. (*Japanese*) 11154
- monopulse radar, anechoic chamber effects on EW testing 12591
- noise measurement, self-calibrating SI noise source 25617
- noise resistance, statistical invest. (*German*) 23839
- NPL iSDX telephone system eval., ESPRIT project, report 30961
- operational amplifier electrophysical diagnostics, current consumption 7815
- pacemaker, reliab. testing for marketing authoris., meas. syst. (*Italian*) 26033
- package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
- PanaFATS flexible automatic testing/adjustment station 38756
- phosphor screens, ultra-fine-grain, resolution meas. 25637
- photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
- process control, testability improvement 18770
- programmable oscilloscopes, configs. and use in production environ. 38951
- radiated emission meas., open-field test sites comparison 33907

electronic equipment testing continued

- random pulse stream generators, commun. immunity test, stat. test (*Japanese*) 34557
- reliability tolerance zone (*German*) 13788
- remote token ring bridge test results 10876
- reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
- RF amplifiers, nonlinear anal., simulation and meas. 34553
- RF immunity test cct., improved LF voltage feeding (*Japanese*) 31173
- RF subsystems, fault detection/isolation 32523
- running test methods of electrical contacts 14608
- SCSI disk drives/arrays, rigorous testing for peak perform. 7356
- SDH telecommunications transm. syst., meas. (*German*) 31142
- serial digital video distribution, equipt. testing 25334
- shipboard equipt. EMC distinctive features 30053
- SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
- SONET test methods/equipment develop. 18456
- speech/silence discrimination for telephone channel monitoring 4367
- switch contact material, bounce testing/equip. 8288
- switching speed, definition and meas. methods 22041
- system level ESD response meas. for electronic equipment test 16814
- TI/CEPT line interface units, automatic testing 24567
- TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
- telecommunication system performance eval., objective/subjective tests 4193
- test set hardware degrad. detect., stat. modelling 27516
- thermal cycling chambers for stress screening, selection 33919
- thermal imaging assessment of temp. distrib. in electronic ccts. 33906
- thermal imaging/vibration process 7386
- troubleshooting/maintenance, test instrum. 25620
- TV colour monitor performance meas., shadow mask tubes (*German*) 38668
- TV serial digital signal tests and meas. 5292
- two-terminal electronic devices testing, microcomputer based system 18771
- UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
- upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
- V.36 modem testing principles, history and revision 4695
- VDU VLF emissions 5690
- VXibus products, innovative designs provide greater accuracies/speed 38764
- waveform recorder power spectral distrib. determ. 18797
- WAVES Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification 25409
- YIG-tuned FET oscillator, 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431

electronic funds transfer systems see EFTS**electronic journals see electronic mail; electronic publishing****electronic mail**

- AT&T PMX/StarMAIL, robust testing using OATS 4381
- ATENA E-mail name server 24635
- broadcast networks for electronic mail appls. 18399
- Brownie: groupware based on electronic mail 38056
- bulletin boards and constitutional freedoms (*Dutch*) 33878
- computer supported cooperative work, communications (*German*) 11020
- correspondence instruction, electronic mail system 24637
- COSINE sub-project P8, security services 4382
- design of electronic journal/communications for scientists 4566
- design project appls. 10825
- desktop conf. and E-mail/bulletin-board syst. (*Japanese*) 18135
- document distrib. 4380
- EARN/Internet and IBM internal network, E-mail gateway 4383
- EDI, standards and specifications 30964
- educational use of conferencing/E-mail system 24810
- electronic/voice mail impact on organisational communication 18034
- facsimile, email and vmail usage study 24633
- facsimile-mail, digital multisignature syst. 23987
- filtering system for electronic documents 24634
- growth in enterprise networks 4385
- health care electronic bulletin board, e-mail appl. 30963
- hierarchical conversation management (*Korean*) 24636
- images, wide area networking opportunities 4486
- information services distribution with electronic mail (*German*) 10822
- inservice teacher training, telematic support 38055
- Internet multimedia mail with MIME, interoperability stds. 18032
- JANET educational network, library user 31034
- Japan, future telematics services (*Japanese*) 17977
- LAN, electronic support services 38117
- LAN-based, appl. program interfaces 38058
- library/information mgt. system, LAN-based 4502
- MAIL-MAN, knowledge based E-mail assistant 10823
- Mailbox network, setting up 10830
- man-machine dialogue system for E-mail speech access 17203
- MBA student adaption of e-mail, factors 10828
- multicast scheme, PC based indoor wireless communications 38375
- multimedia filestore, electronic messaging extended 38053
- multimedia networking, crit. appls. 10750
- MYME distributed E-mail syst. mgt. 10805
- network drawbacks and future improvements 10824
- online professional development course, telecom. and information access 20973
- political appls. impact 10827
- postal service network, electronic mail 38054
- privacy enhancements 38051
- PSILink software for Internet connection 10903
- public communication system 38146
- railway office communication network, Germany (*German*) 38052
- recreational applications 10826
- routing in a heterogeneous world 4384
- student-faculty contacts study 10829
- teamwork between non-equals with check-in/check-out system 38057
- upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
- user impact of E-mail in office 30965
- WAN-based news information filter 24733
- X.400 deployment considerations 18031
- X.400 integration in Datacentralen's SDN Communication Services 18033
- X.400-services, mobile-access system, design/implementation 18030

electronic messaging

- ATLAS 400, X.400 messaging service 38127
- auction-based mfg. control syst., communications/control modelling 24759
- CIM, time-critical communications and MMS 10889
- conf., Paris, France, June 1992 27385
- distributed electronic trading network, ICL use 38129
- EDI and X.400 standardisation trends 10949
- Inmarsat-C interworking with X.400 11222
- integrated messaging environ., develop. 4271

electronic messaging continued

- ISDN for EDI/MHS appls. 38136
- MD4 message digest algorithm, RAISE specification 17038
- MD4 message digest algorithm, VDM specification 4670
- MHS environ., distributed mgt. 4357
- MHS routing framework 17961
- MHS security, survey 4289
- multicast scheme, PC based indoor wireless communications 38375
- multimedia filestore, electronic messaging extended 38053
- OSI appls., piloting authentication/security services 4547
- OSI group commun. standards 31030
- OSI implementation, directory (*Japanese*) 4146
- OSI model, naming and addressing aspects 38140
- personality TV prospects (*German*) 25327
- services network, intelligent and integrated mgt. 4326
- standardisation/legal issues for panEuropean commun. 17967
- tightly-coupled processor-network interface 4423
- X.400 integrated filestore design 10948
- X.400 integration in Datacentralen's SDN Communication Services 18033
- X.400/F.400 standards evolution 38128

electronic music

- see also musical acoustics; musical instruments*
- audio synthesiser, neural net chip based 25387
- Bradford musical instrument simulator 18751
- digital musical instrument simulator project 11705
- Gnot music: a flexible workstation for orchestral synthesis 5429
- high-quality audio sig. parallel synthesis and proc. 11704
- Interim DynaPiano: an integrated computer tool and instrument for composers 5431
- MIDI real-time workstation performance with IRIX 5427
- MIDI/DSP sound processing environment for a computer music workstation 5430
- musical instrument communication interface, modular retroactive keyboard (*French*) 5428
- SwitchEnsemble, music perform program for handicapped people 25388

electronic news gathering

- digital satellite technol. and ENG, colloquium, London (1993) 33747
- HDTV news and technol., cutting edge 18682
- low bit-rate systems 11596
- Nippon TV Network Corp. automatic news prod. syst. (*Japanese*) 5307
- omni-antennas ENG helicopter/FLY PACK, appl. (*Japanese*) 18680
- satellite new gathering with digitally compressed video 38670
- SATSOUND radio news gathering VSAT application 11573
- SNG ground stations for live TV broadcasting 11572
- super-mini field pick-up unit and appls. (*Japanese*) 5306
- technological development and cost-saving prospects 38671
- TV field pick-up transmitter with microstrip antenna 5250
- VSAT requirements for future appls., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7285

electronic office see office automation**electronic publishing**

- used for publishing on electronic media*
- see also desktop publishing; optical publishing*
- design of electronic journal/communications for scientists 4566
- distributed electronic publishing 24679
- entertainment prod. and terminal develop. with environ. awareness (*German*) 24859
- ISDN/internetworking at newspaper company 18196
- media technology appls., television/telecommunications 10894
- multimedia, applications and implications 37952
- electronic speckle pattern interferometry**
- biomedical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 47
- coherent-light images, Fourier anal. based digital modelling 10517
- contouring, digital image processing 12004
- contouring dual-beam ESPI optical system 36763
- deformation anal. by TV speckle interferometer 23730
- deformation meas. by 2D speckle correlation 36759
- double pulse ESPI vibr. meas. sensors 29848
- in-plane displacement meas. at high rot. speed 36760
- interferometric endoscopy, recent advances 36729
- laser speckle interferometer accuracy using double-aperture plate (*Japanese*) 12008
- phase measuring ESPI system, single mode fibre, LO 23723
- phase stepping digital speckle pattern interferometry, appls. 36726
- tilt measurement using digital speckle shear interferometry 3160
- vibration analysis, TV holography exposure control 29845
- vibration patterns, phase stepping method 25718
- vibration phase/amplitude determ. with electronic speckle pattern interferometry 19243

electronic structure, molecular see molecular electronic states**electronic switching systems**

- SESS switch, international ISDN capabilities develop. 18207
- SESS switch, US market front end processes 4729
- SESS switch for ETSI-ISDN market 11078
- 1644 SX 155 Mbit/s synchronous digital cross-connect 38278
- administrable feature interaction concept 18258
- Alcatel 1000 E10 OCB283 switching subst. 38279
- asynchronous nonblocking switch with window policy 4132
- ATM, 16x16 limited intermediate buffer switch module 4724
- ATM, nonblocking shared-memory copy network, design 24765
- ATM, nonblocking switching archits. 30847
- ATM distributed/centralized switching systems, traffic handling 4708
- ATM fault-tolerant switch and video compression system 4592
- ATM flexible switch design issues 24901
- ATM multichannel switching syst. priority queueing strategies 4139
- ATM optical multihop network distrib. switching node 4733
- ATM switch multichip module (*Japanese*) 31153
- ATM switches, head of line arbitration 4707
- ATM switching syst. archits. 31151
- ATM switching/concepts, terminal/personal mobility 18324
- ATM system implementation by CMOS VLSIs 18245
- ATM universal communication node, software architecture 18259
- AXD 4/1 digital cross-connect system 18263
- AXE 10 switching syst., power supply/cooling equipt. 38269
- AXE 10 telephone switching syst., OPS subst., PC-LAN (*Croatian*) 38282
- AXE 10/MD 110 switching systems, develop. (*Croatian*) 4720
- B-ISDN, test switch develop. (*Norwegian*) 24763
- B-ISDN experimental system for MAN appls. 4610
- broadband multichannel switching systs., bandwidth allocation 24900
- broadband switching systems, delay-sensitive traffic, cell scheduling 24433

electronic switching systems continued

- BUNI broadband user-network interface demonstrator network 10969
- BVD64 cross-connect system for digital data leased lines 18247
- call proc. struct., seq. machine model (*Japanese*) 18271
- Canstar switching fabric products arch. and performance 11067
- Carnot Extensible Services Switch 38286
- central office digitization trends in USA 18273
- central office switching develop., overview 38275
- communication networks, overload control 4601
- control programs, fault tolerance (*Japanese*) 38272
- crossbar switch networks, traffic control, neural net appl. 30913
- crosspoint switch, bipolar, 5 Gbit/s 16×16 24903
- customer access network, electronic transm. technol. 24546
- customer transfer from analogue to System X or AXE 10 11065
- CXT/1000 system and the Fibre Channel Standard 11066
- delta networks with multiple links and shared output buffers 4122
- DPN-100 switching syst. perform. 24902
- drawing software as telephone freephone service operator aid 4731
- DTMF signal generation and decoding using DSP (*Hungarian*) 31149
- DYANET II satellite communication transit switching system 18382
- dynamic traffic routing with 5 minute updates, technol. 4372
- ESA T-S-T/SS TDMA system, on board processor design 18249
- exchange maintenance, clean air systs. 24910
- exchange-based call diverter, design and develop. 11072
- expert system for user interface of switching system, digital (*English, French*) 18262
- fair high-speed copy network for multicast packet switch 24408
- fast packet on-board switching for business services 18396
- fault tolerant hardware/software modelling (*German*) 38283
- FETEX switching system processor for ISDN (*Japanese*) 11077
- Flinders Island high capacity radio concentrator syst. implement. 38288
- formal methods in communications software production 17988
- Fujitsu open environment ISDN PBX (*Japanese*) 31148
- Gauss ATM switch, cell loss perform. 24395
- global commun. technologies, business needs and evolution 10739
- graphical programming environ. for switching software 4721
- GSM develop. of services, equipt. and switching system 4781
- GTD-SEAX telephony software develop., transition to workstations 4723
- GTE network operations strategy 4253
- helical switch for multipath ATM networks 24432
- high speed LAN internetting using switches 38145
- HIPPI data channel, crossbar switch capability 10883
- IBM CallPath Services Archit. 38042
- IN service creation environ. 24842
- IN services in AXE 10 environment 24846
- integrated digital loop carrier evolution 4684
- ISDN, VLSI technol. based evolution 4586
- ISDN private networking, Philips SOPHO-S system 18189
- knowledge-based testing of telephone switching software 4718
- LAN interconnection, EWSM switching system, field trials in USA 10867
- MACROSIM burst level simulation tool for ATM networks 17984
- MD 110 business commun. syst., private digital networks (*Croatian*) 38219
- MD 110/50, hardware soln./mechanical design (*Croatian*) 4719
- microcellular systs., SCM dynamic channel assignment 31263
- MM-wave band satellite communications with on-board processor 18409
- mobile commun. switching syst. for voice/nonvoice services 4726
- multiprocessor system for automatic diagnosis of MF receivers 4727
- network nodes, NK2000 modular system (*German*) 31143
- network resource rearrangement with digital cross connects 10724
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system (*Japanese*) 5269
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, common equipt. (*Japanese*) 5275
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, installation (*Japanese*) 5276
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, audio/video (*Japanese*) 5272
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system structure (*Japanese*) 5270
- NK 2000 network node for sync. digital networks 18272
- Nortel DMS-100 for intelligent networking 24819
- NTT high-speed packet switching network, develop. 4212
- NTT high-speed transit switching system, develop. 4213
- NVRSC graphical interface for router switch control 38654
- object-oriented switching software technol. 18265
- on-board baseband switch using optical ring 18482
- online operator assistance, NIDEM project 11071
- Philips ISDN switching system tss for inquiry services 18275
- PHOENIX fault tolerant broadband packet switch building block 4717
- program controlled switching fn. call servicing quality, num. anal. 11070
- satellite communications, RF switching/on-board regeneration 18418
- SCOQ packet switch, buffer management scheme 24895
- SDH cross-connect systems, transm. networks mgt. 17994
- SESS switch software introduction, customer expectations 4714
- SFK electronic transit switch 24907
- SIAC network uptime provision with matrix switches 4496
- smart hubs comparison for corporate networking 31007
- software faults, recovery testing 4716
- software project, total quality mgt. 4730
- software quality tracking from verification to customer 4715
- software structural design effects on size 4722
- software verification by knowledge processing 18266
- SONET, space switching matrix for async./sync networks 5013
- SOPHO ISPBX family from Philips 18276
- SOPHO-S15/25/35 small switching systems archit. 18261
- SPC switches, optimal load control, waiting time minimisation 11069
- SPC switching, overload control using optimal alarming 11074
- SPC switching systs., modelling and perform. anal. 38280
- SPC switching systs., processor utilisation and overload detect. 37869
- SPC systems, priority assignment problems 11073
- SS7 reliability review at GTE Telephone Operations 18018
- subscriber networks, digital cross connect appl. 11050
- switched high-speed services, archit. and impacts 24552
- switched video services 38699
- switching networks design, mobility impact 18323
- switching program, concurrent process lang., OO programming 24905
- TDM-based multibus packet switch 24434
- telecommunication product develop., meeting customer expectations 305
- telecommunication software delivery quality, customer-supplier team 4725
- telecommunication systs. develop. (*Italian*) 38041
- TELECOOL, cooling syst. for switching equipt. 40413
- telephone network PCM channel in drop-insert mode 38045

electronic switching systems continued

- TR-303 generic digital switch interface for local access 4734
- universal ATM communication node, development 17955
- UPT, functional elements for switching software 18339
- video teleconference syst. develop. and trial operation 4646
- Vision O-N-E, broadband call control 18257
- VOIS, automatic telephone call interception, speech recognition 17174
- wideband packet technology modelling and performance, IACS 11080
- GaAs 8×8 cross-point switch for high speed digital communications 31150
- GaAs 8×8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278

electronic trading

- distributed electronic trading network, ICL use 38129

electronic typewriters *see typewriters***electronic warfare**

- see also electronic countermeasures; jamming*
- acousto-optic range-Doppler processor for radar insertion 26183
- aircrew total training systems, TQM appl. 27451
- aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
- anti-air warfare systems, simulation and validity 19801
- antisubmarine warfare data sources, Bayes theorem appl. 26190
- asynchronous chirp waveform Fourier transformer 7847
- channelized receiving technology, HF resolution/distrib. 39604
- ESM, advanced adaptive front end 19789
- ESM, low cost, technol. opportunities 12604
- ESM and ELINT systems, acousto-optics transition, TOPS 26187
- ESM wideband acousto-optic processor 26188
- HF wideband receiver with digital quadrature splitting 24964
- HTS component appls. in electronics warfare 19787
- IFM module for ESM receivers, delay-line discriminator 6241
- IFM/DFD receiver, design optim. for accuracy improve. 6258
- mixer spurious responses in broadband EW syst., MIXSPUR program 14245
- multioctave uniplanar triple balanced mixer 28038
- neural nets based combat signal processing enhancement 39605
- radar effectiveness eval., ECMES model 38599
- radar international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
- RF subsystems, fault detection/isolation 32523
- sabotage/terrorism, high-power microwave sources 12605
- SABRE phase and amplitude based ESM syst. 19788
- stripline broadband contiguous duplexers 8157
- TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
- validi antennas in DC magnetic fields, cross polarisation perform. 10034
- LiNbO₃ wideband Bragg cell development 36305

electronics applications of computers *see electronic engineering computing***electronics industry**

- see also domestic appliances; DP industry; electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; telecommunication*
- automotive radar at 80-90 GHz 7114
- bar code labels for boards and packages 7375
- capacity modeling for production planning with alternative machine types 354
- concurrent engng. strategy for electronic product develop. 7352
- consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
- cooperative research and technology transfer in semiconductor industry 21192
- data, digital and description standardisation 21018
- finite-element software for electrical and electronics industries 312
- Germany's PCB industry: on the brink of disaster? 35158
- HF devices, technology transfer for consumer electronics 344
- high-technology components, market price forecasting (*French*) 21020
- IC mfg., employee empowerment evol. 21008
- IC mfg., SEMATECH and the factory of the future 22788
- IC mfg. health hazards, personnel safety 33903
- industrial R and D develop. IS, electronics industry study (*German*) 27428
- integrated automatic meas. systs. for electronics indust. (*Italian*) 38761
- Joint Framework for Information Technology, technical conf., Brighton, UK (March 1992) 7280
- market control through new product develop. 7351
- MMIC symposium, Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1992) 36
- multinationals mfg. in newly industrialized countries, value chain 13519
- optimum quality level, quality params. anal. 33962
- packaging reliability education 122
- PCB burn-in process, electronics industry considerations 7372
- piezoelectric industry, current and future appl. 2377
- R&D, US/Japanese internationalisation efforts 33876
- semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
- semiconductor industry, production planning and scheduling models 353
- semiconductor mfg., partnership, imperative in global market 21006
- SMT changing face, market research of consumption 20
- socio-economic appraisal of electronics mfg. for developing countries 13524
- TQM in research and development 13740
- UK sensors scene: established and emerging firms 7481
- US electronics industry, design engng. for cost reduction 7345
- wafer fab., integrated mfg. organisation evol. 21007
- world-class performers benchmarking 33893
- GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
- O₃ depletion issue, status update 551

electrooptics *see electro-optical effects***electroosmosis** *see electrophoresis; osmosis***electrophoresis**

- see also electrophoretic coating techniques*
- capillary electrophoresis chemical analysis, glass/Si chip integrated system 25695
- dielectrophoretic force in arbitrary field, calc. 23753
- mammalian cell DNA γ -irrad. strand breaks, electrophoresis technique 25974
- miniaturized electrophoresis and chemical analysis systems on Si 19235
- electrophoretic coating techniques**
- Zn₂NiMn₂-O₄, NiMn₂O₄, thin layer NTC semicond. ceramics form. 34266
- electrophoretic coatings**
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979
- Zn₂NiMn₂-O₄, NiMn₂O₄, thin layer NTC semicond. ceramics form. 34266
- electrophotography**
- corona chargers for electrophotographic engines 16835
- organic photoconductor, multilayered, laser printer appl. 8553
- partially fixed electrophotography toner images appl. 36802
- photoreceptors incorporating bis(tripropylsiloxy) silicon naphthalocyanine 23289

electrophotography continued

physics of electrophotography 36352
printer, controller technol. (*Japanese*) 36798
printer-engine technol. (*Japanese*) 36797
solid-state relays, effect of voltage harmonics 1629
toner charging theory/expts. 36784
xerographic discharge kinetics by surface charge injection 2737
Al coated electrostratographic-paper, image quality, struct. 29492
CdSnCdCO₃-resin photoreceptor, hysteresis sensitisation effect 23290
Cu powder dry fusion process for PCB manufacture 8427
a-Si:H device appls. 2746

electrophotoluminescence *see electroluminescence; photoluminescence*

electrophysiology *see bioelectric phenomena*

electroplated coatings

Permalloy thin film heads, electroplated, comp. uniformity 15861
thin film heads, noise-after-write and magnetis. dynamics 15860
Ag on graphite/Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121
AgSn connector coatings, contact props. 8317
Au absorber patterns on X-ray masks, stress reduction 22539
Au plated surfaces, contact resistance, computer simulation 8284
Au-Co electroplated contacts, surface accumulation of diffusing species 22040
AuCo electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (*German*) 14604
AuNi electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (*German*) 14604
CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
Co-Ni-P thin films, cluster size effect on media noise 15947
Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324
Ni plated MV switchgear contacts, corrosion protected (*German*) 40227

electroplating

dissolved metal build-up in preclean bath, solderability failures 13637
dry film photoresist compatibility with Cu electroplating baths 8423
lead finish cross-sectioning and from X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 19194
LIGA microstructures, long-term stabil., EM activation 31908
LIGA process developments and appl., review 28859
metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
metals selective electroplating on SiO₂ and polyimide 27782
microactuators fabrication/testing, with rotational/translational motion 13173
microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
microstructures, high aspect ratio, 3D fab. 2245
optimization through Taguchi's design of experiments 33930
PCB, pulsed current electrodeposition prod. 35149
PCB direct metallization technol., PTH process 35162
PCB direct through-hole electroplating, Subtraganth Compact CP 8426
PCB electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
PCB etching, stencil finishes 8363
PCBs, hoist scheduling using constraint logic programming 21067
PCBs, waste minimisation using electrochem. technology 8382
polyimide process for electroplated microstruct. fabr. 2061
polypyrrole nanoplating on HOPG STM tip use, biosensor 717
SMPS, robust low-volume, high current 7187
CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
PdNi plating, porosity testing 27776
Sn and alloys plating appl. to electronics industry 7667
SnPb plating in PCB fab. 28485

electropneumatic control equipment

electrostatic driven pneumatic actuator, surface-normal 3213
solenoid valve, pneumatic, PWM, models 23778

electroreflectance

semiconductor processing, contactless electromodulation charactn. 28635
(InAlGa)As, low temp. grown, Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36231

electroretinography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electrorheology

anhydrous suspensions design and mechanism 34118
constitutive characteristics of electrorheological fluids 34119
electrically-controlled polymeric gels, active materials 27710
hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896
macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
material aspects, review 27708
rheological semiconductors, review 13882
TiO₂N_x particles in film between glasses, switchable glazing 23281

electrospark machining *see spark machining*

electrostatic accelerators

see also van de Graaff accelerators
bridge-coupled proton drift-tube linac, 20-80 MeV, design/simul., waste transmutat. appl. 39127
EN-18 tandem, Peking Univ., operation and improvements (*Chinese*) 12036
Fudan 9SDH-2 pelletron, machine status (*Chinese*) 12039
HI-13 tandem accelerator, improvements since 1986 (*Chinese*) 12035
HI-13 tandem accelerator, status report (*Chinese*) 12034
induction accelerator, linear, focus solenoid design 32244
injector, heavy-ion beams monitoring 39173
JT-60U, negative-ion-based NBI system design 32260
magnetic quadrupole design, negative ions source 39140
NEC pelletrons, improvements and development (*Chinese*) 12043
Oak Ridge Exotic Beam facility, radioactive beam prod. 5857
Peking Univ. 5SDH-2 tandem, charge loss anal. (*Chinese*) 12040
quadrupole system, H⁻ beam transport/focusing 32206
Sao Paulo pelletron booster 25724
Shanghai 4UH pelletron, status report (*Chinese*) 12038
SINR 6 MV tandem accelerator, installation and problems (*Chinese*) 12037
tandem accelerator, Beijing Inst. of Physics, operation, improvements (*Chinese*) 12057
tandatron 4117, operation and improvements (*Chinese*) 12041
Tsinghua Univ. 3SDH tandem, operation and maintenance (*Chinese*) 12042
YIG tuners for RF accelerator cavities 22998
H⁻ ion source/accelerator for fusion NBI 32259

electrostatic coating techniques *see spray coating techniques*

electrostatic coatings *see spray coatings*

electrostatic devices

see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators
actuator, stacked, perform. 3212
automotive air purifier, dust collector and deodorizer (*Japanese*) 13401
bell-type electrostatic painting systems elec. characts. 3215
biprism geometrical aberrations, electron interferometry appls. 9869
cascade/electrostatic generators, transients calc. (*Russian*) 36800

electrostatic devices continued

drying process, porous dielec. material appls. 23777
electroseparator, soyabean crop impurity removal appls. 23776
liquid sprayer, pneumatic, cavitative, design 23774
micro electrostatic switch fabrication, micromechanical V/F convertor appl. 35125
micro-membrane pump, electrostatic actuation 3211
microactuator, electrostatically levitated 33484
microactuator in liquid environment 26976
microactuators fabricated by LIGA proc. 40176
micromanipulator to dislodge dust particles in vac. 23767
micromechanical electrostatic torsional mirrors 36799
micromechanical systems, fab. and appls. 25447
micromotor, large gear ratio, LIGA 6843
micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
microvalve actuator, electrostatic, Si membrane 3210
microvalve actuator, electrostatic force driven 3209
pneumatic actuator, surface-normal 3213
polysilicon microactuators with electrostatic comb drive 22297
powder coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
recording system, partially fixed electrophotography toner images appl. 36802
roll-type electroseparator, electrostatic field synthesis problems 16834
separator field, FEM anal. 16833
sprayed liquid jet instability 16837
spraying method, induction charge-based 23773
spraying technology, nozzle design, steel industry appl. 23768
US, with grooved backplate, model 12567
US submersible electrostatic acoustic transducer, displacement amplitude meas. 6226
wafer chuck, high speed low voltage operation 9872
waste disposal chemical synthesis, electric discharge appls. 13445
Al micromechanical surface micromachined scanning mirrors 9362
Al₂O₃TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796
Si MEMS, bulk dissolved wafer process 27154
Si electrostatic and electroquasistatic micromotors 40178
Si wafer holding with zero particle generation 22814
Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647
a-Si:H film, electrostatic loudspeaker appl. 11699

electrostatic discharge

1 μ m CMOS ASIC technol., ESD protection to 4 kV 29029
air discharge resistive phase, fast risetime ESD pulses 16815
air flow as a tribocharging source, misconceptions 13619
air ionizers for static charge reduction and particle emission 13620
anechoic chamber for radiated emission and susceptibility tests 6113
ANSI dictionary for EMC, EMP and ESD 30075
antistatic films for ESD protection (*Italian*) 33940
antistatic shrink film packaging evaluation 17331
Asia Pacific EMC Conf., Madras (1992) 27383
BiCMOS, ESD protection cct., design and simul. 22931
BiCMOS cct., ESD protection 35877
BiCMOS ESD protection cct. for submicron technols. 15463
charged device ESD mechanisms 3189
CMOS, advanced, sub-micron ESD protection structures, failure anal. 15427
CMOS advanced technol. ESD input protection 15416
CMOS advanced technols., on-chip ESD protection 2269
CMOS ccts., ESD on-chip protection techs. 15436
CMOS ESD protection cct. for micron/submicron levels 15437
CMOS ESD/EOS protection cct. using SCR structs. 15439
CMOS IC ESD latent failures, testing 35832
CMOS IC ESD protection of N-channel output transistors 2271
compatibility levels for electronic equipment 16911
control, plastics for shielding, metal particulates/fibres use 9981
control programme develop. and implementation 7359
discharges, high-voltage, closed loops, mag. flux trapping 36782
dual rail ESD protection using complementary SCRs 15397
electronic equipment, input impedances meas. 13614
elliptic cylinder surface charge distrib. and capacitance 29871
EMC, electronic equipment problems and solns. 23843
EMP due to indirect ESD, meas. and anal. (*Japanese*) 9951
EOS hardness of semiconductor ICS, power profiles 15386
EOS/ESD conference, Dallas, USA (Sept. 1992) 13509
field-emitter-based ESD protection for HF devices/ICs 14546
floor generated static, test methods, body-to-ground resistance meas. 13621
flooring, static controlled, selection 335
gate oxide damage during wafer fabrication process 15387
hidden charges on ESD-protective packaging 7413
IC input protection networks, ESD failures 33923
IEEE guide, characterisation of ESD environ. 36783
induced failure, case history 29875
KeyTek ECAT system for pulsed EMI/power quality testing 30069
lightning and the charged-device model 15567
LSI, assembling, charged device model, ESD test 13622
metallisation, CDM model, bootstrap heating, melt damage, and scaling 15089
MOS device nonuniform ESD current distrib., metal routing 15082
MOS gate oxide, latent failures under EOS/ESD conditions 15300
MOSFET based monolithic thermal ink jet printhead IC 7809
MOSFET drain engineering for ESD performance 15303
MOSFETs, parametric drift and latent damage 15301
NMOS gigahertz technology, ESD protection high freq. effects 15444
NMOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289
NMOSFET, ESD protection, electrothermal simul. tools 22735
operational military environment, protection 19800
packaging material triboelec. test methods 33934
packaging materials, triboelectric testing 13734
PET film, bipolar charging, electrostatic phenom. (*Japanese*) 29050
populated PCBs, protection against ESD damage in OEM plant 1713
power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
power MOSFETs, ESD-induced damage, annealing 15302
power p-MOSFET noncatastrophic ESD damage detection 2156
power semiconductors, novel protection concepts 21549
process control and meas. 11999
protection cct. electrolum. photon-counting imaging 3191
protection structure testing beyond MIL STD HBM 3190
quasi-static anal. for two body system 3188
satellite radiation, numerical simulation (*French*) 9974
semiconductor device breakdown, cct. simul. algorithms 22570
semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117

electrostatic discharge continued

- semiconductor ESD protection devices, electro-thermal effects 2066
- shallow trench isolation double-diode protection cct. 15440
- shielding bags, tester according to EIA-541 13735
- spacecraft solar reflector panels, ESD, cond. breaks effect 39466
- submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
- submicron silicided CMOS technol., 3.3 V, ESD protection 15438
- system level ESD response meas. for electronic equipment test 16814
- systematic ESD control program for mfg. process 13618
- test methods, stds. and trends 33904
- thermoformable materials for static protection, testing 13732
- transient EM field coupling to unshielded cable 30059
- transitional response anal. using dipole model (*Japanese*) 30068
- VLSI ESD protection avoiding cct. stress 15417
- Zener diode series, SMDs (*Japanese*) 8864
- InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes, ESD study 16266
- Si:As CMOS output buffers, low implant dose, ESD improvement 15426

electrostatic fields *see electric fields***electrostatic lenses**

- see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams*
- combined electrostatic focusing/deflect. syst., aberration (*Chinese*) 3214
- CRT, colour, auto-convergent electron gun 35214
- FIB aberration props. induced by space charge effect 22177
- multipole systems, num. calcs. (*Chinese*) 32225
- quadrupoles, clamped, fringing-field integrals 25731

electrostatic microphones *see microphones***electrostatic motors** *see electric motors; electrostatic devices; small electric machines***electrostatic precipitation** *see electrostatic precipitators***electrostatic precipitators**

- 585 MW thermal power plant ESP upgrade project (USA) 39968
- back corona, drift velocity effects 23771
- barbed corona current distrib. 16836
- basic principles 3206
- cement kiln electrostatic precipitator, explosion safety 40447
- charge density/elec. field, humidity effects 23772
- coal-fired power plants, pulse powered corona discharges in flue gas 20220
- coal-fired power station with double-loop FGD system 39978
- comparison with fabric filters 9870
- design and fullscale experience 3208
- design modelling and testing 3207
- dual flue gas conditioning appl. 40008
- dust capture, back corona discharge effects (*Russian*) 23781
- dust removal from thermal power plants, performance 23766
- electrofilters, variable-polarity pot. supply, electron beam device 3205
- high resistivity dust effects, math. modelling 36803
- HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
- opacity problems, mech. improvements, chem. conditioning 12996
- particle transport, electrical similarity 23769
- performance after coal switching/sorbent injection 12997
- plate and wire replacement 12998
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- pulsed energisation effects studies 23770
- submicron particle collection in coal-burning boiler 29883
- upgrade pulse energisation, low S coal switching 40009
- SO₃ gas plant design/control, ESP, flue gas conditioning 36801

electrostatics

- see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; electrostatic discharge; static electrification; triboelectricity*
- air-gap capacitor as micromechanical resonator, analysis 18841
- capacitance of thin flat circular ring 23755
- contact electrification of alkali halides 23752
- CRT antiglare/antistatic polymer coatings, mech./elec. props. 14817
- dielectrics, meas. system for surface charge distrib. determ. 19090
- dielectrophoretic force in arbitrary field, calc. 23753
- electronic eqpt. manufacture, quality assurance, static control 7454
- EM visual software for classroom use, impact 27470
- Galerkin formulation of BEM 16812
- gas insulated transm. lines, particle contamination, electrostatic trapping 12761
- HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
- insulator strings, polluted voltage distrib. under DC voltages 20048
- iterative charge simulation method 16811
- magnetic particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
- microstrip offset asymmetric gap discontinuity, static charactn. 35018
- NUMEX, knowledge-based consulting system for num. field calc. 19834
- polypropylene, isotactic, corono-electrets, charge thermal stability 22933
- rectangular cylinder infinite array, electrostatic potential 3192
- roll-type electroseparator, electrostatic field synthesis problems 16834
- Spindt field emitter array, emission area; model/calc. 35196
- structural displacements determ. by FEA 23754
- Al coated electrostratographic-paper, image quality, struct. 29492

electrostriction

- see also piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity*
- ceramic actuators, reliability/durability stud. 9094
- ferroelectric actuators, piezoelectricity and electrostriction 9083
- ferroelectric ceramic actuator, elec. field cycling instabil. 35891
- smart actuators and syst., piezoceramics appl. 9089
- strain relaxer ferroelectric ceramics for servactuators 35886
- (Pb_{0.98}Bi_{0.02})[(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.30}(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.70}]O₃ ceramic bimorph-type actuator 9082

electrosynchronisation *see synchronisation***electroviscous effect** *see electrorheology***elemental semiconductors**

- accumulation-mode SIMOX MOSFETs, film thickness influence 15261
- ALE growth, conf., Rayleigh, NC, USA (June 1992) 33759
- atomic layer epitaxy, surface impurity migration 34205
- a-C:H films for write-once optical recording 2524
- colour active matrix LCD 19057
- conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
- conference, solid state devices/materials, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug 1992) 33756
- conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
- diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955
- diamond, active electronic appl. 14851
- diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
- diamond, CVD, microwave plasma assisted, O effect 21389
- diamond, CVD films, thermal/optical appls. 27787

elemental semiconductors continued

- diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
- diamond, plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
- diamond, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
- diamond, reactive deposition on graphite, RF plasma jet 27813
- diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
- diamond deposition technologies, review 14064
- diamond ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
- diamond FET, polycryst., high-temp. operation 35657
- diamond film, single cryst., vapour epitaxial growth 21321
- diamond film synthesis, acetylene mechanism 21400
- diamond films, filament-assisted growth 7684
- diamond films, pulsed laser deposition 27837
- diamond growth by laser-excited CVD 27824
- diamond homoepitaxial films, ECR microwave plasma CVD 27717
- diamond PECVD, film morphology w.r.t. plasma emission spectra 27823
- diamond single-cryst. plate liftoff by ion implantation/annealing 22370
- diamond thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
- diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
- diamond/Al Schottky diodes, mech. stress effects 28887
- diamond/Si heterojunction struct. 8566
- differential pressure transducer, line pressure effects/compensation 11781
- displacement damage from high energy radiation in semiconductor devices 22578
- enhanced UV response 649
- epilayers, pulsed laser deposition 697
- epitaxial layers, in-situ doping theory 8655
- heavy ion induced avalanche burnout in power devices 22638
- HPGe, gamma-ray current pulse shapes 12118
- HSC-100 solid-state HDTV camera using digital contour 5312
- metal/diamond/Si, electron beam controlled switching 8994
- micromachined sensor, wireless intra-ocular press. meas. 32392
- p⁺ polysilicon gate P-MOSFETs using BCl implantation 22699
- polycrystalline diamond FETs, I-V characts. 15235
- polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004
- polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
- polysilicon, doping in LPCVD, PECVD for VLSI 7678
- polysilicon, dry etching, LEP generation 28697
- polysilicon, magnetron RIE, pattern profile control 8670
- polysilicon, ONO interpoly dielec., charactn. (*Korean*) 8616
- n⁺-polysilicon, side etch control with N₂-Cl₂ plasma 15028
- polysilicon 0.10 µm CMOS device, room temp. op. 35836
- polysilicon accelerometer, surface micromachined 25451
- polysilicon beam, micro electrostatic switch fabrication 35125
- polysilicon bipolar transistor for low-cost BiCMOS technol. 15459
- polysilicon contact defect test structures 2233
- polysilicon emitter, LF noise, internal series resist. effect 15172
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, HF performance 35602
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, impact ionisation 15170
- polysilicon emitter with a nitrided interface 8890
- polysilicon film, plasma CVD, in situ chem. cleaning 21409
- polysilicon film low-temp. oxidation, fractal model 28750
- polysilicon films, excimer laser annealing 22185
- polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184
- polysilicon films, surface texture, morphology in DRAM cell capacitor processing 8525
- polysilicon gate MOST, irradi. induced interface trap buildup 35685
- polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDB 1898
- polysilicon high-mobility TFT by excimer laser annealing 22770
- polysilicon laser recrystn., macrodefects near seeds, removal 22269
- polysilicon matrix liquid crystal displays, self-scanned 11952
- polysilicon membranes on glass supports, skirt design/strength 22471
- polysilicon microactuators with electrostatic comb drive 22297
- polysilicon microgear fabrication 35813
- polysilicon microstructures, free-standing, process optimis. 28748
- polysilicon nucleation, on SiO₂, form., inhibition in ELO (*Chinese*) 8814
- polysilicon resonant microbeams, high-perform. sensors appl. 25457
- polysilicon struct., bias depend. etching 2006
- polysilicon structures with integrated CMOS TFTs 22852
- polysilicon TFT, impurity activation, ion doping 22708
- polysilicon TFT, LPCVD, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 2183
- polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
- polysilicon TFT AMLCD drive ccts., laser repair 11959
- polysilicon TFT by excimer laser annealing 35650
- polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
- polysilicon TFT fab. by excimer laser crystallisation 35637
- polysilicon TFT fab. using excimer laser annealing 8933
- polysilicon TFT fabrication, SiO₂ liquid phase deposition 15256
- polysilicon TFT for large-area LCD 22707
- polysilicon TFT passivation with H₂/O₂ plasma, characts. 35639
- polysilicon TFT physics and modelling 15222
- polysilicon TFT struct., on/off current ratio 8932
- polysilicon TFT structs., hydrogenation effects 15233
- polysilicon TFT using sputtered films, I-V characts. 35690
- polysilicon TFT with low-temp. gate dielectrics 15257
- polysilicon TFT with self-aligned LDD struct., fab. 15247
- polysilicon TFTs, high mobility, excimer laser cryst. fab. 15232
- polysilicon TFTs, IN characts. distrib. (*Japanese*) 15273
- polysilicon TFTs by laser crystn. 15224
- polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs, crystn. techs. 15223
- polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, develop. and fab. (*Japanese*) 22666
- polysilicon TFTs using infra-low press. CVD films, low temp. fab. 21405
- polysilicon trench refill planariz., oxidation/oxide etchback 35419
- polysilicon undergated TFTs, short-channel effects 35641
- polysilicon wire gate MOSFET, nanostruct., cond. 22675
- polysilicon-metal thermopile structure/props./fabrication 38856
- polysilicon-SiN TFT, excimer laser annealing 8931
- polysilicon/TiSi₂+polycide fusion bonding, 3D microdevices appl. 22294
- rocking localised current filament obs. 1864
- Si, particle detector, impurity conc., neutron effects 35234
- Si, VLSI ferroelec. EEPROM, SRAM, MOSFETs, fabric./performance 28166
- Si Fabry-Perot modulator, thermo-optical 9264
- Si wafers, low-temp. cleaning, UHV plasma source 22391
- Si/SiGe/Si MOS structures, p-channel, threshold voltages, model 35349
- Si/SiO₂/Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆/metal EEPROM element, parameter improvement 15710
- Si/Ti film, Schottky barrier height, TiSi_x formation, TEM 8592
- SIMOX, lower dose implantation, characts. (*Korean*) 1954
- SIMOX SiO₂ film thickness meas. tech. 14984

elemental semiconductors continued

SOI CMOS inverter , subthreshold behaviour/switching perform. 14301
 SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (*Korean*) 1907
 SOI material props., determ. by elec. charactn. 14985
 SOI MOSFET , transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
 SOI MOSFETs, phys. dimens. extract. from gate capacit. meas. 35721
 SOI MOSFETs, simul. of hot carrier light emission 22697
 SOI MOSFETs , thin film, latch breakdown phenomenon anal. 15262
 SOI MOST, hole trap related random telegraph signal 28942
 SOI nMOST, metastable charge-trapping effects 35661
 SOI p-MOSFETs, accumulation mode, low-/high-temp. perform. 15260
 SOI structures, multiple implantation, TEM (*Spanish*) 1904
 SOI technology , trends 15372
 SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
 SOI-SIMOX structures, Raman characts. 1905
 solar cells, electronic materials, efficiency optimisation 20725
 SOS MOSFETs, thin film, fully depleted , high mobility 15234
 SOS n-channel MOSFET, fabr., charactn. 22664
 submicron n^+nn^+ struct., current and number fluc. 22238
 thin film SOI p-i-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147
 wafer, wet cleaning, metallic impurities segregation 8694
 Al/Al₂O₃/InP(Si) MIS strcuts., ellipsometry, C-V meas. DLTS (*Korean*) 1895
 Al/Si₃N₄/Si/n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, gate quality MIS 1890
 Al/Si/AlGaAs/GaAs Schottky barrier diode, I-V, C-V characts., cond. band 8599
 Al/SiO₂/Si, interface/oxide trap densities, transient current meas. 28618
 Al/ZnO/Si MIS struct., CVD prep. 21406
 Al/ZrO₂/BaMgF₄/p-Si, MIS capacitor, elec. characts. 28630
 Al-Si Schottky diode, self-aligned guard ring (*Korean*) 2085
 Al-SiO₂-Si, tunnel diode, impedance/capacitance 15161
 Al-Ta₂O₅-SiO₂-Si MIS capacitor, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 28617
 Au/LiNbO₃/Si FET characts. 28947
 Au/TiN/Si, CVD TiN diffusion barrier props. 28607
 Au/p-Si Schottky diode , RIE induced damage, admittance characts. (*Japanese*) 22591
 Au-C-Si struct., C-V characts. 28611
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂/Si, laser ablation films, elect. charactn. 9065
 C, diamond, depletion-type MOSFET, model 35705
 C, polycryst., submicron VLSI gate develop. 15421
 C:B, high temp./high voltage devices 35579
 C:B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
 C:H-Si (100) films, pulsed laser deposition 34283
 CdTe-In solar cells, contact resistivity meas. 7018
 CoSi₂-Si, p⁺n⁺ formation, implant through silicide 14896
 CoSi₂-Si:B(As) contacts in VLSI, self aligned silicide technologies 8750
 CsI(Tl)/a-Si:H scintillator/photodiode, rad. detection efficiency 19308
 CuInSe₂/a-Si:H band offset meas. 22235
 Cu₂O-Cu solar cells, electrodeposited, props. 7017
 Di-Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxy, rapid thermal CVD 21370
 ErSi₂/Si, elec. props., IR detector appls. 2084
 Fe/Si (111), silicide epitaxial growth 22259
 Fe/Si, metallisation-induced spontaneous silicide formation 14929
 β -FeSi₂/n-Si diodes, sub-band-gap illumination 8854
 GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
 GaAs:Si, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
 GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si₂)_x/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314
 GaAs/Ge heterostrcuts., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 GaAs/Si SBD fabrication, charactn. 35583
 GaAs/Si, surface microroughness, AlGaAs/AlGaP intermediate layers 15347
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, RHEED anal., MBE effects 654
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostrcuts., MBE growth, charactn. 682
 GdSi₂/p-Si Schottky jns., electrical/interface characts., crystn. 22256
 Ge 60g cryogenic detector, thermal, ionisation signals 19337
 Ge APD, single-photon interf. in 10 km long fibre interferometer 38514
 Ge APD, sub-ns photon timing 16246
 Ge APD, sub-ns single photon timing 23308
 Ge Schottky rectifiers/LV converters 21532
 p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
 Ge detector, environmental radioactivities, photopeak efficiencies 32359
 Ge diode source of IR radiation 9416
 Ge epilayer nucleation and growth on Si (111) 13923
 a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
 Ge, gas source MBE, RHEED obs. 692
 p-Ge, heavily doped, W ohmic contact by selective metallisation 35321
 Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
 Ge initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 Ge p⁺-p strcuts. 35290
 Ge photodiodes, responsivity, 1300-1550 nm, international intercomparison 18875
 Ge solid phase epitaxy on Si, surfactant-controlled 655
 Ge, solid-phase epitaxy on Si (111), struct. obs. 691
 Ge strain-free film SPE growth at ultrahigh press. 667
 Ge:As, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 Ge:Be far-IR FPA for SIRTFF 11918
 a-Ge:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
 Ge:Ga FPA readout, cascade, for low-temp. spaceborne telescope 11917
 a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
 Ge:H/film thermoelectric, optical power meter appl. 5649
 a-Ge:H,N films, N doping efficiency 15019
 Ge:P, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
 Ge/Si (100), MBE, ellipsometric charactn. 21372
 Ge/Si (111), MBE, SiGe formation, TEM/AES studies 683
 Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
 Ge-GaAs-Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As quantized planar strcuts. light emission 23295
 Ge-Si heterostruct., solid phase recrystn., high press. annealing 14839
 Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
 GeSi:B-Si (100) strained layers, heavily doped, valence band offsets 8580
 GeSi/Si diodes, device characts., dislocation formation effects 35566
 Ge,Si_{1-x}/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500
 Ge,Si_{1-x}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
 GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InSnO/SiO_x/Si solar cells, elec. characts. 20730

elemental semiconductors continued

Mo/Si, silicide formation by KrF laser irradi. 28603
 Mo-Cr/Si:H source-drain metallization, ion etch TFT 15032
 Nb/Si/Nb supercond. FET, critical current gate-voltage depend. 9145
 Ni/Si Schottky diodes, interface states, elec. characterisation 22600
 NiSi/Si, silicide contact for solar cells 27220
 Pd/Si, Pd bonding to Si oxidation states 22261
 Pd/Si bilayers, ion beam mixing rates 7672
 Pd/Si, selective deposition 2021
 Pt/Si, selective deposition 2021
 Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381
 Se, amorphous, photocond. and defects 36360
 Se films/crysts., UV irradi., information storage 16033
 a-Se, image pick-up tubes, avalanche multiplication 8523
 Si, 1/f noise rel. to struct. defects 35240
 Si 10 GHz bipolar amp./mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 18459
 p-Si 1D quantum wires, fab. and carrier transport 35270
 Si, 2D doping profile meas. 8658
 Si (001), Ag film growth and phys. props. 21319
 Si (001), Si epitaxy, adatom diffusion 13928
 Si (001), epitaxial growth, step growth props. 13929
 Si (001)2 \times 1, thermal oxidation, STM obs. 8701
 Si (001)(2 \times 1), MBE growth kinetics 14011
 Si (100), Cl₂ etching reaction 28773
 Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496
 Si (100), enhanced etching by neutral Cl₂ beam 8674
 Si (100), substrate, epitaxial CdTe layers, for rad. sensor arrays 13963
 Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN₃ and DN₃ 1995
 Si (100) wafers, anisotropic etching, membranes, microscopy 15055
 Si (100)/Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GeSi layer removal by HNO₃/HF etching 1969
 Si (100)/SiO₂, zone melting recrystallisation grown, grain boundaries 1887
 Si (111) 8 \times 8-N struct., NH₃ reaction 22361
 Si (111), homoepitaxy, step flow, superstruct. transition 696
 Si (111), microstruct., ion sputtering, electron annealing effects 28780
 Si (111)-(7 \times 7) surface, C₆₀ encapsulation 21105
 Si (111)7 \times 7, Cl saturated, laser etching, STM obs. 2014
 Si, ALE, halogenated silane precursors 34207
 Si ALE on Si:(B), H/Cl exchange, B effect, desorpt. 7650
 Si, CCD readout, FPA detector production 18947
 Si CMOS pixel structure with logarithmic response , imager architecture 11926
 Si CVD epitaxial growth on a-SiO₂, agglomeration phenomenon 13895
 Si CVD films, surface treatment, grain size/surface struct. 22360
 Si CVD growth kinetics and reaction mechanism 27812
 Si, CZ, laser/microwave DLTS sensitivity 14838
 Si Czochralski thermal history, heat transfer FEA 34122
 Si ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC , 1 GHz, 3 mW 14298
 Si Fabry-Perot microinterferometer for visible wavelengths 23271
 Si, Ge epitaxial growth, Sb monolayer assistance, photoemission 7628
 Si, H-terminated, native oxide growth, roughness (*Japanese*) 28730
 a-Si HV thin film MOSFET, fab./characts. 35726
 Si I²L operation above 350°C 21645
 Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
 Si IC plasma-based dry etching techniques 8676
 Si IMPATT diode MIMIC transmitter with slot-line antenna 14522
 Si IR binary optics, deep 3D microstruct. fab. 23197
 Si IR imaging arrays of microbolometers 25571
 Si IR readout IC technology for tactical missiles 19758
 Si IR readout electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
 Si LDD MOSFETs, I-V characts., optical effects 35701
 Si, LOCOS structure, strain meas., CBED 28760
 Si, LPCVD amorphous film, deposition, cryst. 34294
 Si LPCVD epilayer growth, UV irradi., AES 27718
 Si, LPCVD epitaxy at 625°C in SiH₄ atm. 7636
 Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (*Korean*) 22648
 Si MBE growth, electromigration, RHEED obs. 688
 Si, MBE growth, on Si (110), mol. dynamics 34159
 Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
 Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
 Si MBE interface layer, GaAs Schottky barrier height control 14933
 Si, MBE on Si (001), anisotropic island growth 7658
 Si, MBE transient growth on Si (100) 27748
 Si MICROX technol. for microwave cts. up to X-bond 22018
 Si MIS solar cells by anodization 35336
 Si MIS structures, avalanche-injection annealing 1910
 Si MIS tunnel emitter transistor, current gain 28905
 Si MMIC, SIMMWIC technique, status and trends 8230
 Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (*Japanese*) 1901
 Si MOS structures, breakdown electroluminescence spectra 28626
 Si MOS structures, hole trapping 28625
 Si MOS transistors, scaling down and noise 28950
 Si MOS(MNOS) FETs, QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, phonon emission 2174
 Si MOSFET, magnetothermopower 35687
 Si MOSFET, mobility law for drain current modeling, liq. He to RT 35710
 Si MOSFET p-n jns., carrier transport phenom. 28925
 Si MOSFET, short 1 D channels, weak localisation 15275
 Si, MOSFET struct., modulated cond. 22276
 Si MOSFETs, deep submicron using vertical doping 15291
 Si MOSFETs, depleted gate, hole traps, distrib. 28916
 Si MOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation , dynamic effects 8945
 Si MSM photodetector, 32 GHz 5533
 Si, NH₄F surface treatment, photoemission/IR spectra studies 35397
 Si PBT, MBE grown, buried single cryst. silicide electrode 21981
 Si PBTs with buried CoSi₂ gates, submicron 22753
 Si PV cells, comparison with thermopile 9394
 Si, RIE in CF₄-H₂, near-surface residue form. 22379
 Si, RIE induced damage, elec. charactn. 15048
 Si, SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
 Si SLD calorimeters 19338
 Si, SR etching, area selective and anisotropic 28719
 a-Si TFT, I-V characts., back-bias effect 8923
 a-Si TFT LCD with SiN_x gate 16172
 a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching /plasma stripping 23239
 a-Si TFT, charact., temp., elec. stress effects 15253
 a-Si TFT, circuit simulation, device model 15125
 a-Si TFT, effective channel length, SCL current 15289
 a-Si TFT for full-colour LCD 25647
 Si, TFT, high temp. OFF current 15250

elemental semiconductors continued

- a-Si TFT, self-aligned, ion doping 15283
 α -Si TFTs and their appls. in LCDs 11968
 a-Si TFTs, distrib. threshold voltage, ion implant. fab., characts. 15294
 Si UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si ULSI nanometre technol. variation caused by cryst. elements props. 22780
 Si UMOSFETs, GaAs FET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
 Si, UV ozone oxidation, photoemission/IR spectra anal. 1961
 Si VLSI CMOS/CCD readout for InSb array 25512
 Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H_2 plasma 22348
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode structs. studies 22794
 Si Zener diode, soft breakdown 8870
 Si accelerometer with self-testing thermal actuator 25452
 Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228
 a-Si analogue memory elements 8091
 Si, anisotropic etching by supersonic Cl_2 beam 28774
 Si anisotropic etching in KOH solution 28771
 Si anisotropic etching program, MEMS CAD/CAE 2008
 Si, anodic bonding for three-substrate struct. 28745
 Si, anodic bonding to glass, capacitive sensors 31906
 Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
 Si, anodic oxidation, low temp. passivation 35415
 Si, assisted etching using STM 28772
 Si, atomic layer epitaxy, atomic H reducer gas 34206
 Si avalanche photodiode based, for alpha/gamma detection 39251
 Si avalanche photodiode, time-correlated photon counting laser diode charactn. 9407
 Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
 Si based sensor, global normal irradiance monitoring 19218
 Si bipolar 1:4-demultiplexer IC, 12.5 Gbit/s 11081
 Si bipolar C³ LSI in normal/cryogenic regimes, device/cct. design 29016
 Si bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s 21647
 Si bipolar IC optical receiver/transmitter integration 29535
 Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460
 Si bipolar dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz 14541
 Si bipolar instrum. amp./bandpass filter for smart sensor 11750
 Si bipolar phase/freq. detector IC for clock 14390
 Si bipolar preamp. IC, 13 Gbit/s for optical front ends 31577
 Si bipolar preamplifier/gain-controllable amplifier chip set for optical receiver 25167
 Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
 Si bipolar transistor scaling props. 8882
 Si bipolar transistor, two-collector, strain sensitive, accelerating elec. field 15199
 Si bipolar transistors, base profile effects on low temp. operation 15178
 Si bipolar transistors with poly emitter for 77 K operation (Chinese) 8876
 Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
 Si, buried $CoSi_2$ layers ion implant., props., resist. 28664
 Si, buried/implanted impurities, sputter profiling, depth resolution 22327
 Si, calorimeter for low-energy charged particles 19350
 Si cap on $Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$ strained layer, UV-assisted oxidation 22393
 Si capacitive accelerometer with detect. cct. (Japanese) 18834
 Si, carrier accumulation, electrochem. etch stop form. 22359
 Si, carrier dynamics and space-charge dipoles 1802
 Si, cast polycryst., recombination props., RTA effect 28546
 Si, chemically treated surface, photostimulated ion desorpt. anal. 8692
 Si, chloride process deposition, heat/mass transfer 7621
 a-Si colour TFT LCD (Japanese) 19076
 Si columns, sub 50 nm, oxidation for light emission study 22505
 Si complex VLSI ccts., layout reconstruction 29003
 Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
 Si condenser microphone, Si_3N_4 diaphragm and backplate 32612
 Si, contamination in $SF_6(CF_4/O_2)$ RF etch plasma 8697
 Si coplanar waveguide, DBR gratings, microwave performance 21948
 Si cryst. NMOS and amorphous edge detector, vertical integration 18988
 Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
 p-Si, deep level spectroscopy using transient surface photovoltage 8527
 Si, delta layers, electron transport 8520
 Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 39197
 Si detector technology for real-time thermal neutron detect. 25888
 Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
 Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
 Si devices, hot-carrier-induced photon emission, bremsstrahlung origin 36397
 Si devices, modelling of electro-thermal effects 15123
 Si devices, next-generation, future prospects 8844
 a-Si devices, transient simulation model 15130
 Si diaphragm pressure sensors using piezoresistive effect 5528
 Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
 Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
 Si diode thermometers, low temp. characteristics 25475
 Si, electrochem. etching, profiling, dissolution 22354
 Si, electron/hole mobility calc. 14852
 a-Si, electronic quality deposition, limiting surface processes 7670
 Si electrostatic and electroquasistatic micromotors 40178
 Si emitter, heavily doped compensated, bipolar transistor current gain, bandgap narrowing (Croatian) 35619
 Si epilayer growth PECVD, cleaning, TEM 27736
 Si, epitaxial film, ion beam sputtered growth 27716
 Si, epitaxial growth by PECVD 21374
 Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
 Si, epitaxial growth on Ge (100), H/Cl exchange 21352
 Si epitaxial layers, LPCVD, model 34153
 Si, epitaxial p-n junctions, breakdown induced damage 1849
 Si epitaxial wafers, flatness parameters, submicron appl. 22179
 Si epitaxy is fast wafer rot. reactor using SiH_4 7637
 Si etch rate, in SCl soln. 28706
 Si, etched lines, PMMA electron resist 35515
 Si etching by F, surface processes mechanisms 28712
 Si, etching in balanced triode plasma reactor 1985
 Si etching in expanding cascade SF_6 -Ar arc plasma 22377
 Si, etching mechanism in reactive plasma 15047
 Si, etching reaction mechanism in aq. soln. 35412
 Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126
 Si field emission wedges, gated, characts. 35195
 Si field emitters, Cr gated, 200 nm, fab./elec. characts. 35192
 Si, film, APCVD from SiH_4 , chem. reactivity, gas dynamics 34281
 Si, film LPCVD from Si_2H_6 34280
 a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (Korean) 1809

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si film, elastic prop. meas., computerised syst. 27871
 Si film, epitaxial lateral overgrowth, Fabry-Perot modulator 23208
 a-Si, film, excimer laser crystn. shot density, substrate temp. effect 14841
 Si, film, polycryst., RTA, prop. effects 14854
 p⁺-Si film, residual stress distribution, oxidation effect 22394
 Si films, LPE by isothermal evaporation of solvent 34169
 a-Si films, elec. cond., ion doping effect 22211
 Si films, incandescent lamp zone-melting recrystn. 21379
 a-Si films, lateral SPE under ultrahigh press. 7638
 Si films, low temp. atmos. press. CVD, device charactn. 22301
 Si films, photo-CVD from SiH_2Cl_2/H_2 14053
 a-Si films, prep. by Cu vapour laser irradi. 725
 Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (German) 21306
 Si, gas phase etching using HF/H_2O and O_3 28765
 Si, gas phase etching using HF/H_2O and O_3 28765
 Si, gas source MBE growth, RHEED obs. 690
 Si gated micrometer-size electron field emitters 14797
 Si granular films, growth, DRAM storage electrodes (Japanese) 27779
 Si, growth by silane gas-source atomic layer epitaxy 707
 a-Si, growth in SiH_4 plasma 27836
 Si growth on Au-covered Si (111), UHV-REM obs. 749
 Si, hemispherical grained CVD film, device quality growth 14039
 Si, hemispherical grained film form. technol. 14981
 Si, high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
 a-Si high-speed crystn. by lateral sweep annealing 7635
 Si, highly porous, visible electrolum. under cathodic bias 16231
 Si, homoepitaxial growth, RF sputtering 13941
 Si, hydrophobic surfaces, spontaneous bonding 35369
 a-Si image sensors, 2D, high sensitivity readout 31978
 Si impurity long distrib. exponential model, C/V meas. (Chinese) 22181
 Si, in situ temp. meas. during RTP by IR absorpt., model 25694
 Si integrated optical receivers, photodiode modelling 25155
 Si integrated pixel detector for high energy physics 19342
 Si, intrinsic gettering, O and Cr precipitates, TEM 28639
 Si inversion layers, low field mobility, deep submicron MOSFET 35717
 n-Si, inversion layers, nonuniform doping density 35387
 Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606
 Si inversion layers, reentrant insulating phase 22693
 Si ion implant, dose perturb. by wafer charging 15005
 Si, ion implant., struct. relax. and amorphisation 15001
 Si, ion implantation, dislocation engng. 8654
 Si, ion implantation, dislocation form. suppression 8656
 Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002
 Si, ion implantation, shaped masks, XTEM 15012
 Si, ion implanted, amorphisation processes 15018
 Si, isotropic band model for electron and hole transport 22188
 Si large-area cylindrical drift detector 12123
 Si, laser ablation and etching by Cl 2011
 Si, laser induced chem. etching in Cl_2 , model 1979
 Si lattice heating due to hot carriers in MOSFETs, meas. procedure 28926
 a-Si layer/Ni film, buried NiSi epilayer integration, RBS 28686
 Si, lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
 p-Si low noise photodetector, single electron transistor 18891
 Si, low press CVD, hot-wall reactor, model 34308
 Si low press. CVD, nucleation/growth kinetics 21383
 Si, low temp epitaxy, gas mol. flow preshowering 27745
 Si, low temp. SiO_2 UV growth, IR absorpt. 28734
 Si, low temp. passivation, anodic oxide film optimisation 22357
 Si, low-press. plasma etching, real-time/postplasma surface anal. 1988
 Si, magnetron plasma etching, steady-state 28698
 Si mask for e-beam lithography, thermal characts. 28810
 Si membrane triode etching, mag. enhanced, Br_2 plasma, VLSI 22345
 Si microaccelerometer, combined fusion/anodic bonding 31907
 Si microaccelerometers, developments 25442
 Si microlithography linear array technology using $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ 25586
 Si microcast tips, thermal oxidation sharpening 8688
 Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
 Si, microgap in fusion bonding, interfacial oxide growth/filling-up 22295
 Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911
 Si micromachined devices, use of high-level CAD 14986
 Si micromachined piezoresistive accelerometer, fully-packaged 11796
 Si micromachined struct., polymer bonding 1928
 Si micromachined sub-MM-wave region transmission lines 21912
 Si micromachining, anisotropic etching, surface roughness 2004
 Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (Japanese) 18854
 Si micromechanical thin films Young's moduli determ. 19246
 Si, microporous, pre. tech. develop. 27777
 Si microsensors and microactuators for gas anal. 38933
 Si microstrip detector in a very high rate environment 19339
 Si, microwave detector using advanced micromachining 25455
 Si, microwave plasma etching at high-rate gas flow 22367
 Si microwave plasma etching for high packing density, VLSI DRAMs 22368
 Si, microwave plasma etching surface defects 22414
 Si miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819
 Si, miniaturized electrophoresis and chemical analysis systems 19235
 a-Si, minority carrier diffusion length 1805
 Si, minority carrier diffusion length, annealing effects 8519
 Si, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 22182
 Si, monolayer growth, CVD reactor, SiH_2Cl_2 precursor 34209
 Si monolithic analogue low-noise trunk interface IC 11044
 Si, monolithic integration of III-V optoelectronic devices 16326
 Si monolithic quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, phase shifter implemen. 8217
 Si, $\mu c(a)$, heavily doped, MOS/heterojunct. device charact. 14955
 Si, multicrystalline solar cells, H_2 plasma/oxidation passivation 40260
 Si, multicrystalline solar cells, impurity gettering, back surface field, emitter passivation 20711
 Si, multiplicity detector, β -nucleus reactions, nuclear matter 12122
 Si, n⁺/p, porous device, photocurrent, photolum. 23288
 Si n⁺-p⁺ junction, tunnelling-recomb. eqn. (Korean) 35309
 Si n-MOSFETs, deep submicron, electron heating/quantum transport 15265
 Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, 1/f noise tech. 35729
 Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
 Si, nanoscale features by etching/electron beam lithography 35443
 Si nanoscale ultrafast MSM photodetectors 18884
 Si, native oxide thickness, calibrated AFM meas. 8706
 Si neg. resist, three-terminal device (Chinese) 22923
 Si neutron dosimetric diode, long base, appls. 25889
 a-Si optically addressable input cct. for 2D image sensing 18962
 Si optically controlled W-band 1391

elemental semiconductors continued

Si optoelectronic waveguide DBR filter, microwave/MM-wave, anal. (*German*) 28334

Si oxidation, MOSFET devices, Si-cap 28733

Si oxidation at low temp. using O₃ 22351

Si, oxidation by ECR O plasma 22418

Si, oxidation in multipolar ECR O₂ plasma 8673

Si oxidation kinetics, thin SiO₂ regime, HRTEM 15075

Si, oxidation, liquid chlorine source 15061

Si oxidation, point defects, molecular simul. 35459

Si, oxidation, wafer surface orientation effects 22405

Si, oxidation/oxide removal for low low temp. processing 1968

Si oxide formation in space, charactn. 2012

Si p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-stressed , lifetime prediction 22719

Si p-channel JFET, noise behaviour 28977

a-Si, p-i-n diodes, double injection transients 2082

Si, p-i-n diodes, switching dynamics 28881

Si p-i-n photodiode for low light level detect. (*Spanish*) 5551

Si, p-n diode, slow neutron detector 39216

Si p-n juncs., reverse currents, α irradi. defects effects 1865

Si, p-n junctions, photoelec. props., microwave effects 1872

Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248

Si pattern generation, EB direct writing on polysilane 28849

Si patterned films, recrystn. by AC mag. fields 14837

Si patterned surface etching, in situ ellipsom. and reflectom. 22381

Si, phonon-assisted band-to-band tunnelling 14843

Si, photoconducting, surface breakdown characts. 16227

Si photoconductive switch, contact space charge effects 23306

Si photoconductive switches, surface flashover 16274

Si photodetectors using RTO porous semicond., struct./characts. 25489

Si photodiode quantum efficiency, temp. depend. 16276

Si photodiodes, photoacoustic calibration 23309

Si photodiodes, pulse irradiation effects 23319

a-Si phototransistor based 2D contact image sensors 11915

Si photovoltaic, defect control, cell proc. 33541

Si, picosec. photocarrier lifetimes, ion irradi. effects 28544

Si piezoresistive diaphragm based array tactical sensor 38818

a-Si pixel arrays for rad. imaging, charact. 9402

Si, plasma enhanced CVD for future devices 7687

p-Si, plasma etching-induced electronic states 35403

Si plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960

Si polycryst., electron beam excited plasma etching syst. 28701

Si, polycryst., grain boundary barrier height 14847

Si polycryst. photoconductors with BiCMOS compatibility 23320

Si polycryst., post-breakdown cond. 22272

Si polycrystal diagnostics, EBIC and photovoltaic meas. 14853

Si, polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth, single/double diffusion 695

Si, polycrystalline films, P doped/undoped, 2 step continuous deposition 21386

Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941

Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, LPCVD, characts. 22240

Si polycrystalline solar modules, lightning induced effects (*German*) 27214

Si polycrystalline solar walls, R and D, Japan 33552

Si, polycrystalline thin films, RTA, epitaxial realignment 7620

Si, porous, adsorption-sensitive diode 25609

Si, porous, anodized nondegenerate p-type , micron order struct. 21380

Si, porous, electrolum. efficiency 16233

Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525

Si, porous, improved fabrication using anodisation 35370

Si, porous layers, photosynthesis, photolum. 35232

Si, porous, luminesc., photosynthesis 16234

Si, porous material, fabrication 22411

Si, porous, oxide-stabilized, luminesc. appls. 9388

Si, porous, p⁺-type, anodic oxidation, XRD 35448

Si, porous, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props. 22187

Si power semiconductors, bonded contacts, thermal perform. 34536

Si power switching diodes design 2097

Si, prep., pore struct., oxidation, light emission (*Japanese*) 28732

Si pressure sensor, process measuring devices status/trends (*German*) 5498

Si radiation detectors capacitance, neutron induced defects/effects 32283

Si, rapid thermal CVD on SiO₂, uniformity degradation 14052

Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 1999

Si, rare earth atom implantation 28650

Si resistors operated at cryogenic temps., self-heating determ. 15358

Si resistors, self-heating at cryogenic temps. 15361

Si, resonant inductive plasma etching, industrial prototype 8715

Si resonant sensors for high accuracy press. meas. 31913

Si, selective epitaxial growth, reactor-/wafer-/feature-scale simul. 21373

Si, selective epitaxial growth, review 34143

Si selective-epitaxial refilled trench isolation technol. 22300

Si self-aligned n-p-n BJT, perform. limits study 15211

Si self-calibrating noise source for telecom. equipt. testing 25617

Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003

Si shallow juncs., formation and Co silicidation process (*Korean*) 1923

Si, shaped crystals growth, equipt. 13894

Si single crystal sphere diameter meas. by interferometry 19184

Si single crysts., selective etching 35440

Si, single-wafer processing trends for monolithic ICs 22786

Si small bipolar/MOS transistors, nonlocal impact ionisation 22619

Si solar cell arrays, thermocyclic degradation 40253

Si, solar cell, emitter recombination (*Chinese*) 8526

Si solar cell fab. in PV systs. training 33556

a-Si, solar cell parameters, photoinduced current noise 20726

Si solar cell, single crystal, spectral response (*Japanese*) 33547

Si solar cell surface Auger-spectroscopic anal. 40252

Si solar cells , fab. using cast polycryst. material, charactn. (*Korean*) 7016

a-Si solar cells, I-V characts. meas. errors 33545

Si solar cells, buried contact, develop. 33551

Si solar cells, characts. and power system appls. (*German*) 20742

Si solar cells construction principles (*German*) 7022

Si solar cells, crystalline, struct. optimisation 20731

Si solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023

Si, solar cells, high-efficiency devices, review 40256

Si solar cells, inverted pyramid textured, ray tracing 33542

a-Si, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714

a-Si solar cells photovoltaic performance charactn. 20713

Si solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014

Si solar cells research, cost reduction (*Dutch*) 40269

Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258

Si solar cells, textured, cryst., spectral refl. polaris. 33537

elemental semiconductors continued

Si solar modules, monocryst., multicryst., amorphous, efficiency (*German*) 27221

Si solid-phase direct bonding for semicond. struct. 14997

a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639

a-Si, solid-phase nucl. control by substrate step structs. 8640

Si solid-state CCD image sensors, bulk trap conc. determ. 11924

Si sputter etching, ECR plasma-based, charactn. (*Korean*) 1983

Si, strained on Si_{1-x}Ge_x substrates, electron transport 14848

Si stress depend. oxidation, pseudo-analytical modelling 8719

Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462

Si strip detectors, Compton recoil electron tracking 12124

Si strip detectors, step-and-repeat lithography system 19341

Si, submicrometer-sized crystals, liq. soln. phase synthesis 7595

Si submicrometre MOSFET design, models 8922

Si submicron n⁺nn⁺ struct., current and number flucst. 22238

Si submicron p-MOSFETs, high field bias, photon emission 15228

Si submonolayer, isotope dilution SIMS 7634

Si substr. for GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (*Chinese*) 22907

Si substrate bearing SiON integrated optical waveguides , sensor appls. 5548

Si substrate, capillary electrophoresis chemical analysis, system 25695

Si substrate condition effect on W UHV CVD 34307

Si substrate, electron beam lithography PMMA resist. (*Korean*) 28829

Si substrate from HgCdTe monolithic FPA 18955

Si substrate, hydrogenation, defect passivation 15007

Si substrate nitridation during InN MOCVD 13911

Si substrate, reactive Si_x deposition, RF plasma jet 27813

Si substrates, GaAs OEIC growth 36416

Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (*Japanese*) 27734

Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetocond. wire/2DEG modes 8952

Si surface, (100), KOH and EDP etching 28742

Si surface (100) and (110), optical absorption maximisation 23096

Si surface (100), anisotropic etching, press. sensor fabrication 35401

Si surface, (111), nanometre scale grooves form., STM 35447

Si, surface, ALE precursor adsorpt. 653

Si surface, C-implanted, diamond growth 734

Si surface, ECR plasma etching, ellipsometry 15052

Si surface, F(Cl) removal, low temp. annealing 15060

Si surface, GaAs epilayers, photodetector integration 23291

Si, surface, H plasma cleaning (*Chinese*) 8712

Si surface, HF treated, photolum. and STM charactn. 8707

Si surface, HF treated, ultrathin oxide growth 15050

Si surface, HF-last processing, particle adhesion 8705

Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391

Si, surface barrier detector, X-ray sensitivity 11768

Si surface barrier semicond. detectors, X-ray energy response 2067

Si surface cleaning by NF₃ plasma, XPS obs. 8682

Si, surface cleaning, etching, segregation 35435

Si, surface cleaning for epitaxial growth 28740

Si, surface cleaning in NH₄OH/H₂O₂ mixtures 8691

Si, surface cleaning with ozone injected ultrapure water 35434

Si surface damage by RIE, eval. by XPS & elec. charactn. 8521

Si surface granulation through RIE 22382

Si surface, laser assisted particle removal 8687

Si, surface micromachining, review 28743

Si surface microstructure stiction , release etch effect 22395

Si surface oxidation, IR refl. spectrosc. charactn. 8703

Si surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352

Si surface, plasma etched, roughness 28717

Si surface, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428

Si, surface prep. rel. to gate oxide integrity 8723

Si surface recomb. vel., photolum. meas. 8528

Si surface treatment rel. to selective LPCVD of Si₃N₄ 7704

Si technol. and design methodologies for telecom. ICs (*Italian*) 22790

Si technology, rapid thermal processing 8636

Si, thermal oxidation expts., multilayer process model 8717

Si, thermal oxidation in RTP reactor, process gas anal. 35413

Si, thermal oxidation, low temp., stress effects 28705

Si thermal oxidation, num. simul. 28741

Si, thermal oxidation, thin gate dielec. growth 28737

Si, thermal oxidation, using H₂-O₂, HCl-O₂, TCA-O₂ mixtures 28752

Si thermoelectric bonding using Pyrex film, strength determ. 22298

Si thin films on glass substrates, evap. growth 21407

Si, thin films, plasma enhanced selective deposition 14054

Si thin films, zone-melting recrystn., solidif. front stability 21310

Si, thin gate oxide integrity, polishing and O conc. effects 15030

Si thin-film semiconductor detectors 19281

Si to thin film anodic bonding 28649

Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability , copolymer gate 22669

a-Si transistors, Schottky barrier contacts for source and drain 15163

Si, treated surfaces, activity before/after oxidation 1971

Si trench, dry etching in HI containing plasmas 28725

Si, vacancy generation conditions, gettering 2016

Si vacuum field-emission devices, encapsulated, fabr. 22127

Si vertical Hall devices, fab./charactn., sensor appl. (*Korean*) 31902

Si vertical-multijunction HV solar cells with Al contacts 40254

Si wafer, Hall mobility meas., waveguide probe (*Chinese*) 19172

Si wafer RTO, manufacturability 15037

Si wafer bonded load cell, tensioned-wire regime 25458

Si wafer bonding, reversible, for surface protection 15058

Si wafer charactn. after photoresist removal , two laser wavelengths 9839

Si wafer contamination in buffered oxide etching 22353

Si wafer direct bonding, surface energy studies 28744

Si wafer fusion bonding and charactn. 28648

Si wafer polishing conditions influencing surface temp. (*Japanese*) 28727

Si wafer strip detectors, efficient data transmission 19340

Si, wafer surface cleaning, metal contaminants 15066

Si wafer surface, ozonized ultrapure water cleaning 8724

Si wafer, surface roughness, ellipsometric meas. 32049

Si wafer-bonded microvalve , pressure-balanced 25460

Si wafers, X-ray mask temp., lithography 35519

Si wafers, solid-phase direct bonding 22362

Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054

Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988

Si, wet chemical selective etching, detector fabrication 35416

Si wideband bolometer, LSX field reversed config. diagnostic 11807

Si zone melting recrystn. for dielec. isolated bipolar transistors 7596

Si:Al, 50-120 MeV implant., doping profile 22317

Si:Al,P, minority carrier diffusion length, gettering effects 35405

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si:As, As profiles, tilt/rot. angle depend., channels 28675
 Si:As, B, MOSFET, B segregation, As-implant., channel effects 22647
 Si:As CMOS output buffers, low implant dose, ESD improvement 15426
 Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978
 Si:As, RTA, anomalous elec. deactivation 8657
 Si:As blocked impurity band FPA, large area, develops 25558
 Si:As bulk photoconductors at cryogenic temperatures, spectral effects 18894
 Si:As, heavily doped, dynamic I-V characts. 35231
 Si:As, implantation defects below mask edges, device effects 35393
 Si:As, ion implant redistrib. simul. 35381
 Si:As pn junction form. by ion implant., AFM/STM 8586
 Si:As⁺, high dose implantation, RBS analysis 35379
 Si:As-TiSi₂ shallow jn., elec. characts. 14926
 Si:As(P), ion implant. profiles, screening oxide, simul. 28669
 Si:As(P), oxidation rate enhancement, role of dopants 8718
 Si:Au, IR spectra and surface photovoltaic spectra (Chinese) 1804
 Si:Au, transient neg. photocond., model 9382
 Si:B, 2D B implant. profile model, angle depend. 28677
 Si:B, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
 p-Si:B, B⁺ implantation-induced deep levels 1933
 Si:B, C, preamorphised, interstitial control by C implantation 8653
 Si:B LPCVD polysilicon, implant. effect on stress and struct. 28671
 Si:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 μ -Si:B, RPECVD, dopant effect 14038
 Si:B, VPE, B accumulation of epilayer/substrate interface 660
 Si:B, bonded SOI wafer, doping profile, C-V meas. 8618
 Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
 Si:B cryst. 2D modeling of implant., accurate/efficient 22336
 Si:B, delta doped, diffusion following oxidation 28652
 Si:B delta-doped MOSFETs, transconduct./mobility 15308
 Si:B diffused layers, Irvin resist. curve recal. 35230
 Si:B, heated, upward impurity distrib. 28663
 Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type, bandgap narrowing determ. 14836
 Si:B, implant. through screen oxide layer, profile broadening 22331
 Si:B, implanted B, activation mechanism 15013
 Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion/defect form. 22307
 Si:B, ion implanted impurity distrib. models 28668
 Si:B ion implanted, profile shift to surface during annealing 22309
 Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647
 Si:B, ordered B monolayer, growth, struct. anal. 15017
 Si:B, p⁺-n junct. detector, preamorphisation effects 35378
 p-Si:B, p-n jn., SEM EBIC 28582
 Si:B piezoresistors, temp. coeff. of resistance, model 22964
 Si:B, plasma immersion ion implantation doping 1942
 Si:B, pulsed laser induced doped layers 28695
 Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337
 Si:B strain meter, etch released films meas. 25468
 Si:B, two-step doping using excimer laser 28658
 Si:B ultra-shallow buried-channel PMOST, fab. 15429
 Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183
 Si:B(P), high energy implantation profiles simul. 15020
 Si:B,As emitter structs., rapid thermal annealing 28655
 Si:B,Cr, Cr internal gettering, DLTS study 1922
 Si:BF₂, implant. B/F profiles, angle depend., channels 28676
 Si:BF₂, narrow implanted bases for high-speed bipolar cts. 22831
 Si:BF₂, p⁺-n junctions by RTA, elec. behaviour 8579
 Si:B,P,2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
 Si:Bi, implanted, X-ray standing wave tech. 22189
 Si:C, H films, evap. prep., orientation investig. 772
 Si:C, denuded zone formation, device quality SOI prep. 35404
 Si:C, preamorphised by C⁺ implantation, secondary defect elimination 22328
 Si:Co, buried CoSi₂ layer resist., ion implant., annealing 28683
 a-Si:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
 Si:Er crystal, impurity doping, SPE growth 22329
 Si:F, plasma etching, fluorination, XPS 22371
 Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
 Si:Fe(100), Fe-implant., Fe,Si, formation, annealing 28680
 Si:Fe,O, internal gettering, O precipitate growth 14993
 Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
 Si:Ga, time depend. photocurrent spreading 1803
 Si:Ge, C diodes, ion implantation, elec. characta. 35580
 Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
 a-Si:H, 1/f noise meas. 14846
 a-Si:H, B, CVD, mobility-lifetime products 35253
 a-Si:H, C, B(Ga), p-doping, RF glow discharge 15011
 a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
 a-Si:H, CVD film from disilane, props. 755
 a-Si:H, CVD film growth, surface reactions 748
 a-Si:H CVD films, posthydrogenation using internal lamp 751
 Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
 Si:H, DC sputtered film, crystallinity, substrate effects 724
 a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, characta. 1807
 a-Si:H ECR plasma CVD film prep. and props. (Japanese) 14073
 p-Si:H, F-a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 Si:H MOS struct., ion implant., radiation damage passiv. 14949
 a-Si:H MSM memory structs., quantization effects 1918
 a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT characts. 8663
 a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, carrier collection 20734
 a-Si:H Schottky photodiode, charact. with Mo barrier 16258
 a-Si:H TFT, RIE damage, I-V characts. 15288
 a-Si:H TFT active matrix LCD, two-mask process 38980
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection and trapping 8956
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection, trapping, stress effects 35677
 a-Si:H TFT, gap states nonuniform distrib. 15252
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, remote plasmas CVD (Korean) 2182
 a-Si:H, TFT hydrogenation, OFF current decrease 15285
 a-Si:H TFT, inter-electrode C-V characts., model 22673
 a-Si:H TFT on cryst. PMOS common-gate CMOS inverter 9022
 a-Si:H, TFT, static characts. 15280
 a-Si:H, TFT, threshold voltage bias annealing 15251
 μ -Si:H, VHF-GD film, struct. props. doping effects 14037
 a-Si:H arrays, diagnostic imaging, light response charact. 9401
 a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep. technique 8643
 a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
 a-Si:H, deposition and light induced defect annealing 8543
 a-Si:H device apps. 2746

elemental semiconductors continued

- a-Si:H, doped and undoped, const. photocurrent method meas. (German) 2738
 a-Si:H double stacked solar cells, highly stable, fab. (Korean) 33558
 a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
 a-Si:H, film, H reduced annealing optical/elec. props. 1808
 a-Si:H film, PECVD on aerogels 7690
 a-Si:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
 a-Si:H film, catalytic CVD, pyrolytic react. (Japanese) 27795
 a-Si:H film, electrostatic loudspeaker appl. 11699
 a-Si:H film, plasma deposition, defect density (Japanese) 27803
 a-Si:H film, pulse discharge CVD, optoelec. props. (Japanese) 27796
 a-Si:H films, PECVD grown, intrinsic stresses 752
 a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256
 a-Si:H films, cyclic CVD, hydrogenation, elec. props. 35227
 a-Si:H films, etching properties 2009
 a-Si:H films micro-crystn., induction-time meas. (Japanese) 35233
 a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 a-Si:H films, photocarrier surface recomb. rel. and homogeneity 29493
 a-Si:H films, slope etching 2010
 a-Si:H films, solar cells, materials props. 33539
 a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
 a-Si:H, glow discharge film, H dilution effects 758
 a-Si:H, hole transport, low temp. high field props. 36361
 a-Si:H, hot carrier cooling, direct meas. 22208
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
 a-Si:H image sensors, I-V charact. 18964
 a-Si:H, imaging pixels, dynamic response 18963
 a-Si:H in discharge, photovoltaic power generation 20743
 a-Si:H integrated photocond. type image sensor 11906
 a-Si:H, large size plate manufacture 8642
 a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
 a-Si:H, nip diode, charact., temp. depend. 15145
 a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
 a-Si:H p-i-n contact image sensor, simulation 11902
 a-Si:H p-i-n devices, direct tunneling at front contact 20721
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, defect creation 1857
 a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
 a-Si:H p-i-n photodiodes and TFT in photodetector-amplifier 16328
 a-Si:H p-i-n structures, light-induced degradation 8564
 a-Si:H p-i-n superlattice solar cell contacts 7013
 a-Si:H, photocond., thermal quenching 2734
 a-Si:H photoconductive sensor with gate electrode 38914
 a-Si:H photodegradation, Fermi level shift 35252
 a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
 a-Si:H photosensors for spatial light modulators 2752
 a-Si:H photostable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
 a-Si:H, plasma CVD film, radical growth kinetics 34279
 a-Si:H, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
 a-Si:H, plasma enhanced CVD, optical diagnostics 14062
 Si:H polycryst. diodes, I/V characts. and trap energy distrib. 22590
 a-Si:H, random telegraph-switching noise 8542
 a-Si:H single junct. solar cells, efficiency improvements (Chinese) 40261
 a-Si:H solar cell, X-irradiation effect, photocurrent spectra (Chinese) 7012
 a-Si:H solar cell, fast changes after severe light soaking 13318
 a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
 a-Si:H, solar cell, sub-bandgap primary photocurrent 20716
 Si:H solar cell substrate, enhanced H diffusion obs. 20709
 a-Si:H solar cells, degradation studies 7019
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747
 Si:H solar cells, passivation effects on radiation resist. 40251
 a-Si:H solar cells, personal computer simulations 20717
 a-Si:H solar cells, photoelectric characts., temp. depend. 7025
 a-Si:H solar cells, proton irradi., annealing charact. 20718
 a-Si:H, sputter deposition, H incorp., desorpt. 7669
 a-Si:H switching devices 2078
 a-Si:H, temp. depend. defect density, thermally activated cond. 14849
 a-Si:H, transient photocond. meas. during plasma CVD 731
 a-Si:H waveguides, enhanced electro-optic effect 2582
 a-Si:H/Mo, photoresponse rel. to H content 2735
 a-Si:H/Ni (Pd) (Pt), Schottky contacts, elec. transport 1876
 μ -Si:H/Si:H,B, stacked tunnel junct. solar cell 20719
 a-Si:H/ZnO:Al p-i-n devices, back-reflector effects 16249
 a-Si:H/a-Si₃N₄ p-i-n separated absorpt. and multiplication photodiode 29499
 a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H films in liq. cryst. light valve 16182
 a-Si:H/a-SiN:H p-i-n junction, photocurrent multiplication 2758
 p-Si:H-Hg ideal Schottky diode, barrier height meas. 8857
 a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fab., charact. (Korean) 1869
 a-Si:H-based MIS struct., freq. depend. C/V characts. 14958
 μ -Si:H,(C), barrier limited transport mechanisms 14840
 a-Si:H,B(P), films, ArF excimer laser doping 1949
 a-Si:H,B,N/SiO₂ photodiode for ferroelec. liq. cryst. light valve 16259
 a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
 a-Si:H,K(P), ion implanted, elec. activation 28545
 a-Si:H,P(B), high field transport 35257
 Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₃ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
 Si:Li, radiation defects, low-temp. annealing, DLTS 27224
 n-Si:Mn, piezoelec. resist., compression effects 28542
 Si:N-SiO₂, SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
 Si:O, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665
 Si:O (110), denuded zone, O precipitates, gettering 1980
 Si:O MOS DRAMs, internal gettering 2293
 Si:O, N multilayers, buried insulator layer implant., IR anal. 22306
 Si:O SIMOX oxide growth, analytic model 28660
 Si:O film, implant. annealing, quality improvements (Japanese) 15006
 Si:O, heavily doped, O conc. determ. by SIMS 35228
 Si:O, impurity gettering, interstitial Si generation and recomb. 28543
 Si:O, precipitation control by H doping and preannealing 8641
 Si:O semiinsulating cryst. CVD film, elec. props. 35229
 Si:O⁺-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314
 Si:O,H porous, photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
 Si:O,P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
 Si:P, Ge(Sn)(As)(Sb), diffusion, heavy doping effects 22332
 Si:P, bubbler doping process using POCl₃ liq. dopant 15000
 Si:P diffused layers, Irvin resist. curve recal. 35230
 Si:P, diffusivity of P under inert conditions 35385
 n⁺ poly-Si:P highly selective etching at low wafer temp. 28722
 Si:P, in-situ doping in low press. SEG 35377

elemental semiconductors continued

Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
Si:P, ion implantation gettering in MOS structs. 1909
Si:P, polycryst., emitters fabrication 8887
Si:P, polycryst., plasma etching form. 28776
Si:P, spin-on dopant, excimer laser doping 28689
Si:P transistor, 64 GHz, doped polysilicon emitter technol. 22829
Si:P⁺, ion implantation, illumination effects 35383
Si:P-TaSi₃, eutectic, P-diffusion, 3D device appl. 22772
Si:P(As)(Si), ion implanted, amorphous zone, TEM 15014
Si:P,B film, glass coated, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666
Si:P,Sb(P)(Sb), low temp. elec. cond., impurity states 1806
Si:Pt, Pt implant., Pt₂Si₃ phase formation, annealing 28687
Si:Pt p-n junctions, impurity profile charactn., deep levels 8559
Si:S, ion implanted, hopping cond. 28541
Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754
Si:Sb(001), accelerated ion source doping during MBE 1948
Si:Se, photoresistor, current instability 14548
Si:Sn epitaxial layers, growth from solutions/melts 685
Si 40265
Si 7024
Si/Au IR Schottky barrier detectors ballistic transport obs. 18882
Si/CVD dielectric interface, mechanical stress 14967
Si/Co, rapid thermal proc., silicide formation control 28634
Si/GaAs power MESFET fabrication, MBE process (French) 2199
Si/Ge heteroepitaxy, Bi surfactant 27757
Si/Ge_{1-x}Si_x heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
Si/MgO-Al₂O₃/Si, bipolar transistors, fabrication, props. 2105
a-Si/Mo multilayers, Raman spectroscopic analysis 14945
Si/PtS: IR Schottky barrier detector, ballistic transport obs. 18882
Si/Si₃N₄, shallow p-n junc., photoelectron/avalanche emission 2757
Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x heterostructs., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si low temp. heterostruct. growth, low press. CVD 7696
Si/Si₃N₄/metal Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 22595
a-Si/Si/GeSi solar cell modules, stability 20715
Si/Si(SiO₂) bonding interfaces, elec. charactn. 14912
Si/SiGe 15157
Si/SiGe MISFET, high-quality SiO₂ gate grown by ECR source 28919
Si/SiGe MODFETs, rapid thermal activation effects on DC perform. 35747
Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153
Si/SiGe heterosystems, modulation doping 1836
Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
Si/SiGe, unipolar transistors, nonequilibrium holes 35788
a-Si/SiN_x, low temp. CVD, TFT technology 7688
Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
Si/SiO₂, MOS devices, fluorinated, slow/fast interface states 1888
Si/SiO₂, MOS gate irradi., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
Si/SiO₂, MOS transistor, 3-level charge pumping, interface states 8926
Si/SiO₂, bonded wafer interface, elec. props. effects 8619
Si/SiO₂, edge, Si band-gap shrinkage, local strain 14946
Si/SiO₂, for high voltage appls., zone melting synthesis 644
Si/SiO₂, heterostructures, plasma-assisted fabrication 35335
Si/SiO₂, interface SF₆/O₂ triode RIE, XPS study 1959
Si/SiO₂, interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 23294
Si/SiO₂, n-channel MOSFET, SEM irradi. damage 2143
Si/SiO₂, oxide breakdown characts., interface asperities 1886
Si/SiO₂:H, MOS devices, D-annealed, interface trap build-up 22646
Si/SiO₂/Al capacitor, CVD SiO₂ film, C-V characts. 1889
Si/SiO₂/Si, SiMOX struct., shallow donor, ESR anal. 22275
Si/SiO₂, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346
Si/SiO₂ struct. by Si VPE on porous Si substrate 14965
Si/SiO₂F₂/Al, charge trapping, interface states, F effects 1902
Si/SnO₂:F solar cells, pyrolosol deposited, props. 27211
Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
Si/TiSi₂:BF₃, implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
Si/W₂N/Al, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498
p-Si/ZnO heterojunctions, CVD, optical and elec. props. 35297
Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
Si/a-C:B, N heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
Si/β-SiC heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
a-Si/c-Si heterojunc. solar cells, fabric., develop. 20729
Si/diamondlike C, plasma deposited MIS struct., elec. props. 1892
p-Si/n⁺/TiSi₂ jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
a-Si/polycryst. Si tandem solar cell, conversion efficiency (Japanese) 33550
Si/tunnel transparent SiO_x/Si, oxide layer tunnelling 8631
Si-Al ohmic contact, RTP, positron lifetime charactn. 14934
Si-Fe contact, FeSi form. at room temp. 14932
Si-ITO jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
(Si-M₂Sb-Cs)-O-Cs (M=K,Na,Cs) heterojn. photocathodes, work fn. 8469
Si-MOS drivers, monolithic integration with GaAs/AlGaAs LED (French) 2796
p⁺-Si-MSi₂ (M=Ti, Ta) contacts, RTA and elec. characts. 14943
Si-MoSi₂ contact with Ti interlayer, elec. props. 14931
Si-Ni Schottky diode characts., hydrogenation effects 14935
Si-NiSi₂, Schottky barrier, space-charge region 35313
Si-NiSi₂ interface, TEM and soft X-ray emission studies 1879
Si-NiSi₂ interface at. struct., Schottky barrier height 8610
Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727
Si-Si:C, substrate damage, reactive ion etching 28704
Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x HBT, fab. and perform., book contrib. 2117
Si-SiGe HBT undoped spacer layers, effect on transit freq. 21952
Si-SiGe HBTs, 53 GHz f_{max}, fab./characts. 14511
Si-SiGe HBTs grown by MBE, 91 GHz 28373
Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205
Si-SiGe inversion-channel HFET, p-channel operation 8973
Si-SiGe quantum wells, electrolum. and photolum. 16235
Si-SiGe-Si HBT, current gain-early voltage product model 22634
Si-SiGe-Si heterostruct., CVD, surface/interface roughness 21419
Si-SiO₂ MOS diodes, post-breakdown behaviour 14963
Si-SiO₂ films bonding, eval. with DLTS meas. 8522
Si-SiO₂ films, oxynitrided, interface struct. 1894
Si-SiO₂ interface, electron injection, positive charge/defect state form. 35330
Si-SiO₂ interface, laser recrystn., charactn. 28620
Si-SiO₂, oxidation, SiO₂ gate leakage I, water rinse 22401

elemental semiconductors continued

Si-SiO₂, semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626
Si-SiO₂ thin film SOI MOSFETs, doping conc., interface charges 35702
Si-SiO₂ wafer bonded MOS structures, charge trapping 8625
Si-SiO₂:H₂, MOSFET, X-irradiated, H₂ cracking, interface states 22709
Si-SiO₂:N, oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
Si-SiO₂:N, ultrathin gate oxide, N₂O grown, elec. props. 22270
Si-SiO₂:Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
Si-SiO₂ ultrathin struct., surface pot. transients 14962
Si-SiO₂-ZnO-Si₃N₄ SAW chem. NO₂ sensor 5634
Si-SiO₂-metal system, avalanche injection currents 14959
Si-SiO₂, oxidation by corona discharge, H₂ annealing effects 8722
Si-SiO₂N_x capacitors, trap-assisted tunneling 22271
a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
Si-X-Cu₉Al₄, (X=Ta,TaN_x,TaN), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
Si-base pseudo-HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
Si-bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s, optical commun. appls. 7910
Si-metal phthalocyanine barrier diodes 2092
Si-on-Si MCMs with integrated passive components 13656
Si-quartz wafers fabr. and bonding strength 14982
Si(001), bilayer CBE growth anisotropy, RHEED 21346
Si(001) substrate, Ge layer oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
Si(100)-H, passivated, atomic layer epitaxy, remote He plasma 34208
Si(111), Ga activated, Si MBE growth, RHEED study 646
Si(111)7×7, thermal oxidation, STM and XPS 8725
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, graded interface props. 20746
poly-SiC-Si solar cells, fabrication, elec. props. 40274
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si quantum wells, normal incidence IR detector 11809
Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
a-SiH/a-Si:Ge:H bulk barrier IR phototransistor with a-SiC layer 36383
a-SiN_x:H/Si:H struct., bias stress induced instabilities 1856
a-SiN_x:H/a-Si:H TFT, doping, plasma treatment 15284
Si₃N₄/SiO₂/Si waveguides, low-energy Er implant. 9232
SiN_x/Si/GaAs MIS struct., elec. props. 1885
SiN_x/poly-Si, surface passivation formation 15067
SiN_xO_y coatings for solar cells, photo- and plasma-CVD (Japanese) 33557
SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373
SiO₂/Si MOSFET, random telegraph signals 2137
SiO₂/Si, N incorporation by rapid thermal proc. 22396
SiO₂/Si, SOI struct., ultra thin, O implant. 28612
SiO₂/Si gate oxide charging damage by O₂ magnetron plasma 8721
SiO₂/Si plasma assisted oxidation, film deposition 14972
SiO₂/Si, remote PECVD, Si-N bonding 21421
SiO₂-Si anodic interface region, XPS anal. (Japanese) 28616
SiO₂-Si, metallic impurities, effect on oxide dielec. breakdown 22936
SiO₂-Si:B,P implantation along Si[100] axis, lateral spread, 2D meas. 8659
SiO₂-Si:Ge, electron heating effects in thermal oxides 8624
SiO₂-Si-SiO₂ low stress microbridges 14966
α-Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE growth and props. 28572
SnO₂:P/n-Si solar cells, prep. and charactn. 13319
Su ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 3 mW, 1 GHz 21650
Ti-Au/Si₃N₄/Si condenser microphones using single wafer technology 32604
Ti-W/n-Si, Schottky diodes, C-V plots, deep trap effects 28888
TiSi₂/Si contacts, sputter etch cleaning effect on silicidation 35319
TiW/Al/TiW/PtSi/Si multilayer struct., strain anal. 28596
W/Si₃N₄/Si, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/Si interconnections, hybrid integration appl. 9132
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/Y₂O₃-ZrO₂-Si, capacitors, threshold shifts 23060
ZnO-SiO₂-Si struct., Rayleigh and Sezawa modes 35949
a-Se photoconductive target in HDTV camera tube 5308

elevators *see lifts*

ellipsometers
see also ellipsometry
variable-angle magneto-optic ellipsometer for magneto-optic storage media charactn. 36006

ellipsometry
see also ellipsometers; polarimetry
antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
contact failure rel. to silicone vapour decomp., SiO₂ film form. 14613
diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
insulating oil, electrode film thickness, effect on conduction current 15671
metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903
oxidation furnaces, ellipsometric real-time feedback control 27513
patterned surface etching, in situ ellipsom. and reflectom. 22381
polycarbonate optical disc substrates, birefr. 23102
spectroscopic ellipsometry in photonic device MBE 21317
wafer processing, ellipsometric real-time control 21318
Al/Al₂O₃/InP(Si) MIS struct., ellipsometry, C-V meas. DLTS (Korean) 1895
Al₂Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
GaAs, dry-etch-induced damage, photoreflectance anal. 28709
GaAs surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352
GaAs/AlGaAs, OMMBE, real time optical control 669
GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
Ge:As, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
Ge:P, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
Ge/Si (100), MBE, ellipsometric charactn. 21372
HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
In_{0.33}Al_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As, MODFET struct., ellipsometry 35771
InP, H₂S plasma passivation 28710
Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
Si, RIE in CF₄-H₂, near-surface residue form. 22379
Si etching in expanding cascade SF₆-Ar arc plasma 22377
Si, homoepitaxial growth, RF sputtering 13941
Si, low-press. plasma etching, real-time/postplasma surface anal. 1988
Si oxidation kinetics, thin SiO₂ regime, HRTEM 15075
Si oxide formation in space, charactn. 2012
Si surface, ECR plasma etching, ellipsometry 15052
Si surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352
Si wafer, surface roughness, ellipsometric meas. 32049

ellipsometry continued

- Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
- β -SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
- SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
- Si_3N_4 - SiO_2 oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
- SiO_2 film form. by multipolar ECR plasma oxidation 8673
- SiO_2 - Si_3N_4 films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
- Ti-TaO_x-Ta thin-film diode LCD, afterimage improvement 25649
- W films, CVD on Mo interconnects, MO oxide elimination 15086
- ZnO films, pulsed laser deposition, ellipsometry obs. 34282
- ZnO, pulsed laser deposited film, ellipsometry 27780
- ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267

elliptic equations

- 3D iterative substructuring, parallel algm. 34095
- circular antenna shape determ., boundary value process estim. 16961
- counting points of elliptic curves over F_{2m} 37288
- curve factorization 34064
- domain decomposition with Lagrange multipliers 34104
- flexible inner-outer preconditioned GMRES algorithm 34096
- interpolated correction method for 2nd order elliptic eigenvalues (Chinese) 622
- nonsymmetric and indefinite BVPs, interactive schemes 34087
- PDE BVP soln. (Chinese) 13858
- quasilinear elliptic BVP, FE correction method (Chinese) 13877
- Schwartz alternating method, pseudo-boundary relaxation (Chinese) 13831
- stationary convection-diffusion, adaptive FEM 34106
- substructure preconditioners for elliptic saddle point problems 34103

elliptical polarisation *see polarisation***ELNES** *see electron energy loss spectra***elongation**

- see also deformation; thermal expansion*
- ethylene propylene rubber, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
- optical fibre cables, bent slot-type, Brillouin charactn. of strain 2567
- polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
- polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326

EM traps *see particle traps***EM waves** *see electromagnetic waves***embedded systems** *see real-time systems***EMC** *see electromagnetic compatibility***emergency power generators** *see standby generators***emergency power supply**

- see also uninterruptible power supplies*
- cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
- diesel generators for nuclear plant, dynamic perform. eval. 20249
- FT8 gas turbine standby generator, sewage treatment plant project 13037
- nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
- nuclear reactor emergency battery lightning unit maintenance 26548
- nuclear reactor stationary battery backup system maintenance 26550
- petroleum plant continuous power supply, fast transfer system 40436
- secondary cell charging, standby telecom. power appls. 6908
- system failure avoidance measures (German) 27024

emergency services

- AUSSAT MOBILESAT mobile satellite commun. service 11201
- Devon Fire and Rescue Service emergency call network 4370
- disaster recovery use of computer networks, medical delivery 38192
- dispatch operations, vehicle on-board computer eval. methodology 7108
- electric utilities, emergency response improved using GIS and automatic vehicle location 5116
- fire brigade, RAM mobile data networks appl. potential 4858
- Japan, satellite Command Broadcasting Syst. for disaster prevention (Japanese) 25107
- Japan Local Authorities Satellite Communication Network (Japanese) 25102
- motorway emergency call syst., high-speed (Italian) 10773
- PCN emergency services standardisation 18334
- simulcast voice/data mobile communication system, appls. 18352
- Taxi emergency and location system for Metropolitan Toronto 5117
- transponders for search and rescue appl. 18569

EMF *see electric potential***EMI** *see electromagnetic interference***emissivity**

- see also brightness*
- isotropic absorbing media boundary, EM wave refl. and emission (German) 3230
- refractory transition metals spectral emissivity determ., by multichannel pyrometry 12027
- thermal multispectral scanner target emissivity and temp. bounds 19719
- water temp. estim. from multispectral scanner imagery 32590
- Al alloy, integral black anodisation, space worthy 14014
- Co silicidation, phase transform. during RTP, emissivity 8596

emित्रons *see television camera tubes***emitter-coupled logic**

- see also logic circuits*
- 1 Gbit/s digital ATE, perform. characts. 25418
- BiCMOS 0.4 μm technol. for high perform. ASIC appls. 22927
- BiCMOS current mode multiple valued logic circuits 2301
- BiCMOS ECL DRAM, 0.3- μm , 4 Mb 7926
- BiCMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit 6 ns, ECL I/O with LV-TTL mask option 21727
- BiCMOS SRAM, bipolar divided word-line scheme 21748
- BiCMOS SRAM with ECL or TTL I/O interface 7951
- BiCMOS sub-30 ps technols. for mixed ECL/CMOS appls. 22925
- BiCMOS-ECL mixed array, 0.8 μm 29000 gates with 40 kbit/5 ns SRAM 28140
- bipolar 0.25 μm E-beam technol., sub-25 ps ECL gate delay 29015
- bipolar ECL microprocessor, 150 W, PPGA packaging 14373
- bipolar nonblocking crosspoint switch, 5-Gb/s 14299
- bipolar reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120
- bipolar transistor, reverse bias degrad. simul. using e-beam irradi. 22636
- BJT current gain/forward transit time influence 35829
- buffer stages in bipolar VLSI systems, optimisation 7876
- chip-to-MCM substrate interconnect, for CMOS/ECL packaging 21092
- clock networks, optimisation 7863
- CMOS algorithmic analog-to-quaternary converter 1073
- CMOS ccts., DC matching using Rotational Symmetry 29031
- CMOS current-mode fuzzy memory element 21733
- CMOS ECL SRAM, 512 Kbit, 2 ns, on-chip test circuitry 1117
- crosspoint switch, bipolar, 5 Gbit/s 16 \times 16 24903

emitter-coupled logic continued

- ECL-BiCMOS technol., ultra-high-speed Si-fillet self-aligned 22916
- fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
- fast triggers, CAMAC look-up module, ECL fan-in 12230
- frequency-variable ECL phase locked loop circuit 28040
- heterojunction bipolar technology for ECL in GHz arithmetic 2267
- high-speed technology and interconnection techniques 21685
- ion implanted epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
- logic synthesis 1087
- multi-valued MOS memory with error correction 1116
- multidetector environment, compact ECL system 12211
- multiple-valued VLSI image processor, residue arithmetic based 2257
- multiple-valued VLSI processor for digital control 1145
- multivalued logic functions for CMOS ccts. 1072
- optical interconnects, hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
- power-delay perform., impact of process defects 34652
- propagation delay, expression incl. nonquasi static effects 28080
- self-aligned PNP technol. for complementary bipolar ULSI 22826
- serial link interface, 1.5-GBd, bipolar chip pair 18101
- SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
- submicron ECL gate array family 29017
- superchips for supercomputing, Si ECL, BiCMOS, GaAs FET 2214
- timing calib. tech. for high-speed memory test 21750
- TTL/ECL gate arrays, translation between high-speed logic families 28139
- AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT 1-K ECL gate-array 14286
- GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287
- GaAs IC chip set for compact optical receiver 4915
- GaInP/GaAs HBT IC technology, ECL gate delay 28056
- InAlAs/InGaAs DHBTS, collector launcher struct., ECL appls. 28895
- Si ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 1 GHz, 3 mW 14298
- Si bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s 21647
- Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
- Si-base pseudo-HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
- Si-bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s, optical commun. appls. 7910
- SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
- SiGe-base HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
- SiGe-base bipolar technol. with 22 ps ECL gate delay at 77 K 22827
- Su ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 3 mW, 1 GHz 21650

EMP *see electromagnetic pulse***employees** *see personnel***employment**

- see also personnel*
- postgraduate scientists, attitude to employment, pharmaceutical industry 7329
- systematic models for industry-institution cooperation 180

emulsions

- see also nuclear track emulsions; photographic emulsions*
- water-in-oil emulsion destruction, isolated electrode appl. 15478

emulsions (nuclear track) *see nuclear track emulsions***emulsoids** *see emulsions***encapsulation**

- see also packaging*
- adhesives in electronic prod. 1701
- applications 13640
- computer-controlled dispensing syst. 21127
- epoxy glob top encapsulation for chip protection 393
- epoxy mould compound for IC package, thermal perform. 418
- epoxy moulding cpd., elastomeric modification, IC encaps. 463
- epoxy resin, liq. dropping, for IC encapsulation 21124
- fine pitch technol., tech. challenges 8399
- flip chip mounting using studs and adhesives (Japanese) 28462
- glob top encapsulation of large die on MCM-L 13709
- hermetically sealed metal film resistors, reliability advantages 8235
- IC packaging technologies (Italian) 13642
- integrated capacitive sensors, anodic bonding 5519
- materials for electronics, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
- MCMs, technological aspects 27536
- microchips reaction injection molding 13657
- molding compounds for Si chips, thermomechanical assess. 382
- moulded plastic semicond. devices 392
- multilayer polyimide/ceramic structures, high-density hybrid components 14759
- nonhermetic multichip packaging appl., encapsulant testing 381
- organic liquid IC encapsulants, high accel. stress testing 22806
- plastic packages for chip housing 27533
- plastic type, on-chip stress/mechanical deform./moisture meas. 374
- polysiloxane film, elastic, plasma polymeris. 799
- polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394
- PQFP 160, thermo-mechanically induced stress study 13729
- printing encapsulation technol. of MCM and COB 21102
- siloxane polymers, high perform., packaging appl. 466
- smart windows, microencapsulated liquid crystal film-based 2663
- SYCAR liquid encapsulant, moisture resistant 21122
- SYCAR liquid encapsulant for IC packaging 21121
- thin plastic packages of IC devices, residual bow 21087
- UV curing solvent-free aerobic acrylic adhesives/coatings 7380
- Au-Zn-Au encapsulated ohmic contacts to GaAs, struct. 35315
- GaAs IMPATT diode, encapsulation modules 8185
- Si (111)-(7 \times 7) surface, C₆₀ encapsulation 21105
- Si vacuum field-emission devices, encapsulated, fabr. 22127
- ZnSe/Na₂S window materials for GaAs solar cells, investig. 40271

enclosures *see packaging***encoding**

- see also codecs; codes; decoding; image coding; linear predictive coding; speech coding; vector quantisation*
- 2D shape anal., angle-of-sight signature 24319
- 3x+1 problem, generalized Pascal triangles and cellular automata 24002
- 3D digitised curve chain codes and length estimators 3793
- abelian codes, minimum distance bounds 10150
- abelian extensions of global fields 30459
- ACDMA systems, radio interface 10219
- adaptive high-speed lossy data compression 24119
- adder channel, code constr. for asynchronous random multiple-access 37277
- algebraic geometry and coding theory develop. 30456
- all-optical demultiplexers, Kerr-effect use, encoding 24924
- antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
- arbitrarily varying channels with general alphabets and states 10122
- arithmetic coding for memoryless cost channels 24006

encoding continued

arithmetic coding for text compression 3714
 ARQ protocol, modulation/channel coding integration 17900
 ASN.1 encoder/decoders using FTAM protocol, perform. comparison 30899
 ATM cct. emulation, techn. comparison 4225
 ATM fault-tolerant switch and video compression system 4592
 ATM network hybrid DCT video encoder, statistical anal. 4675
 ATM network variable bit rate video compression algorithm 4593
 audio encoding optimal transform, by time-domain aliasing cancellation (German) 17029
 audio psychophysical digital coding testing 31808
 audio quality eval., noise-to-mask ratio/masking flag 31792
 audio signal compression with data losses, trans. algm. (German) 10308
 audio visual services, ATM network appl. 10772
 auditive coding of sophisticated signals 17480
 Avp-1000 chipset for multimedia appls. (Italian) 1120
 AWGN channels, trellis quantisation with maximum a posteriori detection 17034
 B-ISDN video and image services 4582
 B-ISDN video multiplexer anal., transform-expand-sample modeling 4594
 band-limited signals coding, sampling/dithered quantisation 24014
 BFSK coherent lightwave communications, channel coding 4953
 binary computer-generated hologram design by simulated annealing 16789
 binary IID sources, variable-to-variable length source code 10155
 binary pictures, depth first encoding/decoding 10445
 binary self dual codes, max. likelihood soft decoding 30429
 binary tree coding, charactn. 3575
 block M-PSK modulation codes, perform. with carrier phase offset 37295
 block source coding over GF(2,3,5,7) 37318
 block-quantized binary-phase holograms for optical interconnection 29844
 bounds for codes with separately localized errors 24026
 BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
 broadband residue sequence compression, bi-level coding 3578
 CCITT recommendation G.761 for ADPCM equipment 4254
 CDMA optical network phase coding 31438
 cellular radio, block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
 cellular radio, coded multilevel DPSK, perform. limits 31310
 CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
 circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
 CMOS CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
 CMOS ULSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
 CNC machines, networking with G-code generator 18088
 codebook initialisation improvement using K-means algorithm 10168
 codebook/trellis source coders, perform. 30430
 codecs, DSP appl. (German) 31133
 coding theory and alg. geom., workshop, Luminy, France (1991) 27417
 combined Reed-Solomon encoder and syndrome generator 37328
 concatenated coding scheme with variable coding gain (Japanese) 3536
 concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi coding system 24004
 concordance compression, model-based 24118
 conjugate quadrature filter banks matched to sig. statistics 10328
 consumer electronic bus symbol encoding sublayer 11092
 controller synthesis, encoding problems 7785
 convolutional coded modulation scheme, signal probability (Japanese) 3542
 convolutional interpolative coding algorithms 24012
 corner-stitched tiles with curved boundaries for cct. layout 27901
 CSMA/CD portable data system, adaptive RS coding use 31275
 DAB, COFDM systems 38641
 DAB, combined channel coding/error concealment 38640
 DAB, emerging standard 38639
 DAB source and channel coding 11567
 DAB terrestrial systems, conf., London, UK (1993) 33749
 DACAR MM wave road traffic commun. link 18300
 data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
 data compression, principles, redundancy reduction, coding (German) 10307
 data compression by hardly known on unknown source statistics (German) 24082
 data transmission, ISDN and modems conf., London (1992) 40
 DC free runlength-limited codes 3556
 deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
 deterministic coding mimicking random coding for AWGN channel (French) 10189
 dictionaries compression via extensions to front coding 30566
 digital audio, low bit-rate coding 10306
 digital cellular CDMA syst., orthogonal/convolutional coding 31201
 digital compact cassette, precision adaptive subband coding syst. 25382
 digital data separator design, real-time DSP, disk drive appl. 34951
 digital DBS systems, link perform. optimisation 4875
 digital encoder for video signals 5302
 digital home use, high density modulation method. 5396
 digital optical cellular image processor 29455
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 directional DCT coding using wavelet decomposition 3831
 DS/SS-FH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
 EISCAT G2-system and alternating codes 31658
 electron trapping storage media, M-ary channel coding 36115
 EM missile, radar eqn./signal design 29891
 expander optical elements, encoded pattern expanding in optical computing 29454
 extended lapped transforms, props., appls. and fast algorithms 17408
 fault tolerant systems, conference (1991) 17048
 fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
 FEC coded digital channels, burst error characts. 18413
 FH-SSMA BFSK system, for portable commun., address design 31220
 fibre pulse train compression by four-wave mixing, data encoding 36662
 fibre-optic frequency encoder for high-resolution OFDR 9190
 field bus appl. layer service transfer syntax 4394
 four state binary QAM trellis code better than known codes 37326
 full-motion video for PC-compatible computer systs. 38715
 full-text retrieval systems, coding for compression 24117
 Gbit/s photonic switching networks, multiwavelength inform. proc. 38487
 generalised array codes, encoding/decoding, trellis struct. 37299
 geometric BCH Goppa codes 17043
 Gibbs random fields and Markov chains coding, large deviations 37275
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 greyscale morphologic transforms, optical implementation 37641
 hard-wired multipliers with encoded partial products 34861
 HDLS as a bridge to optical links 18283

encoding continued

HDTV, overlapped block motion compensation 38679
 HDTV coding below 45 Mbit/s for digital transmission 5334
 HDTV digital transmission using HD-MAC standard 18695
 HDTV motion compensated multiresolution transmission 5333
 HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
 high speed networks, coding rules 18053
 holographic fs pulse-shaping, pattern recognition and filtering appls. 3151
 Huffman/trellis combined decoders for data transmission 3561
 ideal Poisson channel with feedback, coding scheme 30440
 identification via channels, constant-weight codes constr. 37271
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 image coding with uniform/piecewise-uniform vector quantisers 3824
 image compression using 1D feature catalogue 3775
 image compression using shift encoding and parallel processing 3557
 image segmentation for compression using human visual properties 3826
 image wavelet packet bases using rate-distortion criteria 37814
 indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
 input-output encoding for FSM network assignment 1039
 INTELSAT systems, communications technol. 18378
 interference suppression, coding for spectrum management 3328
 IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 joint-excitation linear predictive coding at 8 kbps 3611
 LAN, almost all-optical design using field coding 25207
 laser centerline localizer/glideslope indicator for landing guidance 12461
 Lempel-Ziv word-based dynamic algorithms for data compression 10210
 lossless image compression using arithmetic coding 3993
 low-rate interpolation image coding (Chinese) 3739
 mammography, digital, adaptive DCT coding 5966
 Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
 Manchester-PCM/demodulation circuitry for IR wireless link 25202
 Markov sources, data-compression algm. comparison 30553
 matched spectral null code perform. for PR4 15930
 matrix-vector optical processor, digital partitioning use 2696
 maximum av. wt. codes construction for signal point selection (Japanese) 3541
 MDS [7,3] codes on finite fields 17045
 minimal-length encoding, machine learning problems soln. 24016
 mismatched channels, coders' jammers' optimal mutual information 37304
 mobile channels, error control coding with diversity, perform. 30406
 mobile radio systems, Viterbi algorithm generalisations 18347
 mobile radio systs., adaptive coding scheme 31332
 mobile satellite networks, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415
 modem perimeter distortion reduction; nonlin. encoding by surface projection 4688
 modified-signed-digit optical computing by using fan-out elements 16204
 modulation coding for bandpass data transm. 10217
 moire effect for image processing 24337
 MSK, noncoherent block demodulation 3529
 multicast error control protocol, random error channel perform. 37895
 multicolor neural network using cascaded color LCTVs 29464
 multilevel coding scheme, BER anal. & error-correction capability (Japanese) 3540
 multipath channel with Rician fading, modulation-coding 10156
 multiple access communications, SS and coding 11095
 multipoint communication by hierarchically encoded data 24553
 multirate paraunitary filter banks, coding game 37540
 multitone channel combined coding and shaping 3523
 MUSE decoder with satellite tuner for HDTV 5349
 music sig quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection (Japanese) 38722
 NASA deep-space communications/coding 18421
 neural ccts. based on stochastic/noise feedback pulse coding 35004
 neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
 nonlinear time series, dimensionality reduction, neural net 37570
 NTSC's: colour TV encoding scheme 38650
 ocean Doppler sonar meas., Barker codes 12533
 ODC, almost-all-optical LAN based on field coding 25171
 OFDR with fibre optic freq. encoder 5813
 optical binary-encoded vector-matrix multiplication architecture 16211
 optical bipolar associative memory, polarization encoding 29272
 optical fuzzy image processing based on shadow-casting 10551
 optical fuzzy logic array using shadow casting 2717
 optical multi-access commun., multi-dimensional coding scheme 38492
 optical programmable triple-in binary logic gate, beam splitting and encoding use 2695
 optical shaft encoder, angular vel./accel. estimation 25429
 optical spatial-variant fuzzy logic array 36321
 orthogonal-transformation band coding of audio signals 10175
 overlapped quadrature modulation, coded 3524
 packet video, subjective assess., forgiveness effect 4208
 parallel encoding/decoding algorithms for trees 30428
 PCM 2- and 3-ary group MUX/DEMUX, ASIC chip set 31146
 PCM codec quantisation noise counteraction, modem signals 4676
 phase encoded data writing on magnetic tape 29121
 photon counting channel, parallel rate-variable coded PPM 4919
 plane curve approx. by dichotomous trajectory coding (Spanish) 3552
 power line SS communication system with FM-V5 code 11088
 power system operating condition coding/optimisation (Russian) 39640
 pseudocolor encoder for optical testing 18994
 punctured maximum distance separable codes 37284
 Q-ary images of self-dual codes 17046
 QPSK commun. syst. phase ambiguity resolu. 38385
 radio systems, Viterbi algorithm generalisations 18289
 radiobeacon broadcast of differential GPS data, error correction 38624
 random coset coding, coded modulation error probab. bounding 30431
 random quantisers, optimal search 10158
 reflection electroabsorption modulator for optical oversampled ADC 36232
 relational valued fuzzy sets 21245
 runlength limited code for binary asymm. channels 16030
 S-video, PAL/NTSC encoder, design 5303
 SAR geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
 satellite/deep space communications, advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
 satellite/space communication, coding/coded modulation techns. 18422
 seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
 self-checking sequential cct. design using m-out-of-n codes 21614
 sequential coder, coding delay anal. 24007
 serial digital video interface with parallel proc. 10BIC coding (Japanese) 5329

encoding continued

- servomotor control using biphasic incremental encoder with error detection 33339
- shadow-casting pol. encoded optical logic unit 29445
- signal transition graphs, unique state coding property checking 1010
- Simple Encoder for Fieldbus appls. 38069
- smart photodiode imager for mass-spectrometer back-ends 11927
- source/channel coding/modulation tech. for bandwidth efficiency 30444
- speaker adaptation using semi-continuous hidden Markov models 10235
- spectral shaping of data, coding technique 3569
- SSMA communication, wideband coding 24947
- static and dynamic, encoding don't cares 21699
- still image transmission over broadband networks, queueing models 4219
- subband coding rate-distortion efficiency 3677
- submicrometer positioning, motion control technol. develop. 13636
- systolic array designs, automatic formal verification 28089
- systolic code convertor, using random number generator 8003
- t-EC/AUED codes construction 10163
- TCM convolutional encoder, flexible struct. (Chinese) 3564
- TCM system, impulsive noise, signal detection characts. (Japanese) 17502
- TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
- TDMA local radio systems, analytical outage eval. 31174
- totally self-checking checker, parallel unordered coding 34766
- transform coding, lapped orthogonal transform/modulated lapped transform 37305
- transpose coding on the systolic array 24011
- trellis code modulation, logic design and simulation 24003
- TV slow scan digital transmit encoder 5249
- TVS 34 encoding/decoding equip. for 34 Mbit/s transm. 18657
- VanderLugt correlators, phase-encoded inputs 30626
- variable length coded modulation, spectral anal. 3526
- variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks in B-ISDN 5331
- vector quantisation, codebook excited neural network 30443
- vector quantisation using neural nets 3759
- vector transform quantisation, joint bit allocation/dimensions optim. 30483
- V.fast modem flexible precoding for transmitter equalisation 4689
- video coding at variable bit rates for ATM (Japanese) 5286
- video compression with rate distortion optimised motion compensation 3825
- videoconferencing, technology and appls. (German) 38225
- Viterbi detector for magnetic discs, low complexity 23030
- VLSI chipset for block coding algorithms (German) 9010
- VQ, codebook generation techns., comparison 24009
- VQ, constrained global optimisation design 24010
- VQ, multistage, enhanced joint codebook design 30424
- VQ codebook storage, variable precision representation 24013
- wideband packet technology modelling and performance, IACS 11080
- wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
- word-based textural compression algorithms, construction 24116
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355

encryption see cryptography

end effectors see manipulators

end-fire antennas see antenna arrays

end-user computing see personal computing

energy bands see band structure

energy bands, electron see band structure

energy conservation

- building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
- building energy conservation, latent heat thermal stage appls. 27232
- building lighting/ventilation, energy efficient, procurement mechanism 27329
- commercial buildings, energy efficiency experiences (Thailand) 27327
- domestic space heating, elec. energy efficiency efforts, France (French) 40412
- drinks vending machines, efficient energy mgt. 13413
- DSM/energy conservation, free rider estimation 12638
- efficient technologies, marketing infrastructure improvement 27234
- electric loads, variable, power factor correction calcs. (German) 39664
- electric utility DSM programmes, overview (USA) 39689
- electrical equipt. improvement, energy savings, Pakistan 13103
- electricity demand management, US experience (French) 12708
- electricity generation future in Europe (German) 26524
- electricity supply industry, customer energy efficiency improvement, UK 39688
- End-Use Load and Consumer Assess. Program, overview 26328
- end-use technologies, air emissions comparison 40325
- energy efficiency programmes, USA/Canada 27321
- energy efficient buildings, perform.-based connection fees 26296
- energy mgt., costs reduction, efficient energy use, book 20931
- environmental management IS, conservation policy appls. 20149
- environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
- environmental protection/energy develop. in former USSR 39858
- environmental/energy policies, relationships 12896
- FHF32EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (Japanese) 33678
- FHF50EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (Japanese) 33678
- fossil fuel energy resources, environmental/energy conservation overview 20148
- global energy and electricity futures 32972
- global energy supplies, environ. impacts 12892
- industrial energy cost reduction, pinch technol. 33697
- industrial energy users, heat/elec. consumption 13428
- instabus EIB, building management system installation bus 13326
- light sources, energy efficient, develop. trends (Japanese) 33675
- Light-Quick compact fluorescent lamps, self-ballasted (Japanese) 33676
- lighting, energy efficiency determ. (Polish) 27315
- lighting, energy efficiency/health hazard aspects 27319
- lighting, energy efficient, investment overview (Hungary) 27326
- lighting, energy efficient, nonresidential building appls. 27318
- lighting, energy efficient, product innovation overview 27325
- lighting, energy efficient, progress and potential 27316
- lighting, energy efficient, supply/demand forecasts 27331
- lighting, energy efficient, technology market overview 27323
- lighting, residential, energy efficient, utilisation incentives 27330
- lighting, residential, load demand overview 27324
- lighting, residential, load shape data survey 27328
- lighting energy efficiency programmes (Europe) 27320
- lighting energy efficient, harmonics/power factor problems 27317
- management program, economics 19883
- manufactured homes, energy efficiency incentive standards (USA) 7047

energy conservation continued

- nuclear power stations, Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
- paper/pulp mill, energy costs reduction, pinch technol. 33708
- PCB mfg., energy conservation strategy 8381
- pharmaceutical manufacturing, thermal energy requirements reduction 33721
- power system DSM, elec. utility develops., Switzerland (German) 39669
- public building lighting contract, energy efficient (Germany) 27322
- refrigeration plant electricity consumption reduction (German) 27352
- renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
- SEILUM: an illumination expert system 13410
- sludge processing treatments, energy conservation, load shaping 27372
- steam turbine drives replacement by elec. drives, economics 20768
- technical/economic/market potentials 26532
- variable speed motor drives, efficiency/reliability benefits 40341
- CO₂ emissions reduction, energy savings, CHP appl. (German) 26598

energy control see power control

energy conversion, direct see direct energy conversion

energy dispersive X-ray analysis see X-ray chemical analysis

energy gap

see also superconducting energy gap

- bipolar transistors, emitter parameters for max. gain 8881
- Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
- doping superlattices and pot. appls. (Chinese) 14888
- HBT, I-V characts., dopant out-diffusion, band gap 22618
- HBTs, space-charge region recomb., model 2109
- II-VI semiconductors, pulsed laser deposition 34290
- injection lasers, far IR spectral range 36566
- macromolecules use in active electr. devices, review 8447
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, npn and npn, heterojunction tunneling model 15167
- QW lasers, pot. energy profiling, barriers 29731
- Raman spectroscopy determ. (Chinese) 22203
- semiconductor, high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
- semiconductor epilayers, pulsed laser deposition 697
- semiconductors, wide bandgap materials, props., review 14832
- wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
- AlGaAs, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028
- n-Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As, variable gap, photocond. props. 16225
- Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As waveguide, spatial soliton emission, boundary nonlinearity enhancement 23181
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerfaces, periodic bending, 1D electron gas 14906
- Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattices, TX₂ mixing (Chinese) 22236
- AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
- (Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
- Bi₂S₃ thin films, electrical and optical props. 14883
- CdS, Se_{1-x} mixed cryst., vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
- CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
- CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
- CdSe films, prep. from CdO formed by spray pyrolysis 14018
- CdTe:Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
- CuGa₂In₂S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
- CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
- p-CuInS₂Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
- Fe₂O₃ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
- FeS optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
- FeS₂ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs energy gap and carrier conc. determ. by Raman spectrosc. (Chinese) 22203
- GaAs, heated, III-V film MBE, temp. change gap 7627
- p-GaAs, heavily doped, elec. bandgap narrowing 1811
- GaAs pseudo-HBTs with ultrahigh doped base (Chinese) 15173
- GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, spatial control of intermixing 8563
- GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As, vertical hot electron transport, optical effects 22611
- GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
- Ga(InAl)AsSb, LPE on GaSb, photorefectance charactn. 34243
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
- GaSb/InGaAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
- HgCdTe, 0.25 eV bandgap, field extended FET 35709
- HgCdTe photodiode developments 9396
- HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
- HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
- InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
- InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
- InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
- InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y} quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-InP quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
- InGaAsP/InP(InGaAs)/InP QW, vacancy enhanced interdiffusion 8571
- In_xGa_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_{1-y}/InP MQW struct., CBE growth temp. 13968
- InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
- InP/InGaAs(P) QW, selective/shadow masked MOVPE growth 13988
- InP-InGaAs:Si, HBT struct., photorefectance 2126
- LiCoO₂ films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
- MgIn₂O₄ spinel, optical transparency and elec. cond. meas. 1821
- MgIn₂S₄ single crystals, electrophys. props. 1831
- PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
- Si bipolar transistors, base profile effects on low temp. operation 15178
- a-Si, electronic quality deposition, limiting surface processes 7670
- Si emitter, heavily doped compensated, bipolar transistor current gain, bandgap narrowing (Croatian) 35619
- Si, high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
- Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525
- Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type, bandgap narrowing determ. 14836
- p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
- Si:H MOS struct., ion implant., radiation damage passiv. 14949
- a-Si:H TFT, gap states nonuniform distrib. 15252
- a-Si:H double stacked solar cells, highly stable, fab. (Korean) 33558
- a-Si:H in discharge, photovoltaic power generation 20743
- a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
- a-Si:H, solar cell, sub-bandgap primary photocurrent 20716
- a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fabr., charactn. (Korean) 1869
- SiO semiinsulating cryst. CVD film, elec. props. 35229

energy gap continued

- Si/SiO₂ MOS transistor, 3-level charge pumping, interface states 8926
 Si/SiO₂ edge, Si band-gap shrinkage, local strain 14946
 Si/SiO₂/Si, SIMOX structs., shallow donor, ESR anal. 22275
 Si-SiGe-Si HBT, current gain-early voltage product model 22634
 a-SiC:H films, preparation, liquid aromatic C source 7701
 a-Si_{1-x}C_xH, plasma deposition, phys. props., RF power effects 27810
 Si_{1-x}C_xGe_x, MBE growth, bandgap engng. 7649
 SiGe:B strained layer based HBTs, bandgap narrowing 8893
 Si_{0.87}Ge_{0.13}:B HBT, MBE, I-V characts., temp. depend 22616
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:C bipolar junction transistor, ion implantation 35624
 a-SiH/a-Si:Ge:H bulk barrier IR phototransistor with a-SiC layer 36383
 a-SiN_x/H/Si:H structs., bias stress induced instabilities 1856
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
 α-Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE growth and props. 28572
 ZnCdSse lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnO:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059
 ZnSe-ZnTe, p-doping, ohmic contact, graded band gap 22224
 (ZnSe)_{1-x}(CdTe)_x and (ZnTe)_x(CdSe)_{1-x}, vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
 ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197
 p-a-SiC:H window layers, plasma deposited, props. 40263

energy gap, superconducting see superconducting energy gap

energy levels, nuclear see nuclear energy levels

energy management, electric see load management

energy measurement see power measurement

energy resources

- see also bioenergy conversion; energy conservation; fuel; geothermal power; hydroelectric power; hydrogen economy; nuclear power; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
 ASEAN energy policy, 21st century outlook 20147
 Australia's energy options 32971
 comparative risk assess. issues 26531
 distribution network model, renewable/conventional resources, energy storage 6431
 education workshop (USA), overview 33843
 electric utilities, DSM/energy efficiency trends (USA) 26310
 electric utility energy source bidding programme (USA) 6368
 electric utility integrated resource planning, environmental standards 6407
 electric utility planning, DSM/resource selection methods integration 26374
 electric utility planning, DSM/supply resource integration 26380
 electric utility resource planning, environmental considerations 6406
 electric utility resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405
 electricity industry, China, regional energy resource problems 26338
 electricity supply, environmental considerations 26335
 electricity supply industry, business outlook changes, case study 39705
 energy mgt., costs reduction, efficient energy use, book 20931
 environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
 environmental protection/energy develop. in former USSR 39858
 environmental/economic overview 32970
 environmental/energy policies, relationships 12896
 future world energy requirements/population growth (German) 26530
 global energy and electricity futures 32972
 global energy studies, electricity use projection 12669
 global energy supplies, environ. impacts 12892
 greenhouse effect, implications for power generation 12970
 high modulus silicates splitting, energy source (Russian) 7032
 hydroelectric resources coordination in EMS 33089
 India, renewable energy programmes 26527
 Jordan, energy situation overview 40324
 Jordan's energy outlook, financial requirements 32967
 Lithuanian energy consumption anal., policy develop. 12895
 national energy policy management (USA), hierarchical anal. 190
 Plan 2000 electrical energy efficiency programme (Italy) (German) 19875
 planning (India), macro-level modelling appl. 12715
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power generation/distribution organisation (CA, USA) (Polish) 6350
 Powerplant 2000, power station design research (USA) 6525
 renewable energy research policy in UK 26529
 renewable energy resources, political aspects (UK) 32966
 renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
 renewable energy source self-contained mobile structures (Russian) 6541
 renewable energy statistics, RESTATS database (UK) 26528
 renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
 social costs of electricity production 20146
 solar energy scenario, environmental aspects 20278
 solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
 solar power satellites, energy source possibilities and prospects 20268
 solar power satellites, energy source technology overview 20277
 solar power satellites, global climate change countermeasure 20276
 solar power satellites, third world energy resource research 20271
 space exploration, power develop. technologies 20269
 space power generation, lunar materials economic viability 20272
 St. Petersburg regional power syst., develop. prospects 26341
 survey, USA (Polish) 6542
 thermal power plant CO₂ emissions reductions, economic aspects 26599
 thermal power stations, silicate splitting energy-based 40012
 world energy between 1990 and 2020, Energoglob model 39859
 world energy scenarios to 2050 39857
 CO₂ thermal power plant emissions, discussion (German) 39952

energy storage

see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices; inductive energy storage; superconducting magnet energy storage; thermal energy storage

- 110 MW Alabama Elec. Cooperative CAES plant 33567
 110 MW CAES plant, status 27228
 110 MW CAES power plant, project status (USA) 13091
 110 MW CAES power plant (USA), operating experiences 39975
 CAES EPRI conf. proceeding 33568
 CAES power plants, geological screening methods 13090
 CAES siting, service area geology 27231
 CAES with humidification coal gasification power plant 26607
 decentralised energy storage, elec. car battery develop., load levelling (Japanese) 20683
 distribution network dispersed PV generation, technical/economic effects 32867
 distribution network model, renewable/conventional resources, energy storage 6431
 electric vehicles, electricity supply industry research efforts 33659

energy storage continued

- electrical energy and space activities (French) 13083
 exploding wires, high storage energy, discharge studies 15467
 humid air turbine cycle, IGCC power plant appls. 13052
 hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
 IGCC power stations, CAES appl. anal. 26634
 IGCC power stations, liquid phase methanol energy storage 13045
 load leveling using energy storage systems 32717
 MHD submarine propulsion, pressure force calcs. 40286
 power convertors, resonant, series-parallel, capacitor charging appls. 33403
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power factor correctors, capacitive energy storage power convertors 32754
 power generation energy conversion technologies, develops. 32969
 power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
 Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
 power system available capacity distrib. simulation, cumulant method 32655
 solar conversion technologies, present/future potential assess. 13070
 solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
 solar thermal power plant, chemical energy storage appls. 20322
 spacecraft electrochemical conversion/storage system appls. 19628
 spinning reserve, stored energy technique 33042
 thermal power plant CAES, demonstration projects (USA) 39976
 thermal power plants, compressed air energy storage appls. (Polish) 26597
 Unit Commitment DYNAMICS for load dispatching, generation/transaction options, user manual 26247
 urban power supply, power generation/energy storage (Japanese) 32836
 Pb-acid submarine storage batteries, develop. overview 27184
 Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895
 Yb:YAG quasi-three-level laser, diode pumped, energy storage efficiency 9544

energy storage devices

- aerocapacitor, electrochemical double-layer energy-storage device 33564
 Alcatraz C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
 charge/discharge characts., numerical anal. (Japanese) 7035
 flywheel for variable speed AC generator appl. in fusion reactors 33139
 flywheel motor generator facility, maintenance, operation 13127
 rectifier design for EMC enhancement 27966
 SMES for small scale appls. 20755
 turbogenerator flywheel coupling, appl. to mech. filter 13105
 UPS using flywheel energy storage (Japanese) 20570

energy, surface see surface energy

engineering

- see also biomedical engineering; biotechnology; civil engineering; concurrent engineering; control engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; nuclear engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
 academic qualifications recognition in Europe 140
 anthropocentric engineering education in Europe 141
 CAE education and technical mgt. 123
 chaos/fractals appl. (Japanese) 13797
 college engng. graduate training 33811
 computer aided engng. education in Europe, role of SEFI 124
 computer science and engineering, future 13527
 concurrent engng., cost/time savings 299
 continuing engng. education, high tech. delivery media 152
 continuing engng. education by satellite delivery 20987
 continuing engng. education in developing countries 20990
 continuing engng. education using teleconferencing 20981
 continuing professional engng. develop., UK requirements 20962
 course for engng./arts students 102
 curricula, form/content proposals 21000
 decision making, industrial cost optimisation 13550
 defense engineers, transfer to nonmilitary jobs 13552
 degree courses, future prospects 20961
 disembodied technology, know-how as a product 5
 DSP courseware, hardware, software/simulation 134
 education, CAI networking efforts (USA) 33858
 education, computer aided experimentation appls. 20994
 education, computer-based techniques 147
 education, Florida Action for Minorities in Engineering 33822
 education, industrial develop. influences 21001
 education, instructional matl., symbolic manipulation lang. 7295
 education, integrated instructional innovation 149
 education, international accreditation activities 150
 education, Japanese experiences (French) 21002
 education, post-secondary courses (USA) 33842
 education, training engineers for the future 137
 education, UK, management changes 20992
 education in Brazil, history 7313
 education in Europe 7308
 education in France 7309
 education in Japan 7307
 education in Poland 7312
 education in Taiwan 7306
 education reform in Switzerland 143
 education research collaboration, FS-2 force sensor develop. 20995
 education technological develop. in 1992 24558
 education using EuroPACE satellite system 20988
 education using multimedia technol. 7315
 educational courses, language training issues (Australia) 21003
 educational courses, learning task perceptions comparison 20999
 elementary school engng. kits 98
 engineers, training to be managers, transition tension model 7318
 enterprise mgt., engineers in open market place 27482
 ethical issues 27634
 EuCEENet—European Continuing Engng. Education Network 20989
 European Engineer, international professional title 16
 finite elements, bibliography 633
 German/engineering combined undergraduate program 151
 Helsinki Univ. of Technol. videoconferencing for education 20980
 international joint venture decision making, cultural collisions 297
 Japanese engng. education, modification for industry 155
 management in Poland 230
 management of technical personnel, crit. issues 7331
 management practices, Saudi Arabia 252
 management strategy/policy decisions, analytic hierarchy process 189

engineering continued

- management training, Ethiopian experiences 254
- probability/statistics course for engng. students using computers 106
- retraining programs for engineers 13544
- role in society 7273
- role of engineers, layman ignorance/fear of technol. 241
- safety, book 33728
- SAVANT hypertext encyclopaedia for teaching engineers 130
- science and education 13529
- student inspiration with engng. 97
- syndicate studies for engng. competence develop. 27446
- teachers, occupation after training 27443
- technical/nontechnical know-how as product 27484
- technology management, developing country experiences 249
- technology/engineering management, developing countries experience 263
- training and professional success of engineers 144
- training in Germany 7310
- transition/integration engng., program mgt. 271
- undergraduate engng. education, research efforts (USA) 20991
- women's role in engineering 74

engineering applications of computers *see engineering computing***engineering computing**

- see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; computer aided facilities layout; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; engineering graphics; mechanical engineering computing; naval engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; production engineering computing; telecommunications computing; virtual machines*
- 2D potential problems using trail functions 637
- ADVISE syst., knowledge based, reliab. anal., 13778
- air conditioning, energy consumption/air quality tradeoff calcs. 7168
- artificial intelligence education 127
- building thermal perform. characts. assess., CAD tool 13328
- C language, teaching to engng. technol. students 109
- CAD, design effectiveness functional 7348
- CAQ, data/cost acquisition database (German) 478
- CAQ, planning and implementation (German) 476
- CAQ, process identification modelling (German) 477
- CAQ, QDES interface standard (German) 475
- CAQ, small-batch prod., nonconformance logging system 7440
- CAQ, statistical, expert system-based 499
- CAQ scheme implementation, management aspects (German) 7434
- CAQ syst., market survey (German) 13767
- CAQ systems survey, Germany (German) 33965
- CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (French) 7464
- computer aided quality (German) 13743
- corporate R&D, quality improvement integration 27488
- current system reliability estim., Bayes procedure 27589
- design system, knowledge based syst. 314
- education, computer aided experimentation appls. 20994
- education, instructional matl., symbolic manipulation lang. 7295
- electronic mail, design project appls. 10825
- energy storage devices, charge/discharge characts., numerical anal. (Japanese) 7035
- FEM, h, p and h-p versions 13862
- fire risk assessment, reliability engineering methods, computer-based 291
- inductive longitudinal tube welding process computation (German) 7191
- industrial plant safety, knowledge-based risk management 289
- industrial production, model-based multimedia remote diagnosis syst. (German) 21175
- information flow as QA, CAD appl. (German) 13742
- inter-reflection caused colour change for idealised infinite interior (Japanese) 32057
- manufacturing process design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
- MASTER, management/safety technique risk eval. system 7340
- matrix FMEA computer package 516
- mine conveyor CAD, object-oriented simulation 40453
- MRP, order loading operation management systems 27494
- nonwired simulator for reliab. anal. 13775
- parameter estim. method for high reliab. appls. 13793
- probabilistic safety assess. appls., knowledge based systs. 13573
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- PROMAT, toolchain electronic signal box planning (German) 40358
- quality information management, productivity improvement (Japan) 27556
- railways, ELEKTRA signalling syst., man-machine interface (German) 13376
- reliability centred maintenance planning, continuous DSS 13574
- reliability databases, online customer services appls. 7466
- reliability description language for simulation 13776
- renewable energy statistics, RESTATS database (UK) 26528
- residential building load/energy requirements modelling 7039
- shell trajectory computer game for engineering course 7302
- solar gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- submarine pipeline repair system, reliability assess., computer-based 275
- textile industry, weaving, CAQ appls. (German) 27568
- thermostatic expansion valves, refrigeration appls., math. simulation 7169
- training using hypertext 129
- TREE-EXPERT, fault tree construction expert system 33982
- Unix syst. integration (German) 38091
- variance dispersion graphs generation, computer program 21044

engineering graphics

- 2D multipurpose semicond. device simulator (Korean) 28875
- boilers, combustion gas temp. meas., acoustic pyrometer syst. 31843
- circular arcs/lines extraction from engineering drawings 4097
- COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
- distribution network CAD with graphics modules 39750
- dynamic drives, graphical CAD (German) 7073
- electric equipment planning, design and monitoring systems (Japanese) 6403
- electric machine CAD parametric design method 6756
- electric utility, drawing recogn./data capture 39728
- electric utility vehicle GUI, technology and appls. 19901
- electrical network design using Sincal interactive graphics tool (German) 12637
- electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863
- flight simulator, real-time (Japanese) 6117
- flow computer for multiple sensors, testing using ATE 38750
- HV transmission/distrib. network planning, software tools (Italian) 32810
- HVDC transm. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740

engineering graphics continued

- industrial workstations with flat-panel graphic displays 25623
- layout CAD tools using graphics input, selection criteria (German) 34371
- lightning protection performance calc., PALSS software package 39818
- lumped circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
- marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
- microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
- Monitor data acquisition system, gas turbine control appls. 6684
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- nuclear power station PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
- office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
- power electronics education, oct. simul. appls. 33845
- power engng., computer-assisted drawing information capture 39725
- power engng. drawing inform. capture, customised rulebases 39726
- power system anal., expert system tools appls. 39642
- power transformer CAD undergraduate education appls. 20498
- protocol visualization in Estelle 30992
- regional power syst. forecasting and model programming (Polish) 39740
- satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
- space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
- spectrum analyser, graphical simulation 18799
- substations, graphics based control syst. (German) 13289
- surgical simulation, 3D computer graphics appls. (Japanese) 6040
- teleoperation training simulator, virtual reality 19045
- three-view drawings represented by binary images, heuristics-based reconstruction 3868
- transmission network projector mapboard, graphics/video, display 19821
- VRAM for workstation appl. 5412

engineering societies *see societies***engineering workstations***see also interactive terminals*

- ASIC design, three generations 22823
- ATE workstation remote communications 24641
- biological flow cytometry syst. improvement (Japanese) 19456
- colour LCDs for workstations develop. trend (Japanese) 25625
- colour TFT-LCD, high-resolution engng. workstation appl. (Japanese) 25626
- digital audio workstation config., characts. and appls. (Japanese) 18749
- electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863
- electron beam data conversion system 28808
- fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
- graphic programming of instruments (Dutch) 5459
- IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor with Unix 10924
- industrial workstations with flat-panel graphic displays 25623
- network information management systems 32750
- protocol test tools for quality maintenance 10925
- protocol visualization in Estelle 30992
- Rohde & Schwarz TSAS complex board test workstation 14684
- SEDSAT 1 satellite multimode thermal anal. 39459
- turbogenerators transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
- VRAM for workstation appl. 5412

engines*see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion*

- laser engine, reactive thrust 3171
- laser jet engine, radiant energy-mech. momentum conversion 3170

Enhanced Small Device Interface *see peripheral interfaces***entertainment***see also personal computing; reservation computer systems*

- electronic entertainment prod. and terminal develop. with environ. awareness (German) 24859
- electronic mail, recreational applications 10826
- golfing mobile robot, intelligent, using binocular stereo vision 3881
- Hi-Vision appls. (Japanese) 5356
- TV audience research technology 5241
- TV drama post-prod. using digital audio equipt. (Japanese) 18678

entity-relationship modelling

- generic distributed system entity for distributed system management 10930

entropy

- 1D random proc., iterative max. entropy spectral estim. 30532
- classified vector quantization using fuzzy theory 17705
- cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197
- coherent radar imaging, maximum entropy methods 11343
- colour image sequence coding, DCT based 10442
- convergence of best ϕ -entropy estimates 30414
- cumulative probab. distrib. fns., conditional entropy maximisation 17018
- digital image encoding, vector quantisation (German) 17761
- EB-ORS1 for evidence-based object recognition 3964
- ergodic stationary source, entropy and data compression 37247
- function reconstruction of ill-posed problems, max. entropy 10268
- Gaussian fields, normality tests 10124
- HDTV coding below 45 Mbit/s for digital transmission 5334
- high temperature superconducting current lead, entropy generation 9152
- HMM speech recogn. entropic training 17158
- image coding methods, models and assessment criteria 24237
- image data compression without distortion 4040
- image reconstruction, inverse moment methods 10432
- image subband coding, VQ for entropy coding 10610
- image wavelet coding by trellis coded quantisation 24240
- information theory and signal decomposition 30587
- minimax spatial spectrum estim. sensitivity to array geom. distortions 31719
- morphological image coding by bit-plane decomp. 30827
- multifacet optical interconnection architectures, entropy, space bandwidth product 36408
- multispectral image restoration, max. entropy, deterministic quantum field model 3959
- object background classification 10574
- observation theory, effects of limitations on entropy 3509
- open queuing networks with group arrival, max. entropy anal. 10663
- optimal problems, information theoretical approach (Japanese) 27674
- packet deflection routing, average delay 37822
- plume segmentation using local entropic thresholding 6212
- quantum entropy/information of nonprobabilistic matrices 10117
- relative entropy method using tail fractiles, reliability anal. 21188
- Shannon entropy, digitized waveform anal., US imaging 30592
- singularly perturbed systems with random initial conditions, soln. statistics 7494

entropy continued

system ident., digital freq. shift keyed tech. 17047
visual commun. image inform., entropy and fidelity 24232
visual communication, inform. and fidelity 37793

envelope inserters *see mailing systems*

environmental degradation

see also corrosion; stress corrosion cracking
chemically amplified positive deep UV photoresist 35523
chemically amplified resists, post-exposure delay effect 35522
crosslinked polyethylene, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
ethylene propylene rubber, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
IR filter/window, transm., water ice absorpt. effect 2725
liquid crystal polymer film/sheet for electr. indust. 795
metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903
metal particulate tape, archival life estimation 15902
optical equipment in space, contamination problems 23315
optoelectronic equipment in near-Earth space, contamination 23316
optoelectronic systems, high-vel. dust grains effects 23287
optoelectronics, contamination in near-Earth space diagnostics 23317
optoelectronics, reliability in near-Earth orbit 23318
optoelectronics, space environment effects seminar, St. Petersburg, Russia (Sept. 1991) 20914
package crack mechanism, popcorn phenom. 21125
PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust , reliab. test 14657
polyethylene oxidation and PD props. (*Korean*) 22962
polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
resistor comparative reliab., HAST 14554
silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
smart materials for crack sensing/remedial action 27875
solar array materials, low Earth orbit atomic O effects 6141
submarine optical fibre high-tensile-strength splicing techs. 36137
AgCl_xBr_{1-x} IR fibres, water adsorpt. effect 9180
AgCl_xBr_{1-x} polycryst. fibres, opt. loss mechanisms 9179
AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
Fe particle tapes, environ. stabil. 15901
GaAlAs, LD, broad area/multiple stripe, ageing, performance 29673
WO₃ polymer electrolyte devices, electrochromism, moisture effects 9305

environmental engineering

see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation
cable cleaning solvents, use and eval. 35120
HCFC solvent, defluxing option in military/commercial facility 1697
military electronics OEM, cleaning challenges 345
multi-platform avionics, environmental definition 39492
PCB, aqueous cleaning performance 1696
PCB, CFC-solvent based cleaning alternatives 1694
PCB assemblies, cleaning and cleanliness evaluation 1695
phytofarm, controlled-environment agriculture, simulation and anal. 7201
Sandia National Laboratories, primary standards facility 38726
solar power satellites, environmental benefits 20265
time and freq. standards, environmental parameters effect/control 31830
O₃ depletion issue, status update 551

environmental requirements *see environmental engineering*

environmental science *see pollution*

environmental science computing

atmosphere temp., var. due to fires, Meteosat imaging 19688
crop coverage estimation from Landsat 39567
organic micropollutants in water, robotic anal. 12546
plume segmentation using local entropic thresholding 6212
robotic system, sample prep., nutrients determin., environmental water 12545
Sequoia 2000 network issues 10918
water quality advisor expert system, environmental assess. 26146

environmental stress cracking *see environmental degradation; stress corrosion cracking*

environmental testing

see also corrosion testing
aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
aerospace testing, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
age-and-test procedures for true reliability improvement 13785
air ionizers for static charge reduction and particle emission 13620
avionics advanced systems, optical interconnections/packaging 32522
board level environmental stress testing , failure identification 14738
capacitors, HV low-inductance dual-dielec. for exploding foils 8256
chip carriers, thin film, thermal enhancements 21150
CMOS SRAM cells with SEU prot., cct. reliab. 34791
cryovacuum test bench for thermo-optic tests 26072
electric double-layer capacitors, molded, accel. coeff. 14570
electric machine environmental testing, climatic stability studies (*German*) 20353
electrolytic capacitors exposed to halogenated solvents, reliab. 14569
electronic components, environmental/operational stresses effect 8237
electronic equipment, corrosion, environmental classification 13780
electronic products, environmental stress screening 346
encapsulation, material systems appls. 13640
EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
fine pitch gull-wing lead option , temp. cycling 8411
floor generated static , test methods, body-to-ground resistance meas. 13621
Galileo environmental test and analysis program 14244
glob top encapsulation of large die on MCM-L 13709
GPS receiver qualification for space environ. 38626
high-leadcount TAB package , reliab. assessment 21118
in-place assembly and testing of satellites 12420
insulation displacement contact, automobile wiring harness appl. 8322
intelligent structures, electronics embedding tech. 5491
LD wideband transmitter module, flight-qualification 11246
MCM, cofired multilayer ceramic technology 13696
metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903
metal particulate tape, archival life estimation 15902
military/aerospace ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
modular analog fiber-optic link , design/test bed 4993
nonhermetic metal film resistors, drift rate, testing 8236
nonhermetic multichip packaging appl., encapsulant testing 381
optical cables, self-supporting, sheathing, arc testing 6481
optical receiver reliability, coherent multichannel detection 31443
optical transmission system ESS, thermal cycling versus burn-in 18496
organic liquid IC encapsulants , high accel. stress testing 22806
PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust , reliab. test 14657

environmental testing continued

Pegasus test program 12422
plastic and hermetic ICs, temp. cycling and temp. humidity bias 21146
plastic coated TAB chips, thermomechanical assess. , temp. cycling 21437
plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385
polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
polymeric materials for high-density interconnect, MCMs 13708
porcelain insulator breakdown volt. rel. to contamination (*German*) 20094
power system connector reliability, contact lifetime 12689
quartz cryst. oscillators, environmental sensitivities 2379
random vibration test, FFT analyzer 5475
resistor comparative reliab., HAST 14554
satellite environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
self-adaptive VCO , FM, use of DSP 14236
sequential Weibull life-test plans, robustness 27621
SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
SIMM sockets , design aspects & standardisation 1630
single-mode fibre termination for laser package, qualification 25176
SMT capacitors reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
SMT solder joints thermal cycling, fatigue dislocation model 522
Space Station Freedom , test strategy 6103
Space Station Freedom power generation/distrib., environmental test 6142
spaceborne TV cameras, preflight testing 21064
spacecraft qualification with acoustic environ. simul. 39473
SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
stackable LCCC, Dense-Pac 3D packaging technology 13694
stress testing, quality improvement 7353
stress testing program for product-reliab. improve. 13630
temp. cycling and accelerated tests delamination effects 387
thermal cycling chambers for stress screening, selection 33919
thin QFP design and development 13727
TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
vibration, multi-axial excitation 7357
Ag based glass dielec. material for multilayer structs. (*Italian*) 28495
Au-Co electroplated contacts, surface accumulation of diffusing species 22040
Fe particle tapes, environ. stabil. 15901
GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440
GaAs die bonding using eutectic bonding below eutectic point, tech. 14779
Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324
SF₆ insulated prefabricated eqpt. seismic qualification (*Italian*) 20647
Si substrate MCM assembly using Au ball flip-chip bonding 1727

enzymes *see proteins*

EOS *see electrostatic discharge*

epitaxial growth

see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; solid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth
appls., conf., Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1992) 33801
conference, semicond. growth techniques, Somerset, NJ, USA (Mar. 1992) 48
conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
heterojunction devices , develop. 15119
III-V heterostructures geometrical parameters determ., dark-field TEM 705
optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
solar cells, electronic materials, efficiency optimisation 20725
AlGaAs layer growth monitoring by dynamic optical refl. 21344
GaAs films on Si, dislocation accumulation suppression 7610
InP, props., appls., conf., Cardiff, UK (Apr. 1991) 27426
NbC_xN_{1-x}-MgO-NbC_xN_{1-x} Josephson junction, full-epitaxial, prep., charact. 29172
Si (001), Si epitaxy, adatom diffusion 13928
Si (001), epitaxial growth, step growth props. 13929
Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
p⁺-Si, on CCD, enhanced UV response 649
Si selective-epitaxial refilled trench isolation technol. 22300
SiC growth, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 33800
ZnSe heteroepitaxial growth on passivated GaAs 1989

epitaxial layers

see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers; superconducting epitaxial layers
microstructure, sapphire substrate surface step effects 21324
4'-nitrobenzylidene-3-acetamino-4-methoxyaniline, MBE, nonlinear guided wave optics 23683
5,10,15,20-tetraphenylporphyrin metal complexes 7616
Bi₂Ti₃O₁₂ oriented films, pulsed laser depositions, integrated ferroelec. appls. 14009
HgSe/p-ZnSe ohmic contacts, p-n diode fabrication 8605
InN heteroepitaxial growth, bias and nucl. layer thickness influence 34148
InP, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, space appls. 33554
PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
PbTiO₃ thin films, piezoelec. appls. 9093
Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₃ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754
ZrO₂ buffer, YBaCuO film laser deposition, J_c, T_c 13899

epitaxy *see epitaxial growth*

EPMA *see electron probe analysis*

EPR *see paramagnetic resonance*

EPR spectroscopy *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; paramagnetic resonance*

EPROM

3.3 V operation nonvolatile cell technol. 21710
28F008SA chip based flash memory cards (*Italian*) 34777
8051 microcomputer system, data retention (*Spanish*) 1129
analogue CMOS neural circuits with in situ learning 28314
BiFAMOS technology for high speed mega-bit EPROMs 22919
buried-channel SONOS EEPROM device 14324
CMOS, low dose rate space estimates 35851
CMOS, SILO/RTN isolation, EPROM appls. 15408
CMOS 4 Mbit EEPROM, full feature, cell struct. 21715

EPROM continued

- CMOS data output buffer for integrated memories 1094
 CMOS dense EPROM, alternate metal virtual ground 21719
 CMOS EEPROM, 5 V only virtual ground flash cell with aux. gate 21721
 CMOS EEPROM 5 V-only 16 Mbit flash memory with sector-erase 21704
 CMOS flash EEPROM, 4 Mbit, row decoder scheme 7956
 CMOS single-transistor nonvolatile memory cells, sense amp. 34782
 CMOS stacked-gate flash EEPROM, self-convergence erase scheme 21718
 digital still camera, 4 Mbit EEPROM memory card syst. 25352
 EEPROM endurance/data retention qualification tests 7965
 EEPROM simul., carrier temp. depend. gate current modeling 7948
 EEPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxynitridation 15029
 electronic neural nets, CMOS and CCD, analog computation 8119
 ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (German) 27289
 FAMOS cell for flash EPROM, source-side-injection optim. 21720
 flash 4 Mbit 5 V 0.6 μ m EEPROM, row decoder scheme 21703
 flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
 flash EEPROMs as computer memories, NAND devices 21705
 flash memory devices, developments and limitations (Italian) 28161
 flash memory programming using impulse generator (Spanish) 21714
 flash-EPROM arrays, substrate injection induced program disturb. 1102
 flash-microcontroller, 16 bit, EPROM with 32 KB (German) 21770
 floating gate EEPROM cells, ERASE cycle, transient simul. 21758
 floating gate EEPROMs, transient behaviour anal. 14323
 floating-gate EPROM cell, I/V characts. model 14340
 FLOTOX EEPROM, channel hot-carrier prog. 7970
 FLOTOX EEPROM cells, modelling of programmed window 21694
 FLOTOX EEPROM endurance characts. rel. to RTN in N_2O 21734
 giga-bit EPROMs/flash memories, poly-Si TFT cell struct. 21711
 hard disc video and audio recording techs. (German) 25349
 high injection MOS flash EPROM devices, optim., model 7946
 isolation scheme for high density arrays 7945
 metal/ $Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb_2O_6/SiO_2/Si$ EPROM element, parameter improvement 15710
 MOS 5 V only EEPROM, high-density dual-polysilicon 21716
 MOS 64 Mbit flash memory EPROM, symm. side wall DSA cell 21717
 MOS memory chips perform. and market aspects (German) 14337
 NAND EEPROMs, perform. study 21746
 nonvolatile memory technol. (Italian) 1090
 optical connector design with ID module (Japanese) 38425
 p-channel flash EPROM 7968
 programming, simul. using hydrodynamic model 7947
 redundancy design based on yield analysis 34800
 reference compensation minimizes temp.-related problems 28003
 seeker 8-bit microprocessor emulator 8004
 SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
 serial EPROM for embedded appls. 21697
 single event phenomena studies using LBL cyclotron 25729
 SONOS EEPROM, switching behaviour model 7969
 stacked storage capacitor on FLOTOX cell, NVRAM appl. 14335
 submicron MOSFET, LV hot electron injection, Auger recomb. 22678
 video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
 VLSI ferroelec. EPROM, SRAM, MOSFETs, fabric./performance 28166
 VLSI IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
 VLSI transient radiation response, laser meas. 22825
 Si-implanted oxides for EPROM appls., memory effects 34780
 SiO₂ films, nitrided, RTP, for EPROM appls. 28764
- E²PROM** *see* EPROM
- equalisers**
- 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
 accelerated slope tone control equalizers 18739
 adaptive blind equalization algorithms, acceleration 17426
 adaptive equaliser, Walsh-Block pulse functions, optimal LMS algorithm (Korean) 21869
 adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
 adaptive equalization for multipath fading channel 24941
 adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
 adaptive notch filter struct., freq. tracking 37399
 adaptive parallel DFE using extended LMS 34980
 blind equalization, appl. of channel estim. standard 37533
 blind equalization without gain identification 30413
 blind phase channel equalisation, higher order cumulants algm. 37421
 CATV digital adaptive equalisation 11672
 channel equalisation, data least squares problem 24156
 CMOS DAC connected backwards 8084
 decision feedback equaliser, block least mean square algm. 37536
 decision feedback equaliser, deinterleaver and decoder 3679
 delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (Japanese) 24929
 DFE, nonrecursive adaptive, equalisation using channel estim. 31260
 DFE, upper bounds to error probability 37250
 DFE for land mobile radio, computation reduction 4789
 DFE for time-varying channel charact., tracking (Japanese) 38341
 digital cellular radio, equalised channels and codec perform. 31216
 digital cellular radio, FEC-assisted adaptive equalisation 38333
 digital cellular radio, freq. offset compensated DFE 31259
 digital ratio, series baseband equalisers, design 4771
 DSL, asymmetrical, spectral compatibility with DSL/HDSL/TI 4681
 DSP, high-speed digital copper-loop transport technol. 3683
 fractionally-spaced equalisers, stabilisation 4769
 Godard blind equaliser, global convergence failure 3695
 GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
 hard-limited adaptive algorithm for blind equalization 3508
 HDSL appl. adaptive parallel digital filter 1185
 HF serial data transm. systems for CW interf. rejection (Chinese) 37964
 hyperstable adaptive recursive decision feedback equalizer 10337
 indoor mobile radio channels, DFE perform. 31214
 ladder-based transconductor-capacitor filter and equaliser design 8047
 land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
 land mobile commun., adaptive equaliser design 31219
 land mobile commun., reduced-complexity DFE perform. 31215
 lightwave CATV transmission system, 1.55 μ m, second-order distortion 31427
 LS adaptive filter for ill-conditioned adaptive equalization (Japanese) 28282
 MAC/Packet family signals, equalisation system design 5235
 magnetic recording channel sequence detect. and nonlin. detect. 3685
 microcellular radio, 16 QAM, DFE appl. 25031
 mobile radio channels, fast-fading, adaptive equalisation 4794
 multilevel digital communication systems, blind equalisation algorithm (Chinese) 4267

equalisers continued

- nonideal optical fibre equalisation effects 29317
 nonlinear commun. channel equalisation structure 3507
 nonminimum phase channel characts. variation, adaption method (Korean) 30597
 optical equalization of polarization dispersion 38455
 optimum adaptive equaliser for HF channel fast transmission 4742
 QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
 radio receiver equaliser phase-corrective filter (French) 11107
 Sato blind equaliser, local convergence 37249
 SSMA systems, fractionally spaced DFE perform. 31203
 TCM, soft output M-algm. equaliser for mobile radio 31257
 TCM for mobile radio, implementation/perform. 11180
 TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
 TDMA land mobile radio channels, bi-directional equalisation 4819
 transversal equalizer for self-interference passing adjacent channels (Japanese) 4778
 TV, advanced, adaptive equalizer structs. 5297
 US Digital Cellular System, low-complexity equalisers 25045
 V.32 coded modems, parallel decision feedback equalisation 11053
 variable group delay equalisers, overcoming nonidealities 8096
 V.fast modem flexible precoding for transmitter equalisation 4689
 VLSI, Viterbi soft output equalisers for mobile radio 31256
 wideband matching using Wiener-Lee transforms 826
- equations**
- for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading see also differential equations; elliptic equations; functional equations; hyperbolic equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations; parabolic equations*
- 2-D steady-state electron beams, theory 36792
 block iteration of linear eqns., pre-conditioning matrices 21271
 heat pump modelling and simulation 20846
 interval anal. appl. to cct. design, e.g. soln. 33987
 microwave gain equations, derivation 35039
 Prony's method, note 37479
 Roberts-Von Hippel eqn., close soln. 36989
- equilibrium, chemical** *see* chemical equilibrium
- equilibrium constants** *see* chemical equilibrium
- equilibrium diagrams** *see* phase diagrams
- equipment evaluation**
- Canon ION, still video camera and digital imaging system 30824
 CD-ROM LAN selection, implementation and evaluation 31088
 data terminal equipt. acceptability eval. (German) 24881
 Fujitsu plain paper laser facsimile system (Japanese) 30966
 IBM System/390 floating point processor 28190
 ISDN videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (English) 24584
 Kodak Photo CD digital imaging system 30824
 modems, high-speed 18242
- equipment selection**
- CD-ROM LAN selection, implementation and evaluation 31088
 information network, data transmission eqpt. choice 24880
 interlibrary loan workstation using OCLC M386 microcomputer 24727
 layout CAD tools using graphics input, selection criteria (German) 34371
 modems, high-speed, for online searching 38267
 signal conditioner characts./features 11749
- equivalent circuits**
- see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis*
- 1D transient semicond. device simulation, direct method cct. simulator 35549
 2-D active grid antenna arrays, transm. line equiv. cct. 30340
 3D interconnect anal. using partial element equiv. ccts. 33944
 500 kV transmission networks, phase symmetry achievement 26382
 AC machines equivalent cct. determ., no-load current, stator resist. 33123
 AC-DC buck-boost converter, high power factor anal. (Japanese) 21531
 active receiving antennas, signal and noise anal. 10054
 air-core superconducting transformer, loss characts. 20487
 air-gap capacitor as micromechanical resonator, analysis 18841
 asynchronous generators, parametric self-excitation anal. 33280
 balanced photodetector pairs, common-mode rejection 25488
 bent microstrip coupled lines, crosstalk reduction 16957
 bipolar transistor, Hawkins noise model, noise-resistance 28902
 bipolar transistor modelling problem, soln. 15215
 bipolar transistor parameter ident. 28898
 BJT model, partitioned-charge-based type 35620
 boost zero-current-switched quasi-square-wave converter anal. 13215
 BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
 capacitor driven induction coil gun characts. (Korean) 29892
 CCDs, charge transfer inefficiency, effects of clock voltage waveforms 35770
 chiral slabs, shielding effectiveness 9895
 CMOS, latch-up hysteresis, I-V characts., photoemission 35841
 CMOS gates modelling, design method based on Petri nets 35839
 coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924
 computer packages, EM anal. of crosstalk/refs. 7405
 conductors, solid, equiv. parameters determ. method (Russian) 22037
 continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (French) 13433
 continuous-time filters, tuning study using macromodels 21836
 coplanar microwave phase shifter for InP-based MMICs 8223
 coplanar-to-microstrip transition for W-band cct. 28407
 corona discharge treater using 30 kHz 5 kW IGBT inverter (Japanese) 15602
 coupled dispersive interconnection lines, anal./modelling 16945
 coupled lines, generalised model, two-layer planar cct. appls. 21925
 coupled lines, network model, planar balun synthesis appl. 1354
 coupled multiple-line-systems, rectangular bends, full-wave anal. 3420
 CPW step discontinuity, equiv. cct. model 3436
 crystal band reject filters, review 1164
 current driven, zero-voltage-switching resonant converter 34503
 current mode PWM converters, unified model of current feedback 34529
 current programmed buck and boost regulators, models 28007
 current-fed push-pull converter, peak current prog. control 34504
 DC machine, armature coil, Equivalent circuit parameters (Croatian) 40167
 DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
 DC machines, exciting ccts., transients, eddy currents 20454
 DC-DC converters, PWM buck-derived, cct. models 14210
 dielectric, coupled cavities, partial discharge develop. model 35881
 dielectric, equiv. distributed network 29043
 dielectric coated wire antenna anal. (Japanese) 10043
 dielectric multi-layer bandpass filters, design (Japanese) 9367
 dielectric polarisation process modelling, digital simulation 15464
 double scroll and cellular neural nets, chaotic attractor 35002

equivalent circuits continued

E-plane T-junctions, anal. tech. 35031
 earthing systs., Short-cit. current distrib., math. model (*Croatian*) 39823
 ECL propag. delay, expression incl. nonquasi static effects 20800
 electric machine linked magnetic/elec. equivalent circuit models 33125
 electric vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
 electric vehicle traction batteries, power, power density (*German*) 20791
 electrochromic display, WO_3 , equiv. cct. for cct. design (*Japanese*) 32010
 electrode interface admittance meas. problems 5713
 electrode interface impedance, limit current of linearity 5711
 electrode interface polarisation dynamics anal. 5712
 electronic package components, equiv. ccts. for simul. 33943
 electronic packages, EM modelling 33938
 electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
 EW multioctave uniplanar triple balanced mixer 28038
 exponential-diode detector ccts., nonlinear anal. 926
 extrinsic FETs, temp. noise model 2187
 feedback amplifier, Miller's theorem, intuitive demonstration 954
 floating-gate EEPROM cell, I/V characts. model 14340
 FSS, multimodal equiv. ccts. 36844
 gas insulated line tank surge anal., lumped constant ccts. 19989
 graded superlattice high-speed photovoltaic detector, characts. 31929
 Gunn oscillator stabiliser ccts., coaxial line-cavity coupling 14521
 HBT, parameter extraction for equiv. cct. element values 14516
 HBT equivalent cct. calc. from S-parameter meas. 1425
 HBTs, HF perform. eval. using S-parameter data 21978
 heavy-load contingency anal. using asymm. Jacobian matrix (*Korean*) 32676
 HEMT models for S-parameter and noise parameter extrapol. 1384
 HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
 HF diplexer using helical resonators, low-loss design 1169
 HTS interconnections, SPICE modeling, microwave appls. 27546
 HTSC flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
 HV impulse meas. dividers, transient error anal. method 19106
 HV resonant converters, transformer leakage inductance, parasitic capacitance 13248
 HVDCCB commutating cct., self-excited oscill. 20582
 hysteresis motor equivalent cct., space higher harmonics considerations (*Japanese*) 6776
 hysteresis motor equivalent circuit models 26876
 impedance spectroscopy techniques, review 5710
 impedances of thin and layered syst., review 5715
 inclined slot in rect. waveguide, equiv. shunt admittance (*Chinese*) 14476
 induction generator, isolated, 3-phase, capacitor excitation 20418
 induction motor, solid rotor, end-rings, starting (*Japanese*) 13154
 induction motor drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624
 induction motor equivalent ccts., numerical fitting method 33261
 induction motor parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253
 induction motor stability anal., equiv. cct.-based 33264
 induction motors, three-phase, Unity Plus windings, calcs./meas. 13159
 inductive post filters, theory and results 28339
 industrial building lightning protection, cct. modelling, EMI eval. 26481
 interconnect equiv. cct. modelling, time-domain meas. 21096
 interconnect simul. with asymptotic waveform eval. 34377
 interconnects in computer chip package, time-domain EM anal. 21107
 interdigital SAW transducer, capacitance, transformer ratio 35923
 interdigital SAW transducers, coupled mode equivalent circuit 35931
 Ka-band Gunn diode amp. design 28378
 laminates, magnetic, displacement eddy currents 16825
 lamp ballast, lead-peaked, simulation model (*Japanese*) 7131
 large-signal model for HEMT/MESFET devices 22754
 laser diode thermal cct., voltage transient behaviour under pulsed bias 29671
 lateral pnp transistors, MODELPA physics-based compact model 15181
 LC oscillator analogue simulation of Penrose lattice props. 28029
 LCD, polymer boundaries, switching: 4-component circuit 29419
 lift tubular LIM thrust characts. (*Korean*) 33328
 light-activated p-i-n diode switches, simulation 2749
 log-periodic folded dipole array, anal. 37218
 lossy coplanar waveguides, equiv. cct. representation 30102
 lossy transm. line with skin effect, simul. 36983
 magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133
 magnetic structure modelling, PSPICE package-based 23786
 matrix and heuristic equiv. ccts. for complex networks (*Russian*) 21460
 MCM interconnect technol., HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
 MCM interconnects with perforations, elec. characts. 21095
 MESFET, microwave, concurrent global optim. for parameter estim. 35786
 MESFET/HEMT noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 MESFETs and HEMTs, large-signal modelling, expt. eval. 2202
 MHD power plants, external control cts. effects (*Japanese*) 20331
 microstrip discontinuities, lumped param. extraction for equiv. cct. 35007
 microstrip lines/spiral inductors in MCM-D technol., microwave charactn. 22006
 microstrip offset asymmetric gap discontinuity, static charactn. 35018
 microstrip-coupled slotline hybrid ring couplers, wideband 1320
 microwave active devices, small-signal-noise model 21969
 microwave cct. CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
 microwave HBTs, power contours calc. 35070
 microwave HEMT, distrib. channel model for signal/noise parameters 1410
 microwave IC, multiconductor lines, EM/cct. modelling 9983
 microwave nonlinear networks, multiport anal. 28353
 microwave transistor parasitic elements extract. using spreadsheet 8184
 MIMIC pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
 MM-wave optoelectronic finline switch 21936
 MMIC balanced freq. doubler, ultra-wideband with HEMTs 1472
 molten metal transportation, EM channels calc. 20497
 MOS controlled thyristor, characts. and 75P60E1 device (*Italian*) 15217
 MOSFET conductance parameters, 77-296 K, modelling 35691
 MOSFET thermal noise, SPICE cct. models 28945
 multi-level package, short links modelling 13704
 multi-line star network transform. to equiv. multi-terminal network (*Russian*) 27944
 multi-megabit DRAM design, array noise anal. 34781
 multiconductor transm. lines, crosstalk/coupling simul. 3372
 multielectrode lasers, equivalent circuit model 36542
 multilayer computer chip package, via equiv. cct. model 423
 multilayer stripline ccts., PTH interconnect, equiv. cct. model 1318
 multilayered, multiconductor quasiplanar structures, anal. 1278
 multimode cavity filter design 14475
 multiple NDR region generation using two RTDs 15138
 multiwinding transformers, eqns./equiv. circuits (*Russian*) 6852
 mutually coupled oscillators, theoretical/expt. study 34570

equivalent circuits continued

n^+ -polysilicon emitter bipolar devices, base current modelling 15206
 nearly sinusoidal oscillators, higher harmonics eval. 21571
 nearly square patch antennas, effects of load impedance 37111
 nonuniform coupled lossy transm. lines, transient simul. 36984
 nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 nonuniform transmission line, matching section construction 28433
 op. amp. settling tail, macromodel modification 28021
 optical front end receivers, simul. method 25142
 optoelectronic ccts. for microwave appls., CAD/CAA 5028
 orotron anal., network-theoretical approach 35202
 oscillators, nonlinear design anal. using harmonic balance tech. (*Italian*) 14232
 OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
 package self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
 packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
 PAFC, air electrode testing, water transport/accumulation (*Japanese*) 20694
 patch radiator with perturbation, model for circular polaris. 30132
 PCB ground planes, equivalent cct. model 1665
 periodically switched ccts., anal. using describing fn. method 34494
 piezoelectric resonator, equiv. circuits with mech. losses (*Spanish*) 2387
 pin photodiodes and LDs, harmonic balance models 11286
 planar inductors, microwave broadband parameter extraction tech. 1619
 planar MESFET grid oscillators using gate feedback 14495
 planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
 planar microwave discontinuities, network representation 35100
 PM motors, rotor-type, mech. response improvements (*Japanese*) 33153
 polymeric dielectrics, equivalent circuit model 35888
 polyphase AC machine imbalance voltage anal. computing 26705
 power amplifier, reactively loaded, transm. line model with exponential switching resistance 21557
 power amps., nonlinear effects caused by thermal 34555
 power cable short cct. location, spreading current compensation (*Russian*) 39769
 power converter simul. loop admittance matrix modif. 21529
 power converters, PWM, operational design/anal. methods (*Russian*) 27010
 power converters, resonant, parallel-series, freq. domain anal. 33401
 power converters, series resonant, small-signal computer modelling 27067
 power MOSFETs, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28949
 power supply transfilter cct., characts. anal./design (*Japanese*) 6873
 power system current/voltage harmonics spectra, digital simul. 39639
 power system lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
 power system operation conditions existence areas, anal. algs. 39649
 power systems, polyphase/single phase, equiv. cct. anal. 32682
 power systems, three-phase, apparent power resolution method 32681
 power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
 power transformer for electronics (*Spanish*) 22034
 power transformers, equivalent cct. theory (*German*) 40143
 power transformers, HF simulation, ATP package-based 26998
 power transm. lines, substations, travelling waves, inverse problem soln. 39765
 power transmission lines, double-end source equiv. cct. (*Chinese*) 26198
 pumped resistive mixer 1398
 push-pull DC/DC converter, ZVS, transformer magnetising current 27031
 PWM DC-DC converters, cct. models 34508
 quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
 quartz resonator, polymer film charactn. 35879
 rectangular waveguide, inclined strip between broadwalls, elec. characts. 37033
 rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
 rectifiers, single-phase, harmonics anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 6902
 redox flow batt., elec. equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 33519
 relativistic klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479
 reverse biased diodes, equivalent circuit model 15148
 ring hybrid, 3 dB, design using lumped equiv. cct. (*Korean*) 28345
 rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, av. power capacity 23038
 rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, average power capacity 2475
 RTD, double barrier, equivalent circuit and capacitance 22599
 RTD multiplier, conversion loss study 14515
 Schottky diode, noise model 1380
 semiconductor device, models and their appls. overview 15128
 semiconductor laser amps., simul. using harmonic balance 16521
 semiconductor LDs, lateral coupled, small-signal equiv. cct. 2906
 series-parallel resonant converter, operating modes/simul. 34528
 series/parallel resonant converters, modeling using PSPICE 27999
 short-channel pMOSs in high resist. Si substrate, noise perform. 2148
 single electron DC current standards, ultimate accuracy 31821
 single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
 SOI CMOS VLSI digital ccts., CAA using model 35855
 SOI MOSFETs, small-signal dynamic self-heating model 35640
 solar cell, lumped series resist. rel. to distrib. sheet resist. 40266
 SPICE2/voltage prog. transfer fn. modelling 27894
 SQUID, elec. parameters modelling and simul. 29187
 squirrel cage motors, equivalent cct. theory (*German*) 40143
 squirrel cage motors, rotor unsymmetries, EM torques (*Romanian*) 33229
 squirrel cage motors, saturation third harmonic, perform. effects 33252
 steel building struct. lightning surge current distrib. model and expt. 32928
 stripline interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 submillimetre interf. filters, metal mesh amplif./phase characts. 21947
 superconducting FETs and HV Josephson gates, SPICE models 23071
 superconducting synchronous machine equivalent circuit model 26871
 superconductive/conductive microstrip lines, SPICE EM modelling 23863
 suspended stripline circuits (*French*) 28337
 switching DC-DC converters, equiv. cct. modelling 34523
 switching DC-DC converters, modelling by equiv. cct. approach 34524
 synchronous generator, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 26770
 synchronous machine converter connected, equiv. cct. 26801
 synchronous machines, dynamic parameter ident. 26778
 synchronous machines, equivalent ccts. 26802
 synchronous machines, model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
 synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
 synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
 synchronous machines converter fed, 3-phase, modelling simulation 26812
 synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
 thermal flow direct analogy model (*Slovenian*) 40184
 thick film resistors, HF microwave charactn./test fixture 19169
 thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382
 thin-film inductive heads, thermal noise 15859

equivalent circuits continued

- TM₀₁₀ cavity dielec. meas., numerical anal. 1277
transformers, oil-filled, thermal states modelling 13199
transmission line modelling, precision of reproduction (*Russian*) 36994
turbogenerator flywheel coupling, appl. to mech. filter 13105
turbogenerator rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
vertically integrated resonant tunnelling diodes, characts., resistance effects 22585
vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
VLSI packaging, 3D cct. oriented EM modelling 33936
Zener/avalanche diodes, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28891
Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD 22622
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD anal./optim. 2123
AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, short channel effects, microwave perform. 14506
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, transit time effects in HF characts. 1383
Al₂O₃/TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796
Au/p-Si Schottky diode, RIE induced damage, admittance characts. (*Japanese*) 22591
(Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4})TiO₃/Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 9061
CuO-based oxide capacitor, CO₂ sensing characts. 5629
GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990
GaAs bipolar-mode vertical JFET, HF characts. 8897
GaAs planar Schottky varactor diodes, MM-wave large-signal model 1381
GaAs submicron MESFETs, small-signal equiv. cct. 28377
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382
GaInP/GaAs hole-barrier bipolar transistors, small-signal model 15213
InGaAs/InAlAs/InP collector-up HBT, small-signal equiv. cct. 15204
In_{0.52}Ga_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/InP MODFETs, characts. at cryogenic temps. 1371
InGaAs-InP gain-lever lasers, dynamic range calc. 29724
InP JFET, low freq. transcond., circuit model 22775
LiNbO₃/Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. 9295
NbN-Nb₂O₅-Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654
Pb-acid cells, positive electrode, aggregate model 33508
a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
ZnO, dielec., equiv. distributed network 29043
ZnS:Mn, Cu electrolum., pixel, impedance, bandwidth, transfer fn. 23350
ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351
nanobridge type Josephson mixers, MM-wave props. (*Japanese*) 21971
- erection**
gas metal arc welding robot, shipbuilding appls. (*Japanese*) 40430
power stations, automated, technical field services overview 12880
railway power overhead lines, erection and maintenance (*German*) 33644
- ergonomics**
see also human factors; man-machine systems; office environment
air traffic control, multi-level cooperative organization 32544
CAD-video-somatography for ergonomic workplace design 38711
car, integrated driver information systems 20813
CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
digital telephones, large user's experience (*German*) 24869
VDT, Video Display Terminal Worker Safety Ordinance 11967
videotelephony and disability, bibliography 30959
- erosion**
AgCdO contacts, are power bal. in switches 8305
- error analysis**
see also error correction; error detection
A/D converter testing, using Walsh functions 18807
adaptive classifier, asymptotically optimal, design 37704
AGV, US guidance system 12581
aircraft keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489
 α - β target tracking sys., meas./manoeuvre noise ident. 38574
Arithmetic Cube, error anal. and simulation 28201
asynchronous sampling of periodic signals, truncation errors anal. 37508
ATR perform. degrad. by geometrically induced aspect error 31602
beam propag. method, finite difference method accuracy 16114
Bessel function calculation, recurrence technique, error anal. 21269
contractive function, fixed point approx., complexity (*Chinese*) 13843
data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
DCT fast algorithms, fixed-point-error anal. 21301
delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042
Delta function, approx. by wavelets 13839
digital VTR second-difference sig. detect. method (*Japanese*) 25360
direct and transformed Nystrom pairs 630
Dirichlet problem for Poisson eqn., sharp error estimate for soln. 21280
double-layered self-diplexing antenna feed ccts. 30228
elastic problem error anal. and adaptive refinement of boundary elements 13869
electric impedance tomography, linear reconstruction algorithms, error anal. 26010
elliptic probs., domain decomposition with Lagrange multipliers 34104
EM wave numerical simulations based on finite methods 9915
FDTD of aperture/horn antennas, EM wave radiation pattern 37076
feature selection/extraction in statistical/neural net classification 3911
finite element anal., discretization errors, estimation and control 615
finite element method, p-version 634
first-order digital filters with finite memory, error anal. 24179
fixed-point CORDIC processor, inverse tangent comps. 34830
fully discrete Galerkin approx. for partial ingero-DE 34089
Gauss-Kronrod quadrature formulae, error bounds 34084
Gauss-Lobatto quadrature formulae, error bounds 34085
Gaussian quadrature for Bernstein-Szegő functions 34063
GMSK phase accuracy, effects of modulator/amplifier deficiencies 37267
GPS system flight test data, error props. anal. 5147
h-adaptive BE method, residue and nodal error eval. 13870
half-tone techniques evaluation, psychovisual testing/quality measures 17678
Hammerstein eqn., Riemann-integrable soln. approx. 21289
hierarchical lossless image compression, error modeling 24301
high-Earth elliptical orbit determination by differenced meas. 6138
implicit Euler local uniform grid refinement method, anal. 34093
inverse time overcurrent protection, definite minimum time (*Chinese*) 12808
linac, beam distrib., luminosity, error/wakefield effects 39159
lossy interconnects, transient simul. using recursive convolution 34378

error analysis continued

- modified Secant method, error bounds 7539
monopulse receiver, full-angle, error modelling/calibration 11457
numerical indefinite integration formulas 34080
optimal filtering of perturbations in quasi-Gaussian estim. 30577
parabolic eqn., robust FEA 34105
partial integro DE, finite difference scheme 21282
passive optical flow/stereo ranging, helicopter borne 32514
phased array antennas, thinned monopulse, null shift, stat. anal. 31673
piecewise best approximation and its program (*Japanese*) 13841
pipeline ADCs, error anal./compensation/correction 21814
polling systems using stochastic Petri nets, approx. perform. models 24456
probabilistic models for structural correlation 7496
process data gross errors detection 18753
pseudo-logarithmic amplification 5477
PWM DC-DC converters, unified switched inductor model 33385
quadrature error expansions, full corner singularity 34083
recursive set membership parameter estim., finite precision anal. 17517
Runge-Kutta methods, parabolic eqns. and convolution 34088
sampling theorem generating fns. and optimum interpolation fns. 34065
SCARA robot, mech. errors ident., compensation (*Japanese*) 5798
ship targets, monopulse azimuth/elevation error spectra 11375
simultaneous rootfinding of generalised polynomials, higher order methods 27683
SLM, magneto-optic, BPOF, error anal. 30780
spectral viscosity approx., total variation and error est. 34091
speech algorithms, num. error monitoring 17299
spindles accuracy, multi-step error separation 5788
stationary convection-diffusion, adaptive FEM 34106
stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462
substation electric field, charge simulation method, error estimation 20644
superconducting levitation, meas. units determ. appl., uncertainties estimation 25391
symbol timing recovery, Cramer-Rao and detection theory bounds to MSE 17840
symbolic cct. anal. method and error anal. 34385
synchronous/induction machines, transients anal., linear diff. eqns. (*Russian*) 26749
Tau method approximation 27685
telecommunication networks timing perform. evaluation 24595
tetrahedral meshes, adaptive refinement for FEM using edge elements (*Japanese*) 13861
transform domain median filtering for sinusoidal interf. suppress. 24100
water temp. estim. from multispectral scanner imagery 32590
workpiece spindle error/roundness error separation, harmonic analysis 19183
- error compensation**
see also error correction
adaptive digital linearized power amplifier 965
analog-digital convertor, differential nonlinearity correction 21816
avionic dynamically sensed mission sensor alignment 32641
bipolar op amp, 100 MHz, 100 dB, nested Miller compensation 14226
capacitive torque sensor, bipolar readout 11751
CNC machine tools, electric drives (*Italian*) 27256
cyclic D/A conversion, error compen. tech. 34849
direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
electron lithog., proximity correction accuracy after develop. 22488
GPS/INS extended Kalman filter, selected availability compensation 31732
IR pyrometer calibration, non-isothermal source effects 18883
mobile radio, adaptive direct conversion transmitter 25049
motion compensation using second order geom. transforms. 17683
moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrap method 37451
multiple-track tape syst., head displacement, compens. 15935
nonlinear ADC for smart Si sensors 38788
OTA-based dual input integrator with composition 21884
pipeline ADCs, error anal./compensation/correction 21814
rotary head tape recorder, sector servo syst. 18721
SAR motion error effects and compensation techs. 18519
SAR radiometric calibration and correction 18562
sector servo syst., digital, servo robustness 15936
VLSI high-speed devices testing, impedance matching cct. 22797
vocal tract shapes meas. using MRI 10255
Si differential pressure transducer, line pressure effects/compensation 11781
- error control codes** *see error correction codes*
- error correction**
4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
active sonar return class. three-layer net wt. anal. 31710
ARQ finite-buffer sys. combining schemes, perform. comparison 17061
ARQ point-to-multipoint protocols, destination set splitting 17932
ARQ stop-and-wait scheme perform. eval. 30863
associative silicon retina, use for info. processing 37679
Axon Gbit network interface, error/flow control 18148
B-ISDN FEC for ATM header and adaptation layer 4608
BCH code fault-tolerant decoder 24001
binary/ternary networks storing sparse random vectors, capacity 10120
bridge amplifier with feedforward error correction 7813
bridge amplifier with feedforward error correction 7814
CELP real-time full-duplex implementation, DSP32C platform 10243
CELP speech coder error correction techniques 10242
CMOS cyclic redundant signed digit ADC, 13 bit design 8024
CMOS multistep ADCs, digital-domain self calib. 14386
CMOS oversampling ADC for strain gauge transducers 18806
CMOS two-step ADC, 12 bit, 5 MS/s 21822
CMOS two-step ADC, code-error calibrated 21823
CMOS two-step flash ADC, 12 bit, 5 Msample 14385
coherent radar sys., on-line hardware circularity correction 25268
CXL aligner, X-ray lithography syst. for 0.25 μ m features 22477
defense-in-depth against computer viruses 3572
digital still camera, 4 Mbit EEPROM memory card syst. 25352
distributed recovery blocks, experimental validation 18109
DMSK with nonredundant multiple error correction 3516
ECGI method, learning lang. models 17240
flash ADC, error correcting archit. using adjacent sampling 34855
folding ADC, 8 bit, 650 MHz, bipolar implemen. 14384
HDTV, advanced digital, simulcast decoding error concealment 5341
HDTV satellite transmission, 20/30 GHz (*German*) 31751
HF digital radio networks, archit., transmission and protocols 24965
high power on-wafer pulsed active load pull syst. 25422
high-speed commun. environs., block SR-ARQ scheme perform. 37889

error correction continued

- high-speed network packet loss proc. anal. 30851
 high-speed networks, packet loss processes anal. 37864
 Hilbert transform based receiver post processor 25436
 intelligent sensors error correction, using 2D diagram (*German*) 5499
 ISDN satellite TDMA system, QPSK burst mod with FEC 4605
 line spectral freqs., error recovery method 37354
 Loran-C pulse wave distortion meas. and perform. 5168
 magnetoresistive head thermal asperity digital compensation 15896
 mobile satellite commun., error control protocol perform. eval. 24469
 monopulse antenna, null direction meas. 37084
 MSK, error-control properties 23976
 multi-valued MOS memory with error correction 1116
 multilevel coding scheme, BER anal. & error-correction capability (*Japanese*) 3540
 narrow track digital VTR editing interchangeability (*Japanese*) 25364
 netted 3D radar syst. sensor registration algorithm 18540
 packet networks, end-to-end delay from timeout retransm. 24389
 phased array error correction scheme, beamforming appl. 37225
 pipeline ADCs, error anal./compensation/correction 21814
 radar target detect. improvement by neural-net correcting filter 11400
 radiobeacon broadcast of differential GPS data, error correction 38624
 RDS, synchronous signal detect. (*Korean*) 38651
 satellite data distribution system, from Fujitsu (*Japanese*) 11207
 speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 17147
 systolic arrays/wavefront processors, error detection via dependency graphs 7860
 Tangram, VLSI programming language, CD player error decoder 904
 TCM codes error rate monitoring by parameter estim. 10216
 TDMA cellular systs., fax transm. using WORM-ARQ 24639
 teletext, line-by-line correction in multipath transm. 24105
 Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (*English*) 38418
 thick-film microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993
 TV syst. colour reproduction errors correction 38664
 two-port ANA calib. tech. 18798
 unique word detect., quantised soft-decision data (*Japanese*) 30522
 USA digital cellular radio, TMS320C53 based enhanced FEC 23993
 vibrating beam accelerometer modeling for error reduction 5531
 video-rate 2-step flash ADC, self-calib. scheme 34857
 VLSI processors with concurrent error detect./correct. 28183
 GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter, design/perform. 1481

error correction codes

- see also BCH codes; block codes; convolutional codes; cyclic codes; Hamming codes; Huffman codes; Reed-Solomon codes; trellis codes*
 2D maximum-run-length-limited error control codes 3566
 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
 abelian codes, permutation decoding procedure 10206
 abelian codes, transform domain characterisation 10204
 adaptive hybrid ARQ scheme using multidimensional parity-check codes 23999
 adaptive type-II hybrid ARQ system using BCH codes 10153
 adder channel, code constr. for asynchronous random multiple-access 37277
 algebraic geometric codes, modified decoding algorithm (*Japanese*) 30447
 algebraic geometric codes on certain plane curves (*Japanese*) 30448
 algebraic-geometric code decoding by key eqn. soln. 30458
 algebraic-geometric code error locator fn. finding algorithm (*Japanese*) 10149
 algebraic-geometric codes, decoding procedure 37272
 array codes for module/burst error correction 10159
 array codes for multiple phased burst correction 37274
 array error control codes, survey 17030
 asymmetric/unidirectional error correcting codes, bounds 17044
 ATM adaption layer for video transmission 24620
 ATM network universal video codec 4700
 ATM networks, FEC performance eval. 17854
 BFSK coherent lightwave communications, channel coding 4953
 binary concatenated codes, Justesen construction 30481
 binary linear codes, max. likelihood soft-decision decoding 37278
 binary linear codes, minimum distance bounds 10199
 binary linear codes, optimum bit orders w.r.t. state complexity of trellis diagrams 30482
 binary two-error correcting cyclic decoding, Zech logarithm appl. 37285
 block coded DPSK for Rayleigh fading channel 4749
 block codes, necessary and sufficient conditions 3567
 bounded running digital sum codes 30478
 bounds for codes with separately localized errors 24026
 built-in self-diagnostic by space-time compression of test responses 34763
 burst error channels, throughput anal. for hybrid ARQ schemes 37888
 byte unidirectional error correcting and detecting codes 24021
 CDMA radio systs., comparison of two interleaving techs. 24031
 CDMA slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
 cellular network, error-free Group 3 facsimile terminal 31206
 cellular radio, FH-CDMA systems 31222
 CELP, channel coding using source information 17260
 CELP coder for land/satellite mobile systems 17191
 CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
 complete weight distribution of Reed-Solomon codes (*Japanese*) 30449
 concurrent error detection and correction in systolic sorting arrays 24022
 constant weight codes implement. using neural net tech. 37293
 constrained codes, complete decoding 30479
 convolutional codes, min. bit error decoding, perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 3535
 convolutional coding for BPSK with pilot tone 3549
 covering codes, triple covering inequalities 10194
 curve gonality, abundant codes and decoding 30465
 DAB, combined channel coding/error concealment 38640
 DAB error masking techs. (*German*) 18638
 DAB reception optimisation by matched error protection (*German*) 18637
 decision feedback equaliser, deinterleaver and decoder 3679
 Deligne-Lusztig varieties and group codes 30462
 digital audio broadcasting perform. with FDM/convolutional codes 5234
 digital cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
 digital cellular radio, FEC-assisted adaptive equalisation 38333
 digital cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
 digital DBS systems, link perform. optimisation 4875
 digital satellite HDTV broadcasting, concatenated coding 38676
 digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626
 distance measure, new, based on error propagation codes 17049
 DRAM chips, 16-Mbit, with built-in reliability 1101
 DRAMs with trench capacitors, soft error on-chip ECC cct. 7958

error correction codes continued

- DSL, asymmetric, FEC appl. 3555
 energy limited channels, orthogonal codebook for commun. 30438
 extended Preparata codes, random & burst errors correcting (*Japanese*) 3537
 fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
 FEC, concatenated double soft decision scheme 3551
 hybrid ARQ schemes, burst error characts. 18413
 FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
 finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786
 FM multiplex broadcast trans. tests for mobile reception 11570
 Golay codes, efficient soft decoding 30442
 Goppa codes and Weierstrass gaps 30460
 Goppa geometric codes, decoding using extra place 10195
 GSM meas. and radio field mapping 18328
 HDTV digital interlaced compatible coding using field separation 11636
 Hermitian code true min. dist. 30464
 HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
 high-dimens. symmetric parity check code for high error rates (*Japanese*) 3538
 high-speed corrector, RS code chip set for 160 Mbit/s (*German*) 23983
 high-speed data transfer, 160 Mbit/s chip set (*German*) 23998
 hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
 hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
 ICI 1012 optical data storage tape, certification 29275
 ideal Poisson channel with feedback, coding scheme 30440
 identification via channels, constant-weight codes constr. 37271
 intelligent error-controlling scheme, a natural language segments 10113
 INTELSAT systems, communications technol. 18378
 INTELSAT VII, bandwidth efficient voice service design 11200
 inter-vehicle commun. syst., data transm. characts. 25086
 interlace coding error propag. avoidance for source coding 17059
 inversion/synchronisation error correction, byte errors (*Japanese*) 30446
 land mobile radio, ARQ hybrid scheme 31331
 linear unequal error protection codes, upper bounds (*Chinese*) 3563
 low-bit-rate speech commun. systs., error control 37370
 LYM-type inequalities for tEC/AUED codes 30480
 M-ary QAM Gaussian bandlimited channels 3545
 Manchester code, single error correction/double error detection 37298
 Mask-ROMs, self-repairable design using Reed-Solomon code (*Japanese*) 34785
 matched spectral null code perform. for PR4 15930
 matched spectral null codes for PR4, Viterbi detect. 15931
 minihyper charactn. 30461
 mobile channels, error control coding with diversity, perform. 30406
 mobile radio systs., adaptive coding scheme 31332
 mobile satellite networks, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415
 mobile satellite systems, DSD concatenated FEC scheme 11192
 mobile video telephone scheme, low-complexity, with DPCM 24628
 modems, with sequence estim. (*Dutch*) 4697
 multicast error control protocol, random error channel perform. 37895
 multicast error control protocol perform. on burst error channels 37896
 multilevel additive noise channels and performance model (*Japanese*) 30450
 multiple access communications, SS and coding 11095
 multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
 multipoint communication by hierarchically encoded data 24553
 multipoint curves and finite-field multiplication 30466
 neural net hidden layer determin. for binary ECC 30471
 nonstationary channel, type II ARQ schemes anal. 3571
 optical DPSK systems, forward error correcting code 31588
 optical repeaterless transmission using Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifiers, intensity modulation/direct detection 11296
 packet radio, FH-SS, perform. anal., Poisson approx. 4743
 parity-check low-density codes, sequential decoding 10208
 perfect mixed covering codes construction 37280
 permutation decodable cyclic codes, lower bounds on codelength 10203
 personal/mobile commun., multicarrier group demodulator 4793
 photon counting channel, parallel rate-variable code PPM 4919
 punctured maximum distance separable codes 37284
 quasicyclic ECC ideal struct. 37316
 RAMs with on-chip ECC, zero cost testing of check bits 34787
 rewritable magneto-opt. disc cartridge, codec perform. 9336
 RS codes, burst-error-correcting algorithm 10202
 RS codes, improved algorithm for division over GF(2^m) 37283
 RS codes, remainder decoding algorithm, key equation 10201
 runlength limited code for binary asymm. channels 16030
 runlength limited error control codes minimum dist. 4 37309
 runlength-limited short-length codes for unidirectional-byte-error-control 10151
 SDH microwave radio systems, perform. and config. 4755
 semidistance codes and t.SyEC/AUED codes 30436
 slotted CDMA systems, spreading code CCL occurrence freqs. 4752
 slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
 sphere packings in finite-dimensional Euclidean space 37312
 SRAM, non-hardened, SEU in Sun-sync. orbit 34783
 SSMA networks with hybrid-ARQ and hand-shake protocols 4758
 symmetric and all unidirectional error detect. codes, constr. (*Japanese*) 37287
 synchronous fibre optic CDMA networks with error control coding 11272
 synergistic fault-tolerance for memory chips 1108
 systematic (16,8) code for double error correction 37281
 t-EC/AUED codes construction 10163
 t-symmetric error correcting/all unidirectional error detecting codes 10154
 ternary (11, 6, 5) Golay code, algebraic decoding 3550
 time-varying Viterbi decoding for correlated data 37269
 trace codes and codeword wts. 30468
 truncated type-II hybrid ARQ protocol anal. 37887
 variable rate video, cell loss and error recovery 37791
 VHF very noisy channel, combined source-channel coding 18288
 video codes, error-correction LSI construction method (*Japanese*) 3539
 Viterbi algorithm, modified, jitter-dominant channel 15933
 Viterbi detect., low-complexity, for PR4 syst. 15932
 Viterbi erasure flagging and drop-out perform. 15934

error detection

see also error analysis

- 4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
 ARQ stop-and-wait scheme perform. eval. 30863

error detection continued

- ATM adaptation layer reliability, AAL 5 30893
- B-ISDN FEC for ATM header and adaptation layer 4608
- BCH code fault-tolerant decoder 24001
- combinational ccts., combinational 34691
- CxRl aligner, X-ray lithography syst. for 0.25 μ m features 22477
- defense-in-depth against computer viruses 3572
- distributed recovery blocks, experimental validation 18109
- GPS supplementary navig. Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring availability (*French*) 18605
- IR image registration algorithm anal. 17655
- linear analogue ccts., concurrent error detect. 34983
- load control systs., data integrity anal. (*Chinese*) 32783
- logarithm based error detection in multiply add module (*Japanese*) 7903
- magneto-optical media, focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
- PHOENIX fault tolerant broadband packet switch building block 4717
- self-checking error indicator, final self-checking component 991
- self-checking logic flags errors as they happen 21620
- self-testing checkers for m-out-of-2m and m-out-of-(2m \pm 1) codes 34651
- servomotor control using biphasic incremental encoder with error detection 33339
- SFS/SCD circuit design 14309
- static CMOS totally self-checking comparator 28115
- systolic arrays/wavefront processors, error detection via dependency graphs 7860
- TV serial digital signal tests and meas. 5292
- VSLI processors with concurrent error detect./correct. 28183
- Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232

error detection codes

- 3N code for concurrent error detection in parallel multipliers 28105
- arithmetic code, self-testing checkers 18772
- automatic train protection with coded microprocessor certification 17032
- binary line code MB34, min. bandwidth (*Korean*) 37327
- bit interleaved parity codes, BER assess. with error bursts 37260
- block codes, necessary and sufficient conditions 3567
- burst-error channels, continuous ARQ strategies perform. 30435
- byte unidirectional error correcting and detecting codes 24021
- CELP, channel coding using source information 17260
- concurrent checking and unidirectional errors in multiple valued ccts. 1070
- concurrent error detection and correction in systolic sorting arrays 24022
- constant weight codes implement. using neural net tech. 37293
- cost effective self testing checker 28073
- cost-effective self-testing checker design 14310
- DAB, combined channel coding/error concealment 38640
- DAB error masking techs. (*German*) 18638
- data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
- distance measure, new, based on error propagation codes 17049
- fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
- hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
- LYM-type inequalities for tEC/AUED codes 30436
- Manchester code, single error correction/double error detection 37298
- nonstationary channel, type II ARQ schemes anal. 3571
- protocol ordering constraint reduction for misordered data 30888
- rewritable magneto-opt. disc cartridge, codec perform. 9336
- self-checking checkers for balanced codes 3548
- self-testing checkers for m-out-of-2m and m-out-of-(2m \pm 1) codes 34651
- semidistance codes and tSyEC/AUED codes 30436
- systematic (16,8) code for double error correction 37281
- t-EC/AUED codes construction 10163
- t-symmetric error correcting/all unidirectional error detecting codes 10154
- totally self-checking checker, parallel unordered coding 34766
- totally self-checking CMOS, stuck-on/stuck-off faults 34764
- unidirectional and symmetric correcting codes, constr. (*Japanese*) 37287

error recovery (computers) see system recovery

error statistics

- 2D nonsymmetric sources, signal selection 10135
- 3D object planar surface projective invariants, error anal. 3799
- 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
- 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expt. 31282
- 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expts. 11127
- 16-DAPSK in Rayleigh fading channel, diversity improvement 31306
- 16QAM/TDMA trellis coded land mobile commun., perform. (*Japanese*) 25052
- 30/20 GHz satellite channels, BCH/RS code errors (*Japanese*) 30453
- 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
- 900 MHz urban microcells, multi-ray propagation anal. 4833
- adaptive array for compensation of multipath in mobile commun. 30295
- adaptive echo cancellation, echo signal distrib., A/D precision 36966
- AM/16QAM hybrid optical transm. syst., 16QAM sig. BER anal. 38515
- anti-multipath modulation techs., perform. eval. 10140
- ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
- atmosphere, RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
- average life in life test expt., prelim. test estimator 13809
- baseband CDMA LAN, eval. of number of concurrent users 38105
- Bayesian automatic obj. recogn., explanation mode 30641
- BER estimation, high perform. real-time method 17839
- BER of optical commun. syst. with lumped amp. 38460
- bit interleaved parity codes, BER assess. with error bursts 37260
- bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830
- BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
- CDMA cellular system, perform. anal. 31196
- CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
- CDMA radio systs., comparison of two interleaving techs. 24031
- cellular radio, CCI and pilot symbol assisted modulation 23974
- cellular radio, postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321
- cellular short range systems, error rate prediction 31299
- cellular telecom, GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
- communication system, worst sampling error for PAM signals 3532
- composite source signal estim., MMSE error bounds 10121
- convolutional code Viterbi decoding burst error characts. 30486
- convolutional codes over Rician fading channels, BER calc. 24030
- CPFSK-convolutional code systems characts. 23979
- CPFSK-DD coherent opt. receiver, narrow deviation, error probab. 18489
- decision-directed burst-mode carrier synchronization techniques 17841
- DPE, upper bounds to error probability 37250
- digital cellular CDMA syst., orthogonal/convolutional coding 31201
- digital DBS systems, link perform. optimisation 4875
- digital FM modem for private mobile radio appls. 18360
- digital home use, high density modulation method 5396

error statistics continued

- digital land mobile radio, 64 kbit/s, using M-16QAM 18359
- digital microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
- digital microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
- digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
- digital radio, multilevel QAM, uncoded and trellis-coded 4780
- DMPSK, flat fading channels transmitted, error reduction 30420
- DPSK, sinusoidal pulse shaping in Rician channel 3511
- DPSK, viterbi-decoding differential detection 10145
- DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted future cellular commun. systs., anal. 4823
- DQPSK signals, BER in slow Nakagami fading 36880
- DS-CDMA, multiple-cell, cellular radio syst. anal. 25077
- DS-SS, real time simulation by coupled signal processors (*German*) 24945
- DS-SS spreading seq. selection, fading/RAKE reception 24974
- DS-SS syst. with transmitted code ref., perform. anal. 38305
- DS-SSMA cellular syst. in urban multipath environ., BER 31200
- DS-SSMA commun. with complex signature sequences, perform. anal. 18295
- DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
- DSL, asymmetric, FEC appl. 3555
- dual-polarised main radar, Zdr meas. error anal. 39554
- fading channel simulation, using importance sampling 29989
- FEC, concatenated double soft decision scheme 3551
- FEC coded digital channels, burst error characts. 18413
- FFH SS system, hard-limited combining receiver with filters 18310
- FH-CDMA system, unslotted, packet error probability analysis (*Chinese*) 37861
- fibre transm. syst., effect of LD mode partition characts. (*Chinese*) 11238
- geostationary satellite opt. link reliab. with background radiation and atmos. turbulence 31466
- Gilbert channel, undetected error probabilities 23995
- GMSK, noncoherent detection and soft decision (*Chinese*) 10142
- GMSK with freq. selective fading and cochannel interf. 3518
- GSM-based system, error distrib. in wideband channel 31212
- ICI 1012 optical data storage tape, certification 29275
- image restoration, morphological filter mean-absol.-error theorem 17789
- indoor cellular system, CDTMA 25043
- indoor mobile radio channels, DFE perform. 31214
- indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
- indoor wireless channel coding/antenna diversity trade-offs 25020
- indoor wireless commun., 4-branch diversity meas. 18370
- indoor wireless networks, error rate anal. 31012
- interlace coding error propag. avoidance for source coding 17059
- IQ modulated systems, symbol error rate vs. carrier to noise 31746
- ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
- land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
- land mobile commun., adaptive equaliser design 31219
- land mobile commun., reduced-complexity DFE perform. 31215
- land-mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. 11195
- leaky bucket counter, link error rate monitoring 24387
- life testing, average life scale parameter estim. 13810
- linear code spectra and decoding error probab. 30463
- LuckyNet 2.5 Gbit 23 mile radio link 4777
- meteor burst commun., variable rate punctured convolutional codes 17060
- microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
- MM-wave indoor radio systems, bit rate perform. 11093
- mobile digital radio diversity combining, matched filter bounds 4817
- mobile radio, IJF-QPSK modulation schemes with MLSE receivers 25034
- mobile radio, multilevel CPFSK, optimum proc. 23978
- mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
- mobile satellite systems, DSD concatenated FEC scheme 11192
- mobile satellite systems, MLSE receiver for PQOM signals 11193
- MPSK adaptive digital coherent receiver 3534
- MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
- multicast error control protocol, random error channel perform. 37895
- multichannel coherent optical commun., 4-wave mixing (*English*) 25130
- multichannel transceiver syst. for asymmetric DSL services 4672
- multilevel coded modulation scheme for fading channels 17033
- multipath channel with Rician fading, modulation-coding 10156
- multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
- multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
- narrow-band M-ary FSK technique in satellite mobile system 25111
- noisy phase channels, quadratic detection error probab. 30545
- optical communication, quantum noise correction method 10130
- optical data transmission with atm. distortion 11283
- optical indoor data network, on-off keying 4403
- optical noncoherent detect. of coherent heterodyne OOK signals 4987
- optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
- packet link performance, passive anal. technique 25092
- partial ASK tech. on power lines, error probability perform. 37264
- partial response syst. in digital mag. recording (*Japanese*) 23029
- pattern recognition, probability of error, information of degree β 30746
- PCM, companded, weighted QAM transmission with erasure zone 3512
- PCN, DS/CDMA system, power control 31210
- personal/mobile commun., multicarrier group demodulator 4793
- photon counting channel, parallel rate-variable coded PPM 4919
- PSK, coded, polar quantized decoding in fading channel 17062
- PSK, parallel relative, commun. lines with fading/scatt. 10137
- PSK interleaved trellis-coded modulation in Rayleigh channel error perform. 37263
- PSK mobile satellite system, Rician fading, tone calibration 18368
- QAM, partial response signalling, QPR-TCM schemes 10161
- QPSK multiple-symbol differential detection over Rayleigh channels 17024
- QPSK $\pi/4$ baseband differential detect., freq. offset conditions 4790
- radio direction-finding meas. errors, uneven surface effects 11538
- Rayleigh fading signals, matched filter detect., models 9930
- Rayleigh two wave fading channel, detect. error probability 17532
- RS error control for bidirectional fading channels 17058
- satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
- satellite mobile channels, modelling 11189
- satellite mobile radio, M-ary FSK with baseband pulse shaping 31317
- serial networks in distributed detection, performance evaluation 37411
- slotted CDMA systems, spreading code CCL occurrence freqs. 4752
- stack decoder Monte Carlo simulation 10215
- synchronous fibre optic CDMA networks with error control coding 11272
- TCM codes error rate monitoring by parameter estim. 10216
- TCM QPSK, lower BER bound for impulsive noise 37301
- TCM reduced state sequence estim. on ISI channels 3521

error statistics continued

- TCM syst. in environ., optim. study (*Korean*) 30454
 TDMA land mobile radio channels, bi-directional equalisation 4819
 TDMA portable radio link with switching freq. synthesizer 4791
 TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
 trellis codes, maximum-likelihood/reduced-state decoding perform. 24029
 UHF mobile radio channel charactn. 11135
 urban LSO microcells, BER, meas.-based estimates 31316
 US Digital Cellular System, low-complexity equalisers 25045
 VHF mobile channels with FSK/PSK, perform. eval. 4831
 write and read equalisation with Viterbi decoding (*Japanese*) 25358

errors

- see also coding errors; measurement errors; roundoff errors*
 2D sloppy-slotted ALOHA random access signalling 24480
 adaptive beamforming, linearly constrained least squares algm. 37466
 adaptive recursive filtering, syst. ident. techs. 37530
 BiCMOS algorithmic ADC, 17 bit config. 21824
 binary computer-generated hologram design by simulated annealing 16789
 bipolar RAMs, soft error immune memory cell 21749
 BIST, data compression techs. 38759
 blind equalization, appl. of channel estim. standard 37533
 CGH design, error diffusion and representn. 29852
 CMOS cost/error computing cct. for HDTV coding 5357
 computer-generated hologram as error diffusion filter, optimisation 3154
 digital modulation, effect of modulator/amplifiers on spectrum 23975
 digital recording system performance modelling 36018
 disturbed linear filter, error vector, optimum estimation 10266
 electron beam lithography, positioning accuracy, thermal effects 28807
 electron beam writing system, main-field stitching accuracy 28806
 finite state machine test suite generation with implementation errors 17921
 furnace temp. regulator with thermoelectric sensor (*Russian*) 5505
 high-density digital recording tape small dropout errors (*Japanese*) 23033
 human reliability anal. using constrained lognormal distrib. 21186
 IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
 joint transform correlators, error-diffusion binarisation 30731
 laser beams combination, effects of phase errors 9722
 micromachine design, macromech. design philosophy appl. 6842
 optical links, weakly coherent, ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
 optical neural net learning algorithm, cascaded model, pattern recognition 30752
 optical neural network, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 23267
 phase shifting masks, errors, film interf. effects 22516
 power system transient stability anal., extended equal area criterion (*Chinese*) 6273
 radar phased array active aperture sys. modulation error 11350
 reflection electroabsorption modulator for optical oversampled ADC 36232
 SONET, 2.5 Gbit/s, dispersion-free transmission 4934
 synchronous machines, math. model., approx., errors 26809
 three state compound channel model, estim. method 23962
 virtual frame transfer time estimation, prehistory 24416
 X-ray steppers, heterodyne alignment tech. eval. 22481
 InP-InGaAsP DFB laser, e-beam lithog. stitching errors 2999

erythrocytes *see blood*

Esaki diodes *see tunnel diodes*

Esaki effect *see tunnelling*

ESCA *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra*

ESD *see electrostatic discharge*

ESDI *see peripheral interfaces*

ESPI *see electronic speckle pattern interferometry*

ESPRIT *see research initiatives*

ESR *see paramagnetic resonance*

Estelle *see specification languages*

estimation theory

- see also information theory*
 3D digitised curve chain codes and length estimators 3793
 3D shape estimation from shading using zero crossings 3870
 3D target location using laser range imagery 11530
 adaptive classifier, asymptotically optimal, design 37704
 adequacy of relational empirical systems, eval. 21220
 aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
 ASICs, complexity estimation for real-time cct. synthesis, complexity estimation 2259
 asymptotic minimax estim. of regression in additive model 37255
 CFAR algorithms for interfering targets/nonhomogeneous clutter 38557
 coherent radar imaging, maximum entropy methods 11343
 continuous nonlin. syst. discrete meas. suboptimal estimator (*Korean*) 31810
 convergence of best ϕ -entropy estimates 30414
 differential delay and Doppler estim. for unavailable narrowband sig. characts. 17455
 digital signal/image Bayesian estimation 24124
 discrete processing of estimated random process dependent signals 10311
 displacement field, nonstationary AR modelling/constrained recursive estimation 10599
 distributed filtering using set models 30543
 DOA estim. in non-white noise, improvement 37500
 Gaussian field correl. fn. estimator (*Polish*) 34015
 higher order spectral estimation for random fields 24130
 HMM-based speech recogn. syst. noise robustness 30525
 life test interval estimation in presence of outliers 27622
 mobile radio, RLS-MLSE adaptive algorithm, perform. (*Japanese*) 4846
 moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrap method 37451
 multiple sinusoidal freq. estim., truncated least squares use 37439
 nonparametric estimation of smooth probability densities in L_2 21218
 order statistics based nonlinear filters, digital image processing 30756
 pattern recognition, stochastic dependence, chi-squared metric 24326
 power spectrum, quadratic estim. using orthogonal TDMW 24145
 robust signal estimation based on influence function 17453
 robust subpixel alignment in lithography 22458
 sensor failure detect., Kalman filtering, nuclear plant appl. 31877
 serial G/G/1 queue perform. eval., smoothed perturbation anal. 34012
 signal internal structure detection, piecewise regression 24123
 SSR monopulse receiver, self-calibration 31645
 Stein estimator, generalised, regression coeffs. 572
 systematic sampling, ratio, product and difference estimators 27646
 three state compound channel model, estim. method 23962
 tomographic image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (*Japanese*) 10540

estimation theory continued

- total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
 track initiation using imperfect vel. estimates 18541
 VIA-ESPRIT algm., perform. anal. 37482
 VLSI reconfig. ccts., defect-related yield loss estim. 29004
 Wigner distribution of noisy signals 37433

etalons *see interferometers*

etchants *see etching*

etching

- see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching*
 artificial index surface relief diffraction optical elements 36220
 binary optics, fabrication, IR/visible materials 36203
 ceramics, kerfs, maskless laser etching, mag. recording heads 21431
 chemically amplified deep UV positive resist characts. 22492
 Clark miniature electrode for O_2 sensor 19020
 CMOS MOSFET, SWAMI isolation, pipeline defects 2159
 CMOS thermally isolated heater struct. for gas sensors 5508
 CR-39, fast neutrons, angle/energy response 19356
 CR-39 and alpha trade detectors, indoor Rn meas., CR-39 and alpha trade detectors 39566
 CR-39 plastic detectors/polyethylene radiators, fast neutron response 19357
 DFB D fibre dye laser, grating etched fabrication 36472
 diamond films, excimer laser processing 28749
 diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
 dissolved metal build-up in preclean bath, solderability failures 13637
 doublet lenslet array, etching generated, information processing appls. 36347
 DRAM, 256 Mb stack cell, micro villus patterning technology 21707
 glass disc substrates texturing by microgrid method 36028
 III-V compound surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
 III-V semiconductors, chemical wet etching, real-time monitoring 35456
 III-V semiconductors, illuminated, etching props. 28723
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs 1365
 laser microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
 LD arrays, multichannel heatsinks fabrication, performance 16598
 LPCVD phosphosilicate glass, HF etching, diffusion/reaction model 22404
 microelectromechanics, std. cell microfluidics, laser chem. 3D writing 22339
 microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
 microwave detector using advanced micromachining 25455
 mm-wave nanometric structure, etching/metallisation developments 28369
 MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 monolithic quartz vibrating beam accelerometer 31915
 MOS LSI, high density, contact form. near isolation edges 2290
 nanometrological micromachined artefacts 28746
 optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
 optoelectronic diffraction gratings, dry etching process 2797
 p-n junction etch stop micromachining technology 35446
 packaging, thin film, laser process technology appl. 21128
 PCB etching, quality tools and techniques 28478
 PCB etching, stencil finishes 8363
 photo-excited processes, rel. to semicond. film tech. 1991
 photoresist adhesion, thermal stress distribution 35505
 plasma, micromechanical structuring of quartz 15039
 PMMA, computer generated phase holograms 23713
 PMMA, mol. scale resist simul. and AFM meas/ 8813
 PMMA resists., electron beam lithography, energy deposition (*Korean*) 28829
 polymers, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
 polyoxide edge tunnelling current reduction rounding etch 15026
 polysilicon beam, micro electrostatic switch fabrication 35125
 polysilicon films, excimer laser annealing 22185
 polysilicon microgear fabrication 35813
 polysilicon microstructures, free-standing, process optimis. 28748
 polysilicon struct., bias depend. etching 2006
 polysilicon trench refill planariz., oxidation/oxide etchback 35419
 quartz, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
 quartz, surface finish and figure generation 2378
 quartz, z-cut, 2D etching diagrams 29055
 SEED, transmission type, fabr., charact. (*Korean*) 2660
 SEL disk, monolithic arrays, dry etched facets, performance 23548
 sensors/actuators, conf., USA (1992) 20933
 Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
 SIMOX and SOI structures, oxidation stacking faults 28629
 SIMOX wafers, low disloc. density by substoichiometric dose of O 28619
 SSNTD's, principles, detection methods, uses 5926
 surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
 symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
 thermopile IR detector on CMOS, model/design 18887
 tip sharpening by electrochem. etching 35224
 TMAH-IPA etching system, undercutting charact. 28747
 Top-CARL patterning tech. for org. materials 29377
 track etch rate constant, variation with energy loss 39258
 ULSI technology trends toward 256M/1G DRAMs 21741
 V-shaped gate high electron mobility transistor (VHEMT) 28952
 VLSI metallisation technol., 0.4 μ m, low contact resist. 8754
 wafer cleaning to remove K after KOH etch 35418
 wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
 Al metallisation, void obs., specimen prep. for TEM 35486
 Al/W multilevel metallisation, geom. effects simul. 15090
 AlGaAs TQW laser, inner-stripe struct., mass prod. 16513
 AlGaAs, dry etch induced damage, MQW probe anal. 35429
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, crit. passivation ledge thickness 35593
 AlGaAs-GaAs microlens LED, LPE/etching fabrication 23366
 AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
 Au-InPb diffusion couples and soldered components, metallog. (*English, German*) 21445
 Au-SiC Schottky diode, barrier height/surface treatment 35578
 C, amorphous, on diamond substrate, electrochem. patterning 28739
 a-C, diamond-like films, excimer laser processing 28749
 CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
 CdTe, chemimechanical polishing, Br₂-methanol soln. 8690
 CdTe, defect revealing etch, cathodolum. study 28769
 CdTe epitaxial layers, dry etching 28768
 p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (*Korean*) 28711
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
 Co-Cr based film, comp. separation 35973
 Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
 CoNiReP, electroless films for mag. recording, growth 716

etching continued

- FeS₂, electrochem. surface etching, metal interface form., XPS 22400
 GaAlAs-GaN-P-GaAs passivated HBT, CBE growth 15203
 GaAs (100) surface, chemically etched, native oxide study 15059
 GaAs (110), atomic layer etching with Br₂, STM study 35430
 GaAs, LD, laser assisted etching fabrication 16662
 GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 GaAs air-gap MESFET technol. 15336
 GaAs, assisted etching using STM 28772
 GaAs, dry etching with Cl₂, coverage/etch rate rel. 35402
 GaAs, electron beam patterning process, ECR plasma-oxidized mask, Cl₂ gas etching 22344
 GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching 22389
 GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect. of VLSI ccts. 2238
 GaAs, excimer laser-induced Cl₂ etching 28756
 GaAs, image transfer in excimer laser aq. etching (*Chinese*) 8835
 GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 22388
 GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple struct. 28718
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 GaAs micromachining, epitaxial regrowth 2007
 GaAs, micromechanical sensors, integrated anemometer 11791
 GaAs oxide mask, EB induced modification for lithog. 28850
 GaAs, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
 GaAs power MESFETs, self-aligned/double-recessed gate fab. (*Korean*) 2198
 GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
 GaAs, quantum wires, etching damage, low temp. cond. 35268
 GaAs, selective wet etching 35437
 GaAs, self-assembled monolayer electron beam resist 28832
 GaAs, subMM waveguide filters, photoelectrochem. etching 14470
 n-GaAs substrates, submicrometer dot structs., surface EM wave etching 28762
 GaAs surface, Cl reactions and etching 8684
 GaAs surface, at. layer etching, sidewall roughness, STM 28770
 GaAs, surface, clean, damage free, US running deionized H₂O treatment 2013
 GaAs:N, deep implantation, selective 3D microstructuring 1944
 GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
 GaAs/AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy, HCl gas etching 34213
 GaAs/AlGaAs, single mode waveguides, laser etching 29341
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
 GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot structs., depth depend. 22226
 GaInAs, photoetching, pH effects 8666
 GaInP, selective wet etching 35437
 n-Gap, photochemical etching mechanism, HCL solns. 22398
 HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, surface composition, struct., chemistry 35441
 HgI₂ nuclear detectors, defects during processing 19278
 InAs quantum wires, EB lithog., wet etching 28568
 InAs-AlGaSb heterojn. quantum wires, 1D transport and quantization 22245
 InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 µm, MBE grown 36541
 InGaAs quantum wire nanofabr., electron beam lithog. 28827
 InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum boxes, form., optical props. 34212
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP, lattice-matched, selective wet etching 1966
 InGaAs/InP:Zn heterostruct., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230
 InGaAsP/InP single lobe BH lasers, LPE regrowth 16574
 InP (001), (NH₄)₂S₂ surface treatment 22397
 InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (*English*) 36190
 InP laser-etched grating for integrated optics 9263
 InP lasers, LP MOCVD, single wafer integrated process 23524
 InP, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
 n-InP, photochemical etching mechanism, HCL solns. 22398
 n-InP, photochemical etching, photon efficiency 35400
 n-InP, photoetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
 InP, selective wet etching 35437
 InP surface, Cl₂ etching, IR laser interferometry 8716
 InP:Si(Zn), chlorine assisted selective MOVPE 13954
 InP:Zn p-n jn., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC (*Korean*) 9398
 InP-InGaAsP planar aspheric waveguide lens fabrication 29373
 InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761
 LiNbO₃, proton exchanged, wet etching, 3D structures 29340
 MnZn ferrite/SiO₂, buried insulator line system, deposition 27834
 Nb-Al-AlO_x-Al-Nb tunnel junction, electron beam evaporation 9139
 PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
 Si, 2D doping profile meas. 8658
 Si (100), Cl₂ etching reaction 28773
 Si (100) wafers, anisotropic etching, membranes, microscopy 15055
 Si (100)/Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GeSi layer removal by HNO₃/HF etching 1969
 Si (111)7×7, Cl saturated, laser etching, STM obs. 2014
 Si, NH₄F surface treatment, photoemission/IR spectra studies 35397
 Si, SR etching, area selective and anisotropic 28719
 Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H₂ plasma 22348
 Si, anisotropic etching by supersonic Cl₂ beam 28774
 Si anisotropic etching in KOH solution 28771
 Si anisotropic etching program, MEMS CAD/CAE 2008
 Si, assisted etching using STM 28772
 Si, carrier accumulation, electrochem. etch stop form. 22359
 Si condenser microphone, Si₃N₄ diaphragm and backplate 32612
 Si, contamination in SF₆(CF₄/O₂) RF etch plasma 8697
 Si, electrochem. etching, profiling, dissolution 22354
 Si etch rate, in SC1 soln. 28706
 Si etching by F, surface processes mechanisms 28712
 Si, etching reaction mechanism in aq. soln. 35412
 Si, front-to-backside alignment using resist-patterned etch control 1973
 Si, gas phase etching using HF/H₂O and O₃ 28765
 Si heat sinks, reentrant cavity, form. by anisotropic etch/direct bonding 33941
 Si, hydrophobic surfaces, spontaneous bonding 35369
 Si, laser ablation and etching by Cl 2011
 Si, laser induced chem. etching in Cl₂, model 1979
 Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911
 Si micromachined piezoresistive accelerometer, fully-packaged 11796
 Si micromachined sensors for AFM 18857
 Si micromachining, anisotropic etching, surface roughness 2004
 Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (*Japanese*) 18854
 Si miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819

etching continued

- Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
 Si, porous, anodized nondegenerate p-type, micron order struct. 21380
 Si, porous material, fabrication 22411
 Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (*Korean*) 33670
 Si single crystals, selective etching 35440
 a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639
 Si substrate nitridation during InN MOCVD 13911
 Si surface, (100), KOH and EDP etching 28742
 Si surface (100) and (110), optical absorption maximisation 23096
 Si surface (100), anisotropic etching, press. sensor fabrication 35401
 Si, surface cleaning, etching, segregation 35435
 Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
 Si surface microstructure stiction, release etch effect 22395
 Si, thin gate oxide integrity, polishing and O conc. effects 15030
 Si vert. membrane struct., Josephson devices appl. 23062
 Si wafer contamination in buffered oxide etching 22353
 Si, wet chemical selective etching, detector fabrication 35416
 Si:B micromotor-driven mechanisms with linkages, batch fabrication 6829
 Si:B strain meter, etch released films meas. 25468
 Si:C, denuded zone formation, device quality SOI prep. 35404
 a-Si:H films, etching properties 2009
 Si:O (110), denuded zone, O precipitates, gettering 1980
 Si:O:H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
 SiC, 3C and 6H films, CVD epitaxy 34234
 SiC, 6H, sublimation growth and characterisation 34123
 SiC, photoelectrochem. etching/etch-stops 35462
 β-SiC(001), atomic layer control 34240
 Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095
 Si₃N₄ submicron nozzles, microfabrication 1993
 Si₃N₄ submicron nozzles, microfabrication 1972
 a-SiN:H, film, etch rates in condensed water 8696
 SiO₂, dry etching, surface reaction model (*Japanese*) 22408
 SiO₂, e-beam irradi., etch rate charactn., T-gate fab. 22506
 SiO₂ film, SR irradi., photoemitted current 28703
 SiO₂, laminar dry etching, model 15065
 SiO₂ passivation layers electron beam assisted etching 15036
 SiO₂, resistless etching using two colour excimer lasers 28758
 SiO₂ resists, nanolithography and direct exposure 35502
 SiO₂/Si, remote PECVD, Si-N bonding 21421
 SiO₂-Si-SiO₂ low stress microbridges 14966
 a-SiON:H, film, etch rates in condensed water 8696
 SnPb plating in PCB fab. 28485
 TiC-Al₂O₃ ceramics, laser etching for bearing surfaces 27840
 TiN films, MOCVD, metallisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
 TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
 W, contact/via hole filling requirements 8733
 W, electron-beam induced deposition, growth rate, microelectronics appls. 21385
 W etch equipment cost of ownership reduction 2239
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thick films, comp. var. 9137
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. films, lithographic patterning/props. 15981
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} flux transformers made by wet etching 29168
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} high T_c air bridge, free-standing microstruct. 15998
 ZnO thin film patterning, by dry/wet etching 22403
 ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375
- ethical aspects** see *professional aspects*
Ettingshausen effect see *thermomagnetic effects*
eutectic transformations see *phase diagrams*
evaporated layer production see *vapour deposition*
event-oriented simulation see *discrete event simulation*
evidential reasoning see *case-based reasoning*
evoked potentials see *bioelectric potentials*
evolutionary prototyping see *software prototyping*
EW see *electronic warfare*
EXAFS
 GaAs, oxide layers on polished (100) surface, struct. 35439
 Si:Fe(100), Fe-implant., Fe₂Si₃ formation, annealing 28680
- example-based learning** see *learning by example*
excavators
 390 MW Dulhasti hydropower project (India), excavator perform. 26649
 electric drives, optimal digital control algorithm (*Russian*) 20779
 induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (*Russian*) 13339
- exception handling**
 MC88110 implement. of precise exceptions in superscalar architecture 34838
- exchanges (telephone)** see *telephone exchanges*
excimer lasers
 44 J, 2 kHz PRF excimer laser PFL charging syst. 36641
 broadband excimer laser lithography 8796
 chromatic aberration in excimer laser lithography 8782
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991, testing and reliability 7213
 corneal sculpting apparatus, stereo microscope integration 32477
 deep UV excimer laser, perform. optim. by wavelength tuning 8822
 deep UV patterning of half micron contacts, negative photoresists 8784
 direct-drive solid state cct. for gas laser pumping 9719
 DUV lithog. excimer laser, 1.0 pm bandwidth 8794
 hard ionisation source pumping, characts. 36430
 inert gas halide excimer laser, co-axial geometry design 2818
 intense laser beams, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7266
 lithography, AR coating optimisation method 8786
 lithography, dry-developed resists 35527
 photolithog. excimer-laser-stepper, prod.-worthy, design/perform. 8797
 plasma lasers, reviews, pop. inversion, laser transitions 29582
 projector, microelectronics proc. appl. 3166
 pulse power transmission in tapered fibre bundles (*German*) 16053
 pulsed discharge for charge-transfer type excimer laser, gas breakdown 15625
 pulsed laser, threshold behaviour/optimum transmission 16659
 Q-switching, short high-power pulse generation 16369
 UV laser radiation spatial characts. meas. by photodiode array 16351
 Ar excimer laser, beam profile meas. (*Japanese*) 9724
 ArF, 193 nm lithog. process development, small-field stepper 8801
 ArF discharge-pumped excimer amplifier, fs gain characts. 36456
 ArF excimer gain modules with BaB₂O₄ sum-freq. mixed sub-ps seed pulses 16732

excimer lasers continued

ArF excimer laser beam pulse shortening by liquid stimulated scatt. 29784
ArF excimer laser cryst. method for polysilicon TFTs 15232
ArF fs excimer laser system, ultrahigh brightness 36431
ArF laser, active media kinetic models 29587
ArF* amplifier for DFB dye laser, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
a-C:H antireflective layer for deep UV excimer laser lithog. 8785
Cs²⁺F₂⁻ ionic excimer laser transitions, kinetic studies 16379
F₂ laser, discharge pumped, gain/saturation intensity meas. 23394
I₂ opt. pumped free-jet, ring reson., visible 9467
KrCl long pulse excimer laser with mag. switch 9455
KrF X-ray laser project laser amplifier 36461
KrF X-ray preionised excimer laser (*Japanese*) 36437
KrF amplifier optimization, IFE driver system 36458
KrF excimer amplifier, interferometric multiplexing scheme 36469
KrF excimer laser beam pulse shortening by liquid stimulated scatt. 29784
KrF excimer laser, discharge pumped, F₂ conc. effects 9451
KrF excimer laser, electron beam pumping rate (*Chinese*) 36452
KrF excimer laser, excit. power and output energy (*Japanese*) 16382
KrF excimer laser for microlithography 8820
KrF excimer laser gas, discharge current characts. (*Japanese*) 22952
KrF excimer laser lithog., 0.25- μ m 22551
KrF excimer laser lithog., progress 35512
KrF excimer laser, narrow band, ULSI mass prod. 8826
KrF excimer laser stepper, TTL alignment, phase conjugation (*Korean*) 36768
KrF excimer laser stepper, aerial image form. 35525
KrF excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
KrF excimer lithog., chem. amplified pos. resist 28818
KrF excimer lithography, optical perform. 28844
KrF laser CVD, deposit crystallinity studies 27789
KrF laser design for LMF 36459
KrF laser, longit. pumped, active mode-locking 36463
KrF lithography system, through-the-lens alignment 28843
KrF low-press. laser, subpicosec. pulse amplif. 16349
KrF multi-MJ laser driver, 2050 IFE reactor 36460
KrF-laser windows, induced absorption 9720
N₂ laser, free-running atmos.-press., rugged 29573
N₂ laser, improved jitter using active feedback 2810
N₂ laser, pulse duration reduction, quenching method 2811
O₂ chemically pumped laser, (a-X) electronic transition, oscills. 23397
XeCl 10 l elec.-discharge laser, modelling 16362
XeCl discharge laser, mag. switching, simulation 16353
XeCl, ecological lidar, model laser system 39565
XeCl excimer laser beam divergence control in stimulated scatt. media 23694
XeCl excimer laser, variable reflectivity mirror resonators 29743
XeCl excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
XeCl free-running laser pulse shortening by SBS 16716
XeCl high power excimer lasers 9484
XeCl laser beam, phase conjugation, SBS 9747
XeCl self-injected tunable excimer laser 16381
XeCl short-pulse compact discharge-excited excimer laser 36468
XeF free-running excimer laser with commercial discharge excitation 16372
XeF laser with optical pumping by surface discharges 29593
XeF, photolytic laser, kinetic model 36444
XeF:Ar excimer laser, threshold and saturation props. 2839

exciplex lasers see excimer lasers

exciters

20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
500 kV transmission line, generator connection security problems (*Chinese*) 39629
asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
asynchronous generators, parametric self-excitation anal. 33280
asynchronous generators, self-excited, special appls. 33279
brushless synchronous machine exciter model 6775
cement mill synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
DC machines, exciting ccts., transients, eddy currents 20454
Dc motors, EM excited, heating tests (*Polish*) 33312
double disc alternators with hybrid excitation 20411
electric motor protection/control, microprocessor-based (*German*) 26714
induction generator, CSI exciter, model, anal. 33300
induction generators, capacitively excited, voltage stabilised, investigs. (*Polish*) 26941
induction generators, self-excited, steady-state anal. 6801
linear actuator, semi-closed mag. cct., characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 27153
PM synchronous motors, dynamic starting, digital simulation 33194
power electronics, operator training problems (*Polish*) 20998
power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
power system generator self-excitation, anal./implement. (*Chinese*) 39628
power system synchronons generators, excitation damping control design 26290
power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
power system synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
power system turbogenerator connection, cct. breaker simulation (*Chinese*) 39630
pumped-storage power station synchronous generators, online starting 26672
STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (*Russian*) 26752
steam turbine turbogenerator exciter shaft torque prediction 26721
superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (*Russian*) 6757
switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
synchronons motor drives, brushless, single-phase 33584
synchronous generator, asynchronousised, exciting syst. 6765
synchronous generator brushless exciter, damper winding selection calcs. 26886
synchronous generator excitation controller design methods 33217
synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888
synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
synchronous generators, brushless, single-phase, excitation characts. (*Japanese*) 33220
synchronous generators, doubly-fed, excitation systems investig. 26885
synchronous generators, single-phase, double-pole, inductive brushless 26882
synchronous generators, single-phase, power upgrade retrofitting 26788
synchronous generators, three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883

exciters continued

synchronous machine brushless exciter, mag. parameter effects, calcs. 26880
synchronous machine polyphase brushless exciter commutation 40123
synchronous machine power system stability, excitation models, IEEE recommended practice 6339
synchronous machine third harmonic excitation system, math. model 26881
synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
synchronous machines, DC excited, modelling/meas. methods 26781
synchronous machines, doubly-fed, brushless excitation systems 26884
synchronous machines, optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
synchronous machines, PM excited, flux weakening operation, simulation 26827
synchronous machines, three-phase, round rotor, investigs. 26879
synchronous machines, three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
synchronous motors 26807
synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
synchronous PM machines, inverter-fed, topology develops. 26825
synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
TEXT upgrade generators, protection/excitation systems 33138
Three Gorges hydroelectric power plant, generator excitation control (*Chinese*) 6709
turbogenerator rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
turbogenerator shaft voltages, RC-grounding device 26722
variable speed synchronous motors, brushless exciter perform./design 40127

excitonic molecules
CuCl quantum dots, biexciton lasing 23521
semiconductors, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
CuCl quantum dots, lasing obs. 23518
ZnSe, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665

excitons
see also excitonic molecules
doped organic electrolum. diodes, luminesc. props. 16319
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, electron/hole sweep-out 1846
microcavity ring lasers, waveguide excitons spontaneous emission 36621
multilayer conjugated polymer devices, electrolum. 16317
optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
photonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
polyparaphenylenevinylene, LED, electroluminesc.-detected mag. resonance 29519
quasi-low-dimens. semicond., coherent light down-conversion 23652
semiconductors, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As MOCVD and photolum. characts. 14076
AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
CdSe microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (*Korean*) 28711
CdTe growth, conf., Strasbourg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
CuCl microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
CuCl quantum dots, lasing obs. 23518
GaAlInAs/AlInAs, MQW asymmetric reflection modulator 36678
GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
GaAs SQW microcavities, spontaneous emission, light emitting device appl. 9411
GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
n-GaAs:Si, heavily doped, photoluminesc., electron/neutron effects 23293
GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, quantum well SEED technology 36250
GaAs/AlGaAs p⁺-i-n⁺ QW heterostruct., photoelec. props. 8572
GaAs/AlGaAs tunneling bi-quantum well, absorpt. fast recovery 3120
GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (*Chinese*) 7648
GaSb, OMVPE growth using tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 27724
GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
InAs/GaAs quantum dots, MBE, charactn. 27769
InGaAs/InP superlattice, interrupted MOVPE growth 13996
InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes, photolum. spectra comparisons 35261
ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603
ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
ZnSe, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
ZnSe:N, MBE grown, planar doping with N plasma 35375
p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779
ZnSe-based QW, junction lasers, LEDs, blue/green emissions 2988
ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647

executive information systems see management information systems

executive programs see supervisory programs

executive workstations
see also interactive terminals; microcomputers
double FDDI-LAN inform. and commun. network syst. (*Japanese*) 18133
integrated office network syst. (*Japanese*) 18134

EXELFS see electron energy loss spectra

exoelctron emission
thermal image conversion/intensification, wafer tube 1756

expanding Universe see cosmology

expander-compressors see compandors

expansion boards see add-on boards

expansion, thermal see thermal expansion

expert systems
see also artificial intelligence; decision support systems; diagnostic expert systems; intelligent design assistants; medical expert systems
244 MW Little Gypsy thermal power plant automation project 33045
AGATHA, PROLOG-based expert system for PC board test and diagnosis 1664
air traffic control expert system 32542
analogue IC rule-based DC analysis program 34977
arbitrary shape detect., intelligent GUI appl. 17540

expert systems continued

Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205
 baler combustion optimisation with Functional Link Network Combustion Optimiser 6634
 building mgt. systems, automatic engineering 13329
 C²ALM-control center advisor for load management 26318
 cables continuous current rating calc. expert system 26439
 CADEC VLSI design support expert system 34364
 CANDU nuclear power plant PSA, expert system appls. 20168
 CAQ, statistical, expert system-based 499
 chemical plant damage diagnostics/repair support expert system (*Japanese*) 5448
 chemical plant safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
 circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
 cogeneration plant optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054
 communication network traffic estim., hybrid neural expert 30918
 complex system reliability anal. using symbolic logic 21187
 computer network topological design, expert system appl. 24757
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 CORTEX, human coronary trees, X-ray images, artificial vision system 39344
 COSMOS expert system for NPP safety fns. in accident 12905
 data communication network design, knowledge based service selection 10777
 Delphi hazard management system for workplace safety 13583
 distributed control compatible transducers and sensors 11764
 distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
 distribution network, expert syst. for disturbance anal. (*German*) 12743
 distribution networks, online economic-security control, expert syst. 6434
 distribution networks, service restoration, sustained line faults, ES 39754
 distribution system, expert system with graphic integrated environ. (*Korean*) 26320
 distribution transformer station standardisation, data processing (*German*) 13280
 EDF PWR NPPs, acoustic monitoring and loose-parts diagnosis 12907
 electric machine CAD, optimisation, model-based expert system (*Spanish*) 26701
 electric power substation, expert system for switching sequences verification 27141
 electric utility expert system appls., EPRI research 6369
 electric utility expert systems appls., EPRI technology transfer 6363
 electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
 electricity supply industry, expert system appls. (UK) 39698
 EM device CAD, using artificial neural networks 16832
 EM environ. ES struct. and content 30062
 EMS and control centre technol. 6322
 energy efficiency enhancement on electrical distribution grid, expert system 12747
 engineering education advanced tools 147
 ESFSR, switchbox routing expert system 14197
 fault diagnosis of dynamic systs., methods comparison 507
 FBOLES expert syst., nuclear plant fault diagnoses 32993
 fossil fuel power plant control by neural net/expert system 26575
 fuzzy expert systs. 28092
 galaxies morphology, image proc. program semantic integration (*French*) 30801
 gate array selection advisor system, S1 expert system tool 34604
 generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
 GEPH expert system appl. to phonotypical transcription 17181
 help desk improvement with expert systems, telecom. networks 4354
 hoists design, safe operation, IVEPERT expert syst. 13576
 HV network disturbance anal., NEDEX expert system (*Dutch*) 26240
 HVAC process, energy saving operation, expert system 20842
 IBCN maint. prototype ES experience and recommendations 38011
 IDA-NET decision aid for battlefield comm. net. configuration 4839
 industrial DC motor design/testing expert system 33309
 ion linac accelerating/focusing channel design, expert system 32141
 ionosphere, high-latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557
 IPEX expert syst. for PC card assemblies develop. 8336
 ISDN service negotiation, INES PC-based ES appl. 24774
 LAN design, knowledge-based (*French*) 18059
 load forecasting, short-term using fuzzy expert syst. 26364
 Loran propag. technol. enhancement using AI 5167
 magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
 MAIL-MAN, knowledge based E-mail assistant 10823
 MAITE, real time expert system for telecom networks (*English, French*) 18003
 man-machine interface config., probabilistic safety assess., uncertainties modelling 234
 manufacturing drive control systems, AI appls. 13440
 medical system for EEG recording of epileptic patients 6028
 microwave amplifier design, expert system 1544
 military equipment maintenance applications of artificial intelligence 12583
 military fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
 missile engagement planning 12582
 multi-area generation scheduling, tie-line constraints, expert systs. 12642
 multiplex generation expert system 4705
 network restoration, expert syst., training simulator (*German*) 12693
 neural-net based expert system for real-time capacitor control 32856
 news information filter, WAN-based 24733
 NPP transient ident., expert syst.-neural network 12917
 nuclear power plant emergency response architectures, AI appls. 6582
 nuclear power plant event root cause determ., expert system 20164
 nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
 nuclear power station safety reviews, SARA expert system-based 6565
 nuclear power stations, real-time control/monitoring system 39874
 open transmission network management system with expert system (*German*) 6355
 OPTIM, primary expert system for mag. field shaping 16816
 optimal power flow solns., ES appl. 32738
 OSI-based intelligent campus network mgt. 4657
 PCB assembly, decision support using KBS 8395
 PCB assembly, expert CAPP system 35140
 PCB assembly, facility design using expert systems 8398
 PCB assembly, knowledge-based mfg. problem diagnosis syst. 14689
 PCB assembly, knowledge-based system appls. 28467
 PCB assembly, solder paste selection, expert system advisor 8396
 PCB placement/routing, knowledge-based 21470

expert systems continued

PCB wave solder diagnostics and monitoring system using expert knowledge 8348
 power distribution net alarm processing expert system 6433
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
 Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
 power station instrumentation and control, expert system appls. 20134
 power station operation optimisation, expert systs. (*German*) 26595
 power station safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
 power syst. contingencies classification, expert syst./neural nets archit. 26251
 power syst. restoration, expert syst., operator training simulator 12644
 power syst. short-term generation scheduling, ES (*English*) 26368
 power system alarm processing, expert system 12675
 power system anal., expert system tools appls. 39642
 power system automation, grid information archiving, long-term (*German*) 6298
 power system control center operator's assistant expert syst. 26230
 power system control/anal., expert system appls. 32748
 power system corrective control in emergencies, ES 32703
 power system emergency control, expert system for interactive operation guidance 26351
 power system integrated security constrained optimal dispatch 26229
 power system load dispatching, expert system appl. 26242
 power system load flow optimisation, expert system-based 6362
 power system restoration training simulator, expert system-based 32673
 power system security evaluation, expert system-based 19816
 power system stabilizers design, expert system appl. 12659
 power system voltage stability/security assess. expert system 32729
 power systems/stations, expert system/fuzzy logic appls. 32774
 power systems, expert syst. technol. implementation (*Polish*) 26275
 power systems, expert system appls., state-of-the-art 32773
 power systems, expert system/fuzzy logic appls. (Japan) 32675
 power systems, neural net appl. possibilities 19847
 power systems, unit commitment 12688
 power systs., neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
 power transformer condition computerised monitoring, partial discharge meas. 33367
 power transformer diagnosis expert system, SEDA-TRANSFO 13184
 power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 programmable logic chip, expert system implementation 1024
 protection, expert syst. constr. (*Japanese*) 32938
 radiotherapy, Amersham ¹³⁷Cs manual afterloading system, treatment time determ. 6042
 RAM expert system for weapon systems 6239
 real-time expert system for monitoring domestic network (*English, French*) 18002
 redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
 reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
 renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
 RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
 Sampan expert system for Alcatel 1000 E10 exchanges 18270
 satellite environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
 scenes interpretation system for industry 17823
 SEILUM: an illumination expert system 13410
 semiconductor manufacturing, computer-aided reliability modelling 15133
 semiconductor thin film device coating process, expert system appl. 333
 short-term load forecasting, fuzzy expert syst. 6399
 SMT, DSS for intell. part/slot assignment 8397
 SMT yield, off-line quality control in electronics assembly 14694
 SNMP-based expert network management system 4297
 solar/thermal power plant, expert control system 40055
 space power distrib., intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling 39509
 Space Shuttle Main Engine, model-based diagnosis 26099
 spacecraft crew syst. operations software, user interface 6099
 steam power plant modelling and simulation using expert systems and neural nets 6679
 substation fault section estimation expert system 27125
 SUDIS-PU elec. machine diagnosis system, AI-based 33114
 switching system, digital, expert system for user interface (*English, French*) 18262
 T1/T3 test set expert systems 25415
 tactical air-to-ground mission information acquisition using concept mapping 32642
 tax professionals case-based advice system 5383
 telecom network planning expert system 24607
 telecom network routing using expert DSS 37916
 telecommunication system simulation, expert system appl. 4231
 text-to-speech, expert duration rule implementation 17151
 thermal power plant boiler monitoring/diagnosis, hybrid neural net 12990
 thermal power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
 thermal power stations, expert system design 33052
 thermal power stations, process supervision/diagnosis expert system (*German*) 6625
 TOPICS, hierarchical design tool for CMOS op amps 7816
 transmission line overload detection/alleviation, computer-based 32730
 transmission network operation optimisation by expert system (*German*) 26388
 TREE-EXPERT, fault tree construction expert system 33982
 troubleshooting digital PCBs at Alcatel Bell 22078
 turbogenerator security/stability assess., H[∞] control, neural nets, expert syst. 26708
 two-axis mirror laser beam alignment, fuzzy control 36650
 VLSI cct. interactive test strategy planning 22800
 VLSI mask layout compaction design using expert systems 28984
 voice interface for expert system for goods dispatch 24051
 water quality advisor expert system, environmental assess. 26146
 weapons, engineering change tracking using an expert system 12606
 XAS expert system for CCD design simulation 861
 zooplankton class. from monocular images (*French*) 32434

explanation

Bayesian automatic obj. recogn., explanation mode 30641
 conceptual design knowledge acquisition from value engineering, explanation-based learning 21046
 IBCN repair strategy for effective maint. 38008

explanation continued

- power syst. diagnostic method using logical constraints (*Japanese*) 32646
- power system diagnosis, expert system approach 12634

exploding foils *see exploding wires and foils***exploding wires and foils**

- see also discharges (electric); plasma production*
- capacitors, HV low-inductance dual-dielec. 8256
- high storage energy, discharge studies 15467
- high-current pulse generators modelling 34574
- object parameter defn., statistical methods (*German*) 27023

explosions

- see also accidents; detonation; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves*
- 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (*French*) 26999
- air blast pressure sensor, fibre optic, prototype evaluation 11838
- artificially nonexplosive zone in pressurised location (*Italian*) 281
- battery explosion safety, European standardisation 6975
- cement kiln electrostatic precipitator, explosion safety 40447
- coal mine flameproof enclosures, arcing and explosions 13587
- distribution power apparatus, installation in explosive atmospheres (*German*) 19948
- electrical equipment test facility, product explosion safety certification 27523
- electro explosive devices, object parameter defn., statistical methods (*German*) 27023
- emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (*German*) 27024
- flameproof housing for switchboards 21144
- gas leakage protection, detection devices (*Italian*) 11933
- housing for switching/distrib. units (*German*) 27114
- induction motor safety design, oil/mining industry appls. (*Romanian*) 13146
- instrument transformer explosion protection apparatus (*Croatian*) 14590
- intrinsically safe circuits, techniques and appls. 7338
- lightning streamer discharges, explosion ignition studies 23746
- LNG plant safety anal. (*Germany*) 13580
- metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
- motor terminal box explosions due to faults 40083
- petroleum industry boilers, high pressure, reliability anal. 7470
- safety barriers for explosion protection of circuits 21038
- underwater explosions monitoring, remote instrumentation 11737
- Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130

explosive driven pulse generators *see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology***exposure meters** *see photometers***extended definition television** *see high definition television***Extended Industry Standard Architecture** *see system buses***extended X-ray absorption fine structure** *see EXAFS***extensometers**

- low temp. dilatometer, automatic data acquisition (*French*) 32044

extraordinary ray *see birefringence***extrapolation**

- AOR method, convergence 7559
- band-limited sigs. extrapolation algm. based on Fourier transform (*Chinese*) 37460
- bandlimited signal extrapolation from finite samples 17416
- bearings-only tracking, hybrid coordinate systems 11423
- global extrapolation with parallel splitting method 13848
- interactive medium-term load forecasting models and techs. (*English*) 39737
- inverse SAR motion compensation, aircraft superresolution imaging 31618
- matrix multi-splitting multi-parameter relaxation methods 7560
- microwave super-resoln. imaging by spectral data extrapolation and neural net proc. 11399
- nonlinear extrapolation of Fourier series, transform methods 27681
- nonlinear networks, periodic steady-state response by extrapolation 27912
- rational approx. and extrapolation, conf. (1992) 13518
- SEM, time-domain incident field extrapolation 9966
- signal extrapolation, optimally regularised inverse of SVD 24182
- spectral analysis, autoregressive moving average model 24194
- superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
- topological epsilon algorithm, quadratic convergence 13855
- vector ϵ -algorithm, convergence and acceleration 13847

extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation***extremum control** *see optimal control***extrusion**

- metal forming, conf., Krakow (1992) 13505
- Al extruded profile automatic meas. syst. (*Japanese*) 12011
- NdFeB magnets, gas atomisation/extrusion prep. 22993

eye

- see also vision*
- binocular eye movement with monocular moving stimulus (*Japanese*) 10500
- cataract/maculopathy patients, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy/evoked pots. 32423
- corneal endothelial cell image morphological proc. and network anal. 19399
- electrophysiology, flexible automated data acquisition system 39390
- EOG, weighted FMH filters appl. 37499
- ERG, clinical, noncorneal electrode 19478
- ERG, human, ganzfeld stimulator with red/green LEDs 32469
- ERG c-wave recording, LEDs/half-cell electrodes appl. 19477
- ERG testing, colour flash filters comparison 32468
- excimer laser corneal sculpting apparatus, stereo microscope integration 32477
- fixational stability during hyperacuity task, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy 32425
- head dipole, closely coupled, FDTD calcs., 900 MHz, 1.9 GHz 39446
- holographic NDT appl. 6000
- iridodiagnosis, organ projection principles/computerised syst. 39328
- iridodiagnostic data acquisition/anal., computerised syst. 39327
- laser applications in eye care 39415
- laser glare effects on pilot visual search performance 12382
- laser irradi. and eye protection problems 39440
- laser ophthalmology, Nd:YAG laser giant pulse train appl. 32483
- lens, cataractogenesis detect. by fibre optic probe 39338
- macrodacryocystography, digital subtraction, video technique 12307
- microactuator for eye surgery 39410
- microelectroretinogram meas. by LED stimulation 25999
- movement meas. with scanning laser ophthalmoscope 32424
- ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7257
- ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426

eye continued

- optic nerve head, 3D meas., colour stereo matching 5954
- pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
- perimetry, computerised low cost system, PC-based 12323
- photosensing array, parallel processing, 3D architecture, Si retina 25498
- pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
- pupillometer using dual linear CCD arrays 5964
- retina avascular region detection by image anal. 25963
- retina rel. to FPA, neural net models comparison 24309
- retinal circulation times, scanning laser ophthalmoscope meas. 32419
- retinal laser ellipsometry, nerve fibre thickness meas. 32420
- retinal micro/macrocirculation in diabetes, laser meas. 32418
- retinitis pigmentosa patients, scanning laser densitometry appl. 32421
- self-defocusing optical limiter, laser beam eye protection 16692
- Er,Yb:phosphate glass eyesafe laser, diode array side pumped 16435
- Si micromachined sensor, wireless intra-ocular press. meas. 32392

F-centre lasers *see colour centre lasers***F-centres**

- see also A-centres; M-centres*

- NaCl, F-centre laser, femtosec. pulse generation 2863

F₂-centres *see M-centres***F_A-centres** *see A-centres***f-values** *see oscillator strengths***Fabry-Perot interferometers** *see light interferometers***face recognition**

- 3D surface data description method 37576
- cognitive psychology/image engng. 10368
- deformable template method for single front view 30665
- feature extraction, active contour model 3957
- fuzzy logic/neural net approach 24218
- local autocorrelation/multivariate anal. 4021
- neural nets combined with image processing operators, appl. 10538
- pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
- projective image feature extraction, algebraic method 4023
- range image sensor calibration, 3D object localization 37621
- robust face identification scheme 4022
- side-view face ident by curve recogn. methods (*English*) 37803
- visual features, automatic location by multilayered perception 10369

facilities layout, computer aided *see computer aided facilities layout***facility location** *see operations research***facsimile**

- see also video signals*

- broadcasting auxiliary service class. and capabilities 31749
- broadcasting technol. develop. trends (*Japanese*) 5223
- cellular radio, facsimile modem control for image improvement 24996
- colour, standardisation (*Japanese*) 10834
- colour facsimile technol. problems and standardisation (*Japanese*) 18037
- colour image reproduction using ion flow printing 36793
- colour image transmission syst. with JPEG algorithm (*Japanese*) 10837
- colour service (*Japanese*) 10835
- colour space comparison and standardisation (*Japanese*) 5814
- concatenated client server system 18036
- data compression standards and algorithms (*German*) 17460
- developments, historical overview 38059
- digital multisignature syst. 23987
- document delivery over the Internet 38060
- efficient half-tone image transm. 30971
- email, vmail and fax usage study 24633
- G3/64 digital transmission fax standard 38061
- Group 3, transm. over digital satellite mobile networks 24638
- images, wide area networking opportunities 4486
- INTELSAT K_c-band transponders for personal communications 18412
- international networks, perform. improvement 10831
- Japan, future telematics services (*Japanese*) 17977
- laptop computer wireless modems, data/voice mail/fax 4698
- NEC V55PI apparatus for fax transmission (*Italian*) 30969
- progressive image transm., lapped orthogonal transform use 30972
- server integration into LAN OS 30967
- TCP/IP networks, facsimile service 10844
- TDMA cellular systs., fax transm. using WORM-ARQ 24639
- teaching system, private using fax communication 30970
- telephoto transmission, digitisation and standardisation (*Japanese*) 10836
- weather facsimile GMS image reception and eval. (*Japanese*) 19691

facsimile communication *see facsimile***facsimile document reproduction** *see photocopying***facsimile equipment**

- CCD linear image sensor series, colour and b/w, appls. (*Japanese*) 11910
- cellular data transmission, vehicle terminal equipt. 11157
- colour facsimile using ion flow printing (*Japanese*) 10842
- colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10839
- error-free Group 3 facsimile terminal for cellular network 31206
- fax card, auto power on, Actel ASICs, R96EFX 10845
- FAX-9000 colour facsimile using bubble jet printing (*Japanese*) 10843
- Fujitsu plain paper laser facsimile system (*Japanese*) 30966
- Group 3 facsimile transm. over digital satellite mobile channels 18035
- halftone image sequences transm. 30973
- interlibrary loan workstation using OCLC M386 microcomputer 24727
- JX-5000 colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10838
- LED linear light source for office equipt. (*Japanese*) 16321
- MELFAS F1 G3 facsimile (*Japanese*) 30968
- modems, high-speed, for online searching 38267
- multimedia personal computer/telephone concept 10753
- NS32FX16 imaging/sig. processor functional design verification 28208
- personal facsimile, small size, compact technol. 4387
- plain paper fax machines, advantages 10833
- portable modems, available models 31139
- programmable communications interface, T.611 standard 4386
- Ricoh Colorfax 8000DT syst. using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10840
- tele-translation system, fax and character recognition technol. 10846
- terminal equipment for international transmission improvement 10831
- thermal printhead design and mass-prod. technol. (*Japanese*) 10832
- Toshiba colour facsimile using thermal ink transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10841
- V.fast FAX/modem technol. and ISDN terminal adaptors 4633

facsimile signals *see video signals*

facsimile transmission *see facsimile*

factographic databases

- design information services using quality function deployment, multimedia communication method 27509
- Italian speech database implementation (Italian) 24073

factory automation

- for general papers only*
- see also computer integrated manufacturing; manufacturing computer control*
- asynchronous bus multi-user commun., indust. environ. (German) 31071
- FAIS, direct competitor to full MAP, Japanese mini-MAP (German) 38084
- fieldbus systs. in industry, cost anal. (German) 175
- IC mfg., SEMATECH and the factory of the future 22788
- industrial LAN protocol 24745
- integrated automatic meas. systs. for electronics indust. (Italian) 38761
- IT planning design 21027
- LAN, communication board, MAP lower layers (Japanese) 4497
- LSI prod. line automation syst. constr. (Japanese) 13625
- metal can factory variable speed drives (German) 20862
- microelectronics components develop. for automation technol. (German) 2228
- multisensor high-performance terminal for indoor infrared cellular network 25159
- open communication, MAP/sensor-actor-bus concepts (German) 4416
- PCB assembly, generic ECAD interface 33915
- PCB assembly/rework process, computer-integrated approach 8352
- PCB automated assembly setup time reduction 28468
- PCB single in-line packages assembly, sequencing methods 1666
- phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
- programmable meas. instrum. in ATE, develop. (Italian) 38760
- ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 21076
- visual inspection, model-based approach 24322
- VPC, PC for industrial appls. (Italian) 11961

fading

see also radiowave propagation

- 1.7 GHz indoor radio, space/freq. diversity meas. 29995
- 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
- 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expts. 11127
- 16-DAPSK in Rayleigh fading channel, diversity improvement 31306
- 16QAM/TDMA trellis coded land mobile commun., perform. (Japanese) 25052
- 20/30 GHz rain rate and fade distrib. in mid-Atlantic coast 36933
- 900 MHz indoor propagation meas. 29998
- 1700 MHz indoor narrowband radio propag. meas. syst. 31845
- absolute speed measurement of vehicles 5807
- adaptive antenna with systolic array, multipath perform. (Japanese) 23942
- adaptive array for compensation of multipath in mobile commun. 30295
- adaptive array for multipath effect reduction 30373
- adaptive equalization for multipath fading channel 24941
- adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE mobile channels 38371
- adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
- adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polynomial perceptron model 4842
- adaptive RAKE system for mobile communications 24987
- anti-multipath modulation techns., perform. eval. 10140
- ARQ finite-buffer systs. combining schemes, perform. comparison 17061
- ARQ scheme with memory for mobile communications 17890
- ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
- block coded DPSK for Rayleigh fading channel 4749
- BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
- broadband radio LAN modified polling strategy 4760
- broadband wireless LANs in fading environ., polling perform. 24755
- BT Labs. satellite co-polar meas. 3298
- C band LOS propag., fade statistics 18317
- CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
- CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
- CDMA mobile radio, chip waveform effect on perform. 25033
- CDMA radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
- CDMA radio systs., comparison of two interleaving techns. 24031
- CDMA slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
- cell struct. of indoor commun. syst., eval. 31279
- cellular CDMA, capacity eval. 24986
- cellular CDMA, mobile-to-base link eval. 31238
- cellular radio, CCI and pilot symbol assisted modulation 23974
- cellular radio, differential detection of $\pi/4$ -shifted DQPSK 38330
- cellular radio, postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321
- cellular radio capacity multiplication by adaptive spatial filtering 17875
- cellular radio systems, reception reliab. estim. 25069
- cellular telecom, GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
- cellular control channel perform. with interference and fading 24997
- CMA adaptive array perform. optimisation by Marquardt method 30345
- constant modulus algorithm array, high-speed GMSK trans. (Japanese) 23944
- convolutional codes over Rician fading channels, BER calc. 24030
- Czechoslovakia, rainfall rates and radio links 30018
- data transmission over land mobile satellite channels 18397
- DFT short time compander, optimised config. 25085
- digital cellular radio, FEC-assisted adaptive equalisation 38333
- digital cellular radio, freq. offset compensated DFE 31259
- digital cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
- digital HDTV outside broadcast system evolution 38675
- digital microwave links, fading estim. from propag. data 3291
- digital mobile commun., transmitted ref. demodulation archit. 31236
- digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
- digital radio syst. perform. degrad. and outage estim. 24978
- diversity cellular systems with cochannel interf. and fading 31312
- diversity reception least-squares combining, signal trans. characts. (Japanese) 4845
- DMPSK, flat fading channels transmitted, error reduction 30420
- DQPSK signals, BER in slow Nakagami fading 36880
- DS-CDMA mobile radio networks, rake decorrelating receiver 31307
- DS-slow FH-SSMA, multipath diversity reception over Rician channels 25024
- DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
- DS-SS spreading seq. selection, fading/RAKE reception 24974
- DS-SSMA indoor Rician fading channel, Monte Carlo simulation 11114
- DS/CDMA personal commun. systems, power control 31358
- DS/CDMA wideband signals, Rayleigh fading reduction 4750
- fading continued
- DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
- dual carrier filter for Rician fading channel 4763
- equaliser with delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (Japanese) 24929
- fast fading distrib. fms. 36902
- fast-fading multipath channel, max.-likelihood receiver 31217
- ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
- FM multiplex broadcasting for mobile radio, digital modulation (Japanese) 11136
- GMSK differential detection in mobile radio Rayleigh fading channel 10136
- GMSK with freq. selective fading and cochannel interf. 3518
- GMSK/TDMA, constant modulus algm. adaptive array perform. 30304
- GPS code phase meas., effects of multipath 25312
- GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
- HF sampled aperture array direction-finding algorithm 25291
- indoor digital radio, adaptive antenna combining appls. 17876
- indoor microcellular environ., simulcast sig. propagation characts. meas. 29993
- indoor mobile radio channel characterisation by ray tracing 16905
- indoor mobile radio channels, DFE perform. 31214
- indoor radio channel time/freq. domain models 3270
- indoor radio propagation, polarization effects 16894
- indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
- indoor wireless commun., 4-branch diversity meas. 18370
- indoor wireless commun., MM-wave channel meas. 29994
- INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
- inter-vehicle commun. syst., data trans. characts. 25086
- ISI channels, non-iterative algm. for impulse response estim. 30404
- ITALSAT system, appls./future trends 18393
- Ku-band LOS propag. over sea in Indonesia 36909
- land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
- land mobile communications, high level modulation techns., perform. 11181
- land mobile TV reception fading anal. (Japanese) 38340
- land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827
- land-mobile satellite channels, data transmission, statistics 11191
- land-mobile satellite channels, high elevation angle 11190
- land-mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. 11195
- land-mobile satellite commun. using spread spectrum techns. 31355
- landmobile, satellite commun. channels, fade/nonfade durations 36888
- LEO satellite mobile link propag. model and meas. 38392
- long-distance fibre amplifier system, BER degrad. due to fading 25146
- LOS microwave links over SE India, performance 36907
- LOS path 15 GHz propag. 36914
- LOS propag. channels with freq. selective fading 36904
- low elevation angle paths, dual beacon expts. 36897
- LuckyNet 2.5 Gbit 23 mile radio link 4777
- M-ary FSK with limiter discriminator detect. in mobile channels 37296
- M-ary modulation for FH system, perform. 10141
- mobile-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
- microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
- microcellular radio, 16 QAM, freq.-selective compensation 25031
- microcellular radio, 2.6 GHz band multipath characts. meas. 31227
- microcellular radio, 900 MHz, path loss and fading models 25032
- microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
- microcellular radio with shadowed and faded interf. 31228
- microcellular systems, outage probab. eval. 31232
- microwave fading forecasting, meteorological anal. 11121
- microwave LOS link, fading/ground refl. 36906
- microwave point-multipoint networks, atten./interf. 38303
- microwave radiometry, dust effect modelling 12510
- mobile channels, error control coding with diversity, perform. 30406
- mobile packet radio network, idle-signal casting multiple access protocol 18318
- mobile radio, DSP Rayleigh fading simulator 9943
- mobile radio, IJF-OQPSK modulation schemes with MLSE receivers 25034
- mobile radio, RLS-MLSE adaptive algorithm, perform. (Japanese) 4846
- mobile radio, slotted ALOHA with retransmission combining 25039
- mobile radio channel, bandwidth-efficient block-coded schemes 4810
- mobile radio channels, block-coded scheme, decoding methods 30445
- mobile radio channels, fast-fading, adaptive equalisation 4794
- mobile radio channels, multipath simulation models 23831
- mobile radio micro-macro-diversity, shadowed Nakagami fading channels 4816
- mobile radio multipath suppression using adaptive array (Japanese) 23945
- mobile radio propag. loss and delay spread characts. 38334
- mobile radio systs., adaptive coding scheme 31332
- mobile satellite channel simulator 11203
- mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. design 31285
- mobile satellite commun., error control protocol perform. eval. 24469
- mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
- mobile satellite networks, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415
- mobile satellite systems, MLSE receiver for QPOM signals 11193
- mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
- MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
- multichannel slotted ALOHA systs., throughput anal. 31199
- multilevel coded modulation scheme for fading channels 17033
- multilevel differential modem for narrowband fading channels 25063
- multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
- multipath channel with Rician fading, modulation-coding 10156
- multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
- multiplicatively fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
- multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
- OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts., 12-30 GHz 30030
- one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
- one-shot BPSK receiver in mobile radio channels, perform. 31235
- PC-based UHF propag. study in urban environ. 36895
- PCN, DS/CDMA system, power control 31210
- $\pi/4$ -QDPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
- picocellular system, cochannel interf. probability 11153
- portable radio link interf., non-fading Gaussian characts. 25068
- PSK, coded, polar quantized decoding in fading channel 17062
- PSK, parallel relative, commun. lines with fading/scatt. 10137
- PSK interleaved trellis-coded modulation in Rayleigh channel error perform. 37263
- PSK mobile satellite system, Rician fading, tone calibration 18368

fading continued

- punctured convolutional codes for speech transm., perform. 24077
- QAM digital radio outage probability 24952
- QPSK multiple-symbol differential detection over Rayleigh channels 17024
- radiowave scatt., two-layer medium with irregular boundaries 16904
- rain rate statistics and 20/30 GHz attenuation 36919
- Rayleigh fading channels, quadrature pulse-overlapping modulation 3574
- Rayleigh fading signals, matched filter detect., models 9930
- Rayleigh two wave fading channel, detect. error probability 17532
- RF path simulation using using BAW and SAW devices 16880
- Rician fading channel, trellis-coded QFPM 10160
- RS error control for bidirectional fading channels 17058
- RS-coded MPSK successive-erasure decoding, Rayleigh channels 37311
- RS-coded multilevel DPSK on mobile fading channel, perform. 31234
- satellite link TCM schemes for shadowed Rician fading channels 38402
- satellite mobile channels, modelling 11189
- satellite TDMA station for LAN interconnection appl. 25113
- selection diversity reception scheme for frequency flat/selective fading in mobile radio 18320
- simulation of fading channels using importance sampling 29989
- slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
- SS transmission, 902-928 MHz 18309
- subband coded imag trans. over mobile channels 25330
- switched diversity on Nakagami channels 24940
- TCM in fading channels, constellation density effect 30432
- TCM-8PSK with slow freq. hopping for land mobile comms. 37270
- TCM/adaptive equalisation for selective fading channel 17037
- TDMA cellular syst., RS coding/slow freq. hopping 25078
- TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
- TDMA land mobile radio channels, bi-directional equalisation 4819
- TDMA local radio systems, analytical outage eval. 31174
- TDMA/TDD mobile radio transmission, transmitter diversity 11152
- transionospheric scintillation, C-/L-band, satellite commun. 23812
- troposphere, signal fading due to thermal lenses 16889
- TV transm., broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
- UHF mobile radio propagation in forests 9941
- urban area radio propagation meas. 3274
- vehicle commun., propag. reliability spec. and compliance test 30016
- VHF Band III TV sig. propag. over tropical land/sea path 30023
- VHF field strength prediction model (*German*) 16885
- wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386

failure (computers) see *system recovery*

failure analysis

see also *electrical faults; wear*

- 2D consecutive-k-out-of-n:F reliability models 27581
- 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
- 400 kV substation predictive reliability anal. (*French*) 6955
- 1000 MW steam turbogenerator, steel rotor fatigue tests 20238
- $M^*/E_0/1$ machine repair problem with spares, Markovian anal. 27626
- AC disc insulators, pin cavity pollution studies 20090
- AC machine stator insulation failure mechanisms (*French*) 33119
- aerospace digital systems reliability prediction 6086
- age-and-test procedures for true reliability improvement 13785
- airliner telephones, RAM technological forecast 4835
- alternators, six-phase, fault condition RAM simulation 6779
- analog circuits, testing by sensitivity computation 857
- analogue ccts., k-fault diagnosis 1198
- appliance design improvement by reliab.-safety anal. 33695
- ATE environ., IC failure analysis 2256
- automobile industry, electrical component burn-in trends (USA) 27573
- average life in life test expt., prelim. test estimator 13809
- Bernas source engineering increases implanter utilization 1935
- BiCMOS sea-of-gate arrays, failure mechanisms 22913
- BiCMOS VLSI technologies, long-term ionization response 22932
- bipolar IC, yield test structures and their use for process development 2266
- board level environmental stress testing, failure identification 14738
- boiler tube failure prevention, Boiler Maintenance Workstation package 6643
- brittle fracture, failure mechanism models 531
- brushless DC motor, fault diagnostic strategy, simulation 13166
- burn-in/test sockets for predicting IC failure 35129
- CAD navigation from design to test 27889
- capacitor and resistor reliability models for MIL-HDBK-217 8262
- capacitor and resistor technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
- cars, automatically controlled, robust sensor fault ident./detect. 40396
- CATV outage definition and syst. reliab. modelling 18709
- CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (*French*) 7464
- CMOS, advanced, sub-micron ESD protection structures, failure anal. 15427
- CMOS, digital ASICs, I_{DDQ} testing 21612
- CMOS defective ccts., quiescent current anal./expt. 22873
- CMOS IC, stuck fault vs. current testing 21594
- CMOS IC ESD latent failures, testing 35832
- CMOS logic, fault testing using mixed level ATPG 34715
- CMOS VLSI, average and variance bus currents for reliability anal. 35860
- CMOS/bulk and CMOS/SOS gamma total dose radiation effects 22858
- cockpit automation, failure mode workload theory and planning 39491
- complex redundant system, reliability anal. 27619
- complex repairable system failure anal., nonhomogeneous Poisson process 7476
- complex resistance network, failure recognition (*Polish*) 27895
- complex syst. fault tolerance anal. by Petri nets 519
- complex system critical states deduction/coherence anal. 7479
- component wear modelling, probabilistic reliability technique 7471
- components for telecom appls., reliability monitoring 505
- conditionally specified test procedure for time censored life data 27599
- conference on reliability physics, San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
- connector reliability, field failure data anal., PCBs 14633
- consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems, generalisation 540
- consecutive-k-within-m-out-of-n:F systems, lifetime distrib. 539
- cracked dice, PLCC packaged 2213
- current system reliability estim., Bayes procedure 27589
- DC EM apparatus, boosted switching failure tests (*Russian*) 9868
- DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
- dependency identification, statistical approaches 7475
- dependent failure modelling, uncertainty classification trends 7474
- DFB laser, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
- diagnosis, model-based, behaviour and transient failures (*French*) 7459
- die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
- failure analysis continued**
- diesel engine fault prediction syst. using sequential anal. 568
- DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
- dust contamination, connector performance effects 14639
- dust particle effects on the elec. contacts, contact force 14606
- dynamic fault-tree anal. of fault tolerant computers 514
- dynamic syst. fault diagnosis, methods comparison 507
- dynamic systs., deterministic, fault ident. using sensitivity inverse 21190
- edge-card connectors reliability in flowing mixed gas environment 14634
- EEPROM endurance/data retention qualification tests 7965
- electric connector reliability, failure anal. research (*English*) 8314
- electric machine vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (*Japanese*) 26736
- electrical contact test methods, automated (*German*) 14618
- electrical contacts for electronic appls., noncorrosive contamination 8298
- electronic component reliability prediction statistical model 27601
- electronic device failure anal., scanning optical microscope 504
- environmental stress testing program for product-reliab. improve. 13630
- EOS hardness of semiconductor ICS, power profiles 15386
- EOS/ESD conference, Dallas, USA (Sept. 1992) 13509
- epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059
- EPROM redundancy design based on yield analysis 34800
- error log anal., statistical dispersion frame technique 27586
- ESD induced gate oxide damage during wafer fabrication process 15387
- ESD proc. control and meas. 11999
- ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
- ESD protection structure testing beyond MIL STD HBM 3190
- ESD within operational military environment, protection 19800
- exponential distribution, prediction intervals appl. 542
- fault mgt. system, distributed for open system networks 37987
- fault tree anal. with no cut sets algorithm 515
- fault tree analysis using disjoint disjunctive forms 13792
- fault tree reduction/quantification, IRRAS algms. 27633
- fault tree synthesis, I/O table establishment 33983
- fault trees, time delayed, algorithm and appls. (*Chinese*) 21191
- fault trees anal., new algms. 33980
- FBOLES expert syst., nuclear plant fault diagnoses 32993
- FMEA, fuzzy reasoning appl. 548
- FMEA for design engng., automation, model-based approach 7343
- FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
- focused ion beam appls. 22289
- fuzzy fault-tree analysis using failure possibility 27631
- fuzzy logic/Dempster-Shafer theory appl. 7462
- geometric processes and repair replacement problems 27625
- HEMTs, reliability and performance study 2189
- high-leadcount TAB package, reliab. assessment 21118
- high-press. preheater, observer-based fault detect. 13772
- human dependent failures, fault tree anal. modelling 7467
- HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
- HVDC transm. line insulation co-ordination, state. anal. program (*Chinese*) 32819
- hydraulic robots, reliability/safety study 7477
- hydroelectric generator stator bar coil screening tests 13066
- hydroelectric generators, failure mode testing experiences (USA) 26654
- IC input protection networks, ESD failures 33923
- IC layout, critical areas for finite length conductors 2218
- IC op amps, EMI-induced failures 950
- IC open ccts. location by charge-induced voltage alteration 2275
- IC reliability, quantitative index estimation 13781
- III-V semiconductor devices, reliability, review 2065
- induction motor failure diagnosis, time freq. spectrum-based 40140
- induction motors, caged, failure/maintenance anal. methods 6814
- induction motors, intelligent failure detection algm. 40141
- induction motors, small, vibration reliability calcs. (*Russian*) 13155
- industrial, efficient methodology 7456
- industrial production, model-based multimedia remote diagnosis syst. (*German*) 21175
- industrial system dependability, anal. methods, survey (France) 7473
- insulation failure probability fn., confidence bands determ. 15469
- intelligent IC sockets (*Hungarian*) 28444
- intelligent structures, electronics embedding tech. 5491
- interconnect passivated metal lines, void growth/failure modelling 35481
- interconnection materials, stress, strain and failure 35480
- k-out-of-n:G subsystem, optimal reliability/economic design 27580
- k-out-of-n system, reliability computation 27598
- K-out-of-N systems subject to common-cause failures with repair provisions 27595
- large scale power transformers, failure computer anal. (*Chinese*) 27005
- laser diode failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
- life test interval estimation in presence of outliers 27622
- linear discrete dynamic syst. fault detect., using detectability 508
- linear fatigue damage accumulation, optimal stopping procedure 33984
- linear IC fault detect. and class. 29002
- LOCOS isolation, gate oxide failure mechanism 15034
- LSI, assembling, charged device model, ESD test 13622
- machine tools, model-based/knowledge-based fault diagnosis 13771
- machining centre main drive, model-based fault detect. (*German*) 503
- magnet wire reliab./prolonged life, characts. & usage 8270
- magnetism—the hidden failure mechanism 7458
- maintenance planning, integrated, reliability/lifetime predictions-based 286
- man-machine interface config., probabilistic safety assess., uncertainties modelling 234
- managerial problems for failure prevention 235
- manufacturing industry power supply failures, economic consequences (*Russian*) 7195
- material flow systems, failure probabilities (*German*) 7105
- matrix FMEA computer package 516
- mean residual life transforms, failure rates 27594
- metal lines, passivated, stress-induced voiding/electromigration 35488
- metallisation, electromigration, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039
- metallisation stress induced phenomena, Japanese perspective 35476
- metallisation stress induced phenomena, US perspective 35475
- metallisation stress migration, resist. change/open failure 35479
- metallisation stress-induced phenomena, conf., USA (1991) 33751
- microprocessor chips, functional testing 339
- microswitch reliability life and prediction 14621
- microwave modules/MMICs, fault tolerance/redundancy management 35086

failure analysis continued

- military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
MLC capacitors, leakage failures 8249
MMIC 2D field mapping, direct electrooptic sampling 1560
monotone system with two dual modes of failure, minimal size 27630
MOS, PIE, post irradi. effects on ICs 22904
MOS gate oxide, latent failures under EOS/ESD conditions 15300
MOSFETs, ESD-stressed, parametric drift and latent damage 15301
motors, antifriction bearings, failures, causes, anal. 40113
multi-component standby system, inspection, failure time 27593
multiCFA, multimedia information system for IC failure analysis 28985
multilayer piezoelectric actuator, reliab./quality improvement (Japanese) 15717
n cascade system with the addition of an n strength system, reliability 27623
NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
NMOSFET, ESD protection, electrothermal simul. tools 22735
nonhermetic metal film resistors, drift rate, testing 8236
nuclear fuel processing plant, reliability and maintainability assess. 526
nuclear power plant event root cause determ., expert system 20164
nuclear power plant human failure probabilities, paired comparisons method 6592
nuclear power station pressure vessel failures, UK survey 12969
observers/poles/feedback method for failure detect./isolation 506
operational safety anal., reliability modelling (French) 280
optical cables, self-supporting, dry band arcing 6472
optical fibre equipment, failure modes/mechanisms 4920
optical fibre long-length strength, reliability prediction 4921
organic liquid IC encapsulants, high accel. stress testing 22806
pacemaker reliability prediction, modelling/simulation 6056
parallel-series systems, optimal reliability design 27583
PCB components testing, appl. of SEM 1715
PCB CONWIP assembly with deterministic processing and random outages 1710
PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust, reliab. test 14657
periodic structures, thermal stress modelling, boundary conditions 21081
petrochemical factory power system reliability assess. (Italy) 13442
petroleum industry boilers, high pressure, reliability anal. 7470
petroleum industry piece part reliability allocation, maintenance appls. 7199
plastic IC packaging, Hg porosimetry investig. 390
plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385
power apparatus insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
power capacitor composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655
power line double suspension rod-type insulators, failures (German) 26448
power station reliability analysis, PC-based (French) 39846
power supply, accelerated degradation data anal. 21530
power supply units, reliability problems (Italian) 14206
power syst., 3-phase, unbalanced, sequence component reliab. 6276
PQFP delamination, stress- and contamination-related failure 386
process plant, fault propagation, fault tree synthesis 21180
process plant, fault propagation, tree synthesis, modelling 21176
process plant fault propagation, trip syst. in fault tree synthesis 21179
process plants, fault propagation, control syst. in fault tree synthesis 21178
process plants, fault propagation, divider/header units 21177
process syst. fault detect. with robust disturbance decoupling 7461
process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
product field return rates, statistical anal. 521
product QC, mfg. test time calcs. 27572
PWB component placement for reliability, failure model 1654
PWB mounted power modules, reliability enhancement 7457
quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
RAM requirements assess., US Army method 6259
rate average tests, probabilistic study 27587
reactive ion etching for failure analysis applications 1974
reactor, process failure diagnosis, on-line, methodologies 6557
reactor, safety/relief valve, common cause failure anal., BWR 6605
reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
reliability demonstration, conservative Bayes experimental design 27591
reliability design, type-II censored life testing data-based 27584
reliability estimation/life testing, Bayes computation appls. 27590
reliability growth anal. techniques, robustness 510
reliability growth modelling, Bayesian statistics-based 7465
reliability life testing, Bayes parameter estim. 27588
reliability of large linear systems with helping neighbours 532
reliability of solar PV power system 20325
reliability stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
reliability theory, classical, harmonisation with integrity anal. 27602
reliability/maintainability, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
repair with dependent cycles, linear partial function 33969
repairable system reliability, total-time-on-test plot 27585
resistors, Phillips/Mepco test failures, drift mechanism 8233
rolling mill drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
run-in effectiveness, nonparametric determ. methods 480
satellite commun. reliability aspects, TDMA system case study 11226
satellite-based computer communication network system, reliability 30999
SAW filters, Gaussian parametric failure-rate model 27579
semiconductor device defect charactn., EBIC and voltage contrast 15120
semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117
sensor failure detect., Kalman filtering, nuclear plant appl. 31877
sensor failure estimators for detect. filters 10294
sequential Weibull life-test plans, robustness 27621
series system, Bayesian sequential reliability test plans for failure rate 27620
series systems, multiple objectives optimal reliability/redundancy 27582
ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
signal detection/distinction, statistical anal. (Japanese) 544
silicid process defects anal. 2276
SLC klystron performance, lifetime and failure modes 32143
SLI failure anal. using laser beam, fab. technique (Japanese) 9005
SMC reliability in military applications 19757
SMD package cracking during reflow soldering, X-ray anal. 388
SMT, design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
space antenna failure behaviour ident. using neural nets 30173
Space Shuttle Main Engine, real-time fault detect. 19652
Space Shuttle reliability/hazard anal. 6083
sparsely interconnected systems, self-diagnosis algorithm 537
standby components, time-dependent unavailability anal. 21182
stationary CH batteries, operating experiences (Polish) 6988

failure analysis continued

- statistical change detect., unified framework 13773
steam turbine, hydraulic control syst., failure detect. 20237
steam turbine failure and damage (Croatian) 20236
steam turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (Chinese) 40020
steel rolling mill maintenance planning, simulation model 7177
stochastic alternative phase models 27627
stochastic analysis of an information computer network system 31000
structural integrity NDT, procedure reliability eval. 7755
structural reliability calcs. accelerated DP method 7478
submarine pipeline repair system, reliability assess., computer-based 275
surge arrester failure on LVAC supply mains 26498
switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (German) 6953
synchronous generator, Edison-delta connected fault anal. 26799
system degradation detect., backward sequential probability ratio test 509
telephone exchange equipment reliability perform., prediction models 7469
temp. cycling and accelerated tests delamination effects 387
thermal power station, HV motors, failure anal./prevention 6744
thermal runaway in electronic components, stabil. model 13782
thin plastic package crack mechanism, hot IC die 389
traction drive thyristor power converters, reliability probability (Polish) 33648
traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (Italian) 13360
transmission network maintenance management (Australia) 32840
transmission system EES, thermal cycling versus burn-in 18496
transportation system (French) 7460
TREE-EXPERT, fault tree construction expert system 33982
TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
turbogenerator shaft lines, torsional stress problems survey (French, English) 13136
two-unit cold standby system with imperfect repair, excessive availability 27628
ULSI failure anal., photon emission method 2234
UPS, reliability/availability perform. eval. (French) 27013
VLSI parametric yield optimisation, tutorial 28983
VLSI, auto. failure location using multiple adjacent image process. 2221
VLSI ccts., electron beam testing, buried line potential determ. 35793
VLSI ccts., test method using liquid crystals 2220
VLSI cross-sections imaging by AFM 2231
VLSI double-metal microprocessor, failure anal. with advanced tools 28181
VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
VLSI fault localisation using voltage contrast image acquisition 22811
VLSI interconnects, defect-related early failures, grain size 2031
wear-dependent systems, random failure 27592
Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (German) 14620
Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443
Al electromigration under pulsed current, relax. 2037
Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
Al fine line conductors, electromigration induced failures 2049
Al interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (Japanese) 22433
Al-based multilevel metalisation, via electromigration failure mode 2027
Al-polyimide multilayer struct., Au thermosonic wire bonding 1738
AlCu/Ti double level metal system, via failure, memory devices 2028
Al₂O₃ substrates, Cu-bonded, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
AlSi metalisation, electromigration-induced failure 2030
GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, long-term effects 2203
GaAs MMIC life testing under RF stimulus 1527
GaAs MMICs, dual functional distrib. of failure 1470
GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954
MESFETs, SiN₂ passivated, EM radiation damage 2208
Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (Japanese) 15092
Ni coatings for low level connectors, lubricated, props. 14636
Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760
Si:As CMOS output buffers, low implant dose, ESD improvement 15426
Sn-Pb solder alloy joint failure in SMT appls., anal. 14163
Ta/polyimide adhesion durability, expt. study 15091
TiN-AlSiCu multilayer interconnection technol. 35469
- failure, electrical** see *electrical faults*
fallout see *air pollution; radioactive pollution*
Faraday effect
2D magnetic field vector meas., magneto-birefr. effect 11989
66 kV underground transm. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (Japanese) 32872
atomic line filter in laser Doppler velocimetry 29857
bulk Faraday current sensor, triangular config., polarisation analysis 31884
fibre-embedded in-line optical isolator, pol. independ. 38516
fibre-optic elec. current sensor, vibr.-insensitive 38865
garnet film, effective Faraday rot., polychromatic light 15844
imaging probe, continuous mag. field profile meas. 16187
isolator for near IR, compact tunable design 16213
LD, Faraday anomalous dispersion freq. locking 16572
LD frequency locking, simple low-loss tech. 9585
liquid crystal lin. polarisers, Faraday isolator in laser system 2665
magneto-birefringence effect of magnetic fluid meas. 5751
optical common. isolators with low losses (Japanese) 31474
ring laser for mag. field meas. 5761
semiconductor laser stability, saturated absorption spectroscopy signal of Rb-D₂ line (Japanese) 36592
susceptometer for high press. meas. (Japanese) 25663
BaFe₁₀CoTiO₁₉, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433
CdMnTe Faraday rotator for tachometer 33661
Eu₂Ga₂O₁₂ single cryst. garnets, mag. and magneto-optical props. 23002
Fe₂N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
K Faraday anomalous dispersion filter 11251
K₂TiOPO₄ electro-optic tensor meas., Fizeau interferometer 16188
Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748
Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{4.4}Al_{0.6}O₁₂ film, effective Faraday rot. 15844
YIG crystals, magneto-optic charactn. by photoelastic modulation 23000
YbTbBiG magneto-optic thick garnet film in fibre optic mag. field sensor 31951
ZrF₄ glass, magneto-optical sensor for pulsed current 18839

Faraday rotation *see Faraday effect*

farming

see also agriculture; aquaculture

- brushless DC motor, glassy-metal stator, sheep shearing 33710
- plant cultivation factory, lighting design, fluorescent lamps (Japanese) 33709
- psychrometer sensor for poultry farming, automatic 11795

fast amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

fast Fourier transforms

- 1D/2D signal spectral peak enhancement methods, appls. (Japanese) 30573
- 2-D FFT algm. on hypercube/mesh machines 27705
- 2D autocorrelation function eval. using FFT 17439
- 2D DFT implementation, systolic architecture 34115
- 2D grid architectures for DFT and 2D DFT 30602
- 2D RCS imaging, hybrid spectral anal. method 38552
- 2D SAR imaging using linear arrays with transverse motion 25238
- 2D signal interpolation using subsequence FFT 34932
- 2D spectral estim., input-dependent FIR prefiltering (Japanese) 17531
- 2D systolic array for linear convolution and DFT 28197
- 3D dielectric object, EM scattering problem soln. 3228
- 3D VLSI layout model, FFT ccts. eval. 1143
- A/D convertor, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780
- abelian codes, transform domain characterisation 10204
- AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
- adaptive array antenna, DFT for arrival angles estimation (Japanese) 3443
- antenna patterns, near-field/far-field transformation 30199
- antenna phased array, reconfigurable, with low side-lobe radiation, parallel processing 10076
- antenna testing, bipolar planar near-field meas. range 30151
- application specific signal processors using WSI 28217
- Arithmetic Cube, error anal. and simulation 28201
- arithmetic Fourier transform, efficient VLSI archits. 21794
- asynchronous generators, double output, autonomous, freq. determ. 13161
- audio nonlinear distortion tests with multitone stimuli 31788
- band-limited sigs. extrapolation algm. based on Fourier transform (Chinese) 37460
- bandpass signals, inphase and quadrature sampling 10343
- beam-space root-MUSIC 24153
- bit-parallel arithmetic in a massively-parallel associative processor 7988
- block circulant preconditioners for 2D deconvolution 34077
- blood flowmeter, autoregressive spectral anal. 5975
- butterfly interconnects and networks, intell. opt. computing 36332
- CAPZ, PC program for SC filter anal. in z-transform domain 27908
- cardiac myocytes, symmetrized action potential upstroke, power spectrum (Japanese) 32450
- circuit frequency-domain simulation, acceleration techniques 34442
- CMOS VLSI BIST systolic array chip for signal processing 34844
- coherent wide-band processing for arbitrary array geometry 24158
- composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
- computing m DFTs over $GF(q)$ with one DFT over $GF(q^m)$ 27706
- cross-term comparisons, Wigner distrib., wavelet/Fourier transform 3700
- current-limiting fuses, short-cct. test modelling 14651
- data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
- deconvolution for $X(k)$ having zeros, DFT algm. (Chinese) 37461
- δ -pulse train restoration by spectral fitting 3664
- DFT(p^k), algorithm using local ring struct. (Chinese) 640
- DFT/DCT, memory-based VLSI array designs 34811
- diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithm 24363
- digital impulse voltage measurement using Pockels' cell 19117
- direct freq.-domain deconvolution of signals 37435
- discrete Hartley and Fourier transforms, neural net, comment 34111
- distributed arith. DFT, fast implemt. 28133
- DSP, underground object detect. 14360
- echo cancellation for data communications 4256
- EM scatt., iterative soln. stability using DFT 16859
- EM scatt., layered dielec. media, integral eqn. anal. 37003
- EM scatt. by axisymmetric inhomogeneous media, CG-FFHT method 23798
- EM scattering, CG-FFT and recursive aggregate T-matrix methods 29972
- EM-TRANAIR software for solving general 3D Maxwell's eqns. 3183
- ESS, random vibration test, FFT analyzer 5475
- fast minimum algorithm 7581
- fault tolerant finite field optimal design 638
- fibre-optic heart-rate monitor 31947
- FIR/IIR filters and DFT 28172
- flat phased array, fault determ. using planar near field 23957
- frequency domain LMS adaptive filter, perform. anal. 28288
- frequency-domain functions analysis, windowing/quantisation error effects 37407
- FSS, stacked grids in stratified substrate, iterative/FFT anal. 10017
- fused multiply-add architectures, modified FFTs 34109
- gas-insulated switchgear, fault detect., neural nets (Japanese) 33452
- harmonic randomly sampled signals, FFT processing 17431
- HDTV image data real time processing, parallel FFT algorithm (Korean) 11599
- holographic temp. meas., Abel inversion 19225
- HP 54600, frequency response and effective bit measurement 38958
- image processing, adaptive filter for 2D Gabor transformation 24340
- induction motor speed meas. using FFT on microcomputer 33287
- intelligent detection of FSK signals, pattern recognition 3732
- interpolation using FFT 17461
- laser Doppler velocimeter with optical-fibre pick-up and photodiode 3162
- linear systolic array architectures for discrete wavelet transforms 28215
- linear/planar antenna arrays, FFT radiation pattern formation 23929
- liquid, US vel. and atten. meas. using Lamb wave device (Japanese) 39094
- LMS frequency domain algorithms, steady-state perform. 24160
- machined surfaces with stochastically placed tool-marks (English) 17582
- micromagnetics simul., fast adaptive algorithms 15758
- microstrip, multilayer config., spectral anal. method 35011
- microstrip patches, RCS calc., iterative MPIE method 37163
- microwave antenna, noisy environ. meas., true radiation pattern 37081
- microwave post-detection pulse characteristics prediction using FFT 31187
- MLS distance meas. equipt. crit. area determ. 6148
- MMIC/MIC passive structs., EM simulation, moment method based 14535
- modular realisation from Goertzel DFT modules 21796
- modulo combined spectral weight fns. 21298
- motion estimation using Fourier/Hartley transforms, comparison 10550
- multidimensional DFT comp., VLSI archit. 34813
- multiple-tone detection, hi res, real-time spectral anal. 17452
- fast Fourier transforms continued**
- multiply-add archits., FFT algorithm implementation 21302
- multiresolution anal./pyramidal struct. 17835
- near-field antenna meas., teaching approach 27456
- near-field/far-field transform for UCLA antenna test syst. 30198
- noisy vowel detection with back-propagation networks 17284
- noninvasive speed measurement in induction motor drives 39052
- nonparametric frequency response function estimators, nonlinear averaging 37395
- nonstationary signals, residual error formulation and adaptive minimization 3704
- nonuniform coupled lossy transmission lines, transient simulation, freq. dep. parameters 21512
- object recognition, second-order neural net-based 30686
- Ono Sokki CF-6400 FFT signal analyzer, features and appls. (German) 5482
- Pacific HVDC intertie, reduced-order digital simulation 6372
- phased array antenna faults, reconstructive diagnosis methods modifications 37210
- piecewise-sine functions, parameter estim., freq. subsearch 37415
- polar coordinate system Fourier transform algorithm 27707
- power spectrum, quadratic estim. using orthogonal TDMW 24145
- power syst. harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (Japanese) 12650
- power syst. production costing, mixed radix/Winograd Fourier transforms 6311
- power system protection/control, Fourier filters, design/appls. (German) 32936
- power system transients, positive freq. FFT calc. method 26208
- prime transform size algs., VAX/IBM implemts. 34810
- prime-factor algorithm for discrete Hartley transform 21299
- printed dipole finite large arrays, full-wave anal. by CG-FFT method 37189
- pulse-propagation/transmission line simulator using FFT algorithm 17482
- PWM VSI, high switching freq., voltage harmonics 20544
- radar countermeasures receiver, design 114052
- Radon transform algorithm for 2D discrete Fourier/Hartley transform 34116
- recursive fast algorithms, role of tensor product 13880
- reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
- remote sensing satellite data compression system 10616
- robust subpixel alignment in lithography 22458
- SAR, constrained least-squares digital filters 11502
- SAR proc. real-time subaperture algorithm modelling and perform. eval. 18516
- seizure EEG, rapid dynamic changes tracking 6026
- short time compander, optimised config. 25085
- short-time freq. spectrum anal., high-resoln. tech. (Japanese) 37416
- SIMD superparallel FFTs 34112
- six pulse converter, harmonic currents anal. 40222
- skew-symmetric metallic grids, EM scatt. 36845
- spectral analysis, autoregressive moving average model 24194
- spectral correlation analysers, digital implement. 37423
- speech anal./synthesis, Fourier/Walsh hybrid transform coding 3608
- speech coding, linear contractivity method 10259
- speech complex feature neural net classification 17095
- speech signals, auditorily based spectral transformation 17377
- stereo digital audio decoder, 16-bit DSP chip 38721
- superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
- superresolution freq. estim., alternating notch periodogram 37425
- synchronous sampling based, high-accuracy 37397
- systolic architectures, multidimensional DFT implementation 7914
- systolic array, roundoff error problem 21795
- target discrimination/recognition, heuristic feature extractions 30765
- transient detection algorithm class performance 3702
- transient EM field coupling to unshielded cable 30059
- US Doppler blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
- US range finder, FFT analysis 12554
- VLSI architecture for discrete trig. transform computation 28194
- VLSI/WSI arrays, fault tolerance, time redundancy methods 7583
- wideband matching using Wiener-Lee transforms 826
- Winograd computation, effects of finite register length 21798
- CO₂ laser, generalised self-filtering unstable resonator 3039
- Erglass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
- InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (Korean) 35295
- fast frequency shift keying** *see minimum shift keying*
- fast ion conductors** *see superionic conducting materials*
- fast packet switching** *see packet switching*
- Fastbus** *see system buses*
- fastening** *see joining processes*
- fatigue**
- for thermal fatigue see "thermal stress cracking"*
- see also fatigue cracks; fatigue testing*
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831
- ferroelectric capacitors, remanent polarisation, memory 29093
- LIGA microstructures, long-term stabil., EM activation 31908
- linear fatigue damage accumulation, optimal stopping procedure 33984
- optical fibres, abrasive/fatigue resistant Ti doped, cleaving 29308
- SMT, design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
- solder exposed to cyclic shear 27530
- solder joint thermal fatigue life prediction, fracture mech. 523
- TMSLAM computer code for aircraft gas turbine engines 12469
- AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
- Mo fibre reinforced Ti-Al-Nb matrix composite, fatigue, US 7730
- PLZT high strain actuators, fatigue effects 15719
- PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
- PZT, ferroelec. capacitors, Ru(RuO₄) electrodes, fatigue 35895
- PZT ferroelectric memories, thermal stability 1103
- PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
- PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
- PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
- Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
- Sn-Pb solder alloy joint failure in SMT appls., anal. 14163
- fatigue cracks**
- closure, AE monitoring 14160
- Creep-FatiguePro online thermal power plant monitoring system 6670
- eddy current probes using photoinductive field-mapping, perform. 27870
- fibre optic fatigue crack detect./monitoring syst. 11857
- growth, AE parameters, statistical model 7727
- NDT, statistical probability of detection models 14133

fatigue cracks continued

- SQUID, NDT, tech., instrumentation 34340
 thermal power plant piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979
 wind turbine dynamic blade loads, time simulation model 40057
 Al alloy, fibre optic fatigue crack detect. 11857
 AlN packaging materials, static fatigue response study 27540
 AlSi wire bonding, first bond brittle heel crack propag. 14782
 Mo fibre reinforced Ti-Al-Nb matrix composite, fatigue, US 7730
 PbSn solders, microstruct. and fatigue, Ce and Ag alloying 14092
 Sn-Pb solder alloy joint failure in SMT appls., anal. 14163

fatigue failure *see fatigue***fatigue fracture** *see fatigue***fatigue life** *see fatigue***fatigue testing**

- for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing*
 1000 MW steam turbogenerator, steel rotor fatigue tests 20238
 composite cylinder damage accum. meas. by fibre optic strain sensor 18932
 composite materials fatigue testing, denture appls. 27856
 Creep-FatiguePro online thermal power plant monitoring system 6670
 flip-chip solder joints, mechanical fatigue test method 14162
 glass fracture detection, automatic opt. syst. 36153
 mica, thermal ageing/mech. fatigue, SEM observation 15706
 multifactor aging of HV generator stator insulation incl. vibr. 13118
 optical fibre specklegram sensor, multichannel sensing 5554
 optical fibres, hermetic C coated, charactn. techniques 23150
 SMD, compliant leaded, torsional stiffness and fatigue study 14656
 SMT solder joints, shear fatigue damage and life prediction model 28480
 SMT solder joints thermal cycling, fatigue dislocation model 522
 thermal power plant piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979
 TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
 AlN packaging materials, static fatigue response study 27540
 PbSn solder alloys, mech. props. prediction, specimen size effect 14150
 PbSn solders, microstruct. and fatigue, Ce and Ag alloying 14092
 Sn-Pb solder alloy joint failure in SMT appls., anal. 14163
 Sn-Pb solders dispersion strengthening 7759

fault currents

- see also flashover; leakage currents; short-circuit currents*
 circuit breaker fault current capacity tests, transient anal. (Russian) 40231
 distribution network isolated neutral point, earth-fault current 19944
 integrated distrib. syst. simulator develop. 12745
 LV distribution system protection designs 12811
 OPGW, fault current testing, span length, termination 12781
 overhead bundled conductors, mechanical characts. w.r.t. fault current (Japanese) 6478
 plastic-insulated cables, internal short circuits (Russian) 6456
 power station induction-type current-limiters for fault current reduction 39847
 power system fault location, switchgear fault closings guidance 6512
 power system overcurrent relays, asymmetrical fault current study (Korean) 26492
 power system protection, fault current distrib. in grounding system 26478
 protection devices, European standards (German) 26504
 superconducting fault current limiter 33380
 transformer differential protection from through fault unbalance currents 6862
 transmission network fault-to-earth current compensation calcs. (Russian) 6418
 transmission network shield wire ground return current simulation 32663
 turbine-generator, transient fault simulation on lab. model 6774
 watthour meter fault current, safety/accuracy effects 39843
 (CoFeMnMo)₇₈(SiB)₂₂ amorphous ribbons in summation transformers 6506

fault location

- 2-rail logic combinational circuit for fault detection 29021
 66 kV underground transm. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (Japanese) 32872
 AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
 air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
 analogue active cct., fault ident. tech. 21048
 analogue cct. elements, functional fault models 1196
 analogue ccts., k-fault diagnosis 1198
 analogue IC fault location 14428
 arc voltage waveform, harmonic components, fault location method (Japanese) 40230
 ASICs, at-speed testing for delay fault detect. 28989
 ATE/production test develop. testability improvement 18770
 automobile engine state/feature anal., time-dep. spectral characts. 25427
 automotive power modules, ATE 33660
 BiCMOS sea-of-gate arrays, failure mechanisms 22913
 boundary scan circuitry, test quality improvement by physical testability enhancement 33910
 boundary scan module test of ICs and SMDs (German) 7365
 boundary-scan test for PCB fault-finding 1676
 bridging fault controllability, observability and detectability 21603
 built-in self-diagnostic by space-time compression of test responses 34763
 C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
 CAPT/IVE, computer aided prototype testing, integrated verification environment 5446
 cascode voltage switches, fault detection 34708
 circuit fault detection algorithm, Ginsberg's possible world approach 7789
 clustered telecom. system maintenance, decentralized computing 4338
 CMOS, digital ASICs, I_{DDQ} testing 21612
 CMOS, gate oxide short/floating gate/bridging failures 22838
 CMOS, logical testability of stuck-open/stuck-on faults 34625
 CMOS built-in current sensing circuit cct. for VLSI chip 22861
 CMOS circuits, stuck-open faults, heuristics for robust test computation 341
 CMOS combinational ccts., I_{DDQ} testing of oscill. bridging faults 21642
 CMOS digital ccts., gate oxide shorts anal. 990
 CMOS digital ccts., probabilistic fault model 21599
 CMOS IC combinational circuit, fault detection 15425
 CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876
 CMOS ICs, quiescent power supply current testing, review 22872
 CMOS latches, floating gate defects, logic testability 15422
 CMOS logic ccts., built-in current self-testing scheme 34692
 CMOS logic multiple fault detect., behavioral approach 34767
 coaxial cable, thermal fault temp. meas. 18284
 combinational cct. DFT, controllability and observability 34770
 combinational cct. test, AND and EXOR gates 34757

fault location continued

- combinational cct. test gen., noncheckpoint target faults 34624
 combinational ccts., combinational 34691
 combinational ccts., multiple stuck-at fault analysis 34714
 combinational ccts., probabilistic fault detect. 21640
 combinational ccts., single bridging fault coverage, digital simulation (Japanese) 21682
 combinational ccts., symbolic algorithm for test generation 28083
 combinatorial cct. design for ring testability 999
 combinatorial ccts., fault coverage and test length in random testing 34731
 combinatorial circuit, fault discrimination 34595
 concurrent checking scheme for logic cct. single/multibit errors 34765
 concurrent fault simulation for synchronous sequential/combinational ccts. 34759
 concurrent fault simulation of logic gates and memory blocks 34729
 concurrent fault simulations for synchronous sequential circuits 34728
 critical-path tracing, switch-level fault simulation 22839
 current monitor based diagnosis algorithms for fault location 34733
 delay fault diagnosis based on fault simulation 34734
 delay fault diagnosis using critical path tracing 1040
 delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042
 diagnostic test resolution, exact evaluation 34732
 diesel engine fault location/diagnosis, accelerometer-based 6699
 digital systems, automatic fault isolation 7861
 distance relaying with fault location, computer anal. 39803
 distributed fault simulation with vector set partitioning 21597
 distribution networks, adaptive rule based fault diagnosis 6430
 double cct. line series fault anal. method (Chinese) 6491
 DRAM, soft-error mapping using nuc. microprobe 21738
 efficient test set evaluation 343
 electric machines, fault diagnosis, fault signature extraction (Chinese) 20361
 electricity supply industry, expert system appls. (UK) 39698
 electron beam IC probe positioning, image processing algorithm 2227
 expert system for electric machine repair and maintenance 26715
 fanout-free circuits, multiple fault testing 28109
 FAULT.ENT, ES for digital cct. multiple fault diagnosis 14254
 finite state machine, fault model at state transition level 1044
 finite state machine testing by programable logic devices 21623
 flat phased array, fault determ. using planar near field 23957
 FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
 FOCUS, experimental environ. for fault sensitivity anal. 21490
 fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
 functional test using behavior models 7897
 fuzzy fault-tree analysis using failure possibility 27631
 gas insulated switchgear, predictive maint. (Japanese) 33450
 gas turbine blade, automated fault ident., spectral pattern anal. 13036
 gas turbine engine damage estimation, Kalman filter algorithm 12467
 gas-insulated switchgear, fault detect., neural nets (Japanese) 33452
 gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
 generator, inverse time negative sequence current protection/fault recorder (Chinese) 6739
 GPS/GLONASS expt. health monitoring unit 31415
 high-impedance fault detection, adaptive element model 32934
 high-voltage pulse generating device to test electronic circuits automotive ccts. (Hungarian) 33668
 HOPE, parallel fault simulator 34730
 hydraulic turbines monitoring, fault detect. method 33083
 IC open ccts. location by charge-induced voltage alteration 2275
 IC parametric faults diagnosis, neural-based meas. discrimination 35824
 IC test pattern analysis, statistical feature extraction 38769
 IC testing techniques and equipment (Spanish) 359
 in-process board inspection advances 8377
 induction motor fault detector ANN, learning theory appl. 26930
 intermittent fault isolation, efficient simulation 14317
 IR hybrid readout/detector arrays test/evaluation 19607
 IR microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
 IR thermography, components thermal stress assessment 19228
 iterative logic arrays, 1D CMOS without vertical outputs, C-testability 342
 jet engine sensors fault detection using eigenstructure assignment 12473
 knowledge base/information flow model-based diagnosis 38752
 LAN bus cable break point locating 21170
 linear dependency check in built-in test 38751
 linear feedback shift register, fault coverage loss 34762
 linear IC fault detect. and class. 29002
 logarithm based error detection in multiply add module (Japanese) 7903
 logic circuit AC faults, delay testing develops. 34684
 logic circuits, dynamic reduction of fault simulation 27903
 logic ICs, bipolar, CMOS and BiCMOS testability, cct. technol. 34630
 logic probe point insertion for at-speed test 34772
 logic testing, vector count reduction 14257
 MC 6800 microprocessors, fault diagnosis 14346
 MCM substr. testing algorithm 28503
 microswitch reliability life and prediction 14621
 MINOTAUR ATPG program for VLSI testing 22795
 mixed signal ICs, using transient response analysis 22796
 MOS VLSI logic, transistor-level logical fault simulation 34769
 multilevel logic synthesis 34718
 multiple valued circuits, generalised transforms and fault detection 1026
 MV network, fault location, distance protection (German) 12835
 MV underground power cables, fault location system 26512
 neural net appl., fault detection/diagnosis, induction motors 33275
 neural network, object-oriented, appl. in fault mgt. 10796
 neural network for fault diagnosis in power systems 12872
 non-target defect detection, ATPG probabilistic model 21593
 nonlinear analog ccts., fault diagnosis, symbolic simulators 21485
 nuclear power plant steam generator, meas. errors detect. 33004
 oil-filled cable, dissolved gas-in-oil anal., fault location 39778
 optical amplifiers, long chains, perform. monitoring method 31425
 optical fibre test equip. features and perform. requirements 11307
 optical passive double star networks, OTDR fault location (Japanese) 38426
 optimal board test strategy for fault detect. 14710
 OTDR selection criteria 18457
 overhead line fault location, microcomputer based pulse syst. (Polish) 26447
 overhead power distrib. feeders, fault detection, travelling wave based 12782
 parallel pattern gate delay fault simulator 21596
 parallel-input multiplier, concurrent test using modulo 3 checking 34690
 partial discharge probe meas. technique, develops. 15499
 path delay fault simulation by parallel processing of patterns 21491
 PATRIOT boundary-scan test and diagnosis system 8368
 pattern parallel fault simulation, vector length control 21595

fault location continued

PCB, paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
 PCB diagnosis expert system, XDES (*German*) 22056
 PCB inspection, X-ray laminography system 1679
 PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
 PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (*German*) 22080
 PCBs, faults in wiring interconnects, diagnosis 1658
 phased array antenna faults, reconstructive diagnosis methods modifications 37210
 phased array antennas, reconstructive diagnostic method algm. 37206
 PLA fault detect., exhaustive testing/signature anal. 21669
 Polar T6000 fault locator for assembled PCB testing (*Italian*) 14655
 power cable partial discharge location method develop. (*Japanese*) 19969
 power cable short cct. location, spreading current compensation (*Russian*) 39769
 power cables, underground, fault location, temp. sensor-based (*Japanese*) 20127
 power line inspection automation, image processing technology (*Japanese*) 26458
 power syst. anal., neural network appls. (*Chinese*) 12697
 power syst. control/protection, data processing techniques (*German*) 12833
 power syst. fault detection/diagnosis, ANN 26254
 power syst. high impedance arcing faults detection, 3-layer perceptron 12801
 power system, fault indication scheme, probabilistic anal. (*Russian*) 12836
 power system digital distance relaying, Haar transform-based (*Korean*) 26493
 power system fault location, switchgear fault closings guidance 6512
 power transformers, magnetising inrush/internal fault ident. 13187
 power transm. network fault diagnosis, object-oriented simulator 26486
 power transmission line fault location algorithm (*Chinese*) 26422
 power transmission line intercircuit fault location algorithms (*Chinese*) 26423
 pressurised cable alarms, automatic eval. 24925
 programmable biquad SC analog filters, concurrent testing 34895
 PWB X-ray radiographic inspection, automated 1680
 quiescent power supply current testing as test suite component 10609
 QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
 radial/loop power transm. syst., digital fault location 12802
 RAM, pattern sensitive faults, testable design 7966
 RAM, test gen. algorithm, stuck-at, transition and bridging faults 34798
 RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
 repair with dependent cycles, linear partial function 33969
 RF subsystems, fault detection/isolation 32523
 robust delay-fault and single stuck-fault test generation, equivalence 34666
 satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
 SEESIM synchronous sequential circuit fault simulator 34656
 semiconductor memory coupling fault detect. (*Korean*) 34797
 sequential ccts., ATPG system, perform. improvement 34686
 sequential circuits, energy minimization based delay testing 1041
 sequential circuits, synchronous, parallel sequence fault simulation 845
 signature registers use for VLSI testing, fault coverage 21591
 silicide process defects anal. 2276
 space power distrib., intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling 39509
 SRAM BIST, ASIC single/dual port testing 1112
 SRAM testable struct. for efficient fault coverage 34786
 static CMOS cct. bridging faults, I_{DDQ} -meas. based diagnosis 21681
 static CMOS ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with I_{DDQ} 21680
 static/dynamic CMOS combinational gates, stuck-at/delay faults 34719
 substation, air insulated, fault location, optical detector 13282
 substation GIS fault location sensors 27124
 substations, graphics based control syst. (*German*) 13289
 switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
 SWITEST, test generation sys. for CMOS ccts. 34634
 synchronous sequential ccts., at-speed delay testing 34667
 synchronous sequential ccts. without reset states, redundancy removal 28106
 telecommunication equipmt. and network diagnosis, R&D programme 24613
 telecommunication network mgt., analytical methods and tools 38030
 telecommunication system fault detection with multiple observers 24599
 telecommunications software archit. mgt. and reliab. 37995
 testability estimators effectiveness trade-off analysis 21604
 testing, hybrid built-in self-test 21878
 totally self-checking CMOS, stuck-on/stuck-off faults 34764
 transmission line fault location, algorithm develop., simulation 12804
 transmission line fault location, input transducer anal. 12803
 turbogenerator rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
 two-level $(K+1)$ -valued logic cct., fault anal. 1071
 two-stage VLSI fault location, industrial implementation 2225
 visual inspection speed optimization, random search strategy 13757
 VLSI, auto. failure location using multiple adjacent image process. 2221
 VLSI chip fault diagnosis/location 22783
 VLSI circuit simulation, quiescent current estimation 858
 VLSI fault localisation using voltage contrast image acquisition 22811
 VLSI layout-driven yield predictor/fault predictor 34375
 wafer pattern inspection, knowledge-based system 337
 WAN fault localisation, IKBS 10932
 zero aliasing for modeled faults in logic circuits 1043

fault tolerant computing

see also software reliability
 1000 MIPS superscalar processor, fault tolerant design 14358
 1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
 $O(N \log_2^2 N)$ fault-tolerant decentralized commit protocol 17910
 air data/inertial reference, fault-tolerant syst. 6136
 airborne software for civil aircraft safety and reliability 32516
 Alcatel 1000 E10 OCB283 switching subsyst. 38279
 arithmetic arrays, partitioning approach 21472
 arithmetic code, self-testing checkers 18772
 ASIC synthesis, high level, transform based, fault tolerant 34593
 asymmetrically faulty memory device and fault tolerant appl. (*Japanese*) 21740
 Byzantine agreement protocol, 1-bit, modular construction 24489
 C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
 character recogn. by multistage neural net 30637
 clocks, hardware-based sync. for Byzantine fault 1158
 cloture votes, distributed consensus protocol 24485
 cluster-based network, minimum number of links needed for fault tolerance 18111
 concurrent multicast checkpointing protocol 10704
 conference (1991) 17048

fault tolerant computing continued

continuously available computing for telecom providers 30947
 cost effective self testing checker 28073
 crystal oscillator IC 14392
 data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
 defense-in-depth against computer viruses 3572
 design framework for highly available communication systems 17901
 digital channelisers for satellite appls., reconfiguration issues 18251
 digital switching systs., fault tolerant hardware/software modelling (*German*) 38283
 distributed computing systems, conf., 1992 24577
 distributed deadlock avoidance in multicomputer networks 24475
 distributed networks, measure of fault tolerance 31019
 distributed recovery blocks, experimental validation 18109
 distributed system architecture for high availability/reliability 30874
 double-loop computer networks, multimode failures tolerance 18120
 dynamic fault-tree anal. of fault tolerant computers 514
 emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (*German*) 27024
 expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
 FDDI, fault-tolerance perform. anal. method 18156
 FDDI networks, fault detection and reliability improvement 4411
 Fourier transform, fault tolerant finite field optimal design 638
 gracefully degrading systs., perform. eval. model 38100
 group membership problem, asynchronous system cost of order 10697
 hydroelectric power, real-time plant controller, fault tolerant, safety critical (*Italian*) 20252
 integrated software hardware components performability 5095
 intellectual distributed system, fault-tolerant architecture 30876
 Kautz networks, distrib. fault tolerant routing 31015
 large digital ccts., structural anal. 14259
 linear array reconfiguration 21630
 link enhancement for network nodes 4410
 loosely-coupled computer networks, distributed self-diagnosis 31102
 MAN, fault tolerant PON topologies 25170
 manufacturing, reliability of computer networks 4413
 Mask-ROMs, self-repairable design using Reed-Solomon code (*Japanese*) 34785
 message-optimal protocols for Byzantine agreement 30911
 microcontrollers, software implemented fault tolerance 1136
 multilayer feedforward neural nets 38556
 multipath redundant avionics, cross channel dependencies 26090
 optimal distributed algorithm for failure-driven leader election 24609
 optimal primary-backup protocols 10698
 OSI network mgt., software develop. challenge (*German*) 4358
 processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
 protocols conformance testing, fault coverage enhancement 30877
 radar target scatt. centre estim. using neural net learning algorithm 31600
 radiation hardened Microcomputer for robots and teleoperated systems 14366
 reconfigurable meshes, fault tolerance with rail networks 14203
 reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
 recovery protocol for distributed systs. using time warp control 24483
 reliable networks performance 24555
 routing, connected graph edge partition algm. (*Japanese*) 24513
 satellite control, command sequences verification, error recovery 11738
 SFS/SCD circuit design 14309
 SmartZone, WAN, RF trunking technol. 10902
 Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
 Space Station Freedom, software testability 6088
 spare channel assignment for fault tolerant network restoration 18110
 sparsely interconnected systems, self-diagnosis algorithm 537
 speculative loads, software support 1098
 SRDTP, reliable datagram transport protocol for distrib. computing 30900
 static mask-ROM, fail-safe redundancy (*Japanese*) 21736
 switching control programs, fault tolerance (*Japanese*) 38272
 synergistic fault-tolerance for memory chips 1108
 systolic array implementation for image processing 28199
 t-EC/AUED codes construction 10163
 user-adaptable fault tolerance, multiprocessor kernel 38097
 VLSI DSP array processors, reconfig. technique 1134
 VLSI large fault-tolerant processor clusters, yield/chip area 27616
 wafer scale integration of multiprocessor (*Japanese*) 7771

fault tree analysis *see failure analysis; reliability theory*
faults, electrical *see electrical faults*
fax *see facsimile*
FD-TD analysis *see finite difference time-domain analysis*
FDDI
 application driven demand 38126
 ATM implementation, evolutionary approach 37944
 ATM-FDDI gateway design 37902
 backbone model TCP/IP perform. 38169
 backbone network, FTP and TCP/IP simul. 38080
 basic characteristics of LANs, brief overview 4569
 BayBridge high speed bridge/router 31069
 building wiring stds. and impact on FDDI 31058
 Canstar switching fabric products arch. and performance 11067
 CDDI/FDDI concentrators for 100 Mbit/s LANs (*German*) 31042
 characterisation and competing systs. (*French*) 10908
 concentrators, low-cost, design 11316
 continuous media commun., quality of service control 17895
 copper conductors implementation, chip set (*Italian*) 18118
 CSMA/CD and token ring networks, comparison with FDDI 31084
 CXT/1000 switching system and the Fibre Channel Standard 11066
 DORFMAN double-ring MAN archit. 18154
 double FDDI-LAN inform. and commun. network syst. (*Japanese*) 18133
 dual attachment station on PC-AT interface card 38077
 fault-tolerance perform. anal. method 18156
 FDDI-II, operation and user acceptance 5011
 FDDIcontroller 400 data link adapter for VAX systems 10886
 FFDI, FDDI Follow-On LAN standard, SMUX issues 30980
 global network technol. competition 10871
 high speed backbone networks, temporary overload anal. 24702
 high speed networks 31011
 high speed networks, coding rules 18053
 high-speed interconnection, ATM backbone LAN use 24703
 HSLAN, B-ISDN technol. based archit. (*Japanese*) 24686
 IBM System/390 attachment 31054
 imaging technol., multimedia services, appls. 31093

FDDI continued

- industrial networks, Ethernet, FDDI, standardisation (*Italian*) 18146
- integrated office network syst. (*Japanese*) 18134
- integrated train access protocol with synchronous and asynchronous traffic 31085
- KFAnet data commun. network at Julich research centre (*German*) 18058
- LAN architectures, perform. comparison 24351
- LAN bridging techs. and algms. 31040
- LAN for rocket motor manufacturing facility, BONEs anal. 10955
- LAN principles and appls. (*Dutch*) 10911
- LANs, MANs/WANs, high speed, perform. issues 4444
- MAN topology, pretzel ring appl. 24710
- media requirements, twisted-pair vs. optical fibre 31060
- MELNET R100 FDDI LAN syst. technols. (*Japanese*) 10861
- MIN backend network interconnecting heterogeneous workstations, perform. 31099
- monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
- Motorola MC68839 FDDI Syst. Interface 31039
- networking std., customer and vendor issues 38161
- packaging, plastic DIP, injection moulded parts 21091
- performance under overload 18153
- Playthrough protocol, adaptation of FDDI physical layer chip 25186
- process control environment 24747
- scramblers with anti-locking cct. in FDDI over twisted pairs 31075
- scramblers with anti-locking cct. in FDDI over twisted pairs 31074
- Sequoia 2000 network issues 10918
- standard and implementation 10958
- structured fibre-optic cabling strategy 31059
- timer threshold dimensioning and flow control 18155
- token ring networks, statistical bandwidth use 24658
- token-passing protocols with limited holding times, delay anal. 24704
- universal channel network vs. FDDI and QDDB 18094
- Cu FDDI, 100 Mbps desktop connection 4491
- FDM** see frequency division multiplexing
- FDM/TDM translation** see transmultiplexing
- FDMA** see frequency division multiple access
- FDTD analysis** see finite difference time-domain analysis
- FEA** see finite element analysis
- feature detection** see feature extraction
- feature extraction**
 - 2D optical image extraction by freq. modulated laser diode 3935
 - 2D parts, partially occluded, recognition, tracing of feature points 10362
 - 2D/3D image description, robust methods 17801
 - 3D circular feature location estimation 10501
 - 3D facial model-actual face transformation 4052
 - 3D feature points saliency quantification 24379
 - 3D feature recognition, neural net approach 10614
 - 3D objects, network classifier 3970
 - 3D point sets, single views, projective inform. extraction 37617
 - 3D point-set/line segment features view variation 24257
 - 3D recognition/shape estimation from image contours 37632
 - 3D scene, object recognition by invariants 3962
 - 3D struct. scene description, hierarchical rule-based method 30668
 - 3D target location using laser range imagery 11530
 - abstract patterns of design concepts, computer recognition 326
 - acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
 - active sonar classn. using feedforward neural nets 5115
 - active stereovision; automatic scene reconstruction 3905
 - aerial image straight line extraction 17773
 - algebraic method of aircraft ident. 17625
 - algebraic recognition method 30782
 - arteries, 3D modelling by noninvasive US 25994
 - ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
 - ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
 - ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
 - ATR, radar signal feature classif., discriminant anal. 25254
 - ATR, submerged object acoustic signatures, reson. scatt. 25275
 - ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
 - ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
 - ATR using Karhunen-Loeve transform generated eigenimages 17649
 - ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
 - automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
 - automatic object recognition with radar, freq. select. 11432
 - binary character/graphics image extraction 4060
 - Boolean neural nets for feature extraction/image class. 10483
 - bridge and urban area extraction by SAR and SPOT data fusion 25229
 - cellular neural nets for image-processing problems 8136
 - cellular telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
 - Chinese handwritten character recognition online model guided matching 24323
 - Chinese phoneme recog., combined neural net/fuzzy inference method 3626
 - circular arcs detection based on Hough transform 10579
 - circular arcs/lines extraction from engineering drawings 4097
 - classification techniques in model-based object recognition 10379
 - colour picture segmentation and contour class., graph theory 24345
 - complete invariant feature spaces, existence criteria 3708
 - curvature features extraction methods comparison 4065
 - cyclotrons, beam pattern eval. using neural nets (*Japanese*) 5882
 - degraded target detection, algm. selection workstation 30794
 - diagonal quantization for the Hough transform 37699
 - digital line pictures shape recognition (*Japanese*) 30698
 - DNA fingerprinting, lin. signal distortion correction 10352
 - Doppler radar target class., neural net approach 11393
 - dot pattern perceptual structure supervised classification 3916
 - ECG data compression by corner detection 12348
 - ECG recording paper charts, computerised feature extraction, coding 12265
 - extended facet region model based detect./extraction 10409
 - face interpretation/recognition, feature extraction, active contour model 3957
 - face recognition, feature based approach 37725
 - face recognition, fuzzy logic/neural net approach 24218
 - face recognition, local autocorrelation/multivariate anal. 4021
 - facial features, automatic location by multilayered perception 10369
 - factoring image sequences into shape and motion 24274
 - fixed-wing aircraft class. by acoustic signatures 19754
 - fringe patterns, interpretation/classification 4058
 - Gabor filter-based edge detection 24213
 - gait analysis, low cost image based syst., VIDIBUS 12282
 - generalised wavelet transform, image anal. appl. 30726

feature extraction continued

- generalized morphological skeleton and percentile morphological spectrum (*Chinese*) 3924
- geological feature extraction, multispectral remote sensing 26116
- geophysical pattern recognition, feature informativeness 12485
- gray-scale image thinning algorithm 10419
- handwriting model for cursive script syntactic recognition 4030
- hierarchical curve representation 4067
- hierarchical waveform matching, feature-based stereo tech. 37741
- HMM speech recogn., orthogonal transforms, of feature vectors 37371
- Hough transform, high-resolution, using variable filter 4095
- hypothesizing structures, edge focused cerebral MRI, cycle enumeration 37706
- IC test pattern analysis, statistical feature extraction 38769
- image boundary detection, unified approach 24353
- image classification using goal-seeking neural net archit. 24342
- image feature extraction using Euclidean distance transforms 17815
- image local spatial-freq. anal. using Wigner-Ville distrib. (*French*) 10571
- image motion estimation by clustering 10380
- image perspective transformations projective invariants, theory/examples 10377
- image recogn., feature extraction method 37672
- image segmentation, feature reduction, K-L transform 3914
- image segmentation, fractal geometric features 10375
- image tracing using CMOS variable threshold logic 3930
- impulse radar target time-freq. signature 31641
- IR Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584
- isolated Chinese syllables recog. by neural nets (*Chinese*) 10222
- isolated word recogn., learning algorithm for neural network 10229
- line image perceptual grouping, Voronoi, skeletons 10415
- line pattern detect., Hough transform extension 24311
- line struct. extraction method for polyhedron (*Chinese*) 37770
- line structure extraction from line-drawing images 3941
- lineament extraction and stripe and LESSA program 26102
- local energy, pre-envelope, and filter resolution 4038
- location by neural nets, local scale/orientation 10460
- machine vision develop., role of human vision understanding 17757
- map treatment, road/texture extractions 4059
- medical image processing, conf. (1992) 27422
- minimal region extraction using expanding active contours 10464
- morphological seq. discovery and composition automation 17542
- motion estimation of human head, for image coding 24344
- multiresolution grey-scale image feature extraction by morphological anal. 17653
- multisensor high-performance terminal for indoor infrared cellular network 25159
- multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
- multisensory computer vision, robust feature eval. 3963
- multispectral feature extraction by intensity-depend. summation filter 24229
- multistage feature-based stereo matching 24382
- multiwindow param. transform for high-dimens. features 17686
- natural images segmentation 4044
- Neocognitron visual recogn., modified Hebbian learning 37564
- neural net classification trees 10597
- neural nets, features extraction/automated target ident. 30837
- neural nets based fish detection/identification 10322
- neural nets for perceptual signals feature extraction 24372
- neural networks for classification of EEG signals 32452
- nonlinear time series, dimensionality reduction, neural net 37570
- object boundaries, polyline approx., Hough transform 10431
- object classn. by fuzzy set theory 3966
- object extraction/detect., RONPaC method 4068
- object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
- object recogn. using hierarchical hybrid neural nets 10513
- object recognition, features invariant to linear transforms. 10435
- occluded objects recognition 17567
- ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
- oceanic signal detection/classification, neural net based 12537
- OCR, feature extraction, matched spatial filter 24356
- OCR handwritten letters, feature extracting optical neuron device (*Japanese*) 16200
- ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426
- optical neural network, feature enhanced interpattern associative 36311
- parametric snake approach 10459
- pattern classification, feature extraction operation order arrangement 10520
- pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
- pattern recognition, statistical/neural net classification 3911
- pattern recognition adaptive fuzzy leader clustering 4010
- PC fault location, IR image, thermal profile extraction 35141
- peak detection in Hough space, connectionist approach 17577
- perceptual grouping, fuzzy sets based 24329
- Petri net based line extractor for binary images 10504
- point object localisation, algorithms 10360
- polygonal representation of silhouettes, feature points 17814
- quantifying visualisations for reduced modelling 37792
- radar ship target recognition, second-order neural net 30763
- radar target recogn. by multilayer backpropagation neural net 11388
- radar target recognition using semi-fuzzy clustering 30762
- radiotherapy patient setup anal. from portal images 26022
- range image, robust primitive extraction 4074
- range images, object recog. using tripod operators 30717
- real-time land-mine detect., model-based approach 30642
- region correspondence by structural similarity 4039
- region extraction, fuzzy reasoning based 17704
- remote sensing imagery understanding, object synthesis 10593
- rotationally symmetric shape normalisation, modified Fourier descriptor 3938
- saccadic object recog., active vision syst. 3892
- SAR images, autom. target detect. against cluttered background 10566
- satellite image feature detection using neural nets 19720
- sequenced DNA autoradiograms, multilayer perceptron feature extraction 30712
- shape analysis, Gaussian and morphological scale space 10552
- ship detection in satellite multispectral images 39576
- signal proc., sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
- skeletonisation as model-based feature detection 24341
- Slovene phoneme recog., feature representation/class. 10253
- small moving object detect. by optical flow 3968
- sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590

feature extraction continued

- specular lobe object inspection by 4 light sources 24381
- speech recognition, feature extraction from spectrograms 3644
- speech recognition continuous HMM, pair wise Bayes classifiers (*Japanese*) 30504
- stereo matching using dynamic programming in scale-space (*Korean*) 24350
- stereo SPOT satellite images matching 3899
- stomach cancer detect. from X-ray images 12273
- structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
- subpixel positioning of edges in discrete images 10458
- symmetric/almost symmetric patterns, hierarchical detect. 4037
- target cuer interface in crew-aided target acquisition 37684
- target discrimination/recognition, heuristic feature extractions 30765
- target feature extraction of freq. domain data 31620
- terrain analysis from curvature profiles 10373
- textural boundary detect. using local spatial freq. anal. 4047
- texture classifier, orientation/resolution independent 4046
- texture perception, high level features identification 17760
- time sequential images, human action recognition 37726
- tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
- tracing algorithm for center pixel of character image, neural chip (*Korean*) 24349
- transverse MR brain image intracranial cavity extraction 12275
- trinocular stereovision, curved feature matching algm. (*French*) 37804
- ultra-wideband radar sig. wavelet proc. 30567
- unsupervised linear feature extraction by 4th-order moments 3912
- velocity/acceleration/disparity estimation 24277
- visual inform. proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
- visual perception, line drawing interpretation as 3D surfaces 30735

feature maps, self-organising see *self-organising feature maps*

federated databases see *distributed databases*

feedback

- see *also control systems; control theory*
- 3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 27300
- accelerometer, force balanced, surface micromachined, capacitive detection 25453
- acousto-optic system with feedback, bistable regimes, expt. investig. 23250
- adaptive equalization for multipath fading channel 24941
- adaptive noise canceller, crosstalk resistant, beamforming appl. 37535
- adaptive parallel DFE using extended LMS 34980
- adaptive vibration control, mechanism, isolation table appls. (*Japanese*) 6964
- aircraft, Herbst manoeuvre, fixed H^∞ control with feedback 32636
- all-fibre tunable optical filter, feedback control 2730
- amplifier, Miller's theorem, intuitive demonstration 954
- arc welding process control, radiographic sensing 20860
- asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
- automatic generation control in North China power syst. (*Chinese*) 26319
- bidirectional coupled-inductor Cuk converter, nonlinear control 13206
- bipolar transistor thermal power feedback nonlinear effects, SPICE model 35627
- BIST, data compression techs. 38759
- Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
- broadband microwave BJT active inductor circuit 28413
- broadband networks, flow control of bursty voice traffic 24572
- CALLUM, modulator for radio transmitter appl. 25048
- cascode current sources/current mirrors/transresistance stages 22922
- CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
- CDMA radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
- cellular radio, high-bit-rate transmission using 4QAM and DFSE 25044
- chaotic behaviour of nonlin. syst. using diode interferometer 29816
- class C power amplifiers, design 7826
- CMOS linear transconductor using bias feedback tech. 1173
- combinational ccts., single bridging fault coverage, digital simulation (*Japanese*) 21682
- concurrent ROM-RAM optical disc feasibility (*Japanese*) 23101
- congestion control, fluid model approx. quantitative information 24718
- contact potential measurement: spacing-dependence errors 5696
- continuous-time adaptive recursive signal processing 10338
- continuous-time deconvolution filters for gas detectors 28262
- control system anal./CAD education, EDCON package-based 33851
- Cuk power converters, sliding mode controller design 33411
- current feedback op amps, IMD characts., automated meas. 14222
- current mode PWM converters, unified model of current feedback 34529
- current programming converters, input filter oscillations 13220
- data commun. decision feedback equaliser, deinterleaver and decoder 3679
- DC 75 kA power supply for supercond. magnets, digital control 40212
- DC current amplifier, noise charact., numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 7823
- DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
- DC motors, optimum control, current feedback (*French*) 6823
- DC SMPS multistage filter design 27034
- DC-DC power converters, sliding mode controller design 20524
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, current injection feedback 29207
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
- DC-SQUID readout electronics, adaptive noise cancell., AGC 29196
- DC/DC converters with current feedback (*Italian*) 21527
- decision feedback equaliser, block least mean square algm. 37536
- delay networks, dynamic routing 10715
- DFB Kerr-like struct., soliton generation 9756
- DFB laser, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
- DFB laser noise in analog video transmission, FM modulated 31454
- DFB semiconductor laser cavity with external feedback, sensitivity anal. 9670
- DFE, upper bounds to error probability 37250
- DFE for land mobile radio, computation reduction 4789
- DFE for time-varying channel charact., tracking (*Japanese*) 38341
- differential pair in LV analog ccts., biasing 28308
- DIH-D tokamak gyrotrons, active heater control 28528
- diode laser, external feedback effects on turn-on delay stats. 16626
- diode laser with phase conjugate feedback mirror 9612
- diode laser with weak optical feedback, route to chaos 23501
- diode laser with weak optical feedback, small-signal anal., side mode spectra 23500
- directed graphs, minimal feedback arc set determ. 34041
- doubly-salient motor adaptive control design 20399
- DPCM transmission system, BIBO stability 37290
- dynamic time window packet admission control with feedback 18070

feedback continued

- electric machine magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (*Japanese*) 26743
- electroabsorption DFB waveguide modulator 16150
- external cavity tunable LD with half-wave plate 23619
- failure detect./isolation, observers/pole assignment/feedback method 506
- far-IR ring laser for plasma diagnostic appls. 9706
- feedback, graphical anal. tech. 28019
- ferroelec. LCD, hybrid optical bistability dynamic characts. 9352
- fibre interferometer, feedback controlled, attractive mode force microscopy 18904
- finite field appls. to cryptology 37319
- FIR freq. sampling filters, quantisation noise and error feedback 17528
- flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H^∞ control design 39482
- FM-SCM system, CNR degrad., feedback and interf. 31559
- fossil fired power station temp. control by computer 33030
- fuel cells, operation, multilevel control, optimisation 7009
- functional electrical simulation feedback 26027
- Gaussian discrete time channel capacity, feedback effect 10125
- hands-free speech commun., improvement techs. 38261
- high-perform. voltage controlled amplifier with positive feedback 21565
- holographic associative feedback memory, crosstalk in output, anal. 36105
- HPT/LD vertical/direct integration for opt. functional device 36427
- hyperstable adaptive recursive decision feedback equalizer 10337
- ideal Poisson channel with feedback, coding scheme 30440
- impedance boasting techs. based on BiCMOS technol. 29042
- indoor mobile radio channels, DFE perform. 31214
- induction motor drive, vector control, hyperstabil., adaptive observer (*Japanese*) 33580
- induction motor drive target feedback loop control 40352
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
- induction motors, nonlinear adaptive input-output linearising control 40155
- induction motors, nonlinear control 33260
- injection QW laser with external opt. feedback 3013
- interconnected power systs., decentralised load freq. control, optimal (*Japanese*) 32701
- joint transform correlator, nonlin. parameters 37775
- Kendo stroke obs. and kinematic theory (*Japanese*) 19484
- Ku-band HEMT feedback MMIC amplifier 1512
- land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
- land mobile commun., reduced-complexity DFE perform. 31215
- laser diodes, feedback in diagnostic methods and testing 9580
- laser oscillator, Nd:YAG, freq. stabilisation, feedback control 36515
- laser resonators, unstable, phase step mirror based 16651
- LD, optical feedback induced intermodulation/harmonic distortions 23591
- LD polaris, with freq.-selective feedback 29712
- lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
- linear feedback systems, machining appls., optical encoder technology 5790
- linear motor, microposition control using optical position sensor 38814
- linear multivariable feedback control, systolic array processing 14345
- machining free-form surfaces, laser meas./path planning (*German*) 23734
- MAN, MAC protocol using delay information feedback (*Korean*) 4557
- maser with feedback loop, laser-diode-pumped 23390
- MC68HC11 microcontroller for speed control of DC motor 33307
- microcellular radio, 16 QAM, DFE appl. 25031
- microstepping drive, step motor, constant torque (*Chinese*) 20767
- microwave oscillator, phase noise reduction tech. 28371
- MQW-DFB lasers, low chirp, transform-limited pulses 36569
- multiaera power syst., disturbance rejection, decoupling 6325
- multifeedback active cct., op amp effects compensation 14404
- multimachine power syst. oscills., feedback linearising damping 39723
- multiple input signature analysis 34709
- multiple phase clocked designs, hierarchical timing anal. 34623
- multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
- multiresolutional estimation algorithm for sensor fusion, wavelet transform 37682
- narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
- narrow-band tunable diode laser system with grating feedback 9605
- neural ccts. based on stochastic/noise feedback pulse coding 35004
- optical binary joint transform correlator with feedback 10580
- optical choppers, phase-locked, control circuitry 34580
- optical fibres, single mode, feedback induced SBS 3114
- optical fractal image synthesizer, parallel processing 29456
- optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
- oscillators, varactor-tuned, broad-banding of tuning ratio 1447
- OTEC syst. control, time domain anal./design 13085
- packet-switched MIN, flow control 30857
- path sensitization problem solved in linear time 839
- photodiode capacitance compensation, photodetector-based 16244
- photorefractive dynamic holographic memory 2538
- piezoelectric FEM for smart continua design 35901
- piezoelectric resonator, resonance tracking method, rectif. feedback based 2386
- planar MESFET grid oscillators using gate feedback 14495
- plasma filled radiation sources, self-induced distrib. feedback 8501
- plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
- PM brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
- PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
- PM synchronous servomotor drive current control 33606
- power amps., nonlinear effects caused by thermal 34555
- power station steam temp. controller, optimal output feedback 33038
- power system control, hierarchical optical feedback design 32660
- power systems, multimachine, decentralised controller design 19848
- power systs., nonlin. excitation/governor control, sliding modes 39655
- power transistor series connection for sync. switching and dynamic voltage bal. (*Korean*) 13231
- process/industrial control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
- PWM induction motor drive, DC link current harmonic reduction by active filtering 13336
- PWM invertors, current-controlled, inner feedback hysteresis controller (*Korean*) 27056
- PWM rectifiers, AC input current control (*Japanese*) 13236
- PWM-controlled DC-DC power supplies, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
- QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
- rate-based feedback control strategy for data transport 11060
- rate-based network control with delayed feedback 17878
- RC bandstop filter, high-Q second order (*Chinese*) 14410
- redundant manipulator control with VLSI processor (*Japanese*) 22871

feedback continued

- reflection grating feedback for semiconductor laser fs pulse generation by hybrid mode locking 2961
- rotors, unbalance response control with magnetic bearings 33141
- run-by-run semiconductor process control, performance benchmarks 21055
- sample data comparators, charge injection cancellation 34981
- SAW filter frequency response feedback control 8034
- SC stray-free third order building block, synthesis 27959
- seafloor parameter estim. neural net 32589
- seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
- semiconductor laser feedback relationships and threshold current 16633
- semiconductor lasers, phase-conjugate feedback, noise characts. 9630
- semiconductor SEL and array progress and prospects 29711
- semiconductor wafer RTP, multivariable feedback temp. control 35364
- series-feedback transistor oscillator design, computer program 34562
- ship discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267
- sigma-delta modulator, single loop, quantisation study 21582
- signal recovery from nonuniform samples, feedback implemen. 24084
- signature generation algorithm for LFSR-based comparators 14293
- simulator probe, wide-angle, optical design 19594
- single-quantizer recursive filter structs., limit cycles elim. 37443
- solid laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
- SPC, algorithmic, concepts/chemical industry appls. 472
- speech understanding, performance improvement, feedback verification 17114
- SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
- SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
- SRM torque ripple reduction using balanced commutator 13130
- SSMA systems, fractionally spaced DFE perform. 31203
- structural acoustics models control with piezoelec. actuator 29084
- superconducting accelerating cavities, beam-loaded, phase/amplitude stabiliz. 32090
- surface emitting lasers, instability, external optical feedback 23502
- surface emitting LD instability by external cavity optical feedback 23485
- switching regulators, CAD tech. for feedback loops 34438
- symmetrical oscillators for low common mode interference 977
- synchronous generator excitation controller design methods 33217
- synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
- synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
- thermal phase stabilizer for holographic/interferometric fibre sensor 18919
- thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
- tuned optical receivers with feedback, compensation method 25141
- tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
- turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
- turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
- ultra-high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver 4943
- unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
- UPS, output voltage control, sliding mode control (*Japanese*) 13238
- V.32 coded modems, parallel decision feedback equalisation 11053
- VAr compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
- vascular tissue, laser welding, temp. control 32401
- VCOs, quasi-optical array using MESFETs/varactors 1456
- VCR servo system, iterative learning controller 38707
- VCR track-following moving-head actuator (*Japanese*) 11678
- video amp., Linville power plane stability and bandwidth improvements 34540
- VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
- voltage feedback switching regulator, DSP ASIC, electromech. contactor 21546
- wideband amps., capacitive feedback scheme 21563
- wideband feedback amplifier design principles 28011
- wind tunnel, aircraft model positioning control 12432
- WRV256, parallel cct. simulator 34391
- AlGaAs injection-locked diode lasers, coherent addition on off-axis resonator feedback 9613
- Er doped fibre figure eight laser with extracavity feedback 2842
- GaAs MESFET analog. freq. dividers, design/anal. 1385
- GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
- InGaP-InGaAlP visible diode laser, freq. stabilisation 2905
- InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
- N₂ laser, improved jitter using active feedback 2810
- Nd doped lasers, ultrashort pulse form. 2841
- Nd:glass laser phase loop AM mode-locking 36501
- Nd:glass oscillator/laser system, ultrashort TW pulse output 29649
- Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 μ m, opt. feedback stabilisation 16533
- Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460
- Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614

feedback neural nets see recurrent neural nets

feeder reactors see current limiting reactors

feedforward neural nets

- active sonar classn. using feedforward neural nets 5115
- active sonar return class. three-layer net wt. anal. 31710
- analog CMOS, programmable/configurable neural net 9032
- approximate identities for approximation and learning, MOS VLSI 35005
- articulatory speech synthesis, neural net appl. 30519
- artificial neural networks for object recognition 10484
- artificial vision, neural networks for objects class. 17827
- automatic target recognition, probabilistic/self organising neural nets use 10393
- backpropagation parallel version, anesthesia event detection 19398
- binary Bent sequences, backward generation (*Chinese*) 37325
- BJT reliability screen classification from noise meas., ANN appl. 28901
- car drive train control 33663
- character recogn. by multistage neural net 30637
- colour printers/scanners, neural network calibration appls. 31835
- computer system authorisation, handwritten signature recognition neural nets 37606
- digital architecture implementation, struct. design 8111
- discriminative multi-layer feed-forward networks pattern class. 30679
- edge detection using a fuzzy neural network 30741
- EEG interictal spike detect. using neural networks 26005
- EEG signals, classification by neural net 32452
- face recognition, cognitive psychology/image engng. 10368
- facial features, automatic location by multilayered perception 10369
- fault detection by ANN, feedforward/Kohonen 33275
- fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
- feature classification techniques in model-based object recognition 10379

feedforward neural nets continued

- fish ident. from sonar echoes using parallel networks 25271
 - FSS, multilayered, design using MLP 37231
 - galaxy, morphological classification using neural nets 10367
 - GIS fault diagnosis by neural network 27081
 - Home Office automatic fingerprint pattern classification project 10482
 - hybrid pattern classn. syst. 3961
 - hydro-acoustic channels, binary messages error corrector 10323
 - IC parametric faults diagnosis, neural-based meas. discrimination 35824
 - IC test pattern analysis, statistical feature extraction 38769
 - image compress. by edge pattern learning using multilayer perceptrons 37782
 - image data compression using hybrid neural network, MLP/FM 10170
 - inverter switching patterns using neural nets 7805
 - IR target recogn. by neural net classifier 17744
 - isolated word recognition, combined self-organising feature map and multi-layer perceptron 17066
 - isolated word recognition with neural networks 24060
 - load forecasting, recurrent neural networks 26361
 - load forecasting, short-term, neural networks 26362
 - match filter selection/synthesis by ANN, optical correlator 36318
 - measurement accuracy improvement, air humidity meas. appl. 18768
 - motion anal., using neural accelerator board 8140
 - multi-tone detect./est., neural net pre-processor 30585
 - multilayer perceptron decomp. for pattern recognition 37610
 - multilayer using simplified sigmoid activation fns., design method 14435
 - multiresolution grey-scale image feature extraction by morphological anal. 17653
 - multispectral image fusion, ANN/classifiers, comparison 30785
 - narrowband signal extraction, feedforward neural net appl. 24113
 - Neocognitron visual recogn., modified Hebbian learning 37564
 - neural voice recognition IC, analogue input (*Korean*) 8098
 - nonlinear discrete-time time-invariant system approx. criteria 21518
 - OCR multilayer perceptron networks, controlled rejection, reliab. 28313
 - pattern recogn. props. 30683
 - phoneme class., acoustic-phonetic struct. based 17099
 - PLN and MADALINE, binary pattern recognition, real time 34990
 - pole-zero syst. ident. based on multilayer neural net 24083
 - power syst., security assess., neural net 26248
 - power syst. appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
 - power syst. high impedance arcing faults detection, 3-layer perceptron 12801
 - power syst. load forecasting/stabil., neural network techniques 12652
 - power syst. modelling/control using neural nets 39722
 - power system capacitor placement, feedforward neural nets appls. 26214
 - power system distortion neural net based correction 26264
 - power system dynamic stability index, neural net method 26206
 - power system emergency action ident. using neural nets 26480
 - power system load modelling, optimal, feed forward neural nets 26213
 - power system stability neural network controllers 26207
 - power system steady state equivalents using neural nets 26260
 - real beam radar, second order network for automatic target recognition 11503
 - real world object recognition with a neural network 17829
 - rough surface inverse-scatt. problems 36896
 - segment-based speaker adaptation by neural network 30512
 - side-scan sonar images, texture classification 10354
 - sonar automatic target detection, feedforward neural nets 31714
 - sonar target identification, neural net, hollow cylinders 37392
 - space antenna failure behaviour ident. using neural nets 30173
 - speaker depend. 100 word recognition using neural nets 30530
 - speaker identification, neural net appl. 37331
 - speaker verification, dynamic features perform. 17373
 - speaker-dependent word recognition, CombNET, dynamic spectral features 30529
 - SPECT images anal., logical neural nets appl. 12285
 - speech continuous recogn., hybrid HMM/MLP 17094
 - speech processing, model or non-model based classifiers 17292
 - speech recognition, backpropagation training of artificial neural networks 8100
 - speech recognition, continuous, feedforward neural nets, probability estim. 30495
 - speech recognition, genetic techns., parallel hardware implemented 17100
 - speech recognition, neural nets/HMM, review/generalisations 17235
 - speech recognition, time-warping neural net-based 30498
 - speech signals, nonlinear prediction, memory neuron networks 30508
 - spoken letter recognition with neural networks 37361
 - systolic neural net architecture for 2nd order HMM 8141
 - target classification, feature extraction vs. multi-layer perceptrons 31595
 - text-to-speech phoneme duration, neural network appl. 17154
 - thermal power plants, temperature control, NN appl. 13025
 - VLSI analogue design for multilayer neural networks 8097
 - VQ images, inter-block redundancy reduction by neural predictor 24268
- feeds, antenna** see antenna feeders
- FEL** see free electron lasers
- FEM (numerical analysis)** see finite element analysis
- fences, electric** see electric fences
- Fermi energy** see Fermi level
- Fermi level**
- 1D quantum-effect devices, single impurity scattering 15362
 - degenerate semiconductors with nonuniform band struct., Einstein relation 14834
 - diode eqn. formulation as state eqns. 22574
 - MOSFET, magnetothermopower 35687
 - organic solar cells, three-layered p-i-n structure 13310
 - planar coupled electron waveguides 14891
 - quantum well laser, high speed performance 29707
 - resonant tunnelling struct., current/rate equations 35559
 - semiconductor devices, static eqns., num. simul., mixed FEA 2074
 - semiconductor processing, contactless electromodulation charactn. 28635
 - SQW laser, small signal intensity modulation response 16603
 - AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
 - n-CdTe, thermodynamic stability in PECs 20712
 - Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
 - Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
 - Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As-GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
 - GaAs FETs, transient response of substr. traps to substr. voltage, model 35772

Fermi level continued

- GaAs, dry etched, P₂S₅ surface passivation 28777
- GaAs:Zn(Be), impurity diffusion, nonequilibrium point defects 1810
- GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge δ -doped, props. 28667
- GaAs/AlGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
- GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
- GaAs/SrF₂ MIS interfaces, elec. props. 35334
- GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
- GaAs-AlN heterostruct., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
- GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
- GaAs(110)/Al, Schottky barrier form., LCAO calcs. 1874
- GaInAs/AlInAs, HEMT structs., photolum. charactn. 28953
- a-Ge_{1-x}Cu_x, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
- Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te Fermi level, impurity conc./temp. dependences 22193
- InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
- n-InP, H plasma treated, Schottky jn. props. 14942
- InP(001) (2X1), (NH₄)₂S₂ treatment, S passivation 35406
- Pd/Si, Pd bonding to Si oxidation states 22261
- a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
- a-Si:H p-i-n superlattice solar cell contacts 7013
- a-Si:H photodegradation, Fermi level shift 35252
- a-Si:H, temp. depend. defect density, thermally activated cond. 14849
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
- SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
- TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
- TiSi₂/Si contacts, sputter etch cleaning effect on silicidation 35319

ferrimagnetic properties of substances

- see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors*
- amorphous film, thermomag. recording 2674
- spin transition molecular materials, review 28504
- tape materials, average Preisach hysteresis model testing 15737
- Terfenol-D, stress depend. mag. Preisach hysteresis model 15749
- Ba-ferrite film, props., mag. recording appl. (Japanese) 15834
- BaFe₁₀CoTiO₁₉, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ oriented thin films, prep. by pulsed laser deposition 21332
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, powder technology, texture, pressing effects 7709
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, acicular particles, prep. by sintering, mag. props. (Japanese) 9119
- Bi₂YCaFe₂O₁₂ sputtered films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 23001
- CoFe₂O₄ thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
- FeTbCo magneto-optic materials, oxidation processes 35963
- MnAl film, props., mag. recording appl. (Japanese) 15834
- MnZnFe₂O₄:Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
- SrZn₂Fe₁₆O₂₇ W-type hexagonal ferrite magnets, semisintering 15962
- Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748
- Tb₂Fe_{1-x} film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
- TbFeCo film, amorphous, domain wall dyn. 15750
- TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746
- TbFeCo magneto-optic films, time depend. effects 15745

ferrimagnetic resonance

- garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ oriented thin films, prep. by pulsed laser deposition 21332

ferrite applications

- see also ferrite devices*
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- integrated YIG filter/mixer for spectrum analyser front end 1409
- microstrip antennas on finite substrates, radiation/scatt. characts. 16967
- microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, convolution approach 8152
- microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, current distrib. calc. 37020
- microstrip patch antenna on ferrite film, mag. tuning 16985
- pseudochiral-ferrite substrate, strip line anal. 23799
- pulse transformer core, dynamic hysteresis model 15832
- sharpening for multichannel railgap, capacitor bank switching (Japanese) 6905
- SSB and DSB electro-optical modulator theory 11519
- tape media, coercivity temp. depend. 23019
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ particulate tape for high-band VCR 15908
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ tape, mag. prop., orient. and ang. depend. 15907
- CdTe-ferrite tunable electro-optical SSB modulator for CO₂ laser radar 11520

ferrite devices

- see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices*
- broadband circulator design, low field loss 14477
- broadband waveguide circulators, design/realisation (German) 21922
- capacitor motor, triac controlled, ferrite wedge effect 20435
- circulators, broadband, partially magnetized ferrites 14478
- dielectric waveguide ferrite phase shifter, full-wave anal. 1264
- double-sided MIG head perform. 15925
- eddy current transducer, E-shaped ferrite core, self-compensation (Russian) 25439
- FDTD analysis 2432
- ferrite loaded cavity microwave permeab. and permitt., charact. eqn. 21928
- flex circuit suppression of EMI/RFI, ferrite suppressors 3309
- head field influence on disc transition noise 15854
- HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, FEA implement./validation 22033
- HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, formulation/material props. 22032
- inductor/capacitor hybrid, chip element 14763
- Ka-band microstrip circulator, broadband for MM-wave syst. 21945
- Ka-band self-biasing circulators using M-type hexagonal ferrites 21929
- mag. semicond. thick film 19005
- microstrip antenna, axially magnetized circular ferrite, investig. 37098
- microstrip containing ferrite dielec. layers, nonlin. study 3430
- microwave autotransformer, transm. line model 14471
- MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926
- MIG head readout waveform asymm., MFM, Kerr microsc. 15878
- MIG heads, domain studies, Kerr microsc. 15877
- MM-wave higher order mode waveguide circulators 21931
- nonreciprocal microwave power dividers 1302
- NRD-guide E-plane Y-junction circulator, anal./design 35021
- orthogonal core, flux control charact. anal. (Japanese) 2469
- orthogonal core, material/flux control relation (Japanese) 29128
- phase shifter in back-ridge waveguide, imped. matching (Chinese) 1332
- pulsed power, ferrite line pulse sharpeners develop. 40240
- quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
- ring head, asymm., read/write characts., saturation 15879
- rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, av. power capacity 23038
- rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, average power capacity 2475

ferrite devices continued

- slab waveguides with resistive strip gratings (Japanese) 23874
- spin waveguides for integrated microwave devices 8145
- three-port junction circulators, compact type, perform. 21935
- waveguide, magnetostatic waves, electrodynamic anal. 23040
- wide-band waveguide switch 1301
- Y ring/W disk circulator junctions with predicted performance 1328
- BaFe_{12-x}Co_xO₁₉ single-layer microwave broadband absorber, design 2431
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ flexible discs, 4 MB, mag. and thermomag. anal. 15909
- Fe₃O₄ film, maskless patterning, laser-enhanced plating 35993
- MnZn ferrite MIG head instabil. 15928
- MnZn ferrite MIG heads, transition response 15927
- MnZn ferrite heads, recording characts. 2445
- NiCuZn ferrite EMI filter characts. at HF (Korean) 36957
- YIG tridisc-coupled resonator/tunable stripline Y circulator 1267
- YIG/GdGG loaded dielec. image guide, nonreciprocal coupling struct. 21930

ferrites

- see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrite applications; ferrite devices*
- FDTD analysis 2432
- fine ceramic oxides, novel prep. technique 21430
- heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
- magnetic oxide ceramics, appls., current trends 23005
- magnetic permeability determ., DC-100 MHz/50 MHz-2 GHz ranges 39020
- magnetised, dyadic Green's functions 2430
- magnetised ferrite, gyrotropic props. anal. using FD-TD method (Japanese) 9115
- magnetostriction, meas. problems 2427
- microstrip antennas on ferrite/chiral substrates, comparison 30190
- microwave ferrite, slow relativistic electron, Cherenkov radiation 3204
- orthogonal cores, flux control/shape effect perform. eval. (Japanese) 2462
- planar mag. component technol., review 22052
- polycrystalline, microwave charactn. 35995
- soft, pulse transformer core, dynamic hysteresis model 15832
- soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
- soft magnetic materials, mag. losses, new develop. 2428
- soft/permanent magnets, mag. appls., review 23035
- Ba-ferrite film, props., mag. recording appl. (Japanese) 15834
- Ba₂CoFe₁₂O₂₂, monocryst., mag. domain struct. 15843
- BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xM_xFe₁₀ (M=Ti,Sn) particles, struct./mag. props. 2440
- BaFe_{12-x}Co_xO₁₉ single-layer microwave broadband absorber, design 2431
- BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTe_xO₁₉ ferrite powders, prep. optimisation 802
- BaFe₁₀CoTiO₁₉, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ fine particle prep. method, mag. props. 21426
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ coated acicular γ -Fe₂O₃ particles 15840
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite, interparticle interactions, remanence studies 35992
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite platelets in recording media, aspect ratio 2435
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ hard mag., nucleation field, mag. props. 23003
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ oriented ferrite particulate media, switching fields 36015
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ oriented thin films, prep. 21332
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, particulate rigid discs, media noise 2452
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, powder technology, texture, pressing effects 7709
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ single cryst. platelets, FMR linewidth, freq. depend. 22999
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ thin platelet, domain struct., tunnelling stabilised MFM 35994
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, acicular particles, prep. by sintering, mag. props. (Japanese) 9119
- Ba_{1-x}Sr_xFe₁₂O₁₉ based Ka-band self-biasing circulators 21929
- Cd_{0.3}Ni_{0.7+x}Mn_xFe₂O₄ ferrites, elec. props. 14869
- CoFe₂O₄ thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
- Cu_{1+x}Ti_xFe_{2-2x}O₄ ferrite, elec. props. 14870
- γ -Fe₂O₃ acicular particles, surface coated with BaFe₁₂O₁₉ 15840
- Fe₂O₃ film, maskless patterning, laser-enhanced plating 35993
- γ -Fe₂O₃:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
- γ -Fe₂O₃:Co, relaxation process 2442
- α -Fe₂O₃:Co tape, surface modif. effects on prop. 15839
- Fe₃O₄:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
- (Li_{0.5}Fe_{0.5})_{0.7}Zn_{0.3} (CuTi_{1-x}Zr_x)_{0.2}Fe_{1.6}O₄, FMR and Mossbauer charactn. 15841
- Mn-Zn ferrites, AC resistivity, power loss 23004
- MnZn ferrite heads, recording characts. 2445
- MnZn ferrite/SiO₂ buried insulator line system, deposition 27834
- Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, high permeab., sintering parameters 14101
- Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, low loss, prep., glass addition effect 14102
- MnZnFe₂O₄:Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
- Ni-Zn ferrite substrate, ZnO precip. during sintering 14116
- Ni_{0.36}Zn_{0.64}Fe₂O₄, mag. heads, additive effects 15952
- SrZn₂Fe₁₆O₂₇ W-type hexagonal ferrite magnets, semisintering 15962
- YIG/GdGG loaded dielec. image guide, nonreciprocal coupling struct. 21930

ferroelectric Curie temperature

- Ba(La_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O₃-PbZrO₃-PbTiO₃ transparent ceramics, ferroelec. electro-optical props. (Korean) 21428
- Ba_{0.9}Sr_{0.1}TiO₃, ferroelec., particle size depend. 15659
- BaSrTiO₃, semicond., piezoresist. coeff. 14878
- BaTiO₃, nonlinear ceramics, current/voltage limiting charact. 35109
- BaTiO₃, semicond. ceramic, grain-boundary polarisation, PTCR effect 15660
- (Pb_{1-x}Ca_x)(CoW)_yMn₂Ti_{1-2y-x}O₃, processing and charact. 14110
- Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-x}Zr_xO₃ ceramics, dielec. props. 15653
- PbTiO₃ ferroelec. ceramic, prep. and microstruct. 14108

ferroelectric devices

- see also ferroelectric storage*
- actuators, piezoelectricity and electrostriction 9083
- antiferroelectric liquid cryst. device, multiplexing performance 9310
- Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆ ferroelec. film, electronic devices 15710
- capacitor carriers, aging, electronic model 15647
- ceramic actuator, elec. field cycling instabil. 35891
- ceramic packaging with ferroelec. decoupling capacitor 13641
- ceramics/glasses, electronic appls., conf., Calcutta, India (Mar. 1992) 20938
- fatigue, statistical theory 15724
- film capacitor connection for IC neural networks 8139
- FLC, room temp. 10 MHz electro-optic modulation 36259
- FLC mixture, deformed helix, alignment, device appl. 9326
- FLC polymers for display devices 9324
- fluorinated chiral moiety based FLC and devices 9323
- integrated ferroelectrics, state-of-the-art 15712
- integrated ferroelectrics conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Apr. 1991) 13521

ferroelectric devices continued

- integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
- integrated optics and memory devices 15714
- liquid crystal-polymer waveguide, electrooptic modulation 9311
- liquid crystals, fast-switching, synthesis and appls. (*Japanese*) 16153
- material and device appls. 15635
- perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
- phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna syst. 30339
- self-learning neuron ccts. with ferroelec. thin films 14439
- SLM, active backplane, using FLC 9321
- SSFLC high contrast LCD, naphthalene base 11962
- SSFLC technol. for high resolution displays 9320
- thermal image conversion/intensification, wafer tube 1756
- thin film ferroelec. capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
- thin-film materials, structures, and microsenors , micromachining/performance 11760
- BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films, nonvolatile FET memory 9067
- BaTiO₃ ceramics, capacitor appls. 22959
- K(Ta,Nb)O₃ focal plane arrays, IR imaging 38912
- LiNbO₃:Ti optical directional couplers, photorefr. effect 16108
- PLTZ ceramic/ceramic composites, multilayer capacitor appls. 14120
- PMN, integrated photonic flow/press. gauge, optical bistability 9757
- PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
- PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
- PZT, ferroelec. capacitors, Ru(RuO₃) electrodes, fatigue 35895
- PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM applic. 14333
- PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
- PZT thin film capacitors, remanent polaris. decay 15722
- Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ multilayer ceramic capacitor, dielec. materials charact. 14564
- Pt/Ti/SiO₂ layered ferroelectric capacitor dielec. props. 29094
- Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}-SrTiO₃ HTS-ferroelec. monolithic phase shifter 8225

ferroelectric domains *see electric domains***ferroelectric-filled waveguides** *see dielectric-loaded waveguides***ferroelectric hysteresis** *see dielectric hysteresis***ferroelectric liquid crystals**

- 2D optical iterative processor 29422
- chiral smectic C*, room temp. 10 MHz electro-optic modulation 36259
- conference, Courmayeur, Italy (March 1991) 7274
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 7270
- conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
- device, dielec. biaxiality, optic mode excitation 9333
- displays, development, review 11970
- fast-switching, synthesis and appls. (*Japanese*) 16153
- film, polarisation, photochem. switching 23243
- fluorinated chiral moiety based FLC and devices 9323
- fluorinated heterocyclics for FLC mixtures 9322
- FPDs, development and market 19063
- hybrid optical bistability , dynamic characts. 9352
- integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
- laser-induced opt. switching 2666
- light valve with pixellated metal reflector as spatial light modulator 9335
- mixture, deformed helix, alignment, device appl. 9326
- naphthalene based, multiplexed dot-matrix LCD appl. 23238
- optical polymer waveguide, electrooptic modulation 9311
- polyimide alignment layers, antiferroelec./ferroelec. LCD 23242
- polymer, electro-opt. prop. 9325
- polymer-waveguide-based photonic switch 5041
- polymers for display devices, characts. 9324
- polysiloxane, FLC, fast electroclinic switching 29773
- skin friction meas. using polymer dispersed liquid crystals 39091
- SLM, gray scale, high-speed 16167
- SLM, photoaddressed, with a-SiC:H photoreceptor 9315
- SLM, active backplane, using FLC 9321
- smectic, side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
- smectic, synthesis and props. 16016
- smectic optical modulated using frustrated TIR 16156
- spatial light modulator 16155
- spatial light modulator with reversible storage capability 9312
- SSFLC display, high contrast, using naphthalene base liq. cryst. 9329
- SSFLC high contrast LCD, naphthalene base 11962
- SSFLC technol. for high resolution displays 9320
- surface stabilised FLC cell, four orientational states (*Japanese*) 16186
- surface-stabilised displays, polyimide LB alignment layers 16180
- GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SLM, characts. 23244

ferroelectric materials

see also antiferroelectric materials; electric domain walls; ferroelectric liquid crystals; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions

- ceramic packaging with ferroelec. decoupling capacitor 13641
- ceramic/polar polymer composite films , pyroelectricity 791
- ceramics, relaxor ferroelec., multilayer capacitors , review 8267
- ceramics/glasses, electronic appls., conf., Calcutta, India (Mar. 1992) 20938
- conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
- electrets, charge recovery technique, review 9068
- electrostrictive strain relaxer ferroelectric ceramics for servoactuator 35886
- flexible ferroelec. films, transformation charact. 15648
- functional ceramic fibre mfg. by sol-gel method (*Japanese*) 14117
- intelligent behaviour and phase transform. 15650
- material and device appls. 15635
- PLTZ film, spatial light modulator, data storage 9308
- polymers, ultrasound contact transducer 9098
- PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715
- PVDF temperature sensor, cryogenic temp. appl. 15731
- PVDF US range sensor for robotic gripper, design/charactn. 12570
- PZT-based multilayer actuators, compressive stress effects 9101
- synthetic materials, conf., France (June 1992) 33777
- TGS ferroelectrics, appls. in China 15634
- triglycine sulphate cryst. in series resonance cct., chaotic behaviour 35884
- UV curable system for ceramic tape casting 14099
- Al/ZrO₂/BaMgF₄/p-Si, MIS capacitor, elec. characts. 28630
- Ba(La_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O₃-PbZrO₃-PbTiO₃ transparent ceramics, ferroelec. electrooptical props. (*Korean*) 21428
- Ba_{0.9}Sr_{0.1}TiO₃, ferroelec., particle size depend. 15659
- BaTiO₃ ceramics, capacitor appls. 22959
- BaTiO₃ ceramics, nonstoichiometry, microstruct., positive temp. coeff. of resistance 15646
- BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663

ferroelectric materials continued

- BaTiO₃, nonlinear ceramics, current/voltage limiting charact. 35109
- BaTiO₃, nonlinear disc capacitor, prep., characts. 22026
- BaTiO₃, real time densification, gas isostatic hot pressing 14106
- Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
- Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
- Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂, grain-oriented, dielec. breakdown strength 2328
- Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂/Si, laser ablation films, elect. charactn. 9065
- α-LiIO₃, macroscopic channel struct., cond. anisotropy 15643
- LiNbO₃, domain grating fab. by e-beam writing, nonlin. opt. appl. 23649
- LiNbO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
- LiNbO₃, undoped/F_c doped, optical phase conjugation 9802
- LiNbO₃ waveguide with periodic domains, blue SHG 29779
- LiNb(Ta)O₃ ferroelectrics, appls. in China 15634
- LiTaO₃ based ceramics, pyroelec. props. 15644
- LiTaO₃ ceramics, sintering mech. 14105
- LiTaO₃, domain grating fab. by e-beam writing, nonlin. opt. appl. 23649
- LiTaO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
- PLTZ ceramic/ceramic composites, multilayer capacitor appls. 14120
- PLTZ ceramics, elec. props. 15656
- PLTZ transparent ferroelec. ceramics, appls. and props. 15661
- PZT ceramic, field-excited electron emission 8463
- PZT ceramics, sintering, ZrO₂ powder effects 14104
- PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
- PZT ferroelec. ceramics, electron emission in vac. 14795
- PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
- PZT, ferroelec. thin film research in France 15665
- PZT ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
- PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM applic. 14333
- PZT films on Ni-Ti shape memory alloys, smart materials 2344
- PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
- PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
- PZT, sputtered film, ULSI DRAM, thermal processing 9090
- PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654
- PZT:Nb(V), alkoxide process prep., props. 15655
- Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
- (Pb_{0.985}La_{0.015})□_{0.005}(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃-PbTiO₃, ferroelec., dielec. and piezoelec. props. 15658
- Pb(Mg,Nb)O₃ ceramics, ferroelec., fabrication and dielec. props. 14103
- Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ actuator elements, active struct., NDE 34339
- PbMg_{1/2}Nb_{1/2}O₃ relaxor ceramic, dielec. props., processing parameters influence 14107
- PbMgNbO₃-PbTiO₃ ceramic, piezoelec. coeff. 15641
- Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-x}Zr_xO₃ ceramics, dielec. props. 15653
- Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O₃ ferroelec. films for thermal detector appl., deposition 14024
- PbTiO₃ ferroelec. ceramic, prep. and microstruct. 14108
- PbTiO₃ ferroelec. films, laser ablation deposition 14079
- Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ multilayer ceramic capacitor, dielec. materials charact. 14564
- PbZrO₃-based composite pyroelectric ceramics 15645
- PbZr,Ti_{1-x}O₃, epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition, charact. 14010
- Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727

ferroelectric memories *see ferroelectric storage***ferroelectric phenomena** *see ferroelectricity***ferroelectric semiconductor materials** *see ferroelectric semiconductors***ferroelectric semiconductors**

- Ba₂Pb_{1-x}TiO₃, PTCR props. 15652
- BaSrTiO₃, semicond., piezoresist. coeff. 14878
- (Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4})TiO₃:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 9061
- BaTiO₃ ceramic, multilayer struct., dynamic characts. 8545
- BaTiO₃, semicond. ceramic, grain-boundary polarisation, PTCR effect 15660
- BaTiO₃:Bi₂O₃, diffused BL capacitor, grain boundary (*Japanese*) 8266
- BaTiO₃:La³⁺ film, pulsed laser deposition, humidity sensing 18820
- BiI₃, ferroelec. semicond., gel growth 643
- Bi₂S₃, ferroelec. semicond., gel growth 643
- PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
- Sn₂P₂S₆ films for memory devices, nondestructive readout 9088
- ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108

ferroelectric storage

- capacitors, remanent polarisation, memory 29093
- integrated ferroelectrics, state-of-the-art 15712
- integrated optics and memory devices 15714
- memory, 1D polarisation, dielec. props. 28165
- metal/Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆/SiO₂/Si EEPROM element, parameter improvement 15710
- neural net IC, ferroelec. film cap. connection 8139
- nonvolatile memory chips appl. 7944
- nonvolatile memory FET, model 15718
- perovskite film proc. and prop. w.r.t. device appl. 15662
- perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
- poly(VDF-TFE) ferroelec. film, polarisation visualisation, image recording 15707
- processing of ferroelectric memories 7942
- PVDF-TrFE piezoelec. copolymer films for data storage 15666
- thin film ferroelec. capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
- VLIS ferroelec. EEPROM, SRAM, MOSFETs, fabric./performance 28166
- Al/ZrO₂/BaMgF₄/p-Si, MIS capacitor, elec. characts. 28630
- Au/LiNbO₃/Si FET characts. 28947
- BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films, nonvolatile FET memory 9067
- BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films/devices, UHV proc. 29059
- BaMgF₄ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617
- GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
- PZT ferroelec. capacitor, GaAs:Zn JFET integration 28490
- PZT ferroelectric memories, thermal stability 1103
- PZT ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 15720
- PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM applic. 14333
- PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
- PZT film, total dose radiation effects, memory operation 35897
- PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
- PZT integrated films, bottom electrodes 29095
- PZT, sputtered film, ULSI DRAM, thermal processing 9090
- PZT thin film memories, DC leakage currents 15725
- PZT:Nb thin films, sol-gel processing, ferroelec. memory appl. 9063
- PZT/Ta₂O₅, high capacitance memory cell 29096
- Sn₂P₂S₆ films for memory devices, nondestructive readout 9088
- SrTiO₃ submicron patterning by RIE 15713

ferroelectric switching

- antiferroelectric liquid cryst. device, multiplexing performance 9310
 FLC polymers, electro-optical props. 9325
 FLC polymers for display devices 9324
 fluorinated chiral moiety based FLC and devices 9323
 fluorinated heterocyclics for FLC mixtures 9322
 liquid crystal-polymer waveguide, electrooptic modulation 9311
 liquid crystals, fast-switching, synthesis and appls. (*Japanese*) 16153
 memory, 1D polarisation, dielec. props. 28165
 multiplexed dot-matrix LCD, using polypyrrole film 23238
 nonvolatile memory FET, model 15718
 perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
 polysiloxane, FLC, fast electroclinic switching 29773
 SLM, active backplane, using FLC 9321
 SSFLC high contract LCD, naphthalene base 11962
 SSFLC technol. for high resolution displays 9320
 thin film ferroelec. capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
 Au/LiNbO₃/Si FET characts. 28947
 BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films, nonvolatile FET memory 9067
 BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ oriented films, pulsed laser depositions, integrated ferroelec. appls. 14009
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
 PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
 PZT ferroelec. ceramics, electron emission in vac. 14795
 PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
 PZT ferroelectric thin films, transients meas. pulse generations 14244
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM appl. 14333
 PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
 PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
 PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 PZT:Nb thin films, sol-gel processing, ferroelec. memory appl. 9063
 Pt/Ti/SiO₂ layered ferroelectric capacitor dielec. props. 29094
 Sn₂P₂S₆ films for memory devices, nondestructive readout 9088

ferroelectric thin films

- Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆ ferroelec. film, electronic devices 15710
 capacitor connection for IC neural networks 8139
 conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
 deposition, research in France 15665
 deposition, review 14077
 fatigue, statistical theory 15724
 ferroelectric-supercond. struct., elec. field controlled memory 23069
 flexible ferroelec. films, transformation charact. 15648
 IC neural nets using ferroelectric analog memory 22805
 integrated ferroelectrics, state-of-the-art 15712
 integrated ferroelectrics conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (Apr. 1991) 13521
 liquid crystal film, polarisation, photochem. switching 23243
 micromechanical structures and microsensors 11760
 nonvolatile memory chips appl. 7944
 PbTiO₃ thin films prep. by sol-gel processing 34269
 perovskite film proc. and prop. w.r.t. device appl. 15662
 perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
 PLZT film, spatial light modulator, data storage 9308
 poly(VDF-TrFE) ferroelec. film, polarisation visualisation, image recording 15707
 PVDF film, ferroelec./piezoelec. props., US transducer 9069
 PVDF-TrFE piezoelec. copolymer films for data storage 15666
 self-learning neuron ccts. with ferroelec. thin films 14439
 sol-gel fabrication method, thin films for electronics (*Japanese*) 14022
 sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
 switching transient meas., pulse generation cct. 14244
 Au/LiNbO₃/Si FET characts. 28947
 BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films, nonvolatile FET memory 9067
 BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films/devices, UHV proc. 29059
 BaMgF₄ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617
 BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
 BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 BaTiO₃:La³⁺ film, pulsed laser deposition, humidity sensing 18820
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ oriented films, pulsed laser depositions, integrated ferroelec. appls. 14009
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂/Si, laser ablation films, elect. charactn. 9065
 GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
 K(Ta,Nb)O₃ focal plane arrays, IR imaging 38912
 LiNbO₃, RF sputtered films, physical charactn. 9801
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 PLZT film growth and charactn. 27775
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 PZT ferroelec. film MOCVD LSI appl. (*Japanese*) 27799
 PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 PZT ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 15720
 PZT ferroelectric thin film deposition 14077
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM appl. 14333
 PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
 PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
 PZT film, total dose radiation effects, memory operation 35897
 PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
 PZT films on Ni-Ti shape memory alloys, smart materials 2344
 PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} deposition and props. 14008
 PZT integrated films, bottom electrodes 29095
 PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
 PZT, sputtered film, ULSI DRAM, thermal processing 9090
 PZT thin film memories, DC leakage currents 15725
 PZT thin films, MOCVD using novel sources 21420
 PZT:Nb thin films, sol-gel processing, ferroelec. memory appl. 9063
 Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 Pb(Sc_{0.5}Ta_{0.5})O₃ film growth and charactn. 27775
 Pb(Sc_{1/2})Ta_{1/2}O₃ ferroelec. films for thermal detector appl., deposition 14024
 PbTiO₃ ferroelec. films, laser ablation deposition 14079
 PbTiO₃ thin films, piezoelec. appls. 9093

ferroelectric thin films continued

- Pb(Zn_{0.3}Nb_{0.7})O₃ multilayer ceramic capacitor, dielec. materials charact. 14564
 PbZr_{0.1}Ti_{0.9}O₃, epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition, charact. 14010
 Sn₂P₂S₆ films for memory devices, nondestructive readout 9088
 SrTiO₃ submicron patterning by RIE 15713
 SrTiO_{3-x} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903
 SrVO_{3-y} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903
 YBaCuO/PbZrTiO/YBaCuO heterostruct., ferroelec. films, prep., RAM appls. 2341
 ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108

ferroelectric transitions

- see also ferroelectric Curie temperature*
 flexible ferroelec. films, transformation charact. 15648
 intelligent behaviour and phase transform. 15650
 material and device appls. 15635
 LiTaO₃ based ceramics, pyroelec. props. 15644
 PLZT transparent ferroelec. ceramics, appls. and props. 15661
 PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
 PbNb(ZrSnTi)O₃, shape memory ceramics, mech. clasper 9100
 PbZrO₃-based composite pyroelectric ceramics 15645

ferroelectricity

- see also ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions*
 measurement of dielec./ferroelec. characts. 32027

ferrofluids *see magnetic fluids***ferromagnetic Curie temperature** *see Curie temperature***ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions**

- see also Curie temperature*
 relativistic effects, magneto-optic storage possibilities (*German*) 2447

ferromagnetic properties of substances

- see also ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors*
 conference, electrical sheet steel, mag. props., Braunschweig, Germany (Sept. 1991) 13492
 consolidated amorphous strips, mag. coercivity meas. method 5755
 Curie temperature and magnetic moment 15960
 electrical steels, anisotropy modelling problems 2402
 induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (*Russian*) 7166
 intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772
 mild steel, magnetisation characts., magnetically induced stress meas. 113
 Permalloy, sputtered films, mag. permeability 35971
 Permalloy film, soft, inhomogeneities, coercivity 15807
 Permalloy film, transitions between intra-wall struct. 15808
 Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
 Permalloy particles, interacting, micromag. study 15827
 Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
 rare earth intermetallics, gas phase interstitial modification 14093
 rare-earth transition metal carbides, struct. and mag. props. 15798
 Sendust MIG heads, mag. degraded layer origin 15937
 soft mag. materials, anisotropy influence on rot./alternating induction 15784
 soft mag. thin films, uniaxially anisotropic, permeab. meas. 11990
 spherical ferromag. body, magnetically suspended, EM force calcs. (*Russian*) 9847
 steel, Barkhausen noise, magnetis. parameters role, NDE 22980
 steel, Ni-W-Co, Barkhausen effect stress meas. 7748
 steel, tempering, hardening, mag. nondestructive QC 808
 steels, magnetoelasticity for large stresses 15806
 synthetic materials, conf., France (June 1992) 33777
 tape materials, average Preisach hysteresis model testing 15737
 Ag:Permalloy grains, mag. props., magnetoresistance 9111
 Ce₂Fe₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
 Co_{1-x}R_xFe₂ (R=Pr,Nd), synthesis and mag. props. 15826
 Co based amorphous ribbon cores, ultrathin, mag. prop. (*Japanese*) 2424
 Co ultrafine particles, mag. props. 15829
 Co/Fe multilayers, prep., mag. prop., annealing 35981
 Co/Pt multilayers, bias modul. effect, mag. props. 35980
 Co/Pt multilayers, thermomagn. written domains, Lorentz microscopy 36021
 Co-Cr based film, comp. separation 35973
 Co-Cr micro-strips for VBLM appls. 2414
 Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props. rel. to substr. temp. 15756
 Co-Cr/Al multilayers, mag./magneto-optical recording characts. 36019
 Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
 Co-Fe-B-F films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
 Co-Hf(Ta)(Zr)-C films, soft mag. props. 15814
 Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022
 Co-Ni-O tape, hysteresis, magnetisation reversal 35972
 Co-Pt bit pattern confined Bloch line propag. 23042
 Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
 Co-based amorphous soft mag. material, appl. 2479
 CoCr films, in-plane anisotropy and recording characts. 15759
 Co_{100-x}Cr_x films, mag. anisotropy/rotational hysteresis loss 35967
 CoCr/NiFe mag. recording tape, continuous sputter deposition 36025
 CoCrPtB/Cr media, high coercivity, mag. props., noise charact. 15942
 CoCrTa double thin films, Cr interlayer texture effects 23014
 CoCrTa/Cr films, substrate temp. effects on mag. props. 23011
 CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
 CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
 CoCrTa/Cr recording media, microstruct. props. 22981
 CoFeSiB amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
 CoNbZr/ceramic multilayers, composite anisotropy, mag. props. 35979
 CoNi/Cr multilayers, recrystn., mag. prop. 2408
 CoNiCr/Cr thin film media, demagnetisation processes, interaction effects 23018
 CoNiCr/Cr thin films, effects of substrate and bias 15818
 CoNiCr/Cr thin-film media props., Ni₃P sublayer effects 15944
 CoNiP films for mag. recording, mag. props. 9114
 CoPt alloy films, Pt underlayers, mag. props. 35965
 Co_{1-x}Pt_x and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. charactn. 16195
 CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording characts. 15855
 CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films, props. 15946
 CoPt₂Cr₁₃/Cu(Cr) film media with out-of-plane orient. interact. 23012
 CoSiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
 CrO₂/Fe particles, Fe distrib., Mossbauer study 15775
 α-Fe acicular particle, mag. orientation 15906
 Fe based nanocrystalline alloys, mag. prop., additions effect (*Japanese*) 2425
 Fe film, laser ablation, mag. prop. 21414

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued

- α -Fe mag. particles by H_2 red. of lepidocrocite 15776
 α -Fe particles, mag. recording, magnetisation, particle morphology 15786
 Fe powders for mag. recording, interparticle interactions 2451
 Fe single cryst. film, sputtering prop. 14032
 Fe ultrafine particles, prep. by Fe(CO)₅ pyrolysis, mag. props. 22977
 Fe/CoZr multilayers, soft mag. prop., thermal stabil. 35978
 Fe/Fe₃N multilayers, mag. props., struct. effect. 22989
 Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
 Fe-Al-Si, Sendust, sputtered films for MIG head appls. 2403
 Fe-Al-Si-(Ni) films, mag. prop., struct., Mossbauer obs. 15793
 Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
 Fe-Co-M alloys, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 15763
 Fe-Co-Si-B system, amorphous, sensing fn. 9113
 Fe-Co-Sm, BCC, magnetostriction, Sm effect 22983
 Fe-Hf-O films, mag. props., N addition effect 22987
 Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
 Fe-Se steels, textured, approach to saturation, model 2406
 Fe-Si EM steel, magnetostriction, higher harmonics superposition (*Japanese*) 2423
 Fe-Si coated sheets, computerised domain SEM obs. 5754
 Fe-Si, domain struct., lamination stacking effect 2464
 Fe-Si, elec. motor production, cost reduction 6799
 Fe-Si elec. sheet steel, mag. props. meas. 5753
 Fe-Si, elec. steel, Goss-texture develop. 2466
 Fe-Si elec. steel, mag. props. meas. method 5759
 Fe-Si, elec. steel production/research 776
 Fe-Si electric steel, soft mag. props. (*Japanese*) 2419
 Fe-Si electrical steel, grain-oriented, power losses 2412
 Fe-Si, electrotechnical steel strip, spray form. 777
 Fe-Si, energy density, B-H curves 2405
 Fe-Si grain-oriented steel magnetis. calc. curve, texture influence 15783
 Fe-Si, high permeability, low core loss 2465
 Fe-Si, mag. charact., transformer appl. 2467
 Fe-Si, mag. core material develop., review 2463
 Fe-Si plates mag. characts. meas., virtual instrument 38949
 Fe-Si, power loss meas., Fourier algorithm 5749
 Fe-Si sheets, grain-oriented, Fe losses, domain wall behaviour 2411
 Fe-Si steel, grain oriented, magnetis., hysteresis (*Japanese*) 2422
 a Fe-Si steel, mag. shielding in alternating mag. field 2413
 Fe-Si steel, oriented, mag. charact. meas. method (*Japanese*) 5764
 Fe-Si steel sheet, doubly oriented, mag. props. (*Japanese*) 2420
 Fe-Si steel, thin grain oriented, iron loss (*Japanese*) 2421
 Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460
 Fe-Si/Permalloy multilayers, mag. stabil., annealing effect 15811
 Fe-Si-Al multilayers, soft. mag. props. by mech. alloying 2404
 Fe-Si-Ge-Ti (V) (Zr) (Nb) (Ta), grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
 Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
 Fe-Ta-N and Fe-Ta-B-N films, soft mag. props. 15813
 Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
 Fe-Zr-Cu-B, BCC nanocryst., mag. core prop. (*Japanese*) 2426
 Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
 Fe-based amorphous soft mag. material, appl. 2479
 FeBSi amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
 FeBSi film, amorphous, in-plane anisotropy 15792
 a-Fe₈₁B₁₃S₁₃C₂ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487
 FeCo/Pt multilayer films, perp. mag. anisotropy, magnetooptical props. 22978
 Fe_{68.5}Co₂Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₉, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
 Fe(Co)SiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
 a-Fe₇₆Cr₇B₁₆S₅, surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457
 FeHfCu, grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
 Fe₁M₂B (M=Ho, Nd, Y, Dy) hard magnet, AC suscept., inclusions 15788
 FeN and Fe-AlN films for recording heads, charactn. 15790
 Fe,N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
 FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
 FeN/FeBN multilayers, soft mag. props. 22988
 FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorp., surface energy 15787
 FeSi, grain oriented, initial susceptibility 2415
 FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
 Fe_{72.5}Si_{7.5}B₁₅ wire, amorphous, domain collapse 15809
 FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
 Mn-Bi-(Al) films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15735
 MnAl epitaxial-ferromag. films on GaAs, nonvolatile memory characts. 29131
 MnAl:C permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416
 MnSb, NMR line quadrupolar splitting, population difference thermometry 19229
 MnSb, NMR lines, fine struct., asymmetry, thermometry technique 11778
 Nd-Dy-Ce-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot worked, mag. props. 15959
 Nd-Fe-B based magnets containing Ca (Cl) (C), sintered, mag. props. 2407
 Nd-Fe-B based magnets, microstruct. and coercivity, additives 15765
 Nd-Fe-B based magnets with high corrosion resist. 15768
 Nd-Fe-B magnets, intergranular phases, coercivity 35968
 Nd-Fe-B magnets, melt spinning prep. 22992
 Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130
 Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
 Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
 NdFeB magnets, gas atomisation/extrusion prep. 22993
 NdFeB magnets, texture prod. during hot deform. 14090
 Nd₁₆Fe₇₆B₈ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769
 NdFeBZr anisotropic HDDR epoxy bonded magnets 15770
 Nd₁₆Fe_{74-x}Co₉C₉B_{0.5} hard magnet, Co substitution, annealing time 15816
 NdFe_{10.7-x}Co_{1.3} 15797
 NdFe_{11-x}Co₁Ti_{1-x}N_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
 Nd(FeM)₁₂N_x (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
 NdFe₁MoN_x, fab. and mag. props. 15795
 NdPrFeCoBV melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (*Japanese*) 35966
 Ni, biaxial stress effect on magnetoacoustic emission 15771
 Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812
 Ni-Co(Cu)(Fe) films, low temp. magnetoresist., Hall effect 35976
 NiFe electrodeposited strip films, domain struct. and permeability 29115
 NiFe, mag. film heads, domain props./conformal deposition 23006
 NiFe, mag. props. in unidirectional/rotational field 5740
 Ni₃Fe, ordered-disordered, magnetic., annealing effect 22979
 NiFe/Ti film composite, annealing, mag. and struct. prop. 15810
 Ni_{1-y}1-x amorphous films, surface induced mag. and magnetooptical props. 22973
 Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, upset forging prep. 2418
 Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued

- Pr₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
 PrFe_{11-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
 Pt/Co:Os(Re) multilayer magneto-optical recording, Curie temp. 36278
 Pt-Co-B melt-spun ribbons, annealing, coercivity development 15961
 R-M nitride, permanent magnets, neutron diff. obs. 15773
 Sm-Co permanent magnets, coercive force and device appls. 22994
 Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
 Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
 Sm-Fe-Ti, phase relations, production of permanent magnets 15957
 Sm(Co...)₁₇, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
 SmCo/Cr thin film media, high density recording 23008
 Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
 Sm₂(Fe_{0.9}M_{0.1})₁₇(C,N)_x, M=Ga, Cr, melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 35975
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_{2.3}, hot-pressed, mag. props. 9112
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, H decapitated magnets, coercive field 15831
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mag. props. and cryst. struct. 15774
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mechanically alloyed, mag. hardening/props. 2417
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powder magnets, prep., charactn. 35974
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
 SmFeN_x alloys, mag. props., N₂ content effect 15801
 (Sm_{1-x}R_x)₂Fe₁₇N_y (R=Dy, Er), struct. and mag. props. 15800
 Tb₂Dy_{1-x} and Tb₂Dy_{1-x}Fe₂ high power magnetostrictive materials 29114
 Tb₂Dy_{1-x}, magnetomech. props. under compressive stress 15823
 Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_{1.95}, magnetomech. props., stress depend. 15824
 Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_{1.95}, magnetostrictive strains in AC mag. field 15825
 Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe₂, micromag. Barkhausen emission anal. 15822
 TbFeCo, sputtered magneto-optical film, microstruct. 2450
 YIG film, mag. field meas., micro spatial inhomogeneity 816
- ferromagnetic resonance**
 audio tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120
 fluids susceptibility meas., HF-band resonance obs. 5750
 relativistic effects, magneto-optic storage possibilities (*German*) 2447
 BaFe₂O₁₉, ferrite platelets in recording media, aspect ratio 2435
 BaFe₂O₁₉ single cryst. platelets, FMR linewidth, freq. depend. 22999
 Fe_{68.5}Co₂Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₉, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
 (Li_{0.5}Fe_{0.5})_{0.7}Zn_{0.3} (CuTi_{1-x}Zr_x)_{0.2}Fe_{1.6}O₄, FMR and Mossbauer charactn. 15841
 MnSb, NMR line quadrupolar splitting, population difference thermometry 19229
- ferromagnetism**
see also ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves
 2D FEA using Preisach model 15804
 AC measurements, computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
 film, narrow struct., HF permeab., model 15815
 film/semicond., magnetisation, Hall volt., devices 23043
 isotropic interacting particles, random, hysteresis 15789
 micromagnetics simul., fast adaptive algorithms 15758
 reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
 rotating arc quenching, ferromag. material influence 20614
 soft anisotropic materials, energy density, B-H curves 2405
 spherical ferromag. body, magnetically suspended, EM force calcs. (*Russian*) 9847
 static mag. field deform. 16818
 submicron Hall structs., in ferromag. MnAl films on GaAs, nonvolatile memory characts. 29131
- ferromagnets** *see ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism*
Feshbach resonances *see atomic resonant states; molecular resonant states*
FET *see field effect transistors*
FFT *see fast Fourier transforms*
FGD *see flue gas desulphurisation*
FHP motors *see fractional-horsepower motors*
FIB technology *see focused ion beam technology*
fibre distributed data interface *see FDDI*
fibre-in-the-loop *see optical links; subscriber loops*
fibre laser amplifiers *see fibre lasers*
fibre lasers
 5 Gbit submarine transm. systs. demons. using optical amplifiers (*English*) 38466
 active fibres and optical amplifiers, telecomm. appls. 38521
 active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
 AM video syst., 1550 nm technol., design 38500
 amplified optical fibre loops, long dist. transmission, polaris. 31495
 amplifier coherent optical solitons amplification 4948
 amplifier pumping with 1.48 μ m LD (*Japanese*) 9677
 ATM fiber loop optical memory with active switching and amplifying 24920
 BER of optical commun. syst. with lumped amp. 38460
 broadband WDM transm. with superluminescent diodes/LEDs 4963
 CATV lightwave transport with 1.55 μ m amp. 38698
 characteristics meas. methods and equip. 16464
 communication and control advances, conf. (1992) 33731
 conference, Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13452
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 CPFSK optical link components 31459
 DFB D fibre dye laser, grating etched fabrication 36472
 digital optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
 doped fibre amplifiers, soliton modes anal. 2855
 EDFA distributed reflective optical active star couplers 23146
 Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier repeated optical link 31461
 fiber-optic telecommunications, semiconductor/fibre lasers, comparisons 38522
 GIGA 5, 5 Gbit/s optical submarine transoceanic transm. syst. (*French*) 38468
 gyroscope, mode-locked fibre laser 38867
 in-line amp. syst., Kerr-induced phase noise 16496
 linear travelling wave, acoustically tuned 23416
 long chains, perform. monitoring method 31425
 long-distance fibre amplifier system, BER degrad. due to fading 25146
 low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluoresc. fibre source 32061
 mode locking using QW saturable absorbers 36639
 modelocked, intracavity dispersion meas. 29765
 multi-wavelength broadband distribution networks optical amplifiers 31503
 multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
 multistage optical clock distrib. using optical amplifiers 4918

fibre lasers continued

nonlinear optical soliton amplification: adiabatic approximation 36686
 NRZ transm. expt. using fibre amps., 10 Gbit/s, 6000 km 11288
 optical amplification, progress 9542
 optical amplifiers, impact for optical commun. networks 11291
 optical amplifiers, regenerative repeater spacing considerations 4997
 optical amplifiers for telecom. (*French, Italian*) 38438
 optical communication, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (1992) 20942
 optical distribution system, fibre amplifiers use, cost-effective configuration 18464
 optical fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 optical submarine cables, KDD R&D activities (*English*) 38467
 optical white noise source for photodiode meas. 9400
 optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
 passively mode-locked fiber ring laser, self-starting, nonlinear pol. evolution 29751
 polarimetric fiber laser sensors 38866
 power divider with Er-doped fibre amplifier 25193
 preamplifier tests, 1.06 μm coherent laser radar 2881
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
 Raman fibre laser with high-Q cavity, soliton generation 9527
 rare earth doped: active glass fibre laser spectroscopic charactn., telecomm. appls. 29644
 rare earth doped chalcogenide/heavy metal oxide glass optical characts. 23095
 rare earth doped fibre laser polarisation/modal props. 23455
 rare earth doped fibre opt. amplifier at 1.3, 1.55 μm , noise 16475
 rare earth doped fluoride fibre lasers, status review 16396
 rare earth doped fluoride fibres, optical amplification 16406
 rare-earth doped fluoride glass fibre amplifiers, review 29640
 recirculating fibre loop, pulse generation using opt. gate 16078
 ring resonator gyro, amplified 11835
 SBS, high bit rate short pump pulses generation 29286
 SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
 single cryst. fibres, growth and appls. in Japan 13885
 soliton bit stream long-term storage in fibre ring 9746
 soliton communication syst., optimal design with lumped amplifiers 38424
 soliton fibre lasers, spectral/temporal instability source 9512
 soliton stability and interactions 2857
 soliton-based fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
 star couplers using Er-doped and standard fibres 23138
 submarine repeaterless transm. systs. (*French*) 38471
 TDMA distributive switch network, opt. amplified 25214
 transoceanic commun. syst. simulation (*French*) 38472
 tunable, RIN spectra, chromatic dispersion meas. 36148
 WDMs, polarisation degradation control 25147
 ZBLAN fluoride glass fibre, saturated Raman amplification 29637
 Er doped 1535 nm fibre amp. using 670 nm LD pump 36510
 Er doped, 3 Gbit/s preamplified direct detect. DPSK receiver 38513
 Er doped amplifier for delayed self-heterodyne interferometer 5811
 Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, optimum design 16472
 Er doped distrib. fibre amps., fs soliton interaction 16418
 Er doped fiber laser, femtosecond, nonlin. amplif. loop mirror (*Japanese*) 16421
 Er doped fiber preamplifier in communication 31591
 Er doped fibre amp., average power anal. 16497
 Er doped fibre amp. for WDM appls., gain crosstalk 4908
 Er doped fibre amp., gain spectrum flattening using filter 36484
 Er doped fibre amp., ns all-optical gain switching 36489
 Er doped fibre amp., pump light induced darkening, OTDR 16074
 Er doped fibre amp. syst., polaris. mode dispersion study 38447
 Er doped fibre amp. with midway isolator, optimis. 16498
 Er doped fibre amplifier and components (*Japanese*) 29623
 Er doped fibre amplifier behaviour in transoceanic links 29632
 Er doped fibre amplifier for struct. anal. sensors 18934
 Er doped fibre amplifier, gain, laser pumping 16405
 Er doped fibre amplifier, local fractional pop. 29621
 Er doped fibre amplifier, long dist. transm. design 29622
 Er doped fibre amplifier, temporal/spatial/spectral modelling 16471
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transmission system design 18428
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic links performance 18430
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic transmission systems 18426
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, develop. 29651
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, distributed, optimised design 16412
 Er doped fibre amplifiers for SCM analog video distrib. 38694
 Er doped fibre amplifiers for soliton commun. (*Japanese*) 11293
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise modelling 16403
 Er, doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise optimisation 16402
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, in line remote pumping performance 18429
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems 18427
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, modelling, pumping 16404
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, passive gain control 16401
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, performance 16413
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, performance, communication appl. 16397
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, self-induced transparency solitons (*Japanese*) 9752
 Er doped fibre amps., cascaded, for analogue video distrib. system 18485
 Er doped fibre amps. closed-ring WDM networks 18434
 Er doped fibre amps. for telecomm. 25184
 Er doped fibre amps., pump LD modules 23515
 Er doped fibre figure eight laser with extracavity feedback 2842
 Er doped fibre laser, switching, mode locking 16398
 Er doped fibre lasers, Q-switched, self-mode locking 29605
 Er doped fibre lasers, energy bands, rate eqn. 2877
 Er doped fibre opt. power amplifiers pumped in 800 m band 16473
 Er doped fibre power amplifiers, SNR 16410
 Er doped fibre ring laser, birefr. tuning 36486
 Er doped fibre ring laser, high-speed passive generation 29750
 Er doped fluoride fibre laser, IR performance 16416
 Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
 Er doped optical amps., polar. mode dispersion charactn. 9503
 Er doped superfluorescent fibre sources, pump bands 16399
 Er fibre amp. using photosensitive fibre blazed grating 23428
 Er fibre amplifier and LD temp. changing for OTDR 25690
 Er fibre amplifier pump- and WDM-couplers, twisted fused fibre 23153
 Er fibre laser, mode-locked, low threshold tunable soliton source 36485
 Er fibre laser, passive mode locking with neg. group delay 36475
 Er fibre laser, passively mode locked, 180 fs pulse generation 23423
 Er fibre laser, self-mode-locked, sub-ps soliton pulses gen. 9504

fibre lasers continued

Er fibre laser, single-mode linear-cavity, with Bragg reflectors 9712
 Er fibre ring laser, pulse mode-locked, self-starting 9524
 Er mode-locked soliton fibre laser, sideband form. 9543
 Er³⁺ doped fluoride glass fibre lasers 16414
 Er³⁺ fibre laser, passively mode-locked by nonlin. mirror 36487
 Er:Al₂O₃-SiO₂ fibre amplifiers, saturation power, length depend. 16411
 Er:SiO₂ fibre amplifier, gain, saturation, noise performance 16415
 Er:SiO₂ single-mode fibres, fab. and amp. charactn. 36140
 Er:ZBLAN glass 2869
 Er:silicate fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488
 Er³⁺: ZBLAN optical fibre amplifier performance in 5 Gbit/s system 29612
 Er³⁺:ZBLAN, wide band fibre optical amplifier 29608
 Er³⁺:ZrF₄-AlF₃ glass fibre laser, diode pumped 16409
 Er-La doped amplifier, pumped at 1.47 μm 23452
 Er-doped distributed fibre amplifier, gain anal., SRS effects 36512
 Er-doped distributed fibre amplifiers, noise performance 31449
 Er-doped distributed fibre laser optimal pump period 23454
 Er-doped dual-core fibre laser, passive mode locking by nonlinear coupling 16448
 Er-doped fibre amp. based syst., chromatic dispersion compensation 38510
 Er-doped fibre amp. in optical soliton transmission 38427
 Er-doped fibre amp. system, polaris. mode dispersion 23112
 Er-doped fibre amp., twin-core, passive spectr. gain equalis. 36496
 Er-doped fibre amplified light coherence, ASE 29613
 Er-doped fibre amplified light opt. isolators, pol. dispersion 31448
 Er-doped fibre amplifier 31507
 Er-doped fibre amplifier OTDR 19223
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, correctionally pumped 23459
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128
 Er-doped fibre amplifier for all-fibre video distrib. 11280
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton interaction, self-freq. shift 3104
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton pulse amplification 11306
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in LAN optical link 38523
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in WDM optical link 31538
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in bidirectional transmission system 38428
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in optical CATV system 31509
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in optical repeater with direct clock extraction 31540
 Er-doped fibre amplifier noise figure calc. 23461
 Er-doped fibre amplifier pumping by DQW LD 23508
 Er-doped fibre amplifier reliability, +19 dBm saturated output power 31510
 Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaterless transmission system 38429
 Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters in transmission expt. 31462
 Er-doped fibre amplifier system, 0.98 μm semicond. laser pump (*Japanese*) 3012
 Er-doped fibre amplifier tunable comb generation 25218
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with interferometric cavity 25219
 Er-doped fibre amplifier/superluminescent diode: broadband light source 2767
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, LD pumped, repeater simulation 31553
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, SRS effects 9738
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, chirped pulse amplification 29646
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, direct/coherent detection comparisons in long distance transmission 31500
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain degradation modelling 36511
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in SONET self-healing ring network 31441
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, noise figure and conversion efficiency depend. on saturation conditions 16494
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, nonlinear nonreciprocity of soliton amplification 2895
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, probabilistic model 16499
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, second-order distortion by intensity-modulated signals 2868
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, temp. dependent noise props. 23465
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers with transient Bragg refl. gratings 16501
 Er-doped fibre amps. for long-haul systems, noise red. 2876
 Er-doped fibre booster amplifiers for CPFSK coherent transmission systems 38432
 Er-doped fibre fabrication for optical amplifiers 23140
 Er-doped fibre laser, saturable absorber modelocking 36480
 Er-doped fibre optical amplifier cascade in an ASK system 25205
 Er-doped fibre preamplified receiver sensitivity 31556
 Er-doped fibre preamplifier sensitivity, Rayleigh backscatter 23460
 Er-doped fibre ring laser intensity noise reduction by intracavity spectral filtering 2856
 Er-doped fibre self-starting passively mode locked ring resonators 29746
 Er-doped fibre; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
 Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier transmission expts. 31460
 Er-doped mode-locked fiber ring laser for soliton transmission 25160
 Er-doped mode-locked fibre laser, diode-pumped 9530
 Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456
 Er-doped preamplified optical receiver sensitivity 31458
 Er-doped saturated fibre amplifiers, gain competition 31525
 Er-doped silica glass fibre amplifiers, discrete/distributed comparisons 31498
 Er-fibre preamplified direct detection optical receiver sensitivity 31554
 Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifier, CVD fabrication, design 23458
 Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifiers for intensity modulation/direct detection transmission 11296
 Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifiers, gain/bandwidth/noise temp. dependence 29609
 Er³⁺-doped fibre birefringent-cavity mode-locked ring laser 16417
 Er³⁺-doped fibre lasers, mode-locked, ring cavity, pulse gen. 2882
 Er³⁺-doped fibre optical amplifier (*Japanese*) 25129
 Er³⁺-doped fibre ring laser, 1.57 μm , 98 fs optical pulses 23418
 Er(Ho)(Tm)(Pr):ZBLAN laser material, Judd-Ofelt parameters 16433
 Ho³⁺:ZBLAN IR fibre laser 9557
 Nd doped fibre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 2850
 Nd³⁺ doped fluoride glass fibre lasers 16414
 Nd³⁺ narrow-band fibre laser, continuous electronic tuning 29614
 Nd:SiO₂ CW single-mode fibre laser at 1.088 μm (*Chinese*) 36497
 Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, mode locking, external cavity 16400
 Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, superfluoresc., 910 nm (*Chinese*) 36506
 Nd³⁺-doped fiber ring laser pumped by Ti:Al₂O₃ tunable laser 23426
 Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser charactn., polariser obs. channelled spectrum 29648
 Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser, readsorption loss meas. 32065
 Nd³⁺-doped mode-locked fibre laser, moving mirror started 29650
 Nd³⁺-doped optical fibre preamplifiers for LIDAR system SNR improvement 31703
 Pr³⁺ doped fibre amplifiers, 1.3 μm operation theory 2858
 Pr³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., large-signal model 16495

fibre lasers continued

- Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amplifiers, optimum design 16474
 Pr³⁺:ZBLAN fibre amplifier conc. quenching mechanism 23457
 Pr³⁺:ZBLANP, quantum efficiency/amplif. at 1.3 μ m 23464
 Pr³⁺-fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 μ m, conc. quenching 23463
 Pr³⁺-glass, low phonon energy, for 1.3 μ m fibre amps. 23094
 Pr³⁺-doped fibre amp. pumping by QW LD 23493
 Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amplifier, high-power LD pumped 2867
 Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amp., 1/1.3 μ m branching ratio meas. 36509
 Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amplifier, output power saturation model 29626
 SiO₂ glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
 SiO₂:Er³⁺ and ZBLAN:Er³⁺ fibre amplifiers, theoretical comparison 29607
 SiO₂:Yb fibre laser with intracore Bragg gratings, 1.02 μ m 29610
 SiO₂-P₂O₅ rare-earth-doped, fabrication by flash-condensation tech. 2555
 SiO₂-based fibres, R&D directions 16066
 Tm, Ho:fluoride fibre laser, 890 nm pumped, CW operation 2874
 Tm, Ho:fluoride fibre laser, CW operation 9525
 Tm³⁺, Ho³⁺:ZBLAN IR tunable CW fibre laser 29633
 Tm³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amp., 1.47 μ m, upconversion pumped 23419
 Tm³⁺:ZBLAN fibre laser at 800 nm, phase conjugate feedback 16424
 Tm³⁺:ZBLANP fibre lasers, 0.8 μ m 16408
 Yb³⁺-doped fibre laser, high power, 1.12 μ m 23417
 ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479

fibre optic cables *see optical cables*

fibre optic gyroscopes *see fibre optic sensors; gyroscopes*

fibre optic sensors

see also intelligent sensors

- 3D robot vision sensor with fibre grating 5611
 15-35 kV distrib. network with fibre optic sensors 19947
 66 kV underground transm. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (*Japanese*) 32872
 300 MW steam turbine blade vibration meas. (*German*) 33066
 450 kV DC power line residual harmonic currents meas. 20131
 AC low level current meas. shunt, fibre optic-based 19125
 acoustic fibre-optic antennas, distributed parameters 25542
 aerospace candidate material charactn. at high temp 18913
 aerospace fibre optic sensor interface standardization 31953
 aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
 air blast pressure sensor, prototype evaluation 11838
 aircraft appl., review 6121
 aircraft hybrid enhanced navigation reference system with GPS 32528
 angular dispersion of liquid drop streams meas. 18928
 ATR spectrosc. with bi-tapered fibres 11868
 auto-expansion circuit-breakers, gas flow rate meas., fibre-optic transducer 20638
 avionics appl., classification 32520
 axial strain, TE/TM modes phase shift 16072
 backscatter probe, cataractogenesis detect. in human eye lens 39338
 biological tissue light dosimetry, miniature probe 39441
 birefringence-balanced polarimetric optical fiber sensor for high-temperature measurements 5558
 birefringent fibre optic sensor, single-ended config. 11827
 birefringent sensor for simultaneous current/voltage meas. 38894
 blood, two fiber laser Doppler velocimetry, 3D simulation 32400
 Bragg grating sensor embedded in GFPR 11847
 Bragg-grating differential-temperature sensor 11836
 Bragg-grating two-mode interferometric fibre sensors 11890
 bulk modulator systems for EM meas. 31959
 cardiac mag. field gradiometer 39335
 chalcogenide glass fibre, IR spectrosc. 11866
 chalcogenide glass fibres for remote spectrosc. 11934
 chemical, biochem. and environmental, conf. (1991) 20884
 chemiluminescence fibre optic biosensor, glutamine determ. 25605
 CHORUS expt., scintillating fibre trackers, optoelectronic readout 25816
 chromatic modulation, EM/speckle noise anal. 11882
 coatings for sensing/smart skins applications 11885
 coiled-fibre sensor, mag. field vectorial meas. 38900
 communication and control advances, conf. (1992) 33731
 composite embedded coated fibres, strain sensors 38888
 composite embedded fibre optic sensor, strain/temp. meas. 38890
 composite embedded fibre optic sensors, cure monitoring 38889
 composite embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831
 composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
 composite embedded single-mode fibre optic sensor 38891
 composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
 concrete embedded polarimetric fibre optic strain sensor 25535
 conference, Blacksburg, VA, USA, April 1992 7287
 conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
 current electro-optic hybrid sensor, high-potential 19124
 current sensors, stray field error studies 18929
 D-fibre methane gas sensor using high-index overlay 38896
 DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
 density meas. of homogeneous fluids, using refractometer 39064
 development and appls. (*German*) 31946
 digital transient recorder, optically isolated 19039
 displacement gauge using FM LD (*Chinese*) 11881
 displacement sensor using integrated optics Y-junction (*French*) 11873
 displacement transducers, develop. trends (*German*) 31940
 distributed, temp. sensor, leak detect. 31966
 distributed control compatible transducers and sensors 11764
 distributed interferometric fibre sensor system 11870
 distributed temperature sensing 11858
 distributed/quasi-distributed sensors 18916
 dual mode fibre sensor signals, optimal detector placement 18907
 efficiency comparison with total internal reflection fluorescence prisms 18917
 EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
 EKG monitoring system, fibreoptic DC coupling 39401
 electric current sensor, vibr.-insensitive 38865
 electric utility fibre optic sensor appls. 32949
 ELF field sensor using electro-optic phase modulators 5698
 elliptical core, current transducer, temp. stable 25549
 elliptical-core, ellipticity/refr. index profile effect 18908
 elliptical-core two-mode fibre sensors with photoinduced gratings 18909
 EM field probes, photonic systems 31960
 embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
 embedded, effect on composite mech. prop. 38874
 embedded, phase-strain model 38870
 embedded coated sensor/actuator, optimis. 31948
 embedded composite, micromech. 38876
 fibre optic sensors continued
 embedded eigenaxis-flipped fiber Fabry-Perot strain gauge 11888
 embedded Fabry-Perot fiber optic strain rosette sensor 11891
 embedded fibre optic detect. of ultrasound, cure monitoring appl. 18938
 embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate, mech. prop. 38877
 embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate, mech. prop. 38875
 embedded laminated panel, impact testing 14164
 embedded sensors, signal interpret. 11846
 evanescent wave detection of methane 11935
 evanescent wave spectrosc. by tunable laser 11862
 extrinsic, laboratory meas. appls. 16037
 extrinsic Fizeau fibre interferometric sensor, SAW meas. 18933
 FA2110 fibre optic accelerometer, monitoring/control appls. (*Japanese*) 19201
 Fabry-Perot fibre strain gauges, temp. compensated 11889
 Fabry-Perot interferometer, high-refl. internal mirrors 9210
 Fabry-Perot interferometric fibre sensor for absolute displacement meas. 11892
 Fabry-Perot interferometric optical fiber sensor with micro-lens 11887
 Fabry-Perot scanning interferometers, speed-of-light effects 31943
 Fabry-Perot sensor, strain and COD meas. 18921
 Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
 Fabry-Perot strain gauge syst. develop. 38906
 Fabry-Perot strain rosette 18920
 Fabry-Perot strain sensor for accel. dipole magnets 18939
 fatigue crack detect./monitoring syst. 11857
 FDM fibre-optic gyro, backscatter-induced crosstalk 11878
 FDM gyroscope, operation theory 11877
 feed-forward polarimetric quasi-distrib. concept 11840
 fiber bundles displacement measuring device 19187
 Fizeau fibre-optic sensing cavity, SAW detection 11880
 flexible struct. control appl., sensor design 38902
 fluorosensor, source polaris. effects 5568
 fracture mechanics appl., perform. 11834
 fringe-order identification using dual broadband sources 38861
 FT1310 fibre optic thermometer, meas./control appls. (*Japanese*) 32069
 FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869
 gas spectroscopy with IR fibres 11861
 gene probe assays, fibre opt. evanes. biosensor 12311
 German aircraft industry, smart struct. appl. 12452
 grating based strain sensor, phase sens. detect. 11845
 gyros, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 20883
 gyroscope, 2D FDM, backscatt. induced crosstalk 31956
 gyroscope, mode-locked fibre laser 38867
 gyroscope, patrol car location appl. 5561
 gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285
 gyroscope for car navigation syst. 7104
 gyroscope output drift reduction 18905
 heart-rate monitor 31947
 heart/respiratory rates monitoring using fibre optic sensor 5965
 heterodyne interferometer, cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by vibr. meas. 38899
 heterodyne interferometry displacement sensor (*Japanese*) 31957
 high pressure sensor, optical in-fibre grating config. 31945
 holographic/interferometric fibre sensor with thermal phase stabilizer 18919
 homodyne interferometer, passive demod., digital tech. 11844
 HV impulse meas., fibre optics-based system 19116
 imaging array, cct. breaking arc motion meas. 13272
 immunosensor, fluoresc., liposome based 39357
 impact sensor, Si microfab. technol. 38879
 in-situ acoustical and optical waveguide sensors 11871
 integrated measuring system, LIGA microturbine rev. detect. 31909
 integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
 intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864
 interferometer, feedback controlled, attractive mode force microscopy 18904
 interferometer, homodyne, dynamic phase change direct readout 18901
 interferometer, two-mode, polaris. depend. 18903
 interferometer fibre sensor, displacement meas. appl. 5557
 interferometer for piezoelec. vibr. meas. 38901
 interferometric, signal proc. tech. 5559
 interferometric fibre optic gyros, depolarised/ polarisation maintaining 11826
 interferometric gyroscope sensitivity, theory 38897
 interferometric heat transfer gauges, wind tunnel 38880
 interferometric miniature thermal sensors, high-temp. 38881
 interferometric sensing, conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
 interferometric sensor X-ray detection 38895
 interferometric sensors for composite US NDE 27876
 interferometric sensors for concrete struct. 11859
 interferometric sensors with parasitic Fabry-Perot cavities 31958
 interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
 interferometric strain sensor, single fibre 18924
 interferometric strain/vibr. detect. 18935
 interferometric/Fabry-Perot cavity config. comparisons 18902
 intermodal interferometer, current sensor appls. 19122
 intracellular chem. optical fibre sensors, submicrometer 12271
 ionising radiation detector 12133
 IR fibres, evanescent spectrosc. appl. 11860
 IR laser chemical sensors 11864
 IR remote spectrosc. 11867
 large structure systems and archit. 31965
 laser Doppler velocimeter with optical-fibre pick-up and photodiode 3162
 laser/fibre optics/CCD array sensors developments 18990
 LDA, boundary layer meas. on moving wall 19242
 linear/angular displacement meas. using fibre optic sensors 11875
 liquid crystal based fibre-optic temp. sensor 25546
 liquid level meas., up to 300°C 18918
 Luneburg lens antenna with photonic sensors, appls. 30263
 lymph flow in microcirculation meas. microscopic velocimeter 5560
 lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (*Japanese*) 19462
 lysine optrode biosensor, cadaverine-sensitive membrane 38926
 Mach-Zehnder fibre reflection interferometer 11883
 macro-composite embedded sensors, micro-damage anal. 34336
 macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
 magnetic field fibre optic sensor, develop. 18906
 magnetic force distribution meas. syst. using opt. fibre 38886
 magneto-optical tachometer using plastic optical fibre 33661
 medical and fluoresc. sensors, conf (1992) 7255
 medical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20888

fibre optic sensors continued

Michelson interferometric extrinsic fibre sensor, bend insensitive download 38883
 microphone, noise sources, press. detect. limit 11698
 microwave antennas, flexible, electro-optical figure sensor 30184
 military aircraft appl. of fiber optics 18436
 miniature phase-Doppler anemometer, sprays appl. 38882
 modal interf., coherent multiplexing 25536
 modal-domain, single-fibre, strain/temp. meas. 38872
 multi-link optical communications system 31533
 multi-mode fibre optic strain sensor, image processing appl. 10485
 multifibre MCP, fractal tiling 5578
 multifunction, voltage/current meas. appls. 18930
 multimode fibre, large-core, appl. 4926
 multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
 multiplexing syst., Fabry-Perot cavity interferometers 31955
 multisensor network for security appls. 11884
 myocardium-equiv. phantom model, microwave/RF catheter ablation 6051
 network of 12 sensors using CDM with spatial light modulators 5565
 neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
 nighttime pilotage LLLTV CCD camera 5572
 partially multiplexed fibre optic sensor network, interferometry 38898
 pH meas., using phenol red indicator 18926
 photoelectronic detector technol., review 5571
 photothermal fibre optic scanning syst., on-board 25543
 piezoelectric vibr. meas. in rod/disc ceramics 5725
 plastic fibre sensors, fluores., atom. meas. 11856
 plastic optical fiber, scintillating, particle radiation detectors 12100
 plastic optical fibre, chemical sensor development 11823
 plastic optical fibre, scintillating, anamorphosor appl. 11825
 plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
 plastic optical fibres, fluoresc., X-ray detection 11822
 plastic optical fibres, medical sensors appl. 11824
 plastic optical fluoresc. fibres and sensors 16065
 polarimetric fiber laser sensors 38866
 polarimetric fibre interrogator for white light interferometers 31944
 polarimetric fibre-optic strain sensor 25545
 polarimetric sensor, GFRP monitoring 11848
 polarisation interf. heterodyne fibre sensor, crosstalk error red. 38868
 porous polymer fibre-optic pH sensor 18927
 porous-clad fibre sensor probes 25548
 power cables, underground, fault location, temp. sensor-based (*Japanese*) 20127
 power line composite insulators, fibre optic sensor combination 20102
 power transformer, partial discharge detection, fibre optic sensor 6849
 pressure cell design 11829
 pressure cell for stress monitoring for industrial environment 38862
 pressure gauge for powder-filled evacuated panel superinsulation 19238
 pressure meas. system with strain gauge 39078
 pressure sensor, Mach-Zehnder interferometer 11837
 pressure sensor, photoelasticity based 11876
 pressure sensor using chromatically addressed diaphragm 31941
 pressure/strain meas., birefringent fibres angular alignment 38863
 pseudo-heterodyne fibre optical gyro, using integrated optics 11879
 pulsed light, powered sensors optimisation 5562
 radioactive defense waste tanks, remote fibre optic sensing 31952
 reflective-type fibre-optic displacement sensors for dynamic measurements 18923
 reflectometer for surface roughness charactn. 25533
 refractometer that utilizes multimode waveguide overlay devices 5816
 remote FTIR spectrosc. 11865
 remote multi-octave EM field meas. 32015
 remote Raman probe, long fibre-optic, for weak scatterers 25544
 resin sensors for composite cure monitoring 31964
 ring interferometer with Lyot depolariser, zero drift 5567
 ring laser gyro, synthetic heterodyne detect. 25541
 ring resonator gyro, fibre amplifier appl. 11835
 Sagnac fibre-optic interferometer, phase meas. 25547
 Sagnac interferometer based velocimeter 11830
 sapphire fibre intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometric sensor 18911
 sapphire high temp. sensor, polaris. modulated 18912
 sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic interferometric temp. sensors 5566
 SBS based (*German*) 16048
 sensitivity issues in photonic sensor system design 31961
 single cryst. fibres, growth and appls. in Japan 13885
 single fibre simultaneous optical commun. and sensing 38887
 skin erythema meter, two-channel fibre optic 39337
 smart aerospace structures, intell. sensor syst. 39507
 smart architectures, dynamic strain meas. 11839
 smart composites, inbuilt fibre optic sensor, perform. 11832
 smart materials and struct. technol. 31967
 smart sensing of composite strain 11849
 smart sensor, composite embedded, birefr. var. 11852
 smart sensor, composite embedded, spatial mod. 11850
 smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
 smart sensor network for temp/proximity control 11842
 smart strain sensor, embedded, 3D model appl. 11851
 smart strain sensors, phase interrogation, multiplexing 11841
 smart strain/temp. sensor, quasi-distrib. 11843
 smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
 smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
 smart structure health monitoring, combined tech. 38892
 smart structures develop. issues 31963
 smart structures for aerospace appl. 12457
 smart structures/materials evolution 7585
 space micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
 spatially weighted, smart appl. 38871
 spatially-weighted optical fiber sensing methods 11872
 speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 38884
 speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 36706
 specklegram sensor, multichannel sensing 5554
 spread spectrum multiplexed fibre-optic sensor array 31942
 sputtered neutral atoms angular distrib. meas. 38778
 strain gauge, Bragg grating, wavelength demodulation 18910
 strain gauge signal processing 18936
 strain gauges, thermal apparent strain sensitivity 18914
 strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855

fibre optic sensors continued

strain sensor, Fabry-Perot, composite cylinder damage accum. meas. 18932
 strain sensor, fibre Bragg grating, interferom. wavelength shift detect. 25539
 strain sensor, hybrid, directional ambiguity resolu. 38905
 strain sensor, white-light interferom. 25540
 strain sensors, time domain, integrated system 18931
 substation, air insulated, fault location, optical detector 13282
 surface roughness meas., intensity/polarisation based 39040
 symmetric analogue demodulator for optical fiber interferometric sensors 38869
 synthesized source for fibre optic white light interferom. sensing 38885
 tactile sensor, finger-shaped, with hemispherical optical waveguide 25483
 TDM passive interferometric fibre optic sensor networks 25538
 temperature sensor, bending effect 11874
 thermal-plastic metal coatings effect, damage detect. 31968
 time-domain multiplexed sensor, selective sync. 5563
 torsional vibration measurement system for automobiles 38742
 tunable diode laser spectroscopy, fibre-optic accessories 36588
 twisted single-mode fibers, polarisation modulation, sensor appl. 36159
 two-mode fibre, near- and far-field two-lobe patterns 16049
 two-mode optical fiber accelerometer 5569
 UHF subcarriers, stabilisation 18915
 vehicle weighing in motion 12018
 vibration mode filters, photoinduced refr. gratings 18922
 vibration sensor, mode coupling and phase modul. 2568
 vibration sensor, single-mode, variable-sensitivity 18937
 vibration sensors, spatially weighted, tapered two-mode fibre use 31949
 wavelength-demultiplexed fibre-optic pressure sensor 31954
 waveshifting/scintillating fibers, position sensitive photomultipliers 25818
 weak magnetic fields measurement 5564
 weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
 white-light interferometry, digital signal processing 5555
 wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO₃ 30264
 wind tunnels, optical flameout detection system 12434
 X-ray area detector, prototype imaging system 25817
 XLPE 66 kV submarine cable, mechanical damage detection, optical fibre sensor (*Japanese*) 32885
 γ -ray spectrometer, fiber optic array for continuous energy coverage 25929
 Ag halide fibre optic radiometry, tissue microwave heating control 39336
 AgClBr IR fibre sensors for chlorinated hydrocarbons in water 5556
 Al₂O₃:Cr³⁺ crystalline fibre-optic sensor, spectroscopy appls. 11886
 Er doped fibre amplifier for struct. anal. sensors 18934
 Hg lossy liquid clad fibre-optic sensor 25534
 LiNbO₃ optical modulator, electric field sensor, develop./anal. 18925
 Nd³⁺ doped fibre optic temp. sensor, Nd³⁺ fluoresc. 25551
 O₂ fibre optic sensor, light absorption based 31950
 Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
 SiO₂/sapphire fibre splices, high temp. materials evaluation 16052
 SnO₂ optical fibre gas sensor, optical characts. (*Chinese*) 11828
 YbTbBiG magneto-optic thick garnet film in fibre optic mag. field sensor 31951
 ZrF₄ IR fibres, trace gas anal. appl. 11863

fibre optical waveguides *see optical fibres***fibre optics** *see fibre lasers; fibre optic sensors; optical fibres***fibre reinforced composites**

see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced composites
 acoustic waveguide embedded sensors for submarine structures 38806
 advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960
 aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
 conducting polymer composite sheet EMI shielding efficiency 30058
 continuous fibre composite fab. cost reduction 39461
 embedded fibre optic data links 39499
 embedded fibre optic sensor, strain/temp. meas. 38890
 embedded sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
 embedded sensors, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
 embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
 fibre optic embedded sensors, signal interpret. 11846
 fibre optic sensor embedded composite, micromech. 38876
 fibre optic smart strain sensor, embedded, 3D model appl. 11851
 in-situ acoustical and optical waveguide sensors 11871
 insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
 macro-composite embedded sensors, micro-damage anal. 34336
 macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
 optic sensor based smart technol. 31967
 packaging technology appl. 433
 pitch fibre composites for avionics heat sinks 13677
 polyester matrix composites, dielectric props. 2314
 power overhead line composite insulators, brittle fracture identification (*French, English*) 12797
 radome laminate, polyethylene fibre/epoxy resin syst. 10106
 satellite packaging, advanced composites develop. 457
 smart composites, inbuilt fibre optic sensor, perform. 11832
 smart materials for sensing, activation and damage repair 11788
 smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
 smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
 smart structures, embedded sensors 7737
 thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746
 US NDE, embedded fibre optic sensors 27876
 Ni tubule based composite, fabrication 787
 SiC fibre reinforced plastics, 50 GHz absorpt. characts. (*Japanese*) 3248
 SiC single fibre reinforced epoxy composite, AE obs. 21456
 Ti alloy matrix, US charactn. of embedded fibres 34345
 Ti matrix fibre opt. strain detect. at high temp. 18913

fibre-to-the-curb *see optical links; subscriber loops***fibre-to-the-home** *see optical links; subscriber loops***fibres**

see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres; polymer fibres
 acoustic, clad, weakly guiding, cryst. symm., anal. 12563
 acoustic, clad, with hexagonal cryst. symm., anal. 12564
 piezo-fibre sensor for smart structures 31925
 smart materials for crack sensing/remedial action 27875
 textile wet processing, dyeing using ultrasound 27367
 thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} fibre prep. from gel, charact. 27841

fibrinogen *see proteins*

field effect devices

see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
conjugated polymer semicond. devices, excitons 2102
nonparabolic degenerate semicond. devices, approx. 28538
GaAs field effect laser diode with controlled carrier distrib. 2976
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/SrTiO₃/Au FET, V-I characts., T_c, J_c, supercond. channel 9143

field effect integrated circuits

see also charge-coupled device circuits; MMIC; MOS integrated circuits
5 to 14 GHz medium-power MMIC amp. design and perform. 28404
94 GHz imaging radar system feed-mounted MMIC HEMT LNA 5075
W-band image-rejection downconverter, HEMT MMIC design 21998
X-band multifunction LNA MMIC using HEMT process 1549
A/D convertor, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780
DBS receiver system components, noise reduction 5252
DCFL D-flip flop and 2:1 selector ICs using HEMTs 28060
HEMT, high-power low-noise, MMIC appls. 1465
HEMT digital integrated logic ccts. operating freq. above 11 GHz 9037
HEMT logic cct. CAD with waveform relaxation 7898
HEMT LSI technol., logic and memory ccts. 29040
HEMT monolithic IC image rejection mixer 8232
HEMT technology and appls., review 8888
HEMT technology for computers and comms. 8974
HEMT-based MMIC oscillator, pseudomorphic, opt. control 22016
high resolution X-ray spectroscopy, Si drift detectors, integrated electronics 12246
III-V semiconductors appl., review (German) 2217
IR astronomy focal-plane readout electronics 18965
K-band monolithic MESFET DRO, design/perform. 1463
Ka-band broadband pseudomorphic HEMT amplifiers 1520
ku band VCO converter IC 22000
Ku-band HEMT feedback MMIC amplifier 1512
L-band monolithic LNAs, ultralow power consumption 1510
MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition-appls. 1468
MM-wave pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
MMIC transmitter module, thermal design optim., FEA modelling 22012
MM-wave HEMT MMIC LNAs, 35/60 GHz, civil appls. 1562
MM-wave monolithic gain block amps. using pseudomorphic HEMT 1503
MM-wave monolithic two-stage matrix distrib. amp. 1525
MMIC active unilateral four-port junc., ultra-wideband 1569
MMIC agile tuning VCO, 5.9 to 16.3 GHz 1522
MMIC amp., compact, high-gain, 2-20-GHz 1583
MMIC balanced freq. doubler, ultra-wideband with HEMTs 1472
MMIC broadband FET amp., mixed lumped and distributed lossy networks synth. 1558
MMIC broadband upconverter with FET mixer, design/perform. 1563
MMIC combiner, out of phase, 1 to 18 GHz 1289
MMIC HEMT matrix distrib. amp., 6-21 GHz 22002
MMIC L-band devices, ultra-low DC power consumptions 22011
MMIC multibit digital attenuators, DC to 20 GHz 1582
MMIC phase shifter, 180° config. using MESFETs 1482
MMIC power amp. chip, 1 W, 6-18 GHz, develop. 1574
MMIC power amplifier stability, unified anal. 1487
MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT LNA for GPS appls. 1511
MMIC resistive HEMT mixer, double balanced 3-18 GHz 1564
MMIC three-stage heterostructure FET monolithic amplifier, 31 GHz, high efficiency 28395
MMIC TWA, design approach 28415
MODFET/MSM-based OEIC receiver fabr. 23381
multiplicative gain MMIC amps., appl. of bridged T-coils 1602
MUX/DMUX, 16:1, for STM-16 transmission, DCFL ccts. 21643
NDRO SIT photosensors 38913
nonlinear behaviour anal. of FET ccts. 2298
OEIC receiver module with DMF preamp. IC 29556
OEIC transmitter, long-wavelength, 10 Gbit/s 4927
OEICs, recent development 36425
optical commun. systems, high-speed HFET IC technol. 25158
photoreceiver design, inductive peaking anal. 9432
pseudomorphic HEMT 1460
pseudomorphic HEMT MMICs for 60-GHz comms. 1523
pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs, CPW technol. 1515
SEEDs, opt. switching and comput. devices 9763
SHF monolithic phase shifter, 5 bit, digital interface cct. 1581
SHF SSB modulator, monolithic using lumped element technol. 1568
SOS flash A/D convertor, rad. tolerant, 8-bit 21825
SOS radiation hard 1750 μ P, VLSI ccts. 21784
SOS structs., transient irradi., numerical simulation 22911
superchips for supercomputing, Si ECL, BiCMOS, GaAs FET 2214
surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
SWEC simulator for transient simulation of lossy interconnect 34397
transistor oscillator/amplifier quasi-optical grids 21992
TWA design, filter theory appl. 35084
UHF-band four-stage monolithic power amplifier 1516
X-band peeled HEMT amplifier 1466
X-band power MMIC, 3 W, design, implemen. 1567
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 23376
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941
AlGaAs-InGaAs E/D MODFET prescaler, 23.6 GHz 1467
AlGaAs-InGaAs laser, integration with GaAs MESFET on Si 16327
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs 2DEG FET ICs for opt. comms. 4940
GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287
GaAs 0.35 μ m JFETs based optical receiver/laser driver ccts. 16333
GaAs 2-6 GHz commercial power amplifier 35090
GaAs 4 Gs/s 10 mV latched comparator in 0.5 μ m HEMT technol. 8093
GaAs 8×8 cross-point switch for high speed digital communications 31150
GaAs 8×8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278
GaAs ASIC layout design, CAE tech. 28150
GaAs DCFL multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, 8 Gb/s 4942
GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, 6 to 18 GHz 1513
GaAs HEMT liq. N₂ packaging; ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate 7416
GaAs IC power consumption with ref. to BiCMOS IC 9045
GaAs IC, ps electrooptical sampling 2296
GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
GaAs ICs on Si substrate, isolation characts. 14288
GaAs JFET RAM/PZT film capacitor integration, dielec. props. 14333
GaAs Ku band VCO converter IC 34572
GaAs LSI packaging technol. develop. 437

field effect integrated circuits continued

GaAs LSIs, air-bridge metal interconnections 15084
GaAs MESFET 5-b ADC with on-chip T/H 1150
GaAs MESFET DPTL 4 bit carry lookahead adder 7911
GaAs MESFET IC as optical communication generator 31539
GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
GaAs MESFET K-band receiver chip 38309
GaAs MESFET MIMIC power amp., U-band design 8213
GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier topology 1517
GaAs MESFET MMICs, cct. techs. for linearisation 1566
GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
GaAs MESFET, OEIC with InP optical switch 29552
GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
GaAs MESFET TV/CATV tuner 35870
GaAs MESFET amplifier in polarisation diversity receiver 25221
GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
GaAs MESFET monolithic downconverter, 94 GHz 1524
GaAs MESFET multiplexer IC, 20 Gbit/s, T-type flip-flop 1019
GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
GaAs MESFET/VCSSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
GaAs MESFETs based four-quadrant analogue multiplier 22912
GaAs MESFETs, epitaxial liftoff, transplant., OEICs 29531
GaAs MESFETs in DCFL ccts., scaling limits 15449
GaAs MESFETs with p-buffer layer on Si substrate, CAA 15341
GaAs MMIC, AC-coupled linearised, class-AB 35093
GaAs MMIC CAD, yield driven (Chinese) 35088
GaAs MMIC L-band transmitter/receiver ccts. 1528
GaAs MMIC RF on-wafer probing facilities and test results (English) 8221
GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter, design/perform. 1481
GaAs MMIC based successive detection log amp. 1484
GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
GaAs MMIC for DBS downconverter 1588
GaAs MMIC, gate section fabr., mixed lithog. 21994
GaAs MMIC image rejection downconverter for L-/S-band 1478
GaAs MMIC life testing under RF stimulus 1527
GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for optical commun. 1476
GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
GaAs X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, spaceborne appls. 8218
GaAs broadband MMIC LNA, 0.25- μ m ion implant process 1514
GaAs broadband power amplifier MMIC 1518
GaAs buried p-layer SAG process for digital ccts. (Chinese) 15446
GaAs devices, backgating, review 15450
GaAs differential pulse amplifier IC, 5 V_{pp} design 963
GaAs digital ICs on Si substrates 15447
GaAs digital VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
GaAs dyn. logic ccts., pipelining 34661
GaAs freq. doublers using (M)MIC coplanar technol., 36 GHz 1547
GaAs image rejection downconverter MMIC, X-band DBS appls. 22008
GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094
GaAs linearised MMICs, cct. designs 1589
GaAs monolithic 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095
GaAs monolithic Q-band MESFET VCO 1521
GaAs monolithic broadband variable ring oscillator 1526
GaAs multichip packaged 16×16 parallel multiplier 1725
GaAs phasing adjustment and fanout buffer for clock sig. distrib. 34627
GaAs prescaler IC with power saving function, 3 V operation 14285
GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
GaAs readout, 2×64, cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
GaAs signal shaping network, controlled response DC to 25 GHz 8220
GaAs substrates, defect imaging, X-ray topography 2297
GaAs two-phase dynamic FET logic 1003
GaAs wide band IC for DBS/TV receiver 38652
GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT technol. DACs, current sources mismatch/accuracy 34850
GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs MODFET-based OEIC receiver 16329
GaAs-enhanced freq. synthesizer, fast-settling 1160
GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (Chinese) 22907
HgCdTe IR FPA, long-wavelength, monolithic 25557
In-based RTDs, signal proc. appls. 35570
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, low noise, 40 GHz MMIC amp. appl. 8212
InGaAs HEMT/photoconductive switches, monolithic integration 2794
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As channel complementary HIGFET, low-power digital IC appl. 22910
InGaAs/GaAs HEMT MMIC for Q-band phased array appls. 1508
InGaAs/GaAs Q-band monolithic active array module/antenna 37205
InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC amp., 94 GHz 28399
InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT technology upconverter MMIC 1571
InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
InGaAs-AlGaInAs monolithic balanced pin-JFET front-end 2781
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT V-band upconverter 1593
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
InGaP-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorph. HEMT DCFL ccts. on Si 15448
InP HEMT MMIC distrib. mixer, 23-40 GHz 1594
InP HEMT MMIC distributed mixer, 23-40 GHz design 1572
InP JFET for integrat. fibre-opt. receivers 22775
InP MMIC CPW amp. using HEMTs, 28 GHz 28411
InP cascode HEMT MMIC high gain distrib. amp., 5-60 GHz 1577
InP-based MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC 2780
InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
PZT ferroelec. capacitor, GaAs:Zn JFET integration 28490
a-Si:H integrated photocond. type image sensor 11906

field effect transistor circuits

used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant

- active notch antenna cct., SHF design 10049
- class-D HF power amplifier , quasi-complementary config. 14223
- driver cct. for LCD 15258
- image processing, FET front-end processor neural networks 17780
- integrated active FET-multilayer slot coupled patch antenna 37119
- JFET source follower, wideband 952
- low-noise electronics for semiconductor detectors 19362
- MESFET oscillator, direct opt. subharmonic injection locking 21985
- MESFET RF amplifiers 21564
- microwave high-gain amplifiers, dynamic-range fig. of merit 1389
- microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
- MMIC TWA, design approach 28415
- MOSFET relays with LED/photodetector input config. 14623
- noncrossing TFT matrix , reduced DC level shift/crosstalk 23240
- parallel resonant converter with secondary-side resonance, analysis 27962
- Pentafet, high rate/resolution radiation spectrometer appl. 12247
- picosecond pulse shaping/compression cct. using MESFET 28042
- power MOSFET switch for pulsing hollow cathode discharge 7804
- pseudologarithmic rectifiers, LV operation, design tech. 30576
- quotient cct. using FET voltage variable resistance 14426
- resistive linear networks based on transistors, MOS types 27934
- semi-monolithic wideband VCO with output power control 1557
- simple amplitude modulator 28039
- soft starting AC voltage regulator 28008
- threshold voltage extractor, config./MOSFET implement 28307
- tunable active bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
- TW FET microwave amplifier EM characterisation 15346
- GaAs FET MM-wave frequency divider 28389
- GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
- GaAs FET hybrid distributed amplifier anal. 35056
- GaAs FET linear power amp. perform., dynamic bias study 1394

field effect transistors

see also field effect integrated circuits; high electron mobility transistors; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors

- bi-dimensional signal fast Fourier interpolation 10327
- bipolar mode FET, power drive fab./characts. 35751
- charge effect transistor, electrometric sensitivity 22762
- charge sensitive detector systems, resolution limits modelling 35553
- conducting polymers appl. in microelectronic devices 796
- conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
- conjugated polymer semicond. devices, excitons 2102
- conjugated polymers, thin film transistors 2185
- deep levels in III-V FETs, charactn. tool 2211
- double-channel FET, vel.-modulation transistor , microwave characts. 14507
- extrinsic FETs , temp. noise model 2187
- FET-SEED smart pixel arrays 36701
- FOXFET biased Si detectors, FET dynamic resist. 39211
- FOXFET for Si strip detectors, operation, rad. resist. 32353
- HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (Japanese) 6872
- high-power switching, safe operation region 35741
- inversion channel technology for laser/FET/BJT integration 23377
- ionic liquid-channel FET, chem. anal. appls. 15732
- lambda diode/FET current-voltage characts., self-excited oscillator 8964
- lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
- low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
- microwave cct. CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
- MMIC broadband upconverter IC 1494
- model, consistent parameter extraction from S-parameter meas. 1387
- MOS transistor, space charge region form. at 4.2 K 2173
- oligothiophene films, optical and electronic props. 8454
- optoelectric devices for unbiased microwave switching 1405
- organic FET using π -conjugated oligomer/insulating polymer 35664
- photodetector, field-effect-type, field screening effect 25495
- power MOST/SIT comparative anal. 8927
- power transistor electronic load, testing appls. 8842
- S-parameters, quick conversion to add appls. 14510
- α -sexithienyl FET, elec. characts. 35665
- superconducting cavity oscillator, sapphire loaded, tunable and fixed, phase noise 1287
- Zener assisted impact ionization, quantum anal. 8979
- AlGaAs HFET, gate current modelling 22746
- AlGaAs:Be, spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233
- AlGaAs/GaAs HFET with 75.8% power added efficiency at 10 GHz 1399
- AlGaAs-InGaAs complementary HFET, gate current 15335
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs, FET, deep levels, field/impact ionisation 15353
- Al(Sb,As)/AlSb/InAs HFET, digital alloy barrier, microwave perform. 35050
- BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films, nonvolatile FET memory 9067
- GaAs FET, Si UMOSFET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
- GaAs FET, interface trap transient response model 22763
- GaAs FET, nonlinear model, power amp. appl. 1395
- GaAs FET, parasitic components effect on HF gain 21966
- GaAs FETs, transient response of substr. traps to substr. voltage, model 35772
- GaAs OPFET, ion implanted, intrinsic parameters anal. 16262
- GaAs device model, Monte Carlo simul. of charge transport 8849
- GaAs lossy distrib. FET structs., propag. characts. 1434
- GaAs, permeable jn. base transistor with p⁺⁺ GaAs gate 8206
- GaAs process-linked foundry modelling 15249
- GaAs-AlGaAs δ -doped double quantum Well FET 28957
- GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor 15344
- In_{0.41}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
- InGaAs-GaAs selective MOVPE for InGaAs FET 13953
- Si:P-TaSi₂ eutectic, P-diffusion, 3D device appl. 22772
- Si-SiGe inversion-channel HFET, p-channel operation 8973
- SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121

field emission cathodes *see cathodes; electron field emission; vacuum microelectronics*

field emission, electron *see electron field emission*

field emission electron microscopes

- microcolumn, 1 keV, STM aligned field emission source 22173
- W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697
- Zr-O/W (100) thermal field emission TEM 8516

field emission, ion *see field ion emission*

field emission ion microscopes

see also field emission ion microscopy
W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697

field emission ion microscopy

see also field emission ion microscopes
C fibre field emitter, current fluctuations 14794
He⁺ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245

field emitter arrays *see vacuum microelectronics*

field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*

field ion emission

He field ion source for 100 keV FIB system appl. 22504

field ionisation

CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355

field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*

field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*

field plotting

see also field strength measurement
AMS cyclotron, mag. field nonelectrical shimming, beam props. (Chinese) 39156

FEM for transformer core field calc. (Croatian) 20505

GSM meas. and radio field mapping 18328

WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997

field programmable gate arrays *see logic arrays*

field reversed configurations *see pinch effect*

field strength measurement

- see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement*
- absolute speed measurement of vehicles , using VHF/UHF radio 5807
- air gaps, spark discharge investigation using Pockel's device 15540
- antenna phased array testing, meas. receiver errors 30140
- bulk modulator systems for EM meas. 31959
- DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
- EMC testing, antenna factor meas. 30071
- EMP due to indirect ESD, meas. and anal. (Japanese) 9951
- ESD proc. control and meas. 11999
- FCC compliance testing, field strength meas. 19092
- LF/VLF/ELF radiation from large loop antenna with mountain core 37159
- Luneburg lens antenna with photonic sensors, appls. 30263
- multi-octave field meas. using fibre-optic links 32015
- photonic EM field probes 31960
- radar cross-section measurements, target support background determ. 31676
- radio noise emission meas. std., ANSI C63.4 1992 3311
- radio station audio transm. channel parameter meas. (German) 18636
- radiolocation techs., symposium, London (1992) 20936
- RCS meas. of cylind. and rectang., resonators 1275
- RF/microwave hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
- RF field strength meas., HF absorbing sites requirements (German) 23840
- Rohde & Schwarz DAB network Test Receiver ESVB 31753
- Rohde & Schwarz radiononitoring syst. TS 9965, description 18297
- screened enclosure, field strength meas. 3314
- shield design and high-dyn.-range meas. syst. 30056
- St. Petersburg arterial road EM environ. assess. 30046
- standard for 30 to 1000 MHz range 38728
- susceptibility measurement environs., field uniformity 3341
- system level ESD response meas. for electronic equipment test 16814
- urban microcells, 881 MHz signal strength meas. 3277
- vehicle commun., propag. reliability spec. and compliance test 30016
- VHF and UHF broadcast reception predictions compared (German) 16882
- VHF Band III TV sig. propag. over tropical land/sea path 30023
- VHF field strength prediction allowing for terrain (German) 16883

field theory, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic field theory*

fields, electric *see electric fields*

fields, magnetic *see magnetic fields*

filament lamps

- 100 W A19 incandescent lamp, 3D natural convection calcs. 13405
- fluorescent/incandescent lamps, cumulative energy consumption comparison (German) 13403
- incandescent halogen lamp for opt. projection 20821
- inert gas, incandescent lamp, holographic interferometry (Japanese) 40401

filament reinforced composites *see fibre reinforced composites*

file management *see file organisation*

file organisation

- see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management; virtual storage*
- computer networks, address lookup, hashing fns. comparison 18079
- lock manager for HA-NFS 18065
- Prospero File System, virtual system based 38109
- random access in Huffman-coded files 24017
- videoconferencing and file storage in multimedia computer systems 31126
- WAN graphical picture file access, transfer and mgt. 4535

file servers

- database gateways for interoperability, standards 18129
- electronic publishing , distributed 24679
- enterprise networks, disk-based data backup 17998
- fileserver/workstation environment, distributed dish caching 31078
- IPC protocol struct. effect on database perform. 10679
- ISDN remote file servers 4636
- LANs, system response time model 31016
- LEO store-and-forward satellites in amateur radio service 38378
- network file systems, multimedia synchronisation 30979
- network information management systems 32750
- Unix Network Inform. Service protocol security 10940
- Usenet transport for Internet sites , InterNetNews 18063
- video, digital, LANs, client-server issues 11689
- videoconferencing and file storage in multimedia computer systems 31126
- X400 integrated filestore design 10948

file transfer software *see computer communications software*

filig systems (office) *see records management*

filled polymers

- see also polymer dispersed liquid crystals*
- adhesive-connector films for direct chip interconnect 14761
- avionics enclosures, EMI shielding 3332
- azo dye doped polymer, self referenced holographic interferometer 23720
- azo dye doped polymer film, polaris. depend. phase conjug. 23653
- barytes/epoxy composite, insulating, X-ray atten. prop. 14122

filled polymers continued

- chain-of-spheres optically-transparent composites by magnetic alignment , position sensor 18829
- chromophore doped polymers, poled, photorefr. nonlinear optics 23681
- chromophore functionalized polymers, nonlinear optical props. 23680
- concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
- conductor filled polymers for interconnects, percolation constraints 14127
- crack length sensor, shape optimis. 14148
- doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
- dye doped polymer waveguide, freq. doubling 23646
- dye-activated polymers for radiation generation in visible range 23408
- elastomer, cross-linked, sheathing material for opt. cable, thermal anal. 4925
- elastomeric conductive polymer interconnection materials 13730
- epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
- epoxy conductive die attach adhesives , volatile species generation 13717
- epoxy moulding cpd., elastomeric modification, IC encaps. 463
- epoxy moulding cpd. develop. for SMT 21123
- epoxy resin, liq. dropping, for IC encapsulation 21124
- epoxy tape adhesives, diamond filled, thermal conduc. meas. 13716
- EPR, ULF dielec. props. 29064
- ferroelectric ceramic/polar polymer composite films , pyroelectricity 791
- flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
- insulation degradation, US NDT 2351
- insulators use on British Rail 6484
- microchips encapsulation by reaction injection molding 13657
- oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (*Japanese*) 2372
- optical couplers with mode mixing polaris. scrambling microparticles 16070
- phenosafranin dye doped films, phase conjugate beam reflectivity 29806
- piezopolymer material develop. 29052
- PMMA, cyclobutenedione derivative doped waveguide, phase matched SHG 29794
- PMMA film, methyl red doped, phase conjugation temp. optimis. 36668
- polyester matrix composites, dielectric props. 2314
- polyesterimide thick film, C filled, polycondensation 8436
- polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
- polyimidesiloxanes film-adhesives for microelectronics application 13715
- polymer-coated metal powder/polymer composites, EM shielding characts. 36963
- polypyrrole-PMMA composite, prep., percolation (*Japanese*) 27846
- PTF UV curing for conductive screen inks 8437
- PVC, C black filled, cond., chlorinated hydrocarbon sensing 19014
- radome laminate, polyethylene fibre/epoxy resin syst. 10106
- RFI/EMI shielding for packages using loaded polymers 13700
- RO2800 PTFE/SiO₂ composite ultra thin film for MCM-L 14757
- RTV silicone rubber coatings for HV insulators, filler effects 32913
- semiconductor-embedded polymer artificial dielec. waveguides 9228
- silicone rubber, merry-go-round test, experience, comments/reply 9079
- stress-free potting, CTE and melting point 29073
- transducer, composite, 1-3 connectivity, modelling 14141
- transducer, composite, through transm. US NDT 14142
- BaTiO₃ ceramic/polymer composite grain boundary capacitor 35116
- C fibre reinforced polymer, EMI shielding 3360
- PZT filled epoxy resin, piezoelec. paint, vibr. sensors 22958
- PZT-polymer composite dielec. relax. and piezoelec. voltage coeffs. 29054
- ZnO filled epoxy, humidity/storage degrad. effects 21116

film badges *see* dosimeters

filtering and prediction theory

see also information theory; Kalman filters; linear predictive coding; random processes; Walsh functions

- 1D/2D signal spectral peak enhancement methods, appls. (*Japanese*) 30573
- 2D denominator-separable digital filters , implement. 21865
- 2D digital filters, book 13531
- 2D digital filters, LU decomposition of rect. matrices realisation 17415
- 2D dynamic noncausal spatial models, stochastic texture modelling 30750
- 2D first-order transfer fns., orthogonal filter structs. 34948
- 2D Gabor filters for text features computation 37623
- 2D Kalman-Bucy filtering problem, polynomial soln. 10293
- 2D lattice filter design, Levinson algorithm (*Japanese*) 10317
- 2D linear phase FIR filters , design tech. 8072
- 2D LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
- 2D recursive digital filter in space domain, design 8066
- 2D short-axis echocardiographic images centre point determ. 5986
- 2D state-space digital filters, two's complement quantization 3658
- 2D/3D images, digitised, edge length/surface area estimator 4035
- 3-D surface description from binocular stereo 3804
- 3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17660
- 3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
- 3D Y-C separation filters for NTSC signals, design 8078
- acoustic characteristics of voice quality 3600
- acoustic echo cancellation using prediction residual signals 18237
- acoustic echo control, stabilised fast adaptation algs. 37552
- adaptive backpropagation cascade IIR filter 34919
- adaptive beamforming, spatial filtering approach 17465
- adaptive coring techniques for spatio-temporal signals 24280
- adaptive correlation enhancer, anal. 3719
- adaptive delay filter, comparison of echo cancellation algs. 30565
- adaptive entropy constrained predictive vector quantizer , classifier, var. vector size (*Korean*) 10372
- adaptive filtering, maneuver compensation techniques 30612
- adaptive filtering algs., robust convergence conditions 10334
- adaptive filtering incorporating local mean estim. substructure 21864
- adaptive filters for acoustic echo cancellation 37400
- adaptive filters structure, convergence, lattice struct. comparison 37557
- adaptive lattice algorithms , GAL, LSL, convergence props. 24137
- adaptive nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
- adaptive nonlinear prediction with state reduction 37401
- adaptive order statistic filters, image processing, complexity/quality 30832
- adaptive pole-zero filters, ident. using neural net 24083
- adaptive predictive image coding using 2D mult. AR models 37678
- adaptive recursive filtering, syst. ident. techs. 37530
- adaptive signal processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
- adaptive stack filtering, with appl. to image proc. 24360
- adaptive stochastic filters, switched implement., anal. 28244
- adaptive time-delay estimation config. for convergence speedup 17406
- aeromagnetic data, residual levelling errors removal 26114
- all-pass digital filters, complex, design using Remez algorithm 21854
- α - β target tracking, multisensor, optimal/suboptimal fusion 38575
- α - β target tracking systs., meas./manoeuvre noise ident. 38574
- α - β target tracking systs. and filter, survey 38570

filtering and prediction theory continued

- α - β - γ tracking systs., optimal soln./smoothing improvement ratio 38576
- α -trimmed mean filter, image segmentation 10467
- analog rank filter struct. 34978
- analogue filter discretisation via H_{∞} model matching 24091
- angle-of-arrival estim. in multipath environ. 38594
- antennas, signal distortion in time domain, adaptive correction 37456
- anti-alias-A/D-conversion with recursive noise filtering (*German*) 24102
- anti-Hebbian algm., constrained, for complex signal proc. 37548
- AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
- ARMA algorithms, estim. and setting of starting values 30570
- ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17412
- ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17413
- ARMA systems, nonmin. phase, phase determ. method 37436
- ASR front-end, perceptually-based, eval./optim. 37341
- asymmetric rank-order filters and their morph. representations 34942
- atmosphere, surface fluxes, 2D time filtering 26122
- ATR, model-based vision with smart filters 10512
- audio signal reconstruction from nonuniform sampling 17400
- autoregressive models order selection 17435
- autoregressive signals, multistep prediction 37475
- autoregressive spectral anal., symmetric algorithms 24136
- B-ISDN, videophone services coding 10977
- B-spline signal proc., design and appls. 37487
- B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
- bearings-only tracking , hybrid coordinate systems 11423
- bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
- binary filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17521
- binary image, subtractive noise degraded, morphological restoration 3818
- binary indiv. seq. universal prediction 30416
- binomial QMF-wavelet signal decomp. structs. 24359
- biquadratic audio filter section design for parametric filters 14411
- blind equalization without gain identification 30413
- blind phase channel equalisation, higher order cumulants algm. 37421
- block decimated analysis-synthesis filter banks 37542
- blurred bilevel signal restoration by multiscaling 10290
- burst mode carrier sync., planar filtered tech. 3678
- CDMA asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
- channel equalisation, data least squares problem 24156
- channel-type vocoder coupling and linear prediction 11028
- chaotic signals, attractor reconstruction and local prediction 30614
- Chebyshev FIR filter design, numerical algm. 34958
- circular array multiemitter direction-finding single-snapshot algorithm 25303
- circular-based frequency-domain adaptive filter , system identif. 10273
- co-ordinated turn target tracking, interacting multiple model algorithm 18537
- color video signal processing with median filters 3978
- colour image coding by surface fitting 4043
- conjugate quadrature filter banks matched to sig. statistics 10328
- connected speech, voice source characts. and prosody reln. 17315
- constrained least-squares digital filters 34961
- continuous-time adaptive recursive signal processing 10338
- continuous-time recursive least-squares algorithms, signal orthogonalization, lattice filter 37445
- convolved signals, homomorphic detect. using Class 1 filters 30620
- correlated Gaussian impulsive noise, signal detection 30535
- corrupted signal estim., unified approach 30609
- covariance analysis technique for the federated Kalman filter 37453
- CPFSK receivers with post-detection filtering 18455
- cumulant-based deconvolution and identification 24184
- curve representation at natural scales 24321
- Darwinian adaptive multi-notch filtering, dynamic convergence 37402
- data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
- data sieve, series of nested median filters, props. 24135
- datasieve multiscale sig. decomp. using nonlin. filters 30725
- decision feedback equaliser, block least mean square algm. 37536
- design, L_p normed model 3720
- detail preserving morphological filtering 4084
- DFE, upper bounds to error probability 37250
- differential filter, rank-order based, edge detection appl. 3947
- diffusion smoothing, shape-preserving boundary conditions 24378
- digital, roundoff noise minimisation, delta-operator realisations 34916
- digital 2-D picture restoration and enhancement 3949
- digital and analogue filters, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7243
- digital curve dominant points detection, scale-space filtering 24320
- digital differentiating filter parametric design 3691
- digital filtering, structures/finite wordlength effects 8076
- digital filters, asymptotic stabil. anal. 37440
- digital filters, linear phase, design method 34920
- digital filters, low roundoff noise, fixed/floating point realisations 34945
- digital filters, recursive, periodically time-varying , anal. 1183
- digital MTI filter with random PRI, anal. 38592
- digital square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
- digital subNyquist bandwidth transmission and receiver 3505
- discontinuity detection/meas. 10414
- discontinuous signal synthesis, time-domain methods 3646
- discrete random shape morphological anal. 17794
- discrete splines and spline filters 1187
- discrete time piecewise linear filtering 17422
- discrete wavelet transform, a trous and Mallat algorithms 3698
- discrete wavelet transform computation using fixed-size filter matrices 17654
- discrete-time prototype reference transfer fns., parameters 34356
- distributed filter design for discrete-time systs. 17449
- distributed filtering using set models 30543
- disturbed linear filter, error vector, optimum estimation 10266
- Doppler filters for fluctuating radar targets , optimisation 18530
- DPCM, binary system, (+1, -1) number representation 7849
- DPCM system with median predictors for image coding 3981
- dynamic prog. speech recogn. syst., time-varying autoregressive modelling 30527
- dynamical syst. parameter estimation, recurrent filtering, convergence 3705
- Earth crust, gravity field study 10309
- edge detection, band-limited derivative operators, unification 37709
- edge detection, Deriche filter approach, modification 10453
- edge detection models, Gabor filters based 10473
- elliptic filters , lower-order, algebraic design 21835
- enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric processing 38541

filtering and prediction theory continued

exponentially decaying signal, noise reduction, complex Kalman filter (*Japanese*) 30595
extended Kalman filter bias anal. 17418
extended lapped transforms, props., appls. and fast algorithms 17408
fast adaptive IIR bandpass/notch filters for single sinusoid (*Japanese*) 34914
fast sequential algms. for parameter estimation 37529
FD-TD method, dispersive boundary condition design 29924
feature location by neural nets, local scale/orientation 10460
feedback implemen. of signal recovery from nonuniform samples 24084
FET MMIC TWA, design approach 28415
filtering, lin., of stationary discrete-time processes 30568
finite dimensional filters and smoothers for Markov chains 30608
finite dimensional predictors for hidden Markov chains 3709
finite-precision adaptive filters, residual signal variance calc. (*English*) 3711
finite-precision adaptive filters, residual signal distrib., anal. (*German*) 21859
FIR, least squares, covariance algm. finite precision anal. 17469
FIR and IIR filters equiv. to least squares process 34937
FIR fan filter, use in wideband beamforming 37537
FIR filter design, weighted least-squares Chebyshev approx. method 10332
FIR filters, least p -power error design 34957
FIR filters, l_1 -approx. based synthesis method 21855
FIR filters/beamformers having failed elements, Chebyshev optim. 37539
FIR freq. sampling filters, quantisation noise and error feedback 17528
FIR optimal Chebyshev filter design, design/characterization 34915
FIR/IIR filter banks, image subband coding appls. 37677
first-order digital filters with finite memory, error anal. 24179
first-order stationary polynomial filter parametric synthesis 17483
fixed-lag smoothers and digital filters, comparison 3727
floating stack arrays, linear and morphological filters 17593
frequency/orientation sensitive texture measures 3820
Gaussian noise, value/N derivatives based prediction 34016
geometric moments computation 37671
geophysical data preprocessing, Kalman filtering 17398
geophysical exploration, conf., Australia (1992) 27397
Girsanov theorem, white noise version 17419
glottal source waveform modelling 17218
GPS filtering 5164
GPS kinematic positioning, federated filtering appl. 5143
GPS/INS extended Kalman filter, selected availability compensation 31732
gradient-based time delay estim./adaptive MMSE filtering 37521
gravitational wave detector data, adaptive filtering 17430
gray-scale filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17522
guaranteed estim. problem, Kalman-Bucy filter accuracy 17446
 H_∞ filtering problem, polynomial matrix soln. and Riccati eqn. 24138
 H_∞ -minimum error state estimation/deconvolution, freq. domain anal. 17510
HD-MAC interlaced to progressive scan conversion 5342
HDTV compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
HDTV hierarchical transform and subband coding scheme 11609
HDTV subband coding, rhombic-passband filters compared 10394
helmet-mounted-sight target tracking, vibration control 26081
HF radar signals, morphological filtering 10558
hierarchical lossless image compression, error modeling 24301
high force reflection gain control for teleoperator 24648
high spectral resolution time-frequency distribution kernels 37472
high-resolution Hough transform using variable filter (*Japanese*) 10545
high-speed digital bandpass filters, design 34959
Hough transform, high-resolution, using variable filter 4095
Hough transform, properties and relationships 21204
HV impulse test results, digital filtering method 18783
hybrid mean/median filters (*Japanese*) 10363
hyperstable adaptive recursive decision feedback equalizer 10337
identifier structure effect on parameter convergence 17432
IIR adaptive digital filters, parallel connected biquads, controllability 34929
IIR adaptive filters, genetic algm. appl. 37403
IIR adaptive filters using discrete orthogonal fns. 37550
IIR adaptive systs., composite regressor algm. 37420
IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
IIR digital filters, low roundoff noise augmented config. 21853
IIR filter design, inverse Z transform calc. (*Spanish*) 27644
IIR filters, Fourier-based spectrum estimators 24143
IIR filters, multiple criterion optimisation, simulated annealing 8068
IIR generalised doubly complementary digital filters 3728
image coding, analogue/leaky predictive transform 24032
image coding, hierarchical transforms, asymptotic perform. 3813
image coding, linear-phase two-channel filter bank, perfect reconstruction 37811
image coding, predictive, 2-D multiplicative AR models use 37710
image coding technol. status and trends (*Japanese*) 17777
image compression, neural archit. using spatial addressing 30755
image data compression without distortion 4040
image fidelity assessment using visible differences predictor algorithm 17668
image generation algorithms, efficiency 10358
image intensity ridges, relax. refinement 10428
image matching, max.-correlation systs., trajectory-spatial filtering 30688
image median type fuzzy filter and its optimum design (*Japanese*) 30697
image motion extraction from one expanded frame 17737
image optimal restoration by morphological hit-or-miss transform 17541
image pose parameter estim. synthetic estim. filters 17611
image predictive coding using adaptive intra-frame predictor and motion compensation 17553
image proc. order filters, likelihood and optimality (*French*) 10570
image processing, 2D Kalman filtering using neural nets 10553
image processing, adaptive morphological filter appl. 10611
image processing, multistage median r -filters 10613
image recogn. MLE with distortion compensation filters 17612
image recognition Gaussian set wavelets, signal expansion, lattice architectures 37812
image restoration, morphological filter mean-absol.-error theorem 17789
image restoration, morphological r -opening parameters estim. 10618
image restoration, signal dependent noise and blur 10386
image restoration using full-plane block Kalman filter 10606
image segmentation, adaptive filtering using gradient morphology 4085
image seq. morphological proc. using lattice theory 17591
image seq. temporal connectivity, 3D morphological filters 17592
image sequence, region-based tracking, report 30705
image sequences, median structs. for sequence prediction 24253

filtering and prediction theory continued

image structure anal., Gaussian scale space methods 37788
image subband decomposition/reconstruction by DCT 17555
image velocity computation from local phase inf. 3869
image-flow, incremental estimation using Kalman filter 24276
images, edge linking by sequential search 10524
images, interframe predictive coding, motion estimation/VQ 3983
induction motor drive robust control with Lyapunov filter 40352
inertial meas. systs., integral invariance filter (*German*) 5478
infinite signal sequence, cross moments, residue theorem (*Japanese*) 30575
innovation process, convergence of approx. calc. 30411
input estim. by Kalman filter, for SISO systs. (*Japanese*) 30548
interpolator filter struct. for asynchronous timing recovery loops 30606
joint time-delay estim. and adaptive RLS filtering 37419
joint-excitation linear predictive coding at 8 kbps 3611
jump detection/estimation using stepwise regression 30540
Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift environs. 37526
Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
Kalman filter epistemic utility data estim. 37393
Kalman filter order reduction by mean/covariance matching 37555
Kalman filters, SRIF algorithm for systolic implementation 17454
Kalman filters perform. assessing, new errors 30594
1-step ahead linear predict/LSA. FIR filtering, comparison 37428
lattice filters, discrete/continuous, interrelations 10300
line/edge detection by symmetry filters 10476
linear filtering of stationary random processes 24180
linear textures anal. 17708
linear time-variant discrete systems, Soviet research 17527
LMS adaptive algorithm, block formulation 17503
LMS adaptive filters, signed max. correl. multiplier 24142
LMS algm., backward adaptive predictive syst. decoder stability 37708
LMS algorithm for acoustic echo compensation, perform. improvement 37553
LMS frequency domain algorithms, steady-state perform. 24160
local motion-adaptive interpolation technique based on block matching algorithms 17558
local reproducible smoothing without shrinkage 37703
lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 3712
LS adaptive filter for ill-conditioned adaptive equalization (*Japanese*) 28282
maneuver targets tracking, constant speed, kinetics constraint 11427
maneuvering const.-speed target tracking, 2-stage α - β - γ - λ estimator 38573
maneuvering target tracking, adaptive filtering/imaging 11429
maneuvering target tracking using jump processes 11426
manoeuvring target tracking, 2-stage α - β - γ estimator 38572
mathematical morphology in image processing, book 24369
matrix pencil method using bandpass filtering 24163
mean filter operators, invertibility 24272
measurement data screening, statistical procedure 30598
measurement errors filtering by linear transformation 25435
median differential order statistic filters 10272
median filter, remanent noise problem 10289
median filtering, real-time radix-2-based algm./implement. 34939
median filtering appls., MOS ccts. 37761
medical images, lossless interframe compression 24299
memoryless sources quantisation using FIR filters 30402
micro electromechanical filters for signal processing 1167
microphone adaptive arrays (*Japanese*) 25385
microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
minimax stack filtering in parameterized environment 37509
minimum length filtering with neural networks 30578
mismatched filter theory appl. to bandpass impulse response meas. 24099
mobile robot navigation, directed sonar sensing, book 20951
mode estim., discrete-time point process filter 24249
morphologic filters, root signal sets, image coding appl. 17793
morphological filter design, 1st-order library construction 4089
morphological filters, asymptotic props. 17520
morphological filters without distorting image 10463
morphological image proc., noise effect characts. 17533
morphological operations, basis decomposition 4091
morphological scale-space, nonlinear smoothing 4088
motion adaptive spatial filter for temporal band limitation 24202
motion compensation using second order geom. transforms. 17683
motion estimation of human head, for image coding 24344
motion trajectories, generation and segmentation 3857
moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrap method 37451
moving target passive detection 18503
MRI, statistical methods comparison 10586
MRI with multiple interf. features, contract/noise enhancement 32445
multichannel filtering and sys. ident., fast adaptive algorithms 3696
multichannel image restoration, constrained mean square estim. 17788
multidimensional FIR filters, design method 34925
multidimensional wavelet design using generalised transforms. 30724
multilingual speech corpora, automatic segmentation 17166
multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
multiple hypothesis tracking, theory of evidence 11401
multiple hypothesis tracking by structured branching 19779
multiple image deconvolution 17739
multiple sinusoidal freq. estim., truncated least squares use 37439
multiple sinusoids, real-time adaptive detect./enhancement 37503
multiple-target tracking, assignment algorithm, neural approach 10321
multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
multirate filter banks, parallel/hierarchic archit. conversions 17437
multirate paraunitary filter banks, coding game 37540
multiresolution image gathering and restoration 17786
multiresolution image restoration, data transm. efficiency and visual quality 24238
multiresolution sig. coding wavelet design 24097
multiresolutional estimation algorithm for sensor fusion, wavelet transform 37682
multiscale edge detection using first order R-filter 10402
multiscale sig. proc., isotropic processes on homogeneous tree 24188
noise reduction for sigs. from nonlin. systs. 24093
non-causal complementary filters 3726
nonlinear adaptive filtering neural nets (*French*) 30572
nonlinear digital filters, use of order statistics 17495
nonlinear filtering, finite-dimensional estimation algebras 17425
nonlinear filtering, local linearisation approach 24128
nonlinear filtering in infinite dimension Zakai eqn. 17423

filtering and prediction theory continued

nonlinear filtering structure for image smoothing 17792
 nonlinear filtering using nilpotent harmonic anal. 17421
 nonlinear filtering with dependent noise, Zakai eqn. 17424
 nonlinear systems, quantised mean field annealing 37488
 nonlinear/non-Gaussian Bayesian state estim. 37480
 nonminimum phase ARMA identification, two-step method 30616
 nonminimum phase systems, parameter and input estimation 24112
 number theoretic concepts, VLSI implement. 34820
 object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
 ocean, quasi-geostrophic model, Kalman filter appl. 17399
 optical correlation filters, optimal trade-off 37778
 optical FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952
 optical flow passive ranging, velocity filtering appl. 30662
 optical heterodyne coherent system perform. with FSK 4986
 optical hit-miss morphological transform 3802
 optical shaft encoder, angular vel./accel. estimation 25429
 optimal filtering of perturbations in quasi-Gaussian estim. 30577
 optimized error diffusion for image display 30816
 order statistic filter implementation by threshold decomposition 14421
 order statistics based nonlinear filters, digital image processing 30756
 orthogonal lattice algorithms for adaptive filtering and beamforming 30590
 partial correlations/linear spectral freq., quantisation, noise immunity 10283
 passive target tracking using extended Kalman filters, bias 37452
 phase-only filters, multicriteria optimal binary amp. 16217
 phased array, signal filtering by progressive phasing 23934
 pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filtering, glottal wave anal. 17301
 planar shape classification, linear prediction characts. 4063
 POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
 polynomial spline wavelet transforms family 24181
 polyspectrum modeling using linear or quadratic filters 37422
 power system Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879
 power system measurement, dynamic filtering algorithm, online 12878
 power-of-two-Nth band FIR filters, design using Remez algm. 34962
 predictive image coding, multiresolution multiplicative AR models 37763
 predictive vector quantizer for still images encoding 30818
 pseudo-Bouguer anomalies calc. method 12484
 pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorisation approach 24139
 pseudo-Wigner distribution, LMS smoothing algorithm 37489
 QMFs linear phase, design in freq. domain 37441
 quantised image error diffusion optimisation, human visual model 17676
 radar mismatched filter design for optimum unbiased estim. 18512
 radar polyphase code and complex-valued convolver generation 31613
 Radon transformation of the Wigner spectrum 37516
 random signals, statistical props., multirate syst. effects 24141
 RASTA-PLP, auditory-like speech anal., channel effect compensation 17363
 real-valued composite filters for opt. patt. recogn. 37773
 recursive adaptive line enhancer, gradient-based algorithm 8071
 recursive adaptive order statistics filters for sig. restoration 37715
 recursive algms. for band-pass/stop transfer fns. coeffs. 34866
 recursive digital filter design, multiple-pole transfer fn. 14417
 recursive digital filters, geom. anal. of overflow oscils. 34946
 recursive smoothing filters 1184
 recursive suppression algorithm for adaptive superresolution 10263
 Remez exchange method, use of polynomial interpol. 3645
 residue number system filters, limit cycles 14412
 resistive grid image filtering, I/O anal., CNN framework 3752
 RLS filtering algorithm based on inverse QR decomp. 24134
 RNS recursive digital filters, wordlength reduction 34928
 robust pseudo perceptual pitch estimator 17253
 robust signal estimation based on influence function 17453
 root signal sets of morphological filters, state model 37510
 rotational-invariant pattern recognition using a Vander Lugt filter 10387
 sample partial autocorrelation function 24155
 SAR data, polarisation filtering 38607
 SAR data processing, azimuth resolution, prefilter bandwidth effect 3687
 Sato blind equaliser, local convergence 37249
 SAW filter frequency response feedback control 8034
 scale space filtering on spherical pattern 10454
 second-order all-pass digital filters, granular limit cycles 34949
 segmented time signals, spectral estim., deconvolution method 10304
 seismic detection, noise stationarity/signal coherence 6158
 seismic horizon detection using image processing 12498
 seismic semblance-guided median filter 37527
 seismic stationary sinusoidal noise cancelling 19673
 sensor failure estimators for detect. filters 10294
 separable and cross median filters, image block truncation coding appl. 24131
 shape analysis, Gaussian and morphological scale space 10552
 signal decomposition, microstatistic optimal filtering 17405
 signal detection, template masks for varying background 3729
 signal processing, filter adaptiveness/stability, open-eye channel 10333
 signal regeneration, implied unit data (Korean) 24129
 single-quantizer recursive filter structs., limit cycles elim. 37443
 small target sig. and DP, conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13500
 smooth curved surfaces in perspective projection, shape from texture 24270
 smooth signal transitions from scale space 10477
 smoothing in class 1 freq. domain estim. matrix filters 28287
 source-filter system modelling, generalised functional approx. 17302
 spatially invariant linearly additive image sequences 17787
 spectral estim. for multistage nonstationary procs. 37484
 spectral noise removal by digital filtering 37520
 spectral pairs in linear prediction 10281
 spectral-pair sensitivity anal. 10282
 spectrum anal., adaptive filter step size param. selection (Japanese) 17444
 speech, AR model driven by t-distribution process 10230
 speech, noise cancellation scheme, crosstalk 37337
 speech coding, multiband CELP 37364
 speech intelligibility enhancement using adaptive filters 17067
 speech recog., noisy, energy conditioned spectral estim. 37346
 speech recog., noisy, filterbank-energy estim. 37344
 speech recog., noise proc. dyn. time-warping algms. 30528
 speech recog. feature vector anal. comparison 17134
 speech recognition, adaptive noise cancelling eval. 17350
 speech recognition, high-pass filtering of subband envelopes 17244
 speech recognizers, background noise reduction 17366
 speech signals, noise reduction using adaptive lattice filtering 37336
 speech synthesis, female voice variations modelling 3601
 splitting target tracking in clutter 11425

filtering and prediction theory continued

stack filter classification and associative memory capability 3699
 state-space design method of inverse filtered systs. (Japanese) 3671
 state-space digital filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 34944
 state-space digital filters, overflow oscils. 34922
 state-space filter structs., synthesis 34921
 stealth filtering with reduced-order obs. 17445
 step/ramp edge detection, smoothing filters study 10475
 stereo, disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
 stereo correspondence from linear spatial filters 3834
 stochastic diffraction tomography, computer simulation 17798
 stochastic process noise covariance systs. Kalman filter 17450
 stomach cancer detect. from X-ray images 12273
 subband adaptive filtering, LMS/Newton algorithm convergence 17434
 subspace estimation using adaptive lossless filters 3693
 Szego polynomials associated with trigonometric polynomial signals 13834
 tactile pattern recognition with complex linear morphology 17607
 target precision tracking from FLIR imager, filtering method 37681
 target racking with glint noise 38538
 target track monitoring, single and multiple 2D passive sensors 17493
 target trackers, continuous, optimal filter/tracking ident. 38571
 target tracking, suboptimal filtering algorithms 25230
 target tracking using transputers as parallel processors 18522
 template matching, image expansion by nonorthogonal wavelets 10457
 template matching, nonorthogonal image expansion 24316
 Texas Instrum. Baseband Sig. Processor DECT echo control 31385
 texture representation, local linear transform/Gabor filter 10452
 three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
 time domain Wiener estimation matrix filters, Class 1 and 2, recursive formulation 30613
 time seq. multistep prediction methods (Polish) 37457
 time varying images, filtering, motion compensation 17717
 time-varying paraunitary filter banks with perfect reconstruction 21858
 time-varying systems, overfitting lattice filter for parameter estimation 3667
 Toeplitz matrices inversion, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 17021
 Toeplitz systems, symmetric solns. and eigenvalue problems 17514
 transform domain median filtering for sinusoidal interf. suppress. 24100
 TT-cascade WDF with zero sensitivity at each matching point (Japanese) 14419
 two-fold stochastic recurrence point processes 10296
 uncertain stochastic systs. signal proc., recursive filtering 17448
 video coding algorithm up to 10 Mbit/s 37655
 video signal transmission using fine-structure pre-emphasis with modulo limiting 17698
 video tracking syst. with adaptive predictors 17572
 visual contours tracking 37807
 VLSI FIR filter symmetric structs., design 8077
 vocoder signal synthesis, 2400 bit/s modulation model 11029
 Volterra filters, second order, ident. 37474
 wavelet transform implementation with 2D multichannel optical correlator 24245
 wavelet transforms in imag procs., colloquium, London (1993) 27404
 WDF, equal terminations with coeff. quantization, ensuring 21873
 WDF, structurally bounded, existence for arbitrary of transfer fns. 37485
 weighted FMH filters 37499
 Wiener multiframe restoration of blurred/noisy image seqs. 10604
 Wiener-Khinchin theorem, convolution, filtering/linear syst. 37517
 Wigner distrib., Hilbert space approach 30579
 Wigner-Weyl based time-freq. signal processing 3669
 WMMR filters, normalised, props. and decomposition 17519
 Yule-Walker eqns. soln. by fast algorithms 17509

filters

see also acoustic filters; active filters; adaptive filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters
 2D Gabor filters for text features computation 37623
 A/D converters, sampling, peripheral ccts. 1149
 analog rank filter struct. 34978
 analogue filter synthesis program for teaching CAD 13541
 AT-cut quartz like materials for resonators/filters 29091
 boost convertor with output filters large signal modelling 34531
 CAD using QuickFil develop. tool (German) 28241
 carrier recovery cct. design 31285
 circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
 circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
 current meas. shunts, design and perform. testing 19126
 current programming converters, input filter oscillations 13220
 DC SMPS multistage filter design 27034
 DC/DC resonant power convertor, ZVS, expts./anal. 33399
 discrete-time prototype reference transfer fns., parameters 34356
 distribution network harmonics, filter design algm. 32830
 DLTS, selectivity enhancement, higher-order filtering 11998
 edge detection, band-limited derivative operators, unification 37709
 elliptic filters, lower-order, algebraic design 21835
 EMC design principles 3310
 EMI component miniaturisation for SMT needs 16922
 EMI filter design, selectable mode rejection network 36967
 ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 FSK lightweight systems, dual-filter heterodyne, freq. deviation 38456
 high-T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451
 HVDC network, overvoltage limiting, SVC, filter (German) 12739
 induction motors, VSI-fed, DC link componentless 33251
 KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720
 LD, direct phase modulation 11247
 linear phase analog filter, CAD 34871
 lossless ladder filters, synthesis method 34864
 mains voltage filters for EMI prevention in contacts (Dutch) 28242
 Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
 median filter systems for analog signal processing, review 28243
 military SMPS, EMI design considerations 26163
 MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
 motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122
 multiphase coupled inductor topologies, power convertor appls. 27001
 offshore platform, submersible pump ASD, power syst., harmonic filtering 40440
 optimal linear filters for medical diagnostic imaging 5987
 PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215

filters continued

- power converter input filter anal., PSPICE-based 33396
- power converters, parallel connected, line filter design 33397
- power converters, parallel resonant, capacitive output filter-based 27041
- power converters, resonant, LCT filter CAD and appl. 33406
- power converters, series parallel resonant, output capacitive filter 27045
- power converters, series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404
- power system controlled reactors, design approaches (*Russian*) 26201
- power system protection/control, Fourier filters, design/appls. (*German*) 32936
- power system stability enhancement, dominant mode filter appls. 32644
- PWM AC/DC converter, one switching device, input filter 20521
- quadratic filters for unknown signal detection 37531
- rectifiers, single-phase, harmonics anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 6902
- servo system quadrature filter oct. design/eval. 14393
- slot-coupled CP patch array with integrated filter 30327
- SMPS, medical appls., EMI design problems 12250
- structure selection, component sensitivity/DFT aspects 34867
- switching power converters, line filter design method 33395
- VAR compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
- NiCuZn ferrite EMI filter characts. at HF (*Korean*) 36957

filters, optical *see optical filters*

filtration

- wafer surface contamination correl. with HEPA filters 28644

FIM *see field emission ion microscopy*

fin lines

- CAD tech. 21917
- circulators, quasi-H plane 28333
- coupled bilateral finlines, substrate anisotropy effects 3432
- CPW-to-finline transition, scatt. parameters, full-wave anal. 1254
- FD-TD full-wave anal. arbitrary waveguide structures, 2D mesh 3404
- generalised transverse reson./modal admitt. matrix anal. 10009
- Ka-band Y-junction unilateral fin-line circulator design (*Chinese*) 1331
- microwave band-pass filters using planar multilayer struts. 1323
- MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
- MM-wave optoelectronic finline switch 21936
- MMIC subsystems for millimeter wave applications 28401
- mode coupling 14454
- N-port waveguide junctions, 3D FEA, edge-elements 1286
- optoelectronic MM-wave finline switches 1285
- p-i-n diode phase shifter, BPSK/QPSK modulator appl. 35055
- planar lines in composite waveguides, method of lines appl. 16947
- shielded, rigorous mode identification techniques 1585
- unilateral, regular soln. of singular integral eqn. 30103
- wideband ridge-loaded finline, full-wave anal. 16938

finance

- see also accounting; auditing; banking; building societies; commerce; corporate modelling; costing; insurance; investment; stock markets*
- telecommunication service financial management, perform. and inform. anal. 24614

financial administrative data processing *see financial data processing*

financial data processing

- see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; electronic trading; spreadsheet programs*
- case-based advice system for tax professionals 5383
- corporate networks, financial modelling 4258
- data protection, EC Commission proposals, threat to financial transactions 176
- multimedia terminal for finance sector, RACE project DIVIDEND 24792
- networking for credit information 10919
- PTT telecom. purchasing, office automation (*German*) 10752
- SIAC network uptime provision with matrix switches 4496
- Telekurs Advanced Quotation service, VSAT TV 11697

financial dealing systems *see electronic trading*

financial planning *see corporate modelling*

fine-pitch technology *see printed circuit manufacture; surface mount technology*

finite automata

- see also cellular automata; finite state machines*
- acyclic communication protocols, multi-spread sheets testing 24502
- algebraic specification of communication protocols 24495
- Boolean functions, incremental/implicit computation of primes 34636
- coded nonlinear continuous phase modulation realisation 23977
- control optim. in high level synth., behavioural don't cares 34676
- discrete hidden Markov model, Viterbi algorithm 24325
- logic cct. timing verification with combined delay model 14277
- minimum and maximum delay problems in real-time systems 17904
- multiprocessor cache protocol verification using simulation relations 17903
- protocol engine grammar processor unit, evaluator code generation 37906
- protocol synthesis, finite state machine 4151
- systolic architectures for finite-state vector quantization 37719
- transport protocol for LAN, formal specification/verification (*Chinese*) 4159

finite difference methods

- see also finite difference time-domain analysis*
- 1X3 coupled-waveguide optical power dividers, implicit finite-diff. anal. method (*Japanese*) 23176
- A-stable 2-step methods for DEs soln. 7568
- advanced thermal management materials assess. 429
- asymmetric directional coupler anal. by equipartition method 23187
- beam propag., alternating-direction implicit finite-difference method 36151
- beam propag. method, efficient interface conditions 9247
- beam propag. methods, guided-wave opt. components modeling 29355
- beam propagation algorithms for photonic devices 36188
- beam propagation methods 29354
- buried cables in trench, heat dissipation study 39775
- claw-pole alternator, numerical calc., simulation 26926
- coaxial cable, thermal fault temp. meas. 18284
- contacts, elec., short-circuit conditions, heating phenomenon 8279
- coplanar MMICs, anal. of open and short circuits 1479
- curved rib waveguide anal. by finite difference beam propag. 23179
- D-fibre methane gas sensor using high-index overlay 38896
- dielectric anisotropic channel waveguides, finite difference anal. 37043
- Dirichlet problem for Poisson eqn., sharp error estimate for soln. 21280
- dispersion of transmission lines on anisotropic substrates 37046
- ducts, terminations anal. by boundary relaxation method 9918
- electric potential, finite difference method 29867
- EM diffraction at impedance wedge, numerical anal. 9905
- EM field calc., measured eqn. of invariance 36778

finite difference methods continued

- EM scatt., absorbing boundary condition based on anechoic absorber 9914
 - EM scatt., finite-volume method 36850
 - EM TE polarised wave propag. and scatt. in large ducts 9917
 - EM wave numerical simulations based on finite methods 9915
 - explicit inverse and conditioning of tridiagonal matrix 7566
 - ferrite waveguide, magnetostatic waves, electrodynamic anal. 23040
 - ferromagnetic body, static mag. field deform. 16818
 - fine concentric annular channel, jet impingement, heat transfer 13678
 - insulating struts., field distribution and flashover 26464
 - IPDA: interconnect performance design assistant 34465
 - leadless chip carrier, liquid filled enclosure, nat. convection 398
 - light-activated p-i-n diode switches, simulation 2749
 - microemitter, optimum geom. and space charge effects 35194
 - microstrip patch antenna anal., finite difference technique 37103
 - MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
 - nonlinear Galerkin method 34092
 - nonlinearly-terminated dipole, theory/validation 16981
 - optical coupler/filter struts., 3D coupled mode method 2602
 - optical fibres, finite-difference beam-propag. method 10002
 - optical waveguides, vectorial anal., method of lines 29357
 - partial integro DE, finite difference scheme 12282
 - polyphase machine 3D eddy current comp. 26717
 - power hybrid struts., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
 - radiowave propag., trilinear terrain, parabolic eqn. reciprocity eval. 36889
 - scalar wave eqn. in freq. domains, operator factorisation 13857
 - semiconductor devices, 2D numerical simulation 22571
 - semiconductor discretised basic eqns., stable method for linearis. 35544
 - shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030
 - stability anal. by catastrophe theory methods 13859
 - stationary magnetic field anal. using finite difference method 3196
 - thin film resistor, temperature distribution calc. 8238
 - troposphere, EM propag., parabolic approx. over irregular terrain 29903
 - turbogenerators, end-winding forces calc. methods 26719
 - two-dimensional wave equation, FD algorithm, TLM model 30097
 - US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact, hydrodyn. bearing 40180
 - vector beam propag. method 9879
 - wide-angle beam propag., multistep method 16116
 - Y-junctions for electro-optic switches, perform. study 2599
 - GaInAsP/InP meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
 - InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (*English*) 36190
- finite difference time-domain analysis**
- 2-D waveguides, optical soliton, propag./scatt. FD-TD simul. 29359
 - 2D FDTD algm. for shielded or open waveguide struts. 23871
 - 2D scatt. problems, computational electromagnetics 36835
 - algorithm, fourth order, Maxwell's eqn. soln. 29865
 - aperture/horn antennas, EM wave radiation pattern 37076
 - coaxial-line to radial-line junction, FD-TD anal. 35020
 - conformal FDTD with overlapping grids 34117
 - coplanar waveguide, FDTD anal., moving spatial boundaries 9999
 - coplanar waveguide, narrow-pulse transmission, crosstalk 3424
 - cylinder wideband parallel finite-difference time-domain waveform signature calc. 5058
 - dielectric resonators, FD-TD anal. 1304
 - dielectric resonators, open, resonant freqs./Q-factor comp. 14463
 - dielectric resonators, tuning screw or multilayer, FD-TD anal. 1319
 - discontinuity problems in close homogeneous waveguide 16950
 - electronic package components, equiv. ccts. for simul. 33943
 - EM coupling fed planar inverted F antenna, anal. 37077
 - EM diffraction, time domain, num. reflecting boundary conditions 29926
 - EM field penetration inside a ship bridge 36950
 - EM radiation from shaped-end radiators 37051
 - EM scatt., FDTD with overlapping conformal grids 16858
 - EM scatt. by dielectric thin lossy plates 36816
 - EM wave numerical simulations based on finite methods 9915
 - FDTD method, absorbing boundary conditions stabil., investig. 29945
 - ferrite structures anal. 2432
 - fourth order, absorbing boundary condition 29928
 - frequency dependent methods using Z transforms 29910
 - grid, differencing schemes for detached interfaces 36776
 - guided wave struts., two-dimensional FDTD full-wave analyser 3418
 - head dipole, closely coupled, FDTD calcs., 900 MHz, 1.9 GHz 39446
 - higher absorbing boundary conditions 29909
 - horn antenna, circular, anal. using the FD-TD method 3459
 - LF reflector, quiet zone field, 2D FDTD 38718
 - Liao's absorbing boundary condition, modification 29942
 - linear integrated photonic devices, FDTD simulations 29387
 - magnetised ferrite, gyrotropic props. anal. using FD-TD method (*Japanese*) 9115
 - Maxwell's eqns. for dispersive ionosphere, soln. 9932
 - MCM interconnects with perforations, elec. characts. 21095
 - method, dispersive boundary condition design 29924
 - method, higher-order absorbing boundary conditions 29946
 - method, integral representation radiation boundary condition 29868
 - method, one-way dispersive boundary condition 29925
 - method, optical guided-wave devices anal. 29358
 - microstrip antennas, resonance charact. 37073
 - microstrip antennas on curved surfaces, conformal FDTD anal. (*Japanese*) 30230
 - microstrip coplanar-waveguide antennas, design 30359
 - microstrip patch antenna power balance 37075
 - microstrip struts., guided waves absorp., boundary conditions 14474
 - microwave sintering in multimode cavities, FDTD simul. 33928
 - monopole antenna, conducting rectangular box mounted 37132
 - multilayer computer chip package, via equiv. cct. model 423
 - nonlinear guided wave problems, FDTD approach 23638
 - nonlinear lumped loads, calc. 37147
 - nonorthogonal mesh methods, accuracy comparison 36849
 - Nth-order dispersive media, FDTD method 36859
 - optical waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
 - optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method (*Japanese*) 8180
 - overmoded waveguide anal. using FDTD method 3406
 - periodic struct. modelling, FDTD and Floquet theorem 36811
 - planar microwave ICs, EM wave phenomena, FDTD anal. 1584
 - RCS computations for PEC targets 38561
 - RCS meas. for computer code validation 25233
 - RCS modelling, TSAR FDTD code 31636

finite difference time-domain analysis continued

- refined mesh incorporation in FDTD algorithm 13878
- resistively loaded conical antenna for pulse radiation 37148
- simulation results, anechoic absorber absorbing boundary condition 29944
- spatial cell, narrow slots modeling 36775
- superabsorption for improving absorbing boundary conditions in FDTD 16854
- tapered microstrip lines, full-wave anal. using FD-TD method 3425
- thin material sheets anal. 37013
- TM plane wave scatt. from perfectly conducting square 29927
- TM scatt. using obliquely Cartesian FDTD algorithm 29899
- transient EM phenom. modelling, 3D FDTA using flux-corrected transport 36836
- transient propag. in supercond. 37021
- transient pulse, propagation, nonlinear magnetic sheet, FDTD anal. 29985
- ultrawideband radar sig. 5062
- ultrawideband radar sig. wavelet proc. 30567
- waveguides, dispersion anal. using 2D FDTD method 23873
- waveguides of arbitrary cross-section, FDTD anal. of TE and TM modes 16946
- wideband antenna gain/efficiency, FDTD calc. 37154
- GaAs coplanar waveguide, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
- GaAs microstrip, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251

finite dimensional systems see multidimensional systems**finite element analysis**

see also mesh generation

- 2D eddy current open boundary problems for aerospace, FEM anal. 19576
- 2D potential problems using trail functions 637
- 2D scattering by complex scatterers, FEA (Chinese) 3255
- 2D structs., movement modelling, FEA, bounding elements (French) 21295
- 2D TLM modeling of microwave structures, coarseness error compensation 3373
- 3-D scatt., edge-based finite elements/vector ABCs appl. 29941
- 3-phase 3-limbed transformer cores, flux/loss distrib. (Chinese) 20474
- 3D EM fields, FEA, magnetostatic/eddy current/microwave fields 23761
- 3D EM fields, second order edge elements (Japanese) 3184
- 3D finite element models, absorbing boundary condition 36856
- 3D inhomogen.-field cavities, edge-elements for modeling 1265
- 3D Maxwell eqns., multi-metallic/multi-dielec. bodies 36822
- 3D medical images, deformable models 39354
- 3D nonlinear magnetostatic anal. edge elements (Japanese) 3195
- 3D TLM symm. condensed node using FD-TD absorbing boundary 3374
- 3D TML symm. condensed node model, adsorbing boundary conditions 3279
- 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
- 300 MW turbogenerator EM field in end zone 26851
- p-version of the finite-element method 634
- a-posteriori local error estimates for FEA and FEM 13863
- AC/DC transmission networks, corona injected current calcs. 6347
- active resistor networks as 2D sampled data filters 28254
- aircraft axial gap PM generator, 3D EM FEM anal. 40102
- alumina ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
- asynchronous machines, EM noise anal., FEM, torque harmonics 33297
- Avionics Integrity Program durability FEA 19605
- axisymmetric electromech. actuator, dyn. anal., software shell 27158
- ballistic solenoids, time stepping FEM simulation 29884
- beam propagation methods 29354
- beam structure driven by linear DC motor, neuro-adaptive control (Japanese) 33489
- beam vibr., stroboscopic heterodyne holographic interferometry 36732
- broadband disc monopole, input impedance matching 30217
- brushless 2-pole single-phase synchronous generator anal. 33184
- brushless 3-phase sync. generator, FEM anal. (Japanese) 6769
- brushless DC motor thermal study, FEA 33317
- brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
- buried PM synchronous motors, saturation FEA 26914
- cage induction motor, losses est., FEM 33231
- CAGE-Galerkin method for 2-point BVP 7569
- cavity-resonances comp. using edge-based finite elements 14459
- ceramic-epoxy composite transducers for non-contacting ultrasonic applications 19741
- claw-pole alternator, numerical calc., simulation 26926
- coaxial cylinder, ionised field, finite element anal. 3193
- coil, impedance, FEA, and BEM calc. (French) 22029
- collocation FEM, enriched 21297
- complex structures, shielding perform. anal. 9963
- composite mag. device passive di/dt limiter, modelling 15973
- composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
- computer algebra in finite element software construction 636
- concepts and appls. (Japanese) 34108
- conductors/magnetic bodies 3D magnetic field anal., T-Ω method 16827
- connectors, C-shaped compliant section anal. 14646
- convection-diffusion test probs., finite vol. solns. 34107
- corner-stitched tiles with curved boundaries for cct. layout 27901
- crack detection using elec. conductive finite elements 7726
- CRT, impact loading, dynamic behaviour (Japanese) 1795
- current transformer insulation optimization using FEA 40189
- curvilinear geometries, EM radiation and scatt. FEA/integral eqns. 36841
- cylindrical LIM, squirrel cage secondary, transient perform. 33327
- cylindrically layered media, nonaxisymm. EM wave diffr. 3250
- dampers winding currents determ., L-M model 26925
- DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
- DC PM motor, reluctance torque, FEM calc. 20446
- defibrillation dosing strategies eval., 2D FEM 12360
- diaphragms with boss/corrugations, pressure sensor appl. 25459
- die pad anchoring, effects package interfacial integrity 21115
- dielectric probe for permittivity/permeability meas. 5779
- dielectric slotted resonator, dual mode filters 21950
- diode, charge funnelling simulation, FEM 22579
- discontinuity anal. in waveguides, boundary-marching method 3389
- discretization errors, estimation and control 615
- double disc alternators with hybrid excitation 20411
- drift-diffusion semiconductor device equations, convergence 2076
- dynamic optimization, successive quadratic programming, relaxed reduced space strategy 34042
- eccentric coaxial waveguides with homogeneous dielec. anal. 10008
- eddy current 2D FEA, circuit connection effects 29876
- eddy current 3D nonlinear transient problem, numerical solns. 9858
- eddy current problems, 3D, hybrid FEM and BEM (Japanese) 3201

finite element analysis continued

- eddy current problems, 3D, hybrid FEM-BEM 16824
- eddy current problems, 3D FEA formulation 36786
- eddy currents 3D anal. hybrid FEM/BEM, edge elements (Japanese) 3199
- EDM, electric discharge machining, canonical problem, elec. field modelling 36808
- elastic rods of arbitrary geometry, mixed FEA 27700
- electric equipt. CAD based on FEM 40080
- electric machine design, FEM-based (German) 20355
- electric machine eddy current loss FEA comp. 26718
- electric machine performance anal. using FEM 33126
- electric machines, expt. data anal. for teaching undergraduates 33820
- electric machines, temp. fields calc., heat conduction 6735
- electric motor core losses, FEM-based calcs. 33168
- electrical and electronics industries, FEM software appls. 312
- electrical steels, anisotropy modelling problems 2402
- electrochemical dissolved O₂ cathode array sensor 31921
- electron waveguide discontinuities, 3D FEA (Japanese) 1838
- electronic packages, EM modelling 33938
- electronically operated sync. motor charact., complex numerical anal. (Croatian) 20409
- electrostatic micromotor, large gear ratio, LIGA 6843
- electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
- electrostatic separator field, FEM anal. 16833
- elliptic probs., domain decomposition with Lagrange multipliers 34104
- EM 3D LF scatt., numerical solns. to unimoment method 9916
- EM devices, CAD, sequential quadratic programming algorithm 36795
- EM devices, design, anal., WEMAP FEM program 36794
- EM diffraction at impedance wedge, numerical anal. 9905
- EM field calc., measured eqn. of invariance 36778
- EM fields, FEA 3D modelling (French) 21296
- EM fields via 3D hexagonal edge elements 36788
- EM scatt., absorbing boundary condition based on anechoic absorber 9914
- EM scatt., CFIE/FEM to eliminate interior reson. problems 36820
- EM scatt. from 2-D lossy chiral objects, bymoment method 36855
- EM scatt. from 2-D RAM-coated objects, FEM modelling 29940
- EM scatt. from periodic structures, hybrid technique 36870
- EM scattering, parallel decomposition methods 3225
- EM scattering from infinite periodic grating 29947
- EM sounding, fixed loop source, finite element modelling 19674
- EM transm. through inhomogeneously filled slots in thick conducting plane 16861
- EM wave numerical simulations based on finite methods 9915
- EM waveguide, cylindrical, conforming finite element method 3427
- EM-TRANAIR software for solving general 3D Maxwell's eqns. 3183
- EMAP programs for EM field anal. in educational appls. 27459
- engineering appls., bibliography 633
- FD-TD full-wave anal. arbitrary waveguide structures, 2D mesh 3404
- FE-EXCITE software package for elec. generator anal. 40104
- ferrofluid real capacity and mag. field calc. 23045
- ferromagnet, 2D FEA using Preisach model 15804
- fibre matrix bond strength meas. techniques 812
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
- fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
- flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
- FSS, current distrib. computation, numerical approaches 10016
- fully discrete Galerkin approx. for partial ingero-DE 34089
- Futurebus and backplane structs., optimisation 14647
- Galerkin methods stabilisation 13876
- GIS bushings, capacitively graded, static potential distrib. simulation 27083
- GIS epoxy spacers, space charge induced field variation 6947
- grounding structures, earth potential rise anal. 39832
- h, p and h-p versions 13862
- HF magnetics, loss mechanisms, FEM modelling 28430
- HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, FEA implement./validation 22033
- HF transformers, coupled thermal-mag. model 1622
- high density packaging struct., 3D to 3D global/local FEA 13736
- homopolar synchronous generator no load calc. FEM 26873
- HV systems, 3D field soln./saturable reactors design 20480
- HVDC power converter transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
- hydroelectric power plants, dam stability anal., software package 40045
- IC plastic packages, thermal perform. study 418
- illumination distribution analysis using finite element procedure (Japanese) 32058
- image representation, adaptive finite-element method 4051
- induction machine cores using anisotropic non-oriented steels 6785
- induction machine efficiency, replacement core materials, FEM 6783
- induction machines, rotor bars, thermomech. stress, direct starting 33235
- induction motor FEM/state-space modelling, no-load condition 13157
- induction motor stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784
- induction motor steady-state thermal anal. using FEM 33290
- induction motors, rotor eccentricity, circulating cct. calc., FEM 33242
- induction motors, slot closure effects, FEM anal. 33262
- induction sintering, coupled electromag.-thermal eqn., FEA (French) 21294
- inductor pulse magnetic field FEA (Russian) 35119
- industrial applications, current state 635
- integrand quadrature with logarithmic singularity 34081
- integrated optical waveguides, field distrib., propag. constant 36193
- interpolated correction method for 2nd order elliptic eigenvalues (Chinese) 622
- intrinsic strain measurement, thin film diagnostic microstruct. 31904
- KOMAG-01 magnetically levitated vehicle, EM system design 20803
- large microstrip arrays, E-plane scanning range extension 17009
- lead on chip TSOP package, thermal/structural modelling 13650
- linacs, finite element field solver for dipole modes 32103
- line focus acoustic microscope, V(z) curve calc. 12560
- linear DC motor, 3D magnetic field, FEM 6826
- linear displacement sensor with high magnetic field gradient 18825
- linear reluctance motors, contactless position sensing 20460
- linear synchronous motor, PM type, mag. cct. anal. 20457
- lines bonded to Si substrates, thermal stress 2035
- machine, rotor and stator mesh matching, FEM 20367
- magnetic inductance of axisymmetric rods (Japanese) 29879
- magnetic recording anal. using 2D FEA method 15924
- magnetic rods, inductance, complementary FEM calc. 16841
- magnetic tape flying characts. above multiple head rotating drum 2449
- magnetostatic 3D FEA, with edge elements (Japanese) 3194
- magnetostatic forward volume wave excitation/propag. problems (Japanese) 23041

finite element analysis continued

- Maxwell's eqn., finite element soln., scalar/vector potential 29866
 Maxwell eqn., non-physical finite-element soln. 35033
 MCM, thermal management guidelines 21103
 MCM assembly with TAB components, thermal management 8457
 MCM interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 22103
 MCMs, interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 417
 mechanical drive components anal., computer-based FEM 27258
 metal strip dipole antennas, mutual coupling 30383
 metallic enclosures, time-domain BEM/FEA, transient EM coupling 29878
 metallisation SWEAT structure, coupled thermal-electric model 2041
 MHD devices, numerical modelling techniques eval. 40300
 microfabricated floating-element shear stress sensor 5494
 microstrip antennas/arrays, cavity-backed, FEA with tetrahedral elements 30381
 microstrip lines, multilayer, hybrid quasistatic anal. 37041
 microstrip patch antennas, hybrid FEA for radiation/scatt. 10048
 microwave jns./cavities, FEA, Maxwell's eqns. (French) 23862
 microwave planar ccts., charactn. by coupled FEM/BEM 1353
 microwave planar ccts. charactn. using coupled FEM/BEM method 1343
 microwave refl. props. of grooved metallic mirrors 3293
 microwave tube delay lines, dispersion curves calc. (French) 1771
 MIMIC transmitter module, thermal design optim., FEA modelling 22012
 Mindlin plate, finite elements for modelling/control 27701
 MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
 modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods for collocation matrices, modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods 624
 Module Coil, stress anal., Large Helical Device 36083
 MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
 multifilamentary superconducting cable and normal conducting cable joint, quenching 20000
 multilayered dielectric stripline anal. 8151
 N-port waveguide junctions, 3D FEA, edge-elements 1286
 no-load induction motor core losses using a combined finite-element/state-space model 20416
 nodal-based continuous potential Maxwell solns. 29874
 non-rigid heart wall motion using MR tagging 39352
 nonlinear dopant diffusion problems, optimal mesh selection 28670
 nonlinear mag. devices with cct. elements, FEA, tableau approach 15846
 nonlinear magnetic field calc., finite elements use (Croatian) 3177
 nonlinear optical fibres; full vectorial and scalar solns. 29313
 nonmonotone nonlinear problems, boundary integral/FEA coupling 7577
 nonthermal cold plasma modeling, fluid model and particle simulations 15594
 open microwave probs., 2D FEA (French) 23788
 open periodic structs., FEM of lines anal. 3227
 open type waveguides with homogeneous cladding, FEA (Japanese) 9990
 open-loop equilibria in N-dimensional diff. games 7531
 optical fibres, nonlin. single-mode, chromatic dispersion characts. 2566
 optical fibres, polarisation mode dispersion, birefr., press. depend. 29295
 optoelectronic devices, FELES, software design tool 9376
 oxide fusion, integral-FEA (French) 21293
 packaging, ABAQUS finite-element anal., temp. dependent CTE 21088
 packaging design, shape optimal design approach 21100
 parabolic eqn., robust FEA 34105
 parallel algorithm on transputer system (Korean) 21290
 parallel-conductor maglev design, edge effects on forces/mag. fields 20802
 PCB component radiated emissions anal., FEM 35132
 PCB package temp. prediction, semi-analytical method 22054
 Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
 Permalloy particles, interacting, micromag. study 15827
 permanent magnet DC motors, small commutator, steady state perform. 20443
 permanent magnet flat linear motors for standstill appls. 20459
 perpendicular mag. recording with sliding contact hard disc (Japanese) 23026
 phased arrays, 2-D strip element, E-plane perform. 37220
 photoresist adhesion, thermal stress distribution 35505
 piezoelectric FEM for smart continua design 35901
 piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
 piezoelectric vibratory gyroscope, H-type, FEA 5504
 piezoresistance gauges under shock wave loading, inclusion analysis 25469
 pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal. 402
 pion accelerator, stiffened superconducting cavity vibration calc. 32137
 pipes, electric heat tracing, temp. perspective 40402
 planar circuits, time-domain finite element soln. 14168
 planar electron waveguides, FEA (Japanese) 28864
 planar materials constitutive parameters meas. 19142
 plastic QFP with high thermal dissipation, thermal anal. 13723
 plated surfaces, contact resistance, computer simulation 8284
 PLCC package, thermal charactn. 422
 PM DC drives, brushless, iron losses 20776
 PM design using FEA/Bond-graph model 33124
 PM generator EMF calc. using FEA 40103
 PM interior-type synchronous motor, FEA (Korean) 26747
 PM linear sync. motor, transfer machine, perform. characts. 33325
 PM machines, vibration reduction, magnet interlacing 20452
 PM machines rotors, design, FEM magnetic field calc. 33147
 PM motors, field calc., torque derivation, 2D/3D FEM 26916
 PM sync. machines, magnetic field/torque anal. 2D FEM 26920
 PM sync. motor, async. operation, FEM anal. (Japanese) 6770
 PM sync. motor, numerical modelling 26919
 PM synchronous machine, rare earth-cobalt magnets 33211
 PM synchronous machines, FEM anal. of PM 26917
 PM synchronous machines, magnetic circuit anal. 26906
 PM synchronous motor modeling using FEA 26915
 PM synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
 PM synchronous motors, transient EM field calcs. 33214
 polyimide Cu thin film struct. on glass ceramic/Cu multilevel substrate, computer packaging 13689
 polymer silylation model, appl. to lithography 22498
 polyphase furnace, 3D coupled thermo-elec. eqn., FEA (French) 27342
 power IGBTs, temperature evolution, meas. techniques 8883
 power lines, 2D static fields calc. 19962
 power station alternators, CAD/CIM appls. (German) 26821
 power transformer insulation design optimis., FEM use 6859
 power transformer stray/eddy current losses, FEM modelling 26986
 power transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
 power transformers/reactors, noise reduction 13204

finite element analysis continued

- PQFP 160, thermo-mechanically induced stress study 13729
 pressure transducer, ribbed/bossed design 18838
 pressure vessel deformation above weld point, meas. by holographic interferometry 36758
 proximity resist heating calc. in var. shape e-beam lithog., FEM 22466
 puffer breaker, arc-flow interaction 27089
 pulsed magnetometry, eddy current effects eval. 19154
 QFP, high pin-count, low thermal resist. 13676
 quadruple ridged waveguide characts. 37017
 quantum wire structures with quasi-bound geometry-eigenstate (Japanese) 8556
 quartz crystal twinning under mechanical stress 29060
 quasilinear elliptic BVP, FE correction method (Chinese) 13877
 radar transmit/receive modules thermal analyses using simulation 18572
 rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
 recondensation process for film deposition, FEA 21416
 rectangular coaxial line directional coupler, S-parameters 21933
 rectangular patch, broadband RCS red., distrib. loading 18528
 rectangular waveguide-fed aperture radiating into lossy media 9995
 resistive strip modelling for TE polarisation 30020
 ring head, asymm., read/write characts., saturation 15879
 rolling mill drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
 rotational loss tester with vertical yoke, mag. field anal. 5734
 SAW, reflection coeff., infinite periodic array, FEM anal. 35951
 SAW devices on layered substrates, anal. 2390
 semiconductor device eqns., nonstandard FEM 35542
 semiconductor devices, static eqns., num. simul., mixed FEA 2074
 shape optimal design methodology for packaging design 21086
 side-drive micromotors, elec. and fluid field anal. 33332
 single phase transformers, magnetic ccts., optimal design 40188
 skin effect, minimum volume optimization of grounded and ungrounded shields 16821
 slider flexure vibr. rel. to slider-disc spacing 15916
 smart coating with piezoceramic, functions modelling 11783
 smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 18833
 SMD, compliant leaded, torsional stiffness and fatigue study 14656
 SMD mechanical loading, simulation 435
 SMT, reliability, MIL-HDBK-217 SMT model appl. 384
 SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
 SMT solder joint thermal fatigue lifetimes 22075
 soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
 SOI CMOS LSI, 2D num. modeling, elec. characts. 29026
 solder interconnections, transient thermal gradients 416
 solenoid actuators, multipolar, disk-type, thrust eval. (Japanese) 23779
 Space Station Freedom, zero-spring-rate mechanism 6106
 Space Station Freedom, finite element models 6104
 space station photovoltaic array, model ident., sensor placement 32539
 spacecraft flexible appendages, model parameters calc. 19574
 spacecraft modal test/finite element model validation 12421
 spin coating, gas-phase convection effect on mass transfer 22812
 Spindt field emitter array, emission area; model/calc. 35196
 spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
 squirrel cage motor, leakage flux distrib. within pole pitch 33233
 squirrel cage motor, rotor cage end rings, impedance calc. 20396
 squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
 squirrel cage motor internal temp. distrib. computerised FEA 33294
 squirrel cage motor stator core vibration FEA 40147
 squirrel cage motors, inverter fed, rotor slots choice 33241
 SRM, EM parameters/FEA, boundary elements (French) 26751
 SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
 SRM drive computer-aided model using FEA 40342
 SRM drives, FEM-based modelling 33596
 stationary convection-diffusion, adaptive FEM 34106
 stationary semiconductor device eqns. 15134
 strip optical waveguides, iterative finite element soln. to nonlinear waveguiding 3396
 structural displacements due to electrostatic forces 23754
 structure reliability Monte Carlo FEA 21189
 submersible pump cables, thermal modelling/anal., FEM 39777
 substrate thermal analysers, closed form method extensions 22053
 substructure preconditioners for elliptic saddle point problems 34103
 surface motor, charact. anal., approx. 3D anal. 20458
 SWEAT struct., FEA, 3D coupled thermal-electric model 2044
 switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
 switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
 symmetric multimode slab waveguides interconnections, num. calc. 30110
 synchronous, hydrogenerator end region magnetic field, losses 26853
 synchronous generators, EM/2D thermal field calcs. 26921
 synchronous machine transient perform. using FEA 33183
 synchronous machines salient pole, starting, cogging effect modelling 26918
 synchronous motor solid pole cracking, heat field FEA 26845
 synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
 synchronous turbogenerator simulation under stationary conditions (Croatian) 20410
 TAB linear lead laser bonding, heat transfer FEA 13671
 tetrahedral conductors, mag. vector pot. 16819
 tetrahedral meshes, adaptive refinement for FEM using edge elements (Japanese) 13861
 theory and practice, book 20963
 thermal, PCB overheating failure elimination 28450
 thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
 thin plastic packages of IC devices, residual bow 21087
 transducer, composite, 1-3 connectivity, modelling 14141
 transducer, composite, through transm. US NDT 14142
 transformer, voltage sources excited, 3D nonlinear FEM 20488
 transformer core field calc. (Croatian) 20505
 transformer cores, loss distrib., magnetising current (Croatian) 40197
 transformer cores, three-phase, amorphous, FEA 6848
 transformer rectangular winding parameters, conformal mapping 20473
 transformer winding radial critical loads anal., FEM-based (Polish) 22031
 transformers, asymmetrical winding mag. field calc., FEM 1620
 transformers geomagnetically induced currents, magnetisation, heating 13192
 transmission line transients, time domain finite element anal. 23856
 transverse bending of thin flat plates 13866
 tubular linear induction actuator, model 27157
 turboalternator, with solid rotor, in power system 26900
 turbogenerators, rotor surface losses, FEM 33145
 turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126

finite element analysis continued

- ultrasonic cleaning, simplified finite element model 26158
- ultrasonic transducers, finite element modelling on a PC 19742
- unshielded cables, partial discharge testing 1623
- US Motor, contact mech. 20469
- US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact 9091
- US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact, hydrodyn. bearing 40180
- variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, CAD methods 27248
- variational functionals for EM problems soln. 3175
- VCR, FEA of drum, head and tape interface 5395
- via struct., 3D temp. and current density distribution simul. 2029
- vibrational machinery test data, finite element models 5848
- video sig. recording on double-layered mag. media (*Japanese*) 25365
- VLSI metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
- waveguide discontinuities, dielectric filled, 3D FEA, edge elements (*Japanese*) 1246
- wing section vibrations testing by holographic interferometry 39479
- X-ray lithography, recent advances 28846
- X-ray lithography mask deformation during tool chucking 22473
- X-ray mask distortion meas. using phase-shifting interferometry 22457
- X-ray mask replication with zero-magnification 22476
- ZEUS detector, mag. field/forces, TOSCA calc. 39229
- Al submicron interconnect, viscoelastic time-depend. stress model 22446
- LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
- Ni-H₂ battery, common-pressure-vessel, heat fins 20682
- Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
- SF₆ cct. breaker elec. field distrib., comput. simulation 27108
- Si Czochralski thermal history, heat transfer FEA 34122
- SiO₂ filled trench isolation, corner shapes, local stress, 3D FEA 35811

finite impulse response filters *see digital filters***finite state automata** *see finite automata***finite state machines***see also finite automata*

- binary indiv. seq. universal prediction 30416
- BIST linear generator based on complemented outputs 34761
- communication systems, test sequence generation method 17980
- DSP design/test, minimization of test control blocks 22801
- dual ring LAN, reconfigurable wiring concentrator, design (*Japanese*) 24652
- fault model at state transition level 1044
- FISTEM, CAD tool for testable FSM synthesis 34641
- functional equivalence verification in parallel syst. 34647
- global scheduling based on condition vectors 34401
- Hitachi H8/570 16-bit microcontroller with intelligent I/O subprocessor 1138
- IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
- large Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 1022
- linear, multiple-input signature analyzer, error models 34594
- MCNC benchmark FSMs, algebraic decomp. for logic synthesis 21691
- medium access control protocol for load sharing LAN 37892
- modular scheduling constraint specification for high-level synthesis 34588
- Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 875
- pipelined data path controllers, FSM optim. algs. 34612
- PLA based, synthesis for testability technique 1012
- protocol conformance test suite generation using axiomatic semantics 17912
- protocol control/data flow conformance test sequences 17911
- protocol data aspect automatic test generation 17920
- protocol unique input output test sequence generation 17922
- protocols conformance testing, fault coverage enhancement 30877
- random logic control units, synthesis/self-test 1020
- recursive filter DSP system design using FSMs 34952
- sequential circuit synthesis for parallel scan 1013
- serial link interface, 1.5-Gb/s, bipolar chip pair 18101
- state assignment for general FSM networks 1039
- state transition graphs reduction for protocol conversion 24492
- symbolic FSMs, structural optimisation 874
- synthesizer, state CHDL, two-level minimiser (*Korean*) 7890
- telephone call control scheme, modeling 18026
- test generation using synthesis specs. 28084
- test suite generation with implementation errors 17921
- testing by programmable logic devices 21623
- verification by consecutive projections 30909
- VHDL for describing controlling hardware 28136
- VLSI layout generation for finite state machines 28111

FIR filters *see digital filters***fireproofing** *see flameproofing***fires***see also accidents; safety*

- 1187 MW Studstrup thermal power plant, fire accident overview 20201
- bushfire ignition from lightning impulse currents, expts. 21030
- cable fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457
- cable insulation, fire performances assess. of synthetic materials, calorimeter 2366
- condominium garage safety problems (*Italian*) 33886
- danger detection systems, optimum 11793
- Devon Fire and Rescue Service emergency call network 4370
- domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based disasters evaluation 13589
- effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
- forest fire detection by spaceborne IR optoelectronic equipment 26149
- forest fire detection from high-orbit spacecraft, expts. 26150
- HV overhead lines, fire detection, corona 20017
- insulated cable for overhead distrib., bushfire threat reduction 32910
- lightning initiated fires, fibrous materials energy absorbed, expt. 13584
- LV self-contained devices, fire probability 27107
- offshore safety, structural design, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1992) 33733
- petrochemical plant lightning protection, case study (UK) 40437
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- remote sensing of atm. temp. var. due to fires 19688
- risk assessment, reliability engineering methods, computer-based 291
- thermal effects protection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 26

firmware

- expert system on programmable logic chip 1024
- nonvolatile SRAMs, operation at 3 V or 5 V, 256 kbit to 4 Mbit 28160
- reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030

fisheries *see aquaculture***fission reactor coolants**

- BWR dose rate build-up, chemical anal. methods (*German*) 12966
- PWR hideout phenom., start-up investigs. (*German*) 39931
- spare vehicle thermionic nuclear reactor, coolant selection 26093

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery*see also cooling; fission reactor core control and monitoring*

- ABWR/SBWR reactors, design 33009
- advanced marine reactors, development program at JAERI 33658
- ALMR plant design and performance 20188
- ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
- AST-500 nuclear district heating reactor safety 40043
- Beaver Valley PWR, in-situ moisture separator reheaters reconstruction 6553
- BWR dose rate build-up, chemical anal. methods (*German*) 12966
- CANDU nuclear power plant PSA, expert system appls. 20168
- CETIC, French PWR NSSS maintenance centre 6597
- compact LMFBR using natural circulation, conceptual design 39912
- conference on advanced NPPs, Tokyo, Japan, (Oct. 1992) 33784
- conference on thermal reactor safety, Portland, USA, (July 1991) 53
- conical multiple element thruster nuclear rocket, heat transfer 19651
- control designs, advanced, for reactors 12956
- Dodewaard natural circulation BWR, startup, flow/heat meas. 33018
- Dodewaard natural circulation BWR, water level effects on behavior 33017
- EFR, research and development program 20186
- FBOLES expert syst., nuclear plant fault diagnoses 32993
- FBR, liquid metal, large Reynolds no. MHD effects 39926
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, lumped parameter perform. model 39935
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, study results 39934
- FBR secondary loop MHD pump appls., flow studies 39927
- gas-cooled reactor technology, IAEA activities 20193
- in-reactor MHD pumps, design and appls. 39936
- Indian Point nuclear power station primary cooling system decontamination 32985
- KMRR, thermal hydraulics/fuel behaviour, LOCA, code calcs. 33002
- Korean district heating reactor, design probabilistic safety assessment, accidents 39948
- Korean nuclear district heating reactor, thermal hydraulics, code calcs. 33008
- Kuosheng BWR/6, channel flow stability map, RETRAN02/MOD5 12968
- LOPA, Savannah River reactors, effluent/inlet header breaks comparis. 20184
- Loviisa nuclear plant, feedwater line break simul. 33003
- Loviisa VVER-440, Modular Plant Analyser core models 6595
- LWRs, advanced, passive decay heat removal 33005
- MHD liquid metal pumps, nuclear reactor appl. expts. 40294
- MHTGR's, combined cycle, design, plant efficiencies 20194
- MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
- Nuclear Tech. Develop. Centre, Brazil, reactor safety R&D 6599
- orbital space station, solar/nuclear power coolant expts. 19633
- Paks full-scale simulator, severe accidents extension 26533
- Paks VVER plant, steam generator operating experience 32999
- pellet bed space propulsion reactor, thermal hydraulic 19650
- PGV-1000 steam generator tube bundle hydrodynamics, nuclear power stations 32998
- primary coolant pump diagnosis, expert system (*French*) 11719
- pump emergency power supply studies 12948
- PWR, nonisolable primary circuit rupture, cooling improvement, probabilistic anal. (*French*) 6603
- PWR refill/reflood flow meas. using drag transducer 20197
- PWRs, French, probabilistic safety assessment, nonpower states, accidents (*French*) 6604
- Sizewell B PWR feed system control design 39886
- SP-100 lunar reactor, natural circulation decay heat removal 12927
- space nuclear power, induction MHD cooling pump designs 39513
- SPWR, power increases, coolant system, passive safety system 33015
- steam supply systems, R&D, safety, maintenance (*French, English*) 26558
- thermal stratification effects, operating experience 39875
- VVER-reactor steam generator heat exchanger tube damage 26565
- Westinghouse D4 steam generator, RELAP5 model 26560
- WVER-440, thermohydraulic accident behaviour (*German*) 20196

fission reactor core control and monitoring*see also fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering*

- ABWR, plant systems/control and instrumentation, design, next century reactor 33011
- ABWR and SBWR, fine motion control rod drives 39928
- ABWR/SBWR reactors, design 33009
- advanced marine reactors, development program at JAERI 33658
- ALMR plant design and performance 20188
- BWR nuclear power plants, interactive control develop. 12930
- BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
- conference on advanced NPPs, Tokyo, Japan, (Oct. 1992) 33784
- conference on thermal reactor safety, Portland, USA, (July 1991) 53
- control designs, advanced, for reactors 12956
- drives, linear step motors, static characts. 20769
- Duke Power McGuire nuclear station, distributed data acquisition system 20198
- dynamics and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 39885
- EDF PWR NPPs, acoustic monitoring and loose-parts diagnosis 12907
- EFR, research and development program 20186
- fluidized bed rot. space-power reactor, thermofluid-neutronic stabil. 32534
- fuzzy logic controllers based on operators' skills 12959
- K-production reactor, Savannah River, shutdown, reactivity addition events 20183
- LMFBR on-line diagnostic method with automated noise-signature learning 12955
- LOPA, Savannah River reactors, effluent/inlet header breaks, core power limits 20184
- Loviisa VVER-440, Modular Plant Analyser core models 6595
- Loviisa VVER-440s, asymmetric reactivity disturbance, TRAB appl. 6596
- man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
- MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
- Mochovce UVERs, safety and control upgrade 39864
- MRX reactor, control rod drive mechanism 33631
- multi-media interface design in NPP control appl. 39924
- neutronic power reactors, space-independent kinetics, nonlin. control 12958

fission reactor core control and monitoring continued

- nuclear power, large-scale, adaptive nonlin. control/ident. 12931
- nuclear power plants, fault-tolerant optimal control 12961
- Ohi 3 PWR digital instrumentation and control 39863
- PWR control console, direct perception/direct manipulation 39923
- PWR internals vibratory monitoring, SINBAD database 12954
- PWRs, protective supervisory control with information fns. 12963
- Sizewell B PWR feed system control design 39886
- SPWR, power increases, coolant system, passive safety system 33015
- Torness AGR digital control system behaviour 39887

fission reactor decommissioning

- see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste*
- 8th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference, Taipei, Taiwan (Apr. 1992) 7219
- 1100 MW nuclear power stations, low-level waste estimates 12919
- Armenia Unit 1 VVER-400 examination prior to decommissioning 26564
- Atomic Energy Commission experience (French) 26563
- Electricite de France's experience (French) 26562
- environmental impacts, past and future prospects 20181
- life extension/decommissioning, NRC design certification process 6560
- technology review, worldwide 6550

fission reactor fuel

- see also fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; radioactive waste*
- BWR/PWR plant availability improvement R and D exchange 26557
- IFR research programme (USA), advances 6614
- KMRR, thermal hydraulics/fuel behaviour, LOCA, code calcs. 33002
- pool structure aging management 6576

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing

- see also radioactive waste*
- ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
- CANDU reactors, development directions 39901
- flowmeters selection 5830
- fuel processing plant, reliability and maintainability assess. 526
- IFR research programme (USA), advances 6614
- Krsko NPP, radioactive waste mgt. (Croatian) 20195
- low-level dry active radioactive waste processing facility, design 12920
- material/service costs assess. 6561
- pool structure aging management 6576

fission reactor instrumentation

- see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; fusion reactor instrumentation*
- ABWR, plant systems/control and instrumentation, design, next century reactor 33011
- ALWR instrumentation and control technology, EPRI research 12911
- Browns Ferry plant, instrument. and control upgrade plan 20192
- electrical/instrumentation systs. for nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32980
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- German NPPs, instrumentation and control systems (German) 12898
- KAZMER noise diagnostic system for VVER-1000 12908
- LMFBR on-line diagnostic method with automated noise-signature learning 12955
- measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
- neural network appl. projects 12934
- nonstationary reactor noise data recording, preprocessing system (Japanese) 18801
- nuclear power plant steam generator, meas. errors detect. 33004
- PWR refill/reflood flow meas. using drag transducer 20197
- reactivity meter system for reactor monitoring 19284
- sensor failure detect., Kalman filtering, nuclear plant appl. 31877
- Sizewell B, digital protection system testing 12944
- Sizewell B PWR nuclear sampling system 39873

fission reactor materials

- see also fission reactor coolants; fission reactor fuel; materials handling; radioactive waste*
- ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
- license renewal, structural issues 6577
- PHWR pressure tubes, leak detect., AE tech. 12951
- steel, austenitic stainless, SCC, appl. to thermal power plants 39884
- Trojan PWR steam generator tubes, flow examination 26551

fission reactor operation

- see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety*
- Bohunice A-1 NPP, 20 years of operation (Czech) 12901
- Borssele PWR, past, present and future 20179
- BWR/PWR plant availability improvement R and D exchange 26557
- control room design, Japan's fourth generation 39906
- dodewaard BWR, past, present and future 20179
- dynamics and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 39885
- East European NPPs, plant operations organisation (German) 39882
- Eastern Europe, NPP support programme (German) 39883
- Korean NPPs, safety enhancement and plant management 12904
- life cycle management, capital planning 20158
- load factors to end of Sept. 1992 32996
- Netherlands, nuclear energy, past/present/future 20178
- nuclear power station, main control board syst. (Japanese) 32981
- outage management, individual plant exam., PC-based tool 20157
- Paks VVER-440s, severe accident simulation 39907
- process failure diagnosis, on-line, methodologies 6557
- PWR ATWS, operator behaviour, simulator based eval. 32995
- RAPID/TAG software for NPP clearance, user guide 26549
- Safe Integral Reactor, transient performance 33001
- SBWR, turbine island power cycle and configuration 39945
- steam supply systems, R&D, safety, maintenance (French, English) 26558
- VVER reactors, efficiency increase prior to refuelling 6594

fission reactor safety

- see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation*
- 8th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference, Taipei, Taiwan (Apr. 1992) 7219
- 600 MW AP600 PWR power plant status (USA) 39892
- 600 MW SBWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
- 1300 MW ABWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
- ABWR, plant systems/control and instrumentation, design, next century reactor 33011
- ABWR/SBWR reactors, design 33009
- advanced plants, design, PRA modelling 39915
- advanced reactors, development prospects 39942
- ALMR, perform. and safety design, research programme 6615
- ALMR plant design and performance 20188
- ALWR, design efforts (USA) 6616

fission reactor safety continued

- ALWR, utility requirements achievement in USA 39899
- ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
- AST-500 nuclear district heating reactor safety 40043
- AST-500M, passive safety, district heating 33006
- Bohunice VVER-440/V-230 reactors, Safety backfitting (Czech) 32992
- bottom supported fast reactor, seismic isolated, 2X600 MWe plant design 39944
- BWR nuclear power plant radiation fields simulation (German) 20182
- BWR nuclear power plants, interactive control develop. 12930
- BWR safety anal., Gundremmingen NPS appl. (German) 20175
- BWR small break LOCA, risk/reliab., dynamic methods 12952
- BWR-4, vessel depressuriz., short-term station blackout, MELCOR code 20185
- BWR/PWR plant availability improvement R and D exchange 26557
- CANDU nuclear power plant PSA, expert system appls. 20168
- CANDU nuclear power stations, continued evolution 39932
- CANDU power station operational fields, TLD intercomparison 19569
- CANDU reactors, development directions 39901
- Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
- Class 1E power systems, IEEE standard 6556
- cogeneration plant with integral PWR 39866
- commercial safety grade item database 12924
- common cause failure anal., safety/relief valve, BWR 6605
- compact LMFBR using natural circulation, conceptual design 39912
- component ageing anal., probabilistic methods 20174
- conference on advanced NPPs, Tokyo, Japan, (Oct. 1992) 33784
- conference on nuclear reactor PRA, Vienna, Austria, (June 1991) 82
- conference on thermal reactor safety, Portland, USA, (July 1991) 53
- control rod drives, linear step motors, static characts. 20769
- coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
- COSMOS expert system for NPP safety fns. in accident 12905
- current safety level eval. using PSA (Russian) 6585
- decommissioning technology review, worldwide 6550
- digital software verification/validation 6579
- digital system software certification 6581
- DRX deep sea reactor, design study 39868
- Dungeness B AGR inherently safe computer-based protection 39862
- Dutch NPPs, ageing problems, regulatory view 20180
- dynamics and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 39885
- East European NPPs, plant operations organisation (German) 39882
- Eastern Europe, NPP support programme (German) 39883
- EDF PWR NPPs, acoustic monitoring and loose-parts diagnosis 12907
- EdF REP 2000 programme for next generation NPPs 39900
- EFR, research and development program 20186
- electrical/instrumentation systs. for nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32980
- emergency battery lightning unit maintenance 26548
- emergency response architectures, AI appls. 6582
- engineering safety requirements, future prospects (German) 39872
- environmental impacts, past and future prospects 20181
- ESA space programmes, safety risk assessment 6144
- Europe, future nuclear power programme requirements, EPR 39941
- event root cause determ., expert system 20164
- FBOLES expert syst., nuclear plant fault diagnoses 32993
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- Finnish NPPs, regulatory review of PSAs, living PSAs 6588
- formal specifications 6580
- French PWR NPPs, safety in design, changing approach 6552
- future plants, safety, IAEA activities 39880
- future safety/economics requirements 20155
- gas-cooled reactor technology, IAEA activities 20193
- German NPPs, instrumentation and control systems (German) 12898
- German NPPs, safety strategy (German) 39881
- holistic safety analysis for advanced reactors 33019
- human failure probabilities, paired comparisons method 6592
- human reliab. anal. 6609
- IFR research programme (USA), advances 6614
- Indian Point nuclear power station primary cooling system decontamination 32985
- inherent/passive safety and plant design 39914
- integrated dynamic accident sequence anal., operator behaviour 6584
- investment risk anal. for new reactor designs (German) 6564
- Japanese FBR development program 20187
- K-production reactor, Savannah River, shutdown, reactivity addition events 20183
- KAZMER noise diagnostic system for VVER-1000 12908
- Korea, nuclear power programme development 39898
- Korean district heating reactor, design probabilistic safety assessment, accidents 39948
- Korean NPPs, safety enhancement and plant management 12904
- Kori Unit 3, typhoon induced events risk 39925
- Kozloduy VVER-440 plant, safety backfitting 32976
- Kuosheng BWR ten year license renewal 6563
- Kuosheng BWR/6, channel flow stability map, RETRAN02/MOD5 12968
- Leningrad RBMK first core fuel channel replacement 26561
- license renewal, NRC/industry regulatory interface 6567
- license renewal, structural issues 6577
- licensing, cost reduction techniques (UK) 20166
- licensing legislation for 1990's (USA) 39888
- life extension, environmental qualification data appls. 6569
- life extension/decommissioning, NRC design certification process 6560
- Loviisa VVER-440, Modular Plant Analyser core models 6595
- Loviisa VVER-440s, asymmetric reactivity disturbance, TRAB appl. 6596
- maintenance parts safety classification, guidelines 12922
- man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
- MARS plant, safety-related systems/components, design advances 39930
- measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
- mechanical system, surveillance test interval optimiz. 39949
- Mexico, PSA appls. in regulatory process 6589
- MGR-GT/GTI modular power plant designs 39870
- MHTGR, enhanced safety, industrial process power plant 39943
- MHTGR's, combined cycle, design, plant efficiencies 20194
- MHTGR assessment, utility/user requirements 39869
- Mochovce UVERs, safety and control upgrade 39864
- MRX advanced marine reactor for icebreaker 40363
- multi-media interface design in NPP control appl. 39924
- neural network appl. projects 12934
- new nuclear plants in US, licensing 20156
- Nuclear Demonstration Heating Plant from China 39867
- Nuclear Electric, safety engineering development, overview 6598

fission reactor safety continued

- nuclear power plant pipe inspection, radiography, image proc. (*French*) 20169
- nuclear power plant steam generator, meas. errors detect. 33004
- nuclear power plant transformer qualification, IEEE standard 26556
- nuclear power plants, digital control/protection/instrum. systs. (*Japanese*) 32982
- nuclear power station ventilation system real-time modelling 32986
- nuclear power stations, microprocessor-based control system appls. 39877
- Nuclear Tech. Develop. Centre, Brazil, reactor safety R&D 6599
- organisation influence assess. 6611
- Paks full-scale simulator, severe accidents extension 26533
- Paks NPP, allowed outage time revision using PSA 6590
- Paks VVER plant, steam generator operating experience, integrity problems 32999
- Paks VVER-440s, severe accident simulation 39907
- Paluel PWR plant, PSA, Markov techniques 26552
- passive ALWR, reliability anal. 39946
- plant operators, deterministic cognitive model 39911
- polymeric cable insulation thermal history testing 21439
- pool-type reactor for district heating, safety 33007
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power station life extension, state-of-the-art (*Japanese*) 26539
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- pressure vessel failures, UK survey 12969
- primary coolant pump diagnosis, expert system (*French*) 11719
- probabilistic safety assess., human reliab. conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. 1991) 73
- probabilistic safety assess., uncertainty 6608
- probabilistic safety criteria, role in NPP safety 6586
- process failure diagnosis, on-line, methodologies 6557
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- procurement processes, safety related 12923
- projects, former USSR, develop. efforts 26544
- PSA, NRC experiences (USA) 20165
- PSA-1300 studies, French PWR's, results/prospects (*French*) 6602
- PWR, 1300 MW, France, PSA, core damage freq. 26553
- PWR, condensers, leak detection using SF₆ tracer technique 20153
- PWR, LESSEPS 1300, computerised knowledge base for PSA 26554
- PWR, LESSEPS tool for reliab. engineers (*French*) 32979
- PWR, nonisolable primary circuit rupture, cooling improvement, probabilistic anal. (*French*) 6603
- PWR, personnel dose reduction (*German*) 6545
- PWR ATWS, operator behaviour, simulator based eval. 32995
- PWR internals vibratory monitoring, SINBAD database 12954
- PWR refill/reflood flow meas. using drag transducer 20197
- PWR steam generator replacement, radiation exposures (*English*) 39938
- PWRs, French, probabilistic safety assessment, nonpower states, accidents (*French*) 6604
- RBMK Safety Review 32997
- regulation, US experiences and lessons 6546
- reliability centred maintenance 20170
- Safe Integral Reactor, transient performance 33001
- safety assessment principles, UK plants 6558
- SAIS, safety anal. and inform. syst., probabilistic safety assess. 6612
- SARA expert system, safety review appls. 6565
- SBWR, design/eval., probabilistic risk assessment 39947
- seismic adequacy, qualification standards, (USA) 39895
- seismic design, earthquake expts. (Japan) 39896
- seismic safety review methods (USA) 39894
- Severe Accident Policy, PRA methods 12910
- shutdown mgt. assess. 39910
- Sizewell B, digital protection system testing 12944
- Sizewell B PWR, Level 1 PSA, current status 20167
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system 39904
- SLWR studies in Japan 33016
- SP-100 lunar reactor, natural circulation decay heat removal 12927
- space nuclear power/engine systems, safety problems 39511
- SPWR, power increases, coolant system, passive safety system 33015
- STAGBAS II nuclear power plant incident reporting database 6591
- standardised seismic design for NPPs 32975
- stationary battery backup system maintenance 26550
- steam supply systems, R&D, safety, maintenance (*French, English*) 26558
- Swedish NPPs, PSA in periodic safety reassessment 6583
- Swedish severe reactor accident mitigation programme, follow-on activities 12953
- Swiss NPPs, PSA regulatory review 6587
- System 80+, design, safety, economy, reliability 33014
- Taiwan, enhanced safety requirements for future NPPs 12903
- technological develop. in 1992 26278
- thermal stratification effects, operating experience 39875
- third generation safety reactor, design, accident integration 6601
- Third NPP, Taiwan, one-point code for coastdown (*Chinese*) 6607
- tornado PRA, internal event integration 32994
- total quality control implementation 12909
- turbine overspeed control systems 20172
- ultra-large FBR plant, feasibility study 39913
- VVER-500 advanced NPP with passive safety systems 39902
- WVER-1000 advanced NPP, design, safety 39950
- WVER-440, technical specifications optimiz. using probabilistic methods 6600
- WVER-440, thermohydraulic accident behaviour (*German*) 20196

fission reactor theory and design

see also *fission reactors; fission research reactors; neutron transport theory*

- 600 MW AP600 PWR power plant status (USA) 39892
- 600 MW SBWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
- 1000 MW ALWR power stations, construction project experiences 39893
- 1300 MW ABWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
- 1300 MW System 80+ ALWR power plant, design certification 39891
- ABWR, plant systems/control and instrumentation, design, next century reactor 33011
- ABWR and SBWR, design considerations 39928
- ABWR for next century, conceptual design 33010
- ABWR/SBWR reactors, design 33009
- advanced marine reactors, development program at JAERI 33658
- advanced plants, design, PRA modelling 39915
- advanced reactors, development prospects 39942
- advanced reactors, US strategic plan status 12967

fission reactor theory and design continued

- ALMR, perform. and safety design, research programme 6615
- ALMR plant design and performance 20188
- ALWR, design efforts (USA) 6616
- ALWR, utility requirements achievement in USA 39899
- ALWR design standardisation progress (USA) 39889
- APWR development in Japan 33012
- AST-500M, passive safety, district heating 33006
- bottom supported fast reactor, seismic isolated, 2X600 MWe plant design 39944
- BWR advanced control room design 39905
- BWR nuclear power plant radiation fields simulation (*German*) 20182
- BWR nuclear power plants, construction/design (Japan) 12949
- BWR nuclear power plants, interactive control develop. 12930
- CANDU reactors, development directions 39901
- cermet fueled nuclear rocket, neutronics analysis 19643
- Class 1E power systems, IEEE standard 6556
- cogeneration plant with integral PWR 39866
- common cause failure anal., safety/relief valve, BWR 6605
- compact LMFBF using natural circulation, conceptual design 39912
- conference on advanced NPPs, Tokyo, Japan, (Oct. 1992) 33784
- conference on nuclear reactor PRA, Vienna, Austria, (June 1991) 82
- conical multiple element thruster nuclear rocket, heat transfer 19651
- control designs, advanced, for reactors 12956
- control room design, Japan's fourth generation 39906
- design synthesis program, reliability anal. 26540
- DRX deep sea reactor, design study 39868
- dynamics and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 39885
- EdF REP 2000 programme for next generation NPPs 39900
- EFR, research and development program 20186
- EFR project R&D management 39940
- ESA space programmes, safety risk assessment 6144
- Europe, future nuclear power programme requirements, EPR 39941
- event root cause determ., expert system 20164
- fast reactor appl. to submarines (*Japanese*) 20787
- FBR, liquid metal, large Reynolds no. MHD effects 39926
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, lumped parameter perform. model 39935
- fluidized bed rot. space-power reactor, thermofluid-neutronic stabil. 32534
- former USSR, nuclear power and nuclear experience 12943
- French PWR NPPs, safety in design, changing approach 6552
- French-German next generation nuclear power plant 33013
- fuzzy logic controllers based on operators' skills 12959
- gas turbine MHTGR international assess. 39878
- gas-cooled reactor technology, IAEA activities 20193
- IFR research programme (USA), advances 6614
- in-reactor MHD pumps, design and appls. 39936
- inherent/passive safety and plant design 39914
- investment risk anal. for new reactor designs (*German*) 6564
- ion compressed antimatter rocket, thruster dynamics 19645
- Japanese FBR development program 20187
- KLT-40 reactor for Russian icebreakers, design/history 33633
- Korea, nuclear power programme development 39898
- Korean district heating reactor, design probabilistic safety assessment, accidents 39948
- Korean nuclear district heating reactor, thermal hydraulics, code calcs. 33008
- Kori Unit 3, typhoon induced events risk 39925
- life extension/decommissioning, NRC design certification process 6560
- lunar base power system, transportable reactor appl. 6543
- MARS plant, safety-related systems/components, design advances 39930
- MGR-GT/GTI modular power plant designs 39870
- MHTGR, enhanced safety, industrial process power plant 39943
- MHTGR, project develop. and economic prospects 12936
- MHTGR's, combined cycle, design, plant efficiencies 20194
- MHTGR assessment, utility/user requirements 39869
- MHTGR gas turbine power plant, design study 6573
- MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
- MRX advanced marine reactor for icebreaker 40363
- MRX reactor, control rod drive mechanism 33631
- neutronic power reactors, space-independent kinetics, nonlin. control 12958
- new nuclear plants in US, licensing 20156
- next generation PWRs, main control console development 39916
- Nuclear Demonstration Heating Plant from China 39867
- nuclear power, large-scale, adaptive nonlin. control/ident. 12931
- nuclear power plants, fault-tolerant optimal control 12961
- Nuclear Tech. Develop. Centre, Brazil, reactor safety R&D 6599
- nuclear vapour thermal rocket engine, neutronic analysis 19644
- particle bed nuclear rocket engine, neutron diffusion theory 19642
- pellet bed space propulsion reactor, thermal hydraulic 19650
- pool-type reactor for district heating, safety 33007
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
- PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
- PWR Yonggwang nuclear power plant project (Korea) 6575
- PWRs, protective supervisory control with information fns. 12963
- Safe Integral Reactor, transient performance 33001
- safety regulation, US experiences and lessons 6546
- SBWR, design/eval., probabilistic risk assessment 39947
- SBWR, turbine island power cycle and configuration 39945
- seismic design, earthquake expts. (Japan) 39896
- Severe Accident Policy, PRA methods 12910
- SLWR studies in Japan 33016
- space nuclear power, induction MHD cooling pump designs 39513
- space nuclear power/engine systems, safety problems 39511
- space propulsion, analysis tools 19647
- standardised seismic design for NPPs 32975
- steam supply systems, R&D, safety, maintenance (*French, English*) 26558
- System 80+, design, safety, economy, reliability 33014
- System 80+, development/licensing, status 20189
- System 80+, integrated design of complete plant 20190
- System 80+, utility perspective 20191
- thermal propulsion system performance, computer program 19649
- thermal rocket system performance, integrated analysis 19648
- thermal rockets, advanced radiation transport codes 19641
- thermal space propulsion, system performance model 19646
- third generation safety reactor, design, accident integration 6601
- ultra-large FBR plant, feasibility study 39913

fission reactor theory and design continued

- VVER-500 advanced NPP with passive safety systems 39902
- WWER-1000 advanced NPP, design, safety 39950
- Yonggwang and Uchin nuclear plants, design projects 39929

fission reactors

- see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations*
- flight qualifications for space nuclear systems 19639

fission research reactors

- see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor theory and design*
- 8th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference, Taipei, Taiwan (Apr. 1992) 7219
- KMRR, thermal hydraulics/fuel behaviour, LOCA, code calcs. 33002

fissures *see cracks***FITL *see optical links; subscriber loops*****flame sprayed coatings *see spray coatings*****flame spraying *see spray coating techniques*****flameproofing***see also fires*

- coal mine flameproof enclosures, arcing and explosions 13587

flares, solar *see solar flares***flash lamp annealing *see incoherent light annealing*****flash lamps**

- continuum absorption in dense plasmas 27332
- discharge development, solid-state laser light source 23620
- IR solid lasers, flash-lamp pumped, appls. 16793
- laser pumping system using photographic bulbs 16429
- UV linear flashlamp with self-replenishing cathode 20820
- Cr³⁺, Tm³⁺, Ho³⁺:YAG laser, above room temp. operation on flashlamp pumping 9561
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ TW flash-lamp-laser system 36494
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ regenerative amplifier Gaussian pulses on flashlamp pumping 16466
- Nd:YAG CW laser model, 1D power coupling formalism 23414

flash photolysis *see photolysis***flashover**

- 138 kV line post insulators, aging/flashover tests 26470
- 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
- AC insulator low pressure flashover, altitude effects 20087
- air, laser-guided long spark, characts. 22946
- air gap, electrode-plane, switching surge flashover 15530
- air gap, positive impulse breakdown characteristics, humidity effects 15555
- atmospheric air, laser induced discharge 15544
- building lightning protection experiences (Singapore) 39817
- composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
- contaminated insulators, AC flashover/pre-flashover current, pressure effect 20052
- contaminated insulators, flashover, switching impulses 20054
- contaminated insulators, testing, insoluble maths. 20053
- critical flashover voltage determ., probabilistic algorithm 15468
- epoxy resin insulators in SF₆, chopped DC, surface discharge 15490
- flame effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
- frequency converter station, contaminated insulators, flashover voltage (*Japanese*) 33474
- GIS, coaxial Blumlein generator for fast transient flashover 20621
- GIS epoxy insulator, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
- GIS solid spacer, flashover meas. in SF₆, optical method 15492
- glass insulator, impulse corona/flashover, negative ion deposition 20046
- HV insulators, polluted, elec. resistance 20059
- HV insulators, pollution layer thickness effect on flashover 20047
- HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (*Chinese*) 6486
- HVDC transmission system insulator testing, DC source characts. 20092
- HVDC wall bushing, uneven wet surface, flashover 20051
- HVDC wall bushings, nonuniform rain flashover 20050
- insulating spacer in SF₆ gas, flashover, optical meas. (*Japanese*) 15488
- insulating structs., field distribution and flashover 26464
- insulator AC flashover perform., ice/pollution effects 20082
- insulator pollution perform., profile effects studies 20073
- insulator surface breakdown, temp. and humidity effects 26465
- insulator surface leader polarity rel. to contact angle 35880
- insulators, outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
- lightning, guided discharge, laser-based plasma channel 23741
- nonuniformly polluted insulators, dielec. behaviour expts. 26467
- pin insulators, breakdown/flashover voltages coordination 20045
- plastic film, AC surface flashover in SF₆, negative DC prestressing 15704
- polluted insulator models, flashover voltage determ., electrolyte channel 26468
- polluted insulators, dielec. behaviour, stochastic model 20066
- polluted insulators, flashover voltage/current 20057
- polluted insulators, switching impulse flashover 20067
- polluted lightning arresters, flashover voltage 20122
- polluted pin insulators, flashover voltage, leakage current 20065
- polluted post insulator, surface field meas. during flashover 20061
- polluted rod insulators, flashover voltages calc. 20063
- polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
- porcelain insulators, ice covered, flashover, voltage polarity effect 20056
- porcelain/polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
- power line insulator pollution monitoring studies (Saudi Arabia) 20089
- power overhead line insulator flashover perform., ice effects 20079
- power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
- power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
- power overhead MV distrib. lines, lightning protection, flashover rates (*Croatian*) 20020
- power syst. restoration, overvoltage control 12647
- power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
- power transmission line polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
- rod-plane gaps, humid air, flashover, positive direct voltage 15539
- SMES, depressed gas, sparkover voltage, magnetic field depend. 20756
- spacers, insulating, in SF₆, elec. breakdown 15493
- suspension insulators, discontinuous semiconductor glazed, perform. 20075
- vacuum surface breakdown characts., role of coulombic centers 9053
- GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
- MESFETs, SiN₂ passivated, EM radiation damage 2208
- SF₆ GIS disconnector testing 20645
- SF₆ GIS, internal arcing resistance tests 33454
- SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
- SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598

flashover continued

- SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
- SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939
- SF₆ insulation discharge, moisture/conducting particle effects 15607
- SF₆ spacer surface flashover, voltage-time characts. 15518
- SF₆-insulated equipment, insulator flashover, DC prestress 15491

flat panel displays

- AC plasma packaging, develop. overview 5671
- active matrix displays, high tilt orientation layers 16177
- AMLCD in-process test system for TFTs using electro-optic effect 33909
- benzocyclobutene planarization resin for FPD 19049
- cockpit displays, coated contrast enhancement filters develop. 12450
- color AC plasma displays for high definition systems 5670
- colour AC plasma display, 19 in 5677
- colour active matrix LCD, polysilicon TFT based 19057
- colour LCDs, TFT active matrix, develop. trend (*Japanese*) 25625
- colour plasma display panel, develop. (*Japanese*) 25627
- colour TFT-LCD, high-resolution engng. workstation appl. (*Japanese*) 25626
- colour TFT-LCD, wide-viewing-angle 25642
- comparison of display technologies 5680
- conference on display technologies, Taiwan, (Dec. 1992) 13481
- CRT, p-n emitters array based 38972
- desktop TV programme prod. and other innovations 11568
- driver chip packaging 11974
- dual coloured dot matrix fluoresec. indicator panel module (*Japanese*) 25628
- DX2000 flat panel display terminal (*Japanese*) 38984
- electroluminescent and plasma flat-panel displays 25651
- FLC based FPDs, development and market 19063
- fluorescent indicator panels, ultra high brightness (*Japanese*) 25629
- HDTV display with 33-in DC gas-discharge pulse memory panel 11598
- Hi-Vision wall-mounted display develop. trend (*Japanese*) 18700
- human factors requirements (*Japanese*) 32009
- industrial workstations with flat-panel graphic displays 25623
- LCD, 1992 state/trends 19050
- LCD, history, trends and appls. 38975
- LCD, passive matrix vs active matrix, technology trends 25652
- LCD, TFT, fabrication and workstation appl. 5682
- LCD SC ccts. using poly-Si on quartz TFTs 25636
- materials for full-colour flat panel displays 11956
- matrix driven colour flat panels, image quality improvement 38973
- meniscus coating technique 19056
- microtips fluorescent display 22129
- monitors, flat panel display technology 5692
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- plasma display panels, 1992 develops. and appls. 38977
- plasma-displays brightness improvement and screens enlargement 5681
- polymer/liquid crystal dispersions technology develop. 16174
- polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
- RGB multi-color LED dot-matrix displays 38976
- state of the art in electron device technol. 25646
- technological trends (*Japanese*) 25624
- TFEL electroluminescent multicolour displays 11954
- tiled colour active matrix LCD 5673
- vacuum transistor triode operation, display appl. 22133
- VPC, PC for industrial appls. (*Italian*) 11961
- white light emitting thin-film electroluminesc. display (*Japanese*) 25630
- CdSe thin film tech. in large area high resol. AMLCD 8942
- a-SiC/ZnS:TOF green photocond. electrolum. device 11975

flat screen oscilloscopes *see oscilloscopes***flat TV displays *see flat panel displays*****flaw detection***see also crack detection*

- 2D conducting plate, flaws, mag. field analysis 14153
- acceptance criteria, NDT standards 27867
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
- anisotropic imperfect interface, US waves, boundary conditions 21452
- composite materials, NDT, microwave tech. 7725
- defect covered bond planes, US refl., time domain analysis 21451
- defect depth meas., current flow around method 817
- die attach flaws, acoustic/IR inspection techniques 1743
- ferroprobe magnetographic flaw detectors, QC 7746
- filament wound composite press. vessels, burst press., AE 21444
- imperfect interfaces, acoustic scatt., polarisation theory 21453
- imperfect interfaces, US classification 21449
- imperfect interfaces, US interaction model 21448
- imperfect interfaces, US refl., BEM, independ. scatt. model 21450
- industrial radiography, scattered radiation, flaw sensitivity, image contrast 27872
- layered conductors, Eddy current inversion 27869
- magnetic on-line defect inspection system for strip steel 27550
- magnetographic flaw detection, tape double magnetisation 7747
- manufacturing flaw detection, bidirectional elec. pulse 14138
- MASCOTTE, analytical eddy current signals model (*French*) 27866
- multi-tip-wave method for US defect sizing 34344
- NDE signals, class discrimination, integrated statistical processing 14159
- neural net archits. for flaw detection/classification 33958
- optical CD measurement, moire method 31803
- photon radiation scatt., QC 7717
- pipe wall corros., tangential radiographic tech. 14144
- pipeline pinhole location by acoustic method 25714
- pipes, US flow inspection, incidence angle optimisation 815
- PMMA optical fibre splices, OTDR meas. 16064
- polymer insulation degradation, US NDT 2351
- products/materials, multiparameter nondestructive QC system 805
- randomly rough solid-solid interface, US scatt. 21454
- resonant mag. field induction transducer 11770
- semiconductor materials, surface defect analysis, nanoscopy techniques 21457
- SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
- steel inclusion detect./classification, high-resoln. image processing (*Japanese*) 13750
- thin sheets, intergranular corrosion, NDT 7742
- Trojan PWR steam generator tubes, flow examination 26551
- ultrasound tomography imaging of defects using neural net 6236
- US, novel signal processing algorithm 14161
- US NDE, flaw scatt. amplitude, random variable analysis 14151
- weld joint, internal defects, magnetographic inspection 7723
- welded, joint, automatic quality evaluation, hardware/software 7718

flaw detection continued

- weldments, US flaw classification, probabilistic neural networks 14152
- Al, film based rot. X-ray tomography system performance 14158
- YIG film, mag. field meas., micro spatial inhomogeneity 816

flaws *see cracks***flexible manufacturing systems**

- electronic product manufacture, cell control systems building, open approach 13639
- environments, fast changing, competitive advantage enhancement 13626
- open appl. within soft integral mfg. systems, CIM-BIOSYS 14739
- PCB assembly, expert CAPP system 35140
- PCB assembly, generic ECAD interface 33915
- PCB CIM system, flexible mfg. facility, continuous flow assembly 8351
- PCB electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- real-time visual part identification 27551
- SMT circuit FMS, modular machine concepts 8353
- socio-economic appraisal of electronics mfg. for developing countries 13524

flexural strength *see bending strength***flexural waves** *see elastic waves***flicker noise** *see random noise***flight control** *see aerospace control***flight simulation** *see aerospace simulation***flip-chip devices**

- advanced thermal cond. modules, device interconnection 1723
- chip-to-MCM substrate interconnect, for CMOS/ECL packaging 21092
- direct chip interconnect with adhesive-conductor films 14761
- epoxy flip chip adhesive, UV curable, proc. conditions 465
- fine-pitch component assembly system technol. 35143
- flex circuitry in portable systems, packaging technol. and appls. 8330
- high-speed photoreceivers, micro-solder bumps packaging technology 4944
- IBM MCM packaging technologies for desktop to mainframe computers 13681
- III-V components for optical interconnects terminal components 9433
- interconnect method for 90s 14775
- interconnect substrate, low thermal resist., LSI MCM 22100
- Josephson sampling oscilloscope, automated design 38966
- LED, COG design applied to thermal analysis system 29518
- logic die, high-speed, MCM infrastruct. 21119
- MCM interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 22103
- MCMs, interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 417
- mechanical fatigue test method for flip-chip solder joints 14162
- MMICs interconnections, flip-chip solder bonding 14533
- mounting using studs and adhesives (Japanese) 28462
- multichannel transceiver module using planar-processed optical waveguides and flip-chip 18474
- multichip modules technol./develop. review 33951
- Nordic high technology electronics projects and ventures 35170
- opto-ICs, flip-chip bonding 14771
- optoelectronic modules, flip chip solder self alignment/bonding 14784
- package self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
- precision solder bump interconnects for optical packaging 14780
- router options for complex designs 22070
- SRAM chip, multibit logic signals detect. 21712
- surface laminar circuit packaging for small computers 13684
- surface-emitting microlaser array on planar syst., hybrid packag. 2927
- thermally matched assemblies, solder joint reliab./mech. behavior 14762
- thin film MCM for workstation appls. 22098
- Z-axis conductive adhesives for fine-pitch interconnection 13667
- GaAs HEMT liq. N₂ packaging; ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate 7416
- GaAs MMIC, flip chip mounted, prod., perform. 1604
- GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440
- Si on Si MCM technol., μ P and cache core appls. 21104
- Si substrate MCM assembly using Au ball flip-chip bonding 1727
- Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978

flip-flops

- all optical SR flip-flop, bistable interference filter switch use 29472
- asynchronous controller synthesis based on flip-flop cell array 21688
- bipolar decision cct., 25 Gbit/s 34649
- CMOS current-mode fuzzy memory element 21733
- CMOS logic, cross-talk effects on logic cell delays 28117
- CMOS master/slave flip-flops, metastability 34619
- CMOS SRAM, flip-flops, SEU immune, design 34792
- coupled nonlinear element system, spatial bifurcation, flip flop and logic operation 29443
- DCFL D-flip flop and 2:1 selector ICs using HEMTs 28060
- fuzzy flip-flop circuits 28092
- HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
- HTSC flux flow digital logic circuits 34703
- Josephson DC flip-flop, perform. anal. 1034
- laser diode based range sensor expt. 11515
- metastability, exorcise from design 14268
- OpenCAD clock tree synthesis for ASICs (Japanese) 7885
- optical commun. systems, high-speed HFET IC technol. 25158
- optimal clock schedules computing 34740
- opto-electronic flip-flop cct. for logic devices 2714
- partial scan design, flip-flops selection 21626
- retiming and logic synthesis 21637
- RS flip-flop based on optically coupled inverters 9360
- sequential ccts., synchronous, behavioural description extraction 14278
- submicron CMOS ASIC flip flops, metastability study 34645
- synchronous circuit design, latch insertion method (Japanese) 28069
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. transm. 31578
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
- AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941
- GaAlAs-GaAs diode-HBT logic family 1004
- GaAs 4 Gs/s 10 mV latched comparator in 0.5 μ m HEMT technol. 8093
- GaAs MESFET multiplexer IC, 20 Gbit/s, T-type flip-flop 1019
- GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094
- Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460

floating point arithmetic *see digital arithmetic***floating zone refining** *see zone refining***floodlighting**

- HID floodlighting lamps, operating positon, photometry effects (Japanese) 7128

floorplanning *see circuit layout***floppy disc drives** *see floppy discs***floppy discs**

- Bernoulli head/disc interface, interf. spacing meas. 15920
- media, rigid, floppy, magnetisation 36023
- modulation, processing effects 2443
- recording anal. using 2D FEA method 15924
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ flexible discs, 4 MB, mag. and thermomag. anal. 15909
- CoCr video floppy disk develop. 9127
- FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787

flow acoustics *see aeroacoustics***flow charts** *see flowcharting***flow control**

- biological flow cytometry syst. improvement (Japanese) 19456
- definition and unified representation 37907
- Exac SX Coriolis flowmeter, review 11756
- mass flow controller nonlinearity 28642
- mass flow controllers, diagnostic tool 5464
- microvalve actuator, electrostatic force driven 3209
- Smartflow mass flow controller, digital calib. 27522
- steel caster, EM stirring, LIM, conductive fluid flow control 33704
- turbogenerator cooling water flow control, nonsteady thermal conditions 33160
- YEWFO style E vortex flowmeter, features 11757
- Si wafer polishing conditions influencing surface temp. (Japanese) 28727

flow diagrams *see flowcharting***flow instability**

- FBR secondary loop MHD pump appls., flow studies 39927
- fluidized bed rot. space-power reactor, thermofluid-neutronic stabil. 32534
- induction MHD machines, channel flow instability calcs. 40290
- induction MHD pumps, 2D flow stability models 40288
- induction MHD pumps, azimuthal instability studies 40287
- induction MHD pumps, flow instability calcs. 40289
- induction MHD pumps, multiduct, theoretical study 40297
- LDA, boundary layer meas. on moving wall 19242
- metal cutting by CW laser radiation, gas hydrodynamics 13632
- MHD energy transfer flows, conf., Cadarache, France (Sept. 1991) 33743
- spin coating, gas-phase convection effect on mass transfer 22812

flow measurement

- see also anemometry; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimetry*
- air flow meter with A/D filters, design/analysis 39080
- air flow sensors, microbridge-based, appls. (German) 5834
- air flow velocity profile estimation, US computerised tomography 5827
- air flow velocity profile reconstruct., US tomography (English) 25710
- aircraft wing flow conditions obs., data processing/display 12435
- auto-expansion circuit-breakers, gas flow rate meas., fibre-optic transducer 20638
- blood, two fiber laser Doppler velocimetry, 3D simulation 32400
- blood flow, angle-independent US, real-time system 39350
- blood flow in human limbs, impedance plethysmography meas. 6017
- blood flow meas. using digital subtraction angiography 32440
- blood vel. US meas., freq. depend. scatt. 12316
- bubble size distrib. in gas-liquid systems 5831
- bubbly steam/water flow, sound velocity/interface density 25704
- combustion engine, exhaust flow field, LDA meas. (French) 25701
- coronary arteries intravascular volume/flow via imaging 32409
- cryogenic flow vapour content determ. microwave detectors calibration 5524
- developments and ownership costs of flowmeters 38800
- differential press. transmitters, gas-purged, selection 25463
- dynamic differential pressure meas. of pulsating flow 39087
- Exac SX Coriolis flowmeter, review 11756
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- field performance rating for flowmeter in petrochem. company 18813
- free jets, mixing flows, LIF conc. field meas. (Chinese) 10495
- gas turbine compressors, bladed channel flow meas. 33067
- hydroelectric generators, air flow meas. techniques 26655
- jet flow meas. by forward scattering particle image velocimetry (Chinese) 5832
- laser Doppler flowmetry, signal processing algorithms comparison 32444
- laser Doppler velocimeter, for flow over ripples 26142
- LDA, boundary layer meas. on moving wall 19242
- LIGA microturbines, rev. detect., flow sensor 31909
- liquid metal EM flow meter, industrial appls. 39082
- liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083
- lymph flow in microcirculation meas. microscopic velocimeter 5560
- lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (Japanese) 19462
- mass flow controllers, diagnostic tool 5464
- mass flowmeters, dosage accuracy anal. 25700
- MHD velocity-pulsation meters, characts. 5525
- microcirculatory blood flow/O₂ saturation, meas. instrument design 5982
- microscopic laser Doppler velocimeter for blood velocity measurement 25995
- microvascular perfusion monitor, Oxford Optronix MPM 35, clinical assessment 12264
- multiphase flow metering by capacitance transducer/multivariate calib. 19239
- multiphase/oil, UK National Standard 25703
- NTC and PTC thermistors for sensor appls. 22023
- optical meas. of void fraction/bubble parameters 19240
- orifice flowmeter, gauge line effects/pressure difference distortions 39086
- orifice plate flowmeters, pulsating flows influence 39085
- particle sizing, fibre optic laser light scattering 32050
- Peltier effect based sensor for fluid characts. meas. 32068
- perfusion, self-heated thermistor meas. 5952
- power plant measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
- pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
- pulsating flow measurement overview 39084
- pulsation damping using acoustic filtering 39090
- pulverised coal mass flow determ., US tech. 39599
- PWR refill/reflood flow meas. using drag transducer 20197
- radioactive particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
- rotating, ablating models, force meas., air bearing balance 6097
- semiconductor laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic research appls. 5825
- sonic Venturi nozzles under atmos. conditions, calibration (Japanese) 32074
- thermal differential output type micro flow sensor (Japanese) 25446
- turbine flowmeters, single-/two-rotor design, pulsation effects 39088
- turbine meter in pulsating flow, error computing 38831
- turbulence spectral energy, hot wire length/diameter effect 39081

flow measurement continued

- US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
- US wave characts. metering, pipe films draining 25719
- wedge-shaped vee hot-film probe calibration 32073
- YEWFO style E vortex flowmeter, features 11757
- Bi₂TiO₂₀ crystal holographic recording, fluid flow meas. appls. 16742
- PMN, integrated photonic flow/press. gauge, optical bistability 9757
- TeO₂ two-colour laser Doppler anemometer, splitter 19206

flow process charts *see flowcharting***flow resistance** *see viscosity***flow stress** *see plastic flow***flow visualisation**

- biological flow cytometry syst. improvement (*Japanese*) 19456
- bubble size distrib. Walsh transform-neural net estim. 10620
- glottal flow, numerical simulation 17217
- HAWT, rigid wake model 20340
- microscale, laser-induced-fluorescence technique 5828
- nonstationary flows around objects, using fluorescent dopants 5833
- particle image velocimetry, use of power cepstrum (*French*) 12030
- particle image velocimetry fringe processing using an optically addressed spatial light modulator 25699
- tomographic flow measurement, US TOF method (*German*) 19748
- US tomographic reconstruction of stratified fluid flow 32076
- vortex flowmeter in pulsatile flow 38832

flowcharting

see also programming; systems analysis

- Total Quality Management, quality improvement tools 7323

flowmeters

- see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters*
- air flow meter with A/D filters, design/analysis 39080
- automotive Karmann vortex air flow sensor (*Japanese*) 13395
- Coriolis mass flowmeters, metrological eval. 18816
- developments and ownership costs 38800
- Exac SX Coriolis flowmeter, review 11756
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- field performance rating in petrochem. company 18813
- gas, based on cavity oscillations 25709
- hot wire micro-flow meter, design, appls. 32075
- lakes, current meas., deep layers, using US pulses (*Japanese*) 6198
- liquid metal EM flow meter, industrial appls. 39082
- liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083
- mass flowmeters, dosage accuracy anal. 25700
- mass flowmeters, survey of products 18810
- MHD velocity-pulsation meters, characts. 5525
- multiphase flow metering by capacitance transducer/multivariate calib. 19239
- nuclear fuel processing appl., types/selection 5830
- orifice, installation effects 25707
- orifice plate flowmeters, pulsating flows influence 39085
- oscillatory flow, vortex shedding, geometrical effects 39089
- pulsating flow measurement overview 39084
- turbine flowmeters, single-/two-rotor design, pulsation effects 39088
- turbine meter in pulsating flow, error computing 38831
- US blood flowmeter, directional, radio telemetry 12304
- vortex, signal analysis/processing 38948
- vortex, using axisymmetric vortex shedders 25705
- vortex flowmeter in pulsatile flow, flow visualisation 38832
- YEWFO style E vortex flowmeter, features 11757

fluctuations

- see also Brownian motion; current fluctuations; noise; random processes*
- 1/f fluctuations, stationary stochastic process in circuit theory 27960
- antennas fluctuations, nature and reduction, review 30126
- carbon tetrachloride cell SBS phase conjugator, fidelity fluctuations 9736
- coherent waves scattering from random media, correlations/interference 16853
- correlative sound intensity fluctuations, spatial evaluation 32084
- Coumarin dye laser, mode struct. fluctuations 16385
- diode lasers, mode fluctuations, carrier pinning 36361
- dye laser, output intensity fluct., noise (*Korean*) 29600
- dye laser mode-locked, coherent photon seeding 16395
- fibre waveguide with gain/loss, Schrodinger solitons, squeezed states 16687
- fibre-optic interferometric sensors with parasitic Fabry-Perot cavities 31958
- free electron laser, laser-pumped, effects of pump fluctuations 29738
- inert gas ion lasers with weakly anisotropic resonators, output polarisation fluctuations 2824
- linacs, self-adaptive feedforward RF control system 25721
- mains voltage fluctuations, noise analysis 32839
- optical fibre information systems, fluctuation-dissipation models 29322
- parallel optical computing, simulated annealing method modification 23268
- photomultipliers in 10⁻³ to 10⁻¹ Hz range 35218
- quartz oscillators, enhanced phase diffusion 35893
- radar reflection centre, complex ang. coordinates 11347
- self-pulsing laser diodes, spontaneous emission/noise anal. 23566
- semiconductor, single-mode, gain saturation, stochastic freq. variations 23554
- speech, fundamental period, fluctuations, fractal dimension 37350
- Trichel pulse fluct. anal. using Walsh fn. 15510
- Ar ion laser, multimode, intensity correls. 9477
- Ar⁺ ion laser, mode-locked, noise characts. 29579
- BaB₂O₄, IR generation by difference freq. beam mixing 29808
- GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
- GaAs-AlGaAs wires, universal conductance fluct. 14903
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As linear detection arrays, popcorn noise 18957
- InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum boxes, form., optical props. 34212
- a-Si:H, random telegraph-switching noise 8542

flue gas desulphurisation

- 147 MW boiler confined zone dispersion FGD project (USA) 12984
- 300 MW Shand thermal power plant, air pollution control 12974
- 300 MW thermal power plant, combined SO₂/NO_x emissions control 13028
- 500 MW Tsuruga thermal power plant, FGD system (*Japanese*) 6629
- 757 MW Durnrohr thermal power plant (Austria), FED/DENOX (*Polish*) 26596
- availability losses, perform., operation and maintenance 39986
- coal-fired boiler dry FGD system, SO₂/Hg removal 39977
- coal-fired power station with double-loop FGD system 39978
- combined cycle power stations, LNG fuel integration planning 13048
- cycling guidelines/operational changes 33063
- methane burner, pulsed corona meas. 19715

flue gas desulphurisation continued

- nonlinear model and control 13014
- power plant FGD, limestone use calc., BASIC program 6620
- SO₂ emissions control, Eastern European guidelines 13029
- thermal power plant DENOX/FGD catalysts, QC strategy (*German*) 20199
- thermal power plant FGD, coal conversion considerations 13005
- thermal power plant FGD, dry sorbent furnace injection retrofit 12986
- thermal power plant FGD, recent advances 6642
- thermal power plant FGD, thiosulphate test results 20207
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, FGD technologies 6633
- Tidd PFBC demonstration combined cycle power plant (USA) 13047
- wet FGD systems complying to Clean Air Act Amendments 39979
- SO₂ Control Symposium proceedings 26574
- SO₂, thermal nonutility power plant emission experiences 6659
- SO₂/NO_x removal from boiler flue gas by dry sorbent injection 39980

fluid composition control *see chemical variables control***fluid composition measurement** *see chemical variables measurement***fluid instability** *see flow instability***fluid valves** *see valves***fluidised beds**

- 6 MW combined cycle PCFB power plant, biomass-fired 26631
- 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
- 90 MW ACE cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
- 125 MW Huchet CFBC thermal power station, slurry-fired 13027
- 150 MW CFBC power station design project (USA) 39969
- 160 MW bubbling AFBC plant, startup 33061
- 180 MW Thames cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- 250 MW Hopkins thermal power plant, CFBC repowering project 6668
- 1200 MW Goldenberg power plant, fluidised bed boiler (Germany) (*German*) 33047
- AFBC/PFBC, coal combustion, emissions reduction 26586
- Berrenrath FBC plant, emissions behaviour control 33037
- biomass-fueled power plants, perform. optimisation 33027
- British Coal Topping Cycle, PFBC 26570
- CFB boiler, multiple fuel firing 40000
- CFB boilers, feed utilisation, cyclone perform. 39999
- CFBC, coal props. influence on perform./costs 39964
- CFBC boilers, feed utilisation, residence time effect studies 12995
- CFBC boilers develop. (*Croatian*) 20208
- CHP plant, CFBC burning waste coal 40005
- coal combustion in Russian, boiler characts. 39985
- coal combustion using fluidised bed technol. 13022
- combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077
- combined cycle power stations, controllable drive appls. (*German*) 20245
- FBC/coal gasification power plants, gas filters 39966
- gas turbines, fluidised bed combustion, coal-fuelled, research 6687
- high ash coal FBC technol. for power generation 13021
- IGCC power stations, PFBC topping cycle demons. (UK) 40028
- PFBC, coal fired, industrial 40001
- PFBC CHP plant, Czechoslovakia 26571
- PFBC in power stations, hot gas cleanup 39965
- PFBC plant operations, Tidd clean coal demonstration 40002
- PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
- Point Aconi power plant, circulating FBC boilers 40004
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power plant fluidised bed technology research (Finland) (*German*) 33076
- pressure probes, turbulent flow effect 5510
- pressurized circulating fluidized bed technol., AHLSTROM PYROFLOW 40003
- Pyroflow CFBC boilers, thermal power plant appl. experiences 6667
- radioactive particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
- thermal cogeneration plants, fluidised bed boilers, reliability growth 12994
- thermal power plant CFBC boilers, fuel flexibility 12993
- thermal power plant fluidised bed AFBC, research project 6621
- thermal power plants, CFB coal combustion technology 6650
- thermal power plants, coal-fired, PFBC technology, USA (*German*) 39959
- Tidd PFBC demonstration combined cycle power plant (USA) 13047
- waste disposal fluidised bed plasma reactor (*French*) 33720
- Westinghouse coal-fueled combustion turbine programs, AFBC/PFBC 40010
- NO, N₂O, SO₂, CO emission from 165 MW atmospheric circulating FBC boiler 13002
- NO_x/SO₂ emissions control in FBC 13001
- Zn-air secondary cell regeneration, fluidised bed electrodeposition method 13301

fluidised powders *see powders***fluidity** *see viscosity***fluorescence**

- see also atomic fluorescence; fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
- 3HF scintillator, radiation effects 39222
- active glass: rare earth doped fibre laser spectroscopic charactn., telecomm. appls. 29644
- dichroic fluorescent dyes for guest-host LCD 36267
- fibre optic fluorosensor, source polaris. effects 5568
- fibre optic immunosensor, fluoresc., liposome based 39357
- fibre optic med. and fluoresc. sensors, conf. (1992) 7255
- fibre optic probe for tissue light dosimetry 39441
- fluorescence/phosphorescence, sequential meas., photomultiplier gain suppression technique 39360
- gene probe assays, fibre opt. evanesc. biosensor 12311
- glass: rare earth upconversion laser materials (*Japanese*) 23451
- 3-hydroxyflavone derivatives, plastic scintillator appls. 32272
- IBOP, UV laser dye 2836
- lysine optrode biosensor, cadaverine-sensitive membrane 38926
- noisy data, signal recovery, program implementation 37391
- noisy data, signal recovery program using max. likelihood principle 37390
- nonstationary flows around objects visualisation using fluorescent dopants 5833
- optical fibre, UV laser-induced bleaching, phase grating form. 9197
- optical waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
- plastic fibre sensors, fluoresc., atom. meas. 11856
- plastic optical fibres, fluoresc., X-ray detection 11822
- plastic optical fluoresc. fibres and sensors 16065
- polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081

fluorescence continued

- rare earth doped lasers, upconversion effects 16456
 sol-gel glass, quinizarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
 total internal reflection fluorescence prisms, vs. fibre optics 18917
 tumour diagnosis, fluoresc., time gated imaging system 39359
 tumour imaging, laser induced fluoresc. delay spectra 39342
 BaCl₂:Er upconversion phosphor, 1.5 μ m excitation, bright green luminesc. 36365
 BaF₂:Ce, fluorescence decay time 12146
 CaNbGG:Nd³⁺ laser, LD pumped 9573
 CaNb₂O₆:Eu³⁺ red lamp phosphor, energy transfer 29496
 GdLiF₄:Nd efficient laser performance, spectrosc., props. 36483
 GdScAG(GG):Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
 LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉:Nd, LD array pumped, spectral data 9572
 LiYF₄:Nd LD pumped laser, excited state absorpt./lifetime 9574
 LiYF₄:Nd³⁺, laser pumped fluoresc. study 2872
 Nd³⁺ doped fibre optic temp. sensor, Nd³⁺ fluoresc. 25551
 Nd_{0.04}Y_{0.96}Al₃(BO₃)₄, self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789
 Pr³⁺:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 μ m, conc. quenching 23463
 Pr³⁺:glass, low phonon energy, for 1.3 μ m fibre amps. 23094
 Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
 a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre, freq. up-conversion 23669
 SiO₂:Yb³⁺, Er³⁺ optical fibres, freq. upconversion (*Chinese*) 9741
 SiO₂-GeO₂-P₂O₅(Al₂O₃):Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488
 SrGdGa₂O₇:Nd³⁺, diode pumped laser host, spectroscopic charactn. 16485
 YAlO₃:Nd high power 1079.5 nm CW laser (*Chinese*) 2885
 YCl₃-ErCl₃-PbCl₂-KCl, IR to visible upconversion, green lum. 2743
 YSGG:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
 ZnF₂:Er channel waveguides, MBE growth, upconversion luminesc. 23169

fluorescence of atoms *see atomic fluorescence***fluorescence of molecules** *see molecular fluorescence***fluorescent lamps**

- bus control of building illum., two-wire digital bus (*German*) 27335
 cold cathode, LCD back light appls. (*Japanese*) 33679
 compact, energy saving possibilities (*French*) 7132
 converter powered fluoresc. lamp for LCD backlighting (*German*) 38987
 electronic feed, operation/starting (*Italian*) 20818
 energy efficient, product innovation overview 27325
 energy efficient, supply/demand forecasts 27331
 energy efficient, technology market overview 27323
 FHF32EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (*Japanese*) 33678
 FHF50EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (*Japanese*) 33678
 filament/fluorescent lamps, cumulative energy consumption comparison (*German*) 13403
 four band, plant growth appls. (*Japanese*) 33683
 hybrid ballast design alternatives 13406
 Light-Quick compact fluorescent lamps, self-ballasted (*Japanese*) 33676
 lighting energy efficiency programmes (Europe) 27320
 NEC BIORUX HG narrow band type, develop. (*Japanese*) 27338
 NEC tri-phosphor type lamp, develop. (*Japanese*) 27337
 PA-LOOK fluorescent lamp, Ra88 colour rendering index (*Japanese*) 33677
 phosphors, charging tendency, blackening phenomena (*Japanese*) 33674
 photometry, near-field, fluorescent lamp luminaire appl. 12023
 plant cultivation factory, lighting design, fluorescent lamps (*Japanese*) 33709
 public building lighting contract, energy efficient (Germany) 27322
 residential, energy efficient, utilisation incentives 27330
 residential, load shape data survey 27328
 single color, variable colour temp. controls (*Japanese*) 33673
 thick film EL lamps, brightness, efficacy, model 16298
 Hg-Ar discharge, internal positive column, LCD backlighting appl. 8462
 Hg-rare gas narrow tube fluorescent lamps, plasma, similarity laws 27333

fluorescent screens

- see also electroluminescence*
 colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 dual coloured dot matrix fluoresc. indicator panel module (*Japanese*) 25628
 FIP controller and driver ICs (*Japanese*) 11960
 flat CRT, p-n emitters array based 38972
 flat panel displays, human factors requirements (*Japanese*) 32009
 indicator panel, technological trends (*Japanese*) 25624
 LEED screens, phosphor coating technique 9390
 Mitsubishi Elec. LVP-3001D high-definition video projector (*Japanese*) 18696
 phosphor screens, ultra-fine-grain, resolution meas. 25637
 thin-film luminescent screens, particle beam diagnostics appl. 19086
 ultra high brightness fluorescent indicator panels (*Japanese*) 25629
 Y₂O₃:Eu phosphor screens eval. 32439

fluoride glasses

- fibre lasers, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13452
 fibres, hermetic coatings, magnetron sputtering 23141
 heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056
 rare earth doped fluoride fibre lasers, status review 16396
 rare-earth doped fluoride glass fibre amplifiers, review 29640
 ZF₄, magneto-optical sensor for pulsed current 18839
 AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
 Ba-In-Ga based fluoride glasses, 1.3 μ m amplification 16407
 Er doped fluoride fibre laser, IR performance 16416
 Er doped fluorophosphate fibre amplifiers, performance 16413
 Er³⁺ doped fluoride glass fibre lasers 16414
 Pr³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., 1/1.3 μ m branching ratio meas. 36509
 Pr³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amplifier, output power saturation model 29626
 Tm³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., 1.47 μ m, upconversion pumped 23419
 ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
 ZBLAN glass optical fibres, prep., losses (*Chinese*) 36160
 ZBLAN:Er glass fibre amplifier, reson. pumping 2869
 ZBLAN:Er(Ho)(Tm)(Pr) laser material, Judd-Ofelt parameters 16433
 ZBLAN:Pr³⁺ quantum efficiency/amplif. at 1.3 μ m 23464
 ZBLAN:Pr³⁺ fibre laser, 0.8 μ m 16408
 ZrF₄-AlF₃:Er³⁺ glass fibre laser, diode pumped 16409
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, CVD prep. 14044
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-YF₃-AlF₃-LiF-NaF:Pr³⁺ fibre amplifier at 1.3 μ m, conc. quenching 23463

fluorimetry *see spectrochemical analysis***fluoroscopy** *see radiography***flux (magnetic)** *see magnetic flux***flux creep***see also flux pinning*

- HTSC persistent magss., J_c, grain size p⁺/He irradiat. 36069
 SQUID, UHF thin film, low noise, HEMT preamp. 29182
 BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
 YB₂Cu₃O_{7-x} microbridges, bolometric response 25490
 YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} epitaxial film microbridge vortex motion 36059
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-Al, MISFETS, electric field effect 2493

flux crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution***flux flow***see also flux pinning*

- force-flow cooled coil, multiple stabil. calc. 23077
 HTSC flux flow digital logic circuits 34703
 HTSC flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
 Josephson junction, annular, soliton chains 29199
 Josephson junction, long, phase locking 29198
 Josephson soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
 Josephson transmission lines, fluxon prop. 29197
 BiSrCaCuO thick film RF-SQUID, perform. 29158
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x monocoil/multicoil wires, supercond. props. 29231
 Tl₂Ba₂CaCu₂O_x single cryst., magneto-thermoec. effects 29137
 YBaCuO flux flow amps. and logic at MM-wave freqs. 15990
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} epitaxial film microbridge vortex motion 36059

flux-line lattice

- RF-SQUID, high T_c, dissipative mode, intrinsic flux noise 2491
 YBaCuO 2-hole RF SQUID, flux-locked loop mode performance 23067
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} flux transformer, flux noise suppression 31878
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent mag. turbomachinery bearings, design, testing 36067

flux line motion *see flux flow***flux pinning***see also flux creep; flux flow*

- high T_c supercond., critical current meas. apparatus 5703
 Josephson junction, annular, soliton chains 29199
 Josephson junction, long, phase locking 29198
 Josephson soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
 low-T_c supercond., basic props. and fab. 23056
 multifilamentary composites and cables, AC losses and adiabatic stabil. 29246
 SQUID, laser-driven switch appl., noise reduction 29194
 superconducting wires with fire filaments, EM phenom. 29228
 type II superconds., mag. force, field characts. 36094
 YBaCuO film, mag. information storage 16013
 YBaCuO, melt processing, grains, pinning, review 36049
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, shock loaded, thermally proc., J_c values 15980
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent magnets, melt grown, mag. props. 2482

flux vortex flow *see flux flow***flux vortex lattice** *see flux-line lattice***fluxmeters**

- see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux*
 ring core fluxgate sensor null feed-through signal 18835
 ZrO₂-Y₂O₃ thin film heat fluxmeters, mech. props. 18852

fluxoid array *see flux-line lattice***FMR** *see ferromagnetic resonance***FMS** *see flexible manufacturing systems***foams**

- ethylene/methacrylate foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
 nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
 polyethylene foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
 polyethylene foam radiators for transition radiation detectors 32279
 rheology study, two-/three-phase, using viscometer 5844

focal planes *see image sensors; infrared imaging***focused collision sequences** *see sputtering***focused ion beam technology**

- 3D semicond. struct. FIB/MBE ultrahigh vac. in situ fab. 21330
 aberration props. induced by space charge effect 22177
 beam appls. 22289
 deposition and ion milling as a function of angle of ion incidence 21384
 IC testing/repair, electron/ion beam techs. (*Italian*) 22791
 metallic films, beam induced deposition, model 7671
 phase shift mask repair using low energy FIB 28824
 phase shifting mask repair, FIB assisted etching of quartz 28822
 phase shifting mask repair, FIB etch-back 28823
 shaped ion beam pattern generator, Coulomb interact. 22176
 soft X-ray projection lithog. mask, defect repair 22536
 SOG direct patterning by FIB irradi. 28825
 surface anal. system design 22299
 thin-film deposition, ion beam assisted 14047
 Al and Al-Cu thin film interconnects for ICs, slit failures 22426
 Al metallisation, grain struct., precip., FIB obs. 22431
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, focused ion beam implantation 22621
 Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As-GaAs high-mobility quantum wires, FIB implant 28651
 Au absorber patterns on X-ray masks, stress reduction 22539
 Ga, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (*Japanese*) 21364
 GaAs AlGaAs:Si SQW, FIB doped, effect of InGaAs pseudomorphic layer 22228
 GaAs MMIC, gate section fabr., mixed lithog. 21994
 GaAs, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (*Japanese*) 21364
 GaAs:Si striped-channel MESFET, lithog., DC/RF charactn. 22750
 He field ion source for 100 keV FIB system appl. 22504
 He⁺ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245
 Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (*Japanese*) 15092
 Mo lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
 Pt interconnects, FIB deposition, resistivity meas. 22419
 Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
 W lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784

focusing

- 0.25- μm lithography using high-performance optics 22554
 3D TV sound focusing by loudspeaker array 18668
 acousto-optical modulator for Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
 adiabatic focusing struts, in low loss DANS polymer waveguides 23162
 Advanced Free-Electron Laser Initiative, high-brightness linac 32224
 alternating phase focussing including space charge 25748
 annular slot array, EM focusing into lossy medium 37169
 antenna phased array focussing matrix calculation simplification 10095
 auto-focus camera lens position control, using semiconductor laser range finder 31779
 automated intelligent spotlight with focus memory (*Japanese*) 5282
 beam-correcting holographic doublet for focusing multimode laser diodes 29841
 bridge-coupled drift-tube linac, mechanical features 32195
 bunches, periodic solenoid focusing transport channel 32178
 chirped gratings, focusing props. 36846
 CLIC, final focus, timing jitter, vibr. tolerances 39159
 colour CRT, 41 cm very high resolution design (*Japanese*) 22163
 combined electrostatic focusing/deflect. syst., aberration (*Chinese*) 3214
 conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
 conjugate twin-shifter masks with multiple focal planes 8762
 controllable laser-focusing head 3048
 CRT, colour, auto-convergent electron gun 35214
 depth maps, robust focus ranging 30771
 dielectric plane boundary, EM radiation refocusing 16865
 e-beam lithog., cell projection column for high-speed system 22469
 electron acceleration by focused laser radiation/mag. field 32156
 electron beam lithog. system, refocusing and eddy current compens. 28805
 electrostatic quadrupole system, H^- beam transport/focusing 32206
 EM waves, converging, Kirchhoff diff. integral 9880
 EM waves, focusing into anisotropic conducting half-space 3256
 FEL amplifier linear theory for axisymmetric electron beam 29741
 focus wave modes propag., Maxwell eqns. soln. 36871
 focusators, straight line segment, diff. optics 36743
 high-precision laser beam writer develop. (*Japanese*) 28851
 hyperGaussian screen wavefield, high irradi. conc. 23833
 image intensifier, electron opt. charact. calc., CAD 3203
 ion diode, self-magnetically insulated, focusing 13323
 KEK positron generator, focusing system, particle motion 32248
 Kerr media, self-guided soliton propag. 9798
 L/S structure printability rel. to phase-shifting mask design 22489
 laser beam irradiance distrib. meas. technique 23625
 laser beam thermal focusing reduction 36652
 laser beam waist charactn. by thermoelectric microsensor 29760
 lens ultrashort light pulse focusing, aberration effects 23621
 Levenson phase-shifting mask, coherence factor effect 28841
 lithotriptic focused US transducer syst. design 12366
 M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer (*Japanese*) 25369
 machine vision, parallel range-image acquisition by astigmatic defocus 10349
 magnetic focusing defection system, curved axes aberration calc. 36789
 magneto-optical media, focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
 Markle-Dyson optics for 1/8 μm lithog. 22520
 medical US transducer beam steering and image quality 12261
 metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
 optical disc drive, focus servo signals, feedthrough 36120
 optical lithography, annular illum., pupil filter 28837
 optical projection exposure systems, effect of condenser tilt 8767
 optical waveguides, GRIN, polynomial profiles, nonparaxial Gaussian beams 29331
 optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
 organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
 permanent magnet struts. for XUV image sensors 15964
 phase shift lithography, multiple focus position control 22561
 phase-shifting masks, defects detection and printability 28842
 phase-shifting masks, design tech. 8761
 photolithographic system using modified illumination 22550
 photolithography, depth of focus enhancement 22523
 photolithography, partially coherent opt. syst. optimis. 22514
 photolithography, submicron, diff. focusing effects, simul. 28861
 photolithography modified illum. and phase shift mask 28838
 photomultiplier cct. for transient luminescence meas. 14388
 plasma, laser-based acceleration 32185
 power line natural radiation focusing 6079
 projection TV digital convergence/focus system 5266
 proton linacs, RF quadrupole focusing 25743
 real-time edge detection by hybrid image processing 10602
 Recirculating Linear Accelerator, accel./focusing/transport expts. 32201
 rectangular aperture, EM focusing into lossy medium 10072
 RFQ focusing in linacs 32222
 S-band linear collider 32188
 SBS, focused beam cells, Hermite-gaussian theory 29778
 seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
 single cell Brillouin enhanced four-wave mixing 29818
 SLAC linear collider 32223
 SSC CCL design improvements 25750
 SSC drift-tube linac design 25749
 SSC DTL shifted gap field perturbation 32182
 submicron photolithography, depth-of-focus improvement 8779
 TWT, mag. cyclic focussing system, electron beam cross sect. 28531
 underwater spark gap shock waves, medical applic. 26024
 US annular array syst., two-way continuous focusing 12260
 US dynamic focusing system, reduced hardware complexity 19445
 US nondestructive testing with time reversal mirrors 14155
 US therapy transducer; multi-freq. multi-focal length 12365
 video camera automatic focus/white balance/exposure, fuzzy logic 5406
 X-ray focusing by microchannel plates 18940
 Ar^+ ion laser, intracavity freq. doubling 23651
 CO_2 industrial lasers, diff. optical elements, fabrication error 36432
 He^+ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245
 KrF excimer laser stepper, aerial image form. 35525
 KrF excimer lithography, optical perform. 28844
 TiO_2 cladding-type biaxial focusing grating coupler 23254

focusing, particle *see focusing; particle optics***fog**

- EHF/optical propag. in fog/rain/snow 16900
 HVTL insulators, pollution conditions, computer simul. 26466
 insulator pollution perform., profile effects studies 20073
 insulator pollution testing, natural wetting conditions 20081
 microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527

foils

- laser-driven flyer accel., optical fibre coupling 25681
 plastic, anisotropy ratio of thermal conductivity determ. 19226
 Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique (*German*) 20858
 Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914

Fokker-Planck equation

- dye lasers, saturation in transient process 23411
 nonstationary charged particle beams, phase space evolution 32172
 semiconductor nearly single-mode LD, mode partition noise model 23551

fonts *see character sets***food processing industry**

- control scheme, computer-based for food industry 4567
 dairy products plant, energy/elec. consumption reduction 33712
 dielectric heating, recent trends 7134
 drinks vending machines, efficient energy mgt. 13413
 electricity generation potential of Thai sugar mills 7202
 fat content of milk/cream determ., cond. meas. 25658
 fault diagnosis in industry, efficient methodology 7456
 flavour identification using quartz resonator sensor array 19019
 grain kernels/nuts moisture determ., RF impedance meas. 39093
 meat processing warehouse (*German*) 40449
 online viscometer for 1 to 100 Pa s range 39097
 seafood odour detection, ZnO:Al thin film sensor 19018
 sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (*Croatian*) 20870
 supermarket dehumidification, elec. high efficiency systems 20869

forbidden gap *see energy gap***force control**

- high force reflection gain control for teleoperator 24648
 linear induction motor, single-sided, thrust control 26940
 Maglev, controlled PM linear sync. motor, propulsion control 33650
 magnetic levitation, LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356
 robot teleoperator archit., transparent, force/posn. transmission 24647
 telemanipulation, tactile sensing/tactile display in master hand 24646
 telemanipulators, mech. man-machine interaction performance eval. 24642

force measurement

- see also dynamometers*
 composite materials fatigue testing, denture appls. 27856
 engineering education research collaboration, FS-2 force sensor develop. 20995
 film-force sensors, touch-responsive devices enable new appls. 25479
 Hall effect force sensor, artificial hands appl. 39430
 leak detection, electro-optic sensor/force transducer appl. 9294
 mechanical sensors based on reentrant flux reversal 18823
 medical force-torque sensor, miniaturised, dental meas. appl. 25939
 metrological machine automation for strength tests 38747
 microgravity monitoring instrument develop./appl. 12439
 piezopolymer gauges for dynamic force/deformation/vibrations meas. 25685
 press assembly process QC, ATE-based (*German*) 33959
 rotating, ablating models, force meas., air bearing balance 6097
 sensor for 2D displacement/force vectors meas. 18842
 surfaces meas. by constant force profiling 12016
 tactile sensing, force/torque meas. for insensitive probes 25482
 TCNQ-complex films, force and press. meas. 5523
 tensoresistive TVS4 sensors, metrological characts. determ. 18832
 wrist force sensor, 6DOF, mechanical analysis 38820

force meters *see force measurement***forecasting, technological** *see technological forecasting***forecasting theory**

- high-technology components, market price forecasting (*French*) 21020

forging

- cold and warm forging, conf., Columbus, USA (1992) 13488
 inductive forge heating syst., process control (*German*) 13432
 metal forming, conf., Krakow (1992) 13505
 Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, upset forging prep. 2418

formal languages

- see also programming languages*
 continuous speech recog., task adaption 37376
 description techniques for distributed system/commun. protocols, conf. (1993) 33799
 gsm-based coders 17050
 morphological lang. expressiveness and set mapping decomp. 17587
 open distributed processing, system design trajectory based 24721
 ProGrIL, protocol grammar definition language 37905
 protocol development using formal description techniques 17917
 recognisable picture languages, from local languages/alphabetic maps 10536
 retiming lemmas, proof using fixed-point semantics 34621
 silicon compilers, temporal reasoning semantics 14183
 syntactic pattern recognition, transduction learning 4028
 zero knowledge interactive proof, complexity of composite numbers 17039

formal logic

- see also Boolean functions; calculus of communicating systems; communicating sequential processes; computability; fuzzy logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; probabilistic logic; recursive functions; rewriting systems; temporal logic; threshold logic*
 binary filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17521
 description techniques for distributed system/commun. protocols, conf. (1993) 33799
 gray-scale filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17522
 material flow systems, failure probabilities (*German*) 7105
 n-th Kronecker power, 2×2 matrix 625
 VHDL simulation cycle, formalisation 28987

formal specification

- see also specification languages*
 aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
 algebraic specification of communication protocols 24495
 application-driven design automation for microprocessor design 34847
 asynchronous VLSI systems, spec. and synthesis 14302
 asynchronous/synchronous commun. queue model relation 17881
 ATR program synthesis, computational limitations 17648

formal specification continued

- communication standards, and formal OO methods 24752
- communications software production 17988
- daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 14305
- daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 28074
- description techniques for distributed system/commun. protocols, conf. (1993) 33799
- design framework for highly available communication systems 17901
- distributed computing systems, conf., 1992 24577
- DSP circuit synthesis from VHDL descriptions (*Italian*) 34836
- ECATNets for communication software specification 30882
- Estelle, queueing network model 37884
- Ethernet, real-time formal specification 4568
- finite state machine test suite generation with implementation errors 17921
- graphical programming environ. for switching software 4721
- high speed transport protocol formal model 17915
- high-level synthesis, optimal allocation and binding 34402
- high-level synthesis appls., conditional branches representation 34400
- Hough algorithm, correctness preserving transformations 27919
- hybrid system formal modelling and reasoning 17916
- IC design, stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
- IN service description with hierarchical coloured Petri nets 24843
- IN service software creation syst. (*Japanese*) 31129
- ISDN, telephone syst., spec./implement. using LOTOS 38221
- ISDN services, LOTOS formal specification and verification 4587
- ISO/OSI transport service in Intuitive LOTOS 10682
- light-weight protocols, model for dynamic configuration 24496
- LOTOS, experimental project course using power appl. 27463
- LOTOS protocol design 30904
- LOTOS protocol specification/validation method 30905
- LOTOS specification validation using interpreter, telephone syst. appl. 17905
- MD4 message digest algorithm, RAISE specification 17038
- MD4 message digest algorithm, VDM specification 4670
- medium access control protocol for load sharing LAN 37892
- microprocessors design, simulation using formal specification 28178
- mobile telephone systems, specification techniques (*Japanese*) 31376
- multiplier circuit proving via transformational develop. 28101
- PLD system design, software tools 7899
- PRANAS-2 protocols, validation and simulation using ESTELLE/AG spec. language 38066
- PROCONSUL based protocol specification 37897
- protocol conformance test derivation based on structure info. 17919
- protocol conformance testability in the context of SDL 17926
- protocol conformance testing ISO/CCITT formal methods 17925
- protocol data aspect automatic test generation 17920
- protocol design using Petri nets (*German*) 4165
- protocol design with formal methods 4160
- protocol development, formal description techn. 30991
- protocol development using formal description techniques 17917
- protocol formal development, from specification to implementation 17918
- protocol formal specification testability 17913
- protocol specification, testing and verification conf., USA (1992) 13520
- protocol specification using exceptions in LOTOS extension 17914
- protocol synthesis using service oriented method 4149
- protocol TTCN test suites automated validation 17924
- protocol visualization in Estelle 30992
- protocols, testability-directed service definitions and their synthesis 24494
- protocols conversion using formal methods 30898
- satellite control, command sequences verification, error recovery 11738
- satellite network development based on LOTOS 18420
- SDL and TTCN common semantics representation 17927
- space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
- systolic architecture design verification 7918
- systolic array designs, automatic formal verification 28089
- systolic arrays design by equation transformations 28088
- telecom service description with state transition rules 24551
- telecom. software specif. with enhanced tools 10749
- telephone switching software, knowledge-based testing 4718
- test software, high quality (*German*) 34966
- time-sensitive communicating systems, functional specification 37894
- timing diagrams, formalized 838
- transport protocol for LAN, formal specification/verification (*Chinese*) 4159
- tri-state design in busses, formal tools 28071
- USSR telephone net, adaptation of foreign exchanges, SDL 37977
- VDM specification, managed object relationships 30951
- VESAR for formal spec./verification 30993

formal verification

- see also program verification*
- 2D window protocol 17929
- acyclic expansion-based protocol verification for communications software 17908
- analog IC design expert system 21499
- associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352
- broadband networks, verification and testing 24490
- Cathedral II ccts. verification, SFG tracing methodology 902
- communications software production 17988
- description techniques for distributed system/commun. protocols, conf. (1993) 33799
- digital ccts., synthesis and formal verification (*Italian*) 34680
- expert system, diagnostic for CMOS analog IC design 21500
- false paths in circuit timing verification 840
- HardwarePal, verification of BEDROC high level synthesis 903
- HIDE for VHDL bus-interface models generation 34591
- hybrid system formal modelling and reasoning 17916
- IC design, stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
- logic circuit testing for verification 34615
- logic simulation for design verification 14314
- LOTOS expressions with parameters, automatic test-case derivation (*Japanese*) 24470
- LOTOS protocol specification/validation method 30905
- LOTOS specifications, transition graph generation 30906
- minimum and maximum delay problems in real-time systems 17904
- mobile comms. network, algebraic verification 25015
- multicast tree setup with local identifiers 24668
- multiprocessor bus design, validation by system meas. 18104
- multiprocessor cache protocol verification using simulation relations 17903
- μ PABX system, formal verification 31147
- network network multiplexor security verification 24415
- NS32FX16 imaging/sig. processor functional design verification 28208

formal verification continued

- PRANAS-2 protocols, validation and simulation using ESTELLE/AG spec. language 38066
- protocol conformance test method 30886
- protocol construction, stepwise refinement 24501
- protocol design with formal methods 4160
- protocol development using formal description techniques 17917
- protocol specification, testing and verification conf., USA (1992) 13520
- protocol test sequence generation method based on UIOS 24466
- protocol TTCN test suites automated validation 17924
- protocol verification using deductive systems theory 30883
- protocols conformance testing, fault coverage enhancement 30877
- rapid prototype emulator architecture 21611
- register transfer level designs, verification 14306
- retiming lemmas, proof using fixed-point semantics 34621
- RTL design verification 28075
- sequential cct. verification, parallel algorithm 1086
- sequential ccts., temporal equivalence 34741
- silicon compiler, CATHEDRAL-I, verification 27920
- space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
- systolic architecture design verification 7918
- systolic array designs, automatic formal verification 28089
- systolic array synthesis using formal techniques 34845
- telephone switch recovery procedures, expt. 38277
- time-sensitive communicating systems, functional specification 37894
- transport protocol for LAN, formal specification/verification (*Chinese*) 4159
- VEDA 2 for protocol designers 38179
- verification control methodology in Italian space programs 12409
- VESAR for formal spec./verification 30993
- visual inspection, automatic of complex printed patterns 14723
- VLSI, design rule checker, halo algorithm parallel hierarchical 908
- VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85

formation, heat of *see heat of formation***forming processes**

- see also casting; electroforming*
- materials processing technol., conf., Singapore (1993) 33798
- metal forming, conf., Krakow (1992) 13505
- Fe-Ni shadow mask for colour CRT 14819

formula manipulation, automated methods *see symbol manipulation***FORTH**

- EVE telephone message service, FORTH-based 38049

FORTRAN listings

- Canadian 500m-grid terrain data storage specifications 12494
- digital elevation model compression with Huffman coding 10172
- piecewise best approximation and its program (*Japanese*) 13841
- variance dispersion graphs generation, computer program 21044
- water quality data aggregation with spatial model 12541

Foucault currents *see eddy currents***four wave mixing (optical)** *see multiwave mixing***Fourier analysis**

- see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis*
 - 2D beamforming/projection, edge-connected crossed array perform. 24164
 - air flow meter with A/D filters, design/analysis 39080
 - algorithm for finite 2-D real no. seq. generation 27664
 - boundary finding with parametrically deformable models 17767
 - cardiac myocytes, symmetrized action potential upstroke, power spectrum (*Japanese*) 32450
 - circular cylindrical shield, finite length, EM field 16908
 - coil resonance freq. meas., sinusoidal/impulse voltages 14594
 - electric machine inductive coupling fn. Fourier anal. (*Spanish*) 6749
 - handwritten characters, generalised Fourier descriptors 17559
 - harmonic anal., Fourier spectra of functions on Abelian group (*Chinese*) 558
 - IIR filters, Fourier-based spectrum estimators 24143
 - image Fourier phase, iterative least-squares reconstruction 37759
 - image matching, completeness of windowed Fourier phase 17817
 - induction heating, dual resonant converter, waveforms anal. 7163
 - induction machines, doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
 - Lamb wave inspection, optimis. 14136
 - local reproducible smoothing without shrinkage 37703
 - MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
 - models of human pattern recognition 17759
 - ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
 - polyharmonic circuit Fourier anal. (*Spanish*) 21521
 - power electronics education, cct. simul. appls. 33845
 - power overhead line harmonic pollution, corona generated, assess. 26449
 - preconditioning SSOR, optimisation 7555
 - PWM VSI for induction motors, Fourier anal. 40214
 - rotationally symmetric shape normalisation, modified Fourier descriptor 3938
 - SAW group demodulator for on-board processing satellites 3681
 - series-parallel resonant converter analysis 34510
 - shape classification, invariant Fourier descriptor stability 4064
 - shape number based on Fourier descriptors 10627
 - single-mode fibres, group effective indices meas. 2553
 - skin texture classification, fractal methods 19464
 - soft magnetic materials, power loss meas. μ P system 5749
 - synchronous turbogenerator windings, magnetic fields, PC program 26761
 - view orientation determin., random projections, asymmetric objects 37620
 - wind turbine rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337
 - windowed Fourier phase, completeness/sig. reconstruction 37661
 - workpiece spindle error/roundness error separation, harmonic analysis 19183
- Fourier series** *see series (mathematics)*
- Fourier transform optics**
- see also Fourier transform spectroscopy*
 - 1D sig. continuous wavelet transform by Fourier filter 24244
 - 3D displacement meas. by holographic method (*Chinese*) 3158
 - acousto-optic proc., correl. and spectra estimation 4011
 - acousto-optic processor, 2D, circular antenna array 2683
 - butterfly interconnects and networks, intell. opt. computing 36332
 - camouflage and masking patterns, Fourier and biol. based computation 30654
 - CGH design, error diffusion and representn. 29852
 - coherent-light images, Fourier anal. based digital modelling 10517
 - computer generated holograms, tilted planes, spatial freq. approach 29833
 - differentiation by lensless FT holograms (*Chinese*) 3157
 - digital holography, iterative FT algorithms 36746
 - electronically halftoned pictures, spectral constraints adaptation 37612

Fourier transform optics continued

- ESPI in-plane displacement meas. at high rot. speed 36760
 fast texture segmentation, GSF filters, Fourier optics 30781
 feature extraction, local energy, pre-envelope, and filter resolution 4038
 Fresnel transform optical correlator, magneto-optic spatial light modulator use 10493
 holographic laser radar 3D imaging system 29851
 hybrid digital-optical processing for image reconstruction 23255
 hybrid optoelectronic proc., real time image generation 9812
 iterative phase retrieval from Hilbert image modulus 10578
 joint transform correlator, shift-invariant real-time 37558
 laser Doppler velocimeter signals, multichannel spectrum analysis, LCSLM 24355
 LCTV-based joint transform correlator, phase modulation 29423
 match filter selection/synthesis by ANN, optical correlator 36318
 matrix multiplication, 4f-type optical system 23264
 metal surface texture anal. by computer-generated holography 23704
 motionless-head parallel readout optical-disk system 29271
 multi-target tracking, joint transform correlator/neural network algm. 36310
 nonlinear joint transform correl., LCLV use 16165
 nonlinear joint transform correlator using liquid crystal light valve 29450
 nonlinear joint-transform correlator, correlation signal 3803
 parallel subtraction of Fourier spectrum, nonlin. opt. tech. 10531
 partial-information filter designs for optical correlators 9375
 pattern recognition with joint-Fourier transform correlation 17730
 patterned wafer particle detect. syst. using spatial filter (*Japanese*) 28640
 phase retrieval using Lorentzian filter 3927
 phase-only correlator, spatial light modulator use 30733
 photothermoplastic disk, 2D Fourier hologram storage, data processing 9351
 pixelated SLM, correl. aliasing reduction 37779
 quantised digital holograms calc., iterative methods 36745
 ring laser ultrahigh-resolution detect. of optical nonreciprocities 3169
 rotational-invariant pattern recognition using a Vander Lugt filter 10387
 semiconductor laser sources for optical fibres soliton transm. (*French*) 38473
 simultaneous reconstruction, object/aperture fns., multiple far field 30661
 single mode fibres, group effective index meas. tech. 9188
 SLM, magneto-optic, BPOF, error anal. 30780
 spatial light modulator in Fourier plane filter optical correlator 36351
 symmetrical phase shifting algorithms, design, assessment 3736
 ultrashort light pulse spectral/temporal holography, TDM 3155
 ultrawideband radar near-grazing rough sea clutter response 5060
 Ag halide gelatin, matched/quasiphase only filters recording 2731
 BaTiO₃ cryst., optical pattern recognition system 24333
 BaTiO₃ two-beam coupling, appl. to image processing by matched amplification 17632
 CO₂ laser, generalised self-filtering unstable resonator 3039

Fourier transform spectrometers *see* **Fourier transform spectroscopy; interference spectrometers**

Fourier transform spectroscopy

- coal fired power plant, flue gas meas., FTIR spectrometer (*German*) 26567
 digital array scanned interferometer, atmos. remote sensing 6181
 electrolyte conductivity meas., automatic FFT spectroscopy method 25657
 fibre optic remote FTIR spectrosc. 11865
 fibre optic sensors for chlorinated hydrocarbons in water 5556
 FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869
 interferometry, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33772
 IR FT multichannel spectrometer with PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector 5532
 noise characts. meas. in YBa₂Cu₃O_x ceramics, at 77 K 5752
 soldering, flux evaluation to optimise soldering/cleaning operations, expt. 7378
 Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128

Fourier transforms

see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics

- adaptive antennas, multibeam sig. decorrelation in freq. domain 23928
 arithmetic Fourier transform, iterative realisation 21304
 asymmetric object projections relative orientation determ. 3797
 asynchronous chirp waveform Fourier transformer 7847
 bandlimited signal extrapolation from finite samples 17416
 beam propagation methods 29354
 bianisotropic slabs, interaction of EM waves 3233
 bispectral anal. and reconstruction in freq. domain 24132
 camera orientation tech., Fourier approach 31973
 cavity backed planar antennas, scattering 37165
 digital functions designs using Fourier transform/differential operators 1079
 dispersion Fourier-processors, freq. conversion features 10325
 double Fourier, Dirichlet-Jordan test 13840
 E-polarised wave scatt. by 2-D objects, soln. 29923
 EM plane wave excitation of finite-length cond. cylinder 29897
 EM scattering from rectangular channel in conducting plane 29935
 feature extraction, local energy, pre-envelope, and filter resolution 4038
 Fourier-Mellin, neural network for radar ship target recognition 31650
 frequency-domain scatt. data calc. by time-domain methods 29911
 gas electron swarm parameters anal., Fourier transformed Boltzmann eqn. 15587
 GF(2^m) fields, Fourier transform evaluation 37257
 image perspective transformations projective invariants, theory/examples 10377
 image processing, affine theorem for two-dimensional Fourier transform 30660
 image reconstruction, higher order statistics-based 37604
 inductor, unilateral, layer within field, end effect 6868
 lightning earth voltage calc., EM field theory-based 23745
 magnetic tape track pattern displacement distrib. anal. (*Japanese*) 23031
 MFM image deconvolution by Fourier anal. 19160
 microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
 modular polynomial decomposition algorithm of GDFT and its matrix representation (*Chinese*) 642
 modulus, reconstruction stability 37662
 neural structures in digital halftoning, iterative FT algorithm 29465
 optical flow passive ranging, velocity filtering appl. 30662
 orthonormal wavelet bases, scaling function moments 37544
 package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
 parallel DFT on bit serial systolic arrays 21793
 parallel Fourier transform, systolic archits. 34816

Fourier transforms continued

- picosecond mm-wave spectrosc. using GaAs ccts. 19165
 pinhole location in a pipeline 6235
 power overhead lines, vertical conductor elec. field anal methods 26442
 power spectrum estim. for staggered-period seq. (*Chinese*) 37525
 power syst. production costing, mixed radix/Winograd Fourier transforms 6311
 power transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
 prolate spheroidal wave function, rearrangements and spectral conc. 30410
 reflector antennas, diagnostics, perform, improvement, microwave holography 23915
 SAW group demodulator for onboard processing satellites 3682
 semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
 signal processing using the SIGNAL language (*French*) 32473
 sound field Wigner distribution of time/freq./space 30623
 speech bispectral anal. advantages 30506
 transient scatt. by cylinders, oscillatory infinite integral integration 29950
 transmission lines, time domain digital simulations 26210

fourth-generation languages *see* **database management systems; high level languages; programming environments; query languages; report generators; simulation languages; specification languages; user interfaces**

FPGA *see* **logic arrays**

fractals

- 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
 2D shape characterisation using polygonal harmonic analysis 17816
 3D computer graphic fractal processing (*Japanese*) 10499
 3D recovery from 2D images by sinewave structured illum. 24230
 aggregates, EM props. 23750
 airborne multispectral scanner data multiresoln. proc. for fractal anal. 26147
 application to engng. (*Japanese*) 13797
 chaotic second-order digital filter, symbolic dynamics 1178
 dielectrics, discharge structures, fractal model 29049
 digital halftoning techniques, ordered dithering, error diffusion 30714
 dimension estimation methods 10474
 EEG, automated, seizure detect., fractal dimens. 39406
 electrical tree growth, field depend. 2319
 electrical tree growth, statistical and fractal characts. 2320
 electrode interface admittance meas. problems 5713
 electrode interface impedance, model 5714
 electrode interface polarisation dynamics anal. 5712
 EM wave scatt. from time-varying fractal surface 23805
 features classn., time dependent, with nonlin. dynamic network 3823
 ferroelectric cryst. in series resonance cct., chaotic behaviour 35884
 four-dimensional peano-Hilbert space, turbulence and complex dynamic 21514
 fractance device, recursive electric circuit with fractal struct. 28261
 HDTV image compression reduces bandwidth requirements 18688
 image assessment, fractal dimension optical estim. 17615
 image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
 image compression standards for video telecom 10576
 image cooling using fractal transforms 30692
 image description, rational and affine expressions 24335
 image tree search coding using iterated fn. syst. transforms. 37320
 iterated fuzzy set system/images inverse problem 17627
 large lacunar antenna arrays, fractal theory (*French*) 23950
 magnetic film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
 measurement and charactn. of fractal surfaces 25389
 multifibre MCP, fractal tiling 5578
 multilevel 3D rotational invariant classification 4024
 natural textures class., fractal dimens. based 17707
 optical fractal image synthesizer, parallel processing 29456
 picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (*German*) 30800
 PMMA DC trees, fractal charact., comments and reply 29072
 polysilicon film low-temp. oxidation, fractal model 28750
 pyramidal/fractal image coding 4049
 radar image eval. based on fractal dimens. (*Japanese*) 11444
 SAR image model generation techs. 31598
 SAR imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
 SAR images, autom. target detect. against cluttered background 10566
 SAR scene segmentation by fractal proc. 11390
 signal fractal dimens., morphological covers and optimisation 24140
 singularity fn. representation of fractal syst. 569
 skin texture classification, fractal methods 19464
 solid dielectrics, tree growth, fractal description 15688
 space scene image segmentation by fractal anal. 24226
 speech, fundamental period, fluctuations, fractal dimension 37350
 surface streamer corona, fractal characts. of random patterns 15487
 texture anal., multithreshold dimension vector 37674
 texture analysis, space-filling curves, 1D Haar wavelets 3749
 texture image fractal dimension estimation 3946
 tuning-fork type quartz resonator, impedance-gas press. characts. 29083
 ventricular beat classifier using fractal number clustering 6015
 video compression, fractal geometry-based 11590
 video compression on CD-ROMs, standards 38706
 video compression system, fractal theory 24300
 wavelet transform, curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algs. 30775
 Si MOS capacitors, dry-etching damage, fractal anal. 8623
 Tb₂Fe_{1-x} film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
- fractional-horsepower motors**
 commutator motor, rectifier fed, theory 26980
 PM fractional horsepower synchronous motors 26978
- fractional programming** *see* **nonlinear programming**
- fractionation** *see* **distillation**
- fracture**
see also brittle fracture; cracks; creep fracture; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking
 package crack mechanism, popcorn phenom. 21125
 polyimide/Cu film, laser planarisation interconnect struct. 28992
 TAB, process control options eval. 13673
 SiC single fibre reinforced epoxy composite, AE obs. 21456
 SiO₂, fused, drawing temp. effect on tensile strength 29312
- fracture strength** *see* **fracture toughness**
- fracture strength testing** *see* **fracture toughness testing**
- fracture toughness**
see also notch strength
 Alcator C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
 aluminophosphate glass:Nd, laser appls., props. 2887

- fracture toughness continued**
ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
Si₃N₄ radome material eval. 27860
- fracture toughness testing**
dynamic tensile fracturing, EM gauge meas. 21446
fibre optic sensor perform. in fracture mech. 11834
hybrid composite intelligent materials, fracture self-diagnosis 34335
MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
SiO₂, glass fibre, growing crack, stress intensity factor distrib. 23119
- frame relay**
ATM and frame relay techs. interworking considerations (*Dutch*) 10642
ATM platform for frame relay/SMDS services 4534
broadband ISDN, frame relay permanent virtual circuits 37842
broadband packet technologies 24586
central office switching developments, overview 38275
DPN-100 and DMSSupernode appls. 37841
Ericsson ERIPAX frame relay service 38144
fast packet switching for private/public data networks (*English*) 10763
fast packet switching technol. for public and private networks 38158
FDDI characterisation and competing sys. (*French*) 10908
global network technol. competition 10871
global public network rebuilding 37970
high-speed networks, conf., London (1991) 33785
hybrid broadband network interoperability issues 17953
IEEE 802.6 MAN and frame relay stds. and services 38168
intelligent frame relay assembler/disassembler economic benefits 31128
ISDN era, satellite communications role 18410
LAN and WAN interconnections 31004
LAN interconnection, market prospects 30850
modems, new technol. and future appls. (*Japanese*) 38250
multimedia appl., frame relay/packet mode 4131
multiprotocol backbone interface appl. 4533
multiservice IN nodes and protocols (*German*) 11024
network implement. practicalities 38160
on-board processing, integrated packet/circuit switching 38410
protocol for fast packet switching (*German*) 24437
protocol operation (*German*) 24436
public frame relay service qualification criteria for private line networks 31044
standardisation progress 38159
structure, develop., benefits 10859
testing and protocol anal. requirements 10635
US carrier network rebuilding 37971
virtual data networking evolution to broadband 11008
WAN services for LAN interconnection 38181
X.25 or frame relay, competition or complementarity 18117
- Francis turbines** see *hydraulic turbines*
- Fraunhofer lines** see *solar spectra*
- free electron lasers**
50 MW pulse-forming network with high stability 36643
Advanced Free Electron Laser, initial performance 29739
Advanced Free-Electron Laser Initiative, high-brightness linac 32224
amplifier linear theory for axisymmetric electron beam 29741
amplifier with axisymm. electron beam, nonlin. simulation 16639
APEX photoinjector linac, performance at 40 MeV 32126
Average Power Laser Experiment, Boeing/Los Alamos 9698
biomedical appls. 39358
CEBAF, IR/UV FELs 39137
CEBAF FEL proposal, electron beam optics 32145
CEBAF for IR and UV free electron lasers 32096
circular FEL, velvet-covered cathode microwave generation 16637
compact application-oriented free-electron laser 29740
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
cyclotron maser, kinetic instability investig. by Vlasov-Maxwell eqns. 16344
dielectric medium, spontaneous emission mechanism in uniform mag field 9861
double-periodic Bragg resonators 29745
efficiency enhancement with short pulses 16635
electron beam separation technique 12073
ELSA FEL, electron beam diagnostics 39144
EM wave pump, BWO in form of cyl. waveguide 9694
ENEA Frascati linear accelerators 32097
far IR response of Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈ thin film, appl. 2484
FEL oscillator power source for linear colliders using FEL 12049
FELTRON radiation source, FEL efficiency 36617
growth rates, modes, dispersion relations 3026
harmonic FEL amplifier, planar wiggler config. 23605
high gain weak pump amplifier anal. 3019
intense laser beams, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7266
intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
IR amplifier at UCLA 9699
IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
IR FEL, supercon. electron linac design 32157
Kapitsa-Dirac FEL, freq. up-conversion, amplification 29737
laser-pumped, effects of pump fluctuations 29738
laser-wiggled electron beam, stimulated emission 16829
Los Alamos FEL facility, electron-beam diagnostics 32183
magnetic field struct., united energy theory 23604
maser amplifiers, unified single-particle theory 9447
MM-wave FEL amp., with reversed axial guide mag. field 9693
MM-wave free electron maser expt. at CESTA 9445
momentum states interference 36613
open resonator, oscill. interaction 23602
open resonators with regulated diff. output 36628
oppositely directed longit. mag. field FEL 16634
optical cavity tuning device (*Chinese*) 9704
orotron anal., network-theoretical approach 35202
oscillator, mode theory, analytic method 9696
passive reson., FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulses 3056
plasma wave wiggler and mag. field, electron orbit 36790
polarised wiggler, chaotic electron trajectories 36614
power beaming option assessment, space appls. 12728
pumping electron beam interaction, plasma effect 9697
Raman FEL, tapered wiggler technique (*Chinese*) 3024
relativistic electron beam with dielec. grating, anal. (*Japanese*) 3020
relativistic electron beam/wiggler coaxiality (*Chinese*) 3025
- free electron lasers continued**
relativistic electron motion, retarded interactions 36615
relativistic free-electron generator, space-charge waves 23764
resonant amplifiers with distrib. interaction, stability 16641
RF linacs for FELs 39133
RF photocathode guns, synchrotron light triggered, FEL appl. 3023
ring resonator, optical diagnostics 36632
S-DALINAC facility, operational experience 39123
Shanghai FEL project, overview 16640
small-period wiggler 16636
small-period wiggler for FEL (*Chinese*) 3021
storage ring FEL, saturation mechanism 3022
strong helical pump and backward guide field for FEL 9695
Super ACO FEL, UV operation at 800 MeV 36616
two cell superconducting structure, higher order modes 32196
two-dimensional distributed feedback 3027
two-mirror resonators, diffractive loss, FEZ appls. 36623
united energy model 9700
wiggler operation, small-signal gain 9692
wiggler-free free-electron laser, single-particle model 16638
wigglers, EM, for FEL, mag. cct. model 29736
- free field rooms** see *anechoic chambers*
- free induction decay (optical)** see *optical coherent transients*
- free software** see *public domain software*
- freight handling** see *goods distribution*
- Frenkel defects**
GaAs Schottky diode, γ -induced defects, DLTS 28793
- Frenkel-Poole effect** see *Poole-Frenkel effect*
- frequency agility**
see also *information theory*
battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (*French*) 25308
cellular radio, block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
cellular radio, FH-CDMA systems 31222
cellular radio topology design with slow FH 11163
constant weight codes implement. using neural net tech. 37293
fast hopping frequency synthesizer with small frequency error 24937
FFH SS system, hard-limited combining receiver with filters 18310
FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
FH-CDMA system, unslotted, packet error probability analysis (*Chinese*) 37861
FH-SSMA BFSK system, for portable commun., address design 31220
GSM pan-European radio interface techs. and methodologies (*Italian*) 4840
indoor wireless networks, error rate anal. 31012
linear freq. hopped modem, perform. eval. 25066
M-ary modulation for FH system, perform. 10141
magnetrons, VMX-1189B Accusweep, X-band, 250 kW 22143
microstrip rectangular patches using varactor diodes 37093
mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
North American cellular radio, frequency-agile transmitter combining 31351
packet radio, FH-SS, perform. anal., Poisson approx. 4743
partial-band jamming, sync. acquisition time (*Croatian*) 4746
personal/mobile commun., multicarrier group demodulator 4793
RF notch filter, photorefr. two beam coupling 23693
RF strong signals superimposed on weak signals, suppression 4775
satellite TDMA multifreq. system, digital multicarrier modulator 4878
search radar Doppler adaptive clutter canceller 18557
spread spectrum frequency hopping radio system 4744
SS and coding for multiple access commun. 11095
SS transmission, 902-928 MHz 18309
TCM-8PSK with slow freq. hopping for land mobile comms. 37270
TDMA portable radio link with switching freq. synthesizer 4791
TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
ultrawideband microwave source 5079
- frequency allocation**
3D cellular syst. for aeronautical mobile commun. 31336
3rd generation mobile cellular struct. and handover algorithm 25027
accommodation of competitive sys. 31350
AT&T CDMA cellular syst., operational advantages 25079
B-ISDN dynamic bandwidth allocation, optimal control approach 38207
CATV 5 to 30 MHz return band bottleneck 18713
CDMA broadband-PCN, field test expts. 25090
cellular mobile commun. network perform. anal. 4815
cellular radio, channel assignment using simulated annealing 38327
cellular radio, dynamic channel assignment perform. 24999
cellular radio, fast adaptive channel allocation perform. anal. 4830
cellular radio, microcell/macrocell archit. 4814
cellular radio systems, dynamic channel assignment strategies 38345
communication satellites, geostationary orbit, allotment plan (*Japanese*) 4883
CTI spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
DAB, use of TV channel 12 as parking phase in Germany 38645
DAB networks and frequency bands 38643
DAB terrestrial systems, conf., London, UK (1993) 33749
digital cellular commun., channel efficiency 31347
GRAND program system for radio network planning 17940
HDTV transmitter network struct. (*German*) 25336
intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF spectrum requirements 31204
local radio on DAB 38647
macrocell freq. reuse in coexistent microcells 38365
microcellular sys., distributed algs. for channel allocation 31262
microcellular sys., SCM dynamic channel assignment 31263
mixed cellular layouts, optim. allotment of freq. resources 38346
mobile digital integrated commun. sys., advanced air interface 4822
mobile radio evol., technol., regulatory and market issues (*English*) 11145
multi-receiver networks, information-theoretic capacity 4138
multiple interval assignments in frequency assignment and traffic phasing 31743
optical multihop network, freq. stabilisation 31574
PCN, Ka-band satellite use 25100
PCN terminals 31308
personal communication services, develop. 25017
PRMA perform. with fixed/dynamic channel allocation 37855
radio systems, EMC analysis, uniform methodology develop. 30074
satellite bandwidth allocation region-specific factors and WARC-92 31398
satellite commun., French regulations applicable to satellites 4870
satellite mobile radio, effect of WARC '92 spectrum allocations 11144
SORSA mobile channel allocation syst. 11142

frequency allocation continued

- TDMA, digital cellular commun. syst. capacity 31354
- UK spectrum management reform, legal implications 18628
- WARC 92, European personal communication services 4849
- WARC '92 freq. allocation resols. and recommendations 11558
- WARC-92 background and outcome 38637
- WARC-92 Conference results 11559
- WARC-92 landmark decisions 18627

frequency changers *see frequency convertors***frequency control**

see also automatic frequency control

- asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
- automatic generation control in North China power syst. (Chinese) 26319
- automatic head-end freq. control unit for TV system 31757
- coherent optical receivers, IF adjustment/control (German) 31487
- convertors, direct, current control system anal. (Russian) 13234
- DC/DC power convertors, sliding mode freq. control anal. 33412
- domestic power systems, acoustic freq. control (Polish) 6302
- generator frequency error monitors, detector/difference clock cct. 20258
- grid freq. control, condensate stoppage in power plant turbines 33041
- HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (Japanese) 6872
- high freq. link DC/DC converter, soft switching (Japanese) 20568
- hydropower station automatic quasi-synchronisation control (Chinese) 13063
- induction motor drive speed control, analog-digital system (Russian) 7054
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
- induction motor drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
- interconnected power system load frequency control (Spanish) 6333
- interconnected power systs., decentralised load freq. control, optimal (Japanese) 32701
- laser oscillator, Nd:YAG, freq. stabilisation, feedback control 36515
- LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
- load freq. control in German utility 32765
- MODAN-1 power station power supply freq. control concept (German) 12888
- multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
- optically controlled W-band Gunn subharmonic oscillator 1391
- polish power system freq./output automatic control (Polish) 26226
- power station load regulation, turbogenerator controls (German) 39844
- power stations voltage/freq. control, PID/H_∞ concepts 33036
- power system adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
- power system load-frequency controller design, robust 19873
- power system operational management, freq. control considerations (Russian) 12701
- power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- power system/station constrained computerised control 32723
- resonant converter regulation concept 942
- RF oscillators/amplifiers, freq. control 14235
- SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558
- thermal power plant load regulation, variable speed drive appls. 26573
- thyristor converter pulse LF control algorithm (Russian) 40221
- Tirolean grid, transm. line separation, freq. behaviour 32725
- washing machine inverter for DC motor control 7170
- wind turbogenerators, torque control, freq. converter-based 26685
- Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163

frequency convertors

see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion

- 40 to 160 kW freq. convertors for elec. heating 6892
- 300 MW Shin-Shinano freq. converter station thyristor 27122
- Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
- Ku band converter IC for DBS and CS receivers 1537
- W-band image-rejection downconverter, HEMT MMIC design 21998
- ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
- axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
- centrifugal pump aggregates, variable speed drive appls. (German) 13347
- DBS, 22 GHz band low-noise downconverter design 4903
- developments in modulation, semicond. and μ P technols. (Dutch) 1207
- direct, current control system anal. (Russian) 13234
- double-sidely fed 3-phase slip-ring machine control (Polish) 26737
- doubler, bipolar transistor differentiator-based 14434
- GPS Advanced Translator Proc. Syst. test results 25299
- HF power distribution system, frequency conversion (Japanese) 39757
- high speed induction dynamometers from static freq. converters 33237
- high voltage rise convertors, motor insulation/protection (German) 33282
- HSP50016 digital down converter, CMOS IC 8031
- hysteresis drive, freq. converter 27264
- induction motor drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
- induction motors, three-phase, stator current distortion tests (German) 13149
- klystron device freq. conversion by electrons beam accel. 8492
- ku band VCO converter IC 22000
- Ku-band image rejection downconverter MMIC, DBS receiver appl. 1580
- m-mitroaniline single cryst. nonlin. optical freq. converter 23691
- MM-wave up/down converter technol. for spaceborne appls. 1406
- MMIC broadband upconverter IC 1494
- MMIC broadband upconverter with FET mixer, design/perform. 1563
- MMIC low noise block downconverter module for DBS 1493
- MMIC symposium, Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1992) 36
- motor drives, freq. invertors, hist. (German) 33577
- multisource multivision syst. (Japanese) 18675
- power convertors, twelve-pulse, frequency tripling, EMC study (Russian) 6938
- power electronics, operator training problems (Polish) 20998
- PWM frequency converters, parallel connected IGBT 6928
- railway synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies (German) 13367
- Regatron static freq. convertors, induction motor drive appls. (German) 20527
- static negative-phase-sequence current compensator, railway appls. (Japanese) 19830
- static power converter, conversion process (Croatian) 34520
- substation, contaminated insulators, flashover voltage (Japanese) 33474
- synchronous generator, asynchronous, exciting syst. 6765
- synchronous generators, doubly-fed, excitation systems investig. 26885
- synchronous machines, doubly-fed, brushless excitation systems 26884
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
- synchronous motor interactive simulation system 33187
- TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386

frequency convertors continued

- tunable frequency convertor for data relay system satellites 25119
- X/Ku-band IC, DBS and CS applications (Japanese) 8222
- GaAs 12 GHz low-noise HEMT for broadcasting satellite convertors (Japanese) 8211
- GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
- GaAs MESFET monolithic downconverter, 94 GHz 1524
- GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
- GaAs MMIC for DBS downconverter 1588
- GaAs MMIC frequency upconverters for satellite applications 35101
- GaAs MMIC image rejection down-converter for point-to-multipoint communication 1531
- GaAs MMIC image rejection downconverter for L-/S-band 1478
- GaAs MMIC low noise block downconverter module 1536
- GaAs image rejection downconverter MMIC, X-band DBS appls. 22008
- InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT technology upconverter MMIC 1571
- InGaAs-GaAs HEMT V-band upconverter 1593
- Nb/Si/Nb Josephson jns., negative resist., freq. conversion 9141

frequency convertors, optical *see optical frequency conversion***frequency dividers**

- 1/n, differential SC astable multivibrator (Japanese) 28311
- 2 DEG-CCD frequency divider for microwave and mm-wave appls. 22004
- 21 GHz phase-locked oscillators, perform. comparison of three versions 1388
- BiMOS programmable freq. divider, 165 MHz 35876
- bipolar dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz, self-aligned process 21891
- bipolar transistor, 40 GHz, appl. to 1/16 dynamic freq. divider 21961
- broadband microwave freq. dividers, large-signal design 1561
- HEMT 4 GHz miniaturized low-noise DRO 1437
- MM-wave freq. divider 1407
- RHET 1/2 frequency divider, design/perform. 1036
- spectrum analysers, frequency band translator appl. 17467
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 34.8 GHz 1/4 static freq. divider IC 14284
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
- AllInAs-GaInAs HBT static freq. divider, 39.5 GHz 14544
- GaAlAs-GaAs diode-HBT logic family 1004
- GaAs FET MM-wave frequency divider 28389
- GaAs HEMT MMIC analogue frequency divider 8224
- GaAs MESFET analog. freq. dividers, design/anal. 1385
- GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977
- GaAs monolithic broadband variable ring oscillator 1526
- GaAs prescaler IC with power saving function, 3 V operation 14285
- InAlAs/InGaAs DHBTs, collector launcher struct., ECL appls. 28895
- InGaAs RHET based logic ccts., adder and freq. divider 1053
- Si bipolar dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz 14541

frequency division multiple access

- 250 MHz SAW filters for SS/FDMA system 14400
- AMPS, narrowband FDMA cellular system 4820
- cellular capacity for orthogonal and nonorthogonal access 11134
- conflict-free WDMA networks, buffer sharing 18166
- Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
- microcellular systs., SCM dynamic channel assignment 31263
- optical coherent links, LAN/MAN/FDMA 38524
- optical filters, high speed, for WDMA networks 23283
- optical syst., emitter filter demultiplexer/direct detection 38488
- optical WDMA mesh-connected bus for parallel computing 36313
- PCN base station networking, slotted ring protocol 4853
- pulse FDMA LAN optical link, signal processing logic 31515
- satellite data distribution system, from Fujitsu (Japanese) 11207
- satellite system, multirate digital multicarrier demodulator 11197
- SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
- star topology fibre optic LAN protocol 31573
- subcarrier FDMA for lightweight networks 34191
- WDMA massively parallel free-space optical Clos network 4933

frequency division multiplexing

see also wavelength division multiplexing

- analogue neural communications, optimised VLSI implementation 1231
- buried ridge laser module, fabrication, TDM appls. 24917
- CATV, FDM multichannel TV signals, analog optical transmission 31502
- CATV distrib., multi-port optical network, probabilistic losses 38505
- CMOS eight channel parallel speech transmission circuit 4711
- COFDM, concept and DAB appl. 38641
- coherent optical links, four-wave mixing power limitations 31518
- coherent optical TV distrib. and bidirectional commun. (German) 31485
- DAB programme multiplex flexible usage (German) 18639
- DAB rate-compatible punctured convolutional code orthogonal FDM syst. 18630
- DAB source and channel coding 11567
- data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
- DFB wavelength tunable 4-element laser array 16508
- digital audio broadcasting perform. with FDM/convolutional codes 5234
- digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
- digital terrestrial transm. (German) 38687
- digital TV transm., system designs (German) 5240
- duplex transmitter for opt. FDM cross-connect system 4945
- electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
- expert system for multiplex generation 4705
- fibre optic gyroscope, 2D FDM, backscatt. induced crosstalk 31956
- fibre optic subscriber systems, advanced technology 18469
- fibre-optic FDM gyroscope, operation theory 11877
- fibre-optic gyro, FDM and backscatter-induced crosstalk 11878
- FM broadcast multiplex sig. power, studio monitoring method (German) 18633
- FM optical CATV transm., CNR/distort. characts. (Japanese) 38692
- HD-Divine project, terrestrial digital HDTV develop. 11664
- HDTV, digital terrestrial prototype syst. develop. 11650
- HDTV, terrestrial, digital modulation scheme 11663
- MAN, ShuffleNet, local optical distrib. 24696
- optical, principles, appls. and potential (German) 31429
- optical FDM system freq. selection switch tuning 4984
- optical FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952
- optical FDM technol., transm. network appl. 18444
- optical fibre data-word transmission system for microcomputer controller 25173
- optical fibre multisensor network for security appls. 11884
- optical fibre specklegram sensor, multichannel sensing 5554
- optical FM direct detect. systs., SCM appl. 37838
- optical heterodyne receiver, carrier recovered, phase noise cancellation 38518
- optical heterodyne system, CPFSK, 1.244 Gbit/s 32-channel transmission 31497

frequency division multiplexing continued

- optical switching, minimum no. of crossed channels 37837
- optical transmission, WDM appl. to bit synchronisation 4916
- PAC optical packet network, perform. 4977
- passive double star optical subscriber system, develop. 11040
- photonic access network architecture 4961
- photonic frequency division switching technol. 31163
- polarization-controlled switch for survivable fiber networks, FDM/WDM switching 11335
- protection-against-collision optical packet network 5008
- pulse FDMA LAN optical link, signal processing logic 31515
- satellite data link, modular high rate system 25093
- TV, SPECTRA project for digital terrestrial service develop. 11561
- video digital transmission, trellis coded orthogonal FDM 3517
- WDM, polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical preamp. for 1.55 μm 2951
- WDM photonic switching, integrated optical acousto-optic switches 2685
- Er doped fibre amp. for WDM appls., gain crosstalk 4908
- Er-doped fibre amplifier for all-fibre video distrib. 11280
- InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm laser array for optical FDM (Japanese) 9678
- SiO₂-based waveguide for optical functional IC 11281

frequency-domain analysis

see also frequency-domain synthesis; time-frequency analysis

- 2D autocorrelation function eval. using FFT 17439
- 3D steady-state TLM, lossy dielec. and thin lossy film models 36979
- 3D waveguide discontinuities, freq.-domain TLM method 23868
- ¹ optimal control, freq.-domain design 20445
- A/D converter performance analysis 38781
- absorbent coated target characts. of ultrawideband radar 11471
- acoustic characteristics of voice quality 3600
- adaptive IIR filters, least squares error surfaces, props. 37519
- aperture coupling of EM energy to wire in cavity 29880
- arithmetic Fourier transform, iterative realisation 21304
- atmosphere, freq. domain interferometry 6184
- AWESymbolic, linear ccts. anal. using asymptotic waveform eval. 34420
- bandpass signals, inphase and quadrature sampling 10343
- bispectral anal. and reconstruction in freq. domain 24132
- brushless DC motor perform., freq. domain anal. 20450
- CAA nonlin. multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
- causal linear systems, transient simul. in freq. domain 921
- chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
- circuit frequency-domain simulation, acceleration techniques 34442
- coplanar MMICs, anal. of open and short circuits 1479
- coupled nonuniform transm. lines, freq.-domain anal. 16939
- coupled waveguides/antenna struct., propag., time/freq. domain anal. 37007
- CPW air-bridges, freq. depend. S-parameters 1485
- digital phase estimator, dynamic behaviour 38999
- direct freq.-domain deconvolution of signals 37435
- distribution network harmonic distortion level reduction (Italian) 32851
- ECG, late potentials detection, Wigner distrib. appl. 39402
- EEG report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
- EM 3D LF scatt., numerical solns. to unimoment method 9916
- EM coupling calc. using spreadsheet programs 3325
- EM scatt./radiation by thin wires, internal coupling effects 3245
- EM wave numerical simulations based on finite methods 9915
- EMI measurement instruments, simulating network addition (Chinese) 3334
- EMP coupling, comparison of time/frequency-domain approaches 9956
- FEA, resistive strip modelling for TE polarisation 30020
- grounding system elec. field distrib., freq. dependent anal. 23747
- GTD, freq./time domain hybrid ray-mode resonance 36825
- Gunn devices, harmonic mode operation, large signal model 21984
- H₂-minimum error state estimation/deconvolution, freq. domain anal. 17510
- HDTV motion-adaptive scan rate conversion 11642
- Hermite pulsed beam expansion of well collimated pulsed radiation 9900
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
- HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
- identification using least squares method 13542
- indoor radio channel time/freq. domain models 3270
- integral equations in computational electromagnetics, review 3224
- ionospheric wideband pulse propagation and spreading anal. 30008
- KEPCO power syst., LF oscill. anal. (Korean) 26295
- LAN HF problems, avoidance and EMC (German) 31025
- LRCR nonuniform transm. lines, Green fn. tech. 16933
- Log Mac, freq./time-domain cct. anal. program 34370
- maximum likelihood pitch determ. 24058
- MCMs, trans. lines on perforated ground planes, propag. impd. 27541
- MESFET, submicrometre, 2D noise calc. 15327
- MetaSim, wiring rule generation tool for interconnects 34464
- MIC CAA using efficient topological method 28414
- microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
- microwave IC modelling 35079
- microwave nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
- microwave spatially separated sources, phase locking 1249
- MM-wave VCO, field anal. and CAD 8183
- multiharmonic signals, low peak factor, ref. phases 24098
- nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design for testing 37396
- nonlinear ccts., domain latency and relax.-based harmonic anal. 27951
- nonlinear network steady-state anal., hybrid freq./time domain methods 21517
- nonlinearly-terminated dipole, theory/validation 16981
- orotron anal., network-theoretical approach 35202
- parameter estimation, fast sequential algs. 37529
- phosphate rock, dielectric microwave props. determ. 5733
- power converters, resonant, parallel-series, freq. domain anal. 33401
- power supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
- power transformers HV impulse tests, digital techniques 20517
- pseudo-Wigner distribution, LMS smoothing algorithm 37489
- pulsed/Doppler pulsed radar, timing filter characterisation 11512
- radiating horn, RF converter simul. 35023
- resistive grid image filtering, I/O anal., CNN framework 3752
- resistors, meander wound, transfer characts. studies 14557
- RF converter simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158
- sampled data processing, Backus-Gilbert inversion method 17433
- SAR special techs. and appls. 18565
- SC networks, frequency/time domain anal., computer aided (Hungarian) 27954
- scalar wave eqn. in freq. domains, operator factorisation 13857
- semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857

frequency-domain analysis continued

- series-parallel resonant converter analysis 34510
- signal anal., time-freq. distrib. kernels decomp. 37515
- single-phase, harmonics anal., computer-based (Japanese) 6902
- single/dual reflector antennas, time response 37128
- straight thin-wire segment, transient excitation 30223
- synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
- target feature extraction of freq. domain data 31620
- transient pulse distortion above highly refr. half-space 30007
- ultra-wideband pulsed plane wave scattering from large strip grating 31616
- ultrawideband radar meas. equipt. and results 5090
- waveguide frequency domain TLM method 3416
- waveguide modes, time-freq. distrib. anal. 37025
- wind turbine rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337
- wind velocity, spaced antenna/radar interferometer meas., simulation 6187
- GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977

frequency-domain synthesis

see also frequency-domain analysis

- 2D IIR digital filter design using penalty optimization 21863
- CAD nonlin. multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
- digital hearing aid with lapped transform 12369
- elliptic filter design, transmission characts. enhancement 34890
- FDM optical switching, minimum no. of crossed channels 37837
- FIR filter design, weighted least-squares Chebyshev approx. method 10332
- FIR/IIR Laplacian of Gaussian filters, freq. domain design 14422
- IIR digital filters, approximately linear phase, time/freq. domain design 14415
- pressure probes, pneumatic, freq.-domain design technique (Japanese) 5512
- QMFs linear phase, design in freq. domain 37441

frequency doublers *see frequency multipliers***frequency hop communications** *see frequency agility; spread spectrum communication***frequency measurement**

see also atomic clocks

- acoustic signal frequency meas. under low signal to noise ratio (Chinese) 19252
- atomic freq. standards using GaAlAs diode lasers 23601
- BBC Network Radio time/freq. std. 18755
- coherent bisection of 530 THz freq. interval by laser phase locking 16725
- coherent optical receivers, IF adjustment/control (German) 31487
- coil resonance freq. meas., sinusoidal/impulse voltages 14594
- Communications Research Lab. at. freq. standards 38730
- Communications Research Lab. at. time-freq. system 38740
- Communications Research Lab. meas. 39063
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. dissemination 38734
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. standards 38729
- comparison using broadcasting satellite reception (Japanese) 11562
- conference on freq./time meas., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- crystal oscillator, microcomputer compensated, dual-mode 29087
- Czechoslovak IREE time and freq. standards activities 25394
- differential-frequency-readout system 11982
- Doppler-shifted freq. meas., radiating source sequential localisation 30538
- Doppler-shifted frequency meas., passive localisation 3660
- environmental parameters effect/control in Finnish laboratories 31830
- errors and stability determ. 25403
- generator frequency error monitors, detector/difference clock cct. 20258
- German Railways cellular radio, 900 MHz channel meas. (German) 31323
- German railways cellular radio, 900MHz channel meas. (German) 31324
- guided-wave modulator bandwidth meas. techniques 29409
- high-precision optical frequency standards 32018
- high-T_c films, superconducting transition, VCO detection 18794
- international comparison of I₂ cells 25396
- jitter of binary signals in digital meas. & digital transmission (Spanish) 5704
- laser freq. fluctuation meas. using optical fibre circulation loop 16679
- Luneburg lens antenna with photonic sensors, appls. 30263
- microprocessor systems, freq./time meas. (German) 38745
- MM-wave automatic freq. meas. using standing wave pattern (Chinese) 38998
- MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
- MM/subMM EM radiation freq. meas., Josephson effect use 5705
- modulation-domain analysers, measuring freq./time variations 5526
- moisture content meas. by dielec. ring resonator freq. shift 35952
- motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
- multifrequency binary measurement using PSK symbols 38997
- NATO SATCOM, precise time/freq. appls. 18380
- Navstar GPS, military time/freq. dissemination 18596
- oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
- oscillators, time and freq. metrology, phase noise meas. 5433
- passive atomic frequency standards, microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
- passive emitter location, combined bearing/freq. meas. 30539
- power system, frequency measurement, LP algorithm-based 12877
- power system Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879
- power system measurement, dynamic filtering algorithm, online 12878
- power transformer winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507
- power transformer windings testing method 20515
- precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
- precision measurements 38739
- precision time/frequency meas. improvement 38738
- quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems 22965
- quartz resonator, drift/gamma-ray effects 29077
- reference system for missile trajectory meas. 32634
- resonant freq. meas. of quartz crystal units 29081
- Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599
- short range finding, FM heterodyne interferometry, DSP (Japanese) 5799
- signals dissemination via telephone lines 38737
- space science/technology appls. 32055
- standard using ⁸⁷Rb maser, laser-diode-pumped 23390
- standards, reference cell for laser freq. stabilisation 23624
- standards and stored ion techniques 38733
- standards for optical communication bands 25405
- time/frequency transfer via broadcasting satellite 38736
- trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
- transfer techniques using GPS, Loran-C and TV signals 38735
- transfer transmitting systems for JJJ and JG2AS 38062
- turbogenerator diagnosis, ES, monitors 26862
- USA NIST time and frequency services 11710
- Yokogawa TA1100 time interval analyser 19032

frequency measurement continued

- Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped 31818
- Cs beam primary freq. standard 38731
- Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
- Cs fountain clock, cold atoms source 31814
- Cs optically pumped freq. standard system 38732
- H maser, spaceborne, physics package design, feasibility 29559
- H masers as reference oscillators for time keeping 36428
- H₂ maser, AHM III freq. standard, design/appls. (*Japanese*) 9450
- He-Ne lasers, ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised at 633 nm 9489
- HeNe/I₂ laser, optical freq. synthesis chain 29769
- Mg freq. standard, solid-state freq. multiplication chain 21991
- Rb atomic frequency standards for GPS 31831
- Rb freq. standard using digital synthesizer 25402
- Rb frequency standard, miniaturised, line inhomogeneity effects 25404
- Rb frequency standard, TF-4020A military model 32643
- ⁸⁷Rb maser, diode laser pumped 29560

frequency meters

see also wavemeters

- acousto-optic microwave freq. meter, series type 9345
- arming timer/counters and time-interval analyzers 11948
- microwave sampling heads perform signal processing 31874
- Yokogawa TA1100 time interval analyser 19032

frequency modulation

see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation

- 2D optical image extraction by FM LD 3935
- 10.6 μ m laser heterodyne system with acousto-optic FM 11262
- AM/FM mobile triband antenna with double sleeve (*Japanese*) 37113
- bidirectional audio/video signal link, optical WDM 38440
- broadcast multiplex sig. power, studio monitoring method (*German*) 18633
- car radio receiver ICs, AM and FM, NEC μ PC25 series (*Japanese*) 13393
- car tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263
- CATV optical system, multicarrier signal distortion 31549
- channel 6/FM combining systems, tech. considerations 31747
- chirp pulses with large time-bandwidth product, digital generation 3686
- coherent FMCW reflectometry, mode hopping noise 12022
- CW radar altimeter EMI/EMC considerations 31653
- CW short range radar design 11462
- DBR LD wavelength converter, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
- DBR semiconductor laser FM mode locking 23544
- detection by zero-crossings with interference/noise 4773
- DFB laser noise in analog video transmission, FM modulated 31454
- DFB wavelength tunable 4-element laser array 16508
- digital cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
- digital FM modem for private mobile radio appls. 18360
- digital FM signals, processor speed increment 10284
- digital FM signals processing, sine-wave interference suppression 10285
- diode lasers, self locked FM operation, multimode anal. 23567
- distributed interferometric fiber sensor system 11870
- EDTV formats perform. over analogue FM satellite channel 5339
- educational project for electronic engng. students 33817
- EM immunity measurements, higher speed method 3355
- extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
- FDM optical CATV trans., CNR/distort. characts. (*Japanese*) 38692
- fib-optic MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
- FM-SCM system, CNR degrad., feedback and interf. 31559
- FMCW pulse radar sig. proc. 18508
- FMCW radar adaptive array expt. 11469
- FMCW radar sensor performance 31647
- FMCW/CM radar level meas. system for industrial appl. 12031
- G-PAL FM TV trans., required protection C/I 38669
- GMSK modulation for DECT-cordless telephones, comparison (*German*) 25001
- HD-MAC laser video disc recording, spectrum anal. 5359
- hyperspectral remote sensing, FM reticle imaging 11907
- instantaneous frequency estim. using bilinear signal representations 10345
- interferometer FM-IM conversion, multigigabit/s optical trans. 38451
- ion implanter pressure control loop, optical link (*Spanish*) 5035
- klystron device freq. conversion by electrons beam accel. 8492
- Lamb wave device using PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate 22969
- LD, two-electrode Fabry-Perot, tuning model 36608
- LD-compatible WORM video disc (*Japanese*) 25367
- logarithmic detector for FM demodulation using integrated modules 985
- LV single chip radio IC, design 5261
- MAN, packet-radio, multiple channel ISMA 4792
- MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
- MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
- MMICs for multichannel optical trans. systems (*Japanese*) 35077
- mobile digital radio link, multisite throughput issues 31359
- modulator for road tunnel radio relay expt. 11106
- multichannel IM/DD transmission, fibre FWM influence reduction 18488
- multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
- multiplex broadcast trans. tests for mobile reception 11570
- multiplex broadcasting for mobile radio, digital modulation (*Japanese*) 11136
- multiplex broadcasting for traffic information services 5237
- narrow band FM discriminator, design 34576
- narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
- nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
- OCDR, synthesis of coherence function, nonlin. compens. 32066
- optical audio/video signal trans. system for home use 5039
- optical fibre addressed audio signal transmission 38441
- optical fibre links, FM-IM conversion, MM-wave generation 4936
- optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (*Dutch*) 9615
- partial response analog cellular/mobile radio data modem 4811
- passive double star optical subscriber system, develop. 11040
- perpendicular mag. recording using stretched disc interface (*Japanese*) 25354
- polarimetric FM-CW Fresnel region imaging radar, design/calibration 11447
- QFPM signals, trellis coding 10160
- QW laser FM response and chirp anal. 25217
- radar ang. resolu. improvement by FMCW trans. 18509
- radio harmonic FM carrier and modulation index determination 10131
- RDS, synchronous signal detect. (*Korean*) 38651
- reception improvement using switched sweeping filters (*German*) 18340
- reduced Wigner-Ville trispectrum, FM signals 37469
- road information transmitter, AM/FM modulator design 18660
- self-adaptive VCO, FM, use of DSP 14236

frequency modulation continued

- semiconductor DFB laser, spectral linewidth 1/f FM noise 29735
 - semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 - semiconductor laser, single-mode, GHz rate modulation 23568
 - short opt. pulse generation by LD FM mode locking 29698
 - single chip radio IC with synchronous detector 5262
 - square wave optical FM, video/audio signals trans. 38464
 - SSB and DSB electro-optical modulator theory 11519
 - telemeter, medium-range, for instrumentation/process control 5466
 - Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (*English*) 38418
 - TV speckle interferometer for deformation anal. 23730
 - VCR mag. recording syst. transfer charact. meas. using FM sigs. (*Japanese*) 11692
 - VCR wideband syst. S/N improvement using tanh fns. (*Japanese*) 25362
 - vector discriminator technique for demodulating FM signals 14248
 - vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123
 - very-low-power radio wave telecomm. syst. (*Japanese*) 11109
 - VHF-FM universal receiver with μ P-controlled synthesizer (*German*) 18663
 - VSB-AM optical fibre lines, FM-AM noise conversion 31550
 - wideband digital chirp generation techs. 11472
 - CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 - CO₂ two-mode laser with controlled freq. 36442
 - Er doped fibre amplifiers for SCM analog video distrib. 38694
 - Er-doped fibre amplifier for all-fibre video distrib. 11280
 - He-Ne, two-mode laser, FM 29580
 - InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627
 - KTiOPO₄ phase modulator in Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode locked laser 9513
 - Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode-locked laser sync. with dye laser 36491
 - Nd:LiYF₄ laser FM mode-locking at 2.85 GHz using a microwave resonant optical modulator 9526
 - Rb freq. standard using digital synthesizer 25402
 - SiO₂-based waveguide for optical functional IC 11281
- frequency modulation, optical** *see frequency modulation; optical modulation*
- frequency multipliers**
- digital radio LO generation using DDS and PLL freq. multiplier 11118
 - ECL phase locked loop circuit, frequency variable 28040
 - IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 - L-band freq. synthesizer using push-push oscillators 1450
 - magnetic, with cct. elements, FEA, tableau approach 15846
 - measurement standard, solid-state freq. multiplication chain 21991
 - microwave device/cct. integration 35083
 - microwave nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
 - MM-wave quasi-optical freq. multiplier arrays using varactors 14523
 - MMIC balanced freq. doubler, ultra-wideband with HEMTs 1472
 - optical heterodyne receiver, mm-wave modulated 1.3- μ m signals, InP HEMT 5029
 - pseudomorphic HEMT balanced MM-wave freq. doubler 1491
 - quantum electron and optoelectronic devices, develops. 15114
 - RTD multiplier, conversion loss study 14515
 - Schottky diode freq. multipliers, design 21959
 - sub-mm mixer/multiplier using Schottky diode 1372
 - wideband tripler for X-band in microstrip 35096
 - AlAs-InGaAs varactor diodes, high breakdown voltage 35047
 - GaAs MESFET K-band receiver chip 38309
 - GaAs broadband distributed frequency multipliers, V-band and W-band 1542
 - GaAs freq. doublers using (M)MIC coplanar technol. 36 GHz 1547
 - InGaAs HEMT MMICs for low cost EHF SATCOM terminals 4891
- frequency re-use** *see frequency allocation*
- frequency regulation** *see frequency control*
- frequency response**
- 2D RCS imaging systems, image editing algms. 30770
 - airliners, wide freq. range EM perturbation response anal. 6114
 - analogue filter discretisation using H_∞ model matching 24091
 - apodised SPUDT SAW filter response 35942
 - BiCMOS transconductance amplifiers and buffers, following current mirrors 959
 - biperiodic array bandwidth increase with coupled parasitic elements (*French*) 23954
 - broadband beamforming in presence of pointing error 17529
 - CMOS square-law programmable floating resistor cct. 22837
 - colour TV IF audio channel design, incident phase error (*Spanish*) 5253
 - current meas. shunts, design and perform. testing 19126
 - current-mode precision rectifiers, high freq. 945
 - DFB semicond. lasers, complex-coupled, K-factor reduction 36539
 - digital impulse voltage measurement using Pockels' cell 19117
 - double-tuned circuits, coupled configs. and parameters 8035
 - finite-aperture filters, improved freq. response design 9365
 - FIR filters, least *p*-power error design 34957
 - FIR filters, *l*₁-approx. based synthesis method 21855
 - FIR filters of given order, maximally flat, implement. 34956
 - FSS formed by stratified dielec. layers, design 28346
 - HF op-amp models via complex curve fitting 21556
 - high linearity monolithic continuous-time filtering, cct. archits. 34881
 - horn antenna, freq. selective with array elements, realisation 3455
 - IBM PC software for digital filter analysis 8060
 - IIR digital filters, approximately linear phase, time/freq. domain design 14415
 - indoor radio propag., freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
 - indoor wideband radio propag., autoregressive model 3282
 - LF room responses, background, report 32080
 - LF room responses, calc. methods/expt. results, report 32081
 - LF vented-box loudspeakers, design curves 25379
 - linear network freq. response optimisation, CiOpt program 34388
 - linear networks, dynamic worst-case tolerance analysis 21507
 - linear time-invariant networks, transient/steady-state responses 34471
 - Log Mac, freq./time-domain cct. anal. program 34370
 - loudspeaker free field meas., parametric spectrum analysis 31800
 - microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
 - MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
 - MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
 - MMIC on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
 - monolithic p-i-n/HBT optical receivers 2795
 - MOSFET frequency response anal., with uniform and/or local oxide degradation 35703
 - MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
 - multifrequency binary measurement using PSK symbols 38997
 - multihole directional couplers with rippled response, expt. study 1270

frequency response continued

- multiplierless quincuncial interpolation filter, VLSI struct., design (Korean) 21875
- nonparametric frequency response function estimators, nonlinear averaging 37395
- optical receivers, transimped. gain calc. S-parameters 5003
- OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
- p-i-n APD, freq. response, normalized expression 23313
- p-i-n photodiode, pulse/freq. response 9397
- package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
- parallel resonant converters, small signal anal. 34505
- perforated screens, forming FSS, anal. using basis fns. 10018
- Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
- photodiode, high-speed, microwave reflectometry meas. 16261
- PLL with low sideband-jitter, LF implement. 34579
- power transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
- PVDF IR matrix sensor, 3X3, on Si substrate 1815
- quartz wide bandwidth NSPUOT coupled resonator filter design 39588
- RCS calibration using dihedral corner reflector 31687
- SAW coupled resonator filters, selective null placement 35938
- SAW filter frequency response feedback control 8034
- SAW filters, design for low loss, high performance 35941
- SAW resonator-filter, waveguide coupled, freq. response anal. 9105
- SAW resonators, one-port, transverse modes 9107
- SC filter design using bilinear transformation 28270
- semiconductor lasers, intrinsic freq. response meas. tech. 9591
- shift-invariant discrete-time scalar system, realization matrix, linear algebra 21508
- smart structure health monitoring, combined tech. 38892
- speech coder improvement using human cochlear auditory masking model 37386
- speech recognition performance, acoustic transm. characts. effects (Japanese) 24049
- spiral slot antenna fed by triplate transm. line 3490
- switched-capacitor cct. design, nonideality reduction 27956
- synchronous generators, linearised small signal model parameter meas. 26779
- synchronous machine frequency response relationship to parameters 33177
- synchronous machines, frequency response characts., compound diagram 26808
- system ident., digital freq. shift keyed tech. 17047
- thin film inductive heads, dynamic field distrib. 15862
- tuned optical receivers with feedback, compensation method 25141
- turbine rotor rubbing faults, detection methods (Chinese) 40086
- ultraminiature TV microphone 31783
- wideband amps., capacitive feedback scheme 21563
- wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO₃ 30264
- InGaAs QW laser, K-limited bandwidth, cavity length depend. 36526
- InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μ m, wavelength chirp study 2907
- Si bipolar preamp. IC, 13 Gbit/s for optical front ends 31577
- Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (Korean) 33670
- YBaCuO high T_c supercond. meander microstrip antenna 3458
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} IR detectors with granular/epitax. films, characts. 38847

frequency selective surfaces *see antenna theory***frequency shift keying**

- 2.4 Gbit/s CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detection 18463
- 4-ary FSK heterodyne video system 31548
- advanced train control system, mobile commun. package perform. 25075
- animal RF ident. syst. standardisation (English) 38417
- ARQ protocol, modulation/channel coding integration 17900
- ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
- autoregressive freq. estim., tone signals detection 30604
- BFSK coherent lightwave communications, channel coding 4953
- CFSK system, 45 dB power budget, LAN integration 31563
- coded nonlinear continuous phase modulation 23977
- coherent opt. commun. syst., 1 Gbit/s using 1 W opt. power amp. 25127
- coherent optical communication 11313
- coherent optical fibre communication, spread-spectrum FSK 31572
- coherent optical submarine transmission syst., non-repeated 31496
- coherent optical transmission systems, overview (German) 31484
- coherent optical TV distrib. (German) 18707
- CP-FSK coherent lightwave transmission receiver sensitivity 31537
- CPFSK balanced lightwave receiver sensitivity, responsivity mismatch 31517
- CPFSK coherent transmission systems, fibre SBS effects 38432
- CPFSK coherent unrepeated submarine cable syst., filed demo. 4930
- CPFSK combined correlatively encoded/multi-h signaling 3519
- CPFSK nonlinear trellis modulation codes 23997
- CPFSK optical link components 31459
- CPFSK receivers with post-detection filtering 18455
- CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
- CPFSK-convolutional code systems characts. 23979
- CPFSK-DD coherent opt. receiver, narrow deviation, error probab. 18489
- CPM bandpass signal generation 10132
- data transmission on power lines, FSK modem ccts. (Italian) 4740
- DFB laser filter as tunable narrow-band FM receiver 9663
- digital cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
- direct conversion receiver using demodulator/quadrature mixer 31185
- discriminator for heterodyne detect. 4946
- distribution line carrier syst. for remote metering 12862
- DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
- DS-CDMA/MFSK commun. network, cross-correlation props. 11102
- dual rate mobile data system 31338
- FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
- FH-SSMA BFSK system, for portable commun., address design 31220
- FHMA-MFSK near-far resistant system, perform. eval. 4135
- FM-IM conversion, multigigabit/s optical transm. 38451
- frame synchronisation improvement 3510
- free space coherent optical communication systems, amplifiers study 4996
- HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
- intelligent detection of FSK signals, pattern recognition 3732
- lightwave systems, dual-filter heterodyne, freq. deviation 38456
- M-ary FSK with limiter discriminator detect. in mobile channels 37296
- matched filters for freq.-phase-shift signals, IC implementation 28257
- mobile radio, multilevel CPFSK, optimum proc. 23978
- MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
- multichannel coherent optical commun., 4-wave mixing (English) 25130
- multichannel polarisation-insensitive coherent transm., SIB-PS 31568

frequency shift keying continued

- narrow-band M-ary FSK technique in satellite mobile system 25111
- noncoherent FSK transmission with DFB lasers, high-receiver sensitivity 18486
- optical coherent FSK multichannel demonstrator, transmitter laser 31557
- optical commun., semicond. laser phase noise effects 11292
- optical CPFSK commun., RIN suppression 31590
- optical FDM system freq. selection switch tuning 4984
- optical heterodyne coherent system perform. with FSK 4986
- optical heterodyne system, CPFSK, 1.244 Gbit/s 32-channel transmission 31497
- optical single filter-FSK polaris. diversity system 31587
- optical two-detector receiver, phase-diversity hybrid optim. 4947
- polarization-controlled switch for survivable fiber networks, FDM/WDM switching 11335
- radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
- satellite bit, frame and message sync. and decoder ASIC implement. 3838
- satellite mobile radio, M-ary FSK with baseband pulse shaping 31317
- signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
- single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
- smart/Hart communication for field devices (German) 4402
- system ident., digital freq. shift keyed tech. 17047
- VHF mobile channels with FSK/PSK, perform. eval. 4831
- InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μ m, wavelength chirp study 2907
- LiNbO₃ image rejection cct., optical hybrid, 622 Mb/s CPFSK link 18433

frequency stability*see also frequency control; laser frequency stability*

- 2D IIR digital filter design using penalty optimization 21863
- 60 GHz radio links, component technol. develop. 18299
- 88 mm band phase-locked oscillator (Chinese) 14499
- 100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
- absolute coherent multicarrier freq. stabil. expt. 4909
- AFC systems, freq.-phase locked, stability 7844
- automatic head-end freq. control unit for TV-system 31757
- cardiac arrhythmia, computer-aided surgical treatment (Japanese) 19491
- CCII-based single-resist. controlled/VCO using grounded capacitors 34568
- collective interaction klystron 22152
- composite-amplifier Wien-bridge oscillator with improved limit-cycle stability 14231
- conference on freq./time meas., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- crystal oscillators, ultra-stable, space-borne, radiation susceptibility 22966
- diffraction radiation oscillators, frequency self-stabilisation 23864
- DORIS orbit determ./location, using ultra-stable oscillators 31396
- DP-PLL design, phase difference detection, process algm. (Korean) 34862
- Drift Tube Linac for GTA, fabrication, tests, assembly 32093
- EM scatt., arbitrary conducting bodies, resonance anal. algm. 36818
- energy trapping resonators/filters, AT-quartz/AlPO₄/GaPO₄ 29091
- gravity wave expts., space station, freq. stability meas. 19166
- Gunn diode oscillators, mode locking 14517
- HEMT 4 GHz miniaturized low-noise DRO 1437
- HF RC-active sinusoidal oscillators, design criteria 968
- high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonator, freq. stability 9106
- IIR gamma adaptive filters with restricted feedback 34917
- K-band monolithic MESFET DRO, design/perform. 1463
- L-band VCOs with low phase noise (Chinese) 14500
- measurement standards errors and stability determ. 25403
- microwave oscillator, low-noise, temp.-controlled, phase locking 8196
- microwave oscillators for time/freq. precision, overview 14237
- microwave synthesizers in space 32530
- MINI OXCO oscillator for space appls. 29100
- mismatched devices, microwave noise meas. accuracy 5769
- multibar quartz cryst. resonator motional inductance and freq. characts. (Japanese) 29086
- optical parametric oscillator, frequency stability 29827
- oscillator noise analysis, multi-variance method 28032
- oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
- oscillators, ovenised, miniaturisation and stability 29089
- parallel-path biquad active-RC oscillators, freq. stability 976
- passive atomic frequency standards, microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
- PCN, Ka-band satellite use 25100
- precision measurements 38739
- precision time/frequency meas. improvement 38738
- quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973
- quartz crystal oscillators, mag. field sensitivity 29078
- quartz resonator, drift/gamma-ray effects 29077
- quartz resonators, torsional-mode tuning fork, new cut (Japanese) 35890
- quasi-optical stabilisation of MM-wave sources 1408
- RF reference source using subharmonically locked oscillation 34563
- SAW resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
- UHF high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonators, low phase noise 7835
- UHF oscillator using partly metallized dielectric resonator 28410
- ultra stable oscillator for satellite applications 29099
- ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080
- US flat motor, resonant freq. deviation rotor press. effect 6835
- Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, miniature design 31819
- Cs optically pumped freq. standard system 38732
- GaAs MESFET RF oscillators, direct optical injection locking 28392
- H masers as reference oscillators for time keeping 36428
- H masers for space, SAO/NASA/ESA develop. 31813
- H₂ maser, AHM III freq. standard, design/appls. (Japanese) 9450
- (PbSn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₂,Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (Korean) 9064
- Rb freq. standard using digital synthesizer 25402
- ⁸⁷Rb maser, diode laser pumped 29560

frequency synthesizers*see also frequency converters*

- 2.4/4.75/11.5 GHz indoor radio propagation meas. 29996
- 68HC11 Motorola microcontrollers based general purpose freq. synthesizers 34559
- ceramic substrate and assembly of digital synthesizer 461
- CMOS numerically controlled oscillator ASIC, 32-bit, >234 MHz 28237
- coherent signal generator design 7828
- cosine transition-shaping PSK modulators using direct-digital synthesizers 14247
- DDS devices and spurious signals 7827
- DDS-based function generators, techs. and appls. 982
- digital radio LO generation using DDS and PLL freq. multiplier 11118

frequency synthesizers continued
direct digital synthesizers, design possibilities for RF technol. 967
ECL phase locked loop circuit, frequency variable 28040
fast hopping frequency synthesizer with small frequency error 24937
fractional-N synthesizer for digital RF commun. 34560
L-band freq. synthesizer using push-push oscilliers 1450
low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568
microwave, EPR spectrometer for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
microwave sampling heads perform signal processing 31874
microwave synthesizers in space 32530
numerically controlled oscillator , pipeline-based design 21575
optimum synthesizer architecture for RF appl. 18291
PLL frequency synthesizer LSI for TV/VTR tuner (Japanese) 11575
PLL frequency synthesizer with high switching speed 28034
PLL with multistage cycle swallows (Japanese) 966
PLL with sigma-delta modulation/fractional synth. 28022
quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems 22965
single- and multiple-loop archits. for cellular systems 28023
sweepable freq. synthesizers for microwave test equip. 11745
TDMA portable radio link with switching freq. synthesizer 4791
third order PLL dynamics anal. 34582
tunable frequency convertor for data relay system satellites 25119
tunable signal-synthesizer modules, workstation computer controlled (German) 25618
variable delay line cct. using indirect freq. synthesizer (Korean) 986
VHF-FM universal receiver with μ P-controlled synthesizer (German) 18663
GaAs digital ccts. on thin film polyimide MCM 459
GaAs-AlGaAs H^{12}L digital chirp synthesizer chip 1159
GaAs-enhanced freq. synthesizer, fast-settling 1160
Mg freq. standard, solid-state freq. multiplication chain 21991
Rb freq. standard using digital synthesizer 25402
Su ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC , 3 mW, 1 GHz 21650

frequency triplers see frequency multipliers

fretting see wear

friction
adaptive friction compensation for uncertain syst., perform. related 33330
commutating machine, pulsating current, brush friction coeff. (Croatian) 40116
electric machine brush grades, contact volt drop/frictional props. 40106
harmonic side-drive micromotors , bearings & gas environ. 6831
head/disc interface, friction behaviour rel. to humidity 15913
magnetic media tribology, reviews and future challenges 9124
magnetic tape driving force expt. and formulae (Japanese) 23032
manipulator joint , dyn. modelling/friction-compensated control 27269
microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication , using LIGA process 26975
micropositioning mechanism with magnetically enhanced friction (Japanese) 20471
skin friction meas. using polymer dispersed liquid crystals 39091
C friction reducing coating for micromotor 26965
C:N sputtered protective coatings for mag. storage discs 36030
PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781

frictional electricity see triboelectricity

front-end processors see satellite computers

front-ends for online searching see online front-ends

FSK see frequency shift keying

FTTC see optical links; subscriber loops

FTTH see optical links; subscriber loops

fuel
see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels
6 MW combined cycle PCFB power plant, biomass-fired 26631
25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
250 MW Pulau Seraya oil-fired power station, experiences (Japanese) 26589
3845 kW Caterpillar G3616 gas engine generator set 39955
CFB boiler, multiple fuel firing 40000
combined cycle power stations, gas-fired, perform. overview 40030
combined cycle power stations, LNG fuel integration planning 13048
energy balance of power systems (German) 19839
energy/environment management IS, conservation policy appls. 20149
engine fuel injection system with solenoid 33662
fossil, for electricity generation, environ. impact 20228
fossil fuel energy resources, environmental/energy conservation overview 20148
gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
gas turbines, ash-forming fuels, EGT experience 40027
hydrothermal power systems, natural gas introduction planning 32807
IGCC power stations, coal/heavy oil-fired 33075
IGCC power stations, methanol coproduction concepts 13046
methanol-petrol mixture composition optical sensor (Japanese) 13396
MHD generators, pollutants, anal., control 20751
pellet surface features, automatic inspection using proximity sensors 18784
power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
power station boilers, base load fuel consumption simulation 13023
power system fuel scheduling, optimisation methods comparison 32813
refuse fuel gasification plant, symbolic real-time control (Italian) 6639
solid fuel gasification at combined cycle plant, ecological characts. 20248
St. Petersburg regional power syst., develop. prospects 26341
thermal efficiency determ. sensor 11765
thermal nonutility power plants, initial air emissions experiences 6659
thermal power plant CFBC boilers, fuel flexibility 12993
thermal power plant NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
thermal power plants, CFB coal combustion technology 6650
thermal power plants, least cost greenhouse control strategies (USA) 12982
thermal power plants, solid fuel-fired, expansion potential 6649
tire derived fuel, cofiring with coal 40017
total site targets for fuel, co-generation, emissions, and cooling 26614
 NO_x control, industrial boiler Fiberfuel, NO_x OUT Process 40446

fuel batteries see fuel cells

fuel cell power plants
500 kW inverter appls. (Japanese) 26691
combined heat and power generation using fuel cells (German) 40063
DC-DC step-up convertor design and parallel operation (Korean) 13230
dispersed power generation appls. (Japanese) 26693
MCFC, electric utility commercialisation efforts 13305
MCFC power plant commercialisation, economics 26683

fuel cell power plants continued
power generation, develop., Japan (Japanese) 20707
power systems, project experiences (Japan) (Japanese) 26692
principle, power components and function 20329
technology overview (Korean) 7005

fuel cells
2 MW MCFC using landfill gas, generation potential 20698
50 kW MCFC mfg. and power generation test (Japanese) 40061
alternative energy systs. develop. Taiwan, decision making 13072
bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl. , review 22105
combined heat and power generation using fuel cells (German) 40063
energy/exergy anal. 33531
environmental aspects, UK develop. 20708
exhaust gas heat recovery, telecom equipt. cooling 27196
gas diffusion electrodes, mass transport coeffs. determ. 27199
Hermes spaceplane, supercrit. O_2 thermodynamics 6143
high temp., direct electrochem. conversion of carbon 7001
locomotives, Canadian experiences 40357
MCFC, alkali eutectic mixtures, cell perform. 20704
MCFC, electric utility commercialisation efforts 13305
MCFC, internal fuel reforming, develop. history (Japanese) 27206
MCFC, internal reforming, stack develops. (Japanese) 20696
MCFC, internal reforming, system technologies (Japanese) 27207
MCFC, porous electrode and kinetic 20697
MCFC, R&D technologies (Japanese) 27205
MCFC develop. status (Japanese) 33535
MCFC electrode pore structure control (Japanese) 20702
methanol fuel cells, cathode water balance simulation (Japanese) 20693
on-site fuel cells CHP syst., develop., perform. (Japanese) 13304
operation, multilevel control, optimisation 7009
operation principles, perform. aims (Dutch) 7004
PAFC, air electrode testing, water transport/accumulation (Japanese) 20694
PAFC, alloy electrocatalysts develop. 20700
PAFC gas diffusion electrodes, morphological-absorptive props. 20703
PAFC I-V characts. from Nernst loss calc. (Japanese) 20705
polymeric perfluoro bis-sulfonimides, fuel cell electrolytes 27193
portable fuel cell with H_2 storage syst. 33532
power generation, develop., Japan (Japanese) 20707
power generation energy conversion technologies, develops. 32969
power generation technology overview (Korean) 7005
SOFC, air-electrode interfacial resist. lowering 7000
SOFC, EPRI perform. eval. model 20699
SOFC , ternary titanate anode material 27194
SOFC develop. 27197
SOFC eval., nonisothermal modelling, computer program 7002
SOFC technol. commercialisation 13306
SOFC with rare earth air cathodes (Japanese) 7006
solar powered fuel cell for H_2 production (German) 7008
solid O fuel cells fabrication, plasma spraying 13309
solid oxide fuel cells, anodic reaction 7003
solid oxide fuel cells, gas permeabilities eval. (Japanese) 20695
solid polymer electrolyte, regenerative, unitised approach 27200
space energy storage, regenerative fuel cells, comparison with batteries 19637
technological progress, 1969-92 review 20692
Al-air fuel cells, UPS range extension appls. 7007
Fe- H_2O fuel cell, H_2 fuel production 33530
 H_2 fuelled road vehicles, fuel cells (Dutch) 6999
 H_2/O_2 fuel cells, Ni-valve metal-Pt electrodes 20701
 H_2/O_2 fuel cells, bifunctional electrodes study 27195
 H_2 -air alkaline matrix fuel cells, manufacture, electrode impregnation 13303
 H_2Cl_2 fuel cells with catalyst-based electrodes 33534
 H_3PO_4 fuel cell, corrosion conditions estim. 27198
 H_3PO_4 fuel cells, R&D efforts (Japan) (Japanese) 27201
 H_3PO_4 fuel cells, commercialisation efforts (Japan) (Japanese) 27202
 H_3PO_4 fuel cells, fuel reforming apparatus (Japanese) 27204
 H_3PO_4 fuel cells, practical develop. technologies (Japanese) 27203
 $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{MO}_3$ ($\text{M}=\text{Mn},\text{Co}$) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
 $\text{Li}_2\text{Ni}_{1-x}\text{O}$ cathodes for MCFC, formation 20706
Ni anode, Al diffusion strengthening for MCFC (Japanese) 13307
Ni electroless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\cdot\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
Ni- Al_2O_3 MCFC anode fab. and characts. (Korean) 33533
Pd electroless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\cdot\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
Pt electroless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\cdot\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
Ru electroless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\cdot\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
 $\text{Y}_3\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_{12}$ cathodes, MCFC appls. 20676

fulfilment, subscription see publishing

full-text databases
data compression coding 24117
talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500
text compression algorithms 3715

full wave rectification see rectification

full wave rectifiers see rectifying circuits

function approximation
see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation
3D object model-based pose estimation 17771
ATM multiplexer with on/off sources, stochastic fluid anal. 17887
Bessel function calculation, recurrence technique, error anal. 21269
blind phase channel equalisation, higher order cumulants algm. 37421
complex polynomials, robust Hurwitzness, convex/compact domain 34068
contractive function, fixed point approx., complexity (Chinese) 13843
defect-tolerant ICs, optimum-redundancy prediction 2249
Delta function, approx. by wavelets 13839
discrete memoryless channels , capacity, Newton algorithm 23967
double Fourier, Dirichlet-Jordan test 13840
equispaced linear arrays, pattern synthesis for equiphase excitation 30312
 GI/G/1 controlled queues diffusion approx. 21210
load duration curve approx. by polynomials 26375
modulating function method, spline-type functions 21266
modulating functions, spline-type, algebraic representation 21267
neural, selection of initial values of weights 27680
nonautonomous oscillatory systs., hodograph anal. method 21570
nonlinear filtering using nilpotent harmonic anal. 17421
nonlinear scalar eqns., iterative formulas 21278

function approximation continued

- plane curve approx. by dichotomous trajectory coding (*Spanish*) 3552
- rational approximations, acceptability (*Chinese*) 13844
- ridge fns./radial fns. for approx. 34066
- spectral estim., ARMA models/prewhitening/min. cross entropy 37429
- vector valued continued fractions, approx./interpolation (*Chinese*) 13842

function evaluation

- confluent hypergeometric function, numerical evaluator for complex arguments of large functions 7536
- pyramidal horn spherical Hankel fn. eval. 30116
- rational functions, family of centred forms 21259
- shape description, constrained implicit function fitting 3794
- simulated annealing, segmented algorithm 13828

function generators

- see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators*
- arbitrary fn. generator for temp./sunlight variable generation 34573
- arbitrary waveform generator, Yokogawa AG1500 model 19026
- bus-based test and meas., DSP appls. 18778
- DDS-based function generators, techs. and appls. 982
- frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch fed antenna 23894
- Iwatsu Electric signal generator technols. for test appls. 38941
- linear current/voltage controlled sawtooth/pulse generators 14243
- low-frequency duty-cycle dependent sinusoidal oscillator 14239
- sine wave synthesis, zero-/first-order interpolation 38939
- sinusoidal oscillator using opamp compensation poles 34561
- test generator for ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas. 34852
- waveform generation, photocond. switches and striplines 21576

functional analysis

- see also harmonic analysis*
- antenna design, multicriteria optimisation 16962
- ATR spatial image resoln. requirement anal. 17650
- Eidelheit and Carleman theorems an approx. and interpolation, generalisation 7545
- electrodynamics, optimum estim. of functional arguments 10056
- image anal./recognition, projection-based approach 17772
- ion-optical systems, phase space densities calc. method 5871
- lattice expansion problem, theorems 37243
- marginal function convergences with dependent constraints 13830
- multilayer microstrip line, conformal mapping anal. 28330
- rational functions, family of centred forms 21259
- weakly nonlinear ccts., periodic soln. stability 922
- Wigner distrib., Hilbert space approach 30579

functional equations

- deformable objects, motion tracking 3859
- fluid buffer models with Markov modulated rates, anal. 17877
- sampling theorem, Dirichlet series and Hankel transforms 24086
- systolic array design, linear allocation fns. generation 7859

functional programming

- multiplier circuit proving via transformational develop. 28101

functionals *see functional equations***functions**

- see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions*
- character sums over finite fields 33999
- EM problems, method of moments, basis/testing fn. 35012
- gamma camera, object shape depend. point spread fn., SPECT imaging 39292
- incomplete & fn. approx., χ^2 -tests 12202
- microwave image of multiple metallic cylinders, shape fn. 37691
- variational functionals for EM problems soln. 3175

furnaces

- see also electric furnaces; refractories*
- chemical plant damage diagnostics/repair support expert system (*Japanese*) 5448
- coal-fired utility boilers, combustion, math. model 26604
- horizontal diffusion furnace upgrade, vendor/customer alliance 21058
- iron/steelmaking furnace laser radar appls. 5113
- plasma centrifugal furnace for waste disposal (*French*) 33719
- Pyroflow CFBC boilers, thermal power plant appl. experiences 6667
- semiconductor diffusion furnace, learning control 329
- SMT reflow soldering systems, inert gas recirculation 8372
- solar furnace for optical material heat resist. investig. 16020
- temp. regulator with thermoelectric sensor (*Russian*) 5505
- thermal power plants, CFB coal combustion technology 6650
- thermal simulation design project for sophomore mechanical engineering students 20841
- thermocouple calibration for eight-zone furnace 18759
- Ag-glass die attach material, low temp., thermogravimetric anal. 13720

fuses, electric *see electric fuses***fusion reactor fuel**

- 200 GW fusion space power generation, lunar-based 20162
- railgun system for fusion reactor pellet injector 36807
- space exploration, power develop. technologies 20269
- space nuclear fusion power, fuel acquisition economics 20163
- space power generation, lunar materials economic viability 20272
- terrestrial/space power systems, life-cycle energy considerations 20275
- D-³He ARIES-III reactor, magnet design 29238

fusion reactor ignition

- see also fusion reactor materials; plasma heating; plasma production*
- ICRH Thomson tetrodes develop. 28517
- in-vessel coils, separatrix sweeping 9151
- ITD, toroidal magnet, transmission/switching system 29886
- laser ICF, harmonic conversion of 1.05 μ m beams 3101
- long pulse tokamaks with resistive magnets 29236
- KrF X-ray laser project laser amplifier 36461
- KrF amplifier optimization, IFE driver system 36458
- KrF laser design for LMF 36459
- KrF multi-MJ laser driver, 2050 IFE reactor 36460

fusion reactor instrumentation

- see also fission reactor instrumentation*
- DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system power supply—computer control 40211
- JET, neutron TOD spectrometer, Monte Carlo anal. 19377
- laser interferometry, vibration effects reduction 23737
- laser plasma X-ray emission, photodiode array meas. 16255
- magneto-optic imaging probe, continuous mag. field profile meas. 16187
- megawatt gyrotrons, modular timing system, fusion appl. 35203

fusion reactor instrumentation continued

- MTX tokamak gyrotron, computer control 35204
- plasma diagnostics by microwave reflectometry 25670
- plasma electron density distrib. meas. by interferometry 23736
- TANSY, neutron/proton transport simulation 12237
- Thomson scattering diagnostics for contemporary fusion experiments 23738
- Thomson scattering diagnostics for contemporary fusion experiments, LIDAR 23739

fusion reactor materials

- see also fusion reactor fuel; radioactive waste*
- AC superconducting wires for 1000 A operation 39784
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
- conference, supercond. for fusion reactors, Japan, (Dec. 1991) 27427
- global energy usage, fusion energy future pot. 12900
- impregnated coil, winding rigidity 29235
- insulators, supercond. mag. system, irradi. damage 9071
- ITER, magnet shielding effectiveness 36087
- ITER model poloidal coil design 29240
- LHD stellarator coil, 2D analysis of supercond. coils 39788
- NET poloidal field confs., cable in conduit superconductors 39782
- steel, surface cracks, electropot. drop charactn. 7739
- superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, fusion appl. 36074
- superconducting fusion reactor magnets, organic composite structural materials 36089
- superconducting fusion reactor magnets, reinforcing stabilizers 36088
- superconducting wires, strain/irradiation effects 36078
- Al, surface cracks, electropot. drop charactn. 7739
- Nb₃Al wires, critical current degradation due to stress 39786
- Nb₃Sn internally reinforced superconductor for pulsed magnet appl. 39787
- Nb₃Sn tape conductor, critical current degradation by strain 39785
- (Nb_{1-x}Ti_x)₃Sn forced flow cooled superconductor for fusion reactors 39783

fusion reactor operation

- flywheel motor generator facility, maintenance, operation 13127
- Maanshan PWR operating experience and improvement 6562
- MHD liquid metal pumps, nuclear reactor appl. expts. 40294
- Tore Supra, TF-coil system and expt. results 29253

fusion reactor theory and design

- see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production*
- AC superconducting wires for 1000 A operation 39784
- Alcator C-MOD, EM behaviour, calcs./meas. 3200
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak, poloidal magnets, power supplies 29887
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breakers 33462
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breaker design 33463
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
- availability/safety, net shielding/driver blanket comparison 6617
- BPX PF coil power system configuration studies 33438
- Burning Plasma Experiment (BPX), electrical power system 33445
- Burning Plasma Experiment (BPX), TF coil support structure 29888
- cable-in-conduit conductors for fusion magnets, stability, numer. anal. 2519
- conference, supercond. for fusion reactors, Japan, (Dec. 1991) 27427
- DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system power supply—computer control 40211
- DIII-D tokamak gyrotrons, active heater control 28528
- EHR magnet system conceptual design 36065
- Europe, fusion impact on supercond. magnet development 29250
- high current density superconducting wires 36073
- high power gyrotron, power supplies testing 33437
- ICRH Thomson tetrodes develop. 28517
- impregnated coil, winding rigidity 29235
- in-vessel coils, separatrix sweeping 9151
- ion cyclotron heating systems 33435
- ITD, toroidal magnet, transmission/switching system 29886
- ITER, magnet shielding effectiveness 36087
- ITER, prototype coil R and D program 2518
- ITER conceptual design and dev. at JAERI 29252
- ITER model poloidal coil design 29240
- JT-60 neutral beam injection, power supplies, GTO switches (*Japanese*) 32190
- JT-60U, ICRF launcher, mech. design and anal. 30189
- JT-60U, negative-ion-based NBI system design 32260
- Karlsruhe superconducting magnet technology development 36062
- Large Helical Device, NbTi supercond./coils, tests, R and D 36079
- Large Helical Device, R&D facility design 29237
- large-scale conductors, stability, fusion appl. 36071
- LHD, Al-stabilized superconducting conductors 36075
- LHD, ICRF heating antenna design 30188
- LHD, physics and engineering design studies 29249
- LHD, radial build between helical coil/plasma 29256
- LHD, supercond. bus-line, conceptual design 32899
- LHD, supercond. magnets design status 29255
- LHD coils/support struct. EM forces anal. 29258
- LHD cryostat, vacuum system design 29260
- LHD cryostat for supercond. coils, struct. design 29259
- LHD stellarator, Al-stabilised superconductor tests 39781
- LHD stellarator coil, 2D analysis of supercond. coils 39788
- LHD supercond. magnets, accuracy requirements 29257
- LHD supercond. magnets, power supplies design 29261
- long pulse tokamaks with resistive magnets 29236
- magnet appls., cable-in-conduit conductor 36066
- magnet structural design standards 36086
- magnet structural materials, frictional heating 36072
- magnetic quadrupole design, negative ions source 39140
- magnets, high temp. superconducting current leads 29234
- Magpie, pinch effect, generating device 33443
- megawatt gyrotrons, modular timing system, fusion appl. 35203
- Module Coil, fabrication, Large Helical Device appl. 36084
- Module Coil, stress anal., Large Helical Device 36083
- MTX tokamak gyrotron, computer control 35204
- MTX Tokamak gyrotron system 28529
- nested shell superconducting magnet designs 29239
- NET poloidal field confs., cable in conduit superconductors 39782
- plasma vertical position stabilisation, power supplies, upgrades 33439
- principles, status of research, prospects 12925
- railgun system for fusion reactor pellet injector 36807
- SMES, 1 MJ, power system control expts. 40322
- SMES, struct. requirements 40320
- SMES system in Kyushu 40321
- space propulsion using magnetic fusion 6145

fusion reactor theory and design continued

space thermonuclear power station, spacecraft/terrestrial appls. 20161
superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, fusion appl. 36074
superconducting large-scale cables, AC loss, fusion appl. 39789
superconducting magnet, DC circuit breaker 36077
superconducting magnets for fusion reactors 23082
superconducting power cables, polymer-insulated 39790
superconducting wires, strain/irradiation effects 36078
T-15 supercond. TF magnet system, test results 29254
TEXT, power system upgrade simulation 33441
TEXT tokamak power system upgrade 33442
TEXT upgrade, divertor/vertical field power supplies 33440
TEXT upgrade generators, drive system 33593
TEXT upgrade generators, protection/excitation systems 33138
TOKI-HB coil, design/construction, Large Helical Device 36085
Tore Supra, TF-coil system and expt. results 29253
training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
transportable 5 MW power supply system for gyrotron operation 33436
variable speed AC generator appl. to fusion reactors 33139
Wendelstein 7-X stellarator, supercond. coil development 29251
D-³He ARIES-III reactor, magnet design 29238
H⁺ ion source/accelerator for fusion NBI 32259
H⁺ surface conversion ion source, fusion appls. 32261
KrF amplifier optimization, IFE driver system 36458
KrF laser design for LMF 36459
KrF multi-MJ laser driver, 2050 IFE reactor 36460
Nb₃Al wires, critical current degradation due to stress 39786
Nb₃Sn internally reinforced superconductor for pulsed magnet appl. 39787
Nb₃Sn persistent current switch, stabilization, fusion appl. 36076
Nb₃Sn supercond. magnets relevant for fusion appls. 23076
Nb₃Sn tape conductor, critical current degradation by strain 39785
NbTi supercond. forced flow helical coil, mech. anal., fabrication 36082
NbTi supercond. forced flow poloidal coil, expts. 36081
NbTi supercond. forced-flow poloidal coil, fabrication, design 36080
(Nb_{1-x}Ti_x)₃Sn forced flow cooled superconductor for fusion reactors 39783

fusion reactors

see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor instrumentation; fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor operation; fusion reactor theory and design; nuclear engineering; plasma heating
global energy usage, fusion energy future pot. 12900
remote physics experiment technology 38095
turbogenerator pulsed power supply, nuclear fusion expt. appls. 26787

future developments see technological forecasting

Futurebus see system buses

fuzzy control

BiCMOS current mode multiple valued logic circuits 2301
boiler superheater temperature control, fuzzy algorithm 6677
CMOS fuzzy logic controller architecture 21629
CMOS membership fn. cct., tunable for fuzzy control syst. 1202
current-mode analogue fuzzy membership, fn. ccts. 14427
DC motor drives, fuzzy logic speed controller 13340
DC motor fuzzy VSS posn. control (Korean) 13168
DC servomotor, fuzzy logic control scheme 26963
design of fuzzy controllers, learning (German) 28066
design of fuzzy logic controller, normalisation ccts. 21627
electrical cart, fuzzy control, straight running (Japanese) 33636
field programmable gate arrays based fuzzy controller 21628
Freedom Space Station traffic control, camera fuzzy tracking 26065
induction motors, fuzzy logic control 26945
induction servomotor speed control with VSS 33338
inductive forge heating syst., process control (German) 13432
load power fluctuation levelling, SMES, fuzzy control 32744
motor control, fuzzy logic/PID controller comparison 40117
nuclear reactor operation, control based on operators' skills 12959
nuclear U-tube boilers, hybrid fuzzy-PI adaptive control 12962
positioning servosystem with brake induction motor 20648
power system oscillations, fuzzy logic/self-tuning stabilisers 39657
power system sliding mode control of nonlinear systems 32775
power system synchronous generator neural net fuzzy control 26256
power system/stations, expert system/fuzzy logic appls. 32774
PSS, fuzzy control (Japanese) 32786
relay prod., multidimens. adjustment control with fuzzy logic (German) 21063
slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
steam turbine fuzzy control system design 13035
thermal power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
two-axis mirror laser beam alignment, fuzzy control 36650
video camera image stabiliser, fuzzy theory based 25357
VLSI fuzzy controllers, BiCMOS dynamic min. cct. 34650

fuzzy logic

BiCMOS defuzzifying circuit for fuzzy logic controllers 21615
BiCMOS dynamic min. cct. for VLSI fuzzy controllers 34650
boiler superheater temperature control, fuzzy algorithm 6677
bus load forecasting, short-term, fuzzy KBS 26356
CCII-based fuzzy membership fn. and max./min. ccts. 21617
Chinese phoneme recog., combined neural net/fuzzy inference method 3626
CMOS current-mode fuzzy memory element 21733
CMOS fuzzy logic controller architecture 21629
CMOS membership fn. cct., tunable for fuzzy control syst. 1202
controller, fuzzy, on field programmable gate arrays chip 21628
controller design, fuzzy, normalisation ccts. 21627
controllers, expert syst., flip-flops and optical inference devices appl. 28092
CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 27519
DC motor drives, fuzzy logic speed controller 13340
design of fuzzy controllers, learning (German) 28066
disasters evaluation in domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based 13589
edge detection using a fuzzy neural network 30741
electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
face recognition, fuzzy logic/neural net approach 24218
failure detect./ident., fuzzy logic/Dempster-Shafer theory 7462
FMEA, fuzzy reasoning appl. 548
gas discrimination, semicond. microcomputerised fuzzy reasoning sensor (Japanese) 31989
image algebra and morphological proc., conf., San Diego (1992) 13453
image clustering, fuzzy set theory-based 37583
image processing, fuzzy KBS with graphical interface 17706
image recog., knowledge-based, visual models, automatic acquisition 3862
image region extraction, fuzzy reasoning based 17704

fuzzy logic continued

image segmentation for fuzzy boundary detection 17807
indoor radio systs., handoff control using fuzzy inference 31264
load forecasting, short-term using fuzzy expert syst. 26364
load power fluctuation leveling by SMES, fuzzy logic, control (Japanese) 12687
load power fluctuation levelling, SMES, fuzzy control 32744
mobile digital integrated commun. systs., advanced air interface 4822
modulation package tuning machine applying fuzzy logic 14681
motor control, fuzzy logic/PID controller comparison 40117
multiple obj. fuzzy tracking by MLANS neural net 18533
multiple-valued logic, conf., 1992 84
multisensor image recognition, rule based fuzzy reasoning 17824
NLX230 fuzzy microcontroller, cct. appls. 34802
NPP transient ident., expert syst.-neural network 12917
nuclear steam generator, fuzzy adaptive robust level control 12957
optical fuzzy image processing based on shadow-casting 10551
optical fuzzy logic array using shadow casting 2717
optical fuzzy vector-matrix composition operation using shadow-casting 16210
optical multiple-variable fuzzy logic array using shadow casting 23261
optical spatial-variant fuzzy logic array 36321
OTM radar performance anal. with fuzzy reasoning 11436
packet switching networks, congestion avoidance using neural arbiters 4105
PLA, fuzzy, using bipolar analogue technol. 14304
placement of sea-of-gate arrays using fuzzy logic 34663
power syst. stabilisation, knowledge-based control 19841
power system VAR planning, fuzzy linear programming method (Korean) 26376
power system/stations, expert system/fuzzy logic appls. 32774
power systems, expert system/fuzzy logic appls. (Japan) 32675
probability/causal conclusions (German) 7493
relaxation algorithm for imperfectly segmental image matching 10625
SAR images, automatic ship detect. chain 11468
sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
series systems, multiple objectives optimal reliability/redundancy 27582
signal/image proc. digital VLSI neuromorphic 28317
standalone PV array fuzzy logic solar tracking controller 26675
steam turbine fuzzy control system design 13035
superconducting fuzzy processor inference engine using Josephson jns. 14367
target acquisition syst., autonomous, integrated 32631
template generation for pattern classification 17539
video camera automatic focus/white balance/exposure, fuzzy logic. 5406
video camera exposure control based on fuzzy logic 5405

fuzzy set theory

3D object recognition using fuzzy quaternions 10582
L-fuzzy sets and codes 24024
adaptive speech recognition, fuzzy set theory appl. 10233
adequacy of relational empirical systems, eval. 21220
air conditioning load mgt. avoided cost, fuzzy maths. 40414
astronomical image anal., fuzzy morphology approach 4087
between sets math. props. 21246
boiler superheater temperature control, fuzzy algorithm 6677
brain MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
classified vector quantization using fuzzy theory 17705
clustering, fuzzy c-spherical shells algorithm 4009
completeness of fuzzy metric neighbourhood spaces 601
composition of fuzzy sets by conditional entropy maximisation 17018
controllers, expert syst., flip-flops and optical inference devices appl. 28092
digital image boundary detect., fuzzy clustering 17639
discrete Boolean random set model, statistical inference tools 17536
ECG signal diagnosis methods, fuzzy set formalism 19472
ellipse detection, adaptive fuzzy c-shells clustering 4008
failure detect./ident., fuzzy logic/Dempster-Shafer theory 7462
fault-tree analysis using failure possibility 27631
FMEA, fuzzy reasoning appl. 548
fractals, iterated fuzzy set system/images inverse problem 17627
gastric cancer diagnosis by fuzzy pattern recog. 5953
generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data. 12654
good dilutions of fuzzy compactness 603
group of fuzzy subgroups, construction 602
human sensory perception oriented color fuzzy image processing (Korean) 3809
image clustering, fuzzy set theory-based 37583
image coding with fuzzy image segmentation 17702
image median type fuzzy filter and its optimum design (Japanese) 30697
image proc., fuzzy morphological transformations 24368
image processing/recognition 17638
image segmentation, histogram based fuzzy C-mean algorithm 10468
image segmentation based on 2D histogram (Chinese) 17735
image segmentation using an extended fuzzy clustering algorithm (Korean) 3808
image subset fuzzy topology/geometry, overview 17637
image thresholding, fuzzy divergence/fuzzy events probab. meas. 10565
import technology/equipment, multiobjective eval. research project 261
information systems, fuzzy, generalized Jensen difference divergence measures 23969
intuitionistic fuzzy sets, remarks 604
L-fuzzy H set theory 600
linear fuzzy regression anal. 21248
mechanical product develop., reliab. theory 27512
Minkowski algebra charactn. 17538
modality constrained programming 21256
multi sensory image segmentation, fuzzy reasoning data fusion 37581
multi-level image segmentation 17703
net theoretic approach in fuzzy topology 599
object classn. by fuzzy set theory 3966
optimal generation dispatch, fuzzy coordination 6287
pattern classification, equality/difference operators, comment 3948
pattern classification methods 24362
pattern recognition, fuzzy and statistical 3737
pattern recognition adaptive fuzzy leader clustering 4010
perceptual grouping, fuzzy sets based 24329
power distribution systems design using classification methods 12748
power system, best generation mix constr. using fuzzy LP (Korean) 39731
power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
primary protective relays using fuzzy sets theory 39804
radar target recognition using semi-fuzzy clustering 30762
regular subsemigroups in semigroups 27666

fuzzy set theory continued

- regularly open sets in fuzzy topological spaces 598
- relation eqns., fuzzy, sign matrix approach 21247
- relational valued fuzzy sets 21245
- relations, triangular norm studies 21244
- remote sensing image classification, fuzzy algm. 37582
- short-term load forecasting, fuzzy expert syst. 6399
- speech recognition, fuzzy neural net model 3640
- speech recognition, time-delay neural networks and fuzzy HMM 17263
- statistical, fuzzy and artificial neural pattern recogn. techs. 17743
- VLSI, fuzzy-theoretic timing driven placement method 14166
- vowel recognition by adjusted fuzzy membership functions 24053
- wind power plant siting, fuzzy risk index 13100
- wind turbine site selection, fuzzy multicriteria decision making 40058
- windfarm, grid-connected, fuzzy reliab. 13099

gain (amplification) see amplification**gain control**

- see also automatic gain control*
- controlled-gain wideband amplifier cct. 28012
- current division tech. MOST-only cct., CMOS implemen. 14430
- TGC amp. VMEbus board for US imaging 12272
- Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460

gain measurement

- airborne antenna scale model expts. 30214
- antenna swept freq. gain meas., 33 to 50 GHz 23884
- bipolar transistors, reverse transit time determ. 2113
- CATR, quiet zone expansion, gain correction factors 23890
- cavity-backed exponentially flared TEM horn perform. meas. 3461
- colour TV IF video detector optimal design (*Spanish*) 31755
- fibre amplifier characs. characteristics meas. methods and equipt. 16464
- HF ground wave propag. meas., monopole antenna gain 23829
- microchannel plate modal gain variations with temperature 35219
- power transformer winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507
- satellite broadcast/receive system antenna gain and equiv. noise temp. continuous measurement 4885
- satellite receiving syst. G/T direct meas. (*Italian*) 25324
- SOI MOSFET, GIDL enhance., lateral bipolar gain meas. 8911
- weather radars, gain calibration using rain meas. 18545

gain regulation see gain control**Galactic radiowaves see radiofrequency cosmic radiation****galaxies**

- morphological classification method, using neural networks 10367
- morphology, image proc. program semantic integration (*French*) 30801

galloping, overhead lines see overhead line mechanical characteristics**galvanising see surface treatment****galvanomagnetic effects**

- see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects*
- p-n tunnel diodes, magnetotunnelling effect 14908
- Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As-GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
- n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239
- InAlAs-InGaAs, hot electron transistor, mag. field effects 35623
- InAs p-n junctions, microwave oscillation 14917
- InAs-GaSb-InAs diode, neg. differential cond. in high mag. field 35576
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In electrophys. props., impurity effects 1830

galvanomagnetism see electromagnetism**galvanometers**

- ceramic high-T_c SQUID-based galvanometer 5657
- self-balancing recorders and use of galvanometers 19034

galvanothermodynamic effects see thermodynamic effects**game programs see computer games****game theory**

- see also information theory*
- ADC, game theory approach 8022
- communication, mismatched channels, coders'/jammers' optimal information 37304
- communication network design game core 24506
- communication system, worst sampling error for PAM signals 3532
- decomposition, payoff function, decisions under uncertainty 7489
- ecological dynamics of strategic species in Game World 27651
- generalised geography, mathematical game 27653
- H_∞ filtering problem, polynomial matrix soln. and Riccati eqn. 24138
- memory game or concentration 27652
- minimax fn. evaluation, searching informed game trees 13806
- open-loop equilibria in N-dimensional diff. games 7531
- open-loop equilibria in n-person differential games 7530
- Shannon switching games without terminals 566
- utility company/electricity cogenerators, interaction, game theoretic model 6304

games of skill

- see also computer games; personal computing*
- VFD development trends and appls. 38974

gamma-ray apparatus

- see also gamma-ray production; gamma-ray spectrometers*
- arms control treaty verification, radiation hodoscope appl. 26191
- camera, object shape depend. point spread fn., SPECT imaging 39292
- high bandwidth gamma monochromator 25928
- Macintosh-based multi-energy data acquisition system for gamma cameras 11742
- nuclear warhead inspection by γ-ray imager 12610

gamma-ray applications

- see also gamma-ray apparatus; radiation therapy*
- distance meas. by time-of-flight method 19190

gamma-ray astronomical observations

- Welcome-1 hard X-ray/γ-ray telescope 25863

gamma-ray astronomy

- conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945
- imaging spectroscopy, ext. segment. Ge detect. 39285
- instruments, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- Mars missions, Si(Li) gamma ray detector stack results 12154
- SIGHT gas scintillation drift chamber, X-γ-ray astronomy 25866
- space-based gamma ray telescopes for 1 MeV to 10 GeV energies 32293
- TPC-based array for cosmic ray tracking 25763
- Welcome-1 hard X-ray/γ-ray telescope 25863
- CdTe γ-ray spectrometer, astrophysical appl. 19388
- CdTe microdetectors, for γ-ray imaging 19298
- CdTe position sensitive detectors for 0.5 MeV γ-rays 25831

gamma-ray astronomy continued

- Si strip detectors, Compton recoil electron tracking 12124

gamma-ray detection and measurement

- see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*
- albedo dosimeters, mixed n/γ fields, comparisons 12402
- arms control treaty verification, radiation hodoscope appl. 26191
- astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- BCCD-based dosimeter for mixed radiation fields 32506
- BGO large cylindrical detector, γ-ray performance 19309
- BIPM neutron-dosimetry intercomparison 11712
- bubble detector sensitivity 19360
- collimated detector, average solid angle subtended by photon source 25926
- Compton gamma spectrometer design 25930
- conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945
- cosmic ray scintillating fibre detector with visible photon counters 32291
- CPLEAR gas-sampling EM calorimeter with high granularity 5938
- DRAM LSI ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307
- Dukovany VVERs, TL dosimeters for γ-dose meas. (*Czech*) 39447
- dye plastic dosimeter for large doses 26056
- electronic dosemeter response, neutron field, γ interference 19547
- environmental γ air kerma rate meter, Gonio, orientation detector 26055
- EPSI expt. PeakSum system 19364
- EUROGAM data acquisition system, hardware overview 11743
- EUROGRAM Ge multidetector array 5899
- GAMMASPHERE Ge based γ-detector 5900
- gaseous detector—scintillator coupling for γ-detection 25836
- gaseous Xe parallel plate ionisation chamber, cosmic γ-rays 25867
- heavy ion irradi. effects, track physics model 25898
- high resolution γ-spectroscopy using CdTe detectors 12245
- n-HPGe detector for marine sediment study (*Spanish*) 6160
- HPGe spectrometer, γ ray energies 32358
- ICARUS, liquid Ar TPC for cosmic γ-rays 25864
- imaging spectroscopy, ext. segment. Ge detect. 39285
- intraoperative radiation detect. probe, tech. anal. 5999
- ionisation chamber, plane-parallel, radiotherapy correction factors 39443
- ionisation chamber response to radiotherapy beams 39442
- liquid Xe TPC for MeV cosmic γ-rays 25868
- liquid Xe-TEA ionisation chambers, γ-ray response 25830
- metalloidophthalocyanines, colour change/ESR dosimetry 12386
- microstrip gas chamber, imaging X-/γ-ray detector 25865
- NE102A/NE230 scintillators, γ-ray energy resolution 25876
- NE-213 scintillator, X-ray response fn. calc. (*Korean*) 32263
- neutron fluence, gamma/X-ray flux meas., CCD cameras 15430
- phoswich detector, thin plastic/thick BaF₂ scintillators, performance 39235
- plane parallel ionisation chambers, calibration correction factors 25810
- plastic scintillators, photon detection efficiencies, Monte Carlo calcs. 19334
- position sensitive photomultiplier tubes, gamma imaging 25837
- pyroelectric pulsed ionizing radiation detectors 19287
- radiation monitoring instruments at Sellafield 19551
- radioactive particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
- real-time dosimetry for X- and gamma-rays and neutron fields 25890
- recoil filter detector for γ-detector arrays 32288
- scintillating fibre detector for e/γ identification at colliders 5914
- scintillating fibre gamma-ray detector appl. in medical imaging 32414
- scintillation detector, radiation effects simulation 25892
- semiconductor detector γ-ray spectra, computer simulation 25841
- semiconductor gamma detectors, alternative materials 25833
- SIGHT gas scintillation drift chamber, X-/γ-ray astronomy 25866
- superconducting absorber calorimetric particle detectors 25885
- thin MWPC for UV/γ-ray/X-ray imaging 25921
- TLD-300 doseimeters, calibration methods 19535
- TPC-based array for cosmic ray tracking 25763
- Welcome-1 hard X-ray/γ-ray telescope 25863
- well-type phoswich detectors for X-/γ-rays 25859
- whole-body counter calibration (*Czech*) 32507
- wire chamber γ-detectors, spatial resolution, PET appl. 25951
- X/γ detectors, room temp., conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
- γ-ray spectrometer, fiber optic array for continuous energy coverage 25929
- γ(K) dosimetry applications, Si photodiodes, Cu, Sn 19310
- Ag₂Cr₂O₇ γ-dosimeter, radiometric props. (*Chinese*) 12384
- BGO detectors, response to 3-50 MeV photons 32274
- BaF₂ scintillator, organic waveshifters comparison 25860
- CdTe X-ray detector, fabr. and eval. (*Korean*) 32282
- CdTe detectors, γ-detect., timing response 39203
- CdTe microdetectors, astrophysical/biomedical/industrial imaging 19298
- CdTe multichannel detector, small, X-ray spectrum/γ-ray meas. 39291
- CdTe nuclear detectors trap loss compensation 32336
- CdTe position sensitive detectors for 0.5 MeV γ-rays 25831
- Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe gamma ray detectors 12120
- Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
- Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe γ-ray detector technology developments 25832
- CeF₃ scintillator coupled to FEU-140 photomultiplier 12149
- CsI:TI EM shower detector, energy resolution 25861
- CsI:TI γ-ray scintillators, props. temp. depend. 25862
- CsI:TI-PIN readout high-resolution γ-detector 12164
- GaAs bulk room temp. radiation detectors 12176
- GaAs neutron damaged detectors for Compton spectrometer 25840
- GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
- GaAs structures, solid-state detector, electron/gamma irradi. 39201
- GaAs:Cr semi-insulator detector for γ/e/p 25835
- Ge detector, efficiency calibration 19302
- Ge detector, environmental radioactivities, photopeak efficiencies 32359
- Ge(Li) detector, 118 cm³, γ det., 'Be disc sources 39254
- Ge(Li) detector, efficiency calibration 19302
- HgI₂ γ-ray detectors, spectroscopic performance 19383
- HgI₂ large vol. counters, pulse discrimination 12234
- Int'l photodetectors for scintillation spectroscopy 25506
- NaBi(WO₄)₂ scintillator single cryst. for EM calorimeters 19355
- NaI(Tl) γ-detector, full energy peak efficiency 12156
- PbI₂ crystals for γ-ray detection 25834
- Si amorphous X-ray detector realization 19283
- Si amorphous sensor array, radiation imaging for biomedical appl. 12288
- Si avalanche photodiode based detectors 39251
- Si drift photodiodes for gamma-ray scintillator photodetection 25839
- Si integrated pixel detector for high energy physics 19342
- a-Si pixel arrays for rad. imaging, charact. 9402
- Si radiation detectors, neutron transmutation doped 25842
- Si strip detectors, Compton recoil electron tracking 12124

gamma-ray detection and measurement continued
Si(Li) gamma ray detector stack , Mars mission 12154
TeO₂ thermal detector for high res. γ -spectroscopy 25927
TlBr X-ray/ γ -ray detectors, development, fabrication 12178
Xe filled cylindrical high pressure γ -ray detector 25843
Xe γ -ray detectors, characteristics calc. 25844
Xe, liquid TEA doped ionisation chamber, ²⁰⁷Bi γ - and electron resolution 12106
Xe liquid calorimeter for GeV γ -rays 25838
¹³³Xe, local tissue injection, Si diode matrix detector 25965
YAlO₃:Ce scintillator, X and soft γ -ray detection 19336
ZnS(Ag)/NE102A, ZnS(Ag)/stilbene phoswich detectors, simultan. $\alpha/\beta(\gamma)$ counting 12163

gamma-ray effects
see also biological effects of gamma-rays; radiolysis
3HF scintillator, radiation effects 39222
BESOI wafers, total dose hardness 35355
bipolar logic circuits, 54F10, total dose perform. 34682
CCD camera, nucl. environ. robotics (*French*), 25597
CCD Earth imaging arrays, radiation effects 38922
CCD image sensors, ionizing radiation sensitivity 11922
CCD imager, radiation testing for space environ. 25601
CCD technology, ionising radiation hardening 38921
CCTV, solid-state sensor-based cameras, gamma radiation testing 25348
CMOS, radiation tolerant library design 21653
CMOS process, radiation hardened, long-term annealing 35853
CMOS/bulk and CMOS/SOS gamma total dose radiation effects 22858
CRRES flight and ⁶⁰Co ground tests comparison 39503
crystal oscillators, ultra-stable, space-borne, radiation susceptibility 22966
diamond pulse-counting synthetic detector, trapping levels 19311
DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
fibre optic data bus, space radiation effects on compon. 38525
FOX-FET for Si strip detectors, operation, rad. resist. 32353
HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
IR FPA cryogenic testing in ⁶⁰Co radiation environ. 18977
laser diode, radiation sensitivity 23373
LDD MOSFET, field depend. ionizing radiation effects 2154
LDPE insulation, amber defects, characterisation 2360
LED, radiation sensitivity 23373
magnetic bubble domain chip, gamma irradiat. effects 15970
MOS capacitors, interface states under irradi./high-field stress 35342
MOS capacitors, SiO₂ density/energy meas. 25656
MOS devices, irradi. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
MOS devices, near-interface oxide traps 14970
MOS struct., γ -irradiat., hole traps, annealing behaviour 28613
MOS transistor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
MOS transistors, leakage currents, radiation effects 8953
MOSFET, γ -irradiat., phenomenological model 35698
MOSFETs, p-channel power devices, inversion-layer hole mobility degradation 22739
MOST, irradi., latent interface-trap buildup 35735
multiplexing analogue signals in a nuclear environment , rad. tolerance 25906
optical cable, radiation-induced loss, connector contrib. 23161
optical fibre, high-OH, H treated, radiation induced atten. 23160
optical fibre, radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23155
optical fibre, radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23156
optical fibre in shielded telecommunications conduit 9193
optical fibre transmission monitoring system during γ irradi., perform./results 29298
optical single-mode fibre, radiation effects 23158
photodiode, radiation sensitivity 23373
poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
polymeric insulators, elec. props. of surfaces 9072
polystyrene-based scintillators, γ -radiation damage 39231
quartz oscillator cryst., γ - and X-irradiat. effects 22967
quartz resonator, drift/gamma-ray effects 29077
reoxidized nitrided oxide without anneal, radiation hardness 35420
robotic microcomputing system components, γ total dose effects (*French*) 22896
SIMOX BOX, deep traps, charge compensation 35357
SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradiat. effects 39270
Space Station optical fibres, radiation testing 23157
SSNTD's, principles, detection methods, uses , background effects, review 5926
thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradiat. damage 9071
TMG liquid ioniz. chamber, material compatibil., rad. resis. 39241
unhardened CMOS/SOI-ZMR technology , total-dose characts. 22857
Er³⁺ doped single mode optical fibres, γ irradi., loss characts. (*Chinese*) 2548
GaAs Schottky diode, γ -induced defects, DLTS 28793
GaAs surface barrier diodes, rad. tests 25804
GdScGG:Cr lasers, pumped at 0.8 μ m, performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454
LiYF₄:Nd lasers, pumped at 0.8 μ m, performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454
PZT film, total dose radiation effects, memory operation 35897
Si double-sided strip detectors, interstrip capacitance 32322
Si microstrip detectors, AC-coupled γ -irradiat. hardness 39211
Si/SiO₂, MOS gate irradi., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
Si/SiO₂/Si, SIMOX structs., shallow donor, ESR anal. 22275
SiC JFET radiation response, space appl. 35785
a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E⁻ centre reactions 35339
SiO₂ thin oxides in irradiat. MOS capacitors, breakdown props. 35345
SiO₂:Ge optical fibres, SHG in γ -irradiat. 16733
YAG:Nd lasers, pumped at 0.8 μ m, performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454

gamma-ray lasers
laser-induced, feasibility study 29625

gamma-ray production
bremsstrahlung source for pulsed γ -ray effects simul. 39289
⁷Be, γ -source, disc, Ge(Li) detector efficiency 39254
²⁵²Cf portable neutron capture δ -ray source 19392
⁴⁰K, standard source, calibration 25925
⁹⁹Tc^m, γ -source, object shape depend. point spread fn., SPECT imaging, γ -camera 39292

gamma-ray radiography *see radiography*
gamma-ray scattering
see also Compton effect
industrial radiography, scattered radiation, flaw sensitivity, image contrast 27872
gamma-ray sources *see gamma-ray production; radioactive sources*
gamma-ray sources (astronomical)
space-based gamma ray telescopes for 1 MeV to 10 GeV energies 32293
Welcome-1 hard X-ray/ γ -ray telescope 25863
gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids
see also Mossbauer effect
Hf ¹⁸¹Ta, PAC meas. using high temp. furnace 40409
Zr ¹⁸¹Ta, PAC meas. using high temp. furnace 40409
ZrO₂, PAC meas. using high temp. furnace 40409
gamma-ray spectrometers
see also gamma-ray spectroscopy
100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
coincidence γ -spectrometer for nuc. g-factor meas. 5940
Compton gamma spectrometer design 25930
CPLAR gas-sampling EM calorimeter with high granularity 5938
EUROGAM 4 π γ ray spectrometer, data acquisition 5942
EUROGAM trigger system 25899
fibre optic array for continuous energy coverage 25929
linear CCD sensor readout 25922
liquid Xe ionization spectrometers for MeV region, energy resol. 39238
PC-based system, design 19386
Pentafet, high rate/resolution radiation spectrometer appl. 12247
PHOENICS expt., photon tagging system 5939
radiation measuring instruments., conference, London, UK, Nov. 1992 13467
symmetrical four-detector Compton polarimeter, nuclear orientation test 19381
CdTe γ -ray spectrometer, astrophysical appl. 19388
CdTe nuclear detectors trap loss compensation 32336
GaAs neutron damaged detectors for Compton spectrometer 25840
Ge detectors , calibration using ⁴⁰K source 25925
Ge-NaI(Tl) Compton suppression spectrometer, T-shape Monte Carlo simul. 39288
HgI₂ γ -ray detectors, spectroscopic performance 19383
HgI₂ γ -ray spectrometers, polarization, gain 19382
NaI(Tl) scintillation γ -spectrometer, fast ADC appl. 39272
gamma-ray spectroscopy
high resolution γ -spectroscopy using CdTe detectors 12245
HPGe spectrometer, γ ray energies 32358
imaging spectroscopy, ext. segment. Ge detect. 39285
weapons identification by neutron induced γ -ray spectroscopy 26192
HgI₂ technology develops. at EG&G Energy Measurements, Inc. 19280
TeO₂ thermal detector for high res. γ -spectroscopy 25927
gamma-ray transport *see photon transport theory*
garbage collection (computers) *see storage management*
garment industry *see textile industry*
garnets
includes ferrimagnetic insulators, M₃Fe₅O₁₂; for rock-type garnets, MM'(SiO₄)₃, see minerals
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
domain imaging, tunnelling-stabilised MFM 15842
film, effective Faraday rot. 15844
film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
nonlinear magnetostatic waves 9116
perpendicular anisotropy film, stripe chopping 15835
perpendicular anisotropy film, VBL, wall dyn. 15836
rare earth doped laser crystals, excited ion activation 23442
space-time light modulator, garnet film domain struct. 16189
UBL memory film, partial grooving 15971
YIG film waveguide , microstrip line, coupling effects 14451
YIG tuners for RF accelerator cavities 22998
BiGaYIG films, thermomag. recording, Cr:Al reflectors 36020
Bi₂YCaFe₂O₁₂ sputtered films, mag. and magnetooptic props. 23001
CaNbGG:Nd³⁺ laser, LD pumped 9573
CaNbGG:Ti³⁺ laser, LD pumped 2896
Eu₂Ga₂O₁₂ single cryst. garnets, mag. and magnetooptic props. 23002
GdGG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
GdGG:Cr,Ce,Nd solid state crystal laser transitions 23439
GdGG:Cr,Nd slab laser, UV filter, performance 2890
GdGG:Nd He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
GdGG:Nd active mirror laser, diode-pumped, charactn. 16425
GdGG:Nd solid state crystal laser transitions 23439
GdGG(Ca, Mg, Zr):Cr³⁺ laser performance 2870
Gd₃Ga₅O₁₂ ridge form. by ion etching/H₃PO₄ treatment 23168
GdScAG:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
GdScAG:Nd,Cr, flashlamp pumping, threshold lasing 16492
GdScAG-GdScGG(YScGG):Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ laser cryst. solid solns. 29653
GdScAG-YScGG:Nd³⁺ laser sub-ps mode locking 2845
GdScGG:Cr, Nd active mirror laser, diode-pumped, charactn. 16425
GdScGG:Cr lasers, pumped at 0.8 μ m, performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454
GdScGG:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
GdScGG:Nd, Cr laser, coolant temp. and pump power effects 16469
GdScGG:Nd,Cr parallel-array solar-pumped laser 23421
GdScGG:Nd,Cr solid-state ring laser single mode lasing 16465
GdScGG:Nd,Cr, tunable free-lasing dynamics 2889
GdScGG-GdScAG mixtures as laser materials 16458
Nd:Cr:GdScGG 1 and 3 μ m miniature laser for direct-detect. radar 5110
Nd:YAG Q-switched laser with quarter-wave plate (*Korean*) 36630
Sc garnet crystal, rare-earth doped, thermal conductivity meas. 29270
Sc garnets:Nd laser cavity Q-switching, review 29654
Tm³⁺ garnet lasers, excited state pumped at room temp. 9564
YAG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
YAG:Nd laser crystals, melt temp. gradient growth 13891
Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{4.4}Al_{0.6}O₁₂ film, effective Faraday rot. 15844
Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe₂O₁₂ film, VBL cluster collisions 15838
(YBiLu)₃(FeGa)₅O₁₂ film, winding VBL, wall dyn. 15837
YGG:Fe³⁺ nonradiative energy transfer for Ho laser transition pumping 16502
YIG crystals, magneto-optic charactn. by photoelastic modulation 23000
YIG film, backward volume spin waves, convolution 22995

garnets continued

- YIG film filters, microstrip line 1329
 YIG film, mag. field meas., micro spatial inhomogeneity 816
 YIG film, magnetostatic waves, parametric interaction 2429
 YIG films, spin-wave envelope solitons propag., mag. dissipation 22997
 YIG resonator MSW band-pass filter, 1.9 GHz, portable microwave telecoms 4855
 YIG resonator magnetostatic wave notch filter 2478
 YIG, substituted, waveguide directional coupler, etching prep. 29327
 YIG thin-film oscillators, low phase noise high spectral purity 2474
 YIG tuned oscillator, Si bipolar, 2 to 22 GHz, low noise 1436
 YIG:Ce radiation-mode-converted optical waveguide isolator 23249
 YIG:Ga films, mag. bubble lattice, struct. transform. 9117
 YIG/GdGG loaded dielec. image guide, nonreciprocal coupling struct. 21930
 YIG/GdGG magnetostatic vol. wave-guided optical wave modulator (*Chinese*) 36275
 YIG-GdGG waveguide struct., MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell 36292
 YIG-GdIG multilayer struct., magnetostatic wave propag. 35991
 (YsO)(FeGa)₂O₁₂ films, weakly anisotropic, MSW propag. 23039
 YScGG:Cr₃Er IR crystal lasers 23441
 YScGG:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
 YScGG:Cr⁴⁺ switches for Nd laser passive Q-switching 2899
 YScGG:Cr,Er cryst., laser lower level depopulation 29639
 YScGG:Cr,Nd laser beam freq. doubling in KTiOPO₄ 23444
 YScGG:Nd,Cr, flashlamp pumping, threshold lasing 16492
 YScGG:Tm³⁺(Er³⁺) laser crystals, optical pumping scheme 29638
 YScGG:Tm³⁺(Er³⁺) solid state laser pumping schemes 29655
 YScGG-GdScAG mixtures as laser materials 16458
 Yb₂Sc₂Ga₂O₁₂:Cr³⁺,Ho³⁺, cascade lasing of Ho³⁺ 16450
 YbTbBiIG magneto-optic thick garnet film in fibre optic mag. field sensor 31951

gas analysis *see chemical analysis***gas blast circuit breakers**

- see also air blast circuit breakers*
 arcs, thermal recovery in plane-parallel nozzles 27090
 arcs in plane-parallel nozzles, flow structs. 27091
 auto-expansion circuit-breakers, gas flow rate meas., fibre-optic transducer 20638
 nozzle arc in turbulent flow, scaling theory 15509
 puffer breaker, arc-flow interaction 27089
 switching arc modelling during high current interruption 27085
 N₂ and SF₆ blast arcs, current interruption behaviour simulation 13255
 N₂ gas blast arc, differential-integral model 27087
 SF₆ arc, inductive current chopping, dynamic characts. 20584
 SF₆ auto-expansion cct. breakers, energetic exchanges 20617
 SF₆ cct. breaker for generator 40110
 SF₆ cct. breakers, switching simul. 20615
 SF₆ circuit breakers, multi-lightning stroke tests (*Japanese*) 20572
 SF₆ flow in GCB nozzle, arc model 20606
 SF₆ free-burning arc, low current interruption 20590
 SF₆ gas blast arc, differential-integral model 27087
 SF₆ gas blast arcs, mag. field interact. in plane-parallel nozzles 27093
 SF₆ gas blasted arc, emission coeff., num. calc. 20589
 SF₆, gas flow and elec. fields computation 27110
 SF₆ interrupter, transient 2D arc model 27088
 SF₆ monoblast cct. breaker perform. rel. to flow conditions 27103
 SF₆ puffer cct. breaker, gas flow characts. 27104
 SF₆ puffer cct. breaker, max. interruption current 20591
 SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, contact wear eval. 20633
 SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, math. modelling 27111
 SF₆ puffer type cct. breakers, low capacitive currents switching 33470
 SF₆ puffer type, perform. 20616
 SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, crit. curr. range 20618
 SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, high-current arc modelling 27109
 SF₆ self-blast switches, electrophys. phenom. 20619
 SF₆ turbulent gas-blast arc, thermal recovery 27086
 SF₆-N₂ mixture, puffer breaker, interrupting perform. 20608

gas breakdown *see electric breakdown of gases***gas-discharge displays**

- AC plasma display, full-colour non-phosphor design 22172
 AC plasma packaging, develop. overview 5671
 brightness improvement and screens enlargement, monochrome/colour 5681
 colour AC plasma displays for high definition systems 5670
 colour AC plasma display, 19 in 5677
 colour plasma display, technol. (*Japanese*) 19072
 colour plasma display, technological trends (*Japanese*) 25624
 colour plasma display panel, develop. (*Japanese*) 25627
 flat panel displays, human factors requirements (*Japanese*) 32009
 flat panel monitors 5692
 flat-panel displays 25651
 FPD display technologies comparison 5680
 HDTV colour AC plasma display (*Japanese*) 38677
 HDTV display with 33-in DC gas-discharge pulse memory panel 11598
 Hi-Vision wall-mounted display develop. trend (*Japanese*) 18700
 plasma display panels, 1992 develops. and appls. 38977
 plasma flat panel displays, trends 25646
 pulsed discharge devices, bias field, volt. enhancement 22171
 SID International symposium, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1991) 33781

gas discharge lamps *see discharge lamps***gas-discharge tubes**

- see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyatrons*
 air avalanche switch ultrawideband EM pulse calc. 1797
 ion laser plasma tube fabrication and testing 9452
 metal tubes with periodic constrictions, gas discharges 14828
 nanosecond trigger device for megavolt peaking dischargers 6969
 ozone synthesis by silent/surface discharges 14826
 streak camera, ns region calib., multispark switch 35221
 transient hollow cathode discharge, plasma motion in breakdown phase 14789
 trigatron, modified, low-voltage triggering 14827
 ultrawideband pulse-generating gas switch 5094
 Cs-Ba tacitron, switching characts. 14824
 Cu vapour laser, large-bore, lasing characts. 9481

gas discharges *see discharges (electric)***gas dynamic lasers** *see gasdynamic lasers***gas ionisation** *see ionisation of gases***gas lasers**

- see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers*
 10.6 μ m heterodyne freq. tracking syst. with high stabil. 9716
 10.6 μ m laser heterodyne system with acousto-optic FM 11262
 cataphoretic metal vapour lasers, low noise 29569
 composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
 conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
 cylindrical gas lasers, pumped by fission fragments 23405
 direct nuclear pumped lasers, visible/near-IR, review 36439
 direct-drive solid state cct. for gas laser pumping 9719
 discharge channel nontraditional geom., efficient power extraction 29588
 Fabry-Perot laser, coherently pumped mid-IR, gain spectrum 16350
 FIR laser, opt. pumped, miniature cavity, design aspects 36622
 FIR laser, opt. pumped, with sandwich resonator 16660
 FIR lasers, CW opt. pumped, thermal pump saturation 9462
 intense laser beams, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7266
 lightning, guided discharge, laser-based plasma channel 23741
 liquids, acoustic velocity determ. using He-Ne laser 25712
 methane intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
 one mode gas laser, FM, intracavity absorpt. 29572
 Penning plasma laser, neutron pumping using plasma focus 2826
 plasma, laser-based acceleration 32185
 pulsed laser discharges, simulation using SPICE 23400
 Raman discharge cell four-level laser anal. 16364
 ring resonator for coaxial gas laser (*Chinese*) 36626
 submillimetre laser, optically pumped, steady states anal. 23403
 submillimetre lasers, opt. pumped, bistability/self-pulsation (*Chinese*) 36692
 submm laser pumped by CO₂ laser for heterodyne receivers 25316
 tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, optimum output coupling coeff. 16380
 two-mode gas lasers with phase anisotropy in reflection 29584
 two-mode gas lasers with reflection phase anisotropy 29570
 Al-Mg-Si alloy vacuum chamber, laser welding process (*Japanese*) 7180
 Ba vapour laser, discharge excitation 23392
¹²,¹³C¹⁶O₂ sealed-off laser amplifier perform. 11517
 CO laser, output power stability 9469
 CO laser power delivery, chalcogenide glass fibres 29311
 CO laser, pulsed electron beam controlled, ang. 9723
 CO laser, tunable at 5.3 to 6.3 μ m 2816
 CO lasers, filamentary glow-to-arc transition 16371
 CO lasers, sealed off, efficiency 9470
 CO₂ CW pump laser for submm laser heterodyne receivers 25316
 CO₂ Doppler lidar, wind vel. meas. 9832
 CO₂ Q-switched laser, two-peak passage-time distrib. 9476
 CO₂, TEA, distortion-free attenuation 16361
 CO₂, TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 CO₂, TEA laser, magnetic spiker sustainer discharge excitation 16360
 CO₂, TEA laser, solid-state pulse power conditioning 36454
 CO₂, TEA laser-target, plasma plume, oscills. 29581
 CO₂, TEA lasers, preionising/pumping currents synchronisation 36455
 CO₂, TEA lasers, uniform field electrodes 29563
 CO₂, TEA pulsed laser, optimum capacitor ratio 29574
 CO₂ closed-cycle TEA laser, gas degradation 9483
 CO₂ coherent laser radar freq. stabilisation and offset locking 11527
 CO₂ coherent laser radar range influences 11528
 CO₂ compact Doppler lidar transmitter, freq. stability 6178
 CO₂ demountable 2 cm double-pulse TEA laser (*Chinese*) 9460
 CO₂, diffusion-cooled laser, excitation, axicon 29564
 CO₂ double mode laser with intracavity saturated absorber 16366
 CO₂ double mode lasers, intensity/freq. instability 9468
 CO₂ double-mode laser with intracavity saturated absorpt. 36441
 CO₂ far-IR laser using metallic waveguide, output characts. 9465
 CO₂ gas-discharge laser, catalyst effects 23406
 CO₂ high power laser, beam divergence meas. (*Chinese*) 3054
 CO₂ high power laser, output window coupling (*Chinese*) 9486
 CO₂ high power lasers, radiator design (*Chinese*) 2822
 CO₂ high press. tunable laser, line narrowing 16348
 CO₂ industrial lasers, diff. optical elements, fabrication error 36432
 CO₂ laser, 2D optical lattices 9478
 CO₂ laser, HF pulse convertor based pump source 21545
 CO₂ laser, RF discharge excited, operation 36462
 CO₂ laser, TE, magnetic-spiker sustainer excitation 16370
 CO₂ laser, TEA, geol. samples spectrochemical anal. 3168
 CO₂ laser, active medium stat. phase distortion effects 16365
 CO₂ laser based optical heterodyne systems, review 3303
 CO₂ laser, bending losses/beam profiles for ZnSe coated Ag waveguide 2594
 CO₂ laser, fast-axial-flow, RF excited (*Chinese*) 9458
 CO₂ laser for pumping far-IR laser media 9466
 CO₂ laser, generalised self-filtering unstable resonator 3039
 CO₂ laser mobile beam-steering radar syst. 5106
 CO₂ laser near threshold, transient stats., population noise 29577
 CO₂ laser, nearly diff. free beam 16355
 CO₂ laser, output power maximisation, Taguchi method 23401
 CO₂ laser, output power stability 9469
 CO₂ laser pulse shape effects in atm. DIAL meas. 12513
 CO₂ laser pulses for hard tissue treatment 39420
 CO₂ laser radar meas. of satellite vibrs. 11516
 CO₂ laser radar, wavefront matching meas. 25270
 CO₂ laser system with GW-level high-power 9456
 CO₂ laser transmission losses in rect. waveguide 23165
 CO₂ laser, transverse flow, unstable resonator, semitransparent coupler 29748
 CO₂ laser with negative-branch unstable resonator 9711
 CO₂ laser with saturable absorber, chaotic dynamics 29598
 CO₂ lasers, RF excitation (*Spanish*) 23404
 CO₂ lasers, TEA, screw dislocations, phase defects 23630
 CO₂ lasers, freq. tuned waveguide, gas analysis 29571
 CO₂ lasers, hollow dielec. square waveguide array, modelling 2814
 CO₂ lasers, multibeam system, generation, control 9474
 CO₂ modular lasers for indust. use 9831
 CO₂ multichannel radial array laser, phase locking 36443
 CO₂ paraboloidal mirror, Mo coated 3052
 CO₂ phase-anisotropic cavity laser IR spectroscopy 29583
 CO₂ power-modulated TEA laser, long pulse duration (*Japanese*) 2817
 CO₂ pulsed TEA laser, linewidth meas. 36446
 CO₂ pulsed laser charactn. for space-qualified coherent detect. radar 11521

gas lasers continued

CO₂, sealed-off tunable laser, BN waveguide (*Chinese*) 9459
CO₂, sequence band laser, saturable absorber, instability 29568
CO₂, single mode laser, saturable absorber, chaos transition 9479
CO₂, slab laser alpha RF discharges at 100 MHz, stability 23393
CO₂ transversal flow 10 kW discharge laser (*Chinese*) 36449
CO₂ triple-slab laser, phase locked 16373
CO₂ tunable laser using internal modulation 36436
CO₂ tunable sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
CO₂ two-mode laser with controlled freq. 36442
CO₂ waveguide laser, RF pump source and matching 2815
CO₂ waveguide laser, RF discharge spatial struct. 29586
CO₂ waveguide laser, high power/efficiency 29590
CO₂ waveguide laser with intracavity ethane absorpt. cell 29585
C¹³O₂, laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
CO₂-ferrocene trigger-pulse-generated TEA laser, parametric behaviour 36435
CO₂-gas dynamic laser, Q-switched, lasing-level populations 16357
Cu halide laser power supply, thyatron cond. prevention (*Chinese*) 3045
Cu halide:Ne, H vapour laser performance, buffer gas effects 16363
Cu large bore vapour laser, H content output charact. improvement 16354
Cu vapor pulsed laser, particle detection/sizing, cytometry 29855
Cu vapour laser, ASE (*Chinese*) 2812
Cu vapour laser, SHG conversion efficiency saturation 29804
Cu vapour laser chains, pulse jitter (*Chinese*) 36450
Cu vapour laser, discharge excited, electrical simulation 36453
Cu vapour laser, large bore, double thyatron pulse modulator 36457
Cu vapour laser, large-bore, lasing characts. 9481
Cu vapour laser, large-bore, level density meas. 9482
Cu vapour laser, pulsed/CW microwave excitation 9480
Cu vapour laser pumped dye laser, spectral characts. 36471
Cu vapour laser resonator, diffraction filtered 36631
Cu vapour laser, vaporisation cutting efficiency 9836
Cu vapour laser with Cs, metastable excited lifetime shortening (*Japanese*) 9488
Cu vapour laser with gate turn-off thyristor power supply 16367
Cu vapour lasers, long term freq. stabilisation improvement (*Chinese*) 36451
CuBr laser, amplified spontaneous emission, relax. oscill. (*Chinese*) 9453
CuBr laser, in situ produced active media 2823
CuBr laser, mode quenching and locking 36464
CuBr pulsed laser, rate eqns./population densities (*Chinese*) 36448
CuBr vapour laser, CuI levels populations 2813
Cy vapour laser, dichroic beam-splitter design 9721
DF laser radiation SHG in ZnGeP₂ crystal resonator 36660
D₂O laser, optically-pumped, mode structure 9475
D₂O laser, spectral characts. for plasma diagnostics appl. 23395
D₂¹⁸O laser, optical pumping, FIR radiation generation 2809
H₂ SRS gas laser, external electric field effects 29597
H₂ intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
H₂, vacuum-UV generation by KrF laser anti-Stokes Raman scattering 9744
HF laser for scaled atmospheric blooming expt. 3305
He-Cd, transverse pumping by an electron beam 36467
He-Ne, ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised, length standards appl. 25676
He-Ne 1.523 µm internal mirror laser, two-mode freq. stabilisation 36447
He-Ne, He-Ne/CH₄ two-mode lasers, intensity/freq. fluct. 36440
He-Ne, Si wafer charactn. after photoresist removal 9839
He-Ne laser, ¹²⁷I₂-stabilised, Romanian/Czechoslovakian, freq. stability 2827
He-Ne laser, I₂ cell stabilised, meas. appls. 25396
He-Ne laser beam, coherent recombination, interferometric phase control 23628
He-Ne laser beam diam. meas. using piezoelectric detection 23629
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, frequency stabilisation 36438
He-Ne lasers, ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised at 633 nm 9489
He-Ne, two-mode laser, FM 29580
He-Xe low press. lasers, dominant radiative processes determ. 16352
³He-Ne laser, nucl. pumped, gain coeff. (*Chinese*) 9457
HeNe laser, CW SRS 29565
HeNe single-freq. laser with central output power maximum 29578
HeNe/I₂ laser, optical freq. synthesis chain 29769
Hg, CW lasing, nuclear pumped ⁷³Si-⁶P₂ transition 2829
N₂, for long-term stable operation 16358
N₂ high-power transverse discharge gas laser design 16359
N₂, spark gap switch for laser triggering 16672
NH₃ FIR laser, high power, CO₂ laser cavity pumped 36433
NH₃ FIR laser, optically pump cavity, spectral characts. 9464
NH₃ laser, FIR type, optically pumped, numerical model 9463
NH₃ miniature optically pumped far-infrared laser (*Chinese*) 36445
NH₃-N₂ mixtures, optical pumping, CO₂ radiation amplification 23402
Ne pulsed laser transitions, sliding discharge excited 29567
Ne-H₂ plasma laser, Ne population inversion 36465
Ne-Xe-(He, Ar) nucl.-pumped, quasicontinuous laser 23399
Xe I lasers, electron beam pumped, Ne, Ar, Kr buffers, characts. 16356
Xe gas laser, electron beam pumped, oscillation spectra 29595
Xe, lasing 1.7 to 3.5 µm for pulsed RF excitation 29589

gas permeability see permeability

gas pressure cables see power cables

gas sensors

air pollution meas./monitoring equip., technological develops. 6210
air treatment, conditioning unit control (*German*) 31992
amperometric lactate/oxygen detection system, flexible 1 mm catheter 25603
amperometric/potentiometric gas sensors, fast response 25608
anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
book 76
chalcogenide glass fibres for remote spectrosc. 11934
CMOS thermally isolated heater struct. 5508
conducting polymers, electrochemical sensors 5646
continuous-time deconvolution filters for gas detectors 28262
copper phthalocyanine:NO₂ films, gas sensor appl. 11937
D-fibre methane gas sensor using high-index overlay 38896
DFB LD based gas sensing of methane/CO₂ at 1.64 µm 38932
disturbance evaluation in domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based 13589
elastic plate mode sensitivities 31993
fibre optic evanescent wave detection of methane 11935
fibre optic IR laser chemical sensors 11864
fibre sensors, chem., biochem. and environmental, conf. (1991) 20884
formaldehyde detection, SnO₂ and WO₃ sensors 19021
FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869

gas sensors continued

IC microsensor for NO₂ and diisopropyl methylphosphonate 19024
integrated multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
integrated ultra micro glutamate sensor using Pt-coated electrode 31995
IR gas monitor with temp. modulation 5631
IR hydrocarbon gas detectors, developments 19006
Lamb wave devices, ZnO-Al based, liquid/gas sensors appl. 2391
leakage protection, detection devices (*Italian*) 11933
mag. semicond. thick film 19005
measurement data recording for chem. sensor systems (*German*) 5643
metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
metallics, deform., emitted gases detect. (*Japanese*) 19010
methane detection, use of 1.64 µm DFB laser 5823
methane sensor, near-IR diode laser 6211
methanol-petrol mixture composition optical sensor (*Japanese*) 13396
microwave cavity spectrometer, ethylene oxide sterilisation appl. 32041
MIS gas sensors using catalysts and adsorpt. oxides 19003
MISFET based olfactory system (*English, French*) 5632
Nippon US, IR and gas sensors, develop. 31887
odorants indent., six channel piezoelec. crystals (*English*) 25696
piezoelectric sorption sensor for Hg vapours 38934
polymeric, optical film sensors, CO₂ detection 38931
porous-clad fibre sensor probes 25548
power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
PVC, C black filled, cond., chlorinated hydrocarbon sensing 19014
quartz resonator sensor array, perfume/flavour identification 19019
resistance anal., computer-controlled meas. point (*Hungarian*) 31988
SAW chemical sensor, polymer coated, portable system 38937
SAW gas detectors, operating characts. 25610
SAW gas sensors testing, automated reliable/safe system 38935
SAW resonators, temp. programmed desorpt. 38938
SAW sensors, gas chromatography 38936
semiconductor microcomputerised fuzzy reasoning sensor for gas discrimination (*Japanese*) 31989
solid state ionic sensors, advanced principles 5509
solid-state electrochem. sensors using O pumping 5636
solid-state gas sensors, review 19009
spectroscopy with IR fibres 11861
thick film chemical and biochemical sensors, technol. (*Italian*) 5486
thin film gas sensors 5644
thin film metal oxide, multicomponent gas/vapour analysis 25613
thin-film resistive sensors for CO/H₂/hydrocarbons 19017
toxic gas monitoring, for worker safety, equip. selection 32070
trimethylamine sensing by TiO₂ sensor, catalytic activity effects 31998
trimethylamine sensing by TiO₂ sensor, metal additive effects 31997
AIN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
AsH₃ gas, US quantification, TOF method 35371
CO sensor, planar, sensitivity mech., humidity depend. 19007
CO₂ gas sensor, pyroelectric IR detector 31991
CO₂ sensing characts. of CuO-based capacitor 5629
CO₂ sensor, solid electrolyte with BaCO₃-Na₂CO₃ electrode 5633
Co phthalocyanine films, optical sensing, surface plasmon reson. 19013
Ga₂O₃ film, polycryst., prep., charactn., gas sensor appl. 14041
H₂ MOSFET sensors, fabrication technology influence 19016
H₂ concentration in air determ., using Pd-SiO₂-Si sensor 5645
H₂S gas sensitivity/stability of WO₃:Au sensor 25614
NO₂ VLSI microsensor, using doped phthalocyanines 25616
NO₂, polystyrene film based 19023
Na-β-alumina, solid potentiometric sensor, gaseous As₂O₃ 31990
Na₂Zr₂Si₂PO₁₂ ionic cond., solid state electrochem. CO₂ gas sensor 38930
Ni-Cd secondary cells, portable gas sensor appls. 6994
O₂ amperometric sensors, iron phthalocyanine electrodes 19008
O₂ electrochemical sensor, solid polymer electrolyte, stability 19022
O₂ fibre optic sensor, light absorption based 31950
O₂, micromachined Clark miniature electrode 19020
O₂ optical sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32443
O₂ optical sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32442
O₂ sensor, CMOS interface cct. 5484
O₂ sensor using Si/LaF₃/Pt capacitive struct./field effect 5637
O₂ sensors, micromachined, Clark O₂ electrode and biosensors 11936
SO₂-SOI₂ electrochemical monitoring in process gas streams 31994
Si microsensors and microactuators for gas anal. 38933
Si, porous, adsorption-sensitive diode 25609
Si-SiO₂-ZnO-Si₃N₄ SAW chem. NO₂ sensor 5634
SnO₂ MIS switch diodes, gas sensing appl. 25611
SnO₂, O₂ determ. in sub-p.p.m. range 31996
SnO₂ film, sputter deposition, struct., gas sensing (*English*) 27832
SnO₂ gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
SnO₂ gas sensors, temp. transient response 5635
SnO₂ gas-sensitive film, struct. charactn. 35251
SnO₂ optical fibre gas sensor, optical characts. (*Chinese*) 11828
SnO₂ alcohol sensor, thick film fab. tech. 19011
SnO₂:In-V thin film gas sensors 5640
SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation, methane sensors appl. 28693
SnO₂-CuO element in H₂S detector 5638
SnO₂-Fe₂O₃ plasma CVD multilayer sensors, interface props. 35291
SnO₂-RMO₃ (M=Co,Cr,Fe,Mn), gas sensing props., I-V characts. 5639
SnO₂-TiO₂ thick film gas sensors 19012
SnO₂-based gas sensors, role of additives 5641
TiO₂, anatase modification, CO/H₂ detection 19710
YBa₂Cu₃O₇, gas sensor effect, conductivity rel. to O content 25615
ZnO:Al thin film sensor, seafood odour detection 19018
ZrF₄ IR fibres, trace gas anal. appl. 11863
ZrO₂ electrochem. cell sensor for combustible gas meas. 5642
ZrO₂ multipoint O₂ analyzer, AV8C model 19004
ZrO₂-MoO₃ sensor for CO detection 5630

gas source MBE see chemical beam epitaxial growth

gas supply industry see public utilities

gas-surface interactions see sorption

gas technology, natural see natural gas technology

gas turbine power stations

25 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Germany) (*German*) 13039
28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
40 MW LM6000 gas turbine, develops. and perform. 6689
53 MW V64.3 gas turbine, full-load testing 6690
1200 MW Roseton Station gas conversion project (USA) 6686
block-modular transportable small thermoelectric plants (*Russian*) 20222
ceramic gas turbine engines for stationary power plants 20243
compressors, bladed channel flow meas. 33067

gas turbine power stations continued

- Deutz MWM TEM system, gas turbine control/monitoring 6683
- fluidised bed combustion, coal-fuelled, research 6687
- GT13E2 gas turbine power plant develops. (Japan) 40024
- industrial CHP develop., Netherlands 33021
- Killingholme combined cycle gas turbine power station 26624
- MHTGR gas turbine power plant, design study 6573
- Monitor data acquisition system, gas turbine control appls. 6684
- nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
- operating experiences, Germany (German) 6682
- V84.2 gas turbine, US power station service appls. 6688

gas turbines

- see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators*
- 25 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Germany) (German) 13039
- 28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
- 30 MW gas turbine using syngas, coating degradation 26617
- 40 MW LM6000 gas turbine, develops. and perform. 6689
- 50-150 MW gas turbines, coal firing, combined cycle appls. 13043
- 53 MW V64.3 gas turbine, full-load testing 6690
- 55% efficiency combined cycle power stations 26619
- 155 MW gas turbines for Lauderdale combined cycle power station 33071
- 614 MW Linden Cogen combined cycle power station 33070
- 650 MW combined cycle power plant project (Indian) 13044
- 650 MW gas turbine combined cycle power project (UK) 26633
- 1200 MW Roseton Station gas conversion project (USA) 6686
- aircraft engine blade repair with adaptive vision tracking 12470
- ash-forming fuels, EGT experience 40027
- BFI Packaging landfill gas project conversion to combined cycle 26620
- blade, automated fault ident., spectral pattern anal. 13036
- blade cooling, expt. validation 40026
- blade-tip clearance meas., using capacitive probe 19191
- British Coal Topping Cycle, PFBC 26570
- British Gas/Lurgi 450 MW IGCC power plant, design/cost estimates 26636
- ceramic gas turbine engines for stationary power plants 20243
- cogeneration, technologies and appls. (Spanish) 20203
- cogeneration plant heat recovery boiler combustion air changeover control 33031
- Combi combined cycle cogen. plants, highly efficient (German) 26627
- combined cycle cogeneration plants, Austrian develop. overview (German) 40034
- combined cycle cogeneration plants, energy efficiency discussion (German) 26628
- combined cycle power plants 26618
- combined cycle power plants, parallel-powered technology overview 26632
- combined cycle power station, gas/steam turbines, auxiliary systems 26625
- combined cycle power station automatic start-up/shutdown system 33074
- combined cycle power stations, cogeneration appls., develops. (German) 40035
- combined cycle power stations, gas-fired, perform. overview 40030
- combined cycle power stations, gas/steam turbogenerator develops. (German) 26626
- combined cycle power stations, LNG fuel integration planning 13048
- combined cycle power stations, reliability factors (German) 40036
- combined cycle power stations, thermo-economic anal. 6698
- combined LWR-coal fired gas/steam turbine generating system (German) 20176
- compressors, bladed channel flow meas. 33067
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- Deutz MWM TEM system, gas turbine control/monitoring 6683
- diagnostic system, operating experiences (German) 20240
- engine damage estimation, Kalman filter algorithm 12467
- expansion turbine for power generation from natural gas (Dutch) 40025
- fluidised bed combustion, coal-fuelled, research 6687
- F78 gas turbine standby generator, sewage treatment plant project 13037
- GT11N2 gas turbine for combined cycle power plants 26630
- GT13E2 gas turbine power plant develops. (Japan) 40024
- heat recovery steam generators for combined cycle stations 33072
- IGCC, gas turbines above 150 MW 26623
- IGCC power plant concept, steam utilisation-based (German) 40033
- IGCC power plants (German) 13051
- IGCC process for power production 13054
- integrated robust digital controller (German) 13040
- interconnected combined cycle power plant concept (German) 40032
- intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
- MAN GHH test bed 349
- manufacture, future develop. forecasting (Russian) 6685
- MHD Faraday generator, gas dynamic design w.r.t. gas turbine 40313
- MHTGR gas turbine power plant, design study 6573
- MHTGR international assess. 39878
- Monitor data acquisition system, gas turbine control appls. 6684
- operating experiences, Germany (German) 6682
- paper industry combined cycle cogen. plant experiences, Austria (German) 40445
- pulp/paper industry, biomass-gasifier/gas turbine cogen. 27369
- R & D project (USA) 13042
- refrigeration-type cooling of inlet air 39967
- retrofitting with NO_x free burners (German) 13041
- single shaft gas turbine dynamic modeling, power systems 33068
- small sized, design trends, low-NO_x combustor 20242
- solar gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
- South combined cycle cogen. station (Germany), operating experiences (German) 13050
- standardized combined-cycle plants based on MS6001B gas turbines 40042
- steam-injected, status 26616
- thermal power plants, compressed air energy storage appls. (Polish) 26597
- TMFSLAM computer code for aircraft gas turbine engines 12469
- turbogenerator set, simulation model (German) 20241
- V64.3 high temp. gas turbine, test facility results 26615
- V84.2 gas turbine, US power station service appls. 6688
- Al smelting plant combined cycle power station 40425
- CO₂ emissions reduction using gas turbine combined cycle plants 13053
- NO_x formation/reduction in gas turbines 13038

gasdynamic lasers

- Xe gas dynamic laser, active media study 23396

gaseous insulation

- 170 kV primary distrib. GIS, seismic qualification 27131
- 275 kV GIS, shunt reactor current interruption tests 27132
- 275 kV power transformer, SF₆ insulated, liquid cooled 20506
- 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490

gaseous insulation continued

- 550 kV GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 27073
- air, dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
- air, HV insulation appls., humidity breakdown effects 2340
- armour-clad switchgear with SF₆ gas insulation, PD acoustic detect. (Hungarian) 33458
- breakdown studies, HV photocathode appls. 15527
- breakdown voltage distrib., statistical model 15606
- coated electrode, metal particle, corona charge 15557
- conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
- DC corona discharge in humid reduced dens. air, characts. 22115
- disconnectors, air insulated, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
- elementary-gas leakage from elec. equipt. 33113
- epoxy resin insulators in SF₆, chopped DC, surface discharge 15490
- flame effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
- GIS, coaxial Blumlein generator for fast transient flashover 20621
- GIS, high current interruption by disconnector/earthing switch (Japanese) 33456
- GIS, lift-off fields and charges for free moving particles 20622
- GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629
- GIS, UHF diagnosis of pre-breakdown corona pulses 20640
- GIS, very fast transients, overvoltage amplit., trapped charge, risetime (Chinese) 33481
- GIS bushings, capacitively graded, static potential distrib. simulation 27083
- GIS component effects on fast transient voltages (German) 13260
- GIS contact failure phenomena, expt. tests (Japanese) 20574
- GIS design, lightning arrester impact (Italian) 33472
- GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
- GIS disconnector operation, max. overvoltage factor determ. 27134
- GIS epoxy insulator, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
- GIS epoxy spacers, space charge induced field variation 6947
- GIS fault diagnosis by neural network 27081
- GIS insulation, HV testing, partial discharge meas. 20601
- GIS insulation defect detection, partial discharge meas. 20600
- GIS insulators, PD scaling relationships 6946
- GIS power cables, skin effect considerations 26431
- GIS solid spacer, flashover meas. in SF₆, optical method 15492
- GIS switchgear, epoxy insulators, metallic inclusions needle tip radius 20581
- HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
- HV GIS substation, EMI during disconnector operation 40238
- HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
- leader discharge plasma propagation, deflagration theory 15675
- LV/MV distribution network protection, GIS-based (Italian) 12800
- multifactor stress ageing model of electrical insulation 2348
- nanosecond positive corona streamer discharge, modelling and simulating method 15591
- particle-contaminated spacer in SF₆ under DC stress, surface charging 15494
- plastic film, AC surface flashover in SF₆, negative DC prestressing 15704
- pressurised containers, flash X-ray induced breakdown (French) 22955
- rough surface, field enhancement factor, test gas 15632
- seismic resist. of GIS, verification tests 27130
- SMES, depressed gas, sparkover voltage, magnetic field depend. 20756
- spacer in SF₆ gas, flashover, optical meas. (Japanese) 15488
- spacers, insulating, in SF₆, elec. breakdown 15493
- substation GIS fault location sensors 27124
- substations, addendum to bibliography 27127
- substations, metal enclosed disconnecting/interrupter/grounding switches ANSI/IEEE std. 27149
- switchgear, fault detect., neural nets (Japanese) 33452
- switchgear, gas insulated, HV insulation tests, transformer appl. 33468
- switchgear, predictive maint. (Japanese) 33450
- tank surge anal., gas-insulated line, lumped constant ccts. 19989
- ternary gas mixtures containing SF₆ and CCl₂F₂, ionization/attachment 15619
- transformer/switchgear, substation, predictive maintenance syst. (Japanese) 13283
- transmission lines, particle contamination, electrostatic trapping 12761
- N₂ breakdown obs. using X-band resonant ring 1256
- N₂ dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
- N₂ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
- N₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
- N₂ spark gap time response meas. 15524
- N₂/O₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
- N₂/SF₆ mixtures and components, dielec. strength, predischage development, GIS 15571
- SF₆ 275 kV power transformer, gas cooled/insulated, develop. 26989
- SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630
- SF₆ GIS, corona stabilisation, breakdown effects 20646
- SF₆ GIS disconnector testing 20645
- SF₆ GIS, hollow composite insulators, technical implications 20641
- SF₆ GIS, internal arcing resistance tests 33454
- SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
- SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
- SF₆ GIS, overheating detection, pressure sensor-based (Japanese) 20573
- SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598
- SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
- SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
- SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (Italian) 13256
- SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
- SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propagation meas. 20602
- SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
- SF₆ MV range pulse voltage generators 20548
- SF₆ and air blast cct. breaker test ccts. 13258
- SF₆ and mixtures, breakdown strength, electrode surface roughness 2338
- SF₆ arc, inductive current chopping, dynamic characts. 20584
- SF₆ breakdown obs. using X-band resonant ring 1256
- SF₆ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
- SF₆ cct. breaker elec. field distrib., comput. simulation 27108
- SF₆ cct. breaker short-cct. test experiences (Mexico) 33457
- SF₆ cct. breakers, low temp. dielec. behaviour 20623
- SF₆ cct. breakers, power station appls. 27118
- SF₆ cct. breakers, temp. meas., diagnostic instrument 20634
- SF₆ cct. breaking arcs, spectroscopic system using 2D CCD arrays 27112
- SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
- SF₆ circuit breakers, multi-lightning stroke tests (Japanese) 20572
- SF₆ circuit-breaker arc modelling at zero current 27084
- SF₆, corona and power arc discharges, S₂F₁₀ detect., toxicity 15576
- SF₆, corona discharge, computer-based partial discharge analyser 15633
- SF₆, corona stability, steepness of impulse voltages 15553

gaseous insulation continued

- SF₆ dielectric strength at low temperatures under DC voltages 15575
 SF₆ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
 SF₆ discharge develop. under very fast transients 15522
 SF₆ disconnectors, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 SF₆, elec. surface discharge parameters, numerical procedures 15590
 SF₆ electric breakdown, negative ion electron detachment effects 15523
 SF₆ gas, electron drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 15589
 SF₆ gas insulated 500 kV st. instrum. transformer (*Japanese*) 13185
 SF₆ gas mixtures, positive DC breakdown expts. 15526
 SF₆ gas pressure, effect on acoustic signals generated by GIS PD 20632
 SF₆ gas-insulated cables, breakdown voltage, statistical approach 32887
 SF₆ gas-insulated systems to to -50°C, breakdown behaviour 15574
 SF₆ high pressure breakdown voltage, calcs. 15604
 SF₆ in nonuniform fields under steep-fronted oscillating impulse, breakdown 15578
 SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939
 SF₆ insulated circuit breakers, maintenance concept 27117
 SF₆ insulated coaxial gaps, heated electrodes breakdown voltage 15613
 SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761
 SF₆ insulated prefabricated equipt. seismic qualification (*Italian*) 20647
 SF₆ insulated switchgear control using SERCOS 27116
 SF₆ insulated switchgear in MV substations, arcs control (*German*) 27136
 SF₆ insulated transformer substation for South Croatia power supply (*Croatian*) 26326
 SF₆ insulated universal voltage dividers 8095
 SF₆ insulation discharge, moisture/conducting particle effects 15607
 SF₆ insulation level, voltage waveshape effects 15521
 SF₆ insulation under composite VFT voltage stress, breakdown 15577
 SF₆ partial discharge behaviour, computer-based meas. 15520
 SF₆ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆ point-plane gap, impulse breakdown 29051
 SF₆ positive corona onset voltage calcs. 15603
 SF₆ power switches for unattended substations (*German*) 6958
 SF₆ power transformer insulation, partial discharge characts. 20494
 SF₆ puffer cct. breakers, math. modelling 27111
 SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, high-current arc modelling 27109
 SF₆ spacer surface flashover, voltage-time characts. 15518
 SF₆ spark gap time response meas. 15524
 SF₆ surge limiters, design optimisation 13266
 SF₆ switchgear composite hollow insulators, testing requirements 20642
 SF₆ switchgear, composite insulator appls. 20643
 SF₆ switchgear installation, rapid transients and partial discharges in potential transformers (*German*) 13268
 SF₆ switchgear, state-of-the-art (USSR) 13265
 SF₆/CO₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/N₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/N₂ mixture dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 SF₆/N₂ mixtures, electrode surface dielectric coating effect on breakdown 15579
 SF₆/N₂ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆-He cct. breaking arcs, quenching props. 20603
 SF₆-N₂ mixture, breakdown voltage calc. 2339
 SF₆-insulated equipment, insulator flashover, DC prestress 15491
 SF₆ EHV cct. breakers, post-arc current meas. 33453
 SF₆ gas-blast cct. breakers, gas flow and elec. fields computation 27110

gate arrays *see* logic arrays

gate turn-off devices *see* thyristors

gateways *see* internetworking; network servers

Gaussian filtered minimum shift keying *see* minimum shift keying

Gaussian noise *see* random noise

Ge-Si alloys

- base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
 base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 bipolar technol. with 22 ps ECL gate delay at 77 K 22827
 buried epilayer in Si:Ge, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 buried layers, MBE growth, Ge profile 7604
 CVD layer deposition, chem. reaction kinetics 730
 CVD layer growth, substituting/sticking/trapping model 7651
 epilayer/Pd overlayer, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
 epitaxial films, CVD at atmospheric press. 21418
 gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
 GSMBE growth on Si(100) surface 7646
 HBTs, SiGe-base p-n-p devices, low temp. operation 14512
 HBTs with SiGe-base for cryogenic BiCMOS appls. 15177
 heteroepitaxial layers, LP CVD on Si 21338
 heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121
 ion implanted epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
 melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586
 MODFETs, p-type with submicron Schottky gates 28966
 MOS TFTs low-temp. technol. for large-area electronics 22702
 nanostructures, dry etched, BEEM obs. 22386
 oxidation, MOSFET devices, Si-cap 28733
 plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
 polycrystalline photoconductors with BiCMOS compatibility 23320
 quarter micron p-MOSFETs with Si_{1-x}Ge_x channel 22695
 self-aligned HBTs, SEG technol. 22610
 Si/SiGe/Si MOS structures, p-channel, threshold voltages, model 35349
 solar cells, efficiency enhancements 20733
 strained layers with interact. 60° and 90° dislocs., strain relax. 28566
 substrate, electron transport in strained Si 14848
 thin-film thermo-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer 16130
 UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 unipolar transistor struct., hot hole distrib. meas. 28897
 VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
 Di-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epitaxy, rapid thermal CVD 21370
 Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
 GeSi, epitaxial heterostructures, CVD growth 27772
 GeSi_{1-x} SPE, comp. control and growth mechanisms 27751
 GeSi_{1-x} channel MOSFETs, mobility/quantum mech. model 22696
 GeSi_{1-x} epitaxial layers, UHV-CVD, layer uniformity 27739
 GeSi_{1-x}B-Si (100) strained layers, heavily doped, valence band offsets 8580
 a-GeSi:H, photodiodes, optoelec. props. 16250
 Ge_{1-x}Si_xAs, epitaxial layer growth, As doping 1932
 GeSi/Si diodes, device characts., dislocation formation effects 35566
 GeSi_{1-x}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
 GeSi_{1-x}/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500

Ge-Si alloys continued

- GeSi_{1-x}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
 GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 Ir₃Si₄/SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761
 Si (100)/Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GeSi layer removal by HNO₃/HF etching 1969
 a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H films in liq. cryst. light valve 16182
 SiO⁺-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x DHBT output conductance with base recomb. current 15182
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si low temp. heterostruct. growth, low press. CVD 7696
 a-Si/Si/GeSi solar cell modules, stability 20715
 Si/SiGe MISFET, high-quality SiO₂ gate grown by ECR source 28919
 Si/SiGe MODFETs, rapid thermal activation effects on DC perform. 35747
 Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153
 Si/SiGe heterosystems, modulation doping 1836
 Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
 Si/SiGe, unipolar transistors, nonequilibrium holes 35788
 Si-Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
 Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x HBT, fab. and perform., book contrib. 2117
 Si-SiGe HBT undoped spacer layers, effect on transit freq. 21952
 Si-SiGe HBTs, 53 GHz f_{max}, fab./characts. 14511
 Si-SiGe HBTs grown by MBE, 91 GHz 28373
 Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
 Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205
 Si-SiGe inversion-channel HFET, p-channel operation 8973
 Si-SiGe quantum wells, electrolum. and photolum. 16235
 Si-SiGe-Si HBT, current gain-early voltage product model 22634
 Si-SiGe-Si heterostruct., CVD, surface/interface roughness 21419
 Si_{1-x}Ge_xC_{0.12}Ge_{0.88}, MBE growth, bandgap engng. 7649
 a-SiGe, solar cell performance, defect density 40268
 a-SiGe, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
 Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5} MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
 Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2} (Si cap) strained layer, UV-assisted oxidation 22393
 Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x CVD epitaxial growth rate anal. 27750
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, Ge implanted layer, charactn. 28894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxial film, crystallinity in rapid thermal CVD 770
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x film, ion beam sputtered stress anal. 21382
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, low temp. atmos. press. CVD, device charactn. 22301
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x strained layers, carrier transport parameters for devices 1828
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x HBTs, perform. limits study 15211
 Si_(1-x-y)Ge_y epitaxial films, CVD, thermodynamic equilib. comp. 34154
 SiGe:B strained layer based HBTs, bandgap narrowing 8993
 a-SiGe:H, H₂ dil. effects on carrier props. 14873
 a-SiGe:H, double junction solar cell, 11% efficiency 20728
 a-SiGe:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 a-SiGe:H, film, high quality prod., low impurity conc. 1823
 a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
 Si_{0.87}Ge_{0.13}:B HBT, MBE, I-V characts., temp. depend 22616
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:C bipolar junction transistor, ion implantation 35624
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, film, struct., photoelec. props. 14874
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, glow discharge deposition improvements 764
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si⁺, ion implanted layers, damage saturation 22315
 SiGe/Si MQW IR detector, normal incidence 25523
 SiGe/Si super-heterostruct., technol., noble devices (*Japanese*) 27734
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si heterostructs., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si quantum wells, normal incidence IR detector 11809
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si_{1-y}Ge_y/Si_{1-z}Ge_z HBTs, HG perform. 28363
 SiGe-Si MQW normal incident IR detector 18885
 SiGe-Si QW struct., luminesc., solid source MBE growth 13909
 SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
 SiGe-Si heterostructure, selective epitaxial growth 13908
 SiGe-Si planar waveguides, propag. loss, wavelength depend. 9241
 SiGe-base HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 SiGe-channel pMOSFET, LPCVD fab. 15237
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
 a-SiH/a-SiGe:H bulk barrier IR phototransistor with a-SiC layer 36383

Geiger counters

- avalanche photodiode, Geiger-mode light det., quenching/recharging 39219
 design, elementary study 19289
 neutron dosimetry comparisons, various instruments, kermas 19526
 photosensitive wire detectors at IHEP 25813
 TLD-300 dosimetry using neutron beam 19534
 Kr/Ar/Ne gas mixtures, SQS/GM dead zone characts. 12140

Geiger Muller counters *see* Geiger counters

gelatin

- see also* gels
 dichromated gelatin refl. display holograms 3136

gels

- see also* sol-gel processing
 anisotropic gels in liquid crystal devices 16152
 electrically-controlled polymeric gels, active materials 27710
 polymer gel, chemomech., elec. driven motivity 27851
 reversibly swelling hydrogels, conductimetric pH microsensor design 18861
 siloxane polymers, high perform., packaging appl. 466
 Pb-acid battery PbO₂ active mass, gel-cryst. system 20679
 V₂O₅ gel films, switching devices, filament form. 35255

GEMFET *see* insulated gate bipolar transistors

general purpose computers

- for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing*
 NEC ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
 precision software-based image anal. syst. 30638

General Purpose Interface Bus *see* peripheral interfaces

generalisation (artificial intelligence)

- BP algm. convergence speed and generalization capability, param. effects 21905

- generalisation (artificial intelligence) continued**
 nonlinear learning sys., generalisation, regularisation archit. 30554
 power system diagnostic problems, state representation methods (*Japanese*) 19832
 speaker identification, neural net appl. 37331
 speech recognition neural nets, discriminative training algs. 30494
 work recognition, sequential neural net/training algm.-based 30502
- generalised immittance converters** *see active networks*
- generator protection** *see machine protection*
- generators, acoustic** *see acoustic generators*
- generators, electric** *see electric generators*
- genetic algorithms**
 aerospace optimisation problems appls. 7527
 aircraft silhouette recogn. 17742
 ATM bandwidth allocation through genetic algorithm 4115
 ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
 convergent inhomogeneous genetic annealing algm. 34043
 cryptanalysis of simple substitution ciphers with genetic algorithm 30473
 digital image registration using structured genetic algorithms 37571
 fitness scaling approach 34054
 global convergence of genetic algorithms 34044
 IDA-NET decision aid for battlefield comm. net. configuration 4839
 image proc. neural/stochastic methods conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33724
 image segmentation, genetic algs., modified crossover/mutation operators 37562
 multi-modal discrete fn. optimization 26765
 multilayer filter optimal design using genetic algorithms 23280
 noise and sizings of populations 610
 numerical function, optimal value 34047
 ocean surface model, satellite altimetry data interpretation using genetic algorithms 19706
 optimisation strategy, overview 13827
 parallel genetic algorithms for FIR digital filter design 8074
 partitioning algorithm, parallel 34052
 pattern classification, alternative neural net learning methods 30740
 PC fault location, IR image, thermal profile extraction 35141
 power system capacitor placement optimisation, genetic algorithm appl. 26215
 power system optimal clustering, genetic algm. based 32661
 power system voltage optimisation using genetic algorithms 26255
 randomized operators of genetic search algs. 21250
 range image, robust primitive extraction 4074
 recognition by flexible template matching using genetic algorithms 3784
 search strategy and optimisation (*Spanish*) 21254
 sensor fusion, combinatorial optimisation appl. 17484
 shape anal., robust, by multistrategy learning/genetic algorithms 3953
 silicon compiler, genetic scheduler algorithm 14194
 target tracking using impulsive analog cets. as neurons 28322
 thermal power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
 visual monitoring of robot-manipulated object, attention focus (*Japanese*) 17799
 VLSI floorplanning, simulated annealing, genetic algm. (*Japanese*) 14193
- geodesic lenses** *see integrated optics; lenses*
- geodesy**
 Aristoteles spacecraft, gravity and mag. field mission 26117
 Communications Research Laboratory domestic VLBI 19677
 Communications Research Laboratory international VLBI 19676
 Communications Research Laboratory VLBI expts. 19675
 CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data acquisition system 18619
 CRL VLBI expts. (1984 to 1990) 19678
 crustal motion VLBI meas., appl. to sealevel meas. 18625
 Earth center of mass determ. from GPS data 4866
 GPS advanced geodetic survey receiver 4894
 gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120
 laser altimetry for topography meas. from space 19667
 network deformation meas., using GPS and fibre optics 19668
 Norwegian-Greenland Sea, radar altimetry gravity obs. 12499
 position determ., DORIS tracking of SPOT-2 satellite 18607
 quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems appl. 22965
 radar altimetry of Mediterranean, cross-over method 32594
 Santa Barbara Channel, deform., GPS meas. 4867
 VLBI, experiments and appls. (*Japanese*) 5192
- geodetics** *see geodesy*
- geolectricity** *see terrestrial electricity*
- geographic information systems**
 3D diffraction prediction using building database 30013
 Airborne Terrestrial Appls. Sensor syst. 39573
 ANN based digital scene matching processes, perform. 17621
 Canadian 500m-grid terrain data storage specifications 12494
 digital photogrammetry integration 19724
 distributed processing in GIS 18168
 electric utilities, emergency response improved using GIS and automatic vehicle location 5116
 electric utilities, geographic management IS develop. (*German*) 39663
 electronic charts, integrated marine navigation appl. 5140
 headup displays, navigation information, iconic, ego centered maps 5688
 highway location data collection with GPS for a GIS 18407
 Huffman coding for digital elevation model compression 10172
 National Aerial Photography Program as GIS resource 32550
 networking performance and costs 18089
 road navigation systems, geographic database accuracy effects on vehicle positioning 5120
 soil mapping, digital GIS method 39532
 TV broadcasting station network planning and anal. 5248
 urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (*Japanese*) 12507
 vehicle location system, VELOC, GPS-based 5138
 water quality data aggregation with spatial model 12541
 Yeoman technol., electronic navigation data with maps/charts 5158
- geography**
 disasters, real-time assessment, remote sensing technology appl. 6213
 education with weather satellite receiver in geography/IT 4896
 multispectral signatures fused with topographical data, image classification by neural nets 19722
 systems of ref. for new navig. techs. and needs (*French*) 18603
- geology**
 CAES power plants, geological screening methods 13090
 faults detection, by phase radio location 12496
- geology continued**
 GPS clock frequency and orbit, relativistic effects 31721
 Huffman coding for digital elevation model compression 10172
 lineament extraction and stripe and LESSA program 26102
 mapping, IHS colour transform appl. 32565
 mobile robot syst. for mountainous areas geol. surveying (*Japanese*) 32545
 remote sensing, feature extraction by multispectral method 26116
 remote sensing imagery understanding, object synthesis 10593
 remote sensing scene image processing, using Macintosh 32547
 replication of geology data between remote sites across WAN 18175
 sea floor characterisation, sonar imaging (*French*) 39564
 seismic horizon detect. using Markov random fields 26110
 seismic image understanding system, perceptual and conceptual 26111
 structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
- geomagnetic storms** *see magnetic storms*
- geomagnetic variations**
 National Airspace System, magnetic variation appl. 5146
 quiet/disturbed days, anomalous long-dist. TV reception 16888
- geomagnetism**
see also geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms; rock magnetism
 aeromagnetic data, residual levelling errors removal 26114
 Aristoteles spacecraft, gravity and mag. field mission 26117
 automotive geomag. sensor develop. and appls. (*Japanese*) 13400
 core form transformer perform. under GIC 40196
 CRT interference-carrying mag. field diagnosis/screening 22165
 dipole wave propag. in ionosphere, Earth field effect 3289
 dipping plate in conductive half-space, TEM step response 9857
 EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
 EM induction, 10th IAGA workshop, Ensenada, Mexico, (Aug. 1990) 13486
 EM physical modelling system development (*Japanese*) 12486
 EM propagation logging, multilayer dielectric inversion 19660
 EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
 exploration, conf., Gold Coast, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27397
 magnetic shielding, of spherical shell with hole 36961
 magnetotelluric static effect reduction using AF MT data 12487
 Melos method, fixed loop source EM sounding 19674
 power transformer overheating due to geomagnetically induced current 13197
 thin layers resoln. using joint inversion of EM and DC resist. sounding data 39521
 transformers, geomagnetically induced currents, magnetisation, heating 13192
 transient EM field data, polarisation effects removal 26113
 tweak atmospherics, ionos. models, propag. charact. (*Japanese*) 36915
- geometric programming**
 B-spline and Bernstein-basis functions, unimodal props. 13832
 communications satellite planning, optimisation model 4892
 communications satellites, multiperiod planning model 38403
 constraint propagation with quantum labels 27671
 template guided visual inspection, object-oriented approach 37727
- geometric reasoning** *see spatial reasoning*
- geometrical optics**
see also ray tracing
 Cassegrain antenna, beam scanning via subreflector movement 30235
 cylinder-strip geometry, monostatic scatt., UTD anal. 29933
 cylinders, metallic and coated, EM scatt., GTD and GMT 9908
 diffractive micro-optical element, non-point response 36216
 digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
 digital holography, geometrical optics 36740
 dual-reflector antennas, three-parameter aperture distrib. 30252
 energy flow inside waveguide cavity, SBR/GRE methods 37029
 FSS reflector antenna systems, perform. eval. 30250
 Hermite pulsed beam expansion of well collimated pulsed radiation 9900
 impulse radiating antenna, anal. 37109
 indoor far field conductive chamber, RCS eval. 30170
 indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
 ionosphere, HF propag., quasi-isotropic and uniform approx. 3269
 layered inhomogeneous uniaxial media, EM wave propag. matrix 29416
 light pipes, loss mechanics 16098
 low-profile slotted microstrip antenna for cellular radio 30219
 monostatic RCS, edges/facets, double interaction calc. 31628
 paraxial wavebeam scatt. in nonsteady-state plasma layer 9946
 photolithography topography simulation, method 8816
 polarimetric terrestrial radiowave propag. 36886
 polarisation dependence, overview 9910
 projection lithography, extended scalar aerial image calc. 22521
 radiowave propag. model verification for rural/urban areas 36891
 radiowave propagation modelling, urban areas (*German*) 36935
 RCS of trihedral corner reflectors, GO approx. 25227
 SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
 single/dual reflector antennas, time response 37128
 unstable laser resonators, geometric theory 23607
 unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
 unstable resonator laser, aberrationless aspheric mirror design 16656
 VHF/UHF propag. model considering 3D terrain 30019
 HF, overtone chemical laser, resonator design 9708
- geometry**
see also computational geometry
 affine shape rep. from motion through ref. points 24273
 algebraic geometry and coding theory develop. 30456
 algebraic-geometric code decoding by key eqn. soln. 30458
 asymptotic number of points on curve 27642
 binary images, geometric-shaped structuring elements decomposition 17566
 camera recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
 ceramic materials deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
 ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
 Chua's circuit, geometric model, strange attractor 21464
 coding theory and alg. geom., workshop, Luminy, France (1991) 27417
 curve gonality, abundant codes and decoding 30465
 Deligne-Lusztig varieties and group codes 30462
 discrete detectors, track/vertex reconstruction 32264
 ECC minihyper charactn. 30461
 eddy current sys., inherent geometry/metric 36787
 Goppa codes and Weierstrass gaps 30460
 Hermitian code true min. dist. 30464
 image analysis by orthogonal moments 10441
 image recognition, geometric moments computation 37671
 image subset fuzzy topology/geometry, overview 17637
 linear code spectra and decoding error probab. 30463

geometry continued

- microstrip patches, circular, design/anal. 30131
- multipoint curves and finite-field multiplication 30466
- object recognition/location matches, alternate use of 2 representations 3875
- perceptual grouping, fuzzy sets based 24329
- radar cross-section prediction of cylinder and cone-cylinder target meas. data 19784
- radar sensor anal., hybrid model 18523
- shape description by apparent boundary/convex hull 37670
- structure from motion, active vision paradigm 3854
- texture anal., multithreshold dimension vector 37674
- UTD antenna codes through the years 37067
- windings, heat transfer and thermal mgmt., CAD 35117

geophones *see seismometers***geophysical equipment**

- see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; hydrological equipment; oceanographic equipment; seismometers*
- active microwave radar sensors, spaceborne Earth obs. (French) 11511
- Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflectance Radiometer (ASTER) 12490
- airborne thermal imaging equipment, angular resolution 25590
- Aristoteles spacecraft, gravity and mag. field mission 26117
- AVHRR images of NOAA-12, systematic navigation error 32556
- CARABAS, programmable radiometer for IR backgrounds 19659
- CCD Earth imaging arrays, radiation effects 38922
- CCD image acquisition for multispectral teledetection 5589
- coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
- Communications Research Laboratory domestic VLBI 19677
- Communications Research Laboratory VLBI antennas 18618
- Compact Airborne Spectral Imager for remote sensing 26105
- Compact Airborne Spectrograph Imager, radiometric calib. 26108
- Compact Airborne Spectrographic Imager, calib. methods 26109
- CRL K-3/K-4 data correl. processors 18621
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data acquisition system 18619
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data recorders 18620
- EHF scatterometers for remote sensing 19679
- EM prospecting method, physical scale modelling (Japanese) 26119
- environmental mag. field meas. instrument 19671
- ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
- European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
- Fluorescence Line Imager for remote sensing 26105
- frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155
- GPS advanced geodetic survey receiver 4894
- High-Resolution Imaging Spectrometer 11900
- n-HPGe detector for marine sediment study, calib. (Spanish) 6160
- imaging spectrometers, spaceborne, CCD detector arrays 26107
- imaging spectrometry/spectrometers in Canada 26104
- land surface imaging, digital array scanned interferometer 6181
- lidar, conf., Firenze, Italy (May 1991) 20928
- mirror attenuator mosaic for ERBE radiometers calib. 12482
- MM wave radiometer, double grid diplexer appl. 26133
- mobile robot syst. for mountainous areas geol. surveying (Japanese) 32545
- Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer-Tilt 11899
- Multangle Imaging Spectroradiometer 12489
- pulsed NMR apparatus for petrophys. eval. 32559
- remote sensing imaging microwave radiometer, scan method 6170
- RF sensor for geophysical NMR instrument 19669
- SAR imagery radar, active phased array antenna 6169
- satellite ground station, using 386 personal computer 32557
- seafloor sediment moisture determination, microwave equipment 39535
- seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
- seismology, real-time data acquisition via CUSP 6156
- seismology modem controlled data acquisition network 4408
- spaceborne imaging radars, overview 12492
- spaceborne TV cameras, preflight environmental testing 21064
- SWIR Full Spectrum Imager, design 26106
- TOPSAR radar topographic mapper 19663
- CO₂ laser, TEA, geol. samples spectrochemical anal. 3168
- HgCdTe IR detect. butttable linear arrays, appl. 25555

geophysical prospecting

- borehole imaging, marker controlled segmentation 32558
- conference, Gold Coast, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27397
- data preprocessing, Kalman filtering 17398
- dipping plate in conductive half-space, TEM step response 9857
- downhole VHF dipole arrays for exploration 19662
- EM physical modelling system development (Japanese) 12486
- EM propagation logging, multilayer dielectric inversion 19660
- EM prospecting method, physical scale modelling (Japanese) 26119
- EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
- geological surveying syst. for mountainous areas (Japanese) 32545
- ground penetrating radar sounding 19670
- ground-penetrating radar concepts, review 39523
- Melos method, fixed loop source EM sounding 19674
- North Sea oil/gas field navig. and survey techs. 32546
- pattern recognition, feature informativeness 12485
- phase radio location of crustal inhomogeneities 12496
- resistivity images, 2D/3D reconstruction using crosshole data 19661
- seismic image understanding system, perceptual and conceptual 26111
- seismic surveying, offshore, GPS tailbuoy tracking 32549
- thin layers resolu. using joint inversion of EM and DC resist. sounding data 39521
- well logging, EM meas.-while-drilling, guided quasistatic fields 39533
- well logging, EM scatt. in multiregion cylind. layered media (Chinese) 16866
- well logging, lithofacies identification by neural nets 30581

geophysical techniques

- see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; oceanographic techniques*
- aeromagnetic data, residual levelling errors removal 26114
- agricultural multispectral classification, data preprocessing 6162
- Aristoteles spacecraft, gravity and mag. field mission 26117
- AVHRR images of NOAA-12, systematic navigation error 32556
- Communications Research Laboratory domestic VLBI 19677
- Communications Research Laboratory international VLBI 19676
- cross-borehole sensing, scale model meas. facility 32554
- data preprocessing, Kalman filtering 17398
- dielectric scatterers below Earth surface, discrete source method 29904
- downhole VHF dipole arrays for exploration 19662
- EM propagation logging, multilayer dielectric inversion 19660

geophysical techniques continued

- EM prospecting method, physical scale modelling (Japanese) 26119
- European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
- exploration, conf., Gold Coast, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27397
- forest remote sensing by radar, backscatter model 6217
- frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- geodetic altimetry of Mediterranean, cross-over method 32594
- geodetic deformation meas., using GPS and fibre optics 19668
- geological feature extraction, multispectral remote sensing 26116
- geological mapping, IHS colour transform appl. 32565
- gravity anomalies over oceans, ERS-1 radar altimetry 12499
- gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120
- ground features classification, Thematic Mapper Landsat scenes 39567
- ground penetrating radar, for fractures in igneous rocks 12500
- ground penetrating radar sounding 19670
- ground-penetrating radar concepts, review 39523
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- images enlargement/reduction by resampling 39519
- imaging spectrometry/spectrometers in Canada 26104
- IR remote sensing, thermal backgrounds charactn. 19659
- IRS image segmentation, min. distance classifier 3909
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- land surface imagery, fast classifier 39528
- land surface imaging, SAR polarimetric method 6164
- land surface SAR imaging, PHARUS project 6168
- magnetotelluric static effect reduction using AF MT data 12487
- Melos method, fixed loop source EM sounding 19674
- multispectral image data resolution enhancement 32551
- phase radio location of crustal inhomogeneities 12496
- polarimetric remote sensing, symmetry props. 6159
- position determ., DORIS tracking of SPOT-2 satellite 18607
- prospecting, pattern recognition, feature informativeness 12485
- pseudo-Bouguer anomalies calc. method 12484
- radar altimetry, pulse distortion effect 26137
- radar backscatter, transient response for random media 19666
- radar interferometry, temporal changes studies 11506
- radar polarimetry, phase statistics from Mueller matrix 6214
- radar remote sensing, radar channel polarization states 18521
- radar remote sensing, SAR focusing algorithms 6166
- remote, sensing, class membership by max.-likelihood method 12548
- remote sensing, contextual classifier 6161
- remote sensing, optical image movement stabilisation 6173
- remote sensing, SPOT CCD detector, inflight calibration 12547
- remote sensing by radar, image matching to maps 6163
- remote sensing image registration, control frameworks 10385
- remote sensing imagery understanding, object synthesis 10593
- remote sensing scene image processing, using Macintosh 32547
- resistivity images, 2D/3D reconstruction using crosshole data 19661
- rock thin sections, mag. susceptibility imaging 26112
- SAR image geocoding/correction using terrain models 25243
- SAR imagery, appl. to Greenland ice sheet 32595
- SAR imagery radar, active phased array antenna 6169
- SAR imaging of distributed targets, spatial statistics 39526
- SAR imaging of Earth, autofocus accuracy limits 12495
- SAR imaging of Earth, subaperture processing method 6167
- SAR imaging of land, SARPLAN data acquisition 39525
- SAR polarimetric imaging, unsupervised segmentation 6165
- satellite radioaltimetry, altimeter tracking using transponder 39527
- satellite-satellite line-of-sight accel., gravity study 25279
- seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
- seismic detection, noise stationarity/signal coherence 6158
- seismic first arrivals, linearised tomographic inversion 19672
- seismic horizon detect. using Markov random fields 26110
- seismic horizon detection using image processing 12498
- seismic minimum entropy deconvolution 12483
- seismic semblance-guided median filter 37527
- seismic stationary sinusoidal noise cancelling 19673
- seismic surveying, offshore, GPS tailbuoy tracking 32549
- seismic wave prediction by gravitational wave detectors, noise and sensitivity 12501
- seismology, real-time data acquisition via CUSP 6156
- ship detection in satellite multispectral images 39576
- soil, radar remote sensing, 60 MHz backscatter 6171
- soil mapping, digital GIS method 39532
- SPOT multispectral/panchromatic images merging 32552
- stereo photogrammetry, image alignment by line triples 12493
- terrain reconstruction, dynamic programming algorithms 4003
- time and freq. meas., in geo- and space-sciences 32055
- topographic mapping by laser altimetry from space 19667
- topography mapping radar interferometry appl. 19664
- transient EM field data, polarisation effects removal 26113
- vegetation and soil moisture, sensitivity to microwave meas. 6215
- visualisation of large terrain data sets 12491
- VLBI expts. at Communications Research Laboratory 19675
- VLBI expts. at Communications Research Laboratory 19678
- well logging, EM meas.-while-drilling, guided quasistatic fields 39533
- well logging, EM scatt. in multiregion cylind. layered media (Chinese) 16866
- well logging, lithofacies identification by neural nets 30581

geophysics

- GPS clock frequency and orbit, relativistic effects 31721
- VLBI, experiments and appls. (Japanese) 5192

geophysics computing

- see also computerised instrumentation*
- aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
- atmosphere temp., var. due to fires, Meteosat imaging 19688
- Compact Airborne Spectral Imager for remote sensing 26105
- data preprocessing, Kalman filtering 17398
- Digisonde 256/ionosonde meas., ionospheric disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.31 39546
- DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
- Earth Observing System ground data and operations support 6157
- education with weather satellite receiver in geography/IT 4896
- EM physical modelling system, Toshiba J-3100GX laptop (Japanese) 12486
- energy/environment management IS, conservation policy appls. 20149
- European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
- evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
- feature detection using neural nets 19720
- fluid dynamics, role of HDTV 12511

geophysics computing continued

- Fluorescence Line Imager for remote sensing 26105
- geological feature extraction, multispectral remote sensing 26116
- geological mapping, IHS colour transform appl. 32565
- GIS, digital photogrammetry integration 19724
- ground features classification, Thematic Mapper Landsat scenes 39567
- ice leads, automatic identification 19698
- images enlargement/reduction by resampling 39519
- ionogram processing syst., automatic scaling 39552
- ionogram processing syst., data reduction/transm. 39551
- ionogram processing syst., ionospheric characts., display method 39553
- ionosphere, GPS real-time monitoring syst. 26135
- ionosphere, high latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557
- ionosphere, high-latitude total electron content distrib. derivation 39555
- lineament extraction and stripe and LESSA program 26102
- modem controlled data acquisition network for seismology 4408
- multispectral image data resolution enhancement 32551
- National Aerial Photography Program as GIS resource 32550
- NOAA HRPT, satellite ground station using 386 PC 32557
- NOAA meteorological satellite imagery, parallel processing (*Japanese*) 32585
- ocean colour imaging, AOCI instrumentation 6199
- ocean surface model, satellite altimetry data interpretation using genetic algorithms 19706
- ocean wave seafloor behaviour analysis, neural nets 32589
- rain radar echoes extraction from clutter 32570
- rain-cell modelling, framing-based technique 32567
- remote sensing, optical image movement stabilisation 6173
- remote sensing scene image processing, using Macintosh 32547
- replication of geology data between remote sites across WAN 18175
- SAR imaging of land, SARPLAN data acquisition 39525
- sea bottom sonar images, computerised processing (*French*) 39564
- sea ice SAR imaging, image segmentation approach 39561
- seismic image understanding system, perceptual and conceptual 26111
- seismology, real-time data acquisition via CUSP 6156
- Sequoia 2000 network issues 10918
- statistical signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
- structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
- terrain, large data sets visualisation 12491
- terrain reconstruction, dynamic programming algorithms 4003
- topographic 32553
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- VLBI fringe tests computer cross-correl. processing 18623
- VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622
- weather forecasting, 3-tiered networking hierarchy 31006
- well logging, lithofacies identification by neural nets 30581

geothermal power

- agriculture using renewable energy sources 33711
- alternative energy systs. develop. Taiwan, decision making 13072
- energy resources and appls., Yugoslavia 26641
- Mexico, develop. in geothermal energy 20251
- organic Rankine cycle/vapour absorption chiller for low-temp geothermal resources 6701
- pilot projects, technical challenges 40044
- renewable energy resources, 21st Century prospects 12893
- renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
- renewable energy sources, problems/solutions 32973
- room heating using geothermal energy 6703
- temperature fluctuations, exergy anal. 13055
- US geothermal industry, 30 years growth 6702

geothermal power stations

- energy resources and appls., Yugoslavia 26641
- Mutnovskaya 2-loop geothermal power station 33081
- temperature fluctuations, exergy anal. 13055

germanate glasses

- GeO₂-SiO₂ optical fibre preforms, photocond. meas. 29292
- GeO₂-SiO₂ solgel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
- GeO₂-SiO₂:B fibres, UV photosensitivity enhancement 23113
- GeO₂-SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre amplifier, CVD fabrication, design 23458
- ±GeO₂-SiO₂/ss[±] planar waveguides, UV written 1.5 µm refl. gratings 2638
- GeO₂-doped fibre core Bragg grating inscription by holographic interferometry (*French*) 23277
- GeO₂-doped silica planar glass waveguide ring resonators 36184
- Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁:He very low loss ion implanted planar waveguides 29363
- SiO₂:GeO₂ optical waveguides on Si, photosensitivity increase 36183
- SiO₂-GeO₂/Si integrated optic 1×28 power splitter 36209
- SiO₂-GeO₂-P₂O₅(Al₂O₃):Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488

gettering see getters**getters**

- see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques*
- low noise CCD, 1.5 µm BiCMOS rad. detector, gettering 35871
- C gettering layer for defect prevention in BiCMOS process 15458
- GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum. elec. cond. (*Korean*) 27712
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
- InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
- Si, CZ, laser/microwave DLTS sensitivity 14838
- Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002
- Si, minority carrier diffusion length, annealing effects 8519
- Si, multicrystalline solar cells, impurity gettering, back surface field, emitter passivation 20711
- Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003
- Si, vacancy generation conditions, gettering 2016
- Si:B,Cr, Cr internal gettering, DLTS study 1922
- Si:Fe₂O₃, internal gettering, O precipitate growth 14993
- Si:O (110), denuded zone, O precipitates, gettering 1980
- Si:O MOS DRAMs, internal gettering 2293
- Si:O, impurity gettering, interstitial Si generation and recomb. 28543
- Si:P, ion implantation gettering in MOS structs. 1909

GFRP see glass fibre reinforced plastics**ghost images, television see television interference****giant resonances see nuclear collective states and giant resonances****GIS see gaseous insulation; substations; switchgear****GIS (information systems) see geographic information systems****glaciology**

- Antarctic ice movement detect., satellite data/aerial photography 26136
- Greenland ice sheet, SAR imagery interpretation 32595
- Greenland ice sheet mapping using GPS/lidar 12535

glaciology continued

- radar of ice-penetrating type 19702

glass

- for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses*
- see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; borate glasses; chalcogenide glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibres; glass-metal seals; halide glasses; optical glass; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; semiconductor doped glasses; vitrification*
- capacitors, modelling and charactn. 8255
- ceramic multilayers, cofired, dimens. control 780
- ceramics with unusual elec. prop., develop. 14097
- coated Si film, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666
- dielectric film, PECVD, in-process metal line void. elim. 35468
- electrodes, pH/redox/O₂ demand meas. 18860
- electronic materials, sol-gel processing 21440
- electronics materials, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
- fracture detection, automatic opt. syst. 36153
- glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
- GMIC technology for MMIC integration 8227
- insulator, impulse corona/flashover, negative ion deposition 20046
- microstrip antennas, see-through, window glass constructed 30258
- nanochannel array fabrication 8756
- neuroprosthetic electrode array, Si/glass composite 19504
- packaging materials develop. strategies 430
- phase shifter for 6-18 GHz, glass-based MIC 1548
- plate, surface streamer propagation model 15485
- pyrex, Au stretched island films with large optical anisotropy (*Japanese*) 14089
- SOG, coating over topography 35509
- substrate, capillary electrophoresis chemical analysis system 25695
- UHV transm. line insulation, elec. strength 20041
- Ag based glass dielec. material for multilayer structs. (*Italian*) 28495
- Ag-glass die attach composite material, low-temp. appls. 13718
- Ag-glass die attach material, low temp., thermogravimetric anal. 13720
- GaAs/glass bonding technology, field assisted (*Chinese*) 8713
- (GeO₂)_{0.5}(TeO₂)_{0.4}(V₂O₅)_{0.1} glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
- MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ cordierite glass ceramic 2334
- RuO₄-glass thick film resistor, sintering, resist. change 28420
- SiO₂ glass, sol-gel processing 21441
- ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate for liq. N₂ packaging for GaAs HEMT 7416

glass ceramics see ceramics; glass**glass fibre reinforced composites**

- see also glass fibre reinforced plastics*
- power overhead line composite insulators, develop./appl. experience 12788
- power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
- power overhead line nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235
- SF₆ switchgear composite hollow insulators, testing requirements 20642
- glass fibre reinforced plastics**
- cyanate ester PWB prepreps, rheological eval. 1707
- embedded fibre optic sensors, cure monitoring 38889
- epoxy matrix, crit. geom. parameters 784
- epoxy matrix, solar array materials, low Earth orbit atomic O effects 6141
- fibre optic Bragg grating sensor embedded in GFRP 11847
- fibre optic polarimetric sensor, GFRP monitoring 11848
- filament wound composite press. vessels, burst press., AE 21444
- FR-4 resins, extrafunctionals for expanded performance for PWBs 14706
- hybrid composite intelligent materials, fracture self-diagnosis 34335
- insulators use on British Rail 6484
- laminates, US strength charactn. 7733
- PBT/PEI moisture-sensitive reinforced plastics, moulding degrad 7710
- piezoelectric-polymer composites, large area, fabr., perform. 27847
- PTFE based laminates for the commercial PCB market 14708
- PTFE/clad PCBs, processing 35163
- pultruded, AE/US imaging 34348
- resin sensors for composite cure monitoring 31964
- smart laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
- SiH₄ epoxy treated GFRP insulation develop. and dielec. props. (*Korean*) 9070

glass fibres

- see also glass fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics; optical fibres*
- chalcogenide glass optical fibre fabr., charactn. 9174
- conducting cores, prep. 34321
- drawing, automatic 3D holographic trajectography (*French*) 29840
- fluoride glass fibres, hermetic coatings, magnetron sputtering 23141
- functional ceramic fibre mfg. by sol-gel method (*Japanese*) 14117
- heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056
- lightguide photoinduced SHG 23641
- optical fibres, abrasive/fatigue resistant Ti doped, cleaving 29308
- optical fibres, double-coated, microbending losses 23145
- plated, tensile strength expts. 23122
- rare earth doped chalcogenide/heavy metal oxide glass optical characts. 23095
- rare-earth doped fluoride glass fibre amplifiers, review 29640
- reinforcement fabric for PCBs 8384
- scintillating fibre particle detectors, glass appl. 32289
- sol-gel method develop. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 13883
- AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
- CdS_{1-x}Se_x-doped glass fibres with saturable nonlinearity, modulational instability 29785
- SiO₂ glass fibre, growing crack, stress intensity factor distrib. 23119
- Te halide glass, IR fibres develop. 9175
- ZBLAN:Er³⁺ and SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre amplifiers, theoretical comparison 29607
- ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155

glass formation see vitrification**glass-metal seals***see also electron tube manufacture*

- Sn-Pb solder, reaction with Pd-Pt-Ag-Cu-Au alloy 33926

glasses see glass**Global Positioning System see radionavigation; satellite relay systems****glossaries**

- ANSI dictionary for EMC, EMP and ESD 30075
- demand-side management glossary 26246
- dialogue/speech understanding system lexical access 17124

glossaries continued

IEEE standard dictionary of elec./electronics 27409
local area networks 31091
password-based cryptographic protocols, dictionary security 10186
speech recogn. subword lexical representation 17143
WANs, connectivity and computer literacy 4417

glow curves *see thermoluminescence*

glow discharge deposition *see plasma deposition*

glow discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*

glow discharge microphones *see microphones*

glow discharges

air, negative DC point-plane coronas, pulseless regime 15547
arc cathodic phenomena, modelling 14791
atmospheric press. glow discharge, polymer surface treatment appl. 14785
conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
gaseous breakdown modelling, high temp. effects 15610
hollow cathode discharge pulsing, power MOSFET switch 7804
IC manufacture using reactive ion etching processes (*French*) 28751
ionic chemicothel treatment, heating by glow discharge 20827
ionic nitriding using resist. heaters, steel wear improvement 20864
lamp ignition, electronic ballast cct. 13404
large vol. atmos. glow discharge in air, generation 15563
nonthermal cold plasmas, electron-electron interactions effects on electron distrib. 14790
plasma light emission computed tomography with lens system (*Japanese*) 38919
polymeric photoresist, plasma etching 15108
positive glow corona, hysteresis effects 15515
positive point-plane corona glow discharge, fluctuations 15528
pseudospark discharge chamber, auxiliary glow discharge, trigger cct. 25896
pseudospark discharges, discharge phases, investig. 14628
pseudospark switch, electron density distrib. 14625
pseudospark switch, high-current, electron density meas. 14626
pseudospark switch, metal vapour densities 14624
pseudospark switches, ignition statistics improvement, Faraday-cup meas. 14627
reactive ion etching end-point determ., IC appl. 1977
RF, low press, semicond. industry appls. 15580
ring vortex gas flow in negative point coronas 15559
silent discharges, appls. 22954
surface discharges, mechanism and material charactn. 22938
thyatron, back lighted, hollow cathode discharge operation, microwave emissions 14823
transient hollow cathode discharge, plasma motion in breakdown phase 14789
transient hollow cathode discharge, statistical study 14788
Ar ions in diffuse discharges, impact energy distrib. functions 14086
Ar/CBrF₃ RF glow discharges props., spectral lines modulation 14786
Ar/O₂ RF glow discharges, ion kinetic energy distrib., etching appl. 15581
CO lasers, filamentary glow-to-arc transition 16371
CO₂ TEA lasers, uniform field electrodes 29563
F₂-He mixture, discharge current characts. (*Japanese*) 22952
H₂, pulsed glow discharges, cathode fall 15621
HCl, laser-induced fluorescence spectra and actinometry of Cl, glow discharge. 15583
He, high-press. low-freq. discharge, Between insulated electrodes 15600
Hg discharge, high press., start-up phase, light sources 27334
Hg-Ar discharge, internal positive column, LCD backlighting appl. 8462
Hg-Ar low-press. discharge, positive column, model 22944
Hg-rare gas narrow tube fluorescent lamps, plasma, similarity laws 27333
Kr-He mixture, discharge current characts. (*Japanese*) 22952
N₂ DC-glow discharge, electric field and electron density meas. 15582
N₂ low-press. glow discharge, electron energy distrib. 15586
N₂ pulsed hollow cathode discharge, aux. pre-/post-trigger discharge 14787
N₂, steady state DC glow-like discharge, Monte Carlo simulation 15584
NO₂ decomp. by glow discharge for pollution suppression 19714
Si IC plasma-based dry etching techniques 8676
a-Si:H in discharge, photovoltaic power generation 20743

GMSK *see minimum shift keying*

goal programming *see mathematical programming*

goniometers

radar Doppler goniometer, curvilinear trajectory parameter estim. 11345

goods dispatch data processing

see also computerised materials handling
voice interface for expert system for goods dispatch 24051

goods distribution

see also goods dispatch data processing
transport control, electronic ident. syst. interference (*German*) 38357

government data processing

see also law administration; police data processing; public administration; town and country planning
case-based advice system for tax professionals 5383
CSCW for municipal administration (*German*) 18139
electronic mail, political appls. impact 10827
ISDN, Centrex, government appls. 4591
ISDN and fast packet switching appl. 4620
SMDS use at General Services Administration, USA 10748
Westminster City Council, networking project 4479

government policies

see also research initiatives
Argentine telephone syst. privatisation 24527
Asia-Pacific region multichannel TV policy issues 11560
Australian telecomm. indust. deregulation policy and framework 37930
Brazilian government/industry/academic partnerships 181
cable television company regulations 25346
cogeneration development, energy market/government policies impacts 12972
Czechoslovakia, internat. co-operation in higher education 142
Czechoslovakia, research and academic networking 4542
defense production complex downsizing 13485
developing countries; NTT role in telecom. 30926
Eastern European power systems, recent changes (Romania) 6340
electric vehicles, governmental introduction strategies (France) 27274
EMC, EC directive (89/336/EC) implementation in UK 3337
EMC in electronic equipt. design, EEC rules (*German*) 9969
engineering education reform in Switzerland 143

government policies continued

Europe, data networks for research and education 4527
future of computer science and engineering 13527
German telecommunications liberalisation 37956
global telecommunications: issues and strategies 10765
Hungarian Information Infrastructure Development Project, computer networking 4543
Internet, future prospects 18078
ISDN, European Community activities and prospects 18210
Italian telecomm. market scenarios 37936
Japan, development of video information, industry (*Japanese*) 17973
Japan, Yamaguchi/Tokyo/Bibai local authority satellite stations (*Japanese*) 25103
Japan and regional informatization 4210
Japan Local Authorities Satellite Communication Network (*Japanese*) 25102
Joint European Networking Conf., Austria, (1992) 71
Kenyan telecom. develop. and policy issues 10738
MSAT Field Trials Program 25095
NASK Polish research and academic computer network 4541
New Zealand telecom. deregulation experience 24529
North American Free Trade Agreement on telecomm. 37935
private network building in Nordic countries 17948
radionavigation, Federal policy, land transportation user 5130
telecom infrastructure and government policies/competition of nations 10764
telecom. policies impact on computer net develop. in Japan 38190
telecommunication, rural service implementation difficulties 24534
telecommunications, UK policies and regulation 24520
telecommunications and democracy, internat. experience 24540
telecommunications competition and modernisation issues 24525
telecommunications globalisation, Canadian regulatory response 24519
telecommunications policy and regulations, conf., Amsterdam (1992) 20897
telecommunications policy options, education 30928
telecommunications policy options w.r.t. technol. change 10737
telecommunications regulatory reform, European policies 24518
telecommunications regulatory struct. models and aims 24521
TV broadcasting policy shifts and licence values 25320
TV networks in US, news coverage, security 7276
United States Coast Guard's Differential GPS programme 31717
USA Federal Radionavigation Plan 5166

GPIB *see peripheral interfaces*

GPS *see radionavigation; satellite relay systems*

graded index optics *see gradient index optics*

gradient index optics

active/passive waveguide mode structure control 37042
avionics advanced systems, optical interconnections/packaging 32522
fibre lightguide blanks, interferometric refr. index profile determ. 16083
fibre optic, single mode GRIN, splice loss 29294
fibre optic fluorosensor, source polaris. effects 5568
fibre optic laser light scattering, particle sizing appl. 32050
glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 36219
glass integrated optic devices, photolithog. proc. 2637
LD, GRIN-SCH-SQW, external cavity, tunable 16654
micro-optics research activities in Japan 36201
optical waveguide pol. anal., vector correction 37031
photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnects appl. 9424
photopolymers, GRIN microlens form., exposure time, performance 36199
planar waveguide, GRIN, analytical soln. WKB method 29323
planar waveguide optical solitons 29789
plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
polymer, optical fibre, GRIN, random copolymerisation 16063
semiconductor SEL and array progress and prospects 29711
short cavity strained-layer lasers, modulation charact. 2938
sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
tapered graded-index waveguide, path-integral anal. 23185
ten channel single mode wavelength division demultiplexer 11240
two-mode-interference switch 23191
waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
waveguide transverse modes, ray invariants and wave eqns. 16047
waveguides, GRIN, polynomial profiles, nonparaxial Gaussian beams 29331
waveguides, GRIN planar, scatt. analysis 2589
AlGaAs GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, facet degradation 9673
AlGaAs/GaAs GRIN-MQW lasers, far field broadening 9608
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRINSCH laser, glass waveguide monolithic integration 29538
AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
AlGaAs-GaAs, GRIN-SCH LD, 1D simul. 23546
AlGaInAs strained-layer SQW lasers, low threshold 16578
CdTe-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe compact visible microgun-pumped laser 29727
CdTe-CdMnTe GRIN SCH QW LD, electron microgun pumped 29685
GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (*French*) 2796
GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, modulation bandwidth enhancement 2947
GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting LD arrays, 1000 W 29689
GaInAsP/InP GRIN-SCH MQW LDs grown by MOCVD, static characts. 29717
GaInAsP/InP GRINSCH lasers, 1.3 µm, high temp. operation 29690
GaInAsP/GaAlInP, SQW GRIN SCH LD 23547
GaInP-GaAlInP ridge waveguide LDs, 630-640 nm 23526
InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 µm, MBE grown 36541
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH laser, unstable resonator 16661
In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As_{0.5}P_{0.5}, LD struct., OMVPE 7623
InGaAsP/InP, CL-GRIN-QW lasers, OMVPE 36554
InGaAsP-InP GRW-SCH MQW LD, 1.48 µm, MOVPE grown (*Japanese*) 36594
LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, fabr. charactn. 2613
LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
LiNbO₃:Ti optical waveguides, modified-step segment method anal. (*Japanese*) 2586
Nd:YAG laser beam delivery, GRIN fibres, output profile 29283
Nd:YAG single freq. LD pumped microlaser with gradient lenses 29658

- gradiometers (gravimetric)** *see* **gravimeters**
gradiometers (magnetic) *see* **magnetometers**
graft polymers *see* **polymer blends**
grain boundaries
see also **twin boundaries**
 ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
 ceramic varistor fabricated by surface diffusion, characts. 14558
 electrical steel production, on-line grain size meas. system 5440
 metal lines, passivated, stress-induced voiding/electromigration 35488
 metallisation stress migration, resist. change/open failure 35479
 polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, HF performance 35602
 polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
 polysilicon TFT passivation with H_2/O_2 plasma, characts. 35639
 polysilicon TFTs, IN characts. distrib. (Japanese) 15273
 single grain boundary junct. SQUID, 1/f noise (Japanese) 15986
 Al alloys, microdoped, reliable thin film interconnects 8752
 Al interconnects, void nucleation simulation 28791
 Al metallisation, stress-induced voiding, UHVEM obs. 35485
 AlNbPd, fine lines, electromigration failure 35464
 BaSrTiO₃, semicond., piezoresist. coeff. 14878
 (Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4})TiO₃:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 9061
 Ba_{0.9}Sr_{0.2}Ti_{0.9}Zr_{0.1}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
 BaTiO₃ ceramic/polymer composite grain boundary capacitor 35116
 BaTiO₃ ceramics, nonstoichiometry, microstruct., positive temp. coeff. of resistance 15646
 BaTiO₃, semicond. ceramic, grain-boundary polarisation, PTCR effect 15660
 BaTiO₃:Bi₂O₃, diffused BL capacitor, grain boundary (Japanese) 8266
 BaTiO₃:La ceramic capacitor, dielec. relax. 1615
 BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c, grain boundaries, bending 29262
 BiSrCaCuO:Pb film, DC SQUID, grain boundaries, noise 9148
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
 CoMnNiP films for mag. recording, electroless plating, props. 2441
 CoSi₂:BF₂, thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992
 n- GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
 Ge₂Si_{1-x}, SPE, comp. control and growth mechanisms 27751
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, surface composition, struct., chemistry 35441
 NdFe_{0.7-1-x}Co_{0.3}Ti_{0.3} 15797
 PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654
 Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, upset forging prep. 2418
 Si (100)/SiO₂, zone melting recrystallisation growth, grain boundaries 1887
 Si, polycryst., grain boundary barrier height 14847
 Si polycrystalline solar walls, R and D, Japan 33552
 Si:B,As emitter structs., rapid thermal annealing 28655
 μ c-Si:H, VHF-GD film, struct. props. doping effects 14037
 Si-SiO₂, semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626
 TiSi₂:BF₂, thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992
 YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} grain boundary DC-SQUID, sub-micron, noise 29166
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , thin film SQUID, prep., supercond. props. 2501
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
 ZnO varistors, Pr doped, C-1 charact. (Japanese) 1606
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., grain boundaries effects 14556
 ZnO:Na(Al)(Li) 22318
 ZnO-Bi₂O₃-MnO₂ varistor, elec. behaviour 35108
 ZnS:MOF, M=Tb, Tm, electrolum. charact., O effects 9413
 ZrO₂, overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914
- grammars**
see also **context-free grammars**; **context-sensitive grammars**
 3D object pattern representation by array grammars 10535
 3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
 adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition 17256
 analogue VLSI, hierarch. layout, intelligent parsing mechanism 34970
 continuous speech recognition; grammar-based lang. modules adaptation 17112
 continuous speech understanding, automatic learning 17202
 drawings recognition using two-dimensional graph grammars 10592
 ECGI method, learning lang. models 17240
 English text-to-phoneme conversion, stochastic transduction 17184
 extension number guidance system, linguistic procedure 38046
 graph grammars, pattern recognition appl., theory 4027
 handwriting model for cursive script syntactic recognition 4030
 Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547
 morphological lang. expressiveness and set mapping decomp. 17587
 Norwegian text-to-speech system, rule-based prosody 17316
 parsing, robust method for text-to-speech conversion 17183
 probabilistic LR parsing for speech recognition 17180
 shape recog. using attribute grammar, VLSI implementation 3864
 speaker-independent continuous speech recogn., subword unit struct. 17163
 speaker-independent speech recognition, probabilistic lang. model 17241
 speech lattice parser, unification categorial grammar use 17116
 speech recognition, LR parsing with category reachability test 37374
 speech recognition, telephone dialogues, minor clauses description 17297
 stochastic spoken lang. understanding, dynamic programming 17239
 telecommunications for deaf, prosodic phrasing for speech synthesis 3610
 word transcription dictionary generation from sentence utterances 17164
- granular materials**
 dielectric props. meas., coaxial/open-ended probes 32028
 inhomogeneous media, phys. props., book contrib. 20917
 Ag:Permalloy grains, mag. props., magnetoresistance 9111
 Al-Cu interconnect, fatal electromigration voids, TEM 8727
 BiSrCaCuO:Pb film, DC SQUID, grain boundaries, noise 9148
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
 (Fe_{0.3}Co_{0.3})(Al₂O₃)_{1-x} granular film, enhanced mag. coercivity 35983
 Nd-Fe-B magnets, intergranular phases, coercivity 35968
 YBaCuO, melt processing, grains, pinning, review 36049
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979
 ZnO/CdS/CuInSe₂ film solar cell, conversion efficiency 33536
- granular metallic thin films** *see* **discontinuous metallic thin films**
graph colouring
 bounded chromatic number for graphs of genus g 7502
 complex sys., network representation, pre-design structuring 820
 deadlock-preserving skeletons for coloured nets 590
 distance-2 coloring, complexity 21249
- graph colouring continued**
 distributed processing and wiring problems, graph endpoint colouring 34018
 ISDN supplementary service modelling with coloured Petri nets 38206
 monochromatic vs. multicolored paths 21235
 multihop packet radio networks, spreading code assign. algo. 11094
 multihop PRN, hidden terminal interf. avoidance, code assign. 18307
 parallel and on-line graph coloring algorithms 13817
 parallel scheduler for resource requests, optical implementation 18495
 PCB layout, channel-assignment algorithm on reconfig. meshes 8339
 randomized online graph coloring 7497
 total colourings of graphs 21227
 transfer free register allocation in cyclic data flow graphs 594
- graph theory**
see also **bond graphs**; **directed graphs**; **graph colouring**; **trees (mathematics)**
 2-designs over $GF(q)$ 21240
 2D objects recognition by graph matching 3969
 r -uniform hypergraphs, uniformity lemma 21233
 AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
 algorithms, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Dec. 1992) 13493
 arboricity of graphs 21234
 arteriogram coronary segments labelling 12276
 asynchronous control cts., synthesis method 21633
 augmentation, approx. algorithms 4134
 automorphism groups of graphs with forbidden subgraphs 576
 average distance inequality for large subsets of cube 7509
 behavioural synthesis, operation scheduling with data flow graph reforming 34454
 biconnected planar graph, algorithm for planar embedding 13825
 bipartite matching, maximum product of weights 21229
 bisection problem, VLSI layout partitioning appl. 27665
 blocking prob. and terminal-pair connectivity in networks 10921
 capacitated arc routing problem lower bounds 7511
 cell compactor with automatic jogs 21476
 cellular neural networks, stable, analogue cct. architecture 8130
 Clos type switching networks, combinatorial features 10654
 colour picture segmentation and contour class. 24345
 communication network reliability anal., probabilistic graph reduction 4207
 communication networks synthesis, integer soln. 4182
 complementary cycles of all lengths in tournaments 21222
 computer networks, reliable design with short paths 4183
 constrained via minimisation, signed hypergraph model 14173
 control-unit optim. by resync. of operations 1021
 counting k -component forests of a graph 7510
 curved objects, aspect graph calc. 3760
 cutset algm. for undirected networks' reliability 7513
 cycle double cover conjective, short cycle covers 7503
 data flow graph exchange standard for circuit synthesis 870
 deBruijn graph, VLSI decomposition for binary shift register 7788
 diffraction at knife-edged obstacles, addit. atten. model 30001
 digital logic circuit design, Boolean function 34431
 distance regular covers of the complete graph 7504
 distributed routing with labeled distances 17946
 document images min. covering run expression 4061
 doubly chordal graphs, Steiner trees, and connected domination 21242
 drawings recognition using two-dimensional graph grammars 10592
 edge fault tolerance in graphs 34022
 edge searching, solid pseudo 3-sided orthoconvex grid 13822
 fault-tolerant routing, connected graph edge partition algm. (Japanese) 24513
 finite state machines, test generation using synthesis specs. 28084
 finite-fold coverings of graph, counting 583
 fixed-point problems on graphs and iterative soln. (Japanese) 34030
 floorplan area optimisation, graph theoretic tech. 34395
 fractional arboricity, strength, and principal partitions in graphs and matroids 27662
 fuzzy relaxation algorithm for imperfectly segmental image matching 10625
 gate matrix layout and PLA folding, graph theory 14263
 grammars, pattern recognition appl., theory 4027
 grid spanners, network topology appl. 34021
 Hamilton cycles in almost-regular 2-connected graphs 21225
 hierarchical graph, planarity testing algorithm 13826
 high-level synthesis, allocation algorithms based on path anal. 863
 hypergraphs, subsumed graphs, reconstruction 582
 hypergraphs' dimensions 7508
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 image data structure, connectivity graph 10456
 image labelling, Markov random field model and error backpropagation 3866
 image segmentation via edge contour finding 37749
 industrial visual inspection, model-based approach 24322
 information exchange characteristics 37830
 interconnection problem, NP-completeness 34362
 k-edge-connectivity augmentation problem of weighted graphs 13814
 level graphs and approximate shortest path algorithms 7512
 linear analogue ccts., concurrent error detect. 34983
 linear time algorithms for k-cutwidth problem 13813
 linearly bounded Ramsey numbers graphs 21228
 link enhancement for network nodes 4410
 listing method of complicated subgraphs (Japanese) 585
 locally cyclic triangulations of surfaces 7500
 logic cts., technology mapping system design (Korean) 1006
 machine-printed character bitmap graph representation 17584
 max-balanced flows, characterisation 7533
 maximal sets of 2-factors and Hamiltonian cycles 21224
 microword length minimization, efficient algm. 34675
 min-cut and max-cut algms. 13818
 minimal asymmetric graphs of induced length 4 21237
 minimum time message transmission in networks 24442
 minimum-bend single row routing 34353
 motors, 3-phase winding layouts, graph theory appl. (Chinese) 20359
 multi-hop radio networks, scheduling algorithms 18294
 multi-way graph partition by stochastic probe 21243
 multicommodity discrete network design, probabilistic 21231
 multiple interval assignments in frequency assignment and traffic phasing 31743
 multiway graph heuristic algorithms for VLSI circuit partition 34350
 multiway graph partition, simulated anneal./tabu search algm. 605
 n-edge-connected graphs, cycles through vertices 581
 network communication for each terminal pairing 10712

graph theory continued

network design, shortest paths 34020
network disjoint path cost minimisation 10714
network reliability anal., exact graph reduction algorithms 4101
network security, graphical representation model 10935
network transformations and bounding network reliability 21184
networks, dynamic routing, optimal stopping/control 27668
nonlinear mappings, algorithms for separability detection, computational graphs use 13854
nonlinear network optimization problems, FORTRAN subroutine LSNN0 7796
optical interconnection networks, comparison 5020
optical undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow saturation by adding edges 30917
order, size and stability number of graphs, sharp bounds 34019
p-rank of incidence matrices 7521
packet-switched communication networks, control problems (German) 38176
packet-switched networks, optimal routing 24508
parallel algorithms for k-dimensional images 17837
partitioning, quadratic assignment problem 34032
pathsets of reliability graphs, enumeration, repeated indexing 27624
PCB testing, graph minimal cut cover appl. 8328
peripheral and eccentric vertices in graphs 21238
PLA partitioning, principal lattice of partitions of submodular function 28129
PM design using FEA/Bond-graph model 33124
polyhedral objects, 3D model generation using aspect graphs 10527
polynomial growth graphs are covering graphs 579
power switching bipolar transistor, simul. 35626
power systems, complex, transfer fn. determ., matrix signal graphs 39650
power/ground nets in VLSI, general graphs vs. trees 9002
principal lattice of partitions of submodular fns. on graphs 13815
programmable gate arrays, component densities 21665
pseudocirculant graphs and their automorphisms 34031
quickest paths in network, algm. 597
Ramsey problem on multiplicities of complete subgraphs 21232
random graphs, lower bounds on probab. of connectedness 37258
rectangles/triangles illumination in plane 21221
register transfer level designs, verification 14306
regular bipartite graphs drawing 7498
reliability evaluation of communication networks 7523
reliable network design 4518
restricted single row routing problems, optimal algorithms 34349
SC biquads, very large time const., gain/offset compensated 34905
SC simulation models for full-chips verification 21473
searching over separators for NP-complete problems on planar graphs 13816
second eigenvalue of regular graphs of given girth 7505
separability of nonlinear mappings using computational graphs 27694
series-parallel networks, max/min matchings 21466
set to set broadcasting in communication networks 30843
short cycles for generating cycle spaces 21226
signal transition graphs, spec. and anal. of timing constraints 879
signal-flow graph network analysis 14169
single row routing problems, parallel algorithm 888
slot-type attenuating diff. screen synthesis 30002
smallest maximally nonhamiltonian graphs 578
spanning trees and k-connectedness in infinite graphs 7507
sparse random graphs, induced trees and paths 7506
Steiner's problem in graphs, heuristic methods 7515
Steiner tree formulation, catalog 21241
stochastic relax., systematic sweep ergodicity 27669
subarray partial concentrators, capacity 10649
symbols connected to graphics, detection/separation 3921
synchronous circuit design, latch insertion method (Japanese) 28069
synchronous digital VLSI ccts., clock distrib. method 34587
systolic arrays/wavefront processors, error detection via dependency graphs 7860
tactile sensor, 3D object shape graph representation 25592
Taguchi statistical methods for robust design 13755
telecommunications distributed syst. process allocation, queueing networks 17879
topological channel routing, two-layer algorithm 15369
transient crosstalk prediction using L-shape spectrum 3327
tree increase by adding branch (Japanese) 13812
undirected, weighted, K-vertex-connected augmentation (Chinese) 34035
unicyclic graphs, generalisation of Menger's theorem 21239
uniform hypergraph, packing, covering and decomposing 21236
unregistered multiple range images, B-rep 30718
vertex covers for large graphs, comp. method 34040
visibility graphs 7514
vision, 3D object models, random graph representation 10526
VLSI, hypergraph bisection algorithm for partitioning 14165
VLSI decompositions for deBruijn graphs 35820
VLSI layout, balanced block spacing, iterative algm. 28980
VLSI multi-level digital design verification 28045
VLSI ratio cut partitioning and clustering, spectral methods 882
VLSI single row routing with indifference graphs on the DAP 7790
VLSI/WSI arrays, degradable, reconfig. algms. 15371
Voronoi and Delaunay graph morphological algorithms 17595
Voronoi diagrams, appl. to segmentation 4075
W-graph, matrix representation, network representations 819
W-graph and its derived graphs, problems between 27667
weighted T-systems 593
weighted transitive graphs, max. k-covering and appl. 14191
well covered graphs of girth 5 or greater 21223

graphic equipment, computer see computer graphic equipment

graphical languages see visual languages

graphical user interfaces

3D virtual auditory displays (English, French) 5293
AIN customer service creation prototype 4653
arbitrary shape detect., intelligent GUI appl. 17540
ARREST, interactive graphic anal. tool for VLSI arrays 29008
calibration systems, bus-based software design 18760
circuit simulator for educational purposes, using HyperCard 827
collaborative system, user interface coupling 24694
COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685

graphical user interfaces continued

crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
digital video joins the mainstream 25370
digital video syst., authoring and playback syst. 38710
displays for non-graphic test data 25419
distribution network automation, centralised control 12754
distribution system, expert system with graphic integrated environ. (Korean) 26320
EASi user interface for RF CAD/simul. 34368
Easyst LX PC-based data logger (German) 31863
EESof CAE software for PCs under Microsoft Windows 14171
electric utility vehicle GUI, technology and appls. 19901
EMC anal. tool integration schema, design framework 891
FPGA design environment enhancement using Windows 3.0 tools 34609
Grate graphical test program editor, logic simulator-tester 21606
HVDC transm. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740
IC CIM database, ad hoc query interface 15375
Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547
Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
image processing, interactive fuzzy rule-based syst. 17706
IN service software creation syst. (Japanese) 31129
industrial power syst., real-time simulator 39704
IPDA: interconnect performance design assistant 34465
LabView scientific/tech. software develops., for instrumentation (Italian) 11729
MELTAC-CJ instrum./control syst. (Japanese) 31849
Mitsubishi Elec. ME550 workstation multimedia platform (Japanese) 19074
multi-channel analysers emulation software, LabVIEW-based 5441
multimedia terminal screen management, user's requirements (German) 24858
MuSIP multi-sensor image processing system 10496
network routing algorithms, graphical simulation 17941
network routing algorithms, simulation using C language 14188
NTT audio windows for telecom. (Japanese) 24799
NVRSC graphical interface for router switch control 38654
patient's telephone with video-supported user interface (German) 24871
PATRIOT boundary-scan test and diagnosis system 8368
PC dream machines come closer to reality 21024
power overhead line parameter computation using GUI 26450
power station real-time automation, standards/architectures (German) 6527
power system operations control room using GUI 26299
power system optimal load flow, PC-based GUI 12673
power system telecontrol equipment, integrated load regulator (German) 6297
product design with rapid prototyping and user support (German) 24860
programming environ. for switching software 4721
programming of instruments (Dutch) 5459
PROSEX, graphical LOTOS simulator for protocol specifications 18105
protocol test tools for quality maintenance 10925
protocol visualization in Estelle 30992
PWRs, protective supervisory control with information fns. 12963
SAR geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
sea collision avoidance, ARPA voice alarm indication (Japanese) 38622
shape testing system, computerised, enhanced Z-map modelling (Japanese) 5461
silicon compilation, graphical user interaction, Ghost/SIL 892
spacecraft crew syst. operations software, user interface 6099
spacecraft scientific instrument testing 26073
spider project, collaborative technol. and effect on networks 4240
surgical simulation, 3D computer graphics appls. (Japanese) 6040
TCP/IP and OSI interoperability with X Windows 18067
telecommunication terminal pictogram design and eval. (German) 24857
telemeeting environ. as ISDN appl. 38230
telephone conf. with displayed order of speakers (German) 24815
TOPSIM-IV, communication syst. anal./design software package 4209
TV remote control, enhanced on-screen displays 5265
videotext menu retrieval, comparison of icons and descriptors 24649
virtual spaces/environments, design 19042
visual programming for image processing appl. develop. 30812
Windows NT, new life for PC-based EDA 21468
X window system, mapping to ISO/OSI (Chinese) 30983
Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223

graphics, computer see computer graphics

graphics scanners see image scanners

graphite fibre reinforced composites see carbon fibre reinforced composites

graphite fibre reinforced plastics see carbon fibre reinforced plastics

graphite fibres see carbon fibres

graphs

see also Bode diagrams; nomograms
FFT fast minimum algorithm 7581
OCR, critical points based 10589
projective curves and codes over finite fields 34008
travelling network mgt. agents, reachability graph based design 38009
variance dispersion graphs generation, computer program 21044

gratings (diffraction) see diffraction gratings

gratings (optical) see diffraction gratings

gratings (spectra) see diffraction gratings

gravimeters

GPS/INS, balloon gravimetry 6196

gravimetric instruments see gravimeters

gravimetry see density measurement; weighing

gravitational radiation see gravitational waves

gravitational wave detectors

data processing with adaptive filters 17430
DC-SQUID amplifier for gravit. wave detector 29208
Doppler tracking from the Medicina VLBI station 31735
seismic wave prediction by gravitational wave detectors, noise and sensitivity 12501

gravitational waves

GPS, relativistic effects/corrections 31721

gravity meters see gravimeters

gravity waves

clouds, internal gravity wave detect. by radio-brightness 19697
thermosphere gravity wave studies using TIDs 18579

grazing incidence optics, X-ray *see* X-ray optics**Green's function methods***see also* CPA calculations

2D perfect conductors, LF scattering 36861
 3D dielectric object, EM scattering problem soln. 3228
 antenna surface roughness effects, Green's fn. using vol. equivalence theorem 10021
 arc welding power transformers, dispersion reactance determ. (Romanian) 13438
 ballistic quantum wave, transport props. 14905
 bianisotropic slabs, interaction of EM waves 3233
 broadband gap-coupled, anal. 37214
 channel waveguides in anisotropic multilayered media, anal. 2590
 chiral slab, time-harmonic dyadic Green's fn. for refl. and transm. 29983
 chirodome, theory of multilayered spherical structure 30122
 chirostrip 2-layer dipole antenna, dyadic Green's fn. anal. 37048
 circular antenna shape determ., boundary value process estim. 16961
 coaxial probes on anisotropic multilayered struct., modelling 30386
 coupled dispersive lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 30093
 CPW, complex image Green's fn. 37006
 CPW, short-cct. discontinuity, full wave anal. 37005
 CPW with air-bridges, soln. using complex images 16944
 DFB lasers, recursive Green's function anal. 2807
 dielectric slab, dielec. loaded, EM scatt. 29954
 dielectric waveguides, coupled, generalized integral eqn. method 3435
 dipole radiation in infinite triaxial anisotropic medium 3220
 dyadic Green's function in the open cavity 36779
 EM coupling inside rectangular shielded enclosures, model 9965
 EM scatt., layered dielec. media, integral eqn. anal. 37003
 EM transient problems, transient Green's method, numerical (Japanese) 9844
 ferrite slab waveguides with resistive strip gratings (Japanese) 23874
 ferrites, magnetised, dyadic Green's functions 2430
 FSS, complex-shaped, anal. by decomposition method 10015
 FSS, perforated screen with double connected apertures 37049
 grounded double-layer surface Green's fn. asymptotic soln. 37056
 Helmholtz Green's fn., periodic struct. anal. 30337
 Hilbert space formulation of the TLM method 29864
 HTS patch antenna, lossy bi-anisotropic substr., full-wave anal. 30197
 integral equations in computational electromagnetics, review 3224
 layered anisotropic media, impedance Green's fns. 1543
 LCRG nonuniform transm. lines, Green fn. tech. 16933
 lossy dielec. gratings, anal. using pseudo-periodic Green's fn. (Japanese) 556
 magnetic rods, inductance, complementary FEM calc. 16841
 metallic strip arrays in IDG, hybrid charactn. 3491
 microstrip, general geometry, closed-form Green's fns. 16942
 microstrip antenna, electrically thick, rigorous anal. 3448
 microstrip antenna, Green's fn. (Japanese) 37070
 microstrip dipoles in low-loss dielec. slab, time-domain response 35026
 microstrip etches spurious radiation estim. 16943
 microstrip geometries, closed-form asymptotic Dyadic Green's fn. 37074
 microstrip interconnects, spurious radiation calc. 35010
 microstrip leaky-wave EM coupled dipole array anal. 10069
 microstrip multiconductor transm. lines, nonuniform, anal. 3387
 microstrip planar structures, radiation and scatt. props. 37059
 microstrip skewed patch antennas, mutual impedance 37072
 microstrip slot-coupled patches in finite array, mutual coupling 17007
 microstrip spherical circular antenna, radiation resistance anal. 37107
 microstrip transmission line anal., grounded slab Green fns. 1259
 microwave circuits and systems, modelling/anal. of 2D components 35041
 moving wall mode stirred chamber, EM field investigation 3348
 MRI elliptical coil with minimum inductance, design 39346
 multilayer shielded structs., generalised full-wave treatment 30094
 multilayered complex media, spectral-domain anal. 21996
 multilayered symmetric gyroelectric media, EM dyadic Green's fn. 36874
 non-reflective dispersive media modelling 36834
 nonhomogeneous structs., Green's fns. determ. by duality principle 37060
 NRD-guide exciters, anal. and appl. 35022
 optical tapered graded-index waveguide, path-integral anal. 23185
 PCB package temp. prediction, semi-analytical method 22054
 PCB radiated emission prediction model 28445
 penetrable cylinder, wave diffr., surface pot. method 3243
 periodic Green's fn. in layered media, convergent summation 27643
 periodic Green's function in layered dielectric media 3442
 planar multilayer anisotropic uniaxial media, EM dyadic Green's fns. 36780
 planar periodic structures, triangular surface-patch modelling 10020
 planar slot array antennas, mutual coupling anal. 37186
 printed loop antenna anal., Fourier series expansion 37151
 radiowave propag., trilinear terrain, parabolic eqn. reciprocity eval. 36889
 RCS of conducting/dielectric structs. over dielec. layers 38565
 SAW devices, appl. 35910
 SAW layered structs. refl. behavior, Green's fn. approach 29105
 scattering from conducting cylinder above lossy medium, anal. 16872
 semiconductor alloy-based double barrier quantum well, nonequilibrium transport 1867
 semiconductor devices, 2D numerical simulation 22571
 semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 semiconductor surface-emitting DFB laser, spontaneous emission model 23552
 shallow-sea elastic obj. class. by active sonar 31708
 short gate-length MESFET in turn-on region, I/V model 35776
 stripline filter, S-parameters calc., spatial vs. spectral domain 35028
 stripline suspended substrate discontinuities, full-wave anal. 37045
 subsectional basis function approach to the method of moments 7575
 suspended striplines, charactn., quasi-TEM anal. 37015
 TE excitation/scatt. by obstacles on asymmetric planar waveguide 3394
 TEM cell charact. impedance calc. by moment method 30049
 transient scatt. by cylinders, oscillatory infinite integral integration 29950
 troposphere, EM propag., parabolic approx. over irregular terrain 29903
 troposphere waveguide propag., thermal radio emission 3267
 ultrawideband array two-way beam pattern derivation 3486
 ultrawideband radar near-grazing rough sea clutter response 5060
 US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact, hydrodyn. bearing 40180
 US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact hydrodynamic bearing 9092
 vertical/horiz. dipoles in layered media, EM coupling model 37061
 waveguide fns. and their derivatives (Russian) 3438
 wire antenna in substrate, rigorous anal. 3448
 GaAs-Au, strain fields due to differential dilatation 22250
 Si, phonon-assisted band-to-band tunnelling 14843
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC film, lossy model for EM scattering 36046

GRIN lenses *see* gradient index optics; lensesGRIN optics *see* gradient index optics**grinding**

process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
 size measuring system for surface grinding, electronic mechanical 18785
 squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (Russian) 13147

grinding mills *see* grindinggroove guides *see* waveguidesground electrodes *see* earth electrodesground services, aerospace *see* ground support systems**ground support equipment**

see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment
 balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
 RCS meas. using ground-to-air imaging radar 38583

ground support systems

see also aircraft communication; instrument landing systems; microwave landing systems; navigation; telemetering systems
 10 m optical receiver telescope 11250
 airport surveillance radar design for increased air traffic 11493
 antenna network, NASA's Space Exploration Initiative 10023
 automatic landings, safety study 19606
 Earth Observing System ground data and operations support 6157
 ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
 ESA's multipurpose satellite tracking, model/simulation 38394
 GPS integrity monitoring/syst. improvement 5190
 GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
 high-Earth elliptical orbit determination by differenced meas. 6138
 inverse SAR motion compensation, aircraft superresolution imaging 31618
 MAGNAV, magnetometer-based autonomous navigation, low-Earth-orbiting spacecraft 39517
 military space obs. system, appl. (French) 11220
 Nascom II network protocols and perform., anal. 6153
 NASP/X-30 research aircraft, flight test program 6108
 Salyut 7/Kosmos-1686, control during re-entry, Feb. 1991 6154
 satellite antenna drive control systems, onboard, ground test 39518
 small satellite technol. and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 33752
 Space Shuttle reliability/hazard anal. 6083
 spacelab-ATLAS-1, remote-user-centre compatibility 12480
 superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
 TDRSS, advanced development programme overview 4873
 transportable telemetry, tracking and command station 12481

grouping *see* earthinggroup method of data handling *see* forecasting theory; identificationgroup technology (production) *see* manufacture; production control**group theory***see also* Lie groups; SU_n theory

Abelian group, Fourier spectra of functions, charactn. (Chinese) 558
 ASIC regular array synthesis, nonlinear transformations 7858
 Cartesian authentication code construction from unitary geometry 10211
 competitive algorithm for group testing 21195
 congruence on graded algebra, soln. by subresultant sequence 17052
 connectivity of graphs 7501
 Deligne-Lusztig varieties and group codes 30462
 fuzzy subgroups of group, construction 602
 geometrically uniform spherical signal sets, generating groups 10112
 linear c₀-semigroups, Dyson-Phillips expansion and unbounded perturb. 21194
 noncommutative, RC oscillators and notch filters bounds 28256
 optimal normal bases 7519
 pseudocirculant graphs and their automorphisms 34031
 radar polarimetry, group theory appl. 11367
 Ree group related alg. fn. field 27641
 semi-regular divisible difference sets 34039
 Steiner triple system construction 596
 trace- and norm-compatible extensions of finite fields 7482
 zigzag codes, coding morphisms 17036
 SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes, photolum. spectra comparisons 35261

Groupe Speciale Mobile *see* cellular radio; radiotelephony**groupware**

AT&T fast decision process 490
 B-ISDN group teleworking system 31117
 broadcast networks for electronic mail appls. 18399
 Brownie: groupware based on electronic mail 38056
 CAI, Co-Learn research programme 38098
 CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
 CAVECAT, media space for collaborative work 24801
 check-in/check-out system for teamwork between non-equals 38057
 collaborative learning, conferencing, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 33788
 collaborative learning environment 38233
 computer conferencing, hardware and software, limited use 38235
 computer conferencing functions and standards 38234
 computer-mediated communications, introduction into management education 18103
 concurrent multicast checkpointing protocol 10704
 CSCW environment support 18052
 DBMS/IS of future, distributed computing 18169
 design environments, knowledge-based for collaborative indirect design 10854
 dispersed work groups, real-time communication (English) 38229
 environment for modeling collaborations 17959
 filtering system for electronic documents 24634
 graphics/video/audio systems for collaboration, computerised 11685
 interactive video-based social problem-solving education eval. 5382
 interactive videodisc instruction, impact of student grouping 5381
 IT paradigm, CSCW 10893
 Lotus Notes groupware eval. 31092
 MERMAID, distrib. multiparty desktop conferencing system 24803
 MIMIS project, multipoint commun./group working for business 30933
 multimedia and groupware (Korean) 18216
 multimedia communications, BICC's experience 38210
 multimedia communications, distributed, call model 38093
 multimedia conferencing systs., coordinator building block syst. 4645
 multimedia cooperative application management 4312
 multimedia networking, crit. appls. 10750
 multimedia shared environment for distrib. work groups 4239
 municipal administration using CSCW (German) 18139

groupware continued

neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
office work support syst. (*Japanese*) 18136
open computer supported cooperative work systems 24739
OSI group commun. standards 31030
remote teaching, ISDN/desktop conferencing appls. 38198
SharedARK Shared Alternate Reality Kit for distance education 11695
social/cultural impact of networking for human communication 4460
spider project, collaborative technol. and effect on networks 4240
TeamWorkStation and ClearBoard, seamless collaboration media 31061
technical infrastructure (*German*) 18050
training in CIM using multimedia broadband networks 20978
upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
user interface coupling in collaborative system 24694
user satisfaction levels for GDSS 4398
video-based communication, in multimedia office , human aspects 25356
video-mediated interaction for collaborative work, video-mediated interaction , media space 11677
VideoWindow system in informal communications 24802
virtual collaborative workspace for remote working (*Japanese*) 11015
visual commun. service for collaborative working (*Japanese*) 37941
Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223

GSM see cellular radio; radiotelephony

GTO devices see thyristors

Gudden-Pohl effect see electroluminescence

GUI see graphical user interfaces

guided electromagnetic wave propagation see waveguide theory

guided light propagation see optical waveguide theory

Gulyaev-Bleustein waves see surface acoustic waves

Gunn devices

see also Gunn diodes
harmonic mode operation, large signal model 21984
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, vel.-field characts., carrier conc. depend. 22581
Gunn diodes
asynchronous autodyne, mode amplitude control 1423
biharmonic autodyne, reflected radiation, self-oscill. 1418
biharmonic autodyne stabilised by high-Q resonator 8188
current waveform, active region doping profile influence 28877
Ka-band Gunn diode amp. design 28378
multiple element oscillators, power combining tech. 1452
oscillator, combining techn. 8190
two-terminal millimetre wave devices, power generation 28368
GaAs, parameters improvement, review 1414

Gunn effect

III-V high-power photocond. switches, lock-on effect 29506
AlGaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990

Gunn effect devices see Gunn devices

Gunn oscillators

biharmonic autodyne, reflected radiation, self-oscill. 1418
biharmonic autodyne stabilised by high-Q resonator 8188
broadband tunable MIC active radiating elements/power combiners 10042
chaos, microwave oscillators, IMPATT and Gunn diode types 28391
current waveform, active region doping profile influence 28877
diode oscillator, combining techn. 8190
diode oscillator in conical-section waveguide mounts , tuning 21965
direct phase-lock SCM lightwave detector 31527
flicker noise suppression cct. 1449
harmonic oscillators, large signal model for Gunn devices 21984
harmonics anal., modified balance method 35061
klystron, 140 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490
MM-wave Gunn oscillators, optically controlled, impeded. calc. 35054
MM-wave solid-state source global optim. 21983
mode locking in Gunn diode oscillators 14517
multiple element oscillators using power combining 21979
optically controlled W-band Gunn subharmonic oscillator 1391
pulse oscillation for spin-echo spectrometer 28366
quasi-optical stabilisation of MM-wave sources 1408
stabiliser ccts., coaxial line-cavity coupling 14521
VCO, high perform. (*Chinese*) 14518
GaAs Gunn MMIC VCO, Ka-band (*Chinese*) 21999
InP, low-noise sub-mm-wave receivers using single-diode harmonic mixer 21955

gyroklystrons see gyrotrons; klystrons

gyromagnetic effect

see also gyromagnetic ratio
waveguide, bi-mode propagation 9988

gyromagnetic ratio

proton, calculable mag. field prod. appl. (*English*) 3217

gyromagnetrons see gyrotrons; magnetrons

gyromonotrons see gyrotrons

gyropeniotrons see gyrotrons

gyroscopes

see also navigation

aircraft hybrid enhanced navigation reference system with GPS 32528
electrostatically suspended gyroscopes testing using superconducting sensors 12464
FDM fibre-optic gyro, backscatter-induced crosstalk 11878
fibre gyroscope output drift reduction 18905
fibre laser gyroscope, mode-locked 38867
fibre optic, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 20883
fibre optic, patrol car location appl. 5561
fibre optic gyroscope, 2D FDM, backscatt. induced crosstalk 31956
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285
fibre optic gyroscope for car navigation syst. 7104
fibre optic interferometric gyroscope sensitivity, theory 38897
fibre optic ring laser gyro, synthetic heterodyne detect. 25541
fibre ring resonator gyro , amplified 11835
fibre-optic FDM gyroscope, operation theory 11877
gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120
improved north-seeking gyroscope 5530
inertial pseudo-star reference unit 6127
integrated microgyroscope , SatCon Technology develop. 12445
interferometric fibre optic gyros, depolarised/ polarisation maintaining 11826
miniature inertial meas. units with multi-appl. commonality 6257
missile guidance, freely precessing dual-spin seeker, elastomer damper 39602

gyroscopes continued

MIT Instrumentation Laboratory history/develops. 11715
MK 49 ship's inertial navigation syst., acoustic noise reduction 6250
piezoelectric ceramic cylinder vibratory gyroscope 5839
piezoelectric vibratory gyroscope , construction/features 9087
piezoelectric vibratory gyroscope, H-type, FEA 5504
pseudo-heterodyne fiber optical gyro, using integrated optics 11879
pulsed diode ring laser gyroscope 9826
ring dye node-locked fs laser gyroscope 3040
ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
ring laser gyroscope, freq. stabilised, lock-in variation (*Chinese*) 36625
ring-laser gyroscope, reson. diff., nonreciprocity, lock-in 23613
RLG modular azimuth position system, test results 6255
self-calibrating redundant inertial system 5476
sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
two-mode optical fiber accelerometer 5569
vehicle nav. by North-seeking gyroscope (*German*) 40387

gyrotrons

see also cyclotron masers

120 GHz high-power whispering-gallery mode gyrotron 22145
amplifiers/oscillators modifications 35210
broadband quasi-optical mode convertors for high-power microwaves 29558
BWO with tapered mag. fields, efficiency enhancement 8505
characterization of gyrating electron beams with pinhole analyzer 22151
coaxial cavities electron beams, space charge effects 22144
DIII-D tokamak gyrotrons, active heater control 28528
dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes , review 1747
Doppler radars, high-power MM-wave appl. 5066
dual-shaped reflector antenna for whispering-gallery-mode gyrotron 30247
ECR maser, AC space charge waves 2801
Fabry-Perot resonator in gyrotron, elec. field pattern meas. 35200
Frascati Tokamak Upgrade machine, plasma RF heating 20833
gyro-BWOs, spiking phenomena 8499
gyro-peniotron amplifier perform., anal./simul. 35201
gyro-peniotron efficiency , effect of electron vel. spread 22146
gyro-TWT amp. operating at cyclotron harmonic freq. 22162
gyro-TWT amplifier, tapered, stability 22161
gyroklystron, Univ. of Maryland, three-cavity cct. studies 28524
gyroklystrons, RF sources for TeV colliders 28523
gyropeniotron amplifiers, absolute instabilities 14809
harmonic gyro-TWT design , multistage amplifier 8504
high power electron tubes, review (*German*) 1776
high power gyrotron, power supplies testing 33437
high-power level microwave sources, overview (*French*) 1768
injection-locked gyrotron backward-wave oscillator 28521
IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
megawatt gyrotrons, modular timing system, fusion appl. 35203
MTX tokamak gyrotron, computer control 35204
MTX Tokamak gyrotron system 28529
nonlinear beam wave interaction at high harmonics, anal. 1777
open cavities for gyrotrons , oscillators 14806
relativistic pulsed power microwave sources 35209
RF field longitudinal structure, efficiency calc. 1759
sideband mode competition in gyrotron oscillator 16345
submillimetre-wave output, freq. spectrum meas. 28525
superconducting magnets for gyrotrons 35198
thermonuclear plasma heating appls. 1767
three-cavity gyroklystron amplifier design , 250 kW output, 33.2 GHz 8484
transportable 5 MW power supply system for gyrotron operation 33436
window reflection effect on gyrotron operation 14811

gyrotropy (optical) see optical rotation

H[∞] control see optimal control

hacking (hobby computing) see hobby computing

hacking (illegal computer access) see computer crime

haemoglobin see proteins

half adders see adders

half wave rectification see rectification

half wave rectifiers see rectifying circuits

halide glasses

see also fluoride glasses

Te halide glass, IR fibres develop. 9175

Hall constant see Hall effect

Hall effect

see also quantum Hall effect

BTQBT organic semicond., cond. and hall effect 8555
diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
ferromagnetic film/semicond., magnetisation, Hall volt., devices 23043
InSb-NiSb magnetoresistance material props. 35962
IV-VI semiconductor epitaxial films, MBE 21339
measurement, sensitivity to local inhomogeneities determ. 39036
measurement system, computer controlled (*Korean*) 31850
MHD free convective flow, Hall current effects 7027
polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004
polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184
profiling ultrashallow p⁺-n junctions, three techs. 22334
semiconductor wafer, Hall mobility meas., waveguide probe (*Chinese*) 19172
semiconductors, carrier conc. versus reciprocal temp. curves 1800
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675
AlGaAs:Si-GaAs film, Hall effect meas. (*Korean*) 31850
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., ion irradi. defects, penetration depths 35298
AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradi. mobility degrad. 22510
AlGaAs-GaAs Hall-bar magnetotransport props. 35304
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
C:B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694
CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864
CdS photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
CdSe photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
CdSe thin film, anomalous transport props. 1817
Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110
CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683
GaAlAs-InGaAs double modulation doped heterostruct., graded comp. in QW 1858

Hall effect continued

- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
 GaAs, Hall voltage electro-optical probing 19138
 GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
 GaAs, MOVPE growth, N₂ carrier 13978
 GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 GaAs, delta-doped, coupled wells, electron mobility 22206
 GaAs, percolation transport behaviour 35246
 GaAs, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradiat. effects 1957
 GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
 GaAs:Ge layers, LPE, Bi-Ge melts, amphoteric Ge 7625
 GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, metal-insulator transition, Hall resist. 35275
 GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
 GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fab., high-mobility 2DEG 22232
 GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
 Ga_{1-x}In_xSb solid soln., transport prop. 22195
 GaN films, ECR-MBE grown, electron transport 22190
 GaN, hydride VPE on ZnO buffer layer 13935
 GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
 p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
 (GeO₂)_{0.5}(TeO₂)_{0.4}(V₂O₅)_{0.1} glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:In, MBE, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 22200
 Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (Korean) 27711
 HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
 InAs, MBE growth on InP (100) 7608
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (Korean) 35295
 InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
 InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
 InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
 InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
 InP grown by CBE, Hall mobility 28551
 InP, high rate OMVPE growth 21315
 InP, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradiat. effects 1957
 InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
 InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
 InSb film, elec. prop., comp. and temp. depend. 22196
 InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
 InSe:Cl, Hall effect and DLTS 14882
 Mn,Hg_{1-x}Te, epitaxial film, elec. props. 14879
 Ni-Co(Cu)(Fe) films, low temp. magnetoresist., Hall effect 35976
 PbSnTe films, elec. transport props. rel. to dopants 14884
 PbTeSe:Li(Na)/PbSnTe ridge waveguide lasers, ion implantation 2964
 Sb-GaSb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587
 p-Si 1D quantum wires, fab. and carrier transport 35270
 Si inversion layers, reentrant insulating phase 22693
 Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941
 Si:As, RTA, anomalous elec. deactivation 8657
 Si:B, Cz grown, elec. props., thermal donor effects (Japanese) 22186
 Si:N-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
 Tb_x(FeCo)_{1-x}, amorphous, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110
 ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864
 p-ZnSe:N films, elec. props. 8538

Hall effect (plasma) see plasma magnetohydrodynamics

Hall effect devices

- displacement meas., lin., mag. dipole/Hall-effect device (Japanese) 32045
 magnetic sensors and materials charactn., book 8
 narrow-gap semicond. magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
 submicron Hall structs., in ferromag. MnAl films on GaAs, nonvolatile memory characts. 29131
 Si vertical Hall devices, fab./charactn., sensor appl. (Korean) 31902

Hall effect transducers

- AC currents in railways, weak DC components detection 5702
 biomechanical angle meas. using Hall effect sensors 39299
 differential Hall-effect ICs for speed/position/angle meas. 38804
 electric drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (Japanese) 7048
 electricity meters, electronic, multi-function (German) 12875
 force sensor, artificial hands appl. 39430
 induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (Korean) 7051
 magnetic field sensor, CMOS-compatible micromachining techniques 25466
 magnetic field sensor modelling, cct. simulation tools 25449
 magnetic sensors and materials charactn., book 8
 on-chip stress and moisture sensors for encapsulation meas. 374
 proximity detectors, principles, operation, appls. (Spanish) 25480
 vertical Hall cell, piezoresistive effect study 31885

Hall generators see Hall effect devices

Hall-Petch relationship see yield stress

halogen lamp annealing see incoherent light annealing

halting problem see computability

Hamidashi effect see ferroelectricity

Hamming codes

- L-fuzzy sets and codes 24024
 binary linear codes, optimum bit orders w.r.t. state complexity of trellis diagrams 30482
 contour map topographic symbol extraction and recogn. 30646
 group codes, Hamming distance props. 10200
 handwritten digit recognition, neural net appl. study 37602
 hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
 linear unequal error protection codes, upper bounds (Chinese) 3563
 process computer control, data transmission protocols 4558

hand hoists see hoists

hand tools

- PCBs, PTH damage repair 35157

handheld computers see notebook computers

handicapped aids

- automatic document reader with speech output capabilities 19514
 automatic speech recogniser, telephony aid for hearing-impaired 19511
 blind person's computer display system using audio-tactile process 39429
 blind persons reading aid 12376

handicapped aids continued

- chimes, wireless programmable, for severely motor impaired choir 31785
 COGNITO, voice-controlled telecom. system, develop. 17280
 computer applications, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
 conference, Chicago (1992) 7250
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 design of products for disabled users 19517
 electronic functional recovery aids (Japanese) 19518
 EMG adaptive device for the physically disabled 32499
 emotional synthetic speech production system 19513
 graphics with multimedia tool for visually handicapped (French) 3613
 hands free dialled cordless telephone for use on wheelchair 24876
 image processing for disabled, conf. Edinburgh (1992) 7232
 instrument design workshop, Orlando, USA (1991) 33783
 interface to document consultation system for visually impaired (French) 3612
 intra-oral access device 26036
 ISAC, robotic aid for disabled, 2D object recognition 12380
 magnifier for computer displays for the visually impaired 32501
 mouse emulator for tetraplegics 12379
 orientation aid for blind individuals using GP3 25314
 PSUBOT autonomous wheelchair robot, intelligent database 6059
 PSUBOT mobile robotic wheelchair for handicapped, distrib. digital control 6060
 Purdue Artificial Receptor portable computer-based hearing aid 32485
 sign language communication, videophone 12377
 speech interface for partially sighted switchboard operator 19512
 SpeechWare: a prosthesis for speech and motor impairment 24080
 still picture phones for people with aphasia/mental retardation, report 32497
 still picture telephone for mentally retarded persons 32494
 SwitchEnsemble, music perform program for handicapped people 25388
 talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500
 talking measuring cup for the visually impaired 25711
 telecommunication for people with mental retardation, report 32498
 telecommunication technology for people with disability, report (Swedish) 32496
 telecommunication terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
 telecommunications for deaf, prosodic phrasing for speech synthesis 3610
 telephone message relay services for deaf, electronic 24632
 teletext system with speech output for blind 12378
 text telephone systems interfaces for deaf people 38043
 text-to-speech synthesis develop. for commun. aid 19515
 text-to-speech synthesizers, quality eval. 17233
 text-to-synthesised speech systems for blind users 37365
 Tonetalker, text telephone device 30958
 TONETALKER phone display for the hearing impaired 30956
 Tri-Page telemessaging for the deaf 32493
 TV, packet transmission of audio descriptions 11595
 video commun. assistance to elderly and handicapped, RACE 2033 project (German) 26037
 videotelephone technology for people with mental retardation, report 32495
 videotelephony and disability, bibliography 30959
 videotelephony in Norway, handicapped users 38713
 visuo-motor coordination therapy, handwriting anal. 12357
 visuo-spatial function eval. in rehab., image anal. 12356
 voice input and output technology for disabled people 19516
 voice operated electrical stimulation system for quadriplegics 24079
 voice recognition system for the severely disabled 3627
 WeeTalk: a language training aid for the severely retarded 24078
 wheelchairs, Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge indicator 13358

handling, materials see materials handling

handsets (telephone) see telephone sets

hard disc drives see hard discs

hard discs

- capacity doubling using DSP tech. 28176
 desk top editing 5426
 flash memory challenges disk drives 28168
 head-disc spacing red. to improve media noise 15890
 high-density recording media, 10 Gbit/in², develop. 15941
 laminated hard disc head, struct./characts. (Japanese) 15939
 liquid lubricant films in mag. recording, disjoining, capillary press 2436
 magnetic disc sliders, air lubrication, flight modelling 36031
 magnetic recording nonlinearities, expt. study 23017
 magnetic storage discs, C/N sputtered protective coatings 36030
 magnetoresist. head technol., track density constraints 15895
 magnetoresistive head thermal asperity digital compensation 15896
 media, rigid, floppy, magnetisation 36023
 overwritten data, mag. force STM imaging 15949
 perpendicular mag. recording using stretched disc interface. (Japanese) 25354
 perpendicular mag. recording with sliding contact hard disc (Japanese) 23026
 sector servo syst., digital, servo robustness 15936
 side reading study of recording heads 15893
 slider asperity interact., contact temp. meas. 15919
 slider charactn. by capacitance stripe tech. 15918
 slider flexure vibrs. rel. to slider-disc spacing 15916
 slider-disc spacing meas., capacit. probe 15917
 thin film disc media with transient metal underlayers, fab. method 15943
 thin film media, transverse correl. length 15897
 ultra-high density mag. recording using hard disc technol. (Japanese) 23025
 video and audio recording techs. (German) 25349
 BaFe₂O₉, particulate rigid discs, media noise 2452
 a-C-H films, wear resist., appl. to rigid mag. discs 23034
 Co-Ni-P thin films, cluster size effect on media noise 15947
 Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
 CoCrPtB/Cr media, high coercivity, mag. props., noise charact. 15942
 CoCrTa epilayer on disk, mag. recording performance 36027
 CoCrTa hard disk recording media prep. 9129
 CoFe₂O₄ thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
 CoNiCr/Cr thin-film media props., Ni₃P sublayer effects 15944
 CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording characts. 15855
 CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films, props. 15946
 Cr:N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838
 Cr-Co alloy-C mag. media, single disc process technology 34303
 Si planar heads for hard disc drive appls. 15867
 SmCo/Cr thin film media, high density recording 23008

hard metals *see cermets*

hard soldering *see brazing*

hardening

see also radiation hardening; surface hardening
thermosetting adhesives hardening, dielectric control 13634

hardness

see also abrasion; hardness testing

ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171

diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475

porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097

steel laser surface treatment using beam rot. device (Japanese) 7707

Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095

Ag/CdO contacts under impact of mech. hits, struct. changes 8290

Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443

Al alloy, integral black anodisation, space worthy 14014

Au bonding wire for LSI packages, loop profile 22112

C, diamond-like films, appls. 28636

a-C-H films, sputter deposited, phys./mech. props. 23034

CaO.Al₂O₃.2SiO₂.B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (English) 27844

Cr:N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838

Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095

CuTeSe series vacuum contact materials, dielec. strength improve. 8291

GaAs, MOVPE growth, crystal struct., Raman obs. 27732

Nd₁₆Fe₇₆B₈ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769

Pd-Pt-Ag-Cu-Au alloy, reaction with Sn-Pb solder 33926

hardness testing

cancer detect. by balloon-type hardness sensor (Japanese) 32374

CRT ant glare/antistatic polymer coatings, mech./elec. props. 14817

electrical method, equilibrium stability (French) 7715

human body hardness meter. (Japanese) 25947

MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580

pulsating air jet/vibr. laser interferometry method (Japanese) 14145

Ti foil microhardness following plasma treatment in NH₃ corona discharge 14146

hardware description languages *see specification languages*

harmonic analysis

see also waveform analysis

2D shape characterisation using polygonal harmonic analysis 17816

circuit frequency-domain simulation, acceleration techniques 34442

Fourier spectra of functions on Abelian group, charactn. (Chinese) 558

helicopter computerised instrumentation 11732

helicopter model blade motion analysis, using digital resolver 12433

IC interconnections, surface integral waveguide anal. 37004

image compression research, harmonic-wavelet hybrids 24295

multifrequency binary measurement using PSK symbols 38997

nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design for testing 37396

noninvasive speed measurement in induction motor drives 39052

nonlinear ccts., freq. domain latency and relax.-based harmonic anal. 27951

nonlinear filtering using nilpotent harmonic anal. 17421

phase-space beam summation, extended aperture radiation, 3D anal. 9899

power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871

PWM rectifier, voltage/current harmonic anal. 6915

PWM resonant DC link inverter output anal. (Korean) 13232

second-order analogue active filters, dynamic range 34900

synchronous machine, thyristor bridge connected, harmonic anal. 26813

workpiece spindle error/roundness error separation, harmonic analysis 19183

harmonic generation

see also optical harmonic generation

FEL amplifier, planar wiggler config. 23605

nonlinear beam wave interaction at high harmonics, anal. 1777

YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}-W point-contact junction, MM wave props. 29146

harmonic oscillators (circuits)

forced oscillations in a self-oscillatory system containing time delay (Japanese) 969

Membrain, cellular neural network model based on vibr. membrane 8129

nonlinear harmonic oscillator dynamic process anal. (Romanian) 27938

parametrization, using cct. anal. program (German) 979

harmonics

see also harmonic analysis; power system harmonics

3-phase CSI with active power filter 33433

3-phase diode bridge rectifier, harmonics reduction 20531

3-phase inverters, sync. Sigma-Delta-Modulation, harmonic distortion 20545

3-phase networks, higher harmonics (Russian) 26401

3-phase/single-phase/linear motors with squirrel cage rotor (German) 40170

10 kVA GTO resonant pole inverter for active power filter 20538

55 MW arc furnace flicker meas./control 27343

350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235

400 kVA thyristor rectifier, active power filter appl. (Japanese) 33387

450 kV DC power line residual harmonic currents meas. 20131

1800 MW Sandy Pond HVDC convertor perform. testing 26399

2750 kVA multiple PWM GTO line-side convertor 20542

AC current source with 3-phase active power filter 33447

AC machine stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097

AC machines, polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134

AC mains, 50/60 Hz current harmonics, instrum. for EN 60555-2 38779

AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094

AC/DC SMPS, feedforward control technique 33409

AC/DC-AC/AC power convertors, low harmonic distortion topologies (Italian) 13210

active harmonic neutralizing filter for nonlinear loads 33432

adjustable speed drive operation charactn., testing 33592

amplifiers, effect of operating regime on harmonics 1775

asynchronous generators, double output, autonomous, freq. determ. 13161

asynchronous machines, EM noise anal., FEM, torque harmonics 33297

audio nonlinear distortion tests with multitone stimuli 31788

audio test eqpt. calibration using multitone signals 31787

battery storage syst., harmonic/reactive current compensation, VSI 13088

biparametric regulated convertors, steady-state math. model 32665

bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205

brushless PM motor drives, torque ripple anal. 33612

capacitive power tapping, transients modeling (Russian) 6968

cascaded harmonic synchronous machine 33197

Class A amplifiers for MR spectrometers, thermal noise Cohn filter 34539

coding of speech, expt. study 17119

harmonics continued

computer power supply quality, nonsinusoidal voltage coeff. calcs. (Russian) 6941

conductors, solid, equiv. parameters determ. method (Russian) 22037

continuous boost regulator, hysteresis control 13252

customer buses, harmonic voltages/currents 26516

Danieli high-impedance electric arc furnace 7158

DC superconducting quantum interference device, bias current adjustment 36060

DC systs. harmonics elimination, high power active filter (Japanese) 19940

DC/AC power convertor, digital simulation 40219

DC/DC power convertors, parallel resonant, steady-state anal. 27021

digital RF memory for ECM, harmonics reduction 32635

distribution network, compensation shunt capacitor, optimal placement 19943

distribution network harmonic distortion level reduction (Italian) 32851

distribution network harmonics, worst-case anal., genetic algorithms 12627

distribution systs., harmonic distortion, modelling (Italian) 12741

electric machine inductive coupling fn. Fourier anal. (Spanish) 6749

electric traction, parallel rectifiers, programmed PWM 13362

elevator DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse convertors 40355

EMC, electronic equipment problems and solns. 23843

feeder for improved quality on power lines 26384

force-commutated convertors, harmonic distortion 33434

gyro-TWT amp. operating at cyclotron harmonic freq. 22162

heat pumps, variable speed drive-based, harmonic eval. 33589

HVDC link in Austria, harmonic interference 32848

HVDC network, overvoltage limiting, SVC, filter (German) 12739

HVDC power convertor harmonic elimination, DC nipple reinjection 20529

HVDC transmission systems using AC filters 26400

hysteresis motor equivalent cct., space higher harmonics considerations (Japanese) 6776

induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762

induction motor drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624

induction motor FEM/state-space modelling, no-load condition 13157

induction motor mathematical modelling with space harmonics effects 33272

induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810

induction motors, CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160

induction motors, rotor eccentricity, circulating cct. calc., FEM 33242

induction motors, small cage, shaft voltage investigs. 33255

induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232

linear cct. design, algebraic adjuncts calcs. (Russian) 7793

LSM drive, PWM inverter, output harmonics (Japanese) 7060

LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152

magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224

mainborne harmonic voltages/currents, meas. syst. (German) 19091

maximum likelihood parameter estim. of harmonic series 37528

microstepping drive, step motor, constant torque (Chinese) 20767

MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773

MOSFET, 2D simul., Boltzmann eqn. spherical harmonics expansion 35694

multiharmonic signals, low peak factor, ref. phases 24098

multiphase async. motor controlled velocity drives 7062

nearly sinusoidal oscillators, higher harmonics eval. 21571

nonlinear cct. harmonic balance simulation and optimization 34482

online UPS, I/O characts. improvement 33425

peniotron oscillator, second cyclotron harmonic 22154

PM motor, field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951

pole changing sync. generator/motor, gap field harmonics 26758

power convertor input filter anal., PSPICE-based 33396

power electronics education, cct. simul. appls. 33845

power factor correction harmonic filtering standards 39665

power factor correctors, capacitive energy storage power convertors 32754

power quality education, industry-sponsored student projects 12729

power supply EMC standards, Europe/Worldwide 32826

power supply harmonic distortion limiting standards 27025

power supply voltage perturbations, origin, effects, meas. (French) 26412

power syst. harmonic waveform distortion, simulation 26267

power syst. restoration, overvoltage control 12647

power system, frequency measurement, LP algorithm-based 12877

power system distortion neural net based correction 26264

power system harmonic impedance, noninvasive meas. 6511

power system harmonics analysis models (Italian) 6264

power system Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879

power system voltage quality analyser, portable (Russian) 6514

power transformer magnetising inrush current, harmonic anal. 26988

power transformers second-harmonic restraint differential protection 13188

pulsed signal direction of arrival, correl. matrix estim. 10276

PWM induction motor drive, DC link current harmonic reduction by active filtering 13336

PWM rectifiers, voltage source, parameter design method (Japanese) 6935

PWM VSI, high switching freq., voltage harmonics 20544

quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973

radio harmonic FM carrier and modulation index determination 10131

radio transmitters, low-pass RF filters, harmonics reduction 18659

reactive power compensator, digital control (Russian) 26202

reactive power meters, eval. under harmonic distortion 11947

resonant-type PWM inverter for PV systems 33101

semiconductor laser harmonic and intermodulation distortion 23550

single-phase, harmonics anal., computer-based (Japanese) 6902

six pulse converter, harmonic currents anal. 40222

solid-state relays, effect of voltage harmonics 1629

squirrel cage asynchronous/linear motors, field-harmonic theory (German) 26931

squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158

squirrel cage motors, 2D EM field numerical anal. (Korean) 26946

squirrel cage motors, EM vibration, theoretical anal. (Japanese) 33278

squirrel cage motors, saturation third harmonic, perform. effects 33252

steel mills, harmonic current distortion limits/control 7176

SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (Japanese) 6356

SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (German) 26270

synchronous generator, single-phase, voltage waveshape improvement 26760

synchronous generator stray load losses, rectifier load 26849

synchronous generators, unbalanced thyristor loading, anal. 26792

synchronous machine, 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814

synchronous machine model in harmonic domain 33207

synchronous machine third harmonic excitation system, math. model 26881

synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782

synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, harmonic currents anal. 33588

synchronous motor drives, eddy current losses 33573

harmonics continued

- synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
- synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
- synthesis, topology, characts. (*Romanian*) 27883
- transformer, differential protection, inrush detect. method (*German*) 13202
- transformer heating eval. using harmonics meter 20475
- UPS harmonics cancellation, voltage amplif. modulation 33422
- variable speed induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
- variable speed PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction method 33583
- voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (*Russian*) 6882
- VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (*Japanese*) 6871
- wattmeter calibrators, influence testing, harmonics generation 11942
- PbInAu/InO_x/PbO_x/Ag SIN tunnel junction mixer 9138

hashing functions *see file organisation***hazards and race conditions**

- digital cct. modelling, with indefinite signal dependence 21631
- MOS switch-level logic simulator, MOSSIM, II basis 1046
- multi level combinational circuits and hazard detection 7895
- race-free four-phase, race-free, design/anal. 21660
- system design, low skew clock drivers 7990

HBT *see heterojunction bipolar transistors***HCI** *see user interfaces***HCMOS** *see CMOS integrated circuits***HD-MAC** *see high definition television; television standards***HDTV** *see high definition television***headphones**

- quality eval., subjective tests 31799
- quality eval., transfer fn. meas. 31798
- shielded, freq. following response stimulation 19475

health care*see also patient care*

- B-ISDN strategic impact on health care industry 31114
- biomedical engng. goals and health care technology assessment 32364
- bulletin board, e-mail appl. 30963
- Health Link wide area telemedicine network, Canada 31022
- ISDN telemedicine appl. 24772
- telehealth in health care, review 25936
- video/image technology, business use 4647

health effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation***health hazards***see also biological effects of radiation*

- 50 Hz AC EM fields, tumour promoting effects 26043
- 132 kV overhead line effects on villagers 32503
- AC EM fields, low level, tumour cell effects 26048
- batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
- batteries, workplace safety hazards and standards 6974
- buried gas pipelines in proximity to EHV line, magnetic induction 12760
- chlor-alkali cell facilities, elec. safety, CI Pamphlet 139 40248
- deep level gold mine EM fields, exposure expts. 26041
- Delphi hazard management system for workplace safety 13583
- diagnostic ionisation air kerma meters performance 19553
- diagnostic radiography, patient overexposure and equipment malfunctions/defects 19413
- EHV power lines EM fields, human exposure study 26042
- electric motors for hazardous areas, code requirements/current practices 40081
- electric power, health risks valuations based on public consent 20139
- electrical hazards, effects on human body, protection (*Czech*) 274
- electrical safety, continuous improvement environment creation 33888
- electricity generating systems, comparative health risks evaluation 20143
- electricity supply, environmental considerations 26335
- EM environment, long-term meas w.r.t exposure limits 3342
- EM exposure, guidelines, standards, 100 kHz-300 GHz 6065
- EM exposure, guidelines and standards, 1 Hz-100 kHz 6064
- EM exposure and health effects, review 19522
- EM field cancerogenic effects, evaluated risks, overview 26049
- EM field dosimetry, numerical modelling 6069
- EM field exposure epidemiology 6063
- EM fields, health, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 14
- EM fields meas. techniques, hazard assessment 6066
- EM hazard assessment using E-H probe 37115
- EM meas., hazard assessment 6070
- EM waves, biological effect (*Japanese*) 6068
- energy resources, comparative risk assess. issues 26531
- EPAs regulatory program for evaluating CFC substitutes in US 7374
- fluoroscopy, interventional procedures, personal dose monitoring 32505
- head dipole, closely coupled, FDTD calcs., 900 MHz, 1.9 GHz 39446
- IC mfg. health hazards, personnel safety 33903
- industrial occupational hazards (Denmark), practical anal. guide 13579
- International Chernobyl Project, accident assess overview 12947
- laser beam industrial applications, requirements outline (*German*) 9833
- laser irradi. and eye protection problems 39440
- LF power system EM fields, health hazard possibilities 3829
- lighting, energy efficiency/health hazard aspects 27319
- medical accelerator rooms, photoneutron fields, concrete/metal barriers 19499
- medical ultrasound safety/standardisation, conf., Denmark (1991) 20930
- microwave links, EM ambient radiation in environment (*French*) 11116
- microwave oven radiation emission, health risk evaluation 19520
- microwave ovens, burns reports, conventional/radiation types 7172
- NMR imaging/spectrosc., theory, hardware, appls. and safety 19418
- PC soldering/rework, making breathing easier 8359
- PCN, Ka-band satellite use 25100
- people, EM field interaction 6061
- personnel protection within work environ. (*Romanian*) 27490
- photopolymer dry films as PCB resists/solder masks, safe handling 8379
- police, traffic radar operators, microwave exposure levels 31644
- portable transceivers, health considerations 26039
- power apparatus PCBs management experiences (USA) 33115
- power line mag. field eval., computational method 20003
- power line maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
- power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
- power line natural radiation focusing 6079
- power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- pulsed microwave, freq.-depend. FDTD method for induced RF currents 6078

health hazards continued

- radionuclides, fly ash concs., Taiwan power plant 13000
- RF EM fields and cellular-radio antennas 26038
- RF exposure safety, multiple multipole method appl. 19519
- RF/microwave hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
- safety management, employer responsibilities (Sweden) 284
- space power transmission, planning research programme 19919
- Space Shuttle reliability/hazard anal. 6083
- thermal power plant CO₂ emissions reductions, economic aspects 26599
- VDU VLF emissions 5690
- Pb, tibial, X-ray fluoresc. determ. technique 39348
- Rn, indoor meas., CR-39 and alpha track detectors 39566

health physics *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection***hearing***see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech*

- 3D audio sys., perceptual effects of synthetic reverberation 18728
- 3D sound simulation using DSP tech. 10340
- acoustic meas. objective/subjective test merging 32085
- adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
- ADC, micro-power implementation for audio sigs. 1155
- analysis-by synthesis speech coders, quantizing noise masking, expts. 17194
- artificial perception sys., morphological neural nets and image alg. 17544
- audio channel perceptual quality meas. tool 31793
- audio psychophysical digital coding testing 31808
- audio quality eval., noise-to-mask ratio/masking flag 31792
- audiometry, HF air cond., circumaural transducer system testing 32404
- audiometry environment remote control system 12303
- auditive coding of sophisticated signals 17480
- brainstem response systems comparison, tone-burst stimuli 19485
- cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by all-fibre heterodyne interferometer 38899
- event-related pots. in Parkinson's disease 19481
- foetal auditory brainstem response meas., paracentesis electrode 12325
- frequency-following response, stimulation tech. 19475
- handicapped aids, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
- headphone quality eval., subjective tests 31799
- headphone quality eval., transfer fn. meas. 31798
- human speech proc., auditory model, engng. appl. (*Japanese*) 37359
- logic operator-based auditory system model 17379
- Lombard reflex for human listeners and machines 24061
- narrow-band noise audibility in flat spectral complex sounds 17311
- neurophysiology, action potential timing, by transputer 38754
- outer ear canal, microphone probe tube pres. meas. 32417
- perceptual audio quality meas., psychoacoustic sound rep. based 18737
- perceptually-based pitch extractor for band-limited speech 17252
- RASTA-PLP, auditory-like speech anal., channel effect compensation 17363
- robust pseudo perceptual pitch estimator 17253
- Roland Sound Space system 11700
- room spatial impression/reverb. meas. based on hearing 32601
- sensory substitute studies using artificial reality (*Japanese*) 12372
- signal processing using auditory filter bank 17479
- sound diffusion, early reflection correlation detection 30622
- sound reproduction, ear related objective meas. errors 31794
- sound system quality meas. and perception 31791
- speech enhancement, auditory processing using correlation meas. 37335
- speech recognition, adaptive cochlear model 17355
- speech recognition, on/off units for inform. bottle-necks detection 17378
- speech signals, auditorily based spectral transformation 17377
- technical research trends (*Japanese*) 5957
- telegraphy signs, auditory recognition, listener level/freq. 18029
- test/meas. conf., Portland, USA (1992) 27436
- voice/unvoiced distinction of initial stops 17102

hearing aids

- ADC, micro-power implementation for audio sigs. 1155
- beamforming struct. with crosstalk resistant noise canceller 37535
- BICROS aids and speech perception in noise 19510
- bipolar analog ccts. for IR controlled hearing aid IC 28296
- Chinese lexical tone/consonant perception for hearing-impaired 19502
- cochlear implant, Ineraid, electrode impedance/auditory thresholds meas. 6055
- cochlear implants, speech processing and coding strategy (*Korean*) 6058
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- electroacoustic performance characts. of 7 assistive listening devices 32488
- frequency-domain hearing aid with lapped transform 12369
- in-the-canal hearing instruments, success/subjective factors 32489
- microphone preamp., BiMOS implement. 28015
- multi-channel compression (*German, English*) 6057
- neural stimulating array, deafness prostheses, CMOS 26030
- noise cancellation in hearing aids, adaptive filtering 37389
- Purdue Artificial Receptor portable computer-based hearing aid 32485
- Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
- Si condenser microphone, Si₃N₄ diaphragm and backplate 32612

heart *see cardiology***heart valves** *see cardiology; prosthetics***heat conduction***see also thermal resistance; thermal conductivity*

- avalanche diodes, nonisothermal drift-diffusion model 15159
- cable-in-conduit conductors for fusion magnets, stability, numer. anal. 2519
- electric discharge machining, crater formation, thermal anal. (*Japanese*) 27366
- electric machines, temp. fields calc., heat conduction 6735
- glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction module, design features 27534
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, electrical connections 28506
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
- IC chip, non-Fourier heat conduction 2243
- metallisation SWEAT structure, coupled thermal-electric model 2041
- microstructure devices, heat transfer 407
- nozzle arc in turbulent flow, scaling theory 15509
- OTEC, open cycle, spout flash evaporators, thermal-hydraulic proc. 6723
- RTP-CVD reactor, temp. uniformity improvement using simul. 22302
- vapour temp. calc., 2D heat pipe model 39474
- zone melting recrystallisation chamber, convection, cond. 34272
- Al₂O₃ based hybrid power package, isolated, thermally efficient 424

- heat convection** *see convection*
- heat dissipation** *see cooling*
- heat engines**
- 20 kW gyroreactor space power system heat engines (French) 19630
 - alkali metal thermoelectric converter, single cells, performance 20753
 - Brayton solar dynamic power, radiative heat rejection 32538
 - laser/detector thermal management equipt. 36642
 - solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
 - solar power satellites, research initiatives (USSR) 20270
 - solar thermal power plant, chemical energy storage appls. 20322
 - space power, closed Brayton cycle, design, heat sources 26092
 - spacecraft heat engine turboalternators, mag. bearing appls. 19631
 - spacecraft solar heat engine/thermal energy storage develop. 19632
 - steam power plants, Routine cycle, direct coal-fired 6681
- heat exchange** *see heat transfer*
- heat exchangers**
- see also cooling towers*
 - 20 kW gyroreactor space power system heat engines (French) 19630
 - alternating ribs, thermal modelling 446
 - cooling chamber energy dissipation (Russian) 33058
 - electric machines, air-to-air heat exchangers, thermal design 13110
 - electrical enclosures, heat dissipation 13698
 - fossil fired power plants, heat exchanger simulation 33029
 - fuel cell power generation, developments, Japan (Japanese) 20707
 - FUJI-1 closed cycle MHD generator, expt. studies 40277
 - MHTGR, enhanced safety, industrial process power plant 39943
 - solar gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
 - traction power semiconductors, phase change cooling appls. 40383
 - tubing, eddy current inspection 12885
 - VVER-reactor steam generator heat exchanger tube damage 26565
- heat flow** *see heat transfer*
- heat insulation** *see thermal insulation*
- heat losses**
- see also thermal insulation*
 - aerial bundled cables, external thermal resist. 32902
 - closed cycle MHD generator, high enthalpy extraction ratio (Japanese) 33561
 - conductors, cylindrical, lightning current EM/thermal processes 22038
 - drives loss meas. using balanced calorimeter 13341
 - MHD generator electrode walls, operation efficiency improvement 40315
 - OPGW, fault current testing, span length, termination 12781
 - power electronics, thermal challenges 34535
 - power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 - solder joint formulation, thermal modelling 33929
- heat measurement** *see thermal variables measurement*
- heat of adsorption**
- Na₂KSb/Cs monolayer photocathode growth, vapour dynamics 14801
 - Si etching by F, surface processes mechanisms 28712
- heat of formation**
- InGaAsP LP-MOVPE layer uniformity, thermodynamics 21349
 - InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
- heat of mixing**
- III-V semiconductor solution melt mixing, LPE appls. 7609
 - Ge₂Si_{1-x} SPE, comp. control and growth mechanisms 27751
- heat of wetting** *see wetting*
- heat pipes**
- Freon 12 capillary pumped loop, spacecraft thermal control 6092
 - two-phase thermal technologies, space appls. 6091
 - vapour temp. calc., 2D heat pipe model 39474
- heat pumps**
- air conditioning, residential, heat pump-based, Japanese technologies 13425
 - building energy system heat pumps, infrastructure responsibilities 20757
 - cogeneration plant thermal energy storage, heat pump-based 6651
 - dairy products plant, energy/elec. consumption reduction 33712
 - hydroelectric power plant heat recovery project (German) 20256
 - industrial energy cost reduction, pinch technol. 33697
 - laser/detector thermal management equipt. 36642
 - Mexico, develop. in geothermal energy 20251
 - modelling and simulation 20846
 - pharmaceutical manufacturing, thermal energy requirements reduction 33721
 - thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
 - thermomagnetic heat-pump cycles, thermodynamic anal. 23044
 - thermostatic expansion valves, refrigeration appls., math. simulation 7169
 - utilisation incentives (Switzerland) (German) 19874
 - variable speed drive-based, harmonic eval. 33589
 - waste heat recovery with heat pumps, district heating (German) 33020
- heat radiation**
- Brayton solar dynamic power, radiative heat rejection 32538
 - convection/radiation heat transfer anal. 451
 - high-T_c superconducting film, heat radiation detector 31935
 - plasma reactor, heat transfer eval. 28721
 - power cables, packaged in trays, heat transfer 6459
 - RTP-CVD reactor, temp. uniformity improvement using simul. 22302
 - vertical channel flow and heat transfer, design method 21131
- heat sinks**
- 2D LD arrays, microchannel cooling 16599
 - advanced thermal management materials assess. 429
 - air cooled forced convect. finned heat sinks, thermal design 414
 - alumina ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
 - ceramic ASIC package, heatsink attachment 13653
 - chip carriers, thin film, thermal enhancements 21150
 - composite materials in electronic packaging 433
 - composite standard electronic modules for Navy avionics 455
 - composites develop. for packaging 425
 - composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
 - diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
 - diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
 - diamond heat sink for semicond. laser array, thermal characts. (Chinese) 9664
 - direct-immersion cooling for high power electronic chips 444
 - electrical enclosures, heat dissipation 13698
 - electrical/electronic systems cooling (Czech) 383
 - electronic systems, heat dissipation methodology (Italian) 7398
 - fin configuration for boiling heat transfer, optimisation 21078
 - fin geometry optimisation for natural convection 450
- heat sinks continued**
- finned heat sinks, forced air cooled, optimal design 21130
 - FPA Dewars, second generation, TI develop. 18880
 - graphite fibre reinforced polymer heat sinks, fabr., eval. 426
 - high-capacity electronic components, cooling aspects (German) 21143
 - IC plastic packaging, thermal resistance anal. 27545
 - immersion cooling, boiling heat transfer enhancement 443
 - immersion cooling MCM packages, reentrant cavity surface enhancement 21136
 - integral heatsink polysilicon semiconductor packaging 21111
 - integrated heat exchangers, alternating ribs, thermal modelling 446
 - IR camera with miniature dewar/cooler assembly 18881
 - IR FPA, miniature closed cycle cooler 18949
 - laser/detector thermal management equipt. 36642
 - LD arrays, multichannel heatsinks fabrication, performance 16598
 - leadframe-attached metallic heatsink for plastic package 13654
 - liquid cooling heat sink optim. with appl. to microchannels 21138
 - LSI packages in channels, heat transfer 7417
 - MCM target recognition processor for military platforms 32623
 - micro heat pipes for semiconductor IC coding, 3D numerical model 21084
 - microchannel, alternate channel flow design 2778
 - microelectronics heat dissipation, liquid immersion cooling 7422
 - pitch fibre composite, avionics heat sinks 428
 - pitch fibre composites for avionics heat sinks 13677
 - plastic QFP, LSI, low thermal resistance, heat sink (Japanese) 7401
 - polymidesiloxanes film-adhesives for microelectronics application 13715
 - polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
 - power electronics, thermal challenges 34535
 - power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
 - power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 - power semicond. devices, cooling (German) 34499
 - power semicond. devices, heat sink develops. (Spanish) 436
 - power semicond. water-cooled heat sinks, thermal efficiency 13679
 - power supply design time reduction using thermal simulation 20543
 - satellite packaging, advanced composites develop. 457
 - solder joint formulation, thermal modelling 33929
 - staggered array of heatsinks in duct, expt. study 415
 - traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
 - traction power semiconductors, phase change cooling appls. 40383
 - vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, >100 MW CW 23496
 - AlGaAs-GaAs LD, heatsink thermal design, temp. distrib. 16577
 - C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
 - Cu/Au(Cu) interconnections, low temp. transient liquid phase bonding 21085
 - Cu-clad Invar metal-cored board as thermal mgt. material 14654
 - GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
 - InP/GaInAsP quad laser arrays in various packaging, thermal/elec. meas. 16588
 - Si MCM immersion cooling, re-entrant cavity surface enhancement 442
 - Si power semiconductors, bonded contacts, thermal perform. 34536
 - Si reentrant cavity, form. by anisotropic etch/direct bonding 33941
 - SiC reinforced Al alloy, diamond coated, packaging 456
 - SiC reinforced Al alloy, preform based, packaging develop. 454
- heat storage** *see thermal energy storage*
- heat transfer**
- see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; heat radiation; thermal diffusivity*
 - boiling binary mixtures at subatmospheric press. for immersion cooling 447
 - boiling heat transfer, microgravity conditions 6093
 - chip or package, substrate mounted, cooling 33954
 - conductive inhomogeneous metals, heat exchange by EM field 3182
 - continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (French) 13433
 - cooling of electronic chips 434
 - cryogenic eng. and supercond. technol., conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
 - current conductor, thermal insulation calc. 39767
 - current conductors, load increase by using thermal tubes 33455
 - CVD optical fibre mfg., tube gas flow heat transfer model 21390
 - electric machine temp. distrib. computation (German) 40105
 - electric machines, air-to-air heat exchangers, thermal design 13110
 - electric machines, salient pole rotor cooling, heat transfer coeffs. 13112
 - electric machines, thermal aspects conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7236
 - electric machines flow/heat transfer in radial channels 26716
 - electric motors, high perform., diamond coated laminations 6740
 - electronic systems, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Feb. 1992) 83
 - ES9000 advanced thermal cond. module 21120
 - fine concentric annular channel, jet impingement, heat transfer 13678
 - finite element methods, industrial applications, current state 635
 - heat pump modelling and simulation 20846
 - Hermes spaceplane, supercrit. O₂ thermodynamics 6143
 - IC packaging, data shifter for thermal-elec. interactions study 412
 - IC plastic packages, thermal perform. study 418
 - immersion cooling, boiling heat transfer enhancement 443
 - induction furnaces, channel-type, heat transport (German) 13415
 - induction motors, temp. rise under stall conditions 13148
 - interferometric fibre optic gauges, wind tunnel 38880
 - IR thermography in thermal management 5619
 - liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083
 - LWRs, advanced, passive decay heat removal 33005
 - mass flow controller nonlinearity 28642
 - MCM assembly with TAB components, thermal management 8457
 - MHD, rotating channel flow/heat transfer anal. 7026
 - PCB thermal eval., appl. of numerical tool 1655
 - plasma reactor, heat transfer eval. 28721
 - polyphase furnace, 3D coupled thermo-elec. eqn., FEA (French) 27342
 - power cables, insulated, self-supporting, ampacity calc. method (Russian) 26426
 - power semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
 - power supplies, air flow and heat transfer, computational fluid dynamics 34516
 - residential building load/energy requirements modelling 7039
 - RF heating, EM/thermal field anal. 7165
 - semiconductor wafers heated in vertical diffusion furnace, temp. distrib. 1927
 - solar ponds, temperature behaviour, liners, appls. 13071
 - spacecraft solar heat engine/thermal energy storage develop. 19632
 - SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
 - staggered array of heatsinks in duct, expt. study 415
 - submersible pump cables, thermal modelling/anal., FEM 39777

heat transfer continued

superconducting generator rotors, heat transfer expts. 13125
 superconductor, force-flow cooled coil, multiple stabil. calc. 23077
 synchronous motors, low noise cooling fans 13131
 TAB linear lead laser bonding, heat transfer FEA 13671
 thermal management, CAD tools, comp., London, UK (February 1993) 33897
 TMG, thermal models generator for electronic packages 410
 traction power semiconductors, phase change cooling appls. 40383
 transformer coils, epoxy resin, PD behaviour, temp./stress influence 20516
 turbogenerators stator core, direct cooling, temp. calc. 13111
 windings, heat transfer and thermal mgmt., CAD 35117
 GaAs MESFET, DC I-V characts., temp. effects modelling 35755
 He I/II heat transfer transient in narrow duct 36091
 Pb MHD pumps, helical rotor, characts. calcs. 40296
 Si Czochralski thermal history, heat transfer FEA 34122
 Si, chloride process deposition, heat/mass transfer 7621
 Si₃N₄ radome material eval. 27860

heat treatment

see also annealing; quenching (thermal); rapid thermal processing; tempering; thermomagnetic treatment; thermomechanical treatment
 benzocyclobutene dielectric for electronic appls., cure management 794
 ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
 ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
 ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
 industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (French) 13418
 LDD deep-submicron nMOSFET, low energy ion implant. 8958
 machine part heat treatment, electrothermal processes 20826
 multilayer metallisation, element migration 15088
 polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
 polyimide, photosensitive, using alkaline aq. soln. developer 34325
 polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
 shallow p⁺-n and n⁺-p diodes, RTP fab./characts. (Korean) 2089
 side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
 SOG direct patterning by FIB irradi. 28825
 SSNTD's, principles, detection methods, uses 5926
 Ag-YBaCuO, low resistivity contacts HTS material 8304
 Ag-metal oxide syst. contact materials, prep./props. 8297
 Al₂O₃/TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796
 Al_{1-x}W/WN_x Si contact system, WN_x diffusion barrier 2048
 Au wire/Al pad bonding, Al film thickness effect 14772
 Au/InP contact, P release during annealing 14924
 BiPbSrCaCuO-YBaCuO mixture thick film, charact., T_c 29144
 a-C:B, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
 CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 Co-based metallic glass for pulse compression cores 15954
 CoNiP films for mag. recording, mag. props. 9114
 CoNiReP, electroless films for mag. recording, growth 716
 CuGa₂In₂S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
 Fe-Ni shadow mask for colour CRT 14819
 Fe-Si electric steel, soft mag. props. (Japanese) 2419
 γ-Fe₂O₃ acicular particles, surface coated with BaFe₁₂O₁₉ 15840
 GaAs, vertical facets fabrication using electron beam lithography 8809
 GaAs/InP, directly bonded, elec. characts., laser operation 29708
 Ga₂O₃ film, vacuum deposition 34275
 p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
 InSb thin film prep. and props. 27806
 La_{1-x}Sr_xMo₃ (M=Mn,Co) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
 LiTaO₃, periodically domain-inverted, QPM-SHG 16708
 MoSe₂-based PEC solar cells, photoconversion yield 20748
 Nb accelerator cavities, high temp. heat treatment 32138
 Nd-Fe-B based magnets containing Ca (Cl) (C), sintered, mag. props. 2407
 Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
 Nd_{1-x}Fe_xB₈, sintered magnets, coercivity, microstruct., heat treatment 29116
 NdFeBZr anisotropic HDDR epoxy bonded magnets 15770
 PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
 Pd-Pt-Ag-Cu-Au alloy, reaction with Sn-Pb solder 33926
 Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767
 Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754
 Si-NiSi₂ interface, TEM and soft X-ray emission studies 1879
 SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
 SiO₂ film, laser prep., struct./elec. props. 767
 SiO₂:azo dye film waveguides large stable SHG 36681
 SiO₂-based waveguide, mode-field convert., local heat treat. fab. 2588
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N₄ anisotropic powders, struct., mag. props. 15741
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N₄, mechanically alloyed, mag. hardening/props. 2417
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N₄ powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
 Ti/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 W-metallized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733
 WSi_x CVD, preheating method 7689
 YBaCuO, MBE on Si (100), ultrathin overlayers 13912
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, shock loaded, thermally proc., J_c values 15980
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 ZnO ceramics, heat treatment effect on elec. props. 14100
 ZnO electrodes, dual ion beam sputtering 27790
 ZnO:C film, vacuum growth, pyrolysis, XPS 27804
 p-ZnSe:Li crystals, heat treatment, cond. 8535

heated cathodes *see thermionic cathodes***heating**

see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; solar heating; space heating
 appliance/vehicular electrification, air quality aspects 6666
 Dc motors, EM excited, heating tests (Polish) 33312
 electron-beam resist mask, thermal distortion modelling 2064
 HVAC syst., elec. energy consumption, weather conditions 27351
 induction motor heating assess. using artificial loading 40145
 integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
 laser-illuminated IR monitor, temp. lag 25633
 MKV power capacitors, heating effects on dielec. props. 27161
 observer-based fault detect. for high-pressure preheater 13772
 synchronous machines, rotor heating calc. 26848
 transformer heating eval. using harmonics meter 20475
 unsteady forced convection in ducts 21090

heating, buildings *see space heating***heating elements**

see also electric heating
 automotive Karmann vortex air flow sensor (Japanese) 13395

heavily doped semiconductor materials *see heavily doped semiconductors***heavily doped semiconductors**

see also degenerate semiconductors
 HEMT, multichannel, delta-doped, nonlin. transcond. 8985
 p-i-n diode, carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587
 p-n junctions, minority carriers, accumulation effects 1873
 p⁺-AlGaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effects 8539
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, MOMBE selective growth 34214
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, implant. study 35392
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, heavily C-doped base 15185
 GaAlAs:C, vacuum chemical epitaxy, heavily doped growth 34144
 p-GaAs, elec. bandgap narrowing 1811
 GaAs pseudo-HBTs with ultrahigh doped base (Chinese) 15173
 p⁺-GaAs:Be MBE HBT base layer, minority carrier props. 28904
 GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
 GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
 GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953
 n-GaAs:Si, heavily doped, photoluminesc., electron/neutron effects 23293
 GaAs:Zn(Se)(Si), OMVPE tunnel junct. dopant effects 1848
 GaAs/Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
 GaAs/GaInP:C HBT, CBE growth, elec. charactn. 34215
 GaAs-Al interface, planar doped, electrical transport 22262
 GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
 p-Ge; W ohmic contact by selective metallisation 35321
 GeSi:B-Si (100) strained layers, heavily doped, valence band offsets 8580
 InGaAs:C, low temp. MOMBE growth, high hole conc. 13913
 InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
 Si, in situ temp. meas. during RTP by IR absorpt., model 25694
 Si, μc(a), heavily doped, MOS/heterojunct. device charact. 14955
 Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525
 Si, porous, p⁺-type, anodic oxidation, XRD 35448
 Si, solar cell, emitter recombination (Chinese) 8526
 Si:As, heavily doped, dynamic I-V characts. 35231
 Si:As⁺, high dose implantation, RBS analysis 35379
 Si:As(P), oxidation rate enhancement, role of dopants 8718
 Si:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type, bandgap narrowing determ. 14836
 Si:B strain meter, etch released films meas. 25468
 μc-Si:H/Si:H,B, stacked tunnel junct. solar cell 20719
 Si:O, heavily doped, O conc. determ. by SIMS 35228
 Si:P, Ge(Sn)(As)(Sb), diffusion, heavy doping effects 22332
 Si:P, diffusivity of P under inert conditions 35385
 Si:P,Sb(P)(Sb), low temp. elec. cond., impurity states 1806
 Si/β-SiC heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 SiGe:B strained layer based HBTs, bandgap narrowing 8893
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/Si interconnections, hybrid integration appl. 9132
 n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009

heavy ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis***Hebbian learning**

adaptive image compression, neural Karhunen-Loeve transform model 37764
 analog CMOS contrastive Hebbian networks 34991
 anti-Hebbian algm., constrained, for complex signal proc. 37548
 binary/ternary networks storing sparse random vectors, capacity 10120
 LSI, on-chip backprop and/or Hebbian learning 21899
 Neocognitron visual recogn., modified Hebbian learning 37564
 neuro chip with backpropag. and/or Hebbian learning 14443

height measurement

geometric height monitoring, ground referenced, systematic errors 38593
 ocean surface model, satellite altimetry data interpretation using genetic algorithms 19706
 radar altimetry, pulse distortion effect 26137
 sea surface altimetry, return signals postprocessing 32593

Heising modulation *see amplitude modulation***helicopters**

acoustic signals from helicopters, extraction and estim. 24146
 blade harmonic analysis, computerised instrumentation 11732
 dynamic radar signatures, expt. investing. 31679
 fidelity assessment in rotorcraft lateral translation manoeuvre 32511
 health monitoring, neural nets 32515
 height control, linear ccts. design for students 114
 HELITRAK, helicopter-tracking receiver system for TV OB links 18652
 HF helicopter-mounted antennas, moment method calc. of max. mutual coupling 37157
 IR technology, military appls. 12587
 model blade motion analysis, using digital resolver 12433
 MTI/Doppler RCS simulation/meas. for rotating bodies 25235
 omni-antennas ENG helicopter/FLY PACK, appl. (Japanese) 18680
 passive optical flow/stereo ranging, error analysis 32514
 pulse Doppler radar, helicopter mounted, rotor blade clutter 38600
 tomographic radar imaging of rotating structures 11507

heliostats *see solar energy concentrators***heliotrons** *see stellarators***heliports** *see airports***help services** *see technical support services***hemoglobin** *see proteins***HEMT** *see high electron mobility transistors***HEMT integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits***hereditary systems** *see distributed parameter systems***hermetic motors** *see induction motors***HET** *see hot electron transistors***heterodyne detection** *see demodulation***heterodyne wavemeters** *see wavemeters***heterojunction bipolar transistors**

1:4 demultiplexer, bit-rotation control, phase-aligner ICs 24891
 1/f noise, Hooge formula 28908
 1D parabolic-band, full-hydrodynamic model 22629
 charge injection transistors, collector-controlled states 15210
 collector signal delay time calc., piecewise-linear velocity profile 35608
 collector signal delay/Early voltage, base pushout effect 35607

heterojunction bipolar transistors continued

common emitter I-V characts., 25 to 125°C 22632
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 current gain 35068
 DC thermal-elec. model for SPICE 2122
 design/material selection for microwave power appls. 15201
 device phys. and technology, book 27
 DHBT, output conductance with large neutral-base recomb. current 15182
 DRO oscillator noise, 1/f noise, upconversion 1424
 ECL techniques for GHz arithmetic 2267
 equivalent cct. calc. from S-parameter meas. 1425
 fabrication and performance, book contrib. 2117
 FIT-2 extraction program based on SPICE-PAC 27909
 grid oscillator and amplifier configurations 1541
 HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
 HBT/RTD logic for low-power high-speed, anal. 34681
 HF perform. eval. using S-parameter data 21978
 high-speed appls. 8886
 I-V characteristics, dopant out-diffusion, band gap 22618
 III-V semiconductor devices, metal mask dry etch processing 1990
 III-V semiconductors appl., review (German) 2217
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As HBT with C doped base grown by MOCVD 2103
 InP/InGaAs single- and double-heterostructure bipolar transistors, break-down-speed considerations 35585
 ion implanted epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
 layout designs, stripe and dot geometries 35601
 MBE growth, I-V characts., temp. depend. 22616
 microwave, parameter extraction for equiv. cct. element values 14516
 microwave HBTs, power contours calc. 35070
 microwave/MM-wave device/cct. technol., InP- and GaAs-based 35078
 multi-finger HBT, temp./current profiles calc. 22604
 n-p homo- and heterojunctions, unified model (Korean) 2128
 N-type negative differential resistance HBT 35628
 optically driven, 60 GHz mm-wave sources 1429
 optoelectronic appl. problems 2787
 photoreceiver based on heteroj. phototransistor 16330
 power type, emitter ballasting anal. 15176
 pseudo-HBT, low temp., HF characts. 35594
 pseudo-HBT with lateral emitter resistor 35592
 resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor develop. and cct. appls. 28907
 saturation, minority charge storage characts. 28900
 scaling of lateral devices, MESFETs, MODFETs, HBTs 8968
 semiconductor heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
 shape meas., optical nanoscopy techniques 21457
 SHF HBT amp., 8-14 GHz, 1W, hybrid microstrip implement. 14531
 SHF quasi-optical grid amp. using HBT differential pairs 14494
 six-layer struct., MBE, Sb doping 22617
 space-charge region recomb., model 2109
 technology and appls., review 8888
 thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 21968
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, pseudo-HBT with lateral emitter resistor 35592
 AlGaAs/Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double-heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor 15195
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, MOMBE selective growth 34214
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, implant. study 35392
 AlGaAs/GaAs DHBTs, displaced p-n junction effects 15180
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. trans. 31578
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 34.8 GHz 1/4 static freq. divider IC 14284
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical trans. systems 11341
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT PLL ccts., 6 GHz, fibre-optic receivers 25166
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, 15 GHz, low phase noise 1579
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, collector breakdown voltage characts. 8877
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, current gain with/without base quasi-elec. field 15179
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, delay time, emitter doping effect 15175
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT demux and phase aligner ICs 18461
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, impact ionisation, light emission 35617
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT integrated 6 GHz PLL 14252
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ., method 35058
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layer sequences, photolum. mapping 15214
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amp., design/perform. 1576
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, impact ionization phenom. 8207
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, 2D num. simul. of thermal effects 35587
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, C doped base, GSMBE growth 35584
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, focused ion beam implantation 22621
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs for 10-Gb/s ICs, base ohmic contact fab. 35586
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, hot-electron electroluminescence 22625
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, near-avalanche regime, dead-space effects 35590
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, special collector designs, breakdown-speed aspects 15193
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface recombination current 15208
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface-recomb. current, diode ideality factor 15194
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD 22622
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD anal./optim. 2123
 AlGaAs/GaAs, high gain HBT on Si substrate 2108
 AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT 1-K ECL gate-array 14286
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs resonant-tunnel bipolar transistor, circuit applic. 22627
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, degrad. mechanisms 35611
 AlGaAs-GaAs DHBTs, anal. of emitter-down config. 2111
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, MM-wave power operation 1368
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC, high-perform., develop. 2264
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, X-band design 1578
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT X-band power amplifier 1519
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, crit. passivation ledge thickness 35593
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, heavily C-doped base 15185
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, GSMBE growth 8899
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, MBE growth 22605
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, p⁺ base minority carrier props. 28904
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT push-pull amp. at 10 GHz, 0.5 W 28388
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT thermal resistance, CW meas. 2112
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, two-stage MBE growth 35600
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, transit time effects in HF characts. 1383
 AlGaAs-GaAs N-p-n HBT, LF noise props. 2114
 AlGaAs-GaAs NBHBT, high current gain, low-temp. charactn. 2106
 AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection HBT, multiplexer/preamp. appls. 22631

heterojunction bipolar transistors continued

AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
 AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, micro-airbridge isolation 22603
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned emitter-edge-passivated HBT 15184
 AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT, AP-MOVPE growth 15196
 AlInAs/GaAsSb/AlInAs, high gain NpN HBT on InP 22623
 AlInAs/GaInAs HBT, collector breakdown voltage characts. 8877
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static freq. divider, 39.5 GHz 14544
 AlInAs-GaInAs graded emitter-base HBTs, Be diffusion 22613
 AlSb-InAs-AlSb p-n-p transistors 15192
 Cr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 GaAlAs-GaInP-GaAs passivated HBT, CBE growth 15203
 GaAs HBTs, high current, signal delay, bipolar effects 35588
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
 GaAs device model, Monte Carlo simul. of charge transport 8849
 GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
 GaAs pseudo-HBTs with ultrahigh doped base (Chinese) 15173
 GaAs:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
 GaAs:Zn(Be), impurity diffusion, nonequilibrium point defects 1810
 GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, gas source MBE, memory effect elimination 34251
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, doped base, microwave, reliability anal. 1426
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, leakage and recombination currents 15209
 GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs, HBT, self-aligned collector/base interface failure 35616
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT for microwave and digital ccts. 2115
 GaAs/GaInP:C HBT, CBE growth, elec. charactn. 34215
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, tri-layer lift-off metalliz., PECVD SiN_x 22428
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs, LF noise, internal series resist. effect 15172
 GaSb uses in HBT technol. 2107
 GaInP multiwafer MOVPE for HBTs, lasers, LEDs or solar cells 13955
 GaInP/GaAs HBT IC technology, ECL gate delay 28056
 GaInP/GaAs HBT with near-ideal I-V characts. 2104
 GaInP/GaAs HBTs, high gain, fab./characts. 14490
 GaInP-GaAs HBT, selfaligned, LF noise 15168
 InAlAs/InGaAs DHBTs, collector launcher struct., ECL appls. 28895
 InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
 InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, static, HF charact. 22612
 InGaAlAs/InGaAs HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 13936
 InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
 InGaAs/AlGaAs low damage ECR plasma etching for HBT 35452
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP collector-up HBT, small-signal equiv. cct. 15204
 InGaAs-InP HBT, buried subcollector fab. by selective epitaxy 15188
 InGaAs-InP composite collector bipolar transistors 15189
 InGaP emitter/GaAs:C base HBTs grown by MOMBE 8884
 In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P/GaAs HBT and DHBT with C-doped base, comparison 35596
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistor, GSMBE 8898
 InGaP-GaAs:C single- and double-HBTs, LP-MOCVD 15186
 InGaP-GaAs:C-InGaP double HBTs 15187
 InP integrated optoelectronic receivers, MSM photodiode and millimeter-wave HBTs 11295
 InP/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As HBTs; diffusive transport in narrow base 28896
 InP/InGaAs DHBT with step-graded InGaAsP collector 28362
 InP/InGaAs HBT, abnormal N diffusion, suppression 22620
 InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
 InP/InGaAs p-n-p HBTs, high-speed high-current gain 35052
 InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
 InP-InGaAs high-speed p-n-p HBTs 15191
 InP-InGaAs thin-base HBTs, electron transport 15190
 InP-InGaAs:Si, HBT struct., photoreflectance 2126
 InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
 Pd/Pt/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Si UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si:Ge alloy UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si-SiGe HBT undoped spacer layers, effect on transit freq. 21952
 Si-SiGe HBTs, 53 GHz f_{max}, fab./characts. 14511
 Si-SiGe HBTs grown by MBE, 91 GHz 28373
 Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
 Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205
 Si-SiGe-Si HBT, current gain-early voltage product model 22634
 Si-base pseudo-HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
 SiC_x widegap emitter HBT technol. 8889
 SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121
 SiGe self-aligned HBTs, SEG technol. 22610
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, Ge implanted layer, charactn. 28894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618
 SiGe:B strained layer based HBTs, bandgap narrowing 8893
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si_{1-y}Ge_y/Si_{1-z}Ge_z, HBTs, HG perform. 28363
 SiGe-base HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 SiGe-base HBTs for cryogenic BiCMOS appls. 15177
 SiGe-base p-n-p HBTs, low temp. operation 14512

heuristic programming

see also artificial intelligence

BDDMAP, technology mapper based on covering algorithm 34751
 block lattice MTI syst. compatible with stagger-period emission 11395
 CIM LAN interconnection, topology and routing 18061
 gate matrix layout and PLA folding 14263
 high level synthesis for multiple-chip designs 34421
 incomplete scan design circuits, test generation 14311
 jigsaw puzzle assembly by contour segmentation and invariant coding 17549
 LATTIS, iterative speedup heuristic for mapped logic 34752
 machine tools, model-based/knowledge-based fault diagnosis 13771
 object recognition, Origami world shape-labelling theory 30738
 Orchard scheduler for PCB mfg. systems, heuristic algorithm 14680
 PC card assembly, linear assignment model for planning 22074
 power system economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284
 ship discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267
 troubleshooting heuristics discovery using design knowledge 21497
 verification testability design method (Korean) 7891

Hewlett Packard computers

EASE network management system 4350

Hewlett Packard Interface Bus *see peripheral interfaces*

HEXFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

HF amplifiers *see high-frequency amplifiers*

HF transformers *see high-frequency transformers*

HF transmission lines *see high-frequency transmission lines*

HGMS *see magnetic separation*

Hi-Fi equipment

see also digital audio tape

3D stereophonic imaging technol. (Japanese) 18742

100 V/100 W bipolar-MOS monolithic audio power amplifier 5419

AF operational amplifier harmonic distortion 18741

BiCMOS low noise preamp., self-biasing archit. 7818

car tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263

CD player, error decoder, VLSI language, Tangram 904

CD player skipping 5421

coded music quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection (Japanese) 38722

compact disk player holographic optical heads 23701

DSP56004, Symphony DSP from Motorola for digital audio (German) 28173

FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583

HDTV, HD audio presentation playback systems, develop. 18684

home listening and radio studio acoustics reprod. (German) 18648

LF room responses, background, report 32080

LV single chip radio IC, design 5261

NICAM stereo sound in New Zealand TV 5238

NTT 7 kHz stereo communication system for ISDN 4584

Pro-Logic surround processors and recording syst. using DSPs (German) 25374

wide imaging stereo technol. 31802

Hi-Vision *see high definition television*

hidden Markov models

991-word speaker independent continuous speech recogn. 17156

alternative pronunciation network topology, automatic derivation 17162

ANN, hybrid acoustic phonetic decoders comparison 17287

automatic diphone segmentation, HMM and mismatch minimisation 17171

automatic diphone segmentation system 17172

automatic speech recognition in noisy environ., feature extraction 17367

automatic speech recognition using tied density HMM (German) 24056

automatic speech segmentation, eval. and optimisation 17169

car-phone speech recogn. using HMM/spectral subtractor 17087

character recognition, HMM knowledge sources appl. 10612

connected digit recognition, acoustic resolution 37367

continuous speech, HMM word spotting techniques 17324

continuous speech recog., LR parsing algms. 37375

continuous speech recognition, accent modifications based on sub-word lattice approach 17327

continuous speech recognition, LR parsing algorithms 17370

continuous speech recognition, multi-layer perceptrons, temporal resolution 30509

continuous speech recognition, speaker depend. (Chinese) 3617

continuous speech recognition by demisyllable HMM word spotting 17328

continuous speech recognition using connectionist Viterbi training 17331

discriminative recognizer for isolated/continuous speech recognition 17304

DTW/HMM recognizer, endpoint detection algorithms 17364

dynamically varying voice source parameters, automatic computation 17300

English pronunciation bi-directional model 17189

Gaussian mixture state obs. densities, Bayesian learning 17272

Hebrew phoneme recogn. by HMM labelling 30526

human speech proc., auditory model, engng. appl. (Japanese) 37359

isolated word speaker independ. HMM recognition, multi-DSP system 17358

large vocabulary parallel processing continuous speech recognition system 17323

Mandarin syllables recog., HMM training 37349

Markov random fields, mean field theory, EM procedures 3811

multiple freq. line tracking 24152

neural net architecture for 2nd order HMM, systolic 8141

noisy speech recognition by continuous mixture hidden Markov methods 24041

NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (Japanese) 24047

object motion hidden purposes modelling, Bayesian theory 37595

phoneme recognition system with information feedback (Japanese) 37358

phoneme to grapheme conversion 17188

phonetic ergodic HMM for speech synthesis 17232

phonetic HMM, acoustic distrib. clustering 17185

PSTN, HMM-based speech recognition system 17175

robust voice recognition for talking to machines 30488

sentence speech recognition, phoneme/dependency parsing based (Japanese) 24048

signal processing 37476

simultaneous speech signals recogn. by HMM decomposition 17322

Slovene phoneme recog., feature representation/class. 10253

speaker adaptation using semi-continuous hidden Markov models 10235

speaker dependent DARPA RM1, continuous mixture densities/TDNN comparison 17283

speaker dependent word spotting for voice indexing/editing 17075

speaker independent word recognition 17307

speaker-independent CSR task, speech units selection 17368

speaker-independent isolated digit recognition, comparisons 17285

speech continuous recogn., hybrid HMM/MLP 17094

speech continuous recogn. with ANN/HMM hybrid 17138

speech isolated word recogn. using EM alg. for VQ 10244

speech phoneme recogn. using HMM derived recurrent neural net 17140

speech recog., HMM param. estim., accuracy maximisation 37345

speech recog., large vocab., approx. acoustic match 37343

speech recog., linear/nonlinear HMM, neural net archit. 30510

speech recog., acoustic matching strategies for large vocabulary 17146

speech recog., HMM smoothing, self organising feature maps 10228

speech recog., Kullback-Leibler discriminant inform. (Chinese) 37387

speech recog., line spectral freq. parameter use 3642

speech recog., NTT Lab. recent advances 17071

speech recog., orthogonal transforms. of feature vectors 37371

speech recog., phone segment energy and duration 17159

speech recog. challenges and Siemens system archit. 10256

speech recog. entropic training 17158

speech recog. feature vector anal. comparison 17134

speech recog. input transform. adaptation using alpha-nets 17139

hidden Markov models continued

speech recogn. parameters and distances in noise 17090

speech recogn. syst. noise robustness 30525

speech recogniser, enhanced feature set, dimens. reduction 3643

speech recogniser using multivalued phonetic features 24033

speech recognition, automatic adjustments of Markov models 17269

speech recognition, classification enhancement, neural net-based 37333

speech recognition, classifier-based hidden Markov methods, discrete and continuous types comparison 24038

speech recognition, continuous, feedforward neural nets, probability estim. 30495

speech recognition, continuous, hybrid, segmental neural net-based 30499

speech recognition, dielectric clustering for robustness 17173

speech recognition, discrete HMM design study 10240

speech recognition, dynamic pattern dimensionality reduction neural net 30491

speech recognition, hidden Markov method for error function minimisation 24039

speech recognition, hidden Markov model training method 37334

speech recognition, hidden Markov models, minimum error classification training 24040

speech recognition, HMM-based algorithms, matrix representation 17334

speech recognition, minimum-distortion segmentation/LVQ hybrid algorithm 37366

speech recognition, neural nets/HMM, review/generalisations 17235

speech recognition, parallel HMM approach 17306

speech recognition, pseudo-continuous HMM 10241

speech recognition, speaker normalisation, neural net-based 30500

speech recognition, speaker-independent, time-dependent acoustic features comparison 17271

speech recognition, stochastic models design and training using phonetic knowledge 17341

speech recognition, time-delay neural networks and fuzzy HMM 17263

speech recognition, using context for short-term frames 17187

speech recognition continuous HMM, pair wise Bayes classifiers (Japanese) 30504

speech recognition neural nets, discriminative training algms. 30494

speech recognition system, allophones modelling 17268

speech unit models review 3639

SPOJOS-SYNO II syntax-oriented Japanese understanding system 17255

stochastic spoken lang. understanding, dynamic programming 17239

syllable voice recognition algorithm 37379

symbols block reception, timing offset presence 30564

telephone speech recogn., HMM context dependent phones 17077

text-independ. speaker verification based on phonetic segmentation 3641

tied density HMM, adaptation techn. 17267

time sequential images, human action recognition 37726

unsupervised normalisation by speaker Markov model converter 17308

Viterbi scoring archit. for HMM-based speech recogn. systems 17064

vocal server, HMM training using field data 17176

hierarchical databases *see database management systems*

hierarchical systems

see also multivariable systems

battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914

integrated mgt. inform. library proposal 38003

power flow anal., optimal, parallel textured algm. 39653

power station real-time automation, standards/architectures (German) 6527

power system control, hierarchical optical feedback design 32660

power system hierarchical automatic load dispatcher, history (USSR) 39715

power system load flow hierarchical soln. 32652

reactive power control in interconnected systems 12676

zooplankton class. from monocular images by ES (French) 32434

high definition television

1st Harpicon Hi-Vision camera, real-time registration compensator 5313

2D DCT class. and VLSI archit. 11611

3D animation syst. trend (Japanese) 5330

3D video seq. realistic representation 11615

16:9 wide aspect TV receiver technol. characts. (Japanese) 5251

25 Hz motion inform. determ. (German) 31767

140 Mbit/s subband codec filter bank VLSI archit. 11604

160 Mpixel/s IDCT processor for HDTV 18691

1125/60 studio video sig. digital representation 11640

1250/50 HDTV programme production, develop. 11665

adaptive deinterlacing applied to HDTV coding 38689

ADTV digital simulcast system, prioritisation/transport 5347

advanced digital, digital simulcast coding syst. 25337

advanced digital, simulcast decoding error concealment 5341

advanced TV systems, digitally modulated, peak/average power meas. 31762

analog HD-VCR, recording system 5400

artistic imaging technol. (Japanese) 5355

AT&T/Zenith HDTV system, develop. 25341

ATM B-ISDN HDTV compatible subband coding scheme 4641

ATV video formats, digital tape recording 5344

audio/graphics broadcasting syst. 11627

autostereoscopic TV display (Japanese) 38982

B-ISDN 130 Mbit/s DCT codec 11613

B-ISDN 600/150 Mbit/s optical transm. equipt. (Japanese) 18208

B-ISDN experimental system for MAN appls. 4610

B-ISDN HDTV subband-based compression syst. design 10979

B-ISDN videotelephone and HDTV project 4640

binocular stereo TV viewers' accommodation response 11616

BISDN, HDTV services impact 11005

broadcast, from home to studio 5343

broadcast coverage extension with low power repeaters 5338

broadcast syst. develop. and standardisation (Japanese) 5244

broadcasting service technol. trends (Japanese) 5245

broadcasting technol. develop. trends (Japanese) 5223

camcorder, HDTV, for virtual reality/telepresence 5317

camera tube using avalanche multiplication, a-Se photoconductive target 5308

cameras, colour fidelity improvement 5310

CCD 2/3-in. hand-held camera 31766

CCD based camera tubes, technological advancements 5327

CCD colour cameras and their appls. 5321

CCD handheld camera 38686

CCD high-density sensors for still/motion imaging appls. 11923

CCD image sensor, 1/3 inch, charge summation, 85 dB dynamic range 25565

CCD image sensor, 2 M pixel with W photoshield 25564

high definition television continued

CCD image sensor, 2 Mpixel two-level vert. integrated 25561
 CCD image sensor, 2/3 inch 2 Mpixel, FIT 25563
 CCD imager, 2.2 Mpixel, frame transfer, Eureka HDTV std. 25567
 CCD solid-state image sensors 38674
 channel, multipath propag. charact. 31765
 CMOS cost/error computing cct. for HDTV coding 5357
 codec bandsplitting and hybrid techs. (German) 25342
 codec LSI chips (Japanese) 18705
 codec motion compensation predictor IC 5367
 coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
 coder buffer occupancy control model and strategy 11645
 coding, compatible coding of digital interlaced HDTV 38681
 coding, overlapped block motion compensation 38679
 coding and transm. at STM-1 rate of SDH 38682
 coding below 45 Mbit/s for digital transmission 5334
 colour AC plasma display (Japanese) 38677
 colour video commun. syst. status and trends (Japanese) 17976
 compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
 compatible coding using lapped orthogonal transform 5366
 competitive syst. test procedures 11651
 computational fluid dynamics, role of HDTV 12511
 computer monitor appls. 31768
 contrast gradient law 11656
 CRT, 1992 status/develop. 18692
 CRT global resolu., systs. approach (Italian) 5335
 D2-HDMAC/packet live transm. expt. 11632
 data compression for transmission and distribution 11649
 DBS, 22 GHz band low-noise downconverter design 4903
 DBS production chain evolution 11667
 DCT coding, Viterbi algorithm optimal quantisation 5365
 DCT dual-mode transposition latch array 21772
 DCT source coding and codec implementations 11653
 decoding systolic array archit. 5368
 desktop TV programme prod. and other innovations 11568
 DigiCipher, field testing results 31764
 digital, MPEG++ robust compression/transport system 38690
 digital, NTSC-compatible widescreen syst. 38672
 digital, satellite transm. issues (German) 38688
 digital, technical challenge 18699
 digital, terrestrial broadcasting compression techs. 38673
 digital broadcast syst. multiresoln. source-channel coding 5363
 digital chromakey mixer, pattern recogn. and statistical methods 11625
 digital compatible, upconverted NTSC video 38685
 digital HDTV codec, develop. 5348
 digital HDTV compression techniques for terrestrial broadcasting 18681
 digital HDTV outside broadcast system evolution 38675
 digital HDTV/ATV systems in Europe 11661
 digital interframe coding with motion-compensated interpolation 11637
 digital interlaced compatible coding using field separation 11636
 digital master syst. standardisation (Japanese) 5328
 digital recording DCT codec 5360
 digital satellite broadcasting demonstrations at WARC-92 11655
 digital satellite HDTV broadcasting, concatenated coding 38676
 digital satellite technol. and ENG, colloquium, London (1993) 33747
 digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626
 digital spectrum compatible, 70 mile expt. broadcast 31763
 digital spectrum-compatible, interference rejection 5340
 digital terrestrial prototype syst. develop. 11650
 digital terrestrial transm. (German) 38687
 digital terrestrial TV, worldwide std., develop. 11662
 digital transmission, codec (German) 11601
 digital transmission using HD-MAC standard 18695
 digital TV picture coding stds. and equipt. (German) 10173
 digital TV programme making, universal approach 11648
 digital VCR data rate reduction codec 11639
 digital video images, low bit-rate coding (Italian) 24328
 digital VTR, magnetic recording technol., HDTV (Japanese) 38704
 digital VTR adaptive dynamic range coding 5361
 digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
 display technologies, conf., Taiwan, (Dec. 1992) 13481
 display with 33-in DC gas-discharge pulse memory panel 11598
 distribution compatible coding scheme 11621
 DRAM, HDTV applications 7960
 DSC-HDTV video decoder system, archit. and implementation of ICs 18690
 EBU Dublin conclusions on wider picture use 11666
 EBU evaluations of HD-MAC 11660
 EDTV formats perform. over analogue FM satellite channel 5339
 EDTV system, letter-box-type, decoder design 18686
 EDTV with scan-line video processor 5351
 error correction high-speed data transfer, 160 Mbit/s chip set (German) 23998
 European analogue HDTV, develop. 11658
 FCC ACATS subjective test materials, studio shoot aspects 18683
 fibre optic signal distrib. in studio centres 11675
 film image conversion to HDTV signals, laser telecine 5323
 filter set subband compression perform. comparison 5371
 FIT-CCD camera, develop. (German) 5337
 flare compensation cct. for NSC-2200 digital scan converter (Japanese) 25340
 format hierarchy, scalable resolutions and temporal rates 5332
 frame interline transfer CCD with hole accumulation diode 5311
 Harpicon HDTV camera, using avalanche rushing amorphous photoconductor 5309
 HD 1250 Light camera, HDTV, with triax link 5314
 HD audio presentation playback systems, develop. 18684
 HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547
 HD-Divine project, terrestrial digital HDTV develop. 11664
 HD-MAC compatible transm. chain high-speed processor ICs 11630
 HD-MAC interlaced to progressive scan conversion 5342
 HD-MAC laser video disc recording, spectrum anal. 5359
 HD-MAC over optical fibre 18685
 HD-MAC transmission in a 450 MHz CATV system 18711
 HDD-1000, digital 1.2 Gbit/s real-time HDTV VTR 5318
 HDVCR, digital audio system develop. 5401
 Hi-Vision appls. (Japanese) 5356
 Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (Japanese) 18704
 Hi-Vision compact VCR using metal evaporated tape (Japanese) 25363
 Hi-Vision computer graphics, TRIMS image processing system 37797
 Hi-Vision hall audio and video syst. (Japanese) 18701

high definition television continued

Hi-Vision hall multimedia presentation syst. (Japanese) 18703
 Hi-Vision hall Total Operation Panel Syst. (Japanese) 18702
 Hi-Vision telecine system using pickup tube 5322
 Hi-Vision wall-mounted display develop. trend (Japanese) 18700
 hierarchical subband encoding scheme 11608
 hierarchical transform and subband coding scheme 11609
 High Definition Oberhausen, mobile production units (German) 11600
 high-density video recording technol. trend (Japanese) 5410
 high-speed computer graphic image generator (Japanese) 18697
 high-speed hardware architecture for high-definition videotext system 30976
 HViTDS HDTV contribution bit-rate reduction codec 38678
 HSC-100 solid-state HDTV camera using digital contour 5312
 hybrid DCT codec, low bit-rate perform. with transm. errors 38680
 image acquisition with multiple cameras 24343
 image compression reduces bandwidth requirements 18688
 image data real time processing, parallel FFT algorithm (Korean) 11599
 image sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
 image transfer to CD-ROM with compression 5324
 imagery coding schemes, hierarchical high definition 10506
 industrial research in Europe and market pressures 11671
 integer-ratio motion-adaptive down-conversion 11643
 interlaced seq. coding with motion compensation 10399
 intra/inter mode adaptive DCT codec 11628
 Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
 large-screen monitor VLSI ccts. 5369
 laser recorder transferring HDTV signals to film 5319
 LCD, high-resolution, flicker reducing drive 25644
 linear field interpolation with spatial highs temporal subsampling 11624
 low-temp. poly-Si TFT/liq. crystal polymer composite, video projector 36263
 LSI MUSE decoder with digital interface 11607
 MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
 Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
 MCTV, motion controlled TV, digital HDTV std. 38691
 Mitsubishi Elec. LVP-3001D high-definition video projector (Japanese) 18696
 mixed-signal ASIC for IDTV appls. 28300
 motion adaptive hybrid coding algorithm 11629
 motion compensated multiresolution transmission 5333
 motion compensated stds. converter, field trials (German) 18706
 motion estim. multiprocessor archit. 5354
 motion-adaptive scan rate conversion 11642
 motion-compensated hybrid transform encoding statistical anal. 11620
 multichannel sound syst. improvements and problems 5358
 multimedia, large-screen 38683
 multiscale motion estim. algorithm 10397
 MUSE decoder, interpolation filter design 5352
 MUSE decoder image degradation, motion detection mismatching (Japanese) 11597
 MUSE decoder with satellite tuner for HDTV 5349
 MUSE video/audio signal decoder LSI family 5353
 MUSE-525 progressive scan converter 5346
 NEC Hi-Vision monitor, review (Japanese) 25338
 NEC MUSE converter with BS tuner, develop. (Japanese) 25339
 news and technol., cutting edge 18682
 North American situation and prospects 11646
 NTSC signal, picture converting system develop. 5345
 NTSC/HDTV, source-adaptive encoding 11602
 optical disc, V-grooved, for HDTV signal recording 5326
 optical disc system for baseband HDTV signal 5375
 optical transm. network and syst. develop. (Japanese) 5040
 PALplus today 11659
 phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
 photonic ATM switching syst., HDTV CODEC expt. 31566
 picture conversion for high-definition graphics 18687
 picture enhancement motion estim. algorithm 11610
 picture interpolation with line-matching motion estim. 10396
 plasma display panels, 1992 develops. and appls. 38977
 postprocessing for motion-compensated field rate upconversion 11617
 production, progressive vs. interlace scanning dilemma 11634
 programmable codec hybrid archit. 11614
 quality assess., subjective, still test pictures selection (Japanese) 18693
 real-time interframe coding VLSI archit. 11606
 rear-projection display, high-resolution, 46 inch 25638
 Rohde & Schwarz video noise analyser VNA for HDTV 18694
 satellite broadcasting, NHK production/transmission facils. 18698
 satellite transm. expts. and prospects 11631
 satellite transmission, 20/30 GHz (German) 31751
 scanning std. comparative test results 11633
 screen format convertor 11644
 semiconductor video memory config. and characts. (Japanese) 5378
 signal proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
 signal proc. by picture geom. manipulations (German) 10533
 signal resolu. enhancement near moving objs. 11623
 signals, 50 Mbps encoding, high efficiency 38684
 standard pictures, digital processing, subjective assessment (Japanese) 5336
 standards conversion, motion-compensating interpolation procedure 11619
 standards conversion and noise reduction by motion-compensated interpolation 11618
 stereoscopic picture systems, psychological effects (Japanese) 18672
 still-picture disc syst. (Japanese) 18722
 studio centre, new tools 11668
 subband coding, motion compensation and in-band interpolation 10395
 subband coding, rhombic-passband filters compared 10394
 subband coding principles and appls. (German) 24203
 subband coding with adaptive block quantisation 5364
 subband source coding and codecs 11654
 subscription TV optical fibre link evol. (Italian) 25197
 superhigh definition image commun. appls. and technols. 10398
 superhigh definition image hierarchical coding with VQ 11622
 tape-to-film transfer, computerised, with filtering 5320
 technological develop. in 1992 25321
 terrestrial, digital modulation scheme 11663
 time compressed integration codec LSI 5370
 transmission codec perform. expectation 11612
 transmitter network struct. (German) 25336
 UNIHI, compact HDTV VCR for small cassettes 5315
 US HDTV, digital video coding 18689
 USA digital HDTV, develop. 11669
 USA standards setting procedure 11657

high definition television continued

- variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks in B-ISDN 5331
- VCR, analogue high-definition, time-reversal nonlinear emphasis 25350
- VCR, digital for HDTV, 1.2 Gbit/s, for 19 mm cassettes 5316
- VCR wideband syst. S/N improvement using tanh fns. (*Japanese*) 25362
- video coding, variable size block matching algorithm (*Korean*) 11670
- video disc syst. using visible laser diode 5325
- video disc syst. with 90-min playback 5362
- video signal transmission using fine-structure pre-emphasis with modulo limiting 17698
- video to 35 mm film transfer motion-compensated interpolation syst. 11635
- VLSI filters for HDTV codecs 5350
- VTR postproduction and offline editing equipt. (*Japanese*) 5285
- wide RF band digital systs., EBU contrib. 11641
- FeTaN film HDTV VTR heads, read/write characts. 15866
- a-Si TFT LCD drive improvement for HDTV projection (*Japanese*) 19083

high electron mobility transistors

- see also *hot electron transistors*
- 2 DEG-CCD frequency divider for microwave and mm-wave appls. 22004
- 4 GHz miniaturized low-noise DRO 1437
- 10 and 18 GHz pseudomorphic HEMT, 1 W high efficiency, dry etching 1400
- 94 GHz imaging radar system feed-mounted MIMIC HEMT LNA 5075
- Ku band converter IC for DBS and CS receivers 1537
- W-band image-rejection downconverter, HEMT MMIC design 21998
- X-band multifunction LNA MMIC using HEMT process 1549
- amplifier for Radioastron space radiotelescope 8189
- bias independent scatt. parameter model 8972
- CHFET struct., noise and I-V charactn., IR FPA readout 8936
- DBS receiver system components, noise reduction 5252
- DCFL D-flip flop and 2:1 selector ICs using HEMTs 28060
- digital integrated logic ccts. operating freq. above 11 GHz 9037
- double-channel back-gates HEMT structures, electron states 35750
- DRO HEMT oscillator integrated with CPW/aperture coupled patch antenna 1392
- dual gate, Monte Carlo study providing against short-channel effects 35769
- electron conc. in 2D electron gas 8966
- empirical nonlinear model 2207
- gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
- gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
- heterojunction device phys. and technology, book 27
- heterojunction devices, develop. 15119
- HFET for low noise/power amplifiers 14536
- high-power low-noise, MMIC appls. 1465
- hybrid MMIC/HTS Ku-band oscillator and amplifier ICs 1499
- InGaAs/GaAs HEMT technology W-band LNA, three-stage design 1540
- Ka-band HEMT power amp., 0.8 W, hybrid MIC implemen. 1500
- Ka-band two-stage HEMT power amp., 1 W, design/perform. 1502
- Ku-band HEMT feedback MMIC amplifier 1512
- large-signal model 22754
- large-signal modelling, expt. eval. 2202
- large-signal relaxation-time model 2201
- laser processed heterostruct. devices, technol., reliab. 2209
- lateral double constriction device, negative differential conductance 8975
- low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
- LSI technol., logic and memory ccts. 29040
- microelectronics on III-V semiconductors (*German*) 2217
- microwave, RF-SQUID magnetometer with cryogenic preamplifier 18815
- microwave cct. CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
- microwave HEMT, distrib. channel model for signal/noise parameters 1410
- microwave noise figure in devices with kink effect 1386
- microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
- microwave small-signal meas., characterization of HEMTs and high T_c superconductors 1443
- microwave/MM-wave device/cct. technol., InP- and GaAs-based 35078
- MIMIC pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
- MM-wave HEMT MMIC LNAs, 35/60 GHz, civil appls. 1562
- MM-wave monolithic gain block amps. using pseudomorphic HEMT 1503
- MM-wave power amp. using pseudomorphic HEMT, 60 GHz 1504
- MM-wave receiver components using packaged HEMTs, LNA/mixer 1374
- MM-wave subharm. pumped resistive mixer, HFET based technol. 1398
- MMIC balanced freq. doubler, ultra-wideband with HEMTs 1472
- MMIC matrix distrib. amp., 6-21 GHz 22002
- MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT LNA for GPS appls. 1511
- MMIC resistive HEMT mixer, double balanced 3-18 GHz 1564
- MMICs front end for MM wave freq. up to 100 GHz 14532
- model, sheet carrier conc. vs. gate voltage 22747
- modelling/automated meas. 35048
- models for S-parameter and noise parameter 1384
- MODFET analytic charge-control model 28959
- MODFET noise perform., freq. depend., model 2191
- MODFET/MSM-based OEIC receiver fabr. 23381
- modulation doped struct., low freq. noise 15348
- multichannel, delta-doped, nonlin. transcond. 8985
- nanoscale, e-beam lithog. fab. 22511
- neutron effects, elec. and noise models 22768
- noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
- OEIC transmitter, long-wavelength, 10 Gbit/s 4927
- on-wafer microwave meas. setup 25665
- optically-based testing 35082
- optoelectronic transient characterization of ultrafast devices 2196
- p-type quantum well HEMTs, DC model for CAD appls. 22757
- packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
- parasitic elements extract. using spreadsheet 8184
- phototransistor, computer modelling 29507
- PIN-HEMT optical receiver, ultra-low noise, design 11326
- preamplifier in low noise UHF thin film SQUID 29182
- pseudomorphic 0.25 μ m HEMTs, dry-etch gate recess technol. 15337
- pseudomorphic HEMT balanced MM-wave freq. doubler 1491
- pseudomorphic HEMT power amp., V-band MMIC 1460
- pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for LV appl., characts. study 22769
- pseudomorphic inverted HEMT suitable for low voltage operation 1403
- pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs, CPW technol. 1515
- Q-band active phased array transm. antenna, design 30326
- quantum confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
- quantum wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
- quantum waveguide, elastic impurity scatt. 28956
- quasi-1D transport in semicond. microstruct. 1837
- reliability and performance study 2189

high electron mobility transistors continued

- resonance phenomenon in double bend point contact structures 1946
- RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
- scaling of lateral devices, MESFETs, MODFETs, HBTs 8968
- semiconductor heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
- split-gate electron waveguide, nonlin. quantum transport 15343
- technology and appls., review 8888
- technology for computers and comms. 8974
- technology for microwave and MM-wave appls. 8208
- ultra-high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver 4943
- ultra-short gate, parameter evolution 8980
- ultrasmall, quantum effects modelling 35756
- V-shaped gate high electron mobility transistor (VHEMT) 28952
- VLSI self-alignment device fab. technology 9035
- X-band peeled HEMT amplifier 1466
- AlGaAs HEMT, analytical DC model 28974
- AlGaAs based HEMTs, ultrashort gate, cryogenic behaviour 15331
- AlGaAs, parameter determ. using heterostruct. 1421
- AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
- AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEGFETs, bias-depend. collapse/recovery 15338
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT device, fab. on atmos. MOCVD wafer (*Korean*) 2197
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, low noise, dual gate cascade 35781
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT struct., MOVPE growth 34250
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, hot electron induced degradation 8987
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, ultrashort gate, params. vs. gatelength/bias 35067
- AlGaAs/GaAs MODFETs, short-channel effects model 28969
- AlGaAs/GaAs, MOVPE, HEMT LSI appls. 34249
- AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs DH HEMT struct., 2DEG density calc. (*Korean*) 28963
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, short channel effects, microwave perform. 14506
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HFET, delay time anal. 35779
- AlGaAs/InGaAs resistive HEMT monolithic mixer, double balanced, 3-18 GHz 1495
- AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic HEMT, Monte Carlo simul. 22773
- Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
- Al_{0.1}-xAs/GaAs, dual electron waveguide device 8991
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, ballistic transport 15345
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, scaling props., short-channel effects 35754
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
- AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (*Chinese*) 13898
- AlGaAs-GaAs pulse doped HEMT DC I-V characts. 8971
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well δ -doped channel FET, MOCVD (*Korean*) 8969
- AlGaAs-GaAs single electron effect transistor, quantum limit. 8989
- AlGaAs-InGaAs HJFET for microwave low noise appls. 22758
- AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, 0.1- μ m, enhanced carrier vel. at 77 K 28971
- AlGaAs-InGaAs, MODFET, mm wave 28360
- AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorph. HEMT, PECVD SiN_x:H 8982
- AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 22225
- AlGaAs-InGaAs striped channel pseudomorphic HEMT 8983
- AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, quarter-micron pseudomorphic low-noise 35051
- Al_{0.1}-xAs-GaAs HEMT, book contrib. 2200
- AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
- AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
- AlInAs/InP HEMT, Schottky contacts, barrier height lowering 28961
- AlInAs-GaInAs HFET perform., influence of surface layers 14514
- AlInAs-GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 8984
- GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287
- GaAs 12 GHz low-noise HEMT for broadcasting satellite convertors (*Japanese*) 8211
- GaAs 4 Gs/s 10 mV latched comparator in 0.5 μ m HEMT technol. 8093
- GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
- GaAs HEMT, Hooge 1/f parameter 28975
- GaAs HEMT MMIC analogue frequency divider 8224
- GaAs HEMT liq. N₂ packaging; ZnO₂-BSG MLC substrate 7416
- GaAs HEMT, submicron, dry etching resist syst. 22751
- GaAs HEMT, traps, isothermal relax., parasitic effects (*French*) 28955
- GaAs, III-V semicond., VHF range use (*German*) 9009
- GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs for opt. receivers, noise charactn. 22774
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
- GaAs MODFET fab. on Si substr. (*English*) 35869
- GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094
- GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
- GaAs, parasitic resists. and inductances, on-wafer extraction 5718
- GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777
- GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954
- GaAs/Al_{0.1}-xAs superlattices, MOVPE growth, TEM (*Chinese*) 21355
- GaAs/AlGaAs HFET, interfacial impurities impact 15333
- GaAs/AlGaAs, channel doped back gated HEMT, design considerations 35767
- GaAs/AlGaAs depletion-type surface tunnel transistors 22748
- GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT technol. DACs, current sources mismatch/accuracy 34850
- GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
- GaAs/In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As strained heterostructures, anisotropic cond. 1862
- GaAs-AlGaAs HEMTs, deep levels charactn. tool 2211
- GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET, LF noise at low drain bias 35764
- GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET with 0.2 μ m T-shaped gate (*Japanese*) 14520
- GaAs-AlGaAs lateral superlattices fabr. 22231
- GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor with split gate 15350
- GaAs-InGaAs HEMT, DC and HF prop., temp. depend. 15342
- GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs MODFET-based OEIC receiver 16329
- GaAsSb_{1-x}/In_{0.1}Al_{0.9}As p-channel HFETs, characts. 35748
- GaInAs MESFETs/HEMTs, speed limitations 35782
- GaInAs/AlInAs, HEMT struct., photolum. charactn. 28953
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, 2DEG mobility 35780
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, low noise, 40 GHz MMIC amp. appl. 8212
- InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
- InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, passivation by ECR-deposited SiN 35752
- InAlAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, strain effect on noise 1370
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, 0.1 μ m, LNAs appl. 1428

high electron mobility transistors continued

- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, low-conductance drain design 1366
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFET, high output conductance, weak impact ionization 22766
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs, uniform threshold voltage wet gate etch 1365
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs with high f_T , MOVPE grown 28364
- In_{0.29}Al_{0.71}As/In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As HEMT, MBE grown, microwave perform. 21964
- In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MSM photodetectors/HEMTs on GaAs substrates 16335
- In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.60}Ga_{0.40}As/InP pseudomorphic HEMT, 140 GHz 0.1 μ m 21973
- In_{0.53}Al_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As, MODFET structs., ellipsometry 35771
- InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, DC and HF prop., temp. depend. 15342
- InAlAs-InGaAs lateral RTT, nanofabr. 22749
- InAlAs-InGaAs low noise pseudomorphic HEMT 22744
- InAlAs-InGaAs-InP MODFET, OMVPE growth 2194
- In_{0.48}Al_{0.52}P-In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As MODFET characts. 35766
- InAs-GaAs short-period superlattice channel FETs 22759
- InGaAs DH HEMT, lattice matched and pseudomorphic, grown by LP-MOVPE 35757
- InGaAs HEMT MMICs for low cost EHF SATCOM terminals 4891
- InGaAs HEMT hybrid/monolithic single-balanced EHF mixer 1559
- InGaAs HEMT, pseudomorphic, large-signal waveform measurement 1442
- InGaAs/GaAs HEMT MMIC for Q-band phased array appls. 1508
- InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC amp., 94 GHz 28399
- InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT technology upconverter MMIC 1571
- InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
- InGaAs/InAlAs/InP, lattice-matched, selective wet etching 1966
- InGaAs/InP HIGFETs, charge control velocity 35708
- In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/InP MODFETs, characts. at cryogenic temps. 1371
- InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT on GaAs, MBE growth 8981
- InGaAs-InAlAs unstrained MODFET on GaAs substrate 15355
- n-InGaAs-InP MODFET, Schottky barrier height enhancement 35320
- InGaP-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorph. HEMT DCFL ccts. on Si 15448
- InP HEMT MMIC distributed mixer, 23-40 GHz design 1572
- InP MMIC CPW amp. using HEMTs, 28 GHz 28411
- InP based MISFETs with SiO₂ dielec. & modulation doped channels 1445
- InP cascode HEMT MMIC high gain distrib. amp., 5-60 GHz 1577
- InP, heterodyne receiver, mm-wave modulated 1.3- μ m signals 5029
- InP/InAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} pseudomorphic quantum-well HEMTs 21974
- InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
- InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
- Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetocond. wire/2DEG modes 8952
- Si/SiGe MODFETs, rapid thermal activation effects on DC perform. 35747
- SiGe channel MODFETs, p-type with submicron Schottky gates 28966

high fidelity amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

high fidelity equipment *see Hi-Fi equipment*

high field effects

- see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect*
- advanced bipolar transistors, collector-base junction capacitance 15216
- BJT, high field impact ionis. multiplication 35599
- Boltzmann eqn., scatt. matrix formulation 22573
- electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
- high press. apparatus, phys. prop. meas. 39002
- IR Schottky barrier detector, ballistic-electron-emission microscopy 18882
- metal/diamond/Si, electron beam controlled switching 8994
- MOS capacitors, interface states under irrad./high-field stress 35342
- MOSFET GIDL mechanism in deep submicron devices 22733
- poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high field phenomena 15683
- QW parallel transport, transient carrier/field dynamics 1844
- QW structure, photogenerated electrons, ultrafast field depend. response 1845
- QWITT diodes, hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989
- semiconductor, high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
- semiconductor superlattice, magnetoresistance in strong fields 1840
- SOI MOSFET, current-drive enhance., carrier vel. saturation 35653
- superlattice, impurity ionisation processes in nonmonochromatic fields 1842
- AlGaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, ballistic transport 15345
- CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
- n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
- GaAs, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. (Spanish) 1819
- GaAs photoconductive switch, deep impurity ionis. model 23303
- GaAs, quantum wires, etching damage, low temp. cond. 35268
- GaAs submicron channel MESFET model, vel.-field characts. 28970
- GaAs:Si, impurity breakdown and current filamentation 8540
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., deep level filling 35289
- Si, high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
- Si, strained on Si_{1-x}Ge_x substrates, electron transport 14848
- Si submicron p-MOSFETs, high field bias, photon emission 15228
- a-Si:H, hole transport, low temp. high field props. 36361
- a-Si:H/P(B), high field transport 35257
- Si/SiO₂, MOS gate irrad., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
- SiO₂ film nitridation in N₂O by RTP, elec. props. 8720
- SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
- ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
- ZnS, high field electrolum. device, carrier heating 16278
- ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
- ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239

high-frequency amplifiers

- see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*
- class-D HF power amplifier, quasi-complementary config. 14223
- CMOS programmable piecewise linear large-signal amp. 21562
- LM6181 current feedback operational amplifier 14228
- magnetic, core dynamic characts. (Japanese) 2471
- op-amp models via complex curve fitting 21556
- transistor power amplifier, rel. to oscillator anal. 28027

high-frequency discharges

- microwave discharge in relativistic Cerenkov generator 14808
- pulse convertor based pump source for CO₂ laser 21545
- RF pump source and matching for CO₂ waveguide laser 2815
- thermoionic unit with inductive evaporator 21412

high-frequency discharges continued

- wire chamber with optical readout 19352
- CO₂, diffusion-cooled laser, excitation, axicon 29564
- CO₂ waveguide laser, RF discharge spatial struct. 29586
- CO₂ waveguide laser, high power/efficiency 29590
- Cu vapour laser, pulsed/CW microwave excitation 9480

high-frequency effects

- see also hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma*
- ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
- semiconductor epitaxial layer, microwave cond. monitoring 11984
- AlGaAs, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028
- BiSrCaCuO, AC energy dissipation 23053
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer noise 28590
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
- a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
- n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239
- InAs p-n junctions, microwave oscillation 14917
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, AC energy dissipation 23053

high-frequency electronic transport *see high-frequency effects*

high-frequency heating *see radiofrequency heating*

high-frequency transformers

- coupled thermal-mag. model, formulation 1621
- coupled thermal-mag. model, FEA 1622
- model, coupled thermal mag., FEA implement./validation 22033
- model, coupled thermal mag., formulation/material props. 22032
- multiple-turn transformer efficiency improvement with fewer ccts. 28428
- power transformer for electronics (Spanish) 22034
- CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035

high-frequency transmission line measurement

- vertically polarised dipole antenna calib. 30215

high-frequency transmission lines

- digital transm. lines, transient anal. (Chinese) 36995
- EMC susceptibility meas. using HF transmission lines 9954
- microwave spatially separated sources, phase locking 1249
- TEM cell charact. impedance calc. by moment method 30049

high level languages

- see also Ada; APL; BASIC; C language; FORTH; LISP; logic programming languages; object-oriented languages; Occam; parallel languages; PROLOG; simulation languages; specification languages; visual languages*

- BSDL, boundary scan description language 5445
- Control Unit Synthesizer language/compiler for finite state machines 28111
- EDL, data language for network design/anal. 4286
- electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
- engineering education, instructional matl., symbolic manipulation lang. 7295
- Intel i386 architecture, Oberon implementation 28171
- Morpheus protocol implementation language 17894
- precision software-based image anal. syst. 30638
- RALPH, task-level robot prog. language for SMT assembly 33950
- SCPI, Command language for test and measurement devices 31853
- silicon compilation of very high level language 14177
- Sprite Input Language, intermediate format for high level synthesis 869

high-pass filters

- active filters, influence of ground node choice, on perform. 34897
- biquadratic audio filter section design for parametric filters 14411
- bit synchroniser using differentiator, S/N ratio effect 14387
- coaxial-type dielectric resonators for low/high-pass filters 8177
- current conveyor-based active biquad filter 1174
- current-mode highpass filters, op-amp active-R realisation 21839
- current-mode-active filters employing current conveyors 21843
- HVDC transmission systems using AC filters 26400
- LV low-power, current-mode, high-pass, leapfrog filter 28252
- MMIC phase shifter, 180°, low-pass/high-pass filters 1533
- multipunction active filter using OTAs 34892
- multilayer strip grating filters, design 8166
- non-causal complementary filters 3726
- postponed lateral inhibition, temporal and spatial effect 30658
- RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
- SC active second-order filter, 7.3 to 1720 Hz 1175
- speech coding, 3 kbit/s, CELP mixed-source model 24055
- speech recognition, high-pass filtering of subband envelopes 17244
- GaAs, subMM waveguide filters, photoelectrochem. etching 14470

High Performance Parallel Interface *see local area networks; network interfaces; protocols*

high power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

high-pressure techniques

- apparatus, low temp. phys. prop. meas. 39002
- capacitive pressure sensor, thin film, airborne noise meas. 18831
- detonation waves pressure meas. using piezoelectric transducer 25476
- Faraday susceptometer for high press. meas. (Japanese) 25663
- fibre optic pressure cell for stress monitoring 38862
- ISL-PVDF shock sensor between 20/40°C, temp. effects 25471
- measurement based on photoacoustic signal in ruby 5824
- particle/shock vel., microwave interferometry 25917
- piezoelectric PVDF film, shock compression response 25716
- piston load pressure gauge standardisation 18830
- pneumatic piston gauge effective areas intercomparison 39077
- semiconductor press. sensor 38795
- superconducting transition meas. by resistance method 5720
- underwater shock wave measurements using PVDF transducers 25717
- Hg electrical conductivity/density meas. 5721

high-speed optical techniques

- 2D time-resolved imaging, 100 ps resolution 18961
- acousto-optical devices for rapid spectral analysis 29429
- active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
- AND gate, ultrafast soliton-trapping 36695
- camera, industrial, performance characterising metrics 5376
- CCD photodetector array, fibre interferometric intermodal dispersion meas. 2577
- coherent XUV soft X-ray generation, harmonics (Korean) 29601
- colloidal array nonlinear Bragg diff. device 9766
- copolymer film, poled, 312 nm fs pulse generation 3095
- crossed nonlinear Fabry-Perot reson., transmission fn. 3131
- dielectric broadband meas., coherent microwave transient spectroscopy 39016

high-speed optical techniques continued

- dielectric slab, lossless nonlinear, short pulse propag. 23184
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 dye amplifiers, fs light pulse spectral broadening/compression 9496
 dye cavities, low-Q, tunable subpicosec. pulse generation 9495
 dye DFB laser with ArF* amplifier, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
 dye laser, CW, picosecond and femtosecond light generation 2830
 dye laser, picosecond synchronous amplification 16394
 dye laser amplifiers, ultrashort-pulse propagation 23412
 dye laser fs pulses, self-phase modulation/group vel. dispersion 9497
 electro-optic sampling of high speed nonlinear devices 35573
 electro-optic sampling of microwave signals using semicond. laser (Chinese) 39030
 electro-optic sampling tech. for high-speed devices and ICs 33908
 excimer laser beam pulse shortening by liquid stimulated scatt. 29784
 excimer laser Q-switching, short high-power pulse generation 16369
 femtosecond dye laser based oscillographic unit 16796
 femtosecond solid-state lasers, design, optimisation 2859
 fibre, anomalous group vel. dispersion region, supercontinuum 2569
 fibre, LD pulse compression using cross-phase modul. 23125
 fibre laser mode locking using QW saturable absorbers 36639
 fibre optic interface, picosecond solution reflection 16059
 fibre pulse train compression by four-wave mixing, data encoding 36662
 fibre soliton memory system, implement. problems 2532
 fibre switching devices and syst., book 116
 fibres, ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening 16080
 fibres, temporal diffr. by nonlin. interaction 16730
 FLC-SLM, gray scale, high-speed 16167
 frequency doubling modelocked, group velocity mismatch compensation 3083
 fs laser pulse efficient compression in DAN nonlin. fibres 23123
 holographic fs pulse-shaping, pattern recognition and filtering appls. 3151
 holographic high-speed off-axis cinematography, dye laser use 23717
 integrated DFB laser/modulator for opt. commun. (Japanese) 38444
 Kition Red dye laser, fs pulses by passive mode locking 16392
 laser microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
 laser pulses, ultrashort, coherence time meas. method 9727
 laser-driven flyer accel., optical fibre coupling 25881
 lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
 lens ultrashort light pulse focusing, aberration effects 23621
 liquid crystal Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
 MCP photomultiplier ps photon timing, trigger cct. 35215
 microcavity laser ultrafast response (Japanese) 9705
 microchannel plate photomultiplier tubes for short optical pulse meas. 14820
 microwave signal meas., electro-optical sampling 25667
 mode-locked laser, coherence time meas. 16678
 mode-locked laser diodes for ultrafast optical pulse generation 2960
 monolithic colliding-pulse mode-locked quantum-well lasers 2958
 monomode fibre, fs soliton-effect opt. compression dynamics 36152
 MQW DFB lasers, compressively strained, constricted mesa 1.5 μ m 3001
 MQW directional coupler, subpicosec. switching, Stark effect 23677
 MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
 MSM photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496
 multiframe image scanning for optical processes recording 38765
 multilayer deflector, ultrafast large angle noncollin. and nonlin. 29400
 multisegment mode-locked, short pulse generation 2959
 n-i-p-i high speed photodetectors, bistable switches 2753
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser, feedback controlled mode locking 2852
 NLC modulators, high speed, advances 16162
 nonlinear switching, conf., Orlando, FL, USA, April (1992) 13479
 optoelectronic ultrafast switching in circular pulse generator (Chinese) 9406
 optoelectronics, conf., Somerset, USA (1992) 18
 organic crystal, THz opt. rectification 23654
 parametric oscillator, bandwidth/diffr. limited picosec. pulses 29802
 passive reson., FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulses 3056
 photoconductive switch, elec. pulse generation by ps laser (Chinese) 2760
 photodetector, high-speed, simul., hydrodyn. model 31933
 photodiode, high-speed, meas., DFB heterodyne syst. with microwave refl. 2747
 photoelectrons, subpicosecond UV laser induced generation 35182
 photomultiplier cct. for transient luminescence meas. 14388
 photonic IC, MQW, for pulse gen. at 1-10 GHz repetition 2789
 photonic IC develop., recent progress 2788
 picosecond degenerate two-wave mixing 3109
 picosecond image converter tube, Coulomb repulsion effects simulation 1791
 picosecond image converter tubes with EB CCD readout 1790
 picosecond sources for sub-centimeter laser ranging 16795
 picosecond streak tube, circular scan op., laser ranging 1792
 Pockels effect picosecond electro-optic sampling (Chinese) 11748
 polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
 polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
 polyethylene pre-breakdown phenomena under high elec. field 2369
 polysiloxane, FLC, fast electroclinic switching 29773
 pulse train generation by optical fibre recirculating delay lines (Chinese) 16038
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
 quantum well laser, high speed performance 29707
 quantum-well laser, high-speed, carrier transport 9662
 Raman fibre laser with high-Q cavity, soliton generation 9527
 ring dye node-locked fs laser gyroscope 3040
 ruby laser, Q-adjusting sequential, high speed photography 16794
 SBS pulse compressor design 9735
 SEED switching charact., ps time-correl. single-photon counting 16141
 semi-travelling wave semicond. laser, optical switch props. (Chinese) 9595
 semi-travelling wave semiconductor laser amplifier, switching (Chinese) 9594
 semiconductor laser, coherent ultrashort optical pulses generation by direct modulation (Chinese) 3011
 semiconductor laser, opt. freq. conversion using NDFWM 23696
 semiconductor laser, opt. pumped short-cavity, ps pulse generation 2983
 semiconductor laser, picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
 semiconductor laser, Q-switched, field distrib. meas. 16675
 semiconductor laser fs pulse generation by hybrid mode locking 2961
 semiconductor laser in external ring cavity, colliding pulse mode locking 36581
 semiconductor lasers, self-phase-modulation, sub ps pulse evolution 9633
 semiconductor, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
 short opt. pulse generation by LD FM mode locking 29698
 short optical pulse, temporal characts., acousto-optical cells 36294
 short pulse detection by acousto-optic processing 30739

high-speed optical techniques continued

- single-mode fibres, ultrashort pulse detection 2549
 single-shot UV autocorrelator using photoacoustic signal 25688
 sol-gel glass, quinizarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
 solid laser, antiresonant ring mirror passive mode locking 3033
 solid lasers, mode locked intracavity SHG, chirp pulses 3034
 solid lasers, ultrafast, mode locking, reson. nonlinearities 2860
 solid ultrashort pulse laser, cubic-phase-free dispersion compens. 23425
 soliton logic gates, ultrafast digital 3075
 soliton transmission with ultrashort pulses, external modulation (Japanese) 9291
 soliton-dragging/trapping logic gate cascade 2712
 solved lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 2851
 spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
 stimulated scatt. picosecond pulse generation 3070
 strained-layer MQW lasers, spectral hole burning 9649
 streak holography, high-speed camera, transient events recording 3146
 subnanosecond laser pulse, front profile meas., photochronographic method 29771
 synchronised ps laser pulse generation, two-wavelength 36473
 thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
 THz beam generation by fs opt. pulses in electro-optic material 1340
 time-domain data storage photon echo interference 9770
 time-resolved holography of transient events, Nd:YAG laser light source and graded beam splitter use 3134
 travelling wave dye laser, upconversion, tunable femtosec. pulses 9491
 tunable fs dye laser pulse generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 2837
 tunneling bi-quantum well, optical commun. appl. (Japanese) 36683
 ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation 2808
 ultrafast transient hole burning temp. depend. 9773
 ultrashort light pulse spectral/temporal holography, TDM 3155
 UV sensors, intensified, motion anal. syst. 11912
 variable bandwidth birefringent filter for stable femtosecond lasers 2727
 VCSEL, fs, periodic gain mode-locked 36550
 vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
 waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
 waveguides, ultrafast optical switching, material requirement 23666
 X-ray lasers, small scale 16376
 YAG laser, saturable absorbers, radiation self-modulation 9516
 AgGaS₂, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
 AlGaAs Q-switched LD, ultrashort pulse generation 23543
 AlGaAs Q-switched laser, large output power 36549
 AlGaAs semiconductor laser pulse synthesis by nonlinear phase locking 16585
 ArF discharge-pumped excimer amplifier, fs gain characts. 36456
 ArF fs excimer laser system, ultrahigh brightness 36431
 BaB₂O₄ UV light generation on laser beam sum-freq. mixing 16699
 β -BaB₂O₄ ps opt. parametric generation/amplif. 3063
 BaB₂O₄ sum-freq. mixed sub-ps seed pulses for ArF excimer gain modules 16732
 Ba(NO₃)₂ crystals, SRS, picosec pulses, Stokes conversion efficiencies 29803
 C microparticle suspensions, nonlin. switching 9764
 CS₂, stimulated scatt. by ps self-focusing beams 16711
 CS₂, ultrafast photonic switching, spatial solitons couple 9774
 Cd²⁺, Nd³⁺:YAG laser, colliding pulse mode-locking (Chinese) 9515
 CdSe microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
 Cr:LiSrAlF₆ amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
 Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ regenerative amplifier, flashlamp-pumped 9555
 Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ type lasers, 150 fs mode locked pulses 9549
 CuCl microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
 Er doped fibre laser, femtosecond, nonlin. amplif. loop mirror (Japanese) 16421
 Er doped fibre amp., ns all-optical gain switching 36489
 Er doped fibre laser, switching, mode locking 16398
 Er doped fibre ring laser, high-speed passive generation 29750
 Er fibre laser, passive mode locking with neg. group delay 36475
 Er fibre laser, passively mode locked, 180 fs pulse generation 23423
 Er³⁺ fibre laser, passively mode-locked by nonlin. mirror 36487
 Er:YAlO₃ laser, mode locking of 1.66 μ m transition 16467
 Er:YScGG 2.8 μ m lasers using InAs Q-switchers/mode-lockers 16468
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton interaction, self-freq. shift 3104
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton pulse amplification 11306
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, chirped pulse amplification 29646
 GaAs FIR pulse generation, sub-single cycle 500 fs 36658
 GaAs IC, ps electrooptical sampling 2296
 GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
 GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs microstrip cct., opt./microwave signal intermixing 22015
 GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattice, electro-optical modulation 23225
 GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
 GaAs waveguide in Mach-Zehnder config., high-speed opt. switching 36654
 GaAs/AlAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW laser, vertically compact waveguide struct. 2940
 GaAs/AlGaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlGaAs tunneling bi-quantum well, absorpt. fast recovery 3120
 GaAs/GaAlAs MQW detect. of ns FIR pulses 11804
 GaInAs-InP laser, high-speed for OEIC 2931
 GaInAsP-InP ridge-waveguide LD, ultrafast polaris. switching 2982
 GaInAsP-InP ultra high-speed VUG-SIBH laser, MOVPE 36609
 Ge APD, sub-ns photon timing 16246
 Ho:YAG lasers, CW mode-locking 9554
 InAlGaAs superlattice, steady-state photovoltaic effect ps response 36373
 InAs:Er epilayers, Burstein-Moss effect, Er layer mode-locking 2879
 InGaAs HEMT/photoconductive switches, monolithic integration 2794
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors for long wavelength fibre comm. 5539
 InGaAs/GaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW waveguides, ultrafast all-optical modulation 36175
 InGaAs-GaAs p-doped MQW lasers, direct modulation 9588
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well waveguide, bistable switching with gain 36679
 InGaAsP 1.3 μ m laser with fibre resonator, pulse generation (Chinese) 3009
 InGaAsP gain switched laser, picosec. optical pulses (Chinese) 9651
 InGaAsP laser diode, fs refr. index nonlinearities charactn. 36557
 InGaAsP single-mode gain-switched laser diode phase-amplitude coupling factor meas. from time-resolved ASE spectra 2975
 InGaAsP-InGaAs laser, ps optical pulse generation 2936
 InGaAsP-InP high speed DFB laser, air-bridge contact config. 36543

high-speed optical techniques continued

- InP-based photonic IC, QW interferometric modulator 23229
- KH₂PO₄, fs laser pulse up-conversion 3093
- KTiOPO₄ cryst., femtosec. optical parametric oscillator, spectroscopy appl. 23690
- KTiPO₄ OPO, tunable fs pulses 36687
- KrF low-press. laser, subpicosec. pulse amplif. 16349
- LiB₃O₅, femtosecond light pulse parametric generation 16705
- LiB₃O₅ optical generator, tunable picosecond pulse generation 29798
- LiB₃O₅, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
- LiB₃O₅, picosecond tunable optical parametric oscillator 36676
- LiB₃O₅ ps opt. parametric generation/amplif. 3063
- LiB₃O₅ temp. tuned synchronously pumped opt. parametric oscillator 29790
- LiNbO₃, time-lens producing 1.9 ps optical pulses 36247
- LiTaO₃ ultrafast phase-matched electrooptic modulator 23224
- N₂ laser, pulse duration reduction, quenching method 2811
- N₂/SF₆ mixtures and components, dielec strength, predischage development, GIS 15571
- NaCl, F-centre laser, femtosec. pulse generation 2863
- Nd doped fibre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 2850
- Nd doped lasers, ultrashort pulse form. 2841
- Nd laser pulse compression and freq. doubling is KH₂PO₄ 3127
- Nd:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, pulse-transmission mode Q-switch 16422
- Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, mode locking, external cavity 16400
- Nd:YAG and Nd:YLiF₄ passively mode-locked lasers, antireson. Fabry-Perot 9553
- Nd:YAG laser, auxiliary nonlinear cavity, ultrashort pulse generation 3035
- Nd:YAG laser, mode locking, freq. doubling cryst. 2853
- Nd:YAG triple-pass ring amplifier, ps pulse amplif. 9714
- Nd:YAlO₃ laser pulse compression, stimulated backward scatt. 3069
- Nd:YLiF₄ reson. passive mode-locked laser 9552
- Nd:glass amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
- Nd:glass, chirped pulse amplification laser 23456
- Nd:glass laser, passive modelocked, femtosec. pulse generation 2849
- Nd:glass laser system with fiberless chirped pulse amplification 36504
- Nd:glass laser, ultrashort pulse generation *(Japanese)* 9517
- Nd:glass oscillator, ps pulse amplification 29627
- Nd:glass oscillator/laser system, ultrashort TW pulse output 29649
- Nd³⁺:GdScAG:YScGG laser sub-ps mode locking 2845
- Nd³⁺:KGd(WO₄)₂ mode-locked laser ps pulse generation 23443
- Nd³⁺:YAG laser, picosec., freq. tuning, SRS 9531
- Nd³⁺-doped mode-locked fiber laser, moving mirror started 29650
- PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
- SF₆ insulation under composite VFT voltage stress, breakdown 15577
- Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754
- SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296
- Ti:Al₂O₃ laser, tunable ps pulses by freq. conversion 9775
- Ti:Al₂O₃ mode locked laser, 13 fs pulse generation 29615
- Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked rad., ext. freq. conversion 9804
- Ti:sapphire fs solitary laser, zero group-delay dispersion 23424
- Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, picosec./femtosec. pulse generation 2862
- Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
- Ti:sapphire laser, passive mode locking, ultrashort pulses 2861
- Ti:sapphire laser, passive modelocked, femtosec. pulse generation 2849
- Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
- Ti:sapphire lasers, femtosec. passively mode locked 2854
- Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. IR spectroscopy 2848
- Ti:sapphire mode-locked laser, high-order solitons 36481
- Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplif. 9548
- Ti:sapphire solitary solid laser, 15 fs pulses *(German)* 16446
- Ti:sapphire/Nd:glass laser power chain, fs pulse generation 29630
- Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ laser, mode-locked, ultrashort pulse generation 2840
- Tm:YAG CW mode-locked 2 µm laser 9551
- Tm:YAG lasers, CW mode-locking 9554
- Xe, time-resolved harmonic generation 9796
- XeCl free-running laser pulse shortening by SBS 16716
- YBaCuO_{7-x} films for high speed light detection 11799
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, far IR detector, picosecond response 18897
- ZnSe, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
- ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779

high spin states (nuclear) see nuclear collective states and giant resonances

high-temperature superconductors

- AC power appls. 29134
- acoustic resonator studies 12559
- active/passive cct. developments using HTS and LTS materials 2494
- aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- aerospace appls., key components 12451
- antennas, RF losses/nonlinear effects 3451
- atomic layer epitaxy, chemical process thin films, challenges 34203
- biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
- BiSrCaCuO/Ag wire design and losses for SMES 7036
- bolometers, reson. effect 25519
- bulk applications, machine designers perspectives 29267
- cable, AC losses, dynamic resist. 6466
- cables, compact, Bean model 12776
- ceramic high-T_c SQUID-based galvanometer 5657
- ceramic superconcs., processing, fabric, props. 782
- ceramics/glasses, electronic appls., conf., Calcutta, India (Mar. 1992) 20938
- condensed matter, conf., Praha, Czechoslovakia (April 1992) 4
- conference, applied supercond., Munich, Germany (Sept. 1992) 33758
- coupled Josephson loops in magnetic field 2512
- coupled-coplanar waveguide, 3D-TLM anal. 30113
- critical current meas. apparatus 5703
- cryogenic eng. and supercond. technol., conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
- current lead, entropy generation 9152
- current leads, HTSC appl., develop. 36095
- depth sensors, HTSC appl., develop. 36095
- developments and device appls. *(Italian)* 29145
- digital power loss meas. tech. 5709
- Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
- electric generators, HTSC appls., engng./economic aspects 33165
- electric motor applications 26822
- electrical engng. appls., recent advances 9135
- electronics warfare appls. of HTS components 19787
- EM launchers, HTSC appl., component loading 36806
- EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
- ferroelectric-supercond. struct., elec. field controlled memory 23069
- film, heat radiation detector 31935

high-temperature superconductors continued

- film, polycryst., percolation, Josephson effects 29136
- film deposition using high-flux O source 2483
- films, MM-wave surface resist. meas. 5771
- flux flow digital logic circuits 34703
- flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
- fusion magnets, high temp. superconducting current leads 29234
- glass ceramics with unusual elec. prop., develop. 14097
- high B_{c2} superconcs., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070
- high-J_c device appl., microstruct., mag. props. 9134
- high-T_c films, superconducting transition, VCO detection 18794
- HTS, power appls., research coordination proposals (USA) 15978
- hybrid mag. bearings, HTSC stabilisation appl. 36044
- hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
- hybrid MMIC/HTS Ku-band oscillator and amplifier ICs 1499
- IC thin film technology, material requirements 29148
- interconnections, SPICE modeling, microwave appls. 27546
- interconnections for logic cct. 27547
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- IR optical detector appl. *(Japanese)* 18869
- Josephson effect/single charge effect devices 15989
- Josephson junction physics 29149
- Josephson tunnel junction, ideal, difficulties 29150
- kinetic-inductance based microwave ccts./components 35072
- laser microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
- levitation props. meas., computerised method 39019
- magnetic antenna using sputtered films *(Japanese)* 30234
- magnetic bearing appl. in asynchronous motor 23088
- magnetic bearing high-speed demonstration motor 13178
- magnetic bearings, HTSC appl., develop. 36095
- magnetic sensor, current injected thick film 31881
- magnetic shielding appl., double-cylinder config. 9957
- metal-high T_c film contact, conductance meas. tech. 5717
- microstrip antenna, Ka-band EM-coupled supercond., design 30369
- microstrip array, 12 GHz multilayer, HTS feed network, expt. 28356
- microstrip array, superconducting 4-element, design 30370
- microwave device components 1446
- microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
- microwave IC perform. and technol. 35091
- microwave low-loss bandpass filter using high-T_c supercond. config. 1295
- microwave phase shifter, monolithic 2514
- microwave resonator, high-T_c supercond. film-sapphire config. 21980
- microwave small-signal meas., characterization of HEMTs and high T_c superconductors 1443
- microwave variable phase shifter using HTS materials 16001
- MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
- monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
- motors, develop. program, coils, wires 40091
- multilayered complex media, spectral-domain anal. 21996
- multiple freq. surface resistance meas. tech. 19133
- NMR microscopy, high-temp. supercond. receiver 32403
- nonlinear superconductive electronics, conf., Capri (1990) 33765
- normal-superconducting interfaces charact. tech. 29139
- on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high-T_c superconcs. 25665
- oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
- parallel-plate resonators, radiation Q-factor 2919
- patch antenna, lossy bi-anisotropic substr., full-wave anal. 30197
- persistent mags., J_c, grain size p⁺/He irradi. 36069
- phase shifter, 10 GHz, monolithic 1497
- powder proc. and prop., review 21424
- power apparatus, materials R&D overview *(French)* 26698
- power conductor appl. 40090
- power industry appls. of HTSC 23087
- power transformer HTSC shorted winding, modelling 13196
- properties of high T_c supercond., review 23055
- RF SQUID, HTSC, penetration field screen 9149
- RF SQUIDS, review 23058
- RF-biased SQUID magnetometers 29157
- RF-SQUID, dissipative mode, intrinsic flux noise 2491
- RF-SQUID system, reduced tank cct. damping 29156
- RF-SQUIDS based on intergranular contacts 29155
- sapphire-high T_c supercond. microwave resonator design 1379
- SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
- small antennas with thin-film matching 3463
- SMES advanced materials technol. 27229
- SMES for small scale appls. 20755
- sol-gel method develop. status and prospects *(Japanese)* 13883
- SQUID mag. sensors, prod., appls. 2490
- SQUID magnetometer, integrated components 29169
- SQUID system developments for biomag. 39312
- SQUID use for noncontact NDE 14140
- strip transm. lines, nonlinear model 3401
- substrates for high-T_c thin film deposition, dielec. props. 22934
- surface impedance meas., dielec. resonator method 5723
- synchronous superconducting generators, HTSC appl., design 33227
- thin films and devices, microwave charactn. 36048
- thin-film multilayers, crit. current density 11980
- training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
- transmission lines and analog cct. appls. *(Japanese)* 2520
- transport props. meas., localised heating determ. 19174
- waveguide E-plane high-T_c supercond. insert filter, design 1309
- weak supercond., conf., Smolenice, Czech. (May 1991) 56
- wire design and losses for SMES 7036
- wire mfg. using high-T_c materials, methods 16006
- wires and tapes develop. 23083
- X-band SQUID-gradiometer design, planar, HTS appls. 2496
- Ag-YBaCuO, low resistivity contacts HTS material 8304
- Au-Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO₃-SrTiO₃/Nb, supercond. base transistor 36057
- Au-Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO₃-SrTiO₃/Nb transistor prep. and characts. 15995
- (Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃/Rb(SrTiO₃/Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
- Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. thick film, screen printed, melt texture growth *(Korean)* 7708
- Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Sb-Cu-O, supercond. props. *(Korean)* 23047
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. microstriplines, HF response 9153
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, thin films, electron beam evaporation, SQUID behaviour 29212
- BiPbSrCaCuO thin film DC-SQUID, 78 K operation 29167
- Bi_{1.4}Pb_{0.6}Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218

high-temperature superconductors continued

- (BiPb)_{1-x}Sr_xCa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, powder synthesis, wires, thick films, T_c, J_c 781
 BiPbSrCaCuO-YBaCuO mixture thick film, charact., T_c 29144
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+4}, laser MBE, atomic layer control, struct. 34229
 BiSrCaCuO, AC energy dissipation 23053
 BiSrCaCuO HTSC thin films patterning process 15977
 BiSrCaCuO and BiPbSrCaCuO, sol-gel synthesis, charactn. 34317
 BiSrCaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
 BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 BiSrCaCuO thick film RF-SQUID, perform. 29158
 BiSrCaCuO wires, tapes, AC self-field losses, power dissipation 6468
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c, grain boundaries, bending 29262
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x, superconducting bolometer, 1/f noise 2522
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈ thin film, far IR response using FEL 2484
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x, film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x film, water assisted MOCVD, crystn. 14043
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x monoreol/multicore wires, supercond. props. 29231
 BiSrCaCuO:Ag mag. separator, Fe circuit, design configs. 16840
 BiSrCaCuO:Pb break junctions, tunnelling, fine struct. 29153
 BiSrCaCuO:Pb film, DC SQUID, grain boundaries, noise 9148
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O_x/Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O_y/Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O_z Josephson junctions, fab./characts. 2500
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
 ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
 EuBaCuO high-T_c supercond. film microwave delay lines 1293
 EuBaCuO superconducting films, band-pass microstrip filters 36093
 GdBa₂Cu₃O_x films, multilayers, low pres. sputtering 14023
 Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-δ} magnetisation meas. using microtomequemer 25662
 (Pb_{0.5}Cd_{0.5})Sr₂(Y_{0.7}Ca_{0.3})Cu₂O_{7-δ}, high T_c supercond., props., rel. to cable appl. 23086
 TlBaCaCuO films, prep., T_c surface resist., microwave devices 2486
 TlBaCaCuO high-T_c supercond. film, surface resistance meas. 19133
 Tl₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈, X-band cavity, vapour deposition 2523
 Tl_{1.8}Ba₂CaCu₂O_x microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradi. 28343
 Tl_{1.8}Ba₂CaCu₂O_x single cryst., magneto-thermoelec. effects 29137
 TlBaCaCu₂O wires, tapes, thick films, spray pyrolysis 29142
 TlCaBaCuO film based, microwave switch, phase shifter; control 23070
 TlCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
 TlSr₂(Ca,Cr)Cu₂O₇ supercond. film, laser ablation/Tl diffusion 21391
 Y_{1.8}Ba₂Cu₃O₇ electronic appl. technol. 23074
 Y-Ba-Cu-O by RPT MOCVD, computer-controlled 36047
 Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
 YBCO film CVD, initial CuO crystallites, surface morphology 14033
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, microbridges, bolometric response 25490
 YBaCuO 2-hole RF SQUID, flux-locked loop mode performance 23067
 YBaCuO, CVD growth, in situ opt. monitoring 14035
 YBaCuO DC-SQUIDS fabricated on bicryst. substr. 29165
 YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (*Chinese*) 34167
 YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. (*Japanese*) 39330
 YBaCuO Josephson transmission lines, pulse sharpening 16003
 YBaCuO, MBE on Si (100), ultrathin overlayers 13912
 YBaCuO RF SQUID operated at liquid nitrogen temperature 2503
 YBaCuO bearings, levitation/aerospace appls. 40089
 YBaCuO coplanar waveguide resonator, microwave characts. 15991
 YBaCuO, deposition on polycrystalline diamond, buffer layers 23046
 YBaCuO film, ZrO₂ buffer, laser deposition, J_c, T_c 13899
 YBaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
 YBaCuO film, mag. information storage 16013
 YBaCuO films, far IR absorptivity & surface resist. 2485
 YBaCuO films for high speed light detection 11799
 YBaCuO films, step junctions, Josephson devices 2497
 YBaCuO flux flow amps. and logic at MM-wave freqs. 15990
 YBaCuO high T_c supercond. meander microstrip antenna 3458
 YBaCuO high T_c supercond. two-element superdirective array antenna 16014
 YBaCuO intrinsic quantum interferometer loops 29154
 YBaCuO, macroscopic quantum effects in high T_c weak link superconducting rings 15992
 YBaCuO, melt processing, grains, pinning, review 36049
 YBaCuO metal-HTSC junctions, proximity effect and charact. 29151
 YBaCuO microwave resonator and bandpass filter 1337
 YBaCuO multilayers for optoelectronic devices 2495
 YBaCuO passive mag. bearing, heavy rotor tests 40088
 YBaCuO resonator-stabilised coplanar hybrid oscillator 22019
 YBaCuO supercond. film X-band stripline circulator 14465
 YBaCuO supercond. filter/GaAs LNA hybrid cct. 7.3 GHz 1498
 YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 YBaCuO superconducting film rectangular waveguide 1250
 YBaCuO superconducting gap-coupled microstrip antenna, perform. 30261
 YBaCuO superconducting opening switches for inductive energy storage 36377
 YBaCuO thin film bolometer, ultrawide wavelength response 11817
 YBaCuO thin film microwave Josephson mixers at 77 K 1413
 YBaCuO thin films, RF magnetron sputtered (*Japanese*) 7697
 YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
 YBaCuO two-loop RF-SQUID magnetometer 31879
 Y_{1.8}Ba₂Cu₃O₇, far-IR antenna-coupled micro-bolometer 29170
 YBa₂Cu₃O thick films, comp. var. 9137
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ SQUID, parametric instability 16005
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ ccts. for FPA IR DSP 21785
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, ceramic RF SQUID, operation 2502
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, digital power loss meas. tech. 5709
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film devices, react. patterning, passivation 23084
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film, effective/intrinsic surface imped. 23050
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ films, TEM cross section specimen prep. 29141
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. films, lithographic patterning/props. 15981
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ magnetisation meas. using microtomequemer 25662
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, noble metal thin-film contacts 23052
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, ramp edge Josephson junctions, DC-SQUIDS 36055
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ resonator for NMR microscopy 29264
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, shock loaded, thermally proc., J_c values 15980
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ step-edge junctions, mm-wave response 36054
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin films, deposition, charactn., electronic appls. 29214
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, opt. activated opening switches 23068
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, AC energy dissipation 23053
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} IR detectors with granular/epitax. films, characts. 38847
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, Josephson edge jn., SQUID, flux focusing 9147

high-temperature superconductors continued

- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} epitaxial film microbridge vortex motion 36059
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, far IR detector, picosecond response 18897
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} flux transformers made by wet etching 29168
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} grain boundary DC-SQUID, sub-micron, noise 29166
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, high T_c air bridge, free-standing microstruct. 15998
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, high T_c supercond., submicron struct. fabrication 9146
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} inverted microstrip resonator for surface resistance meas. 35019
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} microstrip lines, light detection 29263
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, multilayer interconnects for multichip module 35174
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} powder, X-ray microdiffractometer expts. 19391
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, step-edge thin film RF SQUIDS, NDT appl. 29211
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} supercond. microbridge, submillimetre wave response 15982
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} supercond. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 21920
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} thin film SQUID, prep., supercond. props. 2501
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} DC-SQUID with step edge junctions on SrTiO₃ 29163
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC film, lossy model for EM scattering 36046
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC microbolometers, response time/responsivity characts. 31930
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, aq., coprecip. synthesis, charactn. 21427
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} cathode in solid state Li cell 20672
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} coplanar stripline modelling 1262
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} coupled coplanar transmission lines, 3D TLM anal. 2521
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} epitaxial film, high growth rate CVD 27727
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} fibre prep. from gel, charact. 27841
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, in situ prep. of Ag ohmic contacts 14040
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} flux transformer, flux noise suppression 31878
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, prep. by oxalate coprecip. 14114
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} strip lines, surface impedance meas. 1258
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} supercond. film, formation by laser deposition (*Chinese*) 9133
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film on ferroelec. substrate, props., device appl. 15976
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick films on ZrO₂ barrier layer, charact., T_c, J_c 15975
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} bulk RF SQUIDS 2505
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} bulk RF SQUIDS prep. 2504
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}, high T_c supercond., microbridges 15999
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x DC-SQUIDS on Y-ZrO₂ bicryst. 29164
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x ceramics, noise characts. meas. using Fourier spectrometer 5752
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x high T_c supercond. as current limiter, characts. 20123
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent magnets, melt grown, mag. props. 2482
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x supercond. films, I/V characts., contact thermal effect 2489
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x superconducting film, low-temp. CVD/charactn. 21327
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x thick film, soln. prep., supercond. props., adhesion 2488
 YBa₂Cu₃O_y CPW on LiNbO₃ substrate, trans. props. 1247
 YBa₂Cu₃O_y films by MOCVD with tapered inner tube 753
 YBa₂Cu₃O_y, gas sensor effect, conductivity rel. to O content 25615
 YBa₂Cu₄O₈, single-phase, synthesis, charactn. 27842
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}:Zn, high T_c supercond., bolometer, temp. tuning 5550
 YBaCuO/Ag films, T_c enhancement by Ag overlayer 29138
 YBaCuO/PbZrTiO₃/YBaCuO heterostruct., ferroelec. films, prep., RAM appls. 2341
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/CaRuO₃/YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} SNS Josephson junctions 23064
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/PrBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} SNS Josephson junctions 36056
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/Si interconnections, hybrid integration appl. 9132
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/SrTiO₃/Au FET, V-I characts., T_c, J_c, supercond. channel 9143
 YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS, fabr. 29159
 YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO epitaxial edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS 29161
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇-Ag-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ Josephson junctions and DC-SQUIDS, reproducible 29160
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ a-b plane Josephson edge junctions 29152
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}:Bi_{1.5}Sb_{1.5} HTS prototype Peltier refrigerator jn. 36052
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}:Y₂O₃-ZrO₂-Si, capacitors, threshold shifts 23060
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}:SiO₂-Au HTSC monolithic chip, 100 GHz oscils. 29215
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}:SrTiO₃ HTSC-ferroelec. monolithic phase shifter 8225
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}-W point-contact junction, MM wave props. 29146
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x-permanent mag. turbomachinery bearings, design, testing 36067
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x-SrTiO₃-Al, MISFETS, electric field effect 2493
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}+Ag cermet/BiSb, cryogenic thermoelec. cooler batteries 20752
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}(Cu) mag. drive coupler, permanent mag. array 36068

high-temperature techniques

see also pyrometers; refractories

- aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
 ceramic composites, high temp., microwave dielec. meas. 39009
 diamond FET, polycryst., high-temp. operation 35657
 fibre opt. sensor, aerospace candidate material charactn. at high temp 18913
 fibre optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
 insulators, high-resist., high-temp. cond. meas. 5722
 interferometric fibre optic miniature thermal sensors 38881
 IR pyrometer calibration, non-isothermal source effects 18883
 noise thermometry, high temperature measurements 31899
 pyrometry, refractory transition metals spectral emissivity determ. 12027
 sapphire fibre intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometric sensor 18911
 sapphire opt. fibre high temp. sensor, polaris. modulated 18912
 vacuum furnace, rapid response, simple design 40405
 wind tunnels, optical flameout detection system 12434
 Hg electrical conductivity/density meas. 5721
 SiO₂/sapphire fibre splices, high temp. materials evaluation 16052

high vacuum gauges see vacuum gauges**high-voltage engineering**

see also high-voltage techniques

- 3D field soln./saturable reactors design 20480
 3D HV field distrib. of asymmetrical rod-rod gap 16805
 3D HV fields, electric/geometric equisurfaces anal. 19810
 154 kV 800 MVA cryogenic resistive cable design (*Korean*) 12769

high-voltage engineering continued

- arc instability in HVDC interruption 20620
- arc interruption of UHV lines, insulation recovery 20093
- connectors, design aspects 1634
- DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system 40211
- double cct. HV lines, interaction between ccts. (Slovenian) 12785
- EEL Power Engineering Education Foundation, overview 157
- flame effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
- gas cutouts, commutational elec. arc, turbulence 6944
- HVDC apparatus, elec. field calc. including transients 39749
- HVDC corona, calc. algorithm in presence of wind 15517
- HVDC power transmission using converter bridges 6425
- HVDCCB commutating cct., self-excited oscill. 20582
- insulation breakdown, Pearson type III statistics 15673
- insulator industry in Japan 39798
- insulators, surface elec. strength after partial arcs 6485
- LGAI HV testing station (Spain), overview 33920
- lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
- multiconductor systems, capacitance calc., BEM 26454
- PC-based CAD system for electric field calc. 19911
- PD testing solid dielect. using X-ray induced discharge initiation 32914
- polypropylene-oil insulating layers, plasma polymerisation 15684
- power engng. curriculum, Drexel University (USA) 33825
- power engng. education programme, Clarkson University (USA) 33824
- power engng. education programme, University of Illinois (USA) 33827
- power engng. education programme, University of Missouri-Rolla (USA) 33826
- power systems engineering education, curriculum dev. 160
- power systems engineering education, university research aspects 158
- pulse capacitors, insulation, elec. strength 20651
- roll-type electroseparator, electrostatic field synthesis problems 16834
- transmission technol., develop., past, future (Japanese) 12724
- undergraduate power engng. education, 1990s prospects 161
- university power engng. courses, industry support 159
- VENUS open field calculation system 19809
- water insulation, elec. field distrib., pulse voltage 15480
- SF₆ HV metalclad buses, electric field distrib. calc. 20578

high-voltage integrated circuits *see power integrated circuits***high-voltage techniques**

- 138 kV cables, transition joint, testing 12795
- air, HV breakdown investig., image proc., video syst. 2337
- air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
- air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, superimposed oscill. 15536
- air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, results interpretation 15537
- air gaps, HV electrode shape effect on elec. strength, corona (Russian) 22941
- air gaps, paper insulating barrier, breakdown voltage 15543
- cables diagnostics, using AC magnetic field remote sensor 11769
- circuit breakers, synthetic testing (German) 20594
- contaminated insulators, AC flashover/pre-flashover current, pressure effect 20052
- contaminated insulators, flashover, switching impulses 20054
- contaminated insulators, testing, insoluble maths. 20053
- DIANA equipt. and tech., insulation testing appl. 5727
- gas insulated switchgear, HV insulation tests, transformer appl. 33468
- GIS epoxy insulator, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
- GIS epoxy spacers, space charge induced field variation 6947
- GIS insulators, PD scaling relationships 6946
- HVDC wall bushing, uneven wet surface, flashover 20051
- impulse positive corona, charge generation/neutralisation 15617
- inductive storage banks, plasma opening switches, theory 33563
- insulation, on-site loss tangent meas. 6858
- insulator organic coatings, ageing due to sun/HV (Russian) 6482
- insulators, impulse voltage tests, atmospheric correction 20043
- insulators, pollution layer thickness effect on flashover 20047
- klystron oscillator characts. meas., regulated power supply 14810
- laser voltmeter using Kerr cell 38989
- nonuniform small and medium air gaps, barrier effect on breakdown 2333
- oil transformer partial discharge location (Korean) 40186
- optoelectronic voltage control device, using optical fibre 27963
- PD specification considerations, HV machines 6745
- phase-to-phase air clearances, dielec. strength 15542
- phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
- polluted insulators, flashover voltage, DC source effects 20064
- polluted insulators, flashover voltage/current 20057
- polluted insulators, surfaces, elec. discharges 20049
- polluted insulators, switching impulse flashover 20067
- porcelain/polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
- power transformers HV impulse tests, digital techniques 20517
- pulse shaper with inductive energy storage 28041
- rectilinear surface discharge under chopped negative impulse voltage 15486
- rod-plane air gap, breakdown voltage, humidity influence 15538
- solid insulating mats. resistance to internal PD 15672
- test techniques in HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
- testing, digital techniques 7358
- transient meas. using ADC (German) 5700
- XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (German) 6453
- XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986
- SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630

hip joint replacements *see prosthetics***HIPPI** *see local area networks; network interfaces; protocols***history**

- 250 MW Polk IGCC power plant project (USA) 40038
- ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
- arc welding, historical developments, 1930s to 1990s 40433
- Arthur Lee Samuel (1901-90), biography 21193
- continuing professional engng. develop., UK requirements 20962
- educational broadcasting as seen by USA's periodical press (1919-1947) 20972
- electricity supply industry, European economic association effects (German) 39671
- electricity supply industry grid independence, UK overview 39707
- ElectroScience Laboratory, historical review 37066
- engineering design, probabilistic/statistical concepts, use, history 27511
- engineering education in Brazil 7313
- facsimile, developments, historical overview 38059
- finite element methods, industrial applications, current state 635

history continued

- flight simulation for training, Navy use 19807
- Harold Alden Wheeler: a lifetime of applied electronics 6
- HRC fuses, international standardisation history (German) 13269
- innovation adoption strategies, historical examples 184
- instruments, elec., galvanometers and self-balancing recorders 19034
- liquid rare gas detectors, R and D, historical view 39237
- magnifier for computer displays for the visually impaired 32501
- main line elec. locomotives develop., Austria (German) 13375
- marine navig. radar design and mfg. (Polish) 25258
- MCFC, internal fuel reforming, develop. history (Japanese) 27206
- military electronic components, reliability assurance overview 19799
- MIT Instrumentation Laboratory history/develops. 11715
- modulating function method, spline-type functions 21266
- motor current signature anal., monitoring/diagnosis appls. 6741
- motor drives, freq. invertors, hist. (German) 33577
- neural nets/signal processing in oceanic engng. 10320
- nuclear power, India, historical overview 6549
- photovoltaic science, hist. 33555
- Pioneer lunar probe ground stations, deep space network 38382
- polarimetric radar theory, overview 11365
- Polish radar develop. (1953-1990) (Polish) 25256
- polymeric insulators for outdoor appls., history 26471
- power cable insulation develops., historical overview (French) 26429
- power system hierarchical automatic load dispatcher, history (USSR) 39715
- railway R&D management history (UK) 33880
- reliability/maintainability curricula, historical overview 119
- R.S. Elliott's contributions to electromagnetism, historical perspectives 33985
- semiconductor devices, historical develop., 1874 to 1974 8843
- sound motion picture technology history 18731
- stationary accumulator battery history (Spanish) 27192
- surge arresters, MOV, develop. history 39827
- synchronous generators, historical overview (Russian) 26748
- synchronous machine evolution and develop. 6781
- synchronous machine insulation systems, historical overview 26790
- synchronous machines, development history (German) 20400
- synchronous machines, history of develop. 26755
- synchronous machines, history of development 20398
- telephone numbering, UK history/future changes 4361
- thermal power plant regenerable scrubbers, operating experiences (USA) 12985
- Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121
- HIXE** *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
- HJBT** *see heterojunction bipolar transistors*
- HMM** *see hidden Markov models*
- HMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*
- hobby computing**
 - bulletin boards and constitutional freedoms (Dutch) 33878
 - Lotus Notes groupware eval. 31092
- hodoscopes** *see cosmic ray apparatus; particle detectors*
- HOE** *see holographic optical elements*
- hoisting equipment** *see hoists*
- hoisting machinery** *see hoists*
- hoists**
 - see also materials handling*
 - design, safe operation, IVEKPERT expert syst. 13576
 - PCB electroplating, hoist scheduling using constraint logic programming 21067
- hole burning (optical)** *see optical hole burning*
- hole capture** *see hole traps*
- hole mobility** *see carrier mobility*
- hole traps**
 - see also electron traps*
 - BESOI BOX, charge trapping, photocond. obs. 35358
 - BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
 - BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
 - CCD, EEV, proton irradi., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
 - CMOS, hot carrier degradation, expt. study 9029
 - CMOS, total dose rad. effects, MOST model 22895
 - CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
 - deep submicron n-MOSFETs, electron heating effect 15229
 - diamond pulse-counting synthetic detector, trapping levels 19311
 - LDD MOSFET, field depend. ionizing radiation effects 2154
 - MESFET 1/f noise, trap generated, voltage depend. 28960
 - MOS capacitor, X-irrad. induced oxide trap charge, TSC 35340
 - MOS capacitors, interface states under irradi./high-field stress 35342
 - MOS devices, interface traps, spatial distrib. 8629
 - MOS struct., γ -irrad., hole traps, annealing behaviour 28613
 - MOS transistors, leakage currents, radiation effects 8953
 - MOSFET, interface state generation and annihil. 8955
 - MOSFET, localised trapped charge and interface states 15242
 - MOSFET juncts., lateral profiling of oxide charge/interface traps 15310
 - MOSFETs, p-channel power devices, inversion-layer hole mobility degradation 22739
 - n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
 - n-MOSFETs, off-state instabilities in thermally nitrided-oxide 15304
 - nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22282
 - NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
 - NMOSFET, submicrometre, charge trapping, gate capacitance meas. 8913
 - NMOSFET oxide charge trapping, channel-hot-carrier induced 22730
 - nMOST, hot carrier degrad. at 4.2 K 35692
 - nMOST hot carrier stressing, trap creation 35656
 - p-MOSFETs, hole trapping, hot-hole induced interface trap gen. 8949
 - p-MOSFETs, trapped oxide charge, hot carrier degradation 8947
 - PMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
 - poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316
 - polysilicon gate MOST, irradi. induced interface trap buildup 35685
 - power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
 - semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
 - SIMOX BOX, field depend. charge trapping effects 35740
 - SOI devices/bulk MOSFETs, charge-pumping expt., transient anal. 15225
 - SOI material props., determ. by elec. charactn. 14985
 - SOI MOST, hole trap related random telegraph signal 28942
 - surface breakdown characts., role of coulombic centers in vacuum 9053
 - thin film SOI p-i-n diodes, charge-pumping anal. 15147
 - Al/SiN_x/InP, charge trapping instabilities 8627

hole traps continued

- AlGaAs/GaAs HJFET with heterobuffer layer, kink effect, num. anal. 35773
 Au-In₂O₃-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
 CdS thin film, TSC meas., linear controller/cryostat 39004
 CdS/CdTe heterojunctions, reversible switching under forward bias 35296
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
 GaAs FET, interface trap transient response model 22763
 GaAs FETs, transient response of substr. traps to substr. voltage, model 35772
 GaAs GaAs n-i-n structures, hole trap, I/V curves, impact ionisation 1834
 GaAs MESFETs, avalanche breakdown surface deep-level trap effects 35777
 GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates, 1/f LF noise study 15329
 GaAs p-channel MESFETs, trap effects 15332
 GaAs:O, implantation effects, DLTS and I-V charactn. 22310
 GaAs-AlGaAs HEMTs, deep levels charactn. tool 2211
 HgCdTe MIS devices, charge transport and trapping 35344
 InGaP:Be, GSMBe grown, hole traps, DLTS 35242
 Ni/p-aSi:H/n-GaAs/n⁺-GaAs heterostruct., band energy diagrams/carrier traps. 22221
 Si, CZ, laser/microwave DLTS sensitivity 14838
 Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (*Japanese*) 1901
 Si MOS structures, hole trapping 28625
 Si MOSFETs, depleted gate, hole traps, distrib. 28916
 Si MOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation, dynamic effects 8945
 Si bipolar transistors with poly emitter for 77 K operation (*Chinese*) 8876
 Si detectors, neutron damaged, internal E fields/trapping, signal current 39207
 Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, 1/f noise tech. 35729
 p-Si:B, B⁺ implantation-induced deep levels 1933
 Si:H polycryst. diodes, I/V characts. and trap energy distrib. 22590
 Si:O seminsulating cryst. CVD film, elec. props. 35229
 Si-SiO₂ interface, electron injection, positive charge/defect state form. 35330
 Si₃N₄O₂ thin oxides, N₂O annealed, charge trapping characts. 1964
 SiO₂ film nitridation in N₂O by RTP, elec. props. 8720
 SiO₂ films, pos. carrier cond., rel. to MOSFET scaling 15269
 a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E⁻ centre reactions 35339
 SiO₂, ultrathin thermal oxides, charge trapping 28738
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (*Korean*) 35359
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ stacked layers, charge trapping, dielec. breakdown 1897
 SiO₂N_y dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341
- hollow cathode discharges** *see glow discharges*
- hollow cathodes** *see cathodes*
- holograms** *see holography*
- holographic gratings**
 2D holographic grating fabrication, photoresist pre-exposure 36764
 atom interferometry gratings, holographic lithog. 23715
 azo dye doped polymer, self referenced holographic interferometer 23720
 binary phase gratings, laser materials processing appls. 36756
 CGH, polarisation-selective 36720
 computer-generated holograms, positive electron-beam resist fab. 36711
 data storage, crosstalk anal. method 36739
 DFB D fibre dye laser, grating etched fabrication 36472
 DFB dye laser with ArF* amplifier, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
 diffractive elements calc., modulation schemes, digital holography coding 36748
 diffractive optical elements, hologram calc., CO₂ laser appls. 36757
 digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
 digital holography, diffr. optics, scalar theory 36744
 fibre gratings, high refl., excimer laser pulse written 36136
 fibre gratings, narrow bandwidth, excimer pulse written 23703
 fibre optic crossbar switch, holographic couplers, LC SLM 16736
 fixed photorefractive gratings, self-enhanced diffr. 36702
 gelatin holograms, polarisation props. 16782
 guided-wave kinoforms, design 36751
 hybrid holograms, thin grating decomp. method 36750
 in-fibre gratings, prod. using diffr. opt. element 36150
 integrated, laser direct writing fabrication 36196
 ion beam etching fabricated holographic gratings 3147
 liquid crystal polyester, side-chain, biphotonic holographic storage 36725
 magneto-optical head, integrated device, diffr. polaris. 36282
 masks, e-beam lithog. fab. 23714
 metal surface texture anal. by computer-generated holography 23704
 microelements, diffractive EM theory, design 36227
 multilevel phase kinoform for array generator 16766
 mutual phase conjugation of temporally nonoverlapping optical beams in grating formation 16688
 NLC, dynamic amplitude grating holograms 29853
 passive integrated star couplers, sandwich struct. 29374
 phase gratings, scatt. parameters 3139
 photopolymer films, multiple hologram recording, phase gratings 23700
 photopolymer-based stratified volume holographic optical elements 16740
 photorefractive dynamic memories for opt. processing 29850
 photorefractive media, multiple freq. interf., distrib. sensor 9820
 photorefractive media, volume holographic storage 36703
 photoresist gratings, submicron, latent image diffr. 8755
 planar diffr. optical elements, beam shaping, imaging, fabrication 36754
 planar optical waveguides, holographic gratings diffr. characts. 9817
 poly(spiropyran l-glutamate) films, holographic gratings formation 29843
 proximity compensated kinoforms, electron beam lithography 36752
 self-organizing TE-gratings based continuous-spectrum hologram 23718
 star coupler, N×N passive fibre, grating degeneration 2559
 stratified volume holographic optical elements, diffr. Props. 16788
 surface relief holographic transmission gratings, recording, performance 36730
 Talbot effect 3149
 technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 3153
 video display, colour images 16754
 volume hologram grating integrated optic coupler, dispersion compensation 29369
 volume/synthetic holograms, diffr. elements, optoelectronics 36755
 ±GeO₂-SiO₂/ss± planar waveguides, UV written 1.5 µm refl. gratings 2638
 Ag halide emulsion, noise grating recording, bleach bath influence 29849
 Ag halide emulsions, bleached hologram shearing effects (*Spanish*) 36718
 As₂S₃:Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
 Ba₂NaNb₅O₁₅ cryst., nondegenerate two-wave interaction 9819
 BaTiO₃ cryst., photorefr. decay line, time depend. signals 23725

holographic gratings continued

- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ optical correlator design optimisation 30753
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive crystal plate as four-wave mixing correlator 37640
 Bi₁₂TiO₂₀ hologram recording, nonlinear response 23710
 Bi₁₂TiO₂₀ holographic photorefractive gratings written by phase-locked detection 36713
 Bi₁₂TiO₂₀ photorefr. cryst., holographic readout, two-wave mixing 9806
 GaAs, high-density optical storage using As nanoclusters 16026
 GaAs holographic gratings by plasma etching 16743
 GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple struct. 28718
 GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
 n-GaAs substrates, submicrometer dot structs., surface EM wave etching 28762
 GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot structs., depth depend. 22226
 GeO₂-SiO₂:H planar waveguides, UV written holographic gratings 36171
 GeO₂-doped fibre core Bragg grating inscription by holographic interferometry (*French*) 23277
 KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO₃, dynamic photorefractive gratings, vibration detection 9821
 SrBaNb₂O₆ holographic grating formation by four wave mixing 29839
- holographic interferometry**
see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry
 2D hologram, fringe centres detect. method 16739
 3D shaded rendering techniques, displacement data 36727
 absolute surface relief, immersion mapping method 16786
 acousto-optics in Poland, review 2687
 anisotropic flat plates, holographic interferometry for thermal expansion characterization 16735
 automotive component vibration testing by holographic interferometry 36761
 azo dye doped polymer, self referenced holographic interferometer 23720
 bacteria rhodopsin, characts., holographic appls. 16777
 bacteriorhodopsin films, dynamic time average holographic interferometry 29836
 beam vibr., stroboscopic heterodyne holographic interferometry 36732
 biomedical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 47
 biomedical NDT appl. 6000
 book, progress in optics 27430
 breast cancer detection by holographic interferometry 36762
 camera for vibr. anal. of loudspeakers (*Chinese*) 9816
 computer-aided laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
 computer-aided optical tomography 16738
 conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
 CVD reactor temp. fields, axisymm. holographic interferograms (*French*) 9823
 displacement vector fields, phase meas. 36734
 fibre gratings, high refl., excimer laser pulse written 36136
 fibre speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 38884
 four wave holographic interferometry, Carre phase stepping method 29838
 holostain system, expt. mechanics 25684
 hybrid holograms, thin grating decomp. method 36750
 hybrid microobjective with kinoform correcting lens 9810
 inert gas, incandescent lamp, holographic interferometry (*Japanese*) 40401
 interferometric endoscopy, recent advances 36729
 laminate, plated hole stress, holographic interferometry 39055
 loudspeaker diaphragms, honeycomb, oscills., holographic interferometry 25377
 medical holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
 microelectronic chips convection cooling in channel 449
 moire phase-stepping automatic fringe anal. 3135
 multidirectional holographic interferometry, multiplicative algebraic CT algorithms 36736
 panoramic interferometers for deformed object meas. 36716
 parallel subtraction of Fourier spectrum, nonlin. opt. tech. 10531
 phase stepped real-time holographic interferometry, temporal averaging 36737
 phase-stepped real-time holographic interferometry, phase measurements 29842
 polished surface flatness meas. by holographic interferometry 19189
 pressure vessel deformation above weld point, meas. by holographic interferometry 36758
 real time display, hologram computation 16750
 real time holography system, LCD TV SLM 16747
 set up optimisation, geometric fns. 36733
 steel beam, impacted, wave visualisation by holographic interferometry 9811
 stepped strobe phase computer aided holometry, vibr. meas. 36728
 streak holography, high-speed camera, transient events recording 3146
 substrate guided wave holo-interferometry 16764
 surface displacement, obstructed areas, holographic tomographic meas. technique 36731
 surface relief holographic transmission gratings, recording, performance 36730
 techniques, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33772
 temperature meas., error compensation due to light deflection 5820
 temperature meas., propane-air, fuel-lean flame study 19225
 thermal deformation meas., holographic interferometry-based (*Japanese*) 19182
 thermal phase stabilizer for holographic/interferometric fibre sensor 18919
 vibration analysis, TV holography exposure control 29845
 volume/synthetic holograms, diffr. elements, optoelectronics 36755
 wing section vibrations testing by holographic interferometry 39479
 X-ray mask distortions correl. tech. 22542
 GeO₂-doped fibre core Bragg grating inscription by holographic interferometry (*French*) 23277
 KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO₃, dynamic photorefractive gratings, vibration detection 9821
- holographic lenses** *see holographic optical elements; lenses*
- holographic optical elements**
see also holographic gratings
 array illuminator in massively parallel architecture 36707
 bacteriorhodopsin, holographic interconnects, optical switch matrix 29846
 beam-correcting holographic doublet for focusing multimode laser diodes 29841
 camera for vibr. anal. of loudspeakers (*Chinese*) 9816
 CD-ROM compact head integrated with chip elements 36112
 CGH, polarisation-selective 36720
 compact disk player holographic optical heads 23701
 computer-generated hologram as error diffusion filter, optimisation 3154
 conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
 diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 16212
 diffractive optical elements fabrication 3148
 diffractive optics design, fabr., appl., conf. (1992) 38

holographic optical elements continued

- digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
 digitally-calculated optical processing elements 16737
 dynamic optical interconnections, holographic lenslets, SLM, neural networks 23265
 focusators, straight line segment, diffr. optics 36743
 free space photonic switches 31164
 free-space optical interconnects for MCMs 8443
 hybrid microobjective with kinoform correcting lens 9810
 incidence angle reducer for improved laser detect. 16775
 interconnects, 1.5 μm 36714
 interconnects for VLSI MCM 16336
 LD visible array appl. to holographic interconnections 23699
 lens elements, aberrations, computer generation 36741
 lens elements, wave aberrations meas. 36742
 lenses for free space laser communication 31534
 matched filter speckle correlation 3132
 micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
 motionless-head parallel readout optical-disk system 29271
 neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
 neural net with reconfig. holographic interconnect 2701
 neural network, modified TAG, large-scale opt. implementation 29466
 neuro-processors, compact, coherent opt. based 2702
 photo-elastically active polymer testing 3144
 photopolymer-based stratified volume holographic optical elements 16740
 planar HOE appls. to OEIC interconnections and optical sensors 36212
 programmable microhologram array based switch 3141
 reconfigurable interconnection develop. 2773
 relief hologram structure recording on PE-2 photographic emulsion layers 36719
 screen utilisation possibilities 16785
 single-mode holographic waveguide interconnect system, dispersion effects 9814
 space-variant HOE optical interconnections 23698
 substrate mode holograms, broad bandwidth, optical interconnects appl. 23712
 substrate-mode HOE for WDM/demultiplexing 36735
 sun protective glasses, holographic light filters 16767
 technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 3153
 total internal refl. holographic mask-aligner for lithography 8803
 volume holographic narrow-band optical filter 36721
 waveguide holographic interconnections 3138
 wavelet transform, 2D, opt. N^4 implement 3745
 wavelet transform, opt. Haar, implement 3744
 wavelet transforms, parallel discrete and continuous 3741
 wavelets transforms, opt. Haar, of binary images 3743
 GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect. of VLSI ccts. 2238

holographic storage

- 1D hologram recording, high-speed memory 36738
 1D recording in thick photolayer disc 3143
 associative feedback memory, crosstalk in output, anal. 36105
 associative memory, photorefr. material implemented 16028
 associative reconstruction with phase conjugate interferometer 3140
 azo dye doped polymer, self referenced holographic interferometer 23720
 bacteria rhodopsin, characts., holographic appls. 16777
 bacteriorhodopsin films, dynamic time average holographic interferometry 29836
 bacteriorhodopsin-based optical recording media 2525
 conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
 conference, opt. computing/neural networks, Taiwan (1992) 27425
 conference, opt. memory and neural networks, Zvenigorod, USSR (1991) 1
 conference, San Jose, USA (1992) 33792
 crosstalk analysis, integral expansion method 36739
 digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
 disc memory design 16027
 disk holographic storage, integrated opt. head 29273
 document retrieval system with holographic associative memory 23104
 echo-holography and inform. proc. 36723
 face recognition system, two-layer neural network 29467
 inner-product processor, pattern recognition 29440
 liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
 liquid crystal polyester, side-chain, biphotonic holographic storage 36725
 magneto-optical multichannel modulator for 1D hologram recording 2675
 microlaser-based compact optical neuro-processors 36309
 multichannel APD detector for holographic memory 5535
 multiplexed holographic recording using acousto-optic deflector (*Japanese*) 36710
 neural net, dynamic photorefractive holographic memory 36315
 neuro-processors, compact, coherent opt. based 2702
 optoelectronic neural processor with holographic disk memory 9359
 orthogonal wavelength-multiplexed volume holograms 2545
 overview of optical computing 23256
 photorefractive discs, volume holographic storage 36704
 photorefractive dynamic holographic memory 2538
 photorefractive dynamic memories for opt. processing 29850
 photorefractive media, volume holographic storage 36703
 photothermoplastic disk, 2D Fourier hologram storage, data processing 9351
 photothermoplastic disk based ANN, 2D Fourier registration 36708
 photothermoplastic tape carrier, holographic data storage 3142
 planar acoustooptic read/write head, holographic disc 9162
 protein-based optical computing and memories 16199
 two-crystal storage/amplification holographic storage 16741
 volume hologram optical RAM develop. 2542
 volume holographic memory, cross talk limited storage capacity 9161
 volume superposed, information recording, associative search 23711
 Al/In₂S₃-As₂Se₃/M film heterostruct., holographic recording appl. 23729
 BaTiO₃, anisotropic strong volume hologram 36705
 Bi₂SiO₂₀, photorefr. cryst., holographic storage 23719
 GaAs, high-density optical storage using As nanoclusters 16026
 GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
 KNbO₃ crystals, photorefractive charge compensation, hologram storage 29847
 LiNbO₃:Fe photolayer holographic disk memory system 9825

holography

- see also acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic interferometry; holographic optical elements; holographic storage; microwave holography*
 3D diffused object, colour rainbow holography 16779
 3D displacement meas. by holographic method (*Chinese*) 3158
 3D holographic movie system 16751
 3D TV using LCD 16749
 acousto-optical holographic 3-D TV display system 36766
 animated holograms, image processing algorithm 16759
 automatic hologram synthesizer, LCD SLM, medical user 16757
 automatic hologram synthesizer, medical image processing 16756
 automatic hologram synthesizer for medical images 19429
 automatic hologram synthesizing machine and viewer, medical use 16755
 automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
 automatic particle sizing from rocket motor holograms 16761
 azo dye doped polymer, self referenced holographic interferometer 23720
 beam-correcting holographic doublet for focusing multimode laser diodes 29841
 biological tissue imaging, holographic methods 23721
 birefringent material, polarisation holograms, selective enhancement/erasure 16783
 birefringent photorefr. holograms, polaris. sensitivity, binary switching appls. 3150
 bleached holograms, printout factors 16780
 bleached holograms, relative humidity effects on diffr. efficiency 16771
 block-quantized binary-phase holograms for optical interconnection 29844
 broadband IR Lippmann holograms for solar control applications 16763
 bubble chamber holograms, virtual image replay system 23722
 colour holographic stereograms, multiple photopolymer layers 16776
 complex image reconstruction, linear iteration algorithm 16790
 conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
 conformal holography for automotive head up displays 16762
 conoscopic holography, 2D numerical reconstructions 23707
 continuous-spectrum hologram, self-organizing TE-gratings based 23718
 corona DC discharge anal. by phase amplified holographic interferometry 15630
 dichromated gelatin refl. display holograms 3136
 differentiation by lensless FT holograms (*Chinese*) 3157
 digital optical cellular image processor 29455
 display holography, conf., Lake Forest, USA (Jul. 1991) 20886
 dye solns., optical controllable spectral sensitivity, holography 3156
 dynamic photoanisotropic organic materials, holographic diffraction 29834
 echo-holography and inform. proc. 36723
 electro-holography, integrated optic output device 16748
 electron holography, phase-shifting interferometric meas. by grating optical system 3133
 fibre speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 36706
 fibre specklegram sensor, multichannel sensing 5554
 Fresnel hologram, large viewing field image reconstruction (*Chinese*) 9807
 fs pulse-shaping, pattern recognition and filtering appls. 3151
 gelatin holograms, polarisation props. 16782
 glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 36219
 glass, photosensitive, for hologram recording 3137
 glass fibres, drawing, automatic 3D holographic trajectography (*French*) 29840
 HDTV and cinema artistic imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 5355
 high-speed off-axis cinematography, dye laser use 23717
 hybrid optoelectronic proc., real time image generation 9812
 image reconstr. in shot noise, illum. wavefront selection 29832
 image reduction method 16768
 image retrieval by holographically-generated phase conjugate wavefronts 9159
 image subtraction, appls. 36712
 in-line holography, twin image elimination, iterative algorithms 36709
 interconnect holographic correlators as optical neural networks 23257
 interferometric sensing, conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
 laser radar 3D imaging system 29851
 lunar illuminated outdoor hologram 16769
 magneto-optic spatial light modulator for image segmentation using optical wavelets 17602
 matrix multiplication, 4f-type optical system 23264
 methylene blue sensitised dichromated gelatin, transmittance, colour holograms 16778
 multi-hologram simultaneous reconstruction by single laser beam 23702
 neural system for ATR 29439
 neuron networks, information processing, holographic models 23709
 office holoprinter development 16752
 one-step Lippmann holographic stereogram 16760
 optical techniques for image compression 23262
 particle image velocimetry 3159
 phase conjugate hologram, pattern recognition and neural nets 36317
 phase-shifting electron holography 9813
 photorefractive media, multiple freq. interf. anal. 29854
 physical account and principle 9822
 polarisation holography, a posteriori expts. 36724
 polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
 polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
 polyvinyl alcohol based recording materials for holography and nonlinear optics 9169
 practical holography, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 13497
 rainbow hologram, large-angle one-step annular-aperture 23708
 rainbow holograms, single-step recording 23728
 rainbow holography, one-step, large viewing angle (*Chinese*) 3145
 real time display, hologram computation 16750
 real-image astigmatic rainbow holography 16787
 real-time 2D holographic imaging using SLM 23706
 real-time colour image correlation by holographic filter 30732
 recording camera, art treasures appl. 16781
 reflection hologram, wavelength-selectivity real-time meas. 23697
 relief hologram structure recording on PE-2 photographic emulsion layers 36719
 Reoxan photorefractive polymer, hologram recording and reconstruction 29837
 resonant dynamical hologram, nonstationary energy exchange 36717
 scanning laser beam generation for holographic signal recording 23727
 self-excitation media, discretized, digital appls. 14255
 shear interferogram spatial filtering 23705
 spectrally selective holographic concentrators for photovoltaic systems 16765
 stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced images 23716

holography continued

- straight line scanner using a hologate 16784
- streamer chamber, laser illuminated, photographic/holographic readout 5929
- substrate-mode grating pair WDM multiplexer 11321
- thermoplastic plate nonlinear recording in holographic neural net 9357
- thin dynamic volume hologram in a photochromic medium 16772
- thin nonlinear holographic filter for conjugate-image reconstruction 16773
- thin-emulsion pseudodeep holograms, associative readout 9824
- time-averaged holographic vibration anal., reconstructed irradiance data use 3152
- time-resolved holography of transient events, Nd:YAG laser light source and graded beam splitter use 3134
- ultrashort light pulse spectral/temporal holography, TDM 3155
- underwater hologrammetry, aberration reduction 29835
- variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809
- video imaging, acousto-optical display, principles, simulations, 16753
- waveguide holographic interconnections 3138
- wide view angle hologram recording with cylindrical/conical mirror 9818
- Ag halide emulsions, bleached hologram shearing effects (*Spanish*) 36718
- Ag halide gelatin, matched/quasiphase only filters recording 2731
- Ag halides images, bleaching agents influence obs. 36765
- Ag-halide holographic emulsions in specklegram recording 16774
- BaTiO₃, anisotropic strong volume hologram 36705
- BaTiO₃ crystal fibre, photorefractive effect obs. 2530
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive holographic crystal, image amplification by two-wave mixing 29797
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive-based holographic interconnects 23726
- Bi₁₂TiO₂₀ crystal holographic recording, enhanced signal-to-noise ratio 16742
- KrF excimer laser stepper, TTL alignment, phase conjugation (*Korean*) 36768
- LiNbO₃, photorefractive, holographic recording/erasure 23724
- LiNbO₃:Cu, Ti, photorefr. crystals, parametric holographic light scatt. statistics 36722
- LiNbO₃:Mg waveguide substrate light damage, holographic investig. (*Chinese*) 9273
- SiO₂ masks, grating printing for DFB lasers 22555
- SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂ structures, electron holography/TEM/EELS anal. 28615

home automation

- see also building management systems*
- consumer electronic bus, controlled router perform. 24505
- consumer electronic bus symbol encoding sublayer 11092
- consumer electronics bus, optimum packet length/buffer size 24417
- consumer electronics bus, residential energy mgt. test 26279
- control LAN appl. to home, office and automobiles 4521
- multiprocessor based multifunction relay switching 27354
- system, twisted pair, physical layer implementation 4288

home working

- B-ISDN group teleworking system 31117
- computer networks, applications for remote networking 31087
- IT, effects on employment and working conditions 20929
- remote working, technical challenge (*Norwegian*) 24515

homogenising *see heat treatment***homopolar generators**

- ITD, toroidal magnet, transmission/switching system 29886
- pulse, numerical modelling of transient processes 6817
- synchronous generator no load calc. FEM 26873

homopolar machines

- see also homopolar generators*
- DC side commutated synchronous machine for drives 27252

homopolymers *see polymers***Hopf bifurcation** *see bifurcation***Hopfield neural nets**

- 3D object segmentation and classification using eigenvalues of surface function (*Korean*) 10585
- adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
- analog BiCMOS Hopfield neuron 9042
- ASICs, distributed/synchronous neural network architecture, silicon compilation 8109
- block truncation coding 10353
- circuit block placement using analog neural nets 14185
- CMOS generic analogue VLSI neurocomputing architecture 8107
- curvature estim./unique corner point detect. for boundary representation 30716
- digital halftoning neural structs. 29465
- discrete Hartley and Fourier transforms, neural net, comment 34111
- dither matrices design using human visual model 17674
- features extraction/automated target ident. 30837
- FLIR image sequence segmentation, Hopfield neural net-based 37597
- global optimization algorithm based on circuit partitioning technique 34354
- handwritten digit recognition, neural net appl. study 37602
- harmonic retrieval algorithm with neural computation 10274
- image restoration/parameter est. appl. 37697
- image segmentation, Hopfield neural net-based method 37578
- LMS algorithm, systolic array, using Hopfield model network 28286
- maximum-cut problems, Hopfield neural alg. perform. 21253
- microcellular radio, neural supported hand-off methodology 31229
- multitarget tracking data association, neural solution analysis 38542
- nonlinear associative cellular neural networks, image compression/regeneration 37809
- optical associative memory using LCD imaging syst. 2718
- optical bipolar associative memory, polarization encoding 29272
- optical Hopfield neural net model 23266
- optical net, programmable interconnect matrix 36319
- optical phase-conjugate neural network model with Hopfield-like energy fn. 16209
- oscillator neural nets, operation and appls. 14445
- power system generation expansion planning, neural net appls. 26367
- power system unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
- simulation, for combinational optimisation problem 14444
- superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
- threshold circuit complexity, geometric approach 28121
- voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (*Japanese*) 19865

hopping conduction

- mesoscopic localised transport 15144
- space charge relax. modelling, TSDC spectra forms 2310
- Cd_{0.3}Ni_{0.7+x}Mn_xFe₂O₄ ferrites, elec. props. 14869
- CuInTe₂ amorphous films, DC and AC cond. 14875
- Cu_{1-x}Ti_xFe_{2-x}O₄ ferrite, elec. props. 14870
- GaAs MSM photodiode ps detector 5546
- GaN films, ECR-MBE grown, electron transport 22190
- a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
- a-Ge_{1-x}Cu_x, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
- Mn_{3-x-y}Ni_yCu_y, thermistors, aging, thermopower meas. 8239
- Sb₂O₃-SiO₂-V₂O₅ glass and cryst., elec. cond. mechanism (*Japanese*) 28564
- p-Si 1D quantum wires, fab. and carrier transport 35270
- a-Si:H, hole transport, low temp. high field props. 36361
- a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
- a-Si:H:P(B), high field transport 35257
- Si:S, ion implanted, hopping cond. 28541

horn antennas

- 3D ultrawideband scatt., opto-electronically switched antennas 30029
 - 94 GHz integrated horn monopulse antenna, advances 37089
 - anechoic chamber absorber reflectivity, directed horn, illuminative wall refl. 36973
 - beamwaveguide design for 10105
 - Cassegrain antenna, EM horn, combined phase centre 30278
 - cavity-backed exponentially flared TEM horn perform. meas. 3461
 - circular, anal. using the FD-TD method 3459
 - circular/coaxial horns, anal./synthesis 10028
 - compact range design, diffuse surface ray trace model 23889
 - conical horn, feed for Cassegrain/polarimetric antenna 30236
 - dual polarised horn with a scanning beam 30212
 - dual-frequency band waveguide using FSS 21915
 - FCC tests for 960 MHz to 5 GHz, comparison of antennas 10037
 - FD-TD of aperture/horn antennas, EM wave radiation pattern 37076
 - feed array for Ku-band antennas for Galaxy HS601C satellites 23958
 - feed cluster synthesis from focal field distribution 30395
 - frequency selective horn antenna for multiband operation 3472
 - frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch feed antenna 23894
 - G-band dielectric core horn, design, fab., perform. 23897
 - Gregorian dual-reflector feed of radiotelescope, feed cluster 30396
 - high-gain pyramidal, integral eqn. anal. 30260
 - integrated horn monopulse antenna for 94 GHz appls. 10040
 - integrated submillimeter-wave antennas, status 3465
 - Ku-based corrugated horn, phase centre, radiation behaviour 30279
 - laser-referenced field probe planarity control, tracking algorithm 25265
 - microstrip horn in parallel plate waveguide, refl. coeff. calc. 23906
 - MM-wave IC horn antennas, probe modelling 37088
 - MM-wave sensor, eight channel co-boresighted receiver syst. 12488
 - multiband antennas, IEEE colloquium, London (1992) 91
 - multiflare pyramidal horn, diel-core, dielec.-sphere-mounted 37239
 - multimode horn antennas for receiver appls., design 30242
 - NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
 - near field meas. using 2D array, calibration 30201
 - Potter horn as a feed for Cassegrain antennas 10110
 - pyramidal horn spherical Hankel fn. eval. 30116
 - pyramidal/sectoral horns, gain calc., improved accuracy 30274
 - quasi-integrated horn antenna receiver, 90 GHz 3466
 - rectangular corrugated horn, 2 GHz, constr. and perform. 16980
 - RF convertor simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158
 - shunt slot array with sector horn, design 37219
 - single-mode excited conical horn directivity 30210
 - square hard horn, radiation, anal. 37141
 - ultrawideband radar problems, colloquium, London (1993) 27389
 - wideband feed systems for radio telescopes 5213
 - GaAs monolithic photocond. pulser and radiated waveform 5093
- horology** *see time measurement*
- hospital administration** *see health care; medical administrative data processing*
- hospital engineering** *see biomedical engineering*
- hospital information systems** *see medical administrative data processing*
- hot carrier conduction** *see hot carriers*
- hot carriers**
- 0.1 µm-gate CMOS/SIMOX, high-speed perform. 28623
 - asymmetrical LDD transistors, design, fab., meas. 2168
 - BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, hot carrier induced HFE degrad. 2118
 - BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, LF 1/f noise and current gain degrad. 2119
 - bipolar hot-carrier degradation including stress field effect 2121
 - CMOS, hot carrier degradation, expt. study 9029
 - CMOS ASIC life-predictions from test-coupon data 2277
 - CMOS cct. degradation due to hot carrier effects, simul. 2273
 - CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
 - CMOS differential amp., input offset voltage, hot electron degrad. 955
 - CMOS DRAMs, secondary photon-induced leakage currents 1106
 - CMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier degradation 2268
 - CMOS technol., 0.25 µm, PMOS and NMOS device charactn. 15406
 - composite n-MOSFET for submicrometre ccts. 35722
 - conference on solid-state devices/materials, colloquium (1992) 7261
 - DDD nMOSFET, hot carrier induced dynamic degrad. 35689
 - deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
 - deep submicron LDD PMOSFETs, hot-electron induced punchthrough 2163
 - deep submicron n-MOSFETs, electron heating effect, 15229
 - deep-submicron NMOSFETs, impact of scaling 22722
 - depleted submicron NMOSFET/SIMOX, back interface degrad. 2139
 - diode, harmonic mixing anal. 15141
 - flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
 - flash-EPROM arrays, substrate injection induced program disturb. 1102
 - FLOTOX EEPROM, channel hot-carrier prog. 7970
 - gradual-junction p-MOS devices, hot carrier control 2149
 - inhomogeneous semicond. device modelling, DOS, carriers 28876
 - LDD deep-submicron nMOSFET, low energy ion implant. 8958
 - LDD MOSFET, AC hot-carrier degrad. mechanism 15246
 - LDD MOSFET, asymm., using selective oxide deposition 22655
 - LDD MOSFET, nonpopped polysilicon spacer struct. 22681
 - LDD MOSFETs ROXNOX sidewall, hot-carrier resistant struct. 22705
 - LDD nMOSFET, electron trapping and lifetime, dynamic simul. 22674
 - metal-island-metal struct., electroformed, electron emission 8465
 - metal-semiconductor electrodes, hot carrier effects, models 14938
 - MIS structure, inhomogeneously heated electron transport 8612
 - MOS VLSI ccts., hot-carrier-induced dynamic degradation, model 35867

hot carriers continued

MOSFET, 2D simul., Boltzmann eqn. spherical harmonics expansion 35694
MOSFET, AC hot carrier effect under mech. stress 22685
MOSFET, drain engineered, hot carrier degrad. sensitivity 15244
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water in oxide 22683
MOSFET, n-channel, AC versus DC hot-carrier degradation 35635
MOSFET, n-channel, degradation, hot-carrier stress 8925
MOSFET, narrow-width, hot carrier reliability characts. 35697
MOSFET, sub-half micron partially gate to drain overlapped 22700
MOSFET, trap generation by substrate hot-electron injection 2164
MOSFET, wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
MOSFET, 2D simulation 15230
MOSFET analysis, nonisothermal conditions, lattice temp. effect 28932
MOSFET drain engineering for ESD performance 15303
MOSFET frequency response anal., with uniform and/or local oxide degradation 35703
MOSFET hot-electron gate current, modelling 15268
MOSFET scaling rel. to pos. carrier cond. in SiO₂ 15269
MOSFET submicron device, furnace N₂O oxidation process 35704
n-MOSFETs, electron trapping in gate oxide 2172
MOSFETs, hot-carrier stressing and ionizing radiation effects 35655
MOSFETs, submicron, hot-carrier degradation effects, random telegraph noise 8950
MOST, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water absorpt. 22684
MOST, thermal noise theory 35674
n-MOSFET, high-energy electron, modeling 22677
n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
n-MOSFETs, hot electron injection effect on flicker noise 28927
n-MOSFETs, off-state instabilities in thermally nitrided-oxide 15304
n-MOSFETs, oxide/ROXNOX, AC hot carrier lifetimes 22729
n-MOSFET, hot carrier degrad., self-limiting behaviour 8910
NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
NMOSFET, passivated, post-stress interface trap generation 2160
NMOSFET, with N₂O grown oxides, hot carrier immunity 15318
NMOSFET hot carrier reliability, in-process monitor 2161
NMOSFET oxide charge trapping, channel-hot-carrier induced 22730
NMOSFETs, ultra-short channel, hydrodynamic model 22676
NMOSFETs hot-electron damage, cct. degrad. simul. model 22712
NMOSFETs with CCD gate struct., hot-carrier-induced photon emission 22701
nMOST, hot carrier degrad. at 4.2 K 35692
nMOST hot carrier stressing, trap creation 35656
optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
p-channel MOSFETs, hot carrier damage 22720
p-channel MOSFETs, hot carrier damage charactn. 15307
p-channel transistors with RONO gate dielects., thermal instability 15270
p-MOSFETs, hole trapping, hot-hole induced interface trap gen. 8949
p-MOSFETs, trapped oxide charge, hot carrier degradation 8947
p-n-p transistors, current reversals 8880
photodetector, high-speed, simul., hydrodyn. model 31933
plasma-damaged oxide, hot carrier injection, TDDB 35423
pMOS TFT, hot carrier degrad., emission microsc. 2158
pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. in analogue operation 8914
PMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
PMOSFET, interface state generation by hot carrier injection 15245
PMOSFET, submicron, hot carrier degrad. 15243
PMOSFET degradation observed from gate capacitance 28923
pMOSFET hot carrier degrad., time depend. 35649
polymerised propane/Au structs., light emission 22278
polysilicon, TFT, hot carriers effects 8938
polysilicon TFTs, kink effect and hot-carrier light emission 22703
preoxide-controlled oxidation for very thin gate oxide 8704
quantum well iR photodetectors, transport props. 11805
QW structure, photogenerated electrons, ultrafast field depend. response 1845
react-through photodiodes, photon avalanche spreading 29498
real-space transfer logic transistor, heterojunc. struct., model 1005
real-space transfer logic transistor, Monte Carlo study 21692
reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
semiconductor, high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
semiconductors, electronic transport research, overview 28540
short-channel MOSFETs, field distrib., hot carrier anal. 35666
SIMOX MOSFET, depleted, hot electron induced degrad. 15314
SIMOX p-MOSFETs, hot carrier-induced degradation 8948
SIMOX SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835
SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
SOI MOSFETs, simul. of hot carrier light emission 22697
SOI MOSFETs, submicron ultrathin hot-carrier reliab. 28935
SOI nMOSFETs, vel. overshoot and hot carrier effects, simul. 28937
SOI nMOST, metastable charge-trapping effects 35661
SOI/SIMOX pMOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, hot electron trapping effects 28938
strained-layer MQW lasers, spectral hole burning 9649
submicron LDD n-MOSFETs, hot-carrier induced defects 35713
submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
submicron MOSFET, LV hot electron injection, Auger recomb. 22678
submicron p-MOSFETs with composite oxide, hot-carrier degradation 15309
submicron semiconductor devices, hot carrier effects 35541
submicron transistors, 0.5 µm, process-induced gate oxide damage 35724
surface-channel PMOSFETs, implanted gates, hot carrier effects 22721
T-gate overlapped LDD device, perform./reliab. 22723
thin film long wire antenna detector for CO₂ laser radiation 5547
thin SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 28936
ULSI MOSFET lifetime eval using photon emission 2280
ultra short channel MOSFET, physics/technol. 22694
ultrathin-film MOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier immunity 15240
VLSI lifetime estimation, iterative approach 28982
VLSI reliab. anal., high-level simulator 29037
AlGaAs:Be, spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, hot-electron electroluminescence 22625
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, hot electron induced degradation 8987
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic HEMT, Monte Carlo simul. 22773
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
AlInAs-GaInAsP, MQW lasers, hot electron leakage 2941
C film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
GaAs MESFET, ionization current depend. on gate bias 35774
GaAs electron source, Monte Carlo simulation 14793

hot carriers continued

GaAs, hot electron Coulomb scatt. with electron-hole plasmas 14865
GaAs, hot electron devices, hydrodynamic transport models, thermal effects 2125
GaAs self-aligned gate MESFET, hot carrier degrad. 2204
GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer noise 28590
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW detect. of ns FIR pulses 11804
GaAs/GaInAs quantum well lasers, hot carriers, frequency response 2965
GaAs-AlGa_{1-x}As_xAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMTs, deep levels charactn. tool 2211
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
GaAs-AlGaAs, hot electron diode, spatio-temporal transport 15160
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
GaInAsP/InP injection heterolasers, hot carrier luminescence 23478
GaInAsP/InP injection lasers, charge carrier heating 29718
n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239
InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, carrier heating 29709
InGaAs/GaAs planar doped barrier electron emitters 14798
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW waveguides, ultrafast all-optical modulation 36175
Si MOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation, dynamic effects 8945
Si devices, hot-carrier-induced photon emission, bremsstrahlung origin 36397
Si, high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
Si lattice heating due to hot carriers in MOSFETs, meas. procedure 28926
Si p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-stressed, lifetime prediction 22719
Si submicron p-MOSFETs, high field bias, photon emission 15228
a-Si:H, hot carrier cooling, direct meas. 22208
n-Si/Au thin film electrodes, hot electron reduction 14939
Si/SiO₂, MOS gate irradi., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
Si/SiO₂ interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 23294
Si/SiO₂, n-channel MOSFET, SEM irradi. damage 2143
Si-SiO₂/N, oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
Si-SiO₂-metal system, avalanche injection currents 14959
SiGe unipolar transistor struct., hot hole distrib. meas. 28897
Si₃N₄, gate dielectrics grown in N₂O, hot carrier degrad. 2375
SiO₂ PECVD film for internal passivation in CMOS 1924
SiO₂, hot electrons, interface defect generation 14964
SiO₂-Si:Ge, electron heating effects in thermal oxides 8624
ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
ZnS, high field electrolum. device, carrier heating 16278
ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
ZnS:Mn, electrolumin. devices, excitation yield nonlinearity 23363
ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349

hot cathode tubes see thermionic tubes

hot cathodes see thermionic cathodes

hot electron transistors
see also resonant tunnelling devices
charge injection transistors, collector-controlled states 15210
double emitter RHET, gigabit SRAM cell 35787
heterojunction devices, novel design book contrib. 2069
lateral double constriction device, negative differential conductance 8975
mesoscopic devices vs. transistors in ULSI 15115
nanoscale, e-beam lithog. fab. 22511
quantum transistor, single transistor static memory cell 22743
real-space transfer logic transistor, heterojunc. struct., model 1005
real-space transfer transistors 35062
resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor develop. and cct. appls. 28907
RHET 1/2 frequency divider, design/perform. 1036
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum transistor, static memory cell 15200
GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As, vertical hot electron transport, optical effects 22611
GaAs-AlGaAs unipolar reson. tunnelling transistor 35789
InAlAs-InGaAs, hot electron transistor, mag. field effects 35623
InAlAs-InGaAs lateral RTT, nanofabr. 22749
InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
InGaAs RHET based logic ccts., adder and freq. divider 1053
InGaAs base infrared hot-electron transistors 23341
InGaAs-In(AlGa)As RHET full adder, design/characts. 14271
InGaAs-InAlAs light-emitting transistor, real-space transfer 36395

hot electrons see hot carriers

hot pressing
polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
polypyrrole-PMMA composite, prep., percolation (Japanese) 27846
AlN multilayer packaging material, processing capabilities 13635
BaTiO₃, real time densification, gas isostatic hot pressing 14106
Ce_{1-x}R_xFe₂ (R=Pr,Nd), synthesis and mag. props. 15826
Nd-Fe-B permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
PZT actuator, microstructure 2384
PZT/co-polymer piezoelec. composite prep., transducer props. 15711
Pb(Sn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)₃/PbTiO₃/PbZrO₃ SAW filters, Cr₂O₃ addition (Korean) 1166
(PbSn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₂,Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (Korean) 9064
Si₃N₄ powders, pressureless sintering and hot-pressing behaviour 34320
Sm-Fe-transition metal permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_{2.3}, hot-pressed, mag. props. 9112
Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111

hot rolling
Fe-Si, elec. steel production/research 776

hot strength see tensile strength

hot wall epitaxial growth see vapour phase epitaxial growth

hot working
see also hot rolling
NdFeB magnets, texture prod. during hot deform. 14090

Hough transforms
2D industrial parts, transformation independent recognition 3895
2D shape recognition, generalised Hough transform 4096
3D feature points saliency quantification 24379
3D target location using laser range imagery 11530
arteries, 3D modelling by noninvasive US 25994
circle/ellipse detection, Hough transform modification 3944
circular arcs detection based on Hough transform 10579
cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197
diagonal quantization for the Hough transform 37699
dynamic generalised, concurrent circle/ellipse detect. 17820
dynamic generalised Hough transform, circles/ellipses detection 17700

Hough transforms continued

- edge extraction module archits. 24222
- γ - ω Hough transform, bias anal., parameter space quantisation 4093
- hierarchical Hough transform based on pyramidal architecture 24283
- high-resolution Hough transform using variable filter (*Japanese*) 10545
- image, speech, signal anal., conference, Netherlands (1992) 90
- image recognition, multiresolution Hough transform 17769
- image recognition, qualitative features, generalised Hough transform 3943
- image seq. global motion estim. algsms. 30830
- jigsaw puzzle assembly by contour segmentation and invariant coding 17549
- line detection, Hough transform, smooth voting kernel 4094
- line parameterisations, perform. comparison 10408
- line pattern detect., Hough transform extension 24311
- linear generalised Hough transform, parallelisation 30694
- object boundaries, polyline approx., Hough transform 10431
- object detection, optimal Hough transform implement. 10437
- parameter density analysis in Hough space 10455
- peak detection in Hough space, connectionist approach 17577
- properties and relationships 21204
- real-time land-mine detect., model-based approach 30642
- shape recognition by straight line Hough transform 17768
- translational/rotational motion anal., randomised Hough transform 3894
- upright cylinder recogn. using Hough transform tech. 17821
- variable filter for high-resolution Hough transform 4095
- vehicle classification by image recogn. 24224

household appliances *see domestic appliances*

housings *see packaging*

HP computers *see Hewlett Packard computers*

HPIB *see peripheral interfaces*

Hubbard model

- Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496
- PtCo_{0.75}Br_{0.25}, charge separation, photovoltaic devices 2739

Hubble model *see cosmology*

hue *see colour*

Huffman codes

- colour image sequence coding, DCT based 10442
- combat vehicle video image transm. bandwidth reduction 24243
- digital elevation model compression with Huffman coding 10172
- EDTV, digital, NTSC-compatible widescreen syst. 38672
- full-text database compression algorithms 3715
- HDTV image compression reduces bandwidth requirements 18688
- IR thermal images, lossless compression 17617
- morphological image coding by bit-plane decomp. 30827
- mutual exclusion algorithm, distributed system sync. 30437
- parallel lossless image compression using Huffman and arithmetic coding 24304
- random access in Huffman-coded files 24017
- remotely sensed image lossless compression by difference-mapped shift-extended Huffman coding 17652
- trellis/Huffman combined decoders for data transmission 3561
- windowed algm. with size adaptation 37310

human engineering *see ergonomics*

human factors

- see also behavioural sciences; ergonomics; man-machine systems; office environment; speech intelligibility; user interfaces*
- 3D rotating images, human postural control analysis 19082
- 3DTV, human factors research at Heinrich-Hertz Institut 11585
- academic use of electronic communications use 10920
- air traffic control, multi-level cooperative organization 32544
- auditory icons for simulation task 25376
- auditory interfaces, human factors and syst. design 17389
- B-ISDN implementation/develop., user issues 18198
- broadband appls. flexibility, ease of use 4260
- CAD speech I/O eval. by hidden operator method 17085
- CAD-video-somatography for ergonomic workplace design 38711
- cockpit automation, failure mode workload theory and planning 39491
- collaborative indirect design with design environments, knowledge-based 10854
- colour helmet-mounted displays in tactical environment 19614
- communications using IT, educational/user issues 7300
- conference on nuclear reactor PRA, Vienna, Austria, (June 1991) 82
- CRT-based test and measurement instruments, colour use 5650
- CSCW as IT paradigm 10893
- design-to-cost/concurrent engng. with teaming 321
- E-mail in office, user impact 30965
- EC directive 90/270, usability 11966
- educational homework on telecom network 24650
- educational interactive video, orienting activities/instructional control 31777
- educator attitudes to using teleconferencing 24800
- emergency dispatch operations, vehicle on-board computer eval. methodology 7108
- energy resources, environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
- fault tree anal. modelling 7467
- flat panel displays, human factors requirements (*Japanese*) 32009
- GDSS user satisfaction levels 4398
- headup displays, navigation information, iconic, ego centered maps 5688
- helmet mounted displays, conf., USA (Apr. 1992) 13502
- helmet mounted displays, human anthropometry methods improvement 19070
- helmet-mounted displays, quick-disconnect harness system 19618
- hypertext-based CAI system for accountancy 10892
- in-vehicle safety advisory/warning system 4275
- integrated broadband services, RACE projects 24575
- interactive analysis using video, complex work environment dynamics 18718
- interactive video-based social problem-solving education eval. 5382
- interactive videodisc instruction, impact of student grouping 5381
- ISACS, advanced NPP control room prototype 39917
- LAN implementation for university, politics 10853
- luminous type numerical displays in medical diagnostic instruments, visibility influenced by light reflections 38953
- multimedia user interface using computer-computer metaphor 4284
- multisensor displays, operator performance assessment 19041
- musical instrument communication interface, modular retroactive keyboard (*French*) 5428
- NASA task load index, scoring procedures comparison 39476
- navigation, in-vehicle devices, safety/driver perform. 5129
- NPP, integrated dynamic accident sequence anal., operator behaviour 6584
- nuclear power plant, human reliab. anal. 6609

human factors continued

- nuclear power plant human failure probabilities, paired comparisons method 6592
 - nuclear power station operating team activity charactn. 12950
 - personal commun. antenna systems and techniques 31391
 - pilot performance in air combat, cognitive classification 39607
 - pilot training, virtual reality approach 19591
 - pilot visual search performance, laser glare effects 12382
 - probabilistic safety assess., human reliab. conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. 1991) 73
 - radiation monitors, integration into microprocessor-based display system, reactor appl. 19286
 - reliability assess., experiences 7468
 - reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
 - remote driving, image compression and human factors issues 30655
 - speech dialogue system voice quality effects on users 17082
 - speech-to-text, discrete speech human factors study 17083
 - stereoscopic television, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7238
 - surgeon/anesthetist relationship effects of anesthetic recorder use 39307
 - System 80+, integrated design of complete plant 20190
 - technical and human commun., functional principles (*German*) 23970
 - telecommunication terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
 - telecommunication terminal pictogram design and eval. (*German*) 24857
 - telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
 - teleoperator helmet mounted display performance eval. 19046
 - thermal power plant digital control room upgrades, human factors 6660
 - user interface standardisation, ETSI Tech. Committee on Human Factors (*German*) 24853
 - VDU flicker meas., objective method 19065
 - video telephony as an informal communications technology 31781
 - video-based communication, in multimedia office, human aspects 25356
 - video-mediated interaction for collaborative work, video-mediated interaction, media space 11677
 - videoconferencing room design 38228
 - videophone/audiovisual workstation with p×64 kbit/s 18230
 - videotelephony in Norway, handicapped users 38713
 - videotex information services acceptance and human factors 10849
 - virtual object manipulation, human behaviour obs. 19044
 - visual inspection speed optimization, random search strategy 13757
 - workforce motivation in small teams 239
- human-machine systems** *see man-machine systems*
- human relations** *see behavioural sciences; social sciences*
- humanities**
see also archaeology; art; history; language translation; linguistics; literature; music
 education for engineering students 7314
- humanities data processing**
see also art; history; language translation; linguistics; literature; music
 remote access to museum archives 38197
- humidity**
see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers
 air, 50% breakdown voltage of a rod-plane gap, temp./humidity effects 22950
 air, HV insulation appls., humidity breakdown effects 2340
 air gap, positive impulse breakdown characteristics, humidity effects 15555
 air polluted under AC voltage stress, elec. strength 22949
 corona in air gap, humidity effect, electric field influence 15556
 ESP, charge density/elec. field, humidity effects 23772
 GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
 head/disc interface, friction behaviour rel. to humidity 15913
 holograms, bleached, relative humidity effects on diff. efficiency 16771
 insulator surface breakdown, temp. and humidity effects 26465
 insulators, impulse voltage tests, atmospheric correction 20043
 no-clean wave solder flux, residues, elevated temp., long term humidity 14700
 organic liquid IC encapsulants, high accel. stress testing 22806
 overhead power line corona inception, humidity/air density influence 20013
 PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust, reliab. test 14657
 phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
 positive impulse breakdown of medium rod-plane gaps, humidity effects 22947
 positive impulse humidity correction factor for medium rod-plane gaps 22948
 quartz optical fibers, strength decrease meas. 36161
 resist thickness uniformity, environ. effects 2050
 rod-plane air gap, breakdown voltage, humidity influence 15538
 rod-plane air gaps, surface discharge, humidity effect 15533
 rod-plane gaps, humid air, flashover, positive direct voltage 15539
 supermarket elec. dehumidification alternatives 27375
 XLPE cable insulation, water treeing, relative humidity 19975
 CO sensor, planar, sensitivity mech., humidity depend. 19007
 O₂ electrochemical sensor, solid polymer electrolyte, stability 19022
 PLZT ceramics, elec. props. 15656
 ZnO filled epoxy, humidity/storage degrad. effects 21116
- humidity control**
 electronic device test chambers adaptive thermal control 7373
- humidity measurement**
see also hygrometers
 capacitive humidity sensors, moisture sensing mechanism (*Japanese*) 38794
 LASE, Lidar Atmospheric Sensing Experiment, tropospheric water vapour meas. 16444
 lidar methods, for atmospheric water vapour fluxes 39543
 methacrylate polymers, interpenetrating networks, humidity sensor 31901
 multichannel temp./humidity monitor, microprocessor based 31903
 multilayer perceptron based instrumentation, air humidity meas. appl. 18768
 NPL standard humidity generator 5835
 plastic fibre sensors, fluores., atom. meas. 11856
 polyimide rooms, acetylene terminated, H₂O sorpt. effect on dielec. props. 38811
 power plant measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
 psychrometer sensor for poultry farming, automatic 11795
 SAW device appl. 12032
 sensor, reson., using CMOS technol. and postproc. 31910
 sensors, develop./characts. for air conditioning systems 31886
 sensors, volume produced types, features and appls. 5517
 BaTiO₃:La³⁺ film, pulsed laser deposition, humidity sensing 18820
 MgCr₂O₄:TiO₂, microstruct./humidity sensitivity, alkaline oxide additive effects 5842

humidity measurement continued
TiO₂/V thin film humidity sensor prep. by dipping and pyrolysis 721

HV engineering see *high-voltage engineering*

HVDC see *DC power transmission; high-voltage engineering*

HVDC converter stations see *DC power transmission; power converters; substations*

HVEM see *electron microscopy*

HVIC see *power integrated circuits*

hybrid computer methods see *hybrid simulation*

hybrid integrated circuits
see also *beam-lead devices; multichip modules*
additive processes for cct. mfg., laser writing/electrostatic transfer 14687
automotive engines, piston temp. telemetry system 7125
CAD tools, next generation 14669
ceramic green sheet technol. for multilevel substrates 22094
ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
chemical microsensor fabrication , screen printing appl. 25454
chips packaging schemes, economic comparison 13697
conference, Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
diamond film, polycryst., delineation methods 1729
die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
DYANET II, satellite TDMA system design 18386
electronic cards develop., detectors appl. 5930
electronic components and technology, conf., San Diego, USA (May 1992) 13508
epoxy adhesive syst. model 28492
ferrite inductor/capacitor hybrid, chip element 14763
FPA hybridisation 18950
glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
glass-based MIC 6 bit phase shifter for 6-18 GHz 1548
GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
grid oscillator and amplifier configurations 1541
high density packaging struct., 3D to 3D global/local FEA 13736
IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
insulated metal substrate, perform. improvement 28498
integrated multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
interconnect equiv. cct. modelling, time-domain meas. 21096
IR hybrid readout/detector arrays test/evaluation 19607
Ka-band HEMT power amp., 0.8 W, hybrid MIC implemen. 1500
Ka-band two-stage HEMT power amp., 1 W, design/perform. 1502
leading edge of hybrid technol., review 8442
low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
MCM design issues 27538
MCM interconnect technol., HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
MCM technol. for 2 Gbit/s appl. 22099
MCM via structures , coupled noise estim. 7407
MCMs, boundary scan and mixed analog-digital circuit testing 1721
MCMs, develop. and trends 13701
MCMs, high-yield assembly 28507
MCMs, technological aspects 27536
MHMIC technology for space appls. 8231
microprocessor in-circuit emulator, hybrid IC form, appls. (Japanese) 7984
microstrip sum-difference Magic-T ccts. for hybrid appls. 1314
microwave multichip T/R module packaging tech. 1600
MLS front-end, hybrid MIC using GaAs ASICs 1570
MMIC T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifr. arrays 1475
multichip module primer for technical and non-technical staff 1720
multilayer hybrid cct., technol. choices 28499
multilayer polyimide/ceramic structures , high-density hybrid components 14759
Nordic high technology electronics projects and ventures 35170
optoelectronic MM-wave finline switches 1285
package delid and rescal 14751
PIN-GaAs IC optical receiver module for 622 Mbit/s 18497
planar resistors with slits and curved boundaries 35168
polyimide for film redistrib., on multilevel substrates 21433
polymer dielectrics for MCM packaging 27537
power hybrid direct copper bonded packages 35167
power hybrid electronics, thermal performance of low cost substrates 35169
power hybrid strcuts., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
power IC topology design, multi-layer perceptron-based 938
QPSK modulator with C-band IF for VSAT appl. 35105
radiation protection, mag. preamps. 22101
screen-printed cct. pattern inspection 483
self-configuring accelerometer hybrid IC, SCAT CMOS chip 31922
self-soldering terminals (Italian) 28494
SHF HBT amp., 8-14 GHz, 1W, hybrid microstrip implement. 14531
SL432G laser trimmer for SMT PWB and hybrid ICs (Japanese) 1718
soft substrate methods for K-band integrated radar subsystems 8226
stackable LCCC, Dense-Pac 3D packaging technology 13694
SV 4000 A hybrid IC for telecom supervisory/control equip. (Japanese) 24581
technological develop. for dense mounting 35173
technology for high density mounting on PCBs 35172
thermal interact. of semicond. devices on Cu clad ceramic substr. 22104
thick film multistrata hybrid circuits , ccts. technol. for low-cost mfg. (Italian) 8438
thin film component prod., world class mfg., formula 21010
thin film MCM for workstation appls. 22098
thin-film MCM mfg., US capability for volume prod. 27539
transmitter/receiver pair arrays for 6×700 Mbit/s link 11336
UHF and L-band oscillators using thin-film resonators 35085
ultrahigh power IC, advanced substrates, hybrid packaging 27542
VLSI/ASIC appl. 1732
Ag based glass dielec. material for multilayer strcuts. (Italian) 28495
AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
Al₂O₃ mfg. medium for microwave hybrid oscillators and amplifiers 28384
Au-Au thermocompression bonding very large arrays 22111
Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
Cu/polyphenylquinoscaline jns. ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
GaAs MESFET microwave distributed amplifiers , hybrid IC form 14528
GaAs MMIC hybrid cct. high-power RF switches 14525
GaAs freq. doublers using (M)MIC coplanar technol., 36 GHz 1547
InGaAs HEMT hybrid/monolithic single-balanced EHF mixer 1559
LiNbO₃ image rejection cct., optical hybrid, 622 Mb/s CPFSK link 18433

hybrid integrated circuits continued
Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760
Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978
Si-on-Si MCMs with integrated passive components 13656
SiC n-channel MESFET hybrid op amp for 350°C operation 14230
W-metallized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733
YBaCuO resonator-stabilised coplanar hybrid oscillator 22019

hybrid simulation
SC simulation models for full-chips verification 21473

hybrid turbine cycle power stations see *combined cycle power stations*

hydraulic control equipment
see also *electrohydraulic control equipment*
Protomatik storage heater thermomech. charge regulator (German) 13421
robots, reliability/safety study 7477
seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
steam turbine, hydraulic control syst., failure detect. 20237
steam turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (Chinese) 40020

hydraulic turbine generators see *hydroelectric generators*

hydraulic turbines
12.6 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power station, turbogenerators 26645
13 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power plant project (Brazil) 13067
410 MVA hydroelectric turbogenerator (Norway) 26669
autoventing turbine for water quality improvement 40049
axial units, comparison of parameters 26660
Darrieus turbine tidal power station (Japan) (Japanese) 6716
efficiency determ., pressure-time method (German) 20254
hydroelectric power plant reversible pump-turbines, R&D (Japan) 33095
hydroelectric power plants, reversible pump-turbines, technology trends 33096
hydroelectric power stations, high head, turbine selection/develop. 26653
hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbogenerator upgrade economics 6712
hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
internal flow numerical anal. 26644
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1993 33757
Kaplan turbines, discrete regulating system, stability anal. (Chinese) 26643
Langhag hydroelectric power station rehabilitation 26664
monitoring, fault detect. method 33083
pumped storage plant, pump turbine, runner, stress reduction (Japanese) 20263
pumped storage power plant uprating projects, overview 33097
pumped-storage power station drive loss to pump turbines (Russian) 6718
SICOS 500 hydroelectric power station turbine control system 33087
small hydropower R&D efforts, Poland 26648
tidal power stations, layouts, orthogonal turbines 13069
untraditional water turbine develop. (English) 26667

hydroacoustics see *underwater sound*

hydroelasticity see *elasticity*

hydroelectric generators
12.6 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power station, turbogenerators 26645
13 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power plant project (Brazil) 13067
410 MVA hydroelectric turbogenerator (Norway) 26669
air flow meas. techniques 26655
alternators, 42/50 Hz, retrofitting experiences (Italy) 26647
condition based vibration monitoring, MONDIG syst. 26725
construction at Elektrosila combine 20382
Darrieus turbine tidal power station (Japan) (Japanese) 6716
design methods and production procedures 26840
development history (German) 20400
dynamic air gap monitoring 6705
dynamic programming for generation expansion planning (Japanese) 6402
failure mode testing experiences (USA) 26654
frequency error monitors , detector/difference clock cct. 20258
governor tuning optimisation algorithm 13064
history of develop. 26755
hydrogenerator with self-ventilating rotor, cooling 26843
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1993 33757
pole shoe optimum design 26838
remote area power supplies, induction generator appls. 33091
salient pole, dynamic air gap monitoring 13065
stator bar, close-loop-self circulating cooling 33159
stator bar coil screening tests 13066
stator core end region losses 26852
switches, voltage recovery 26738
synchronous, hydrogenerator end region magnetic field, losses 26853
synchronous generators, historical overview (Russian) 26748
synchronous hydrogenerator rotor supports, dynamic stabil. 26857
synchronous machine evolution and develop. 6781
synchronous machines, history of development 20398
synchronous machines, model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
Three Gorge hydropower station, generator parameter selection (Chinese) 6708
Three Gorges hydroelectric power plant, generator excitation control (Chinese) 6709
turbogenerator uprating, onsite refurbishment 26646
turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
turbogenerators, thrust bearing disk vibrations 13116

hydroelectric power
see also *hydroelectric power stations*
Central Himalayas hydropower development 13059
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
developments, current and future prospects 6704
energy balance of power systems (German) 19839
Himalayan Rectangle hydroelectric power space transmission 20257
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1993 33757
renewable energy resources, 21st Century prospects 12893
renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
resources coordination in EMS 33089
Romanian Carpathians, hydro-electricity 32968
salinity gradients at river mouths for energy production in Turkey 20259
small hydro projects, exploitation, Australia 33092
small hydropower R&D efforts, Poland 26648
Spanish hydropower production, status and trends 13056

hydroelectric power stations

see also dams; hydraulic turbines; hydrothermal power systems; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation

- 12.6 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power station, turbogenerators 26645
- 13 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power plant project (Brazil) 13067
- 30 MW Maentwrog hydroelectric power station (UK) 33085
- 46.65 MW Tuckertown hydropower plant, SCADA system upgrade (USA) 40047
- 66 MW hydroelectric power project (Tanzania) 26670
- 390 MW Dulhasti hydropower project (India), excavator perform. 26649
- 410 MVA hydroelectric turbogenerator (Norway) 26669
- 510 MW Berke hydroelectric power plant project (Turkey) 33082
- 540 MW Chamara hydroelectric power plant project (India) 26651
- 17680 MW Three Gorges hydropower project (China) 33084
- agriculture using renewable energy sources 33711
- automatic quasi-synchronisation control (*Chinese*) 13063
- Belleville hydro station, PLCs and governors 26661
- Central Himalayas hydropower development 13059
- dam stability anal., software package 40045
- developments, current and future prospects 6704
- Dnestr hydroelec. plant, lower pool, transform. of releases 6706
- dual dynamic programming for hydro power plant scheduling 33090
- Dul Hasti (India) hydro project challenges 13057
- electricity pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
- environmental effects, UK develop. 20260
- generator switches, voltage recovery 26738
- generators, failure mode testing experiences (USA) 26654
- Greece, small hydro operation to satisfy irrigation demands 26662
- heat pumps, hydroelectric power plant heat recovery project (*German*) 20256
- high head, control system appl. issues 26652
- high head, turbine selection/develop. 26653
- hydraulic turbogenerator upgrade economics 6712
- India, small hydro plants using irrigation schemes 26657
- India, small hydropower from major Kalinadi scheme 26663
- International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1993 33757
- joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
- Langhag hydroelectric power station rehabilitation 26664
- monitoring and supervisory control system, microcomputer-based 13061
- new station construction (*German*) 20253
- optimal control, microprocessor-based 33086
- optimal control problem 26666
- Pakistan, Kargah river hydro complex 26659
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power systems, design/simulation, AI-based 33088
- power systems (Norway), deregulation/pricing develops. 6390
- real-time control/management system (*Chinese*) 26668
- real-time plant controller, fault tolerant, safety critical (*Italian*) 20252
- remote area power supplies, induction generator appls. 33091
- Rhone river hydroelectric power project overview 26650
- Romanian Carpathians, hydro-electricity 32968
- run-of-river stations for River Sava in Slovenia (*German*) 40052
- Rwanda's Gisenyi small hydro plant rehabilitation 26658
- SICOS 500 hydroelectric power station turbine control system 33087
- silt affected, maintenance projects (India) 40050
- simulator equipt. for hydroelectric generating station 6713
- small, insurance industry experiences 40048
- small hydropower R&D efforts, Poland 26648
- South Croatia power supply using 220/110 kV transformer substation (*Croatian*) 26326
- Spanish hydroelectric power, present/future (*Spanish*) 26665
- synchronous generators, internal/external stability 26656
- Thai-Myanmar joint hydro schemes overview 13060
- Three Gorge hydropower station, generator parameter selection (*Chinese*) 6708
- Three Gorges hydroelectric power plant, generator excitation control (*Chinese*) 6709
- Three Gorges hydropower project, HVDC transmission network tests (*Chinese*) 6711
- Three Gorges hydropower project, transmission network VAR equipment (*Chinese*) 6710
- Three Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission network (*Chinese*) 6707
- Tirolean grid, transm. line separation, freq. behaviour 32725
- total control syst. 13062
- Xeset (Laos) run-of-river hydropower project 13058
- zebra mussel control, US appl. 40046

hydrogen bonds

- PVC, modified, water-sensitive sensor 31912
- Si:O,H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409

hydrogen distribution see *hydrogen economy***hydrogen economy**

- alternative energy systs. develop. Taiwan, decision making 13072
- deep underground energy generation base, concept 39871
- fuel cell locomotives; Canadian experiences 40357
- fuel production for Fe-H₂O fuel cell 33530
- nuclear power satellites, develops. and appls. 20160
- portable fuel cell with H₂ storage syst. 33532
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- production, Bi₂O₃ PEC-based 33496
- production, PEC-based 33495
- production, solar pond MHD generator-based 33560
- renewable energy resources (*German*) 7022
- solar cell array with storage battery/H₂ electrolyzer 40255
- solar hydrogen plant power supply, power electronics (*German*) 7010
- solar powered fuel cell for H₂ production (*German*) 7008
- H₂ fuelled road vehicles, fuel cells (*Dutch*) 6999
- H₂ production from natural gas reforming in power plant 6652
- H₂ production/transport/storage, research, appls. 13094
- H₂ storage, metallic alloys in Ni-H₂ cells (*Japanese*) 13299

hydrogen energy see *hydrogen economy***hydrogen ion activity** see *pH***hydrogen ion concentration** see *pH***hydrogen power** see *hydrogen economy***hydrogen production** see *hydrogen economy***hydrogen storage** see *hydrogen economy***hydrogen transmission** see *hydrogen economy***hydrological equipment**

- aquifers/groundwater study, conf., Las Vegas (May 1992) 13
- hydrographic airborne survey syst. 6207
- ice thickness determ., mm-wave radar method 19705
- lake water sampler, for littoral temp. and chemistry 32597
- soil water content determ., capacitance probe 32596
- US ranging system for water level meas. 19707

hydrological techniques

- Antarctic ice movement detect., satellite data/aerial photography 26136
- aquifers/groundwater study, conf., Las Vegas (May 1992) 13
- Greenland ice sheet mapping using GPS/lidar 12535
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- ice thickness determ., mm-wave radar method 19705
- ice-penetrating radar for study of glaciers 19702
- lake current meas., deep layers, using US pulses (*Japanese*) 6198
- precipitation and snow cover class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
- radar method for depth to water table 12500
- rain and storm floods, radar rain gauge system (*Japanese*) 12507
- SAR imagery, appl. to Greenland ice sheet 32595
- snow cover and precip. class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
- snow depth by microwave radiometry, atmos. corrections 6202
- soil moisture, active/passive microwave meas. 19694
- soil moisture, microwave remote sensing sensitivity 6215
- soil moisture, radar microwave backscatt. model 12530
- soil moisture detect., C-band radar data appl. 26139
- soil moisture sensing, radar backscatter freq. depend. 12528
- soil remote sensing by microwaves, vegetation effects 6216
- soil remote sensing by radar, 60 MHz backscatt. 6171
- soil water content determ., capacitance probe 32596
- spatial model for water quality data aggregation 12541
- temperature remote sensing, multispectral imagery method 32590

hydromagnetics see *magnetohydrodynamics***hydrophones**

see also sonar

- 0-3 piezoelectric composites, hydrophone arrays 19730
- 1-3 composite piezoelec. hydrostatic response, modeling 29082
- cylindrical, using PVDF piezoelectric polymer 39583
- extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, acoustic press. meas., ceramic hydrophone 32478
- fibre-optic interferometric push-pull hydrophones 19770
- laseroptic, for high energy US 39382
- metallic glasses as acoustic transducers 19746
- micromachined condenser hydrophone 26152
- spot poled reflector style, shock wave meas. 39381
- underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707

hydropotometers see *photometers***hydropower** see *hydroelectric power***hydrothermal crystal growth** see *crystal growth from solution***hydrothermal power systems**

- generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
- natural gas introduction planning 32807
- power pool, operating conditions optimisation (*Russian*) 32777
- scheduling, pumped storage plant 20264

hygrometers

see also humidity measurement

- volume produced humidity sensors, features and appls. 5517

hyperbolic equations

- stationary discrete shocks, L¹-stability 34090

hypercube networks

- 2-D FFT algm. on hypercube/mesh machines 27705
- binary hypercubes, deadlock-free routing 24511
- BMLS computer model, hypercube systems implemented 6134
- design, edge fault tolerance in graphs 34022
- digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
- distributed computing on anonymous hypercubes with faulty components 10694
- FDM optical switching, minimum no. of crossed channels 37837
- image contours parallel processing algorithms 24258
- image processing, parallel thinning algms./hypercube implementation 10514
- images, medial axis transform, serial/parallel algms. 17692
- multicomputer network with virtual cut-through capability 10905
- multicomputer system message routing strategy 10713
- optical interconnection networks, comparison 5020
- optical shufflenet, under unbalanced loads, adaptive routing 5022
- packet radio networks, large, with TDM 18304
- parallel routing algorithm on hypercube, special Latin squares (*Korean*) 4176
- power system anal. distributed simulator using hypercube 6288
- processor interconnection, optical multiple access channel 10904
- SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
- shuffle-exchange processors, implement., comp./commun. optim. 34814
- single row routing problems, parallel algorithm 888
- twisted hypercube data commun. av. dist. 38167
- WDM star LAN, regular virtual topologies 24670

hyperfine structure, atomic see *atomic hyperfine structure***hyperfine structure, molecular** see *molecular hyperfine structure***hypermedia**

- ATM networks, broadband multimedia appls. 31115
- collaborative learning environment 38233
- engineering training using hypertext 129
- help desk improvement with expert systems, telecom. networks 4354
- hypertext-based CAI system for accountancy 10892
- ISDN multimedia system, prototype 10993
- SAVANT hypertext encyclopaedia for teaching engineers 130
- system for phonetics/speech processing education 17278

hyperon detection and measurement

- CERN WA89 expt., RICH counter 25786

- hypersorption** *see sorption*
hypertext *see hypermedia*
hyperthermia *see biothermics*
hypochromism *see light absorption*
hypothesis formation *see heuristic programming*
hysteresis
see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; elastic hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence
 AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
 cholesteric-nematic transition, hysteresis, LCD appl. 16160
 circuit oscillations, circuit oscillations, self-sustained, anal. method (*Russian*) 21513
 CMOS, latch-up hysteresis, I-V charact., photoemission 35841
 CMOS analog/digital cct. hysteresis McCulloch-Pitts neuron 8123
 continuous boost regulator, hysteresis control 13252
 DFB bistable optical amplifier charact. for optical switching 38494
 double-barrier RTD, stability 2098
 induction machine eddy current/hysteresis losses 40135
 Josephson juncs. 11982
 MOS, neural-type cell nonlinear load, hysteresis, layout 34995
 multivalued counter and adder using tunneling diode, SPICE3 1057
 positive glow corona, hysteresis effects 15515
 PWM invertors, current-controlled, inner feedback hysteresis controller (*Korean*) 27056
 ZnS:Mn film hysteretic electrolum. devices, filaments 16288
- hysteresis motors**
 drive, freq. convertor 27264
 electrical parameter anal. using unitary theory 26875
 equivalent cct., space higher harmonics considerations (*Japanese*) 6776
 equivalent circuit models 26876
- I-centres** *see colour centres*
I-II-VI₂ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
I-III-VI₂ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
I/O programs *see input-output programs*
IBM compatible machines
 cardiac stimulator, dual-chamber, software operated, PC based 32487
 DiagSoft QAPlus quality assurance diagnostic program 10869
 foetal abdominal ECG, real-time recording using hardware correlator 6023
 GPS real-time differential positioning, decimeter accuracy 5187
 intelligent PC plug-in board, develop. environment for microcontroller 1126
 LAN troubleshooting 31089
 MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
 Space Shuttle analysis and training tool, DREAMER 19600
- IBM computers**
 Arthur Lee Samuel (1901-90), biography 21193
 ATX-4 bipolar logic and array technology for IBM ES/9000 systems 28094
 CARWS, computer aided radiology workstation 5989
 character recogn., high-speed thinning processor 24252
 CMOS digital IC testing, PC-based system 15431
 colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 DiagSoft QAPlus quality assurance diagnostic program 10869
 Enterprise System/9000 bipolar logic chips, improved perform. 28095
 Enterprise System/9000 printed circuit boards, elec. design and anal. 28456
 Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction module, design features 27534
 Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, electrical connections 28506
 Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
 ES9000 advanced thermal cond. module 21120
 ES9000 system multilevel substrate, polyimide use 21433
 ES9000 system multilevel substrates, green sheet technol. 22094
 ESCON, Enterprise Systems Connection Architecture 31049
 ESCON, IBM Enterprise Systems Connection Architecture 31051
 Frame Relay, IBM 3745 implementation 17858
 glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
 glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
 hemodynamic data, digital recorder system 38772
 MCM packaging technologies for desktop to mainframe computers 13681
 Motorola DSP56000 family, appls. with IBM-PC 11754
 MVS/ESA open systems standards trends and directions 18172
 NETWARE networking software for writing classrooms 30995
 Netware/mainframes, LAN Resources Extension Service 18056
 Networking Blueprint for multiprotocol networking 10873
 networking systems blueprint 4482
 parallel printer port to matrix driver, 8 A or 15 A output 34851
 PC software for digital filter anal. 8060
 PC-XT power line filter perform. eval. 30064
 PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
 photolithographical overlay distrib., non-normal, quality control, statistical 28856
 polyimide Cu thin film struct. on glass ceramic/Cu multilevel substrate, computer packaging 13689
 PS/2 graphics, sonar console simulation, AN/SQQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
 public key cryptosystem, anal. 3558
 RESQ2, simulation tool for perform. eval. of FDDI MAC protocol 17933
 robots guidance/moving object recognition, using neural nets 37687
 System/390 floating point processor 28190
 VLSI bipolar metallization, 4-level design with chem.-mech. planarization 28794
 VM/ESA strategy and overview 18173
 voice input and output technology for disabled people 19516
 X.400 integration in Datacentralen's SDN Communication Services 18033
- IC** *see integrated circuits*
IC cards *see smart cards*
IC engines *see internal combustion engines*
ICAD *see intelligent design assistants*
ICAI *see intelligent tutoring systems*
ICF *see fusion reactors*
icon-based interfaces *see graphical user interfaces*
iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*
identification
see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modeling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
 acoustic echo control, stabilised fast adaptation alghms. 37552
 adaptive receiver interf. distrib., approx. ident. 30549
- identification continued**
 adaptive recursive filtering, syst. ident. techs. 37530
 AR/ARMA models, bispectrum based mixed phase syst. ident. 37444
 ARMA model estim., recursive linear identification method 10303
 ARMA model ident. and order estim. via fast orthogonal search 30617
 ARMA signal ident., accurate, empirical results 30618
 blind separation of sources, learning algorithm 3655
 blind system identification using higher order statistics 17506
 CMOS contactless badges, double-sourced ASIC 22879
 cumulant-based deconvolution and identification 24184
 digital freq. shift keyed tech. for syst. ident. 17047
 guaranteed estim. problem, Kalman-Bucy filter accuracy 17446
 higher order spectral estimation for random fields 24130
 IIR adaptive filters using discrete orthogonal fns. 37550
 induction motor drives, vector control, rotor time const. eval. 13332
 induction motors, nonlinear adaptive input-output linearising control 40155
 input estim. by Kalman filter, for SISO systs. (*Japanese*) 30548
 interconnected power system, islanding, adapting turbine load controller to island operation (*German*) 26231
 ISAR imaging with discrete 2D syst. ident. 11385
 ISAR rotating radar target imaging, 2D system identification 5067
 jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
 LMS algorithm, robust design 618
 modulating function method, spline-type functions 21266
 modulating functions, spline-type, algebraic representation 21267
 multichannel filtering and sys. ident., fast adaptive algorithms 3696
 multiharmonic signals, low peak factor, ref. phases 24098
 national energy extraction and conversion bal. model (*Polish*) 39738
 nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design for testing 37396
 nonminimum phase MA systems, ident. 37442
 NPP transient ident., expert syst.-neural network 12917
 nuclear power plant control, nonlin. dynamic model ident. 20177
 OTEC adaptive control design, ident. bursting phenomena countermeasures 20323
 permuted kernels scheme, security 17055
 point image identification, combinatorial-geometric method 24366
 pole-zero syst. ident. based on multilayer neural neural net 24083
 power syst. electromech. oscill. prediction, control 19867
 process data gross errors detection 18753
 random excited structural system ident., optimal sampling 24106
 simultaneous quadratic eqns. with unknown coeffs., ident. 33993
 smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
 space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
 system ident. teaching for undergraduate elec. engng. students 20969
 vibration control, optimal, using piezoceramic sensors/actuators 35889
 Volterra filters, second order, ident. 37474
 vortex flowmeter, signal analysis/processing 38948
- IEEE-488** *see peripheral interfaces*
IEEE-896 *see system buses*
IEEE-960 *see system buses*
IEEE-1596 *see system buses*
IETS *see tunnelling spectra*
IXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
IF amplifiers *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*
IGBT *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
IGFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
ignition
see also electric ignition
 bushfire ignition from lightning impulse currents, expts. 21030
 cement kiln electrostatic precipitator, explosion safety 40447
 intrinsically safe circuits, techniques and appls. 7338
 lightning initiated fires, fibrous materials energy absorbed, expt. 13584
 position-based engine control, mixed-technology IC 20810
 RF induced ignition hazards, standards and legislation 33891
 RF initiated spark ignition, safety standard 33892
 RF-induced ignition hazards in flammable atmos. 36942
 road tankers, safe use of radio transmitters 38377
 spacecraft materials, flammability and combustion testing 6090
 test cells for use with pulsed radar sources 33924
- ignitrons** *see mercury arc rectifiers*
IGT *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
II-III₂-VI₄ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
II-IV-V₂ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
II-VI semiconductors
 AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
 ALE growth, conf., Rayleigh, NC, USA (June 1992) 33759
 atomic layer epitaxy, chemical process thin films, challenges 34203
 conference, solid state devices/materials, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug 1992) 33756
 electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
 epilayers, pulsed laser deposition 697
 films, struct./island migration during growth 14068
 HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
 MOVPE, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jul. 1992) 13503
 MOVPE advances, review 13925
 nanostructure fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
 narrow gap cpds., oxide-semiconductor interface, Auger spectra 28627
 narrow gap semiconds., conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
 pulsed laser deposition 34290
 quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
 superlattices/QW for IR optoelectronics, review 31938
 technology, conf. Madras, India (Feb. 1992) 20904
 thin films, hot wall epitaxy, light emitting device appls. (*Japanese*) 27725
 vapour transport epitaxy growth process 671
 (Cd,Zn)S films, sputtering growth, solar cell apls. 34286
 CdHgTe, LPE growth, control of props. 27767
 CdHgTe narrow-gap p-n junction photodiodes, excess currents 36380
 CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te IR noncooled magnetoinjection emitters 36401
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, MOVPE, doping studies 28690
 p-Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe epitaxial films, minority carrier lifetime 28550
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, staircase avalanche photodiodes, noise factor 16257
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te/Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS transistors 35707
 CdS, ALE growth/cost-effective processing 34188
 CdS, ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
 CdS based nanocryst. photoelectrochemical cells 20659

II-VI semiconductors continued

- CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864
 CdS, film, photocurrent response, bath composition effects 8531
 CdS film, surface cond., electron-molecular equilib. effect 14861
 CdS films, CW Nd:YAG laser deposition 741
 CdS films, elec. props. rel. to deposition and annealing 1812
 CdS films, thiourea decomposition prep. 21381
 CdS nanocrystallites, quantum-confined, stabilised by DNA, charactn. 14976
 CdS photoconducting devices, conductivity, responsivity and noise 29508
 CdS photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
 CdS photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (*Korean*) 31928
 CdS quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
 CdS single crystals, growth and point defects 7593
 CdS thin film, TSC meas., linear controller/cryostat 39004
 CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
 CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
 CdS:In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
 CdS:P(I), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709
 CdS/CdTe heterojunctions, reversible switching under forward bias 35296
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, prep./charactn. 27210
 CdS/CdTe:Cu sintered solar cells, photovoltaic props. 13314
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
 CdS-Cu phthalocyanine heterojunction, photovoltaic/elec. characts. 1871
 CdSe blue-green LD, pulsed room temp. lasing 23511
 CdSSe/SrS:Ce superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (*Japanese*) 23346
 Cd(Se) single crystals, vapour phase growth 7594
 CdS_{1-x}Se_x mixed cryst., vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
 CdSSe:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (*Japanese*) 23345
 CdS_{1-x}Se_x-doped glass fibres with saturable nonlinearity, modulational instability 29785
 CdSe TFT drive ccts. in LCD 19048
 CdSe TFTs, reproducibility and use in driver ccts. 15231
 CdSe based nanocryst. photoelectrochemical cells 20659
 CdSe, epitaxial layer, wurtzite, hot wall epitaxy 21363
 CdSe film, ageing charact., low temp. 22198
 CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
 CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
 CdSe films, prep. from CdO formed by spray pyrolysis 14018
 CdSe microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
 CdSe photoconducting devices, conductivity, responsivity and noise 29508
 CdSe photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (*Korean*) 31928
 CdSe solar control coatings, vapour deposited 2728
 CdSe thin film, anomalous transport props. 1817
 CdSe thin film tech. in large area high resol. AMLCD 8942
 CdSe/ZnSe quantum wells/superlattices, MOMBE, charactn. 13939
 CdSe-Mg_{0.1}Cd_{0.9}Se-ZnTe visible light emitter struct., proposal and verification 2768
 CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
 CdTe, ALE growth, charact. 34227
 CdTe, ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
 p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
 CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms 7631
 CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 CdTe MOCVD epilayers, CdTe substrate, interface charge 21361
 CdTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
 CdTe UHV ALE, thermodynamic model, monolayers, RHEED 34225
 CdTe X-ray detector, fabr. and eval. (*Korean*) 32282
 CdTe, anodic oxidation, diffusion meas. sectioning technique appl. 15038
 CdTe as radiation detect., impurities, levels, model 14866
 CdTe based thin film solar cells 20727
 CdTe, chemimechanical polishing, Br₂-methanol soln. 8690
 CdTe, defect revealing etch, cathodolum. study 28769
 CdTe detector for metrology/X-ray imaging, photocond. appl. 19317
 CdTe detectors, γ -detect., timing response 39203
 CdTe detectors, linear and matrix arrays 12119
 CdTe epitaxial layers, dry etching 28768
 p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (*Korean*) 28711
 CdTe evaporated films, transient photocond. 16223
 CdTe film electrodeposition and props., surfactant effects 34268
 CdTe films, struct./photoelec. films 14857
 CdTe films, vacuum deposition, device charactn. 14898
 CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
 CdTe, high-speed, cond. props., energy resol. 39249
 CdTe, ion implantation damage 28691
 CdTe, ion sputter effects 1962
 CdTe, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 CdTe multichannel detector array, diagnostic imaging 32360
 CdTe nuclear detectors trap loss compensation 32336
 p-CdTe ohmic contact charactn. technique 35310
 CdTe, p-type, thermal annealing of Au contacts 14944
 CdTe, polycryst. film, charge carrier props. 35249
 CdTe, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
 CdTe, single cryst. growth, sublimation method anal. (*Chinese*) 34120
 n-CdTe, thermodynamic stability in PECs 20712
 CdTe thin film solar cells 33553
 CdTe:Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 CdTe:Cl power switch, laser-activated 16269
 CdTe:Cl radiation detectors, cryst. growth, lifetime, characts. 32334
 CdTe:Fe, FTIR absorpt. spectra, Fe diffusion 28692
 CdTe:Mn pol. rotation switches and optical limiters 16693
 CdTe:Sb, As, epitaxial layers, on Si substrates, rad. sensor arrays 13963
 CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
 CdTe/CdHgTe, narrow interdiffused struts., MOCVD 27764
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
 CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
 CdTe/HgTe superlattices, interdiffusion studies 28576
 CdTe-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe compact visible microgun-pumped laser 29727
 CdTe-CdMnTe GRIN SCH QW LD, electron microgun pumped 29685
 CdTe-CdS heterojunction X-ray imaging camera tube 38911
 CdTe-In solar cells, contact resistivity meas. 7018
 CdTe-ferrite tunable electro-optical SSB modulator for CO₂ laser radar 11520
 CdTe(Cl), crystal growth, travel. heater method, eval., detector appl. 19315
 CdZnSe-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, stimulated emission 7662
 p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe γ -ray detector technology developments 25832

II-VI semiconductors continued

- Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
 CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW diode laser operation at 620 nm 2966
 Cds polycrystalline thin films, pulse electrodeposition, props. 1816
 CuInSe₂/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321
 (Hg,Cd)Te film producibility, focal plane arrays fabrication 13916
 (Hg,Cd)Te photodiodes, photocurrent induced noise, 1/f fluctuations 29510
 HgCdTe, 0.25 eV bandgap, field extended FET 35709
 HgCdTe 2D IR FPA, automated testing 18984
 HgCdTe, ALE growth, interdiffusion, charact. 34227
 HgCdTe IR FPA, conf., USA (1992) 20926
 HgCdTe, IR FPA detector production 18947
 HgCdTe IR FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
 HgCdTe IR FPA, long-wavelength, monolithic 25557
 HgCdTe IR detect. butttable linear arrays, develops. 25555
 HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
 HgCdTe IR detectors, review 38852
 HgCdTe, IR diode lasers, MBE, operating characts. 29726
 HgCdTe IR photoconducting detector with large area (*Chinese*) 16248
 HgCdTe IR photodetector, EM carrier depletion 5537
 HgCdTe MIS devices, charge transport and trapping 35344
 HgCdTe N⁺-P gate-controlled photodiode, surface channel leakage current (*Chinese*) 36387
 HgCdTe OMVPE chemistry, review 13926
 HgCdTe chem. beam/gas source epitaxial growth (*Chinese*) 34198
 HgCdTe, degenerate nonparabolic semiconds., approxs. 28538
 HgCdTe, focal plane array production at TI 18945
 HgCdTe hybrid FPAs for thermoelectrically cooled applications appls. 25554
 HgCdTe hybrid focal plane array, nonuniformity control/design 18993
 HgCdTe, ion sputter effects 1962
 HgCdTe, isothermal VPE, charactn. 27766
 HgCdTe mid-IR double heterostructure diode lasers, MBE grown 16542
 HgCdTe n⁺-p junction, tunnelling-recomb. eqn. (*Korean*) 35309
 HgCdTe on Si monolithic FPA 18955
 HgCdTe p⁺-n photodiode performance 9395
 HgCdTe photoconducting SPRITE detector (*Chinese*) 16247
 HgCdTe photodiode based IR sensor, microwaves effect 18893
 HgCdTe photodiode developments 9396
 HgCdTe, photodiode quantum efficiency 2756
 HgCdTe photodiode, tunnelling current calc. 36391
 p⁺-n-HgCdTe photodiodes, performance anal. 29501
 HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
 HgCdTe photovoltaic detectors related physics/technol. 25485
 HgCdTe, planar p-on-n heterostructure photovoltaic detectors 38842
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.7}Te, electronic props., local tailoring 8537
 Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 Hg_{0.77}Cd_{0.23}Te, passivation by ZnTe layer 35436
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te Fermi level, impurity conc./temp. dependences 22193
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, MBE growth on Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te 27768
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te alloy, carrier lifetimes/recombination 22207
 n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, surface composition, struct., chemistry 35441
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, growth, travelling heater method, thermal anal. (*Korean*) 21312
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion beam etching system 28779
 n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe minority-carrier lifetime, Shockley-Read recomb. effect 22192
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe narrow band-gap semiconductor, surface passivation (*Japanese*) 28720
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
 HgCdTe:B, double implant. schedule reversal effect 22313
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:As, As diffusion for junction formation, photodiode appls. 28589
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:In, MBE, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 22200
 HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
 Hg_{1-x}M_xTe (M=Cd,Zn), In implantation-induced damage 1936
 p-Hg_{0.935}Mn_{0.065}Te, acceptor-influenced transport behaviour 14863
 HgTe, ALE growth, charact. 34227
 HgTe, ion sputter effects 1962
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices for IR detection 5538
 HgTe/CdTe superlattices, quantum Hall effect obs. 8557
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (*Korean*) 27711
 HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
 HgZnTe-SiO₂, passivation, interface props. 35327
 HgZnTe-ZnS, passivation, interface props. 35327
 InSnO/SnO₂/(CdSe)/CdTe solar cells, prep., props. 27222
 Mn,Hg_{1-x}Te, LPE in closed system 14012
 Pt/CdS photodiode, temp. depend. pulse width DLTS 22598
 a-Si:H/ZnO:Al p-n devices, back-reflector effects 16249
 Y₂O₃:Eu-ZnS-Y₂O₃:Eu red light emitting electrolum. device characts. 16312
 Y₂O₃:Sb/ZnS multilayered TFEL devices, multisource deposition 14029
 Y₂O₃:Sb-ZnS multilayer phosphor, electroluminesc. devices 2763
 ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221
 ZnCdS-CuGaSe, thin film solar cells, photovoltaic props. 20738
 ZnCdS-ZnTe heterojn., C-V and cond. characts. 35271
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}S-ZnTe heterojunctions, RF sputtered, dark current 35286
 ZnCdSSe lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnCdSSe-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe SQW laser diodes 3008
 ZnCdSe:N, doping, photolumin. 35386
 ZnCdSe-ZnSe MQW LD, MBE growth 9685
 Zn,Hg_{1-x}Te, LPE in closed system 14012
 ZnO PEC thin film electrodes, props. 6972
 ZnO ceramic varistor, AC equivalent cct. 35106
 ZnO ceramic varistors, positron annihilation study 35110
 ZnO electrodes, dual ion beam sputtering 27790
 ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108
 ZnO film growth, diffusional and heteroepitaxial, photolum. 13901
 ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 ZnO film, solar cell, antirefl. coating, optical confinement 20720
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO films, pulsed laser deposition, ellipsometry obs. 34282
 ZnO, pulsed laser deposited film, ellipsometry 27780
 ZnO resistive sensors for CO/H₂/hydrocarbons 19017

II-VI semiconductors continued

- ZnO thin films, solar cell appl., photo CVD 40270
 ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (*Japanese*) 27788
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., grain boundaries effects 14556
 ZnO varistors, interface states, ICTS (*Japanese*) 8240
 ZnO:Al sputtered films, high cond./transparency 14015
 ZnO:Al thin film sensor, seafood odour detection 19018
 ZnO:Bi₂O₃ varistors, cooling rate effects 15359
 ZnO:C film, vacuum growth, pyrolysis, XPS 27804
 ZnO:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059
 ZnO:MgO varistors, AC impedance spectroscopy charactn. 28978
 ZnO:Na(Al)(Li) 22318
 ZnO/CdS/CuInSe₂ film solar cell, conversion efficiency 33536
 ZnO/PrCoO_x/ZnO thin-film junctions, interface states, DLTS 1843
 ZnO/p-Si heterojunctions, CVD, optical and elec. props. 35297
 ZnO-AlGaAs multilayer struct., acoustooptic device design 9340
 ZnO-AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides acousto-optic interaction 9341
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si SAW NO₂ sensor, Si₃N₄ passivated 5634
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si struct., Rayleigh and Sezawa modes 35949
 ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
 ZnS ACTFEL devices, outcoupling efficiency 16308
 ZnS, ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnS based quantum well structs., light emission 9683
 ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnS, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnS films, LP-MOCVD epitaxial growth and charactn. 34166
 ZnS films, MOCVD growth on GaAs (100) 13900
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267
 ZnS films, electrolum., CVD growth system 14087
 ZnS films, reactive ion etching, optical emission study 1984
 ZnS, high field electrolum. device, carrier heating 16278
 ZnS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
 ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
 ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
 ZnS:MOF, M=Tb, Tm, electrolum. charact., O effects 9413
 ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display device 9412
 ZnS:Mn ACTFEL device, pulse waveform response 16307
 ZnS:Mn, ALE grown ACTFEL devices, space charge 23342
 ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
 ZnS:Mn TFEL device, charact., deposition rate effect 14027
 ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, RF sputter prep. 14030
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. device, phys. props., efficiency 23368
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. phosphor layer ICB deposition and charactn. 34296
 ZnS:Mn, electrolumin. devices, excitation yield nonlinearity 23363
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irradi., quenching 16287
 ZnS:Mn film hysteretic electrolum. devices, filaments 16288
 ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284
 ZnS:Mn/Cu,S, lumini., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
 ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351
 ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296
 ZnS:Mn/SrS:Ce/ZnS:Mn, double heterointerface active layer TFEL device 16310
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512
 ZnS:TB colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
 ZnS:Tb, F/ZnS:Mn stacked phosphor layers, tunable colour EL display with filters 38967
 ZnS:Tb,F sputtered films, green electrolumin. device 16283
 ZnS:TbF₃ ACTFEL devices, effects of annealing 16280
 ZnS:Tm, Li, codoped electrolum. thin film devices 36394
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 (ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348
 ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028
 ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289
 ZnS/SrS:Ce blue AC thin film electroluminescent devices 11955
 ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918
 ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375
 ZnS-ZnSe multilayers, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnSSe, bulk, two-photon pumped blue lasing 36583
 ZnS_{1-x}Se_x, ALE growth, thermodynamic anal. 703
 ZnS_{1-x}Se_x polycryst. film prep. and charactn. 14066
 ZnSSe-ZnCdSe blue/green LDs and LEDs 16314
 ZnSSe-ZnCdSe-ZnS blue LDs and LEDs 16560
 ZnSSe-ZnMgSSe DH photopumped blue lasers 16536
 ZnSe, ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
 ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tert-butylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnSe axicon diffr.-free laser beam generation 23270
 ZnSe based quantum well structs., light emission 9683
 ZnSe blue-LED form. by Li thermal diffusion 9418
 ZnSe blue-green LD, pulsed room temp. lasing 23511
 ZnSe, bulk, two-photon pumped blue lasing 36583
 ZnSe coated Ag waveguides, bending losses/beam profiles 2594
 ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603
 ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
 ZnSe electron-beam activated switch 16268
 ZnSe, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
 ZnSe, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
 ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864
 ZnSe film, ion beam deposition, crystallinity 27825
 ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692
 ZnSe film on GaAs, pseudomorphic, ALE (*Korean*) 27733
 ZnSe heteroepitaxial growth on passivated GaAs 1989
 ZnSe, laser-assisted MOVPE, effect of substrate 664
 ZnSe photoconductive power switches 16270
 ZnSe photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 ZnSe, planar doping by MBE 35396
 ZnSe quantum struct. blue/green LDs and LEDs 9684
 ZnSe, self-propagating high temp. synthesis 7587
 ZnSe, solid state growth, defect struct. (*Japanese*) 13886

II-VI semiconductors continued

- ZnSe window materials for GaAs solar cells, investig. 40271
 ZnSe:Al single crystals, growth and struct. 7599
 ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
 n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
 ZnSe:H epilayer, SiO₂ cap, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304
 p-ZnSe:Ld, MOVPE, doping, LED appl. 15023
 p-ZnSe:Li crystals, heat treatment, cond. 8535
 ZnSe:Li, impurity doping, melt treatment 22311
 p-ZnSe:N, ECR radical beam doping during MBE 35376
 ZnSe:N, MBE grown, planar doping with N plasma 35375
 ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162
 p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
 p-ZnSe:N films, elec. props. 8538
 p-ZnSe:N, plasma-assisted epitaxy in N₂-based plasma 7664
 ZnSe/N/ZnTe chalcogenide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
 ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
 ZnSe/(CdSe)_m(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
 ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnSe/GaAs DH photoconductive switch 16267
 ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
 p-ZnSe/HgSe ohmic contacts, p-n diode fabrication 8605
 ZnSe/PbS, electrophysical photoelec. charact. 8583
 n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22522
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe, grown on Si, TEM & photolum. charactn. 14858
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (*Chinese*) 34164
 ZnSe-GaAs (100) ALE growth (*Korean*) 34195
 ZnSe-GaAs, MOVPE grown ZnSe characts., Schottky diodes 35561
 ZnSe-ZnSSe self-electro-optic effect device, spectrally depend. 2656
 ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779
 ZnSe-ZnTe, p-doping, ohmic contact, graded band gap 22224
 ZnSe-based QW, junction lasers, LEDs, blue/green emissions 2988
 (ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x} and (ZnTe)_x(CdSe)_{1-x} vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
 p-ZnTe, Au/Pt/Pd ohmic contacts, props. 28606
 ZnTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
 ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647
 ZnTe, growth kinetics in MOCVD 34142
 ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611
 ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197
 ZnTe/PbS heterojunct., cond., carrier density props. 1841
 ZnTe/PbS heterostructures, electrophys. props. (*Russian*) 1851
 ZnTe/ZnS p-n blue LEDs using superlattices 23367
 [n]-CdS-p-CuGa_{0.25}In_{0.75}Se₂ thin film heterojn. photovoltaic props. 40259
- III-V semiconductors
 ID transient semicond. device simulation, direct method cct. simulator 35549
 47x Al_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As-GaAs DBR mirror vert. cavity surface emit. lasers 23495
 ALE, appls. and technology 712
 ALE, chemistry and appls. 13927
 ALE growth, conf., Rayleigh, NC, USA (June 1992) 33759
 AlGaAs quantum-well laser, CW operation, efficiency 29663
 AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility 2DEG, MBE growth 648
 atomic layer epitaxy, chemical process thin films, challenges 34203
 Bridgman crystal growth, in-situ monitoring 21307
 chemical wet etching, real-time monitoring 35456
 conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
 conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 crystalline III-V photovoltaics, research opportunities 33540
 CVD, reflectance anisotropy spectrometer appl. 19221
 deep levels in III-V FETs, charactn. tool 2211
 device anal., 2D simulator 22572
 devices, metal mask dry etch processing 1990
 energy gap and carrier conc. determ. by Raman spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 22203
 evolution of epitaxial III-V semiconductor materials 13902
 film MBE on heated GaAs, temp. change gap 7627
 GaAs JFET RAM/PZT film capacitor, integration, dielec. props. 14333
 GaAs MESFET wideband tripler for X-band in microstrip 35096
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, electron/hole sweep-out 1846
 GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
 gas source MOCVD, ALE, in-situ optical monitoring 706
 HEMT technol. for microwave and MM-wave appls. 8208
 heteroepitaxy on Si, optoelectronic devices monolithic integration 16326
 heterostructures geometrical parameters determ. by dark-field TEM 705
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/AlAs, RTD for high speed switching 2079
 InGaAs/GaAs HEMT technology W-band LNA, three-stage design 1540
 InP, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
 InP, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As HBT with C doped base grown by MOCVD 2103
 InP/InGaAs single- and double-heterostructure bipolar transistors, breakdown-speed considerations 35585
 IR readout electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
 MBE, real time μ -RHEED obs. 34258
 MBE layers, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 MESFET K-band receiver chip 38309
 MESFET oscillator in single side source grounded config. 28403
 MIS structs., interface state anal. using photoluminesc. 35338
 MMIC phase shifter for intersatellite data relay antenna 37241
 MOCVD, low temp., organometallic precursors 13933
 monolithic IC, review (*German*) 2217
 MOVPE, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jul. 1992) 13503
 MOVPE, impurity dopant incorporation, cryst. orient. depend. 13983
 MOVPE, multiwafer production 34255
 MOVPE advances, review 13925
 MOVPE hydride precursors for III-V semicond. growth 34139
 MOVPE precursors for III-V semicond. growth 34138
 MOVPE Tm doping 15021
 nanostructure fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
 narrow gap semiconds., conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
 ohmic contacts, develops., review 8593
 optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
 PGA for VLSI GaAs gate array 13668
 phase modulation for coherent systems 2648
 photoconductive switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 Q-band monolithic active array module/antenna 37205
 quantum wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
 rare earth atom implantation 28650

III-V semiconductors continued

- reliability of III-V semiconductor devices, review 2065
 scaling of lateral devices, MESFETs, MODFETs, HBTs 8968
 scanning refl. spectrosc. thickness mapping of III-V epitaxial layers 25675
 solar cells, electronic materials, efficiency optimisation 20725
 solution melt mixing, LPE appls. 7609
 space station solar cells, multispectral III-V semiconductor appls. 19626
 substrates and structs., conf., Smolenice, Czechoslovakia (Apr. 1992) 20912
 sulfide passivation, photoelectrochem. reaction kinetics 35409
 superlattices/QW for IR optoelectronics, review 31938
 technology, conf. Madras, India (Feb. 1992) 20904
 ternary III-V semicond. alloys, ALE growth 673
 thin films, plasma etching, device fab. 22349
 ultrahigh-speed devices, epitaxial growth, UHV technol. 21342
 vapour transport epitaxy growth process 671
 wide bandgap semiconductor diode lasers, reliability 16550
 X/γ detectors, room-temp., conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 Ag/GaAs, in-situ MBE grown Schottky diodes 2088
 Al/Al₂O₃/InP(Si) MIS structs., ellipsometry, C-V meas. DLTS (Korean) 1895
 Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
 Al/Si₃N₄/Si/n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, gate quality MIS 1890
 Al/Si/AlGaAs/GaAs Schottky barrier diode, I-V, C-V characts., cond. band 8599
 Al/SiN_x/InP, charge trapping instabilities 8627
 AlAs, ALE growth using trimethylamine-alcane 34192
 AlAs, ALE growth using trimethylamine-alcane 7642
 AlAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 AlAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 AlAs, buffer layer for GaAs on Si, ALE growth 34151
 AlAs, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
 AlAs/AlGaAs X-valley QW IR photodetector 25497
 AlAs/GaAs (111)B, MBE, anomalous droplet formation 34149
 AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
 AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
 AlAs/GaAs, quantum wire superlattice, nonparabolic confinement 14897
 AlAs/GaAs:C(Be)(Si), distributed Bragg reflectors, dopant profiles 1938
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs QW photovoltaic intersubband IR photodetector 25530
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, reson. tunnelling diodes for microwave appls. 35571
 AlAs-AlGaAs DBR vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2911
 AlAs-GaAs DBR, optoelectronic bistability 16132
 AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs microcavity lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 23536
 AlAs-InGaAs varactor diodes, high breakdown voltage 35047
 (AlAs)_{0.5}-(GaAs)_{0.5} superlattice growth on GaAs by MOCVD 7640
 (AlAs)_n-(GaAs)_n superlattice, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
 AlGaAs BH laser diode, LPE growth 2991
 AlGaAs DFB laser fab., electron beam lithog. 23489
 AlGaAs GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, facet degradation 9673
 AlGaAs, H ECR plasma surface cleaning 35453
 AlGaAs HEMT, analytical DC model 28974
 AlGaAs HEMT parameter determ. using heterostruct. 1421
 AlGaAs HFET, gate current modelling 22746
 AlGaAs LD, LF current and intensity noise 23477
 AlGaAs LD, single emitter, time resolved far field 16569
 AlGaAs LD with fund. transverse mode, 200 W 29688
 AlGaAs LED luminesc. spectra central wavelength 23364
 AlGaAs LOC laser heterostructures, deficient functioning 29691
 AlGaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 AlGaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
 AlGaAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, in situ optical monitoring by laser reflectance 27763
 AlGaAs Q-switched LD, ultrashort pulse generation 23543
 AlGaAs Q-switched laser, large output power 36549
 AlGaAs QW laser, lattice disorder, facet heating and mirror damage 29683
 AlGaAs TQW laser, inner-stripe struct., mass prod. 16513
 AlGaAs VCSEL, phase-locked epitaxy growth 23527
 AlGaAs and GaAs, devices for operation at elevated temps. 8204
 AlGaAs based HEMTs, ultrashort gate, cryogenic behaviour 15331
 AlGaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
 AlGaAs depressed-index cladding ridge waveguide laser diode 36556
 AlGaAs directional coupler, ultrafast optical switching (English) 24915
 AlGaAs, dry etch induced damage, MQW probe anal. 35429
 AlGaAs, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
 AlGaAs film, vert. rot.-disk MOCVD (Korean) 27786
 AlGaAs graded-gap press. sensor 38795
 (AlGa)As heteroepilayers, strain relief, photolum., monolithic fabric. 8632
 AlGaAs high-power LDs for magneto-optical disc memories 23531
 AlGaAs high-power high-reliability laser diodes with facet grown window 16547
 AlGaAs high-power ultrafast p⁺-n-n⁺ diodes 35554
 AlGaAs, injection graded photodiodes, photosensitivity spectra (Russian) 36381
 AlGaAs laser for SHG source, fundamental transverse mode 16515
 AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270
 AlGaAs lasers, SQW and double-heterojunction type, facet heating comparisons 16546
 AlGaAs layer growth monitoring by dynamic optical refl. 21344
 AlGaAs layers, MOVPE, O₂ impurity effects 13979
 AlGaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
 AlGaAs, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028
 AlGaAs mode-locked LD, pulses, ion implant. saturable absorber 23494
 AlGaAs multilayer quantum well laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680
 AlGaAs nonlinear waveguide as freq. detector in interferometric config. 16700
 AlGaAs optical modulator, electron depleting absorpt. control 9298
 AlGaAs, persistent photocond. transient decay 35237
 AlGaAs, props., data reviews 33779
 AlGaAs ridge waveguide anal. for integrated optoelectronics 16111
 AlGaAs, ridge waveguide, triple QW laser, MOVPE 23483
 AlGaAs saturable absorber for Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting 16505
 AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
 AlGaAs semiconductor laser pulse synthesis by nonlinear phase locking 16585
 AlGaAs, single heterostruct. LED, dopant conc. effects 29522
 AlGaAs strip-loaded semicond. waveguide, bending loss (Korean) 35014
 AlGaAs stripe heterolasers, LPE fab. mA range 16528

III-V semiconductors continued

- AlGaAs, surfaces, interfaces and contacts, data reviews 35245
 AlGaAs top-surface-emitting deep-red laser diodes 9623
 AlGaAs waveguide LDs, fs nonlinearities 16538
 n-Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As, DLTS meas. and anal. (Chinese) 14947
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675
 Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As window materials for GaAs solar cells, investig. 40271
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As MOCVD and photolum. characts. 14076
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, atomic layer epitaxy, device appl. 34201
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As diffusion-disordered QW laser, process conditions 29725
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As epilayers, MOCVD, ion milling, Al comp. 15070
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, native oxide removal by H plasma 28735
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As p-n-i-n₂ thyristor pulse generator characts. 28033
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, pseudo-HBT with lateral emitter resistor 35592
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, radical-beam ion-beam etching, HCl, H₂ and Cl₂ plasmas 22346
 n-Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, variable gap, photocond. props. 16225
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As waveguide, spatial soliton emission, boundary nonlinearity enhancement 23181
 AlGaAs:Be, spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233
 p⁺-AlGaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effects 8539
 AlGaAs:Se, DLTS, multiexponential transients anal. 8532
 AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 AlGaAs:Si/GaAs film, Hall effect meas. (Korean) 31850
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As:C, low C layers, OMVPE 34256
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As:Si, δ-doped, MOCVD grown, C-V characts. 35389
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As:Si, electron mobility, spatial correl. of DX charges 35235
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double-heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor 15195
 AlGaAs/GaAs 1:4 demultiplexer, bit-rotation control, phase-aligner ICs 24891
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEGFETs, bias-depend. collapse/recovery 15338
 AlGaAs/GaAs, 3D confined structs., substrate encoded size reducing epitaxy 34163
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, MOMBE selective growth 34214
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, implant. study 35392
 AlGaAs/GaAs DH p-i-n mesa diodes, surface recombination 22583
 AlGaAs/GaAs DHBTS, displaced p-n junction effects 15180
 AlGaAs/GaAs GRIN-MQW lasers, far field broadening 9608
 AlGaAs/GaAs, GRINSCH laser, glass waveguide monolithic integration 29538
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. transm. 31578
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 34.8 GHz 1/4 static freq. divider IC 14284
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT PLL ccts., 6 GHz, fibre-optic receivers 25166
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, 15 GHz, low phase noise 1579
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, collector breakdown voltage characts. 8877
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, current gain with/without base quasi-elec. field 15179
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, delay time, emitter doping effect 15175
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT demux and phase aligner ICs 18461
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, impact ionisation, light emission 35617
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT integrated 6 GHz PLL 14252
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ., method 35058
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layer sequences, photolum. mapping 15214
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amp., design/perform. 1576
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, impact ionization phenom. 8207
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, 2D num. simul. of thermal effects 35587
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, C doped base, GSMBE growth 35584
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, focused ion beam implantation 22621
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs for 10-Gb/s ICs, base ohmic contact fab. 35586
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, hot-electron electroluminescence 22625
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, near-avalanche regime, dead-space effects 35590
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, special collector designs, breakdown-speed aspects 15193
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface recombination current 15208
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface-recomb. current, diode ideality factor 15194
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD 22622
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD anal./optim. 2123
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT device, fab. on atmos. MOCVD wafer (Korean) 2197
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, low noise, dual gate cascade 35781
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT structs., MOVPE growth 34250
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, hot electron induced degradation 8987
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, ultrashort gate, params. vs. gate length/bias 35067
 AlGaAs/GaAs HFET with 75.8% power added efficiency at 10 GHz 1399
 AlGaAs/GaAs HJFET with heterobuffer layer, kink effect, num. anal. 35773
 AlGaAs/GaAs LEDs on Si substrates, 1000 h stable operation 29521
 AlGaAs/GaAs MODFETs, short-channel effects model 28969
 AlGaAs/GaAs, MOVPE, HEMT LSI appls. 34249
 AlGaAs/GaAs QW IR detectors, radiation coupling 25524
 AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, Monte Carlo simulation 15136
 AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
 AlGaAs/GaAs diode lasers, surface emitting, high efficiency arrays 2900
 AlGaAs/GaAs electro-opt. modulator, freq. limitations 23230
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., ion irradi. defects, penetration depths 35298
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
 AlGaAs/GaAs, high gain HBT on Si substrate 2108
 AlGaAs/GaAs in-plane gated FET directly written on GaAs 2136
 AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane-gated wires, 1.5 K transport charact. 1863
 AlGaAs/GaAs laser arrays, etch masks of semimetallic amorphous C films 22340
 AlGaAs/GaAs, mod. doped, MOCVD, electronic props. 22244
 AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradi. mobility degrad. 22510
 AlGaAs/GaAs optothyristors, reverse-biased, optical gating 36384
 AlGaAs/GaAs overgrown heterointerfaces, interface recomb. vel. 35455
 AlGaAs/GaAs, planar buried ridge waveguide lasers, fabrication 16573
 AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling struct., zero-dimens. states 1861
 AlGaAs/GaAs, selectively doped heterostruct., deep levels 14901
 AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT 1-K ECL gate-array 14286
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399

III-V semiconductors continued

- AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice-emitter resonant tunneling bipolar transistor 2110
- AlGaAs/GaAs tetrahedral quantum dot, MOCVD, photolum. 7698
- AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
- AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs DH HEMT struct., 2DEG density calc. (Korean) 28963
- AlGaAs/InGaAs 0D RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, short channel effects, microwave perform. 14506
- AlGaAs/InGaAs HFET, delay time anal. 35779
- AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE grown, residual O impurities 13937
- AlGaAs/InGaAs resistive HEMT monolithic mixer, double balanced, 3-18 GHz 1495
- AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic HEMT, Monte Carlo simul. 22773
- AlGaAs/InGaAs/Si strain-relieved laser 36612
- Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/AlAs, LED, Bragg reflectors 23361
- Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs, electron wave interf. filter, quasibound states, optical transitions 35294
- Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs resonant-tunnel bipolar transistor, circuit applic. 22627
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As N-p-n HBTs, degrad. mechanisms 35611
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs analog parabolic quantum wells, MBE growth 21313
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs, dual electron waveguide device 8991
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As, native oxide embedded quantum well lasers 36555
- AlGaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting deep-red superlattice LDs, MBE grown 23486
- AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (Korean) 36058
- AlGaAs-GaAs DFB VCSEL, high-power operation 2929
- AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
- AlGaAs-GaAs DBT, anal. of emitter-down config. 2111
- AlGaAs-GaAs, GRIN-SCH LD, 1D simul. 23546
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, MM-wave power operation 1368
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC, high-perform., develop. 2264
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT ICs for lightwave comms. 4939
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, X-band design 1578
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT X-band power amplifier 1519
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, crit. passivation ledge thickness 35593
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT design/material selection for microwave power appls. 15201
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, heavily C-doped base 15185
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, GSMBE growth 8899
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, MBE growth 22605
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, p⁺ base minority carrier props. 28904
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT push-pull amp. at 10 GHz, 0.5 W 28388
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT thermal resistance, CW meas. 2112
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, two-stage MBE growth 35600
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, transit time effects in HF characts. 1383
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 23376
- AlGaAs-GaAs Hall-bar magnetotransport props. 35304
- AlGaAs-GaAs LD, heatsink thermal design, temp. distrib. 16577
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, ballistic transport 15345
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, scaling props., short-channel effects 35754
- AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
- AlGaAs-GaAs N-p-n HBT, LF noise props. 2114
- AlGaAs-GaAs NBHBT, high current gain, low-temp. charactn. 2106
- AlGaAs-GaAs OEIC receiver module 29556
- AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (Korean) 36591
- AlGaAs-GaAs VCSEL fab., low threshold voltage 16557
- AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt isotype heteroj., C-V characts. 35272
- AlGaAs-GaAs asymmetric Y-branching integrated optical circuit 16128
- AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection HBT, multiplexer/preamp. appls. 22631
- AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
- AlGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
- AlGaAs-GaAs, double-channel back-gated HEMT struct. 35750
- AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerfaces, periodic bending, 1D electron gas 14906
- AlGaAs-GaAs heteroj. quantum wells, 2D electron mobility 8589
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction electron waveguide switch/couplers 14921
- AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser linewidth, output characts. 29733
- AlGaAs-GaAs integrated SEED-like bistable device, high-speed 16134
- AlGaAs-GaAs microlens LED, LPE/etching fabrication 23366
- AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
- AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (Chinese) 13898
- AlGaAs-GaAs optical directional coupler modulator 2647
- AlGaAs-GaAs optical neural net learning chip 29453
- AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
- AlGaAs-GaAs pulse doped HEMT DC I-V characts. 8971
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum transistor, static memory cell 15200
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well δ -doped channel FET, MOCVD (Korean) 8969
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941
- AlGaAs-GaAs, reson. tunnelling diode, ALE growth 34189
- AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
- AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, micro-airbridge isolation 22603
- AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned emitter-edge-passivated HBT 15184
- AlGaAs-GaAs single electron effect transistor, quantum limit. 8989
- AlGaAs-GaAs, single quantum well lasers, optical gains 36528
- AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting LD, surface mode emission 16523
- AlGaAs-GaAs very smooth QW, MOVPE, photolum. spectra 13997
- AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT, AP-MOVPE growth 15196
- AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
- AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs DFB LD, MOCVD fabrication 29686
- AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP cascade solar cells, MOVPE growth 20722
- AlGaAs-InGaAs CHFET, gate current, temp. depend. 15316
- AlGaAs-InGaAs E/D MODFET prescaler, 23.6 GHz 1467
- AlGaAs-InGaAs HJFET for microwave low noise appls. 22758
- AlGaAs-InGaAs MIDFET linearity, electron transport regimes 15277
- AlGaAs-InGaAs MM-wave 2DEG-CCDs 22003
- AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, 0.1- μ m, enhanced carrier vel. at 77 K 28971
- AlGaAs-InGaAs, MODFET, mm wave 28360

III-V semiconductors continued

- AlGaAs-InGaAs active-grating surface emitting amplifiers 9656
- AlGaAs-InGaAs complementary HFET, gate current 15335
- AlGaAs-InGaAs laser, integration with GaAs MESFET on Si 16327
- AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorph. HEMT, PECVD SiN_x:H 8982
- AlGaAs-InGaAs self-aligned p-channel HFET 35648
- AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 22225
- AlGaAs-InGaAs striped channel pseudomorphic HEMT 8983
- AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs 2DEG FET ICs for opt. comms. 4940
- AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, quarter-micron pseudomorphic low-noise 35051
- AlGaAs-ZnO multilayer struct., acoustooptic device design 9340
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs DH, laser assisted ALE, optoelectronic integration 713
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As(In_{0.15}Ga_{0.63}Al_{0.22}As), strained embedded channels, impact ionisation coeffs. 22201
- Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As-GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35574
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs, FET, deep levels, field/impact ionisation 15353
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs HEMT, book contrib. 2200
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs QWH laser, bistability and switching 16582
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs high-mobility quantum wires, FIB implant 28651
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs one-side-modulation-doped QW, magnetotransport, subbands 14893
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs quantum dot, Coulomb blockade oscills. obs. 28573
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs superlattices, IX₂ mixing (Chinese) 22236
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
- AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
- Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}, LPE layers on GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}, luminescence 9384
- AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
- AlGaInAs strained-layer SQW lasers, low threshold 16578
- AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
- AlGaInAs/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
- AlGaInAs-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μ m, low threshold 9686
- AlGaInAsP system, low press. MOVPE techniques 674
- AlGaInP 680 nm visible LD MQB, MOCVD growth 23539
- AlGaInP MOCVD laser operation, atomic ordering effects 2984
- AlGaInP MQ-wire laser, GSMBE growth 29684
- AlGaInP MQW strained layer laser diodes, MOVPE grown 9622
- AlGaInP, OMVPE, GaAsP substrates, lattice matched growth 34132
- AlGaInP QW LDs, 630 nm band, low threshold operation 36603
- AlGaInP high power CW visible laser diodes 16541
- AlGaInP laser diodes, development 23530
- AlGaInP multilayer quantum barrier laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680
- AlGaInP multiquantum barrier, electron wave reflection, expt. verification 9621
- AlGaInP quaternary MQW LD, high temp. operation at 637 nm 23469
- AlGaInP, smooth vertical etching by Cl₂ RIBE 22387
- AlGaInP strained QW laser for disc memory system 23509
- AlGaInP strained SQW LD with asymm. waveguiding layer 9639
- AlGaInP visible emitting laser, opt. confinement meas. 16565
- AlGaInP visible laser diodes and arrays 16540
- (Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
- AlGaInP/AlInP, high performance LED with GaP window layer 29529
- AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
- AlGaInP-Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P LDs, threshold current density obs. 16526
- AlGaInP-GaAs red lasers for optical disc drives (Japanese) 9679
- AlGaInP-GaInP laser array, 690 nm, 1.2 W CW operation 23473
- AlGaInP-GaInP strained MQW visible laser diodes 3018
- AlGaInP-GaInP visible range superluminesc. diodes 36400
- AlGaInP-GaInP visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
- AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
- AlGaIn-GaN multilayered struct. UV/blue LEDs 9421
- AlGaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
- AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
- AlGaSb/GaSb, MSM, photodetectors, MBE, InP substrates 25516
- AlGaSb-GaSb MSM and p-i-n photodetectors 5540
- AlInAs/GaAsSb/AlInAs, high gain NpN HBT on InP 22623
- AlInAs/GaInAs HBT, collector breakdown voltage characts. 8877
- AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
- AlInAs/InP HEMT, Schottky contacts, barrier height lowering 28961
- AlInAs-GaInAs HBT devices and ICs 2263
- AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static freq. divider, 39.5 GHz 14544
- AlInAs-GaInAs HFET perform., influence of surface layers 14514
- AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiode receivers 23324
- AlInAs-GaInAs graded emitter-base HBTs, Be diffusion 22613
- AlInAs-GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 8984
- AlInAs-GaInAsP, MQW lasers, hot electron leakage 2941
- Al_{0.1}In_{0.9}As-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As modulation-doped heterostructures, growth conditions 22216
- AlInAs(P), dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
- AlN, ECR MBE on Si 13921
- AlN films, LPMOCVD on sapphire substrates 7694
- AlN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
- AlN thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 21395
- AlN/n-GaAs heterointerfaces, charactn. by energy-resolved correl. DLTS 27802
- AlP-GaP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
- AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
- Al(Sb,As)/AlSb/InAs HFET, digital alloy barrier, microwave perform. 35050
- AlSb-InAs-AlSb p-n-p transistors 15192
- Au/GaAs(001), interface formation, ion scatt. anal. 14937
- Au/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, Schottky diode, cond. band offset 22258
- Au/InGaP Schottky diodes, interface states 8867
- Au/InP contact, P release during annealing 14924
- Au/InP/Au MSM Schottky diode, SiN PECVD passivation 35361
- Au/Si₃N₄/GaAs, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
- Au/TiN/GaAs, TiN reaction barrier role 15078
- Au/WSiN/GaAs MESFET, fully ion-implanted, microwave and ultra-low noise performance 35044
- Au/Zn/p-GaSb ohmic contact, interface elec., struct. prop. 35324
- Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
- Au-GaAs-Ti, Schottky diodes, I-V charact. 2101
- Au-In₂O₃-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
- AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, ordered lateral inhomogeneity 22251
- BN:Be, semicond., synthesis and elec. props. 28547
- Cr-GaP (110) struct., transport effects in high-bias BEEM 22264
- ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
- GaAlAs Fabry Perot/DBR laser diode stability improvement 9586

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAlAs, LD, broad area/multiple stripe, ageing, performance 29673
 GaAlAs LDs, oscill. wavelength shift in mag. field (*Japanese*) 9601
 GaAlAs buried stripe QW heterolasers, single-stage LPE 16587
 GaAlAs diode laser freq. doubling by $K_2Li_2Nb_2O_5$ crystal 16717
 GaAlAs diode lasers, noise meas., freq. standards appl. 23601
 GaAlAs heterostructure, IR laser CRT, efficiency 16576
 GaAlAs injection-locked LD array, narrowband freq. control 2916
 GaAlAs laser 2D array, phase sensing/control 16512
 GaAlAs laser under intermodal injection, bistability and nearly degenerate four-wave mixing 3006
 GaAlAs, selective growth, Cl-assisted MOVPE 34246
 GaAlAs surface, Se-terminated, selective growth of GaAs microcrystals 7665
 GaAlAs thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxy 13897
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs energy gap and carrier conc. determ. by Raman spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 22203
 GaAlAs:C, vacuum chemical epitaxy, heavily doped growth 34144
 GaAlAs/GaAs 2D VCSEL array struct. for random access, substrateless 29664
 GaAlAs/GaAs, BH lasers, recomb., passivation effects 2992
 GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287
 GaAlAs/GaAs, QW injection laser, directional pattern 29732
 GaAlAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, polaris. control 23590
 GaAlAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide lasers, dry etched facets 36567
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB gain-coupled diode lasers with absorptive gratings 9628
 GaAlAs-GaAs MQW absorptive-grating gain-coupled DFB laser 36568
 GaAlAs-GaAs MQW, nonlin. second-order susceptibilities 36666
 GaAlAs-GaAs, V-channel substrate, inner stripe laser 2901
 GaAlAs-GaAs diode-HBT logic family 1004
 GaAlAs-GaAs gain-coupled DFB laser, absorpt. grating 9637
 GaAlAs-GaAs laser diode reliability requirements in space appls. 9502
 GaAlAs-GaAs laser lifetime assessment, degradation mode effects 9582
 GaAlAs-GaAs quantum well IR photodetector 5541
 GaAlAs-GaInP-GaAs passivated HBT, CBE growth 15203
 GaAlAs-InGaAs double modulation doped heterostruct., graded comp. in QW 1858
 Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}-GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs solar cells grown by MOVPE 13312
 GaAlInAs/AlInAs, MQW asymmetric reflection modulator 36678
 Ga_{0.94}Al_{0.06}Sb, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes 34244
 GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors 38826
 GaAs 0.1 μ m MESFET, optimised 1401
 GaAs 0.35 μ m JFETs based optical receiver/laser driver ccts. 16333
 GaAs, 1/f noise rel. to struct. defects 35240
 GaAs 12 GHz low-noise HEMT for broadcasting satellite convertors (*Japanese*) 8211
 GaAs 2-6 GHz commercial power amplifier 35090
 GaAs 23 GHz MESFET MMIC DRO as self-oscillating mixer 1556
 GaAs 3D semicond. struct. FIB/MBE ultrahigh vac. in situ fab. 21330
 GaAs 4 Gs/10 mV latched comparator in 0.5 μ m HEMT technol. 8093
 GaAs 8 \times 8 cross-point switch for high speed digital communications 31150
 GaAs 8 \times 8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278
 GaAs (001), S-passivated, surface dimers, optical study 1976
 GaAs (001), photoemission oscill. during MBE 27729
 GaAs (100), Ga- and As-stabilised, reactions, ALE growth 658
 GaAs (100), Se treated, surface chem. bonding, XPS 15043
 GaAs (100), photochemical nitridation, NH₃ adsorp. 22373
 GaAs (100) substrate, CaF₂ thin films, MIS appl. 28628
 GaAs (100) surface, chemically etched, native oxide study 15059
 GaAs (100)/Ge, band offset, int. photoemission 22593
 GaAs (110), atomic layer etching with Br₂, STM study 35430
 GaAs (III), Al and Pd/S passivated, struct., bonding 15041
 GaAs A/D convertor, dynamic performance meas. 38780
 GaAs ACT devices, trapping loss response characts. 15726
 GaAs, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorp. 34177
 GaAs, ALE growth model, surface chemistry 34173
 GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorption study 27756
 GaAs, ALE growth using GaCl₃, H₂ effects 21328
 GaAs, ALE growth/trimethylgallium surface growth 34172
 GaAs, ALE in rotating disc reactor 670
 GaAs, ALE, reactor design 13915
 GaAs ALE using amino-As, amine species desorption 13896
 GaAs, ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflectance difference spectra 34174
 GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 GaAs ASIC layout design, CAE tech. 28150
 GaAs ASIC testing, digital ATE perform. characts. 25418
 GaAs ASICs for 5-GHz MLS front-end 1592
 GaAs BAW resonators fab. us using sol-gel technol. 35932
 GaAs, CBE growth, vacuum deposited oxide film 34275
 GaAs CMOS logic ICs design 22890
 GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
 GaAs, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
 GaAs DCFL LSI ccts., temp. modelling 28070
 GaAs DCFL multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, 8 Gb/s 4942
 GaAs DCFL/SDCFL ccts., empirical model for power consumption 21671
 GaAs ECR plasma etching using downstream magnetic confinement 22347
 GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
 GaAs FET MM-wave frequency divider 28389
 GaAs FET, Si UMOSFET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
 GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
 GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (*Korean*) 28406
 GaAs FET, backgating effects anal. 2205
 GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
 GaAs FET, interface trap transient response model 22763
 GaAs FET linear power amp. perform., dynamic bias study 1394
 GaAs FET microwave power amp., design study (*Korean*) 1474
 GaAs FET, nonlinear model, power amp. appl. 1395
 GaAs FET, parasitic components effect on HF gain 21966
 GaAs FET-SEED smart pixel arrays 36701
 GaAs FETs, massively-parallel computers for num. simulation 15330
 GaAs FETs, transient response of substr. traps to substr. voltage, model 35772
 GaAs FIR pulse generation, sub-single cycle 500 fs 36658
 GaAs GaAs n-i-n structures, hole trap, I/V curves, impact ionisation 1834
 n-GaAs, GeMoW refractory ohmic contacts 35316
 GaAs Gunn MMIC VCO, Ka-band (*Chinese*) 21999
 GaAs Gunn diodes, parameters improvement, review 1414

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs HBT ICs, thermal design and simul. 2265
 GaAs HBTs, high current, signal delay, bipolar effects 35588
 GaAs HEMT, Hooge 1/f parameter 28975
 GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, 6 to 18 GHz 1513
 GaAs HEMT MMIC analogue frequency divider 8224
 GaAs HEMT liq. N₂ packaging; ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate 7416
 GaAs HEMT, submicron, dry etching resist syst. 22751
 GaAs HEMT, traps, isothermal relax., parasitic effects (*French*) 28955
 GaAs HF devices/ICs, field-emitter-based ESD protection 14546
 GaAs, Hall voltage electro-optical probing 19138
 n-GaAs, Hooge noise parameters 28557
 GaAs IC appls., present/future trends 35825
 GaAs IC chip set for compact optical receiver 4915
 GaAs IC, high freq., design, transmitter appl. (*German*) 9011
 GaAs IC, ps electrooptical sampling 2296
 GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
 GaAs ICs on Si substrate, isolation characts. 14288
 GaAs, III-V semicond., VHF range use (*German*) 9009
 GaAs IMPATT diode, encapsulation modules 8185
 GaAs IMPATT diode, quasilinear complex microwave admittance 1422
 GaAs IMPATT diodes for CW operation at D band 8186
 GaAs Ku band VCO converter IC 34572
 GaAs, LD, laser assisted etching fabrication 16662
 GaAs LD phase-amplitude coupling factor with saturable absorber (*French*) 9641
 GaAs LD stress imaging by pol. resolved photoluminescence 23557
 GaAs LEC growth, Si cryst., low disloc. density, heating syst. (*Chinese*) 21311
 GaAs LNA, MMIC fabr. proc. improvements 1603
 GaAs LNA/YBaCuO supercond. filter hybrid cct, 7.3 GHz 1498
 GaAs, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 GaAs, LPE melt vibr. stirring 7655
 GaAs LSI MCM, low thermal resist. substrate 22100
 GaAs LSI packaging technol. develop. 437
 GaAs LSIs, air-bridge metal interconnections 15084
 GaAs, MBE and migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si 7607
 GaAs, MBE deposition, surface evolution 7617
 GaAs, MBE grown, picosecond photocond. 36357
 n-GaAs, MBE grown, surface state density 21329
 GaAs, MBE growth, STM study 21323
 GaAs, MBE growth on Si (111), GaSe buffer layer 7661
 GaAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (*Japanese*) 21366
 GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698
 GaAs, MBE on undercut mesa stripes 7630
 GaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 GaAs MCM-based microcomputer, system performance optimisation 33957
 GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352
 GaAs MESFET, 2D computer anal. 35768
 GaAs MESFET, 3 Gb/s op., BER, low noise 35758
 GaAs MESFET, 5-b ADC with on-chip T/H 1150
 GaAs MESFET, DC I-V characts., temp. effects modelling 35755
 GaAs MESFET DPTL 4 bit carry lookahead adder 7911
 GaAs MESFET IC as optical communication generator 31539
 GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
 GaAs MESFET, LF current oscills. 22764
 GaAs MESFET MIMIC power amp., U-band design 8213
 GaAs MESFET, MM-wave active load-pull meas. 35049
 GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
 GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier topology 1517
 GaAs MESFET MMICs, cct. techs. for linearisation 1566
 GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
 GaAs MESFET, MOVPE grown, Schottky gate characts. 15340
 GaAs MESFET, OEIC with InP optical switch 29552
 GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
 GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
 GaAs MESFET RF oscillators, direct optical injection locking 28392
 GaAs MESFET, SiN_x passivation, elec. props., surface treatment 15357
 GaAs MESFET TV/CATV tuner 35870
 GaAs MESFET amplifier in polarisation diversity receiver 25221
 GaAs MESFET analog. freq. dividers, design/anal. 1385
 GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977
 GaAs MESFET and HFET, charge collection effects 35783
 GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
 GaAs MESFET device Monte Carlo simulation, particle relaxation times 22745
 GaAs MESFET, double pulse-doped channel, fab./charactn. 35045
 GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990
 GaAs MESFET high gain analog single stage amplifier, PSPICE (*Korean*) 8216
 GaAs MESFET, intermodulation load-pull characterization model 1430
 GaAs MESFET, ionization current depend. on gate bias 35774
 GaAs MESFET, light interact. and appls. 23334
 GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
 GaAs MESFET, low noise with Au/WSiN refractory metal gate 21975
 GaAs MESFET microwave distributed amplifiers, hybrid IC form 14528
 GaAs MESFET model for circuit simulations, unified 28958
 GaAs MESFET modelling, RTA effects 28972
 GaAs MESFET models on SPICE, implement. (*Korean*) 28962
 GaAs MESFET monolithic downconverter, 94 GHz 1524
 GaAs MESFET multiplexer IC, 20 Gbit/s, T-type flip-flop 1019
 GaAs MESFET, nm scale, carrier transit delays 35760
 GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
 GaAs MESFET nonlinear microwave oscillator IC, CAD 14526
 GaAs MESFET on InP, heteroepitaxial or epitaxial lift-off approach 9434
 GaAs MESFET orientation effect, role of backgating (*Chinese*) 8962
 GaAs MESFET output conductance/transconductance freq. dispersion 22771
 GaAs MESFET, photoresponse, opt. intensity effect 23336
 GaAs MESFET power amplifiers for microwave communications 8192
 GaAs MESFET, power law model 2195
 GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
 GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
 GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
 GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
 GaAs MESFET, short-channel, model of DC characts. (*Chinese*) 22756
 GaAs MESFET sidegating effect, num. simul. 35775
 GaAs MESFET, sidegating, long-term effects 2203

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs MESFET, speed and noise performance of direct ion-implanted devices 35043
 GaAs MESFET, statist. model for yield-driven cct. optim. 1350
 GaAs MESFET, subhalf-micron gate, Schottky characteristics 28965
 GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965
 GaAs MESFET/HEMT, parasitic resists. and inductances 5718
 GaAs MESFET/VCSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
 GaAs MESFETs, DC characts. modelling for CAD 22755
 GaAs MESFETs, double carrier injection in sidgating effect 15349
 GaAs MESFETs, DC breakdown, phys. mechanisms 22765
 GaAs MESFETs, avalanche breakdown surface deep-level trap effects 35777
 GaAs MESFETs, epitaxial liftoff, transplant., OEICs 29531
 GaAs MESFETs, excess noise spectrum 28976
 GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates, 1/f LF noise study 15329
 GaAs MESFETs in DCFL ccts., scaling limits 15449
 GaAs MESFETs, influence of buffer thickness on noise 28372
 GaAs MESFETs, low temp. MBE grown passivation, characts. 28967
 GaAs MESFETs, series resist. and effective channel length extraction 22776
 GaAs MESFETs sidgating, Schottky contact effects, comments & reply 2188
 GaAs MESFETs, thermal charactn. by pulsed meas. 22767
 GaAs, MESFETs with p-buffer layer on Si substrate, CAA 15341
 GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs for opt. receivers, noise charactn. 22774
 GaAs MIMIC on Si substr. 28394
 GaAs MMIC, AC-coupled linearised, class-AB 35093
 GaAs MMIC CAD, yield driven (*Chinese*) 35088
 GaAs MMIC Ku-band image rejection downconverter, DBS appl. 1580
 GaAs MMIC L-band transmitter/receiver ccts. 1528
 GaAs MMIC RF on-wafer probing facilities and test results (*English*) 8221
 GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter, design/perform. 1481
 GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter for active phased array 1532
 GaAs MMIC active filter with 60-dB rejection 1551
 GaAs MMIC amplifier, reliability, 2-18 GHz 1462
 GaAs MMIC based successive detection log amp. 1484
 GaAs MMIC based successive detection logarithmic amplifier 1535
 GaAs MMIC, design/fabrication 8219
 GaAs MMIC development for commercial appls. 1538
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
 GaAs MMIC, flip chip mounted, prod., perform. 1604
 GaAs MMIC for DBS downconverter 1588
 GaAs MMIC for a 2-7 GHz successive detect. log amp. 1483
 GaAs MMIC frequency upconverters for satellite applications 35101
 GaAs MMIC, gate section fabr., mixed lithog. 21994
 GaAs MMIC hybrid cct. high-power RF switches 14525
 GaAs MMIC image rejection down-converter for point-to-multipoint communication 1531
 GaAs MMIC image rejection downconverter for L-/S-band 1478
 GaAs MMIC life testing under RF stimulus 1527
 GaAs MMIC low noise block downconverter module 1536
 GaAs MMIC mixer, 210 GHz subharm. pumped design 1506
 GaAs MMIC monopulse comparator for use in monopulse radars 5077
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
 GaAs MMIC quartz-lock oscillator, sampling phase/freq. detect. 1555
 GaAs MMIC, selective ion implant. 28397
 GaAs MMIC successive detection logarithmic amplifier, 2-7 GHz 1534
 GaAs MMIC technol. for consumer appls. 1509
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for opt. commun. 22017
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for optical commun. 1476
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifier for high-speed optical communications 5000
 GaAs MMIC tuned front-end optical receivers, lightwave systems appl. 5032
 GaAs MMICs, ESPRIT COSMIC 5018 Project 35098
 GaAs MMICs, dual functional distrib. of failure 1470
 GaAs MMICs, handheld telephone space/cost reductions 22014
 GaAs MMICs, low-cost module packaging 1599
 GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
 GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
 GaAs, MOCVD, reactive chemical intermediates 729
 GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 GaAs MODFET fab. on Si substr. (*English*) 35869
 GaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
 GaAs, MOMBE, EELS/band struct. calcs. studies 27752
 GaAs, MOVPE, C doping simulation 13986
 GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
 GaAs, MOVPE growth, N₂ carrier 13978
 GaAs, MOVPE growth, crystal struct., Raman obs. 27732
 GaAs, MOVPE, intrinsic C incorporation 13982
 GaAs MOVPE layers, C-V anal. simulation 22191
 GaAs, MOVPE, lin. pol. light, absorpt., current effects (*Chinese*) 35241
 GaAs MOVPE on Si using H₂-fluoride buffer layers 13998
 GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
 GaAs MQW bistable devices 23667
 GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
 GaAs MSM photodetector photoelec. characts. (*Chinese*) 25499
 GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
 GaAs MSM photodiode ps detector 5546
 GaAs, MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
 GaAs, NEA, photoelectron energy spectrum 22118
 GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
 GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
 GaAs OEIC technology for photonic systems 29546
 GaAs, OMVPE, grazing incidence X-ray scatt. charactn. 13943
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, X-ray anal. 668
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, triethylgallium/AsH₃ flow modulation 699
 GaAs OMVPE layers on Si (001), post-growth annealing 7652
 GaAs, OMVPE, time-resolved X-ray scatt. 7657
 GaAs OPFET, ion implanted, intrinsic parameters anal. 16262
 GaAs PIN-avalanche diodes, CW MM-wave power generation 28358
 GaAs, RIE, CCl₂F₂/H₂ plasma 22415
 p-GaAs, RIE damage in CH₄-H₂ 15056
 GaAs, RIE in BCl₃-Cl₂, in situ passivation 8671
 GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
 GaAs SAW acoustoelec. ICs 15727
 GaAs, SEL, IR laser CRT, efficiency 16576
 GaAs SPST/SPDT MMIC high speed switches 14538

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs SQW microcavities, spontaneous emission, light emitting device appl. 9411
 GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode LF noise, nonlinear contact 8869
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode, heterodyne receiver 2094
 GaAs Schottky barrier diodes for THz appl. 1435
 GaAs Schottky barrier height control, Si interface layer 14933
 GaAs Schottky detectors, undoped Si LEC, charge transport 39202
 GaAs Schottky diode charactn., microstrip meas. system 5772
 GaAs Schottky diode, γ -induced defects, DLTS 28793
 GaAs Schottky diode subharm., pumped waveguide mixer, 200 GHz 1397
 GaAs Schottky diodes for THz mixing appls. 21958
 GaAs Schottky rectifiers, conduction/switching characts. 27987
 GaAs, Schottky/tunnel MIS diodes, I-V characts. 28886
 GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiode with multilayer reflector 36375
 GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiodes, mesa-isolated 2755
 GaAs TUNNETT diodes for V-band/W-band power generation 1451
 GaAs W-band TUNNETT diodes as self-oscillating mixers 28359
 GaAs X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, spaceborne appls. 8218
 GaAs acousto-optical correlator for real time processing of SAR signals 9346
 GaAs aerogel n-JFETs, cryogenic noise meas. 8976
 GaAs air-gap MESFET technol. 15336
 GaAs and related cpds., props., appls., conf., Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1992) 33801
 GaAs, artificial piezoelectricity 22205
 GaAs, assisted etching using STM 28772
 GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy mechanisms 21359
 GaAs, atomic layer manipulation, etching 35449
 GaAs avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
 GaAs based gain-coupled DFB lasers, review 29719
 GaAs bipolar/FET DRAM cell, vertically integrated 14341
 GaAs bipolar-mode vertical JFET, HF characts. 8897
 GaAs broadband MMIC LNA, 0.25- μ m ion implant process 1514
 GaAs broadband distributed frequency multipliers, V-band and W-band 1542
 GaAs broadband power amplifier MMIC 1518
 GaAs buried p-layer SAG process for digital ccts. (*Chinese*) 15446
 GaAs, charge balanced heteroepitaxy on Si 13907
 GaAs chip costs 35804
 GaAs, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
 GaAs, close spaced vapour transport, doping/residual impurities 27728
 GaAs component for Nd:YAG passively mode-locked laser (*Chinese*) 2883
 GaAs coplanar waveguide, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
 GaAs crystals, VGF/LEC grown, dislocation densities 21308
 n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
 GaAs, delta-doped, coupled wells, electron mobility 22206
 GaAs, device quality laser assisted CVD 744
 GaAs devices, backgating, review 15450
 GaAs die bonding using eutectic bonding below eutectic point, tech. 14779
 GaAs differential pulse amplifier IC, 5 V_{DD} design 963
 GaAs digital IC 48-lead film carrier for ultra high-speed 13645
 GaAs digital ICs on Si substrates 15447
 GaAs, digital MESFET photoreceivers, MSM photodetectors 29537
 GaAs digital VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
 GaAs digital cts. on thin film polyimide MCM 459
 GaAs, digital etching, Cl accumulation 35451
 GaAs diode, delta doping for deep level anal. 15165
 GaAs, doped, semi-insulating, photoelec. props., high temp. annealing effects 36358
 GaAs, doped, surface oxide, STM, I-V props. 28696
 GaAs dot structures, MOCVD growth/mechanism, photolum. 27762
 GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
 GaAs, dry etch damage assess., TLM method 35411
 GaAs, dry etched, P₂S₅ surface passivation 28777
 GaAs, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
 GaAs, dry etching with Cl₂, coverage/etch rate rel. 35402
 GaAs, dry-etch-induced damage, photoreference anal. 28709
 GaAs dyn. logic ccts., pipelining 34661
 n-GaAs, effective electron relax. time 14859
 GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au (100)(110) 651
 GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching 22389
 GaAs electron source, Monte Carlo simulation 14793
 GaAs electron waveguide device, X-ray lithog., cond. quantis. 22778
 GaAs, electron-beam-assist. dry etch, ECR plasma 22338
 GaAs, electron-plasmon interaction, Monte Carlo calcs. 15132
 GaAs, electron-plasmon scattering, Monte Carlo simul. 28554
 GaAs emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
 GaAs, encapsulated Au-Zn-Au ohmic contacts, struct. 35315
 GaAs epilayers, AP-MOCVD grown, doping efficiencies 1940
 GaAs epilayers, acoustoelec. DLTS 35243
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs, epitaxial growth, photoemission oscill., model 13931
 GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth on Si 686
 GaAs, epitaxial, sputter induced defects, elec. characts. 22199
 GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect. of VLSI ccts. 2238
 GaAs etching in Cl₂/BCl₃, multipolar ECR source 22342
 GaAs, excimer laser-induced Cl₂ etching 28756
 GaAs field effect laser diode with controlled carrier distrib. 2976
 GaAs film, MBE, As incorporation growth mechanism 7613
 GaAs film, polycryst., MOCVD, optical props. 14045
 GaAs film, thermal oxide growth, XPS depth profiling 15051
 GaAs film, vert. rot.-disk MOCVD (*Korean*) 27786
 GaAs films, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscills. 27740
 GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
 GaAs films, mixed ion/molecular beam epitaxy on Si 650
 GaAs films on Si, dislocation accumulation suppression 7610
 GaAs freq. doublers using (M)MIC coplanar technol., 36 GHz 1547
 GaAs grown on Si, TEM & photolum. charactn. 14858
 GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
 p-GaAs, heavily doped, elec. bandgap narrowing 1811
 GaAs heterostructure, quantum Hall resist. standard 31834
 GaAs, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. (*Spanish*) 1819
 GaAs, high-density optical storage using As nanoclusters 16026
 GaAs high-power opt. activated opening switch 23335
 GaAs high-power photocond. switches, lock-on effect 29506
 GaAs holographic gratings by plasma etching 16743
 GaAs homoepitaxy, growth rate transients obs. 34171
 GaAs, hot electron Coulomb scatt. with electron-hole plasmas 14865
 GaAs, hot electron devices, hydrodynamic transport models, thermal effects 2125

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs, huge crystals, LEC growth, charactn. 34125
 GaAs, illuminated, etching props. 28723
 GaAs image rejection downconverter MMIC, X-band DBS appls. 22008
 GaAs, image transfer in excimer laser aq. etching (*Chinese*) 8835
 GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 22388
 GaAs integrated opt. switch array using elec. controlled grating 29371
 GaAs integrated optics technol. (*German, French*) 2624
 GaAs, ion beam etching, CO^+ + HF mask system 35454
 GaAs, ion beam etching system 28779
 GaAs, ion implantation, annealing effects 35382
 GaAs ion-assisted MBE on Si (100) 14007
 GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152
 GaAs, ionised cluster beam growth, on Si(100) 665
 GaAs junction-gate FECFET for DCFL appls. 8992
 GaAs ku band VCO converter IC 22000
 GaAs, large-scale inhomog. with anom. temp. depend. of carrier density 22194
 GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple struct. 28718
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE growth, self-limiting deposition 7629
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorpt. 34178
 GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094
 GaAs lateral p-n interfaces, MBE growth, elec. charactn. 8577
 GaAs, layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 GaAs, light induced SPE growth 34186
 GaAs linearised MMICs, cct. designs 1589
 GaAs lossy distrib. FET structs., propag. characts. 1434
 GaAs, low temp. MBE on Si(100) 34146
 GaAs, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 GaAs, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (*Japanese*) 21364
 GaAs, melt growth, striation patterns, nonstoichiometry 21309
 GaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
 GaAs microcrystals, selective growth on Se-terminated GaAlAs surface 7665
 GaAs micromachining, epitaxial regrowth 2007
 GaAs, micromechanical sensors, integrated anemometer 11791
 GaAs micromechanical struct. and actuators, fabr. 2005
 GaAs microstrip cct., opt./microwave signal intermixing 22015
 GaAs microstrip, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
 GaAs microwave MESFET, model, quasi-Newton, gradient and random optimization algorithms 28386
 GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
 GaAs microwave power IC design, large-signal characts. 14527
 GaAs microwave/MM-wave device/cct. technol. 35078
 GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
 GaAs modulator, panel-type, electron depleting absorpt. control 9309
 GaAs monolithic 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095
 GaAs monolithic Q-band MESFET VCO 1521
 GaAs monolithic broadband variable ring oscillator 1526
 GaAs monolithic circuits, ps mm-wave spectroscopy 19165
 GaAs monolithic devices for ps impulse gen. 14524
 GaAs monolithic photocond. pulser and radiated waveform 5093
 GaAs multichip packaged 16×16 parallel multiplier 1725
 GaAs, multiple wafer annealing for microwave appl. 8638
 GaAs multispectra diode-based imaging laser radar 11526
 GaAs n^+n^+ structs., electron transport, doping variations 22319
 GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattice, electro-optical modulation 23225
 GaAs n- π -p junction, capacitance relax. 14914
 GaAs n- π -p struct. isothermal current relax., deep levels 14915
 GaAs nanolithography, e-beam lithog. with STM 22508
 GaAs nanometer-scale struct. patterning by in situ electron beam lithog. 15113
 GaAs nanoscale ultrafast MSM photodetectors 18884
 GaAs, negative peaks in optical transient current spectroscopy 1815
 GaAs nipi structs., for photon detection, review 35278
 GaAs, nonequilibrium electron transport, forward scatt. influence 28555
 GaAs, nonlinear optical suscept., self-focusing (*Korean*) 23675
 GaAs ohmic contact uniformity using RTP 22257
 n-GaAs ohmic contacts, carrier transport models 8595
 GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
 GaAs optical sensor, quantum well lumin., press. sensor 38795
 GaAs optoelectronic cascaded multiplier LSI 36418
 GaAs, overpass microstruct. fab. using isotropic RIE 22383
 GaAs, oxide layers on polished (100) surface, struct. 35439
 GaAs oxide mask, EB induced modification for lithog. 28850
 GaAs, p/n solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 7020
 GaAs p-channel MESFETs, trap effects 15332
 GaAs p-i-n diode control ccts., modelling nonlin. behavior 35564
 GaAs, p-i-n diodes, switching dynamics 28881
 GaAs p-i-n diodes, tunneling and ionization phenom. 8205
 GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SLM, characts. 23244
 GaAs p-n solar cells with Al metallization 20745
 GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
 GaAs, percolation transport behaviour 35246
 GaAs, permeable jn. base transistor with p^{++} GaAs gate 8206
 GaAs phasing adjustment and fanout buffer for clock sig. distrib. 34627
 GaAs, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
 GaAs photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
 GaAs photocathode, electron bombard. CCD image intensifier 5573
 GaAs photocond. switch based on-chip meas. tech. for Si bipolar transistor 22624
 GaAs photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 GaAs photoconductive THz antennas, ultrafast local field dynamics 37142
 GaAs photoconductive power switches 16270
 GaAs photoconductive switch, Pd/Ge/Ti/Pt ohmic contact 23329
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, technol. develop. 23331
 GaAs photoconductive switch, dark current charactn. 23327
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep impurity ionis. model 23303
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 GaAs photoconductive switch, high gain, charactn. 23330
 GaAs photoconductive switches, lock-on effect 16273
 GaAs photoconductive switches, surface flashover 16274
 GaAs photoconductor for laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
 GaAs photoconductors, coherent mm wave generation anal. 28374
 GaAs photodetector, enhanced long wavelength response 18866
 GaAs photodiode/microwave detector for opt. correl. 23380
 GaAs, photoemissive source, electron beam relax. accel. appl. 19263

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs photomixer, optical-to-microwave heterodyne conversion 35046
 GaAs, photorefractive compound semiconductors, optical processing appls. 2529
 GaAs photoresistor, phase detector sensitivity 16265
 GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
 GaAs pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
 GaAs planar Schottky varactor diodes, MM-wave large-signal model 1381
 GaAs, planar photocond. detectors, gain/noise mechanisms 18896
 GaAs, plasma anodisation, metal thin layer effect 15049
 GaAs power FET, step-recessed gate with undoped surface layer 21976
 GaAs power MESFET fabrication, MBE process (*French*) 2199
 GaAs power MESFET with double-recessed gate struct. 22760
 GaAs power MESFET with undoped GaAs layer on channel 22761
 GaAs power MESFETs, self-aligned/double-recessed gate fab. (*Korean*) 2198
 GaAs power modules for cellular telecom. 4861
 GaAs prescaler IC with power saving function, 3 V operation 14285
 GaAs process-linked foundry modelling 15249
 GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
 GaAs pseudo-HBT with lateral emitter resistor 35592
 GaAs pseudo-HBTs with ultrahigh doped base (*Chinese*) 15173
 GaAs pulse generator using delay line coupled NOR gates 7838
 GaAs pulse-doped 2DEG MESFET, Monte Carlo simulation 8978
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
 GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder for vehicular speed limit enforcement 5114
 GaAs quantum dots, tetrahedral, MOCVD, self-limited facet growth 27721
 GaAs quantum well IR detector, dual-mode operation 25484
 GaAs, quantum wires, etching damage, low temp. cond. 35268
 GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
 GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
 GaAs readout, 2×64 , cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
 GaAs residual oxide layers, XPS obs. 1978
 GaAs, selective MOCVD, surface diffusion model 13965
 GaAs, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
 GaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
 GaAs, selective area epitaxy on GaN mask 34247
 GaAs, selective area growth, MBE with atomic H irradi. 34248
 GaAs, selective growth, Cl-assisted MOVPE 34246
 GaAs, selective wet etching 35437
 GaAs self-aligned gate MESFET, hot carrier degrad. 2204
 GaAs self-aligned shallow jn. metal JFET 15356
 GaAs, self-assembled monolayer electron beam resist 28832
 GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
 GaAs, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradi. effects 1957
 GaAs, semi-insulating, low-light-level photocond. 2736
 GaAs, semi-insulating substrates, X-ray Lang topographs 14862
 GaAs semicond. devices, Monte Carlo simul. of charge transport 8849
 GaAs semiconductor amplifier, LD injected 29659
 GaAs signal shaping network, controlled response DC to 25 GHz 8220
 GaAs single crystals, As press. controlled Cz growth 34126
 GaAs, single crystals, vapour press. controlled Cz growth 34124
 GaAs solar cell structs., selective proton damage charactn. 27219
 GaAs solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023
 GaAs solar cells, optimisation, perform. 7024
 GaAs solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 GaAs solar cells, window materials, investig. 40271
 GaAs spherical geodesic processors, whispering optical freq. propag. 9254
 GaAs, subMM waveguide filters, photoelectrochem. etching 14470
 GaAs submicron MESFET simul., relaxation time approx. 15325
 GaAs submicron MESFETs, short-channel effects suppression 28964
 GaAs submicron MESFETs, small-signal eqv. cct. 28377
 GaAs submicron channel MESFET model, vel.-field characts. 28970
 GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777
 GaAs substrate MM-wave coplanar lines, atten. over 1-60 GHz 1241
 GaAs substrate electron beam lithography PMMA resist. (*Korean*) 28829
 GaAs substrates, defect imaging, X-ray topography 2297
 GaAs substrates for InSb MBE grown layers and diode structs., charactn. 27735
 GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
 n-GaAs substrates, submicrometer dot structs., surface EM wave etching 28762
 GaAs surface, $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$ -treated, As_2S_3 film passivation 15069
 GaAs surface, Cl reactions and etching 8684
 GaAs surface, S passivation, internal photoemission/XPS studies 35408
 GaAs surface, adsorbed S, e-beam enhanced passivation 8708
 GaAs surface, at. layer etching, sidewall roughness, STM 28770
 GaAs, surface chemistry/ALE growth kinetics 34175
 GaAs, surface, clean, damage free, US running deionized H_2O treatment 2013
 GaAs surface, electron/ion/photon beam processing 28781
 GaAs surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352
 GaAs, surface passivation, ZnSe epitaxial growth 1989
 GaAs, surface passivation, electrochem. S treatment 8711
 GaAs, surface passivation technol. 28766
 GaAs surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
 GaAs, surface reconstruction, H termination effects 1998
 GaAs surface reconstruction for MBE, dry process 28763
 GaAs switching device, triple-well superlattice emitter 8885
 n-GaAs thin film Schottky barrier struct., C-V characts. 1881
 GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor relat. 28954
 GaAs transmission line model structs., low-freq. noise 28591
 GaAs tunnel diodes, OMVPE grown, conductance meas. 15146
 GaAs two-phase dynamic FET logic 1003
 GaAs ultra-small-scale devices, multivalley transport model 8852
 GaAs, undoped, low-pressure OMVPE growth 7614
 GaAs vacuum microelectronic electron emitters 35193
 GaAs vertical JFET, bipolar mode, heterojunct. emitter 8988
 GaAs, vertical cavity laser, surface emitting 3031
 GaAs, vertical facets fabrication using electron beam lithography 8809
 GaAs, vicinal (001) surfaces, MBE growth, STM obs. (*Japanese*) 21367
 GaAs wafer inhomogeneity rel. to thermal annealing (*Chinese*) 14856
 GaAs waveguide in Mach-Zehnder config., high-speed opt. switching 36654
 GaAs wide band IC for DBS/TV receiver 38652
 GaAs with AlGaAs on Si, MBE growth/structural charactn. (*French*) 661
 p⁺-GaAs:Be MBE HBT base layer, minority carrier props. 28904
 GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
 GaAs:C, ALE doped film growth 678

III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
 GaAs:C, doping and MOC-hybrid method growth 8645
 GaAs:C, doping characts., critical layer thickness 35390
 GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
 GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
 GaAs:C, self-limiting ALE, exposure time effects 34181
 GaAs:C wire/dot structs., selective MOCVD by electron irradiat. 13947
 GaAs:Cr, SAW transducer, acoustoelectronic readout 2397
 GaAs:Cr photocond. switch as timing discriminator in PLL 16277
 GaAs:Cr/AlGaAs semi-insulating MQW photorefractive device 29401
 GaAs:Cr/plasma oxide/Al device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692
 n-GaAs:Cu, DLTS, elec. charactn. 1814
 GaAs:Cu,Si opt. controlled switch, time depend. current transport 16272
 GaAs:Er MBE layer, picosec. carrier lifetime meas. 35238
 GaAs:Ge, Sn, S, Te, VPE, doping, impurity-vacancy complex form. 7626
 GaAs:Ge layers, LPE, Bi-Ge melts, amphoteric Ge 7625
 GaAs:N, deep implantation, selective 3D microstructuring 1944
 GaAs:O, implantation effects, DLTS and I-V charactn. 22310
 GaAs:P⁺, Mg⁺, coimplantation, high activation efficiency 1951
 GaAs:Se, MBE δ -doping, diffusion coeff. 35374
 GaAs:Se MIS Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 35333
 GaAs:Si, Cu bulk optically controlled semicond. switches, deep levels 8853
 GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
 GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
 GaAs:Si MESFET with-InGaP surface passivation film 15351
 GaAs:Si, QW MBE growth, electronic props. 34257
 GaAs:Si, delta doped, built-in elec. field 14889
 GaAs:Si δ -doped lateral p-n subband juncts. on patterned substrates 28569
 GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953
 n-GaAs:Si, heavily doped, photoluminesc., electron/neutron effects 23293
 GaAs:Si, implant activation, native oxide effects 8649
 GaAs:Si, implant., annealing, elec. charact. 1818
 GaAs:Si, impurity breakdown and current filamentation 8540
 GaAs:Si, ion implanted, site transfer 1943
 GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilib. 15010
 GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr. charactn. 23328
 GaAs:Si striped-channel MESFET, lithog., DC/RF charactn. 22750
 GaAs:Si:Cu photoconductive switch, field/temp distrib. 23304
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 GaAs:Si⁺, O⁺, implant isolation, target temp. effects 8661
 GaAs:Si, Cu photocond. switch, contact formulation, bulk proc. 23305
 GaAs:Si,F,N,Ar, double implant. effect on the elec. props. 14860
 GaAs:Si,Mg MESFETs, co-implantation 28375
 GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
 GaAs:Ti, deep-level delta doping 22322
 n-GaAs:Ti/Al Schottky diode, Ti deep-level, C-V profiles 1882
 GaAs:V, LPE grown film props. 19394
 GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (Korean) 27712
 GaAs:YbF₃(YbP), epitaxy, optical, elec. props. 14868
 GaAs:Zn JFET, PZT ferroelec. capacitor integration 28490
 GaAs:Zn(Be), impurity diffusion, nonequilibrium point defects 1810
 GaAs:Zn(Se)(Si), OMVPE tunnel junct. dopant effects 1848
 GaAs:Zn(Te), Czochralski single cryst. growth 13890
 GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
 GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si₂)/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314
 GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
 GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As microcavities, spontaneous emission enhancement 29744
 GaAs/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, quantum well SED technology 36250
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs quantum well heterostructure laser diodes 36518
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs quantum well infrared photodetectors, producibility 18877
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs step quantum wells, SHG 9793
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs superlattices, MOVPE growth, TEM (Chinese) 21355
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs wires, nonlocal SDH oscils. 8573
 GaAs/AlAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlAs, RTD, strongly coupled, I-V characts. 2095
 GaAs/AlAs micro resonator modulator, design, fabrication, fine tuning 7833
 GaAs/AlAs, quantum clusters, MBE growth on GaAs 21356
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells for electro-absorption modulators 16142
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wires/dots, MBE synthesis 676
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, transmission self-electro-optic effect devices 2649
 GaAs/AlAs tunnel struct. microwave detector 11786
 GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, periodic pot., semiclassical motion 14890
 GaAs/AlGaAs, DH laser, modulation doped QW, Q-switching 16575
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, gas source MBE, memory effect elimination 34251
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, δ doped base, microwave, reliability anal. 1426
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, leakage and recombination currents 15209
 GaAs/AlGaAs HFET, interfacial impurities impact 15333
 GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (French) 2796
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE on misoriented GaAs (100) substrates 13930
 GaAs/AlGaAs MOVPE with alternative precursors 652
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW absorpt. region photodiode temporal response 9409
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, coherent IR detectors 38853
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW folded cavity semicond. lasers, etched mirrors 2952
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW laser, vertically compact waveguide struct. 2940
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, photogenerated carriers, intersubband absorpt. 1859
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW transit time devices, MM-wave, lucky drift model 28376
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorp. coeff., nonlinear refr. index 23636
 GaAs/AlGaAs, OMMBE, real time optical control 669
 GaAs/AlGaAs QW LD, OMVPE reactor growth 16605
 GaAs/AlGaAs QW tunnel diode, carrier interactions effects 8865
 GaAs/AlGaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching characts. 16554
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching condition 16555
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW-SCH lasers, modulation doping 16567
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Si δ doped layers form., SIMS 28673
 GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596

III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
 GaAs/AlGaAs arrowhead-shaped quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication 14070
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
 GaAs/AlGaAs, channel doped back gated HEMT, design considerations 35767
 GaAs/AlGaAs depletion-type surface tunnel transistors 22748
 GaAs/AlGaAs doped barrier MQW photodiode, ionisation rate ratio reduction 2761
 GaAs/AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL and 2D arrays, thermal props. 9657
 n-GaAs/AlGaAs film solar cells, recombination vel., microsec. lifetimes 8578
 GaAs/AlGaAs films, Au on Si bonded, light modulators design 9429
 GaAs/AlGaAs gate controlled lateral interband tunnelling device 35745
 GaAs/AlGaAs, grating surface emitting laser, narrow spectra 36529
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, metal-insulator transition, Hall resist. 35275
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., deep level filling 35289
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer noise 28590
 GaAs/AlGaAs, heterostruct., wavepacket ultrafast dynamics 8569
 GaAs/AlGaAs, modulation doped, built-in elec. field 14889
 GaAs/AlGaAs multibarrier structs., electron scatt. 35288
 GaAs/AlGaAs multimode waveguide, integrated opt. beam splitters 2622
 GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum barrier lasers, temp. depend. 23581
 GaAs/AlGaAs, npn double heterostructures, optimum design 28979
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum trench tunnel diodes 35558
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors for high temp. 25486
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser, degradation mech. 23535
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well structs., electron beam-induced damage 8591
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, spatial control of intermixing 8563
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge δ -doped, props. 28667
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
 GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
 GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling struct., 1D electron charact. 8868
 GaAs/AlGaAs, ring laser, monitory photodetector, monolithic integration 9422
 GaAs/AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy, HCl gas etching 34213
 GaAs/AlGaAs superlum. diodes, high power pulse generation charactn. 2923
 GaAs/AlGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
 GaAs/AlGaAs tunneling bi-quantum well, absorpt. fast recovery 3120
 GaAs/AlGaAs/AlAs, DFB, VCSEL, reson. periodic gain 16655
 GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs 10 and 18 GHz pseudomorphic HEMT, 1 W high efficiency 1400
 GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs, HBT, self-aligned collector/base interface failure 35616
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580
 GaAs/AsGaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier in-plane transport 14922
 n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier, photoresponse, tunnelling conductivity 1884
 GaAs/Au(Zn) ohmic contacts, atomic scale morphology 15077
 N⁺GaAs/CsCl islands, lithography, quantum pillars 22556
 p-GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum-well IR photodetector, absorpt. anal. 18890
 GaAs/GaAlAs CBE growth from triisopropylgallium 34137
 GaAs/GaAlAs DH LED on Si, epitaxial lift-off, OEIC (Chinese) 36426
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT for microwave and digital cts. 2115
 GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT technol. DACs, current sources mismatch/accuracy 34850
 GaAs/GaAlAs MQW detect. of ns FIR pulses 11804
 GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
 GaAs/GaAlAs double quantum wire interferometers, quantum interference 35285
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, ion beam mixing 14998
 GaAs/GaAlAs symmetric single-mode Y-junction, optical fibre excitation 2561
 GaAs/GaAlAs window buried heterostructure laser (Chinese) 2908
 GaAs/GaAlAs:Mg, implanted heterostructures, annealing 28571
 GaAs/GaAlAs:Se quantum-well box, microcrystals, MBE growth 7645
 GaAs/GaAs:In/Si, In doping stress reduction 22316
 GaAs/GaInP quantum well lasers, hot carriers, frequency response 2965
 GaAs/GaInP superlattice grown by OMVCD, interface control 14000
 GaAs/GaInP:C HBT, CBE growth, elec. charactn. 34215
 GaAs/GaP superlattice, ALE growth, HRTEM 34260
 GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs pseudomorphic heterostructure, double δ -doping 35262
 GaAs/In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As strained heterostructures, anisotropic cond. 1862
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 681
 GaAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
 GaAs/InP, directly bonded, elec. characts., laser operation 29708
 n-GaAs/MoAl_{2.7} Schottky diodes, enhanced barrier, TEM 22582
 GaAs/NiGe, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8602
 GaAs/NiSiW, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8603
 GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. (Chinese) 34165
 GaAs/Si SBD fabrication, charactn. 35583
 GaAs/Si, surface microroughness, AlGaAs/AlGaP intermediate layers 15347
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, RHEED anal., MBE effects 654
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
 GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
 GaAs/SrF₂ MIS interfaces, elec. props. 35334
 GaAs/TiWSi₂, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 GaAs/ZnSe DH photoconductive switch 16267
 p-GaAs/ δ -doped superlattice/ n^+ -GaAs structure, perpendicular transport props. 35284
 GaAs/glass bonding technology, field assisted (Chinese) 8713
 (GaAs)_m(AlAs)_n, short period superlattice visible laser, MBE growth 679
 GaAs-(Al,Ga)As resonant tunnelling struct., double-barrier, intrinsic bistability 8574
 GaAs-Al contact, ion irradiat., charge transfer mechanisms 14930
 GaAs-Al interface, planar doped, electrical transport 22262
 GaAs-Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As shallow QW S-SEED, MOVPE grown 36233
 GaAs-Al_{0.22}Ga_{0.78}As QW, recomb. vel. determ., impedance spectrosc. 35269

III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As IR detectors, cross-sectional struct., REM 8562
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As, vertical hot electron transport, optical effects 22611
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs capacitors, mesoscopic tunnelling 22220
 GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
 GaAs-AlAs MQW modulator bistable SEED 36245
 GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, pol. depend. electroabsorpt. effect 8590
 GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. trans., impurity scatt. 14902
 GaAs-AlAs periodic struct., all-opt. switching, logic gating 29813
 GaAs-AlAs quantum wire struct., MOMBE growth 21331
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, perpendicular transport, press. effects 35302
 GaAs-AlAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs 16622
 GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D vertical cavity surface emitting laser arrays 3028
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
 GaAs-AlGaAs DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, fab. and perform., book contrib. 2117
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, trilayer lift-off metallisation, PECVD SiN_x 22428
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs, LF noise, internal series resist. effect 15172
 GaAs-AlGaAs HEMTs, deep levels charactn. tool 2211
 GaAs-AlGaAs H¹L digital chirp synthesizer chip 1159
 GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
 GaAs-AlGaAs MOCVD grown QW optical switch 24916
 GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET, LF noise at low drain bias 35764
 GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET with 0.2 µm T-shaped gate (*Japanese*) 14520
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW 7 µm IR detector (*Chinese*) 38859
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW Stark effect optical modulator 23231
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser direct modulation 23540
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide modulators 29414
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, nonlinear phase modulation 2581
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, pol. rotation gate demo. 16087
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW IR photodetectors, dark current modelling 31937
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW integration using dielec. cap disordering 36214
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW struct. IR detectors, review 38852
 GaAs-AlGaAs SEED optically bistable integrated phase modulator 16149
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, FIB doped, pseudomorphic InGaAs layer effect 22228
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, modulation bandwidth enhancement 2947
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36238
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. MQW modulator, high power performance 36244
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric QW IR detectors, responsivity, thermionic current 38851
 GaAs-AlGaAs atomic layer epitaxy, MOCVD reactor 34200
 GaAs-AlGaAs biased MQW p-i-n diode, time-resolved photolum. 35292
 GaAs-AlGaAs bipolar transistor/microlaser hybrid integration 36409
 GaAs-AlGaAs charge injection transistor, Monte Carlo study 28951
 GaAs-AlGaAs δ-doped double quantum well FET 28957
 GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202
 GaAs-AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL, thermal props. 2934
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., high-field magnetoresist. meas./calcs. 35305
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., homogeneity, magnetocond. probe 35307
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., ballistic electron transport props. 22237
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
 GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed MQW lasers 16562
 GaAs-AlGaAs, hot electron diode, spatio-temporal transport 15160
 GaAs-AlGaAs in-plane-gate transistor simulation and design 15282
 GaAs-AlGaAs laser, hydrostatic press. effect 14907
 GaAs-AlGaAs lateral superlattices fab. 22231
 GaAs-AlGaAs microcavity semiconductor laser linewidth broadening factor 2925
 GaAs-AlGaAs narrow wires, cond. fluct., quasi-ballistic regime 28567
 GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n traveling-wave photodetectors 29370
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts, LF noise 28593
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wires by MOCVD, opt. props. 13932
 GaAs-AlGaAs quasi-1D wires fab., conformable X-ray mask technol. 22470
 GaAs-AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diode oscillator, light pulse phase locking 15164
 GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide directional couplers, ion etched fabrication 16126
 GaAs-AlGaAs ring laser, very low threshold current operation 23616
 GaAs-AlGaAs semicond. heterostructure lasers, book contrib. 2980
 GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor 15344
 GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor with split gate 15350
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, CBE growth, optical monitoring 13959
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, synthesis method of reson. levels (*Japanese*) 8856
 GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting LD arrays, 1000 W 29689
 GaAs-AlGaAs surface tunnel transistors 22671
 GaAs-AlGaAs travelling-wave modulators, mm freq. 29413
 GaAs-AlGaAs triple quantum well, electron transfer IR modulator 2659
 GaAs-AlGaAs, tunnel jns., δ-doped, single electron effects 22223
 GaAs-AlGaAs unipolar reson. tunnelling transistor 35789
 GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide struct., grating demultiplexer 9275
 GaAs-AlGaAs wires, universal conductance fluct. 14903
 GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs diodes, tunnelling/electron-phonon interaction 28883
 GaAs-AlGaAs-ZnO waveguide, acousto-optic interaction 9341
 GaAs-AlN heterostruct., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
 GaAs-Au, strain fields due to differential dilatation 22250
 n-GaAs-AuGe ohmic contacts prep. and charactn. 1883
 GaAs-CoGa Schottky barrier, MBE growth 14936
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum well waveguide, SHG 36677
 GaAs-GaAlAs HV sub ns photon-injection switches 8906
 GaAs-GaAlAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
 GaAs-GaAlAs SQW laser, intracavity losses, gain saturation 2972
 GaAs-GaAlAs antidot struct., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., acoustoelectric response, quantum oscills. 1870
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., carrier density and mobility modulation 8561
 GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fab., high-mobility 2DEG 22232
 GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mid-IR phase modulator 16143
 GaAs-GaAlAs, single QW waveguide, reson. nonlinear optics 2627
 GaAs-GaInAsP SCH SQW lasers, GSMBE growth 36523
 GaAs-GaP, ultrathin GaP in GaAs matrix, growth, X-ray study 13938

III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs-InGaAs HEMT, DC and HF prop., temp. depend. 15342
 GaAs-InGaAs QW, ECR plasma etching damage, photolum. obs. 35407
 GaAs-InGaAs δ-doped quantum well switch, MBE growth 35557
 GaAs-InGaAs resonant cavity enhanced heterojunction photodiodes, simulation 29500
 GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot struct., depth depend. 22226
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs MODFET-based OEIC receiver 16329
 GaAs-Ni HV power Schottky diodes 15152
 GaAs-Pt sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
 p-GaAs-Ru/Au ohmic contact system, characts. 1878
 GaAs-Ti interface, metallurgical reactions, 600 to 840°C 22253
 GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
 GaAs-based microwave and high-speed devices 22565
 GaAs-based photorefractive time-integrating correlator, develop. 16196
 GaAs-enhanced freq. synthesizer, fast-settling 1160
 GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irr., disloc. density red. 13905
 GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (*Chinese*) 22907
 GaAs-on-Si MESFETs with Si buffer layers, microwave perform. 35064
 n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-GaAlAs irradiated PV cells, heat treatment 20740
 GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
 GaAs(110)/Al, Schottky barrier form., LCAO calcs. 1874
 GaAsAl opt. amp. emission freq. doubling for blue light gen. 23637
 GaAs_{1-x}N_x, PECVD layer growth 34299
 GaAs_{1-x}N_x, low press. plasma MOCVD 34297
 GaAsP high-power ultrafast p⁺-n-n⁺ diodes 35554
 GaAsP photocathode for vac. photodiodes, fab. 1744
 GaAsP wafers, laser treated, disordering oxidation 15035
 GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} light-emitting p-n junction, electron irradiated 23370
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 GaSbSb, MOMBE, compositional control 27743
 GaSbSb uses in HBT technol. 2107
 GaSb_{1-x}In_xAl_{1-x}As p-channel HFETs, characts. 35748
 GaSd/AlGaAs MQW 7 µm IR detector 25505
 GaInAlAs strained AW gain-coupled DFB lasers, fab., characts. 23498
 GaIn(Al)AsSb, LPE on GaSb, photorefractance charactn. 34243
 GaInAs, GaInAsP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
 GaInAs MESFETs/HEMTs, speed limitations 35782
 GaInAs devices, electron irr. effects 40262
 GaInAs high power DBR lasers 16514
 GaInAs p-i-n detector monolithic integration 29533
 GaInAs p-i-n lateral photodetectors with 18 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 µm 25521
 GaInAs photodiode, high-speed, microwave reflectometry meas. 16261
 GaInAs photodiode, optoelectronic charactn., microwave reflectom. 11991
 GaInAs, photoetching, pH effects 8666
 GaInAs quasi-Schottky barrier MSM diode 16256
 GaInAs selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
 GaInAs selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
 GaInAs waveguide-fed p-i-n photodiode absorption 9404
 n-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low dark current quasi-Schottky barrier MSM photodiode 36393
 GaInAs/AlInAs, HEMT struct., photolum. charactn. 28953
 GaInAs/GaAs/GaInP LDs, CBE grown, 600 mW CW output 23471
 GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/GaInP quantum well lasers, strained layer, 0.98 µm 9592
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP SCH quantum-well lasers 2971
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP quantum well lasers, carrier capture time 9644
 GaInAs/InP, LP MOVPE, saturated group III precursors 13966
 GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (*Chinese*) 7648
 GaInAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
 GaInAs/InP, RTD, P/V ratio, transmission width 35582
 GaInAs/InP, RTD, impurity doping effects 35552
 GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL by CBE 36573
 GaInAs/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, 1.8 µm, room temp. operation 16525
 GaInAs/InP superlattice, interface struct. charactn. by X-ray diff. 14001
 GaInAs/InP surface obs., STM with piezoelectric micropositioners 22178
 GaInAs/InP(GaAs) QW wire struct., MOVPE fabrication 680
 Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP grating filter laser arrays 2969
 Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP strained MQW lasers with wire active region 9625
 Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As/GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.49}P MQW laser, high power operation 9610
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
 GaInAs-GaAs diodes, thermal annealing effects, lattice mismatched, I-V characts. 35562
 GaInAs-GaAs-GaInP lasers, 0.98 µm, CBE growth 36524
 GaInAs-GaInAsP MOVPE strained/unstrained MQW lasers 16611
 GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP monolithic IC, LD/photodiode integration 16341
 GaInAs-InAsP-InP PIN photodiodes, LP-MOCVD growth 16253
 GaInAs-InP MQW as electro-optical phase modulator 9300
 GaInAs-InP RTD, OMVPE growth 15150
 GaInAs-InP laser, high-speed for OEIC 2931
 GaInAs-InP p⁺-n HJFET, high-speed, MOCVD 35759
 GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode/rib waveguide integration 29550
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
 GaInAs(P), LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 GaInAsP p-doped strained MQW lasers, 1.55 µm, 25 GHz bandwidth 9590
 GaInAsP selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
 GaInAsP/InP GRIN-SCH MQW LDs grown by MOCVD, static characts. 29717
 GaInAsP/InP GRIN-SCH lasers, 1.3 µm, high temp. operation 29690
 GaInAsP/InP index-guided laser array, single-mode, anal. 29715
 GaInAsP/InP injection heterolasers, hot carrier luminescence 23478
 GaInAsP/InP injection lasers, charge carrier heating 29718
 GaInAsP/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
 GaInAsP/InP meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
 GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser, CBE grown, cavity tuning 9689
 GaInAsP-InP, CBE growth, surface emitting lasers appl. (*Japanese*) 27746
 GaInAsP-InP VCSEL, room temp. pulsed operation 16558
 GaInAsP-InP all-MOVPE low-RC Si-BH laser struct. 16507
 GaInAsP-InP directional coupler optical switch monolithic integration 29533
 GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 µm, monolithic integration with switch 23192
 GaInAsP-InP optoelectronic pol. diversity circuit as receiver front-end 25222

III-V semiconductors continued

GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the loop systems 9581
GaInAsP-InP ridge-waveguide LD, ultrafast polaris. switching 2982
GaInAsP-InP surface emitting injection laser 23513
GaInAsP-InP surface emitting laser, maskless circular planar buried heterostruct regrowth 36519
GaInAsP-InP, tunnel diodes, multiquantum barrier 35568
GaInAsP-InP ultra high-speed VUG-SIBH laser, MOVPE 36609
GaInAsSb diode lasers, linewidth meas. 36586
GaInAsSb heterolasers, emission spectrum, long wavelength shift 29674
GaInAsSb uncooled photodiodes, 3-5 μ m region 23339
Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y} epilayers on GaSb, LPE growth and characts. (*Chinese*) 21341
GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, n-n interface radiation 23587
GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb quantum-well ridge-waveguide lasers, 2.1 μ m 16527
GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb DH laser, LPE growth 34242
GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb, LED 3.6-3.8 μ m emission 23372
GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
GaInP multiwafer MOVPE for HBTs, lasers, LEDs or solar cells 13955
GaInP, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
GaInP, selective wet etching 35437
Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOCVD growth, Zn incorporation 13985
Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, disorder/order/disorder visible LED 16318
Ga_{1-x}In_x-P MQWR struct., MBE growth 34190
Ga_{1-x}In_x-P, strained MQW-LED, luminesc. polarisation study 29526
GaInP/AlGaInP, order-disorder transit., defn. of buried quantum wires 22227
GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser, index guide, MOVPE grown 9691
GaInP/GaAlInP, SQW GRIN SCH LD 23547
GaInP/GaAs, CBE, SCH laser appl. 13969
GaInP/GaAs HBT with near-ideal I-V characts. 2104
GaInP/GaAs HBTs, high gain, fab./characts. 14490
GaInP/GaAs hole-barrier bipolar transistors, small-signal model 15213
GaInP/GaAs multiwafer prod. by MOVPE 672
Ga_{1-x}In_x-P/(Al_{1-y}Ga_{1-y})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P strained QW laser, 617 to 712 nm 16616
GaInP-AlGaInP LD, 670 nm, 150 mW, single transverse-mode 23533
GaInP-AlGaInP strained MQW laser, high power/high temp. 36531
GaInP-AlGaInP strained-layer SQW laser diode array 9587
GaInP-GaAlInP ridge waveguide LDs, 630-640 nm 23526
GaInP-GaAs HBT, selfaligned, LF noise 15168
GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
GaInP-GaAs-GaInAs QW laser, MOCVD growth/assessment 36577
Ga_{1-x}In_x-Sb solid soln., transport prop. 22195
GaN MOVPE growth on GaAs using dimethylhydrazine 13981
GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
GaN epitaxial films, magnetron sputtering, thermodynamics/kinetics 34160
GaN films, ECR-MBE grown, electron transport 22190
p-GaN films, cubic, highly conductive, MOVPE on GaAs 34252
GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
GaN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
GaN, gas source MBE, photoassisted growth 27741
GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
GaN, hydride VPE on ZnO buffer layer 13935
GaN, reactive ion MBE, growth, microstruct. props. 21333
GaN thin films, ECR microwave PACVD growth 21334
p-GaN/n-InGaInP/n-GaN DH blue LED 29517
GaN-based UV/blue light emitting devices 36406
Ga_{1-x}P_x, VPE on sapphire 21326
p-GaP (110)/Na Schottky diodes, I-V characteristics 8598
GaP, elec. cond., thermolec. power, 20-50 GPa 8534
GaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
GaP, illuminated, etching props. 28723
GaP, laser irradi.-assisted ALE growth 34183
GaP, laser-triggered CBE growth 34130
GaP multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
n-GaP, photochemical etching mechanism, HCL solns. 22398
GaP selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
GaSb, Czochralski growth, elec. and opt. props. 27714
GaSb, OMVPE growth using tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 27724
GaSb, carrier conc. profile 35250
GaSb, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
GaSb, growth and charactn. (*Spanish*) 1820
GaSb oxide film growth by thermal oxidation, charactn. 28767
GaSb single crystals, Czochralski growth technique 34134
n-GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
GaSb:S single crystals, Czochralski growth, S doping 27713
GaSb:Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
GaSb/AuGe-Au(Cr-Au) contact systems 35325
GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
GaSb-AlGaAsSb n-n heterojunction, band offsets/Schottky barriers 35287
GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier reson. interband tunnel. struct. 22246
GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
GaSb-InAs heterostruct., high-field magnetotransport props. 35306
GaSb-Sb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587
GaSb-based MOVPE heterostructs. photodetector appls. 38848
Ge-GaAs-Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As quantized planar struct. light emission 23295
GeMoW/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/n-GaAs refractory ohmic contacts 35316
Hg_{0.5}Cd_{0.44}Te avalanche photodiodes, anomalous multiplication 16263
In based III-V semicond., smooth RIE 28715
In compound semicond., MOCVD selective epitaxial growth (*Korean*) 34196
In-based RTDs, signal proc. appls. 35570
InAlAs MBE layers, cryst. quality rel. to growth conditions 7605
InAlAs, selective epitaxial growth by MOVPE 34140
InAlAs, surface passivation based on (NH₄)₂S 8709
In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
p-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Be,O epilayers, thermally stable implant compensation 28688
InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
InAlAs/InGaAs DHBTs, collector launcher struct., ECL appls. 28895
InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, static, HF charact. 22612
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, 2DEG mobility 35780
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, low noise, 40 GHz MMIC amp. appl. 8212
InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, passivation by ECR-deposited SiN 35752
InAlAs/InGaAs, QW, superlattice, IR absorpt. 2754

III-V semiconductors continued

InAlAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, strain effect on noise 1370
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, low-conductance drain design 1366
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HJFET, double-doped, MM-wave power appl. 35066
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFET, high output conductance, weak impact ionization 22766
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs, uniform threshold voltage wet gate etch 1365
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs with high f_t , MOVPE grown 28364
InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
In_{0.29}Al_{0.71}As/In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As HEMT, MBE grown, microwave perform. 21964
In_{0.41}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MSM photodetectors/HEMTs on GaAs substrates 16335
In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.60}Ga_{0.40}As/InP pseudomorphic HEMT, 140 GHz 0.1 μ m 21973
In_{0.53}Al_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As, MODFET struct., ellipsometry 35771
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, DC and HF prop., temp. depend. 15342
InAlAs-InGaAs MSM photodetector, thin film transfer tech., OEIC appl. 2790
InAlAs-InGaAs, hot electron transistor, mag. field effects 35623
InAlAs-InGaAs lateral RTT, nanofabr. 22749
InAlAs-InGaAs low noise pseudomorphic HEMT 22744
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP MODFET, OMVPE growth 2194
n-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As IR photodetector, volt.-tunable dual operation 31927
(InAlGa)As, low temp. grown, Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36231
InAlGaAs superlattice, steady-state photovoltaic effect ps response 36373
InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
In_{0.5}(Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x})_{0.5}P, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
In_{0.5}(Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x})_{0.5}P, quantum well window lasers 2902
InAlGaP-AlAs-AlGaAs resonant cavity LEDs, 660 nm 36398
InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
InAlP/GaAs DBR LED, wide band design 36405
In_{0.48}Al_{0.52}P-In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As MODFET characts. 35766
InAs, MBE growth, initial state, LEIS study 34259
InAs, MBE growth on InP (100) 7608
InAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (*Japanese*) 21366
InAs MBE, virtual-surfactant-induced wetting 21316
InAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
InAs Q-switchers/mode-locks for Er:YSGG lasers 16468
InAs, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
InAs, heteroepitaxy on GaAs (100), surfactant effects 27726
InAs, illuminated, etching props. 28723
InAs magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
InAs nipi'structs. for photon detection, review 35278
InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
InAs p-n junctions, microwave oscillation 14917
InAs quantum wires, EB lithog., wet etching 28568
InAs, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
InAs surface, sulphide passivation 22402
InAs, thin films on InP, MOCVD growth, charactn. 27830
InAs:Er epilayers, Burstein-Moss effect, Er layer mode-locking 2879
InAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}Sb/InAs tunnel diodes, I/V characts. 28885
InAs/AlSb QW, ballistic constrictions, quantised conductance 35293
InAs/AlSb RTD, I-X intervalley tunnelling 35565
InAs/GaAs MQW, MBE synthesis, charactn. 34129
InAs/GaAs quantum dots, MBE, charactn. 27769
p-InAs/GaSb MQW, IR detector, intervalence subband absorpt. 31926
InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992
(InAs)₁/(GaAs)₂ short period superlattices SQW laser, 1.07 μ m 23472
(InAs)₁/(GaAs)₄ superlattice strained QW lasers, fabrication, performance 16594
(InAs)₁/(GaAs)_n short-period superlattice QW laser 16579
InAs-AlGaSb heterojn. quantum wires, 1D transport and quantization 22245
InAs-AlGaSb-InAs heterostruct., interband tunnelling 35279
InAs-AlInAs strained QW, virtual-surfactant MBE growth 27753
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, growth and elec. props. 35266
InAs-GaAs short-period superlattice channel FETs 22759
InAs-GaSb-InAs diode, neg. differential cond. in high mag. field 35576
InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
InAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well LDs, 1.3 μ m, MOCVD grown 16522
InAs₂P_{1-x}/InP heterostructures, LP MOCVD, InAs microclusters charactn. 14003
InAs₂P_{1-y}/InP strained-layer quantum well laser, MOCVD 9648
InAs_{1-x}Ga_xP strain-balanced MQW struct., opt. modulators 23223
InAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.8}Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
InAsSb/InAsSbP DH laser, 3.2-3.4 μ m methane spectroscopy 36574
InAsSb_{1-x}/InSb strained-layer superlattice, MOCVD 13975
InAs_{1-x}Sb_xBi_y, LPE growth 7659
InAs_{1-x}Sb_xBi_y, LPE growth on InSb 687
InAsSbP uncooled photodiodes, 3-5 μ m region 23339
InBi single crystals, growth and etching studies 34121
InGaAlAs BRAQWET intensity modulator, 15 GHz bandwidth 9293
InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 μ m, MBE grown 36541
InGaAlAs/GaAs FET, high breakdown voltage, submicron, strained 1402
InGaAlAs/InGaAs HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 13936
InGaAlAs-InAlAs MQW 4x4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
InGaAlAs-InP waveguide, efficient electrooptic modulator 36235
InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
InGaAlP, MOCVD growth, O incorporation 7660
InGaAlP MQW LD, 630 nm, 15° misoriented substr., temp. characts. 29667
InGaAlP green LED, high-brightness 2765
InGaAlP laser, 625 nm, room temp. CW operation 2944
InGaAlP visible LD, high-temp. high-power operation 9638
In_{0.5}(Ga_{1-x}Al_x)_{0.5}P laser, superposed multiquantum barriers 2953
InGaAs DBR surface-emitting circular-grating laser diodes 9624
InGaAs DFB MQW laser with $\lambda/4$ shifted grating 23599
InGaAs DH HEMT, lattice matched and pseudomorphic, grown by LP-MOVPE 35757
InGaAs Fabry Perot/DBR laser diode stability improvement 9586
InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
InGaAs HEMT MMICs for low cost EHF SATCOM terminals 4891
InGaAs HEMT hybrid/monolithic single-balanced EHF mixer 1559
InGaAs HEMT, pseudomorphic, large-signal waveform measurement 1442
InGaAs HEMT/photoconductive switches, monolithic integration 2794
InGaAs LD, Yb laser pumping 16455

III-V semiconductors continued

- InGaAs, MBE growth mode, surface tension effect 13961
 InGaAs MQW resonant wavelength selective photodetectors 11814
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors for long wavelength fibre comm. 5539
 InGaAs, OMCDV growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InGaAs QW laser, K-limited bandwidth, cavity length depend. 36526
 InGaAs, QW laser, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 InGaAs QW laser, cavity length depend. 2987
 InGaAs QW microdisk lasers, directional light coupling 29662
 InGaAs QW strained-layer ridge waveguide lasers 16563
 InGaAs QW vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs, MOCVD grown 23582
 InGaAs RHET based logic ccts., adder and freq. divider 1053
 InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651
 InGaAs SQW waveguides, TE-polarized intersubband absorpt. 16100
 InGaAs VCSEL, 70-GHz relax. oscills. 16559
 InGaAs avalanche photodiodes optimized for eyesafe rangefinding applications 16252
 InGaAs base infrared hot-electron transistors 23341
 p⁺-InGaAs base layer in HBTs, nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8597
 InGaAs crystals, const. temp. LEC growth 34127
 InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
 InGaAs diode laser nonlinear refr. index, strong signal anal. 9629
 InGaAs, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
 InGaAs dual p-i-n photodiodes for opt. coherent transmission 29503
 InGaAs dual PIN photodiode, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
 InGaAs epitaxial layer on n-InP, electron mobility 8529
 InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133
 InGaAs heterostruct., Hooge noise parameters 28557
 InGaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors 11797
 InGaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors, impulse response 25508
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs p-i-n multimode waveguide photodiode/photodetector 9408
 InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes, ESD study 16266
 InGaAs photodetector, space radiation effects 38525
 InGaAs pin photodiode near-IR detection system 25507
 InGaAs quantum wire nanofabr., electron beam lithog. 28827
 InGaAs selective area MOMB, feature size effects 666
 InGaAs, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
 InGaAs single mode strained layer lasers at 980 nm 16510
 InGaAs, strained QW lasers, high temp. operation 16595
 InGaAs strained quantum wire selective MOCVD growth 13989
 InGaAs surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As hemispherical microcavity SQW laser, low-threshold operation 29682
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As surface layers, MBE, residual strain, growth temp. 13922
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As p-i-n photodiode, MBE, characts. 23311
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiode for detection in 1.3 to 1.6 µm range 2762
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As linear detector arrays, popcorn noise 18957
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As p⁺/n⁺ tunnel diodes, possible solar cell appl. 22597
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, p-i-n photodiodes with transparent Cd-Sn-O contacts 2745
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, vel.-field characts., carrier conc. depend. 22581
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
 In_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 In_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As system, interband tunnelling, time-depend. formalism 28584
 In_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As channel complementary HIGFET, low-power digital IC appl. 22910
 InGaAs:C, low temp. MOMB growth, high hole conc. 13913
 InGaAs:Co(Fe)(Ti), 200 °C implant, behaviour 1945
 p-InGaAs:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQWs, electro-optical transmission 23215
 InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, MOCVD regrowth over GaAs/AlGaAs gratings 16609
 InGaAs/AlGaAs low damage ECR plasma etching for HBT 35452
 InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum boxes, form., optical props. 34212
 InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, carrier heating 29709
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer quantum well lasers, gain saturation coeffs. anal. 3007
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-quantum-well lasers, low threshold current/high temp. operation 16620
 InGaAs/GaAlAs LDs for OEIC appls. 36571
 InGaAs/GaAs HEMT MMIC for Q-band phased array appls. 1508
 InGaAs/GaAs MQE high-power LDs, MOVPE grown, 0.98 µm (Japanese) 36594
 InGaAs/GaAs MQW BH laser, CVD growth on patterned substrate 2990
 InGaAs/GaAs MQW p-i-n modulator, electroabsorption, ps meas. 16131
 InGaAs/GaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
 InGaAs/GaAs ohmic contacts, self-aligned ion-implant. FET 8604
 InGaAs/GaAs planar doped barrier electron emitters 14798
 InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC amp., 94 GHz 28399
 InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT technology upconverter MMIC 1571
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
 InGaAs/GaAs singlemode LDs, high power with RIE ridges 16520
 InGaAs/GaAs, strained QW lasers, design, performance 23481
 InGaAs/GaAs strained structures, breakdown voltages 1868
 InGaAs/GaAs waveguide, single mode fibre matching efficiency 29304
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH laser, unstable resonator 16661
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR photodetector, grating-coupled transition 25487
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs laser arrays, fundamental mode operation 23482
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, laterally injected laser, impurity induced disordering 16597
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
 InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP quantum well lasers, rapid thermal annealing 9598
 InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, high-temp. operations 23537
 InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP, strained layer QW lasers, GSMBE 16593
 InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP, quantum well lasers, MBE 36584
 InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP strained-layer QW SCH, OMVPE growth 16615
 InGaAs/In(GaAs)P MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
 InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
 InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
 InGaAs/InAlAs MQW lasers, 1.535 µm, GSMBE/LPE grown 23474
 InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator, high-speed 11314
 InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
 InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode 23323
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP collector-up HBT, small-signal equiv. cct. 15204

III-V semiconductors continued

- InGaAs/InAlAs/InP, lattice-matched, selective wet etching 1966
 InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, DFB laser integration 36635
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 µm, wavelength chirp study 2907
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, Auger recombination 23545
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW waveguides, ultrafast all-optical modulation 36175
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB laser, differential gain optimis. 29701
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-amplifiers, recombination constants 23593
 InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well lasers, SCH, low threshold 9687
 InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well lasers, 2 µm, low threshold 36599
 InGaAs/InGaAsP/GaAs DFB lasers, 0.98 µm, single longit. mode 16519
 InGaAs/InP DH, CBE, selective embedded growth 14920
 InGaAs/InP HIGFETs, charge control velocity 35708
 InGaAs/InP MQW laser struct., high-speed photodetection 29669
 InGaAs/InP, MQW p-i-n diodes, electro-optical props. 23312
 InGaAs/InP MQW p-i-n modulator structs., electro-optic charactn. 16133
 InGaAs/InP MSM photodetector, qr. micron feature size, perform. 25502
 InGaAs/InP SAGM-APD grown by LP-MOVPE 23322
 InGaAs/InP self-electro-optic effect devices 2644
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, OMVPE with H₂-only interrupts 13994
 InGaAs/InP, superlattice, gas source MEE growth 708
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, interrupted MOVPE growth 13996
 InGaAs/InP tensile strained MQW absorpt. modulator 36636
 InGaAs/InP waveguide photodetector with p-i-n diode and CPW 9425
 InGaAs/InP:Zn heterostruct., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 InGaAs/Si photodetectors, MBE growth 38841
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs strained layer QW, MBE, struct., optical props. 1860
 In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As/GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers with low threshold current 16621
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP SQW lasers, atmospheric pressure MOCVD with, TBA/TBP sources 36520
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
 n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/Ti, Schottky barrier height enhancement 1875
 In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs, MBE, residual strain 27744
 In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs/AlAs strained layer triple RTDs 14492
 In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/InP MODFETs, characts. at cryogenic temps. 1371
 InGaAs-AlGaAs DQW LD with buried waveguide, EDFA pumping 23508
 InGaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH SQW LD MOCVD growth 23573
 InGaAs-AlGaAs double QW laser with buried waveguide 23595
 InGaAs-AlGaAs microlaser hybrid integration with HBT 36409
 InGaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide lasers, InGaP etch stop layers 9674
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained QW LD with buried waveguide 23493
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained quantum well laser, MBE grown 9606
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained quantum-well lasers, anal. of high temp. characts. 9671
 InGaAs-AlGaInAs MQW laser, long wavelength, Zn diffusion disordering 23538
 InGaAs-AlGaInAs monolithic balanced pin-JFET front-end 2781
 InGaAs-GaAs HEMT V-band upconverter 1593
 InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
 InGaAs-GaAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
 InGaAs-GaAs VCSEL, reson. periodic gain at 918 nm 9659
 InGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
 InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide MSM photodetector 25510
 InGaAs-GaAs high power single freq. 980 nm LD 16509
 InGaAs-GaAs high temp. strained QW laser, reliability 16516
 InGaAs-GaAs laser on Si substrate, bonding by at. rearrangement 36579
 InGaAs-GaAs laser with integrated Bragg reflectors, MOCVD 16583
 InGaAs-GaAs p-doped MQW lasers, direct modulation 9588
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, bandwidth/gain/damping 36593
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, differential gain end damping factor 16539
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well waveguide, bistable switching with gain 36679
 InGaAs-GaAs selective MOVPE for InGaAs FET 13953
 InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW p-i-n SEED detector/modulator 36243
 InGaAs-GaAs strained QW laser diodes, gain nonlinearity 23597
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer MQW lasers, SHG 9803
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer S&W laser, linewidth enhancement factor 23558
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers, carrier-carrier scatt. effects 23574
 InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well lasers, InGaP cladding layers 3002
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, opt. nonlinearities 3061
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, optoelectronic appls. 7643
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
 InGaAs-GaAs structs. and devices, strain effects 14907
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge waveguide QWH laser array 16590
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs QW laser with intracavity optical modulator 29661
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer SQW ridge waveguide lasers 16511
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP BH QW lasers 2-step MOVPE growth 23528
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP DFB BH strained quantum well lasers by MOVPE 29668
 InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230
 InGaAs-In(AlGa)As RHET full adder, design/characts. 14271
 InGaAs-In(Ga,Al)(As,P) multiple quantum well devices, field screening 16144
 InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT on GaAs, MBE growth 8981
 InGaAs-InAlAs MQW waveguide modulator, quantum confined Stark effect 9297
 InGaAs-InAlAs interband RTD, peak to valley current ratio 28882
 InGaAs-InAlAs light-emitting transistor, real-space transfer 36395
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice electroabsorption modulator, Wannier-Stark localization 16138
 InGaAs-InAlAs unstrained MODFET on GaAs substrate 15355
 InGaAs-InAlAs-InP interband RTD characts. at 300 K 15142
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
 InGaAs-InGaAlAs SQW optical phase modulators, polarisation independent 9296
 InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.55 µm MQW-DFB laser, high-speed props. 9661
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB QW strained LD spectral linewidth 29676
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB compressive-strained chirpless QW LD 23580
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW LD, interferometric linewidth enhancement meas. 23586
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW amp., photonic IC appls. 36525
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser, hybrid OMVPE growth 16535

III-V semiconductors continued

InGaAs-InGaAsP QW laser, linewidth enhancement factor reduction 36534
 InGaAs-InGaAsP QW, refr. index change, polaris. independ. 22218
 InGaAs-InGaAsP compressive/tensile strained QW lasers, performance 2904
 InGaAs-InGaAsP compressively strained MQW LD 9640
 InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627
 InGaAs-InGaAsP high-power MQW LD, 1.48 μm 23507
 InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
 InGaAs-InGaAsP semiconductor laser carrier lifetime meas. 9669
 InGaAs-InGaAsP semiconductor optical amplifier for monitoring of optical gain 16632
 InGaAs-InGaAsP strained MQW lasers, strain effect 36600
 InGaAs-InGaAsP strained QW lasers, 1.5 μm , perform. 29722
 InGaAs-InGaAsP tensile-strained QW LD, zero-bias modul. 23491
 InGaAs-InGaAsP whispering-gallery mode microdisc lasers 16556
 InGaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP strained QW lasers, low threshold 23468
 InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP 1.6 μm MQW laser, SCH geom. influence 29699
 InGaAs-InP APD opt. receiver module, long-wavelength (*Chinese*) 38475
 InGaAs-InP, F induced QW disordering for extended cavity lasers 36629
 InGaAs-InP HBT, buried subcollector fab. by selective epitaxy 15188
 InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (*Korean*) 35295
 InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain lever effect 36576
 InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain-levered, S/N ratio 23525
 InGaAs-InP OEIC for direct detect./coherent receiver 31592
 InGaAs-InP SQW laser gain nonlinearity anal. 16627
 n-InGaAs-InP, Schottky barrier height enhancement 35320
 InGaAs-InP composite collector bipolar transistors 15189
 InGaAs-InP gain-lever lasers, dynamic range calc. 29724
 InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
 InGaAs-InP nonlinear mirror, for Er^{3+} fibre laser mode locking 36487
 InGaAs-InP p-i-n diodes, carrier distrib./energy bands 22592
 InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
 InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
 InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
 InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, LP-MOVPE grown, interface props. 14886
 InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
 InGaAs-InP transimpedance receiver OEIC 2782
 InGaAs-based thermal stress-relieved laser fabrication/charactn. 36598
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As-In}_{1-y}\text{Al}_y\text{As}$, reson. tunnelling diode 8859
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As-In}_{1-z}\text{Ga}_z\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As-InP}$ quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 $\text{InGa}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$, strained layer QE heterostruct. lasers 2954
 $\text{InGa}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$, strained quantum wells, growth mode transition 21325
 $\text{InGa}_{1-x}\text{As-In}_y(\text{Al}_z\text{Ga}_{1-z})_{1-y}\text{As}$, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
 $\text{InGa}_{1-x}\text{As-InP}$ strained MQW SCH lasers, modulation characts. 16524
 InGaAsP 1.3 μm VCSEL, 144°C operation 23479
 InGaAsP 1.3 μm laser with fibre resonator, pulse generation (*Chinese*) 3009
 InGaAsP 1.55 μm MQW lasers by AP-MOVPE 16613
 InGaAsP, 1.55 μm , mode locked fibre external cavity laser 3029
 InGaAsP LD, pumped Er doped fiber laser with loop mirror (*Japanese*) 16421
 InGaAsP LDs, effect of fixed emission wavelength on threshold current 2997
 InGaAsP LP-MOVPE layer uniformity, thermodynamics 21349
 InGaAsP MOVPE grown LD struct. 23488
 InGaAsP, MOVPE growth 27742
 InGaAsP MQW LDs, 1.3 μm , low operating current 23506
 InGaAsP MQW electroabsorp. modulator, high speed 9285
 InGaAsP MQW laser array on p-type substrate 2968
 InGaAsP MQW laser diode, 1.3 μm , hostile environment appls. (*Japanese*) 11312
 InGaAsP, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InGaAsP PBC LD, relax. freq. and modulation props. (*Chinese*) 16592
 InGaAsP QW lattice-matched IR lasers, array appls. 23583
 InGaAsP actively mode locked laser, pulse asymm. 9631
 InGaAsP bistable LD, detuned optical input effects 23561
 InGaAsP codirectionally-coupled twin-guide tunable LD monolithic integration 29704
 InGaAsP edge-emitting LED's for single-mode fiber communications 29528
 InGaAsP electroabsorp. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
 InGaAsP electroabsorp. modulator, ultrashort pulses for soliton transmission (*Japanese*) 9291
 InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
 InGaAsP gain switched laser, picosec. optical pulses (*Chinese*) 9651
 InGaAsP in line optical amp., state-of-the-art 29721
 InGaAsP laser diode, fs refr. index nonlinearities charactn. 36557
 InGaAsP laser diodes, space radiation effects 38525
 InGaAsP laser, feedback noise, intrinsic noise 3016
 InGaAsP laser, thin film transfer tech. OEIC appl. 2790
 InGaAsP monolithic extended cavity laser, active mode locking 9618
 InGaAsP monolithic extended-cavity lasers, mode locking, saturable absorbers 36559
 InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
 InGaAsP monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
 InGaAsP near-IR laser, methane sensing 6211
 InGaAsP optical amplifiers, sub-ps gain dynamics 9607
 InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes on InP:Fe monolithic optical receiver 18899
 InGaAsP quantum well resonant cavity LED, electroluminesc. 9417
 InGaAsP resonant single-mode LD, near threshold operation 9609
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
 InGaAsP, semiconductor buried heterostruct. laser, leakage characts. 36527
 InGaAsP semiconductor laser with buried waveguide, bistability 2924
 InGaAsP single-mode gain-switched laser diode phase-amplitude coupling factor 2975
 InGaAsP strained-layer QW lasers, low linewidth enhancement 29681
 InGaAsP superluminescent diode, life testing, reliability 29527
 InGaAsP ultrahigh-speed MQW DFB lasers 9620
 InGaAsP waveguide electroabsorp. modulator, InGaAs absorb. layer 36254
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ LD struct., OMVPE 7623
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ metal organic MBE growth 34157
 InGaAsP:Fe, LP MOCVD, Fe solubility/diffusion, resistivity 13972
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
 p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Pt/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
 InGaAsP/InP, CL-GRIN-QW lasers, OMVPE 36554

III-V semiconductors continued

InGaAsP/InP DBR laser, butt-joint coupled waveguide selective area regrowth 16614
 InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, wavelength tunability 29692
 InGaAsP/InP MQW lasers with compressive strain, long-wavelength 2949
 InGaAsP/InP, distributed feedback lasers, submicron gratings 2910
 InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier gate switch arrays 29678
 InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier, phase shift direct meas. 16534
 InGaAsP/InP long wavelength DFB laser, CBE growth 16610
 InGaAsP/InP optical amplifier, interferometric modulation 9604
 InGaAsP/InP single lobe BH lasers, LPE regrowth 16574
 InGaAsP/InP waveguide, LPE, optical charactn. (*Korean*) 23177
 InGaAsP/InP/InAlAs MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
 InGaAsP/InP(InGaAs)/InP QW, vacancy enhanced interdiffusion 8571
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ /InP lasers, polarisation insensitive optical amplifiers 16566
 $\text{InGa}_{1-x}\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ /InP MQW struct., CBE growth temp. 13968
 InGaAsP-GaAs high-power buried SCH-SQW LD, 0.8 μm 36582
 InGaAsP-InAlAs superlattice APD multiplication factor saturation 36372
 InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW active-grating surface-emitting amplifier 2978
 InGaAsP-InGaAs laser, ps optical pulse generation 2936
 InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
 InGaAsP-InGaAsP MQW LDs, tensile strained, pol. insensitive 23466
 InGaAsP-InGaP-GaAs, liq.-phase epitaxy, TEM 21345
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm Fabry-Perot laser MOCVD and LPE (*Japanese*) 9676
 InGaAsP-InP 1.48 μm laser for fibre amplifier pumping (*Japanese*) 9677
 InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm laser array for optical FDM (*Japanese*) 9678
 InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler WDM 25213
 InGaAsP-InP DFB gain-coupled LD 29679
 InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, clock recovery, selfpulsation based 23492
 InGaAsP-InP DFB multisection laser diodes 2974
 InGaAsP-InP DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
 InGaAsP-InP GRW-SCH MQW LD, 1.48 μm , MOVPE grown (*Japanese*) 36594
 InGaAsP-InP IR bidirectional transceiver modules 31453
 InGaAsP-InP MOVPE grown MQW electro-optic modulation 29398
 InGaAsP-InP MQW DFB laser, NRZ pseudorandom modul. 2995
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers by GSMBE 2922
 InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
 InGaAsP-InP four-channel long-wavelengths transmitter arrays, laser/fibre alignment 18476
 InGaAsP-InP high speed DFB laser, air-bridge contact config. 36543
 InGaAsP-InP high-power LOC laser at 1.55 μm 16644
 InGaAsP-InP, horiz. cavity surface emitting laser 3030
 InGaAsP-InP integrated MQW waveguide, group effective index meas. 36208
 InGaAsP-InP integrated field-matching waveguide, low-loss fibre-to-chip coupling 36407
 InGaAsP-InP integrated laser amp. gate switch arrays 9619
 InGaAsP-InP integrated optical directional coupler 29391
 InGaAsP-InP laser diode amplifier, antireflection coated, charactn. 9634
 InGaAsP-InP laser diode-photodiode devices, coupling efficiency determ. 36422
 InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
 InGaAsP-InP laser tristable device, HPT integration 29553
 InGaAsP-InP long waveguide section with small dimensions, propag. losses 9242
 InGaAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 μm strained/lattice method QW lasers 16612
 InGaAsP-InP meander coupler as narrowband multiplexer/demultiplexer 25212
 InGaAsP-InP mesa LED develop. for 1 Gbps commun. 2769
 InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide tunable twin-guide lasers for coherent commun. 16531
 InGaAsP-InP semiconductor laser carrier lifetime meas. 9669
 InGaAsP-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μm low threshold 9686
 InGaAsP-InP superlattice, intersubband IR photodetect., MOCVD 38846
 InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
 InGaAsP-InP:Si waveguides, SHG at 1.3 μm 3116
 InGaAsSb-InPsb IR diode lasers, OMVPE grown 16543
 InGaN:Cd films, growth and photoluminescence 34276
 InGaP LP-MOCVD layer, opt./elec. quality 7653
 InGaP, MOCVD, P source decomposition products influences 34254
 InGaP emitter/GaAs:C base HBTs grown by MOMB 8884
 InGaP laser, 1.3 μm , fab. on GaAs substrate, characts. 9688
 InGaP p-n junction solar cells, VPE diffusion 20739
 InGaP strained MQB visible LD, MOCVD growth 16617
 InGaP:Be, GSMBE grown, hole traps, DLTS 35242
 InGaP/InGaAlP MQW visible laser diodes, reliability 2942
 $\text{In}_{0.9}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{P/GaAs}$ HBT and DHBT with C-doped base, comparison 35596
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistors, GSMBE 8898
 InGaP-GaAs:C single- and double-HBTs, LP-MOCVD 15186
 InGaP-GaAs:C-InGaP double HBTs 15187
 InGaP-InGaAlP visible diode laser, freq. stabilisation 2905
 InGaP-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorph. HEMT DCFE cts. on Si 15448
 (InGa)PAs mesa struct. LD, impedance reproducibility 3015
 InGaSb, MOMB, compositional control 27743
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
 InN, epitaxial growth by halogen transport 657
 InN on Si (111), MOCVD growth, substr. nitridation 13911
 InP 8×8 waveguide grating multiplexer, polarisation independent 25144
 InP (001), $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_x$ surface treatment 22397
 InP {110}, cryst. defect etching 22202
 InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
 InP, CO^+ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
 InP DBR monolithic extended-cavity LD mode locking 29680
 InP DDR, 35 GHz, microwave device charact. 21963
 InP Gunn oscillators for low-noise submm receivers 21955
 n-InP, H plasma treated, Schottky jn. props. 14942
 InP, H_2S plasma passivation 28710
 InP HEMT MMIC distrib. mixer, 23-40 GHz 1594
 InP HEMT MMIC distributed mixer, 23-40 GHz design 1572
 InP HFET, charge collection effects 35783
 n-InP, Hooge noise parameters 28557
 InP IMPATT diodes, ionisation rate effects, digital simulation 2100
 InP JFET, low freq. transcond., circuit model 22775
 InP JFET grown by non-hydride MOCVD, 35 GHz f_{max} 28370
 InP JFET, numerical, anal., quasi-2D model 15326
 InP LDs, 1.3 μm , MOVPE growth on p-type substrates 23529

III-V semiconductors continued

- InP, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 InP, LPE grown, isovalent Ga(As) doping 22330
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP MIS capacitor, PECVD SiN_x, elec. instabil. 14957
 InP MIS diodes, interface defects role 1891
 InP MISFET technology advances 28946
 InP MMIC CPW amp. using HEMTs, 28 GHz 28411
 InP, MOCVD film, bistability, persistent photocond. 35247
 InP, MOCVD using phosphine modulation 34161
 InP, MOVPE, cryst. shapes, growth conditions/additions 14006
 InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
 InP, MOVPE growth, elec./opt. props. 27742
 InP, MOVPE, growth mechanisms (*French*) 21322
 InP, MOVPE precursors 34141
 InP MQW lasers, high speed carrier dynamics 29665
 InP OEIC balanced receiver 29557
 InP OEIC technology for photonic systems 29546
 InP, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InP, RIE using C₂H₆/H₂/O₂ 2001
 InP, RTA, high temp. surface processing 35438
 InP, S vapour-modified surface, electron struct. 28731
 InP Schottky barriers, shallow implantation 35312
 InP Schottky diodes, UV oxidised, barrier height 35567
 InP, SiO₂ microwave plasma deposition, ECR (*French*) 21403
 InP adjacent acceptor doped layers, Fe redistrib., Si-BH laser appl. 14867
 InP avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
 InP based MISFETs with SiO₂ dielec. & modulation doped channels 1445
 InP based gain-coupled DFB lasers, review 29719
 InP cascode HEMT MMIC high gain distrib. amp., 5-60 GHz 1577
 InP digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
 InP directional coupler, active, coupling length meas. 16101
 InP double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
 InP, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
 InP embedding MOVPE regrowth for self-aligned BH laser 36533
 InP, enhanced Schottky barriers by UV irradi. 1877
 InP epilayer, maskless MOVPE growth, photolum. 7632
 InP etching in Cl₂/BCl₃, multipolar ECR source 22342
 InP films, MOVPE on exactly oriented Si, hydride preflow 21354
 InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
 InP grown by CBE, Hall mobility 28551
 InP, heterodyne receiver, mm-wave modulated 1.3-μm signals 5029
 InP heterostructures, isothermal DLTS transients non-exponentiality 22217
 InP, high rate OMVPE growth 21315
 InP high-power photocond. switches, lock-on effect 29506
 InP hybrid optoelectronic terminal components for optical interconnects 9433
 InP, illuminated, etching props. 28723
 InP, impact ionis., band struct. effect, Monte Carlo anal. 22204
 InP integrated DBR laser/MISFET, 10 Gbit/s operation 9436
 InP integrated optics technol. (*German, French*) 2624
 InP integrated optoelectronic receivers, MSM photodiode and millimeter-wave HBTs 11295
 InP, ion beam etching, CO⁺ + Hf mask system 35454
 InP, ion beam etching system 28779
 InP laser chip/submount assembly, AuSn/Ni soldering 9599
 InP laser-etched grating for integrated optics 9263
 InP lasers, LP MOCVD, single wafer integrated process 23524
 n-InP, layers, impurity avalanche breakdown 35236
 InP, light induced SPE growth 34186
 InP microwave/MM-wave device/cct. technol. 35078
 InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
 InP nanoscale islands for quantum box structs., VPE 7644
 InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946
 InP optical switch OEIC with GaAs MESFET 29552
 InP p⁺/n/n⁺ solar cells, OMVPE directly on Si 40257
 InP p⁺-n solar cells, high efficiency, design modelling 20744
 InP, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
 n-InP, photochemical etching mechanism, HCL solns. 22398
 n-InP, photochemical etching, photon efficiency 35400
 InP photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 InP photodiode in polarisation diversity receiver 25221
 n-InP, photoetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
 InP, photorefractive compound semiconductors, optical processing appls. 2529
 InP, plasma etching in Cl₂/CH₄/H₂ 15053
 InP, processing at nanometer dims. 1996
 InP, props., appls., conf., Cardiff, UK (Apr. 1991) 27426
 InP, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
 InP, selective area MOVPE, device integration 21340
 InP, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
 InP, selective wet etching 35437
 InP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
 InP, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradi. effects 1957
 InP solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
 InP strained layer QW lasers, high speed modulation 23555
 InP substrate MM-wave coplanar lines, atten. over 1-60 GHz 1241
 InP substrate cleaning for MBE of InAlAs 7605
 InP substrate for GaAs MESFET heteroepitaxy or epitaxial lift-off 9434
 InP substrate microstruct. effects on Co alloy mag. film 35986
 InP substrate, photolytic UV CVD of Si₃N₄, SiO₂ (*French*) 21404
 InP substrates, surface roughness, STM imaging 7647
 InP surface, Cl₂ etching, IR laser interferometry 8716
 InP, surface cleaning, atomic H irradiation 35399
 InP surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
 InP, surface state density red. by laser irradi. 8536
 InP, thermal oxidation, PbCl₂ effects 8678
 InP, vertical dry etching 22388
 InP:Co, 200 °C implant, behaviour 1945
 InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
 InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
 InP:Fe MIS-type FETs, anal. model 35662
 InP:Fe monolithic optical receiver with InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes 18899
 InP:Fe photorefr. beam combiner for homodyne communication receiver 18487
 InP:Fe, photorefractive effect, two-wave mixing 3099
 InP:Fe-InGaAs:Fe-InP:Fe MSM photodetectors: modeling and performance 5542
 InP:Fe(Co), ion implantation, buried layer formation 28659

III-V semiconductors continued

- InP:Fe,S,Si, buried n⁺ layers, microwave device appls. 28653
 InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
 InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
 InP:Si(Zn), chlorine assisted selective MOVPE 13954
 InP:Zn p-n jn., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-i-n DHs, OMVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
 n-InP/CdO_x Schottky diodes, adsorption/oxidation fabrication 8872
 InP/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As HBTs; diffusive transport in narrow base 28896
 InP/GaInAsP heterostructs., MOMBE, vertical superlattices 13970
 InP/In₂₋₃Sn₂O_{3-γ} junctions, Sn doping and photovoltaic props. 35280
 p-InP/In₂₋₃Sn₂O_{3-γ} structures, transport props. 28581
 InP/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/InP heterostruct. and PIN photodiodes, elec. charact. 28588
 InP/InAlAs RTD, gas source MBE growth 22589
 InP/InAlAs/InP, MOVPE grown, optical charactn. 28570
 InP/InAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} pseudomorphic quantum-well HEMTs 21974
 InP/InGaAs DHBT with step-graded InGaAsP collector 28362
 InP/InGaAs HBT, abnormal Zn diffusion, suppression 22620
 InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
 InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with a compositionally graded quaternary layer 23321
 InP/InGaAs heterostructures, Si ion implantation, JFET appl. 8585
 InP/InGaAs p-n-p HBTs, high-speed high-current gain 35052
 InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
 InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP MOCVD growth for narrow stripe lasers 13990
 InP/InGaAs(P) QW, selective/shadow masked MOVPE growth 13988
 InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μm 36234
 InP/InGaAsP matrix switch, 4×4 config., dynamic characts. 11273
 InP/InP, low resist. contacts, struct./elec. props. 22420
 n-InP/PO_xN₂H₂/Au Schottky contacts, high barrier height 28599
 n-InP/Pd Schottky diodes, current transport 8855
 InP/Sb₂O₃ structs., thermal oxidation studies 8679
 InP/SiN_x, InP surface passivation 35398
 n-InP/electrolyte contact, flatband pot., barrier height, charge transfer 1919
 n-InP-AuGeNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
 plnP-AuZnNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photorefectance obs. 34182
 InP-GaAs, threading dislocation reduction by thin strained interlayer 9688
 InP-GaInAs heterostruct. MSM photodetector 11820
 InP-GaInAs tandem solar cell design, high-efficiency 27208
 InP-GaInAsP phase modulator carrier effects/electroabsorpt. 29404
 InP-InGaAs HBT, fab. and perform., book contrib. 2117
 InP-InGaAs OEIC photoreceiver array 29555
 InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC (*Korean*) 9398
 InP-InGaAs high-speed p-n-p HBTs 15191
 InP-InGaAs thin-base HBTs, electron transport 15190
 InP-InGaAs:Si, HBT struct., photorefectance 2126
 InP-InGaAs-InAlAs MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC 2780
 InP-InGaAsP, Cl₂-CH₄ based RIE, sidewall damage 8669
 InP-InGaAsP DFB laser, e-beam lithog. stitching errors 2999
 InP-InGaAsP DH optoelectronic switch 36410
 InP-InGaAsP MQW waveguides for Fabry-Perot etalons 29487
 InP-InGaAsP integratable BH LD, self-consistent model 2933
 InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
 InP-InGaAsP planar aspheric waveguide lens fabrication 29373
 InP-InGaAsP vert. tapers for fibre-waveguide coupling 2597
 InP-InGaAsP waveguides, low loss mirrors 36176
 InP-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
 InP-SiO_xN_x struct., stress control, rapid thermal CVD 1906
 InP-VO_x, thermal oxidation studies 8680
 InP-W, metallisation, rapid LPCVD 2018
 InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
 InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
 InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
 InP-based optothyristor for pulsed power-switching appls. 36371
 InP-based photonic IC, QW interferometric modulator 23229
 InP-based strained layer multiple quantum well lasers, differential gain 3005
 InP(001) (2×1), (NH₄)₂S₂ treatment, S passivation 35406
 InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761
 InP_xAs_{1-x}Sb_{1-y} system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
 InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
 InSb FPA, CID emulator 25589
 InSb FPA, conf., USA (1992) 20926
 InSb FPA for space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp. 11916
 InSb IR FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
 InSb IR camera with miniature dewar/cooler assembly 18881
 InSb IR detector filter, relative spectral response (*Chinese*) 18870
 InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
 InSb MBE grown layers and diode structs., charactn. 27735
 InSb detectors with monolithic CMOS op amp 25514
 InSb, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
 InSb dual-polarization receiver for 461/492 GHz 5220
 InSb emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
 InSb epilayers, MOCVD, GaAs substrate orientation 13973
 InSb film, elec. prop., comp. and temp. depend. 22196
 InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
 InSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaSe/glass substrates 34253
 InSb films, polycryst., H-assisted reactive evaporation 732
 InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
 InSb hybrid scanning array, with Si readout 25512
 InSb magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
 InSb magnetoresistive sensors, automotive appl. 27310
 InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219
 InSb nipi structs. for photon detection, review 35278
 InSb photodiodes, laser damage tests at 1.064/0.532 μm 16264
 InSb, plastically deformed, magnetoresistance 35248
 InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
 InSb, residual impurities conc., transverse mag. field effect 7589
 InSb resistive gauge, press. sensor 38795
 InSb thin film prep. and props. 27806
 InSb:Ge, growth from melt in transverse mag. field 7588
 InSb:Ge,Te, impurity distrib., mag. field effects 7590
 InSb-In_{0.5}Al_{0.5}Sb MBE heterostruct. diode props. 35277
 MESFETs, SiN₂ passivated, EM radiation damage 2208
 MMIC sampling wafer probe, 500 GHz bandwidth 35089

III-V semiconductors continued

- Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct. charact., interface effects 36053
- Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electroless deposition, contact reactions 28598
- SiN_x/InP CVD thin films, passivation studies (*Japanese*) 22412
- SiN_x/Si/GaAs MIS struct., elec. props. 1885
- Ti/Au/SiO₂/InP, elec. props. 14971
- Ti/Pd/Au/GaAs, ohmic contact microstruct. for microwave devices 1880
- Ti/Pr/Au/p⁺InGaAs, low contact resistivity 35318
- Ti-GaAs Schottky diode, defect layer charact., current and capacitance meas. 35563
- Ti-Pt-Au-GaAs Schottky mixer diodes, mm wave, model 1427
- ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
- ZnSe-GaAs (100) ALE growth (*Korean*) 34195
- ZnSe-GaAs, MOVPE grown ZnSe charact., Schottky diodes 35561
- ZnTe:N, heavy p-doping during MBE growth 28657
- InP based OEIC optical receives/switches 29541

III-VI semiconductors

- CdS(Se), MOCVD growth from cadmium chalcogenolate complexes 21415
- GaS single cryst., thermolec. props. 8552
- GaSe on H-terminated Si(111), heteroepitaxial growth 13910
- GaSe, thermal lattice mismatch buffer layer for GaAs epitaxy 7661
- InS, film, MOCVD growth 7677
- InSe heterojunctions, thermal oxidation effects 14916
- InSe:Cl, Hall effect and DLTS 14882
- ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659

IIR filters *see digital filters***IKBS** *see knowledge based systems***I²L** *see integrated injection logic***illumination** *see lighting***illumination control** *see lighting control***ILS** *see instrument landing systems***image amplifiers** *see image intensifiers***image coding**

- 2-D linear prediction coefficients, computation algm. 37663
- 2D least-square transform domain tech. 37810
- 2D-DCT coeffs. of diff. sig., statistical anal. 17554
- 2D facial model-actual face transformation 4052
- 3D shape construction/recognition 24212
- 3D TV image analysis and stereoscopic coding 11584
- 3D wavelet transform coding algorithm for image sequences 30693
- 8-14 channel coding for high-density recording 37282
- 160 Mpixel/s IDCT processor for HDTV 18691
- adaptive compression, neural Karhunen-Loeve transform model 37764
- adaptive entropy constrained predictive vector quantizer, classifier, var. vector size (*Korean*) 10372
- adaptive frame/field motion compensated video coding 37652
- adaptive predictive image coding using 2D mult. AR models 37678
- adaptive tree-structured segmentation method 10573
- associative memory classifier, optimal pairing scheme 3910
- ATM, video, two-layer coding issues 10560
- ATM B-ISDN HDTV compatible subband coding scheme 4641
- ATM network universal video codec 4700
- ATM networks, variable bit-rate video constraints 10999
- ATM variable bit rate codec, cell loss robustness (*Japanese*) 38653
- ATM video, effects of scene content on bit-rate 10645
- ATM video packet transmission models 17845
- ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
- ATV digital techniques 10507
- audio-visual coding, internat. and European standardisation 3579
- autoassociative neural networks for image compression 24266
- automatic inogram processing syst., data reduction/transm. 39551
- B-ISDN, video transmission, VBR, MPEG coding standard 24782
- B-ISDN, videophone services coding 10977
- B-ISDN HDTV 130 Mbit/s DCT codec 11613
- B-ISDN HDTV subband-based compression syst. design 10979
- B-ISDN videotelephone and HDTV project 4640
- B/W halftoning algorithms based on quadratic programming 17673
- binary associative memory, neural coprocessor to von Neumann architecture 8118
- binary image, interval coding skeleton method 10430
- binary image optimal morphological representation 17598
- binary pictures, depth first encoding/decoding 10445
- binary seq. structural complexity rel. to image compression 37768
- binary/gray-scale image restoration by mid-crack codes 10472
- BISDN, integrated video services 11004
- BISDN, video codec, coding scheme 10978
- black and white images, generalised block coding 10608
- block arithmetic coding of contour images (*Korean*) 10370
- block truncation coding output VQ, fast search algm. 30829
- block truncation coding using Hopfield neural net 10353
- block-based motion estimation algorithm 17557
- capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) medical 30779
- CD-1 full motion video syst. 25353
- cellular network, error-free Group 3 facsimile terminal 31206
- Chinese font data compression, coding method 3945
- classification trees (*French*) 30676
- classified transform coding based on edge information (*Chinese*) 10351
- classified vector quantization using fuzzy theory 17705
- CMOS analog neural network processor for self-organizing mapping 21898
- codecs, DSP appl. (*German*) 31133
- colour facsimile using ion flow printing (*Japanese*) 10842
- colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10839
- colour image coding by surface fitting 4043
- colour image compression, DCT quantization, luminance model 17051
- colour image sequence coding, DCT based 10442
- colour image transmission syst. with JPEG algorithm (*Japanese*) 10837
- colour video commun syst. status and trends (*Japanese*) 17976
- colour video image quantisation method 4042
- combat vehicle video image transm. bandwidth reduction 24243
- combined 3/4 frame skip and inter-intraframe DCT 10400
- combined wavelets-DCT image compression 17651
- competitive learning algorithms for image coding 30791
- compressed and encrypted image proc. complexity 30647
- compressed image processing, morphological/gray-scale comp. 17606
- compressed/encrypted imagery processing, taxonomic anal. 17619
- compression, adaptive, backpropag. neural net-based 37601
- compression, counterpropag. neural net-based 37598

image coding continued

- compression, iterated transform method 10617
- compression, JPEG standard, Chen transform, Am29050 chip (*Italian*) 30745
- compression, neural nets 30708
- compression, standards, digital coding (*Italian*) 3975
- compression, unsupervised neural net-based 37605
- compression, wavelet-type transform along generalised scan 10564
- compression algorithm for computer animation 30822
- compression and progressive transmission, DCT approach 10605
- compression by edge pattern learning using multilayer perceptrons 37782
- compression for multimedia 24367
- compression of digitized map images 23982
- compression prototype, using object recognition/computer animation 10577
- compression standards for video telecom 10576
- conditional-replenishment image-sequence coder, with texture freeze 17682
- conditional-replenishment image-sequence coder thresholds 37794
- conference on vision/visual processing/displays, USA (1992) 13501
- conjugate quadrature filter banks matched to sig. statistics 10328
- context-based lossless image compression 30691
- contour-based perceptual model, image quality evaluation 17679
- COSMIC, compatible scheme for moving image coding 37653
- data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
- data compression, ordered neural nets 30710
- data compression standards and algorithms (*German*) 17460
- data compression without distortion 4040
- DCT, digital picture coding (*German*) 3796
- DCT and VQ blending (*Japanese*) 24336
- DCT-based codebook design of image VQ 10601
- decoder cct. for H261/MPEG data compression (*German*) 11593
- device-independent colour spaces, eval. 24198
- difference base-bit plus overflow-bit coding 3562
- digital, terrestrial broadcasting compression techs. 38673
- digital colour reproduction, precision requirements 24199
- digital compression/decompression LSI based on JPEG 3986
- digital HDTV compression techniques for terrestrial broadcasting 18681
- digital image compression by block-adaptive bit assignment (*Japanese*) 25359
- digital image compression techniques, review 30470
- digital image compression/decompression JPEG-compatible LSI (*Japanese*) 17766
- digital image encoding, vector quantisation (*German*) 17761
- digital image sequences representation 37669
- digital multistandard color decoder for video processor (*Chinese*) 5295
- digital satellite technol. and ENG, colloquium, London (1993) 33747
- digital TV picture coding stds. and equip. (*German*) 10173
- digital TV systs., video coding and compression 38666
- digital VCR, DCT-based bit rate reduction algorithm 5397
- digital video encoder ccts. 38660
- digital video images, low bit-rate coding (*Italian*) 24328
- digital video joins the mainstream 25370
- discrete contour wavelet specification, multiresolution anal. 10462
- DISTIMA RACE project on stereoscopic imaging/appls. 10480
- dither image coding using two types of information 30804
- dither matrices design using human visual model 17674
- DPCM system with median predictors appls. 3981
- DSC-HDTV video decoder system, archit. and implementation of ICs 18690
- DSPs, parallel processing architecture for subband coding 24269
- ECG recording paper charts, computerised feature extraction, coding 12265
- end-to-end design for image transport 17899
- enhancing images with intensity-dependent spread functions 17750
- entropy of decomposition processes 10388
- extended run-length image compression algm. and implement. 37769
- facial-feature image coding using principal components 3928
- facsimile, efficient half-tone image transm. 30971
- fax, halftone image sequences transm. 30973
- FAX-9000 colour facsimile using bubble jet printing (*Japanese*) 10843
- filling and labelling algm. using directional inform. of code chain (*Korean*) 37786
- filter set subband compression perform. comparison 5371
- fingerprints, automatic representation 17574
- FIR/IIR filter banks, image subband coding appls. 37677
- fractal image tree search coding using iterated fn. syst. transforms. 37320
- fractal transforms for image coding 30692
- frame replenishment coding over noisy channels 37765
- front-end processor neural networks using FETs 17780
- fuzzy image segmentation 17702
- generalised image quantisation method, ϵ -network, reduction 4006
- grey-level images quantisation for minimum visual distortion 17670
- grey-scale image compression, local block contour encoding 10390
- halftone images using direct binary search 17671
- halftone techniques evaluation, psychovisual testing/quality measures 17678
- halftoning based on human vision models 17672
- halftoning with random correlated noise 30813
- HD-Divine project, terrestrial digital HDTV development. 11664
- HDTV, coding and transm. at STM-1 rate of SDH 38682
- HDTV, data compression for transmission and distribution 11649
- HDTV, digital, satellite transm. issues (*German*) 38688
- HDTV, digital interlaced HDTV 38681
- HDTV, digital terrestrial prototype syst. develop. 11650
- HDTV 1125/60 studio video sig. digital representation 11640
- HDTV 140 Mbit/s subband codec filter bank VLSI archit. 11604
- HDTV 25 Hz motion inform. determ. (*German*) 31767
- HDTV audio/graphics broadcasting syst. 11627
- HDTV codec LSI chips (*Japanese*) 18705
- HDTV codec motion compensation predictor IC 5367
- HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
- HDTV coder buffer occupancy control model and strategy 11645
- HDTV coding, adaptive deinterlacing 38689
- HDTV coding, CMOS cost/error computing cct. 5357
- HDTV compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
- HDTV compatible coding using lapped orthogonal transform 5366
- HDTV DCT coding, Viterbi algorithm optimal quantisation 5365
- HDTV DCT source coding and codec implementations 11653
- HDTV digital broadcast syst. multiresoln. source-channel coding 5363
- HDTV digital interframe coding with motion-compensated interpolation 11637
- HDTV digital interlaced compatible coding using field separation 11636
- HDTV digital recording DCT codec 5360
- HDTV digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626

image coding continued

HDTV digital terrestrial transm. (*German*) 38687
 HDTV digital transmission using HD-MAC standard 18695
 HDTV digital VCR data rate reduction codec 11639
 HDTV digital VTR adaptive dynamic range coding 5361
 HDTV digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
 HDTV distrib. compatible coding scheme 11621
 HDTV hierarchical subband encoding scheme 11608
 HDTV hierarchical transform and subband coding scheme 11609
 HDTV hybrid DCT codec, low bit-rate perform. with transm. errors 38680
 HDTV image compression reduces bandwidth requirements 18688
 HDTV intra/inter mode adaptive DCT codec 11628
 HDTV linear field interpolation with spatial highs temporal subsampling 11624
 HDTV motion adaptive hybrid coding algorithm 11629
 HDTV motion-compensated hybrid transform encoding statistical anal. 11620
 HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
 HDTV postproc. for motion-compensated field rate upconversion 11617
 HDTV programmable codec hybrid archit. 11614
 HDTV real-time interframe coding VLSI archit. 11606
 HDTV satellite transm. expts. and prospects 11631
 HDTV satellite transmission, 20/30 GHz (*German*) 31751
 HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
 HDTV sig. resoln. enhancement near moving objs. 11623
 HDTV signals, 50 Mbps encoding, high efficiency 38684
 HDTV subband coding, motion compensation and in-band interpolation 10395
 HDTV subband coding, rhombic-passband filters compared 10394
 HDTV subband coding with adaptive block quantisation 5364
 HDTV transm. codec perform. expectation 11612
 HDTV video coding, variable size block matching algorithm (*Korean*) 11670
 hierarchical high definition imagery coding schemes 10506
 hierarchical lossless image compression, error modeling 24301
 hierarchical multirate vector quantisation 17556
 hierarchical transforms, asymptotic perform. 3813
 high-definition still-picture disc syst. (*Japanese*) 18722
 holograms, complex to phase coding, OTF registration 16745
 Hopfield neural nets, BTC image compression 10487
 hybrid image/signal processing, SPIE conf., Orlando, 1992 13476
 hybrid JPEG/recursive block coding algorithm 24242
 hybrid video coding systems 24297
 IIR pipelined recursive filter architectures for subband image coding 28281
 image compression methods 37292
 information capacity and restoration fidelity 24239
 information compression, algorithm efficiency, coding 10267
 interblock BTC-VQ image coders 10423
 interframe predictive coding, motion estimation/VQ 3983
 interlaced seq. coding with motion compensation 10399
 interlaced video coding with field-based multiresolution representation 37658
 interpolative DPCM coding error reduction (*Japanese*) 10174
 IR thermal images, lossless compression 17617
 ISO/IEC MPEG-2 subjective picture assessment 37656
 jigsaw puzzle assembly by contour segmentation and invariant coding 17549
 JPEG model for lossless image compression 24293
 JPEG technique for image compression (*Italian*) 17552
 JPEG-DCT compression, relevance of human vision 17680
 JX-5000 colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10838
 knowledge based systems 30792
 Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
 Landolt images, multispectral KLT-wavelet data compression 24296
 lattice quantisation for image sequences coding at 16 dimens. 24247
 least squares model-based halftoning, visual/printer models 17677
 linear filtering to reduce blocking effects 30811
 linear-phase two-channel filter bank, perfect reconstruction 37811
 LMS algm., backward adaptive predictive syst. decoder stability 37708
 local motion-adaptive interpolation technique based on block matching algorithms 17558
 lossless image compression using arithmetic coding 3993
 lossy compression using piecewise-lin. approx. 37808
 low bit rate image coders, comparison 24267
 MAN, video services provision 10959
 median structs. for sequence prediction 24253
 medical image data compression, study 25937
 medical images, lossless interframe compression 24299
 MELFAS FI G3 facsimile (*Japanese*) 30968
 methods, models and assessment criteria 24237
 Minkowski metrics for digital-image-coding impairments evaluation 17669
 model-based coding of moving facial images 17695
 monochrome, using hierarchical closed loop vector quantizer 10628
 morphologic filters, root signal sets, image coding appl. 17793
 morphological image coding by bit-plane decomp. 30827
 morphological pyramid decomposition based 17751
 morphological skeleton appl. 17634
 motion adaptive spatial filter for temporal band limitation 24202
 motion compensated wavelet coding by adaptive VQ 30723
 motion compensation prediction error signal coding (*Japanese*) 24207
 motion compensation using second order geom. transforms. 17683
 motion estimation, rate-distortion relation in encoding (*Korean*) 24351
 motion estimation of human head, for image coding 24344
 moving image coding with VQ (*German*) 37692
 MPEG video coding algm. for video appls. 37651
 multiprocessor image DSPs, load balancing 24312
 multiresolution sig. coding wavelet design 24097
 MUPCOS, multi-purpose coding scheme 38657
 MUSE decoder image degradation, motion detection mismatching (*Japanese*) 11597
 MUSE system, motion area signal processing (*Japanese*) 24206
 MUSE-NTSC converter video sig. proc. cct. (*Japanese*) 18677
 narrowband commun. network videotelephone develop. (*German*) 24626
 nested Markov random field hypotheses, χ^2 coding test 27659
 neural coding of colour and luminance 17754
 neural net appl., modified backpropagation algm. 30790
 neural net based, hybrid feature map/MLP 10170
 neural net based image compression using DAP 610 30789
 neural network for image compression 30788
 neural vector quantiser 3990
 noisy channels, analogue/leaky predictive transform 24032

image coding continued

nonlinear associative cellular neural networks, image compression/regeneration 37809
 nonlinear prediction, two-level Markovian model 10588
 NTSC/HDTV, source-adaptive encoding 11602
 object recogn. from boundary inform. using neural network 17740
 OCR, critical points based 10589
 on-board compression algms. for optical images, comparison (*French*) 37806
 optical techniques for image compression 23262
 optimal VQ via linear programming 24290
 optimized error diffusion for image display 30816
 packet video, robust coding scheme 3929
 packet video/speech coding, conf., London (1992) 7265
 packetized video compression coding 30690
 PANTER, KB image anal. system for workpiece recognition 10626
 parallel lossless image compression using Huffman and arithmetic coding 24304
 Peano scan/LOT, image data ordering/compression 3982
 perceptually based coding of monochrome and color still images 24292
 perceptually-based motion compensated video encoder 4041
 personal computer networks, digital audio/video (*Italian*) 37693
 phase-segreg. enhanced PAL broadcasting syst. 25323
 Photo CD video coding syst. 5411
 picture coding techs., status and prospects 4019
 picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (*German*) 30800
 PictureView DTP system 17796
 polarimetric SAR interpulse phase coding 38609
 PON for broadband digital transm. 4960
 predictive, 2-D multiplicative AR models use 37710
 predictive, multiresolution multiplicative AR models 37763
 predictive coding using adaptive intra-frame predictor and motion compensation 17553
 predictive vector quantizer for still images encoding 30818
 programmable vision processor/controller for image compression standards 14347
 progressive image transm., lapped orthogonal transform use 30972
 progressive transm. coding by sketched image (*Japanese*) 17578
 progressive transmission schemes 10556
 progressive VQ using massively parallel SIMD machine 24294
 pyramidal/fractal image coding 4049
 QMF multidimensional sub-band filters, theory and design 21874
 quad tree structures for image compression 3991
 quadtree complexity theorem 3960
 quantisation, DP and principal analysis 24197
 QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
 ramp edge detect., orthogonal wavelet transform 37813
 reconnaissance image multiresoln. pyramid decomp. 24241
 remote driving, image compression and human factors issues 30655
 remotely sensed image lossless compression by difference-mapped shift-extended Huffman coding 17652
 Ricoh Colorfax 8000DT syst. using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10840
 SAR image geocoding/correction using terrain models 25243
 SAR polarimetric images, principal components transformation 6164
 scalable digital video coding 37650
 segmentation by region-contour cooperation 10407
 separable and cross median filters, image block truncation coding appl. 24131
 sequence coding, low bit rate, spatial decomposition tech. 10584
 sequence coding, predictive motion-field segmentation 24315
 sequence coding using spatial/spatial-frequency representations 17681
 sequence coding with skipped frame interpolation 30828
 sequence global motion estim. algms. 30830
 sequences, fast lattice-based gain/shape VQ 24347
 shape moments from run-length/chain codes 17568
 shape similarity-based symmetry measure 37628
 sign language coding image anal. and modelling 24223
 skeleton decomp. and computation conditions 17597
 sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590
 spatially invariant linearly additive image sequences 17787
 split-merge parallel block-matching algorithm for video displacement estimation 24298
 standardized DCT coding method for character images 30819
 stationary transform coded video images, quality assessment model 30659
 statistical colour quantization for minimum distortion 30433
 stereoscopic coding using depth of field anal. 10481
 stereoscopic television, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7238
 STI3220 image motion estimation archit. (*Italian*) 14349
 still image compression IC based on DCT 3987
 still picture image compression, FCT based, multiprocessor DSP archit. 37760
 still-image digital camera using pixel adaptive DPCM 3985
 straight line detection in chain codes 10465
 subband based TV coding 37654
 subband coding, VQ for entropy coding 10610
 subband coding principles and appls. (*German*) 24203
 subband decomposition/reconstruction by DCT 17555
 subband image coding using 9 and 16-band codecs 10557
 subband source coding and codecs 11654
 subband video coding with a dynamic bit allocation 17041
 subband VQ of images using hexagonal filter banks 24288
 superhigh definition image hierarchical coding with VQ 11622
 technology status and trends (*Japanese*) 17777
 telecommunication, quality assessment of new systems (*Japanese*) 10745
 textual image compression 24291
 thinning algorithms, non-recursive, using chain codes 10413
 transform encryption coding for noisy channel communications 30425
 transmission, very low bit rate coding (*French*) 37802
 tree-searched VQ, VLSI implement. 34824
 TV, SPECTRA project for digital terrestrial service develop. 11561
 two-layered video compression for multiple appls. 3980
 unsupervised segmentation, minimum description length principle 4033
 US HDTV, digital video coding 18689
 variable rate video, cell loss and error recovery 37791
 variable-rate transform coding, image quality (*Japanese*) 10547
 vector quantisation, histogram equalisation combination 3989
 vector quantisation, nearest neighbour search 10451
 vector quantisation, vector lookup, fast search method 17042
 vector quantization methods (*Hungarian*) 30664
 vector run-length coding of Bi-level images 24303

image coding continued

- video, adaptive hybrid DPCM/DCT method 37659
- video, sub-band coding using edge inform. 10561
- video coding, motion compensated, prediction signal controlled scans 37609
- video coding, optimal quantisation of transform coeffs. (*Japanese*) 30748
- video coding algorithm up to 10 Mbit/s 37655
- video coding using lapped orthogonal transform (*Japanese*) 37614
- video compression, standards and quality of service 30689
- video compression appl. in broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 7241
- video compression system, fractal theory 24300
- video compression techniques 11586
- video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 14362
- video multiplexer anal., TES modelling 11058
- video signals, optimal buffer constrained source quantization 37306
- video signals hierarchical coding 37657
- videoconference image seq. adaptive coding via neural nets 24331
- videophone/audiovisual workstation with p×64 kbit/s 18230
- visual commun. image inform., entropy and fidelity 24232
- visual communication, inform. and fidelity 37793
- visual inform. proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
- VLSI 10 Mbit/s video decoder, implementation 38656
- VLSI chip set for lossless data compression 8014
- Voronoi diagrams, appl. to segmentation 4075
- VQ, complexity optimised, neural network approach 24289
- VQ, edge preservative, image projection based 3984
- VQ, pruned tree search, real time implementation 21782
- VQ, transform image coding 17620
- VQ, variable-rate finite state, appl. 37340
- VQ images, inter-block redundancy reduction by neural predictor 24268
- VQ-based image-scrambling encryption, security (*Japanese*) 30749
- VTR data reduction systs. 11683
- wavelet coding by trellis coded quantisation 24240
- wavelet packet bases using rate-distortion criteria 37814
- wavelet transform, curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algs. 30775
- wavelet transform, pipeline architecture, image compression 10629

image compression *see data compression; image coding*

image converters

see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers

- digital halftoning techniques, ordered dithering, error diffusion 30714
- insulating spacer in SF₆ gas, flashover, optical meas. (*Japanese*) 15488
- liquid crystal light valve use for IR scene proj. 18942
- pattern-type A/D image converters, digital optoelectr. proc. 38785
- photoelectronic detector technol., review 5571
- picosecond image converter tube, Coulomb repulsion effects simulation 1791
- picosecond image converter tubes with EB CCD readout 1790
- picosecond streak tube, circular scan op., laser ranging 1792
- PMMA insulation, predischARGE process investigations 15695
- streak camera, ns region calib., multispark switch 35221
- thermal image conversion/intensification, wafer tube 1756
- three-colour reprod., psychophysical method 32008
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- X-ray, HV power-supply generator 34526
- a-Si pixel arrays for rad. imaging, charact. 9402
- a-Si:H arrays, diagnostic imaging, light response charact. 9401

image databases *see visual databases*

image enhancement *see image processing*

image iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

image intensifiers

- 2D time-resolved imaging, 100 ps resolution 18961
- astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
- CCD, electron bombarded, GaAs photocathode 5573
- CCD, intensified systems, perform. factors 5575
- CCD applications to diagnostic X-ray imaging 5960
- CCD sensor, helmet-mounted displays appl. 19066
- cockpit/night vision goggle visual integration 25573
- conference on electron tubes and image intensifiers (1992) 2
- electron optical charact. calc., CAD 3203
- glass microchannel plates, reduced layer struct. 801
- grazing incidence spectrometer, ultrasoft X-ray position-sensitive detector 19393
- Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor setup 31970
- head mounted displays, high-definition, perform. characts. 5664
- helmet mounted display system image quality model 19069
- helmet mounted display with multiple image sources 19613
- hybridised charged-particle multidetector 12142
- intensified CCD dynamic range for pulsed laser radar 11514
- intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
- large area optical imaging UV detector 25882
- MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space appls. 25591
- MCP, Litton high perform., extended life 1794
- MCP detector, analog position analyser, IC divider 25812
- MCP intensified CCD, SNR variations, model 5576
- MCP photomultiplier ps photon timing, trigger cct. 35215
- MCP technology advances 1793
- microchannel plate detectors, short pulse gated, elec. characts. 8509
- microchannel plate image tube, high resoln., results 28535
- microchannel plate modal gain variations with temperature 35219
- microchannel plate noise factor meas. accuracy 5609
- microchannel plate photomultiplier tubes for short optical pulse meas. 14820
- microchannel plates, thermal neutron imaging 32301
- multibeam projection microlinterferometer with an image amplifier 11905
- multifibre MCP, fractal tiling 5578
- neutron detection techniques, developments 32296
- night vision devices, visual illusions/other effects 19619
- night vision devices and characteristics 25572
- night vision goggle illusions and visual training 25574
- nighttime pilotage LLLTV CCD camera 5572
- phosphor, spectral matching to detect. 2742
- photoelectronic detector technol., review 5571
- scintillating fibre bundles, optoelectronic readout, Si microstrip ref. 25872
- solar high resolution image photon counting syst. 5577
- spatial photon counting, paralyzable/nonparalyzable deadtime analysis 18995
- Super-HARP ultra-high-sensitivity image pick-up tube (*Japanese*) 8508
- thermal image conversion/intensification, wafer tube 1756
- thermal neutron position sensitive detector based on MCP 25887

image intensifiers continued

- TV X-ray detectors, detective quantum efficiency 19394
- UV imager for nucl. safeguards inspectors 5574
- UV sensors, intensified, motion anal. syst. 1912
- visual problems in night operations, conf. (1992) 20924
- X-ray focusing by microchannel plates 18940
- X-ray image intensifier-TV systems, contrast detail meas. 19440
- BaFBr:Eu²⁺ phosphor, imaging plates, laser beam profile meas. (*Japanese*) 9724

image management systems *see document image processing; visual databases*

image orthicons *see television camera tubes*

image processing

- see also computer vision; Hough transforms; image coding; image recognition; image reconstruction; image segmentation; image sequences; medical image processing; stereo image processing*
- 1D sig. continuous wavelet transform by Fourier filter 24244
- 1D/2D images, double-scatter tracks 37690
- 2-subcycle/pseudo 1-subcycle parallel thinning algorithms 24217
- 2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
- 2D digital filters, book 13531
- 2D dynamic noncausal spatial models, stochastic texture modelling 30750
- 2D FIR digital filters, systolic block implement. 21861
- 2D IIR filtering, Fornasini-Marchesini model 17781
- 2D images, local orthogonally invariant features 4071
- 2D industrial parts, transformation independent recognition 3895
- 2D irregular shapes, compacting method, simulated annealing based 3757
- 2D LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
- 2D noncausal simultaneous autoregressive models, LS estim. 37705
- 2D RCS imaging systems, image editing algs. 30770
- 2D shape characterisation using polygonal harmonic analysis 17816
- 2D/3D image description, robust methods 17801
- 3-D shape measurement, adaptive lighting pattern projection 5787
- 3D computer graphic fractal processing (*Japanese*) 10499
- 3D curved surface salient feature points determ. 3755
- 3D digitised curve chain codes and length estimators 3793
- 3D distance maps, attitude of 3D rigid objects 3763
- 3D edge detection in voxel images 37722
- 3D facial model-actual face transformation 4052
- 3D feature points saliency quantification 24379
- 3D image processing, portable parallel toolkit 24264
- 3D images, region merging, morphological operators 24200
- 3D industrial object recognition, tree-based matching 3828
- 3D microwave quasi-holographic imaging 38549
- 3D model indexing 37730
- 3D motion parameters est. of single point (*Chinese*) 3738
- 3D motion recovering from noisy flow field 3805
- 3D near-field scatterers imaging, field probe data focusing 37082
- 3D object pattern representation by array grammars 10535
- 3D object planar surface projective invariants, error anal. 3799
- 3D object recognition using planar images 3830
- 3D orientation of lines in images 3771
- 3D planar-faced junctions, perspective projection 3883
- 3D radar imaging, tomographic algebraic reconstruction algm. 31680
- 3D reconstruction of edge primitives, two perspective views 3770
- 3D reconstruction using line, critical sets 3772
- 3D recovery from 2D images by sinewave structured illum. 24230
- 3D robot vision sensor with fibre grating 5611
- 3D shape estimation from shading using zero crossings 3870
- 3D simple points charactn. 4083
- 3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17660
- 3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
- 132 kV insulator corona detection, image processing techniques 20098
- 750 Gbytes/s motion imaging syst., practicalities, human vision param. 38665
- Abel transform space-domain inversion 17684
- acoustic imaging and signal processing using advanced CT algor. 19752
- active sonar data classification, time-freq. transforms 37575
- active vision, fixation/tracking, perceptual computational advantages 3880
- active/dynamic stereo for navigation 3844
- adaptive conditional median filters, detail preservation 30820
- adaptive coring techniques for spatio-temporal signals 24280
- adaptive filter for 2D Gabor transformation 24340
- adaptive morphological filter appl. 10611
- adaptive multidimensional perfect reconstruction filter banks using McClellan transformations 34963
- adaptive rank-order filters, based on local anisotropy 4018
- adaptive scene contrast enhancement, automatic camera gain/pedestal control 31761
- affine theorem for two-dimensional Fourier transform 30660
- air, HV breakdown investig., image proc., video syst. 2337
- airborne 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
- airborne multispectral scanner data multiresoln. proc. for fractal anal. 26147
- aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
- aircraft track vel. vector determ., CCD signals 19205
- algebra and morphological proc., conf., San Diego (1992) 13453
- algebra operation proc. archit. 17548
- algorithm for shape from shading 37733
- algorithms for bit serial image processing arrays, perform. 17830
- analog VLSI systems for early vision processing 9036
- analog VLSI vision chips, motion computing 8087
- analytic inverse of discrete Gaussian blur 30673
- Antarctic ice movement detect., satellite data/aerial photography 26136
- applied image proc. technol. and systs. (*Japanese*) 3996
- arbitrary shape detect., intelligent GUI appl. 17540
- arc welding process control, radiographic sensing 20860
- area CCD sensor, CMOS clock generator 22883
- arrays evaluation, linear systems approach 31982
- associative silicon retina, use for info. processing 37679
- astronomical image anal., fuzzy morphology approach 4087
- astronomy, VMEbus syst. for CCD image acquisition 31868
- asymmetric object projections relative orientation determ. 3797
- atmosphere temp., var. due to fires, Meteosat imaging 19688
- ATR, model-based vision with smart filters 10512
- ATR, texture-based image clutter measure 24314
- attention control in recognition of human assembly actions 3787
- Australia Telescope, data reduction/image processing 5204
- automated phase meas. profilometry using Ronchi grating 19178
- automatic particle sizing from rocket motor holograms 16761

image processing continued

autonomous vehicles, neural control 27314
 B-spline signal proc., design and appls. 37487
 B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
 Bi-CMOS video-processing IC, single chip, develop. 1140
 binarised image synthesis by iterative techniques 24208
 binary digital pattern thinning, parallel algorithm 10416
 binary filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17521
 binary image, subtractive noise degraded, morphological restoration 3818
 binary image generalised distance transformation 17774
 binary image morphological shape description 3939
 binary image skeleton representation and adaptive rect. decomp. 17600
 binary images, geometric-shaped structuring elements decomposition 17566
 binary images connected components anal., parallel algm. 10537
 binary pictures, depth first encoding/decoding 10445
 binary pictures thinning by labelling 10446
 binomial QMF-wavelet signal decomp. structs. 24359
 block matching, search window adjustment and interlaced search 24317
 blur identification, MLE in continuous spatial domain 10607
 Boolean imaging operations, continuous-tone domain 30815
 Boolean neural nets for feature extraction/image class. 10483
 bottom-up initial segmentation for knowledge indexing 3878
 boundary description/meas., sub-pixel/-voxel accuracy 4036
 broadband networks, image retrieval system 10771
 CAD-model-based machine vision system for machined parts 37728
 CADEYES 3D camera, using moire interferometry 31979
 calibrated SAR data use 11508
 camcorder component operation and features 18724
 camera posn./orientation estim., model-based point matching 10528
 cameras with multi degree of freedom, machine vision 5586
 camouflage and masking patterns, Fourier and biol. based computation 30654
 Canon ION, still video camera and digital imaging system 30824
 canonical frames for planar object recognition 3776
 castings, automated inspection, IKBS 13741
 CCD, quasi-optimal signal proc. 18809
 CCD colour scanner, time-delay-and-integration, performance 5581
 CCD mosaic for astronomical imaging, ultra-faint images 5613
 CCD very-high-resolution scanner/image processing syst. 5580
 chamfer masks/distance, geometric props., optimisation 4086
 chaos/fractals appl. (*Japanese*) 13797
 charge injection device, high resol. charge particle/neutron imaging 32302
 chromosome image processor, radiation-induced aberrations classification 5963
 circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
 circular pre-images, size estimation 10412
 classification using goal-seeking neural net archit. 24342
 client-server issues in digital video an LAN 11689
 closed curves tracking by matching process 30743
 cloud discrimination method, neural network-based 37591
 cluster resolvability rel. to obj. distrib. and sensor resoln. 17746
 clustering, fuzzy set theory-based 37583
 CMOS cellular neural cct. architecture using OTAs/capacitors 8116
 CMOS register array for real-time image processing 34804
 CMOS variable threshold logic for image tracing 3930
 coding with uniform/piecewise-uniform vector quantisers 3824
 coherent-light images, Fourier anal. based digital modelling 10517
 color image enhancement, pseudo-lin. IHS-based coord. syst. (*Korean*) 37787
 color image enhancement through 3-D histogram equalization 10440
 color video signal processing with median filters 3978
 colour CRT image reproduction, thermal printing appl. 37796
 colour image-processing techniques for a consumer video printer 25434
 colour matrix display simulation/optimisation 17755
 colour monitor, 8-bit, grey levels extension 19080
 colour spatial acuity control, screen subdivision image synthesis 17756
 colour stereo matching for 3D meas. of eye optic nerve 5954
 communication network and syst. standardisation (*Japanese*) 4638
 compact range 3D imaging, field probe data focusing 30166
 compact range probe data, image processing method 30163
 composite digital VTR, playback video processing 18720
 compressed image processing, morphological/grey-scale comp. 17606
 compression, neural archit. using spatial addressing 30755
 compression, transputer based parallel implementation 24220
 compression using 1D feature catalogue 3775
 compression using shift encoding and parallel processing 3557
 computer, communication and networking syst., conf., 1991 34
 computer architecture for image anal. 17622
 computer generated moire interferometry 30766
 computer graphics, conf., Vienna, Oct. 1990 55
 computer vision, geometric methods, conf., San Diego (1991) 20881
 computer vision, PLD+DSP architecture 1125
 computer vision and graphics technol. (*Japanese*) 3995
 computer-aided laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
 concavities, hierarchical anal. 4070
 conference, Como, Italy, 1991 13523
 conference, Netherlands (1992) 90
 conference on vision/visual processing/displays, USA (1992) 13501
 contactless multipoint displacement sensor for beam vibration meas. 18767
 contour analysis using angular symmetry 17806
 contours, conic curve segment approx. matching 3877
 convergent inhomogeneous genetic annealing algm. 34043
 COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for mobile robot navigation 25570
 correlations computation by statistical algorithm 17440
 crime detection, CCD based automatic currency reader/comparator 5585
 CRT, seamlessly connected, 6000X2000 display prototype 5669
 CRT display nonlinearity in image proc. 19078
 CVD reactor temp. fields, axisymm. holographic interferograms (*French*) 9823
 cytologic preparations classification, image anal. 19427
 data compression without distortion 4040
 de-interlacing, motion-adaptive method 3977
 deformation correction using Euclidean contour distance maps 10411
 deformed pattern anal., canonical coords. method 17687
 depth maps, complete, generation in passive vision systs. 3873
 detail preserving morphological filtering 4084
 diffraction tomography under Born approx., image improve. (*Korean*) 3807
 diffusion smoothing, shape-preserving boundary conditions 24378
 digital circles recognition in linear time 37664
 digital halftoning technique using a blue-noise mask 10356

image processing continued

digital halftoning techniques, ordered dithering, error diffusion 30714
 digital image curvature estimation 4066
 digital image processing, book 27449
 digital image registration using structured genetic algorithms 37571
 digital images, multi-level thresholds selection 24216
 digital neurocomputing 28318
 digital optical cellular image processing, review 36312
 digital optical cellular image processor 29455
 digital signal/image Bayesian estimation 24124
 digital US imaging syst. software concept 14137
 digital video data compression using neural net 30793
 digital video syst., authoring and playback syst. 38710
 digital VLSI neuroprocessor 28317
 digital VTR, magnetic recording technol., HDTV (*Japanese*) 38704
 digital-acquisition scanning system interfacing to VHF transducers 19431
 dilation and erosion, ASIC 24376
 directional DCT coding using wavelet decomposition 3831
 discontinuity-preserved image flow computation 3908
 discrete 2-D Gabor transform, implementation 37713
 discrete Boolean random set model, statistical inference tools 17536
 discrete polygon scaling, control point transform. 30810
 discrete random shape morphological anal. 17794
 discrete wavelet transform computation using fixed-size filter matrices 17654
 discrimination power of non-model based recognition 3780
 displacement field, nonstationary AR modelling/constrained recursive estimation 10599
 display holography, conf., Lake Forest, USA (Jul. 1991) 20886
 distance transformation, parallel algorithms 3833
 distance transformations neighbourhoods using ordered propagation 17701
 document image adaptive bilevel quantisation 3988
 document processing pattern recognition, cooperating neural net-based 37587
 Doppler imaging based on radar target precession 38560
 DRAM, HDTV applications 7960
 DSP for direct video acquisition 5467
 DSP VLSI, cell-based design ASICs (*Japanese*) 1122
 dual cone scanning Earth sensor proc. algms. 39497
 dual-speed scientific CCD camera 5588
 dye amplifier, incoherent two-beam image transfer 2835
 dynamic generalised Hough transform, circles/ellipses detection 17700
 dynamic generalised Hough transform, concurrent circle/ellipse detect. 17820
 dynamic wires, analog VLSI model for object-based processing 8088
 dynamically reconfigurable opt. morphological proc. 36342
 early vision, attentional prototype 3846
 Earth surveillance systs., optical image movement stabilisation 6173
 echocardiographic image segmentation 5971
 edge base stereo vision hardware support 5480
 edge classification and depth reconstruction, range/intensity data 3774
 edge detection in range images through morphological residue analysis 37751
 edge element structures anal. for line drawing extraction 3766
 edge enhancement with image algebra 10417
 edge-restricted spatial interpolation algorithm 30809
 EDTV system, letter-box-type, decoder design 18686
 EDTV with scan-line video processor 5351
 egomotion algorithm based on the tracking of arbitrary curves 3841
 electro-optic fire control, automatic acquisition and tracking 19773
 electron beam IC probe positioning, image processing algorithm 2227
 electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, strategy 15098
 electronically halftoned pictures, spectral constraints adaptation 37612
 ELLVOI printed cct. AOI system (*German*) 1648
 encryption technique for image/speech signal 10257
 enhancing images with intensity-dependent spread functions 17750
 enlargement/reduction by resampling 39519
 epoxy resin, elec. tree struct. growth, image anal. 2318
 ESPI contouring, digital image processing 12004
 Euro ASIC '91, conf., Paris (May 1991) 20952
 fast curve detect. by geometric reasoning 24228
 fast edge smoothing in binary images using Euclidean metric 17811
 fast image generation, loosely coupled distributed system (*Japanese*) 37780
 fault tolerant systolic array implementation for image processing 28199
 feature extraction, high-dimens., multiwindow param. transform 17686
 feature extraction using Euclidean distance transforms 17815
 feature oriented seq. processing and 3D adaptive morphology 17608
 FFT, multiresolution anal./pyramidal struct. 17835
 fibre optic white-light interferometry, digital signal processing 5555
 fidelity assessment using visible differences predictor algorithm 17668
 film-to-video imaging, concepts/appl. 5268
 filtered image generation algorithms, efficiency 10358
 fingerprint classification, neural network optimisation 37589
 fingerprint recognition using neural network 30685
 flaw detection/classification using neural net archits. 33958
 flexible template matching using genetic algorithms 3784
 floating point cell library for image processor chip 1146
 floating stack arrays, linear and morphological filters 17593
 Fourier plane filter optical correlator 36351
 fractal dimension optical estim., image assessment 17615
 fractal geometry-based video compression 11590
 fractals, iterated fuzzy set system/images inverse problem 17627
 free jets, mixing flows, LIF conc. field meas. (*Chinese*) 10495
 full-motion video for PC-compatible computer systs. 38715
 fuzzy image processing based on shadow-casting 10551
 fuzzy Minkowski algebra charactn. 17538
 fuzzy morphological transformations, appl. 24368
 fuzzy rule-based syst. with graphical interface 17706
 fuzzy set theory appl. 17638
 fuzzy topology/geometry, overview 17637
 galaxies morphology, image proc. program semantic integration (*French*) 30801
 γ - ω Hough transform, bias anal., parameter space quantisation 4093
 Gaussian scale space, spatial derivatives and noise propag. 37788
 generalised wavelet transform, image anal. appl. 30726
 generalized morphological skeleton and percentile morphological spectrum (*Chinese*) 3924
 generic object recognition, qualitative/hierarchical 3887
 geological mapping, IHS colour transform appl. 32565
 geometric transformations 10594
 geometric-shaped structuring elements decomposition 24282

image processing continued

- geophysical image understanding system, perceptual and conceptual 26111
 Gibbs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 30803
 glass fibres, drawing, automatic 3D holographic trajectography (*French*) 29840
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 golfing mobile robot, intelligent, using binocular stereo vision 3881
 Gouraud shading algorithm, parallel VLSI architecture 7992
 granulometries by erosion, inverse problems 17795
 gray-scale filters, nonlinear filtering unification 17522
 gray-scale image thinning algorithm 10419
 gray-scale morphologic operations, data-reuse architecture 37665
 gray-scale morphological template decomposition 17563
 grayscale morphological transforms, by hybrid decomposition 17609
 Greenland ice sheet, SAR imagery interpretation 32595
 grey level images, probabilistic histogram estim. 17804
 grey level statistics prediction of opened signals 37742
 grey-level math. morphology, distance-based approach 3817
 grey-scale fingerprint images compression 24305
 greyscale morphologic transforms, optical implementation 37641
 ground features classification, Thematic Mapper Landsat scenes 39567
 GTA, video profile diagnostic system 32236
 handwritten character recognition using the hybrid learning rule 37584
 HDD-1000, digital 1.2 Gbit/s real-time HDTV VTR 5318
 HDTV, data compression for transmission and distribution 11649
 HDTV 1125/60 studio video sig. digital representation 11640
 HDTV 2D DCT class. and VLSI archit. 11611
 HDTV CCD colour cameras and their appls. 5321
 HDTV coding below 45 Mbit/s for digital transmission 5334
 HDTV image data real time processing, parallel FFT algorithm (*Korean*) 11599
 HDTV image transfer to CD-ROM with compression 5324
 HDTV sig. proc. by picture geom. manipulations (*German*) 10533
 HDTV standard pictures, digital processing, subjective assessment (*Japanese*) 5336
 HDTV tape-to-film transfer, computerised, with filtering 5320
 head mounted displays for virtual environment 19059
 helicopter dynamic radar signatures, expt. investing. 31679
 helmet mounted display system image quality model 19069
 helmet-mounted area of interest 19590
 HERMIA's pictorial environment and library 17822
 HF radar signals, morphological filtering 10558
 Hi-Vision computer graphics, TRIMS image processing system 37797
 hierarchical curve representation 4067
 hierarchical edge detection using the bidirectional information in pyramid structure (*Korean*) 4001
 hierarchical neural nets, invariance 37565
 high resolution image acquisition with multiple cameras 24343
 high resolution imaging with bispectral data processing 38634
 histogram sequence anal., motion detection 30758
 holographic image subtraction, appls. 36712
 Hough space parameter density anal. 10455
 Hough transform, properties and relationships 21204
 Hough-transform system with optical anamorphic preprocessing and digital postprocessing 10492
 Hubble Space Telescope, FOC photometry and deconvolution 3999
 human sensory perception oriented color fuzzy image processing (*Korean*) 3809
 hybrid homomorphic filter implement, LCTV as SLM 2662
 hybrid image/signal processing, SPIE conf., Orlando, 1992 13476
 hybrid mean/median filters (*Japanese*) 10363
 hybrid optical/electrical method for two-color sensor fusion 18943
 hybrid optoelectronic proc., real time image generation 9812
 hybrid pattern classn. syst. 3961
 hypothesis verification in image processing, efficient methods 3872
 ice leads, automatic identification 19698
 ICs for image processing and compression 7974
 IDTV scanning rate up conversion algorithms, subjective eval. 5299
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547
 impulse discharge meas. system, image processing-based 15475
 incoherent image proc., scanning methods, review 4012
 incoherent image subtraction by electron trapping materials 30734
 INTEGRA, integrated approach to range image understanding 3885
 intelligent terminals, remote sensing data fusion 24263
 intelligent vision sensors, model driven data acquisition 24373
 intensity ridges, relax. refinement 10428
 intensity/motion for incremented segmentation and tracking 3843
 interferogram processing software for IBM PC/AT 17643
 inverse SAR motion compensation, aircraft superresolution imaging 31618
 inverse scattering approach to optical waveguides design 9253
 ionosphere tomography, stochastic inverse theory appl. 6185
 IR, thermography and tomography, image processing 7724
 IR FPA, neural net models comparison 24309
 IR image generation, synthetic, real-time 17838
 IR signature modelling, US Army perspective 26193
 IR undersampled scalar data sets 38844
 IR/TV image transputer-based object tracking system 11914
 IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 IRS image segmentation, min. distance classifier 3909
 ISAR antenna testing, stray signal imaging technique 30165
 ISAR for aircraft imaging 11481
 ISAR image of diagonal flat plate, critical range eval. 11431
 ISAR imaging, motion compensation method (*Chinese*) 5064
 ISAR imaging with discrete 2D syst. ident. 11385
 ISAR range-Doppler image proc. 11518
 ISAR rotating radar target imaging, 2D system identification 5067
 ISAR technique for radar scatt. mechanism identification 11362
 Khoros software development environment for image and signal processing 3651
 Kodak Photo CD digital imaging system 30824
 labelling, Markov random field model and error backpropagation 3866
 land cover classification, neural net-based 39569
 language for imaging applications 17727
 Laplacian and low-pass image pyramid computation algorithms (*French*) 17762
 large screen TV monitors, interstitial point generation 5267
 laser beam, automated video based alignment system 29756
 laser radar, convex polygon est., support line meas. 5102
 LCD image projection depixelisation 5666

image processing continued

- LCTV polarisation modulation in image subtraction 10490
 LensClean, gravit. lens system inversion algorithm 17646
 Lincoln Lab. MM-wave SAR imaging system 11497
 line detection, Hough transform, smooth voting kernel 4094
 line parameterisations, perform. comparison 10408
 lineament extraction and stripe and LESSA program 26102
 linear generalised Hough transform, parallelisation 30694
 linear image filtration for max. resoln. 37646
 linear processor array SYMPATI-2 for neighbourhood operations 10498
 linear resistor networks, translation invariant, stability 28255
 liquid crystal light valve use for IR scene proj. 18942
 local reproducible smoothing without shrinkage 37703
 low-level image processing, real time, data flow processor 24374
 low-rate interpolation image coding (*Chinese*) 3739
 machine interpretation of line drawings of complex objects 30796
 machine vision, optics, illum. and image sensing, conf. (1991) 20885
 machine-printed character bitmap graph representation 17584
 machined surfaces with stochastically placed tool-marks (*English*) 17582
 (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125
 mammography, digital, adaptive DCT coding 5966
 man-machine interface and image understanding, conf. (1991) 20882
 marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
 matching method stochastic sign change criterion (*Chinese*) 17736
 mathematical morphology, equicontinuous fn. model 17586
 mathematical morphology in image processing, book 24369
 matrix product, generalised, appls. 3814
 mean filter operators, invertibility 24272
 mean-field phase transitions for Gibbs random fields 37573
 medial axis transform, serial/parallel algms. 17692
 median filtering appls., MOS ccts. 37761
 medical X-ray images restoration, quantum mottles contaminated 5970
 metaphase finder, PSI automatic system 5962
 Metropolis methods, Gaussian proposals and antithetic variables 27655
 MFM image deconvolution by Fourier anal. 19160
 microwave image of multiple metallic cylinders, shape fn. 37691
 microwave imaging, double scatt. model 37689
 microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
 military surveillance, forward obs. remote target acquisition syst. 12600
 minimax eigenvector decomp. transform 17588
 minimised morphological skeleton representation 37599
 minimum length filtering with neural networks 30578
 mirroring and rotating images in linear quadtree form 30799
 mobile robot indoor navigation, multiple image terrain modelling 24285
 mobile robot long-dist. navigation, landmark selection 24286
 model-based object tracking in traffic scenes 3838
 modulo-M multidimensional differential transformation and data compression (*Chinese*) 10563
 moire effect for image processing 24337
 moire profilometry, improved S/N, AO cells and video proc. 2691
 moments of a crack coded blob 24338
 morphological decomposition of restricted domains, vector space soln. 37750
 morphological filter design, 1st-order library construction 4089
 morphological filters without distorting image 10463
 morphological granulometric pattern-spectrum mean and variance distrib. 30648
 morphological image proc., noise effect characts. 17533
 morphological lang. expressiveness and set mapping decomp. 17587
 morphological neural net learning rule based on simulated annealing 17543
 morphological operations, basis decomposition 4091
 morphological scale-space, nonlinear smoothing 4088
 morphological seq. discovery and composition automation 17542
 morphological shape-decomposition, vector-space soln. 17564
 morphological structure of images, scale-space construction 4092
 morphological structuring function decomposition 37743
 morphological template decomposition with max-polynomials 3815
 motion estimation using maximum a posteriori principle 10609
 moving contours tracking using energy minimising elastic contours 3839
 moving object detect. from image sequence 3789
 moving object parameter estimation from projected image 3756
 MRI, statistical methods comparison 10586
 multi-mode fibre optic strain sensor, image processing appl. 10485
 multi-port CCD camera 5587
 multi-resolution surface modeling from multiple range views 37721
 multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
 multilayer refractive write once storage, signal meas. 36116
 multiphase computer-generated hologram synthesis 16746
 multiple 3D object pose estimation, recognition strategy generation 3882
 multiple adjacent image process. for VLSI failure location 2221
 multiple feed antenna testing, 3D image processing techniques 30769
 multiple image deconvolution 17739
 multiple object visual proc., self-organising neural net 37563
 multiple scatter in images, ident. 37688
 multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
 multiplierless quincuncial interpolation filter, VLSI struct., design (*Korean*) 21875
 multiprocessor image DSPs, load balancing 24312
 multiresolution image anal., generalised renormalisation group methods 3874
 multiresolution image segmentation 3829
 multiresolutional estimation algorithm for sensor fusion, wavelet transform 37682
 multispectral image classification using a mixture density model 37574
 multispectral image data resolution enhancement 32551
 multispectral image fusion, merging techniques (*French*) 37801
 multistage median r-filters 10613
 multivalued image manipulation in image algebra 17565
 muscle cells, contracting striated, video microscopy 38714
 National Aerial Photography Program as GIS resource 32550
 neocognitron image processor, VLSI, analogue, highly pipelined 37716
 network constraint anal. for image association 3902
 networking digital video, Fluency 10914
 neural net, image proc., supervised learning based 2705
 neural net appls. conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept./Oct. 1991) 27380
 neural net appls. in forensic science and medicine 24262
 neural net approach to 2D Kalman filtering 10553
 neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
 neural nets for optical processing 9349

image processing continued

- neural networks, Princeton Engine multi-processor 30586
 neural/stochastic methods conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33724
 neuro-ultrasonic visual sensor, 3D object classification (*Japanese*) 26160
 neutron imaging detector, enhancement using optical process 32300
 night vision, field-of-view overlap 30767
 NOAA meteorological satellite imagery, parallel processing (*Japanese*) 32585
 noise removal algorithms, nonlinear total variation based 17797
 noisy image contours, lin. transform. parameters 37648
 noncooperative target tracking using FLIR sensor 11531
 nondiscrete biomolecular computing, computational complexity 14770
 nonlinear filtering structure for image smoothing 17792
 nonlinear multiscale filtering using mathematical morphology 37744
 nonlinear optic RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836
 nonrigid object motion determ., active tubes method 3690
 nonuniform nonstationary wavelet constr. 27704
 nuclear power plant pipe inspection, radiography, image proc. (*French*) 20169
 nuclear tracks, automatic counting, software packages 12199
 object extraction method for image synthesis 24204
 object labeling based on convolution 17605
 object location, 3D, based on concentric circular description 3888
 object recognition, polynomial time algorithm, clutter, occlusion and uncertainty 3782
 object recognition/location matches, alternate use of 2 representations 3875
 obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
 occluded objects, 2D, signature-based recognition 3879
 oclusions and binocular stereo 3837
 ocean colour imaging, AOI instrumentation 6199
 ocean surface waves, SAR imaging theory 12527
 ocean waves, direction/wavelength detect. 6208
 OCR, image classification neural nets, Boolean fn.-based 37580
 OCR, massively parallel neural nets, reject mechanisms 37585
 office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
 optical CD measurement, moire method 31803
 optical computing appls. 23256
 optical echo analysis, spatial-quefrency approach 30838
 optical flow algorithm, motion boundaries preservation, parallel implementation 24265
 optical flow estimation, Markov random field approach 30839
 optical flow mission parameters 17562
 optical Gabor/wavelet expansions of 1D/2D signals 17603
 optical image processing in Russia 37696
 optical image segmentation using optical wavelets 17602
 optical information processing, conf., USA (1992) 20941
 optimal generating kernels for image pyramids, piecewise fitting 17689
 optimal nonlinear pattern restoration from noisy binary figures 37745
 optimal polarimetric processing for enhanced target detection 38541
 optimum piecewise linear approximation of digitised curves 4069
 order filters, likelihood and optimality (*French*) 10570
 order statistics in digital image processing, nonlinear filters 30756
 oscilloscope waveshape record digitisation system 19040
 outdoor scene object detect. by disparity map segmentation 3871
 outline synthesis, nonrigid planes, template-building 3876
 packet video, subjective assess., forgiveness effect 4208
 parallel algorithms for k-dimensional images 17837
 parallel image contours processing algorithms 24258
 parallel learning filter syst., linear neural net 30561
 parallel subtraction of Fourier spectrum, nonlin. opt. tech. 10531
 parallel thinning algms./hypercube implementation 10514
 parallel thinning algorithm, width independent approach 10469
 parallel thinning algorithms using recurrent neural nets 24354
 part segmentation for object recognition 3795
 Pascal-triangle-transform-based moments calculation (*Chinese*) 17734
 passive ranging, velocity filtering appl. 30662
 PC fault location, IR image, thermal profile extraction 35141
 PCB video digitisation and thermal anal. 35144
 peak fringe scanning microscopy, 3D meas., semicond. components 39047
 Peano scanning of arbitrary size images 10444
 Pebble Pond morphological wave propagation algorithm 17594
 petrographic microscope images, noise reduction filters eval. 10581
 phase shift Moire techniques, industrial workpiece modelling 17645
 phase stepping digital speckle pattern interferometry, appls. 36726
 photographic evidence admissibility in light of electronic imaging developments 33867
 photographic scanner with integrated CCD image sensor 5583
 photometric stereo using point light sources 24383
 photorefractive nonlin. two-wave mixing novelty filter dyn. response 29795
 Picot real-time video sig. proc. syst. (*Japanese*) 5227
 pictorial C language for the HERMIA-machine 17728
 picture inform. recording digitalization (*Japanese*) 38703
 picture-in-picture systems, analogue/digital ICs 5287
 piecewise-planar representation of images 10426
 pilot training, virtual reality approach 19591
 pipeline image processor regional labelling algorithm 1124
 pixel structure removal from projected images, spatial filter 2722
 planetary optical communications, extended-source spatial acquisition 11265
 Poisson solvers, area-based optical flow computation 30840
 POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
 polarimetric SAR images of Earth terrain, class. 38608
 polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
 polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
 polygonal representation of silhouettes, feature points 17814
 polyhedral images, depth computations 3832
 pose determination of object of revolution 3765
 pose determination of parameterised object models 30695
 pose parameter estim. synthetic estim. filters 17611
 pose recovery, 3D curved objects, monocular image features 3781
 power engng., computer-assisted drawing information capture 39725
 power line inspection automation, image processing technology (*Japanese*) 26458
 Pro-View Professional Imaging System, universal image acquisition 5590
 prod. from film images, laser telecine 5323
 projection-based approach, position-orientation space 17772
 pyramidal/fractal image coding 4049
 Q-ary images of self-dual codes 17046
 quadratic filters for signal processing 1182
 quantifying visualisations for reduced modelling 37792

image processing continued

- quantised image error diffusion optimisation, human visual model 17676
 quantised images, spectral constraints 37642
 radar 3D image data object handling 25224
 radar image proc. similarities and comparison 11398
 radar imaging of ships, proc. and display (*Japanese*) 11442
 radar imaging/mapping, resolving revolutions 25251
 radar international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
 radar remote imaging, SAR wavelet analysis 19704
 radar ship target recognition, second-order neural net 30763
 rain radar echoes extraction from clutter 32570
 rain-cell modelling, framing-based technique 32567
 random binary apodizers, coherent imaging systems amplitude impulse 10357
 random dithering patterns anal. using second-order stat. 30823
 random fields, class./synthesis, cumulant based stationary/nonstationary models 37758
 random grain model, Morphological pattern-spectrum moments 24271
 random sampled data, visualisation 37766
 range image representation, surface triangulation 24380
 range/attitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755
 raster-vector conversion by adaptive block division (*Japanese*) 17581
 rational and affine expressions for image description 24335
 real time display, hologram computation 16750
 real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
 real-time edge detection by hybrid image processing 10602
 real-time image processing systems 18804
 real-time radar image understanding, machine intelligence use 4000
 recursive adaptive order statistics filters for sig. restoration 37715
 reflectance props. of objects, anal. by active vision (*Slovenian*) 10567
 region-based tracking in an image sequence 3842
 remote sensing, contextual classifier 6161
 remote sensing image classification, fuzzy algm. 37582
 remote sensing image registration, control frameworks 10385
 remote sensing scene image processing, using Macintosh 32547
 remote sensing spatiotemporal pattern prediction, neural net-based 39570
 remotely sensed imagery, data compression techniques 10389
 remotely sensed images, multisensor fusion 3779
 rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
 rendition, bi-level, of screened half/continuous tone images 3827
 representation, relaxation neural net model 30707
 research, harmonic-wavelet hybrids 24295
 residual-based robust estimation and image-motion analysis 10382
 resistive grid image filtering, I/O anal., CNN framework 3752
 restoration, morphological τ -opening parameters estim. 10618
 RF/microwave discharge phenom., digital simul. (*Japanese*) 35878
 road line tracking, spatio-temporal surface approach 3788
 road networks matching in aerial images 3785
 road tunnel monitoring using IMPACTS 11727
 robots, monocular depth perception from feature pairs/motion 24284
 robots position/orientation meas., laser tracking system 39043
 robust focus ranging 30771
 sample product images, inspection algorithm, generation systems (*Japanese*) 21174
 SAR, multiple image processing to enhance stationary target detection 11501
 SAR data, polarisation filtering 38607
 SAR focusing algorithms, for Earth imaging 6166
 SAR image layover, height accuracy 11494
 SAR imagery, change detect. and grazing angle depend. 18552
 SAR imagery, enhancement polarimetric techn. 11505
 SAR imagery, rectangular target orientation calc. 30761
 SAR imaging, quantum holographic approach 5047
 SAR imaging of distributed targets, spatial statistics 39526
 SAR imaging of Earth, subaperture processing method 6167
 SAR imaging of land, SARPLAN data acquisition 39525
 SAR multilook registration and contrast optimisation algorithms compared 18513
 SAR proc. real-time subaperture algorithm modelling and perform. eval. 18516
 SAR remote sensing image matching to maps 6163
 SAR technology, conf., USA (1992) 7268
 satellite images, computer graphics production (*Japanese*) 17694
 satellite/aerial images, contrast enhancement, urban growth determ. (*French*) 6218
 SC networks for focal plane image processing systems 10600
 scalable real-time image processing pipeline 8017
 scene anal. by optical wavelet/Gabor transforms 17601
 sea bottom sonar images, computerised processing (*French*) 39564
 sea ice remote sensing, optical image analysis method 39560
 seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
 segmentation for compression using human visual properties 3826
 segmentation using an extended fuzzy clustering algorithm (*Korean*) 3808
 segmentation/quantification etc. using math. morphology (*French*) 37798
 segmenting unstructured 3D points into surfaces 3764
 seismic horizon detect. using Markov random fields 26110
 self-excitation media, discretized, digital appls. 14255
 SEM digital images processing 14829
 semiconductor materials, surface defect analysis, nanoscopy techniques 21457
 sequenced DNA autoradiograms, multilayer perceptron feature extraction 30712
 shadow-casting optical correlator, local histogram calc. 30729
 shape description by apparent boundary/convex hull 37670
 shape from texture for smooth curved surfaces 3762
 shape recognition, hierarchical, 3D multisolution anal. 3783
 shape recognition, nearest neighbor isomorphic network-based 30687
 shape restoration from grey-scale image, fragments approach 4004
 shape testing system, computerised, enhanced Z-map modelling (*Japanese*) 5461
 shape-from-shading, num., and occluding boundaries 30737
 sharpness improvement, discrete convolution operators 37645
 σ -tree, symbolic spatial data model for images 3867
 sign language coding image anal. and modelling 24223
 Signal Computing, open system architecture, signal processing appls. 24125
 signal internal structure detection, piecewise regression 24123
 signal proc., sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
 signal/image processing developments, overview 17733

image processing continued

- single look tracking noise for intensity and binary centroid algorithms 17666
- SIR-B imagery, intensity/local incidence angles correlation 25253
- SIVS, intermediate vision syst. based on psychophysics 24261
- small IR target detect. by adaptive multispectral image proc. 17661
- smart retina, analog electronics 11930
- smoothing and matching of 3-D space curves 3761
- snow search radar, image reconstruction using permittivity (*Japanese*) 5096
- software/algorithms develop. 17726
- solid object dominant view concept 3800
- sonar automatic target detection, feedforward neural nets 31714
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- space optical link source image acquisition confidence range 11267
- spatial filtering velocimetry by digital image sequence processing (*Japanese*) 30701
- spatial speckle-noise parameters, algm. 30784
- spectrometry in Canada 26104
- specular surface shape detect. using colour stripe lighting 5794
- spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
- spline fitting method for image reconstruction from projections (*Chinese*) 3971
- SPOT multispectral/panchromatic images merging 32552
- staring receivers with real-time processor 14361
- statistical morphology and Bayesian reconstruction 3816
- steel inclusion detect./classification, high-resoln. image processing (*Japanese*) 13750
- step-frequency inverse SAR, point scatterers imaging 38540
- stereo matching, multiscale, cost-minimisation search method 3884
- still image transmission over broadband networks, queueing models 4219
- stochastic morphological operators 17537
- stochastic/syntactic, combined with analogue methods 4017
- structural description and algebraic expression 17596
- structure from motion, active vision paradigm 3854
- structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
- structure/motion from monocular sequences 3890
- superhigh definition image commun. appls. and technols. 10398
- superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
- superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
- surface inspection, adaptive median operators in image segmentation 5451
- surface prop. data displacement errors 3796
- surface reconstruction from stereo, multiscale multistage regularisation 3889
- surface triangulation and intrinsic surface properties, curvature 3773
- surgical simulation, 3D computer graphics appls. (*Japanese*) 6040
- symbolic optical sensors, colour recognition appls. (*French*) 38793
- symbols connected to graphics, detection/separation 3921
- symmetry detection, intensity and edge based, car following 3786
- SYMPATIX, SIMD for image processing 10630
- synthetic-aperture radar images, digital reconstruction 5072
- system for automotive appls. (*Japanese*) 17693
- systolic architectures for finite-state vector quantization 37719
- systolic array, defect-tolerant, for image proc., CMOS implement. 28192
- tactically deployable image processing, JSIPS system 26166
- target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
- target cuer interface in crew-aided target acquisition 37684
- target imaging, supersolution algms. 30768
- target precision tracking from FLIR imager, filtering method 37681
- target tracking using dynamic programming, efficient algorithm 38917
- task-oriented computer vision system using Bayes nets 3845
- techniques for security services (*Japanese*) 5618
- telecommunication terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
- template, arbitrarily oriented, fast hierarchical matching 30742
- template generation for pattern classification 17539
- template guided visual inspection, object-oriented approach 37727
- template matching, nonorthogonal image expansion 24316
- ternary phase-amplitude filter, correlation performance 29478
- terrain, large data sets visualisation 12491
- texture anal./segmentation, implementation issues 24330
- texture analysis, space-filling curves, 1D Haar wavelets 3749
- texture classification, cooccurrence statistics-based neural nets 37590
- texture effects in dithering 17675
- texture segmentation, unsupervised, modified Markov random field model 4054
- thinning algorithms anal. 10478
- thresholding, connectionist approach 10439
- time varying images, filtering, motion compensation 17717
- TMS320C30 based hardware for radar signal processing 10559
- tomographic radar imaging of rotating structures 11507
- topographic 32553
- topological classification of points in 3D images 3769
- tracking systs., imaging sensors appl. 37756
- translational/rotational motion anal., randomised Hough transform 3894
- transmission syst. design, human vision model 4005
- transparency in motion and stereo, visual ambiguities 3835
- transputers and image processing, book 27431
- tree search based vector quantisation architecture 37307
- triangulated irregular net generation from elevation models 37636
- triangulated terrain visibility computation for telecom link 24225
- TV receiver/VCRs, motion adaptive video processing system 5264
- TV signals, noise-insensitive motion detection 3979
- TV syst. colour reproduction errors correction 38664
- two-layer Radon transform cellular neural network 3936
- UHF wideband ISAR signatures of ground vehicles 38586
- unbalanced operators for inform. loss reduction 17623
- uneven lighting image binarisation 30657
- UoSAT-5 Earth Imaging Syst. design and in-orbit results 39530
- Van der Lugt correlator neural net, image processing 24364
- vanishing points extraction from images of scenes 30797
- VCR software implementation on PC 5407
- vector quantisation, histogram equalisation combination 3899
- vector quantisation, neural nets, simulated annealing 30711
- vector quantisation using neural nets 3759
- vector wavelet representations 10425
- velocity computation from local phase inf. 3869
- vibration anal., computer grating, reflection Moire method 19254
- video camera automatic focus/white balance/exposure, fuzzy logic 5406
- video camera exposure control based on fuzzy logic 5405
- video camera stabilizer adaptive motion decision system 5404
- video coding at variable bit rates for ATM (*Japanese*) 5286

image processing continued

- video compression on CD-ROMs, standards 38706
 - video compression with rate distortion optimised motion compensation 3825
 - video digitization 18719
 - video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
 - video IC, single-chip, cost optimisation 5385
 - video signal transmission using fine-structure pre-emphasis with modulo limiting 17698
 - VideoFusion, video/image processing for multimedia 11687
 - vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
 - vision, large-scale stereo, by extended camera movement 3886
 - VISTAnet broadband testbed, application research 4432
 - visual attention system, feature-driven, relaxation network 37592
 - visual images, noise removal, statistical techn. 17624
 - visual perception, line drawing interpretation as 3D surfaces 30735
 - visual programming for image processing appl. develop. 30812
 - visual signal translation est., modulated wavelet transforms 37566
 - visual surveillance for traffic monitoring 10575
 - VLSI ccts. for stimulus localization and centroid computation 8086
 - VLSI pyramid chip for multiresolution image analysis 7989
 - volumetric data sets rendering, image variance maximisation 30814
 - VQ, multispectral lossy data compression 17618
 - VQ, neural nets, real time learning 10486
 - VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
 - wafer pattern inspection, knowledge-based system 337
 - Walsh transform-neural net method for bubble size distrib. 10620
 - wavelet and Gabor signal expansions, coherent opt. proc. 3746
 - wavelet and Gabor transforms for detection 3748
 - wavelet design using generalised transforms. 30724
 - wavelet like-based features, optoelectronic comput. 3747
 - wavelet modification for causal input sigs. 24095
 - wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
 - wavelet transform, causal analytical 3648
 - wavelet transform, opt. Haar, implement 3744
 - wavelet transform, opt. multichannel correl. implement. 3742
 - wavelet transform modification for unbiased freq. representation 24096
 - wavelet transform normalisation, freq. bias removal 3649
 - wavelet transform principles and image proc. appl. 30722
 - wavelet transforms, parallel discrete and continuous 3741
 - wavelet transforms in imag proc., colloquium, London (1993) 27404
 - wavelets transforms, opt. Haar, of binary images 3743
 - weather facsimile GMS image reception and eval. (*Japanese*) 19691
 - welded, joint, automatic quality evaluation, hardware/software 7718
 - wide area networking opportunities for images 4486
 - wide dynamic range sensor, on-chip implementation 5591
 - Wilson's human spatial vision model testing 17758
 - WMMR filters, normalised, props. and decomposition 17519
 - BaTiO₃ two-beam coupling, appl. to image processing by matched amplification 17632
 - GaAs substrates, defect imaging, X-ray topography 2297
 - (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays, LPE sensors/controls 18946
 - K vapour image conversion by stimulated four-wave parametric mixing 16712
 - α -Si 2D photoconductor array, optical imaging and image processing appls. 10491
- image processing equipment**
- see also pattern recognition equipment*
- 3D measurement system, slit-ray projection method 12017
 - aircraft detect. and clutter reduction by multispectral IR camera 18583
 - analog vision chip for motion estimation 21886
 - automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
 - CCD, quasi-optimal signal proc. 18809
 - CCD video modular line-camera with T805 and picture proc. (*German*) 38702
 - cellular neural nets for image-processing problems 8136
 - charge-to-digital converter for imaging appls., 8-channel 16-bit 21817
 - CMOS smart image sensor for computer vision 11903
 - CMOS ULSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
 - colour CRT image reproduction, thermal printing appl. 37796
 - colour image-processing techniques for a consumer video printer 25434
 - colour monitor, 8-bit, grey levels extension 19080
 - colour vision inspection syst. for IC mfg. 15376
 - concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
 - decoder cct. for H261/MPEG data compression (*German*) 11593
 - deghosting TV pictures, TMS320 and J2610X DSP chips 7981
 - digital image compression/decompression JPEG-compatible LSI (*Japanese*) 17766
 - distortion-invariant optical joint transform correlator 30656
 - DVITS digital video imaging transmission system 24308
 - fibre-optic edge-enhancement network 30703
 - FPGA video processor for color video camera 31780
 - Haar transform implementation for VLSI, two-stage pipeline 3931
 - HDTV decoding systolic array archit. 5368
 - HDTV digital chromakey mixer, pattern recogn. and statistical methods 11625
 - HERMIA, heterogeneous/reconfigurable image anal. machine 24221
 - hybrid image/signal processing, SPIE conf., Orlando, 1992 13476
 - hybrid tracking system using optical correlator 17610
 - hybrid vision archit. VLSI chips 21768
 - IMAP, integrated memory array processor LSI for image processing 3932
 - in-tunnel traffic flow measuring system using ITV cameras 5450
 - Laser Imaging And Ranging Syst. (LIMARS) proof-of-concept expt. 5109
 - linear resistor networks, translation invariant, stability 28255
 - mathematical morphology hardware implementation on TMS34020 and PAPIA2 24219
 - Micro VAX based, for free space laser communication 31534
 - motion anal., using neural accelerator board 8140
 - multi-link optical communications system 31533
 - multi-motion estimation, VLSI-based architecture 8018
 - multiframe image scanning for optical processes recording 38765
 - neural analogue VLSI vision chips, expt. comparison 1233
 - next generation appls. push display technol. to limit 20892
 - NS32FX16 imaging/sig. processor functional design verification 28208
 - ontronics systs. simulation (*French*) 38924
 - PANTER, KB image anal. system for workpiece recognition 10626
 - pattern-type A/D image converters, digital optoelectr. proc. 38785
 - plasma light emission computed tomography with lens system (*Japanese*) 38919
 - precision software-based image anal. syst. 30638

image processing equipment continued

- range/attitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755
- real-time image convolver chip design 28209
- real-time image processing in military optronic systs. (*French*) 39616
- real-time image processing systems 18804
- recognition hybrid processor, invariant moment extraction 17616
- remote sensing satellite data compression system 10616
- scalable real-time image processing pipeline 8017
- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
- spatial filter chip, 25 MHz 5x7 for real-time image proc. 28290
- SYMPATIX, SIMD for image processing 10630
- two-channel laser radar sensor real-time image proc. and data fusion 11524
- two-level pipelined systolic array 3933
- video compression by single-chip processor array (*German*) 24882
- vision architectures 37686
- VLSI architectures for iterative image restoration 3934
- VLSI CMOS retina for real time pattern recognition 9031
- VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
- VMEbus system for CCD image acquisition 31868
- welded nut posn. inspection with grey-scale image proc. (*Japanese*) 13766
- X-ray inspection of ICS, FIP 400 system (*German*) 21169

image quantisation see data compression; image coding

image recognition

see also edge detection; face recognition; image texture

- 2D binary object, single scan boundary removal thinning algorithm 37698
- 2D correlation proc., 1D scheme comparison, noise role 17800
- 2D image recognition, adaptive neural net, affine transform. 30836
- 2D industrial parts, transformation independent recognition 3895
- 2D object position and orientation estimation from its 1D projection (*Japanese*) 10541
- 2D object recogn., efficient, with database/structural indexing 17690
- 2D objects recognition by graph matching 3969
- 2D parts, partially occluded, recognition, tracing of feature points 10362
- 2D shape anal., angle-of-sight signature 24319
- 2D shape recognition, generalised Hough transform 4096
- 2D vision module, course image motion for saccade control 17635
- 2D-IRCCD based FLIR, narcissus pattern estim. (*Japanese*) 18997
- 3-D surface description from binocular stereo 3804
- 3D ATR neural net interim results 32629
- 3D feature recognition, neural net approach 10614
- 3D industrial object recognition, tree-based matching 3828
- 3D landmark recognition from range images 37723
- 3D motion estim., multisensor model-based method 10522
- 3D object, recogn., function based 37559
- 3D object model-based pose estimation 17771
- 3D object models, random graph representation 10526
- 3D object recogn., automatic relational model constr. 10521
- 3D object recogn., exploiting parallelism using Connection Machine 10503
- 3D object recogn. using Hermite transform/homotopy 10525
- 3D object recogn. using models/scalar transform descriptors 10529
- 3D object recogn. using perceptual-organisation-based groupings 10530
- 3D object recognition, forward checking constrained search 24339
- 3D object recognition using planar images 3830
- 3D objects, network classifier 3970
- 3D point-set/line segment features view variation 24257
- 3D polyhedral representations, high-level, inexact matching algm. 10519
- 3D recognition/shape estimation from image contours 37632
- 3D shape construction/recognition 24212
- 3D surface measurement using structured light 39042
- 3D surface perception from 2D contours 24254
- adaptive classifier, asymptotically optimal, design 37704
- adaptive fuzzy leader clustering 4010
- adaptive image segmentation by quantization 37577
- affine transformed pictures, image data matching (*Japanese*) 10542
- agglomerative clustering, image class. appl. 10621
- aircraft silhouette recogn. by genetic algorithm 17742
- algebraic method of aircraft ident. 17625
- algebraic recognition method 30782
- ALIS advanced laser imaging system, robot navigation appls. (*French*) 37616
- alphabetic character recognition by circular harmonic filter 37637
- analysis, stochastic models, statistical methods and algms., conf., Rome (1990) 27416
- ANN based digital scene matching processes, perform. 17621
- arteriogram coronary segments labelling 12276
- article image classification algorithm, automatic US inspection 7741
- artificial neural networks for object recognition 10484
- aspect graph, computer vision/computer graphics appls. 10378
- associativity and robustness in image classification 17826
- ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
- ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform.-theoretic approach 31969
- ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
- ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
- ATR paradigms, incl. model-based vision, comparison 10509
- ATR perform. degrad. by geometrically induced aspect error 31602
- ATR program synthesis, computational limitations 17648
- ATR search combinatorics reduction, strong methods 30644
- ATR spatial image resolu. requirement anal. 17650
- ATR using Karhunen-Loeve transform generated eigenimages 17649
- ATR zoom lens syst. 17745
- automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
- automatic object recognition with radar, freq. select. 11432
- automatic target recognition, probabilistic/self organising neural nets use 10393
- bifurcating opt. pattern recognizer in photorefractive crystals 23259
- bifurcating optical information processing 29463
- binary digital pattern thinning, parallel algorithm 10416
- binary image morphological shape description 3939
- binary shape recognition, morphological skeleton transform 24318
- binary template matching, inspection appl. 3907
- biomedical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 47
- boundary finding with parametrically deformable models 17767
- brain MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
- CCD mosaic for astronomical imaging, ultra-faint images 5613
- cellular neural nets, locally connected 3D processor arrays, image processing 8115
- cellular neural nets for image-processing problems 8136
- image recognition continued
 - circle/ellipse detection, Hough transform modification 3944
 - circular arcs detection based on Hough transform 10579
 - circular arcs/lines extraction from engineering drawings 4097
 - classification scheme, equality/difference operators, comment 3948
 - classification trees, image coding (*French*) 30676
 - clustering, fuzzy c-spherical shells algorithm 4009
 - CMOS generic analogue VLSI neurocomputing architecture 8107
 - coded block neural network VLSI, appl. to character recognition 1209
 - colour image segmentation method 17809
 - colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 - colour vision inspection syst. for IC mfg. 15376
 - compression prototype, using object recognition/computer animation 10577
 - compression standards for video telecom 10576
 - computer generated moire interferometry 30766
 - computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (1992) 33732
 - concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
 - contour map topographic symbol extraction and recogn. 30646
 - corner recognition by parametric model fitting 17630
 - corresponding point measurements, image matching 30675
 - CT/MRI fusion, arrow-shaped markers detection 5977
 - curve representation at natural scales 24321
 - curved object description and recognition 10429
 - cylindrical shape/pose determination with weak Lambertian assumption 37633
 - cytologic preparations classification, image anal. 19427
 - data fusion, multisensor image recognition system 37600
 - data signal processor for pattern recognition, VLSI design 14348
 - deformation-invariant object recogn., hybrid connectionist vision syst. 30754
 - degraded target detection, algm. selection workstation 30794
 - description methods comparison by neural networks 17828
 - differential invariants without derivatives 10418
 - digital connectedness via connectivity graph 10456
 - digital curve dominant points detection, scale-space filtering 24320
 - digital images, multi-level thresholds selection 24216
 - digital line pictures shape recognition (*Japanese*) 30698
 - discontinuity-preserved image flow computation 3908
 - distance transformation, parallel algorithms 3833
 - distortion-invariant pattern recognition through synthesizing similar training images 37638
 - DNA fingerprinting, lin. signal distortion correction 10352
 - dot pattern perceptual structure supervised classification 3916
 - drawings recognition using two-dimensional graph grammars 10592
 - DTP, classification/image recognition methods 30678
 - EB-ORS1 for evidence-based object recognition 3964
 - ECG recognition, automatic 32456
 - edge orientation precision of 1st-deriv. operators, PSF effect 4016
 - electric utility, drawing recogn./data capture 39728
 - ellipse detection, adaptive fuzzy c-shells clustering 4008
 - embedded fluorescence biological image segmentation 4081
 - exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
 - expert system for scenes interpretation 17823
 - fast recognition of objects of unknown scale 10392
 - feature detect., scale-interaction model, faces appl. 3958
 - feature extraction, neural net classification trees 10597
 - feature extraction method 37672
 - feature extraction operation order arrangement for classification 10520
 - feature matching, angle/distance constrained matcher 10511
 - feature reduction in image segmentation, K-L transform 3914
 - feature selection/extraction in statistical/neural net classification 3911
 - features invariant to linear transforms, in 2D and 3D 10435
 - feedback joint transform correlator, nonlin. parameters 37775
 - fingerprint live scan imagery using C-scan ultrasonography 12574
 - first order optical flow for motion recovery from image sequences 17629
 - fish recognition, underwater scene processing 19751
 - fixed-wing aircraft class. by acoustic signatures 19754
 - flat symmetrical polyhedrons, 3D-orientation parameters, stats. calc. 37700
 - Folthret, electronic ckt. realisation (*Japanese*) 1216
 - Fourier models of human pattern recognition 17759
 - fringe patterns, interpretation/classification 4058
 - fuzzy set theory appl. 17638
 - galaxy, morphological classification using neural nets 10367
 - Gaussian set wavelets, signal expansion, lattice architectures 37812
 - general functional visual model 37644
 - generalised complex moment descriptors 30833
 - generic object recognition from 2D views 24255
 - geographic maps, symbols recog. 3903
 - geometric image primitives by complex moments in Gabor space 37755
 - geometric moments computation 37671
 - Gibbs texture model, aura/cooccurrence matrices 17561
 - graph grammars, appl., theory 4027
 - gray-level optical neural net associative memory, interpattern association 36106
 - half-tone image ident., position-line design 10359
 - hierarchical and robust process for information retrieval 17833
 - hierarchical curve representation 4067
 - high range resolu. radar Gaussian and SDF classifiers compared 31599
 - histogram based fuzzy C-mean algorithm 10468
 - holographic fs pulse-shaping, pattern recognition and filtering appls. 3151
 - holography/opt. inform. proc., conf., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
 - Home Office automatic fingerprint pattern classification project 10482
 - human face colour image recognition, statistical model-based 37603
 - hybrid image/signal processing, SPIE conf., Orlando, 1992 13476
 - hybrid processor, invariant moment extraction 17616
 - hypothesizing structures, edge focused cerebral MRI, cycle enumeration 37706
 - image processing using product data (*German*) 7432
 - industrial visual inspection, model-based approach 24322
 - invariant object recognition by higher-order neural nets 3942
 - invariants extraction under affine transform 3904
 - IR image multiresolution template matching using an optical correlator 17613
 - IR image registration algorithm anal. 17655
 - IR imaging, object shape extraction using irradiation profiles 10583
 - IR target recogn. by neural net classifier 17744
 - ISAC, robotic aid for disabled, 2D object recognition 12380
 - joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
 - joint transform correlation optimis. 37776
 - joint transform correlator, shift-invariant real-time 37558
 - joint-Fourier transform correlation for pattern recognition 17730

image recognition continued

- Karhunen-Loeve Subspace, proof 3913
 knowledge based systems 30792
 LAPART, pattern sequence verification neural architecture 24352
 learning-based image recogn. by photorefr. cryst. plate 29470
 line drawing anal. under uncertainty algebraic approach 24384
 line image perceptual grouping, Voronoi, skeletons 10415
 line struct. extraction method for polyhedron (*Chinese*) 37770
 line structure extraction from line-drawing images 3941
 local shape approximation from shading 37631
 local wavefront slope meas., Hartmann method 3819
 logarithmic harmonic filters, proj. invar. pat. recog. 4014
 maneuvering target tracking, adaptive filtering/imaging 11429
 median type fuzzy filter and its optimum design (*Japanese*) 30697
 medical appls., global shape model for objects with badly defined boundaries 5995
 medical image processing, conf. (1992) 27422
 medical radiology, knowledge-based image interpretation 32426
 MLE with distortion compensation filters 17612
 model-based object tracking in traffic scenes 3838
 model-based tracking of deformable filaments 10523
 model-based vision, Bayesian inference 10515
 model-based vision, conf., Boston (1991) 7254
 moment computation by recursion 17819
 moment sign calc., fragment-by-fragment method 37647
 moments calc. based on run-length format 30834
 morphological scale-space, nonlinear smoothing 4088
 morphological shape class. and convex hull calc. algorithms 17585
 moving contours tracking using energy minimising elastic contours 3839
 moving point targets detect., distrib. predict., analogue VLSI 18892
 moving target detection, track-before-detect approach 30764
 multi-component blurring for depth discontinuities-based image blurring 10569
 multiclass 2D discriminant mappings 3919
 multilayer perceptron decomp. for pattern recognition 37610
 multilevel 3D rotational invariant classification 4024
 multimodal real world mapping, navigation, mobile robots, neural map 30786
 multiple classifier system approach 3915
 multiple curved surfaces 3D objects, recovery from 2D contours 37634
 multiresolution for diffusion eqn. soln. 37815
 multiresolution grey-scale image feature extraction by morphological anal. 17653
 multiresolution Hough transform 17769
 multisensor image recognition, rule based fuzzy reasoning 17824
 multisensor image segmentation/classification, nonparametric, using joint probab. 17583
 multisource data, multiple uncertainty mgt. 17825
 multispectral image fusion, ANN/classifiers, comparison 30785
 multispectral signature modelling and scene simulation 30645
 multispectral signatures fused with topographical data, image classification by neural nets 19722
 multistage pattern recognition with reject option 3917
 multistep polygonal approximation techniques (*Korean*) 4002
 multitarget multibackground class., multisensor fusion algorithm 18536
 mutual neighbourhood clustering threshold validity 24260
 NASA planetary lander hazard detection optical sensor 19602
 Neocognitron visual recogn., modified Hebbian learning 37564
 NET32K and ANNA chips, vision/OCR appls. 34986
 neural nets, atmos. propag. loss mitigation 37596
 neural nets appl. image processing, conf. Orlando (1992) 33723
 neural nets based image classification, using Zernike moment 30760
 neural nets for optical processing 9349
 neural networks for objects class. 17827
 night vision, field-of-view overlap 30767
 NMOS floating gate transistor prog. neural net chip (*Chinese*) 28315
 nonco-operative target ident. algorithm assessment test bed 19587
 noninformation-preserving shape features at multiple resolution 3954
 nonlinear joint transform correl., LCLV use 16165
 nonlinear joint transform correlator, perform. simul. 37774
 nonlinear joint-transform correlator, correlation signal 3803
 nonrigid shapes image sequence correspondences 3937
 number plate character recognition 10391
 object classn. by fuzzy set theory 3966
 object detection, optimal Hough transform implement. 10437
 object detection in clutter with learning maps 11418
 object extraction method for image synthesis 24204
 object recogn., expanded Dempster-Shafer reasoning 37561
 object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
 object recogn. from boundary inform. using neural network 17740
 object recogn. using hierarchical hybrid neural nets 10513
 object recognition, Bayes method using Markov spatial processes 3951
 object recognition, simple methods combination 4072
 object shape Bayesian reconstruction using deformable templates 3950
 objects with smooth bounding surfaces, error anal. 37720
 occluded objects recognition 17567
 one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 17776
 ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426
 optical computing/neural networks, conf., Taiwan (1992) 27425
 optical correlator based ATR system, realis. problems 37777
 optical correlator based ATR system implement. 26182
 optical correlator test target 24332
 optical correlators, influence of shift and rotation distortion 17642
 optical face recognition system, two-layer neural network 29467
 optical flow determ., variational methods, theory/appl. 30736
 optical hit-miss morphological transform 3802
 optical implementation of a shift-invariant associative memory 29278
 optical information proc. syst. and archit., conf. (1992) 33794
 optical neural network, pattern recogn. with rot. invariance (*Chinese*) 36341
 optical pattern recognition, conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 20940
 Optical Target Signature Prediction model for air vehicles 17731
 optical wavelet matched filters, shift-invariant pattern recogn. 37615
 optimal trade-off filters for patt. recogn. 37778
 optimum piecewise linear approximation of digitised curves 4069
 oriented patterns, vector field anal. 37622
 Origami world knowledge-based object recognition 30738
 overlapping shapes, interpretation 3955
 PANTER, KB image anal. system for workpiece recognition 10626
 parallel network for visual cognition 10596
 partially occluded obj. automatic recogn. 30643

image recognition continued

- pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
 pattern recognition, logical decision rules construction 4007
 pattern recognition/discrete event system relationship 4026
 peak detection in Hough space, connectionist approach 17577
 perspective transformations, projective invariants, theory/examples 10377
 Petri net based line extractor for binary images 10504
 phase-only filters, multicriteria optimal binary amp. 16217
 photograph-based automatic target recognition (*French*) 37800
 picture languages, recognisable, from local languages/alphabetic maps 10536
 pipeline image processor regional labelling algorithm 1124
 pixelated SLM, correl. aliasing reduction 37779
 planar contour/gray-scale images recognition, invariants (*English*) 19179
 planar shape classification, linear prediction characts. 4063
 planar shapes recognition from perspective images 17699
 plane shape recogn., viewpoint independent 17604
 point image identification, combinatorial-geometric method 24366
 point object localisation, algorithms 10360
 point pattern matching, feature-based astron. appl. 3956
 point-target detection in IR imagery 30759
 polychromatic object recog., multichannel matched filters 4015
 polyhedral images, depth computations 10568
 polyhedral object recog., pictorial drawing generation 30744
 polyhedral object recogn., data-driven indexing mechanism 10518
 polyhedral object recognition using triangle pair features 24348
 polyhedral objects, 3D model generation using aspect graphs 10527
 pose and shape recovery from image contours 37625
 power engng. drawing inform. capture, customised rulebases 39726
 projection-based approach, position-orientation space 17772
 qualitative features, generalised Hough transform 3943
 qualitative shape from active shading 37630
 quasi phase correlation-based proc., implement. 36271
 radar image eval. based on fractal dimens. (*Japanese*) 11444
 radar plot discrimination with neural nets 11389
 radar target recogn. by multilayer backpropagation neural net 11388
 radar target/clutter ratio rel. to polarisation covariance matrix and aspect 31597
 rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380
 ramp edge detect., orthogonal wavelet transform 37813
 range image segmentation, edge and surface inform. integration 10622
 RAST algorithm, recognition using adaptive subdivisions of transformation space 37731
 real beam radar, second order network for automatic target recognition 11503
 real world object recognition with a neural network 17829
 real-time recog. device, spatial light modulators 2664
 real-valued composite filters for opt. patt. recogn. 37773
 remote, sensing, class membership by max.-likelihood method 12548
 remote sensing imagery understanding, object synthesis 10593
 remote sensing multispectral image recognition, neural net-based 39568
 remotely sensed image classification, neural net design 19721
 remotely sensed image interpretation, multisensor fusion 37675
 road vehicle, vision-guided, lateral motion control (*German*) 13381
 road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
 robot, eye-in-hand, moving object tracking/meas. (*English*) 5793
 rotational-invariant pattern recognition using a Vander Lugt filter 10387
 rotationally invariant object recognition, neural net architecture 30835
 rotationally symmetric shape normalisation, modified Fourier descriptor 3938
 SAR images, automatic ship detect. chain 11468
 satellite/aerial photographs, automatic extraction of planes (*French*) 37799
 scale space filtering on spherical pattern 10454
 SDF filters for arbitrarily constrained devices 37772
 sea ice remote sensing, optical image analysis method 39560
 segmentation, vector piecewise regression/clustering 4053
 shaded image, depth computation 37635
 shaded images, impossibility conditions 37702
 shape anal., robust, by multistrategy learning/genetic algorithms 3953
 shape analysis, Gaussian and morphological scale space 10552
 shape classification, invariant Fourier descriptor stability 4064
 shape number based on Fourier descriptors 10627
 shape recogn., anti-granulometric, using closings by discs (*French*) 37805
 shape recognition by straight line Hough transform 17768
 shape recovery, smooth Lambertian surface, from shading patterns 30669
 shape similarity-based symmetry measure 37628
 shape/motion from image streams, orthography, factorisation 10366
 ship detection in satellite multispectral images 39576
 similarity meas., 2D shape, concentric circular features (*Japanese*) 10546
 smart sonar object recognition system for robots 31713
 sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
 sonar target class. by reson. neural-net proc. 31706
 sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
 spatial reasoning based on multivariate belief functions 39355
 specular lobe objects extraction using photometric stereo 37734
 statistical method 10494
 stereo image depth recogn. by hierarchical neural net (*Japanese*) 10534
 stereo matching using dynamic programming in scale-space (*Korean*) 24350
 structure/motion from monocular sequences 3890
 symbols connected to graphics, detection/separation 3921
 symmetric/almost symmetric patterns, hierarchical detect. 4037
 target acquisition syst., autonomous, integrated 32631
 target charactn. oriented ATC radar sigs. anal. 11391
 target discrimination/recognition, heuristic feature extractions 30765
 target prioritisation by multiordered mapping 19775
 target recogn. by optical sensor fusion 17741
 target tracking, vision assisted, Kalman filter 24307
 teaching system, private using fax communication 30970
 template masks for varying background 3729
 template matching, image expansion by nonorthogonal wavelets 10457
 template matching algm., using contour points 24205
 texture classification with tree-structured wavelet transform 4025
 texture image classification/segmentation, RANK-order clustering 4055
 texture recognition via a new rotational preserving model (*Japanese*) 10364
 thresholding, adaptive method 10466
 tissue classification using artificial neural net classifier, microprocessor based 32447
 tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
 TOPS optical correlator program overview 26180
 TOPS optical correlator program, operational aspects 26178

image recognition continued

- TOPS pattern recognition syst., tank data collection 26181
 - TOPS pattern recognition syst. design aspects 26179
 - total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
 - tracing algorithm for center pixel of character image, neural chip (*Korean*) 24349
 - trajectory-spatial filtering in max.-correlation sys. 30688
 - ultrahigh range resoln. radar profile variability rel. to target recogn. 18524
 - underwater acoustics, inverse problem solns. 31711
 - underwater object classification, hierarchical neural nets 31715
 - unsupervised linear feature extraction by 4th-order moments 3912
 - upright cylinder recogn. using Hough transform tech. 17821
 - US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
 - vector distance transform in two and three dimensions 24211
 - vehicle classification by image recogn. 24224
 - vehicle identification on busy roads with TDM 4709
 - virtual reality system, field-of-view/resolution tradeoff 19081
 - vision modules integration, lattice framework 24251
 - visual hull of solids of revolution 3900
 - visual inform. proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
 - VLSI CMOS retina for real time pattern recognition 9031
 - wafer pattern inspection, knowledge-based system 337
 - zooplankton class. from monocular images by ES (*French*) 32434
- image reconstruction**
- 2D Gaussian Markov random field model, least squares parameter estimation 37718
 - 2D least-square transform domain tech. 37810
 - 3D reconstruction, autocalibration by direct observation of objects 30795
 - 3D shape construction/recogn. 24212
 - 3D solder defect detection, brightness-based approach 30721
 - 3D surface reconstruction using physically based models 10548
 - 3D tomography reconstruction, num. algm. 39332
 - 3D TV image analysis and stereoscopic coding 11584
 - 3D vascular tree struct., automated reconstr. 6004
 - 3D video seq. realistic representation 11615
 - active stereovision; automatic scene reconstruction 3905
 - adaptive edge-preserving smoothing, adaptive mean field annealing 37572
 - adaptive finite-element method for image representation 4051
 - adaptive image processing, using polynomial transforms 17752
 - adaptive image restoration and reconstruction 19428
 - adaptive stack filtering, with appl. to image proc. 24360
 - airborne US measurement, opt. diffr. tomography 39103
 - algorithm, bispectrum, Kalman filter weighting 3735
 - analysis, stochastic models, statistical methods and algms., conf., Rome (1990) 27416
 - analytic inverse of discrete Gaussian blur 30673
 - angiography, arterial bifurcations, segment., model, reconstr. 12301
 - associativity and robustness in image classification 17826
 - astronomical optical image deconvolution, Bayesian approach 30778
 - ATR, multidimens. inverse scatt. of buried objects 26157
 - automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
 - automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
 - Bayesian networks of Markov random fields 24346
 - binary image, interval coding skeleton method 10430
 - binary image fast adaptive restoration from blur/noise 10508
 - binary image optimal morphological representation 17598
 - binary images, motion blur compensation 10443
 - binary/gray-scale image restoration by mid-crack codes 10472
 - biomedical NMR images, translational-motion-corrupted, restoration 19460
 - biplane angiogram anal., epipolar line constraint 12278
 - blind image restoration, iterative projection technique 37795
 - block circulant preconditioners for 2D deconvolution 34077
 - blur identification, MLE in continuous spatial domain 10607
 - CCD image sensors, stereo reconstruction, optimal discretization 3974
 - CGH design, error diffusion and representn. 29852
 - coding, linear filtering to reduce blocking effects 30811
 - coding inform. capacity and restoration fidelity 24239
 - coherent radar imaging, maximum entropy methods 11343
 - compression, unsupervised neural net-based 37605
 - computed tomography images, noise reduction 17753
 - computer vision, geometric methods, conf., San Diego (1991) 20881
 - coscopic holography, 2D numerical reconstructions 23707
 - convex set theoretic image recovery, historical overview 17783
 - coronary arteries intravascular volume/flow via imaging 32409
 - coronary artery multiresolution cross-section reconstruction 12280
 - cross-validation framework for solving image restoration problems 17790
 - CT, dual-energy, algorithm, tissue anal. 12312
 - curved ray tomography, generalised iterative approach 10562
 - degraded images, Markov random field models 17785
 - diagnostic imaging systems, computer systems 5990
 - diagnostic X-ray imaging, restoration, quantum noise 6007
 - diffraction tomography, limited angle, reconstruction method (*Japanese*) 25988
 - diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithm 24363
 - digital 2-D picture restoration and enhancement 3949
 - digital tomographic image reconstruction using X-ray cinematogram (*Japanese*) 25987
 - digital tomosynthesis, out-of-plane structs., selective removal 32436
 - direct method for reconstructing shape from shading 37732
 - discrete contour wavelet specification, multiresolution anal. 10462
 - distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
 - edge pattern learning using multilayer perceptrons 37782
 - edge strength and unknown image param. determ. algm. 30772
 - electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12334
 - electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12333
 - electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12335
 - EM tomography, imaging syst. for ferrous materials 37784
 - essential matrices props. 10383
 - fan-beam data, real-time CT, CMOS pipelined VLSI chip architecture 39351
 - FLIR image high-resoln. digital filter design 24234
 - Fourier phase, iterative least-squares reconstruction 37759
 - Fourier transform modulus, reconstruction stability 37662
 - Fresnel hologram, large viewing field image reconstruction (*Chinese*) 9807
 - gathering, interpolation and restoration fidelity anal. 24231
 - HDTV, advanced digital, simulcast decoding error concealment 5341
 - HDTV image compression reduces bandwidth requirements 18688
 - high resolution reconstr. from multiple frames of sparse data 30751
 - higher order statistics-based 37604

image reconstruction continued

- holographic image reconstr. in shot noise, illum. wavefront selection 29832
- holographic imaging, real-time 2D, using SLM 23706
- holographic interferometry based optical tomography 16738
- holographic stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced images 23716
- Hopfield and Hartline-Ratcliff networks appl. 37697
- human brain topography visualisation 5991
- hybrid digital-optical processing for image reconstruction 23255
- hybrid video coding systems 24297
- hypersonic turbulence distortion 10623
- integration and watershed line constr. 17550
- interblock BTC-VQ image coders 10423
- inverse halftoning 30808
- inverse moment methods 10432
- inverse problems statistical parameterisation 10488
- ionospheric electron density profiles, tomographic reconstruction 12508
- ionospheric tomography, orthogonal decomposition algorithm 12521
- ISAR image reconstr. without motion compensation 11397
- iterative, local update strategy 37660
- iterative phase retrieval from Hilbert image modulus 10578
- Kalman filter, modified reduced update, image intensity anal. 3812
- laser range camera image restoration methods 37588
- lattice quantisation for image sequences coding at 16 dimens. 24247
- LF motion degraded image restoration expts. 24236
- liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
- liquid crystal space-time light modulators, image reconstruction appls. 23245
- Markov random field binary image reconstruction 10438
- Markov random field model for line elements (*Chinese*) 3925
- Markov random field reconstructions using noisy probabilities 17818
- medical image processing, conf. (1992) 27422
- medical imaging instrumentation, conf. (1992) 27423
- microwave diffr. tomography based on projection fn., image improve. 17640
- microwave imaging of moving objects 11992
- microwave imaging of multiple conducting cylinders, inverse scatt. 9884
- microwave imaging of targets rotating in a small azimuth angle range (*Chinese*) 3972
- microwave super-resoln. imaging by spectral data extrapolation and neural net proc. 11399
- minimum cross-entropy algorithm (*Chinese*) 3740
- minimum distance algorithm for image reconstruction (*Chinese*) 3923
- mitral valve, electronic video endoscopy, geometrical image reconstruct. 25960
- moment descriptors appl. 10572
- morphological filter mean-absol.-error theorem 17789
- morphological greyscale reconstruction for image anal. 37752
- morphological skeleton appl. 17634
- multi-resolution skeletons without image smoothing 10436
- multi-stage stack filtering for image restoration 37714
- multichannel image restoration, constrained mean square estim. 17788
- multiple extended objects, number/position extraction 30730
- multiresolution image gathering and restoration 17786
- multiresolution image restoration, data transm. efficiency and visual quality 24238
- multispectral feature extraction by intensity-depend. summation filter 24229
- multispectral image restoration, max. entropy, deterministic quantum field model 3959
- neural recurrent estimator for image restoration 10422
- noisy images, using multiresolution Markov random fields 17784
- nonlinear associative cellular neural networks, image compression/regeneration 37809
- octree conversion algorithm from boundary representation (*Korean*) 24310
- optic flow concept, 3D surface reconstruction 17626
- optical differentiation by lensless FT holograms (*Chinese*) 3157
- optical tomography, 3D reconstruction of thick objects 3801
- optimal restoration by morphological hit-or-miss transform 17541
- orthogonal moments for image anal. 10441
- packet video, robust coding scheme 3929
- parallel processing soln. 30831
- PET, max. a posteriori image reconstruction 19459
- phase retrieval using Lorentzian filter 3927
- photon counting mask min. photon number for scene reconstr. 30651
- point spread function of coplanar rotational laminography 30677
- polarimetric meas. algm. for target reconstruction 31691
- polyhedral objects, incremental model building 37667
- projection-based image restoration 10355
- pulmonary/ventricular meas., elec. impedance tomography 12336
- radar image synthesis for objects in distributed systems 11344
- radiographic landmark ident. errors, 3D reconstr. of spine 12300
- rainbow hologram, large-angle one-step annular-aperture 23708
- reconstructible pattern segmentations, distance measures and match complexity 30639
- recursive adaptive order statistics filters for sig. restoration 37715
- regularisation parameter, iterative eval. 17791
- regularised, robust estimation tech. 4013
- resistivity images, 2D/3D reconstruction using crosshole data 19661
- restoration, incomplete contours, Markov random fields (*French*) 24370
- restoration, morphological τ -opening parameters estim. 10618
- restoration by contour line stochastic dichotomic reconstr. 30776
- restoration using full-plane block Kalman filter 10606
- SAR, convolution backprojection image reconstruction 11422
- scanning tomographic acoustic microscopy 12561
- seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
- shape reconstruction from photometric stereo 37736
- Znigma, image retrieval system, autom. gen. indexes 4032
- signal dependent noise and blur 10386
- simultaneous reconstruction, object/aperture fns., multiple far field 30661
- skeletonization algorithm for binary pictures, width-independent 10590
- small-kernel constrained least-squares image restoration filter 24233
- spatially invariant linearly additive image sequences 17787
- SPECT image reconstruction, optimal regularis. parameter 39333
- SPECT images, pre-reconstruction restoration 5983
- SPECT reconstruction, cone beam, camera tilt 39339
- stereo vision unification and image restoration, stochastic model (*Korean*) 37785
- stochastic diffraction tomography, computer simulation 17798
- structure/motion from line segments in multiple images 30719
- subband decomposition/reconstruction by DCT 17555
- superhigh definition image hierarchical coding with VQ 11622

image reconstruction continued

- surface modeling using deformable templates 10549
- surface reconstruction, outlier process 30680
- surface reconstruction neural nets, absolute orientation 30709
- surface shape reconstruction of nonrigid transparent object 3806
- terrain reconstruction, intensity-based dynamic programming algorithms 4003
- Thorax pulmonary/cardiac changes, elec. impedance imaging 12337
- tomographic flow measurement, US TOF method (*German*) 19748
- tomographic image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
- tomographic image reconstruction algorithms 25961
- tomographic image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (*Japanese*) 10540
- tomographic reconstruction of finitely parameterised geometric objects 37569
- transmission tomography reconstr. based on EM algm. 32430
- TV channel invariance toward scanning parameters 38655
- two-level pipelined systolic array 3933
- unknown blurred noisy images, restoration, self-supervised error reduction 37608
- US image restoration using neural network, robotic vision (*Japanese*) 26159
- US reflective tomography, computation algorithm (*Chinese*) 10350
- video image restoration by intensity-dependent spatial summation 24235
- visual communication, inform. and fidelity 37793
- visual hull of solids of revolution 3900
- visual inform. proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
- visual surface reconstruction/boundary detect. 10410
- VLSI architectures for iterative image restoration 3934
- Wiener multiframe restoration of blurred/noisy image seqs. 10604
- windowed Fourier phase, completeness/sig. reconstruction 37661
- X-ray diffraction microtomography, table-top system 30672

image restoration *see image reconstruction***image scanners***see also laser scanners*

- 3D obj. meas. by CCD line sensor and laser scanner (*Japanese*) 38918
- CATV map conversion by computer-aided draughting 18710
- CCD colour scanner, time-delay-and-integration, performance 5581
- CCD very-high-resolution scanner/image processing syst. 5580
- colour, neutral network calibration appls. 31835
- computer-assisted drawing information capture 39725
- dia scanner, very high definition, for paintings archiving 5582
- electric utility, drawing recogn./data capture 39728
- fast colour scanning linear image sensor 5620
- HDTV equipt., conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
- HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
- Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (*Japanese*) 18704
- Mitsubishi Elec. colour image sensor (*Japanese*) 18991
- multiframe image scanning for optical processes recording 38765
- PCB artwork scanning, high resolution 22068
- photographic scanner with integrated CCD image sensor 5583
- power engng. drawing inform. capture, customised rulebases 39726
- prod. from film images, laser telecine 5323
- thermal multispectral scanner target emissivity and temp. bounds 19719
- time-delay-integration scanner characts. meas. 5584
- tracing algorithm for center pixel of character image, neural chip (*Korean*) 24349

image segmentation

- 2-D Wigner-Ville distrib. for texture segmentation 30757
- 2D array implementation of directed split and merge procedure 17633
- 2D curve contours segmentation 17569
- 2D Gaussian Markov random field model, least squares parameter estimation 37718
- 2D object recogn., efficient, with database/structural indexing 17690
- 2D solar spectral image compression 4050
- 2D vision module, course image motion for saccade control 17635
- 3D ATR neural net interim results 32629
- 3D medical image segmentation, deformable splines 37676
- 3D medical images, deformable models 39354
- 3D motion imaging, stereo matches 10381
- 3D object recognition, forward checking constrained search 24339
- 3D object segmentation and classification using eigenvalues of surface function, neural nets (*Korean*) 10585
- 3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
- 3D struct. scene description, hierarchical rule-based method 30668
- 3D-objects segmentation for complex topology, surface fitting 10510
- adaptive filtering using gradient morphology 4085
- adaptive image segmentation by quantization 37577
- adaptive segmentation of noisy and textured images (*Chinese*) 3922
- agricultural multispectral classification, data preprocessing 6162
- aimpoint selection in missile homing, target images analysis 37680
- algorithm, random field model based 24313
- α -trimmed mean filter, local parameter control 10467
- angiography, arterial bifurcations, segment., model, reconstr. 12301
- ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
- ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
- ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
- ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
- ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
- auto-adaptive thresholding tech. 17803
- automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
- automatic segmentation, optimal co-occurrence matrix (*French*) 17763
- automatic segmentation of hand-wrist radiographs 30798
- Bayesian, piecewise-homogeneous noisy/textured images 10591
- Bayesian networks of Markov random fields 24346
- bilevel images, math. morphological skeleton transformation 30666
- binary image segmentation using weighted skeleton 17599
- borehole imaging, marker controlled segmentation 32558
- boundary finding with parametrically deformable models 17767
- brain MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
- bridge and urban area extraction by SAR and SPOT data fusion 25229
- character recogn. by multistage neural net 30637
- cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197
- coding, region-contour cooperation 10407
- coding by adaptive tree-structured segmentation 10573
- coding with fuzzy segmentation 17702
- colour-driven image segmentation algorithm 17808
- colour histogram anatomy 37747
- colour image segmentation by chromatic edge detector 10403
- image segmentation continued**
- colour image segmentation using boundary relaxation 10471
- colour images segmentation 17575
- colour picture segmentation and contour class., graph theory 24345
- colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
- colour segmentation using perceptual attributes 4082
- computer vision, image segmentation, hybrid approach 24250
- computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (1992) 33732
- connected characters recogn./segmentation with selective attention 30699
- corneal endothelial cell image morphological proc. and network anal. 19399
- correlation techs. for multi-dimension multiple distributions anal. 17812
- CORTEX, human coronary trees, X-ray images, artificial vision system 39344
- curved object description and recognition 10429
- digital image binary clump decomposition, contour tracing and labelling 3973
- displacement estim. from 3D stereo frames 17685
- document images, texture 37623
- dot-pattern/grey-level images, unified approach 10405
- edge and region information use 17810
- edge contour finding 37749
- edge detect. by wavelet transform and neural net (*French*) 30696
- edge-region segmentation, generalised Voronoi diagram representation 10406
- embedded fluorescence biological image segmentation 4081
- emission computed tomography, image segmentation/anal. 39324
- energy edge detectors props. 37746
- extended facet region model based detect./extraction 10409
- extremum valuation, dynamics as measure of contrast 17590
- face recognition, 3D surface data description method 37576
- facets construction, regions/segments use 17725
- fast texture segmentation, GSF filters, Fourier optics 30781
- feature extraction, high-dimens., multiwindow param. transform 17686
- feature reduction in image segmentation, K-L transform 3914
- FLIR image sequence segmentation, Hopfield neural net-based 37597
- flow segmentation using displaced spatial gradient 10532
- fractal dimension estimation methods 10474
- fractal geometric features 10375
- frequency/orientation sensitive texture measures 3820
- fuzzy boundary detection 17807
- fuzzy clustering method based on 2D histogram (*Chinese*) 17735
- fuzzy relaxation algorithm for imperfectly segmental image matching 10625
- Gabor filter-based edge detection 24213
- Gabor power spectrum, real/complex moments, texture segmentation 17709
- genetic algsms., modified crossover/mutation operators 37562
- Gibbs random fields appl. 4048
- gray level image segmentation, connectionist approach 10434
- handwriting recognition, model-based segmentation 4029
- hierarchical part structure of 3D shape recovery from range image 37627
- hierarchical segmentation of range images 17722
- histogram based fuzzy C-mean algorithm 10468
- Hopfield neural net-based method 37578
- illusory contour perception, neural network models 37624
- IR target recogn. by neural net classifier 17744
- ISAC, robotic aid for disabled, 2D object recognition 12380
- Japanese printed document charact. segmentations 4031
- jigsaw puzzle assembly by contour segmentation and invariant coding 17549
- knowledge-based configuration 10376
- line segment ribbons and grouping 3906
- line segmentation and decorrel. for image class. 30640
- linear textures anal. 17708
- Markov random fields, mean field theory, EM procedures 3811
- medical image processing, conf. (1992) 27422
- medical image processing, finite mixtures, parameter estimation 12298
- medical image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429
- medical radiology, knowledge-based image interpretation 32426
- minimal region extraction using expanding active contours 10464
- model based region segmentation using cooccurrence matrices 37753
- moment based texture segmentation 4045
- monocular, disparity estimates refinement 37737
- morphological greyscale reconstruction for image anal. 37752
- motion estimation and segmentation, gradient-based method 37790
- motion estimation by clustering 10380
- motion recovery using first order optical flow 24279
- multi sensory image segmentation, fuzzy reasoning data fusion 37581
- multi-level image segmentation 17703
- multilevel GMRF-based segmentation of image sequences 4034
- multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
- multisensor image segmentation/classification, nonparametric, using joint probab. 17583
- multivariate statistical classification and projection methods 17644
- natural images segmentation 4044
- needle maps segmentation, edge/region based methods 17721
- noisy image robust adaptive segmentation, random field models 30670
- nonlinear system of diffusion eqns. for segmentation 37754
- nuclear tracks, automatic counting, software packages 12199
- object background classification 10574
- object boundaries, polyline approx., Hough transform 10431
- object classn. by fuzzy set theory 3966
- object extraction method for image synthesis 24204
- optic flow relaxation, spatial/temporal cooccurrence matrices 10448
- PANTER, KB image anal. system for workpiece recognition 10626
- parallel pyramidal primitives for image anal. 17836
- pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
- perceptual grouping, fuzzy sets based 24329
- pixel-level, Dempster-Shafer reasoning 37560
- plane textured images, edge detect. and segmentation 30774
- plume segmentation using local entropic thresholding 6212
- programming environment for distributed vision system design 17729
- radar imaging of Earth, SAR unsupervised segmentation 6165
- radiation treatment planning, interactive image segmentation 19495
- ramp edge detect., orthogonal wavelet transform 37813
- range image, robust primitive extraction 4074
- range image orientation discontinuity detect., directional derivatives 10427
- range image segmentation, integrated edge/surface information 3940
- range image segmentation, local moment calc. 4099
- range image segmentation, Zernike moment-based generalised edge detector 30715
- range images, edge and surface inform. integration 10622
- range images segmentation 17570

image segmentation continued

- recognition, colour segmentation method 17809
- reconstructible pattern segmentations, distance measures and match complexity 30639
- region class./texture segmentation by co-occurrence matrices decomp. 3896
- region correspondence by structural similarity 4039
- region growing, edge detection 10433
- region growing method, software architecture 10450
- region labelling by grey-value vector mapping 17813
- region-based segmentation, Gibbs-Markov random field method 10516
- region-based spatio-temporal segmentation algorithm 4073
- region-based tracking, report 30705
- robust face identification scheme 4022
- SAR image, data driven texture segmentation 11386
- SAR imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
- SAR scene segmentation by fractal proc. 11390
- sea ice SAR imaging, image segmentation approach 39561
- sequence coding, predictive motion-field segmentation 24315
- shadow identification/classification for real images 37748
- signature modelling and word segmentation, Gaussian curves (French) 17765
- skeleton decomp. and computation conditions 17597
- skeletonization algorithm for binary pictures, width-independent 10590
- skewed symmetric contour detection 10449
- space scene image segmentation by fractal anal. 24226
- spatial/color space inform. use 30821
- split-merge parallel block-matching algorithm for video displacement estimation 24298
- stereo imaging of robot motion 37685
- structural description and algebraic expression 17596
- structure/motion from line segments in multiple images 30719
- supervised segmentation, multiresoln. data representation 37711
- surface description, quality eval. methods 4079
- surface inspection, adaptive median operators in image segmentation 5451
- surface model order selection using function approximation 37724
- surface segmentation from stereo 37738
- task-directed methods eval. 4080
- techniques review (French) 4020
- texture anal./segmentation, implementation issues 24330
- texture boundary localisation, parallel algm. 37579
- texture classifier, orientation/resolution independent 4046
- texture image classification/segmentation, RANK-order clustering 4055
- texture image fractal dimension estimation 3946
- texture representation, local linear transform/Gabor filter 10452
- texture segmentation, Lyapunov associative memory neural network 24334
- texture segmentation, unsupervised, modified Markov random field model 4054
- texture segmentation by deterministic pseudo-annealing 3920
- textured, tree-structured wavelet transform 37757
- thresholding, fuzzy divergence/fuzzy events probab. meas. 10565
- thresholding, maximum likelihood, population mixture models based 17576
- thresholding techniques comparison 4078
- time contextual segmentation, template matching 4077
- unsupervised, minimum description length principle 4033
- unsupervised image segmentation, hidden Markov fields 4056
- unsupervised image segmentation, texture measure 4057
- unsupervised segmentation using multi-level Markov random fields 4076
- vector piecewise regression/clustering 4053
- videoconferencing, image corner matching and tracking 10619
- visual motion, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 20920
- visual texture discrimination using multiple weak operators/spatial averaging 17571
- visually convincing image segmentation 10497
- Voronoi and Delaunay graph morphological algorithms 17595
- Voronoi diagrams, appl. to segmentation 4075
- white blood cells, smear images segmentation 12252

image sensors

see also *CCD image sensors; television camera tubes*

- 2D, paralyzable/nonparalyzable deadline analysis 18995
- 3D measurement system, slit-ray projection method 12017
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed and background modelling 19588
- Airborne Terrestrial Appls. Sensor syst. 39573
- airborne thermal imaging equipment, angular resolution 25590
- arrays evaluation, linear systems approach 31982
- ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
- ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
- ATR, texture-based image clutter measure 24314
- ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform. theoretic approach 26177
- ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform.-theoretic approach 31969
- ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
- ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
- autosphotic image compression for aerospace sensing 32599
- bacteriorhodopsin photoreceptor, image sensor, pixels (Japanese) 31972
- camcorder component operation and features 18724
- camera orientation tech., Fourier approach 31973
- Canadian imaging spectrometers 26104
- cars, advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
- CMOS image sensor array, on-chip auto. exposure control 11904
- CMOS pixel structure with logarithmic response, imager architecture 11926
- CMOS smart image sensor for computer vision 11903
- coherent active imaging syst. perform. metric 11894
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor, robot navigation appl. 5610
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for mobile robot navigation 25570
- cryogenic wafer prober for FPA readout ICs 18954
- cryoprobe test development for FPA readout devices 18953
- digital monolithic scanning readout, sigma-delta A/D convertor 14380
- dual cone scanning Earth sensor proc. algms. 39497
- electron-optical photochronograph, temporal spread fn. determ. 38923
- ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
- FLIR imager, target precision tracking, filtering method 37681
- FLIR/LADAR multisensor fusion 18587
- focal plane arrays fabrication, (Hg,Cd)Te film producibility 13916
- focal-plane arrays, precision testing 5625
- FPA Dewars, second generation, TI develop. 18880
- FPA hybridisation 18950
- FPA IR DSP with supercond. cct. 21785
- FPA nonlinearities modelling 25583
- FPA performance evaluation, LWIR scene simulator 18985
- FPA production, automatic testing, TI approach 18951
- image sensors continued
- FPA signal processing, using radiation-hardened A/D convertor 14379
- FPA testing at AEDC, radiometric characts. determ. 18971
- FPA testing using variable parameter FLIR 31981
- FPA with on-chip TDI, MTF meas. 18979
- FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498
- heat flow control equipment 36642
- helmet mounted display with multiple image sources 19613
- helmet mounted displays, conf., USA (Apr. 1992) 13502
- HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
- high-sensitivity PEV infrared TV system (Chinese) 38663
- hybrid optical/electrical method for two-color sensor fusion 18943
- hyperspectral remote sensing, FM reticle imaging 11907
- IR, FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
- IR, FPA producibility, conf., USA (1992) 13478
- IR astronomy focal-plane readout electronics 18965
- IR detectors and FPAs, conf., USA (1992) 20926
- IR detectors/arrays, pyroelectric, LiNbO₃ and LiTaO₃ 25553
- IR filter/window, transm., water ice absorpt. effect 2725
- IR FPA, miniature closed cycle cooler 18949
- IR FPA, performance optimisation using TDI cct. 18986
- IR FPA, uncooled, producibility 18879
- IR FPA and readouts testing, high-throughput 18974
- IR FPA cameras, inexpensive data collection 18973
- IR FPA crosstalk meas. 18981
- IR FPA cryogenic testing in ⁶⁰Co radiation environ. 18977
- IR FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
- IR FPA radiometric characts. determ., AEDC facility 18980
- IR FPA radiometric perform. meas. at AEDC 18975
- IR FPA testing in simulated nuclear radiation environments 18976
- IR hybrid readout/detector arrays test/evaluation 19607
- IR image sensor, high-resolution, Schottky-barrier 5579
- IR imaging arrays of microbolometers 25571
- IR PtSi FPA, ground-based AA 25580
- IR Schottky-barrier FPA, 1992 state of art 25575
- IR technology, conf., San Diego, USA (Jul. 1991) 20907
- laser plasma X-ray emission, photodiode array meas. 16255
- laser radar sensor high-power DFB diode laser array 11525
- lateral inhibition, CMOS VLSI-based sensory array model 34998
- linear camera calibration 31974
- linear CMOS output buffer for focal plane array 18967
- low-cost laser radar imaging test bed 11523
- LWIR FPA develop., 640×480 MOS multiplexer 18956
- LWIR sensors, test facilities for calibration/evaluation 6110
- machine vision, optics, illum. and image sensing, conf. (1991) 20885
- machine vision competence improvement, intelligent sensors 11928
- MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space appls. 25591
- microwave imaging, industrial appls. 19162
- Mitsubishi Elec. colour image sensor (Japanese) 18991
- mm-wave focal plane arrays for astronomy 5212
- mode estim., discrete-time point process filter 24249
- motion extraction from one expanded frame 17737
- moving point targets detect., distrib. predetect., analogue VLSI 18892
- multibeam projection microinterferometer with an image amplifier 11905
- multiplexer for monolithic TIR imaging 18968
- multiplexer for spacecraft imager, radiation-hard 18966
- multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
- NDRO SIT photosensors 38913
- night vision devices, visual illusions/other effects 19619
- ocean colour imaging, AOCI instrumentation 6199
- optical correlator based ATR system implement. 26182
- optical detect. systs. comprehensive hierarchical model 11893
- optical ring image sensor for 3D free-form surface profile (Japanese) 31971
- passive optical flow/stereo ranging, error analysis 32514
- photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
- pick-up tube and solid-state sensor technol. (Japanese) 5624
- planar contour/gray-scale images recognition, invariants (English) 19179
- plasma edge detector, IR, using narrow-gap semicond. 25559
- Pro-View Professional Imaging System, universal image acquisition 5590
- radar sensor anal., hybrid model 18523
- random access photodiode array chip design and perform. 31985
- range imaging sensor, calibration, N-Planes B-Spline method 31976
- rectangular-tessellated sensors, quantisation errors in axial motion stereo 3852
- scanning thermal imagers, narcissus equivalent temp. difference 31977
- segment based camera calibration 31983
- self-testing digital image data acquisition syst. 30650
- semi-visual microprocessor based inspection syst. 13749
- SIT vidicon X-ray detector for crystallography 12241
- smart photodiode imager for mass-spectrometer back-ends 11927
- smart retina, analog electronics 11930
- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
- solid-state image sensors, MTF calc., unified model 18987
- solid-state pyroelectric IR imager, LiTaO₃ on CMOS 25552
- spacecraft descent, elevation modelling and motion tracking 3853
- spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805
- switched FET readout multiplexer of IR FPA, simulation 25584
- tactile sensor, 3D object shape graph representation 25592
- target location by inertial syst. and image sensor data merging 25301
- target tracking using dynamic programming, efficient algorithm 38917
- Tektronix TK1024A imager, MPP/non-MPP modes 5606
- test and calibration facility at IAC 18972
- Toshiba colour facsimile using thermal ink transfer printing (Japanese) 10841
- tracking systs., imaging sensors appl. 37756
- TSL 214 position sensor description and appls. 5626
- two-channel laser radar sensor real-time image proc. and data fusion 11524
- UV sensors, intensified, motion anal. syst. 11912
- VLSI CMOS retina for real time pattern recognition 9031
- VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
- XUV image sensors, permanent magnet structs. 15964
- zoom lens, computer controlled 31975
- CdTe-CdS heterojunction X-ray imaging camera tube 38911
- GaAs multispectral diode-based imaging laser radar 11526
- GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As quantum well infrared photodetectors 18877
- HgCdTe 2D IR FPA, automated testing 18984
- HgCdTe IR FPA, long-wavelength, monolithic 25557
- HgCdTe, focal plane array production at TI 18945

image sensors continued

- HgCdTe hybrid FPAs for thermoelectrically cooled applications appls. 25554
- HgCdTe hybrid focal plane array, nonuniformity control/design 18993
- IR charge sweep device 25578
- InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
- InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
- K(Ta,Nb)O₃ focal plane arrays, IR imaging 38912
- PtSi IR imager, 640×480, MOS readout 25582
- PtSi hybrid IR 256×256 FPA 25579
- a-Se, image pick-up tubes, avalanche multiplication 8523
- Si cryst. NMOS and amorphous edge detector, vertical integration 18988
- a-Si image sensors, 2D, high sensitivity readout 31978
- a-Si optically addressable input cct. for 2D image sensing 18962
- a-Si phototransistor based 2D contact image sensors 11915
- Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978
- Si:As blocked impurity band FPA, large area, develops 25558
- a-Si:H image sensors, I-V charact. 18964
- a-Si:H, imaging pixels, dynamic response 18963
- a-Si:H integrated photocond. type image sensor 11906
- a-Si:H p-i-n contact image sensor, simulation 11902
- a-Si:H photoconductive sensor with gate electrode 38914
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586

image sequences

- 2D image interpolation, real sequences, DCT 24248
- 2D image moment realisation, table look-up method 37717
- 3D dynamic CT for left ventricle global deformation anal. 12277
- 3D motion imaging, stereo matches 10381
- 3D rigid motion estimation from 2 views 24256
- 3D track-before-detect fan filters 17662
- 3D video seq. realistic representation 11615
- 3D wavelet transform coding algorithm 30693
- adaptive order statistic filters, image processing, complexity/quality 30832
- architecture for early vision processing 9023
- ATM video, effect of scene cuts/cell loss 37781
- autonomous motion vision, fixation algorithms 3790
- binary image, interval coding skeleton method 10430
- closed curves tracking by matching process 30743
- coding, fast lattice-based gain/shape VQ 24347
- coding, low bit rate, spatial decomposition tech. 10584
- coding using spatial/spatial-frequency representations 17681
- coding with skipped frame interpolation 30828
- colour image sequence coding, DCT based 10442
- conditional-replenishment image-sequence coder, with texture freeze 17682
- conditional-replenishment image-sequence coder thresholds 37794
- conference on vision/visual processing/displays, USA (1992) 13501
- continuous motion images of artificial agent, real-time synthesis using parallel processors (*Japanese*) 30802
- correspondence problem in image sequence analysis 37668
- deformable shape range flow estimation 24259
- digital image sequences representation 37669
- edge characts. in image sequences, robust, fast 24371
- factoring image sequences into shape and motion 24274
- fixed-camera scene filming, moving obj. location (*French*) 17764
- fractal dimension estimation methods 10474
- gait analysis, low cost image based syst., VIDIBUS 12282
- global motion estim. algms. 30830
- HDTV stds. conversion, motion-compensating interpolation procedure 11619
- height maps, integration, range image sequences, 3D 10365
- interlaced seq. coding with motion compensation 10399
- interpolation via moments 37613
- lattice quantisation for image sequences coding at 16 dims. 24247
- low-contrast obj. enhancement, real-time anal. 17663
- mammography, IR, thermal anal. 12274
- median structs. for sequence prediction 24253
- medical images, cyclic patterns, dynamic programming alignment of sequences 37701
- medical images, lossless interframe compression 24299
- morphological opened finite sig. height distrib. 17534
- morphological proc. using lattice theory 17591
- mosaic detector array target subpixel resolu. 17665
- motion compensated wavelet coding by adaptive VQ 30723
- motion estimation and segmentation, gradient-based method 37790
- motion estimation by clustering 10380
- motion estimation from image sequences 3891
- motion estimation using Fourier/Hartley transforms, comparison 10550
- motion recovery using first order optical flow 24279
- moving objects detect. from moving platform 30720
- moving point patterns, relative motion detect. 3897
- multiscale Markov random fields, parallel visual motion anal. 24275
- nonrigid shapes image sequence correspondences 3937
- object tracking using ANN 24306
- obstacle detect. from size-change inform. 30706
- optic flow relaxation, spatial/temporal cooccurrence matrices 10448
- perceptually-based motion compensated video encoder 4041
- personal computer networks, digital audio/video (*Italian*) 37693
- power spectra of image sequences, spatiotemporal separability 17691
- preceding vehicle detect. from image seq. and model (*Japanese*) 17579
- predictive coding using adaptive intra-frame predictor and motion compensation 17553
- processing, Bayesian networks of Markov random fields 24346
- region-based spatio-temporal segmentation algorithm 4073
- road traffic dynamic information from remote video monitors 5390
- robot vision syst. with correlation chip 28186
- shape/motion from image streams, orthography, factorisation 10366
- skeletonization algorithm for binary pictures, width-independent 10590
- small moving object detect. by optical flow 3968
- spatial filtering velocimetry by digital image sequence processing (*Japanese*) 30701
- spatially invariant linearly additive image sequences 17787
- spatiotemporal correlator, expt. 10470
- statistical model-based change detection in moving video 37712
- stereo, disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
- subband video coding with a dynamic bit allocation 17041
- surface modeling using deformable templates 10549
- target detect. using pixel-based statistic 17664
- temporal connectivity, 3D morphological filters 17592
- time contextual segmentation, template matching 4077
- velocity/acceleration/disparity estimation 24277

image sequences continued

- video coding, motion compensated, prediction signal controlled scans 37609
- videoconference image seq. adaptive coding via neural nets 24331
- visual motion, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 20920
- Wiener multiframe restoration of blurred/noisy image seqs. 10604

image texture

- 2-D Wigner-Ville distrib. for texture segmentation 30757
- 2D dynamic noncausal spatial models, stochastic texture modelling 30750
- 3D surface measurement using structured light 39042
- analysis methods 30825
- boundary detect. using local spatial freq. anal. 4047
- camouflage and masking patterns, Fourier and biol. based computation 30654
- classification with tree-structured wavelet transforms 4025
- classification/segmentation, RANK-order clustering 4055
- colour picture segmentation and contour class., graph theory 24345
- computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (1992) 33732
- continuous motion images of artificial agent, real-time synthesis using parallel processors (*Japanese*) 30802
- contour and texture characts. and discrimination 24227
- corneal endothelial cell image morphological proc. and network anal. 19399
- digital halftoning techniques, ordered dithering, error diffusion 30714
- document images, texture 37623
- endoscopic ultrasonography, optimum condition, ARI (*Japanese*) 25977
- fast texture segmentation, GSF filters, Fourier optics 30781
- feature based classification, Haar transform 10461
- feature extraction, local energy, pre-envelope, and filter resolution 4038
- features identification of texture perception 17760
- fractal dimension estimation methods 10474
- frequency/orientation sensitive texture measures 3820
- Gabor filter-based edge detection 24213
- Gabor power spectrum, real/complex moments, texture segmentation 17709
- generalised wavelet transform, image anal. appl. 30726
- generalized long-correlation models for 2D and 3D scenes 17710
- Gibbs texture model, aura/cooccurrence matrices 17561
- linear textures anal. 17708
- liver ultrasound diagnosis, texture classif. by run difference matrix 39377
- local linear transform/Gabor filter 10452
- local spatial-freq. anal. using Wigner-Ville distrib. (*French*) 10571
- map treatment, road/texture extractions 4059
- mean-field phase transitions for Gibbs random fields 37573
- moment based texture segmentation 4045
- morphological granulometric moments, asymptotic distrib. 17535
- morphological granulometric pattern-spectrum mean and variance distrib. 30648
- multiresolution adaptive image smoothing technique (*Korean*) 10371
- multiscale texture modelling 10421
- multithreshold dimension vector for texture anal. 37674
- natural textures class., fractal dims. based 17707
- optical correlators, influence of shift and rotation distortion 17642
- orientation/resolution independent texture classifier 4046
- picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (*German*) 30800
- pixel class., maximum-likelihood, morphological texture-based 17573
- plane textured images, edge detect. and segmentation 30774
- recursive noncausal AR models for texture synthesis 17711
- region class./texture segmentation by co-occurrence matrices decomp. 3896
- region-based segmentation, Gibbs-Markov random field method 10516
- SAR image, data driven texture segmentation 11386
- SAR imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
- satellite image feature detection using neural nets 19720
- segmentation, Lyapunov associative memory neural network 24334
- segmentation by deterministic pseudo-annealing 3920
- side-scan sonar images, texture classification 10354
- smooth curved surfaces in perspective projection, shape from texture 24270
- spatial-scaling-compatible morphological granulometries on locally convex topological vector spaces 17589
- stomach cancer detect. from X-ray images 12273
- texture anal./synthesis, 2D moving average model 10502
- unsupervised image segmentation, texture measure 4057
- visual texture discrimination using multiple weak operators/spatial averaging 17571

image transmission *see* visual communication**imagers** *see* image sensors**images, optical** *see* optical images**imaging, acoustic** *see* acoustic imaging**imaging, infrared** *see* infrared imaging**imaging, NMR** *see* nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy**IMMA** *see* ion microprobe analysis**immittance, electric** *see* electric immittance**immittance, electric, measurement** *see* electric immittance measurement**impact avalanche transit-time diodes** *see* IMPATT diodes**impact ionisation**

- advanced bipolar transistors, collector-base junction capacitance 15216
- BJT, high field impact ionis. multiplication 35599
- BJT, impact ionis. effects, modelling and num. simul. 22637
- DDD nMOSFET, hot carrier induced dynamic degrad. 35689
- deep submicron devices, nonlocal avalanche calc. 8850
- floating gate EEPROM cells, ERASE cycle, transient simul. 21758
- heavy ion induced avalanche burnout in power devices 22638
- InP/InGaAs single- and double-heterostructure bipolar transistors, breakdown-speed considerations 35585
- MIS structures, impact ionisation, internal current amplification 14968
- MOS capacitors, post-breakdown cond. 22272
- MOS device models, impact ionization modelling in hydrodynamic eqns. 22679
- MOS devices, modelling of high-energy electrons 35725
- MOSFET, impact ionisation modelling 22659
- n-p-n BJT, base-current reversals, temp. depend. 35604
- NMOSFET, submicrometre 2D substrate current model 8907
- p-n-p transistors, current reversals 8880
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, impact ionisation 15170
- power devices, heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
- reverse-biased n⁺-diodes 2090
- Schottky power diodes, reverse blocking characts. model 15158
- semiconductor device breakdown, cct. simul. algorithms 22570
- semiconductor layers, current filament, optoelectronic element, inf. processing 36423
- small bipolar/MOS transistors, nonlocal impact ionisation 22619

impact ionisation continued

- SOI MOSFET, enhancement-mode, drain breakdown voltage 35693
- SOI MOSFET, impact ionisation, drain cond. 8934
- SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, nonlocal ballistic model 8918
- SOI pMOSFET, accum. mode, anomalous subthreshold slopes 2153
- submicron MOSFETs, 2D model for substrate current prediction 15292
- switches, optically activated, impact ionization, rate eqns. 16228
- transient impact ionisation model 28539
- tree growth, field depend. 2319
- US-DMOS, vertical power MOSFET 35663
- Zener assisted impact ionization, quantum anal. 8979
- AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
- AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEGFETs, bias-depend. collapse/recovery 15338
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, impact ionisation, light emission 35617
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, impact ionization phenom. 8207
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, hot-electron electroluminescence 22625
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, near-avalanche regime, dead-space effects 35590
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, hot electron induced degradation 8987
- $\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As-In}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{As}(\text{In}_{0.15}\text{Ga}_{0.85}\text{As})$, strained embedded channels, impact ionisation coeffs. 22201
- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$, FET, deep levels, field/impact ionisation 15353
- Cr-GaP (110) struct., transport effects in high-bias BEEM 22264
- GaAs MESFETs, DC breakdown, phys. mechanisms 22765
- GaAs avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
- GaAs p-n diodes, tunneling and ionization phenom. 8205
- GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
- GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, technol. develop. 23331
- GaAs photoconductive switch, deep impurity ionis. model 23303
- GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777
- GaAs switching device, triple-well superlattice emitter 8885
- p-GaAs/ δ -doped superlattice/ n^+ -GaAs structure, perpendicular transport props. 35284
- InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFET, high output conductance, weak impact ionization 22766
- InAs p-n junctions, microwave oscillation 14917
- InGaAs/GaAs strained structures, breakdown voltages 1868
- InP avalanche diode, breakdown charact., carrier diffusion effect 22588
- InP, impact ionis., band struct. effect, Monte Carlo anal. 22204
- n-InP, layers, impurity avalanche breakdown 35236
- a-Se, image pick-up tubes, avalanche multiplication 8523
- Si MOS structures, breakdown electroluminescence spectra 28626
- Si polycryst., post-breakdown cond. 22272
- Si:Se, photoresistor, current instability 14548
- Si-SiO₂ interface, electron injection, positive charge/defect state form. 35330
- ZnS:Mn, ALE grown ACTFEL devices, space charge 23342
- ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351

impact strength

see also *fracture toughness; notch strength*

- bullet impact insensitive munition appl. of composite materials 27845
- Si₃N₄ radome material eval. 27860

impact testing

- CRT, impact loading, dynamic behaviour (*Japanese*) 1795
- fibre optic impact sensor, Si microfab. technol. 38879
- laminated panel, opt. fibre embedded, impact testing 14164
- piezofilm stress gauges using PVF2 film, impact tests 25473
- PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715

impact toughness see *fracture toughness***IMPATT diodes**

- impulse IMPATT diodes for pulsed operation 1415
- MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
- nonisothermal drift-diffusion model 15159
- quasilinear complex microwave admittance 1422
- slot antennas, planar MM-wave, anal. using spectral domain 3441
- two-terminal devices charactn. using coaxial test fixture 28390
- two-terminal millimetre wave devices, power generation 28368
- W-band injection locked pulsed IMPATT source 28379
- GaAs IMPATT diode, encapsulation modules 8185
- GaAs MIMIC on Si substr. 28394
- GaAs single drift diodes for CW operation at D band 8186
- InP DDR, 35 GHz, microwave device charact. 21963
- InP IMPATT diodes, ionisation rate effects, digital simulation 2100
- Si IMPATT diode MIMIC transmitter with slot-line antenna 14522
- Si MMIC, SIMMWIC technique, status and trends 8230
- SiC IMPATT diode, dynamic characts. 22596

impedance, acoustic see *acoustic impedance***impedance convertors**

see also *negative impedance convertors*

- microstrip hybrid couplers and power dividers 1283
- microstrip-balanced stripline tapered transitions 21910
- octave impedance transformer using min. LC elements 8039

impedance, electric see *electric impedance***impedance imaging, electric** see *electric impedance imaging***impedance matching**

- 200 MHz CMOS driver with output impedance automatic control 7875
- AM/FM mobile triband antenna with double sleeve (*Japanese*) 37113
- analogue fibre-optic links for antenna appls. 31586
- antennas, tapered resistive/inductive loading, bandwidth increment 37149
- Beltrami fields scatt. by anisotropic impedance spheres 3219
- bridged T-coils for multiplicative gain MMIC amps. 1602
- broadband disc monopole, input impedance matching 30217
- broadband microstrip antenna design 30255
- cables and transm. lines, parameters (*Italian*) 16929
- circular array of coaxially-fed monopole elements, anal. 10086
- circularly polarised microstrip antenna, broadband, 2-sided struct., coax. probe 30206
- coaxial to rectangular waveguide transitions 37027
- CPW transm. line impedance transformer, high-speed optoelec. appls. 14462
- crossed horizontal dipoles for ocean backscatter studies 39563
- dipole probe detect. characts. with arbitrary wave impedances 30216
- distributed lossless matching networks, direct synthesis, amp. appl. 8187
- domain determ., computer-aided 7774
- doubly-matched broadband network, CAD method 34457

impedance matching continued

- ferrite phase shifter in back-edge waveguide, impd. matching (*Chinese*) 1332
- high power SAW filter design 35936
- Hilbert transforms, resistance/reactance linkage 30388
- LNAs, effect of source mismatch on perform. 7824
- lossless matching networks, integrated design tool 27890
- low-profile slotted microstrip antenna for cellular radio 30219
- microstrip antennas, multifrequency operation using parallel resonators 37153
- microwave autotransformer, transm. line model 14471
- microwave HBTs, power contours calc. 35070
- MIMP computer program for impedance matching network anal. 21467
- mutual-coupling meas., array matching 30288
- non-planar linearly tapered slot antennas with balanced microstrip feed 37087
- nonuniform transmission line, matching section construction 28433
- package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
- phase shifters/attenuators, synthesis, virtual impedance method 1419
- phased array antennas, waveguide type, impedance matching (*Korean*) 3479
- printed loop antenna, circularly-polarized, probe coupled, anal. 37146
- pulsed light, powered sensors optimisation 5562
- reflectionless broad-band matching ccts., synthesis 1362
- RF/microwave ccts., reactive resistance transformation 35040
- small antennas with thin-film matching 3463
- Smith chart, neural net represent. and HF cct. appls. 865
- TEM transm. line high and low impedance field generation 30092
- thin film inductors, 10-500 MHz, impedance meas. technique 14587
- torsional mode mech. filter in HF receiver design 34873
- UHF solid-state high power amp. for radar systems 14509
- VLSI high-speed devices testing, impedance matching cct. 22797
- voltage-standing waves on transm. lines, matching anal. 36988
- wideband feedback amplifier design principles 28011
- LiNbO₃ self-matched low-loss SAW ring filters 2395
- Si monolithic analogue low-noise trunk interface IC 11044

impedance, measurement, electric see *electric impedance measurement***impedance transformers** see *impedance convertors***imperfections, crystal** see *crystal defects***impermeability** see *permeability***implosions** see *explosions***impulse amplifiers** see *pulse amplifiers***impulse generators** see *pulse generators***impulse response** see *transient response***impulse testing**

- 400 kV power line insulators, elec. strength, rain effects 20074
- 735 kV power cable insulation, impulse voltage proximity effects 19991
- air, 50% breakdown voltage of a rod-plane gap, temp./humidity effects 22950
- air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, superimposed oscill. 15536
- air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, results interpretation 15537
- bushfire ignition from lightning impulse currents, expts. 21030
- contaminated insulators, flashover, switching impulses 20054
- current test facilities, multi-purpose 20553
- electric machine insulation, design, overvoltage, life expectancy 33161
- generators IEC 801-4 fast transient testing, need for revision 13120
- high-voltage pulse generating device to test electronic circuits automotive ccts. (*Hungarian*) 33668
- HV air switches surge testing, IEEE standard 33459
- HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
- HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
- HV impulse test results, digital filtering method 18783
- HV impulse test system, insulation study appls. 20557
- HV impulse testing laboratories, test cct. automation develops. 18775
- insulator impulse puncture tests, voltage divider-based 20095
- insulators, impulse voltage tests, atmospheric correction 20043
- LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
- LDPE insulated cables, treeing, breakdown 19985
- metal oxide surge arrestors, impulse current tests 20125
- metal oxide varistors, steep current impulses, behaviour 20119
- MV underground power cables, fault location system 26512
- nonuniform small and medium air gaps, barrier effect on breakdown 2333
- oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (*Japanese*) 2372
- phase-to-phase air clearances, dielec. strength 15542
- phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
- PMMA, breakdown phenomena, impulse voltage wave-tail duration 15692
- PMMA insulation, predischage process investigations 15695
- polluted insulators, switching impulse flashover 20067
- polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
- polymer insulation impulse corona characts., solid state impulse generator 15705
- polymer insulators, elec. strength, short voltage pulses 32919
- porcelain/polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
- power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
- power transformers, testing automation, problems and solns. 20503
- power transformers HV impulse tests, digital techniques 20517
- power transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
- rectilinear surface discharge under chopped negative impulse voltage 15486
- rod-plane air gap, breakdown voltage, humidity influence 15538
- thermocouples, in-situ loop current step response tests 31917
- thyristor valves, HVDC/SVC appls., transient voltages supportability 27020
- voltage insulation tests, computer-aided 18773
- voltage meas., step front response time effects 19095
- voltage meas. divider, insulator testing appls. 20096
- voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102
- XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984
- ZnO surge protection varistors, DC voltage transient behaviour 26502
- SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
- SiC and MOV distrib. arresters, steep front impulse testing 12828
- ZnO distrib. network surge arresters, impulse testing 32942

impulse voltages *see transients*

impulse welding *see resistance welding*

impurities

for impurity vibrations see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"

see also chemical analysis; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping

high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775

hybrid IC epoxy adhesive syst. model 28492

III-V materials, MOVPE, impurity dopant incorporation, cryst. orient. 13983

polyimide film surface of LCD, organic contaminants 25648

resonant tunnelling device, current-voltage props., confinement 28868

wafer surface contamination in wet processes 2241

AlGaAs layers, MOVPE, O₂ impurity effects 13979

AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE grown, residual O impurities 13937

Pb-acid battery electrolytes, trace impurity effects (Italian) 27191

Si, carrier accumulation, electrochem. etch stop form. 22359

Si, minority carrier diffusion length, annealing effects 8519

Si, multicrystalline solar cells, impurity gettering, back surface field, emitter passivation 20711

Si, thermal oxidation in RTP reactor, process gas anal. 35413

Si, wafer surface cleaning, metal contaminants 15066

Si:C, H films, evap. prep., orientation investig. 772

Si:O, impurity gettering, interstitial Si generation and recomb. 28543

Si:O₂P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413

SiO₂-Si, metallic impurities, effect on oxide dielec. breakdown 22936

YBa₂Cu₃O thick films, comp. var. 9137

impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids

alkaline earth fluoride:Nd²⁺ crystal laser Q-switches, IR spectra 23622

Nd³⁺ UV laser restrictions from high-lying 4f³ levels 16430

optical fibre, UV laser-induced bleaching, phase grating form. 9197

polyaniline optical storage material, defect state absorpt. spectra 23103

quartz, natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961

rare earth doped lasers, upconversion effects 16456

BaY₂F₈:Er, spectra and upconversion laser operation 16432

CaNbGG:Nd³⁺ laser, LD pumped 9573

CaNbGG:Ti³⁺, Cr³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2896

CdTe:Fe, FTIR absorpt. spectra, Fe diffusion 28692

p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378

GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552

GaAs, MOVPE, lin. pol. light, absorpt., current effects (Chinese) 35241

GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731

GaAs_{1-x}N_x PECVD layer growth 34299

GdGG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897

GdLiF₄:Nd efficient laser performance, spectrosc., props. 36483

GdScAG-GdScGG(YScGG):Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ laser cryst. solid solns. 29653

GdScAG(GG):Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457

LaMgAl₁₀O₁₉:Nd, LD array pumped, spectral data 9572

LiNbO₃:MgO, Nd waveguide, fabrication/charactn. (Chinese) 2585

LiYF₄:Nd LD pumped laser, excited state absorpt./lifetime 9574

LiYF₄:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455

MgF₂, induced absorption in KrF-laser windows 9720

Nd doped Ba-In-Ga based fluoride glasses, 1.3 µm amplification 16407

Nd:phosphate glass rod amplifiers, performance, Pt impurity effect 16486

Nd_{0.04}Y_{0.96}Al₃(BO₃)₄, self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789

Pr doped Ba-In-Ga based fluoride glasses, 1.3 µm amplification 16407

p-Si, deep level spectroscopy using transient surface photovoltage 8527

Si:Au, IR spectra and surface photovoltaic spectra (Chinese) 1804

a-Si:H, C, B(Ga), p-doping, RF glow discharge 15011

SiO₂, fused, induced absorption in KrF-laser windows 9720

SiO₂:Ge, quartz, radiation effects obs., IR spectra 28560

SiO₂:GeO₂-P₂O₅(Al₂O₃):Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488

SrGdGa₂O₇:Nd³⁺, diode pumped laser host, spectroscopic charactn. 16485

YAG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897

YAG:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455

YAlO₃:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455

Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum./atten. 9271

YScGG:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457

ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197

impurity and defect absorption spectra of solids

see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids

3-hydroxyflavone derivatives, plastic scintillator appls. 32272

poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316

CdS nanocrystallites, quantum-confined, stabilised by DNA, charactn. 14976

impurity clustering *see impurity distribution*

impurity distribution

see also doping profiles

conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894

contamination control and ultrasensitive chemical analysis 22287

diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955

ion implantation semiconductor doping, impurity redistrib. during annealing 1956

polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, pnp and npn, heterojunction tunneling model 15167

semiconductor wafer handling, contamination anal. 22288

Si, particle detector, impurity conc., neutron effects 35234

AlGaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606

CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291

CaSO₄:Dy,Na⁺, thermolum. phosphor, EPR defect centre conc. 36366

CdTe, anodic oxidation, diffusion meas. sectioning technique appl. 15038

CrO₂:Fe particles, Fe distrib., Mossbauer study 15775

GaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606

GaAs, melt growth, striation patterns, nonstoichiometry 21309

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:In, MBE, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 22200

InGaAlP, MOCVD growth, O incorporation 7660

InP adjacent acceptor doped layers, Fe redistrib., SI-BH laser appl. 14867

InP p⁺-n solar cells, high efficiency, design modelling 20744

InP:Fe(Co), ion implantation, buried layer formation 28659

InSb, residual impurities conc., transverse mag. field effect 7589

InSb:Ge,Te, impurity distrib., mag. field effects 7590

Si, contamination in SF₆(CF₄/O₂) RF etch plasma 8697

Si diodes, neutron irradi., +20 to -20°C, props. 39209

Si, intrinsic gettering, O and Cr precipitates, TEM 28639

Si shallow juncts., formation and Co silicidation process (Korean) 1923

impurity distribution continued

Si thin films, zone-melting recrystn., solidif. front stability 21310

Si wafer contamination in buffered oxide etching 22353

Si:As, ion implant redistrib. simul. 35381

a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256

Si:O, heavily doped, O conc. determ. by SIMS 35228

Si:O⁺-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314

Si:Pt p-n junctions, impurity profile charactn., deep levels 8559

Si:Sb(001), accelerated ion source doping during MBE 1948

Si:SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210

SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291

W:F film, F distrib. in CVD 8739

ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284

impurity electron states

see also A-centres; deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering; OH⁻-centres

conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742

MEH-PPV/C₆₀ photodiodes, photovolt. cells, fabric., I-V characts. 29497

MOS transistor, space charge region form. at 4.2 K 2173

nonparabolic degenerate semicond. devices, approx. 28538

p⁺nn⁺ semiconductor noise, compensated by doubly charged acceptors 2068

p-n junctions, minority carriers, accumulation effects 1873

quantum Hall 2D electrons, stability, permittivity 35743

quartz, natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961

semiconductors, carrier conc. versus reciprocal temp. curves 1800

Si, particle detector, impurity conc., neutron effects 35234

Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496

superlattice, impurity ionisation processes in nonmonochromatic fields 1842

wide-gap semiconds., CVD in H, avoiding compensation 14042

Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692

AlGaAs, single heterostruct. LED, dopant conc. effects 29522

AlGaAs:Be, spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233

AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320

As₂Se₃:Ag(Cu), amorphous, long-term photocurrent decay (Japanese) 29494

C:B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694

CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354

CdS:In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219

CdS:P(I), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709

CdS:Se:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (Japanese) 23345

CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277

p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445

p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (Korean) 28711

CdTe:Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608

p-Cd_{0.96}Nd_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445

CuInSe₂ crystals, O doping effects 1939

Cu₂O-Cu DLTS eval. of nonexponential transients of defect levels 28600

GaAs large-scale inhomog. with anom. temp. depend. of carrier density 22194

GaAs n⁺nn⁺ structs., electron transport, doping variations 22319

GaAs n-π-p struct. isothermal current relax., deep levels 14915

GaAs:P⁺, Mg⁺, coimplantation, high activation efficiency 1951

GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953

GaAs:Si,F,N,Ar, double implant. effect on the elec. props. 14860

n-GaAs:Ti/Al Schottky diode, Ti deep-level, C-V profiles 1882

GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (Korean) 27712

GaAs:YbF₃(YbP), epitaxy, optical, elec. props. 14868

GaAs:Zn(Si), OMVPE tunnel junct. dopant effects 1848

GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238

GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887

GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202

GaAs-AlGaAs, tunnel jns., δ-doped, single electron effects 22223

GaAs-GaAlAs antidot structs., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301

GaSB, OMVPE growth using tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 27724

Hg_{1-x}Fe_xZn_{1-x}Se, elec. props. Fe doping effects 28548

p-Hg_{0.935}Mn_{0.065}Te, acceptor-influenced transport behaviour 14863

p-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Be,O epilayers, thermally stable implant compensation 28688

InAs_{0.2}Sb_{0.8}:Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303

InGaAlP, MOCVD growth, O incorporation 7660

InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, laterally injected laser, impurity induced disordering 16597

InGaAsP-InP:Si waveguides, SHG at 1.3 µm 3116

n-InP, layers, impurity avalanche breakdown 35236

InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158

InP-InGaAs:Si, HBT struct., photoreflectance 2126

Mg₂SiO₄:Cr, Cr⁴⁺ laser centre ident. 9536

Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381

Si, delta layers, electron transport 8520

n-Si, inversion layers, nonuniform doping density 35387

p-Si, plasma etching-induced electronic states 35403

Si surface damage by RIE, eval. by XPS & elec. charactn. 8521

Si:B, CZ grown, elec. props., thermal donor effects (Japanese) 22186

a-Si:H, C, B(Ga), p-doping, RF glow discharge 15011

Si:O (110), denuded zone, O precipitates, gettering 1980

Si:P,Sb(P)(Sb), low temp. elec. cond., impurity states 1806

Si:Pt p-n junctions, impurity profile charactn., deep levels 8559

Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351

Si/SiO₂/Si, SIMOX structs., shallow donor, ESR anal. 22275

SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes, photolum. spectra comparisons 35261

SiC:Al-Si, low temp. epitaxy, CVD, Al doping 701

6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394

SiO₂ on ZnSe:H epilayer, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304

SiO₂:Ge, quartz, radiation effects obs., IR spectra 28560

SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239

SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354

YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}:Zn, high T_c supercond., bolometer, temp. tuning 5550

Y₂O₃:Sb-ZnS multilayer phosphor, electroluminesc. devices 2763

ZnCdSe:N, doping, photoluminesc. 35386

ZnO:Na(Al)(Li) 22318

ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299

ZnS:Mn, electroluminesc. devices, excitation yield nonlinearity 23363

ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284

ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239

ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603

p-ZnSe:N, ECR radical beam doping during MBE 35376

impurity electron states continued

- p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
- ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659

impurity scattering

- used for carrier scattering by impurities*
- 1D quantum-effect devices, single impurity scattering 15362
- ballistic quantum wire, transport props. 14905
- electron wave directional couplers, impurity scatt. 8581
- quantum waveguide, elastic impurity scatt. 28956
- quantum wire, transport phenomena, num. method 14904
- split-gate electron waveguide, nonlin. quantum transport 15343
- GaAs 8852
- GaAs, nonequilibrium electron transport, forward scatt. influence 28555
- GaAs/AsGaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier in-plane transport 14922
- GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
- GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As, vertical hot electron transport, optical effects 22611
- GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. trans., impurity scatt. 14902
- GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
- GaAs-AlGaAs δ -doped double quantum Well FET 28957
- GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
- n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239
- Hg_{1-x}Fe_xZn_{1-x}Se, elec. props. Fe doping effects 28548
- InAs, thin films on InP, MOCVD growth, charactn. 27830
- InSe:Cl, Hall effect and DLTS 14882
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In electrophys. props., impurity effects 1830
- Si, electron/hole mobility calc. 14852
- ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
- ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664

impurity segregation *see impurity distribution***IMS-2 interface** *see peripheral interfaces***in-circuit testing** *see integrated circuit testing; printed circuit testing***incandescent lamps** *see filament lamps***incoherent light annealing**

- see also rapid thermal processing*
- CMOS transistor, electron/X-ray damaged, UV radiation annealing 22672
- semiconductor rapid thermal multiprocess, multivariable control of three-zone lamp 22291
- VLSI rapid thermal processing technology (Chinese) 35366
- GaAs, light induced SPE growth 34186
- GaAs:P⁺, Mg⁺, coimplantation, high activation efficiency 1951
- GaAs:Si, implant., annealing, elec. charact. 1818
- InP, light induced SPE growth 34186
- InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
- Si films, incandescent lamp zone-melting recrystn. 21379
- Si, intrinsic gettering, O and Cr precipitates, TEM 28639
- Si, thermal oxidation in RTP reactor, process gas anal. 35413
- Si:B,Cr, Cr internal gettering, DLTS study 1922
- a-Si:H CVD films, posthydrogenation using internal lamp 751

incremental encoders *see analogue-digital conversion; angular measurement; encoding***incremental learning** *see learning (artificial intelligence)***indexing**

- see also information dissemination*
- Canadian 500m-grid terrain data storage specifications 12494
- concordance compression, model-based 24118
- distributed indexing of autonomous Internet services 38110
- polyhedral object recogn., data-driven indexing mechanism 10518
- talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500

indicating devices *see indicators***indicating instruments** *see indicators***indicators**

- see also alarm systems; standing wave meters*
- Australian visual approach guidance indicator sys. 32540
- switchgear HV indicators, design principles (Russian) 27078
- train arrival-departure indicator 40378

induced anisotropy (magnetic)

- rare-earth transition metal carbides, struct. and mag. props. 15798
- steels, magnetoelasticity for large stresses 15806
- Fe-Ta-N and Fe-Ta-B-N films, soft mag. props. 15813
- a-Fe₇₆Cr₇B₁₆S₃, surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457
- Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812

inductance

- antennas, tapered resistive/inductive loading, bandwidth increment 37149
- bridge rectifiers, 3-phase, supply inductance effect 33384
- coils, toroidal, multilayer, air spaced, inductance calcs. (Russian) 22028
- coils/transformers, 3D magnetic fields, inductances (Dutch) 22030
- crossbonded cable in tunnel, transient sheath voltage characts. 20071
- double oct. HV lines, interaction between cots. (Slovenian) 12785
- fine pitch QFP and TAB, comparison of elec. and thermal characts. 7428
- high perform. capacitors for low inductance ccts. 1613
- HV resonant converters, transformer leakage inductance, parasitic capacitance 13248
- hysteresis loop/AC susceptometer, high-sensitivity 19158
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
- induction generator, condenser excited, simulation (Japanese) 20428
- induction motor, magnetic cct., interconnecting inductivities 6807
- induction motors, parameter ident., fast response meas. method 33230
- linear reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33233
- low stray inductance transformer testing with impulse generator (Croatian) 27004
- low-inductance pulse-discharge capacitor study 8260
- magnetic rods, inductance, complementary FEM calc. 16841
- multibar quartz cryst. resonator motional inductance and freq. characts. (Japanese) 29086
- nonuniform air-gap machine windings, inductance 40108
- oscillators, single-loop self-excited, ambiguous regimes 7832
- Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
- PM interior-type synchronous motor, FEA (Korean) 26747
- power converter IGBT modules, turn-on/turn-off behaviour 6927
- power syst. compensation inductor coils regulation (German) 12621
- power transformer testing, inductive reactance meas. 13195
- resonant converter power transformer design using leakage inductance 33363
- Rogowski coils, design and appl. 8269
- SC inductance simulation cct. with current conveyors 34906
- SQUID, elec. parameters modelling and simul. 29187
- superconducting Corbino ring, field and kinetic inductances 16012

inductance continued

- superconducting strip transm. lines, nonlinear model 3401
- switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
- synchronous machine, 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814
- synchronous machine, saturated parameters estimation 26766
- synchronous machine converter connected, equiv. cct. 26801
- synchronous motor, salient pole, parameter determ. 26769
- thin film head composed of inorganic materials 15864
- thin film head inductance changes, bias current control 15863
- toric coils, flux induction and forces 16008
- waveguide π -junction with inductive post, design 35032
- CoSiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
- Fe(Co)SiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
- NbN film supercond. coplanar stripline, kinetic-inductance 21913
- PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654

inductance measurement

- DC series motor, AC components of current 13167
- film superconds., inductance bridge rapid NDT 32007
- linear DC motor, moving magnet, thrust force 20455
- normal-superconducting interfaces charactn. tech. 29139
- package self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
- pulsed field magnet induct./resist. in situ meas. 32023
- SQUID, laser-driven switch appl., noise reduction 29194
- step motor winding inductance meas. using integral method 26968
- tubular stock, resist. and permeab. meas. 39006
- GaAs MESFET/HEMT, parasitic resists. and inductances 5718

induction, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic induction***induction generators** *see asynchronous generators***induction heating**

- see also electric furnaces; ovens*
- 10 and 22 kHz thyristor converters 7135
- aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (French) 13439
- continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (French) 13433
- core-type induction furnaces, develop. trends (German) 7154
- cross field heating of metallic strips (German) 7147
- cross field heating of thin nonmagnetic plates, surface power distrib. 20831
- crucible-type induction furnaces, continuous lining-wear monitoring (German) 7153
- crucible-type induction furnaces, power limits (German) 7152
- dual resonant converter 7163
- ferromagnetic media induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (Russian) 7166
- Fieldbus 3000, develop., appl. to metal processing 20852
- forge heating syst., process control (German) 13432
- forge heating with automatic processor control (German) 7145
- furnace, EM field modelling (German) 13414
- furnaces, channel-type, heat transport (German) 13415
- HF induction heater with resonant switched mode pre-convertors 7136
- HF power convertors, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044
- high freq. resonant inverter, perform. anal. 20834
- IGBT parallel resonant converter 7164
- industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (French) 13418
- low temperature, coating technology appls. (French) 13417
- MHD induction furnaces, numerical modelling 40407
- oxide fusion, integral-FEA (French) 21293
- plasma MHD hybrid melting process, expts./calcs. 40406
- power electronics evolution in Europe 27977
- single phase quasi-resonant inverter for induction heating (Japanese) 20835
- sintering, coupled electromag.-thermal eqn., FEA (French) 21294
- steel forming, induction heating develop. (German) 13431
- thermoionic unit with inductive evaporator 21412
- thin sheet metal, induction heating (German) 7146
- transistorized resonant convertors (English) 7137

induction machines *see asynchronous machines***induction motors**

- see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors*
- 3-phase, energy indices determ. 26942
- 3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
- 3-phase induction motor rotor fault detection 40137
- 3-phase induction motor speed control 33285
- 3-phase induction motor with sinusoidally distributed windings 33271
- 15 kW induction motor temp. distrib., lumped parameter model 33289
- 360 MW coal fired power station, auxiliary drives (Polish) 26583
- 7000 HP natural gas compressor, high speed induction motor drive 40455
- AC supercond. appl. 29227
- AC vector drives for induction motors 40328
- ACHA inductor motor drives, machine tool appls. (German) 20854
- adaptive hysteresis current controlled induction motor drive, digital simul. 40351
- AIRT 63 type capacitor induction motors, one-phase 13151
- asymmetric rotor induction motors, simulation/monitoring 33244
- asynchronous generators, wound rotor motor-based, wind power appls. (Romanian) 13144
- axial mag. rotor forces, computerised calc. 33263
- behaviour with equalising connections in stator winding 33249
- belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (Polish) 13377
- broken rotor bar diagnosis, on-line monitoring 40136
- brushless 3-phase synchronous induction motor starting (Japanese) 33277
- caged, failure/maintenance anal. methods 6814
- characteristics calc., equiv. generator method (Russian) 33276
- composite rotor, end coeff. calc. 33305
- condenser motor for refrigerator compressor, quasi-steady operation 27353
- core saturation modelling, software packages 33257
- correct mechanical running, computer program 33296
- CSI-fed, bond graph digital simulation 26939
- CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160
- current control of voltage stress elimination 33259
- current-fed induction motor drive, field orientation 7057
- cylindrical LIM, squirrel cage secondary, transient perform. 33327
- digital current control method, DSP-based (Japanese) 6809
- distributed controls for PWM electric motor drives (German) 27239
- drive, digital 3-phase PWM signal generation 7079
- drive, digital computer controlled for teaching purposes 27240
- drive, inverter fed, perform., supply conditions 7064
- drive, vector controlled, hyperstabil., adaptive observer (Japanese) 33580
- drive by line-commutated inverter with forced commutation (Korean) 13350
- drive modelling using OOP 33609
- drive robust control, Lyapunov filter/lin. quadratic regulator 40352
- drive speed control, analog-digital system (Russian) 7054

induction motors continued

drives, adaptive control 7082
 drives, CAD 13342
 drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
 drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct. 33586
 drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
 drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
 drives, design, protection, parameters, thermal model 7083
 drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614
 drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
 drives, high power resonant inverters 13346
 drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766
 drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624
 drives, sensorless control model 33617
 drives, sensorless speed control, observer-based 33616
 drives, series resonant DC link converter (Japanese) 20777
 drives, single-phase, design studies (Russian) 7076
 drives, sliding mode speed controllers 40344
 drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (Russian) 13339
 drives, vector control, rotor time const. eval. 13332
 drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
 drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 drives without tachometer (German) 33576
 dynamic behaviour, transfer fn. anal. 33250
 efficiency, replacement core materials, FEM 6783
 electric citybus, induction motors, power electronics, control 20797
 electrical parameter calc. using bidimensional numerical field (French) 6803
 equivalent ccts., numerical fitting method 33261
 failure diagnosis, time freq. spectrum-based 40140
 fan noise, calc. 6786
 fault detection by ANN, feedforward/Kohonen 33275
 fault detector ANN, learning theory appl. 26930
 fault identification using neural nets 40139
 FEM/state-space modelling, no-load condition 13157
 field oriented, rotor resistance/speed estimation (Japanese) 20441
 field oriented control for posn. control 33623
 field oriented control using vector rotation blocks 6805
 field-oriented induction motor control 7049
 field-oriented controlled induction motors, self-tuning adaptive control 20427
 flywheel motor generator facility, maintenance, operation, fusion research appl. 13127
 frequency converters, high voltage rise, motor insulation/protection (German) 33282
 fuzzy logic control 26945
 generator, condenser excited, simulation (Japanese) 20428
 heating assess. using artificial loading 40145
 helically wound linear induction pump, liq. metal secondary 33324
 high efficiency motors, technol. 26949
 high- T_c supercond. bearings for asynchron. motor 23088
 hybrid vehicle with induction motor drive 7095
 industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (Italian) 39842
 integral-cycle controlled, dynamic model 13162
 intelligent failure detection algm. 40141
 inverter phase current meas. 6812
 inverter switching patterns using neural nets 7805
 inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (German) 20415
 inverter-fed, winding wire insulation/stressing (German) 20424
 invertors, PWM, induction motor appls., current/voltage control (German) 33382
 iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232
 jet engines, motors/EM devices, thermal aspects 12472
 KOMAG-01 magnetically levitated vehicle, EM system design 20803
 launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
 LF magnetic field emissions, prediction/control 5760
 lift tubular LIM thrust characts. (Korean) 33328
 LIM flux synthesising, super multi-phase switching (Japanese) 20461
 LIM for Maglev transport syst., design 7086
 LIM-driven vehicles, lightweight motor prototype 20436
 linear asynchronous servomotors, control automation appls. 26972
 linear induction motor, single-sided, thrust control 26940
 linear induction motor designed by using eigenvalue analysis 20437
 linear induction motor EM field spatial distrib. calc. (Polish) 26958
 linear induction motors, single-sided, sizing eqns. 26938
 linear induction traction motors, characts. digital simulation 33281
 LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152
 machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (Russian) 7196
 magnetic cct., interconnecting inductivities 6807
 magnetic levitation, LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356
 magnetic saturation modelling, PSpice package 13152
 magnetizing current calc. in rotor (Russian) 26929
 mathematical modelling with space harmonics effects 33272
 metallurgical industry real power losses, composition anal. (Russian) 7178
 mine AC winder, automation 20878
 mine AC winders, automation, contactors 20879
 motor control, sliding mode, variable struct. syst. 6782
 multiphase async. motor controlled velocity drives 7062
 multiplanar laminations for design optimisation 40144
 no-load induction motor core losses using a combined finite-element/state-space model 20416
 noninvasive speed measurement in FFT approach 39052
 nonlinear adaptive input-output linearising control 40155
 nonlinear control 33260
 nonlinear flux-observer-based control of induction motors 40157
 operating characts./testing 40133
 optimum operation, principles (Polish) 13163
 parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253
 parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
 parameter ident., fast response meas. method 33230
 PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
 PM motors, online starting capabilities, design/appl. 40115
 polyphase energy-efficient induction motors 33283
 polyphase induction motor/generator testing, IEEE standard 26948
 positioning servosystem with brake induction motor 20648
 power converter-fed, characts. studies (Romanian) 13145
 power electronics, operator training problems (Polish) 20998
 power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837

induction motors continued

power syst., dynamics load including inverter apparatus, model (Japanese) 12626
 power system harmonics analysis models (Italian) 6264
 power system VAR compensation, transient simulation 6344
 power system voltage collapse, transient anal., digital simulation (Japanese) 19864
 PWM CSI, thyristor firing pulse generator, microprocessor-based 20522
 PWM induction motor drive, DC link current harmonic reduction by active filtering 13336
 PWM inverter-fed induction motor drive, low switching freq. 13335
 PWM VSI for induction motors, Fourier anal. 40214
 railway automation (German) 13364
 railway induction motor drives, transmission-line modelling 33635
 railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
 rectifier-induction motor cascade elec. drives, operating conditions (Russian) 7061
 Regatron static freq. converters, induction motor drive appls. (German) 20527
 regenerative-dynamic braking (Russian) 6792
 rolling mill induction motor drive, vector-controlled 33700
 rotor, annealed magnetic maths., laminations (German) 6808
 rotor eccentricity, circulating cct. calc., FEM 33242
 rotor flux estimation, stochastic/deterministic tech. 33603
 rotor with asymmetrical cage, MMF 20420
 safety design, oil/mining industry appls. (Romanian) 13146
 saturated leakage reactance modelling 6789
 self tuning multivariable tracking control 20426
 servomotor drives, speed control system design (Korean) 7051
 servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
 servomotor speed control with VSS 33338
 shaft-mounted torque discs, perform. 33240
 shafts, torque loading, rapid switching (German) 20421
 short-circuited rotor, controlled freq. current source (Russian) 40150
 short-circuited rotor, step shift choice 26943
 SIMODRIVE 611, variable speed induction motor drive controller 13338
 single phase, 2-sided slotted air gap, radial forces 20419
 single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
 single-phase, vibrational torque calcs. 6788
 single-phase asynchronous motors, insulation elec. strength 33248
 single-phase induction motor radial/tangential forces (Polish) 26933
 skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
 slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
 slot closure effects, FEM anal. 33262
 small, perform. characts. prediction 33254
 small, vibration reliability calcs. (Russian) 13155
 small cage, shaft voltage investigs. 33255
 soft starter, 8097 microprocessor-based 33265
 SOFTPACK static starters for 3-phase induction motors (Italian) 20434
 solid rotor, end-rings, starting (Japanese) 13154
 solid rotor asynchronous motors, computer-aided modelling (Hungarian) 33258
 speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
 speed estimation using MRAC, vector control 6795
 speed meas. using FFT on microcomputer 33287
 spindle induction motors, field oriented control 33239
 split phase single phase, electrical steel sheet 33243
 stability anal., equiv. cct.-based 33264
 starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
 starting method selection (Russian) 6791
 starting using electronic control (Spanish) 26947
 state control design, nonlinearities compensation 20432
 stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784
 stator deterioration detection, inspection/testing 6798
 stator voltage imbalance protection (Russian) 20431
 stator windings, monolith-4 technol., insulation 26944
 stators, preventive maint. 33298
 steady-state thermal anal. using FEM 33290
 steel caster, EM stirring, LIM, conductive fluid flow control 33704
 temperature rise testing, phantom loading method 33256
 temperature rise under stall conditions 13148
 thermal modelling, heat loss density 33291
 three-phase, electronic load testing dynamometer 33306
 three-phase, stator current distortion tests (German) 13149
 three-phase, Unity Plus windings, calcs./meas. 13159
 three-phase variable voltage-variable frequency inverters, appls. 34502
 thyristor VSI-fed, energetic characts. optimisation (Russian) 13156
 torque calc. method 20442
 torque controller design 20425
 torque-slip curve meas. during starting (Croatian) 40154
 traction drives, digital control systems (German) 27290
 transient behaviour, phase co-ordinate model 32746
 transient duties, digital simulation 33245
 transverse flux LIM, design, constr., testing 33326
 tripless inverter control for induction motors 6886
 turbocompressor, magnetic bearings 6813
 twin rotor drive for elec. vehicle 33632
 variable speed drives, motion control conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7237
 variable speed induction motor drives, load commutated inverter 13345
 variable speed induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
 variable speed induction motor drives, operating experiences (Europe) (French) 27236
 variable speed solid rotor induction motor digital simulation 33269
 vector control, modelling 33274
 vector control syst., stabil. anal. (Japanese) 20439
 vector controlled AC motors, torque transient capabilities 33143
 VSI-fed, DC link componentless 33251
 VSI-fed, transient perform., switching effects 33246
 VSI/induction motor drive computer-based model 33574
 wound rotor, partial noninductive windings 33236
 Fe-Si, elec motor production, cost reduction 6799

inductive energy storage
 current interruptors, high-power pulse generators 27060
 HV pulse shaper with inductive energy storage 28041
 plasma opening switches, theory 33563
 YBaCuO superconducting opening switches for inductive energy storage 36377

inductive inference *see inference mechanisms*

inductive storage *see inductive energy storage*

inductor microphones *see microphones*

inductors

- see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers*
- 100 W LV power converter, inductor/transformer appls. 21548
- annular induction machine, linear inductor optimisation 20438
- bidirectional coupled-inductor Cuk converter, nonlinear control 13206
- broadband microwave BJT active inductor circuit 28413
- coil, impedance, FEA, and BEM calc. (French) 22029
- converter, low profile, high efficiency, high density components 27990
- Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear control 27027
- DC/DC converters, planar inductor 21537
- EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426
- EM separators, nonferrous metal extraction appls. (Russian) 23782
- EMI component miniaturisation for SMT needs 16922
- ferrite core coils, inductance and air gap, meas. (German) 1617
- ferrite inductor/capacitor hybrid, chip element 14763
- forced oscillatory cct., bifurcation/chaotic state 980
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- LCR oscillator with a hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena (Japanese) 28025
- micro cloth-inductor and transformer, amorphous wires 14591
- Permalloy film inductor, closed mag. cct. struct. 14592
- photoreceiver design, inductive peaking anal. 9432
- planar, microwave broadband parameter extraction tech. 1619
- power conversion equipt. transformers and inductors, IEEE std. 1618
- power converters, resonant, LCT filter CAD and appl. 33406
- pulse magnetic field FEA (Russian) 35119
- ring inductors, cylindrical sheaths, eddy currents calc. (Russian) 33358
- series/parallel resonant DC-DC converter, transient boost fn. 33428
- SMES for small scale appls. 20755
- spiral inductors in MCM-D technol., microwave charactn. 22006
- thin film inductors, 10-500 MHz, impedance meas. technique 14587
- traceable dielectric meas., reson. methods, 1-30 MHz 5729
- unilateral, layer within field, end effect 6868

industrial atmospheres *see air pollution*

industrial computer control

- see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control*
- 3D industrial object recognition, tree-based matching 3828
- aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
- EMC, effects on automation instrumentation (German) 9949
- gas metal arc welding robot, shipbuilding appls. (Japanese) 40430
- hyperpure water, purity level control, automatic (Italian) 11983
- LAN for industrial appl., conf., London, UK (1992) 92
- Nissan Motor Manufacturing UK Ltd., industrial LANs 4570
- SIMATIC S5 steelmaking plant elec. load control system 13434
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- UPS/power conditioners for factory floor computers 27022

industrial control

- see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control*
- chemical plant risk assessment techniques, design reviews 293
- EM tomography, imaging syst. for ferrous materials 37784
- inspection, function allocation 27561
- QC, integration of cybernetics and systs. methods 492
- stopping system, wireless, as safety device for industrial appls. 24979

industrial economics *see economics*

industrial plants

- CHP power plants in industrial facilities, design/construction 40014
 - distribution network CAD with graphics modules 39750
 - electrical system testing/commissioning 40419
 - ESD control programme develop. and implementation 7359
 - grounding systems for substations/industrial plants (Italian) 27140
 - HF-modulated pulsed laser rangefinder constr. and perform. 5111
 - in-plant industrial power supply design using similarity theory 40421
 - MV network protection co-ordination 12810
 - power supply liberalisation in EC (German) 27357
 - semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
- industrial property**
- author responsibilities and copyrights 21014
 - bulletin boards and constitutional freedoms (Dutch) 33878
 - espionage contribution 27479
 - games copyright court case, integrated circuit imports 216
 - integrated circuit parallel importation, computer games court case 215
 - intellectual property rights ownership 238
 - maximising profit from innovation 240
 - medical networking, protection/privacy/integrity of data 31073
 - open paperless system, in patent office 31079
 - Patent Office integrated document database (Japanese) 172
 - semiconductor protection legislation 8634
 - technical information source 182
 - technology transfer legislation, Eastern European experiences 255

industrial research management *see research and development management*

industrial robots

- see also mobile robots*
- 3D object recognition using planar images 3830
- advanced manuf. technol., conf., Dublin (1990) 20896
- applied image proc. technol. and systs. (Japanese) 3996
- arc welding power supplies, inverter-based, automation implications 40431
- arc welding robots, multipass welding program 21071
- assembly by coarse-fine robots, bracing strategies 21110
- AT&T automated cable assembly machine 11082
- bridge factory, laser cutting, robot assembly lines (Japanese) 7390
- CAD/CAM arc welding robots, steel industry appls. (Japanese) 40424
- CCD camera, nucl. environ. robotics (French) 25597
- colour identification device in robotics, using CCD sensor 5612
- contacts/wiring, dynamic perform. problems (French) 8274
- DC thyristor drive for industrial manipulators/robots (Russian) 7055
- DSP microcontroller for robotic appls. 8015
- fine pitch placement, data adaptive technique for multiple field of view 14715
- fine-pitch SMT boards assembling 8402
- gas metal arc welding robot, shipbuilding appls. (Japanese) 40430
- intelligent vision sensors, model driven data acquisition 24373
- manufacturing syst., robotic, user-friendly telecontrol 24643
- MCM testing develop. 13612
- multiple robot systs., coord., token bus LAN anal. 24720

industrial robots continued

- optical correlator robot vision syst., 3D parts data 25587
- overhead line maintenance, robotic syst. develop. 6480
- PC card assembly, linear assignment model for planning 22074
- PCB assembly/rework process, computer-integrated approach 8352
- PCB mfg., advanced CIM facility 357
- PCB mfg., robotic, component insert time minimisation (German) 7369
- pick-and-place robot based SMT assembly (German) 35156
- position/orientation meas. system 11733
- power station maintenance robots, US operating experiences 6532
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- radwaste storage tank monitoring, specialised video systems 18726
- RALPH, task-level robot prog. language for SMT assembly 33950
- RIKO-106 robot for inductive seam tracking for arc-welding (Slovenian) 40429
- ROSA III, nuclear reactor boiler tube maintenance robot 6606
- safety and reliab., review 27617
- safety systems, proximity sensor-based 371
- sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
- SL473E laser wafer marker system (Japanese) 1963
- smart sonar object recognition system for robots 31713
- SMT placement, robotic system lot size one mfg 14716
- stainless steel container welding, automated, switch-housing appl. (German) 7389
- submarine cable loading systems 31168
- synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
- systolic array chip for robot inverse dynamics computation 34833
- tape-and-reel packaging in robotic SMT assembly 21089
- tracking/surveillance, decentralised multisensor syst. 30591
- ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 21076

industrial standards *see standards*

industries

this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings

- see also aerospace industry; automobile industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; DP industry; electricity supply industry; electronics industry; food processing industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; pharmaceutical industry; plastics industry; printing industry; textile industry*
- 6-10 kV industrial power systems, arc short cct. processes (Russian) 20851
- 220/380 V industrial power networks, overvoltage protection (Russian) 13430
- AC/DC industrial power system load flow, loads representation 6357
- Brazilian government/industry/academic partnerships 181
- continuous industrial processes, voltage dip effects (Italian) 33696
- distribution networks, power feed centre location optimisation (Russian) 13429
- electricity consumers, remote metering (New Zealand) 32959
- electricity tariffs, impact eval. models 6382
- electricity utilisation, future prospects (German) 20824
- engineering management practices, Saudi Arabia 252
- laser beam industrial applications, requirements outline (German) 9833
- lasers, materials processing, state-of-the-art 3163
- maintenance planning, integrated, reliability/lifetime predictions-based 286
- maintenance strategy, requirements and formulation 287
- microwave heating, methods and appls. (Italian) 7160
- plant safety, knowledge-based risk management 289
- power converters, develops. and appls. (French) 27014
- power factor correction, Ducati Energia product overview 26316
- power system automation, two-level scheme (Russian) 40420
- power system conductors, cross-section calcs. (Russian) 7174
- power system power factor, apparent power consumption meas. 40422
- power system protection, relay coordination, microprocessor-based 40423
- power system VAr consumption control (Russian) 6320
- power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (Italian) 39842
- power systems, local voltage control appls. (Russian) 6319
- process energy consumption assess. (German) 27356
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- safety improvements, accident probability estimates 292
- small/cottage industry technology management, developing countries 250
- system dependability, anal. methods, survey (France) 7473
- systematic models for industry-institution cooperation 180
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, industrial appl. (China) 6386
- time-of-use electricity tariffs, static metering systems 6384

inelastic electron tunnelling spectra *see tunnelling spectra*

inert anodes *see anodes*

inertial confinement (plasma) *see fusion reactors*

inertial confinement fusion *see fusion reactors*

inertial navigation

- air data/inertial reference, fault-tolerant syst. 6136
- aircraft hybrid enhanced navigation reference system with GPS 32528
- astroinertial guidance and navigation, star sensor simulation 12462
- differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
- GPS, positioning accuracy maintenance 5152
- GPS guidance package 5185
- GPS integrity problem, synergistic GPS/INS solution 6139
- GPS navigation, receiver autonomous integrity monitoring 5172
- GPS-INS data integration for remote sensing 5174
- GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
- GPS/INS, balloon gravimetry 6196
- GPS/INS, tightly-coupled, modularity 5156
- GPS/INS extended Kalman filter, selected availability compensation 31732
- GPS/INS integration architectures for military appl. 5142
- GPS/OMEGA/INS posn. reporting syst. 32541
- gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120
- high-G inertial meas. units, navig. requirements 6254
- in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
- INS/GPS mechanization flight test results 5157
- integral invariance filter for inertial meas. system (German) 5478
- integrated GPS/inertial navigation system, aircraft/aerospace appls. 12459
- jump detection/estimation using stepwise regression 30540
- kinematic equation for rotation vector attitude determ. 33989
- miniature inertial meas. units with multi-appl. commonality 6257
- MK 49 ship's inertial navigation syst., acoustic noise reduction 6250
- navigation-in-place data, error determination 6251
- NEC inertial guidance computer for H-II launch vehicle (Japanese) 39498
- payload to launch vehicle transfer alignment 6256
- Position Location and Navigation Symposium, USA (1992) 86

- inertial navigation continued**
 pseudo-star reference unit 6127
 rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
 SAR motion error effects and compensation techs. 18519
 self-calibrating redundant inertial system 5476
 space micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
 Space Shuttle high accuracy INS 6137
 stabilization systems, sensor alignment Kalman filters 6131
 strapdown system using satellite tracking 6126
 supersonic target missile, aided-inertial navigation 6245
 Texas Instruments/Honeywell Phase 1 GPS Guidance Package 6247
 TRN/INS/GPS integrated navigation system 5139
 US Army inertial measuring unit, low cost, develop. 5155
- inertial systems**
 ballistic obj. tracking using ang. momentum conservation 19778
 SAR high-resoln. multimode system 18554
 target location by inertial syst. and image sensor data merging 25301
- inference mechanisms**
see also case-based reasoning; model-based reasoning; spatial reasoning; temporal reasoning
 3D object recogn., automatic relational model constr. 10521
 3D struct. scene description, hierarchical rule-based method 30668
 3D surface perception from 2D contours 24254
 Chinese phoneme recog., combined neural net/fuzzy inference method 3626
 circuit-block synthesis with hypothetical reasoning system 21471
 CMOS 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor (*Japanese*) 34837
 CMOS analog IC design with diagnostic ES 21500
 data fusion, multisensor image recognition system 37600
 distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
 distribution network loss reduction control, learning reconfigurator 26411
 electric utility communications network mgt. 30952
 fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
 FAULT.ENT, ES for digital cct. multiple fault diagnosis 14254
 FBOLES expert syst., nuclear plant fault diagnoses 32993
 gas discrimination, semicond. microcomputerised fuzzy reasoning sensor (*Japanese*) 31989
 gate array selection advisor system, S1 expert system tool 34604
 geometric constraint propagation with quantum labels 27671
 human sensory perception oriented color fuzzy image processing (*Korean*) 3809
 IC reliability eval. using IKBS/DBMS tools 2224
 image anal., stochastic models, statistical methods and algms., conf., Rome (1990) 27416
 image recognition, qualitative features, generalised Hough transform 3943
 images, model-based recognition using Bayesian inference 10515
 indoor radio systs., handoff control using fuzzy inference 31264
 IPEX expert syst. for PC card assemblies develop. 8336
 LAPART, pattern sequence verification neural architecture 24352
 multiple curved surfaces 3D objects, recovery from 2D contours 37634
 multisensor image recognition, rule based fuzzy reasoning 17824
 network diagnosis by reasoning in uncertain nested evidence spaces (*English, French*) 18060
 object recogn., expanded Dempster-Shafer reasoning 37561
 object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
 OPTIM, primary expert system for mag. field shaping 16816
 power syst. diagnostic method using logical constraints (*Japanese*) 32646
 power system diagnostic problems, state representation methods (*Japanese*) 19832
 rules production in qualitative modeling of electric ccts. 27913
 satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
 sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
 σ -tree, symbolic spatial data model for images 3867
 superconducting fuzzy processor using Josephson jns. 14367
 syntactic pattern recognition, transduction learning 4028
 target tracking by Bayesian inference network 17491
 tax professionals case-based advice system 5383
 telephone switching software, knowledge-based testing 4718
 thermal power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
 vision modules integration, lattice framework 24251
- infiltration, melt** *see melt infiltration*
- infinite dimensional systems** *see multidimensional systems*
- infinite impulse response filters** *see digital filters*
- infinite series** *see series (mathematics)*
- information analysis centres** *see information centres*
- information capacity** *see channel capacity*
- information centres**
 Matsushita Group intelligent inform. and commun. centre (*Japanese*) 18132
- information dissemination**
 local broadcasting in a tree under minisum criterion 24422
 road traffic travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
- information needs**
 quality management information system (*Dutch*) 469
 talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500
- Information Network System** *see ISDN*
- information retrieval**
see also information storage; query processing
 hierarchical/robust process appl. 17833
 modems, high-speed, for online searching 38267
 online professional development course, telecom. and information access 20973
 polyhedral object recogn., data-driven indexing mechanism 10518
 videotex menu retrieval, comparison of icons and descriptors 24649
 WAN-based news information filter 24733
- information retrieval languages** *see query languages*
- information retrieval systems**
see also bibliographic systems; factographic databases; full-text databases; online front-ends
 concordance compression, model-based 24118
 distributed indexing of autonomous Internet services 38110
 document consultation system for visually impaired (*French*) 3612
 electronic documents, filtering system 24634
 European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
 health care electronic bulletin board, e-mail appl. 30963
 help desk improvement with expert systems, telecom. networks 4354
 holographic associative memory for document retrieval system 23104
- information retrieval systems continued**
 Internet resource discovery approaches 38111
 libraries of Oxford University, CD-ROM networking 31035
 medical databases, NLM, BITNET access 4487
 remote access to museum archives 38197
 searching processor ASIC 21807
 technology transfer, information acquisition/storage/retrieval 20948
- information science**
see also document delivery; information centres; information dissemination; information needs; information retrieval; information retrieval systems; information services; information storage; publishing
 communications via computer conferencing for information professionals 11013
 multidisciplinary research thrusts from co-word analysis 183
- information services**
 AT&T's global intelligent network architecture 18222
 bulletin boards and constitutional freedoms (*Dutch*) 33878
 CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
 design information services using quality function deployment, multimedia communication method 27509
 distributed indexing of autonomous Internet services 38110
 educational network uses, social issues 4459
 electronic mail for information services distribution (*German*) 10822
 European Space Information System, pilot project 26118
 FM multiplex broadcasting for traffic information services 5237
 health care electronic bulletin board, e-mail appl. 30963
 human factors and videotex information services acceptance 10849
 intelligent network for information services, policy issues 4662
 Internet resource discovery approaches 38111
 JANET academic network in university libraries 4504
 JANET educational network, library user 31034
 Japan and regional informatization 4210
 Joint European Networking Conf., Austria, (1992) 71
 LAN for academic use for information services 4458
 managing online information service, distributed 10852
 medical databases, NLM, BITNET access 4487
 modems, high-speed 18242
 Patent Office integrated document database (*Japanese*) 172
 patents, technical information source 182
 public communication system 38146
 quality information database for industry 21162
 satellites for business information delivery via library 31399
 telcos opportunities in education marketing 4273
 telecommunications, PC-based (*Japanese*) 17970
 telecommunications update, deregulation, software/hardware, telecommunications update 4291
 Touring Machine, software platform for distributed multimedia appls. 17956
 UK Human Genome Research Project network interoperability 4529
 value added services market 17986
 videotex menu retrieval, comparison of icons and descriptors 24649
 videotex network, French, high-billing level kiosk 4389
 weak-consistency architecture for distributed information services 38108
- information storage**
see also information retrieval
 ECG data compression, real-time, for long-time digital recording (*Japanese*) 12347
 seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
 technology transfer, information acquisition/storage/retrieval 20948
- information storage systems** *see information retrieval systems*
- information systems**
see also database management systems; geographic information systems; management information systems; public information systems
 anticipatory route guidance, research 5126
 authentication processing for the information system at ITRI 10178
 automobile information and communication systems, Japanese projects 7110
 car information and communication systems, PC-based 5122
 CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
 Close-range Road/Vehicle Communications System, enhanced automatic vehicle identification for commercial vehicles 4802
 Croatian elec. supply company documentation syst. (*Croatian*) 19870
 DIRECT: a comparison of alternative driver information systems 5123
 electricity industry, IT, economic/organisational impact eval. 39727
 electricity industry, PC based syst., emergency procedures, critical inform. 19886
 high-speed networks, teleinformatics 24760
 highway environment information system interests and features survey 7109
 industrial R and D develop. IS, electronics industry study (*German*) 27428
 intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF data commun. 33671
 moving-picture advantages (*German*) 24585
 multiCFA, multimedia information system for IC failure analysis 28985
 multimedia, applications and implications 37952
 navigation, in-vehicle devices, safety/driver perform. 5129
 navigation system, dead-reckoning and GPS, integration, vehicle positioning 5131
 Pathfinder, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
 power generation environmental compliance, integrated inform., mgt. syst. 39852
 quality information database for industry 21162
 road network travel time system 4274
 road traffic travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
 road transport informatics, integrated communications architecture 5233
 road transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
 road vehicles, computer aided maintenance engng. 13575
 RTI/IVHS integrated appls., scenarios and comms. system architectures 4218
 sea collision avoidance, ARPA voice alarm indication (*Japanese*) 38622
 SOCRATES: System of Cellular Radio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 4800
 train driver graphic inform. syst., satellite commun. 11212
 TravelGuide—Ontario's route guidance concept 5121
 traveller information systems, advanced, comms. architecture 5136
 TravTek, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
 TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
 vehicle position/direction, GPS/inertial sensor 5132
 vehicle-highway systems, intelligent, communication standards 4671

information systems continued

videotex networks for international business appls. 18040

information systems, management *see management information systems***information technology** *see computer applications; digital computers; factory automation; office automation; telecommunication***information theory***see also channel capacity; coding errors; correlation theory; decoding; encoding; error statistics; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory*

AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
 arbitrarily varying channels with general alphabets and states 10122
 asymptotic minimax estim. of regression in additive model 37255
 ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform. theoretic approach 26177
 ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform.-theoretic approach 31969
 autoregression processes, entropy minimax/spectral anal. 10286
 balanced quadriphase sequences constr. by real-valued bent fns. 30415
 binary indiv. seq. universal prediction 30416
 binary trees growth in random environment 37251
 blind equalization without gain identification 30413
 burst mode carrier sync., planar filtered tech. 3678
 CAQ, process identification modelling (*German*) 477
 Chernoff bounds theory 30409
 composite source signal estim., MMSE error bounds 10121
 computing m DFTs over GF(q) with one DFT over GF(q^m) 27706
 concatenated codes, max. likelihood decoding, reliability (*Japanese*) 10148
 convergence of best ϕ -entropy estimates 30414
 covert timing channel bandwidth calculation, delay influence 10119
 cumulative probab. distrib. fns., conditional entropy maximisation 17018
 data commun., theoretical principles, book 33780
 digital subNyquist bandwidth transmission and receiver 3505
 digital transm. systems, timing recovery and jitter 3654
 digitized waveform anal. Shannon entropy, US imaging 30592
 discrete memoryless channel, capacity per unit cost 23966
 discrete memoryless channels, capacity, Newton algorithm 23967
 distortion Kolmogorov-Chaitin complexity w.r.t. rate distortion fn. 30412
 divergence measures, generalised, and probab. of error 30407
 DOA estimation, combined determination-estimation method 17530
 DSP laboratory module for telecom expts. 7316
 electronic communications, book 27450
 entropy with preference, additivity property 17020
 ergodic stationary source, entropy and data compression 37247
 finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786
 four state binary QAM trellis code better than known codes 37326
 function reconstruction of ill-posed problems, max. entropy 10268
 fuzzy information systems, generalized Jensen difference divergence measures 23969
 Gaussian fields, normality tests 10124
 geometrically uniform spherical signal sets, generating groups 10112
 GF(2^m) fields, Fourier transform evaluation 37257
 grey information relation $R(\otimes)$ on $\Gamma(\otimes) \times \Gamma(\otimes)$ 23968
 high capacity mobile radio, spectral efficiency eval. 31352
 image coding inform. capacity and restoration fidelity 24239
 indoor radio channels, impulse response estimation, spectral anal. 16895
 innovation process, convergence of approx. calc. 30411
 intelligent error-controlling scheme, natural language segments 10113
 lattice expansion problem, theorems 37243
 limited steady noise, information characts. 30063
 linear measurement systems, informativity concept 38724
 linear recursive sequences, gen. from irreducible polynomials 37253
 M-ary FSK with limiter discriminator detect. in mobile channels 37296
 mean field annealing for stereo images, appl. 3836
 memoryless sources, high rate lattice and trellis quantisation 37246
 memoryless sources quantisation using FIR filters 30402
 Monte Carlo estim., optimality/stability of exponential twisting 37248
 multi-receiver networks, information-theoretic capacity 4138
 multidimensional complex signals with single-orthant spectra 3504
 multidimensional random ARMA fields simul. 37252
 multilead ECG signal detection, inform. theory criteria 19474
 multilead ECG signal detection methods 19473
 multilevel digital communication systems, blind equalisation algorithm (*Chinese*) 4267
 noisy data, signal recovery program using max. likelihood principle 37390
 observation theory, effects of limitations on entropy 3509
 optical fibres, soliton communication, SBS, information degradation 5009
 optimal problems, information theoretical approach (*Japanese*) 27674
 packet deflection routing, average delay 37822
 perfect binary arrays, nonexistence 23963
 perfect ternary seqs., relations between two constructions 7520
 Poisson stream of events, intensity estimation 10118
 probability of error, information of degree β 30746
 prolate spheroidal wave function, rearrangements and spectral conc. 30410
 pseudorandom sequence family construction (*Chinese*) 37259
 quantitative-qualitative measure of inaccuracy and reversible symmetry 23964
 quantum entropy/information of nonprobabilistic matrices 10117
 queueing networks, general, model reduction 38062
 random graphs, lower bounds on probab. of connectedness 37258
 random harmonisable processes, wavelet decomposition 37244
 random seq. interpolation and stationarity (*French*) 7495
 random texts, Zipf's law word frequency distrib. 10127
 random-threshold decision rule, asymptotic relative efficiency 30408
 reductions to sets of low information content 3506
 sampling theorem, Dirichlet series and Hankel transforms 24086
 sampling theorem, generalised 23965
 secret sharing schemes 10129
 sequences of primitive polynomials, period determ. 27636
 signal decomposition and information theory 30587
 speech recognition, on/off units for inform. bottle-necks detection 17378
 speech signals, information content estimation, speech anal. based 10249
 TCM convolutional encoder, flexible struct. (*Chinese*) 3564
 technical and human commun., functional principles (*German*) 23970
 telecommunications network, topological design/capacity expansion 10768
 telemetry data transmission with reduced information bits 10847
 Toeplitz matrices inversion, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 17021
 univariate distributions optimal quantisation 10114
 univariate white noise tests, min. discrepancy meas. 37254
 unknown function in dependent noise, min. point estim. 37256

information theory continued

variable channel, branching process anal. of stack algorithm 10128
 visual commun. image inform., entropy and fidelity 24232
 visual communication, inform. and fidelity 37793

infrared astronomy*see also submillimetre astronomy*

conference on IR and mm-waves, Pasadena (1992) 27406
 conference on IR technol., San Diego, USA (Jul. 1991) 20907
 focal-plane readout electronics 18965
 ground-based using PtSi FPA 25580
 Space Infrared Telescope Facility, far-IR FPA 11918
 space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp., FPA 11916
 space-borne telescope cryogenic readout, GaAs FET eval. 8977
 spaceborne astron. readout, low-temp., 256×256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
 spaceborne telescope, cascode readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917

infrared communication *see optical communication***infrared detectors***see also bolometers; photodetectors*

2D-IRCCD based FLIR, narcissus pattern estim. (*Japanese*) 18997
 3-terminal semicond.-supercond. transimpedance amp. for cryogenic sensors 11811
 100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
 Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflectance Radiometer (ASTER) 12490
 ARISE system, naval IR surveillance equipt. 12602
 astronomical focal-plane readout electronics 18965
 camera with miniature dewar/cooler assembly 18881
 CCD FPA, optimum design model 25585
 charge accumulation photodetector, LF 1/f noise 11801
 CMOS readout ccts., design for use below 10 K 9027
 CMOS/CCD readout with on-chip signal processing 18970
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
 cryoprobe test development for FPA readout devices 18953
 dual mode seeker, IR/radar sensor fusion 19772
 ERBE radiometers calib. with mirror attenuator mosaic 12482
 FLIR imager, target precision tracking, filtering method 37681
 focal plane array, linear CMOS output buffer 18967
 focal plane arrays fabrication, (Hg,Cd)Te film producibility 13916
 forest fire detection by spaceborne IR optoelectronic equipment 26149
 forest fire detection from high-orbit spacecraft, expts. 26150
 forward looking IR camera, shading and narcissus (*Japanese*) 18996
 FPA, conf., USA (1992) 20926
 FPA, miniature closed cycle cooler 18949
 FPA, neural net models comparison 24309
 FPA, performance optimisation using TDI cct. 18986
 FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
 FPA, uncooled, producibility 18879
 FPA and readouts testing, high-throughput 18974
 FPA cameras, inexpensive data collection 18973
 FPA crosstalk meas. 18981
 FPA cryogenic testing in ^{60}Co radiation environ. 18977
 FPA detector production 18947
 FPA Dewars, second generation, TI develop. 18880
 FPA hybridisation 18950
 FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
 FPA IR DSP with supercond. cct. 21785
 FPA nonlinearities modelling 25583
 FPA performance evaluation, LWIR scene simulator 18985
 FPA producibility, conf., USA (1992) 13478
 FPA production, automatic testing, TI approach 18951
 FPA radiometric characts. determ., AEDC facility 18980
 FPA radiometric perform. meas. at AEDC 18975
 FPA sensors, supercond. digital readout 11812
 FPA testing in simulated nuclear radiation environments 18976
 FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498
 gas monitor with temp. modulation 5631
 Golay cell, micromachined, with electron tunnelling transducer 25503
 helmet mounted display with multiple image sources 19613
 high-T_c superconducting film, heat radiation detector 31935
 HTSC IR optical detector appl. (*Japanese*) 18869
 hybrid readout/detector arrays test/evaluation 19607
 hydrocarbon gas detectors, developments 19006
 image pick-up tube and solid-state sensor technols. (*Japanese*) 5624
 imaging arrays of microbolometers 25571
 integrating-and-switch signal readout, IR detectors with high impedance (*Chinese*) 38860
 intersubband QW IR detectors, upper state position effects 25528
 IR charge sweep device image sensor 25578
 linear IR CCD array, cold aperture effect (*Japanese*) 35868
 LWIR FPA develop., 640×480 MOS multiplexer 18956
 LWIR sensors, test facilities for calibration/evaluation 6110
 metal/Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆/metal, IR pyroelectric receiver 15710
 military applications of IR technology 12587
 moving point targets detect., distrib. predict., analogue VLSI 18892
 MQW IR detectors, present/future performance 25532
 MQW IR photodetector, wavelength tuning/absorpt. line shape 5534
 MQW IR photodetectors, bi-periodic grating couplers 9403
 MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
 multiplexer for monolithic TIR imaging 18968
 multiplexer for spacecraft imager, radiation-hard 18966
 multiwavelength IR detect. for thermal imaging 18898
 Nippon US, IR and gas sensors, develop. 31887
 p-n photodetector for fibre optic link, nonlinearity 36376
 PCB laser soldering system, intelligent 1681
 performance guide, commercial detectors 25491
 photodetector/amplifier, low noise operation, using JFET 25515
 photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
 photon drag IR QW detectors, Doppler effect 25531
 point-contact warm carrier device, THz harmonic mixing (*Japanese*) 35057
 polysilicon-metal thermopile structure/props./fabrication 38856
 potential-inserted QW struct., IR detectors, intersubband transition 25529
 PVDF IR matrix sensor, 3×3, on Si substrate 11815
 PYRO 2000 thermal imaging camera 11929
 pyroelectric detectors, type II, mechanism 11803
 pyroelectric detectors, type II, theory 11802
 pyroelectric self-scanned sensor array 11818

infrared detectors continued

pyrometer calibration, non-isothermal source effects 18883
 quantum well intersubband detection 25525
 quantum well IR detectors, performance trade-offs 25526
 quantum well IR photodetector, interband pumping 25511
 quantum well IR photodetectors, noise gain, operating temp. 18889
 quantum well IR photodetectors, recent progress 25527
 quantum well IR photodetectors, transport props. 11805
 quantum well switchable detector/modulator 2642
 radiometric calibration system for IR cameras 18758
 readout cct., using buried-channel CCD 18969
 readout electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
 readout IC technology for tactical missiles 19758
 Schottky barrier, ballistic-electron-emission microscopy study 18882
 Schottky photodiodes, polarization-sensitive 36389
 Schottky-barrier image sensor, optimum barrier height 25576
 Schottky-barrier image sensors, 1992 state of art 25575
 Schottky-barrier imagers, SWIR/MWIR, CoSi₂/NiSi/PtSi 25577
 semiconductor superlattices/QW for IR optoelectronics, review 31938
 signature modelling, US Army perspective 26193
 single-chip IR controlled hearing aid, analog ccts. 28296
 single-scan tracking by slowly revisited IR sensors 17748
 solid state parallel detection system for IR, visible, X-ray photons 18871
 space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp., FPA 11916
 spaceborne astron. readout, low-temp., 256×256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
 staring receivers with real-time processor 14361
 sub-MM wave astronomical telescope simulator 38916
 SWIR Full Spectrum Imager, design 26106
 switched FET readout multiplexer of IR FPA, simulation 25584
 target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
 target tracking using dynamic programming, efficient algorithm 38917
 TH2 metal-semiconductor-metal-photodetectors 5543
 thermal noise reduction, EM carrier depletion 5537
 thermopile on CMOS, model/design 18887
 thin film long wire antenna detector for CO₂ laser radiation 5547
 ultra high speed optical commun. devices (*Japanese*) 38444
 undersampled scalar data sets, image formation 38844
 US industry, commercial diversification 18876
 variable aperture low background dewar 18983
 variable parameter FLIR for FPA testing 31981
 Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer, astron. 11898
 AlAs/AlGaAs X-valley QW IR photodetector 25497
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs QW photovoltaic intersubband IR photodetector 25530
 AlGaAs/GaAs QW IR detectors, radiation coupling 25524
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈ thin film far IR response using FEL 2484
 CO₂ gas sensor, pyroelectric IR detector 31991
 ErSi₂/Si, elec. props., IR detector appls. 2084
 GaAlAs-GaAs quantum well IR photodetector 5541
 GaAs MSM photodiode ps detector 5546
 GaAs aeriojet n-JFETs, cryogenic noise meas. 8976
 GaAs quantum well IR detector, dual-mode operation 25484
 GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As quantum well infrared photodetectors, producibility 18877
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, coherent IR detectors 38853
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors for high temp. 25486
 p-GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum-well IR photodetector, absorpt. anal. 18890
 GaAs/GaAlAs MQW detect. of ns FIR pulses 11804
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As IR detectors, cross-sectional struct., REM 8562
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW 7 μm IR detector (*Chinese*) 38859
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW IR photodetectors, dark current modelling 31937
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW struct. IR detectors, review 38852
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric QW IR detectors, responsivity, thermionic current 38851
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
 GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 GaAsd/AlGaAs MQW 7 μm IR detector 25505
 GaInAs-InAsP-InP PIN photodiodes, LP-MOCVD growth 16253
 Ge APD, sub-ns photon timing 16246
 Ge APD, sub-ns single photon timing 23308
 Ge photodiodes, responsivity, 1300-1550 nm, international intercomparison 18875
 Ge_{0.5}Si_{0.5}/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500
 GeSi-Si strained layers, band offsets, IR detector design appl. 8580
 HgCdTe 2D IR FPA, automated testing 18984
 HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
 HgCdTe IR detectors, review 38852
 HgCdTe IR photoconducting detector with large area (*Chinese*) 16248
 HgCdTe IR photodetector, EM carrier depletion 5537
 HgCdTe chem. beam/gas source epitaxial growth (*Chinese*) 34198
 HgCdTe, focal plane array production at TI 18945
 (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays, LPE sensors/controls 18946
 HgCdTe hybrid focal plane array, nonuniformity control/design 18993
 HgCdTe on Si monolithic FPA 18955
 HgCdTe p⁺-n photodiode performance 9395
 HgCdTe photodiode based, microwaves effect obs. 18893
 HgCdTe photodiode developments 9396
 HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
 HgCdTe, planar p-on-n heterostructure photovoltaic detectors 38842
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te alloy, carrier lifetimes/recombination 22207
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices for IR detection 5538
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 n-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As IR photodetector, volt.-tunable dual operation 31927
 InAlGaAs superlattice, steady-state photovoltaic effect ps response 36373
 p-InAs/GaSb MQW, IR detector, intervalence subband absorpt. 31926
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors for long wavelength fibre comm. 5539
 InGaAs SQW waveguides, TE-polarized intersubband absorpt. 16100
 InGaAs base infrared hot-electron transistors 23341
 InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
 InGaAs dual p-i-n photodiodes for opt. coherent transmission 29503
 InGaAs pin photodiode near-IR detection system 25507
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR photodetector, grating-coupled transition 25487
 InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
 InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW p-i-n SEED detector/modulator 36243
 InGaAs-InP APD opt. receiver module, long-wavelength (*Chinese*) 38475

infrared detectors continued

InGaAsP-InP superlattice, intersubband IR photodetect., MOCVD 38846
 InP-based MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC 2780
 InSb FPA, CID emulator 25589
 InSb IR detector filter, relative spectral response (*Chinese*) 18870
 InSb hybrid scanning array, with Si readout 25512
 InSb photodiode, high sheet resistance, AGC characts. 23333
 InSb photodiodes, laser damage tests at 1.064/0.532 μm 16264
 InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
 InSb, with monolithic CMOS op amp, transimpedance configuration 25514
 LiTaO₃ type II pyroelec. detectors 11803
 Pb-chalcogenide-on-Si monolithic photovoltaic IR sensor array 18886
 (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.1}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.25}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.65}-La₂O₃-MnO₂ ceramic IR sensor struct. and pyroelec. props. (*Korean*) 11808
 PbSe_{1/2}Ta_{1/2}O₃ uncooled IR thermal detector arrays 11821
 PtSi CCD camera, high-speed 25581
 PtSi FPA for astronomical appls. 25580
 PtSi IR imager, 640×480, MOS readout 25582
 PtSi Schottky-barrier 1040×1040 element IR imager 25569
 PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector for FT multichannel spectrometer 5532
 PtSi hybrid IR 256×256 FPA 25579
 p-Si low noise photodetector, single electron transistor 18891
 SiGe/Si MQW IR detector, normal incidence 25523
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si quantum wells, normal incidence IR detector 11809
 SiGe-Si MQW normal incident IR detector 18885
 a-SiH/a-Si:Ge:H bulk barrier IR phototransistor with a-SiC layer 36383
 SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
 YBaCuO multilayers for optoelectronic devices 2495
 Y₁Ba₂Cu₃O_{7-x} far-IR antenna-coupled micro-bolometer 29170
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} IR detectors with granular/epitax. films, characts. 38847
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, far IR detector, picosecond response 18897

infrared imaging
 2D LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
 2D-IRCCD based FLIR, narcissus pattern estim. (*Japanese*) 18997
 3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17660
 3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
 adaptive scene contrast enhancement, automatic camera gain/pedestal control 31761
 Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflectance Radiometer (ASTER) 12490
 airborne thermal imaging equipment, angular resolution 25590
 aircraft detect. and clutter reduction by multispectral IR camera 18583
 ARISE system, naval IR surveillance equipt. 12602
 armoured combat tank appl. of infrared autotracking 19774
 ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform. theoretic approach 26177
 ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform.-theoretic approach 31969
 ATR using Karhunen-Loeve transform generated eigenimages 17649
 bridge and urban area extraction by SAR and SPOT data fusion 25229
 Carco Electronics Model S-9000 IR flight motion simulator 19598
 cars, advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
 CCD imager, radiation effects simul. (*French*) 25599
 CHFET struct., noise and I-V charactn., IR FPA readout 8936
 CMOS readout ccts., design for use below 10 K 9027
 cockpit/night vision goggle visual integration 25573
 conference on IR technol., San Diego, USA (Jul. 1991) 20907
 die attach flaws, acoustic/IR inspection techniques 1743
 electron-optical photochronograph, temporal spread fn. determ. 38923
 electronic products screening, thermal imaging/vibration process 7386
 fibre optic link for Immos transputers, astronomical appl. 18453
 FLIR clutter model for target detect. probab. 31705
 FLIR image high-resoln. digital filter design 24234
 FLIR image sequence segmentation, Hopfield neural net-based 37597
 focal-plane arrays, precision testing 5625
 forward looking IR camera, shading and narcissus (*Japanese*) 18996
 FPA, neural net models comparison 24309
 FPA sensors, supercond. digital readout 11812
 FPA testing at AEDC, radiometric characts. determ. 18971
 FPA with on-chip TDI, MTF meas. 18979
 FPA's, conf., USA (1992) 20926
 Gulf War role and operational requirements 12586
 HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
 High-Resolution Imaging Spectrometer 11900
 high-resolution Schottky-barrier IR image sensor 5579
 high-sensitivity PEV infrared TV system (*Chinese*) 38663
 hybrid optical/electrical method for two-color sensor fusion 18943
 imaging arrays of microbolometers 25571
 imaging sensors for remote sensing 19665
 IRS image segmentation, min. distance classifier 3909
 laser-illuminated IR monitor, temp. lag 25633
 liquid crystal light valve use for IR scene proj. 18942
 malaria early warning and control satellite 39458
 mammography, IR, thermal anal. 12274
 manufacturing process applications 31984
 medical imaging instrumentation, conf. (1992) 27423
 microstrip antennas, IR dielectric loss visualisation 10047
 microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
 microwave pulsed sources, EM fields, IR mapping 39029
 Midcourse Space Expt. satellite Onboard Sig. and Data Processor 17667
 military applications of IR technology 12587
 military space obs. system, appl. (*French*) 11220
 modulated photothermal radiometry, IR transparent samples appl. 19227
 multiresolution template matching using an optical correlator 17613
 multispectral signature modelling and scene simulation 30645
 multiwavelength IR detect. for thermal imaging 18898
 myocardial ischemic area, dog, continuous thermographic determ. 39365
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 neural network for IR ATR 30636
 night vision devices, visual illusions/other effects 19619
 night vision devices and characteristics 25572
 night vision goggle illusions and visual training 25574
 nighttime pilotage LLLTV CCD camera 5572
 noncooperative target tracking using FLIR sensor 11531
 object shape extraction using irradiation profiles 10583
 optical flow field proc. by total least squares fitting 17657
 Optical Target Signature Prediction model for air vehicles 17731
 PC fault location, IR image, thermal profile extraction 35141
 PCBs, IR thermography in microelectronics, equipment review (*Italian*) 14675

infrared imaging continued

- plasma edge detector, IR, using narrow-gap semicond. 25559
 point-target detection, statistical, threshold technique 30759
 power plant surface temp. meas., IR techniques 6531
 power station equipment IR temp. meas. for monitoring 26522
 power stations, thermography appls. (*German*) 13017
 PYRO 2000 thermal imaging camera 11929
 pyroelectric IR detectors/arrays, LiNbO_3 and LiTaO_3 25553
 readout electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
 real-time land-mine detect., model-based approach 30642
 registration algorithm anal. 17655
 scanning thermal imagers, narcissus equivalent temp. difference 31977
 Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584
 signature modelling, US Army perspective 26193
 single-scan tracking by slowly revisited IR sensors 17748
 small IR target detect. by adaptive multispectral image proc. 17661
 solid-state pyroelectric IR imager, LiTaO_3 on CMOS 25552
 space IR telescope, low-noise, low-temp., FPA 11916
 spaceborne telescope, cascade readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917
 sub-MM wave astronomical telescope simulator 38916
 surface brightness of materials/coatings, meas. using IR imager 39071
 surveillance syst. multiple hypothesis tracking algorithm 17749
 synthetic image generation, real-time 17838
 target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
 target detect. and tracking algorithms 17658
 target recogn. by neural net classifier 17744
 target tracking through atm. channel, range, vel. and temp. estim. 18588
 thermal image conversion/intensification, wafer tube 1756
 thermal image data, neural net anal. 32396
 thermal imaging arrays, pyroelec. detection 18941
 thermal imaging assessment of temp. distrib. in electronic ccts. 33906
 thermal multispectral scanner target emissivity and temp. bounds 19719
 thermal stress assessment, microprocessor-controlled 19228
 thermography and tomography, image processing 7724
 thermography for PCB prodn. monitoring 28465
 thermography in thermal management 5619
 thermometry, single wavelength band, general eqn. (*Chinese*) 39074
 thin film galvanic cell IR scene generator 25560
 transputer-based object tracking system for IR/TV images 11914
 variable parameter FLIR for FPA testing 31981
 Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer, astron. 11898
 visual problems in night operations, conf. (1992) 20924
 water temp. estim. from multispectral scanner imagery 32590
 $\text{AgCl}_x\text{Br}_{1-x}$ core-clad fibres, fabr., IR imaging 9178
 C tracking path detect. by visual and thermal imaging 9054
 GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
 GaAs readout, 2×64 , cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
 Ge:Be far-IR FPA for SIRT 11918
 HgCdTe IR FPA, long-wavelength, monolithic 25557
 HgCdTe hybrid FPAs for thermoelectrically cooled applications appls. 25554
 HgCdTe hybrid focal plane array, nonuniformity control/design 18993
 HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
 InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
 InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
 InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
 $\text{K}(\text{Ta,Nb})\text{O}_3$ focal plane arrays, IR imaging 38912
 Pb-chalcogenide-on-Si monolithic photovoltaic IR sensor array 18886
 $\text{PbSc}_{1/2}\text{Ta}_{1/2}\text{O}_3$ uncooled IR thermal detector arrays 11821
 PtSi Schottky-barrier 1040×1040 element IR imager 25569
 Si:As blocked impurity band FPA, large area, develops 25558

infrared-infrared double resonance see optical double resonance

infrared laser effects see laser beam effects

infrared-microwave double resonance see microwave-optical double resonance

infrared-radiofrequency double resonance see optical double resonance

infrared radiometers see radiometers

infrared sources

- conference on IR and mm-waves, Pasadena (1992) 27406
 EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
 industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (*French*) 13418
 integrated CMOS transducers for thermal scene generation 2272
 integrated dyn. thermal scene simulator, CMOS fab. 22889
 $\text{Cd}_x\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Te}$ IR noncooled magnetoinjection emitters 36401
 GaAs FIR pulse generation, sub-single cycle 500 fs 36658
 Ge diode source of IR radiation 9416
 Ho:LiYF₄ laser, IR operation at 200 K 9566

infrared spectra

- see also *infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*
 plasma edge detector, IR, using narrow-gap semicond. 25559

infrared spectra of inorganic solids

- active glass: rare earth doped fibre laser spectroscopic charactn., telecomm. appls. 29644
 alkaline earth fluoride: Nd^{2+} crystal laser Q-switches, IR spectra 23622
 heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056
 IV-VI laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
 quartz, natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961
 rare earth doped lasers, upconversion effects 16456
 silica glass optical fibres, strength, structural defects (*French*) 23121
 superlattices of superlattices, IR optical props. 1850
 ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
 VCSEL, accurate growth method, single refl. meas. 36532
 $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-P}_2\text{O}_5$ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
 C, diamond-like films, appls. 28636
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
 $\text{CaNbGG}:\text{Nd}^{3+}$ laser, LD pumped 9573
 CdTe:Fe, FTIR absorpt. spectra, Fe diffusion 28692
 Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
 $\text{Co}_{1-x}\text{Pt}_x$ and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. charactn. 16195
 $\text{CuGaAs}_2\text{In}_2\text{S}_2$ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
 p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
 GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
 p-GaAs/ $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x$ As quantum-well IR photodetector, absorpt. anal. 18890
 GaAs-AlGaAs triple quantum well, electron transfer IR modulator 2659
 GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
 GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974

infrared spectra of inorganic solids continued

- GdScAG(GG): Cr^{3+} , Nd^{3+} , spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
 $(\text{GeO}_2)_{0.5}(\text{TeO}_2)_{0.4}(\text{V}_2\text{O}_5)_{0.1}$ glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
 $\text{Ge}_2\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{S}_x$, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500
 HgCdTe, isothermal VPE, charactn. 27766
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{Te}$, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (*Korean*) 27711
 InAlAs/InGaAs, QW, superlattice, IR absorpt. 2754
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 InGaAs SQW waveguides, TE-polarized intersubband absorpt. 16100
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, interrupted MOVPE growth 13996
 InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761
 $\text{LaMgAl}_{11}\text{O}_{19}:\text{Nd}$, LD array pumped, spectral data 9572
 LiCoO_x films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
 LiNbO_3 proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
 $\text{LiNbO}_3:\text{MgO}$, Nd waveguide, fabrication/charactn. (*Chinese*) 2585
 LiTaO_3 waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
 $\text{LiYF}_4:\text{Yb}$ lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 $\text{Mg}_5(\text{SiO}_4)\text{F}_2:\text{Mn}$, phosphor, red spectrum. props. 9391
 $\text{Nd}_{0.04}\text{Y}_{0.96}\text{Al}_3(\text{BO}_3)_4$, self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789
 PbO-SiO₂-based glasses, IR spectra, multiplier appls. 14821
 Si, NH_4F surface treatment, photoemission/IR spectra studies 35397
 Si, UV ozone oxidation, photoemission/IR spectra anal. 1961
 Si, in situ temp. meas. during RTP by IR absorpt., model 25694
 Si oxide formation in space, charactn. 2012
 Si surface oxidation, IR refl. spectrosc. charactn. 8703
 Si surface, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428
 Si:Au, IR spectra and surface photovoltaic spectra (*Chinese*) 1804
 a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
 p-Si:H ECR plasma CVD film prep. and props. (*Japanese*) 14073
 p-Si:H, F-a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 SiO, N multilayers, buried insulator layer implant., IR anal. 22306
 Si:O:H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
 Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
 SiC X-ray mask, ECR plasma CVD (*Japanese*) 35530
 β -SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 a-SiC:H films, preparation, liquid aromatic C source 7701
 a-SiC:H sputtered films, elec. and opt. props. 14877
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 $\text{Si}_{0.5}\text{Ge}_{0.5}$ MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, film, struct., photoelec. props. 14874
 SiGe-Si MQW normal incident IR detector 18885
 SiN films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
 $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4/\text{SiO}_2/\text{Si}$ waveguides, low-energy Er implant. 9232
 SiO₂ low temp. UV growth on Si, IR absorpt. 28734
 SiO₂ thin thermal layer, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428
 SiO₂:Ge, quartz, radiation effects obs., IR spectra 28560
 SiO₂-GeO₂-P₂O₅(Al₂O₃):Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488
 Si₃ON₂ films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
 SiO₂N₂ plasma deposited passivation layer, structure (*Korean*) 1982
 SnO₂Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
 YAG:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 YAlO₃:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 YScGG: Cr^{3+} , Nd^{3+} , spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
 ZnO film, solar cell, antirefl. coating, optical confinement 20720
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267
 ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197
 p-a-SiC:H window layers, plasma deposited, props. 40263

infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances

- diazaminobenzene, retarded cond., phase transitions 35259
 FEL, biomedical appls. 39358
 metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
 methane, gas sensing at 1.64 μm using DFB LD 38932
 methane detection, use of 1.64 μm DFB laser 5823
 silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070

infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules

- CO₂, gas sensing at 1.64 μm using DFB LD 38932
 NH₃, tunable CO₂ sideband laser appl. 29575

infrared spectroscopy

- see also *Raman spectroscopy*
 ATR spectrosc. with bi-tapered fibres 11868
 chalcogenide glass fibre, IR spectrosc. 11866
 chalcogenide glass fibres for remote spectrosc. 11934
 chemical sensor technologies, online appls. 18850
 coal fired power plant, flue gas meas., FTIR spectrometer (*German*) 26567
 conference on IR technol., San Diego, USA (Jul. 1991) 20907
 DFB LD based gas sensing of methane/CO₂ at 1.64 μm 38932
 digital array scanned interferometer, atmos. remote sensing 6181
 diode laser spectrometer, line profile meas. 36565
 fibre optic evanescent wave spectrosc. by tunable laser 11862
 fibre optic IR remote spectrosc. 11867
 fibre optic remote FTIR spectrosc. 11865
 fibre optic sensors for chlorinated hydrocarbons in water 5556
 FT multichannel spectrometer with PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector 5532
 FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869
 intra-cavity saturation absorption spectroscopy 29583
 IR upconverter-spectrometer using rot. of medium with periodic nonlin. 23660
 LDPE water tree growth for ageing in different electrolytes 2355
 methane detection, use of 1.64 μm DFB laser 5823
 spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805
 CO₂ tunable sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
 HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
- infrared telescopes** see telescopes
- infrared thermography** see infrared imaging
- infrared transmitters** see infrared sources
- inheritance**
 see also *object-oriented programming*
 integrated mgt. inform. library proposal 38003
- initial value problems**
 direct and transformed Nystrom pairs 630
 explicit Runge-Kutta pairs with extra stage 34094
 fully discrete Galerkin approx. for partial ingero-DE 34089
 Heaviside operational calculus for circuit anal. 14167
 integrand quadrature with logarithmic singularity 34081

initial value problems continued

- linear dissipative oscillator, direct variational solns. using Lagrangian 34564
- linear systems, interval-anal. techniques 32711
- Maxwell eqns., complete soln. and quasistationary approx. compared 9845
- Nystrom pairs for general 2nd order IVP 629
- parabolic eqn., robust FEA 34105
- scalar conservation laws, fractional steps method 34101
- singularly perturbed systems with random initial conditions, soln. statistics 7494

injection lasers *see semiconductor lasers***injury by radiation** *see biological effects of radiation***ink jet printers**

- thermal ink jet IC, power nMOSFET design 14209
- Si monolithic thermal ink jet printhead IC 7809

inorganic insulators *see insulating materials***inorganic molecule electronic structure** *see molecular electronic states***input-output media (computers)** *see computer peripheral equipment***input-output programs**

- 8051 microcontroller, hardware/software/interfaces, book 33823
- SCSI disk drives/arrays, rigorous testing for peak perform. 7356
- VXibus systems software, protocols derived from GPIB/VME 11734

input-output routines *see input-output programs***INSPEC** *see information services***inspection**

- see also automatic optical inspection; quality control; reliability; testing*
- 3D CAM with optical interconnect., parallel data inspection 7971
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, design/operating experience 6656
- acoustic microscopy of electronic materials and devices 6223
- adaptive median operators in image segmentation 5451
- advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960
- aerospace industry, remote NDT tech. 19583
- aerospace testing, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
- airborne equipt. reliability/maintainability review 6120
- AMLCD in-process test system for TFTs using electro-optic effect 33909
- arms control treaty verification, radiation hodoscope appl. 26191
- bare board testing overview 1702
- CAD/CAM, integrated technological planning (German) 13745
- CADEYES 3D camera, using moire interferometry 31979
- car body inspection, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
- castings, automated inspection, IKBS 13741
- certification of syst. quality (Italian) 7444
- CMOS digital ccts., gate oxide shorts anal. 990
- coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (Russian) 7207
- colour identification/defect detection, using CCD camera 5810
- die attach flaws, acoustic/IR inspection techniques 1743
- EBIC signal amplifier with biased sample 1798
- economic process levels, with acceptance sampling by variables 13770
- EEPROM endurance/data retention qualification tests 7965
- electrical installation technol., book 33729
- electron-beam wafer/mask inspection, scanning X-Y stage 22285
- electronic products screening, thermal imaging/vibration process 7386
- epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352
- fine pitch placement, data adaptive technique for multiple field of view 14715
- fine pitch print inspection using laser/X-ray technol. 7443
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
- flaw detection/classification using neural net archits. 33958
- fuel pellet surface features, automatic inspection using proximity sensors 18784
- function allocation 27561
- generator and transformer endoscopic inspection (German) 20362
- generator rotor retaining rings, integrity assurance 26742
- glossy surface charactn. by optical method (German) 32052
- goods arrival inspection, multifunction testers (German) 7429
- high-density SMD assemblies, inspection/testing technologies (Spanish) 1693
- IC, local stress distrib., assessment techniques 27857
- IC, passivated, SEM primary beam incident angle/energy 486
- IC high-speed inspection, LV electron-optical system 22175
- IC mfg., monitoring supplier quality at p.p.m. levels 21155
- IC open ccts. location by charge-induced voltage alteration 2275
- in-process board inspection advances 8377
- induction motor stator deterioration detection, inspection/testing 6798
- industrial X-ray computerised tomography (German) 7714
- inspection/testing, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance notes, book 25
- instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
- insulation system design for damage risk reduction (German) 15668
- knowledge-based inspection planning 21158
- launch site safety, inspection and NDT 12417
- leather defects detection by image segmentation 4044
- lot attribute quality monitoring with inspection errors 13768
- magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
- magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
- magnetic on-line defect inspection system for strip steel 27550
- magnetic particle testing, coupling, computer monitoring 7734
- magnetic particle testing inspections 7731
- magnetic recording medium, surface topography meas., optical method 39046
- magnetoplasmadynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (Japanese) 39514
- maintenance planning, integrated, reliability/lifetime predictions-based 286
- MCMs, acoustic inspection techniques, refl. mode microscope 28493
- microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
- military/aerospace ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
- multi-component standby system, inspection, failure time 27593
- multinomial class. improvement by conditional resampling 13808
- NDT, statistical probability of detection models 14133
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- nonmetallic parts, pulse excited elec. fields NDT 7754
- nuclear plants, mechanical system, surveillance test interval optim. 39949
- nuclear power plant pipe inspection, radiography, image proc. (French) 20169
- nuclear power plant PSA, NRC experiences (USA) 20165
- nuclear power plant PWR vessel life cycle considerations 6613
- nuclear power station life extension, state-of-the-art (Japanese) 26539
- one-server one-unit system with partial failures 27609
- optical disks, diffraction methods for pit geometry anal. 25386
- PCB assemblies, design for 100% x-ray inspection 8414
- PCB components testing, appl. of SEM 1715
- PCB design, mfg. and inspection 8375

inspection continued

- PCB manual optical inspection, design 8415
- PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (German) 22080
- PCBs, goodness-of-fit test on pixel freq. distrib. 27552
- PCBs, IR thermography in microelectronics, equipment review (Italian) 14675
- PCBs, overview of manufacturing process 8394
- petroleum industry piece part reliability allocation, maintenance appls. 7199
- phase-shifting mask fab. process, DRAM appl. 8775
- PHWR pressure tubes, leak detect., AE tech. 12951
- pipes, US flow inspection, incidence angle optimisation 815
- planar contour/gray-scale images recognition, invariants (English) 19179
- populated PCBs, protection against ESD damage in OEM plant 1713
- power overhead line wooden poles, inspection/maintenance experiences 32921
- power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (German) 6524
- power station maintenance robots, US operating experiences 6532
- power station pipe thinning, flow accelerated corrosion monitoring 12883
- power station robotic applications, US experiences 12882
- power transformer diagnosis expert system, SEDA-TRANSFO 13184
- prismatic component, 2 1/2 D, inspection planning, knowledge based 29476
- protection components, inspection policy 27559
- pumped storage plant, pump turbine, runner, stress reduction (Japanese) 20263
- PWB X-ray radiographic inspection, automated 1680
- PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
- QC acceptance sampling plans, Bayes methods 473
- QC multiple deferred state-1(c₁,c₂) sampling plans 500
- radiographic inspection, X-ray equipment checking 7719
- railway track irregularity inspection, asymm. chord offset 12009
- reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
- review of inspection in industry, manual/hybrid/automated 27565
- road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
- rotating machines diagnostics, methods status, trends and comparison (Czech) 6733
- sample product images, inspection algorithm, generation systems (Japanese) 21174
- semiconductor, SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
- ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
- silicide process defects anal. 2276
- single-product single-machine problem with intermediate machine inspection, optimal policy 13605
- SMARTX, conf., London (1992) 27415
- SMT capacitors reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
- SMT chip resistor termination strength, practical testing/spec. 8234
- SMT yield, off-line quality control in electronics assembly 14694
- specular lobe object inspection by 4 light sources 24381
- standby components, time-dependent unavailability anal. 21182
- steel, Cr, complex nondestructive inspection 7752
- steel, Ni-W-Co, Barkhausen effect stress meas. 7748
- steel beam, impacted, wave visualisation by holographic interferometry 9811
- structural integrity NDT, procedure reliability eval. 7755
- technological develop. in 1992 21528
- thermal power plant boiler tube residual life assess. (Japanese) 39954
- thermal power plant piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979
- thermal power station pressure components, remaining life assess. (Japanese) 26588
- thermal power station seam weld condition assess. 39956
- thermal power stations, life assess. techniques (Japanese) 26587
- turbogenerators, salient pole machines, inspection intervals (German) 20352
- US NDT, iterative ray tracing model 14135
- visual inspection speed optimization, random search strategy 13757
- VLSI ccts., electron beam testing, buried line potential determ. 35793
- VLSI cross-sections imaging by AFM 2231
- VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
- VLSI process inspection, e-beam charging tech. 21157
- wafer pattern inspection, knowledge-based system 337
- wafer surface, particle inspection by side scatt. light detection 13748
- welded structure life diagnosis, US test system (Japanese) 468
- X-ray inspection of ICs (German) 21169
- X-ray laminography system for PCB inspection 1679
- Al alloy welded structure US testing, detection reliability 26156
- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
- Li/SOCl₂ cells, reliability aspects 6979
- SF₆ gas insulated 500 kV std. instrum. transformer (Japanese) 13185
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ films, TEM cross section specimen prep. 29141

instability *see stability***installation***see also commissioning; computer installation*

- 24 V switching network for busbars, transformer installation (German) 6416
- 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
- 79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, design/operating experience 6656
- 1300 MW Grohnde nuclear power plant, cooling tower rehabilitation (German) 12942
- 1300 MW Unterweser nuclear power plant turbogenerator installation 12914
- building services design, contractors view 7042
- C-DOT multi-module main automatic exchange 24906
- combined cycle power plants, installation/refurbishment planning, 1990-2000 (Spanish) 20246
- EIBus for elec. installations, standards (Italian) 13569
- electrical installation practice, book 21028
- electrical installation technol., book 33729
- electrical installation workers, vocational examination (German) 33884
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- equipment selection/erection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 23
- Flinders Island high capacity radio concentrator syst. implement. 38288
- industrial process automation, interfer. free apparatus design 3356
- integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
- National Elec. Safety Code interpretations, 1991-93 27492
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, installation (Japanese) 5276
- optical fibres, installation, spiral airflow method 5014
- overhead line conductors stringing, methods, equipt., IEEE std. 20022
- petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707

installation continued

- power line wound optical links, installation project (USA) 31531
- PROMAT, toolchain electronic signal box planning (German) 40358
- sensitive electronic equip. powering/grounding, IEEE recommended practice 40207
- sewage treatment plant, elec. instrumentation equip. installation (Japanese) 20873
- water treatment electrical equipment installation, experiences (Japanese) 20871

installation, computer *see computer installation***installation management (computers)** *see DP management***instruction sets**

- see also computer architecture; microprogramming*
- ADAS silicon compiler for instruction set processors 909
- application-driven design automation for microprocessor design 34847
- DSP3210 DSP, 32 bit, archit., VCOS OS, multimedia appls. (German) 34839
- microprocessors design, simulation using formal specification 28178
- prefetching/non-blocking caches, memory latency reduction 1099

instrument landing systems

- see also microwave landing systems*
- automatic landings, safety study 19606
- differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
- GPS, code differential, terminal approach/landing flight test 26085
- MLS airborne equip. and transition from ILS (French) 19657
- NASA planetary lander hazard detection optical sensor 19602
- planetary landing autonomous guidance by optical correlation 19603

instrument transformers

- 69 kV shunt capacitor banks 7038
- 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
- DC/DC PWM power convertor, current sensing technique 33405
- electric drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (Japanese) 7048
- explosion protection apparatus (Croatian) 14590
- HV AC test ccts., transformer overvoltage protection 20500
- HV test transformer protection, insulator testing appls. 20501
- HV transformer bushings, continuous insulation monitoring 20509
- oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
- online monitoring, PD meas. 20510
- power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
- power sys., primary current estim. from saturated transformer 20129
- UHV power system harmonic voltage meas. method (Chinese) 39836
- SF₆ gas insulated 500 kV std. instrum. transformer (Japanese) 13185

instrumentation

- see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources*
- EM radiation causes, consequences and meas. (German) 9967
- MIT Instrumentation Laboratory history/develops. 11715
- MW AM radio transmitter supervising instrument 4772
- power stations, DC auxiliary power systems, IEEE std. 32989
- synchronous turbogenerator, cylindrical-rotor, monitoring, instrum., IEEE std. 20408

instrumentation amplifiers

- bipolar readout for capacitive torque sensor 11751
- CMOS oversampling ADC for strain gauge transducers 18806
- precision, high-accuracy analog needs more than op amps 953
- programmable-gain amplifiers fn. replaced by 24-bit ADC for data acquisition 28020
- Si bipolar instrum. amp./bandpass filter for smart sensor 11750

instruments

- see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments*
- calibration intervals determ., adaptive correction 18756
- CCD sensor calibration bench for electro-optical characteriz. 31833
- electric/magnetic field health effects, meas. practices 38990
- EMI measurement instruments, simulating network addition (Chinese) 3334
- frequency domain measuring instrument, selection 19025
- workpiece coordinate measuring technology, QC appls. (German) 21166

insulated gate bipolar transistors

- 10 kW IGBT quasiresonant power convertor, battery charger appls. 6936
- 70 kHz IGBT, characts., appls. 2176
- 600 V IGBT module, second generation, characts., appl. 2175
- 1200 V/300 A intelligent power modules, IGBT-based, interfacing 7802
- circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
- CLIGBT, complementary lateral insulated-gate bipolar transistor, model (Chinese) 35678
- corona discharge treater using 30 kHz 5 kW IGBT inverter (Japanese) 15602
- current sensor design 18821
- dynamic testing of power semiconductors, ATE, IGBTs (German) 22690
- electric citybus, induction motors, power electronics, control 20797
- electric vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
- electrical parameters, power electronic ccts. appl. 2178
- fuel cell power plants, 500 kW inverter appls. (Japanese) 26691
- Harris Semiconductor, devices and systems for power control electronics (Italian) 27975
- HV power semicond. device-circuit interaction, meas. tools 7801
- induction heating, IGBT parallel resonant converter 7164
- induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (German) 27290
- lateral IGBT structs. for power appls. anal. 35644
- machine control power semiconductor devices 33121
- matrix converter switching strategy, losses reduction 13224
- MCT-IGBT cell ensembles, switching behaviour and current handling 22643
- NMOS input merged bipolar/sidewall MOST 8908
- power, temperature evolution, meas. techniques 8883
- power conversion sys., trends, MOSFET, IGBT (Romanian) 33369
- power converter IGBT modules, turn-on/turn-off behaviour 6927
- power device simul. with inductive load cct., integral method 35538
- power factor correction using SEPIC QRC with 3-phase input 13253
- power IGBT ZVS/ZCS, turn-off behaviour/switching losses 28940
- power semicond. device technol. for 1990s, review 35532
- power semicond. devices, review 35533
- power supplies, 50 kHz, 1 kW dual IGBT fly-forward converter 6926
- power transistor electronic load, testing appls. 8842
- protection optimisation, biased capacitor voltage clamps 2179

insulated gate bipolar transistors continued

- PV power system, PWM CSI-based, utility interactive (Japanese) 6722
- smart power IC transistor for HV inverter appls. 35643
- SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
- SOI IGBT, substrate bias effects, dyn. shielding 8896
- switching behaviour 943

insulated gate field effect transistors

- see also insulated gate bipolar transistors*
- 0.1 μ m-gate, elevated source and drain (Japanese) 28924
- 1 MHz PWM bipolar IC based power supply 21550
- 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
- 2D simul., Boltzmann eqn. spherical harmonics expansion 35694
- 3D thermal simul., thermal resist. eval. 15279
- 5A DC motor drives, surface mount MOSFET-based 33578
- 60 W flyback power supply, offline IC=based 33416
- 70-nm gate length, double punchthrough stopper struct. 15239
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- 100-nm scale MOSFET, nanolithog., RIE 22661
- AC hot carrier effect under mech. stress 22685
- accumulation-mode SIMOX MOSFETs, film thickness influence 15261
- advanced devices, numerical modelling 8845
- analytical model, below and above threshold regimes 8920
- anomalous short-channel MOS transistors effects on MOS VLSI reliability 29034
- asymmetrical LDD transistors, design, fab., meas. 2168
- automatic layout generator for analog circuits 854
- BESOI wafers, total dose hardness 35355
- buried channel pMOSFET, sub-0.35 μ m, design 22682
- buried-channel MOSFET, thermal noise model 2151
- buried-channel MOSFETs, drain-induced barrier lowering 35712
- CAD model, charge based, subthreshold 28948
- CHFET struct., noise and I-V charactn., IR FPA readout 8936
- CMOS, 0.25 μ m, shallow p⁺-junction technol. 15407
- CMOS, radiation-produced changes, gate size depend. 35856
- CMOS cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm 15432
- CMOS device low current/capacitance determ., test cells 28920
- CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
- CMOS dynamic transistor characts., GHz range, test structs., meas. 2279
- CMOS high-speed 0.1- μ m devices, room temp. operation 15412
- CMOS linear resistor structs. based on buffered transistors 2286
- CMOS logic device, ternary inverter, low temp. operation 7862
- CMOS MOSFET, SWAMI isolation, pipeline defects 2159
- CMOS NOR gate model for metastable operation anal. (Japanese) 21678
- CMOS operational amplifier, cryogenic performance 22706
- CMOS readout ccts., design for use below 10 K 9027
- CMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier degradation 2268
- CMOS technol., 0.25 μ m, PMOS and NMOS device charactn. 15406
- CMOS transistor, electron/X-ray damaged, UV radiation annealing 22672
- CMOS transistor channel edges, ionis. radiation damage 35736
- CMOS transistors, flicker noise, 1D num. model 35669
- composite n-MOSFET for submicrometre ccts. 35722
- conductivity-modulated power MOSFET, design/anal. 35651
- conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
- conjugated polymers, thin film transistors 2185
- convex structured MOSFET, fab./elec. characts. (Korean) 35744
- copolymer-Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability 22669
- CRRES dosimetry, MOS and SRD comparison 39502
- CRRES microelectronic test chip orbital data 35866
- current sensing power MOSFET, power conversion/control 28004
- CVD stacked gate oxide for robust 0.5 μ m transistors 22698
- DC cct. breakers, MOSFET pre-driver cct. 13267
- DC parameter extraction, SPICE MOS3 and BSIM models 2166
- DDD nMOSFET, hot carrier induced dynamic degrad. 35689
- deep submicron devices, nonlocal avalanche calc. 8850
- deep submicron LDD PMOSFETs, hot-electron induced punchthrough 2163
- deep submicron MOSFETs, nonequilib. transport 22718
- deep submicron n-MOSFETs, electron heating effect 15229
- deep-submicrometer MOSFETs, threshold voltage model 35634
- deep-submicron NMOSFETs, impact of scaling 22722
- delay minimisation at given power density 35595
- depleted submicron NMOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier effects 2139
- depletion-mode MOSFET model, CCD output characts. analysis 2138
- diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
- diamond FET, polycryst., high-temp. operation 35657
- DMOS power transistor, protected power switch 948
- double-gate polysilicon thin-film SOI MOSFETs 22726
- double-gate SOI MOSFET, thin-film thickness meas. 2169
- drain engineering for ESD performance 15303
- effective channel length determination using punchthrough voltage 2165
- effective-MOSFET-channel-length extraction, meas. errors 2171
- electrochemical sensor, practical limits for reference electrodes 31918
- elevated source and drain MOSFET, 0.1 μ m gate 28922
- ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
- ferroelectric nonvolatile memory FET, model 15718
- floating-gate devices, capacitance coupling coeffs. 8909
- floating-gate MOSFET, analytical model 15298
- floating-gate transistor fault, elec. anal./modelling 22657
- frequency response anal., with uniform and/or local oxide degradation 35703
- fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, I-V characts., model 35699
- fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, interface characts., threshold voltage meas. 35706
- gate overlap capacitance determ. 8921
- gate oxide, latent failures under EOS/ESD conditions 15300
- GIDL mechanism in deep submicron devices 22733
- gradual-junction p-MOS devices, hot carrier control 2149
- HF power converters, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044
- high input voltage converter, cct., transformer struct. 27029
- high-power FET/photoelectric devices, investig. 22651
- high-temp. operation of nMOSFET on bonded SOI 28934
- hot carrier degrad. rel. to water in oxide 22683
- HV DMOS transistors, SPICE DC characts. model 22649
- HV structure, LCD driver cct. 15258
- induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (Korean) 7051
- interface state generation and annihil. 8955
- interface traps, spatial distrib. 8629
- inverted TFTs with self-aligned LDD struct., characts. 15296
- ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
- ionic liq. channel FET, theory and expt. results 2140

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
ionizing radiation effects meas. 15131
IR astronomy focal-plane readout electronics 18965
ISFET biosensor, blood sugar monitoring (*Japanese*) 11931
ISFET chemical sensors , test structs. 5515
ISFET glucose sensor, membrane immobilis., photolithog. (*Korean*) 11932
ISFET sensor, integrated, fab. using CMOS ASIC technol. 31894
ISFET-based glucose biosensor 19001
lateral bipolar transistors, DC/AC charact., CMOS technology compatibility (*Chinese*) 9043
lateral DMOSFET, RESURF with SIPOS layers 8939
lateral RESURF HV SOI MOSFETs 8916
layout styles for analogue appls. 15443
LDD deep-submicron nMOSFET, low energy ion implant. 8958
LDD MOSFET, AC hot-carrier degrad. mechanism 15246
LDD MOSFET, asymm., using selective oxide deposition 22655
LDD MOSFET, buried-type p-channel, gate/drain currents 15319
LDD MOSFET, field depend. ionizing radiation effects 2154
LDD MOSFET, nonpopped polysilicon spacer struct. 22681
LDD MOSFET, profiled, elec. characts. 2155
LDD MOSFETs ROXNOX sidewall, hot-carrier resistant struct. 22705
LDD nMOSFET, electron trapping and lifetime, dynamic simul. 22674
LDD-MOSFET anal. model , deep-submicron for cct. simul. 22711
LF correl. between noise sources 35672
lifetimes, GIDL enhancement, transcond. degrad. 8917
lightly doped drain struct., lateral elec. field 35719
lightly nitrided oxide MOSFETs for deep submicron CMOS devices 22416
linear electronically tunable resistor 15442
load management center, using solid-state power controllers 26352
local mobility models for n- and p-channel devices 22653
localised trapped charge and interface states 15242
LOCOS isolated nMOSFET, inverse-narrow-width effect 15315
LOCOS isolation, gate oxide failure mechanism 15034
LV power VDMOS transistors, temp. depend. of on-resist. 35645
machine control power semiconductor devices 33121
mesoscopic devices vs. transistors in ULSI 15115
microsensor for NO₂ detection, using doped phthalocyanines 25616
MIS double-metal process for InSb FPA 25513
MISFET, UV CVD and S passivation technol. (*French*) 21404
MISFET/SOI struck by an energetic heavy ion, Monte Carlo method 22689
mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI , appls. 21881
mobility model, screening effect, inversion layer 2180
mobility variation in uniformly degraded devices 35688
MOS device models, impact ionization modelling in hydrodynamic eqns. 22679
MOS devices, irradi. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
MOS radiation dosimeter, sensitivity and stability 26059
MOS transistor modelling 35686
MOS transistors, leakage currents, radiation effects 8953
MOS transistors , interface states density determ. methods 2142
MOS VLSI IC testing , microcomputer-based 15445
MOSFET, Al₂O₃ based hybrid power package, isolated, thermally efficient 424
MOSFET, charact., carrier mobility variation effects 8929
MOSFET, charge-pumping expt., transient 2D numerical anal. 15225
MOSFET, circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
MOSFET, drain engineered, hot carrier degrad. sensitivity 15244
MOSFET, fully depleted SOI struct., flat-band voltage 2144
MOSFET, gate/N⁻ overlap LDD transistor, gate capacitance charact. 22714
MOSFET, impact ionisation modelling 22659
MOSFET, interdigital gate, photodetection appl. 25492
MOSFET, interface trap dens. from subthreshold slope meas. 8961
MOSFET, low temp. furnace-annealed Al-gate 15236
MOSFET, low temp. operation, temp. scaling theory 15241
MOSFET, magnetothermopower 35687
MOSFET, n-channel, degradation, hot-carrier stress 8925
MOSFET, short channel, model 2157
MOSFET, short-channel, 2D model, interface states 35658
MOSFET, SiO₂ gate dielec., N₂O nitrided, perform. 15281
MOSFET, sub-half micron partially gate to drain overlapped 22700
MOSFET, trap generation by substrate hot-electron injection 2164
MOSFET, triangular quantum well, electronic struct. 35742
MOSFET, X-irrad. induced interface trap capture cross-section 35680
MOSFET 1/f noise reduction by interfering with self-correl. 28929
MOSFET , 2D simulation 15230
MOSFET AC conductance modeling at lower temperatures 2184
MOSFET analysis, nonisothermal conditions, lattice temp. effect 28932
MOSFET based monolithic thermal ink jet printhead IC 7809
MOSFET bridge inverter at 1 to 2.5 MHz, optimum load impedance 28006
MOSFET capacitance model , unified quasi-static type 15305
MOSFET charge-pumping current, geom. component 35638
MOSFET conductance parameters, 77-296 K, modelling 35691
MOSFET gate electrode dims./on-state firing capacit. determ. 28943
MOSFET generalised tanh law model 28944
MOSFET hot-electron gate current, modelling 15268
MOSFET I-V characts. rel. to nonuniform doping profile 28931
MOSFET in multi-phase chopper for DC motor drives 7080
MOSFET in saturation, 1/f noise model 35676
MOSFET juncts., lateral profiling of oxide charge/interface traps 15310
MOSFET model for SPICE , AC anal. 15255
MOSFET parameters determ. by robust optim. 2150
MOSFET perform., oxide stress waveform effects 22727
MOSFET power semicond. devices, cooling (*German*) 34499
MOSFET protection optimisation, biased capacitor voltage clamps 2179
MOSFET ROXNOX and fluorinated oxide, high-field endurance dyn. stressing 22728
MOSFET sensors for H₂ meas., fabrication technology influence 19016
MOSFET SIMOX/ZMR SOI substrates, oxide quality 35421
MOSFET simul., energy bal. eqn. solving, globally convergent method 28871
MOSFET submicron device, furnace N₂O oxidation process 35704
MOSFET thermal noise, SPICE cct. models 28945
MOSFET top switching autotransformer, harmonics cancellation 33422
MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
MOSFETs, deep-submicron LATID, gate-capacitance characts. 22715
n-MOSFETs, electron trapping in gate oxide 2172
MOSFETs, ESD-stressed, parametric drift and latent damage 15301
MOSFETs, high channel doping, threshold voltage shifts 22717
MOSFETs, hot-carrier stressing and ionizing radiation effects 35655

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
MOSFETs, saturation and deep saturation, 1/f noise model 15321
MOSFETs, short-channel, transit time model 35715
MOSFETs, Si lattice heating due to hot carriers, meas. procedure 28926
MOSFETs bipolar cond. effect, substr. electrostatic charge contrib. 22652
MOSFETs in CMOS, deep submicron SOI/SIMOS, analytical modeling 29024
MOST, electron irradi., energy deposited, simul. (*French*) 22742
MOST, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water absorpt. 22684
MOST, I-V characts., nonuniform doping profile effect 35652
MOST, irradi., latent interface-trap buildup 35735
MOST, mobility meas., split C-V method, correction factor 39035
MOST, N₂O oxidation, jn. leakage degrad. 15317
MOST, short-channel, X-ray and electron irradi. effects 15276
MOST, small area, drain current RTS and residual LF noise 35668
MOST, thermal noise theory 35674
MOST, transverse and longitudinal noise 35675
MOST model, CMOS total dose rad. effects appl. 22895
MOST model, short-channel, monotone splines 35660
MOST models, monotone splines on adaptive nets 35659
MOSTs, transversal and long. noise, coherence 35714
n-channel, AC versus DC hot-carrier degradation 35635
n-channel delta-doped MOSFETs grown by MBE 15227
n-channel power MOSFETs for space applications , radiation effects 22740
n-MOSFET, high-energy electron, modeling 22677
n-MOSFET at 77 K, hydrodynamic simul. 8943
n-MOSFETs, 0.1 μ m, LF noise and quantum transport 22713
n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
n-MOSFETs, hot electron injection effect on flicker noise 28927
n-MOSFETs, off-state instabilities in thermally nitrided-oxide 15304
n-MOSFETs, oxide/ROXNOX , AC hot carrier lifetimes 22729
nanometer MOSFET structs. for electron transport study 22660
narrow-width MOSFET, hot carrier reliability characts. 35697
negative dynamic resistance model for high voltage devices 22665
neuron MOSFET, fab. and cct. appls. 22736
NMOS input merged bipolar/sidewall MOST 8908
NMOS IR imager, 640 \times 480 , low-noise 25582
NMOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289
NMOS transistors, SPICE Level 3 model parameters , device size 2167
NMOS/gate-all-around transistors, characts. near threshold 15263
NMOSFET, 0.15- μ m, high perform. at room temp. 22654
nMOSFET, 100-nm scale, nanolithog. 22662
NMOSFET, 1/f noise rel. to X-irrad. induced interface traps 35681
NMOSFET, ESD protection, electrothermal simul. tools 22735
nMOSFET, hot carrier degrad., self-limiting behaviour 8910
NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
nMOSFET, passivated, post-stress interface trap generation 2160
nMOSFET, post-irrad. interface trap build-up, time depend. 35683
NMOSFET, submicrometre, charge trapping, gate capacitance meas. 8913
NMOSFET, submicrometre 2D substrate current model 8907
nMOSFET, vert. doping engineered, gate technol. 22663
nMOSFET, with N₂O grown oxides, hot carrier immunity 15318
NMOSFET degrad. under gate-voltage stress , channel L/W effect 22731
NMOSFET fab. by channel counter doping with As 15248
nMOSFET hot carrier reliability, in-process monitor 2161
NMOSFET oxide charge trapping, channel-hot-carrier induced 22730
nMOSFETs, ultra-short channel, hydrodynamic model 22676
NMOSFETs hot-electron damage, cct. degrad. simul. model 22712
nMOSFETs with CCD gate struct., hot-carrier-induced photon emission 22701
nMOST, hot carrier degrad. at 4.2 K 35692
nMOST hot carrier stressing, trap creation 35656
noncrossing TFT matrix , reduced DC level shift/crosstalk 23240
nondestructive reverse bias safe operating area test 13613
nonlinear 3D MOSFET table for VLSI circuit simulation 22576
nonuniformly doped channel MOSFET struct., current drivability 15267
olfactory system based on MISFET (*English, French*) 5632
oxide isolation structure, irradi. induced leakage curr. 35738
p⁺ polysilicon gate P-MOSFETs using BCl implantation 22699
p-channel MOSFET with p-type poly-Si gate (*Japanese*) 8928
p-channel MOSFETs, hot carrier damage 22720
p-channel MOSFETs, hot carrier damage charactn. 15307
p-channel power devices, inversion-layer hole mobility degradation 22739
p-channel transistors with RONO gate dielecs., thermal instability 15270
p-MOSFETs, hole trapping, hot-hole induced interface trap gen. 8949
p-MOSFETs, trapped oxide charge, hot carrier degradation 8947
p-n junction, shallow, defect-free, point defect engng. 1855
parallel resonant converter with secondary-side resonance, analysis 27962
pH sensitive, medical/biological appls. 18999
phenomenological model of γ -irrad. MOSFET 35698
plasma-damaged oxide, hot carrier injection, TDDB 35423
PMOS accumulation-type SOI device, 77 K, delayed turn-on, simulation 35700
PMOS dosimeters, radiation sensitivity 26060
pMOS TFT, hot carrier degrad., emission microsc. 2158
pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. in analogue operation 8914
pMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
PMOSFET, interface state generation by hot carrier injection 15245
PMOSFET, submicron, hot carrier degrad. 15243
PMOSFET degradation observed from gate capacitance 28923
pMOSFET hot carrier degrad., time depend. 35649
PMOSFETs, submicron, design for DRAM array appls. 22716
pMOST, H⁺ ion profiles during interface trap form. 35684
poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modulator 36239
polycrystalline diamond FETs, I-V characts. 15235
polysilicon, colour active matrix LCD appl. 19057
polysilicon, TFT, hot carriers effects 8938
polysilicon 0.10 μ m CMOS device, room temp. op. 35836
polysilicon gate MOST, irradi. induced interface trap buildup 35685
polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
polysilicon TFT fabrication, SiO₂ liquid phase deposition 15256
polysilicon TFT for large-area LCD 22707
polysilicon TFT short channel effects, model 8941
polysilicon TFT structs., hydrogenation effects 15233
polysilicon TFT with low-temp. gate dielectrics 15257
polysilicon TFTs, current-based DLTS meas. 8940
polysilicon TFTs, degrad. during dyn. stress 22704
polysilicon TFTs, gate bias instability, gate dielectrics 8937
polysilicon TFTs, high mobility, excimer laser cryst. fab. 15232

insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- polysilicon TFTs, kink effect and hot-carrier light emission 22703
 polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, develop. and fab. (*Japanese*) 22666
 polysilicon wire gate MOSFET, nanostruct., cond. 22675
 polysilicon-gate MOSFET, interface states, generation, stressed/annealed 28930
 power amplifiers, PWM, MOSFET-based, develop./appls. 34497
 power BiCMOS IC, DMOS transistor/ASIC-based 29041
 power conversion systs., trends, MOSFET, IGBT (*Romanian*) 33369
 power converters, series parallel resonant, output capacitive filter 27045
 power converters, series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404
 power device simul. with inductive load cct., integral method 35538
 power devices, heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
 power devices, heavy ions sensitivity 22741
 power factor correction boost power converters, losses minimisation 39692
 power MOS devices, Au and Pt implanted, characts. 15272
 power MOSFET, appl. to power management for portable equipt. 934
 power MOSFET, charge prod. by heavy ions, SEU 35733
 power MOSFET, irradi., 1/f noise 35737
 power MOSFET, n-channel, SEU burnout, temp. depend. 35731
 power MOSFET, radiation burnout suscept. simul. 35716
 power MOSFET, SEU burnout mechanism 35732
 power MOSFET control ICs (*Italian*) 27974
 power MOSFET in dual resonant converter for induction heating 7163
 power MOSFET package design, thermal perform. improvement 8924
 power MOSFETs, current sensing, field effect resist. (*Japanese*) 15323
 power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
 power MOSFETs, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28949
 power MOSFETs, temp. rise estim. tests 28941
 power MOSFETs, thermally protected, parallel connection 2177
 power MOSFETs, ESD-induced damage, annealing 15302
 power MOST/SIT comparative anal. 8927
 power nMOSFET design for thermal ink jet IC 14209
 power p-MOSFET noncatastrophic ESD damage detection 2156
 power semicond. device technol. for 1990s, review 35532
 power supply inrush current/current slope limiting protection 27035
 power VDMOS transistors, zero temp. coeff. biasing 35633
 pulse generator, Marx bank circuit configuration using power MOSFETs 21578
 quantum Hall 2D electrons, stability, permittivity 35743
 quantum wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 RADFETs, radiation sensitive FETs for MOS dosimeter appls. 22737
 radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
 random telegraph signal and LF noise anal. 22650
 resistive linear networks based on transistors, MOS types 27934
 sacking power MOSFETs, high-speed instrum. appl. 15324
 salicide process, PASET, for sub-half micron CMOS 22841
 SC-PMOSFET, stressed, substr. and gate current, anal. model 8960
 scalable submicron MOSFET for mixed analog/digital appls. 22884
 scaling rel. to pos. carrier cond. in SiO₂ 15269
 self-aligned silicided source/drain, series-resistance 15311
 self-learning MISFET with ferroelec. gate insulator film 14439
 self-learning neural network LSI using neuron MOSFET 21893
 semi-permanent effects induced by an ionizing pulse 22738
 semi-power transistors, MP-2 package for SMD appl. (*Japanese*) 7414
 short channel MOSFETs, LDD, substrate current model 35718
 short-channel MOSFET, substrate-bias-depend. threshold-voltage model 35696
 short-channel MOSFET model for cct. simul. 22658
 short-channel MOSFETs, field distrib., hot carrier anal. 35666
 short-channel MOSFETs, 2D numeric model, low temp. 8954
 short-channel MOSFETs, analytical model 15290
 short-channel MOSFETs, model for subthreshold regime 15306
 short-channel pMOSTs in high resist. Si substrate, noise perform. 2148
 short-channel pMOSTs in high-resist. Si substrate, model 2147
 Si/SiGe/Si MOS structures 35349
 SIMOX BOX, field depend. charge trapping effects 35740
 SIMOX LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effects 22687
 SIMOX MOSFET, depleted, hot electron induced degrad. 15314
 SIMOX MOSFET, low freq. noise, edge effects 35667
 SIMOX nMOSFET, flicker noise, temp. depend., 77-300 K 35671
 SIMOX p-MOSFETs, hot carrier-induced degradation 8948
 SIMOX SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835
 SJET, shallow-junction-well transistor, fully depleted channel structure, model 35636
 small geometry MOSFET, quasi-3D threshold voltage model 8915
 small-geometry MOSFET threshold voltage model 35730
 smart power IC transistor for HV inverter appls. 35643
 SMPS, current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 7799
 SOI 0.1 μ m MOSFET, 2D device simul. 28939
 SOI CMOS LSI, 2D num. modeling, elec. characts. 29026
 SOI IGBT, substrate bias effects, dyn. shielding 8896
 SOI MOSFET, accumulation-mode, high-temp. operation 35654
 SOI MOSFET, current-drive enhance., carrier vel. saturation 35653
 SOI MOSFET, dual-gate operation and vol. inversion 15320
 SOI MOSFET, energy transport simul. temp. anal. 8935
 SOI MOSFET, enhancement-mode, drain breakdown voltage 35693
 SOI MOSFET, GIDL enhance., lateral bipolar gain meas. 8911
 SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irradi. 35670
 SOI MOSFET, impact ionisation, drain cond. 8934
 SOI MOSFET, long-channel, transconductance 35695
 SOI MOSFET, subthreshold slope, 2D analytical model 8957
 SOI MOSFET, subthreshold swing and threshold voltage 8919
 SOI MOSFET, thin film, subthreshold characts. 15287
 SOI MOSFET, threshold volt. and C-V characts. rel. to thickness 2152
 SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, interface coupling effects simul. 28933
 SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, nonlocal ballistic model 8918
 SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
 SOI MOSFET breakdown voltage, model 22725
 SOI MOSFET characts. hysteresis phenom., hydrodynamic simul. 8944
 SOI MOSFET microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 2186
 SOI MOSFETs, floating-body phenomena, radiation-induced changes, X-ray exposure 22688
 SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, back interface state distrib. determ. 22710
 SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, floating body effects model 35723
 SOI MOSFETs, phys. dimens. extract. from gate capacit. meas. 35721
 SOI MOSFETs, simul. of hot carrier light emission 22697
 SOI MOSFETs, small-signal dynamic self-heating model 35640

insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- SOI MOSFETs, submicron ultrathin hot-carrier reliab. 28935
 SOI MOSFETs, submicron accumulation mode, low temp. behaviour 15266
 SOI MOST, hole trap related random telegraph signal 28942
 SOI nMOSFETs, vel. overshoot and hot carrier effects, simul. 28937
 SOI nMOST, metastable charge-trapping effects 35661
 SOI p-MOSFETs, accumulation mode, low-/high-temp. perform. 15260
 SOI pMOSFET, accum. mode, anomalous subthreshold slopes 2153
 SOI PMOSFETs, accumulation-mode, cond. mechanisms at RT and liq. He 35711
 SOI PMOSFETs, annealing temp. effects (*Chinese*) 22670
 SOI short-channel MOSFETs, threshold volt. modelling 35647
 SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
 SOI-based power IC vertical DMOS with polycryst. CMOS TFTs 928
 SOI-MOSFET, intrinsic prop. meas., radiation depend. 35739
 SOI-MOSFETs, concave, floating-body effect elimination 22724
 SOI/SIMOX pMOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, hot electron trapping effects 28938
 SOS MOSFET model including radiation effects, cct. simulation 22905
 SOS MOSFETs, thin film, fully depleted, high mobility 15234
 SOS n-channel MOSFET, fabr., charactn. 22664
 SPICE level-3 model parameters 8912
 SPICE MOSFET model for analogue appls. 22656
 stacked cell struct. for DRAMs using SOI MOSFETs 28154
 statistical and temperature effects 2170
 sub-micron, random telegraphic noise meas. 8930
 subhalf-micron MOSFETs, mobility degrad./threshold voltage correlation 15259
 submicron, hot-carrier degradation effects, random telegraph noise 8950
 submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas. 15226
 submicron LDD n-MOSFETs, DC/AC, alternating stress, ageing study 8946
 submicron LDD n-MOSFETs, hot-carrier induced defects 35713
 submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
 submicron MOSFET, LV hot electron injection, Auger recomb. 22678
 submicron MOSFET parameter extraction method, fast and accurate 2145
 submicron MOSFETs, 2D model for substrate current prediction 15292
 submicron MOSFETs in liquid He ambient, self-heating determ. 35642
 submicron p-MOSFETs with composite oxide, hot-carrier degradation 15309
 submicron polysilicon TFTs reliab., charge transport/trapping 22732
 submicron transistors, 0.5 μ m, process-induced gate oxide damage 35724
 submicron VLSI MOSFET test structures, parameter extract., meas. 2291
 surface-channel PMOSFETs, implanted gates, hot carrier effects 22721
 switched FET readout multiplexer of IR FPA, simulation 25584
 switching CMOS at liq. N₂ temp. 15414
 T-gate overlapped LDD device, perform./reliab. 22723
 Tektronix TK1024A imager, MPP/non-MPP modes 5606
 telegraph noise of individual defects 35673
 thin film SOI MOSFETs latch breakdown phenomenon anal. 15262
 thin SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 28936
 TOPFET, power MOSFET with temp./overload protect. (*German*) 35720
 TPIC2301/TPIC2701 power DMOSFET arrays in TO-220 packages and DIPs 21540
 ULSI MOSFET lifetime eval using photon emission 2280
 ultra short channel MOSFET, physics/technol. 22694
 ultra-short, fab., quantum interf. effects 15238
 ultrathin-film MOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier immunity 15240
 UMOSFET, ultralow specific on-resist. 15271
 unhardened CMOS/SOI-ZMR technology, total-dose characts. 22857
 UNISAS process/device simulation system appl. to 0.5 μ m MOSFET design 28917
 US-DMOS, vertical power MOSFET 35663
 VDMOS power transistor, quasi-saturation behavior 15278
 vertical DMOS power transistors, quasi-saturation model 35728
 very short channel MOSFETs using double gate struct. (*Japanese*) 15274
 VLSI ferroelec. EEPROM, SRAM, MOSFETs, fabric./performance 28166
 VLSI reliab. anal., high-level simulator 29037
 wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
 X-rays and electron-beam radiation damage study 22668
 ZVS PWM bidirectional battery charger for NASA EOS satellites 32535
 AlAs/GaAs heterojunct. MISFET struct., quantum wire polarisability 14897
 AlGaAs/GaAs in-plane gated FET directly written on GaAs 2136
 AlGaAs-InGaAs CHFET, gate current, temp. depend. 15316
 AlGaAs-InGaAs MIDFET linearity, electron transport regimes 15277
 AlGaAs-InGaAs self-aligned p-channel HFET 35648
 Au/LiNbO₃/Si FET characts. 28947
 BaMgF₂, ferroelec. films/devices, UHV proc. 29059
 C, diamond, depletion-type MOSFET, model 35705
 C, polycryst., submicron VLSI gate develop. 15421
 C,B, high temp./high voltage devices 35579
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te/Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS transistors 35707
 CdSe TFTs, reproducibility and use in driver ccts. 15231
 CdSe thin film tech. in large area high resol. AMLCD 8942
 GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
 GaAs-AlGaAs charge injection transistor, Monte Carlo study 28951
 GaAs-AlGaAs in-plane-gate transistor simulation and design 15282
 GaAs-AlGaAs surface tunnel transistors 22671
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} channel MOSFETs, mobility/quantum mech. model 22696
 HgCdTe, 0.25 eV bandgap, field extended FET 35709
 InAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As channel complementary HIGFET, low-power digital IC appl. 22910
 InGaAs/InP HIGFETs, charge control velocity 35708
 InP MISFET technology advances 28946
 InP based MISFETs with SiO₂ dielec. & modulation doped channels 1445
 InP integrated DBR laser/MISFET, 10 Gbit/s operation 9436
 InP:Fe MIS-type FETs, anal. model 35662
 InP-SiO₂ MISFET, ECR microwave plasma deposition (*French*) 21403
 Ni metal hydride battery charger, microprocessor-based 40224
 a-Si HV thin film MOSFET, fab./characts. 35726
 Si LDD MOSFETs, I-V characts., optical effects 35701
 Si MOS transistors, scaling down and noise 28950
 Si MOS(MNOS) FETs, QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, phonon emission 2174
 Si MOSFET, mobility law for drain current modeling, liq. He to RT. 35710
 Si MOSFET p-n jns., carrier transport phenom. 28925
 Si MOSFET, short 1 D channels, weak localisation 15275

insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- Si, MOSFET struct., modulated cond. 22276
 Si MOSFETs, deep submicron using vertical doping 15291
 Si MOSFETs, depleted gate, hole traps, distrib. 28916
 Si MOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation, dynamic effects 8945
 Si NMOS transistor, selective Si CVD epitaxial growth 13895
 Si NMOS transistors, radiation induced edge leakage, model 35734
 a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching/plasma stripping 23239
 a-Si TFT, effective channel length, SCL current 15289
 α -Si TFTs and their appls. in LCDs 11968
 a-Si TFTs, distrib. threshold voltage, ion implant. fab., characts. 15294
 Si UMOSFETs, GaAs FET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
 Si and GeSi-oxidation, MOSFET devices 28733
 Si drift detector using DEPMOS transistor 32332
 Si inversion layers, low field mobility, deep submicron MOSFET 35717
 Si inversion layers, reentrant insulating phase 22693
 Si n-MOSFETs, deep submicron, electron heating/quantum transport 15265
 Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, 1/f noise tech. 35729
 Si p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-stressed, lifetime prediction 22719
 Si, small transistors, nonlocal impact ionisation 22619
 a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639
 Si submicrometre MOSFET design, models 8922
 Si submicron p-MOSFETs, high field bias, photon emission 15228
 Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetocond. wire/2DEG modes 8952
 Si trigger counters performance, Megarad range 12162
 Si:As, B, MOSFET, B segregation, As-implant., channel effects 22647
 Si:B delta-doped MOSFETs, transconduct./mobility 15308
 Si:B ultra-shallow buried-channel PMOST, fab. 15429
 a-Si:H TFT on cryst. PMOS common-gate CMOS inverter 9022
 Si/SiGe MISFET, high-quality SiO₂ gate grown by ECR source 28919
 Si/SiO₂ MOS transistor, 3-level charge pumping, interface states 8926
 Si/SiO₂ MOS transistors, three-level charge pumping (French) 22691
 Si/SiO₂ for high voltage appls., zone melting synthesis 644
 Si/SiO₂, n-channel MOSFET, SEM irradiat. damage 2143
 Si-Ge MOS TFTs low-temp. technol. for large-area electronics 22702
 Si-SiO₂, thin film SOI MOSFETs, doping conc., interface charges 35702
 Si-SiO₂:H₂, MOSFET, X-irradiated, H₂ cracking, interface states 22709
 SiC, 6H and 3C, for power devices, comparison with Si 35727
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x channel 0.25 μ m p-MOSFETs for CMOS process 22695
 SiGe-channel pMOSFET, LPCVD fab. 15237
 SiN_x film, hybrid-excitation CVD for TFT 8959
 SiN_x gate insulator for a-Si:H TFT LCD 16172
 Si₃N₄/O₂ gate dielectrics grown in N₂O, hot carrier degrad. 2375
 Si₃N₄/O₂ oxide, N₂O grown, TDBB characts. under dynamic stress 2374
 SiO₂ thin films, activation energy 2146
 SiO₂ thin oxides in irradiat. MOS capacitors, breakdown props. 35345
 SiO₂/Si MOSFET, random telegraph signals 2137
 Si₃O₄N₂ RTN, reliab. props. after Fowler-Nordheim stress 9034
 TiP₂Au/WN T-gate pseudomorphic HIGFET, 0.2 μ m gate length 35065
 TiSi₂ sputtered metallisation, MOS transistor technology 22445
 TiSi₂-SiO₂-Si layer RTP MOS process, self-aligned, TiN cap 8748
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-Al, MISFETS, electric field effect 2493
 ZnO-based MOSFET SAW convolver structs., device parameters 35944

insulated wires

- AXID IDC for automotive applications 20811
 EPR, filled, ULF dielec. props. 29064
 magnet wire reliab./prolonged life, characts. & usage 8270
 wire crimp terminals, compatibility assurance algorithm 1624

insulating coatings

- see also varnish
 fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
 RTV silicone rubber coatings for HV insulators, filler effects 32913
 spacecraft PCB surface resistance, flux residues/conformal coatings 19620
 varnishes, overview 29074

insulating materials

- see also ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials;
 gaseous insulation; glass; insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating
 materials; thermal insulating materials
 AC disc insulators, pin cavity pollution studies 20090
 ageing, space charge effects, expt. tests 15465
 capacitor/resistor materials charactn. tech. 19145
 ceramic insulation ageing process studies (Polish) 29047
 conference, electronic materials chem., Strasbourg, France (June 1992)
 33726
 dielectric polarisation process modelling, digital simulation 15464
 electrical contacts pollution by gas release from insulating materials 14609
 EM fields, abnormal screening effects calcs. (Russian) 23740
 EM pumps, ceramic insulation, eval. under-high temp. 16838
 heat resistant elec. equipt. insulation matls. 26702
 high-permitt. ceramics for tuning transm. in power converters 14215
 HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
 HV insulation breakdown, Pearson type III statistics 15673
 HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
 LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
 life time, voltage stress, thermal effects 15674
 multifactor stress ageing model of electrical insulation 2348
 partial discharges using a zero cross AC voltage 2347
 phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
 porcelain insulators, surface discharge damage calcs. 20036
 power apparatus electrical insulation, ageing model (German) 20345
 power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
 solid dielectrics, tree growth, fractal description 15688
 solid insulating matls. resistance to internal PD 15672
 space charge distrib., thermal step method, validation 29046
 spacecraft distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages
 19638
 switchgear insulation, ageing tests experiences 20596
 synchronous machine insulation systems, historical overview 26790
 thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradiat. damage
 9071
 traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (Italian) 13360
 tree growth in cable insulation 2345
 SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
 ZnO surge arresters, insulation contamination perform. 20124
- insulating materials, acoustic** see noise abatement
insulating materials, thermal see thermal insulating materials
insulating oils
 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
 500 kV transformer windings, oil gaps, lightning impulse breakdown 6860

insulating oils continued

- aromatic liquids, prebreakdown events 2370
 breakdown, role of free cond. particles 2327
 cable, dissolved gas-in-oil anal., fault location 39778
 conduction current, gap length, electrode shape/metal effects 15680
 DC conduction in transformer oil under uniform field conditions 15681
 distribution transformers, oil-immersed, characts./selection criteria (Italian)
 40190
 distribution transformers, oil-immersed, overload protection (Croatian)
 20496
 distribution transformers, thermal behaviour, online diagnosis (German)
 13201
 electrode film thickness, effect on conduction current 15671
 HV cable terminations, grading layer effects on voltage (German) 6490
 HV oil transformer partial discharge location (Korean) 40186
 instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
 instrument transformers, online monitoring, PD meas. 20510
 mineral oil/perchloroethylene mixtures, elec. perform. 15682
 nonpolar liquids, EHD instabil., solid/liquid interface, elec. boundary layer
 kinetics 15670
 oil-filled cable, dissolved gas-in-oil anal., fault location 39778
 oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (Japanese) 2372
 on load tap changer insulating oil maintenance 27105
 polypropylene-oil insulating layers, plasma polymerisation 15684
 positive streamer propag. optical study 15678
 power apparatus bushings, oil filled, testing, IEEE standard 26474
 power apparatus bushings, oil-filled, characts./dimensions, IEEE Standard
 26475
 power apparatus PCBs management experiences (USA) 33115
 power cable, oil insulated, design theory 19971
 power capacitor, paper-oil insulation, partial discharges, electrode thickness
 20653
 power transformer, mineral oil, disruptive/pre-disruptive breakdown
 (French) 33349
 power transformer, paper insulation aging, oil furfural meas. 20514
 power transformer insulating oils, immiscible contaminant transport simula-
 tion 20477
 power transformer insulating oils, partial discharge investigs. 20508
 power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 power transformer oil, moisture content meas. 20513
 power transformer oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
 power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
 power transformer PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
 power transformer solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
 power transformers, oil immersed, insulation diagnosis colorimetry (Japa-
 nese) 6857
 power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
 power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
 power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas.,
 IEEE std. 6864
 steel transformer tanks, PD US wave propagation 20512
 streaming electrification 15669
 thermal expansive coeff., viewpoint of molecular structure (Japanese) 15702
 thin dielec. liq. layers, breakdown meas. 29071
 transformer, ageing deterioration, furfural detect. (Japanese) 2373
 transformer, liquid filled, loading capability prediction 40192
 transformer insulation, low permittivity insulating paper, exptl. eval. (Japa-
 nese) 15703
 transformer mineral oil impregnated pressboard gaps 20484
 transformer oil, AC breakdown in divergent fields 2316
 transformer oil, creepage discharges, elec. charactn. 2317
 transformer oil breakdown, expt. investig. 15679
 transformers, oil immersed pressboard insulation, aging, breakdown 20482
 transformers, oil/board interface, elec. strength 20483
 transformers, predictive maint. (Japanese) 33353
 underground load interrupter switches, moisture and breakdown of oil 13263
 underground/underwater power cable to Long Island 39779
 voltage transformer oiled paper insulation, elec. strength 20485
 Al sheathed oil-filled 500 kV cable 12794
 CO₂/CO increase in transformer oils, heat run tests 20481
 SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
- insulating thin films**
 see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films
 ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
 ceramic/semicond./metal multilayers, ICB growth, clusters 27814
 CVD stacked gate oxide for robust 0.5 μ m transistors 22698
 effect on SrSi₂CeCl₃ electrolum device degradation, interface states 23358
 electrochemical deposition, novel materials and appls. 720
 gate-surrounded MOS capacitor for gate oxide quality study 15297
 glass coated Si film, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666
 MOS capacitors, SiO₂ positive charge build-up, power law model 35348
 MOSIC thin dielec. reliab. est., pragmatic procedure 15441
 multi-layer films, phase shift masks, ref. 15107
 ONO films formed by controlled dielectric breakdown, FPGA antifuse
 22364
 poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high field phe-
 nomena 15683
 preoxide-controlled oxidation for very thin gate oxide 8704
 TEOS films, chemical-mechanical polished, elec. props. 15063
 TEOS oxide layer charact. for bipolar and BiCMOS circuits 14083
 VLSI, sub-half-micron devices, wafer quality spec. 22366
 Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/ films, C-V charact. 1889
 Al/W₂N/Si, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498
 Au/InP/Au MSM Schottky diode, SiN PECVD passivation 35361
 a-BN epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition 27774
 BN/Si PECVD, in MIS struct., charge instability 1908
 BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer, Zn₃SiO₄:Mn TFEL devices 16295
 BaTiO₃ ceramic layer, Sr₂P₂O₇:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices 16242
 BaTiO₃ ceramic layer, Y₂O₃:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices 16242
 BaTiO₃ ceramic layer, Zn₃SiO₄:Mn phosphor, TFEL devices 16242
 Bi₂SiO₇ films, MOCVD on SiO₂, cryst. orient., XRD 27807
 C island model of electron emission from electroformed struct. 8465
 CaF₂-GaAs (100) thin film system, MIS appl. 28628
 CoSi₂:BF₂ thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992
 InN heteroepitaxial growth, bias and nucl. layer thickness influence 34148
 Si₃N₄ bulk CVD, incipient oxidation mech. 35457
 α -Si₃N₄ cryst. layer form. by multiple N⁺ implant into Si (Chinese) 8667
 Si₃N₄ film, elastic prop. meas., computerised syst. 27871

insulating thin films continued

- Si₃N₄ film, reactively sputtered, charactn. 7668
 a-Si₃N₄ films, TFT, positive charge generation, gate bias, temp. effects 15254
 Si₃N₄ layer use in electron beam lithog. 22526
 Si₃N₄ photolytic UV CVD on InP, passivation, MISFET appl. (French) 21404
 SiN_x PECVD layers, ultimate strain meas. apparatus 39056
 a-SiN_x-based PROM element for bipolar VLSI 14332
 a-SiN_xH film, etch rates in condensed water 8696
 Si₃N₄:F film PECVD, dielec. props. 762
 SiO₂ ECR plasma deposition on InP, MISFET appl. (French) 21403
 SiO buffer layer in a-Si:C:H/ITO struct. 14956
 SiO₂, automated water level QBD meas. for prod. control 35838
 SiO₂ density/energy meas. in irradiated MOS capacitor 25656
 SiO₂ film, CO₂ laser CVD geometrical factors effect 14084
 SiO₂ film, Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling, breakdown field 14960
 SiO₂ film breakdown, metallic contamination effects 9057
 SiO₂ film, laser prep., struct./elec. props. 767
 SiO₂ film nitridation in N₂O by RTP, elec. props. 8720
 SiO₂ films, DECR-PECVD growth 733
 SiO₂ films, PECVD, mechanical stress 27828
 SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown volt., AFM/STM meas. 9056
 SiO₂, insulator deposition with contact holes 27817
 SiO₂ layer in MOS struct., mobile ions density 35352
 SiO₂ layer use in mask proximity effect reduction 22525
 SiO₂ low temp. UV growth on Si, IR absorpt. 28734
 a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E-centre reactions 35339
 SiO₂ on ZnSe:H epilayer, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304
 SiO₂ photolytic UV CVD on InP, passivation, MISFET appl. (French) 21404
 SiO₂, resistless etching using two colour excimer lasers 28758
 SiO₂ thermal films, plasma photoresist stripping 1967
 SiO₂ thin film, RTP growth, charact. 35458
 SiO₂ thin film, Si oxidation kinetics, HRTEM 15075
 SiO₂ thin thermal layer, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428
 SiO₂ ultra-thin films, leakage current, scaling limit 22897
 SiO₂ ultrathin films, constant current stress breakdown 35882
 SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂ structures, electron holography/TEM/EELS anal. 28615
 SiO₂-Si₃P, oxidation, Si₃P gate leakage I, water rinse 22401
 SiOF CVD film form., IC appl. 34301
 a-SiON_x plasma deposited passivation layer, structure (Korean) 1982
 a-SiON:H, film, etch rates in condensed water 8696
 Ta₂O₅ film, liq. source PECVD, RTA effects 14048
 Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
 TiN thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 TiSi₂BF₂, thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992

insulation

- see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation; vacuum insulation
 critical flashover voltage determ., probabilistic algorithm 15468
 dielectric materials, meas. and appls., conf. (1992) 10
 electric insulation syst. design for damage risk reduction (German) 15668
 HV capacitor insulation, dielec. strength, aging 20652
 HV insulator industry in Japan 39798
 HVDC substations, design requirements 6424
 LV power system overvoltage meas., insulation protection appls. (German) 39833
 LV power system transient overvoltages, personnel safety risks (German) 39624
 magnetic insulation, long-wavelength disturbances 21916
 surface barrier discharges with dielectric anode 22935
 surface leader polarity rel. to contact angle 35880
 Al conductor with elec. insulation (Romanian) 32873

insulation co-ordination

- 500 kV substation insulation co-ordination, computer-based 33477
 HV substations, overvoltage protection, transient anal. (Italian) 13276
 HVDC transm. line insulation co-ordination, state. anal. program (Chinese) 32819

insulation testing

- 0.1 Hz power cable insulation AC test system 19994
 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
 110/220 kV insulator breakdown, AC field effects 20076
 132 kV insulator corona detection, image processing techniques 20098
 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
 220 kV insulator string pollution tests, natural/artificial 20078
 400 kV power line insulators, elec. strength, rain effects 20074
 735 kV power cable insulation, impulse voltage proximity effects 19991
 800 kV power transformers, dielectric tests 20492
 AC disc insulators, pin cavity pollution studies 20090
 AC insulator low pressure flashover, altitude effects 20087
 AC machine insulation eval., IEEE std. 26744
 AC machines, stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
 acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 acoustic partial discharge detection 5780
 aged power transformer cellulosic insulation degradation testing 33368
 ageing, space charge effects, expt. tests 15465
 ageing switchgear insulation testing, maintenance policies 33471
 air, dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
 air, HV insulation appls., humidity breakdown effects 2340
 air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
 air gap elec. breakdown, nonuniform temp. conditions 15609
 air-cooled elec. machines, insulation maintenance, IEEE std. 6753
 aircraft lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
 arc interruption of UHV lines, insulation recovery 20093
 aromatic liquids, prebreakdown events 2370
 capacitor insulation resist. testing improvements 14578
 composite insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
 composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
 conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
 contaminated insulators, AC flashover/pre-flashover current, pressure effect 20052
 contaminated insulators, flashover, switching impulses 20054
 contaminated insulators, testing, insoluble maths. 20053
 DIANA equipt. and tech., insulation testing appl. 5727
 dielectric polarisation process modelling, digital simulation 15464
 discharge patterns, computer-aided recognition 15474
 DRAM capacitor dielects., stored charge and holding time 15470
 electric insulation syst. design for damage risk reduction (German) 15668

insulation testing continued

- electric machine environmental testing, climatic stability studies (German) 20353
 electric machine insulation, design, overvoltage, life expectancy 33161
 electric machine insulation, dielectric loss meas. problems 20385
 electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
 electric machine insulation quality testing, HV monitoring device 20377
 electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
 epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059
 epoxy resin and PE cable insulation, lifetime, imperfection effects 19972
 epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502
 EPR, filled, ULF dielec. props. 29064
 EPR and chlorosulfonated PE insulated cables, accelerated ageing (Japanese) 26428
 EPR cables, accel. water treeing test, bow-tie trees 12765
 EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
 extruded polymeric power cables testing 19998
 failure probability fn., confidence bands determ. 15469
 gas insulated switchgear, HV insulation tests, transformer appl. 33468
 gaseous insulation breakdown studies, HV photocathode appls. 15527
 GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
 GIS epoxy insulator, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
 GIS epoxy spacers, space charge induced field variation 6947
 GIS insulation, HV testing, partial discharge meas. 20601
 GIS insulation defect detection, partial discharge meas. 20600
 GIS insulators, PD scaling relationships 6946
 halogen free flame retardant polymer insulated cables for NPP (Japanese) 26427
 HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
 HV impulse capacitors, paper-castor insulation diagnosis 20654
 HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
 HV impulse test system, insulation study appls. 20557
 HV insulation, on-site loss tangent meas. 6858
 HV insulation breakdown, Pearson type III statistics 15673
 HV insulation test equipment, electrode area effect 18761
 HV insulators, pollution layer thickness effect on flashover 20047
 HV machine, PD specification considerations 6745
 HV machine insulation, state estimation, return voltage curves-discharge, polarisation spectrum 20393
 HV oil transformer partial discharge location (Korean) 40186
 HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (Chinese) 6486
 HV polluted insulators, surfaces, elec. discharges 20049
 HV power supply polymer insulation breakdown, test equipment 20530
 HV test transformer protection, insulator testing appls. 20501
 HV transformer, thermoreactive mica-fibre insulation lifetime 33361
 HVDC insulator pollution testing, test equipment 20091
 HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
 HVDC transmission system insulator testing, DC source characts. 20092
 HVDC wall bushing, uneven wet surface, flashover 20051
 impulse discharge meas. system, image processing-based 15475
 impulse voltage insulation tests, computer-aided 18773
 impulse voltage meas. divider, insulator testing appls. 20096
 induction motors, stators, preventive maint. 33298
 inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (German) 20415
 instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
 insulator AC flashover perform., ice/pollution effects 20082
 insulator artificial pollution/wetting perform. tests 20086
 insulator columns/strings, dielec. behaviour, rain effects 20088
 insulator failure testing, magnetic detector-based test equip. (Russian) 39797
 insulator impulse puncture tests, voltage divider-based 20095
 insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
 insulator pollution perform., profile effects studies 20073
 insulator pollution testing, automation studies 20080
 insulator pollution testing, natural wetting conditions 20081
 insulator strings, polluted voltage distrib. under DC voltages 20048
 insulators, impulse voltage tests, atmospheric correction 20043
 insulators, outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
 integrity, PD pulse anal. using software orientated techniques 2346
 LDPE, ageing charactn. thermally stimulated creep spectrosc. 2367
 LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
 LDPE insulated cables, treeing, breakdown 19985
 LDPE insulation, amber defects, characterisation 2360
 life time, voltage stress, thermal effects 15674
 liquid N₂ impregnated laminated paper insulated cable 12766
 LV power cables, PVC insulated, test experiences (India) 19995
 machine dielectric diagnosis, partial discharge meas. system 20388
 machine insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
 machine insulation partial discharge eval., mobile laboratory (Poland) 20390
 machine insulation partial discharge meas., disturbances effects 20389
 mica, thermal ageing/mech. fatigue, SEM observation 15706
 multifactor ageing of HV generator stator insulation incl. vibr. 13118
 multifactor stress ageing model of electrical insulation 2348
 MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432
 nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
 nuclear power plant cables, nonshielded, troubleshooting test method 20159
 oil-filled transformer, ageing deterioration, furfural detect. (Japanese) 2373
 oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (Japanese) 2372
 oils, breakdown, role of free cond. particles 2327
 organic insulating matls., internal PD resistance test method 15698
 organic materials, conventional and rapid aging methods comparison 27861
 partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
 partial discharge pattern discrim. using neural networks 2329
 partial discharge probe meas., apparent charge quantity, eval. 15476
 partial discharge probe meas. technique, develops. 15499
 partial discharge recording and anal. 5781
 partial discharge simulation studies 15497
 partial discharge source detection, acoustic technique 2321
 partial discharges in HV generators and motors 20346
 partial discharges using a zero cross AC voltage 2347
 PCBs, water cleaning guaranteeing reliability 14696
 PD detection system (Japanese) 32951
 PD testing solid dielects. using X-ray induced discharge initiation 32914
 PET films, life models, thermal/elec. stresses 15694
 petrochemical indust., motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
 phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
 PMMA, breakdown phenomena, impulse voltage wave-tail duration 15692
 PMMA insulation, predischage process investigations 15695

insulation testing continued

- polar PVC films, elec. breakdown 15691
 polluted insulators, flashover voltage, DC source effects 20064
 polluted insulators, flashover voltage/current 20057
 polluted insulators, switching impulse flashover 20067
 polyester resins, simultaneous thermal and IR anal. 2350
 polyethylene, low density, automatic acoustic emissions tests (Korean) 22939
 polyethylene, treeing initiation, effect of additives, O₂ conc. 29066
 polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
 polyethylene gaseous voids, wideband partial discharge meas. 15500
 polyethylene insulator voids, partial discharge mechanism studies 20097
 polyethylene partial discharge meas., PC-based system 15498
 polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
 polymer films, electron beam-induced surface discharges 22937
 polymer insulated HV cables, testing (German) 12774
 polymer insulation, breakdown under thermal/elec. stresses 15696
 polymer insulation degradation, US NDT 2351
 polymer insulation impulse corona characts., solid state impulse generator 15705
 polymer insulators, elec. strength, short voltage pulses 32919
 polymeric cable insulation thermal history testing 21439
 polymeric insulation, VLF voltage testing studies 15484
 polymers, effect of DC and AC corona on the electrical properties 2363
 porcelain insulator breakdown volt. rel. to contamination (German) 20094
 porcelain insulators, ice covered, flashover, voltage polarity effect 20056
 porcelain/polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
 power apparatus bushings, oil filled, testing, IEEE standard 26474
 power cable insulation testing, test equipment design criteria 19993
 power cable insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996
 power cable partial discharge location method develop. (Japanese) 19969
 power cables, polyethylene insulated, AC test methods 19992
 power capacitor composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655
 power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
 power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
 power line insulator pollution mapping, field data acquisition 20085
 power line insulator pollution monitoring studies (Saudi Arabia) 20089
 power line nonceramic insulators, accelerated ageing tests 32915
 power overhead line composite insulators, brittle fracture identification (French, English) 12797
 power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
 power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. studies 12787
 power overhead line insulation pollution, elec. conductivity studies 20077
 power overhead line insulator flashover perform., ice effects 20079
 power overhead line insulators, pollution perform. tests 32916
 power overhead line nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235
 power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
 power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
 power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (German) 6524
 power transformer insulating oils, partial discharge investigs. 20508
 power transformer insulation design optimis., FEM use 6859
 power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 power transformer oil immersed pressboard, surface discharge tests 20491
 power transformer oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
 power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
 power transformer PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
 power transformer solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
 power transformers, dry-type, partial discharge tests, IEEE recommended practice 6867
 power transformers, oil immersed, insulation diagnosis colorimetry (Japanese) 6857
 power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
 power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
 power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
 power transmission line polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
 pulse air discharge, channel boundary spatial variations 15612
 pulsed corona discharge behaviour, expt. studies 15566
 PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078
 silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070
 silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
 single-phase asynchronous motors, insulation elec. strength 33248
 solid dielectric breakdown voltage meas., video camera-based 15483
 solid dielectric insulators, tracking resistance tests 20034
 solid insulating matls. resistance to internal PD 15672
 solid insulation, gaseous void partial discharge studies 15495
 solid insulation, partial discharge phenomena studies 15496
 space radiation induced spontaneous discharges 39464
 spacecraft distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages 19638
 superconducting magnet coil insulation, dielec. breakdown expts. 16011
 superconducting power cables, polymer-insulated 39790
 suspension insulators, discontinuous semiconductor glazed, perform. 20075
 switchgear insulation, ageing tests experiences 20596
 synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
 Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
 thermal power station, HV motors, failure anal./prevention 6744
 thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradi. damage 9071
 thermosetting plastics dry arc resistance tests, high pressure 15482
 thin dielec. liq. layers, breakdown meas. 29071
 traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (Italian) 13360
 transformer insulation life model under electrical/thermal stress 6861
 turbogenerator rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
 UHV post insulators, elec. strength under rain conditions 20072
 unshielded aged power and control cables, condition assess. 39770
 vacuum insulation, breakdown times investig. 15472
 vacuum insulation, electric strength under electron beams 15471
 vacuum interrupter breakdown voltage studies 20628
 vacuum interrupter electrode gap insulation props. 20627
 XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (Japanese) 32881
 XLPE cable insulation, water tree retardant, dissipation factor 2357
 XLPE cable insulation, water treeing, relative humidity 19975
 XLPE cables, long term characts. (Japanese) 32879
 XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (Japanese) 32912
 XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (German) 6453
 XLPE insulated 77 kV cable, repetitive bending tests (Japanese) 19967

insulation testing continued

- XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (Japanese) 32880
 XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977
 XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
 XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984
 XLPE insulated DC cable, R and D (Japanese) 32883
 XLPE MV power cables in Germany 6449
 XLPE power cables, radial watertightness tests 32877
 XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986
 XLPE/PE MV cables, test voltages 19982
 XPE insulation systems, multi-stress ageing 39771
 CO₂/CO increase in transformer oils, heat run tests 20481
 N₂ dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
 N₂ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 N₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
 N₂ spark gap time response meas. 15524
 N₂/O₂ insulation flashover characts. determ. 15608
 SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630
 SF₆ GIS, corona stabilisation, breakdown effects 20646
 SF₆ GIS disconnecter testing 20645
 SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
 SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
 SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598
 SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
 SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propagation meas. 20602
 SF₆ HV fuses, ceramic wall elec. strength studies 20625
 SF₆ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆ cct. breaker short-cct. test experiences (Mexico) 33457
 SF₆ cct. breakers, low temp. dielec. behaviour 20623
 SF₆ corona discharge, computer-based partial discharge analyser 15633
 SF₆ dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
 SF₆ discharge develop. under very fast transients 15522
 SF₆ electric breakdown, negative ion electron detachment effects 15523
 SF₆ gas mixtures, positive DC breakdown expts. 15526
 SF₆ in nonuniform fields under steep-fronted oscillating impulse, breakdown 15578
 SF₆ insulated coaxial gaps, heated electrodes breakdown voltage 15613
 SF₆ insulation discharge, moisture/conducting particle effects 15607
 SF₆ insulation level, voltage waveshape effects 15521
 SF₆ partial discharge behaviour, computer-based meas. 15520
 SF₆ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆ power transformer insulation, partial discharge characts. 20494
 SF₆ spacer surface flashover, voltage-time characts. 15518
 SF₆ spark gap time response meas. 15524
 SF₆ switchgear composite hollow insulators, testing requirements 20642
 SF₆/CO₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/N₂ breakdown phenomena, electrode surface roughness effects 15525
 SF₆/N₂ mixture dielectric strength/predischage develop. studies 15605
 SF₆/N₂ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆-He cct. breaking arcs, quenching props. 20603
 ZnO surge arresters, insulation contamination perform. 20124
- insulation, thermal** see *thermal insulation*
- insulator-metal boundaries** see *metal-insulator boundaries*
- insulator-semiconductor boundaries** see *semiconductor-insulator boundaries*
- insulators**
- i.e. insulating devices. For materials see *insulating materials*
 see also *bushings; insulation*
- 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
 110/220 kV insulator breakdown, AC field effects 20076
 132 kV insulator corona detection, image processing techniques 20098
 132 kV transmission line polymeric insulators, UK practice 20100
 138 kV line post insulators, aging/flashover tests 26470
 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
 220 kV insulator string pollution tests, natural/artificial 20078
 275 kV composite insulator overhead lines, compact design project 32909
 400 kV power line insulators, elec. strength, rain effects 20074
 550 kV GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 27073
 AC disc insulators, pin cavity pollution studies 20090
 AC flashover perform., ice/pollution effects 20082
 AC insulator low pressure flashover, altitude effects 20087
 arc interruption of UHV lines, insulation recovery 20093
 artificial pollution/wetting perform. tests 20086
 breakdown mechanisms in gas and vacuums (Dutch) 2336
 columns/strings, dielec. behaviour, rain effects 20088
 composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
 composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
 composite insulators, water repellency 20662
 contaminated insulators, AC flashover/pre-flashover current, pressure effect 20052
 contaminated insulators, flashover, switching impulses 20054
 contaminated insulators, testing, insoluble maths. 20053
 electric field meas., solid insulating support influence 19088
 epoxy resin insulators in SF₆, chopped DC, surface discharge 15490
 epoxy resin post insulators, lightly contaminated, surface ageing 20032
 EPR/silicone rubber insulators, UV/high temp. effects 20031
 failure testing, magnetic detector-based test equip. (Russian) 39797
 field distribution and flashover 26464
 frequency converter station, contaminated insulators, flashover voltage (Japanese) 33474
 GIS epoxy insulators, PD scaling relationships 20631
 GIS solid spacer, flashover meas. in SF₆, optical method 15492
 GIS switchgear, epoxy insulators, metallic inclusions needle tip radius 20581
 glass insulator, impulse corona/flashover, negative ion deposition 20046
 HV, RTV silicone rubber coatings, filler effects 32913
 HV insulator, ozone generation 20039
 HV insulator industry in Japan 39798
 HV insulator structures, water discharge characts. 32917
 HV insulators, polluted, elec. resistance 20059
 HV insulators, polluted, elec. withstand model 20058
 HV insulators, pollution layer thickness effect on flashover 20047
 HV overhead lines, fire detection, corona 20017
 HV polluted insulators, surfaces, elec. discharges 20049
 HV polymer concrete insulators, elec. cond., rain-water run-off 20033
 HV test transformer protection, insulator testing appls. 20501
 HV vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown X-ray prod. protection 20626

insulators continued

- HVDC convertor valves, structural composite insulator appls. 19941
 HVDC insulator pollution testing, test equipment 20091
 HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
 HVDC transmission system insulator testing, DC source characts. 20092
 HVTL insulators, pollution conditions, computer simul. 26466
 impulse puncture tests, voltage divider-based 20095
 impulse voltage meas. divider, insulator testing appls. 20096
 impulse voltage tests, atmospheric correction 20043
 moist sand, low frequency noise produced by DC current 32876
 nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
 nonuniformly polluted insulators, dielec. behaviour expts. 26467
 organic coatings, ageing due to sun/HV (*Russian*) 6482
 outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
 outdoor elec. equipt. for seismic/polluted areas 26473
 partial arcs, surface elec. strength 6485
 pin insulators, breakdown/flashover voltages coordination 20045
 polluted insulator models, flashover voltage determ., electrolyte channel 26468
 polluted insulators, dielec. behaviour, stochastic model 20066
 polluted insulators, flashover voltage, DC source effects 20064
 polluted insulators, flashover voltage/current 20057
 polluted insulators, switching impulse flashover 20067
 polluted lightning arresters, flashover voltage 20122
 polluted overhead line insulators, Egyptian network reliab. 20069
 polluted pin insulators, flashover voltage, leakage current 20065
 polluted post insulator, surface field meas. during flashover 20061
 polluted rod insulators, flashover voltages calc. 20063
 polluted silicone rubber insulators, surface conductivity 20060
 polluted voltage distrib. under DC voltages 20048
 pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
 pollution perform., profile effects studies 20073
 pollution site severity meas. 20068
 pollution testing, automation studies 20080
 pollution testing, natural wetting conditions 20081
 polyethylene insulator voids, partial discharge mechanism studies 20097
 polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
 polymer insulating material, field distrib., environ. contamination effect 20028
 polymer insulators, elec. strength, short voltage pulses 32919
 polymeric insulators for outdoor appls., history 26471
 polymeric insulators use on British Rail 6484
 porcelain insulator breakdown volt. rel. to contamination (*German*) 20094
 porcelain insulators, ice covered, flashover, voltage polarity effect 20056
 porcelain insulators, surface discharge damage calcs. 20036
 porcelain/polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
 power apparatus electrical insulation, ageing model (*German*) 20345
 power line composite insulators, fibre optic sensor combination 20102
 power line double insulator chains, secondary breakage safety (*German*) 39793
 power line double suspension rod-type insulators, failures (*German*) 26448
 power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
 power line insulator pollution mapping, field data acquisition 20085
 power line insulator pollution monitoring studies (Saudi Arabia) 20089
 power line nonceramic insulators, accelerated ageing tests 32915
 power line supporting insulators, V-type, computerised anal. (*French*) 39794
 power overhead line composite insulators, brittle fracture identification (*French, English*) 12797
 power overhead line composite insulators, design criteria 12790
 power overhead line composite insulators, develop./appl. experience 12788
 power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
 power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. studies 12787
 power overhead line composite insulators, polymer concrete appls. 12791
 power overhead line composite insulators, stress control rings (*French, English*) 12798
 power overhead line insulation pollution, elec. conductivity studies 20077
 power overhead line insulator flashover perform., ice effects 20079
 power overhead line insulators, pollution perform. tests 32916
 power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection methods (*Japanese*) 20108
 power overhead line nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235
 power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
 power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
 power transmission line polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
 silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070
 silicone rubber coating for flashover prevention 6489
 solid dielects. PD testing 32914
 solid dielectric insulators, tracking resistance tests 20034
 spacer in SF₆ gas, flashover, optical meas. (*Japanese*) 15488
 strings, voltage distrib. calc. 20029
 surface, streamer corona in air 20040
 surface breakdown, temp. and humidity effects 26465
 surface breakdown characts., role of coulombic centers in vacuum 9053
 suspension insulators, discontinuous semiconductor glazed, perform. 20075
 Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
 UHV post insulators, elec. strength under rain conditions 20072
 UHV transm. line insulation, elec. strength 20041
 UHV transm. line insulator strings, lightning impulse elec. strength 20042
 vacuum insulation, electric strength under electron beams 15471
 vacuum interrupter breakdown voltage studies 20628
 SF₆ GIS, hollow composite insulators, technical implications 20641
 SF₆ switchgear composite hollow insulators, testing requirements 20642
 SF₆ switchgear, composite insulator appls. 20643
 SF₆-insulated equipment, insulator flashover, DC prestress 15491

insurance

- B-ISDN strategic impact on insurance industry 31114
 hydroelectric power stations, small, insurance industry experiences 40048

integer programming

- application specific microprocessor systems synthesis 28212
 capacitated minimal spanning tree problem, directed formulations 4184
 CHP, optimal sizing/operation, TOU rates impact 12973
 communication networks synthesis, integer soln. 4182
 data path synthesis, grouping variables into multipoint memories 34381
 diesel engine CHP plant, heat storage, optimal operation 26637
 distribution syst. planning, Benders decomposition approach 6397
 embedded VLSI chips, optimal scheduling/allocation 35799
 global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
 high-level synthesis, optimal allocation and binding 34402

integer programming continued

- LOTOS expressions with parameters, automatic test-case derivation (*Japanese*) 24470
 MINLP approach to analog cct. synthesis 34429
 MINLP optimization, convex, LP/NLP based branch-and-bound algorithms 609
 networks 17862
 origin neighbours for four by three matrices 614
 pipelined datapath synthesis, scheduling tech. (*Korean*) 7776
 power system generation expansion planning, neural net appls. 26367
 pumped storage plant, short-term scheduling 6719
 reliability optimisation by surrogate-constraints algorithm 543
 SMT, feeder assignment models for concurrent placement machines 1709
 VLSI design appls. 7532
 VLSI parallel testing, optimal design 14313

integral equations

- see also integro-differential equations*
 2D conducting cylinders, TE transient scatt. anal. 16860
 2D image theory for conducting half plane 29860
 2D perfect conductors, LF scattering 36861
 3D dielectric object, EM scattering problem soln. 3228
 3D Maxwell eqns., multi-metallic/multi-dielec. bodies 36822
 adaptive approximations for 3-D electrostatic plate problems 13867
 antenna patterns, near-field/far-field transformation 30199
 aperture coupling of EM energy to wire in cavity 29880
 approximate evaluation of certain integrals 27698
 arbitrary wire antenna anal. by moment method 30115
 axisymmetric scatterers, high freq. scatt., integral eqns. 29906
 backscattering problems, HF soln. from current integrals 36828
 BEM of EM field in cylindrical structures and waveguides (*Japanese*) 3381
 body of revolution/arbitrary surface combined structs., EM radiation 16857
 butted optical fibre/channel diffused waveguide coupling, mode fields 2618
 channel waveguides in anisotropic multilayered media, anal. 2590
 circular waveguide, cross-sectional step, Galerkin method soln. 37040
 circular waveguide antenna, gain enhancement with dielec. disc 10060
 coated cylinders, EM scatt., theory and expt. 29938
 coaxial probes on anisotropic multilayered struct., modelling 30386
 complex Cauchy principal value integrals 7573
 complex wire radiator array electrodynamic characts., model and algorithm 30114
 computational electromagnetics appl., review 3224
 conducting cylinder with two infinite slots, EM scatt. 29969
 conductor-backed dielectric half-plane, num. diff. coeff. 29922
 conductors/magnetic bodies 3D magnetic field anal., T-Q method 16827
 coupled antennas anal., asymmetry-symmetry decomposition 30179
 coupled microstrip resonant disc structs., anal. 1266
 CPW, charactn. of non-symmetric discontinuities 3399
 CPW with air-bridges, soln. using complex images 16944
 curvilinear geometries, EM radiation and scatt. FEA/integral eqns. 36841
 cylindrically shielded strip waveguides, TM and TE modes 3393
 dielectric cylinder, transient EM scatt., E-, H- and combined-field 3251
 dielectric cylinders, strip-loaded, plane wave scatt. 29955
 dielectric objects, EM wave scatt., boundary element calc. (*French*) 23789
 dielectric slab, dielec. loaded, EM scatt. 29954
 dielectric waveguide bend, guided-mode extracted integral equations (*Japanese*) 35015
 dielectric waveguides, coupled, generalized integral eqn. method 3435
 dielectric wedge, diff. coeff. and field patterns 36862
 dielectric-coated superquadric cylinders, EM scatt. 29936
 Dirichlet problem for 2D Helmholtz eqn. 13864
 discontinuities of microstrip and suspended substrate lines, anal. 1243
 elastic problem error anal. and adaptive refinement of boundary elements 13869
 electrical networks, Fox's H-fn., time-domain synthesis 14170
 electronic packages, EM modelling 33938
 elementary printed active antenna, rigorous model anal. (*French*) 23911
 EM diff. by arbitrarily shaped bodies, hybrid integral eqn./asymptotic method (*French*) 23806
 EM diffraction at plane angular sector, HF asymptotics 3239
 EM field penetration inside a ship bridge 36950
 EM fields, integral eqns. for undergraduates 27473
 EM propagation, irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. approach 36817
 EM scatt., arbitrary conducting bodies, resonance anal. algm. 36818
 EM scatt., CFIE/FEM to eliminate interior reson. problems 36820
 EM scatt., dielectric coated cylinder, moment method soln. 36819
 EM scatt., integral eqn. soln., fast wavelet transform appl. 29930
 EM scatt., iterative soln. stability using DFT 16859
 EM scatt., layered dielec. media, integral eqn. anal. 37003
 EM scatt., thin film boundary conditions 3258
 EM scatt. by axisymmetric inhomogeneous media, CG-FFHT method 23798
 EM scatt. by bodies of revolution, integral eqns. comparison 9887
 EM scatt. by dielectric gap in coated structures 36812
 EM scatt. by lossy circular discs, Hallen-type integral eqn. 9883
 EM scatt. from convex conducting cylinder, multiple surface impedances 29981
 EM scatt./radiation by thin wires, internal coupling effects 3245
 EM scattering, acceleration methods for iterative solns. 36873
 EM scattering, generalised boundary and transition conditions 23791
 EM scattering, parallel decomposition methods 3225
 EM scattering for surface with impedance boundary conditions 23792
 EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
 EM transient scatt. by 2D arbitrary shaped dielec. cylinders 16856
 EM wave scatt. by dielec. wedge, hypersingular integral eqn. 29979
 exponential integrals/integration for EM field problems (*Chinese*) 632
 FDTD method, integral representation radiation boundary condition 29868
 ferromagnetic waveguide accelerators, driven by electron beam 39120
 finite bodies, induced EM field calc., iterative loop-EMF method 29877
 finlines, regular soln. of singular integral eqn. 30103
 Fredholm, approximate soln. 7574
 Fredholm integral eqns., Monte Carlo complexity 34102
 Fresnel zone plate antennas, sidelobe perform. 37091
 FSS, cascaded, scatt. matrix and integral eqn. anal. 10013
 FSS, complex-shaped, anal. by decomposition method 10015
 FSS, multilayer, iterative calc. of current and field distribts. 16960
 FSS, periodic screens with thick metallisation 37050
 FSS, stacked grids in stratified substrate, iterative/FFT anal. 10017
 FSS, two-layer with dissimilar lattice geometries, scatt. anal. 30118
 generalised Airy functions, appl. to high freq. EM problems 29939
 groove guide, open, arbitrary cross section, anal. 37009

integral equations continued

- Hammerstein eqn., Riemann-integrable soln. approx. 21289
 HF horizontal dipole antennas, low-elevation, endfire radiation 10062
 HF-VHF propag., integral eqn. algorithm 16901
 high-gain pyramidal horn antennas, integral eqn. anal. 30260
 hollow waveguides, conductor loss calc. 16940
 holographic data storage, crosstalk anal. method 36739
 impedance wedge, time-domain EM scatt., skew incidence 9906
 induction machines, integral eqn. anal. 33304
 inductive screen between dielec. slabs, FSS, refl. and trans. 10019
 irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. for propag. predictions 36934
 iterative image reconstructions, local update strategy 37660
 layered ridged dielec. waveguide transition charactn. 3423
 longitudinal slot radiating between baffles, admittance 30239
 lossy trans. line with skin effect, simul. 36983
 metallic antennas/scatterers anal., entire-domain Galerkin method 30117
 metallic enclosures, time-domain BEM/FEA, transient EM coupling 29878
 microstrip annular ring antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 10041
 microstrip antenna, Green's fn. (*Japanese*) 37070
 microstrip antennas, Leontovich boundary condition anal. 30191
 microstrip antennas, method of moments, expansion scheme 23930
 microstrip antennas, multifrequency operation using parallel resonators 37153
 microstrip antennas on ground planes, radiation patterns calc. 10032
 microstrip arbitrarily shaped antennas, RCS and reson. freq. 37162
 microstrip discontinuities compensation, spectral-domain anal. 23866
 microstrip leaky-wave EM coupled dipole array anal. 10069
 microstrip line power dividers, arbitrary branching cct. pattern 1313
 microstrip multiconductor trans. lines, nonuniform., anal. 3387
 microstrip patch, radiating planar resonators anal., method of lines 3460
 microstrip patch antenna, EM coupled to coaxial probes 10031
 microstrip patch antennas, Fredholm's alternative for EFIE 37140
 microstrip patches, RCS calc., iterative MPIE method 37163
 microstrip planar line decoupling with 2 conductors 9996
 microstrip planar structures, radiation and scatt. props. 37059
 microstrip skewed patch antennas, mutual impedance 37072
 microstrip thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects (*French*) 23910
 microstrip transmission line anal., grounded slab Green fns. 1259
 microwave imaging of multiple conducting cylinders, inverse scatt. 9884
 microwave scattering, cylindrical dielectric scatterers, moment method 23811
 MIS microstrip step discontinuity anal. 1336
 MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
 multilayer shielded structs., generalised full-wave treatment 30094
 multiple apertures, cavity-backed, radiation characts. 30177
 NEPAL algm. for volume integral eqn. soln. 29918
 NEPAL algorithm for soln. of volume integral equation 27699
 nonlinear integral eqns., soln. by piecewise polynomial collocation and iteration (*Chinese*) 620
 nonlinear magnetostatics, design sensitivity anal. (*French*) 23757
 nonlinear Volterra integral eqns., spline collocation methods 7576
 nonmonotone nonlinear problems, boundary integral/FEA coupling 7577
 numerical indefinite integration formulas 34080
 ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
 open dielec. waveguide problems, generalised integral eqn. method 28331
 open microstrip planar cct., full wave space domain anal. 35027
 optical fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqns. 36158
 oxide fusion, integral-FEA (*French*) 21293
 p-adaptive boundary integral eqn. method 13873
 particulate composites with bi-isotropic host materials, model 21432
 passive circuit elements in MMIC, EM modelling 1458
 path integrals for the high-dimensional Brownian bridge 21288
 PCB radiated emission prediction model 28445
 penetrable cylinder, wave diff., surface pot. method 3243
 penetrable objects, finite integral/moment method EM anal. 36842
 photolithography, depth of focus enhancement 22523
 planar discontinuities, virtual matched load simul. 1260
 planar near-field to far-field transformation, equivalent mag. currents 37100
 planar periodic structures, triangular surface-patch modelling 10020
 planar slot array antennas, mutual coupling anal. 37186
 Poisson's equations for 3-D fields 16801
 polynomial convolution algorithm for integrated circuits with loss transmission lines 873
 power cable short cct. location, spreading current compensation (*Russian*) 39769
 power semicond. device simul. 35538
 printed dipole arrays with dielec. cover, RCS calc. 37230
 printed loop antenna anal., Fourier series expansion 37151
 quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
 radiating horn, RF convertor simul. 35023
 Radon integral eqns., regularization method for soln. 21287
 RCS, signature prediction, Maxwell's eqns. soln. 31637
 RCS of conducting/dielectric structs. over dielec. layers 38565
 rectangular waveguide, strip loaded reson. long. slot anal. 37058
 RF convertor simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158
 ring antennas, smooth/discrete, investig. 37095
 Runge-Kutta methods, parabolic eqns. and convolution 34088
 sampled data processing, Backus-Gilbert inversion method 17433
 scalar conservation laws, fractional steps method 34101
 scattering from conducting cylinder above lossy medium, anal. 16872
 scattering from continuous/discrete dielec. targets, integral eqn. 3232
 semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
 shape moments from run-length/chain codes 17568
 skewed microstrips in multilayered dielec., quasistatic anal., MMIC appl. 35073
 splash plate feed antennas, radiation characts. calc. 10109
 SRM, EM parameters/FEA, boundary elements (*French*) 26751
 SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
 step motor winding inductance meas. using integral method 26968
 strip trans. line on circular dielec. rod, anal. 16951
 subsectional basis function approach to the method of moments 7575
 superconducting cylinder in longit. mag. field, field forces 23760
 suspended stripline discontinuities anal., integral eqns., 2D moment method 3407
 suspended striplines, characts., quasi-TEM anal. 37015
 switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
 three-layered closely coupled FSS, anal. 3440
 TM scatt. by inhomogeneous cylinders, hybrid integral eqn. method 36867

integral equations continued

- TM waves excited periodic waveguide-rod array, charact. 37039
 toric coils, flux induction and forces 16008
 transmission line analysis via Taylor series 916
 twisted-pair transmission line, magnetostatic field anal., space appls. 19577
 underwater sound source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707
 variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
 vertical cylindrical dipole above cond. half-space, anal. 3454
 vertical/horiz. dipoles in layered media, EM coupling model 37061
 waveguide applicator irradiating inhomogen. lossy medium, EM model. 6046
 weak convergence of approximate solutions of random equations 7552
 SF₆ HV metalclad buses, electric field distrib. calc. 20578
 Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (*German*) 21306
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC film, lossy model for EM scattering 36046

integral transforms *see transforms*

integrated circuit manufacture

- Used for commercial manufacture only
 see also masks; photolithography*
 2D high-resolution stepper image monitor 8771
 additive processes for cct. mfg., laser writing/electrostatic transfer 14687
 analysis methods, spreadsheets and simulations 21057
 ASIC assembly, paperless mfg. programmes 21056
 back-end IC manufacturing 2254
 batch processing syst. control in wafer fab. facilities 14990
 bibliography, semiconductor mfg., JIT, QC, strategy 21060
 C-V plotting: myths and methods 22568
 captive ASIC design, manufacturing capability, mgt. 2242
 chemical/mechanical polishing in CMOS IC manufacture 15435
 CIM database, graphical user interface 15375
 CIM/manufacturing issues in semiconductor fabrication 2226
 clean room settling monitors, Six Sigma stat. QC 27569
 clean rooms, minienvironment, environ. spec. 7367
 clean rooms, minienvironment eval. using polished Si monitor wafers 14980
 cleanroom contamination, electrostatic charge control 28643
 CMOS, die probe process optimising, Taguchi tech. 22842
 colour vision inspection system 15376
 conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1992) 20901
 cracked dice, PLCC packaged, failure anal. 2213
 CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 27519
 CXrL aligner, X-ray lithography syst. for 0.25 µm features 22477
 defect densities/chip yield trends 2287
 design for mfg. by statistical simul. of process steps 15378
 DRAMs, building-in reliab., soft errors, case study 528
 dry plasma resist stripping, prod. economics 2253
 electronic ceramic technol., device manufacture (*Japanese*) 8434
 electrostatic micromanipulator to dislodge dust particles in vac. 23767
 electrostatic wafer holding, zero particle generation 22814
 employee empowerment evol. 21008
 ESD induced gate oxide damage during wafer fabrication process 15387
 establishing teams in 24-hour seven-day week environment 21011
 filtered air chem. quality considerations 7368
 France Telecom IC mfg. lines agreement, technol. anal./reliab. 2223
 glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
 grafted multilayer modules manuf., sputter metallis. control 21065
 green ceramic dielectric, via form., laser drilling 22093
 health hazards, personnel safety 33903
 heavy-metal contamination, surface photovoltage monitoring 15433
 HF devices, technology transfer for consumer electronics 344
 horizontal diffusion furnace upgrade, vendor/customer alliance 21058
 hybrid thin-film component prod. 21010
 i-line photoresists for 0.5 microns CMOS technol., charactn./perform. 9025
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
 in-line automated inspection 21152
 integrated mfg. organisation evol. 21007
 ISFET sensor, integrated, fab. using CMOS ASIC technol. 31894
 linewidth measurement system using SEM (*Korean*) 28641
 lithographic control using diff. light from latent images 8810
 lithography, technol./techs. for mfg. 2216
 LSI prod. line automation syst. constr. (*Japanese*) 13625
 manufacturing integration through engineering build-in 21009
 mass flow controller nonlinearity 28642
 MCM, thin film, technical cost model 21126
 MCM and COB, computer-controlled dispensing syst. 21127
 MCMs, high-yield assembly 28507
 microelectronics new product fab implementation, standardisation 21059
 microelectronics soldering, role of activators in fluxes 8460
 microelectronics soldering assembly appls. of diode lasers 35166
 microstructure lithography, CIM systs. using IKBS methods (*German*) 21068
 military IC custom processing program 362
 monitoring supplier quality at p.p.m. levels 21155
 multi-chip module via-hole fab. using Nd:YAG laser OHG 35175
 multilayer polyimide/ceramic structures, high-density hybrid components 14759
 multiproduct bulk service diffusion/oxidation processes, control 355
 NK Clean-CR Dry Pipe, VLSI mfg. appls. (*Japanese*) 35791
 Nordic high technology electronics projects and ventures 35170
 optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
 partnership, imperative in global market 21006
 PECVD, six sigma criteria to gauge PECVD process 727
 phase-shift mask mfg., e-beam and laser lithographies 8774
 photolithography intermix technology, key to productivity and cost efficiency 8829
 photoresist surface imaging, equipment, materials and proc. interact. 35528
 plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
 plasma etching for pattern in microelectronics industry 8685
 plasma processing equipment, particles monitoring 2240
 positioning, nm level, lead screws, 1D table unit 2056
 positioning stage, nm order, six-axis controlled, microfabr. 2055
 precision microminiature parts, ceramic injection moulding 22107
 productivity enhancement of capital assets 21013
 QML, qualified manufacturers list for military IC mfg. programme 32622
 real-time SPC using tool data 14989
 resist thickness uniformity, environ. effects 2050
 scheduling policies comparison for semicond. mfg. plants 33905
 self-alignment, develop. and reprod. methods 15367
 SEMATECH and the factory of the future 22788

integrated circuit manufacture continued

- semiconductor device digital simul., IC mfg. appls. (*Japanese*) 35546
 semiconductor process modelling, general framework 14987
 service efficiency improvement 7355
 SL432G laser trimmer for SMT PWB and hybrid ICs (*Japanese*) 1718
 SL473E laser wafer marker system (*Japanese*) 1963
 smart cards manufacturing, assembly and packaging 360
 Smartflow mass flow controller, digital calib. 27522
 SPC, from trendcharts to control charts: setup tests 21053
 SPC implementation; cost/benefit tradeoffs 27564
 temperature control, inverse transfer function compensator (*Japanese*) 13628
 thick film, capacitors, reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
 thick film multistrata hybrid circuits, ccts. technol. for low-cost mfg. (*Italian*) 8438
 thin nonconductors production, SPC data (*German*) 13616
 thin-film MCM mfg., US capability for volume prod. 27539
 TQM in semicond. mfg. operation, implementation 21012
 ULSI, mfg., magnetically enhanced reactive ion etcher 15377
 ULSI lithography, i-line, DUV, VUV, or X-Ray? 8821
 ULSI market and mfg. considerations 22809
 vertical stepper for SR X-ray lithography, ULSI appl. 22478
 VLSI parametric yield optimisation, tutorial 28983
 VLSI manufacturing process control, sensor fusion 22290
 VLSI optical lithography continuing realm, modeling 2051
 wafer diagnosis ES for semiconductor mfg. KEE/Ingres appl. 22848
 wafer surface contamination in wet processes 2241
 work-in-process control, IC mfg. ownership 21054
 X-band power MMIC, manufacturability and appls. 1590
 yield estimation from equip. particle meas. 22787
 yield optimizing routing algorithm for IC design 856
 Au resinate, direct patterning and mask repair 35529
 GaAs IC, high freq., design, transmitter appl. (*German*) 9011
 GaAs LNA, MMIC fabr. proc. improvements 1603
 GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
 GaAs MMIC technol. for consumer appls. 1509
 GaAs chip costs 35804
 GaAs, multiple wafer annealing for microwave appl. 8638
 KrF excimer laser, narrow band, ULSI mass prod. 8826
 N₂ gas sealed semicond. mfg. process, wafer charging neutralisation 14991
 Si ion implant, dose perturb. by wafer charging 15005
 Si wafer RTO, manufacturability 15037
 Si wafers, oxidation process, adaptive controller 35442
 TiW and TiN barrier metals for ULSI, deposition and mfg. 22813
 W etch equipment cost of ownership reduction 2239
 ZnO filled epoxy, humidity/storage degrad. effects 21116

integrated circuit process simulation *see semiconductor process modelling***integrated circuit technology**

- see also under specific integrated circuit headings*
see also clean rooms; integrated optoelectronics; nanotechnology; rapid thermal processing; resists; semiconductor process modelling; semiconductor technology; SIMOX; wafer bonding
 3.3 V operation nonvolatile cell technol. 21710
 3 V technology for ICs (*Italian*) 35795
 3D high-density stack packaging technol., short form 15394
 3D IC CMOS 22886
 3D memory for improved system perform. 13666
 4-Mbit BiCMOS SRAM, sub-10 ns at 3.3 V operation 22917
 16 Mbit SRAMs, polysilicon TFT using RTA and plasma hydrogenation 22898
 accelerometer, force balanced, surface micromachined, capacitive detection 25453
 alternating phase shift masks, defect repair method 28840
 analog building block opt. sizing using simulated annealing 34453
 anisotropic etching in KOH solution 28771
 appls., conf., Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1992) 33801
 array CMOS magnetic-field sensor 38821
 ASIC HF system design issues 35801
 ASIC trends, mixing of technols. 34655
 ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435
 auto-photosensitive polyimides with tailored props. 34328
 AZ PN114 resist for e-beam and soft-X-ray lithog. 22447
 benzocyclobutene, photodefinable for thin film microelectronic 14748
 BiCMOS, ESD protection cct., design and simul. 22931
 BiCMOS, reverse base current under high level injection 22929
 BiCMOS, submicron, optimal 2D collector doping profile 22930
 BiCMOS 0.4 μ m fully complementary technol. 22924
 BiCMOS 0.4 μ m technol. for high perform. ASIC appls. 22927
 BiCMOS cct. technol. for high-speed DRAMs 21735
 BiCMOS deep submicron LSI, isolated p-well struct. 15455
 BiCMOS ESD protection cct. for submicron technols. 15463
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m, multilevel interconnections (*Japanese*) 9041
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 7870
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m circuit technologies (*Japanese*) 7868
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m design technology (*Japanese*) 7867
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m memory macrocell design (*Japanese*) 7869
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m technology (*Japanese*) 7866
 BiCMOS LSI, 0.5 μ m device technology (*Japanese*) 9040
 BiCMOS process, implant./gettering techs. for defect. prevention 15458
 BiCMOS SRAM technol., 0.6 μ m, with self-aligned bipolar transistors 22918
 BiCMOS sub-30 ps technols. for mixed ECL/CMOS appls. 22925
 BiCMOS subhalf-micron technology, synchrotron X-ray litho., CMOS gate array 22914
 BiCMOS technol., promise fulfilled? 22928
 BiCMOS technology, 0.25 μ m CMOS and double poly bipolar 22915
 BiCMOS technology, triple diffused approach 2300
 BiCMOS technology for ASIC production (*Italian*) 15451
 BiCMOS VLSI technologies, long-term ionization response 22932
 BiCMOS with 60 GHz n-p-n bipolar and 0.25 μ m CMOS 9039
 BiFAMOS technology for high speed mega-bit EPROMs 22919
 BiNMOS 3.3 V VLSI technol. 22926
 bipolar 0.25 μ m E-beam technol., sub-25 ps ECL gate delay 29015
 bipolar dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz, self-aligned process 21891
 bipolar ECL microprocessor, 150 W, PPGA packaging 14373
 bipolar isolation struct. using epitaxial growth/planarisation 15402
 BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
 built-up-bar theory and microelectronics 21079

integrated circuit technology continued

- buried-plate trench cell for a 64-Mb DRAM 21708
 C-BiCMOS technol., effects of H in p-n-p transistors under stress 35872
 CAD frameworks, IC technol. data exchange, EXPRESS data model 2251
 Cathedral-II silicon compiler for VLSI DSP ASICs 1121
 CCD, back-illuminated, performance testing 5603
 CCDs for HDTV, technological advancements 5327
 ceramic ASIC package, heatsink attachment 13653
 ceramic QFP design for VLSI devices 13695
 ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
 chalcogenide glass-Ag bilayer, lithographic characts. 22549
 chemical amplification resist systems 28811
 chemical microsensor fabrication, screen printing appl. 25454
 chemical/mechanical polishing in CMOS IC manufacture 15435
 chip carrier, transient thermal gradients in solder interconnections 21148
 chip carrier vias, power dissipation, thermal anal. of substr. 21147
 Clark miniature electrode for O₂ sensor 19020
 clean rooms, minienvironment eval. using polished Si monitor wafers 14980
 CMOS, 0.25 μ m, shallow p⁺-junction technol. 15407
 CMOS, 0.2 μ m dual-gate, self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 22866
 CMOS, 0.5 μ m SILO/RTN isolation scheme 15404
 CMOS, 7-mask technol. using liq. phase selective oxide deposition 22865
 CMOS, low-thermal-budget Sb/P implant. technol. 22867
 CMOS, radiation tolerant library design 21653
 CMOS, SILO/RTN isolation, EPROM appls. 15408
 CMOS, sub-0.5 μ m, shallow junctions, silicide, process technology 9030
 CMOS, submicron PMOSFETs, design for DRAM array appls. 22716
 CMOS 0.35 μ m process for fast random logic 22863
 CMOS 16 Mbit DRAM (*Japanese*) 14339
 CMOS 4 Mbit DRAM (*Japanese*) 14338
 CMOS buffer amplifier for wide load range, large-swing 22847
 CMOS ccts., ESD on-chip protection techs. 15436
 CMOS circuits, operation at cryogenic temps. 15420
 CMOS digital silicon compiled library on SOI technology, rad. hard 22859
 CMOS double-metal process, field inversion due to PETEOS and SOG interactions 35831
 CMOS ESD protection cct. for micron/submicron levels 15437
 CMOS ESD/EOS protection cct. using SCR structs. 15439
 CMOS gate array family, ultra high pin count/speed (*Japanese*) 7901
 CMOS high-speed 0.1- μ m devices, room temp. operation 15412
 CMOS logic LSIs with embedded SRAMs, 0.5 μ m technol. 22885
 CMOS MOSFET, SWAMI isolation, pipeline defects 2159
 CMOS on SIMOX, high-performance low-temp. technol. 22854
 CMOS square-law programmable floating resistor cct. 22837
 CMOS struct. for low temp. operation, forward substrate bias 22853
 CMOS technol., 0.25 μ m, PMOS and NMOS device charactn. 15406
 CMOS triple-well bulk-silicon technology, latch-up free 21654
 CMOS VLSI, speed/low power trade-off 22860
 CMOS VLSI ccts., bounce and reduction techs. 35833
 CMOS-compatible HVIC technology 9021
 CMOS/SOS technology photocurrents 22892
 COB packaging using printing method 7411
 combined model development and charactn. 28637
 common base technologies 22293
 conference, Madras, India (Feb. 1992) 20904
 conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 conjugate twin-shifter masks with multiple focal planes 8762
 constrained via minimisation, signed hypergraph model 14173
 cooling of electronic chips 434
 QUEST, lithography syst. for 64 Mbit DRAMs 8765
 current-mode analog ICs, high speed, bipolar building block 22828
 CVD stacked gate oxide for robust 0.5 μ m transistors 22698
 deep submicron CMOS technol. for high-speed logic 14272
 deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
 deep submicron optical lithography, critical dimens. control 8769
 defect densities/chip yield trends 2287
 die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
 diffusion patterning technol. (*Italian*) 22091
 DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., JFET white noise study 15453
 DMOS/BiCMOS power ICs using 50 V SIMOX process 15452
 DRAM chips, trenches, As(Sb) angle-implanted, SIMS 22321
 DRAMs, 4 Mb, self-refresh mode, 0.55 μ m design rule (*Japanese*) 7934
 DSP silicon compiler, user interface tool develop. 34843
 dual rail ESD protection using complementary SCRs 15397
 EB60D electron-beam exposure syst. 28858
 ECL, high-speed technology and interconnection techniques 21685
 ECL-BiCMOS technol., ultra-high-speed Si-fillet self-aligned 22916
 ECR etching plasma generation, multi-coil syst. 28699
 ECR etching plasma generation, optimally stable 28700
 edge-based geometric design rules, formal defns. 29000
 EEPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxynitridation 15029
 electrical interconnect anal. for VLSI parasitic ccts. 35165
 electron beam data conversion system 28808
 electron beam direct writing tech. for 0.25- μ m devices 28809
 electron beam excited plasma etching syst. 28701
 electron beam lithog. system, refocusing and eddy current compens. 28805
 electron-beam cell-projection lithography system, LSI/ASICs 22461
 electron/ion beam techs. for testing/repair (*Italian*) 22791
 electronic wire bonding, optimal position control simulation 1741
 encapsulation for moulded plastic semicond. devices 392
 epoxy glob top encapsulation for chip protection 393
 epoxy moulding cpd., elastomeric modification, IC encaps. 463
 epoxy resin, liq. dropping, for IC encapsulation 21124
 ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
 ESD protection on-chip in advanced CMOS technols. 2269
 ESD protection to 4 kV, 1 μ m CMOS ASIC technol. 29029
 ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
 ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
 etching, process conditions, simul., outside plasma zone 35417
 excimer laser lithog., alignment system 28843
 excimer laser projector, microelectronics sproc. appl. 3166
 ferroelectric thin-film materials, structures, and microsensors, micromachining 11760
 FIB deposition and ion milling as a function of angle of ion incidence 21384
 film stress meas. and process monitoring 32054
 fine-pitch TAB, internat. develop. 13665
 five-layer struct. with embedded circular source, temp. calc. 409
 FLOTOX EEPROM endurance characts. rel. to RTN in N₂O 21734
 focused ion beam appls. 22289

integrated circuit technology continued

FPA hybridisation 18950
 full-custom CMOS VLSI design course for undergraduates 33813
 fully complementary BiCMOS technol. for μ P appls. 15454
 G2L syst. for VLSI design inform. conversion 28991
 GEC-Marconi optoelectronic integrated circuits 29548
 giga-bit EPROMs/flash memories, poly-Si TFT cell struct. 21711
 global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
 GMIC technology for MMIC integration 8227
 graded epitaxial stack, impact on ASIC bipolar devices 35828
 half-micron LOCOS isolation using high energy ion implantation 8651
 Hall effect mag. field sensor, CMOS-compatible micromachining techniques 25466
 Harris Semiconductor, devices and systems for power control electronics (Italian) 27975
 HBT technology and appls., review 8888
 HEMT LSI technol., logic and memory ccts. 29040
 HEMT technology and appls., review 8888
 HEMT technology for computers and comms. 8974
 HEMT VLSI self-alignment device fab. technology 9035
 high lead-count chips, fine-pitch wire bonding to packages 22113
 high leadcount multi-metal-layer TAB, design aspects 13725
 high-current power IC using trench DMOS power device 22900
 high-resolution opt. litho. using oblique incidence illum. 28831
 high-speed electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1992) 18
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
 HV/low power custom analog in digital CMOS standard cells 34967
 hybrid IC planar resistors with slits and curved boundaries 35168
 hybrid IC technol. develop. for dense mounting 35173
 hybrid IC technol. for high density mounting on PCBs 35172
 hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
 i-line photoresists for 0.5 microns CMOS technol., charactn./perform. 9025
 i-lithography by phase-shifting substrate, 0.2 μ m 22562
 IKBS/DBMS tools for IC reliability eval. 2224
 integral heatsink polysilicon semiconductor packaging 21111
 integrated micromagnetic actuator with a multilevel meander magnetic core 26977
 intelligent structures, electronics embedding tech. 5491
 interconnect technology, state of the art 13702
 interconnection and packaging for supercomputer components 2215
 interconnection technologies for 256-Mbit DRAMs 8741
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 ion implanted epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
 IR focal plane arrays with buried channel CCDs 18969
 IR Schottky-barrier FPA, 1992 state of art 25575
 isolation technol., fully recessed oxide LOCOS process 9020
 isolation technol., review 15434
 JFET integrated 3D mag. field sensor, UID technology 38822
 land grid array package family for large I/O ASICs 15381
 lateral bipolar transistor fab. on SIMOX, high perform. 35597
 lateral bipolar transistors, DC/AC charact., CMOS technology compatibility (Chinese) 9043
 lateral surface superlattices for planar IC technology 8560
 layout, critical areas for finite length conductors 2218
 layout designs, multilayer topological planar routing algm. 29001
 LDD MOSFET, asymm., using selective oxide deposition 22655
 lead on chip TSOP package, thermal/structural modelling 13650
 leadframe design for high-power LSI package 15396
 Levenson phase-shifting mask, coherence factor effect 28841
 lithographic control using diff. light from latent images 8810
 lithographic performance, computer simulation, statistical anal. 22482
 lithography, technol./techs. for mfg. 2216
 local design rules using local design rules, yield improvements 22789
 LOCOS isolation technology, review 2015
 LOCOS structure, strain meas., CBED 28760
 LSI, photolithography, modified illumination 28855
 LSI logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (Japanese) 2248
 manufacture using reactive ion etching processes (French) 28751
 MASC, CAD design tool for phase-shifting masks 8760
 MCM, metallisation selective electroplating on SiO₂ and polyimide 27782
 MCM, packaging technol. status 27544
 MCM manufacture, practical considerations 33933
 MCM packaging develop. for military appl. 7424
 MCM target recognition processor for military platforms 32623
 MCM technol. for 2 Gbit/s appl. 22099
 MCMs, develop. and trends 13701
 MCMs, technological aspects 27536
 Megabit SRAMs, testing by dyn. power supply current monitoring 14328
 mesoscopic devices vs. transistors in ULSI 15115
 metal films, laser-induced CVD, microelectronic appl. 739
 metallisation, interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474
 metallisation stress voids, meas. and verify at wafer level 2019
 metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
 MetaSim, wiring rule generation tool for interconnects 34464
 micro heat pipes for semiconductor IC coding, 3D numerical model 21084
 micro-rotor fabricated on Si wafer, expt. 20472
 microactuators fabrication/testing, with rotational/translational motion 13173
 microcast tips, thermal oxidation sharpening 8688
 microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
 microelectronic heat source, jet impingement cooling 408
 microelectronic process monitoring by differential reflectometry 35792
 microelectronic test structs., conf., San Diego, USA (Mar. 1992) 35
 microgyroscope, SatCon Technology develop. 12445
 microlithography, present and future trends 28834
 micromachined condenser hydrophone 26152
 micromechanical systems, fab. and appls. 25447
 microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
 microsensor for NO₂ detection, using doped phthalocyanines 25616
 microwave detector using advanced micromachining 25455
 microwave module interconnect/packaging tech. 1600
 microwave/MM-wave device/cct. technol., InP- and GaAs-based 35078
 miniaturized electrophoresis and chemical analysis systems on Si 19235
 MM-wave packaging trends 1364
 MMIC, research trends/future prospects (Japanese) 35074
 MMIC technology for communication systems, uniplanar and multilayer ccts. 28400
 modular BiCMOS technol. for analog/digital ASIC appls. 15461
 MOS capacitors, gate oxide charge collector damage 1970

integrated circuit technology continued

MOS double layer field oxides, radiation tolerance 22901
 MOS DRAM technol., 4-MB, TEM appl. 22903
 MOS gate-oxide integrity improvement, RCA cleans 8698
 MOS precision capacitors for analog appls., design 14566
 MOSFET sensors for H₂ meas., fabrication technology influence 19016
 moulding compounds in plastic packaging, adhesive strength eval. 21113
 MOVPE, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jul. 1992) 13503
 multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
 multichip modules technol./develop. review 33951
 Multiconcens, e-beam direct-write exposure method for submicron contact-hole layers 22467
 multilayer hybrid cct., technol. choices 28499
 multiplexer for monolithic TIR imaging 18968
 nanochemistry, review 13881
 nanotechnology, STM, recording devices and quantum ICs 22804
 negative i-line photoresist for 0.5 μ m 22496
 neural networks and VLSI technology 8099
 NMOS gigahertz technology, ESD protection high freq. effects 15444
 NMOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289
 NOISE, European research programme on noise in electronics 35534
 nonvolatile memory chips 7944
 Nordic high technology electronics projects and ventures 35170
 novolac photoresist for 0.35 μ m rule device pattern fab. 22497
 OEIC technology for photonic systems 29546
 ONO films formed by controlled dielectric breakdown, FPGA antifuse 22364
 optical commun. systems, high-speed HFET IC technol. 25158
 optical interconnect as new VLSI technol. 36414
 optical interconnection characts. and OEIC technol. (Japanese) 16338
 optical lithography, linewidth variation reduct. over refl. topography 8768
 optical semicond. devices for interconnection approach 36415
 optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
 optoelectronic technology for photo-electronic integrated systs. 9431
 oxide isolation structure, irradi. induced leakage curr. 35738
 p⁺ polysilicon emitters for sub-0.5 μ m high perform. p-n-p 15400
 p-n junction etch stop micromachining technology 35446
 packaging, data shifter for thermal-elec. interactions study 412
 packaging techniques (German) 7412
 packaging technol. for CRAY supercomputer system 13672
 packaging technologies (Italian) 13642
 patterned wafer particle detect. syst. using spatial filter (Japanese) 28640
 phase shift lithography, multiple focus position control 22561
 phase shift mask repair using low energy FIB 28824
 phase shifting mask repair, FIB etch-back 28823
 phase-shift lithography, alternating shifter 8764
 phase-shift mask mfg., e-beam and laser lithographies 8774
 phase-shifting mask fab. process, DRAM appl. 8775
 phase-shifting masks, computer-aided optimal design 8763
 phase-shifting masks, design tech. 8761
 photolithography, using multiple focal planes to enhance depth of focus 8780
 photolithography modified illum. and phase shift mask 28838
 photoresist surface imaging, equipment, materials and proc. interact. 35528
 pin assignment algorithm for building block layout 821
 plasma etching, microscopic uniformity, reviews 8668
 plastic packaged chips under thermal cycling stress, adhesion 21114
 plastic packages, thermal perform. study 418
 plastic packages, moisture perform., design factors 21117
 plastic packages for chip housing 27533
 PLCC, thermal charactn., expanded R_j methodology 21149
 polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326
 polyimide, photosensitive, using alkaline aq. soln. developer 34325
 polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
 polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
 polyoxide edge tunnelling current reduction rounding etch 15026
 polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
 polysilicon beam, micro electrostatic switch fabrication 35125
 polysilicon bipolar transistor for low-cost BiCMOS technol. 15459
 polysilicon microgear fabrication 35813
 polysilicon resonant microbeams, high-perform. sensors appl. 25457
 polysilicon structures with integrated CMOS TFTs 22852
 polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
 polysilicon trench refill planariz., oxidation/oxide etchback 35419
 polysilicon-metal thermopile structure/props./fabrication 38856
 polysilicon/TiSi₂+polycide fusion bonding, 3D microdevices appl. 22294
 polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394
 positioning, nm level, lead screws, 1D table unit 2056
 positioning stage, nm order, six-axis controlled, microfabr. 2055
 power hybrid direct copper bonded packages 35167
 PQFP 160, thermo-mechanically induced stress study 13729
 pre-design ASIC device evaluation 28122
 proximity X-ray lithography prospects 22491
 QFP, high pin-count, low thermal resist. 13676
 QFPs with over 300-pin count, technol. 13726
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 rapid thermal multiprocessing, multivariable control of three-zone lamp 22291
 RC limited interconnect cct. layout option, linewidth distrib. 34361
 RC model for IC connections with coupling capacitance 2260
 reactive ion etching end-point determ. 1977
 recessed stacked capacitor struct. for 256 Mbit DRAM 21742
 reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
 reliability monitoring of components for telecom appls. 505
 reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
 resist, chemically amplified, single layer, X-ray lithog., 0.25 μ m 22451
 resist etching kinetics and pattern transfer 22384
 salicide process, PASET, for sub-half micron CMOS 22841
 screen printing system with trailing blade squeegee, anal. 28489
 sealed interface local oxidation 22877
 SEG bipolar technol. for high-speed digital ICs 36469
 self-aligned PNP technol. for complementary bipolar ULSI 22826
 semiconductor physics, conference, Seoul, Korea (Aug. 1992) 33774
 sensors/actuators, conf., USA (1992) 20933
 SEPIA, isolation struct. for soft error immunity 35827
 SIMOX SOI film thickness meas. tech. 14984
 SIMOX SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835
 small outline IC package reliability 33967
 soft X-ray projection lithography, wafer cost analysis 15112

integrated circuit technology continued

- SOI CMOS, latch-up induced by substr. voltage fluct., phenom./mech. 29023
 SOI CMOS cell technol. for high density SRAMs 28155
 SOI CMOS for sub-0.25 μm VLSI 15413
 SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
 SOI material props., determ. by elec. charact. 14985
 SOI MOSFET, enhancement-mode, drain breakdown voltage 35693
 SOI technology, trends 15372
 SOI-based power IC vertical DMOS with polycryst. CMOS TFTs 928
 space micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
 spatial correlation for electron-beam mask errors, IC yield 22453
 spin coating, gas-phase convection effect on mass transfer 22812
 SPOTEC, sub-10- μm^2 bipolar transistor struct. 22830
 SR X-ray lithography with vertical stepper, ULSI appl. 22478
 SR X-ray stepper for subquarter micrometer fab., appl. 22480
 SRAM, 1 Mb, byte wide, 15 ns access time (*Japanese*) 7933
 SRAM 16 Mbit cell technol. for 2.0 V operation 21756
 stacked-CMOS SRAM cell technol. 1096
 STAIC, interactive design tool for CMOS/BiCMOS ccts. 22844
 standard cell placement, heuristic method implement. 35802
 sub-half micron CMOS technol. using RTP 22862
 submicrometer positioning, motion control technol. develop. 13636
 submicron BiCMOS technol. for mixed analog-digital appls. 15460
 submicron CMOS compatible bipolar transistors/vert. junc. FETs 9038
 submicron ICs, devices and technology, book 7223
 submicron interconnect wiring, damascene struct. 35465
 submicron lithography, process solns. for global proximity effect 8770
 submicron silicided CMOS technol., 3.3 V, ESD protection 15438
 subminiature chips, design techniques 9006
 surface-imaged silicon polymer resist process 28820
 switching CMOS at liq. N_2 temp. 15414
 SYCAR liquid encapsulant, moisture resistant 21122
 SYCAR liquid encapsulant for IC packaging 21121
 symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
 synchrotron radiation proximity lithog., sub-0.25- μm fab. 22564
 TFT LCD, fabrication and workstation appl. 5682
 thermoelectric cooling appls. (*Japanese*) 33692
 thermopile IR detector on CMOS, model/design 18887
 thick film multistrata hybrid circuits, ccts. technol. for low-cost mfg. (*Italian*) 8438
 thin QFP design and development 13727
 TiO_2 films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978
 TRANSCAD, CAD tool for transparent standard cells 35861
 trench storage capacitors for high density DRAMs 22822
 tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
 UDL/I standardization effort, HDL for VLSI design 27893
 ULSI CMOS evolution in next decade 15403
 ULSI device and process technologies (*Japanese*) 9003
 ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
 ULSI nanometre technol. variation caused by cryst. elements props. 22780
 ULSI operating voltage reduction (*Japanese*) 35803
 ULSI technology trends toward 256M/1G DRAMs 21741
 ultrathin-film MOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier immunity 15240
 vertical JFET compatible with 0.7 μm CMOS technol. 15328
 VLSI, conference, Seattle, USA (Jun. 1992) 20900
 VLSI, sub-half-micron devices, wafer quality spec. 22366
 VLSI automatic layout synthesis, cell generation 22793
 VLSI channel routing for critical nets 9001
 VLSI chip tape package, TAB to board type 15395
 VLSI design, wire sizing algo. for power and ground nets. 2250
 VLSI etching system, large radius, e-beam excited plasma 22341
 VLSI interconnection line, delay time and capacitance calc. 35500
 VLSI layout generation, 1D, RESCUE syst. algms. 15379
 VLSI layout style implementations, eval. 28990
 VLSI metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
 VLSI metallisation technol., 0.4 μm , low contact resist. 8754
 VLSI projection electron lithography tool, mark detect., alignment and registration 22465
 VLSI rapid thermal processing technology (*Chinese*) 35366
 VLSI scaling, impact computer architectures 8998
 VLSI SRAMs, asymmetric memory cell using complementary TFT 21709
 VLSI tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
 VLSIs, digital etching, surface reaction study 15368
 wafers in vacuum chambers, particle deposition control 28993
 X-ray lithography syst., CXrL aligner 22477
 X-ray mask fabrication, point source stepper 22546
 X-ray proximity printing, diff. effects 8808
 X-ray steppers, heterodyne alignment tech. eval. 22481
 Z-axis conductive adhesives for fine-pitch interconnection 13667
 Al CVD, contact hole etching damage effect 28788
 Al ECR sputtering in mag. field, SiO_2 hole filling 8743
 Al and Al-Cu thin film interconnects for ICs, slit failures 22426
 Al, area selective patterning by atomic H resist 8840
 Al interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (*Japanese*) 22433
 Al interconnects, void nucleation simulation 28791
 Al multilevel interconnects for VLSI, laser direct writing 15410
 (AlGa)As heteroepitaxial, strain relief, photolum., monolithic fabric. 8632
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
 AlGaAs-InGaAs E/D MODFET prescaler, 23.6 GHz 1467
 AlN for MCM appl., perform. and reliability 13693
 AlN/Pd, fine lines, electromigration failure 35464
 Al_2O_3 substrate, metallisation, laser-induced pre-nucleation 14749
 AlSiCu-TiN thin films, reactive ion etching, mag. field, resist stripping 35864
 Au, OM/CVD, surface morph., line fill props. 28787
 Au bonding wire for LSI packages, loop profile 22112
 Au nanowires buried in SiO_2 fabr., AFM 2024
 Au resinate, direct patterning and mask repair 35529
 Au thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 Au wire/Al pad bonding, Al film thickness effect 14772
 Au-Al wire bonding strength, IC assembly (*Japanese*) 1740
 Au-Au thermocompression bonding very large arrays 22111
 BPSG reflowed film, planaris. nitride masked polishing 15040
 $\text{Ba}_2\text{Sr}_{1-x}\text{TiO}_3$ stacked capacitor for 256M DRAM 22820
 C, polycryst., submicron VLSI gate develop. 15421
 CoSi_2 , oxidation-resist. process for SALICIDE technol. 15085
 CoSi_2 formation by RTA, in-process control 8747

integrated circuit technology continued

- CoSi_2 -Si:B(As) contacts in VLSI, self aligned silicide technologies 8750
 Cu film/polyimide, laser planarisation, interconnect struct. 28992
 Cu thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 GaAs IC appls., present/future trends 35825
 GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
 GaAs MESFET on InP, heteroepitaxial or epitaxial lift-off approach 9434
 GaAs MESFETs, epitaxial liftoff, transplant., OEICs 29531
 GaAs MMIC technol. for consumer appls. 1509
 GaAs MMICs, low-cost module packaging 1599
 GaAs buried p-layer SAG process for digital ccts. (*Chinese*) 15446
 GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect. of VLSI ccts. 2238
 GaAs, multiple wafer annealing for microwave appl. 8638
 GaAs, vertical facets fabrication using electron beam lithography 8809
 GaAs/AlGaAs, pnnp double heterostructures, optimum design 28979
 GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (*Chinese*) 22907
 GaInP/GaAs HBT IC technology, ECL gate delay 28056
 HF-last cleaning process for gate dielec. 22365
 InP, selective area MOVPE, device integration 21340
 InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
 InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
 KrF excimer lithography, optical perform. 28844
 LiF based films electron beam resist, nanostructure fab. 22507
 Mo lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
 MoSi_2 :As(B) diffusion source for shallow junction form. 8660
 NiSi salicide technol. for advanced logic CMOS devices 22442
 Ni_3Si selective contact plug tech. for deep submicron ULSI 22423
 Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
 Pt/Ti/(TiN), interfacial reactions, annealing/Pt thickness effects 28632
 Si I^2L operation above 350°C 21645
 Si IC plasma-based dry etching techniques 8676
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode structs. studies 22794
 Si accelerometer with self-testing thermal actuator 25452
 Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
 Si complex VLSI ccts., layout reconstruction 29003
 Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
 Si, hemispherical grained film form. technol. 14981
 Si membrane triode etching, mag. enhanced, Br_2 plasma, VLSI 22345
 Si micromachined sub-MM-wave region transmission lines 21912
 Si, microwave plasma etching at high-rate gas flow 22367
 Si microwave plasma etching for high packing density, VLSI DRAMs 22368
 Si pattern generation, EB direct writing on polysilane 28849
 Si piezoresistive diaphragm based array tactical sensor 38818
 Si, resonant inductive plasma etching, industrial prototype 8715
 Si selective-epitaxial refilled trench isolation technol. 22300
 Si, single-wafer processing trends 22786
 Si technol. and design methodologies for telecom. ICs (*Italian*) 22790
 Si technol. for active MM-wave ccts. 14522
 Si, treated surfaces, activity before/after oxidation 1971
 Si trench, dry etching in HI containing plasmas 28725
 Si vacuum field-emission devices, encapsulated, fabr. 22127
 Si wafer bonded load cell, tensioned-wire regime 25458
 Si wafer bonding, reversible, for surface protection 15058
 Si, wafer surface cleaning, metal contaminants 15066
 Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054
 Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978
 Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647
 Si:B ultra-shallow buried-channel PMOST, fab. 15429
 Si:BF₂ narrow implanted bases for high-speed bipolar ccts. 22831
 Si:C, denuded zone formation, device quality SOI prep. 35404
 Si:P bipolar transistor, doped polysilicon emitter technol. 22829
 Si/Co, rapid thermal proc., silicide formation control 28634
 Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
 Si/W contacts, ULSI appls. 14940
 Si-X-Cu₉Al₄, (X=Ta,Ta₂N,TaN), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x channel 0.25 μm p-MOSFETs for CMOS process 22695
 SiGe-base HBTs for cryogenic BiCMOS appls. 15177
 SiGe-base bipolar technol. with 22 ps ECL gate delay at 77 K 22827
 SiN native-oxide-free process for 4 nm capacitor dielectrics 22363
 Si₃N₄, nm trench fab., CHF_3 -O₂ RIE and oblique metallis. 22378
 Si₃N₄ thin film, grain growth stress, cracking 14951
 Si₃N₄-SiO₂ oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
 SiO₂ PECVD film for internal passivation in CMOS 1924
 SiO₂ etching, low-temp., microloading effect suppression 28713
 SiO₂ etching using chem. amplified e-beam resist 22385
 SiO₂ filled trench isolation, corner shapes, local stress, 3D FEA 35811
 SiO₂ films, plasma treatment, IC appls. 28775
 SiO₂ gate oxide, low temp. PECVD for VLSI fab. 8726
 SiO₂ ultra-thin films, leakage current, scaling limit 22897
 SiO₂ ultrathin dielectric on Si, growth in N₂O environment, model 35432
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
 SiOF CVD film form., IC appl. 34301
 SnO₂ gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
 SnO₂ alcohol sensor, thick film fab. tech. 19011
 Ta₂O₅ PECVD films, post-deposition annealing 14036
 Ta₂O₅ capacitor process technol. for 256-Mb DRAMs 22821
 Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
 Ta₂O₅ films on RTN rugged polysilicon for DRAMs 14954
 Ti-TiN barrier and Al contact hole filling, process integration 8745
 TiN ICB deposition for contact fill 28786
 TiN films, MOCVD, metallisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
 TiN thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPS and TEM 28782
 TiN-AlSiCu multilayer interconnection technol. 35469
 TiO₂ thin films, low press. MOCVD 21387
 TiSi₂ films with different characts. on Si and SiO₂ in same cycle 21388
 TiSi-p⁺ contact resist. optimis. for 0.5 μm CMOS 15405
 TiW/Al/TiW/PtSi/Si multilayer structs., strain anal. 28596
 W CVD on TiN, submicron interconnection (*Korean*) 7680
 W CVD, selective, with polyimide mask, for local interconnects 28790
 W contact metallization, SiH₂F₂-reduced CVD 22422
 W films, CVD on Mo interconnects, MO oxide elimination 15086
 W lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
 W, reactive ion etching in SF₆/O₂ RF plasmas 28726
 W via plugs, design rules for reliability 2036
 W/Ti layers, triode plasma etching 1986
 WSi₂ LPCVD films using WCl₄ and silane 28789

integrated circuit technology continued

YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586

integrated circuit testing

2-rail logic combinational circuit for fault detection 29021

3D solder defect detection, brightness-based approach 30721

1149.1 boundary scan for system test 5444

A/D convertor, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780

AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634

ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1992, USA 33745

ADSP2100A DSP device, SEU response 21812

AG-5, automatic IC test program generator 328

analogue cct. elements, functional fault models 1196

analogue ccts., block-oriented test-strategy 361

analogue IC fault location 14428

anomalous short-channel MOS transistors effects on MOS VLSI reliability 29034

ASIC, built-in pad test with boundary scan 22799

ASIC DFT, 2-phase clocking scan path test method (*Japanese*) 9004

ASIC fast test technol., techniques (*German*) 9007

ASIC level BIST implement. for system level testing 34586

ASIC scan path testing 14319

ASICs, at-speed testing for delay fault detect. 28989

ASICs, CAD support for boundary scan implement. 28988

ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435

ASICs, design simul. 14198

ASICs, scan path testing, clocking arrangements 21618

ASICs diagnostic e-beam testing, computer-aided, tutorial 29011

ATE environ., IC failure analysis 2256

ATE software/hardware for VLSI testing, trends 2255

automated visual inspection using syntactic representation 29006

back-end IC manufacturing 2254

BiCMOS, testability anal. and fault modeling 15456

BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 7870

BiCMOS logic circuits, testing 1014

bipolar, CMOS and BiCMOS testability, cct. technol. 34630

bipolar, yield test structures and their use for process development 2266

bipolar analog microcircuit, trench-isolated, rad. effects 22835

BIST, linear dependency check 33913

BIST, MISR aliasing probability 28078

BIST strategy for programmable data paths, cellular automata 22782

boundary scan, ASIC design and related considerations 21050

boundary scan, IEEE std. 1149.1 design concerns 7363

boundary scan, standard developing (*German*) 21047

boundary scan circuitry, test quality improvement by physical testability enhancement 33910

boundary scan ICs/PC board testing technique 336

boundary scan module test of ICs and SMDs (*German*) 7365

boundary scan requires 100% test coverage! 33917

boundary scan test in existing integrated test strategies (*German*) 356

boundary scan testing, principles, standards and VLSI appl. (*German*) 7364

boundary-scan devices, automated test methodology and serial vector format 7361

BSDL, boundary scan description language 5445

burn-in test and IC reliability (*Italian*) 27603

CAD navigation from design to test 27889

CAPT/IVE, computer aided prototype testing, integrated verification environment 5446

CCD imager, dark current postirradiation evol. 25596

CCD imager, radiation testing for space environ. 25601

CECIL heavy ion component test coord. 26079

clustering using microelectronic defect monitors 2232

CMOS, BIST methods (*Korean*) 35858

CMOS, digital ASICs, I_{ppq} testing 21612

CMOS, femto-farad on-chip capacitances determ. 1016

CMOS, gate oxide short/floating gate/bridging failures 22838

CMOS, latch-up hysteresis, I-V charactrs., photoemission 35841

CMOS, stuck fault vs. current testing 21594

CMOS advanced technol., on-chip ESD protection 2269

CMOS analogue ccts., mismatch drift, reliability 2274

CMOS ASIC life-predictions from test-coupon data 2277

CMOS built-in current sensing circuit cct. for VLSI chip 22861

CMOS capacitance parameters determ. using multilayer structures 2278

CMOS cct. degradation due to hot carrier effects, simul. 2273

CMOS cell, latchup phenomenon, transient charactn. 15409

CMOS circuits, built-in current testing 29027

CMOS circuits, stuck-open faults, heuristics for robust test computation 341

CMOS combinational ccts., automatic test pattern generation 21600

CMOS combinational ccts., I_{ppq} testing of oscill. bridging faults 21642

CMOS defective ccts., quiescent current anal./expt. 22873

CMOS differential amp., input offset voltage, hot electron degrad. 955

CMOS digital ccts., gate oxide shorts anal. 990

CMOS digital ICs, DFT methodology 28044

CMOS DRAM with BIST/BISR, 64 Mbit, 30 ns 7954

CMOS ECL SRAM, 512 Kbit, 2 ns, on-chip test circuitry 1117

CMOS glitch detector for crosstalk meas. 22846

CMOS IC current testing, test sequence generation 15424

CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876

CMOS IC ESD latent failures, testing 35832

CMOS ICs, bridging faults detect., dynamic effects 15418

CMOS ICs, low dose rate space estimates 35851

CMOS ICs, quiescent power supply current testing, review 22872

CMOS JESS1 test chip for multi purpose appls., modular, 0.7 μ m 2283

CMOS latches, floating gate defects, logic testability 15422

CMOS logic, fault testing using mixed level ATPG 34715

CMOS logic ccts., built-in current self-testing scheme 34692

CMOS mfg., die probe process optimising, Taguchi tech. 22842

CMOS microprocessor, proton-induced latchup 34841

CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit, 12 ns, 3.3 V, on-chip test 7949

CMOS SRAM, diode-type polysilicon loads charactn. 35834

CMOS SRAM, multiple upset errors and effects 21764

CMOS SRAM, proton and heavy ion sensitivity 21763

CMOS SRAM, proton irradi., SATURNE expt. 21765

CMOS SRAM cells with SEU prot., cct. reliab. 34791

CMOS SRMA, proton induced latchup in space 35849

CMOS test chip and test program generation, parametric test CAD 2282

CMOS VLSI ccts., max. current estimation 35840

CMOS VLSI logic ccts., on-chip current sensing 34693

CMOSIC, latchup triggering level, electron irradi. effect 22894

CMOSIC, supply current monitoring, reliab. prediction/test 15411

integrated circuit testing continued

COB packaging test chip, with environ. protective coatings 13651

combinational ccts., BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085

combinational ccts., symbolic algorithm for test generation 28083

combinational circuits testing using gate delay property (*Chinese*) 7907

complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005

conference on electronic testing, Munich (1991) 20898

coplanar stripline, design, charactn., MMIC appls. 1239

cost effective self testing checker 28073

critical-path tracing, switch-level fault simulation 22839

CrossCheck built-in test, design considerations 28047

CRRES flight and ⁶⁰Co ground tests comparison 39503

CRRES microelectronic test chip orbital data 35866

cryogenic wafer prober for FPA readout ICs 18954

data path testing of microprocessors, IKBS, appl. to MC68000 14365

delay fault diagnosis using critical path tracing 1040

delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042

deterministic/pseudo-random test pattern generator 21621

developments in electronic circuits testing (*Italian*) 21062

digital cct. dynamic current meas./model 13631

digital MOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585

digital multiplexer to reduce process control chip pad count 1017

digital oscilloscopes, IC/system design appls. 19035

digital systems, automatic fault isolation 7861

digitized analog ICs, mixed-signal testers 28295

direct electrooptic sampling tech. for ICs, voltage calib. 5434

DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761

DRAM, soft-error mapping using nuc. microprobe 21738

DRAM chips, 16-Mbit, with built-in reliability 1101

DRAM processes, monitoring technological mismatches, test struct. 1105

DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092

DSP chip, minimization of test control blocks 22801

dual port memory cell, bridging defects, current vs. voltage testing 1118

dynamic line justification algm. for test generation 28046

EEPROM endurance/data retention qualification tests 7965

efficient test set evaluation 343

electro-optic sampling tech. for high-speed devices meas. 33908

electro-optic sampling using external crystal (*Japanese*) 347

electron beam IC probe positioning, image processing algorithm 2227

electron/ion beam techs. (*Italian*) 22791

embedded RAM memories, design and testability anal., Markov chains 14326

EOS hardness of semiconductor ICS, power profiles 15386

ESD induced gate oxide damage during wafer fabrication process 15387

ESD protection to 4 kV, 1 μ m CMOS ASIC technol. 29029

Euro ASIC '91, conf., Paris (May 1991) 20952

failure anal., appl. of scanning optical microscope 504

fanout-free circuits, multiple fault testing 28109

fault simulation, acyclic Boolean circuits 7781

fine-pitch SMT packages for ICs, device troubleshooting 1686

finite state machine, PLA based, synthesis for testability technique 1012

floating-point circuits, high quality tests 340

FPGAs/HDPLDs, standardized benchmarks peg big PLDs' perform. 21683

France Telecom IC mfg. lines agreement, technol. anal./reliab. 2223

full scan ATPG ASIC designs 34642

functional wafer test with membranes 28986

gate-delay-fault testability props. 34622

HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852

high density, C-4 testing, probe develop. 15392

high power on-wafer pulsed active load pull syst. 25422

high-leadcount TAB package, reliab. assessment 21118

high-speed devices, electron beam probing 22798

high-speed memory test, timing calib. tech. 21750

HV/low power custom analog in digital CMOS standard cells 34967

IEEE P1149.5 multidrop module test, JTAG strategy 11721

imbedded memories in ASICs, test algorithm 28169

input protection networks, ESD failures 33923

insulated metal substrate, perform. improvement 28498

intelligent IC sockets (*Hungarian*) 28444

IR thermography in thermal management 5619

iterative logic arrays, 1D CMOS without vertical outputs, C-testability 342

JTAG IEEE 1149.1 vertically integrated test methodol. 31859

JTAG pins for system emulation 28054

JTAG SRAM tester chip with self-test capability 1119

KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147

KUSET ES for EBT 9016

large analog networks, decomp. approach 14425

large I/O MCMs, cascaded built-in tester 28502

latchup turn-on CMOS and forward-biased n⁺-diode, 3D effects 2281

layout-driven testability enhancement 22784

LFSR-coded test patterns for scan designs 21598

LFT150K FasTest Array series with embedded test structs. 34646

local stress distrib., assessment techniques 27857

logic circuit partitioning for parallel test generation 34758

LSI circuits, fault diagnostic technol., E-beam tester appl. (*Japanese*) 15366

LSI process development stage, test element group eval. 2235

LSIs, ultra-high-speed, electro-optic probing system for diagnosis (*Japanese*) 15365

macro-level BIST, automatic test spec. generation 21607

Marconi Instruments 4200 system for board testing 28470

MC6800 microprocessors, fault diagnostics (*French*) 14369

MC 6800 microprocessors, fault diagnosis 14346

MCM, cofired multilayer ceramic technology 13696

MCM substr. testing algorithm 28503

MCM technology and test methods (*Italian*) 13643

MCM test fixture, low-cost socket design 14755

MCM test philosophy 13710

MCM testing develop. 13612

MCMs, acoustic inspection techniques, refl. mode microscope 28493

MCMs, boundary scan and mixed analog-digital circuit testing 1721

MCMs, high-yield assembly 28507

MCMs testing and troubleshooting, approaches 14754

Megabit SRAMS, testing by dyn. power supply current monitoring 14328

memory ATE, NIST reference standard 7928

metal contact misalignment from 4- and 6-terminal contact resistors 2047

microcircuit trends and impact on QA 29005

microelectronic test structs., conf., San Diego, USA (Mar. 1992) 35

microelectronics test using electron and ion beam anal. 8996

microprocessor and coprocessor, heavy ion test results 21811

microprocessor chips, functional testing 339

integrated circuit testing continued

microprocessor in-circuit emulator, hybrid IC form, appls. (*Japanese*) 7984
 microprocessors, nucl. irradi. environ. expts. (*French*) 21813
 microstrip lines/spiral inductors in MCM-D technol., microwave charactn. 22006
 microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
 military/aerospace ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
 mixed signal ICs, using transient response analysis 22796
 MM-wave MODFET LNAs, design and charactn. 22009
 MMIC 2D field mapping, direct electrooptic sampling 1560
 MMIC electro-optic probing, Fabry-Pérot enhanced tech. 28412
 MMIC on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
 MMIC on-wafer testing with integrated photoconductive switches 1507
 MMIC testability and yield 35080
 MMICs/MICs, testing strategy/test fixtures 14534
 MOS, PIE, post irradi. effects on ICs 22904
 MOS gate oxide, latent failures under EOS/ESD conditions 15300
 MOS VLSI IC testing, microcomputer-based 15445
 MOSIC thin dielec. reliab. est., pragmatic procedure 15441
 multiICFA, multimedia information system for IC failure analysis 28985
 multiple MISRs and M-stage MISRs with m inputs, aliasing probability, comparison 14307
 nMOS inverter, elec. pulse propag., time-resolved LSM 2292
 non-compliant product reliability 33966
 on-wafer high-frequency device characterization 9015
 on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high- T_c superconds. 25665
 open ccts. location by charge-induced voltage alteration 2275
 optically-based testing 35082
 optimal design for testability, partial parallel scan use 14260
 organic liquid IC encapsulants, high accel. stress testing 22806
 orthogonal built-in self-test 7940
 packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
 parallel testing, optimal design 14313
 parametric faults diagnosis, neural-based meas. discrimination 35824
 path delay fault simulation by parallel processing of patterns 21491
 PCM codec test method, reduced signal processing 4674
 photolithographical overlay distrib., non-normal, quality control, statistical 28856
 PLA test generation for multiprocessing environment, tech. 34628
 plastic and hermetic ICs, temp. cycling and temp. humidity bias 21146
 plastic encapsulants, on-chip stress/metal deform./moisture meas. 374
 polysilicon contact defect test structures 2233
 productivity consideration 7360
 pulsed active load pull system, on wafer, MMIC and FET meas. 1441
 quiescent current estimation, VLSI circuit simulation 858
 quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
 quiescent power supply current testing as test suite component 21069
 QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
 radiation hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
 RAM, pattern sensitive faults, testable design 7966
 RAM, test gen. algorithm, stuck-at, transition and bridging faults 34798
 RAMs, near-optimal tests, write-triggered coupling faults 14327
 RAMs with on-chip ECC, zero cost testing of check bits 34787
 random pattern testability of circuit faults, bounding algm. 22808
 reliability simulation, testing appls. 541
 reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
 robotic microcomputing system components, γ total dose effects (*French*) 22896
 RTL design verification 28075
 scan, internal, boundary and BIST, IC and board level 31839
 screen-printed cct. pattern inspection 483
 secondary electron spectrometer for large scale IC testing 13629
 SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
 self-checking logic flags errors as they happen 21620
 self-testing, computer input shuffling 28079
 SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
 SEM testing, trajectories simulation (*French*) 21049
 SEM VLSI test struct., computer generated 2236
 sequential circuits, energy minimization based delay testing 1041
 sequential logic cct. test generation (*Japanese*) 21666
 SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
 SEU rate prediction methodol. comparison 39501
 SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
 single event phenomena studies using LBL cyclotron 25729
 space appls., ground testing, environment simulations, and performance predictions 26068
 SRAM, heavy ion effects, single event effects 21762
 SRAM, heavy ion induced single hard errors 34793
 SRAM, irradi., microbeam anal. 22893
 SRAM, SEP-hard, design, simul., eval. 21760
 SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
 SRAM chip, multibit logic signals detect. 21712
 SRAM chip, single-event upset, ion microprobe 21732
 SRAM design verification, electron beam probing 1091
 SRAM self-test, boundary-scan 22781
 SRAM testable struct. for efficient fault coverage 34786
 standard cell-based CMOS/BiCMOS LSIs, latch-up test struct. 2299
 static CMOS cct. bridging faults, I_{DDQ} -meas. based diagnosis 21681
 static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
 static CMOS ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with I_{DDQ} 21680
 static memory, boundary scan speeds test 28159
 stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
 stoppable clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
 submicron VLSI MOSFET test structures, parameter extract., meas. 2291
 switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
 systolic block FIR filters, bit-level, testable design 34965
 techniques and equipment (*Spanish*) 359
 test pattern analysis, statistical feature extraction 38769
 test pattern generation algorithms 27526
 test software, high quality (*German*) 34966
 testing, hybrid built-in self-test 21878
 thin film circuit testing by asymmetrical heterodyne laser probe (*Chinese*) 3167
 Toshiba IEEE 1149.1 (JTAG) methodology 28142
 trimming algorithm for A/D converters in prodn. environment 28232
 two-metal-layer process, short cct. detect., digital tester 2045
 two-stage VLSI fault location, industrial implementation 2225
 ULSI failure anal., photon emission method 2234
 VLSI, auto. failure location using multiple adjacent image process. 2221
 VLSI, built-in real-time reliab. automation 482

integrated circuit testing continued

VLSI, built-in self-test techn. (*Japanese*) 2229
 VLSI analogue cellular neural networks, testability 8134
 VLSI cct. interactive test strategy planning, expert system 22800
 VLSI ccts., circular self-test path tech. 14269
 VLSI ccts., electron beam testing, buried line potential determ. 35793
 VLSI ccts., MINOTAUR ATPG program 22795
 VLSI ccts., test method using liquid crystals 2220
 VLSI chip fault diagnosis/location 22783
 VLSI circuits, temp./voltage meas. cell 29022
 VLSI concurrent test, pipeline scheme 35808
 VLSI design, economics based test strategy planner 22802
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 VLSI die test optimization algorithm for negative binomial yield statistics 35823
 VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
 VLSI fault localisation using voltage contrast image acquisition 22811
 VLSI high-speed devices testing, impedance matching cct. 22797
 VLSI IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
 VLSI interconnect linewidth var., depth of focus and proximity effects 2046
 VLSI logic, interconnected, SEU error propag. 21693
 VLSI memory devices, memory devices, testing of diverse types, program struct. 1114
 VLSI process inspection, e-beam charging tech. 21157
 VLSI systems with signature registers, fault coverage determ. 21591
 VLSI tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
 VLSI transient radiation response, laser meas. 22825
 wafer pattern inspection, knowledge-based system 337
 wafer probes, epoxy ring technology update 9008
 wafer surface, particle inspection by side scatt. light detection 13748
 X-ray inspection (*German*) 21169
 zero aliasing for modeled faults in logic circuits 1043
 Al interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (*Japanese*) 22433
 Al-Si metallisation, pulsed electromigration charactn. 2023
 GaAs IC, ps electrooptical sampling 2296
 GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
 GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
 GaAs MMIC RF on-wafer probing facilities and test results (*English*) 8221
 GaAs MMIC amplifier, reliability, 2-18 GHz 1462
 GaAs MMIC life testing under RF stimulus 1527
 GaAs MMICs, dual functional distrib. of failure 1470
 GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
 GaAs devices, backgating, review 15450
 InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
 MMIC sampling wafer probe, 500 GHz bandwidth 35089
 PZT ferroelectric memories, thermal stability 1103
 Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
 Si:As CMOS output buffers, low implant dose, ESD improvement 15426
 SiO₂ passivation layers electron beam assisted etching 15036

integrated circuits

see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; power integrated circuits; substrates; superconducting integrated circuits; thick film circuits; thin film circuits
 antistatic shrink film packaging evaluation 13731
 automation technol., develop. of microelectronics components (*German*) 2228
 computer games importation and copyright court case 215
 copyright court case, computer video games 216
 design, quality management control 7438
 forced convection boiling expts. 7418
 heat transfer in microstructure devices 407
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 microelectronics CAD education, new advances (Canada) 33832
 microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
 microelectronics heat dissipation, liquid immersion cooling 7422
 microsystems technology, subsystems, integration (*German*) 300
 mixed signal IC CAD, software packages 14187
 nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
 reliability, quantitative index estimation 13781
 seal ring solder voiding 1719
 transient simulation, cct. eqns. for spectral anal. 889
 two-phase direct liq. cooling thermal design space prediction 21133
 VLSI IC design, educational course 33831
 watt-hour meters, VLSI IC, proven design 11941
 yield/quality/reliability correlation study 14747
 PZT ferroelec. film MOCVD LSI applic. (*Japanese*) 27799

integrated control systems see centralised control

integrated horn antennas see horn antennas

integrated injection logic

m-valued I²L and ROMs, performance 1069
 operation above 350°C 21645
 GaAs-AlGaAs H²L digital chirp synthesizer chip 1159

integrated logic circuits

see also application specific integrated circuits; direct coupled FET logic; logic arrays
 1 Gbit/s digital ATE, perform. characts. 25418
 2-rail logic combinational circuit for fault detection 29021
 3D IC CMOS 22886
 4-valued CMOS ccts. design 1065
 16×16 bits multiplier in 0.5 μ m CMOS technology 7878
 74 ACT gates, on PCBs, EMC and wideband coupling of supply voltage (*German*) 1659
 active pull-down NTL logic ccts., ultrahigh-speed 34618
 ASIC design, three generations, VLSI approach 22823
 ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435
 asynchronous arbiter with arbitration time O(1) (*Korean*) 21656
 balanced gate for structural testing of CMOS ccts. 1060
 BiCMOS, testability anal. and fault modeling 15456
 BiCMOS 0.4 μ m technol. for logic/ μ P appls. 22924
 BiCMOS cct. optimisation for digital logic 35875
 BiCMOS current mode multiple valued logic circuits 2301
 BiCMOS current-mode multiple valued logic cct. (*Japanese*) 14274
 BiCMOS dynamic min. cct. for VLSI fuzzy controllers 34650
 BiCMOS gate delay anal., temp effect, high current transients 7916
 BiCMOS logic cct., 1.5 V full-swing operation 7909
 BiCMOS logic cct., 1.5 V high speed full-swing operation 21646
 BiCMOS standard cell macros with cache/register file 7855

integrated logic circuits continued

BiCMOS sub-30 ps technol. for mixed ECL/CMOS appls. 22925
BiCMOS tristate buffer for microprocessor VLSI 28141
bipolar, CMOS and BiCMOS testability, cct. technol. 34630
bipolar, 0.25 μ m E-beam technol., sub-25 ps ECL gate delay 29015
bipolar logic circuits, 54F10, total dose perform. 34682
bipolar LSI chip population counter using wave pipelining 21648
bipolar nonblocking crosspoint switch, 5-Gb/s 14299
BIST, MISR aliasing probability 28078
boolean fn. reduction, heuristic method for VLSI 21674
bootstrapped BiCMOS logic gate, 1.5 V 28055
boundary scan circuitry, test quality improvement by physical testability enhancement 33910
charge-buffered active-pull-down NTL cct., bipolar implement. 7912
chip-to-MCM substrate interconnect, for CMOS/ECL packaging 21092
CMOS, behavioral VHDL transistor slope models 29030
CMOS, BIST methods (*Korean*) 35858
CMOS, logical testability of stuck-open/stuck-on faults 34625
CMOS 0.35 μ m process for fast random logic 22863
CMOS 1/n freq. divider, differential SC astable multivibrator (*Japanese*) 28311
CMOS algorithmic analog-to-quaternary converter 1073
CMOS ASIC total power dissipation 28123
CMOS behavioral approach 34767
CMOS combinational ccts. with multiple DC operating points, ident. 34724
CMOS combinational ccts., automatic test pattern generation 21600
CMOS defective ccts., quiescent current anal./expt. 22873
CMOS gate arrays, power consumption calc. 28143
CMOS IC combinational circuit, fault detection 15425
CMOS IC current testing, test sequence generation 15424
CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876
CMOS ICs, bridging faults detect., dynamic effects 15418
CMOS inverter, gate oxide shorts, fault model 990
CMOS logic, cross-talk effects on logic cell delays 28117
CMOS logic ccts., built-in current self-testing scheme 34692
CMOS logic device, ternary inverter, low temp. operation 7862
CMOS logic LSI with embedded SRAMs, 0.5 μ m technol. 22885
CMOS master/slave flip-flops, metastability 34619
CMOS pipelined multiplier-accumulator, 200 MHz 28113
CMOS triple-well bulk-silicon technology, latch-up free 21654
CMOS VLSI, spurious signal propag. anal. 34620
CMOS VLSI circuits, physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21677
CMOS VLSI circuits, physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21676
CMOS VLSI logic ccts., on-chip current sensing 34693
CMOS/SOI, accumulation mode 0.5 μ m operated at 300 K and 85 K 22888
combinational cct. pseudo-exhaustive test pattern generation 34713
combinational ccts., BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085
combinational ccts., multiple stuck-at fault analysis 34714
combinational ccts., symbolic algorithm for test generation 28083
combinational circuits, random large, generation algm. 34648
combinational circuits testing using gate delay property (*Chinese*) 7907
combinational VLSI cct. pseudo-exhaustive testing, linear code theory 34760
complementary opt. interconnect for inter-chip networks for CMOS ICs 36417
concurrent checking scheme for logic cct. single/multibit errors 34765
cost effective self testing checker 28073
cost-effective self-testing checker design 14310
Coulomb blockade, complementary digital logic 7888
critical-path tracing, switch-level fault simulation 22839
cyclic circuits, compiled unit-delay simulation 7917
data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
DCFL D-flip flop and 2:1 selector ICs using HEMTs 28060
DCVS ccts., hierarchical test generation and diagnostics 34716
deep submicron CMOS technol. for high-speed logic 14272
delay fault diagnosis using critical path tracing 1040
delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042
division over $GF(2^m)$, algorithms, VLSI implement. 7882
Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 7896
ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 34652
EM disturbance susceptibility modelling 7879
enough-free circuits, multiple fault testing 28109
fault simulation, acyclic Boolean circuits 7781
light/traffic management during final approach 6129
floorplanning tools, layout come to logic designer 2247
FMTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
full scan ATPG ASIC designs 34642
gate-delay-fault testability props. 34622
gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
gate-level circuit partitioning for parallel test generation 34758
HBT/RTD logic for low-power high-speed, anal. 34681
iCMOS logic family, total dose tolerance characts. 21652
HEMT digital integrated logic ccts. operating freq. above 11 GHz 9037
HEMT logic cct. CAD with waveform relaxation 7898
HEMT LSI technol., logic and memory ccts. 29040
high-speed, low-power bipolar circuits, develop. 14273
ILSIM, hierarchical logic simulator in APL 34697
hyper logic simulator, functional design method 28049
BM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
image tracing using CMOS variable threshold logic 3930
NSTEP satisfiability checker for VLSI 34654
LSI logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (*Japanese*) 2248
ukasiewicz logic arrays, area-efficient implication ccts. 1076
mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimisation, unified theory 7874
module generator for optimized CMOS buffers 28112
IOS current mode logic cct. for low-power sub-GHz processors 14290
IOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585
IOS VLSI ccts., hot-carrier-induced dynamic degradation, model 35867
IOS VLSI logic, transistor-level logical fault simulation 34769
IOSFET tanh law model, CMOS inverter appls. 28944
multi-level, arithmetic ccts., Reed-Muller rep. 1088
multi-valued MOS memory with error correction 1116
multiple-valued logic fns., CMOS-realisation 34653
multivalued logic functions for CMOS ccts. 1072
nuron MOS binary logic IC, design/soft-hardware-logic cct. 35003
nuron MOSFET, fab. and cct. appls. 22736
MOS digital summation threshold gate circuits 34700
MOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289

integrated logic circuits continued

parallel testing, optimal design 14313
 $\pi/4$ QPSK, fully digital hardware detector 21589
quaternary nMOS ccts. design, clipping voltage switches 1067
QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
race-free four-phase, race-free, design/anal. 21660
radius-4 Viterbi decoder, 140-Mb/s, 32-state 14300
railway automation (*German*) 13364
RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
retiming lemmas, proof using fixed-point semantics 34621
RHET 1/2 frequency divider, design/perform. 1036
RTL design verification 28075
self-testing, computer input shuffling 28079
sequential logic cct. test generation (*Japanese*) 21666
SFS/SCD circuit design 14309
single BJT BiCMOS logic gates, faulty behaviour 34694
SOI CMOS inverter, subthreshold behaviour/switching perform. 14301
static CMOS cct. bridging faults, I_{DDQ} -meas. based diagnosis 21681
static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
static CMOS ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with I_{DDQ} 21680
static CMOS totally self-checking comparator 28115
static/dynamic CMOS combinational gates, stuck-at/delay faults 34719
stoppage clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
structural domain model gen. 14315
submicron CMOS ASIC flip flops, metastability study 34645
submicron VLSI, automatic cell charactn. 22815
switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
synchronous CMOS ccts., typical power estim. using simul. 21661
testing BiCMOS logic circuits 1014
timing optim. during multiple stages of logic synthesis 27926
timing verification with combined delay model 14277
totally self-checking CMOS, stuck-on/stuck-off faults 34764
very large integer multipliers, realisation 28082
video codecs, error-correction LSI construction method (*Japanese*) 3539
video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
Viterbi decoder, radix-4, 140 Mbit/s, CMOS implement. 21649
VLSI bipolar differential logic for microcontroller design 14344
VLSI ccts., circular self-test path tech. 14269
VLSI logic, interconnected, SEU error propag. 21693
VLSI logic net pulsewidth distortion anal. techniques 34721
VLSI long interconnections, optimal driving methods 34660
waveform-resampling cct. using CMOS invertors 28114
work-in-process control, IC mfg. ownership 21054
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. transm. 31578
AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941
GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287
GaAlAs-GaAs diode-HBT logic family 1004
GaAs CMOS logic ICs design 22890
GaAs MESFET DPTL 4 bit carry lookahead adder 7911
GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
GaAs MESFETs in DCFL ccts., scaling limits 15449
GaAs multichip packaged 16x16 parallel multiplier 1725
GaAs two-phase dynamic FET logic 1003
InAlAs/InGaAs DHBTs, collector launcher struct., ECL appls. 28895
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
InGaAs RHET based logic ccts., adder and freq. divider 1053
InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651
InGaAs-In(AlGa)As RHET full adder, design/characts. 14271
Si ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 1 GHz, 3 mW 14298
Si bipolar C³ LSI in normal/cryogenic regimes, device/cct. design 29016
Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205
Su ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 3 mW, 1 GHz 21650
integrated manufacturing systems see computer integrated manufacturing
integrated memory circuits
see also DRAM chips; SRAM chips
3D CAM with optical interconnect., parallel data inspection 7971
3D high-density stack packaging technol., short form 15394
28F008SA chip based flash memory cards (*Italian*) 34777
analog RAM for early vision, CMOS ASIC implemen. 1204
application specific memories, 2 Mbit VRAM and field buffer, selection criteria 21696
associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352
asymmetrically faulty memory device and fault tolerant appl. (*Japanese*) 21740
BiCMOS, flexible ROM generator 7927
BiCMOS cache memory, sense-amplifier-merged comparator/selector scheme 7925
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m memory macrocell design (*Japanese*) 7869
BiCMOS standard cell macros with cache/register file 7855
caches, μ P cache archit. trends 28207
CMOS 4 Mbit EEPROM, full feature, cell struct. 21715
CMOS ASIC CAM design for associative set processors 34776
CMOS current-mode fuzzy memory element 21733
CMOS data output buffer for integrated memories 1094
CMOS dense EPROM, alternate metal virtual ground 21719
CMOS EPROM, 5 V only virtual ground flash cell with aux. gate 21721
CMOS EPROM single-transistor nonvolatile memory cells, sense amp. 34782
CMOS flash EEPROM, 4 Mbit, row decoder scheme 7956
CMOS flash memory, 16 Mbit, 5 V, sector erase mode 7957
CMOS mask ROM, 8 M/16 M, pattern technology (*Japanese*) 7932
CMOS memory, functional simulation model develop. 28157
CMOS nonvolatile magnetoresistive memory, 512 kbit 21700
CMOS parallel CAM LSI, stacked-capacitor cell struct. 14334
CMOS stacked-gate flash EEPROM, self-convergence erase scheme 21718
data path synthesis, grouping variables into multiport memories 34381
data sheet guidelines for semiconductor memories 1109
Directory and Trace memory chip with active discharge cell 28162
dual port field buffer, 2 Mb, Si gate CMOS process (*Japanese*) 7930
dual port memory cell, bridging defects, current vs. voltage testing 1118
ECG data compression, real-time, for long-time digital recording (*Japanese*) 12347
electron-beam cell-projection lithography system, LSI/ASICs 22461
embedded RAM memories, design and testability anal., Markov chains 14326
EPROM device prog., simul. using hydrodynamic model 7947
EPROM redundancy design based on yield analysis 34800

integrated memory circuits continued

- EPROM/flash EEPROM isolation scheme for high density arrays 7945
 error correcting/all unidirectional error detect. codes, constr. (Japanese) 37287
 ESD induced failure 29875
 FAMOS cell for flash EPROM, source-side-injection optim. 21720
 ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
 flash 4 Mbit 5 V 0.6 μ m EEPROM, row decoder scheme 21703
 flash EEPROMs as computer memories, NAND devices 21705
 flash memories, technol. trends and market aspects 7936
 flash memory, 64 Mbit, stacked gate cell, channel erase 21747
 flash memory challenges disk drives 28168
 floating gate EEPROMs, transient behaviour anal. 14323
 floating-gate EEPROM cell, I/V characts. model 14340
 FLOTOX EEPROM cells, modelling of programmed window 21694
 FLOTOX EEPROM endurance characts. rel. to RTN in N_2O 21734
 GaAs JFET RAM/PZT film capacitor, integration, dielec. props. 14333
 HEMT LSI technol., logic and memory ccts. 29040
 high injection MOS flash E²PROM devices, optim., model 7946
 high-speed memory test, timing calib. tech. 21750
 IC ATE, NIST reference standard 7928
 IC memories, development trends (Chinese) 7943
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 large-capacity memory systems, centralized system redundancy 1113
 mask ROMs, defect-tolerant design technique 34799
 MCM, boundary scan modification 34779
 memory area minimization in high level synthesis 21502
 memory cards for robust recording of meas. data (German) 5471
 memory devices, testing of diverse types, program struct. 1114
 MOS, thin-oxide capacitor eval., series resist. effects 2288
 MOS 5 V only EEPROM, high-density dual-polysilicon 21716
 MOS 64 Mbit flash memory EEPROM, symm. side wall DSA cell 21717
 MOS LSI, high density, contact form. near isolation edges 2290
 MOS memory chips perform. and market aspects (German) 14337
 multi-valued MOS memory with error correction 1116
 multiprocessor, Petri net controlled, fire unit memory reduction 1093
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 nonvolatile memory technol. (Italian) 1090
 orthogonal built-in self-test 7940
 pre-memory remote controller μ PD17215 series (Japanese) 7935
 RAM, error checking/recovery hardware 1107
 RAM, pattern sensitive faults, testable design 7966
 RAM, test gen. algorithm, stuck-at, transition and bridging faults 34798
 RAM tests, near-optimal, write-triggered coupling faults 14327
 RAMs with on-chip ECC, zero cost testing of check bits 34787
 reconfiguration of memory arrays, probabilistic anal. 1111
 SDA 9251X sequential access memory for TV, image storage IC 25329
 SICOS upward transistor memory cell for bipolar RAMs 21749
 single-electron memory, principle, implement., characts. 28156
 solid state electronics technol. develop. in 1992 22792
 solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
 static and dynamic, encoding don't cares 21699
 static mask-ROM, fail-safe redundancy (Japanese) 21736
 superchips for supercomputing, Si ECL, BiCMOS, GaAs FET 2214
 ULSI nanometre technol. variation caused by cryst. elements props. 22780
 VLSI memory yield enhance., BISR approach using neural net 28164
 AlCu/Ti double level metal system, via failure, memory devices 2028
 BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films/devices, UVH proc. 29059
 GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
 PZT ferroelec. capacitor, GaAs:Zn JFET integration 28490
 PZT integrated films, bottom electrodes 29095
 a-SiN_x based PROM element for bipolar VLSI 14332
 Si₃N₄-SiO₂ oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460

integrated optics

- see also integrated optoelectronics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides
 2D array, diffr. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
 10 multilevel phase gratings, Talbot array illuminator 36226
 47x Al_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As-GaAs DBR mirror vert. cavity surface emit. lasers 23495
 A/D converter 18802
 achromatic mode-index/diffractive waveguide lens 36229
 achromatic waveguide couplers: double-grating and prism-grating config. 9250
 acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430
 acousto-optic switches, collinear, WDM switching 2685
 all-silica integrated optical components 29390
 antennae, flat, appl. and design 9265
 antennas with integrated optical modulators, design optimisation 30192
 aplanatic homogeneous refracting waveguide lenses 2639
 ARROW passive optical star coupler anal. 36185
 artificial index surface relief diffraction optical elements 36220
 asymmetric directional coupler anal. by equipartition method 23187
 asymmetric κ -DBR structure struct., freq. conversion device, wavelength depend. 3105
 ATR light modulator, high freq. operation 9299
 avionic photonic crossbar switch, 4 \times 4, active, integrated 12454
 beam propag. methods, guided-wave opt. components modeling 29355
 beam propagation methods 29354
 beam splitter with an optimized waveguide structure, low loss, ion etching fabrication 2629
 bend configuration with curved corner reflector 16085
 binary optic microlenses, testing, charactn. 36200
 binary optics, fabrication, IR/visible materials 36203
 binary optics thin film microlens array, fabrication, charactn. 36198
 bow-tie electrode intersecting-waveguide optical switches 29394
 Bragg interaction, second order, thin film devices 23211
 Bragg reflectors in polymer channel waveguide 9277
 BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
 buried channel waveguide, excess loss across X-junction 16106
 buttled optical fibre/channel diffused waveguide coupling, mode fields 2618
 CATV direct and external modulated lasers comparison 31479
 CD-ROM compact head integrated with chip elements 36112
 channel waveguides, single-mode diffused, variational anal. 16105
 channel waveguides in anisotropic multilayered media, anal. 2590
 chirped grating DFB LD using bent waveguides 36546
 CMOS-compatible micromachining, integrated optics press. sensor 11790
 conference, Boston, USA (1991) 68
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954

integrated optics continued

- conference, solid state devices/materials, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug 1992) 33750
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 coupled waveguides with periodic perturbations, transfer matrix method 9248
 coupler/filter structs., 3D coupled mode method 2602
 curved planar optical waveguide anal. by vectorial method of lines 23180
 curved rib waveguide anal. by finite difference beam propag. 23179
 cylindrical multilevel diffr. lens array, design, EM theory 36195
 DBR laser/compact 2 \times 2 amp. switch 2631
 demultiplexer/detector integrated device, vertical surface selective deposition 29539
 DFB laser integrated light source, chirp characts. 29393
 DFB laser/modulator for opt. commun. (Japanese) 38444
 DFB SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
 DFB structures in ion exchanged waveguides 2634
 DFB waveguide device anal. by transfer matrix method 37035
 dicyanomethylene doped polyimide, triple-stack electro-optic modulator 9288
 dielectric chirowaveguide, semileaky waves 16093
 dielectric waveguide grating filter, electron beam written, fab. tolerance 29388
 diffractive micro-optical element, non-point response 36216
 diffractive optical elements, laser direct writing fabrication 36196
 diffractive optics design, fabr., appl., conf. (1992) 38
 diffused channel waveguide, physical optics anal. 29345
 diffused planar and channel waveguides anal. 23182
 digital directional coupler, anal. model, steplike switch response 11294
 directional coupler, active, coupling length meas. 16101
 directional coupler, asymm; phase detect. appl. 29381
 directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
 disc pickups, state-of-the-art 36111
 displacement sensor using integrated optics Y-junction (French) 11873
 double V-groove ridge waveguides, PMMA on Si substrate 29325
 doublet lenslet array, etching generated, information processing appls. 3634
 electro-holography, integrated optic output device 16748
 electro-optic DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
 electro-optical guided-wave ADC, high resolution tech. 9286
 electro-optics phase modulator for ELF field sensor 5698
 electroabsorption DFB waveguide modulator 16150
 electron beam writing of resist profiles 23198
 Fabry-Perot cavity-coupler switch 9267
 FDTD method, optical guided-wave devices anal. 29358
 FDTD simulations of linear integrated photonic devices 29387
 ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
 fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 fibre components, semi-automated meas. syst. 16124
 fibre optic modulator using electro-optic overlay 29305
 fibre optic sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
 fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
 fibre-optic refractometer that utilizes multimode waveguide overlay device 5816
 fibres, single mode, on chip waveguide interconnect coupling 23136
 films bounded by nonlin. diffusive media, guided waves 23657
 filters/integrable refl. modulators, lift-off fab. 23282
 finite difference beam propag. method, efficient interface conditions 9247
 flip-chip bonding for opto-ICs 14771
 Fresnel zone plate design, micro-optics quantised fraction type 36345
 GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
 garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
 generalised telegraphist eqns. for dielec. waveguide 2595
 glass, ion exchange, optical guided wave passive devices 9258
 glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 3621
 glass integrated opt. waveguide, refr. index profiling 9278
 glass integrated optic devices, photolithog. proc. 2637
 glass waveguide, field-assisted ion exchange, masking film effect 36098
 grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
 grating-coupled waveguide filters, impulse response 2596
 GRIN photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnect appl. 9424
 GRIN planar waveguide optical solitons 29789
 guide/antiguide modulator, field-induced, chirp free operation 2651
 guided-wave devices, vectorial wave propag., modeling/simul. 29356
 guided-wave kinoforms, design 36751
 guided-wave modulator bandwidth meas. techniques 29409
 high-precision laser beam writer develop. (Japanese) 28851
 holographic grating masks, e-beam lithog. fab. 23714
 holographic gratings diffr. characts. in planar optical waveguides 9817
 holographic optical element interconnects, 1.5 μ m 36714
 holographic passive integrated star couplers, sandwich struct. 29374
 holographic waveguide interconnect system, dispersion effects 9814
 hybrid miniaturised integrated optical devices and components 36213
 hybrid soliton pulse source, mode-locked 36551
 III-V semicond. on Si, optoelectronic devices monolithic integration 16320
 integrated-mirror etalons for photonic switching, design 23193
 interconnections for neural nets 2770
 interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
 ion exchange waveguides in glasses, electrostimulated, electric field distrib. 23189
 ion exchanged waveguide, fabr., diluted KNO₃, charactn. 2609
 ion exchanged waveguide, laser damage threshold 2610
 ion exchanged waveguide amplifiers/lasers, Er³⁺ and Nd³⁺ doped 2636
 ion exchanged waveguides, dry Ag⁺ exchange in vac. 2611
 ion exchanged waveguides, planar, K⁺ exchange, charactn. 2608
 ion exchanged waveguides, state-of-the-art 2607
 ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
 ion-exchanged waveguides, polarisation control appl. 36182
 IR binary optics, deep 3D microstruct. fab. 23197
 LD, preamplifier and coherent beam expander 9650
 low loss polymer waveguides fab. using injection moulding 29338
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optical modulator in phase-locked loop 23219
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer, phase bias, extinction ratio 9266
 MAGIC, multistribe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM appl. 16537
 magneto-optic guided waves Bragg cell module design 36293
 magneto-optical head, integrated device, diffr. polaris. 36282
 magneto-optical waveguides with W-shaped refractive index profile, phase matching 29344
 materials, technol. and appls. 29385

integrated optics continued

metal island film coupler-type waveguide polariser 36177
micro-concentrators for focal plane arrays 36204
micro-lens, laser ion exchange fabrication 36205
micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
micro-optics research activities in Japan 36201
micro-optics scanner in optical position sensor 38808
microelements, diffractive EM theory, design 36227
microlens array parallel optical interconnections 36339
microlens arrays, atmospheric wavefront sensors, phase stepping microscopy 36202
microlenses in spatially variant optical interconnections 9280
mirror etalons for surface emitting lasers/photonic switching (Korean) 29386
modulator remote powering by doubly polarised laser source 9276
modulators, electro-absorbing, for 1.55 μm optical commun. (French) 9287
modulators for high-speed fibre links 9269
monochromatic all-optical gate with 1 ps response time 36328
monomode planar coupler with multimode interference section 23203
MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
MQW planar waveguide, refr. index approx., lin. perturbation theory 16112
MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
MQW waveguides for Fabry-Perot etalons 29487
MSM photodetector/resonator monolithic integration, WDM receiver appl. 23190
MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
multi-stripe array grating integrated cavity laser 16561
multichannel waveguide logic syst. for supercomputers 16203
multichannel waveguide modulator based opt. data proc. 36240
multilayer deflector, ultrafast large angle noncollin. and nonlin. 29400
multilayer planar optical waveguide anal. method 29349
multilayer planar waveguide, complex propag. constants, iterative calc. 9251
multilayer waveguides, acousto-optic interaction 9341
multilayer waveguides, efficient numerical anal. 9246
multilayered waveguides (Japanese) 16089
multilayered waveguides, harmonic generation 16720
multiorder binary phase gratings, diff. aberration correctors 36217
multiple phase level lenslet array, design, fabrication 36218
multiple-waveguides structure directional coupler type wavelength filters (Japanese) 36225
multiwatt coherent laser designs 2909
multiwavelength MQW DFB laser array/coupler/amp. chip 16121
narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
NLC-waveguide planar stack, mag. field induced light modulation 36260
nonlinear directional coupler with resonance impurities 29811
nonlinear tapered waveguide, light beam propag. 36667
nonparallel directional coupler, nonlin. coupling characts. 36174
OEIC processing technology 2783
optical waveguide components, achromatisation using diff. elements 36178
optoelectronic component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
passive integrated opt. waveguides, loss meas. tech. 16123
periodic corrugated dielec. waveguides, dispersion relation/atten. const. 9279
periodic loaded rib waveguides, pol. rotation 37034
photonic integrated circuits; integrated optics, lasers, detector monolithic integration 29542
photonic integrated circuits—applications to telecommunications: active and passive 29540
photopolymers, GRIN microlens form., exposure time, performance 36199
PIN photodiode/optical coupler polarization diversity receiver 25220
planar acoustooptic read/write head, holographic disc 9162
planar diff. optical elements, beam shaping, imaging, fabrication 36754
planar HOE appls. to OEIC interconnections and optical sensors 36212
planar interconnection gratings, optimisation design 29460
planar microlens, high numerical aperture, for LD array 36224
planar monomode optical couplers based on multimode interference effects 36189
planar optical waveguides, inverse scatt. theory 29351
planar waveguide, GRIN, analytical soln. WKB method 29323
planar waveguide device anal./design by free space radiation modes method 23186
planar waveguide propag. loss meas. by heterodyne scatt. detection 23206
planar waveguides formed by nonuniform nonlinearity, anal. 29328
planar Y-branch interferometers, coherent coupling, radiation losses 29375
plastic planar waveguides for optical interconnects, fabrication 29384
PMMA microlens fabrication by proton beam irradiation 23202
PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication 36230
PMMA waveguides, oxidised Si substrates, thermal birefr., stress 29326
poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
poly(cyclohexylsilylene) film opt. waveguide, propag. loss 36170
polydiacetylene waveguide, refr. index, pulse modulated interferometry 2591
polymer waveguides, device performance 9227
polymeric optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
polymers, electro-optical, for guided wave devices, overview 9154
polymers, optically nonlinear, and related devices 23092
power splitter, 1 \times 28, with multifunnel waveguide 36209
processor for vector matrix multiplication (German) 29444
programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
pseudo-heterodyne fiber optical gyro, using integrated optics 11879
quantum well interfero. modulator integrated with tunable DBR laser 2623
recirculating delay line architecture, guided-wave 29459
refractive microlens array, fabrication parameters, optical quality 36223
resonant tunnelling three-waveguide polaris. splitter 9245
rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
ring resonator in glass, interfero. config. 2626
SAW acousto-optic tunable filters, birefringence 23251
SAW directional couplers for apodization of integrated acoustooptic filters 29428
semiconductor laser R&D trends (Japanese) 9675
semiconductor optical tap, lossless, for fibre connection 29382
semiconductor QW saturable absorbers for fibre laser mode locking 36639
semiconductor waveguide devices, near-field meas. tech. 16122
semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
semiconductor-embedded polymer artificial dielec. waveguides 9228

integrated optics continued

Si Fabry-Perot modulator, thermo-optical 9264
single-mode optical waveguide modulator based on Wannier-Stark localization 29399
slab nonlin. waveguide, spatial soliton switching modes 23658
slab waveguide and one with nonlinear cladding, coupling characts. 2605
slab waveguide arrays, guided waves, coupled-zigzag-wave theory 9249
slab waveguide bounded by self-defocusing medium, TE wave stabil. 16729
SLM, integrated, Quantex electron trapping materials 29410
space division switches based on semiconductor optical amplifiers 2632
space-variant HOE optical interconnections 23698
spatial soliton opt. switches, equiv. particle approach 3077
spherical geodesic processors, whispering optical freq. propag. 9254
spot size transformer with type-B antireson. refl. opt. waveguide 16117
star coupler, N \times N passive fibre, grating degeneration 2559
star couplers, integrated on Si, connectorized 16067
star couplers, large scale integrated opt. N \times N, fabrication 2630
step freq. laser radar, integrated optics fault location appl. (Japanese) 16792
step-index slab waveguide, interface refl. calcs. 29335
substrate-mode grating structure for wavelength-division-demultiplexing 23196
surface-emitting microlaser array on planar syst., hybrid packag. 2927
surface-emitting microlaser chip/microlens integration 36421
switch, parabolic quantum well 29415
switching elements using Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulators 9283
symmetric multimode slab waveguides interconnections, num. calc. 30110
symmetric single-mode Y-junction, optical fibre excitation, radiation modes 2561
symmetric single-mode Y-junctions, asymmetric excitation study 23170
tapered graded-index waveguide, path-integral anal. 23185
tapered optical waveguide, intrinsic/adiabatic modes comparison 16094
tapered waveguide couplers as star couplers/power splitters 29380
tapered waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with DFB laser 23594
technology in glass, LiNbO₃, InP and GaAs (German, French) 2624
three-channel Kerr-type nonlinear directional coupler 16103
three-layer optical waveguides with self focusing, TE₀ wave propag. 36179
Top-CARL patterning tech. for org. materials 29377
transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
travelling-wave electrooptic integrated devices, electrode phase-matching (Korean) 36257
two-mode interferometric polymer-glass-waveguide all-optical switches 36699
two-mode-interference switch 23191
two-photon absorpt. waveguide detect, use as autocorrel. 16125
variable-focus lens for optoelectr. deflector ADC 36207
vectorial anal., method of lines 29357
volume hologram grating integrated optic coupler, dispersion compensation 29369
volume/synthetic holograms, diff. elements, optoelectronics 36755
waveguide, active, modulation meas. 16334
waveguide, semi-leaky, modelling, polariser appl. 9224
waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
waveguide lens integrated optical head for disk holographic memory 29273
waveguide photodetecting TE/TM mode splitter 36344
waveguide polarization splitter with Langmuir-Blodgett cladding layer 36186
waveguide power dividers, distrib. coupling, design aspects (Japanese) 29352
waveguides, bent, light propag., Galerkin anal. 9225
waveguides, field distrib., propag. constant 36193
waveguides, simulation by beam propag. method 9261
WDM guided-wave struct. multiplexer with dispersion-compensated diff. gratings 38293
WDM integrated acousto-optic filters, sidelobe asymmetry 29427
WDM integrated tunable laser transmitter package 31538
WDM wavelength-insensitive series-tapered waveguide-type couplers 36187
wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO₃ 30264
Y-fed directional coupler/bandpass modulator 31542
Y-junction waveguide resonators modelling, Q-switched lasers 29348
 $\pm\text{GeO}_2\text{-SiO}_2/\text{ss}$ planar waveguides, UV written 1.5 μm refl. gratings 2638
Ag ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides 2633
Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
Al-SiO₂ laminated optical polarisers, fabrication, characts. 23210
AlAs-GaAs DBR, optoelectronic bistability 16132
AlGaAs directional coupler, ultrafast optical switching (English) 24915
AlGaAs nonlinear waveguide as freq. detector in interferometric config. 16700
AlGaAs ridge waveguide anal. for integrated optoelectronics 16111
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN SCH laser, glass waveguide monolithic integration 29538
AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
AlGaAs/GaAs electro-opt. modulator, freq. limitations 23230
AlGaAs-GaAs asymmetric Y-branching integrated optical circuit 16128
AlGaAs-GaAs microlens LED, LPE/etching fabrication 23366
AlGaAs-GaAs optical directional coupler modulator 2647
AlGaAs-ZnO multilayer struct., acoustooptic device design 9340
AlGaN strained SQW LD with asym. waveguiding layer 9639
AlGaN-P-GaN laser array, 690 nm, 1.2 W CW operation 23473
As₂S₃/Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
BaTiO₃, ion implantation for photorefr. planar waveguides 9272
Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ waveguide struct. with intermode electrooptic coupling 2661
CO₂ industrial lasers, diff. optical elements, fabrication err. 36432
Cu/SiO₂ granular metallic films, laminated polarizer for 0.85 μm 9372
Er doped silica-based planar waveguide amp., 1.533 μm , LD pumped 29620
Er fibre ring laser, pulse mode-locked, self-starting 9524
Er³⁺ doped integrated opt. amps. in silica-on-Si 36206
Er³⁺ fibre laser, passively mode-locked by nonlin. mirror 36487
Er³⁺ ion exchange in glass, planar opt. waveguide fabrication 29372
Er:PSG waveguide amplifier, plasma CVD fab. 23427
Er-doped glass waveguide laser, 1.53 μm 2873
GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
GaAs integrated opt. switch array using elec. controlled grating 29371
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattice, electro-optical modulation 23225
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW laser, vertically compact waveguide struct. 2940
GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
GaAs/AlGaAs multimode waveguide, integrated opt. beam splitters 2622
GaAs/AlGaAs, single mode waveguides, laser etching 29341
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW Stark effect optical modulator 23231
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide modulators 29414

integrated optics continued

- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, pol. rotation gate demo. 16087
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW integration using dielec. cap disordering 36214
 GaAs-AlGaAs SEED optically bistable integrated phase modulator 16149
 GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed MQW lasers 16562
 GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n traveling-wave photodetectors 29370
 GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide directional couplers, ion etched fabrication 16126
 GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting LD arrays, 1000 W 29689
 GaAs-AlGaAs travelling-wave modulators, mm freq. 29413
 GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide struct., grating demultiplexer 9275
 GaAs-GaAlAs, single QW waveguide, reson. nonlinear optics 2627
 GaInAs-InP MQW as electro-optical phase modulator 9300
 GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode/rib waveguide integration 29550
 GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm , monolithic integration with switch 23192
 Gd₂SiO₅ ridge form, by ion etching/H₃PO₄ treatment 23168
 Ge-Si thin-film thermo-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer 16130
 GeO₂-SiO₂ solgel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
 GeO₂-doped silica planar glass waveguide ring resonators 36184
 HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
 InGaAlAs BRAQWET intensity modulator, 15 GHz bandwidth 9293
 InGaAlAs-InAlAs MQW 4×4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
 InGaAlAs-InP waveguide, efficient electrooptic modulator 36235
 InGaAs strain layer superlattice waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 2646
 InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide MSM photodetector 25510
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice electroabsorption modulator, Wannier-Stark localization 16138
 InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW amp., photonic IC apps. 36525
 InGaAs-InGaAsP QW, refr. index change, polaris. independ. 22218
 InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
 InGaAs-InP, F induced QW disordering for extended cavity lasers 36629
 InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
 InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
 InGaAsP monolithic extended cavity laser, active mode locking 9618
 InGaAsP waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator, InGaAs absorb. layer 36254
 InGaAsP/InP DBR laser, butt-joint coupled waveguide selective area regrowth 16614
 InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler WDM 25213
 InGaAsP-InP IR bidirectional transceiver modules 31453
 InGaAsP-InP MOVPE grown MQW electro-optic modulation 29398
 InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
 InGaAsP-InP integrated MQW waveguide, group effective index meas. 36208
 InGaAsP-InP integrated laser amp. gate switch arrays 9619
 InGaAsP-InP integrated optical directional coupler 29391
 InGaAsP-InP long waveguide section with small dimensions, propag. losses 9242
 InGaAsP-InP:Si waveguides, SHG at 1.3 μm 3116
 In₂O₃:Sn single-mode waveguide modulator 9284
 InP 8×8 waveguide grating multiplexer, polarisation independent 25144
 InP digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
 InP directional coupler, active, coupling length meas. 16101
 InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (English) 36190
 InP laser-etched grating 9263
 InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
 InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μm 36234
 InP-GaInAsP phase modulator carrier effects/electroabsorpt. 29404
 InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
 InP-InGaAsP planar aspheric waveguide lens fabrication 29373
 InP-InGaAsP vert. tapers for fibre-waveguide coupling 2597
 InP-InGaAsP waveguides, low loss mirrors 36176
 InP-based photonic IC, QW interferometric modulator 23229
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Mach-Zehnder interferometer 9260
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer 24918
 K⁺ ion-exchanged planar waveguides, refr. index profile reconstruction 23209
 KTiOPO₄ segmented DBR waveguide; reflectivity, freq. doubling 29347
 KTiPO₄ waveguides, 1D and 2D 29368
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass 29378
 LiNbO₃, H⁺ exchanged/Ti diffused, photorefractive index change comparisons 29389
 LiNbO₃ Ti implantation for submicronic gratings 23212
 LiNbO₃ Ti-diffused/proton exchanged waveguide, acoustooptic TE-TM mode converter 36297
 LiNbO₃ Y-junction polarisation divider, anal. 9262
 LiNbO₃ directional coupler, wavelength sensitivity 2601
 LiNbO₃ electro-optic tunable filter, high sidelobe suppression 23218
 LiNbO₃ electro-optic waveguide, antenna phase control 29408
 LiNbO₃ integrated acoustically-tuned optical filters 36303
 LiNbO₃ integrated acousto-optical heterodyne interferometer 29433
 LiNbO₃ integrated acoustooptic tunable filter using focused surface acoustic waves 9343
 LiNbO₃ low power integrated acousto-optic filter 36308
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, pol. wave coupling, photovoltaic tensors 16104
 LiNbO₃ planar waveguides, Cherenkov SHG, guide length depend. 36697
 LiNbO₃ polarisation controllers, waveguide birefringence 23233
 LiNbO₃ poled proton exchanged channel waveguide SHG 29796
 LiNbO₃ proton exchange, phase amplitude modulators 9257
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, review 2612
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, fabr., charactn. 2613
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, index profile model 2614
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides with gratings 2615
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged, wet etching, 3D structures 29340
 LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged directional coupler multiplexer-demultiplexer 36211
 LiNbO₃ shielded velocity-matched optical modulator (Japanese) 9270
 LiNbO₃ symmetric nonblocking integrated acoustooptic space-division switch array modules 36301
 LiNbO₃:Cr waveguides, proton-exchanged, opt. gain 2598
 LiNbO₃:Fe planar optical waveguides, anisotropic four-wave mixing 9755
 LiNbO₃:H proton exchanged directional couplers, wavelength depend. 9259
 LiNbO₃:Mg waveguide substrate light damage, holographic investig. (Chinese) 9273
 LiNbO₃:MgO waveguides, ion exchange using adipic acid 29367

integrated optics continued

- LiNbO₃:MgO/LiTaO₃ SHG waveguide devices using LDs 23648
 LiNbO₃:Nd, MgO waveguide laser, 1.085 μm , high power Q-switched 2342
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Er-diffused, strip waveguide, broadband gain 23213
 LiNbO₃:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. 9295
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Mg channel waveguide, fibre coupling modes 23166
 LiNbO₃:Ti dichroic optical coupler 23194
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structures 23226
 LiNbO₃:Ti, guided-mode cutoff integrated optical modulators 23220
 LiNbO₃:Ti integrated acousto-optic correlator 23254
 LiNbO₃:Ti modulator with ridge struct., 40 GHz bandwidth 36237
 LiNbO₃:Ti near-Z-axis devices, polaris. effects 29362
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical directional couplers, photorefr. effect 16108
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical modulator, Y-branch, charactn. 9282
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical modulator with coplanar waveguide type electrode 2659
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical pol. diversity receiver chip 23207
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical waveguide switch and modulator (Japanese) 29376
 LiNbO₃:Ti planar opt. modulator, electric field meas. 36249
 LiNbO₃:Ti planar optical waveguide lens fabrication 23195
 LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
 LiTaO₃ proton exchanged branching modulators, modelling 9301
 LiTaO₃:Nd proton exchange waveguide, laser action 16419
 LiTaO₃:Zn polaris. convertor, electro-optic tuning 9289
 LiTaO₃:Zn tunable guided-wave opt. polaris. converter 36215
 a-Nb₂O₅ film, optical waveguide, SHG, coupled modes 9739
 Nd:GdGG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
 Nd:LiTaO₃ waveguide laser, fabrication and charactn. 9520
 Nd:YAG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
 Nd:YAG microchip laser array 9523
 Nd:YAG microchip laser array, high-power, LD array pumped 16428
 Nd-doped DBR glass-channel-waveguide laser 16434
 Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
 PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
 Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
 Si film, epitaxial lateral overgrowth, Fabry-Perot modulator 23208
 Si pressure-sensitive integrated optics guided-wave structures 2628
 Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
 Si-based planar optical phase diversity receiver 31465
 SiN clad thin film waveguide polarizer (Japanese) 16090
 Si₃N₄ waveguides, single polarisation, model 9226
 SiO₂ cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9226
 SiO₂ fused, microlens arrays, fabrication meas. 36222
 SiO₂ fused, multilevel grating array illuminators, fabrication 36228
 SiO₂ on Si ring resonator planar waveguides, optical loss meas. 23204
 SiO₂ planar integrated optic delay line 23205
 SiO₂ pure, sol-gel prep., micro-optics fabrication 36221
 SiO₂:Er integrated optical waveguide amps., modelling 29643
 SiO₂:Ge planar waveguide SHG, saturation level 16731
 SiO₂:GeO₂ on Si planar waveguide ring resonator 16129
 SiO₂:GeO₂ optical waveguides on Si, photosensitivity increase 36183
 SiO₂:P single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
 SiO₂:R waveguides on Si, flame hydrolysis deposition/aerosol doping 2317
 SiO₂:Si⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 2932
 SiO₂:Al₂O₃-Li₂O-TiO₂ glass ceramics for integrated optics 9274
 SiO₂-based Planar lightwave circuit technologies 29383
 SiO₂-based ridge optical waveguide fab. by RF bias sputtering (Japanese) 36180
 SiO₂-based waveguide, mode-field convert., local heat treat. fab. 2588
 SiO₂-based waveguide on terraced substrate, hybrid integr. platform 3615
 SiON 3 dB coupler for 1540 nm single mode apps. 29379
 SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, sensor apps. 5548
 Ti⁺-K⁺ ion-exchanged waveguides, charactn. 9229
 YIG, substituted, waveguide directional coupler, etching prep. 29327
 YIG:Ce radiation-mode-converted optical waveguide isolator 23249
 Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum/atten. 927
 Y₂O₃:Er³⁺, sputter-deposited, fab./props. 36508
 ZnSe-ZnCdSe blue/green LDs and LEDs 16314

integrated optoelectronic circuits see integrated optoelectronics

integrated optoelectronics

see also optical interconnections

- 1.1 W CW diff.-limited flared master oscillator power amplifier 2950
 2.4 Gbit/s optical transmitter/receiver modules (Japanese) 31473
 2D bidirectional optical interconnects, vertical cavity laser/detector 9441
 2D optical AND/OR logic operations using optoelec. integrated fn. device array 2715
 4.5 Gbit/s extended-cavity laser/integrated electroabsorption modulator 36604
 8-bit optoelectronic backplane with circular light conducting plates (German) 2799
 156 Mbit/s optical interface multichip module (Japanese) 31476
 absolute coherent multicarrier freq. stabil. expt. 4909
 active optical bistable LD circuit 3089
 aircraft smart structural health monitoring, integrated sensors 32531
 associative memory using independent correlators 16023
 B-ISDN optical parallel interface for intra-office commun. (Japanese) 31477
 bipolar monolithic photoreceiver based on heterojn. phototransistor 16336
 bistable switches and latching optical logic, photothyristors/SEL 23263
 CD-ROM compact head integrated with chip elements 36112
 CMOS optical receiver optimisation for optical interconnects 36424
 CMOS-compatible optical interconnect with polymer integrated optic transmitter 9423
 coherent fibre optic commun., optoelectronic device technol. 31433
 communication and proc., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 17
 component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
 computer technology using optics 23385
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 demultiplexer/detector integrated device, vertical surface selective deposition 29539
 developments, review (Italian) 31512
 device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
 DFB laser integrated light source, chirp charactn. 29393
 DH optical thyristors for optoelectronic switch array 2791
 e-beam grating lithography for optical and optoelectronic devices 23375

integrated optoelectronics continued

electrooptical material meas. appl. 23221
 emerging technologies, conf., Bangalore (1991) 33737
 fabrication, diffusion-based processes 2785
 flip-chip bonding for opto-ICs 14771
 flip-chip precision solder bump interconnects for optical packaging 14780
 free-space optical interconnect, high-speed, implement. 2775
 GEC-Marconi optoelectronic integrated circuits 29548
 grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
 GRIN photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnects appl. 9424
 guided-wave optical interconnections, technol. aspects 9439
 HBT technology, optoelectronic appl. problems 2787
 HBT-based OEIC transmitters 29543
 heat sink, microchannel, alternate channel flow design 2778
 HEMT-based MMIC oscillator, pseudomorphic, opt. control 22016
 high-speed electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1992) 18
 high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver, design 11325
 holographic disk memory optoelectronic neural processor 9359
 holographic optical interconnects for VLSI MCM 16336
 HPT/LD vertical/direct integration for opt. functional device 36427
 hybrid IC transmitter/receiver pair arrays for 6×700 Mbit/s link 11336
 hybrid integrated 4-channel WDM demultiplexing receiver 31493
 hybrid miniaturised integrated optical devices and components 36213
 hybrid optoelectronic adaptive resonance theory neural processor, ART1 2697
 III-V semicond. on Si, optoelectronic devices monolithic integration 16326
 InP/InGaAsP matrix switch 11273
 interconnections for neural nets 2770
 interface module and fibre datalink (*Japanese*) 31475
 inversion channel technology for laser/FET/BJT integration 23377
 LD, hybrid wafer scale packaging, MCM technology 16337
 LD arrays, multichannel heatsinks fabrication, performance 16598
 LD packaging for fibre systems 2932
 LEOS Summer Topical Meeting, (July-Aug. 1992) 33730
 light-triggered HV thyristor with MOS amplifying gate 8902
 mass-transport fabrication 2784
 massive parallel optoelectronic computer systems, archit. (*German*) 2800
 materials, technol. and appls. 29385
 MCM holographic free-space optical interconnects 8443
 MCM optical interconnection networks, co-integration 36419
 memory elements, ageing process reliability effects 9438
 micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
 microlens array parallel optical interconnections 36339
 microwave optoelectronics in Europe 5024
 MODFET/MSM-based OEIC receiver fabr. 23381
 monolithic colliding-pulse mode-locked quantum-well lasers 2958
 monolithic p-i-n/HBT optical receivers 2795
 MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
 multichannel transceiver module using planar-processed optical waveguides and flip-chip 18474
 multiplexing, photonic/electronic/optoelectronic comparisons 31508
 multisegment mode-locked, short pulse generation 2959
 multiwavelength MQW DFB laser array/coupler/amp. chip 16121
 neural net, optoelectronic, design 29437
 neural network for IR ATR 30636
 NTT Labs. integrated optical circuit technologies 16332
 OEIC grown on GaAs/Si using selective regrowth by MOCVD 29534
 OEIC technology for photonic systems 29546
 OEICs, recent development 36425
 optical beam scanner with phase-variable waveguides 2617
 optical bidirectional TPON/BPON access links, OEIC appl. 31593
 optical connector design with ID module (*Japanese*) 38425
 optical filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
 optical interconnect as new VLSI technol. 36414
 optical interconnection characts. and OEIC technol. (*Japanese*) 16338
 optical interconnections, technol. develop. 16331
 optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
 optical interconnects, hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
 optical neurochip/variable sensitivity photodetector monolithic integration 36412
 optical receiver, 5 Gbit/s, monolithically integrated 2798
 optical repeater HBT IC with p-i-n photodiode 31541
 optical semicond. devices for interconnection approach 36415
 optical waveguides, photodiodes and CMOS ccts. monolithic integrat. 9435
 optoelectronic chip/MCM concept 23379
 p-n-p-n winner-take-all network, max. detect. 2772
 parallel memory, OEIC bistable switch 29554
 parallel-strip lines for computer-internal bus system (*German*) 1716
 photoconductive switches for on-wafer testing of MMIC 1507
 photonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
 photonic IC, MQW, for pulse gen. at 1-10 GHz repetition 2789
 photonic IC develop., recent progress 2788
 photonic integrated circuits; integrated optics, lasers, detector monolithic integration 29542
 photonic integrated circuits—applications to telecommunications: active and passive 29540
 photonic LSI technology 36413
 photonic switch routing control using pattern matching 18492
 photoreceiver design, inductive peaking anal. 9432
 phototransistor/laser diode integrated device, internal couplings 9426
 photovoltaic transistor modulated by asymmetric superlattice photovoltage 23340
 photovoltaic unbiased microwave switching, devices 1405
 planar HOE appls. to OEIC interconnections and optical sensors 36212
 planar photonic integrated circuit masks for MOVPE growth 2793
 polarisation diversity photodetectors for heterodyne detect. 16325
 polarisation diversity receiver with InP photodiode and GaAs MESFET amplifier 25221
 poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
 processing techniques, laser fabrication 2930
 processing technology 2783
 processor/interconnection employing smart logic and routing pixel arrays 36327
 receiver, four-channel hybrid, Si substrate packaging 4928
 receiver module with DMT preamp. IC 29556
 reconfigurable photonic data networks for military aircraft 32627
 rib/ridge semiconductor waveguide design for optoelectronic devices 14456
 RS flip-flop based on optically coupled inverters 9360
 SEEDs, opt. switching and comput. devices 9763

integrated optoelectronics continued

SEL disk, monolithic arrays, dry etched facets, performance 23548
 self-excitation media, discretized, digital appls. 14255
 sensor technology improvements, microelectronic techniques 18814
 SLM, active backplane, using FLC 9321
 spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
 surface mount technology 29551
 surface-emitting laser diode arrays, monolithic, develop. 2928
 surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
 surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
 surface-emitting microlaser array on planar syst., hybrid packag. 2927
 surface-emitting microlaser chip bonding to microlenses array, interconnection appls. 29532
 surface-emitting microlaser chip/microlens integration 36421
 tapered-stripe semiconductor optical amplifier, 4.5 W CW 23383
 technology for photo-electronic integrated systs. 9431
 technology in glass, LiNbO₃, InP and GaAs (*German, French*) 2624
 transmitter, long-wavelength OEIC, 10 Gbit/s 4927
 transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
 tristable device, HPT/LD integration 29553
 tristable device by vertical and direct integration of heterojunction phototransistors and laser diodes 9437
 ultra-high-speed optical fiber transmission systs., ICs 38436
 ultra-high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver 9493
 VCSEL, optical switches, optical logic 16600
 VCSEL array for interconnect and signal proc. appl. 2777
 vertical cavity electro-photon device, high conversion efficiency 9442
 vertical electrical interconnection of thin film detector to underlying Si circuitry 2792
 vertical to surface transmission electro-photon device 23384
 VLSI optoelectronic arrays, algorithm mapping procedure 29547
 volume/synthetic holograms, diff. elements, optoelectronics 36755
 waveguide, active, modulation meas. 16334
 WDM monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
 Al micromechanical surface micromachined scanning mirrors 9362
 AlGaAs ridge waveguide anal. for integrated optoelectronics 16111
 AlGaAs/GaAs, GRINSEL laser, glass waveguide monolithic integration 29538
 AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 23376
 AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical neural net learning chip 29453
 AlGaAs-InGaAs laser, integration with GaAs MESFET on Si 16327
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs DH, laser assisted ALE, optoelectronic integration 713
 AlGaSb-GaSb MSM and p-i-n photodetectors 5540
 GaAlAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide lasers, dry etched facets 36567
 GaAs FET-SEED smart pixel arrays 36701
 GaAs MESFET IC as optical communication generator 31539
 GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
 GaAs MESFET on InP, heteroepitaxial or epitaxial lift-off approach 9434
 GaAs MESFET/VCSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
 GaAs MESFETs, epitaxial liftoff, transplant., OEICs 29531
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for opt. commun. 22017
 GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
 GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
 GaAs acousto-optical correlator for real time processing of SAR signals 9346
 GaAs, digital MESFET photoreceivers, MSM photodetectors 29537
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect. of VLSI ccts. 2238
 GaAs optoelectronic cascaded multiplier LSI 36418
 GaAs photodiode/microwave detector for opt. correl. 23380
 GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
 GaAs, vertical facets fabrication using electron beam lithography 8809
 GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (*French*) 2796
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW laser, vertically compact waveguide struct. 2940
 GaAs/AlGaAs films, Au on Si bonded, light modulators design 9429
 GaAs/AlGaAs, npn double heterostructures, optimum design 28979
 GaAs/AlGaAs, ring laser, monitory photodetector, monolithic integration 9422
 GaAs/GaAlAs DH LED on Si, epitaxial lift-off, OEIC (*Chinese*) 36426
 GaAs-AlGa_{1-x}As FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
 GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D vertical cavity surface emitting laser arrays 3028
 GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
 GaAs-AlGaAs bipolar transistor/microlaser hybrid integration 36409
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs MODFET-based OEIC receiver 16329
 GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP monolithic IC, LD/photodiode integration 16341
 GaInAs-InP laser, high-speed for OEIC 2931
 GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode/rib waveguide integration 29550
 GaInAsP-InP directional coupler optical switch/GaInAs p-i-n photodetector monolithic integration 29533
 GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm, monolithic integration with switch 23192
 GaInAsP-InP optoelectronic pol. diversity circuit as receiver front-end 25222
 HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
 In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MSM photodetectors/HEMTs on GaAs substrates 16335
 InAlAs-InGaAs MSM photodetector, thin film transfer tech., OEIC appl. 2790
 InGaAlAs/InGaAs HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 13936
 InGaAs HEMT/photoconductive switches, monolithic integration 2794
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors for long wavelength fibre comm. 5539
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs/AlGaAs FET optical modulator 9646
 InGaAs/GaAlAs LDs for OEIC appls. 36571
 InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
 InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, DFB laser integration 36635
 InGaAs/InP MQW laser struct., high-speed photodetection 29669
 InGaAs/InP tensile strained MQW absorpt. modulator 36636
 InGaAs/InP waveguide photodetector with p-i-n diode and CPW 9425
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
 InGaAs-AlGaAs microlaser hybrid integration with HBT 36409
 InGaAs-AlGaInAs monolithic balanced pin-JFET front-end 2781
 InGaAs-GaAs laser on Si substrate, bonding by at. rearrangement 36579
 InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392

integrated optoelectronics continued

- InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW amp., photonic IC appls. 36525
- InGaAs-InP OEIC for direct detect/coherent receiver 31592
- InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
- InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
- InGaAs-InP transimpedance receiver OEIC 2782
- InGaAsP codirectionally-coupled twin-guide tunable LD monolithic integration 29704
- InGaAsP laser, thin film transfer tech. OEIC appl. 2790
- InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
- InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier gate switch arrays 29678
- InGaAsP-InP four-channel long-wavelengths transmitter arrays, laser/fibre alignment 18476
- InGaAsP-InP integrated field-matching waveguide, low-loss fibre-to-chip coupling 36407
- InGaAsP-InP laser diode-photodiode devices, coupling efficiency determ. 36422
- InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
- InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
- InP JFET for integrat. fibre-opt. receivers 22755
- InP OEIC balanced receiver 29557
- InP integrated DBR laser/MISFET, 10 Gbit/s operation 9436
- InP integrated optoelectronic receivers, MSM photodiode and millimeter-wave HBTs 11295
- InP optical switch OEIC with GaAs MESFET 29552
- InP, selective area MOVPE, device integration 21340
- InP:Fe monolithic optical receiver with InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes 18899
- InP-InGaAs OEIC photoreceiver array 29555
- InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC (Korean) 9398
- InP-InGaAsP DH optoelectronic switch 36410
- InP-InGaAsP integratable BH LD, self-consistent model 2933
- InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
- InP-InGaAsP planar aspheric waveguide lens fabrication 29373
- InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
- InP-based MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC 2780
- InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
- LiNbO₃ image rejection cct., optical hybrid, 622 Mb/s CPFSK link 18433
- Nd:YAG microchip laser array, high-power, LD array pumped 16428
- PMN, integrated photonic flow/press. gauge, optical bistability 9757
- Pb-chalcogenide-on-Si monolithic photovoltaic IR sensor array 18886
- Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
- Si bipolar IC optical receiver/transmitter integration 29535
- Si integrated optical receivers, photodiode modelling 25155
- a-Si optically addressable input cct. for 2D image sensing 18962
- Si optohybrids for optoelectronic multi-chip modules 29549
- Si packaged heterodyne polarization diversity receiver 31447
- a-Si:H p-i-n photodiodes and TFT in photodetector-amplifier 16328
- Si-based planar optical phase diversity receiver 31465
- SiO₂:P single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
- SiO₂-based waveguide for optical functional IC 11281
- SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, sensor appls. 5548
- ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
- InP based OEIC optical receives/switches 29541

integrated plant control *see centralised control***integrated project support environments** *see project support environments***integrated services digital network** *see ISDN***integrated software**

- see also database management systems; software packages; spreadsheet programs; word processing*
- design methodology mgt., electronic CAD frameworks 900
- design object specification for controlling cooperation 901
- electronic design automation frameworks, conf. Germany (1992) 75
- EMC anal. tool integration schema, design framework 891
- IC technol. data exchange, EXPRESS data model 2251
- micromachining, ASEP program, MEMS CAD/CAE 2008
- open appl. within soft integral mfg. systems, CIM-BIOSYS 14739

integrated vacuum devices *see vacuum microelectronics***integrating circuits**

- RC integrators based on current conveyors 14408
- analogue divider/multiplier for LF appls., integrator-based 21885
- balanced integrator video filters 8043
- Cauer-type Jaumann digital filters, lossless discrete-integrator 34930
- CMOS analog filters, design using subthreshold integrator 34886
- continuous-time analogue filters, optimal dynamic range integrators 21847
- current-mode analog signal continuous-time filters 28267
- digital integrator and differentiator designs 28235
- fractance device, recursive electric circuit with fractal struct. 28261
- Indian 5 1/2 digit DVM for Echelon-II precision meas. 32003
- IR detectors with high impedance, integrating-and-switch signal readout (Chinese) 38860
- multiplexer for monolithic TIR imaging 18968
- OTA-based dual input integrator with composition 21884
- photodetector with variable charge-integration time, interference suppression 25517
- RCCS-controlled monolithic integrators and their application to RC active filters 28260
- Rogowski coils for low amplitude current waveform meas. 11979
- SC, buffer-based, reduced capacitance ratio (Japanese) 21850
- SC delta-sigma modulators, double sampling scheme 34584
- SC integrators using delay line elements 21838
- switched-capacitor systems, clock jitter anal. 1171
- tunable summing integrator, high freq. Q-compensation (English) 1177
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092

integrating spheres *see photometry***integration**

- axisymmetric electromech. actuator, dyn. anal., software shell 27158
- CFAR detector, generalized OS, noncoherent integration 37496
- CFAR detectors, modified order stat., noncoherent integrat., perform. 37495
- charged spherical shells/infinite cylinders, pot., E=0, integral solns. 3179
- DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
- diagnostic method based on first principles and time integration. (French) 7460
- diagonally implicit multistage integration 34079

integration continued

- EDM, discharge channel investigations. 40432
- elastic rods of arbitrary geometry, mixed FEA 27700
- EM field sensitivity, nonlinear conductive anisotropic medium 3185
- EM fields, abnormal screening effects calcs. (Russian) 23740
- EM wave propag./scatt., time domain method 36851
- exponential integrals/integration for EM field problems (Chinese) 632
- five-layer struct. with embedded circular source, temp. calc. 409
- fully discrete Galerkin approx. for partial ingero-DE 34089
- Gauss-Jacobi quadrature formula, geometric convergence 7542
- Gauss-Kronrod quadrature formulae, error bounds 34084
- Gauss-Lobatto quadrature formulae, error bounds 34085
- Gaussian quadrature for Bernstein-Szegö functions 34063
- global extrapolation with parallel splitting method 13848
- grating-coupled waveguide filters, opt. path integration 2596
- image integration and watershed line constr. 17550
- induction motor transient duties, digital simulation 33245
- integrand quadrature with logarithmic singularity 34081
- Maxwell's equations, direct time integration on space grids 18505
- microstrip sectorial power divider, contour-integral anal. 28342
- moment sign calc., fragment-by-fragment method 37647
- MOS circuit simulation on vector processors using table models 872
- network theory/CAD CAI, calc. methods 33848
- nonlinear integral eqns., soln. by piecewise polynomial collocation and iteration (Chinese) 620
- numerical indefinite integration formulas 34080
- one step integration, invariant curves 34086
- optical communication systems, saddlepoint method of perform. calc. 4994
- optical tapered graded-index waveguide, path-integral anal. 23185
- oscillating functions, efficient method (Chinese) 13856
- perpendicular anisotropy film, stripe chopping 15835
- power system load flow/stability calc. methods (German) 39662
- quadrature error expansions, full corner singularity 34083
- quadrature formula involving zeros of Bessel functions 34062
- quadrupoles, clamped, fringing-field integrals 25731
- quasi-Monte Carlo seq. generators 34014
- radio signal processing cyclic correl. integration time 10277
- radiowave propag. over four-segment piecewise-lin. terrain profile 36932
- reed relays, PM-based, EM interaction force calcs. (Russian) 35123
- SAR point target data extraction, complex integration method 25247
- spherical designs, discrepancy and numerical integration 34082
- synchronous generator, dynamic anal., numerical techniques 26798
- synchronous machine nonlinear third order model 26805
- TEM-mode transmiss. lines, path-independent integrals 36998
- transient scatt. by cylinders, oscillatory infinite integral integration 29950

integro-differential equations

- see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; master equation; Vlasov equation*
- body of revolution/arbitrary surface combined structs., EM radiation 1685
- electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
- fully discrete Galerkin approx. for partial ingero-DE 34089
- klystron amplifiers, current modulation, nonlinear theory 35208
- lumped circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
- partial integro DE, finite difference scheme 21282
- relativistic klystron amps., energy/current modulation 8477
- Volterra integrodifferential eqns., stochastic with random forcing functions collocation methods 7487

intellectual property *see industrial property***intelligence, artificial** *see artificial intelligence***intelligent actuators**

- active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
- composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
- ducted fan engine noise control, piezoactuator perform. 35894
- electrically-controlled polymeric gels, active materials 27710
- embedded coated sensor/actuator, optimis. 31948
- ferroelectric ceramic actuator, elec. field cycling instabil. 35891
- fuel injector IC, design/protection techs. 40392
- hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896
- laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
- lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
- macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
- metal-ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 29101
- mission adaptive wing, combined sensors/actuators 32532
- multilayer ceramic actuators, fabrication 35903
- piezoceramic applications in smart actuators 29062
- piezoceramic sensors/actuators for smart composite structs. 18817
- piezoelectric FEM for smart continua design 35901
- piezoelectric self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
- plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
- polymer gel, chemomech., elec. driven motivity 27851
- polymer systems, intelligent, concepts and appls. 7711
- shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
- smart actuators and syst., piezoceramics appl. 9089
- smart coating with piezoceramic, functions modelling 11783
- smart materials for sensing, activation and damage repair 11788
- smart structures and mat., conf., Glasgow (1992) 7249
- submerged plate sound refl. suppression, piezoelec. actuator 12558
- PZT films on Ni-Ti shape memory alloys, smart materials 2344
- Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ actuator elements, active struct., NDE 34339

intelligent buildings *see building management systems; factory automation; home automation; office automation***intelligent control**

- active materials and adaptive struct., conf. (1991) 33748
- arc welding process control, radiographic sensing 20860
- automobiles, intelligent cruise control syst. with delays 40393
- cardio-synchronous myostimulator 39434
- co-generation plant appl. of intelligent process monitoring and diagnosis 26592
- E-SPART particle charact. analyser, intelligent control 25421
- future NPPs, intelligent man-machine system 39919
- manned combat vehicles, intelligent mobility techs. 12612
- multifunction radar adaptive control 11467
- online diagnostics in electric power plant, AI appl. 26593
- patch neural network antenna system 30285
- PCB assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
- power plant intelligent instrum. and control systs. 33049
- power system corrective control in emergencies, ES 32703

intelligent control continued

- power systems control using IKBS 6376
- smart structures and mat., conf., Glasgow (1992) 7249
- space power distrib., intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling 39509
- thermal power plants, temperature control, NN appl. 13025
- TRAN (Telecom Research Advanced Network) for an intelligent building system (*Korean*) 10862

intelligent databases *see deductive databases***intelligent design assistants**

- communication system design approach 4766
- conceptual design knowledge acquisition from value engineering, explanation-based learning 21046
- DATE design environment, model integration 14174
- digital circuit design, bed-of-nails DFT, AI approach 35133
- gate array user, selection assistant system 28144
- management inform. base operation, maint. and constr. 38001
- optical submarine cable armour design knowledge representation 11340
- printed circuit EMC design experts, performance anal. 8340
- telephone distribution network appl. 4368
- VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844
- VQ codebook improvement by deterministic soft competition 30485

intelligent knowledge based systems *see knowledge based systems***intelligent materials***see also intelligent structures*

- active materials and adaptive struct., conf. (1991) 33748
- biomedical smart struct. and materials 12375
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831
- composite smart structures, embedded sensors 7737
- conducting polymer, electroactive, adaptive membrane syst. 32071
- conducting polymers, adaptive chem. sensing syst. 31890
- crack sensing and remedial action smart materials 27875
- electrically-controlled polymeric gels, active materials 27710
- electronics alternative materials development 27709
- electrorheological fluid, constitutive charact. 34119
- electrorheological suspensions, anhydrous, design, mechanism 34118
- electrorheological systems, material aspects, review 27708
- ferroelectric cryst., phase transform. and intelligent behaviour 15650
- fibre optic sensor based smart technol. 31967
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
- fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38875
- fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38877
- fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
- flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
- graphite, intercalated, smart material, electromech. switching 15733
- hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896
- hybrid composite intelligent materials, fracture self-diagnosis 34335
- Japanese activities 7584
- laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
- LB films, light emitting intelligent 9386
- macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
- piezoceramic applications in smart actuators 29062
- piezoceramic smart material, nonlin. constitutive relations 29061
- piezoelectric-polymer composites, large area, fabr., perform. 27847
- polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
- polymer gel, chemomech., elec. driven motivity 27851
- polymer systems, intelligent, concepts and appls. 7711
- polyurethanes, segmented, smart active camouflage 34324
- rheological semiconductors, review 13882
- smart composites, inbuilt fibre optic sensor, perform. 11832
- smart filters, nonlinear opt. chromophores develop. 9157
- smart materials for sensing, activation and damage repair 11788
- smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
- smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
- smart structures and mat., conf., Glasgow (1992) 7249
- smart structures/materials evolution 7585
- sol-gel glass, quinizarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
- PZT films on Ni-Ti shape memory alloys, smart materials 2344
- fibre reinforced epoxy, smart self-sensing prop. 34322

intelligent networks

- advanced, customised service creation 24821
- advanced intelligent network operations and support 4658
- advanced intelligent network operations experience 4659
- advanced intelligent network operations planning 4660
- advanced intelligent network service testing functions 4661
- AI telecom. user support system , design 4652
- AIN, service management 4663
- AIN architecture, customer-vendor interactions 18217
- AIN customer service creation prototype 4653
- AIN platform, operations strategy 4665
- AIN surveillance/testing system, struct./fn. 4656
- architecture, develop. and appl. 38249
- Ascom's Intelligent Network implementation 31130
- AT&T's global intelligent network architecture 18222
- automatic speech recognition in the Spanish telephone network 17275
- AXE 10 environment 24846
- B-ISDN user/network flexible interface model, F-UNI 11007
- Belcore based IN for Norway (*Norwegian*) 24820
- BellSouth advanced IN, implementation 24827
- broadband packet transport network 4667
- business appls. 4263
- call proc. struct., seq. machine model (*Japanese*) 18271
- CAMPUS, distributed system for B-ISDN 24784
- capabilities and success factors 38239
- communication networks, overload control 4601
- computer supported telecom. appls. 18218
- computer-aided stepwise service creation 18219
- concept and objectives 24847
- conference, Coventry, UK (1993) 33770
- conference, Zurich (1992) 20935
- congestion control, perform. simulation 24831
- congestion control methods, comparative study 24830
- design and planning, review 4602
- Deutsche Bundespost IN field trial 38246
- developing network infrastructure 11025
- digital loop carrier adjunct based operations 4655
- digital mobile commun., personal/terminal mobility archit. 24844
- distributed architectures/databases for intelligent PCN 24991
- dynamic traffic routing with 5 minute updates, technol. 4372
- ETSIN value added service eval. tool 24841

intelligent networks continued

- evolution and future trends (*German, English*) 4669
- frame relay assembler/disassembler economic benefits 31128
- French IN perspective 38245
- functional entities implementation on distributed operating system 18220
- future standardisation issues 24836
- GF(2^m) public-key cryptosystems for secure communication networks 10182
- global commun. technologies, business needs and evolution 10739
- global networks and intelligent networking evolution 37980
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- harmonisation of IN and TMN archits. 38237
- HARTOS, distributed real-time OS on intelligent network processors 38079
- high-speed packet-switched IN, X.25 interface prospects 38248
- impact of user mobility 24833
- implementation prospects in europe and USA 38247
- INA, distributed processing approach to inform. networks 24828
- information services with intelligent network , policy issues 4662
- integrated FTTH subscriber syst., evolution scenario 38477
- integrated mgt. support syst. 24840
- internetworking, smart hubs 4472
- ISDN IN termination device (*German*) 24790
- Italian intelligent network service testing 24823
- management, standardised concepts 38238
- Mercury implementation 38242
- microcomputer-based CPE introduction 24826
- microwave point-multipoint networks, atten./interf. 38303
- multiservice IN nodes and protocols (*German*) 11024
- naturally intelligent lightweight communication network 4971
- Nortel DMS-100 for intelligent networking 24819
- NTT intelligent broadband networks for the 90's (*Norwegian*) 24762
- OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
- operations and management conf., USA, 1992 31
- OSI-based intelligent campus network mgt. 4657
- PBX, AI Secretary Syst. for call handling (*Japanese*) 38281
- PCS seamless/smart network evolution 31379
- performance and overload considerations 24832
- performance requirements 24824
- personal communications, IN prototyping environment 4854
- practical user benefits 38244
- private packet switched networks 18223
- product definition through the design-by-use process 4668
- RACE programmes 24838
- SCP architecture with performance flexibility 4666
- SDH, DBP Telekom project, develop. 10803
- security requirements and concepts 24837
- service creation environ. 24842
- service creation environment 18224
- service description with hierarchical coloured Petri nets 24843
- service design/validation/execution test-bed 24839
- service management architecture, evolution 4331
- service negotiation/mgt., object-oriented technology 4654
- service provider requirements 38240
- service software creation syst. (*Japanese*) 31129
- services, globalisation 18221
- services connection-oriented model impl. 4651
- sign language, animation synthesis for intell. communication (*Japanese*) 11023
- Signaling System 7 network traffic management 4344
- SNMP-based expert network management system 4297
- switching networks design, mobility impact 18323
- switching software, administrable feature interaction concept 18258
- technologies and new service ideas 24845
- telecommunication transport network architecture (*Croatian*) 38031
- UK public network, IN product delivery and support 38243
- universal backbones for public/private networks 24825
- universal personal communications, network evolution 4836
- universal personal telecom. 24834
- universal personal telecom., multi-service aspects 24835
- universal personal telecom. implementation 24829
- universal personal telecoms., network archit./functional requirements 24822
- UPT service protocols, CCITT methodologies 11167
- user-centred design and future marketplace 38241
- virtual private data networks in WAN 4435

intelligent sensors

- 3-lens CRT projector, automatic convergence, intelligent sensor (*Dutch*) 25504
- acoustic waveguide embedded sensors for submarine structures 38806
- active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
- active materials and adaptive struct., conf. (1991) 33748
- aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
- aircraft health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
- aircraft smart structural health monitoring, integrated sensors 32531
- ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
- capacitive position sensor, smart low-cost design 38790
- cardiac implants, conf., London, UK (1993) 33768
- CMOS smart image sensor for computer vision 11903
- combined fibre optic/reflectometry tech., struct. monitoring 38892
- composite embedded fibre optic sensor, strain/temp. meas. 38890
- composite embedded fibre optic sensors, cure monitoring 38889
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
- composite embedded single-mode fibre optic sensor 38891
- composite smart structures, embedded sensors 7737
- composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
- concrete embedded polarimetric fiber optic strain sensor 25535
- conducting polymer, electroactive, adaptive membrane syst. 32071
- conducting polymers, adaptive chem. sensing syst. 31890
- crack sensing and remedial action smart materials 27875
- differential pressure transmitters , electronic, DPharp series 18843
- distributed control compatible transducers and sensors 11764
- embedded coated sensor/actuator, optimis. 31948
- embedded fibre optic detect. of ultrasound, cure monitoring appl. 18938
- ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
- Fabry-Perot fibre strain gauges, temp. compensated 11889
- fibre opt. sensor, aerospace candidate material charactn. at high temp 18913
- fibre optic Bragg grating sensor embedded in GFRP 11847
- fibre optic distributed temperature sensing 11858
- fibre optic embedded sensors, signal interpret. 11846

intelligent sensors continued

- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge syst. develop. 38906
- fibre optic fatigue crack detect./monitoring syst. 11857
- fibre optic grating based strain sensor, phase sens. detect. 11845
- fibre optic homodyne interferometer, passive demod., digital tech. 11844
- fibre optic impact sensor, Si microfab. technol. 38879
- fibre optic intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864
- fibre optic interferometric sensors for composite US NDE 27876
- fibre optic interferometric sensors for concrete struct. 11859
- fibre optic polarimetric sensor, GFRP monitoring 11848
- fibre optic sensing issues for smart struct. 31963
- fibre optic sensor, embedded, effect on composite mech. prop. 38874
- fibre optic sensor, embedded, phase-strain model 38870
- fibre optic sensor, feed-forward polarimetric quasi-distrib. concept 11840
- fibre optic sensor, modal-domain, single-fibre 38872
- fibre optic sensor, spatially weighted, smart appl. 38871
- fibre optic sensor based smart technol. 31967
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, micromech. 38876
- fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38877
- fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38875
- fibre optic sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
- fibre optic sensor perform. in fracture mech. 11834
- fibre optic sensors, distributed, temp. sensor, leak detect. 31966
- fibre optic sensors, embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
- fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
- fibre optic sensors, thermal-plastic metal coatings effect 31968
- fibre optic sensors and archit. for large struct. 31965
- fibre optic smart archit., dynamic strain meas. 11839
- fibre optic smart sensing of composite strain 11849
- fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, birefr. var. 11852
- fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, spatial mod. 11850
- fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
- fibre optic smart sensor network for temp/proximity control 11842
- fibre optic smart strain sensor, embedded, 3D model appl. 11851
- fibre optic smart strain sensors, phase interrogation, multiplexing 11841
- fibre optic smart strain/temp. senior, quasi-distrib. 11843
- fibre optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
- fibre optic smart structures for aerospace appl. 12457
- fibre optic strain gauge signal processing 18936
- fibre optic strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855
- fibre optic strain sensor, composite cylinder damage accum. meas. 18932
- fibre optic strain sensor, hybrid, directional ambiguity resolu. 38905
- fibre optic strain sensor for accel. dipole magnets 18939
- fibre optic strain sensors, composite embedded coated fibre 38888
- fibre optic technology advances, conf. (1992) 33731
- fibre optic vibr. mode filters, photoinduced refr. gratings 18922
- fibre sensor, elliptical-core, ellipticity/refr. index profile effect 18908
- fibre sensors, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA, April 1992 7287
- fibre sensors with photoinduced gratings 18909
- flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
- German aircraft industry, smart struct. appl. 12452
- hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896
- in-situ acoustical and optical waveguide sensors 11871
- laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
- LB films, light emitting intelligent 9386
- lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
- low press. sensing and control 19236
- machine vision competence improvement, intelligent sensors 11928
- macro-composite embedded sensors, micro-damage anal. 34336
- macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
- material processing diagnostic by opt. interferometry 7736
- mission adaptive wing, combined sensors/actuators 32532
- mm-wave radars for automotive appls. 7123
- nonlinear ADC for smart Si sensors 38788
- optical fibre coatings for sensing/smart skins applications 11885
- optical fibre embedded laminated panel, impact testing 14164
- optical fibre time domain strain sensors, integrated system 18931
- patch neural network antenna system 30285
- photorefractive media, multiple freq. interf., distrib. sensor 9820
- piezo-fibre sensor for smart structures 31925
- piezoceramic sensors/actuators for smart composite structs. 18817
- piezoelectric FEM for smart continua design 35901
- piezoelectric self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
- piezoelectric-polymer composites, large area, fabr., perform. 27847
- piezoresistive smart sensor, instrumen. amp. for phase readout 11750
- plastic fibre sensors, fluores., atom. meas. 11856
- plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
- PM brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
- polyurethanes, segmented, smart active camouflage 34324
- pressure transmitters/transducers, develops./market factors 18812
- rate responsive pacemaker sensor types 39431
- rate-adaptive pacing, sinus rhythm mimicking 39432
- resin sensors for composite cure monitoring 31964
- shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
- silicon sensors, technol. and appl. 31876
- single fibre simultaneous optical commun. and sensing 38887
- smart aerospace struct., conformal acoustic waveguide, micromach. 12458
- smart aerospace structures, intell. sensor syst. 39507
- smart coating with piezoceramic, functions modelling 11783
- smart composites, inbuilt fibre optic sensor, perform. 11832
- smart materials for sensing, activation and damage repair 11788
- smart photodiode imager for mass-spectrometer back-ends 11927
- smart retina, analog electronics 11930
- smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
- smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
- smart structures and mat., conf., Glasgow (1992) 7249
- smart structures/materials evolution 7585
- Smartflow mass flow controller, digital calib. 27522
- spatially distributed shell convolving sensors 38805
- spatially-weighted optical fiber sensing methods 11872
- validation of sensors, digital communication using Fibrebus 11771
- vehicle weighing in motion, fibre optic sensing 12018
- vision sensors, model driven data acquisition 24373
- weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
- AlGaAs and GaAs, devices for operation at elevated temps. 8204
- PZT films on Ni-Ti shape memory alloys, smart materials 2344
- ZrO₂ multipoint O₂ analyzer, AV8C model 19004
- fibre reinforced epoxy, smart self-sensing prop. 34322

intelligent structures*see also intelligent materials*

- acousto-EM piezoelectric waveguide coupler concept 29103
 - active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
 - active materials and adaptive struct., conf. (1991) 33748
 - advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960
 - aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
 - aircraft health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
 - aircraft smart structural health monitoring, integrated sensors 32531
 - bimorph micromotor, piezoelec. on Si, energy transfer 40171
 - biomedical smart struct. and materials 12375
 - combined fibre optic/reflectometry tech., struct. monitoring 38892
 - composite embedded fibre optic sensor, strain/temp. meas. 38890
 - composite embedded fibre optic sensors, cure monitoring 38889
 - composite embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831
 - composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
 - composite embedded single-mode fibre optic sensor 38891
 - composite smart structures, embedded sensors 7737
 - composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
 - embedded eigenaxis-flipped fiber Fabry-Perot strain gauge 11888
 - embedded Fabry-Perot fiber optic strain rosette sensor 11891
 - Fabry-Perot fibre strain gauges, temp. compensated 11889
 - fibre optic Bragg grating sensor embedded in GFRP 11847
 - fibre optic data links, embedded, material/connector issues 39499
 - fibre optic embedded sensors, signal interpret. 11846
 - fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
 - fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge syst. develop. 38906
 - fibre optic interferometric sensors for composite US NDE 27876
 - fibre optic interferometric sensors for concrete struct. 11859
 - fibre optic polarimetric sensor, GFRP monitoring 11848
 - fibre optic sensing issues for smart struct. 31963
 - fibre optic sensor, spatially weighted, smart appl. 38871
 - fibre optic sensor based smart technol. 31967
 - fibre optic sensors, embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
 - fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
 - fibre optic sensors and archit. for large struct. 31965
 - fibre optic smart archit., dynamic strain meas. 11839
 - fibre optic smart sensing of composite strain 11849
 - fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, birefr. var. 11852
 - fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, spatial mod. 11850
 - fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
 - fibre optic smart strain sensor, embedded, 3D model appl. 11851
 - fibre optic smart strain sensors, phase interrogation, multiplexing 11841
 - fibre optic smart strain/temp. senior, quasi-distrib. 11843
 - fibre optic smart structures for aerospace appl. 12457
 - fibre optic strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855
 - fibre optic strain sensor, hybrid, directional ambiguity resolu. 38905
 - fibre optic strain sensors, composite embedded coated fibre 38888
 - fibre optic technology advances, conf. (1992) 33731
 - fibre sensors, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA, April 1992 7287
 - German aircraft industry, smart struct. appl. 12452
 - hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896
 - Japanese developments in intelligent materials 7584
 - macro-composite embedded sensors, micro-damage anal. 34336
 - macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
 - mission adaptive wing, combined sensors/actuators 32532
 - multilayer ceramic actuators, fabrication 35903
 - optical fibre coatings for sensing/smart skins applications 11885
 - patch neural network antenna system 30285
 - piezo-fibre sensor for smart structures 31925
 - piezoceramic smart material, nonlin. constitutive relations 29061
 - piezoelectric FEM for smart continua design 35901
 - piezoelectric laminated structures, elastic/elec. behaviour, modelling 156
 - piezoelectric self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
 - plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
 - satellite design based on optoelectronic systs. 32510
 - smart aerospace struct., conformal acoustic waveguide, micromach. 12458
 - smart aerospace structures, intell. sensor syst. 39507
 - smart composites, inbuilt fibre optic sensor, perform. 11832
 - smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
 - smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
 - smart structures and mat., conf., Glasgow (1992) 7249
 - smart structures/materials evolution 7585
 - spatially distributed shell convolving sensors 38805
 - submerged plate sound refl. suppression, piezoelec. actuator 12558
 - weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
 - Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ actuator elements, active struct., NDE 34339
- intelligent tutoring systems**
- air traffic control training 19597
 - circuit anal. expert module for ITS 7787
 - student knowledge structures anal. in electricity 7305
- intelligibility, speech** *see speech intelligibility*
- intensification** *see amplification*
- inter-computer links**
- bus couplers for computer commun. (German) 31086
 - dial-up management, advantages 31005
 - high-speed packet-switched networks, management struct. 4301
 - laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
 - Network/mainframes, LAN Resources Extension Service 18056
 - Pepsi-Cola Internat. network strategy 30996
 - serial link interface, 1.5-GBd, bipolar chip pair 18101
- interacting control systems** *see multivariable control systems*
- interactive devices**
- see also keyboards; mouse controllers (computers); touch sensitive screen*
 - automotive inform. equipt., visibility/operability of human interface 403
 - EMG adaptive device for the physically disabled 32499
 - mouse emulator for tetraplegics 12379
 - pen-based interaction technology (Japanese) 5678
 - virtual reality force display of tactile sensation (Japanese) 11777
 - virtual reality hardware and software technology (Japanese) 11958
- interactive programming**
- see also interactive systems*
 - FIT-2 extraction program based on SPICE-PAC 27909
 - GRAND program system for radio network planning 17940
 - Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
 - LabView scientific/tech. software develops., for instrumentation (Italian) 11729
 - medium-term load forecasting models and techs. (English) 39737

interactive programming continued
user extendable interactive communication environment for distributed syst. 4429

interactive systems
see also interactive programming; interactive terminals; interactive video; online operation
3D virtual auditory displays (*English, French*) 5293
air travel info. service spontaneous speech data collection 17135
ARREST, interactive graphic anal. tool for VLSI arrays 29008
auditory interfaces, human factors and syst. design 17389
broadcasting channels for computer communications 38189
BWR nuclear power plants, interactive control develop. 12930
composite transducer array, underwater imaging, software design tool 39596
continuing engng. education using teleconferencing 20981
dialogue/speech understanding system lexical access 17124
distributed interactive simulation, combat models 19767
DSP interactive self-learning computer tutorials 115
ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
electric machine CAD parametric design method 6756
electrical network design using Sincal interactive graphics tool (*German*) 12637
EM computational modelling, interactive colour visualisation 27471
engineering education using multimedia technol. 7315
Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
man-machine dialogue system for E-mail speech access 17203
multimedia, interactive conf., Loughborough (1992) 63
multimedia appl., network-based interactive 10913
multimedia documents delivery, optimisation model 4229
multimedia user interface using computer-computer metaphor 4284
multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372
path sensitization problem solved in linear time 839
PC housed speaker independent continuous speech recogniser 17357
power syst. operation instruction, software package 12686
power syst. transient stabil., interactive software package 39713
power system emergency control, expert system for interactive operation guidance 26351
private data networks and high data rates 4492
satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
speech dialogue system voice quality effects on users 17082
speech intonation generation in voice dialogue system 17348
speech modelling for interactive response syst. design 37382
speech prosody assignment for interactive synthesised dialogue systems 17347
spoken man-machine dialogue syst., syntactic-semantic models 17385
squirrel cage motors, CAD 33238
SRI International Voice Interactive Language Instruction System 17281
STAIC, interactive design tool for CMOS/BiCMOS cots. 22844
SUNDIAL telephone based oral dialogue system 17384
synchronous generators, nonlinear modelling using dynamic system simulation package 13134
synchronous generators CAI, interactive animated graphics package 13137
synchronous motor interactive simulation system 33187
talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500
text telephone systems interfaces for deaf people 38043
timing diagrams, formalized 838
training using interactive satellite TV 20977
user interface for speech recogn. based telephone appl. 17388
VLSI cct. test strategy planning, model/expert system 22800
VSAT market, past/present 38381

interactive terminals
see also interactive systems; remote consoles; workstations
1553-ACE Advanced Communication Engine 38075
1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
analogue data network interfaces (*German*) 30936
Display Screen Equipment Directive 90/270/EEC for manufacturers 11963
DX2000 flat panel display terminal (*Japanese*) 38984
ergonomics, Video Display Terminal Worker Safety Ordinance 11967
intelligent ISDN terminals, technol. 4583
intelligent terminals, remote sensing data fusion 24263
ISDN conferencing with multipoint interactive audio-visual syst. 24818
magnifier for computer displays for the visually impaired 32501
multimedia personal terminals for full communication 24779
multimedia terminal for finance sector, RACE project DIVIDEND 24792
multisensor high-performance terminal for indoor infrared cellular network 25159
OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775
pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
power station control rooms, VDU-based, operating experiences 32962
video compression prototype, using object recognition/computer animation 10577
virtual terminal, protocol, ISO stds., data struct. (*Spanish*) 24690
wireless LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113

interactive video
ATM network universal video codec 4700
CAEME software develop., classroom implementation 27472
CATV networks, next generation 38697
CD-I full motion video syst. 25353
CD-I title selection, design and development, marketing and editorial tips 31778
client-server issues in digital video an LAN 11689
collaboration, computerised with graphics/video/audio systems 11685
collaborative work with video-mediated interaction, media space 11677
custom video news service, traffic anal. 31771
digital video joins the mainstream 25370
digitising video 18719
educational evaluation during social problem-solving instruction 5382
educational impact of student grouping 5381
EuroBridge, commun. services for multimedia appls. 30932
fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
flight training of pilots using video and computer based training 5393
human interactive analysis using video, complex work environment dynamics 18718
integrated CATV/telco network for broadband services 38216
multimedia office, video-based communication, human aspects 25356
NYNEX video on demand internal trial 38709
orienting activities/instructional control, interactive video 31777
Photo CD video coding syst. 5411
shared interactive video networks, computer-controlled 25355
SharedARK Shared Alternate Reality Kit for distance education 11695

interactive video continued
tax professionals case-based advice system 5383

interconnected power systems *see power system interconnection*

interconnected systems *see large-scale systems*

interconnection networks, multiprocessor *see multiprocessor interconnection networks*

interdiffusion *see chemical interdiffusion*

interdigital transducers *see piezoelectric transducers; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic transducers*

interface electron states
BESOI BOX, charge trapping, photocond. obs. 35358
BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
CCD imager, dark current postirradiation evol. 25596
CCD imager, defect-limited noise model 11925
CCD imager, ionising radiation induced damage (*French*) 25594
CCD process, radiation hardness optimis. and control 25600
CMOS, hot carrier degradation, expt. study 9029
CMOS, radiation-produced changes, gate size depend. 35856
CMOS, total dose rad. effects, MOST model 22895
CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
CMOS SRAM, diode-type polysilicon loads charactn. 35834
CMOS transistor channel edges, ionis. radiation damage 35736
copolymer-Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability 22669
deep-submicron NMOSFETs, impact of scaling 22722
density determ. by single-frequency method 14948
diode eqn. formulation as state eqns. 22574
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, interface characts., threshold voltage meas. 35706
heterojunction phys., book contrib. 1852
III-V MIS structs., interface state anal. using photoluminesc. 35338
LDD MOSFET, field depend. ionizing radiation effects 2154
MIS Schottky diode, forward C-V characts., freq. depend. 35560
MOS capacitor, X-irrad. induced oxide trap charge, TSC 35340
MOS capacitors, interface states under irrad./high-field stress 35342
MOS capacitors, inverse modeling for doping profile extraction in the presence of interface traps 1899
MOS device charact. modelling, evolution strategy appl. (*German*) 22569
MOS devices, near-interface oxide traps 14970
MOS transistors, leakage currents, radiation effects 8953
MOS transistors, interface states density determ. methods 2142
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water in oxide 22683
MOSFET, interface state generation and annihil. 8955
MOSFET, interface trap dens. from subthreshold slope meas. 8961
MOSFET, localised trapped charge and interface states 15242
MOSFET, n-channel, AC versus DC hot-carrier degradation 35635
MOSFET, short-channel, 2D model, interface states 35658
MOSFET, telegraph noise of individual defects 35673
MOSFET, X-irrad. induced interface trap capture cross-section 35680
MOSFET juncts., lateral profiling of oxide charge/interface traps 15310
MOSFET lifetimes, GIDL enhancement, transcond. degrad. 8917
MOSFET SIMOX LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effects 22687
MOST, irrad., latent interface-trap buildup 35735
MQW IR photodetector, wavelength tuning/absorpt. line shape 5534
n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
nipi structs. for photon detection, review 35278
NMOSFET, 1/f noise rel. to X-irrad. induced interface traps 35681
nMOSFET, hot carrier degrad., self-limiting behaviour 8910
NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
nMOSFET, passivated, post-stress interface trap generation 2160
nMOSFET, post-irrad. interface trap build-up, time depend. 35683
NMOSFET, submicrometre, charge trapping, gate capacitance meas. 8913
nMOST hot carrier stressing, trap creation 35656
p-MOSFETs, hole trapping, hot-hole induced interface trap gen. 8949
p-MOSFETs, trapped oxide charge, hot carrier degradation 8947
plasma-damaged oxide, hot carrier injection, TDDB 35423
PMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
PMOSFET, interface state generation by hot carrier injection 15245
PMOSFET, submicron, hot carrier degrad. 15243
pMOSFET hot carrier degrad., time depend. 35649
pMOST, H⁺ ion profiles during interface trap form. 35684
poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
polysilicon gate MOST, irrad. induced interface trap buildup 35685
polysilicon TFTs, current-based DLTS meas. 8940
polysilicon trench refill planariz., oxidation/oxide etchback 35419
polysilicon-gate MOSFET, interface states, generation, stressed/annealed 28930
power MOSFET, irrad., 1/f noise 35737
Schottky barrier diode, surface damage, C-V meas. 22586
semiconductor double well potential, electronic wavepacket dissipative dynamics 1847
semiconductor heterojunction, band offsets, book contrib. 20917
semiconductor heterostructures, reson. tunnelling, book contrib. 1853
semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
semiconductor-dielectric interfaces characts. meas., automated instrum. 25672
semiconductor/insulator boundaries, electronic props. 35350
SIMOX BOX, field depend. charge trapping effects 35740
SOI devices/bulk MOSFETs, charge-pumping expt., transient anal. 15225
SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irrad. 35670
SOI MOSFET, subthreshold swing and threshold voltage 8919
SOI MOSFET, thin film, subthreshold characts. 15287
SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, interface coupling effects simul. 28933
SOI-MOSFET, intrinsic prop. meas., radiation depend. 35739
submicron LDD n-MOSFETs, DC/AC, alternating stress, ageing study 8946
superlattice, impurity ionisation processes in nonmonochromatic fields 1842
superlattices of superlattices, IR optical props. 1850
thin film SOI p-i-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147
toner charging theory/expts. 36784
SiAu, IR Schottky barrier detector, ballistic transport obs. 18882
Al/Si₃N₄/Si/n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, gate quality MIS 1890
Al/SiN_x/InP, charge trapping instabilities 8627
Al/SiO₂/SiC, MOS capacitors, thermal oxidation, elec. props. 28736
Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692
AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
AlGaAs-GaAs Hall-bar magnetotransport props. 35304
AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt isotype heterojn., C-V characts. 35272
AlGaAs-GaAs, double-channel back-gated HEMT structs. 35750
AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerfaces, periodic bending, 1D electron gas 14906

interface electron states continued

- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
 AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
 Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As-GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35574
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs-GaAs one-side-modulation-doped QW, magnetotransport, subbands 14893
 AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
 AlP-GaP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
 Au/InGaP Schottky diodes, interface states 8867
 Au/Zn/Au/p-GaSb ohmic contact, interface elec., struct. prop. 35324
 CdS:In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
 CdSSe:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (Japanese) 23345
 FeS₂-Au interface form. on electrochem. etched surface, XPS 22400
 FeS₂-Pt interface form. on electrochem. etched surface, XPS 22400
 GaAs FET, interface trap transient response model 22763
 GaAs MESFETs, excess noise spectrum 28976
 GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
 GaAs, Schottky/tunnel MIS diodes, I-V characts. 28886
 GaAs n-p-p struct. isothermal current relax., deep levels 14915
 GaAs p-channel MESFETs, trap effects 15332
 GaAs, plasma anodisation, metal thin layer effect 15049
 GaAs surface, (NH₄)₂S-treated, As₂S₃ film passivation 15069
 GaAs surface, S passivation, internal photoemission/XPS studies 35408
 GaAs, surface passivation technol. 28766
 n-GaAs thin film Schottky barrier struct., C-V characts. 1881
 GaAs:Se MIS Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 35333
 GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
 n-GaAs/AlGaAs film solar cells, recombination vel., microsec. lifetimes 8578
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., deep level filling 35289
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge d-doped, props. 28667
 GaAs/SrF₂ MIS interfaces, elec. props. 35334
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, perpendicular transport, press. effects 35302
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric QW IR detectors, responsivity, thermionic current 38851
 GaAs-AlIn heterostruct., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
 GaAs-GaAlAs antidot structs., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., carrier density and mobility modulation 8561
 GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 GaAs(110)/Al, Schottky barrier form., LCAO calcs. 1874
 GaSb oxide film growth by thermal oxidation, charactn. 28767
 GaSb-AlGaAsSb n-n heterojunction, band offsets/Schottky barriers 35287
 GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
 GdSi₂/p-Si Schottky jns., electrical/interface characts., crystn. 22256
 Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
 HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
 HgZnTe-SiO₂, passivation, interface props. 35327
 HgZnTe-ZnS, passivation, interface props. 35327
 InAs-GaSb-InAs diode, neg. differential cond. in high mag. field 35576
 InAs_{0.2}Sb_{0.8}Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
 InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs system, interband tunnelling, time-depend. formalism 28584
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InGaAs-InP p-i-n diodes, carrier distrib./energy bands 22592
 InP MISFET technology advances 28946
 InP/SiN_x, InP surface passivation 35398
 InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
 MoSi₂-Si contact with Ti interlayer, elec. props. 14931
 Ni/Si Schottky diodes, interface states, elec. characterisation 22600
 Ni-Si(111) Schottky diode characts., hydrogenation effects 14935
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe/BaF₂ MQW, photocond. spectrum 28578
 PbTe/Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (Chinese) 36359
 PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructs., photocond. meas. 36356
 PtSi/Si, IR Schottky barrier detector, ballistic transport obs. 18882
 Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (Korean) 22648
 Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (Japanese) 1901
 Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, phonon emission 2174
 Si MOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation, dynamic effects 8945
 a-Si TFT, charact., temp., elec. stress effects 15253
 Si, polycryst., grain boundary barrier height 14847
 Si surface, HF treated, ultrathin oxide growth 15050
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection and trapping 8956
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, defect creation 1857
 a-Si:H solar cells, degradation studies 7019
 Si/Si(SiO₂) bonding interfaces, elec. charactn. 14912
 Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
 Si/SiO₂ MOS devices, fluorinated, slow/fast interface states 1888
 Si/SiO₂ MOS transistor, 3-level charge pumping, interface states 8926
 Si/SiO₂ MOS transistors, three-level charge pumping (French) 22691
 Si/SiO₂ edge, Si band-gap shrinkage, local strain 14946
 Si/SiO₂:H, MOS devices, D-annealed, interface trap build-up 22646
 Si/SiO₂F₂/Al, charge trapping, interface states, F effects 1902
 Si/diamondlike C, plasma deposited MIS structs., elec. props. 1892
 Si-Hg Schottky diodes, interface states and barrier height 22263
 Si-SiO₂ interface, electron injection, positive charge/defect state form. 35330
 Si-SiO₂:H₂, MOSFET, X-irradiated, H₂ cracking, interface states 22709
 Si-SiO₂:N, oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
 Si-SiO₂:N, ultrathin gate oxide, N₂O grown, elec. props. 22270
 Si-SiO₂-metal system, avalanche injection currents 14959
 Si-SiO₂, oxidation by corona discharge, H₂ annealing effects 8722
 Si-SiO₂N_x capacitors, trap-assisted tunneling 22271
 Si₃N₄ electron trap spatial distrib., MNOS device modelling 14969
 a-Si₃N₄/H/Si:H structs., bias stress induced instabilities 1856
 a-Si₃N₄/H/a-Si:H TFT, doping, plasma treatment 15284
 a-Si₃N₄-Si MIS devices, native oxide removal by H₂ plasma 22390
 SiO₂, ECR plasma deposition on InP, MISFET appl. (French) 21403
 a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E-centre reactions 35339
 SiO₂:F(Cl)-Si MOS capacitors, improved radiation hardness 35343
 SiO₂:Si ion-implanted MOS capacitors, elec. props. 22266
 SiO₂/Si MOSFET, random telegraph signals 2137
 SiO₂-Si, PECVD characts. and appl. to TFT 21410

interface electron states continued

- SiO₂-Si interface characts. degrad. by Al contamin. 14952
 SiO₂-Si structure, heavy ion induced defects 22277
 Si₃O₄N₂ RTN, reliab. props. after Fowler-Nordheim stress 9034
 Si₃O₄N₂ form. by thermal nitridation/LPCVD 1958
 SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
 Ta₂O₅ gate dielectric MOS capacitors, reliability 35329
 ZnO varistors, interface states, ICTS (Japanese) 8240
 ZnO/PrCoO_x/ZnO thin-film junctions, interface states, DLTS 1843
 ZnO/p-Si heterojunctions, CVD, optical and elec. props. 35297
 ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296
 ZnS:TBf₃ ACTFEL devices, effects of annealing 16280
 ZnTe/PbS heterostructs., electrophys. props. (Russian) 1851
- interface magnetism** *see magnetic interface phenomena*
- interface phenomena**
see also adsorption; composite material interfaces; crystal surface and interface vibrations; magnetic interface phenomena; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena
 anisotropic imperfect interface, US waves, boundary conditions 21452
 bioelectrode recovery potential 6008
 bubbly steam/water flow, sound velocity/interface density 25704
 defect covered bond planes, US refl., time domain analysis 21451
 electrode interface admittance meas. problems 5713
 electrode interface impedance, limit current of linearity 5711
 electrode interface impedance, model 5714
 electrode interface polarisation dynamics anal. 5712
 Hertz stress as connector design parameter 1640
 impedances of thin and layered syst., review 5715
 imperfect interfaces, acoustic scatt., polarisation theory 21453
 imperfect interfaces, US classification 21449
 imperfect interfaces, US interaction model 21448
 imperfect interfaces, US refl., BEM, independ. scatt. model 21450
 metalisation, interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474
 randomly rough solid-solid interface, US scatt. 21454
 stimulating electrode interfaces, biocompatibility, review 6038
 Al/Al_{1-x}W_xN_{1-x}/Si contact system, AES thermal stability anal. 22432
 AlGaInP MOCVD laser operation, atomic ordering effects 2984
 CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe₂ film growth, interdiffusion and epitaxial effects 34261
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, n-n interface radiation 23587
 Ge initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 InGaAs-based thermal stress-relieved laser fabrication/charactn. 36598
 InP-GaAs, threading dislocation reduction by thin strained interlayer 9688
 Si-X-Cu₂Al₄ (X=Ta, TaN_x, TaN), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
 SiO₂-Si:Ge, electron heating effects in thermal oxides 8624
 SnO₂-Fe₂O₃ plasma CVD multilayer sensors, interface props. 35291
 W-metalized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733
 YBa₂Cu₃O thick films, comp. var. 9137
- interface tension** *see surface tension*
- interface vibrations** *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*
- interfaces, computer** *see computer interfaces*
- interfacial chemistry** *see surface chemistry*
- interfacial energy** *see surface energy*
- interfacial tension** *see surface tension*
- interfacial waves** *see surface waves (fluid)*
- interference**
see also interference (signal)
 goods transport control, electronic ident. syst. interference (German) 3835
 minimum variance distortionless response beamformer perform. 17409
 MV/HV systs., low-freq. ripple control signals propagation (German) 2638
 stranded conductor, corona discharge, interference charact. 19964
 voltage disturbance elimination (German) 11997
- interference (signal)**
see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference
 algorithm for interference sources estim. 36962
 arbitrarily varying channels with general alphabets and states 10122
 array signal proc., optimal, in unknown noise environ. 37468
 beamspace Root-MUSIC, matrix beamforming preprocessor 37538
 bilinear time-freq. representations, new props. 37427
 cross-terms in spectrograms, anal. 3663
 DC/DC converter, random switching control, noise anal. 27028
 delay characts. meas. of transmission lines, long-term 18281
 digital code transmission with MW AM radio transmitter 24951
 digital subscriber loop echo cancellers, fast initialisation 38259
 DIGNET, self-organising neural net for pattern recognition 10314
 DS-SSMA commun. with complex signature sequences, perform. anal. 18295
 ECG, AC noise characterization and elimination, digital filtering 39386
 flicker perception and testing methods 25650
 FM detection by zero-crossings with interference/noise 4773
 GMSK with freq. selective fading and cochannel interf. 3518
 Holter monitoring using neural nets, data compression 24191
 jitter control for packet-switching internetworks 38112
 land mobile communications, high level modulation techns., perform. 1118
 land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827
 linear lightwave network, min. interference routing algorithm 4978
 locally optimum signal detect. in non-Gaussian Markov noise 37506
 Markov random field binary image reconstruction 10438
 microware radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
 microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (French) 1257
 multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
 nonlinear digital filter response, Monte Carlo simulation 8064
 nonlinear thin film recording channel, signal processing 15889
 OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
 partial ASK tech. on power lines, error probability perform. 37264
 picocellular system, cochannel interf. probability 11153
 Prony algm., spectral correl. meas., multipath channel ident. 37494
 pulse compression degradation due to adaptive cancellation 37413
 QAM data transm., impulse noise protect. with 4D TCM 23986
 signal processing algorithms, accuracy estimates, interference presence 10278
 SNET jitter due to pointer adjustment/payload mapping 25161
 spectral-pair sensitivity anal. 10282
 spectrometric baseline potential restorer for LF interference suppression 38786
 TCM system, impulsive noise, signal detection characts. (Japanese) 1750
 TCM-8PSK with slow freq. hopping for land mobile comms. 37270

interference (signal) continued

TDMA/TDD mobile radio transmission, transmitter diversity 11152
 time coherent averaging, mains interference effect, ECG appl. 6014
 transient crosstalk prediction using L-shape spectrum 3327
 VDU jitter, perceptual thresholds obs. 38971

interference nulling *see interference suppression***interference spectrometers**

digital array scanned interferometer, atmos. remote sensing 6181
 Fourier spectrometer, noise characts. meas. in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$ ceramics 5752
 IR FT multichannel spectrometer with PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector 5532

interference spectroscopy

see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
 scanning refl. spectrosc. thickness mapping of III-V epitaxial layers 25675

interference suppression

see also echo suppression

1/f noise reduction by interfering with self-correl. 28929
 2D least-square transform domain tech. 37810
 150 W SMPS conducted EMI calc. 6896
 ACDMA systems, radio interface 10219
 ACTV, ghost cancellation using complementary seqs. 24104
 adaptive antenna arrays with weights at IF, stability 37223
 adaptive antenna theory, developments and prospects (*Japanese*) 23937
 adaptive antenna using lattice filters (*Japanese*) 23949
 adaptive array, main-lobe interference canceler 36949
 adaptive array, null steering by element posn. perturb. 37222
 adaptive array for multipath effect reduction 30373
 adaptive arrays, digital generation of ref. signal 30292
 adaptive beamforming, spatial filtering approach 17465
 adaptive derivative constraint arrays with pointing errors 10070
 adaptive direct receiving sig. cancelling using neural nets 37556
 adaptive filtering for noise cancellation in hearing aids 37389
 adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polynom. perceptron model 4842
 adaptive multiband clutter polarization canceler 31698
 adaptive multiphase-centre radar, phase-focused near-field testing 10066
 adaptive noise canceller, crosstalk resistant, beamforming appl. 37535
 adaptive receiver interf. distrib., approx. ident. 30549
 adaptive single snapshot beamforming, interferers rejection 30374
 adaptive single snapshot beamforming for interferers rejection 17511
 adaptive time-delay estimation config. for convergence speedup 17406
 adaptive uplink satcom antenna, develop. 30372
 adjacent channel interf. reduction using adaptive postdistortion 31333
 airborne adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
 airborne array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 11417
 antenna array, multiple interferences, concurrent adaptive nulling and location 17002
 antenna arrays, signal-passive interf. ratio maximisation 37209
 antenna phase-only pattern nulling with reduced degrees of freedom 37192
 antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
 antenna testing, background subtraction technique 30169
 Asia Pacific EMC Conf., Madras (1992) 27383
 B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
 balanced coherent receiver, optical amp. beat noise suppress. 4931
 bent microstrip coupled lines, crosstalk reduction 16957
 car-phone speech enhancement, spectral subtraction/Kalman filtering 17088
 carrier-to-interference ratio beamforming, source reference 3725
 cellular base station spectrum efficient antenna archit. 37197
 cellular portable telephone, RF/EMI shielding, metal welding 18343
 cellular radio, block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
 CFAR processing, adaptive clutter/jamming suppression 11373
 chaotic sig. noise reduction using empirical motion eqns. 17456
 circular polaris. for remote sensing of precip. 31661
 circular scanning antenna array 37211
 coding for spectrum management 3328
 constant modulus algorithm adaptive array, coherent interf. suppression (*Japanese*) 23943
 coupled digital PLL for co-channel signal separation 37464
 cyclostationary signals detect./class. 37473
 Darwinian adaptive multi-notch filtering, dynamic convergence 37402
 DFT short time compander, optimised config. 25085
 digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
 digital circuits 9955
 digital microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
 diode mixer with harmonic-distortion suppression 1369
 direct phase-lock SCM lightwave detector 31527
 directional constrained adaptive array with tracking capability 10097
 diversity cellular systems with cochannel interf. and fading 31312
 diversity reception least-squares combining, signal transm. characts. (*Japanese*) 4845
 DS-CDMA systems with multi-user interf., orthogonal signalling 11162
 DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
 DS-SS coherence crest value, probab. distrib. (*Chinese*) 38368
 DS-SSMA adaptive antenna with tapped delay line (*Japanese*) 23946
 ECG, AC noise characterization and elimination, digital filtering 39386
 elevator DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse converters 40355
 EMI control, older aircraft modification 30070
 EMI gaskets, commercial grade, development 3364
 EMI sources, causes, suppression, shielding 36976
 fast edge smoothing in binary images using Euclidean metric 17811
 FFH SS system, hard-limited combining receiver with filters 18310
 Filmac distributed constant circuit noise filter for EMI 8036
 flex circuit suppression of EMI/RFI, ferrite suppressors 3309
 FMCW radar adaptive array expt. 11469
 gasketing for EMI suppression 16923
 ghost cancellation, digital-processing IC 5256
 ghost reduction by reproduction 5257
 GPS receiver, narrow correlator spacing, theory/perform. 31726
 Gram-Schmidt sidelobe canceller, controlling no. auxiliary antennas (*Japanese*) 23947
 gramophone recording restoration 5424
 Gunn oscillator with flicker noise suppression cct. 1449
 hands-free speech commun., improvement techs. 38261
 HD-MAC interlaced to progressive scan conversion 5342
 HDTV, digital spectrum-compatible, interference rejection 5340
 HF amateur receivers, intermodulation perform. improvement 38318
 HF serial data transm. systems for CW interf. rejection (*Chinese*) 37964

interference suppression continued

HiCap varistor/capacitor component for suppress./protect. 40385
 IBM PC-XT power line filter perform. eval. 30064
 image noise removal algorithms, nonlinear total variation based 17797
 image restoration, Markov random field models 17785
 image restoration using multiresolution Markov random fields 17784
 indoor digital radio syst. adaptive antenna combining, perform. 31278
 instrumentation noise cancelling using single potential transformer 5697
 LARISSA low freq. radar, interf. dependent signal adaptation 11466
 linear power-inversion arrays, adaptive null-steering algorithm 17401
 magneto-optical disc, direct overwrite, high density recording 16194
 median filter, remanent noise problem 10289
 microcellular radio, efficiency 31195
 microcontrollers, noisy environment design techniques 34840
 microcontrollers with reduced interference emission (*German*) 1132
 microphone array proc. system, adaptive 18808
 microphone wind interference 5414
 microwave oscillator, phase noise reduction tech. 28371
 microwave receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
 microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
 MM wave mixers, space qualified, spurious-response suppression 8198
 MMIC oscillators, new phase noise reduction 1565
 mobile radio, CDMA using const. envelope SQAM 31198
 monopulse phased array, phase-only nulling algm. 37193
 monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
 Motorola DSP56000 family, appls. with IBM-PC 11754
 moving look-down radar adaptive nulling/DPCA processing 11465
 multi-resolution skeletons without image smoothing 10436
 multichannel frequency-time code receiver, signal distinction reliability 10116
 multiphase PRN, hidden terminal interf. avoidance, code assign. 18307
 multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
 multiresolution image gathering and restoration 17786
 MW/SW cascaded-loop receiving antenna, sky-wave interf. rejection 30218
 NEC receiver with ghost reduction circuit, develop. (*Japanese*) 25325
 noise reduction techs. for automatic speech recogn. 37383
 noise/elec. disturbances control (*Spanish*) 36952
 NTSC broadcast TV std., ghost canceling 31745
 optical data transmission with atm. distortion 11283
 optical heterodyne receiver, carrier recovered, phase noise cancellation 38518
 optical receiver ISI cancellation scheme 25192
 parallel adaptive filter structs. for acoustic noise cancellation 34870
 partial correlations/linear spectral freq., quantisation, noise immunity 10283
 PCBs and connectors, impact of IC technol. 14653
 periodic narrowband disturbance rejection methods 3692
 phased array, signal filtering by progressive phasing 23934
 PLL, coupled digital, CCI separation perform. 21588
 PLL interference cancellation 21834
 PLL synchronised time-varying constrained notch filter for multitone retrieval 17442
 PM analogue channels, isomorphic emphasis in spectrum inversion 31340
 polarimetric SAR interpulse phase coding 38609
 polarimetric terrestrial radiowave propag. 36886
 postal radiolabel characts. and appls. (*Dutch*) 38419
 printed dual band planar antenna with interference suppression 3473
 pseudonoise CW radar swept-tone interf. rejection by neural net model 11473
 pseudonoise receivers, jamming resist. improvement 18303
 PWB EMI reduction, design/noise simul. (*Japanese*) 22064
 radar interf. cancellation using seq. mode operation 30066
 radar phased array active aperture sys. modulation error 11350
 radio equipt. car power supply considerations 4796
 radio transmitters, low-pass RF filters, harmonics reduction 18659
 random pulse stream generators, commun. immunity test, stat. test (*Japanese*) 34557
 rectangular planar array, null steering methods 10071
 recursive adaptive noise canceller 28279
 RF shielding for satellite earth stations, on-site RFI-testing 9971
 RF strong signals superimposed on weak signals, suppression 4775
 satellite telemetry system, design algorithm 4886
 SDH, jitter reduction for asynchronous network appl. (*Japanese*) 24394
 SDH microwave radio systems, perform. and config. 4755
 secondary surveillance radar, building interf. 38569
 semiconductor devices for DBS receiver systems, noise reduction 5252
 signal design and proc. via smoothed Wigner distribis. 24149
 sinusoidal interf. suppress. using transform domain median filtering 24100
 SMPS, RFI suppression, discrete filtering 14217
 SMPS EMC design 27968
 spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805
 spatially invariant linearly additive image sequences 17787
 spectral noise removal by digital filtering 37520
 spectrometric baseline potential restorer for LF interference 38786
 speech, noise cancellation scheme, crosstalk 37337
 speech intelligibility enhancement using adaptive filters 17067
 speech recogn., F-16 jet cockpit neural noise reduction 19601
 speech recognition, adaptive noise cancelling eval. 17350
 speech recognizer noise reduction by spectral subtraction 17126
 speech-proc. forearm tactile stimulator (*German*) 24069
 SS block demodulator with high capacity cross-correl. canceller 4753
 SSMA systems, fractionally spaced DFE perform. 31203
 stack filters config. by LMS algm. 30713
 STM-64 format signal, pattern jitter reduction 3710
 subarrays, spatial dither and coherent interference rejection 10341
 Taguchi methods for conducted emissions control 36958
 TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
 teletext, line-by-line correction in multipath transm. 24105
 TV ghost cancellation systems, field test 5254
 UHF adaptive array for min. response time 30294
 urban mobile comms., adaptive multipath compensation 11126
 variable speed manufacturing drives, sensitive cct. noise protection 7179
 VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (*German*) 18322
 video coding, optimal quantisation of transform coeffs. (*Japanese*) 30748
 video ghost cancelling, simulation and laboratory eval. 5255
 wide-based power line noise filter using magnetic cct. 3324
 wireless LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113
 x/y class capacitors for EMC and surge protection 28424
 GaAs-based photorefractive time-integrating correlator, develop. 16196

interferometers

see also *interferometry*

- fibre optic intermodal interferometer, current sensor appls. 19122
GaAs/GaAlAs double quantum wire interferometers, quantum interference 35285
Nb-Si boundary, phase-controlled supercond. device 15983

interferometry

- see also *acoustic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers; particle interferometry*
electron holography, phase-shifting interferometric meas. by grating optical system 3133
mechanical profiles meas. by acoustical interferometry (French) 6220

intergranular fracture see *brittle fracture***intermediate-frequency amplifiers**

- CMOS logarithmic IF amplifier for mobile telecom. equip. 21561
colour TV IF audio channel design, incident phase error (Spanish) 5253
multichannel Ka-band receivers, MMIC/MIC components 1596
GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
GaAs MMIC for DBS downconverter 1588
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT V-band upconverter 1593

intermodulation

- adjacent channel interf. reduction using adaptive postdistortion 31333
aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
audio equipt. nonlinear distortion meas. 31789
audio nonlinear distortion tests with multitone stimuli 31788
audio test equipt. calibration using multitone signals 31787
cable distribution network noise and intermodulation 11676
cascaded memoryless nonlinear band-pass amplifiers anal. 14220
CATV intermodulation noise calc., HD-MAC, PAL, FM radio 5374
CMOS continuous-time filter, on-chip automatic tuning 14406
coding for spectrum management 3328
crystal filters, intermodulation, characts./meas. syst. 14397
current feedback op amps, IMD characts., automated meas. 14222
diode mixer with harmonic-distortion suppression 1369
FM-FDM optical CATV transms., CNR/distort. characts. (Japanese) 38692
HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
HF amateur receivers, intermodulation perform. improvement 38318
MESFET predistortion linearizer ccts. 1433
mobile radio systems, intermodulation interf. probab. distrib. 30038
SCM broad-band modulated laser diodes, intermodulation distortion 38296
SCM fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286
semiconductor laser harmonic and intermodulation distortion 23550
SPURS V1.01 program for mixer IM products calc. 7841
VSB-AM multichannel analog fibre link, dispersion induced distortion 31551
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD 22622
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD anal./optim. 2123
GaAs MESFET, intermodulation load-pull characterization model 1430
InGaAs HEMT hybrid/monolithic single-balanced EHF mixer 1559
InGaAs-InP gain-lever lasers, dynamic range calc. 29724

intermodulation measurement

- crystal filters, intermodulation, characts./meas. syst. 14397
current feedback op amps, IMD characts., automated meas. 14222
distortion meas., noise influence red. using time averaging 32043
shipboard use of intermodulation interference source locator 9952
stepped-freq. meas. tech. for accuracy improv. 5782
TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
transceiver spurious response sensitivity, 3rd order nonlin. of SAW filters 35933
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382

internal combustion engines

- 37.44 MW 12 K80MC-S diesel engine generators, power plant appls. (Japanese) 33080
53 MW diesel-electric base load duty generators (Bahamas) 26639
3845 kW Caterpillar G3616 gas engine generator set 39955
automotive control, VLSI system design 13383
cars, dyn. test stands, drive chain simulation 31857
CHP syst., diesel engine based 20250
diesel engine fault location/diagnosis, accelerometer-based 6699
diesel engine fault prediction syst. using sequential anal. 568
exhaust flow field, LDA meas. (French) 25701
floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
fuel injection system with solenoid 33662
hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
online engine diagnosis in a noisy environment (French) 18764
piston temperature telemetry system 7125
Porsche automobile engine test bed, microcomputer-based (Germany) 38767
position-based engine control, mixed-technology IC 20810
reciprocating engine-based power generation, research efforts 33079
transient dynamometer for automobile engine characts. simulation 19211
UPS, inverter/standby diesel generator-based (French) 27012

internal conversion in atoms see *Auger effect***internal conversion in molecules** see *nonradiative transitions***internal friction of liquids** see *viscosity of liquids***internal strains** see *internal stresses***internal stresses**

- benzocyclobutene dielec. for MCM appls. 13706
built-up-bar theory and microelectronics 21079
built-up-bar theory in microelectronics, layered beams, interlaminar stresses 21080
butt weld joint, crack closure, US pulse echo 27873
capacitors, wound, stress prediction 8248
CVD dielectrics on Si, mechanical stress 14967
DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
encapsulated thin film conductor, electromigration-induced stress 22628
ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
interconnect stress voiding models, test chip 33911
intrinsic strain measurement, thin film diagnostic microstruct. 31904
MOS devices, irradi. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
nanoscopic polymeric structs., lithography, swelling, forces 8837
PZT multilayer actuators, props. 9097
quartz optical fibers, strength decrease meas. 36161
resin pin/plane region, mech. stress, effect on treeing 2330
ring-core method, residual stress on-line meas. syst. 19207
Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (Korean) 1907

internal stresses continued

- steel, meas. based on mag. anisotropy, C content influence 810
strained layer MQW lasers, high-press. expt. 36538
synthetic resin, embedded electrode, residual mechanical stress 15677
thin film morphology, reactions/struct. changes, stress meas. 35482
Ag films on Si, growth and phys. props. 21319
Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
Al thin film metallisation, stress effects 35489
AlCu multilevel interconnect, in-process stress void elim. 35468
(AlGa)As heteroepilayers, strain relief, photolum., monolithic fabric. 8632
AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 22225
Au absorber patterns on X-ray masks, stress reduction 22539
CdTe films, struct./photoelec. films 14857
Co-Cr film, sputter deposition, internal stress suppression 34304
Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500
In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As surface layers, MBE, residual strain, growth temp. 13922
InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
NiFe/Ti film composite, annealing, mag. and struct. prop. 15810
PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
Si, LOCOS structure, strain meas., CBED 28760
Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
p⁺-Si film, residual stress distribution, oxidation effect 22394
Si:B LPCVD polysilicon, implant. effect on stress and struct. 28671
Si:B strain meter, etch released films meas. 25468
Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
a-Si:H films, PECVD grown, intrinsic stresses 752
Si/SiO₂ edge, Si band-gap shrinkage, local strain 14946
SiC X-ray mask, ECR plasma CVD (Japanese) 35530
SiC film, CVD for X-ray mask appl. 22540
SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215
Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2} (Si cap) strained layer, UV-assisted oxidation 22393
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
Si_{1-x}Ge_xSb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
Si₃N₄ thin film, grain growth stress, cracking 14951
SiN_x films, prep. for magneto-optical discs (Japanese) 21401
SiO₂ films, PECVD, mechanical stress 27828
SiO₂-Si-SiO₂ low stress microbridges 14966
WSi₂/poly-Si:As LPCVD film thickness change and annealing effects (Korean) 28605
WTi sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28801
ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
ZnSe:N/ZnTe chalcogenide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
ZrO₂ overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914

Internet see *computer networks; internetworking***internetworking**

see also *LAN interconnection*

- ATM technology evolution 38149
ATM-FDDI gateway design 37902
B-ISDN, ATM/IEEE 802.6 bearer service internetworking 10981
B-ISDN, RACE EXPLOIT Project, ATM testbed 24776
BISDN for LAN to MAN interconnection 18179
corporate inform. networking, role of Public Data Internet service providers 30997
Czechoslovakia, research and academic networking 4542
database gateway case study, SQL Network 18130
database gateways for interoperability, standards 18129
DQDB MAN, transit network for ATM CPNs 24706
EARN/Internet and IBM internal network, E-mail gateway 4383
expansion and develop. forecast 18043
fibre-optic bus-oriented single-hop interconnections, anal. 24707
frame relay appl. to internetworking 31004
high speed internets, persistent connections 4501
high speed network IP router multiprocessing 31070
high speed networks 31011
high-speed data networks, interconnection 4556
Inmarsat-C interworking with X.400 11222
inter-domain policy routing, network mgt. tool 4175
interdomain routing, Forwarding Inform. Base storage overhead 38071
Internet, commercial access 38147
Internet commercialization 31104
Internet multimedia mail with MIME, interoperability stds. 18032
Internet navigation, network cruise 4544
Internet significance for future broadband networks 18147
IP Internet address reuse, translator design 38068
ISDN in European research networking 4537
jitter control for packet-switching internetworks 38112
LAN internet/SDLC network integration 4523
LAN-ISDN gateway, channel management 31081
large switched public data networks, internet routing 17938
LLC Type 2 protocol, out-of-sequence frames effect 24717
location transparent connection management, protocol issues 24476
MAN or LAN interconnection to ATM network, simulation 24674
MAN-LAN interconnected networks, topological design 24673
newspaper company, ISDN/internetworking 18196
open-shortest-path-first routing protocol weaknesses 10875
public ATM networks internetworking 24499
public data Internets 31103
quorum-oriented multicast protocols for data replication 4153
real-time communication in an internetwork 10640
routers, state/lookup overhead assessment 24510
scalable inter-domain routing architecture 17936
SNA integration, APPN and APPI standards 38088
SONET evolution from small islands to end-to-end networks 4966
Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
state transition graphs reduction for protocol conversion 24492
TELNET/LAT protocols, terminals connection to UNIX hosts 24477
TMN standards evolution 4317
US national research/education network, university role 4549
USAF Guard System overview 12588
Virtual Internet Protocol and host migration transparency 38070

internetworking continued

- WAN global computer internetwork evolution 10906
- wireless LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113
- wireless local network, IP addressing and routing 18164

interoperability *see open systems***interpenetrating networks** *see polymer blends***interpolation***see also function approximation*

- 2D diffraction problems soln. using interpol. factorisation 3234
- 2D image interpolation, real sequences, DCT 24248
- 2D signal interpolation using subsequence FFT 34932
- acoustic targets 2D location estimation, intelligent instrument 38784
- adaptive hierarchical boundary elements 13872
- adaptive image processing, using polynomial transforms 17752
- adaptive remeshing process with quadrangular finite elements 13865
- antenna testing, bipolar planar near-field meas. range 30151
- approximation, generalised lin., systematic consideration (*Japanese*) 17429
- asynchronous timing recovery loops, interpolator filter struct. 30606
- B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
- bandlimited signal extrapolation from finite samples 17416
- beam-space Root-MUSIC, matrix beamforming preprocessor 37538
- bi-dimensional signal fast Fourier interpolation 10327
- bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830
- bivariate quadratic splines on four directional mesh 13845
- box spline interpolation; a computational study 21261
- circuit function performance model, phys. model, black-box approx. 34440
- coherent wide-band processing for arbitrary array geometry 24158
- collocation FEM, enriched 21297
- colour image coding, morphological pyramid decomposition based 17751
- conference key distribution system based on cross-product 23981
- constrained best approx. in Hilbert space 7548
- continuous speech recognizer, phoneme ident. methods comparison 17245
- convex multigrid interpolations, monotone, VLSI process simul. 35806
- convolutional interpolative coding algorithms 24012
- Cubic spline interpolation of magnetization tables 36038
- de-interlacing, motion-adaptive method 3977
- DFE for land mobile radio, computation reduction 4789
- digital filter, IIR, characts. approx. by interpolation (*Japanese*) 1180
- digital recorders, power engng. appls., data reduction methods 18782
- digital square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
- direct and transformed Nystrom pairs 630
- direct freq.-domain deconvolution of signals 37435
- direction finding with interpolated arrays, root-MUSIC algm. 17524
- direction-finding interpolated ESPRIT algm. 30580
- Doppler weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
- DPCM, interpolative, coding error reduction (*Japanese*) 10174
- echo tail canceller based on adaptive interpolated FIR filter, ISDN 4625
- edge-restricted spatial interpolation algorithm 30809
- Eidelheit and Carleman theorems an approx. and interpolation, generalisation 7545
- EM field interpolation from nonuniform samples 29869
- entire functions associated with Freud weights 7542
- equaliser with delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 24929
- field interpolation algm. for image processing 25434
- finite element interpolated correction method for 2nd order elliptic eigenvalues (*Chinese*) 622
- FLIR image high-resoln. digital filter design 24234
- fundamental freq. extraction using cross-correl. coeff. (*Japanese*) 10224
- generalized Nevai interpolation operators 7553
- HDTV decoding systolic array archit. 5368
- HDTV digital interframe coding with motion-compensated interpolation 11637
- HDTV digital interlaced compatible coding using field separation 11636
- HDTV linear field interpolation with spatial highs temporal subsampling 11624
- HDTV motion-adaptive scan rate conversion 11642
- HDTV picture enhancement motion estim. algorithm 11610
- HDTV picture interpolation with line-matching motion estim. 10396
- HDTV screen format convertor 11644
- HDTV sig. proc. by picture geom. manipulations (*German*) 10533
- HDTV stds. conversion, motion-compensating interpolation procedure 11619
- HDTV stds. conversion and noise reduction by motion-compensated interpolation 11618
- HDTV subband coding, motion compensation and in-band interpolation 10395
- high-definition video to 35 mm film transfer motion-compensated interpolation syst. 11635
- human body shape meas. and simulation (*Chinese*) 19501
- HV transient digital recording, ADC aperture uncertainty 19114
- image coding by combined 3/4 frame skip and inter-intraframe DCT 10400
- image data compression using hybrid neural network 10170
- image gathering, interpolation and restoration fidelity anal. 24231
- image interpolation via moments 37613
- image reconstruction, inverse halftoning 30808
- image reconstruction for hybrid video coding systems 24297
- image seq. coding with skipped frame interpolation 30828
- image sequence coding, low bit rate, spatial decomposition tech. 10584
- images, nonrigid plane outline synthesis, template-building 3876
- intelligent sensors error correction, using 2D diagram (*German*) 5499
- interferogram processing software for IBM PC/AT 17643
- IPDA: interconnect performance design assistant 34465
- Kelly-Lochbaum speech synthesis model, vocal tract length variation 37348
- land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
- land mobile commun., reduced-complexity DFE perform. 31215
- local motion-adaptive interpolation technique based on block matching algorithms 17558
- local shape approximation from shading 37631
- lossless ladder filters, synthesis method 34864
- low-rate interpolation image coding (*Chinese*) 3739
- maximum entropy method, inverse problems soln. 27677
- model-based tracking of deformable filaments 10523
- monopole antenna for material permittivity meas. 11988
- MOS circuit simulation on vector processors using table models 872
- Mos transistor CAD model, charge based, subthreshold 28948
- MOST model, short-channel, monotone splines 35660
- MOST models, monotone splines on adaptive nets 35659
- multi-dimensional orthogonal expansions with stochastic coeffs., interpolation 30603
- multiplicity M scaling functions/wavelets, correl. struct. 37543

interpolation continued

- multiplierless quincuncial interpolation filter, VLSI struct., design (*Korean*) 21875
 - MUSE decoder, interpolation filter design 5352
 - neural net preproc. wavelet data compression 17457
 - Newton-Cotes formulae for numerical quadrature of oscillatory integrals 7538
 - nonlinear 3D MOSFET table for VLSI circuit simulation 22576
 - nonrecursive digital filters with Chebyshev-optimal response, design 8059
 - nonrecursive SC decimeter and interpolator ccts, 34979
 - numerical integration, differentiation and interpolation 27695
 - optical flow passive ranging, velocity filtering appl. 30662
 - optimal interpolation of scattered data on circular domain 7549
 - PCM, companded, weighted QAM transmission with erasure zone 3512
 - piecewise cubic interpolatory polynomials, approx. soln. 7574
 - polar coordinate system Fourier transform algorithm 27707
 - predictive image coding, multiresolution multiplicative AR models 37763
 - quadrature formula involving zeros of Bessel functions 34062
 - random sampled data, visualisation 37766
 - random seq. interpolation and stationarity (*French*) 7495
 - RCS, facet resoln. increment by interp. 31630
 - reconnaissance image multiresoln. pyramid decomp. 24241
 - reflector antenna performance with reflector distortion 23899
 - Remez exchange method, use of polynomial interpol. 3645
 - S/H interpolator for oversampling DACs 34859
 - sampled data processing, Backus-Gilbert inversion method 17433
 - sampling theorem generating fns. and optimum interpolation fns. 34065
 - shaped reflector anal., global surface interp. 37127
 - short-channel MOSFET model for cct. simul. 22658
 - short-time freq. spectrum anal., high-resoln. tech. (*Japanese*) 37416
 - signal fractal dimens., morphological covers and optimisation 24140
 - signal processing, interpolation using FFT 17461
 - sine wave synthesis, zero-/first-order interpolation 38939
 - single-imager video camera chrominance moire reduction by correlative coeff. multiplication (*Japanese*) 11691
 - Smith Chart Companion RF design software 16931
 - sound rendering 5423
 - speech coding, CELP using LPC interpolations 3606
 - speech coding below 4 kb/s using waveform interpolation 3622
 - speech recogn., context sensitive phoneme lattice generation 17155
 - speech recognition, deleted interpolation, fast algorithm 17330
 - speech synth. by rule, neural network spectral interpolation 17080
 - standing wave envelope, cubic spline interpolation 30106
 - Thiele n-fractions 34067
 - triangulated irregular net generation from elevation models 37636
 - type I DCT for interpolation 21265
 - vector valued continued fractions, approx./interpolation (*Chinese*) 13842
 - VIA-ESPRIT algm., perform anal. 37482
 - visual inform. proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
 - VTR variable speed playback with motion-adaptive time interpolation (*Japanese*) 25361
 - wavelet transform, curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algms. 30775
 - Welch-Berlekamp algorithm, decoding, recursive form 37291
 - Whitney extension theorem in one variable, constructive proof 13838
- interpreters (program)** *see program interpreters*
- interpretive programs** *see program interpreters*
- interrupters, circuit** *see circuit breakers*
- interruptions**
- Intel 80C196KC, attention running time, optimised time management (*German*) 21766
 - MC88110 implement. of precise exceptions in superscalar architecture 34838
- interstitials**
- rare earth intermetallics, gas phase interstitial modification 14093
 - rare-earth transition metal carbides, struct. and mag. props. 15798
 - Si, particle detector, impurity conc., neutron effects 35234
 - GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
 - HgCdTe:B, double implant. schedule reversal effect 22313
 - InP adjacent acceptor doped layers, Fe redistrib., SI-BH laser appl. 14867
 - Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
 - Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
 - Si, vacancy generation conditions, gettinger 2016
 - Si:As, RTA, anomalous elec. deactivation 8657
 - Si:B, C, preamorphised, interstitial control by C implantation 8653
 - Si:Fe,O, internal gettinger, O precipitate growth 14993
 - a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
 - Si:O MOS DRAMs, internal gettinger 2293
 - Si:O, impurity gettinger, interstitial Si generation and recomb. 28543
 - Si:O,P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
 - Si-Si-C, substrate damage, reactive ion etching 28704
 - ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
 - ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
- intersymbol interference**
- adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
 - channels, non-iterative algm. for impulse response estim. 30404
 - decision feedback equaliser, deinterleaver and decoder 3679
 - DFE, upper bounds to error probability 37250
 - digital microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
 - digital radio, multilevel QAM, uncoded and trellis-coded 4780
 - DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted future cellular commun. systs., anal. 4823
 - GMSK differential detection in mobile radio Rayleigh fading channel 10136
 - hard-limited adaptive algorithm for blind equalization 3508
 - magneto-optical recording, partial response, Viterbi detect. 36286
 - matched signals in the presence of ISI (*German*) 17019
 - modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
 - multilevel digital communication systems, blind equalisation algorithm (*Chinese*) 4267
 - optical FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952
 - optical receiver ISI cancellation scheme 25192
 - optimum bit-by-bit receiver for nonlin. channels 37458
 - OQPSK and MSK signals, differential detection, Viterbi algorithm 30421
 - partial response syst. in digital mag. recording (*Japanese*) 23029
 - Poisson spectrally constrained channel capacity bounds 37245
 - portable radio link interf., non-fading Gaussian characts. 25068
 - QAM, partial response signalling, QPR-TCM schemes 10161
 - QAM digital radio outage probability 24952
 - quadrature pulse-overlapping modulation in fading channels 3574
 - satellite linearised bandlimited channel, binary CPSK transm. 18374
 - sequence estim./channel ident., MLSE pre-survivor processing 3680

intersymbol interference continued

- TCM perform. bounds on time dispersive channels 3522
- TCM reduced state sequence estim. on ISI channels 3521
- TCM/adaptive equalisation for selective fading channel 17037
- TMS320C25 DSP chip for pulse slimming 21791
- trellis codes, maximum-likelihood/reduced-state decoding perform. 24029
- wireless IR LANs, baseband OOK modulation, perform. simulation 24676
- wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386

intersystem crossing see nonradiative transitions**intramolecular vibrations see molecular vibration****intrinsic magnetisation see spontaneous magnetisation****intrusion detectors see safety systems****invariance**

- computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (192) 33732
- EM field, elliptic rotations and invariants 3180
- image proc. hierarchical neural nets, invariance 37565
- multichannel pulse radiolocation stations, obs. optimisation 18608
- optimum image formation measurement computer systems 17636

inventory control see stock control**inverse problems**

- 1D target profiling by EM backscattering 38529
- Abel transform space-domain inversion 17684
- adhesive joints, US NDE, expt. 34333
- atmosphere, RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
- ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
- ATR, multidimens. inverse scatt. of buried objects 26157
- automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- binary image optimal morphological representation 17598
- Born iterative method, multiple scatt. effect on resoln. 36838
- composite material constitutive parameters, free-space/waveguide meas. 9892
- cumulant-based deconvolution and identification 24184
- dielectrics, numerical inverse scatt. solns., accuracy 29931
- discrete Boolean random set model, statistical inference tools 17536
- ECG, forward/inverse, heart poss./orientation influence 12343
- electrodynamics, optimum estim. of functional arguments 10056
- EM 1D scattering, network theory appl. 9926
- EM diff. at nonuniform dielec. scatterers, 2D inverse problems 29898
- EM inverse scatt. of inhomogeneous dielec. bodies, unrelated illum. method 36858
- EM propagation logging, multilayer dielectric inversion 19660
- EM scatt. by nonplanar stratified media, time-domain inverse problem 36863
- EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933
- Gaussian distrib., inverse, hierarchical form, unified probability expression 3652
- generalized inverses of perturbed matrices 7556
- granulometries by erosion, inverse problems 17795
- HF direction-finding, single-station methods and propagation effects (French) 25287
- HF radiolocation, ionospheric single-site mesoscale modelling (French) 25306
- Hill cypher, matrix transformation based, improvements 10184
- IIR filter design, inverse Z transform calc. (Spanish) 27644
- image reconstruction, inverse moment methods 10432
- image reconstruction of buried cylinder in half-space 3237
- impedance wedge, time-domain EM scatt., skew incidence 9906
- inhomogeneous bodies, inverse scatt. soln. 36839
- inhomogeneous media inversion using non-plane wave sources 30107
- interferogram processing software for IBM PC/AT 17643
- ionosphere tomography, stochastic inverse theory appl. 6185
- ISAR image reconstr. without motion compensation 11397
- ISAR imaging with discrete 2D syst. ident. 11385
- ISAR rotating radar target imaging, 2D system identification 5067
- magnetoelectric media, constitutive parameters meas. theory 39025
- maximum entropy method, generalised form 27677
- mean filter operators, invertibility 24272
- microwave image of multiple metallic cylinders, shape fn. 37691
- microwave imaging of multiple conducting cylinders, inverse scatt. 9884
- microwave remote sensing ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
- microwave scattering, cylindrical dielectric scatterers, moment method 23811
- mirror, scalable aspheric corrective, for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
- MLP tech. for rough surface inverse-scatt. problems 36896
- non-reflective dispersive media modelling 36834
- nuclear power, large-scale, adaptive nonlin. control/ident. 12931
- planar optical waveguides, inverse scatt. theory 29351
- planetary subsurface radar remote sensing problems 12550
- polarisation parameter domain, inverse scatt. problem soln. 29961
- power overhead lines, vertical conductor elec. field anal methods 26442
- pyramidal/fractal image coding 4049
- radar/radiometric imaging expt. design 31603
- Radon transform and implementation on transputer systems 27645
- RLS filtering algorithm based on inverse QR decomp. 24134
- seismic first arrivals, linearised tomographic inversion 19672
- sparsity for decomposing a symmetric matrix 21272
- spectral estim. for multistage nonstationary procs. 37484
- spectral inverse scatt. for permitt. profiles reconstr., filtering effect 16848
- spectrum estimation by iterative minimization of the I-divergence measure 17441
- statistical parameterisation, astron. appl. 10488
- stochastic diffraction tomography, computer simulation 17798
- transmission lines, time domain digital simulations 26210
- underwater acoustics, inverse problem solns. 31711
- unequally spaced arrays synthesis 30338
- wavelet transform modification for unbiased freq. representation 24096

inverse synthetic aperture radar see synthetic aperture radar**inversion layers**

- CMOS inverter, SOI PMOS devices, accumulation type vs inversion type 35842
- copolymer-Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability 22669
- floating-gate devices, capacitance coupling coeffs. 8909
- fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, I-V characts., model 35699
- LDD MOSFET, buried-type p-channel, gate/drain currents 15319
- Mos transistor CAD model, charge based, subthreshold 28948
- MOS transistor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
- MOSFET, gate overlap capacitance determ. 8921
- MOSFET, triangular quantum well, electronic struct. 35742

inversion layers continued

- MOSFET, ultra-short, fab., quantum interf. effects 15238
- MOSFET AC conductance modeling at lower temperatures 2184
- MOSFET conductance parameters, 77-296 K, modelling 35691
- MOSFET mobility model, screening effect, inversion layer 2180
- MOSFET struct., modulated cond. 22276
- MOSFETs, p-channel power devices, inversion-layer hole mobility degradation 22739
- pMOSFET hot carrier degrad., time depend. 35649
- semiconductor-dielectric interfaces characts. meas., automated instrum. 25672
- semiconductor/insulator boundaries, electronic props. 35350
- Al-SiO₂-Si, tunnel diode, impedance/capacitance 15161
- HgCdTe N⁺-P gate-controlled photodiode, surface channel leakage current (Chinese) 36387
- InAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
- Si MIS tunnel transistor, current gain 28905
- Si inversion layers, low field mobility, deep submicron MOSFET 35717
- n-Si, inversion layers, nonuniform doping density 35387
- Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606
- Si inversion layers, reentrant insulating phase 22693

invertors

- 3 kVA variable speed synchronous motor drive computer simulation 7058
- 3-phase, voltage controlled, grey-noise PWM 33423
- 3-phase CSI with active power filter 33433
- 3-phase inverters, sync. Sigma-Delta-Modulation, harmonic distortion 20545
- 3-phase PWM inverter, average/RMS currents calc. 33426
- 5-phase hybrid stepping motors, microstep drive method (Japanese) 20773
- 8XC196MC microcontroller for 3-phase inverter control 6907
- 10 kVA GTO resonant pole inverter for active power filter 20538
- 20-60 kW spindle drives using PM synchronous motors 27250
- 50 A, 600 V intelligent power module for inverter control 6894
- 60 kW roof-mounted PV system, lightning sensitivity (German) 26680
- 330, 500 and 800 kVA UPSs using transistorised invertors 6899
- 500 kW Mont-Soleil solar power station (Switzerland) (German) 13077
- 1200 V/300 A intelligent power modules, IGBT-based, interfacing 7802
- AC current source with 3-phase active power filter 33447
- AC drives, VSI fed, PWM schemes 13331
- AC inverter drive syst., intelligent syst., control 13333
- AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power converters 20765
- AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
- ACHA inductor motor drives, machine tool appls. (German) 20854
- active harmonic neutralizing filter for nonlinear loads 33432
- adaptive hysteresis current controlled induction motor drive, digital simul. 40351
- air conditioner solar powered 33690
- air conditioners, variable speed, distrib. network harmonic effects 32861
- arc welding power supplies, inverter-based, automation implications 40431
- asynchronous generators, double output, autonomous, freq. determ. 13161
- asynchronous machines, PWM inverters, online control methods 6811
- asynchronous motor drive with PWM inverter, field oriented control 33608
- asynchronous motor state control design, nonlinearities compensation 20432
- asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
- autonomous current inverter, parallel operation, control characts. 6875
- axial field PM sync. motor drive 33611
- battery storage plant, current/voltage control, power conditioning 20328
- battery storage syst., harmonic/reactive current compensation, VSI 13088
- biomedical MRI, GTO inverter-based SMPs 32428
- bipolar ring oscillators, complementary transistor-based 14205
- brushless DC motor drives, dynamic perform. characts. anal. 13355
- brushless DC motor drives, winding current estimation 33605
- brushless DC motors, commutation torque ripple anal. 33314
- brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
- brushless PM actuator, inverter fed, automotive appls. 27304
- cage induction generator with vector control (Korean) 40142
- cage induction motor vibr. and noise of mag. origin (German) 20433
- CMOS inverter, SOI PMOS devices, accumulation type vs inversion type 35842
- CMOS triple-well bulk-silicon technology, latch-up free 21654
- CMOS VLSI circuits, physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21676
- CMOS VLSI circuits, physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21677
- coal mine belt conveyors, CSI-fed sync. motordrive 27373
- commutatorless DC motor with inverter, starting 33310
- corona discharge treater using 30 kHz 5 kW IGBT inverter (Japanese) 15602
- current-fed induction motor drive, field orientation 7057
- DC pulse voltage invertors, FWM, stability anal. (Russian) 20518
- DC side commutated synchronous machine for drives 27252
- DC systs. harmonics elimination, high power active filter (Japanese) 19940
- DC UPS for telecom equipt. (German) 6932
- DC-DC converter sliding mode control (French) 27032
- DC-DC step-up converter design and parallel operation (Korean) 13230
- delta-sigma modulated inverter waveforms, spectral anal. 13212
- doubly salient variable-reluctance motors, acoustic noise reduction 20404
- EHV longitudinal AC-DC power system, transient stability anal. 19852
- electric citybus, induction motors, power electronics, control 20797
- electric drive, 3-level inverter, digital control 40331
- electric railcars, inverter controlled, slip/slide control 13372
- electric traction drives, modern develop. (German) 27291
- electric vehicle drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
- electric vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
- FREC dynamometer digital control system using invertors 19208
- fuel cell power plants, 500 kW inverter appls. (Japanese) 26691
- GTO thyristor based AC traction propulsion drives 27305
- HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (Japanese) 6872
- HF link three-phase dual inverter system (Japanese) 27058
- HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
- HF resonant link inverter based aircraft power supply 39510
- high freq. link DC/AC converter for UPS, voltage clamper (Japanese) 6901
- high-frequency link resonant inverter 27026
- hybrid vehicle with induction motor drive 7095
- hydraulic elevators, VVVF inverter controlled 33647
- induction generator, CSI exciter, model, anal. 33300
- induction heating, high freq. resonant inverter, perform. anal. 20834
- induction heating, IGBT parallel resonant converter 7164

invertors continued

induction heating, low temperature, coating technology appls. (*French*) 13417
induction machine direct torque control using PWM 6794
induction machine transients in inverter output currents 40134
induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
induction motor drive, inverter fed, perform., supply conditions 7064
induction motor drive by line-commutated inverter with forced commutation (*Korean*) 13350
induction motor drive rotor flux estimation, stochastic/deterministic tech. 33603
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct., 33586
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
induction motor drives, high power resonant inverters 13346
induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766
induction motor drives, sliding mode speed controllers 40344
induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
induction motor field oriented control using vector rotation blocks 6805
induction motor inverter phase current meas. 6812
induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (*German*) 27290
induction motors, CSI-fed, bond graph digital simulation 26939
induction motors, CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160
induction motors, inverter-fed, winding wire insulation/stressing (*German*) 20424
induction motors, small cage, shaft voltage investigs. 33255
induction motors, thyristor VSI-fed, energetic characts. optimisation (*Russian*) 13156
induction motors, VSI-fed, DC link componentless 33251
induction motors, VSI-fed, transient perform., switching effects 33246
induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232
induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (*German*) 20415
LCC resonant invertors, AC distributed power system appls. 27043
LSM drive, PWM inverter, output harmonics (*Japanese*) 7060
LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152
magnetic levitation, LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356
main line elec. locomotives develop., Austria (*German*) 13375
MOSFET bridge operating at 1 to 2.5 MHz, optimum load impedance 28006
moving robot motorization using synchronous machine 26878
nuclear power station battery chargers/invertors, IEEE standard 26555
oil production submersible pump driven by variable speed drive 40452
online UPS, I/O characts. improvement 33425
orthogonal-core type DC-AC converter for photovoltaic power system 20288
overcurrent protection cct. (*Russian*) 40208
parallel current-controlled PWM inverter control 6885
parallel resonant, digital simulation 13245
PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
PM machines, VSI-fed, drive/control strategies 40114
PM sync. motor, numerical modelling 26919
PM sync. motors, PWM invertors, torque control, modelling (*French*) 6780
PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
PM synchronous motor, self controlled, modelling 26803
PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
PM synchronous motors, inverter-driven, power factor control 33199
PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
power converters, resonant DC link, bus clamp cct. 33414
power electronics, book 7296
power electronics switch modelling with dedicated software 33375
power loading devices, AC generator/inverter testing appls. (*Russian*) 358
power syst., dynamics load including inverter apparatus, model (*Japanese*) 12626
power system variable reluctance generator control 32753
pulse motor drive using PWM current source inverter 33604
PV power system, PWM CSI-based, utility interactive (*Japanese*) 6722
PWM, induction motor appls., current/voltage control (*German*) 33382
PWM convertors, increased power rating by inverter paralleling 6906
PWM CSI, thyristor firing pulse generator, microprocessor-based 20522
PWM digital control techniques 27071
PWM inverter and rectifier space vector modulation (*Korean*) 27009
PWM inverter-fed induction motor drive, low switching freq. 13335
PWM invertors, current-controlled, inner feedback hysteresis controller (*Korean*) 27056
PWM invertors, neutral point clamped, GTO-based (*Japanese*) 6904
PWM invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
PWM resonant DC link inverter output anal. (*Korean*) 13232
PWM VSI, high switching freq., voltage harmonics 20544
PWM VSI control methods 33446
PWM VSI for induction motors, Fourier anal. 40214
rail vehicles, 3-phase technol. (*German*) 13363
railway automation (*German*) 13364
railway induction motor drives, transmission-line modelling 33635
railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
reactive power compensator, digital control (*Russian*) 26202
resonant DC link, power loss eval. (*Japanese*) 27059
resonant link invertors with lower switching losses 33374
resonant-type PWM inverter for PV systems 33101
self-contained invertors with frequency multiplication (*Russian*) 40220
self-controlled synchronous motor drive, optimal control 33628
single phase AC sources with PWM voltage regulator 33431
single phase quasi-resonant inverter for induction heating (*Japanese*) 20835
single-phase inverter PWM, optimal preview control (*Japanese*) 33379
single-switch resonance invertors (*Russian*) 27015
sinusoidal PAM-PWM inverter (*Japanese*) 20569
slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
soft magnetic material charactn., power supply 20536
soft switched inverter design methodologies 40204
solar cell arrays, network-coupled, efficiency optimisation (*German*) 13081
solar hydrogen plant power supply, power electronics (*German*) 7010
solid rotor variable reluctance motor field oriented control 33208
speed meas. using FFT on microcomputer 33287
SPICE-PAC circuit simulation package, table-driven analysis 29036

invertors continued

spindle drives using PM reluctance motor 7059
spindle induction motors, field oriented control 33239
squirrel cage motor PWM inverter transient effects 6797
squirrel cage motors, CAD 33238
squirrel cage motors, inverter fed, rotor slots choice 33241
squirrel-cage motor losses when supplied from convertors, calc. and meas. (*Croatian*) 40153
SRM drive torque linearization, commutation current profile 33575
standalone AC supply systems, inverter control 40205
stepped sine wave AC/DC inverter, cct. design, PV syst. appl. 13244
stepped sine wave DC/AC inverter, theory, PV syst. appl. 13243
super-high-speed elevators, drive/control technol. 33646
switching patterns using neural nets 7805
synchronous machines, inverter-fed, CAD-based anal. 33195
synchronous machines, self-commutated, d-q model, computer-based 13143
synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
synchronous motor starting via voltage inverter, simulation 33209
synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
synchronous PM machines, inverter-fed, topology develops. 26825
synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
synchronous PWM rectifier-inverter system, unbalanced input voltage 20540
synchronous PWM with trajectory tracking for inverter control 33390
three-phase variable voltage-variable frequency invertors, appls. 34502
tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (*German*) 27288
transformers and inductors, IEEE std. 1618
transmission networks, interconnected, DC inverter harmonics propag. (*German*) 19880
tripless inverter control for induction motors 6886
UPS, inverter/standby diesel generator-based (*French*) 27012
UPS using flywheel energy storage (*Japanese*) 20570
VAr compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
variable speed induction motor drives, load commutated inverter 13345
variable speed induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, microprocessor control 20763
variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
variable-speed drives with squirrel cage motors (*Italian*) 27254
VLSI long interconnections, optimal driving methods 34660
voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (*Russian*) 6882
voltage source inverter with thyristor rectifier bridge 6884
voltage source PWM rectifier inverter, feedforward power control 20533
VSI, nine-phase, PWM, optimally controlled, motor appls. (*Japanese*) 6870
VSI, three-phase, HF, PWM, ZVS commutated 33413
VSI fed squirrel cage motor, design optimisation 40148
VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (*Japanese*) 6871
VSI/induction motor drive computer-based model 33574
washing machine inverter for DC motor control 7170
wind power plant power converters, microcomputer-based 20333
H₂PO₄ fuel cells, commercialisation efforts (Japan) (*Japanese*) 27202
InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651
Si solar cells, characts. and power system appls. (*German*) 20742

invertors (logic) see logic gates

investment
Alberta Govt. Telephones privatisation success 24528
Australian low-bit-rate vocoder R&D funding 33870
Australian technol. implement. and internat. competitiveness 33869
China's coal/electricity delivery syst., investment planning 20150
commercial telecomm. cabling stds. rel. to user needs 38301
contract manufacturing as aid in process development 7333
corporate management, training/technology investment strategies 27478
diesel-electric power stations, economic assess. (UK) 26640
dual-use technology transfer, Japanese legislation 80
electric utility power plant assets management, profitability aspects 12656
electronics industry R&D, US/Japanese internationalisation efforts 33876
FTTH deployment, midwest USA regulatory issues 38480
geostationary commun. satellite economics 4869
German Reich Railways, signalling/telecom technol. strategy (*German*) 37946
industrial technological develop. (Japan), innovation efforts 201
lighting, energy efficient, investment overview (Hungary) 27326
manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
manufacturing process variability minimization, SPC-based 370
Mezensk tidal power station, capital investments (*Russian*) 33094
nuclear power stations, Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
power system dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
primary, secondary and distrib. cable pair forecasting 24933
rural electrification, PV power system economic viability 13074
rural telephone service density rel. to fixed costs 38048
Spain, initial local fibre deployment 31492
telecommunication organisational management and config. trends 10804
telecommunication regulatory imputation. implications for efficiency 37937
telecommunications, advanced, investment/adooption 30929
telecommunications equity valuation and market prospects 24523
telecommunications infrastr. financing by European Bank for Reconstr. and Develop. 24524
telecommunications privatisation and capital market prospects 24522
textile yarn package automated handling, RF drying enhancement 27368
UK electricity supply indust. telecomm. technol. 37963
worldwide growth of telecom., investment 4204

invoicing
British Telecom., presentation of inform. on bills 37921
British Telecom. billing syst. develop. 37920
British Telecom. EDI billing service 38073
British Telecom. New Bill project, technical/implementation aspects 38036
British Telecom. ONEBILL syst. develop. 37922
British Telecom. PSTN, quality control in billing 38037
MAN, charging/tariffing fns. and capabilities 4455
network operations and management conf., USA, 1992 31
Pacific Bell strategic billing syst. develop. 37919
patient's telephone with chip card for decentralised billing (*German*) 24872
telecommunication, billing implications of service differentiation 37918
telecommunication, competitive billing strategies 37939
telecommunication, Syncordia billing service 37981
telecommunication networks, automatic message accounting data networking syst. 4321

invoicing continued

- telecommunication networks, billing function evolution 4454
- telephone, inter-network billing issues 38038
- time of use tariff, PC-based meter-to-bill interface 12866

iodide glasses *see halide glasses***ion accelerators**

- 4-rod heavy ion RFQ cavity, mech. design 5864
- ARENAS radioactive ion beam facility 12044
- ATLAS, positive-ion injector, operational experience 39186
- ATLAS Positive Ion Injector, operational experience 39105
- CERN Interdigital H linac, dynamics, tolerances 25756
- conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
- COSY, controlled particle extraction, signal synthesis 19256
- cryogenic RF structures, Al-stainless steel transition fittings 32139
- CYCLONE, radioactive ion beams prod. 5880
- drift tube linac, 432 MHz, high power, design 32114
- electron injector for accelerator/storage ring complex 25722
- electrostatic magnetic quadrupole accelerator, negative ions source 39140
- electrostatic quadrupole system, H⁺ beam transport/focusing 32206
- emittance growth in heavy ion recirculators 39161
- ESNIT, low energy components, design recommendations 32134
- Fermilab H⁻ linac upgrade to 400 MeV 32122
- Fermilab Linac, operational experience 39109
- Grenoble accelerator scheme for neutron rich nuclei accel. 5853
- ground test accelerator, video beam profile monitor 39166
- GSI HLI-RFQ, performance, beam tests 32128
- GTA accelerator, commissioning 32119
- heavy ion collider, QED vacuum and luminosity lifetime 12086
- heavy ion fusion induction linac, beam instabilities 32210
- heavy ion linac, coupled supercond. resonant cavities 32161
- heavy ion microbeam near Saclay irradiat. facility (French) 25730
- heavy-ion beams monitoring, injector of electrostatic accelerator 39173
- heavy-ion fusion accelerator, pulse control 32177
- heavy-ion induction recirculator linac, switching technology 32125
- heavy-ion intense linac system design 32230
- HI-13 tandem accelerator, improvements since 1986 (Chinese) 12035
- HI-13 tandem accelerator, status report (Chinese) 12034
- high energy CW ion linac, design problems 32132
- high-current ion-ring accelerator 39147
- high-velocity ions, superconducting struct. test 32241
- induction lin. accelerators, longit. instabilities 12050
- IUCF ion storage ring, space-charge dominated beams, attainment 32167
- JAEI tandem, ion beam emittance meas. 39158
- JYFL cyclotron and on-line mass separator 32355
- KEK proton linac, RF control system 39111
- KEK proton linac, vel. monitor 39146
- LAMPF improvements in availability and reliability 32142
- linac accelerating/focusing channel design, expert system 32141
- linear, radioactive beam production 32101
- Los Alamos, supercond. RFQ development 32211
- multi-tank ion linac, RF phase, amplitude 32100
- Oak Ridge Exotic Beam facility, radioactive beam prod. 5857
- Penning surface-plasma H⁻ source, e⁻ suppression 39178
- Pierce geometry accelerator, perveance functions 39148
- RF superconducting ion linac development 12046
- RFQ1-1250, optical beam sensors 32231
- RFQ, four-rod, 33.3 MHz, RF characteristics, ion implantat. appl. 35384
- RFQ, spiral, high current, UNILAC 32158
- RFQ accelerator applications 32120
- RFQ half end-cell geometry 32242
- SSC coupled-cavity linac, mech. design 39132
- SSC linac, commissioning plans 32165
- SSC Linac, design, beam, field/magnet requirements 32204
- SSC linac, magnetron H⁻ source and LEBTS 39143
- SSC linac, RF-driven volume H⁻ source 39177
- SSC Linac, RFQ-DTL input matching section 39163
- SSC Linac, system engineering 32115
- SSC Linac injector, integrated design 39164
- superconducting ion linacs review 32150
- superconducting low-velocity accelerating structures, phase control 25745
- synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (Japanese) 39142
- tandem accelerator, Beijing Inst. of Physics, operation, improvements (Chinese) 12057
- tanderton 4117, operation and improvements (Chinese) 12041
- H⁺ beam transport through ESQ focusing system 12065
- H⁻ ion source/accelerator for fusion NBI 32259
- U²⁸⁺ ion RFQ linac for GSI 32123

ion beam applications

- see also focused ion beam technology; ion beam lithography; sputtering*
- colour image reproduction using ion flow printing 36793
- LSI logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (Japanese) 2248
- microelectronics test using electron and ion beam anal. 8996
- microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
- silicate chrome-Si thin film resistor, corros. resist., N₂ effect 22021
- symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
- thin-film deposition, ion beam assisted 14047
- VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
- GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ films, TEM cross section specimen prep. 29141
- ZnO films, ion polishing using ECR system 2000

ion beam effects

- see also ion beam mixing; ion-surface impact; plasma-beam interactions*
- ADSP2100A DSP device, SEU response 21812
- ASIC impact on spaceborne computer SEU suscept. 34706
- CCD imager, particle radiation effects and detect. 25598
- CECIL heavy ion component test coord. 26079
- CMOS, radiation tolerant library design 21653
- CMOS 8 K×8 radiation hardened SRAM 21731
- CMOS latchup, heavy-ion induced, 3D dynamics 15419
- CMOS SRAM, flip-flops, SEU immune, design 34792
- CMOS SRAM, irradi., microbeam anal. 22893
- CMOS SRAM, multiple upset errors and effects 21764
- CMOS SRAM, proton and heavy ion sensitivity 21763
- CMOS SRAM cells with SEU prot., cct. reliab. 34791
- diode, charge funneling simulation, FEM 22579
- DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
- DRAM, soft-error mapping using nuc. microprobe 21738
- GANIL accelerator heavy ion testing 26077
- heavy ion induced avalanche burnout in power devices 22638

ion beam effects continued

- heavy ion irradiat. effects, track physics model 25898
- heavy ion microbeam near Saclay irradiat. facility (French) 25730
- HTSC persistent mags., J_c, grain size p⁺/He irradiat. 36069
- LET applicability to SEU in microelectronics 35816
- LET thresholds for protons and heavy ions 39506
- microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
- microprocessor and coprocessor, heavy ion test results 21811
- MISFET/SOI struck by an energetic heavy ion, Monte Carlo method 22689
- MOSFETs, power devices, heavy ions sensitivity 22741
- n⁺-p diode, charge funneling, semi-empirical model 22602
- P⁺N diode, ions effect simul., funneling 22601
- PMMA microlens fabrication by proton beam irradiation 23202
- PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication 36230
- power devices, heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
- power MOSFET, charge prod. by heavy ions, SEU 35733
- power MOSFET, n-channel, SEU burnout, temp. depend. 35731
- power MOSFET, radiation burnout suscept. simul. 35716
- power MOSFET, SEU burnout mechanism 35732
- SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
- semiconductor device, SEU cross sections calc. model 22580
- SEU takes in CRRES MEP space expt. 39500
- single event phenomena studies using LBL cyclotron 25729
- single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
- SOI SRAM, 256 K SEU resistant 34794
- space appls., ground testing, environment simulations, and performance predictions 26068
- spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
- SPOT satellites, on-orbit obs., upset rate prediction 26074
- SRAM, double upsets from glancing collisions 34784
- SRAM, heavy ion effects, single event effects 21762
- SRAM, heavy ion induced single hard errors 34793
- SRAM, non-hardened, SEU in Sun-synch. orbit 34783
- SRAM, SEP-hard, design, simul., eval. 21760
- SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
- SRAM chip, single-event upset, ion microprobe 21732
- surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
- thin-film deposition, ion beam assisted 14047
- VLSI logic, interconnected, SEU error propag. 21693
- X-ray standing wave technique, implanted cryst. appl. 22189
- Al-GaAs contact, ion irradi., charge transfer mechanisms 14930
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., ion irradiat. defects, penetration depths 35298
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
- CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664
- GaAs MESFET and HFET, charge collection effects 35783
- GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
- GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
- GaAs, dry etch damage assess., TLM method 35411
- GaAs ion-assisted MBE on Si (100) 14007
- GaAs, quantum wires, etching damage, low temp. cond. 35268
- GaAs surface, electron/ion/photon beam processing 28781
- HgCdTe:Bi, double implant. schedule reversal effect 22313
- InP HFET, charge collection effects 35783
- InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
- Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812
- Si, buried/implanted impurities, sputter profiling, depth resolution 22327
- Si, ion implant., struct. relax. and amorphisation 15001
- Si, picosec. photocarrier lifetimes, ion irradiat. effects 28544
- Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003
- Si:Bi, heated, upward impurity distrib. 28663
- Si:Bi, implanted, X-ray standing wave tech. 22189
- Si:Fe(100), Fe-implant., Fe₂Si₃ formation, annealing 28680
- Si:Ge, ion-implant./damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
- Si:H MOS struct., ion implant., radiation damage passiv. 14949
- Si:Sb(001), accelerated ion source doping during MBE 1948
- Si-SiO₂:Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
- a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
- SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂, anomalous N diffusion under ion bombardment 35433
- SiO₂-Si structure, heavy ion induced defects 22277

ion beam lithography

- in situ distortion meas. of ion projector with 5×reduction 22503
- ion-projection lithog. for 0.25 μm resoln., Si stencil masks 22500
- micromachined struct., ion projection lithog., high DOF 2060
- projection at 5×reduction, wafer exposure results with Ni and Si masks 22501
- projection lithography, high depth of focus 28853
- projection system, stability and electronic adjustment of ion images 22502
- SOG direct patterning by FIB irradiat. 28825
- symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
- X-ray mask making, zero proximity lithog. 22533
- GaAs MMIC, gate section fab., mixed lithog. 21994
- GaAs:Si striped-channel MESFET, lithog., DC/RF charactn. 22750
- GaN/P/AlGaInP, order-disorder transit., defn. of buried quantum wires 22227
- He field ion source for 100 keV FIB system appl. 22504
- He⁺ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245
- InGaAs DBR surface-emitting circular-grating laser diodes 9624
- Mo lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
- SiO₂ masks, grating printing for DFB lasers 22555
- W lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784

ion beam mixing

- SOI structures, ion mixing enhanced wafer bonding 22267
- CoSi₂ formation by RTA, in-process control 8747
- Cu/polyphenylquinoscaline jns., ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
- GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, ion beam mixing 14998
- Pd/Si bilayers, ion beam mixing rates 7672

ion beams

- see also ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators*
- dense beams of super-low energy ions, ion source/decelerator system 19275
- helical electrostatic quadrupole for H⁺ beams 32213
- HV parallel plate analyzer, shaped electrode system 19267
- IUCF Cooler Ring, RF-induced depolarising reson., partial Siberian snake effect 25732
- microsecond ion beam generation, using mag. isolated diode 28516
- monitoring heavy-ion beams, injector of electrostatic accelerator 39173
- plasma source of stationary annular beams 28520
- proton beam, low energy, funneling, simul., emittance growth 32243

ion beams continued

- radioactive beam facility, Oak Ridge, 5-10 MeV/A 19375
- USP Pelletron to linac transport, beam optics sim. 25735
- He⁺ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245

ion chambers *see ionisation chambers***ion channel lasers** *see free electron lasers***ion cyclotron resonance spectra** *see mass spectra***ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy** *see mass spectroscopy***ion density**

- DC corona, ion mobility perform. 15516

ion engines

see also aerospace propulsion; rockets

- POWERSAT demonstrators, elec. propulsion appls. 19654
- thruster discharge, electron density probe meas. 19656

ion etching *see sputter etching***ion excited X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis***ion implantation**

see also semiconductor doping; SIMOX

- Bernas source engineering increases implanter utilization 1935
- BiCMOS, submicron, optimal 2D collector doping profile 22930
- BiCMOS process, implant./gettering techs. for defect. prevention 15458
- BiCMOS SRAM technol., 0.6 μm , with self-aligned bipolar transistors 22918
- BiCMOS technology, 0.25 μm CMOS and double poly bipolar 22915
- CMOS, 0.25 μm , shallow p⁺-junction technol. 15407
- CMOS, 0.2 μm dual-gate, self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 22866
- CMOS, low-thermal-budget Sb/P implant. technol. 22867
- CMOS, SILO/RTN isolation, EPROM appls. 15408
- contamination prevention for cost of ownership reduction of ion implanter 14999
- deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
- diamond single-cryst. plate liftoff by ion implantation/annealing 22370
- diamond thin films, outdiffusion produced, ion implanted 14021
- DRAM chips, trenches, As(Sb) angle-implanted, SIMS 22321
- epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
- Gaussian implanted profile approx. by rect. profile 8648
- half-micron LOCOS isolation using high energy ion implantation 8651
- integrated electronic shutter, back-illum. CCDs 25568
- IR focal plane arrays with buried channel CCDs 18969
- JFET, long- and short-channel, 2D anal. 15334
- LDD deep-submicron nMOSFET, low energy ion implant. 8958
- low-dose monitoring tech. by double implantation (*Chinese*) 22324
- MESFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
- microelectronic process monitoring by differential reflectometry 35792
- MOS capacitors, gate oxide charge collector damage 1970
- MOSFET, 70-nm gate length, double punchthrough stopper struct. 15239
- MOSFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
- MOSFET, low temp. furnace-annealed Al-gate 15236
- MOSFETs, deep-submicron LATID, gate-capacitance characts. 22715
- n-MOSFETs, hot electron injection effect on flicker noise 28927
- NMOSFET fab. by channel counter doping with As 15248
- nonuniformly doped channel MOSFET struct., current drivability 15267
- optical reflectivity meas. system, computerized, for ion implant, in situ 39070
- optical waveguides, ion implantation, fabrication, review 16088
- p⁺ polysilicon gate P-MOSFETs using BCl implantation 22699
- p-n junction, shallow, defect-free, point defect engng. 1855
- plasma immersion ion implantation, collisional model 1952
- poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
- polysilicon, ONO interpoly dielec., charactn. (*Korean*) 8616
- polysilicon 0.10 μm CMOS device, room temp. op. 35836
- polysilicon bipolar transistor for low-cost BiCMOS technol. 15459
- polysilicon CMOS self-aligned TFTs and cct. scheme, ion doping tech. 22864
- polysilicon TFT, impurity activation, ion doping 22708
- polysilicon TFT, low-temp., giant microelectronics, 10 s doping 35388
- power MOS devices, Au and Pt implanted, characts. 15272
- process control issues tilt angles and repositioning 8662
- resist implant problems: some solved, others not 1934
- RFQ, four-rod, 33.3 MHz, RF characteristics, ion implantat. appl. 35384
- salicide process, PASET, for sub-half micron CMOS 22841
- scalable submicron MOSFET for mixed analog/digital appls. 22884
- semiconductor doping, impurity redistrib. during annealing 1956
- semiconductors, inhomogeneous refractive index profiles 28656
- silica glass optical fibres, strength, structural defects (*French*) 23121
- SIMOX wafers, low disloc. density by substochiometric dose of O 28619
- SOI PMOSFETs, annealing temp. effects (*Chinese*) 22670
- SOI struct., O⁺, N⁺ co-implant., AES, XPS obs. (*Chinese*) 35337
- SOI structures, ion mixing enhanced wafer bonding 22267
- SOI structures, multiple implantation, TEM (*Spanish*) 1904
- surface, C-implanted, diamond growth 734
- surface emitting lasers, transverse modes, spatial hole burning 36560
- surface-channel PMOSFETs, implanted gates, hot carrier effects 22721
- ultrashallow dopant profiling via spreading resist. meas. 22333
- VCSEL, proton-implanted, spreading resist. calc. 23480
- washed emitter-base n-p-n transistors with P implanted emitters 15212
- X-ray standing wave technique, implanted cryst. appl. 22189
- Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/ films, C-V charact. 1889
- AlGaAs mode-locked LD, pulses, ion implant. saturable absorber 23494
- AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, implant. study 35392
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, focused ion beam implantation 22621
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
- AlGaAs-GaAs DHBTs, anal. of emitter-down config. 2111
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, heavily C-doped base 15185
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs high-mobility quantum wires, FIB implant 28651
- As⁺ implantation and RTA, ultrashallow junctions for ULSI 1833
- BaF₂:He⁺ (H⁺), ion implanted waveguides, charactn. 16119
- BaTiO₃, ion implantation for photorefr. planar waveguides 9272
- C, amorphous, on diamond substrate, electrochem. patterning 28739
- a-C:B, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
- C:B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694
- CdTe, ion implantation damage 28691
- CoSi₂ for contact metallization in CMOS processes 9024
- CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664
- CoSi₂ ultra-shallow jns., implantation into metal process (*Korean*) 35499
- CoSi₂:As, submicrometre lines, thermal stability 22421
- CoSi₂:BF₂, thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992
- CoSi₂-Si, p⁺ n-jn. formation, implant through silicide 14896

ion implantation continued

- Cr:N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838
- CuTeSe series vacuum contact materials, dielec. strength improve. 8291
- GaAs AlGaAs:Si SQW, FIB doped, effect of InGaAs pseudomorphic layer 22228
- GaAs MESFET modelling, RTA effects 28972
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
- GaAs MMIC, selective ion implant. 28397
- GaAs OPFET, ion implanted, intrinsic parameters anal. 16262
- GaAs broadband MMIC LNA, 0.25- μm ion implant process 1514
- GaAs buried p-layer SAG process for digital ccts. (*Chinese*) 15446
- GaAs digital VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
- GaAs, ion implantation, annealing effects 35382
- GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
- GaAs, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradi. effects 1957
- GaAs:B, device isolation by ion implantation 22325
- GaAs:N, deep implantation, selective 3D microstructuring 1944
- GaAs:O, implantation effects, DLTS and I-V charactn. 22310
- GaAs:P⁺, Mg⁺, coimplantation, high activation efficiency 1951
- GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
- GaAs:Si, implant., annealing, elec. charact. 1818
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, site transfer 1943
- GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
- GaAs:Si striped-channel MESFET, lithog., DC/RF charactn. 22750
- GaAs:Si⁺, O⁺, implant isolation, target temp. effects 8661
- GaAs:Si,F,N,Ar, double implant. effect on the elec. props. 14860
- GaAs:Si,Mg MESFETs, co-implantation 28375
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, leakage and recombination currents 15209
- GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
- GaAs/GaAlAs:Mg, implanted heterostructures, annealing 28571
- GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
- GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
- GaAs-AlGaAs in-plane-gate transistor simulation and design 15282
- n-GaAs-AuGe ohmic contacts prep. and charactn. 1883
- GaAs-GaAlAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
- GaInP/AlGaInP, order-disorder transit., defn. of buried quantum wires 22227
- Ge:As, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
- Ge:P, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
- HgCdTe, planar p-on-n heterostructure photovoltaic detectors 38842
- HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
- HgCdTe:B, double implant. schedule reversal effect 22313
- Hg_{1-x}M_xTe (M=Cd,Zn), In implantation-induced damage 1936
- p-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Be,O epilayers, thermally stable implant compensation 28688
- InGaAs:Co(Fe)(Ti), 200 °C implant, behaviour 1945
- InGaAs/GaAs ohmic contacts, self-aligned ion-implant. FET 8604
- InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
- InGaAs-GaAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
- InGaAs-InP, F induced QW disordering for extended cavity lasers 36629
- InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
- InP JFET, LF transcond., cct. model 22775
- InP Schottky barriers, shallow implantation 35312
- InP, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradi. effects 1957
- InP:Co, 200 °C implant, behaviour 1945
- InP:Fe(Co), ion implantation, buried layer formation 28659
- InP:Fe,Si, buried n⁺ layers, microwave device appls. 28653
- InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
- InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
- InP/InGaAs heterostructures, Si ion implantation, JFET appl. 8585
- InSb photodiode, high sheet resistance, AGC characts. 23333
- LiNbO₃ Ti implantation for submicronic gratings 23212
- LiNbO₃:Nd³⁺(Er³⁺) waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
- Nd:GdGG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
- Nd:YAG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
- Ni film on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
- Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁:He very low loss ion implanted planar waveguides 29363
- PbTeSe:Li(Na)/PbSnTe ridge waveguide lasers, ion implantation 2964
- Pt-SiO₂:Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
- PtSi/Si:F struct., Schottky junctions, thermal stability 35311
- p-Si 1D quantum wires, fab. and carrier transport 35270
- Si MOSFETs, deep submicron using vertical doping 15291
- Si PBTs with buried CoSi₂ gates, submicron 22753
- a-Si TFTs, distrib. threshold voltage, ion implant. fab., characts. 15294
- Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
- Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 31917
- Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
- a-Si films, elec. cond., ion doping effect 22211
- Si ion implant, dose perturb. by wafer charging 15005
- Si, ion implant., struct. relax. and amorphisation 15001
- Si, ion implantation, dislocation engng. 8654
- Si, ion implantation, dislocation form. suppression 8656
- Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002
- Si, ion implantation, shaped masks, XTEM 15012
- Si, ion implanted, amorphisation processes 15018
- Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003
- Si solar cell fabrication, low cost method 27213
- Si strip detectors, simplif. of design/prod. 32321
- Si:Al, 50-120 MeV implant., doping profile 22317
- Si:As, As profiles, tilt/rot. angle depend., channels 28675
- Si:As, B, MOSFET, B segregation, As-implant., channel effects 22647
- Si:As CMOS output buffers, low implant dose, ESD improvement 15426
- Si:As, RTA, anomalous elec. deactivation 8657
- Si:As, implantation defects below mask edges, device effects 35393
- Si:As, ion implant redistrib. simul. 35381
- Si:As pn junction form. by ion implant., AFM/STM 8586
- Si:As⁺, high dose implantation, RBS analysis 35379
- Si:As(P), ion implant. profiles, screening oxide, simul. 28669
- Si:B, 2D B implant. profile model, angle depend. 28677
- Si:B, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
- p-Si:B, B⁺ implantation-induced deep levels 1933
- Si:B, C, preamorphised, interstitial control by C implantation 8653
- Si:B LPCVD polysilicon, implant. effect on stress and struct. 28671
- Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
- Si:B cryst. 2D modeling of implant., accurate/efficient 22336
- Si:B, implant. through screen oxide layer, profile broadening 22331
- Si:B, implanted B, activation mechanism 15013
- Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion/defect form. 22307
- Si:B, ion implanted impurity distrib. models 28668

ion implantation continued

- Si:B, p⁺-n junct. detector, preamorphisation effects 35378
 Si:B, plasma immersion ion implantation doping 1942
 Si:B, profile shift to surface during annealing 22309
 Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337
 Si:B ultra-shallow buried-channel PMOST, fab. 15429
 Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183
 Si:B(P), high energy implantation profiles simul. 15020
 Si:BF₂, implant. B/F profiles, angle depend., channels 28676
 Si:BF₂, narrow implanted bases for high-speed bipolar ccts. 22831
 Si:BF₂, p⁺-n junctions by RTA, elec. behaviour 8579
 Si:B,P, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
 Si:Bi, implanted, X-ray standing wave tech. 22189
 Si:C, preamorphised by C⁺ implantation, secondary defect elimination 22328
 Si:Co, buried CoSi₂ layer resist., ion implant., annealing 28683
 Si:Er crystal, impurity doping, SPE growth 22329
 Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
 Si:Fe(100), Fe-implant., Fe₂Si₃ formation, annealing 28680
 Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
 Si:Ge, C diodes, ion implantation, elec. charactn. 35580
 Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
 Si:H MOS struct., ion implant., radiation damage passiv. 14949
 a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT characts. 8663
 a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
 a-Si:H,K(P), ion implanted, elec. activation 28545
 a-Si:H,P TFT, P doping, ion shower tech. 35778
 Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₃ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
 Si:N-SiO₂, SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
 Si:O, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665
 Si:O, N multilayers, buried insulator layer implant., IR anal. 22306
 Si:O SIMOX oxide growth, analytic model 28660
 Si:O film, implant. annealing, quality improvements (*Japanese*) 15006
 Si:O⁺-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314
 Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
 Si:P, ion implantation gettering in MOS structs. 1909
 Si:P, polycryst., emitters fabrication 8887
 Si:P polycrystalline/single crystal, P diffusion 8652
 Si:P⁺, ion implantation, illumination effects 35383
 Si:P(As)(Si), ion implanted, amorphous zone, TEM 15014
 Si:Pt, Pt implant., Pt₃Si₂ phase formation, annealing 28687
 Si:S, ion implanted, hopping cond. 28541
 Si/SiO₂, shallow p-n junct., photoelectron/avalanche emission 2757
 Si/SiO₂, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346
 Si/SiO₂ structs. by Si VPE on porous Si substrate 14965
 Si/TiSi₂:BF₂, implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
 Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
 Si-Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
 Si-SiO₂ surface modification by Fe⁺ ion irradiation (*Chinese*) 8611
 Si-SiO₂:Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
 a-SiC:H,B, film doping, gas phase, ion implant. 1950
 SiC:N diodes by high-temp. implant. and RIE 15166
 6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:C bipolar junction transistor, ion implantation 35624
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si⁺, ion implanted layers, damage saturation 22315
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si⁺, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
 α-Si₃N₄ cryst. layer form. by multiple N⁺ implant into Si (*Chinese*) 8667
 Si₃N₄/SiO₂/Si waveguides, low-energy Er implant. 9232
 SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373
 SiO₂ CVD deposited resist, e-beam nanolithographic process 22509
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 SiO₂:Si ion-implanted MOS capacitors, elec. props. 22266
 SiO₂:Si⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324
 SiO₂/Si, SOI struct., ultra thin, O implant. 28612
 SiO₂-Si interface characts. degrad. by Al contamin. 14952
 SiO₂-Si:B,P implantation along Si[100] axis, lateral spread, 2D meas. 8659
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 Ti, N₂ formation in ion implantation of N in Ti 8609
 TiN-AuNi:In⁺(N⁺) contact materials for aviation, ion implant to improve wear 8286
 TiSi₂:BF₂, thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992
 TiSi₂/n⁺/p-Si junction, Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 TiSi₂-Si:As, silicide form. by mult. ion implantation 35495

ion lasers

- Al ion laser, soft X-ray 16377
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991, testing and reliability 7213
 confocal microscopes, UV laser based, biomed. appl. 39371
 direct nuclear pumped lasers, visible/near-IR, review 36439
 inert gas ion lasers with weakly anisotropic resonators, output polarisation fluctuations 2824
 Ni-like ions for short wavelength laser 16374
 plasma lasers, reviews, pop. inversion, laser transitions 29582
 plasma tube fabrication and testing 9452
 X-ray lasers using Nova laser pumping 16375
 Ar ion laser, multimode, intensity correls. 9477
 Ar ion laser-induced fluorescence, microscale flow visualisation 5828
 Ar⁺ CW ion laser, intracavity freq. doubling (*Japanese*) 16684
 Ar⁺, intracavity freq. doubling 23651
 Ar⁺ ion laser mode locking 29596
 Ar⁺ ion laser, mode-locked, noise characts. 29579
 Ar⁺ laser freq. stability, saturable absorpt. in I₂ (*Chinese*) 36684
 Ar⁺ laser, single mode, noise cancellation 2820
 Ar⁺ mode-locked laser, coherence time meas. 16678
 C³⁺ expansion cooled recomb. laser, modelling 9487
 Cd⁺ lasing levels in high press. volumetric discharge 2825
 Cs²⁺F₂⁻ ionic excimer laser transitions, kinetic studies 16379
 Fe¹⁶⁺ soft X-ray laser, reson. photo-pumped 16368
 Ge ions, Ne-like, X-ray laser characteristics (*Chinese*) 2821
 He-Cd mixture pumped by ion/electron beam 23398
 He-Sr recomb. laser pump for dye laser 16391
 Ne-like Ge, double-pass amplification of X-ray laser 16378
 Rb⁺ ion laser, X-ray transitions at 17 nm 2819
 Si ion laser, soft X-ray 16377
 Si⁺, Li-like, soft X-ray ion laser transitions (*Chinese*) 9461

ion lasers continued

- Xe gas dynamic laser, active media study 23396

ion lenses *see lenses***ion lithography** *see ion beam lithography***ion microprobe analysers** *see ion microprobe analysis***ion microprobe analysis**

- CMOS SRAM, irradi., microbeam anal. 22893
 DRAM, soft-error mapping using nuc. microprobe 21738
 FIB surface anal. system design 22299
 SRAM chip, single-event upset, ion microprobe 21732
 Si₃N₄, bulk CVD, incipient oxidation mech. 35457

ion microscopy*see also field emission ion microscopy*

- double-gate SOI MOSFET, thin-film thickness meas. 2169
 Al metallisation, grain struct., precip., FIB obs. 22431
 Al-based multilevel metallisation, via electromigration failure mode 2027
 Au absorber patterns on X-ray masks, stress reduction 22539

ion mobility*see also electrolytic ion mobility; ionic conduction in solids*

- air, atmos., cylindrical corona discharge 15514
 aspirated ion chamber for mobility scanning 39214
 coaxial system corona, atmos. density and humidity effects 15512
 DC corona, ion mobility perform. 15516

ion optics*see also ion beams; mass spectrometers*

- FIB aberration props. induced by space charge effect 22177
 FIB shaped ion beam pattern generator, Coulomb interact. 22176
 in situ distortion meas. of ion projector with 5X reduction 22503
 ion projection lithog., stability and electronic adjustment of ion images 22502
 phase shift mask repair using low energy FIB 28824
 RCNP cyclotron, secondary beam course 19270
 He field ion source for 100 keV FIB system appl. 22504

ion plating

- optical coating design and fabr., develop. 23273
 Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130

ion probe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis***ion probe microanalysis** *see ion microprobe analysis***ion pumps**

- vacuum technol., introduction 22114

ion recombination

- electron/photon dosimetry, ionisation chamber collection efficiency 25809
 C³⁺ expansion cooled recomb. laser, modelling 9487

ion scattering *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact***ion scattering spectroscopy** *see ion-surface impact***ion sensitive field effect transistors** *see chemical sensors; electric sensing devices; insulated gate field effect transistors***ion sources**

- α-tross He⁺ ion source, improvements (*Chinese*) 12091
 antiproton source at CERN, status 19273
 ATLAS, positive-ion injector, operational experience 39186
 ATLAS Positive Ion Injector, operational experience 39105
 Blumlein generator, opt. triggered semicond. switch 25757
 CERN Linac 1, history and performance 32227
 charge exchange RF ion source, lifetime improvements (*Chinese*) 12092
 conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
 CW FRQ, high-current direct injection 32258
 dense beams of super-low energy ions, ion source/decelerator system 19275
 ECR ion sources, highly charged ion production 12094
 ECR plasma generator, high current proton beam extract. 32246
 ECR proton source, enhanced, high current 32247
 evaporation sources power control, analogue 34514
 high brightness ion source for BTA proton linac 32254
 high-intensity sputter negative ion source for AMS (*Chinese*) 12090
 JT-60U, negative-ion-based NBI system design 32260
 KEK volume H⁻ ion source development 32253
 microsecond ion beam generation, using mag. isolated diode 28516
 negative, small angle, optimisation, control system 12098
 Penning surface-plasma H⁻ source, e⁻ suppression 39178
 plasma source of stationary annular beams 28520
 post-accelerated radioactive nuclear beams 39185
 radioactive ion beams, beam/target/detector develop. 5870
 radioactive ion beams prod. at Louvain-La-Neuve 5880
 SERSE supercond. ECR ion source 39182
 sputter negative ion source, ioniser struct./operation (*Chinese*) 12093
 SSC linac, magnetron H⁻ source and LEBTS 39143
 SSC linac, RF-driven volume H⁻ source 39177
 SSC Linac injector, integrated design 39164
 tandem accelerator, Beijing Inst. of Physics, operation, improvements (*Chinese*) 12057
 tandemtron 4117, operation and improvements (*Chinese*) 12041
 thin-film deposition, ion beam assisted 14047
 vacuum gap, DC voltage holding, ion source appl. 12099
 volume negative ion source, emittance, surface/vol. prod. 32255
 Cs ion gun for sputter deposition 21396
 H multicusp ion source, plasma electrode biasing effects 5881
 H⁻ ion source/accelerator for fusion NBI 32259
 H⁻ ions, surface production, hyperthermal atoms 19274
 H⁻ source, double-mag. filter config., extraction characts. 5883
 H⁻ surface conversion ion source, fusion appls. 32261
 H⁻ volume source at BNL, small size 32249
 H⁻/D⁻ high brightness source develop. at Culham 32252
 He field ion source for 100 keV FIB system appl. 22504
 He⁺ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245
 Mo, resonance ionisation spectrosc., pure ion source appl. 12097
 Si²⁺ ECR source, modelling for SPS 39181
 Sb-emitting alloy liq. metal ion sources 5886

ion-surface impact*see also particle backscattering; sputtering*

- atomic layer epitaxy, surface impurity migration 34205
 conference, beam/solid interactions, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1991) 27403
 sputtered neutral atoms angular distrib. meas. 38778
 Ar ions in diffuse discharges, impact energy distrib. functions 14086
 Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 InAs, MBE growth, initial stage, LEIS study 34259
 InAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}-Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
 InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424

ion thrusters *see ion engines*

ion traps *see particle traps*

ionic conduction in liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrical conductivity of liquids*

ionic conduction in solids

see also superionic conducting materials

gas microstrip chambers, glass substrate, performance, ionic/electronic cond. 39218

BaMgF₂ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617

Li-LiMn₂O₄ rechargeable batteries, polymeric solid electrolyte 33526

Na₃Zr₂Si₂PO₁₂ ionic cond., solid state electrochem. CO₂ gas sensor 38930

ionic conductivity in solids *see ionic conduction in solids*

ionic thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*

ionisation

see also autoionisation; field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of gases; ionisation of liquids; ionisation potential; photoionisation; surface ionisation

InP IMPATT diodes, ionisation rate effects, digital simulation 2100

ionisation chambers

AN1 expt., setup/detectors, cosmic ray interactions 25766

conference, semicond. detectors, Milan, Italy (Feb 1992) 33740

conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945

conference on wire chambers, Vienna, Austria (Feb. 1992) 20893

cosmic ray spectrometer for low energy charge/isotope studies 19301

D0 calorimeter modules, e/p response 39243

design, elementary study 19289

diagnostic fluoroscopy, dose area product meters, international intercomparison 19554

diagnostic ionisation air kerma meters performance 19553

differential preamplifier appl., low-noise 39271

DΦ U-liquid Ar end calorimeters, beam tests 25846

electret dosimeter and tech. 6071

electron/photon dosimetry, ionisation chamber collection efficiency 25809

FOBOS 4π detector at Dubna 5918

free air ionisation chambers, electron ionis., appl. voltage effects 25848

gaseous detectors with solid photocathodes, operating results 25798

gaseous electron counting detectors 25777

gaseous Xe parallel plate ionisation chamber, cosmic γ-rays 25867

gridded ionis. chambers, liquid Ar/Xe, rise times 25850

INDRA 4π detector, physics program 5917

inert gases, soft X-ray absolute measurement, γ-value (*Japanese*) 19380

ionization calorimeters, tower-type signal shape 5920

large area optical imaging UV detector 25882

liquid Ar accordion calorimeter with fast readout, performance 5912

liquid Ar EM calorimeter, accordion geometry, e/μ response 12174

liquid Ar EM calorimeter, speed, noise, uniformity 12193

liquid rare gas detectors, R and D, historical view 39237

liquid Xe ionization spectrometers for MeV region, energy resol. 39238

liquid Xe-TEA ionisation chambers, γ-ray response 25830

mammography ion chambers, calibration obs. 26054

microchannel-plate-based vertex detector design 25797

microstrip gas ionisation detector, line structure development 25774

mobility scanning of ions, aspirated ion chamber 39214

multichannel position-sensitive ionisation chamber for X-ray intensity 25952

NA48 liquid Kr prototype calorimeter 25788

neutron dosimetry comparisons, various instruments, kermas 19526

neutron radiation protection meas. techniques 19544

nuclear fragment detector array, energy/charge/emission angle meas. 32280

parallel plate calorimeter, high pres. gas, beam test 25847

plane parallel ionisation chambers, calibration correction factors 25810

plane-parallel, radiotherapy correction factors 39443

radiotherapy beam dosimetry, cylindrical chamber response 39442

room temp. calorimeters using noble liquids 25761

Russian microchannel plates, comparative tests 32305

SELEX spectrometer, E-781 expt., Fermilab 12144

sensitivity/response time, Ground Test Accel. appl. 32089

SIS/ESR facility, 4π detector 19312

SIS/ESR forward detector, ΔE-TOF wall 25873

superconducting solenoid, for colliding beams device 23078

TMG liquid ioniz. chamber, material compatibil., rad. resis. 39241

TMS ioniz. chambers, triton detect., signal saturation 39240

wire chamber gas mixtures, recent developments 25762

Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter with fast shaping, test results 12190

Ar:allene ioniz. chambers, energy resol., high/low fields 39239

Kr and Xe liquid ioniz. chambers, time resol., muon detect. 39242

Xe filled cylindrical high pressure γ-ray detector 25843

Xe gaseous detectors, energy linearity 32271

Xe, liquid TEA doped ionisation chamber, ²⁰⁷Bi γ- and electron resolution 12106

Xe liquid calorimeter for GeV γ-rays 25838

Xe, liquid, ionization/scintillation studies, active-vector EM calorimeter 25801

Xe:TEA ioniz. chambers, energy resol., high/low fields 39239

ionisation of gases

see also atmospheric ionisation; electron avalanches; Townsend discharge
air gap, floating potential bodies, discharge characts. 15541

air ionizers for static charge reduction and particle emission 13620

covalent bond ceramic proc., laser-ionised vapor distrib. and motion control (*Japanese*) 9835

laser triggered lightning expts. 15616

parallel commutation of spark gaps locked with X-rays 40323

ternary gas mixtures containing SF₆ and CCl₂F₂, ionization/attachment 15619

CO₂ TEA lasers, preionising/pumping currents synchronisation 36455

Hg-Ar low-pres. discharge, positive column, model 22944

KrF X-ray preionised excimer laser (*Japanese*) 36437

ionisation of liquids

TMG liquid ioniz. chamber, material compatibil., rad. resis. 39241

ionisation potential

see also work function

arcs, impurity vapour contaminated, effective ionis. pot. 20609

ionisation time *see ionisation*

ionised cluster beam deposition

copper phthalocyanine film, ICB deposition 7675

thin film ICB growth, nucleation cluster islands 27814

Al epilayers, cluster beam deposition, metallisation, RHEED 27816

Al films, ICB deposition, ULSI metallisation, resist. 27815

GaAs MODFET fab. on Si substr. (*English*) 35869

ionised cluster beam deposition continued

GaAs, ionised cluster beam growth, on Si(100) 665

TiN ICB deposition for contact fill 28786

ZnS:Mn electrolum. phosphor layer ICB deposition and charactn. 34296

ionogen *see electrolytes*

ionosondes *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*

ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation

2D ionospheric model, HF wave eqn. asymptotic solns. 3287

Antarctic Earth-ionosphere waveguide, VLF propag. 3286

automatic ionogram processing syst., automatic scaling 39552

Bragg reflector for over-the-horizon signals, lab. expts. 18580

C-/L-band satellite communication scintillation 23812

charged particle clouds, EM scatt. 30037

dipole wave propag. in equatorial regions, E-W anisotropy 3289

disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, abnormal HF/VHF propag. 36940

disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.31, Digisonde 256/ionosonde meas. 39546

Earth-ionosphere waveguide, localised wave beam propag. 30035

EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396

EISCAT data anal., plasma collision operators effects 32563

electron density irregularities, HF transionospheric sigs., DOA/amplitude fluct. 36941

EMP, linear monochromatic emitter, large angle diffr. 16912

equatorial F-layer irregularities, long occurrence 23827

F1-layer L condition, effect on ranging accuracy of HF direct. find. syst. 3261

F-region behaviour meas., 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39550

GPS real-time monitoring syst. 26135

gravity waves, solar cycle and seasonal effects 3283

heating expts. at Tromsø 32564

HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925

HF auroral backscatt. spatial and temporal characts. 23826

HF auroral propagation, model 16886

HF channel oblique sounding 23817

HF channel wideband modelling 23818

HF direction-finding, propagation error estim. 25285

HF direction-finding, single-station methods and propagation effects (*French*) 25287

HF direction-finding bearing errors due to polar cap ionosphere refl. 25295

HF field strength prediction method, ionospheric propag. 3292

HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961

HF heating study 32548

HF multiband wire antenna for continuous ionospheric commun. 3475

HF North-South propagation path, systematic bearing errors 25294

HF propagation, quasi-isotropic and uniform approx. geometrical optics approximations 3269

HF propagation conditions, real time eval. method 23823

HF radio wave field strength on long mid-latitude paths 23814

HF radiolocation, ionospheric single-site mesoscale modelling. (*French*) 25306

HF sky-wave radar systems, ionospheric layer movement compensation 25252

HF sounding for large scale wave studies 23802

HF spectral occupancy over northern Europe 23821

HF trans-auroral auto. link establishment testing 24959

HF-band occupancy band meas. in Sweden 23822

high-angle rays and random inhomogeneity 9936

high-latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557

high-latitude total electron content distrib. derivation 39555

incoherent scatt. gyro lines enhancement 39539

ionogram processing syst., ionospheric characts., display method 39553

lightning source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305

long-wave radiolocation, ionospheric transm. window theory and expt. 25283

Maxwell's eqns. for dispersive ionosphere, solns. 9932

microwave propag., effects on spacecraft Doppler tracking 38588

multimode signals, ergodicity problem 16890

MW/SW cascaded-loop receiving antenna, sky-wave interf. rejection 30218

oblique chirp sounder sig. DOA obs. 25296

oblique sounding of disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39547

oscillations, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, HF Doppler meas. 39548

radio absorpt., association with mesopause temp. increase 16887

radio auroral backscatter studies, refr. 26130

radio cct., propag. parameters 9927

radio direction-finding with Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (*French*) 25307

radio science colloquium, Bradford, UK (1992) 7228

radio tomography of the ionosphere 9931

radiolocation techs., symposium, London (1992) 20936

radionavigational propagation over irregular paths, full-wave solns. 25286

radiowave scattering from dense meteor trains, WKB approx. 16893

ray tracing program 23819

RF scatt. by electron density inhomogeneities 9947

satellite-borne low-VHF beacon radiolocation expt. 25293

scintillation regions, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, navigation satellite obs. 36939

sidescattered HF signals, during radiowave heating expt. 3268

SIN, Swedish Ionosonde Network 23801

single-site radiolocation technol. assess. 25288

skywave sig. DOA characts. 25298

TV reception at long dist., and mag. activity 16888

tweek atmospheric, ionos. models, propag. charact. (*Japanese*) 36915

VHF propagation by E-layer, characts. (*Japanese*) 3284

VHF-20 GHz scintillation, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 36938

VLF propag., effect of D-region disturbances 30022

VLF propag. soln. 36936

VLF propagation, daytime parameters 16897

whistlers in Earth-ionosphere waveguide, dispersion 9933

wideband pulse propagation and spreading anal. 30008

Wolfmann-Goutelard quasi-ideal binary seqs. (*French*) 26134

ionospheric measuring apparatus

automatic ionogram processing syst., data reduction/transm. 39551

Digisonde 256/ionosonde meas., disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.31 39546

EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396

EISCAT, early history/operation 32562

GPS real-time monitoring syst. 26135

HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925

HF Doppler meas. of oscillations, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39548

HF sounding for large scale wave studies 23802

indirect phase height analysis method, at Panska Ves 26121

Japan oblique sounding network obs., disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39547

- ionospheric measuring apparatus** continued
radio direction-finding with Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (French) 25307
Russian Polar Geophysical Inst. VHF incoherent scatt. radar 31659
SIN, Swedish Ionosonde Network 23801
Tromsø ionospheric heating facility 32548
- ionospheric propagation** *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
- ionospheric techniques**
automatic ionogram processing syst., automatic scaling 39552
coherent radar interferometry, auroral E-region appl. 6186
Digisonde 256/ionosonde meas., disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.31 39546
EISCAT G2-system and alternating codes 31658
electron density profiles, tomographic reconstruction 12508
F-region behaviour meas., 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39550
HF Doppler meas. of oscillations, 1988 Nov. 30-Dec.1 39548
HF heating study 32548
HF radar Doppler method, collective scatt. theory 39545
HF radiolocation, ionospheric single-site mesoscale modelling (French) 25306
high-latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557
high-latitude total electron content distrib. derivation 39555
incoherent scatter technique, auroral ionosphere/thermosphere meas. 19693
indirect phase height analysis method, at Panska Ves 26121
ionogram processing syst., ionospheric characts., display method 39553
oblique sounding of disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39547
plasma collisions radar meas. 31660
radio tomography of the ionosphere 9931
scintillation data anal., 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, eastward electric field 39549
TEC determination, Doppler and incoherent scatt. methods 39544
tomography, orthogonal decomposition algorithm 12521
tomography, stochastic inverse theory appl. 6185
Wolfmann-Goutelard quasi-ideal binary seqs. (French) 26134
- iontophoresis** *see electrophoresis*
- IPSE** *see project support environments*
- IR astronomy** *see infrared astronomy*
- IR detectors** *see infrared detectors*
- IR drop** *see electric potential*
- IR focal plane arrays** *see image sensors; infrared imaging*
- IR imaging** *see infrared imaging*
- IR sources** *see infrared sources*
- IR spectra** *see infrared spectra*
- IR spectra of inorganic solids** *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids*
- IR spectra of organic molecules and substances** *see infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances*
- IR spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules** *see infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*
- IR spectroscopy** *see infrared spectroscopy*
- IR thermography** *see infrared imaging*
- irasers** *see lasers*
- iron phosphate semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors*
- irradiation effects** *see radiation effects*
- ISAR** *see synthetic aperture radar*
- ISDN**
see also B-ISDN
SESS switch, international ISDN capabilities develop. 18207
SESS switch for ETSI-ISDN market 11078
7 kHz bandwidth codec and echo canceller develop. (German) 24863
10 Gbit/s broadband ISDN optical transmission systems 31524
advanced telecoms network in Scotland 38200
applications/benefits of ISDN services 18195
applied image proc. technol. and systs. (Japanese) 3996
Ascotel bcs 64 S equipt., review (French, Italian) 38284
AT&T-BT-KDD international ISDN 4614
ATM bandwidth allocation through genetic algorithm 4115
ATM based customer premises network, architecture 37847
ATM crossbar switch, service grade anal. 4732
ATM fault-tolerant switch and video compression system 4592
ATM multichannel switching syst. priority queuing strategies 4139
ATM network variable bit rate video compression algorithm 4593
ATM networks, multiclass traffic perform. anal. 4107
ATM satellite system 38409
ATM slotted ring, perform. anal., multi-service 38185
ATM testing to ensure B-ISDN service quality 4578
ATM video, effect of scene cuts/cell loss 37781
ATM-based networks, bunching of cell losses 4580
audio codec interworking and adaptation to nat. networks (German) 18178
audio-visual telecommunication services, standardisation 4585
Australian small business appls. 38209
AXE Transgate, a new transit exchange 38211
B-ISDN, anal. and forecasting (Japanese) 4576
B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks 5331
B-ISDN connectionless service handling 4579
B-ISDN networks, present and future 4619
B-ISDN video and image services 4582
B-ISDN video multiplexer anal., transform-expand-sample modeling 4594
B-ISDN/ATM traffic descriptor, traffic/congestion control 4595
basic access project, conformance testing services 24786
basic access systems, EMI potential 9980
Bell Canada ISDN BRI centralized protocol analysis 4616
BellSouth advanced IN, implementation 24827
blocking prob. and terminal-pair connectivity in networks 10921
broadband access networks, role of SDH and ATM 4106
broadband appls. flexibility, ease of use 4260
broadband ISDN multimedia appls. 24780
CAI, Co-Learn research programme 38098
call connection time estim. 24798
call processing software design, object-oriented techn. 18180
CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
CCP-EX series communication control processor (Japanese) 10970
cellular ISDN, transmission scheduling for mixed traffic 24770
central office switching developments, overview 38275
Centrex, government appls. 4591
Centrex services and central office LAN appl. appl. 10980
CMOS line driver for ISDN U-interface appls. 18194
CMOS line driver with 80 dB lin. for ISDN U-interface 22840
colour facsimile using ion flow printing (Japanese) 10842
- ISDN continued**
colour image transmission syst. with JPEG algorithm (Japanese) 10837
colour video commun. syst. status and trends (Japanese) 17976
commercial implementation, case studies 31108
communication networks, overload control 4601
complementary chip cards and cryostats. (German) 24791
computer, communication and networking syst., conf., 1991 34
computer network support policies and prods. (Japanese) 10968
COMSAT ISDN testbed facility and internat. tests 4872
conferencing with multipoint interactive audio-visual syst. 24818
conformance testing, overview 10987
conformance testing, phys. layer and user interface 10986
connection tester with LCD (Japanese) 38215
CorNet architecture for global connectivity 10972
CorNet transatlantic private ISDN, demonstration 10971
cp Munsell colour image commun. processor and appls. (Japanese) 18202
customer premises equipment, appls. 4590
data communication services and apparatus 4631
data protection, EC Commission proposals, threat to financial transactions 176
data terminals, ISDN/PSTN interworking, standardisation 4630
data transmission, ISDN and modems conf., London (1992) 40
deregulation, software/hardware, telecommunications update 4291
design and planning, review 4602
development and appls. 38193
digital cellular radio interface, call control protocol 31270
distance learning, multimedia communication services 38236
distributed multimedia, intermedia synchronisation 31023
distributed switching system for ISDN, anal. 4110
DP-PLL design, phase difference detection, process algm. (Korean) 34862
DYANET II, satellite channel control equipment, design 18383
DYANET II, satellite communication/ISDN integration 18381
DYANET II, satellite TDMA system design 18386
DYANET II satellite communication transit switching system 18382
echo tail canceller based on adaptive interpolated FIR filter 4625
EDI/MHS appls. ener ISDN 38136
education, future role of electronic communications 18201
education applications 38196
education appls. 20982
education/training appls., conf., London (1993) 33750
electronic packaging for high speed systems (Japanese) 2230
encryption processor for ISDN multimedia commun. 34806
equipment testing using automatic test equipment 4577
ETSI hist., struct., tasks and achievements 37929
European Community activities and prospects 18210
European research networking appls. 4537
evolution and developments 31124
FairIsle, ATM network, connection management 24695
FETEX switching system processor for ISDN (Japanese) 11077
flexible multiplexer technol. advances 38289
flow control, generalised processor sharing 24410
Ford Europe pan-European corporate ISDN (German) 38194
Fujitsu open environment ISDN PBX (Japanese) 31148
G3/64 digital transmission fax standard 38061
global network technol. competition 10871
GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
I.430 D-channel access protocol, simulation 11001
IN termination device (German) 24790
INOBA intelligent node for ISDN basic access 18188
intelligent ISDN terminals, technol. 4583
INTELSAT NISDN-compatible satellite communications network 18411
interactive teleteaching 38199
interface terminal adaptor, MA3001 ITA 10995
interoperability and standardisation, BT role 10967
iOX1000E digital EPBX system, integrated services 11079
LAN-ISDN gateway, channel management 31081
LAN/WAN internetworking, economics/benefits 4627
large format document transmission via ISDN 4581
line termination unit for optical fibre B-channel access 18182
local government appl. in Highlands 4620
LOTOS formal specification and verification of services 4587
maintenance instrumentation (Spanish) 4589
MD 110 business commun. syst., private digital networks (Croatian) 38219
MERMAID, distrib. multiparty desktop conferencing system 24803
mobile ISDN, concepts and tech. problems (Japanese) 18200
multifunctional test equipment for complete testing 10990
multifunctional workstations with video commun. (German) 24883
multimedia IS, VIX, use of ISDN 18102
multimedia personal terminals for full communication 24779
multimedia system, prototype 10993
multimedia terminal for finance sector, RACE project DIVIDEND 24792
multipoint teleconferencing system, conformant terminal-based (Japanese) 24814
multiservice IN nodes and protocols (German) 11024
narrowband ISDN to B-ISDN, develop. (Norwegian) 24761
NEMESYS, network management project for IBCN 18011
newspaper company, ISDN/internetworking 18196
NTT 7 kHz stereo communication system, develop. 4584
NTT customer equipment business, present and future 4188
ODIN, OKI information commun. system 10992
OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775
operations and management conf., USA, 1992 31
optical broadband ISDN, future prospects (Dutch) 38474
optimisation of ISDN with finite users/blocking 18203
packet services, billing issues 4596
PBX, data communications/networking 4713
PBX network, voice and data integration 38285
PBX personal computer commun. syst. (German) 24749
PC basic rate interface 4637
PConnect PC/ISDN interface 18142
perinatal medicine, French ISDN network contrib. 18176
Philips ISDN switching system tss for inquiry services 18275
Philips ISDN terminal equipment development 18244
Philips micro 4 small integrated services PBX 18277
Philips SOPHO-S, ISPBX evolution towards standard ISDN 18279
PictureView DTP system 17796
planar lightwave cct./SCM for composite network 38498
PNT1 for U_s-interface conversion into ISDN S₀-interface 18181
portable test equipt. K3000 service set 10973
power syst. telemetry and SCADA, low bit rate services 32796

ISDN continued

- private ISDN, European standardisation 31107
- private networking, Philips SOPHO-S system 18189
- private networks, status and develop. (*German*) 31112
- programmable communications interface 4634
- provisioning, operations migration challenge 4615
- radio access, virtual channel multiple access scheme 37862
- rate adaption schemes, CCITT Recommendations 4629
- real-time appl. support 18186
- remote access to museum archives 38197
- remote file servers 4636
- remote teaching, ISDN/desktop conferencing appls. 38198
- Ricoh Colorfax 8000DT syst. using thermal dye transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10840
- ROSA, RACE open services archit. 24794
- rural telecom. and IT develop. programme in Scotland 4635
- satellite communications role 18410
- satellite networks 38412
- satellite private mobile radio service for medical appl. 18408
- satellite TDMA system, QPSK burst modem with FEC 4605
- secure cryptotelephone with data interface (*German*) 24873
- SEMANET terminal adapter for leased lines and ISDN 18243
- service burstiness and dynamic burstiness meas. 30864
- service negotiation, INES PC-based ES appl. 24774
- Siemens data terminals for packet switching networks 24689
- Signaling System 7 network traffic management 4344
- signalling, H₂/G/1 syst. perform. anal. 10674
- Signalling System No.7, ISDN user part (*German*) 11000
- social compatibility 18211
- SOPHO ISPBX family from Philips 18276
- SOPHO-S ISPBXs, ACD 18274
- SOPHO-SET digital terminals from Philips 18231
- ST 5080 digital audio front end chip (*Italian*) 18177
- Star network computer, heterogeneous computing system 24719
- star topology fibre optic LAN protocol 31573
- subscriber line equipment, new develop. 18204
- supplementary service and signalling syst. standardisation 38208
- supplementary service modelling with coloured Petri nets 38206
- supplementary services implementation using BETA OO language 18185
- Swissnet 2 integrated telecom. system (*German*) 10974
- switched Poisson arrival queue under overload control, transient anal. 17880
- TDM, with correlated traffic 24768
- tele-workstation, hardware and software configs. 10994
- telecom technology mgt. 24785
- telecommunication infrastructure as economic development tool 4203
- telemedicine appl. 24772
- telemeeting environ. as ISDN appl. 38230
- telephone networks, simulation & monitoring (*Spanish*) 4588
- telephone PCM-codec for digital sets, μ PD9921 chip (*Japanese*) 11045
- telephone syst., spec./implement. using LOTOS 38221
- terminal adaptor, hardware design 4632
- terminal adaptors, technol. overview 4628
- terminal adaptors and V.fast FAX/modem technol., standardisation 4633
- terminal bit-rate adapter, MB 86442 (*Italian*) 24771
- test, direction and evolution 38220
- Toshiba colour facsimile using thermal ink transfer printing (*Japanese*) 10841
- TR-303 generic digital switch interface for local access 4734
- TR-303 specification and fulfilment, integrated access 4609
- USA nationwide service 18209
- VFast modem technol., comparison with ISDN 31138
- video codecs, error-correction LSI construction method (*Japanese*) 3539
- videoconferencing, standardisation and compatibility (*German*) 24816
- videophone/audiovisual workstation with $p \times 64$ kbit/s 18230
- videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (*English*) 24584
- videotelephony service, rapid prototyping method 24560
- VLSI technol. based evolution 4586
- wideband packet protocols, overview 18206
- X.25 service emerging appl., NTT services 38187

ISDN exchanges *see* *ISDN; telecommunication exchanges*

ISFET *see* *chemical sensors; electric sensing devices; insulated gate field effect transistors*

Ising lattices *see* *Ising model*

Ising model

estimator efficiencies, asymptotic comparison 30777

island-like metallic thin films *see* *discontinuous metallic thin films*

islet-like metallic thin films *see* *discontinuous metallic thin films*

isolated word recognition *see* *speech recognition*

isolators, microwave *see* *microwave isolators*

isomorphism

twisted hypercube data commun. av. dist. 38167

isotope effects

see also *isotope shifts*

H₂ and isotopes, SRS gain coeffs. 16698

isotope shifts

H 1S-2S isotope shift meas. using electrooptic modulator 23224

isotopic generators *see* *radioactive sources*

isotopomers *see* *isotope effects*

iteration methods *see* *iterative methods*

iterative methods

see also *conjugate gradient methods; predictor-corrector methods*

1D random proc., iterative max. entropy spectral estim. 30532

2-D angle-of-arrival estimation for uniform planar arrays 24108

2D curve contours segmentation 17569

2D multipurpose semicond. device simulator (*Korean*) 28875

2D random medium, inhomog. particle distrib. 29907

2D spectral estim., input-dependent FIR prefiltering (*Japanese*) 17531

3x+1 problem, generalized Pascal triangles and cellular automata 24002

3D elliptic equations solution, incomplete factoris. method 34071

3D iterative substructuring, parallel algm. 34095

accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811

adaptive order statistic filters, signal recovery 3665

affine transformed pictures, image data matching (*Japanese*) 10542

algebraic curve tracing, robust method (*Japanese*) 27684

algebraic multigrid method, convergence acceleration 21286

analogue system design using symbolic anal. 34449

antenna array synthesis by iterative method 10092

iterative methods continued

- antenna phased arrays, calibration, beamspace techniques 30310
- arbitrary arrays, iterative algorithm for desired patterns 17003
- arithmetic Fourier transform, iterative realisation 21304
- asynchronous iterative methods for linear equations (*Chinese*) 621
- ATM multi-buffered banyan switch, bursty traffic perform. 17867
- ATM networks, iterative method, convergence proof 24430
- ATR zoom lens syst. 17745
- binary computer-generated hologram design by simulated annealing 16789
- biomedical NMR images, translational-motion-corrupted, restoration 19460
- blind deconvolution, super-exponential methods 30552
- blind image restoration, iterative projection technique 37795
- block iteration of linear eqns., pre-conditioning matrices 21271
- Born iterative method, multiple scatt. effect on resoln. 36838
- broadband beamforming in presence of pointing error 17529
- buried cables in trench, heat dissipation study 39775
- buried heterostructure lasers, wave eqn. solns. 23571
- CAGE-Galerkin method for 2-point BVP 7569
- cellular packet radio, reservation random access protocol perform. 4809
- charge simulation method 16811
- Chebyshev FIR filter design, numerical algm. 34958
- circuit-switching network, signalling tech. perform eval. (*German*) 17849
- circular array multiemitter direction-finding single-snapshot algorithm 25303
- coaxial cylinder, ionised field, finite element anal. 3193
- composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
- computer-generated hologram synthesis by iterative interlacing 9815
- concavities, hierarchical anal. 4070
- contour grouping, cooperative network 10404
- crossed gratings, EM wave diffr., series soln. 16870
- current-mode controlled boost DC-DC converter, chaotic operation 21534
- curved ray tomography, generalised iterative approach 10562
- cylinder, finite lossy, bistatic scatt. 23804
- device simul., energy bal. eqn. solving, globally convergent method 28871
- DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
- diffraction tomography, limited angle, reconstruction method (*Japanese*) 25988
- diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithm 24363
- digital filters, linear phase, design method 34920
- digital holography, iterative FT algorithms 36746
- digital images, multi-level thresholds selection 24216
- digital transm. lines, transient anal. (*Chinese*) 36995
- digitally programmable continuous-time filters, tuning algorithm, iterative 28268
- distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
- distributed information system data assignment 30861
- ducts, terminations anal. by boundary relaxation method 9918
- dynamic optimization, successive quadratic programming, relaxed reduced space strategy 34042
- earth electrode EMI, conductive coupling anal. (*Italian*) 32935
- echocardiographic image segmentation 5971
- edge strength and unknown image param. determ. algm. 30772
- electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12335
- electron lithog., proximity correction accuracy after develop. 22488
- EM devices, CAD, sequential quadratic programming algorithm 36795
- EM fields in inhomogeneous media anal., PPP method 29900
- EM Gaussian beam scatt. by conducting/dielect. cylinder array 9902
- EM problems soln., convergent projective iteration method 30121
- EM scatt., iterative soln. stability using DFT 16859
- EM scatt. by rough surface, banded matrix iterative method 23800
- EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
- EM wave scatt. by 3D dielec. objects (*Chinese*) 16896
- EM-TRANAIR software for solving general 3D Maxwell's eqns. 3183
- exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
- extrapolated AOR method, convergence 7559
- ferromagnetic body, static mag. field deform. 16818
- finite bodies, induced EM field calc., iterative loop-EMF method 29877
- FIR filter design, weighted least-squares Chebyshev approx. method 10332
- FIR functions, arbitrary phase, design, iterative algorithms 14416
- fixed-point problems on graphs and iterative soln. (*Japanese*) 34030
- flat symmetrical polyhedrons, 3D-orientation parameters, stats. calc. 37700
- flexible inner-outer preconditioned GMRES algorithm 34096
- fractals, iterated fuzzy set system/images inverse problem 17627
- FSS, multilayer, iterative calc. of current and field distrib. 16960
- FSS, multilayered, design using MLP 37231
- FSS, stacked grids in stratified substrate, iterative/FFT anal. 10017
- genetic algorithms, numerical function, optimal value 34047
- geometric transformations for image processing 10594
- halftone images using direct binary search 17671
- halftoning with random correlated noise 30813
- harmonic series parameter, max. likelihood estim. 37528
- HAWT, rigid wake model 20340
- heat pump modelling and simulation 20846
- helicopter-generated acoustic signals, extraction and estim. 24146
- HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, FEA implement./validation 22033
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- hollow waveguides, conductor loss calc. 16940
- HVDC cable design logic for computers 12767
- HVDC corona, calc. algorithm in presence of wind 15517
- hybrid Arnoldi-Faber iterative method for nonsymmetric linear eqns. 27689
- IC layout designs, multilayer topological planar routing algm. 29001
- ill-posed problems in Hilbert space, iteration methods 7551
- ill-posed problems with nonexact data, regularisation methods 7554
- image association by network constraint anal. 3902
- image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
- image compression, iterated transform method 10617
- image Fourier phase, iterative least-squares reconstruction 37759
- image motion estimation using maximum a posteriori principle 10609
- image reconstruction, local update strategy 37660
- image reconstruction, multiple extended objects, number/position extraction 30730
- image restoration, regularisation parameter, iterative eval. 17791
- image restoration, regularised, robust estimation tech. 4013
- image restoration problems, cross-validation framework 17790
- images, binarised, synthesis by iterative techniques 24208
- impedance matrix localization, sparse approx. inverse, soln. 27692
- impedance plane, 3-part, plane wave multiple diffr. 23790
- in-line holography, twin image elimination, iterative algorithms 36709
- indefinite symmetric Toeplitz systems, modified direct preconditioner 27691

iterative methods continued

- inhomogeneous bodies, inverse scatt. soln. 36839
- Jaumann absorber problem, optimal equiripple soln. 30080
- large-scale random rough surface, EM wave scattering simul. 23796
- linear sensor array, nulling perform. improvement 37502
- linear/planar arrays/continuous planar apertures, pattern synthesis 37175
- LMS algorithm, systolic array, using Hopfield model network 28286
- LPC conference call arithmetic speech processing 4364
- magnets, uniaxially anisotropic, demagnetisation modelling (*Russian*) 9853
- matrix multi-splitting multi-parameter relaxation methods 7560
- medical image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429
- microstrip and slot lines on cylindrical substrate, modes 30095
- microstrip array, corporate-fed, feed loss anal. 30336
- microstrip patches, RCS calc., iterative MPIE method 37163
- microstrip strip element phased arrays, 3D scan perform. 37179
- microwave remote sensing ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
- modified Cholesky factorizations for sparse preconditioners 34074
- modified Secant method, error bounds 7539
- modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods for collocation matrices 624
- morphological seq. discovery and composition automation 17542
- MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
- multi-resolution skeletons without image smoothing 10436
- multichannel moving average process parameter estim./convergence 3703
- multilayer filter optimal design using genetic algorithms 23280
- multilayer perceptron decomp. for pattern recognition 37610
- multilayer planar waveguide, complex propag. constants, iterative calc. 9251
- multilayered dielec. spheres, iter. soln. of scatt. 29916
- multiple sources localisation, alternating projection algorithm for MLE 17438
- multiservice loss networks, call admission and routing model 24427
- neural nets, numerical simulation, convergence props. 14444
- neural structures in digital halftoning, iterative FT algorithm 29465
- nonlinear ccts., periodic steady-state problem, integral eqn. approach 27942
- nonlinear network steady-state anal., hybrid freq./time domain methods 21517
- nonlinear scalar eqns., iterative formulas 21278
- nonrigid shapes image sequence correspondences 3937
- nonsymmetric and indefinite BVPs, interactive schemes 34087
- office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
- optical channel waveguides, single-mode diffused, variational anal. 16105
- optical fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqns. 36158
- optical fractal image synthesizer, parallel processing 29456
- optical neural network based on electron beam addressed SLM 29469
- optical resonator neural networks for automatic object recognition 17697
- optimum modified successive overrelaxation 7564
- optoelectronic associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar 29279
- orthogonal search for direction finding of plane waves 17397
- overhead power lines, condition calc. using PC (*German*) 26456
- Pebble Pond morphological wave propagation algorithm 17594
- PET, max. a posteriori image reconstruction 19459
- phase retrieval from Hilbert image modulus 10578
- photometric stereo using point light sources 24383
- Picard and Seidel iterations, comparison method for proving convergence 21285
- Picard-Lindelof-type iteration methods, convergence studies 21281
- piecewise polynomial collocation and iteration for soln. of nonlinear integral eqns. (*Chinese*) 620
- pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal. 402
- pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filtering, glottal wave anal. 17301
- PM synchronous machines, FEM anal. of PM 26917
- PM synchronous motors, transient EM field calcs. 33214
- polarisation parameter domain, inverse scatt. problem soln. 29961
- polygonal representation of silhouettes, feature points 17814
- power syst. voltage stabil. eval., model anal. 12683
- power system load flow calcs., preconditioned approach (*Japanese*) 19831
- power system load flow optimisation, LP-based 12674
- power system load flow/stability calc. methods (*German*) 39662
- power system stability anal., eigenvalue sequential computation methods 32670
- power system state estimation, improved weighting meth. 6346
- power system VAR compensation planning, Benders-type decomposition method (*French*) 6401
- power systems, VAR compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
- power systs., primary current estim. from saturated transformer 20129
- preconditioning SSOR, optimisation 7555
- probability transform functional eqns., numerical inversion 7580
- pyramidal/fractal image coding 4049
- quantised digital holograms calc., iterative methods 36745
- railway power syst., overhead contact impedance calc. (*Croatian*) 40375
- range image representation, surface triangulation 24380
- RCS of perfectly conducting cavities, spectral prop. algm. 31629
- Reed-Solomon codes decoding based on GMD criterion 3580
- regional power syst. forecasting and model programming (*Polish*) 39740
- Schwarz alternating method, convergence factor (*Chinese*) 623
- seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
- semiconductor device, plasma eqns. num. modelling (*Russian*) 15126
- semiconductor devices, 2D numerical simulation 22571
- semiconductor discretised basic eqns., stable method for linearis. 35544
- sequential quadratic programming, convergence 34051
- signal design and proc. via smoothed Wigner distribts. 24149
- signal eigenvector decomp. and DOA estim. (*Chinese*) 37523
- signal fractal dimens., morphological covers and optimisation 24140
- signal recovery from nonuniform samples, feedback implemen. 24084
- simultaneous zero finding methods 7540
- smart retina, analog electronics 11930
- space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
- space struct. test facility, iterative control design 39481
- sparse triangular systems, optimal parallel soln. 34075
- spatial array processing of wide band signals 37446
- spectral estimation using 2D Prony's method 17410
- spectrum estimation by iterative minimization of the I-divergence measure 17441
- speech coding, 4 and 8 kbit/s, iterative sequential CELP optimisation 3621
- speech processing, model or non-model based classifiers 17292
- speech recognition, hidden Markov model training method 37334
- stereo disparity calculation, deterministic approach 3836
- Strides reduction algorithms for linear systems soln. 7557

iterative methods continued

- strip optical waveguides, iterative finite element soln. to nonlinear waveguiding 3396
- substructure preconditioners for elliptic saddle point problems 34103
- surface description, quality eval. methods 4079
- symbols block recognition, timing offset presence 30564
- synchronous turbogenerator simulation under stationary conditions (*Croatian*) 20410
- Synthetic discriminant amplitude-compensated matched filter optical pattern recognition 29488
- thinning algorithms anal. 10478
- timing driven partitioning of combinational logic 21686
- tomographic image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
- triangulated irregular net generation from elevation models 37636
- ultrasound imager speckle reduction, nonlin. algm. 39378
- US NDT, iterative ray tracing model 14135
- using mixed transforms 30611
- variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
- vector transform quantisation, joint bit allocation/dimensions optim. 30483
- visual attention system, feature-driven, relaxation network 37592
- VLSI architectures for iterative image restoration 3934
- VLSI layout, balanced block spacing, iterative algm. 28980
- VLSI lifetime estimation, iterative approach 28982
- wavelet transform, curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algms. 30775
- wind power installation, dynamic phenomena, math. model 6727
- Er:glass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
- LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
- ZnO capacitors, elec./thermal characts. modelling (*Romanian*) 8243

iterative software design *see software prototyping***ITS** *see intelligent tutoring systems***IV-VI semiconductors**

- laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
- narrow gap cpds., oxide-semiconductor interface, Auger spectra 28627
- quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
- superlattices/QW for IR optoelectronics, review 31938
- thin films, hot wall epitaxy, light emitting device appls. (*Japanese*) 27725
- CdSe photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
- Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 μm , opt. feedback stabilisation 16533
- Pb-chalcogenide-on-Si monolithic photovoltaic IR sensor array 18886
- Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe homojunctions, elec. characts. 35276
- Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
- Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
- PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
- PbS solar thermophotovoltaic convertor, theoretical anal. 7011
- PbS/ZnTe heterostructs., electrophys. props. (*Russian*) 1851
- PbSe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
- PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
- PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
- PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
- PbSnTe films, elec. transport props. rel. to dopants 14884
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe films, quasi-CW laser-induced evap. 740
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In electrophys. props., impurity effects 1830
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In photodetectors, photocond. effects 31932
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe/BaF₂ MQW, photocond. spectrum 28578
- PbTe, anodic oxidation, oxide composition anal. 2017
- PbTe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
- PbTe nipi struct. for photon detection review 35278
- PbTe quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
- PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
- PbTe:Ga, photocond. spectra anomalies 1832
- PbTe:Zn, junct., thermolec. power under pulsed laser irradi. 14913
- PbTe/Pb_{0.89}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (*Chinese*) 36359
- PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructs., photocond. meas. 36356
- PbTeSe:Li(Na)/PbSnTe ridge waveguide lasers, ion implantation 2964
- Si/SnO₂:F solar cells, pyrolos deposited, props. 27211
- Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
- SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
- SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213
- TiO₂ PECs, charge separation process investig. 6971
- ZnSe/PbS, electrophysical photoelec. charact. 8583
- ZnTe/PbS heterojunct., cond., carrier density props. 1841

izod testing *see dynamic testing***jamming***see also clutter*

- adaptive array, main-lobe interference canceler 36949
- adaptive multiphase-centre radar, phase-focused near-field testing 10066
- antenna array, multiple interferences, concurrent adaptive nulling and location 17002
- anti-co-channel Doppler jamming, cross-coupled PLL appl. (*Chinese*) 39606
- anticlutter polarimetric filter efficiency degrad. by confusion jamming 11402
- CFAR processing, adaptive clutter/jamming suppression 11373
- chaff media, polarimetric behaviour model 31624
- complex cross-correlation with Gaussian signals, perform. 24111
- digital RF memory for ECM, harmonics reduction 32635
- dispersive array counter-countermeasures 18507
- ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
- FH system, partial-band jamming, sync. acquisition time (*Croatian*) 4746
- forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
- frequency inversion scrambling for mobile communications 31193
- GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
- HF adaptive system channel characts. for design/eval. 23820
- HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
- HTS component appls. in electronics warfare 19787
- IIR adaptive filter in freq. domain, appls. 8079
- LF radar adaptive array target sig. parameter estim. 11404
- mismatched channels, coders/jammers' optimal mutual information 37304
- monopulse phased array, phase-only nulling algm. 37193
- multichannel adaptive jamming cancel., time integrating correl. 26189
- partially adaptive beamforming, subpace approach 24195
- passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
- pseudonoise receivers, jamming resist. improvement 18303
- radar perform. efficiency rel. to masking and deception jamming characts. 31610
- radar range capabilities rel. to stealth technol. and noise jamming 31609
- radiolocation with Commun. Interf./Jamming & Propagation Anal. Syst. 25300

jamming continued

RF path simulation using using BAW and SAW devices 16880
strong signals superimposed on weak signals , suppression 4775
telecommunication syst. noise immunity under structured jamming, PSK sig.
ensemble size effect 30550
GaAs-based photorefractive time-integrating correlator, develop. 16196

Jaynes-Cummings model *see quantum optics*

jellies *see gels*

jet stream *see atmospheric movements*

jets

see also plasma jets; sprays
circular jet breakup drop charging 16813
cooling of simulated electronics package 406
electrified spray, specific charge 23762
electrostatically sprayed liquid jet instability 16837
fine concentric annular channel, jet impingement, heat transfer 13678
flow meas. by forward scattering particle image velocimetry (*Chinese*) 5832
free jets, mixing flows, LIF conc. field meas. (*Chinese*) 10495
hardness meas., pulsating air jet/vibr. interferometry method (*Japanese*) 14145
marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
MHD ejector constructions, operating principles expts. 40291
MHD liquid metal pumps, nuclear reactor appl. expts. 40294
microelectronic heat source, jet impingement cooling 408
microscale flow visualisation, laser-induced-fluorescence technique 5828
N₂ free-jet zone of silence, three-photon reson. THG 9797

JFET *see junction gate field effect transistors*

JIT *see production control; stock control*

Johnsen-Rahbek effect *see adhesion; electrostatics*

Johnson noise *see thermal noise*

joining processes

see also brazing; cable jointing; soldering; welding
advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960
materials processing technol., conf., Singapore (1993) 33798
PMMA optical fibre, splicing, losses 9170
Si power semiconductors, bonded contacts, thermal perform. 34536

jointing (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

jointing, cable *see cable jointing*

Josephson effect

AC Josephson effect , review 23073
annular junction, soliton chains 29199
array voltage standard system (*Japanese*) 11977
automated 55 GHz Josephson sampling oscilloscope 38966
cryogenic eng. and supercond. technol., conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
DC Josephson effect , review 23072
differential-frequency-readout system 11982
EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
ferroelectric-supercond. struct., elec. field controlled memory 23069
fluxon dynamics in perturbed long junctions 29210
fluxon oscillators, coupling to high-Q resonators 2498
high T_c supercond., microwave phase shifter, monolithic 2514
high-T_c Josephson effect/single charge effect devices 15989
high-T_c supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
HTSC film, polycryst., percolation, Josephson effects 29136
HTSC Josephson junction physics 29149
HTSC Josephson tunnel junction, ideal, difficulties 29150
IC Josephson devices for computer applications 29147
junction arrays, splay states, Floquet multiplier prediction 36050
junctions, phase-locked solitons, hyperperradiance 29213
mesoscopic supercond. loop, quantum interference 29181
MM/subMM EM radiation freq. meas. 5705
modulated relaxation oscillator, circle map behaviour 15987
multi-input Josephson AND gate with ladder structure 34704
nonharmonic phase dependent current, dynamic characts. 16004
nonlinear superconductive electronics, conf., Capri (1990) 33765
phase locking in long Josephson junctions 29198
quantum fluctuations in finite size Josephson junctions 16002
single-plaquette junction arrays, dynamics 23059
soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
SQUIDs wire junction RF, constr., perform. 29179
three-terminal Josephson junc. devices using high-T_c superconds. 1412
training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
transmission lines, fluxon props. 29197
tunnel junc., Shapiro steps, I-V curves 16000
universal Josephson junc., I_c fluct. 15997
volt representation in the USSR 18754
voltage standard, gap freq. suitability 5699
voltage standards, NPL/BIPM comparison 5695
zero field steps in an annular symmetric Josephson junction (*Chinese*) 2492
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, thin films, electron beam evaporation, SQUID behaviour 29212
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₇ thin film, far IR response using FEL 2484
Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O₇/Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁O₇/Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O₇ Josephson junctions , fab./characts. 2500
Nb/AlO_x-Al/Nb Josephson in. fabr., annealing stabil. 23063
Nb/Si/Nb Josephson jns., negative resist., freq. conversion 9141
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SQUID, inductive coupling, radiation detection 29216
Nb-AlO_x-Nb tunnel junc. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
NbN-Nb₂O₃-Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
YBaCuO Josephson transmission lines, pulse sharpening 16003
YBaCuO films, step junctions, Josephson devices 2497
YBaCuO metal-HTSC junctions, proximity effect and charact. 29151
YBaCuO thin film microwave Josephson mixers at 77 K 1413
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ SQUID, parametric instability 16005
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ noble metal thin-film contacts 23052
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ ramp edge Josephson junctions, DC-SQUIDs 36055
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ step-edge junctions, mm-wave response 36054
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, Josephson edge jn., SQUID, flux focusing 9147
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, step-edge thin film RF SQUIDs, NDT appl. 29211
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} supercond. microbridge, submillimetre wave response 15982
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-γ} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/CaRuO₃/YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} SNS Josephson junctions 23064
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/PrBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} SNS Josephson junctions 36056
YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ a-b plane Josephson edge junctions 29152
nanobridge type Josephson mixers , MM-wave props. (*Japanese*) 21971

Josephson junction devices *see superconducting junction devices*

Josephson logic circuits *see superconducting logic circuits*

Josephson memory circuits *see superconducting memory circuits*

Joshi effect *see glow discharges*

joysticks *see interactive devices*

junction gate field effect transistors

CCD, p-n based, X-ray astron. appl. 12166
CMOS-compatible JFET, short channel, low noise appls. 35753
DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., JFET white noise study 15453
HJ-FET for DBS application , super-low-noise device (*Japanese*) 8199
integrated 3D mag. field sensor, VIP technology 38822
IR photodetector/amplifier, using JFET 25515
long- and short-channel, 2D anal. 15334
mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI , appls. 21881
monolithic preamplifier employing epitaxial n-channel JFETs 39261
Pentafet, high rate/resolution radiation spectrometer appl. 12247
quotient cct. using FET voltage variable resistance 14426
SOI enhancement and depletion JFETs, model 35762
submicron CMOS compatible bipolar transistors/vert. junc. FETs 9038
vertical JFET compatible with 0.7 μm CMOS technol. 15328
AlGaAs/Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
AlGaAs/GaAs HJFET with heterobuffer layer, kink effect, num. anal. 35773
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (*Korean*) 36058
AlGaAs-InGaAs HJFET for microwave low noise appls. 22758
GaAs 0.35 μm JFETs based optical receiver/laser driver ccts. 16333
GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
GaAs JFET RAM/PZT film capacitor integration, dielec. props. 14333
GaAs MESFET and HFET, charge collection effects 35783
GaAs aeriojet n-JFETs, cryogenic noise meas. 8976
GaAs bipolar-mode vertical JFET, HF characts. 8897
GaAs junction-gate FECFET for DCFL appls. 8992
GaAs self-aligned shallow jn. metal JFET 15356
GaAs vertical JFET, bipolar mode, heterojunct. emitter 8988
GaAs/Zn JFET, PZT ferroelec. capacitor integration 28490
GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
GaInAs-InP p⁺-n HJFET, high-speed, MOCVD 35759
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HJFET, double-doped, MM-wave power appl. 35066
InGaAs/GaAs ohmic contacts, self-aligned ion-implant. FET 8604
InP HFET, charge collection effects 35783
InP JFET , low freq. transcond., circuit model 22775
InP JFET grown by non-hydride MOCVD, 35 GHz f_{max} 28370
InP JFET, numerical, anal., quasi-2D model 15326
InP/InGaAs heterostructures, Si ion implantation, JFET appl. 8585
Si, LF excess noise model at low bias 8967
Si p-channel JFET, noise behaviour 28977
Si strip front-end, low noise analog CMOS 39200
SiC JFET radiation response, space appl. 35785

junction lasers *see semiconductor lasers*

junctions, waveguide *see waveguide couplers*

just-in-time *see production control; stock control*

k.p calculations

nonlinear optical superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8568
nonparabolic degenerate semicond. devices, approx. 28538
p-GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum-well IR photodetector, absorpt. anal. 18890
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, perpendicular transport, press. effects 35302
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, Auger recombination 23545

Kalman filters

2D Kalman-Bucy filtering problem , polynomial soln. 10293
3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
3D structure from monocular images sequence 3821
adaptive antennas using Kalma filters (*Japanese*) 23948
adaptive filtering using transputers 37501
adaptive nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
aircraft hybrid enhanced navigation reference system with GPS 32528
aircraft navigation by optical flow 6124
α-β target tracking, multisensor, optimal/suboptimal fusion 38575
atmospheric path delays, Kalman filter estim., GPS and VLBI 25317
ballistic obj. tracking using ang. momentum conservation 19778
bearings-only tracking , hybrid coordinate systems 11423
bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
CAD, user-friendly, for airborne threat tracking 37450
camera, recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
car-phone speech enhancement, spectral subtraction/Kalman filtering 17088
closely spaced obj. cluster tracking by one or two passive optical sensors 17747
covariance analysis technique for the federated Kalman filter 37453
decoupled extended Kalman filter algm. for recurrent network training 30589
digital and analogue filters, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7243
discrete time, perform. assessing, new errors 30594
displacement estim. from 3D stereo frames 17685
disturbed linear filter, error vector, optimum estimation 10266
epistemic utility data estim. 37393
exponentially decaying signal, noise reduction, complex Kalman filter (*Japanese*) 30595
extended Kalman filter bias anal. 17418
fast Kalman and fast transversal filters algorithms, instability 10291
field-oriented controlled drive with squirrel cage motor 7069
fossil power plants, nonlin. model-based predictive control 13030
frequency estimator for dynamic Doppler shift enviros. 37526
gas turbine engine damage estimation, Kalman filter algorithm 12467
geophysical data preprocessing, Kalman filtering 17398
gimbalised sensor, alignment algorithms for boresight/instrum. calibration 6132
GPS filtering 5164
GPS kinematic positioning, federated filtering appl. 5143
GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
GPS/INS extended Kalman filter, selected availability compensation 31732
guaranteed estim. problem, Kalman-Bucy filter accuracy 17446
Hermes rendezvous navigation, GPS appl. 38620
image coding, analogue/leaky predictive transform 24032
image processing, 2D Kalman filtering using neural nets 10553
image restoration, neural recurrent estimator 10422
image restoration using full-plane block Kalman filter 10606
image-flow, incremental estimation using Kalman filter 24276
induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
induction motor drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614

Kalman filters continued

- induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
- inertial stabilization systems, sensor alignment Kalman filters 6131
- input estim. by Kalman filter, for SISO systs. (*Japanese*) 30548
- interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
- MAGNAV, magnetometer-based autonomous navigation, low-Earth-orbiting spacecraft 39517
- maneuvering const.-speed target tracking, 2-stage α - β - γ - λ estimator 38573
- maneuvering targets tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 11428
- manoeuvring target tracking, 2-stage α - β - γ estimator 38572
- missile flight states, instrumentation errors and aerodynamic coeffs. 6112
- modified reduced update, image restoration 3812
- Moose estimator with plant-filter mismatch compensation 25223
- motion trajectories, generation and segmentation 3857
- motion/struct. estimation from monocular sequence 17716
- motor estimator/regulator perform. at slow speed 13114
- moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrap method 37451
- multiple-target tracking, assignment algorithm, neural approach 10321
- multisensor radar, tilt error estimation 10335
- multisensor systems, sensor bias estimation 10336
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- nonlinear/non-Gaussian Bayesian state estim. 37480
- nonminimum phase systems, parameter and input estimation 24112
- ocean, quasi-geostrophic model, Kalman filter appl. 17399
- optical shaft encoder, angular vel./accel. estimation 25429
- optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
- order reduction of filters, by mean/covariance matching 37555
- passive target tracking, bearings only estimation, bias 37452
- payload to launch vehicle transfer alignment 6256
- PLL, coupled digital, CCI separation perform. 21588
- power system Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879
- power systs., primary current estim. from saturated transformer 20129
- second order, systolic array processors 30542
- sensor failure detect., Kalman filtering, nuclear plant appl. 31877
- sensors, recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter system 38791
- servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
- SRIF algorithm for systolic implementation 17454
- stereo, disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
- stochastic process noise covariance syst. filter 17450
- synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
- target location by inertial syst. and image sensor data merging 25301
- target tracking, suboptimal filtering algorithms 25230
- target tracking, vision assisted, Kalman filter 24307
- target tracking by phased array radar 11454
- target tracking using transputers as parallel processors 18522
- three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
- tracking filter for phased array radar 5050
- tracking systs., imaging sensors appl. 37756
- weapon delivery system, six-state track filter 12601

Kaplan turbines *see hydraulic turbines*

KBMS *see deductive databases*

KdV equation *see wave equations*

Kelvin-Helmholtz instability *see flow instability*

keratin *see proteins*

kerma *see dosimetry*

Kerr effect (optical) *see optical Kerr effect*

Kerr electro-optical effect

see also optical Kerr effect

laser voltmeter for remote meas. 38989

polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin., bistability (*Japanese*) 3074

PLT2 based spatial light modulator, high definition projection 2641

Kerr magneto-optical effect

exchange coupled films for magneto-optic applications 23248

ferrite MIG head readout waveform asymm., MFM, Kerr microsc. 15878

ferrite MIG heads, domain studies, Kerr microsc. 15877

hysteresis loop tracer (*Korean*) 29425

magneto-optical signal detection with elliptically polarized light 35997

magnetoresistive sensor behaviour rel. to flux-guided config. 15869

metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903

multilayer magneto-optical thin-film media for optical recording 23007

multitrack fixed active head 15881

perpendicular recording media, domain imaging, Kerr effect 23023

recording media, transient temp. meas. 16192

thin film heads, noise-after-write and magnetis. dynamics 15860

Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110

Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817

Co-Pd (Pt) magneto-opt. recording media, dielec. tensor charactn. 2678

Co-Pt multilayer magneto-optical film storage, structure/mag. props. 36005

Co-Pt multilayer, relativistic effects, magneto-optic storage possibilities (*German*) 2447

CoCrTa epilayer on disk, mag. recording performance 36027

Co_{1-x}Pt_x and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. charactn. 16195

CoTaZr thin-film heads, magnetis. HF response 15853

Fe single cryst. film, sputtering prop. 14032

Fe-Pt multilayer magneto-optical film storage, structure/mag. props. 36005

Fe/Co/Pt multilayer films, perp. mag. anisotropy 22978

Fe, Co_{1-x}/Pd multilayers, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15777

Mn-Bi(-Al) films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15735

MnBiM (M=Al, Ag, Au, Cu, In, Zn, Pt) films, magneto-optics 2438

MnBiR (R=Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm) thin films, struct., magneto-optics 2439

MnZn ferrite MIG heads, transition response 15927

Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812

Ni_{1-x}Y_x amorphous films, surface induced mag. and magneto-optical props. 22973

Pt/Co:Os(Re) multilayer magneto-optical recording, Curie temp. 36278

Pt-Co multilayers for magneto-optic recording, microannealing 15738

PtCo magneto-optic disc. storage, suppressed Kerr noise fluctuation 36004

PtFe, epitaxial films on MgO(001), perpendicular anisotropy 29113

SmCoDy magneto-optical films, props. 2437

Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748

TbFeCo magneto-optical amorphous film storage media charactn. 36001

TbFeCo magneto-optical films, props. 2437

TbFeCo magneto-optic films, time depend. effects 15745

Tb_{1-x}(FeCo)_x amorphous, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110

keyboards

aircraft keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489

combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077

musical instrument communication interface, modular retroactive keyboard (*French*) 5428

touch screen keyboards, reduced-size, typing perform. 5689

keypads *see keyboards*

kicksorters *see counting circuits*

kidney

lithotriptic focused US transducer syst. design 12366

medulla cond., extracellular electrolyte conc. meas. 26002

kinematic viscosity *see viscosity*

kinematics

C/A-code GPS receiver, kinematic mode, anal. 31727

cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197

HV switchgear design/anal., computer-aided (*Polish*) 6949

Kendo stroke obs. and kinematic theory (*Japanese*) 19484

micromachine design, macromech. design philosophy appl. 6842

redundant manipulator control with VLSI processor (*Japanese*) 22871

rotation vector representation, attitude determ. 33989

solar material testing facility, concentrator, kinematics optimisation 20649

spine kinematics, digital videofluoroscopy, image proc. 12281

kinematography *see cinematography*

kinerecording *see video recording*

kinescope *see television picture tubes*

kinofoms *see computer-generated holography*

Kirchhoff adders *see summing circuits*

Kirkendall effect *see chemical interdiffusion*

kitchen appliances *see domestic appliances*

klystrons

amplifier, relativistic, current modulation, self-consistent nonlin. theory 22147

collective interaction klystron 22152

current modulation in klystron amplifiers, nonlinear theory 35208

dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes, review 1747

electron beam oscillators, maximum coherent oscill. freq. 35199

frequency conversion by electrons beam accel. 8492

Goldstone Solar System Radar, 500 kW, CW X-band syst. 5073

gyroklystron, Univ. of Maryland, three-cavity cct. studies 28524

gyroklystrons, RF sources for TeV colliders 28523

high peak and average power microwave source research 1763

high power electron tubes, review (*German*) 1776

high power gyrotron, power supplies testing 33437

high power klystron, 30 KW, 2.45 GHz, 70% efficiency (*Japanese*) 14812

high power klystron, 2 GHz, 2 kW, satellite link appl. (*Japanese*) 14813

high-power level microwave sources, overview (*French*) 1768

induction technology optimization code 39106

JET project phase shift circulator for klystron protection 14486

JLC, S-band high-power RF window 32106

JLC, X-band klystrons 32107

LANL RF control system, adaptive feedforward 32237

oscillator characts. meas., regulated power supply 14810

phase/frequency locking of 140 GHz klystron 8490

pulsed-array radar, klystron-driven launcher, quantum meas. 11359

radiating horn, RF converter simul. 35023

relativistic, TW output struct., high power RF gen. 8503

relativistic klystron, high current type 32349

relativistic klystron, pulsed, high current, design/operation 8475

relativistic klystron amp., coupled-cavity, 1.5 GW S-band 8481

relativistic klystron amp., μ s pulse-length, expt. progress 8478

relativistic klystron amp., particle simulation 8482

relativistic klystron amplifier, 3.3 GHz, design study 8476

relativistic klystron amplifier, SHF operation 8474

relativistic klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479

relativistic klystron amps., energy/current modulation 8477

relativistic klystron amps., high power, develops. 8473

relativistic klystron research for two-beam accelerators 12209

RF converter simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158

RF sources for linear accelerators 32108

SLC klystron performance, lifetime and failure modes 32143

three-cavity gyroklystron amplifier design, 250 kW output, 33.2 GHz 8484

three-gap klystron output cavity at X-band 12210

transverse-modulation klystron design 22153

X-band klystron modulator, pulse-forming line/mag. switch based 28522

X-band SLED system 32109

knapsack problems *see operations research*

knowledge acquisition

ATKET, automatic test knowledge extraction from VHDL 35821

conceptual design knowledge acquisition from value engineering, explanation-based learning 21046

fault diagnosis system, telemetry-based, real-time, using model-based reasoning 18787

FMS, real-time visual part identification 27551

knowledge based digital radiographic image understanding, abdomen 25981

LOTOS in Alcatel 38276

multiple generation expert system 4705

optical submarine cable armour design knowledge representation 11340

PCB CAD heuristic process capture 8337

POND, knowledge representation language for telecom requirements planning (*English, French*) 18005

rare event freq. estimation, Bayesian model 575

speech knowledge interface, knowledge-based 37357

tactical air-to-ground mission information acquisition using concept mapping 32642

knowledge base management systems *see deductive databases*

knowledge based systems

see also deductive databases; expert systems; intelligent control; intelligent tutoring systems

ADVISE syst., knowledge based, reliab. anal., 13778

AI technol. for telecom. user support software 17981

AI telecom. user support system for intelligent network 4652

analog circuit design, rule-based 848

analogue VLSI, hierarch. layout, intelligent parsing mechanism 34970

AUTOFAC '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11

BDDMAP, technology mapper based on covering algorithm 34751

broadband networks, real-time control architecture 4300

bus load forecasting, short-term, fuzzy KBS 26356

knowledge based systems continued

BWR nuclear power plants, interactive control develop. 12930
 BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
 castings, automated inspection, IKBS 13741
 chemical plant safety/reliab. anal., knowledge based syst. 13779
 classification and tracking system, inform. fusion 11546
 Close-range Road/Vehicle Communications System, enhanced automatic vehicle identification for commercial vehicles 4802
 collaborative indirect design with design environments, knowledge-based 10854
 computer vision, KBS approaches to image understanding 17560
 design system, telephone distribution network appl. 4368
 dialogue interpretation model for spoken lang. processing 17199
 distributed IKBS for computer network management 24604
 distribution networks, adaptive rule based fault diagnosis 6430
 Dutch phoneme recognition system, develop. 17246
 EB-ORS1 for evidence-based object recognition 3964
 engineering design system, knowledge based syst. 314
 engineering products design, knowledge bases, evolutionary inheritance 313
 facial features, automatic location by multilayered perception 10369
 FIGARO modelling language for power syst. reliab. assess. 26349
 FMEA for design engng., automation, model-based approach 7343
 Freedom Space Station traffic control, camera fuzzy tracking 26065
 French, rule-based segmental speech synthesis 17081
 golfing mobile robot, intelligent, using binocular stereo vision 3881
 IBCN and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
 IC macro-level BIST, automatic test spec. generation 21607
 IC reliability eval. using IKBS/DBMS tools 2224
 ICs automated visual inspection using syntactic representation 29006
 image coding using knowledge based systems 30792
 image processing, fuzzy KBS with graphical interface 17706
 image recog., knowledge-based, visual models, automatic acquisition 3862
 image segmentation 10376
 image segmentation, initial, bottom-up, for knowledge indexing 3878
 IN, computer-aided stepwise service creation 18219
 industrial plant safety, knowledge-based risk management 289
 information flow model-based diagnosis 38752
 inspection planning 21158
 integrated network mgt., technologies and implementation 24598
 integrated tube components mfg., autom. adjustment syst. 22167
 intelligent network services connection-oriented model impl. 4651
 ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
 KARDIO system, diagnostic efficiency, model compilation 26000
 LEDA circuit design plan acquisition learning system 34363
 machining centre main drive, model-based fault detect. (German) 503
 medical radiology, knowledge-based image interpretation 32426
 microstructure lithography, CIM systs. using IKBS methods (German) 21068
 military systems, AI in training applications 12607
 modulation package tuning machine applying fuzzy logic 14681
 MRP, order loading operation management systems 27494
 multilevel flow modelling for nuclear reactor appls. 39918
 multivalued VLSI processor for rule-based systems 1144
 MuSIP multi-sensor image processing system 10496
 network mgt. with intelligent architecture (French) 18000
 Norwegian text-to-speech system, rule-based prosody 17316
 nuclear reactor operation, rule-based fuzzy logic controllers 12959
 NUMEX, knowledge-based consulting system for num. field calc. 19834
 object recognition, Origami world shape-labelling theory 30738
 optical content addressable memory for data/knowledge base machine 29281
 PACS/hospital IS 32407
 PANTER, KB image anal. system for workpiece recognition 10626
 Pathfinder, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
 pattern recognition, logical decision rules construction 4007
 PC-based CAD system for electric field calc. 19911
 PCB assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
 PCB assembly, knowledge based decision support 14693
 PCB electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
 personal communications electronic receptionist, knowledge-based approach 24993
 phoneme typewriter, knowledge/neural nets integration 17376
 picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (German) 30800
 pipe-route planner in 3D plant layout design 27922
 power station alarm interpreter, PROLOG-based 6540
 power station operation, models, knowledge based syst. 6619
 power syst. stabilisation, knowledge-based control 19841
 power system dispatcher alarm processing using neural nets 26259
 power system dynamic security assess., computer-based 32674
 power system operation, knowledge-based syst., dynamic verification 6290
 prismatic component, $2\frac{1}{2}$ D, inspection planning, knowledge based 29476
 probabilistic safety assess. appls., knowledge based systs. 13573
 process control, multimedia interface design 4285
 product variants config., knowledge-based system (German) 7370
 programming environment for distributed vision system design 17729
 PROMAT, toolchain electronic signal box planning (German) 40358
 protocol conformance test method 30886
 PWR, LESSEPS 1300, computerised knowledge base for PSA 26554
 PWR NPP, man-machine system, validation test 39922
 refuse fuel gasification plant, symbolic real-time control (Italian) 6639
 remotely sensed image interpretation, multisensor fusion 37675
 road traffic travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
 road transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
 road vehicle, vision-guided, lateral motion control (German) 13381
 road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
 RTI/IVHS integrated appls., scenarios and comms. system architectures 4218
 rules production in qualitative modeling of electric ccts. 27913
 semiconductor fab. equipt. automated malfunction diagnosis, plasma etch 35425
 sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
 SMT, placement sequence ident., heuristic approach 14690
 spectral features of plosives in connected-speech signals 37356
 speech lattice parser, unification categorial grammar use 17116
 speech recognition, knowledge-based systems 37355
 speech synth. with COMPOST rule compiler, resonant trajectories 17079
 spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
 switching software verification by knowledge processing 18266

knowledge based systems continued

telecom network maintenance, model-based reasoning appl. 18012
 telephone switching software, knowledge-based testing 4718
 thermal power stations, integrated diagnostic/control system 33051
 TMN combined logic and obj.-oriented KBS 38007
 transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 6411
 TravTek, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
 utterances parsing correction, pragmatic/semantic knowledge use 17117
 vehicle-highway systems, intelligent, communication standards 4671
 vision, 3D object models, random graph representation 10526
 visually handicapped, graphics with multimedia tool (French) 3613
 VLSI chip architecture selection, control reasoning 22785
 wafer pattern inspection 337

knowledge engineering
see also belief maintenance; explanation; inference mechanisms; knowledge acquisition; knowledge representation; truth maintenance
 engineering products design, knowledge bases, evolutionary inheritance 313
 ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
 nuclear power station, main control board syst. (Japanese) 32981
 preventive maintenance based on diagnostic syst., nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32983
 risk management, decision making, knowledge engng. appl. 233

knowledge extraction *see knowledge acquisition*

knowledge representation
see also blackboard architecture; semantic networks
 DAC, design knowledge representation 14378
 diagnosis, model-based, behaviour and transient failures (French) 7459
 expert system for air traffic control 32542
 HVAC process, energy saving operation, expert system 20842
 integrated network management, information modelling 18013
 life-cycle engineering constraint networks 13593
 multilevel GMRF-based segmentation of image sequences 4034
 optical submarine cable armour design knowledge representation 11340
 PCB CAD heuristic process capture 8337
 POND, knowledge representation language for telecom requirements planning (English, French) 18005
 power system control/anal., expert system appls. 32748
 power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
 semiconductor thin film device coating process, expert system appl. 333
 spatial reasoning based on multivariate belief functions 39355
 speech knowledge interface, knowledge-based 37357
 speech recognition, knowledge-based systems 37355
 student knowledge structures anal. in electricity 7305
 TREE-EXPERT, fault tree construction expert system 33982

Kohonen self-organising maps *see self-organising feature maps*

Korteweg-de Vries equation *see wave equations*

Kramers-Kronig relations
 electrochemical AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
 polydiacetylene, nonlin. refr. index/photoinduced absorpt. 23655
 Er:SiO₂ fibre amplifier, gain, saturation, noise performance 16415
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128
 GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mid-IR phase modulator 16143
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB compressive-strained chirpless QW LD 23580

Kramers systems *see determinants*

Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

Kronig-Penney model
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35574

kymography *see diagnostic radiography*

Kypourous method *see crystal growth from melt*

labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*

labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*

labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*

laboratories
 corporate R&D strategies, decentralisation approaches 33871
 DSP course based on lecture/lab integration 133
 DSP courseware, hardware, software/simulation 134
 DSP laboratory module for telecom expts. 7316
 educational laboratory group size, student perform. effects (USA) 20993
 ElectroScience Laboratory, historical review 37066
 experimental results, meas. errors (Spanish) 5432
 HV impulse testing laboratories, test cct. automation develops. 18775
 Kempen University centralised laboratory power supply project 13223
 LGAI HV testing station (Spain), overview 33920
 machine insulation partial discharge eval., mobile laboratory (Poland) 20390
 MIT Instrumentation Laboratory history/develops. 11715
 network resources in data communications course 13534
 nuclear engineering undergraduate curriculum, laboratory structure 162
 power quality laboratory, test capabilities, training aspects 12730
 R&D laboratories, international network management 33872
 Sandia National Laboratories, primary standards facility 38726
 spacecraft cryocooler requirements and producibility 39460
 spacecraft fab. and test Mfg. Operations & Develop. Integrat. Lab. 39477
 speech recogn. artificial lab. concept (French) 30524
 time and freq. standards, environmental parameters effect/control 31830

laboratory apparatus and techniques
see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques
see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing
 arc furnace for volatile metals melting 20830
 auditory brainstem response systems comparison, tone-burst stimuli 19485
 blood analyser, small sized automated model, clinical lab. 25940
 chemical laboratory use of commercial microwave oven 40410
 clinical laboratory testing system for lab. automation 25941
 DIAL calibration using forward scattered light 18581
 frequency standards for optical communication bands 25405
 (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125
 organic micropollutants in water, robotic anal. 12546
 sonar syst. lab. expts. 18591
 ultrahigh-vacuum membrane-valve for vapour deposition 768
 undergraduate lab. courses, uncertainty anal. concepts 7294

labyrinth speakers *see* **loudspeakers**

LADAR *see* **optical radar**

ladder filters *see* **filters**; **ladder networks**

ladder networks

see also **filters**

active ladder networks, voltage transfer functions (*Croatian*) 34894

biquads, low sensitivity, doubly loaded LC filter based 34891

CMOS continuous-time elliptic filter CAD 8038

large linear networks, sensitivity anal., symbolic programs 34472

lossless ladder filters, synthesis method 34864

reflectionless broad-band matching ccts., synthesis 1362

SC filters, eval. 8050

switched current, ladder filters, design 34902

thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382

transconductor-capacitor filter and equaliser design 8047

VLSI wave digital filter three-port adapter 28284

wideband matching using Wiener-Lee transforms 826

lakes

see also **rivers**

Biwa, current meas., deep layers, using US pulses (*Japanese*) 6198

current meas., deep layers, using US pulses (*Japanese*) 6198

Greenland ice sheet, SAR imagery of lakes 32595

ice thickness, mm-wave radar meas. method 19705

sampler instrumentation, for littoral temp. and chemistry 32597

temperature remote sensing, multispectral imagery method 32590

thermal multispectral scanner target emissivity and temp. bounds 19719

Lamb waves *see* **surface acoustic waves**

laminar boundary layers *see* **boundary layers**

laminates

see also **delamination**

800 W DC motor thermally efficient driver 6818

anisotropic, plane-wave shielding characts. 30040

aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788

built-up-bar theory and microelectronics 21079

built-up-bar theory in microelectronics, layered beams, interlaminar stresses 21080

CEM-1 PCB laminate materials, quality challenges for 1990s 14705

cyanate ester PWB prepreps, rheological eval. 1707

embedded sensors and actuators, fatigue 11831

embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878

fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38875

fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38877

fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853

flexible circuitry substrates, adhesivesless substrates 14707

glass fabric reinforced epoxy, crit. geom. parameters 784

glass fibre reinforced plastic laminates, US strength charactn. 7733

graphite fibre reinforced epoxy laminated panel, opt. fibre embedded, impact testing 14164

graphite-epoxy composite plates, EMI shielding 3329

hard disc head, struct./characts. (*Japanese*) 15939

hidden charges on ESD-protective packaging 7413

low RCS laminate materials for scatt. meas. 25237

macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772

magnetic, displacement eddy currents 16825

MCM, packaging technol. status 27544

multilayer PCBs on Teflon-based HF laminate syst. 14661

packaging technology appl. 433

paper-polyester laminates by a continuous processing method, PWB appls. 14703

PCB design, mfg. and inspection 8375

PCB laminates, unsaturated polyester resins, continuous processing 14704

piezoelectric composite, effective medium approx., electromech. coupling 29053

piezoelectric laminated structures, elastic/elec. behaviour, modelling 15651

plated hole stress, holographic interferometry 39055

PTFE based laminates for the commercial PCB market 14708

PTFE/clad PCBs, processing 35163

PWB, high density, additive plating process 1706

PWB prepreg and laminate manufacturing 8386

radome laminate, polyethylene fibre/epoxy resin syst. 10106

registration/stacking coarse-fine robots bracing strategies 21110

Sendust VTR heads, laminated, high abrasion resist. 15865

smart laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323

Al-SiO₂ laminated optical polarisers, fabrication, characts. 23210

C fibre reinforced plastic laminates, US strength charactn. 7733

Fe-TaN film HDTV VTR heads, read/write characts. 15866

Pb-plastic laminate tape for XLPE cable (*Japanese*) 6460

laminations

1.5 kW axially laminated anisotropic rotor reluctance generator 33172

consolidated amorphous strips, mag. coercivity meas. method 5755

DKO Series squirrel cage motors, surface-cooled (*German*) 20414

electric motors, high perform., diamond coated laminations 6740

hydroelectric turbogenerator uprating, onsite refurbishment 26646

induction motor multiphase laminations for design optimisation 40144

induction motor rotor, annealed magnetic maths., laminations (*German*) 6808

induction motor stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784

induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232

magnetic circuit laminations handling, EM device-based 9871

magnetic cores, laminated, flux distrib. 2468

PM brushless DC motor, glassy-metal stator, sheep shearing 33710

power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990

power transformer stray/eddy current losses, FEM modelling 26986

SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228

synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887

transformer core assembly effects on building factors 2459

transformer core materials, review 2458

transformer steel laminations, magnetisation curves meas. (*German*) 40187

variable reluctance motor, air gap flux dens. distrib. 26927

Fe-Si, domain struct., lamination stacking effect 2464

Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460

lamp accessories

see also **lamps**

ballast, lead-peaked, simulation model (*Japanese*) 7131

energy efficient, product innovation overview 27325

energy efficient, progress and potential 27316

energy efficient, supply/demand forecasts 27331

fluorescent lamps, compact, energy saving possibilities (*French*) 7132

lamp accessories continued

fluorescent lamps, hybrid ballast design alternatives 13406

glow discharge lamp ignition, electronic ballast cct. 13404

HID floodlighting lamps, operating position, photometry effects (*Japanese*) 7128

Light-Quick compact fluorescent lamps, self-ballasted (*Japanese*) 33676

lighting, energy efficient, nonresidential building appls. 27318

lighting energy efficient, harmonics/power factor problems 27317

PCB filled lamp ballasts, disposal 13408

photometry, near-field, fluorescent lamp luminaire appl. 12023

street lighting, TX project (Belgium) (*French*) 7129

lamps

see also **discharge lamps**; **filament lamps**; **light sources**

light sources, energy efficient, develop. trends (*Japanese*) 33675

quality management information system (*Dutch*) 469

UV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33739

vehicle headlight effects on small target visibility 13402

LAN *see* **local area networks**

LAN interconnection

ATM broadband terminal adaptor virtual channel queue 18149

ATM deployment price/perform. considerations 31045

ATM network, LAN or MAN interconnection 24674

ATM network high speed data commun. system 4611

ATM suitability for data commun. 38157

ATM technology for computer networking 4532

bridges and routers appl. 10865

BT internal network 4573

CIM LAN interconnection, topology and routing 18061

collapsed backbone networks combining hubs and routers 31008

CSMA/CD LAN, interconnection by bridge with finite buffer (*Japanese*) 10878

DECNET and RMXNET network interconnection (*Chinese*) 30984

electronic messaging, conf., Paris, France, June 1992 27385

Ethernet bridge perform. requirement estimation 10868

Ethernets, large-scale installation mgt. 38102

EWSM cell switching system, field trials in USA 10867

FDDI, DORFMAN double-ring MAN archit. 18154

FDDI backbone model TCP/IP perform. 38169

FDDI high-speed interconnection, ATM backbone LAN use 24703

FDDI LAN bridging techs. and algms. 31040

frame relay 30850

frame relay, multiprotocol backbone interface appl. 4533

frame relay network implement. practicalities 38160

frame relay standardisation progress 38159

German railways, Unix syst. integration (*German*) 38091

high speed backbone networks, temporary overload anal. 24702

high speed LAN interconnecting using switches 38145

high-speed packet-switched IN, X.25 interface prospects 38248

IEEE 802.6 MAN and frame relay stds. and services 38168

interconnected LAN-MAN networks, topological design 24673

ISDN PBX personal computer commun. syst. (*German*) 24749

line of sight communications for business 38076

LuckyNet research network 4436

management issues for LAN internetwork 4456

multimedia, video LANs, FDDI, internetworking 38118

multiprotocol LANs, bridging effectiveness 24746

operations and management conf., USA, 1992 31

Pepsi-Cola Internat. network strategy 30996

public frame relay service qualification criteria for private line networks 31044

re-engineering for switching hubs 31043

satellite TDMA station for LAN interconnection appl. 25113

Sercos interface for sensors and actuators (*German*) 4520

services via PSTN (*German*) 24748

small area network interconnection 24743

smart hubs comparison for corporate networking 31007

SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714

SNA LAN-mainframe links, possible architectures 4560

SNMP2 features and replacement of SNMP 18143

standardized multivendor network management 4332

structured fibre-optic cabling strategy 31059

SwissMAN (*French*) 18106

Sytek to Ethernet IP-router 24716

telecommunication network monitoring problems 24611

token-ring SNA access using packet-switching network, DPN-100 38183

traffic integration across WAN, technol. options 30998

WAN bridge and router perform. meas. 18041

WAN services for LAN interconnection 38181

wideband interconnection of LANs by satellite 18395

wiring hubs and concentrators 10929

X.25, packet technology's evolution, DPN-100 38186

X.25 service emerging appl., NTT services 38187

land mobile radio *see* **mobile radio systems**

Landau levels

MOSFET, magnetothermopower 35687

quantum Hall 2D electrons, stability, permittivity 35743

AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308

GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., high-field magnetoresist. meas./calcs. 35305

GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., homogeneity, magnetocond. probe 35307

GaSb-InAs heterostruct., high-field magnetotransport props. 35306

p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502

n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239

p-Hg_{0.935}Mn_{0.065}Te, acceptor-influenced transport behaviour 14863

landing fields *see* **airports**

Langmuir-Blodgett films

see also **molecular electronics**

N-alkylquolinium TCNQ complex LB film synthesis (*English*) 21376

azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110

conducting polymers, molecular heterostruct. devices 15322

conference, Courmayeur, Italy (March 1991) 7274

conference, low-D systems, mol. electronics, Spetses Io. Greece, (June 1989) 54

copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613

cyanine blue/arachidic acid LB film, nonlin. optical. props. 23670

2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB waveguide, nonlinear optical surface. 16107

2-docosylamino-s-nitropyridine, LB films, dipping transfer, SHG 29799

2-docosylamino-s-nitropyridine, LB films, SHG 29792

light emitting intelligent films 9386

Langmuir-Blodgett films continued
microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond., review 8446
molecular rectifier struct., J-V characts. 22106
monomeric LB films, waveguiding props. 2606
multiple photochemical switching device 8453
nanochemistry, review 13881
p-nitroaniline derivative films, LB method prep., SHG 29772
organic LB film waveguides, SHG 23642
phthalocyanine LB films, struct., technol. 8448
polydiacetylene films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
polyimide film surface of LCD, organic contaminants 25648
polyimide LB alignment layers for LCDs 16180
waveguide, phase-matched SHG 29774
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te/Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS transistors 35707
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe narrow band-gap semiconductor, surface passivation (*Japanese*) 28720

Langmuir probes
see also plasma diagnostics
ion thruster discharge, electron density probe meas. 19656
Si sputter etching, ECR plasma-based, charactn. (*Korean*) 1983

language translation
English-Chinese speech translation system (*Chinese*) 10220
library system, automated, bilingual, use of PC LANs 24681
restricted-domain context-free lang. translator, develop. 17298
tele-translation system, fax and character recognition technol. 10846
telephone syst., automatic lang. interpretation, speech/lang. proc. (*Japanese*) 37360
telephone system for language interpretation 24616

languages, formal *see formal languages*

languages, programming *see programming languages*

Laplace transforms
2-class priority queue, decrementing service, perform. anal. 37870
air conditioning thermal energy storage systems, perform. anal. 7167
communication networks, mathematical theory for transient anal. 37868
double-star synchronous motor transient currents 33185
early-time response calc., scaling/asymptotic compensation techs. 29948
EM fields, abnormal screening effects calcs. (*Russian*) 23740
ESD, transitional response anal. using dipole model (*Japanese*) 30068
Heaviside operational calculus for circuit anal. 14167
high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
impedance wedge, time-domain EM scatt., skew incidence 9906
lossy transm. line with skin effect, simul. 36983
M/G/1 syst. spectral struct., asymptotic behaviour/relaxation time 37867
multi-step numerical Laplace inversion 13879
network transfer functions for branched transn. lines, derivation (*Japanese*) 16932
numerical inversion in transient anal. of distributed networks 34477
power line pulse discharge switching, nonstationary process calcs. 26441
synchronous motor rotor oscillations, natural freq. modelling (*German*) 20401
tidal power, optimisation by operational calculus 6717

laptop computers
see also notebook computers
LCD, MIM addresses colour TN, for laptop computer 11973
power management in laptop computers, ASIC design 28184
thermal design and anal. by PC 411
Toshiba J-3100GX in EM physical modelling system (*Japanese*) 12486
wireless modems, data/voice mail/fax 4698

large scale integration
see also VLSI
1" Harpicon Hi-Vision camera, real-time registration compensator 5313
3D CAM with optical interconnect., parallel data inspection 7971
acoustic echo canceller, 4000-tap, RNS and mixed-radix 16915
ADC/DAC LSI for TV sound appl. 5300
AG-5, automatic IC test program generator 328
ASIC impact on spaceborne computer SEU suscept. 34706
assembling, charged device model, ESD test 13622
ATM switch hardware technol. using MCM 24912
BiCMOS deep submicron LSI, isolated p-well struct. 15455
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 µm, multilevel interconnections (*Japanese*) 9041
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 µm, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 7870
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 µm circuit technologies (*Japanese*) 7868
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 µm design technology (*Japanese*) 7867
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 µm memory macrocell design (*Japanese*) 7869
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 µm technology (*Japanese*) 7866
BiCMOS LSI, 0.5 µm device technology (*Japanese*) 9040
bipolar, yield test structures and their use for process development 2266
bipolar LSI chip population counter using wave pipelining 21648
bondmd SOI technology for high speed LSI 35830
CAD, distributed multi-user system 7773
circuit module place method, Manhattan wire length minimisation 15380
circuits, fault diagnostic technol., E-beam tester appl. (*Japanese*) 15366
CMOS digital neural net, chain-reaction architecture 21897
CMOS logarithmic IF amplifier for mobile telecomm. equip. 21561
CMOS logic LSI with embedded SRAMs, 0.5 µm technol. 22885
CMOS parallel CAM LSI, stacked-capacitor cell struct. 14334
CMOS-based MCM, wiring substrate, design optimis. 21093
control LSIs for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
CPU core ASIC using embedded array (*Japanese*) 14370
custom LSI library management CAD system 28053
DAC, design knowledge representation 14378
DC anal. of nonlin. cct. using soln. tracing 27941
digital image compression/decompression JPEG-compatible LSI (*Japanese*) 17766
DRAM, ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307
DYANET II, satellite TDMA system design 18386
electro-optic sampling tech. for high-speed devices meas. 33908
electron beam data conversion system 28808
electron-beam cell-projection lithography system, LSI/ASICs 22461
electronic packaging for high speed systems (*Japanese*) 2230
failure anal. using laser beam, fab. technique (*Japanese*) 9005
geometric resizing technique for data conversion, CAD/electron beam exposure data 884
HDTV codec LSI chips (*Japanese*) 18705
HDTV time compressed integration codec 5370
heat transfer from LSI packages in channels 7417
HEMT LSI technol., logic and memory ccts. 29040
HEMT technology for computers and comms. 8974

large scale integration continued
high-speed memory test, timing calib. tech. 21750
image tracing using CMOS variable threshold logic 3930
IMAP, integrated memory array processor LSI for image processing 3932
Josephson computer, high speed digital ccts. 1055
laser microlithography system, mask making 8789
LCD LSI driver IC tape carrier packaging (*Japanese*) 11957
leadframe design for high-power LSI package 15396
LOCOS structure, strain meas., CBED 28760
logic array CAD 14303
logic CAD frameworks and HDLs, standardisation 28048
logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (*Japanese*) 2248
low-complexity designs, ASIC vs. PLD, expt. 28151
low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568
MCM packaging technology for NEC SX-3 supercomputers 379
micro-rotor fabricated on Si wafer, expt. 20472
microcontrollers for closed caption system 5259
MOS LSI, high density, contact form. near isolation edges 2290
MOS LSI transient anal., SPICE macromodelling approach 9033
MOS OTA and four-quadrant analog multiplier 28303
MPEG audio decoder, single chip, design 5420
MSM 30S family of sea of gates LSIs 34701
MUSE decoder with digital interface 11607
MUSE video/audio signal decoder LSI family 5353
NEC MUSE decoder with BS/CS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25333
neuro chips, on-chip backprop and/or Hebbian learning 21899
NTSC signal, picture converting system develop. 5345
NTT encryption processor for multimedia communications 4215
personal facsimile, small size, compact technol. 4387
photolithography, modified illumination 28855
plastic QFP, LSI, low thermal resistance, heat sink (*Japanese*) 7401
plastic QFP with high thermal dissipation, thermal anal. 13723
PLL frequency synthesizer LSI for TV/VTR tuner (*Japanese*) 11575
production line automation syst. constr. (*Japanese*) 13625
programmable logic chips, architectures (*German*) 1049
programmable logic devices and appls., introduction 1054
QFPs with over 300-pin count, technol. 13726
QPSK mobile radio, adaptive carrier tracking demodulation (*Japanese*) 4844
real time clock µPD4992CX/GS, LSI, low power (*Japanese*) 8033
reconfigurable processor array with routing LSIs and DSPs 29007
resistive mesh analysis method for parallel path searching 34048
sequential decoder LSI board, develop. (*Japanese*) 2252
SOI CMOS LSI, 2D num. modeling, elec. characts. 29026
SOI devices localized temp. distrib. anal., 3D simul. 28621
solid state sound recorder system, develop. 5425
speech LSIs, appl. for human interfaces 37388
standard cell-based CMOS/BiCMOS LSIs, latch-up test struct. 2299
sub-micron LSI CAD system for system designers 28050
test element group eval., LSI process development stage 2235
testing large analog networks, decomp. approach 14425
ultra-high-speed, electro-optic probing system for diagnosis (*Japanese*) 15365
ultra-high-speed optical fiber transmission systs., ICs 38436
VCR technology, microcontroller develop. 5387
VHDL simul. and synthesis, functional block design 28138
video codecs, error-correction LSI construction method (*Japanese*) 3539
wafer surface, particle inspection by side scatt. light detection 13748
wafer-scale-level syst. integrated LSI, CMOS implement. 7856
AI interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (*Japanese*) 22433
AI lines in LSI, stress-induced voiding, failure lifetime model 35497
AI metallisation, stress-induced voiding, UHVEM obs. 35485
AlGaAs/GaAs, MOVPE, HEMT LSI appls. 34249
AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT 1-K ECL gate-array 14286
AlSi metallisation, electromigration-induced failure 2030
Au bonding wire for LSI packages, loop profile 22112
Au wire/Al pad bonding, Al film thickness effect 14772
Cu-CuTi₂-Si contact struct., CuTi₂ film prep. (*Japanese*) 8731
GaAs 8×8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278
GaAs DCFL LSI ccts., temp. modelling 28070
GaAs ICs on Si substrate, isolation characts. 14288
GaAs LSI MCM, low thermal resist. substrate 22100
GaAs LSI packaging technol. develop. 437
GaAs LSIs, air-bridge metal interconnections 15084
GaAs optoelectronic cascaded multiplier LSI 36418
GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
GaAs-based microwave and high-speed devices 22565
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (*Japanese*) 15092
PZT ferroelec. film MOCVD LSI applic. (*Japanese*) 27799
SiO₂ passivation layers electron beam assisted etching 15036

large-scale systems
see also hierarchical systems
2-axis magnetic suspension flexible beam, H[∞] robust control 2481
complex product system design, concurrent engng./architecting 7324
critical states deduction/coherence anal. 7479
directed graphs, minimal feedback arc set determ. 34041
fault tolerance anal. of complex systs. by Petri nets 519
FDDI high-speed interconnection, ATM backbone LAN use 24703
fibre-optic sensor design for flexible struct. control 38902
flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H[∞] control design 39482
Flinders Island high capacity radio concentrator syst. implement. 38288
graphical networks representing complex systs. 820
image description, rational and affine expressions 24335
interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
locally dissipative interconnected systs., stabl. anal. 39643
multi-machine AC/DC power syst., vector control, linearisation techs. 12712
nuclear power systs., adaptive nonlin. control/ident. 12931
optical distribution system, fibre amplifiers use, cost-effective configuration 18464
power flow anal., optimal, parallel textured algm. 39653
power syst. static-state estimation 19833
reliability of large linear systems with helping neighbours 532
space struct. test facility, iterative control design 39481

large screen displays
16:9 wide aspect TV receiver technol. characts. (*Japanese*) 5251
CRT, seamlessly connected, 6000×2000 display prototype 5669
flat panel displays, trends in electron device technol. 25646
HDTV and cinema artistic imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 5355

large screen displays continued

- HDTV large-screen monitor VLSI ccts. 5369
- Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (*Japanese*) 18704
- Hi-Vision hall audio and video syst. (*Japanese*) 18701
- Hi-Vision wall-mounted display develop. trend (*Japanese*) 18700
- LCD, active matrix, for group viewing 5665
- LCD, telecomm. device providing eye contact 25639
- LCD image projection depixelisation 5666
- LCD large-screen projection in network (*German*) 5691
- magnifier for computer displays for the visually impaired 32501
- matrix driven colour flat panels, image quality improvement 38973
- Mitsubishi Elec. LVP-3001D high-definition video projector (*Japanese*) 18696
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- multimedia, large-screen 38683
- overhead projection display using nematic cholesteric liquid crystal 25640
- picture-in-picture systems, analogue/digital ICs 5287
- plasma display panels, 1992 develops. and appls. 38977
- polymer-dispersed liquid crystal light valve 19060
- rear projection TV, ultra-slim 50-inch design 5684
- TFT-LCD, source bus-line/common electrode coupling 25643
- tiled large screen displays, psychophysical requirements 5672
- TV monitors, interstitial point generation 5267
- VFD for large indoor displays 5686
- α -Si TFTs and their appls. in LCDs 11968

laser ablation

- see also pulsed laser deposition*
- conference, beam/solid interactions, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1991) 27403
- diamond films, excimer laser processing 28749
- excimer laser projector, microelectronics spec. appl. 3166
- fluxless soldering 9841
- materials treatment, conf., Gottingen, Germany (1992) 33802
- MCM-D substrate fabr., via generation, laser ablation 22095
- microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
- nanometer pattern generation, guided laser microfabrication 8812
- packaging, thin film, laser process technology appl. 21128
- patterning method, direct laser patterned deposition 14055
- PMMA films, Nd laser fifth harmonic action 36767
- polyimide surfaces, Cr removal, laser ablation 27853
- polymers, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
- quartz, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
- surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
- thin film MCM, via form. 33932
- $\text{Bi}_4\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_{12}/\text{Si}$, laser ablation films, elect. charactn. 9065
- a-C, diamond-like films, excimer laser processing 28749
- GaAs, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
- InP, photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
- Si, laser ablation and etching by Cl 2011
- Si:B, two-step doping using excimer laser 28658
- SiO_2 , insulator deposition with contact holes 27817
- YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974

laser ablation deposition *see pulsed laser deposition***laser accessories**

- 10.6 μm heterodyne freq. tracking syst. with high stabil. 9716
- 44 J, 2 kHz PRF excimer laser PFL charging syst. 36641
- 50 MW pulse-forming network for FEL 36643
- acousto-optical modulator for Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
- active/passive laser component glass, charactn. 23093
- alignment system, decentralised modular control 36644
- alkaline earth fluoride: Nd^{2+} crystal laser Q-switches, IR spectra 23622
- antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
- apodizing apertures for visible and IR lasers 29758
- beam shutter design using a servomotor (*Japanese*) 36638
- beam-splitters, dichroic, for Cu vapour lasers 9721
- birefringent intracavity filter in Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked laser 2878
- Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
- CO_2 waveguide laser, RF pump source and matching 2815
- co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter for tunable semiconductor laser, anal. 16630
- controllable laser-focusing head 3048
- cryptocyanine Q-switch for ruby pulsed laser 16670
- doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
- double thyatron pulse modulator for Cu vapour laser 36457
- dual-slit transverse mode selector for conjugate ring cavity 3042
- electro-optical Q-switch with stable contrast 3046
- facet grown window for AlGaAs laser diodes 16547
- fail safe large optics SBS suppression system in Nova laser 9734
- Faraday optical isolator for near IR, tunable design 16213
- FEL, small-period wiggler 16636
- FEL open resonators with regulated diff. output 36628
- fibreoptic beam delivery for Nd:YAG laser 23117
- flash bulb pumping of Nd:YAG laser 16429
- flash lamps, discharge development, solid-state laser light source 23620
- FTIR shutter for Er:phosphate glass eyesafe Q-switched laser 16440
- Gires-Tournois multilayer film interferometers, intracavity dispersion compensation 9529
- graded reflectance laser resonator mirrors 36640
- grating laser linac, surface plasmon enhanced evanescent wave based 39130
- grating/etalons external to Rhodamine-590 dye laser, wavelength stabilisation 16384
- group-velocity dispersion-compensating prism for Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
- half-wave plate for external cavity tunable LD 23619
- heat flow control equipment 36642
- integrated LD, preamplifier and coherent beam expander 9650
- internal mirror ion lasers with weakly anisotropic resonators 2824
- intracavity liquid crystal modulator for CO_2 TEA laser beam divergence 3050
- intracavity quartz plate, rotation induced laser mode splitting 36619
- ion laser plasma tube fabrication and testing 9452
- LD beam combiner systs., active alignment method 11248
- LD frequency locking, simple low-loss tech. 9585
- lens ultrashort light pulse focusing, aberration effects 23621
- liquid crystal lin. polarisers, Faraday isolator in laser system. 2665
- mirror, automated video based alignment system 29756
- mirror, paraboloidal, Mo coated, for CO_2 lasers 3052
- mirror, scalable aspheric corrective, for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
- mirror substrates, high-power lasers 29757

laser accessories continued

- mode-selecting/Q-switching positive feedback loop 9505
- moving mirror ring dye laser kinematic modelocking expts. 9709
- moving mirror started mode-locked fiber laser 29650
- multilayer mirrors in laser cavity, refl. coeff. determ. 16668
- nonuniform reflectivity outcoupling mirrors for unstable laser resonators 23607
- optical array antenna for nonmechanical beam steering 9717
- optical materials, laser damage, conf. (1991) 13480
- outcoupling feedback mirrors for unstable laser resonators 23606
- p-type mirror for vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers fabricated by vacuum integrated processing 2967
- phase conjugate feedback mirror for diode laser 9612
- phase-conjugating mirror coupled LD array 29696
- plane-parallel cavity mirrors for microchip solid state lasers 2865
- plastic hollow fibres for IR transmission, deposited layers 9195
- plastic hollow waveguides as mid-IR transmitters/filters 9239
- porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097
- position-modulated mirror for Ti:sapphire self-starting mode-locked ring-cavity laser 9521
- postobjective scanners, field flattening, polygonal mirror positioning 36771
- power supply for Cu halide laser, thyatron cond. prevention (*Chinese*) 3043
- prism-dispersion compensated cavity for $\text{Cr}^{3+}:\text{LiCaAlF}_6$ laser 2891
- pulse converter based pump source for CO_2 laser 21545
- radiator design for CO_2 high power lasers (*Chinese*) 2822
- reflection grating feedback for semiconductor laser fs pulse generation by hybrid mode locking 2961
- RF photocathode guns, synchrotron light triggered, FEL appl. 3023
- Rhodamine-6G broadband ring dye laser, phase locking counterrotating modes 16388
- sapphire single-crystal fibers for laser power delivery 9194
- SEL disk, monolithic arrays, dry etched facets, performance 23548
- semiconductor quarter wave laser mirror stacks 16622
- semiconductor QW saturable absorbers for fibre laser mode locking 36639
- semilinear phase conjugating mirror, lasing self initiation 9703
- single pulse selector for mode-locked lasers (*Chinese*) 9718
- single pulse selector using avalanche transistor driver 23623
- six-prism intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation in diode laser array 9632
- spark gap switch for laser triggering 16672
- stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering mirror, YAG: Nd^{3+} laser 36513
- surface-emitting microlaser chip bonding to microlenses array, interconnection appls. 29532
- thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
- titled birefringent plates in a tunable dye laser, Jones matrix 16669
- top mirror for InGaAs QW vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs, MOCVD grown 23582
- tunable diode laser spectroscopy, fibre-optic accessories 36588
- two-mirror resonators, diffractive loss, FEZ appls. 36623
- variable bandwidth birefringent filter for stable femtosecond lasers 2727
- waveguides, square, dielec.-coated, for CO_2 laser transmission 9238
- wideband HV stage for laser radiation control 3049
- wigglers, EM, for FEL, mag. oct. model 29736
- Ag waveguides, ZnSe coated CO_2 laser transmission 9237
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
- AlGaAs/GaAs diode lasers, surface emitting, high efficiency arrays 2900
- CO_2 TEA laser, solid-state pulse power conditioning 36454
- CO_2 , diffusion-cooled laser, excitation, axicon 29564
- CaF₂ windows, AR coated, KrF laser irradiation tests 3044
- $\text{CuInS}_{2(1-x)}\text{Se}_{2x}$ doped glass passive switch for Nd laser 3051
- Er:YAG laser delivery systems 12367
- Eriglass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
- GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
- GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL mirrors by CBE 36573
- HF overcoat layers, plasma plated coatings 9473
- I_2 cells for He-Ne laser stabilisation, meas. appl. 25396
- InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
- InGaAsP-InP, horiz. cavity surface emitting laser 3030
- KD_2PO_4 birefringent electro-optic element in laser cavity 29395
- LiF:F_2^- crystal Q-switch for Nd-doped lasers 23438
- MgF_2 , induced absorption in KrF laser windows 9720
- Mo-Si multilayer mirror, soft X-ray lasers, radiation damage 16671
- Nd,Cr:GdScGG parallel-array solar-pumped laser 23421
- Nd:YVO₄ green laser, intracavity KTiOPO₄ temp., tuning 29634
- Ne-like Ge, double-pass amplification of X-ray laser 16378
- SiO_2 , fused, induced absorption in KrF laser windows 9720
- Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
- XeCl excimer laser, variable reflectivity mirror resonators 29743
- YAG: Cr^{3+} passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 16460
- YScGG: Cr^{4+} switches for Nd laser passive Q-switching 2899

laser annealing *see laser beam annealing***laser applications *see laser beam applications*****laser applications in medicine**

- angioplasty for obstructive arterial diseases (*Japanese*) 39417
- blood, two fiber laser Doppler velocimetry, 3D simulation 32400
- blood serum, laser correl. spectroscopy, ecological anomalies appl. (*Russian*) 12286
- bronchoscopy, coaxial delivery system 19497
- cancer of upper gastrointestinal tract, photodynamic therapy (*Japanese*) 6045
- cardiovascular intervention, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20890
- cataract/maculopathy patients, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy/evoked pots. 32423
- cataract/maculopathy patients, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy appl. 32422
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
- conference, Los Angeles (1992) 20939
- confocal microscopes, UV laser based, biomed. appl. 39371
- Doppler flowmetry, signal processing algorithms comparison 32444
- excimer laser corneal sculpting apparatus, stereo microscope integration 32477
- eye care, role of lasers 39415
- eye lens, cataractogenesis detect. by fibre optic probe 39338
- eye movement meas. with scanning laser ophthalmoscopy 32424
- FEL, biomedical appls. 39358
- fibre optic modified tips for medical delivery systems 39418
- fixational stability during hyperacuity task, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy 32425

laser applications in medicine continued

hard tissue treatment with CO₂ laser pulses 39420
holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
holographic NDT appl. 6000
holography, interferometry, pat. recog., conf. (1992) 47
human exhalation, gas analysis, tunable LD spectroscopy 39361
hydrophone, laser optic, for high energy US 39382
imager systems , quality control (*German*) 19420
matrixectomy via specialised surgical laser system 19498
medical electronics technological develop. in 1992 25933
microcirculatory blood flow/O₂ saturation, meas. instrument design 5982
microscopic laser Doppler velocimeter for blood velocity measurement 25995
microvascular perfusion monitor, Oxford Optronix MPM 35, clinical assessment 12264
ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7257
ophthalmology, Nd:YAG laser giant pulse train appl. 32483
ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426
optical fibre appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20888
photodynamic therapy, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7256
plastic hollow fibres for IR transmission, deposited layers 9195
radiographic film duplication system using laser digitiser 32437
retinal circulation times, scanning laser ophthalmoscope meas. 32419
retinal laser ellipsometry, nerve fibre thickness meas. 32420
retinal micro/macrocirculation in diabetes, laser meas. 32418
retinitis pigmentosa patients, scanning laser densitometry appl. 32421
review, appls. in 1990s and beyond 19496
Schlieren imaging of US waves, real-time system 39383
solid-state lasers in medicine 19493
surgery, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7216
thermal profiles: electrocauterics, Nd:YAG laser, EM field focusing system 19490
tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13499
transillumination imaging using short pulse diode lasers 32412
tumour diagnosis, fluoresc., time gated imaging system 39359
tumour imaging, laser induced fluoresc. delay spectra 39342
vascular tissue, laser welding, temp. control 32401
Cu vapor pulsed laser, particle detection/sizing, cytometry 29855
Er:YAG laser delivery systems 12367
HF pulsed chemical laser, fluoride glass optical fibre, medical appl. 39416

laser arrays, semiconductor *see semiconductor laser arrays*

laser beam annealing

low-temp. poly-Si TFT/liq. crystal polymer composite, video projector 36263
micro-lens, laser ion exchange fabrication 36205
phase shifting mask repair, FIB etch-back 28823
polysilicon films, excimer laser annealing 22185
polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184
polysilicon high-mobility TFT by excimer laser annealing 22770
polysilicon laser recrystn., macrodefects near seeds, removal 22269
polysilicon TFT, low-temp., giant microelectronics, 10 s doping 35388
polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
polysilicon TFT by excimer laser annealing 35650
polysilicon TFT fab. using excimer laser annealing 8933
polysilicon TFT for large-area LCD 22707
polysilicon TFTs by laser crystn. 15224
polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs, crystn. techs. 15223
polysilicon-SiN TFT, excimer laser annealing 8931
GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109
Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (*Japanese*) 15092
Mo/SiO₂/Si, MOS struct., laser irradi., thermoelastic stresses 35332
Pt-Co multilayers for magneto-optic recording, microannealing 15738
SOI by XMR, charge transport/accumulation in SiO₂ inner layers 22268
a-Si, film, excimer laser crystn. shot density, substrate temp. effect 14841
Si polycryst. film photoexcited reactions, VLSI process appl. 35796
Si:Bi, implanted, X-ray standing wave tech. 22189
Si:S, ion implanted, hopping cond. 28541
Si-SiO₂ interface, laser recrystn., charactn. 28620

laser beam applications

see also specific laser application headings, e.g. laser beam machining, measurement by laser beam, spectroscopy
2D bidirectional optical interconnects, vertical cavity laser/detector 9441
3D volumetric display 5667
10.6 µm laser heterodyne system with acousto-optic FM 11262
100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
193 nm lithog. process development, small-field stepper 8801
325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
additive processes for cct. mfg., laser writing/electrostatic transfer 14687
air, laser-guided long spark , characts. 22946
aircraft landing guidance, centerline localizer/glideslope indicator 12461
ALIS advanced laser imaging system, robot navigation appls. (*French*) 37616
all-optical associative memory based on the use of the laser as a nonlinear element 2541
atmosphere, CFC, laser dissociation 12542
atmospheric gas anal. using laser freq. conversion 29783
atomic beam mag. reson. meas. system, laser fluor./surface ioniz. detection method 31847
autonomous spacecraft navigation and control for comet landing 25281
aviation, glare effects on pilot visual search performance 12382
balanced fibre-optic link with laser noise cancel. 4991
beam power to space, performance 12727
binary phase gratings, laser materials processing appls. 36756
blue light gen. by freq. doubling of semicond. amp. emission 23637
bridge factory, laser cutting, robot assembly lines (*Japanese*) 7390
broadband excimer laser lithography 8796
CCD based optical tracking loop design trades 11266
ceramics, kerfs, maskless laser etching, mag. recording heads 21431
chromatic aberration in excimer laser lithography 8782
coherent opt. commun. syst., 1 Gbit/s using 1 W opt. power amp. 25127
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
CXrL aligner, X-ray lithography syst. for 0.25 µm features 22477
decision gate based on laser amp. in loop mirror config. 25126
deep UV patterning of half micron contacts , negative photoresists 8784
deep-UV lithog., chemically amplified neg. resist 15101
diffractive optical elements, hologram calc., CO₂ laser appls. 36757
diffractive optical elements, laser direct writing fabrication 36196
diode laser, freq. noise based optical spectroscopy (*Japanese*) 16791
DUV lithog. excimer laser, 1.0 pm bandwidth 8794
dye amplifier, incoherent two-beam image transfer 2835
excimer laser lithog., dry-developed resists 35527

laser beam applications continued

excimer laser lithography, AR coating optimisation method 8786
excitation of a progressive plate wave by the photothermal effect 18837
FEL power beaming option assessment, space appls. 12728
fibre gratings, high refl., excimer laser pulse written 36136
fibre optic CATV, AM, Nd:YAG laser appl. 25343
fibre optic microwave links , laser harmonic gen./mixing 25148
fibre optic phase-Doppler anemometer, miniaturised, sprays appl. 38882
fibre optics/laser/CCD array sensors developments 18990
fibre PSK subcarrier transm. at 35 GHz 5036
fibre transm. syst., effect of LD mode partition characts. (*Chinese*) 11238
fibre-based solid-state laser resonator, lithotripsy appls. 36634
fibre-optic microwave links using laser harmonic gen./mixing 4990
fine pitch print inspection using laser/X-ray technol. 7443
fine pitch technol., cost-effective soln. to via starvation 8347
free-space laser communication, resonant receiver design 11257
free-space laser communications, coherent detection spatial tracking 11263
frequency standard using GaAlAs diode lasers , noise meas. 23601
frequency standards for optical communication bands 25405
FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
gas atmospheric spark discharge, laser triggered lightning, wavelength effects (*Japanese*) 15565
gimballess multi-access transceiver lasercom terminal development 11261
glass coated Si film, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666
global nonelectric solar laser space system 19933
gyroscope, freq. stabilised ring laser, lock-in variation (*Chinese*) 36625
HBTs, optically driven, 60 GHz mm-wave sources 1429
HDTV signals transfer to film, laser device 5319
HDTV video disc syst. using visible laser diode 5325
HDTV video disc syst. with 90-min playback 5362
high speed optical drop fn. using tunable DFB laser 25143
high-current photofield emission of metal, calcs. (*Chinese*) 35184
high-precision laser beam writer develop. (*Japanese*) 28851
holographic high-speed off-axis cinematography, dye laser use 23717
horn antenna, laser-referenced field probe planarity control, tracking algorithm 25265
image recording on metal-polymer medium 2534
in-fibre gratings, prod. using diffr. opt. element 36150
industrial applications, requirements outline (*German*) 9833
industrial lasers, materials processing, state-of-the-art 3163
industrial-use semicond. laser, characts. and appls. 23532
integrated modulator remote powering by doubly polarised laser source 9276
intense laser beams, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7266
intersatellite laser communication, acquisition, tracking/pointing 11264
interstellar spacecraft, laser driven, efficiency 39515
IR monitor, laser-illuminated, temp. lag 25633
IR solid lasers, flash-lamp pumped, appls. 16793
jet engine, radiant energy-mech. momentum conversion 3170
laser engine, reactive thrust 3171
LCD alignment method using polarised laser light 19053
LD technol. and appls. , conf., Los Angeles, (Jan. 1992) 7269
lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
lightning, guided discharge, laser-based plasma channel 23741
linear grating/index scale meas. interferometer, develop. (*Japanese*) 19180
lithography, focus lat. enhancement 15099
LSI failure anal. using laser beam, fab. technique (*Japanese*) 9005
magneto-optical recording with blue LD 36287
marketplace, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13475
marking/engraving using Nd:YAG and CO₂ lasers (*Spanish*) 23735
materials proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 13473
materials treatment, conf., Gottingen, Germany (1992) 33802
McDonnell Douglas laser crosslink subsystem, overview 11260
metals selective electroplating on SiO₂ and polyimide 27782
metrology, reference cell for laser freq. stabilisation 23624
MG9632A tunable light source using external cavity laser (*Japanese*) 36507
microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
microscale flow visualisation, laser-induced-fluorescence technique 5828
microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
microwave appls. of LD based photoconductive harmonic mixer 1358
microwave time-delay modulator using fibre-optic dispersion 2551
MM-wave Gunn oscillators, optically controlled, impeded. calc. 35054
multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
multiplexed photonic crossconnects using tunable light lasers 11274
NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
nonstationary flows around objects visualisation using fluorescent dopants 5833
NRZ transm. expt. using fibre amps., 10 Gbit/s, 6000 km 11288
optical signal processing using semicond. laser amp. 29720
optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
optical transmitter module , 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
optically activated switching, semicond. laser arrays as light source 9600
patterned wafer particle detect. syst. using spatial filter (*Japanese*) 28640
PCB laser soldering system, intelligent 1681
pellicles, laser induced damage at 193 nm 8834
phase-shift mask mfg., e-beam and laser lithographies 8774
photo-excited processes, rel. to semicond. film tech. 1991
photoconductive switch, elec. pulse generation by ps laser (*Chinese*) 2760
photoelectrons, subpicosecond UV laser induced generation 35182
photolithog. excimer-laser-stepper , prod.-worthy, design/perform. 8797
photolithography, deep UV excimer laser wavelength tuning 8822
photolithography, Nd laser fifth harmonic appl. 8806
photoresists, chemically amplified, for visible laser direct imaging 1717
planetary optical communications, extended-source spatial acquisition 11265
Plasma Beat Wave Accelerator, electron acceleration 32118
PMMA films, Nd laser fifth harmonic action 36767
polyimide/Cu film, laser planarisation interconnect struct. 28992
polyimides, laser assisted activation/metallisation 376
polysilicon TFT AMLCD drive ccts., laser repair 11959
polysilicon TFTs, high mobility, excimer laser cryst. fab. 15232
polysilicon-metal thermopile structure/props./fabrication 38856
power beaming for satellite constellations 19916
power beaming options, system evaluations 12726
power beaming research at NASA 12725
prod. from film images, laser telecine 5323
projection oscilloscope, laser-based for bifurcation demo. 38776
quantum electronics laser science , conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
ruby laser, Q-adjusting sequential, high speed photography 16794
sapphire:Ti laser for pol. electron source 32251
scanning laser aircraft surveillance system for carrier flight 12479
semiconductor diode lasers, microelectronics soldering assembly appls. 35166

laser beam applications continued

- semiconductor heterostructure devices, laser proc., reliab. 2209
 semiconductor laser phase noise effects in optical commun. 11292
 SHG laser readout for PtCo magneto-optic disc. storage 36004
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 SL473E laser wafer marker system (*Japanese*) 1963
 SMT laser solder technol. 8420
 SMT reflow soldering technol. for miniaturized assemblies, trends 8417
 solar power satellite energy transmission, enabler technology 20302
 solar power satellites, beam power options for the Moon 20296
 solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
 solar power satellites, donor-acceptor power supply appls. 20295
 solar power satellites, energy source technology overview 20277
 solar power satellites, power transmission/conversion options 20273
 solar power satellites, technology advances impact 20293
 solder joint formulation, thermal modelling 33929
 soldering, fluxless, for electronic packaging 7397
 solid lasers, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1992 13477
 solid lasers, solar pumped, space power transmission appls. 16453
 solid lasers with kW average power range, materials processing appls. 23440
 solid-state phase conjugate lasers in double-pass amplifier chain 16443
 space power supply network using laser beams 19930
 space station solar cells, multispectral III-V semiconductor appls. 19626
 space thermonuclear power station, spacecraft/terrestrial appls. 20161
 steel plate thickness gauge, laser generated ultrasound appl. (*Chinese*) 12572
 superconducting switch, laser-driven, SQUID meas. appl. 29194
 surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
 surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
 synchrotron source, pulsed hard X-rays production 19390
 synthesized source for fibre optic white light interferom. sensing 38885
 synthetic phase holograms written by laser lithography 36753
 TAB linear lead laser bonding, heat transfer FEA 13671
 telecommunication, optical amplifiers 25184
 terahertz-bandwidth mode-locked semiconductor lasers and appls. 29713
 thermal and plasma wave imaging, dual-probe system 7445
 time integrating optical raster spectrum analyser 5472
 TOLD335S-AH7 LD module, 1.3 μm for 78-channel analog transm. 31483
 transceiver module, 1.3 μm , half-duplex transm. appl. 38512
 transmission network lightning protection, laser guided discharge appls. (*Japanese*) 20107
 two-photon lithog. for microelectronic appl. 8802
 ultrawideband scatt. from reson. structs. using optoelectronically switched antennas 36875
 unregenerated opt. transm. at 10 Gbit/s via 204 km of fibre 31469
 US NDT, remote, using pulsed laser generation 14139
 variable time delay of microwave signals using opt. fibre 36149
 vertical cavity electro-photon device, high conversion efficiency 9442
 vibronic lasers, tunable solid-state, develop. and appl. 9838
 VLSI redundancy, laser-induced line melting and cutting 15374
 wavelength shifter, semicond. opt. amp. based, anal. 29859
 wavelength standard, $^{127}\text{I}_2$ stabilised He-Ne lasers appl. 9489
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, in situ optical monitoring by laser reflectance 27763
 AlGaAs high-power LDs for magneto-optical disc memories 23531
 Al_2O_3 substrate, metallisation, laser-induced prenucleation 14749
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{Ca}_{n-1}\text{Cu}_n\text{O}_{2n+4}$ laser MBE, atomic layer control, struct. 34229
 a-C:H antireflective layer for deep UV excimer laser lithog. 8785
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
 C^{13}O_2 laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
 Cr/phase shifter/quartz struct. phase-shift mask, fab./eval. 8776
 Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
 Cs optically pumped freq. standard system 38732
 Er doped fibre amp. for WDM appls., gain crosstalk 4908
 Er doped fibre amps. closed-ring WDM networks 18434
 Fe_3O_4 film, maskless patterning, laser-enhanced plating 35993
 GaAs, LD, laser assisted etching fabrication 16662
 GaAs, excimer laser-induced Cl_2 etching 28756
 GaAs, image transfer in excimer laser aq. etching (*Chinese*) 8835
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 n-GaAs substrates, submicrometer dot structs., surface EM wave etching 28762
 GaAs/AlGaAs, single mode waveguides, laser etching 29341
 GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202
 GeTeSb phase-change medium overwrite optical recording 36122
 He-Ne laser, I_2 cell stabilised, meas. appls. 25396
 InAsSb/InAsSbP DH laser, 3.2-3.4 μm methane spectroscopy 36574
 InSbTe phase-change optical disks, direct overwrite charactn. 21423
 In_3SbTe_2 phase-change optical disks, single-beam overwrite (*Japanese*) 36107
 KrF excimer laser for microlithography 8820
 KrF excimer laser lithog., progress 35512
 KrF excimer laser, narrow band, ULSI mass prod. 8826
 KrF excimer laser stepper, TTL alignment, phase conjugation (*Korean*) 36768
 KrF excimer laser stepper, aerial image form. 35525
 Mg-Al nonequilibrium cladding alloys, laser processed (*Chinese*) 9834
 MnZn ferrite/ SiO_2 buried insulator line system, deposition 27834
 Nd:LiYF₄ tightly folded resonator laser, LD pumped, appls. 16420
 Si (111)7 \times 7, Cl saturated, laser etching, STM obs. 2014
 Si, laser ablation and etching by Cl 2011
 Si, laser induced chem. etching in Cl_2 , model 1979
 Si, porous, luminesc., photosynthesis 16234
 Si surface, laser assisted particle removal 8687
 SiO_2 , resistless etching using two colour excimer lasers 28758
 TiC- Al_2O_3 ceramics, laser etching for bearing surfaces 27840
 W, laser assisted (VI) on GaAs 28796
 YBaCuO/PbZrTiO/YBaCuO heterostruct., ferroelec. films, prep., RAM appls. 2341
 ZnSe, laser-assisted MOVPE, effect of substrate 664

laser beam applications in medicine *see laser applications in medicine***laser beam effects**

- see also biological effects of laser radiation; laser ablation; laser beam annealing; laser hardening; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
 air, ambient, positive point-to-plane corona discharge, laser induced 15551
 amorphous alloy film optical storage by laser induced crystallization (*Chinese*) 2543
 atmospheric aerosol, MM wave scatt. from laser-induced discharge 3266
 beam-splitters, dichroic, for Cu vapour lasers, damage resist. 9721
 conference, beam/solid interactions, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1991) 27403
 electron acceleration by focused laser radiation/mag. field 32156

laser beam effects continued

- electron beam, laser-wiggled, stimulated emission 16829
 fibre damage, laser-induced, refr. index profile change 29309
 flyer accel./vel., optical fibre coupling 25681
 gas, pulsed discharge for charge-transfer type excimer laser 15625
 high energy particle spectrometers, UV laser calibration 25913
 ion exchanged waveguide, laser damage threshold 2610
 marking/engraving using Nd:YAG and CO_2 lasers (*Spanish*) 23735
 materials treatment, conf., Gottingen, Germany (1992) 33802
 metal cathode photoemission on pulsed XeCl laser irradiation 35183
 optical materials, laser damage, conf. (1991) 13480
 pellicles, laser induced damage at 193 nm 8834
 photo-excited processes, rel. to semicond. film tech. 1991
 piezoelectric pressure transducer, IR laser beam impingement 11780
 PMMA films, Nd laser fifth harmonic action 36767
 polysilicon films, excimer laser annealing 22185
 polysilicon TFT fab. by excimer laser crystallisation 35637
 porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097
 single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
 SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
 stored ions laser cooling for freq. standards 38733
 superconducting switch, laser-driven, SQUID meas. appl. 29194
 surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
 thin nonlinear media self-focusing effects on laser beam interaction 3112
 $\text{AgCl}_2\text{Br}_{1-x}$, polycryst. and fibre, laser induced breakdown 9177
 Al alloy stress waves meas., eddy current gauge 21447
 Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914
 Ar, breakdown threshold rel. to laser pulse length 15626
 As_2S_3 :Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_8$ thin film, far IR response using FEL 2484
 C microparticle suspensions, nonlin. switching 9764
 CaF₂ windows, AR coated, KrF laser irradiation tests 3044
 CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 Cu film/polyimide, laser planarisation, interconnect struct. 28992
 GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser conf. 34705
 GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
 GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple struct. 28718
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorb. 34178
 GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilb. 15010
 GaAsP wafers, laser treated, disordering oxidation 15035
 InP, surface state density red. by laser irradi. 8536
 InSb photodiodes, laser damage tests at 1.064/0.532 μm 16264
 LiNbO₃:Mg waveguide substrate light damage, holographic investig. (*Chinese*) 9273
 Mo/Si, silicide formation by KrF laser irradi. 28603
 Nd:glass laser, ultimate energy parameters 16449
 PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
 PbTe:Zn, junct., thermoelec. power under pulsed laser irradi. 14913
 Si, etching reaction mechanism in aq. soln. 35412
 Si, porous layers, photosynthesis, photolum. 35232
 Si:B, pulsed laser induced doped layers 28695
 a-Si:H photodegradation, Fermi level shift 35252
 a-Si:H,B(P), films, ArF excimer laser doping 1949
 Si:O,H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
 Si:P, spin-on dopant, excimer laser doping 28689
 Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754

laser beam hardening *see laser hardening***laser beam induced currents** *see OBIC***laser beam machining**

- cutting, welding and machining by laser beam (*German*) 7190
 drilling with focused Gaussian beams 9828
 dual beam CO_2 laser cutting, thick metallic materials 27529
 green ceramic dielectric, via form., laser drilling 22093
 high end packaging wiring repair, laser-assisted proc. 21101
 industrial applications, requirements outline (*German*) 9833
 industrial production proc. using elec. technol. (*German*) 7193
 LSI logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (*Japanese*) 2248
 materials proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 13473
 materials treatment, conf., Gottingen, Germany (1992) 33802
 MCM-D substrate fabr., via generation, laser ablation 22095
 metal cutting by CW laser radiation, gas hydrodynamics 13632
 microelectromechanics, std. cell microfluidics, laser chem. 3D writing 22339
 microlithography system, mask making 8789
 multi-chip module via-hole fab. using Nd:YAG laser OHG 35175
 packaging, thin film, laser process technology appl. 21128
 SL432G laser trimmer for SMT PWB and hybrid ICs (*Japanese*) 1718
 AlN multilayer packaging material, processing capabilities 13635
 CO_2 modular lasers for indust. use 9831
 Cu vapour laser, vaporisation cutting efficiency 9836
 Nd:LiYF₄ tightly folded resonator laser, LD pumped, appls. 16420
 Nd:YAG lasers, high-power, industrial proc. appl. 9830

laser beam modulation *see optical modulation***laser beam properties** *see laser beams***laser beam variables measurement** *see laser beams; laser variables measurement***laser beam welding**

- cutting, welding and machining by laser beam (*German*) 7190
 industrial applications, requirements outline (*German*) 9833
 laser EM acoustic transducer, weld defects monitor 39591
 materials proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 13473
 materials treatment, conf., Gottingen, Germany (1992) 33802
 steel sheet butt welding, YAG:Nd laser-based (*Japanese*) 369
 TCP, tape carrier package, YAG laser soldering process 13688
 Al-Mg-Si alloy vacuum chamber, laser welding process (*Japanese*) 7180
 CO_2 modular lasers for indust. use 9831
 Cu and Cu alloys 9840
 Nd:YAG lasers, high-power, industrial proc. appl. 9830
 YAG laser welding, processes and appls. (*German*) 20857

laser beams

- see also holography; laser frequency stability; laser variables measurement*
 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-3-acetamidonitrobenzene crystal cored fibre, laser beam SHG 23633
 alignment method using circle ring (*Chinese*) 36645
 antiguided LD arrays, high-efficiency high-output-power 9653
 atmosphere DIAL meas., CO_2 laser pulse shape effects 12513
 automated video based alignment system 29756

laser beams continued

backward SRS, coherent beats obs. 29805
 beam-correcting holographic doublet for focusing multimode laser diodes 29841
 Bessel beam, nonlinear optics 36659
 coherent XUV soft X-ray generation, harmonics (*Korean*) 29601
 combination, effects of phase errors 9722
 controllable laser-focusing head 3048
 counterpropagating laser beam in nonlinear media, spatial grid symmetries 29767
 DBR semiconductor laser beams, SHG in KNbO₃ crystal 16690
 decentralised modular control of laser alignment syst. 36644
 design, modelling and control, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 46
 diode laser beams, cylindrical microlenses appl. 36653
 divergence, measuring apparatus 29763
 divergence, tunable, meas. method 29764
 double pass laser amplifier, beam intensity distrib. 9725
 dye amplifiers, fs light pulse spectral broadening/compression 9496
 dye cavities, low-Q, tunable subpicosec. pulse generation 9495
 dye DFB laser with ArF* amplifier, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
 dye laser beam sum freq. mixing in BaB₂O₄, tunable VUV radiation output 3117
 dye laser fs pulses, self-phase modulation/group vel. dispersion 9497
 dye lasers, pulsed, transverse pumping, polarisation, power characts. 16389
 dye solns., optical controllable spectral sensitivity, holography 3156
 excimer laser pulse power transmission in tapered fibre bundles (*German*) 16053
 fibreoptic beam delivery for Nd:YAG laser 23117
 fibres, ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening 16080
 forward Brillouin scatt. pulse phase conjugation 29830
 Fresnel zone plate design, micro-optics quantised fraction type 36345
 fs laser pulse efficient compression in DAN nonlin. fibres 23123
 Gaussian laser beam profile flattener etalon 23632
 Hermite-Gauss laser modes, beam quality, Gaussian apertures 36648
 hyperGaussian screen wavefield, high irr. conc. 23833
 integrated LD, preamplifier and coherent beam expander 9650
 intense laser beams, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7266
 IR waveguides, intermodal interference 9240
 irradiance distrib. meas. technique 23625
 Kerr media, beam shape sensitivity of spatial scanning 16673
 LD array, monolithic phase-locked diff.-coupled, far-field patterns 36552
 lens ultrashort light pulse focusing, aberration effects 23621
 light interf., characteristic improvement/diffr. control, beam shaping (*Japanese*) 29489
 mode-locked laser, coherence time meas. 16678
 multi-hologram simultaneous reconstruction by single laser beam 23702
 passive reson., FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulses 3056
 plastic hollow fibres for IR transmission, deposited layers 9195
 plastic hollow waveguides as mid-IR transmitters/filters 9239
 pulse quality meas. by nonlin. opt. techniques 16680
 rhodamine 6G solns., laser radiation polarisation control 16393
 ring lasers, reverse Sagnac effect study 23617
 sapphire single-crystal fibers for laser power delivery 9194
 scaled atmospheric blooming expt. 3305
 self-defocusing optical limiter, laser beam eye protection 16692
 semiconductor amplifiers, broad area travelling wave, operating characts. 9655
 semiconductor laser, injection-locked beam phase change (*Korean*) 29694
 semiconductor laser, self-focusing limitations of output power 3081
 semiconductor laser radiation wavefront, indirect meas. 3059
 shutter design using a servomotor (*Japanese*) 36638
 spatial energy distrib. meas. by CCD matrix array (*Chinese*) 3058
 spatial properties analysis, crit. parameters 36651
 spherical particles, polarised laser beam scatt. 23631
 spiral laser beams in nonlin. media, theory 9728
 symmetric-intensity beams propagating through pure phase plates 16677
 temporal coherence, backscatt. effect 23627
 thermal blooming, saturated full field compensation instability 3055
 thermal focusing reduction 36652
 thermal lensing meas. in laser crystals 16689
 thermoelectric microsensor laser beam waist charactn. 29760
 transverse spatial patterns, dynamics, chaos, noise 29755
 tunable fs dye laser pulse generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 2837
 turbulent medium, propag. recovery, phase conjugation 29762
 two-axis mirror laser beam alignment, fuzzy control 36650
 two-level medium waveguiding efficiency of 3D beam 36191
 two-wave mixing of LD radiation in BaTiO₃:Co 3096
 ultrashort laser pulses, coherence time meas. method 9727
 wavelength meas., vertical high-precision Michelson wavemeter 29770
 X-ray laser beam divergence, CADIX time-resolved diagnostics 16674
 Ar excimer laser, beam profile meas. (*Japanese*) 9724
 BaB₂O₄, IR generation by difference freq. beam mixing 29808
 BaB₂O₄, UV light generation on laser beam sum-freq. mixing 16699
 BaSrTiO₃ photorefractive crystal, self-pumped phase conjugate output 23664
 C microparticle suspension, nonlinear laser beam switching 16694
 CO laser, pulsed electron beam controlled, ang. 9723
 CO₂ TEA laser beam divergence by intracavity liquid crystal modulator 3050
 CO₂ high power laser, beam divergence meas. (*Chinese*) 3054
 CO₂ laser, 2D optical lattices 9478
 CO₂ laser, bending losses/beam profiles for ZnSe coated Ag waveguide 2594
 CO₂ laser, nearly diffr. free beam 16355
 CO₂ laser transmission in ZnSe coated Ag waveguide 9237
 CO₂ laser transmission in dielec. coated square waveguide 9238
 CO₂ laser transmission losses in rect. waveguide 23165
 CO₂ lasers, TEA, screw dislocations, phase defects 23630
 CO₂ lasers, multibeam system, generation, control 9474
 CS₂, stimulated scatt. by ps self-focusing beams 16711
 CdTe:Mn pol. rotation switches and optical limiters 16693
 DF laser radiation SHG in ZnGeP₂ crystal resonator 36660
 Er:YAG laser delivery systems 12367
 Ge ions, Ne-like, X-ray laser characteristics (*Chinese*) 2821
 He-Ne laser beam, coherent recombination, interferometric phase control 23628
 InGaAsP actively mode locked laser, pulse asymm. 9631
 KH₂PO₄, fs laser pulse up-conversion 3093
 KH₂PO₄, partially deuterated, laser beam freq. doubling 9737
 KTiOPO₄, IR diode laser-based nonlinear frequency conversions 3087
 KTiOPO₄ crystal, laser beam freq. doubling 23444

laser beams continued

LiNbO₃ IR injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator, laser beam freq. mixing 29780
 Nd,Ce:YAG slab laser, beam quality, reson. config. 23615
 Nd Nova laser for ICF, harmonic conversion of 1.05 μm beams 3101
 Nd laser pulse compression and freq. doubling is KH₂PO₄ 3127
 Nd:YAG four-pass laser amp., aberration/polaris. compensation 16451
 Nd:YAG laser beam delivery, GRIN fibres, output profile 29283
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, autocorrel. coeff. 16719
 Nd:YAG slab laser, high efficiency, high beam quality (*German*) 29641
 Nd:YAG temporal laser beam controlled mode filtering 36646
 Nd:YAlO₃ laser pulse compression, stimulated backward scatt. 3069
 Nd:YLF laser beams for critically phase matched SHG 3126
 Nd:glass laser, ultimate energy parameters 16449
 Ti:Al₂O₃ lasers, gain guiding 16649
 XeCl excimer laser beam divergence control in stimulated scatt. media 23694
 XeCl free-running laser pulse shortening by SBS 16716
 XeCl laser beam, phase conjugation, SBS 9747
 YAG pulse laser radiation, adaptive intracavity correction 23446
 ZnSe axicon diffr.-free laser beam generation 23270
 KH₂PO₄ crystal harmonic conversion (*Korean*) 3090

laser cavity resonators

2D bidirectional optical interconnects, vertical cavity laser/detector 9441
 4.5 Gbit/s extended-cavity-laser/integrated electroabsorption modulator 36604
 47x Al_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As-GaAs DBR mirror vert. cavity surface emit. lasers 23495
 acetone laser cavity cell SBS 36514
 active cavity with photochromic nonlinearity of bacteriorhodopsin 3068
 actively mode-locking semiconductor laser with external grating cavity (*Chinese*) 36563
 AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser structs. 9611
 anti-reflection coated external-cavity LD facets, fibre coupled 16623
 antiresonant Fabry-Perot saturable absorber, Nd laser mode locking 9553
 coaxial laser cavity fabrication, optogeometric requirements 3038
 colour centre lasers, coupled cavity coherent photon seeding anal. 16500
 composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
 conjugate ring cavity with dual-slit transverse mode selector 3042
 CW 2 W diffraction-limited tapered amp. with LD injection 2943
 cylindrically symmetrical laser, spherical mirrors, dynamical states 29755
 DBR, vertical cavity, quasi-graded superlattice 23610
 DBR semiconductor laser beams, SHG in KNbO₃ crystal 16690
 DFB semiconductor laser cavity with external feedback, sensitivity anal. 9670
 diode laser array, tunable diffr. limited operation 2994
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 diode laser cavity testing by coherence domain reflectometry 3043
 dye cavities, low-Q, tunable subpicosec. pulse generation 9495
 dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectral characts. 36471
 dye laser, multimode CW, intracavity absorpt. sensitivity 29602
 dye laser, pulsed tunable, performance characts. 16390
 dye laser, pumping by Cu vapour laser 2831
 dye laser additional cavity with nonlinear fibres, anal. 16666
 external cavity LD, AM, elec. phase stabilisation 2918
 external cavity semicond. laser, asymm. grating-tuned 16646
 external cavity tunable LD with half-wave plate 23619
 external resonator LD, emission dynamics 16564
 external-cavity LD arrays, freq. locking, path-length errors 16643
 Fabry-Perot resonators, mode theory 36627
 FEL, open resonator, oscill. interaction 23602
 FEL, ring resonator, optical diagnostics 36632
 FEL, two-dimensional distributed feedback 3027
 FEL double-periodic Bragg resonators 29745
 FEL open resonators with regulated diffr. output 36628
 FEL optical cavity tuning device (*Chinese*) 9704
 FEL oscillator, mode theory, analytic method 9696
 fiber-linked stabilized laser, acoustic noise effects 23107
 fibre laser, modelocked, intracavity dispersion meas. 29765
 fibre laser mode locking using QW saturable absorbers 36639
 fibre-based solid-state laser resonator, lithotripsy appls. 36634
 FIR laser, opt. pumped, miniature cavity, design aspects 36622
 FIR laser, opt. pumped, with sandwich resonator 16660
 GaInAsP/InP 29715
 gas discharge channel nontraditional geom., efficient power extraction 29588
 gas Fabry-Perot laser, coherently pumped mid-IR, gain spectrum 16350
 geometric features, many tilted reflecting planes 9707
 graded reflectance laser resonator mirrors 36640
 HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547
 HSURIA axicon resonator, reduced opt. load 29753
 hybrid soliton pulse source, mode-locked 36551
 inert gas ion lasers with weakly anisotropic resonators, output polarisation fluctuations 2824
 injection QW laser with external opt. feedback 3013
 integrated-mirror etalons for surface emitting lasers (*Korean*) 29386
 intracavity optical mixing, freq. conversion efficiency estim. 36682
 intracavity quartz plate, rotation induced laser mode splitting 36619
 Kerr-lens mode-locked solid-state lasers, self-starting condition 36505
 LD, external cavity coupled, characts. 9701
 LD, GRIN-SCH-SQW, external cavity, tunable 16654
 LD, wide stripe, transverse mode filtering, external cavity 16571
 LD array, monolithic phase-locked diffr.-coupled, far-field patterns 36552
 LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
 LD polaris. with freq.-selective feedback 29712
 LD tunability with external grating cavity 9667
 Littrow grating tuned lasers, mode hop suppression 29742
 MAGIC, multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM appls. 16537
 micro-cavity lasers and LED modulation anal. 29749
 microcavity laser ultrafast response (*Japanese*) 9705
 microcavity lasers, status, prospects (*Japanese*) 16645
 microcavity structures, laser oscillation 23612
 MQW direct coupling PBH LD pump source optimisation 23596
 multichannel grating cavity laser WDM signal generation 31455
 multilayer mirrors in laser cavity, refl. coeff. determ. 16668
 multimode laser, stimulated emission dynamics with SBS 16653
 multimode solid-state lasers, excitation efficiency meas. 16447
 multipass amplification of short light pulses 16648
 multiple-prism grating designs tune diode lasers 36633

laser cavity resonators continued

- multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser, feedback controlled mode locking 2852
 organic/inorganic material comparison for intracavity SHG 23645
 passively mode-locked fiber ring laser, self-starting, nonlinear pol. evolution 29751
 photorefractive gratings-based lasers, synchronous detection mechanism 29747
 pigtailed DFB lasers, chirp/feedback control 23470
 plane-parallel cavity mirrors for microchip solid state lasers 2865
 prism-dispersion compensated cavity for Cr³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ laser 2891
 pulsed laser, threshold behaviour/optimum transmission 16659
 quantum well lasers, nonequilibrium effects meas. 9642
 Raman fibre laser with high-Q cavity, soliton generation 9527
 regenerative power amplifier nonlinear ring resonator, phase inhomogeneities correction 16647
 ring dye laser kinematic modelocking expts. 9709
 ring lasers, reverse Kerr effect study 23617
 ring resonator, Kerr lens, Gaussian slit, mode locking 23618
 self-injection locking technique 9767
 semiconductor 2D arrays for optically activated switching 9600
 semiconductor external cavity laser, reson. enhanced MM modulated light 36544
 semiconductor laser, coherent ultrashort optical pulses generation by direct modulation (*Chinese*) 3011
 semiconductor laser, freq. locking, optical feedback (*Korean*) 29672
 semiconductor laser, opt. pumped short-cavity, ps pulse generation 2983
 semiconductor laser active mode locking in external cavity 16584
 semiconductor laser carrier lifetime meas. 9669
 semiconductor laser fs pulse generation by hybrid mode locking 2961
 semiconductor lasers with low facet reflectivity, rate eqns. anal. 9672
 semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
 semilinear phase conjugating mirror, lasing self initiation 9703
 SHG lasers, stable/unstable resonator configs. 16664
 solid lasers, mode locked intracavity SHG, chirp pulses 3034
 solid lasers, mode locking, intracavity, freq. doubling 3082
 solid ultrashort pulse laser, cubic-phase-free dispersion compens. 23425
 solid-lasers with intracavity, SHG cryst., polarisation control 9769
 solved lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 2851
 sources for optical fibres soliton transm. (*French*) 38473
 spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
 stability with three active elements 23608
 surface emitting lasers, instability, external optical feedback 23502
 surface emitting LD instability by external cavity optical feedback 23485
 surface-emitting laser diode arrays, monolithic, develop. 2928
 surface-emitting vertical-cavity LD arrays, opt. charactn. 29729
 Talbot external cavity for semicond. laser array 16642
 Talbot nonlin. cavity light field, mirror roughness effects 16665
 tilted birefringent plates in a tunable dye laser, Jones matrix 16669
 tristable device by vertical and direct integration of heterojunction phototransistors and laser diodes 9437
 tunable free-lasing dynamics 2889
 tunable semicond. laser, electro-optic cryst. tuning element (*Chinese*) 36624
 two-mirror laser gain saturation model, single mode operation 16657
 two-mirror resonators, diffractive loss, FEZ appls. 36623
 two-mode gas lasers with phase anisotropy in reflection 29584
 two-photon laser, chaotic phenomena 3032
 unstable, phase step mirror based, design 16651
 unstable laser resonators, geometric theory 23607
 unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
 unstable resonator laser, aberrationless aspheric mirror design 16656
 VCSEL, accurate growth method, single refl. meas. 36532
 VCSEL, DFB, high-power operation 2929
 VCSEL, fs. periodic gain mode-locked 36550
 VCSEL, gain-guided, modelling 9666
 VCSEL, index-guided, current to light characts. modelling 36580
 VCSEL, large/small signal dynamics 23522
 VCSEL, proton-implanted, spreading resist. calc. 23480
 VCSEL, relative intensity noise 36535
 VCSEL array for interconnect and signal proc. appl. 2777
 VCSEL design, low resist. 23467
 vertical cavity electro-photonics device, high conversion efficiency 9442
 vertical cavity surface emitting laser, 1 W pulsed power 23497
 vertical cavity surface-emitting laser, low threshold voltage 36601
 vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
 vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
 vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers, detector-enclosed meas. 36540
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2912
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, >100 MW CW 23496
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers fabricated by vacuum integrated processing 2967
 Y-junction waveguide resonators modelling, Q-switched lasers 29348
 YAG laser, saturable absorbers, radiation self-modulation 9516
 AlAs-AlGaAs DBR vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2911
 AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs microcavity lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 23536
 AlGaAs LOC laser heterostructures, deficient functioning 29691
 AlGaAs injection-locked diode lasers, coherent addition on off-axis resonator feedback 9613
 AlGaAs top-surface-emitting deep-red laser diodes 9623
 AlGaAs-GaAs VCSEL fab., low threshold voltage 16557
 Ar⁺ CW ion laser, intracavity freq. doubling (*Japanese*) 16684
 Ar⁺ ion laser, intracavity freq. doubling 23651
 Ar⁺ ion laser mode locking 29596
 CO laser, pulsed electron beam controlled, ang. 9723
 CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 CO₂, diffusion-cooled laser, excitation, axicon 29564
 CO₂ double mode laser with intracavity saturated absorber 16366
 CO₂ double mode lasers, intensity/freq. instability 9468
 CO₂ double-mode laser with intracavity saturated absorpt. 36441
 CO₂ gas-discharge laser, catalyst effects 23406
 CO₂ laser, 2D optical lattices 9478
 CO₂ laser, generalised self-filtering unstable resonator 3039
 CO₂ laser, nearly diff. free beam 16355
 CO₂ laser, transverse flow, unstable resonator, semitransparent coupler 29748
 CO₂ laser with negative-branch unstable resonator 9711
 CO₂ lasers, freq. tuned waveguide, gas analysis 29571
 CO₂ lasers, hollow dielec. square waveguide array, modelling 2814

laser cavity resonators continued

- CO₂ phase-anisotropic cavity laser IR spectroscopy 29583
 CO₂ tunable laser using internal modulation 36436
 CO₂ waveguide laser with intracavity ethane absorpt. cell 29585
 Cd³⁺:Nd³⁺:YAG laser, colliding pulse mode-locking (*Chinese*) 9515
 CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
 Ce:MgF₂ laser resonator, Nd:YAG laser pumped 9565
 Cr,Nd:YSCGG laser beam freq. doubling in KTiOPO₄ 23444
 Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄ alexandrite laser, monochromatic end-pumped operation 36490
 Cu vapour laser resonator, diffraction filtered 36631
 CuBr laser, mode quenching and locking in multimirror cavities 36464
 Er doped fiber laser, femtosecond, nonlin. amplif. loop mirror (*Japanese*) 16421
 Er doped fibre figure eight laser with extracavity feedback 2842
 Er fibre laser, passively mode locked, 180 fs pulse generation 23423
 Er fibre laser, single-mode linear-cavity, with Bragg reflectors 9712
 Er mode-locked soliton fibre laser, sideband form. 9543
 Er³⁺ fibre laser, passively mode-locked by nonlin. mirror 36487
 Er:YSCGG 2.8 μm lasers using InAs Q-switchers/mode-locks 16468
 Er:glass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
 Er:phosphate glass eyesafe Q-switched laser with FTIR shutter 16440
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with interferometric cavity 25219
 Er-doped fibre ring laser intensity noise reduction by intracavity spectral filtering 2856
 Er-doped mode-locked fibre laser, diode-pumped 9530
 Er³⁺-doped fibre birefringent-cavity mode-locked ring laser 16417
 Er³⁺-doped fibre lasers, mode-locked, ring cavity, pulse gen. 2882
 GaAlAs laser 2D array, phase sensing/control 16512
 GaAlAs/GaAs, BH lasers, recomb., passivation effects 2992
 GaAs, LD, laser assisted etching fabrication 16662
 GaAs, vertical cavity laser, surface emitting 3031
 GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As microcavities, spontaneous emission enhancement 29744
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW folded cavity semicond. lasers, etched mirrors 2952
 GaAs/AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL and 2D arrays, thermal props. 9657
 GaAs/AlGaAs/AlAs, DFB, VCSEL, reson. periodic gain 16655
 GaAs-AlAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs 16622
 GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D vertical cavity surface emitting laser arrays 3028
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW integration using dielec. cap disordering 36214
 GaAs-AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL, thermal props. 2934
 GaAs-AlGaAs microcavity semiconductor laser linewidth broadening factor 2925
 GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
 GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL mirrors by CBE 36573
 GaInAsP/InP GRIN-SCH MQW LDs grown by MOCVD, static characts. 29717
 GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser, CBE grown, cavity tuning 9689
 HF, overtone chemical laser, resonator design 9708
 Ho³⁺:YAG laser, intracavity pumped 9556
 I₂, opt. pumped free-jet, ring reson., visible 9467
 InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
 InGaAs QW microdisk lasers, directional light coupling 29662
 InGaAs QW vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs, MOCVD grown 23582
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As hemispherical microcavity SQW laser, low-threshold operation 29682
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-quantum-well lasers, low threshold current/high temp. operation 16620
 InGaAs/GaAlAs LDs for OEIC appls. 36571
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH laser, unstable resonator 16661
 In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers with low threshold current 16621
 InGaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide lasers, InGaP etch stop layers 9674
 InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
 InGaAs-GaAs VCSEL, reson. periodic gain at 918 nm 9659
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs QW laser with intracavity optical modulator 29661
 InGaAs-InP, F induced QW disordering for extended cavity lasers 36629
 InGaAsP 1.3 μm VCSEL, 144°C operation 23479
 InGaAsP 1.3 μm laser with fibre resonator, pulse generation (*Chinese*) 3009
 InGaAsP, 1.55 μm, mode locked fibre external cavity laser 3029
 InGaAsP MQW LDs, 1.3 μm, low operating current 23506
 InGaAsP monolithic extended cavity laser, active mode locking 9618
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm Fabry-Perot laser MOCVD and LPE (*Japanese*) 9676
 InGaAsP-InP high-power LOC laser at 1.55 μm 16644
 InGaAsP-InP, horiz. cavity surface emitting laser 3030
 InP DBR monolithic extended-cavity LD mode locking 29680
 KCl:Ti F₁ laser, coupled-cavity saturable-absorber mode-locked 23422
 KD₂PO₄ birefringent electro-optic element in laser cavity 29395
 KrF excimer laser, discharge pumped, F₂ conc. effects 9451
 La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser single freq. operation in twisted-mode cavity 36492
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip laser, pump power induced cavity stability 3041
 NH₃ FIR laser, high power, CO₂ laser cavity pumped 36433
 NH₃ FIR laser, optically pumped cavity, spectral characts. 9464
 NH₃, miniature optically pumped far-infrared laser (*Chinese*) 36445
 NaCl:OH⁻ coupled-cavity mode-locked colour centre laser 29629
 Nd,Ce:YAG slab laser, beam quality, reson. config. 23615
 Nd,Cr:GdSCGG parallel-array solar-pumped laser 23421
 Nd doped fibre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 2850
 Nd miniature solid-state lasers, LD pumped (*German*) 16445
 Nd:LiYF₄ mode-locked LD pumped laser, elliptic mode cavity 9715
 Nd:LiYF₄ tightly folded resonator laser, LD pumped, appls. 16420
 Nd:Sc garnets laser cavity Q-switching, review 29654
 Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, mode locking, external cavity 16400
 Nd:YAG CW laser model, 1D power coupling formalism 23414
 Nd:YAG Q-switched laser with quarter-wave plate (*Korean*) 36630
 Nd:YAG cube-corner-flat cavity laser, flip-flop polaris. 9506
 Nd:YAG laser, nonlinear cryst. intracavity freq. tripling 29814
 Nd:YAG laser, rod imaging supergaussian unstable resonator 3037
 Nd:YAG laser with a coupled resonant cavity, Q-switching, mode-locking 29645
 Nd:YAG microchip laser array 9523
 Nd:YAG microchip laser array, high-power, LD array pumped 16428
 Nd:YAG slab laser, high efficiency, high beam quality (*German*) 29641
 Nd:YAG temporal laser beam controlled mode filtering 36646
 Nd³⁺:Kd(WO₄)₂ mode-locked laser fs pulse generation 23443
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, Q-switching, LiF:F₂ crystals, three mirror resonator 9532
 Nd-doped solid state lasers, coolant temp. and pump power effects 16469
 Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser charactn., polariser obs. channelled spectrum 29648
 Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 μm, opt. feedback stabilisation 16533
 SiO₂:Yb fibre laser with intracore Bragg gratings, 1.02 μm 29610

laser cavity resonators continued

Ti:Al₂O₃ laser pulse generation by intracavity dispersion 9529
 Ti:Al₂O₃ lasers, gain guiding 16649
 Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked laser with birefringent intracavity filter 2878
 Ti:sapphire laser, doubly resonant 9547
 Ti:sapphire laser, gain switched, temporal characts. 23453
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
 Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
 Ti:sapphire self-starting mode-locked ring-cavity laser 9521
 Tm³⁺, Ho³⁺:ZBLAN IR tunable CW fibre laser 29633
 Xe gas laser, electron beam pumped, oscillation spectra 29595
 XeCl excimer laser, variable reflectivity mirror resonators 29743
 XeCl self-injected tunable excimer laser 16381
 YAG pulse laser radiation, adaptive intracavity correction 23446

laser communication *see laser beam applications; optical communication; optical communication equipment; optical links*

laser CVD *see chemical vapour deposition; laser deposition*

laser damage *see laser beam effects*

laser deposition

see also pulsed laser deposition

CVD helical microstructures 742
 diamond growth by laser-excited CVD 27824
 dielectric optical waveguides/microlenses, laser CVD fabrication (Japanese) 9234
 high end packaging wiring repair, laser-assisted proc. 21101
 metal films, laser-induced CVD, microelectronic appl. 739
 metal oxide films, excimer laser selective area growth 27820
 microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
 packaging, thin film, laser process technology appl. 21128
 surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
 Al, Ar-ion laser direct-write deposition 35493
 Al, excimer laser projection-patterned deposition 35492
 Al, laser-induced deposition on GaAs from TMAA 34289
 Al multilevel interconnects for VLSI, laser direct writing 15410
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs DH, laser assisted ALE, optoelectronic integration 713
 AlN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
 Au conductors, laser direct writing, metallorganic inks 35473
 Au tracks, pyrolytic LCVD from Au(I) complex 34288
 CdS films, CW Nd:YAG laser deposition 741
 Cu, laser-assisted CVD on Si 27819
 Fe-Si contact, FeSi form. at room temp. 14932
 GaAs, device quality laser assisted CVD 744
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE growth, self-limiting deposition 7629
 GaAs-AlN heterostruc., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
 GaN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
 GaP, laser-triggered CBE growth 34130
 Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 Krf laser CVD, deposit crystallinity studies 27789
 MnZn ferrite/SiO₂ buried insulator line system, deposition 27834
 Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (Japanese) 15092
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe films, quasi-CW laser-induced evap. 740
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
 a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
 SiO₂, film, CO₂ laser CVD geometrical factors effect 14084
 SiO₂, insulator deposition with contact holes 27817
 SrTiO_{3-x} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903
 SrVO_{3-y} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903
 W, laser CVD on GaAs, surface studies 27822
 W, laser CVD on SiO₂N_y, direct writing 27821
 W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 WSi_x, diode laser-induced CVD, direct writing 27833
 YBaCuO film, ZrO₂ buffer, laser deposition, J_c, T_c 13899

laser diode arrays *see semiconductor laser arrays*

laser diodes *see semiconductor lasers*

laser effects *see laser beam effects*

laser frequency measurement *see frequency measurement; laser variables measurement*

laser frequency stability

10.6 µm heterodyne freq. tracking syst. with high stabil. 9716
 10.6 µm laser heterodyne system with acousto-optic FM 11262
 DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambda/diameter 9583
 dye laser, circulation system and laser freq. stability 2833
 dye laser, pulsed tunable, performance characts. 16390
 fiber-linked stabilized laser, acoustic noise effects 23107
 four-wave mixing, semiconductor laser freq. synthesis 9753
 LD, Faraday anomalous dispersion freq. locking 16572
 LD, self-pulsating, stabilisation, SCM appl. 16568
 LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
 LD frequency locking, simple low-loss tech. 9585
 LD frequency stabilisation with optical PLL 36597
 LD injection-locked array, narrowband freq. control 2916
 MG9632A tunable light source using external cavity laser (Japanese) 36507
 reference cell, metrology appls. 23624
 Rhodamine-590 dye laser, wavelength stabilisation 16384
 rhodamine-6G laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, 6.7 W (Chinese) 9490
 ring laser, polaris. instability 16658
 semiconductor, Faraday effect of saturated absorption spectroscopy signal of Rb-D₂ line (Japanese) 36592
 semiconductor DFB 1.5 µm laser, injection-locked, stability 2917
 semiconductor laser, freq. locking, optical feedback (Korean) 29672
 semiconductor laser array, coupled instability threshold 9682
 solid lasers, multiaxial mode, instability, chaos, noise 29619
 sum/difference freq. stabilis., control of one fundamental laser 16709
 temporal coherence, backscatt. effect 23627
 wideband HV stage for laser radiation control 3049
 Ar⁺ laser freq. stability, saturable absorpt. in I₂ (Chinese) 36684
 CO laser, tunable at 5.3 to 6.3 µm 2816
 CO₂, TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 CO₂, coherent laser radar freq. stabilisation and offset locking 11527
 CO₂, compact Doppler lidar transmitter 6178
 CO₂, sequence band laser, saturable absorber, instability 29568
 CO₂, slab laser alpha RF discharges at 100 MHz, stability 23393
 Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
 Cu vapour lasers, long term freq. stabilisation improvement (Chinese) 36451
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with interferometric cavity 25219
 GaAlAs injection-locked LD array, narrowband freq. control 2916

laser frequency stability continued

He-Ne 1.523 µm internal mirror laser, two-mode freq. stabilisation 36447
 He-Ne, He-Ne/CH₄ two-mode lasers, intensity/freq. fluct. 36440
 He-Ne laser, ¹²⁷I₂-stabilised, Romanian/Czechoslovakian, freq. stability 2827
 He-Ne laser, I₂ cell stabilised, meas. appls. 25396
 He-Ne laser, internal mirror, frequency stabilisation 36438
 He-Ne lasers, ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised at 633 nm 9489
 He-Ne single-freq. laser with central output power maximum 29578
 InGaP-InGaAlP visible diode laser, freq. stabilisation 2905
 La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser single freq. operation in twisted-mode cavity 36492
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip laser, pump power induced cavity stability 3041
 N₂ laser, improved jitter using active feedback 2810
 N₂ lasers for long-term stable operation 16358
 Nd:YAG coherent mode-locked 1.06 µm laser transmitter 5105
 Nd:YAG laser freq. stabilis. control 36515
 Nd:YAG ring laser, single freq. CW operation on LD pumping 36503
 Nd:YAG seeded laser, freq. tuning/stabilisation, CARS appl. 23462
 Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 µm, opt. feedback stabilisation 16533

laser hardening

materials proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 13473
 materials treatment, conf., Göttingen, Germany (1992) 33802
 steel laser surface treatment using beam rot. device (Japanese) 7707

laser induced breakdown *see laser beam effects*

laser-induced CVD *see chemical vapour deposition; laser deposition*

laser induced damage *see laser beam effects*

laser interferometers *see light interferometers*

laser interferometry *see light interferometry*

laser mirrors *see laser accessories; mirrors*

laser mode locking

4.5 Gbit/s extended-cavity laser/integrated electroabsorption modulator 36604
 active fibres and optical amplifiers, telecomm. appls. 38521
 actively mode-locked semiconductor lasers, freq. multiplication 36558
 actively mode-locking semiconductor laser with external grating cavity (Chinese) 36563
 additive pulse/Kerr lens mode locking, analytic theory 2805
 antiguided reson. opt. waveguide arrays, injection locking 9654
 array phase coupling, Talbot effect 23391
 coherence time meas. method 16678
 coherent bisection of 530 THz freq. interval by laser phase locking 16725
 DBR semiconductor laser FM mode locking 23544
 DFB laser, locking props. depend. on injected light polaris. 29703
 diode laser, injection-locked, dispersive optical bistability 29791
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 diode laser with phase conjugate feedback mirror 9612
 diode laser, CW, picosecond and femtosecond light generation 2830
 dye laser, passively mode locked, nonlinear modulation effects on pulse shaping 2834
 dye laser additional cavity with nonlinear fibres, anal. 16666
 dye laser mode-locked, coherent photon seeding 16395
 external-cavity LD arrays, freq. locking, path-length errors 16643
 fibre laser, modelocked, intracavity dispersion meas. 29765
 fibre laser, tunable, RIN spectra, chromatic dispersion meas. 36148
 fibre laser gyroscope, mode-locked 38867
 fibre laser mode locking using QW saturable absorbers 36639
 fibre lasers, soliton stability and interactions 2857
 fibres, ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening 16080
 frequency doubling modelocked, group velocity mismatch compensation 3083
 FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
 HBTs, optically driven, 60 GHz mm-wave sources 1429
 hybrid soliton pulse source, mode-locked 36551
 Kerr-lens mode-locked solid-state lasers, self-starting condition 36505
 Kiron Red dye laser, fs pulses by passive mode locking 16392
 lateral mode behaviour control, semicond. lasers (Japanese) 16532
 LD, pulse compression using cross-phase modul. in fibre 23125
 LD array, monolithic phase-locked diff.-coupled, far-field patterns 36552
 LD array act. mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697
 LD frequency stabilisation with optical PLL 36597
 LD injection-locked array, narrowband freq. control 2916
 monolithic colliding-pulse mode-locked quantum-well lasers 2958
 multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
 multisegment mode-locked, short pulse generation 2959
 multitransversal solid lasers, phase locking chaos, mathematical model 2871
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser, feedback controlled mode locking 2852
 OMEGA laser, pulse shaping system 16489
 passively mode-locked fiber ring laser, self-starting, nonlinear pol. evolution 29751
 photonic IC, MQW, for pulse gen. at 1-10 GHz repetition 2789
 pulsed diode ring laser gyroscope 9826
 Rhodamine-6G broadband ring dye laser, phase locking counterrotating modes 16388
 ring dye laser kinematic modelocking expts. 9709
 ring dye mode-locked fs laser gyroscope 3040
 ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
 ring lasers, reverse Sagnac effect study 23617
 ring resonator, Kerr lens, Gaussian slit, mode locking 23618
 ring-laser gyroscope, reson. diff., nonreciprocity, lock-in 23613
 ROW (resonant optical waveguide) injection locked LD array 29660
 SBS self-injection locked laser performance 29652
 self-injection locking technique 9767
 self-starting passively mode locked ring resonators 29746
 semicond. laser mode coupling by modulation technique 29714
 semiconductor, mode locked, intra-waveguide saturable absorbers, mm wave gen. 3165
 semiconductor DFB 1.5 µm laser, injection-locked, stability 2917
 semiconductor laser, freq. locking, optical feedback (Korean) 29672
 semiconductor laser, injection-locked, stability with gain saturation 29716
 semiconductor laser, injection-locked beam phase change (Korean) 29694
 semiconductor laser, picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
 semiconductor laser active mode locking in external cavity 16584
 semiconductor laser beyond locking range of opt. injection 23490
 semiconductor laser fs pulse generation by hybrid mode locking 2961
 semiconductor laser in external ring cavity, colliding pulse mode locking 36581

laser mode locking continued

- semiconductor laser intermodal injection locking, locking characts. (*Japanese*) 16530
 semiconductor laser ps pulse generation, fibre soliton transmission (*French*) 11327
 semiconductor laser sources for optical fibres soliton transm. (*French*) 38473
 semiconductor laser ultrashort pulses for soliton transmission (*Japanese*) 9291
 semiconductor LD, millimetre-wave modulation 23577
 short opt. pulse generation by LD FM mode locking 29698
 single pulse selector for mode-locked lasers (*Chinese*) 9718
 solid laser, antiresonant ring mirror passive mode locking 3033
 solid lasers, mode locked intracavity SHG, chirp pulses 3034
 solid lasers, mode locking, intracavity, freq. doubling 3082
 solid lasers, ultrafast, mode locking, reson. nonlinearities 2860
 solid ultrashort pulse laser, cubic-phase-free dispersion compens. 23425
 solved lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 2851
 spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
 synchronised ps laser pulse generation, two-wavelength 36473
 terahertz-bandwidth mode-locked semiconductor lasers and appls. 29713
 third-order dispersion effect on passive mode locking 23626
 travelling wave dye laser, upconversion, tunable femtosec. pulses 9491
 two-section self-pulsing mode-locked LD synchronised multiplication 23585
 ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation 2808
 ultrafast optical pulse generation by mode-locked laser diodes 2960
 VCSEL, fs. periodic gain mode-locked 36550
 YAG laser, saturable absorbers, radiation self-modulation 9516
 AlGaAs injection-locked diode lasers, coherent addition on off-axis resonator feedback 9613
 AlGaAs mode-locked LD, pulses, ion implant. saturable absorber 23494
 AlGaAs semiconductor laser pulse synthesis by nonlinear phase locking 16585
 Ar⁺ ion laser mode locking 29596
 Ar⁺ ion laser, mode-locked, noise characts. 29579
 CO₂ coherent laser radar freq. stabilisation and offset locking 11527
 CO₂ multichannel radial array laser, phase locking 36443
 CO₂ power-modulated TEA laser, long pulse duration (*Japanese*) 2817
 CO₂ triple-slab laser, phase locked 16373
 Cd²⁺, Nd³⁺:YAG laser, colliding pulse mode-locking (*Chinese*) 9515
 Cr,Yb:Er-glass laser with ps active mode locking 9560
 Cr:LiSrAlF₆ amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
 Cr:LiSrAlF₆ self-mode-locked laser, turnable pulse generation 2893
 Cr³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ laser, self-mode-locking by prism-dispersion-compensated cavity 2891
 Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ passively mode-locked ultrashort laser pulse generation by saturable absorber use 9528
 Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ regenerative amplifier, flashlamp-pumped 9555
 Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ type lasers, 150 fs mode locked pulses gen. 9549
 Cr⁴⁺:YAG CW tunable laser mode locking 23432
 CuBr laser, mode quenching and locking 36464
 Er doped fibre figure eight laser with extracavity feedback 2842
 Er doped fibre laser, switching, mode locking 16398
 Er doped fibre lasers, Q-switched, self-mode locking 29605
 Er doped fibre ring laser, high-speed passive generation 29750
 Er fibre laser, mode-locked, low threshold tunable soliton source 36485
 Er fibre laser, passive mode locking with neg. group delay 36475
 Er fibre laser, passively mode locked, 180 fs pulse generation 23423
 Er fibre laser, self-mode-locked, sub-ps soliton pulses gen. 9504
 Er fibre ring laser, pulse mode-locked, self-starting 9524
 Er mode-locked soliton fibre laser, sideband form. 9543
 Er³⁺ fibre laser, passively mode-locked by nonlin. mirror 36487
 Er:InAs laser mode locking, Burstein-Moss effect 2879
 Er:YAlO₃ laser, mode locking of 1.66 μ m transition 16467
 Er:YScGG 2.8 μ m lasers using InAs Q-switchers/mode-lockers 16468
 Er-doped dual-core fibre laser, passive mode locking by nonlinear coupling 16448
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton pulse amplification 11306
 Er-doped fibre laser, saturable absorber mode locking 36480
 Er-doped mode-locked fiber ring laser for soliton transmission 25160
 Er-doped mode-locked fibre laser, diode-pumped 9530
 Er³⁺-doped fibre birefringent-cavity mode-locked ring laser 16417
 Er³⁺-doped fibre lasers, mode-locked, ring cavity, pulse gen. 2882
 GaAlAs injection-locked LD array, narrowband freq. control 2916
 GaAlAs laser under intermodal injection, bistability and nearly degenerate four-wave mixing 3006
 He-Ne laser, ¹²⁷I₂-stabilised, Romanian/Czechoslovakian, freq. stability 2827
 Ho:YAG lasers, CW mode-locking 9554
 InGaAsP, 1.55 μ m, mode locked fibre external cavity laser 3029
 InGaAsP actively mode locked laser, pulse asymm. 9631
 InGaAsP monolithic extended cavity laser, active mode locking 9618
 InGaAsP monolithic extended-cavity lasers, mode locking, saturable absorbers 36559
 InGaAsP-InGaAs laser, ps optical pulse generation 2936
 InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, clock recovery, selfpulsation based 23492
 InP DBR monolithic extended-cavity LD mode locking 29680
 KCl:Ti F_A laser, coupled-cavity saturable-absorber mode-locked 23422
 KrF laser, longit. pumped, active mode-locking 36463
 NaCl:OH⁻ coupled-cavity mode-locked colour centre laser 29629
 Nd doped fibre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 2850
 Nd doped lasers, additive pulse mode locking 29636
 Nd doped lasers, ultrashort pulse form. 2841
 Nd:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser, self-starting additive-pulse mode locking 2894
 Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode locked laser, KTiOPO₄, phase modulator use 9513
 Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode-locked laser sync. with dye laser 36491
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser FM mode-locking at 2.85 GHz using a microwave resonant optical modulator 9526
 Nd:LiYF₄ mode-locked LD pumped laser, elliptic mode cavity 9715
 Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, mode locked, external cavity 16400
 Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. stable MM wave generation 23445
 Nd:YAG and Nd:YLiF₄ passively mode-locked lasers, antireson. Fabry-Perot 9553
 Nd:YAG coherent mode-locked 1.06 μ m laser transmitter 5105
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser, Kerr self-focusing mode locking 2844
 Nd:YAG laser, auxiliary nonlinear cavity, ultrashort pulse generation 3035
 Nd:YAG laser, mode locking, freq. doubling cryst. 2853
 Nd:YAG laser with a coupled resonant cavity, Q-switching, mode-locking 29645
 Nd:YAG passively mode-locked laser with GaAs component (*Chinese*) 2883
 Nd:YAG ring laser, single freq. CW operation on LD pumping 36503

laser mode locking continued

- Nd:YLiF₄ reson. passive mode-locked laser 9552
 Nd:glass amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
 Nd:glass laser, passive modelocked, femtosec. pulse generation 2849
 Nd:glass laser phase loop AM mode-locking 36501
 Nd³⁺:GdScAG-YScGG laser sub-ps mode locking 2845
 Nd³⁺:KGd(WO₄)₂ mode-locked laser ps pulse generation 23443
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, picosec., freq. tuning, SRS 9531
 Nd-doped passively mode-locked CW laser self-Q-switching 29611
 Nd³⁺-doped mode-locked fiber laser, moving mirror started 29650
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser, tunable ps pulses by freq. conversion 9775
 Ti:Al₂O₃ mode locked laser, 13 fs pulse generation 29615
 Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked laser with birefringent intracavity filter 28781
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, picosec./femtosec. pulse generation 2862
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
 Ti:sapphire laser, passive mode locking, ultrashort pulses 2861
 Ti:sapphire laser, passive modelocked, femtosec. pulse generation 2849
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
 Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
 Ti:sapphire lasers, femtosec. passively mode locked 2854
 Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. IR spectroscopy 2848
 Ti:sapphire mode-locked laser, high-order solitons 36481
 Ti:sapphire mode-locked laser with saturable absorber dye DDI 2892
 Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting by AlGaAs saturable absorber 16505
 Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplif. 9548
 Ti:sapphire self-starting mode-locked ring-cavity laser 9521
 Ti:sapphire solitary solid laser, 15 fs pulses (*German*) 16446
 Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ laser, mode-locked, ultrashort pulse generation 2840
 Tm:YAG CW mode-locked 2 μ m laser 9551
 Tm:YAG lasers, CW mode-locking 9554
- laser modes**
see also Laser mode locking
 1.1 W CW diifr.-limited flared master oscillator power amplifier 2950
 anti-reflection coated external-cavity LD facets, fibre coupled 16623
 antiguided LD arrays, high-efficiency high-output-power 9653
 antiguided LD arrays, single-spatial mode 9652
 ARROW-type diode laser design optimisation 16625
 astigmatic laser mode converters, orbital ang. momentum transfer 29759
 Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
 complex-coupled DFB semiconductor lasers, effective α factor 16518
 composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
 conjugate ring cavity with dual-slit transverse mode selector 3042
 Coumarin dye laser, mode struct. fluctuations 16385
 cylindrically symmetrical laser, spherical mirrors, dynamical states 29755
 DBR ring oscillators, single mode broad area operation 9643
 DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
 DFB laser, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
 DFB lasers, recursive Green's function anal. 2807
 DFB LD, mode partition noise characts. 9602
 DFB three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
 diode laser array with phase-conjugating mirror 29696
 diode laser with weak optical feedback, small-signal anal., side mode spectra 23500
 diode lasers, feedback in diagnostic methods and testing 9580
 diode lasers, mode fluctuations, carrier pinning 36561
 diode lasers, self locked FM operation, multimode anal. 23567
 doped fibre amplifiers, soliton modes anal. 2855
 dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectral characts. 36471
 dye laser, multimode CW, intracavity absorpt. sensitivity 29602
 dye laser, output intensity fluct., noise (*Korean*) 29600
 dye laser model, coloured-loss-noise single mode 2832
 dye-doped polystyrene microspheres, lasing props. 9500
 external resonator LD, emission dynamics 16564
 Fabry-Perot resonators, mode theory 36627
 far-IR laser using metallic waveguide, output characts. 9465
 FEL, growth rates, modes, dispersion relations 3026
 FEL, ring resonator, optical diagnostics 36632
 FEL oscillator, mode theory, analytic method 9696
 fibre laser polarisation/modal props., rare earth doped 23455
 fibre laser sensors, polarimetric 38866
 forward Brillouin scatt. pulse phase conjugation 29830
 gain-switched LD, 1.3 μ m, single mode ps pulse gen. 9589
 GaInAsP/InP 29715
 gas discharge channel nontraditional geom., efficient power extraction 29581
 Hermite-Gauss laser modes, beam quality, Gaussian apertures 36648
 HSURIA axicon resonator, reduced opt. load 29753
 injection current, microwave signal superimposition, modal noise reduction 36547
 injection laser chaotic self-modulation model 9603
 integrated LD, preamplifier and coherent beam expander 9650
 intracavity quartz plate, rotation induced laser mode splitting 36619
 intracavity-frequency-doubled solid state lasers, energy transfer 29812
 IR waveguides, intermodal interference 9240
 LD, GRIN-SCH-SQW, external cavity, tunable 16654
 LD, wide stripe, transverse mode filtering, external cavity 16571
 LD polaris., with freq.-selective feedback 29712
 LD tunability with external grating cavity 9667
 Littrow grating tuned lasers, mode hop suppression 29742
 microcavity ring lasers, waveguide excitons spontaneous emission 36621
 microchip solid state lasers transverse modes 2865
 multimode laser, modulated, antiphase dynamics 36478
 multimode laser, stimulated emission dynamics with SBS 16653
 multimode solid-state lasers, excitation efficiency meas. 16447
 multiwatt coherent laser designs 2909
 one mode gas laser, FM, intracavity absorpt. 29572
 photonic switching systems, fast tunable 1.5 μ m DBR lasers 25123
 pulsed lasers, single longit. mode, Fabry-Perot wavemeter 36649
 QW laser longitudinal mode spectrum and mode suppression ratio 23560
 resonant antiguided laser array, fundamental in-phase mode self-stabilisation 36516
 rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
 Rhodamine 6G multimode dye laser dynamics, nonlinear effects 9492
 Rhodamine-6G broadband ring dye laser, phase locking counterrotating modes 16388
 ROW (resonant optical waveguide) injection locked LD array 29660
 semiconductor, single-mode, gain saturation, stochastic freq. variation 23554

laser modes continued

- semiconductor laser, coherent ultrashort optical pulses generation by direct modulation (*Chinese*) 3011
semiconductor laser, single mode under fast periodic modulation, timing jitter calc. 3004
semiconductor laser, single-mode, GHz rate modulation 23568
semiconductor laser, travelling wave calc. of linewidth, freq. tuning and mode stability 2977
semiconductor laser array, coupled instability threshold 9682
semiconductor laser array, weak index-guided, coupled-mode theory 23512
semiconductor laser beyond locking range of opt. injection 23490
semiconductor laser relative intensity noise meas. method 2914
semiconductor laser self-induced carrier-density modulation, saturation effects 16629
semiconductor laser with co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter. anal. 16630
semiconductor lasers, high power, 830/980 nm, 100 W, reliab./perform. 9690
semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation of individual modes 2926
semiconductor lasers, multicoated facet reflectivity modes 23572
semiconductor lasers, single-mode, timing jitter, pulse stats. 23553
semiconductor lasers in fibre links, reliability 16544
semiconductor LDs, mode partition characts. for fibre transm. (*Chinese*) 11238
semiconductor nearly single-mode LD, mode partition noise model 23551
semiconductor ring laser, large aperture perpendicular gratings 36618
semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
semilinear phase conjugating mirror, lasing self initiation 9703
solid laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
solid lasers, multiaxial mode, instability, chaos, noise 29619
solid ring laser, four-freq. emission 16702
solid state ring lasers, nonplanar resonators, self modulation 9710
strained-layer LDs, radiative performance semiconductor strained-layer LDs, radiative performance 23575
surface emitting lasers, transverse modes, spatial hole burning 36560
surface-emitting vertical-cavity LD arrays, opt. charactn. 29729
symmetric-intensity beams propagating through pure phase plates 16677
tapered waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with DFB laser 23594
thin-layer lasers, dynamic/stationary modes 29730
tunable free-lasing dynamics 2889
two-mirror laser gain saturation model, single mode operation 16657
two-mode gas lasers with phase anisotropy in reflection 29584
two-mode gas lasers with reflection phase anisotropy 29570
unstable laser resonators, geometric theory 23607
unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
unstable resonator laser, aberrationless aspheric mirror design 16656
VCSEL, relative intensity noise 36535
AlGaAs LD with fund. transverse mode, 200 W 29688
AlGaAs Q-switched LD, ultrashort pulse generation 23543
AlGaAs laser for SHG source, fundamental transverse mode 16515
AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting LD, surface mode emission 16523
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs DFB LD, MOCVD fabrication 29686
AlGaInP strained QW laser for disc memory system 23509
AlGaInP-GaAs red lasers for optical disc drives (*Japanese*) 9679
Ar ion laser, multimode, intensity corrs. 9477
Ar⁺ laser, single mode, noise cancellation 2820
CO laser, output power stability 9469
CO₂ double mode laser with intracavity saturated absorber 16366
CO₂ double mode lasers, intensity/freq. instability 9468
CO₂ double-mode laser with intracavity saturated absorpt. 36441
CO₂ laser, 2D optical lattices 9478
CO₂ laser near threshold, transient stats., population noise 29577
CO₂ laser, output power stability 9469
CO₂ multichannel radial array laser, phase locking 36443
CO₂ phase-anisotropic cavity laser IR spectroscopy 29583
CO₂ single mode laser, saturable absorber, chaos transition 9479
CO₂ two-mode laser with controlled freq. 36442
CdTe-CdMnTe GRIN SCH QW LD, electron microgun pumped 29685
Cu vapour laser resonator, diffraction filtered 36631
D₂O laser, optically-pumped, mode structure 9475
D₂O laser, spectral characts. for plasma diagnostics appl. 23395
Er, Yb:phosphate glass laser, 980 nm, diode-pumped 2875
Er fibre laser, single-mode linear-cavity, with Bragg reflectors 9712
Er:glass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
Er-doped fibre amplifier with interferometric cavity 25219
Er-doped fibre ring laser intensity noise reduction by intracavity spectral filtering 2856
GaAlAs laser under intermodal injection, bistability and nearly degenerate four-wave mixing 3006
GaAlAs-GaAs MQW absorptive-grating chain-coupled DFB laser 36568
GaAlAs-GaAs laser lifetime assessment, degradation mode effects 9582
GaAs-AlGaAs microcavity semiconductor laser linewidth broadening factor 2925
GaInAs high power DBR lasers 16514
GaInAs/GaInAsP/GaInP quantum well lasers, strained layer, 0.98 μ m 9592
Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP grating filter laser arrays 2969
GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb quantum-well ridge-waveguide lasers, 2.1 μ m 16527
GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser, index guide, MOVPE grown 9691
GaInP/GaAlInP, SQW GRIN SCH LD 23547
GaInP-AlGaInP LD, 670 nm, 150 mW, single transverse-mode 23533
GaInP-GaAlInP ridge waveguide LDs, 630-640 nm 23526
He-Ne 1.523 μ m internal mirror laser, two-mode freq. stabilisation 36447
He-Ne, He-Ne/CH₄ two-mode lasers, intensity/freq. fluct. 36440
He-Ne, two-mode laser, FM 29580
InGaAs QW strained-layer ridge waveguide lasers 16563
InGaAs single mode strained layer lasers at 980 nm 16510
InGaAs/GaAs singlemode LDs, high power with RIE ridges 16520
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH laser, unstable resonator 16661
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs laser arrays, fundamental mode operation 23482
InGaAs/InGaAsP/GaAs DFB lasers, 0.98 μ m, single longit. mode 16519
InGaAs-AlGaAs DQW LD with buried waveguide, EDFA pumping 23508
InGaAs-GaAs high power single freq. 980 nm LD 16509
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer S&W laser, linewidth enhancement factor 23558
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge waveguide QWH laser array 16590
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer SQW ridge waveguide lasers 16511
InGaAs-InGaAsP whispering-gallery mode microdisc lasers 16556

laser modes continued

- InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
InGaAsP single-mode gain-switched laser diode phase-amplitude coupling factor 2975
La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser single freq. operation in twisted-mode cavity 36492
LiNdP₂O₇ microchip laser, pump power induced cavity stability 3041
Nd:Cr:GdScGG solid-state ring laser single mode lasing 16465
Nd³⁺ narrow-band fibre laser, continuous electronic tuning 29614
Nd:LiYF₄ laser end-pumped by LD array 16423
Nd:SiO₂ CW single-mode fibre laser at 1.088 μ m (*Chinese*) 36497
Nd:YAG CW TEM₀₀ laser, diode-end-pumped 23434
Nd:YAG TEM₀₀-mode laser, diode-laser side-pumped 16503
Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser, Kerr self-focusing mode locking 2844
Nd:YAG laser, dual longitudinal mode 16431
Nd:YAG single freq. LD pumped microlaser 29658
Nd:YAG single-mode laser output power, active element shape 2898
Nd:YAG temporal laser beam controlled mode filtering 36646
Nd³⁺:K₂(WO₄)₂ efficient single-mode CW lasers, LD pumped 29657
Nd³⁺:YAG laser, Q-switching, LiF:F₂⁻ crystals, three mirror resonator 9532
O₂-I chemical laser, optical extraction model 9472
PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
Ti:Al₂O₃ lasers, gain guiding 16649
Tm:Ho:fluoride fibre laser, 890 nm pumped, CW operation 2874
Tm³⁺, Ho³⁺:ZBLAN IR tunable CW fibre laser 29633
Tm:YAG laser, transverse pumped multiple diode bar 16483
laser phase locking see *laser mode locking*
laser phototherapy see *laser applications in medicine; radiation therapy*
laser power measurement see *laser variables measurement; power measurement*
laser printers
least squares model-based halftoning, visual/printer models 17677
organic photoconductor multilayered 8553
semiconductor visible laser technol. trend (*Japanese*) 3003
laser pulse variables measurement see *laser beams; laser variables measurement*
laser Q-switching see *Q-switching*
laser radar see *optical radar*
laser ranging
see also *laser scanners; optical radar*
2D optical image extraction by FM LD 3935
3D target location using laser range imagery 11530
auto-focus camera lens position control, using semiconductor laser range finder 31779
automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
diode based range sensor expt. 11515
fast time-to-amplitude converter for pulsed TOF laser rangefinding 5112
image sensor calibration, 3D object localization 37621
industrial HF-modulated pulsed laser rangefinder constr. and perform. 5111
iron/steelmaking furnace laser radar appls. 5113
ISAR range-Doppler image proc. 11518
LADAR imaging system for surveillance/missile guidance 12599
Laser IMaging And Ranging Syst. (LIMARS) proof-of-concept expt. 5109
LD precision meas. appls. (*German*) 23731
low-cost laser radar imaging test bed 11523
mining mobile robot posn. estimation by laser ranger 5797
partially occluded obj. automatic recogn. 30643
picosecond sources for sub-centimeter laser ranging 16795
planet surface topography meas., satellite laser altimetry 19667
radar appl. advanced technol. conf., Los Angeles (1992) 69
radar signature simulation 31701
robots position/orientation meas., laser tracking system 39043
solid state lasers for planetary exploration 11532
time synchronization via geodetic satellite 31571
triangulation sensors perform. characts., reverse engng. appls. 31914
wavelength-shift interferometric laser rangefinders (*French*) 9829
CO₂ coherent laser radar range influences 11528
Er-doped glass laser, rangefinder appls. 16438
GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder for vehicular speed limit enforcement 5114
laser scanners
see also *image scanners; mark scanning equipment; optical deflectors*
acousto-optical scanner, travelling acoustic linear FM lens 16197
acoustooptic deflector for submicron-dimens. meas. 39048
bar code scanners, hand-held, design, manuf. 3164
holographic straight line scanner using a hologate 16784
liquid crystal light valve colour projection display, laser-addressed 19077
planar diff. optical elements, beam shaping, imaging, fabrication 36754
postobjective scanners, field flattening, polygonal mirror positioning 36771
rotating wafer scanner, design, development 36770
semiconductor visible laser technol. trend (*Japanese*) 3003
vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
laser surgery see *laser applications in medicine; surgery*
laser theory
see also *laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission*
active DBR structure with chirped grating (*Japanese*) 23534
array phase coupling, Talbot effect 23391
Bragg interaction, second order, thin film devices 23211
buried heterostructure lasers, wave eqn. solns. 23571
colour centre lasers, coupled cavity coherent photon seeding anal. 16500
composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
DBR laser tunable by resistive heating 23584
DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor and spontaneous emission rate 16628
DFB grating coupled surface emitting lasers, external reflectors effects 23569
DFB improved laser characts. using loss grating 23589
DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
DFB lasers, recursive Green's function anal. 2807
DFB multielectrode semiconductor lasers anal. 36606
DFB semicond. lasers, complex-coupled, K-factor reduction 36539
DFB semiconductor laser cavity with external feedback, sensitivity anal. 9670
DFB three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
dielectric medium, spontaneous emission mechanism in uniform mag field 9861
diode laser, external feedback effects on turn-on delay stats. 16626
diode laser, injection-locked, dispersive optical bistability 29791

laser theory continued

- diode laser with phase conjugate feedback mirror 9612
 diode laser with weak optical feedback, route to chaos 23501
 diode laser with weak optical feedback, small-signal anal., side mode spectra 23500
 diode lasers, self locked FM operation, multimode anal. 23567
 doped fibre amplifiers, soliton modes anal. 2855
 double pass laser amplifier, beam intensity distrib. 9725
 double-pass single-stage amp., laser pulse amplif. 16452
 dye laser, output intensity fluct., noise (*Korean*) 29600
 dye laser additional cavity with nonlinear fibres, anal. 16666
 dye laser amplifiers, ultrashort-pulse propagation 23412
 dye laser mode-locked, coherent photon seeding 16395
 dye laser model, coloured-loss-noise single mode 2832
 dye lasers, saturation in transient process 23411
 dye-laser eqn. with saturation, phase diagram 23407
 external resonator LD, emission dynamics 16564
 Fabry-Perot resonators, mode theory 36627
 FEL, growth rates, modes, dispersion relations 3026
 FEL, high gain weak pump amplifier anal. 3019
 FEL, magnetic field struct., unified energy theory 23604
 FEL, momentum states interference 36613
 FEL, open resonator, oscill. interaction 23602
 FEL, polarised wiggler, chaotic electron trajectories 36614
 FEL, relativistic electron motion, retarded interactions 36615
 FEL, two-dimensional distributed feedback 3027
 FEL, united energy model 9700
 FEL amplifier linear theory for axisymmetric electron beam 29741
 FEL amplifier with axisymm. electron beam, nonlin. simulation 16639
 FEL operation in wiggler, small-signal gain 9692
 FEL relativistic electron beam/wiggler coaxiality (*Chinese*) 3025
 FEL with oppositely directed longit. mag. field 16634
 FEL with synchrotron light triggered RF photocathode guns 3023
 FELTRON radiation source, FEL efficiency 36617
 FIR laser, opt. pumped, miniature cavity, design aspects 36622
 free electron laser, laser-pumped, effects of pump fluctuations 29738
 gain-coupled DFB lasers, trans. line model 2945
 gas discharge channel nontraditional geom., efficient power extraction 29588
 gas Fabry-Perot laser, coherently pumped mid-IR, gain spectrum 16350
 gas lasers, pumped by fission fragments 23405
 GRIN active/passive waveguide mode structure control 37042
 heterojunction lasers, gain edge, long wavelength shift 9614
 infrared lasers, optically pumped four-level struct. 23600
 injection laser chaotic self-modulation model 9603
 internal quantum efficiency of laser diodes 2948
 intracavity optical mixing, freq. conversion efficiency estim. 36682
 Kapitza-Dirac FEL, freq. up-conversion, amplification 29737
 LD, optical feedback induced intermodulation/harmonic distortions 23591
 LD amplifier, broad area, spatial evolution of filaments 36537
 LD travelling-wave amplifier, opt. nonlinearity 36553
 long wavelength high-speed semiconductor lasers with carrier transport effects 2962
 Maxwell-Bloch eqn. with time delay, chaotic behaviour 36429
 micro-cavity lasers and LED modulation anal. 29749
 microcavity ring lasers, waveguide excitons spontaneous emission 36621
 microcavity structures, laser oscillation 23612
 microchip solid state lasers transverse modes 2865
 MQW lasers, line-narrowed operation 36575
 multielectrode lasers, equivalent circuit model 36542
 multimode laser, stimulated emission dynamics with SBS 16653
 multitransversal solid lasers, phase locking chaos, mathematical model 2871
 Ni-like ions for short wavelength laser 16374
 optical amplifiers for telecom. (*French, Italian*) 38438
 photorefractive gratings-based lasers, synchronous detection mechanism 29747
 plasma lasers, reviews, pop. inversion, laser transitions 29582
 pulsed laser, threshold behaviour/optimum transmission 16659
 Q-switched pulses, axial nonuniformity effects, modelling 2804
 quantum well laser, high speed performance 29707
 quantum well laser dynamic response, well-barrier hole burning 9660
 quantum well lasers, carrier-carrier scattering induced capture 36562
 quantum well lasers, rel. intensity noise, mod. response 2937
 quantum well long wavelength laser efficiency anal. from spontaneous emission temp. and press. depend. 9668
 quantum-well distributed laser model 16591
 quantum-well laser, high-speed, carrier transport 9662
 quantum-well lasers, strained, intraband relaxation time 2993
 quantum-well lasers, structure depend. modulation responses model 2963
 quantum-well self-like SCH lasers, energy band diagrams 16631
 QW laser, spectral linewidth, state filling effect 36536
 QW laser FM response and chirp anal. 25217
 QW laser longitudinal mode spectrum and mode suppression ratio 23560
 QW lasers, carrier transport effects on modulation bandwidth 23598
 QW lasers, pot. energy profiling, barriers 29731
 Raman discharge cell four-level laser anal. 16364
 Raman FEL, tapered wiggler technique (*Chinese*) 3024
 rare earth doped fibre opt. amplifier at 1.3, 1.55 μm , noise 16475
 resonant antiguide laser array, fundamental in-phase mode self-stabilis. 36516
 resonators, unstable, phase step mirror based, design 16651
 ring laser, polaris. instability 16658
 SCM broad-band modulated laser diodes, intermodulation distortion 38296
 self-pulsing laser diodes, spontaneous emission/noise anal. 23566
 semiconductor, single-mode, gain saturation, stochastic freq. variations 23554
 semiconductor external cavity laser, reson. enhanced MM modulated light 36544
 semiconductor laser, external radiation amplif. in lasing state 3014
 semiconductor laser, hole burning and population pulsations 16602
 semiconductor laser, injection-locked, stability with gain saturation 29716
 semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 semiconductor laser, opt. pumped short-cavity, ps pulse generation 2983
 semiconductor laser, picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
 semiconductor laser, single mode under fast periodic modulation, timing jitter calc. 3004
 semiconductor laser, single-mode, GHz rate modulation 23568
 semiconductor laser, travelling wave calc. of linewidth, freq. tuning and mode stability 2977
 semiconductor laser, travelling-wave amp., dynamic response (*Chinese*) 9577
 semiconductor laser active mode locking in external cavity. 16584

laser theory continued

- semiconductor laser amplifier, analogue AM signal distortion 23562
 semiconductor laser amplifiers, high freq. modulation models 16551
 semiconductor laser amps., simul. using harmonic balance 16521
 semiconductor laser array, weak index-guided, coupled-mode theory 23511
 semiconductor laser arrays, evanescently coupled, stability, nonlinear gain 23503
 semiconductor laser arrays, gain-guided, dynamics, propagation mode 23504
 semiconductor laser feedback relationships and threshold current 16633
 semiconductor laser intermodal injection locking, locking characts. (*Japanese*) 16530
 semiconductor laser self-induced carrier-density modulation, saturation effects 16629
 semiconductor laser simulator, rigorous model gain 23510
 semiconductor laser temp. depend., net gain 16601
 semiconductor laser with co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter, anal. 16630
 semiconductor laser with dispersive loss, quantum noise/amplitude squeezing 2915
 semiconductor laser with intracavity saturable absorber, stimulated emission heating/cooling effects 29728
 semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation of individual modes 2926
 semiconductor lasers, modulation bandwidth/linewidth characts. 9635
 semiconductor lasers, multicoated facet reflectivity modes 23572
 semiconductor lasers, phase-conjugate feedback, noise characts. 9630
 semiconductor lasers, self-phase-modulation, sub ps pulse evolution 9633
 semiconductor lasers, single-mode, timing jitter, pulse stats. 23553
 semiconductor lasers with low facet reflectivity, rate eqns. anal. 9672
 semiconductor LDs, lateral coupled, small-signal equiv. cct. 2906
 semiconductor LDs, mode partition characts. for fibre trans. (*Chinese*) 11238
 semiconductor nearly single-mode LD, mode partition noise model 23551
 semiconductor optical amplifiers, broad-area, design modelling, telecom. appls. 23559
 semiconductor ridge waveguide laser amplifiers, pol. insensitive design 36600
 semiconductor ring laser, large aperture perpendicular gratings 36618
 semiconductor surface-emitting DFB laser, spontaneous emission mode 23552
 solid ring laser, four-freq. emission 16702
 solved lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 2851
 SQW laser, small signal intensity modulation response 16603
 strained layer QW lasers, high speed modulation 23555
 strained-layer LDs, radiative performance semiconductor strained-layer LD radiative performance 23575
 submillimetre laser, optically pumped, steady states anal. 23403
 submillimetre lasers, opt. pumped, bistability/self-pulsation (*Chinese*) 3669
 subMM wave lasers, optically-pumped, bistability 2806
 surface emitting LD instability by external cavity optical feedback 23485
 tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, optimum output coupling coefficient 16380
 thin-layer lasers, dynamic/stationary modes 29730
 travelling wave semiconductor optical amplifier model, nonlinear behaviour 23570
 TWA, multisection, for semiconductor lasers, anal./optim. 36596
 two-mirror laser gain saturation model, single mode operation 16657
 two-photon laser, chaotic phenomena 3032
 unstable laser resonators, geometric theory 23607
 unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
 VCSEL, gain-guided, modelling 9666
 VCSEL, index-guided, current to light characts. modelling 36580
 VCSEL, proton-implanted, spreading resist. calc. 23480
 VCSEL, relative intensity noise 36535
 wavelength shifter, semicond. opt. amp. based, anal. 29859
 wiggler-free free-electron laser, single-particle model 16638
 AlAs-AlGaAs DBR vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2911
 AlGaInP-GaInP visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
 ArF laser, active media kinetic models 29587
 C⁵⁺ expansion cooled recomb. laser, modelling 9487
 CO₂ laser, active medium stat. phase distortion effects 16365
 CO₂ laser, generalised self-filtering unstable resonator 3039
 CO₂ laser with saturable absorber, chaotic dynamics 29598
 CO₂ lasers, hollow dielec. square waveguide array, modelling 2814
 CO₂ two-mode laser with controlled freq. 36442
 Cs²⁺F₂⁻ ionic excimer laser transitions, kinetic studies 16379
 Cu vapour laser chains, pulse jitter (*Chinese*) 36450
 Cu vapour laser, discharge excited, electrical simulation 36453
 CuBr pulsed laser, rate eqns./population densities (*Chinese*) 36448
 Er doped fibre amp., average power anal. 16497
 Er doped fibre amp. with midway isolator, optimis. 16498
 Er doped fibre amplifier, temporal/spatial/spectral modelling 16471
 Er fibre laser, single-mode linear-cavity, with Bragg reflectors 9712
 Er:YLiF₄ visible upconversion laser modelling/expt. 9540
 Er:ZBLAN glass 2869
 Er:glass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
 Er:silicate fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488
 Er-doped distributed fibre amplifier, gain anal., SRS effects 36512
 Er-doped dual-core fibre laser, passive mode locking by nonlinear coupling 16448
 Er-doped fibre amplified light coherence, ASE 29613
 Er-doped fibre amplifier noise figure calc. 23461
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, SRS effects 9738
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain degradation modelling 36511
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, nonlinear nonreciprocity of soliton amplification 2895
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, probabilistic model 16499
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, second-order distortion by intensity-modulated signals 2868
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB gain-coupled diode lasers with absorptive gratings 9616
 GaAs field effect laser diode with controlled carrier distrib. 2976
 GaAs/AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL and 2D arrays, thermal props. 9657
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
 GaAs/GaAlAs window buried heterostructure laser (*Chinese*) 2908
 GaAs/GaInAs quantum well lasers, hot carriers, frequency response 2961
 GaInAsP/InP injection heterolasers, hot carrier luminescence 23478
 H₂ and isotopes, SRS gain coeffs. 16698
 He-Cd mixture pumped by ion/electron beam 23398
 HeNe single-freq. laser with central output power maximum 29578
 InGaAs diode laser nonlinear refr. index, strong signal anal. 9629

laser theory continued

InGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer quantum well lasers , gain saturation coeffs. anal. 3007
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers , carrier-carrier scatt. effects 23574
InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB compressive-strained chirpless QW LD 23580
InGaAs-InGaAsP QW laser, linewidth enhancement factor reduction 36534
InGaAs-InGaAsP compressive/tensile strained QW lasers, performance , 2904
InGaAs-InP SQW laser gain nonlinearity anal. 16627
InP-InGaAsP integratable BH LD, self-consistent model 2933
NH₃ FIR laser, optically pump cavity, spectral characts. 9464
NH₃ laser , FIR type, optically pumped, numerical model 9463
Nd:YAG CW laser, longitudinally pumped, analytical model 2864
Nd:YAG CW laser model, 1D power coupling formalism 23414
Nd:glass slab active medium, laser pulse amplif. calc. 29656
O₂ chemically pumped laser, (a-X) electronic transition, oscills. 23397
O₂-1 chem. laser, mag. gain-switched 36466
O₂-1 chemical laser high press. O₂ generators 36434
Pr³⁺ doped fibre amplifiers, 1.3 µm operation theory 2858
Pr³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., large-signal model 16495
Pr³⁺:ZBLAN fibre amplifier conc. quenching mechanism 23457
Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amplifier, output power saturation model 29626
SiO₂:Er integrated optical waveguide amps., modelling 29643
SiO₂:Er³⁺ and ZBLAN:Er³⁺ fibre amplifiers, theoretical comparison 29607
XeCl 10 l elec.-discharge laser, modelling 16362
XeF, photolytic laser, kinetic model 36444
Yb:YAG energy storage laser, LD pumping model 9570
Yb:YAG quasi-three-level laser, diode pumped, energy storage efficiency 9544

laser transitions

see also laser theory
CuCl quantum dots, biexciton lasing 23521
DFB laser 1.64 µm, use in methane detection 5823
DFB strained layer MQW laser at 1.57 µm 36578
direct nuclear pumped lasers, visible/near-IR, review 36439
gain-switched LD, 1.3 µm, single mode ps pulse gen. 9589
gas Fabry-Perot laser, coherently pumped mid-IR, gain spectrum 16350
gas FIR lasers, CW opt. pumped, thermal pump saturation 9462
MQW DFB laser, 1.5 µm compressive strained, linewidth enhancement 29700
MQW DFB lasers, compressively strained, constricted mesa 1.5 µm 3001
Nd:LiYF₄ laser, feedback controlled mode locking 2852
Nd³⁺ UV lasing restrictions from high-lying 4f² levels 16430
plasma, laser produced, X-ray laser creation 16347
plasma lasers, reviews, pop. inversion, laser transitions 29582
pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
QW ridge waveguide lasers, single mode fibre coupling 16506
rare earth doped fibre opt. amplifier at 1.3, 1.55 µm, noise 16475
rare earth ion lasing, 5d-4f transitions 16462
semiconductor DFB 1.5 µm laser, injection-locked, stability 2917
semiconductor lasers, 1.55 µm, absorp. coeff. meas. 36602
semiconductor lasers, high power, 830/980 nm, 100 W, reliab./perform. 9690
TOLD335S-AH7 LD module, 1.3 µm for 78-channel analog transm. 31483
tunable 1.55 µm DBR integrated with interfero. modulator 2623
AlGaInAs-InP strained quantum well lasers , 1.3/1.55 µm, low threshold 9686
AlGaInP 680 nm visible LD MQB, MOCVD growth 23539
AlGaInP QW LDs, 630 nm band, low threshold operation 36603
AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
AlGaInP-GaAs red lasers for optical disc drives (Japanese) 9679
AlGaInP-GaInP laser array , 690 nm, 1.2 W CW operation 23473
AlGaInP-GaInP visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
CO CW chem. laser, overtone radiation generation 29591
CO₂ single mode laser, saturable absorber, chaos transition 9479
Cd²⁺ lasing levels in high press. volumetric discharge 2825
Ce³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ UV tunable solid state laser 29635
Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄, alexandrite laser, free lasing dynamics 23450
Cr³⁺:GdGG(Ca, Mg, Zr) laser performance 2870
Cr³⁺:LiSrGaF₆, laser performance near 820 nm 9508
Cr⁴⁺:YAG, tunable laser perform., mid-IR 9538
Cs²⁺F₂⁻ ionic excimer laser transitions, kinetic studies 16379
D₂Q laser, spectral characts. for plasma diagnostics appl. 23395
D₂¹⁸O laser, optical pumping, FIR radiation generation 2809
Er,Cr:YScGG cryst., laser lower level depopulation 29639
Er, Yb:phosphate glass laser, 980 nm, diode-pumped 2875
Er doped 1535 nm fibre amp. using 670 nm LD pump 36510
Er doped fibre amplifier, gain, laser pumping 16405
Er, doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise optimisation 16402
Er doped fibre amplifiers, performance 16413
Er doped fibre amplifiers, performance, communication appl. 16397
Er doped silica-based planar waveguide amp., 1.533 µm, LD pumped 29620
Er doped superfluorescent fibre sources, pump bands 16399
Er:SiO₂ fibre amplifier, gain, saturation, noise performance 16415
Er:YAlO₃ laser, mode locking of 1.66 µm transition 16467
Er:YLiF₄ visible upconversion laser modelling/expt. 9540
Er:YScGG 2.8 µm lasers using InAs Q-switchers/mode-lockers 16468
Er³⁺:LiYF₄ IR CW cascade lasing at room temp. 29606
Er³⁺:ZrF₄-AlF₃ glass fibre laser, diode pumped 16409
Fe¹⁶⁺ soft X-ray laser, reson. photo-pumped 16368
GaAlAs/GaAs, QW injection laser, directional pattern 29732
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW laser, intracavity losses, gain saturation 2972
GaInAs/GaInAsP/GaInP quantum well lasers , strained layer, 0.98 µm 9592
GaInAs/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, 1.8 µm, room temp. operation 16525
GaInAsP p-doped strained MQW lasers, 1.55 µm, 25 GHz bandwidth 9590
GaInAsP/InP GRINSCH lasers, 1.3 µm, high temp. operation 29690
GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 µm, monolithic integration with switch 23192
GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb quantum-well ridge-waveguide lasers , 2.1 µm 16527
GaInP/GaAlInP, SQW GRIN SCH LD 23547
GaInP/GaAs, CBE, SCH laser appl. 13969
Ga_{0.1}In_{0.9}P/(Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P strained QW laser, 617 to 712 nm 16616
GaInP-AlGaInP LD, 670 nm, 150 mW, single transverse-mode 23533
H₂ SRS gas laser, external electric field effects 29597
H₂-F₂ laser, equivalent two-level model 9454
He-Ne 1.523 µm internal mirror laser, two-mode freq. stabilisation 36447

laser transitions continued

He-Xe low press. lasers, dominant radiative processes determ. 16352
I, laser, photolytic excitation, closed cycle, 1.315 µm 9471
I₂ laser, opt. pumped free-jet, ring reson., visible 9467
InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
(InAs)₁/(GaAs)₂ short period superlattices SQW laser, 1.07 µm 23472
InAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well LDs, 1.3 µm, MOCVD grown 16522
InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 µm, MBE grown 36541
InGaAlP laser , 625 nm, room temp. CW operation 2944
InGaAs single mode strained layer lasers at 980 nm 16510
InGaAs/GaAs MQE high-power LDs, MOVPE grown, 0.98 µm (Japanese) 36594
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP, strained layer QW lasers, GSMBE 16593
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers , 1.5 µm, wavelength chirp study 2907
InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well lasers, 2 µm, low threshold 36599
InGaAs/InGaAsP/GaAs DFB lasers, 0.98 µm, single longit. mode 16519
InGaAs-GaAs VCSEL, reson. periodic gain at 918 nm 9659
InGaAs-GaAs high power single freq. 980 nm LD 16509
InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.55 µm MQW-DFB laser, high-speed props. 9661
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained QW lasers, 1.5 µm, perform. 29722
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP 1.6 µm MQW laser, SCH geom. influence 29699
InGaAsP 1.3 µm VCSEL, 144°C operation 23479
InGaAsP 1.3 µm laser with fibre resonator, pulse generation (Chinese) 3009
InGaAsP 1.55 µm MQW lasers by AP-MOVPE 16613
InGaAsP, 1.55 µm, mode locked fibre external cavity laser 3029
InGaAsP-GaAs high-power buried SCH-SQW LD, 0.8 µm 36582
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 µm Fabry-Perot laser MOCVD and LPE (Japanese) 9676
InGaAsP-InP 1.48 µm laser for fibre amplifier pumping (Japanese) 9677
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 µm laser array for optical FDM (Japanese) 9678
InGaAsP-InP GRW-SCH MQW LD, 1.48 µm, MOVPE grown (Japanese) 36594
InGaAsP-InP high-power LOC laser at 1.55 µm 16644
InGaAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 µm strained/lattice method QW lasers 16612
InGaAsP-InP strained quantum well lasers , 1.3/1.55 µm low threshold 9686
InGaP laser, 1.3 µm, fab. on GaAs substrate, characts. 9688
InGaP strained MQB visible LD, MOCVD growth 16617
InP LDs, 1.3 µm, MOVPE growth on p-type substrates 23529
K vapour image conversion by stimulated four-wave parametric mixing 16712
LiNbO₃:Nd, MgO waveguide laser, 1.085 µm, high power Q-switched 23429
Mn:Ba₃(VO₄)₂, laser action 9541
ND³⁺:SrGdGaO₇ laser host, LD pumping, spectroscopic charactn. 16485
NaCl, F-centre laser, femtosec. pulse generation 2863
Nd:SiO₂ CW single-mode fibre laser at 1.088 µm (Chinese) 36497
Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, superfluoresc., 910 nm (Chinese) 36506
Nd:YAG laser, LiF:F₂⁻ Q-switching colour center laser operation 16478
Nd:YAG laser at 1.064 µm, flash bulb pumping 16429
Nd:YAG lasers, tunable, diode pumped 16463
Nd:YAlO₃ high power 1079.5 nm CW laser (Chinese) 2885
Nd³⁺:LiYF₄ laser, pumped, VUV and UV fluoresc. 2872
Nd-doped solid state crystal laser transitions 23439
Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser, reabsorption loss meas. 32065
Nd₂Y_{1-x}Al₃(BO₃)₄ microchip cryst. green laser (Japanese) 9518
Ne-pulsed laser transitions, sliding discharge excited 29567
Ne-H₂ plasma laser, Ne population inversion 36465
O₂ chemically pumped laser, (a-X) electronic transition, oscills. 23397
Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 µm, opt. feedback stabilisation 16533
Pr³⁺ doped fibre amplifiers, 1.3 µm operation theory 2858
Pr³⁺:ZBLANP, quantum efficiency/amplif. at 1.3 µm 23464
Pr³⁺:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 µm, conc. quenching 23463
Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amp., 1/1.3 µm branching ratio meas. 36509
Rb⁺ ion laser, X-ray transitions at 17 nm 2819
Si⁺, Li-like, soft X-ray ion laser transitions (Chinese) 9461
Tm,Cr:YAG laser, flash lamp pumped, 2.32 µm 16476
Tm, Ho:fluoride fibre laser , 890 nm pumped, CW operation 2874
Tm³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., 1.47 µm, upconversion pumped 23419
Tm:YAG CW mode-locked 2 µm laser 9551
Tm³⁺:ZBLAN fibre laser at 800 nm, phase conjugate feedback 16424
Tm³⁺:ZBLANP fibre lasers, 0.8 µm 16408
Tm³⁺(Er³⁺):YScGG solid state laser pumping schemes 29655
Xe I lasers, electron beam pumped, Ne, Ar, Kr buffers, characts. 16356
Xe gas dynamic laser, active media study 23396
Xe gas laser, electron beam pumped, oscillation spectra 29595
Xe, lasing 1.7 to 3.5 µm for pulsed RF excitation 29589
XeF free-running excimer laser with commercial discharge excitation 16372
XeF laser with optical pumping by surface discharges 29593
XeF:Ar excimer laser, threshold and saturation props. 2839
ZnSe, ZnSSe, bulk, two-photon pumped blue lasing 36583
ZnSe based quantum well struct., light emission 9683

laser trimming see laser beam machining

laser tuning

actively mode-locking semiconductor laser with external grating cavity (Chinese) 36563
antiguide LD arrays , thermal tuning 9653
antiguidded reson. opt. waveguide arrays, injection locking 9654
asymmetric Y-branch tunable semiconductor laser with 1.0 THz tuning range 9626
corrugation-patch-modulated MQW DFB laser tuning, ultra-narrow spectral linewidth 36521
coumarin soln. laser pumped by He-Sr recomb. laser 16391
DBR laser integrated with quantum well interfero. modulator 2623
DBR laser tunable by resistive heating 23584
DCM CW laser dyes 9498
deep UV excimer laser , perform. optim. by wavelength tuning 8822
DFB laser filter as tunable narrow-band FM receiver 9663
DFB lasers for noncoherent FSK transmission 18486
DFB LD based gas sensing of methane/CO₂ at 1.64 µm 38932
DFB three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
DFB tunable twin-guide laser diodes, spectral linewidth 9617
DFB wavelength tunable 4-element laser array 16508
diode laser array, tunable diffr. limited operation 2994
diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
dye cavities, low-Q, tunable subpicosec. pulse generation 9495
dye laser, pulsed tunable, performance characts. 16390

laser tuning continued

- dye laser pulse generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 2837
 external cavity semicond. laser, asym. grating-tuned 16646
 external cavity tunable LD with half-wave plate 23619
 FEL optical cavity tuning device (*Chinese*) 9704
 fibre laser, linear travelling wave, acoustically tuned 23416
 fibre laser, modelocked, intracavity dispersion meas. 29765
 fibre optic evanescent wave spectrosc. appl. 11862
 gain-switched LD, 1.3 μm , single mode ps pulse gen. 9589
 high speed optical drop fn. using tunable DFB laser 25143
 holographic laser radar 3D imaging system 29851
 integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory high-average-power tunable dye laser 16386
 LD, GRIN-SCH-SQW, external cavity, tunable 16654
 LD, pulse compression using cross-phase modul. in fibre 23125
 LD, self-pulsating, stabilisation, SCM appl. 16568
 LD, two-electrode Fabry-Perot, tuning model 36608
 LD array act. mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697
 LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
 LD polaris, with freq.-selective feedback 29712
 LD tunability with external grating cavity 9667
 Littrow grating tuned lasers, mode hop suppression 29742
 MAGIC, multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM appls. 16537
 MQW/DFB filter/amplifiers, tuning speed characterisation 9370
 multiple-prism grating designs tune diode lasers 36633
 optical coherent transmission techniques 18490
 optoelectronic device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
 rhodamine-6G laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, 6.7 W (*Chinese*) 9490
 ROW (resonant optical waveguide) injection locked LD array 29660
 semiconductor, mode locked, intra-waveguide saturable absorbers, mm wave gen. 3165
 semiconductor laser, injection locked, tunable, burst noise 29695
 semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 semiconductor laser, travelling wave calc. of linewidth, freq. tuning and mode stability 2977
 semiconductor laser with co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter, anal. 16630
 semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
 semiconductor/fibre lasers, comparisons in fiber-optic telecommunications 38522
 superstructure grating DBR lasers, >100 nm tuning 36522
 tilted birefringent plates in a tunable dye laser, Jones matrix 16669
 travelling wave dye laser, upconversion, tunable femtosec. pulses 9491
 tunable free-lasing dynamics 2889
 two-section laser diodes, opt. comms. appls. 23565
 variable bandwidth birefringent filter for stable femtosecond lasers 2727
 vibronic lasers, tunable solid-state, develop. and appl. 9838
 WDM integrated tunable laser transmitter package 31538
 WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
 AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
 CO laser, tunable at 5.3 to 6.3 μm 2816
 CO₂ coherent laser radar freq. stabilisation and offset locking 11527
 CO₂ high press. tunable laser, line narrowing 16348
 CO₂ lasers, freq. tuned waveguide, gas analysis 29571
 CO₂ sealed-off tunable laser, BN waveguide (*Chinese*) 9459
 CO₂ tunable laser using internal modulation 36436
 Ce³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ UV tunable solid state laser 29635
 Cr:LiSr_{0.8}Ca_{0.2}AlF₆ tunable laser, flash-lamp-pumped 9522
 Cr:LiSrAlF₆ laser, intracavity freq. doubling, tunable blue pulses 9792
 Cr:LiSrAlF₆ self-mode-locked laser, turnable pulse generation 2893
 Cr⁴⁺:YAG CW tunable laser mode locking 23432
 Cr⁴⁺:YAG, tunable laser perform., mid-IR 9538
 Er doped fibre ring laser, birefr. tuning 36486
 Er fibre laser, mode-locked, low threshold tunable soliton source 36485
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with interferometric cavity 25219
 Er-doped phosphate glass lasers, tuning, appls. 23448
 GaAs SCH lasers, microelectromechanical tuning of electrooptic devices 2981
 GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser, CBE grown, cavity tuning 9689
 p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
 InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627
 InGaAsP codirectionally-coupled twin-guide tunable LD monolithic integration 29704
 InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, wavelength tunability 29692
 InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm laser array for optical FDM (*Japanese*) 9678
 InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide tunable twin-guide lasers for coherent commun. 16531
 KCl:Ti F_A laser, coupled-cavity saturable-absorber mode-locked 23422
 La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser single freq. operation in twisted-mode cavity 36492
 LiB₃O₅ optical generator, tunable picosecond pulse generation 29798
 Nd³⁺ narrow-band fibre laser, continuous electronic tuning 29614
 Nd:YAG laser, dual longitudinal mode 16431
 Nd:YAG laser sum freq. mixing with Ti:Al₂O₃ laser 9788
 Nd:YAG lasers, tunable, diode pumped 16463
 Nd:YAG seeded laser, freq. tuning/stabilisation, CARS appl. 23462
 Nd:YVO₄ green laser, intracavity KTiOPO₄ temp., tuning 29634
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, picosec., freq. tuning, SRS 9531
 Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 μm , opt. feedback stabilisation 16533
 Sr_{1-x}Nd_xMg₂Al_{12-x}O₁₉, ASN, LD pumped laser material, tunable 16427
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser sum freq. mixing with Nd:YAG laser 9788
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser, tunable ps pulses by freq. conversion 9775
 Ti:sapphire laser, DIAL meas. of atm. water vapour (*Japanese*) 6177
 Ti:sapphire laser, doubly resonant 9547
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
 Ti:sapphire laser, pulse laser pumping, tuning (*Japanese*) 9519
 Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting by AlGaAs saturable absorber 16505
 Ti:sapphire tunable fs chirped pulse amplifier 23435
 Ti:sapphire tunable laser, SHG in β -BaB₂O₄ (*Chinese*) 9794
 Ti³⁺:Al₂₃ quasi-CW tunable laser (*Chinese*) 36498
 Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ crystal laser, tunable output on Cu-vapour laser pumping 23415
 Ti³⁺:sapphire laser, long pulse lamp pumping 16477
 Tm:Ho:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, tunable, Q-switched 16482
 Tm³⁺:Ho³⁺:ZBLAN IR tunable CW fibre laser 29633
 Tm³⁺:ZBLANP fibre lasers, 0.8 μm 16408
 XeCl self-injected tunable excimer laser 16381

laser tuning continued

- Yb:Er:phosphate glass laser, diode pumped, acousto-optically Q-switched 16436
- laser variables measurement**
- 2D LD array, pulsed operation, wavelength chirping meas. 29666
 antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
 beam analysis, crit. parameters 36651
 beam divergence, measuring apparatus 29763
 beam divergence, tunable, meas. method 29764
 beam irradiance distrib. meas. technique 23625
 coherent bisection of 530 THz freq. interval by laser phase locking 16725
 conference, London, UK (1992) 13494
 Coumarin dye laser, mode struct. fluctuations, interferometric charactn. 16385
 design, modelling and control, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 46
 DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambdameter 9583
 digital moire technique for collimation testing 36647
 diode laser cavity testing by coherence domain reflectometry 3043
 diode laser charactn. by Si avalanche photodiode, time-correlated photon counting 9407
 FEL, ring resonator, optical diagnostics 36632
 fibre amplifier characts. characteristics meas. methods and equip. 16464
 fibre laser, modelocked, intracavity dispersion meas. 29765
 Fizeau wavemeter meas. accuracy (*Chinese*) 39066
 frequency fluctuation meas. using optical fibre circulation loop 16679
 Gaussian laser beam diameter meas. using piezoelectric detection 23629
 illuminance distribution analysis using finite element procedure (*Japanese*) 32058
 interferometric stress birefr. meas. on phosphate laser rod 12019
 linewidth meas., RIN noise, self-heterodyne method 3057
 linewidth meas. using delayed self-heterodyne interferometer 5811
 mode-locked laser, coherence time meas. 16678
 multimode solid-state lasers, excitation efficiency meas. 16447
 pulse quality meas. by nonlin. opt. techniques 16680
 pulsed high power LD stacked arrays, wavelength chirp meas. (*Japanese*) 29768
 pulsed laser meas. instrumentation 16676
 pulsed lasers, single longit. mode, Fabry-Perot wavemeter 36649
 quantum well heterostruct. lasers, spectral characts. 36587
 quantum well lasers, nonequilibrium effects meas. 9642
 radar signature simulation 31701
 self-referencing collimation testing techniques, Talbot interferometry 2976
 semiconductor laser, Q-switched, field distrib. meas. 16675
 semiconductor laser carrier lifetime meas. 9669
 semiconductor laser nonlinear gain time constant meas. by pump-probe technique 2973
 semiconductor laser radiation wavefront, indirect meas. 3059
 semiconductor laser relative intensity noise meas. method 2914
 semiconductor lasers, 1.55 μm , absorp. coeff. meas. 36602
 semiconductor lasers, intrinsic freq. response meas. tech. 9591
 semiconductor lasers, modulation bandwidth/linewidth characts. 9635
 semiconductor lasers, radiative/non-radiative recombination efficiencies 16529
 single-shot UV autocorrelator using photoacoustic signal 25688
 spatial energy distrib. meas. by CCD matrix array (*Chinese*) 3058
 subnanosecond laser pulse, front profile meas., photochronographic method 29771
 thin film long wire antenna detector for CO₂ laser radiation 5547
 two-photon absorpt. waveguide detect, use as autocorrel. 16125
 ultrashort laser pulses, coherence time meas. method 9727
 UV laser radiation spatial characts. meas. by photodiode array 16351
 UV radiation space-time diagnostics, semicond. transducer/visual analyzer 25493
 vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
 vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers, detector-enclosed meas. 36540
 wavelength meas., vertical high-precision Michelson wavemeter 29770
 wavemeter, Lloyd mirror interferometer 9726
 X-ray laser beam divergence, CADIX time-resolved diagnostics 16674
 AlGaAs LOC laser heterostructures, deficient functioning 29691
 AlGaInP visible emitting laser, opt. confinement meas. 16565
 Ar excimer laser, beam profile meas. (*Japanese*) 9724
 CO₂ high power laser, beam divergence meas. (*Chinese*) 3054
 CO₂ pulsed TEA laser, linewidth meas. 36446
 Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
 GaAs LD stress imaging by pol. resolved photoluminescence 23557
 GaAs photodiode/microwave detector for opt. correl. 23380
 GaInAsSb diode lasers, linewidth meas. 36586
 He-Ne lasers, ¹²I₂ stabilised at 633 nm 9489
 HeNe/I₂ laser, optical freq. synthesis chain 29769
 I photodissoc. laser, ⁵P_{1/2}-⁵P_{3/2} transition cross section meas. 29592
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW LD, interferometric linewidth enhancement meas. 23586
 InGaAsP laser diode, fs refr. index nonlinearities charactn. 36557
 InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier, phase shift direct meas. 16534
 (InGa)PAs mesa struct. LD, impedance reproducibility 3015
 Nd:glass slab laser, interferometric temp. meas. (*Chinese*) 36500
 Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser charactn., polariser obs. channelled spectrum 29641

laser velocimeters

- Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
 Doppler velocimeter with optical-fibre pick-up and photodiode 3162
 fibre optic Sagnac interferometer based velocimeter 11830
 microscopic laser Doppler velocimeter for blood velocity measurement 2599
 scanning vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
 semiconductor laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic research appls. 582
 CO₂ Doppler lidar, wind vel. meas. 9832
 CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 TeO₂ two-colour laser Doppler anemometer, splitter 19206

laser velocimetry

- blood, two fiber laser Doppler velocimetry, 3D simulation 32400
 combustion engine, exhaust flow field, LDA meas. (*French*) 25701
 CW LD Doppler velocimeter, backscatter modulation 19204
 Doppler velocimeter signals, multichannel spectrum analysis, LCSLM 2435
 E-SPART particle charact. analyser, intelligent control 25421
 helicopter plume detection by laser Doppler velocimetry 29857
 jet flow meas. by forward scattering particle image velocimetry (*Chinese*) 5832
 LD precision meas. appls. (*German*) 23731
 LDA, boundary layer meas. on moving wall 19242

laser velocimetry continued

LDA, burst spectrum analyser enhancement 18796
 LDA, particle size determ., relaxation-length method 19241
 metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
 oscillating pipe flow meas., US pulsed echography 25708
 particle image velocimetry fringe processing using an optically addressed spatial light modulator 25699
 phase Doppler anemometry, fluid droplets size/velocity meas. 39053
 planar HOE appls. to OEIC interconnections and optical sensors 36212
 pulsed laser speckle photography/velocimetry, pulse width errors 29858
 radar appl. advanced technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 69
 real time laser/phase Doppler anemometry spectrum processor 11753
 scanning vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
 streak holography, high-speed camera, transient events recording 3146
 turbulent channel flow near rib-roughened wall, anemometry 25706
 CO₂ lidar meas. of atm. boundary layer turbulence 12503
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip solid-state laser, Doppler-shift measurements 9837

laser wavelength measurement *see laser variables measurement*

laser windows *see laser accessories; optical elements*

lasers

see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers

1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
 B-ISDN, trunk transm. systems research 18187
 conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
 high power microwaves, appls. 8142
 IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 marketplace, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13475
 micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
 microwave distributed amplifier, transient-response 1444
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511

latches *see flip-flops*

latent heat of adsorption *see heat of adsorption*

latent heat of formation *see heat of formation*

latent heat of mixing *see heat of mixing*

lattice constants

intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772
 rare-earth transition metal carbides, struct. and mag. props. 15798
 p⁺-AlGaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effects 8539
 CuGa₂In₂S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
 CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
 Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
 Ge,Si_{1-x}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As:P_{1-y}, metal organic MBE growth 34157
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As:P_{1-y}/InP MQW struct., CBE growth temp. 13968
 LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged waveguide, lattice const./refr. index change 23167
 NdFe_{0.7-x}Co_{0.3}Ti_{0.3} 15797
 Nd(FeM)₁₂N_x (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
 PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
 Pd overlayer/Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayers, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
 Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
 (Sm_{1-x}R_x)₂Fe₁₇N₈ (R=Dy, Er), struct. and mag. props. 15800
 ZnCdSse lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162

lattice defects *see crystal defects*

lattice diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

lattice gas *see lattice theory and statistics*

lattice parameters *see lattice constants*

lattice phonons

see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra
 AlGaAs QW laser, lattice disorder, facet heating and mirror damage 29683
 AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
 CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 Ge cryogenic detector, simultan. phonon/ioniz. meas. 32315
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer quantum well lasers, phonon interactions 3007
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
 SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
 ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603

lattice theory and statistics

see also Ising model
 block lattice MTI syst. compatible with stagger-period emission 11395
 driven Chua's circuit, quasiperiodicity-chaos transition 21462
 expansion problem, theorems 37243
 Gibbs sampler and Metropolis algm. simulated annealing comparison 27678
 image seq. morphological proc. 17591
 mathematical morphology, equicontinuous fn. model 17586
 memoryless sources, high rate lattice and trellis quantisation 37246
 oriented lattices, external problems 37314
 sphere packings centered at S-units of alg. tori 27640

launchers, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic launchers*

law administration

video links for courtroom evidence provision 11016

laying, cable *see cable laying*

LB films *see Langmuir-Blodgett films*

LBIC *see OBIC*

LCAO calculations

GaAs(110)/Al, Schottky barrier form., LCAO calcs. 1874

LCD *see liquid crystal displays*

leaching *see corrosion; dissolving; environmental degradation*

lead bonding

see also tape automated bonding
 COB fine pitch wire bonding using wedge bonding 8413
 electronic wire bonding, optimal position control simulation 1741
 fine pitch technol., tech. challenges 8399
 high lead-count chips, fine-pitch wire bonding to packages 22113
 high-pincount surface-mount packages, wire bond develop. 21112
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, electrical connections 28506
 MCM assembly, frame automated wirebonding, TAB equiv. 14756

lead bonding continued

MCM technology and test methods (*Italian*) 13643
 PCB wire bonder, optimal motion, initial height function 8354
 phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
 thin outline packages: handle with care! 373
 ultra-fine pitch devices and TAB 8458
 Al, US microwelding, materials. & technol. 8461
 Al-polyimide multilayer structs., Au thermosonic wire bonding 1738
 AlSi wire bonding, first bond brittle heel crack propag. 14782
 Au ball bond shear test to reduce process variation 1739
 Au bonding wire for LSI packages, loop profile 22112
 Au wire/Al pad bonding, Al film thickness effect 14772
 Au-Al wire bonding strength, IC assembly (*Japanese*) 1740
 Au-Al₁%Si(1%Cu) ball-bond contacts, current stress effect on ageing 14781
 Au-Au thermocompression bonding very large arrays 22111
 Cu/Au(Cu) interconnections, low temp. transient liquid phase bonding 21085
 GaAs LSI packaging technol. develop. 437
 InP/GaInAsP quad laser arrays in various packaging, thermal/elec. meas. 16588
 NiAu electroless plating for COB 28486

leak detection

500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, microprocessor instrumentation 6672
 domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based disasters evaluation 13589
 electro-optic sensor/force transducer appl. 9294
 fibre optic sensors, distributed, temp. sensor, leak detect. 31966
 Freedom space station, debris damage detection systems 32517
 gas leakage protection, detection devices (*Italian*) 11933
 LNG leakage monitoring laser syst. (*Japanese*) 39075
 NPP condensers, leak detection using SF₆ tracer technique 20153
 nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
 PHWR pressure tubes, leak detect., AE tech. 12951
 pinhole location in a pipeline 6235

leakage currents

220 kV insulator string pollution tests, natural/artificial 20078
 BiCMOS process, implant./gettering techs. for defect. prevention 15458
 bipolar transistor, SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
 bipolar transistor emitter-base breakdown, meas./modelling 15169
 buried channel pMOSFET, sub-0.35 µm, design 22682
 CMOS, 0.25 µm, shallow p⁺-junction technol. 15407
 CMOS, digital ASICs, I_{DDQ} testing 21612
 CMOS defective ccts., quiescent current anal./expt. 22873
 CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876
 CMOS transistor channel effects, ionis. radiation damage 35736
 double-poly self-aligned p-n-p transistors, perimeter base leakage 15401
 DRAM capacitor dielects., stored charge and holding time 15470
 electric railway DC current leakage, limitation provisions (*Italian*) 40373
 HBT, common emitter I-V characts., 25 to 125°C 22632
 HEMT, multichannel, delta-doped, nonlin. transcond. 8985
 high-temp. operation of nMOSFET on bonded SOI 28934
 HV insulators, RTV silicone rubber coatings, filler effect 32913
 insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
 inverted TFTs with self-aligned LDD struct., characts. 15296
 ionizing radiation effects meas. in MOSFET 15131
 LDD MOSFET, field depend. ionizing radiation effects 2154
 MIM systems, electron emission characts. 1749
 MLC capacitors, leakage failures 8249
 MOS transistors, leakage currents, radiation effects 8953
 MOSFET GIDL mechanism in deep submicron devices 22733
 MOSFET hot-electron gate current, modelling 15268
 MOSFET lifetimes, GIDL enhancement, transcond. degrad. 8917
 MOST, N₂O oxidation, jn. leakage degrad. 15317
 nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
 optical cables, self-supporting, arc control devices 6471
 oxide isolation structure, irradi. induced leakage curr. 35738
 p-n junction leakage current, local Zener effect 8576
 polluted pin insulators, flashover voltage, leakage current 20065
 polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
 polysilicon TFT, LPCVD, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 2183
 polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
 polysilicon TFT by excimer laser annealing 35650
 polysilicon TFT struct., on/off current ratio 8932
 polysilicon undergated TFTs, short-channel effects 35641
 power line insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
 power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
 quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
 quiescent power supply current testing as test suite component 21069
 quiescent power supply current testing of CMOS ICs 22872
 QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
 RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399
 Schottky power diodes, reverse blocking characts. model 15158
 semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117
 shipboard equipt. EMC distinctive features 30053
 silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
 SOI MOSFET, accumulation-mode, high-temp. operation 35654
 SOI MOSFET, GIDL enhance., lateral bipolar gain meas. 8911
 SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irradi. 35670
 SOI MOSFET, threshold volt. and C-V characts. rel. to thickness 2152
 SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradi. effects 39270
 SRAM cell using ring-gate transistors, 16 Mbit 21757
 static CMOS cct. bridging faults, I_{DDQ}-meas. based diagnosis 21681
 static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
 static CMOS ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with I_{DDQ} 21680
 submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
 submicron VLSI multilevel metallisation, contact engng. 35471
 surrounding isolation-merged plate electrode cell for DRAMs 21753
 switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
 T-gate overlapped LDD device, perform./reliab. 22723
 ultra short channel MOSFET, physics/technol. 22694
 ultrashallow junctions for ULSI, As₂⁺ implantation and RTA 1833
 UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
 VLSI p-n junction leakage current, simul. 35274
 Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM system, relax. processes 1912
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, collector breakdown voltage characts. 8877
 AlGaAs-InGaAs self-aligned p-channel HFET 35648
 AlInAs/GaInAs HBT, collector breakdown voltage characts. 8877
 Ba_xSr_{1-x}TiO₃ stacked capacitor for 256M DRAM 22820

leakage currents continued

- BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
 CoSi₂ for contact metallization in CMOS processes 9024
 GaAs ICs on Si substrate, isolation characts. 14288
 GaAs MESFET, MOVPE grown, Schottky gate characts. 15340
 GaAs MESFET, SiN_x passivation, elec. props., surface treatment 15357
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, leakage and recombination currents 15209
 GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
 GaAsSb_{1-x}/In_yAl_{1-y}As p-channel HFETs, characts. 35748
 InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
 In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MSM photodetectors/HEMTs on GaAs substrates 16335
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 InGaAs-InAlAs light-emitting transistor, real-space transfer 36395
 InGaAsP, semiconductor buried heterostruct. laser, leakage characts. 36527
 InGaAsP-InP 1.48 µm laser for fibre amplifier pumping (Japanese) 9677
 InP-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
 InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
 PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
 PZT film, total dose radiation effects, memory operation 35897
 PZT thin film memories, DC leakage currents 15725
 Si MOS capacitors, dry-etching damage, fractal anal. 8623
 Si NMOS transistors, radiation induced edge leakage, model 35734
 Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
 Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
 Si detectors, proton irradi. damage, temp. effects 39210
 Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
 Si diodes, neutron irradi., +20 to -20°C, props. 39209
 Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002
 Si microstrip detectors, AC-coupled γ-irrad. hardness 39211
 Si:B, C, preamorphised, interstitial control by C implantation 8653
 Si:N-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
 SiC UV photodiodes, low dark current 36374
 SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
 6H-SiC, high temp. rectifiers/UV photodiodes/blue LEDs 36392
 β-SiC p-n junction diodes, CVD grown, characts. 35550
 SiC p-n junctions, charge storage, high-speed NVRAM prospects 14911
 SiC:N diodes by high-temp. implant. and RIE 15166
 SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charact. 35323
 SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
 SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 SiGe self-aligned HBTs, SEG technol. 22610
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
 SiO₂ textured tunnel oxide, stress-induced leakage elim. 8686
 SiO₂-Si₃P₄ oxidation, SiO₂ gate leakage I, water rinse 22401
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ multilayer films for DRAM capacitors 8622
 Ta capacitor, reliab./safety design (Japanese) 14581
 Ta₂O₅ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (Korean) 28617
 TiSi₂-Si:As shallow jn., elec. characts. 14926
 ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, field tests 12822
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
 ZnO-Bi₂O₃:Ag ceramic varistors, elec. props., DC degradation 22020

leakage, electrical *see electrical faults*leakage, magnetic *see magnetic leakage***learning (artificial intelligence)***see also backpropagation; Hebbian learning; learning by example; unsupervised learning*

- 3D feature recognition, neural net approach 10614
 adaptive image segmentation by quantization 37577
 adaptive kernel classifiers, training 30555
 analog VLSI neural nets, optimisation/learning 15382
 analogue CMOS neural circuits with in situ learning 28314
 analogue VLSI neural network chip, refreshable, self learning 21896
 asynchronous pulse-processing neural net hardware for dynamic functions 8110
 autonomous vehicles, neural control 27314
 autoscopic image compression for aerospace sensing 32599
 backpropagation, dedicated VLSI, pipelined systolic array 8102
 backpropagation embedding discriminant directions 10505
 backpropagation neural sub-nets design, mapping 30559
 Boltzmann machine sync. learning rules for high-order interacts. 30773
 character recogn. by multistage neural net 30637
 character recognition, cursive script, by cluster network 30700
 cloud discrimination method, neural network-based 37591
 CMOS analog neural network processor for self-organizing mapping 21898
 CMOS VLSI neural net archit. with learning capability 28321
 competitive learning algorithms for image coding 30791
 competitive learning asynchronous-pulse-density ICs 8124
 competitive neural nets, multiply descent cost 30562
 computer vision, KBS approaches to image understanding 17560
 conceptual design knowledge acquisition from value engineering, explanation-based learning 21046
 DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
 decoupled extended Kalman filter algm. for recurrent network training 30589
 distribution network, transients detect./class., unsupervised learning 26405
 dynamic nonlin. systs., nonlin control using ANN 26894
 dynamic properties of neural networks with adapting synapses 1214
 feature extraction, neural net classification trees 10597
 fibre optic intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864
 Folthret, electronic cct. realisation (Japanese) 1216
 function prediction using recurrent neural networks 30516
 generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
 handwritten digit recognition, neural net appl. study 37602
 hidden layers, no. of neurons, binary error correcting codes 30471
 HMM speech recogn. entropic training 17158
 holographic optical learning networks 36315
 hourly load forecasting with neural networks 39734
 image classification, agglomerative clustering appl. 10621
 image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
 image compress. by edge pattern learning using multilayer perceptrons 37782
 image compression, counterpropag. neural net-based 37598
 image compression, unsupervised neural net-based 37605
 image data compression, ordered neural nets 30710
 image recognition, neural nets, atmos. propag. loss mitigation 37596
 learning (artificial intelligence) continued
 image vector quantisation, neural nets, simulated annealing 30711
 indoor radio systs., handoff control using fuzzy inference 31264
 induction motor fault detector ANN, learning theory appl. 26930
 invariant object recognition by higher-order neural nets 3942
 isolated word recogn., learning algorithm for neural network 10229
 Korean spoken numbers recognition using neural net (German) 24065
 LAPART, pattern sequence verification neural architecture 24352
 LEDA circuit design plan acquisition learning system 34363
 lithofacies determ. from wire line log data, distrib. neural net 30581
 Markov random field edge detect., inform. learning 37568
 Markov recursive model for large vocabulary speech recogn. 17160
 minimal-length encoding, machine learning problems soln. 24016
 modified perceptron algorithm for optical implementation 29449
 morphological neural net learning rule based on simulated annealing 175
 multi-layer perceptrons, analog VLSI, on-chip learning 8101
 multiple object visual proc., self-organising neural net 37563
 multispectral signatures fused with topographical data, image classification by neural nets 19722
 MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432
 neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
 neural function approx., selection of initial values of weights 27680
 neural hardware implementation developments in Japan 8117
 neural LSI, defective neuron elim. using self-organisation (Japanese) 21901
 neural nets, optimized learning algorithm for VLSI implementation 8106
 neural network LSI using neuron MOSFET 21893
 neural tree networks, learning rates, thermal perceptrons 30681
 neural vector quantizer, archit., dynamics, training 37512
 neuro-ASICs, distributed/synchronous neural network architecture, silicon compilation 8109
 nonlinear adaptive filtering neural nets (French) 30572
 nonlinear time series, dimensionality reduction, neural net 37570
 object detection in clutter with learning maps 11418
 OCR, image classification neural nets, Boolean fn.-based 37580
 optical image, edge detect., unsupervised neural net learning 30684
 outer product neural net, components extraction from time series 30682
 parallel learning filter syst., linear neural net 30561
 pattern classifier, neural net prototype selection rules 24327
 power system distance protection algms., neural net-based (German) 3979
 power system load modelling, optimal, feed forward neural nets 26213
 power system topology determ., neural net-based 26217
 programmable digital neuroemulator system 8108
 radar plot discrimination with neural nets 11389
 radar ship target recognition, second-order neural net 30763
 radar signal identification using neural networks 12603
 radar target scatt. centre estim. using neural net learning algorithm 31604
 RAM neural nets, hybrid serial/parallel archit. 1222
 real time channel allocation 31265
 refreshable analogue VLSI neural network chip 14441
 satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
 seafoor parameter estim. neural net 32589
 self-learning neuron ccts. with ferroelec. thin films 14439
 self-organising feature maps, multidimensional detection, radar appl. 2437
 sensor fusion, nonhomogeneous neural nets, statistical learning 30556
 sequenced DNA autoradiograms, multilayer perceptron feature extraction 30712
 shape anal., robust, by multistrategy learning/genetic algorithms 3953
 signal/image proc. neural networks, Princeton Engine multi-processor 3058
 speaker-independent continuous speech recogn., subword unit struct. 1716
 speech phoneme recognition, pairwise discriminant time delay neural net 30497
 speech recogniser perform. meas. and comparison 37381
 speech recognition, backpropagation training of artificial neural network 8100
 speech recognition, cochlear model, supervised/unsupervised feature extraction 30514
 speech recognition, continuous, feedforward neural nets, probability estimation 30495
 speech recognition, hidden Markov model training method 37334
 speech recognition, minimum-distortion segmentation/LVQ hybrid algorithm 37366
 speech recognition, time-frequency signal anal. 37352
 speech recognition neural nets, discriminative training algms. 30494
 speech recognition neural nets, nonlinear resampling transformation 3049
 statistical, fuzzy and artificial neural pattern recogn. techs. 17743
 supervised learning, additional unlabeled samples, normal mixture density 37567
 surface reconstruction neural nets, absolute orientation 30709
 SYNAPSE-X, general-purpose neurocomputer, CMOS technology 8113
 syntactic pattern recognition, transduction learning 4028
 telecommunication network overload diagnosis, machine learning tool 1079
 template generation for pattern classification 17539
 texture classification, cooccurrence statistics-based neural nets 37590
 thermal power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
 three-layer neural nets, approximate identities for approximation and learning, MOS VLSI 35005
 time series, nonlinear adaptive filtering, neural archit. 30584
 VQ codebook improvement by deterministic soft competition 30485
 work recognition, sequential neural net/training algm.-based 30502
 learning by example
 analog computational models of concept formation 8120
 telecom networks, machine learning 17999
 learning systems
see also adaptive systems; backpropagation; cognitive systems; Hebbian learning; learning (artificial intelligence); learning by example; self-adjusting systems; unsupervised learning
 adaptive path selection algorithm, packet switched networks 37917
 associative network, nonlinear cct. model, connection value estim. 34478
 ATM broadband network congestion control with neural nets 4113
 binary template matching, inspection appl. 3907
 blind separation of sources, learning algorithm 3655
 canonical piecewise-linear neural network, quadratic extension 35001
 circular harmonic filter for alphabetic character recognition 37637
 coded block neural network VLSI, appl. to character recognition 1209
 communication network traffic estim., hybrid neural expert 30918
 continuous speech understanding, automatic learning 17202
 discrete syst. parameter estim. using learning theory 17022

learning systems continued

distortion-invariant pattern recognition through synthesizing similar training images 37638
distribution network loss reduction control, learning reconfigurator 26411
dot pattern perceptual structure supervised classification 3916
double neural network for word recognition 3616
ECG method, learning lang. models 17240
face recognition, local autocorrelation/multivariate anal. 4021
handwritten digit recognition, nearest-neighbour classification 3918
HMM, Gaussian mixture state obs. densities, Bayesian learning 17272
hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
image compression, neural nets, real time learning 10486
image recog., knowledge-based, visual models, automatic acquisition 3862
isolated Chinese syllables recog. by neural nets (*Chinese*) 10222
knowledge base/information flow model-based diagnosis 38752
LEDA circuit design plan acquisition learning system 34363
machine speech acquisition from synthesis/recogn. 17072
minimal-length encoding, machine learning problems soln. 24016
molecular computation models, conformational automata 14768
neural net, image proc., supervised learning based 2705
neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
nonlinear learning systs., generalisation, regularisation archit. 30554
optical neural net, pattern recognition learning algorithm 24365
optical neural net, winner-take-all, implementation 29438
optical neural net learning algorithm, cascaded model, pattern recognition 30752
optical neural network, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 23267
pattern classifier using pseudo 2D cellular automata, VLSI implement. 14353
pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
phoneme map formation, self-organisation algorithm use 17098
photonic neural nets and learning machines 9350
power transm. network fault diagnosis, object-oriented simulator 26486
robust face identification scheme 4022
self-learning digital neural network using CMOS WSI 28324
semiconductor diffusion furnace, learning control 329
Spanish vowel recog. using neural nets (*Spanish*) 3603
speaker depend. 100 word recognition using neural nets 30530
speech processing, dynamic vector quantization 17286
speech recognition, fuzzy neural net model 3640
telephone network, adaptive routing using blocking freq. (*Japanese*) 18028
trainable optically programmed neural network 2698
unsupervised linear feature extraction by 4th-order moments 3912
VCR servo system, iterative learning controller 38707
AlGaAs-GaAs optical neural net learning chip 29453

least squares approximations

2D beamforming/projection, edge-connected crossed array perform. 21644
2D block adaptive filtering algs. 37546
2D LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
2D noncausal simultaneous autoregressive models, LS estim. 37705
2D recursive digital filter in space domain, design 8066
2D solar spectral image compression 4050
2D vision module, course image motion for saccade control 17635
acoustic echo control, stabilised fast adaptation algs. 37552
acoustic echo FIR digital filter, variable tap length LMS, coloured input 23846
adaptive antenna theory, developments and prospects (*Japanese*) 23937
adaptive antenna theory, overview (*Japanese*) 23936
adaptive antenna using lattice filters (*Japanese*) 23949
adaptive arrays, digital generation of ref. signal 30292
adaptive beamforming, linearly constrained least squares algm. 37466
adaptive beamforming algorithm implement., DSP networks 34819
adaptive equaliser, Walsh-Block pulse functions, optimal LMS algorithm (*Korean*) 21869
adaptive filter for ill-conditioned adaptive equalization (*Japanese*) 28282
adaptive filtering using transputers 37501
adaptive filters, finite-precision, residual signal variance calc. (*English*) 3711
adaptive filters, signed max. correl. multiplier 24142
adaptive filters structure, convergence, lattice struct. comparison 37557
adaptive IIR filters, least squares error surfaces, props. 37519
adaptive lattice algorithms, GAL and LSL, convergence props. 24137
adaptive modified Laguerre filters 37497
adaptive multidimensional perfect reconstruction filter banks using McClellan transformations 34963
adaptive parallel DFE using extended LMS 34980
adaptive signal processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
affine transformed pictures, image data matching (*Japanese*) 10542
antenna patterns, near-field/far-field transformation 30199
anti-Hebbian algm., constrained, for complex signal proc. 37548
AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
AR spectral estim., num. stabil. effects 37398
ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17412
ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17413
ARMA spectral estim. based on nonlinear LSA 10302
arrival time estimators for photomultiplier 8507
ATM traffic meas. at cell/burst/activity level 17889
ATR, multidimens. inverse scatt. of buried objects 26157
automatic speech recognition using tied density HMM (*German*) 24056
autoregressive spectral anal., symmetric algorithms 24136
B-spline signal proc., design and appls. 37487
B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
Barker code optimum mean sq. sidelobe suppression filter design 11405
battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (*French*) 25308
block circulant preconditioners for 2D deconvolution 34077
block lattice. MTI syst. compatible with stagger-period emission 11395
broadband microstrip antenna design 30255
camera, recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
channel equalisation, data least squares problem 24156
circular aperture in dielec.-loaded conducting shell, scatt. 29968
CMM eval. by 3D tracking laser interferometer (*Japanese*) 31822
constrained least-squares digital filters 34961
constrained least-squares matrix fitting/motion anal. 17718
continuous-time recursive least-squares algorithms, signal orthogonalization, lattice filter 37445
corner recognition by parametric model fitting 17630
DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (*Korean*) 26957
DFE for land mobile radio, computation reduction 4789
digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291

least squares approximations continued

digital lines charactn. by least square fits 27686
digital square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
displacement field, nonstationary AR modelling/constrained recursive estimation 10599
diversity reception least-squares combining, signal transm. characts. (*Japanese*) 4845
Doppler weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
DSP algorithmic engng., orthogonal least squares lattice 37463
echo canceller, adaptive FIR filter algorithm 23847
effective-MOSFET-channel-length extraction, meas. errors 2171
electrochemical AC impedance anal. using ASYST computer program 13296
EMG control of functional electrical stimulation via TMS320C10 12355
fast Kalman and fast transversal filters algorithms, instability 10291
feed arrays, CLS compensation, quantisation sensitivity 30398
filtered-X LMS adaptive notch filters, anal. 37432
FIR filter design, weighted least-squares Chebyshev approx. method 10332
FIR filters, covariance algm. finite precision anal. 17469
frequency domain algorithms, steady-state perform. 24160
frequency domain identification using least squares method 13542
frequency-domain reflectometry, nonlinear least squares parameter estimation 38774
Gaussian noise, value/N derivatives based prediction 34016
gradient-based time delay estim./adaptive MMSE filtering 37521
HF sampled aperture array direction-finding algorithm 25291
HF serial data transm. systems for CW interf. rejection (*Chinese*) 37964
HVDC transmission line model for transient simulation 32849
hybrid sinusoidal modeling of speech without voicing decision 17118
IIR gamma adaptive filters with restricted feedback 34917
image 2D Gaussian Markov random field model, least squares parameter estimation 37718
image Fourier phase, iterative least-squares reconstruction 37759
image processing, adaptive filter for 2D Gabor transformation 24340
image pyramid optimal generating kernels, piecewise fitting 17689
image representation, adaptive finite-element method 4051
image retrieval by associative memory (*Japanese*) 17580
image seq. global motion estim. algs. 30830
indoor digital radio, adaptive antenna combining appls. 17876
induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
instantaneous freq. tracking of multiple narrowband signals 3666
ionosphere tomography, stochastic inverse theory appl. 6185
joint time-delay estim. and adaptive RLS filtering 37419
Kalman filters, SRIF algorithm for systolic implementation 17454
l-step ahead linear predict/LSA. FIR filtering, comparison 37428
lightning source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305
linearly constrained wideband adaptive array, orthogonal filter struct. 30362
LMS adaptive algorithm, block formulation 17503
LMS adaptive filter, systolic array realisation 14414
LMS algm., backward adaptive predictive syst. decoder stability 37708
LMS algorithm, robust design 618
LMS algorithm, systolic array, using Hopfield model network 28286
LMS algorithm for acoustic echo compensation, perform. improvement 37553
logarithmic adaptive digital filter, LMS/Newton method based 28278
mapping FIR filtering on systolic rings 28283
median LMS adaptive filter performance characts. 34918
mobile digital radio time-varying channel response estim. 4818
mobile radio, RLS-MLSE adaptive algorithm, perform. (*Japanese*) 4846
mobile radio channels, fast-fading, adaptive equalisation 4794
motion anal. with false alarms, statistical methods comparison 37816
multi-element array signal reconstruction 30287
multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control, simulation 6327
multichannel filtering and sys. ident., fast adaptive algorithms 3696
multichannel image restoration, constrained mean square estim. 17788
multiple sinusoidal freq. estim., truncated least squares use 37439
multiresolution adaptive image smoothing technique (*Korean*) 10371
myoelectric signals, functional separation, time series anal.-based (*Korean*) 26011
NLMS adaptive filter, room impulse response based 37447
nonlinear systems with memory, adaptive filtering 37488
nonminimum phase MA systems, ident. 37442
optical flow field, global interpretation 3893
optical flow field proc. by total least squares fitting 17657
output-modulator struct. linear adaptive filter, perform. 34954
periodic narrowband disturbance rejection methods 3692
phased array radar, target class., min. norm approach 31672
pose determination of parameterised object models 30695
power syst., internal decoupled tracking state estimator 6328
pressure transducers calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
pseudo-Wigner distribution, LMS smoothing algorithm 37489
QMFs linear phase, design in freq. domain 37441
QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
QRD-based RLS algorithm for multipulse antenna array signal processing 37404
radar target localisation in presence of multipaths 31604
radar target scatt. centre resoln. and detect. bounds 11403
range image sensor calibration, 3D object localization 37621
recursive set membership parameter estim., finite precision anal. 17517
reliability theory, stochastic process simul., correlation fns. 33981
ring laser ultrahigh-resolution detect. of optical nonreciprocities 3169
RLS filtering algorithm based on inverse QR decomp. 24134
sample partial autocorrelation function 24155
SAR imagery, rectangular target orientation calc. 30761
seismic stationary sinusoidal noise cancelling 19673
signal extrapolation, optimally regularised inverse of SVD 24182
signal frequency estim., SVD and TLS-based Yule-Walker methods 10331
signal power estimation methods, CMOS implement. 37549
small IR target detect. by adaptive multispectral image proc. 17661
small-kernel constrained least-squares image restoration filter 24233
solar cell model, perform./I-V curve enforcement 20723
stack filters config. by LMS algm. 30713
statistical colour quantization for minimum distortion 30433
Stein estimator, generalised, regression coeffs. 572
stereo, disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
stereo, quadric curve based 3849
subband adaptive filtering, LMS/Newton algorithm convergence 17434
superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
surface description, quality eval. methods 4079
surfaces, nonregular, meas., exact best-fit algorithm (*German*) 5786

least squares approximations continued

- SVC/synchronous generator system coordinated controller 32763
- systolic array for RLS computations 34825
- tamed adaptive antenna using PN, systolic array struct. (*Japanese*) 23941
- thermal power plant MW generation, online simulation 20200
- thermal power station state estim. meas., computerised eval. 33050
- total least squares algorithm orthogonal decomposition 21275
- total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
- transmission line permittivity/permeability determ., nonlinear regression method 19143
- transpose-form LMS adaptive filters, learning characts. 34924
- two-way time transfer expt. using INTELSAT 18419
- unknown systs., least-squares approx. algorithm 616
- visual/printer model-based half-toning 17677
- wide-band source location estim., parametric methods 17470
- wideband matching using Wiener-Lee transforms 826
- Ge detector, efficiency calibration 19302
- Ge(Li) detector, efficiency calibration 19302

leather *see materials***LEC growth** *see crystal growth from melt***Lecher wires** *see high-frequency transmission lines***LED** *see light emitting diodes***LED displays** *see electroluminescent displays***LED printers**

- flip-chip precision solder bump interconnects for optical packaging 14780

LEED *see low energy electron diffraction***legal aspects** *see legislation***legal data processing** *see law administration***legal protection of software** *see industrial property***legal research (computing applications)** *see law administration***legislation**

- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- Argentine telephone syst. privatisation 24527
- Australian telecom. resale and tribunal redress 37931
- Australian telecomm. indust. deregulation policy and framework 37930
- bulletin boards and constitutional freedoms (*Dutch*) 33878
- cable television company regulations 25346
- CATV FCC compliance test requirements 18715
- CFC substitutes eval., EPA regulatory program 7384
- CHP develop., environmental assessment w.r.t. UK legislation 20229
- CHP projects in Spain, legislation, funding 33023
- compressed voice equipt., tech. and regulatory aspects 37385
- computer network liability trends 27486
- CRTs, disposal and recycling issues 27635
- Czechoslovakia, internat. co-operation in higher education 142
- Danish mobile telephone sector competition 11141
- data protection, EC Commission proposals, threat to financial transactions 176
- Denmark as N. European telecom. platform 10735
- Display Screen Equipment Directive 90/270/EEC for manufacturers 11963
- DSM changes in the USA, regulatory changes, energy saving (*English*) 19862
- dual-use technology transfer, Japanese legislation 80
- EC directive 90/270, usability 11966
- electric utility nuclear power revival, pollution legislation-based 6365
- electric utility transmission open access develops. (USA) 32726
- electricity generating installations develop., town/country planning 20144
- electricity pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
- electricity supply, EC directive, third party access (*German*) 19836
- EMC, EC directive (89/336/EEC) implementation in UK 3337
- EMC, EEC Directive, legalities 3316
- EMC, European directive 3349
- energy resources, environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
- European Community telecom regulation, common strategy 37924
- European Community telecommunications regulation 37938
- facsimile, developments, historical overview 38059
- FTTH deployment, midwest USA regulatory issues 38480
- gas leakage protection, detection devices (*Italian*) 11933
- German PTT services, legislative regulatory questions (*German*) 30922
- German telecommunications liberalisation 37956
- hazardous waste high temp. incineration, technological overview 13446
- health and safety at work, legislation, practices 7334
- industrial technology transfer legislation, Eastern European experiences 255
- maximising profit from innovation 240
- mobile radio evol., technol., regulatory and market issues (*English*) 11145
- mobile radio technol., mktg. and mgt., conf., London (1992) 27419
- motor drive control, EMC legislation (Europe) 33570
- nuclear power stations, licensing legislation for 1990's (USA) 39888
- PCN deregulation, competition and common std. benefits 31366
- photographic evidence admissibility in light of electronic imaging developments 33867
- power electronic drives, effect of EMC EEC Directive 7084
- power station emissions monitoring, 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments 26572
- power station mgt., environ. security legislation (*German*) 20133
- product architect., legal constraints 351
- RF induced ignition hazards, standards and legislation 33891
- safety management, employer responsibilities (Sweden) 284
- satellite commun., French regulations applicable to satellites 4870
- scrap battery waste disposal, legislative impacts 6973
- semiconductor protection legislation 8634
- solar power satellites, legal/political aspects 20281
- solder joints in microelectronic appls., environ. issues 8459
- SS transmission, 902-928 MHz 18309
- telecommunication equipment, European certification, ADLNB's role (*Italian*) 24539
- telecommunication regulatory imputation, implications for efficiency 37937
- telecommunications, international industry, private sector competition 37928
- telecommunications, UK policies and regulation 24520
- telecommunications and democracy, internat. experience 24540
- telecommunications globalisation, Canadian regulatory response 24519
- telecommunications liberalisation, nat. regulator's viewpoint 24517
- telecommunications policy and regulations, conf., Amsterdam (1992) 20897
- telecommunications regulatory reform, European policies 24518
- telecommunications regulatory struct. models and aims 24521
- telecommunications technol., services and systs., conf., Sydney (1992) 33766
- telecommunications terminal equipt., Common Technical Regulations (*Italian*) 24533

legislation continued

- telecommunications update, deregulation, software/hardware, telecommunications update 4291
- thermal power plant global warming control, tradeable permits 12983
- thermal power plant NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
- TV broadcasting policy shifts and licence values 25320
- UK independent mobile telephone service provision develop. 30960
- UK MoD, contract strategy for reliab. 13568
- UK spectrum management reform, legal implications 18628
- Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, relation to liability 243
- US telephone deregulatory trends, collocation of equipt. 38273
- value-added digital broadcast service possibilities (*German*) 18641
- VDT ergonomics, Video Display Terminal Worker Safety Ordinance 11967
- WARC-92 background and outcome 38637
- waste disposal, plasma appls., research project (UK) 13450
- wind power, noise emission control, legislation 20338
- windfarms, acoustic noise impact assess. 40066
- SO₂ Control Symposium proceedings 26574

length measurement*see also micrometry*

- effective-MOSFET-channel-length extraction, meas. errors 2171
- gauge blocks calibration using vacuum wavelength comparator 25395
- machine tools, length meas., optical Michelson interferometer (*German*) 12010
- muscle length gauges for unrestricted animals 39370
- standard, w.v.-i. air index of refraction 11713
- standards, reference cell for laser freq. stabilisation 23624
- standards using ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised He-Ne lasers, international comparison 25676
- two-colour interferometer, air refractive index compensation 12006

length standards *see measurement standards***lens antennas**

- bootlace lens, 3D, 5 focal point, two plane scanning 30271
- DBS antenna-receiver system for multi-satellite reception 3469
- dielectric lens coupled printed dipole, mm-wave appls., anal. 30284
- hemispherical lens antenna for multi-satellite reception 30269
- integrated submillimeter-wave antennas, status 3465
- Luneburg lens antenna with photonic sensors, appls. 30263
- MM-wave and terahertz IC antennas 23900
- planar microwave lens, lightweight, design/testing 30360
- rotationally symmetric arrays of apertures on spherical surfaces 10065
- Rotman-type beam-forming lenses, 2D field anal. for CAD 10103
- space-fed lens antenna design, pattern synthesis 29331
- spherical lens antenna modelling considering radiator characts. 10052

lenses*see also aberrations; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses*

- 2D adaptive micro-optics, SLM based 16164
- 2D array, diffr. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
- 3-beam overwritable MO disc drive, servo technol. 36284
- achromatic mode-index/diffractive waveguide lens 36229
- acousto-optical scanner, travelling acoustic linear FM lens 16197
- aplanatic waveguide Fresnel lenses 9236
- aspheric lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
- autocollimators, photoelectric, objective lenses use 23337
- binary optic microlenses, testing, charactn. 36200
- binary optics, fabrication, IR/visible materials 36203
- binary optics thin film microlenses array, fabrication, charactn. 36198
- board to board free space beam optical interconnects 22089
- broadband excimer laser lithography 8796
- CCD image sensor microlens design using simulation program 5621
- CCD zone-plate lens array image sensor 18992
- compact disk player holographic optical heads 23701
- cylindrical microlenses for improved LD beams 36653
- cylindrical multilevel diffr. lens array, design, EM theory 36195
- dielectric optical waveguides/microlenses, laser CVD fabrication (*Japanese*) 9234
- diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 16212
- diffractive optics design, fabr., appl., conf. (1992) 38
- digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
- doublet lenslet array, etching generated, information processing appls. 3634
- dynamic optical interconnections, holographic lenslets, SLM, neural network 23265
- electron microscope, low energy, aberration-correcting lenses/mirrors 8514
- Fabry-Perot interferometric optical fiber sensor with micro-lens 11887
- FT lens phase-only correlator 30733
- glass, ion exchange, optical guided wave passive devices 9258
- glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 3621
- guided-wave kinoforms, design 36751
- HOE/CCD technology for free space laser communication 31534
- holographic lens elements, aberrations, computer generation 36741
- holographic lens elements, wave aberrations meas. 36742
- holographic shear interferogram spatial filtering 23705
- HSURIA axicon resonator, reduced opt. load 29753
- hybrid microobjective with kinoform correcting lens 9810
- IR binary optics, deep 3D microstruct. fab. 23197
- laser alignment method using circle ring (*Chinese*) 36645
- laser beam thermal focusing reduction 36652
- laser lens ultrashort light pulse focusing, aberration effects 23621
- magneto-optical disc heads, opt. and mech. design 36283
- magneto-optical media, focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
- matrix-matrix multiplier, spherical lens array 36334
- micro-concentrators for focal plane arrays 36204
- micro-lens, laser ion exchange fabrication 36205
- micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
- micro-optics research activities in Japan 36201
- micro-optics scanner in optical position sensor 38808
- microlens array LD bar longit. pumping of solid lasers 9569
- microlens array parallel optical interconnections 36339
- microlens arrays, atmospheric wavefront sensors, phase stepping microscop. 36202
- microlensed fibres, coupling efficiency anal. 2552
- microlenses in spatially variant optical interconnections 9280
- motionless-head parallel readout optical-disk system 29271
- multiple phase level lenslet array, design, fabrication 36218
- optical coupling efficiency optimisation between fibre and waveguide using ball lens (*French*) 9244
- optical projection lithog., 0.2 μ m fine patterns fab. 28845
- optical pupil relay error and co-alignment optimisation 11249

- lenses continued**
- optical waveguide components, achromatisation using diffr. elements 36178
 - phased-array optics, 2D, org. electro-opt. materials 2645
 - photolithography, deep UV excimer laser wavelength tuning 8822
 - photopolymers, GRIN microlens form., exposure time, performance 36199
 - pickup for opt. storage, high NA lens system 36104
 - planar aplanatic homogeneous refracting waveguide lenses 2639
 - planar microlens, high numerical aperture, for LD array 36224
 - plasma light emission computed tomography with lens system (*Japanese*) 38919
 - PMMA microlens fabrication by proton beam irradiation 23202
 - PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication 36230
 - programmable anamorphic lens system written on magneto-optical spatial light modulator 2673
 - projection optics lens design for photolithography 22483
 - real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
 - reflecting-prism/lenslet array optical interconnection, perfect-shuffle implementation 2693
 - refractive microlens array, fabrication parameters, optical quality 36223
 - ring resonator, Kerr lens, Gaussian slit, mode locking 23618
 - Rotman-type beam-forming lenses, 2D field anal. for CAD 10103
 - simulator probe wide-angle, optical design 19594
 - spaceborne TV cameras, preflight testing 21064
 - surface-emitting microlaser chip bonding to microlens array, interconnection appls. 29532
 - surface-emitting microlaser chip/microlens integration 36421
 - TV camera high-distortion lens calibration 17770
 - US therapy transducer; multi-freq. multi-focal length 12365
 - variable-focus lens for optoelectr. deflector ADC 36207
 - waveguide lens integrated optical head for disk holographic memory 29273
 - CO₂, diffusion-cooled laser, excitation, axicon 29564
 - InP-InGaAsP planar aspheric waveguide lens fabrication 29373
 - KTiOPO₄, self-focusing SHG two-wave parametric lens 29788
 - LiNbO₃:Ti planar optical waveguide lens fabrication 23195
 - Nd:YAG single freq. LD pumped microlaser with gradient lenses 29658
 - PLZT, electro-optic variable focal length lens 2655
 - SiO₂, fused, microlens arrays, fabrication meas. 36222
 - Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
 - ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 - ZnSe axicon diffr.-free laser beam generation 23270
- leucocytes** *see blood*
- level control**
- nuclear steam generator, fuzzy adaptive robust level control 12957
 - nuclear U-tube boilers, hybrid fuzzy-PI adaptive control 12962
 - PWR steam generator variable water level control (*Korean*) 39865
 - thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
 - US level meas. in industrial engng./process control (*German*) 5826
- level measurement**
- capacitance liquid level-measuring sensors, errors (*Russian*) 25443
 - differential press. transmitters, gas-purged, selection 25463
 - dissimilar media interface level meas. methods 25445
 - Dnestr hydroelec. plant, lower pool, transform. of releases 6706
 - fibre optic sensor, up to 300°C 18918
 - FMCW/CM radar level meas. system for industrial appl. 12031
 - liquid level gauging for closed storage tanks using radar 18570
 - microwave radar methods and appls. 25438
 - molten steel level meas. device using semicond. laser (*Japanese*) 25702
 - NTC and PTC thermistors for sensor appls. 22023
 - technologies and develops. 38801
 - thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
 - urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (*Japanese*) 12507
 - US level meas. in industrial engng./process control (*German*) 5826
 - US ranging system for hydrological meas. 19707
- level meters**
- capacitance level gauges, dielectric coated electrode sensors (*Russian*) 38829
 - technologies and develops. 38801
 - transient sample value distrib. display (*German*) 18644
- levitation, magnetic** *see magnetic levitation*
- librarianship** *see information science*
- libraries**
- see also cataloguing; library automation*
 - rural library training: the distance education approach 27448
- library automation**
- bilingual library system, automated using PC LANs 24681
 - business information delivery via satellite through library 31399
 - campus network for library services expansion 31033
 - CD-ROM LAN maintenance advice 31090
 - CD-ROM networking for library resource sharing 4565
 - CD-ROM networking in Oxford University libraries 31035
 - CDS/ISIS software as interim library system 4503
 - interlibrary loan workstation using OCLC M386 microcomputer 24727
 - Internet/NREN, OCLC's linking strategy 18077
 - JANET academic network in university libraries 4504
 - JANET educational network, library user 31034
 - LAN for academic use for information services 4458
 - LAN-based library/information mgt. system 4502
 - PSILink software for Internet connection 10903
 - radio station operation using computer-integrated methods (*German*) 18646
 - resource sharing in sci-tech libraries 10851
- library science** *see information science*
- LIDAR** *see optical radar*
- Lie groups**
- microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
- life testing**
- 1/f² noise in metal thin films, accelerated electromigration 2040
 - 2D laser array life testing system 9579
 - 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
 - accelerated, checking acceleration models, expt. design 33914
 - accelerated life tests, Bayesian, Weibull distrib. 13615
 - accelerated life tests, optimality 13791
 - aged transformer condition assess./life prediction 33366
 - artificial hearts, linear pulse motors, accelerated life testing 32486
 - average life in life test expt., prelim. test estimator 13809
 - average life scale parameter estim. 13810
 - BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 µm, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 7870
- life testing continued**
- board level environmental stress testing, failure identification 14738
 - burn-in/test sockets for predicting IC failure 35129
 - capacitors, burn-in and life testing systems overview 8254
 - capacitors, metallised polypropylene film, end-point criteria 28422
 - capacitors, polycarbonate film, for power electronics appls. 8258
 - chi distribution life function est., using selected order statistics 13786
 - closed cycle MHD generator walls, design, lifetime, crack growth 20750
 - CMOS ASIC life-predictions from test-coupon data 2277
 - CMOS differential amp., input offset voltage, hot electron degrad. 955
 - component life testing data anal., 3 param. Weibull distrib. 27525
 - composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
 - conditionally specified test procedure for time censored life data 27599
 - DIL relays for telecomms., lab investig. & appl. testing 8307
 - direct life correlation based on the ageing compensation effect 529
 - double layer capacitor moulded elec., technol./reliab. tests (*Japanese*) 14583
 - DRAM chips, 16-Mbit, with built-in reliability 1101
 - DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
 - electric double-layer capacitors, molded, accel. coeff. 14570
 - electric generators, stator winding life est. 26727
 - electrolytic capacitors exposed to halogenated solvents, reliab. 14569
 - electromechanical relays testing for telecomm. appls. 8306
 - epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
 - epoxy resin and PE cable insulation, lifetime, imperfection effects 19972
 - epoxy/mica machine insulation, assessment of deterioration 13119
 - EPR and chlorosulfonated PE insulated cables, accelerated ageing (*Japanese*) 26428
 - EPR cables, accel. water treeing test, bow-tie trees 12765
 - exponential distribution, prediction intervals appl. 542
 - fossil fuel power stations, remaining life eval. (*Japanese*) 33059
 - highly accelerated stress screening of electronic equip. 7385
 - HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
 - HV transformer, thermoreactive mica-fibre insulation lifetime 33361
 - induction motors, stators, preventive maint. 33298
 - insulation 9077
 - insulation displacement contacts, reliability, mech. props. 14637
 - interconnect stress voiding models, test chip 33911
 - interval estimation in presence of outliers 27622
 - laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
 - laser diodes, life tests, high power and reliability 16545
 - laser testing and reliability, conf., San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991 7213
 - LD wideband transmitter module, flight-qualification 11246
 - LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
 - LDPE insulation, amber defects, characterisation 2360
 - LV contactors, design & materials selection considerations 13275
 - mean residual life transforms, failure rates 27594
 - MESFET burn-in method and equipment 2190
 - metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903
 - metal particulate tape, archival life estimation 15902
 - metallisation stress migration, resist. change/open failure 35479
 - metallisation SWEAT structure, coupled thermal-electric model 2041
 - microcircuit trends and impact on QA 29005
 - military/aerospace ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
 - MOS capacitors, time-dependent dielec. breakdown 1900
 - multifactor aging of HV generator stator insulation incl. vibr. 13118
 - nMOSFET, passivated, post-stress interface trap generation 2160
 - nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
 - normal force reduction in electrical contact springs 8281
 - oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (*Japanese*) 2372
 - optical cables, self-supporting, sheathing, arc testing 6481
 - optical disc, flexible, dust reliability evaluation by accelerated test 23097
 - optical disc media life expectancy estimation 36134
 - optocoupler LEDs, accelerated life test results 9420
 - organic insulating materials, conventional and rapid aging methods 27861
 - organic insulating matls., internal PD resistance test method 15698
 - partially accelerated life tests, optimal design 21066
 - partially accelerated life tests design for exponential distrib. 535
 - PCM timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
 - PET films, life models, thermal/elec. stresses 15694
 - plastic and hermetic ICs, temp. cycling and temp. humidity bias 21146
 - plastic IC packaging, Hg porosimetry investig. 390
 - plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385
 - polyetherimide film capacitor, high temp. 14573
 - polyethylene oxidation and PD props. (*Korean*) 22962
 - polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDB 1898
 - power line nonceramic insulators, accelerated ageing tests 32915
 - PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078
 - ramp test for Weibull distrib. and type-I censoring 536
 - reliability design, type-II censored life testing data-based 27584
 - reliability estimation/life testing, Bayes computation appls. 27590
 - reliability life testing, Bayes parameter estim. 27588
 - resistor comparative reliab., HAST 14554
 - sequential Weibull life-test plans, robustness 27621
 - silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
 - SMT, design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
 - SMT solder joints, shear fatigue damage and life prediction model 28480
 - SMT solder joints thermal cycling, fatigue dislocation model 522
 - solder joint thermal fatigue life prediction, fracture mech. 523
 - solderless high-density interconnects for burn-in applications 14643
 - solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models 9075
 - solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models, probabilistic 9076
 - space microwave tubes, durability and reliability (*French*) 1773
 - space TWT life testing and reliability 8496
 - stationary contacts, lifetime, resistance meas 8280
 - step-stress accelerated life tests, Weibull distrib./Type I censoring 27524
 - subassemblies, acceleration factor estimation 534
 - SWEAT struct., FEA, 3D coupled thermal-electric model 2044
 - synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
 - temp. cycling and accelerated tests delamination effects 387
 - thermal power station machinery part safe life eval. 20224
 - thermionic cathode progress 22122
 - thin-oxide capacitor eval., series resist. effects 2288
 - transformer insulation life model under electrical/thermal stress 6861
 - ultrawideband high energy pulse gen. using photocond. switch 2759
 - vacuum circuit breaker, elec. endurance test 27097
 - vacuum circuit breakers, accelerated life test 20593
 - VLSI electromigration wafer level reliab. test and anal. method 28792
 - VLSI interconnection reliability, Al alloy film microstruct. 35490
 - VLSI interconnects, defect-related early failures, grain size 2031

life testing continued

- VLSI metallisation, stress migration void growth modelling 35483
 VLSI tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
 wide bandgap semiconductor diode lasers, reliability 16550
 X7R, high-fire/low-fire, highly accelerated life testing 8261
 XLPE cables, long term characts. (*Japanese*) 32879
 XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977
 XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
 Ag pin connection contact coatings, prod. methods (*German*) 14603
 Ag/C contact material based on graphite fibre, model switchgear 8303
 Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique (*German*) 20858
 Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (*German*) 14620
 Al interconnect for VLSI, stress meas./calc. 35478
 Al interconnects, electromigration endurance, void form. 22425
 Al via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025
 Al-Cu bimetallic interfaces, connector contacts, degrad. mechanisms 14635
 AlGaAs diode lasers, reliability life tests 16548
 AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
 Au-Co electroplated contacts, surface accumulation of diffusing species 22040
 Cu interconnect technol. for ULSI, electromigration-resistant 22438
 Fe particle tapes, environ. stabil. 15901
 GaAlAs-GaAs laser lifetime assessment, degradation mode effects 9582
 GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
 GaAs MMIC amplifier, reliability, 2-18 GHz 1462
 GaAs MMIC life testing under RF stimulus 1527
 GaAs MMICs, dual functional distrib. of failure 1470
 GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, doped base, microwave, reliability anal. 1426
 GaInAs high power DBR lasers, life tests 16514
 GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the-loop systems 9581
 IR coated dispenser cathodes for CRTs, emission life expectancy 22124
 InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
 InGaAs dual p-i-n photodiodes for opt. coherent transmission 29503
 InGaAs single mode strained layer lasers at 980 nm 16510
 InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained QW LD with buried waveguide 23493
 InGaAsP edge-emitting LED's for single-mode fiber communications 29528
 InGaAsP superluminescent diode, life testing, reliability 29527
 Pd contact resist. by mechanochemical reaction, atmos. press. effect 8310
 Sc_2O_3 based cathodes, state of the art 22123
 $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4/\text{O}_2$ gate dielectrics grown in N_2O , hot carrier degrad. 2375
 Sn based solder joints, constitutive rels. 14698
 W via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025

lift-off process *see integrated circuit technology*

lifting machinery *see hoists*

lifts

- DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse converters 40355
 hydraulic elevators, VVVF inverter controlled 33647
 shaft lifting drive, reactive power reduction methods (*Russian*) 27279
 super-high-speed elevators, drive/control technol. 33646
 tubular LIM thrust characts. (*Korean*) 33328

ligand field theory *see bonds (chemical)*

light

see also optical...

see also optics

- 3D optical images in photoresists, modeling by vector potentials 8791

light absorption

- see also atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical filters; optical saturable absorption*
 3D range acquisition through differential light absorption 18989
 DIAL calibration using forward scattered light 18581
 dye laser, multimode CW, intracavity absorpt. sensitivity 29602
 extrinsic photoresistor, signal rad. absorpt., inhomogeneity effects 1607
 IR fibres, evanescent spectrosc. appl. 11860
 IR window transparency to sensor passband, protective meshes 23269
 polydiacetylene, nonlin. refr. index/photoinduced absorpt. 23655
 quantum photometer, brightness determin., cryst. optical parameters 9758
 scintillating plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor 36167
 thin film waveguides, optical attenuation profile meas. 36181
 transparent film thickness determ. by photoacoustic method 5796
 wavelength shifting panels, optical props. 25884
 Cu island film write-once optical disc medium 9160
 $\text{CuGa}_2\text{In}_2\text{S}_8$, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
 GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorption study 27756
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE growth, self-limiting deposition 7629
 GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
 GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic appl. 16580
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
 GaInAs waveguide-fed p-i-n photodiode absorption 9404
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 InAs:Er epilayers, Burstein-Moss effect, Er layer mode-locking 2879
 p-InAs/GaSb MQW, IR detector, intervalence subband absorpt. 31926
 Kr, liquid/solid, atten. length, detector resol. 39244
 LiNbO_3 optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
 Nd^{3+} -doped fibre laser, readorption loss meas. 32065
 NiP, standard optical power meter appl. 5649
 PbO-SiO₂-based glasses, IR spectra, multiplier appls. 14821
 Sb₂O₃ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
 Si, rapid thermal CVD on SiO₂, uniformity degradation 14052
 Si surface (100) and (110), optical absorption maximisation 23096
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747
 SiO₂ glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
 SiO₂ low temp. UV growth on Si, IR absorpt. 28734
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
 TiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical constants determ. 36349
 $\text{Tm}^{3+}(\text{Er}^{3+})\text{:YScGG}$ solid state laser pumping schemes 29655
 Xe, liquid calorimeter, scintill. optical props. 39204
 XeCl excimer laser beam divergence control in stimulated scatt. media 23694
 ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
 ZrO₂ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809

light amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

light attenuation *see light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion*

light beam induced currents *see OBIC*

light coherence

see also laser beams; lasers

- 2 and 10.6 μm coherent laser radar perform., atm. effects 3304
 100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
 100 Mbps resonant cavity phase modulator for optical communication 11252
 active imaging syst. perform. metric 11894
 antenna phased arrays, electro-optical, Fourier processor modelling 37228
 backward SRS, coherent beats obs. 29805
 beam coherence degree, control technique 3122
 BFSK coherent lightwave communications, channel coding 4953
 bidirectional fiber transmission using coherence-modulated lightwaves 1133
 bisection of 530 THz freq. interval by laser phase locking 16725
 Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
 coherent multichannel communications for high capacity reconfigurable networks 31581
 coherent optical communication 11313
 coherent optical fibre commun., group-delay compensation 38454
 coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed transm. systems, design 4995
 colour centre lasers, coupled cavity coherent photon seeding anal. 16500
 DFB LD coherent communication light sources 31506
 diode laser cavity testing by coherence domain reflectometry 3043
 DLR experimental systems for free space optical communications 18440
 doped fibre amplifiers, soliton modes anal. 2855
 dye laser mode-locked, coherent photon seeding 16395
 Fourier anal. based digital global modelling of images 10517
 free space coherent optical communication systems, amplifiers study 4996
 FSK coherent optical TV distrib. (*German*) 18707
 holographic grating formation by mutual phase conjugation of temporally nonoverlapping optical beams 16688
 holographic interconnections, LD visible array use 23699
 holographic laser radar 3D imaging system 29851
 LAN/MAN/FDMA optical coherent links 38524
 laser radiation, temporal coherence, backscatt. effect 23627
 low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluoresc. fibre source 32061
 mode-locked laser, coherence time meas. 16678
 multilevel coherent/direct-detection optical transm., syst./appl. 38458
 OCDR, synthesis of coherence function, nonlin. compens. 32066
 optical coherent transmission techniques 18490
 OTDR, low-coherence, high sensitivity/submm resolution 39069
 QPSK-SCM coherent optical detection, receiver sensitivity 31544
 random binary apodizers, coherent imaging systems amplitude impulse 10357
 reflective star coupler bidirectional broadband communication expt. 31546
 resonant laser receiver for free-space laser commun. 11243
 SCM-DQPSK optical receiver for multi-octave systems 31552
 semiconductor laser, coherent ultrashort optical pulses generation by direct modulation (*Chinese*) 3011
 spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 1
 STARNET WDM LAN, PSK/ASK modulation 38143
 synthesized source for fibre optic white light interferom. sensing 38885
 theoretical background, rel. to fibre dispersion meas. (*German*) 29299
 ultrashort laser pulses, coherence time meas. method 9727
 AgGaAs₂, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
 BaB₂O₄ collinear double enhancement cavity, CW sum freq. generation 29817
 Er-doped fibre amplified light coherence, ASE 29613
 Er-doped fibre amplifier OTDR 19223
 LiB₃O₅, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
 Nd:YAG 1.06 μm coherent laser radar for fiber preamplifier tests 2881
- light communication** *see optical communication*
- light diffraction**
see also holography; optical zone plates
 acousto-optic modulator in scanning laser beam generation for holography signal recording 23727
 acousto-optics, cylindrical sound wave fronts, simulation 2689
 acousto-optics in Belgium, review 2686
 acousto-optics in Poland, review 2687
 airborne US measurement, opt. diff. tomography 39103
 binary optical microlenses, testing, charactn. 36200
 binary optics thin film microlens array, fabrication, charactn. 36198
 dielectric waveguide, Gaussian beam propag. 2600
 digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
 digital holography, geometrical optics 36740
 diode laser array, tunable diff. limited operation 2994
 diode laser array with phase-conjugating mirror 29696
 elastic shell forward scatt., rigid/soft approximations 16906
 fibre, two-mode, near- and far-field two-lobe patterns 16049
 fibres, temporal diff. by nonlin. interaction 16730
 focussators, straight line segment, diff. optics 36743
 free space laser communications, atmospheric diffraction limited aperture 31532
 Hermite-Gauss laser modes, beam quality, Gaussian apertures 36648
 holograms, bleached, relative humidity effects on diff. efficiency 16771
 holographic fixed photorefractive gratings, self-enhanced diff. 36702
 HSURIA axicon resonator, reduced opt. load 29753
 integrated optic 1×28 power splitter with multifunnel waveguide 36209
 interference, characteristic improvement/diff. control, beam shaping (*Japanese*) 29489
 laser alignment method using circle ring (*Chinese*) 36645
 laser beam irradiance distrib. meas. technique 23625
 LD array, monolithic phase-locked diff.-coupled, far-field patterns 36552
 lithographic control using diff. light from latent images 8810
 lithographic tolerances based on vector diff. theory 22513
 multiwave-mixing bandpass filter with thin Kerr medium 9795
 numerical aperture scalar aerial images simulation 28835
 optical disks, diffraction methods for pit geometry anal. 25386
 parametric oscillator, bandwidth/diff. limited picosec. pulses 29802
 paratellurite, light diffraction by HF ultra sound, expt. 26151
 patterned wafer particle detect. syst. using spatial filter (*Japanese*) 28641
 photolithography, submicron, diff. focusing effects, simul. 28861
 photolithography topography simulation, method 8816
 photoresist gratings, submicron, latent image diff. 8755

light diffraction continued
ring-laser gyroscope, reson. diff., nonreciprocity, lock-in 23613
stratified volume holographic optical elements, diff. Props. 16788
thin dynamic volume hologram in a photochromic medium 16772
thin nonlinear holographic filter for conjugate-image reconstruction 16773
1 photodissoc. laser, $5^2P_{1/2}$ - $5^2P_{3/2}$ transition cross section meas. 29592
KTPo₄ waveguides, 1D and 2D 29368

light diffusion see *light scattering*

light dispersion see *optical dispersion*

light emitting devices
see also *light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices*
DH optical thyristors for optoelectronic switch array 2791
integrated device array with shift register 16282
metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction, slow mode surface plasmon polariton properties 16279
nMOSFETs with CCD gate struct., hot-carrier-induced photon emission 22701
polysilicon TFTs, kink effect and hot-carrier light emission 22703
semiconductor films, hot wall epitaxy, light emitting device appls. (*Japanese*) 27725
thyristor arrays, transcription of optical information 23360
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, impact ionisation, light emission 35617
AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
GaAs SQW microcavities, spontaneous emission, light emitting device appl. 9411
InGaAs-InAlAs light-emitting transistor, real-space transfer 36395
Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
Si, hot-carrier-induced photon emission, bremsstrahlung origin 36397

light emitting diode printers see *LED printers*

light emitting diodes
see also *semiconductor lasers*
3D optical simulation software for LED etc. (*Japanese*) 16322
array driver ASIC with prog. thermal coeffs. 38969
board to board free space beam optical interconnects 22089
broadband WDM transm. with superluminescent diodes/LEDs 4963
conducting polymers appl. in microelectronic devices 796
conference, solid state devices/materials, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug 1992) 33756
conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
conjugated polymer semicond. devices, excitons 2102
developments for display appls. 2766
display drivers, configs. (*German*) 38986
doped organic electrolum. diodes, luminesc. props. 16319
electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
ERG c-wave recording, LEDs/half-cell electrodes appl. 19477
flip chip solder self alignment/bonding of modules 14784
ganzfeld stimulator, red/green LEDs, human ERG appl. 32469
hybrid current sensor, high-potential 19124
III-V semiconductor lasers and LEDs, device degradation phenomena 16549
integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
IR surface-emitting LED, 850 nm, WDM appls. 16324
LF noise in compound semicond. optical devices 29530
linear light source for office equipt. (*Japanese*) 16321
micro-cavity lasers and LED modulation anal. 29749
microelectroretinogram meas. by LED stimulation 25999
multilayer conjugated polymer devices, electrolum. 16317
optical audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039
optical neurochip/variable sensitivity photodetector monolithic integration 36412
optical response, averaging system 23523
opto-isolators, LED degradation model 16323
optocoupler LEDs, accelerated life test results 9420
optoelectronic component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
optoelectronics quantum noise reduction, recent advances 9636
organic electroluminescent diode, directed beam emission 29524
photometer with light-emitting diodes as spectrally selective detectors 16251
poly(p-phenylene-vinylene), LED, optical/elec. charactn. 36399
poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316
poly(p-phenylphenylenevinylene), processible materials for LED 16232
polymer, conjugated, electrolum. develop., review 29523
polymer LED, ns transient electrolum. 23362
polymer LEDs, strong photolum. 16320
polymers, conjugated, optoelectronic device physics 9419
polyparaphenylenevinylene, electroluminesc.-detected mag. resonance 29519
radiation sensitivity under X-ray, γ -ray and neutron irradi. 23373
railway LED display devices 11969
RGB LEDs develop., blue refinement 5687
RGB multi-color LED dot-matrix displays 38976
RS flip-flop based on optically coupled inverters 9360
SAR optoelectronic compact processor with LED array 31871
scintillation hodoscope, 1024-channel 19349
semiconductor, elec. partition noise, quantum correl. light 23371
semiconductor quantum microstructures, possibilities, problems 22242
single-mirror LEDs with enhanced intensity 9415
spectrum slicing for local loop distrib. 5034
sub-shot noise light appl. in low-noise optoelectronic amplifier 29670
surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
tactile sensor, finger-shaped, with hemispherical optical waveguide 25483
triangulation range scanner using LED array chip 25677
tristate optical logic architecture, shadow-casting, LEDs use 36323
Al/CuGaS₂ diode, DC green electrolum., I-V characts. 16313
AlGaAs LED luminesc. spectra central wavelength 23364
AlGaAs, single heterostruc. LED, dopant conc. effects 29522
AlGaAs/GaAs LEDs on Si substrates, 1000 h stable operation 29521
AlGaAs/GaAs optothyristors, reverse-biased, optical gating 36384
Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/AlAs, LED, Bragg reflectors 23361
AlGaAs-GaAs microlens LED, LPE/etching fabrication 23366
AlGaInP green light emitting diode 23365
AlGaInP/AlInP, high performance LED with GaP window layer 29529
AlGaInP-GaInP visible range superluminescent diodes 36400
AlGaIn-GaN multilayered struct. UV/blue LEDs 9421
AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
Cd₂Hg_{1-x}Te IR noncooled magnetoinjection emitters 36401
CdSe-Mg_{0.5}Cd_{1-x}Se-ZnTe visible light emitter struct., proposal and verification 2768
Er-doped fibre amplifier/superluminescent diode: broadband light source 2767

light emitting diodes continued
Fe based amorph. current transformer core, long-term ageing effect (*Japanese*) 35118
GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (*French*) 2796
GaAs/GaAlAs DH LED on Si, epitaxial lift-off, OEIC (*Chinese*) 36426
GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} light-emitting p-n junction, electron irradiated 23370
GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb, LED 3.6-3.8 μ m emission 23372
GaInP multiwafer MOVPE for HBTs, lasers, LEDs or solar cells 13955
Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, disorder/order/disorder visible LED 16318
Ga_{0.4}In_{0.6}P, strained MQW-LED, luminesc. polarisation study 29526
GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
p-GaN/n-InGaN/n-GaN DH blue LED 29517
GaN-based UV/blue light emitting devices 36406
Ge diode source of IR radiation 9416
InAlGaP-AlAs-AlGaAs resonant cavity LEDs, 660 nm 36398
InAlP/GaAs DBR LED, wide band design 36405
InGaAlP green LED, high-brightness 2765
InGaAsP edge-emitting LED's for single-mode fiber communications 29528
InGaAsP quantum well resonant cavity LED, electroluminesc. 9417
InGaAsP superluminescent diode, life testing, reliability 29527
InGaAsP-InP mesa LED develop. for 1 Gbps commun. 2769
InP/InGaAs(P) QW, selective/shadow masked MOVPE growth 13988
Si, porous, electrolum. efficiency 16233
Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525
Si-SiGe quantum wells, electrolum. and photolum. 16235
SiC LED, VPE growth/fast electron irradi. 36403
SiC blue LED, radiation-induced damage 23374
SiC, blue/violet, LPE growth 9414
SiC fast electron bombarded, LED 29520
6H-SiC, high temp. rectifiers/UV photodiodes/blue LEDs 36392
 β -SiC p-n junction diodes, CVD grown, characts. 35550
a-SiC:H LED using quantum well injection struct. 16311
a-SiC:H, p-i-n LED, graded-gap/quantum well injection 36404
a-SiN:H luminesc. layer in visible light LED 16315
Tb³⁺ complexes, electroluminescent devices 36402
Y₂O₃:Eu-ZnS-Y₂O₃:Eu red light emitting electrolum. device characts. 16312
ZnSSe-ZnCdSe blue/green LDs and LEDs 16314
ZnSSe-ZnCdSe-ZnS blue LDs and LEDs 16560
ZnSe based quantum well structs., light emission 9683
ZnSe blue-LED form. by Li thermal diffusion 9418
ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
ZnSe quantum struct. blue/green LDs and LEDs 9684
p-ZnSe:Li, MOVPE, doping, LED appl. 15023
ZnSe-based QW, junction lasers, LEDs, blue/green emissions 2988
ZnTe/ZnS p-n blue LEDs using superlattices 23367

light filters see *optical filters*

light intensifiers see *image intensifiers*

light interference
see also *light interferometers; light interferometry; moiré fringes*
all-fibre sensor, modal interf., coherent multiplexing 25536
characteristic improvement/diff. control, beam shaping (*Japanese*) 29489
2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB waveguide, nonlinear optical suscept. 16107
electroluminescent display, contrast-enhanced, using opt. interf. 5663
fast switching using nonlinear optics 31585
fibre Bragg refl. gratings, single pulse form. 16051
fibre-optic FDM gyroscope, operation theory 11877
holographic fixed photorefractive gratings, self-enhanced diff. 36702
indoor data network, on-off keying 4403
IR interface film filters, temp. depend. transmission shifts 9363
IR waveguides, intermodal interference 9240
joint transform correlators, error-diffusion binarisation 30731
monomode planar coupler with multimode interference section 23203
multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
photorefractive media, multiple freq. interf., distrib. sensor 9820
photorefractive media, multiple freq. interf. anal. 29854
single mode fused couplers for optical fibre communications (*German*) 31486
symmetrical phase shifting algorithms, design, assessment 3736
theoretical background, rel. to fibre dispersion meas. (*German*) 29299
thin film interference filters, radiation effects testing 16216
time-domain data storage photon echo interference 9770
transparent film thickness determ. by photoacoustic method 5796
wavelength-tunable interference light filters, instrument appls. 23276
Al epilayers, cluster beam deposition, metalisation, RHEED 27816
Bi_{1.2}Ti₂O₁₀, hologram recording, nonlinear response 23710
InGaAsP/InP optical amplifier, interferometric modulation 9604
LiNbO₃:Ti, two mode interference polarisation splitter, buffer layer 9222
VO₂ thin-film interference filter, phase transition, optical bistability 3080

light interferometers
see also *light interferometry*
aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
all-fibre heterodyne interferometer, cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by vibr. meas. 38899
all-fibre sensor, modal interf., coherent multiplexing 25536
anelastic behaviour of spring materials meas. using laser (*English*) 19214
antennas with integrated optical modulators, design optimisation 30192
Bragg-grating two-mode interferometric fibre sensors 11890
chaotic behaviour of nonlin. syst. using diode interferometer 29816
clock regenerator, LD based, using NRZ to RZ converter 23592
CMM eval. by 3D tracking laser interferometer (*Japanese*) 31822
computer-aided laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
crossed nonlinear Fabry-Perot reson., transmission fn. 3131
delayed self-heterodyne interferometer for linewidth meas. 5811
digital array scanned interferometer, atmos. remote sensing 6181
distributed interferometric fibre sensor system 11870
DPSK direct detection optical receivers, interferometric intensity noise 31519
electro-optical guided-wave ADC, high resolution tech. 9286
embedded fibre optic detect. of ultrasound, cure monitoring appl. 18938
extrinsic Fizeau fibre interferometric sensor, SAW meas. 18933
Fabry-Perot etalon cavity, optical props. 16118
Fabry-Perot etalons using MQW waveguides, low coupling loss 29487
Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre-optic transducers 36154
Fabry-Perot interferometric fibre sensor for absolute displacement meas. 11892
Fabry-Perot interferometric optical fiber sensor with micro-lens 11887
Fabry-Perot microinterferometer for visible wavelengths, fab./apps. 23271
fiber-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosettes 18920

light interferometers continued

- fiber-stress-insensitive interferometric setup for displacement measurements 5557
- fibre Bragg grating strain sensor, interferom. wavelength shift detect. 25539
- fibre displacement gauge using FM LD (*Chinese*) 11881
- fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer, high-refl. internal mirrors 9210
- fibre interferometer, two-mode, polariz. depend. 18903
- fibre interferometric strain/vibr. detect. 18935
- fibre laser gyroscope, mode-locked 38867
- fibre optic, elliptical core, current transducer, temp. stable 25549
- fibre optic Bragg grating sensor embedded in GFRP 11847
- fibre optic embedded sensors, signal interpret. 11846
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, strain and COD meas. 18921
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge syst. develop. 38906
- fibre optic grating based strain sensor, phase sens. detect. 11845
- fibre optic homodyne interferometer, passive demod., digital tech. 11844
- fibre optic interferometer, dynamic phase change direct readout 18901
- fibre optic interferometric gyroscope sensitivity, theory 38897
- fibre optic interferometric sensors for composite US NDE 27876
- fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, single fibre 18924
- fibre optic multiplexing syst., Fabry-Perot cavity interferometers 31955
- fibre optic Sagnac interferometer based velocimeter 11830
- fibre optic sensor, embedded, phase-strain model 38870
- fibre optic sensor, weak magnetic fields measurement 5564
- fibre optic sensor perform. in fracture mech. 11834
- fibre optic sensors, embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
- fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
- fibre optic sensors, signal proc. tech. 5559
- fibre optic smart sensing of composite strain 11849
- fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, birefr. var. 11852
- fibre optic smart strain/temp. sensor, quasi-distrib. 11843
- fibre optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
- fibre optic strain gauge signal processing 18936
- fibre optic strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855
- fibre optic strain sensor, composite cylinder damage accum. meas. 18932
- fibre optic strain sensor, hybrid, directional ambiguity resolu. 38905
- fibre optic strain sensor, white-light interferom. 25540
- fibre optic strain sensor for accel. dipole magnets 18939
- fibre ring interferometer with Lyot depolariser, zero drift 5567
- fibre sensors, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA, April 1992 7287
- fibre sensors, interferometric/Fabry-Perot cavity config. comparisons 18902
- fibre-optic Fabry-Perot scanning interferometers, speed-of-light effects 31943
- fibre-optic interferometric sensor X-ray detection 38895
- fibre-optic interferometric sensors with parasitic Fabry-Perot cavities 31958
- fibre-optic ring interferometer, phase nonreciprocity 25550
- Fizeau, KTiOPO₄ electro-optic tensor meas. 16188
- Fizeau fibre-optic sensing cavity, SAW detection 11880
- Fizeau wavemeter meas. accuracy (*Chinese*) 39066
- Gaussian laser beam profile flattener etalon 23632
- Gires-Tournois interferometer, dispersion reduction in opt. commun. 31591
- Gires-Tournois multilayer film interferometers, intracavity dispersion compensation 9529
- heterodyne interferometer for US pressure quantitative meas. 39079
- integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
- integrated optic ring resonator in glass, interfero. config. 2626
- integrated optical Mach-Zehnder interferometer 9260
- integrated-mirror etalons for lasers/photonics switching (*Korean*) 29386
- integrated-mirror etalons for photonic switching, design 23193
- IR FT multichannel spectrometer with PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector 5532
- laser confocal Fabry-Perot interferometer, US meas., freq. stabiliz. system 39095
- laser interferometer for position meas./control 38758
- laser speckle interferometer accuracy using double-aperture plate (*Japanese*) 12008
- laser wavelength meas., vertical high-precision Michelson wavemeter 29770
- length meas. two-colour interferometer, refractive index compensation 12006
- linear grating/index scale meas. interferometer, develop. (*Japanese*) 19180
- liquid crystal electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
- liquid crystal filter, wavelength conversion using laser diode 2671
- Lloyd mirror interferometer as laser wavemeter 9726
- Mach-Zehnder, integrated optical, phase bias, extinction ratio 9266
- Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulators for switching elements 9283
- Mach-Zehnder fibre reflection interferometer 11883
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer, fibre optic press. sensor 11837
- material processing diagnostic by opt. interferometry 7736
- medical holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
- metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
- Michelson interferometers, laser radiation temporal coherence, backscatt. effect 23627
- Michelson interferometric extrinsic fibre sensor, bend insensitive download 38883
- Michelson nonlinear interferometer for garnet laser sub-ps mode locking 2845
- MIS liquid crystal, nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer 36261
- NIR double-cavity etalon, differential absorpt. lidar appls. 29483
- non-contact surface eval. by two-colour interferometric sensor (*Japanese*) 31931
- OFDR with fibre optic freq. encoder 5813
- panoramic interferometers for deformed object meas. 36716
- phase-conjugate, hologram associative reconstruction 3140
- planar Y-branch interferometers, coherent coupling, radiation losses 29375
- polarimetric fibre interrogator for white light interferometers 31944
- pseudo-heterodyne fiber optical gyro, using integrated optics 11879
- pulse modulated interferometer, intensity induced phase shifts meas. 2591
- resonant laser receiver for free-space laser commun. 11243
- Rhodamine-590 dye laser, wavelength stabilisation by grating/etalons 16384
- Sagnac fibre-optic interferometer, phase meas. 25547
- sapphire fibre intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometric sensor 18911
- sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic interferometric temp. sensors 5566
- single-photon interf. in 10 km long fibre interferometer 38514
- symmetric analogue demodulator for optical fiber interferometric sensors 38869
- TDM passive interferometric fibre optic sensor networks 25538
- thermal and plasma wave imaging, dual-probe system 7445
- two-mode interferometric polymer-glass-waveguide all-optical switches 36699

light interferometers continued

- two-mode optical fiber accelerometer 5569
- two-mode-interference switch 23191
- wavefront analyzers of adaptive optical systems 11322
- wavefront sensor, meas. result repeatability 11787
- WDM liquid crystal tunable filter 4735
- Ag ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides 2633
- AlGaAs nonlinear waveguide as freq. detector in interferometric config. 16700
- AlGaAs/GaAs electro-opt. modulator, freq. limitations 23230
- β -BaB₂O₄ opt. parametric oscillator, single-axial mode oscill. 23634
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355
- Er-doped mode-locked fiber ring laser for soliton transmission 25160
- GaAs waveguide in Mach-Zehnder config., high-speed opt. switching 36654
- Ge-Si thin-film thermo-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer 16130
- InP-based photonic IC, QW interferometric modulator 23229
- K⁺ ion-exchanged Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass 29378
- KrF excimer amplifier, interferometric multiplexing scheme 36469
- LiNbO₃ guided-wave correlator for SAR application 29405
- LiNbO₃ integrated acousto-optical heterodyne interferometer 29433
- LiNbO₃ wave-coupled W-band Mach-Zehnder modulator 29412
- LiNbO₃/Ti planar opt. modulator, electric field meas. 36249
- Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. stable MM wave generation 23445
- Si film, epitaxial lateral overgrowth, Fabry-Perot modulator 23208
- Si pressure-sensitive integrated optics guided-wave structures 2628
- SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, sensor appls. 5548
- light interferometry**
see also *electronic speckle pattern interferometry; holographic interferometry; moiré fringes*
- 3D moiré topography meas., laser interference fringes use 25674
- 3D object shape, interferometric meas. by grating projection 32048
- advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
- air, point to plane discharge, spatial distribution of neutral population, interferometry 15628
- Bernoulli head/disc interface, interf. spacing meas. 15920
- biomedical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 47
- CADEYES 3D camera, using moiré interferometry 31979
- CCD flatness meas. and packaging 2294
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
- computer generated moiré interferometry 30766
- computer-aided laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
- corona DC discharge anal. by phase amplified holographic interferometry 15630
- Coumarin dye laser, mode struct. fluctuations, interferometric charactn. 16385
- curved ray tomography, generalised iterative approach 10562
- deionised water, pulse elec. strength, conducting near-electrode layers 15479
- diameter meas. of Si single crystal sphere 19184
- digital moiré technique for collimation testing 36647
- electron linac beams, vibration problems and meas. 32144
- excimer laser lithog., alignment system 28843
- Fabry-Perot enhanced electro-optic probing of MMICs 28412
- fibre, multimode, mode propag. time meas. by interferometric amplitude correlator 16057
- fibre interferometer, feedback controlled, attractive mode force microscopy 18904
- fibre optic cardiac mag. field gradiometer 39335
- fibre optic gyros, depolarised/polarisation maintaining types 11826
- fibre optic heat transfer gauges, wind tunnel 38880
- fibre optic interferometric sensors for concrete struct. 11859
- fibre optic miniature thermal sensors, high-temp. 38881
- fibre optic sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
- fibre optic sensors, distributed, temp. sensor, leak detect. 31966
- fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
- fibre optic sensors with UHF subcarriers, stabilisation 18915
- fibre optic white-light interferometry, digital signal processing 5555
- fibre polarisation mode dispersion meas. methods 16035
- fibre-optic sensors, fringe-order identification using dual broadband sources 38861
- fibres, dispersion meas., interferometry (*German*) 29299
- fibres, elliptical-core, effective cutoff wavelength meas. accuracy 29318
- fibres, interferometric intermodal dispersion meas. by CCD photodetector array 2577
- film, elastic prop. meas., computerised syst. 27871
- flat forms error meas. 2D least square serial 3 point method (*Japanese*) 5800
- fractional fringe interferometry, dual zero-crossing detection cct. 14292
- fusion reactor laser interferometry, vibration effects reduction 23737
- GRIN fibre lightguide blanks, interferometric refr. index profile determin. 16083
- hardness meas., pulsating air jet/vibr. interferometry method (*Japanese*) 14145
- heterodyne interferometric surface charactn. by acousto-optic deflector 19188
- holographic lens elements, wave aberrations meas. 36742
- holographic shear interferogram spatial filtering 23705
- III-V semiconductor, chemical wet etching, real-time monitoring 35456
- laser beam divergence, measuring apparatus 29763
- laser beam divergence, tunable, meas. method 29764
- laser-driven flyer accel., optical fibre coupling 25681
- length scale meas., w.v.t. air index of refraction 11713
- linear grating/index scale meas. interferometer, develop. (*Japanese*) 19186
- liquids, real-time single particle comp. detection 1931
- lithography, dual-sided, alignment accuracy 15097
- Mach-Zehnder electro-optical modulator in phase-locked loop 23219
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer immunosensor, using optical waveguide 3198
- machine tools, length meas., optical Michelson interferometer (*German*) 12010
- magnetic head shape design for high-density recording 15922
- material processing diagnostic by opt. interferometry 7736
- microposition control using optical position sensor 38814
- multibeam projection microinterferometer with an image amplifier 11905
- partially multiplexed fibre optic sensor network, interferometry 38898
- peak fringe scanning microscopy, 3D meas., semicond. components 39047
- phase shifting, phase steps meas./variable step algorithms 5706
- phase-shifting, phase acquisition at video rates 5570
- phenolic-based polymer, thermal deprotection proc. 35526
- photoresist spin-coating films, planarization 8830

light interferometry continued
piezoelectric vibr. meas. in rod/disc ceramics 5725
piezoelectric vibrations, fibre optic interferometer meas. 38901
plasma electron density distrib. meas. by interferometry 23736
polarisation interf. heterodyne fibre sensor, crosstalk error red. 38868
polydiacetylene waveguide, all-opt. phase modulation 9768
polymer fibres, microinterferometric determination of refractive indices and birefringence 9216
pseudospark switch, high-current, electron density meas. 14626
pulse modulated interferometer, intensity induced phase shifts meas. 2591
pulsed lasers, single longitud. mode, Fabry-Perot wavemeter 36649
pulsed US press., optical heterodyne detect. 32078
reflectometry, low-coherence, intensity noise reduction 32059
refractive microlens array, fabrication parameters, optical quality 36223
robot position/orientation meas. system 11733
roughness/waviness/shape meas. of fine-machined surfaces (*German*) 19196
scanning refl. spectrosc. thickness mapping of III-V epitaxial layers 25675
self-referencing collimation testing techniques 29761
short range finding, FM heterodyne interferometry, DSP (*Japanese*) 5799
singlemode fibre couplers, 3×3 config., phase sensitive study 23116
software for PC, wave front restoration 17643
spatial speckle-noise parameters, algm. 30784
SRAM chip, multibit logic signals detect. 21712
stress birefr. meas. on phosphate laser rod 12019
synthesized source for fibre optic white light interferom. sensing 38885
techniques, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33772
ultrashort laser pulses, coherence time meas. method 9727
wafer temp. meas. in RTP by laser interf. 12026
wavelength-shift interferometric laser rangefinders (*French*) 9829
X-ray mask distortion meas. using phase-shifting interferometry 22457
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, radical-beam ion-beam etching, HCl, H₂ and Cl₂ plasmas 22346
BaTiO₃, optical phase conjugation, four-wave mixing 23639
Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128
Er-doped fibre amplifier with interferometric cavity 25219
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, nonlinear phase modulation 2581
GaAs-GaAlAs, single QW waveguide, reson. nonlinear optics 2627
He-Ne laser beam, coherent recombination, interferometric phase control 23628
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW LD, interferometric linewidth enhancement meas. 23586
InGaAsP laser diode, fs refr. index nonlinearities charactn. 36557
InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier, phase shift direct meas. 16534
InP surface, Cl₂ etching, IR laser interferometry 8716
LiNbO₃ optical modulator, electric field sensor, develop./anal. 18925
Nd doped lasers, additive pulse mode locking 29636
Nd:glass slab laser, interferometric temp. meas. (*Chinese*) 36500
PZT, porous transducer, transmitting props. 6228
SiO₂:Er polaris. maintaining fibre, group birefr. and dispersion 9181
Sn loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
Ta loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
Tb_{0.5}Dy_{0.5}Fe_{1.95}, magnetostrictive strains in AC mag. field 15825

light meters see *photometers*
light microscopes see *optical microscopes*
light microscopy see *optical microscopy*
light modulation see *optical modulation*
light polarisation
see also *birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry*
2.4 Gbit/s CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detection 18463
amplified optical fibre loops, long dist. transmission, polaris. 31495
asymmetric κ -DBR structure struct., freq. conversion device, wavelength depend. 3105
azo dye doped polymer film, polaris. depend. phase conjug. 23653
bacteriorhodopsin, optical phase conjugation, polariz. props. (*Japanese*) 16685
bipolar associative memory, polarization encoding 29272
birefringent material, polarisation holograms, selective enhancement/erasure 16783
Bragg polarisation splitting in opt. uniaxial cryst. 36296
CCD, front-side illuminated, linear diattenuation 38920
CGH, polarisation-selective 36720
circulator, high-isolation polaris.-independ. quasi-optical 5005
circulator, high-isolation polaris.-insensitive 5004
coherent optical bus systems, power balance (*German*) 31488
coherent optical transmission systems, overview (*German*) 31484
coherent polarisation shift keying homodyne using phase diversity receivers 4988
coiled-fibre sensor, mag. field vectorial meas. 38900
composite fibre, polarisation maintaining, fab./characts. 9185
compound semiconductor photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing, opt. logic 29810
concurrent ROM-RAM optical disc feasibility (*Japanese*) 23101
contact photolithography, effects on resoln., modelling 22484
couplers with mode mixing polaris. scrambling microparticles 16070
deep-UV lithography, broadband, TM/TE polarization studies 8787
DFB laser, locking props. depend. on injected light polaris. 29703
direct detection opt. transmission system, polaris. modulated 38519
dye lasers, pulsed, transverse pumping, polarisation, power characts. 16389
edge detection, polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting using Roberts operator 30805
elliptical-core D-fibre acousto-optical modulator 23111
embedded eigenaxis-flipped fiber Fabry-Perot strain gauge 11888
encoded optical shadows casting, optical digital computing 29451
Faraday current sensor, triangular config., polarisation analysis 31884
ferroelectric smectic liquid crystal mixtures 16016
fibre, elliptical-core photosensitive, dynamic polaris. coupling 16044
fibre, Kerr nonlinearity, second-order mode polaris. 9202
fibre, multimode step-profile, polarisation splitting (*Russian*) 36163
fibre amplifier WDMs, polarisation degradation control 25147
fibre coupler supermodes, scalar wave eqn. 16041
fibre interferometer, two-mode, polaris. depend. 18903
fibre interrogator for white light interferometers 31944
fibre laser polarisation/modal props., rare earth doped 23455
fibre lightguide, coil-wound, polarisation holding parameter 2560
fibre optic, multimode, circular polarised light, curved trajectory 29321
fibre optic pressure/strain meas., birefringent fibres alignment 38863
fibre optic return loss and polarisation depend. meas. 18437
fibre polarisation mode dispersion meas. methods 16035
fibre recirculating delay line, polaris. effect controllability 2562

light polarisation continued
fibre ring interferometer with Lyot depolariser, zero drift 5567
fibres, bending losses, polarisation effect 29314
fibres, birefringent, polarisation state controller, axial strain 29284
fibres, polaris.-maintaining, all-opt. switching 3100
fibres, polarization maintaining, alignment technique 29290
fibres, polarization-maintaining, modal birefringence and pol. dispersion meas. 16058
fibres, single mode, polarization effects, unified formalism 29291
fluorescence/phosphorescence, sequential meas., photomultiplier gain suppression technique 39360
gelatin holograms, polarisation props. 16782
GRIN optical waveguide pol. anal., vector correction 37031
heterodyne transmission with polarisation modulation at 140 Mbit/s 4985
high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 31440
holograms, birefr. photorefr., polaris. sensitivity, binary switching appls. 3150
image subtraction by LCTV polarisation modulation 10490
inert gas ion lasers with weakly anisotropic resonators, output polarisation fluctuations 2824
integrated modulator remote powering by doubly polarised laser source 9276
interferometric fibre optic gyros, depolarised/polarisation maintaining 11826
interferometric heterodyne fibre sensor, crosstalk error red. 38868
ion-exchanged waveguides, polarisation control appl. 36182
IR pol. insensitive MQW laser amplifiers 29687
joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
Jones matrix eigenanal., polaris. mode dispersion automated meas. 5812
LCD alignment method using polarised laser light 19053
LD polaris., with freq.-selective feedback 29712
long-distance fibre amplifier system, BER degrad. due to fading 25146
magneto-optical disc system, energy transfer of polaris. light (*Chinese*) 2676
magneto-optical signal detection with elliptically polarized light 35997
mask transm., simulation study of polarisation effects 8772
modulator with semicond. laser/polaris. preserving fibre, phase noise 2563
MQW layer birefringent spatial light modulator 36241
MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
Mueller matrices for optical waves scatt. 36943
multimode waveguides, pulsed light nonlin. dynamics, pol. struct. 23188
multiple valued logic, polarisation encoded optical shadow casting 29441
optical digital transm. syst., binary/multilevel polarisation modulation 38496
optical equalization of polarization dispersion 38455
optical fibres, polarisation mode dispersion, birefr., press. depend. 29295
OTDR, low-coherence, high sensitivity/submm resolution 39069
passively mode-locked fiber ring laser, self-starting, nonlinear pol. evolution 29751
periodic loaded rib waveguides, pol. rotation 37034
phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
photolithography topography simulation, method 8816
pigtails DFB lasers, chirp/feedback control 23470
PIN photodiode/optical coupler polarization diversity receiver 25220
planar optical waveguides, holographic gratings diff. characts. 9817
PMMA waveguides, oxidised Si substrates, thermal birefr., stress 29326
projection lithography, extended scalar aerial image calc. 22521
projection optics lens design for photolithography 22483
QW laser, refr. index change, free carrier plasma effect 36548
resonant tunnelling three-waveguide polaris. splitter 9245
rhodamine 6G solns., laser radiation polarisation control 16393
rib waveguide anal., variational approach 2583
ring laser, polaris. instability 16658
rotatable fiber crank polarization-state control device (*Chinese*) 2573
sapphire opt. fibre high temp. sensor, polaris. modulated 18912
Schottky photodiodes, polarization-sensitive 36389
semiconductor ridge waveguide laser amplifiers, pol. insensitive design 36605
shadow-casting pol. encoded optical logic unit 29445
side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
single-mode, modulational instability effect 9205
single-mode optical fibres, polarisation and dispersion (*Italian*) 25182
solid ring laser, four-freq. emission 16702
solid-lasers with intracavity, SHG cryst., polarisation control 9769
spherical particles, polarised laser beam scatt. 23631
super-twisted nematic LCD birefringent films, polarisation anal. 36266
transoceanic systems, recirculating loop, polarisation loss dependence 25145
twisted single-mode fibers, polarisation modulation, sensor appl. 36159
waveguide polarization splitter with Langmuir-Blodgett cladding layer 36186
Au stretched island films with large optical anisotropy (*Japanese*) 14089
Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355
Cr,Nd:YAG self Q-switched saturable absorbing laser 29628
Er doped fibre amp. syst., polaris. mode dispersion study 38447
Er doped optical amps., polar. mode dispersion charactn. 9503
Er-doped fibre amp. system, polaris. mode dispersion 23112
Er-doped fibre amplified link opt. isolators, pol. dispersion 31448
Er-doped fibre laser, saturable absorber modelocking 36480
GaAlAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, polaris. control 23590
GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, pol. depend. electroabsorpt. effect 8590
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, pol. rotation gate demo. 16087
GaInAs-InP ridge-waveguide LD, ultrafast polaris. switching 2982
He-Ne 1:523 μ m internal mirror laser, two-mode freq. stabilisation 36447
InGaAs SQW waveguides, TE-polarized intersubband absorpt. 16100
InGaAs-InGaAsP QW, refr. index change, polaris. independ. 22218
InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP lasers, polarisation insensitive optical amplifiers 16566
KTIPO₄ waveguides, 1D and 2D 29368
LaF₃:Pr³⁺, long-lived photon echo, polarisation props. 36688
LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, pol. wave coupling, photovoltaic tensors 16104
LiNbO₃, reset free polarization control/synthesis system 16136
LiNbO₃:Ti near-Z-axis devices, polaris. effects 29362
LiNbO₃:Ti, two mode interference polarisation splitter, buffer layer 9222
LiTaO₃:Zn polaris. convertor, electro-optic tuning 9289
NH₃ laser, FIR type, optically pumped, numerical model 9463
Nd:YAG cube-corner-flat cavity laser, flip-flop polaris. 9506
Nd:YAG four-pass laser amp., aberration/polaris. compensation 16451
Si solar cells, textured, cryst., spectral refl. polaris. 33537
Si wafer, surface roughness, ellipsometric meas. 32049
SiGe/Si MQW IR detector, normal incidence 25523
Si₃N₄ waveguides, single polarisation, model 9226
SiO₂:Er polaris. maintaining fibre, group birefr. and dispersion 9181

light polarisation continuedSiO₂/Ge planar waveguide SHG, saturation level 16731**light propagation***see also atmospheric light propagation*

fibre light propag., nonlinear Schrödinger eqn. conservation laws 23133
 hyperGaussian screen wavefield, high irradi. conc. 23833
 Kerr media, self-guided soliton propag. 9798
 layered inhomogeneous uniaxial media, EM wave propag. matrix 29416
 multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
 ring lasers, reverse Sagnac effect study 23617
 self-focusing beam propag. Schrödinger eqn. 37012
 wide-angle beam propag., multistep method 16116
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255

light reflection*see also mirrors; optical films*

ATR light modulator, high freq. operation 9299
 birefringent multilayer coatings; refl./transmission coeffs. (Chinese) 9369
 bow-tie electrode intersecting-waveguide optical switches 29394
 butt-jointed slab waveguides, beam propag. method (Japanese) 16091
 CATV optical system, multicarrier signal distortion 31549
 connectors, advanced physical contact technology 16077
 DFB laser, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
 fibre Bragg refl. gratings, single pulse form. 16051
 fibre grating, reflective, mode conversion based on periodic coupling 16042
 fibre optic interface, picosecond solution reflection 16059
 filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
 German Reich Railways, retrorefl. sig. testing/installation (German) 40359
 hologram, refl. type, wavelength-selectivity real-time meas. 23697
 Lanczos reduction for elec. field refl. 3302
 laser Doppler velocimeter with optical-fibre pick-up and photodiode 3162
 liquid crystal-polymer waveguide, electrooptic modulation 9311
 luminous type numerical displays in medical diagnostic instruments, visibility influenced by light reflections 38953
 Mach-Zehnder fibre reflection interferometer 11883
 matrix variable message road sign legibility and readability 20822
 metal surface texture anal. by computer-generated holography 23704
 nonlinear media, optical beam refl., Snell's law violation 29826
 optical solar reflector, electrically conducting thermal control surface 12412
 quantum photometer, brightness determin., cryst. optical parameters 9758
 sapphire fibre intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometric sensor 18911
 scintillating plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor 36167
 solar cells, light trapping texturing geometry 33543
 spot size transformer with type-B antireson. refl. opt. waveguide 16117
 step-index slab waveguide, interface refl. calcs. 29335
 thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
 total internal reflection liq. cryst. device 16168
 transreflective quarter wave plate dichroic LCD 9334
 two-mode gas lasers with phase anisotropy in reflection 29584
 two-mode gas lasers with reflection phase anisotropy 29570
 BaTiO₃ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
 GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip solid-state laser, Doppler-shift measurements 9837
 Si solar cells, inverted pyramid textured, ray tracing 33542

light reflection spectra *see reflectivity***light reflectometers** *see reflectometers***light reflectometry** *see reflectometry***light refraction***see also birefringence*

laser pulse quality meas. by nonlin. opt. techniques 16680
 length scale meas., w.v.t. air index of refraction 11713
 multiwave-mixing bandpass filter with thin Kerr medium 9795
 planar aplanatic homogeneous refracting waveguide lenses 2639
 reflecting/refracting objective for microlithography 28854
 surface shape reconstruction of nonrigid transparent object 3806

light scattering*see also Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

2-D waveguides, optical soliton, propag./scatt. FD-TD simul. 29359
 2D displacement meas. by laser triangulation (German) 19197
 airborne particles, size and shape, light scatt. 12013
 book, progress in optics 27430
 cirrus clouds, extinction/backscatt. coeffs. meas. by lidar 12522
 coupled waveguides with periodic perturbations, transfer matrix method 9248
 DIAL calibration using forward scattered light 18581
 distributed interferometric fiber sensor system 11870
 elastic shell forward scatt., rigid/soft approximations 16906
 encapsulated toner with unmatched core, refr. index mismatch 36103
 fibre optic gyroscope, 2D FDM, backscatt. induced crosstalk 31956
 fibre optic laser light scattering, particle sizing appl. 32050
 holographic phase gratings, scatt. parameters 3139
 holographic shear interferogram spatial filtering 23705
 inverse scattering approach to optical waveguides design 9253
 jet flow meas. by forward scattering particle image velocimetry (Chinese) 5832
 joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
 liquids, real-time single particle comp. detection 1931
 Mueller matrices for optical wave scatt. 36943
 particle size meas., inverse optical scattering method-based 19193
 photorefractive media, light scatt. noise limits to opt. processing 9730
 photoresist gratings, submicron, latent image diffr. 8755
 planar optical waveguides, inverse scatt. theory 29351
 planar waveguide propag. loss meas. by heterodyne scatt. detection 23206
 polyethylene, water trees, optical and dielec. props. 22940
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., light scatt., Lambert-Beer's law 9318
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
 ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
 ring laser gyroscope, freq. stabilised, lock-in variation (Chinese) 36625
 speckle correlation deformation meas. technique 36759
 spherical particles, polarised laser beam scatt. 23631
 waveguides, GRIN planar, scatt. analysis 2589
 Ba,Sr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆ double phase-conjugating mirror 3130
 GaAs-AlGaAs ring laser, very low threshold current operation 23616
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip solid-state laser, Doppler-shift measurements 9837
 SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371

light sensitive materials *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials***light sources***see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; spectroscopic light sources*

2D semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 9600
 acousto-optical light source, chromaticity coordinates (Chinese) 9342
 advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
 DFB LD coherent communication light sources 31506
 illuminance distribution analysis using finite element procedure (Japanese) 32058
 incandescent halogen lamp for opt. projection 20821
 integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
 integrated modulator remote powering by doubly polarised laser source 9276
 lamp-pumped solid lasers, de-excitation rate calcs. (Chinese) 2886
 LD visible array appl. to holographic interconnections 23699
 LED linear light source for office equipt. (Japanese) 16321
 low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluoresc. fibre source 32061
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
 MG9632A tunable light source using external cavity laser (Japanese) 36507
 optical white noise source for photodiode meas. 9400
 point light source array for optical crossbar switch 30807
 projection lithography with separated light source 22518
 rare earth doped upconversion material, green/blue emission 9392
 synthesized source for fibre optic white light interferom. sensing 38885
 TV studio automated intelligent spotlight with focus memory (Japanese) 5282
 UV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33739
 UV curing systems for clean rooms, options 7381
 UV linear flashlamp with self-replenishing cathode 20820
 BaB₂O₄, IR generation by difference freq. beam mixing 29808
 Er-doped fibre amplifier/superluminescent diode: broadband light sources 2767
 InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
 Nd:YAG laser light source for time-resolved holography of transient events 3134

light transmission*see also light absorption; optical filters*

birefringent multilayer coatings; refl./transmission coeffs. (Chinese) 9369
 diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
 fibre optic interface, picosecond solution reflection 16059
 III-V film MBE on heated GaAs, temp. change gap 7627
 IR filter/window, transm., water ice absorpt. effect 2725
 laser beams combination, effects of phase errors 9722
 linear liquid crystal polarising layer, increased light transmission 23237
 methylene blue sensitised dichromated gelatin, transmittance, colour holograms 16778
 optical fibre transmission monitoring system during γ irradi., perform./results 29298
 plastic hollow fibres, selective IR transmission 9212
 pulsed laser, threshold behaviour/optimum transmission 16659
 semiconductors, inhomogeneous refractive index profiles 28656
 smart windows, microencapsulated liquid crystal film-based 2663
 thin film waveguides, optical attenuation profile meas. 36181
 transreflective quarter wave plate dichroic LCD 9334
 underwater hologrammetry, aberration reduction 29835
 Ba(La_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O₃-PbZrO₃-PbTiO₃ transparent ceramics, ferroelec. electrooptical props. (Korean) 21428
 (Cd,Zn)S films, sputtering growth, solar cell apls. 34286
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
 CuInS₂ semiconductor films, spray deposition 723
 Er doped fibre amp., pump light induced darkening, OTDR 16074
 Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, MOVPE growth, charactn. 27765
 InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQWs, electro-optical transmission 23215
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
 In₂O₃ films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026
 InSnO_y films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 p-Si:H, F₂-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 SiO₂ N multilayers, buried insulator layer implant., IR anal. 22306
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 Sr₂Ba_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111
 TiO₂N_x particles in film between glasses, switchable glazing 23281
 ZnO:Al sputtered films, high cond./transparency 14015

lighting*see also floodlighting; lighting control; street lighting*

ballast, lead-peaked, simulation model (Japanese) 7131
 building automation, digital control/supervision (Italian) 40326
 building lighting/ventilation, energy efficient, procurement mechanisms 27329
 commercial buildings, energy efficiency experiences (Thailand) 27327
 COSAL airport lighting control system 33672
 cylindrical shape/pose determination with weak Lambertian assumption 37633
 display object colour simulation with changing illum. 5675
 efficiency improvements for energy savings 27339
 electrical installation technol., book 33729
 energy efficiency determ. (Polish) 27315
 energy efficiency programmes, USA/Canada 27321
 energy efficiency programmes (Europe) 27320
 energy efficiency/health hazard aspects 27319
 energy efficient, harmonics/power factor problems 27317
 energy efficient, investment overview (Hungary) 27326
 energy efficient, nonresidential building appls. 27318
 energy efficient, product innovation overview 27325
 energy efficient, progress and potential 27316
 energy efficient, supply/demand forecasts 27331
 energy efficient, technology market overview 27323
 FHF32EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (Japanese) 33678
 FHF50EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (Japanese) 33678
 fluorescent lamps, compact, energy saving possibilities (French) 7132
 fluorescent lamps, four band, plant growth appls. (Japanese) 33683
 Hi-Vision hall Total Operation Panel Syst. (Japanese) 18702
 landscape lighting, design, fixtures, appl. 13411
 LCD, polymer dispersed, direct view, droplet size effects 25641
 light sources, energy efficient, develop. trends (Japanese) 33675

lighting continued

Light-Quick compact fluorescent lamps, self-ballasted (Japanese) 33676
local shape approximation from shading 37631
metal halide lamps, compact, single-ended, novel (Japanese) 33682
microwave excited discharge lamp, cluster-based 13407
Naples railway auxiliary elec. services (Italian) 20780
object discriminability enhancement by controlling illumination colour 37629
optical light pipes, loss mechanics 16098
PA-LOOK fluorescent lamp, Ra88 colour rendering index (Japanese) 33677
photometric stereo using point light sources 24383
photometry, Si photodiode-based, self-calibration techniques (Japanese) 32064
plant cultivation factory, lighting design, fluorescent lamps (Japanese) 33709
plastic optical fibres, lighting appls., buildings, airports 13409
power overhead line aerial marker illumination project (USA) 32904
public building lighting contract, energy efficient (Germany) 27322
qualitative shape from active shading 37630
railway signalling, compact signal safety principles (German) 40371
residential, energy efficient, utilisation incentives 27330
residential, load demand overview 27324
residential, load shape data survey 27328
SEILUM: an illumination expert system 13410
specular lobe object inspection by 4 light sources 24381
telecontrol, modular equipment (Italian) 40399
uneven lighting image binarisation 30657
DyNdCsI metal halide lamps, LCD projector appls. (Japanese) 33681
Na 175 W high pressure lamp, 3200 K colour temp. (Japanese) 33680
Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183

lighting control

see also building management systems
automated intelligent spotlight with focus memory (Japanese) 5282
building lighting control, electronics appls. (Italian) 27340
COSAL airport lighting control system 33672
energy efficiency anal. projects 7127
fluorescent lamps, single color, variable colour temp. controls (Japanese) 33673
fluorescent tubes, bus control of building illum. (German) 27335
phytofarm, controlled-environment agriculture, simulation and anal. 7201
Stansted airport ground lighting control 26100
telecontrol, modular equipment (Italian) 40399
TV studio lighting facilities, layout and controls (German) 18674

lightning

448-m power-distrib. line, lightning-induced voltages meas. 19966
500 kV transformer windings, oil gaps, lightning impulse breakdown 6860
air, 50% breakdown voltage of a rod-plane gap , temp./humidity effects 22950
air, impulse current arcs power and energy 15504
air termination systs., efficiency calc. 20113
aircraft, safety during thunderstorm, probability 19572
Alabama, USA, induced lightning strike meas. (German) 32930
artificial, appl. for telecom. installation protection validation (French) 30920
building lightning-induced voltage meas. 32929
bushfire ignition from lightning impulse currents, expts. 21030
close electric fields, above finitely cond. ground 20109
conductors, cylindrical, EM/thermal transients, lightning current-induced (Russian) 22036
conductors, cylindrical, lightning current EM/thermal processes 22038
conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
current flow onto the ground affected by its oscillatory components 26392
current meas., magnetic tape magnetising effect 19129
current meas., remote sensing optical systs. 19128
current meas., steep front characts., Peissenberg Tower 19127
DC corona in coaxial cylind. electrode geom., space charge distrib. 15513
discharge distance estim., amplitude method accuracy improvement 26123
earth voltage calc., EM field theory-based 23745
EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
ESD, lightning and the charged-device model 15567
fire initiation, fibrous materials energy absorbed, expt. 13584
gas atmospheric spark discharge, laser triggered lightning, wavelength effects (Japanese) 15565
guided discharge, laser-based plasma channel 23741
horizontal elec. field eval. (Japanese) 9846
HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
impulse, voltage response, EM field determ. 16928
impulse positive corona, charge generation/neutralisation 15617
laser triggered lightning expts. 15616
laser-triggered spark, photo-ionized weak plasma generated by UV lasers 26485
overhead distribution network lightning surge characts. meas. 26513
overhead lines, lightning induced voltage over perfectly cond. ground (Japanese) 6479
overhead lines, lightning-induced voltages 32901
passive lightning location methods , review 18609
phenomena/protection systems, recent develops. 39805
porcelain/polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
power line lightning induced voltages, EM field anal. 26444
power lines, lightning flash with unipolar multiple strokes 26446
power overhead line lightning shielding theory (Japanese) 6497
power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
power transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
power transmission line lightning perform., impulse corona studies 26418
precursor signatures in radar data 32580
protection, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 33763
return stroke current, elec. field propag. 36879
rod-plane air gap, breakdown voltage, humidity influence 15538
rod-plane gap spark under negative switching impulses , lightning phenomena 22945
shielding by reinforced walls, lightning radiated field 3344
solar cell arrays, lightning induced EMI effects 26676
source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305
steel building struct. lightning surge current distrib. model and expt. 32928
streamer discharges, explosion ignition studies 23746
surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
temperature transient anal., monochromatic relative intens. method 15562
thundercloud charged aerosol discharges 15615
thunderclouds, elec. field meas. by rocket 19121

lightning continued

transient EM field coupling to unshielded cable 30059
UHV transm. line insulator strings, lightning impulse elec. strength 20042
upward leaders, shielding theory 23742
wind turbogenerator bearings, lightning current flow effects 26684
NO_x form. in dry combustion gas, corona, O₂ conc. effects 15561
SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
SF₆/air mixture breakdown in non-uniform field gap, lightning impulse, GIS 15573
Si polycrystalline solar modules, lightning induced effects (German) 27214
ZnO arresters, stress, lightning impulse currents 32946

lightning conductors see lightning protection

lightning protection

see also surge protection
6.6 kV overhead distrib. lines, lightning fault protection 32925
6 kV distribution network surge arresters, perform. characts. tests 26508
20 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (Italian) 32941
60 kV roof-mounted PV system, lightning sensitivity (German) 26680
160 kV lightning current pulse source, arrester test appls. 20552
220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490
air termination systs., efficiency calc. 20113
aircraft, safety during thunderstorm, probability 19572
aircraft lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
artificial lightning, appl. for telecom. installation protection validation (French) 30920
building lightning protection experiences (Singapore) 39817
co-ordination of protective devices (German) 39826
communication store lightning protection, expt. meas. (German) 32930
concentrated earth electrodes, lightning perform. anal. 6501
concentrated objects, probability of being struck by long spark 20114
conf., London, UK (June 1992) 33763
data line lightning protection systems 39812
data line protection from nearby lightning strikes 24927
designs, electrical/graphical methods (Russian) 20104
distribution network surge arresters, lightning current stress tests 26509
earthing, consultancy overview 39815
EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
electrical/electronic installations, lightning protection (French) 26489
electronic equipt. lightning protection, British Std. 6502
electronic systems power supply lightning protection 39813
EMC installation conformance for electrical equipt. (German) 9968
gap type arresters, perform. characts. (Japanese) 26510
GIS design, lightning arrester impact (Italian) 33472
HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
HV substations, overvoltage protection, transient anal. (Italian) 13276
IEC 1024-1 Standard Guide B 39807
IEC/CENELEC standards, general overview 39806
industrial building lightning protection, cct. modelling, EMI eval. 26481
industrial process automation, interfer. free apparatus design 3356
industrial/commercial power system grounding, IEEE recommended practice 39626
instrument cable, shielding, lightning protection 35122
integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
Israel Elec. Corp. Lightning Detect. & Locating Syst. 32932
laser-triggered spark, photo-ionized weak plasma generated by UV lasers 26485
LF electromagnetic radiation pollution and avionic systems (German) 3333
LV AC mains supply lightning protection, standards (USA) 39810
LV power cct. lightning surge protection, standards 39811
oil drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (Russian) 7206
overhead line OPGW, lightning strike damage, protection 12783
performance calc., PALSS software package 39818
petrochemical plant lightning protection, case study (UK) 40437
petrol station, EMC lightning protection (German) 3366
phenomena/protection systems, recent develops. 39805
plasma leader stroke for lightning initiation , temporal decay 26484
polluted lightning arresters, flashover voltage 20122
power line lightning perform., tripout rates, Siberia 20115
power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection methods (Japanese) 20108
power overhead line lightning shielding theory (Japanese) 6497
power overhead MV distrib. lines, lightning protection, flashover rates (Croatian) 20020
power supply lightning overvoltage protection, coordination guidelines (German) 32931
power supply lightning protection, BS 6651: 1990 standard, intro. 39808
power system lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
power system relay protection/automation, Cigre survey (Russian) 20103
power transmission line surge arrester perform. calc. 26505
power/telecommunications cable sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483
PV installations, lightning/overvoltage protection (German) 26679
solar cell arrays, roof-mounted, safety/construction regulations (German) 33549
standard, overvoltage prevention 26496
streamer discharges, explosion ignition studies 23746
subscriber line surge/induction solid state protection device (Japanese) 24868
substation shielding against direct lightning strikes 27123
substation shielding design 6957
surge protection, elec. engineer guidelines 39802
telecommunication network protection against power transients 24576
telecommunications equipt. lightning protection/earthing practices (UK) 39816
telephone/computer networks, lightning interference, protection 38047
terminology changes (Croatian) 26494
transient lightning overvoltage protection, standards overview (UK) 39809
transmission lines, close elec. fields calc. 20109
transmission network lightning protection, laser guided discharge appls. (Japanese) 20107
water treatment facilities, lightning interference protection experiences (UK) 40450
SF₆ circuit breakers, multi-lightning stroke tests (Japanese) 20572
ZnO power system lightning arresters, mfg./appls. (French) 26500

lightning rods see lightning protection

limit cycles

composite-amplifier Wien-bridge oscillator with improved limit-cycle stability 14231

limit cycles continued

- DC motor system sinusoidal dither signal anal. 26952
- digital filters, asymptotic stabil. anal. 37440
- IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
- parallel connected DC-DC converter system, peak power tracking 34513
- residue number system filters, limit cycles 14412
- second-order all-pass digital filters, granular limit cycles 34949
- single-quantizer recursive filter structs., limit cycles elim. 37443
- state-space digital filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 34944

limiters

see also microwave limiters

- AC supercond. appl. 29227
- composite mag. device passive dI/dt limiter, modelling 15973
- power station induction-type current-limiters for fault current reduction 39847
- superconducting fault current limiter 33380
- voltage limiter cct. for high-density DRAMs, stabil. 21744
- C¹³O₂ laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253

limiting circuits see limiters**line concentrators**

- Australian rural and remote area commun. 38323
- CDDI/FDDI concentrators for 100 Mbit/s LANs (German) 31042
- fast packet technols. and network prep. for ATM 10641
- FDDI concentrators, low-cost, design 11316
- Flinders Island high capacity radio concentrator syst. implement. 38288
- free space photonic switches 31164
- GDC, digital multiplexer and concentrator 31145
- IRT 2000 multiplexer-concentrator, review 18253
- LAN wiring hubs and concentrators 10929
- subarray partial concentrators, capacity 10649
- TV interstation commun. syst. (Japanese) 5228
- two-stage network with dual partial concentrators 24421

linear accelerators

see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators

- 4-rod heavy ion RFQ cavity, mech. design 5864
- ADRIA H⁻ injector 32102
- Advanced Free-Electron Laser Initiative, high-brightness linac 32224
- alternating phase focussing including space charge 25748
- AmPS, operational results 39124
- annular coupled structure, accel. cavity for proton linac 32164
- APEX photoinjector linac, performance at 40 MeV 32126
- APLE, damping, expt. study 32238
- APLE accelerator cavity design 32239
- ATLAS, positive-ion injector, operational experience 39186
- ATLAS Positive Ion Injector, operational experience 39105
- Basic Technology Accelerator, RFQ, design 32202
- beam distrib., luminosity, error/wakefield effects 39159
- BNL ATF operation 25725
- booster linacs for proton therapy 32484
- bridge-coupled drift-tube linac, mechanical features 32195
- bridge-coupled proton drift-tube linac, 20-80 MeV, design/simul., waste transmutat. appl. 39127
- bunches, periodic solenoid focusing transport channel 32178
- CEBAF, hypernuclear spectrometer system 39279
- CEBAF, IR/UV FELs 39137
- CEBAF, project status, front end test results 32221
- CEBAF, RF separator struct. 39165
- CEBAF expt. equipment 39136
- CEBAF FEL proposal, electron beam optics 32145
- CEBAF for IR and UV free electron lasers 32096
- CEBAF Hall A, data acquisition 39267
- CEBAF Hall A, high power cryogenic target 39195
- CEBAF Hall B expt. area, software develop. 39117
- CEBAF Hall B Photon Tagger 39278
- CEBAF Hall C, beam current monitors 39170
- CEBAF Hall C, beam line instrumentation 39171
- CEBAF Hall C, data acquisition 38773
- CEBAF Hall C, out of plane capabilities 39280
- CEBAF injector, high peak current source 39175
- CEBAF injector, RF distrib., bunch length meas. system 39162
- CEBAF progress report 39135
- CEBAF scientific program overview 39138
- CERN Interdigital H linac, dynamics, tolerances 25756
- CERN Linac I, history and performance 32227
- Chalk River RFQ1-1250 accelerator, RFQTRAK beam simulation 25754
- choke mode cavity 12079
- Choppertron expts., microwave generator pulse shortening 32180
- CLIC, final focus, timing jitter, vibr. tolerances 39159
- CLIC linac alignment studies 32209
- CLIC Test Facility, beam behaviour, diagnostics 32205
- collider plans overview 32151
- colliders, final focus systems, SLAC results 39168
- compact application-oriented free-electron laser 29740
- conference, continuous electron beam accelerator, Newport News, VA, USA (June 1992) 33791
- conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
- control synchronisation, distributed timing system 32184
- control systems, industrial influences 39112
- coupling impedance in an elliptical beam pipe 32175
- Crane RF electron linac for radiation damage studies 32131
- cryogenic RF structures, Al-stainless steel transition fittings 32139
- CW electron accelerators, physics program 39121
- CW FRQ, high-current direct injection 32258
- CW RFQ1-1250 accelerator, beam parameter meas. 32226
- CW traveling wave struct. for PSR 32193
- disk-and-washer linac struct. 32155
- drift tube linac, 432 MHz, high power, design 32114
- Drift Tube Linac for GTA, fabrication, tests, assembly 32093
- electron linac, supercond., design, IR FEL appl. 32157
- electron linac beam; electron cooling 12067
- electron linac beams, vibration problems and meas. 32144
- electron linac disk/washer/accelerating structure tuning 19261
- electron linacs, on-axis coupled, phase depend. quadrupole effects 32092
- electron-positron linacs, 0.5-1 TeV 12056
- Elettra 100 MeV pre-injector, initial meas. 32113
- ELSA FEL, electron beam diagnostics 39144
- emittance growth in heavy ion recirculators 39161
- emittance-measurement errors correction 32232
- ENEA Frascati linear accelerators 32097
- ESNIT, low energy components, design recommendations 32134
- ETA-II electron induction linac, ferrite wakefields 32121
- ETA-II linear induction accelerator, beam control 32208
- extended planar-anode diode electron dynamics anal. 28515
- FEL FEL oscillator power source for linear colliders 12049
- FEL IR amplifier at UCLA, compact 20 MeV linac 9699
- Fermilab H⁻ linac upgrade to 400 MeV 32122
- Fermilab linac, INR-style bunch-length detector 32234
- Fermilab Linac, operational experience 39109
- Fermilab Linac Upgrade, 805 MHz side-coupled cavities, final tuning 32160
- Fermilab Linac Upgrade, 805 MHz side-coupled cavities, tuning 32159
- Fermilab linac upgrade—module conditioning results 25726
- field mapping, resonant frequency, perturbation techniques 32094
- finite element field solver for dipole modes 32103
- focusing channel design approach 32217
- four vane RFQ linac, RF characts., cold model test 5867
- four-vane type RFQ linac with a π -mode stabilising loop 32216
- future linear electron colliders, ions in linacs 32212
- Ground Test Accelerator, real-time data archiving 39113
- ground test accelerator, video beam profile monitor 39166
- Grumman/Brookhaven high duty factor RF gun 39193
- GSI HLI-RFQ, performance, beam tests 32128
- GTA, high-power conditioning 32191
- GTA, video profile diagnostic system 32236
- GTA accelerator, commissioning 32119
- GTA FRQ commissioning 32229
- GTA intertank matching section, commissioning 32228
- GTA RFQ, RF system description 32350
- heavy ion fusion induction linac, beam instabilities 32210
- heavy ion linac, coupled supercond. resonant cavities 32161
- heavy-ion fusion accelerator, pulse control 32177
- heavy-ion induction recirculator linac, switching technology 32125
- heavy-ion intense linac system design 32230
- helical electrostatic quadrupole for HI beams 32213
- HERMES III accelerator, voltage monitoring 12054
- HESYRL electron linac, status 32129
- high brightness ion source for BTA proton linac 32254
- high energy CW ion linac, design problems 32132
- high peak and average power microwave source research 1763
- high power dummy load for linac RF system 5855
- high power microwaves, appls. 8142
- high-power microwave generators, BBU code 32095
- high-velocity ions, superconducting struct. test 32241
- ICR proton linac, beam matching section design 5866
- ICR proton linac, operating characts. 32133
- induction accelerator, linear, focus solenoid design 32244
- injector electron linac for APS, beam meas./simul. 39153
- ion induction lin. accelerators, longit. instabilities 12050
- ion linac accelerating/focusing channel design, expert system 32141
- JLC, multibunch beam generation with thermionic gun 39176
- JLC, multibunch dynamics in x-band structs. 5878
- JLC, S-band high-power RF window 32106
- JLC, submicron beam position monitors 39145
- JLC, X-band klystrons 32107
- JLC X-band linac, damped structure 32197
- JLC-I e⁺e⁻ linear accelerator proposal 25723
- KEK 2.5 GeV linac, injection system improvements 39110
- KEK proton linac, RF control system 39111
- KEK proton linac, vel. monitor 39146
- KEK volume H⁻ ion source development 32253
- LAMPF, CEBAF spectrometer magnets 25744
- LAMPF, scruncher phase/amplitude control 32348
- LAMPF improvements in availability and reliability 32142
- LANL RF control system, adaptive feedforward 32237
- large orbit gyrokystron development at Los Alamos 25747
- linac-on-ring B factory, coherent beam-beam kink instability 32218
- LISA supercond. linac, commissioning 39134
- LNLS bending magnets power supply, topology 20535
- log-ratio beam position monitoring at 425 MHz 32233
- longitudinal coupling impedance of a thick iris collimator 32174
- Los Alamos, supercond. RFQ development 32211
- Los Alamos FEL facility, electron-beam diagnostics 32183
- LUNA, 100 MeV linac for SR light source 32127
- microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861
- Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation facility 19255
- mode spectrum generalisation and fitting 19266
- Moscow Meson factory linac, multipactor discharge, RF power level 32166
- Moscow meson factory linac status report 32186
- Moscow racetrack microtron, 6 MeV linac injector 39128
- multi-tank ion linac, RF phase, amplitude 32100
- multicell linac structures, higher order modes 32215
- n-port cavity scatt. matrix 25755
- nonstationary charged particle beams, phase space evolution 32172
- nuclear waste transmutation by proton linac 32146
- OMEGA, low energy components, design recommendations 32134
- Penning surface-plasma H⁻ source, e⁻ suppression 39178
- permanent-magnet wiggler, field correction 32200
- Pierce geometry accelerator, perveance functions 39148
- PILAC, beam dynamics, low current large emittance beams 39160
- PILAC, cavity shape considerations 39131
- pion accelerator, stiffened superconducting cavity vibration calc. 32137
- plasma, laser-based acceleration 32185
- Pohang Light Source injector linac, design 32112
- positron linac for APS, quadrupole misalignment correction 39154
- proton linac, high-power waveguide circulator 5858
- proton linacs, RF quadrupole focusing 25743
- pulsed-linac synchronization using embedded micro-controller 32154
- radioactive beam production 32101
- Recirculating Linear Accelerator, accel./focusing/transport expts. 32201
- relativistic klystron, high current type 32349
- relativistic klystron research for two-beam accelerators 12209
- RF cavity design, computer codes 39167
- RF electron linac for synchrotron injection 32130
- RF linacs for FELs 39133
- RF photocathodes electron sources for linacs 39194
- RF sources for linear accelerators 32108
- RF struct. characterisation, time-domain field codes 32179
- RF structure MAFIA postprocedures 25753
- RF superconducting ion linac development 12046

linear accelerators continued
RF system specifications 32105
RFQ1-1250, optical beam sensors 32231
RFQ1-1250 proton linac cavity tuning and conditioning 32135
RFQ, four-rod, 33.3 MHz, RF characteristics, ion implantat. appl. 35384
RFQ accelerator applications 32120
RFQ efficiency, image fields 32098
RFQ focusing in linacs 32222
RFQ for SSC linac, RF system design/operation 32091
RFQ half end-cell geometry 32242
RFQ superconducting structures, design, modeling 32240
RFQ/drift tube proton linac, performance improvement 5854
S-band linear collider 32188
S-band linear collider, struct. 32099
S-band test linac for JLC 32111
S-DALINAC, operational experience 32153
S-DALINAC facility, operational experience 39123
SAIC PET isotope tracer accelerator facility 32192
Sao Paulo pelletron booster 25724
sapphire:Ti laser for pol. electron source 32251
secondary neutron transport from radiotherapy linac 12080
self-adaptive feedforward RF control system 25721
separated-type proton drift-tube linac proposal 5860
seven-cell high-gradient superconducting cavity 32199
Shanghai FEL project, overview 16640
SLAC A-line upgrade 32152
SLAC linear collider 32223
SLAC X-Band source, RF window, waveguide component 25746
SLC injector, simul./tuning for high charge transport 32168
SLC klystron performance, lifetime and failure modes 32143
SPring-8 linac, beam diagnostics 32235
SSC CCL beam transients 25752
SSC CCL design improvements 25750
SSC Coupled Cavity Linac, bridge coupler 32225
SSC coupled-cavity linac, mech. design 39132
SSC drift-tube linac design 25749
SSC drift-tube-linac tanks , RF phase, amplitude 25727
SSC DTL accelerator, engineering innovations 32110
SSC DTL shifted gap field perturbation 32182
SSC linac, commissioning plans 32165
SSC Linac, design, beam, field/magnet requirements 32204
SSC linac, end-to-end beam dynamics simulations 32181
SSC linac, magnetron H⁺ source and LEBTS 39143
SSC linac, RF-driven volume H⁺ source 39177
SSC Linac, RFQ-DTL input matching section 39163
SSC Linac, system engineering 32115
SSC linac, TM₀₁₂ bridge coupler 32343
SSC linac design 32149
SSC Linac injector, integrated design 39164
SSCL linac, RFQ-DTL matching section design 32176
standing wave cavities, regenerative beam breakup starting currents 39155
strained GaAs photocathode for highly pol. e⁻ sources 39192
superconducting accelerating cavities, beam-loaded, phase/amplitude stabiliz. 32090
superconducting high-beta structures 32104
superconducting ion linacs review 32150
superconducting linac structures, microphonic measurements 32214
superconducting linacs, cavity shape considerations 39131
superconducting low-velocity accelerating structures , phase control 25745
superconducting RF cavities, surface contam. and cleaning tech. eval. 32140
SuperlBEX beam conditioning and propagation 12063
three-gap klystron output cavity at X-band 12210
transient dynamics of cumulative beam breakup 32173
two cell superconducting structure, higher order modes 32196
UCLA compact electron linac design and operation 12048
volume negative ion source, emittance, surface/vol. prod. 32255
wakefield accelerators 32187
water-cooled beam stops , power handling 25751
X-band SLED system 32109
X-band travelling wave struct., high gradient expt. 32194
e⁺e⁻ colliders, accelerator techniques development 5852
Cu accelerator structures, high gradient tests 32136
H⁺/D⁺ high brightness source develop. at Culham 32252
Nb accelerator cavities, high temp. heat treatment 32138
Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
Nb superconducting high gradient cavities 32198
Si SLD calorimeters 19338
U²⁸⁺ ion RFQ linac for GSI 32123

linear algebra
see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors
3D elliptic equations solution, incomplete factoris. method 34071
algebraic-geometric code decoding by key eqn. soln. 30458
code rate rel. to normalised covering radius 30467
codes, Grassmannian strata and Segre problems 30469
cryptographic system, two-message problem 30472
disc microstrip antenna, axisymmetric excitation 3464
Dyson-Phillips expansion and unbounded perturbs. of linear c₀-semigroups 21194
Eidelheit and Carleman theorems an approx. and interpolation, generalisa-tion 7545
massively parallel preconditioners for sparse CG method 7562
sequence synthesis and decoding for algebraic geom. codes (Chinese) 37324
sparse lin. syst. anal. using parallel microcomputers (Korean) 39627
Strides reduction algorithms for linear systems soln. 7557
t-designs, general construction method 33896

linear-beam tubes *see microwave tubes*

linear combination of atomic orbitals calculations *see LCAO calculations*

linear differential equations
EM field sensitivity, nonlinear conductive anisotropic medium 3185
LCR oscillator with a hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena (Japanese) 28025
norm of linear mapping, derivative and appl. to DE 21284
PCB component radiated emissions anal., FEM 35132
stiff stable linear multistep methods (Chinese) 628
synchronous/induction machines, transients anal., linear diff. eqns. (Russian) 26749

linear integrated circuits
see also analogue processing circuits
active integrated filters, automatic tuning (Chinese) 14403
analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
analogue CMOS ccts. simulation, precision SPICE models 22881
analogue IC fault location 14428
automatic layout generator for analog circuits 854
balanced integrator video filters 8043
BCDMOS single-chip telephone line interface 24866
BiCMOS class-HB output stage using 1-V power supply 14227
BiCMOS continuous-time filter, 8-32 MHz tunable 8045
BiCMOS continuous-time filter, tunable, for HF appls. 14407
BiCMOS low noise preamp., self-biasing archit. 7818
bipolar, DC anal. using soln. tracing ccts. 7795
bipolar analog microcircuit, trench-isolated, rad. effects 22835
bipolar analogue modules, automatic layout generator 14424
bipolar current mirror design, linearisation 21555
bipolar op amp, 100 MHz, 100 dB, nested Miller compensation 14226
bipolar readout for capacitive torque sensor 11751
biquadratic transconductance SC filters 34909
block-oriented test-strategy for analogue ccts. 361
Butterworth bandpass filter , continuous-time, MOS implement 8055
CAA, formula approx. for flat hierarchical symbolic anal. 21484
CAA, simplified transfer fns. , symbolic anal. 21482
CAD, building block optim. sizing using simulated annealing 34453
cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
CMOS interface cct. for O₂ sensor 5484
CMOS amplifiers, VHF operation up to GHz range 7820
CMOS analog filters, design using subthreshold integrator 34886
CMOS analog module generation using nonlinear optim. 34972
CMOS analogue ccts., mismatch drift, reliability 2274
CMOS analogue multiplier, wide range 8089
CMOS analogue multiplier for neural ccts. 1210
CMOS anti-aliasing SC decimator, high input sampling freq. 8046
CMOS continuous-time elliptic filter CAD 8038
CMOS continuous-time filter, on-chip automatic tuning 14406
CMOS current conveyor , closed loop config. 8051
CMOS differential amp., input offset voltage, hot electron degrad. 955
CMOS high-speed opamp design 28017
CMOS line driver for ISDN U-interface appls. 18194
CMOS linear resistor structs. based on buffered transistors 2286
CMOS linear transistor using bias feedback tech. 1173
CMOS linearised differential pair , temp. stable config. 14219
CMOS logarithmic IF amplifier for mobile telecomm. equip. 21561
CMOS membership fn. cct., tunable for fuzzy control syst. 1202
CMOS multichannel pulse generator, US array transducer driver 7837
CMOS multilevel current comparator high-speed type 35854
CMOS op amp design using TOPICS expert system 7816
CMOS operational transresistance amp., design and appl. 957
CMOS OTA-R-C bandpass filter , 10.7 MHz, on-chip tuning 21849
CMOS OTA-R-C continuous-time filters 8044
CMOS power amp., class AB, high swing 7817
CMOS power amp. with trident output drivers, design 34556
CMOS power op amp, two-stage, output driver 7819
CMOS precision current conveyor and current feedback op-amp structs. 22870
CMOS programmable piecewise linear large-signal amp. 21562
CMOS transimpedance preamp. for APD appls. 12205
CMOS voltage buffer with low output impedance 2284
colour TV picture tubes , IC technol. 5288
comparators for parallel ADC appls. 14431
continuous time leapfrog filters, monolithic, in situ tuning 34899
continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
current division tech. MOST-only cct., CMOS implemen. 14430
current-mode analog ICs , high speed, bipolar building block 22828
current-mode analog signal processing , development & prospects (Chinese) 1197
design, current-mode approach, book 7220
design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
Dipolar equiripple linear-phase lowpass filter , 27 MHz, prog. 21848
electronically tunable resistor using MOSFET 35863
expert system, diagnostic for CMOS analog IC design 21500
expert system for analog IC design 21499
fault detect. and class. 29002
FET ccts, nonlinear behaviour anal. 2298
FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
functional fault models for analogue cct. elements 1196
HF power supply rejection in analog circuits 34971
impedance boasting techs. based on BiCMOS technol. 29042
Li61 micropower comparator, linear IC SPICE macromodel 27918
large-scale networks, symbolic anal., hierarchical signal flowgraph 21483
LinBiCMOS mixed mode low power cct. appls. 944
LNA, wideband monolithic front-end amp. design 34544
LV analogue ICs, developments. (Italian) 35794
LV low-power, current-mode, high-pass, leapfrog filter 28252
MCP detector, analog position analyser, IC driver 25812
microphone preamp., BiMOS implement. 28015
micropower op amps using semicustom analog arrays 34551
microwave amplifier design , expert system 1544
modulation package tuning machine applying fuzzy logic 14681
monolithic analogue multiplexer for ALEPH EM calorimeter 12208
MOS charge-mode neural ccts., programmable 1213
MOSFET layout styles for analogue appls. 15443
MOSFET linear electronically tunable resistor 15442
MOSFET-C filters using RC-active biquads 28248
moving point targets detect., distrib. predetect., analogue VLSI 18892
multichannel preamplifier ASIC for vertex TPC 12204
multifunction voltage regulator in BCD technol. for automotive environ. 949
NMOS ICs for clock/data regen. in optical receivers 18458
op amps, EMI-induced failures 950
Op amps, precision type, configs. and appls. (Italian) 14221
op amps for powers in mW-kW range , audio appls. (Italian) 14225
polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
power management appls. in portable equipt. 934
programmable VH amplifier, bipolar ASIC design 28016
resistive grid image filtering, I/O anal., CNN framework 3752
rule-based analog circuit design 848
rule-based DC analysis program 34977
SC filters, VLSI compatibility, linearity conditions 34910
SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradi. effects 39270

linear integrated circuits continued

- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
- SPICE MOSFET model for analogue appls. 22656
- STAIC, interactive design tool for CMOS/BICMOS ccts. 22844
- symbolic anal. simplification 34445
- symbolic network anal., supernodes and reduced loop anal. 21486
- synthesis from abstract specifications 34386
- testing large analog networks, decomp. approach 14425
- time shifter for wideband phased array antennas 37242
- transistor arrays, CAD 8997
- tunable analog BICMOS circuits, design/appls. 2302
- Tunable COMFET transistor, design/perform. 34973
- video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
- VLSI, hierarch. layout, intelligent parsing mechanism 34970
- VLSI analogue design for multilayer neural networks 8097
- wideband feedback amplifier design principles 28011
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical trans. systems 11341
- GaAs HEMT MMIC analogue frequency divider 8224
- GaAs IC operating temp. estim. 35805
- GaAs MESFET high gain analog single stage amplifier, PSPICE (Korean) 8216
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
- GaAs MESFETs based four-quadrant analogue multiplier 22912
- GaAs linearised MMICs, cct. designs 1589
- InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
- Si 10 GHz bipolar amp./mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 18459
- Si bipolar instrum. amp./bandpass filter for smart sensor 11750
- Si bipolar preamp. IC, 13 Gbit/s for optical front ends 31577
- Si monolithic analogue low-noise trunk interface IC 11044

linear machines

see also linear motors

- electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
- inductor, unilateral, layer within field, end effect 6868
- oscillatory actuators, static thrust anal. (Japanese) 6965
- tubular linear induction actuator, model 27157

linear motors

- 3-phase/single-phase/linear motors with squirrel cage rotor (German) 40170
- AC supercond. appl. 29227
- actuator, semi-closed mag. cct., characts. anal. (Japanese) 27153
- actuators, precision engng. in micron/submicron ranges 33486
- aircraft direct drive actuation systs. 27271
- artificial hearts, linear pulse motors, accelerated life testing 32486
- asynchronous servomotors, control automation appls. 26972
- beam structure driven by linear DC motor, neuro-adaptive control (Japanese) 33489
- brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (Japanese) 6825
- cylindrical LIM, squirrel cage secondary, transient perform. 33327
- cylindrical linear pulse motor, compensation PM, thrust unbalance (Japanese) 33320
- DC motor, 3D magnetic field, FEM 6826
- DC motor, moving magnet, thrust force 20455
- helically wound linear induction pump, liq. metal secondary 33324
- high-precision laser beam writer develop. (Japanese) 28851
- induction motor, flux synthesising, super multi-phase switching (Japanese) 20461
- induction motor, single-sided, thrust control 26940
- induction motor designed by using eigenvalue analysis 20437
- induction motor EM field spatial distrib. calc. (Polish) 26958
- induction motor for Maglev transport syst., design 7086
- induction motors, single-sided, sizing eqns. 26938
- induction traction motors, characts. digital simulation 33281
- lift tubular LIM thrust characts. (Korean) 33328
- LIM-driven vehicles, lightweight motor prototype 20436
- Maglev, controlled PM linear sync. motor, propulsion control 33650
- MAGLEV transport, tech. and economic aspects (Italian) 20800
- magnetic circuit laminations handling, EM device-based 9871
- magnetic levitation, decoupling control, modelling error estim. (Japanese) 27299
- magnetic levitation, LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356
- magnetic suspension traction-levitation dynamic interaction 26961
- microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175
- micromotors, linear & rotational, permanent magnet, Si technol. 6833
- microposition control using optical position sensor 38814
- operating principles, develop., appls. 33319
- pan-tilt devices, miniature, motor/control designs 26964
- permanent magnet flat linear motors for standstill appls. 20459
- PM linear brushless motor perform. eval. 26960
- PM linear oscillatory actuator, single-winding 19509
- PM linear sync. motor, transfer machine, perform. characts. 33325
- positioning drives, mag. and DC linear motors (German) 27151
- reactor control rod drives, linear step motors, static characts. 20769
- reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33323
- reluctance motors, contactless position sensing 20460
- Sawyer type linear motor dynamic modelling 33322
- single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
- squirrel cage asynchronous/linear motors, field-harmonic theory (German) 26931
- steel caster, EM stirring, LIM, conductive fluid flow control 33704
- step motors, electromech. transients, math. model (Russian) 33329
- superconducting linear synchronous motor for zero-gravity facility 26959
- surface motor, charact. anal., approx. 3D anal. 20458
- surface motors, direct drive appls., charact. anal. 33630
- synchronous motor, PM type, mag. cct. anal. 20457
- synchronous motor for maglev train 27303
- transverse flux LIM, design, constr., testing 33326
- turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
- US motor using multi-mode vibrator 13183
- US motors, rotary and lin., using piezoelec. vibrator 13174
- variable reluctance motor high-speed control 33321
- wafer stage, high performance, simplification 8817
- NdFe magnets use in audio deck sliders 5422
- NdFeB PM DC linear stepping motors 40166
- NdFeB magnet brushless DC linear motor 6824

linear network analysis

- 3D interconnect anal. using partial element equiv. ccts. 33944
- active networks, dual topological theorems (Chinese) 7792
- ADSpice op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917

linear network analysis continued

- analogue ccts., concurrent error detect. 34983
- asymptotic waveform eval., optimal pole selection 34474
- AWESymbolic, linear ccts. anal. using asymptotic waveform eval. 34420
- causal linear systems, transient simul. in freq. domain 921
- CCII-based single-resist. controlled/VCO using grounded capacitors 34568
- continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
- dissipative oscillator, direct variational solns. using Lagrangian 34564
- distributed networks, transient anal., using stepping algm. 34477
- dynamic worst-case tolerance analysis 21507
- ECL propag. delay, expression incl. nonquasi static effects 28080
- electrical circuits, book 20916
- Gunn oscillator harmonics anal., modified balance method 35061
- HF op-amp models via complex curve fitting 21556
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
- Kron's tensor anal., projection operator 913
- large linear networks, sensitivity anal., symbolic programs 34472
- LC lattice sections, active simul. 28249
- Mason formula, computer-aided manipulation 823
- microwave IC modelling 35079
- microwave planar ccts., comp. of Z-matrices for triangular segments 8181
- MIMP computer program for impedance matching network anal. 21467
- MMICs, small-signal RF yield anal. 1598
- moment-matching methods for transient analysis of interconnect networks 34476
- multiport networks, noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
- op. amp. settling tail, macromodel modification 28021
- operational amplifiers, visual calc. appl. (Chinese) 34552
- optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method (Japanese) 8180
- periodically switched linear ccts, noise analysis model 34493
- pulse characts. definition/meas. 19173
- R-active circuits, anal. using two-pole op amp model 21844
- switched networks, steady-state response 927
- symbolic circuit anal./simulation, computer-based 27897
- time-invariant networks, transient/steady-state responses 34471
- transfer function meas., microprocessor based 5456
- transient tolerance problem for linear circuits 21510
- two-port ccts., stability parameter 21506
- two-port ccts., stability parameter 914
- unknown systs., phase characts./time responses 915

linear network synthesis

- active RC filter simulating semi-uniformly dissipative LC filter 8054
- algebraic adjuncts calcs. (Russian) 7793
- CCII based biquadratic filters, design (Japanese) 8042
- CDMA 2nd order delay-lock loop design/anal. 21587
- CMOS current-mode lowpass filters 1176
- complex reactance fns. generation 27935
- constant phase difference networks, design method 21505
- coupled lines, generalised model, two-layer planar cct. appls. 21925
- differential-mode active filters, generation 8049
- distributed lossless matching networks, direct synthesis, amp. appl. 8187
- double-end connected load RC passive two-port network (Chinese) 34874
- doubly-matched broadband network, CAD method 34457
- DragonWave for linear distributed parameter circuit CAD 1342
- equalisers with variable group delay, overcoming nonidealities 8096
- frequency response optimisation, CIOpt program 34388
- helicopter height control, linear ccts. design for students 114
- ladder-based transconductor-capacitor filter and equaliser design 8047
- LCR filter, complex transfer functions based on frequency transformation (Japanese) 28246
- lumped element LCM type, design/optim. 14199
- Mason formula, computer-aided manipulation 823
- microwave recursive/transversal filters using Lange couplers 1311
- OTA-C low-pass filters, all-poles, high-order design (Chinese) 8041
- passive low-pass filters containing quads of zeros 14396
- planar balun synthesis using coupled lines, network model 1354
- planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
- power-law conductivity as circuit element (English) 21511
- reflectionless broad-band matching ccts., synthesis 1362
- resistive linear networks based on transistors, MOS types 27934
- RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
- ring hybrid, 3 dB, design using lumped equiv. cct. (Korean) 28345
- six-/two-element synth. of ccts. with freq. 34470
- strip liner, coupled, synthesis on suspended substrate 10004
- two extra element theorem for filter synthesis 1172
- GaAs linearised MMICs, cct. designs 1589

linear offset quadrature phase shift keying see minimum shift keying**linear predictive coding**

- 2-D linear prediction coefficients, computation algm. 37663
- 4.8 kbps CELP coder with post-processing 17192
- 7 kHz speech coder, 16 kbit/s, real-time implementable 17210
- 16-kbit/s LD-CELP codec module (Japanese) 31132
- adaptive spectral weighting for vector predictive coding 17211
- analysis-by-synthesis speech coders, quantizing noise masking, expts. 17194
- ATM networks, coded speech quality eval. and improvement 17149
- backward-adaptive speech coder, 8 kbit/s 3624
- CCITT's 16 kbit/s LD-CELP algorithm, subjective perform. 24059
- CELP, adaptive excitation codebook, low bit rate speech coding 17209
- CELP, channel coding using source information 17260
- CELP codec for digital cellular systems 24984
- CELP coder at 2400 bps, design 17195
- CELP coder for land/satellite mobile systems 17191
- CELP coders, lost frame reconstruction 17148
- CELP coders with adaptive spectrum estimation algorithms (Japanese) 10248
- CELP real-time full-duplex implementation, DSP32C platform 10243
- CELP speech coder error correction techniques 10242
- CELP voice codec with dual bit rate 11032
- CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
- CELP/RS codes for mobile radio appls. 25073
- code-excited LPC system, using multifreq. decomp. 17215
- conference call arithmetic speech processing 4364
- digital image compression techniques, review 30470
- image coding, analogue/leaky predictive transform 24032
- line spectral freqs., error recovery method 37354
- low delay CELP speech coder, 8 kbit/s 3625
- LPC parameters, VQ at 24 bits/frame 37338
- LSP, medium band speech coding using scalar quantization 17212

linear predictive coding continued

LSP freq. computation from reflection coefficients 17266
LSP param., optimal quantization 37339
multiband excitation linear predictive speech coder 17120
multiband LPC speech coder, 2.4 kbit/s and below 18233
multipulse speech coding, new approach. 24062
phonetic ergodic HMM for speech synthesis 17232
pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filtering, glottal wave anal. 17301
pulse adaptive CELP coder at 4 kbit/s 17196
real-time joint-excitation linear predictive coder, design 17193
speaker ident., perceptually-based spectral transforms, optimisation 17250
speaker identification, SVD of LPC parameters 10251
speaker-independent isolated word recog. 10234
speech, LPC excitation using wavelet functions 17354
speech analysis/resynthesis comprehensibility eval. 17222
speech coding, 3 kbit/s, CELP mixed-source model 24055
speech coding, 4 and 8 kbit/s, iterative sequential CELP optimisation 3621
speech coding, adaptive density pulse-CELP, for cellular appl. 3620
speech coding, CELP, low delay, with feedback VQ 3605
speech coding, CELP multi-stage code search algorithm 3607
speech coding, CELP using LPC interpolations 3606
speech coding, multiband CELP 37364
speech coding below 4 kb/s using waveform interpolation 3622
speech recogn. feature vector anal. comparison 17134
speech recogn. parameters and distances in noise 17090
speech recognition, discrete HMM design study 10240
speech-proc. forearm tactile stimulator (*German*) 24069
SVD-based LPC excitation appl. to speech coding 17352
variable rate speech coding using perceptive thresholds and adaptive VUS detection 17190
video coding, motion compensated, prediction signal controlled scans 37609
vocoder, high-order LPC filter use 17197
voice compression technol., appls. and benefits 30487
voice compression techs. and stds. 37384
voice recogn. and compression device develop. (*Japanese*) 17393
wideband speech coding, research 17236

linear programming

3D Y-C separation filters for NTSC signals, design 8078
application specific microprocessor systems synthesis 28212
asynchronous design, path-oriented approach for reducing hazards 34668
capacitated minimal spanning tree problem, directed formulations 4184
CHP plant power production optimisation 33032
data path synthesis, grouping variables into multiport memories 34381
distribution network model, renewable/conventional resources, energy stor- age 6431
distribution syst. planning, Benders decomposition approach 6397
energy planning (*India*), macro-level modelling appl. 12715
FIR filters, l_1 -approx. based synthesis method 21855
FIR filters/beamformers having failed elements, Chebyshev optim. 37539
global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
gray-scale morphological template decomposition 17563
high-level synthesis, optimal allocation and binding 34402
hydro power plant scheduling with dual dynamic programming 33090
incoherent superimposed sinusoidal signal, parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 37524
line drawing anal. under uncertainty algebraic approach 24384
LOTOS expressions with parameters, automatic test-case derivation (*Japa- nese*) 24470
max-balanced flows, characterisation 7533
minimax stack filtering in parameterized environment 37509
MINLP optimization, convex, LP/NLP based branch-and-bound algorithms 609
multi-area generation system, reliab., Monte Carlo method 12649
multicommodity discrete network design, probabilistic 21231
multiple interval assignments in frequency assignment and traffic phasing 31743
multiple objective, partitioning criteria set method 27676
network design, shortest paths 34020
neural net for linear programming (*Chinese*) 27672
optimal clock schedules computing 34740
optimal VQ via linear programming 24290
packet switching, optimal buffer management policy 4119
pipelined datapath synthesis, scheduling tech. (*Korean*) 7776
potential reduction LP, partial updating 21257
power distribution systems loss min. reconfigurant control 6294
power plant volt. prog. based optim. 39841
power syst., optimal real/reactive power control, linear prog. 32736
power syst. reliab., optimisation, stochastic prog. 39637
power system, best generation mix constr. using fuzzy LP (*Korean*) 39731
power system, frequency measurement, LP algorithm-based 12877
power system corrective control in emergencies, ES 32703
power system load flow optimisation, LP-based 12674
power system VAr planning, fuzzy linear programming method (*Korean*) 26376
power systems, decentralised, economic load flow preventive control (*Japa- nese*) 19863
power-plant planning, optimal, scenario aggregation algorithm (*Japanese*) 12718
spare channel assignment for fault tolerant network restoration 18110
SPC switching sys., processor utilisation and overload detect. 37869
strong elimination ordering of the total graph of a tree 7516
telecommunication traffic max. flow problem, neural net approach 4100

linear quadratic Gaussian control see optimal control; optimisation

linear rectification see rectification

linear systems

L^2 -sensitivity minimization of linear state-space systems 21509
blind deconvolution, super-exponential methods 30552
continuous-time concept teaching, circuit analysis 13543
discrete syst. parameter estim. using learning theory 17022
feedback systems, machining appls., optical encoder technology 5790
INS in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
interval-analysis techniques 32711
measurement systems, informativity concept 38724
multichannel filtering and sys. ident., fast adaptive algorithms 3696
multiharmonic signals, low peak factor, ref. phases 24098
nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design for testing 37396
optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
periodic narrowband disturbance rejection methods 3692

linear systems continued

power syst. transients, spectral anal. 26222
reliability of large linear systems with helping neighbours 532
sensors, recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter system 38791
shift-invariant discrete-time scalar system, realization matrix, linear algebra 21508
sparse lin. syst. anal. using parallel microcomputers (*Korean*) 39627
time-variant discrete systems, Soviet research 17527
unknown sys., phase characts./time responses 915
Wiener-Khinchin theorem, convolution, filtering/linear syst. 37517

linearisation techniques

see also piecewise-linear techniques
bipolar current mirror design, linearisation 21555
CATV direct and external modulated lasers comparison 31479
DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
DC-DC power convertors, sliding mode controller design 20524
discrete time nonlinear systems, order estim. 37511
doubly-salient motor adaptive control design 20399
EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
magnetic tape track pattern displacement distrib. anal. (*Japanese*) 23031
microwave power transmitters in satellite commun., lineariser 11231
multi-machine AC/DC power syst., vector control, linearisation techs. 12712
multimachine power syst. oscills., feedback linearising damping 39723
nonlinear filtering, local linearisation approach 24128
nth-order sensor models in MOS VLSI technol., linearisation techs. 35862
nuclear reactors, advanced control designs 12956
nuclear reactors, MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
particulate tapes, interact. fields, Henkel plot linearis. 15882
power system dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
QMFs linear phase, design in freq. domain 37441
semiconductor discretised basic eqns., stable method for linearis. 35544
semiconductor laser amps., simul. using harmonic balance 16521
synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
VCO linearization scheme using analog multipliers 8179
GaAs MESFET MMICs, cct. techs. for linearisation 1566

lines (telephone) see telephone lines

linewidths (spectral) see spectral line breadth

linguistics

accentuation of given information 17346
ASPECTS 1.0, conferencing software for writing education 31125
educational homework on telecom network 24650
educational reading/writing practice with telecom network 24653
English text-to-phoneme conversion, stochastic transduction 17184
formal linguistics and real speech 3588
handicapped aids, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
multi-lingual acoustic-phonetic features of European languages 17165
NETWARE networking software for writing classrooms 30995
speech interface for office environ., linguistic modelling 17178
speech production mechanism, input 3587
speech recogn., NTT Lab. recent advances 17071
speech to speaking styles, develop./anal. 3583
Syma, for parsing in text-to-speech conversion 17183
text-to-speech, expert duration rule implementation 17151
WeeTalk: a language training aid for the severely retarded 24078

linguistics, computational see computational linguistics

linguistics, language see linguistics

linkages (electric connectors) see electric connectors

linkers, program see program compilers

linking see joining processes

links, telecommunication see telecommunication links

lip microphones see microphones

liquid crystal devices

see also liquid crystal displays
2D adaptive micro-optics, SLM based 16164
2D optical iterative processor 29422
anisotropic gels in liquid crystal devices 16152
binary phase-only filters, optoelectronic determ. 2724
bistable SLM, $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$ /liq. cryst.-based, characts. 36265
broadband liquid crystal electro-optical modulators 16184
cascaded colour LCTV for multicolor neural network 29464
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 7270
correlator, live input, live filter 29421
deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
distortion-invariant optical joint transform correlator 30656
electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
electronic phase shifter, MM wave 36269
Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
Fabry-Perot liquid-crystal filter 38291
Faraday isolator in laser system, liq. cryst. lin. polarisers 2665
feedback joint transform correlator, nonlin. parameters 37775
ferroelectric liq. cryst., fast-switching, synthesis and appls. (*Japanese*) 16153
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 16155
ferroelectric smectic optical modulated using frustrated TIR 16156
fibre optic crossbar switch, holographic couplers, LC SLM 16736
fibre-optic temp. sensor, liquid crystal based 25546
filter, wavelength conversion using laser diode 2671
FLC, laser-induced opt. switching 2666
FLC, room temp. 10 MHz electro-optic modulation 36259
FLC device, dielec. biaxiality, optic mode excitation 9333
FLC light valve with pixellated metal reflector as spatial light modulator 9335
FLC spatial light modulator with reversible storage capability 9312
FLC-SLM, gray scale, high-speed 16167
fluorinated chiral moiety based FLC and devices 9323
free space photonic switches 31164
Hopfield optical associative memory using LCD imaging syst. 2718
intracavity liquid crystal modulator for CO_2 TEA laser beam divergence 3050
joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
laser Doppler velocimeter signals, multichannel spectrum analysis, LCSLM 24355
LCLV SLM, Hopfield neural net, programmable interconnect matrix 36319
LCTV-based joint transform correlator, phase modulation 29423
light shutters, waveform parameters effects 16176

liquid crystal devices continued

- light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
- light valve in digital optical cellular image processor 29455
- light valve use for IR scene proj. 18942
- lighting warning device 2668
- linear liquid crystal polarising layer, increased light transmission 23237
- low temp. poly-Ni TFT/liq. crystal polymer composite, video projector 36263
- matrix liq. cryst. modulator for opt. logic (Chinese) 9328
- MIM liquid crystal, nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer 36261
- MIM-LC cell, 2D active medium opt. model 3129
- MM-wave appls. 16170
- multi-target tracking, joint transform correlator/neural network algm. 36110
- nematic, liquid crystal inversion walls, field fringing 16185
- neural associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar optoelectronic 29279
- neural network, modified TAG, large-scale opt. implementation 29466
- NLC array, phase correction of 2D LD array 16512
- NLC cladding on waveguide modulator for opt. neural computing 23236
- NLC modulators, high speed, advances 16162
- NLC-waveguide planar stack, mag. field induced light modulation 36260
- non-display applications 29424
- nonlinear joint transform correl., LCLV use 16165
- nonlinear joint transform correlator using liquid crystal light valve 29450
- nonlinear switching, conf., Orlando, FL, USA, April (1992) 13479
- novelty filter, self-pumped phase conjugator and LCTV (Korean) 9371
- optical control system for phased array radar 5068
- optical correlator, portable video-rate 25430
- optical image processing in Russia 37696
- optical intensity limiter with large third-order nonlinear optical effect 16169
- optical polymer waveguide, electrooptic modulation 9311
- phase gratings, electro-opt. prop. 16159
- phased array antennas NLC based opt. control 36272
- polarisation control, LC cell response time 16166
- polymer, photochemical image storage 16158
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electrical response, RC cct. model 9319
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst., light scatt., Lambert-Beer's law 9318
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst. films, memory charact. 2669
- polymer dispersed liquid crystals, light shutters, linear polarisers 2670
- polymer dispersed smectic liquid crystal films, memory charact. 16175
- polymer-waveguide-based photonic switch 5041
- quasi phase correlation-based proc., implement. 36271
- recognition device, real-time, spatial light modulators 2664
- reflexive optical neural net with LCTV SLM 36320
- second order nonlinear optics, DC field bias 3108
- sensors, design and appl. 23235
- SIM, input and filter type 29420
- SIM, optoelectronic neural net, impact of noise 36316
- SIM, photodressed, with a-Si:H photoresistor 9315
- SIM active backplane, using FLC 9321
- smart windows, microencapsulated liquid crystal film-based 2663
- space-time light modulators, image reconstruction appls. 23245
- spatial light modulator optical switch 24921
- spatial light modulators, a-Si:H photoresistor 2752
- spatial light switch in optical perfect-shuffle-exchange interconnection network 9347
- spatial-light-modulator materials 29418
- surface-mediated alignment with polarised light 9327
- telescope adaptive optics using liquid crystals, dissertation 16157
- television, pixel level control 31782
- total internal reflection liq. cryst. device 16168
- TV SIM operating curves selection 23241
- twisted NLC opt. switches, low crosstalk 16154
- US imaging, speckle pattern tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
- WDM liquid crystal tunable filter 4735
- GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SIM, charact. 23244
- a-Si:H/a-SiC:H films in liq. cryst. light valve 16182
- a-Si:H,N/SiO₂ photodiode for ferroelec. liq. cryst. light valve 16259

liquid crystal dispersed polymers *see polymer dispersed liquid crystals***liquid crystal displays**

- 2D adaptive micro-optics, SLM based 16164
- active matrix, CdSe TFT drive ccts. 19048
- active matrix, for group viewing of computer output 5665
- active matrix, using a-Si:H TFT 38980
- active matrix displays, high tilt orientation layers 16177
- active-matrix, 1992 status/future trends/appls. 19052
- alignment method using polarised laser light 19053
- AMLCD in-process test system for TFTs using electro-optic effect 33909
- analogue column driver, S/H, 25 MHz 162-output 25635
- antiferroelectric liquid cryst. device, multiplexing performance 9310
- automatic hologram synthesizer, LCD SIM, medical user 16757
- autostereoscopic 3-D display using LCD-generated parallax barrier (Japanese) 38981
- autostereoscopic TV display (Japanese) 38982
- backlight power BH connector for LCDs, develop. 28440
- backlighting power supplies 13241
- backlighting source using Hg-Ar discharge, positive column 8462
- backlighting using converter powered fluorescent lamp (German) 38987
- benzocyclobutene planarization resin for IPSD 19049
- CAD, projection/direct view appls. 19054
- car navigation, using GPS 7106
- cholesteric-nematic transition, hysteresis, LCD appl. 16160
- color active matrix LCD, night vision goggles compatibility 32013
- color design for a LCD projector, simulation method 19055
- colour active matrix LCD, polysilicon TFT based 19057
- colour helmet-mounted display, low-cost 19617
- colour LCDs, TFT active matrix, develop. trend (Japanese) 25625
- colour TFT-LCD, high-resolution engng. workstation appl. (Japanese) 25626
- colour TFT-LCD, wide-viewing-angle 25642
- computer displays with improved contrast and reading angle (German) 19061
- conference, Courmayeur, Italy (March 1991) 7274
- conference on display technologies, Taiwan, (Dec. 1992) 13481
- data driver with redundancy, polysilicon TFT, monolithic 25634
- dichroic fluorescent dyes for guest-host LCD 36267
- driver cct., HV MOS transistor 15258
- drivers, config. (German) 38986

liquid crystal displays continued

- electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
- ferroelectric liq. cryst., film, polarisation, photochem. switching 23243
- ferroelectric liq. cryst. displays, development, review 11970
- ferroelectric multiplexed dot-matrix LCD, using polypyrrole film 23238
- ferroelectric side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
- final test, automatic vision syst. 32011
- flat panel displays, human factors requirements (Japanese) 32009
- flat panel displays, trends in electron device technol. 25646
- flat panel displays comparison, 1992 state/trends 19050
- flat panel monitors 5692
- flat panel tiled colour active matrix LCD 5673
- flat-panel, history, trends and appls. 38975
- FLC mixture, deformed helix, alignment, device appl. 9326
- FLC polymers for display devices 9324
- fluorescent lamps, cold cathode, LCD back light appls. (Japanese) 33679
- fluorinated diphenyl-diacylene and tolane liquid crystals, optical props. and appls. 9313
- FPD display technologies comparison 5680
- helmet mounted display system image quality model 19069
- Hi-Vision wall-mounted display develop. trend (Japanese) 18700
- high-resolution TV, flicker reducing drive 25644
- holographic 3D TV using LCD 16749
- hybrid homomorphic filter implement, LCTV as SLM 2662
- image projection depixelisation 5666
- image subtraction by LCTV polarisation modulation 10490
- integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
- joint transform correlator, peak intensity, thresholding schemes 29447
- Jones vector eqn. description 9314
- large screen telecomm. device providing eye contact 25639
- large-screen projection in network (German) 5691
- layered inhomogeneous uniaxial media, EM wave propag. matrix 29416
- LCTV joint transform correlators 37639
- LCTV real-time colour image correlation 30732
- LCTV spatial light modulator, binary phase modulation 23234
- light valve colour projection display, laser-addressed 19077
- LSI driver IC tape carrier packaging (Japanese) 11957
- microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
- MIM addresses colour TN, for laptop computer 11973
- MIM diodes addressed, technology/perform. 38979
- modelling/optical perform. improvement 19058
- molecular alignment methods 11971
- multi-function LCD push-button switch, IS series 22044
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- nematic, display appls. using eutectic mixtures 16178
- nematic liquid crystals, refractive index dispersions 19220
- nematic-cholesteric phase transition projection LCD, high resoln. 9330
- noncrossing TFT matrix, reduced DC level shift/crosstalk 23240
- office holprinter development 16752
- one-polaroid reflective mode 11972
- overhead projection display using nematic cholesteric liquid crystal 25640
- packaging technology 25654
- particle image velocimetry fringe processing using an optically addressed spatial light modulator 25699
- passive matrix LCDs, active addressing 16151
- passive matrix vs active matrix, technology trends 25652
- patient's telephone with video-supported user interface (German) 24871
- pen-based interaction technology (Japanese) 5678
- pixel structure removal from projected images, spatial filter 2722
- polarised colour projection, combined TN/cholesteric components 36268
- polyimide alignment layers, antiferroelec./ferroelec. LCD 23242
- polyimide film surface of LCD, organic contaminants 25648
- polymer boundaries, switching; 4-component circuit 29419
- polymer disp. liq. cryst. display, dual-freq. address. 9332
- polymer dispersed, direct view, droplet size effects 25641
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst., dual-frequency addressing, electro-opt. perform. 9316
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst. electro-optics, thickness effect, contrast ratios 16163
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst. projection displays, commercialis. 19047
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal appl., fast response 16015
- polymer/liquid crystal dispersions technology develop. 16174
- polysilicon CMOS self-aligned TFTs and cct. scheme, ion doping tech. 22864
- polysilicon TFT addressing, low-temp. 38981
- polysilicon TFT AMLCD drive ccts., laser repair 11959
- polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
- polysilicon TFT fabrication, SiO₂ liquid phase deposition 15256
- polysilicon TFT for large-area LCD 22707
- polysilicon TFT with low-temp. gate dielectrics 15257
- polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs, crystn. techs. 15223
- polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, develop. and fab. (Japanese) 22666
- projection polymer-dispersed liquid crystal light valve 19060
- pseudocolor encoder for optical testing 18994
- real time holography system, LCD TV SLM 16747
- rear projection TV, ultra-slim 50-inch design 5684
- remote prepayment meter displays, hardware 12853
- rough object motion, real time speckle correl. meas., LCTV 25680
- SC ccts. using poly-Si on quartz TFTs 25636
- segment driver IC, S/H cct. configs. 5694
- self-scanned polysilicon matrix liquid crystal displays 11952
- SID International symposium, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1991) 33781
- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
- spin transition molecular materials, review 28504
- SSFLC display, high contrast, using naphthalene base liq. cryst. 9329
- SSFLC high contrast LCD, naphthalene base 11962
- SSFLC technol. for high resolution displays 9320
- stereoscopic display syst. using eye position tracking (Japanese) 25632
- STN, comparison with TFT-LCD 2667
- STN LCD viewing angle enlargement by retardation films (Japanese) 19085
- STN LCDs for personal computer 5683
- STN mixtures formulation, w.r.t. response time 38978
- STN-LCD, phase-plate mode, black and white represent. 36262
- super-twisted nematic LCD panel, adaptive pattern projection 19071
- super-twisted nematic LCD birefringent films, polarisation anal. 36266
- surface-mediated alignment with polarised light 9327
- surface-stabilised ferroelec. LCDs, polyimide LB alignment layers 16180
- TFT, fabrication and workstation appl. 5682
- TFT, source bus-line/common electrode coupling 25643
- TFT LCD TV, scanning electrode driver (Korean) 35859

liquid crystal displays continued

TFT-LCDs, technological trends (*Japanese*) 25624
 tilt angle meas., phase retardation method 16173
 trainable optically programmed neural network, LCD use 2698
 transfective quarter wave plate dichroic LCD 9334
 TV spatial light modulator 23246
 twisted nematic director structs., 3D simulation 36264
 twisted nematic LCD, greyscale applic. 16181
 vibration anal., computer grating, reflection Moire method 19254
 vibration meas. by LCTV speckle correlation 29417
 video projector with full-line color LCD panel (*Japanese*) 18676
 virtual reality system, field-of-view/resolution tradeoff 19081
 visibility improvement by antirefl. and transparency enhancement (*Japanese*) 19084
 visual telecom., eye contact display technol. (*Japanese*) 37940
 VPC, PC for industrial appls. (*Italian*) 11961
 CdSe TFTs, reproducibility and use in driver ccts. 15231
 CdSe thin film tech. in large area high resol. AMLCD 8942
 DyNdCsI metal halide lamps, LCD projector appls. (*Japanese*) 33681
 a-Si TFT LCD drive improvement for HDTV projection (*Japanese*) 19083
 a-Si TFT LCD with SiN_x gate 16172
 a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching /plasma stripping 23239
 a-Si TFT for full-colour LCD 25647
 α-Si TFTs and their appls. 11968
 a-Si colour TFT LCD (*Japanese*) 19076
 a-Si:H device appls. 2746
 Ti-TaO_x-Ta thin-film diode LCD, afterimage improvement 25649

liquid crystal doped polymers *see polymer dispersed liquid crystals*

liquid crystal polymer melts *see liquid crystal polymers*

liquid crystal polymer solutions *see liquid crystal polymers*

liquid crystal polymers

ferroelectric liq. cryst., fast-switching, synthesis and appls. (*Japanese*) 16153
 ferroelectric side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
 film/sheet for electr. indust. 795
 FLC polymers, electro-optical props. 9325
 FLC polymers for display devices 9324
 optical nonlinearities, large, pulse conditions role 16691
 photochemical image storage 16158
 polyester, side-chain, biphotonic holographic storage 36725
 polysiloxane, FLC, fast electroclinic switching 29773
 second order nonlinear optics, DC field bias 3108
 smart filters, nonlinear opt. chromophores develop. 9157
 thermotropic liquid crystal polyesters for optical fibre coating appls. 29303

liquid crystalline polymers *see liquid crystal polymers*

liquid crystals

see also antiferroelectric liquid crystals; cholesteric liquid crystals; ferroelectric liquid crystals; liquid crystal polymers; nematic liquid crystals; polymer dispersed liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 7270
 surface-mediated alignment with polarised light 9327
 VLSI ccts., test method using liquid crystals 2220

liquid encapsulated Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

liquid films

see also adsorbed layers; surface tension
 lubricant films in mag. recording, disjoining, capillary press 2436
 magnetic fluid film, drawing out from confined space 15968
 pipe films draining, US wave characts. metering 25719
 polymer disp. liq. cryst. display, dual-freq. address. 9332
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., dual-frequency addressing, electro-opt. perform. 9316
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electrical response, RC cct. model 9319
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., light scatt., Lambert-Beer's law 9318
 supertwisted nematic LCD birefringent films, polarisation anal. 36266

liquid flow coaxial cables *see coaxial cables*

liquid lasers

see also dye lasers
 Eu³⁺:POCl₃-SnCl₄, liq., nuclear reaction induced lasing props. 9499
 Nd³⁺:POCl₃-SnCl₄, liq., nuclear reaction induced lasing props. 9499

liquid permeability *see permeability*

liquid phase epitaxial growth

evolution of epitaxial III-V semiconductor materials 13902
 films, LPE by isothermal evaporation of solvent 34169
 III-V semiconductor solution melt mixing, LPE appls. 7609
 IR surface-emitting LED, 850 nm, WDM appls. 16324
 semiconductor laser epitaxial growth develop. 36610
 surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
 AlGaAs BH laser diode, LPE growth 2991
 AlGaAs stripe heterolasers, LPE fab. mA range 16528
 AlGaAs-GaAs microlens LED, LPE/etching fabrication 23366
 AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
 Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}, LPE layers on GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}, luminescence 9384
 AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x, film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 CdHgTe, LPE growth, control of props. 27767
 CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
 GaAlAs buried stripe QW heterolasers, single-stage LPE 16587
 GaAlAs thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxy 13897
 Ga_{0.94}Al_{0.06}Sb, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes 34244
 GaAs, LPE melt vibr. stirring 7655
 GaAs microcrystals, selective growth on Se-terminated GaAlAs surface 7665
 GaAs:Ge layers, LPE, Bi-Ge melts, amphoteric Ge 7625
 GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
 GaAs:V, LPE grown film props. 13934
 GaIn(Al)AsSb, LPE on GaSb, photoreflectance charactn. 34243
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP SCH quantum-well lasers, two-step LP-OMVPE growth 2971
 Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP strained MQW lasers with wire active region, LP-OMVPE grown 9625
 GaInAsP-InP surface emitting laser, maskless circular planar buried heteros-
 truct regrowth 36519
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAsSb_{1-y} epilayers on GaSb, LPE growth and characts. (*Chinese*) 21341
 GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb DH laser, LPE growth 34242
 GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
 (Hg,Cd)Te film producibility, focal plane arrays fabrication 13916
 (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays, LPE sensors/controls 18946

liquid phase epitaxial growth continued

HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
 InAs, heteroepitaxy on GaAs (100), surfactant effects 27726
 InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xBi_y, LPE growth 7659
 InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xBi_y, LPE growth on InSb 687
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
 InGaAs/InAlAs MQW lasers, 1.535 μm, GSMBE/LPE grown 23474
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
 InGaAsP/InP single lobe BH lasers, LPE regrowth 16574
 InGaAsP/InP waveguide, LPE, optical charactn. (*Korean*) 23177
 InGaAsP/InP:Zn DH laser, CPE, photolum. 34245
 InGaAsP-InGaP-GaAs, liq.-phase epitaxy, TEM 21345
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm Fabry-Perot laser MOCVD and LPE (*Japanese*) 9676
 InGaAsP-InP high-power LOC laser, LPE 16644
 InGaAsP-InP mesa LED develop. for 1 Gbps commun. 2769
 InP, LPE grown, isovalent Ga(As) doping 22330
 InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (*English*) 36190
 InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
 InP_xAs_ySb_{1-x-y} system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
 LiNbO₃ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 16102
 Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te, LPE in closed system 14012
 PBI₂, cryst. growth from melt 7598
 Si vertical-multijunction HV solar cells with Al contacts 40254
 Si:Sn epitaxial layers, growth from solutions/melts 685
 SiC LED, blue/violet, LPE growth 9414
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x, film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 Zn_xHg_{1-x}Te, LPE in closed system 14012

liquid semiconductors

rheological semiconductors, review 13882

liquid surface waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

liquid waves

see also ocean waves; surface waves (fluid)
 film draining, US wave characts. metering 25719

Lisa computers *see Apple computers*

LISP

see also list processing
 adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition 17256
 M1 microprogrammed LISP machine 1032

list processing

see also LISP
 Lisp M1 microprogrammed Lisp machine 1032

list processing languages *see list processing*

listings *see complete computer programs*

literature

educational reading/writing practice with telecom network 24653
 talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500

literature reviews *see reviews*

lithography

see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography
 alignment tech. using wafer rear surface 8823
 contact resistance meas. using transmission line model 39005
 elevated source and drain MOSFET, phases-shifted litho. fab. 28922
 high-resolution lithographic techniques, status 8757
 IC lithography, technol./techs. for mfg. 2216
 IC mfg., self-alignment, develop. and reprod. methods 15367
 interconnection technol. for high perform. packaging 13669
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 metal films, laser-induced CVD, microelectronic appl. 739
 microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
 nanolithography, chem. modification, scanning tunnelling microscopy 22410
 nanometer scale lithographic circuits 35518
 nanoscopic polymeric structs., lithography, swelling, forces 8837
 optical image, edge detect., unsupervised neural net learning 30684
 poly(3-octylthiophene) thin film cond. polymer struct. 21436
 polymer silylation model, appl. to lithography 22498
 positioning, nm level, lead screws, 1D table unit 2056
 positioning stage, nm order, six-axis controlled, microfabr. 2055
 recessed stacked capacitor struct. for 256 Mbit DRAM 21742
 robust subpixel alignment in lithography 22458
 sub-half micron fab., lithographic and etching techs. 28857
 submicron ICs, devices and technology, book 7223
 ULSI technology trends toward 256M/1G DRAMs 21741
 video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
 CsCl islands on GaAs, lithography, quantum pillar structs. 22556
 Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296

lithosphere *see Earth crust*

liver

50 Hz EM fields, electronic implants behaviour effects 26050
 cancerous/normal cell discrimination, mouse 10474
 EEG of liver transplant patients, visual/computerised anal. 32465
 function meter, ICG clearance 6005
 serum ICG dye removal, noninvasive monitoring instrument 12257
 testing liver function using optical sensor 5969
 tissue classification using artificial neural net classifier, microprocessor based 32447
 tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
 tissue extraction using 3D US echo data texture (*Japanese*) 25990
 ultrasonic images class. 37674
 ultrasound diagnosis, texture classif. by run difference matrix 39377

livestock *see farming*

load (electric)

see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load forecasting; load management; load regulation; load shedding; power station load
 25 kV cable sections, load capacity (*German*) 26434
 100 W 1 MHz class E resonant power converter studies 27038
 400 kVA thyristor rectifier, active power filter appl. (*Japanese*) 33387
 active harmonic neutralizing filter for nonlinear loads 33432
 air conditioning energy consumption/peak power demand studies (USA) 13422
 alternator voltage change estimation for impact loads 20395
 antennas, tapered resistive/inductive loading, bandwidth increment 37149
 autotransformers feeding 2 independent loads (*Russian*) 26995
 bridge rectifiers, 3-phase, supply inductance effect 33384
 composite power system loadability analysis 39743

load (electric) continued

- consumption rate anal., energy conservation (*Chinese*) 6267
- decentralised energy storage, elec. car battery develop., load levelling (*Japanese*) 20683
- distribution network harmonic distortion level reduction (*Italian*) 32851
- distribution network harmonics, worst-case anal., genetic algorithms 12627
- distribution network planning, technical management (*Spanish*) 19946
- distribution network power supply quality monitoring (*Russian*) 6515
- distribution networks, bus load modelling (*German*) 12756
- distribution transformer sizing, single-phase residential load 13189
- Eastern European power systems, crisis management 6342
- effect on power quality reduction (*Russian*) 26381
- electric heating industrial appls. electricity cost optimisation (*German*) 7142
- electric machines, dynamic loading systs. 6737
- electricity demand calcs., aggregate data utilisation 6270
- electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
- End-Use Load and Consumer Assess. Program, data acquisition 26219
- energy efficient buildings, perform.-based connection fees 26296
- energy regeneration control strategies 6961
- externally gas-pressurised cables with bundle cooling (*German*) 32886
- FDTD calc. for nonlinear lumped loads 37147
- HVAC syst., elec. energy consumption, weather conditions 27351
- hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
- induction generator, CSI exciter, model, anal. 33300
- induction motor, magnetic cct., interconnecting inductivities 6807
- induction motor heating assess, using artificial loading 40145
- induction motor temperature rise testing, phantom loading method 33256
- induction motors, small, vibration reliability calcs. (*Russian*) 13155
- industrial power system power factor, apparent power consumption meas. 40422
- isolated power systems, fuel rate reduction 19826
- Israel, electricity demand rel. to climate 32780
- lamp ballast, lead-peaked, simulation model (*Japanese*) 7131
- LDC Module for load data in elec. planning 19909
- lighting, residential, load demand overview 27324
- lighting control, energy efficiency anal. projects 7127
- linear induction motors, single-sided, sizing eqns. 26938
- loaded TEM cell, 3D model 16802
- lossless transm. line anal. using bounce charts, algm. 36992
- LV customer electricity tariffs, cost-based (FRG) 6385
- machine energy loss reduction during design stage (*Russian*) 6742
- MV distrib. network modernisation, standing on one leg concept 39756
- MV power system harmonic pollution, power convertor-generated (*Italian*) 32647
- nonintrusive appliance load monitoring 32950
- nuclear power plant auxiliary power system, LV load tracing 6572
- nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
- planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36954
- planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36953
- PM synchronous motors, inverter-driven, power factor control 33199
- portable equipment battery power supplies, power convertor selection 27049
- power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (*French*) 6461
- power cables, insulated, self-supporting, ampacity calc. method (*Russian*) 26426
- power convertors, multiresonant, topologies comparison 33398
- power convertors, resonant, series-parallel, capacitor charging appls. 33403
- power convertors, series resonant, multioutput load, design 27048
- power convertors, series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404
- power convertors testing using nondissipative static load, simulation (*French*) 6889
- power electronics EMI perform. criteria develop. 32666
- power loading devices, AC generator/inverter testing appls. (*Russian*) 358
- power pool, operating conditions optimisation (*Russian*) 32777
- power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
- power station bus voltage control, special operating conditions (*Russian*) 12889
- power supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
- power syst., dynamics load including inverter apparatus, model (*Japanese*) 12626
- power syst., Gauss-Markov load model, risk mgt. 12620
- power syst. generating capacity reliab., freq. and duration method 6310
- power syst. load duration curve approx. by polynomials 26375
- power syst. modes, feasible domain, load improvement 39646
- power system available capacity distrib. simulation, cumulant method 32655
- power system dynamic load characts. calc. using neural nets 26261
- power system dynamic processes anal., short/mid term 19823
- power system harmonic impedance, noninvasive meas. 6511
- power system harmonics analysis models (*Italian*) 6264
- power system harmonics compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657
- power system load characts. as stochastic system (*Chinese*) 26332
- power system load current components, instantaneous calc. eval. 32686
- power system load curve reliability planning, comment/reply 39744
- power system load modelling, online methods (*Chinese*) 26199
- power system load modelling, optimal, feed forward neural nets 26213
- power system load-frequency controller design, robust 19873
- power system loading calcs., computer-based (*Russian*) 6268
- power system meas., numerical algms. 32954
- power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- power system voltage collapse, transient anal., digital simulation (*Japanese*) 19864
- power system voltage collapse/loadability optimisation 32653
- power system voltage stability transition during voltage collapse (*Japanese*) 19829
- power systems, interconnected, voltage stability anal., static loads 19872
- power systems, three-phase, unbalanced, power factor improvement 32688
- power transformer overloading operation, economic benefits (*German*) 40183
- power transformer selection, operational loading considerations 40198
- power transistor electronic load, testing appls. 8842
- power transmission line load capacity improvement methods 39764
- power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- prime mover energy efficiency, optimisation options 6738
- programmable load bank for machine laboratories 6743
- railway load duration curves, time-weighted (*German*) 13366
- rectifiers, thyristor controlled, interrupted-current operation anal. (*Russian*) 13242
- residential building load/energy requirements modelling 7039
- residential metered end-use consumption, load shapes 26519

load (electric) continued

- residential water heater standby energy consumption 27341
- resistively loaded conical antenna for pulse radiation 37148
- saturated synchronous machines, loading effects on reactance 33175
- sludge processing treatments, energy conservation, load shaping 27372
- solid-state microwave devices, operating/test conditions 1417
- Space Station Freedom, power loading, probabilistic anal. 12466
- squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
- squirrel cage motor periodic duty characts. for load anal. 33295
- static negative-phase-sequence current compensator, railway appls. (*Japanese*) 19830
- steel industry DC arc furnaces, advantages and appls. (*Russian*) 20853
- substation electric load, online modelling (*Chinese*) 13290
- SVC for unbalanced loads in industrial networks (*Russian*) 20656
- switching devices, electric load meas. 5770
- synchronous generator/power system parallel operation through convertor (*Russian*) 26753
- synchronous generators, nonlinear loads interaction 6777
- synchronous generators, unbalanced thyristor loading, anal. 26792
- synchronous machine load effect on radiated acoustic power 33224
- three-phase power conditioning system, transient behaviour modelling 20520
- thyristor power convertors, controllable rectifier appl. (*Italian*) 40215
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, Indian experiences 6383
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, industrial appl. (China) 6386
- time-of-use electricity tariffs, South African experiences 6387
- tram-car traction power supplies, instantaneous load current (*Polish*) 7085
- transformer, liquid filled, loading capability prediction 40192
- transformer, voltage sources excited, 3D nonlinear FEM 20488
- transformer substation data acquisition, electronic, continuous (*German*) 12876
- transformer winding radial critical loads anal., FEM-based (*Polish*) 22031
- vacuum switches, chopping level rel. to electrode config. 27102
- VAR compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
- variable, power factor correction calcs. (*German*) 39664
- voltage stability simplification, P-Q-V eqns. 6260
- VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (*Japanese*) 6871
- Ni-Cd battery sizing for DC load, IEEE recommended practice 33528
- SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761
- load balancing (computers)** see resource allocation
- load control** see load regulation
- load dispatching**
 - 117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
 - AC/DC power system reliability anal., PC-based 39718
 - automatic generation control, economic dispatch, reserve monitoring 32764
 - C²ALM-control center advisor for load management 26318
 - COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
 - economic and environmental dispatching 26355
 - economic power dispatch method with security 12639
 - expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
 - fast transient-quasi-midterm power syst., dispatching training simulator (*Chinese*) 12696
 - integrated computer syst. 12680
 - mosaic dispatching boards, control ccts. (*Polish*) 26276
 - multi-area generation scheduling, tie-line constraints, expert systs. 12642
 - neural net approach to economic power dispatch 39656
 - neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
 - Northeast China power syst. dispatcher training simulator (*Chinese*) 19889
 - operator training simulators 13013
 - optimal generation dispatch, fuzzy coordination 6287
 - optimal power flow solns., ES appl. 32738
 - power syst., load dispatching centre (*Dutch*) 26235
 - power syst. computer network, ELCOM commun. protocol (*Chinese*) 6295
 - power syst. load dispatching, optimal, math. programming 21258
 - power syst. security assess., operation, restoration, dispatcher training simulator 39676
 - power system capacitor placement optimisation, genetic algorithm appl. 26215
 - power system dispatcher alarm processing using neural nets 26259
 - power system dynamic scheduling, reliability problems 12667
 - power system dynamic security and economic dispatch model 19858
 - power system economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284
 - power system hierarchical automatic load dispatcher, history (USSR) 39715
 - power system integrated security constrained optimal dispatch 26229
 - power system load dispatching, expert system appl. 26242
 - power system load dispatching, SCADA system experiences (USA) 19897
 - power system load dispatching method, online, economic 19849
 - power system optimal load flow, PC-based GUI 12673
 - power system principles and equipment, book 6422
 - power system unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
 - power system unit commitment, neural net appl. 26285
 - role in power syst. control (*Dutch*) 26234
 - unit commitment by fast simulated annealing algorithm (*Chinese*) 26333
 - Unit Commitment DYNAMICS for load dispatching, generation/transaction options, user manual 26247
- load distribution**
 - EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
 - power station optimal control, software-based, experiences (*German*) 6526
 - power system load distribution centres, energy coverage monitoring (*German*) 6299
 - power system load management, LAN-based distributed control (*German*) 39660
 - power system unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
 - power system unit commitment, neural net appl. 26285
 - power/heat production load distrib. optimisation (*Dutch*) 26603
 - training system, power system control (*German*) 6353
- load flow**
 - AC load flow solution under bus split condition (*Chinese*) 6292
 - AC transmission system VAR compensation, perform. optimisation 39702
 - AC/DC industrial power system load flow, loads representation 6357
 - AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
 - automatic generation control, economic dispatch, reserve monitoring 32764
 - COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
 - data screening, sparsity programming 12679
 - distribution network loss reduction by AC power flow anal. 32862
 - distribution networks, radial, load flow calc. techniques 19818
 - distribution networks, renewable dispersed power generation effects 32850
 - distribution networks, weakly meshed, load flow calcs. 19817
 - distribution system, expert system with graphic integrated environ. (*Korean*) 26320

load flow continued

- Eastern European power systems, interconnection practices 6341
- economic power dispatch method with security 12639
- electric machines, three-phase harmonic active power flow 33154
- electric utility power wheeling, pricing theory/practice 6391
- extreme loading point and nose curve calc. (*English*) 26391
- fast decoupled load flow, shunt elements 39712
- flexible AC transmission system, power flow controller 26334
- flexible AC transmission systems, recent progress 32828
- heavy-load contingency anal. using asymm. Jacobian matrix (*Korean*) 32676
- HV/EHV grid optimal power flow, voltage regulation 32833
- HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
- HVDC power system interconnections, East-West Europe appls. 12651
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- instruction in power syst. operation, interactive software 12686
- integrated distrib. syst. simulator develop. 12745
- interchange power converters, power flow optimization 20523
- interchange power transformers for load flow 20476
- interconnected power syst., zero-power flow (*Japanese*) 32700
- interconnected power systs., stability control, induction generator eval. 32704
- mine power system load flow calc. by PC 7205
- Newton optimal power flow, discrete shunt controls 12681
- nonlinear nodal admittances modelling 32756
- nuclear power plant auxiliary power system, LV load tracing 6572
- optimal power flow solns., ES appl. 32738
- power plant volt. prog. based optim. 39841
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- power syst., unbalanced load flow program (*Japanese*) 32702
- power syst. contingency anal., DC load flow method (*Japanese*) 32699
- power syst. load flow anal., parallel technique 39686
- power syst. load flow studies, user-defined modelling (*Chinese*) 32784
- power syst. static security assess., ANN 26252
- power syst. steady state security anal. 12646
- power syst. voltage security monitoring/control using ANN 26253
- power syst. voltage/reactive power control, computerised 6309
- power system adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
- power system contingency anal., linear load flow model 32651
- power system control/anal., expert system appls. 32748
- power system dynamic security assess., computer-based 32674
- power system integrated security constrained optimal dispatch 26229
- power system interconnection, Western Europe, daily load curves (*Spanish*) 26344
- power system interconnection, Western Europe, operating experiences (*Spanish*) 26315
- power system interconnection transmission interface load flow limits 6371
- power system load dispatching method, online, economic 19849
- power system load flow calcs., longitudinal/transverse regulations (*Chinese*) 26200
- power system load flow calcs., preconditioned approach (*Japanese*) 19831
- power system load flow hierarchical soln. 32652
- power system load flow optimisation, expert system-based 6362
- power system load flow optimisation, LP-based 12674
- power system load flow step-length control algorithm 32757
- power system load flow/stability calc. methods (*German*) 39662
- power system nonsinusoidal waveform RMS value increase 26281
- power system operational management, freq. control considerations (*Russian*) 12701
- power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- power system optimal load flow, PC-based GUI 12673
- power system optimal load flow, transformer-fed load effects 6296
- power system optimal load flow/VAR compensation planning 32758
- power system overload alleviation algorithm, line switching-based (*Korean*) 6493
- power system parallel load flow algm. 32659
- power system principles and equipment, book 6422
- power system state estim., measurement-based, topological partitioning algm. 39644
- power system voltage control by generator, load flow 26228
- power system voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
- power system voltage stability/security assess. expert system 32729
- power systems, decentralised, economic load flow preventive control (*Japanese*) 19863
- power systems, interconnected, contingency load flow eval. method 19856
- power systems, VAR compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
- power systems, well/ill conditioned, decoupled load flow soln. 19835
- power systems, well/ill conditioned, decoupled load flow soln. 12633
- power systems interconnected, load transfer distrib. factors calc. 32733
- probabilistic power system simulation 26269
- single-phase power distrib., power flow/fault analysis 32854
- STEWEAG EMS, optimal power flow package 32768
- superposed Markov jumping processes, membrane current fluctuations 27657
- transformer tap voltage level effects anal. 19840
- transmission line overload detection/alleviation, computer-based 32730
- transmission network planning, admittance/quadratic programming approach 26369
- transmission networks, VAR compensated, optimum perform. determ. 6412
- transmission networks optimal load flow programs 32713
- transmission service charge methodologies (USA) 32727
- voltage collapse protection, optimal strategy 39684
- voltage phase angle meas. for load flow meas., microprocessor based 6516

load forecasting

- adaptive neural network approach 26360
- adaptively trained neural net algorithm 26358
- distribution network reconfiguration algorithm, computerised load anal.-based 26403
- domestic elec. demand forecasting, MAED model (*Polish*) 26366
- electric utilities, automated regional economic model syst. 12720
- electric utility load forecasting, online (India) 12713
- electric utility maximum demand control, forecasting algorithm 6380
- electric utility resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405
- electricity demand/supply planning, 1991-2001 (USA) 6404
- End-Use Load and Consumer Assess. Program, overview 26328
- fuzzy KBS for short-term bus load forecasting 26356
- hourly load forecasting with neural networks 39734
- instruction in power syst. operation, interactive software 12686
- interactive medium-term load forecasting models and techs. (*English*) 39737
- multi-step prediction, temporal difference method 26365

load forecasting continued

- national energy extraction and conversion bal. model (*Polish*) 39738
 - neural net approach 6396
 - neural nets, accuracy 26363
 - neural nets appl. 39742
 - neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
 - neural network techniques 12652
 - peak demand forecasting, long range 12716
 - peak loads modelling 19915
 - power industry develop., Grey load forecasting model (*Chinese*) 6400
 - Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
 - power syst. anal., neural network appls. (*Chinese*) 12697
 - power system load curve noise anal. methods (*French*) 19914
 - power system load forecasting, DSS-based (*Chinese*) 39733
 - power system planning/control, voltage collapse avoidance 12662
 - present utility practices, survey 26379
 - recurrent neural networks 26361
 - regional power syst. forecasting and model programming (*Polish*) 39740
 - relational DBMS/human-computer interface 32817
 - short-term, adaptively trained neural net 26357
 - short-term, neural network approach 26359
 - short-term, neural networks 26362
 - short-term forecasting method (*Dutch*) 6395
 - short-term load forecasting, fuzzy expert syst. 6399
 - short-term load forecasting, outdoor temp. effect model 32818
 - short-term load forecasting techniques, standard for comparison 26353
 - short-term using fuzzy expert syst. 26364
 - step prediction models and Hausdorff dims. (*Polish*) 39739
 - time seq. multistep prediction methods (*Polish*) 37457
 - underfloor air-conditioning and energy/environ. control syst. (*Japanese*) 20847
 - Unit Commitment DYNAMICS for load dispatching, generation/transaction options, user manual 26247
- load management**
- see also load distribution; load regulation*
- AC load flow solution under bus split condition (*Chinese*) 6292
 - air conditioning load mgt. avoided cost, fuzzy maths. 40414
 - Argos-residential load management simulation model (*Italian*) 26321
 - automatic generation control in North China power syst. (*Chinese*) 26319
 - building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
 - building EMS, requirements and problems 7044
 - building energy conservation, latent heat thermal stage appls. 27232
 - building energy system heat pumps, infrastructure responsibilities 20757
 - C²ALM-control center advisor for load management 26318
 - C-VALU computer simulation model for utility events/DSM 26245
 - cogeneration plant thermal energy storage, heat pump-based 6651
 - conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 - consumer electronics bus, residential energy mgt. test 26279
 - curtailable rate program, imputed outage costs, Taiwan 6285
 - demand-side load management system using microprocessor technology 12661
 - demand-side management glossary 26246
 - distributed EMS, open syst. archit. 32767
 - distribution network, expert syst. for disturbance anal. (*German*) 12743
 - distribution network, real-time applications and simulation software 12753
 - distribution network automation, communications systems alternatives 39658
 - distribution network computerised management system (*German*) 6354
 - distribution network DSM, off peak load growth 32805
 - distribution network load management, sequential waveform distortion techniques 32694
 - distribution network load management optimisation, microcomputer-based 19855
 - distribution network telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA appls. 32716
 - distribution network telemetering/load management, carrier technology-based 32957
 - domestic buildings, elec. demands rescheduling 12678
 - DSM, differential tariffs, customer preferences, service reliab. 6286
 - DSM, end-use metering eqpt., sensors, designers 20128
 - DSM, end-use monitoring syst. develop. 32956
 - DSM, impact on future elec. demand (*English*) 26237
 - DSM, implementation prospects (France) (*French*) 12710
 - DSM, load modelling 12645
 - DSM changes in the USA, regulatory changes, energy saving (*English*) 19862
 - DSM in Germany, elec. utilities as service partners (*German, English*) 26378
 - DSM in integrated resource mgt. (*French*) 19879
 - DSM strategies, EDF (France) experiences (*French*) 12709
 - DSM/energy conservation, free rider estimation 12638
 - DSM/energy efficiency trends (USA) 26310
 - dynamic pricing, interruptible tariff 26329
 - electric utility cool storage systems, EPRI research projects 12695
 - electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32804
 - electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32792
 - electric utility DSM programmes, environment impacts 39681
 - electric utility DSM programmes, market penetration (USA) 26297
 - electric utility DSM programmes, overview (USA) 39689
 - electric utility DSM programmes, USA survey 6303
 - electric utility energy source bidding programme (USA) 6368
 - electric utility maximum demand control, forecasting algorithm 6380
 - electric utility planning, DSM/resource selection methods integration 26374
 - electric utility planning, DSM/supply resource integration 26380
 - electric utility real time pricing strategies 12668
 - electric utility tariff planning, adaptive optimisation method 6389
 - electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
 - electricity demand management, US experience (*French*) 12708
 - electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
 - electricity supply industry, customer service considerations 26347
 - EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
 - EMS and control centre technol. 6322
 - EMS data supply using LAN/WAN 26304
 - EMS/6000 open system EMS project (USA) 12700
 - EMS/SCADA systs., new develops. 26273
 - End-Use Load and Consumer Assess. Program, overview 26328
 - energy management program, economics 19883

load management continued

- energy management systems, building automation-based (*German*) 13327
- energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
- energy mgt. systs., trends, develop. 19893
- energy storage systems for load leveling 32717
- environmental/energy policies, relationships 12896
- generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
- hardware/software develop. 39691
- hot water loads, optimal control, load mgt. 33685
- hydroelectric resources coordination in EMS 33089
- industrial electricity tariffs, impact eval. models 6382
- mainsborne signalling, remote meter reading load mgt. 12864
- Mitsubishi B/Net EMS/telemetry system (*Japanese*) 26520
- model construction, practical considerations 32759
- neural network adaptive controllers 12653
- power demand, load structure changes, Hamburg (*German*) 6284
- power mgt., integrated computer syst. 12680
- power supply/demand control, remote metering, TV appl. 12861
- power syst. control centre, hardware, software, EMS (*Dutch*) 26236
- power syst. load mgt., simulcast radio system 6336
- power system automation, open systems apps. 19898
- power system DSM, elec. utility develops., Switzerland (*German*) 39669
- power system EMS, inter-utility operating data exchange 6374
- power system EMS SCADA upgrade project (USA) 19899
- power system generation expansion planning, load management anal. (*Korean*) 26377
- power system load flow step-length control algorithm 32757
- power system load management, LAN-based distributed control (*German*) 39660
- power system load profiles, human habit effects 32692
- present utility practices, survey 26379
- rural distribution network refurbishment (Australia) 32865
- short-term forecasting method (*Dutch*) 6395
- Smart Home, integration of elec. meters 12865
- SPIDER LMS power network load management system 6313
- steel industry power distrib., energy management, computer appl. 13435
- STEWEG EMS, optimal power flow package 32768
- supervisory systems for power systems 19854
- TACOM tariff computer for load management by users 12660
- Thai Oil refinery energy management syst. (*Dutch*) 7197
- Unit Commitment DYNAMICS for load dispatching, generation/transaction options, user manual 26247
- XA/21 Unix based EMS for Minnesota Power 39694

load prediction *see* load forecasting

load regulation

- AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
- combined cycle power station automatic start-up/shutdown system 33074
- data integrity anal. (*Chinese*) 32783
- DC/DC power converters, load regulation improvement methods 27039
- flexible AC transmission systems with solid-state controllers 26394
- freq. control in German utility 32765
- generator frequency error monitors, detector/difference clock ckt. 20258
- harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (*Japanese*) 12650
- interconnected power system, islanding, adapting turbine load controller to island operation (*German*) 26231
- interconnected power system load frequency control (*Spanish*) 6333
- interconnected power systs., decentralised load freq. control, optimal (*Japanese*) 32701
- interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
- load, radio control freq. planning/scheduling (*Chinese*) 32782
- MCN 2000 and Graph 15 for load control (*Italian*) 19903
- multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
- optimisation of energy consumption 19902
- power fluctuation levelling, SMES, fuzzy control 32744
- power station load regulation, turbogenerator controls (*German*) 39844
- power supply quality, load control effects on voltage (*German*) 26389
- power system dynamic security and economic dispatch model 19858
- power system load flow calcs., longitudinal/transverse regulations (*Chinese*) 26200
- power system principles and equipment, book 6422
- power system remote metering, bi-directional commun. 12858
- power system telecontrol equipment, integrated load regulator (*German*) 6297
- power system transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
- residential cooling, elec. utility direct load control strategy 13424
- SIMATIC S5 steelmaking plant elec. load control system 13434
- solid-state power controllers for load meas. center 26352
- TELENERG distribution network load telecontrol system (*German*) 19904
- thermal power plant load regulation, variable speed drive apps. 26573

load shedding

- algorithm for reduced generation periods 6308
- cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
- factory electricity demand reduction by voltage control (*Russian*) 6307
- frequency trend/discrete underfreq. relays 12814
- generation reserve alignment with disconnectable load blocks 32963
- overload detection/alleviation, computer-based 32730
- power system stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (*Japanese*) 19827
- steel industry power distrib., energy management, computer appl. 13435
- Thai Oil refinery energy management syst. (*Dutch*) 7197
- turbogenerators, PC based digital under freq. protection 20402
- under-frequency load shedding, power system control 26298
- wind/diesel power systems, digital load shedding control 26690

lobes (distribution) *see* antenna radiation patterns

local area networks

see also LAN interconnection; token networks

- 1-persistent CSMA/CD protocol, LAN model 37851
- 10BASE-T 38125
- 10Base-T Ethernet apps. 24750
- acknowledged connectionless mode backbone LAN/wireless star LAN 38188
- Alcatel 1000 E10 OCB283 switching subsyst. 38279
- Alcatel 1300 NMU for network mgt. heterog. environ. 38072
- almost all-optical design using field coding 25207
- ANI computer network, performance factors 4563
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- analysers, functions, testing, rating 38116
- anesthesia database an LAN 38141
- Apple Macintosh corporate network capability 10877

local area networks continued

- APPN protocol for enterprise networks 38121
- architecture and performance 10866
- architectures, perform. comparison 24751
- Ascom Parcotax system, automatic networked parking system 18085
- asynchronous token ring network, approx. anal. 24737
- asynchronous bus multi-user commun., indust. environ. (*German*) 31071
- AT&T PMX/StarMAIL, robust testing using OATS 4381
- ATE workstation remote communications 24641
- ATM apps. 18128
- ATM LAN prod. economics and feasibility 10850
- ATM slotted ring, perform. anal., multi-service 38185
- authentication processing for the information system at ITRI 10178
- automotive industry, future commun. services 24793
- Autonet 18122
- AXE 10 telephone switching syst., OPS subsyst., PC-LAN (*Croatian*) 38281
- baseband CDMA LAN, eval. of number of concurrent users 38105
- basic characteristics, brief overview 4569
- binary tree protocols with and without explicit reservation phase 10931
- BISDN for LAN to MAN interconnection 18179
- blown fibre technols. for futureproof cabling infrastr. 38481
- bridge protocol for creating loop-free topology in LAN 4150
- bridges and routers for internetworking token ring LANs 4476
- broadband radio LAN modified polling strategy 4760
- broadband wireless LANs in fading environ., polling perform. 24755
- BT WASP/Hornet project, computing platform 10788
- building automation network syst. (*Japanese*) 18138
- building automation syst. with high-speed bus-type LAN (*Japanese*) 18137
- building mgt. systems, automatic engineering 13329
- bus cable break point locating 21170
- Cambridge Backbone Ring project, ATM ring design and impl. 10885
- Cambridge Fast Ring, perform. modelling and eval. 4489
- Canadian market, trends 38113
- CATV networks, next generation 38697
- CD-ROM LAN maintenance advice 31090
- CD-ROM LAN selection, implementation and evaluation 31088
- CD-ROM networking for library resource sharing 4565
- CDDI/FDDI concentrators for 100 Mbit/s LANs (*German*) 31042
- cellular short range systems, error rate prediction 31299
- CFSK system, 45 dB power budget, LAN integration 31563
- chemical industry digitally linked gas chromatographs 31062
- CIM, fiber-optic network protocol, medium access layer 4561
- complementary chip cards and cryostats. (*German*) 24791
- computer supported cooperative work, technical infrastructure (*German*) 18050
- continuous token ring network, output process 38087
- control LAN appl. to home, office and automobiles 4521
- control system sensors/actuator digital communications (*German*) 30988
- CRMA LAN/MAN access protocol, dual-bus config., simulation 18090
- crude oil assay lab., local operating network for monitoring 31854
- CSMA, LAN, multidimensional queueing processes, delay anal. 24754
- CSMA/CD, finite buffer, embedded Markov chain (*Japanese*) 4498
- CSMA/CD and token ring networks, comparison with FDDI 31084
- CSMA/CD performance analyser 4462
- CSMCS: a multicomputer system based on circuit switching network 4466
- cyclic reservation multiple access protocol, discrete-time anal. 10901
- Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
- DEC course for network integration 38154
- disaster recovery use of computer networks, medical delivery 38192
- distributed DBMS concurrency control algms, perform. effects of protocols 30881
- distributed EMS, open syst. archit. 32767
- distributed IKBs for computer network management 24604
- distributed switching system for ISDN, anal. 4110
- double FDDI-LAN inform. and commun. network syst. (*Japanese*) 18133
- QDDB dynamic frame based protocol for LAN/MAN 4441
- dual bus slot reuse scheme without latency 31065
- dual ring LAN, reconfigurable wiring concentrator, design (*Japanese*) 24652
- E thernet, wave scatt. study, distributed processing tech. 36830
- Echelon Neuron distributed mfg. microcontroller 1123
- education, simulation for communications/networking courses 13545
- educational automatic test equipment/control lab. 18084
- electronic mail, LAN-based, appl. program interfaces 38058
- electronic support services 38117
- EMS data supply using LAN/WAN 26304
- EMS/6000 open system EMS project (USA) 12700
- engineering education, CAI networking efforts (USA) 33858
- enterprise networks, disk-based data backup 17998
- ESCON, Enterprise Systems Connection Architecture 31049
- ESCON, IBM Enterprise Systems Connection Architecture 31051
- Ethernet, real-time formal specification 4568
- Ethernet bridge perform. requirement estimation 10868
- Ethernet bus networks, modelling and simulation 10953
- Ethernet environ., secure bridge implementation 24705
- Ethernet throughput, mean value anal. 4526
- Euromicro '92, conf., Paris 1992 20937
- European high-speed network market environ. 37962
- European radio LAN technology 31177
- factory, communication board, MAP lower layers (*Japanese*) 4497
- FAIS, direct competitor to full MAP, Japanese mini-MAP (*German*) 38084
- FALCON, ATM based CPN 31028
- fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
- fault simulation with vector set partitioning 21597
- FDDI, application driven demand 38126
- FDDI, copper conductors implementation, chip set (*Italian*) 18118
- FDDI, IBM System/390 attachment 31054
- FDDI, technol., advantages and related copper technol. 38107
- FDDI backbone network, FTP and TCP/IP simul. 38080
- FDDI LAN principles and apps. (*Dutch*) 10911
- FDDI networking std., customer and vendor issues 38161
- FDDI networks, interoperability testing 38078
- FDDI standard and implementation 10958
- FDDIcontroller 400 data link adapter for VAX systems 10886
- FFOL, FDDI Follow-On LAN standard, SMUX issues 30980
- fibre optic cables for LAN apps. 11277
- fibre optic LAN, optical bridges 31100
- fibre optic link for Inmos transputers, astronomical appl. 18453
- fibre optic transmitters/receivers, digital, military apps. 32628
- fibre-optic bus-oriented single-hop interconnections, anal. 24707
- fibre-optic LAN, folded-dual-bus, synchronous CDMA 10951

local area networks continued

file transfer on international corporate network (*Japanese*) 4401
fileserver/workstation environment, distributed dish caching 31078
FIP, critical time LAN for power station (*French*) 20223
frame relay, DPN-100 and DMSSupernode appls. 37841
frame relay appl. to internetworking 31004
frame relay protocol operation (*German*) 24436
fusion reactors, remote physics experiment technology 38095
geographic IS network performance and costs 18089
German Post Office lines for high speed data transm. (*German*) 4494
glossary 31091
Gnot music: a flexible workstation for orchestral synthesis 5429
gracefully degrading systs., perform. eval. model 38100
HANGMAN Gbit/s network, design/implementation 10933
hard real time dual token passing network config. 30989
HARTOS, distributed real-time OS on intelligent network processors 38079
Heidelberg high speed transport system for multimedia 31064
Hewlett-Packard link interface chipset for Serial-HIPPI 7979
HF problems, avoidance and EMC (*German*) 31025
high speed, perform. issues 4444
high speed networks, FDDI and HIPPI 31011
high-speed LAN, voice-data integration protocol 4404
high-speed network cabling strategies 31171
HIPPI channel, serial extender and Serial-HIPPI specif. 10882
HIPPI data channel, crossbar switch capability 10883
HP ProbeView, LanProbe, distributed LAN management 38173
HPC/VORX local area multicomputer system 4437
hybrid bus/star LAN, min. cost, CAD 10954
hybrid networks, multimedia connections routing 37965
Hybrid-Ethernet, CSMA/CD with connected data links 31017
hybrid-LANs, network interface adapter, design 31098
hypertext-based CAI system for accountancy 10892
IBM Enterprise Systems 390 cryptographic facility 31055
IBM Enterprise Systems Connection channel 31053
IBM Enterprise Systems Connection Director, dynamic switch 31052
IBM Enterprise Systems multimode fiber optic technology 31050
IBM Routexpander/2, review 38153
IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor with Unix 10924
IEEE standards for baseband repeaters, layer management 18107
IEEE standards for LAN/MAN management 18108
IEEE std., 4 Mbit/s token ring twisted pair transm. 31037
IIASA network, perform. anal. 10879
image generation, loosely coupled distributed system (*Japanese*) 37780
imaging technol., multimedia services, appls. 31093
IN functional entities implementation on distributed operating system 18220
in-building network design, programming by constraints appl. (*French*) 31027
indoor wireless networks, error rate anal. 31012
industrial automation, open communication , MAP/bus concepts (*German*) 4416
industrial LAN, standardisation (*Italian*) 18087
industrial LAN protocol 24745
industrial LANs, conf., London, UK (1992) 92
industrial networks, Ethernet, FDDI, standardisation (*Italian*) 18146
information services with LAN for academic use 4458
installation, problems and hardware requirements 4572
installation and extension, network anal. (*German*) 24680
integrated office network syst. (*Japanese*) 18134
integrated services/multi-LANs environment, location dependency 31101
integrated train access protocol with synchronous and asynchronous traffic 31085
intelligent hubs for LAN/WAN integration 4475
inter-bridge-security protocol 4548
InterBus-S, PC compatible (*German*) 31024
interconnection of remote LANs with central networks 4506
internetworking, smart hubs 4472
interoperable LAN/MAN security., IEEE standard 31076
intrusion detection system , distributed 18066
ISDN, Centrex services and central office LAN appl. 10980
ISDN for LAN/WAN internetworking, economics/benefits 4627
ISDN packet services, billing issues 4596
ISO 8802/3 local-area networks 31001
ISO 8802/4 token bus LAN, inaccessibility characts. 24660
ISO connection oriented services 4538
ISO protocol stack testing, DSOs and logic analysers 37983
isochronous local area networking 30986
KFAnet data commun. network at Julich research centre (*German*) 18058
knowledge-based LAN design (*French*) 18059
LAN-ISDN gateway, channel management 31081
LANRES—LAN management from IBM Enterprise Systems 18009
library services expansion via campus network 31033
library system, automated , bilingual, use of PC LANs 24681
library/information mgt. system , LAN-based 4502
load balancing algorithm on distributed systems with broadcast facility (*Japanese*) 10864
LOCALNET 92, LAN conf., Riga, Latvia (1992) 7230
Lotus Notes groupware eval. 31092
LucyNet testbed, broadband gigabit research 10983
mainframe MIS facility downsizing to LAN 18042
management, integrated architecture 4325
management syst., OSI based 4360
MAP, trends and conformance tests (*Japanese*) 18080
MAP application interface testing 17902
Matsushita Group intelligent inform. and commun. centre (*Japanese*) 18132
mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107
media technology appls. , television/telecommunications 10894
MEDIKON, medical conf. facility for digital images transm. 18183
medium access control protocol for load sharing LAN 37892
MELNET R100 FDDI LAN syst. technols. (*Japanese*) 10861
message based priority buffer insertion ring protocol for LAN 10891
Mitsubishi Integrated Network Management System (*Japanese*) 24612
mobile radio LAN, vehicle density and commun. load estim. 25037
modems for LAN appl. 38150
modems for LAN connectivity 38264
MOS decision and clock-recovery circuits for Gb/s optical-fiber receivers 25165
multi-objective optimisation 24678
multichannel CSMA/CD protocols for LANs 10687
multichannel local lightweight network with grouping prop. 18165

local area networks continued

multicriterion LAN control using variable access protocol 37899
multimedia, technology framework 37953
multimedia ATM adaptation layer prototype 38201
multimedia communications, OSI reference model, upper layers 31116
multimedia LANs, self-token protocol 24735
multimedia on existant LANs, express track (*German*) 38085
multimedia personal terminals for full communication 24779
multimedia wireless LAN testbed 18112
multiple robot systs., coord., token bus LAN anal. 24720
multiple-access protocols for high-speed networks 4949
multiple-loop network , reliability anal. 24682
multiservice IN nodes and protocols (*German*) 11024
multitasking in high-speed interconnection systems 18125
Netware 4.0 network directory services, review 18054
Netware Burst Mode software for WAN 18055
NetWare network, optical fibre LAN-based 38476
NETWARE networking software for writing classrooms 30995
Netware/mainframes, LAN Resources Extension Service 18056
network analysers, market developments 11746
network mgt. requirements 18083
network multiplexor security verification 24415
network reference monitor, usefulness 10938
network-based distributed system, perform. and traffic anal. 30978
Neuron chip nodes 31057
NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, control equipt. (*Japanese*) 5273
Nissan Motor Manufacturing UK Ltd., industrial LANs 4570
NYNEX video on demand internal trial 38709
ODC, almost-all-optical LAN based on field coding 25171
office work support syst. (*Japanese*) 18136
OPAL detector, LEP, data acquisition system 31866
open systems network implementation 4574
operating room inter-bed LAN 39451
optical coherent links, LAN/MAN/FDMA 38524
optical fibre, passive star topology 4426
optical fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA(Feb. 1992) 13522
optical indoor data network, on-off keying 4403
optical LAN fibre cable testing using OTDR 5037
optical LAN/MAN/WAN reliability models 25194
optical link interconnections with 'wireless' networks (*Italian*) 4414
optical link/equipment 38523
optical local cable installation principle (*German*) 11320
optical star LAN, WDM, high-speed commun. protocols 24669
optical star LAN , design and develop. 4465
optical ultrafast soliton-dragging/trapping logic gate cascade 2712
optical WDM and coherent multichannel tech. 18095
optical wireless LAN 31467
optimal LAN version, auxiliary criterion for formal choice 10896
OSI layer 2 security services 10937
OSI model, functional anal. of data networks 24729
overview in 1990s 38124
PABX/LAN optical subscriber interconnect system 38506
packet video on LAN , perform. eval. 24738
packet-switched communication networks, control problems (*German*) 38176
passive star optical LAN, perform. simulation 4464
PBX, data communications/networking 4713
PC LAN operating systems (*Japanese*) 10922
performance modelling, user's guide 4493
personal computer networks, digital audio/video (*Italian*) 37693
physical layer diversity, IEEE standard 31077
planning, tuning and upgrading 4427
plastic optical fibre, LAN appls. 18097
plastic optical fibre, LAN connection system 18098
plastic optical fibre based components, LAN and data commun. appls. 18478
plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
PLAYTHROUGH rings, approx. method for perform. anal. 4490
politics of LAN implementation for university 10853
postoperative monitoring data collection, LAN 39449
power system automation, grid information archiving, long-term (*German*) 6298
power system load management, LAN-based distributed control (*German*) 39660
premises LAN reliab. improvement devices 10872
prioritized token ring with reservation, perform. anal. 31097
private ATM local area networks 31068
proactive management, equipt. develop., 38151
process computer control, data transmission protocols 4558
PROFIBUS commun. with SAB 80C166 microcontroller 38092
PROFIBUS profile for variable speed drives 33590
protocol, overheads/perform. assess. 38104
protocol conformance test for CCITT No.7 TCAP (*Korean*) 38178
protocols, CSMA/CD and token ring comparison 30902
public ATM networks internetworking 24499
pulse FDMA LAN optical link, signal processing logic 31515
PWN protocol for wireless networks 10689
queuing model for transport service receiver 24677
radio, spread spectrum perform. and stids. 31178
radio LAN, multiaccess protocol perform., delay effects 4430
real-time, access scheduling facilities, implementation 24656
real-time appls., perform. eval. 24758
real-time process mgt., open integrated information flow 10857
ring topology LANs, use of Playthrough protocol 25186
ring-based LAN design, media access protocols 10884
rocket motor manufacturing facility LAN anal. using BONEs 10955
rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
S++ MAC layer protocol for high speed networks 30891
S++ MAC protocol performance 4164
SC Ring tokenless media access protocol and LAN design 10678
security, auditing and control 4525
security, cryptographic support 10936
security weaknesses 4481
security weaknesses and technol. evol. 31046
semiconductor optical amplifier wavelength shifter , cascadability and fanout 11303
Sequoia 2000 network issues 10918
Sercos interface for sensors and actuators (*German*) 4520
server integration into LAN OS 30967
services for developing economies, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281

local area networks continued

- Sewage treatment plant computer control/instrumentation system (*Japanese*) 18045
 short optical fibre commun. links, 1-2 km 25179
 SIMILE, object-oriented simulation tool for perform. eval. of LANs 18171
 SIMOCODE motor protection/control, commun. capability 33136
 slotted ring LAN, bandwidth utilization algm. 24726
 slotted-ring high speed access mechanism perform. 4440
 SNA and LAN networks, moves to increase interoperability 4559
 SNA/LANs integration 4396
 SNMP-based expert network management for OSI-based network 24603
 star topology fibre optic LAN protocol 31573
 STARNET WDM LAN, PSK/ASK modulation 38143
 STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
 SUPERLAN multi Gbit/s archit. electro-optical/service bottlenecks 10960
 switch scheduling, high speed for LANs 4422
 switched internetworks using ATM technol. 38148
 system response time model 31016
 tactically deployable image processing, JSIPS system 26166
 TCP/IP for VM, user experience of FAL package 17906
 TDMA optical interconnect, μ AN and LAN appls. 18467
 telephone networks, PC-based administration 24622
 TELNET/LAT protocols, terminals connection to UNIX hosts 24477
 terminal/commun. servers, product eval. 4699
 test generation in a distributed environment 28061
 time critical appl. on LANs, modelling and anal. 24724
 time signal distrib., error determ. 24593
 token grid for multidimensional media access 24711
 token ring access and phys. layer specifications, IEEE standard 4424
 token ring bridge tests and comparisons 4419
 token ring LAN, integrating asynchronous and synchronous sources 38184
 token ring LAN, multilayer, perform. anal. 10965
 token ring local bridge archit. 38177
 token ring network with unbalanced load, dynamic protocol 10952
 token ring networks, statistical bandwidth use 24658
 token ring reliability models 24657
 TP4, TCP and XTP protocols comparison, connection mgt. mechanisms 17891
 trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
 TRAN (Telecom Research Advanced Network) for an intelligent building system (*Korean*) 10862
 transport protocol for LAN, formal specification/verification (*Chinese*) 4159
 transputer cluster for classroom environment 30981
 troubleshooting 31089
 troubleshooting standard, provisions 24687
 two channel reservation protocol for LANs, time constrained perform. 24736
 UHF propag. on single floors in office buildings 30021
 unidirectional bus network, delay anal. 10900
 version mgt. in distributed network environ. 24732
 video, digital, LANs, client-server issues 11689
 video networks, computer-controlled, interactive 25355
 video networks for multimedia 38119
 video transmission, transform-expand-sample model 24697
 VM/ESA strategy and overview 18173
 VSLAN integrator considerations 10881
 VXI in a popular edition, PCXI, PC Bus Extension for Industry (*German*) 31026
 WAN links, remote bridge perform. improvement 31048
 water and sewage treatment inform. and data transm. systs. (*Japanese*) 10860
 wavelength division multiple access protocol for LAN 10684
 WDM star LAN, regular virtual topologies 24670
 WDM star networks, time-wavelength assignment 24671
 WDMA massively parallel free-space optical Clos network 4933
 WDMA optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
 wireless, user experiences 31180
 wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
 wireless digital networks and LANs 38090
 wireless IR LANs, baseband OOK modulation, perform. simulation 24676
 wireless LAN, dual channel OCUM protocol 18116
 wireless LAN, hybrid MAC protocol 18115
 wireless LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114
 wireless LAN system using ORFIN-320 modem 10942
 wireless LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113
 wireless LANs, multi-base station slotted ALOHA, perform. 31056
 wireless LANs, std. develop. 38152
 wireless office, technical hurdles to development 24953
 wireless PCN technol. 31381
 wiring hubs and concentrators 10929
 WSC 91280 network controller for production environ. (*German*) 38170

local authorities *see public administration***local networks** *see telecommunication networks***localised electron states**

- see also charge transfer states; Wigner crystal*
 conference, QW/superlattice physics, Somerset, NJ, USA (March 1992) 7258
 mesoscopic localised transport 15144
 rocking localised current filament obs. 1864
 AIP-GAP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
 GaAs/AIAs, quantum clusters, MBE growth on GaAs 21356
 GaAs/AIGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
 a-Ge_{1-x}Cu_x, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
 Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, phonon emission 2174
 Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetotransport, wire/2DEG modes 8952
 a-Si:H, TFT, static characts. 15280
 a-Si:H, low temp. electron transport 8524
 W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697

localised states, electron *see localised electron states***loggers** *see data loggers; recorders***logging (recording)** *see recording***logic analysers**

- see also logic testing*
 FSM, linear, multiple-input signature analyzer, error models 34594
 ISO protocol stack testing, DSOs and logic analysers 37983
 parallel signature analyzers using hybrid of linear feedbacks 21662
 seeker 8-bit microprocessor emulator 8004
 signature analyser features over extended finite field 21632

logic analysers *see logic analysers***logic arrays**

- see also application specific integrated circuits*
 1" Harpicon Hi-Vision camera, real-time registration compensator 5313
 1D/2D morphological processing system, VLSI implementation 28999
 ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1992, USA 33745
 application-specific array ccts. design, transformation tech. 34679
 ASIC impact on spaceborne computer SEU suscept. 34706
 ASICs, CT system appls., FPGAs, mixed-signal ICs 32394
 ASICs, programmable logic migration, automatic scan chain insertion and ATPG 28126
 ATX-4 bipolar logic and array technology for IBM ES/9000 systems 28094
 automated placement/routing, timing issues high perform. ASICs 28149
 BEDROC high level synthesis system for FPGAs 28130
 BiCMOS ECL gate array implemented FIR filter with embedded SRAM 28292
 BiCMOS gate array archit., config. and appl. 34643
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m, multilevel interconnections (*Japanese*) 9041
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 7870
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m circuit technologies (*Japanese*) 7868
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m design technology (*Japanese*) 7867
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m memory macrocell design (*Japanese*) 7869
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m technology (*Japanese*) 7866
 BiCMOS LSI, 0.5 μ m device technology (*Japanese*) 9040
 BiCMOS sea-of-gate arrays, failure mechanisms 22913
 BiCMOS sea-of-gates arrays, gate usage strategies 34629
 BiCMOS subhalf-micron technology, synchrotron X-ray litho., CMOS gate array 22914
 BiCMOS technol., promise fulfilled? 22928
 BiCMOS-ECL mixed array, 0.8 μ m 29000 gates with 40 kbit/5 ns SRAM 28140
 binary input/ternary output switching cts. 1077
 bipolar, semi-direct method for design verification 34600
 bipolar logic array chips, design verification algms. 34696
 BTS006/5 chip set for 160 Mbit/s error correction (*German*) 23998
 cache controller for 33 MHz 80486, PLD implementation 28170
 CAD, automatic synthesis tools (*Dutch*) 34432
 CMOS, femto-farad on-chip capacitances determ. 1016
 CMOS, latch-up processes in gate-array ccts. (*Hungarian*) 28098
 CMOS, radiation tolerant library design 21653
 CMOS FPGA using ViaLink program. element, design/characts. 14266
 CMOS gate array, 16 K on thin SIMOX film 14320
 CMOS gate array ASIC device for bit error meas. (*German*) 7900
 CMOS gate array family, ultra high pin count/speed (*Japanese*) 7901
 CMOS gate array in thin SIMOX films 21668
 CMOS gate arrays, dense, power calc. 22882
 CMOS gate arrays, power consumption calc. 28143
 CMOS numerically controlled oscillator ASIC, 32-bit, >234 MHz 28237
 CMOS sea-of-gates, perform.-driven micro-cell compiler (*English*) 7892
 CMOS totally self-checking 16x16 bit array multiplier 14264
 complex self-checking systems, output code spaces, computation tool 14308
 complex self-checking systems, output comput. tool 28077
 computer vision, PLD+DSP architecture 1125
 concurrent checking and unidirectional errors in multiple valued ccts. 1070
 configurable logic cells for IC design 21672
 control LSIs for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
 CPU core ASIC using embedded array (*Japanese*) 14370
 CrossCheck built-in test, design considerations 28047
 daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 28074
 decoder PLAs, 2 bit type, use of simulated annealing 34710
 diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate arrays, Memorist 29032
 diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate-arrays 34384
 digital answering machine, design in 8 weeks 31137
 digital filters, bit serial, RAM-based archit. implementation 8070
 digital system design lab. for students using PLA 13540
 educational use of VHDL synthesis tool 7299
 EPACT expt., CMOS gate arrays 12220
 EPGA technology mapping, Boolean functions for rapid matching 34737
 ESD464, fn. specific EPLD for complex waveform synthesis 28153
 expert system on programmable logic chip 1024
 fault detect. in PLA, exhaustive testing/signature anal. 21669
 field programmable gate array design principles 34638
 field programmable logic array, MPGA-like 14297
 finite state machine, PLA based, synthesis for testability technique 1012
 finite state machine testing by programmable logic devices 21623
 FIR filter structure with XILINX FPGAs (*Hungarian*) 28273
 FISTEM, CAD tool for testable FSM synthesis 34641
 FLEX 8000 family RAM-based FPGA 1002
 FPGA, nonvolatile, developments 34702
 FPGA advances cut delays, add flexibility 1001
 FPGA and EPLD differences in archit. and design 7905
 FPGA benchmark ccts., Altera Flex800 series (*German*) 34598
 FPGA ccts., Xilinx and Actel, archits. (*Slovenian*) 34596
 FPGA design, schematic database technol. 34611
 FPGA design, segmented channel routing 27902
 FPGA design environment enhancement using Windows 3.0 tools 34609
 FPGA design techniques rel. to productivity 34608
 FPGA implement. of BH8000 wormhole router 28152
 FPGA logic synthesis techniques 1051
 FPGA logic synthesis tool, Exemplar Logic synthesis syst. 28145
 FPGA routing and perform. driven layout, slack allocation 34754
 FPGA use expansion by timing driven partitioning 21638
 FPGA video processor for color video camera 31780
 FPGA/high density PLD comparison (*Dutch*) 21655
 FPGAs, Actel family, Act 3 series (*Italian*) 14262
 FPGAs, archits., perform. and CMOS implement. (*Italian*) 34617
 FPGAs, automatic one-hot re-encoding for FPGAs 28057
 FPGAs, language-based design, technology-specific optimisation 34610
 FPGAs, table lookup based, area/delay mapping 34736
 FPGAs, value against standard solns. (*German*) 21657
 FPGAs, very high speed, CMOS antifuse ViaLink (*Italian*) 34616
 FPGAs combining fine/coarse levels of logic granularity 1050
 FPGAs/HDPLDs, standardized benchmarks peg big PLDs' perform. 21683
 FSM optim. algms. for pipelined data path controllers 34612
 functional decomposition for universal logic cells using substitution 1083
 functional test using behavior models 7897
 fuzzy controller on field programmable gate arrays chip 21628
 fuzzy PLA, using bipolar analogue technol. 14304

logic arrays continued

gate array design in standard cell CAD 7893
gate array selection advisor system, S1 expert system tool 34604
gate array user, selection assistant system 28144
gate matrix layout and PLA folding , graph theory 14263
gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
hardware prototyping through programmable gate arrays 34614
HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
heterogeneous array ccts., pipelining and transposing 28103
heterogeneous array designs, pipelining and transposing 28100
hierarchical multi-layer global router for sea-of gates VLSI 14283
high speed CMOS product of sums PLA 21619
high-speed corrector, RS code chip set for 160 Mbit/s (*German*) 23983
HSYLA, technology independent hierarchical symbolic layout system, gate arrays 28052
IBM Enterprise System/9000 bipolar logic chips, improved perform. 28095
ILAs, iterative logic arrays, BIST 34717
input driven synthesis of PLDs and PGAs 1085
iterative, 1D CMOS without vertical outputs, C-testability 342
iterative logic arrays, test complexity 1089
iterative logic arrays, truth table verification 34698
Kohonen's self-organising neural net, parallel coprocessor 21903
layout CAD tools using graphics input, selection criteria (*German*) 34371
LCA, filter struct. prototyping 28291
LFT150K FasTest Array series with embedded test structs. 34646
Log/iC design system, MS WINDOWS support (*Italian*) 28093
low-complexity designs, ASIC vs. PLD, expt. 28151
LSI, introduction to programmable logic devices and appls. 1054
LSI logic array CAD 14303
Lukasiewicz logic arrays , area-efficient implication ccts. 1076
MACH family of programmable array logic from AMD (*Italian*) 14318
MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space appls. 25591
MARS II emulation environment using FPGAs (*German*) 21659
MCM infrastructure for high-speed logic die 21119
microcontroller, 16-bit, modular, X-bus peripherals as FPGAs (*German*) 1133
MOS ccts. with regular struct., synthesis method 29035
MSM 30S family of sea of gates LSIs 34701
multi-bit decoder PLAs, autocorrelation tech. 1078
multiple-valued PLAs minimisation by simulated annealing 1062
multiplexor-based PGAs, synthesis algorithm 34738
non-concurrent PLAs , minimisation algm. 21639
NTT encryption processor for multimedia communications 4215
one-dimensional CMOS layout synthesis , placement/routing algorithms 14282
ONO films formed by controlled dielectric breakdown , FPGA antifuse 22364
optical fuzzy logic array using shadow casting 2717
optical multiple-variable fuzzy logic array using shadow casting 23261
partitioning method for PLA-based architectures 28128
Pegasus, layout CAD system for submicron ASICs 28051
PLA emulation laboratory for undergraduates 33815
PLA input variable pairing using autocorrelation techs. 14265
PLA partitioning, principal lattice of partitions of submodular function 28129
PLA test generation for multiprocessing environment, tech. 34628
PLA-based FPGAs, partitioning method 14295
placement of sea-of-gate arrays using fuzzy logic 34663
plane parallel A* maze router, FPGA appl. 34678
PLD parameter specifications, standardization, knowledge enhancement 28132
PLD programming and handling 28099
PLD system design, software tools 7899
PLD/FPGA design, technology-independent approach 28131
PLDs, architectural innovations for high performance 28127
PLDs, design tools (*German*) 28065
PLDs, develop., characts., benchmark considerations (*Italian*) 7864
PLDs as aid to system design , DECT mux/demux prototype 1028
PLDs for on-board programming (*German*) 28064
portable digital TV broadcast camera (*Japanese*) 5281
programmable gate arrays, component densities 21665
programmable gate optical RAM logic arrays 29462
programmable IC architectures, overview 28124
programmable logic chips, architectures (*German*) 1049
programmable logic devices, user configurable 1027
radiation hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
real-time video tracking syst. design 17738
reconfigurable logic: technology and applications 1031
reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
reprogrammable digital optical coprocessor 36337
satellite bit, frame and message sync. and decoder ASIC implement. 38384
scalable cellular array architecture 1029
sea-of-cells, routability design 28148
self-checking logic flags errors as they happen 21620
self-correcting programmable logic array 28120
separation complementary pass gate networks (*Japanese*) 21667
SFS/SCD combination circuit design 28076
Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
SR lithography for subquatermicron ULSI 22921
sub-micron LSI CAD system for system designers 28050
submicron ECL gate array family 29017
TEMPT, technology mapping for FPGAs exploration 34735
test pattern generators for arithmetic/arithmetic logic units 21622
timing-driven design tools for programmable logic 21684
Toshiba IEEE 1149.1 (JTAG) methodology 28142
TTL/ECL gate arrays, translation between high-speed logic families 28139
ULSI chip containing DRAMs, SRAMs and gate array 21609
VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
VLSI layout generation , 1D, RESCUE syst. algms. 15379
VTR variable speed playback with motion-adaptive time interpolation (*Japanese*) 25361
wafer-scale-level syst. integrated LSI, CMOS implement. 7856
X-BLOX, software tool for FPGAs design 14296
Xilinx and Actel programmable devices, automatic synthesis 21690
AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT 1-K ECL gate-array 14286

logic arrays continued

AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
GaAs ICs on Si substrate, isolation characts. 14288
GaAs LSIs, air-bridge metal interconnections 15084
GaAs VLSI gate array, plastic PGA 13668
Si bipolar ECL array , 9.5 Gbit/s 21647
Si-bipolar ECL array , 9.5 Gbit/s, optical commun. appls. 7910

logic CAD
1D systolic arrays, synthesis of control signals 7883
abstract hardware simulators, formal symbolic simulation 28072
ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1992, USA 33745
acyclic ccts., unit-delay compiled simulation 1045
adding/arithmetic multi-polarity transforms for logic design 34605
analogue macromodelling in SPICE 28116
application specific DSPs, controller synthesis 28225
APT, area-performance-testability driven placement algorithm 34662
area-efficient hardware descriptions for logic synthesis 7894
ASIC CAD using logic synthesis 14186
ASIC design, three generations , VLSI approach 22823
ASIC design in a mixed-tool environment 29013
ASIC design methodol. for conversion of standard products 29012
asynchronous circuit realization algorithm using signal transition graphs 1011
asynchronous control ccts., synthesis method 21633
asynchronous pipeline, automated synthesis, Masil-II language 34590
asynchronous VLSI systems, spec. and synthesis 14302
BEAR-FP, robust framework for floorplanning macrocells 28059
BEDROC high level synthesis system for FPGAs 28130
behavioural synthesis, operation scheduling with data flow graph reforming 34454
BiCMOS cct. optimisation for digital logic . 35875
BiCMOS logic circuits , testing 1014
binary decision diagrams, variable ordering 567
bipolar arrays, semi-direct method for design verification 34600
bipolar logic array chips, design verification algms. 34696
Boolean function, digital logic circuit design 34431
Boolean functions, incremental/implicit computation of primes 34636
BULL DPS7000 mainframe, develop. using automatic logic design 877
CAE simul. tool selection criteria for today's ASIC designs 27924
Cathedral II ccts. verification, SFG tracing methodology 902
chip design process automation in education 33816
CMOS FPGA using ViaLink program. element, design/characts. 14266
CMOS gate arrays, power consumption calc. 28143
CMOS sea-of-gates, perform.-driven micro-cell compiler (*English*) 7892
CMOS VLSI circuits , physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21676
combinational cct. design using wave pipelining 28107
combinational ccts., BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085
combinational circuits, random large, generation algm. 34648
combinatorial ccts., logic and layout , parallel design 997
compiled event driven multidelay logic simulation 34743
compiled multi-delay simulation techniques 7915
concatenable cellular automata register design for built-in self-test 1037
concurrent fault simulation for synchronous sequential 34759
concurrent fault simulations for synchronous sequential circuits 34728
control optim. in high level synth., behavioural don't cares 34676
control-unit optim. by resync. of operations 1021
controller synthesis, encoding problems 7785
custom LSI library management CAD system 28053
cyclic circuits, compiled unit-delay simulation 7917
data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
data path synthesis, grouping variables into multiport memories 34381
data path synthesis and superpipelined control 34674
deBruijn graph, VLSI decomposition for binary shift register 7788
decoder PLAs, 2 bit type, use of simulated annealing 34710
delay fault diagnosis based on fault simulation 34734
design/verification process optimisation (*German*) 1048
diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate-arrays 34384
digital circuit functional representation by indexed binary decision diagrams 992
digital logic simulation, structural domain model gen. 14315
digital logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
distributed design space exploration for high level synthesis 34592
DSP development tools, Mentor Graphics' DSP station (*German*) 21788
dual intersection graph of netlist for module partitioning 34392
ECL logic synthesis 1087
educational use of VHDL synthesis tool 7299
EPGA technology mapping, Boolean functions for rapid matching 34737
ESD464, fn. specific EPLD for complex waveform synthesis 28153
Euro ASIC '91, conf., Paris (May 1991) 20952
event driven logic simulation machine, performance eval. (*Japanese*) 28096
event-driven logic simulation machine, perform. eval. 34745
fanin-constrained multi-level logic optimis. syst. (*Korean*) 7889
fanout-free ccts., cell-based approach to perform. optim. 14270
fault simulation, dynamic reduction 27903
fault-tolerant ASICs, high-level synthesis, transform. based 34593
field programmable gate array design principles 34638
finite state machine, PLA based, synthesis for testability technique 1012
finite state machine networks, state assignment 1039
finite state machine synthesizer, state CHDL, two-level minimiser (*Korean*) 7890
finite state machines, VLSI layout generation 28111
FISTEM, CAD tool for testable FSM synthesis 34641
floating point cell library for image processor chip 1146
FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
FPGA design, schematic database technol. 34611
FPGA design, segmented channel routing 27902
FPGA design environment enhancement using Windows 3.0 tools 34609
FPGA design techniques rel. to productivity 34608
FPGA logic synthesis techniques 1051
FPGA logic synthesis tool, Exemplar Logic synthesis syst. 28145
FPGAs, automatic one-hot re-encoding for FPGAs 28057
FPGAs, language-based design, technology-specific optimisation 34610
FPGAs, table lookup based, area/delay mapping 34736
FSM optim. algms. for pipelined data path controllers 34612
full-adder cct implement. using binary tree structures 34602
functional decomposition for universal logic cells using substitution 1083
functional model generation syst. for dig. simul. 27925

logic CAD continued

functional synthesis using area and delay optimization 34726
 fuzzy controller on field programmable gate arrays chip 21628
 fuzzy controllers, design, learning (*German*) 28066
 gate array design in standard cell CAD 7893
 gate array selection advisor system, SI expert system tool 34604
 gate array user, selection assistant system 28144
 global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
 graphical test program editor, logic simulator-tester 21606
 HEMT logic cct. CAD with waveform relaxation 7898
 hierarchical multi-layer global router for sea-of-gates VLSI 14283
 high level synthesis of data driven ASICs 28146
 high-level synthesis, allocation algorithms based on path anal. 863
 high-level synthesis, scheduling method using Boolean eqns. 34382
 HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator and netlist converter 34463
 HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator in APL 34697
 HSYLA, technology independent hierarchical symbolic layout system, gate arrays 28052
 hyper logic simulator, functional design method 28049
 incremental IC layout alteration algorithm 34601
 incremental switch-level simulator, zero delay vs positive delay 34744
 initial state chart of an asynchronous sequence network (*Hungarian*) 28097
 input driven synthesis of PLDs and PGAs 1085
 interpreter for general netlist design rule checking 34727
 ISIS, performance driven resource sharing, logic optimisation 34725
 KMS algorithm, cct. structure relations to redundancy/delay 34669
 large Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 1022
 Log/iC design system, MS WINDOWS support (*Italian*) 28093
 LSI logic array CAD 14303
 LSI logic CAD frameworks and HDLs, standardisation 28048
 MARS II emulation environment using FPGAs (*German*) 21659
 MCNC benchmark FSMs, algebraic decomp. for logic synthesis 21691
 Mentor Graphics design tool, System Design Station (*German*) 34597
 microcontroller design, application-specific approach (*English*) 7991
 microprocessor system diagnosis, time range approach 21792
 microword length minimization, efficient algm. 34675
 mixed-signal ASICs, rapid prototyping 28299
 mod-2 sum expressions, logic synthesis program 21689
 modular scheduling constraint specification for high-level synthesis 34588
 Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 875
 MOS combinat. networks, timing optim. 28147
 MOS switch-level logic simulator, MOSSIM, II basis 1046
 multi-level, arithmetic ccts., Reed-Muller rep. 1088
 multilevel logic synthesis, coalgebraic division 34746
 multilevel logic synthesis based on functional decision diagrams 1084
 multiple phase clocked designs, hierarchical timing anal. 34623
 multiplexor-based PGAs, synthesis algorithm 34738
 NAN-gate circuits, probabilistic model of controllability 28063
 NVAX CPU chip design, logic verification 8011
 one-dimensional CMOS layout synthesis, placement/routing algorithms 14282
 OpenCAD clock tree synthesis for ASICs (*Japanese*) 7885
 optimal clock schedules computing 34740
 optimal fixed-size systolic arrays design, processor clustering 28091
 ordered binary decision diagrams, variable ordering algms., eval. 27900
 parallel binary decision diagram manipulation 14280
 parallel logic simulation on distrib. memory machine 905
 parallel logic simulator, dynamic repartitioning 34404
 parallelism extraction in VHDL simulation 906
 parameter method and data dependency method, systolic array design methods 21492
 partitioning method for PLA-based architectures 28128
 Pegasus, layout CAD system for submicron ASICs 28051
 pipelined datapath synthesis, scheduling tech. (*Korean*) 7776
 placement of automatically extracted structure 1047
 PLD system design, software tools 7899
 Preforme/aGAPE, symbolic cell design and assembly 21670
 product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
 quaternary variable threshold logic gate, PSPICE simulation (*Japanese*) 7908
 reconfigurable logic: technology and applications 1031
 RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
 retimed sequential ccts., initial states comp. 28110
 rewriting rules for NAND circuit minimization 28119
 RNS based systolic array, VLSI archit. synthesis 34846
 routing, SOG cell generation, dense gate-isolated layout 34677
 scalable cellular array architecture 1029
 self checking properties of circuit, verification design tool 867
 sequential ccts., test pattern generation, implicit enumeration 34723
 sequential circuit synthesis for parallel scan 1013
 signal transition graphs, unique state coding property checking 1010
 signed-binary arithmetic hardware generation 21477
 SIMD machine, logic simulation, parallel 21487
 simulation for design verification 14314
 sub-micron LSI CAD system for system designers 28050
 switch-level anal., symbolic, appl. of partial strength ordering 841
 symbolic FSMs, structural optimisation 874
 symbolic prime generation for multiple-valued functions 34637
 synchronous circuit design, latch insertion method (*Japanese*) 28069
 synchronous CMOS ccts., typical power estm. using simul. 21661
 system-level synthesis using re-programmable components 896
 systolic architecture design verification 7918
 systolic array designs, automatic formal verification 28089
 systolic array synthesis using uniform DAGs 28090
 systolic arrays design by equation transformations 28088
 technology mapping system design for logic ccts. (*Korean*) 1006
 TEMPT, technology mapping for FPGAs exploration 34735
 timing consistency, guarantee by using structural modeling 27932
 timing driven partitioning of combinational logic 21686
 timing optim. during multiple stages of logic synthesis 27926
 timing verification with combined delay model 14277
 timing-driven design tools for programmable logic 21684
 timing-driven layout, Gate Ensemble and Cell3 Ensemble programs (*German*) 21658
 top-down design, simulating at high levels shows promise 34435
 tri-state design in busses, formal tools 28071
 UDL/I standardization effort, HDL for VLSI design 27893
 verification, generalized extraction syst. for VLSI 27923
 verification of BEDROC high level synthesis, HardwarePal 903

logic CAD continued

verification testability design method (*Korean*) 7891
 VHDL design project, hands-on 21496
 VHDL for describing controlling hardware 28136
 VHDL hands-on design project 27906
 VHDL top-down design method for ASIC systems (*German*) 1018
 VLSI bipolar differential logic for microcontroller design 14344
 VLSI boolean fn. reduction, heuristic method for VLSI 21674
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 VLSI digital data paths, multiplexers assignment algorithms 14275
 VLSI layout generation, 1D, RESCUE syst. algms. 15379
 Woodchuck, low-level synthesizer for dyn. pipelined DSP logic 34413
 X-BLOX, software tool for FPGAs design 14296
 Xilinx and Actel programmable devices, automatic synthesis 21690
 zero detector cct., hierarchical modular 29018
 GaAs CMOS logic ICs design 22890
 GaAs DCFL/SDCFL ccts., empirical model for power consumption 2167
 InGaAs RTD logic, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651

logic circuit elements see *logic devices*

logic circuits

see also *asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated injection logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; superconducting logic circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic*
p-valued logical networks synthesis 1068
 BiCMOS current mode multiple valued logic circuits 2301
 binary decision diagrams characterisation 34707
 binary input/ternary output switching ccts. 1077
 binary sequences generation device stochastic computing 21616
 certified timing verification and transition delay 34756
 circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
 CMOS four-valued dyn. encoder/decoder ccts. 14291
 CMOS gates modelling, design method based on Petri nets 35839
 coded time-symbolic simulation for timing verification of logic circuits 14279
 coincidence phasemeter with quasi-quadrature signal 38965
 concurrent checking and unidirectional errors in multiple valued ccts. 1070
 digital logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
 ECL clock networks, optimisation 7863
 HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
 IEEE elec. and electronic. graphic/logic symbols and stds. 34658
 KMS algorithm, cct. structure relations to redundancy/delay 34669
 low noise digital logic techniques 34613
 MOS ccts. with regular struct., synthesis method 29035
 MOS current mode logic cct. for low-power sub-GHz processors 14290
 multiple valued circuits, generalised transforms and fault detection 1026
 multiple valued test data compaction, aliasing 1059
 neural-based boolean fn. generator 21904
 optimal clock schedules computing 34740
 OR-gate circuit diagram in tunnel diode system 7887
 primitive gate networks optimisation using two-level minimisation 34748
 quantum flux parametron, phys. limits 34711
 quaternary variable threshold logic gate, PSPICE simulation (*Japanese*) 7908
 register transfer level designs, verification 14306
 scan/hold ccts., delay fault test generation 34664
 self-testing checkers for m-out-of-2m and m-out-of-(2m±1) codes 34651
 self-timed digital systems 28125
 set-valued logic networks for interconnection 1075
 soft error on-chip ECC cct. for DRAMs with trench capacitors 7958
 synchronous logic circuits, synthesis and optimisation from recurrence eqns. 1038
 technology mapping system (*Korean*) 1006
 two-input programmable optical processing units, full-adder appl. 9348
 two-level ($K+1$)-valued logic cct., fault anal. 1071
 universal triggers functionally complete set, nontraditional logic 7906
 zero aliasing for modeled faults in logic circuits 1043
 Si bipolar C^3 LSI in normal/cryogenic regimes, device/cct. design 29016

logic design

see also *logic CAD; roundoff errors*
 4-valued CMOS ccts. design 1065
p-valued logical networks synthesis 1068
 application specific array processors, conf., USA, 1991 27413
 application-specific array ccts. design, transformation tech. 34679
 ASIC sea-of-cells design, triple metal routing methodol. 28302
 ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435
 BDDMAP, technology mapper based on covering algorithm 34751
 binary decision diagrams characterisation 34707
 Boolean unification for combinational logic synthesis 14276
 boundary scan testing with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
 canonical restricted mixed-polarity exclusive sums of products 34659
 canonical set equation for sequential cct. synthesis (*Japanese*) 14261
 cells for IC design 21672
 circuit enhancement by eliminating long false paths 34670
 circuit implementation problem 34750
 clock skew, challenge for ASIC designer (*German*) 21613
 clocks, hardware-based sync. for Byzantine fault 1158
 CMOS digital cct. design using transmission switches 989
 CMOS fuzzy logic controller architecture 21629
 CMOS gates modelling, design method based on Petri nets 35839
 CMOS self-timed cct. design, hardware efficient 21590
 CMOS SRAM, flip-flops, SEU immune, design 34792
 code assignment algorithm for combinational ccts. 1080
 coded time-symbolic simulation for timing verification of logic circuits 14279
 combinational ccts., combinational 34691
 combinational ccts., redundancy removal/simplification 34688
 combinational networks, timing optim. algm. 34712
 combinational cct. design for ring testability 999
 combinational cct. perform. optimisation, long/short paths 34755
 combined ccts. synthesis using real logic elements 7881
 daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 14305
 daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 28074
 delay insensitive asyn. logic cct. design, software tool 7780
 delay-fault testable ccts., nonrobust, logic synthesis 21636
 DFT for logic synthesis, develops. 34685
 digital functions designs using Fourier transform/differential operators 1079
 DPCM, binary system, (+1, -1) number representation 7849
 EMC, safety critical logic systems design 3369

logic design continued

EMC and circuit design, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 88
Euromicro '92, conf., Paris 1992 20937
field programmable logic array, MPGA-like 14297
flip-flop metastability, exorcise from design 14268
FPGA use expansion by timing driven partitioning 21638
full scan ATPG ASIC designs 34642
fuzzy controller design, normalisation ccts. 21627
gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
hardware prototyping through programmable gate arrays 34614
heterogeneous array designs, pipelining and transposing 28100
incremental gate, CCD realisation of MVL functions 1066
intelligent sensors error correction , using 2D diagram (*German*) 5499
large digital ccts., structural anal. 14259
LATTIS, iterative speedup heuristic for mapped logic 34752
low noise digital logic techniques 34613
minimal Reed-Muller exclusive-OR expansions, generation algm. 34699
modelling of cct., with indefinite signal dependence 21631
MOS ccts. with regular struct., synthesis method 29035
multi level combinational circuits and hazard detection 7895
multilevel logic synthesis, two level test set, fault equiv. 34718
multiple output cct, logic diagnosis technique 14281
multiple redundancy removal during test gen./synthesis 34689
multiple-valued logic, conf., 1992 84
multiple-valued logic fns., CMOS-realisation 34653
multivalued logic functions for CMOS ccts. 1072
near optimal algorithm for technology mapping of Boolean networks 34753
non-concurrent PLAs , minimisation algm. 21639
online reconfigurable array processors, design 28191
optimal output assignment for multiple valued logic functions 1081
optimization technique for ordered decision diagrams 28118
parallel self-test, control units synthesis 21592
partial scan design , flip-flops selection 21626
PLA emulation laboratory for undergraduates 33815
PLA input variable pairing using autocorrelation techs. 14265
PLA partitioning, principal lattice of partitions of submodular function 28129
PLD parameter specifications, standardization, knowledge enhancement 28132
PLD/FPGA design, technology-independent approach 28131
PLDs, architectural innovations for high performance 28127
PLDs, develop., characts., benchmark considerations (*Italian*) 7864
PLDs as aid to system design , DECT mux/demux prototype 1028
pre-design ASIC device evaluation 28122
primitive gate networks optimisation using two-level minimisation 34748
programmable IC architectures, overview 28124
quaternary nMOS ccts. design, clipping voltage switches 1067
race-free four-phase , race-free, design/anal. 21660
random logic control units , synthesis/self-test 1020
reconfiguration of memory arrays , probabilistic anal. 1111
register transfer level designs, verification 14306
RENO, sum-to-one subsets algorithm for logic optimization 34747
retiming and logic synthesis 21637
RTL design verification 28075
scan testable ccts. , test-time reduction 21624
self-checking logic flags errors as they happen 21620
self-checking sequential cct. design using m-out-of-n codes 21614
self-correcting programmable logic array 28120
self-testing checkers for m-out-of-2m and m-out-of-(2m±1) codes 34651
sequential ccts., synchronous, behavioural description extraction 14278
series-parallel networks, max/min matchings 21466
SFS/SCD combination circuit design 28076
Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
split-capacitive load variable taper buffer design 34626
standard cell logic, circuit verification method 28086
stoppable clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
switch-level algebra for binary MOS bridge ccts. 1082
synchronous design, eval. of technol. 34644
synchronous logic circuits, synthesis and optimisation from recurrence eqns. 1038
test-set preserving logic transformations 34749
trellis code modulation, logic design and simulation 24003
uniform directed acyclic graphs for systolic array design 28087
verification with logic circuit testing 34615
VLSI combinatorial/sequential ccts., switching activity estimation 34671
VLSI processor array IPS cells 7884

logic device programming see PLD programming

logic devices

see also logic gates; optical logic; threshold elements
large systems, electronic devices 35536
real-space transfer logic transistor , heterojunc. struct., model 1005

logic, formal see formal logic

logic gates

see also optical logic
3D IC CMOS inverter, stacking thin film DUAL-CMOS layers, fab. 22886
AND/OR gates, linear, multicell-type, uniformity (*Chinese*) 1008
asynchronous circuit realization algorithm using signal transition graphs 1011
bootstrapped BiCMOS logic gate, 1.5 V 28055
canonical restricted mixed-polarity exclusive sums of products 34659
cascode voltage switches, fault detection 34708
CMOS ASIC total power dissipation 28123
CMOS circuits, stuck-open faults, heuristics for robust test computation 341
CMOS gates modelling, design method based on Petri nets 35839
CMOS logic, cross-talk effects on logic cell delays 28117
CMOS logic device, ternary inverter, low temp. operation 7862
CMOS NOR gate model for metastable operation anal. (*Japanese*) 21678
CMOS on SIMOX, high-performance low-temp. technol. 22854
combinational cct. test, AND and EXOR gates 34757
combinational ccts., test input reduction for DFT 34603
concurrent fault simulation of logic gates and memory blocks 34729
conservative threshold logic 1015
digital logic simulation, structural domain model gen. 14315
Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 7896
ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 34652
fast switching using nonlinear optics 31585
frequency doubler, bipolar transistor differentiator-based 14434
HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
HTSC flux flow digital ccts., NOR gates 34703

logic gates continued

incremental gate, CCD realisation of MVL functions 1066
majority gates vs. general weighted threshold gates 7919
minimal Reed-Muller exclusive-OR expansions, generation algm. 34699
mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimisation, unified theory 7874
multi-input Josephson AND gate with ladder structure 34704
multiple output cct, logic diagnosis technique 14281
NMOS digital summation threshold gate circuits 34700
nMOS inverter, elec. pulse propag., time-resolved LSM 2292
OR-gate circuit diagram in tunnel diode system 7887
polysilicon CMOS self-aligned TFTs and cct. scheme , ion doping tech. 22864
quaternary variable threshold logic gate, PSPICE simulation (*Japanese*) 7908
real-space transfer logic transistor , Monte Carlo study 21692
resonant tunneling logic gate with monostable/bistable transition 28879
rewriting rules for NAND circuit minimization 28119
self-bias logic gates for clock oscillators 998
simulation for design verification 14314
single BJT BiCMOS logic gates, faulty behaviour 34694
SOI enhancement and depletion JFETs, model 35762
static/dynamic CMOS combinational gates, stuck-at/delay faults 34719
testing BiCMOS logic circuits 1014
threshold circuit complexity, geometric approach 28121
GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
GaAs pulse generator using delay line coupled NOR gates 7838
GaAs two-phase dynamic FET logic 1003
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter , Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
a-Si:H TFT on cryst. PMOS common-gate CMOS inverter 9022
Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205

logic minimisation see mnimisation of switching nets

logic programming
see also constraint handling; logic programming languages
automatic circuit synthesis using predicate calculus 27887
hypothetical reasoning system for circuit-block synthesis 21471
network traffic mgt. for constraint logic programming (*English, French*) 18001
PCB electroplating, hoist scheduling using constraint logic programming 21067
power station alarm interpreter , PROLOG-based 6540
symbolic timing verification for higher level synthesis tools 34742
systolic array CAD tool using Prolog 911
VHDL design tools, in Prolog 7786

logic programming languages
see also PROLOG
TMN combined logic and obj-oriented KBS 38007

logic simulation see circuit analysis computing; logic CAD

logic testing
see also logic analysers
2-rail logic combinational circuit for fault detection 29021
1149.1 boundary scan for system test 5444
AC faults, delay testing develops. 34684
AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1992, USA 33745
ADSP2100A DSP device, SEU response 21812
AND/XOR canonical networks, minimisation algorithms 34635
ASIC, built-in pad test with boundary scan 22799
ASIC scan path techniques 1052
ASIC scan path testing 14319
ASICs, programmable logic migration, automatic scan chain insertion and ATPG 28126
ATE patterns high level representation 25417
ATE workstation remote communications 24641
balanced gate for structural testing of CMOS ccts. 1060
BDDMAP, technology mapper based on covering algorithm 34751
behavioral test pattern generation, computational cost reduction 34673
BiCMOS, testability anal. and fault modeling 15456
BiCMOS logic cct. testing and DFT 34771
BiCMOS sea-of-gate arrays , failure mechanisms 22913
binary decision diagrams characterisation 34707
BIST, data compression techs. 38759
BIST, MISR aliasing probability 28078
BIST linear generator based on complemented outputs 34761
BIST strategy for programmable data paths , IC realisation 22782
boundary scan, IEEE std. 1149.1 design concerns 7363
boundary scan requires 100% test coverage!! 33917
boundary scan test in existing integrated test strategies (*German*) 356
boundary scan testing, principles, standards and VLSI appl. (*German*) 7364
boundary scan testing of logic circuit boards (*Italian*) 14724
boundary scan testing with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
boundary-scan architecture, std. test access port 22055
bridging fault controllability , observability and detectability 21603
built-in self-diagnostic by space-time compression of test responses 34763
cascode voltage switches, fault detection 34708
catastrophic fault pattern construction, VLSI reconfigurable arrays 21810
certified timing verification and transition delay of logic cct. 34756
circuit partitioning for parallel test generation 34758
CMOS, BIST methods (*Korean*) 35858
CMOS, fault testing using mixed level ATPG 34715
CMOS, femto-farad on-chip capacitances determ. 1016
CMOS, logical testability of stuck-open/stuck-on faults 34625
CMOS combinational ccts., Ippq testing of oscill. bridging faults 21642
CMOS combinational ccts., automatic test pattern generation 21600
CMOS IC, stuck fault vs. current testing 21594
CMOS IC combinational circuit, fault detection 15425
CMOS IC current testing, test sequence generation 15424
CMOS IC design applying built-in current testing 22876
CMOS ICs, bridging faults detect., dynamic effects 15418
CMOS ICs faults modelling 22838
CMOS inverter, gate oxide shorts , fault model 990
CMOS latches, floating gate defects, logic testability 15422
CMOS logic ccts., built-in current self-testing scheme 34692
CMOS VLSI logic ccts., on-chip current sensing 34693
combinational, test gen., AND and EXOR gates 34757
combinational cct. DFT, controllability and observability 34770
combinational cct. pseudo-exhaustive test pattern generation 34713
combinational cct. test gen., noncheckpoint target faults 34624
combinational ccts., BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085
combinational ccts., combinational 34691

logic testing continued

combinational ccts., fault independ. test generation algm. 21641
 combinational ccts., multiple stuck-at fault analysis 34714
 combinational ccts., probabilistic fault detect. 21640
 combinational ccts., random testability eval. tool 34695
 combinational ccts., redundancy removal/simplification 34688
 combinational ccts., symbolic algorithm for test generation 28083
 combinational ccts., test input reduction for DFT 34603
 combinational circuits, multiple faults, test generation 14312
 combinational VLSI cct. pseudo-exhaustive testing, linear code theory 34760
 combinatorial cct. design for ring testability 999
 combinatorial ccts., fault coverage and test length in random testing 34731
 combined cts. synthesis using real logic elements 7881
 complex self-checking systems, output code spaces, computation tool 14308
 concurrent checking and unidirectional errors in multiple valued ccts. 1070
 concurrent checking scheme for logic cct. single/multibit errors 34765
 concurrent fault simulation for synchronous sequential 34759
 concurrent fault simulation of logic gates and memory blocks 34729
 conference on electronic testing, Munich (1991) 20898
 cost effective self testing checker 28073
 cost-effective self-testing checker design 14310
 critical-path tracing, switch-level fault simulation 22839
 CrossCheck built-in test, design considerations 28047
 current monitor based diagnosis algorithms for fault location 34733
 data path testing of microprocessors, IKBs, appl. to MC68000 14365
 DCVS ccts., hierarchical test generation and diagnostics 34716
 delay fault diagnosis, crit. path tracing, symbolic simul. 34722
 delay fault diagnosis using critical path tracing 1040
 delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042
 delay-fault testable ccts., nonrobust, logic synthesis 21636
 deterministic/pseudo-random test pattern generator 21621
 DFT for logic synthesis, develops. 34685
 diagnostic test resolution, exact evaluation 34732
 digital ATE, perform. characts. 25418
 digital cct. test generation system based on constraints (Hungarian) 28058
 digital systems, automatic fault isolation 7861
 distributed fault simulation with vector set partitioning 21597
 DSP chip, minimization of test control blocks 22801
 dual port memory cell, bridging defects, current vs. voltage testing 1118
 dynamic line justification algm. for test generation 28046
 EPGA technology mapping, Boolean functions for rapid matching 34737
 event-driven logic simulation machine, perform. eval. 34745
 fanout-free circuits, multiple fault testing 28109
 fault simulation, acyclic Boolean circuits 7781
 fault simulation concurrent algorithm, transputer based implementation 7857
 fault-free ccts., delay fault diagnosis using simulation 14294
 finite state machine, fault model at state transition level 1044
 finite state machine testing by programmable logic devices 21623
 finite state machines, test generation using synthesis specs. 28084
 FISTEM, CAD tool for testable FSM synthesis 34641
 forward test generation for sequential ccts. (Japanese) 7902
 FREEZE, sequential ccts. testing approach 34633
 FSM, linear, multiple-input signature analyzer, error models 34594
 full scan ATPG ASIC designs 34642
 functional test using behavior models 7897
 gate-delay-fault testability props. 34622
 gate-level cellular array dividers, DFT 28108
 Gate graphical test program editor, logic simulator-tester 21606
 HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
 hierarchical functional level testability analysis 21602
 hierarchical test generation under intensive global functional constraints 34672
 HOPE, parallel fault simulator 34730
 IEEE 1149.1 Boundary-Scan Standard, implement./test appls. 7362
 ILAs, iterative logic arrays, BIST 34717
 imbedded memories in ASICs, test algorithm 28169
 incomplete scan design circuits, test generation 14311
 INSTEP satisfiability checker for VLSI 34654
 intermittent fault isolation, efficient simulation 14317
 interpreter for general netlist design rule checking 34727
 iterative logic arrays, test complexity 1089
 iterative logic arrays, truth table verification 34698
 JTAG pins for system emulation 28054
 KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147
 KMS algorithm, cct. structure relations to redundancy/delay 34669
 large digital ccts., structural anal. 14259
 large I/O MCMs, cascaded built-in tester 28502
 LATTIS, iterative speedup heuristic for mapped logic 34752
 layout-driven testability enhancement 22784
 LFSR-coded test patterns for scan designs 21598
 LFT150K FasTest Array series with embedded test structs. 34646
 linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
 linear feedback shift register, fault coverage loss 34762
 MARS II emulation environment using FPGAs (German) 21659
 MCM, boundary scan modification 34779
 microprocessor system diagnosis, time range approach 21792
 MINOTAUR ATPG program for VLSI testing 22795
 MOS VLSI, transistor-level logical fault simulation 34769
 MOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585
 multilevel logic synthesis, coalgebraic division 34746
 multilevel logic synthesis, two level test set, fault equiv. 34718
 multiple input signature analysis 34709
 multiple MISRs and M-stage MISRs with m inputs, aliasing probability, comparison 14307
 multiple redundancy removal during test gen./synthesis 34689
 multiple tests for model based diagnosis 7854
 multiple valued test data compaction, aliasing 1059
 multiple-valued cellular arrays, easily testable 1058
 NAN-gate circuits, probabilistic model of controllability 28063
 non-target defect detection, ATPG probabilistic model 21593
 NVAX CPU chip design, logic verification 8011
 optimal design for testability, partial parallel scan use 14260
 orthogonal built-in self-test 7940
 parallel pattern gate delay fault simulator 21596
 parallel self-test, control units synthesis 21592
 parallel system for test pattern generation 28062
 parallel testing, optimal design 14313
 parallel-input multiplier, concurrent test using modulo 3 checking 34690
 partial boundary-scan boards, virtual in-circuit testing 22051

logic testing continued

partner SRLs for improved shift register diagnostics 34768
 pattern generators for arithmetic/arithmetic logic units 21622
 pattern parallel fault simulation, vector length control 21595
 PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
 PLA fault detect., exhaustive testing/signature anal. 21669
 PLA test generation for multiprocessing environment, tech. 34628
 probe point insertion for at-speed test 34772
 QUIETEST, Iddq test vector selection methodology 22874
 radiation hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
 RAM, pattern sensitive faults, testable design 7966
 RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
 random logic sequential ccts., delay fault test generation 34665
 rapid prototype emulator architecture 21611
 retiming lemmas, proof using fixed-point semantics 34621
 robust delay-fault and single stuck-fault test generation, equivalence 34666
 RTL design verification 28075
 scan testable ccts., test-time reduction 21624
 scan-based BIST, test point insertion 21625
 scan/hold ccts., delay fault test generation 34664
 SEESIM synchronous sequential circuit fault simulator 34656
 self checking properties of circuit, verification design tool 867
 self-checking error indicator, final self-checking component 991
 self-testing, computer input shuffling 28079
 semiconductor memory coupling fault detect. (Korean) 34797
 Sequencer-Per-Pin test system architecture and software 25416
 sequential ATPG, using CONSEQUENT model 21601
 sequential ATPG algorithms, over-specification problem 34632
 sequential ccts., ATPG system, perform. improvement 34686
 sequential ccts., test generation develops. 34683
 sequential ccts., test pattern generation, implicit enumeration 34723
 sequential ccts., test sequence length bound, partial scan design 34720
 sequential circuits, energy minimization based delay testing 1041
 sequential logic cct. test generation (Japanese) 21666
 sequential test generator 34639
 SETA, simul. based ATPG for synchronous sequential ccts. 34687
 SFS/SCD circuit design 14309
 signature generation algorithm for LFSR-based comparators 14293
 signature registers use for VLSI testing, fault coverage 21591
 speed-independent ccts., semi-modularity/testability 1023
 SRAM chip, multibit logic signals detect. 21712
 static CMOS cct. bridging faults, Iddq-meas. based diagnosis 21681
 static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
 static CMOS ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with Iddq 21680
 static/dynamic CMOS combinational gates, stuck-at/delay faults 34719
 stoppable clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640
 switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
 SWITEST, test generation sys. for CMOS ccts. 34634
 synchronous sequential ccts., at-speed delay testing 34667
 synchronous sequential ccts. without reset states, redundancy removal 28106
 TEMPT, technology mapping for FPGAs exploration 34735
 test generation in a distributed environment 28061
 test pattern generation algorithms 27526
 test-set preserving logic transformations 34749
 testability estimators effectiveness trade-off analysis 21604
 Toshiba IEEE 1149.1 (JTAG) methodology 28142
 totally self-checking checker, parallel unordered coding 34766
 totally self-checking CMOS, stuck-on/stuck-off faults 34764
 two-level (K+1)-valued logic cct., fault anal. 1071
 vector count reduction 14257
 verification of BEDROC high level synthesis, HardwarePal 903
 verification of sequential ccts. on parallel system 1086
 verification with logic circuit testing 34615
 VLSI ccts., circular self-test path tech. 14269
 VLSI chip fault diagnosis/location 22783
 VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
 VLSI logic, interconnected, SEU error propag. 21693
 VLSI logic net pulsewidth distortion anal. techniques 34721
 waveform representation based automatic test program generation 25411
 WAVES Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification 25409
 zero aliasing for modeled faults in logic circuits 1043
 GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705

logistics data processing
 see also computerised materials handling
 optical associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
 quality assurance in logistic services (German) 33963

long tailed pair see differential amplifiers

lookup tables see table lookup

loop antennas
 annular ring patch antennas shorted at outer periphery, characts. 30203
 arbitrary wire antenna anal. by moment method 30115
 compact slot loop antenna 37106
 cylindrically stratified media, input impedance 30401
 direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
 EM near-field sensor, simultaneous electric/magnetic meas. 30208
 emergency HF locator beacon, transmitter/antenna system 25050
 HF helicopter-mounted antennas, moment method calc. of max. mutual coupling 37157
 HF plasma heating in ICRF 23907
 LF, input impedance in ionospheric plasma 10055
 LF/VLF/ELF large loop antenna with mountain core, input impedance 30220
 LF/VLF/ELF radiation from large loop antenna with mountain core 37159
 magnetic interf. meas., loop antenna syst. anal. 36948
 microshield line loop antenna, sub-mm wavelength appls. 30281
 MW/SW cascaded-loop receiving antenna, sky-wave interf. rejection 30218
 pager system small rect. loop antenna, human body effect 37120
 printed loop antenna anal., Fourier series expansion 37151
 radiation, coplanar waveguide feeds 30275
 self-adjusting loop antenna, miniature design 3462

Loran C see radionavigation

loss angle see dielectric losses

loss angle, dielectric see dielectric losses

loss measurement
 see also dielectric loss measurement; optical loss measurement
 1.5 GHz band propag. characts./data transm. quality 25074
 2.4/4.75/11.5 GHz indoor radio propagation meas. 29996

loss measurement continued

900 MHz indoor propagation meas. 29998
 900/1800/2300 MHz, propag. into and within buildings 29999
 1700 MHz outdoor microcell meas. 30010
 corona, mixed voltage, loss/RMS current/charge meas. 15535
 CW meas. comparison with urban propag. models 30012
 drives loss meas. using balanced calorimeter 13341
 ground conductivity and permitt., HF ground wave loss meas. 23828
 HF ground wave propag. meas., monopole antenna gain 23829
 HV transm. line, corona onset meas. 20014
 indoor radio channels, wideband propagation parameters 3272
 indoor wireless commun., MM-wave channel meas. 29994
 induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232
 localised power loss meas. method for mag. materials 19131
 mesh reflecting surface, elec. charact. 37131
 MMIC package, two-port thick-film design, loss meas. 14545
 motor test techniques 20379
 on-line power loss meas. system, computerised potentiometer 5738
 power IGBTs, temperature evolution, meas. techniques 8883
 Rutherford supercond. cables, AC loss meas. 29225
 soft magnetic materials, power loss meas. μ P system 5749
 SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
 superconductor, high- T_c , digital power loss meas. tech. 5709
 SY-8216 B-H analyzer for HF mag. characts. meas. 5455
 synchronous machines, EM distrib. 26854
 synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
 synchronous machines, stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
 UHF propag. losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892
 urban area radio propagation meas. 3274
 urban microcells, 881 MHz signal strength meas. 3277
 urban/highway microcells, radio-wave propagation meas. at 1700 MHz 11178
 VHF LEO satellite sigs., building penetration 30028
 Mn-Zn ferrites, AC resistivity, power loss 23004
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, digital power loss meas. tech. 5709

loss tangent, dielectric see dielectric losses

losses

see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; magnetic leakage; optical losses

1.5 kW power factor correction converter, interleaving techniques 33420
 3-phase modular transformers, short-circuit losses (Russian) 40191
 10.5 GHz within-the-horizon propag. meas. over sea 30033
 20 kW full-bridge DC-DC converter using IGBTs 6893
 70 kHz IGBT, characts., appls. 2176
 250 W brushless DC PM motors for turbomolecular pumps 6820
 600 V IGBT module, second generation, characts., appl. 2175
 aircraft-satellite/ground links, slant paths 36929
 bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
 bridge-type PWM switch mode power converter 34498
 brushless DC motor drives, resonant link power converter 33587
 brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
 bundle conductor rise effects on corona discharge 20019
 cage induction motor, losses est., FEM 33231
 cellular radio, path loss prediction, Lee's model 29987
 converter, low profile, high efficiency, high density components 27990
 coplanar waveguide, miniature, conductor-backed, impedance 1253
 coplanar waveguide, narrow-pulse transmission, crosstalk 3424
 coplanar waveguide shunt stubs 1316
 core form transformer perform. under GIC 40196
 coverage and path losses, terrain data base grid size effects 36901
 cylinder, finite lossy, bistatic scatt. 23804
 DC/DC boost converters, switching losses minimisation 33429
 dispersive dissipative interconnects, time-domain charact./anal. 36985
 distribution network, power loss reduction, capacitor allocation 12752
 distribution network energy loss calcs., neural net-based 32662
 distribution network reconfiguration algorithm, computerised load anal.-based 26403
 distribution syst. optimal operation planning, security constraints 19942
 electric motor core losses, FEM-based calcs. 33168
 electric service interruptions, commercial losses 39622
 electric service interruptions, industrial losses 39623
 electric vehicle drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
 EM vibration damper, magnetic flux density/iron losses calc. 16839
 energy efficiency enhancement on electrical distribution grid, expert system 12747
 exergy analysis of cogeneration cycles 6647
 factory power network, active power loss calc. (Russian) 6428
 GTO thyristor switches, gate drive optimisation 28914
 gyrotropic media, anomalous loss 3253
 HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
 HF double-gate GTOs, characts. 35632
 high freq. link DC/AC converter for UPS, voltage clamper (Japanese) 6901
 high perform. capacitors for low inductance ccts. 1613
 high T_c supercond., antennas, RF losses/nonlinear effects 3451
 high-frequency link resonant inverter 27026
 hollow waveguides , conductor loss calc. 16940
 hover mower, AC commutator motor, thermal modelling 13426
 hydrogenerator stator core end region losses 26852
 IC interconnects, simulation 33947
 IGBT, electrical parameters, power electronic ccts. appl. 2178
 induction machine efficiency, replacement core materials, FEM 6783
 induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (Russian) 13339
 induction motors, temp. rise under stall conditions 13148
 induction motors, three-phase, stator current distortion tests (German) 13149
 induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232
 interconnect with HF nonidealities, linear time simulation 34396
 invertors, resonant DC link, power loss eval. (Japanese) 27059
 large turbogenerators with direct cooling (Spanish) 6773
 leaky gyrotropic waveguide , nonreciprocal behaviour 23859
 LHD, Al-stabilized superconducting conductors 36075
 LV power system, DC current components, overview (German) 12624
 machine energy loss reduction during design stage (Russian) 6742
 matrix converter switching strategy, losses reduction 13224
 MCM interconnect technol., HF charact./loss anal. 13703
 MCM interconnects, simulation 33947
 metal oxide surge arrestors, impulse current tests 20125
 metal oxide varistors, steep current impulses, behaviour 20119
 metal waveguide/dielec. image guide transition 8146
 metallurgical industry real power losses, composition anal. (Russian) 7178
 microcellular envions., loss/delay prediction using ray tracing 30011
 microcellular land mobile radio LOS propag. characts. (Japanese) 25051
 microcellular LOS syst. design, path loss and delay spread 31211
 microcellular radio, 900 MHz, path loss and fading models 25032
 microstrip array, corporate-fed, feed loss anal. 30336
 microstrip discontinuities , spectral-domain anal. of compen. 3400
 microstrip discontinuities compensation, spectral-domain anal. 23866
 microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (French) 1257
 MIMICs, ground plane effects 28408
 MMIC broadband FET amp., mixed lumped and distributed lossy networks synth. 1558
 mobile radio, UHF propag. in urban area, ray model 23813
 modified coplanar stripline short circuit discontinuities, anal. 3402
 moving laminated arcs, radiative power losses 27094
 multilayer coplanar waveguide for high speed digital appls. 1252
 multilayered complex media , spectral-domain anal. 21996
 multiwinding transformers, modelling, modal anal., modified theory 6855
 nonsinusoidal magnetic pulses penetration into conducting halfspace 16823
 PAFC I-V characts. from Nernst loss calc. (Japanese) 20705
 parallelepiped conductors, active/reactive power losses (Romanian) 32871
 PM brushless DC motor, glassy-metal stator, sheep shearing 33710
 PM machines rotors, design, FEM magnetic field calc. 33147
 PM synchronous multidisc machine with water cooling 26905
 polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, loss factor, capacitance 19978
 power cables, gas pressurised, bundle cooling-based loss reduction (German) 39768
 power converters, semiconductor switched, switching losses reduction (Russian) 6939
 power distribution systems loss min. reconfigurant control 6294
 power factor correction boost power converters, losses minimisation 39692
 power IGBT ZVS/ZCS, turn-off behaviour/switching losses 28940
 power line pulse discharge switching, nonstationary process calcs. 26441
 power overhead line design, EM field/EMI effects 26452
 power syst. static VAR compensation, economics 19866
 power transformer selection, operational loading considerations 40198
 power transformers/reactors, losses eval., dollar value, IEEE std. 27008
 power transmission lines transformer tap voltage level effects anal. 19840
 PWM inverter-fed induction motor drive, low switching freq. 13335
 QC acceptance sampling plans, Bayes methods 473
 quartz, surface finish and figure generation 2378
 radiowave point-to-point links, terrain effects 36900
 radiowave propag. over four-segment piecewise-lin. terrain profile 36932
 rectangular conductor loss calc., magnetic screen effects (Russian) 32875
 rectangular EMP, absorption losses in sea water, comments 16862
 resistors, meander wound, transfer characts. studies 14557
 resonant pulse gate drive, HF appl. 27994
 resonant-type PWM inverter for PV systems 33101
 rocket exhaust-jet , EM wave propag., diffractor model 9945
 RTD multiplier, conversion loss study 14515
 Rutherford-type superconducting cables, interstrand coupling losses 32894
 seawater MHD thruster ship propulsion system, 3D anal. 40284
 servomotor, brushless, DSP-based thermal protection 13177
 shielded rectangular dielec. waveguides for MM-wave ICs 22013
 solar power station, parabolic cylindrical modules, power output losses 20324
 squirrel-cage motor losses when supplied from converters, calc. and meas. (Croatian) 40153
 standing wave envelope, cubic spline interpolation 30106
 superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, fusion appl. 36074
 superconducting cables, longitudinal AC losses 26440
 superconducting large-scale cables, AC loss, fusion appl. 39789
 superconductive/conductive microstrip lines, SPICE EM modelling 23863
 superconductor, high- T_c , cable, AC losses, dynamic resist. 6466
 synchronous, hydrogenerator end region magnetic field, losses 26853
 synchronous generator stray load losses, rectifier load 26849
 synchronous generators, salient pole, losses, torque, damper winding slot pitch effect 26855
 synchronous machine Roebelbar end region field/stray losses 26850
 synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
 synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
 transformer cores, loss distrib., magnetising current (Croatian) 40197
 transformer flux-current excursions, freq. depend. losses 6853
 transformer heating eval. using harmonics meter 20475
 transformer substation rating, economic eval. techniques (German) 19876
 transformer tank power loss reduction using magnetic shunts (Russian) 26997
 transient response of integrated circuits with loss transmission lines , computation 873
 transient simulation of lossy interconnect 34397
 transmission network energy loss reduction/quality improvement 39747
 tropical vegetation, VHF attenuation 36913
 turbogenerators, rotor surface losses, FEM 33145
 valve elec. motor with pulsed DC regulator, power losses 33131
 VHF field strength prediction allowing for terrain (German) 16883
 VSI, three-phase, HF, PWM, ZVS commutated 33413
 W-band quasioptical integrated PIN diode switch 1505
 wide-band waveguide switch 1301
 AlGaAs strip-loaded semicond. waveguide, bending loss (Korean) 35014
 AlGaAs/InGaAs resistive HEMT monolithic mixer , double balanced, 3-18 GHz 1495
 EuBaCuO high- T_c supercond. film microwave delay lines 1293
 GaAs FET, Si UMOSFET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
 GaAs Schottky rectifiers, conduction/switching characts. 27987
 GaAs coplanar waveguide, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
 GaAs lossy distrib. FET structs., propag. characts. 1434
 GaAs microstrip, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
 LiNbO₃ self-matched low-loss SAW ring filters 2395
 NbN film supercond. coplanar stripline, kinetic-inductance 21913
 PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654
 Si UMOSFETs, GaAs FET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547

LOTOS see specification languages

loudspeakers

3D stereophonic imaging technol. (Japanese) 18742
 3D TV sound focusing by loudspeaker array 18668
 adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
 cabinet edge diffraction 5415
 diaphragms, honeycomb, oscills., holographic interferometry 25377

loudspeakers continued

- flat panel loudspeaker develop. (*Japanese*) 38719
- free field meas., parametric spectrum analysis 31800
- hands-free telephone implement., loudspeaker-enclosure-microphone syst. 38260
- LF model including suspension creep 25378
- LF room responses, background, report 32080
- LF vented-box loudspeakers, design curves 25379
- Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
- monomorph speakers, semicond. piezoelec. devices (*Japanese*) 18730
- moving-coil, mass-controlled, blocked impedance 38720
- multi-channel sound reproduction, inverse filters 25375
- power specification design, resonance freq. approach 31784
- preference expts., design considerations 18738
- production testing using time delay spectrometer 32616
- rice husk char/pulp loudspeaker diaphragm (*Japanese*) 18736
- secondary loudspeakers array in duct, adaptive sound control 38716
- transfer function meas. 31801
- vibration anal. using holographic camera (*Chinese*) 9816
- vintage professional loudspeaker care, renovation and use 18729
- wide imaging stereo technol. 31802
- a-Si:H film, electrostatic loudspeaker appl. 11699

low energy electron diffraction

- COG design applied to thermal analysis system 29518
- diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
- screens, phosphor coating technique 9390
- Fe/Si, metallisation-induced spontaneous silicidic formation 14929
- β -FeSi₂, heteroepitaxy on unstrained/strained Si (100) 34191
- GaAs (100), photochemical nitridation, NH₃ adsorpt. 22373
- GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au (100)(110) 651
- Si (111) 8×8-N struct., NH₃ reaction 22361
- Si (111), homoepitaxy, step flow, superstruct. transition 696
- Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H₂ plasma 22348
- β -SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desorpt., AES, LEED 34223
- SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
- SnO₂ epitaxial film on sapphire, reactive sputter deposition 656

low gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments***low-pass filters**

- 2D digital-analog low-pass filter, real-time 8056
- active RC filter simulating semi-uniformly dissipative LC filter 8054
- adaptive filtering incorporating local mean estim. substructure 21864
- AFC systems, freq.-phase locked, stability 7844
- balanced integrator video filters 8043
- Bernstein filter, linear phase filter approximation 34865
- BiCMOS continuous-time filter, 8-32 MHz tunable 8045
- BiCMOS continuous-time filter, tunable, for HF appls. 14407
- biquadratic audio filter section design for parametric filters 14411
- CAD using QuickFil develop. tool (*German*) 28241
- CDMA 2nd order delay-lock loop design/anal. 21587
- Chebyshev low-pass filters with multiple pairs of poles (*Japanese*) 1163
- CMOS current-mode lowpass filters 1176
- CMOS OTA-R-C continuous-time filters 8044
- coaxial-type dielectric resonators for low/high-pass filters 8177
- continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
- controlled-gain wideband amplifier cct. 28012
- crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
- current conveyor-based active biquad filter 1174
- current-mode-active filters employing current conveyors 21843
- Dipolar equiripple linear-phase lowpass filter, 27 MHz, prog. 21848
- DSP silicon compiler, layout generation tools (*Korean*) 886
- FIR filters of given order, maximally flat, implement. 34956
- FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
- four-tap wavelet filter design and appl. 28280
- HF link three-phase dual inverter system (*Japanese*) 27058
- high force reflection gain control for teleoperator 24648
- intermodulation, stepped-freq. meas. tech. using filters 5782
- Laplacian and low-pass image pyramid computation algorithms (*French*) 17762
- MMIC phase shifter, 180°, low-pass/high-pass filters 1533
- motion adaptive spatial filter for temporal band limitation 24202
- multifeedback active cct., op amp effects compensation 14404
- multifunction active filter using OTAs 34892
- noise reduction for sigs. from nonlin. systs. 24093
- non-causal complementary filters 3726
- noncoherent GMSK systems, DC-offset compensation 31208
- OTA-C filters with finite zeros, parasitic effects 34888
- OTA-C low-pass filters, all-poles, high-order design (*Chinese*) 8041
- passive low-pass filters containing quads of zeros 14396
- phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
- power supply transfilter cct., characts. anal./design (*Japanese*) 6873
- radio digital receiver matched filtering scheme simulation 4764
- radio transmitters, low-pass RF filters, harmonics reduction 18659
- RCCS-controlled monolithic integrators and their application to RC active filters 28260
- RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
- Rhodes filter transfer functions and element values 14394
- RNS recursive digital filters, wordlength reduction 34928
- SC active second-order filter, 7.3 to 1720 Hz 1175
- SC biquads, very large time const., gain/offset compensated 34905
- SC filter biquad and LC ladder implementations, eval. 8050
- SC filters, VLSI compatibility, linearity conditions 34910
- SC inductance simulation cct. with current conveyors 34906
- SMPS power line filter design for stored charge discharge noise 27969
- spectral inverse scatt. for permitt. profiles reconstr., filtering effect 16848
- speech coding, 3 kbit/s, CELP mixed-source model 24055
- submillimetre interf. filters, metal mesh amplif./phase characts. 21947
- superhigh definition image hierarchical coding with VQ 11622
- switched-capacitor cct. design, nonideality reduction 27956
- TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
- temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 3712

low-temperature physics *see cryogenics***low-temperature production**

- see also refrigeration*
- cryogenically-cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 445
- large scale cooling systems, refrigeration energy analysis 40416
- superconducting technol. and cryogenics, conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} -Bi_{83.5}Sb_{16.5} HTS prototype Peltier refrigerator jn. 36052

low-temperature techniques*see also cryostats; refrigeration*

- absolute cryogenic radiometer, standard detector, radiant power meas. 18874
- automated 55 GHz Josephson sampling oscilloscope 38966
- CMOS logic device, ternary inverter, low temp. operation 7862
- CMOS on SIMOX, high-performance low-temp. technol. 22854
- CMOS operational amplifier, cryogenic performance 22706
- CMOS struct. for low temp. operation, forward substrate bias 22853
- cryoprobe test development for FPA readout devices 18953
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
- FPA Dewars, second generation, TI develop. 18880
- Goldstone Solar System Radar, 500 kW, CW X-band syst. 5073
- high press. apparatus, phys. prop. meas. 39002
- hot wire anemometer operating at cryogenic temperatures 5496
- IR detector testing, variable aperture low background dewar 18983
- IR FPA cryogenic testing in ⁶⁰Co radiation environ. 18977
- Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
- Large Helical Device, supercond. test facility 33912
- multichannel electronically scanned pressure module 11779
- organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
- photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
- polar PVC films, elec. breakdown 15691
- R-SQUID use as noise temp. scale 31827
- radiometric calibration, liquid He absolute reference cold load 11714
- RF-SQUID magnetometer with cryogenic preamplifier, using HEMT 18815
- semiconductor microcalorimeters and calorimeters, review 39250
- superconducting coil, rigidity tests, 4.2 K, Large Helical Device 34337
- superconducting technol. and cryogenics, conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
- thin film interference filters, radiation effects testing 16216
- TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, cryogenic systems 39139
- vapour content determ. in cryogenic flow, microwave 5524
- wafer probe for FPA readout ICs 18954
- RuO₂ thick film resistors, millikelvin thermometry appl. 11759
- Si diode thermometers, low temp. characteristics 25475
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} +Ag cermet/BiSb, cryogenic thermoelec. cooler batteries 20752

LPC *see linear predictive coding***LPCVD** *see chemical vapour deposition***LPCVD epitaxial growth** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth***LPE** *see liquid phase epitaxial growth***LSI** *see large scale integration***Ludwig-Soret effect** *see diffusion in solids***luminance** *see brightness***luminescence of inorganic solids**

- AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
- AC-TFEL devices, elec. charact., modelling 23356
- active glass: rare earth doped fibre laser spectroscopic charactn., telecomm. appls. 29644
- AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser structs. 9611
- conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
- conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
- diamond, plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
- doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
- electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
- electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
- film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
- GaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
- glass: rare earth upconversion laser materials (*Japanese*) 23451
- III-V compound surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
- III-V MIS structs., interface state anal. using photoluminesc. 35338
- III-V semiconductors, MOVPE Tm doping 15021
- laser diode failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
- MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (*Japanese*) 14046
- nanosurface fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
- quantum wire struct., lumin. imaging with STM tech. 14910
- radio-luminescence diagnostics of charged-particle beams 39172
- rare earth doped lasers, upconversion effects 16456
- rare earth doped upconversion material, green/blue emission 9392
- semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
- sol-gel glass, quinizarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
- TEM & photolum. charactn. 14858
- TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
- wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
- workshop, TFEL devices/phosphors, charact., El Paso, Texas, USA 23347
- Al/CuGaS₂ diode, DC green electrolum., I-V characts. 16313
- Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
- AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
- AlGaAs LED luminesc. spectra central wavelength 23364
- AlGaAs, dry etch induced damage, MQW probe anal. 35429
- (AlGa)As heteroepilayers, strain relief, photolum., monolithic fabric. 8632
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As MOCVD and photolum. characts. 14076
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, atomic layer epitaxy, device appl. 34201
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As:C, low C layers, OMVPE 34256
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layer sequences, photolum. mapping 15214
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
- AlGaAs/GaAs tetrahedral quantum dot, MOCVD, photolum. 7698
- AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE grown, residual O impurities 13937
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs analog parabolic quantum wells, MBE growth 21313
- AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (*Korean*) 36591
- AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
- AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (*Chinese*) 13898
- AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
- AlGaAs-GaAs very smooth QW, MOVPE, photolum. spectra 13997
- AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 22225
- AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
- Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}, LPE layers on GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}, luminescence 9384
- AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
- AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
- AlGaInP, OMVPE, GaAsP substrates, lattice matched growth 34132
- (Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
- AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607

luminescence of inorganic solids continued

Al_{1-x}In_x-As-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As modulation-doped heterostructures, growth conditions 2216
AlP-GaP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
BaCl₂:Er upconversion phosphor, 1.5 μm excitation, bright green luminesc. 36365
BaF₂ scintillator, 1 GeV proton irradiation, radiation damage 32270
BaFBr:Eu phosphor, soft X-ray detection 23298
BaFCl:Eu²⁺, UV irradiated, photostimulated luminesc. 36367
BaS, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
BaS wide gap semicond., opt. and elec. props. 16236
CaNbGG:Nd³⁺ laser, LD pumped 9573
CaNbGG:Tm³⁺, Cr³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2896
CaNb₂O₆:Eu³⁺ red lamp phosphor, energy transfer 29496
CaS, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
CaS:Eu thin film, electroluminescence (Korean) 36362
CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
CaS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
CaS:Eu,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
CaSO₄:Dy,Ce(P) TLD phosphor, photolum., thermolum., co-doping 23297
CaSO₄:Dy,Na⁺, thermolum. phosphor, EPR defect centre conc. 36366
CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
CdS:P(I), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709
CdSSE/SrS:Ce superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (Japanese) 23346
CdS(Se), MOCVD growth from cadmium chalcogenolato complexes 21415
CdSSE:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (Japanese) 23345
CdSe, epitaxial layer, wurtzite, hot wall epitaxy 21363
CdSe-Mg,Cd_{1-x}Se-ZnTe visible light emitter struct., proposal and verification 2768
p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
CdTe, defect revealing etch, cathodolum. study 28769
p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (Korean) 28711
CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
CdTe/CdHgTe, narrow interfused strcuts., MOCVD 27764
CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
CsCl islands on GaAs, lithography, quantum pillar strcuts. 22556
Cu₂S-ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
GaAs LD stress imaging by pol. resolved photoluminescence 23557
GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
GaAs, RIE in BCl₃-Cl₂, in situ passivation 8671
GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
GaAs, close spaced vapour transport, doping/residual impurities 27728
GaAs dot structures, MOCVD growth/mechanism, photolum. 27762
GaAs, dry-etch-induced damage, photoreflectance anal. 28709
GaAs, electron-beam-assist. dry etch, ECR plasma 22338
GaAs film, polycryst., MOCVD, optical props. 14045
GaAs, huge crystals, LEC growth, charactn. 34125
GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
GaAs optical sensor, quantum well lumin., press. sensor 38795
GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
GaAs solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023
GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
GaAs surface, (NH₄)₂S-treated, As₂S₃ film passivation 15069
GaAs, surface passivation, electrochem. S treatment 8711
GaAs:C, doping characts., critical layer thickness 35390
GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953
n-GaAs:Si, heavily doped, photoluminesc., electron/neutron effects 23293
GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (Korean) 27712
GaAs:YbF₃(YbP), epitaxy, optical, elec. props. 14868
GaAs:Zn(Te), Czochralski single cryst. growth 13890
GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As microcavities, spontaneous emission enhancement 29744
GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
GaAs/AlGaAs arrowhead-shaped quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication 14070
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well strcuts., electron beam-induced damage 8591
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge δ-doped, props. 28667
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, ion beam mixing 14998
GaAs/GaInP superlattice grown by OMCVD, interface control 14000
GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
GaAs/In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As strained heterostructures, anisotropic cond. 1862
GaAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. (Chinese) 34165
GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
GaAs-AlGaAs atomic layer epitaxy, MOCVD reactor 34200
GaAs-AlGaAs biased MQW p-i-n diode, time-resolved photolum. 35292
GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wires by MOCVD, opt. props. 13932
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
GaAs-InGaAs QW, ECR plasma etching damage, photolum. obs. 35407
GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot strcuts., depth depend. 22226
GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
GaAs_{1-x}N_x, PECVD layer growth 34299
GaAs_{1-x}N_x, low press. plasma MOCVD 34297
GaAs_{1-x}P_x, VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
GaInAs/AlInAs, HEMT strcuts., photolum. charactn. 28953

luminescence of inorganic solids continued

GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (Chinese) 7648
GaInAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
Ga_{1-x}In_x-As-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
GaInAsP/InP injection heterolasers, hot carrier luminescence 23478
GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, disorder/order/disorder visible LED 16318
Ga_{1-x}In_x-P MQWR struct., MBE growth 34190
Ga_{1-x}In_x-P, strained MQW-LED, luminesc. polarisation study 29526
GaInP/AlGaInP, order-disorder transit., defn. of buried quantum wires 22227
GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
p-GaN/n-GaN/n-GaN DH blue LED 29517
GaSb, Czochralski growth, elec. and opt. props. 27714
GaSb, OMVPE growth using tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 27724
GaSb:Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
GdGG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
GdLiF₄:Nd efficient laser performance, spectrosc., props. 36483
Gd₂O₃:Tb phosphor, electrolum. 16285
GdScAG-GdScGG(YScGG):Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ laser cryst. solid solns. 29653
GdScAG(GG):Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
Ge-GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As quantized planar strcuts. light emission 23295
HgI₂ nuclear detectors, defects during processing 19278
InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
InAs surface, sulphide passivation 22402
InAs/GaAs MQW, MBE synthesis, charactn. 34129
InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992
InAs/InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
InAs,P_{1-x}/InP heterostructures, LP MOCVD, InAs microclusters charactn. 14003
InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
InGaAs, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
InGaAs/In(GaAs)P MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
InGaAs/InP MQW p-i-n modulator strcuts., electro-optic charactn. 16133
In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs strained layer QW, MBE, struct., optical props. 1860
In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
InGaAs-GaAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230
InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (Korean) 35295
InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, LP-MOVPE grown, interface props. 14886
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs,P_{1-y} quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer fat islands 7618
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-InP quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer fat islands 7618
InGa_{1-x}As-GaAs, strained quantum wells, growth mode transition 21325
InGaAsP OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
In_xGa_{1-x}As,P_{1-y}, LD struct., OMVPE 7623
In₂Ga_{1-x}As,P_{1-y}, metal organic MBE growth 34157
InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
InGaAsP/InP, CL-GRIN-QW lasers, OMVPE 36554
InGaAsP/InP:Zn DH laser, CPE, photolum. 34245
InGaAsP/InP/InAlAs MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaN:Cd films, growth and photoluminescence 34276
InP {110}, cryst. defect etching 22202
InP, H₂S plasma passivation 28710
InP, LPE grown, isovalent Ga(As) doping 22330
InP, MOCVD using phosphine modulation 34161
InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
InP epilayer, maskless MOVPE growth, photolum. 7632
InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
InP nanoscale islands for quantum box strcuts., VPE 7644
n-InP, photoetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
InP/GaInAsP heterostructs., MOMB, vertical superlattices 13970
InP/InAlAs/InP, MOVPE grown, optical charactn. 28570
InP/SiN_x, InP surface passivation 35398
InP-InGaAsP, Cl₂-CH₄ based RIE, sidewall damage 8669
K₃Na(SO₄)₂:Eu phosphor, prep., XRD, photolum., electrolum. 23296
LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉:Nd, LD array pumped, spectral data 9572
LiYF₄:Nd LD pumped laser, excited state absorpt./lifetime 9574
LiYF₄:Nd³⁺, laser pumped fluoresc. study 2872
LiYF₄:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
MgGa₂S₄, single cryst. growth, photoelec. UV props. 7591
MgIn₂S₄ single crystals, electrophys. props. 1831
Mg₂(SiO₄)F₂:Mn, phosphor, red spectrum. props. 9391
NaCl:Cu, optically stimulated luminescence, X-ray radiography appl. 29495
NaCl:Eu²⁺ UV detector for solar meas. 18895
Nd³⁺ doped fibre optic temp. sensor, Nd³⁺ fluoresc. 25551
Nd_{0.04}Y_{0.96}Al₃(BO₃)₄, self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789
Pr³⁺ fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 μm, conc. quenching 23463
Pr³⁺:glass, low phonon energy, for 1.3 μm fibre amps. 23094
Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
Si columns, sub 50 nm, oxidation for light emission study 22505
Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
Si, highly porous, visible electrolum. under cathodic bias 16231
Si, lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
Si, n⁺/p, porous device, photocurrent, photolum. 23288
Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
Si porous, electrolum. efficiency 16233
Si, porous layers, photosynthesis, photolum. 35232
Si, porous, luminesc., photosynthesis 16234

luminescence of inorganic solids continued

- Si, porous, oxide-stabilized, luminesc. appls. 9388
 Si, porous, p^+ -type, anodic oxidation, XRD 35448
 Si, porous, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props. 22187
 Si, prep., pore struct., oxidation, light emission (*Japanese*) 28732
 Si solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023
 Si submicron p-MOSFETs, high field bias, photon emission 15228
 Si surface, HF treated, photolum. and STM charactn. 8707
 Si surface recomb. vel., photolum. meas. 8528
 Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
 a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 Si:O:H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
 Si:O: P^{+} , radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
 Si/SiO₂ interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 32924
 Si-SiGe quantum wells, electrolum. and photolum. 16235
 SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes, photolum. spectra comparisons 35261
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 μ c-SiC/porous Si/C-Si p-n jns., vis. electrolum. 9389
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
 SiGe-Si QW structs., luminesc., solid source MBE growth 13909
 SiO₂ on ZnSe:O epilayer, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304
 SiO₂:Ge optical fibres, SHG in γ -irrad. 16733
 SiO₂:Si³⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324
 SiO₂:Yb³⁺, Er³⁺ optical fibres, freq. upconversion (*Chinese*) 9741
 SiO₂:GeO₂:P₂O₅(Al₂O₃):Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488
 SrGdGaO₇:Nd³⁺, diode pumped laser host, spectroscopic charactn. 16485
 Sr₂P₂O₇:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 SrS, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
 SrS:Ce electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 (SrS:Ce/ZnS), multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 SrS:CeCl₃, TFEL devices, RF ion plating 16300
 SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
 SrS:Eu²⁺, Cl, lumin. decay, efficiency, Eu conc. 23301
 SrS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
 SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 SrS:Mn²⁺, Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
 SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 Tb³⁺ complexes, electroluminescent devices 36402
 Xe, liquid calorimeter, scintill. optical props. 39204
 YAG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
 YAG:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 YAlO₃:Nd high power 1079.5 nm CW laser (*Chinese*) 2885
 YAlO₃:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 YCl₃:ErCl₃:PbCl₂:KCl, IR to visible upconversion, green lum. 2743
 Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum./atten. 9271
 Y₂O₃:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Y₂O₃:Sb/ZnS multilayered TFEL devices, multisource deposition 14029
 Y₂O₃:Sb-ZnS multilayer phosphor, electrolum. devices 2763
 YScGG:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
 ZBLANP:Pr³⁺, quantum efficiency/amplif. at 1.3 μ m 23464
 ZnCdSe:N, doping, photolumin. 35386
 ZnF₂:Er channel waveguides, MBE growth, upconversion luminesc. 23169
 ZnO film growth, diffusional and heteroepitaxial, photolum. 13901
 ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
 ZnS ACTFEL devices, outcoupling efficiency 16308
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnS based quantum well structs., light emission 9683
 ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnS films, electrolum., CVD growth system 14087
 ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
 ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
 ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
 ZnS:MOF, M=Tb, Tm, electrolum. charact., O effects 9413
 ZnS:Mn ACTFEL device, pulse waveform response 16307
 ZnS:Mn, ACTFEL display devices, dielec.-phosphor interface 16299
 ZnS:Mn, Cu electrolum., pixel, impedance, bandwidth, transfer fn. 23350
 ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
 ZnS:Mn TFEL device, charact., deposition rate effect 14027
 ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, RF sputter prep. 14030
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. phosphor layer ICB deposition and charactn. 34296
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irrad., quenching 16287
 ZnS:Mn film hysteretic electrolum. devices, filaments 16288
 ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284
 ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351
 ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296
 ZnS:Mn/SrS:Ce/ZnS:Mn, double heterointerface active layer TFEL device 16310
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512
 ZnS:TB colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 (ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348
 ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028
 ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289
 ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918
 ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tert-butylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603
 ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
 ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
 ZnSe, self-propagating high temp. synthesis 7587
 ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
 n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
 p-ZnSe:N, ECR radical beam doping during MBE 35376
 ZnSe:N, MBE grown, planar doping with N plasma 35375
 p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
 p-ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659
 p-ZnSe:N, plasma-assisted epitaxy in N₂-based plasma 7664
 ZnSe:N/ZnTe chalcogenide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
 ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
 ZnSe/(CdSe)_m(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919

luminescence of inorganic solids continued

- ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe struct. grown on Si 14858
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (*Chinese*) 34164
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer 16295
 ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647
 ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611
- luminescence of liquids and solutions**
 fluorescent dyes for guest-host LCD 36267
 IBOP, UV laser dye 2836
 time-resolved spectroscopy, squirrel-cage photomultiplier base 14822
- luminescence of organic solids**
 conjugated polymer electroluminescence 36396
 electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
 LB films, light emitting intelligent 9386
 plastic optical fibres, fluoresc., X-ray detection 11822
 plastic optical fluoresc. fibres and sensors 16065
 poly(p-phenylphenylenevinylene), processible materials for LED 16232
 polycarbonate, hole transporting, blue electroluminescence 9387
 polyethylene, elec. ageing, lumin., integral/spectral investigations 15687
 polymer, conjugated, electrolum. develop., review 29523
 polymer LEDs, strong photolum. 16320
 polymerised propane/Au structs., light emission 22278
 polyparaphenylenevinylene, LED, electroluminesc.-detected mag. resonance 29519
- luminescent devices**
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters
 AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
 AC thin film electrolum. device, internal charge-phosphor field characts. 29515
 AC-TFEL devices, elec. charact., modelling 23356
 conjugated polymer electroluminescence 36396
 DC-AC converter for electroluminesc. device drive IC supply 34532
 electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
 LB films, light emitting intelligent 9386
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
 multilayer conjugated polymer devices, electrolum. 16317
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 organic electroluminescent diode, directed beam emission 29524
 photoluminescent material based potentiometer for position sensing 38845
 poly(p-phenylene-vinylene), LED, optical/elec. charactn. 36399
 poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316
 polyparaphenylene, conjugated polymer, blue electroluminescent device 2764
 TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
 VFD, technology and appls. 5685
 VFD for large indoor displays 5686
 workshop, TFEL devices/phosphors, charact., El Paso, Texas, USA 23347
 CaS:Eu²⁺ TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
 CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
 CaS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
 CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
 CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 CdSSE/SrS:Ce superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (*Japanese*) 23346
 CdSSE:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (*Japanese*) 23345
 Gd₂O₃:Tb phosphor, electrolum. 16285
 InP-InGaAsP DH optoelectronic switch 36410
 Sr₂P₂O₇:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 SrS:Ce electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 (SrS:Ce/ZnS), multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
 SrS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
 SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 SrS:Mn²⁺, Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
 SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 Y₂O₃:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Y₂O₃:Eu-Zn-Y₂O₃:Eu red light emitting electrolum. device characts. 16312
 ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnS, high field electrolum. device, carrier heating 16278
 ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 ZnS:Mn, electrolum. devices, excitation yield nonlinearity 23363
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irrad., quenching 16287
 ZnS:Mn film hysteretic electrolum. devices, filaments 16288
 ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284
 ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 (ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348
 ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer 16295
- luminophors** *see phosphors*
luminors *see phosphors*
luminous flux measurement *see photometry*
lumped parameter networks
 active RC filter simulating semi-uniformly dissipative LC filter 8054
 asymptotic waveform eval. for cct. CAD simulation/anal. 34473
 CAA nonlin. multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
 CCII-based single-resist. controlled/VCO using grounded capacitors 34568
 circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
 complex reactance fns. generation 27935
 dipole piecewise linear antenna with lumped parameter load 10045
 directional couplers, LCM type, design/optim. 14199
 double-end connected load RC passive two-port network (*Chinese*) 34874
 doubly-matched broadband network, CAD method 34457
 filters, small broadband, meter and decimeter range 1168
 HVDC transmission systems using AC filters 26400

lumped parameter networks continued

- LC lattice sections, active simul. 28249
 LCR filter, complex transfer functions based on frequency transformation (Japanese) 28246
 linear ccts., asymptotic waveform eval., optimal pole selection 34474
 linear network freq. response optimisation, CiOpt program 34388
 microstrip discontinuities, lumped param. extraction for equiv. cct. 35007
 microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
 monolithic lumped-element single-sideband modulator 1591
 multilayer MMIC branch-like/broadside couplers 1288
 nonuniform transmission line, matching section construction 28433
 OTA-C low-pass filters, all-poles, high-order design (Chinese) 8041
 package self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
 power-law conductivity as circuit element (English) 21511
 R-active circuits, anal. using two-pole op amp model 21844
 rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
 RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
 SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
 transmission lines, refl.-type device synthesis 9984

lunar atmosphere see Moon**lung**

- 50 Hz EM fields, electronic implants behaviour effects 26050
 electric impedance tomography, clinical appl. 12339
 laser bronchoscopy, coaxial delivery system 19497
 pneumoconiosis X-ray CT images, thresholding-tree representation 25997
 pulmonary/ventricular meas., elec. impedance tomography 12336
 radiographic tomogram, diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary modules 19424
 respiratory circuit simulation, data collection system 38755
 Thorax pulmonary/cardiac changes, elec. impedance imaging 12337
 tomography picture processing for early diagnosis of lung cancer 5988

Lyapunov methods

- chaos in 4D autonomous ccts. 27949
 Cuk converters, output props., nonlinear control law (Japanese) 33383
 DC voltage converters, transient characts. synthesis 33444
 discrete time systems, asymptotic stabil. anal. 37440
 dynamic properties of neural networks with adapting synapses 1214
 FEL, polarised wiggler, chaotic electron trajectories 36614
 high-level synthesis of digital systems, scheduling 35798
 induction motor drive robust control with Lyapunov filter 40352
 input buffer limiting, thrashing for various node configs. 37873
 linear parameter estim. problems soln. using neural nets 34994
 Maxwell-Bloch eqn. with time delay, chaotic behaviour 36429
 neural nets, features extraction/automated target ident. 30837
 nonlinear syst. driving with chaotic sigs. 24094
 nuclear reactors, MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
 power syst. operating conditions control schemes (Russian) 32778
 power syst. stabil. enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769
 power syst. transient stabil. enhancement, SVC optimal control 19851
 power system sliding mode control of nonlinear systems 32775
 power system transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
 power system unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
 pulse voltage stabilizers, regulator synthesis using Lyapunov method (Russian) 34519
 reluctance motors, hunting phenomena anal., Lyapunov method (Japanese) 13139
 reluctance motors, variable freq. operation, hunting, stability (Japanese) 13140
 resonant amplifiers with distrib. interaction, stability 16641
 sea clutter, chaotic modelling 5063
 state-space digital filters, overflow oscills. 34922
 synchronous machine stability anal., direct methods appl. 26891
 synchronous machines, continuous control design 33201
 synchronous motor pulling-into-step anal. using Lyapunov method 40122
 synchronous motors, three-phase, hunting phenomenon anal. 6766
 synchronous motors, transient stabil. anal., field cct. influence (Japanese) 13141

lymphocytes see blood**lyotropic liquid crystals** see liquid crystals**lysozyme** see proteins**M-centre lasers** see colour centre lasers**M-centres**

- LiF:F₂⁻ crystal Q-switch for Nd-doped lasers 23438
 LiF:F₂⁻ crystals, Q-switching Nd³⁺:YAG laser 9532

M-type tubes see microwave tubes**MAC system** see television standards**Mach principle** see cosmology**Mach-Zehnder interferometers** see light interferometers**machine bearings**

- 330 MW turbogenerator vibration diagnostic system, seismic experiences 13108
 600 hp thermal power plant boiler feed pump, operating experiences 12999
 AIRT 63 type capacitor induction motors, one-phase 13151
 automobile shift transmission QC, acoustic emissions tests (German) 21167
 ball/roller bearings for elec. machines (Italian) 33132
 conical magnetic bearings with radial and thrust control 33128
 electric drives design/analysis, software tools 7050
 electric machines, rotating ball bearings, design parameters (Italian) 20370
 electric machines rotating ball bearings (Italian) 20383
 harmonic side-drive micromotors, bearings & gas environ. 6831
 high-T_c supercond. bearings for asynchron. motor 23088
 HTSC magnetic bearing high-speed demonstration motor 13178
 hybrid mag. bearings, HTSC stabilisation applic. 36044
 low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis 26710
 low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis, class. 26711
 magnetic bearing systs., controls, monitoring 20374
 magnetic bearings, HTSC applic., develop. 36095
 magnetic bearings, MAGLEV appls. 13121
 magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (Japanese) 26743
 magnetic bearings active, dyn. anal./control 26741
 motor bearings rotor gas-magnetic suspension (Russian) 26707
 motors, antifriction bearings, failures, causes, anal. 40113
 PM pre-magnetisation, radial magnetic machine bearings, calc., design (German) 20366
 reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
 rolling mill drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
 rotors, unbalance response control with magnetic bearings 33141
 spacecraft heat engine turboalternators, mag. bearing appls. 19631
 thrust bearings, shaft voltage thermal effects 40109

machine bearings continued

- traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (Italian) 13360
 turbocompressor, magnetic bearings 6813
 turbogenerators, flexural stability of rotor/bearing systs. 26861
 turbogenerators, thrust bearing disk vibrations 13116
 type II superconds., permanent mag., momentum transfer, appls. 36037
 US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact, hydrodyn. bearing 40180
 variable speed induction motor drives, operating experiences (Europe) (French) 27236
 VAWT, rotation problems/solutions (French) 13089
 wind turbogenerator bearings, lightning current flow effects 26684
 YBaCuO bearings, levitation/aerospace appls. 40089
 YBaCuO, melt processing, grains, pinning, review 36049
 YBaCuO passive mag. bearing, heavy rotor tests 40088
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent mag. turbomachinery bearings, design, testing 36067

machine control

- 3-phase drive speed regulation at low speeds (German) 7070
 3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
 3-phase induction motor speed control 33285
 5-phase hybrid stepping motors, microstep drive method (Japanese) 20773
 7.5 kW reluctance motor control using DSP96002 33284
 8xC196MC microcontroller, tachometer appl. (German) 21767
 20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
 30 hp PM synchronous motor control/computer simulation 33222
 44 V single-chip PWM motor motion controller 33137
 200 W PM synchronous motor adaptive velocity control 20407
 800 W DC motor thermally efficient driver 6818
 AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
 AC inverter drive syst., intelligent syst., control 13333
 AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
 AC motor drivers, smart power devices 7808
 AC motor drives, three-phase, soft starting 40336
 AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power converters 20765
 AC motor modelling, 16/24-bit DSP-ASIC coprocessor 21803
 AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
 ACHA inductor motor drives, machine tool appls. (German) 20854
 adaptive controllers for motor displacement system (German) 13106
 alternator synchronisation with grid using ELDTIC tools (German) 13142
 alternators, automatic voltage regulator, microcomputer based 40129
 aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
 asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
 asynchronous machines, PWM inverters, online control methods 6811
 asynchronous machines, speed sensorless field orientation control 40132
 asynchronous motor drive with PWM inverter, field oriented control 33608
 asynchronous motor state control design, nonlinearities compensation 20432
 asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
 axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
 brushless 3-phase sync. generator, FEM anal. (Japanese) 6769
 brushless DC motor, posn. control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
 brushless DC motor, sensorless rotor posn. meas. 20448
 brushless DC motor sliding mode torque control 40169
 brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
 brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
 brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168
 brushless PM AC machines, control algorithms 6806
 brushless PM synchronous motors, speed control 33216
 C-dump SRM drive, energy recovery chopper, sliding mode control 40332
 cage induction generator with vector control (Korean) 40142
 cage induction motor controlled accel. soft starting 33288
 cement mill synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
 CNC electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
 coal mine belt conveyors, CSI-fed sync. motordrive 27373
 coil manufacture, crank shear motor control 20861
 combined cycle power stations, controllable drive appls. (German) 20245
 converter-fed drive modelling, optimal control (German) 40343
 current-fed induction motor drive, field orientation 7057
 DC drive systems, optimum control algorithms (Russian) 7053
 DC motor ¹ optimal speed control 20445
 DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
 DC motor fuzzy VSS posn. control (Korean) 13168
 DC motor speed control design, global optimisation method 33311
 DC motor system sinusoidal dither signal anal. 26952
 DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
 DC motors, direct-drive brushless, dynamics 40160
 DC motors, optimum control, current feedback (French) 6823
 DC servomotor, fuzzy logic control scheme 26963
 DC servomotor, robust controller 40162
 DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (Korean) 26957
 DC servomotor positioning system with DSP control 33341
 DC servomotor speed controller design using adaptive control algm. (Korean) 33340
 DC servomotor tracking control by continuous VSS (Korean) 13179
 direct drive DC motors, robust control 13349
 direct drive motor, torque ripple autocompensation 40333
 direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (Japanese) 27267
 disc crawling motor, high torque magnetic attraction posn. actuator 13293
 domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (German) 20848
 double-fed induction machine as generator, control system 6804
 double-sidedly fed 3-phase slip-ring machine control (Polish) 26737
 doubly-fed machine, model reduction and optimal control (French) 26935
 doubly-salient motor adaptive control design 20399
 drives, ON-OFF control, self-excitation, impact vibration (Japanese) 7072
 electric citybus, induction motors, power electronics, control 20797
 electric drive digital current control, Hall effect sensor-based (Japanese) 7048
 electric drive sliding mode control 33621
 electric drives, adaptive control 27262
 electric drives using synchronous electronically commutated motors 27265
 electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (Russian) 13352
 electric motor protection/control, microprocessor-based (German) 26714
 electric motor pumps, submersible, high-speed characts. (Japanese) 33152
 electric vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
 electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
 electronically operated sync. motor charact., complex numerical anal. (Croatian) 20409
 ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (German) 27289

machine control continued

EMF oriented control to replace field orientation 13113
 excavator electric drives, optimal digital control algorithm (*Russian*) 20779
 field oriented induction motor control 7049
 field-oriented controlled drive with squirrel cage motor 7069
 field-oriented induction machines, robust adaptive controller 20429
 food processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
 fuzzy logic speed controller for DC motor drives 13340
 generator excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
 generator online control, speed deviation meas. 19202
 heliostat automated elec. drive design 40327
 home VCR drum motor software servo syst. design (*English*) 38701
 hybrid vehicle with induction motor drive 7095
 hydroelectric generator governor tuning optimisation algorithm 13064
 hydroelectric power plant synchronous generators, internal/external stability 26656
 hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (*Chinese*) 26642
 indexing table motion control, servo system for motor control (*Japanese*) 33488
 induction generator voltage control by semiconductor techniques (*Russian*) 20376
 induction generators, self-excited, flux control strategies 33303
 induction generators, thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928
 induction machine direct torque control using PWM 6794
 induction machine rotor deep bar compensation circuits 6796
 induction machine rotor slip estimation, field-oriented control 20430
 induction machines, double cage, control system equiv. model 33267
 induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
 induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (*Japanese*) 20439
 induction motor current control of voltage stress elimination 33259
 induction motor digital current control method, DSP-based (*Japanese*) 6809
 induction motor drive, digital 3-phase PWM signal generation 7079
 induction motor drive, digital computer controlled for teaching purposes 27240
 induction motor drive, vector controlled, hyperstabil., adaptive observer (*Japanese*) 33580
 induction motor drive field oriented control for posn. control 33623
 induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
 induction motor drive robust lin. quadratic control 40352
 induction motor drive speed control, analog-digital system (*Russian*) 7054
 induction motor drives, adaptive control 7082
 induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct. 33586
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
 induction motor drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
 induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766
 induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
 induction motor drives, sensorless speed control, observer-based 33616
 induction motor drives, sliding mode speed controllers 40344
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 induction motor drives without tachometer (*German*) 33576
 induction motor field oriented control using vector rotation blocks 6805
 induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (*Russian*) 7196
 induction motor parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253
 induction motor soft starter, 8097 microprocessor-based 33265
 induction motor speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
 induction motor speed estimation using MRAC, vector control 6795
 induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
 induction motor starting using electronic control (*Spanish*) 26947
 induction motor torque controller design 20425
 induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (*German*) 27290
 induction motor vector control, modelling 33274
 induction motors, fuzzy logic control 26945
 induction motors, integral-cycle controlled, dynamic model 13162
 induction motors, nonlin. flux-observer-based control 40157
 induction motors, nonlinear adaptive input-output linearising control 40155
 induction motors, nonlinear control 33260
 induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
 induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
 induction servomotor speed control with VSS 33338
 induction/sync. motor control, sliding mode, variable struct. syst. 6782
 industrial drive systs., controlled automation 27235
 invertors, PWM, induction motor appls., current/voltage control (*German*) 33382
 Kaplan turbines, discrete regulating system, stability anal. (*Chinese*) 26643
 large variable speed drives, develop. 33571
 launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
 LIM flux synthesising, super multi-phase switching (*Japanese*) 20461
 linear brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (*Japanese*) 6825
 linear induction motor, single-sided, thrust control 26940
 linear variable reluctance motor high-speed control 33321
 M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer (*Japanese*) 25369
 Maglev, controlled PM linear sync. motor, propulsion control 33650
 magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (*Japanese*) 26743
 magnetic bearings active, dyn. anal./control 26741
 magnetoresistive sensor for mag. encoder 9131
 manufacturing drive control systems, AI appls. 13440
 marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
 mine AC winder, automation 20878
 mine AC winders, automation, contactors 20879
 motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122
 motor control, fuzzy logic/PID controller comparison 40117
 motor controllers, NEMA/IEC products, selection 20378
 motor drive control, EMC legislation (Europe) 33570
 motor drives, torque sensorless control method 33618
 motor estimator/regulator perform. at slow speed 13114
 motors for controlled speed drives, fns./props. (*Italian*) 27257
 multiphase async. motor controlled velocity drives 7062
 nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (*Russian*) 12945
 nuclear power stations, Class 1E motor control centres qualification, IEEE std. 32988

machine control continued

PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
 PM brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
 PM commutatorless motors, starting/operation perform. 33148
 PM hybrid step motor closed loop operation 26971
 PM machines, VSI-fed, drive/control strategies 40114
 PM motor, field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951
 PM motor drive, 6-phase, converter fed 33610
 PM motors, online starting capabilities, design/appl. 40115
 PM motors, optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
 PM pre-magnetisation, radial magnetic machine bearings, calc., design (*German*) 20366
 PM self-commutated synchronous motors, design/control 26910
 PM sync. motors, PWM invertors, torque control, modelling (*French*) 6780
 PM sync. servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
 PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
 PM synchronous motor, adaptive velocity control simulation 26811
 PM synchronous motor, self controlled, modelling 26803
 PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
 PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
 PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 PM synchronous motors, inverter-driven, power factor control 33199
 PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
 PM synchronous servomotor drive current control 33606
 PM-hybrid stepping motors, vector control 26966
 power conversion/control using current sensing power MOSFET 28004
 power electronics, operator training problems (*Polish*) 20998
 power semiconductor devices 33121
 power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
 power station load regulation, turbogenerator controls (*German*) 39844
 power system adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
 power system stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (*Japanese*) 19827
 power system synchronous generators, excitation damping control design 26290
 power system synchronous generator neural net fuzzy control 26256
 power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
 power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
 power system synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
 power system synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
 power system variable reluctance generator control 32753
 power transmission products, buyer's guide 27266
 printed cct. DC motor, switching sliding mode control 40182
 programmable controllers, position control module 6845
 PSS, steam turbine governor control, anal. (*Chinese*) 26224
 pumped-storage power station synchronous generators, online starting 26672
 pumped-storage power stations, generator-motors, asynchronous starting 26673
 PWM electric motor drives (*German*) 27239
 PWM inverter-fed induction motor drive, low switching freq. 13335
 PWM invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
 railway automation (*German*) 13364
 railway synchronous motor drives, dynamic control 13378
 Regatron static freq. convertors, induction motor drive appls. (*German*) 20527
 reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
 reluctance motors, hunting phenomena anal., Lyapunov method (*Japanese*) 13139
 reluctance motors, variable freq. operation, hunting, stability (*Japanese*) 13140
 reluctance motors, vector control perform. 33206
 RFE speed controller, DC motor drive appls. 40335
 rolling mill induction motor drive, vector-controlled 33700
 rotors, unbalance response control with magnetic bearings 33141
 Sawyer type linear motor dynamic modelling 33322
 self-commutated PM-hybrid stepping motor control modelling 33337
 self-controlled synchronous motor drive, optimal control 33628
 servomotor, brushless, DSP-based thermal protection 13177
 servomotor control using biphasic incremental encoder with error detection 33339
 servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
 servomotor drives, multi-axis controller, digital (*Japanese*) 40330
 servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (*Japanese*) 6838
 shaft lifting drive, reactive power reduction methods (*Russian*) 27279
 SIMOCODE motor protection/control, commun. capability 33136
 SIMODRIVE 611, variable speed induction motor drive controller 13338
 slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
 SOFTPACK static starters for 3-phase induction motors (*Italian*) 20434
 solid rotor variable reluctance motor field oriented control 33208
 spindle induction motors, field oriented control 33239
 squirrel cage motor digital state controller 33286
 squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (*Russian*) 13147
 SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
 SRM drive microprocessor control, current sensing 20771
 SRM drive variable structure control 33622
 SRM torque ripple reduction using balanced commutator 13130
 STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (*Russian*) 26752
 steam turbine fuzzy control system design 13035
 steam turbine generator output regulator design 26613
 step motors, microstepping control techniques, resonance problems 13180
 stepper motors, controllers, microprocessor-based 6840
 stepping motor control methods, perform. overview 40173
 stepping motor digital controller, high pulse rate 40172
 sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (*Croatian*) 20870
 superconducting/conventional turboalternator stability math. model 26870
 switched reluctance motor torque ripple control 33190
 switched reluctance motor tracking control 40130
 switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
 synchronous motor drives, brushless, single-phase 33584
 synchronous generator, automatic voltage control, ANN appl. 26894
 synchronous generator, self-tuning controller, automat. voltage regulation (*Japanese*) 26924
 synchronous generator excitation controller design methods 33217
 synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888

machine control continued

- synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
- synchronous generator model decoupling/control synthesis 26899
- synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
- synchronous generators, linearised small signal model parameter meas. 26779
- synchronous generators robust excitation controllers, design 33198
- synchronous machine, variable speed drive, converter fed 27237
- synchronous machine power system stability, excitation models, IEEE recommended practice 6339
- synchronous machine stability, automatic voltage regulator influence 33179
- synchronous machine stability anal., direct methods appl. 26891
- synchronous machines, continuous control design 33201
- synchronous machines, optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
- synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
- synchronous machines, three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
- synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
- synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
- synchronous motor drive, sliding mode control 13344
- synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, harmonic currents anal. 33588
- synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
- synchronous motor drives, distrib. anisotropy rotor, identification/perform. 33599
- synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
- synchronous motors, brushless, asynchronous starting, synchronisation method 26794
- synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
- synchronous motors, PM, solid rotor, asynchronous starting 26793
- synchronous motors, power converter-fed, optimal firing control 26823
- synchronous PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
- synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
- synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
- synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
- synchronous reluctance motor compensated vector control 20406
- synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control (French) 6762
- synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
- synchronous-asynchronous variable speed generator control 26731
- thermal power plant load regulation, variable speed drive appls. 26573
- Three Gorges hydroelectric power plant, generator excitation control (Chinese) 6709
- three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
- Thyreg FDC 96 fully-digital motor controllers (Italian) 33133
- thyristor electric drive with DC motor, optimum high-speed control (Russian) 40345
- tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
- transistor electric drives, relay current regulator 27263
- tripless inverter control for induction motors 6886
- turbogenerator adaptive control, neural net training 26754
- turbogenerator digital control, microprocessor-based implementation 26732
- turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
- turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733
- turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
- turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
- turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
- urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (Italian) 40364
- valve elec. motor with pulsed DC regulator, power losses 33131
- variable reluctance motor ripple-free dynamic torque control 33218
- variable speed drives, motion control conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7237
- variable speed induction motor drives, load commutated inverter 13345
- variable speed induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
- variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, microprocessor control 20763
- variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
- variable speed synchronous motor drives, vector control scheme 13356
- variable-speed drives with squirrel cage motors (Italian) 27254
- VCR, precision motor control syst. 25351
- voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (Russian) 6882
- washing machine inverter for DC motor control 7170
- washing machine motor, digital speed regulation ASIC 33582
- wind turbine, self-excited induction generator control 33110
- wind turbogenerators, torque control, freq. converter-based 26685
- Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163

machine insulation

- AC machine insulation eval., IEEE std. 26744
- AC machine stator insulation failure mechanisms (French) 33119
- AC machines, stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
- ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
- air cooled generators, design, cooling, insulation 20363
- air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
- air-cooled elec. machines, insulation maintenance, IEEE std. 6753
- design, overvoltage, life expectancy 33161
- dielectric diagnosis, partial discharge meas. system 20388
- dielectric loss meas. problems 20385
- electric machines, insulation, PD meas. (Croatian) 20372
- electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
- elementary-gas leakage from elec. equipt. 33113
- environmental testing, climatic stability studies (German) 20353
- epoxy insulation, swarming pulsed microdischarges in closed voids (Japanese) 15701
- epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059
- epoxy/mica machine insulation, assessment of deterioration 13119
- frequency converters, high voltage rise, motor insulation/protection (German) 33282
- HV machine, PD specification considerations 6745
- HV machine insulation, state estimation, return voltage curves-discharge, polarisation spectrum 20393
- HV machines insulation, slot discharge ident. 20392
- induction motor drives, design, protection, parameters, thermal model 7083
- induction motors, stator windings, monolith-4 technol., insulation 26944
- induction motors, stators, preventive maint. 33298
- inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (German) 20415
- LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152
- multifactor aging of HV generator stator insulation incl. vibr. 13118
- partial discharge detection, online system 20386
- partial discharge eval., mobile laboratory (Poland) 20390
- partial discharge meas., disturbances effects 20389

machine insulation continued

- partial discharges in HV generators and motors 20346
 - petrochemical indust., motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
 - power apparatus insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 - power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (German) 6524
 - quality testing, HV monitoring device 20377
 - single-phase asynchronous motors, insulation elec. strength 33248
 - stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
 - superconducting generator windings, transient voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6751
 - superconducting magnet coil insulation, dielec. breakdown expts. 16011
 - synchronous machine insulation systems, historical overview 26790
 - synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
 - synchronous machines, stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
 - thermal power station, HV motors, failure anal./prevention 6744
 - traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (Italian) 13360
 - turbogenerator rotor, insulation, damage, diagnostics, repair (Croatian) 20373
 - turbogenerator rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
- machine intelligence** *see artificial intelligence*
- machine language generation** *see program compilers*
- machine learning** *see learning (artificial intelligence)*
- machine protection**
- AC machine stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097
 - contact arc-quenching systems, efficiency calcs. (Russian) 40078
 - electric drive power supply disturbance protection optimisation (Russian) 20774
 - electric motor protection/control, microprocessor-based (German) 26714
 - frequency convertors, high voltage rise, motor insulation/protection (German) 33282
 - generator, inverse time negative sequence current protection/fault recorder (Chinese) 6739
 - generator-transformer units, microcomputer based protection (Chinese) 13124
 - generators, digital protection techniques/apparatus (German) 20365
 - generators, impedance type relays 12818
 - induction motor drives, design, protection, parameters, thermal model 7083
 - induction motor stator voltage imbalance protection (Russian) 20431
 - induction motors, intelligent failure detection algm. 40141
 - motor feeder protection, fuse appl. considerations 39824
 - motor protection/starters protection 6748
 - motors, IEC Type 2 short cct. protection 40112
 - power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (German) 6524
 - REG216/REG100 elec. generator numerical protection systems 33118
 - servomotor, brushless, DSP-based thermal protection 13177
 - SIMOCODE motor protection/control, commun. capability 33136
 - synchronous generator protection, adaptive syst., simulation 26863
 - synchronous generators, digital relay protection 13128
 - TEXT upgrade generators, protection/excitation systems 33138
 - thermal power plant turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
 - thermal power station, HV motors, failure anal./prevention 6744
 - turbogenerators, PC based digital under freq. protection 20402
 - variable speed manufacturing drives, sensitive cct. noise protection 7179
 - SF₆ cct. breaker for generator 40110
- machine testing**
- 30 hp PM synchronous motor control/computer simulation 33222
 - 53 MW V64.3 gas turbine, full-load testing 6690
 - 300 MW steam turbine blade vibration meas. (German) 33066
 - 330 MW turbogenerator vibration diagnostic system, seismic experiences 13108
 - 600 hp thermal power plant boiler feed pump, operating experiences 12999
 - 1000 MW steam turbogenerator, steel rotor fatigue tests 20238
 - AC machine insulation eval., IEEE std. 26744
 - AC machine stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097
 - AC machines, stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
 - AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
 - AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
 - AC superconducting generators, expt. behaviour 33166
 - acoustic noise/vibration meas., smart sensors (French) 40087
 - adjustable speed drive operation charactn., testing 33592
 - air cooled generator reverse ventilation testing 33158
 - air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
 - air-cooled elec. machines, insulation maintenance, IEEE std. 6753
 - alternators, three-phase, single-phase operating problems 26791
 - artificial hearts, linear pulse motors, accelerated life testing 32486
 - asynchronous generators, double output, autonomous, freq. determ. 13161
 - brushless DC PM motor drives, homopolar, rotor geometry 33629
 - DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
 - DC motor drives, commutation quality, objective assess. (German) 20758
 - Dc motors, EM excited, heating tests (Polish) 33312
 - dielectric diagnosis, partial discharge meas. system 20388
 - diesel engine fault location/diagnosis, accelerometer-based 6699
 - electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
 - electric motor pumps, submersible, high-speed characts. (Japanese) 33152
 - electric motor temperature estim. observer, microcomputer-based 26734
 - electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
 - environmental testing, climatic stability studies (German) 20353
 - gas turbine compressors, bladed channel flow meas. 33067
 - gas turbine diagnostic system, operating experiences (German) 20240
 - generator and transformer endoscopic inspection (German) 20362
 - generator rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
 - generators, IEC 801-4 fast transient testing, need for revision 13120
 - HV machine, PD specification considerations 6745
 - hydroelectric generator stator bar coil screening tests 13066
 - hydroelectric generators, air flow meas. techniques 26655
 - hydroelectric generators, dynamic air gap monitoring 6705
 - hydroelectric generators, failure mode testing experiences (USA) 26654
 - hydroelectric generators, salient pole, dynamic air gap monitoring 13065
 - hydroelectric power plant reversible pump-turbines, R&D (Japan) 33095
 - hydroelectric power plants, reversible pump-turbines, technology trends 33096
 - induction generators, capacitively excited, voltage stabilised, investigs. (Polish) 26941
 - induction machines, doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
 - induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (Russian) 13339
 - induction motor operating characts./testing 40133
 - induction motor parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253

machine testing continued

- induction motor stator deterioration detection, inspection/testing 6798
- induction motor temperature rise testing, phantom loading method 33256
- induction motors, CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160
- induction motors, integral-cycle controlled, dynamic model 13162
- induction motors, power converter-fed, characts. studies (*Romanian*) 13145
- induction motors, small cage, shaft voltage investigs. 33255
- induction motors, stators, preventive maint. 33298
- induction motors, three-phase, electronic load testing dynamometer 33306
- induction motors, three-phase, stator current distortion tests (*German*) 13149
- induction motors, three-phase, Unity Plus windings, calcs./meas. 13159
- induction motors, VSI-fed, transient perform., switching effects 33246
- inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (*German*) 20415
- industrial DC motor design/testing expert system 33309
- insulation, dielectric loss meas. problems 20385
- insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
- insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
- insulation partial discharge eval., mobile laboratory (*Poland*) 20390
- insulation partial discharge meas., disturbances effects 20389
- insulation quality testing, HV monitoring device 20377
- LF magnetic field emissions, prediction/control 5760
- lift tubular LIM thrust characts. (*Korean*) 33328
- linear reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33323
- low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis 26710
- low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis, class. 26711
- methods status, trends and comparison (*Czech*) 6733
- monitoring, algorithms for statistical moment eval. 26712
- motor current signature anal., monitoring/diagnosis appls. 6741
- motor test techniques 20379
- motor testing, QC, ANN appls. (*German*) 13104
- partial discharges in HV generators and motors 20346
- piezoelectric US motor, design optimisation/testing 33343
- PM motor drive, 6-phase, converter fed 33610
- PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
- PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
- polyphase induction motor/generator testing, IEEE standard 26948
- power apparatus diagnostic methods, pattern recognition anal.-based (*Italian*) 6732
- power loading devices, AC generator/inverter testing appls. (*Russian*) 358
- power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (*German*) 6524
- power station motor predictive maintenance, current signature anal. 6534
- power station steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137
- power system generator self-excitation, anal./implement. (*Chinese*) 39628
- programmable load bank for machine laboratories 6743
- railway synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies (*German*) 13367
- reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
- reluctance motors, rotor slot effects, expt. tests 26834
- sealed stator windings for large motors and generators 33162
- servodrive testing with real-time simulation 7068
- single-phase asynchronous motors, insulation elec. strength 33248
- squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
- squirrel cage motor periodic duty characts. for load anal. 33295
- squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (*Russian*) 13147
- squirrel-cage motor losses when supplied from converters, calc. and meas. (*Croatian*) 40153
- SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228
- SRM drives, single-phase, develop projects 33597
- stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
- STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (*Russian*) 26752
- stepping motor step angle accuracy meas. 26970
- SUDIS-PU elec. machine diagnosis system, AI-based 33114
- superconducting generator rotors, heat transfer expts. 13125
- switched reluctance motor EM testing 33189
- synchronous generator, Potier reactance, armature reaction-compensating field current 26768
- synchronous generators, linearised small signal model parameter meas. 26779
- synchronous generators, salient pole, single phase, voltage waveforms 26783
- synchronous generators, single-phase, double-pole, inductive brushless 26882
- synchronous generators, three-phase, brushless, self-excited (*Japanese*) 6771
- synchronous generators, three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883
- synchronous generators hunting phenomena, expt. study (*Japanese*) 6767
- synchronous machine, field current determ., short-cct. test (*Japanese*) 6768
- synchronous machine, parameter ident., 3-phase short cct. test. 26774
- synchronous machine stability monitoring, air gap flux meas. 26892
- synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
- synchronous machines, asynchronous torque characts. determ. 26780
- synchronous machines, DC excited, modelling/meas. methods 26781
- synchronous machines, parameter determ. by testing 26777
- synchronous machines, rectified-fed, model verification expts. 33226
- synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
- synchronous machines, three-phase, round rotor, investigs. 26879
- thermal power station, HV motors, failure anal./prevention 6744
- traction motor automated test facilities, EMI effects (*German*) 26713
- tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
- transverse flux LIM, design, constr., testing 33326
- turbine rotor rubbing faults, detection methods (*Chinese*) 40086
- turbogenerator axial fans for ventilation 33223
- turbogenerator rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
- turbogenerator rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
- turbogenerators transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
- vehicle drive, PM sync. motor, design, testing 33651
- VIAD expert system, rotating machine vibration monitoring appls. 6758
- vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (*Japanese*) 26736
- wind turbogenerator bearings, lightning current flow effects 26684

machine theory

- 1.5 kW axially laminated anisotropic rotor reluctance generator 33172
- 3-phase induction motor with sinusoidally distributed windings 33271
- 3-phase/single-phase/linear motors with squirrel cage rotor (*German*) 40170
- 4.4 kW high-speed synchronous generator perform. eval. 26874
- 5 kVA salient pole synchronous machine parameter estimation 33173
- 300 MW turbogenerator EM field in end zone 26851
- AC machine stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097

machine theory continued

- AC machines, polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134
- AC machines, short-circuited rotor winding current calcs. 40118
- AC machines equivalent cct. determ., no-load current, stator resist. 33123
- alternator voltage change estimation for impact loads 20395
- alternators, six-phase, fault condition RAM simulation 6779
- alternators, three-phase, single-phase operating problems 26791
- asymmetric rotor induction motors, simulation/monitoring 33244
- asynchronous condenser motor for refrigerator compressor, quasi-steady operation 27353
- asynchronous generator, self excited, loaded/nonloaded 33299
- asynchronous generators, double output, autonomous, freq. determ. 13161
- asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
- asynchronous generators, doubly-fed, EM field calcs. 13150
- asynchronous generators, parametric self-excitation anal. 33280
- asynchronous generators, wound rotor motor-based, wind power appls. (*Romanian*) 13144
- asynchronous motors, 3-phase, energy indices determ. 26942
- axial field PM sync. motor drive 33611
- axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
- brushless DC motor drives, CAD approach 40347
- brushless DC motor drives, dynamic perform. characts. anal. 13355
- brushless DC motor torque ripple optimisation 26956
- brushless DC motors, commutation torque ripple anal. 33314
- brushless DC PM motor drives, homopolar, rotor geometry 33629
- brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
- brushless PM motor drives, torque ripple anal. 33612
- brushless PM motor traction drives, field weakening anal. 33641
- buried PM synchronous motors, saturation FEA 26914
- cascaded harmonic synchronous machine 33197
- cement mill synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
- claw pole rotary actuators 27155
- DC brushless generator modelling, using diakoptics 40161
- DC generators, nonlinear I-V characts., parameter determ. approxn. (*Russian*) 26950
- DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
- DC machines, armature winding commutator, EMF pulsations calc. (*Russian*) 13169
- DC moment motor optimisation methods, computer-based (*Russian*) 13170
- DC motor, electronic commutator, eqns. (*Polish*) 13172
- DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
- DC motor drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
- DC motors, direct-drive brushless, dynamics 40160
- DC motors, heavy duty, commutation process calcs. (*Romanian*) 13165
- DC motors, three-phase, bridge rectifier-fed, perform. anal. 6822
- DC PM motor, reluctance torque, FEM calc. 20446
- design, FEM-based (*German*) 20355
- direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (*Japanese*) 27267
- double disc alternators with hybrid excitation 20411
- double-star synchronous motor transient currents 33185
- doubly fed synchronous machine stability assess. 40121
- doubly-fed slip-ring machines, dynamic behaviour 26730
- electric drive power supply disturbance protection optimisation (*Russian*) 20774
- electric machine linked magnetic/elec. equivalent circuit models 33125
- electric motor core losses, FEM-based calcs. 33168
- electric vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
- electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
- EM field equations, graphic representation, elec. machine appls. 23744
- EM motor drives, CAD models anal. (*Russian*) 13351
- fractional HP commutator motor, rectifier fed, theory 26980
- gas turbogenerator set, simulation model (*German*) 20241
- generator rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
- harmonic side-drive micromotors, bearings & gas environ. 6831
- hybrid stepping motor, stator radial vibration, math. model 33342
- hydro generator pole shoe optimum design 26838
- hydroelectric power plant synchronous generators, internal/external stability 26656
- hysteresis motor electrical parameter anal. using unitary theory 26875
- hysteresis motor equivalent cct., space higher harmonics considerations (*Japanese*) 6776
- hysteresis motor equivalent circuit models 26876
- induction generator, CSI exciter, model, anal. 33300
- induction generators, capacitively excited, voltage stabilised, investigs. (*Polish*) 26941
- induction generators, self-excited, steady-state anal. 6801
- induction generators, self-excited, steady-state anal. 20423
- induction generators, thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928
- induction machine cores using anisotropic non-oriented steels 6785
- induction machine efficiency, replacement core materials, FEM 6783
- induction machine transients in inverter output currents 40134
- induction machines, double cage, control system equiv. model 33267
- induction machines, doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
- induction machines, integral eqn. anal. 33304
- induction machines, iron losses calcs. 26936
- induction motor axial mag. rotor forces, computerised calc. 33263
- induction motor behaviour with equalising connections in stator winding 33249
- induction motor core saturation modelling, software packages 33257
- induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, theoretical perform. eval. 20762
- induction motor drives, current cct. dynamic props. anal. 33625
- induction motor drives, design, protection, parameters, thermal model 7083
- induction motor drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614
- induction motor drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624
- induction motor drives, single-phase, design studies (*Russian*) 7076
- induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (*Russian*) 13339
- induction motor dyn. behaviour, transfer fn. anal. 33250
- induction motor equivalent ccts., numerical fitting method 33261
- induction motor failure diagnosis, time freq. spectrum-based 40140
- induction motor FEM/state-space modelling, no-load condition 13157
- induction motor mathematical modelling with space harmonics effects 33272
- induction motor multiphase laminations for design optimisation 40144
- induction motor parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253
- induction motor single phase, 2-sided slotted air gap, radial forces 20419
- induction motor skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
- induction motor speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
- induction motor stability anal., equiv. cct.-based 33264
- induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810

machine theory continued

induction motor stator voltage imbalance protection (Russian) 20431
induction motors, caged, failure/maintenance anal. methods 6814
induction motors, composite rotor, end coeff. calc. 33305
induction motors, CSI-fed, bond graph digital simulation 26939
induction motors, CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160
induction motors, integral-cycle controlled, dynamic model 13162
induction motors, intelligent failure detection algm. 40141
induction motors, power converter-fed, characts. studies (Romanian) 13145
induction motors, saturated leakage reactance modelling 6789
induction motors, single-phase, vibrational torque calcs. 6788
induction motors, slot closure effects, FEM anal. 33262
induction motors, small, perform. characts. prediction 33254
induction motors, small, vibration reliability calcs. (Russian) 13155
induction motors, three-phase, Unity Plus windings, calcs./meas. 13159
induction motors, thyristor VSI-fed, energetic characts. optimisation (Russian) 13156
induction motors, VSI-fed, transient perform., switching effects 33246
induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
inductor generator for wind power plants 26687
inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (German) 20415
inset PM sync. motor, optimal perform. (French) 6761
lift tubular LIM thrust characts. (Korean) 33328
linear actuator, semi-closed mag. cct., characts. anal. (Japanese) 27153
linear induction motor, single-sided, thrust control 26940
linear induction motors, single-sided, sizing eqns. 26938
linear induction traction motors, characts. digital simulation 33281
linear oscillatory actuators, static thrust anal. (Japanese) 6965
linear reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33323
linear surface motors, direct drive appls., charact. anal. 33630
linear synchronous motor, PM type, mag. cct. anal. 20457
magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (Japanese) 26743
magnetic suspension traction-levitation dynamic interaction 26961
marine propulsion synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, anal. 27294
motor torque prod., electromech. Huber effect studies (Russian) 20350
nonlinear mag. devices with cct. elements, FEA, tableau approach 15846
permanent magnet DC motors, small commutator, steady state perform. 20443
permanent magnet flat linear motors for standstill appls. 20459
permanent-magnet axial-field motors, field anal. 20356
piezoelectric US motor, design optimisation/testing 33343
PM cylindrical synchronous machines, analytical study 26902
PM design using FEA/Bond-graph model 33124
PM hybrid step motor closed loop operation 26971
PM interior-type synchronous motor, FEA (Korean) 26747
PM linear brushless motor perform. eval. 26960
PM motors, field calc., torque derivation, 2D/3D FEM 26916
PM motors, unbalanced mag. pull anal. 33150
PM sync. motor, numerical modelling 26919
PM synchronous machines, FEM anal. of PM 26917
PM synchronous machines, magnetic circuit anal. 26906
PM synchronous motor, 500000 RPM, power available 33210
PM synchronous motor, self controlled, modelling 26803
PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
PM synchronous motor modeling using FEA 26915
PM synchronous motors, dynamic starting, digital simulation 33194
PM synchronous motors, slot induced torque pulsations 26901
PM synchronous motors, transient EM field calcs. 33214
PM-hybrid stepping motors, vector control 26966
pole changing sync. generator/motor, gap field harmonics 26758
power system generator self-excitation, anal./implement. (Chinese) 39628
power system synchronous diesel-elec. generators, oscillations studies 26212
pumped-storage power stations, generator-motors, asynchronous starting 26673
railway synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies (German) 13367
rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
reluctance motors, single-phase, mag. saturation studies 26835
reluctance motors, vector control perform. 33206
rotor and stator mesh matching, FEM 20367
salient-pole synchronous generator modelling 33186
saturated salient-pole sync. machine, model unification 26765
Sawyer type linear motor dynamic modelling 33322
self-excited single-phase synchronous generator perform. anal. 26877
slotless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo sys. 27156
smooth stator reluctance machines, calc./perform. 26837
squirrel cage asynchronous/linear motors, field-harmonic theory (German) 26931
squirrel cage motor, model, constant speed 33247
squirrel cage motor, rotor cage end rings, impedance calc. 20396
squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
squirrel cage motors, 2D EM field numerical anal. (Korean) 26946
squirrel cage motors, EM vibration, theoretical anal. (Japanese) 33278
squirrel cage motors, equivalent cct. theory (German) 40143
squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (Russian) 13147
squirrel cage motors, parasitic synchronous torque calcs. 26937
squirrel cage motors, rotor unsymmetries, EM torques (Romanian) 33229
squirrel cage motors, saturation third harmonic, perform. effects 33252
SRM, EM parameters/FEA, boundary elements (French) 26751
SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228
SRM drives, FEM-based modelling 33596
SRM drives, single-phase, develop projects 33597
STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (Russian) 26752
steam turbine generator output regulator design 26613
step motor winding inductance meas. using integral method 26968
stepping motors, high speed, low torque, theory/design 20462
stepping motors, magnetic design optimisation methods 33334
superconducting generator windings, EM field theory 33167
superconducting generators, air-core armature winding comparison 26728
superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (Russian) 6757
superconducting synchronous machine equivalent circuit model 26871
superconducting/conventional turboalternator stability math. model 26870
surface motor, charact. anal., approx. 3D anal. 20458
switched reluctance motor drives, design/perform. overview 27249
switched reluctance motors, design principles 26829

machine theory continued

switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
symmetrical AC machine transient state representation using phasors 40092
synchronous generator, dynamic anal., numerical techniques 26798
synchronous generator, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 26770
synchronous generator brushless exciter, damper winding selection calcs. 26886
synchronous generators, doubly-fed, excitation systems investig. 26885
synchronous generators, EM/2D thermal field calcs. 26921
synchronous generators, linearised small signal model parameter meas. 26779
synchronous generators, nonlinear loads interaction 6777
synchronous generators, salient pole, rectifier loads, modelling 26810
synchronous generators, salient pole, single phase, voltage waveforms 26783
synchronous generators, single-phase, double-pole, inductive brushless 26882
synchronous generators, three-phase, brushless, self-excited (Japanese) 6771
synchronous generators, three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883
synchronous generators, unbalanced thyristor loading, anal. 26792
synchronous generators, unsynchronous pulling effects, simulation 26806
synchronous machine, 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814
synchronous machine, converter-fed, dual 3-phase windings, model 26815
synchronous machine, equiv. machine, operating value eqn. (Romanian) 33171
synchronous machine, saturated parameters estimation 26766
synchronous machine, winding, breadth factor 26759
synchronous machine brushless exciter, mag. parameter effects, calcs. 26880
synchronous machine converter connected, equiv. cct. 26801
synchronous machine frequency response relationship to parameters 33177
synchronous machine models/parameters, theory (French) 13133
synchronous machine nonlinear third order model 26805
synchronous machine Roebelbar end region field/stray losses 26850
synchronous machine stability anal., direct methods appl. 26891
synchronous machine third harmonic excitation system, math. model 26881
synchronous machine transient perform. using FEA 33183
synchronous machines, asynchronous torque characts. determ. 26780
synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
synchronous machines, d and q axes reactance, saturation effect 26767
synchronous machines, damper winding currents determ., L-M model 26925
synchronous machines, DC excited, modelling/meas. methods 26781
synchronous machines, DC link connected, characts. 26817
synchronous machines, double-fed, synchronisation under oscillatory motion (Russian) 20394
synchronous machines, doubly-fed, brushless excitation systems 26884
synchronous machines, dynamic parameter ident. 26778
synchronous machines, dynamic states anal., math. model 40128
synchronous machines, equivalent ccts. 26802
synchronous machines, inverter-fed, CAD-based anal. 33195
synchronous machines, math. model., approx., errors 26809
synchronous machines, model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
synchronous machines, multi-model digital simulation 26795
synchronous machines, parameter determ. by testing 26777
synchronous machines, parameter ident., stochastic est. methods 26776
synchronous machines, PM excited, flux weakening operation, simulation 26827
synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
synchronous machines, rectified-fed, model verification expts. 33226
synchronous machines, salient pole, spiral vector theory 26756
synchronous machines, self-commutated, d-q model, computer-based 13143
synchronous machines, state eqn. formulation from transfer fns. (German) 33170
synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
synchronous machines, three-phase, round rotor, investigs. 26879
synchronous machines, three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
synchronous machines converter fed, 3-phase, modelling simulation 26812
synchronous machines salient pole, starting, cogging effect modelling 26918
synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
synchronous machines unsymmetrical short ccts. limit time constants 26775
synchronous motor, converter fed, commutation 26818
synchronous motor, salient pole, parameter determ. 26769
synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
synchronous motor, self-controlled, theory 26757
synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, harmonic currents anal. 33588
synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
synchronous motor pulling-into-step anal. using Lyapunov method 40122
synchronous motor rotor oscillations, natural freq. modelling (German) 20401
synchronous motor solid pole cracking, heat field FEA 26845
synchronous motor stator fault numerical anal. 40124
synchronous motors 26807
synchronous motors, 3/6 phase, cycloconverter fed, simulation 26819
synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
synchronous motors, PM, solid rotor, asynchronous starting 26793
synchronous motors, power converter-fed, optimal firing control 26823
synchronous motors, switched, variants perform. studies 26831
synchronous motors, three-phase, hunting phenomenon anal. 6766
synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
synchronous turbogenerator, math. models 26796
synchronous-asynchronous variable speed generator control 26731
three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
three-phase harmonic active power flow 33154
three-phase hybrid analogue multimachine power system simulator 26205
thrust bearings, shaft voltage thermal effects 40109
tooth area EM force calcs. (Russian) 20351
tubular linear induction actuator, model 27157
turbine rotor rubbing faults, detection methods (Chinese) 40086
turbogenerator rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
turbogenerator rotor transient temp. field calc. 26847
turbogenerator stator core vibr., computational model 26746
turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733
turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
turbogenerators, flexural stability of rotor/bearing sys. 26861
turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126
undamped alternator stability simplified study 26898
variable reluctance motor, air gap flux dens. distrib. 26927

machine theory continued

- variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
- variable reluctance stepper motors, steady state perform. 26969
- variable reluctance stepping motor steady-state current prediction 26967
- variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203
- variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
- variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
- wind powered induction generator, EM field modelling (Russian) 20327
- Nd-Fe-B PM synchronous motors 26913

machine tools

see also numerical control

- ACHA inductor motor drives, machine tool appls. (German) 20854
- brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
- drill wear monitoring in circuit board mfg., expt. 1705
- electric drives for CNC tools (Italian) 27256
- electrodynamical direct drive system 7081
- flying tool, single-pt. mach. of supersmooth surface 363
- grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
- induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (Russian) 7196
- length meas., optical Michelson interferometer (German) 12010
- limit switches for machine tools/safety appls. 1627
- model-based fault detect. of main drive (German) 503
- model-based/knowledge-based fault diagnosis 13771
- NC drilling machine for PWB mfg. (Japanese) 22084
- PCB mfg., drilling, indirect tool wear monitoring 1704
- squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (Russian) 13147
- technological develop. in 1992 21528
- variable speed manufacturing drives, sensitive cct. noise protection 7179

machine translation see language translation**machine vision** see computer vision**machine windings**

see also rotors; stators

- 3-phase brushless DC drives, winding current meas. 20759
- 3-phase induction motor with sinusoidally distributed windings 33271
- 3-phase PM sync. machines, low speed 33225
- 5 to 500 kW DC motor drives, improved design (German) 20770
- AC machines, single-winding pole-changing, slot number distrib. (Chinese) 20360
- AC supercond. appl. 29227
- AC superconducting generators, expt. behaviour 33166
- alternators, three-phase, single-phase operating problems 26791
- asynchronous generators, doubly-fed, EM field calcs. 13150
- brushless DC motor drives, winding current estimation 33605
- brushless DC motor perform., freq. domain anal. 20450
- DC commutator motors, armature windings production errors 26954
- DC machines, armature winding commutator, EMF pulsations calc. (Russian) 13169
- diagnostic/monitoring methods 26723
- double-star synchronous motor transient currents 33185
- electric drives using synchronous electronically commutated motors 27265
- electric generators, HTSC appls., engng./economic aspects 33165
- helically wound linear induction pump, liq. metal secondary 33324
- induction machines, integral eqn. anal. 33304
- induction motor drives, design, protection, parameters, thermal model 7083
- induction motor multiphase laminations for design optimisation 40144
- induction motors, integral-cycle controlled, dynamic model 13162
- induction motors, inverter-fed, winding wire insulation/stressing (German) 20424
- induction motors, three-phase, Unity Plus windings, calcs./meas. 13159
- inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (German) 20415
- linear reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33323
- linear variable reluctance motor high-speed control 33321
- motors, 3-phase winding layouts, graph theory appl. (Chinese) 20359
- nonuniform air-gap machine windings, inductance 40108
- PM synchronous motor with airgap winding for low noise 26911
- polyphase machine winding diagram CAD 40099
- pulse motor drive using PWM current source inverter 33604
- railway electrification using synchronous capacitor generator 27297
- reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
- salient pole synchronous generator perform. investig. 33178
- salient-pole synchronous generator modelling 33186
- single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
- single-phase asynchronous motors, insulation elec. strength 33248
- SRM and stepping motors, fully pitched windings 20397
- step motor winding inductance meas. using integral method 26968
- superconducting generator windings, EM field theory 33167
- superconducting generator windings, initial voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6755
- superconducting generators, air-core armature winding comparison 26728
- superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (Russian) 6757
- synchronous generator asynchronous, steady state operating conditions calc. 6764
- synchronous generator brushless exciter, damper winding selection calcs. 26886
- synchronous generators, brushless, single-phase, excitation characts. (Japanese) 33220
- synchronous generators, three-phase, brushless, self-excited (Japanese) 6771
- synchronous machine, converter-fed, dual 3-phase windings, model 26815
- synchronous machine, winding, breadth factor 26759
- synchronous machine dynamic state digital simulation 40125
- synchronous machine insulation systems, historical overview 26790
- synchronous machine polyphase brushless exciter commutation 40123
- synchronous machine third harmonic excitation system, math. model 26881
- synchronous machines, damper winding currents determ., L-M model 26925
- synchronous machines, DC excited, modelling/meas. methods 26781
- synchronous machines, dynamic calcs. anal., math. model 40128
- synchronous machines, three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
- synchronous motor damper winding design optimisation 26841
- synchronous PM machines, inverter-fed, topology develops. 26825
- three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
- traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (Italian) 13360
- turbogenerators, asynchronous conditions calc., fast algm. (Russian) 33151
- turbogenerators, end-winding forces calc. methods 26719
- wind power plants, elec. generators, perform. characts. 40076

machines, electric see electric machines**machining**

- see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining
- aerospace industry, low-volume mfg., SPC implementation 7439
- brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
- cylindricity meas. rot. and straight motion errors, model and soln. (Chinese) 19176
- drives using PM/reluctance motors 27365
- electric machining using elec. heating effects (German) 7189
- electronic wire bonding, optimal position control simulation 1741
- free-form surfaces, laser meas./path planning (German) 23734
- graphite-fibre Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121
- grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
- induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (Russian) 7196
- linear feedback systems, machining appls., optical encoder technology 5790
- LSI logic ICs, on-chip wiring modification system (Japanese) 2248
- production support system, PC network-based (Japanese) 38074
- profile meas. 3D displacement detection probe (Japanese) 5801
- ROPAS, rotational parts advice system, concurrent engng. 21043
- squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (Russian) 13147
- supersmooth surface, single-pt. mach. using flying tool 363
- surfaces with stochastically placed tool-marks (English) 17582
- turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
- variable speed manufacturing drives, sensitive cct. noise protection 7179
- Al₂O₃/TiO₂ electrostatic chucks, elec. resist. w.r.t. electrostatic force 36796

Macintosh computers see Apple computers**macrocells** see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits; logic arrays**macroeconomics** see economic cybernetics**magamps** see magnetic amplifiers**Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect** see thermomagnetic effects**Maglev** see magnetic levitation**magnetic amplifiers**

- HF, core dynamic characts. (Japanese) 2471
- HF power convertors, mag. amp. regulator design 27036
- magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133

magnetic anisotropy

see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)

- amorphous mag. materials, sensing fn. 9113
- audio tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120
- conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
- electrical steels, anisotropy modelling problems 2402
- ferrimagnetic amorphous film, thermomag. recording 2674
- film magnetic heads, electrodynamic, anisotropy effect 29118
- induction machine cores using anisotropic non-oriented steels 6785
- intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772
- linear reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33323
- metal-evaporated tape, spacing loss, recording 36024
- noncontact torque sensor, use of max. induction of amorphous cores 18828
- particulate media, fluctuation fields, anisotropy dispersion 15884
- particulate recording media, coercivity, sweep rate meas. 36017
- Permalloy film, soft, inhomogeneities, coercivity 15807
- permanent magnets, textured, magnetis. reversal determ. tech. 19156
- perpendicular anisotropy film, stripe chopping 15835
- recording media, coercivity, sweep rate depend. 15951
- soft anisotropic materials, energy density, B-H curves 2405
- soft mag. materials, anisotropy influence on rot./alternating induction 15784
- soft mag. thin films, permeab. meas. 11990
- steel, stress meas., C content influence 810
- teaching EM interaction in anisotropic dielectrics 13537
- torque magnetometer, highly sensitive, fabr. (Korean) 32031
- variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
- Ba₂Co₂Fe₁₂O₂₂, monocryst., mag. domain struct. 15843
- BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xM₂Fe₁₉ (M=Ti,Sn) particles, struct./mag. props. 2440
- BaFe₁₀CoTiO₁₉, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433
- BaFe₂O₁₉, ferrite platelets in recording media, aspect ratio 2435
- BaFe₂O₁₉, oriented ferrite particulate media, switching fields 36015
- Co/Pt multilayers, bias modul. effect, mag. props. 35980
- Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props. rel. to substr. temp. 15756
- Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022
- Co-Pt magneto-optical multilayers, storage 36130
- Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, mag. anisotropy, bias effects 15739
- Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, thickness depend. coercivity 15794
- CoCr films, in-plane anisotropy and recording characts. 15759
- Co_{100-x}Cr_x films, mag. anisotropy/rotational hysteresis loss 35967
- CoCrTa hard disk recording media prep. 9129
- CoCrTa sputtered film mag. anisotropy, substrate microstruct. effects 35986
- CoCrTa/Cr recording media, microstruct. props. 22981
- CoNbZr/ceramic multilayers, composite anisotropy, mag. props. 35979
- CoNiP films for mag. recording, mag. props. 9114
- CoPt alloy films, Pt underlayers, mag. props. 35965
- CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording characts. 15855
- CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films, props. 15946
- CoPt₁₂Cr₁₃/Cu(Cr) film media with out-of-plane orient. interact. 23012
- CrO₂ recording media, transverse suscept. 15886
- CrO₂/Fe particles, Fe distrib., Mossbauer study 15775
- Fe film, laser ablation, mag. prop. 21414
- α-Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
- Fe particles for mag. recording, coercivity, packing density 35970
- Fe-Ni-Zr films on PEN tape, mag. props. 35984
- Fe-Se steels, textured, approach to saturation, model 2406
- Fe-Si, energy density, B-H curves 2405
- FeBSi film, amorphous, in-plane anisotropy 15792
- FeCo/Pt multilayer films, perp. mag. anisotropy, magneto-optical props. 22978
- Fe₂Co_{1-x}/Pd multilayers, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15777
- Fe₂N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
- FeN/FeBN multilayers, soft mag. props. 22988
- Fe₂O₃, mag. particles, polyphosphate treated, anisotropy 35953
- Fe₂O₃, fine particles, mag. recording media microstruct. 15785
- γ-Fe₂O₃/Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
- γ-Fe₂O₃/Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
- GdDyFeCo multilayered films, mag. props. 15747
- Nd-Dy-Ce-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot worked, mag. props. 15959
- NdFeBZr anisotropic HDDR epoxy bonded magnets 15770

magnetic anisotropy continued

NdFe_{10.7-x}Co_xTi_{1.3} 15797
 NdFe_{11-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
 NdFe₁₁MoN_x, fab. and mag. props. 15795
 Ni₃Fe, ordered-disordered, magnetic., annealing effect 22979
 NiFe/Ti film composite, annealing, mag. and struct. prop. 15810
 PrFe_{11-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
 PtFe, epitaxial films on MgO(001), perpendicular anisotropy 29113
 Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, H decrepitated magnets, coercive field 15831
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mag. props. and cryst. struct. 15774
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powder magnets, prep., charactn. 35974
 SmFeN₂ alloys, mag. props., N₂ content effect 15801
 (Sm_{1-x}R_x)₂Fe₁₇N_y (R=Dy, Er), struct. and mag. props. 15800
 TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746
 Tb_x(FeCo)_{1-x}, amorphous, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110

magnetic annealing

see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
 Co based amorphous ribbon cores, ultrathin, mag. prop. (Japanese) 2424
 Fe-Ta-N and Fe-Ta-B-N films, soft mag. props. 15813
 Pt-Co-B melt-spun ribbons , annealing, coercivity development 15961

magnetic bays *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic birefringence *see magneto-optical effects*

magnetic bubble memories

see also Bloch line memories
 gamma irradi. effects 15970
 Co-Cr micro-strips for VBLM appls. 2414

magnetic bubbles

Co_{100-x}Cr_x films, mag. anisotropy/rotational hysteresis loss 35967
 (YBiLu)₃(FeGa)₅O₁₂ film, winding VBL, wall dyn. 15837
 YIG:Ga films, mag. bubble lattice, struct. transform. 9117

magnetic circuits

see also transformer magnetic circuits
 AIRT 63 type capacitor induction motors, one-phase 13151
 asynchronous generators, double output, autonomous, freq. determ. 13161
 contactless generators, claw rotors, unsupported magnetic cct. strength 26740
 DC machines, exciting ccts., transients, eddy currents 20454
 DC-DC step-up converter design and parallel operation (Korean) 13230
 DC/DC ZVS PWM converter, integrated magnetics 27991
 ellipsoidal rods, inductance, complementary FEM calc. 16841
 ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. anal. (Japanese) 2469
 ferromagnet, 2D FEA using Preisach model 15804
 HF magnetics, loss mechanisms, FEM modelling 28430
 hybrid stepping motor, stator radial vibration, math. model 33342
 induction motor, magnetic cct., interconnecting inductivities 6807
 induction motor skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
 induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
 induction motors, short-circuited rotor, step shift choice 26943
 laminations handling, EM device-based 9871
 lamp ballast, lead-peaked, simulation model (Japanese) 7131
 linear actuator, semi-closed mag. cct., characts. anal. (Japanese) 27153
 linear synchronous motor, PM type, mag. cct. anal. 20457
 loops, magnetically coupled, energy formula 3198
 magnetostrictive functional units, electro-mechanical transfer functions 15965
 microgaps, magnetic field topography 29124
 modelling, PSPICE package-based 23786
 modelling, rate dependent, cct. simulation appls. 29889
 no-load induction motor core losses using a combined finite-element/state-space model 20416
 nonlinear mag. devices with cct. elements, FEA, tableau approach 15846
 Permalloy film inductor, closed mag. cct. struct. 14592
 PM sync. machines, magnetic field/torque anal. 2D FEM 26920
 power device magnetic ccts. capacitance between rectangular membranes 26703
 power syst. nodes, transient anal., sync. motors 39647
 printer head cores, field distrib., eddy current effects 3197
 reluctance motors, single-phase, mag. saturation studies 26835
 resonant converter regulation concept 942
 single phase transformers, magnetic ccts., optimal design 40188
 single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
 soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
 solenoid actuators, multipolar, disk-type, thrust eval. (Japanese) 23779
 squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
 stepping motors, high speed, low torque, theory/design 20462
 stepping motors , PK series, mag. cct. design/struct. 26973
 synchronous generator, single-phase, voltage waveshape improvement 26760
 synchronous PM machines, inverter-feld, topology develops. 26825
 transformers/reactors, magnetic ccts., magnetostrictional vibroactivity 33360
 variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203
 variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
 wide-based power line noise filter using magnetic cct. 3324
 zero sequence reactors, EM parameters calc. 12827
 Fe circuit, BiSrCaCuO:Ag mag. separator, design configs. 16840
 NdBFe magnets use in audio deck sliders 5422

magnetic circular dichroism

imaging, X-ray-photoelectron method 32035

magnetic clutches *see clutches*

magnetic confinement (plasma) *see plasma confinement*

magnetic cores

see also transformer cores
 3D toroidal core mag. field calcs. (Russian) 9852
 66 kV underground transm. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (Japanese) 32872
 amorph. ribbon cores 15781
 amorphous alloy cores, mag. props., mech. vibr. effects 2455
 amorphous strips, mag. props., yoke system meas. 5736
 amplifier, HF, core dynamic characts. (Japanese) 2471
 axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
 bipolar motion sensors 38809
 brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
 consolidated amorphous strips, mag. coercivity meas. method 5755
 eddy current core losses for trapezoidal magnetisation 3202

magnetic cores continued

eddy current transducer, E-shaped ferrite core, self-compensation (Russian) 25439
 electric motor core losses, FEM-based calcs. 33168
 electrical machine tooth area EM force calcs. (Russian) 20351
 ferrite core coils, inductance and air gap , meas. (German) 1617
 ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. anal. (Japanese) 2469
 ferrite orthogonal core, material/flux control relation (Japanese) 29128
 ferrite orthogonal cores, flux control/shape effect perform. eval. (Japanese) 2462
 hysteresis effects, PSPICE-based digital simul. 36036
 induction machine cores using anisotropic non-oriented steels 6785
 induction machine efficiency, replacement core materials, FEM 6783
 induction motor, magnetic cct., interconnecting inductivities 6807
 induction motor core saturation modelling, software packages 33257
 induction motor magnetic saturation modelling, PSice package 13152
 induction motor stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784
 linear oscillatory actuators, static thrust anal. (Japanese) 6965
 micro cloth-inductor and transformer, amorphous wires 14591
 modelling, PSPICE package-based 23786
 modelling, rate dependent, cct. simulation appls. 29889
 no-load induction motor core losses using a combined finite-element/state-space model 20416
 permanent magnet magnetising device system, magnetisation distrib. calc. (Russian) 9130
 printer head cores, field distrib., eddy current effects 3197
 rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
 ring head, asymm., read/write characts., saturation 15879
 rotational loss tester with vertical yoke, mag. field anal. 5734
 SY-8216 B-H analyzer for HF mag. characts. meas. 5455
 synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
 test methods, std. procedures 29129
 toroidal core, tape wound, dimens. ratio, mag. props. (Japanese) 2470
 wound cores, mag. degradation by adhesive bonding 2453
 wound cores, mag. props., computer aided meas. 5744
 Co based amorphous ribbon cores, ultrathin, mag. prop. (Japanese) 2424
 CoTaZr multilayered cores for thin film heads 15953
 CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035
 Fe based nanocrystalline alloys, mag. prop., additions effect (Japanese) 2425
 Fe torus, mag. field around, calc. 15956
 Fe-Si, amorphous bent cores, stress effects 2454
 Fe-Si, domain struct., lamination stacking effect 2464
 Fe-Si electric steel, soft mag. props. (Japanese) 2419
 Fe-Si, high permeability, low core loss 2465
 Fe-Si steel, grain oriented, magnetis., hysteresis (Japanese) 2422
 Fe-Si steel sheet, doubly oriented, mag. props. (Japanese) 2420
 Fe-Si strip-wound cores, thin, eddy current loss and domain movement 15955
 a-Fe₈₁B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C₂ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487
 a-Fe₇₆Cr₇B₁₆S₅, surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457
 SF₆ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆/N₂ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614

magnetic data recording *see data recording*

magnetic devices

see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic storage; magnetic thin film devices; magneto-optical devices; magnetoresistive devices; magnetostrictive devices
 2-axis magnetic suspension flexible beam, H[∞] robust control 2481
 active coaxial undulator for microwave devices 35211
 axially symmetric magnetic gages , underground nuclear explosions, meas. 26194
 bearings, mag., active, dyn. anal./control 26741
 composite mag. device passive dI/dt limiter , modelling 15973
 conical magnetic bearings with radial and thrust control 33128
 ferrofluid props. and appls. 15736
 fluid film, drawing out from confined space 15968
 hybrid mag. bearings, HTSC stabilisation applic. 36044
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
 machine bearing sys., controls, monitoring 20374
 microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication , using LIGA process 26975
 micromechanical systems, fab. and appls. 25447
 military specifications 12584
 nonlinear, with cct. elements, FEA, tableau approach 15846
 NQR device, detection of explosives, mines, drugs 18786
 PM pre-magnetisation, radial magnetic machine bearings, calc., design (German) 20366
 proximity detectors , principles, operation, appls. (Spanish) 25480
 reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
 thermomagnetic heat-pump cycles, thermodynamic anal. 23044
 turbocompressor, magnetic bearings 6813
 Co-based amorphous soft mag. material, appl. 2479
 Fe-based amorphous soft mag. material, appl. 2479

magnetic dipoles *see magnetic moments*

magnetic disc storage

see also floppy discs; hard discs; magneto-optical recording
 BiCMOS ASIC read channel for disc drive appls. 21879
 bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (Japanese) 21830
 DASD caches, optimal capacities (German) 15856
 digital data separator design, real-time DSP, disk drive appl. 34951
 equiripple linear-phase lowpass filter for disc drives 21848
 flying ramp-loading head with slider roll control 15915
 head-disc interface wear, cross hatch texture 15929
 head-positioning control systems 15851
 head/disc interface, friction behaviour rel. to humidity 15913
 high data rate recording , develops. (Japanese) 23028
 IGB disk file, reliability demonstration 7463
 magnetoresistive heads for tape and disc storage 15868
 nonlinear thin film recording channel, signal processing 15889
 planar head sliders against thin-film disks , contact start-stop anal. 15849
 recording disc, film thickness, XPS determ. 9126
 rotary actuator disk drive , load/unload tests 18550
 SCSI disk drives/arrays, rigorous testing for peak perform. 7356
 spatial noise phenom. of longit. recording media 23020
 spindle motors for computer disk drives 20464
 thin film disc, transition noise, head field effect 15854
 thin-film media, magnetooptical meas. of interactions, 15948
 track misregistration, exponential series statistical modeling 15894
 Viterbi detector for magnetic discs, low complexity 20303
 Co₉₀Ni₁₀/Cr mag. discs, charactn., Cr sublayer effects (Russian) 15847

magnetic disc storage continued

- Cr-CoPtCr thin film disc tribology rel. to sputter conditions 15912
 ZrO₂ overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914

magnetic domain walls

- amorphous mag. materials, sensing fn. 9113
 ferrite MIG heads, domain studies, Kerr microsc. 15877
 film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
 film, narrow struct., HF permeab., model 15815
 magnetoresistive sensor behaviour rel. to flux-guide config. 15869
 mechanical sensors based on reentrant flux reversal 18823
 micromagnetics simul., fast adaptive algorithms 15758
 Permalloy film, soft, inhomogeneities, coercivity 15807
 Permalloy film, transitions between intra-wall struct. 15808
 Permalloy particles, interacting, micromag. study 15827
 perpendicular anisotropy film, stripe chopping 15835
 perpendicular anisotropy film, VBL, wall dyn. 15836
 steels, magnetoelasticity for large stresses 15806
 textured elec. steel sheet, mag. props., 2D model 5745
 thin film heads, noise-after-write and magnetis. dynamics 15860
 Ba₂Co₂Fe₁₂O₂₂, monocryst., mag. domain struct. 15843
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ thin platelet, domain struct., tunnelling stabilised MFM 35994
 Co-Cr films, neutron depolarisation, domain wall effects 35990
 Co-Pt bit pattern confined Bloch line propag. 23042
 Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, thickness depend. coercivity 15794
 Co₈₁Cr₁₉ sputtered films mag. microstruct. 35987
 CoFeSiB, glass ribbon for fluxgate sensor, magnetisation 9110
 Fe-Si EM steel, magnetostriction, higher harmonics superposition (Japanese) 2423
 Fe-Si sheets, grain-oriented, Fe losses, domain wall behaviour 2411
 Fe-Si strip-wound cores, thin, eddy current loss and domain movement 15955
 Fe₇₃Si₁₇B₁₀ wire, amorphous, domain collapse 15809
 MnZn ferrite MIG head instabil. 15928
 NdFeBM (M=Ti,V,Mo,Al), high coercivity alloys 2400
 Ni-Fe thin film read heads, magnetoresistive response 15940
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N₃, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
 Tb₂Fe_{1-x} film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
 TbFeCo film, amorphous, domain wall dyn. 15750
 Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe₂O₁₂ film, VBL cluster collisions 15838
 (YBiLu)₃(FeGa)₂O₁₂ film, winding VBL, wall dyn. 15837

magnetic domains

see also *magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls*

- bicrystal thin film, magnetis. process, computer simul. 15754
 conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
 ferrimagnetic amorphous film, thermomag. recording 2674
 ferrite MIG head readout waveform asymm., MFM, Kerr microsc. 15878
 ferrite MIG heads, domain studies, Kerr microsc. 15877
 film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
 garnet, domain imaging, tunnelling-stabilised MFM 15842
 garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
 hard mag. particles, magnetisation reversal 15752
 HF magnetic amplifier, core dynamic characts. (Japanese) 2471
 hysteresis loops from moving domain images, SEM obs. 5757
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
 magnetoresistive tape heads, microtrack profiling tech. 15874
 particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
 perpendicular recording media, domain imaging, Kerr effect 23023
 thin film head inductance changes, bias current control 15863
 UBL memory film, partial grooving 15971
 VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
 wound cores, mag. degradation by adhesive bonding 2453
 X-ray-photoelectron spectroscopy imaging method 32035
 Ba₂Co₂Fe₁₂O₂₂, monocryst., mag. domain struct. 15843
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ thin platelet, domain struct., tunnelling stabilised MFM 35994
 BiGaYIG films, thermomag. recording, Cr:Al reflectors 36020
 Co based amorphous ribbon cores, ultrathin, mag. prop. (Japanese) 2424
 Co/Pt multilayers, thermomag. written domains, Lorentz microscopy 36021
 CoFeSiB amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
 CoTaZr thin-film heads, magnetis. HF response 15853
 Fe-Si, amorphous bent cores, stress effects 2454
 Fe-Si coated sheets, computerised domain SEM obs. 5754
 Fe-Si, domain struct., lamination stacking effect 2464
 Fe-Si steel, grain oriented, magnetis., hysteresis (Japanese) 2422
 a Fe-Si steel, mag. shielding in alternating mag. field 2413
 Fe-Si steel, thin grain oriented, iron loss (Japanese) 2421
 Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460
 FeBSi amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
 a-Fe₈₁B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C₂ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487
 FeSi elec. steel, localised power loss meas. 5746
 FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
 Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
 NiFe electrodeposited strip films, domain struct. and permeability 29115
 NiFe, mag. film heads, domain props./conformal deposition 23006
 Ni₂Fe, ordered-disordered, magnetic., annealing effect 22979
 Pt-Co-B melt-spun ribbons, annealing, coercivity development 15961
 Sm(Co, ...)₇, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
 SmCoDy magneto-optical films, props. 2437
 Tb₂Fe_{1-x} film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
 TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746
 TbFeCo magneto-optical films, props. 2437

magnetic double refraction see *magneto-optical effects***magnetic drum storage** see *magnetic storage***magnetic epitaxial layers**

see also *magnetic multilayers*

- garnet, domain imaging, tunnelling-stabilised MFM 15842
 nonlinear magnetostatic waves 9116
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ oriented thin films, prep. by pulsed laser deposition 21332
 Co/Pd-GaAs (110), MBE growth 21357
 Co/Si (111), MBE growth 21357
 CoCrTa epilayer on disk, mag. recording performance 36027
 Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125
 γ-Fe₂O₃/Co, relaxation process 2442
 MnAl epitaxial-ferromag. films on GaAs, nonvolatile memory characts. 29131
 Mo/Si (111), MBE growth 21357
 PtFe, epitaxial films on MgO(001), perpendicular anisotropy 29113
 YIG:Ga films, mag. bubble lattice, struct. transform. 9117
 Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe layers, hot wall epitaxy, diluted mag. semicond. 27760

magnetic field effects

see also *biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magnetohydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment*

- cancer risk of mag. field exposed children 26051
 cancer risk of mag. field exposed children 26052
 charged particle bunch emittance transformation, nonuniform mag. field 5863
 DESIRE process, mag. enhanced RIE 8675
 electron acceleration by focused laser radiation/mag. field 32156
 human organs near HV conductors (Polish) 19521
 oil refinery, 60 Hz power syst., EM field effects reduction 40439
 quartz crystal oscillators, mag. field sensitivity 29078
 radiation survey instruments response, static mag. field effect 25827
 streamer channels deflection in high mag. fields 29233
 vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232
 wiggler, relativistic particle beam focusing in mag. field 23603
 AlSiCu-TiN thin films, reactive ion etching, mag. field, resist stripping 35864
 n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 SF₆ gas blast arcs, mag. field interact. in plane-parallel nozzles 27093
 Si MOS(MNOS) FETs, QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 Si n-MOSFETs, deep submicron, electron heating/quantum transport 15263
 Si patterned films, recrystn. by AC mag. fields 14837

magnetic field measurement

see also *field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers*

- 2D magnetic field vector meas., magneto-birefr. effect 11989
 3D mag. field measurements, computerised 5756
 66 kV underground transm. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (Japanese) 32872
 230 kV overhead line mag. fields, meas./calcs. 39795
 absolute Earth field ESR vectorial magnetometer 18822
 AC magnetic field remote sensor, using ferrofluid material 11769
 amorphous mag. materials, sensing fn. 9113
 AMS cyclotron, mag. field nonelectrical shimming, beam props. (Chinese) 39156
 array CMOS magnetic-field sensor 38821
 articulatory meas. syst. using magnetometer sensors, develop. (Japanese) 39334
 axial field motor, mag. field meas. 20451
 biomagnetic methods, conf., London, UK (1993) 33787
 bipolar motion sensors 38809
 brain biomagnetic activity meas. develop. 39310
 brain imaging using biomagnetic data 39315
 brain slowly changing magnetic sources meas. 39318
 CMOS magnetic sensor and lateral magnetotransistor 18811
 coiled-fibre sensor, mag. field vectorial meas. 38900
 CRT interference-carrying mag. field diagnosis/screening 22165
 dual-collector bipolar transistor LF noise behaviour, CAD model 2116
 EM fields of spiral slow wave structs., investig. 9850
 EM near-field sensor, simultaneous electric/magnetic meas. 30208
 EM radiation causes, consequences and meas. (German) 9967
 EMP coupling and measuring tech., illustrative perform. test 3346
 environmental mag. field meas. instrument 19671
 ferroprobe, single-rod, magnetometer appls. (Russian) 38797
 fibre optic cardiac mag. field gradiometer 39335
 fibre optic sensor, develop. 18906
 foetal heart monitoring by SQUID magnetometry 39317
 force distribution meas. syst. using opt. fibre 38886
 Fourier spectrometer, noise characts. meas. in YBa₂Cu₃O_x ceramics 5752
 Geomet study on magnetic field effects on children 26052
 GHz transverse EM cell, perform., appls. 36968
 gradiometer response analysis for current multipole sources 32388
 Hall effect devices, book 8
 Hall effect mag. field sensor, CMOS-compatible micromachining technique 25466
 health effects, meas. practices 38990
 high T_c SQUID mag. sensors, prod., appls. 2490
 HTSC magnetic sensor, current injected thick film 31881
 insulator failure testing, magnetic detector-based test equip. (Russian) 39797
 JFET integrated 3D mag. field sensor, UID technology 38822
 lateral magnetotransistor and CMOS mag. sensor 18811
 lateral magnetotransistor with enhanced emitter injection modulation 18844
 LF magnetic field emissions, prediction/control 5760
 longitudinal EM fields detection in air 39021
 magneto-birefringence effect of magnetic fluid meas. 5751
 magnetotransistor, mag. sensor using separated drift field 18824
 mass spectrometer interfacing, magnetic field probe 39024
 measurement of electric and magnetic fields at 50 Hz 19087
 MEG, single channel, MS clinical meas. 39316
 MEG, slow wave activity focal sources 39311
 MFM image deconvolution by Fourier anal. 19160
 micro-magnetic field meas. using electron beam tomography 19155
 microwave applicator EM field meas., sensor design 5701
 multichannel magnetometer data analysis 32389
 narrow-gap semicond. magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
 NMR MULTIFID method for magnetic field gradient 39023
 operational amplifier with temperature compensation, sensitivity 25448
 potential-free spherical sensor for electric/magnetic field-strength meas. 18818
 power overhead line EM field meas. and calc. (French, German) 12784
 power transmission line magnetic field meas. in schools 39763
 pulsed magnetometry, eddy current effects eval. 19154
 radiated emission estim. from magnetic near-field meas. 9953
 resonant mag. field induction transducer 11770
 RF sensor for geophysical NMR instrument 19669
 RFI, vertical radiation predictability at 30 MHz 3361
 ring laser for mag. field meas. 5761
 rotational loss tester with vertical yoke, mag. field anal. 5734
 sensor modelling, cct. simulation tools 25449
 shielding gaskets characts., meas. method 3313
 single sheet testers, accuracy 5742
 SQUID system developments for biomag. 39312
 squirrel-cage motor, secondary current and torque detect., mag. sensor 2042
 synchronous machines, EM distrib. 26854
 tethered satellite skiprope motion reconstruction 6101

magnetic field measurement continued
tunnelling MFM anal. using flexible triang. probe 19159
turbogenerators, 2-pole, EM model for fault detection/vibration est. 26726
two-collector magnetoresistors 11792
UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
VER measurements with multichannel magnetometer 39314
VLF/ELF magnetospheric waves, direction finding 30024
BaFe₂O₁₉ oriented thin films, prep. by pulsed laser deposition 21332
FeSi, elec. steel, rotational field/flux meas. 5747
Si vertical Hall devices, fab./charactn., sensor appl. (*Korean*) 31902
YIG film, mag. field meas., micro spatial inhomogeneity 816
YbTbBiIG magneto-optic thick garnet film in fibre optic mag. field sensor 31951

magnetic field variations, Earth see *geomagnetic variations*

magnetic fields
see also *electromagnetic fields; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field*
3-phase 5-leg core transformer perform., stray DC currents 40195
3D magnetostatic field BEM anal., parallel computations (*Korean*) 3176
3D nonlinear magnetostatic anal. edge elements (*Japanese*) 3195
3D toroidal core mag. field calcs. (*Russian*) 9852
air solenoid, pulsed mag. field generation (*Korean*) 36804
Alcator C-MOD, EM behaviour, calcs./meas. 3200
AMS cyclotron, mag. field nonelectrical shimming, beam props. (*Chinese*) 39156
axial field motor, mag. field meas. 20451
brushless PM actuator, inverter fed, automotive appls. 27304
calculable, prod. using multisection solenoid (*English*) 3217
circuits, microgaps, field topography 29124
claw-pole alternator, numerical calc., simulation 26926
coils/transformers, 3D magnetic fields, inductances (*Dutch*) 22030
conductors/magnetic bodies 3D magnetic field anal., T-Ω method 16827
creeping waves on convex body, impedance boundary conditions (*French*) 9922
CRT monitor, mag. protection (*Italian*) 19062
deflecting electromagnet, mag. field, ion trajectories, simulation 9874
double stream cyclotron maser , electron beam interaction 9443
ECR plasma chamber, mag. field distrib. control 8699
electrodynamics, orthogonal-fields, covariant lines of force representation 16830
electron synchrotron, fast extraction instrument, series Blumlein line modulators (*Japanese*) 19272
EM field sensitivity, nonlinear conductive anisotropic medium 3185
EM fields, FEA 3D modelling (*French*) 21296
EM scatt. by dielectric-coated spheroid 9888
EM separators, nonferrous metal extraction appls. (*Russian*) 23782
EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933
FEL with oppositely directed longit. mag. field 16634
FEM for transformer core field calc. (*Croatian*) 20505
ferrofluid real capacity and mag. field calc. 23045
ferromagnetic body, static mag. field deform. 16818
fibre optic current sensors, stray field error studies 18929
fluid, flux control characts. (*Japanese*) 2480
focus solenoid for linear induction accelerator, design 32244
gyro-BWOs, spiking phenomena 8499
gyrotron BWO with tapered mag. fields, efficiency enhancement 8505
high performance pulsed field coils for solid state appls. 36805
inductance of axisymmetric rods, FEM (*Japanese*) 29879
induction MHD devices, metallurgical appls. 40299
induction motor behaviour with equalising connections in stator winding 33249
induction motor magnetic saturation modelling, PSpice package 13152
inductor pulse magnetic field FEA (*Russian*) 35119
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
ion thruster discharge, electron density probe meas. 19656
linear DC motor, 3D magnetic field, FEM 6826
linear oscillatory actuator for artificial heart 26034
liquid metal MHD channels, end effects calcs. 40298
magnets, uniaxially anisotropic, demagnetisation modelling (*Russian*) 9853
micromagnetics simul., fast adaptive algorithms 15758
microstrip antenna, axially magnetized circular ferrite, investig. 37098
MM-wave FEL amp., with reversed axial guide mag. field 9693
Module Coil, stress anal., Large Helical Device 36083
nonlinear 3D FEA, with edge elements (*Japanese*) 3194
nonlinear mag. devices with oct. elements, FEA, tableau approach 15846
nonlinear magnetic field calc., finite elements use (*Croatian*) 3177
nonlinear magnetic system, EM force determ. (*Russian*) 9851
nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (*Russian*) 12945
overhead power lines, design, electric/magnetic field limits 6474
overhead power lines, magnetic fields at distance, anal. 12779
parallel-conductor maglev design , edge effects on forces/mag. fields 20802
particulate media, fluctuation fields, anisotropy dispersion 15884
particulate tapes, interact. fields, Henkel plot linearis. 15882
permanent magnet magnetising device system, magnetisation distrib. calc. (*Russian*) 9130
permanent-magnet axial-field motors, field anal. 20356
plane-parallel magnetic field calc. in nonlinear media 23751
PM machines rotors, design, FEM magnetic field calc. 33147
PM motors, field calc., torque derivation, 2D/3D FEM 26916
PM pre-magnetisation, radial magnetic machine bearings, calc., design (*German*) 20366
PM sync. machines, magnetic field/torque anal. 2D FEM 26920
power line mag. field eval., computational method 20003
power line magnetic field series-capacitor compensated shield 26419
power transformer magnetic surge currents, mag. field calcs. 26992
power transm. lines, low freq. elec. and magnetic fields, characts. 12759
power-efficient solenoidal magnets design, target-field approach 9873
printer head cores, field distrib., eddy current effects 3197
rail gun plasma arc characts. rel. to mag field 16845
reactor control rod drives, linear step motors, static characts. 20769
recording, reproduced voltage, reciprocity anal. 15892
reed relay contact current effect on mag. field 8308
RESICALC-power line magnetic field modelling program 32907
residential distrib. system ground currents 26409
ring head, asymm., read/write characts., saturation 15879
ring heads, asymm., mag. field calc. 15848
SAX satellite, statistical anal. of magnetostatic EMC requirements 12408

magnetic fields continued
semi-infinite substrate, conductor or complementary array scatt. 30119
shaping, primary expert system OPTIM 16816
slotless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo systs. 27156
SMES, depressed gas, sparkover voltage, magnetic field depend. 20756
squirrel cage motors, inverter fed, rotor slots choice 33241
stationary magnetic field anal. using finite difference method 3196
superconducting cylinder in longit. mag. field, field forces 23760
superconducting generator windings, transient voltage distrib. (*Japanese*) 6751
switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
synchronous generator, single-phase, voltage waveshape improvement 26760
synchronous turbogenerator windings, magnetic fields, PC program 26761
tapered mag. fields in cylindrical and spherical spaces 16810
tetrahedral conductors, mag. vector pot. 16819
thin film disc, transition noise, head field effect 15854
thin film inductive heads, dynamic field distrib. 15862
thin sheet metal, induction heating (*German*) 7146
transformer magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments (*German*) 11717
transformers, asymmetrical winding mag. field calc., FEM 1620
tubular electron beam formation in coaxial diodes 1760
turbogenerators, end-winding forces calc. methods 26719
TWT slow-wave struct., space charge factor study 8498
ULSI, mfg., magnetically enhanced reactive ion etcher 15377
vivaldi antennas in DC magnetic fields, cross polarisation perform. 10034
WC3, inner drift chamber for CHAOS, left-right resol., high mag. fields 32276
WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997
zero sequence reactors, EM parameters calc. 12827
ZEUS detector, mag. field/forces, TOSCA calc. 39229
Fe torus, mag. field around, calc. 15956
GaAlAs LDs, oscill. wavelength shift in mag. field (*Japanese*) 9601
NdFeB PM DC linear stepping motors 40166
NdFeB permanent magnets, high coercivity, mag. field expts. (*Russian*) 2473
Si polycrystalline solar modules, lightning induced effects (*German*) 27214

magnetic film stores
see also *Bloch line memories*
ferrimagnetic amorphous film, thermomag. recording 2674
magnetoresistive memory cells, submicron, high output mode 15966
magnetoresistive RAM, high-speed, folded storage elements 15967
micromagnetics of longitudinal recording media 29126
submicron Hall structs., in ferromag. MnAl films on GaAs, nonvolatile memory characts. 29131
Cr-CoPtCr thin film disc tribology rel. to sputter conditions 15912

magnetic films see *magnetic thin films*

magnetic fluids
2D magnetic field vector meas., magneto-birefr. effect 11989
AC magnetic field remote sensor , using ferrofluid material 11769
ferrofluid based inclination sensor 31900
ferrofluid props. and appls. 15736
ferrofluid real capacity and mag. field calc. 23045
film, drawing out from confined space 15968
flux control characts. of mag. fluid (*Japanese*) 2480
hydrodynamics, theory 2401
liquid metal MHD generator, 2-phase flow of magnetic fluid 40310
metal particle inks, dispersion rel. to tape quality 15904
metal particle pigment dispersions, mag. charactn. 15905
particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
slope angle sensor, mag. fluid based 19192
small particles, complex AC suscept. meas. 19147
susceptibility meas., HF-band resonance obs. 5750

magnetic flux
see also *flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect*
3-phase 3-limbed transformer cores, flux/loss distribs. (*Chinese*) 20474
asynchronous generator, self excited, loaded/nonloaded 33299
axial field motor, mag. field meas. 20451
core form transformer perform. under GIC 40196
eddy current problems, BE methods, singularity-free representations 16820
EM force calc., energetic procedure-based (*Russian*) 9848
EM vibration damper, magnetic flux density/iron losses calc. 16839
ferrite MIG head readout waveform asymm., MFM, Kerr microsc. 15878
ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. anal. (*Japanese*) 2469
ferrite orthogonal core, material/flux control relation (*Japanese*) 29128
ferrite orthogonal cores, flux control/shape effect perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 2462
fluid, flux control characts. (*Japanese*) 2480
force distribution meas. syst. using opt. fibre 38886
HV AC substations, mag. flux density calc. program 27142
induction generators, self-excited, flux control strategies 33303
induction machine cores using anisotropic non-oriented steels 6785
induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
induction motor rotor, annealed magnetic maths., laminations (*German*) 6808
induction motor skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
induction motor stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784
induction motor vector control, modelling 33274
LIM flux synthesising, super multi-phase switching (*Japanese*) 20461
linear reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33323
linear reluctance motors, contactless position sensing 20460
magnetic shield EM field computer anal. (*English*) 23845
MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926
mild steel, magnetisation characts., magnetically induced stress meas. 113
no-load induction motor core losses using a combined finite-element/state-space model 20416
Permalloy film inductor, closed mag. cct. struct. 14592
PM machines, vibration reduction, magnet interlacing 20452
PM machines rotors, design, FEM magnetic field calc. 33147
PM motor, field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951
PM synchronous machines, FEM anal. of PM 26917
reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
ring head, asymm., read/write characts., saturation 15879
single phase transformers, magnetic ccts., optimal design 40188

magnetic flux continued

- single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
- spindle induction motors, field oriented control 33239
- squirrel cage motor, leakage flux distrib. within pole pitch 33233
- SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
- superconducting cylinder in longit. mag. field, field forces 23760
- surface motor, charact. anal., approx. 3D anal. 20458
- synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888
- synchronous generator salient pole, slot-ripple EMF 26762
- synchronous machine stability monitoring, air gap flux meas. 26892
- synchronous machines, diagnosis, methods equipt. 26866
- synchronous machines, PM excited, flux weakening operation, simulation 26827
- synchronous machines, three-phase, round rotor, investigs. 26879
- synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
- synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
- synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
- synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
- Terfenol-D, stress depend. mag. Preisach hysteresis model 15749
- toric coils, flux induction and forces 16008
- transformer cores, three-phase, amorphous, FEA 6848
- transformer flux-current excursions, freq. depend. losses 6853
- variable reluctance motor, air gap flux dens. distrib. 26927
- BiSrCaCuO:Ag mag. separator, Fe circuit, design configs. 16840
- Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
- Fe-Co-M alloys, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 15763
- Fe-Si steel, oriented, mag. charact. meas. method (Japanese) 5764
- Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
- Nd-Dy-Ce-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot worked, mag. props. 15959
- NdFeB permanent magnets, high coercivity, mag. field expts. (Russian) 2473
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, Josephson edge jn., SQUID, flux focusing 9147

magnetic flux compression generators *see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology*

magnetic flux jumping *see Meissner effect*

magnetic force microscopy

- ferrite MIG head readout waveform asymm., MFM, Kerr microsc. 15878
- garnet, domain imaging, tunnelling-stabilised MFM 15842
- high-density point mag. recording using mag. force microscopy (Japanese) 23027
- image deconvolution by Fourier anal. 19160
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- magnetic recording patterns/local phenomena anal. 36033
- magneto-optical recording media, magnetic force microscopy charactn. 35998
- magnetoresistive head, sensitivity distrib., MFM 15875
- recording head sensitivity fn. spatial mapping using MFM 15876
- STM imaging of overwritten data 15949
- tunnelling MFM anal. using flexible triang. probe 19159
- BaFe₂O₉ thin platelet, domain struct., tunnelling stabilised MFM 35994

magnetic hardness *see ferromagnetic properties of substances*

magnetic heads

- Bernoulli head/disc interface, interf. spacing meas. 15920
- ceramic bearing surfaces, laser etching 27840
- ceramics, kerfs, maskless laser etching, mag. recording heads 21431
- circuits, microgaps, field topography 29124
- DAT professional recording syst. fns. (Japanese) 18747
- digital recording system performance modelling 36018
- digital VTR, moving head mechanism, develop. (Japanese) 5391
- disk drive head-positioning control systems 15851
- double-sided MIG head perform. 15925
- dropouts, meas. process, relativity 36008
- dual magnetoresistive head, micromagnetics anal. 15871
- dual magnetoresistive head for very high density recording 15870
- ferrite MIG head readout waveform asymm., MFM, Kerr microsc. 15878
- ferrite MIG heads, domain studies, Kerr microsc. 15877
- film magnetic heads, electrodynamics, anisotropy effect 29118
- flying ramp-loading head with slider roll control 15915
- hard disc drive, slider-disc spacing meas., capacit. probe 15917
- hard disc slider asperity interact., contact temp. meas. 15919
- hard disc slider charactn. by capacitance stripe tech. 15918
- head-disc interface wear, cross hatch texture 15929
- head-disc spacing red. to improve media noise 15890
- head/disc interface, friction behaviour rel. to humidity 15913
- helical-scan tape recorders, nonlin. distortion 15888
- high density audio mag. tape recording by non-tracking method (Japanese) 25381
- high-density tape recording syst. calib. tech. 23022
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- Kerr head, multitrack fixed active head 15881
- laminated hard disc head, struct./characts. (Japanese) 15939
- longitudinal digital mag. recording on thick media, theory 36012
- magnetic field modulation recording for magneto-optical media (Japanese) 15899
- magnetoresist. head technol., track density constraints 15895
- magnetoresistive head, second harmonic distortion, azimuth depend. 15872
- magnetoresistive head, sensitivity distrib., MFM 15875
- magnetoresistive head thermal asperity digital compensation 15896
- magnetoresistive heads for tape and disc storage 15868
- magnetoresistive read heads for dig. tape recording, shielding 15873
- magnetoresistive tape heads, microtrack profiling tech. 15874
- magnetostriuctive torque sensors and materials 11767
- measurement appls., future outlook 15900
- micro-magnetic field meas. using electron beam tomography 19155
- MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926
- Mitsubishi Elec. S-VHS VCR digital audio technol. (Japanese) 18723
- multilayers, giant magnetoresist. and MR read heads 15743
- multiple-track tape syst., head displacement, compens. 15935
- multiplexed write mag. head, 384-track 15880
- narrow track digital VTR editing interchangeability (Japanese) 25364
- overwrite multilayers, exchange coupled, interface stability 9122
- Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
- Permalloy thin film heads, electroplated, comp. uniformity 15861
- planar head sliders against thin-film disks, contact start-stop anal. 15849
- recording anal. using 2D FEA method 15924
- reproduced voltage, reciprocity anal. 15892
- rigid mag. storage discs, C:N sputtered protective coatings 36030
- ring head, asymm., read/write characts., saturation 15879

magnetic heads continued

- ring heads, asymm., mag. field calc. 15848
 - sector servo syst., digital, servo robustness 15936
 - Sendust MIG heads, mag. degraded layer origin 15937
 - Sendust VTR heads, laminated, high abrasion resist. 15865
 - sensitivity fn. spatial mapping using MFM 15876
 - shape design for high-density recording 15922
 - side reading study of recording heads 15893
 - slider flexure vibrs. rel. to slider-disc spacing 15916
 - tape flying characts. above multiple head rotating drum 2449
 - tape head contours, wear simul. 15921
 - thin film disc, transition noise, head field effect 15854
 - thin film head composed of inorganic materials 15864
 - thin film head inductance changes, bias current control 15863
 - thin film heads, noise-after-write and magnetis. dynamics 15860
 - thin film inductive heads, dynamic field distrib. 15862
 - thin-film inductive heads, thermal noise 15859
 - ultra-high density mag. recording using hard disc technol. (Japanese) 23025
 - VCR track-following moving-head actuator (Japanese) 11678
 - VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
 - Co-Hf(Ta)(Zr)-C films, soft mag. props. 15814
 - CoCrTa/Cr film head, micromag. struct. of transitions 15910
 - CoSiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
 - CoTaZr multilayered cores for thin film heads 15953
 - CoTaZr thin film head, noise-after-write 15852
 - CoTaZr thin-film heads, magnetis. HF response 15853
 - Fe-Al-Si, Sendust, sputtered films for MIG head appls. 2403
 - Fe(Co)SiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
 - FeN and FeAlN films for recording heads, charactn. 15790
 - FeSiAl, RF sputtered films for MIG head 2444
 - FeTaN film HDTV VTR heads, read/write characts. 15866
 - MnZn ferrite MIG head instabil. 15928
 - MnZn ferrite MIG heads, transition response 15927
 - MnZn ferrite heads, recording characts. 2445
 - MnZnFe₂O₇:Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
 - Ni-Fe thin film read heads, magnetoresistive response 15940
 - Ni-Zn ferrite substrate, ZnO precip. during sintering 14116
 - NiFe, mag. film heads, domain props./conformal deposition 23006
 - NiFe thin film head, noise-after-write 15852
 - Ni_{0.36}Zn_{0.64}Fe₂O₄, mag. heads, additive effects 15952
 - Si planar heads for hard disc drive appls. 15867
 - TeO₂ bonding glasses develop. for mag. heads 14130
- magnetic hysteresis**
- AC supercond., filament spacing and diam. optim. 29230
 - AC supercond. wire with CuSi matrix 32896
 - amorph. alloy ribbon, core loss improvement by chem. thinning 15780
 - amorphous alloy cores, mag. props., mech. vibr. effects 2455
 - B-H loop/AC susceptometer, high-sensitivity 19158
 - bicrystal thin film, magnetis. process, computer simul. 15754
 - conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July, 1990) 20934
 - core hysteresis effects, PSPICE-based digital simul. 36036
 - core test methods, std. procedures 29129
 - dynamic domain images from SEM 5757
 - Faraday balance method comparison with VSM or SQUID 19148
 - ferrite pulse transformer core, dynamic hysteresis model 15832
 - ferromagnet, 2D FEA using Preisach model 15804
 - ferromagnetic body, static mag. field deform. 16818
 - ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
 - head-disc spacing red. to improve media noise 15890
 - HF magnetic amplifier, core dynamic characts. (Japanese) 2471
 - HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, formulation/material props. 22032
 - high-T_c supercond. cables, compact, Bean model 12776
 - induction machines, iron losses calcs. 26936
 - INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
 - isotropic interacting particles, random, hysteresis 15789
 - magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
 - magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
 - magneto-optical hysteresis loop tracer (Korean) 29425
 - metal particle pigment dispersions, mag. charactn. 15905
 - micromagnetic particle systems, coercivity dynamics 35955
 - mild steel, magnetisation characts., magnetically induced stress meas. 113
 - modelling, rate dependent, cct. simulation appls. 29889
 - multilayer thin film recording media 23013
 - no-load induction motor core losses using a combined finite-element/state-space model 20416
 - particulate media, moving Preisach-type model 15923
 - Permalloy particles, interacting, micromag. study 15827
 - Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
 - recording anal. using 2D FEA method 15924
 - recording media, magnetisation dependent Preisach model 2446
 - soft magnetic matls., reduced dynamic resist., freq. depend. 2398
 - steel, nonoriented, low-Si, hysteresis/eddy current loss meas. 5741
 - steel, stress meas., C content influence 810
 - steels, magnetoelasticity for large stresses 15806
 - tape materials, average Preisach hysteresis model testing 15737
 - Terfenol-D, stress depend. mag. Preisach hysteresis model 15749
 - transformer hysteresis loop under excitation, model 13190
 - type II superconds., mag. force, field characts. 36094
 - type II superconds., permanent mag., momentum transfer, applcs. 36037
 - type-II superconductors, hysteretic-force loop calc. 16007
 - Al microbridge DC-SQUID far from T_c 29186
 - Al₂O₃:Fe Alumite films, internal field directions 2399
 - BaFe₂O₉ tape, mag. prop., orient. and ang. depend. 15907
 - Co based amorph. ferromag. alloys, asymmetric hysteresis loops 15779
 - Co-Cr/Al multilayers, mag./magneto-optical recording characts. 36019
 - Co-Ni-O tape, hysteresis, magnetisation reversal 35972
 - Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
 - Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, thickness depend. coercivity 15794
 - Co_{90-x}Cr_x films, mag. anisotropy/rotational hysteresis loss 35967
 - CoCrTa epilayer on disk, mag. recording performance 36027
 - CoFeSiB amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
 - CoNbZr/ceramic multilayers, composite anisotropy, mag. props. 35979
 - CoNi/Cr multilayers, recrystn., mag. prop. 2408
 - CoNiCr/Cr thin-film media props., Ni₂P sublayer effects 15944
 - CoSiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
 - CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035

magnetic hysteresis continued

Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125
CrO₂ recording media, transverse suscept. 15886
Fe single cryst. film, sputtering prop. 14032
Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
Fe-Si elec. sheets, loss per cycle with pause 15782
Fe-Si electrical steel, grain-oriented, power losses 2412
Fe-Si steel, grain oriented, magnetis., hysteresis *(Japanese)* 2422
Fe-Si steel, thin grain oriented, iron loss *(Japanese)* 2421
FeBSi amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
Fe(Co)SiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
Fe₂N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
GdDyFeCo multilayered films, mag. props. 15747
MnAl epitaxial-ferromag. films on GaAs, nonvolatile memory characts. 29131
NbTi AC loss test wires magnetisation 32897
NbTi supercond. wires with CuNiMn matrix 32898
Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812
Ni₃Fe, ordered-disordered, magnetic., annealing effect 22979
Pt-Co multilayers for magneto-optic recording, microannealing 15738
Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mechanically alloyed, mag. hardening/props. 2417
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746
TbFeCo magnetooptic films, time depend. effects 15745
Tb₂(Fe_{1-y}Co_y)_{1-x}, amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 9121
TbFe₂H_x, magnetisation inversion near compensation point 29111
YBaCuO film, mag. information storage 16013
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049

magnetic impurity interactions

Fe₁₄M₂B (M=Ho, Nd, Y, Dy) hard magnet, AC suscept., inclusions 15788
Ni_{0.36}Zn_{0.64}Fe₂O₄, mag. heads, additive effects 15952

magnetic induction *see* electromagnetic induction

magnetic inks *see* magnetic fluids

magnetic interface phenomena

see also magnetic multilayers
conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
multilayer discs, exchange coupled, direct overwriting, super resol. 16190
overwrite multilayers, exchange coupled, interface stability 9122
Sendust MIG heads, mag. degraded layer origin 15937

magnetic leakage

see also eddy current losses
3-phase 3-limbed transformer cores, flux/loss distribis. *(Chinese)* 20474
air-core superconducting transformer, loss characts. 20487
coil windings, proximity effects rel. to HF power appls. 14586
conference, electrical sheet steel, mag. props., Braunschweig, Germany (Sept. 1991) 13492
core test methods, std. procedures 29129
electrical steel production, on-line grain size meas. system 5440
ferrites, polycrystalline, microwave charactn. 35995
ferrites, soft mag., mag. losses, new develop. 2428
HF magnetics, loss mechanisms, FEM modelling 28430
high-T_c supercond. cables, compact, Bean model 12776
induction motor drives, sensorless control model 33617
induction motor skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
induction motor stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784
induction motors, saturated leakage reactance modelling 6789
on-line power loss meas. system, computerised potentiometer 5738
PM DC drives, brushless, iron losses 20776
resonant convertor power transformer design using leakage inductance 33363
single-sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
soft magnetic material charactn., power supply 20536
synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
synchronous turbogenerator armature leakage reactance determ. 26771
TLM method for modelling magnetic losses 36785
toroidal core, tape wound, dimens. ratio, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 2470
transformer, low loss, using rot. mag. field 14585
BiSrCaCuO wires, tapes, AC self-field losses, power dissipation 6468
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
Co based amorphous ribbon cores, ultrathin, mag. prop. *(Japanese)* 2424
Co-based metallic glass for pulse compression cores 15954
Fe-Si elec. sheets, loss per cycle with pause 15782
Fe-Si, elec. steel., mag. characts. meas. 5743
Fe-Si electric steel, soft mag. props. *(Japanese)* 2419
Fe-Si electrical steel, grain-oriented, power losses 2412
Fe-Si, high permeability, low core loss 2465
Fe-Si, power loss meas., Fourier algorithm 5749
Fe-Si sheets, grain-oriented, Fe losses, domain wall behaviour 2411
Fe-Si steel, grain oriented, magnetis., hysteresis *(Japanese)* 2422
Fe-Si steel, oriented, mag. charact. meas. method *(Japanese)* 5764
Fe-Si steel sheet, doubly oriented, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 2420
Fe-Si steel, thin grain oriented, iron loss *(Japanese)* 2421
Fe-Zr-Cu-B, BCC nanocryst., mag. core prop. *(Japanese)* 2426
FeSi, elec. sheet steel, rot. power loss, vertical yoke meas. 5737
FeSi elec. steel, localised power loss meas. 5746
FeSi, elec. steel, rotational field/flux meas. 5747
Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, low loss, prep., glass addition effect 14102

magnetic lenses

see also aberrations
permanent magnet structs. for XUV image sensors 15964

magnetic levitation

AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 27300
AC repulsive-force levitation systems for low-speed maglev 20801
advanced materials for magnetically levit ted train 20805
ampere realisation using superconducting mass levitation 11708
controlled permanent magnet, design/simulation 7103
decoupling control, modelling error estim. *(Japanese)* 27299
eddy currents, theory and appls., review 16826
electric machine magnetic bearings, MAGLEV appls. 13121
electrodynamic suspension for ground transportation, discrete path struct. 33654
EM suspension systems for wind tunnel expts. 39480
high-T_c supercond. bearings for asynchron. motor 23088
high-T_c superconductor levitation props. meas. 39019
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455

magnetic levitation continued

KOMAG-01 magnetically levitated vehicle, EM system design 20803
LIM for Maglev transport syst., design 7086
LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356
linear synchronous motor for maglev train 27303
Maglev syst., combined levitation/guidance syst. *(Japanese)* 7090
MAGLEV transport, tech. and economic aspects *(Italian)* 20800
MAGLEV transportation, market and economics 27293
MAGLEV transportation and supercond. technol. 27292
magnetothermal phenomena in EM levitation processes 23763
model H-100 Maglev syst., safety testing 27277
parallel-conductor maglev design, edge effects on forces/mag. fields 20802
spherical ferromag. body, magnetically suspended, EM force calcs. *(Russian)* 9847
superconducting, meas. units determ. appl., uncertainties estimation 25391
superconducting Maglev syst. develop. 40367
traction-levitation dynamic interaction 26961
training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
Transrapid high speed Maglev syst., develop., prospects *(German)* 27281
type-II superconductors, hysteretic-force loop calc. 16007
YBaCuO bearings, levitation/aerospace appls. 40089

magnetic lines of force *see* magnetic flux

magnetic liquids *see* magnetic fluids

magnetic losses *see* eddy current losses

magnetic materials

see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic semiconductors; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets
1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
automotive industry appls. *(German)* 7124
electric machine appls., meas./characts. 29112
EM force calc., energetic procedure-based *(Russian)* 9848
induction motor rotor, annealed magnetic maths., laminations *(German)* 6808
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
magneto-optic storage media, corrosion chemistry 35964
permanent magnet materials, develop. history 36039
PM machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33789
soft magnetic matls., reduced dynamic resist., freq. depend. 2398
transformer cores, METGLAS TCA mag. props., annealing effects *(Japanese)* 28431
transformer magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments *(German)* 11717

magnetic materials, amorphous *see* magnetic properties of amorphous substances

magnetic memories *see* magnetic storage

magnetic mirrors

GAMMA 10 tandem mirror, plasma density profile *(Japanese)* 39026

magnetic moments

Curie temperature and magnetic moment 15960
DC torque motors, nonmagnetic active layer, EM moment current pulsations 26955
displacement meas., lin., mag. dipole/Hall-effect device *(Japanese)* 32045
electrodynamics, orthogonal-fields, covariant lines of force representation 16830
Faraday susceptometer for high press. meas. *(Japanese)* 25663
LF magnetic field emissions, prediction/control 5760
rear earth-Fe-B, R₂Fe₁₄B, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409
wire helix, chiral props., numerical study 29958
BaFe₂O₁₉, particulate rigid discs, media noise 2452
BaFe₂O₁₉, powder technology, texture, pressing effects 7709
Bi-Sb thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃ thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
Co-Cu metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
 α -Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
Fe-Co-M alloys, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 15763
Fe-Cr metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
MnZnFe₂O₄:Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748
Y₂Fe₁₄B, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409

magnetic monopoles

relativistic electrodynamics of interaction between monopoles 29881

magnetic multilayers

conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
discs, exchange coupled, direct overwriting, super resol. 16190
double mag. layers, MSSH, optical mode conversion anal. 36291
exchange coupled, direct overwrite in MO disc 9337
giant magnetoresist. and MR read heads 15743
information storage densities, increase in mag. multilayers 15938
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
magneto-optic recording, direct overwrite, reviews 23024
magneto-optic recording, direct overwrite multilayers 36276
magneto-optic storage media, corrosion chemistry 35964
magneto-optical disc, direct overwrite, high density recording 16194
magneto-optical disks, magnetically induced super-resolution 9339
overwrite multilayers, exchange coupled, interface stability 9122
Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
perpendicular recording media, domain imaging, Kerr effect 23023
relativistic effects, magneto-optic storage possibilities *(German)* 2447
thin film mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
thin film recording media, modelling 23013
Co/Fe multilayers, prep., mag. prop., annealing 35981
Co/Pd-GaAs (110), MBE growth 21357
Co/Pt multilayers, bias modul. effect, mag. props. 35980
Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. charactn. 16195
Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110
Co/Pt multilayers, thermomagn. written domains, Lorentz microscopy 36021
Co-Cr bilayers, mag. props., pole density distrib. meas. 35988
Co-Cr/Al multilayers, mag./magneto-optical recording characts. 36019
Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
Co-Cu metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
Co-Pt magneto-optical multilayers, storage 36130
Co-Pt multilayer disc, magneto-optical recording perform. 16191
Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, mag. anisotropy, bias effects 15739
Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, thickness depend. coercivity 15794

magnetic multilayers continued

- CoCrTa double thin films, Cr interlayer texture effects 23014
 CoFe-based mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
 CoNbZr/ceramic multilayers, composite anisotropy, mag. props. 35979
 CoNi/Cr multilayers, recrystn., mag. prop. 2408
 CoTaZr multilayered cores for thin film heads 15953
 Fe/CoZr multilayers, soft mag. prop., thermal stabil. 35978
 Fe/Fe,N multilayers, mag. props., struct. effect. 22989
 Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
 Fe-Cr metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
 Fe-Si/Permalloy multilayers, mag. stabil., annealing effect 15811
 FeCo/Pt multilayer films, perp. mag. anisotropy, magneto-optical props. 22978
 FeCo_{1-x}/Pd multilayers, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15777
 FeN and FeAlN films for recording heads, charactn. 15790
 FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
 FeN/FeBN multilayers, soft mag. props. 22988
 FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
 GdDyFeCo multilayered films, mag. props. 15747
 Mn-Bi(-Al) films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15735
 NiFe/Ti film composite, annealing, mag. and struct. prop. 15810
 NiFeCo-based mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
 Pt/CoOs(Re) multilayer magneto-optical recording, Curie temp. 36278
 Pt-Co multilayers for magneto-optic recording, microannealing 15738
 TbFeCo magneto-optical multilayers, high density overwriting 16193
 YIG-GdGG waveguide struct., MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell 36292
 YIG-GdIG multilayer struct., magnetostatic wave propag. 35991

magnetic permeability

- amorphous alloy ribbons, magnetostriction, stress sensors 36041
 circular iris-loaded waveguide surface impedance 30100
 eddy current shielding of structural steel in transverse magnetic field 16822
 film, narrow struct., HF permeab., model 15815
 film magnetic heads, electro-dynamics, anisotropy effect 29118
 laminates, magnetic, displacement eddy currents 16825
 local permeability variations in magnets reduction 15963
 microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, convolution approach 8152
 microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, current distrib. calc. 37020
 Permalloy, sputtered films, mag. permeability 35971
 Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
 soft mag. thin films, uniaxially anisotropic, permeab. meas. 11990
 transformer core materials, review 2458
 transient pulse, propagation, nonlinear magnetic sheet, FDTD anal. 29985
 turbogenerators, rotor surface losses, FEM 33145
 wigglers, EM, for FEL, mag. cct. model 29736
 Co based amorphous ribbon cores, ultrathin, mag. prop. (Japanese) 2424
 Co-Fe-B-F films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
 Co-Hf(Ta)(Zr)-C films, soft mag. props. 15814
 CoNbZr/ceramic multilayers, composite anisotropy, mag. props. 35979
 Fe based nanocrystalline alloys, mag. prop., additions effect (Japanese) 2425
 Fe torus, mag. field around, calc. 15956
 Fe/CoZr multilayers, soft mag. prop., thermal stabil. 35978
 Fe-Al-Si, Sendust, sputtered films for MIG head appls. 2403
 Fe-Al-Si(-Ni) films, mag. prop., struct., Mossbauer obs. 15793
 Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
 Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
 Fe-Si electric steel, soft mag. props. (Japanese) 2419
 Fe-Si, high permeability, low core loss 2465
 a Fe-Si steel, mag. shielding in alternating mag. field 2413
 Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460
 Fe-Si/Permalloy multilayers, mag. stabil., annealing effect 15811
 Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
 Fe-Ta-N and Fe-Ta-B-N films, soft mag. props. 15813
 Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
 Fe-Zr-Cu-B, BCC nanocryst., mag. core prop. (Japanese) 2426
 Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
 Fe₆₈Co₇Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₉, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
 FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
 FeN/FeBN multilayers, soft mag. props. 22988
 FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
 Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, high permeab., sintering parameters 14101
 MnZnFe₂₁O₄Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
 NiFe electrodeposited strip films, domain struct. and permeability 29115
 Ni_{0.36}Zn_{0.64}Fe₂O₄, mag. heads, additive effects 15952
 Tb₃Dy_{1-x}, magnetomech. props. under compressive stress 15823
 Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_{1.95}, magnetomech. props., stress depend. 15824

magnetic permeability measurement

- conductors, impedance meas. (Korean) 5762
 core test methods, std. procedures 29129
 DC-100 MHz/50 MHz-2 GHz range 39020
 dielectric probe for meas. at low microwave freqs. 5779
 ferrites, polycrystalline, microwave charactn. 35995
 ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
 magnetoelectric media, constitutive parameters meas. theory 39025
 RAM, complex permitt./permeab. meas., microwave freq. 32030
 RAM materials, microwave meas. techniques, review 38612
 recording media, particulate suspensions, rheomagnetic measurements 9118
 rod-shaped sample resistivity/permeab. meas. 39001
 soft mag. thin films with uniaxial anisotropy 11990
 stripline resonant cavity meas., demagnetis. effect correction 19157
 superposed eddy current transducers, elec. cond./mag. permeability 809
 transmission line permittivity/permeability determ., nonlinear regression method 19143
 tubular stock, resist. and permeab. meas. 39006

magnetic phase diagrams *see magnetic transitions***magnetic pinch** *see pinch effect***magnetic polarons**

- CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150

magnetic properties of amorphous substances

- alloy cores, mag. props., mech. vibr. effects 2455
 alloy ribbons, magnetostriction, stress sensors 36041
 amorphous strips, mag. props., yoke system meas. 5736
 articular movement and lung monitoring, magnetostrictive sensor 19434
 consolidated amorphous strips, mag. coercivity meas. method 5755
 ferrimagnetic amorphous film, thermomag. recording 2674
 measurement of mag. charact., virtual instrument 38949
 metallic glass transformer cores for airborne equipment 2456
 metallic glasses as acoustic transducers 19746

magnetic properties of amorphous substances continued

- Metglas cantilever based magnetometer using Young's modulus changes 11789
 micro cloth-inductor and transformer, amorphous wires 14591
 sensors, overview 11766
 soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
 soft/permanent magnets, mag. appls., review 23035
 spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
 transformer cores, METGLAS TCA mag. props., annealing effects (Japanese) 28431
 transformer cores, three-phase, amorphous, FEA 6848
 Co based amorphous ribbon cores, ultrathin, mag. prop. (Japanese) 2424
 Co based ferromag. alloys, asymmetric hysteresis loops 15779
 Co-Fe-B-F films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
 Co-based amorphous soft mag. material, appl. 2479
 Co-rich stress annealed amorph. wire, mag. props., stress influence 15778
 CoFeSiB amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
 CoFeSiB, glass ribbon for fluxgate sensor, magnetisation 9110
 CoNbZr amorphous thin film transformer 14593
 CoSiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
 CoTaZr multilayered cores for thin film heads 15953
 Fe based amorph. alloy ribbon, core loss improvement by chem. thinning 15780
 Fe based amorph. current transformer core, long-term ageing effect (Japanese) 35118
 Fe-Co-Si-B system, amorphous, sensing fn. 9113
 Fe-Si, amorphous bent cores, stress effects 2454
 Fe-Si, mag. charact., transformer appl. 2467
 a Fe-Si steel, mag. shielding in alternating mag. field 2413
 Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
 Fe-based amorphous soft mag. material, appl. 2479
 FeBSi amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
 FeBSi film, amorphous, in-plane anisotropy 15792
 a-Fe₈₁B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C₂ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487
 Fe_{68.5}Co₇Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₉, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
 Fe(Co)SiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
 a-Fe₇₆Cr₇B₁₆S₅, surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457
 FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
 Fe₇₀Si_{17.5}B_{12.5} ultrathin amorph. ribbon cores 15781
 Fe_{77.5}Si₅B_{1.5} wire, amorphous, domain collapse 15809
 FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
 GdTbFeCo thin films, amorphous, struct., recording appl. 29120
 Ni₂Y_{1-x} amorphous films, surface induced mag. and magneto-optical props. 22973
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x anisotropic powders, struct., mag. props. 15741
 Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748
 Tb₂Fe_{1-x} film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
 TbFeCo film, amorphous, domain wall dyn. 15750
 TbFeCo magneto-optical amorphous film storage media charactn. 36001
 TbFeCo, sputtered magneto-optical film, microstruct. 2450
 Tb_x(FeCo)_{1-x}, amorphous, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110
 Tb_x(Fe_{1-y}Co_y)_{1-x}, amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 9121

magnetic properties of fine particles

- acicular particles, particle interaction, coercivity 35959
 chain-of-spheres optically-transparent composites by magnetic alignment, position sensor 18829
 complex AC suscept. meas. 19147
 conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
 disk media, rigid, floppy, magnetisation 36023
 ferrite vs. oxide tape media, coercivity temp. depend. 23019
 ferrites, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
 hard mag. particles, magnetisation reversal 15752
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
 isotropic interacting particles, random, hysteresis 15789
 liquid suspension, forces, permanent aggregates 15740
 magnetisation reversal, fanning mode, transverse susceptibility 35960
 metal particle coatings, activation volumes 36016
 metal particle inks, dispersion rel. to tape quality 15904
 metal particle pigment dispersions, mag. charactn. 15905
 metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903
 metal particulate tape, archival life estimation 15902
 micromagnetic particle systems, coercivity dynamics 35955
 micromagnetics simul., fast adaptive algorithms 15758
 particles for mag. recording, reversal modes 36011
 particulate recording media, coercivity, sweep rate meas. 36017
 Permalloy particles, interacting, micromag. study 15827
 Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
 permanent magnets, coercive force and device appls. 22994
 recording media, fluctuation fields, anisotropy dispersion 15884
 recording media, magnetis. reversal process 15883
 recording media, moving Preisach-type model 15923
 recording media, particulate suspensions, rheomagnetic measurements 9118
 recording media, reversible transverse susceptibility 35996
 tapes, interact. fields, Henkel plot linearis. 15882
 tapes, remanent state noise and microstruct. 15885
 zero-field cooled magnetisation, susceptibility 35961
 Al₂O₃:Fe Aluminite films, internal field corrections 2399
 BaFe recording media, activation volumes 36016
 BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xM₂Fe₁₉ (M=Ti,Sn) particles, struct./mag. props. 2440
 BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xFe₁₉ ferrite powders, prep. optimisation 802
 BaFe₁₂O₁₄ fine particle prep. method, mag. props. 21426
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite, interparticle interactions, remanence studies 35992
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite platelets in recording media, aspect ratio 2435
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ flexible discs, 4 MB, mag. and thermomag. anal. 15909
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉, oriented ferrite particulate media, switching fields 36015
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉, particulate rigid discs, media noise 2452
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ particulate tape for high-band VCR 15908
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ tape, mag. prop., orient. and ang. depend. 15907
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉, acicular particles, prep. by sintering, mag. props. (Japanese) 9119
 Co ultrafine particles, mag. props. 15829
 Co-Cr, clustered particles, magnetisation reversal simulations 35969
 CrO₂ recording media, transverse suscept. 15886
 CrO₂:Fe particles, Fe distrib., Mossbauer study 15775
 α-Fe acicular particle, mag. orientation 15906
 Fe, acicular particles, oxidation kinetics 2410
 α-Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
 Fe particle tapes, environ. stabil. 15901

magnetic properties of fine particles continued
Fe particles for mag. recording, coercivity, packing density 35970
 α -Fe particles, mag. recording, magnetisation, particle morphology 15786
Fe powders for mag. recording, interparticle interactions 2451
Fe ultrafine particles, prep. by Fe(CO)₅ pyrolysis, mag. props. 22977
Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
(Fe₆₅Co₃₅)(Al₂O₃)_{1-x} granular film, enhanced mag. coercivity 35983
Fe₄M₂B (M=Ho, Nd, Y, Dy) hard magnet, AC suscept., inclusions 15788
FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
 γ -Fe₂O₃ (Co modified), activation volume-crystallite size correlation 35957
 γ -Fe₂O₃ acicular particles, surface coated with BaFe₁₂O₁₉ 15840
 γ -Fe₂O₃ particles, viscous magnetisation, crystallite size/shape effects 35958
Fe₂O₃ particulate media, fluctuation field 35956
Fe₂O₃ fine particles, mag. recording media microstruct. 15785
 α -Fe₂O₃:Co tape, surface modif. effects on prop. 15839
MnAl:C permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130
NdFe_{11-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
NdPrFeCoBV melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (Japanese) 35966
PrFe_{11-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094

magnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; diamagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic interface phenomena; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances
condensed matter, conf., Praha, Czechoslovakia (April 1992) 4
high-density recording media, 10 Gbit/in², develop. 15941
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
thin film disc media with transient metal underlayers , fab. method 15943
weak supercond., conf., Smolenice, Czech. (May 1991) 56

magnetic read/write heads *see magnetic heads*

magnetic recording
see also data recording; tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording
2D FEA method 15924
2D RLL recording codes 23021
audio recording nonlinearity meas. 31806
audio tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120
bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (Japanese) 21830
ceramics, kerfs, maskless laser etching, mag. recording heads 21431
coercivity, sweep rate depend. 15951
CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data recorders 18620
cross-track correl. length and transit. noise of longit. media 23015
DC free runlength-limited codes 3556
digital magnetic recording channel sequence detect. and nonlin. detect. 3685
digital recording system performance modelling 36018
digital VTR, magnetic recording technol., HDTV (Japanese) 38704
disc, film thickness, XPS determ. 9126
disk media, rigid, floppy, magnetisation 36023
double-sided MIG head perform. 15925
dropouts, meas. process, relativity 36008
dual magnetoresistive head, micromagnetics anal. 15871
dual magnetoresistive head for very high density recording 15870
EPR4 channel max. likelihood detector, dynamic thresholds 3684
ferrite vs. oxide tape media, coercivity temp. depend. 23019
film magnetic heads, electrodynamic, anisotropy effect 29118
floppy discs, modulation, processing effects 2443
glass disc substrates texturing by microgrid method 36028
hard discs, nonlinearities, expt. study 23017
head shape design for high-density recording 15922
high data rate recording , develops. (Japanese) 23028
high density audio mag. tape recording by non-tracking method (Japanese) 25381
high density tape recording, nonlinearities and pulse asymm. 15887
high-density point mag. recording using mag. force microscopy (Japanese) 23027
high-density recording media, 10 Gbit/in², develop. 15941
high-density tape recording syst. calib. tech. 23022
information storage densities, increase in mag. multilayers 15938
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
local phenomena, patterns, mag. force microsc. anal. 36033
longitudinal digital mag. recording on thick media, theory 36012
longitudinal thin film media, transition noise, track width effects 36034
magnetic disc sliders, air lubrication, flight modelling 36031
magnetoresist. head technol., track density constraints 15895
magnetoresistive head thermal asperity digital compensation 15896
magnetoresistive sensor behaviour rel. to flux-guide config. 15869
matched spectral null code perform. for PR4 15930
matched spectral null codes for PR4, Viterbi detect. 15931
measurement appls., future outlook 15900
media, magnetisation dependent Preisach model 2446
metal evaporated tape, angular dep. recording behaviour 15950
metal particle coatings, activation volumes 36016
metal-evaporated tape, spacing loss, recording 36024
micromagnetic particle systems, coercivity dynamics 35955
micromagnetics of longitudinal recording media 29126
MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926
multilayer thin film recording media , modelling 23013
narrow track recording, side writing phenomena 15891
nonlinear thin film recording channel, signal processing 15889
(O, G/I) codes, channel capacity 24020
overwrite multilayers, exchange coupled, interface stability 9122
overwritten data, mag. force STM imaging 15949
oxide ceramics, appls., current trends 23005
partial response syst. in digital mag. recording (Japanese) 23029
particles for mag. recording, reversal modes 36011
particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
particulate media, fluctuation fields, anisotropy dispersion 15884
particulate media, magnetis. reversal process 15883
particulate media, moving Preisach-type model 15923
particulate recording media, coercivity, sweep rate meas. 36017
particulate recording media, reversible transverse susceptibility 35996
particulate suspensions, rheomagnetic measurements 9118
peak shift mag. recording channel, cut-off rate bounds 29119

magnetic recording continued
Permalloy multilayer films for recording heads 15805
Permalloy three terminal magnetoresistive elements 2477
perpendicular, overwrite mechanism, anal. (Japanese) 29123
perpendicular mag. recording using stretched disc interface (Japanese) 25354
perpendicular mag. recording with sliding contact hard disc (Japanese) 23026
perpendicular recording, transition process, two stage model 36013
perpendicular recording materials, remanent mag. meas. 29109
phase encoded data writing on magnetic tape 29121
recording medium, particle coercivity distrib. 35954
recording medium, surface topography meas., optical method 39046
reproduced voltage, reciprocity anal. 15892
rigid mag. discs, inhomogeneous C overcoat, finite element stress anal. 36010
side reading study of recording heads 15893
soft/permanent magnets, mag. appls. , review 23035
spatial noise phenom. of longit. recording media 23020
tape track pattern displacement distrib. anal. (Japanese) 23031
thin film disc, transition noise, head field effect 15854
thin film inductive heads, dynamic field distrib. 15862
thin film media, intergranular coupling, in situ meas. method 32036
thin film media, magnetisation, book contrib. 20917
thin film media, reverse DC erase noise 2434
thin film media, transverse correl. length 15897
thin-film media, magneto-optical meas. of interactions, 15948
TMS320C25 DSP chip for pulse slimming 21791
track misregistration, exponential series statistical modeling 15894
track-edge noise versus erasure state 23016
tribology, reviews and future challenges 9124
tunnelling MFM anal. using flexible triang. probe 19159
ultra-high density mag. recording using hard disc technol. (Japanese) 23025
VCR mag. recording syst. transfer charact. meas. using FM sigs. (Japanese) 11692
video sig. recording on double-layered mag. media (Japanese) 25365
Viterbi algorithm, modified, jitter-dominant channel 15933
Viterbi detect., low-complexity, for PR4 syst. 15932
Viterbi erasure flagging and drop-out perform. 15934
VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622
write and read equalisation with Viterbi decoding (Japanese) 25358
Al₂O₃, surface lapping/polishing, device appl. 15858
Ba-ferrite film, props., mag. recording appl. (Japanese) 15834
BaFe recording media, activation volumes 36016
BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xM₂Fe₁₉ (M=Ti,Sn) particles, struct/mag. props. 2440
BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTe₂O₁₉ ferrite powders, prep. optimisation 802
BaFe₁₀CoTiO₁₉, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433
BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite, interparticle interactions, remanence studies 35992
BaFe₁₂O₁₉, ferrite platelets in recording media, aspect ratio 2435
BaFe₁₂O₁₉, oriented ferrite particulate media, switching fields 36015
BaFe₁₂O₁₉ thin platelet, domain struct., tunnelling stabilised MFM 35994
BaFe₂O₇, acicular particles, prep. by sintering, mag. props. (Japanese) 9119
Co film on polybenzoxazole flexible substrate for mag. recording 35982
Co-Cr based film, comp. separation 35973
Co-Cr bilayers, mag. props., pole density distrib. meas. 35988
Co-Cr, clustered particles, magnetisation reversal simulations 35969
Co-Cr coevaporated films, morphology and texture, AES obs. 35985
Co-Cr film for perpendicular mag. recording, noise anal. 36032
Co-Cr film, sputter deposition, internal stress suppression 34304
Co-Cr films, neutron depolarisation, domain wall effects 35990
Co-Cr magnetised layer, polarised neutron refl. meas. 35989
Co-Cr/Al multilayers, mag./magneto-optical recording characts. 36019
Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022
Co-Ni-O tape, hysteresis, magnetisation reversal 35972
Co-Ni-P high-coercivity films, room temp. electroless deposition 34274
Co-Ni-P thin films , cluster size effect on media noise 15947
Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
CoCr films, in-plane anisotropy and recording characts. 15759
CoCr mag. tape, fab. and perp. recording characts. 9128
CoCr video floppy disk develop. 9127
Co₈Cr₁₉ sputtered films mag. microstruct. 35987
CoCr/NiFe mag. recording tape, continuous sputter deposition 36025
CoCrPtB/Cr media , high coercivity, mag. props., noise charact. 15942
CoCrTa double thin films, Cr interlayer texture effects 23014
CoCrTa epilayer on disk, mag. recording performance 36027
CoCrTa hard disk recording media prep. 9129
CoCrTa sputtered film mag. anisotropy, substrate microstruct. effects 35986
CoCrTa thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
CoCrTa/Cr films, substrate temp. effects on mag. props. 23011
CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
CoCrTa/Cr recording media, microstruct. props. 22981
CoFe₂O₄ thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
CoMnNiP films for mag. recording, electroless plating, props. 2441
CoNi thin film recording media, atm. corrosion 15857
CoNi thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
CoNiCr/Cr thin film media, demagnetisation processes, interaction effects 23018
CoNiCr/Cr thin films , effects of substrate and bias 15818
CoNiCr/Cr thin-film media props., Ni₂P sublayer effects 15944
CoNiP films for mag. recording, mag. props. 9114
CoNiReP, electroless films for mag. recording, growth 716
CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording characts. 15855
CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films , props. 15946
CoPt₁₂Cr₁₃/Cu(Cr) film media with out-of-plane orient. interact. 23012
Cr ultra-thin underlayer thickness, mag. media noise depend. 15945
Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125
CrO₂ recording media, transverse suscept. 15886
CrO₂Fe particles, Fe distrib., Mossbauer study 15775
Fe, acicular particles, oxidation kinetics 2410
Fe particles for mag. recording, coercivity, packing density 35970
 α -Fe particles, mag. recording, magnetisation, particle morphology 15786
Fe powders for mag. recording, interparticle interactions 2451
Fe-Co-M alloys, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 15763
Fe-Ni-Zr films on PEN tape, mag. props. 35984
(Fe₆₅Co₃₅)(Al₂O₃)_{1-x} granular film, enhanced mag. coercivity 35983
FeN_x, mag. props. and appls. (Japanese) 22974
FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
 γ -Fe₂O₃ (Co modified), activation volume-crystallite size correlation 35957
Fe₂O₃, mag. particles, polyphosphate treated, anisotropy 35953

magnetic recording continued

- γ -Fe₂O₃ particles, viscous magnetisation, crystallite size/shape effects 35958
- Fe₂O₃ particulate media, fluctuation field 35956
- Fe₂O₃ fine particles, mag. recording media microstruct. 15785
- γ -Fe₂O₃/Co, relaxation process 2442
- MnAl film, props., mag. recording appl. (*Japanese*) 15834
- MnZnFe₂O₄/Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
- PtFe, epitaxial films on MgO(001), perpendicular anisotropy 29113
- SmCo/Cr thin film media, high density recording 23008

magnetic relaxation

- small particles, complex AC suscept. meas. 19147

magnetic resonance imaging (medical) *see biomedical NMR***magnetic resonance spectrometers**

- Class A amplifiers for MR spectrometers, thermal noise Cohn filter 34539
- ERR, for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
- Gunn pulse oscillator for spin-echo spectrometer 28366
- weak field NMR and ESR spectrometers/magnetometers 18856

magnetic resonance spectroscopy

- see also nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy*
- elliptical coil with minimum inductance, design 39346
- imaging, statistical methods comparison 10586
- MRI, slotted tube resonator anal. (*Japanese*) 1291
- X-band ESR, whispering gallery dielec. resonator 14472

magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding***magnetic semiconductor materials** *see magnetic semiconductors***magnetic semiconductors**

- see also semimagnetic semiconductors*
- conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
- iI₃V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
- Cd_{0.3}Ni_{0.7-x}Mn_xFe₂O₄ ferrites, elec. props. 14869
- Cu_{1-x}Ti_xFe_{2-x}O₄ ferrite, elec. props. 14870
- Eu_{1-x}Sm_xO₂ mag. semicond. films, photoelec. props. 28559
- MoS₂, disordered, Li battery cathode, electrochem. studies 6985

magnetic separation

- cryogenically enhanced magnetics, OGMS 16843
- eddy current separator model, single boundary 16844
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- iron separator, two-pole, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 9875
- metal separation using synchronous machine rotor 27374
- BiSrCaCuO:Ag mag. separator, Fe circuit, design configs. 16840

magnetic shielding

- 2D eddy current open boundary problems for aerospace, FEM anal. 19576
- 3D nonlinear magnetostatic anal. edge elements (*Japanese*) 3195
- biomagnetic instruments, active mag. shield 32386
- biomagnetic multichannel system, gradiometer perform., noisy environ. 32387
- biomagnetic multichannel system, KRENKON, design, operation 32379
- biomagnetic multichannel system, SQUID based active shield 32385
- circular cylindrical shield, finite length, EM field 16908
- common mode radiation from shielded cables, pigtail effect 36980
- computer EM shielding conducting rubber 30079
- CPW, slot-line mode elimination, upper/lower shielding 37008
- CRT interference-carrying mag. field diagnosis/screening 22165
- eddy current shielding of structural steel in transverse magnetic field 16822
- electronic/electrical eqpt., EMC, shielding (*Italian*) 16927
- EM field computer anal. (*English*) 23845
- EM radiation from apertures in shielded enclosures, theory/expt. 16919
- EM shielding by spherical shell with hole 30043
- EMC, effectiveness of conducting material (*Japanese*) 16925
- EMI PTFE based gaskets, develop. 3312
- EMI shielding effectiveness, sample thickness/fibre aspect ratio effects 16921
- EMI sources, causes, suppression, shielding 36976
- EMI/RFI, plastics for shielding, metal particulates/fibres use 9981
- empirical screening effectiveness, meas. to 18 GHz 3318
- ferrites, soft mag., mag. losses, new develop. 2428
- gaskets characts., meas. method 3313
- high T_c supercond., mag. shielding appl. 9957
- high-T_c superconds., high-J_c device appl., review 9134
- HTSC biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
- industrial eqpt., EMC, interference reduction (*French*) 23850
- magnetoresistive read heads for dig. tape recording, shielding 15873
- magnetoresistive sensor behaviour rel. to flux-guide config. 15869
- multichannel neuromagnetometer, SQUID-molecules 32382
- planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36954
- planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36953
- polymer-coated metal powder/polymer composites, EM shielding characts. 36963
- power line magnetic field series-capacitor compensated shield 26419
- rectangular conductor loss calc., magnetic screen effects (*Russian*) 32875
- remote field eddy current probe, exciter coil tilt 27862
- resonant power calib., radiation meas. in shielding room 36969
- RFI/EMI shielding of plastic enclosures 3320
- screened enclosure, field strength meas. 3314
- shielded microstrip subarray with large bandwidth, investig. 30341
- skin effect, minimum volume optimization of grounded and ungrounded shields 16821
- spherical shell with hole, shielding theory 36961
- stealth aircraft hangar, first-generation netting materials 39615
- superconducting magnets, radially shielded, appl. 9150
- transformer tank power loss reduction using magnetic shunts (*Russian*) 26997
- wire injection appl. to harnesses 3319
- a Fe-Si steel, mag. shielding in alternating mag. field 2413
- YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. (*Japanese*) 39330
- YBaCuO_{7-x} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049

magnetic storage

- see also Bloch line memories; magnetic bubble memories; magnetic disc storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic heads; magnetic tape storage*
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- soft/permanent magnets, mag. appls., review 23035
- technological develop. in 1992 24558
- tribology, reviews and future challenges 9124
- CoSiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
- Cr ultra-thin underlayer thickness, mag. media noise depend. 15945
- Fe(Co)SiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821

magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage***magnetic storage systems** *see magnetic storage***magnetic stores** *see magnetic storage***magnetic storms**

- 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, VHF-20 GHz scintillation 36938
- F-region behaviour meas., 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39550
- ionosphere irregularities, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, eastward electric field 39549
- ionosphere oscillations, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, HF Doppler meas. 39548
- ionosphere scintillation regions, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, navigation satellite obs. 36939
- nuclear MHD EMP, solar storms and substorms 9973
- quiet/disturbed days, anomalous long-dist. TV reception 16888

magnetic structure

- BaFe₁₀CoTiO₁₉, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433
- Ce₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
- Co₈₁Cr₁₉ sputtered films mag. microstruct. 35987
- CoCrTa thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
- CoNi thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
- Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- Pr₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
- Sm(Co, ...)₁₇, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- YIG-GdIG multilayer struct., magnetostatic wave propag. 35991

magnetic superconductors

- YBaCuO passive mag. bearing, heavy rotor tests 40088
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent magnets, melt grown, mag. props. 2482

magnetic superlattices *see magnetic multilayers***magnetic surface phenomena**

- conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
- double mag. layers, MSSW, optical mode conversion anal. 36291
- microstrip line, absorb. layers, magnetostatic surface-wave 14452
- nonreciprocal microwave power dividers 1302
- Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, mag. anisotropy, bias effects 15739
- α -Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
- Fe_xO_y fine particles, mag. recording media microstruct. 15785
- α -Fe₂O₃/Co tape, surface modif. effects on prop. 15839
- Ni_xY_{1-x} amorphous films, surface induced mag. and magneto-optical props. 22973
- Pt/FeCo multilayer films, magneto-optical props., mag. anisotropy 22978
- TbFeCo magneto-optic films, time depend. effects 15745

magnetic susceptibility

- see also photomagnetic effect*
- AC susceptometer using extraction magnetometry 19152
- fluids, HF-band resonance obs. 5750
- hysteresis loop/AC susceptometer, high-sensitivity 19158
- magnetisation reversal, fanning mode, transverse susceptibility 35960
- measurement by force method, using microbalance 32034
- metal particle coatings, activation volumes 36016
- particle systems, zero-field cooled magnetisation, susceptibility 35961
- particulate media, moving Preisach-type model 15923
- particulate recording media, reversible transverse susceptibility 35996
- recording media, magnetisation dependent Preisach model 2446
- rock thin sections, mag. susceptibility imaging 26112
- small particles, complex AC suscept. meas. 19147
- steels, magnetoelasticity for large stresses 15806
- superconductor cryst., high-field AC susceptometer 31895
- BaFe recording media, activation volumes 36016
- BaFe₂O₉ hard mag., nucleation field, mag. props. 23003
- Bi-Sb thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
- Bi₂Se₃, elec. cond., thermo-EMF and mag. suscept. 8548
- Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
- Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
- Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃ thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
- CrO₂ recording media, transverse suscept. 15886
- Eu₂Ga₂O₁₇ single cryst. garnets, mag. and magneto-optical props. 23002
- Fe₄M₂B (M=Ho, Nd, Y, Dy) hard magnet, AC suscept., inclusions 15788
- FeSi, grain oriented, initial susceptibility 2415
- Ga₁In_{1-x}Sb solid soln., transport prop. 22195
- Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- Sm(Co, ...)₁₇, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N₆, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
- (Sm_{1-x}R_x)₂Fe₁₇N₆ (R=Dy, Er), struct. and mag. props. 15800
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} fibre prep. from gel, charact. 27841
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711

magnetic suspensions *see magnetic fluids***magnetic switching**

- high density tape recording, nonlinearities and pulse asymm. 15887
- microswitching regulator controlled by a magnetic amplifier (*Japanese*) 15972
- particulate media, magnetis. reversal process 15883
- Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, oriented ferrite particulate media, switching fields 36015
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, particulate rigid discs, media noise 2452
- CoFeSiB amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
- FeBSi amorphous wires, switching mechanism, domain struct. 15820
- KrCl long pulse excimer laser with mag. switch 9455

magnetic tape equipment

- see also magnetic tape storage*
- head contours, wear simul. 15921
- Kerr head, multitrack fixed active head 15881
- multiplexed write mag. head, 384-track 15880
- storage devices, low-profile brushless DC motor 27270

magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders***magnetic tape storage**

- see also magnetic tape equipment*
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLB1 data recorders 18620
- flying characts. above multiple head rotating drum 2449
- high data rate recording, develops. (*Japanese*) 23028
- magnetoresistive heads for tape and disc storage 15868
- multiple-track tape syst., head displacement, compens. 15935
- phase encoded data writing on magnetic tape 29121
- SAR, mass storage devices appl. 9123

magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage***magnetic tapes**

- see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage*
- audio tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120
- audio tapes, oleic acid lubricant, stabilisation 36009

magnetic tapes continued

digital recording system performance modelling 36018
driving force expt. and formulae (*Japanese*) 23032
dropouts, meas. process, relativity 36008
ferrite vs. oxide tape media, coercivity temp. depend. 23019
head shape design for high-density recording 15922
Hi-Vision compact VCR using metal evaporated tape (*Japanese*) 25363
high density audio mag. tape recording by non-tracking method (*Japanese*) 25381
high density tape recording, nonlinearities and pulse asymm. 15887
high-density digital recording tape small dropout errors (*Japanese*) 23033
lightning current meas., magnetic tape magnetising effect 19129
magnetoresistive read heads for dig. tape recording, shielding 15873
magnetoresistive tape heads, microtrack profiling tech. 15874
materials, average Preisach hysteresis model testing 15737
metal evaporated, remanent state noise and microstruct. 15885
metal evaporated tape, angular dep. recording behaviour 15950
metal particle coatings, activation volumes 36016
metal particle inks, dispersion rel. to tape quality 15904
metal particle pigment dispersions, mag. charactn. 15905
metal particle tape, degradation eval. tech. 15903
metal particulate tape, archival life estimation 15902
metal-evaporated tape, spacing loss, recording 36024
particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
particulate, remanent state noise and microstruct. 15885
particulate tapes, interact. fields, Henkel plot linearis. 15882
track pattern displacement distrib. anal. (*Japanese*) 23031
video tapes, localised demagnetisation, reptation effects 36014
VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
BaFe recording media, activation volumes 36016
BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite tapes, particle orientation, waveform asymmetry 36007
BaFe₁₂O₁₉ particulate tape for high-band VCR 15908
BaFe₁₂O₁₉ tape, mag. prop., orient. and ang. depend. 15907
Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022
Co-Ni-O tape, hysteresis, magnetisation reversal 35972
CoCr mag. tape, fab. and perp. recording characts. 9128
CoCr/NiFe mag. recording tape, continuous sputter deposition 36025
CrO₂ recording media, transverse suscept. 15886
 α -Fe acicular particle, mag. orientation 15906
Fe particle tapes, environ. stabil. 15901
Fe ultrafine particles, prep. by Fe(CO)₅ pyrolysis, mag. props. 22977
a-Fe₇₆Cr₂₄B₁₆S₅ surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457
FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
 γ -Fe₂O₃ acicular particles, surface coated with BaFe₁₂O₁₉ 15840
Fe₂O₃ particulate media, fluctuation field 35956
 α -Fe₂O₃:Co tape, surface modif. effects on prop. 15839
 γ -Fe₂O₃ (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125

magnetic thin film devices

see also magnetic film stores
audio tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120
disc, transition noise, head field effect 15854
disc media with transient metal underlayers, fab. method 15943
double-sided MIG head perform. 15925
ferromagnetic film/semicond., magnetisation, Hall volt., devices 23043
head composed of inorganic materials 15864
head inductance changes, bias current control 15863
heads, electrodynamics, anisotropy effect 29118
heads, noise-after-write and magnetis. dynamics 15860
inductive heads, dynamic field distrib. 15862
inductive heads, thermal noise 15859
magneto-optic recording, direct overwrite, reviews 23024
micro-magnetic field meas. using electron beam tomography 19155
microstrip patch antenna on ferrite film, mag. tuning 16985
microswitching regulator controlled by a magnetic amplifier (*Japanese*) 15972
MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926
Permalloy film inductor, closed mag. cct. struct. 14592
Permalloy thin film heads, electroplated, comp. uniformity 15861
Permalloy three terminal magnetoresistive elements 2477
pinhole device, control signal input influence 14593
planar mag. component technol., review 22052
rare earth-transition metal erasable optical disk, magneto-optics 2680
recording head sensitivity fn. spatial mapping using MFM 15876
Sendust VTR heads, laminated, high abrasion resist. 15865
space-time light modulator, garnet film domain struct. 16189
spin waveguides for integrated microwave devices 8145
CoCrTa/Cr film head, micromag. struct. of transitions 15910
CoTaZr multilayered cores for thin film heads 15953
CoTaZr thin film head, noise-after-write 15852
CoTaZr thin-film heads, magnetis. HF response 15853
CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035
Fe₂O₄ film, maskless patterning, laser-enhanced plating 35993
FeTaN film HDTV VTR heads, read/write characts. 15866
Ni-Fe thin film read heads, magnetoresistive response 15940
NiFe thin film head, noise-after-write 15852
Si planar heads for hard disc drive appls. 15867
(YSe)(FeGa)₂O₁₂ films, weakly anisotropic, investig. 23039

magnetic thin film stores see magnetic film stores

magnetic thin films

see also magnetic epitaxial layers; magnetic multilayers
amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
bicrystal thin film, magnetis. process, computer simul. 15754
-conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
cross-track correl. length and transit. noise of longit. media 23015
disk media, rigid, floppy, magnetisation 36023
exchange coupled films for magneto-optic applications 23248
exchange-coupled films, magneto-optic recording appls. 9109
ferromagnetic film/semicond., magnetisation, Hall volt., devices 23043
ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
garnet film, effective Faraday rot., polychromatic light 15844
garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
head-disc spacing red. to improve media noise 15890
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
longitudinal media, transition noise, track width effects 36034
magneto-optical recording media, transient temp. meas. 16192
magneto-optical meas. of interactions in thin-film media 15948

magnetic thin films continued

micromagnetics simul., fast adaptive algorithms 15758
microstrip line, absorb. layers, magnetostatic surface-wave 14452
multilayer thin film recording media, modelling 23013
narrow struct., HF permeab., model 15815
narrow track recording, side writing phenomena 15891
nonlinear magnetostatic waves 9116
nonlinear thin film recording channel, signal processing 15889
overwrite multilayers, exchange coupled, interface stability 9122
Permalloy, sputtered films, mag. permeability 35971
Permalloy film, soft, inhomogeneities, coercivity 15807
Permalloy film, transitions between intra-wall struct. 15808
permeability determ., DC-100 MHz/50 MHz-2 GHz ranges 39020
perpendicular anisotropy film, stripe chopping 15835
perpendicular anisotropy film, VBL, wall dyn. 15836
perpendicular recording media, domain imaging, Kerr effect 23023
recording media, intergranular coupling, in situ meas. method 32036
reverse DC erase noise 2434
Sendust MIG heads, mag. degraded layer origin 15937
soft, uniaxially anisotropic, permeab. meas. 11990
tapes, remanent state noise and microstruct. 15885
track-edge noise versus erasure state 23016
transverse correl. length in thin film media 15897
UBL memory film, partial grooving 15971
YIG film waveguide, microstrip line, coupling effects 14451
Al₂O₃:Fe Alumite films, internal field corrections 2399
Ba-ferrite film, props., mag. recording appl. (*Japanese*) 15834
BaFe₁₂O₁₉ oriented thin films, prep. by pulsed laser deposition 21332
BaFe₁₂O₁₉ thin platelet, domain struct., tunnelling stabilised MFM 35994
BiGaYIG films, thermomag. recording, Cr:Al reflectors 36020
Bi₂YCaFe₂O₁₂ sputtered films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 23001
Co film on polybenzoxazole flexible substrate for mag. recording 35982
Co-Cr based film, comp. separation 35973
Co-Cr bilayers, mag. props., pole density distrib. meas. 35988
Co-Cr coevaporated films, morphology and texture, AES obs. 35985
Co-Cr film for perpendicular mag. recording, noise anal. 36032
Co-Cr film, sputter deposition, internal stress suppression 34304
Co-Cr films, neutron depolarisation, domain wall effects 35990
Co-Cr magnetised layer, polarised neutron refl. meas. 35989
Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props. rel. to substr. temp. 15756
Co-Fe-B-F films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
Co-Hf(Ta)(Zr)-C films, soft mag. props. 15814
Co-Ni-P high-coercivity films, room temp. electroless deposition 34274
Co-Ni-P thin films, cluster size effect on media noise 15947
Co-Pd (Pt) magneto-opt. recording media, dielec. tensor charactn. 2678
Co-Pt bit pattern confined Bloch line propag. 23042
Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disc, charact. 36026
CoCr films, in-plane anisotropy and recording characts. 15759
Co_{100-x}Cr_x films, mag. anisotropy/rotational hysteresis loss 35967
Co₈₁Cr₁₉ sputtered films mag. microstruct. 35987
CoCr/NiFe mag. recording tape, continuous sputter deposition 36025
CoCrPtB/Cr media, high coercivity, mag. props., noise charact. 15942
CoCrTa double thin films, Cr interlayer texture effects 23014
CoCrTa sputtered film mag. anisotropy, substrate microstruct. effects 35986
CoCrTa thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
CoCrTa/Cr films, substrate temp. effects on mag. props. 23011
CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
CoCrTa/Cr recording media, microstruct. props. 22981
CoFe₂O₄ thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
CoMnNiP films for mag. recording, electroless plating, props. 2441
CoNi thin film recording media, atm. corrosion 15857
CoNi thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
CoNiCr/Cr thin film media, demagnetisation processes, interaction effects 23018
CoNiCr/Cr thin films, effects of substrate and bias 15818
CoNiCr/Cr thin-film media props., Ni₃P sublayer effects 15944
CoNiP films for mag. recording, mag. props. 9114
CoPt alloy films, Pt underlayers, mag. props. 35965
Co_{1-x}Pt_x and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. charactn. 16195
CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording characts. 15855
CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films, props. 15946
CoPt₂/Cr₁₃/Cu(Cr) film media with out-of-plane orient. interact. 23012
Cr ultra-thin underlayer thickness, mag. media noise depend. 15945
Cr:N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838
Cr-Co alloy-C mag. media, single disc process technology 34303
Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125
Fe film, laser ablation, mag. prop. 21414
Fe single cryst. film, sputtering prop. 14032
Fe-Al-Si, Sendust, sputtered films for MIG head appls. 2403
Fe-Al-Si-(Ni) films, mag. prop., struct., Mossbauer obs. 15793
Fe-Hf-O films, mag. props., N addition effect 22987
Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
Fe-Ni-Zr films on PEN tape, mag. props. 35984
Fe-Si-Al multilayers, soft mag. props. by mech. alloying 2404
Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
Fe-Ta-N and Fe-Ta-B-N films, soft mag. props. 15813
Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
FeBSi film, amorphous, in-plane anisotropy 15792
Fe₂Co_{1-x}/Pd multilayers, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15777
(Fe₉₅Co_{0.5})₂(Al₂O₃)_{1-x} granular film, enhanced mag. coercivity 35983
Fe₂N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
FeN_x, mag. props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 22974
FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
Fe₃O₄ film, maskless patterning, laser-enhanced plating 35993
 γ -Fe₂O₃:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
 γ -Fe₂O₃:Co, relaxation process 2442
Fe₃O₄:Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
FeSiAl, RF sputtered films for MIG head 2444
GdTbFeCo thin films, amorphous, struct., recording appl. 29120
Mn-Bi-(Al) films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15735
MnAl film, props., mag. recording appl. (*Japanese*) 15834
MnBiM (M=Al,Ag,Au,Cu,In,Zn,Pt) films, magneto-optics 2438
MnBiR (R=Ce,Pr,Nd,Sm) thin films, struct., magneto-optics 2439
Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812
Ni-(CoCu)(Fe) films, low temp. magnetoresist., Hall effect 35976
NiFe electrodeposited strip films, domain struct. and permeability 29115
NiFe, mag. film heads, domain props./conformal deposition 23006

magnetic thin films continued

- Ni_{1-x}Y_x amorphous films, surface induced mag. and magneto-optical props. 22973
 Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
 SmCo/Cr thin film media, high density recording 23008
 SmCoDy magneto-optical films, props. 2437
 Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748
 Tb₂Fe_{1-x} film, amorphous, fractal domain struct. 15751
 TbFeCo film, amorphous, domain wall dyn. 15750
 TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746
 TbFeCo magneto-optical films, props. 2437
 TbFeCo magneto-optical recording media sputtering targets (Japanese) 29122
 TbFeCo magneto-optic films, time depend. effects 15745
 TbFeCo, sputtered magneto-optical film, microstruct. 2450
 Tb₂(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{1-x} amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 9121
 TbFeCoPtNb films, magneto-optical discs, reliability, characts. (Japanese) 2681
 Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{4.4}Al_{0.6}O₁₂ film, effective Faraday rot. 15844
 Y_{0.5}Bi_{0.5}Fe₂O₁₂ film, VBL cluster collisions 15838
 (YBiLu)₃(FeGa)₂O₁₂ film, winding VBL, wall dyn. 15837
 YIG film, backward volume spin waves, convolution 22995
 YIG film, magnetostatic waves, parametric interaction 2429
 YIG films, spin-wave envelope solitons propag., mag. dissipation 22997
 (YSc)(FeGa)₃O₁₂ films, weakly anisotropic, MSW propag. 23039

magnetic transitions

see also *ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*

- high density tape recording, nonlinearities and pulse asymm. 15887
 longitudinal thin film media, transition noise, track width effects 36034
 Co-Cr film for perpendicular mag. recording, noise anal. 36032
 CoCrTa thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
 CoCrTa/Cr film head, micromag. struct. of transitions 15910
 CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
 CoNi thin film recording media mag. props. 36029

magnetic traps

see also *magnetic mirrors*

- ECR ion sources, highly charged ion production 12094

magnetic variables control

- ECR plasma chamber, mag. field distrib. control 8699
 ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. anal. (Japanese) 2469
 ferrite orthogonal core, material/flux control relation (Japanese) 29128
 induction generators, self-excited, flux control strategies 33303
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (Russian) 12945
 PM motor, field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951
 reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
 resonant converter regulation concept 942
 wind turbine, self-excited induction generator control 33110

magnetic variables measurement

see also *fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers*

- 50 Hz residential area background mag. field meas. 23748
 A/D conversion, computer simulation 18803
 AC mag. loss meas., digitally controlled single sheet tester 5739
 AC magnetic measurements, use of SQUIDS 19153
 amorphous magnetic sensors, overview 11766
 amorphous strips, mag. props., yoke system meas. 5736
 audio recording nonlinearity meas. 31806
 consolidated amorphous strips, mag. coercivity meas. method 5755
 DC magnetisation/AC suscept., using SQUID magnetometer 5489
 electrical steel, sheets/Epstein samples, mag. meas. 5735
 electrical steel production, on-line grain size meas. system 5440
 EM field dosimeter, exposure meas. appls. 26058
 extraction magnetometry in AC susceptometer 19152
 Faraday balance method comparison with VSM or SQUID 19148
 Faraday susceptometer for high press. meas. (Japanese) 25663
 ferrites, magnetostriction, meas. problems 2427
 ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
 film media, intergranular coupling, in situ meas. method 32036
 force magnetometer for electric-lead-suspended samples, automatic 25465
 hysteresis loop/AC susceptometer, high-sensitivity 19158
 hysteresis loops from moving domain images, SEM obs. 5757
 imaging, X-ray-photoelectron method 32035
 indirect magnetostriction meas. 5748
 interference, loop antenna syst. anal. 36948
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
 levitation props. meas. of high-T_c superconductor, computerised 39019
 magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
 magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
 magnetisation curve measurement method using ring specimen 5758
 magnetisation meas., automatic temp. calibration 32033
 magnetisation meas. on superconducting samples, using microtorquemeter 25662
 magneto-optic storage media charactn. by variable-angle magneto-optic ellipsometer 36006
 magneto-optical hysteresis loop tracer (Korean) 29425
 magneto-resistive tape heads, microtrack profiling tech. 15874
 mild steel, magnetisation characts., magnetically induced stress meas. 113
 NDT, SQUID-based, by mag. inhomog. detect. 34334
 on-line power loss meas. system, computerised potentiometer 5738
 overwritten data, mag. force STM imaging 15949
 permanent magnets, textured, magnetis. reversal determ. tech. 19156
 ring specimen method for B-H curve determ. 19149
 semiautomatic digital coercimeter 5648
 single yoke online mag. testing syst. for steel 19151
 small particles, complex AC suscept. meas. 19147
 soft magnetic material charactn., power supply 20536
 soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
 soft magnetic materials, power loss meas. μ P system 5749
 steel, nonoriented, low-Si, hysteresis/eddy current loss meas. 5741
 susceptibility, superconductor cryst., high-field AC susceptometer 31895
 susceptibility in mag. fluids, HF-band resonance obs. 5750
 susceptibility meas. by force method, using microbalance 32034
 switched-reluctance motor magnetic characts. meas. 33188
 SY-8216 B-H analyzer for HF mag. characts. meas. 5455
 synchronous machine stability monitoring, air gap flux meas. 26892
 synchronous machines, diagnosis, methods equip. 26866

magnetic variables measurement continued

- synchronous machines, rotor faults, online condition monitoring 26864
 textured elec. steel sheet, mag. props., 2D model 5745
 torque magnetometer, highly sensitive, fabr. (Korean) 32031
 transformer steel laminations, magnetisation curves meas. (German) 40187
 transformers/reactors, magnetic ccts., magnetostrictional vibroactivity 33360
 virtual instrument for mag. materials meas. 38949
 wound cores, mag. props., computer aided meas. 5744
 X-band cavity microwave resonator, materials meas. appl. 25668
 Fe-Si coated sheets, computerised domain SEM obs. 5754
 Fe-Si elec. sheet steel, mag. props. meas. 5753
 Fe-Si elec. steel, mag. props. meas. method 5759
 Fe-Si, elec. steel., mag. characts. meas. 5743
 Fe-Si steel, oriented, mag. charact. meas. method (Japanese) 5764
 FeSi, elec. sheet steel, rot. power loss, vertical yoke meas. 5737
 FeSi elec. steel, localised power loss meas. 5746
 FeSi, grain oriented, initial susceptibility 2415
 Ni-Fe thin film read heads, magnetoresistive response 15940
 NiFe, mag. props. in unidirectional/rotational field 5740
 TbFeCo magneto-optical amorphous film storage media charactn. 36001
- magnetic wells** see *magnetic traps*
- magnetisation**
 see also *Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation*
 AC mag. loss meas., digitally controlled single sheet tester 5739
 amorphous mag. materials, sensing fin. 9113
 audio tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120
 conductors/magnetic bodies 3D magnetic field anal., T- Ω method 16827
 Cubic spline interpolation of magnetization tables 36038
 current transducers, magnetisation/coercive curve modelling (Russian) 38799
 disk media, rigid, floppy, magnetisation 36023
 eddy current core losses for trapezoidal magnetisation 3202
 EM force calc., energetic procedure-based (Russian) 9848
 exchange-coupled films, magneto-optic recording appls. 9109
 Faraday balance method comparison with VSM or SQUID 19148
 ferrite pulse transformer core, dynamic hysteresis model 15832
 ferrite waveguide, magnetostatic waves, electrodynamic anal. 23040
 ferromagnetic film/semicond., magnetisation, Hall volt., devices 23043
 HF magnetic amplifier, core dynamic characts. (Japanese) 2471
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
 induction motors, thyristor VSI-fed, energetic characts. optimisation (Russian) 13156
 LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
 longitudinal thin film media, transition noise, track width effects 36034
 magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
 magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
 magnetic force STM imaging of overwritten data 15949
 magnetographic flaw detection, tape double magnetisation 7747
 measurement, automatic temp. calibration 32033
 measurement, virtual instrument 38949
 measurement method using ring specimen 5758
 MOSFET, triangular quantum well, electronic struct. 35742
 multilayers, giant magnetoresist., and MR read heads 15743
 narrow track recording, side writing phenomena 15891
 nonlinear thin film recording channel, signal processing 15889
 particle systems, zero-field cooled magnetisation, susceptibility 35961
 particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
 particulate composites with bi-isotropic host materials, model 21432
 particulate media, moving Preisach-type model 15923
 permanent magnet magnetising device system, magnetisation distrib. calc. (Russian) 9130
 PM sync. motor, async. operation, FEM anal. (Japanese) 6770
 power system controlled reactors, design approaches (Russian) 26201
 power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
 power transformer magnetic surge currents, mag. field calcs. 26992
 power transformer magnetising inrush current, digital simulation 26987
 power transformer magnetising inrush current, harmonic anal. 26988
 recording, reproduced voltage, reciprocity anal. 15892
 recording anal. using 2D FEA method 15924
 recording media, thin film, book contrib. 20917
 relativistic effects, magneto-optic storage possibilities (German) 2447
 reversibility line, SQUID meas., ripple field 32032
 ring specimen method for B-H curve determ. 19149
 single yoke online mag. testing syst. for steel 19151
 soft anisotropic materials, energy density, B-H curves 2405
 soft magnetic material charactn., power supply 20536
 soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
 SQUID magnetometer for DC magnetisation/AC suscept. meas. 5489
 SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228
 steel, nonoriented, low-Si, hysteresis/eddy current loss meas. 5741
 superconducting samples, meas. using microtorquemeter 25662
 superconductors for accelerator magnets, recent status 29245
 synchronous machines, d and q axes reactance, saturation effect 26767
 Terfenol-D, stress depend. mag. Preisach hysteresis model 15749
 thin film media, reverse DC erase noise 2434
 toroidal core, tape wound, dims. ratio, mag. props. (Japanese) 2470
 transformer core materials, review 2458
 transformer steel laminations, magnetisation curves meas. (German) 40187
 transformers geomagnetically induced currents, magnetisation, heating 13192
 video sig. recording on double-layered mag. media (Japanese) 25365
 Ag/Permalloy grains, mag. props., magnetoresistance 9111
 BaFe₁₀CoTiO₁₀, hexaferrite, low temp. magnetisation, Curie temp. 2433
 BaFe₁₂O₁₄ fine particle prep. method, mag. props. 21426
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite tapes, particle orientation, waveform asymmetry 36007
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ hard mag., nucleation field, mag. props. 23003
 Bi₂YCaFe₂O₁₂ sputtered films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 23001
 Co ultrafine particles, mag. props. 15829
 Co/Fe multilayers, prep., mag. prop., annealing 35981
 Co-Fe magnetised layer, polarised neutron refl. meas. 35989
 Co-Fe-B films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
 Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, mag. anisotropy, bias effects 15739
 CoCr films, in-plane anisotropy and recording characts. 15759
 CoCrTa hard disk recording media prep. 9129
 CoCrTa thin film recording media mag. props. 36029

magnetisation continued

CoCrTa/Cr film head, micromag. struct. of transitions 15910
 CoFeSiB, glass ribbon for fluxgate sensor, magnetisation 9110
 CoNi thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
 CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording charact. 15855
 CoTaZr thin-film heads, magnetis. HF response 15853
 Fe, acicular particles, oxidation kinetics 2410
 Fe based nanocrystalline alloys, mag. prop., additions effect (*Japanese*) 2425
 α -Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
 Fe torus, mag. field around, calc. 15956
 Fe/Fe₂N multilayers, mag. props., struct. effect. 22989
 Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
 Fe-Co-M alloys, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 15763
 Fe-Hf-O films, mag. props., N addition effect 22987
 Fe-Se steels, textured, approach to saturation, model 2406
 Fe-Si EM steel, magnetostriction, higher harmonics superposition (*Japanese*) 2423
 Fe-Si elec. sheet steel, mag. props. meas. 5753
 Fe-Si elec. steel, mag. props. meas. method 5759
 Fe-Si electrical steel, grain-oriented, power losses 2412
 Fe-Si, energy density, B-H curves 2405
 Fe-Si grain-oriented steel magnetis. calc. curve, texture influence 15783
 Fe-Si steel, grain oriented, magnetis., hysteresis (*Japanese*) 2422
 Fe-Si steel, oriented, mag. charact. meas. method (*Japanese*) 5764
 Fe-Si steel sheet, doubly oriented, mag. props. (*Japanese*) 2420
 Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460
 Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
 Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
 Fe-Zr-Cu-B, BCC nanocryst., mag. core prop. (*Japanese*) 2426
 Fe_{68.5}Co₅Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₉, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
 FeN_x, mag. props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 22974
 γ -Fe₂O₃ acicular particles, surface coated with BaFe₂O₁₉ 15840
 γ -Fe₂O₃ particles, viscous magnetisation, crystallite size/shape effects 35958
 Fe₃O₄ fine particles, mag. recording media microstruct. 15785
 FeSi, grain oriented, initial susceptibility 2415
 GdDyFeCo multilayered films, mag. props. 15747
 (Li_{0.5}Fe_{0.5})_{0.7}Zn_{0.3} (CuTi_{1-x}Zr_x)_{0.2}Fe_{1.6}O₄, FMR and Mossbauer charactn. 15841
 Mn-Bi-(Al) films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15735
 MnBiR (R=Ce,Pr,Nd,Sm) thin films, struct., magneto-optics 2439
 MnZn ferrite MIG head instabil. 15928
 MnZn ferrite MIG heads, transition response 15927
 Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, low loss, prep., glass addition effect 14102
 MnZnFe₂O₄Er₂O₃ ferrite, mag. props. 15833
 NbTi AC loss test wires magnetisation 32897
 NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164
 NdFe_{10.7-x}Co₂Ti_{1.3} 15797
 NdFe_{11-x}Co₂TiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
 NdFe₁₁MoN₃, fab. and mag. props. 15795
 Ni-Co(Cu)(Fe) films, low temp. magnetoresist., Hall effect 35976
 Ni₃Fe, ordered-disordered, magnetic., annealing effect 22979
 (Pb_{0.5}Cd_{0.5})Sr₂(Y_{0.7}Ca_{0.3})Cu₂O_{7- δ} , high T_c supercond., props., rel. to cable appl. 23086
 PrFe_{11-x}Co₂TiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
 Pt/Co:Os(Re) multilayer magneto-optical recording, Curie temp. 36278
 Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
 Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
 Sm₂Co₁₇N_x, mag. props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 22974
 Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_{2.3}, hot-pressed, mag. props. 9112
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x anisotropic powders, struct., mag. props. 15741
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mag. props. and cryst. struct. 15774
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
 SmFeN₂ alloys, mag. props., N₂ content effect 15801
 (Sm_{1-x}R_x)₂Fe₁₇N_y (R=Dy, Er), struct. and mag. props. 15800
 Tb₂Dy_{1-x}, magnetomech. props. under compressive stress 15823
 TbFeCo magneto-optic films, time depend. effects 15745
 YIG-GdIG multilayer struct., magnetostatic wave propag. 35991

magnetisation reversal

bicrystal thin film, magnetis. process, computer simul. 15754
 fanning mode, transverse susceptibility 35960
 hard mag. particles, magnetisation reversal 15752
 multilayer thin film recording media 23013
 particles for mag. recording, reversal modes 36011
 particulate media, magnetis. reversal process 15883
 particulate recording media, reversible transverse susceptibility 35996
 Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
 permanent magnets, textured, magnetis. reversal determ. tech. 19156
 Co-Cr, clustered particles, magnetisation reversal simulations 35969
 Co-Ni-O tape, hysteresis, magnetisation reversal 35972
 CrO₂ recording media, transverse suscept. 15886
 Fe particles for mag. recording, coercivity, packing density 35970
 TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746
 TbFeCo magneto-optic films, time depend. effects 15745
 TbFe₂H_x, magnetisation inversion near compensation point 29111

magnetism

see also electromagnetism; ferromagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; magnetic monopoles; rock magnetism
 hidden failure mechanism 7458

magneto-optical devices

see also magneto-optical recording
 66 kV underground transn. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (*Japanese*) 32872
 binary phase and amplitude filters, optimisation 29479
 coiled-fibre sensor, mag. field vectorial meas. 38900
 deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
 double mag. layers, MSSW, optical mode conversion anal. 36291
 Faraday atomic line filter in laser Doppler velocimetry 29857
 Faraday current sensor, triangular config., polarisation analysis 31884
 Faraday optical isolator for near IR, tunable design 16213
 fibre-optic elec. current sensor, vibr.-insensitive 38865
 garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
 guided wave magneto-optic Bragg cell module design 36293
 hysteresis loop tracer (*Korean*) 29425
 imaging probe, continuous mag. field profile meas. 16187
 Kerr head, multitrack fixed active head 15881
 LD, Faraday anomalous dispersion freq. locking 16572
 leaky gyrotropic waveguide, nonreciprocal behaviour 23859

magneto-optical devices continued

liquid crystal electronic phase shifter, MM wave 36269
 liquid crystal lin. polarisers, Faraday isolator in laser system 2665
 magnetostatic forward vol. wave-guided optical wave modulator (*Chinese*) 36275
 magnetostatic surface wave-optical wave interact. based devices 2679
 modulator based microwave-light-microwave transform. 9338
 multichannel modulator for 1D hologram recording 2675
 NLC-waveguide planar stack, mag. field induced light modulation 36260
 noncollinear MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell, spectrum anal. appl. 36292
 optical mode conversion by MSSW in multilayered waveguides (*Japanese*) 16089
 ring laser for mag. field meas. 5761
 sensor for pulsed current, using ZF glass 18839
 SLM, magneto-optic, advanced device develop. 29426
 SLM, magneto-optic, BPOF, error anal. 30780
 space-time light modulator, garnet film domain struct. 16189
 spatial light modulator, wavelet transform implement. 3744
 spatial light modulator contrast ratio improvement 2672
 spatial light modulator for image segmentation using optical wavelets 17602
 spatial light modulator in Fresnel transform optical correlator 10493
 spatial light modulator with programmable anamorphic lens 2673
 tachometer using plastic optical fibre 33661
 ternary phase-amplitude filter, correlation performance 29478
 waveguides with W-shaped refractive index profile, phase matching 29344
 Cs fountain clock, cold atoms source 31814
 YIG:Ce radiation-mode-converted optical waveguide isolator 23249
 YbTbBiG magneto-optic thick garnet film in fibre optic mag. field sensor 31951

magneto-optical discs *see magneto-optical recording*

magneto-optical effects

see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetic circular dichroism; optical constants; Zeeman effect
 2D magnetic field vector meas., magneto-birefr. effect 11989
 double mag. layers, MSSW, optical mode conversion anal. 36291
 high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
 magneto-birefringence effect of magnetic fluid meas. 5751
 MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (*Japanese*) 14046
 narrow gap semiconds., conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
 particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
 thin-film media, magneto-optical meas. of interactions, 15948
 Bi₂YCaFe₂O₁₂ sputtered films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 23001
 p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
 InAs_{0.2}Sb_{0.8}:Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
 XeCl discharge laser, mag. switching, simulation 16353
 YIG-GdGG waveguide struct., MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell 36292

magneto-optical recording

3-beam overwritable MO disc drive, servo technol. 36284
 applications, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27420
 automotive industry appls. of mag. materials (*German*) 7124
 commercial message bank syst. 11690
 computer-controlled diode laser 16029
 concurrent ROM-RAM optical disc feasibility (*Japanese*) 23101
 conference, San Jose, USA (1992) 33792
 dielectric tensor characterization for magneto-optical recording media 2678
 digital audio editing syst. and prospects (*Japanese*) 18748
 direct overwritable disc syst. using intensity mod. 36280
 direct overwrite, reviews 23024
 direct overwrite disc, high density recording 16194
 direct overwrite disc syst., 200 MB 36281
 disc drive, three-beam, high performance 36290
 disc drive, three-beam, with overwrite fn. 36288
 disc drive tracking actuator (*Japanese*) 9163
 disc heads, opt. and mech. design 36283
 disc recording with blue LD 36287
 disc storage, mag. induced superresolution 36000
 disc subsystems, higher-capacity, sampled servo format 36289
 disc system, energy transfer of polaris. light (*Chinese*) 2676
 discs video filing syst. 25371
 disk drives, focusing actuator develop. (*Japanese*) 15898
 disks, high carrier-noise ratio 29117
 disks, magnetically induced super-resolution 9339
 erasable optical disc materials, review 16025
 exchange coupled films for magneto-optic applications 23248
 exchange-coupled direct overwrite multilayers 36276
 exchange-coupled films, magneto-optic recording appls. 9109
 ferrimagnetic amorphous film, thermomag. recording 2674
 field modulation, thermal anal. 36277
 focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
 head, integrated device, diff. polaris. 36282
 high-density magneto-optic disc drive, pulse erasure 36273
 high-speed high-density, edge control, auto equaliser 36279
 integrated-optic disc pickups, state-of-the-art 36111
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
 large capacity disc using magnetically induced super-resolution 2448
 magnetic field modulation recording for magneto-optical media (*Japanese*) 15899
 magnetic force microscopy charactn. of magneto-optical recording media 35998
 materials, thermal sensitivity, blue wavelength recording 36003
 measurement appls., future outlook 15900
 multilayer discs, exchange coupled, direct overwriting, super resol. 16190
 multilayer magneto-optical thin-film media for optical recording 23007
 multilayers, exchange coupled, direct overwrite in MO disc 9337
 overwrite multilayers, exchange coupled, interface stability 9122
 oxidation processes 35963
 partial response, Viterbi detect. 36286
 rare earth-transition metal erasable optical disc, magneto-optics 2680
 rewritable magneto-opt. disc cartridge, codec perform. 9336
 rewritable optical products, develop. 29276
 second-generation CM bank systs. (*Japanese*) 5380
 self-focusing system generation 36274
 signal detection with elliptically polarized light 35997
 Sony DNS-1000 still store system 29277
 Sony MiniDisc syst. technol. 18744
 storage media, corrosion chemistry 35964
 storage media charactn. by variable-angle magneto-optic ellipsometer 36006
 super resolving systems, transfer function charact. 36117

magneto-optical recording continued

- superresolution in magneto-optical data storage devices 2677
- switching process, thin film props. effects 29127
- thin film media, transient temp. meas. 16192
- video disc drive syst. (*Japanese*) 5379
- AlGaAs high-power LDs for magneto-optical disc memories 23531
- Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110
- Co-Cr/Al multilayers, mag./magneto-optical recording characts. 36019
- Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
- Co-Pd (Pt) magneto-opt. recording media, dielec. tensor charactn. 2678
- Co-Pt magneto-optical multilayers, storage 36130
- Co-Pt multilayer disc, magneto-optical recording perform. 16191
- Co-Pt multilayer magneto-optical film storage, structure/mag. props. 36005
- Co-Pt multilayer, relativistic effects, magneto-optic storage possibilities (*German*) 2447
- Fe-Pt multilayer magneto-optical film storage, structure/mag. props. 36005
- Fe,N and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
- GdDyFeCo multilayered films, mag. props. 15747
- GdTbFe-based disc, magneto-optical recording perform. 16191
- GdTbFeCo thin films, amorphous, struct., recording appl. 29120
- MnBiM (M=Al,Ag,Au,Cu,In,Zn,Pt) films, magneto-optics 2438
- MnBiR (R=Ce,Pr,Nd,Sm) thin films, struct., magneto-optics 2439
- Pt/Co multilayers, for magneto-opt. recording, blue laser progress 23247
- Pt/Co:Os(Re) multilayer magneto-optical recording, Curie temp. 36278
- Pt-Co multilayers for magneto-optic recording, microannealing 15738
- Pt-Co magneto-optic disc. storage with SHG laser readout 36004
- PtCo-TbFeCo magneto-optic double-layer storage, field modulation overwriting 36002
- SIN_x films, prep. for magneto-optical discs (*Japanese*) 21401
- SmCoDy magneto-optical films, props. 2437
- TbDyFeCo-TbFeCo double layer film magneto-optical storage 35999
- TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746
- TbFeCo magneto-optical amorphous film storage media charactn. 36001
- TbFeCo magneto-optical films, props. 2437
- TbFeCo magneto-optical multilayers, high density overwriting 16193
- TbFeCo magneto-optical recording media sputtering targets (*Japanese*) 29122
- TbFeCo magneto-optic films, time depend. effects 15745
- TbFeCo, sputtered magneto-optical film, microstruct. 2450
- Tb_{1-x}(FeCo)_x, amorphous, magneto-optical recording media, anisotropy const. 29110
- Tb_{1-x}(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{1-x}, amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 9121
- TbFeCoPtNb films, magneto-optical discs, reliability, characts. (*Japanese*) 2681

magneto-optical storage see *magneto-optical recording*

magneto-phonon resonance see *magnetoresistance*

magnetoacoustic effects

- audio tapes, metal-evaporated, FMR study 9120
- inclined waveguides, US pulses, mag. field 6221
- Ni, biaxial stress effect on magnetoacoustic emission 15771

magnetoacoustics see *magnetoacoustic effects*

magnetocaloric effects

- see also *thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment*
- EM levitation processes, magnetothermal phenomena 23763

magnetocardiography see *biomagnetism; cardiology*

magnetocrystalline anisotropy see *magnetic anisotropy*

magnetoelastic effects

- bipolar motion sensors 38809
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- Metglas cantilever based magnetometer using Young's modulus changes 11789
- steels, magnetoelasticity for large stresses 15806
- torque transducer utilizing a circularly polarized ring 18827
- a-Fe₈₁B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C₂ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487
- FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
- Tb₂Dy_{1-x}, magnetomech. props. under compressive stress 15823

magnetolectric effects

- linear materials, constitutive parameters meas. theory 39025
- Cd₂Hg_{1-x}Te IR noncooled magnetoinjection emitters 36401
- CoSiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821
- Fe(Co)SiB amorphous wires, magneto-inductive effect 15821

magnetofluidynamics see *magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetogasdynamics see *magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetohydrodynamic conversion

- commercial requirements of MHD 40074
- cryostat design and develop. for supercond. magnet 27225

magnetohydrodynamic converters

- see also *magnetohydrodynamic power plants*
- anode corrosion, channel confirmation tests 40317
- centrifugal conduction pump, MHD flow modelling 40293
- channel, current control, design verification testing 40316
- channel furnace MHD anal., difference eqn.-based 40301
- closed cycle MHD generator, high enthalpy extraction ratio (*Japanese*) 33561
- closed cycle MHD generator walls, design, lifetime, crack growth 20750
- coal combustor, numerical flow simulation 40304
- conf., Cadarache, France (Sept. 1991) 33743
- diagonal MHD generator, new capacitive consolidation cct. (*Chinese*) 20749
- disk MHD generator plasma flow stability 40306
- ejector constructions, operating principles expts. 40291
- electrode walls, operation efficiency improvement 40315
- Faraday generator, gas dynamic design w.r.t. gas turbine 40313
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, lumped parameter perform. model 39935
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, study results 39934
- FBR secondary loop MHD pump appls., flow studies 39927
- FUJI-1 closed cycle MHD generator, expt. studies 40277
- FUJI-1 MHD disk generator, num. simul. studies 40278
- generator, seeded noble gas, streamer sub-structure 40305
- in-reactor MHD pumps, design and appls. 39936
- induction furnaces, numerical modelling 40407
- induction MHD devices, metallurgical appls. 40299
- induction MHD machines, channel flow instability calcs. 40290
- induction MHD pumps, 2D flow stability models 40288
- induction MHD pumps, azimuthal instability studies 40287
- induction MHD pumps, flow instability calcs. 40289
- induction MHD pumps, multiduct, theoretical study 40297

magnetohydrodynamic converters continued

- induction MHD pumps, slot channel, characts. expts. 40295
- linear MHD channels for generators, elec. stress during transients 40303
- liquid metal MHD channels, end effects calcs. 40298
- liquid metal MHD generator, 2-phase flow of magnetic fluid 40310
- liquid metal MHD generator, self-excited, DC power generation 7029
- liquid metal MHD power plant cycle anal. 40308
- liquid metal pumps, nuclear reactor appl. expts. 40294
- low- β plasma generators, kinetics 40275
- nonequilibrium disk MHD generator, 2-D simulation, boundary layer (*Japanese*) 7028
- numerical modelling techniques eval. 40300
- plasma conversion into elec. energy, math. model 40307
- plasma MHD hybrid melting process, expts./calcs. 40406
- pollutants, anal., control 20751
- power plants, external control ccts. effects (*Japanese*) 20331
- refrigerating plants using MHD pumps 40309
- seawater MHD propulsion, superconducting EM thruster 40280
- seawater MHD thruster ship propulsion system, 3D anal. 40284
- seawater MHD thrusters, basic studies 40282
- seawater MHD thrusters, DC type, ship propulsion appls. 40283
- seawater MHD thrusters, electrolysis process elec. characts. 40285
- Sever-M exptl. facility with supercond. magnet 40279
- space nuclear power, induction MHD cooling pump designs 39513
- space power system liquid metal MHD converters 19635
- submarine propulsion, pressure force calcs. 40286
- superconducting dipole magnet 40311
- synchronous plug-flow MHD-generators, elec. energy quality 40314
- thrusters, boundary layer control, EM force-based 40281
- transient MHD power generation propellant/explosive systems 40302
- transportation technol. develop. in 1992 27286
- turbulent boundary layer, temp. fluct. 40318
- underwater propulsion, scalar implicit approx. factorisation 40276
- Cs resonance lines profile, high temp gas, closed cycle MHD 40312
- H₂ production, solar pond MHD generator-based 33560
- Pb MHD pumps, helical rotor, characts. calcs. 40296
- Pb MHD pumps, metallurgical industry appls. 40292

magnetohydrodynamic generators see *magnetohydrodynamic converters*

magnetohydrodynamic power plants

- air heaters for coal/MHD combined cycle power stations 40039
- coal-burning MHD power plants, technology/advantages 40075
- coal-fired, economic anal. 13092
- coal-fired MHD power generation using superconducting magnets 40062
- conf., Cadarache, France (Sept. 1991) 33743
- Etgar-5/Etgar-7 liquid metal MHD power generation program in Israel 40073
- external control ccts. effects (*Japanese*) 20331
- international MHD programmes, develop. 13095
- liquid metal MHD power plant cycle anal. 40308
- retrofit for emission reduction/output improvement 40071
- status/prospects of MHD power generation 40072
- steam power plant MHD repowering, case study (USA) 13093

magnetohydrodynamics

- see also *magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic converters; plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
- channel furnace MHD anal., difference eqn.-based 40301
- conf., Cadarache, France (Sept. 1991) 33743
- electrometallurgical furnaces, melt circulation MHD studies 40427
- EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426
- FBR, liquid metal, large Reynolds no. MHD effects 39926
- FBR liquid metal EM induction flowmeter, analytical model 39937
- free convective flow, Hall current effects 7027
- helically wound linear induction pump, liq. metal secondary 33324
- HTSC power conductor appl. 40090
- inductor, unilateral, layer within field, end effect 6868
- inertial angular rate sensors, theory/appls. 25440
- liquid metal EM flow meter, industrial appls. 39082
- liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083
- magnetic fluid, hydrodynamics, theory 2401
- magnetic recording particulate suspensions, rheomagnetic measurements 9118
- nonequilibrium disk MHD generator, 2-D simulation, boundary layer (*Japanese*) 7028
- nuclear MHD EMP, solar storms and substorms 9973
- rotating channel flow/heat transfer anal. 7026
- training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
- velocity-pulsation meters, characts. 5525

magnetomechanical effects

- see also *gyromagnetic effect; magnetoelastic effects; magnetostriction*
- amorphous alloy cores, mag. props., mech. vibr. effects 2455
- metallic glass transformer cores for airborne equipment 2456
- Co-rich stress annealed amorph. wire, mag. props., stress influence 15778
- Ni, biaxial stress effect on magnetoacoustic emission 15771
- Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_{1.95}, magnetomech. props., stress depend. 15824

magnetometers

- see also *magnetic field measurement*
- 3D localisation system for biomagnetic detector 5785
- absolute Earth field ESR vectorial magnetometer 18822
- AC magnetic measurements, use of SQUIDs 19153
- Aristoteles spacecraft, gravity and mag. field mission 26117
- articulatory meas. syst. using magnetometer sensors, develop. (*Japanese*) 39334
- automatic force magnetometer for electric-lead-suspended samples 25465
- biomagnetic instruments, active mag. shield 32386
- biomagnetic multichannel SQUID system, modular design 32381
- biomagnetic multichannel system, gradiometer perform., noisy environ. 32387
- biomagnetic multichannel system, KRENKON, design, operation 32379
- biomagnetic multichannel system, modular design 32380
- biomagnetic multichannel system, SQUID based active shield 32385
- DC SQUID system for biomagnetic research, low-noise 19419
- DC superconducting quantum interference device, bias current adjustment 36060
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, compact low-noise 31896
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, current injection feedback 29207
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
- dual-collector bipolar transistor LF noise behaviour, CAD model 2116
- extraction magnetometry in AC susceptometer 19152

magnetometers continued

- Faraday balance method comparison with VSM or SQUID 19148
ferroprobe, single-rod, magnetometer appls. (*Russian*) 38797
fibre optic cardiac mag. field gradiometer 39335
fibre optic sensor, weak magnetic fields measurement 5564
gradiometer response analysis for current multipole sources 32388
high field SQUID magnetometer for liq. ^3He studies 9140
HTSC magnetic sensor, current injected thick film 31881
HTSC RF-biased SQUID magnetometers 29157
HTSC SQUID magnetometer, integrated components 29169
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
MAGNAV, magnetometer-based autonomous navigation, low-Earth-orbiting spacecraft 39517
magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
magnetisation reversibility line, SQUID meas. 32032
measurement of struct. texture orient., thermoelec. $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Te}_3$ 25477
measurement of struct. texture orient., thermoelec. Bi-Sb 25477
measurement of struct. textures orient. thermoelec. $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Te}_3$ 25477
Metglas cantilever based magnetometer using Young's modulus changes 11789
multichannel instrumentation for biomagnetism, review 32378
multichannel magnetometer data analysis 32389
multichannel multipurpose biomagnetic syst., unshielded environ. 32383
multichannel neuromagnetometer, SQUID-molecules 32382
multilayer electronic card NDT using DC-SQUIDs 28471
NDE system with SQUID gradiometer 32053
NDT techniques using SQUIDs, improvements 31851
pulsed magnetometry, eddy current effects eval. 19154
RF SQUID magnetometer, nonlin. behaviour anal. 31882
RF-SQUID magnetometer, nonlinear behaviour 38813
RF-SQUID magnetometer with cryogenic preamplifier, using HEMT 18815
ring core fluxgate sensor null feed-through signal 18835
ring laser for mag. field meas. 5761
sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
solid-state sensors/actuators, conf, USA (1992) 20933
SQUID, for DC magnetisation/AC suscept. meas. 5489
SQUID based NMR detect. from room temp. samples 12320
SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
SQUID magnetometry, foetal heart monitoring 39317
SQUID neuromagnetometer, bias current adjustment 32384
SQUID system developments for biomag. 39312
squirrel-cage motor, secondary current and torque detect., mag. sensor 20422
superconducting devices, conf., Berlin (1991) 27387
superconductor cryst., high-field AC susceptometer 31895
tethered satellite skidprope motion reconstruction 6101
torque magnetometer, highly sensitive, fabr. (*Korean*) 32031
torsion pendulum type for magnetic reversal determ. 19156
triaxial flux gate magnetometer calib. and alignment facility 39531
variable-angle magneto-optic ellipsometer for magneto-optic storage media charactn. 36006
VER measurements with multichannel magnetometer 39314
weak field NMR and ESR spectrometers/magnetometers 18856
X-band SQUID-gradiometer design, planar, HTS appls. 2496
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Te}_3$ thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
Nb, thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
Nb/Al-Al_x/Nb low noise DC-SQUID magnetometer 31897
YBaCuO two-loop RF-SQUID magnetometer 31879
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} flux transformers made by wet etching 29168
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} flux transformer, flux noise suppression 31878
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880

magnetooptics *see* **magneto-optical effects**

magnetoplasma *see* **plasma**

magnetoplasmadynamics *see* **plasma magnetohydrodynamics**

magnetoresistance

- see also* **Corbino effect; magnetoresistive devices**
conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
high press. apparatus, phys. prop. meas. 39002
InSb-NiSb magnetoresistance material props. 35962
multilayers, giant magnetoresist. and MR read heads 15743
nanometer RTD, single electron charging/tunnelling 15140
nonlinear optical quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
Permalloy three terminal magnetoresistive elements 2477
semiconductor superlattice, magnetoresistance in strong fields 1840
semiconductor wafer, Hall mobility meas., waveguide probe (*Chinese*) 19172
thin film mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
Ag:Permalloy grains, mag. props., magnetoresistance 9111
AlGaAs-GaAs Hall-bar magnetotransport props. 35304
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs high-mobility quantum wires, FIB implant 28651
Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs one-side-modulation-doped QW, magnetotransport, sub-bands 14893
CdGeAs₂ quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
Co-Cu metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
CoFe-based mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
Fe-Cr metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
GaAs:Si, impurity breakdown and current filamentation 8540
GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As wires, nonlocal SDH oscills. 8573
GaAs-Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., high-field magnetoresist. meas./calcs. 35305
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., homogeneity, magnetotransp. probe 35307
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., ballistic electron transport props. 22237
GaAs-AlGaAs wires, universal conductance fluct. 14903
GaAs-GaAlAs antidot structs., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fabr., high-mobility 2DEG 22232
GaSb-InAs heterostruct., high-field magnetotransport props. 35306
Ge p⁺-p structs. 35290
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:In, MBE, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 22200
p-Hg_{0.935}Mn_{0.065}Te, acceptor-influenced transport behaviour 14863
InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
InAs-AlGaSb heterojn. quantum wires, 1D transport and quantization 22245

magnetoresistance continued

- InAs_{0.2}Sb_{0.8}Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
InGaAs epitaxial layer on n-InP, electron mobility 8529
InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (*Korean*) 35295
InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
InSb, plastically deformed, magnetoresistance 35248
Nb, thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
Ni-Co(Cu)(Fe) films, low temp. magnetoresist., Hall effect 35976
NiFeCo-based mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
p-Si 1D quantum wires, fab. and carrier transport 35270
Si MOSFET, short 1D channels, weak localisation 15275
Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetocond. wire/2DEG modes 8952
Si:Si, ion implanted, hopping cond. 28541
YBaCuO intrinsic quantum interferometer loops 29154
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061

magnetoresistive devices

- CMOS nonvolatile magnetoresistive memory, 512 kbit 21700
dual magnetoresistive head, micromagnetics anal. 15871
dual magnetoresistive head for very high density recording 15870
head, second harmonic distortion, azimuth depend. 15872
head, sensitivity distrib., MFM 15875
head sensitivity fn. spatial mapping using MFM 15876
head technol., track density constraints 15895
heads for tape and disc storage 15868
memory cells, submicron, high output mode 15966
multilayers, giant magnetoresist. and MR read heads 15743
narrow-gap semicond. magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
RAM, high-speed, folded storage elements 15967
read head thermal asperity digital compensation 15896
read heads for dig. tape recording, shielding 15873
RPM sensor for automotive appls. (*German*) 18849
sensor behaviour rel. to flux-guide config. 15869
sensor for mag. encoder 9131
tape heads, microtrack profiling tech. 15874
Ni-Fe thin film read heads, magnetoresistive response 15940

magnetoresistivity *see* **magnetoresistance**

magnetoresistors *see* **magnetoresistive devices; resistors**

magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation

- VLF pulses, nonlinear frequency shift 23810
VLF/ELF magnetospheric waves, direction finding 30024

magnetostatic fields *see* **magnetic fields**

magnetostatic wave devices

- backward vol. wave convolver, multibar parallel transducer 36043
delay line oscillator, multifreq. oscills./mode locking 21953
double mag. layers, optical mode conversion anal. 36291
ferrite waveguide, magnetostatic waves, electrodynamic anal. 23040
forward vol. wave-guided optical wave modulator (*Chinese*) 36275
forward volume wave excitation/propag. problems (*Japanese*) 23041
guided wave magneto-optic Bragg cell module design 36293
magneto-optic devices, magnetostatic surface wave-optical wave interact. based 2679
magneto-optical modulator based microwave-light-microwave transform. 9338
microwave oscillators, phase noise, expt. studies 36040
MSSW, optical mode conversion in multilayered waveguides (*Japanese*) 16089
noncollinear MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell, spectrum anal. appl. 36292
nonlinear magnetostatic waves 9116
planar magnetostatic wave resonator with annual-ring slot 36042
resonators for microwave broadband tuning oscillator (*Japanese*) 14501
spin waveguides for integrated microwave devices 8145
X-band, bandwidth tunable magnetostatic wave filter, nondispersive 15969
YIG film, magnetostatic waves, parametric interaction 2429
YIG resonator MSW band-pass filter, 1.9 GHz, portable microwave telecoms 4855
YIG resonator magnetostatic wave notch filter 2478
YIG thin-film oscillators, low phase noise high spectral purity 2474
(YSc)(FeGa)₅O₁₂ films, weakly anisotropic, investig. 23039

magnetostatic waves

- garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
microstrip line, absorb. layers, magnetostatic surface-wave 14452
nonlinear magnetostatic waves 9116
YIG film waveguide, microstrip line, coupling effects 14451
YIG film, magnetostatic waves, parametric interaction 2429
YIG-GdGG waveguide struct., MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell 36292
YIG-GdIG multilayer struct., magnetostatic wave propag. 35991
(YSc)(FeGa)₅O₁₂ films, weakly anisotropic, MSW propag. 23039

magnetostatics

- 3D EM fields, FEA, magnetostatic/eddy current/microwave fields 23761
3D magnetostatic problems, optimal shape, design sensitivity anal. (*Korean*) 23759
3D nonlinear magnetostatic anal. edge elements, mag. shielding (*Japanese*) 3195
BEM appl., 3D, on distributed memory systems (*French*) 23758
BEM implementation on distrib. memory system 16817
finite element anal., parallel algorithm on transputer system (*Korean*) 21290
multilayer thin film recording media 23013
multilayer thin film recording media, modelling 23013
nonlinear 3D FEA, with edge elements (*Japanese*) 3194
nonlinear magnetostatic model, steel plates around coil 9854
nonlinear magnetostatics, design sensitivity anal. (*French*) 23757
O-type resonant oscillators, starting characts. 8491
SRM, EM parameters/FEA, boundary elements (*French*) 26751
toric coils, flux induction and forces 16008
transformer, voltage sources excited, 3D nonlinear FEM 20488
twisted-pair transmission line, magnetostatic field anal., space appls. 19577

magnetostriction

- amorphous alloy ribbons, magnetostriction, stress sensors 36041
amorphous mag. materials, sensing fn. 9113
ferrites, magnetostriction, meas. problems 2427
high press. apparatus, phys. prop. meas. 39002
indirect magnetostriction meas. 5748
rear earth-Fe-B, R₂Fe₁₄B, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409
Terfenol-D, stress depend. mag. Preisach hysteresis model 15749
transformers/reactors, magnetic ccts., magnetostrictional vibroactivity 33360

magnetostriction continued

- video tapes, localised demagnetisation, reptation effects 36014
- $\text{Ce}_{1-x}\text{R}_x\text{Fe}_2$ (R=Pr,Nd), synthesis and mag. props. 15826
- Fe-Co-M alloys, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 15763
- Fe-Co-Sm, BCC, magnetostriction, Sm effect 22983
- Fe-Si EM steel, magnetostriction, higher harmonics superposition (*Japanese*) 2423
- Fe-Si, amorphous bent cores, stress effects 2454
- Fe-Si electric steel, soft mag. props. (*Japanese*) 2419
- Fe-Si-Ge-Ti (V) (Zr) (Nb) (Ta), grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
- Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
- Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
- FeHfCu, grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
- Fe_2O_3 , mag. particles, polyphosphate treated, anisotropy 35953
- FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
- $\text{Fe}_{77}\text{Si}_{15}\text{B}_{15}$ wire, amorphous, domain collapse 15809
- NiFe electrodeposited strip films, domain struct. and permeability 29115
- NiFe, mag. film heads, domain props./conformal deposition 23006
- Ni_3Fe , ordered-disordered, magnetic., annealing effect 22979
- $\text{Tb}_x\text{Dy}_{1-x}$ and $\text{Tb}_x\text{Dy}_{1-x}\text{Fe}_2$ high power magnetostrictive materials 29114
- $\text{Tb}_x\text{Dy}_{1-x}$, magnetomech. props. under compressive stress 15823
- $\text{Tb}_{0.3}\text{Dy}_{0.7}\text{Fe}_{1.95}$, magnetomech. props., stress depend. 15824
- $\text{Tb}_{0.3}\text{Dy}_{0.7}\text{Fe}_{1.95}$, magnetostrictive strains in AC mag. field 15825
- $\text{Tb}_{0.3}\text{Dy}_{0.7}\text{Fe}_2$, micromag. Barkhausen emission anal. 15822
- $\text{Y}_2\text{Fe}_{14}\text{B}$, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409

magnetostrictive devices

- acoustic transducers for ocean tomography systems 19701
- amorphous alloy ribbons, magnetostriction, stress sensors 36041
- articular movement and lung monitoring, magnetostrictive sensor 19434
- displacement transducer using magnetostrictive delay line principle 2476
- displacement transducers for fluid power syst. cylinders 39038
- fibre optic sensor, weak magnetic fields measurement 5564
- functional units, electro-mechanical transfer functions 15965
- magnetoelastic torque transducer utilizing a circularly polarized ring 18827
- metallic glasses as acoustic transducers 19746
- spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
- torque sensors and materials 11767
- a- $\text{Fe}_{81}\text{B}_{13.5}\text{Si}_{3.5}\text{C}_2$ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487

magnetostrictive microphones *see microphones***magnetostrictive transducers** *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers***magnetothermal effects** *see magnetocaloric effects***magnetovolume effects** *see magnetomechanical effects***magnetron sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition***magnetron sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings***magnetron sputtering** *see sputtering***magnetrons**

- crossed-field amplifiers and magnetron, developments (*French*) 1769
- crossed-field amplifiers and oscillators, noise generation 8487
- cylindrical, oscillations build-up, nonlinear theory 8472
- deep submicron pattern fab., magnetron RIE, sidewall process 22343
- dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes, review 1747
- electron beam oscillators, maximum coherent oscill. freq. 35199
- high peak and average power microwave source research 1763
- high-power, high-efficiency, phase-locked 22142
- Japanese radar development prior to 1945 31662
- microwave applicator EM field meas., sensor design 5701
- modulation using solid-state device units 28037
- plasma source of charged-particle beams 28520
- relativistic, planar, nonneutral diocotron instability electron flow 1778
- S-band high power magnetron for array, develop. 8483
- S-band phase-locked magnetron, high power design 1762
- solar power satellite magnetron radiation cooling perform. 14807
- solar power satellite microwave power transmission, magnetron appls. 20308
- VMX-1189B Accusweep, X-band, 250 kW 22143

magnets

- see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets*
- alternating phase focussing including space charge 25748
- electron synchrotron, fast extraction instrument, series Blumlein line modulators (*Japanese*) 19272
- Fermilab 1.5 m model SSC collider dipole magnets 12078
- high frequency quadrupole magnet transverse coupled-bunch instabilities 25733
- LAMPF, CEBAF spectrometer magnets 25744
- uniaxially anisotropic, demagnetisation modelling (*Russian*) 9853
- $\text{Sm}_2\text{Co}_{17}\text{N}_x$, mag. props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 22974

magnitude converters *see converters***magnons***see also spin waves*

- YIG film, backward volume spin waves, convolution 22995

mail *see postal services***mail (electronic)** *see electronic mail***mailing systems**

- Ascom telemeter setting system, use as postal franking machine 18038

mainframes*see also Cray computers*

- ATX-4 bipolar logic and array technology for IBM ES/9000 systems 28094
- BULL DPS7000 mainframe, develop. using automatic logic design 877
- CM-2 massively-parallel computers for num. simulation of FETs 15330
- Convex C3800 supercomputer, Multiwire discrete wiring appl. 8343
- CRAV Y-MP C90 supercomputer, packaging technol. 13672
- ES9000 advanced thermal cond. module 21120
- ES9000 system multilevel substrate, polyimide use 21433
- ES9000 system multilevel substrates, green sheet technol. 22094
- HITAC-880, maleimide-styryl resin high-density MLB 1644
- IBM Enterprise System/9000, packaging, thermal cond. module 1722
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 bipolar logic chips, improved perform. 28095
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 printed circuit boards, elec. design and anal. 28456
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, electrical connections 28506
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction module, design features 27534
- IBM MCM packaging technologies for desktop to mainframe computers 13681

mainframes continued

- immersion cryogenically cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 21141
- MIS facility downsizing to LAN 18042
- multichip modules, high performance, for mainframe computers 33949
- NEC SX-3 supercomputers, packaging technology 379
- Network/mainframes, LAN Resources Extension Service 18056
- SNA LAN-mainframe links, possible architectures 4560
- Touchstone supercomputer program, opt. interconnect 2774
- Unix, network integration, appls. 38089

maintainability *see maintenance engineering; reliability***maintenance** *see maintenance engineering***maintenance engineering***see also nuclear reactor maintenance*

- 46.65 MW Tuckertown hydropower plant, SCADA system upgrade (USA) 40047
- 110 kV cable networks, safety planning principles (*German*) 12731
- 250 MW Hopkins thermal power plant, CFBC repowering project 6668
- 500 kV network, teleprotection composite channel anal. (*Chinese*) 32944
- 585 MW thermal power plant ESP upgrade project (USA) 39968
- 990 MVA turbogenerator stator midsection replacement project 6760
- 1200 MW Roseton Station gas conversion project (USA) 6686
- 1300 MW Grohnde nuclear power plant, cooling tower rehabilitation (*German*) 12942
- 1300 MW Zimmer thermal power plant, coal conversion project 6655
- AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
- accidents prevention with safety program 13582
- ADVISE syst., knowledge based, reliab. anal., 13778
- aerospace appl. of paperless manuals/integrated diagnostics 33885
- ageing switchgear insulation testing, maintenance policies 33471
- AIN platform, operations strategy 4665
- air-cooled elec. machines, insulation maintenance, IEEE std. 6753
- airborne equipt. reliability/maintainability review 6120
- airborne phased array radar antennas, maintenance 30378
- aircraft spares management, reliability/maintainability improvement 6087
- airliner telephones, RAM technological forecast 4835
- Alpsolar Project, PV power plant equipt. optimisation 33102
- alternators, six-phase, fault condition RAM simulation 6779
- AM/FM interfacing with distrib. SCADA for power system 26305
- Artificial Island NPPs, reliab. centred maintenance 12939
- Ascom alarm and maintenance system for transmission networks 18086
- AT&T communication networks, integrated maintenance mgt. 4305
- batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
- batteries, workplace safety hazards and standards 6974
- battery monitoring and testing, practical applications 6976
- boiler tube failure prevention, Boiler Maintenance Workstation package 6643
- British Telecom customer service process management 213
- business remoters reduce access operations effort 4246
- C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
- Callaway NPP, reliab. centred maintenance 12940
- CATV plant perform. eval., upgrading and rebuilding 18708
- chemical plant damage diagnostics/repair support expert system (*Japanese*) 5448
- Class 1 and 3 locations, elec. maintenance (*Italian*) 21037
- cleanroom maintenance practices 27491
- cogeneration plant optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054
- combined cycle power plants, installation/refurbishment planning, 1990-2000 (*Spanish*) 20246
- complex repairable system failure anal., nonhomogeneous Poisson process 7476
- complex system critical states deduction/coherence anal. 7479
- component manufacturing at Intel Corporation, total productive maintenance 21031
- condition based maintenance of elec. equipment 21032
- conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
- Crane coal-fired power station modernization program 26580
- customer access network, service quality improvement 24543
- customer access network develop. using Remote Integrated Multiplexers 38287
- defense equipt., reliability, maintainability, procurement cycle 19797
- dependability, international standards develop., Finnish participation 547
- dependability management standard to complement ISO 9000 13777
- digital microwave systs., operation and maintenance 24969
- digital transm. link nonintrusive monitoring probe 38298
- dispersed power generation appls. (*Japanese*) 26993
- distribution network maintenance management IS, France (*French*) 39634
- distribution network modernisation project (Egypt) 6427
- distribution network substations, construction project space/cost reductions 13291
- Eggborough Power Station condition based maintenance 26523
- El Segundo thermal power station, control system retrofit (USA) 39992
- electric generator rotor modernisation, rapid rewind technology 6759
- electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
- electric machine vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (*Japanese*) 26736
- electric motor operating reliab. through correct spec. 40085
- electric motor repair/rewinding recommended practice 40082
- electric railways, developments., Germany, ICE maintenance plant (*German*) 13368
- electric utility vehicle GUI, technology and appls. 19901
- electrical equipt., acceptance tests for preventive maintenance 26696
- electrical equipt. troubleshooting/maintenance, test instrum. 25620
- electrical installation technol., book 33729
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- electronic BIT equipt., unconfirmed failure 27515
- electronic exchange maintenance, clean air systs. 24910
- electrostatic precipitator, plate and wire replacement 12998
- expert judgment in maintenance optimization 276
- expert system for electric machine repair and maintenance 26715
- factory distrib. networks, fundamental circuits (*Italian*) 6441
- fault diagnosis in industry, efficient methodology 7456
- fibre optic submarine cable transm. syst. maintenance (*English, French*) 38469
- fibre-optic cable system design for improved maintenance 4923
- fine-pitch devices and TAB, rework and repair 14721
- gas insulated switchgear, predictive maint. (*Japanese*) 33450
- gas turbine/compressor blade repair with adaptive vision tracking 12470
- gas turbines retrofitting with NO_x free burners (*German*) 13041

maintenance engineering continued

generator and transformer endoscopic inspection (*German*) 20362
 generic fibre optic cable repair kit 4924
 high end packaging wiring repair, laser-assisted proc. 21101
 high-precision laser beam writer develop. (*Japanese*) 28851
 HVDC substation uprating project (*Italy*) 32846
 hybrid fibre/coaxial cable archit. upgrading 18446
 hydroelectric alternators, 42/50 Hz, retrofitting experiences (*Italy*) 26647
 hydroelectric generators, salient pole, dynamic air gap monitoring 13065
 hydroelectric power plant zebra mussel control, US appl. 40046
 hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbogenerator upgrade economics 6712
 hydroelectric power stations, silt affected, maintenance projects (*India*) 40050
 hydroelectric turbogenerator uprating, onsite refurbishment 26646
 IBCN maint. prototype ES experience and recommendations 38011
 IBCN repair strategy for effective maint. 38008
 induction motors, caged, failure/maintenance anal. methods 6814
 induction motors, stators, preventive maint. 33298
 industrial maintenance strategy, requirements and formulation 287
 industrial system dependability, anal. methods, survey (*France*) 7473
 instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
 integrated modular avionics, technological advancements 26086
 integrated road tunnel mgt., message signing syst. 11725
 intelligent building, remote monitoring/maintenance anal. (*Japanese*) 18788
 interconnection technol. for high perform. packaging 13669
 ISDN maintenance instrumentation (*Spanish*) 4589
 knowledge base/information flow model-based diagnosis 38752
 LAN, electronic support services 38117
 LAN bus cable break point locating 21170
 Langhag hydroelectric power station rehabilitation 26664
 large motors/generators, predictive maintenance workshop 20371
 manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
 MCM rework, device removal 7425
 MHD power plant retrofit for emission reduction/output improvement 40071
 military equipment maintenance applications of artificial intelligence 12583
 military equipment reliability assurance/maintainability 6238
 mobile radio Band III, apparatus testing Marconi Instruments 2960 (*Spanish*) 5647
 motors, troubleshooting, maintenance, repair, service firms. 20380
 MV distrib. network modernisation, standing on one leg concept 39756
 MV switchgear, diagnostic technol. (*Japanese*) 33451
 National Elec. Safety Code interpretations, 1991-93 27492
 National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
 NTT high-speed packet switching network, develop. 4212
 NTT underwater robot for submarine cable maintenance 4739
 nuclear fuel processing plant, reliability and maintainability assess. 526
 nuclear power plant, maintenance crew perform., PC simulation program 12902
 nuclear power plant control/instrumentation upgrade project (*USA*) 39897
 nuclear power plants, reliability centred maintenance 20170
 nuclear power station, reliability centred maintenance 12938
 nuclear power station repair/recovery, remotely controlled robots 26538
 nuclear power station utility management, guideline documentation 39879
 OAM&P of telecom. networks, object-oriented tech. 4303
 offshore structures, marine fouling, US cleaning syst. 39601
 oil filled transformers, predictive maint. (*Japanese*) 33353
 on load tap changer insulating oil maintenance 27105
 optical fibre networks, real-time configuration mgt. system (*Japanese*) 18435
 optical fibre reliability, links/maintenance practices 4922
 Ormond Beach Unit 2 power station heat rate improvement 20206
 overhead line maintenance, robotic syst. develop. 6480
 Palo Verde NPP, reliab. centred maintenance 12941
 PCB testing, paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
 petroleum industry piece part reliability allocation, maintenance appls. 7199
 phase free wireless phaser for 3-phase cct. phasing 32906
 phase-shifting mask repair using silicon-containing resist 22553
 planning, integrated, reliability/lifetime predictions-based 286
 plugs/sockets for industry, safety, maintenance and standards (*Italian*) 1643
 power capacitor recovery by faulty section burn out (*Russian*) 6967
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power line maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
 power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
 power overhead line snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (*Japanese*) 20005
 power overhead line wooden poles, inspection/maintenance experiences 32921
 power overhead lines safety determ., vibration meas. methods 6470
 power plant upgrading, elec. utility options 32961
 power station, reliability centred maintenance 13009
 power station equipment IR temp. meas. for monitoring 26522
 power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (*German*) 6524
 power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
 power station life management options, decision methodology 6536
 power station lifetime assess., ageing review 32964
 power station maintenance robots, US operating experiences 6532
 power station motor predictive maintenance, current signature anal. 6534
 power station steam generator tubes, maintenance (*French*) 12981
 power station valve reliability, maintenance standards 26542
 power system EMS SCADA upgrade project (*USA*) 19899
 power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
 power transformer diagnosis expert system, SEDA-TRANSFO 13184
 power transformers, digital control/monitoring, concepts (*German*) 40199
 power transmission line load capacity improvement methods 39764
 predictive maintenance using vibr. anal., data collection programmes 13570
 process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
 product field return rates, statistical anal. 521
 pumped storage power stations, uprating project trends 26674
 PV installations, lightning/overvoltage protection (*German*) 26679
 PV power systs., perform. assess., 1990 26681
 PWR boiler repair, remotely controlled welding (*German*) 26559
 RAF aircraft maintenance data syst. 19795
 railway motorwheel traction systs., reliab./maintenance 20784
 railway power overhead lines, erection and maintenance (*German*) 33644
 RAM expert system for weapon systems 6239
 RAM requirements assess., US Army method 6259
 reliability centred maintenance planning, continuous DSS 13574
 reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277

maintenance engineering continued

reliability description language for simulation 13776
 reliability/maintainability contracting strategy, techniques and appls. 525
 reliability/maintainability curricula, historical overview 119
 reliability/maintainability engineering education, course integration issues 120
 repair with dependent cycles, linear partial function 33969
 repairable system reliability, total-time-on-test plot 27585
 RF subsystems, fault detection/isolation 32523
 road vehicles, computer aided maintenance engng. 13575
 robot safety and reliab., review 27617
 rural distribution network refurbishment (*Australia*) 32865
 Rwanda's Gisenyi small hydro plant rehabilitation 26658
 Sampan expert system for Alcatel 1000 E10 exchanges 18270
 San Onofre NPP, reliab. centered maintenance 12937
 satellite commun. reliability aspects, TDMA system case study 11226
 semiconductor process equipment cost of ownership, reduction, model 7366
 sensitive electronic equip. powering/grounding, IEEE recommended practice 40207
 ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
 ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
 SMART program for telecom. network preventative maintenance 24564
 SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
 SMT, extra fine pitch, rework 14722
 solar power satellite support transportation vehicles 19570
 space vehicles conceptual design, w.r.t. reliability/maintainability 39457
 standby components, time-dependent unavailability anal. 21182
 steam power plant MHD repowering, case study (*USA*) 13093
 steam turbine thermal perform./reliability/maintenance 40021
 steel rolling mill maintenance planning, simulation model 7177
 submarine pipeline repair system, reliability assess., computer-based 275
 submarine power cables, Venetian Lagoon operating experiences (*Italian*) 39776
 submersible pump power cables, testing, IEEE std. 6462
 subscriber network, optical fibre loops/maintenance support systems 4955
 substation, predictive maintenance syst. (*Japanese*) 13283
 substation condition monitoring/diagnostic testing for maintenance 33482
 substation equipment, predictive maintenance (*Japanese*) 33475
 substations, supervisory control/operation/maintenance syst. 13285
 substations monitoring/control syst./predictive maint. (*Japanese*) 33476
 subsystems, systems, reliab./maintainability modelling 13774
 Swedish rly. overhead contact wires, design, replacement (*German*) 33645
 switchgear sealed box-type, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 33464
 synchronous generators, single-phase, power upgrade retrofitting 26788
 synchronous machines, stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
 telecom network maintenance, model-based reasoning appl. 18012
 telecommunication software delivery quality, customer-supplier team 4725
 telecommunication switching system online operator assistance, NIDEM project 11071
 telephone exchanges, Bombay digital TAX case study 24908
 thermal generating units, maint. scheduling, research 39958
 thermal power plant boiler control retrofit project (*USA*) 39971
 thermal power plant boiler monitoring/diagnosis, hybrid neural net 12990
 thermal power plant control system retrofitting, project management 6661
 thermal power plant control system retrofit project (*USA*) 6663
 thermal power plant DENOX, selective catalytic reduction experiences (*USA*) 12977
 thermal power plant digital control room upgrades, human factors 6660
 thermal power plant FGD, dry sorbent furnace injection retrofit 12986
 thermal power plant turbogenerator rewind project (*USA*) 12976
 thermal power plants, coal-fired, perform. improvement experiences (*USA*) 39951
 thermal power station controls testing, ECCAD package-based 6665
 thermal power stations, aging plant life extension optimisation 26600
 TPN system, O&M expt. testbed 4956
 training, need, benefits 7337
 transformer life extension 33365
 transmission network maintenance management (*Australia*) 32840
 transmission network maintenance planning, asset management programme 32866
 TRIAD turbine rotor replacement decision support system 12884
 turbine control engng. retrofitting, operation optimisation (*German*) 13016
 turbogenerator rotor, insulation, damage, diagnostics, repair (*Croatian*) 20373
 two-unit cold standby redundant syst. with repair, reliab. 33976
 undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (*USA*) 33828
 undergraduate reliability/maintainability/testability design course 121
 underground cable ducts, planning, installation and maintenance 24928
 underground power cable replacement, decision anal. 12764
 underwater remotely operated vehicle syst. for cable maintenance (*Japanese*) 11087
 Union Electric training program develop. 39697
 V84.2 gas turbine, US power station service appls. 6688
 vintage professional loudspeaker care, renovation and use 18729
 waste incineration plants emissions control, combustion optim. retrofit 39953
 weapons, engineering change tracking using an expert system 12606
 Westinghouse DB LV circuit breakers, maint. 33469
 W CVD equip., Cost of Ownership reduction 27521

maintenance, software *see software maintenance*
majority algebra *see algebra*
majority logic
see also logic circuits; redundancy
 hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
 weighted threshold gates vs. majority gates 7919

Malter effect *see secondary electron emission*
mammography *see diagnostic radiography*
MAN *see metropolitan area networks*
man machine interfaces *see user interfaces*
man-machine systems
see also ergonomics; user interfaces
 BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
 ergatic systems, verbal estimates, simplex optimisation method 7524
 future NPPs, intelligent man-machine system 39919
 image understanding and man-machine interface, conf. (1991) 20882
 interface config., probabilistic safety assess., uncertainties modelling 234
 ISACS, advanced NPP control room prototype 39917
 large-screen projection in network (*German*) 5691
 multi-media interface design in NPP control appl. 39924

man-machine systems continued

- multilevel flow modelling for nuclear reactor appls. 39918
- next generation PWRs, main control console development 39916
- NPP PSA using man-machine interaction dynamic modelling 39921
- nuclear plant operators, deterministic cognitive model 39911
- pilot man-machine system reliability optimisation 12465
- probabilistic safety assess., human reliab. conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. 1991) 73
- process control appl., standardisation (*German*) 5500
- PWR control console, direct perception/direct manipulation 39923
- PWR NPP, man-machine system, validation test 39922
- RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
- target cuer interface in crew-aided target acquisition 37684
- technical and human commun., functional principles (*German*) 23970
- telecommunication terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
- telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
- TMN syst. HCI issues, stds. and software tools 38023
- US level meas. in industrial engng./process control (*German*) 5826
- virtual object manipulation 19044

management

see also corporate modelling; DP management; equipment evaluation; equipment selection; management science; outsourcing; project management; research and development management; risk management

- AT&T fast decision process 490
- AT&T quality and project mgt., overview 489
- AT&T TQM approach 267
- auto parts supplier industry, systematic strategic management process 202
- Bell Canada telecoms. carrier, management strategy develops. 21017
- benchmarking practice and appl. 33877
- biotechnology firms, mgt. team politics, strategic alliances 221
- British Telecom customer service process management 213
- business school curriculum with TQM 169
- businesses, small/medium size, modernisation management strategy 197
- captive ASIC design, manufacturing capability, mgt. 2242
- CAQ, planning and implementation (*German*) 476
- CAQ scheme implementation, management aspects (*German*) 7434
- cellular radio, management/administration issues 31417
- China's coal/electricity delivery syst., investment planning 20150
- CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (*French*) 7464
- component management program implement. 21039
- concurrent engineering, project experiences (USA) 27497
- conversation as communication for better management 13559
- corporate communications utility mgt. at National Grid 4282
- corporate innovation techniques, Japan 7327
- corporate management, training/technology investment strategies 27478
- cost management by activity identification 27483
- data, digital and description standardisation 21018
- developing country elec. utilities, perform. improvements 26312
- distribution network planning, technical management guidelines (*Spanish*) 19945
- distribution network planning, technical management (*Spanish*) 19946
- Eastern European power systems, crisis management 6342
- education/training strategies for mgt., in China 173
- electric utility construction projects, schedule delay responsibility eval. 12665
- electric utility environmental constraints, operating practices (USA) 39709
- electric utility management, multi disciplinary 39710
- electric utility organisational interface benefits (USA) 39696
- electric utility power plant assets management, profitability aspects 12656
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electricity supply industry, business outlook changes, case study 39705
- electricity supply industry, management for Croatian market economy (*Croatian*) 19890
- electricity supply industry, Mexico, organisational overview 26337
- electricity supply industry, value management role, overview 32789
- electricity supply industry environmental management, perform. meas. 32791
- electricity supply industry workforce management, future aspects 39708
- electronics industry, world-class performers benchmarking 33893
- electronics product development practice—east versus west 13558
- EMI, management strategy 9976
- EMI standards and management 9978
- engineering decision making, industrial cost optimisation 13550
- engineering education, UK, management changes 20992
- engineering management practices, Saudi Arabia 252
- engineering management training, Ethiopian experiences 254
- engineering mgt. in Poland 230
- engineers, training to be managers, transition tension model 7318
- enterprise mgt., engineers in open market place 27482
- equipment planning method for prod. systems (*Japanese*) 272
- ETSI hist., struct., tasks and achievements 37929
- European Fighter Aircraft, reliab. mgt. 19794
- failure prevention 235
- flexible mfg. environments, competitive advantage enhancement 13626
- free market economy management, Krasnodar region, USSR 257
- functional/competency management develop. models 13563
- German Reich Railways, signalling/telecom technol. strategy (*German*) 37946
- high technol., centralised strategic decision making 217
- human reliability assess., experiences 7468
- hybrid thin-film component prod., world class mfg., formula 21010
- IC mfg., employee empowerment evol. 21008
- IC mfg., SEMATECH and the factory of the future 22788
- IC mfg. integration through engineering build-in 21009
- IC mfg. productivity enhancement of capital assets 21013
- import technology/equipment, multiobjective eval. research project 261
- information technol., senior management's responsibilities 177
- integrated process management, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 44
- integrated process management, ICL QC case study 484
- integrated process management, learning process improvement 214
- integrated technology management model 218
- intellectual property rights ownership 238
- inventory management, EDI appls. 27496
- investment in training, responsibility of management 13560
- ISDN awareness, telecom technology mgt. 24785
- ISDN provisioning, operations migration challenge 4615
- ISO 9000 management consultancy, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 27421
- ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy survey (UK) 27576

management continued

- ISO 9000 QC standard for consultancy organisations 27577
- ISO 9000 QC standard implementation consultancy 27574
- IT planning design 21027
- job evaluation system, Turkish industry appls. 251
- joint venture agreements, partner selection, management factors 191
- MAIL-MAN, knowledge based E-mail assistant 10823
- maintenance planning, integrated, reliability/lifetime predictions-based 286
- Manchester School of Management, engng. mgt. 237
- manufacturing industry production automation/efficiency, newly industrialised economies 27495
- manufacturing technology transfer management, industrial develop. appls. 248
- maximising profit from innovation 240
- micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
- microcellular planning, ray tracing model 11171
- MRP, order loading operation management systems 27494
- MRP/JIT integration management, Hong Kong experiences 253
- multi-vendor networking solns. 4474
- MV distrib. network modernisation, standing on one leg concept 39756
- national energy policy management (USA), hierarchical anal. 190
- new product develop., process improvement 7326
- NTT commercialisation of power and building facilities 32749
- nuclear electricity industry, management improvements 26336
- nuclear plant safety organisation influence assess. 6611
- nuclear power, UK problems/economics/dependency 26541
- nuclear power plant licensing, cost reduction techniques (UK) 20166
- nuclear power station, technical support/mgt. syst. (*Japanese*) 32984
- nuclear power station utility management, guideline documentation 39879
- nuclear power stations, total quality control implementation 12909
- optical fibre technology R and D mgt., China 5023
- PCB quality costs managing using activity-board costing 14737
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power station life management options, decision methodology 6536
- power station lifetime assess., ageing review 32964
- power station mgt., environ. security legislation (*German*) 20133
- power station quality improvement management project (USA) 39849
- power stations, TAI Program, SPC/quality mgt. training 13010
- power syst. reliab., TQM approach 32798
- private telecommunications systems, developing markets, Poland/USSR 256
- process oriented management, Japanese experiences 212
- process quality improvement, systematic approach 8360
- product develop. teams, quality fn. deployment 7349
- product quality considerations for future 13759
- product strategy in technol. firm 309
- production management, mfg. oriented simulation 27493
- productivity model building for eastern European countries 229
- project planning, failure problems and solns. 7344
- quality management of safety anal. 21035
- reliability, system-level approaches, overview 520
- reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
- safety culture, corporate, system reliability management 13578
- safety cultures, management design and effects 13577
- safety management, employer responsibilities (Sweden) 284
- safety mgt., choice upon alarm, complex supervisory control 21033
- science parks (Japan), management problems in 1990 199
- science/technology park establishment initiative (South Korea) 192
- semiconductor mfg., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1992) 20901
- semiconductor mfg., partnership, imperative in global market 21006
- shop control factors, simulation studies, expt. design 296
- strategic alliances versus internal venturing 220
- strategic technology planning 269
- subtransmission network planning, value management appl. 32823
- systematic ESD control program for mfg. process 13618
- systems engng. engineering and technol. management 306
- teamwork, USA industrial strategy 13556
- technical personnel, crit. issues 7331
- technical/nontechnical know-how as product 27484
- technological change mgt., strategic planning 270
- technological develop. model, strategy formulation 224
- technological innovation success in manufacturing companies 7330
- technological management at the macro-level 223
- technology, social dimension mgt. 225
- technology adoption organisation, nucleus-snowball-hydra structure 186
- technology based firm, strategic mgt. 228
- technology management, system perspectives 179
- technology mgt., pitfalls 7322
- technology strategy, use 227
- technology transfer, mgt. education, IT as tool 242
- telecom/banking, international, strategic planning 10742
- telecommunication management training using computer simulation 7288
- telecommunications network architecture for strategic mgt. (*German*) 37984
- telephone, inter-network billing issues 38038
- thermal power plant control system retrofitting, project management 6661
- time to market reduction, quality fn. deployment in action 7350
- time-of-use electricity tariffs, South African experiences 6387
- top management commitment, systems view 27487
- total customer satisfaction as a business strategy 27555
- total quality implementation, organisational aspects 27557
- total quality management, chemical industry case study 485
- total quality management, concepts and standards (*German*) 21165
- total quality management, EDI payments 27558
- Total Quality Management, quality improvement tools 7323
- total quality management in aerospace testing 12418
- TQM, principles and implications for organisation/managers 487
- TQM, UK acceptance and implementation 13746
- TQM applied to US DOD electronics acquisition 12608
- TQM in semicond. mfg. operation, implementation 21012
- TQM model, top-down deployed, bottom-up implemented 7448
- transition/integration engng., program mgt. 271
- transmission network maintenance management (Australia) 32840
- transmission network maintenance planning, asset management programme 32866
- UK technology transfer to China 20949
- underground electrical power delivery, strategic planning 6438
- wafer fab., establishing teams in 24-hour seven-day week environment 21011
- wafer fab., integrated mfg. organisation evol. 21007
- workforce motivation in small teams 239

management information systems
see also decision support systems; management science
aircraft spares management, reliability/maintainability improvement 6087
client/server network computing 24684
distribution network maintenance management IS, France (French) 39634
electric utilities, geographic management IS develop. (German) 39663
electric utility transmission equipment management IS 32728
energy/environment management IS, conservation policy appls. 20149
enterprise networked information systems mgt. strategies 4507
ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
mainframe MIS facility downsizing to LAN 18042
MASTER, management/safety technique risk eval. system 7340
MIMS electric utility management IS 32790
Minis, MV power system IS (German) 39661
nuclear power station commercial safety grade item database 12924
nuclear power station maintenance parts procurement database 12921
power system management IS, microprocessor-based, modelling (Russian) 39678
project mgt. 7342
quality information management, productivity improvement (Japan) 27556
quality management information system (Dutch) 469
real-time process mgt., open integrated information flow 10857
water and sewage treatment inform. and data transm. systs. (Japanese) 10860

management science
see also critical path analysis
communications satellites, multiperiod planning model 38403
multiple objective, partitioning criteria set method 27676
TQM, product valuation for quality meas. 13600

management techniques see management science

manipulators
DC thyristor drive for industrial manipulators/robots (Russian) 7055
elastomeric connectors for robot space module appls. 14641
electrostatic micromanipulator to dislodge dust particles in vac. 23767
Hall effect force sensor, artificial hands appl. 39430
lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
omnidirectional camera for manipulator appl. 18725
PVDF US range sensor for robotic gripper, design/charactn. 12570
radwaste storage tank monitoring, specialised video systems 18726
redundant manipulator control with VLSI processor (Japanese) 22871
telescope helmet mounted display performance eval. 19046
tensile testing, irradi. specimen, robot manipulation system 7738
virtual object manipulation 19044
visual monitoring of robot-manipulated object, attention focus (Japanese) 17799
wrist force sensor, 6DOF, mechanical analysis 38820

manuals, user see user manuals

manufacture
see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture
3-D competitive manufacturing model 365
50 kW MCFC mfg. and power generation test (Japanese) 40061
AMSA Phase 3D satellite mfg. aspects 39462
continuous fibre composite fab. cost reduction 39461
international joint venture decision making, cultural collisions 297
laser interferometer for position meas./control 38758
optical disks, diffraction methods for pit geometry anal. 25386
product design, economic inform. 308
quality/speed trade-offs in mfg. systs. 21168
small satellite technols. and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 33752
spacecraft fab. and test Mfg. Operations & Develop. Integrat. Lab. 39477
variability/capability, competitive operations perform. 7387

manufacturing administrative data processing see manufacturing data processing

manufacturing automation protocol see factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols

manufacturing computer control
see also computer integrated manufacturing; computerised numerical control; flexible manufacturing systems; manufacturing data processing; process computer control
assembly by coarse-fine robots, bracing strategies 21110
AT&T automated cable assembly machine 11082
AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
automation and safety regulations (Italian) 13581
drive control systems, AI appls. 13440
Echelon Neuron distributed mfg. microcontroller 1123
industrial networks, Ethernet, FDDI, standardisation (Italian) 18146
injection mold tool construction, quality/productivity 7388
integrated tube components mfg., autom. adjustment syst. 22167
machine automation, safeguarding technique selection 372
machining free-form surfaces, laser meas./path planning (German) 23734
MAP, trends and conformance tests (Japanese) 18080
MCM and COB, computer-controlled dispensing syst. 21127
micromotor commutator form defect meas., mechatronic equipt. 40177
odd form automation in PCB assembly 22076
PCB assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
PCB mfg., robotic, component insert time minimisation (German) 7369
PCB wire bonder, optimal motion, initial height function 8354
positioning, nm level, lead screws, ID table unit 2056
relay prod., multidimens. adjustment control with fuzzy logic (German) 21063
robotic syst., user-friendly telecontrol 24643
robots for unconstrained/unknown environment assembly tasks 26017
stainless steel container welding, automated, switch-housing appl. (German) 7389
tape-and-reel packaging in robotic SMT assembly 21089
through-hole insertion equipment evol. 28484
zero-defect manufacturing, six-sigma target goal 27514

manufacturing data processing
see also computer integrated manufacturing; manufacturing computer control
AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
CAD/CAM, integrated information processing for improved mfg. goals (German) 13608
CAQ, small-batch prod., nonconformance logging system 7440
CIM, integrated simulation/shop-floor control system 327
CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (French) 7464
communications with computers on shop floor, international standards 10887

manufacturing data processing continued
IC CIM database, graphical user interface 15375
integrated automatic meas. systs. for electronics indust. (Italian) 38761
integrated manufacturing and quality control, shopfloor level scheduling (German) 7437
IPEX expert syst. for PC card assemblies develop. 8336
PCB assembly, knowledge-based decision support 14693
PCB assembly, knowledge-based mfg. problem diagnosis syst. 14689
plant management with quality information system (German) 13744
process design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
production management, mfg. oriented simulation 27493
program mgt. software for quality professionals, survey 33961
quality assurance in logistic services (German) 33963
quality management information system (Dutch) 469
reliability of computer networks in manufacturing 4413
rocket motor manufacturing facility LAN anal. using BONEs 10955
semiconductor mfg., real-time SPC using tool data 14989

manufacturing industries
advanced manuf. technol., conf., Dublin (1990) 20896
auto parts supplier industry, systematic strategic management process 202
automation personnel training, systematic QC methods 33864
CAQ, mech. engng. appls. (German) 21173
CAQ, statistical, expert system-based 499
coil manufacture, crank shear motor control 20861
company R&D cooperation, small/medium sized 203
electric motors, mass prod. mfg. issues 40100
inventory management, EDI appls. 27496
ISO 9000 mfg. quality assurance syst. standard 494
machine automation, safeguarding technique selection 372
MRP/JIT integration management, Hong Kong experiences 253
paint factory, air filtration, manufacturing processes, environ protection (Italian) 20865
power supply failures, economic consequences (Russian) 7195
power system control, post-fault requirements (Russian) 13441
production automation/efficiency, newly industrialised economies 27495
productivity problems, technol. adaptation 7341
pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
R&D management, innovative develops. 27476
Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
statistical design of expts., continuous process improvement 481
technological innovation success in manufacturing companies 7330
technology transfer management, industrial develop. appls. 248
top management commitment, systems view 27487
total quality management, EDI payments 27558
transformer manufacturing, Six Sigma quality standard 28429
variants config., knowledge-based system (German) 7370

manufacturing processes
see also cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; metalworking; rolling; sintering
2D industrial parts, transformation independent recognition 3895
advanced manuf. technol., conf., Dublin (1990) 20896
assembly production line cells, QC experiences 7441
brushless DC motors, small, mfg. aspects 40163
ceramic materials deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
DC/DC converters, advanced manufacturing technologies 33393
design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
flaw detection/classification using neural net archits. 33958
industrial robot safety systems, proximity sensor-based 371
injection mold tool construction, quality/productivity 7388
IR imaging applications 31984
magnetic circuit laminations handling, EM device-based 9871
precision microminiature parts, ceramic injection moulding 22107
reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
RFI/EMI shielding of plastic enclosures 3320
synchronous microturbogenerators, PM rotor mfg. technologies (Romanian) 13176
variability minimization, SPC-based 370

manufacturing resources planning see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control

many-valley semiconductor materials see many-valley semiconductors

many-valley semiconductors
electron transport in semiconductor control and satellite valleys simulation 14835
p-i-n photodiode, pulse/freq. response 9397
GaAs 8852
GaAs, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. (Spanish) 1819
GaAs, nonequilibrium electron transport, forward scatt. influence 28555
Si, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 22182
ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352

many-valued logics
see also logic circuits; ternary logic
4-valued CMOS ccts. design 1065
4-valued digital multiplier using artificial neural nets 1064
p-valued logical networks synthesis 1068
arithmetic ccts., Reed-Muller rep. 1088
BiCMOS current mode multiple valued logic circuits 2301
BiCMOS current-mode multiple valued logic cct. (Japanese) 14274
CCM2, universal logic machine 1074
cellular arrays, easily testable 1058
CMOS four-valued dyn. encoder/decoder ccts. 14291
CMOS-realisation of multiple-valued logic fns. 34653
code assignment algorithm for combinatorial ccts. 1080
combinational ccts. and hazard detection 7895
combinational multiple output cct, logic diagnosis technique 14281
complex self-checking systems, output code spaces, computation tool 14308
composite RTD simul., multiple-valued logic appls. 8875
concurrent checking and unidirectional errors in multiple valued ccts. 1070
controller synthesis, encoding problems 7785
delay fault diagnosis, crit. path tracing, symbolic simul. 34722
delay fault diagnosis based on fault simulation 34734
direct cover MVL minimization with cost-tables 1061
fanin-constrained multi-level logic optimis. syst. (Korean) 7889
fault-free ccts., delay fault diagnosis using simulation 14294
generalized transforms for multiple valued circuits and their fault detection 1026
heterojunction bipolar technology for ECL in GHz arithmetic 2267
incremental gate, CCD realisation of MVL functions 1066
Josephson computer, high speed digital ccts. 1055

many-valued logics continued

- layered MVL neural nets for translated characters recognition 1217
- logic minimisation, parallel processing with direct cover algorithms 1063
- m-valued I^2L and ROMs, performance 1069
- multi-valued MOS memory with error correction 1116
- multiple-valued logic, conf., 1992 84
- multiple-valued VLSI image processor, residue arithmetic based 2257
- multiprocessor using polarisation encoded optical shadow casting 29441
- multivalued counter and adder using tunneling diode, SPICE3 1057
- multivalued counter using resonant tunneling diodes 34599
- multivalued logic functions for CMOS ccts. 1072
- multivalued VLSI processor for rule-based systems 1144
- neural net, M-valued digital multiplier, hardware design 34987
- NMOS digital summation threshold gate circuits 34700
- optimal output assignment for multiple valued logic functions 1081
- parallel hardware algorithms for multiple-valued arithmetic VLSI 2258
- path delay fault simulation by parallel processing of patterns 21491
- PLAs minimisation by simulated annealing 1062
- polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting and spatial filtering 29452
- quaternary variable threshold logic gate, PSPICE simulation (Japanese) 7908
- random logic sequential ccts., delay fault test generation 34665
- resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor develop. and cct. appls. 28907
- SEESIM synchronous sequential circuit fault simulator 34656
- separation complementary pass gate networks (Japanese) 21667
- sequential ccts, multi-level, signal propagation timing check system (Japanese) 28068
- switch-level algebra for binary MOS bridge ccts. 1082
- symbolic prime generation for multiple-valued functions 34637
- synthesis based on functional decision diagrams 1084
- synthesis two level test set, fault equiv. 34718
- test data compaction, aliasing 1059
- two-level ($K+1$)-valued logic cct., fault anal. 1071
- VLSI processor for digital control 1145

MAP see *factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols*

map drawing see *cartography*

marine resources see *aquaculture*

marine systems

see also *ships*

- acoustic waveguide embedded sensors for submarine structures 38806
- advanced marine reactors, development program at JAERI 33658
- antisubmarine warfare data sources, Bayes theorem appl. 26190
- differential GPS, US Coast Guard expt. 5161
- distress/safety satellite commun., commercial service integration 31405
- DRX deep sea reactor, design study 39868
- ESM, low cost, technol. opportunities 12604
- fast reactor appl. to submarines (Japanese) 20787
- Global Maritime Distress and Safety System, role of INMARSAT 31403
- Global Maritime Distress and Safety System development 31401
- GPS navigation system, marine high-precision, status 5150
- Group 3 facsimile transm. over digital satellite mobile channels 18035
- INMARSAT future develops. 38405
- INMARSAT system, appls. (Japanese) 18392
- MHD submarine propulsion, pressure force calcs. 40286
- MHD underwater propulsion, scalar implicit approx. factorisation 40276
- MRX reactor, control rod drive mechanism 33631
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- navigational radar design and mfg. (Polish) 25258
- NAVSSI project, electronic navigation chart develop. 5159
- propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
- propulsion synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, anal. 27294
- radar adaptive waveform selection, neural net approach 11387
- radiobeacon broadcast of differential GPS data, error correction 38624
- raster based electronic charts, radar overlay appl. 5160
- remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
- safety info. dissemination by satellite 31404
- satellite distress/safety systems, IEE Colloquium, London, (1993) 27405
- seawater MHD propulsion, superconducting EM thruster 40280
- seawater MHD thrusters, electrolysis process elec. characts. 40285
- sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
- sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
- STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026
- STR 2000 shipboard digital commun./distress system 25025
- submarine batteries, elec. vehicle appl. possibilities 27174
- submarine pipeline repair system, reliability assess., computer-based 275
- traffic control syst. functional characts. (Polish) 25259
- underwater object classification, hierarchical neural nets 31715
- underwater remotely operated vehicle syst. for cable maintenance (Japanese) 11087
- water-filled waveguide, plate surface impeded. modif. 39581
- wave energy devices, marine environment, effects, UK develop. 20261
- Pb-acid submarine storage batteries, develop. overview 27184

mark scanning equipment

see also *bar codes; laser scanners*

- laser bar code scanners, hand-held, design, manuf. 3164
- LED linear light source for office equip. (Japanese) 16321
- VLSI projection electron lithography tool, mark detect., alignment and registration 22465

marketing

see also *advertising; retailing*

- SESS switch, US market front end processes 4729
- aggressiveness, effect on firm perform. 7319
- AT&T Consumer Products, time to market improvement 4198
- B-ISDN, requirements for commercial success 31109
- CD-I title selection, design and development, marketing and editorial tips 31778
- cellular analogue network optim., user's viewpoint 31367
- cellular radio global market survey 31365
- concurrent engng. approach to electronic product design/manufacture 298
- corporate R&D strategies, decentralisation approaches 33871
- data communication products/services, 1993 market forecast 37973
- digital cellular communications, implement. and European market 31321
- district heating, marketing using DBMS 6646
- electricity supply industry, customer service considerations 26347
- electronics industry, market control through new product develop. 7351
- energy efficient technologies, marketing infrastructure improvement 27234
- imitation management, successful strategy, causal anal. 195
- innovation strategies, lurching phenomenon studies 196

marketing continued

- innovative technology develop., business strategy link 206
- internetworking and intelligent hub markets in Canada 38114
- Italian telecomm. market scenarios 37936
- LAN, Canadian market, trends 38113
- laser marketplace, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13475
- lighting, energy efficient, technology market overview 27323
- mobile data commun. market problems and opportunities 31131
- mobile radio technol., mktg. and mgt., conf., London (1992) 27419
- MOS memory chips perform. and market aspects (German) 14337
- multimedia and telecom. appls. 37951
- pacemaker, reliab. testing for marketing authoris., meas. syst. (Italian) 26033
- private telecommunications systems, developing markets, Poland/USSR 256
- R&D laboratories, international network management 33872
- technology management, China, economic adjustments impact 262
- technology management, high technology start-ups comparison 259
- technology policy develop., national/regional, cluster anal. 198
- telcos opportunities in education marketing 4273
- telecommunication terminal equipt. approval and marketing (German) 24856
- time-of-use electricity tariffs, South African experiences 6387
- ULSI market and mfg. considerations 22809
- zoom telephonics, steps in growth of company 550

Markov chains see *Markov processes*

Markov processes

see also *hidden Markov models*

- 2D objects recognition by graph matching 3969
- 110 kV cable networks, safety planning principles (German) 12731
- $M^*/E_k/1$ machine repair problem with spares, Markovian anal. 27626
- adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
- adaptive multihop routing protocols, Markov model anal. 30885
- AIM cell multiplexer perform. anal. 4112
- all-optical packet switches, queueing anal. 37883
- Aloha-type protocols, stability and optimisation 10686
- ARQ schemes, throughput anal. using combined transition matrix 30871
- arrival proc. based models 34010
- ATM cell statistical multiplexing characts., voice/video inputs (Japanese) 4104
- ATM consecutive cell loss and buffer level fluctuation 10650
- ATM finite buffer queues, multiple Markovian arrivals/services 24452
- ATM jitter and bandwidth enforcement 4108
- ATM network connection admission control 18089
- ATM network teleconference video traffic statistical anal. 4644
- ATM network traffic control mechanism, perform eval. 17869
- ATM networks, bursty traffic, flow enforcement algorithm anal. 24429
- ATM networks, connection admission control 4353
- ATM networks, flow enforcement algorithm for bursty traffic 10643
- ATM networks, jitter 11059
- ATM networks, simultaneous discard of speech/video 10647
- ATM switching element output line, busy period anal. 18255
- ATM systems, discrete queueing anal. 4117
- ATM traffic meas. at cell/burst/activity level 17889
- ATM-based networks, bunching of cell losses 4580
- ATS switching nodes, joint scheduling/admission control 17853
- automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
- B-ISDN, statistical multiplexing with loss priorities, fluid models 17888
- B-ISDN ATM access regulation stochastic fluid models 4607
- B-ISDN Markovian arrivals/services, discrete-time queueing anal. 11010
- binary image reconstruction, Markov random field 10438
- binary Markov sources, data-compression algm. comparison 30553
- binary trees growth in random environment 37251
- bulk queueing systems, semi-regenerative anal. 21205
- bulk service system buffer sizing 10673
- burst error channels, multicast error control protocol perform. 37896
- burst error channels, throughput anal. for hybrid ARQ schemes 37888
- burst-error channels, continuous ARQ strategies perform. 30435
- bursty multiclass traffic, neural network perform. eval. (Japanese) 24419
- CDMA slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
- cellular packet radio, reservation random access protocol perform. 4809
- Chinese text file compression 10171
- colour images segmentation 17575
- communication networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
- concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi coding system 24004
- conflict radar and countermeasure advantage estim. 31612
- congestion control, input control with control delay anal. 24460
- consecutive k-out-of-n:F system 27608
- controlled discrete Markov model transition probability identification 7491
- CSMA LAN, LAN, multidimensional queueing processes, delay anal. 24754
- CSMA/CD protocol, unslotted, retrial queues 17874
- cumulative damage process model construction 13789
- data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
- delay networks, dynamic routing 10715
- digital switching systs., fault tolerant hardware/software modelling (German) 38283
- discrete hidden Markov model, Viterbi algorithm 24325
- discrete queueing anal. with decomposable Markov chains 24454
- DQDB network, fairness problem 38175
- DQDB network, slot occupancy pattern approx. 18159
- DQDB network, slot occupancy pattern process 10899
- dynamic fault-tree anal. of fault tolerant computers 514
- echocardiographic image segmentation 5971
- echocardiographic images, deformable region model using stochastic processes 39353
- edge classification and depth reconstruction, range/intensity data 3774
- embedded RAM memories, design and testability anal., Markov chains 14326
- English text-to-phoneme conversion, stochastic transduction 17184
- estimated random process dependent signals, discrete processing 10311
- fast packet switches, output-buffered, with bursty traffic 4142
- finite buffer queue with heterogeneous Markov modulated arrivals 24428
- finite dimensional filters and smoothers for Markov chains 30608
- finite dimensional predictors for hidden Markov chains 3709
- FITL, revertive opt. protection switching archit. 31569
- FLIR clutter model for target detect. probab. 31705
- fluid buffer models with Markov modulated rates, anal. 17877
- Gibbs random fields and Markov chains coding, large deviations 37275
- Gibbs sampler and Metropolis algm. simulated annealing comparison 27678
- Gibbs texture model, aura/cooccurrence matrices 17561

Markov processes continued

gracefully degrading systs., perform. eval. model 38100
high-speed networks, queue response to input correl. 17885
HMM signal processing in unknown deterministic interferences 10299
image anal., multiresolution, generalised renormalisation group methods 3874
image anal., stochastic models, statistical methods and algms., conf., Rome (1990) 27416
image labelling, Markov random field model and error backpropagation 3866
image nonlinear prediction, two-level Markovian model 10588
image processing, Bayesian networks of Markov random fields 24346
image restoration, Markov random field models 17785
image restoration using multiresolution Markov random fields 17784
image segmentation, region-based, using random field model 10516
image segmentation, unsupervised, hidden Markov fields 4056
image segmentation algorithm, random field model based 24313
imperfectly observed Gibbs field param. estim. and Chalmond's EM algm. 27660
infinite networks, classification, rel. to Markov chain theory 27937
Johnson networks, recurrence times of buffer overflows 37863
Klimov network, server allocation constrained optimisation 34013
large vocabulary isolated work recognit., phoneme duration 3637
laser range camera image restoration methods 37588
line elements Markov random field model (*Chinese*) 3925
link-layer protocol parameters for packet-switched networks 10681
locally optimum signal detect. in non-Gaussian Markov noise 37506
M/M/1 systs., linear transforms, between embedded procs. 37871
manufacturing process design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
Markov-Bernoulli geometric distribution, characts. 27656
minimum delay routing in stochastic networks 18163
minimum-expected-delay alternate routing 17945
mobile packet radio slotted ALOHA with capture, varying channel (*Japanese*) 4788
mobile PRN, distributed slot assignment protocol, Markov chains 25040
multi-server discrete-time queues, transient anal. 17886
multi-server queues with Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 10665
multichannel slotted ALOHA systs., throughput anal. 31199
multihop packet radio networks, local Markov model 31191
multiprocessor bus design, validation by system meas. 18104
multiscale Markov random fields, parallel visual motion anal. 24275
multiservice loss networks, call admission and routing model 24427
nested Markov random field hypotheses, χ^2 coding test 27659
noise/main tones isolation, Markov models based 10232
nonlinear filtering structure for image smoothing 17792
nonlinear filtering using nilpotent harmonic anal. 17421
nonstationary channel, type II ARQ schemes anal. 3571
object recognition, Bayes method using Markov spatial processes 3951
office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
on-off data sources, leaky bucket algorithm anal. 4141
optical flow estimation, Markov random field approach 30839
optical LAN/MAN/WAN reliability models 25194
packet mobile zone structured radio network, perform. anal. (*Japanese*) 25014
Paluel PWR plant, PSA, Markov techniques 26552
periodic polling models, monotonicity/stability 21216
petrochemical factory power system reliability assess. (Italy) 13442
plane textured images, edge detect. and segmentation 30774
polling systems using stochastic Petri nets, approx. perform. models 24456
power plant boiler feeder system reliability 26525
power syst. transformer tap-changers, stochastic model 40201
prioritized token ring with reservation, perform. anal. 31097
PRN, asynchronous spread spectrum; throughput-delay/stability anal. 31186
PRN, slotted-ALOHA, with split-channel config. 11119
protective-system reliability, Markov model 6499
queueing networks, poles 559
queueing systs., exponential-Erlang, relaxation time heuristic 21214
radar conflict resoln. probability estim., countermeasure interaction model-ling 31608
radio sig. processing, multistage Stratonovich eqn. soln. based 24087
random field edge detect., inform. learning 37568
random field reconstructions using noisy probabilities 17818
random field statistical anal. using large deviation estim. 27658
recursive model for large vocabulary speech recogn. 17160
reliability stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
restoration, incomplete contours, Markov random fields (*French*) 24370
satellite channels modelling for error characts. 31418
satellite cluster interconnected by ISLs, anal. 4876
satellite mobile channels, modelling 11189
seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
seismic horizon detect. using Markov random fields 26110
semi-Markov processes for complex sys. reliability 545
semiconductor manufacturing, computer-aided reliability modelling 15133
signal processing of semi-Markov models with exponentially decaying states 17420
simulated annealing algorithms, continuous state, theory, appl. 34045
simulated annealing limit theorems 27679
slotted ALOHA perform. on time varying channel (*Japanese*) 4787
SPC switches, optimal load control, waiting time minimisation 11069
speech recog., noisy, filterbank-energy estim. 37344
spoken lang. interaction protocols evaluation, Markov model 24052
SSMA networks with hybrid-ARQ and hand-shake protocols 4758
star-coupled WDM photonic network pre-allocation protocol 38156
statistical model-based change detection in moving video 37712
statistical multiplexing gain using space priority mechanisms 4120
statistical multiplexing of VBR sources 11057
subtransmission syst. reinforcement, cost/benefit anal., reliab. eval. 32824
superposed Markov jumping processes, membrane current fluctuations 27657
switched Poisson arrival queue under overload control, transient anal. 17880
tandem queues with blocking, reversibility 13799
target tracking through clutter, performance 11424
telecommunication traffic control, on-line vs. offline mgt. 10808
texture segmentation, unsupervised, modified Markov random field model 4054
three state compound channel model, estim. method 23962
time variant models for satellite channel 25118
two-layer congestion control protocol for B-ISDN 10683
unsupervised segmentation using multi-level Markov random fields 4076
VBR sources, statistical multiplexing, perform. anal. 24404
VHF mobile channels with FSK/PSK, perform. eval. 4831

Markov processes continued

visual surface reconstruction/boundary detect. 10410
weapons systs. spares, inventory policy using Markov chains 39614
X.25 channel throughput with Markov error source 37885

Mars

lander missions, Si(Li) gamma ray detector stack results 12154
Mars Observer, sensing technol. and flight plan 32508
Mars Observer Camera, design/develop. 11897
radar, ground-penetrating, for detection of ice 19702

maser clocks see atomic clocks

masers

see also cyclotron masers
Cherenkov plasma amplifier, microwave radiation propagation 22137
circular FEL, velvet-covered cathode microwave generation 16637
ECR maser, AC space charge waves 2801
FELTRON radiation source, FEL efficiency in MM region 36617
free electron maser, 35 GHz ext. at CESTA 9445
free-electron maser amplifiers, unified single-particle theory 9447
frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
gyrotron oscillator, sideband mode competition 16345
high-power level microwave sources, overview (*French*) 1768
intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
micromaser, injected at. beam, quantum field model 9449
micromaser, photon number eigenstates, form. 16343
micromasers, nonclassical states, finite atomic lifetimes effect 23389
molecular beam maser oscillator, routes to chaos 9448
nonlinear plasma-maser effect 2802
plasma filled radiation sources, self-induced distrib. feedback 8501
H atomic clock, space-based 31815
H, frequency standard characts. 38730
H maser, thermistor Pirani gauge 2803
H masers as reference oscillators for time keeping 36428
H masers for space, SAO/NASA/ESA develop. 31813
H, quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems 22965
H, spaceborne, physics package design, feasibility 29559
H₂ maser, AHM III freq. standard, design/appl. (*Japanese*) 9450
H₂, time/freq. precision, overview 14237
NH₃, freq. standard characts. 38730
⁸⁷Rb, laser-diode-pumped, with feedback loop 23390
⁸⁷Rb maser, diode laser pumped 29560

masking (acoustic) see hearing; speech intelligibility

masks

see also semiconductor device manufacture
0.25- μ m lithography using high-performance optics 22554
alternating phase shift masks, defect repair method 28840
alternating-element phase shifting method, Levenson mask, errors 8778
chromeless phase mask by resist silylation 8815
conformable X-ray mask technol. for quasi-1D wires fab. 22470
conjugate twin-shifter masks with multiple focal planes 8762
deep UV, positive and negative tone imaging 8783
diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
diamond film, polycryst., delineation methods 1729
diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
diffractive optical elements fab., photolithog. method 16212
e-beam lithog., cell projection column for high-speed system 22469
electron beam direct writing tech. for 0.25- μ m devices 28809
electron-beam lithog., projection, system parameters, accel. voltage and demagnification 22464
electron-beam resist mask, thermal distortion modelling 2064
electron-beam wafer/mask inspection, scanning X-Y stage 22285
excimer laser projector, microelectronics proc. appl. 3166
FIB deposition and ion milling as a function of angle of ion incidence 21384
glass waveguide, field-assisted ion exchange, masking film effect 36098
holographic grating masks, e-beam lithog. fab. 23714
hyperspectral remote sensing, FM reticle imaging 11907
i-line phase shift mask, simulation/expt. limitation 8819
i-line resist perform. with and without phase-shift masks 8766
implantation masks for order-disorder transit. in GaInP/AlGaInP 22227
L/S structure printability rel. to phase-shifting mask design 22489
laser microlithography system, mask making 8789
Levenson phase-shifting mask, coherence factor effect 28841
lift-off mask, shadow evap., narrow line prep. 34298
Markle-Dyson optics, ref. phase-shifting masks 22522
MASC, CAD design tool for phase-shifting masks 8760
MCM-D substrate fab., via generation, laser ablation 22095
MEBES IV maskmaker for e-beam lithog., 64 to 256 Mb DRAM devs. 22459
microlithography, present and future trends 28834
micromechanical CAD, mask overlay solution 22563
MIM diodes addressed, LCD, technology/perform. 38979
multi-layer films, phase shift masks, ref. 15107
Multiconcens, e-beam direct-write exposure method for submicron contact-hole layers 22467
no-clean surface mount reflow processes-field experience 14701
numerical aperture scalar aerial images simulation 28835
oblique illumination lithography, enhanced image contrast 22519
optical lithography, annular illum., pupil filter 28837
optical projection exposure systems using phase shifting mask 8767
optical projection lithog., annular illum., image characts. 28836
optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
organic substrates, metallisation, lithographic techniques 15083
organosilicon polymer films, photosensitive, for dry lithog. 22557
PCB soldering, solder ball study 35161
pellicles, laser induced damage at 193 nm 8834
phase shift lithography, multiple focus position control 22561
phase shift mask repair using low energy FIB 28824
phase shift reticles, struct. and fab. process 22560
phase shifting mask repair, FIB assisted etching of quartz 28822
phase shifting mask repair, FIB etch-back 28823
phase shifting masks, errors, film interf. effects 22516
phase shifting masks, gradient transit. by ion milling 8831
phase shifting masks in optical lithog., vector computer model 8777
phase-shift lithography, mask pattern design algm. 22559
phase-shift mask mfg., e-beam and laser lithographies 8774
phase-shift mask technology, positive novolak resist optimisation 8792
phase-shift masking tech. for VLSI (*Chinese*) 22548
phase-shifting laser spot tech. for superresoln. microscope 28833
phase-shifting lithog., blind method appl. 22552

masks continued

- phase-shifting mask, alternate aperture, exposure charact. 22524
 phase-shifting mask fab. process, DRAM appl. 8775
 phase-shifting mask repair using silicon-containing resist 22553
 phase-shifting masks, defects detection and printability 28842
 phase-shifting masks, computer-aided optimal design 8763
 phase-shifting masks, design tech. 8761
 phase-shifting masks for depth of focus, systematic design 35508
 photolithographic system using modified illumination 22550
 photolithography modified illum. and phase shift mask 28838
 photomasks, color centers-based by e-beam lithog. 8828
 photopolymer dry films as PCB resists/solder masks, safe handling 8379
 planar photonic integrated circuit masks for MOVPE growth 2793
 polarisation effects in mask transm. 8772
 polyimide process for electroplated microstruct. fabr. 2061
 polymer photoresist, silylated, plasma etching mechanisms 35506
 polysilicon membranes on glass supports, skirt design/strength 22471
 projection lithography at 193 nm, photoresist schemes 22512
 projection lithography image simul. with FIR filters 22517
 projection lithography with separated light source 22518
 projection optics lens design for photolithography 22483
 projection X-ray lithography using CGH 22544
 proximity X-ray lithography, resoln. limitation 28804
 sensors/actuators, conf, USA (1992) 20933
 Si stencil masks for 0.25 μm ion-projection lithog. 22500
 SMT, personalized soldermask, solder bridges elimination 8410
 SMT soldermasks, evaluation/selection 14685
 soft X-ray projection lithog. mask, defect repair 22536
 soft X-ray projection lithog. refl. mask repair 22545
 spatial correlation for electron-beam mask errors, IC yield 22453
 sub-half micron fab., lithographic and etching techs. 28857
 submicron mask fab., shaped vector e-beam system 8818
 submicron photolithography, depth-of-focus improvement 8779
 symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
 ULSI phase-shifting mask layout issues using CAD 21503
 VLSI parametric yield optimisation, tutorial 28983
 VLSI mask layout compaction design using expert systems 28984
 X-ray lithog., extendibility to upcoming IC generations, mfg., issues 8839
 X-ray lithography, recent advances 28846
 X-ray lithography mask deformation during tool chucking 22473
 X-ray mask, CVD of SiC film 22540
 X-ray mask, SiC membrane, W absorber 22547
 X-ray mask, stress reduction of Au patterns 22539
 X-ray mask distortion meas. using phase-shifting interferometry 22457
 X-ray mask distortion simul. 28848
 X-ray mask distortions correl. tech. 22542
 X-ray mask fabrication, point source stepper 22546
 X-ray mask fabrication, W absorber, Cr mask 22486
 X-ray mask making, proximity effect reduction 22525
 X-ray mask making, zero proximity lithog. 22533
 X-ray mask membrane, synchrotron radiation irradiation 2052
 X-ray mask pattern placement metrology precision evaluation 22456
 X-ray mask patterning using 100 kV thermal field emission e-beam tool 22462
 X-ray mask replication with zero-magnification 22476
 X-ray mask substrate materials, impact on optical alignment 22472
 X-ray phase-shift masks, metal-less, nanolithog. 22537
 X-ray phase-shifting mask for 0.1 μm pattern replication 28803
 X-ray stepper in IBM advanced lithography facility 22452
 AlAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 AlGaAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 As₂Se₃/AZ-1375 resist mask for RIE of III-V semicond. 28830
 Au resinat, direct patterning and mask repair 35529
 C, semimetallic amorphous thin films, etch masks fabrication 2063
 a-C semimetallic thin films, etch masks, electron-beam sublimation 22340
 Cr/phase shifter/quartz struct. phase-shift mask, fab./eval. 8776
 Cu electroless multilevel metallis., optical/e-beam lithog. 22430
 GaAs, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
 GaAs, electron beam patterning process, ECR plasma-oxidized mask, Cl₂ gas etching 22344
 GaAs electron waveguide device, X-ray lithog., cond. quantis. 22778
 GaAs oxide mask, EB induced modification for lithog. 28850
 GaAs oxide nanometer-scale struct. patterning by in situ electron beam lithog. 15113
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
 InGaAs selective area MOMBE, feature size effects 666
 InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230
 InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
 InP, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
 MoSi antireflective photomasks 22490
 Ni, Si ion lithog. projection at 5 \times reduction, wafer exposure results 22501
 Si, SR etching, area selective and anisotropic 28719
 Si, ion implantation, shaped masks, XTEM 15012
 Si mask for e-beam lithography, thermal characts. 28810
 Si micromachined piezoresistive accelerometer, fully-packaged 11796
 a-Si:H TFT active matrix LCD, two-mask process 38980
 SiC X-ray mask, ECR plasma CVD (Japanese) 35530
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion 28802
 SiC and SiN X-ray mask membranes, SR damage 28821
 SiC-W X-ray masks, synchrotron radiation proximity lithog., sub-0.25- μm fab. 22564
 SiN film for X-ray mask membrane, LPCVD 28798
 SiN/W X-ray mask for 0.1 μm scaling by 1:1 SR lithog. 15100
 SiO₂ dry etching, sidewall roughness red. 22380
 SiO₂ mask, etching of Al patterns 28714
 SiO₂ mask influence on GaInAs, GaInAsP epitaxy 13949
 Ta film, ECR ion stream etching for X-ray mask absorber 35507
 Ti mask for W anisotropic dry etching 15068
 TiC-Al₂O₃ ceramics, laser etching for bearing surfaces 27840
 W X-ray absorber microfab. using Al₂O₃ etching mask 28799
 W, X-ray mask, e-beam patterning, proximity effect 22558
 W, electron-beam induced deposition, growth rate, microelectronics appls. 21385
 WTi sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28801
 masonry dams *see dams*
 mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*
 mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*
 mass measurement
 see also weighing
 thermosetting adhesives hardening, dielectric control 13634
 AIN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 mass spectra
 see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra
 polymer photoresists, plasma swelling 28828
 InP, RIE using C₂H₆/H₂/O₂ 2001
 Si:P, polycryst., plasma etching form. 28776
 3C-SiC, CVD growth from hexamethyldisilane 13942
 mass spectrometer applications
 see also mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
 Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H₂ plasma 22348
 mass spectrometer components and accessories
 see also ion sources
 ADC, 12-bit, interfacing mass spectrometer to PC 8027
 smart photodiode imager for mass-spectrometer back-ends 11927
 mass spectrometers
 see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy
 magnetic field probe for mass spectrometer interfacing 39024
 mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopy*
 mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
 see also ion microprobe analysis; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra
 ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflectance difference spectra 34174
 chemically amplified resists, post-exposure delay effect 35522
 CVD studies by molecular beam mass spectrometry 5822
 organic pollutants in air, thermal desorpt./GC/MS using cryofocusing device 19713
 polyimide film surface of LCD, organic contaminants 25648
 resonance ionization spectrosc. 23733
 RGAs tackle multi-process monitoring in semicond. proc. 1921
 semiconductor process ultra-high-purity gas analysis, APIMS 14979
 AlAs, ALE growth using trimethylamine-alane 7642
 GaAs (100), Ga- and As- stabilised, reactions, ALE growth 658
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Si doped layers form. SIMS 28673
 Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
 Si (100), enhanced etching by neutral Cl₂ beam 8674
 3C-SiC ALE by LPCVD, adsorbed SiCl₂, crystallinity 34221
 mass spectroscopy
 see also mass spectra; mass spectrometers; time of flight mass spectroscopy
 atomic beam mag. reson. meas. system, mass spectroscopy 31847
 chemical sensor technologies, online appls. 18850
 semiconductor device fabrication, process control 22286
 mass standards *see measurement standards*
 master equation
 micromaser, injected at. beam, quantum field model 9449
 masterslice *see cellular arrays*
 matched filters
 2D wavelet transform implementation by optical N⁴ correlator 24246
 3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
 acousto-optic processor, hybrid, transversal/recursive filtering 36306
 ATR perform. degrad. by geometrically induced aspect error 31602
 Barker code optimum mean sq. sidelobe suppression filter design 11405
 binary phase-only filters, optoelectronic determ. 2724
 digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
 ETS-V DS-SS mobile satellite, field trials 4887
 frequency-phase-shift signal filters, IC implementation 28257
 heterodyne sq.-law detect. phase stabilisation by four-wave mixing 11522
 high power SAW filter design 35936
 large time-bandwidth radar resoln. for nonuniform target motion 11384
 learning-based image recogn. by photorefr. cryst. plate 29470
 logarithmic harmonic filters, proj. invar. pat. recog. 4014
 mismatched filter theory appl. to bandpass impulse response meas. 24099
 mobile digital radio diversity combining, matched filter bounds 4817
 optical correlation filter selection/synthesis by ANN 36318
 optical correlation using reduced resolution filters 3751
 optical correlators, influence of shift and rotation distortion 17642
 optical correlators model, appl. to average matched filters 17641
 optical receiver matched filter design 4975
 optical wavelet matched filters, shift-invariant pattern recogn. 37615
 pattern recognition, matched-filter-based, correlation signal-to-noise ratio definition 10489
 phase-only filters, design 29477
 POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
 polychromatic object recog., multichannel matched filters 4015
 pulsed/Doppler pulsed radar, timing filter characterisation 11512
 radar target/clutter ratio rel. to polarisation covariance matrix and aspect 31597
 radio digital receiver matched filtering scheme simulation 4764
 Rayleigh fading signals, matched filter detect., models 9930
 real-time land-mine detect., model-based approach 30642
 RF and IF, for mobile telephone systems 34868
 signal detection, template masks for varying background 3729
 two-phase unidirectional transducer design for signal suppression 39586
 ultra-wideband radar sig. time-domain anal. 5062
 wavelet transform modification for unbiased freq. representation 24096
 Welly code keyed complex sig. generation 30426
 materials
 see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics
 solar power satellite construction materials for highly eccentric Earth orbit 20284
 solar power satellites, construction materials, nonterrestrial sources 20282
 solar power satellites, lunar construction materials, economic impact 20283
 materials handling
 see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)
 electric forklift truck battery charging installation (German) 20798
 flow systems, failure probabilities (German) 7105
 magnetic circuit laminations handling, EM device-based 9871
 movement, transport, stocking technology (Italian) 20781

materials handling continued

waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987

materials preparation

see also *chemical vapour infiltration; combustion synthesis; crystal growth; hot pressing; mechanical alloying; melt infiltration; melt spinning; nitridation; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; sol-gel processing; vulcanisation*

advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960

advanced technol. materials, conf., Limerick (1991) 13504

benzocyclobutene dielectric for electronic appls., cure management 794

composite materials, for packaging, fab. and characts. 13652

conducting polymer electronics, review 790

electroceraamics, highly conducting, research opportunities 27843

ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327

fine ceramic oxides, novel prep. technique 21430

glass fibres, with fine conducting cores, prep. 34321

graphite fibre reinforced polymer heat sinks, fabr., eval. 426

heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056

high- T_c superconds., high- J_c device applic., review 9134

intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772

metal spring network in silicone, 3D network composite 786

polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326

polyimide, photosensitive, using alkaline aq. soln. developer 34325

quartz, surface finish and figure generation 2378

supercritical fluid technol. in composite proc. and anal. 785

Ag-metal oxide syst. contact materials, prep./props. 8297

 Al_2O_3 dielec. thin film growth by hot wall vac. evap. 746(BiPb) $_2$ Sr $_2$ Ca $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_x$, powder synthesis, wires, thick films, T_c , J_c 781

C fibre reinforced Al, microwave packaging, develop. 453

Ni tubule based composite, fabrication 787

Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, upset forging prep. 2418

Si, prep., pore struct., oxidation, light emission (*Japanese*) 28732

YBaCuO, melt processing, grains, pinning, review 36049

 β -Y $_2$ SiO $_5$:Tb phosphors, prep. methods 36369

Zn and Pb salts for electronic ceramics, PFHS synthesis 14109

ZnS(Ag)/NE102A, ZnS(Ag)/stilbene phoswich detectors, simultan. $\alpha/\beta(\gamma)$ counting 12163**materials properties**

this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings

see also *dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances*

advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960

advanced materials NDE and prop., conf. (1991) 62

advanced technol. materials, conf., Limerick (1991) 13504

materials requirements planning see *manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control***materials science**see also *metallurgy*

advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960

advanced technol. materials, conf., Limerick (1991) 13504

diamond technology, conf., Brussels (1991) 13506

electrorheological systems, material aspects, review 27708

laser treatment, conf., Gottingen, Germany (1992) 33802

materials testingsee also *acoustic applications; acoustic emission testing; compressive testing; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; tensile testing; ultrasonic materials testing; wear testing*

30 MW gas turbine using syngas, coating degradation 26617

acetic acid, fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763

aromatic liquids, prebreakdown events 2370

broadband material charact., microstrip/stripline field applicator 39027

cable fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457

cable insulation, fire performances assess. of synthetic materials, calorimeter 2366

cast resin for transformers, testing 13191

composite solders, microstruct./props 7758

composite spacecraft struct., EMC and shielding 3331

die-attach adhesives eval. by curvature meas. 1742

electrical endurance charactn. by costs. and progressive stress test 9077

EMI PTFE based gaskets, develop. 3312

epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352

EPR, filled, ULF dielec. props. 29064

EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069

EPR-CSPE elastomers radiation/thermal ageing, physico-chem. props. 6458

ESD test methods, stds. and trends 33904

fibre thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746

formic acid, fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763

graphite-fibre Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121

IR dome material thermal shock capabilities 27858

molding compounds for Si chips, thermomechanical assess. 382

moulded prod. enclosure shielding effectiveness meas. 9958

moulding compounds in plastic packaging, adhesive strength eval. 21113

multifactor aging of HV generator stator insulation incl. vibr. 13118

non-contact surface eval. by two-colour interferometric sensor (*Japanese*) 31931

nonhermetic multichip packaging appl., encapsulation testing 381

oil in underground load interrupter switches, moisture and breakdown 13263

open-ended coaxial probe in layered media, wave excitation 39003

organic insulating materials, conventional and rapid aging methods 27861

packaging material triboelec. test methods 33934

packaging materials, triboelectric testing 13734

partially-filled-waveguide test cell, computer model 30060

plastic packaged chips under thermal cycling stress, adhesion 21114

PMMA dielec. anal. charactn., beta-alkyl substitution effect 2368

polyethylene, treeing initiation, effect of additives, O $_2$ conc. 29066

polymer insulation stabil. surface PD, charactn., damage energy 2371

polysiloxane interlayer dielec. for VLSI fab. 9051

PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078

quality assurance, EDP appls. (*German*) 21172

RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399

silicone rubber, merry-go-round test, experience, comments/reply 9079

soft X-ray induced shock meas., using PVDF sensor 25470

solar furnace for optical material heat resist. investg. 16020

Solar Probe shield developmental testing 6111

materials testing continued

solder alloys for fluxless laser soldering for electronic packaging 7397

solvent substitution for electronic products 7762

spacecraft materials, flammability and combustion testing 6090

structural materials testing w.r.t. elec. safety 814

thermal power station pressure components, remaining life assess. (*Japanese*) 26588

thermoformable materials for static protection, testing 13732

thin dielec. liq. layers, breakdown meas. 29071

varnishes, elec. insulating, overview 29074

VLSI electromigration wafer level reliab. test and anal. method 28792

water soluble fluxes for PCB soldering, eval. 7761

Ag based glass dielec. material for multilayer structs. (*Italian*) 28495Ag-Pd alloy contacts switching DC 30V 10A resistive cct., characts. (*Japanese*) 8272

AlN dielec. breakdown 2334

 Al_2O_3 dielec. breakdown 2334

Au-Co electroplated contacts, surface accumulation of diffusing species 22040

AuCo electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (*German*) 14604AuNi electrical contacts, electroplated, high temp. props. (*German*) 14604

Cu interconnect technol. for ULSI, electromigration-resistant 22438

Fe-Si elec. sheets, loss per cycle with pause 15782

Ga/Al liq. metal pastes for thermal connections 13659

GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N $_2$ 8440MgO-Al $_2$ O $_3$ -SiO $_2$ cordierite glass ceramic 2334

Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324

Sn based Pb-free solders, wettability 7764

Sn based solder joints, constitutive rels. 14698

Sn-Pb solders, Sb removal reliab. assess. 8409

mathematical linguistics see *computational linguistics***mathematical logic** see *formal logic***mathematical morphology**

3D images, region merging, morphological operators 24200

arbitrary shape detect., intelligent GUI appl. 17540

artificial perception systs., morphological neural nets and image alg. 17544

astronomical image anal., fuzzy morphology approach 4087

basis decomposition of morphological operations 4091

bilevel image segmentation, skeleton transformation method 30666

binary image generalised distance transformation 17774

binary image optimal morphological representation 17598

binary image segmentation using weighted skeleton 17599

binary image skeleton representation and adaptive rect. decomp. 17600

binary images, geometric-shaped structuring elements decomposition 17566

binary shape recognition, morphological skeleton transform 24318

borehole imaging, marker controlled segmentation 32558

corneal endothelial cell image morphological proc. and network anal. 19399

decomposition of mappings between complete lattices 27639

decomposition of restricted domains, vector space soln. 37750

detail preserving morphological filtering 4084

discrete Boolean random set model, statistical inference tools 17536

discrete random shape morphological anal. 17794

dynamically reconfigurable opt. morphological proc. 36342

edge detection in range images through morphological residue analysis 37751

equicontinuous fn. model 17586

filters, for image noise removal without distortion 10463

floating stack arrays, linear and morphological filters 17593

fuzzy Minkowski algebra charactn. 17538

galaxies morphology, image proc. program semantic integration (*French*) 30801

geometric-shaped structuring elements decomposition 24282

granulometric pattern-spectrum mean and variance distrib. 30648

granulometries by erosion, inverse problems 17795

gray-scale morphology, structuring element decomposition 4090

grey level statistics prediction of opened signals 37742

greyscale reconstruction for image anal. 37752

hardware implementation on TMS34020 and PAPIA2 24219

HF radar signals, morphological filtering 10558

image algebra and morphological proc., conf., San Diego (1992) 13453

image coding by bit-plane decomp. 30827

image coding skeleton decomp. and computation conditions 17597

image extremum valuation, dynamics as measure of contrast 17590

image granulometric moments, asymptotic distrib. 17535

image integration and watershed line constr. 17550

image optimal restoration by morphological hit-or-miss transform 17541

image proc., noise effect characts. 17533

image processing, adaptive morphological filter appl. 10611

image processing, minimised morphological skeleton representation 37599

image processing, theory, book 24369

image processing appls., segmentation/quantification etc. (*French*) 37798

image reconstruction using morphological skeleton 17634

image restoration, morphological τ -opening parameters estim. 10618

image segmentation, adaptive filtering using gradient morphology 4085

image seq. morphological proc. using lattice theory 17591

language expressiveness and set mapping decomp. 17587

machine-printed character bitmap graph representation 17584

morphological filter design, 1st-order library construction 4089

multiresolution grey-scale image feature extraction by morphological anal. 17653

neural net learning rule based on simulated annealing 17543

nonlinear multiscale filtering using mathematical morphology 37744

nuclear tracks, automatic counting, software packages 12199

object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647

opened finite sig. height distrib. 17534

optical hit-miss morphological transform 3802

optimal nonlinear pattern restoration from noisy binary figures 37745

Pebble Pond morphological wave propagation algorithm 17594

pixel class, maximum-likelihood, morphological texture-based 17573

quantifying visualisations for reduced modelling 37792

random grain model, Morphological pattern-spectrum moments 24271

satellite/aerial photographs, automatic extraction of planes (*French*) 37799

scale-space, nonlinear smoothing 4088

scale-space construction 4092

sea ice remote sensing, optical image analysis method 39560

sequence discovery and composition automation 17542

shape class. and convex hull calc. algorithms 17585

signal fractal dimens., morphological covers and optimisation 24140

mathematical morphology continued

- spatial-scaling-compatible morphological granulometries on locally convex topological vector spaces 17589
- stochastic morphological operators 17537
- structuring function decomposition 37743
- template generation for pattern classification 17539
- video tracking syst. with adaptive predictors 17572
- Voronoi and Delaunay graph morphological algorithms 17595

mathematical programming

- see also dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming*
- circuit-switched network planning, math. programming appls. 17935
- load duration curve approx. by polynomials 26375
- modality constrained programming 1256
- MRP, order loading operation management systems 27494
- optimal power dispatch appl. 21258
- qualitative programming for selection decisions 613

mathematics computing

- balanced permutations algorithms, props. 595
- bit-level systolic exponentiator for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 34815
- block iteration of linear eqns., pre-conditioning matrices 21271
- confluent hypergeometric function, numerical evaluator for complex arguments of large functions 7536
- educational homework on telecom network 24650
- FEM, h, p and h-p versions 13862
- function prediction using recurrent neural networks 30516
- linear syst. of eqn., soln. 33992
- long linear convolution using number theoretic transforms (Chinese) 10261
- NEPAL algorithm for soln. of volume integral equation 27699
- nonlinear network optimization problems, FORTRAN subroutine LSNNO 7796
- p-adaptive boundary integral eqn. method 13873
- parallel Fourier transform, systolic archits. 34816
- partial diff. eqns., solution methods (Japanese) 34100
- piecewise best approximation and its program (Japanese) 13841
- self-adaptive boundary elements with h-hierarchical shape functions 13874
- shell trajectory computer game for engineering course 7302
- simulation of mathematical operations, digital signal processing 24081
- statistics/probability course for engng. students using computers 106
- vertex covers for large graphs, comp. method 34040
- VLSI hardware realisation of simplex method 9017
- VLSI multigrid Poisson solver for biharmonic eqn. 9018

matrices *see matrix algebra***matrix algebra***see also S-matrix theory*

- 2-D angle-of-arrival estimation for uniform planar arrays 24108
- 2-D all-pass digital filters, separable m th order realisation 21860
- 2-D DHT, vector, split-radix algm. 34110
- 2-D digital filter, very strictly Hurwitz polynomial, two variable 34931
- 2-D digital filters, LU decomposition of rect. matrices realisation 17415
- 2-D first-order transfer fns., orthogonal filter structs. 34948
- 2-D multipurpose semicond. device simulator (Korean) 28875
- 2-D parahermitian positive definite polynomial matrices, spectral factorization 33994
- 3-D inhomogen.-field cavities, edge-elements for modeling 1265
- 3-D magnetostatic field BEM anal., parallel computations (Korean) 3176
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693
- adaptive antenna array wts., modified sample matrix inversion 17010
- adaptive array wt. control, sample matrix inverse method 37424
- algebraic inverse eigenvalue prob. formulation (Chinese) 13852
- algebraic method of aircraft ident. 17625
- algebraic multigrid method, convergence acceleration 21286
- algorithm for elimination of isomorphic orbital structures 7558
- algorithm for interference sources estim. 36962
- analog rank filter struct. 34978
- analytic inverse of discrete Gaussian blur 30673
- antenna patterns, near-field/far-field transformation 30199
- antenna phased array focussing matrix calculation simplification 10095
- array processing, covariance matrix enhancement 3661
- associative network, nonlinear cct. model, connection value estim. 34478
- asynchronous generator, self excited, loaded/unloaded 33299
- asynchronous iterative methods for linear equations (Chinese) 621
- battery primary/secondary current distrib., conducting paper modelling 33499
- beamspace root-MUSIC 24153
- beamspace Root-MUSIC, matrix beamforming preprocessor 37538
- bianisotropic slabs, interaction of EM waves 3233
- binary segmentation for matrix and vector operations 21270
- block circulant preconditioners for 2D deconvolution 34077
- block iteration of linear eqns., pre-conditioning matrices 21271
- block-Arnoldi & Davidson methods for unsymmetric eigenvalues 27688
- bounds for eigenvalues of parameter-dependent matrices 13853
- branched transm. lines network transfer functions, derivation (Japanese) 16932
- camera recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
- cellular packet radio, reservation random access protocol perform. 4809
- ceramic materials deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
- circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
- circuit analysis, polynomial admittance matrix addition method 893
- circulant ordinary Hadamard matrix 21273
- circular aperture in dielec.-loaded conducting shell, scatt. 29968
- circular/coaxial aperture anal., spectral techn. 9998
- circular/coaxial horns, anal./synthesis 10028
- close freq. spaced signal covariance matrix eigenstructure 3701
- closed surface, impedance distrib. synthesis from scatt. pattern 16868
- collocation matrices, modified successive overrelaxation and 2-step iterative methods 624
- conference key distribution system based on cross-product 23981
- constrained least-squares matrix fitting/motion anal. 17718
- controlled discrete Markov model transition probability identification 7491
- convex hull of matrices, stability anal. 555
- coupled antennas anal., asymmetry-symmetry decomposition 30179
- coupled dispersive interconnection lines, anal./modelling 16945
- coupled lines, network model, planar balun synthesis appl. 1354
- coupled nonuniform transm. lines, freq.-domain anal. 16939
- coupled waveguides/antenna struct., propag., time/freq. domain anal. 37007
- covariance structures for multidimensional data 30599
- determinant 1st derivative, symbolic expression eval. 21274
- DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
- matrix algebra** continued
- DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
- dielectric waveguide, generalised telegraphist eqns. 2595
- dielectric-coated superquadric cylinders, EM scatt. 29936
- digital partitioning matrix-vector optical processor 2696
- discrete queueing anal. with decomposable Markov chains 24454
- discrete time systems, asymptotic stabil. anal. 37440
- discrete wavelet transform computation using fixed-size filter matrices 17654
- distributed active nonlinear elements in microwave cats., TLM model 1356
- division over $GF(2^m)$, improved algorithm 37283
- DOA estim., weighted subspace methods/spatial smoothing 37430
- double-end source equiv. cct. (Chinese) 26198
- DSP and hierarchical memory systems, matrix multiplication 21783
- E-plane waveguide junctions with anisotropic medium, anal. 21923
- edge detection operators acting on images, orientation accuracy 37783
- electric machine CAD, optimisation, model-based expert system (Spanish) 26701
- electronically steered planar array, 3-D polarimetry, target acquisition/class. 10089
- EM field, elliptic rotations and invariants 3180
- EM scatt., body of rev., anisotropic impedance boundary condition 36852
- EM scattering, CG-FFT and recursive aggregate T-matrix methods 29972
- EM scattering, windowed recursive T-matrix algorithm 29971
- EM transm. through inhomogeneously filled slots in thick conducting plane 16861
- EM wave scatt., elliptical distributions with Gaussian form covariance matrix 23787
- EmM scatt. from spheres cluster, soln. 29962
- ESPRIT algm. improvement via beamforming 37534
- explicit inverse and conditioning of tridiagonal matrix 7566
- extrapolated AOR method, convergence 7559
- factorisation, appl., shape/motion from image streams 10366
- fault detection/isolation quintuplets, introduction 5173
- fault trees, time delayed, algorithm and appls. (Chinese) 21191
- fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
- FFT fast minimum algorithm 7581
- finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786
- FIR and IIR filters equiv. to least squares process 34937
- flexible inner-outer preconditioned GMRES algorithm 34096
- FMEA computer package 516
- fractional arbitricity, strength, and principal partitions in graphs and matroids 27662
- frequency-domain TLM method 23868
- fuzzy relation eqns., sign matrix approach 21247
- generalized inverses of perturbed matrices 7556
- Gibbs texture model, aura/cooccurrence matrices 17561
- Godard blind equaliser, global convergence failure 3695
- H_∞ filtering problem, polynomial matrix soln. and Riccati eqn. 24138
- Hadamard matrices, codes and profiles 23990
- Hankel system soln., look-ahead algm. 34072
- HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 21968
- Helmholtz Green's fn., periodic struct. anal. 30337
- high-order Yule-Walker methods for freq. estimation of sine waves 24110
- high-radix symbolic substitution free-space optical interconnection architecture 16207
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
- higher order digital differentiators, eigenfilter design method 34863
- Hill cypher, matrix transformation based, improvements 10184
- homotopy algorithm for a symmetric generalized eigenproblem 21277
- HTSC coupled-coplanar waveguide, 3D-TLM anal. 30113
- hybrid Arnoldi-Faber iterative method for nonsymmetric linear eqns. 27689
- hydraulic turbines monitoring, fault detect method 33083
- IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscils. detect./removal 34950
- image algebra operation proc. archit. 17548
- image analysis, algebraic recognition method 30782
- image automatic segmentation, optimal co-occurrence matrix (French) 17763
- image minimax eigenvector decomp. transform 17588
- image processing, generalised matrix product 3814
- image recogn., feature extraction method 37672
- image reconstruction, essential matrices props. 10383
- image sharpness improvement, discrete convolution operators 37645
- impedance matrix localization, sparse approx. inverse, soln. 27692
- indefinite symmetric Toeplitz systems, modified direct preconditioner 27691
- input impedance model for DE simul. of radiation patterns 30124
- integrated optical processor for vector matrix multiplication (German) 29444
- internal emission from irregular boundary layer, matrix-doubling 36869
- J-symmetric Jacobi method, quadratic convergence bounds 27687
- Jacobi eigenreduction algorithm for definite matrix pairs 27690
- Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift environs. 37526
- large-scale random rough surface, EM wave scattering simul. 23796
- layered inhomogeneous uniaxial media, EM wave propag. matrix 29416
- LCDs, Jones vector eqn. description 9314
- linear algebraic soln., recursive algorithm 626
- linear analogue ccts., concurrent error detect. 34983
- linear recursive sequences, gen. from irreducible polynomials 37253
- linear switched networks, steady-state response 927
- linear syst. of eqn., soln. 33992
- log-periodic folded dipole array, anal. 37218
- loop admittance matrix modif. for power converter simul. 21529
- M/M/1 systs., linear transforms. between embedded procs. 37871
- magnetic suspension traction-levitation dynamic interaction 26961
- Markov arrival proc. based models 34010
- microwave planar ccts., comp. of Z-matrices for triangular segments 8181
- MIMO 2D systems, canonical realization form, cct. design 34360
- minimal Reed-Muller exclusive-OR expansions, generation algm. 34699
- MM-wave backscatt. from snowcover, polarimetric observations 39558
- MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
- modular algorithm for Hankel matrix with entries 13850
- modular polynomial decomposition algorithm of GDFIT and its matrix representation (Chinese) 642
- motors, 3-phase winding layouts, graph theory appl. (Chinese) 20359
- Mueller matrices for optical waves scatt. 36943
- multi-splitting multi-parameter relaxation methods 7560
- multidimensional multirate signal processing, integer matrices 37541
- multilayered transm. lines, edge effect enforced BEM anal. 36986
- multiple apertures, cavity-backed, radiation characts. 30177
- multiple sinusoidal freq. estim., truncated least squares use 37439

matrix algebra continued

multiple source location, narrow band coherency problem 24168
 multiple target angle tracking algorithm, sensor array outputs use 10315
 multiplication, 4f-type optical system 23264
 n-dimensional algebra, fast change of basis 13851
 n-th Kronecker power, 2×2 matrix 625
 non-Hermitian block-Toeplitz multichannel coupled split algorithms 21200
 nonlinear ccts., appl. of differential inequalities tech. 34487
 nonsymmetric and indefinite BVPs, interactive schemes 34087
 open type waveguides with homogeneous cladding, FEA (*Japanese*) 9990
 optic flow relaxation, spatial/temporal cooccurrence matrices 10448
 optical binary-encoded vector-matrix multiplication architecture 16211
 optical coupled waveguides, transfer matrix method 9248
 optical fuzzy vector-matrix composition operation using shadow-casting 16210
 optical matrix operations with analogue precorrection 29471
 optical matrix-matrix multiplier, spherical lens array 36334
 optical polaris. mode dispersion automated meas., Jones matrix eigenanal. 5812
 optical/electronic matrix-vector processors, comparison 36338
 optimum modified successive overrelaxation 7564
 origin neighbours for four by three matrices 614
 packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
 parallel resonant converters, small signal anal. 34505
 partitioned orthogonal transformations, parallel implement. 34821
 passive sonar, generalised algorithm for DOA estimation 25273
 pathsets of reliability graphs, enumeration, repeated indexing 27624
 perfect binary arrays, nonexistence 23963
 phased array antenna faults, reconstructive diagnosis methods modifications 37210
 piecewise-linear ccts. in state space, simul. 27952
 piecewise-linear systems, modelling using state-space method 27953
 piezoelectric laminated structures, elastic/elec. behaviour, modelling 15651
 planar circuit discontinuities, anal. 1351
 planar shape recog. under partial occlusion 3865
 PM synchronous motor, self controlled, modelling 26803
 point scatterers imaging, step-frequency inverse SAR 38540
 polarimetric calibration method, reference target use 31689
 polarimetric radar backscatt. algs. for partially polarised waves 38577
 polarimetric radar theories, comparison 11366
 polarimetric signatures, forested canopy 36887
 polynomial eval., algorithm 552
 polynomial fns. on matrices over finite field 33996
 polynomial matrices, J-spectral factorisation, num. methods 7485
 polynomials over nonzero-const. finite field, generalised ORE transform. 33995
 power line carrier signal propagation characts. 18286
 power station dynamic control, reduced order models 33048
 power syst. damping props., excitation controllers, math. model 26342
 power syst. voltage collapse detect., clustering techniques 32740
 power system analysis, sparse matrix fast parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 19828
 power system dynamic stability, computer-based calc. (*Japanese*) 6271
 power system dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
 power system EM transients, computer-based calc. (*English*) 6263
 power system load flow calcs., preconditioned approach (*Japanese*) 19831
 power system overload alleviation algorithm, line switching-based (*Korean*) 6493
 power system parallel load flow algm. 32659
 power systems, complex, transfer fn. determ., matrix signal graphs 39650
 power systems, interconnected, contingency load flow eval. method 19856
 power systems, three-phase, reactive current compensation calcs. 32687
 power systems, three-phase, unbalanced, harmonics sensitivity anal. 6279
 power systems, VAR compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
 power systems, well/ill conditioned, decoupled load flow soln. 12633
 preconditioning SSOR, optimisation 7555
 pseudo-unimodular matrices 34069
 pulsed signal direction of arrival, correl. matrix estim. 10276
 quaternion nav., motion param. est., recursive method 37465
 radar polarimetry, group theory appl. 11367
 radar target classification, Gershgorin disks of Mueller matrices 38534
 radio signal processing cyclic correl. integration time 10277
 RAMs with on-chip ECC, zero cost testing of check bits 34787
 rank deficient Toeplitz matrices, fast orthogonal decomposition 21276
 rank-k updating algorithm for exact inversion of matrices 7563
 RC active networks, matrix fraction descriptions 28259
 RCs models/vector scatt. theory 11369
 rectangular microstrip patch antenna, surface currents and fields 3456
 recursive aggregate T-matrix algm., scatt. problem soln. 36829
 recursive filters from implicit formulations 17428
 region classn./texture segmentation by co-occurrence matrices decomp. 3896
 response matrix decomposition, neutron spectra unfolding 25853
 reverberant transfer functions statistics (*Japanese*) 25373
 satellite image feature detection using neural nets 19720
 segment based camera calibration 31983
 shift-invariant discrete-time scalar system, realization matrix, linear algebra 21508
 sonar syst. lab. expts. 18591
 spacecraft flexible appendages, model parameters calc. 19574
 sparse approx. solns. 34078
 sparse triangular systems, optimal parallel soln. 34075
 sparsity for decomposing a symmetric matrix 21272
 speaker identification, SVD of LPC parameters 10251
 speech recognition, HMM-based algorithms, matrix representation 17334
 spherical subspace tracker, adaptation dynamics 557
 state-space filter structs., synthesis 34921
 statistical cct. simul., correlated parameters generation 14176
 stereo, quadric curve based 3849
 strip conduct. simul. with 3D TLM condensed node structs. 3426
 subsectional basis function approach to the method of moments 7575
 subspace estimation using adaptive lossless filters 3693
 symbolic analogue cct. anal., matrix red. and num. approx. 34446
 symbolic circuit anal./simulation, computer-based 27897
 symmetric tridiagonal eigenvalue probs., parallel soln. 13849
 synchronous machines converter fed, 3-phase, modelling simulation 26812
 systolic array design methodologies 7852
 T-septum waveguide field-matching anal. improvement 9991
 tandem queues with blocking, reversibility 13799
 TEM-line couplers, symm. condensed node TLM simulation 8170
 texture feature based classification, Haar transform 10461

matrix algebra continued

TLM calc. of short current element radiation pattern 36990
 Toeplitz and real Hankel interval matrices, extreme eigenvalues 21198
 Toeplitz matrices inversion, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 17021
 Toeplitz systems, symmetric solns. and eigenvalue problems 17514
 total least squares algorithm orthogonal decomposition 21275
 transfer matrices, directional aspects, quotient singular value decomposition 34073
 transmission line matrix method, EM radiative emissions prediction 36978
 transpose-free quasiminimal residual algm. 34076
 underwater propagation and scatt., matrix representations 10330
 variable-component sq. matrix global block diagonalisation (*English*) 7561
 VIA-ESPRIT algm., perform anal. 37482
 W-graph, matrix representation, network representations 819
 W-tree, props., linear ind. W-cutsets 7765
 waveguides, generalised transverse reson./modal admitt. matrix anal. 10009
 Yagi Uda antenna, five-element, design studies 3497

matrix printers
 dot matrix impact printer, noise reduction (*Japanese*) 39096

matroids *see combinatorial mathematics; matrix algebra*

Mattheissen's rule *see electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*

maximum likelihood estimation
 5 kVA salient pole synchronous machine parameter estimation 33173
 adaptive array corrected monopulse estim. 18506
 adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
 AR models, necessary/sufficient condition 37438
 ARMA algorithms, estim. and setting of starting values 30570
 array proc., high-resolution methods for direction-vel. estim. 37481
 autoregressive predict. of no. coherent sigs. (*Japanese*) 24121
 bearing estimation using uniform linear array (*Japanese*) 30574
 BER estimation, high perform. real-time method 17839
 bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830
 blind image restoration, iterative projection technique 37795
 convolutional code Viterbi decoding burst error characts. 30486
 digital receiver for mobile radio communication 4821
 direction finding for wideband sources 24157
 DOA estimation, combined determination-estimation method 17530
 EPR4 channel max. likelihood detector, dynamic thresholds 3684
 equaliser with delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 24929
 frequency-domain max. likelihood pitch determ. 24058
 Golay codes, efficient soft decoding 30442
 harmonic-retrieval problem, combined detect.-estim. algm. 24183
 high data rate recording, develops. (*Japanese*) 23028
 HMM signal processing 37476
 Hough transform, properties and relationships 21204
 image blur identification, MLE in continuous spatial domain 10607
 image motion estimation using maximum a posteriori principle 10609
 image proc. order filters, likelihood and optimality (*French*) 10570
 image recogn. MLE with distortion compensation filters 17612
 image segmentation, Gibbs random fields appl. 4048
 inverse problems statistical parameterisation 10488
 ISAR imaging with discrete 2D syst. ident. 11385
 ISAR rotating radar target imaging, 2D system identification 5067
 Ising model estimator efficiencies, asymptotic comparison 30777
 laser radar range profiling, expectation-maximis. algorithm 18585
 LF radar adaptive array target sig. parameter estim. 11404
 magnetic recording channel sequence detect. and nonlin. detect. 3685
 magneto-optical recording, partial response, Viterbi detect. 36286
 Markov random field statistical anal. using large deviation estim. 27658
 matched spectral null code perform. for PR4 15930
 matched spectral null codes for PR4, Viterbi detect. 15931
 motion anal. with false alarms, statistical methods comparison 37816
 MSK, noncoherent block demodulation 3529
 multipath signal, individual pulses, parameter estim. 24092
 multiple sources, MLE by dynamic programming 17464
 multiple sources localisation, alternating projection algorithm for MLE 17438
 noisy data, signal recovery, program implementation 37391
 noisy data, signal recovery program using max. likelihood principle 37390
 noisy image contours, lin. transform. parameters 37648
 optical commun. constrained max. likelihood detection 4983
 partial-unit-memory codes, soft-decision max. likelihood decoding 24027
 partially accelerated life tests design for exponential distrib. 535
 passive emitter location, combined bearing/freq. meas. 30539
 passive sensor array, max. likelihood algm. 37505
 $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulated signals, max. likelihood phase estim. 23972
 pixel class., maximum-likelihood, morphological texture-based 17573
 Q²PSK, maximum-likelihood synchronisation algorithms 10139
 radar low-angle tracking beamspace max. likelihood algorithms 11380
 ramp test for Weibull distrib. and type-I censoring 536
 remote, sensing, class membership by max.-likelihood method 12548
 remotely sensed image classification, neural net design 19721
 SARSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
 seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
 sequence estim./channel indent., MLSE pre-survivor processing 3680
 speech recog., HMM param. estim., accuracy maximisation 37345
 speech recogn., acoustic matching strategies for large vocabulary 17146
 step-stress accelerated life tests, Weibull distrib./Type I censoring 27524
 superimposed signals, MLE and subspace fitting by dynamic programming 10329
 superimposed sigs., MLE of params. by dynamic prog. 37431
 superresolution freq. estim., alternating notch periodogram 37425
 thresholding, maximum likelihood, population mixture models based 17576
 tomographic reconstruction of finitely parameterised geometric objects 37569
 trellis codes, maximum-likelihood/reduced-state decoding perform. 24029
 Viterbi detect., low-complexity, for PR4 syst. 15932
 Viterbi detector for magnetic discs, low complexity 23030
 Viterbi erasure flagging and drop-out perform. 15934
 word transcription dictionary generation from sentence utterances 17164

maximin technique *see minimax techniques*

Maxwell equations
 2-D waveguides, optical soliton, propag./scatt. FD-TD simul. 29359
 3D conductive media, absorbing boundary conditions (*French*) 29862
 3D harmonic, multi-metallic/multi-dielec. bodies 36822
 CARM with large orbit electron ring, characts. (*Chinese*) 35206
 complete soln. and quasistationary approx. compared 9845
 cyclotron maser, kinetic instability investig. by Vlasov-Maxwell eqns. 16344

Maxwell equations continued

- direct time integration on space grids 18505
- discrete-time model, multidimens., wave digital filters 631
- EM scatt., FDTD with overlapping conformal grids 16858
- EM scatt., layered dielec. media, integral eqn. anal. 37003
- EM wave numerical simulations based on finite methods 9915
- EM wave propag./scatt., time domain method 36851
- EM waves in seawater, transient problem, anal. 16863
- EM-TRANAIR software for solving general 3D Maxwell's eqns. 3183
- FDTD, fourth order, absorbing boundary condition 29928
- FDTD algorithm, fourth order, Maxwell's eqn. soln. 29865
- FDTD soln. of Maxwell's eqns. for dispersive ionosphere 9932
- FEA, nodal-based continuous potential Maxwell solns. 29874
- FEL oscillator, mode theory, analytic method 9696
- ferroelectric nonvolatile memory FET, model 15718
- finite difference methods for computational electromagnetics 36835
- finite element soln., scalar/vector potential 29866
- focus wave modes propag., Maxwell eqns. soln. 36871
- holographic data storage, crosstalk anal. method 36739
- IC interconnections, surface integral waveguide anal. 37004
- Maxwell-Hertz eqns., physio-mathematical interpretation (Romanian) 9843
- microstrip antenna feed-lines on anisotropic substr., propag. charact. 37233
- microstrip patch antenna power balance, FDTD method 37075
- microwave jns./cavities, FEA, Maxwell's eqns. (French) 23862
- microwave refl. props. of grooved metallic mirrors 3293
- modified Maxwell/Maxwell eqns., transients solns., comparison 16806
- multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
- non-physical finite-element soln., 3D waveguide jn. anal. 35033
- nonlinear mag. devices with cct. elements, FEA, tableau approach 15846
- nonlinear magnetic system, EM force determ. (Russian) 9851
- overhead lines, EM field coupling theories (French) 20006
- planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36954
- planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36953
- proximity X-ray lithography, resolu. limitation 28804
- radar, slowly diffracted beam and pulse behaviour 5056
- RCS, signature prediction, Maxwell's eqns. soln. 31637
- self-guided spatial solitons mode solns. 23662
- solutions, singularities of continuation 9849
- split cavity oscillator, magnetic modes, dispersion anal. 8489
- superabsorption for improving absorbing boundary conditions in FDTD 16854
- time-domain nonorthogonal mesh methods, accuracy comparison 36849
- TLM calc. of short current element radiation pattern 36990
- transient radiation in a moving isotropic medium 16850
- variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
- waveguides of arbitrary cross-section, FDTD anal. of TE and TM modes 16946
- X-ray lithography image quality, illum. and diffr. effects 22541

MBE see molecular beam epitaxial growth

MCA see system buses

MCD see magnetic circular dichroism

MCM see multichip modules

M²CMOS see CMOS integrated circuits

Mealy Moore machines see finite automata

mean free path, carrier see carrier mean free path

measurement

- see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement
- see also instruments; recording; testing; units (measurement)
- AC current based tech. for basic measurements (Spanish) 12002
- conference on freq./time meas., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- SiO₂:Si⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324

measurement by laser beam

- see also laser ranging; laser velocimeters; laser velocimetry; plasma diagnostics by laser beam; remote sensing by laser beam
- 2D displacement meas. by laser triangulation (German) 19197
- 2D magnetic field vector meas., magneto-birefr. effect 11989
- 2D strain meas. (German) 19213
- 3D displacement meas. by holographic method (Chinese) 3158
- 3D moiré topography meas., laser interference fringes use 25674
- 3D obj. meas. by CCD line sensor and laser scanner (Japanese) 38918
- 3D surface mapping, manufacturing diagnostics/reverse engng. appls. 32051
- aerosol particle charge/size distrib., laser analyser 36769
- airborne particles, size and shape, light scatt. 12013
- CAD/CAM, structured light assisted 19199
- CCD, MTF characts. determ. using narrowband laser speckle 18952
- charge dynamics of irradiated polymers 9074
- CMM eval. by 3D tracking laser interferometer (Japanese) 31822
- computer-aided laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
- confocal Fabry-Perot interferometer, US meas., freq. stabiliz. system 39095
- conical surface angle measuring laser device 23732
- deflection probe for spherical acoustic waves detection 19247
- dense cct. module, 3D thermal deformations by laser range probe 1645
- detector arrays, MTF testing, laser speckle 38858
- diameter meas. of Si single crystal sphere 19184
- differential group delay dispersion meas. by Jones matrix eigenanal. 23131
- dimensions, position and shape, accuracy improvement (German) 19198
- diode laser spectrometer, line profile meas. 36565
- Doppler vibration meters, sensing technol. 5840
- Doppler vibration meters for audio/video equip. test. 5841
- dose mapping using laser heated TLD plates 26061
- double-slit optical surface profile transducer (Chinese) 18868
- electro-optic sampling of high speed nonlinear devices 35573
- electro-optic sampling tech. for high-speed devices and ICs 33908
- electron linac beams, vibration problems and meas. 32144
- electronic packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
- fibre displacement gauge using FM LD (Chinese) 11881
- fibre optic IR laser chemical sensors 11864
- field sensor for Pockels device 18819
- flat forms error meas. 2D least square serial 3 point method (Japanese) 5800
- free jets, mixing flows, LIF conc. field meas. (Chinese) 10495
- gas sensing of CO₂/methane using DFB LD 38932
- gauge blocks calibration using vacuum wavelength comparator 25395
- geometry-based modal testing with scanning lasers 19249
- hardness meas., pulsating air jet/vibr. interferometry method (Japanese) 14145
- high pressure gas switches, schlieren measurements of density recovery 20637
- high-precision optical frequency standards 32018
- measurement by laser beam continued
 - holographic laser radar 3D imaging system 29851
 - illuminance distribution analysis using finite element procedure (Japanese) 32058
 - insulating oil, electrode film thickness, effect on conduction current 15671
 - interferometer for position meas./control 38758
 - Kerr cell based laser voltmeter for remote meas. 38989
 - laser-CCD microdisplacement sensors for vibr. meas. (Chinese) 12007
 - length, two-colour interferometer, air refractive index compensation 12006
 - length standards using ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised He-Ne lasers, comparison 25676
 - lidar receiver system measurement accuracy 5104
 - liquids, acoustic velocity determ. using He-Ne laser 25712
 - LNG leakage monitoring laser syst. (Japanese) 39075
 - low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluoresc. fibre source 32061
 - machining free-form surfaces, laser meas./path planning (German) 2373
 - magnetic field meas. by ring laser 5761
 - magnetic recording medium, surface topography meas., optical method 39046
 - magneto-birefringence effect of magnetic fluid meas. 5751
 - magneto-optical hysteresis loop tracer (Korean) 29425
 - metal surface texture anal. by computer-generated holography 23704
 - methane detection, use of 1.64 µm DFB laser 5823
 - microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
 - microwave signal electro-optic sampling using semicond. laser (Chinese) 39030
 - microwave signal meas., electro-optical sampling 25667
 - MMIC electro-optic probing, Fabry-Pérot enhanced tech. 28412
 - molten steel level meas. device using semicond. laser (Japanese) 25702
 - multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
 - non-contact surface eval. by two-colour interferometric sensor (Japanese) 31931
 - obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
 - optical fibre dispersion meas. tech. with high resolution 25687
 - photodiode, high-speed, meas., DFB heterodyne syst. with microwave refl. 2747
 - polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
 - polymers, poled, external electro-optic sampling 2650
 - portable laser based measuring instrum. for overhead wiring/track eval. 9842
 - power cable compounds smoothness eval. devices 39772
 - profilometry for human skin surface analysis (German) 19463
 - pulsed diode ring laser gyroscope 9826
 - pulsed US press., optical heterodyne detect. 32078
 - reflecting obj. profile meas. by phase-shift moiré topography (Japanese) 32046
 - reflector antenna surface thermal distortion meas. 23919
 - reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
 - reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 - ring dye Node-locked fs laser gyroscope 3040
 - ring laser Fourier-transformed output, rot. effects 3169
 - ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
 - ring-laser gyroscope, reson. diff., nonreciprocity, lock-in 23613
 - robot, eye-in-hand, moving object tracking/meas. (English) 5793
 - robot position/orientation meas. system 11733
 - rotary actuator disk drive, load/unload tests 15850
 - satellite laser time synchronisation 39062
 - scanning optical microscope 504
 - short range finding, FM heterodyne interferometry, DSP (Japanese) 5799
 - slab surface contour monitoring laser/video syst. 25678
 - slider flexure vibrs. rel. to slider-disc spacing 15916
 - SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
 - solids, creep and creep-like behaviour, laser meas. methods 813
 - speckle interferometer accuracy using double-aperture plate (Japanese) 12008
 - sputtered neutral atoms angular distrib. meas. 38778
 - stationary-sample AFM with beam-tracking lens 29856
 - switching time of FET, using femtosecond dye laser 16796
 - telemeter, medium-range, for instrumentation/process control 5466
 - temperature gradient meas. by laser specklegram technique 3161
 - theodolite, laser-based, tracking controller design 25420
 - thermal deform. on ultra-high density cct. module 5803
 - thermal deformation meas., holographic interferometry-based (Japanese) 19182
 - thermocouple, micron-sized, surface temp. meas., calib. 38741
 - thin film circuit testing by asymmetrical heterodyne laser probe (Chinese) 3167
 - time transfer methods summary 39058
 - time-resolved holography of transient events, Nd:YAG laser light source and graded beam splitter use 3134
 - trace gas anal., diode laser appl. with IR fibres 11863
 - tunable CO₂ sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
 - tunable diode laser spectroscopy, freq. scale precision 36589
 - ventricle membrane action pot. carp, laser meas. (Japanese) 25975
 - vibrating wire charactn. by scanning laser vibrometer 39099
 - vibration meas., intelligent data acquisition card with Windows 19250
 - viscometer, falling-sphere, high-press., constr./perform. (Japanese) 19253
 - VLSI, built-in real-time reliab. automation 482
 - VLSI ccts., test method using liquid crystals 2220
 - VLSI transient radiation response, laser meas. 28285
 - wafer stage, high performance, simplification 8817
 - wafer temp. meas. in RTP by laser interf. 12026
 - X-ray mask pattern placement metrology precision evaluation 22456
 - Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₇ thin film far IR response using FEL 2484
 - CO₂ laser, TEA, geol. samples spectrochemical anal. 3168
 - CO₂ laser radar meas. of satellite vibrs. 11516
 - GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
 - Si wafer charactn. after photoresist removal, two laser wavelengths 9839

measurement errors

- 2-coordinate capacitor transducer for microdisplacement meas. (Russian) 38830
- 3D form error eval. algorithms 39050
- 3D near-field scatterers imaging, field probe data focusing 37082
- accelerometers, linear, precision centrifuge tests 39054
- active photometric stereo 37619
- α-β target tracking systs., meas./manoeuvre noise ident. 38574
- antenna directivity pattern reconstruction, meas. under nonideal conditions 37208

measurement errors continued

antenna measurement techniques conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 20955
antenna phased array testing, meas. receiver errors 30140
antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
antenna testing, near-field meas., probe correction coeffs. 30147
antenna testing, spherical near-field meas., error correction 30149
antenna/RCS range instrumentation, perform. verification 23885
array testing, compact range system calibration 30305
astronomical hybrid spectrometers, total power meas. 18615
atmosphere, RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
atomic time scale algorithms 38740
Bayesian statistics appl. 25390
Bayliss difference patterns, effects of meas. distance 30314
bone mineral density meas., dual-photon absorpt. (French) 12268
camera, industrial, performance characterising metrics 5376
capacitance liquid level-measuring sensors, errors (Russian) 25443
CCD camera, position meas. errors estimation 5592
CMM eval. by 3D tracking laser interferometer (Japanese) 31822
coatings, EM thickness gauge meas., interfering factors 12014
coaxial dielectrometer with re-entrant cavity, field anal. 5726
Compact Airborne Spectrographic Imager, calib. methods 26109
compact radar range, error budget perform. anal. 25266
complex permittivity meas., dielec. rod resonator method 5724
contact potential measurement: spacing-dependence errors 5696
CPW electro-optic probing, field disturbance, simulation 1244
current transducer, diff. eqn.-based math. model (Russian) 38798
current transducers, magnetisation/coercive curve modelling (Russian) 38799
CW Doppler MM-wave radar speed meas. accuracy 33664
cylindricity meas. rot. and straight motion errors, model and soln. (Chinese) 19176
differential pressure transducer, line pressure effects/compensation 11781
digital phase standard extension, using phase autozero loop 39000
direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
discrete time nonlinear systems, order estim. 37511
dual reflector syst., feed cover design, meas. errors reduction 23922
dual-beam ESPI optical system for contouring 36763
dual-polarised main radar, Zdr meas. error anal. 39554
effective-MOSFET-channel-length extraction, meas. errors 2171
EM acoustic transducers, phase vel. meas., liftoff effect 14157
EMI characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
EMI measurement instruments, simulating network addition (Chinese) 3334
ferrites, polycrystalline, microwave charactn. 35995
fibre optic current sensors, stray field error studies 18929
filtering of meas. errors by linear transformation 25435
Fizeau wavemeter meas. accuracy (Chinese) 39066
flat forms error meas. 2D least square serial 3 point method (Japanese) 5800
FPA nonlinearities modelling 25583
free space RAM reflectivity meas., errors 25264
gas filter radiometer MAPS meas., error removal 26144
geometric height monitoring, ground referenced, systematic errors 38593
GPS and LORAN-C signal reception, time comparison, accuracy 5808
GPS code phase meas., effects of multipath 25312
GPS ground-based receiver, uncompensated relativity effects 5163
grating displacement transducers, gap-unaffected linking 38825
gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120
Hall effect meas., sensitivity to local inhomogeneities determ. 39036
HF direction-finding, propagation error estim. 25285
HF direction-finding bearing errors due to polar cap ionosphere refl. 25295
HF North-South propagation path, systematic bearing errors 25294
high-G inertial meas. units, navig. requirements 6254
high-Q meas. techniques, comparison 12000
holographic temp. meas. of flame 19225
human body mounted radios, meas. errors/error sources 38352
HV impulse meas., digital recorder calibration 19111
HV impulse meas. dividers, accuracy studies 19100
HV impulse meas. dividers, ratio calibration methods 19103
HV impulse meas. dividers, transient error anal. method 19106
HV impulse meas. errors, digitiser perform. effects 19110
HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
HV transducer, ungrounded, meas. error determ. 19120
impulse voltage calibrator, expt. calibration 19105
impulse voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102
impulse voltage meas. systems, calibration procedure 19109
impulse voltage meas. systems, error source possibilities 19096
Indian 5 1/2 digit DVM for Echelon-II precision meas. 32003
INS navigation-in-place data, error determination 6251
intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
interferometry phase-shifting, phase acquisition at video rates 5570
international time comparisons via GPS 39059
IR pyrometer calibration, non-isothermal source effects 18883
laboratory experimental results, meas. errors (Spanish) 5432
laser beam appl. to spatial variables meas. (German) 19198
laser speckle interferometer accuracy using double-aperture plate (Japanese) 12008
laser-CCD microdisplacement sensors for vibr. meas. (Chinese) 12007
lightning discharge distance estim., amplitude method accuracy improvement 26123
liquid, complex dielec. permittivity meas. 39014
Loran-C propag. time delay estim. using distortion 25278
lost data recovery, shifted discrete Hartley transform 18752
LV impulse meas. dividers, error comparison 19101
machined profile meas. 3D displacement detection probe (Japanese) 5801
magnetic field strength meas., single sheet testers, accuracy 5742
mass flowmeters, dosage accuracy anal. 25700
microchannel plate noise factor meas. accuracy 5609
microwave pulse energy meas. using adiabatic calorimeter 38996
mismatched devices, microwave noise meas. accuracy 5769
missile flight states, instrumentation errors and aerodynamic coeffs. 6112
MM-wave automatic freq. meas. using standing wave pattern (Chinese) 38998
monopole antenna calibration, nonplanar incident field correction factor 30207
monopole antenna for material permittivity meas. 11988
monopole antenna testing, edge interaction error eval. 31621
MOST, mobility meas., split C-V method, correction factor 39035
moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrapped method 37451
multichannel spectroradiometer, meas. error reduction (Japanese) 32063

measurement errors continued

multilayer perceptron based instrumentation, air humidity meas. appl. 18768
multiport ANA, implement. and calib. 18793
multisensor radar, tilt error estimation 10335
NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
noncontact velocity meas., using time delay estim. 25478
NPL standard humidity generator 5835
nuclear power plant steam generator, meas. errors detect. 33004
object pattern, meas. error compensation, spatial filter (Japanese) 30702
ocean CTD meas., transient temp. effects 6201
optical fibre modelling, refr. index meas. accuracy 16076
optical fibres, elliptical-core, effective cutoff wavelength meas. accuracy 29318
optical interferometric strain/vibr. detect. 18935
optical passive double star networks, OTDR fault location (Japanese) 38426
optical ring image sensor for surface profile meas. (Japanese) 31916
orifice flowmeter, gauge line effects/pressure difference distortions 39086
oscillatory flow, vortex shedding, geometrical effects 39089
package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
photodiode, high-speed, meas., DFB heterodyne syst. with microwave refl. 2747
pneumatic piston gauge effective areas intercomparison 39077
polarisation interf. heterodyne fibre sensor, crosstalk error red. 38868
powders, dielec. props., meas. errors 2306
power lines 500 kHz to 500 MHz impedance meas. tech. 32853
power meter, calibration drift, stochastic modelling 5658
process data gross errors detection 18753
pulsed laser speckle photography/velocimetry, pulse width errors 29858
pyrometry, refractory transition metals spectral emissivity determ. 12027
radar altimetry, pulse distortion effect 26137
radar antenna compact range perform. anal. 30144
radar antenna testing, RCS meas. errors, support interaction 30168
radar Doppler velocity meas. error, plasma jet effect 11479
radio direction-finding meas. errors, uneven surface effects 11538
radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
radiographic landmark ident. errors, 3D reconstr. of spine 12300
radiotelescope surface accuracy eval. by radio holography 18611
RAM, complex permitt./permeab. meas., microwave freq. 32030
RCS measurement anal., superresolution signal processing 31678
RCS measurement system, ramp sweep accuracy 31681
relative complex permittivity at microwave frequencies, s/c method improvement 5730
retinal circulation times, scanning laser ophthalmoscope meas. 32419
RF fields near human bodies, meas. accuracy 39341
satellite-borne low-VHF beacon radiolocation expt. 25293
SAW velocity meas. using divergent beam US transducers 6229
sea surface topography, signals postprocessing 32593
sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
skin, temp. monitoring, IR noncontact sensor assessment 5981
sound reproduction, ear related objective meas. errors 31794
spindles accuracy, multi-step error separation 5788
spiral antenna phase meas., range errors effect 23921
SSR bearing errors, site obstructions effects, meas. 11490
stereo measurement accuracy improved by maximum likelihood method considering error anisotropy (Japanese) 10539
strength tests, metrological machine automation 38747
stripline resonant cavity meas., demagnetis. effect correction 19157
submicrometer dimensional metrology, precision, accuracy, uncertainty and traceability 35367
superconducting levitation, meas. units determ. appl., uncertainties estimation 25391
Takeda UA-751 blood press./pulse rate monitor, perform. 12254
target location measurement by optical correlators: a performance criterion: comment 3733
temperature meas. by holographic interferometry, error compensation 5820
thermal power station state estim. meas., computerised eval. 33050
thermocouples, noise thermometry, high temperature measurements 31899
three parameter EM sensor, accuracy characts. 7750
three-antenna method for antenna factor determination (Japanese) 23882
time and stability meas., errors and stability determ. 25403
time meas. using HP54510A DSO, bandwidth is not everything (German) 25619
time signal distrib., error determ. 24593
track initiation and extension data assoc. using multiscan windows 18542
tunable diode laser spectroscopy, freq. scale precision 36589
uncertainty eval., error constituent class. 38723
vibrating beam accelerometer modeling for error reduction 5531
VLSI ccts., electron beam testing, buried line potential determ. 35793
vocal tract shapes meas. using MRI 10255
vortex flowmeter in pulsatile flow, flow visualisation 38832
watt-hour meter fault current, safety/accuracy effects 39843
wattmeter digital, recursive random sampling strategy 38946
waveform recorder power spectral distrib. determ. 18797
workpiece spindle error/roundness error separation, harmonic analysis 19183
H atomic clock, space-based 31815
a-Si solar cells, I-V characts. meas. errors 33545
Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462

measurement standards

see also atomic clocks; temperature scales

antenna swept freq. gain meas., 33 to 50 GHz 23884
atomic freq. standards using GaAlAs diode lasers 23601
atomic time scale algorithms 38740
atomic time scales, improvement using pulsars 31816
atomic time scales for dynamic astronomy 32056
BBC Network Radio time/freq. std. 18755
BIPM neutron-dosimetry intercomparison 11712
bolometer mount efficiency calib., automatic meas. set-up (German) 31844
bulk current injection testing, how/why 30072
ceramic capacitors for std. elec. meas. (Japanese) 8242
charge decay meas., comparison of methods 19175
charge transferring devices, metrological appls. 28867
coaxial air lines, impedance standards, atten. meas. 5707
Communications Research Lab. at. freq. standards 38730
Communications Research Lab. time/freq. dissemination 38734
Communications Research Lab. time/freq. meas. 39063

measurement standards continued

Communications Research Lab. time/freq standards 38729
 conference on freq./time meas., Netherlands (1992) 27388
 correction factors for normalized site attenuation 16920
 crystal oscillator, microcomputer compensated, dual-mode 29087
 Czechoslovak IREE time and freq. standards activities 25394
 DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
 DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambdameter 9583
 digital phase standard extension, using phase autozero loop 39000
 electric/magnetic field health effects, meas. practices 38990
 EM susceptibility meas. stds. and trends 16914
 EMC emission meas., inter-laboratory comparison, UK 36972
 EMC measuring methods and facilities, comparison 3352
 EMC testing, stat. methods appls. (German) 30044
 EMI characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
 empirical screening effectiveness, meas. to 18 GHz 3318
 ESD test methods, stds. and trends 33904
 European (CENELEC) generic immunity standards 30073
 field strength standard, 30 to 1000 MHz range 38728
 flaw acceptance criteria, NDT standards 27867
 flow meas., multiphase/oil, UK National Standard 25703
 frequency, for optical communication bands 25405
 frequency, microwave synthesizers in space 32530
 frequency, reference cell for laser freq. stabilisation 23624
 frequency mixing stabilis., control of one fundamental laser 16709
 frequency standards and stored ion techniques 38733
 GLONASS time transfer, NPL/Leeds University collaboration 31419
 GLONASS/GPS time transfers comparison 31414
 GPS, appl. to telecom. network synchronisation 4895
 GPS mobile receivers, oscillator design optimisation 25120
 GPS standardization for the needs of time transfer 31413
 GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
 high-precision optical frequency standards 32018
 HV impulse meas., digital recorder calibration 19111
 HV impulse meas. dividers, accuracy studies 19100
 HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
 impulse voltage meas. standards, scale factors/step response 19094
 impulse voltage meas. systems, calibration procedure 19109
 impulse voltage meas. systems, error source possibilities 19096
 Indian 5 1/2 digit DVM for Echelon-II precision meas. 32003
 international time comparison via satellite 39060
 international time comparisons via GPS 39059
 Josephson junction, biharmonic drive irr., voltage standard 31823
 Josephson junction array, DC resist, ratio standard 31825
 Josephson junction array voltage standard system (Japanese) 11977
 Josephson series array, small freq. difference meas. 31826
 Josephson voltage standard, gap freq. suitability 5699
 Josephson voltage standard, single-flux-quantum multipliers 5438
 Josephson voltage standards, operation and design 31824
 Josephson voltage standards, NPL/BIPM comparison 5695
 laboratory testing/calibration European standards 11709
 length, gauge blocks calibration using vacuum wavelength comparator 25395
 length scale meas., w.v.t. air index of refraction 11713
 length using $^{127}\text{I}_2$ stabilised He-Ne lasers, international comparison 25676
 microphone pressure calibration, EUROMET intercomparison 25397
 microwave oscillators for time/freq. precision, overview 14237
 MIL-STD automated emission and suscep. testing 30048
 MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
 mm-wave six-port reflectometer in W-band (French) 32039
 modular sound absorber, report 32083
 multirange multifunction electronic instruments, performance prediction 38947
 nanometrological micromachined artefacts 28746
 national sync., time generation/distrib. system 18598
 NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
 NPL ISDX telephone system eval., ESPRIT project, report 30961
 NPL standard humidity generator 5835
 oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
 oscillators, time and freq. metrology, phase noise meas. 5433
 packaging material triboelec. test methods 33934
 passive atomic frequency standards, microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
 permittivity meas., transmission/reflection method, intercomparison 39011
 photometry/radiometry, VNIIOFI/CSIRO comparison 12024
 piston load pressure gauge standardisation 18830
 power transformer noise meas., sound intensity method (French, English) 20495
 precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
 pulsating flow measurement overview 39084
 QA in activity meas., conf., Braunschweig (1991) 33804
 quartz crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
 quartz oscillators, freq. synthesizers and timing systems 22965
 radar receiver EMI problems and solns. 31651
 radar transmitter EMI modelling and hardening 31654
 radio noise emission meas. std., ANSI C63.4 1992 3311
 resistance, international comparison of 1 Ω /10 Ω standards, QHE based 11711
 resonant freq. meas. of quartz crystal units 29081
 RF coaxial line standards, traceability 5437
 RF/microwave hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
 RFI meas. using smart test receivers 30047
 Sandia National Laboratories, primary standards facility 38726
 satellite antenna test range validation 30155
 SDH networks develop., timing strategies 24594
 shielding effectiveness meas., IEEE 299-1991 Std. 36946
 SI units, American National Standard for practice 25392
 single electron DC current standards, ultimate accuracy 31821
 six-port reflectometers, PTB waveguide type, calib. methods (German) 31812
 smart clock using optimal estimation/prediction 39057
 space science/technology appls. of time/freq. standards 32055
 speech recogniser perform. meas. and comparison 37381
 speech signals, in-service nonintrusive meas. 4376
 standard capacitors, voltage withstand capability improvement 20650
 superconductivity, small scale appl., market strategies 23075
 telecommunication networks timing perform. evaluation 24595
 time, GPS based AT&T national telecommunications network 25121
 time and freq. references for missile trajectory meas. 32634
 time and stability meas., errors and stability determ. 25403
 time comparisons using VLBI 39061

measurement standards continued

time generation/distrib., French Air Force synchronisation 26196
 time references/GSP time comparisons/atomic clocks (Japanese) 5436
 time scales, Syt/RNS-based 31829
 time signal distrib. in digital communications networks 24593
 time synchronisation via geosynchronous telecommunication satellites 31410
 time synchronization via geodetic satellite, laser ranging appl. 31571
 time transfer methods summary 39058
 time transfer using DBS 31411
 time/frequency meas. improvement 38738
 time/frequency precision measurements 38739
 time/frequency signals dissemination via telephone lines 38737
 time/frequency transfer transmitting systems 38062
 time/frequency transfer via broadcasting satellite 38736
 time/frequency transfer via GPS, Loran-C and TV signals 38735
 trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
 two-way international time scale comparisons 31817
 two-way time transfer via geostationary satellite 38395
 two-wire secondary measuring transducer, multipurpose 18833
 uniaxial/biaxial crystals, nonlinear optics charactn. standards 3092
 USA NIST time and frequency services 11710
 vertically polarised dipole antenna calib. using transm. line 30215
 volt representation in the USSR 18754
 voltage/resistance meas. standards, Spanish develop. (Spanish) 25398
 voltages, currents, frequencies, standardisation, internat., Russia (Russian) 31832
 wavelength, $^{127}\text{I}_2$ stabilised He-Ne lasers appl. 9489
 wire injection appl. to harnesses 3319
 Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped 31818
 Cs beam primary freq. standard 38731
 Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
 Cs fountain clock, cold atoms source 31814
 Cs optically pumped freq. standard system 38732
 GaAs heterostructure, quantum Hall resist. standard 31834
 Ge photodiodes, responsivity, 1300-1550 nm, international intercomparison 18875
 H maser, spaceborne, physics package design, feasibility 29559
 H masers as reference oscillators for time keeping 36428
 H masers for space, SAO/NASA/ESA develop. 31813
 H₂ maser, AHM III freq. standard, design/appls. (Japanese) 9450
 Mg freq. standard, solid-state freq. multiplication chain 21991
 Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb Josephson arrays, voltage standards appl. 2508
 PbInAu/SiO₂/Pb Josephson array for voltage standards 2509
 Rb atomic frequency standards for GPS 31831
 Rb freq. standard using digital synthesizer 25402
 Rb frequency standard, miniaturised, line inhomogeneity effects 25404
 Rb frequency standard, TF-4020A military model 32643
 Rb frequency standard atomic clocks (Japanese) 25399
 ^{87}Rb maser, diode laser pumped 29560
 ^{87}Rb maser, laser-diode-pumped, with feedback loop 23390
 Si photodiode self-calibration, photometric standards appls. (Japanese) 5438

measurement systems
 see also meters
 600 kV resistor divider, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19107
 antenna phased array testing, meas. receiver errors 30140
 antenna radome boresight shift meas. system 30390
 antenna testing, plane-wave spectral range probe technique 30162
 antenna/RCS meas. systs. design, optimal 32040
 atomic beam mag., reson. meas. system, hyperfine struct. anomalies 31847
 calibration intervals determ., adaptive correction 18756
 capacitive probe H⁺ beam monitor system, bunch length/phase spread meas. 32170
 CCD sensor calibration bench for electro-optical characteriz. 31833
 coil resonance freq. meas., sinusoidal/impulse voltages 14594
 compact range probe data, image processing method 30163
 diagnostic radar imaging systems, RCS meas. systems 31682
 dielectrics, surface charge distrib. determ. 19090
 EMC measuring value transmission systems via optical fibre 36964
 HVDC meas., resistance divider-based system 19119
 impulse voltage meas., calibration reference devices 19104
 impulse voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102
 impulse voltage meas. systems, calibration procedure 19109
 impulse voltage meas. systems, error source possibilities 19096
 inertial meas. systs., integral invariance filter (German) 5478
 integrated automatic meas. systs. for electronics indust. (Italian) 38761
 localised power loss meas. method for mag. materials 19131
 magnetic force distribution meas. syst. using opt. fibre 38886
 mechatronic equipment, micromotor commutator form defect 40177
 microwave antenna testing, mini compact range measurement system 3014
 multichannel pulse radiolocation stations, obs. optimisation 18608
 optical fibre transmission monitoring system during γ irr., perform./result 29298
 pacemaker, reliab. testing for marketing authoris., meas. syst. (Italian) 26033
 partial discharge probe meas., apparent charge quantity, eval. 15476
 particle beam position monitoring system, 2D characteriz. 32171
 pulsed power disc shunt, develop. and appls. 19130
 quality improvement through standards, book 77
 radar antenna compact range perform. anal. 30144
 strength tests, metrological machine automation 38747
 super high-resolution meas. computer system 5458
 trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
 UHF propagation measurements 29990
 voltage dividers, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19108
 VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
 SF₆ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614
 SF₆/N₂ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614

measurement theory
 calibration, improved double meas. method, difference ident./compensation (Japanese) 18757
 calibration intervals determ., adaptive correction 18756
 chiral and bi-isotropic media, microwave material parameters meas. 5774
 contact resistance meas. using transmission line model 39005
 dynamic calibration of meas. channels, nondifferentiable optimisation 3877
 empirical models for low-loss dielectrics 39017
 ferrite loaded cavity microwave permeab. and permitt., charact. eqn. 2197
 fractal surface meas. and charactn. 25389
 high-Q meas. techniques, comparison 12000
 linear measurement systems, informativity concept 38724

measurement theory continued

- magnetoelectric media, constitutive parameters meas. theory 39025
- microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
- model-theoretic approach to fund. meas. 11707
- permittivity meas. using short-circuited line tech. 32029
- radar cross-section measurements, software gating guidelines 31677
- relational nature of meas. (*Italian*) 11706
- SAR target imaging, supersolution alghms. 30768
- stripline resonant cavity meas., demagnetis. effect correction 19157
- thermal power station state estim. meas., computerised eval. 33050
- truncated sequential anal. using discrete memories, algorithm characts. 10297
- two-port noise parameter extraction, accuracy improve. 5783
- uncertainty evaluation using Bayesian statistics 25390

mechanical alloying

- Fe-Si-Al multilayers, soft. mag. props. by mech. alloying 2404
- Nd-Fe-B permanent magns., mech. alloying 22991
- Nd(FeM)₁₂N_x (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
- NdFe₁₁MoN_x, fab. and mag. props. 15795
- Sm-Fe-transition metal permanent magns., mech. alloying 22991
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mechanically alloyed, mag. hardening/props. 2417

mechanical birefringence

- see also photoelasticity*
- fibre stress birefr. reduction under UV irradi. 16081
- interferometric stress birefr. meas. on phosphate laser rod 12019
- optical fibres, polarisation mode dispersion, birefr., press. depend. 29295
- Er doped fibre ring laser, birefr. tuning 36486

mechanical engineering

- see also mechatronics; structural engineering*
- aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
- design education, symbolic representation role 33838
- Dφ end calorimeter EM module, design, construct. performance 32277
- electromechanical product design, geometrical calc. methods (*German*) 27499
- undergraduate lab. courses, uncertainty anal. concepts 7294

mechanical engineering computing

- see also computerised control; structural engineering computing*
- British Rail infrastructure monitoring systems, automated 25425
- CAQ, mech. engng. appls. (*German*) 21173
- ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
- concrete reinforced slabs, crack diagnostics, computerised (*Japanese*) 7740
- concurrent engineering for mechanical design 301
- drive components anal., computer-based FEM 27258
- electrostatic forces effect, structural displacements determ. by FEA 23754
- floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
- FMEA for design engng., automation, model-based approach 7343
- hoists design, safe operation, IVEPERT expert syst. 13576
- HV switchgear design/anal., computer-aided (*Polish*) 6949
- machine tools, model-based/knowledge-based fault diagnosis 13771
- machining centre main drive, model-based fault detect. (*German*) 503
- power line supporting insulators, V-type, computerised anal. (*French*) 39794
- power overhead line snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (*Japanese*) 20005
- PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
- road vehicles, computer aided maintenance engng. 13575
- screw thread meas., software-based (*German*) 5792
- SMD mechanical loading, simulation 435
- solar power stations, steam based energy transport, pipe layout 20267
- thermal simulation design project for sophomore mechanical engineering students 20841
- thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
- wind turbine rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337

mechanical instability *see mechanical stability*

mechanical organs *see artificial organs*

mechanical permeability *see permeability*

mechanical properties of solids *see mechanical properties of substances*

mechanical properties of substances

- see also bending; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress-strain relations; tribology; viscoelasticity*
- aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
- high density packaging struct., 3D to 3D global/local FEA 13736
- polyimide siloxanes, struct./prop. relationships 798
- PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654

mechanical stability

- cable-in-conduit conductor for Large Helical Device, stabil. meas. 33912
- helical coil conductors for Large Helical Device, crit. current/stability 33912
- La_{1-x}Sr_xMO₃ (M=Mn,Co) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249

mechanical strength

- for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture*
- see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; impact strength; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength*
- component wear modelling, probabilistic reliability technique 7471
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
- low RCS laminate materials for scatt. meas. 25237
- metrological machine automation for strength tests 38747
- optical fibre long-length strength, reliability prediction 4921
- overhead bundled conductors, mechanical characts. w.r.t. fault current (*Japanese*) 6478
- photoresist adhesion, baking in TMAH developer 15105
- PMMA, thin resist walls, stability 2054
- polysilicon membranes on glass supports, skirt design/strength 22471
- quartz optical fibers, strength decrease meas. 36161
- silica glass optical fibres, strength, structural defects (*French*) 23121
- superconducting magnet liq. He transfer line develop. (*Japanese*) 36061
- AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
- C, diamond-like films, appls. 28636
- Pd-Pt-Ag-Cu-Au alloy, reaction with Sn-Pb solder 33926
- Si thermoelectric bonding using Pyrex film, strength determ. 22298
- Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978

mechanical testing

- see also compressive testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; tensile testing; wear testing*
- fibre matrix bond strength meas. techniques 812
- Large Helical Device, supercond. test facility 33912

mechanical testing continued

- low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis 26710
- low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis, class. 26711
- photo-elastically active polymer, holographic stress pattern obs. 3144
- power line lattice transmission towers, X-bracing strength tests 26463
- rotating machines diagnostics, methods status, trends and comparison (*Czech*) 6733
- strength tests, metrological machine automation 38747
- substrate guided wave holo-interferometry 16764
- Al alloy stress waves meas., laser induced 21447
- Si thermoelectric bonding using Pyrex film, strength determ. 22298

mechanical variables control

- this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control*
- autonomous vehicles, neural control 27314
- electric railcars, inverter controlled, slip/slide control 13372
- power station pipework construction, electronically controlled supports (*German*) 26566

mechanical variables measurement

- see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement*
- anelastic behaviour of spring materials meas., laser interferometer (*English*) 19214
- flight deflection meas., electro-optical system 12436
- hardness of electrically conducting material, equilibrium stability (*French*) 7715
- micromechanical thin films Young's moduli determ. 19246
- NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
- SAW probe, mech. anal. of films and liq. 29108
- synchronous turbogenerators, torsional behaviour, meas., simulation 26856
- thermal deformation meas., holographic interferometry-based (*Japanese*) 19182
- XLPE 66 kV submarine cable, mechanical damage detection, optical fibre sensor (*Japanese*) 32885

mechanical waves *see elastic waves*

mechaniception

- robot gripper using optical-acoustic touch/slip sensor 6053
- sensory substitute studies using artificial reality (*Japanese*) 12372
- tactile pattern recognition with complex linear morphology 17607
- virtual object manipulation 19044

mechatronics

- automotive control, VLSI system design 13383
- ceramic multilayer actuators, LV 15716
- CMOS-compatible micromachining, integrated optics press. sensor 11790
- educational perspectives 20970
- electrically-controlled polymeric gels, active materials 27710
- helical microstructures, laser assisted CVD 742
- insect-based microrobot with external skeleton & elastic joints 792
- integrated lateral tunneling unit for AFM 2057
- micro electromechanical filters for signal processing 1167
- microelectromechanical tuning of electrooptic devices 2981
- microgravity research & micromechanical devices appls. 5513
- micromotor commutator form defect meas., mechatronic equipt. 40177
- micromotors, linear & rotational, permanent magnet, Si technol. 6833
- molding 3D microstructures, LIGA process 793
- monolithic capacitive press. sensor for gauge press. meas., fab. (*Japanese*) 38816
- polysilicon micro vibromotors 6832
- resonators, selective mode excitation/detect. 5514
- rheological semiconductors, review 13882
- x-y stages, polysilicon comb actuators 6830
- Al surface micromachined scanning mirrors 9362
- GaAs, micromechanical sensors, integrated anemometer 11791
- Si micron-size high aspect ratio devices 1994
- Si thermal ink jet printhead monolithic IC 7809
- Si:B micromotor-driven mechanisms with linkages, batch fabrication 6829
- Si₃N₄ submicron nozzles, microfabrication 1993

medical administrative data processing

see also medical computing

- A.R.E.S, interface for automatic reporting by speech 17279
- automatic recording in clinical anaesthesia 39308
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- disaster recovery use of computer networks, medical delivery 38192
- disasters and computer communication support, temporal template 38191
- EEG report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
- Health Link wide area telemedicine network, Canada 31022
- hybrid cellular radio network, medical data mgt. 4805
- intraoperative transmission of digital data using intelligent radio modems 39450
- ISDN telemedicine appl. 24772
- LAN-based anesthesia database 38141
- multiplexer-based anesthesia recording system 39306
- neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
- NHS/Norhampton Health Authority OSI demonstrator 4509
- patient's telephone with chip card for decentralised billing (*German*) 24872
- postoperative monitoring data collection, LAN 39449
- protection/privacy/integrity of data in medical networking 31073
- radiology, computer-aided voice-based medical report preparation 17276
- radiology image management and commun. syst. 26063
- registration/documentation system for anesthesia patients 38771
- RS-485 multifunctional telephone/TV terminal (*German*) 24861
- surgeon/anesthetist relationship effects of anesthetic recorder use 39307
- telemedicine space bridge, USSR-USA, disasters, psychiatric 37978

medical aids for handicapped *see handicapped aids*

medical care *see health care; patient care*

medical computing

- see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing; medical expert systems; medical signal processing*
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- anaesthesia levels classification using EEG signals 6021
- anatomy CAI and DSS, impact of medical imaging technology 32399
- anesthesia machine design 38142
- automatic recording in clinical anaesthesia 39308
- BERKOM test network, medical image conferencing (*German*) 4639
- BISDN image transm. systems for medical appls. (*German*) 4624
- BITNET access to medical databases, NLM 4487

medical computing continued

- blood analyser, small sized automated model, clinical lab. 25940
- cardiac arrhythmia, computer-aided surgical treatment (*Japanese*) 19491
- cardiac stimulator, dual-chamber, software operated, PC based 32487
- CMOS implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
- communications protocol for computerised ECG 32461
- data collection system from respiratory circuit simulation 38755
- data transfer program for pulse oximeter 39356
- diabetic monitoring, full automated glycated haemoglobin anal. system 25942
- digital recorder system for hemodynamic data 38772
- ECG signal processing using the SIGNAL language (*French*) 32473
- education in dental health with computer conferencing 4643
- EEG, automated sleep quantification method 6016
- EEG, K-complex wave, feature-based detect., neural nets 26003
- EEG report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
- EEG/evoked potential monitoring, PC-based 32455
- electron beam radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
- Epilog real-time EEG monitoring for epilepsy 6009
- foetal abdominal ECG, real-time recording using hardware correlator 6023
- handicapped aids, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
- intelligent cardio-synchronous myostimulator 39434
- intensive care unit data logging system, analogue and digital 39412
- laboratory testing system for lab. automation 25941
- MEDIKON, medical conf. facility for digital images transm. 18183
- monitoring system for ICU patient mgt. 39411
- multiplexer-based anesthesia recording system 39306
- muscle stimulation and monitoring, microprocessor based system 12359
- neural net training, parallel version, anesthesia event detection 19398
- operating room inter-bed LAN 39451
- PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
- platelet automated identification, PC-based imaging system 5974
- postural sway meas., computerised system for assessing workers exposed to neurotoxic agents 32373
- protection/privacy/integrity of data in medical networking 31073
- Purdue Artificial Receptor portable computer-based hearing aid 32485
- radiographic tomogram, diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary modules 19424
- radiotherapy, Amersham ¹³⁷Cs manual afterloading system, treatment time determ. 6042
- recognition by flexible template matching using genetic algorithms 3784
- recording pacemakers, memory size aspects 39433
- registration of data during narcosis 38770
- registration/documentation system for anesthesia patients 38771
- satellite private mobile radio service for medical appl. 18408
- sensory substitute studies using artificial reality (*Japanese*) 12372
- surgeon/anesthetist relationship effects of anesthetic recorder use 39307
- surgical simulation, 3D computer graphics appls. (*Japanese*) 6040
- telehealth in health care, review 25936
- Telemed project on broadband medical image commun. (*French, Italian*) 5967
- telemedicine standards/requirements/appls. 31072
- thorax electrical current flow, human, computer model 6022
- UK Human Genome Research Project network interoperability 4529
- US Doppler blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
- vectorcardiographic Frank lead system, computer based 32449
- visible human project of NLM, image database 32372
- VISTAnet gigabit testbed 31041

medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis***medical diagnostic computing**

- see also medical image processing; medical signal processing*
- 2D digital imaging, structured background subtraction 19421
- 3D image analysis (*Italian*) 19404
- 3D medical workstations, advanced display/manipulation systems 19406
- action potential detect. by neural network 6013
- arteriogram coronary segments labelling 12276
- bioelectric data visualisation, lang. based interface 26013
- bone mineral density meas., dual-photon absorpt. (*French*) 12268
- brain MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
- cardiovascular angiography image anal. on Macintosh 32408
- central venous press. monitoring, computer anal. 39322
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- coronary artery multiresolution cross-section reconstruction 12280
- CT/MRI fusion, arrow-shaped markers detection 5977
- cytologic preparations classification, image anal. 19427
- ECG processing, orthogonal 32458
- ECG signal diagnosis methods, fuzzy set formalism 19472
- EEG interictal spike detect. using neural networks 26005
- EEG transients, automatic detection and anal. 19476
- electric impedance tomography, multifrequency systems comparison 12332
- electric impedance tomography, single current systems, Sheffield APT 12331
- electrocardiography, dynamic and psychic load 32453
- EMG, computerized anal. in neurogenic lesion patients 19409
- EMG, dynamic muscle contraction, neural network-based classification 12353
- expert system for EEG recording of epileptic patients 6028
- gastric cancer diagnosis by fuzzy pattern recog. 5953
- His-bundle/late pot., digital signal processing system 6019
- image and sig. anal., electronics technol. (*Japanese*) 19457
- image databases, similarity retrieval 3861
- imaging, management and communication (*Italian*) 19401
- KARDIO system, diagnostic efficiency, model compilation 26000
- liver function testing using optical sensor 5969
- mammography, digital, adaptive DCT coding 5966
- metaphase finder, PSI automatic system 5962
- multiple drive syst. OXPACT-II 12330
- ophthalmic electrophysiology, flexible automated data acquisition system 39390
- ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426
- optical waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
- PACS, Geneva, Univ. Hosp. system 19407
- pneumoconiosis X-ray CT images, thresholding-tree representation 25997
- pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
- radiography and computer-aided diagnosis (*Japanese*) 19458
- radiologist's workstation for diagnostic decision making 19425
- radiology, patient dosimetry, automated QA instrument 19563
- spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
- spine movement sensor, magnetostriptive, 3D-CAD 19433

medical diagnostic computing continued

- telemedicine standards/requirements/appls. 31072
- thoracic digital X-ray automatic contrast enhancement 25966
- tomographic images, integration with functional data (*Italian*) 19442
- transverse MR brain image intracranial cavity extraction 12275
- VER simulator design 12350
- vertebrate CNS, local neuronal syst., spike discrim. 6027
- medical effects of radiation** *see biological effects of radiation*
- medical electronics** *see biomedical electronics*
- medical engineering** *see biomedical engineering*
- medical equipment** *see biomedical equipment*
- medical expert systems**
 - 3D vascular tree struct., automated reconstr. 6004
 - anesthesia, intelligent alarm system 39304
 - blind persons reading aid 12376
 - cardiac patients, IKBS-based alarmer for postoperative care 39305
 - EMG signal decomp., sig. proc., expert syst. 12342
 - human fatigue prediction, noninvasive sensors/expert system 39297
 - image processing, conf. (1992) 27422
 - KARDIO system, diagnostic efficiency, model compilation 26000
 - knowledge based digital radiographic image understanding, abdomen 25981
 - MRI display window adjustment using neural nets (*Japanese*) 25976
 - pulse diagnosis for hepatitis B, expert system. 25944
- medical image processing**
 - 1D/2D morphological processing system, VLSI implementation 28999
 - 2D digital imaging, structured background subtraction 19421
 - 2D Doppler US imaging, spectral estimation 12259
 - 2D short-axis echocardiographic images centre point determ. 5986
 - 3-D echocardiograms, threshold selection 32446
 - 3D analysis of diagnostic images (*Italian*) 19404
 - 3D dynamic CT for left ventricle global deformation anal. 12277
 - 3D medical image segmentation, deformable splines 37676
 - 3D medical images, deformable models 39354
 - 3D tomography reconstruction, num. algm. 39332
 - 3D vascular tree struct., automated reconstr. 6004
 - anatomy CAI and DSS, impact of medical imaging technology 32399
 - angiography, arterial bifurcations, segment., model, reconstr. 12301
 - angiography digital subtraction, motion artifact reduction algorithm (*Japanese*) 12310
 - arteriogram coronary segments labelling 12276
 - automatic hologram synthesizer, LCD SLM, medical user 16757
 - automatic hologram synthesizer, medical image processing 16756
 - automatic hologram synthesizer for medical images 19429
 - automatic hologram synthesizing machine and viewer, medical use 16755
 - bacterial zone measurement apparatus 32390
 - biplane angiogram anal., epipolar line constraint 12278
 - brain MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
 - breast cancer detection, X-ray image processing 32397
 - cardiovascular angiography image anal. on Macintosh 32408
 - CARWS, computer aided radiology workstation 5989
 - cascade correlation neural nets for cervical cells class. 12284
 - cells, flow cytometry syst. improvement (*Japanese*) 19456
 - cerebral function imaging/visualising 25983
 - compensated simulated annealing technique 39326
 - compression standard for images for medical PACS 32406
 - computer assisted radiology, survey (*Italian*) 19441
 - conference, Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27422
 - corneal endothelial cell image morphological proc. and network anal. 19399
 - coronary arteries intravascular volume/flow via imaging 32409
 - coronary artery multiresolution cross-section reconstruction 12280
 - correspondence problem, neural analog diffusion enhancement layer 25992
 - CORTEX, human coronary trees, X-ray images, artificial vision system 39344
 - CT, dual-energy, algorithm, tissue anal. 12312
 - CT, M-array coded aperture emission, ghost image props. (*Japanese*) 32398
 - CT limited angle model from finite field theory 39364
 - CT scanner, megavoltage, radiotherapy verification 5984
 - CT X-ray beam limiters, image-adaptive 12305
 - cyclic patterns, dynamic programming alignment of sequences 37701
 - cytologic preparations classification, image anal. 19427
 - data compression, study 25937
 - diagnostic imaging systems, computer systems 5990
 - diffraction tomography, limited angle, reconstruction method (*Japanese*) 25988
 - digital filtering and data compression (*Italian*) 19402
 - digital fluoroscopic images, scatter/glare correction 12313
 - digital teleradiology, high-resolution, reversible image compression techniques 5979
 - digital tomographic image reconstruction using X-ray cinematogram (*Japanese*) 25987
 - digital tomosynthesis, out-of-plane structs., selective removal 32436
 - disabled people, conf., Edinburgh (1992) 7232
 - display holography, conf., Lake Forest, USA (Jul. 1991) 20886
 - distributed image mgt. in PACS/hospital IS 32407
 - ECG recording paper charts, computerised feature extraction, coding 12265
 - echocardiogram anal. arc-like convolution operator decomp. 17545
 - echocardiographic images, deformable region model using stochastic processes 39353
 - echographic image processing front-end 32427
 - edge strength and unknown image param. determ. algm. 30772
 - electric impedance computed tomography, imaging anal. 39399
 - electric impedance tomography, conf. (1992) 7233
 - electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12335
 - electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12334
 - electric impedance tomography, image reconstruction algorithms 12333
 - emission computed tomography, image segmentation/anal. 39324
 - fan-beam data, real-time CT, CMOS pipelined VLSI chip architecture 39351
 - finite mixtures, parameter estimation 12298
 - gait analysis, low cost image based syst., VIDIBUS 12282
 - global shape model for objects with badly defined boundaries 5995
 - gray level image segmentation, connectionist approach 10434
 - grey-level images quantisation for minimum visual distortion 17670
 - health technol., conf., Hong Kong (1992) 7263
 - hemodynamic-echocardiographic study, image storage/DP system 32410
 - Hi-Vision appls. (*Japanese*) 5356
 - hip prostheses, CT image proc., contact pixels ident. 39428
 - holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
 - human brain topography visualisation 5991

medical image processing continued

IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 image and sig. anal., electronics technol. (*Japanese*) 19457
 image capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) 30779
 image processing and computer graphics, conf., Vienna, Oct. 1990 55
 image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
 instrument design workshop, Orlando, USA (1991) 33783
 instrumentation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27423
 intravascular imaging by sparse circular array methods 39375
 iridodiagnosis, organ projection principles/computerised syst. 39328
 iridodiagnostic data acquisition/anal., computerised syst. 39327
 knowledge based digital radiographic image understanding, abdomen 25981
 knowledge-based image interpretation, radiology 32426
 laser ophthalmoscope angiograms, digital image processing 32419
 liver, ultrasonic images class. 37674
 liver tissue classification using ultrasonic/neural nets 19432
 liver ultrasound diagnosis, texture classific. by run difference matrix 39377
 lossless interframe compression 24299
 machine vision competence improvement, intelligent sensors 11928
 mammography, IR, thermal anal. 12274
 management and communication systems in medical imaging (*Italian*) 19401
 microscopic image anal. software system (*Chinese*) 12315
 MicroSegams, nuclear medical image storage/processing syst. 6002
 microwave computerised tomography of human body, using chirp radar (*Japanese*) 12309
 mitral regurgitation assess. with echocardiography 32411
 mitral valve, electronic video endoscopy, geometrical image reconstruct. 25960
 movement analysis using image processing techniques (*Italian*) 19403
 MRI develops. and clinical appls. 12263
 MRI display window adjustment using neural nets (*Japanese*) 25976
 MRI with multiple interf. features, contract/noise enhancement 32445
 multimedia applications 39303
 multisensor image recognition, rule based fuzzy reasoning 17824
 MuSIP multi-sensor image processing system 10496
 neural net appls. 24262
 NMR imaging, translational motion artifact correction 12306
 ophthalmoscope, image anal., registration/blobs/curves/pyramids 19426
 optimal linear filters for medical diagnostic imaging 5987
 PACS, Geneva, Univ. Hosp. system 19407
 PACS design and evaluation, conf. (1992) 27424
 PET, max. a posteriori image reconstruction 19459
 platelet automated identification, PC-based imaging system 5974
 pneumoconiosis X-ray CT images, thresholding-tree representation 25997
 positron camera with planar detect., sensitivity variation 5985
 pulmonary/ventricular meas., elec. impedance tomography 12336
 quality/imaging, real-time in radiation therapy 32479
 radiation treatment planning, interactive image segmentation 19495
 radiographic landmark ident. errors, 3D reconstr. of spine 12300
 radiographic tomogram, diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary modules 19424
 radiologist's workstation for diagnostic decision making 19425
 radiology image management and commun. syst. 26063
 radiotherapy patient setup anal. from portal images 26022
 radiotherapy planning 6047
 Radon transform/backprojection, computation using multiprocessor 12319
 retina avascular region detection by image anal. 25963
 segmentation, edge and region information use 17810
 segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429
 Snigma, image retrieval system, autom. gen. indexes 4032
 skin allergy test, image processing algorithms (*Korean*) 6001
 skin texture classification, fractal methods 19464
 sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590
 spatial reasoning based on multivariate belief functions 39355
 SPECT image reconstruction, optimal regularis. parameter 39333
 SPECT images, pre-reconstruction restoration 5983
 SPECT images anal., logical neural nets appl. 12285
 SPECT imaging, ADC circuitry, QC 19438
 SPECT reconstruction, cone beam, camera tilt 39339
 sperm analysis using trace images 12279
 spine kinematics, digital videofluoroscopy, image proc. 12281
 stereotaxic neurosurgery vision system 25962
 stomach cancer detect. from X-ray images 12273
 thermal image data, neural net anal. 32396
 thoracic digital X-ray automatic contrast enhancement 25966
 Thorax pulmonary/cardiac changes, elec. impedance imaging 12337
 tissue classification using artificial neural net classifier, microprocessor based 32447
 tissue extraction using 3D US echo data texture (*Japanese*) 25990
 tomographic image reconstruction algorithms 25961
 tomographic image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (*Japanese*) 10540
 tomographic images, integration with functional data (*Italian*) 19442
 tomography picture processing for early diagnosis of lung cancer 5988
 transverse MR brain image intracranial cavity extraction 12275
 ultrasonic transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
 ultrasound imager speckle reduction, nonlin. algm. 39378
 ultrasound speckle reduction, complex z-transform technique 39379
 US, phase aberration correction, correl.-based, inoperable elements 12576
 US annular array syst., two-way continuous focusing 12260
 US diagnostic B-mode imaging system using CCDs 39340
 US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
 US transducer beam steering and image quality 12261
 visible human project of NLM, image database 32372
 VISTA net gigabit network testbed 10984
 visual image warping with channel matching 26026
 visual programming for image processing appl. develop. 30812
 visuo-motor coordination therapy, handwriting anal. 12357
 visuo-spatial function eval. in rehabil., image anal. 12356
 volume data approx. by wavelet transform (*Japanese*) 37649
 white blood cells, smear images segmentation 12252
 X-ray image adaptive restoration by dynamical method 32448
 X-ray images, scatt.-glare correction technique using digital filtration 32438
 X-ray imaging, restoration, quantum noise 6007

medical imaging *see* **biomedical NMR**; **biomedical ultrasonics**; **computerised tomography**; **diagnostic radiography**; **patient diagnosis**; **radioisotope scanning and imaging**
medical information processing *see* **medical administrative data processing**; **medical computing**
medical laser applications *see* **laser applications in medicine**
medical measurement *see* **biomedical measurement**
medical monitoring *see* **patient monitoring**
medical NMR *see* **biomedical NMR**
medical physics *see* **medicine**
medical radiography *see* **diagnostic radiography**
medical sciences *see* **medicine**
medical signal processing
 adaptive filter for event-related bioelec. signals 6035
 arrhythmia monitors testing, annotated databases 12345
 bipolar electrograms, automatic cardiac activation detector eval. 39398
 blood velocity monitoring, parallel spectral estimator algorithm 39331
 cardia myocytes, symmetrized action potential upstroke, power spectrum (*Japanese*) 32450
 defibrillator, implantable, automatic rhythm diagnosis 39435
 ECG, AC noise characterization and elimination, digital filtering 39386
 ECG, late potentials detection, Wigner distrib. appl. 39402
 ECG, R-R interval anal., autonomic nervous system eval. (*Japanese*) 26008
 ECG, ventricular fibrillation recognition techniques comparison 39397
 ECG anal., automated, myocardial infarction 32457
 ECG component delineation by Prony's method 39400
 ECG data, Holter monitoring, data compression theory/algorithm 24191
 ECG data compression, corner detect. 12341
 ECG data compression, polynomial transform, DLT 12354
 ECG data compression, real-time, for long-time digital recording (*Japanese*) 12347
 ECG data compression by corner detection 12348
 ECG processing, orthogonal 32458
 ECG QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
 ECG recognition, automatic 32456
 ECG reconstruction during heart surgery 19470
 ECG S/N ratio estimation: correl. algorithm/sampling techniques 6037
 ECG signal, cardiac cycle, time warping 32454
 ECG signal diagnosis methods, fuzzy set formalism 19472
 ECG signal processing using the SIGNAL language (*French*) 32473
 EEG, automated, seizure detect., fractal dimens. 39406
 EEG, data reconstruction system for paper-recorded EEG 32466
 EEG, digital, practical guide 39405
 EEG, interictal spike detect. using neural networks 26005
 EEG, K-complex wave, feature-based detect., neural nets 26003
 EEG, quantitative, temporal lobe seizures localisation 39395
 EEG, quantitative freq. anal., focal brain lesion patients 32464
 EEG analysis, computerised 26014
 EEG monitoring in ICU, channel no. reduction (*German*) 12324
 EEG of liver transplant patients, visual/computerised anal. 32465
 EEG report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
 EEG seizure patterns in epilepsy, phase-plane tract. 39407
 EEG sleep data anal. using multilayer neural network 12328
 EEG transients, automatic detection and anal. 19476
 electric impedance tomography, linear reconstruction algorithms, error anal. 26010
 electrocardiography, dynamic and psychic load 32453
 electrogastrogram, freq. components rel. to gastrointestinal contraction 32471
 EMG, computerized anal. in neurogenic lesion patients 19409
 EMG, dynamic muscle contraction, neural network-based classification 12353
 EMG and motion discrimination, statistically struct. neural nets (*Japanese*) 26009
 EMG control of functional electrical stimulation via TMS320C10 12355
 EMG recorded during FES, stimulus artefact suppression 32472
 EMG signal decomp., sig. proc., expert syst. 12342
 EMG signals, chaotic classification via correl. dimension meas. 12352
 EMG signals of elbow muscles, time/freq. anal. 12344
 epilepsy monitoring, seizure detect., automatic adaptation to EEG 39394
 foetal heart rate signals, spectral anal. 32476
 foetal multichannel ECG singular value decomp., lead system (*Chinese*) 6030
 haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
 health technol., conf., Hong Kong (1992) 7263
 Hilbert transforms in biomedical signal processing 12329
 image and sig. anal., electronics technol. (*Japanese*) 19457
 KARDIO system, diagnostic efficiency, model compilation 26000
 laser Doppler flowmetry, signal processing algorithms comparison 32444
 magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400
 multilead ECG signal detection, inform. theory criteria 19474
 multilead ECG signal detection methods 19473
 neural networks for classification of EEG signals 32452
 Purdue Artificial Receptor portable computer-based hearing aid 32485
 QRS detection algorithm, mental state eval. (*Japanese*) 26006
 seizure EEG, rapid dynamic changes tracking 6026
 single-fiber EMG signal analysis transputer-based system 19482
 speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (*Japanese*) 12346
 statistical-signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
 TGC amp. VMEbus board for US imaging 12272
 US Doppler blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
 ventricular fibrillation detect. from multiple epicardial sensors 19480
 weighted FMH filters 37499
medical treatment *see* **patient treatment**
medical ultrasonics *see* **biomedical ultrasonics**
medicine
see also **biomedical engineering**; **cardiology**; **health hazards**; **patient diagnosis**; **patient monitoring**; **patient treatment**
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
 technology personnel training 168
Meissner effect
 ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
 hybrid mag. bearings, HTSC stabilisation applic. 36044
 magnetisation meas. on superconducting samples, using microtoremeter 25662
 type II superconds., mag. force, field characts. 36094
 YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. (*Japanese*) 39330

- Meissner effect** continued
 YBaCuO bearings, levitation/aerospace appls. 40089
 YBaCuO passive mag. bearing, heavy rotor tests 40088
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, aq., coprecip. synthesis, charactn. 21427
- Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect** *see* Meissner effect
- melt infiltration**
 SiC reinforced Al alloy, preform based, packaging develop. 454
- melt spinning**
 Ce_{1-x}R_xFe₂ (R=Pr,Nd), synthesis and mag. props. 15826
 Nd-Dy-Ce-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot worked, mag. props. 15959
 Nd-Fe-B magnets, melt spinning prep. 22992
 NdFeBM (M=Ti,V,Mo,Al), high coercivity alloys 2400
 NdPrFeCoBV melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (Japanese) 35966
 Pt-Co-B melt-spun ribbons, annealing, coercivity development 15961
 Sm₂(Fe_{0.9}Mo_{0.1})₁₇(C,N)_x, M=Ga, Cr, melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 35975
- melting point**
 ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, reviews 35887
 Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
- memories, analogue** *see* analogue storage
- memories, digital** *see* digital storage
- memory (physiological)** *see* brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology
- memory addresses** *see* storage allocation
- memory architecture**
 82495/82490 cache, archit. 7938
 associative memory, photorefr. material implemented 16028
 associative memory perform. simul., correl. concept 23100
 BiCMOS, flexible ROM generator 7927
 BiCMOS cache memory, sense-amplifier-merged comparator/selector scheme 7925
 burst mode memories improve cache design 34775
 cache design in high-performance systems 34773
 cache design using processor-specific SRAMs 34774
 cache DRAM with fast copy-back scheme, 100 MHz, 4 Mb 21723
 digital still camera, 4 Mbit EPROM memory card syst. 25352
 DRAM, 16-Mb, controllable voltage down convertor 7924
 flash-EPROM arrays, substrate injection induced program disturb. 1102
 multi-megabit DRAM design, array noise anal. 34781
 µP cache archit. trends 28207
 neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
 optical associative memory, high-order neural net. 2536
 optical associative memory, time-delayed 4-wave mixing 2535
 optical associative memory for high-perform. comput. and DBMS 2533
 oscilloscopes, segmentable memory for large memory depth 25622
 RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
 two level cache architectures 7939
- memory expansion boards** *see* add-on boards; semiconductor storage
- memory management** *see* storage management
- menus** *see* user interfaces
- mercury arc rectifiers**
 motor drives, freq. invertors, hist. (German) 33577
- mercury lamps** *see* mercury vapour lamps
- mercury vapour lamps**
 arc discharge lamps, density, X-ray meas. 27336
- mercury vapour rectifiers** *see* mercury arc rectifiers
- merged-transistor logic** *see* integrated injection logic
- merging**
 SAR geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
- MESFET** *see* Schottky gate field effect transistors
- MESFET integrated circuits** *see* field effect integrated circuits
- mesh generation**
 3D finite element grid generator for EM anal. 36774
 adaptive *r* and *h-r* algorithms for boundary elements 13871
 adaptive meshing for BE methods, error estimation 13875
 adaptive remeshing process with quadrangular finite elements 13865
 algorithm for finding *k* nearest neighbours 21291
 CARMES, 2D semicon. device simul. environ. 2073
 elastic problem error anal. and adaptive refinement of boundary elements 13869
 high power microwave tubes, beam optics calcs. 22150
 microemitter, optimum geom. and space charge effects 35194
 National Grid Project 13860
 polynomial-size nonobtus triangulation of polygons 21292
 self-adaptive boundary elements with *h*-hierarchical shape functions 13874
 symmetric axis transformation of polygonal domains 7579
 Voronoi and Delaunay graph morphological algorithms 17595
- mesomorphic state** *see* liquid crystals
- meson detection and measurement**
 DΦ U-liquid Ar end calorimeters, beam tests 25846
 L3 calorimeter beam test, *e*/*π* separation anal. 5919
 microchannel-plate-based vertex detector design 25797
 phototube RICH detector 39233
 sampling calorimeter, pion/muon position response 25881
 scintillating fibre preshower detector, electron, pion and synchrotron radiation 12104
 Spaghetti Calorimeter, *e*/*π*/reaction product response 12173
 SSC calorimeter, *e*/*h* effects, *W*/*Z*→hadrons reconstruction 12195
 Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter with fast shaping, test results 12190
 He-dimethylether/isobutane mixtures, energy loss 25781
 Si large-area drift detector, beam test 32329
- mesoscopic systems**
 atomically precise lithography for nanoelectronics 15104
 hopping conduction, resonant tunnelling studies 15144
 Josephson junc., *I_c* fluct. 15997
 lithographic circuits, nanometer scale 35518
 low damage processing of semiconductor quantum structures 34270
 metal cond., narrow semicond. struct. appl. 8841
 molecular electronics, conf., St. Thomas, VI, USA (1991) 33722
 planar coupled electron waveguides 14891
 quantum heterostructures, developments 14885
 quantum wire structures with quasi-bound geometry-eigenstate (Japanese) 8556
 CuCl microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
 GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, periodic pot., semiclassical motion 14890
 GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs capacitors, mesoscopic tunnelling 22220
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., ballistic electron transport props. 22237
- mesoscopic systems** continued
 GaAs-AlGaAs narrow wires, cond. fluct., quasi-ballistic regime 28567
 GaAs-AlGaAs wires, universal conductance fluct. 14903
- message authentication**
 Byzantine agreement, message-optimal protocols 24487
 Cartesian authentication code construction from unitary geometry 10211
 cryptographic authentication schemes, applicable resolvable designs 23991
 cryptographic protocol message integrity 10187
 DECT telephone system security 38337
 digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techniques 25022
 ID-based key distribution with tamperfree devices 10209
 identity-based signature scheme based on public-key cryptosystem 10185
 information system at ITRI, authentication processing 10178
 ISDN secure cryptotelephone with data interface (German) 24873
 Kerberos authentication technology used in operating systems 4428
 mobile telecom. systems, security issues 38373
 multi-receiver/multi-sender network security 23992
 nonce-based mutual-authentication protocol 37903
 one-way hash fns. 10699
 one-way hash function appl. 24664
 password-based cryptographic protocols, dictionary security 10186
 passwords, cryptographic authentication 10183
 portable commun. system privacy and authentication 4829
 seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
 telephone calls, caller authenticated/specified, cryptographic functions 38040
 Videotel service, security 38063
 zero knowledge probabilistic login protocol 24465
- message complexity** *see* communication complexity
- message handling** *see* electronic messaging
- message passing**
 adaptive routing algorithm for a network with distributed control 38081
 ATM broadband network modelling 37914
 auction-based mfg. control syst., communications/control modelling 24759
 Byzantine agreement, message-optimal protocols 24487
 concurrent fault simulation of logic gates and memory blocks 34729
 consensus protocol, equivalence between shared memory/message passing 24486
 distributed deadlock avoidance in multicomputer networks 24475
 HARTOS, distributed real-time OS on intelligent network processors 38079
 MLS distance meas. equipt. crit. area determ. 6148
 MULTIBUS II and MPC, multiprocessor connection (Chinese) 18099
 mutual exclusion algorithm, distributed system sync. 30437
 parallel routing algorithm on hypercube, special Latin squares (Korean) 4176
 VLSI CAD appl., pipelined, programming 34406
- message switching**
 asynchronous communication in real space process algebra 4130
 binary hypercubes, deadlock-free routing 24511
 minimum time message transmission in networks 24442
 packet assembly fn., perform. anal. 37829
 perfectly secure message transmission 30994
 time-constrained, multiple-access, modelling by generalized stochastic petri nets 37858
- messaging, electronic** *see* electronic messaging
- metal base transistors** *see* bipolar transistors
- metal corrosion** *see* corrosion
- metal-glass seals** *see* glass-metal seals
- metal-insulator boundaries**
see also metal-insulator-metal structures
 DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
 metal-insulator-vacuum syst., explosive emission 8466
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
 ohmic contact, round, spreading resist. calc. 22248
 polymer-metal contact, effect on TSC, technical background 27850
 CoSi₂-CaF₂ metal/insulator RTD, NDR obs. 14974
 Ta/polyimide adhesion durability, expt. study 15091
- metal-insulator-metal devices**
 cathodes, electron lithog. appls. 1750
 diodes addressed LCD, technology/perform. 38979
 LCD, MIM addresses colour TN, for laptop computer 11973
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
 metallic nanostructures, single-electron transfer 14973
 molecular rectifier struct., J-V characts. 22106
 tunnel cathodes for 1:1 electron stepper 1751
 Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM tunnel cathodes, elec. props., emission pattern 1752
 C MIM diodes, electroforming behaviour 1911
 In-Bi(Ba,Rb)O₃-S₂TeO₂:Nb metal base transistor, characts. 35589
 Ti-TaO_x-Ta thin-film diode LCD, afterimage improvement 25649
- metal-insulator-metal structures**
 cathodes, thin-film, degradation, emission centre density effects 28631
 electroformed, current noise 1916
 electroformed, I-V characts., filamentary cond. 1914
 electron emission characts. 1749
 metal-island-metal struct., electroformed, electron emission 8465
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
 molecular rectifier struct., J-V characts. 22106
 planar electroformed, STM potentiometry 1913
 polymerised propane/Au structures, light emission 22278
 sandwich, low temp. fluctuation processes 1917
 TCNQ structs., struct. and elec. switching 22279
 thin-film systems, formed channels 22280
 tunnel junction, slow mode surface plasmon polariton properties 16279
 Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM system, relax. processes 1912
 Al-Al₂O₃-Pt MIM struct., I-V and noise characts. 1915
 Al-AlO_xAl, supercond. jn. arrays, particle detect. 12160
 BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
 C MIM diodes, electroforming behaviour 1911
 CoSi₂/CaF₂, triple barrier RTD, negative differential resist. 22281
 Si₃N₄O₂ MIM system, electroformed, electron emission 1753
- metal-insulator-semiconductor devices**
see also charge-coupled devices
 3-terminal semicond.-supercond. transimpedance amp. for cryogenic sensors 11811
 analytical model 15295
 capacitors, carrier generation lifetime 8628
 capacitors, gate oxide charge collector damage 1970
 capacitors, SiO₂ positive charge build-up, power law model 35348

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued

CCD, EEV, proton irradi., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
conducting polymer LB film-based devices 15322
EEPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxynitridation 15029
electron state density determ. by single-frequency method 14948
field enhanced nonequilib. transients under lin. volt. sweep 8615
gas sensors using catalysts and adsorpt. oxides 19003
gate-surrounded MOS capacitor for gate oxide quality study 15297
lateral junction-isolated emitter switched thyristor 15221
linear MOS capacitor, voltage coeff., modelling 15312
LWIR FPA develop., 640×480 MOS multiplexer 18956
metal/Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆/SiO₂/Si EEPROM element, parameter improvement 15710
metal/diamond/Si, electron beam controlled switching 8994
MIS-avalanche photodetector for colour detection 5536
MNOS device modelling, Si₃N₄ electron trap spatial distrib., anal. 14969
MOD capacitors, irradiated, SiO₂ density/energy meas. 25656
MOS, ionic charge, meas. using triangular voltage sweep 28918
MOS capacitor, electron beam induced positive oxide charge 28614
MOS capacitor, mag. enhanced RIE, oxide charging 35422
MOS capacitor, plasma etching and ashing, oxide damage 1992
MOS capacitor, X-irrad. induced oxide trap charge, TSC 35340
MOS capacitor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
MOS capacitors, fast neutron radiation, thermal oxidation 12116
MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, surface generation vel. 14961
MOS capacitors, interface states under irrad./high-field stress 35342
MOS capacitors, inverse modeling for doping profile extraction in the presence of interface traps 1899
MOS capacitors, plasma-induced oxide charging current 15071
MOS controlled thyristor, characts. and 75P60E1 device (Italian) 15217
MOS device charact. modelling, evolution strategy appl. (German) 22569
MOS device physics for low temp. electronics, survey 15264
MOS devices, interface traps, spatial distrib. 8629
MOS devices, irrad. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
MOS devices, LF current fluct. meas., PC-based system 38994
MOS devices, modelling of high-energy electrons 35725
MOS devices, near-interface oxide traps 14970
MOS diode readout operation, injection current model 15313
MOS dosimeters, design, appls. 19552
MOS gate capacitor, harmonic distortion 2181
MOS neutron detectors, neutron field appls. 5922
MOS power device, packaged, integral protection chip 27985
MOS precision capacitors for analog appls., design 14566
MOS solar cells, barrier height reduction calcs. 27212
MOS transistor, space charge region form. at 4.2 K 2173
MOS-controlled thyristor power switches 15219
MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, appls. 35630
MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, gate drive/appls. 28912
MOS-controlled thyristor turn-off, current interruption 28913
multifunctional, cold electron thermal bottleneck 8612
nMOS capacitor, gate oxide breakdown in RIE, simul. 22417
p-n junction, shallow, defect-free, point defect engng. 1855
photodetectors, absence of quantum 1/f noise in photoelec. current 38855
PMOS accumulation-type SOI device, 77 K, delayed turn-on, simulation 35700
poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDB 1898
polysilicon trench refill planariz., oxidation/oxide etchback 35419
quinacridone/Al₂O₃/Al MIS tunnel diode, charactn. 2099
Schottky diode, forward C-V characts., freq. depend. 35560
Si/SiGe/Si MOS structures, p-channel, threshold voltages, model 35349
SIMOX BOX, field depend. charge trapping effects 35740
SOI pMOS device, accum. type, delayed turn-on at 77 K 1893
space charge wave amplification 1411
trench-gate base resist. controlled thyristors 15220
Al/Al-oxide/TBP/Au metal-insulator-organic semiconductor photovoltaic cells 36370
Al/Si₃N₄/Si/n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, gate quality MIS 1890
Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/ films, C-V charact. 1889
Al/SiO₂/SiC, MOS capacitors, thermal oxidation, elec. props. 28736
Al/ZrO₂/BaMgF₄/p-Si, MIS capacitor, elec. characts. 28630
Al/cap/BaMgF₄ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617
Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692
Al-SiO₂-Si, tunnel diode, impedance/capacitance 15161
Al-Ta₂O₅-SiO₂-Si MIS capacitor, elec. characts. (Korean) 28617
AlSiCu-TiN thin films, reactive ion etching, mag. field, resist stripping 35864
GaAs, Schottky/tunnel MIS diodes, I-V characts. 28886
GaAs-AlN heterostruct., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
HgCdTe MIS devices, charge transport and trapping 35344
InP MIS capacitor, PECVD SiN_x, elec. instabil. 14957
InP MIS diodes, interface defects role 1891
InP Schottky diodes, UV oxidised, barrier height 35567
InSb FPA, CID emulator 25589
O₂ sensor using Si/LaF₃/Pt capacitive struct./field effect 5637
PbO MIS structures, memory elements 35328
Pd-SiO₂-Si sensor, H₂ concentration in air determ. 5645
Si MIS solar cells by anodization 35336
Si MIS tunnel emitter transistor, current gain 28905
Si MOS capacitors, dry-etching damage, fractal anal. 8623
Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (Japanese) 1901
Si surface, HF treated, ultrathin oxide growth 15050
Si:N-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
Si/SiO₂ MOS devices, fluorinated, slow/fast interface states 1888
Si-SiO₂ MOS diodes, post-breakdown behaviour 14963
Si-SiO₂ wafer bonded MOS structures, charge trapping 8625
Si-SiO₂N_x capacitors, trap-assisted tunneling 22271
Si-implanted oxides for EEPROM appls., memory effects 34780
Si-metal phthalocyanine barrier diodes 2092
Si₃N₄ thin film, grain growth stress, cracking 14951
a-SiN_x-Si MIS devices, native oxide removal by H₂ plasma 22390
SiO₂ film, N₂O-grown, TDDB characts. rel. to growth temp. 15072
a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E-centre reactions 35339
SiO₂F(Cl)-Si MOS capacitors, improved radiation hardness 35343
SiO₂H/Si, MOS devices, D-annealed, interface trap build-up 22646
SiO₂Si ion-implanted MOS capacitors, elec. props. 22266
SiO₂-Si₃N₄ multilayer films for DRAM capacitors 8622

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued

SiO₂N_x dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341
SiO₂N_x form. by thermal nitridation/LPCVD 1958
SnO₂ MIS switch diodes, gas sensing appl. 25611
Ta₂O₅ film, liq. source PECVD, RTA effects 14048
Ta₂O₅ films on RTN rugged polysilicon for DRAMs 14954
Ta₂O₅ gate dielectric MOS capacitors, reliability 35329
Ta₂O₅ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
ceramics/glasses, electronic appls., conf., Calcutta, India (Mar. 1992) 20938
conductance technique, small signal approximation 1903
copper phthalocyanine MIS struct., photoelec. prop. 8613
current filaments detect. MEM and SEM 8614
freq. depend. C/V characts. 14958
III-V MIS structs., interface state anal. using photoluminesc. 35338
impact ionisation, internal current amplification 14968
inhomogeneously heated electron transport 8612
inversion layers, MOSFET struct., modulated cond. 22276
liquid crystal, nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer 36261
microstrip slow-wave structures, anal. 21995
microstrip step discontinuity anal. 1336
MIS-LC cell, 2D active medium opt. model 3129
MOS, ionic charge, meas. using triangular voltage sweep 28918
MOS capacitors, post-breakdown cond. 22272
MOS capacitors, time-dependent dielec. breakdown 1900
MOS struct., γ-irrad., hole traps, annealing behaviour 28613
MOS struct., semicond. model with variable comp. transit. layer 28624
MOS structure, DLTS meas. and anal. (Chinese) 14947
MOS structures, oscillating gate voltage, DC substrate current 22265
MOS submicron process development molecular simulator 22406
polysilicon polysilicon gate MOS capacitor characts. polysilicon effects 8620
Schottky contacts, high barrier height 28599
Si/SiGe/Si MOS structures, p-channel, threshold voltages, model 35349
SIMOX, lower dose implantation, characts. (Korean) 1954
slow-wave structs. using multiconductor microstrips 1545
SOI SIMOX buried oxide, ionizing effects, trapped charges, paramag. defects 22274
TFEL MISIM struct., relax. processes 23343
Al/Al₂O₃/InP(Si) MIS structs., ellipsometry, C-V meas. DLTS (Korean) 1895
Al/SiN_x/InP, charge trapping instabilities 8627
Al/SiO₂/Si, interface/oxide trap densities, transient current meas. 28618
Al/ZnO/Si MIS struct., CVD prep. 21406
Au-C-Si struct., C-V characts. 28611
BN/Si PECVD, in MIS struct., charge instability 1908
BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
GaAs surface, (NH₄)₂S-treated, As₂S₃ film passivation 15069
GaAs, surface passivation technol. 28766
GaAs:Se MIS Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 35333
GaAs/SrF₂ MIS interfaces, elec. props. 35334
GaSb oxide film growth by thermal oxidation, charactn. 28767
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe narrow band-gap semiconductor, surface passivation (Japanese) 28720
HgZnTe, passivation, interface props. 35327
HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
InGaAs, phosphidised, Schottky barrier height 35314
InGaAs surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
n-InP, H plasma treated, Schottky jn. props. 14942
Mo/SiO₂/Si, MOS struct., laser irrad., thermoelastic stresses 35332
PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
Si MIS structures, avalanche-injection annealing 1910
Si MOS structures, breakdown electroluminescence spectra 28626
Si MOS structures, hole trapping 28625
Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
Si N_x photo-CVD, MIS struct. 7686
Si, carrier accumulation, electrochem. etch stop form. 22359
Si, uc(a), heavily doped, MOS/heterojunct. device charact. 14955
Si:H MOS struct., ion implant., radiation damage passiv. 14949
Si:P, ion implantation getting in MOS structs. 1909
Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
Si/SiO₂ MOS gate irrad., C-V characts., high-field effect 22025
Si/SiO_xF_y/Al, charge trapping, interface states, F effects 1902
Si/diamondlike C, plasma deposited MIS structs., elec. props. 1892
Si/SiO₂ surface modification by Fe⁺ ion irradiation (Chinese) 8611
Si-SiO₂N_x oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22272
Si-SiO₂N_x ultrathin gate oxide, N₂O grown, elec. props. 22270
Si-SiO₂Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
Si-SiO₂-Si struct. C-V meas. and simul. of bonded SOI 28633
Si-SiO₂-metal system, avalanche injection currents 14959
SiN films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
SiN_x electron trap spatial distrib., MNOS device modelling 14969
SiN_x/InP CVD thin films, passivation studies (Japanese) 22412
SiN_x/Si/GaAs MIS struct., elec. props. 1885
Si₃N₄O₂ gate dielectrics grown in N₂O, hot carrier degrad. 2375
SiO₂ films, DECR-PECVD growth 733
SiO₂ gate oxide, low temp. PECVD for VLSI fab. 8726
SiO₂ layer in MOS struct., mobile ions density 35352
SiO₂ thin films, activation energy 2146
SiO₂ thin oxides in irrad. MOS capacitors, breakdown props. 35345
SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (Korean) 35359
Si₃ON₂ films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
Ti/Au/SiO₂/InP, elec. props. 14971
ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISIM struct. 23349
ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375
ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISIM struct. 23349

metal-insulator transition

see also electrical conductivity transitions
polypyrrole-PMMA composite, prep., percolation (Japanese) 27846
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, metal-insulator transition, Hall resist. 35275
VO films with metal-semicond. transition, optical-information recording 9158
V₂O₃:Cr PTC resistors, current limitation 14551

- metal matrix composites, fibre reinforced** *see fibre reinforced composites*
metal matrix composites, particle reinforced *see particle reinforced composites*
metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
metal-oxide semiconductor structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
metal-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*
metal semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
metal-semiconductor-metal structures
 lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
 MODFET/MSM-based OEIC receiver fabr. 23381
 nanoscale ultrafast MSM photodetectors 18884
 nickel phthalocyanine film, SCL cond., trapping 8547
 photodetector, high-speed, simul., hydrodyn. model 31933
 photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496
 photodetector/bandwidth enhancement 25509
 photodetector/resonator monolithic integration, WDM receiver appl. 23190
 photodetectors, nanoscale, sub-ps response 11819
 photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
 photodiodes, Schottky barrier charact. 16254
 TH2 metal-semiconductor-metal-photodetectors 5543
 Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
 Al/In_{0.52}S_{0.48}As_{0.53}Se_{0.47}M film heterostruct., holographic recording appl. 23729
 Al/In_{0.52}As_{0.53}Se_{0.47}M barrier struct., C-V charact. 22283
 AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
 AlGaSb/GaSb, MSM, photodetectors, MBE, InP substrates 25516
 AlGaSb-GaSb MSM and p-i-n photodetectors 5540
 AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiode receivers 23324
 Au contacted nickel phthalocyanine thin films, I/V and activation energy meas. 22282
 Au/InP/Au MSM Schottky diode, SiN PECVD passivation 35361
 Au-Pb₂CrO₃-Cr sandwich struct. device, I-V charact. 35360
 CdTe detectors with thermoelectric cooling, MSM and pin struct. 19316
 GaAs, MBE grown, picosecond photocond. 36357
 GaAs MSM photodetector photoelec. charact. (Chinese) 25499
 GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
 GaAs MSM photodiode ps detector 5546
 GaAs, MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
 GaAs, digital MESFET photoreceivers, MSM photodetectors 29537
 GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
 GaInAs quasi-Schottky barrier MSM diode 16256
 n-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low dark current quasi-Schottky barrier MSM photodiode 36393
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
 In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MSM photodetectors/HEMTs on GaAs substrates 16335
 InAlAs-InGaAs MSM photodetector, thin film transfer tech., OEIC appl. 2790
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors for long wavelength fibre comm. 5539
 InGaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors, impulse response 25508
 InGaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors 11797
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
 InGaAs/InP MSM photodetector, q.r. micron feature size, perform. 25502
 InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide MSM photodetector 25510
 InP-Fe-InGaAs:Fe-InP:Fe MSM photodetectors: modeling and performance 5542
 InP-GaInAs heterostruct. MSM photodetector 11820
 InP-based MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC 2780
 Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct. charact., interface effects 36053
 Si MSM photodetector, 32 GHz 5533
 Si MSM photodetector, high-speed, integrable with (Bi)CMOS cets. 25501
 a-Si:H MSM memory structs., quantization effects 1918
- metal vapour lamps**
see also mercury vapour lamps
 compact, single-ended, novel (Japanese) 33682
 high pressure sodium lamps, efficient elec. use opportunities (Italian) 40400
 street lighting, TX project (Belgium) (French) 7129
 DyNdCsI metal halide lamps, LCD projector appls. (Japanese) 33681
 Na 175 W high pressure lamp, 3200 K colour temp. (Japanese) 33680
 Na high-pressure lamp design model 20819
- metal working** *see metalworking*
metallic epitaxial layers
 metal/semiconductor/ceramic multilayers, ICB growth, clusters 27814
 Ag films on Si, growth and phys. props. 21319
 Al epilayers, cluster beam deposition, metallisation, RHEED 27816
 Al, lateral SPE growth on SiO₂, electromigration charact. 8751
 Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
 CoGa, epitaxial growth on GaAs, organometallic CVD 21343
 CoGa-GaAs Schottky barrier, MBE growth 14936
 CoSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 NiSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
- metallic superlattices**
 Co-Cu metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
 Co-Pd (Pt) magneto-opt. recording media, dielec. tensor charactn. 2678
 Fe-Cr metallic superlattices, exchange interact. 15734
- metallic thin films**
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation
 1/f² noise in metal thin films, accelerated electromigration 2040
 beam induced deposition, model 7671
 conference, electronic materials chem., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 33726
 dynamic surface imagery with UHV STM 35223
 laser-induced CVD, microelectronic appl. 739
 lines bonded to Si substrates, thermal stress 2035
 local deposition Conditions from film profiles 15095
 mesoscopic metal cond., narrow semicond. struct. appl. 8841
 metallisation, interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474
 metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
 multilayer waveguide, absorbing metal layer, EM refl. 29366
 neutron reflectivity from Ni/NiCr mirrors 5877
- metallic thin films continued**
 noble metal thin-film contacts to YBa₂Cu₃O₇ 23052
 passivated, on solid substrate, damage mechanisms 22444
 stripes, on Si, laser CVD growth rate 35472
 VLSI interconnection reliability, Al alloy film microstruct. 35490
 Ag films on Si, growth and phys. props. 21319
 Ag waveguide, ZnSe coated, bending losses/beam profiles 2594
 Al, Ar-ion laser direct-write deposition 35493
 Al, RF bias sputtering, planarisation mechanism 34263
 Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443
 Al alloys, microdoped, reliable thin film interconnects 8752
 Al and Al-Cu thin-film metallisation, corrosion suscept. 2042
 Al coated electrostratographic-paper, image quality, struct. 29492
 Al, epitaxial electrode for high power SAW device 2389
 Al, excimer laser projection-patterned deposition 35492
 Al, film growth suppression in molecular beam CVO 769
 Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
 Al films, ICB deposition, ULSI metallisation, resist. 27815
 Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914
 Al metallisation, grain struct., precip., FIB obs. 22431
 Al passivated metallisation, stress voiding/relax. 35477
 Al thin film metallisation, stress effects 35489
 Al thin films, photoinduced selective deposition 27818
 Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/ films, C-V charact. 1889
 Al-Cu interconnect, fatal electromigration voids, TEM 8727
 Al-based interconnections, reliability test, elec. noise meas. 8737
 Al-dielectric filters for 200-350 nm spectral region 16219
 Au film deposition from liq. triphenylphosphine Au complexes 35467
 Au thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 Au-Ni thin-film strain gauges, press. transducer 38815
 Au-Si interface, SiO₂ growth through catalysis 1965
 CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
 CoNiReP, electroless films for mag. recording, growth 716
 CoPt₂Cr₁₃/Cu(Cr) film media with out-of-plane orient. interact. 23012
 CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664
 Cr:Al reflectors, BiGaYIG films, thermomag. recording 36020
 Cr/CoCrTa films, Cr interlayer texture effect, mag. props. 23014
 Cr/CoCrTa films, substrate temp. effects on mag. props. 23011
 Cr/CoCrTa longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
 Cr/CoNiCr thin film media, demagnetisation processes, interaction effects 23018
 Cr-GaP (110) struct., transport effects in high-bias BEEM 22264
 Cu CVD selectivity from organometallic precursors 8740
 Cu, MOCVD, precursor adsorpt. on TiN 27808
 Cu film, plasma-assisted CVD, RBS, TEM 8728
 Cu film/polyimide, laser planarisation, interconnect struct. 28992
 Cu, laser-assisted CVD on Si 27819
 Cu thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 CuCr alloys on sapphire, adhesion studies 27873
 FeSi₂ buried layer in Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., RBS 28681
 Ga, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (Japanese) 21364
 Mo-Si multilayer mirror, soft X-ray lasers, radiation damage 16671
 Ni films on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
 Ni-Cr thin films, electromigration, LF noise meas. 28797
 Pd, enhanced PbSn dry soldering process appl. 14778
 Pd overlayer/Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayers, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
 Pd/Si bilayers, ion beam mixing rates 7672
 Pd/Si, selective deposition 2021
 Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110
 Pt/FeCo multilayer films, magneto-optical props., mag. anisotropy 22978
 Pt/Si, selective deposition 2021
 SmCo/Cr thin film media, high density recording 23008
 Ta film, ECR ion stream etching for X-ray mask absorber 35507
 Te-Ge-(Sb) films, optical recording, cryst. struct., performance effect 9167
 Ti film, As⁺ implant., TiSi₂/n⁺/p-Si jn., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 Ti film/Si(001), Schottky barrier height, TiSi₂ formation, TEM 8592
 Ti/Pr/Au/p⁺InGaAs, low contact resistivity 35318
 TiN films, MOCVD, metallisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
 TiSi₂ layer CVD, precursor thermodynamic anal. 34306
 W LPCVD, metallisation, ULSI interconnect. (Japanese) 27798
 W UHV CVD, Si substrate condition effect 34307
 W film, LPCVD growth, kinetics, elec. props. 34292
 W films, CVD on Mo interconnects, MO oxide elimination 15086
 W films on Si, CVD deposition, contact formation 14940
 W, laser assisted (VI) on GaAs 28796
 W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 W micropatterned films, for subsequent metallisation 2020
 W/Ti layers, triode plasma etching 1986
 WSi₂ LPCVD films using WCl₄ and silane 28789
 WSi₂ layer CVD, precursor thermodynamic anal. 34306
 WSi₂ films, CVD from WF₆/SiH₂Cl₂/Si₂H₆ 14060
- metallisation**
see also electrodeposition
 1/f² noise in metal thin films, accelerated electromigration 2040
 3D MCM packaging, air-bridge plated-wire system 14753
 3D metallisation structs., full-wave spectral-domain anal. 21926
 3D structures, full-wave anal., spectral domain tech. 1261
 asymmetric TEM cell impedance calc. using BEM 37001
 BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μm, multilevel interconnections (Japanese) 9041
 BiCMOS subhalf-micron technology, synchrotron X-ray litho., CMOS gate array 22914
 BiCMOS submicron interconnect modelling, SPICE simul. 22920
 buried-plate trench cell for a 64-Mb DRAM 21708
 chemical microsensor fabrication, screen printing appl. 25454
 CMOS, sub-0.5 μm, shallow junctions, silicide, process technology 9030
 contact misalignment from 4- and 6-terminal contact resistors 2047
 coplanar MMICs, anal. of open and short circuits 1479
 coplanar waveguide, miniature, conductor-backed, impedance 1253
 CPW air-bridges, freq. depend. S-parameters 1485
 CPW-to-finline transition, scatt. parameters, full-wave anal. 1254
 diffusion patterning technol. (Italian) 22091
 diffusional metallisation by gas circulation method 20863
 DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
 electromigration 2038
 electromigration, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039
 electron beam direct writing tech. for 0.25-μm devices 28809

metallisation continued

ESD stresses, CDM model, bootstrap heating, melt damage, and scaling 15089
 ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
 failure anal. of VLSI double-metal microprocessor, advanced tools 28181
 film, dynamic surface imagery with UHV STM 35223
 FSS, periodic screens with thick metallisation 37050
 glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
 grafted multilayer modules manuf., sputter metallis. control 21065
 high lead-count chips , fine-pitch wire bonding to packages 22113
 IC interconnect transmission line charactn., S-parameter-based 2034
 IC reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
 III-V semiconductor devices, metal mask dry etch processing 1990
 III-V semiconductor ohmic contacts , review 8593
 interconnect delay, generalised Elmore expression for distrib. RC networks 36997
 interconnection technologies for 256-Mbit DRAMs 8741
 interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 local deposition Conditions from film profiles 15095
 mask for W anisotropic dry etching 15068
 MCM, selective electroplating on SiO₂ and polyimide 27782
 MCM technology and test methods (*Italian*) 13643
 microelectromechanics, std. cell microfluidics, laser chem. 3D writing 22339
 micropatterned films, for subsequent metallisation 2020
 microstructures, high aspect ratio, 3D fab. 2245
 mm-wave nanometic structure, etching/metallisation developments 28369
 MOS device nonuniform ESD current distrib., metal routing 15082
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, Ag/Pd metallisation 1614
 multilayer metallisation, element migration 15088
 multilayer stripline ccts., PTH interconnect, equiv. cct. model 1318
 multilevel, test chip for automatic reliability meas. of vias 2043
 multilevel interconnect, RT CVD technol. interlayer 21399
 nanoscopic polymeric struts., lithography, swelling, forces 8837
 organic substrates, metallisation, lithographic techniques 15083
 passivated, on solid substrate, damage mechanisms 22444
 passivated metal lines, stress-induced voiding/electromigration 35488
 passivated metal lines, stress/current induced voiding 15093
 passivation metal lines, void growth/failure modelling 35481
 PCB direct metallisation systems 28473
 PCB direct metallization technol., PTH process 35162
 PCB metallization trends for the 1990s 35159
 planar multichip packaging, bond-wireless, high-speed ccts. 1726
 plasma metal sprayer , magnetless design 21411
 polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
 polyimide surfaces, metallisation, TaF₅ precursor CVD 7700
 polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
 polyimides, laser assisted activation/metallisation 376
 polysilicon 0.10 µm CMOS device, room temp. op. 35836
 polysiloxane interlevel dielec. for VLSI fab. 9051
 power hybrid struts., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
 reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
 resurf diode, breakdown volt., HV interconnection effect 35555
 salicide process, PASET, for sub-half micron CMOS 22841
 self-aligned silicided source/drain , series-resistance 15311
 semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117
 semiconductor processing, contactless electromodulation charactn. 28635
 Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496
 silicide form., AES obs. (*Japanese*) 22254
 silicide layers, lateral dopant diffusion 2032
 SMT metallised film multilayer capacitors develop. 14574
 stress induced phenomena, Japanese perspective 35476
 stress induced phenomena, US perspective 35475
 stress migration, resist. change/open failure 35479
 stress voiding models, test chip 33911
 stress voids, meas. and verify at wafer level 2019
 stress-induced phenomena, conf., USA (1991) 33751
 stripes, on Si, laser CVD growth rate 35472
 submicron ICs, devices and technology, book 7223
 submicron interconnect wiring, damascene struct. 35465
 submicron microwave bipolar transistors, fab. by e-beam lithog. 14491
 submicron VLSI multilevel metallisation, contact engng. 35471
 SWEAT struct., FEA, 3D coupled thermal-electric model 2044
 SWEAT structure, coupled thermal-electric model 2041
 T-gate fab. using e-beam irradi. SiO₂, etch rate charactn. 22506
 thin film MCM, via form. 33932
 thin film morphology, reactions/struct. changes, stress meas. 35482
 through-hole direct metallisation, Subtraganth Compact CP process (*Italian*) 14728
 tracks, pyrolytic LCDVD from Au(I) complex 34288
 two-metal-layer process, short cct. detect., digital tester 2045
 ULSI ccts., effects of scaling on interconnect delay, anal. 35815
 ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
 ULSI technology trends toward 256M/1G DRAMs 21741
 via struct., 3D temp. and current density distribution simul. 2029
 VLSI, optical interconnect comparison 36414
 VLSI bipolar metallization, 4-level design with chem.-mech. planarization 28794
 VLSI electromigration wafer level reliab. test and anal. method 28792
 VLSI interconnect failure, grain size, subtractive defects effect 15393
 VLSI interconnect linewidth var., depth of focus and proximity effects 2046
 VLSI interconnection line, delay time and capacitance calc. 35500
 VLSI interconnection materials, stress, strain and failure 35480
 VLSI interconnection reliability, Al alloy film microstruct. 35490
 VLSI interconnections, elec. modelling 8732
 VLSI interconnects, defect-related early failures, grain size 2031
 VLSI metallisation, stress migration void growth modelling 35483
 VLSI metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
 VLSI metallisation technol., 0.4 µm, low contact resist. 8754
 VLSI rapid thermal processing technology (*Chinese*) 35366
 VLSI tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
 VLSI transient radiation response, laser meas. 22825
 wafers in vacuum chambers, particle deposition control 28993
 Al, Ar-ion laser direct-write deposition 35493
 Al CVD, contact hole etching damage effect 28788
 Al ECR sputtering in mag. field, SiO₂ hole filling 8743
 Al, RF bias sputtering, planarisation mechanism 34263
 Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443
 Al alloys, microdoped, reliable thin film interconnects 8752
 Al and Al-Cu thin film interconnects for ICs, slit failures 22426

metallisation continued

Al and Al-Cu thin-film metallisation, corrosion suscept. 2042
 Al bump interconnection technol. for TAB 14776
 Al direct projection patterning, SR induced, Si and SiO₂ surfaces 35513
 Al, electromigration under pulsed current , relax. phenomena 2037
 Al epilayers, cluster beam deposition, metallisation, RHEED 27816
 Al, excimer laser projection-patterned deposition 35492
 Al, film growth suppression in molecular beam CVO 769
 Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
 Al films, ICB deposition, ULSI metallisation, resist. 27815
 Al fine line conductors, electromigration induced failures 2049
 Al, for GaAs p-n solar cells 20745
 Al interconnect for VLSI, stress meas./calc. 35478
 Al interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (*Japanese*) 22433
 Al interconnects, electromigration endurance, void form. 22425
 Al interconnects, void nucleation simulation 28791
 Al, laser-induced deposition on GaAs from TMAA 34289
 Al, lateral SPE growth on SiO₂, electromigration characts. 8751
 Al lines bonded to Si substrates, thermal stress 2035
 Al lines in LSI, stress-induced voiding, failure lifetime model 35497
 Al metallisation, grain struct., precip., FIB obs. 22431
 Al metallisation, stress-induced voiding, UHVEM obs. 35485
 Al metallisation, void obs., specimen prep. for TEM 35486
 Al multilevel interconnect, 0.25 µm via plug process, selective CVD 22435
 Al multilevel interconnects for VLSI, laser direct writing 15410
 Al, passivated lines, electromigration voids, SEM study 8729
 Al passivated metallisation, stress voiding/relax. 35477
 Al patterns etching using SiO₂ mask 28714
 Al, plasma etching for ULSI, review 28795
 Al selective CVD on H terminated Si surface 21397
 Al submicron interconnect, viscoelastic time-depend. stress model 22446
 Al surface, via-hole etching, CHF₃ plasma 15081
 Al thin film metallisation, stress effects 35489
 Al via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025
 Al/Al₂W/W₂N/Si contact system, AES thermal stability anal. 22432
 Al/Hf and Al/Ti multilayered fine lines, electromigration 2022
 Al/Si interface, CF, interfacial layers, ps US detect. 6232
 Al/W multilevel metallisation, geom. effects simul. 15090
 Al/W₂N/Si, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498
 Al-Cu confined line struct., stress relax./electromigration 35487
 Al-Cu interconnect, fatal electromigration voids, TEM 8727
 Al-Cu/Hf(Ti) sandwich metallurgies, thermal/electromigration voiding 35484
 Al-Sc alloy metallisation for future LSI 22436
 Al-Si metallisation, pulsed electromigration charactn. 2023
 Al-Si-Cu etching, veil struct., corrosion suppression 8742
 Al-Si-Cu interconnect for VLSI, grain struct. and reliability 15079
 Al-Si-Cu/TiN alternated layers , 0.25 µm interconnect technol. 22437
 Al-Si-Ti, electromigration, LF noise meas. 28797
 Al-W-TiSi₂-Si system, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 15080
 Al-based interconnections, reliability test, elec. noise meas. 8737
 Al-based multilevel metallisation, via electromigration failure mode 2027
 AlCu, TiN diffusion barriers for submicron bipolar transistors 2127
 AlCu multilevel interconnect, in-process stress void elim. 35468
 AlCu/Ti double level metal system, via failure, memory devices 2028
 AlGaInP-GaN visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
 AlN for MCM appl., perform. and reliability 13693
 AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
 AlNbPd, fine lines, electromigration failure 35464
 Al₂O₃ substrate, metallisation, laser-induced prenucleation 14749
 AlSi metallisation, electromigration-induced failure 2030
 AlSi via-hole filling, two-level metallisation structure 28785
 AlSiCu, high temp. sputter filling, via/interconnect technol. 22424
 AlSiCu-TiN-Ti contacted p-n junction, degradation mechanism, ageing 2026
 Al₂W/WN₂/Si contact system, WN₂ diffusion barrier 2048
 Au, OMCVD, surface morph., line fill props. 28787
 Au conductor pattern fab. for PCBs 14683
 Au conductors, laser direct writing, metallorganic inks 35473
 Au nanowires buried in SiO₂, fabr., AFM 2024
 Au resinate, direct patterning and mask repair 35529
 Au thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 Au/Ni, fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763
 Au/TiN/GaAs, TiN reaction barrier role 15078
 Au-Al₁%Si(1%Cu) ball-bond contacts , current stress effect on ageing 14781
 Au-InPb diffusion couples and soldered components, metallog. (*English, German*) 21445
 Au-Zn-Au encapsulated ohmic contents to GaAs, struct. 35315
 AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, ordered lateral inhomogeneity 22251
 CoSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619
 CoSi₂ for contact metallization in CMOS processes 9024
 CoSi₂, oxidation-resist. process for SALICIDE technol. 15085
 CoSi₂ ultra-shallow jns., implantation into metal process (*Korean*) 35499
 CoSi₂ formation by RTA, in-process control 8747
 CoSi₂:As, submicrometre lines, thermal stability 22421
 CoSi₂-Si, combined self-aligned silicidation/junct. formation (*Korean*) 1923
 CoSi₂-Si:B(As) contacts in VLSI, self aligned silicide technologies 8750
 CoSi₂-Si:B(As), thermal stability of silicide layers 8749
 Cr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Cu CVD selectivity from organometallic precursors 8740
 Cu, MOCVD, precursor adsorpt. on TiN 27808
 Cu clad ceramic substr., thermal interact. of semicond. devices 22104
 Cu, double-level interconnections, selective CVD 8730
 Cu electroless multilevel metallis., optical/e-beam lithog. 22430
 Cu film, plasma-assisted CVD, RBS, TEM 8728
 Cu film/polyimide, laser planarisation, interconnect struct. 28992
 Cu, fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763
 Cu interconnect technol. for ULSI, electromigration-resistant 22438
 Cu interconnect. technol., CVD, RIE (*Japanese*) 27800
 Cu, laser-assisted CVD on Si 27819
 Cu, metallisation, MOCVD process 35466
 Cu metallisation for MCMs, CVD using CuCl precursor 14072
 Cu, phosphosilicate glass passivation 8738
 Cu, selective CVD, via SO₂ surface modification 7695
 Cu thin layer MOCVD, precursor compounds 34305
 Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline jns., ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
 Cu-CuTi₂-Si contact struct., CuTi₂ film prep. (*Japanese*) 8731
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 CuCr alloys on sapphire, adhesion studies 28783
 Fe/Si, metallisation-induced spontaneous silicide formation 14929

metallisation continued

- GaAs LSIs, air-bridge metal interconnections 15084
 GaAs MMIC, gate section fabr., mixed lithog. 21994
 GaAs Schottky diode, γ -induced defects, DLTS 28793
 GaAs air-gap MESFET technol. 15336
 GaAs micromechanical struct. and actuators, fabr. 2005
 GaAs ohmic contact uniformity using RTP 22257
 GaAs photoconductive switch, Pd/Ge/Ti/Pt ohmic contact 23329
 GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
 GaAs/Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
 GaAs/Au(Zn) ohmic contacts, atomic scale morphology 15077
 GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, trilayer lift-off metalliz., PECVD SiN_x 22428
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
 GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (Chinese) 22907
 GaSb/AuGe-Au(Cr-Au) contact systems 35325
 InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
 InGaAsP-InP high speed DFB laser, air-bridge contact config. 36543
 InP/InGaAs heterostructures, Si ion implantation, JFET appl. 8585
 InP/Ni, low resist. contacts, struct./elec. props. 22420
 n-InP-AuGeNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 pInP-AuZnNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC (Korean) 9398
 InP-W, metallisation, rapid LPCVD 2018
 InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
 Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (Japanese) 15092
 Mo lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
 Mo-Cr/Si:H source-drain metallization, ion etch TFT 15032
 MoSi₂/As(B) diffusion source for shallow junction form. 8660
 MoSi₂-Si contact with Ti interlayer, elec. props. 14931
 Ni:P electroless deposition on Al₂O₃, surface chemistry 34273
 NiSi salicide technol. for advanced logic CMOS devices 22442
 Ni₃Si selective contact plug tech. for deep submicron ULSI 22423
 NiSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 NiSi/Si, silicide contact for solar cells 27220
 Ni₃Si-based contact plug technique for ULSI 35470
 PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
 Pd overlayer/Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayers, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
 Pd/Pt/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Pd/Si, selective deposition 2021
 Pt interconnects, FIB deposition, resistivity meas. 22419
 Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
 Pt/Si, selective deposition 2021
 a-Si TFT for full-color LCD 25647
 Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258
 Si wafer photoexcited reactions, VLSI process appl. 35796
 Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
 Si-X-Cu₂Al₄ (X=Ta,Ta₂N₃,Ta₂N), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 Si₃N₄, nm trench fab., CH₃F₂-O₂ RIE and oblique metalliz. 22378
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 SiOF CVD film form. intermetal dielec., IC appl. 34301
 Ta/polyimide adhesion durability, expt. study 15091
 Ti/Al-(Si)-Cu/Ti multilevel metallisation, electromigration 15094
 Ti/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Ti-GaAs interface, metallurgical reactions, 600 to 840°C 22253
 Ti-TiN barrier and Al contact hole filling, process integration 8745
 TiB₂, elec. charactn. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
 TiN ICB deposition for contact fill 28786
 TiN barrier layers by LPCVD at 450°C 8746
 TiN films, MOCVD, metallisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
 TiN reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. props. (Korean) 34309
 TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441
 TiN/Ti liners, sputtering into sub-half-micrometer high aspect ratio contacts 15076
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPES and TEM 28782
 TiN-Al multilayered interconnects, interface struct. effects 8753
 TiN-AISiCu multilayer interconnection technol. 35469
 TiSi₂ CVD with surface cleaning and ohmic contact formation 27791
 TiSi₂ layer CVD, precursor thermodynamic anal. 34306
 TiSi₂ shallow jn. form. by RTP, deep submicron contact 8744
 TiSi₂ sputtered metallisation, MOS transistor technology 22445
 TiSi₂ films with different charactn. on Si and SiO₂ in same cycle 21388
 TiSi₂/Si contacts, sputter etch cleaning effect on silicidation 35319
 TiSi₂/n⁺p-Si jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 TiSi₂-p⁺ contact resist. optimis. for 0.5 μ m CMOS 15405
 TiSi₂-Si:As, silicide form. by mult. ion implantation 35495
 TiSi₂-SiO₂-Si layer RTP MOS process, self-aligned, TiN cap 8748
 TiSi₂-TiW-AISi layered struct., thermal degrad., elec. props. 22429
 W CVD equipt., Cost of Ownership reduction 27521
 W CVD on TiN, submicron interconnection (Korean) 7680
 W CVD, selective, with polyimide mask, for local interconnects 28790
 W, CVD via plug process development 8736
 W LPCVD, metallisation, ULSI interconnect. (Japanese) 27798
 W OMCVD, C content suppression by Pt codeposition 726
 W UHV CVD, Si substrate condition effect 34307
 W contact metallization, SiH₂F₂-reduced CVD 22422
 W, contact/via hole filling requirements 8733
 W films, CVD on Mo interconnects, MO oxide elimination 15086
 W, laser CVD on GaAs, surface studies 27822
 W, laser CVD on SiO₂/N₂, direct writing 27821
 W, laser assisted (VI) on GaAs 28796
 W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 W lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
 W micropatterned films, for subsequent metallisation 2020
 W, reactive ion etching in SF₆/O₂ RF plasmas 28726
 W selective CVD for submicron plug appls., alternative to blanket W 21398
 W via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025
 W via plugs, design rules for reliability 2036
 W:F film, F distrib. in CVD 8739
 W/Ti layers, triode plasma etching 1986
 W-Ge, ohmic contact by selective metallisation 35321
 W-metallized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733
 WSi₂ LPCVD films using WCl₄ and silane 28789
 WSi₂ layer CVD, precursor thermodynamic anal. 34306
 WSi₂ CVD, preheating method 7689
 WSi₂, diode laser-induced CVD, direct writing 27833

metallisation continued

- WSi₂ film form. by SiH₂Cl₂ reduction 34311
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, multilayer interconnects for multichip module 35174
- metallising** *see* metallisation
- metallography**
see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy
 boilers, drum shell, NDT metallographic tests (Polish) 26581
 Au-InPb diffusion couples and soldered components, metallog. (English/German) 21445
 Ce₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
 Pr₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
- metallurgical industries**
see also forging; rolling mills; steel industry
 aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (French) 13439
 aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
 arc furnace control, data acquisition system design 13419
 continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (French) 13433
 electrometallurgical furnaces, melt circulation MHD studies 40427
 electron guns, transient operating conditions 33699
 EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426
 EM suspension melting process, coil shape optimisation (German) 27359
 Fieldbus 3000, develop., appl. to metal processing 20852
 hot-strip mill control syst. (Japanese) 33698
 induction MHD devices, metallurgical appls. 40299
 MHD energy transfer flows, conf., Cadarache, France (Sept. 1991) 33743
 occupational hazards (Denmark), practical anal. guide 13579
 QC, optoelectronic meas. appls. (German) 33960
 real power losses, composition anal. (Russian) 7178
 sheet metal drawing, automatic US texture instrument 27864
 Al extruded profile automatic meas. syst. (Japanese) 12011
 Al smelting plant combined cycle power station 40425
 Pb MHD pumps, metallurgical industry appls. 40292
- metallurgy**
see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; hardening; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining
 electron beam equipt. 7175
 Ti/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
- metallurgical chemical vapour deposition** *see* chemical vapour deposition
- metallurgical molecular beam epitaxy** *see* chemical beam epitaxial growth
- metalworking**
see also bending; forging; hot working
 materials processing technol., conf., Singapore (1993) 33798
- meteor burst communications**
 colocated antenna EMI/EMC considerations 30051
 nonreciprocity of meteor radio channel, from expt. results 4907
 space diversity network, mobile commun. appl. 31357
 temperature latitude, spaced antenna diversity 18425
 unconditional diffusion repeating syst. (Japanese) 38415
 variable rate punctured convolutional codes 17060
 vehicle tracking/commun. using meteor scatt. network 31424
- meteor scatter communications** *see* meteor burst communications
- meteor trails** *see* meteors
- meteoroids**
see also meteors
 damage to space station, detection systems 32517
- meteorological instruments**
see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers
 model aircraft for autonomous meteorological sounding 32581
 radiosonde, 401 MHz transmitter, Indian design 19686
- meteorology**
 cloud discrimination method, neural network-based 37591
 coherent polarimetric radars, rain intensity estim. 38611
 computational fluid dynamics, role of HDTV 12511
 education with weather satellite receiver in geography/IT 4896
 INSAT, meteorological inform. obs./communication 11216
 Israel, electricity demand rel. to climate 32780
 lightning, close elec. fields above finitely cond. ground 20109
 microwave fading forecasting, meteorological anal. 11121
 NOAA meteorological satellite imagery, parallel processing (Japanese) 32585
 radar polarimetry in North America, review 38610
 radar reflectivity of clear air at 5.5 and 33 cm. 6182
 video films for numerical model visualization (German) 12509
 weather facsimile GMS image reception and eval. (Japanese) 19691
- meteors**
see also meteoroids
 Draconids, physical charact., 1985 radar obs. 25318
 radiowave scattering from dense trains, WKB approx. 16893
- metering**
see also meters; standing wave meters; watt-hour meters; wattmeters
 DSM, end-use metering equipt., sensors, designers 20128
 electricity meter to hand held computer commun. 12849
 electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
 market orientated electricity supply, metering technol. 12841
 Open Metering System data std. 12848
 pre-payment metering for electricity billing 12843
- meters**
see also individual types of meters
see also level meters
 laser Doppler vibration meters, sensing technol. 5840
 optical power meter, thermoelectric conversion based 5649
 semiautomatic digital coercimeter 5648
 transformer heating eval. using harmonics meter 20475
- metrology** *see* measurement
- metropolitan area networks**
see also LAN interconnection
 53-byte cell concept 38164
 all optical, perform. 18096
 ATM network, LAN or MAN interconnection 24674
 ATM platform for frame relay/SMDS services 4534
 ATM suitability for data commun. 38157

metropolitan area networks continued

ATM technology for computer networking 4532
 ATS switching nodes, joint scheduling/admission control 17853
 B-ISDN, ATM/IEEE 802.6 bearer service internetworking 10981
 B-ISDN, economic eval. in metropolitan areas 31122
 B-ISDN experimental system for MAN appls. 4610
 BayBridge high speed bridge/router 31069
 BISDN for LAN to MAN interconnection 18179
 broadband, video services provision 10959
 broadband communication, MANs and ATM 38135
 broadband services 38203
 broadband-ISDN, MANs in Italy 38134
 CATV based MAN using distrib. switching 24744
 charging/tariffing fns. and capabilities 4455
 CIM, broadband communication 10888
 computer networking on cable TV plants 18047
 computer supported cooperative work, technical infrastructure (German) 18050
 connectionless service for B-ISDN commun. 38163
 controlled request DQDB, fairness and throughput 24698
 CRMA LAN/MAN access protocol, dual-bus config., simulation 18090
 cyclic reservation multiple access protocol, discrete-time anal. 10901
 development, DQDB protocol, B-ISDN aspects (Dutch) 10910
 distributed architectures/databases for intelligent PCN 24991
 distributed queue dual bus network, fairness improvement 24741
 distributed queue dual bus network standard 10898
 DQDB, access protection soln. for heavy load unfairness 24699
 DQDB, fairness aspects 10964
 DQDB, generalised bandwidth balancing, overload cycle anal. 18157
 DQDB, under heavy load, exact and approx. anal. 18158
 DQDB ATM MAN, service management 30977
 DQDB bandwidth balancing, effect on fairness/perform. 24663
 DQDB dynamic frame based protocol for LAN/MAN 4441
 DQDB MAN, distrib. management process 18092
 DQDB MAN, effective pre-emptive priority scheme 17896
 DQDB MAN, transit network for ATM CPNs 24706
 DQDB MAN perform. improvement algorithm 10961
 DQDB MANs, operational experience 18093
 DQDB network, fairness problem 38175
 DQDB network, slot occupancy pattern approx. 18159
 DQDB network, slot occupancy pattern process 10899
 DQDB network message delay anal. 18160
 DQDB networks, bandwidth enforcement using adaptive leaky bucket 10962
 DQDB protocol, perform. eval., queuing approach 24493
 DQDB protocol, perform. under sustained overload 18091
 DQDB protocol unfairness in bandwidth allocation 4442
 DQDB scalable, fault-tolerant wavelength routing networks 4974
 DQDB standard, dynamic priority assignment for real-time commun. 24491
 DQDB structures, optical implementation, heuristic algorithms 18167
 DQDB-based networks, slot reuse and preuse 10956
 DS3 and DS1 network testing techniques 30990
 dual bus networks, FQDB MAC protocol perform. 24701
 dual bus slot reuse scheme without latency 31065
 Euromicro '92, conf., Paris 1992 20937
 EWSM cell switching system, field trials in USA 10867
 fair QDB, optimal access mechanism for dual bus networks 24722
 fault tolerant PON topologies for MAN 25170
 FDDI, DORFMAN double-ring MAN archit. 18154
 FDQ, fair distributed queue protocol for MAN 24700
 German Post Office lines for high speed data transm. (German) 4494
 global network technol. competition 10871
 HANGMAN Gbit/s network, design/implementation 10933
 high speed, perform. issues 4444
 high speed backbone networks, temporary overload anal. 24702
 high speed networks, coding rules 18053
 high-speed dual-bus networks, fair dynamic protocol 24661
 high-speed network field trials evaluation 24561
 IEEE 802.6 MAN, wireless service 4446
 IEEE 802.6 MAN and frame relay stds. and services 38168
 IEEE standards for baseband repeaters, layer management 18107
 IEEE standards for LAN/MAN management 18108
 interconnected LAN-MAN networks, topological design 24673
 interoperable LAN/MAN security., IEEE standard 31076
 LAN interconnection using SwissMAN (French) 18106
 linear lightwave networks, rooted routing 25169
 MAC protocol using delay information feedback (Korean) 4557
 management, European approach 4449
 management, integrated architecture 4325
 management of cellular packet switch 25038
 management syst. ref. archit. 38025
 multichannel, perform. anal. of deflection routing 24713
 multichannel MAN with deflection routing, throughput/packet loss 4443
 multimedia, intermedia synchronisation 31023
 multiple-access protocols for high-speed networks 4949
 network services, mgt. 4334
 open mgt. archit. spec. 38020
 optical coherent links, LAN/MAN/FDMA 38524
 optical digital cross-connect system using switch matrices/TWA 25216
 optical LAN/MAN/WAN reliability models 25194
 parallel architecture for DQDB MAN 38133
 parallel transport system for ATM and DQDB networks 37913
 PCN, microcellular interconnection archit. 31242
 physical layer diversity, IEEE standard 31077
 present status and future develop. (German) 10856
 public ATM networks internetworking 24499
 public network rebuilding by Pacific Rim PTTs 38180
 rotating slot generator scheme, perform. anal. 24655
 SCM-WDM packet-switched network using RF tuning 38486
 services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
 ShuffleNet, local optical distrib. 24696
 SMDS appl., campus network perform./traffic characts. 10912
 SMDS as path to ATM and B-ISDN 4524
 SMDS Interface Protocol and network implement. 38162
 token grid for multidimensional media access 24711
 topology, pretzel ring appl. 24710
 transport layer protocols, outboard processor design 4500
 unidirectional bus, headend-controlled bandwidth allocation 24712
 unidirectional bus network, delay anal. 10900
 universal channel network vs. FDDI and DQDB 18094
 VSAT MAN wide area diversity 10966

metropolitan area networks continued

VSAT networks and wide area diversity 18388
 VSAT requirements for future appls., IEEE colloquium, London (1992) 7285
 WDM star networks, time-wavelength assignment 24671
 wireless communications network control 24683
metrosils *see* varistors
MFSK *see* frequency shift keying
MHD *see* magnetohydrodynamics
MHD convertors *see* magnetohydrodynamic convertors
MHD power plants *see* magnetohydrodynamic power plants
mica
 FIMAG elec. machine commutator/slip ring technologies (German) 20354
 HV transformer, thermoreactive mica-fibre insulation lifetime 33361
 reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (Korean) 9050
 thermal ageing/mech. fatigue, SEM observation 15706
mice *see* mouse controllers (computers)
micelle systems *see* colloids
Michelson interferometers *see* light interferometers
Micro Channel Architecture *see* system buses
micro-mainframe links *see* inter-computer links
microactuators *see* electric actuators; micromechanical devices
microassembling
see also lead bonding
 die attach, Au condition influence using Ag filled glass 14773
 die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
 die attach flaws, acoustic/IR inspection techniques 1743
 die-attach adhesives eval. by curvature meas. 1742
 direct chip interconnect with adhesive-connector films 14761
 eutectic bonding below eutectic point, tech. 14779
 fine-pitch component assembly system technol. 35143
 flip-chip bonding for opto-ICs 14771
 flip-chip technol. interconnect method for 90s 14775
 MCMs, high-yield assembly 28507
 metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
 metallic microdevices, deep-etch UV lithography fab. 35181
 microelectronics soldering, role of activators in fluxes 8460
 multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
 optoelectronic modules, flip chip solder self alignment/bonding 14784
 precision flip-chip solder bump interconnects for optical packaging 14780
 precision microminiature parts, ceramic injection moulding 22107
 solder joints in microelectronic appls., environ. issues 8459
 ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 21076
 Ag filled die bonding adhesives, thermal and mech. props. 14774
 Au-Sn alloy props., bonding medium appl., review 27543
 PbSn dry soldering process, Pd film enhanced 14778
 Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647
microbridges, superconducting *see* superconducting junction devices
microcalorimeters *see* calorimeters
microcassette recorders *see* audio tape recorders
microcellular radio *see* cellular radio
microchannel plates *see* image intensifiers
microchemical analysis *see* chemical analysis
microcircuits *see* integrated circuits
microcomputer boards *see* microcomputers
microcomputer chips *see* microprocessor chips
microcomputer development systems *see* development systems
microcomputer-mainframe links *see* inter-computer links
microcomputers
see also Apple computers; development systems; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM compatible machines; IBM computers; microprocessor chips; NEC computers; personal computing; portable computers; Texas Instruments computers
 application specific microprocessor systems synthesis 28212
 colour LCDs for PCs, develop. trend (Japanese) 25625
 data recording for chem. sensor systems (German) 5643
 deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver, appl. 25110
 desktop PCs, integrated cooling for electronics era 13662
 electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
 IBM MCM packaging technologies for desktop to mainframe computers 13681
 IBM PC software for digital filter analysis 8060
 interlibrary loan workstation using OCLC M386 microcomputer 24727
 ISDN PC basic rate interface 4637
 mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107
 multimedia technology, one byte at a time 20891
 NEC ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
 Network/mainframes, LAN Resources Extension Service 18056
 next generation appls. push display technol. to limit 20892
 operating systems spread 32-bit wings 21026
 PC dream machines come closer to reality 21024
 PCs will become all-purpose information platforms 21025
 power convertors, quasi square wave, PC power supply appls. 27037
 radiation hardened Microcomputer for robots and teleoperated systems 14366
 Signal Computing, open system architecture, signal processing appls. 24125
 SPARC VMEbus single-board computer (Italian) 14342
 system design, low skew clock drivers 7990
 telecomputer 4488
 Windows NT, new life for PC-based EDA 21468
 GaAs MCM-based microcomputer, system performance optimisation 33957
microcontrollers
 8 and 16 bit architectures 28179
 8-bit single-chip microcomputers, I²C bus interface, μ PD780 series (Japanese) 7986
 8xC196MC microcontroller, tachometer appl. (German) 21767
 8XC196MC microcontroller for 3-phase inverter control 6907
 16-bit, modular, X-bus peripherals as FPGAs (German) 1133
 44 V single-chip PWM motor motion controller 33137
 68HC11 Motorola microcontrollers based general purpose freq. synthesizers 34559
 8051 microcomputer system, data retention (Spanish) 1129
 8051 microcontroller, hardware/software/interfaces, book 33823
 aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
 AM 29200 and AM 29000 family (Italian) 14343
 AMD Am29000 RISC microprocessors and microcontrollers 8000

microcontrollers continued

- application-specific approach to microcontroller design (*English*) 7991
- automotive ABS braking, 16-bit microcontroller appl. 33667
- catheter transducer systems, microcontroller-based response control 18846
- CMOS single chip solution for closed caption decoding 5260
- development environment using intelligent PC plug-in board 1126
- digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
- digital speed regulation ASIC for washing machine motor 33582
- DRAM controller design, delay insensitive approach 21737
- DSP microcontroller for robotic appls. 8015
- ECG QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
- Echelon Neuron distributed mfg. microcontroller 1123
- EHV transm. lines, digital directional relay 12819
- electrical energy demand control in consumer premises 32794
- electrophotography printer, controller technol. (*Japanese*) 36798
- embedded appls. of integrated RISC-based micro-controller 1127
- EMC, microcontrollers with reduced interference emission (*German*) 1132
- fire unit memory reduction 1093
- flash-microcontroller, 16 bit, EPROM with 32 KB (*German*) 21770
- food processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
- Hitachi H8/570 16-bit microcontroller with intelligent I/O subprocessor 1138
- hybrid vehicle with induction motor drive 7095
- IMS G365 CMOS monolithic controller for colour graphic syst. (*Italian*) 7975
- induction motor drive, digital 3-phase PWM signal generation 7079
- industrial drive systs., controlled automation 27235
- Intel 80C196KC, attention running time, optimised time management (*German*) 21766
- invertors, 3-phase, voltage controlled, grey-noise PWM 33423
- jet-engine controller, microprocessor-based, transient faults impact 21490
- M68302 microcontroller archit. and appl. flexibility 28210
- MC68HC11 microcontroller for speed control of DC motor 33307
- mobile robot navigation using custom-designed VLSI chips 21781
- module based on DSPs TMS320C31 and DSP56001 (*German*) 28175
- Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 875
- motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122
- MSM66507, single-chip microcontroller for automotive systs. 40391
- NLX230 fuzzy microcontroller, cct. appls. 34802
- noisy environment design techniques 34840
- NTT high-speed protocol control VLSI 4214
- optical fibre data-word transmission system for microcomputer controller 25173
- parallel processing system for overcurrent relays control and monitoring 27138
- programmable floating-point cell for systolic signal processing 28193
- pulsed-linac synchronization using embedded micro-controller 32154
- reactive power compensator, digital control (*Russian*) 26202
- SAB 80C166 microcontroller for PROFIBUS commun. 38092
- second-level cache controller for a super-scalar SPARC processor 7996
- Siemens SAB 80C517A microcontroller with nonvolatile storage 28180
- Siemens SIECO 51 microcontroller, embedded, 8-bit module (*German*) 21787
- single chip processing unit, parallel processing, data acquisition 32342
- software implemented fault tolerance for microcontrollers 1136
- systolic array chip for robot inverse dynamics computation 34833
- thermostatic microchips, design/appls. 1128
- TV set, microcontrollers for closed caption system 5259
- V810 microprocessor, RISC, 32-bit design, embedded control (*Japanese*) 7985
- VCR technology, microcontroller develop. 5387
- vehicle serial data link controllers, integration with CPU 33665
- video compression, programmable solution 7994
- video equipment, semicond. technol. appls. 5384
- VLSI bipolar differential logic for microcontroller design 14344

microdosimetry *see dosimetry***microelectrodes**

- active electrode using op amp, clinical appl. 6036
- body surface pot. map optimal digitisation 32474
- extracellular neuron stimulation system using microelectrode arrays (*Japanese*) 25935
- regeneration microelectrode array, peripheral nerve recording/stimulation 6025
- vertebrate CNS, local neuronal syst., spike discrim. 6027

microelectronics *see integrated circuits***microfarad meters** *see capacitance measurement***microfiche** *see microforms***microfilm** *see microforms***microforms**

- see also publishing*
- densitometers for micrographics 5662

microgravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments***microhardness** *see hardness***micromachines** *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines***micromechanical devices**

- see also mechatronics; small electric machines*
- 3D fabrication of high aspect ratio microstruct. 2245
- 3D nanometre structures 35363
- air-gap capacitor as micromechanical resonator, analysis 18841
- base driven micromechanical resonators 25456
- bimorph micromotor, piezoelec. on Si, energy transfer 40171
- CAD, mask overlay solution 22563
- CMOS-compatible micromachining, integrated optics press. sensor 11790
- CNC contouring syst., two-stage actuation control syst. 33594
- conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
- deep etch lithography for micromech. materials charactn. 35514
- electromechanical filters for signal processing 1167
- electrostatic actuator, stacked, perform. 3212
- electrostatic driven pneumatic actuator, surface-normal 3213
- electrostatic microactuator in liquid environment 26976
- electrostatic micromotor, large gear ratio, LIGA 6843
- electrostatic torsional mirrors 36799
- electrostatically levitated microactuators 33484
- ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
- excitation of a progressive plate wave by the photothermal effect 18837
- fabrication and appls. of micromechanisms 25447
- Fabry-Perot microinterferometer for visible wavelengths, fab./apps. 23271

micromechanical devices continued

- ferroelectric thin-film materials, structures, and microsensors, micromachining 11760
- fibre optic impact sensor, Si microfab. technol. 38879
- flexural-plate-wave microbial sensor 25607
- floating-element shear stress sensor, wafer bonding 5494
- gas sensors, elastic plate mode sensitivities 31993
- Golay cell IR sensor with electron tunnelling transducer 25503
- harmonic side-drive micromotors, & bearings & gas environ. 6831
- helical microstructures, laser assisted CVD 742
- humidity sensor, reson., using CMOS technol. and postproc. 31910
- insect-based microrobot with external skeleton & elastic joints 792
- integrated capacitive sensors, anodic bonding 5519
- integrated lateral tunneling unit for AFM 2057
- integrated micromagnetic actuator with a multilevel meander magnetic core 26977
- International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
- intrinsic strain measurement, thin film diagnostic microstruct. 31904
- ion projection lithog., high DOF 2060
- LIGA microstructures, long-term stabil., EM activation 31908
- LIGA microturbines, rev. detect., flow sensor 31909
- LIGA process developments and appl., review 28859
- linear, bulk Si dissolved wafer process 6828
- lithography of microstructs., CIM systs. using IKBS methods (*German*) 21068
- macromachine design philosophy appl. 6842
- metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
- metallic microdevices, deep-etch UV lithography fab. 35181
- micro-electro-mechanical syst., conf., Travemunde (1992) 58
- micro-membrane pump, electrostatic actuation 3211
- micro-rotor fabricated on Si wafer, expt. 20472
- microaccelerometer, capacitive, symm., design, fabr., perform. 31905
- microactuator for eye surgery 39410
- microactuators fabricated by LIGA proc. 40176
- microactuators fabrication/testing, with rotational/translational motion 13173
- microactuators for microrobots, review 33333
- microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175
- microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
- microelectromechanical tuning of electrooptic devices 2981
- microelectromechanics, std. cell microfluidics, laser chem. 3D writing 22339
- microgravity research & micromechanical devices appls. 5513
- microgyroscope, SatCon Technology develop. 12445
- micromachining, min. thickness of cut 364
- micromotor, diamond-like C friction reducing coating 26965
- micromotor, piezoelec. on Si bimorph, efficiency 40181
- micromotor commutator form defect meas., mechatronic equipt. 40177
- micromotors, linear & rotational, permanent magnet, Si technol. 6833
- micropositioning mechanism with magnetically enhanced friction (*Japanese*) 20471
- microrobots design, piezoelectric film, Si-based 20466
- microsystems technology, subsystems, integration (*German*) 300
- microvalve actuator, electrostatic, Si membrane 3210
- microvalve actuator, electrostatic force driven 3209
- miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
- molding 3D microstructures, LIGA process 793
- monolithic capacitive press. sensor for gauge press. meas., fab. (*Japanese*) 38816
- monolithic quartz vibrating beam accelerometer 31915
- monolithic sensors, integration of electronics with microelectromech. system 18844
- nanometrological micromachined artefacts 28746
- neuroprosthetic electrode array, Si/glass composite 19504
- NMOS integrated air-gap-capacitor pressure sensor, digital readout 31891
- photo-induced preferential anodisation 2003
- polyimide process for electroplated microstruct. fabr. 2061
- polysilicon angular microvibromotors 6827
- polysilicon diaphragm press. sensor chip 25698
- polysilicon micro vibromotors 6832
- polysilicon microactuators with electrostatic comb drive 22297
- polysilicon microgear fabrication 35813
- polysilicon microstructures, free-standing, process optimis. 28748
- polysilicon resonant microbeams, high-perform. sensors appl. 25457
- polysilicon struct., bias depend. etching 2006
- polysilicon structures with integrated CMOS TFTs 22852
- position sensor technologies for microaccelerometers 12443
- pressure sensor, piezofunction effect based, design/fab. 38810
- process measuring devices (*German*) 5498
- quartz, z-cut, 2D etching diagrams 29055
- quartz micromechanical structuring, plasma etching technique 15039
- resonators, selective mode excitation/detect. 5514
- sealed vac. microelectronic devices by surface micromachining 22131
- semiconductor polymeric piezoelectric microactuator, static modelling, design 29085
- sensor technology improvements, microelectronic techniques 18814
- sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
- sensors/actuators, conf. USA (1992) 20933
- Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
- side-drive micromotors, elec. and fluid field anal. 33332
- smart aerospace struct., conformal acoustic waveguide, micromach. 12458
- space micro-guidance and control, & appls. and architectures 12463
- synchronous microturbogenerators, PM rotor mfg. technologies (*Romanian*) 13176
- thermal scene simulator, integrated dyn., CMOS fab. 22889
- thermoelectric metal flexure actuators 27152
- thermopile IR detector on CMOS, model/design 18887
- thin films Young's moduli determ. 19246
- TMAH-IPA etching system, undercutting charact. 28747
- US micromotor with elastic fin rotor 40179
- V/F converter, micro electrostatic switch fabrication 35125
- vacuum microelectronics, review 28519
- wafer bonding, low temp. 2002
- x-y stages, polysilicon comb actuators 6830
- Al surface micromachined scanning mirrors 9362
- GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors 38826
- GaAs micromachining, epitaxial regrowth 2007
- GaAs, micromechanical sensors, integrated anemometer 11791

micromechanical devices continued

- GaAs micromechanical struct. and actuators, fabr. 2005
- O₂ sensors, Clark O₂ electrode and biosensors 11936
- Si Fabry-Perot microinterferometer for visible wavelengths 23271
- Si MEMS, bulk dissolved wafer process 27154
- Si anisotropic etching program, MEMS CAD/CAE 2008
- Si, anodic bonding for three-substrate struct. 28745
- Si, anodic bonding to glass, capacitive sensors 31906
- Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
- Si condenser microphone, Si₃N₄ diaphragm and backplate 32612
- Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
- Si electrostatic and electroquasistatic micromotors 40178
- Si microaccelerometer, combined fusion/anodic bonding 31907
- Si microaccelerometers, developments 25442
- Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911
- Si micromachined sensor, wireless intra-ocular press. meas. 32392
- Si micromachined sensors for AFM 18857
- Si micromachined struct., polymer bonding 1928
- Si micromachined sub-MM-wave region transmission lines 21912
- Si micromachining, anisotropic etching, surface roughness 2004
- Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (*Japanese*) 18854
- Si micron-size high aspect ratio 1994
- Si microsensors and microactuators for gas anal. 38933
- Si miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819
- Si pressure-sensitive integrated optics guided-wave structures 2628
- Si resonant sensors for high accuracy press. meas. 31913
- Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462
- Si surface, (100), KOH and EDP etching 28742
- Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
- Si thermal ink jet pinthead monolithic IC 7809
- Si to thin film anodic bonding 28649
- Si wafer bonded load cell, tensioned-wire regime 25458
- Si wafer direct bonding, surface energy studies 28744
- Si wafer fusion bonding and charactn. 28648
- Si wafer-bonded microvalve, pressure-balanced 25460
- Si:B micromotor-driven mechanisms with linkages, batch fabrication 6829
- Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647
- Si:B strain meter, etch released films meas. 25468
- SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215
- Si₃N₄ submicron nozzles, microfabrication 1972
- Si₃N₄ submicron nozzles, microfabrication 1993
- SiO₂ bridge resonators, thermally excited, CMOS technol. 32613
- SiO₂-Si-SiO₂ low stress microbridges 14966
- Ti-Au/Si₃N₄/Si condenser microphones using single wafer technology 32604
- W microstructures, e-beam induced fab. 743
- ZnO thin film patterning, by dry/wet etching 22403

micrometeoroids *see meteoroids*

micrometers *see micrometry*

micrometry

- see also interferometry; strain gauges*
- muscle length gauges for unrestricted animals 39370

micromotors *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines*

microphones

- adaptive arrays (*Japanese*) 25385
- adaptive microphone array proc. system 18808
- fibre optic microphone, noise sources, press. detect. limit 11698
- hands-free telephone implement., loudspeaker-enclosure-microphone syst. 38260
- inverse filtering through multi-microphone sub-band processing 25383
- LF room responses, background, report 32080
- measurement microphones, international standards 39582
- new types of microphones (*German*) 32605
- phase matching with three-port coupler 6230
- pinhole location in a pipeline 6235
- preamplifier for use in hearing aids, BiMOS implement. 28015
- pressure calibration, EUROMET intercomparison 25397
- reverberant environment with inverse filters, sound sources 25384
- sound intensity, rotating microphone method in standing wave sound field (*Japanese*) 32610
- speech recognition performance, acoustic transm. characts. effects (*Japanese*) 24049
- speech recognizers, background noise reduction 17366
- system for multichannel operation (*German*) 5416
- ultraminature TV microphone 31783
- wind interference 5414
- KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO₃, dynamic photorefractive gratings, vibration detection 9821
- Si condenser microphone, AM electromech. feedback syst. 32614
- Si condenser microphone, Si₃N₄ diaphragm and backplate 32612
- Ti-Au/Si₃N₄/Si condenser microphones using single wafer technology 32604

microphonics *see microphones*

microphotometers *see densitometry; photometers*

microprobe analysis, electron *see electron probe analysis*

microprobe analysis, ion *see ion microprobe analysis*

microprocessor chips

- see also digital signal processing chips; microcontrollers; superconducting processor circuits; transputers*
- 8-bit single-chip microcomputers, I²C bus interface, μ PD780 series (*Japanese*) 7986
- 16-bit single-chip microcomputer, μ PD78356/P356, on chip ADC/DAC (*Japanese*) 7987
- 1000 MIPS superscalar processor, fault tolerant design 14358
- ADAS silicon compiler for instruction set processors 909
- alterable RISC core fine tunes ASIC archit. 28177
- AM 29000 family of Advanced Micro Devices (*Italian*) 14343
- application-driven design automation for microprocessor design 34847
- back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440
- BiCMOS 0.4 μ m technol. for logic/ μ P appls. 22924
- BiCMOS cache controller for a superscalar microprocessor, 50 MHz 21722
- BiCMOS RISC superscalar microprocessor, 3.1 M transistors 21777
- BiCMOS superscalar architecture microprocessor, 1000 MIPS 21779
- BiCMOS technol., promise fulfilled? 22928
- BiCMOS tristate buffer for microprocessor VLSI 28141
- bipolar ECL microprocessor, 150 W, PGA packaging 14373
- cache archit. trends 28207
- CISC perform. pot. of out-of-order execution and speculative branching 28205
- CMOS 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor (*Japanese*) 34837

microprocessor chips continued

- CMOS arithmetic coprocessor design, I-3C87 34807
- CMOS macropipelined VAX microprocessor, 100 MHz 8008
- CMOS microprocessor, proton-induced latchup 34841
- CMOS PLL clock generator for μ Ps 21832
- CMOS RISC microprocessor chip set for palmtop market 1139
- CMOS vector processing unit single-chip supercomputer 289 FLOPS 21778
- CMOS VLSI microprocessor, dual issue, 64 bit, 200 MHz 8007
- CMOS/SOI, high total dose effects 22856
- cochlear model, VLSI implementation (*Spanish*) 25934
- communication methods in microprocessor designs 28195
- COMPCON Spring 1992 (San Francisco) 7246
- concurrent programs translation into VLSI chips 8016
- control LSIs for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
- CPU core ASIC using embedded array (*Japanese*) 14370
- decimal arithmetic processor, design method 34801
- design, simulation using formal specification 28178
- deterministic Boltzmann neural network VLSI chip 29474
- digital systems, synthesis/simulation 34832
- dual-issue CMOS microprocessor 35857
- dual-issue CMOS microprocessor, RISC, 200 MHz, 64 bit 21776
- emulation problems of processor cores in ASICs 34803
- expert system on programmable logic chip 1024
- FETEX switching system processor for ISDN (*Japanese*) 11077
- fully complementary BiCMOS technol. for μ P appls. 15454
- functional testing 339
- GLITCH, parallel simulator for associative processor arrays 34403
- heavy ion test results 21811
- Hewlett-Packard link interface chipset for Serial-HIPPI 7979
- IBM System/390 floating point processor 28190
- image dilation and erosion, ASIC 24376
- in-circuit emulator, hybrid IC form, appls. (*Japanese*) 7984
- industrial microprocessor control syst. design and EMI problems 30052
- Intel386 CPU family, archit. and perform. anal. 7999
- Intel 386 SL for car information and communication systems 5122
- Intel 80286 chip, partial behaviour simul., AHPL/VHDL 14368
- Intel i386 architecture, Oberon implementation 28171
- Intel i860 microprocessor, floating point perform. 14371
- Intel i860 processor, perform. characts. 21790
- Intel i960 superscalar microprocessors, perform. design eval. methods 8001
- linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
- Low End ES/9000 processor chip design on submicron ASICs 21804
- LR33020 GraphX processor, single chip X-terminal controller 8002
- macropipelined CISC CMOS microprocessor, 100 MHz 21775
- MC6800 microprocessors, fault diagnostics (*French*) 14369
- MC88110 implement. of precise exceptions in superscalar architecture 34838
- MC 6800 microprocessors, fault diagnosis 14346
- MC 68060 32-bit microprocessor, 100 MIPS (*German*) 21786
- MC 68902 ASIC μ P (*Italian*) 14351
- MCM CMOS RISC processor with LV swing inputs/outputs 8439
- modular, single-chip devices, RISC, 32-bit designs (*Italian*) 28188
- MOS current mode logic cct. for low-power sub-GHz processors 14290
- Motorola 88110 Superscalar RISC microprocessor 7998
- multilayer construction of boards for EMC 8331
- multiple-valued parallel-structure VLSI processor for digital control 7976
- multiple-valued VLSI processor for digital control 1145
- multithreaded microprocessors anal. under multiprogramming 7982
- multivalued VLSI processor for rule-based systems 1144
- NEC CB-C7 cell-based IC, ROM/RAM/CPU macros (*Japanese*) 7941
- nuclear irradiation environment, expts. (*French*) 21813
- numerically controlled oscillator, pipeline-based design 21575
- NVAX and NVAX+ VAX microprocessors 8009
- NVAX CPU chip, design and CAD tools 8010
- NVAX CPU chip design, logic verification 8011
- optical interconnect as new VLSI technol. 36414
- optical interconnection characts. and OEIC technol. (*Japanese*) 16338
- PA-RISC processor, superscalar 7995
- PIC16C5X family, RISC archit., introduction (*Spanish*) 1130
- PowerPC archit. and its appl., superscalar answer (*German*) 34808
- R3000 microprocessors, proton irradi., single event upset/dose effects 34842
- radiation hardened semiconductor selection for robots 15384
- reconfigurable data path processor 34805
- reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
- RISC 32-bit microprocessor for embedded systems 14357
- RISC microprocessors, real-time non-intrusive instrumentation 28211
- RISC processors, perform. comparison (*Chinese*) 8006
- robotic microcomputing system components, γ total dose effects (*French*) 22896
- SAB-R4000 family of RISC processors, 64 bit archit. 34826
- satellite link sync. data commun., μ P software techs. 38399
- SICURE, coprocessor crypto chip for rapid encipherment 21805
- solid state electronics technol. develop. in 1992 22792
- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
- SOS radiation hard 1750 μ P, VLSI ccts. 21784
- SPARC processor, Pinnacle-1 7997
- special purpose processor, high level specification description, functional design 14354
- SPERT, VLIW/SIMD microprocessor for neural net computations 28214
- stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
- SV 4000 A hybrid IC for telecom supervisory/control equip. (*Japanese*) 24581
- Swordfish superscalar μ P archit. and perform. 28206
- system design, low skew clock drivers 7990
- translation look-aside buffer for microprocessor, perform. eval. 14329
- V30HL CMOS 16-bit microprocessor static low-power, design 14356
- V810 microprocessor, RISC, 32-bit design, embedded control (*Japanese*) 7985
- VLSI chips, CISC processor, using standard cell tech. 22868
- VLSI double-metal microprocessor, failure anal. with advanced tools 28181
- VLSI processor for redundant manipulator control (*Japanese*) 22871
- VLSI processors with concurrent error detect./correct. 28183
- Si on Si MCM technol., μ P and cache core appls. 21104

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*

microprogramming

- see also instruction sets*
- expert system on programmable logic chip 1024
- Lisp M1 microprogrammed Lisp machine 1032
- scheduling/data routing programmable ASIC systems 849

microscopes

see also *acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; optical microscopes*
linear grating/index scale meas. interferometer, develop. (*Japanese*) 19180

microscopy

see also *acoustic microscopy; atomic force microscopy; electron microscopy; ion microscopy; magnetic force microscopy; optical microscopy; scanning tunnelling microscopy; X-ray microscopy*
NMR microscopy, high-temp. supercond. receiver 32403
steel inclusion detect./classification, high-resoln. image processing (*Japanese*) 13750
Voronoï and Delaunay graph morphological algorithms 17595

microstrip antennas

2-D active grid antenna arrays, transm. line equiv. cct. 30340
2D components in microwave circuits and systems, modelling/anal. 35041
12 GHz satellite broadcasting reception, planar antenna develop. 30330
22 models 23893
35 GHz rectennas implemented by patch & by microstrip dipole antenna 1390
35 GHz uniplanar quasi-optical mixer antenna dimens. (*French*) 23912
Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046
active antenna module, EM far-field pattern modelling 37105
active antennas, radiation anal. 23896
active inverted stripline patch antennas, electron beam steering 30286
active microstrip antennas 30133
active patch array with beam scanning 3488
Alenia Spazio developed for space appls. 30134
annular ring antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 10041
annular ring patch antennas 3476
annular ring patch antennas shorted at outer periphery, characts. 30203
annular slot antenna for mobile commun., design 30259
aperiodic antenna array synth. with appls. to microstrip antennas (*French*) 10099
aperture coupled antennas, perform. enhancement 37116
aperture-coupled printed antenna for MMIC applications 30128
arbitrarily shaped antennas, RCS and reson. freq. 37162
arbitrary shaped microstrip patch antennas, reson. freqs. 37139
array, 12 GHz multilayer, HTS feed network, expt. 28356
array, corporate-fed, feed loss anal. 30336
array, radial line fed, radiation props. (*Japanese*) 37191
array antenna, dual-beam, design 30331
array antenna design, theoretical/expt. investig. 30300
array for mobile satellite commun. 30361
arrays, broadband gap-coupled, anal. 37214
arrays, corporate feed design 10108
arrays, rectangular/triangular, comparison 30335
AUSAT mobile satellite communications antenna array 10098
axially magnetized circular ferrite, investig. 37098
beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
biconical antennas anal. 16971
biperiodic array bandwidth increase with coupled parasitic elements (*French*) 23954
broadband antennas on electrically thick substrates 16976
broadband dual-patch radiator, moment method anal. 30127
broadband microstrip antenna design 30255
broadband quasi-microstrip anisotropic antennas 37215
broadband stacked 3-layer circ. microstrip antenna arrays 3477
broadband triple-patch microstrip antenna array, expt. 10090
broadbanding/dual banding using feeding tech. (*Japanese*) 30393
cavity backed planar antennas, scattering 37165
cavity-backed, FEA with tetrahedral elements 30381
cellular radio, low-profile slotted microstrip antenna 30219
Chebyshev microstrip dipole antenna arrays, reduced mutual coupling (*Japanese*) 10073
chiral substrate, Beltrami field formulation 30204
chiral substrates 30315
chirostrip 2-layer dipole antenna, dyadic Green's fn. anal. 37048
circular disc antenna, input impedance 3470
circular patch antenna, design theory 30251
circular patch array, mutual impedance 37170
circularly polarised, compact, design 10059
circularly polarised arrays, bandwidth improvement, sequential rotation use 30328
circularly polarised microstrip antenna, broadband, 2-sided struct., coax. probe 30206
conformal, radiation props. 37096
conical surface, theoretical anal. 37094
coplanar parasitic subarrays, moment method anal. 37212
coplanar parasitic subarrays, spectral-domain moment method anal. 30346
coplanar waveguide feed for microstrip patch antennas 16970
coplanar-waveguide antennas, design 30359
coupled antennas anal., asymmetry-symmetry decomposition 30179
coupled waveguides/antenna struct., propag., time/freq. domain anal. 37007
covered annular microstrip antenna, resonance freq. 37168
cryogenic Ka-band antennas, meas. tech. 23916
curved surfaces, conformal FDTD anal. (*Japanese*) 30230
developments, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392
developments since 1974, review 3446
dipole and patch antennas, steady-state scatt. 37101
dipole antennas, nonreciprocal struct., EM coupled 37152
disc microstrip antenna, axisymmetric excitation 3464
Dolph-Chebyshev array antenna design (*Korean*) 10078
double-layered self-diplexing antenna feed ccts. 30228
DRO HEMT oscillator integrated with CPW/aperture coupled patch antenna 1392
dual band planar antenna with interference suppression 3473
dual-band microstrip antenna with an airgap 30256
electrically thick, rigorous anal. 3448
elementary printed active antenna, rigorous model anal. (*French*) 23911
EM coupled 4-patches subarray, elect. design 37213
EM coupled patch antennas, input impedance 37079
EM coupled to coaxial probes 10031
equilateral triangular, resonant freqs. 37112
equilateral triangular, resonant freqs. 30226
European aeronautical telephone system, microstrip antenna design 10080
FDTD anal. of resonance charact. 37073
feed-lines on anisotropic substr., propag. charact. 37233
ferrite/chiral substrates, comparison 30190
finite array with multiple-layer radome, scatt. anal. 37229
finite substrates, radiation/scatt. characts. 16967

microstrip antennas continued

finite truncated cone-cylinder, radiation characts. (*Chinese*) 16991
flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
FSS, multilayered, design using MLP 37231
FSS formed by stratified dielec. layers, design 28346
geometries, closed-form asymptotic Dyadic Green's fn. 37074
ground planes, radiation patterns calc. 10032
grounded chiral slab, point-source fed, radiated fields 10011
Hertzian dipoles, surface waves excitation 37166
horn in parallel plate waveguide, refl. coeff. calc. 23906
HTS patch antenna, lossy bi-anisotropic substr., full-wave anal. 30197
hybrid FEA for radiation/scatt. 10048
infinite biperiodic array, radiating elements spacing/shape effects 10081
infinite dipole arrays with E-plane walls 37180
integrated active FET-multilayer slot coupled patch antenna 37119
integrated active travelling wave antenna, noise anal. 37204
IR dielectric loss visualisation 10047
Japanese Earth Resources Satellite 1, SAR antenna (*Japanese*) 23881
Ka band circ. polarised microstrip array antenna, design 30329
Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
Ka-band circular patch antenna/array, design 30344
Ka-band EM-coupled supercond., design 30369
L-band elements for mobile satellite commun. 37190
large microstrip arrays, E-plane scanning range extension 17009
leaky-wave EM coupled dipole array anal. 10069
Leontovich boundary condition anal. 30191
log-periodic patch antenna characts. 37199
metal strip dipole antennas, mutual coupling 30383
method of moments, expansion scheme 23930
MMIC antenna array, active impedance 30384
mobile base station phased array antenna 17015
multi-band circularly-polarised antenna element 10033
multiband antennas, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 91
multibeam printed antenna arrays, design/realisation 23926
multifrequency operation using parallel resonators 37153
multilayer antenna, spectral-domain anal. (*French*) 23953
multilayer planar arrays, modular design 30343
nearly square, effects of load impedance 37111
non-planar linearly tapered slot antennas with balanced microstrip feed 37087
nonhomogeneous structs., Green's fns. determ. by duality principle 37060
one side shorted, polarisation characts. (*Japanese*) 30232
parasitic patch, bandwidth improvement 37080
passive/active, design/anal., cct. simulator appl. 37065
patch, radiating planar resonators anal., method of lines 3460
patch antenna anal., finite difference technique 37103
patch antenna on ferrite film, mag. tuning 16985
patch antenna power balance, FDTD method 37075
patch antenna/oscillator integration 30221
patch antennas, dual-feed, coplanar excitation 30358
patch antennas, eigenvector anal. 37092
patch antennas, RCS anal./control 37099
patch antennas with dielectric covers, radiation charact. 37097
patch array for active SAR demonstration 30299
patch neural network antenna system 30285
patch radiator with perturbation, model for circular polaris. 30132
patches, aperture-coupled, multielement arrays, mutual coupling 37201
patches, circular, design/anal. 30131
patches, RCS calc., iterative MPIE method 37163
pattern anal. using symmetry props., mutual coupling effect 16965
periodic spatial power combining MESFET oscillator 1396
phased arrays, 2-D strip element, E-plane perform. 37220
planar, develop. and prospects (*Chinese*) 17011
planar antennas and arrays, research 37062
planar array receiving antenna for satellite communications 17000
planar microwave lens, lightweight, design/testing 30360
planar structures, radiation and scatt. props. 37059
plasma, compressible, microstrip antenna, theory 30171
polarimetric conformal patch-arrays, mutual coupling effects 11487
polarimetric radar, array antenna with ang. beam steering 30293
printed antennas, space/ground develop. 30298
printed antennas for space applications 30130
printed antennas for space applications 10079
printed array antenna for land mobile satellite 30333
printed dipole arrays with dielec. cover, RCS calc. 37230
printed dipole finite large arrays, full-wave anal. by CG-FFT method 37189
printed dipole multifunctional antennas with low RCS 37161
printed loop antenna, circularly-polarized, probe coupled, anal. 37146
printed loop antenna anal., Fourier series expansion 37151
printed phase arrays, scan-blindness angle approx. location 10074
printed self diplexing antenna structure for satellite commun. 3500
quasi-optical/active antennas and appls. 16966
radiation problem, Green's fn. (*Japanese*) 37070
rectangular boundaries, feed struct. radiation contrib. 30225
rectangular microstrip patch antenna, surface currents and fields 3456
rectangular patch, broadband RCS red., distrib. loading 18528
rectangular patch antenna, mutual coupling 37202
rectangular patch antenna, microstrip fed, input impedance 3452
rectangular patch antennas, radiation patterns, mutual coupling effects 37203
rectangular patch receiver, optim. method for CAD 30222
rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083
rectangular patches using varactor diodes, freq. agility 37093
rectenna array, 1000 element, high efficiency, C-band 3483
rectenna element for microwave power transm., charact. study 23935
ridged circular microstrip patch antennas, dual-freq. 37138
ring antennas, smooth/discrete, investig. 37095
ring patch antenna/feed ccts., self-diplexing design 30257
ring patches for mobile communication systems 10030
SAR, polarimetric airborne, active phased array design 11486
SAR antennas and space scatterometers, design 18549
scattering problem, Fredholm's alternative for EFIE 37140
see-through, window glass constructed 30258
seeker missile body fixed antenna options 12595
shielded microstrip subarray with large bandwidth, investig. 30341
skewed patch antennas, mutual impedance 37072
slot array design 10082
slot-coupled CP patch array with integrated filter 30327
slot-coupled patch antenna with CPW feed 37118
slot-coupled patches in finite array, mutual coupling 17007

microstrip antennas continued

- solar power satellite rectenna using microstrip antennas 19926
- space environ. problems 30135
- spaceborne SAR antennas, composite-substrate investig. 10088
- spherical circular antenna, radiation resistance anal. 37107
- spiral antennas over a ground plane 37086
- spiral slot antenna fed by triplate transm. line 3490
- spiral-mode antennas, impact on wireless commun. 16995
- stacked antenna, input impedance and bandwidth characts. 37117
- stacked circular polarised, wide band/high gain 37078
- stacked patches with slot, single-/dual-band operation 37085
- stacked rectangular patch antennas 3474
- strip element phased arrays, 3D scan perform. 37179
- strip-slot-foam-inverted-patch base station antenna 30290
- subarrayed, infinite arrays, charact. 30334
- superconducting 4-element, design 30370
- thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects (*French*) 23910
- transverse series-fed EM-coupled dipoles, mutual coupling 37071
- travelling wave antenna for mobile satellite communications 17004
- travelling wave antennas, comb line, design 37184
- TV field pick-up transmitter with microstrip antenna 5250
- two-port active coupled microstrip antenna, arrays 16997
- uniaxial substrate, edge admittance model 23902
- varactor-tuned, scatt. and radiation props. 37160
- vivaldi antennas in DC magnetic fields, cross polarisation perform. 10034
- wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO₃ 30264
- wideband dipole antenna design 3471
- wideband slender base-station antenna for mobile radio 37194
- wraparound, on cylindrical body, radiation characts. 37143
- X-/Ku-band rectangular microstrip antenna elements, investig. 10039
- AlN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
- InGaAs/GaAs Q-band monolithic active array module/antenna 37205
- Nb-Al-AlO_x/Nb quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb tunnel junct. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
- Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
- YBaCuO high T_c supercond. meander microstrip antenna 3458
- YBaCuO superconducting gap-coupled microstrip antenna, perform. 30261

microstrip components

- see also microstrip antennas*
- 2D components in microwave circuits and systems, modelling/anal. 35041
- 3D metallisation structs., full-wave spectral-domain anal. 21926
- 3D TLM symm. condensed node using FD-TD absorbing boundary 3374
- 10 GHz VCO with dielectric/microstrip line resonator (*Japanese*) 21941
- 915 MHz hyperthermia planar applicators, 2D anal. 6049
- antenna broadbanding/dual banding using feeding tech. (*Japanese*) 30393
- band-pass filters, small-size comb-line design 1310
- broadband material charact., microstrip/stripline field applicator 39027
- broadband microstrip circulator for phased array antenna 1327
- circuit design foundations, book 7222
- circulators based on coupled lines with directly decoupled arms 28335
- coplanar-to-microstrip transition for W-band cct. 28407
- dipoles in low-loss dielec. slab, time-domain response 35026
- discontinuities in high-speed ccts., time-domain charactn. 1280
- Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
- E-plane microstrip-to-waveguide transition anal. 14467
- eight-port hybrid, microstrip line design 1281
- end-coupled microstrip-line tunable active bandpass filter 28336
- ferrite broadband circulator design, low field loss 14477
- ferrite three-port junction circulators, perform. anal. 21935
- guided waves absorp., boundary conditions 14474
- half-wavelength parallel-coupled bandpass filter, resonator length 35029
- high T_c supercond., microwave phase shifter, monolithic 2514
- high-T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
- high-T_c supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
- hybrid couplers and power dividers 1283
- interconnects in computer chip package, time-domain EM anal. 21107
- interdigital microstrip filters, fast synthesis algm. 28352
- Ka-band microstrip circulator, broadband for MM-wave syst. 21945
- Ka-band self-biasing circulators using M-type hexagonal ferrites 21929
- low-noise active bandpass filter using stripline/microstrip 22001
- low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
- lumped/distributed networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
- magnetostatic backward vol. wave convolver, multibar parallel transducer 36043
- MCM-D technol. using microstrip devices, microwave charactn. 22006
- MIC/MMIC CAD models, verif. using microstrip dielec. const. meas. 35016
- microstrip-microslot biomedical applicator anal. 6052
- microwave dielectrics meas. methods 39018
- microwave planar ccts., comp. of Z-matrices for triangular segments 8181
- microwave planar ccts. charactn. using coupled FEM/BEM method 1343
- MIMICs, ground plane effects 28408
- MIS microstrip step discontinuity anal. 1336
- MIS slow-wave structs. using multiconductor microstrips 1545
- MIS slow-wave structures, anal. 21995
- MMIC package effects calc. 1552
- multicomposite multilayered cylindrical dielec. resonator for MMIC 1312
- multilayer MMIC branch-like/broadside couplers 1288
- multilayered, multiconductor quasiplanar structures, anal. 1278
- multilayered complex media, spectral-domain anal. 21996
- multilayered planar filters using microstrip or stripline resonators 1322
- non-planar linearly tapered slot antennas with balanced microstrip feed 37087
- nonreciprocal microwave power divider 8165
- nonreciprocal microwave power dividers 1302
- offset asymmetric gap discontinuity, static charactn. 35018
- open microstrip planar cct., full wave space domain anal. 35027
- planar circuit discontinuities, anal. 1351
- planar microstrip discontinuities in MMIC, analysis 28409
- planar resonator, selective dielec. removal 1292
- power dividers, arbitrary branching cct. pattern 1313
- quadrature branch-line hybrids using inverters 14455
- radial stub, input impedance formula 14473
- ring hybrid, 3 dB, design using lumped equiv. cct. (*Korean*) 28345
- S-parameter meas. using calib. ANA 8162
- sectorial power divider, contour-integral anal. 28342
- semi re-entrant microstrip coupler anal. 35037
- SHF HBT amp., 8-14 GHz, 1W, hybrid microstrip implement. 14531
- skewed microstrips in multilayered dielec., quasistatic anal., MMIC appl. 35073

microstrip components continued

- spurline bandpass filters, design/perform. 14464
 - step discontinuities on anisotropic substrate, transient response 1335
 - sum-difference Magic-T ccts. for hybrid appls. 1314
 - superconducting microwave ccts./components, kinetic-inductance based 35072
 - symmetric microstrip transition with arbitrary strip widths 9993
 - T-junction anal., microwave transfer switch design appl. 1305
 - uniplanar microstrip SSB mixer 28405
 - wideband circulators, design and realisation (*German*) 1333
 - wideband slotline hybrid ring couplers, microstrip-coupled 1320
 - wideband tripler for X-band in microstrip 35096
 - X-band SQUID-gradiometer design, planar, HTS appls. 2496
 - EuBaCuO superconducting films, band-pass microstrip filters 36093
 - GaAs pulse generator using delay line coupled NOR gates 7838
 - TiBaCaCuO films, prep., T_c surface resist., microwave devices 2486
 - Tl₂Ba₂CaCu₂O_{7-x} microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradi. 28343
 - YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} inverted microstrip resonator for surface resistance meas. 35019
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, supercond. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 21920
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
 - YIG film filters, microstrip line 1329
- microstrip lines**
- 3D coupled microstrip lines via rotated slot 1255
 - 3D TLM condensed node structs. for strip conduct. simul. 3426
 - 3D TLM symm. condensed node using FD-TD absorbing boundary 3374
 - 90° curved line, time/freq.-domain characterisation 30098
 - absorbing layers, magnetostatic surface-wave 14452
 - anisotropic substrate materials for microwave appls. 1263
 - bent microstrip coupled lines, crosstalk reduction 16957
 - computer packages, EM anal. of crosstalk/refls. 7405
 - coplanar waveguide to slotline transition on high resist. Si 8147
 - coupled lines, propag. characts. of leaky waves 3410
 - coupled nonuniform transm. lines, freq.-domain anal. 16939
 - current distrib. calc. for microstrip lines on ferrite substrate 37020
 - curved waveguide bends, method of moment soln. 3422
 - cylindrical substrate microstrip coupling anal., method of lines 37011
 - cylindrical substrates, principal and higher order modes 30095
 - dielectric const. meas. and text of CAD models 35016
 - dielectric resonator, microstrip line coupled, external Q, anal. 8175
 - discontinuities, lumped param. extraction for equiv. cct. 35007
 - discontinuities, spectral-domain anal. of compen. 3400
 - discontinuities compensation, spectral-domain anal. 23866
 - discontinuities in high-speed ccts., time-domain charactn. 1280
 - discontinuities of microstrip and suspended substrate lines, anal. 1243
 - dispersion of transmission lines on anisotropic substrates 37046
 - EM problems, method of moments, basis/testing fn. 35012
 - EM simulation of microstrip structures with symmetrically coupled ports 3405
 - ferrite dielec. layers, nonlin. study 3430
 - ferrite substrate, convolution approach 8152
 - film thickness measurement, noncontacting low-cost instrument 39039
 - general geometry, closed-form Green's fns. 16942
 - HTS interconnections, SPICE modeling, microwave appls. 27546
 - impedance transform, microstrip-balanced stripline tapered transitions 21910
 - inhomogeneous dielec. layer in unbounded region 8144
 - integrated transmission lines, union of elementary waveguides, anal. 30101
 - interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 - interconnects, spurious radiation calc. 35010
 - Josephson junction coupled to microstrip reson., microwave prop. 29203
 - Josephson junction resonators, phase-locked states 29202
 - lumped/distributed networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
 - MCM interconnect technol., HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
 - MCM-D technol., microwave charactn. of lines 22006
 - measurement system for Schottky diode charactn. 5772
 - metallization structs., 3D, full-wave anal., spectral domain tech. 1261
 - microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
 - MMIC subsystems for millimeter wave applications 28401
 - multiconductor transm. lines, nonuniform, dynamic anal. 3387
 - multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
 - multilayer, hybrid quasistatic anal. 37041
 - multilayer config., spectral anal. method 35011
 - multilayer microstrip line, conformal mapping anal. 28330
 - multilayer multiconductor microstrip structures, fast computation 1242
 - multilayer printed lines, WH/GSMT full-wave anal. 37044
 - multilayer shielded structs., generalised full-wave treatment 30094
 - nonreciprocal microwave power divider 8165
 - normalised capacitance approx. 8150
 - open, dispersion characts. 30112
 - PCB transm. line effects, 3D struct., CAD 14673
 - planar discontinuities, virtual matched load simul. 1260
 - planar microstrip discontinuities in MMIC, analysis 28409
 - planar microstrip line decoupling with 2 conductors 9996
 - planar microwave discontinuities, network representation 35100
 - spurious radiation from microstrip etches, estim. 16943
 - superconducting, spectral domain formulation 28332
 - superconducting microstrip lines, anal. 14447
 - superconducting microwave ccts./components, kinetic-inductance based 35072
 - superconducting phase shifter, 10 GHz, high-T_c appls. 1497
 - superconductive/conductive microstrip lines, SPICE EM modelling 23863
 - suspended stripline circuits (*French*) 28337
 - suspended-substrate lines, CAD tech. 21917
 - symmetric microstrip transition with arbitrary strip widths 9993
 - tapered microstrip lines, full-wave anal. using FD-TD method 3425
 - TEM-mode transm. lines, path-independent integrals 36998
 - thick-film microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993
 - thin-thick dielec. layer struct. in microstrip substrates, complex image method 36781
 - transmission line anal., grounded slab Green fns. 1259
 - via hole grounds in microstrip, full-wave anal. 23869
 - via hole grounds in microstrip, full-wave modelling 1554
 - via holes, rigorous full-wave analysis 28329
 - vias in microstrip, model for interactive MIC/MMIC design 1553
 - YIG film waveguide, microstrip line, coupling effects 14451
 - AlN microstrip substrates, losses to 30 GHz 21911
 - Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. microstriplines, HF response 9153

microstrip lines continued

- ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
- GaAs Gunn MMIC VCO, Ka-band (*Chinese*) 21999
- GaAs, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
- GaAs lossy distrib. FET structs., propag. characts. 1434
- GaAs microstrip cct., opt./microwave signal intermixing 22015
- Nb-Al-AlO₂/Nb quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
- Nb-SiO₂-Nb microstrip transmission lines, submillimeter wave 14450
- NbN, microstrip line, microwave limiter design 14480
- Si microstrip detectors, AC-coupled γ -irrad. hardness 39211
- Si substrate microstrip line charactn. 35017
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} microstrip lines, light detection 29263
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}-SiO₂-Au HTSC monolithic chip, 100 GHz oscills. 29215

microtext see *microforms*

microtomes see *laboratory apparatus and techniques*

microns

- Mainz Microtron, beam monitors 32169
- MM50 racetrack microtron, photon beam characts. 39425
- Moscow racetrack microtron, 6 MeV linac injector 39128

microwave acoustic devices see *acoustic microwave devices*

microwave amplifiers

see also *masers; microwave parametric amplifiers*

- 5 to 14 GHz medium-power MMIC amp. design and perform. 28404
- 12 GHz polarisation-switching active antenna design (*French*) 23952
- 22 GHz 200 W TWTa develop. for broadcasting satellites 14814
- 94 GHz imaging radar system feed-mounted MIMIC HEMT LNA 5075
- Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
- Ku band converter IC for DBS and CS receivers 1537
- X-band multifunction LNA MMIC using HEMT process 1549
- ampltrons, effect of operating regime on harmonics 1775
- antenna RCS ranges, 2-18 GHz power amplifier appls. 30181
- balanced amplifier using branch-line coupler, CAD (*Korean*) 8215
- bipolar 10 GHz amplifier and mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 22005
- broadband band-pass filter with variable centre freq. 8178
- CATV bandwidth rel. to distortion probs. above 550 MHz 25347
- CMOS amplifiers, VHF operation up to GHz range 7820
- collective interaction klystron 22152
- converter IC, X/Ku-band, DBS and CS applications (*Japanese*) 8222
- coplanar-to-microstrip transition for W-band cct. 28407
- crossed-field amp., noise generation, computer, studies 22141
- crossed-field amplifier, electron density and RF field 1761
- crossed-field amplifiers and magnetron, developments (*French*) 1769
- crossed-field amplifiers and oscillators, noise generation 8487
- cryogenic L-band LNA for Radioastron satellite receiver 21982
- distributed amplifier, transient-response prediction 1444
- distributed amps., MESFET nonlinearities, output power 14498
- distributed lossless matching networks, direct synthesis, amp. appl. 8187
- Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
- expert system for microwave amplifier design 1544
- explosive emission beam, high amplification 14815
- FET TWA, design approach 28415
- field emitter arrays, design and anal. 28526
- film edge emitters, basis for vacuum transistor 22130
- gain equations, derivation 35039
- GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
- grid oscillator and amplifier configurations 1541
- gyro-TWT amp. operating at cyclotron harmonic freq. 22162
- gyro-TWT amplifier, tapered, stability 22161
- gyropeniotron amplifiers, absolute instabilities 14809
- harmonic gyro-TWT design, multistage amplifier 8504
- HBT design/material selection for microwave power appls. 15201
- HEMT amplifier for Radioastron space radiotelescope 8189
- HFET amplifiers and receivers for radioastronomy, cryogenic cooling 5215
- HFET for low noise/power amplifiers 14536
- high-power klystron, 2 GHz, 2 kW, satellite link appl. (*Japanese*) 14813
- high-gain amplifiers, dynamic-range fig. of merit 1389
- hybrid MMIC/HTS Ku-band oscillator and amplifier ICs 1499
- InGaAs/GaAs HEMT technology W-band LNA, three-stage design 1540
- integrated amplifier-accelerator system 12068
- intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
- Ka-band broadband pseudomorphic HEMT amplifiers 1520
- Ka-band Gunn diode amp. design 28378
- Ka-band HEMT power amp., 0.8 W, hybrid MIC implemen. 1500
- Ka-band two-stage HEMT power amp., 1 W, design/perform. 1502
- Ka-band TWTa, low-power, high efficiency 22156
- klystron amplifier, relativistic, current modulation, self-consistent nonlin. theory 22147
- Ku-band HBT MMIC power amplifier 8214
- Ku-band HEMT feedback MMIC amplifier 1512
- L-band monolithic LNAs, ultralow power consumption 1510
- lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
- lineariser for microwave power transmitters in satellite commun. 11231
- LNA perform. optimisation using matching circles 21967
- LNAs for phased arrays, power requirements 1348
- low-loss waveguide combiners for multidevice power amplifiers 8168
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition appls. 1468
- MESFET predistortion linearizer ccts. 1433
- MIMIC pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
- MIMIC transmitter module, thermal design optim., FEA modelling 22012
- MIS microstruct., space charge wave amplification 1411
- MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
- MM-wave FEL amp., with reversed axial guide mag. field 9693
- MM-wave HEMT MMIC LNAs, 35/60 GHz, civil appls. 1562
- MM-wave monolithic gain block amps. using pseudomorphic HEMT 1503
- MM-wave monolithic two-stage matrix distrib. amp. 1525
- MM-wave power amp. using pseudomorphic HEMT, 60 GHz 1504
- MM-wave receiver components using packaged HEMTs, LNA/mixer 1374
- MMIC amp., compact, high-gain, 2-20 GHz 1583
- MMIC broadband FET amp., mixed lumped and distributed lossy networks synth. 1558
- MMIC broadband upconverter IC 1494
- MMIC components for X- and Ku-band satellite systs. 35103
- MMIC HEMT matrix distrib. amp., 6-21 GHz 22002
- MMIC L-band devices, ultra-low DC power consumptions 22011
- MMIC low noise block downconverter module for DBS 1493
- MMIC power amp. chip, 1 W, 6-18 GHz, develop. 1574
- MMIC power amplifier for commercial SS commun. 38308
- MMIC power amplifier stability, unified anal. 1487
- MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT LNA for GPS appls. 1511
- microwave amplifiers continued
- MMIC symposium, Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1992) 36
- MMIC T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifr. arrays 1475
- MMIC T/R module for multifunction arrays, 6-18 GHz 1530
- MMIC three-stage heterostructure FET monolithic amplifier, 31 GHz, high efficiency 28395
- MMICs front end for MM wave freq. up to 100 GHz 14532
- monolithic millimetre-wave and microwave ICs, develops. 35099
- multi-stage amplifier stability anal., S-probe tech. 1349
- multichannel Ka-band receivers, MMIC/MIC components 1596
- multiple beam TWTs TWT-based amp. chains 1780
- multiplicative gain MMIC amps., appl. of bridged T-coils 1602
- noise-gain perform. eval. of active devices 28393
- pseudomorphic HEMT 1460
- pseudomorphic HEMT MMICs for 60-GHz comms. 1523
- pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs, CPW technol. 1515
- Q-band active phased array transm. antenna, design 30326
- radial power combiner for solid-state amplifiers 14469
- reflectionless broad-band matching ccts., synthesis 1362
- relativistic klystron amp., coupled-cavity, 1.5 GW S-band 8481
- relativistic klystron amp., μ s pulse-length, expt. progress 8478
- relativistic klystron amplifier, 3.3 GHz, design study 8476
- relativistic klystron amplifier, SHF operation 8474
- relativistic klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479
- relativistic klystron amps., energy/current modulation 8477
- relativistic klystron amps., high power, develops. 8473
- RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
- S-band, synchroniz., laser-triggered photocathode 32250
- S-band amp. module for solid state radar transmitter 1376
- S-band amplifier for solid-state radar transmitter 14508
- SHF HBT amp., 8-14 GHz, 1W, hybrid microstrip implement. 14531
- SHF power amps. using multi-cell PBTs, 20 GHz perform. 1486
- SHF quasi-optical grid amp. using HBT differential pairs 14494
- Smith-Purcell amplifiers, noise characteristics 28530
- solid-state power amp. for on-board satellite comms. 1453
- three-cavity gyroklystron amplifier design, 250 kW output, 33.2 GHz 8484
- transistor oscillator/amplifier quasioptical grids 21992
- transverse-modulation klystron design 22153
- tube amplifiers and oscillators, unified study 8480
- TW FET microwave amplifier EM characterisation 15346
- TWA design, filter theory appl. 35084
- TWT, emission gated, interaction efficiency 22158
- TWT amps., high power, single stage and severed configs. 1783
- TWT efficient 59 to 64 GHz 75 W for intersatellite links 22157
- UHF-band four-stage monolithic power amplifier 1516
- VLBI, orbiting, microwave antenna, feeds and amps. 5217
- wideband integrated active slot antenna/amp., compact design 30248
- X-band peeled HEMT amplifier 1466
- X-band power MMIC, manufacturability and appls. 1590
- X-band power MMIC, 3 W, design/implement. 1567
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amp., design/perform. 1576
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT X-band power amplifier 1519
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT push-pull amp. at 10 GHz, 0.5 W 28388
- AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
- AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
- GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
- GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (*Korean*) 28406
- GaAs FET hybrid distributed amplifier anal. 35056
- GaAs FET linear power amp. perform., dynamic bias study 1394
- GaAs FET microwave power amp., design study (*Korean*) 1474
- GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395
- GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, 6 to 18 GHz 1513
- GaAs LNA, MMIC fabr. proc. improvements 1603
- GaAs LNA/YBaCuO supercond. filter hybrid cct, 7.3 GHz 1498
- GaAs MESFET K-band receiver chip 38309
- GaAs MESFET MMIC power amp., U-band design 8213
- GaAs MESFET, MM-wave active load-pull meas. 35049
- GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
- GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier topology 1517
- GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
- GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
- GaAs MESFET high gain analog single stage amplifier, PSPICE (*Korean*) 8216
- GaAs MESFET power amplifiers for microwave communications 8192
- GaAs MMIC, AC-coupled linearised, class-AB 35093
- GaAs MMIC CAD, yield driven (*Chinese*) 35088
- GaAs MMIC L-band transmitter/receiver ccts. 1528
- GaAs MMIC amplifier, reliability, 2-18 GHz 1462
- GaAs MMIC based successive detection log amp. 1484
- GaAs MMIC based successive detection logarithmic amplifier 1535
- GaAs MMIC, design/fabrication 8219
- GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
- GaAs MMIC for a 2-7 GHz successive detect. log amp. 1483
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
- GaAs MMIC successive detection logarithmic amplifier, 2-7 GHz 1534
- GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for opt. commun. 22017
- GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for optical commun. 1476
- GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifier for high-speed optical communications 5000
- GaAs broadband MMIC LNA, 0.25- μ m ion implant process 1514
- GaAs broadband power amplifier MMIC 1518
- GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094
- GaAs microwave power IC design, large-signal characts. 14527
- GaAs monolithic 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, low noise, 40 GHz MMIC amp. appl. 8212
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, 0.1 μ m, LNAs appl. 1428
- InGaAs HEMT MMICs for low cost EHF SATCOM terminals 4891
- InGaAs/GaAs HEMT MMIC for Q-band phased array appls. 1508
- InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC amp., 94 GHz 28399
- InGaAs-GaAs HEMT V-band upconverter 1593
- InP MMIC CPW amp. using HEMTs, 28 GHz 28411
- InP cascode HEMT MMIC high gain distrib. amp., 5-60 GHz 1577
- InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
- Si 10 GHz bipolar amp./mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 18459
- YBaCuO flux flow amps. and logic at MM-wave freqs. 15990
- microwave antenna arrays
- 1 to GHz phased fibre-optic network 30389
- 2-D active grid antenna arrays, transm. line equiv. cct. 30340

microwave antenna arrays continued

3D freq. independent phased array 37181
 12 GHz polarisation-switching active antenna design (French) 23952
 12 GHz satellite broadcasting reception, planar antenna develop. 30330
 12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (German) 18634
 35 and 94 GHz rectifying antennas for power beaming 19927
 Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046
 active electronically steerable arrays, T/R module archit. 3499
 active inverted stripline patch antennas, electron beam steering 30286
 ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
 airborne radar antenna meas., ultra low sidelobe arrays 23956
 analogue time shifter for wideband phased array antennas 37242
 annular slot array, EM focusing into lossy medium 37169
 aperiodic antenna array synth. with appls. to microstrip antennas (French) 10099
 aperiodic array for S-band return-link DRS appl. 10085
 AUSSAT mobile satellite communications antenna array 10098
 Australia Telescope monitoring system 11557
 Australia Telescope receiver systems, system temp. calibration 11556
 azimuthal omni-directional, multi-target tracking 30366
 biperiodic array bandwidth increase with coupled parasitic elements (French) 23954
 broadband microstrip circulator for phased array antenna 1327
 broadband quasi-microstrip anisotropic antennas 37215
 broadband stacked 3-layer circ. microstrip antenna arrays 3477
 broadband triple-patch microstrip antenna array, expt. 10090
 C-band active phased array antennas, fibre optic feed 3485
 C-band rectenna array, microwave powered appls. 30325
 CAD of monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102
 Chebyshev microstrip dipole antenna arrays, reduced mutual coupling (Japanese) 10073
 circularly polarised arrays, bandwidth improvement, sequential rotation use 30328
 coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
 COBRA radar syst., microwave and antenna aspects 18568
 coplanar parasitic subarrays, moment method anal. 37212
 coupled rectangular waveguide antennas, finite planar array 30382
 coupled-oscillator arrays for millimeter-wave power-combining and mode-locking 3484
 dipole shaped beam array air traffic control 37182
 double-ridged slot array, waveguide broadwall based design 37187
 EM coupled 4-patches subarray, elect. design 37213
 European aeronautical telephone system, microstrip antenna design 10080
 feed arrays, CLS compensation, quantisation sensitivity 30398
 frequency invariant interferometry 38631
 GEC-Marconi advances in microwave optoelectronics 31582
 Green Bank radio telescope, 100 m, receiver and microwave optics 5214
 horn/rectangular waveguide finite array modelling software 30365
 infinite biperiodic array, radiating elements spacing/shape effects 10081
 INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
 integrated active travelling wave antenna, noise anal. 37204
 INTELSAT VII hemi/zone antennas, design and results 37177
 intersatellite data relay antenna, MMIC phase shifter 37241
 Ka band circ. polarised microstrip array antenna, design 30329
 Ka-band circular patch antenna/array, design 30344
 L-band mobile satellite commun. antenna, numerical modelling 17016
 L-band two-freq. flush-mounted circ. polarisation array antenna (French) 23955
 land mobile base station slotted cylinder array antenna 37195
 land mobile base station high gain omnidirectional antenna 37196
 land vehicle satellite communications phased array antenna 37198
 large angular electronic beam steering antenna for space appl. 30318
 large microstrip arrays, E-plane scanning range extension 17009
 large synthesis radiotelescope arrays, microwave technol. 5209
 linear array, isolated baluns fed, power dissipation 30324
 linear microstrip array driven by power combining oscillator 1396
 linearly-polarized radial line slot antenna, measured perform. 37188
 LNAs for phased arrays, power requirements 1348
 log-periodic folded dipole array, anal. 37218
 longitudinal slotted-waveguide array, field distortion 10100
 medical interstitial antennas for hyperthermia phantom eval. 39426
 medical planar array applicator for superficial hyperthermia 32481
 metallic strip arrays in IDG, hybrid charactn. 3491
 microstrip, 12 GHz multilayer, HTS feed network, expt. 28356
 microstrip, broadband gap-coupled, anal. 37214
 microstrip, chiral substrates 30315
 microstrip, radial line fed, radiation props. (Japanese) 37191
 microstrip active path array with beam scanning 3488
 microstrip antenna, Ka-band EM-coupled supercond., design 30369
 microstrip antenna array for mobile satellite communications 30361
 microstrip antennas, method of moments, expansion scheme 23930
 microstrip antennas, subarrayed, infinite arrays, charact. 30334
 microstrip antennas developments, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392
 microstrip antennas on ferrite/chiral substrates, comparison 30190
 microstrip antennas on finite substrates, radiation/scatt. characts. 16967
 microstrip array, corporate-fed, feed loss anal. 30336
 microstrip array, superconducting 4-element, design 30370
 microstrip array antenna, dual-beam, design 30331
 microstrip array antenna design, theoretical/expt. investig. 30300
 microstrip arrays, cavity-backed, FEA with tetrahedral elements 30381
 microstrip arrays, corporate feed design 10108
 microstrip arrays, rectangular/triangular, comparison 30335
 microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
 microstrip circular patch array, mutual impedance 37170
 microstrip coplanar parasitic subarrays, spectral-domain moment method anal. 30346
 microstrip coplanar-waveguide antennas, design 30359
 microstrip Dolph-Chebyshev array antenna design (Korean) 10078
 microstrip finite array with multiple-layer radome, scatt. anal. 37229
 microstrip L-band elements for mobile satellite commun. 37190
 microstrip leaky-wave EM coupled dipole array anal. 10069
 microstrip log-periodic patch antenna characts. 37199
 microstrip multilayer antenna, spectral-domain anal. (French) 23953
 microstrip patch antennas, RCS anal./control 37099
 microstrip patch array for an active SAR demonstrator 30299
 microstrip patches, aperture-coupled, multielement arrays, mutual coupling 37201
 microstrip rectangular patch antenna, mutual coupling 37202
 microstrip slot array design 10082
 microstrip slot-coupled patches in finite array, mutual coupling 17007

microwave antenna arrays continued

microstrip spaceborne SAR antennas, composite-substrate investig. 10088
 microstrip stacked antenna, input impedance and bandwidth characts. 37117
 microstrip strip element phased arrays, 3D scan perform. 37179
 microstrip travelling wave antennas, comb line, design 37184
 microstrip wideband slender base-station antenna for mobile radio 37194
 Millimeter Array at NRAO, design 5210
 MM-wave and terahertz IC antennas 23900
 mm-wave focal plane arrays for astronomy 5212
 mm-wave radiometer diplexer, 45° incidence 28338
 MMIC antenna array, active impedance 30384
 MMIC antenna design for MM-wave arrays 30385
 MMIC T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifn. arrays 1475
 MMIC T/R module for multifunction arrays, 6-18 GHz 1530
 mobile terminal phased-array antenna for satellite system 11196
 mode-locked oscillator arrays, automatic beam scanning 30364
 multibeam printed antenna arrays, design/realisation 23926
 multilayer planar arrays, modular design 30343
 NASA multiple-access phased array simulator, develop. 18417
 near-field/far-field transform for UCLA antenna test syst. 30198
 optically controlled phased array at C-band 30356
 opto-electronics in Europe 5024
 patch antennas, dual-feed, coplanar excitation 30358
 periodic Green's function in layered dielectric media 3442
 phased array antennas, waveguide type, impedance matching (Korean) 3479
 phased array tracking antenna syst. for land vehicles 10096
 phased arrays, 2-D strip element, E-plane perform. 37220
 phased arrays, L-band phase shifter with switching MESFETs 1454
 phased arrays, MMIC technol. appls. 37176
 phased-array antenna, time-delay beam steering by fibre dispersion 23925
 phased-array antenna technol. R&D at Mitsubishi Elec. 17001
 phased-array antennas, data relay satellite communications, design 10084
 photoconducting antenna array THz, radiation 3478
 planar, develop. and prospects (Chinese) 17011
 planar antennas and arrays, research 37062
 planar array receiving antenna for satellite communications 17000
 planar microwave lens, lightweight, design/testing 30360
 planar slot array antennas, mutual coupling anal. 37186
 planar slot-array antenna, RCS anal. (Chinese) 3493
 polarimetric conformal patch-arrays, mutual coupling effects 11487
 polarimetric radar, array antenna with ang. beam steering 30293
 power distrib. syst./antenna array synthesis 23927
 printed antennas, space/ground develop. 30298
 printed antennas for space applications 10079
 printed array antenna for land mobile satellite 30333
 printed dipole arrays with dielec. cover, RCS calc. 37230
 printed dipole finite large arrays, full-wave anal. by CG-FFT method 37189
 printed infinite dipole arrays with E-plane walls 37180
 printed phase arrays, scan-blindness approx. location 10074
 pulsed-array radar, klystron-driven launcher, quantum meas. 11359
 Q-band active phased array transm. antenna, design 30326
 rectangular patch antennas, radiation patterns, mutual coupling effects 37203
 rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083
 rectangular waveguides, broad wall slot scatt. props. 37173
 rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study- 23935
 SAR, polarimetric airborne, active phased array design 11486
 SAR antennas and space scatterometers, design 18549
 SAR dual polarised slotted waveguide antenna 30363
 SAR imagery radar, active phased array antenna 6169
 satellites using phased array antennas 19931
 shielded microstrip subarray with large bandwidth, investig. 30341
 shunt slot array with sector horn, design 37219
 slot antenna array testing, compact range system calibration 30305
 slot array antenna with resonant compound coupling slots 30319
 slot-coupled CP patch array with integrated filter 30327
 small shunt slot arrays, design procedure 37174
 solar power satellite microwave transmission system antennas 19925
 space-fed lens antenna design, pattern synthesis 23931
 spiral antenna array using triplate transm. line 30332
 spiral antenna with coplanar strip line feed 10064
 spiral slot antenna fed by triplate transm. line 3490
 strip-slot-foam-inverted-patch base station antenna 30290
 superconducting phase shifter, 10 GHz, high-T_c appls. 1497
 tapered planar and antipodal slotline antennas, co- and crosspolarisation characts. 30136
 THz monolithic microwave antenna generation 14543
 transverse series-fed EM-coupled dipoles, mutual coupling 37071
 travelling wave antenna for mobile satellite communications 17004
 two-port active coupled microstrip antenna, arrays 16997
 ultrawideband array two-way beam pattern derivation 3486
 ultrawideband radar antenna design and perform. 5081
 VLBA, phase calibration, group delay 5216
 waveguide array, far-field pattern, phaseless cylind. near-field meas. 10063
 waveguide array, planar slotted, multi-way power divider 3480
 waveguide-fed parallel plate slot array antenna 37185
 wideband multiple beam array, commun./DF appls. 37216
 X band MMIC T/R module for active phased array 1601
 X-band transmit/receive MMIC chip set for radar array 8229
 X-slot antenna array, impedance props. obs. 30317
 AIN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter for active phased array 1532
 InGaAs/GaAs Q-band monolithic active array module/antenna 37205
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb planar quasi-optical SIS receiver, array appls. 1439
 YBaCuO high T_c supercond. two-element superdirective array antenna 16014
 YIG resonator magnetostatic wave notch filter 2478

microwave antennas

see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas
 3-6 GHz radar beamformer, 6-bit photonic true-time-delay unit 5074
 3D ultrawideband scatt., opto-electronically switched antennas 30029
 21/44 GHz multifeed dual contoured beam antenna using FSS 16975
 30-180 GHz harmonic mixer-receiver 1490
 30/20 GHz-band dual-beam antenna for NTT's DYANET system 16973
 bow-tie antennas, appl. to W-band Mach-Zender modulator 29412
 CAD of beam forming networks for satellite antennas 10036
 Cassegrain antenna, beam scanning via subreflector movement 30235
 cavity antenna with small pitch angle helix feed 30249
 DYANET II base Earth station, dual-beam antenna 18384

microwave antennas continued

- E-plane coupler, BFN for satellite antennas, optimum design 10111
- EHF radiotelescope design 18612
- elliptical aperture offset Tx-Rx antenna system 30266
- FET active notch antenna cct., SHF design 10049
- flexible, electro-optical figure sensor 30184
- FSS, multi-ring element for multi-band appl. 37235
- FSS reflector antenna systems, perform. eval. 30250
- half-split cylindrical dielec. resonator antenna 30233
- high T_c supercond., antennas, RF losses/nonlinear effects 3451
- hyperthermia cancer treatment, eccentrically coated antenna 6044
- integrated horn monopulse antenna for 94 GHz appls. 10040
- integrated submillimeter-wave antennas, status 3465
- IVS radioastronomy satellite VLBI antenna design 11552
- Ka-band Cassegrain polarimetric tracking antenna 30236
- Ka-band feeder-link antennas for satellites, elec. design 30280
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- Ku-band antennas for Galaxy HS601C satellites, design 23958
- Ku-band BFNs for satellite appls., design 10035
- Ku-band reflector antenna for attack radar 31697
- Ku-band tracking antenna, X-band illumination 11458
- L-band, line-of-sight video data link appls. 30196
- land vehicle commun., antenna and tracking syst. 30303
- log-periodic integrated tuning elements for MM-wave & sub-MM-wave SIS mixers 1489
- metallic strip gratings for frequency scanning 10038
- microshield line loop antenna, sub-mm wavelength appls. 30281
- microstrip antenna, circularly polarised, compact, design 10059
- microstrip ring patches for mobile communication systems 10030
- MM wave antenna meas. instrum. 23892
- MM wave radiotelescope, segmented reflector antennas 31742
- MM wave reflector antenna, far field prediction, phase retrieval 23920
- MM-wave and terahertz IC antennas 23900
- mm-wave radars for automotive appls. 7123
- mobile modified transmission line type antennas 3457
- monopole antennas, wideband impedance charactn. 37134
- multilayered quarter-wave zone plate reflector antenna 16984
- myocardium-equiv. phantom model, microwave/RF catheter ablation 6051
- noisy environ. meas., true radiation pattern 37081
- offset dual-shaped elliptical-beam reflector design 37158
- open microwave probs., 2D FEA (*French*) 23788
- optically fed MMW phased array, oscillator design 1488
- picosecond mm-wave spectrosc. using GaAs ccts. 19165
- powder coating finish 23901
- power transmission, adaptive system, antenna illumination tapers synthesis 19917
- radiotelescope surface accuracy eval. by radio holography 18611
- reflector antenna, hybrid orthogonal TEM feed struct. 23905
- reflector antennas, synthesis/anal. techs. 3453
- S-band/X-band antenna for tracking scientific satellites 16972
- satellite borne multibeam deployable antennas, Ka, C, S-band 30209
- SHF polar-sensitive grid power combiner, 8.5 GHz, 500 kW 3501
- solar power satellite microwave power trans. antenna synthesis 20266
- testing, mini compact range measurement system 30142
- testing, small compact range appls. 30143
- testing, spherical near-field microwave holography appls. 30146
- thermal radiometry to detect. cancer in deep tissues 5994
- tri-reflector offset antennas for terrestrial microwave relays 16974
- tri-reflector system, array-fed, for wide ang. beam scanning 30174
- TTC antennas for spin- and body-stabilised spacecraft 30178
- ultrawideband scatt. from reson. structs. using optoelectronically switched antennas 36875
- VLBI, orbiting, microwave antenna, feeds and amps. 5217
- wave tracing using near-field transforms 36840
- X-/Ku-band rectangular microstrip antenna elements, investig. 10039
- X-band dual passband dichroic plate 30392
- zone plate, design parameters 30262

microwave circuits

- see also solid-state microwave circuits*
- 2D components in microwave circuits and systems, modelling/anal. 35041
- broadband 60-GHz signals, phase shift gen., optical control 28354
- CAD methods, comparison (*German*) 27885
- CAD tech. using addition/removal components 14487
- CAD tools, status review 28351
- CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
- causal linear systems, transient simul. in freq. domain 921
- circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
- coupled lines, generalised model, two-layer planar cct. appls. 21925
- distributed active nonlinear elements TLM cct. 1356
- distributed lossless matching networks, direct synthesis, amp. appl. 8187
- DragonWave for linear distributed parameter circuit CAD 1342
- education, wave computation software 33829
- frequency synthesizer, fractional-N type, digital RF commun. appls. 34560
- microstrip ccts., S-parameter meas. using calib. ANA 8162
- microstrip circuit design foundations, book 7222
- microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
- microstrip dielec. const. meas. and text of CAD models 35016
- MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
- modulation package tuning machine applying fuzzy logic 14681
- multiport anal. of microwave nonlinear networks 28353
- noise anal. of microwave circuits with general topology 1363
- nonlinear ccts., piecewise-harmonic-balance noise anal. 1380
- open microstrip planar cct., full wave space domain anal. 35027
- optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method (*Japanese*) 8180
- opto-electronics in Europe 5024
- oscillation onset criteria in microwave circuits 1341
- planar balun synthesis using coupled lines, network model 1354
- planar ccts., charactn. by coupled FEM/BEM 1353
- planar ccts., comp. of Z-matrices for triangular segments 8181
- planar ccts. charactn. using coupled FEM/BEM method 1343
- planar circuit discontinuities, anal. 1351
- planar circuits, time-domain finite element soln. 14168
- planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
- production costs optim. 1352
- reactive resistance transformation 35040
- reflectionless broad-band matching ccts., synthesis 1362
- research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
- RF/microwave systems, reliability design challenges 1344

microwave circuits continued

- ring hybrid, 3 dB, design using lumped equiv. cct. (*Korean*) 28345
- single row routing problems, parallel algorithm 888
- Smith chart, neural net represent. and HF cct. appls. 865
- superconducting microwave ccts./components, kinetic-inductance based 35072
- Wilkinson power combiner/dividers, N-way design 8174
- X-band frequency discriminator for ultra-low phase noise 28350
- yield optimization for CAD implemen. 1361
- yield-driven optim. using MESFET model 1350
- microwave circulators** *see circulators (microwave)*
- microwave conductivity** *see high-frequency effects*
- microwave detectors**
 - antenna-coupled thermal detectors of MM-wave radiation 31888
 - calibration, static method 5524
 - diode detector nonlinearity calc. 8862
 - frequency stable MM wave optical generation 23445
 - IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 - lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
 - miniature microwave detector using advanced micromachining 25455
 - MM-wave sensor, eight channel co-bore-sighted receiver syst. 12488
 - MM-wave/microwave appls. in European vehicle commun./control 4838
 - target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
 - GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
 - GaAs photodiode/microwave detector for opt. correl. 23380
 - GaAs/AlAs tunnel struct. microwave detector 11786
 - InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219
 - Nb-AIO₂-Nb SQUID, inductive coupling, radiation detection 29216
 - Si MMIC, SIMMWIC technique, status and trends 8230
 - Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
- microwave devices**
 - see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave circuits; solid-state microwave devices; sub-millimetre wave devices; waveguides*
 - accelerator microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861
 - CAD tools, status review 28351
 - CAE developments. (*Spanish*) 1360
 - FEA of waveguide discontinuities, dielectric filled (*Japanese*) 1246
 - ferrite phase shifter in back-ridge waveguide, impd. matching (*Chinese*) 1332
 - ferrite structures, FDTD analysis 2432
 - fiberoptic based recirculating memory loop for RF pulses 1346
 - fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
 - IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 - IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
 - IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 - IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 - liquid crystal electronic phase shifter, MM wave 36269
 - microstrip T-junction anal., transfer switch design appl. 1305
 - military microwaves conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 13490
 - MM wave syst. EMC problems 30054
 - MM-wave heterodyne system quasi-optical techniques 8182
 - MM-wave packaging trends 1364
 - MM-wave quasi-optical universal polarizer, design/meas. 21944
 - nematic liquid crystals appls. in MM-wave range 16170
 - noise meas. using scalar analyzer 19164
 - nonreciprocal microwave power divider 8165
 - plasma diagnostic MM/sub-MM wave picosecond array technol. 14485
 - postal radiolabel characts. and appls. (*Dutch*) 38419
 - pseudochiral Ω medium, appl. 37024
 - quasioptical frequency separator based on polarisation interferometer 8156
 - research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
 - RF connector installation in microwave module 1347
 - rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, av. power capacity 23038
 - X-band ESR, whispering gallery dielec. resonator 14472
- microwave discharges** *see high-frequency discharges*
- microwave filters**
 - 60 GHz radio links, component technol. develop. 18299
 - X-band thin film acoustic filters on GaAs, MMIC appl. 1480
 - annular ring waveguide cavity for resonator/filter appls. 1324
 - band-pass filters using planar multilayer structs. 1323
 - bandpass filter dielectric/waveguide combination, elec. stabil. 1303
 - bandpass filter interferometer, tuneable, 600 GHz, ozone conc. meas. 12524
 - broadband band-pass filter with variable centre freq. 8178
 - broadside end-coupled band-pass filter using CPWs 21914
 - coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924
 - coaxial-type dielectric resonators for low/high-pass filters 8177
 - coplanar waveguide broadside end-coupled band-pass filter 1315
 - CPW, slot-line mode elimination, upper/low shielding 37008
 - CPW with air-bridges, soln. using complex images 16944
 - cross-iris in rectang. waveguides, modal S-matrix 3384
 - design of lumped-and distrib.-element filters 34872
 - dielectric loaded resonators, anal./appls. 8167
 - dielectric resonator filters with wide stopbands 14458
 - Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
 - dual mode coupling by square corner cut 1325
 - dual mode coupling by square corner in resonators/filters 21927
 - dual mode filters for slotted dielec. resonator 21950
 - dual-mode circular waveguide filters without tuning screws 14466
 - duplexer using TM dual mode dielec.-resonators, 800 MHz 1330
 - E-plane bandpass filters with improved stopband perform., CAD 35038
 - end-coupled microstrip-line tunable active bandpass filter 28336
 - evanescent-mode filter for densely packaged waveguide appls. 1306
 - film bulk acoustic wave resonator and filter technology 1345
 - five mode single spherical cavity microwave filter 1308
 - graphite-fibre Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121
 - half-wavelength parallel-coupled bandpass filter, resonator length 35029
 - high- T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
 - high- T_c supercond. microwave components 1446
 - IF transversal filtering, periodically tapped delay line 18292
 - integrated YIG filter/mixer for spectrum analyser front end 1409
 - interdigital microstrip filters, fast synthesis algm. 28352
 - IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 - L-band MMIC active filter design for satellite payloads 35104
 - low-loss bandpass filter using high- T_c supercond. config. 1295
 - low-noise active bandpass filter using stripline/microstrip 22001
 - microstrip band-pass filters, small-size comb-line design 1310
 - microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009

microwave filters continued

microstrip spurline bandpass filters, design/perform. 14464
miniaturised stripline ccts. using low temp. cofired ceramic 1339
MLC SMD chip UHF micro-miniature band-pass filters 28245
MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
mm-wave inductive post filters, theory and results 28339
MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
MMIC L-band devices, ultra-low DC power consumptions 22011
MMIC phase shifter, 180°, low-pass/high-pass filters 1533
MMIC phase shifter for intersatellite data relay antenna 37241
multilayer filter structs. for coplanar MMICs 14542
multilayer strip grating filters, design 8166
multilayered planar filters using microstrip or stripline resonators 1322
multimode cavity filter design 14475
multipole film bulk acoustic resonators, microwave appls. 1378
multiport transmission line network, general soln. 919
nonradiative dielectric config. filtering structs. 28340
optoelectronic waveguide DBR filter, microwave/MM-wave, anal. (German) 28334
planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
quantum mechanics in waveguide treatment 16952
quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
recursive/transversal filters using Lange couplers, design 1311
RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
SHF narrowband filter with a wide spurious-free stopband 1170
SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
soft substrate methods for K-band integrated radar subsystems 8226
stripline broadband contiguous duplexers 8157
stripline filter, S-parameters calc., spatial vs. spectral domain 35028
superconducting microwave ccts./components, kinetic-inductance based 35072
thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382
timing tank dielectric resonator filters (Japanese) 21940
tunable active bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
tunable microwave notch absorber filter 1359
tunable multichannel preselectors for phase-tracked receivers 11542
two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity resonator filters (Japanese) 14482
two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity-resonator filters, design (Japanese) 28344
waveguide E-plane high- T_c supercond. insert filter, design 1309
waveguide band-pass filters with metal inserts, design 1307
waveguide filters suppressing leakage, conductor loss effect 40404
X-band, bandwidth tunable magnetostatic wave filter, nondispersive 15969
EuBaCuO superconducting films, band-pass microstrip filters 36093
GaAs MMIC active filter with 60-dB rejection 1551
Si coplanar waveguide, DBR gratings, microwave performance 21948
YBaCuO microwave resonator and bandpass filter 1337
YBaCuO supercond. filter/GaAs LNA hybrid cct, 7.3 GHz 1498
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
YIG film filters, microstrip line 1329
YIG filter/mixer, 5-26.5 GHz, six-stage design 8202
YIG resonator MSW band-pass filter, 1.9 GHz, portable microwave telecoms 4855
YIG resonator magnetostatic wave notch filter 2478

microwave generation

see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes
amplifier, explosive emission beam, high amplification 14815
broadband 60-GHz signals, phase shift gen., optical control 28354
BWO-TWT system for microwave generation 1787
circular FEL, velvet-covered cathode microwave generation 16637
electron cyclotron resonance source for plasma processing 14468
electronic sabotage/terrorism, high-power microwave sources 12605
frequency stable MM wave optical generation 23445
frequency-agile ultrawideband microwave source 5079
frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch fed antenna 23894
gyrotron submillimetre-wave output, freq. spectrum meas. 28525
gyrotrons for thermonuclear plasma heating 1767
high peak and average power microwave source research 1763
high-power level microwave sources, overview (French) 1768
injection-locked gyrotron backward-wave oscillator 28521
intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
liquid suspensions of shaped microparticles, nonlinear microwave optics 1234
magnetron, relativistic, planar, diocotron instability electron flow 1778
MM-wave signals, narrow linewidth, optical generation 14488
optical fibre links, FM-IM conversion, MM-wave generation 4936
organic crystal, THz opt. rectification 23654
orotron anal., network-theoretical approach 35202
overmoded relativistic multiwave Cerenkov generator 8488
PASOTRON high energy microwave source, develop. 8497
PASOTRON high-energy microwave source 1782
passive atomic frequency standards, microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
peniotron oscillator design for high power microwaves 22149
power supply, linear modulator design 33370
pulsed sources, EM fields, IR mapping 39029
pulsed-array radar, klystron-driven launcher, quantum meas. 11359
real-space transfer transistors 35062
reflex diode microwave source, nonlinear dynamics 8485
relativistic Cerenkov generator, microwave discharge 14808
S-band high power magnetron for array, develop. 8483
semiconductor lasers, mode locked, intra-waveguide saturable absorbers, mm wave gen. 3165
spatiotemporally modulated e^- beams, gyroharmonic radiation, nonlin. theory 22140
submicron n^+nn^+ diodes for microwave generators, linear/nonlinear anal. 8209
thyatron, back lighted, hollow cathode discharge operation, microwave emissions 14823
THz beam generation by fs opt. pulses in electro-optic material 1340
THz monolithic microwave antenna generation 14543
tubes, state of the art, evolution, perspectives (French) 1766
vircator, nonresonant virtual cathode oscillator, s-band 8486
virkator virtual cathode, microwave oscilln. prod. 22138
virtual cathode microwave generators, high-power, PIC simul. (Chinese) 35207
GaAs MIMIC on SI substr. 28394
GaAs PIN-avalanche diodes, CW MM-wave power generation 28358

microwave generation continued

GaAs photoconductors, coherent mm wave generation anal. 28374
GaAs photomixer, optical-to-microwave heterodyne conversion 35046
microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating*
microwave heating *see radiofrequency heating*
microwave holography
3D microwave quasi-holographic imaging 38549
antenna testing, spherical near-field microwave holography appls. 30146
radar image proc. similarities and comparison 11398
radiotelescope surface accuracy eval. by radio holography 18611
reflector antennas, diagnostics, perform, improvement, microwave holography 23915
snow search radar, image reconstruction using permittivity (Japanese) 5096
microwave imaging
see also microwave holography
2D RCS imaging, hybrid spectral anal. method 38552
2D SAR imaging using linear arrays with transverse motion 25238
3D microwave quasi-holographic imaging 38549
94 GHz imaging radar system feed-mounted MIMIC HEMT LNA 5075
active microwave radar sensors, spaceborne Earth obs. (French) 11511
automotive MM-wave sensing technology in Japan 7119
CARABAS, ultrawideband LF SAR 5101
chirp radar type CT, human body temp. change imaging (Japanese) 25989
computerised tomography of human body, using chirp radar (Japanese) 12309
dielectric matls., NDT, diffraction tomography 25661
dielectrics, numerical inverse scatt. solns., accuracy 29931
diffraction tomography based on projection fn., image improve. 17640
diffraction tomography under Born approx., image improve. (Korean) 3807
Doppler imaging based on radar target precession 38560
double scatt. model 37689
EM inverse scatt. of inhomogeneous dielec. bodies, unrelated illum. method 36858
enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric processing 38541
FM-CW SAR for detecting buried objects in snow 38551
ground-to-air imaging radar for RCS meas. 38583
imaging sensors for remote sensing 19665
industrial appls. 19162
inhomogeneous bodies, inverse scatt. soln. 36839
inverse SAR motion compensation, aircraft superresolution imaging 31618
ISAR imaging, angular motion compensation 38548
ISAR imaging, cross-range velocity computation 38547
ISAR imaging, low observable vehicle, RCS QC meas. 31665
ISAR imaging, motion compensation method (Chinese) 5064
ISAR imaging, near field spherical wave technique 38550
ISAR imaging for an isolated scatterer, motion compensation (Chinese) 5065
ISAR objectives and appls. 18564
Ka-band SAR expt. for superhigh-resoln. terrain imaging 11476
land surface imaging, polarimetric unsupervised segmentation 6165
land surface imaging, SAR polarimetric method 6164
land surface SAR imaging, PHARUS project 6168
Lincoln Lab. MM-wave SAR imaging system 11497
medical thermal imaging, microwave radiometry 5993
metallic cylinders, shape fn. 37691
microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
mm-wave focal plane arrays for astronomy 5212
MM-wave passive imaging optical feed 11776
moving objects 11992
MRI, slotted tube resonator anal. (Japanese) 1291
multiple conducting cylinders, inverse scatt. 9884
POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
polarimetric imaging with receiver only rotation 11994
radar superresolution range-Doppler imaging (Chinese) 5053
remote sensing, image matching to maps 6163
remote sensing, SAR subaperture processing 6167
remote sensing imaging microwave radiometer, scan method 6170
Russian ultrawideband radar sig. description and proc. 31656
SAR, convolution backprojection image reconstruction 11422
SAR, multiple surveys, slant-range resolution improvement 38591
SAR, rectangular target orientation calc. 30761
SAR focusing algorithms, for Earth imaging 6166
SAR motion error effects and compensation techs. 18519
SIR-B imagery, intensity/local incidence angles correlation 25253
snow depth by microwave radiometry, atmos. corrections 6202
soil remote sensing by microwaves, vegetation effects 6216
super-resoln. imaging by spectral data extrapolation and neural net proc. 11399
superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
target discrimination/recognition, heuristic feature extractions 30765
targets rotating in a small azimuth angle range (Chinese) 3972
ultrawideband array two-way beam pattern derivation 3486
ultrawideband radar 2D target image develop. 5091
ultrawideband SAR, sampling and propagation loss effects 5057
vegetation and soil moisture, sensitivity to microwave meas. 6215
VHF impulse SAR flight results 5088
microwave-infrared double resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*
microwave integrated circuits
see also hybrid integrated circuits; MMIC
30-180 GHz harmonic mixer-receiver 1490
adaptive signal processing antennas, radar syst. appl. (Japanese) 23939
analogue time shifter for wideband phased array antennas 37242
anisotropic substrate materials for microwave appls. 1263
broadband tunable MIC active radiating elements/power combiners 10042
CAA using efficient topological method 28414
CAD develops. 35097
CAD models, verif. using microstrip dielec. const. meas. 35016
CAD tech. using addition/removal components 14487
converter IC, X/Ku-band, DBS and CS applications (Japanese) 8222
coplanar waveguide, miniature, conductor-backed, impedance 1253
coplanar waveguide broadside end-coupled band-pass filter 1315
cylindrical dielec. resonators, modelling by finite integral tech. 21943
device/circuit integration develops. 35083
directional couplers based on transmission lines with corners 14479
dispersion of transmission lines on anisotropic substrates 37046
Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355

microwave integrated circuits continued

- expert system for microwave amplifier design 1544
- glass-based MIC 6 bit phase shifter for 6-18 GHz 1548
- GMIC technology for MMIC integration 8227
- GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
- grid oscillator and amplifier configurations 1541
- hairpin-shaped stripline split-ring resonators and their applications (*Japanese*) 21939
- hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
- interconnections, surface integral waveguide anal. 37004
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- Ka-band circular patch antenna/array, design 30344
- Ka-band HEMT power amp., 0.8 W, hybrid MIC implemen. 1500
- Ka-band two-stage HEMT power amp., 1 W, design/perform. 1502
- Lange coupler, multilayer thick film technol. 1276
- layered anisotropic media , impedance Green's fns. 1543
- low-noise active bandpass filter using stripline/microstrip 22001
- low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
- MHMIC technology for space appls. 8231
- microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
- microstrip sum-difference Magic-T ccts. for hybrid appls. 1314
- microstrip-coupled slotline hybrid ring couplers , wideband 1320
- MLS front-end, hybrid MIC using GaAs ASICs 1570
- MM-wave IC horn antennas, probe modelling 37088
- MM-wave oscillators for optically fed MMW phased array 1488
- MM-wave packaging trends 1364
- MM-wave power amp. using pseudomorphic HEMT, 60 GHz 1504
- modelling, linear, nonlinear and syst. simulation 35079
- multichannel Ka-band receivers, MMIC/MIC components 1596
- multichip T/R module packaging tech. 1600
- multiconductor lines, EM/cct. modelling 9983
- multilayer stripline ccts., PTH interconnect, equiv. cct. model 1318
- multilayered complex media , spectral-domain anal. 21996
- NRD-guide technology for ICs and planar antennas 28402
- optoelectronic MM-wave finline switches 1285
- oscillators, CAD and optimization program 14539
- packaging requirements for high volume wireless commun. 452
- parasitic coupling between transmission lines 1492
- partly metallized dielectric resonator, UHF oscillators appl. 28410
- patch antenna/oscillator integration 30221
- planar ccts., discontinuities and radiation 14537
- planar microwave discontinuities, network representation 35100
- planar microwave ICs, EM wave phenomena, FDTD anal. 1584
- pseudomorphic HEMT balanced MM-wave freq. doubler 1491
- QPSK modulator with C-band IF for VSAT appl. 35105
- semi-monolithic wideband VCO with output power control 1557
- SHF HBT amp., 8-14 GHz, 1W, hybrid microstrip implemen. 14531
- SHF microwave sampler cct., 1-20 GHz 1473
- SHF power amps. using multi-cell PBTs, 20 GHz perform. 1486
- shielded, rigorous mode identification techniques 1585
- shielded rectangular dielec. waveguides for MM-wave ICs 22013
- soft substrate methods for K-band integrated radar subsystems 8226
- superconductor perform. and technol. 35091
- thick-conductor multiple planar ring structs., capacit. charactn. 1471
- THz monolithic microwave antenna generation 14543
- UHF and L-band oscillators using thin-film resonators 35085
- uniplanar microstrip SSB mixer 28405
- via hole grounds in microstrip , full-wave modelling 1554
- vias in microstrip, model for interactive MIC/MMIC design 1553
- W-band quasioptical integrated PIN diode switch 1505
- wideband divider/combiner configs. using stripline MIC technol. 1290
- wideband integrated active slot antenna/amp., compact design 30248
- wideband tripler for X-band in microstrip 35096
- Al₂O₃ mfg. medium for microwave hybrid oscillators and amplifiers 28384
- GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
- GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (*Korean*) 28406
- GaAs FET microwave power amp., design study (*Korean*) 1474
- GaAs IC operating temp. estim. 35805
- GaAs MESFET microwave distributed amplifiers , hybrid IC form 14528
- GaAs freq. doublers using (M)MIC coplanar technol., 36 GHz 1547
- GaAs microwave power IC design , large-signal characts. 14527
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb tunnel junct. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
- TiCaBaCuO film based, microwave switch, phase shifter, control 23070
- YBaCuO resonator-stabilised coplanar hybrid oscillator 22019

microwave isolators

- SHF microwave sampler cct., 1-20 GHz 1473
- soft substrate methods for K-band integrated radar subsystems 8226
- GaAs MESFET MMICs, cct. techs. for linearisation 1566
- GaAs MMIC, AC-coupled linearised, class-AB 35093
- GaAs linearised MMICs, cct. designs 1589

microwave landing systems

- see also instrument landing systems*
- 95 GHz radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
- BMLS computer model, hypercube systems implemented 6134
- distance measuring eqipt. crit. area determ. 6148
- FAA studies and demonstrations 6133
- front-end, hybrid MIC using GaAs ASICs 1570
- MLS airborne eqipt. and transition from ILS (*French*) 19657
- single-chip integrated navig. syst. 31718
- GaAs ASICs for 5-GHz MLS front-end 1592

microwave limiters

- MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
- soft substrate methods for K-band integrated radar subsystems 8226
- solid-state power limiters, develop. 1296
- switching devices, electric load meas. 5770
- NbN, microstrip line, microwave limiter design 14480

microwave links

- 1.7 GHz indoor radio, space/freq. diversity meas. 29995
- 2.5 GHz multipath charact. meas., shielded buildings 29997
- 10.5 GHz band low cost microwave link, develop. 11124
- 12 GHz satellite link propag. meas. in Lae, Papua New Guinea 3262
- 20/30 GHz rain rate and fade distrib. in mid-Atlantic coast 36933
- 29 GHz radio systems for video distrib./transm. 11120
- 30/20 GHz satellite channels, BCH/RS code errors (*Japanese*) 30453
- 60 GHz radio links, component technol. develop. 18299
- 60-GHz communications technology and appls. 31182
- 128-QAM, 155 Mbit/s SONET digital radio system, perform. 4756
- 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015

microwave links continued

- 900/1800/2300 MHz, propag. into and within buildings 29999
- 918 Hz cross-campus links, multipath/polarisation, path loss effects 29992
- ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
- aircraft-satellite/ground links, slant paths 36929
- Altair, wireless in-building network, 18 GHz 38338
- automotive, vehicle to roadside communication expt. 7115
- balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
- C band LOS propag., fade statistics 18317
- CAD/CAA of lightwave/microwave systems 5028
- CDMA broadband-PCN, field test expts. 25090
- DACAR MM wave road traffic commun. link 18300
- digital cellular syst. develop., TDMA radio link control 38343
- digital microwave links, fading estim. from propag. data 3291
- digital microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
- digital microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
- digital microwave systs., operation and maintenance 24969
- digital radio, multilevel QAM, uncoded and trellis-coded 4780
- DS-SS broadband PCN, urban/suburban propag. model/meas. 25089
- electric utility communications network mgt. 30952
- EM ambient radiation in environment (*French*) 11116
- fading forecasting, meteorological anal. 11121
- fibre optic link for wideband RF/LO signal transm. 18466
- fibre optic links and GPS 31535
- fibre optic microwave links , laser harmonic gen./mixing 25148
- fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
- fibre-optic MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
- GEC-Marconi advances in microwave optoelectronics 31582
- gravity wave expts., space station, freq. stability meas. 19166
- HELITRAK, helicopter-tracking receiver system for TV OB links 18652
- HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- IF transversal filtering , periodically tapped delay line 18292
- indoor multipath propag. characts. directional dependence 36893
- indoor radio propag., freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
- indoor wireless commun., MM-wave channel meas. 29994
- inter-vehicle commun. syst., data transm. characts. 25086
- Ku-band LOS propag. over sea in Indonesia 36909
- L-band antenna, line-of-sight video data link appls. 30196
- lightwave/microwave transceiver module , 6 GHz, design 25175
- long-haul/short-haul communications , appls. 4776
- LOS freq.-reuse links, cross-polarisation discrimination 38322
- LOS link, fading/ground refl. 36906
- LOS links, enhancements 36903
- LOS microwave links, statistical characts. 18316
- LOS microwave links over SE India, performance 36907
- LOS network computing on a terrain model 18314
- LOS propag. channels with freq. selective fading 36904
- LuckyNet 2.5 Gbit 23 mile radio link 4777
- medium bandwidth microwave channel dynamics 36905
- micro-cell-based personal communications network 18348
- microcell propag. meas. for three antenna heights 36890
- microcellular LOS syst. design, path loss and delay spread 31211
- microcellular LOS systs., propag. meas. and modelling 29988
- microcellular radio, 2.6 GHz band multipath characts. meas. 31227
- microwave ovens, RFI emissions standards impact 7171
- millimeter wave applications and technology trends 31181
- MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
- MM-wave indoor radio systems , bit rate perform. 11093
- MM-wave monolithic transmitter for 38 GHz PCN 11130
- MM-wave/microwave appls. in European vehicle commun./control 4838
- MMICs for 16QAM digital microwave transmitters/receivers (*Japanese*) 35075
- mobile communication, signal attenuation by obstacles (*Korean*) 9937
- multi-frequency links, for spacecraft Doppler tracking 38588
- optical fibre RF and microwave transm. 18438
- opto-electronics in Europe 5024
- Philips DRL family of digital microwave radio systems 18312
- Philips IRT 2000 digital microwave radio system props. 18313
- photonic CAD for high speed fiber-optic links 38527
- point-multipoint networks atten./interf. 38303
- post-detection pulse characteristics prediction using FFT 31187
- power system telecom. network, integrated monitoring syst. (*Chinese*) 18315
- private telecommunications systems, developing markets, Poland/USSR 256
- propagation modelling, urban areas (*German*) 36935
- public Alpine wireless network 38325
- radiocommunications, optoelectronics appls. 11123
- radiowave propag. model verification for rural/urban areas 36891
- Raduga-2 radio relay equipment 24972
- railway automatic fare collection, contact free IC-cards 11104
- rain atten. in 12 GHz slant paths in equatorial areas 23809
- receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
- S-band video links , directly-modulated, DRO transmitter 11111
- satellite communications, attenuation modelling/calc. 16891
- satellite digital audio broadcasting , trellis-coded CDM 18390
- SAW filters and devices (*Japanese*) 22971
- SCM fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286
- SDH compatible 18 GHz link block-coded modulation (*Italian*) 4767
- SDH microwave radio systems , perform. and config. 4755
- SDH radio-relay systems for regional areas 4757
- spectrum allocation for 31350
- spectrum sharing between microwave links/PCS 31296
- SR500 multi-address microwave commun., power station appl. (*Chinese*) 39962
- substations remote supervisory control, digital microwave commun. (*Chinese*) 24645
- super-mini field pick-up unit and appls. (*Japanese*) 5306
- terrestrial microwave relays, tri-reflector offset antennas 16974
- time synchronisation via geosynchronous telecommunication satellites 31410
- transversal equalizer for self-interference passing adjacent channels (*Japanese*) 4778
- vehicle-vehicle commun., propagation effects 25088
- video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link 4935
- VSAT networks for derestricted Europe 31395
- GaAs MESFET power amplifiers for microwave communications 8192
- GaAs MMIC image rejection down-converter for point-to-multipoint communication 1531
- GaAs MMIC image rejection downconverter for L-/S-band 1478

microwave measurement

see also microwave imaging; microwave reflectometry
 1.7 GHz indoor radio, space/freq. diversity meas. 29995
 2.4/4.75/11.5 GHz indoor radio propagation meas. 29996
 2-D active grid antenna arrays, transm. line equiv. cct. 30340
 2D modelling of antenna pattern meas. at MM waves 30180
 2.GHz multipath charact. meas., shielded buildings 29997
 3D ultrawideband scatt., opto-electronically switched antennas 30029
 4 GHz microwave moisture meter, design 11996
 94 GHz integrated horn monopulse antenna, advances 37089
 900 MHz indoor propagation meas. 29998
 900/1800/2300 MHz, propag. into and within buildings 29999
 918 Hz cross-campus links, multipath/polarisation, path loss effects 29992
 1700 MHz indoor narrowband radio propag. meas. syst. 31845
 1700 MHz outdoor microcell meas. 30010
 A/D convertor, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780
 acousto-optic microwave freq. meter , series type 9345
 aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
 antenna, noisy environ. meas., true radiation pattern 37081
 antenna swept freq. gain meas., 33 to 50 GHz 23884
 antenna testing, mini compact range measurement system 30142
 antenna-coupled thermal detectors of MM-wave radiation 31888
 antenna/RCS meas. systs. design, optimal 32040
 atmosphere boundary layer, 60 GHz radiometry 32574
 automated tuner systems for power/noise charactn. 31848
 automatic spectrum analyzer syst. for satcom channel meas. 31852
 bolometer mount efficiency calib., automatic meas. set-up (German) 31844
 broadband complex permitt. meas., biological appl. 5992
 broadband material charact., microstrip/stripline field applicator 39027
 broadband quasi-microstrip anisotropic antennas 37215
 BT Labs., 11 GHz dual-beam atten. meas. 3301
 BT Labs. radiometric meas. 3297
 BT Labs. satellite co-polar meas. 3298
 BT Labs. satellite crosspolar meas. 3299
 calorimeter for EM pulses energy meas. 32038
 ceramic composites, high temp., microwave dielec. meas. 39009
 chiral and bi-isotropic media, microwave material parameters meas. 5774
 clouds, internal gravity wave detect. by radio-brightness 19697
 coal moisture, continuous meas. method 39092
 coal moisture determ. by microwave technique 5836
 coaxial dielectrometer with re-entrant cavity, field anal. 5726
 coherent optical receivers, IF adjustment/control (German) 31487
 complex permittivity meas., dielec. rod resonator method 5724
 complex permittivity measurements at freqs. up to 20 GHz, open-ended coaxial line refl. 5731
 contactless meas. of bulk lifetime and surface recomb. vel. 25671
 coplanar stripline , design, charactn., MMIC appls. 1239
 corrosion detection method, MM wave 5765
 dielectric meas. of solids at near MM wavelengths 39015
 dielectric probe for permittivity/permeability meas. 5779
 dielectric props. meas. of materials, cavity tech. 19140
 dielectric thin samples meas. of MM-wavelength 19144
 dielectrics meas. methods 39018
 direct electrooptic sampling tech. for ICs, voltage calib. 5434
 distance measuring system 39041
 dual polarisation RCS-meas. facilities, comparison 11446
 electro-optic microwave meas. system, GHz to MHz freq. conversion 5778
 electro-optic sampling of microwave signals using semicond. laser (Chinese) 39030
 EM anechoic chamber, reflection coefficients, expt. study 19167
 EM coupled 4-patches subarray, elect. design 37213
 EMI shielding effectiveness, sample thickness/fibre aspect ratio effects 16921
 empirical screening effectiveness, meas. to 18 GHz 3318
 EPR spectrometer for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
 ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
 European Polar Platform, shielding effectiveness of CFRP panels 6115
 ferrites, polycrystalline, microwave charactn. 35995
 film thickness meas., low-cost instrument 5804
 film thickness measurement, microstrip structure based instrument 39039
 FMCW/CM radar level meas. system for industrial appl. 12031
 GHz TEM cell for antenna parameters meas. 37083
 Goonhilly earth station, 11 GHz beacon meas. 3300
 gravity wave expts., space station, freq. stability meas. 19166
 ground-based radiometer calib., tip curve appl. 39537
 hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
 helical slow wave struct. for perm. 39012
 HF package elec. charactn. techs. and instrum. 13739
 high power on-wafer pulsed active load pull syst. 25422
 high temp. superconds., surface resistance meas. tech. 19133
 HP 85070A probe appl. to permitt. meas. 11987
 HTS, surface impedance meas., dielec. resonator method 5723
 HTS films, MM-wave surface resist. meas. 5771
 HTSC thin films and devices, microwave charactn. 36048
 IC interconnect transmission line charactn., S-parameter-based 2034
 IC on-wafer high-frequency device characterization 9015
 Indian ground-based radar wind systs. and meas. 32583
 indoor multipath propag. characts. directional dependence 36893
 indoor radio propag., freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
 indoor wireless commun., MM-wave channel meas. 29994
 interferometry meas. of av. electron dens. in Tokamak 25669
 IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 Ka-band propag. meas. at JPL for OLYMPUS 36881
 Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
 Ku-band satellite-ground propag. meas. in Indonesia 36924
 level meas. by microwave radar , and appls. 25438
 linear array, isolated baluns fed, power dissipation 30324
 linear multiport networks, noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 liquid, complex dielec. permittivity meas. 39014
 longitudinal EM fields detection in air 39021
 low sidelobe antenna patterns, test ranges comparison 23924
 low-loss materials, dielec. const./loss tangent meas. 39010
 Luneburg lens antenna with photonic sensors, appls. 30263
 MCM materials, elec. charactn. 464
 microcell propag. meas. for three antenna heights 36890
 microcellular radio, 2.6 GHz band multipath characts. meas. 31227
 microstrip antenna arrays, broadband gap-coupled, anal. 37214
 microstrip antennas, IR dielectric loss visualisation 10047
 microstrip array, 12 GHz multilayer, HTS feed network, expt. 28356
 microstrip array, superconducting 4-element, design 30370

microwave measurement continued

microstrip arrays, antennas, radial line fed, radiation props. (Japanese) 37191
 microstrip cryogenic Ka-band antennas, meas. tech 23916
 microstrip devices, S-parameter meas. using calib. ANA 8162
 microstrip dielec. const. meas. and text of CAD models 35016
 microstrip lines/spiral inductors in MCM-D technol. , microwave charactn. 22006
 milk, EM props. at 2.45 GHz 27345
 millimetre/submillimetre wave radiometer systems 11773
 mismatched devices, microwave noise meas. accuracy 5769
 MLS distance meas. equipt. crit. area determ. 6148
 MM wave antenna meas. instrum. 23892
 MM wave reflector antenna, far field prediction, phase retrieval 23920
 MM-wave automatic freq. meas. using standing wave pattern (Chinese) 38998
 MM-wave backscatt. from snowcover, polarimetric observations 39558
 MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
 MM-wave heterodyne system quasi-optical techniques 8182
 MM-wave IC horn antennas, probe modelling 37088
 MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
 MM-wave MODFET LNAs, design and charactn. 22009
 MM-wave phase-imaging system for plasma diagnostics (Japanese) 39026
 MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288
 MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
 MM/subMM EM radiation freq. meas. , Josephson effect use 5705
 MMIC electro-optic probing, Fabry-Persot enhanced tech. 28412
 MMIC on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
 MMIC package, two-port thick-film design, loss meas. 14545
 MMICs/MICs, testing strategy/test fixtures 14534
 mobile radio environ. dual antenna meas. of angular distrib. 29991
 mobile radio polarisation diversity, comparison of propag. meas./prediction 30014
 moisture content meas. by dielec. ring resonator freq. shift 35952
 multifrequency radiometers, perform. for atmospheric propag. prediction 39556
 multiport ANA, implement. and calib. 18793
 noise meas. of microwave devices 19164
 Olympus propag. expt. at Virginia Tech., radiometers use 38388
 on-site earth station antenna verification 38396
 on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high-T_c superconds. 25665
 On-wafer thermal probing system for semicond. device charactn. 38766
 open resonator sensors for process control, moisture/density meas. 25441
 optical fibres, hermetic C coated, charactn. techniques 23150
 optoelectronic transient characterization of ultrafast devices 2196
 package interconnects , meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
 package self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
 packaged two-port linear active devices , noise de-embedding 14497
 particle/shock vel., microwave interferometry 25917
 passive atomic frequency standards , microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
 permittivity meas., transmission/reflection method, intercomparison 39011
 phosphate rock, dielectric microwave props. determ. 5733
 picosecond elec. sampling using scanning force microscope 19093
 picosecond mm-wave spectrosc. using GaAs ccts. 19165
 polarimetric imaging with receiver only rotation 11994
 polarimetric meas. algm. for target reconstruction 31691
 polymer plate, nondestructive control, X-band 811
 precipitation and snow cover class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
 pulse energy meas. using adiabatic calorimeter 38996
 pulsed active load pull system , on wafer, MMIC and FET meas. 1441
 pulsed sources, EM fields, IR mapping 39029
 radar Ka-band full polarisation scatt. matrix meas. 11439
 radar scatt., conducting/dielec. targets in resonance region 36821
 radiation emission from microwave ovens, health risk evaluation 19520
 radiometer quasi-optical coupled slot antenna mixer 11775
 radiometric calibration, liquid He absolute reference cold load 11714
 radiometry, dust effect modelling 12510
 RAM, complex permitt./permeab. meas., microwave freq. 32030
 RAM materials, microwave meas. techniques, review 38612
 RAM materials in aerospace industry, EM props. meas. techniques 38613
 rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
 rectilinear motion of object meas. in cavity resonator 21937
 relative complex permittivity at microwave frequencies , s/c method improvement 5730
 research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
 resistive package interconnection, short-pulse propag. tech. 21097
 SAR, polarimetric calibration using gridded trihedral reflector 25245
 SAR calibration, ESTEC ERS-1 results 25241
 SAR inflight patterns, ground-based meas., calibration 25242
 SAR microwave penetration meas. using spectrum analyzers 25246
 SAR polarimetric meas., propag. props. of forest canopy 30026
 SAR ultra-wideband polarimetric imaging, reflectors in foliage 31694
 seafloor sediment moisture determination, microwave equipment 39535
 semiconductor epitaxial layer, microwave cond. monitoring 11984
 semiconductor wafer, Hall mobility meas., waveguide probe (Chinese) 19172
 semiconductor wafer, microwave scatt., rel. to lifetime meas. 23794
 SHF microwave sampler cct., 1-20 GHz 1473
 signal meas., electro-optical sampling 25667
 small dielectric objects of arbitrary shape , moisture meas. 5838
 small phase object enhanced nearfield resolution 39049
 small-signal meas., characterization of HEMTs and high T_c superconductors 1443
 snow cover and precip. class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
 SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
 solid-state microwave devices, operating/test conditions 1417
 spacecraft RF instrument front-end design 11774
 spectral inverse scatt. for permitt. profiles reconstr., filtering effect 16848
 stratosphere O₃ and temp. meas. by radiometry 32575
 strip line resonators, data reduction for Q meas. 1268
 superconducting re-entrant cavity transducer for gravitational radiation antenna 5495
 sweepable freq. synthesizers for microwave test equip. 11745
 switching devices, electric load meas. 5770
 thermal radiometry to detect. cancer in deep tissues 5994
 THF transmitter/receiver syst. for phase/magnitude meas. 5474
 thick film resistors, HF microwave charactn./test fixture 19169
 thick-film microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993

microwave measurement continued

- thickness monitor for conducting films using microwave probe 5805
thin films, surface resistivity meas. using open-ended coaxial line 19141
thin substrates, dielec. const. meas. using open-ended coaxial line 19141
through-line deembedding procedure 5777
thru-match-short calibration for time domain network analysis 5775
time-domain network analyzers, calibration procedure 5776
TM₀₁₀ cavity dielec. meas., numerical anal. 1277
total power radiometer for atmospheric research 12512
transmission line permittivity/permeability determ., nonlinear regression method 19143
transmission sensors for process control 18845
tuned UHF physical quantity meter 11995
two-port ANA calib. tech. 18798
two-port noise parameter extraction, accuracy improve. 5783
two-port passive devices, HF test fixture 5473
two-terminal devices charactn. using coaxial test fixture 28390
UHF propag. losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892
ultrawideband SAR, sampling and propagation loss effects 5057
ultrawideband single channel mobile diagnostic system 5457
VHF/UHF ultrawideband scatt. meas., targets in foliage 30027
VXI power meter, for ATE, model 58542, 10 MHz-40 GHz 31999
wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
water, complex permitt. meas., waveguide cavity perturbation method 25659
X-band, lossy permitt. materials 15466
X-band cavity microwave resonator characts. determ., automated 25668
XLPE, water-treed, dielec. study at microwave freqs. 29065
AlGaAs, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028
Au/WSiN/GaAs MESFET, fully ion-implanted, microwave and ultra-low noise performance 35044
GaAs MESFET, speed and noise performance of direct ion-implanted devices 35043
GaAs MESFET/HEMT, parasitic resists. and inductances 5718
GaAs Schottky diode charactn., microstrip meas. system 5772
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382
InGaAs HEMT, pseudomorphic, large-signal waveform measurement 1442
(InGa)PAs mesa struct. LD, impedance reproducibility 3015
MMIC sampling wafer probe, 500 GHz bandwidth 35089
Nd:LiYF₄ laser FM mode-locking at 2.85 GHz using a microwave resonant optical modulator 9526
Rb frequency standard, miniaturised, line inhomogeneity effects 25404
YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} inverted microstrip resonator for surface resistance meas. 35019
YIG-tuned FET oscillator, 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431

microwave-optical double resonance

- polyparaphenylenevinylene, LED, electroluminesc.-detected mag. resonance 29519

microwave oscillators

see also *Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators*

- 4.2 GHz dielec. resonator osc. with low phase noise 8191
4 GHz microwave moisture meter, design 11996
10 GHz VCO with dielectric/microstrip line resonator (*Japanese*) 21941
21 GHz phase-locked oscillators, perform. comparison of three versions 1388
60 GHz radio links, component technol. develop. 18299
60-GHz communications technology and appls. 31182
88 mm band phase-locked oscillator (*Chinese*) 14499
Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
asynchronous autodyne, mode amplitude control 1423
backward wave oscillator with finite structure length, starting current 1779
backward wave peniotron oscillator, nonstationary theory/simul. 35212
broadband band-pass filter with variable centre freq. 8178
broadband tuning oscillator using MSW resonators (*Japanese*) 14501
BWO, plasma filled, relativistic high power type 1781
CAA, periodic steady-state response by extrapolation 27912
carcinotron, 280 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490
chaos, microwave oscillators, IMPATT and Gunn diode types 28391
clinotron, tuning/mechanical control of amplitude-freq. charact. 8493
corrugated wall waveguides, field lines, Poynting vectors 10000
coupled-oscillator arrays for millimeter-wave power-combining and mode-locking 3484
crossed-field amplifiers and oscillators, noise generation 8487
cusptron oscillator, anal. and calc. (*Chinese*) 35205
DRO, directly-modulated for S-band video links 11111
DRO HEMT oscillator integrated with CPW/aperture coupled patch antenna 1392
DRO noise and tuning characts., design eval. 8203
DROs, fast-start pulse-primed without phase-noise degrad. 1438
Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
ERR spectrometer for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
FET active notch antenna cct., SHF design 10049
FET oscillator element for spatially injection locked arrays 1455
foiless diode driven split cavity oscillator 1764
grid oscillator and amplifier configurations 1541
gyrotron BWO with tapered mag. fields, efficiency enhancement 8505
gyrotron oscillator, sideband mode competition 16345
HBT DRO oscillator noise, 1/f noise, upconversion 1424
HEMT 4 GHz miniaturized low-noise DRO 1437
HEMT monolithic IC image rejection mixer 8232
HEMT-based MMIC oscillator, pseudomorphic, opt. control 22016
hybrid MMIC/HTS Ku-band oscillator and amplifier ICs 1499
injection locking anal., appl. of harmonic-balance method 1357
injection-locked gyrotron backward-wave oscillator 28521
injection-locked oscillators, 360° phase shifting 21972
intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
Josephson fluxon oscillators, coupling to high-Q resonators 2498
K-band monolithic MESFET DRO, design/perform. 1463
K-band push-push DRO, design and construct. (*Korean*) 1373
klystron oscillator characts. meas., regulated power supply 14810
ku band VCO converter IC 22000
L-band VCOs with low phase noise (*Chinese*) 14500
lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
low noise oscillators 981
low-noise, temp.-controlled, phase locking 8196
low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
magnetron, cylindrical, oscillations build-up, nonlinear theory 8472
MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition appls. 1468
MESFET MMIC oscillators, phase noise reduction technique 1496
MESFET oscillator, direct opt. subharmonic injection locking 21985
MESFET oscillator in single side source grounded config. 28403
MIC, CAD and optimization program 14539
miniature optically pumped Cs beam resonator 31819
MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
MM-wave quasi-optical harmonic power combination 21946
MM-wave quasi-optical second harmonic spatial power combiner 1457
MM-wave VCO, field anal. and CAD 8183
MMIC 1.8 GHz LC VCO 21993
MMIC agile tuning VCO, 5.9 to 16.3 GHz 1522
MMIC components for X- and Ku-band satellite systs. 35103
MMIC low phase noise local oscillators, technol. (*Japanese*) 35076
MMIC oscillators, new phase noise reduction 1565
mode-locked arrays, automatic beam scanning 30364
MSW, phase noise, expt. studies 36040
MSW delay line oscillator, multifreq. oscills./mode locking 21953
multichannel Ka-band receivers, MMIC/MIC components 1596
multiple element oscillators, power combining tech. 1452
multiple element oscillators using power combining 21979
NRD-guide exciters, anal. and appl. 35022
O-type resonant oscillators, starting characts., magnetostatic effect 8491
open cavities for gyrotrons, oscillators 14806
optically fed MMW phased array, oscillator design 1488
oscillator, S-parameter design and computer algm. 35059
PASOTRON high energy microwave source, develop. 8497
patch antenna/oscillator integration 30221
peniotron oscillator, second cyclotron harmonic 22154
peniotron oscillator design for high power microwaves 22149
periodic spatial power combining MESFET oscillator 1396
phase noise reduction using neg. resist. compensation 28371
phased array antenna, C-band, optically controlled 30356
planar MESFET grid oscillators using gate feedback 14495
plasma filled radiation sources, self-induced distrib. feedback 8501
quartz resonators, surface transverse wave 20909
quasi-optical stabilisation of MM-wave sources 1408
radar, microwave oscillator, relativistic electron beam 5099
radio-pulse self-excited, natural noise effect 7834
receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
relativistic backward wave oscillators, theory and expt. 8502
relativistic BWO, theory and expt. 22160
RTD diode oscillator for LO SIS receiver appls. 28365
sampling heads perform signal processing 31874
semi-monolithic wideband VCO with output power control 1557
split cavity oscillator, magnetic modes, dispersion anal. 8489
superconducting cavity oscillator, sapphire loaded, tunable and fixed, phase noise 1287
superconducting cavity stabilised oscillators 38739
synchronisation using photoconductive harmonic mixer 1358
synthesizers in space 32530
time/freq. precision, overview 14237
transistor oscillator/amplifier quasioptical grids 21992
tube amplifiers and oscillators, unified study 8480
tuned oscillators, YIG resonator, CAD 14513
UHF and L-band oscillators using thin-film resonators 35085
varactor-tuned, broad-banding of tuning ratio 1447
VCO, broadband, microstrip techniques 21574
VCO, direct freq. config. 1.8 GHz, CAD/simul. 35060
VCO linearization scheme using analog multipliers 8179
VCOs, quasi-optical array using MESFETs/varactors 1456
vircator, nonresonant virtual cathode oscillator, s-band 8486
virkator virtual cathode, microwave oscilln. prod. 22138
virtual cathode microwave generators, high-power, PIC simul. (*Chinese*) 35207
virtual-cathode microwave system, freq. spectrum 22139
W-band injection locked pulsed IMPATT source 28379
W-band TUNNETT diodes as self-oscillating mixers 28359
X-band frequency discriminator for ultra-low phase noise 28350
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, 15 GHz, low phase noise 1579
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ., method 35058
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, X-band design 1578
AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
GaAs 23 GHz MESFET MMIC DRO as self-oscillating mixer 1556
GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
GaAs MESFET RF oscillators, direct optical injection locking 28392
GaAs MESFET nonlinear microwave oscillator IC, CAD 14526
GaAs MIMIC on SI substr. 28394
GaAs MMIC L-band transmitter/receiver ccts. 1528
GaAs MMIC quartz-lock oscillator, sampling phase/freq. detect. 1555
GaAs PIN-avalanche diodes, CW MM-wave power generation 28358
GaAs TUNNETT diodes for V-band/W-band power generation 1451
GaAs monolithic Q-band MESFET VCO 1521
GaAs monolithic broadband variable ring oscillator 1526
GaAs pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
GaAs/AlAs micro resonator modulator, design, fabrication, fine tuning 7833
Nb-AlO_x-Nb relaxation oscillating SQUIDS 28380
NbN-Nb₂O₅-Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
Si MMIC, SIMMWIC technique, status and trends 8230
Si bipolar YTO, 2 to 22 GHz low phase noise 1436
YBaCuO resonator-stabilised coplanar hybrid oscillator 22019
YIG thin-film oscillators, low phase noise high spectral purity 2474
YIG-tuned FET oscillator, 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431

microwave parametric amplifiers

- Josephson junction, self-reson, and RF induced states 29206
Josephson parametric amplifier, subharmonic, pumping, noise 29205

microwave parametric oscillators

- Josephson junction, annular, soliton chains 29199
Josephson junction, long, phase locking 29198
Josephson soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
Josephson transmission lines, fluxon prop. 29197
quantum flux parametron, noise anal. 2499

microwave power transmission

- 20 TW global electric power system, lunar-based 20285
35 and 94 GHz rectifying antennas for power beaming 19927
35 GHz rectennas implemented by patch & by microstrip dipole antenna 1390
100 kW power supplying satellite, feasibility study 19625

microwave power transmission continued

- adaptive system, antenna illumination tapers synthesis 19917
- beam power systems for satellite constellations 19916
- C-band rectenna array, microwave powered appls. 30325
- high power microwaves, appls. 8142
- Himalayan Rectangle hydroelectric power space transmission 20257
- LEO to GEO transport vehicles using power beaming 19922
- magnicon for space power beaming 19923
- power improvement using sunlight 19932
- rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
- satellites using phased array antennas 19931
- solar power satellite energy transmission, enabler technology 20302
- solar power satellite energy transmission using cyclotron-wave convertor 19951
- solar power satellite magnetron radiation cooling perform. 14807
- solar power satellite microwave power transm. antenna synthesis 20266
- solar power satellite microwave power transmission, magnetron appls. 20308
- solar power satellite microwave transmission system antennas 19925
- solar power satellite rectenna using microstrip antennas 19926
- solar power satellites, beam power options for the Moon 20296
- solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
- solar power satellites, donor-acceptor power supply appls. 20295
- solar power satellites, electric utility assess. method 20280
- solar power satellites, energy source technology overview 20277
- solar power satellites, international demonstration concepts 20309
- solar power satellites, METS microwave power transmission expt. 20307
- solar power satellites, microwave power transmission technologies 20294
- solar power satellites, power transmission/conversion options 20273
- space based power station microwave power beaming 19924
- space power focusing reflector concept, lightweight 19920
- space power transmission, planning research programme 19919
- Space Shuttle expts. 19921
- space thermonuclear power station, spacecraft/terrestrial appls. 20161
- SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 20310
- terrestrial/space power systems, life-cycle energy considerations 20275

microwave propagation *see radiowave propagation*

microwave reflectometers *see microwave reflectometry; reflectometers*

microwave reflectometry

- see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry*
- antenna array monitoring using six-port junctions 30354
- antenna phased array beamsteering using six-port junctions 30355
- DFB heterodyne system with microwave refl., photodiode meas. 2747
- dielectric loss meas. using nonresonant reflection cavity 39008
- fusion reactor plasma diagnostics by microwave reflectometry 25670
- granular media dielectric meas., coaxial/open-ended probes 32028
- JET project MM wave plasma meas. systems 19163
- MM-wave ANA using single six-port reflectometer 32037
- mm-wave six-port reflectometer in W-band (French) 32039
- photodiode, high-speed, microwave reflectometry meas. 16261
- photodiode optoelectronic response charactn. 11991
- polarimetric sub-MM-wave reflectometry, real-time quasi-optics 5768
- polarimetric submillimetre-wave reflectometry, quasi-optical syst. 25664
- six-part reflectometer calibration method 19161
- six-port reflectometer calibration, sliding termination 25666
- six-port reflectometers, PTB waveguide type, calib. methods (German) 31812
- ultrawideband radar facility and target returns 5086
- GaAs MESFET, MM-wave active load-pull meas. 35049

microwave region *see microwaves*

microwave sintering *see sintering*

microwave spectra

- see also molecular vibration; paramagnetic resonance*
- submm using heterodyne receiver with mixer, using pumped submm laser 25316

microwave spectrometers

- see also magnetic resonance spectrometers*
- cavity gas cell, triple modulation tech. 39032
- cavity spectrometer, ethylene oxide sterilisation appl. 32041
- spectrometers for broadband mm-wave radioastronomy 38633
- submm heterodyne receiver mixer using pumped submm laser 25316

microwave spectroscopy

- see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance*
- absorption spectroscopy of reactive vapors 5766
- dielectric broadband meas., coherent microwave transient spectroscopy 39016
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- picosecond mm-wave spectroc. using GaAs ccts. 19165
- upper atmos. sub-mm-wave heterodyne spectroc. and rem. sens. 26126
- X-band ESR, whispering gallery dielec. resonator 14472
- InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219

microwave thermography *see microwave imaging*

microwave tubes

- see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; gyrotrons; relativistic electron beam tubes*
- active coaxial undulator for microwave devices 35211
- amplifiers and oscillators, unified study 8480
- amplifiers with field emitter arrays, design and anal. 28526
- ampltrons, effect of operating regime on harmonics 1775
- Arthur Lee Samuel (1901-90), biography 21193
- carcinotron, 280 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490
- Cherenkov plasma amplifier, microwave radiation propagation 22137
- crossed-field amp., noise generation, computer, studies 22141
- crossed-field amplifier, electron density and RF field 1761
- cuspotron oscillator, anal. and calc. (Chinese) 35205
- delay lines, dispersion curves calc. (French) 1771
- development environment for computing sequence (French) 1772
- electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
- foillid diode driven split cavity oscillator 1764
- gated field-emitter cathodes for high-power microwave applications 28527
- high-power level microwave sources, overview (French) 1768
- intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
- klystron, 140 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490
- numerical methods used in Microwave Tube Department (French) 1770
- O-type resonant oscillators, starting characts., magnetostatic effect 8491
- orotron anal., network-theoretical approach 35202
- peniotron oscillator, second cyclotron harmonic 22154
- reflex diode microwave source, nonlinear dynamics 8485

microwave tubes continued

- s-band field emission test fixture 28510
- Smith-Purcell amplifiers, noise characteristics 28530
- space based power station microwave power beaming 19924
- space microwave tubes, durability and reliability (French) 1773
- spatiotemporally modulated e⁻ beams, gyroharmonic radiation, nonlin. theory 22140
- state of the art, evolution, perspectives (French) 1766
- SUPER-RELTRON, high power microwave tube, anal./expt. 1765
- vacuum tubes, electron-circuit interactions, AC space-charge effect 8494
- viricator, nonresonant virtual cathode oscillator, s-band 8486
- virikator virtual cathode, microwave oscilln. prod. 22138
- virtual cathode microwave generators, high-power, PIC simul. (Chinese) 35207
- virtual-cathode microwave system, freq. spectrum 22139
- W-Sc₂O₃ impregnated cathodes, electron emission, surface composition (French) 1748

microwave video distribution systems *see microwave links; television broadcasting*

microwaves

- 3D TML symm. condensed node model, adsorbing boundary conditions 3279
- autonomous MM-wave radar guidance system 12597
- dielectric 2D periodic structures, dispersion anal. method 3295
- fluidized bed reactor, microwave heated, resonance freqs. study 754
- high power microwaves, appls. 8142
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- military microwaves conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 13490
- multimedia self-training package for teaching microwave basics 27458
- polarimetric signatures, forested canopy 36887
- police, traffic radar operators, microwave exposure levels 31644
- scattering from 2D periodic surfaces, method of lines 3294
- time-delay modulator using fibre-optic dispersion 2551
- transurethral microwave thermotherapy 12299
- variable time delay of microwave signals using opt. fibre 36149
- HgCdTe IR detector, microwaves effect obs. 18893

Mie theory *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

migration-enhanced epitaxy *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*

MIL-STD-1553B data bus *see military standards; system buses*

military administrative data processing *see military computing*

military ADP *see military computing*

military computing

- see also command and control systems; logistics data processing*
- 3D head position prediction using recurrent neural nets 30516
- 1553-ACE Advanced Communication Engine 38075
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
- air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
- aircraft keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489
- aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
- anti-air warfare systems, simulation and validity 19801
- C² system, formal security policy model 26164
- C² systems, multilevel security 26165
- Carco Electronics Model S-9000 IR flight motion simulator 19598
- channelized receiving technology, HF resolution/distrib. 39604
- combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
- communication system planning with PC-based DSS (Polish) 26167
- computer architecture for image anal. 17622
- distributed appl. designed with MASCO in Ada, military 10890
- distributed interactive simulation for military training/testing 24692
- ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
- fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
- fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
- FLAMES, Force Level Anal. and Mission Effectiveness Simul. 39612
- flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
- flight simulation for training, Navy use 19807
- forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
- Gulf Range target control using RAJPO GPS equipt. 6248
- IDA-NET decision aid for battlefield comm. net. configuration 4839
- IR signature modelling, US Army perspective 26193
- Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
- kinetic energy projectiles, active damping simulation 19595
- large scale troop movement modelling 19804
- Lincoln Lab. MM-wave SAR imaging system 11497
- MAXGAUSS, optimal algo. for stationary radar threat location 6243
- MCM target recognition processor for military platforms 32623
- MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
- missiles, multimode seekers, simulation techniques 19808
- MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
- multi-platform avionics, environmental definition 39492
- multiple hypothesis tracking by structured branching 19779
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- naval engagement scenario modelling, phased array radar perform 38597
- NAVSSI project, electronic navigation chart develop. 5159
- neural nets based combat signal processing enhancement 39605
- passive real time threat emitter location, multiprocessor software 32633
- Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
- pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
- pollution prevention in weapon system acquisition 39608
- radar cross-section prediction of cylinder and cone-cylinder target meas. data 19784
- radar effectiveness eval., ECMES model 38599
- radar systems, modelling/simulation conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33769
- RADSIM high fidelity radar and EW simulation 38598
- RAM expert system for weapon systems 6239
- rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
- resource management/radar scheduling and mission scenario displays 19803
- simulation of weapon recoil effects on light weight combat vehicles 19761
- simulation testing, nontraditional approach 19805
- sonar console simulation, AN/SQQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
- sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
- Soviet antisatellite (ASAT) system model 19806
- tactical air-to-ground mission information acquisition using concept mapping 32642

military computing continued

- target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
- target tracking with multipoint predictive neural network, shell trajectories 32632
- Tomahawk Missile engagement planning, expert system 12582
- US Air Force data security programme 12589
- vehicle platoon control system 6244

military equipment

- see also aircraft; military standards; military systems; ships*
- 3D MCM packaging, air-bridge plated-wire system 14753
- 44 GHz receiver for UK SKYNET military commun. satellites 11232
- 1553-ACE Advanced Communication Engine 38075
- active phased arrays for multi-mode airborne radar 17005
- adaptive nulling antenna for military satellite communications 3495
- air search radar, signal processor retrofit 11434
- airborne 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
- aircraft, fighter, nonlin. post-stall control, dyn. inversion 39620
- aircraft, fighter, uncertain, structured singular value control design 39617
- aircraft, Herbst manoeuvre, fixed H^∞ control with feedback 32636
- aircraft radar signatures, RCS meas. 31684
- arms control treaty verification, radiation hodoscope appl. 26191
- ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
- asynchronous chirp waveform Fourier transformer 7847
- avionics integrated processor architecture 6125
- Avionics Integrity Program durability FEA 19605
- broadband EMI filters using ceramic capacitors 8037
- C-17A avionics, mission computer/display subsystem 39496
- C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
- capacitors, HV low-inductance dual-dielec., for exploding foils 8256
- chips packaging schemes, economic comparison 13697
- cockpit develop., third-generation 12448
- colour helmet-mounted displays in tactical environment 19614
- colour LCD helmet-mounted display, low-cost 19617
- composite standard electronic modules for Navy avionics 455
- composites develop. for packaging 425
- composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
- crossed-field amplifiers and magnetron, developments (French) 1769
- cryogenic wafer prober for FPA readout ICs 18954
- digital RF memory for ECM, harmonics reduction 32635
- DRAM, dual-port, for digital RF memory 21759
- DVITS digital video imaging transmission system 24308
- electronic components, reliability assurance overview 19799
- electronics OEM, cleaning challenges 345
- EMI filter design for mission crit. appl. 14399
- Enhance Position Location Reporting System 6242
- European Fighter Aircraft, reliab. mgt. 19794
- fibre optic technol. for aircraft, review 6121
- fibre optic transmitter and receiver for military avionics 6123
- fibre optic transmitters/receivers, digital, military appls. 32628
- fibre optical connector for military optical backplanes 16069
- fibre-optic interferometric push-pull hydrophones 19770
- fighter aircraft engines, control systs. 26095
- flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
- FPA Dewars, second generation, TI develop. 18880
- GPS airborne miniaturised receiver, design and perform. 6130
- GPS navigation for mobile ground-based missiles 5154
- GPS/INS integration architectures for military appl. 5142
- Gulf Range target control using RAJPO GPS eqpt. 6248
- HCFC solvent, defluxing option in military/commercial facility 1697
- head mounted displays, high-definition, perform. characts. 5664
- helmet mounted display, conformal/body-axis attitude information 19592
- helmet mounted display, integrated goggle/head tracking system 19610
- helmet mounted displays, conf., USA (Apr. 1992) 13502
- helmet-mounted display for the night attack mission 19615
- helmet-mounted displays in combat aircraft cockpit 19612
- helmet-mounted systems technology planning for the future 19608
- helmet-mounted systems test and evaluation process 19609
- HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
- HOE incidence angle reducer for improved laser detect. 16775
- hybrid mode scanning phased array antenna 37183
- IC custom processing program 362
- IFM module for ESM receivers, delay-line discriminator 6241
- IFM/DFD receiver, design optim. for accuracy improve. 6258
- impulse radar overview/appls. 31670
- inertial measuring unit, low cost, develop. 5155
- integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
- IR autotracking appl. to armoured combat tanks 19774
- IR detection in US industry, commercial diversification 18876
- IR FPA testing in simulated nuclear radiation environments 18976
- Joint STARS phased array radar antenna 17006
- liquid crystal light valve use for IR scene proj. 18942
- maintenance applications of artificial intelligence 12583
- manned combat vehicles, intelligent mobility techs. 12612
- MCM packaging develop. for military appl. 7424
- MCM target recognition processor for military platforms 32623
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition appls. 1468
- microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
- MIL-STD-981, B revision changes 12585
- miniature projection CRTs for helmet displays 19067
- mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI, appls. 21881
- mixer spurious responses in broadband EW syst., MIXSPUR program 14245
- MK 49 ship's inertial navigation syst., acoustic noise reduction 6250
- MLS front-end, hybrid MIC using GaAs ASICs 1570
- monochrome CRT helmet display, low-cost 19616
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- naval power supply reliability, NAVMAT guidelines 26195
- night vision devices, visual illusions/other effects 19619
- night vision devices and characteristics 25572
- night vision devices appl. to fixed wing aircraft 19611
- night vision goggle illusions and visual training 25574
- nighttime pilotage LLLTV CCD camera 5572
- non-compliant product reliability 33966
- PAVE PACE integrated RF architecture for avionics 32524
- PCB assemblies, cleaning and cleanliness evaluation 1695
- PCB UV curing process, conformal coating & adhesives appl. 8404
- phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
- photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
- pitch fibre composite, avionics heat sinks 428

military equipment continued

- poly-para-xylene capacitor replacements 8251
- polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
- polymeric corrosion protection for elec. connectors 1635
- power supplies, thermal management design 27535
- PYRO 2000 thermal imaging camera 11929
- QML, qualified manufacturers list for military IC mfg. programme 32622
- radar altimeter digital microwave system 18600
- radar countermeasures receiver, design 11452
- radar effectiveness eval., ECMES model 38599
- RAF aircraft maintenance data syst. 19795
- RCS of camouflaged aircraft, antennas effect 11416
- reliability, maintainability, procurement cycle 19797
- reliability assurance/maintainability 6238
- resistors, capacitors, EMI filters and magnetics, military specifications 12584
- RLG modular azimuth position system, test results 6255
- simulation of weapon recoil effects on light weight combat vehicles 19761
- SMPS, EMI design considerations 26163
- SMT compliant approach module design for high reliability 14666
- SMT reliability, MIL-HDBK-217 SMT model using FEA 384
- surveillance, forward obs. remote target acquisition syst. 12600
- tanks, battlevinning eqpt. reliab. return 19796
- Texas Instruments/Honeywell Phase 1 GPS Guidance Package 6247
- TLM role in EMC design 30090
- TWT, helix, 80 W/43.5-45.5 GHz, military satcom (French) 1785
- TWT radar modular technologies for military applications (French) 1786
- ultrawideband source develop., 250 MW 983
- US DoD DESC quality program for electronic parts 32621
- vidual antennas in DC magnetic fields, cross polarisation perform. 10034
- VSAT low cost X-band terminal specification 12590
- W-160 naval fire control radar range/angle meas. 12592
- C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
- GaAs ASICs for 5-GHz MLS front-end 1592
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
- K(Ta,Nb)O₃ focal plane arrays, IR imaging 38912
- PbSe_{0.2}Ta_{0.8}O₃ uncooled IR thermal detector arrays 11821
- PtSi IR CCD camera, high-speed 25581
- SIC reinforced Al alloy, diamond coated, packaging 456

military standards

- 1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
- 1773 fibre optic databus, 1760A interface, aircraft appl. 18436
- aircraft keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489
- avionic systems, Society of Automotive Engineers activities, standards 32640
- avionics, C-17 multifunction display with colour CRT 39495
- avionics, modular, appl. to EF-111A systems 26088
- broadband EMI filters using ceramic capacitors 8037
- bulk current injection testing, how/why 30072
- C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
- capacitor and resistor reliability models for MIL-HDBK-217 8262
- composite standard electronic modules for Navy avionics 455
- composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
- CRRES flight and ⁶⁰Co ground tests comparison 39503
- ESD test methods, stds. and trends 33904
- future develop. w.r.t. economics 39609
- GPS airborne miniaturised receiver, design and perform. 6130
- HF radio auto. link establishment/network control establishment 24958
- IC hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
- in-place assembly and testing of satellites 12420
- LF electromagnetic radiation pollution and avionic systems (German) 3333
- MIL-STD automated emission and suscept. testing 30048
- MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741
- MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
- MIL-STD-981, B revision changes 12585
- multi-platform avionics, environmental definition 39492
- non-compliant product reliability 33966
- optical transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus 31536
- Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
- polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
- radar receiver EMI problems and solns. 31651
- radar transmitter EMI modelling and hardening 31654
- resistors, capacitors, EMI filters and magnetics, military specifications 12584
- shielding effectiveness meas., IEEE 299-1991 Std. 36946
- SMD, standardized military drawing programme 32639
- Society of Automotive Engineers AS-2 standardization 32625
- TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
- TRN/INS/GPS integrated navigation system 5139
- C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
- Rb frequency standard, TF-4020A military model 32643

military systems

- see also military equipment; military standards*
- 60-GHz communications technology and appls. 31182
- 1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
- acousto-optic range-Doppler processor for radar insertion 26183
- acousto-optic SAR image-formation processor 26184
- acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
- aerospace/military technological develop. in 1992 26162
- AI in training applications 12607
- airborne early warning radar space-time processing 12596
- aircraft, unmanned, autonomy factors 12615
- aircraft hybrid enhanced navigation reference system with GPS 32528
- anti-radiation missile anal., advanced radar techniques 38604
- antisubmarine warfare data sources, Bayes theorem appl. 26190
- ARISE system, naval IR surveillance eqpt. 12602
- army maintenance manual, sexism 13794
- ATE, electronics testing, cost-reduction strategies 32619
- ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
- ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
- ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
- ATR, radar signal feature classif., discriminant anal. 25254
- ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform. theoretic approach 26177
- ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
- ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
- ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
- automatic target recognition, probabilistic/self organising neural nets use 10393
- autonomous MM-wave radar guidance system 12597
- avionics, C-17 multifunction display with colour CRT 39495
- avionics, modular, appl. to EF-111A systems 26088

military systems continued

ballistic obj. tracking using ang. momentum conservation 19778
 battle tank weapon systems, data acquisition, microprocessor-based 19760
 battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (*French*) 25308
 CARABAS, ultrawideband LF SAR 5101
 circular polaris. for remote sensing of precip. 31661
 cluster resolvability rel. to obj. distrib. and sensor resolu. 17746
 COBRA radar syst., microwave and antenna aspects 18568
 cockpit automation, failure mode workload theory and planning 39491
 cockpit/night vision goggle visual integration 25573
 commilitary approach, commercial practices appl. 39610
 communication system planning with PC-based DSS (*Polish*) 26167
 computer architecture for image anal. 17622
 contrasts as design of experiments teaching tool 27452
 crew-aided target acquisition, man-machine interface 37684
 CROSS FOX voice/message common user radio network 26170
 design to cost methods for defense systems engng. 322
 dual mode seeker, IR/radar sensor fusion 19772
 ESD within operational military environment, protection 19800
 ESM, advanced adaptive front end 19789
 ESM, low cost, technol. opportunities 12604
 ESM and ELINT systems, acousto-optics transition, TOPS 26187
 ESM wideband acousto-optic processor 26188
 FiberOptic Remote Antenna System, hardware/performance 18441
 fibre optic in military aircraft, avioptics 18436
 fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
 flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
 free space optical communication for personal IFF system 25137
 French Air Force synchronisation, time generation/distrib. 26196
 GPS airborne user equipt. integration with Doppler radar 5141
 GPS appls. in ENSEMBLE UHP timing system 18597
 GPS attitude determining syst. for SDI 5183
 GPS/INS, tightly-coupled, modularity 5156
 high-frequency ground wave propagation 30009
 image processing, real-time in military optronic systs. (*French*) 39616
 image understanding and man-machine interface, conf. (1991) 20882
 imaging diode-laser radar develop. and captive flight test 5107
 impulse radar target identification, ultra-wideband scatt. 19771
 impulse SAR, Harry Diamond Labs. system 38579
 innovation strategies, recent charges 27477
 INS in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
 IR imaging, Gulf War and general security roles 12586
 IR readout IC technology, Hughes develop. 19758
 IR Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584
 IR signature modelling, US Army perspective 26193
 IR technology, conf., San Diego, USA (Jul. 1991) 20907
 IR technology, military appls. 12587
 Japanese radar development prior to 1945 31662
 Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, relative nav. 6240
 Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
 Ku-band reflector antenna for attack radar 31697
 Ku-band tracking antenna, X-band illumination 11458
 laser radar, 532 nm imaging, using digicon detector 18586
 Lincoln Lab. MM-wave SAR imaging system 11497
 LPI considerations for surveillance radars 11455
 LWIR sensors, test facilities for calibration/evaluation 6110
 many-robot systs., military, command control 12614
 microsatellite applications 6082
 microwaves conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 13490
 millimeter wave applications and technology trends 31181
 MMIC subsystems for millimeter wave applications 28401
 MMICs front end for MM wave freq. up to 100 GHz 14532
 MMW SAR, polarimetric data, target detection studies 11451
 modular radar seeker model 38603
 multi-target tracking, joint transform correlator/neural network algm. 36310
 multichannel adaptive jamming cancel., time integrating correl. 26189
 multiresolution grey-scale image feature extraction by morphological anal. 17653
 multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
 national sync., time generation/distrib. system 18598
 NATO SATCOM, precise time/freq. appls. 18380
 naval phased array radar task scheduling algorithm 12593
 NAVSSS project, electronic navigation chart develop. 5159
 Navstar GPS, military time/freq. dissemination 18596
 NRL FLEX radar signal proc. archit. 38590
 optical associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
 optical correlator based ATR system, realis. problems 37777
 optical correlator based ATR system implement. 26182
 optical SAR processor and target recognition system 31668
 partially occluded obj. automatic recogn. 30643
 Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
 pilot performance in air combat, cognitive classification 39607
 precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
 QRD-based RLS algorithm for multipulse antenna array signal processing 37404
 radar sea-skimming missile tracking, complex angle method 12594
 radar systems, modelling/simulation conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33769
 RAM requirements assess., US Army method 6259
 reconfigurable photonic data networks for military aircraft 32627
 reliability, system-level approaches, overview 520
 SABRE phase and amplitude based ESM syst. 19788
 safety and performance issues 32618
 SAR, radiometric characterisation 11498
 SAR high-resolu. multimode system 18554
 SAR optoelectronic compact processor with LED array 31871
 satellite commun., microprocessor-based multiplexer 11199
 satellite radiation, numerical simulation (*French*) 9974
 SAW resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
 SDI laser radar technol. programme update 6249
 SDI spacecraft fab. and test integrat. 39478
 SDI Surveillance Test Bed for algorithm eval. 19589
 simulation, predictive nosepointing/flightpath display 19593
 single-channel packet radio techs. 31184
 SMC reliability in military applications 19757
 SMD, standardized military drawing programme 32639
 SMES for small scale appls. 20755
 Society of Automotive Engineers AS-2 standardization 32625
 SOI SRAM, 256 K SEU resistant 34794
 solid-state power controllers for load meas. center 26352

military systems continued

sonar console simulation, AN/SQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
 sonar systems introduction 18589
 sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
 space obs. system, appl. (*French*) 11220
 space techs. for civil aviation operations (*French*) 11543
 stealth aircraft hangar, first-generation netting materials 39615
 STOVL aircraft H[∞] flight/propulsion control design 32637
 strategic networks, message broadcasting using selective flooding 24665
 tactically deployable image processing, JSIPS system 26166
 target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231
 target prioritisation by multiordeed mapping 19775
 time-integrating hybrid optical processor, SAR image form. 26185
 TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
 TOPS optical correlation program overview 26180
 TOPS optical correlator program, operational aspects 26178
 TOPS pattern recognition syst., tank data collection 26181
 TOPS pattern recognition syst. design aspects 26179
 total quality management and military reform 27560
 TQM applied to US DOD electronics acquisition 12608
 trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
 trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
 TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
 TRN/INS/GPS integrated navigation system 5139
 ultrawideband impulse radar develop. 26171
 ultrawideband impulse radar for ground vehicle self protect 5100
 ultrawideband radar, 0.2-1.0 GHz, sea clutter and target meas. 38580
 unmanned aircraft, precision guidance and navigation 12613
 US DoD electronic systems, reliability and quality improvement 32620
 USAF Guard System overview 12588
 USASDC hostile environment models 19765
 visual problems in night operations, conf. (1992) 20924
 VSAT market elasticity 38408
 weapon delivery system, six-state track filter 12601
 weapons, engineering change tracking using an expert system 12606
 CO₂ laser mobile beam-steering radar syst. 5106
 Nd:YAG coherent mode-locked 1.06 µm laser transmitter 5105

millimetre wave devices see *microwave devices*
millimetre wave propagation see *radiowave propagation*
millimetre waves see *microwaves*
mills, rolling see *rolling mills*
MIM devices see *metal-insulator-metal devices*
MIM structures see *metal-insulator-metal structures*
MIMD computers see *parallel processing*
MIMIC see *MMIC*
mineral oil industry see *petroleum industry*
mineral processing industry
 55 MW Mojave cogeneration plant project (USA) 6680
 ore pressure cycle comminution, computerised control 20876
 ore-dressing works, energy consumption metering (*Russian*) 7209

mines (coal) see *mining*
mines (mineral) see *mining*
minicomputers
 for minicomputer applications see *under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing*
 see also *DEC computers*
 desktop videoconferencing, standards and technols. 38227
 DIPS-V40EX hardware system 4418
 SULTAN customer line testing system, develop. 24926

minimax techniques
 aperiodic antenna array synth. with appls. to microstrip antennas (*French*) 10099
 asymptotic minimax estim. of regression in additive model 37255
 autoregression processes, entropy minimax/spectral anal. 10286
 CDMA asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
 CDMA channels, noncoherent multiuser detection 3520
 communication system, worst sampling error for PAM signals 3532
 EM devices, CAD, sequential quadratic programming algorithm 36795
 entropy minimax spatial spectrum estim. sensitivity to array geom. distortions 31719
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
 image minimax eigenvector decomp. transform 17588
 linear parameter estim. problems soln. using neural nets 34994
 open-loop equilibria in N-dimensional diff. games 7531
 open-loop equilibria in n-person differential games 7530
 packaging design, shape optimal design approach 21100
 partially-filled-waveguide test cell, computer model 30060
 rectangular feed arrays for reflector antennas, minmax optim. 30397
 searching informed game trees, minimax fn evaluation 13806
 shape optimal design methodology for packaging design 21086
 speech recog., minimax class. approach 37347
 stack filtering in parameterized environment 37509
 two-channel system, signal obs., locally minimax decision rule 17499
 voltage/current waveforms, neural nets for real-time estim. 35000

minimisation
 see also *minimisation of switching nets*
 3D medical images, deformable models 39354
 3D motion estimation without point correspondences 3998
 1700 MHz outdoor microcell meas. 30010
 L²-sensitivity minimization of linear state-space systems 21509
 adaptive antenna theory, overview (*Japanese*) 23936
 bivariate polynomials, stability radius computation 27637
 brushless DC motors, torque/EMF ripple reduction 40165
 cascade SC filters, optimum pairing/ordering conditions 34908
 cell compactor with automatic jogs 21476
 circular array, omnidirectional pattern, single null 23951
 clock routing for general cell layouts for min. skew 28240
 CMOS cells layout minimisation, book 78
 communication networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
 constrained via minimisation, signed hypergraph model 14173
 controller synthesis, encoding problems 7785
 convergence of best ϕ -entropy estimates 30414
 corner recognition by parametric model fitting 17630
 data path synthesis, grouping variables into multipoint memories 34381
 digital filter roundoff noise minimisation, delta-operator realisations 34916

minimisation continued

- electric cct. math. modelling, minimum structures 21461
- electric power system scheduling 32822
- external watchman route for pair of convex polygons 34038
- fault diagnosis in industry, efficient methodology 7456
- Gibbs texture model, aura/cooccurrence matrices 17561
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
- ill-posed problems in Hilbert space, iteration methods 7551
- image anal., multiresolution, generalised renormalisation group methods 3874
- image processing, minimised morphological skeleton representation 37599
- image processing, stochastic/syntactic, combined with analogue methods 4017
- image reconstruction from projectiles, spline fitting method (Chinese) 3971
- intensity/motion for incremented segmentation and tracking 3843
- L_1 -norm minimisation algorithm 7529
- least squares model-based halftoning, visual/printer models 17677
- linear parameter estim. problems soln. using neural nets 34994
- LSI circuit module place method, Manhattan wire length minimisation 15380
- manufacturing process variability minimization, SPC-based 370
- MCM, pin-redistribution problem 28501
- memory area in high level synthesis 21502
- monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
- motion estimation and segmentation, gradient-based method 37790
- moving contours tracking using energy minimising elastic contours 3839
- multilayer antiref. coatings, radar absorber design using optim. 5048
- multiple-target tracking, assignment algorithm, neural approach 10321
- NAND circuit minimization with rewriting rules 28119
- network disjoint path cost minimisation 10714
- optimal module orient. and wire length minimisation 22819
- parallel queues, optimal routing, model uncertainties effects 13801
- PCB mfg., robotic, component insert time minimisation (German) 7369
- PCB testing, graph minimal cut cover appl. 8328
- phased arrays, phase-only synthesis with element failures 37178
- power system load curve reliability planning, comment/reply 39744
- power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
- quadratically constrained broadband beamformers, limiting soln. 24159
- radar absorber, multilayer, design using optimal control method 11364
- sampling theorem generating fns. and optimum interpolation fns. 34065
- sequential circuits, energy minimization based delay testing 1041
- series systems, multiple objectives optimal reliability/redundancy 27582
- simulated annealing, segmented algorithm 13828
- simulated annealing based cct. perform. optim./model fitting 21478
- single-layer wire length minimization algm. 27905
- spectrum estimation by iterative minimization of the I-divergence measure 17441
- stereo matching, multiscale, cost-minimisation search method 3884
- structure/motion from line segments in multiple images 30719
- telecommunications distributed syst. process allocation, queueing networks 17879
- tomographic image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (Japanese) 10540
- total wire length min. by flipping modules 27904
- transformer copper loss minimisation, design models 22035
- transistor delay minimisation at given power density 35595
- vibration control, optimal, using piezoceramic sensors/actuators 35889
- Woodchuck, low-level synthesizer for dyn. pipelined DSP logic 34413
- yield optimizing routing algorithm for IC design 856

minimisation of switching nets

- see also logic design
- AND-EXOR expressions, minimisation using lower bound theorem (Japanese) 34657
- AND/XOR canonical networks, minimisation algorithms 34635
- binary decision diagrams, prime and irredundant covers 606
- boolean fn. reduction, heuristic method 21674
- Boolean unification for combinational logic synthesis 14276
- CCM2, universal logic machine 1074
- cell based VLSIs, power/ground network topology optimisation 35822
- covering problem, binate, heuristic approach 607
- direct cover MVL minimization with cost-tables 1061
- FARM, feed-through pin assignment algorithm 34468
- finite state machine, PLA based, synthesis for testability technique 1012
- finite state machine synthesizer, state CHDL, two-level minimiser (Korean) 7890
- logic ccts., multiple redundancy removal during test gen./synthesis 34689
- logic minimisation, parallel processing with direct cover algorithms 1063
- multi-level, arithmetic ccts., Reed-Muller rep. 1088
- multi-way graph partition by stochastic probe 21243
- multicomputer network with virtual cut-through capability 10905
- multiple-valued logic, conf., 1992 84
- multiple-valued PLAs minimisation by simulated annealing 1062
- near optimal algorithm for technology mapping of Boolean networks 34753
- non-occurrent PLAs, minimisation algm. 21639
- primitive gate networks optimisation using two-level minimisation 34748
- programmable gate arrays, component densities 21665
- RENO, sum-to-one subsets algorithm for logic optimization 34747
- standard cells, floorplan optimization, synthesis and partitioning 21687
- verification testability design method (Korean) 7891
- VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85

minimum shift keying

- adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
- cellular telecom, GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
- constant modulus algorithm array, high-speed GMSK transm. (Japanese) 23944
- CPM bandpass signal generation 10132
- DECT design, IC soln. 25062
- differential detection, Viterbi algorithm 30421
- digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
- digital Cellular System 1800 air-interface hardware requirements 31387
- DMSK with nonredundant multiple error correction 3516
- dual rate mobile data system 31338
- error-control properties 23976
- FM multiplex broadcast trans. tests for mobile reception 11570
- FM multiplex broadcasting for mobile radio, digital modulation (Japanese) 11136
- generalised signals and coherent receiver design 3513
- GMSK, noncoherent detection and soft decision (Chinese) 10142
- GMSK differential detection in mobile radio Rayleigh fading channel 10136

minimum shift keying continued

- GMSK modulation for DECT-cordless telephones, comparison (German) 25001
- GMSK phase accuracy, effects of modulator/amplifier deficiencies 37267
- GMSK radio modem designs, perform. comparison 18358
- GMSK with freq. selective fading and cochannel interf. 3518
- GMSK/TDMA, constant modulus algm. adaptive array perform. 30304
- GSM pan-European radio interface techs. and methodologies (Italian) 48401
- ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
- Japanese commun. satellite PCM sound broadcast receiver (Japanese) 18665
- modulator 21584
- multifrequency MSK modulation scheme and implementation 10133
- noncoherent block demodulation 3529
- noncoherent GMSK systems, DC-offset compensation 31208
- packet data transm., optimum C/I and cluster size 31329
- PCM receiver for communication satellite broadcasting systems 4905
- phase-coded radar with short obs. times, Doppler estim. 18514
- phase-locked modulator, optimum loop bandwidth, anal. 7850
- satellite telemetry, GMSK receiver design and perform. 25114

mining

- see also mineral processing industry
- 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
- 390 MW Dulhasti hydropower project (India), excavator perform. 26649
- AC winder, automation 20878
- AC winders, automation, contactors 20879
- coal mine belt conveyors, CSI-fed sync. motor drive 27373
- coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (Russian) 7207
- coal mine trackless battery powered haulage vehicles 33717
- coal mining machine computerised orientation control 7211
- coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
- continuous mining/haulage equip., computerised telecontrol 7210
- conveyor CAD, object-oriented simulation 40453
- deep level gold mine EM fields, exposure expts. 26041
- fibre optic pressure cell for stress monitoring 38862
- flameproof enclosures, arcing and explosions 13587
- induction motor safety design, oil/mining industry appls. (Romanian) 13146
- mobile robot posn. estimation by laser ranger 5797
- potash mine, 900 MHz radio wave propag. 9934
- power station/open cut mine commun. network requirements 13031
- power system load flow calc. by PC 7205
- safety, gender attitudes in training 13548
- solar ponds, temperature behaviour, liners, appls. 13071
- SRM conveyor drives, underground mining appls. 33598

Minitel see viewdata

minimax technique see minimax techniques

minor planets see asteroids

minority carrier conduction see minority carriers

minority carriers

- bipolar transistor, high-speed, DC intrinsic base resist. model 35603
- BJT, submicron, collector current, minority carrier ballistic transport 35606
- CMOS, total dose rad. effects, MOST model 22895
- conductivity-modulated power MOSFET, design/anal. 35651
- displacement damage from high energy radiation in semiconductor devices 22578
- electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
- homojunction solar cell, reverse recovery transient 20724
- MIS structures, impact ionisation, internal current amplification 14968
- MISFET/SOI struck by an energetic heavy ion, Monte Carlo method 22689
- MOS capacitors, carrier generation lifetime 8628
- MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, surface generation vel. 14961
- MOSFET charge-pumping current, geom. component 35638
- n^+ -polysilicon emitter bipolar devices, base current modelling 15206
- n - p - n BJT, I-V characts. in cut-off mode 22615
- p - i - n diode, carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587
- p -monosilicon/ p^+ -polysilicon sandwich, carrier transport test struct. 2091
- p - n diode photocurrent modelling, continuity eqn. 35572
- p - n junctions, minority carriers, accumulation effects 1873
- p - n - p transistors, current reversals 8880
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, HF performance 35602
- power MOS devices, Au and Pt implanted, characts. 15272
- quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
- semiconductor/insulator boundaries, electronic props. 35350
- solar cells, surface recombination velocity, transient response (French) 27209
- subhalf-micron MOSFETs, mobility degrad./threshold voltage correlation 15259
- $Al-SiO_2-Si$, tunnel diode, impedance/capacitance 15161
- $AlGaAs$, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
- $AlGaAs$, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028
- $AlGa_{1-x}As$, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
- $p-Cd_{1-x}Hg_x$, Te epitaxial films, minority carrier lifetime 28550
- $CdSe-Mg_{1-x}Cd_x$ - $Se-ZnTe$ visible light emitter struct., proposal and verification 2768
- $GaAs$, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
- $p-GaAs$, heavily doped, elec. bandgap narrowing 1811
- $GaAs$, p/n solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 7020
- $p^+-GaAs:Be$ MBE HBT base layer, minority carrier props. 28904
- $GaAs:C$, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
- $HgCdTe$, photodiode quantum efficiency 2756
- $n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ minority-carrier lifetime, Shockley-Read recomb. effect 22192
- $HgTe/CdTe$, superlattices for IR detection 5538
- $InAs$ nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
- InP p^+ - n solar cells, high efficiency, design modelling 20744
- $InP/InGaAs:C$, MOCVD for HBT 34300
- $InSb-In_{1-x}Al_xSb$ MBE heterostruct. diode props. 35277
- $Pb_{1-x}Eu_x$ Se homojunctions, elec. characts. 35276
- Si MIS structures, avalanche-injection annealing 1910
- Si , carrier dynamics and space-charge dipoles 1802
- $a-Si$, minority carrier diffusion length 1805
- Si , minority carrier diffusion length, annealing effects 8519
- Si , minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 22182
- Si photodiode quantum efficiency, temp. depend. 16276
- Si photovoltaic, defect control, cell proc. 33541
- Si polycrystalline solar walls, R and D, Japan 33552
- Si solar cell, single crystal, spectral response (Japanese) 33547
- Si solar cells, crystalline, struct. optimisation 20731

minority carriers continued

Si:Al,P, minority carrier diffusion length, gettering effects 35405
 Si:Au, IR spectra and surface photovoltaic spectra (*Chinese*) 1804
 a-Si:H, photocond., thermal quenching 2734
 Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
 Si-SiO₂/Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
 SiC blue LED, radiation-induced damage 23374
 SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373

mirages *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*

mirror antennas *see reflector antennas*

mirrors

active and adaptive optical component develop. 36346
 Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
 composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
 COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor, robot navigation appl. 5610
 CuCl quantum dots, biexciton lasing 23521
 cylindrical/conical mirror for wide view angle hologram recording 9818
 deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
 dichroic, color design for a LCD projector 19055
 electron microscope, low energy, aberration-correcting lenses/mirrors 8514
 electron mirror chromatic aberration correction 9859
 Fabry-Perot microinterferometer for visible wavelengths, fab./apps. 23271
 Fabry-Perot mirrors, multiple mode conversion in fibre grating 16075
 FEL open resonators with regulated diffr. output 36628
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
 FLC spatial light modulator with reversible storage capability 9312
 graded reflectance laser resonator mirrors 36640
 HOE incidence angle reducer for improved laser detect. 16775
 HSURIA axicon resonator, reduced opt. load 29753
 injection-locked heterodyne receiver resonator, phase conjugate mirrors 31439
 integrated Bragg reflectors in polymer channel waveguide 9277
 integrated optic Fabry-Perot cavity-coupler switch 9267
 integrated with optical waveguides, photodiodes and CMOS ccts. 9435
 integrated-mirror etalons for lasers/photonic switching (*Korean*) 29386
 integrated-mirror etalons for photonic switching, design 23193
 internal mirror ion lasers with weakly anisotropic resonators 2824
 IRS-1A engng. model opt. solar reflector contamination detect. 39475
 laser beam, automated video based alignment system 29756
 laser damage, conf. (1991) 13480
 laser mirror substrates, high-power lasers 29757
 laser resonators, unstable, phase step mirror based 16651
 laser time synchronization via geodetic satellite 31571
 LD array, monolithic phase-locked diffr.-coupled, far-field patterns 36552
 LD array act. mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697
 liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
 Lloyd mirror interferometer as laser wavemeter 9726
 magneto-optical disc drive tracking actuator (*Japanese*) 9163
 micromechanical electrostatic torsional mirrors 36799
 micromirrors, etched, for surface emitting LD arrays 9658
 microwave, props. of grooved metallic mirrors 3293
 moving mirror ring dye laser kinematic modelocking expts. 9709
 moving mirror started mode-locked fiber laser 29650
 multilayer mirrors in laser cavity, refl. coeff. determ. 16668
 multilayer X-ray mirror calibration, energy dispersive method 19396
 nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris.-independ. switching 36694
 nonuniform reflectivity outcoupling mirrors for unstable laser resonators 23607
 OEIC processing technology 2783
 optical receiver spatial tracking with scanning mirrors 11269
 outcoupling feedback mirrors for unstable laser resonators 23606
 p-type mirror for vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers fabricated by vacuum integrated processing 2967
 paraboloidal, Mo coated, for CO₂ lasers 3052
 phase conjugate feedback mirror for diode laser 9612
 phase-conjugate interferometer, hologram associative reconstruction 3140
 phase-conjugating mirror coupled LD array 29696
 plane-parallel cavity mirrors for microchip solid state lasers 2865
 position-modulated mirror for Ti:sapphire self-starting mode-locked ring-cavity laser 9521
 postobjective scanners, field flattening, polygonal mirror positioning 36771
 real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
 reflecting/refracting objective for microlithography 28854
 ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
 robots position/orientation meas., laser tracking system 39043
 scalable aspheric corrective mirror for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
 SEL disk, monolithic arrays, dry etched facets, performance 23548
 semiconductor laser array, surface emitting, reflector struct. (*Chinese*) 3010
 semiconductor quarter wave laser mirror stacks 16622
 semilinear phase conjugating mirror, lasing self initiation 9703
 single-mirror LEDs with enhanced intensity 9415
 solar diffuser plate for ERBE radiometers calib. 12482
 spacecraft solar reflector panels, ESD, cond. breaks effect 39466
 stimulated Mandelshtam-Brillouin scattering, for YAG:Nd³⁺ laser 36513
 surface-emitting microlaser chip bonding to microlenses array, interconnection appls. 29532
 surface-emitting microlaser chip/microlens integration 36421
 Talbot nonlin. cavity light field, mirror roughness effects 16665
 thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
 top mirror for InGaAs QW vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs, MOCVD grown 23582
 two-mirror laser gain saturation model, single mode operation 16657
 two-mirror resonators, diffractive loss, FEZ appls. 36623
 underwater spark gap shock waves, medical applic. 26024
 unstable resonator laser, aberrationless aspheric mirror design 16656
 use in laser array phase lock, Talbot effect 23391
 X-ray/EUV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
 Al micromechanical surface micromachined scanning mirrors 9362
 AlGaAs QW laser, lattice disorder, facet heating and mirror damage 29683
 Ba₂Sr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆ double phase-conjugating mirror 3130
 BaTiO₃, self-pumped forward phase conjugator by wave mixing 3128
 CO₂ laser, generalised self-filtering unstable resonator 3039
 CO₂ tunable laser using internal modulation 36436
 Er:glass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
 Er³⁺-doped fibre ring laser, 1.57 µm, 98 fs optical pulses 23418
 GaAlAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, polaris. control 23590

mirrors continued

GaAs/AlGaAs MQW folded cavity semicond. lasers, etched mirrors 2952
 GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36238
 GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL mirrors by CBE 36573
 GdGG:Nd active mirror laser, diode-pumped, charactn. 16425
 GdScGG:Cr, Nd active mirror laser, diode-pumped, charactn. 16425
 I laser with SBS mirror, high brightness output 9485
 InGaAs-InP nonlinear mirror, for Er³⁺ fibre laser mode locking 36487
 InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
 InGaAsP-InP, horiz. cavity surface emitting laser 3030
 InP-InGaAsP waveguides, low loss mirrors 36176
 KNbO₃:Fe crystal self-pumped phase conjugator with ring cavity 16713
 LiIO₃ freq. doubling mirror, Er:YAlO₃ laser mode locking 16467
 Mo-Si multilayer mirror, soft X-ray lasers, radiation damage 16671
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG parallel-array solar-pumped laser 23421
 Ne-like Ge, double-pass amplification of X-ray laser 16378
 PbS solar thermophotovoltaic converter, theoretical anal. 7011
 Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110
 Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
 Si wafer polishing conditions influencing surface temp. (*Japanese*) 28727
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
 TiO₂/SiO₂ internal mirrors for fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer 9210
 XeCl excimer laser, variable reflectivity mirror resonators 29743

MIS devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

MIS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MIS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

missiles

accelerometer based alignment transfer 6253
 Advanced Radar Missile Scorer broadband aerodynamic antennas 31657
 aimpoint selection in missile homing, target images analysis 37680
 air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
 astrodinertial guidance and navigation, star sensor simulation 12462
 autonomous MM-wave radar guidance system 12597
 autopilot, gain-scheduled lin. param. varying design 39619
 autopilot, H[∞]/µ synthesis, nonlin. gain scheduling 39618
 Carco Electronics Model S-9000 IR flight motion simulator 19598
 ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
 electro-optic fire control, automatic acquisition and tracking 19773
 EM missile, radar eqn./signal design 29891
 EM missile launcher, laser-triggered elec. discharge 9876
 EM missiles, backscattering study (*Chinese*) 3254
 EM missiles, physical point of view 29890
 EM ultrashort pulses at coherence limit, spectral anal., model 9877
 fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
 flight states, instrumentation errors and aerodynamic coeffs. 6112
 FM CW radar altimeter EMI/EMC considerations 31653
 forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
 GPS navigation for mobile ground-based missiles 5154
 guidance, freely precessing dual-spin seeker, elastomer damper 39602
 high-G inertial meas. units, navig. requirements 6254
 high-speed missile radome material flight capabilities 27859
 ideal proportional navigation 39603
 INS navigation-in-place data, error determination 6251
 IR dome material thermal shock capabilities 27858
 IR readout IC technology, Hughes develop. 19758
 LADAR imaging system for surveillance/missile guidance 12599
 maintenance applications of artificial intelligence 12583
 MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition appls. 1468
 military/aerospace technological develop. in 1992 26162
 miniature inertial meas. units with multi-appl. commonality 6257
 MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
 multimode seekers, simulation techniques 19808
 nonlinear fin mixer control design for homing missile 39621
 passive target tracking using extended Kalman filters, bias 37452
 payload to launch vehicle transfer alignment 6256
 radar cross-section prediction of cylinder and cone-cylinder target meas. data 19784
 radar sea-skimming missile tracking, complex angle method 12594
 rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
 seeker missile body fixed antenna options 12595
 sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
 supersonic target missile, aided-inertial navigation 6245
 target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
 target location by inertial syst. and image sensor data merging 25301
 target recognition, automatic, from photograph (*French*) 37800
 thermal insulation pyrolysis and ablation models 27848
 Thorn EMI CARMEN off-board active decoy 19790
 Tomahawk, engagement planning, expert system 12582
 Tomahawk Land Attack Missile GPS receiver, testing 6246
 TOPS optical correlation program overview 26180
 TOPS optical correlator program, operational aspects 26178
 TOPS pattern recognition syst. design aspects 26179
 trajectory meas., time and freq. references 32634
 trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
 weapon delivery system, six-state track filter 12601
 Si₃N₄ radome material eval. 27860

mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits
see also application specific integrated circuits
 13-bit cell for mixed signal ASIC designs 28301
 analog behavioral models for mixed-signal systems simulation 1192
 ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1991) 27435
 ASICs, CT system appls., FPGAs, mixed-signal ICs 32394
 BiCMOS algorithmic ADC for use in ASIC design 21883
 BiCMOS ASIC interface for current monitoring 31869
 BiCMOS ASIC read channel for disc drive appls. 21879
 BiCMOS technol., promise fulfilled? 22928
 bipolar analog ccts. for IR controlled hearing aid IC 28296
 building illum. fluoresc. tubes, bus control (*German*) 27335
 bus-oriented serial link interface, 1.5 Gbit/s two-chip set 25168
 CAD, mixed-signal simulation models, cost and value 8082
 cellular neural nets, locally connected 3D processor arrays, image processing 8115
 charge-to-digital converter for imaging appls., 8-channel 16-bit 21817
 CMOS, programmable/configurable neural net 9032

mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits continued

- CMOS analog module generation using nonlinear optim. 34972
- CMOS CB-C7 cell-based IC, analogue macros (*Japanese*) 8083
- CMOS eight channel parallel speech transmission circuit 4711
- CMOS GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
- CMOS hysteresis McCulloch-Pitts neuron for Ramsey numbers 8123
- CMOS interface cct., contactless power and data transmission 8081
- CMOS mixed SC/digital IC for modem front end 38265
- CMOS PLL clock generator for μ Ps 21832
- CMOS VLSI ccts., bounce and reduction techs. 35833
- correlator using sigma-delta and multirate processing 28298
- DBIMOS technology, cell-based analogue/digital ASICs 21882
- digitized analog ICs, mixed-signal testers 28295
- DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., JFET white noise study 15453
- FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
- FIR-filters with oversampled Σ - Δ modulator 34882
- flexible circuit simulation with mixed-domain and mixed-mode applications 34968
- fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
- GPS receiver MMIC, implement. on mixed-signal bipolar array 1595
- GPS receiver MMIC, mixed-signal Si bipolar array 1573
- hardened technology on SOI, appls. 21881
- HF power supply rejection in analog circuits 34971
- HV/low power custom analog in digital CMOS standard cells 34967
- hybrid analog-digital neural networks, high-speed 8126
- IDTV chip, CMOS process 28300
- implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
- layout, parallel routing using local current comparison method (*Japanese*) 8080
- linear analogue ccts. and systems, conf., Oxford (1992) 64
- low noise digital logic techniques 34613
- matched filters for freq.-phase-shift signals, IC implementation 28257
- mixed-signal DSP for single-chip speech codec 14359
- modular BiCMOS technol. for analog/digital ASIC appls. 15461
- MOS current conveyor cell for VLSI technology, 3V 28294
- neural chip, cellular, programmable analog-logical, control strategy 1227
- neural programmable optimizers in CMOS VLSI 1218
- parallel switch level simulator 1194
- parameterized-cell array for wireless appls. to 4 GHz 21880
- PLL microprocessor clock generator with 5-110 MHz lock range 8085
- position-based engine control, mixed-technology IC 20810
- power BiCMOS IC, DMOS transistor/ASIC-based 29041
- power supply simul., mixed analog/digital macromodels 28009
- PSPICE simulation of electronic ccts. (*Spanish*) 894
- rapid prototyping, digital CMOS technol. 28299
- SC simulation models for full-chips verification 21473
- scalable submicron MOSFET for mixed analog/digital appls. 22884
- sea-of-cells design, triple metal routing methodol. 28302
- SHF monolithic phase shifter, 5 bit, digital interface cct. 1581
- simulation, electrical/digital simulator link 1195
- smart-card card parameter, mixed-mode ASIC for interface control 27312
- SOI based struct., mixed-signal IC 28297
- Spice-SCAN mixed-signal simulator 27916
- ST 5080 ISDN digital audio front end chip (*Italian*) 18177
- submicron BiCMOS technol. for mixed analog-digital appls. 15460
- submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
- test software, high quality (*German*) 34966
- testing, hybrid built-in self-test 21878
- testing analogue part of mixed ASICs 1193
- testing large analog networks, decomp. approach 14425
- testing using pulsed excitation/transient response analysis 22796
- thermal ink jet IC, power nMOSFET design 14209
- GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
- Si MICROX, microwave/digital integration for X-band 22018
- Si technol. and design methodologies for telecom. ICs (*Italian*) 22790

mixed conductivity

- As₂Se₄Ag₁₇, ionic chalcogenide glass, elec cond. 28562
- Pb-acid battery PbO₂ active mass, gel-cryst. system 20679

mixed-mode integrated circuits *see mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits***mixed signal integrated circuits** *see mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits***mixed state**

- see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning*
- Josephson junctions, perturbed long, fluxon dynamics 29210
- type II superconds., mag. force, field characts. 36094

mixers (circuits)

- see also frequency converters; radio receivers; submillimetre wave devices*
- 30-180 GHz harmonic mixer-receiver 1490
- 35 GHz uniplanar quasi-optical mixer antenna dimens. (*French*) 23912
- 50 MHz SSB transceiver, transmit/receive mixers and IF amplifier 38319
- Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
- active microstrip antennas 30133
- car radio receiver ICs, AM and FM, NEC μ PC25 series (*Japanese*) 13393
- cellular radio, SAW front-end module, single balanced mixer 4841
- DBS receiver system components, noise reduction 5252
- diode mixer with harmonic-distortion suppression 1369
- double balanced MMIC mixer with diode star config. 1546
- EW multioctave uniplanar triple balanced mixer 28038
- FSK direct conversion receiver using demodulator/quadrature mixer 31185
- HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
- HDTV digital chromakey mixer, pattern recogn. and statistical methods 11625
- HEMT monolithic IC image rejection mixer 8232
- hot carrier diode, harmonic mixing anal. 15141
- impedance transform. microstrip-balanced stripline tapered transitions 21910
- integrated YIG filter/mixer for spectrum analyser front end 1409
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- JCMT radiotelescope SIS receiver, 210 to 280 GHz 11549
- Josephson tunnel junc., Shapiro steps, I-V curves 16000
- LD based photoconductive harmonic mixer, microwave appls. 1358
- logic-compatible mixer active double-balanced config. 21579
- long-tailed pairs and active double balanced mixers 21559

mixers (circuits) continued

- low-noise sub-mm-wave receivers using single-diode harmonic mixer 21955
- MESFET mixer design, quasianalytical technique 1448
- MESFET MMIC compatible lightwave-microwave mixing techniques 1539
- microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
- microwave broadband band-pass filter with variable centre freq. 8178
- microwave device/cct. integration 35083
- microwave Schottky diode mixer simulation (*Croatian*) 14519
- MM wave mixers, space qualified, spurious-response suppression 8198
- MM-wave IC horn antennas, probe modelling 37088
- mm-wave nanometric structure, etching/metalisation developments 28369
- mm-wave radars for automotive appls. 7123
- MM-wave receiver components using packaged HEMTs, LNA/mixer 1374
- MM-wave receiver front end mixers, Schottky diodes 8194
- MM-wave Schottky diodes for HF mixers, noise charactn. 14502
- MM-wave slot ring mixer array receiver technol. 5076
- MM-wave subharm. pumped resistive mixer, HFET based technol. 1398
- MM-wave tunerless SIS mixers for 200-300 GHz band 14503
- MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
- MMIC 10 GHz amplifier and mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 22005
- MMIC broadband upconverter IC 1494
- MMIC broadband upconverter with FET mixer, design/perform. 1563
- MMIC components for X- and Ku-band satellite systems. 35103
- MMIC double balanced star mixer, design 1587
- MMIC mixers, active device modeling tech. 28416
- MMIC resistive HEMT mixer, double balanced 3-18 GHz 1564
- MMIC symposium, Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1992) 36
- multichannel Ka-band receivers, MMIC/MIC components 1596
- nonlinear microwave ccts., piecewise-harmonic-balance noise anal. 1380
- planar noncontacting short circuits for mm-/submm-wave appls. 1271
- point-contact warm carrier device, THz harmonic mixing (*Japanese*) 35057
- pseudomorphic HEMT MMICs for 60-GHz comms. 1523
- quasi-integrated horn antenna receiver, 90 GHz 3466
- radiometer quasi-optical coupled slot antenna mixer 11775
- Schottky-diode heterodyne receivers using pumped submm laser 25316
- SHF SSB modulator, monolithic using lumped element technol. 1568
- SIS heterodyne receiver design and testing 11100
- SIS mixers, MM-wave & sub-MM-wave integrated tuning elements 1489
- SIS supercond. receivers, quantum theory of mixing, refl. power effects 1440
- soft substrate methods for K-band integrated radar subsystems 8226
- spacecraft RF instrument front-end design 11774
- spurious responses in broadband EW syst., MIXSPUR program 14245
- SPURS V1.01 program for mixer IM products calc. 7841
- sub-mm mixer/multiplier using Schottky diode 1372
- sub-mm-wave receivers for radioastronomy development 21954
- submillimetre SIS receivers, broadband matching struct. 5208
- submm-wave detect. using SIS mixer 21957
- TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
- uniplanar microstrip SSB mixer 28405
- W-band TUNNETT diodes as self-oscillating mixers 28359
- AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
- AlGaAs/InGaAs resistive HEMT monolithic mixer, double balanced, 3-18 GHz 1495
- AlInAs-GaInAs HBT devices and ICs 2263
- GaAs 23 GHz MESFET MMIC DRO as self-oscillating mixer 1556
- GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
- GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
- GaAs MIMIC on Si substr. 28394
- GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
- GaAs MMIC for DBS downconverter 1588
- GaAs MMIC image rejection down-converter for point-to-multipoint communication 1531
- GaAs MMIC mixer, 210 GHz subharm. pumped design 1506
- GaAs Schottky diode subharm., pumped waveguide mixer, 200 GHz 1397
- GaAs Schottky diodes for THz mixing appls. 21958
- GaAs microstrip cct., opt./microwave signal intermixing 22015
- GaAs monolithic 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095
- GaAs photomixer, optical-to-microwave heterodyne conversion 35046
- InGaAs HEMT hybrid/monolithic single-balanced EHF mixer 1559
- InGaAs-GaAs HEMT V-band upconverter 1593
- InP HEMT MMIC distrib. mixer, 23-40 GHz 1594
- InP HEMT MMIC distributed mixer, 23-40 GHz design 1572
- InSb dual-polarization receiver for 461/492 GHz 5220
- InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219
- Nb and NbN junction develop. for MM-wave mixers 8193
- Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb, submicron junctions for sub-mm wave mixers 28381
- Nb/Si/Nb Josephson jns., negative resist., freq. conversion 9141
- Nb-Al-AlO_x/Nb quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
- Nb-AlO_x/Nb planar quasi-optical SIS receiver, array appls. 1439
- Nb-AlO_x/Nb tunnel junc. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
- PbInAu/InO_xPbO_x/Ag SIN tunnel junction mixer 9138
- Si 10 GHz bipolar amp./mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 18459
- Ti-Pt-Au-GaAs Schottky mixer diodes, mm wave, model 1427
- YBaCuO thin film microwave Josephson mixers at 77 K 1413
- YIG filter/mixer, 5-26.5 GHz, six-stage design 8202
- nanobridge type Josephson mixers, MM-wave props. (*Japanese*) 21971

mixes *see mixtures***mixing**

- see also dissolving; heat of mixing; mixtures*
- localised fluid mixing, US produced, electrochem. detect. 38840
- Ge, solid-phase epitaxy on Si (111), struct. obs. 691
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x, gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)***mixing, heat of** *see heat of mixing***mixtures**

- see also mixing*
- colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
- methanol-petrol mixture composition optical sensor (*Japanese*) 13396
- Al,TiO₂-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
- BiPbSrCaCuO-YBaCuO mixture thick film, charact., T_c 29144
- ¹³C-¹³S mixtures standardization 32275
- Mn-TiO₂-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
- PbTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
- ZnTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048

MLB *see printed circuits*
 MLE *see maximum likelihood estimation*
 MLE growth *see atomic layer epitaxial growth*
 MLS *see microwave landing systems*
 mm wave devices *see microwave devices*
 mm wave propagation *see radiowave propagation*
 mm waves *see microwaves*
MMIC
 2 DEG-CCD frequency divider for microwave and mm-wave appls. 22004
 2D field mapping, direct electrooptic sampling 1560
 5 to 14 GHz medium-power MMIC amp. design and perform. 28404
 12 GHz polarisation-switching active antenna design (*French*) 23952
 16QAM digital microwave transmitters/receivers (*Japanese*) 35075
 94 GHz imaging radar system feed-mounted MMIC HEMT LNA 5075
 Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
 Ku band converter IC for DBS and CS receivers 1537
 W-band image-rejection downconverter, HEMT MMIC design 21998
 X-band multifunction LNA MMIC using HEMT process 1549
 X-band thin film acoustic filters on GaAs, MMIC appl. 1480
 active unilateral four-port junct., ultra-wideband 1569
 aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
 agile tuning VCO, 5.9 to 16.3 GHz 1522
 amplifier, compact, high-gain, 2-20-GHz 1583
 analogue time shifter for wideband phased array antennas 37242
 antenna array, active impedance 30384
 antenna design for MM-wave arrays 30385
 antenna/MMIC packaging techniques 33939
 aperture-coupled printed antenna for MMIC applications 30128
 balanced amplifier using branch-line coupler, CAD (*Korean*) 8215
 balanced freq. doubler, ultra-wideband with HEMTs 1472
 bipolar 10 GHz amplifier and mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 22005
 broadband FET amp., mixed lumped and distributed lossy networks synth. 1558
 broadband freq. dividers, large-signal design 1561
 broadband microwave BJT active inductor circuit 28413
 broadband upconverter IC 1494
 broadband upconverter IC with FET mixer, design/perform. 1563
 C-band active phased array antennas, fibre optic feed 3485
 CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
 CAD develops. 35097
 CAD models, verif. using microstrip dielec. const. meas. 35016
 CAD of monolithic IC antennas/arrays 10102
 CAD syst., yield optim. with EM simul. 1597
 CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
 COBRA radar syst., microwave and antenna aspects 18568
 combiner, out of phase, 1 to 18 GHz 1289
 components for X- and Ku-band satellite systs. 35103
 coplanar microwave phase shifter for InP-based MMICs 8223
 coplanar MMICs, anal. of open and short circuits 1479
 coplanar stripline, design, charactn., MMIC appls. 1239
 coplanar waveguide to slotline transition on high resist. Si 8147
 coplanar-to-microstrip transition for W-band cct. 28407
 CPW air-bridges, freq. depend. S-parameters 1485
 CPW series/shunt elements, expt. models 1326
 CPW-fed electronically tunable slotline ring resonator 1317
 diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
 direct electrooptic sampling tech. for ICs, voltage calib. 5434
 double balanced MMIC mixer with diode star config. 1546
 double balanced star mixer, design 1587
 electro-optic probing, Fabry-Persot enhanced tech. 28412
 EM simulation, moment method based 14535
 expert system for microwave amplifier design 1544
 fault tolerance/redundancy management 35086
 FET active slotline ring antenna 37144
 FET TWA, design approach 28415
 front end for MM wave freq. up to 100 GHz 14532
 GPS receiver MMIC, implement. on mixed-signal bipolar array 1595
 GPS receiver MMIC, mixed-signal Si bipolar array 1573
 hairpin-shaped stripline split-ring resonators and their applications (*Japanese*) 21939
 HEMT, high-power low-noise, MMIC appls. 1465
 HEMT matrix distrib. amp., 6-21 GHz 22002
 HEMT monolithic IC image rejection mixer 8232
 HEMT technol. for microwave and MM-wave appls. 8208
 HEMT-based MMIC oscillator, pseudomorphic, opt. control 22016
 HFET for low noise/power amplifiers 14536
 high power on-wafer pulsed active load pulsed syst. 25422
 high-Tc supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
 hybrid MMIC/HTS Ku-band oscillator and amplifier ICs 1499
 III-V semiconductors appl., review (*German*) 2217
 InGaAs/GaAs HEMT technology W-band LNA, three-stage design 1540
 integrated ferroelectrics, state-of-the-art 15712
 interconnections, flip-chip solder bonding 14533
 K-band monolithic MESFET DRO, design/perform. 1463
 Ka-band broadband pseudomorphic HEMT amplifiers 1520
 Ka-band circular patch antenna/array, design 30344
 ku band VCO converter IC 22000
 Ku-band HBT MMIC power amplifier 8214
 Ku-band HEMT feedback MMIC amplifier 1512
 L-band devices, ultra-low DC power consumptions 22011
 L-band MMIC active filter design for satellite payloads 35104
 L-band monolithic LNAs, ultralow power consumption 1510
 layered anisotropic media, impedance Green's fns. 1543
 LC VCO, 1.8 GHz 21993
 lightwave/microwave transceiver module, 6 GHz, design 25175
 lossless matching networks, integrated design tool 27890
 low noise block downconverter module for DBS 1493
 low noise oscillators 981
 lumped-element single-sideband modulator 1591
 meander coplanar transm. lines on GaAs, props. 14529
 MESFET K-band receiver chip 38309
 MESFET MMIC compatible lightwave-microwave mixing techniques 1539
 MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition appls. 1468
 MESFET oscillator in single side source grounded config. 28403
 MESFET oscillators, phase noise reduction technique 1496
 microshield line, impedance calc. 1461
 microstrip lines/spiral inductors in MCM-D technol., microwave charactn. 22006
 microstrip-coupled slotline hybrid ring couplers, wideband 1320

MMIC continued
 millimetre-wave and microwave ICs, develops. 35099
 MIMIC pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
 MIMIC transmitter module, thermal design optim., FEA modelling 22012
 MIMICs, ground plane effects 28408
 MIS microstrip slow-wave structures, anal. 21995
 MIS slow-wave structs. using multiconductor microstrips 1545
 mixed-signal parameterized-cell array for wireless appls. to 4 GHz 21880
 mixers, active device modeling tech. 28416
 MM wave mixers, space qualified, spurious-response suppression 8198
 MM-wave and terahertz IC antennas 23900
 MM-wave HEMT MMIC LNAs, 35/60 GHz, civil appls. 1562
 MM-wave monolithic gain block amps. using pseudomorphic HEMT 1503
 MM-wave monolithic transmitter for 38 GHz PCN 11130
 MM-wave monolithic two-stage matrix distrib. amp. 1525
 MM-wave packaging trends 1364
 MM-wave quasi-optical freq. multiplier arrays using varactors 14523
 MM-wave slot ring mixer array receiver technol. 5076
 multibit digital attenuators, DC to 20 GHz 1582
 multichannel Ka-band receivers, MMIC/MIC components 1596
 multichannel optical transm. systems appl. (*Japanese*) 35077
 multicomposite multilayered cylindrical dielec. resonator for MMIC 1312
 multilayer filter structs. for coplanar MMICs 14542
 multilayer MMIC branch-like/broadside couplers 1288
 multilayered complex media, spectral-domain anal. 21996
 multiplicative gain MMIC amps., appl. of bridged T-coils 1602
 new phase noise reduction for MMIC oscillators 1565
 nonlinear microwave computer-aided design 14504
 on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high-Tc superconds. 25665
 on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
 on-wafer testing with integrated photoconductive switches 1507
 optical modulator, MMIC based design 2654
 optically-based testing 35082
 package, two-port thick-film design, loss meas. 14545
 package effects calc. 1552
 packaging requirements for high volume wireless commun. 452
 passive circuit elements in MMIC, EM modelling 1458
 phase modulator for X-band satellite transponder appls. 14530
 phase shifter, 180°, low-pass/high-pass filters 1533
 phase shifter, 180° config. using MESFETs 1482
 phase shifter for intersatellite data relay antenna 37241
 phased array antenna, C-band, optically controlled 30356
 phased arrays, MMIC technol. appls. 37176
 planar ccts., discontinuities and radiation 14537
 planar microstrip discontinuities in MMIC, analysis 28409
 planar microwave discontinuities, network representation 35100
 power amp. chip, 1 W, 6-18 GHz, develop. 1574
 power amplifier for commercial SS commun. 38308
 power amplifier stability, unified anal. 1487
 pseudomorphic HEMT 1460
 pseudomorphic HEMT LNA for GPS appls. 1511
 pseudomorphic HEMT MMICs for 60-GHz comms. 1523
 pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs, CPW technol. 1515
 pulsed active load pulsed system, on wafer, MMIC and FET meas. 1441
 Q-band active phased array transm. antenna, design 30326
 radar phased array antennas, active aperture, perform. meas. 30311
 radio receiver front-end MMICs and appl. circuitry 4774
 resistive HEMT mixer, double balanced 3-18 GHz 1564
 S-band high isolation switch for space/satellite appls. 35102
 satellite communication subsystems, conf., London, UK (1993) 33808
 satellite communications, RF switching/on-board regeneration 18418
 SHF monolithic phase shifter, 5 bit, digital interface cct. 1581
 SHF SSB modulator, monolithic using lumped element technol. 1568
 single sideband modulator, design 1586
 skewed microstrips in multilayered dielec., quasistatic anal., MMIC appl. 35073
 slotlines, coupling through conductor backing 30105
 small-signal RF yield anal. 1598
 subsystems for millimeter wave applications 28401
 superconducting phase shifter, 10 GHz, high-Tc appls. 1497
 symposium, Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1992) 36
 T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifr. arrays 1475
 T/R module for multifunction arrays, 6-18 GHz 1530
 technology, research trends/future prospects (*Japanese*) 35074
 technology for communication systems, uniplanar and multilayer ccts. 28400
 technology for low phase noise local oscillators (*Japanese*) 35076
 technology progress for InP- and GaAs-based ccts. 35078
 technology transfer for consumer electronics 344
 testability and yield 35080
 testing strategy/test fixtures 14534
 three-stage heterostructure FET monolithic amplifier, 31 GHz, high efficiency 28395
 transistor oscillator/amplifier quasioptical grids 21992
 TWA design, filter theory appl. 35084
 UHF and L-band oscillators using thin-film resonators 35085
 UHF-band four-stage monolithic power amplifier 1516
 ultra-wideband unilateral 4-port jn., distrib. amp. tech. 1338
 via hole grounds in microstrip, full-wave modelling 1554
 vias in microstrip, model for interactive MIC/MMIC design 1553
 X band MMIC T/R module for active phased array 1601
 X-band peeled HEMT amplifier 1466
 X-band power MMIC, manufacturability and appls. 1590
 X-band power MMIC, 3 W, design./implement. 1567
 X-band transmit/receive MMIC chip set for radar array 8229
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, 15 GHz, low phase noise 1579
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amp., design/perform. 1576
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, low noise, dual gate cascade 35781
 AlGaAs/InGaAs resistive HEMT monolithic mixer, double balanced, 3-18 GHz 1495
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC, high-perform., develop. 2264
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, X-band design 1578
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT X-band power amplifier 1519
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
 AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMB, microwave appls. 21990
 AlGaAs-InGaAs E/D MODFET prescaler, 23.6 GHz 1467
 AlGaAs-InGaAs MM-wave 2DEG-CCDs 22003
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT devices and ICs 2263
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static freq. divider, 39.5 GHz 14544

MMIC continued

- GaAs 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095
 GaAs 2-6 GHz commercial power amplifier 35090
 GaAs 23 GHz MESFET MMIC DRO as self-oscillating mixer 1556
 GaAs ASICs for 5-GHz MLS front-end 1592
 GaAs Gunn MMIC VCO, Ka-band (*Chinese*) 21999
 GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, 6 to 18 GHz 1513
 GaAs HEMT MMIC analogue frequency divider 8224
 GaAs HF devices/ICs, field-emitter-based ESD protection 14546
 GaAs LNA, MMIC fabr. proc. improvements 1603
 GaAs LNA/YBaCuO supercond. filter hybrid cct. 7.3 GHz 1498
 GaAs MESFET MMIC power amp., U-band design 8213
 GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
 GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier topology 1517
 GaAs MESFET MMICs, cct. techs. for linearisation 1566
 GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
 GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
 GaAs MESFET high gain analog single stage amplifier, PSPICE (*Korean*) 8216
 GaAs MESFET monolithic downconverter, 94 GHz 1524
 GaAs MESFET nonlinear microwave oscillator IC, CAD 14526
 GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
 GaAs MIMIC on Si substr. 28394
 GaAs MMIC, AC-coupled linearised, class-AB 35093
 GaAs MMIC CAD, yield driven (*Chinese*) 35088
 GaAs MMIC Ku-band image rejection downconverter, DBS appl. 1580
 GaAs MMIC L-band transmitter/receiver ccts. 1528
 GaAs MMIC MESFET preamplifier IC for optical comms. 5001
 GaAs MMIC RF on-wafer probing facilities and test results (*English*) 8221
 GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter, design/perform. 1481
 GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter for active phased array 1532
 GaAs MMIC active filter with 60-dB rejection 1551
 GaAs MMIC amplifier, reliability, 2-18 GHz 1462
 GaAs MMIC based successive detection log amp. 1484
 GaAs MMIC based successive detection logarithmic amplifier 1535
 GaAs MMIC, design/fabrication 8219
 GaAs MMIC development for commercial appls. 1538
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 1529
 GaAs MMIC, flip chip mounted, prod., perform. 1604
 GaAs MMIC for DBS downconverter 1588
 GaAs MMIC for a 2-7 GHz successive detect. log amp. 1483
 GaAs MMIC frequency upconverters for satellite applications 35101
 GaAs MMIC, gate section fabr., mixed lithog. 21994
 GaAs MMIC hybrid cct. high-power RF switches 14525
 GaAs MMIC image rejection downconverter for L-/S-band 1478
 GaAs MMIC life testing under RF stimulus 1527
 GaAs MMIC low noise block downconverter module 1536
 GaAs MMIC mixer, 210 GHz subharm. pumped design 1506
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
 GaAs MMIC quartz-lock oscillator, sampling phase/freq. detect. 1555
 GaAs MMIC, selective ion implant. 28397
 GaAs MMIC successive detection logarithmic amplifier, 2-7 GHz 1534
 GaAs MMIC technol. for consumer appls. 1509
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for opt. commun. 22017
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for optical commun. 1476
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifier for high-speed optical communications 5000
 GaAs MMIC tuned front-end optical receivers, lightwave systems appl. 5032
 GaAs MMICs, ESPRIT COSMIC 5018 Project 35098
 GaAs MMICs, dual functional distrib. of failure 1470
 GaAs MMICs, low-cost module packaging 1599
 GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
 GaAs SPST/SPDT MMIC high speed switches 14538
 GaAs X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, spaceborne appls. 8218
 GaAs broadband MMIC LNA, 0.25- μ m ion implant process 1514
 GaAs broadband distributed frequency multipliers, V-band and W-band 1542
 GaAs broadband power amplifier MMIC 1518
 GaAs freq. doublers using (M)MIC coplanar technol., 36 GHz 1547
 GaAs, handheld telephone space/cost reductions 22014
 GaAs image rejection down-converter for point-to-multipoint communication 1531
 GaAs image rejection downconverter MMIC, X-band DBS appls. 22008
 GaAs latched comparator for data conversion appl., design 35094
 GaAs linearised MMICs, cct. designs 1589
 GaAs lossy distrib. FET structs., propag. characts. 1434
 GaAs microstrip cct., opt./microwave signal intermixing 22015
 GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
 GaAs microwave power IC design, large-signal characts. 14527
 GaAs monolithic Q-band MESFET VCO 1521
 GaAs monolithic broadband variable ring oscillator 1526
 GaAs monolithic circuits, ps mm-wave spectroscopy 19165
 GaAs monolithic devices for ps impulse gen. 14524
 GaAs, monopulse comparator for use in monopulse radars 5077
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
 GaAs signal shaping network, controlled response DC to 25 GHz 8220
 GaAs substrates, defect imaging, X-ray topography 2297
 GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
 GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP monolithic IC, LD/photodiode integration 16341
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, low noise, 40 GHz MMIC amp. appl. 8212
 InGaAs HEMT MMICs for low cost EHF SATCOM terminals 4891
 InGaAs HEMT hybrid/monolithic single-balanced EHF mixer 1559
 InGaAs/GaAs HEMT MMIC for Q-band phased array appls. 1508
 InGaAs/GaAs Q-band monolithic active array module/antenna 37205
 InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC amp., 94 GHz 28399
 InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT technology upconverter MMIC 1571
 InGaAs-GaAs HEMT V-band upconverter 1593
 InP HEMT MMIC distrib. mixer, 23-40 GHz 1594
 InP HEMT MMIC distributed mixer, 23-40 GHz design 1572
 InP MMIC CPW amp. using HEMTs, 28 GHz 28411
 InP cascode HEMT MMIC high gain distrib. amp., 5-60 GHz 1577
 InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
 MMIC sampling wafer probe, 500 GHz bandwidth 35089
 Si IMPATT diode MIMIC transmitter with slot-line antenna 14522
 Si MICROX technol. for microwave ccts. up to X-band 22018
 Si MMIC, SIMMWIC technique, status and trends 8230
 Si bipolar dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz 14541
 Si monolithic quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, phase shifter implemen. 8217

MMIC continued

- Si substrate microstrip line charactn. 35017
 Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/SiO₂-Au HTSC monolithic chip, 100 GHz oscills. 29215
- MNOS integrated circuits** see *MOS integrated circuits*
MNOS structures see *metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
MNOS transistors see *insulated gate field effect transistors*
MO calculations see *molecular orbitals calculations*
- mobile antennas**
 12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (*German*) 18634
 Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046
 adaptive array for compensation of multipath in mobile commun. 30295
 adaptive arrays, digital generation of ref. signal 30292
 airborne phased array radar antennas, maintenance 30378
 aircraft antenna testing 10024
 AM/FM mobile triband antenna with double sleeve (*Japanese*) 37113
 AUSSAT mobile satellite communications antenna array 10098
 avionics antennas location selection, CAD approach 30172
 car multi-aerial integrated systems, reception quality (*German*) 13380
 CDMA cellular capacity increase using directional mobile antennas 31344
 cellular radio, low-profile slotted microstrip antenna 30219
 circularly polarised dual beam antennas, radiation patterns 30267
 conformal array antenna for mobile satellite communications (*Japanese*) 4847
 corner reflector, same beam width in 2-bands (*Japanese*) 30229
 digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
 dipole piecewise linear antenna with lumped parameter load 10045
 distributed antenna system along railway track, tests 23883
 electronically steerable antenna for aircraft 18338
 elevated base antenna RMS delay spread (*Japanese*) 11139
 emergency HF locator beacon, transmitter/antenna system 25050
 ENG technological development and cost-saving prospects 38671
 flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
 flat diversity antenna, disc loaded monopole/notch array 37200
 HF aircraft antennas, near-field dependent parameters 16989
 HF automatic commun., antenna optimisation for marine appls. 16996
 HF helicopter-mounted antennas, moment method calc. of max. mutual coupling 37157
 HF vehicle antenna synthesis/anal., charact. modal approach 16988
 IEEE Vehicular Technology Soc. Conf., Denver, CO, USA (1992) 27381
 L-band mobile satellite commun. antenna, numerical modelling 17016
 land vehicle commun., antenna and tracking syst. 30303
 land vehicle satellite communications phased array antenna 37198
 microstrip annular slot antenna for mobile commun., design 30259
 microstrip antenna array for mobile satellite communications 30361
 microstrip L-band elements for mobile satellite commun. 37190
 microstrip ring patches for mobile communication systems 10030
 mixed modal antenna array for aerospace appls. 10075
 modified transmission line type antennas 3457
 monopole antenna, $\lambda/4$, on notched cond. body, radiation characts. 30240
 pager system small rect. loop antenna, human body effect 37120
 parallel dipole antennas diversity perform. (*Japanese*) 11137
 personal commun. antenna systems and techniques 31391
 personal communication circuits, systems and technol., colloquium, London (1993) 27438
 phased array tracking antenna syst. for land vehicles 10096
 phased-array antenna for satellite system 11196
 rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
 satellite borne multibeam deployable antennas, Ka, C, S-band 30209
 seeker missile body fixed antenna options 12595
 self-adjusting loop antenna, miniature design 3462
 small radio units attached to animals (*Japanese*) 30231
 Space Shuttle WISP dipole antenna, near field predictions 37133
 spacecraft antenna meas. eliminating gravity effect 30273
 tracking systems for satellite antenna, microprocessor controlled 30186
 travelling wave antenna for mobile satellite communications 17004
 TV audio channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity syst. (*German*) 18662
 UHF foliage transm. meas. syst. 5087
 UHF tapered bent-slot antenna for portable phone 30213
 vehicle beacon commun. protocols, perform. anal. and simulation 30884
 vehicular angle-diversity antenna using mutual coupling 37121
 vehicular diversity antennas, closely spaced terminated monopoles 37122
 vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123
 VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (*German*) 18322
- mobile communication systems**
 see also *aircraft communication; mobile radio systems*
 algebraic verification 25015
 band-pass filter technologies comparison, mobile communications appls. 34869
 DECT telephone system security 38337
 effects on business 31373
 filters, RF and IF, for mobile telephone systems 34868
 free space optical communication for personal IFF system 25137
 hairpin-shaped stripline split-ring resonators and their applications (*Japanese*) 21939
 IDA-NET decision aid for battlefield comm. net. configuration 4839
 IN digital mobile commun., personal/terminal mobility archit. 24844
 in-vehicle safety information systs., commun. archits. 33666
 indoor wireless commun., propag. coverage prediction 16879
 low loss SAW filters, GHz range front end mobile communication systems 35915
 low-bit-rate speech commun. systs., error control 37370
 NTT business operation plan, improvements 4799
 object-oriented telecommunications software design (*Japanese*) 24980
 optical transm. network and syst. develop. (*Japanese*) 5040
 parallel collision resolution algm. for mobile systems 37857
 super-mini field pick-up unit and appls. (*Japanese*) 5306
 telecommunications develop. in 1992 24556
 urban mobile comms., adaptive multipath compensation 11126
 video telephone scheme, low-complexity, with DPCM 24628
 YIG resonator MSW band-pass filter, 1.9 GHz, portable microwave telecom. 4855
- mobile radio systems**
 see also *cellular radio*
 1.5 GHz band propag. characts./data transm. quality 25074
 1.7 GHz indoor radio, space/freq. diversity meas. 29995
 2.4/4.75/11.5 GHz indoor radio propagation meas. 29996
 2D sloppy-slotted ALOHA random access signalling 24480

mobile radio systems continued

2.GHz multipath charact. meas., shielded buildings 29997
 4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
 12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (*German*) 18634
 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expt. 31282
 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expts. 11127
 16-DPSK in Rayleigh fading channel, diversity improvement 31306
 16QAM/TDMA trellis coded land mobile commun., perform. (*Japanese*) 25052
 150 to 900 MHz radio diffusion in railway tunnels (*German*) 36916
 900/1800/2300 MHz, propag. into and within buildings 29999
 ACDMA systems, radio interface 10219
 ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
 adaptive array antennas, applications to mobile radio commun. (*Japanese*) 23938
 adaptive coding scheme 31332
 adaptive direct conversion transmitter 25049
 adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
 adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fast fading 38371
 adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polynom. perceptron model 4842
 adaptive multihop routing protocols, Markov model anal. 30885
 adaptive predistortion system for mobile radio 24126
 adaptive RAKE system for mobile communications 24987
 adaptive random access traffic control 38332
 adjacent channel interf. reduction using adaptive postdistortion 31333
 advanced train control system, mobile commun. package perform. 25075
 aeronautical mobile radio channel, stochastic model 31337
 aeronautical mobile satellite services, develop., Canada 38358
 AGV syst. control, spread spectrum commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 31194
 aircraft-satellite/ground links, slant paths 36929
 airline environments, wireless computer commun. appls. 31305
 analyser with auto. meas. fn. for transceiver testing (*Japanese*) 11154
 anti-multipath modulation techns., perform. eval. 10140
 ARQ hybrid scheme 31331
 ARQ scheme with memory for mobile communications 17890
 ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
 ATM switching/concepts, terminal/personal mobility 18324
 attache case size message commun. system via satellite links 31361
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT demonstration modem 11204
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT mobile satellite commun. service 11201
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT specifications and performance 11202
 automated meter reading using radio 12852
 automobile navigation system, develop. (*Japanese*) 18602
 autoregressive predict. of no. coherent sigs. (*Japanese*) 24121
 backbone LAN/wireless star LAN, acknowledged connectionless mode 38188
 Band III, apparatus testing Marconi Instruments 2960 (*Spanish*) 5647
 base station phased array antenna 17015
 broadband systs. 25028
 broadband wireless LANs in fading environ., polling perform. 24755
 burst mode operated direct conversion receivers 31207
 burst struct. for unbalanced load 31328
 C radio-telephone network, project mgt. 31377
 CAD and anal., simulation environment 11147
 CALLUM, modulator for radio transmitter appl. 25048
 car, integrated driver information systems 20813
 car power supply considerations 4796
 car-phone speech enhancement, spectral subtraction/Kalman filtering 17088
 car-phone speech recogn. using HMM/spectral subtractor 17087
 CDMA 2nd order delay-lock loop design/anal. 21587
 CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
 CDMA performance with imperfect power control 30858
 CDMA using const. envelope SQAM 31198
 cellular/radio/telephone systs., voice scrambling method 31339
 CELP coder for land/satellite mobile systems 17191
 CELP/RS codes for mobile radio appls. 25073
 channels, block-coded scheme, decoding methods 30445
 channels, error control coding with diversity, perform. 30406
 channels, multipath simulation models 23831
 chirp pulses with large time-bandwidth product, digital generation 3686
 circularly polarised dual beam antennas, radiation patterns 30267
 Close-range Road/Vehicle Communications System, enhanced automatic vehicle identification for commercial vehicles 4802
 CMOS logarithmic IF amplifier for mobile telecomm. equip. 21561
 collision resolution algm. delay anal., mobile satellite systems 38372
 communication in noise, perform. ranking metric 4686
 conformal array antenna for mobile satellite communications (*Japanese*) 4847
 cordless telephone network functionality for intersyst. mobility (*Dutch*) 25057
 coverage and path losses 36901
 CSMA/CD portable data system, adaptive RS coding use 31275
 customer access network, radio access 24615
 DAB, emerging standard 38639
 Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
 Danish mobile telephone sector competition 11141
 data commun. market problems and opportunities 31131
 data communications, networks future 18356
 data link protocol, design 18355
 data transmission over land mobile satellite channels 18397
 DECT standard (*Dutch*) 38361
 DFE, nonrecursive adaptive, equalisation using channel estim. 31260
 DFE for land mobile radio, computation reduction 4789
 DFE for time-varying channel charact., tracking (*Japanese*) 38341
 DFT short time compander, optimised config. 25085
 DIBMOF mobile railway radio system research project (*German*) 38356
 differentially detected DQPSK with diversity, perform. 25046
 digital, propag. loss and delay spread characts. 38334
 digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
 digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
 digital FM modem for private mobile radio appls. 18360
 digital land mobile radio, 64 kbit/s, using M-16QAM 18359
 digital link, multisite throughput issues 31359
 digital mobile commun., transmitted ref. demodulation archit. 31236
 digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
 digital radio diversity combining, matched filter bounds 4817
 digital radio time-varying channel response estim. 4818
 digital sound broadcasting syst., transmission method (*German*) 18654
 digital telephones, cryptographic security techniques 25022

mobile radio systems continued

digital wireless networks and LANs 38090
 distributed computations using mobile/portable computers 38115
 DMPK, flat fading channels transmitted, error reduction 30420
 DPSK, sinusoidal pulse shaping in Rician channel 3511
 DQPSK signals, BER in slow Nakagami fading 36880
 DS-CDMA mobile radio networks, rake decorrelating receiver 31307
 DS-slow FH-SSMA, multipath diversity reception over Rician channels 25024
 DS-SS CDMA transmitters, interf. with fixed system 11148
 DS-SS coherence crest value, probab. distrib. (*Chinese*) 38368
 DS-SS indoor commun., multipath-diversity receiver 31353
 DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
 DSP Rayleigh fading simulator for mobile radio 9943
 dual antenna meas. of angular distrib. 29991
 dual rate mobile data system 31338
 DVITS digital video imaging transmission system 24308
 EHF mobile satellite system, spectrum- and power-efficient 11196
 electricity industry, mobile access to inform./data, mobile radio 19885
 electricity supply industry telecommunications technology (UK) 32788
 elevated base antenna RMS delay spread (*Japanese*) 11139
 emergency HF locator beacon 25050
 Enhance Position Location Reporting System 6242
 ETS-V DS-SS mobile satellite, field trials 4887
 EUTELSAT future develops. 38406
 evolution, technol., regulatory and market issues (*English*) 11145
 fading channel, bandwidth-efficient block-coded schemes 4810
 fading channel simulation, using importance sampling 29989
 fast-fading mobile radio channels, adaptive equalisation 4794
 ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
 FH-SSMA BFSK system, for portable commun., address design 31220
 fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
 FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
 fixed and mobile radio data commun. differentiation 31188
 FM multiplex broadcast trans. tests for mobile reception 11570
 FM multiplex broadcasting for mobile radio, digital modulation (*Japanese*) 11136
 FM reception improvement using switched sweeping filters (*German*) 18340
 frequency inversion scrambling for mobile communications 31193
 frequency reuse in system with nonuniform traffic distrib. 4851
 Global Maritime Distress and Safety System, role of INMARSAT 31403
 Global Maritime Distress and Safety System development 31401
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 GMSK differential detection in mobile radio Rayleigh fading channel 10136
 GMSK radio modem designs, perform. comparison 18358
 GMSK/TDMA, constant modulus algm. adaptive array perform. 30304
 goods transport control, electronic ident. syst. interference (*German*) 38357
 GPS mobile receivers, oscillator design optimisation 25120
 GPS satellite radio for automatic vehicle location 5180
 Group 3 facsimile transm. over digital satellite mobile channels 18035
 Group 3 fax, transm. over digital satellite mobile networks 24638
 group communications by satellite 31287
 group communications via satellite, protocols 11198
 GSM pan-European cellular syst. compatible satellite segment 25094
 half-rate voice coding 25071
 High Altitude Radio Platform appl. 18367
 high level modulation techns., perform. 11181
 high performance position tracking 4864
 human bodies, cond. cylinder representation, computer simulation/anal. 39294
 human body mounted radios, meas. errors/error sources 38352
 human interface for mobile telephones 38369
 hybrid mobile radiocommun. network approach 38362
 IEEE Vehicular Technology Soc. Conf., Denver, CO, USA (1992) 27381
 IIF-OQPSK modulation schemes with MLSE receivers 25034
 indoor, channel characterisation by ray tracing 16905
 indoor digital radio, adaptive antenna combining appls. 17876
 indoor digital radio syst. adaptive antenna combining, perform. 31278
 indoor mobile radio channels, DFE perform. 31214
 indoor multipath propag. characts. directional dependence 36893
 indoor multipath waves, ESPRIT/scanning antenna 30036
 indoor radio propag., freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
 indoor radio propag. channel, stat. modelling 30000
 indoor radio propag. channel, statistical anal. 29986
 indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
 indoor wireless channel coding/antenna diversity trade-offs 25020
 indoor wireless commun., 4-branch diversity meas. 18370
 indoor wireless commun., MM-wave channel meas. 29994
 indoor wireless networks, error rate anal. 31012
 INMARSAT future develops. 38405
 INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
 Inmarsat-C interworking with X.400 11222
 INMARSAT-C satellite data commun., land- and maritime-mobile 11183
 integrated multichannel packet radio networks, transm. strategies 31327
 integrated terrestrial/satellite mobile system 31286
 integrated voice/data radio access syst. 25082
 intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF data commun. 33671
 intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF spectrum requirements 31204
 intelligent vehicle highway systems develop. in USA 31205
 inter-vehicle commun. syst., data transm. characts. 25086
 intermodulation interf. probab. distrib. 30038
 ISDN, concepts and tech. problems (*Japanese*) 18200
 ISDN radio access, virtual channel multiple access scheme 37862
 Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift envions. 37526
 KISS-16 DSP for digital mobile radio systems 21800
 LAN, vehicle density and commun. load estim. 25037
 LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113
 land mobile base station slotted cylinder array antenna 37195
 land mobile bast station high gain omnidirectional antenna 37196
 land mobile commun., 16 QAM with DFE using interpolation 31218
 land mobile commun., adaptive equaliser design 31219
 land mobile commun., reduced-complexity DFE perform. 31215
 land mobile communication in Japan, develop. 38342
 land mobile radio, coded modulation, ACIPR improvement 31283
 land mobile radio satellite channel model 4859
 land mobile safety commun. satellite technol. capabilities 31408
 Land Mobile Satellite Channel statist. study 38339
 land mobile satellite syst., intermediate base station 11206
 land mobile TV reception fading anal. (*Japanese*) 38340
 land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827

mobile radio systems continued

- land vehicle commun., antenna and tracking syst. 30303
- land-mobile satellite channels, data transmission, statistics 11191
- land-mobile satellite channels, high elevation angle 11190
- land-mobile satellite channels, packet synchronisation 25115
- land-mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. 11195
- land-mobile satellite commun. using spread spectrum techs. 31355
- land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
- laptop computer wireless modems, data/voice mail/fax 4698
- layered self-organizing packet radio networks 38351
- LEO satellite commun. 11205
- LEO satellite mobile link propag. model and meas. 38392
- LEOSTAR small commun. satellite family 38391
- locally slotted packet radio network, perform. eval. 18365
- lone worker alarms using satellite technol. 31407
- low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568
- LV elec. consumers, centralised meter reading 12863
- M-ary FSK with limiter discriminator detect. in mobile channels 37296
- MAGSS-14, medium altitude global L-band satellite syst. 4880
- MAN, packet-radio, multiple channel ISMA 4792
- maritime distress/safety satellite commun., commercial service integration 31405
- ME2627A digital modulation analyzer (Japanese) 38762
- message broadcasting using selective flooding 24665
- meteor scatt. systems, mobile commun. appl. 31357
- micro-macro-diversity, shadowed Nakagami fading channels 4816
- microstrip annular slot antenna for mobile commun., design 30259
- microstrip antenna array for mobile satellite communications 30361
- microstrip ring patches for mobile communication systems 10030
- microstrip wideband slender base-station antenna for mobile radio 37194
- mismatched filter theory appl. to bandpass impulse response meas. 24099
- MM-wave vehicle-vehicle commun., propagation effects 25088
- MM-wave/microwave appls. in European vehicle commun./control 4838
- MN3650A/B.C digital modulator (Japanese) 38942
- modified transmission line type antennas 3457
- modulation coding for bandpass data transm. 10217
- MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
- MRS 5000, design and appls. (Croatian) 4797
- MSAT Field Trials Program 25095
- MSAT interactive mobile data services 25099
- multi beam transponders, redundant systs. (Japanese) 31409
- multi-receiver networks, information-theoretic capacity 4138
- multicarrier group demodulator for personal/mobile commun. 4793
- multicast scheme, PC based indoor wireless communications 38375
- multichannel land mobile syst., dispatch traffic, queueing anal. 31266
- multichannel slotted ALOHA systs., throughput anal. 31199
- multilevel CPFSK, optimum proc. 23978
- multilevel differential modem for narrowband fading channels 25063
- multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
- multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
- multipath suppression using adaptive array (Japanese) 23945
- multiple correlated log-normal components, statistical anal. of power sum 37817
- multiple path diffraction by rectangular buildings 36930
- multiservice communications plants for long tunnels 4801
- narrow-band M-ary FSK technique in satellite mobile system 25111
- narrowband integrated voice/data mobile radio system 11149
- narrowband integrated voice/data system, perform. 31280
- national data networks, air interface protocols 31303
- NavTrax fleet management system 5178
- network management for wireless communications 24994
- North American mobile data services, interoperability/standards 25080
- O-QPSK, hardlimited, noncoherent detection 17026
- one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
- one-shot BPSK receiver in mobile radio channels, perform. 31235
- PABX, design and anal. 4728
- packet local network, IP addressing and routing 18164
- packet radio network, idle-signal casting multiple access protocol 18318
- packet radio slotted ALOHA with capture, varying channel (Japanese) 4788
- packet radio system, capture probability 18327
- packet radio system, variable transmitter power effect 18354
- packet radio transm. in Singapore, data collection 3280
- parallel dipole antennas diversity perform. (Japanese) 11137
- partial response analog cellular/mobile radio data modem 4811
- personal commun. services, mobile radio tech. issues 38344
- personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
- Philips single chip paging receiver 18330
- $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulated signals, max. likelihood phase estim. 23972
- PM analogue channels, isomorphic emphasis in spectrum inversion 31340
- polarisation diversity, comparison of propag. meas./prediction 30014
- portable, privacy and authentication 4829
- portable radio link interf., non-fading Gaussian characts. 25068
- power syst. telemetry and SCADA, low bit rate services 32796
- printed array antenna for land mobile satellite 30333
- private mobile radio digital trunked networks 18329
- private wireless communication/personal telephony, appls. (Norwegian) 24982
- PRN, distributed slot assignment protocol, Markov chains 25040
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE project interactions and prospects 31371
- propagation over buildings, base station antenna height depend. 38329
- propagation prediction, GTD assess. 38370
- pseudo-analogue speech transm. scheme 38331
- PSK, coded, polar quantized decoding in fading channel 17062
- PSK mobile satellite system, Rician fading, tone calibration 18368
- public land mobile telecom. systems, standardisation 11132
- QPSK mobile radio, adaptive carrier tracking demodulation (Japanese) 4844
- QPSK $\pi/4$ baseband differential detect., freq. offset conditions 4790
- radiocommunications, optoelectronics appls. 11123
- radionavigation, hyperbolic, microprocessor based, new algm. 38630
- radiopaging, historical develop. and evolution (Dutch) 31325
- RAM mobile data networks appl. potential 4858
- RAM Mobile Data packet data radio service 31330
- random multi access systems, perform. of collaborative codes 4137
- Rayleigh two wave fading channel, detect. error probability 17532
- receiver equaliser phase-corrective filter (French) 11107
- resource sharing for integrated telephone/dispatch system 18361

mobile radio systems continued

- ring patch antenna/feed ccts., self-duplexing design 30257
- RLS-MLSE adaptive algorithm, perform. (Japanese) 4846
- road tankers, safe use of radio transmitters 38377
- road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
- road-vehicle spread spectrum communs., near-far problem 40398
- RS error control for bidirectional fading channels 17058
- RS-coded multilevel DPSK on mobile fading channel, perform. 31234
- satellite, carrier recovery cct. design 31285
- satellite, channel simulator 11203
- satellite, TCM schemes for shadowed Rician fading channels 38402
- satellite commun., error control protocol perform. eval. 24469
- satellite commun. channels, fade/nonfade durations 36888
- satellite distress/safety systems, IEE Colloquium, London, (1993) 27405
- satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
- satellite mobile channels, modelling 11189
- satellite mobile radio, effect of WARC '92 spectrum allocations 11144
- satellite mobile radio, M-ary FSK with baseband pulse shaping. 31317
- satellite mobile radio data services, 16-QAM demodulator 4826
- satellite mobile TDM/TDMA radio with active antenna array 4828
- satellite networks, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415
- satellite private mobile radio service for medical appl. 18408
- satellite systems, DSD concatenated FEC scheme 11192
- satellite systems, MLSE receiver for QPOM signals 11193
- satellite technol. develop. 31400
- satellite telephone syst. key baseband components 38367
- satellite voice/data modem, sync. aspects 18240
- SAW filters and devices (Japanese) 22971
- SAW filters mobile commun., SMD miniature designs 34877
- SAW/ceramic filters for mobile radio commun. equip. 34878
- security issues for universal mobile telecommunication system 38373
- selection diversity reception scheme for frequency flat/selective fading in mobile radio 18320
- short-range, network mgt. algm. perform. 25087
- signal attenuation by obstacles (Korean) 9937
- simulcast voice/data mobile communication system, appls. 18352
- slotted ALOHA perform. on time varying channel (Japanese) 4787
- slotted ALOHA with retransmission combining, perform. 25039
- slotted-Aloha in transm. channels with capture, stabilization 18353
- SORSA mobile channel allocation syst. 11142
- space techs. for civil aviation operations (French) 11543
- speech codecs for third generation mobile systems 25072
- speech coder data, error correction using redundancy 24076
- speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 17147
- spread-spectrum multipath interf. combatting techs. 25023
- SPSS1 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
- SPSS1 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227
- STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026
- STR 2000 shipboard digital commun./distress system 25025
- subband coded imag trans. over mobile channels 25330
- surface-mountable switches for multi-function trends in pagers 22042
- Swatch Pager market opportunity and prospects 31370
- switching networks design, mobility impact 18323
- switching syst. for voice/nonvoice services 4726
- TCM, soft output M-algm. equaliser for mobile radio 31257
- TCM 8PSK envelope control, mobile radio efficiency improvement (Japanese) 31364
- TCM for mobile radio, implementation/perform. 11180
- TCM in fading channels, constellation density effect 30432
- TCM-8PSK with slow freq. hopping for land mobile comms. 37270
- TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
- TDMA land mobile radio channels, bi-directional equalisation 4819
- TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
- TDMA portable radio link with switching freq. synthesizer 4791
- TDMA portable radio systs., time slot transfer 31251
- TDMA portable radio with freq. reuse, cal. perform. 4812
- TDMA-based, radio interface, LLC/MAC traffic anal. 31281
- TDMA/TDD mobile radio transmission, transmitter diversity 11152
- technical and service growth prospects 25010
- technology, mktg. and mgt., conf., London (1992) 27419
- telecommunication business, technol. trends (Japanese) 18337
- telephone equipment, thermal analysis using FLOTHERM software 38359
- telephone systems, specification techniques (Japanese) 31376
- TESS mobile radio project, electric utility appls. (USA) 11158
- third generation, multiple access scheme 18350
- traffic messaging, technol., appl. 13382
- train driver graphic inform. syst., satellite commun. 11212
- transmitter, adaptive predistorter, simulation and anal. 31315
- travelling wave antenna for mobile satellite communications 17004
- Tri-Page telemessaging for the deaf 32493
- truncated type-II hybrid ARQ protocol anal. 37887
- TV broadcasting appls. (Japanese) 18651
- UHF low-current oscillator design for GSM applications 34567
- UHF mobile radio channel charactn. 11135
- UHF mobile radio propagation in forests 9941
- UHF propag. losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892
- UHF propag. on single floors in office buildings 30021
- UHF propagation in urban area, ray model 23813
- UHF propagation measurements 29990
- UHF vehicle locator, spread-spectrum receiver design 4795
- UHF-band solid-state high-power linear amplifiers (Japanese) 21970
- UK independent mobile telephone service provision develop. 30960
- UMTS, network aspects 18349
- UMTS, third generation mobile radio, RACE project 1043 4825
- universal mobile telecom. system beyond year 2000 11131
- universal personal communications, network evolution 4836
- UPT network data distribution 11166
- UPT network requirements 11165
- UPT service features 11164
- UPT service protocols, CCITT methodologies 11167
- urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
- urban radio propag. channel simulation for distant reflectors 4832
- VEDA 2 for protocol designers 38179
- vehicle beacon commun. protocols, perform. anal. and simulation 30884
- vehicle commun., propag. reliability spec. and compliance test 30016
- vehicle tracking/commun. using meteor scatt. network 31424
- ventilatory care, remote monitoring via personal paging system 39413
- very high-rate data transm., video coding 25083
- VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (German) 18322
- VHF channels with FSK/PSK, perform. eval. 4831

mobile radio systems continued

- VHF radio link for remote meter commun. 12851
- Viterbi algorithm generalisations 18347
- Viterbi codec for AT&T DSP32C 11034
- VLSI, Viterbi soft output equalisers for mobile radio 31256
- voice dialling device for mobile radio 18342
- voice processing on the mobile network 38336
- voice recogn. system for car telephone (*Japanese*) 10254
- voice-activated terminal, speech recogniser 17177
- VSAT market elasticity 38408
- WARC-92 landmark decisions 18627
- wideband channel sounding, optim. spread spectrum signals 38354
- wideband mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
- wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
- wireless data modem for local communications 31295
- wireless LANs, multi-base station slotted ALOHA, perform. 31056
- wireless LANs, std. develop. 38152
- wireless messaging, develop./apps. 4798
- wireless network access for personal communications 25009
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
- Si monolithic quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, phase shifter implemen. 8217

mobile robots

- aircraft, unmanned, precision guidance and navigation 12613
- ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
- climbing remotely operated vehicles 24640
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor, robot navigation appl. 5610
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for mobile robot navigation 25570
- gaze holding, moving binocular robot, pursuit tracking 37618
- geological surveying syst. for mountainous areas (*Japanese*) 32545
- German MoD experimental program, robotics on battlefield, C² system 32626
- golfing mobile robot, intelligent, using binocular stereo vision 3881
- HAZBOT, hazardous materials emergency response mobile robot 24644
- hierarchical Hough transform based on pyramidal architecture 24283
- indoor navigation, multiple image terrain modelling 24285
- insect-based microrobot with external skeleton & elastic joints 792
- integrated driving wheel using synchronous motor 7067
- long-distance navigation, landmark selection 24286
- many-robot systs., military, command control 12614
- microrobots design, piezoelectric film, Si-based 20466
- military surveillance, forward obs. remote target acquisition syst. 12600
- mining mobile robot posn. estimation by laser ranger 5797
- monocular depth perception from feature pairs/motion 24284
- moving robot motorization using synchronous machine 26878
- multimodal real world mapping, navigation, mobile robots, neural map 30786
- multisensor data fusion, mobile robot appl. 5479
- navigation, directed sonar sensing, book 20951
- nuclear materials handling by teleoperated mobile robots 26537
- nuclear power station repair/recovery, remotely controlled robots 26538
- position/orientation meas., laser tracking system 39043
- programming, task-directed, constructive recognisability 24385
- PSUBOT autonomous wheelchair robot, intelligent database 6059
- PSUBOT mobile robotic wheelchair for handicapped, distrib. digital control 6060
- radiation hardened Microcomputer for robots and teleoperated systems 14366
- resistive mesh analysis method for parallel path searching 34048
- stereo, disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
- underwater remotely operated vehicle syst. for cable maintenance (*Japanese*) 11087
- unmanned aircraft control and navig. options 26084
- US localisation, Dempster-Shafer theory 39037
- vision-motion planning with uncertainty, probabilistic methods (*Japanese*) 30747
- vision-navig. robot, spatial uncertainty reasoning 30674
- VLSI chips, custom-designed, for navigation 21781

mobility, carrier see carrier mobility**OCVD see chemical vapour deposition****OCVD epitaxial growth see vapour phase epitaxial growth****model-based reasoning**

- ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
- fault diagnosis system, telemetry-based, real-time, using model-based reasoning 18787
- IBCN maint. prototype ES experience and recommendations 38011
- integrated network management, information modelling 18013
- intelligent mgt. inform. base operation, maint. and constr. 38001
- neural network based car drive train control 33663
- Space Shuttle Main Engine, model-based diagnosis 26099
- telecom network maintenance, model-based reasoning appl. 18012
- troubleshooting using design functionalities 14699

model reference adaptive control systems

- AC/DC thyristor power converter, MRAC scheme (*Japanese*) 6934
- building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
- induction motor drive, vector controlled, hyperstabil., adaptive observer (*Japanese*) 33580
- induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
- induction motor speed estimation using MRAC, vector control 6795
- nuclear reactors, advanced control designs 12956
- PM sync. motor sensorless vector control (*Korean*) 33219
- power stations nonlinear time-varying, MRACS, syst. ident. 33044
- PWM DC servomotor feedforward armature current control (*Japanese*) 20470

modelling

see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; semiconductor process modelling; simulation

- 1-3 composite piezoelects. hydrostatic response 29082
- 2D struts., movement modelling, FEA, bounding elements (*French*) 21295
- 2D TLM modeling of microwave structures, coarseness error compensation 3373
- adhesively bonded struts., dielec. NDT modelling 27874
- ADSpipe op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917
- air cooled forced convect. finned heat sinks, thermal design 414
- alumina ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
- autoregressive modelling, covariance algm. finite precision anal. 17469
- circular lattice-smoothness priors multichannel AR model 17476
- CMOS digital ccts., probabilistic fault model 21599
- coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924

modelling continued

- composite mag. device passive dI/dt limiter, modelling 15973
- crossed-field amp., noise generation, computer, studies 22141
- DC-SQUID coupled to multiturn coil, RF prop. 29188
- digital cct. dynamic current meas./model 13631
- ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 34652
- EM fields, FEA 3D modelling (*French*) 21296
- HF op-amp models via complex curve fitting 21556
- HF package elec. charactn. techs. and instrum. 13739
- high-density recording media, 10 Gbit/in², develop. 15941
- ideal switch model for time-domain cct. anal. 34490
- imperfect interfaces, US interaction model 21448
- imperfect interfaces, US refl., BEM, independ. scatt. model 21450
- induction sintering, coupled electromag.-thermal eqn., FEA (*French*) 21294
- laser beam optics, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 46
- LPCVD model, dual sticking coeff. 14071
- magnetic disc sliders, air lubrication, flight modelling 36031
- magnetrons, high-power, high-efficiency, phase-locked 22142
- microstrip antenna transmission-line models 23893
- microwave circuits and systems, modelling/anal. of 2D components 35041
- MLC package with CMOS chips, noise/modelling 7408
- multi-level package, short links modelling 13704
- multilayer computer chip package, via equiv. cct. model 423
- multilayer thin film recording media 23013
- multitransversal solid lasers, phase locking chaos, mathematical model 2871
- op. amp. settling tail, macromodel modification 28021
- optical waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
- package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
- particulate composites with bi-isotropic host materials, model 21432
- passive circuit elements in MMIC, EM modelling 1458
- PCB thermal eval., appl. of numerical tool 1655
- PLCC package, thermal charactn. 422
- power line mag. field eval., computational method 20003
- QFP, commercial type, thermal enhancements comparison 420
- quartz cryst., SAW filter, phase-ageing kinetics modelling 35934
- relativistic klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479
- soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
- solder interconnections, transient thermal gradients 416
- SPICE2/voltage prog. transfer fn. modelling 27894
- Spindt field emitter array, emission area; model/calc. 35196
- SQUID, elec. parameters modelling and simul. 29187
- superconducting FETs and HV Josephson gates, SPICE models 23071
- thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382
- three state compound channel model, estim. method 23962
- Ba(Bi_{0.25}Pb_{0.75})O₃, barrier layer capacitors 14561
- BaPbO₃, barrier layer capacitors 14561
- CO₂ lasers, hollow dielec. square waveguide array, modelling 2814
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise modelling 16403
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, modelling, pumping 16404
- Fe-Si grain-oriented steel magnetis. calc. curve, texture influence 15783
- GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
- Nd:YAG CW laser model, 1D power coupling formalism 23414
- PZT ferroelec. capacitor, simulation model 8268
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC film, lossy model for EM scattering 36046
- ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692

modelling, computer see computer aided analysis**modelling languages see simulation languages****models see modelling****modems**

- 1024 QAM group modem, field trials 11052
- adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
- aeronautical mobile satellite services, develop., Canada 38358
- arithmetic base conversion for agile data rates 4690
- ARTOR HF data modem using hybrid-ARQ scheme 24878
- AUSSAT MOBILESAT demonstration modem 11204
- cellular analog networks, existing modem/protocol perform. 24995
- cellular data transmission, vehicle terminal equipt. 11157
- cellular network, error-free Group 3 facsimile terminal 31206
- cellular radio, facsimile modem control for image improvement 24996
- CMOS mixed SC/digital IC for modem front end 38265
- data transmission, ISDN and modems conf., London (1992) 40
- data transmission on power lines, FSK modem ccts. (*Italian*) 4740
- DFT based echo cancellation for data communications 4256
- dial modem network mgt. Total Control PC 10792
- digital cellular modem field results 25065
- digital data transm. appl. 11051
- digital FM modem for private mobile radio apps. 18360
- digital land mobile radio, 64 kbit/s, using M-16QAM 18359
- DSP appl. to codexes and modems (*German*) 31133
- DYANET II, satellite TDMA system design 18386
- earth resources satellite, 2-85 M sym/s demodulator 11228
- electricity industry, mobile access to inform./data, mobile radio 19885
- European modem standards impact on manufacturers/users 4694
- fax card, auto power on, Actel ASICs, R96EFX 10845
- forecasting modems, with sequence estim. (*Dutch*) 4697
- GMSK radio modem designs, perform. comparison 18358
- GPS, real-time kinematic differential, cellular radio modem use 5149
- HDTV, digital terrestrial prototype syst. develop. 11650
- high-speed, for online searching 38267
- high-speed modems 18242
- information network, data transmission eqpt. choice 24880
- intraoperative transmission of digital data using intelligent radio modems 39450
- IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
- ISDN satellite TDMA system, QPSK burst modem with FEC 4605
- Japanese community services voice commun. satellite syst. modem (*Japanese*) 25108
- LAN connectivity, dial up, apps. 38264
- LAN modems, product review 38150
- land-mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. 11195
- laptop computer wireless modems, data/voice mail/fax 4698
- linear freq. hopped modem, perform. eval. 25066
- LV/MV distrib. network power line carrier systs. (*English*) 19955
- MITREX modem for INTELSAT two-way time transfer expt. 18419
- mobile satellite voice/data modem, sync. aspects 18240
- mobitex modem, 8 kb/s, perform. anal./design 25064
- MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364

modems continued

- multilevel differential modem for narrowband fading channels 25063
- multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
- new technol. and future appls. (*Japanese*) 38250
- NS32FX16 imaging/sig. processor functional design verification 28208
- Ontario Hydro main control centre using modems 26272
- ORFIN-320 modem in wireless LAN system 10942
- partial response analog cellular/mobile radio data modem 4811
- passband echo cancellation 4691
- PCM codec quantisation noise counteraction, modem signals 4676
- PCN, adaptive transceivers, speech perform. 11182
- perimeter distortion reduction; nonlin. encoding by surface projection 4688
- Philips hardware and software-coherent product range 18226
- PLC data networks, optic fibre technol. (*German*) 31530
- portable, available models 31139
- power line carrier communication modem 11089
- programmable DSP engine for high-rate modems 21780
- PSN voice-grade modem analog front-end, second generation 24877
- Q²PSK, maximum-likelihood synchronisation algorithms 10139
- quadrature-quadrature PSK signals synchronisation 3530
- RF monitoring/control of energy, computerised system 11739
- satellite mobile radio data services, 16-QAM demodulator 4826
- satellite receiver modem software implement. and perform. 38400
- satellite/deep space communications, advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
- Sematrans V.32 modem from Philips 18239
- SGS-Thomson ST75C50 modem using DSP and front-end chips (*German*) 24879
- standard time transm. over public telephone line (*Japanese*) 18225
- TCM systs., recovered carrier sig. phase ambiguity soln. (*Japanese*) 30452
- TCM tolerance to pulse noise 3560
- technology advances since V.32/V.32bis 4687
- time synchronisation via geosynchronous telecommunication satellites 31410
- trends in appls. (*Japanese*) 38266
- UPS-64 four wire modem for 64 kbit/s transmission 24885
- V.32 coded modems, parallel decision feedback equalisation 11053
- V.32/V.32 bis modems, synchronous mode data compression 38263
- V.42bis standard for data-compressing modems 18241
- V.56 modem testing principles, history and revision 4695
- V.fast FAX/modem technol. and ISDN terminal adaptors 4633
- V.fast modem flexible precoding for transmitter equalisation 4689
- V.fast modem perform., PSTN connections survey 4696
- V.fast modem start-up requirements 4692
- VFast modem technol., comparison with ISDN 31138
- VLSI modem development towards V.fast recommendation 4693
- VSAT models, DSP-based, freq. domain techniques 11227
- VSAT packet data commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 25109
- wireless data modem for local communications 31295
- zoom telephonics, steps in growth of company 550

modes, laser see *laser modes*

MODFET see *high electron mobility transistors*

MODOR see *microwave-optical double resonance*

modular circuits see *modules*

modulation

- see also *amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; minimum shift keying; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation*
- acoustic modulation detect. interfer., within/across-channel processing 30593
- adaptive predistortion system for mobile radio 24126
- analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
- coding for bandpass data transm. 10217
- coherent waves scattering from random media, correlations/interference 16853
- computer, communication and networking syst., conf., 1991 34
- digital bandpass filter, transient response duration control 8062
- digital MTI filter with random PRI, anal. 38592
- EM waves emission by modulated beam in cold plasma 23834
- EMC, radio receivers, immunity test effect selection 3343
- ETL power line carrier equipment family 4741
- FH system, partial-band jamming, sync. acquisition time (*Croatian*) 4746
- finite capacity asynchronous multiplexer with modulated input, perform. 24438
- foillless diode driven split cavity oscillator 1764
- frequency convertor develop., modulation, semicond. and μ P technol. (*Dutch*) 1207
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- HDTV, terrestrial, digital modulation scheme 11663
- HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
- jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
- land mobile communications, high level modulation techns., perform. 11181
- land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827
- lateral magnetotransistor with enhanced emitter injection modulation 18840
- magnetron modulation solid-state units 28037
- matched signals in the presence of ISI (*German*) 17019
- ME2627A digital modulation analyzer (*Japanese*) 38762
- microwave spectrometer with cavity gas cell, triple modulation tech. 39032
- mobile radio communication, technol. trends (*Japanese*) 18337
- mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
- modem arithmetic base conversion for agile data rates 4690
- modulating function method, spline-type functions 21266
- modulating functions, spline-type, algebraic representation 21267
- MTF meas. with maximum length seqs. 3531
- multipath channel with Rician fading, modulation-coding 10156
- multitone channel combined coding and shaping 3523
- multitone data driven echo canceller 3674
- photomultiplier photocurrent modulation using localized mag. field 22170
- PSK modulation/demodulation method, design 30423
- radar phased array active aperture sys. modulation error 11350
- radar signal scatt. by polarisation-modulating targets 11346
- random coset coding, coded modulation error probab. bounding 30431
- relativistic klystron amp., μ s pulse-length, expt. progress 8478
- relativistic klystron amplifier, 3.3 GHz, design study 8476
- relativistic klystron amps., energy/current modulation 8477
- RF exp. East, conf., Tampa, FL (Sept. 1992) 13466
- Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599
- satellite communications, multidimensional modulation formats 18377
- modulation continued**
- satellite/deep space communications, advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
- SDH compatible 18 GHz link block-coded modulation (*Italian*) 4767
- SDM digital radio systems, next generation innovation 11115
- speech intelligibility in reverberant sound fields, weighted MTF 17225
- speech modulation decomp., exponential anal. 10258
- TCM codes error rate monitoring by parameter estim. 10216
- TCM for mobile radio, implementation/perform. 11180
- TCM perform. bounds on time dispersive channels 3522
- TCM reduced state sequence estim. on ISI channels 3521
- TCM schemes for shadowed Rician fading channels 38402
- TCM syst. in environ., optim. study (*Korean*) 30454
- TCM system, impulsive noise, signal detection characts. (*Japanese*) 1750
- TCM/adaptive equalisation for selective fading channel 17037
- variable length coded modulation, spectral anal. 3526
- vector-modulated signals, power meas. techs. 32017
- vocoder signal synthesis, 2400 bit/s modulation model 11029
- water digital transmission using US radiator 39579
- wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
- zero gap electron wave coupler, current switching/modulation 15363
- modulation/demodulation** see *demodulation; modulation*
- modulation doped field effect transistors** see *high electron mobility transistors*
- modulation factor** see *modulation*
- modulation index** see *modulation*
- modulation spectroscopy**
- rapid spectral analysis using acousto-optical devices 29429
- wavelength, cascade lock-in amplifiers appl. 14229
- modulation transfer function** see *optical transfer function*
- modulator-demodulators** see *modems*
- modulators**
- see also *demodulators; modems; modulation*
- 100 Mbps resonant cavity phase modulator for optical communication 1125
- aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
- analogue FIR-filters with oversampled Σ - Δ modulator 34882
- CALLUM, modulator for radio transmitter appl. 25048
- cosine transition-shaping PSK modulators using direct-digital synthesizer 14247
- delta-sigma modulator using SC integrators 21838
- digital attenuator using Δ - Σ modulator, bit-shift technique (*Japanese*) 28035
- digital modulation, effect of modulator/amplifiers on spectrum 23975
- DPCM, binary system, (+1, -1) number representation 7849
- DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted future cellular commun. systs., anal. 4823
- DSP course based on lecture/lab integration 133
- educational project for electronic engng. students 33817
- electron synchrotron, fast extraction instrument, series Blumlein line modulators (*Japanese*) 19272
- finline p-i-n diode phase shifter, BPSK/QPSK modulator appl. 35055
- GMSK modulation for DECT-cordless telephones, comparison (*German*) 25001
- GMSK phase accuracy, effects of modulator/amplifier deficiencies 37267
- linear, pulsed supply of microwave generator 33370
- minimum shift key modulator 21584
- mixed continuous-time/SC sigma-delta modulators, noise 14250
- MMC phase modulator for X-band satellite transponder appls. 14530
- MN3650A/B.C digital modulator (*Japanese*) 38942
- mobile radio, adaptive direct conversion transmitter 25049
- mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
- monolithic lumped-element single-sideband modulator 1591
- multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using N -path structs. 34583
- multifrequency MSK modulation scheme and implementation 10133
- nonlinear circuit applications with current conveyors 21845
- phase-locked modulator, optimum loop bandwidth, anal. 7850
- QPSK modulator with C-band IF for VSAT appl. 35105
- quadrature modulator misalignment, power amplifiers spectral sensitivity 28018
- radio relay equipt. for road tunnels, AM/FM modulators 11106
- radio step pulse modulator, effect of voltage spread 11096
- remodulator output, signal/noise mixture, parameter estimation 7842
- RF gun, S-band, synchroniz., laser-triggered photocathode 32250
- road information transmitter, AM/FM modulator design 18660
- satellite TDMA multifreq. system, digital multicarrier modulator 4878
- SC delta-sigma modulators, double sampling scheme 34584
- SC delta-sigma modulators using unity-gain buffers 34577
- SHF SSB modulator, monolithic using lumped element technol. 1568
- sigma delta, optimal decoding for data acquisition 37289
- sigma-delta modulation, nonlinear dynamics 34578
- sigma-delta modulator, single loop, quantisation study 21582
- simple amplitude modulator 28039
- single sideband modulator, design 1586
- solid-state modulators for magnetrons 28037
- SSB and DSB electro-optical modulator theory 11519
- STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026
- ultralinear small-angle phase modulator 984
- ultrawideband RF pulse modulator expts. 5092
- wideband HV stage for laser radiation control 3049
- X-band klystron modulator, pulse-forming line/mag. switch based 28522
- GaAs X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, spaceborne appls. 8218
- Si monolithic quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, phase shifter implemen. 8217
- modules**
- see also *CAMAC; multichip modules*
- 50 A, 600 V intelligent power module for inverter control 6894
- Advanced Surveillance Testbed and background modelling 19588
- air cooling of electronic components, channel height, planar spacing 21083
- automotive power modules, ATE 33660
- avionics, modular, appl. to EF-111A systems 26088
- avionics integrated processor architecture 6125
- biomagnetic multichannel SQUID system, modular design 32381
- biomagnetic multichannel system, modular design 32380
- CD-ROM compact head integrated with chip elements 36112
- cellular radio, SAW front-end module, single balanced mixer 4841
- CMOS circuitry, noise/packaging model 9026
- CMOS JESSI test chip for multi purpose appls., modular, 0.7 μ m 2283
- composite standard electronic modules for Navy avionics 455

- modules continued
- composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
 - compression mount connectors for LGA/MCM appls. 1641
 - dual coloured dot matrix fluoresc. indicator panel module *(Japanese)* 25628
 - elastomeric connectors for aerospace appl. 14744
 - elastomeric connectors for robot space module appls. 14641
 - ES9000 advanced thermal cond. module 21120
 - free-space optical interconnect, high-speed, implement. 2775
 - gait analysis, low cost image based syst., VIDIBUS 12282
 - IEEE P1149.5 multidrop module test, JTAG strategy 11721
 - integrated modular avionics, technological advancements 26086
 - LCD LSI driver IC tape carrier packaging *(Japanese)* 11957
 - lightwave/microwave transceiver module, 6 GHz, design 25175
 - MCM interconnect., coplanar pressure connectors testing 1633
 - MCMs, boundary scan and mixed analog-digital circuit testing 1721
 - MIMIC transmitter module, thermal design optim., FEA modelling 22012
 - MM-wave monolithic transmitter for 38 GHz PCN 11130
 - MMIC low noise block downconverter module for DBS 1493
 - MMIC T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifr. arrays 1475
 - MMIC T/R module for multifunction arrays, 6-18 GHz 1530
 - multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
 - multichannel neuromagnetometer, SQUID-molecules 32382
 - multichannel transceiver module using planar-processed optical waveguides and flip-chip 18474
 - multichip module primer for technical and non-technical staff 1720
 - on-board modular mesh antenna, shape control 30265
 - optical modules, laser to fibre packaging scheme 18499
 - optical transceiver module, 1.3 μm , half-duplex transm. appl. 38512
 - optical transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
 - optoelectronic modules, flip chip solder self alignment/bonding 14784
 - P series ZVS DC-DC converters actively shares stress 21542
 - parallel I/O expansion modules, high density, ASIC 5483
 - PCB density impact on production test 1678
 - perflex, performance driven module generator, CMOS layout 35845
 - performance-driven system partitioning on multi-chip modules 34393
 - phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
 - pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal., module/card interaction 403
 - PIN-GaAs IC optical receiver module for 622 Mbit/s 18497
 - placement, constrained clustering for data assignment problems 34057
 - polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
 - rectangular RF/microwave packages, resonances damping. 7400
 - RF connector installation in microwave module 1347
 - RF module for cordless telephone, compact design *(Japanese)* 18366
 - S-band amp. module for solid state radar transmitter 1376
 - single in-line memory modules, unfolding story 1097
 - single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 - SMT compliant approach module design for high reliability 14666
 - solderless high-density interconnects for burn-in applications 14643
 - stackable LCCC, Dense-Pac 3D packaging technology 13694
 - standard electronic modules, SMCs, thermal design 401
 - stripline interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 - T/R module for active electronically steerable arrays 3499
 - technology-independent design using the ASA silicon compiler 21495
 - TOLD335S-AH7 LD module, 1.3 μm for 78-channel analog transm. 31483
 - total wire length min. by flipping modules 27904
 - VLSI multi-level spiral floorplans, area optimisation 35807
 - WDM circuit for fibre optic subscriber systems 11042
 - X band MMIC T/R module for active phased array 1601
 - C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
 - CO₂ modular lasers for indust. use 9831
 - GaAs IMPATT diode, encapsulation modules 8185
 - GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
 - GaAs MMIC low noise block downconverter module 1536
 - GaAs MMICs, low-cost module packaging 1599
 - GaAs power modules for cellular telecom. 4861
 - Si optohybrids for optoelectronic multi-chip modules 29549
 - SiC reinforced Al alloy, diamond coated, packaging 456
- odulus, Young's** *see* *Young's modulus*
- oire fringes**
- 3D moire topography meas., laser interference fringes use 25674
 - CAD/CAM, structured light assisted 19199
 - CADEYES 3D camera, using moire interferometry 31979
 - composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
 - computer generated moire interferometry 30766
 - digital moire technique for collimation testing 36647
 - GRIN fibre lightguide blanks, interferometric refr. index profile determ. 16083
 - holographic moire phase-stepping automatic fringe anal. 3135
 - image processing using moire effect 24337
 - inspection using stereo vision/moire fringes/solid models 13760
 - interferometry, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33772
 - optical CD measurement, moire method 31803
 - phase shift Moire techniques, industrial workpiece modelling 17645
 - profilometry, improved S/N, AO cells and video proc. 2691
 - reflecting obj. profile meas. by phase-shift moire topography *(Japanese)* 32046
 - reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 - self-referencing collimation testing techniques, Talbot interferometry 29761
 - single-imager video camera chrominance moire reduction by correlative coeff. multiplication *(Japanese)* 11691
 - spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
 - thin nonlinear holographic filter for conjugate-image reconstruction 16773
 - vibration anal., computer grating, reflection Moire method 19254
 - X-ray mask distortions correl. tech. 22542
- oistening** *see* *wetting*
- oisture measurement**
- see also* *humidity measurement*
 - 4 GHz microwave moisture meter, design 11996
 - coal, continuous meas. by microwave method 39092
 - coal moisture determ. by microwave technique 5836
 - dielectric ring resonator freq. shift tech. 35952
 - grain kernels/nuts, RF impedance meas. method 39093
 - microwave open resonator sensors for process control, moisture/density meas. 25441
 - microwave transmission sensors for process control 18845
 - PBT/PEI moisture-sensitive reinforced plastics, moulding degrad 7710
 - peanut/pecan kernel moisture sensors, RF impedance meas. 5846
 - plastic encapsulants, on-chip stress/metal deform./moisture meas. 374
 - power station flue gas continuous moisture meas. *(German)* 20132
- moisture measurement continued**
- power transformer oil, moisture content meas. 20513
 - seafloor sediment moisture determination, microwave equipment 39535
 - small dielectric objects of arbitrary shape, moisture meas. 5838
 - soil, radar microwave backscatt. model 12530
 - soil moisture detect., C-band radar data appl. 26139
 - soil moisture sensing, radar backscatter freq. depend. 12528
 - soil water content determ., capacitance probe 32596
- molecular beam epitaxial growth**
- see also* *chemical beam epitaxial growth*
 - 3D semicond. struct. FIB/MBE ultrahigh vac. in situ fab. 21330
 - AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility 2DEG, MBE growth 648
 - HBT, layer struct., MBE, Sb doping 22617
 - HEMT technol. for microwave and MM-wave appls. 8208
 - III-V compound surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
 - III-V film MBE on heated GaAs, temp. change gap 7627
 - III-V semicond. MBE, real time μ -RHEED obs. 34258
 - III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 - n-channel delta-doped MOSFETs grown by MBE 15227
 - nanostucture MBE growth, props 13914
 - 4'-nitrobenzylidene-3-acetamino-4-methoxyaniline, MBE, nonlinear guided wave optics 23683
 - organic nanoscopic systems, MBE and STM techniques 7656
 - quantum wires, cleaved edge MBE overgrowth 677
 - semiconductor heterostructure devices, laser proc., reliab. 2209
 - semiconductor laser epitaxial growth develop. 36610
 - semiconductor laser R&D trends *(Japanese)* 9675
 - spectroscopic ellipsometry in photonic device MBE 21317
 - surface emitting deep-red superlattice LDs, MBE grown 23486
 - ultrahigh-speed devices, epitaxial growth, UHV technol. 21342
 - VCSEL, accurate growth method, single refl. meas. 36532
 - Ag/GaAs, in-situ MBE grown Schottky diodes 2088
 - Al/Si/AlGaAs/GaAs Schottky barrier diode, I-V, C-V characts., cond. band 8599
 - AlAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 - AlAs/GaAs (111)B, MBE, anomalous droplet formation 34149
 - AlGaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 - AlGaAs VCSEL, phase-locked epitaxy growth 23527
 - AlGaAs saturable absorber for Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting 16505
 - AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 - AlGaAs/GaAs, double-heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor 15195
 - AlGaAs/GaAs, 3D confined structs., substrate encoded size reducing epitaxy 34163
 - AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, MOMBE selective growth 34214
 - AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, focused ion beam implantation 22621
 - AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
 - AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
 - AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE grown, residual O impurities 13937
 - Al₁Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, degrad. mechanisms 35611
 - Al₁Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs analog parabolic quantum wells, MBE growth 21313
 - AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, MBE growth 22605
 - AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, two-stage MBE growth 35600
 - AlGaAs-GaAs VCSEL fab., low threshold voltage 16557
 - AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
 - AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
 - AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. *(Chinese)* 13898
 - Al₁Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs HEMT, book contrib. 2200
 - AlGaSb/GaSb, MSM, photodetectors, MBE, InP substrates 25516
 - AlGaSb-GaSb MSM and p-i-n photodetectors 5540
 - AlInAs/GaAsSb/AlInAs, high gain npn HBT on InP 22623
 - AlInAs-GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 8984
 - AlN, ECR MBE on Si 13921
 - Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
 - (Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃/Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
 - Bi₂Sr₂Ca_{n-1}C₂O_{2n+4} laser MBE, atomic layer control, struct. 34229
 - BiSrCaCuO HTSC thin films patterning process 15977
 - CaF₂, MBE on Si (111), electron beam patterning 1997
 - CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
 - CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 - CdSe/ZnSe quantum wells/superlattices, MOMBE, charactn. 13939
 - CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms 7631
 - CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 - CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
 - CdTe:Sb, As, epitaxial layers, on Si substrates, rad. sensor arrays 13963
 - CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
 - Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
 - Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 - Co/Pd-GaAs (110), MBE growth 21357
 - Co/Si (111), MBE growth 21357
 - CoGa-GaAs Schottky barrier, MBE growth 14936
 - CoSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 - ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
 - Fe/Si (111), silicide epitaxial growth 22259
 - Ga, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system *(Japanese)* 21364
 - GaAs (001), photoemission oscill. during MBE 27729
 - GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 - GaAs, MBE and migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si 7607
 - GaAs, MBE deposition, surface evolution 7617
 - n-GaAs, MBE grown, surface state density 21329
 - GaAs, MBE growth, STM study 21323
 - GaAs, MBE growth on Si (111), GaSe buffer layer 7661
 - GaAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. *(Japanese)* 21366
 - GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698
 - GaAs, MBE on undercut mesa stripes 7630
 - GaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 - GaAs MESFETs, low temp. MBE grown passivation, characts. 28967
 - GaAs MIMIC on Si substr. 28394
 - GaAs, MOMBE, EELS/band struct. calcs. studies 27752
 - GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
 - GaAs, MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
 - GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
 - GaAs, charge balanced heteroepitaxy on Si 13907
 - GaAs, epitaxial growth, photoemission oscill., model 13931
 - GaAs film, MBE, As incorporation growth mechanism 7613
 - GaAs films, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscills. 27740

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued

- GaAs ion-assisted MBE on Si (100) 14007
 GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152
 GaAs lateral p-n interfaces, MBE growth, elec. charactn. 8577
 GaAs, low temp. MBE on Si(100) 34146
 GaAs, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (*Japanese*) 21364
 GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
 GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
 GaAs p-n solar cells with Al metallization 20745
 GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
 GaAs photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
 GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
 GaAs power MESFET fabrication, MBE process (*French*) 2199
 GaAs, selective area epitaxy on GaN mask 34247
 GaAs, selective area growth, MBE with atomic H irradi. 34248
 GaAs, vicinal (001) surfaces, MBE grown, STM obs. (*Japanese*) 21367
 GaAs with AlGaAs on Si, MBE growth/structural charactn. (*French*) 661
 GaAs:Se, MBE δ -doping, diffusion coeff. 35374
 GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
 GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
 GaAs:Si, QW MBE growth, electronic props. 34257
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si)_x/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314
 GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
 GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
 GaAs/AlAs, quantum clusters, MBE growth on GaAs 21356
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wires/dots, MBE synthesis 676
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, gas source MBE, memory effect elimination 34251
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, doped base, microwave, reliability anal. 1426
 GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (*French*) 2796
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE on misoriented GaAs (100) substrates 13930
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Si δ doped layers form., SIMS 28673
 GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
 GaAs/AlGaAs depletion-type surface tunnel transistors 22748
 GaAs/AlGaAs doped barrier MQW photodiode, ionisation rate ratio reduction 2761
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
 GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
 GaAs/GaAlAs:Se quantum-well box, microcrystals, MBE growth 7645
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 681
 GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. (*Chinese*) 34165
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, RHEED anal., MBE effects 654
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
 (GaAs)_m/AlAs_n short period superlattice visible laser, MBE growth 679
 GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
 GaAs-InGaAs δ -doped quantum well switch, MBE growth 35557
 GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irradi., disloc. density red. 13905
 GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (*Chinese*) 22907
 GaAsSb, MOMBE, compositional control 27743
 Ga_{0.9}In_{0.1}As-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb quantum-well ridge-waveguide lasers, 2.1 μ m 16527
 Ga_{0.9}In_{0.1}P MQW struct., MBE growth 34190
 GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
 GaN, reactive ion MBE, growth, microstruct. props. 21333
 GaN thin films, ECR microwave PACVD growth 21334
 GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
 GaSe on H-terminated Si(111), heteroepitaxial growth 13910
 Ge, gas source MBE, RHEED obs. 692
 Ge/Si (100), MBE, ellipsometric charactn. 21372
 Ge/Si (111), MBE, SiGe formation, TEM/AES studies 683
 HgCdTe, IR diode lasers, MBE, operating characts. 29726
 HgCdTe mid-IR double heterostructure diode lasers, MBE grown 16542
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, MBE growth on Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te 27768
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:In, MBE, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 22200
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 In-based RTDs, signal proc. appls. 35570
 InAlAs MBE layers, cryst. quality rel. to growth conditions 7605
 In_{0.29}Al_{0.71}As/In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As HEMT, MBE grown, microwave perform. 21964
 In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.60}Ga_{0.40}As/InP pseudomorphic HEMT, 140 GHz 0.1 μ m 21973
 (InAlGa)As, low temp. grown, Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36231
 InAs, MBE growth, initial stage, LEIS study 34259
 InAs, MBE growth on InP (100) 7608
 InAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (*Japanese*) 21366
 InAs MBE, virtual-surfactant-induced wetting 21316
 InAs/GaAs MQW, MBE synthesis, charactn. 34129
 InAs/GaAs quantum dots, MBE, charactn. 27769
 InAs-AlInAs strained QW, virtual-surfactant MBE growth 27753
 InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 μ m, MBE grown 36541
 InGaAlAs/InGaAs HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 13936
 InGaAs DBR surface-emitting circular-grating laser diodes 9624
 InGaAs, MBE growth mode, surface tension effect 13961
 InGaAs, QW laser, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133
 InGaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors 11797
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs selective area MOMBE, feature size effects 666
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.8}As surface layers, MBE, residual strain, growth temp. 13922
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As p-i-n photodiode, MBE, characts. 23311
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
 InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP, quantum well lasers, MBE 36584
 InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
 InGaAs/InP MSM photodetector, qr. micron feature size, perform. 25502
 InGaAs/Si photodetectors, MBE growth 38841
 In_{0.3}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs strained layer QW, MBE, struct., optical props. 1860
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 In_{0.9}Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs, MBE, residual strain 27744
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained quantum well laser, MBE grown 9606
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, optoelectronic appls. 7643
 InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT on GaAs, MBE growth 8981
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued

- In_{0.9}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs, strained quantum wells, growth mode transition 21329
 In_{0.9}Ga_{1-x}As-In_{0.9}(Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9})_{1-x}As, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
 In_{0.9}Ga_{1-x}As,Pi_{1-x}, metal organic MBE growth 34157
 InGaSb, MOMBE, compositional control 27743
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
 InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
 InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
 InSb MBE grown layers and diode struct., charactn. 27735
 InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
 MnAl epitaxial-ferromag. films on GaAs, nonvolatile memory charactn. 29131
 Mo/Si (111), MBE growth 21357
 NiSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 PbSe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
 PbTe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 PbTe/Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (*Chinese*) 36359
 Sb-GaSb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587
 Si (001)(2 \times 1), MBE growth kinetics 14011
 Si (111), homoepitaxy, step flow, superstruct. transition 696
 Si MBE growth, electromigration, RHEED obs. 688
 Si, MBE growth, on Si (110), mol. dynamics 34159
 Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
 Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
 Si MBE interface layer, GaAs Schottky barrier height control 14933
 Si, MBE on Si (001), anisotropic island growth 7658
 Si, MBE transient growth on Si (100) 27748
 Si PBT, MBE grown, buried single cryst. silicide electrode 21981
 Si, gas source MBE growth, RHEED obs. 690
 Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (*Japanese*) 27734
 Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391
 Si technol. for active MM-wave ccts. 14522
 Si:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 Si:B delta-doped MOSFETs, transconduct./mobility 15308
 Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
 Si-SiGe HBTs grown by MBE, 91 GHz 28373
 Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
 Si(111), Ga activated, Si MBE growth, RHEED study 646
 SiC single layer and superlattices, MBE 34233
 Si_{1-x-y}C_yGe_x, MBE growth, bandgap engng. 7649
 SiGe buried layers, MBE growth, Ge profile 7604
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
 Si_{0.87}Ge_{0.13}B HBT, MBE, I-V characts., temp. depend. 22616
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si heterostruct., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
 SiGe-Si QW struct., luminesc., solid source MBE growth 13909
 α -Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE growth and props. 28572
 SrTiO_{3-x} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903
 SrVO_{3-y} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscill. 13903
 YBaCuO, MBE on Si (100), ultrathin overlayers 13912
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 ZnCdSSe lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnCdSSe-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
 ZnCdSe-ZnSe MQW LD, MBE growth 9685
 ZnF₂:Er channel waveguides, MBE growth, upconversion luminesc. 23169
 ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnSSe-ZnCdSe-ZnS blue LDs and LEDs 16560
 ZnSSe-ZnMgSSe DH photopumped blue lasers 16536
 ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
 ZnSe, planar doping by MBE 35396
 ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
 n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
 p-ZnSe:N, ECR radical beam doping during MBE 35376
 ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162
 ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659
 ZnSe:N/ZnTe chalcogenide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
 ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (*Chinese*) 34164
 ZnTe:N, heavy p-doping during MBE growth 28657
- molecular beams**
 see also molecule-surface impact; particle velocity analysis
 maser oscillator, routes to chaos 9448
 NH₃, frequency standard characts. 38730
- molecular bonds** see bonds (chemical)
- molecular computers** see molecular electronics
- molecular drag gauges** see vacuum gauges
- molecular dynamics method**
 smart filters, nonlinear opt. chromophores develop. 9157
 storage ring, cold-ion string, energy relax. 12074
 Si (001), Si epitaxy, adatom diffusion 13928
 Si (001), epitaxial growth, step growth props. 13929
 Si, MBE growth, on Si (110), mol. dynamics 34159
 Si, MBE on Si (001), anisotropic island growth 7658
- molecular electronic states**
 see also charge transfer states
 organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
- molecular electronic structure** see molecular electronic states
- molecular electronics**
 see also biomolecular electronics
 N-alkylquinolinium TCNQ complex LB film synthesis (*English*) 21376
 azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110
 conducting polymers, functionalisation toward mol. devices 7712
 conducting polymers, molecular heterostruct. devices using LB films 15322
 conference, low-D systems, mol. electronics, Spetses Io. Greece, (June 1989) 54
 conference, St. Thomas, VI, USA (1991) 33722
 conformational automata, molecular computation models 14768
 conformational flip-flop molecular switch 35177
 copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613
 devices, organic molecular films (*Japanese*) 35180
 dihydropyridine based mol. photochromic switches 8449
 information storage, mol. cellular automation 8450

molecular electronics continued

- LB films, multiple photochemical switching device 8453
- lead phthalocyanine film, switching behaviour 8546
- macromolecules use in active electr. devices, review 8447
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
- microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond., review 8446
- oligothiophene films, optical and electronic props. 8454
- organic nanoscopic systems, MBE and STM techniques 7656
- organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
- phthalocyanine LB films, struct., technol. 8448
- trans-polyacetylene and cations, geometry, solitons 8445
- rectifier struct., J-V characts. 22106
- space systems manufacturing, overview 12407
- spin transition molecular materials, review 28504
- state-of-the-art and basic ideas (German) 1736

molecular excitation *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*

molecular fluorescence

- coumarin bleaching-wave lasers, excited dye/reagent reactions 2838
- time-resolved spectroscopy, squirrel-cage photomultiplier base 14822
- I₂ fluorescent molecules, microscale flow visualisation 5828
- I₂ stabilised He-Ne laser, meas. appls., international comparison 25396

molecular hyperfine structure

- I₂, hyperfine struct., visible diode laser spectrosc. 2905
- I₂ stabilised He-Ne laser, meas. appls., international comparison 25396

molecular internal conversion *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular layer epitaxial growth *see atomic layer epitaxial growth*

molecular metastable states

- CuBr vapour laser, CuI levels populations 2813

molecular orbitals calculations

- includes calculations of electronic and geometric molecular structure*
- see also APW calculations; LCAO calculations*
- pentacene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- tetracene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
- a-Si:H, CVD film growth, surface reactions 748

molecular polarisability

- cyclobutenediones, second order nonlinear optics 29793
- molecular engineering for nonlinear optics 36693

molecular relaxation *see molecular fluorescence; time resolved spectra*

molecular reorientation

- FLC, laser-induced opt. switching 2666
- surface stabilised FLC cell, four orientational states (Japanese) 16186

molecular reorientational states *see molecular reorientation*

molecular resonant states

- CuBr vapour laser, CuI levels populations 2813
- N₂ free-jet zone of silence, three-photon reson. THG 9797

molecular rotation in solids *see molecular reorientation; nuclear magnetic resonance*

molecular rotation-vibration

- CO CW chem. laser, overtone radiation generation 29591

molecular rotational-vibrational coupling *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular rotational-vibrational states *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular spectral line breadth

- dye amplifiers, fs light pulse spectral broadening/compression 9496
- dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectral characts. 36471
- gas Fabry-Perot laser, coherently pumped mid-IR, gain spectrum 16350
- high-precision optical frequency standards 32018
- tunable CO₂ sideband laser appl. 29575
- CO₂ high press. tunable laser, line narrowing 16348
- D₂O laser, spectral characts. for plasma diagnostics appl. 23395

molecular structure (electronic) *see molecular electronic states*

molecular vibration

- CO₂, sequence band laser, saturable absorber, instability 29568
- CO₂-gas dynamic laser, Q-switched, lasing-level populations 16357

molecular vibrational states *see molecular vibration*

molecule-surface impact

- see also sputtering*
- Si (100), Cl₂ etching reaction 28773
- Si, anisotropic etching by supersonic Cl₂ beam 28774

IONMBE *see chemical beam epitaxial growth*

moments (magnetic) *see magnetic moments*

monitor programs *see supervisory programs*

monitoring

see also computerised monitoring; patient monitoring; radiation monitoring

- 2D high-resolution stepper image monitor 8771
- AC/DC UPS, battery perform. monitoring system 6913
- air pollution meas./monitoring equip., technological develops. 6210
- Alpsolar Project, PV power plant equip. optimisation 33102
- analogue network optim., carrier's viewpoint 31368
- aquatic animal bioelec. response monitor, water quality assessment 12351
- arms control treaty verification, radiation hodoscope appl. 26191
- batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
- battery monitoring and testing, practical applications 6976
- boiler fouling, monitoring and control 20221
- British Rail infrastructure monitoring systems, automated 25425
- components for telecom appls., reliability monitoring 505
- D2-HDMAC/packet live transm. expt. 11632
- digital transm. link nonintrusive monitoring probe 38298
- DSM, end-use metering equip., sensors, designers 20128
- Eggborough Power Station condition based maintenance 26523
- electric machine insulation quality testing, HV monitoring device 20377
- electric utility fibre optic sensor appls. 32949
- ethylene oxide sterilisation monitoring, microwave cavity spectrometer 32041
- FA2110 fibre optic accelerometer, monitoring/control appls. (Japanese) 19201
- fault detection/isolation quintuplets, introduction 5173
- film stress meas. and process monitoring 32054
- FT1310 fibre optic thermometer, meas./control appls. (Japanese) 32069
- FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869
- gas turbine diagnostic system, operating experiences (German) 20240
- gated field emitter failures meas. 35197
- generator frequency error monitors, detector/difference clock cct. 20258

monitoring continued

- GPS navigation, receiver autonomous integrity monitoring 5172
- GPS supplementary navig. Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring availability (French) 18605
- grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (Japanese) 368
- GSM Equipt. Identity Register 18332
- heavy-ion beams, injector of electrostatic accelerator 39173
- heavy-metal contamination, surface photovoltage monitoring in IC mfg. 15433
- HV transformer bushings, continuous insulation monitoring 20509
- hydraulic turbines monitoring, fault detect. method 33083
- hydroelectric generators, salient pole, dynamic air gap monitoring 13065
- in situ environ. monitoring biosensor types and appls. 12540
- Indian rural telephone network problems 24630
- industrial power system power factor, apparent power consumption meas. 40422
- intelligent building, remote monitoring/maintenance anal. (Japanese) 18788
- IR gas monitor with temp. modulation 5631
- isolated-neutral network, insulation condition monitoring (Polish) 6409
- LNG leakage monitoring laser syst. (Japanese) 39075
- LV self-contained devices, fire probability 27107
- machine monitoring, algorithms for statistical moment eval. 26712
- machine winding diagnostic/monitoring methods 26723
- manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
- manufacturing performance feedback, monitoring mfg. process 7376
- microelectronic process monitoring by differential reflectometry 35792
- MIL-STD automated emission and suscep. testing 30048
- mixed analog/digital BiCMOS ASIC for current monitoring 31869
- motor current signature anal., monitoring/diagnosis appls. 6741
- multivalent metal ions detect./quantif., using polymeric sensors 31919
- MV switchgear, diagnostic technol. (Japanese) 33451
- Ni-Cd battery charger using stepwise monitoring 6876
- nMOSFET hot carrier reliability, in-process monitor 2161
- nonintrusive appliance load monitoring 32950
- NTC and PTC thermistors for sensor appls. 22023
- nuclear power plant steam generator, meas. errors detect. 33004
- optical amplifiers, long chains, perform. monitoring method 31425
- optical fibre multisensor network for security appls. 11884
- optical lithography, defect generation and influence 28839
- oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
- PCB mfg., drilling, indirect tool wear monitoring 1704
- PCB output monitoring, compromise between test-during burn-in and dynamic burn-in 28466
- PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (German) 22080
- phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
- piezoelectric respiratory monitor for *in vivo* NMR 25980
- power apparatus, diagnostic techniques (Japanese) 20384
- power station emissions monitoring, 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments 26572
- power station waste water monitoring/meas. methods 20138
- power station Zebra Mussel fouling, site eval. techniques 6537
- power system load distribution centres, energy coverage monitoring (German) 6299
- process monitoring signals, symbolic representation 3670
- processing equipment, particles monitoring 2240
- radio identification systems and appls. (Dutch) 38416
- railway signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
- REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
- self-checking logic flags errors as they happen 21620
- silicide process defects anal. 2276
- SONET/SDH network perform. monitoring 25162
- SPC, algorithmic, concepts/chemical industry appls. 472
- static CMOS ccts., leakage faults diagnosis with IDDQ 21680
- statistical process monitoring/feedback adjustment, discussion 471
- statistical product monitoring for quality improvement 27549
- student alertness monitoring, interactive classroom 39298
- substation, predictive maintenance syst. (Japanese) 13283
- substations monitoring/control syst./predictive maint. (Japanese) 33476
- synchronous machine stability monitoring, air gap flux meas. 26892
- synchronous machines, diagnosis, methods equipt. 26866
- synchronous turbogenerator, cylindrical-rotor, monitoring, instrum., IEEE std. 20408
- target track monitoring, single and multiple 2D passive sensors 17493
- telecommunication network monitoring problems 24611
- thickness monitor for conducting films using microwave probe 5805
- toxic gas 32070
- turbogenerator shaft voltages, RC-grounding device 26722
- turbogenerators water cooled, monitoring syst. 26745
- TV studio warning and monitoring systs. (Japanese) 5284
- urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (Japanese) 12507
- VFA/high-resoln. monitors, reading perform./visual comfort 32006
- wafer surface contamination correl. with HEPA filters 28644
- water treatment (Japanese) 18998
- windfarm design/operation, IEEE recommended practice 26695
- AlGaAs layer growth monitoring by dynamic optical refl. 21344
- CoSi₃ formation by RTA, in-process control 8747
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As IR detectors, cross-sectional struct., REM 8562
- HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
- SO₂-SO₂ electrochemical monitoring in process gas streams 31994

monitoring, computerised *see computerised monitoring*

monitors *see monitoring*

monitors (computer software) *see supervisory programs*

monitors (displays) *see cathode-ray tube displays; computer graphic equipment; display devices*

monochromators

- see also X-ray monochromators*
- high bandwidth gamma monochromator 25928

monoids *see group theory*

monolithic integrated circuits

- see also application specific integrated circuits; BIMOS integrated circuits; bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; MMIC; power integrated circuits*
- 3 V technology for ICs (Italian) 35795
- 3D IC interconnect, BE approach to transient simulation 34399
- ADCs, monolithic type, 10 and 12 bit devices (Italian) 8020
- analogue, design, current-mode approach, book 7220
- analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
- analogue multiplexer for ALEPH EM calorimeter 12208
- automotive electronic systs., impact of solid-state ccts. 27308

monolithic integrated circuits continued

- Avp-1000 chipset for multimedia appls. (*Italian*) 1120
 B-ISDN chip sets for SDH/SONET syst. (*German*) 18205
 circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
 close attach capacitor, soln. to switching noise 14565
 clustering using microelectronic defect monitors 2232
 COB packaging test chip, with environ. protective coatings 13651
 continuous time leapfrog filters, in situ tuning 34899
 continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
 current-mode flash ADC based on current-splitting 34854
 DACs, 12 bit, config. and appls. (*Italian*) 14376
 DECT design, IC soln. 25062
 defect-tolerant ICs, optimum-redundancy prediction 2249
 differential Hall-effect ICs for speed/position/angle meas. 38804
 digital monolithic scanning readout, sigma-delta A/D convertor 14380
 digitally programmable continuous-time filters, tuning algorithm, iterative 28268
 dual rail ESD protection using complementary SCRs 15397
 EM simulation, moment method based 14535
 encapsulation by reaction injection molding 13657
 EOS/ESD conference, Dallas, USA (Sept. 1992) 13509
 ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 folding ADC, 8 bit, 650 MHz 21819
 GSM chipset/vocoder VP22020 (*German*) 11151
 heat conduction in IC chip, non-Fourier effect 2243
 HF devices for consumer electronics, technol. transfer 22567
 high linearity monolithic continuous-time filtering, cct. archits. 34881
 image processing and compression 7974
 incremental IC layout alteration algorithm 34601
 inspection, high-speed, LV electron-optical system 22175
 interconnects, simulation 33947
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 L161 micropower comparator, linear IC SPICE macromodel 27918
 LET applicability to SEU in microelectronics 35816
 LET thresholds for protons and heavy ions 39506
 linear IC fault detect. and class. 29002
 log-ratio beam position monitoring at 425 MHz 32233
 low cost power factor controller chip 14218
 LV analogue ICs, develops. (*Italian*) 35794
 microelectronic test structs., conf., San Diego, USA (Mar. 1992) 35
 microelectronics test using electron and ion beam anal. 8996
 mixed device-cct. modelling system for personal computers 28872
 molding compounds for Si chips, thermomechanical assess. 382
 multiCFA, multimedia information system for IC failure analysis 28985
 multiplexer for monolithic TIR imaging 18968
 NEC IC family for 500 kHz SMPS control (*Italian*) 27961
 neural nets using ferroelectric analog memory 22805
 op amps, EMI-induced failures 950
 Op amps, precision type, configs. and appls. (*Italian*) 14221
 oversampling converter for strain gauge transducers 25432
 package thermal resist. automatic test system, develop. 21145
 passivated, SEM primary beam incident angle/energy 486
 pipelined multistage ADCs, stage-resolution optim. 21815
 plastic packaging, Hg porosimetry investig. 390
 polysilicon contact defect test structures 2233
 power factor controller IC, monolithic 3693
 radiation hardened semiconductor selection for robots 15384
 reliability testing using LF noise meas. 2222
 RF amplifiers, nonlinear anal., simulation and meas. 34553
 RHET 1/2 frequency divider, design/perform. 1036
 ripple-through ADC chip, 12 bit, 20 MS/s 21821
 satellite tuner unit, wide band ICs design 4904
 SC5Z3 electronic Zener in TO-220 case converts 5 V to 3.3 V 21539
 sensors, integration of electronics with microelectromech. systems 18844
 Smart power technology, monolithic, appl. possibilities 7803
 solid state electronics technol. develop. in 1992 22792
 solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
 stepper motor driver TCA3727, car mirror adjustment appl. 40388
 submicron ICs, devices and technology, book 7223
 switching regulators, low input volt., IC devices (*German*) 21526
 switching type regulators, configs./characts. (*Italian*) 14208
 TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
 testing strategy/test fixtures 14534
 transient response of integrated circuits with loss transmission lines, computation 873
 two-step pipelined ADC chip, 10 bit, 50 MS/s 21820
 UDN2961B/W 45 V, 3.4 A monolithic power IC 7807
 Viterbi decoder, 45 Mbit/s, single chip design 11033
 VLSI placement design on vector machine 14184
 VLSI technology, conference, Seattle, USA (Jun. 1992) 20900
 voltage comparators dynamic behaviour obs., thermal effects 11718
 AlGaAs and GaAs, devices for operation at elevated temps. 8204
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs resonant-tunnel bipolar transistor, circuit applic. 22627
 GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors 38826
 GaAs IC appls., present/future trends 35825
 GaAs IC chip set for compact optical receiver 4915
 GaAs, III-V semicond., VHF range use (*German*) 9009
 GaAs MESFET/VCSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
 GaAs bipolar/FET DRAM cell, vertically integrated 14341
 GaAs chip costs 35804
 HgCdTe on Si monolithic FPA 18955
 InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
 Si diffusion-based radiation detectors with on-chip readout 32333
 Si, single-wafer processing trends 22786
 Si technol. and design methodologies for telecom. ICs (*Italian*) 22790

monolithic microwave integrated circuits see *MMIC***monopole antennas**

- 3D finite element models, absorbing boundary condition 36856
 active receiving antennas, signal and noise anal. 10054
 broadband disc monopole, input impedance matching 30217
 calibration, nonplanar incident field correction factor 30207
 cavity antenna with small pitch angle helix feed 30249
 circular ground plane, approx. moment method model 23904
 circularly polarised dual beam antennas, radiation patterns 30267
 conducting rectangular box mounted, FDTD 37132
 dielectric coated wire antenna anal. (*Japanese*) 10043
 dielectric-loaded thick monopole antenna, EM characts. 10061
 flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
 flat diversity antenna, disc loaded monopole/notch array 37200

monopole antennas continued

- HF ground wave propag. meas., monopole antenna gain 23829
 material permittivity meas. 11988
 PCB component radiated emissions anal., FEM 35132
 radiation characts. of $\lambda/4$ antenna on notched cond. body 30240
 radiation efficiency and input impedance 16977
 radio unit, metal housing length/antenna gain relation (*Japanese*) 16993
 resistively loaded conical antenna for pulse radiation 37148
 tapered resistive/inductive loading, bandwidth increment 37149
 testing, edge interaction error eval. 31621
 vehicular angle-diversity antenna using mutual coupling 37121
 vehicular diversity antennas, closely spaced terminated monopoles 37122
 vertical monopole in substrate, variational anal. 3445
 wideband impedance in free space and parallel plate structs. 37134
 wideband multiple beam array, commun./DF appls. 37216
- Monte Carlo methods**
- 2-terminal network reliability, parallel estimation by Monte Carlo method 4409
 3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17660
 270 V, 10 kW aerospace power system variable reluctance generator CAD 33389
 adaptive array wt. control, sample matrix inverse method 37424
 airplane wind shear stochastic controller-estimator 26071
 Bayesian exponential parameter estimators, guessed estimate of location 27629
 binary rare gas mixtures, swarm data of rare gas ions, anal. 15588
 blood, two fiber laser Doppler velocimetry, 3D simulation 32400
 bubble size distrib. in gas-liquid systems 5831
 CDMA sig. near-far resistant detect. with isolation bit insertion 30860
 circuit production test limits, Monte Carlo software anal. 27933
 closely spaced obj. cluster tracking by one or two passive optical sensors 17747
 collimated detector, average solid angle subtended by photon source 25926
 communication networks, survivability estimation 4406
 compound semiconductor device simulation 15122
 CR-39 plastic detectors/polyethylene radiators, fast neutron response 19357
 crosscorrelation reduction receiver 24949
 crystal oscillators, ultra-stable, space-borne, radiation susceptibility 22966
 deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
 deep submicron MOSFETs, nonequilib. transport 22718
 Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 7896
 drift chamber signals, fast trigger use 25820
 DS-SSMA indoor Rician fading channel, Monte Carlo simulation 11114
 e-beam lithog., backscattered electron signal, hi-res metrology 22454
 electron beam lithog., LV, proximity effects reduction 22531
 electron beam radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
 electron field emission, quantum transport simul. 21210
 electron microscopy modelling, electron-solid interaction simulation 7490
 electronic dosimeter response, neutron field, γ interference 19547
 electronic sensor response in neutron beams 19546
 EM propag. in transversely inhomogeneous media, stationary phase Monte Carlo path integral method 36877
 EM scatt. by rough surface, banded matrix iterative method 23800
 EM wave scatt., elliptical distributions with Gaussian form covariance matrix 23787
 estimation, optimality/stability of exponential twisting 37248
 fading channel simulation, using importance sampling 29989
 FIB aberration props. induced by space charge effect 22177
 field emission, Wigner function and transm. coeff. approaches 28512
 filter design, L_p normed model 3720
 Fredholm integral eqns., Monte Carlo complexity 34102
 gamma-ray whole-body counter calibration (*Czech*) 32507
 gas counters, response fns., neutron scatt. effects (*English*) 32311
 gas discharges, Monte Carlo simulation of electron kinetics at high E/N 15585
 Gibbs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 30803
 Gilbert channel, undetected error probabilities 23995
 global minima search, random-cost approach 34046
 hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
 HEMT, dual gate, Monte Carlo study providing against short-channel effects 35769
 HEMT, ultra-short gate, parameter evolution 8980
 inertial stabilization systems, sensor alignment Kalman filters 6131
 InP/InGaAs single- and double-heterostructure bipolar transistors, breakdown-speed considerations 35585
 inter-reflection caused colour change for idealised infinite interior (*Japanese*) 32057
 IR, FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
 IR surveillance syst. multiple hypothesis tracking algorithm 17749
 JET, neutron TOD spectrometer, Monte Carlo anal. 19377
 LAND detector, design, simul. tests 5904
 land satellite mobile radio TCM, perform. simulation 4827
 large-scale random rough surface, EM wave scattering simul. 23796
 lightning protection performance calc., PALSS software package 39818
 low-voltage electron beam lithography 22530
 manufacturing oriented CAD, statistical perform. sensitivity 864
 marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
 matrix pencil method using bandpass filtering 24163
 MAXGAUSS, optimal algo. for stationary radar threat location 6243
 MESFET, submicrometre, 2D noise calc. 15327
 Metropolis methods, Gaussian proposals and antithetic variables 27655
 MeV electron microscope with slow scan CCD image converters 8515
 microstrip gas counter, Monte Carlo simul. 25805
 microwave ccts., yield optimization for CAD implemen. 1361
 MISFET/SOI struck by an energetic heavy ion, Monte Carlo method 22689
 MMICs, small-signal RF yield anal. 1598
 Moose estimator with plant-filter mismatch compensation 25223
 morphological granulometric pattern-spectrum mean and variance distrib. 30648
 MOS device models, impact ionization modelling in hydrodynamic eqns. 22679
 MOSFET, impact ionisation modelling 22659
 MOSFET hot-electron gate current, modelling 15268
 MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
 MOSFET-C filters using RC-active biquads 28248
 MOST, electron irradi., energy deposited, simul. (*French*) 22742
 MSM photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496

Monte Carlo methods continued

MSM photodetectors, nanoscale, sub-ps response 11819
 multi-area generation system, reliab., Monte Carlo method 12649
 multi-dimensional process spectrum change detect. 37426
 multichain queueing networks, Monte Carlo summation 10666
 multilayer metallisation, element migration 15088
 multisensor data fusion , mobile robot appl. 5479
 $n^+n^-n^+$ diode, electron shock wave, simulations 35556
 n -MOSFET, high-energy electron, modeling 22677
 NE-213 scintillator, X-ray response fn. calc. (*Korean*) 32263
 neutron dosimeter, moderator-type, particle accelerator appl., calibration 19529
 nonlinear digital filter response, Monte Carlo simulation 8064
 nonlinear Monte Carlo reliability anal. 21185
 nonthermal cold plasma modeling , fluid model and particle simulations 15594
 nuclear fuel processing plant, reliability and maintainability assess. 526
 nuclear plants, mechanical system, surveillance test interval optimiz. 39949
 optical neural network, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 23267
 optoelectronic associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar 29279
 optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
 parallel-plate electron multipliers, computer simulation 35220
 parameter estim. method for high reliab. appls. 13793
 photon radiation scatt., QC 7717
 plastic scintillators, photon detection efficiencies, Monte Carlo calcs. 19334
 PMMA, mol. scale resist simul. and AFM meas/ 8813
 PMMA resists., electron beam lithography, energy deposition (*Korean*) 28829
 probabilistic power system simulation 26269
 PSPICE simulation of electronic ccts. (*Spanish*) 894
 PTFE surface electrical discharge under high E/N conditions 2332
 QAM digital radio outage probability 24952
 quasi-Monte Carlo seq. generators 34014
 queueing sys'ts., exponential-Erlang, relaxation time heuristic 21214
 radar target scatt. centre resoln. and detect. bounds 11403
 rainfall radar area threshold method 32587
 RCS of trihedral corner reflectors, GO approx. 25227
 real-space transfer logic transistor , heterojunc. struct., model 1005
 real-space transfer logic transistor , Monte Carlo study 21692
 real-space transfer transistors, simul., device physics 35062
 reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
 recursive algorithm for Halton numbers calc. 27654
 relativistic electron beam diode, bremsstrahlung voltage meas. 11978
 reliability evaluation of communication networks 7523
 reliability growth assess., Monte Carlo simulation 512
 RF/microwave discharge phenom., digital simul. (*Japanese*) 35878
 scintillating fibre tracking system for future hadron colliders , simul. 5928
 scintillation detector, radiation effects simulation 25892
 scintillation photons, liquid Xe, alpha-particles 12110
 secondary neutron transport from radiotherapy linac 12080
 semiconductor central and satellite valleys, electron transport simulation 14835
 semiconductor device, SEU cross sections calc. model 22580
 semiconductor device , models and their appls. overview 15128
 semiconductor device simulation, MC and cellular automata 35539
 signal internal structure detection, piecewise regression 24123
 single-photon OTDR, trap level effects 11813
 SOI MOSFET , transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
 SOI MOSFETs, simul. of hot carrier light emission 22697
 space system analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076
 space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
 stack decoder Monte Carlo simulation 10215
 statistical cct. simul., correlated parameters generation 14176
 statistical discrete-time model for the WSSUS multipath channel 30405
 steel reinforced concrete distrib. pole, safety, probab. 32922
 structure reliability Monte Carlo FEA 21189
 submicron n^+nn^+ struct., current and number fluc'ts. 22238
 submicron semiconductor devices, hot carrier effects 35541
 substation reliability eval., Monte Carlo approach 33478
 TANSY, neutron/proton transport simulation 12237
 TCM syst. in environ., optim. syst. (*Korean*) 30454
 TDMA, digital cellular commun. syst. capacity 31354
 TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
 TH2 metal-semiconductor-metal-photodetectors 5543
 thermal neutron position sensitive detector based on MCP 25887
 TLD-300 dosimetry using neutron beam 19534
 TOF meas., dead-time effects study 25852
 transient impact ionisation model 28539
 two-level atoms, four-wave mixing chaotic/phase diffusing fields 9771
 weapon delivery system, six-state track filter 12601
 wire chamber γ -detectors, spatial resolution, PET appl. 25951
 X-ray mask making, proximity effect reduction 22525
 Al interconnects, void nucleation simulation 28791
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs , impact ionization phenom. 8207
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, near-avalanche regime, dead-space effects 35590
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, special collector designs, breakdown-speed aspects 15193
 AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, Monte Carlo simulation 15136
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs , short channel effects, microwave perform. 14506
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic HEMT, Monte Carlo simul. 22773
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, scaling props., short-channel effects 35754
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. quantum wells, 2D electron mobility 8589
 Ar, RF electron swarms , continuity eqn. study 15598
 BGO detectors, response to 3-50 MeV photons 32274
 CdTe UHV ALE, thermodynamic model, monolayers, RHEED 34225
 CdTe detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
 CdTe γ -ray spectrometer, astrophysical appl. 19388
 GaAs electron source, Monte Carlo simulation 14793
 GaAs, electron-plasmon interaction, Monte Carlo calcs. 15132
 GaAs, electron-plasmon scattering, Monte Carlo simul. 28554
 GaAs, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. (*Spanish*) 1819
 GaAs, hot electron devices, hydrodynamic transport models, thermal effects 2125
 GaAs n^+nn^+ structs., electron transport, doping variations 22319
 GaAs p-i-n diodes, tunneling and ionization phenom. 8205
 GaAs pulse-doped 2DEG MESFET, Monte Carlo simulation 8978
 GaAs semicond. devices, simul. of charge transport 8849

Monte Carlo methods continued

GaAs submicron MESFET simul., relaxation time approx. 15325
 GaAs-AlGaAs charge injection transistor, Monte Carlo study 28951
 n -GaAs-AuGe ohmic contacts prep. and charactn. 1883
 Ge-NaI(Tl) Compton suppression spectrometer, T-shape Monte Carlo simul. 39288
³He proportional rem counter, calibration in neutron field (*English*) 32312
 HgI₂ detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
 InP, impact ionis., band strct. effect, Monte Carlo anal. 22204
 InP-InGaAs thin-base HBTs, electron transport 15190
 N₂ compressed gaseous dielectrics, discharge development , streamer 15593
 N₂ steady state DC glow-like discharge, Monte Carlo simulation 15584
 SF₆ compressed gaseous dielectrics, discharge development 15593
 SF₆ gas, electron drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 15589
 Si, MBE on Si (001), anisotropic island growth 7658
 Si MSM photodetector, 32 GHz 5533
 Si, isotropic band model for electron and hole transport 22188
 Si, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 22182
 Si, strained on Si_{1-x}Ge_x substrates, electron transport 14848
 Si strip detectors, Compton recoil electron tracking 12124
 Si:As(P), ion implant. profiles, screening oxide, simul. 28669
 Si:B, 2D B implant. profile model, angle depend. 28677
 Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
 Si:B cryst. 2D modeling of implant., accurate/efficient 22336
 Si:B, implant. through screen oxide layer , profile broadening 22331
 Si:B, ion implanted impurity distrib. models 28668
 Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
 Si(Li) gamma ray detector stack , Mars mission 12154
 ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352

Moon
 200 GW fusion space power generation, lunar-based 20162
 lunar base power system , transportable reactor appl. 6543
 resources, conf., Santa Fe, NM, USA (Apr. 1992) 20905
 solar power satellites, beam power options for the Moon 20296
 solar power satellites, construction materials, nonterrestrial sources 20282
 solar power satellites, lunar construction materials, economic impact 20283
 space power generation, lunar materials economic viability 20272

morphology, mathematical *see mathematical morphology*

MOS devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

MOS integrated circuits
see also BIMOS integrated circuits; CMOS integrated circuits
 3.3 V operation nonvolatile cell technol. 21710
 5 V only EEPROM, high-density dual-polysilicon 21716
 16 Mbit SRAMs, polysilicon TFT using RTA and plasma hydrogenation 22898
 analog IC, transistor arrays, CAD 8997
 analogue neural communications, optimised VLSI implementation 1231
 anomalous short-channel MOS transistors effects on MOS VLSI reliability 29034
 asymmetrically faulty memory device and fault tolerant appl. (*Japanese*) 21740
 ATE using microcomputer and DVM-electrometer 15445
 BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
 BESOI wafers, total dose hardness 35355
 Butterworth bandpass filter , continuous-time, MOS implement 8055
 CCD HDTV image sensor, 2/3 inch 2 Mpixel, FIT 25563
 CCD linear image sensor, 5000 element 100 MHz, reset level adj. 25562
 circuit simulation on vector processors using table models 872
 circuits with regular struct., synthesis method 29035
 combinational networks, timing optim. 28147
 competitive learning asynchronous-pulse-density ICs 8124
 composite n -MOSFET for submicrometre ccts. 35722
 CRRES microelectronic test chip orbital data 35866
 current conveyor cell for VLSI technology, 3V 28294
 current mode logic cct. for low-power sub-GHz processors 14290
 CVD stacked gate oxide for robust 0.5 μ m transistors 22698
 decision and clock-recovery circuits for Gb/s optical-fiber receivers 25165
 defect densities/chip yield trends 2287
 DEPMOS counter, proton irradi. damage, internal gate/MOS props. 39212
 device nonuniform ESD current distrib., metal routing 15082
 digital MOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585
 digital neural multiple using linear threshold elements 1225
 DMOS power transistor, protected power switch 948
 double layer field oxides , radiation tolerance 22901
 DRAM LSI ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307
 DRAM technol., 4-MB, TEM appl. 22903
 DRAMs, high-density, alternately-activated open bitline tech. 14330
 DRAMs with trench capacitors, soft error on-chip ECC cct. 7958
 EEPROM simul., carrier temp. depend. gate current modeling 7948
 electroluminescent device drive IC supply, DC-AC convertor 34532
 EPROM device prog., simul. using hydrodynamic model 7947
 EPROM/flash EEPROM isolation scheme for high density arrays 7945
 ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
 FAMOS cell for flash EPROM, source-side-injection optim. 21720
 flash memory EEPROM, 64 Mbit, symm. side wall DSA cell 21717
 floating-gate EEPROM cell , I/V characts. model 14340
 floating-gate transistor fault, elec. anal./modelling 22657
 FLOTOX EEPROM cells , modelling of programmed window 21694
 FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
 gate oxide, latent failures under EOS/ESD conditions 15300
 gate-oxide integrity improvement, RCA cleans 8698
 giga-bit EPROMs/flash memories, poly-Si TFT cell struct. 21711
 gradual-junction p-MOS devices, hot carrier control 2149
 Harris Semiconductor, devices and systems for power control electronics (*Italian*) 27975
 HDTV CCD image sensor, 2 M pixel with W photoshield 25564
 high injection MOS flash E²PROM devices , optim., model 7946
 high-current power IC using trench DMOS power device 22900
 high-density DRAMs, spread-vertical capacitor cell 35865
 high-temp. operation of nMOSFET on bonded SOI 28934
 incremental switch-level simulator, zero delay vs positive delay 34744
 linear electronically tunable resistor using MOSFET 35863
 logic logic, transistor-level logical fault simulation 34769
 LSI, high density, contact form. near isolation e3ges 2290
 LSI transient anal., SPICE macromodelling approach 9033
 Lukasiewicz logic arrays , area-efficient implication ccts. 1076
 median filtering appls., MOS cts. 37761
 memories. thin-oxide capacitor eval., series resist. effects 2288
 memory chips perform. and market aspects (*German*) 14337

MOS integrated circuits continued

- microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 22902
 microsensor for NO₂ detection, using doped phthalocyanines 25616
 MOSFET layout styles for analogue appls. 15443
 MOSFET linear electronically tunable resistor 15442
 MOSFET-C filters using RC-active biquads 28248
 MOST-only current division techn., inherently lin. 21887
 multi-valued MOS memory with error correction 1116
 multivalued VLSI processor for rule-based systems 1144
 neocognitron image processor, VLSI, analogue, highly pipelined 37716
 neural networks, analogue implementation 1208
 neural-type cell, nonlinear load, hysteresis, layout 34995
 neuron MOSFET, fab. and cct. appls. 22736
 NMOS digital summation threshold gate circuits 34700
 NMOS floating gate transistor prog. neural net chip (*Chinese*) 28315
 NMOS gigahertz technology, ESD protection high freq. effects 15444
 NMOS ICs for clock/data regen. in optical receivers 18458
 NMOS integrated air-gap-capacitor pressure sensor, digital readout 31891
 nMOS inverter, elec. pulse propag., time-resolved LSM 2292
 NMOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289
 NMOS VLSI ccts., hot-carrier-induced dynamic degradation, model 35867
 nMOSFET, 100-nm scale, nanolithog. 22662
 nonvolatile memory chips 7944
 nth-order sensor models in MOS VLSI technol., linearisation techs. 35862
 optical fibre hybrid current measurement technique for electrical discharges research 18498
 OTA and four-quadrant analog multiplier 28303
 PIE, post irradi. effects on ICs 22904
 power devices, heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
 power IC, double and triple charge pump cct. 22899
 precision comparator circuit design 1162
 quaternary nMOS ccts. design, clipping voltage switches 1067
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 RC timing anal., interval methods for uncertainty modelling 21474
 ring oscillator using convex structured MOSFET (*Korean*) 35744
 sample data comparators, charge injection cancellation 34981
 SC filters, VLSI compatibility, linearity conditions 34910
 self-aligned silicided source/drain, series-resistance 15311
 sensor for H₂ meas., fabrication technology influence 19016
 smart power IC transistor for HV inverter appls. 35643
 smart power technology using MOSFETs/IGBTs 27976
 SOI MOSFET, accumulation-mode, high-temp. operation 35654
 SOI MOSFET microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 2186
 SOI-based power IC vertical DMOS with polycryst. CMOS TFTs 928
 SOS MOSFET model including radiation effects, cct. simulation 22905
 SPICE MOSFET model for analogue appls. 22656
 SPICE-PAC circuit simulation package, table-driven analysis 29036
 spreaded vertical-capacitor cell for high capacity DRAMs 21754
 SRAM 16 Mbit cell technol. for 2.0 V operation 21756
 SRAM chip, single-event upset, ion microprobe 21732
 SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
 SS series FET type VHF television transmitter 11571
 stacked cell struct. for DRAMs using SOI MOSFETs 28154
 submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
 submicron MOSFET, LV hot electron injection, Auger recomb. 22678
 submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
 submicron transistors, 0.5 μ m, process-induced gate oxide damage 35724
 submicron VLSI MOSFET test structures, parameter extract., meas. 2291
 switch-level algebra for binary MOS bridge ccts. 1082
 switch-level anal., symbolic, appl. of partial strength ordering 841
 switch-level logic simulator, MOSSIM, II basis 1046
 TFT load SRAM, 1 V operation 7953
 thermal ink jet printhead monolithic IC 7809
 thin dielec. reliab. est., pragmatic procedure 15441
 three-layer neural nets, approximate identities for approximation and learning, MOS VLSI 35005
 TOPFET, power MOSFET with temp./overload protect. (*German*) 35720
 TPIC2301/TPIC2701 power DMOSFET arrays in TO-220 packages and DIPs 21540
 UNISAS process/device simulation system appl. to 0.5 μ m MOSFET design 28917
 UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
 UV-sensitive CCD detector array 18888
 VLSI ferroelec. EEPROM, SRAM, MOSFETs, fabric./performance 28166
 worst-case design optimisation of MOS analog ccts. 35846
 AlSiCu-TiN thin films, reactive ion etching, mag. field, resist stripping 35864
 CdSe TFTs, reproducibility and use in driver ccts. 15231
 GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (*French*) 2796
 Si MICROX technol. for microwave ccts. up to X-bond 22018
 Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
 Si cryst. NMOS and amorphous edge detector, vertical integration 18988
 Si drift detector using DEPMOS transistor 32332
 Si inversion layers, low field mobility, deep submicron MOSFET 35717
 Si monolithic analogue low-noise trunk interface IC 11044
 SiO₂ MOS DRAMs, internal gettering 2293
 SiO₂ film breakdown, metallic contamination effects 9057
 SiO₂ thin films, activation energy 2146
 SiO₂ ultra-thin films, leakage current, scaling limit 22897
 Si₃N₄ RTN, reliab. props. after Fowler-Nordheim stress 9034
 TiO₂ thin films, low press. MOCVD 21387
 TiSi₂-SiO₂-Si layer RTP MOS process, self-aligned, TiN cap 8748
- MOS structures** see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
MOS transistors see insulated gate field effect transistors
MOSFET see insulated gate field effect transistors
- Mossbauer effect**
 glass: rare earth upconversion laser materials (*Japanese*) 23451
 CrO₂:Fe particles, Fe distrib., Mossbauer study 15775
 Fe, conversion electron Mossbauer spectra, prop. counter meas. 32281
 α -Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
 Fe-Al-Si-(Ni) films, mag. prop., struct., Mossbauer obs. 15793
 Fe-Si contact, FeSi form. at room temp. 14932
 Fe₂O₃, mag. particles, polyphosphate treated, anisotropy 35953
 (Li_{0.5}Fe_{0.5})_{0.7}Zn_{0.3} (CuTi_{1-x}Zr_x)_{0.2}Fe_{1.6}O₄, FMR and Mossbauer charact. 15841
 Nd₁₆Fe₇₆B₈ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769
 Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748
- Mossbauer spectra** see Mossbauer effect
motion control see position control
- motion estimation**
 2D vision module, course image motion for saccade control 17635
 3D curvilinear motion perception, three-layer neural net model 30652
 3D dynamic CT for left ventricle global deformation anal. 12277
 3D motion estim., multisensor model-based method 10522
 3D motion estimation without point correspondences 3998
 3D motion from optic flow, multiplicity of solns. 37789
 3D motion imaging, stereo matches 10381
 3D rigid motion estimation from 2 views 24256
 3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
 3D stereo frames, displacement estim. 17685
 analog vision chip for motion estimation 21886
 analog VLSI vision chips, motion computing 8087
 architecture for early vision processing 9023
 binocular stereo, precision by camera motion, blurring (*Japanese*) 10544
 block-based motion estimation algorithm 17557
 CCD high-density sensors for still/motion imaging appls. 11923
 cellular neural nets, locally connected 3D processor arrays, image processing 8115
 cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197
 compensated wavelet coding by adaptive VQ 30723
 compensation using second order geom. transforms. 17683
 computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (192) 33732
 constant acceleration motion estimation from image sequences 3891
 constrained least-squares matrix fitting/motion anal. 17718
 cooperative algorithm for contour points/chains matching 17724
 de-interlacing, motion-adaptive method 3977
 deformable shape range flow estimation 24259
 depth from ego-motion and optic flow 17720
 digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626
 ego-motion/depth from matched regions 17719
 extended Kalman filter for motion/struct. estimation from monocular sequence 17716
 factoring image sequences into shape and motion 24274
 first order optical flow for motion recovery from image sequences 17629
 fixed-camera scene filming, moving obj. location (*French*) 17764
 flow field, incremental estimation using Kalman filter 24276
 Fourier/Hartley transforms appl., comparison 10550
 gradient-based method for motion estim. and segmentation 37790
 HDTV 25 Hz motion inform. determ. (*German*) 31767
 HDTV codec motion compensation predictor IC 5367
 HDTV coding, overlapped block motion compensation 38679
 HDTV compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
 HDTV decoding systolic array archit. 5368
 HDTV digital interframe coding with motion-compensated interpolation 11637
 HDTV distrib. compatible coding scheme 11621
 HDTV integer-ratio motion-adaptive down-conversion 11643
 HDTV intra/inter mode adaptive DCT codec 11628
 HDTV motion adaptive hybrid coding algorithm 11629
 HDTV motion estim. multiprocessor archit. 5354
 HDTV motion-adaptive scan rate conversion 11642
 HDTV motion-compensated hybrid transform encoding statistical anal. 11620
 HDTV multiscale motion estim. algorithm 10397
 HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
 HDTV picture enhancement motion estim. algorithm 11610
 HDTV picture interpolation with line-matching motion estim. 10396
 HDTV postproc. for motion-compensated field rate upconversion 11617
 HDTV programmable codec hybrid archit. 11614
 HDTV real-time interframe coding VLSI archit. 11606
 HDTV screen format convertor 11644
 HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
 HDTV sig. resoln. enhancement near moving objs. 11623
 HDTV stds. conversion, motion-compensating interpolation procedure 11619
 HDTV stds. conversion and noise reduction by motion-compensated interpolation 11618
 HDTV subband coding, motion compensation and in-band interpolation 10395
 HDTV subband coding with adaptive block quantisation 5364
 HDTV transm. codec perform. expectation 11612
 HDTV video coding, variable size block matching algorithm (*Korean*) 11670
 high-definition video to 35 mm film transfer motion-compensated interpolation syst. 11635
 human head, for image coding 24344
 image coding, 2D-DCT coeffs. of diff. sig., statistical anal. 17554
 image feature detect., scale-interaction model, appl. 3958
 image flow segmentation using displaced spatial gradient 10532
 image motion estimation by clustering 10380
 image motion estimation using maximum a posteriori principle 10609
 image motion extraction from one expanded frame 17737
 image predictive coding using adaptive intra-frame predictor and motion compensation 17553
 image seq. global motion estim. algms. 30830
 image sequence, region-based tracking, report 30705
 images, interframe predictive coding, motion estimation/VQ 3983
 interlaced seq. coding with motion compensation 10399
 ISAR imaging, angular motion compensation 38548
 ISAR imaging, cross-range velocity computation 38547
 ISAR objectives and appls. 18564
 large time-bandwidth radar resoln. for nonuniform target motion 11384
 LF motion degraded image restoration expts. 24236
 local motion-adaptive interpolation technique based on block matching algorithms 17558
 low SNR image motion anal. algms. 31625
 mode estim., discrete-time point process filter 24249
 moving objects detect. from moving platform 30720
 moving point patterns, relative motion detect. 3897
 multiscale Markov random fields, parallel visual motion anal. 24275
 MUSE decoder image degradation, motion detection mismatching (*Japanese*) 11597
 neural accelerator board for motion anal. 8140
 neural analogue VLSI vision chips, expt. comparison 1233
 nonrigid object motion/deformation estimation from 3D data 10384
 object motion hidden purposes modelling, Bayesian theory 37595
 object tracking using ANN 24306
 optical flow, first order info., for motion recovery 24279

motion estimation continued

optical flow field, global interpretation 3893
 optical flow mission parameters 17562
 perception, temporal freq. spectrum model 30653
 phase information stability, image vel. meas., binocular disparity 24278
 picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (*German*) 30800
 planar patch tracking in 3D space 37666
 pointwise tracking of left-ventricular motion in 3D 25982
 quaternion nav., motion param. est., recursive method 37465
 RAMs for motion estimation 1142
 rate-distortion relation in encoding (*Korean*) 24351
 real time, video compression systems, CMOS cct. 24375
 region-based spatio-temporal segmentation algorithm 4073
 residual-based robust estimation and image-motion analysis 10382
 robot, eye-in-hand, moving object tracking/meas. (*English*) 5793
 robot vision syst. with correlation chip 28186
 SAR high-resoln. multimode system 18554
 SAR motion error effects and compensation techs. 18519
 SAR peculiarities, ambiguities and constraints 18518
 SAR special techs. and appls. 18565
 SAR time-domain processor motion compensation with azimuth compression 18559
 shape/motion from image streams, orthography, factorisation 10366
 small moving object detect. by optical flow 3968
 spatiotemporal correlator, expt. 10470
 spatiotemporal surface, motion tracking 24281
 statistical anal. methods comparison, with false alarms 37816
 stereo, disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
 structure/motion from monocular sequences 3890
 trace anal. of moving objects 12279
 translational/rotational motion anal., randomised Hough transform 3894
 UV sensors, intensified, motion anal. syst. 11912
 vehicle motion measurement systems 5795
 velocity/acceleration/disparity estimation 24277
 video camera stabilizer adaptive motion decision system 5404
 video coding, motion compensated, prediction signal controlled scans 37609
 videoconferencing, image corner matching and tracking 10619
 visual contours tracking 37807
 visual motion, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 20920
 VLSI tree architecture for motion estim. algorithms 34823
 VLSI-based architecture for multi-motion estimation 8018
 VTR variable speed playback with motion-adaptive time interpolation (*Japanese*) 25361
 Wiener multiframe restoration of blurred/noisy image seqs. 10604

motion picture photography *see cinematography*

motion planning *see path planning*

motor industry *see automobile industry*

motor protection *see machine protection*

motors, electric *see electric motors*

float insulator *see localised electron states*

float transition *see metal-insulator transition*

mouse controllers (computers)

tetraplegic use, mouse emulator 12379

movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*

moving coil microphones *see microphones*

IPSK *see phase shift keying*

IPU *see microprocessor chips*

IQW lasers *see semiconductor lasers*

IR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

IRI (medical) *see biomedical NMR*

IRP *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

IRP II *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

ISK *see minimum shift keying*

ITF (optical) *see optical transfer function*

ITL *see integrated injection logic*

ud *see sediments*

multi-access systems

see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frequency division multiple access; groupware; protocols; time division multiple access
 adder channel, code constr. for asynchronous random multiple-access 37277
 ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
 balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
 binary trees growth in random environment 37251
 cellular networks, variable-rate speech coding, overview 18362
 cellular radio capacity multiplication by adaptive spatial filtering 17875
 CRMA LAN/MAN access protocol, dual-bus config., simulation 18090
 CRMA MAC protocol, simulative anal. 17907
 CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
 crosscorrelation reduction receiver 24949
 CSCW as IT paradigm 10893
 data communications, network station model, random channel access, anal. 10762
 DQDB MAC protocol, IEEE 802.6 standard 38131
 DS-low FH-SSMA, multipath diversity reception over Rician channels 25024
 DS-SSMA adaptive antenna with tapped delay line (*Japanese*) 23946
 DS-SSMA cellular syst. in urban multipath environ., BER 31200
 DS-SSMA commun. with complex signature sequences, perform. anal. 18295
 DS-SSMA indoor Rician fading channel, Monte Carlo simulation 11114
 DS-SSMA systems, chaotic sequence appl. 18308
 DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
 efficient access algorithm for a communication channel 24446
 fast packet-switched networks, access control 24568
 FHMA-MFSK near-far resistant system, perform. eval. 4135
 frequency hop codes for multiuser systems 3570
 gimballess multi-access transceiver lasercom terminal development 11261
 HF digital radio networks, archit., transmission and protocols 24965
 high-speed communications, CRMA protocol parameters 38130
 IEEE Vehicular Technology Soc. Conf., Denver, CO, USA (1992) 27381
 ISDN radio access, virtual channel multiple access scheme 37862
 LAN/MAN, token grid for multidimensional media access 24711

multi-access systems continued

land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
 MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
 MAN, packet-radio, multiple channel ISMA 4792
 MAN, unidirectional bus, headend-controlled bandwidth allocation 24712
 message transmission, time-constrained, multiple-access, modelling by generalized stochastic petri nets 37858
 microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
 microcellular radio, voice/data integration in air-interface 38326
 mobile packet radio network, idle-signal casting multiple access protocol 18318
 mobile satellite networks, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415
 mobile/personal communication system, third generation, multiple access scheme 18350
 multi-receiver networks, information-theoretic capacity 4138
 multichannel slotted ALOHA systs., throughput anal. 31199
 NASA multiple-access phased array simulator, develop. 18417
 one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
 one-shot BPSK receiver in mobile radio channels, perform. 31235
 optical multi-access commun., multi-dimensional coding scheme 38492
 optical multiaccess star network using subcarrier multiplexing 11301
 optical multiple access data relay terminal, design 11256
 optical WDMA networks, conflict-free protocol 4980
 packet system for cellular digital mobile radio appls. 18351
 parallel collision resolution algm. for mobile systems 37857
 personal commun. services, mobile radio tech. issues 38344
 PON, subcarrier multiple access 4964
 preassigned retransmission slots, PARS random access schemes 4136
 PRMA perform. with fixed/dynamic channel allocation 37855
 PRMA protocol for integrated speech/data transmission 10702
 PRN, multihop, simple tone sense protocol design 30872
 radio LAN, multiaccess protocol perform., delay effects 4430
 random multi access systems, perform. of collaborative codes 4137
 random multiple access channel, stack algm. throughput 37860
 random multiple access stack algorithm, network model 24445
 satellite multiple-access ranging syst. concept and appls. 4881
 shared directional multichannel interconnections, uniform-traffic capacity 37853
 short-coding error parameters 30441
 slotted-Aloha in transm. channels with capture, stabilization 18353
 SS and coding for multiple access commun. 11095
 SSMA networks with hybrid-ARQ and hand-shake protocols 4758
 TBOSS (transparent business optical subscriber system) 31543
 telemeeting environ. as ISDN appl. 38230
 token ring LAN, integrating asynchronous and synchronous sources 38184
 Universal Mobile Telecommunication System in Europe 25006
 VSAT models, DSP-based, freq. domain techniques 11227
 WDM, MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
 WDM multiple-access circuit-switched network 38291
 WDM multiple-access star-coupled photonic network protocols 31516
 WDMA optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
 WDMA single-hop networks, perform. anal. 10661
 WDMA/SFDM lightwave networks, design 4976
 wireless LAN, dual channel OCUM protocol 18116
 wireless LAN, hybrid MAC protocol 18115
 wireless LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114

multi-user systems *see multi-access systems; multiprogramming*

Multibus *see system buses*

multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*

multichip modules

3D MCM packaging, air-bridge plated-wire system 14753
 acoustic inspection techniques, refl. mode microscope 28493
 additive processes for cct. mfg., laser writing/electrostatic transfer 14687
 advanced packaging technology, trends 21106
 alumina ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
 ASIC design in a mixed-tool environment 29013
 assembly, frame automated wirebonding, TAB equiv. 14756
 assembly with TAB components, thermal management 8457
 ATM switch hardware technol. using MCM 24912
 benzocyclobutene dielec. for MCM appls. 13706
 benzocyclobutene film, rapid thermal curing 21435
 bond-wireless multichip packaging for high-speed ccts. 1726
 boundary scan modification 34779
 boundary scan testing with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
 CAD tool develop. 7426
 CAD tools, next generation 14669
 ceramic green sheet technol. for multilevel substrates 22094
 ceramic materials, elec. charactn. 464
 ceramic substrate and assembly of digital synthesizer 461
 chip-to-MCM substrate interconnect, for CMOS/ECL packaging 21092
 close attach capacitor, soln. to switching noise 14565
 CMOS MCM, cost anal., TAB, reliability 13683
 CMOS MCMs, modelling strategies for elec. perform. anal. 13646
 CMOS off-chip driver/receiver with reduced signal swing 7877
 CMOS RISC processor with LV swing inputs/outputs 8439
 CMOS-based MCM, wiring substrate, design optimis. 21093
 cofired multilayer ceramic technology 13696
 complementary opt. interconnect for inter-chip networks for CMOS ICs 36417
 computer connectors, high perform., strategic challenges 8323
 computer-controlled dispensing syst. 21127
 connection methods for interfacing to PCBs 35128
 connector evaluation at Unisys 14764
 connectors, selection criteria 13648
 cooling technology for high-density packaging 33948
 cost-efficient interconnection designs for packaging 13682
 critical heat flux from chip arrays during flow boiling 400
 design issues 27538
 development and trends 13701
 diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
 dielectric material perform. comparison 458
 digital CMOS, MCM vs. single-chip packaging option in 1990s 21140
 digital MCM design for high clock rates 13705
 DSP3, ultra dense MCM-based 3D DSP 1724
 elastomeric conductive polymer interconnection materials 13730
 elastomeric connectors tackle MCM designs 14740
 elastomeric sockets for chip carriers and MCMs 14649

multichip modules continued

- electronic components and technology, conf., San Diego, USA (May 1992) 13508
- electronics packaging, conf., Austin, TX, USA, (1992) 13491
- fault location, substr. testing algorithm 28503
- feasibility estim. and cost optim. 28500
- fine concentric annular channel, jet impingement, heat transfer 13678
- flip-chip advanced thermal cond. modules, device interconnection 1723
- glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
- glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
- glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
- glob top encapsulation of large die on MCM-L 13709
- grafted multilayer modules manuf., sputter metallis. control 21065
- graphite fibre reinforced polymer heat sinks, fabr., eval. 426
- high density multichip systems, design 413
- high density packaging struct., 3D to 3D global/local FEA 13736
- high performance, for mainframe computers 33949
- high-speed high-density digital interconnects, simulation 1728
- high-speed switching module, 2 Gbit/s, MCM technol. 22099
- high-yield assembly 28507
- holographic free-space optical interconnects 8443
- holographic optical interconnects for VLSI MCM 16336
- HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction module, design features 27534
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, electrical connections 28506
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
- IBM MCM packaging technologies for desktop to mainframe computers 13681
- immersion cooling, re-entrant cavity surface enhancement 442
- immersion cooling MCM packages, reentrant cavity surface enhancement 21136
- immersion evap. cooling, thermal mgt. eval. 13647
- interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 22103
- interconnect technol. for MCMs, HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
- interconnect technols. and thermal perform. 417
- interconnects, simulation 33947
- interconnects with perforations, elec. characts. 21095
- intra-board chip-to-chip optical interconnect 11299
- known good die prod. proc. 13674
- large I/O MCMs, cascaded built-in tester, perform. eval. 28502
- layout tools, technol. independence 8441
- LD, hybrid wafer scale packaging, MCM technology 16337
- leaded multichip module connector 14642
- leading edge of hybrid technol., review 8442
- liquid cooling syst. for small moveable electronic equip. 21134
- logic die, high-speed, MCM infrastruct. 21119
- Low End ES/9000 processor chip design on submicron ASICs 21804
- low-cost multichip packaging for consumer high-volume 1731
- LSI packaging technology for NEC SX-3 supercomputers 379
- manual routing vs. autorouting 22072
- manufacture, practical considerations 33933
- MCM-D substrate fabr., via generation, laser ablation 22095
- MCM-L, cross-plyed unidirectional tape substrate 14665
- MCM-L, RO2800 PTFE/SiO₂ composite ultra thin film, appl. 14757
- metals selective electroplating on SiO₂ and polyimide 27782
- microstrip lines/spiral inductors in MCM-D technol., microwave charactn. 22006
- microwave multichip T/R module packaging tech. 1600
- MLC package with CMOS chips, noise/modelling 7408
- MM-wave packaging trends 1364
- module design, introduction 1730
- multilayer polyimide/ceramic structures, high-density hybrid components 14759
- NEC ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
- nonhermetic multichip packaging appl., encapsulant testing 381
- optical interconnect as new VLSI technol. 36414
- optical interconnection networks, co-integration 36419
- optoelectronic chip/MCM concept 23379
- package self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
- packaging, high density, future outlook 13687
- packaging develop. for military appl. 7424
- packaging technol. status 27544
- passivation schemes for Cu/polymer interconnect. 22096
- PCB/MCM, high-speed design, phys. perform. impact 8341
- PHP-92, triazine-based dielec. for POLYHIC MCMs 13707
- pin-redistribution problem 28501
- polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
- polyimide film MCM for high-speed digital ccts. 459
- polyimide for film redistrib., on multilevel substrates 21433
- polymer dielectrics for MCM packaging 27537
- polymeric materials for high-density interconnect, MCMs 13708
- polysiloxane film, elastic, plasma polymeris. 799
- pretestable, reworkable archit. using demountable TAB 13721
- printing encapsulation technol. of MCM and COB 21102
- reduced-metal layer Cu-polyimide MCM substrate, charactn. 14752
- rework, device removal 7425
- RISC workstations, multichip modules vs. high-density PWBs 13686
- router options for complex designs 22070
- S-bend lead design for SMDs, compliance metrics 13724
- simulation methods and technologies 33945
- standard sizes, IEEE Task Force report 7423
- substrate testing, large area electron optics 7420
- target recognition processor for military platforms 32623
- technological aspects 27536
- technology and test methods (Italian) 13643
- technology/develop. review 33951
- test fixture, low-cost socket design 14755
- test philosophy 13710
- test strategy, complete, for MCMs 22097
- testing and troubleshooting, approaches 14754
- testing develop. 13612
- thermal anal., mech. stress problems 13711
- thermal cond. module, packaging for IBM Enterprise System/9000 1722
- thermal cond. module design, integrated thermal anal. 1734
- thermal management guidelines 21103
- thermal mgt. material 14654

multichip modules continued

- thin film, technical cost model 21126
 - thin film MCM, via form. 33932
 - thin film MCM for workstation appls. 22098
 - thin-film MCM mfg., US capability for volume prod. 27539
 - thin-film MCM routing/placement software packages 14758
 - transmission lines on perforated ground planes, propag. impeded. 27541
 - two-phase forced-convection cooling 399
 - via structures, coupled noise estim. 7407
 - via-hole fab. using Nd:YAG laser OHG 35175
 - VLSI packaging requirements for workstations 13685
 - win-win strategy for IC supplies and workstation appls. 13690
 - workstation core processor board, MCM design evolution 13649
 - AlN for MCM appl., perform. and reliability 13693
 - Cu metallisation for MCMs, CVD using CuCl precursor 14072
 - Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline jns., ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
 - GaAs LSI MCM, low thermal resist. substrate 22100
 - GaAs MCM-based microcomputer, system performance optimisation 33951
 - GaAs MMIC, flip chip mounted, prod., perform. 1604
 - GaAs multichip packaged 16X16 parallel multiplier 1725
 - InGaAsP-InP four-channel long-wavelengths transmitter arrays, laser/fibre alignment 18476
 - Si heat sinks, reentrant cavity, form. by anisotropic etch/direct bonding 33941
 - Si on Si MCM technol., μ P and cache core appls. 21104
 - Si substrate, assembly using Au ball flip-chip bonding 1727
 - Si-on-Si MCMs with integrated passive components 13656
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, multilayer interconnects for multichip module 35174
- multicriterion problems** *see operations research*
- multidimensional digital filters**
see also two-dimensional digital filters
- 1st order, stability under quantisation 21876
 - 3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17666
 - 3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
 - 3D track-before-detect fan filters 17662
 - adaptive multidimensional perfect reconstruction filter banks using McClellan transformations 34963
 - color video signal processing with median filters 3978
 - FIR cascade struct. filters, McClellan transformations 8058
 - FIR filters, design method 34925
 - floating stack arrays, linear and morphological filters 17593
 - image seq. temporal connectivity, 3D morphological filters 17592
 - line segmentation and decorrel. for image class. 30640
 - Maxwell's eqns., discrete-time model, multidimens. wave digital filters 631
 - multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter 18538
 - QMF multidimensional sub-band filters, theory and design 21874
 - quadratic filters for signal processing 1182
 - wavelet design using generalised transforms. 30724
 - Y-C separation filters for NTSC signals, design 8078
- multidimensional systems**
- 2D parahermitian positive definite polynomial matrices, spectral factorization 33994
 - covariance structures for multidimensional data 30599
 - group delay characts. approx. of 1D and 2D discrete-time systems (Japanese) 3647
 - MIMO 2D systems, canonical realization form, cct. design 34360
 - multirate signal processing, integer matrices 37541
 - regional power syst. forecasting and model programming (Polish) 39740
 - relay prod., multidimens. adjustment control with fuzzy logic (German) 21063
 - twisted hypercube data commun. av. dist. 38167
- multifilamentary superconductors** *see composite superconductors*
- multigrid methods** *see differential equations*
- multilayer boards** *see printed circuits*
- multilayer perceptrons** *see feedforward neural nets*
- multilayers, compositionally modulated metallic** *see metallic superlattices*
- multilayers, optical** *see optical films*
- multilevel logic** *see many-valued logics*
- multimedia systems**
see also hypermedia
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
 - applications and implications 37952
 - ATM adaptation layer prototype 38201
 - ATM networks, broadband multimedia appls. 31115
 - ATM networks, multimedia sig. multiplexing method 24390
 - ATM networks, usage param. control scheme 37825
 - ATM node system 10774
 - ATM traffic models, based on buffer occupancy anal. 38213
 - auditory icons for simulation task 25376
 - Australian small business appls. of ISDN 38209
 - Avp-1000 chipset for multimedia appls. (Italian) 1120
 - B-ISDN, ATM virtual-path-based networks, introduction strategy 31119
 - B-ISDN group teleworking system 31117
 - broadband appls. ident. methodology 37992
 - broadband communication, MANs and ATM 38135
 - broadband ISDN appls. 24780
 - broadband ISDN with ATM for multimedia/collaborative appls. 10988
 - broadband network multiparty connections resource allocation protocols 30892
 - broadband service capabilities, migration 37949
 - buffering delay time estim. (Japanese) 24420
 - business office multimedia commun. transport and scheduling 11002
 - business/technical opportunities 30940
 - cable's network design for multimedia applications 38696
 - CAI, Co-Learn research programme 38098
 - CAI for VLSI design using NeXT workstation 7298
 - Cambridge Backbone Ring project, ATM ring design and impl. 10885
 - CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
 - CD-I full motion video syst. 25353
 - CD-I title selection, design and development, marketing and editorial tips 31778
 - CIM, broadband communication 10888
 - classroom multimedia conversation prototype system 118
 - colour video commun syst. status and trends (Japanese) 17976
 - communication standardization for multimedia information (Korean) 1813
 - communications, multimedia-based on NYNEX Shuttle 11688
 - communications, review (Korean) 17987

multimedia systems continued

COMPCON Spring 1992 (San Francisco) 7246
 computer networks, multicast routing for multimedia apps., 24666
 conferencing, sys., coordinator building block syst. 4645
 congestion control 4145
 consumer electronics develop. trends (*Japanese*) 5305
 continuous media transport and orchestration service 18068
 cooperative application management 4312
 CSCW, multimedia communications, BICC's experience 38210
 design information services using quality function deployment, multimedia communication method 27509
 desktop video instrum. chip set (*German*) 25326
 digital video encoder ccts. 38660
 digital video syst., authoring and playback syst. 38710
 distance learning, multimedia communication services 38236
 distributed, commun. session mgt. 24787
 distributed communications, call model 38093
 distributed computing environment, multimedia support 4515
 distributed multimedia, intermedia synchronisation 31023
 distributed multimedia apps., multicast commun. flow control techs. 37909
 distributed multimedia support platform, Lancaster system 18082
 distributed multimedia systems research 4517
 document consultation system for visually impaired (*French*) 3612
 double FDDI-LAN inform. and commun. network syst. (*Japanese*) 18133
 DSP3210 DSP, 32 bit, archit., VIOS OS, multimedia apps. (*German*) 34839
 DSP/speech processing, multimedia self-study courses 135
 education, computer-controlled multimedia in electronic classrooms 5409
 electronic messaging extended, multimedia filestore 38053
 EM education, computer-based 27457
 encryption processor for ISDN multimedia commun. 34806
 engineering education using multimedia technol. 7315
 environment for modeling collaborations 17959
 EuroBridge, commun. services for multimedia apps. 30932
 existant LANs, express track (*German*) 38085
 FairIsle, ATM network, connection management 24695
 FALCON, ATM based CPN 31028
 FDDI continuous media commun., quality of service control 17895
 fibre optic networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
 fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
 frame relay/packet mode for multimedia appl. 4131
 Fujitsu Habitat visual PC communication system, online processing technol. (*Japanese*) 10923
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 groupware and multimedia (*Korean*) 18216
 Heidelberg high speed transport system for multimedia 31064
 Hewlett-Packard VCD Video System 17963
 Hi-Vision hall multimedia presentation syst. (*Japanese*) 18703
 high school education, learning proc. requirements (*German*) 33866
 high-speed networks, queue response to input correl. 17885
 HSLAN, B-ISDN technol. based archit. (*Japanese*) 24686
 human commun. innovation by color imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 17975
 hybrid networks, multimedia connections routing 37965
 image compression 24367
 imaging technol., multimedia services, apps. 31093
 industrial production, model-based multimedia remote diagnosis syst. (*German*) 21175
 information networks (*Japanese*) 17972
 interactive multimedia conf., Loughborough (1992) 63
 interactive multimedia documents delivery, optimisation model 4229
 Internet multimedia mail with MIME, interoperability stds. 18032
 iOX1000E digital EPBX system, integrated services 11079
 ISDN, interactive teleteaching 38199
 ISDN multifunctional workstations with video commun. (*German*) 24883
 ISDN use by multimedia IS, VIX 18102
 isochronous local area networking 30986
 Kodak Photo CD digital imaging system 30824
 LAN interconnection using SwissMAN (*French*) 18106
 large-screen multimedia 38683
 learning, improvement using multimedia techniques 33819
 Liaison network multimedia workstation 4438
 medical imaging, multimedia applications 39303
 MERMAID, distrib. multiparty desktop conferencing system 24803
 microcomputers, multimedia technology, one byte at a time 20891
 MIMIS project, multipoint commun./group working for business 30933
 Mitsubishi Elec. ME550 workstation multimedia platform (*Japanese*) 19074
 MovieRecorder, media composition software 11686
 moving-picture advantages for inform. sys. (*German*) 24585
 multicast routing algorithm for nodal load balancing 24667
 multihop lightwave networks, hot-potato routing 18494
 multiICFA, multimedia information system for IC failure analysis 28985
 multiparty data communication protocol, requirements 24808
 MVP multimedia video processor 7973
 NEC multimedia player system, develop. (*Japanese*) 24580
 network and OS support, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA, Nov. 1990 20918
 network file systems, multimedia synchronisation 30979
 network structure with high bandwidth for multimedia support 4513
 network technologies, emerging 4473
 network-based interactive multimedia appl. 10913
 networked multimedia environment 4514
 networked video jukebox for multimedia apps., report 31758
 networking, crit. apps. 10750
 networking technology projects for multimedia 4516
 neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
 next generation apps. push display technol. to limit 20892
 NTT encryption processor for multimedia communications 4215
 ODA/multimedia DVI(TEX) documents translation 10778
 OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775
 optical recording applications, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27420
 OS support for distributed multimedia, Pegasus 18140
 OSI reference model, upper layers 31116
 packet-switched networks, optimal routing 24508
 PCs will become all-purpose information platforms 21025
 personal computer networks, digital audio/video (*Italian*) 37693
 personal computer operating systems spread 32-bit wings 21026
 personal computer/telephone concept 10753
 personal terminals for full communication 24779
 portable multimedia terminal for personal commun. system 24850
 process control, multimedia interface design 4285
 project design, initiative and teamwork 27510

multimedia systems continued

protocols for real-time conferencing, ST II 24807
 public commun. network and terminal develop. (*German*) 24789
 qualification in business environment 11017
 QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
 remote teaching, ISDN/desktop conferencing apps. 38198
 satellite data distribution system, from Fujitsu (*Japanese*) 11207
 screen-based technologies, apps. 30944
 self-token protocol for multimedia LANs 24735
 self-training package for teaching microwave basics 27458
 shared environment for distrib. work groups 4239
 space division photonic switching sys. 31161
 speech technology, status and future 17068
 spider project, collaborative technol. and effect on networks 4240
 systems develop./apps. 24582
 technological develop. in 1992 24558
 technology framework 37953
 telecommunications applications 37951
 telecommunications develop. in 1992 24556
 telecomputer 4488
 television/telecommunications, media technology apps. 10894
 terminal for finance sector, RACE project DIVIDEND 24792
 terminal screen management, user's requirements (*German*) 24858
 Touring Machine, software platform for distributed multimedia apps. 17956
 Touring Machine system 31105
 traffic queues, finite buffer/overload control, anal. 24406
 training in CIM using multimedia broadband networks 20978
 training in telephone techniques with CD-ROM-XA 96
 universal personal telecom., multi-service aspects 24835
 user interface with computer-computer metaphor for multimedia 4284
 video compression by single-chip processor array (*German*) 24882
 video LANs, FDDI, internetworking 38118
 video networks for multimedia 38119
 video-based communication, in multimedia office, human aspects 25356
 video-mediated interaction for collaborative work, video-mediated interaction, media space 11677
 video/image technology, business use 4647
 videoconferencing and file storage in multimedia computer systems 31126
 VideoFusion, video/image processing for multimedia 11687
 visual presentation syst. (*Japanese*) 19073
 visually handicapped, graphics with multimedia tool (*French*) 3613
 wireless LAN testbed 18112
 wireless systems, commun. requirements 17983
 workstation, ATM adaption layer software 11006
 Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223

multimeters
see also digital multimeters
 electrical equip. troubleshooting/maintenance, test instrum. 25620
 performance prediction, statistical analysis 38947

multiple frequency shift keying *see frequency shift keying*

multiple phase shift keying *see phase shift keying*

multiple processor systems *see computer networks*

multiple quantum well lasers *see semiconductor lasers*

multiple quantum well structures *see semiconductor quantum wells*

multiplex transmission *see multiplexing*

multiplexed analogue component system *see television standards*

multiplexers *see multiplexing equipment*

multiplexing
see also demultiplexing; frequency division multiplexing; subcarrier multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing; wavelength division multiplexing
 all-fibre sensor, modal interf., coherent multiplexing 25536
 analogue programmable vector-matrix multiplier IC, ANNs implement. 34999
 antiferroelectric liquid cryst. device, multiplexing performance 9310
 ATM networks, peak rate enforcement 24399
 B-ISDN video multiplexer anal., transform-expand-sample modeling 4594
 biotelemetry, opt., multiplexing with SS commun. (*Japanese*) 26062
 Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
 broadband networks, statistical multiplexing, burst control 4118
 CDM using Manchester coded orthogonal seqs. 23988
 coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed trans. systems, design 4995
 combinational ccts. synthesis using multiplexers 14321
 completely shared resource environment, blocking 24455
 DBR butt-jointed laser diodes, WDM apps. 23541
 digital code transmission with MW AM radio transmitter 24951
 fibre optic sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
 fibre optic smart strain sensors, phase interrogation, multiplexing 11841
 fibre optic time-domain multiplexed sensor, selective sync. 5563
 FM multiplex broadcasting for mobile radio, digital modulation (*Japanese*) 11136
 FM multiplex broadcasting for traffic information services 5237
 FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869
 gate-delay-fault testability props. 34622
 heterogeneous statistical multiplexer, asymptotic behavior 24405
 holographic recording using acousto-optic deflector (*Japanese*) 36710
 linear code multiplexing of channels, nonorthogonal signals based 24388
 MM-wave sensor, eight channel co-boresighted receiver syst. 12488
 mode multiplexing for two-channel trans. in one fibre 25154
 multigigabit fibre commun., conf., Boston, USA (1992) 33793
 network network multiplexor security verification 24415
 optical fibre nonlin. directional couplers, three-core, CW/pulse propag. 2587
 optical sensor network using CDM with spatial light modulators 5565
 PCN base station links, nonregenerative radio transmission sys. 4813
 photonic technol., recent research trends 31160
 radio access for local loops 11110
 satellite data distribution system, from Fujitsu (*Japanese*) 11207
 SCM-AM video transmission, fibre dispersion effects 11333
 set-valued logic networks for interconnection 1075
 single-frequency duplex/multiplex security communication system 11063
 spread spectrum multiplexed fibre-optic sensor array 31942
 statistical multiplexer with bursty sources, queueing anal. algorithm 4109
 statistical multiplexing gain using space priority mechanisms 4120
 STN LCD mixtures formulation, w.r.t. response time 38978
 TBOSS (transparent business optical subscriber system) 31543
 token ring LAN, integrating asynchronous and synchronous sources 38184
 VBR sources, statistical multiplexing, perform. anal. 24404
 wireless PCS employing resource auction multiple access, speech max 18319

multiplexing continued

- write mag. head, 384-track 15880
- $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355
- InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
- KrF excimer amplifier, interferometric multiplexing scheme 36469

multiplexing equipment

see also demultiplexing equipment; line concentrators

- 1.3/1.55 μm duplex-duplex optical transm. 38507
- 2 Mbit/s Flexible Multiplexer (German) 24897
- 2 Mbit/s PCM link transmultiplexers 24898
- ADM 155 add-drop multiplexer for SDH appls. 18246
- AIM cell multiplexer perform. anal. 4112
- all-optical demultiplexers, Kerr-effect use, encoding 24924
- analogue signals in a nuclear environment, rad. tolerance 25906
- anesthesia recording system, multiplexer-based 39306
- ATM fiber loop optical memory with active switching and amplifying 24920
- ATM multiplexer, gain vs. variable input bit rate (Korean) 37839
- ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
- ATM networks, jitter 11059
- ATM node system 10774
- ATM packet switches, input-queued, perform. improvement 24892
- ATM switching, multiple shared memory module approach 24893
- ATM switching, multistage self-routing interconnection networks 24894
- ATM switching element output line, busy period anal. 18255
- ATM/STM optical time-multiplexed space switch, packet switching 24923
- automatic traffic monitoring system for digital circuit multiplication equipment 5452
- automotive engines, piston temp. telemetry system 7125
- B-ISDN 600/150 Mbit/s optical transm. equipt. (Japanese) 18208
- B-ISDN experimental system for MAN appls. 4610
- biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
- bipolar multiplexer, 34 Gbit/s 34649
- bipolar nonblocking crosspoint switch, 5-Gb/s 14299
- broadband networks, flow control of bursty voice traffic 24572
- buried ridge laser module, fabrication, TDM appls. 24917
- BVD64 cross-connect system for digital data leased lines 18247
- CDD data rates increase, bi-directional serial register tap 5605
- cell/packet behaviour in statistical multiplexer 37832
- CMOS ASICs for mux/demux and codecs in optical transmission 31594
- CMOS digital RF memory with A/D convertor 21829
- CMOS eight channel parallel speech transmission circuit 4711
- CMOS high-speed cct. for 1.244 Gb/s 16×16 ATM switching 11056
- crossconnect multiplexers, appl. to optical transfer networks 5018
- customer access network, remote integrated multiplexer use 24547
- customer access network develop. using Remote Integrated Multiplexers 38287
- DBR LD wavelength convertor, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
- DCME systems, develop. and testing 11054
- DECT mux/demux ccts., PLDs as aid to system design 1028
- delay characts. meas. of transmission lines, long-term 18281
- DFB laser array for high-density WDM applications 23542
- digital multiplexer for M13/C-bit parity appls. (Japanese) 4710
- digital multiplexer to reduce process control chip pad count 1017
- distributed-node fiber-optic passive coupler structures 23124
- duplex transmitter for opt. FDM cross-connect system 4945
- expert system for multiplex generation 4705
- FDM, optical, principles, appls. and potential (German) 31429
- fiber loop memory demultiplexing switch 23129
- fiber micro-device for coupling, multiplexing, demultiplexing 16084
- flexible access optical networks 11315
- flexible multiplexer technol. advances 38289
- flexible optical network equipt. for business users 38422
- four-port optical fiber ring and loop resonators using a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 11338
- GDC, digital multiplexer and concentrator 31145
- HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
- high T_c supercond., microwave device components 1446
- high- T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451
- HOE, substrate-mode, for WDM/demultiplexing 36735
- IBCN-ATM-WDM photonic switching network 31158
- IIR periodically time-varying filters, transmultiplexing appls. 14413
- integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
- international FSS in SDH transport networks 18414
- IR readout electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
- IR readout IC technology for tactical missiles 19758
- IRT 2000 multiplexer-concentrator, review 18253
- liquid crystal spatial light modulator optical switch 24921
- LWIR FPA develop., 640×480 MOS multiplexer 18956
- MAGIC, multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM appls. 16537
- MM wave radiometer, double grid diplexer appl. 26133
- modems, new technol. and future appls. (Japanese) 38250
- MONET extendible optical switch fabric 24922
- monolithic analogue multiplexer for ALEPH EM calorimeter 12208
- monolithic TIR imaging using integrating/multiplexing cct. 18968
- multi-channel demultiplexer/demodulator archit., implementation and simulation 4871
- multimedia traffic queues, finite buffer/overflow control, anal. 24406
- MUX/DMUX, 16:1, for STM-16 transmission, DCFL ccts. 21643
- NK 2000 network node for sync. digital networks 18272
- OC-12/STS-3c/ATM interface for Gbit network appls. 11311
- optical audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039
- optical high speed line terminals, network mgt. impact 4968
- optical meander coupler as narrowband multiplexer/demultiplexer 25212
- optical transmission readout system, high energy physics appl. 9201
- packet voice multiplexer, queueing anal. of flow control algorithms 37827
- pair gain systems 24896
- PCM 2- and 3-ary group MUX/DEMUX, ASIC chip set 31146
- Philips COMPAC X.25 products range hardware platform 18248
- photonic crossconnects using tunable light lasers 11274
- photonic frequency division switching technol. 31163
- photonic switching devices 24914
- photonic/electronic/optoelectronic comparisons 31508
- PLE2-140 plesiochronous transmission systems 18491
- programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
- quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
- radiation hard, for spacecraft imager appls. 18966

multiplexing equipment continued

- railcar control elec. wires, multiplex syst., transm. characts. (Japanese) 31144
 - satellite commun., microprocessor-based multiplexer 11199
 - satellite link sync. data commun., μP software techs. 38399
 - Satflex 2 equipt. for flexible optical networks 38421
 - SCM broad-band modulated laser diodes, intermodulation distortion 38296
 - SDH 2.5 Gbit/s optical transmission at 1550 nm 18448
 - SDH equipment appl. to access networks 11055
 - SDH telecommunications transm. syst. meas. (German) 31142
 - SEMANET terminal adapter for leased lines and ISDN 18243
 - slotted statistical multiplexer with fixed length packets, perform. anal. 18252
 - solid-state pyroelectric IR imager, CMOS multiplexer mounted 25552
 - SONET bidirectional self-healing ring archit. 5007
 - SONET byte multiplexer/demultiplexer, STS-3c to STS-48 4969
 - SONET OC-3 terminal multiplexer archit. 25191
 - spaceborne astron. readout, low-temp., 256×256 switched-FET multiplexer 11810
 - spaceborne telescope, cascode readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917
 - statistical, finite inputs and train arrivals 24414
 - statistical multiplexing of VBR sources 11057
 - submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
 - substrate-mode grating structure for wavelength-division-demultiplexing 23196
 - switched FET readout multiplexer of IR FPA, simulation 25584
 - T1/T3 multiplexer market update 4701
 - TDM optical LD demultiplexer, nonlinear model 30852
 - TDM passive interferometric fibre optic sensor networks 25538
 - three-port network design, scatt. coeffs. 14489
 - twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers 23153
 - ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080
 - variable bit rate video multiplexer, modelling/anal. 24403
 - video multiplexer anal., TES modelling 11058
 - WDM birefringent optical fibre demultiplexers 38297
 - WDM guided-wave struct. multiplexer with dispersion-compensated diff. gratings 38293
 - WDM integrated acousto-optic filters, sidelobe asymmetry 29427
 - WDM liquid crystal tunable filter 4735
 - WDM monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
 - WDM multiple-access circuit-switched network 38291
 - WDM multiplexer, substrate-mode grating pair use 11321
 - WDM network, fibre ribbon identification 31435
 - WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
 - WDM receiver by MSM photodetector/resonator monolithic integration 23190
 - WDM wavelength-insensitive series-tapered waveguide-type couplers 36187
 - WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165
 - wideband packet technology modelling and performance, IACS 11080
 - Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 1.31/1.55 μm 11289
 - AlGaAs-GaAs HBT ICs for lightwave comms. 4939
 - AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection HBT, multiplexer/preamp. appls. 22631
 - GaAs DCFL multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, 8 Gb/s 4942
 - GaAs MESFET multiplexer IC, 20 Gbit/s, T-type flip-flop 1019
 - GaAs MMIC tuned front-end optical receivers, lightwave systems appl. 5032
 - InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide MSM photodetector 25510
 - InGaAsP codirectionally-coupled twin-guide tunable LD monolithic integration 29704
 - InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
 - InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm laser array for optical FDM (Japanese) 9678
 - InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler WDM 25213
 - InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
 - InP 8×8 waveguide grating multiplexer, polarisation independent 25144
 - InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
 - K^+ ion-exchanged Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer 24918
 - LiNbO_3 proton-exchanged directional coupler multiplexer/demultiplexer 36211
 - LiNbO_3 :Ti electro-optic TDM demultiplexing modulators 9303
 - LiNbO_3 :Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 - Si:As blocked impurity band FPA, large area, develops 25558
 - Si-bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s, optical commun. appls. 7910
 - TeO_2 cryst., five channel Bragg splitter, acoustooptic multiplexer 29435
- multiplier phototubes** see photomultipliers
- multipliers, electron** see electron multipliers
- multipliers, frequency** see frequency multipliers
- multipliers, voltage** see voltage multipliers
- multiplying circuits**
- 2D digital filters, minimal/low-sensitivity implementations 34953
 - 4-valued digital multiplier using artificial neural nets 1064
 - 16×16 bits multiplier in 0.5 μm CMOS technology 7878
 - M-valued digital system using M-zero neural network 28327
 - analog CMOS FIR adaptive filter, single-chip 28305
 - analog vector-matrix multipliers, signal proc. appl. 34969
 - analogue divider/multiplier for LF appls., integrator-based 21885
 - analogue implementation for neural networks 1208
 - analogue programmable vector-matrix multiplier IC, ANNs implement. 34999
 - analogue synaptic matrix with alterable weights 1229
 - bipolar dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz, self-aligned process 21891
 - cascade DC-voltage multiplication circuit with resonance loop 27972
 - Cauer-type Jaumann digital filters, lossless discrete-integrator 34930
 - CMOS analogue multiplier, wide range 8089
 - CMOS analogue multiplier for neural ccts. 1210
 - CMOS gate array, 16 K on thin SIMOX film 14320
 - CMOS pipelined multiplier-accumulator, 200 MHz 28113
 - CMOS totally self-checking 16×16 bit array multiplier 14264
 - data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
 - digital neural multiple using linear threshold elements 1225
 - floating-point circuits, high quality tests 340
 - four-quadrant analogue multiplier using GaAs MESFETs 22912
 - Galois field $\text{GF}(2^m)$, pipeline bit-serial multiplier archit. 1000
 - hard-wired multipliers with encoded partial products 34861
 - linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
 - LMS adaptive filters, signed max. correl. multiplier 24142
 - low-latency bit-parallel systolic multiplier 28067
 - matrix-matrix multiplication, reconfigurable array design 28191

multiplying circuits continued

MOS OTA and four-quadrant analog multiplier 28303
 neural net, M-valued digital multiplier, hardware design 34987
 neural vector matrix multiplier using PWM tech. 1230
 nonlinear circuit applications with current conveyors 21845
 parallel multipliers, concurrent error detection with 3N code 28105
 parallel-input multiplier, concurrent test using modulo 3 checking 34690
 phase meas., multiplier based, harmonic distortion tolerance 5708
 quotient circuit with improved dynamic range 34974
 real-time image convolver chip design 28209
 residue arithmetic based 2D polynomial multipliers 21675
 signature analyser features over extended finite field 21632
 single precision multiplier with reduced circuit complexity 10295
 structured analogue design technique for analogue cct. CAD 1200
 synaptic weighting circuit cct. for optically coupled neural nets 14436
 transformational develop. for multiplier circuit proving 28101
 two's complement serial-parallel multiplier, design and anal. (*Korean*) 1007
 unidirectional systolic multiplier archit. 996
 VCO linearization scheme using analog multipliers 8179
 very large integer multipliers, realisation 28082
 VLSI cellular array multipliers, testable, appl. spec. CAD 7865
 wave digital filters, structurally bounded, type-E section (*Japanese*) 1181
 GaAs multichip packaged 16×16 parallel multiplier 1725
 GaAs optoelectronic cascadable multiplier LSI 36418

multiport networks

CAA nonlin. multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
 double-end connected load RC passive two-port network (*Chinese*) 34874
 doubly-matched broadband network, CAD method 34457
 electrical circuits, book 20916
 elementary printed active antenna, rigorous model anal. (*French*) 23911
 group-type unidirectional transducer, phase shifter design anal. 39587
 L-band freq. synthesizer using push-push oscillators 1450
 LC oscillators, linearly tunable, theory and design 28028
 linear two-port ccts., stability parameter 914
 linear two-port ccts., stability parameter 21506
 microwave circuits with general topology, noise anal. 1363
 microwave nonlinear networks, multiport anal. 28353
 microwave oscillator, S-parameter design and computer algm. 35059
 MMIC ultra-wideband unilateral 4-port jn., distrib. amp. tech. 1338
 multi-stage amplifier stability anal., S-probe tech. 1349
 noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 optoelectronic ccts. for microwave appls., CAD/CAA 5028
 oscillator anal. using S-parameter techniques 972
 planar balun synthesis 1354
 radar antennas, RCS meas. 30158
 RC active networks, matrix fraction descriptions 28259
 RNS two port parallel adaptor for wave digital filters 21877
 six-part reflectometer calibration method 19161
 switched mode converters, buffered power conservative two ports 34495
 three-port network design, scatt. coeffs. 14489
 transmission line network, general soln. 919

multiprocessing programs

see also parallel processing; pipeline processing
 IPC protocol struct. effect on database perform. 10679
 passive real time threat emitter location, multiprocessor software 32633

multiprocessing systems

see also distributed memory systems; distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing; shared memory systems
 1000 MIPS superscalar processor, fault tolerant design 14358
 ATM network multiprocessor protocol engine interface 31067
 auditory icons for simulation task 25376
 automatic diagnosis of MF receivers using multiprocessor 4727
 back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440
 broadband networks, multiprocessor for real-time mgt./control 4328
 cache coherence protocol for MIN-based multiprocessors 30896
 cache protocol verification using simulation relations 17903
 CAMPUS, distributed system for B-ISDN 24784
 digital conductor protection, multiprocessor-based, develops. (*German*) 6504
 Echelon Neuron distributed mfg. microcontroller 1123
 fault tolerant IC chip for crystal oscillators 14392
 fault tolerant wafer scale integration of multiprocessor (*Japanese*) 7771
 gracefully-degradable multiprocessors, perform. and dependability 33968
 HERMIA, heterogeneous/reconfigurable image anal. machine 24221
 high speed network IP router multiprocessing 31070
 HPC/VORX local area multicomputer system 4437
 image DSPs, load balancing 24312
 integrated software hardware components performance 5095
 MULTIBUS II and MPC, multiprocessor connection (*Chinese*) 18099
 multitasking in high-speed interconnection systems 18125
 narrowband commun. network videotelephone develop. (*German*) 24626
 parallel simulation of protocol data unit 12442
 partitioning schemes for circuit simulation on a multiprocessor array 27898
 Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
 Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
 Petri net controlled multiprocessor, fire unit memory reduction 1093
 pictorial C language for the HERMIA-machine 17728
 PLA test generation for multiprocessing environment, tech. 34628
 priority matrix controlled multiproc. syst. perform. estim. 30867
 Qualimetre/Oscillostore P512 for electricity quality meas. 6419
 Radon transform/backprojection, computation using multiprocessor 12319
 rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules, VLSI rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules 34831
 reconfigurable multiprocessor IC for high-speed DSP appls. 14363
 request processing in multiprocessor systems, perform. anal. 10897
 scheduler for fully specified flow graphs 34936
 second-level cache controller for a super-scalar SPARC processor 7996
 synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
 system for acoustooptic Fourier processor, input loading 10287
 user-adaptable fault tolerance, multiprocessor kernel 38097
 validation by system meas. of multiprocessor bus design 18104
 VMEbus multiprocessor systems, test suite 30987

multiprocessor interconnection networks

see also hypercube networks
 2D inverse fast cosine transform algm. on multistage network 24185
 256×256 crossbar MIN, VLSI implement. 14372
 adaptive beamforming algorithm implement., DSP networks 34819
 asynchronous arbiter with arbitration time O(1) (*Korean*) 21656
 ATM internal interconnection network reliability and throughput. 10653
 Benes net, external control self routing 37845

multiprocessor interconnection networks continued

binary n-cube, combinatorial properties 10655
 bufferless Banyan networks, exact anal. 4407
 cache coherence protocol for MIN-based multiprocessors 30896
 CMOS reconfig. multiprocessor IC for real-time data paths 21774
 CSMCS: a multicomputer system based on circuit switching network 4466
 delta networks, multiple channel, perform. 30856
 delta networks with multiple links and shared output buffers 4122
 directory-based cache coherency protocol for multiprocessor array 10685
 ESCON, Enterprise Systems Connection Architecture 31049
 fast packet switch multistage interconnection network 10656
 fault tolerant systems, conference (1991) 17048
 FDDI backend network interconnecting heterogeneous workstations, perform. 31099
 fibre optic interprocessor communication and switching syst., supercomp. 36326
 grid spanners, network topology appl. 34021
 high speed interconnection systems, connection management 31010
 hypercube processor interconnection, optical multiple access channel 10904
 image DSPs, load balancing 24312
 optical communication media organis. 36325
 optical interconnection networks, comparison 5020
 optical multiprocessor data-flow computer system 36324
 packet routing on square meshes with row and column buses 24441
 packet-switched MIN, flow control 30857
 Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
 pictorial C language for the HERMIA-machine 17728
 random multistage interconnections networks, exhaustive search, greedy routing, neural nets 31003
 reconfigurable meshes, fault tolerance with rail networks 14203
 recursive DSP algms. with fixed interprocessor delays, scheduling 34829
 set-valued logic networks for interconnection 1075
 symmetric crossbar arbiters for VLSI communication switches 34408
 TDM optically interconnected multiproc. syst., routing 36420
 WSI hexagonal processor arrays, reconfig. scheme 21769

multiprogramming

see also multiprocessing programs
 DSP3210 DSP, 32 bit, archit., VCOS OS, multimedia appls. (*German*) 34839
 multitasking in high-speed interconnection systems 18125
 multithreaded microprocessors anal. under multiprogramming 7982
 PLA test generation for multiprocessing environment, tech. 34628
 SULTAN customer line testing system, develop. 24926
 test syst., multi-user multitasking, based on VXIbus 5465
 VLSI design tasks, concurrent execution, Flow system 899
 Windows NT, new life for PC-based EDA 21468

multisensors *see sensor fusion*

multitasking (computer operation) *see multiprogramming*

multitasking workstations *see workstations*

multiterminal networks

see also multiport networks
 IC layout designs, multilayer topological planar routing algm. 29001
 multi-line star network transform. to equiv. multi-terminal network (*Russian*) 27944
 power-law conductivity as circuit element (*English*) 21511
 VLSI channel routing for critical nets 9001

multivalley semiconductors *see many-valley semiconductors*

multivalued logics *see many-valued logics*

multivariable control systems

see also decentralised control
 boiler, superheater steam temp., optimal multivariable control 26612
 electronic device test chambers adaptive thermal control 7373
 hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
 induction motor, self tuning multivariable tracking control 20426
 linear multivariable feedback control, systolic array processing 14345
 nuclear reactors, MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
 PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 power station deaerator optimal decoupling control (*Chinese*) 6530
 process/industrial control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
 robot teleoperator archit., transparent, force/posn. transmission 24647
 semiconductor wafer RTP, multivariable feedback temp. control 35364
 steam generating unit, MIMO, nonlin., variable structure control 40022
 SVC/synchronous generator system coordinated controller 32763
 synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
 synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895

multivariable systems

see also multivariable control systems; variable structure systems
 failure detect./isolation, observers/pole assignment/feedback method 506
 multichannel filtering and sys. ident., fast adaptive algorithms 3696

multivibrators

see also flip-flops
 CMOS 1/n freq. divider, differential SC astable multivibrator (*Japanese*) 28311
 PSK, narrow band, detection syst. 21585

multiwave mixing

see also optical phase conjugation
 associative memory, time-delayed 4-wave mixing 2535
 azo dye doped polymer, self referenced holographic interferometer 23720
 azo dye doped polymer film, polariz. depend. phase conjug. 23653
 bacteriorhodopsin, optical phase conjugation, polariz. props. (*Japanese*) 16685
 bandpass filter with thin Kerr medium 9795
 Brillouin induced four-wave mixing, freq. detuning 3113
 Brillouin oscillator, double colour-pumped, beam steering 16724
 cavity resonant media, phase self-conjugation and degenerate four-wave mixing 16722
 compound semiconductor photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing, opt. logic 29810
 cyanine blue/arachidic acid LB film, nonlin. optical. props. 23670
 FDM coherent optical links, four-wave mixing power limitations 3518
 fibre four-wave mixing, semiconductor laser freq synthesis 9753
 fibre FWM influence reduction in multichannel IM/DD transmission 18488
 fibre optic microwave links, laser harmonic gen./mixing 25148
 fibre parameters simultaneous determ., four-photon mixing 36144
 fibre pulse train compression by four-wave mixing, data encoding 36662
 fibre-optic microwave links using laser harmonic gen./mixing 4990
 fibres, stimulated four-wave mixing process, threshold reduction 3118

multiwave mixing continued

- four-port optical fiber ring and loop resonators using a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 11338
- four-wave mixing induced crosstalk in optical fibre link 25124
- heterodyne sq.-law detect. phase stabilisation by four-wave mixing 11522
- intensity limiters by photorefractive beam fanning 16696
- isotropic/anisotropic saturable absorbers, degenerate six wave mixing 23687
- Josephson parametric amplifier, subharm, pumping, noise 29205
- LD array act. mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697
- LD travelling-wave amplifier, opt. nonlinearity 36553
- liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
- liquid suspensions of shaped microparticles, nonlinear microwave optics 1234
- Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
- methane, four-wave mixing, SRS 3064
- multichannel coherent optical commun., 4-wave mixing (English) 25130
- multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch 38453
- mutually pumped phase conjugator photorefr. cryst., intensity depend. (Korean) 3097
- optical fibres, four wave mixing, zero dispersion region 29297
- photorefractive freq. converter/phase-sensitive detector 23659
- photorefractive media, self-pumped four-wave mixing, fanning 9776
- photorefractive nonlin. two-wave mixing novelty filter dyn. response 29795
- picosecond degenerate two-wave mixing 3109
- PMMA film, methyl red doped, phase conjugation temp. optimis. 36668
- polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
- polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
- Rhodamine 6G multimode dye laser dynamics, nonlinear effects 9492
- semiconductor double well potential, electronic wavepacket dissipative dynamics 1847
- semiconductor laser, opt. freq. conversion using NDFWM 23696
- semiconductor laser beyond locking range of opt. injection 23490
- semiconductor-doped glass all-optical wave mixing switch 36670
- semiconductors, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
- signal competition in shared amp. coupled two-channel syst. 16697
- single cell Brillouin enhanced four-wave mixing 29818
- single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
- solid lasers, multiwave mode, instability, chaos, noise 29619
- thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
- TWA, multisection, for semiconductor lasers, anal./optim. 36596
- two-level atoms, four-wave mixing chaotic/phase diffusing fields 9771
- AlGaAs nonlinear waveguide as freq. detector in interferometric config. 16700
- BaB₂O₄, IR generation by difference freq. beam mixing 29808
- BaB₂O₄ UV light generation on laser beam sum-freq. mixing 16699
- BaB₂O₄ tunable VUV radiation on dye laser beam sum freq. mixing 3117
- Ba₂NaNb₅O₁₅ cryst., nondegenerate two-wave interaction 9819
- BaTiO₃ cryst., optical pattern recognition system 24333
- BaTiO₃ crystal fibre, photorefractive effect obs. 2530
- BaTiO₃, forward mixing of mutually incoherent beams 36656
- BaTiO₃, optical phase conjugation, four-wave mixing 23639
- BaTiO₃ photorefractive crystal gratings, beam fanning 16695
- BaTiO₃, photorefractive grating image amplification, noise reduced 29807
- BaTiO₃, self-pumped forward phase conjugator by wave mixing 3128
- BaTiO₃ two-beam coupling, appl. to image processing by matched amplification 17632
- BaTiO₃:Co, self-pumped phase conjugation and four-wave mixing 36669
- BaTiO₃:Co, two-wave mixing of LD radiation 3096
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive crystal plate as four-wave mixing correlator 37640
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive holographic crystal, image amplification by two-wave mixing 29797
- BiSi₂O₂₀ correlator, synthetic discriminant filter design 29481
- Bi₁₂TiO₂₀ photorefr. cryst., holographic readout, two-wave mixing 9806
- Cd vapour, continuously tunable vacuum UV radiation generation 3103
- CdTe:Mn pol. rotation switches and optical limiters 16693
- GaAlAs laser under intermodal injection, bistability and nearly degenerate four-wave mixing 3006
- GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
- Hg, autoionising state, four-wave sum mixing 3066
- InP:Fe, photorefractive effect, two-wave mixing 3099
- K vapour image conversion by stimulated four-wave parametric mixing 16712
- KH₂P₂O₈, fs laser pulse up-conversion 3093
- KNaSrBaNb₅O₁₅:Fe photorefractive crystal in ring self-pumped phase conjugate oscillator 16721
- KTiOPO₄ self-focusing SHG two-wave parametric lens 29788
- LiNbO₃ IR injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator, laser beam freq. mixing 29780
- LiNbO₃:Fe, four-wave mixing, phase conjugation 23673
- LiNbO₃:Fe planar optical waveguides, anisotropic four-wave mixing 9755
- Nd:glass, four wave feedback oscill., unidirectional lasing 9533
- SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibres, enhanced four-photon mixing, free induction decay 23671
- SrBaNb₅O₁₅ holographic grating formation by four wave mixing 29839
- ZnSe, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665

multiwave proportional chamber see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters

multiwiring see printed circuits

muon detection and measurement

- ANI expt., setup/detectors, cosmic ray interactions 25766
- DΦ U-liquid Ar end calorimeters, beam tests 25846
- gas Cherenkov counter, muon trigger for SDC detector 32340
- KASCADE muon detectors, streamer mode studies 25893
- LEP high resolution muon drift chamber detector 19318
- liquid Ar accordion calorimeter with fast readout, performance 5912
- liquid Ar EM calorimeter, accordion geometry, e/μ response 12174
- resistive plate chamber hodoscope for muon identification 25897
- resistive plate counters for SDC muon system 32308
- sampling calorimeter, pion/muon position response 25881
- scintillating fibre detector with multianode phototube readout 39221
- SDC detector for SSC 12189
- shaped solenoid for hadron collider muon spectroscopy 25739
- triggering, fast processor develop. 12226
- wire chambers for muon detectors on supercolliders 25760
- He-dimethylether/isobutane mixtures, energy loss 25781
- Kr and Xe liquid ioniz. chambers, time resol., muon detect. 39242
- Si monolithic pixel detector, muon detect. test 32314

muscle

- cardia myocytes, symmetrized action potential upstroke, power spectrum (Japanese) 32450
- cells, contracting striated, video microscopy 38714
- cerebral palsy patients, muscular function, sound charact. (Japanese) 39368
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- denervated muscles, wide-pulse-width elec. stimulator 12363
- electrical stimulation and monitoring, microprocessor based system 12359
- electrogastragram, freq. components rel. to gastrointestinal contraction 32471
- EMG, computerized anal. in neurogenic lesion patients 19409
- EMG, dynamic muscle contraction, neural network-based classification 12353
- EMG, evoked compound, simulator circuit, external microprocessor control 6033
- EMG, shivering meas., data acquisition in thermal physiology 25998
- EMG adaptive device for the physically disabled 32499
- EMG and motion discrimination, statistically struct. neural nets (Japanese) 26009
- EMG control of functional electrical stimulation via TMS320C10 12355
- EMG recorded during FES, stimulus artefact suppression 32472
- EMG recordings, close proximity concentric/modified single fibre 39393
- EMG signal decomp., sig. proc., expert syst. 12342
- EMG signal processing using Hilbert transforms 12329
- EMG signals, chaotic classification via correl. dimension meas. 12352
- EMG signals, muscular fatigue estimation (Japanese) 6029
- EMG signals of elbow muscles, time/freq. anal. 12344
- EMG silent periods, masticatory muscles, automatic detect./meas. 19465
- EMG/acceleration multiple signals, power spectral anal. 6010
- epigastric impedance signal changes, 3D model 6034
- human locomotions, bioelectric/biomechanical signals meas. (Croatian) 6024
- intelligent cardio-synchronous myostimulator 39434
- intramyocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery, Sb electrode 26019
- length gauges for unrestricted animals 39370
- limb movements control by functional neuromuscular stimulation 26028
- myocardial infarction, electric activation front splitting, high-resolution ECG study 6031
- myocardial ischemia, intraoperative, detected by multiple ECG leads 39404
- myocardial ischemic area, dog, continuous thermographic determ. 39365
- myoelectric signals, functional separation, time series anal.-based (Korean) 26011
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation 19488
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation, clinical eval. 19489
- single-fiber EMG signal analysis transputer-based system 19482
- skeletal muscle grids, defibrillation shock current distrib. assessment 12362
- speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (Japanese) 12346
- spinal muscular atrophy, childhood, EMGs anal., k-NN rules 19466
- surface EMG, active electrode clinical appl. 6036
- ventricular fibrillation detect. from multiple epicardial sensors 19480

muscovite see mica

music

- auditive coding of sophisticated signals 17480
- coded sig quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection (Japanese) 38722
- programme-making audio technol. (Japanese) 18743
- science in the service of music, and music in the service of science 5413

music, electronic see electronic music

musical acoustics

- conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
- digital musical instrument simulator project 11705

musical instruments

- audio synthesiser, neural net chip based 25387
- chimes, wireless programmable, for severely motor impaired choir 31785
- communication interface, modular retroactive keyboard (French) 5428
- conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
- digital musical instrument simulator project 11705
- Gnot music: a flexible workstation for orchestral synthesis 5429
- Interim DynaPiano: an integrated computer tool and instrument for composers 5431

myoelectricity see bioelectric potentials; muscle

myopia see vision defects

N-cube networks see hypercube networks

N-path filters see switched filters

n-port networks see multiport networks

NAND circuits

- EEPROMs, perform. study 21746
- EM disturbance susceptibility modelling 7879
- flash EEPROMs as computer memories, NAND devices 21705
- MOS ccts. with regular struct., synthesis method 29035

NAND gates see logic gates

nanocrystalline materials see nanostructured materials

nanofabrication see nanotechnology

nanolithography see lithography; nanotechnology

nanophase materials see nanostructured materials

nanostucture fabrication see nanotechnology

nanostuctured materials

- 3D superlattices of nanostructures, fabrication 14892
- atomically precise lithography for nanoelectronics 15104
- Conference, nanostruct. materials, St. Andrews, UK (July-Aug. 1991) 13464
- conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
- lateral patterning of nanostructures 15031
- MBE growth, props 13914
- mesoscopic metal cond., narrow semicond. struct. appl. 8841
- nanochemistry, review 13881
- nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
- narrow bandgap nanostructures, future prospects 28537
- organic nanoscopic systems, MBE and STM techniques 7656
- Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
- photoelectrochemical cells 20659
- polymeric structs., lithography, swelling, forces 8837
- polysilicon wire gate MOSFET, nanostruct. cond. 22675
- CdS nanocrystallites, quantum-confined, stabilised by DNA, charact. 14976
- Co-Fe-B-F films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
- Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522

nanosructured materials continued

- Fe based nanocrystalline alloys, mag. prop., additions effect (*Japanese*) 2425
- Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
- Fe-Si-Hf-C film, carbide-dispersed nanocryst., mag. props. 22985
- Fe-Zr-Cu-B, BCC nanocryst., mag. core prop. (*Japanese*) 2426
- Fe_{64.5}Co₅Nb₃CuSi_{13.5}B₃ nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
- GaAs dot structures, MOCVD growth/mechanism, photolum. 27762
- GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
- GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
- GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot structs., depth depend. 22226
- InP nanoscale islands for quantum box structs., VPE 7644
- InP/InGaP quantum box, hydride VPE, nanoscale islands 27720
- Nd-Fe-B magnets, melt spinning prep. 22992
- Si columns, sub 50 nm, oxidation for light emission study 22505
- Si epitaxial wafers, flatness parameters, submicron appl. 22179
- Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740

nanotechnology

- 3D nanometre structures 35363
- AFM for nm-scale lithography on PMMA films 8758
- charge effect transistor, electrometric sensitivity 22762
- chemical amplification resist, nanofabrication, acid-diffusion effect 22450
- conference, semicond. growth techniques, Somerset, NJ, USA (Mar. 1992) 48
- Coulomb blockade, complementary digital logic 7888
- deep submicron pattern fab., magnetron RIE, sidewall process 22343
- e-beam lithog. with STM 22508
- electron beam lithography, proximity effect reduction 22526
- electron beam nanolithography, field emission electron optics 22487
- electron wave diffr. devices 35790
- electron/ion/photon beam processing 28781
- flavoproteins as mol. electronic device prototypes 8451
- glass, nanochannel array fabrication 8756
- lateral superlattices, fabr., multilayer resist tech. 22231
- lithographic circuits, nanometer scale 35518
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
- metallic nanostructures, single-electron transfer 14973
- micromachining, min. thickness of cut 364
- micropattern generation, guided laser microfabrication 8812
- microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
- mm-wave nanometric structure, etching/metalisation developments 28369
- molecular electronics, conf., St. Thomas, VI, USA (1991) 33722
- molecular manufacturing for space systems , overview 12407
- MOSFET, 100 nm-scale, nanolithog., RIE 22661
- MOSFET structs. for electron transport study 22660
- MSM photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496
- nanochemistry, review 13881
- nanolithography, chem. modification, scanning tunnelling microscopy 22410
- nanometrological micromachined artefacts 28746
- nMOSFET, 100-nm scale, nanolithog. 22662
- organic nanoscopic systems, MBE and STM techniques 7656
- phase-shifting laser spot tech. for superresoln. microscope 28833
- pillars, ridges and trenches fab. technol. 15103
- polymeric structs., lithography, swelling, forces 8837
- polypyrrole nanoplatting on HOPG STM tip use, biosensor 717
- positioning, nm level, lead screws, 1D table unit 2056
- positioning stage, nm order, six-axis controlled, microfabr. 2055
- probe-forming electron-beam systems as lithographic tools 8838
- protein crystals, 2D, patterning elements, molecular nanotechnology 35179
- quantum and single-electron devices, nanofabr. 22511
- quantum devices, nanofabrication develop., review 28826
- quantum wires, deep-etched, confine./charge control 35273
- RIE nm size trenches, STM/SEM studies 15074
- semiconductor quantum microstructures, possibilities, problems 22242
- solid-state sensors/actuators, conf. USA (1992) 20933
- STM, recording devices and quantum ICs 22804
- symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
- synthetic materials, conf., France (June 1992) 33777
- T-gate fab. using e-beam irradi. SiO₂, etch rate charactn. 22506
- tip sharpening by electrochem. etching 35224
- tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
- ULSI nanometre technol. variation caused by cryst. elements props. 22780
- ultimate manipulation of atoms and molecules 21458
- ultrafast MSM photodetectors 18884
- X-ray mask making, zero proximity lithog. 22533
- X-ray mask patterning using 100 kV thermal field emission e-beam tool 22462
- X-ray phase-shift masks, metal-less, nanolithog. 22537
- AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradi. mobility degrad. 22510
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs high-mobility quantum wires, FIB implant 28651
- Au nanowires buried in SiO₂, fabr., AFM 2024
- C, semimetallic amorphous thin films, etch masks fabrication 2063
- CaF₂, MBE on Si (111), electron beam patterning 1997
- GaAs MESFET, nm scale, carrier transit delays 35760
- GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
- GaAs, electron beam patterning process , ECR plasma-oxidized mask, Cl₂ gas etching 22344
- GaAs electron waveguide device, X-ray lithog., cond. quantis. 22778
- GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 22388
- GaAs nanometer-scale struct. patterning by in situ electron beam lithog. 15113
- GaAs oxide mask, EB induced modification for lithog. 28850
- GaAs surface, at. layer etching, sidewall roughness, STM 28770
- GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, FIB doped , pseudomorphic InGaAs layer effect 22228
- GaAs-AlGaAs lateral superlattices fabr. 22231
- GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor 15344
- GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fabr., high-mobility 2DEG 22232
- GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot structs., depth depend. 22226
- GaInP/AlGaInP , order-disorder transit., defn. of buried quantum wires 22227
- Ge quantized planar structs. , vis. light emission 23295
- He⁺ FIB, high ang. curr. density 32245
- InAlAs-InGaAs lateral RTT, nanofabr. 22749
- InAs quantum wires, EB lithog., wet etching 28568
- InGaAs quantum wire nanofabr., electron beam lithog. 28827
- InP, processing at nanometer dimens. 1996
- LiF based films electron beam resist, nanostructure fab. 22507
- LiF films, resists, nm electron beam lithography 35503

nanotechnology continued

- Mo lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
- Si, SR etching, area selective and anisotropic 28719
- Si columns, sub 50 nm, oxidation for light emission study 22505
- Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
- Si devices, next-generation, future prospects 8844
- Si field emission cathode arrays, fab. and operation 22132
- Si micromachined sensors for AFM 18857
- Si, porous material, fabrication 22411
- Si surface, (111), nanometre scale grooves form., STM 35447
- Si vert. membrane struct., Josephson devices appl. 23062
- SiGe nanostructures, dry etched, BEEM obs. 22386
- Si₃N₄, nm trench fab., CHF₃-O₂ RIE and oblique metallis. 22378
- SiO₂ CVD deposited resist, e-beam lithog. process 22509
- SiO₂ resists, nanolithography and direct exposure 35502
- W lines, FIB and oxide resists, nanofabrication 28784
- W microstructures, e-beam induced fab. 743
- narrow band gap semiconductor materials** *see narrow band gap semiconductors*
- narrow band gap semiconductors**
 - conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
 - degenerate nonparabolic semiconds., approxs. 28538
 - il₂V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
 - injection lasers, far IR spectral range 36566
 - IR detectors, HgCdTe versus QW structs., review 38852
 - IV-VI laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
 - magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
 - nanostructures, future prospects 28537
 - narrow-gap semicond. magnetic field sensors and appls. 39022
 - nipi structs. for photon detection, review 35278
 - oxide-semiconductor interface, Auger spectra 28627
 - plasma edge detector, IR, using narrow-gap semicond. 25559
 - Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
 - Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577
 - Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe/Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS transistors 35707
 - CdTe/HgTe superlattices, interdiffusion studies 28576
 - Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 - GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric QW IR detectors, responsivity, thermionic current 38851
 - GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
 - GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
 - GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 - GaInAsSb heterolasers, emission spectrum, long wavelength shift 29674
 - GaSb-Sb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587
 - GaSb-based MOVPE heterostructs. photodetector appls. 38848
 - HgCdTe, 0.25 eV bandgap, field extended FET 35709
 - HgCdTe IR photodetector, EM carrier depletion 5537
 - Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 - n-Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, hot electron small signal AC response 35239
 - Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe narrow band-gap semiconductor, surface passivation (*Japanese*) 28720
 - p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe/ZnS interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375
 - Hg_{1-x}Fe_xZn_{1-x}Se, elec. props. Fe doping effects 28548
 - Hg_{1-x}M_xTe (M=Cd,Zn), In implantation-induced damage 1936
 - Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (*Korean*) 27711
 - HgZnTe/anodic oxide systems, elec. props. 28609
 - InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 - InAs_{0.8}Sb_{0.8}Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
 - InGaAs/GaAs strained structures, breakdown voltages 1868
 - InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
 - InSb-In_{1-x}Al_xSb MBE heterostruct. diode props. 35277
 - Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct. characts., interface effects 36053
 - Pb-chalcogenide-on-Si monolithic photovoltaic IR sensor array 18886
 - Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe homojunctions, elec. characts. 35276
 - Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe films, quasi-CW laser-induced evap. 740
 - Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 - α -Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE growth and props. 28572
- natural gas technology**
 - 7000 HP natural gas compressor, high speed induction motor drive 40455
 - cofiring at pulverized-coal-fired power stations 26608
 - combined cycle power stations, gas-fired, perform. overview 40030
 - drilling rig synchronous motor drive, power consumption (*Russian*) 20880
 - flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
 - flowmeter based on cavity oscillations 25709
 - IR hydrocarbon gas detectors, developments 19006
 - LNG leakage monitoring laser syst. (*Japanese*) 39075
 - North Sea oil/gas field navig. and survey techs. 32546
 - offshore structures, marine fouling, US cleaning syst. 39601
 - SCADA systs. for oil/gas pipelines, history/technol. 5470
 - trunk pipeline, heat capacity influence on thermal conditions 40456
 - turbine flowmeters, single-/two-rotor design, pulsation effects 39088
- natural language interfaces**
 - A.R.E.S. interface for automatic reporting by speech 17279
 - blind users, text-to-synthesised speech systems 37365
 - CAD speech I/O eval. by hidden operator method 17085
 - COMPOST server for multilingual text-to-speech synthesis (*French*) 17392
 - dialogue interpretation model for spoken lang. processing 17199
 - dialogue system voice quality effects on users 17082
 - dialogue/speech understanding system lexical access 17124
 - document composition by speech driven and conventional systems 17084
 - document consultation system for visually impaired (*French*) 3612
 - goods dispatch, voice interface for expert system 24051
 - knowledge-based speech knowledge interface 37357
 - man-machine dialogue system for E-mail speech access 17203
 - MIT spoken lang. system, speech/lang. understanding integration 17198
 - spectral features of plosives in connected-speech signals 37356
 - speech interface for office environ. , linguistic modelling 17178
 - spoken man-machine dialogue syst., syntactic-semantic models 17385
 - SUNDIAL telephone based oral dialogue system 17384
 - word processor speech/keyboard mixed input investigation 17086
- natural language processing** *see grammars; natural language interfaces; natural languages*
- natural languages**
 - see also natural language interfaces*
 - Arabic speech database and vowel duration model 17136
 - BREF, French spoken vocabulary corpus 17127
 - Chinese bisyllabic words, temporal distribution 37380

natural languages continued

- Chinese lexical tone/consonant perception for hearing-impaired 19502
- continuous natural speech voice recognition systems, word spotting 17065
- continuous speech recog., LR parsing algms. 37375
- continuous speech recog., task adaption 37376
- conversational speech, phrase recognition 37377
- displays in human-computer interaction 10223
- dualgram lang. model, probability incorp. 17238
- Dutch speech segment duration, speaker-related variability 17216
- ECGI method, learning lang. models 17240
- engineering educational courses, language training issues (Australia) 21003
- English text-to-phoneme conversion, stochastic transduction 17184
- English text-to-speech synthesis, spelling corrector 17182
- English-Chinese speech translation system (*Chinese*) 10220
- extension number guidance system, linguistic procedure 38046
- German speech synthesis by nonparametric unit concatenation 17226
- German/engineering combined undergraduate program 151
- intelligent error-controlling scheme, natural language segments 10113
- ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
- island drive stochastic parsers, upper-bounds calc. 17115
- Italian speech database implementation (*Italian*) 24073
- Japanese dialect speech corpora 17129
- Japanese speech recogn. postposition classification with empirical data 17142
- linguistic utterance prediction from context 37378
- perception based signal processing in speech understanding 10260
- phrase class./gramaticality determ., connectionist/traditional methods comparison 10271
- Portuguese speech recognition/synthesis, database access through telephone networks 17277
- probabilistic LR parsing for speech recognition 17180
- random texts, Zipf's law word frequency distrib. 10127
- speaker-independent speech recognition, probabilistic lang. model 17241
- speech and text dialogue corpora, design 37373
- speech lattice parser, unification categorial grammar use 17116
- speech recognition, LR parsing with category reachability test 37374
- speech recognition using trigrams, lang. models improvement 17294
- speech understanding, stochastic rep. of semantic struct. 17237
- speech/lang. processing, robustness/discrimination oriented score fn. 17113
- SPOJOS-SYNO II syntax-oriented Japanese understanding system 17255
- spoken dialogue processing 37372
- spoken language processing, ill-formedness problem 17179
- stochastic spoken lang. understanding, dynamic programming 17239
- syllable voice recognition algorithm 37379
- telephone system for language interpretation 24616
- utterances parsing correction, pragmatic/semantic knowledge use 17117

natural resources

- see also agriculture; aquaculture; dams; energy resources; mining; water supply*
- Moon natural resources exploitation for satellite construction 20318

natural rubber *see rubber***natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*****natural sciences computing**

- see also astronomy computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; environmental science computing; geophysics computing; mathematics computing; medical computing; physics computing*
- electronic journal/communications for scientists, design 4566

naval engineering*see also marine systems*

- Advanced Radar Missile Scorer broadband aerodynamic antennas 31657
- direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
- distributed C² syst. using multisensor data fusion 19777
- IR Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584
- neural nets/signal processing develop. 10320
- power supply reliability, NAVMAT guidelines 26195
- satellite link sync. data commun., μ P software techs. 38399

naval engineering computing

- classification and tracking system, inform. fusion 11546
- educational automatic test equipment/control lab. 18084
- gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
- ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
- sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
- sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
- three-phase high freq. synthesis algorithm, input voltage harmonics effect 20799
- underwater object classification, hierarchical neural nets 31715

Navier-Stokes equations

- 100 W A19 incandescent lamp, 3D natural convection calcs. 13405
- glottal flow, numerical simulation 17217
- MHD devices, numerical modelling techniques eval. 40300
- puffer breaker, arc-flow interaction 27089

navigation

- see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking*
- aircraft navigation by optical flow 6124
- automotive electronics technol. survey (*Japanese*) 13394
- automotive geomag. sensor develop. and appls. (*Japanese*) 13400
- autonomous spacecraft navigation and control for comet landing 25281
- car, integrated driver information systems 20813
- coal mining machine computerised orientation control 7211
- coherent launch site atmospheric wind sounder, guidance/control 11529
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor, robot navigation appl. 5610
- correlation log, transducer array design 26154
- fibre optic gyroscope for car navigation syst. 7104
- geographic systs. of ref. for new navig. techs. and needs (*French*) 18603
- in-vehicle navigation devices, safety/driver perform. 5129
- Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, relative nav. 6240
- MAGNAV, magnetometer-based autonomous navigation, low-Earth-orbiting spacecraft 39517
- microgravity monitoring instrument develop./appl. 12439
- mining mobile robot posn. estimation by laser ranger 5797
- missiles, ideal proportional navigation 39603
- mobile robot navigation, directed sonar sensing, book 20951
- North Sea oil/gas field navig. and survey techs. 32546
- personal underwater navig. options and equipt. 31712
- position sensor technologies for microaccelerometers 12443
- PSUBOT autonomous wheelchair robot, intelligent database 6059

navigation continued

- PSUBOT mobile robotic wheelchair for handicapped, distrib. digital control 6060
 - quaternion nav., motion param. est., recursive method 37465
 - RLG modular azimuth position system, test results 6255
 - routing through generalised wind fields, time-saving optimisation 25311
 - Salyut 7/Kosmos-1686, control during re-entry, Feb. 1991 6154
 - sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
 - space science/technology appls. of time/freq. standards 32055
 - spacecraft initial attitude/vel. in strap-down navig. 26080
 - stellar angular reference syst. for hypervelocity strategic systs. 6252
 - Super Loki sounding rocket, telemetry package 6140
 - target tracking, vision assisted, Kalman filter 24307
 - US range finder, FFT analysis 12554
 - vehicle nav. by North-seeking gyroscope (*German*) 40387
 - Yeoman technol., electronic navigation data with maps/charts 5158
- NDT *see nondestructive testing***
- NEC computers**
- ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
- necking**
- InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946
- Neel temperature**
- PbZrO₃, antiferroelec., particle size depend. 15659
- negative feedback *see feedback***
- negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems***
- negative impedance convertors**
- components for cct. designers 28264
- negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors***
- negative resistance**
- components for cct. designers 28264
 - composite RTD simul., multiple-valued logic appls. 8875
 - crystal oscillators with floating terminals, neg. resist. meas. 29076
 - devices, negative differential cond., I/V curve mapping 2081
 - double-barrier RTDs, shot noise model 15149
 - III-V high-power photocond. switches, lock-on effect 29506
 - indirect coupling photodetector, photonegative resistance (*Chinese*) 36378
 - Ka-band Gunn diode amp. design 28378
 - lateral double constriction device, negative differential conductance 8975
 - microwave oscillator, phase noise reduction tech. 28371
 - MIM struct., electroformed, I-V characs., filamentary cond. 1914
 - MIM struct., I-V and noise characs. 1915
 - MIS structure, inhomogeneously heated electron transport 8612
 - MOSFETs, negative dynamic resistance model for high voltage devices 22665
 - multiple element oscillators, power combining tech. 1452
 - multiple NDR region generation using two RTDs 15138
 - nerve cell fn. neg. resist. model (*Japanese*) 19483
 - nonlinear neg. resist. oscillatory cct., oscill. when switched (*Japanese*) 7798
 - optronic cct., changeable 29502
 - relaxation oscillator with bidirectional neg. resist. transistor 34571
 - resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characs. 28880
 - SEED, transmission type, fabr., charact. (*Korean*) 2660
 - semiconductor device breakdown, cct. simul. algorithms 22570
 - semiconductor devices, persistent photoconductive response, negative differential mobility 36386
 - SOI MOSFET, energy transport simul. temp. anal. 8935
 - SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
 - three-terminal device (*Chinese*) 22923
 - tunable active bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
 - US-DMOS, vertical power MOSFET 35663
 - Al-Al₂O₃-Au MIM tunnel cathodes, elec. props., emission pattern 1752
 - AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
 - AlGaAs/GaAs, double-heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor 15195
 - AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, Monte Carlo simulation 15136
 - AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice-emitter resonant tunneling bipolar transistor 2110
 - Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs resonant-tunnel bipolar transistor, circuit applic. 22627
 - AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, transit time effects in HF characs. 1383
 - CoSi₂/CaF₂, triple barrier RTD, negative differential resist. 22281
 - CoSi₂-CaF₂ metal/insulator RTD, NDR obs. 14974
 - Cu_{0.05}As_{0.50}Te_{0.45}, glassy semicond., current controlled neg. diff. resist. 28561
 - GaAs photoconductive switch, dark current charactn. 23327
 - GaAs switching device, triple-well superlattice emitter 8885
 - GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
 - GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
 - p-GaAs/ δ -doped superlattice/n⁺-GaAs structure, perpendicular transport props. 35284
 - GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
 - GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
 - GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor with split gate 15350
 - GaAs-AlGaAs unipolar reson. tunnelling transistor 35789
 - GaAs-InGaAs δ -doped quantum well switch, MBE growth 35557
 - GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier reson. interband tunnel. struct. 22246
 - InAlAs-InGaAs lateral RTT, nanofabr. 22749
 - InAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}Sb/InAs tunnel diodes, I/V characs. 28885
 - InAs-GaSb-InAs diode, neg. differential cond. in high mag. field 35576
 - InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651
 - In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs/AlAs strained layer triple RTDs 14492
 - InP/InAlAs RTD, gas source MBE growth 22589
 - InP-InGaAsP DH optoelectronic switch 36410
 - Nb/Si/Nb Josephson jns., negative resist., freq. conversion 9141
 - Si:Au, transient neg. photocond., model 9382
 - Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153
 - V₂O₅ gel films, switching devices, filament form. 35255
- negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors***
- nematic liquid crystals**
- active matrix displays appl., high tilt 16177
 - broadband liquid crystal electro-optical modulators 16184
 - cholesteric-nematic transition, hysteresis, LCD appl. 16160
 - cladding on waveguide modulator for opt. neural computing 23236
 - colour TFT-LCD, wide-viewing-angle 25642
 - composite liquid/PMMA film, UV curable 16171
 - conference, Courmayeur, Italy (March 1991) 7274
 - correlator, live input, live filter 29421
 - dichroic fluorescent dyes for guest-host LCD 36267
 - displays, director structs., 3D simulation 36264
 - displays, mol. alignment methods 11971
 - dynamic amplitude grating holograms 29853

nematic liquid crystals continued

- electronic phase shifter, MM wave 36269
- Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
- fluoro diphenyl-diacetylene, display appls. 16178
- fluoro tolane, display appls. 16178
- intracavity liquid crystal modulator for CO₂ TEA laser beam divergence 3050
- inversion walls, field fringing 16185
- LCD, polarised colour projection, combined TN/cholesteric components 36268
- LCD alignment method using polarised laser light 19053
- LCD tilt angle meas., phase retardation method 16173
- linear liquid crystal polarising layer, increased light transmission 23237
- modulators, high speed, advances 16162
- nematic-cholesteric phase transition projection LCD, high resoln. 9330
- nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator, phase defects 29777
- optical control system for phased array radar 5068
- optical props. and MM-wave appls. 16170
- overhead projection display, multiplexed, with 5 Mpixels 25640
- phased array antennas NLC based opt. control 36272
- polymer dispersed, waveform parameters effects on light shutters 16176
- polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
- refractive index dispersions 19220
- skin friction meas. using polymer dispersed liquid crystals 39091
- SLM, input and filter type 29420
- STN LCD mixtures formulation, w.r.t. response time 38978
- STN LCD viewing angle enlargement by retardation films (*Japanese*) 19085
- STN LCDs for personal computer 5683
- STN-LCD, comparison with TFT-LCD 2667
- STN-LCD, phase-plate mode, black and white represent. 36262
- super-twisted nematic LCD panel, adaptive pattern projection 19071
- supertwisted nematic LCD birefringent films, polarisation anal. 36266
- total internal reflection liq. cryst. device 16168
- twisted nematic LCD, greyscale applic. 16181
- twisted NLC opt. switches, low crosstalk 16154
- waveguide-NLC planar stack, mag. field induced light modulation 36260
- Bi₁₂Ge₂₀/liq. cryst.-based bistable SLM characts. 36265

NEMP *see* **electromagnetic pulse****Nernst effect** *see* **thermomagnetic effects****Nernst-Ettingshausen effect** *see* **thermomagnetic effects****nerve conduction** *see* **neurophysiology****nervous system** *see* **brain; neurophysiology****network analysers**

- 2.4/4.75/11.5 GHz indoor radio propagation meas. 29996
- ANA calib. techs. and microstrip device S-parameter meas. 8162
- bipolar transistors, reverse transit time determ. 2113
- broadband material charact., microstrip/stripline field applicator 39027
- CMOS dynamic transistor characts., GHz range, test structs., meas. 2279
- coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
- complex permittivity measurements at freqs. up to 20 GHz, open-ended coaxial line refl. 5731
- EMC modelling of PCB, cables/connectors 30085
- frequency-domain reflectometry, nonlinear least squares parameter estimation 38774
- IC on-wafer high-frequency device characterization 9015
- indoor radio propag., freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
- LAN analysers, functions, testing, rating 38116
- market developments 11746
- microwave devices, noise meas. 19164
- MM-wave ANA using single six-port reflectometer 32037
- MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
- mm-wave six-port reflectometer in W-band (*French*) 32039
- multiport ANA, implement. and calib. 18793
- package interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
- permittivity meas., transmission/reflection method, intercomparison 39011
- polarmetric meas. algm. for target reconstruction 31691
- RF broadband PCB design, nonlinear anal. using SPICE 14659
- Rohde & Schwarz Audio Analyser UPD 31786
- Rohde & Schwarz channel impulse response analyser PCS 31190
- Rohde & Schwarz TV Network Analyzer SWVF 31760
- SAW device spectrogram-based diagnosis system 5453
- SS7, protocol testing technol. 24563
- sweepable freq. synthesizers for microwave test equip. 11745
- THF transmitter/receiver syst. for phase/magnitude meas. 5474
- thin film inductors, 10-500 MHz, impedance meas. technique 14587
- thru-match-short calibration for time domain network analysis 5775
- time-domain network analysers, calibration procedure 5776
- transient network analyser, real time, digital, on transputer 39635
- two-port ANA calib. tech. 18798
- two-port passive devices, HF test fixture 5473
- UHF propag. losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892

network analysis

see also **circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis**

- 2 kW domestic appliance power convertor, design optimisation 27046
- 2D FIR filters, decomposed, lattice realisation 34955
- AC/transitory regime ccts., node anal. method (*Romanian*) 7766
- active networks, segment-rebuilding method for anal./design (*Chinese*) 8040
- active-C OTA-based sinusoidal oscillator, comments 14240
- Bode plot constr. for real-valued rational fns. 27879
- circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
- class R low di/dt rectifier with series inductor 34500
- coils, toroidal, multilayer, air spaced, inductance calcs. (*Russian*) 22028
- conductors, solid, equiv. parameters determ. method (*Russian*) 22037
- DC motors, three-phase, bridge rectifier-fed, perform. anal. 6822
- DC operating points of ccts., instabil. ident. 34355
- DC pulse voltage invertors, FWM, stability anal. (*Russian*) 20518
- DC-DC convertor, SC based cct. design and anal. 34533
- DC-DC switching power cells, small-signal dynamic anal. 34530
- DC/DC power convertors, current controlled, stability anal. 33407
- DC/DC power convertors, parallel resonant, steady-state anal. 27021
- DC/DC resonant power convertor, ZVS, expts./anal. 33399
- digital cct. modelling, indefinite signal dependence 21631
- double-end source equiv. cct. (*Chinese*) 26198
- dynamic ccts., appl. to polynomial stabil. method 33990
- electric cct. math. modelling, minimum structures 21461
- EMI measurement instruments, simulating network addition (*Chinese*) 3334
- feedback, graphical anal. tech. 28019

network analysis continued

- Heaviside operational calculus for circuit anal. 14167
- HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (*Japanese*) 6872
- HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
- HF power convertors, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044
- HV impulse meas. dividers, transient error anal. method 19106
- industrial building lightning protection, cct. modelling, EMI eval. 26481
- invertors, resonant DC link, power loss eval. (*Japanese*) 27059
- LCC resonant invertors, AC distributed power system appls. 27043
- LNAs, effect of source mismatch on perform. 7824
- matrix and heuristic equiv. ccts. for complex networks (*Russian*) 21460
- microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 1341
- microwave circuits with general topology, noise anal. 1363
- microwave distributed amplifier, transient-response 1444
- microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
- microwave Schottky diode mixer simulation (*Croatian*) 14519
- multiport transmission line network, general soln. 919
- nonautonomous oscillatory systs., hodograph anal. method 21570
- non sinusoidal current/voltage waveforms, anal. methods (*Polish*) 27880
- parallel reson. convertors, high-order, state-plane anal. 34506
- parallel resonant converter with secondary-side resonance 27962
- planar circuits, time-domain finite element soln. 14168
- power convertor transformers, amplitude-freq. characts. calcs. (*Russian*) 6940
- power convertors, parallel resonant, capacitive output filter-based 27041
- power convertors, RCD clamp forward, anal./design 27068
- power convertors, resonant, half-bridge, state-plane anal. 27070
- power convertors, resonant, half-bridge, stress anal. 33400
- power convertors, resonant bridge, energy storage, topology anal. 27040
- power convertors, series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404
- power supply transfilter cct., characts. anal./design (*Japanese*) 6873
- principal partitions in graphs and matroids, elec. networks appl. 27662
- PWM DC-DC convertors, cct. models 34508
- RC active networks, matrix fraction descriptions 28259
- reactive power, rectifier-capacitor source, single-phase, anal. (*Russian*) 6281
- reactive power, thyristor rectifier-based source, transients anal. (*Russian*) 6282
- rectifiers, thyristor controlled, interrupted-current operation anal. (*Russian*) 13242
- scattering matrices, factorisations/complex normalisation 34357
- second-order analogue active filters, dynamic range 34900
- servo system quadrature filter cct. design/eval. 14393
- signal-flow graph network analysis 14169
- single-phase rectifier bridges, current source, transient anal. 21525
- switched mode convertors, buffered power conservative two ports 34495
- switching DC-DC converters, equiv. cct. modelling 34523
- switching DC-DC converters, modelling by equiv. cct. approach 34524
- symmetrical component filters using microelectronic circuits 34885
- telecommunication network mgt., analytical methods and tools 38030
- time-domain modelling, EM fields and networks, conf., Munich (Oct. 1991) 72
- time-varying analogue constrained notch filter 21842
- VLSI lifetime estimation, iterative approach 28982
- voltage regulators, current limit behaviour anal. 21551
- GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (*Korean*) 28406
- ZnO capacitors, elec./thermal characts. modelling (*Romanian*) 8243

network analysis (management) *see* **management science****network databases** *see* **database management systems****network equalisers** *see* **equalisers****network interfaces**

- analogue data network interfaces (*German*) 30936
- ATM network multiprocessor protocol engine interface 31067
- Axon Gbit network interface, error/flow control 18148
- BayBridge high speed bridge/router 31069
- BUNI broadband user-network interface demonstrator network 10969
- CDDI/FDDI concentrators for 100 Mbit/s LANs (*German*) 31042
- CMOS interface cct., contactless power and data transmission 8081
- data transmission, ISDN and modems conf., London (1992) 40
- digital cellular radio interface, call control protocol 31270
- FALCON, ATM based CPN 31028
- FDDI, copper conductors implementation, chip set (*Italian*) 18118
- FDDI, IBM System/390 attachment 31054
- FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
- FDDI standard and implementation 10958
- FDDIcontroller 400 data link adapter for VAX systems 10886
- Field Bus, commun. standard for process control appl. 4575
- FINE high speed transport protocol family and advanced service interface 30895
- Hewlett-Packard link interface chipset for Serial-HIPPI 7979
- high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
- high speed interconnection systems, connection management 31010
- high speed network protocols, IFIP conf., Stockholm (1992) 27408
- HIPPI, general description 31032
- HIPPI channel, serial extender and Serial-HIPPI specif. 10882
- HIPPI data channel, crossbar switch capability 10883
- HIPPI interconnection system 38174
- IBM Enterprise Systems Connection Director, dynamic switch 31052
- integrated digital loop carrier evolution 4684
- intelligent silicon sensors, technol. and appl. 31876
- internetworking and intelligent hub markets in Canada 38114
- ISDN BRI centralized protocol analysis 4616
- ISDN data communication services and apparatus 4631
- ISDN interface terminal adaptor, MA3001 ITA 10995
- ISDN PC basic rate interface 4637
- ISDN rate adaption schemes, CCITT Recommendations 4629
- ISDN subscriber line equipment, new develop. 18204
- ISDN terminal adaptor, hardware design 4632
- ISDN terminal adaptors, technol. overview 4628
- ISDN/PSTN interworking equipt. 4633
- ISDN/PSTN interworking of data terminals, standardisation 4630
- LAN re-engineering for switching hubs 31043
- laptop computer wireless modems, data/voice mail/fax 4698
- laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
- MAN open mgt. archit. spec. 38020
- multimedia ATM adaptation layer prototype 38201
- OAM&P implementable interfaces based on TMN stds. 4316
- OC-12/STS-3c/ATM interface for Gbit network appls. 11311
- PConnect PC/ISDN interface 18142

network interfaces continued

- PNT1 for U_s -interface conversion into ISDN S_0 -interface 18181
- public data networks, interfaces (*German*) 30935
- serial link interface, 1.5-GbD, bipolar chip pair 18101
- SIMOCODE motor protection/control, commun. capability 33136
- small area network interconnection 24743
- SONET/ATM networks, Gbit/s data packet transport 4434
- telecommunications interfaces, packet switched data networks (*German*) 31002
- telecommunications network standards, overview 4333
- TMN interfacing obj.-based query lang. OBSIL 38005
- TMN standards evolution 4317
- TNM Open Network Provision progress 37994
- TR-303 generic digital switch interface for local access 4734
- transmission systems equipt., operation interfaces design (*Japanese*) 24596
- VME-based modular platform for packet switching 38064
- VSAT banking applications 11234
- WAN Applications Programming Interfaces 18044

network management, telecommunications *see telecommunication network management***network operating systems**

- x-kernel, protocol-core, embedding in OS 37904
- application platform 4451
- CD-ROM networking for library resource sharing 4565
- clustered telecom. system maintenance, decentralized computing 4338
- conf., Birmingham, UK, June 1992 4469
- continuously available computing for telecom providers 30947
- DEC course for network integration 38154
- description language for Muse object model 4447
- distributed computing systems, conf., 1992 24577
- end customer controlled network OS, fn. allocation 4306
- Fujitsu DS/90 7000 Series UXP/DS (*Japanese*) 30946
- HARTOS, distributed real-time OS on intelligent network processors 38079
- IBM Enterprise Systems 390 cryptographic facility 31055
- IBM Networking Blueprint for multiprotocol networking 10873
- IN functional entities implementation on distributed operating system 18220
- infrastructure improvement with distrib. systems and downsizing 4341
- intellectual distributed system, fault-tolerant architecture 30876
- Intelligent Switched Network-Management System 4337
- internetworking and intelligent hub markets in Canada 38114
- intrusion detection system, distributed 18066
- LAN management syst., OSI based 4360
- LAN security weaknesses and technol. evol. 31046
- middleware for enterprise-wide appls. 10874
- MVS/ESA open systems standards trends and directions 18172
- NetView, network management system 4347
- NetWare, in heterogeneous system develop. 4571
- Netware 4.0 network directory services, review 18054
- Netware Burst Mode software for WAN 18055
- Netware/mainframes, LAN Resources Extension Service 18056
- OAM generic intelligence for telecom/computer networks 4340
- OSI systems management 17995
- PC LAN operating systems (*Japanese*) 10922
- Pegasus, OS support for distributed multimedia 18140
- security, graphical representation model 10935
- server integration into LAN OS 30967
- SONET operations, develops. 38449
- STREAMS paradigm in ATM adaptation layer prototype 38201
- telecommunication network operations support systems 4243
- telecommunication network operations system integration strategies 4250
- telecommunications network standards, overview 4333
- timestamps, use as nonces 37903
- TMN, open service functions 17993
- TMN, operations support systems integration 4664
- transmission systems equipt., operation interfaces design (*Japanese*) 24596
- transport protocols of distrib. syst., perform. eval. 4157
- trusted client-server distributed networks, security policy 10934
- Unix Network Inform. Service protocol security 10940
- V distributed OS for reliable mission critical syst. using VMTP protocol, book contrib. 37890
- Virtual Internet Protocol and host migration transparency 38070
- VM/ESA strategy and overview 18173
- VSLAN integrator considerations 10881
- zero knowledge probabilistic login protocol 24465

network parameters*see also S-parameters*

- active RC circuits with variable elements, construction 28251
- circuit and sig. param-converter precision and interf. immunity 28312
- CMOS VLSI, screening experiment based statistical design 35843
- diode cct, bifurcations and chaos, constrained cct. eqn. (*Japanese*) 27940
- ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, 3-phase, nonlin. phasor tableau anal. 929
- filer struct. selection, component sensitivity/DFT aspects 34867
- function performance model, phys. model, black-box approx. 34440
- harmonic oscillator parametrization, using cct. anal. program (*German*) 979
- large linear networks, sensitivity anal., symbolic programs 34472
- linear, dynamic worst-case tolerance analysis 21507
- metallic strip arrays in IDG, hybrid charactn. 3491
- microwave distributed amps., MESFET nonlinearities, output power 14498
- nonuniform coupled lossy transmission lines, transient simulation, freq dep. parameters 21512
- rectangular waveguide, inclined strip between broadwalls, elec. characts. 37033
- resistive linear networks based on transistors, MOS types 27934

network routing*see also telecommunication network routing*

- 2.5 Gbit/s ATM prototype growable broadband switch 24439
- AN1 computer network, performance factors 4563
- analogue PCB design, EM energy coupling 28452
- area routing, planning strategies 836
- ASIC sea-of-cells design, triple metal routing methodol. 28302
- Banyan folded switching network with by-pass links 24391
- BEAR-FP, robust framework for floorplanning macrocells 28059
- Benes net, external control self routing 37845
- bipolar analogue modules, automatic layout generator 14424
- channel boundary port assignment 835
- channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment (*Chinese*) 7768
- channel routing problems, Manhattan model routing nets 34352
- clock routing for general cell layouts for min. skew 28240
- constrained via minimisation, signed hypergraph model 14173

network routing continued

- datapath layout generation with in-the-cell routing 27892
- dense PCB routing and placement 28457
- exact rectilinear Steiner trees for switchbox with obstacles 34351
- four- and five-layer channel routing 34425
- FPGA design, segmented channel routing 27902
- FPGAs combining fine/coarse levels of logic granularity 1050
- G2L syst. for VLSI design inform. conversion 28991
- geometric resizing technique for data conversion, CAD/electron beam exposure data 884
- global router for sea-of-gates and custom logic arrays 21635
- hierarchical multi-layer global router for sea-of-gates VLSI 14283
- hierarchical Steiner tree construction in uniform orientations for VLSI routing 818
- line search algorithm, CAM-based hardware implementation (*Japanese*) 27888
- logic design, placement of automatically extracted structure 1047
- Manhattan Channel routing, difficulty 21479
- Manhattan networks, all optical, with quadrant routing 36343
- minimum-bend single row routing 34353
- MOS device nonuniform ESD current distrib., metal routing 15082
- multilayer channel router, over-the-cell routing 34424
- multilayer channel routing 34423
- multiway graph heuristic algorithms for VLSI circuit partition 34350
- one-dimensional CMOS layout synthesis, placement/routing algorithms 14282
- optimal module orient. and wire length minimisation 22819
- over-the-cell channel routing, dynamic programming algorithm 34426
- over-the-cell routers for new cell model 34428
- PARAGRAPH: a parallel algorithm for simultaneous placement and routing using hierarchy 834
- PCB, component placement planning, autoplacement algs. 22071
- PCB, manual routing vs. autorouting 22072
- PCB CAD, Protel for Windows package 14668
- PCB design and CAD 1661
- PCB router options for complex designs 22070
- plane parallel A* maze router, FPGA appl. 34678
- probabilistic, smoothed perturbation anal. 7784
- programmable ASIC systems, scheduling/data routing 849
- PWB component placement for reliability, failure model 1654
- reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
- resistive mesh analysis method for parallel path searching 34048
- restricted single row routing problems, optimal algorithms 34349
- rip-ups selection, graph theoretical approach 22818
- sea-of-cells, routability design 28148
- simulation using C language 14188
- single row routing, impact of wire topology 887
- single row routing problems, parallel algorithm 888
- single-layer global routing 27929
- SMT, PCB density improvement using semi-buried vias 14672
- SOG cell generation, dense gate-isolated layout 34677
- SOLGER integrated layout design system for VLSI 35818
- standard cell global routing algorithm 9000
- switch-box routing, peel-the-box concept 7775
- symbolic layout synthesis, routing considerations, adding jogs 35844
- thin-film MCM routing/placement software packages 14758
- time slot assignment problems, equivalence 37846
- timing issues in automated placement/routing for high perform. ASICs 28149
- topological channel routing, two-layer algorithm 15369
- TRANSCAD, CAD tool for transparent standard cells 35861
- VLSI, high performance, clock net routing algorithm 837
- VLSI, layout, neural network approach to cell placement (*Chinese*) 27878
- VLSI channel routing for critical nets 9001
- VLSI high-speed synchronous interconnects, timing rules, stats. anal. 34589
- VLSI long interconnections, optimal driving methods 34660
- VLSI multi-level spiral floorplans, area optimisation 35807
- VLSI ratio cut partitioning and clustering, spectral methods 882
- VLSI routing, genetic algorithm 22817
- VLSI single row routing with indifference graphs on the DAP 7790
- VLSI timing driven pin assignment in hierarchical design environ. 22816
- VLSI total wire length minimisation during 1-dimensional compaction 14172
- W-tree, props., linear ind. W-cutsets 7765
- WILMA3, over the cell channel routing algorithm 34427

network servers*see also file servers*

- ATM-FDDI gateway design 37902
- client/server network computing 24684
- database gateway case study, SQL Network 18130
- FOG network mgt. platform for distributed commun. 4319
- Ford Europe pan-European corporate ISDN (*German*) 38194
- IN functional entities implementation on distributed operating system 18220
- Internet Domain Name System, name server traffic 18073
- IP Internet address reuse, translator design 38068
- LAN security, auditing and control 4525
- LAN terminal/commun. servers, product eval. 4699
- LAN-ISDN gateway, channel management 31081
- LANRES-LAN management from IBM Enterprise Systems 18009
- PC servers and superservers, vendor redefinition 4495
- terminal servers, market develop. 18057
- transputer cluster for classroom environment 30981

network synthesis*see also circuit CAD; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis*

- 2 kW domestic appliance power converter, design optimisation 27046
- 2D linear phase FIR filters, design tech. 8072
- 2D nonrecursive digital filter, synthesis, energy-balance criterion 8061
- active filters, four-terminal floating nullor building block 34901
- active filters, transfer fns., generation from topologies 34896
- active networks, segment-rebuilding method for anal./design (*Chinese*) 8040
- active RC circuits with variable elements, construction 28251
- all-pass digital filters, complex, design using Remez algorithm 21854
- binary decision diagrams, variable ordering 567
- bipolar/MOS pseudologarithmic rectifiers, LV operation, design tech. 30576
- biquadratic transconductance SC filters 34909
- biquads, low sensitivity, doubly loaded LC filter based 34891
- Cauer filters, simplified design 34883
- class E amplifiers, load-independent output current feasibility 34542
- combinational ccts. synthesis using multiplexers 14321

network synthesis continued

contractive time-varying systems, orthogonal embedding theory 34491
 crystal filter design technique 14398
 crystal oscillators, design considerations 974
 current meas. shunts, design and perform. testing 19126
 DC pulse voltage invertors, FWM, stability anal. (*Russian*) 20518
 DC SMPS multistage filter design 27034
 design centering optimisation by regionalisation 7767
 digital design fundamentals, book 14258
 digital recursive filter, complex arith. implement., design 34927
 elliptic filters, lower-order, algebraic design 21835
 EMC, digital design techn. 3370
 ESP, dual energisation effects studies 23770
 extended dual transformation for cct. synthesis (*Japanese*) 27882
 FIR filter design using repeating filtering effect 1191
 fluorescent lamps, hybrid ballast design alternatives 13406
 Fox's H-fn., time-domain synthesis 14170
 geometrical design centering including statistical noncorrelated props 34359
 graphical networks representing complex sys., pre-design structuring 820
 HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
 IC design, quality management control 7438
 IIR fan filters design, IIR Hilbert transformer use 14420
 induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (*Russian*) 7196
 interval anal. appl. to cct. design, e.g. soln. 33987
 k-out-of-n:G subsystem, optimal reliability/economic design 27580
 L-band MMIC active filter design for satellite payloads 35104
 LCC resonant invertors, AC distributed power system appls. 27043
 lossless ladder filters, synthesis method 34864
 microwave circuits, production costs optim. 1352
 microwave gain equations, derivation 35039
 microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
 microwave power distrib. syst./antenna array synthesis 23927
 MIMO 2D systems, canonical realization form, cct. design 34360
 multicriteria robust design 34358
 multilayer feedforward neural nets, design method 14435
 multistage halfband decimation filter for A/D convertor 34912
 operational calculus appl. (*Russian*) 27881
 phase shifters/attenuators, synthesis, virtual impedance method 1419
 phase-sensitive detector design, S/N maximisation 7839
 power convertors, parallel connected, line filter design 33397
 power convertors, PWM, operational design/anal. methods (*Russian*) 27010
 power convertors, RCD clamp forward, anal./design 27068
 power convertors, series resonant, multioutput load, design 27048
 power convertors, series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404
 power supply transfilter cct., characts. anal./design (*Japanese*) 6873
 PWM rectifiers, voltage source, parameter design method (*Japanese*) 6935
 QMF multidimensional sub-band filters, theory and design 21874
 rectifiers, heavy current, design, breaking capacity test appls. (*Russian*) 13233
 recursive algms. for band-pass/-stop transfer fns. coeffs. 34866
 recursive digital filter design, multiple-pole transfer fn. 14417
 SC bandpass filter design with arbitrary phase response 34887
 SC circuit design, based on p- and z-transforms 27955
 SC filter design using bilinear transformation 28270
 SC HF voltage magnitude amps., synthesis 27958
 SC lattice filters, implements. 28269
 SC stray-free third order building block, synthesis 27959
 SC transformers, design method 27957
 servo system quadrature filter cct. design/eval. 14393
 Six Sigma for circuit design QA 27570
 SMPS, medical appls., EMI design problems 12250
 summing integrator and differentiator, high freq. Q-compensation (*English*) 1177
 switched current, ladder filters, design 34902
 switched current wave analog filters, design 34903
 switched-capacitor cct. design, nonideality reduction 27956
 switching power convertors, line filter design method 33395
 symmetrical component filters using microelectronic circuits 34885
 systolic array design methodologies 7852
 VLSI IC design, educational course 33831
 WDF, pipelineable, synthesis by scatt. matrix factorization 28277

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology

see also circuit layout

991-word speaker independent continuous speech recogn. 17156
 active filter topologies, transfer fns., generation 34896
 adaptive IIR filters, least squares error surfaces, props. 37519
 analog cct. synthesis, mixed integer nonlinear programming 34429
 analogue cct. optimisation, symbolic synthesis 34448
 analogue ccts., large, symbolic simul., cancellation-free algm. 34447
 Asia, corporate networking issues 17964
 bipolar current mirror design, linearisation 21555
 broadband multiservice network for airborne command and control 38218
 capacitated minimal spanning tree problem, directed formulations 4184
 CDMA cellular radio, spatial topology/dynamics 25076
 channel routing, two-layer algorithm 15369
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment (*Chinese*) 7768
 channel routing problems, Manhattan model routing nets 34352
 charge redistribution data conversion systems, flexible silicon compilation 28233
 CIM LAN interconnection, topology and routing 18061
 class E amplifiers, load independ. output current feasibility 951
 class E amplifiers, load-independent output current feasibility 34542
 CMOS combinational ccts. with multiple DC operating points, ident. 34724
 coherent optical TV distrib. and bidirectional commun. (*German*) 31485
 communication for each terminal pairing 10712
 communication networks synthesis, integer soln. 4182
 communication spanning tree problem, heuristic algorithm 10723
 computer commun., multiwavelength lightwave networks 31029
 constrained via minimisation, signed hypergraph model 14173
 corner-stitched tiles with curved boundaries for cct. layout 27901
 corporate communication networks, dividing method, topological design 17974
 DC brushless generator modelling, using diakoptics 40161
 digital recursive filter, complex arith. implement., design 34927
 distributed processing and wiring problems, graph endpoint colouring 34018
 dynamic networks, traffic and config. management 24600
 exact rectilinear Steiner trees for switchbox with obstacles 34351
 fast packet switch multistage interconnection network 10656

network topology continued

fault tolerant PON topologies for MAN 25170
 fibre-to-the-subscriber archits. and couplers 25206
 fully differential op-amp topology with improved PSRR/CMRR 34543
 global optimization algorithm based on circuit partitioning technique 34354
 grid spanners, network topology appl. 34021
 hierarchical Steiner tree construction in uniform orientations for VLSI routing 818
 HMM alternative pronunciation network topology, automatic derivation 17162
 IAS telecommunication infrastructure and value added network services provided by IASNET 10758
 Indian rural telephone network problems 24630
 integrated CATV/telco network for broadband services 38216
 intelligent mgt. inform. base operation, maint. and constr. 38001
 LAN, almost all-optical design using field coding 25207
 LAN, fibre-optic, folded-dual-bus, synchronous CDMA 10951
 LAN, multiple-loop network, reliability anal. 24682
 LAN architectures, perform. comparison 24751
 LAN/MAN, token grid for multidimensional media access 24711
 large computer network based on satellite commun., topologic design 38065
 linear active networks, dual topological theorems (*Chinese*) 7792
 local transfer network topology (*Japanese*) 24507
 MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
 MAN topology, pretzel ring appl. 24710
 MAN-LAN interconnected networks, topological design 24673
 management, topology indent. algorithm 4324
 MESFET predistortion linearizer ccts. 1433
 micro-cell compiler, perform.-driven for CMOS sea-of-gates (*English*) 7892
 microwave circuits with general topology, noise anal. 1363
 minimum-bend single row routing 34353
 multi-hop radio networks, scheduling algorithms 18294
 multi-link-speed network topology design 24512
 multibuffer deflection-routing networks, mean transport time 24504
 multiway graph heuristic algorithms for VLSI circuit partition 34350
 Nascom II network protocols and perform., anal. 6153
 naturally intelligent lightwave communication network 4971
 one-side height minimisation, rectilinear wiring 7769
 optical access network configurations, dedicated/shared fibres (*Japanese*) 4914
 optical distribution system, fibre amplifiers use, cost-effective configuration 18464
 optical fibre, LAN interconnections, passive star topology 4426
 optical multihop network, freq. stabilisation 31574
 PARIS integrated high-speed network archit. 31038
 partitioning, parallel simulation for optimum design 34439
 polynomial time solvable concave network flow problem 34023
 power/ground nets in VLSI, general graphs vs. trees 9002
 PRN, sparse topologies, reliability anal. 18305
 reliability formula of network system, ALL algorithm 27596
 rules production in qualitative modeling of electric ccts. 27913
 single row routing, impact of wire topology 887
 SONET self-healing ring architectures 31428
 SONET self-healing rings, optimal survivable network topologies 4173
 SONET survivability, ring wideband digital cross-connect archit. 11284
 star topology fibre optic LAN protocol 31573
 STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
 structured fibre-optic cabling strategy 31059
 switches, optimal cost/perform. design 17868
 symbolic anal. based on tree enumeration tech. 21481
 synthesis, topology, characts. (*Romanian*) 27883
 technology-independent design using the ASA silicon compiler 21495
 Telecom Argentina opt. fibre network topol. and equipt. characts. (*Spanish*) 31583
 telecommunications mgt., generic inform. models 38002
 telecommunications network, topological design/capacity expansion 10768
 TV, advanced, adaptive equalizer structs. 5297
 twisted hypercube data commun. av. dist. 38167
 VLSI, fuzzy-theoretic timing driven placement method 14166
 VLSI, hypergraph bisection algorithm for partitioning 14165
 VLSI decompositions for deBruijn graphs 35820
 W-graph, matrix representation, network representations 819
 W-tree, props., linear ind. W-cutsets 7765
 WAN, configuration problems/models 18081
 WDM, MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
 WDM star LAN, regular virtual topologies 24670
 GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier topology 1517

networks *see networks (circuits)*

networks (circuits)

see also specific network and circuit headings, e.g. telecommunication

networks, pulse circuits, oscillators
 book 20916
 intrinsically safe circuits, techniques and appls. 7338
 IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 student understanding of elec. circuits 93
 student understanding of electric circuits 94
 technician-level electrical/electronic principles, book 156

Neumann algebra *see algebra*

neural chips

AMPLEX-SiCAL signal processor for Si calorimeters 8090
 analog BiCMOS Hopfield neuron 9042
 analog CMOS, programmable/configurable neural net 9032
 analog CMOS contrastive Hebbian networks 34991
 analog neural programmable optimizers in CMOS VLSI 1218
 analogue CMOS compatible convolution cct. 1226
 analogue neural communications, optimised VLSI implementation 1231
 analogue programmable vector-matrix multiplier IC, ANNs implement. 34999
 analogue synaptic matrix with alterable weights 1229
 analogue VLSI vision chips, expt. comparison 1233
 artificial neural networks for object recognition 10484
 ASICs, distributed/synchronous neural network architecture, silicon compilation 8109
 asynchronous pulse-processing neural net hardware for dynamic functions 8110
 audio synthesiser, neural net chip based 25387
 backpropagation, dedicated VLSI, pipelined systolic array 8102
 basic elements model, universal functionality, hardware appl. 8104

neural chips continued

- binary associative memory, neural coprocessor to von Neumann architecture 8118
- cellular, locally connected 3D processor arrays, image processing 8115
- cellular, programmable analog-logical, control strategy 1227
- CMOS, cellular, cct. architecture using OTAs/capacitors 8116
- CMOS, model of olfactory proc. 8122
- CMOS analog/digital cct. hysteresis McCulloch-Pitts neuron 8123
- CMOS generic analogue VLSI neurocomputing architecture 8107
- CMOS IC neural net archit. with learning capability 28321
- CMOS integration of large time constants for synaptic transfer 8121
- competitive learning asynchronous-pulse-density ICs 8124
- defective neuron elim. using self-organisation (*Japanese*) 21902
- digital chip archit. for neural network emulation 34996
- digital multiple using linear threshold elements 1225
- digital neural network chip, chain-reaction archit. 14442
- digital neural network implementation for small-scale appl. 1224
- dynamic neural network, ASIC emulator cct. 8112
- electronic neural nets, CMOS and CCD, analog computation 8119
- feedforward, digital architecture implementation, struct. design 8111
- ferroelectric film capacitor connection for IC neural networks 8139
- Folthret, electronic cct. realisation (*Japanese*) 1216
- HANNIBAL VLSI building block, on-chip backpropag. 1221
- hardware implementation developments in Japan 8117
- high-speed 8126
- impulsive analog ccts. as neurons for target tracking 28322
- Kohonen's self-organising neural net, parallel coprocessor 21903
- lateral inhibition, CMOS VLSI-based sensory array model 34998
- layered, with backpropag. and/or Hebbian learning 14443
- learning neural memory 35006
- learning RAM neural nets, hybrid serial/parallel archit. 1222
- linear array neural processor, adaptive resonance theory appl. 8103
- MA16 digital neural signal processor, VLSI design 7980
- mapping multilayer networks into linear arrays 1219
- market potential 28320
- microelectronic systems and archit. 1223
- microelectronics for neural nets, conf., Munich (Oct. 1991) 7231
- MOS, neural-type cell nonlinear load, hysteresis, layout 34995
- MOS charge-mode neural ccts., programmable 1213
- motion anal., using neural accelerator board 8140
- moving target detect., fast neural algorithm 17459
- multi-layer perceptrons, analog VLSI, on-chip learning 8101
- multi-level perceptions and analog VLSI 14437
- NET32K and ANNA chips, vision/OCR appls. 34986
- Neuron chip nodes for local operating networks 31057
- neuron MOSFET, fab. and cct. appls. 22736
- NNSIM neural net development environment 34988
- optical neurochip/variable sensitivity photodetector monolithic integration 36412
- optical processing in neural nets 9349
- optimized learning algorithm for VLSI implementation 8106
- PAN system and BACCHUS chip, parallel associative networks 8114
- parametric variation effects in neural-type computations, analog VLSI 8105
- perceptrons, PP, and the polynomial hierarchy 7920
- peripheral board testing, LON node with neural chip (*German*) 33918
- programmable analog CMOS synapse 8125
- programmable digital neuroemulator system 8108
- refreshable analogue VLSI neural network chip 14441
- self-learning digital neural network using CMOS WSI 28324
- self-learning neural network LSI using neuron MOSFET 21893
- self-learning neuron ccts. with ferroelec. thin films 14439
- signal/image proc., digital neurocomputing 28318
- signal/image proc. digital VLSI neuroprocessor 28317
- signal/image proc. neural networks, Princeton Engine multi-processor 30586
- silicon neurons, chip design and characts. 21907
- speech recognition, backpropagation training of artificial neural networks 8100
- super parallel sorter using binary neural network 8127
- survey of research in USA, book 33727
- SYNAPSE-X, general-purpose neurocomputer, CMOS technology 8113
- systolic neural net architecture for 2nd order HMM 8141
- text-to-speech conversion with neural net architecture 24074
- two-dimensional automata in VLSI 8999
- vector matrix multiplier using PWM tech. 1230
- vector quantiser, image compression 3990
- VLSI analogue design for multilayer neural networks 8097
- VLSI implement. of neural-type cell with MOS linear resistor 34997
- VLSI technology and neural networks 8099
- voice recognition IC, analogue input (*Korean*) 8098
- Nb/AIO_x/Nb, supercond. neural circuits using fluxon pulses 28319
- Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228

neural nets

- see also backpropagation; Boltzmann machines; brain models; feedforward neural nets; Hebbian learning; neural chips; optical neural nets; recurrent neural nets; self-organising feature maps; unsupervised learning
- 2D emission tomography using ANN 32405
- 2D image recognition, adaptive neural net, affine transform. 30836
- 3D ATR neural net interim results 32629
- 3D curvilinear motion perception, three-layer neural net model 30652
- 3D feature recognition, neural net approach 10614
- 3D objects, network classifier 3970
- 4-valued digital multiplier using artificial neural nets 1064
- acoustic signal models, comparative perform. with neural net 17390
- action potential detect. by neural network 6013
- active vision syst. with differentiated visual fields 5617
- active vision system with fixation point shifting 17715
- Adaline with adaptive recursive memory 30560
- adaptive classifier, asymptotically optimal, design 37704
- adaptive direct receiving sig. cancelling using neural nets 37556
- adaptive image compression, neural Karhunen-Loeve transform model 37764
- adaptive image segmentation by quantization 37577
- adaptive kernel classifiers, training 30555
- adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polynom. perceptron model 4842
- adaptive neural filters 30582
- adaptive reson. theory neural network, simul. using Pspice 21906
- aircraft health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
- analog computational models of concept formation 8120
- analog VLSI neural nets, optimisation/learning 15382

neural nets continued

- analogue artificial neural networks, PFM demodulator 34992
- analogue CMOS neural circuits with in situ learning 28314
- analogue implementation 1208
- analogue neural computer, design and perform. 14438
- analogue VLSI, hardware annealing and winner-take-all functions 28328
- analogue VLSI neural network chip, refreshable, self learning 21896
- ANN for real-time identification of radar objectives 38614
- artificial perception systs., morphological neural nets and image alg. 17544
- associative memory classifier, optimal pairing scheme 3910
- associative network, nonlinear cct. model, connection value estim. 34478
- associative silicon retina, use for info. processing 37679
- asymmetrical neural networks, ADC appl. implement. 21895
- asynchronous pulse-processing neural net hardware for dynamic functions 8110
- ATM broadband network congestion control with neural nets 4113
- ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
- ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
- autoassociative neural networks for image compression 24266
- automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- automatic speech recogn. syst. (*German*) 24071
- autonomous vehicles, neural control 27314
- back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440
- backpropagation embedding discriminant directions 10505
- backpropagation neural sub-nets design, mapping 30559
- baler combustion optimisation with Functional Link Network Combustion Optimiser 6634
- basic elements model, universal functionality, hardware appl. 8104
- beam structure driven by linear DC motor, neuro-adaptive control (*Japanese*) 33489
- binary/ternary networks storing sparse random vectors, capacity 10120
- biomedical imaging, neural analog diffusion enhancement layer, correspondence 25992
- blind separation of sources, learning algorithm 3655
- blind separation of sources, nonlinear neural algorithm 17501
- boolean fn. generator 21904
- Boolean neural nets for feature extraction/image class. 10483
- BP algm. convergence speed and generalization capability, param. effects 21905
- brain MR image segmentation, neural net/fuzzy clustering methods 6003
- bursty multiclass traffic, neural network perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 24419
- canonical piecewise-linear approximations, mapping networks 21520
- canonical piecewise-linear network, quadratic extension 35001
- cascade correlation net, multispectral image fusion 30785
- cascade correlation neural nets for cervical cells class. 12284
- cellular radio, channel assignment, neural net parallel algorithm 31318
- chaos/fractals appl. (*Japanese*) 13797
- character recogn. by multistage neural net 30637
- character recognition, cursive script, by cluster network 30700
- charge-based neural Hamming classifier, CMOS implement. 21900
- chemical sensor signal proc., neural net appl. 5490
- Chinese phoneme recog., combined neural net/fuzzy inference method 3626
- circuit function performance model, phys. model, black-box approx. 34440
- circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
- circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
- cloud discrimination method, neural network-based 37591
- CMOS, digital, low-power chain-reaction architecture 21897
- CMOS analogue multiplier for neural ccts. 1210
- CMOS neuron cell design 28316
- CMOS VLSI neural net archit. with learning capability 28321
- coded block neural network VLSI, appl. to character recognition 1209
- colour printers/scanners, neural network calibration appls. 31835
- communication network traffic estim., hybrid neural expert 30918
- competitive neural nets, multiply descent cost 30562
- computer, communication and networking syst., conf., 1991 34
- computer vision, KBS approaches to image understanding 17560
- computer vision/pattern recognition, conf., IL, USA, (192) 33732
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- conference, opt. memory and neural networks, Zvenigorod, USSR (1991) 1
- conference on nuclear reactor PRA, Vienna, Austria, (June 1991) 82
- connected characters recogn./segmentation with selective attention 30699
- constant weight codes implement. using neural net tech. 37293
- continuous, equilibrium props. anal. 1215
- continuous speech recognition, hidden control neural nets architecture 17372
- continuous speech recognition, multi-layer perceptrons, temporal resolution 30509
- continuous speech recognition by fuzzy partition models 24043
- continuous speech recognition by neural nets 24044
- continuous speech recognition using connectionist Viterbi training 17331
- contour map topographic symbol extraction and recogn. 30646
- cortical neural nets and electroencephalogram 2716
- crossbar switch networks, traffic control, neural net appl. 30913
- CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 27519
- cyclotrons, beam pattern eval. using neural nets (*Japanese*) 5882
- DC servo motor position control using neuro-controller (*Korean*) 6846
- DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
- decentralized voltage control in power systems 32776
- digital CMOS with in-cct. learning capability 21909
- digital neural net archit. comparison 28326
- digital scene matching processes, perform. 17621
- digital video data compression appl. 30793
- DIGNET, self-organising neural net for pattern recognition 10314
- discrete time analog neural net, data association 28323
- distributed control compatible transducers and sensors 11764
- distribution network, transients detect./class., unsupervised learning 26405
- distribution network energy loss calcs., neural net-based 32662
- DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
- document processing pattern recognition, cooperating neural net-based 37587
- Doppler radar target class. 11393
- double neural network for word recognition 3616
- double scroll and cellular neural nets, chaotic attractor 35002
- dynamic nonlin. systs., nonlin control using ANN 26894
- dynamic properties of neural networks with adapting synapses 1214
- EB-ORSI for evidence-based object recognition 3964
- edge detect., multi-state ADALINES appl. 24214
- edge detect. by wavelet transform and neural net (*French*) 30696
- EEG, K-complex wave, feature-based detect. 26003
- EEG, pattern recognition by artificial neural networks 39396
- electric motor testing, QC, ANN appls. (*German*) 13104

neural nets continued

electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
 elements, terminology and backpropag. (*Spanish*) 28325
 EM device CAD, using artificial neural networks 16832
 EM scatt. time-domain meas., direct wave elimination by adaptive ANN 36876
 EMG, dynamic muscle contraction, neural network-based classification 12353
 EMS and control centre technol. 6322
 energy mgt., neural network adaptive controllers 12653
 English alphabet telephone speech recogn. 17122
 expert system for real-time capacitor control 32856
 face recognition, combining image processing operators with nets 10538
 face recognition, fuzzy logic/neural net approach 24218
 fault diagnosis of dynamic systs., methods comparison 507
 feature extraction, neural net classification trees 10597
 feature location by neural nets, local scale/orientation 10460
 feature selection/extraction in statistical/neural net classification 3911
 features classn., time dependent, with nonlin. dynamic network 3823
 fibre optic intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864
 fingerprint classification, neural network optimisation 37589
 fingerprint recognition using neural network 30685
 fish detection/identification from sonar echoes 10322
 floating stack arrays, linear and morphological filters 17593
 forensic and medical appls. 24262
 fossil fuel power plant control by neural net/expert system 26575
 function approx., selection of initial values of weights 27680
 fuzzy sets in image processing/recognition 17638
 fuzzy tracking of multiple objects 31664
 GANF, generalised adaptive neural filters 34911
 gas sensor response spectra analysis 25613
 generalised cellular neural nets, stability anal. 21894
 generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 gray level image segmentation, connectionist approach 10434
 handwritten character recognition using the hybrid learning rule 37584
 handwritten digit recognition, dedicated neural net architecture 21908
 handwritten digit recognition by neural nets 10598
 Hangul printed characters recognition, neural classifier 24324
 heart disease diagnosis automation, neural net-based (*Japanese*) 32413
 helicopter health monitoring, neural nets 32515
 help desk improvement with expert systems, telecom. networks 4354
 HF freq. hopping radio soft info. generation, neural nets 24962
 hidden layers, no. of neurons, binary error correcting codes 30471
 high-speed 8126
 Holter monitoring, data compression theory/algorithm 24191
 Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
 Hopfield neural nets, BTC image compression 10487
 Hopfield-type neural network by the use of persistent spectral hole burning media 2539
 hourly load forecasting with neural networks 39734
 hybrid acoustic phonetic decoders comparison 12787
 hybrid optoelectronic adaptive resonance theory neural processor, ART1 2697
 hybrid power IC topology design, multi-layer perceptron-based 938
 IC neural nets using ferroelectric analog memory 22805
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 illusory contour perception, neural network models 37624
 image boundary detection, unified approach 24353
 image classification using goal-seeking neural net archit. 24342
 image classification using Zernike moment 30760
 image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
 image coding using knowledge based systems 30792
 image compression, adaptive, backpropag. neural net-based 37601
 image compression, counterpropag. neural net-based 37598
 image compression, modified BP algm. 30790
 image compression, neural archit. using spatial addressing 30755
 image compression, neural nets 30708
 image compression, neural nets, real time learning 10486
 image compression, unsupervised neural net-based 37605
 image labelling, Markov random field model and error backpropagation 3866
 image proc. hierarchical neural nets, invariance 37565
 image proc. neural/stochastic methods conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33724
 image processing, 2D Kalman filtering using neural nets 10553
 image processing, conf. Orlando (1992) 33723
 image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
 image processing, supervised learning based 2705
 image recognition, neural nets, atmos. propag. loss mitigation 37596
 image representation, relaxation neural net model 30707
 image restoration, neural recurrent estimator 10422
 image texture segmentation, Lyapunov associative memory neural network 24334
 incoherent superimposed sinusoidal signal, parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 37524
 induction motor fault detector ANN, learning theory appl. 26930
 induction motor fault identification using neural nets 40139
 information processing, holographic models 23709
 inphase optics based neural nets and computers 2699
 integrated optoelectronic interconnections for neural nets 2770
 intelligent detection of FSK signals, pattern recognition 3732
 intelligent terminals, remote sensing data fusion 24263
 invariant object recognition by higher-order neural nets 3942
 IR FPA, neural net models comparison 24309
 ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
 isolated Chinese syllables recog. by neural nets (*Chinese*) 10222
 isolated word recogn., learning algorithm for neural network 10229
 isolated word recognition with neural networks 24060
 Korean spoken numbers recognition using neural net (*German*) 24065
 Kung-Diamantaras APEX algm., convergence 30557
 lady's shoe attractor, expt. confirmation using neural net 34993
 LAPART, pattern sequence verification neural architecture 24352
 lattice network, signal rep., Gaussian basis functions and max-energy para-
 digm 30615
 layered MVL neural nets for translated characters recognition 1217
 lead phthalocyanine films, perceptron circuit 1212
 learning channel allocation strategies in real time 31265
 learning probabilistic RAM nets using VLSI structures 21901

neural nets continued

learning RAM neural nets, hybrid serial/parallel archit. 1222
 linear parameter estim. problems soln. using neural nets 34994
 linear programming appl. (*Chinese*) 27672
 lithofacies determ. from wire line log data, distrib. neural net 30581
 liver tissue classification, microcomputer bases US system 19432
 liver ultrasound diagnosis, texture classif. by run difference matrix 39377
 load forecasting, adaptive neural network approach 26360
 load forecasting, adaptively trained neural net algorithm 26358
 load forecasting, multi-step prediction, temporal difference method 26365
 load forecasting, neural net approach 6396
 load forecasting, neural nets, accuracy 26363
 load forecasting, short-term, adaptively trained neural net 26357
 load forecasting, short-term, neural network approach 26359
 load forecasting, short-term using fuzzy expert syst. 26364
 load forecasting neural nets appl. 39742
 Loran propag. technol. enhancement using AI 5167
 LSI, on-chip backprop and/or Hebbian learning 21899
 M-valued digital multiplier, hardware design 34987
 magnetic spectrometer data anal. using neural nets 5935
 magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198
 manufacturing drive control systems, AI appls. 13440
 maritime radar adaptive waveform selection, neural net approach 11387
 market potential 28320
 massively parallel architectures, neural net simulation appl. 8138
 median filter systems for analog signal processing, review 28243
 mesh connected SIMD array processor implementation 21892
 microelectronics for neural nets, conf., Munich (Oct. 1991) 7231
 microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond., review 8446
 microwave remote sensing ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
 microwave super-resol. imaging by spectral data extrapolation and neural
 net proc. 11399
 minimum length filtering with neural networks 30578
 missile, homing, nonlin. fin mixer control design 39621
 model for VQ-17290
 molecular computation models, conformational automata 14768
 molecular computing, lock-key paradigm 14766
 molten weld control system using neural nets 26161
 morphological neural net learning rule based on simulated annealing 17543
 motion estimation of human head, for image coding 24344
 moving target detect., fast neural algorithm 17459
 MRI display window adjustment using neural nets (*Japanese*) 25976
 multi-level perceptions and analog VLSI 14437
 multi-mode fibre optic strain sensor, image processing appl. 10485
 multi-target classification, time-varying dynamics 37683
 multimodal real world mapping, navigation, mobile robots, neural map
 30786
 multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
 multiple obj. fuzzy tracking by MLANS neural net 18533
 multiple object visual proc., self-organising neural net 37563
 multiple target tracking, neural net approach 18534
 multiple-target tracking, assignment algorithm 10321
 multiple-valued logic, conf., 1992 84
 multiplier-less digital neural network 1232
 multisensor image segmentation/classification, nonparametric, using joint
 probab. 17583
 multispectral signatures fused with topographical data, image classification
 by neural nets 19722
 MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 NASA planetary lander hazard detection optical sensor 19602
 naturally intelligent lightwave communication network 4971
 neocognitron image processor, VLSI, analogue, highly pipelined 37716
 nerve cell fn. neg. resist. model (*Japanese*) 19483
 Neural Phonetic Typewriter phoneme segmentation method 17091
 neuro-ultrasonic visual sensor, 3D object classification (*Japanese*) 26160
 neuron MOS binary logic IC, design/soft-hardware-logic cct. 35003
 NMOS floating gate transistor prog. neural net chip (*Chinese*) 28315
 NNSIM neural net development environment 34988
 noisy vowel detection with back-propagation networks 17284
 nonlinear adaptive filtering (*French*) 30572
 nonlinear learning systs., generalisation, regularisation archit. 30554
 nonlinear time series, dimensionality reduction, neural net 37570
 NPP transient ident., expert syst.-neural network 12917
 nuclear power plant measurement calibration verification, neural net appls.
 12913
 nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
 nuclear power plant transient phenomena anal. neural net 26536
 nuclear power stations control, neural network appl. projects 12934
 nuclear reactor, man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
 numerical busbar protection systems using neural nets 26501
 numerical simulation, convergence props. 14444
 object detection in clutter with learning maps 11418
 object recogn., deformation-invariant, hybrid vision syst. 30754
 object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
 object recogn. from boundary inform. using neural network 17740
 object recogn. using hierarchical hybrid neural nets 10513
 object recognition, description methods comparison 17828
 object recognition, second-order neural net-based 30686
 object tracking using ANN 24306
 obstacle detect. from size-change inform. 30706
 occluded objects recognition 17567
 oceanic engng. appl., Navy-sponsored research 10320
 oceanic signal detection/classification 12537
 OCR, image classification neural nets, Boolean fn.-based 37580
 OCR, massively parallel neural nets, reject mechanisms 37585
 office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
 olfactory system based on MISFET (*English, French*) 5632
 optical, Japan research, review 2704
 optical, with third-order interconnection (*Chinese*) 2709
 optical associative memory, high-order neural net. 2536
 optical bipolar optical neural network with adaptive threshold 2537
 optical image, edge detect., unsupervised neural net learning 30684
 optical neural net with reconfig. holographic interconnect 2701
 optical neural network computer interpattern association model 2713
 optical neuro-processors, compact, coherent opt. based 2702
 optimisation, region of attraction (*Chinese*) 27673
 outer product neural net, components extraction from time series 30682
 packet network optimum routing, neural net algorithm 4114
 packet switching networks, congestion avoidance using neural arbiters 4105

neural nets continued

- parallel, analogue, spectral estimation of harmonic processes 37477
 parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
 parallel learning filter syst., linear neural net 30561
 parallel multi-layer channel router on HVH model 28449
 parallel network for visual cognition 10596
 partial discharge pattern discrim. using neural networks 2329
 patch neural network antenna system 30285
 pattern classifier, neural net prototype selection rules 24327
 pattern recognition, conf., Hague, Netherlands, 1992 42
 pattern recognition adaptive fuzzy leader clustering 4010
 PCB assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
 peak detection in Hough space, connectionist approach 15757
 perceptual signals feature extraction neural nets 24372
 perfume/flavour identification, quartz resonator sensor array 19019
 phoneme recognition using neural net 17097
 phoneme recognition using time-warping neural networks 24042
 phoneme typewriter, knowledge/neural nets integration 17376
 phonetic typewriter, workstation-based 30492
 photonic neural net, electron trapping materials 2700
 phrase class-/grammaticality determ., connectionist/traditional methods comparison 10271
 pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
 plasma etch, statistically-based and neural network models 22369
 polarimetric SAR images of Earth terrain, class. 38608
 power dispatch, economic, neural net approach 39656
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power generation scheduling by neural net 12723
 power overhead line snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (Japanese) 20005
 power plant components monitoring, neural nets appl. 40006
 power quality monitoring using neural nets 26263
 power station control, neural network apps., overview 12886
 power syst. anal., neural network apps. (Chinese) 12697
 power syst. apps. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
 power syst. contingencies classification, expert syst./neural nets archit. 26251
 power syst. dynamic security assess., neural nets 26250
 power syst. harmonic sources ident., constrained neural net 39667
 power syst. static security assess., ANN 26252
 power syst. static security assess., neural net training, Karhunen-Loe'v expansion 26249
 power syst. transient anal., voltage dips, neural net calc. 6289
 power syst. transient energy margin eval., ANN appl. 32741
 power syst. transient stability 12672
 power syst. voltage security monitoring/control using ANN 26253
 power system capacitor placement optimisation, genetic algorithm appl. 26215
 power system data estimation and debugging, pattern anal. 39638
 power system dispatcher alarm processing using neural nets 26259
 power system distance protection algms., neural net-based (German) 39799
 power system dynamic load characts. calc. using neural nets 26261
 power system economic load dispatching, neural net apps. 26284
 power system fault diagnosis 12872
 power system integrated security constrained optimal dispatch 26229
 power system Intelligent Alarm Processor, neural net-based 39683
 power system stability neural net based preventive control 26257
 power system state estimation using neural nets 26262
 power system synchronous generator neural net fuzzy control 26256
 power system topological observability anal., neural net-based 26216
 power system topology determ., neural net-based 26217
 power system torsional oscillations anal. 12632
 power system transient stability control, neural net-based, design 32732
 power system transient stability/dynamic security anal. 26265
 power system unit commitment, neural net appl. 26285
 power system VAr controller, artificial neural net-based 26286
 power system voltage stability using neural net/AI 26258
 power systems, expert system/fuzzy logic apps. (Japan) 32675
 power systems, neural net appl. possibilities 19847
 power voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 27000
 preprocessing wavelet data compression 17457
 programmable digital neuroemulator system 8108
 propagator bearing estimation algorithm, real-time implementation 8137
 pseudonoise CW radar swept-tone interf. rejection 11473
 pulse radar detection using multilayer feedforward neural nets 38556
 RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
 radar international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
 radar plot discrimination 11389
 radar scatterer identification using neural networks 38545
 radar scattering sig. extraction using backpropagation neural net 38566
 radar ship target recognition, second-order neural net 30763
 radar ship target recognition appl. 31650
 radar signal detection using Gabor transform 38546
 radar signal identification using neural networks 12603
 radar signal processing apps. 31685
 radar target detect. improvement by neural-net correcting filter 11400
 radar target detection, neural net appl. to transient scatt. meas. syst. 38567
 radar target recogn. by multilayer backpropagation neural net 11388
 radar target scatt. centre estim. using neural net learning algorithm 31600
 rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380
 random multistage interconnections networks, exhaustive search, greedy routing, neural nets 31003
 remote sensing, land cover classification, neural net-based 39569
 remote sensing multispectral image recognition, neural net-based 39568
 remote sensing spatiotemporal pattern prediction, neural net-based 39570
 remotely sensed image classification, neural net design 19721
 resistive grid image filtering, I/O anal., CNN framework 3752
 reverse baseline networks, traffic control, neural net approach 37828
 robots guidance/moving object recognition 37687
 rotation-scaling invariant pattern class., hardware—implementable 30817
 rotationally invariant object recognition, neural net architecture 30835
 SAR image, data driven texture segmentation 11386
 satellite image feature detection using neural nets 19720
 satellite network traffic mgt. using neural nets 4298
 seafloor parameter estim. 32589
 SEED, symmetry detection, intensity and edge based, car following 3786
 self-excitation media, discretized, digital apps. 14255
 self-organising feature maps, multidimensional detection, radar appl. 24377
 semiconductor manufacturing, computer-aided reliability modelling 15133
 sensor fusion, combinatorial optimisation appl. 17484
 sensor fusion, nonhomogeneous neural nets, statistical learning 30556

neural nets continued

- sensor integration system for robotic applications 5502
 sequenced DNA autoradiograms, multilayer perceptron feature extraction 30712
 shape recognition, nearest neighbor isomorphic network-based 30687
 ship collision avoidance system using neural nets (Japanese) 11443
 signal detect. in chaotic backgrounds using polynomial neural nets 37449
 signal proc., neural net appls. conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept./Oct. 1991) 27380
 signal proc., recursive neural networks 30583
 signal proc., sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
 Smith chart, neural net represent. and HF cct. appls. 865
 sonar nonlin. dynamics, use of soliton wavelet transform 25272
 sonar target class. by reson. neural-net proc. 31706
 Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
 Spanish vowel recogn. (Spanish) 3603
 speaker dependent DARPA RM1, continuous mixture densities/TDNN comparison 17283
 speaker mapping neural networks using minimal classification error criterion 24045
 speaker-independent isolated digit recognition, comparisons 17285
 speaker-independent recognition, time-delay neural network architectures 17288
 speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (Japanese) 12346
 speech complex feature neural net classification 17095
 speech continuous recogn. with ANN/HMM hybrid 17138
 speech isolated word adaptive recogn. with neural nets 17092
 speech phoneme recogn. with time delay neural nets, speaker independent 17093
 speech phoneme recognition, pairwise discriminant time delay neural net 30497
 speech processing, dynamic vector quantization 17286
 speech recog. linear/nonlinear HMM, neural net archit. 30510
 speech recogn., F-16 jet cockpit neural noise reduction 19601
 speech recogn., NTT Lab. recent advances 17071
 speech recogn. input transform. adaptation using alpha-nets 17139
 speech recogn. with neural nets, nonlinear time compression 17141
 speech recognition, classification enhancement, neural net-based 37333
 speech recognition, cochlear model, supervised/unsupervised feature extraction 30514
 speech recognition, continuous, hybrid, segmental neural net-based 30499
 speech recognition, dynamic pattern dimensionality reduction neural net 30491
 speech recognition, fuzzy neural net model 3640
 speech recognition, minimum-distortion segmentation/LVQ hybrid algorithm 37366
 speech recognition, speaker perturbation/time delay neural net-based 30503
 speech recognition, speaker normalisation, neural net-based 30500
 speech recognition, stochastic explicit-segment modelling 17270
 speech recognition, time-delay neural networks and fuzzy HMM 17263
 speech recognition, time-derivative neural net architecture 30501
 speech recognition, time-frequency signal anal. 37352
 speech recognition neural nets, discriminative training algms. 30494
 speech recognition neural nets, nonlinear resampling transformation 30496
 speech synth. by rule, neural network spectral interpolation 17080
 SPERT, VLIW/SIMD microprocessor for neural net computations 28214
 statistical, fuzzy and artificial neural pattern recogn. techs. 17743
 statistically struct. neural nets, motion discrimination from EMG (Japanese) 26009
 steam power plant modelling and simulation using expert systems and neural nets 6679
 stereo image depth recogn. by hierarchical neural net (Japanese) 10534
 stochastic, optoelectronic hardware issues 2707
 stochastic/noise feedback pulse coding based neural ccts. 35004
 stochastic/syntactic, combined with analogue methods 4017
 supercomputers, future technologies, bio-, opto-, neural 1735
 superresolution radars, neural nets apps. 31617
 surface reconstruction neural nets, absolute orientation 30709
 survey of research in USA, book 33727
 synaptic weighting circuit cct. for optically coupled neural nets 14436
 synchronous generator dynamic state estim., neural net techs. 26893
 systems and software engineering appl. 18311
 target detection in noise 31596
 target recognition apps. 38564
 target tracking using impulsive analog ccts. as neurons 28322
 target tracking with multipoint predictive neural network 32632
 telecommunication applications 1211
 telecommunication traffic max. flow problem, neural net approach 4100
 template generation for pattern classification 17539
 texture analysis, space-filling curves, 1D Haar wavelets 3749
 texture classification, cooccurrence statistics-based neural nets 37590
 thermal image data, neural net anal. 32396
 thermal power plant boiler monitoring/diagnosis, hybrid neural net 12990
 time series, nonlinear adaptive filtering, neural archit. 30584
 time-delay neural networks, time alignment embedded, perform. anal. 17374
 time-event neural networks for speech recognition/anal. 17293
 tissue classification using artificial neural net classifier, microprocessor based 32447
 toroidal neural network processor, archit. operation, perform. 1220
 tracing algorithm for center pixel of character image, neural chip (Korean) 24349
 trainable optically programmed neural network 2698
 transmission line overload detection/alleviation, computer-based 32730
 transmission line protective relaying using neural nets 26417
 tree networks, learning rates, thermal perceptrons 30681
 turbogenerator adaptive control, neural net training 26754
 turbogenerator security/stability assess., H² control, neural nets, expert syst. 26708
 two-layer Radon transform cellular neural network 3936
 ultrasound tomography imaging of defects using neural net 6236
 underwater object classification, hierarchical neural nets 31715
 unsupervised linear feature extraction by 4th-order moments 3912
 unsymmetric principal components extraction, neural nets 30558
 US Doppler blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
 US image restoration using neural network, robotic vision (Japanese) 26159
 US transducer characterisation using neural nets 19732
 vector quantisation, codebook excited neural network 30443
 vector quantisation using neural nets 3759
 vector quantizer, archit., dynamics, training 37512

neural nets continued

- VLSI circuit partitioning using parallel mean field annealing algorithms 21504
- VLSI memory yield enhance., BISR approach using neural net 28164
- voice/unvoiced speech signals classification using neural nets 30490
- voltage/current waveforms, neural nets for real-time estim. 35000
- VQ, complexity optimised, neural network approach 24289
- VQ codebook improvement by deterministic soft competition 30485
- Walsh transform-neural net method for bubble size distrib. 10620
- wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
- wavelet transform modification for unbiased freq. representation 24096
- weldments, US flaw classification, probabilistic neural networks 14152
- winner-take-all MOS ccts., signal detect. 37761
- word recognition, feature finding neural net-based 30493
- word recognition neural network, decision criteria choice 30513
- work recognition, sequential neural net/training algm.-based 30502

neuristor networks *see neural nets***neuron models** *see neural nets***neurophysiology***see also brain; neural nets*

- AIDS dementia, event related pot. 12340
- auditory neurophysiology, action potential timing, by transputer 38754
- autonomic nervous system eval., ECG R-R interval anal. (*Japanese*) 26008
- CCD cameras for biological appls. 32395
- cell movement time-lapse recording, electronic device 25979
- cerebral palsy patients, muscular function, sound charact. (*Japanese*) 39368
- CMOS neural stimulating array, 16-channel 19506
- colour and luminance, neural coding 17754
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- extracellular neuron stimulation system using microelectrode arrays (*Japanese*) 25935
- functional electrical simulation feedback 26027
- handicapped aids, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
- hippocampal cell loss rel. to ictal spikes 6011
- IPFM with absolute refractory period, phase-lock (*Japanese*) 28036
- limb movements control by functional neuromuscular stimulation 26028
- magnetic stimulation of nervous syst., review 12358
- multielectrode spiral cuff for selective nerve fibre stimulation 26031
- neuroprosthetic electrode array, Si/glass composite 19504
- neuroprosthetic electrode insertion into cortex, pneumatic syst. 19503
- neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation 19488
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation, clinical eval. 19489
- pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
- peri-stimulus spike density, RIPP density estimate 32467
- radioisotope brain function in vivo imaging (*Japanese*) 12266
- regeneration microelectrode array, peripheral nerve recording/stimulation 6025
- retinal laser ellipsometry, nerve fibre thickness meas. 32420
- signal processing using the SIGNAL language (*French*) 32473
- speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (*Japanese*) 12346
- stimulating array, deafness prostheses, CMOS device 26030
- vertebrate CNS, local neuronal syst., spike discrim. 6027

neutrino detection and measurement

- bubble chamber holograms, virtual image replay system 23722
- CHORUS expt., scintillating fiber trackers, optoelectronic readout 25816
- cryogenic micro-calorimeters for beta spectroscopy 19371
- gas scintillation proportional detector, 17 keV neutrinos 25814
- NaBr crystal bolometer 32309

neutron activation analysis*see also radioactive chemical analysis*

- LDPE water tree growth for ageing in different electrolytes 2355
- sealed munitions, neutron verification technique 12609
- weapons identification by neutron induced γ -ray spectroscopy 26192
- Ni₂Si layer composition using fast/thermal NAA 7371

neutron beam effects *see neutron effects***neutron bottles** *see particle traps***neutron detection and measurement***see also neutron spectrometers*

- albedo dosimeters, mixed n/γ fields, comparisons 12402
- area scintillation detector, performance 32297
- BCC412 plastic scintillator, stability, calibr., neutron det. 39217
- BCCD-based dosimeter for mixed radiation fields 32506
- BIPM neutron-dosimetry intercomparison 11712
- Bonner spheres neutron spectrometer, dosimetric data processing 25912
- charge injection device, high resol. charge particle/neutron imaging 32302
- cold fusion search, neutron detection system 25886
- CR-39, fast neutrons, angle/energy response 19356
- CR-39 dosimeters, neutron response comparison 19537
- CR-39 etched track detectors, personal dosimeter 19536
- CR-39 etched track neutron dosimeters, international study 19538
- CR-39 fast neutron dosimeter 19541
- CR-39 neutron dosimeter, air/phantom response 19565
- CR-39 plastic detectors/polyethylene radiators, fast neutron response 19357
- CRS PADC fast neutron personal dosimeter 19540
- detector efficiencies, stat. method 25828
- developments in neutron detection 32296
- dose-equivalent meas., accel. environ., remmeter use 12391
- dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253
- dosimetry comparisons, various instruments, kermas 19526
- DRAM LSI ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307
- EDEN, neutron TOF multidetector for giant state decays 39236
- electronic dosimeter response, neutron field, γ interference 19547
- electronic neutron dosimeter using PIPS detector 19545
- electronic sensor response in neutron beams 19546
- etched track neutron dosimeters, 1990 EURADOS-CENDOS exercise 12406
- fast neutrons meas. by bubble detectors 19543
- fluence, gamma/X-ray flux meas., CCD cameras 15430
- gas counters, response fns., neutron scatt. effects (*English*) 32311
- hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
- high efficiency neutron spectrometer with low background 5934
- intermediate energy neutron detection methods 5904
- kerma factors for C and plastic 6077
- LAND detector, design, simul. tests 5904
- LANL multiplicity counting hardware 19368
- LINUS, neutron rem counter, thermal-19 MeV calibration 25849

neutron detection and measurement continued

- liquid scintill. counters, Gd loaded, neutron meas., dissipative heavy ion collisions 5903
 - liquid scintillation neutron detector, CAD 5893
 - medical accelerator rooms, photon/neutron fields, concrete/metal barriers 19499
 - metalloidphthalocyanines, colour change/ESR dosimetry 12386
 - microchannel plates, thermal neutron imaging 32301
 - MOS neutron detectors, neutron field appls. 5922
 - multiparticle detectors study 19307
 - multisphere neutron dosimeter, response function calc. 12388
 - NE213 detector, light yield for neutrons 32304
 - NE230 deuterated liquid scintillator, neutron, detector 12109
 - NE-102A scintillator, absolute neutron efficiency 25811
 - passive superheated drop bubble dosimeters 19542
 - phoswich detector, thin plastic/thick BaF₂ scintillators, performance 39235
 - poly allyl diglycol carbonate, CR-39, angle response, neutron energy depend. 12200
 - proportional counters, low pressure, for dosimeter, calibration methods 19527
 - pyroelectric pulsed ionizing radiation detectors 19287
 - radiation protection meas. techniques 19544
 - radiophotoluminescent phosphate glasses, particle tracks detection 19548
 - real-time dosimetry for X- and gamma-rays and neutron fields 25890
 - resistive plate chambers, thermal neutron sensitive 32298
 - response matrix decomposition, neutron spectra unfolding 25853
 - scintillating fibre directional fast neutron detector 32290
 - solid state neutron dosimeter for space applications 12151
 - survey instruments response, static mag. field effect 25827
 - thermal, position sensitive detector based on MCP 25887
 - thermal-neutron images, high-resolution detector 5898
 - three element etched track neutron dosimeter 19539
 - TLD-300 dosimeters, calibration methods 19535
 - TLD-300 dosimetry using neutron beam 19534
 - TOFUS detector trigger 12228
 - warhead counting using neutron scintillators 12611
 - N-N scintillation counters trigger, TOF system 19354
 - Gd scintill./X-ray image plate system, neutron diff. patterns 32303
 - Ge cryogenic detector, simultan. phonon/ioniz. meas. 32315
 - Ge detectors, low-level neutron monitoring 5892
 - ³He proportional rem counter, calibration in neutron field (*English*) 32312
 - LiF TL detectors, neutron response 19533
 - Si detector technology for real-time thermal neutron detect. 25888
 - Si, neutron damage, real time monitoring 19335
 - Si neutron dosimetric diode, long base, appls. 25889
 - Si, p-n diode, slow neutron detector 39216
 - a-Si:H p-i-n diode, position sensitive neutron detector 12125
- neutron diffraction examination of materials**
- Ce₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
 - Co-Cr films, neutron depolarisation, domain wall effects 35990
 - Co-Cr magnetised layer, polarised neutron refl. meas. 35989
 - Pr₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
 - R-M nitride, permanent magnets, neutron diff. obs. 15773
 - Si_{1-x}Ge_x gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
- neutron effects**
- see also biological effects of neutrons*
- bipolar analog microcircuit, trench-isolated, rad. effects 22835
 - CCD imager, radiation effects simul. (*French*) 25599
 - CCDs, shielded, spacecraft displacement damage dose calc. 6118
 - fast neutron irradiation station, fluences, spectra 39196
 - fusion, superconducting wires, strain/irradiation effects 36078
 - hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
 - HEMT neutron effects, elec. and noise models 22768
 - IR FPA testing in simulated nuclear radiation environments 18976
 - laser diode, radiation sensitivity 23373
 - LED, radiation sensitivity 23373
 - photodiode, radiation sensitivity 23373
 - PROSPERO and CALIBAN neutron irradi. facilities 25758
 - radiophotoluminescent phosphate glasses, particle tracks detection 19548
 - Si, particle detector, impurity conc., neutron effects 35234
 - silica glass optical fibres, strength, structural defects (*French*) 23121
 - SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradi. effects 39270
 - TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
 - n-GaAs:Si, heavily doped, photoluminesc., electron/neutron effects 23293
 - ³He-Ne laser, nucl. pumped, gain coeff. (*Chinese*) 9457
 - Si detectors, electron/neutron rad. hardness 39208
 - Si detectors, fast neutron radiation, thermal oxidation 12116
 - Si detectors, neutron damaged, internal E fields/trapping, signal current 39207
 - Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
 - Si detectors, neutron-induced radiation damage 12113
 - Si detectors, radiation damage by neutrons and photons 12103
 - Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
 - Si diodes, neutron irradi., +20 to -20°C, props. 39209
 - Si, neutron damage, real time monitoring 19335
 - Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248
 - Si radiation detectors capacitance, neutron induced defects/effects 32283
 - Si radiation detectors, neutron transmutation doped 25842
 - SiC JFET radiation response, space appl. 35785
- neutron interferometry** *see particle interferometry*
- neutron reflection**
- Ni/NiCr mirrors, neutron reflectivity 5877
- neutron scattering (crystallography)** *see neutron diffraction examination of materials*
- neutron sources**
- crossed-beam expt. for slow neutron capture 32219
 - fast neutron irradiation station, fluences, spectra 39196
 - fast neutron yield, 20 MeV triton/heavy water reaction 39180
 - fast neutron yield, 20 MeV triton/light water reaction 39179
 - liquid metal target thermohydraulics for PSI spallation neutron source 39191
 - PROSPERO and CALIBAN neutron irradi. facilities 25758
 - pulsed neutron sources, chopper spectrometers 32354
 - thermal neutron sources 32256
 - ⁹Be(d,n), accelerator neutron source characteriz. 32257
- neutron spectra**
- see also neutron spectrometers*
- fast neutron irradiation station, fluences, spectra 39196
 - personnel neutron dosimeters, calibr. in stray rad. fields 12401
 - response matrix decomposition, neutron spectra unfolding 25853

neutron spectra continued

- ⁹Be(d,n), accelerator neutron source characteriz. 32257
³He proportional rem counter, calibration in neutron field (*English*) 32312

neutron spectrometers

- Bonner sphere and microdosimeter systems, neutron meas., comparisons 12395
 Bonner spheres neutron spectrometer, dosimetric data processing 25912
 DEMON, neutron detector, design, physics program 5905
 EDEN, neutron TOF multidetector for giant state decays 39236
 four-channel, with γ - n separation 19378
 high efficiency neutron spectrometer with low background 5934
 IRIS inelastic neutron spectrometer, analyser improvement 25911
 JET, neutron TOD spectrometer, Monte Carlo anal. 19377
 LAM-D, crystal analyzer inelastic scatt. type, perform. 39283
 modular neutron spectrometer 32356
 pulsed neutron sources, chopper spectrometers 32354
 Rensselaer SDT spectrometer, H contamination sensitivity 19373
 resolution function for multi-analyser spectrometer 12238
 TANSY, neutron/proton transport simulation 12237
 N-N scintillation counters trigger, TOF system 19354

neutron spectroscopy

- Bonner sphere and microdosimeter systems, neutron meas., comparisons 12395
 nuclear plant neutron spectroscopy/dosimetry, dosimeter responses 12396
 plastic scintillator based meas., behind accelerator shielding 39284
 real-time spectroscopic data, graphical, PC display system 32347
 spectrometry system for radiation protection, work place, calibration fields 12397
 time spectroscopy resolution improvement, software approach 18769

neutron transmutation doping *see* **neutron effects; semiconductor doping****neutron transport theory**

- cermet fueled nuclear rocket, neutronics analysis 19643
 ion compressed antimatter rocket, thruster dynamics 19645
 nuclear plants, mechanical system, surveillance test interval optimiz., transport appl. 39949
 nuclear thermal space propulsion, system performance model 19646
 nuclear vapour thermal rocket engine, neutronic analysis 19644
 particle bed nuclear rocket engine, neutron diffusion theory 19642
 secondary neutron transport from radiotherapy linac 12080
 TANSY, neutron/proton transport simulation 12237
 thermal rockets, advanced radiation transport codes 19641

neutron traps *see* **particle traps****newspapers** *see* **publishing****NEXAFS** *see* **EXAFS****night vision** *see* **image intensifiers; image sensors; infrared imaging****nightglow**

- emission/dynamics, conf., Univ. of Wisconsin, USA (1990) 20913

nitridation

- CMOS, 0.5 μ m SILO/RTN isolation scheme 15404
 CMOS, SILO/RTN isolation, EPROM appls. 15408
 EEPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxynitridation 15029
 FLTOTOX EEPROM endurance charact. rel. to RTN in N_2O 21734
 intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772
 LDD MOSFETs ROXNOX sidewall, hot-carrier resistant struct. 22705
 lightly nitrided oxide MOSFETs for deep submicron CMOS devices 22416
 MOS capacitors, interface states under irradiation/high-field stress 35342
 MOSFET, SiO_2 gate dielec., N_2O nitrided, perform. 15281
 p-channel transistors with RONO gate dielects., thermal instability 15270
 polysilicon emitter with a nitrided interface 8890
 rare earth intermetallics, gas phase interstitial modification 14093
 reoxidized nitrided oxide without anneal, radiation hardness 35420
 ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
 VLSI metallisation technol., 0.4 μ m, low contact resist. 8754
 VLSI rapid thermal processing technology (*Chinese*) 35366
 Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
 FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
 GaAs (100), photochemical nitridation, NH_3 adsorpt. 22373
 NdFe_{10.7-x}Co_xTi_{1.3} 15797
 Nd(FeM)₁₂N_x (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
 R-M nitride, permanent magnets, neutron diff. obs. 15773
 Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN_3 and DN_3 1995
 Si (111) 8 \times 8-N struct., NH_3 reaction 22361
 Si substrate nitridation during InN MOCVD 13911
 Si surface nitrication using H_2+NH_3 mixture, hybrid excitation (*Japanese*) 8683
 Si surface, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428
 Si-SiO₂N_x oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
 Si-SiO₂N_x capacitors, trap-assisted tunneling 22271
 SiN native-oxide-free process for 4 nm capacitor dielectrics 22363
 SiO₂ film nitridation in N_2O by RTP, elec. props. 8720
 SiO₂ films, nitrided, RTP, for EEPROM appls. 28764
 SiO₂ thin thermal layer, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428
 SiO₂/Si, N incorporation by rapid thermal proc. 22396
 SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂, anomalous N diffusion under ion bombardment 35433
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (*Korean*) 35359
 Si₃O₄N₂ RTN, reliab. props. after Fowler-Nordheim stress 9034
 Si₃N₄ dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341
 SiO_xN_y form. by thermal nitridation/LPCVD 1958
 Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
 Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
 Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mag. props. and cryst. struct. 15774
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
 SmFeN_x alloys, mag. props., N₂ content effect 15801
 Ta₂O₅ capacitor process technol. for 256-Mb DRAMs 22821
 Ta₂O₅ films on RTN rugged polysilicon for DRAMs 14954
 Ta₂O₅ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
 TiN barrier metals for ULSI, deposition and mfg. 22813
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPS and TEM 28782

nitriding *see* **surface hardening****NMOS integrated circuits** *see* **MOS integrated circuits****NMOS transistors** *see* **insulated gate field effect transistors****NMR** *see* **nuclear magnetic resonance****NMR imaging** *see* **nuclear magnetic resonance imaging****NMR imaging (biomedical)** *see* **biomedical NMR****NMR line breadth**

- NQR, bi-symm. sq. wave Zeeman modulator 7840
 MnSb, NMR line quadrupolar splitting, population difference thermometry 19229

NMR spectroscopy *see* **nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy****noise**

- see also* **acoustic noise; atmospheric; electron device noise; interference; random noise; roundoff errors; white noise**
 1D multiple scale edge detection 10424
 2D correlation proc., 1D scheme comparison, noise role 17800
 4.2 GHz dielec. resonator osc. with low phase noise 8191
 G/T of solid state and photonic array antennas 30320
 active receiving antennas, signal and noise anal. 10054
 adaptive weight vector method, transient signal extraction 3688
 ADSPice op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917
 α - β target tracking systs., meas./manoeuvre noise ident. 38574
 antenna adaptive array statistical charact. anal. 3481
 automatic speech recognition in noisy environ., feature extraction 17367
 binary image fast adaptive restoration from blur/noise 10508
 blind image restoration, iterative projection technique 37795
 BONUS KOMBI wind turbine, aerodynamic noise emission anal. 40068
 car-phone speech enhancement, spectral subtraction/Kalman filtering 17088
 car-phone speech recogn. using HMM/spectral subtractor 17087
 cascade SC filters, optimum pairing/ordering conditions 34908
 CATV intermodulation noise calc., HD-MAC, PAL, FM radio 5374
 CCD camera calibration and noise estimation 38908
 cellular radio systems, reception reliab. estim. 25069
 CELP speech coder error correction techniques 10242
 chaotic sig. noise reduction using empirical motion eqns. 17456
 coherent FMCW reflectometry, mode hopping noise 12022
 colour image segmentation by chromatic edge detector 10403
 computer packages, EM anal. of crosstalk/refl. 7405
 correlation filters: peak sharpness and noise robustness, noise model 2732
 corrupted signal estim., unified approach 36069
 CPFSK balanced lightwave receiver sensitivity, responsivity mismatch 31517
 CPFSK receivers with post-detection filtering 18455
 DAC high-precision device for digital audio 5418
 data commun. decision feedback equaliser, deinterleaver and decoder 3679
 dielectric body identification, resonance noise utilization 36847
 differential pair in LV analog ccts., biasing 28308
 DIGNET, self-organising neural net for pattern recognition 10314
 dipole antenna stationary noise signal field 10053
 direction finding, polaris. averaging, angle noise charact. 31731
 discrete time piecewise linear filtering 17422
 DOA estim. in non-white noise, improvement 37500
 double-sided MIG head perform. 15925
 DRO noise and tuning charact., design eval. 8203
 DSL, asymmetric, wideband transport technol. 4682
 dye laser, output intensity fluct., noise (*Korean*) 29600
 EDTV formats perform. over analogue FM satellite channel 5339
 electric connectors, complex struct., coupled noise anal. 8315
 electronic cct. noise figure and noise contrib. calc. program 831
 exponentially decaying signal, noise reduction, complex Kalman filter (*Japanese*) 30595
 fiber-optic telecommunications, semiconductor/fibre lasers, comparisons 38522
 fibre laser, tunable, RIN spectra, chromatic dispersion meas. 36148
 fibre-optic interferometric sensors with parasitic Fabry-Perot cavities 31958
 finite dimensional predictors for hidden Markov chains 3709
 FIR freq. sampling filters, quantisation noise and error feedback 17528
 FM detection by zero-crossings with interference/noise 4773
 frame replenishment coding over noisy channels 37765
 FSK/PSK radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
 generalised M-interval partition detector 24144
 HAWT, mech. noise charact. 40067
 head-disc spacing red. to improve media noise 15890
 HF packet radio network perform. anal. 24966
 HF power supply rejection in analog circuits 34971
 high-density recording media, 10 Gbit/in², develop. 15941
 high-perform. voltage controlled amplifier with positive feedback 21565
 HMM-based speech recogn. syst. noise robustness 30525
 HVDC convertor transformer station impedance meas. 27126
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction module, design features 27534
 IIR adaptive filter in freq. domain, appls. 8079
 image contours, noisy, lin. transform. parameters 37648
 image feature oriented seq. processing and 3D adaptive morphology 17608
 image quantisation, spectral constraints 37642
 image reconstruction, multiple extended objects, number/position extraction 30730
 image restoration, signal dependent noise and blur 10386
 image segmentation, Gibbs random fields appl. 4048
 image segmentation, robust, adaptive, Gibbs random field models 30670
 image segmentation using an extended fuzzy clustering algorithm (*Korean*) 3808
 image structure anal., Gaussian scale space methods 37788
 image surface prop. data displacement errors 3796
 integrated active travelling wave antenna, noise anal. 37204
 IR pol. insensitive MQW laser amplifiers 29687
 Kalman filter for stochastic process noise covariance systs. 17450
 LAN file transfer on international corporate network (*Japanese*) 4401
 laser linewidth meas., RIN noise, self-heterodyne method 3057
 lightwave system, spectral lineshape deform., phase noise 4932
 limited steady noise, information charact. 30063
 linear multiport networks, noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 long-haul opt. commun. syst. noise considerations 31528
 longitudinal thin film media, transition noise, track width effects 36034
 magnetic recording media, longit., spatial noise 23020
 magnetic tapes, remanent state noise and microstruct. 15885
 magnetoresistive sensor behaviour rel. to flux-guide config. 15869
 Markov random field reconstructions using noisy probabilities 17818

noise continued

- MCM via structures, coupled noise estim. 7407
 microchannel plate noise factor meas. accuracy 5609
 microwave antenna, noisy environ. meas., true radiation pattern 37081
 microwave circuits with general topology, noise anal. 1363
 microwave oscillator, phase noise reduction tech. 28371
 microwave oscillator, radio-pulse self-excited, natural noise effect 7834
 modem passband echo cancellation 4691
 moist sand, low frequency noise produced by DC current 32876
 morphological image proc., noise effect characts. 17533
 MTF meas. with maximum length seqs. 3531
 multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
 multi-target tracking system using extended JPDA algorithm (*Korean*) 5052
 multilayer thin film recording media 23013
 narrow track recording, side writing phenomena 15891
 noisy data, signal recovery program using max. likelihood principle 37390
 nonlinear filtering with dependent noise, Zakai eqn. 17424
 nonlinear microwave ccts., piecewise-harmonic-balance noise anal. 1380
 nonlinear recursive smoothing filters, noise spec. estim. appl. 1184
 object recognition, polynomial time algorithm, clutter, occlusion and uncertainty 3782
 optical communication, quantum noise correction method 10130
 optical disc sample servo media, C/N ratio charact. 36121
 optical fibre reflectometry, low-coherence, noise reduction 9192
 optical links, weakly coherent, ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
 optical modulation, efficiency for optical noise channel (*Japanese*) 25157
 optoelectronic neural net and impact of noise 36316
 parametric array proc. algs., unknown noise covariance effects 17472
 partial response syst. in digital mag. recording (*Japanese*) 23029
 particle image velocimetry, use of power cepstrum (*French*) 12030
 PCM codec quantisation noise counteraction, modem signals 4676
 PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
 petrographic microscope images, noise reduction filters eval. 10581
 power system load curve noise anal. methods (*French*) 19914
 QAM, partial response signalling, QPR-TCM schemes 10161
 QAM data transm., impulse noise protect. with 4D TCM 23986
 quadratic filters for unknown signal detection 37531
 Raman-active waveguides, quantum effects simulation 23144
 rare earth doped fibre opt. amplifier at 1.3, 1.55 μm , noise 16475
 reduction for sigs. from nonlin. systs. 24093
 RF circuits, noise contributions prediction 14202
 RF-SQUID, high T_c , dissipative mode, intrinsic flux noise 2491
 S-SEED differential logic gates, spatial noise tolerance 9306
 satellite broadcast/receive system antenna gain and equiv. noise temp. continuous measurement 4885
 second-order analogue active filters, dynamic range 34900
 seismic detection, noise stationarity/signal coherence 6158
 seismic wave prediction by gravitational wave detectors, noise and sensitivity 12501
 semiconductor lasers, phase-conjugate feedback, noise characts. 9630
 serial digital video distribution, equipt. testing 25334
 servo system quadrature filter cct. design/eval. 14393
 short-distance high-speed optical computer links, noise reduction 31450
 sidelobe reduction in optical signal processing 30728
 sigma-delta based IIR filters, design/noise perform. 34926
 signal detect. in nonsteady state noise, closely spaced signals 10313
 signal processing of semi-Markov models with exponentially decaying states 17420
 signals anal., power spectra calc. 3722
 sinusoid in AR multiplicative noise, freq. estimation 17526
 speech isolated word recognition with integrated noise reduction 17089
 speech recogn., F-16 jet cockpit neural noise reduction 19601
 speech recogn. parameters and distances in noise 17090
 speech recognizer noise reduction by spectral subtraction 17126
 stochastic processes, spectrum estim. with contaminating sig. 24151
 subscriber loop digital transmission, PAM reception techniques 3673
 switched-capacitor systems, clock jitter anal. 1171
 switching power supplies, noise considerations (*Italian*) 14207
 tamed adaptive antenna using PN, systolic array struct. (*Japanese*) 23941
 TCM system, impulsive noise, signal detection characts. (*Japanese*) 17502
 TCM tolerance to pulse noise 3560
 telecommunication syst. noise immunity under structured jamming, PSK sig. ensemble size effect 30550
 thin film disc, transition noise, head field effect 15854
 thin film head inductance changes, bias current control 15863
 thin film heads, noise-after-write and magnetis. dynamics 15860
 thin-film media, magneto-optical meas. of interactions, 15948
 tomographic image reconstruction from limited no. of projections by Bayesian estimation (*Japanese*) 10540
 TV remote control system using speech within a priori known noise 3634
 two-crystal storage/amplification holographic storage 16741
 unknown function in dependent noise, min. point estim. 37256
 variable speed manufacturing drives, sensitive cct. noise protection 7179
 very small aperture satellite terminal signal quality simulation 11214
 visual images, noise removal, statistical techn. 17624
 weak signal detection rules, exact Bahadur slopes 10310
 wide-band source location estim., parametric methods 17470
 windfarms, acoustic noise impact assess. 40066
 Ar⁺ laser, single mode, noise cancellation 2820
 BaTiO₃, photorefractive grating image amplification, noise reduced 29807
 Bi₂TiO₂₀ crystal holographic recording, enhanced signal-to-noise ratio 16742
 CO₂ Q-switched laser, two-peak passage-time distrib. 9476
 CO₂ laser near threshold, transient stats., population noise 29577
 Co-Cr film for perpendicular mag. recording, noise anal. 36032
 Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022
 Co-Ni-P thin films, cluster size effect on media noise 15947
 Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
 Co-Pt multilayer disc, magneto-optical recording perform. 16191
 CoCrPtB/Cr media, high coercivity, mag. props., noise charact. 15942
 CoCrTa thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
 CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
 CoNi thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
 CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films, props. 15946
 CoPt₂Cr₁₃/Cu(Cr) film media with out-of-plane orient. interact. 23012
 CoTaZr multilayered cores for thin film heads 15953
 CoTaZr thin film head, noise-after-write 15852
 Cr ultra-thin underlayer thickness, mag. media noise depend. 15945
 Er doped fibre amplifiers for SCM analog video distrib. 38694

noise continued

- Er-doped distributed fibre amplifiers, noise performance 31449
 Er-doped fibre amplifier noise figure calc. 23461
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, LD pumped, repeater simulation 31553
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, temp. dependent noise props. 23465
 Er-doped fibre amps. for long-haul systems, noise red. 2876
 Er-doped fibre optical amplifier cascade in an ASK system 25205
 Er-doped fibre ring laser intensity noise reduction by intracavity spectral filtering 2856
 Er-doped fibre; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
 Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts, LF noise 28593
 GdTbFe-based disc, magneto-optical recording perform. 16191
 NaCl:OH⁻ coupled-cavity mode-locked colour centre laser, amplitude noise reduction 29629
 NiFe thin film head, noise-after-write 15852
 PtCo magneto-optic disc. storage, suppressed Kerr noise fluctuation 36004
- noise abatement**
see also acoustic wave absorption
 active anti-noise transmitter and receiver (*Chinese*) 12551
 active control using adaptive sig. processing (*Japanese*) 24122
 digital obs./filtering for noise elimination 6222
 dot matrix impact printer, noise reduction (*Japanese*) 39096
 doubly salient variable-reluctance motors, acoustic noise reduction 20404
 ducted fan engine noise control, piezoactuator perform. 35894
 electric machines rotating ball bearings (*Italian*) 20383
 elevator DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse converters 40355
 flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
 MK 49 ship's inertial navigation syst., acoustic noise reduction 6250
 parametric motor, slotless, low noise 20381
 power transformers, noise abatement, tuned sound enclosed 20478
 power transformers/reactors, noise reduction 13204
 PWM variable speed motor drive, noise reduction 33591
 silator small volume resonator for noise control 6227
 SMPS power line filter design for stored charge discharge noise 27969
 speech recognition in noise, continuously updated ref. templates 17365
 speech recognizers, background noise reduction 17366
 speech signals, noise reduction using adaptive lattice filtering 37336
 structural acoustics models control with piezoelec. actuator 29084
 submerged plate sound refl. suppression, piezoelec. actuator 12558
 synchronous motors, low noise cooling fans 13131
 variable speed PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction method 33583
 wind power, noise emission control, legislation 20338
 wind turbine noise control, aero-acoustic anal. appl. 40065
- noise control (acoustic)** *see noise abatement*
noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*
noise elimination *see interference suppression*
noise generators
 1/f noise generator using SC cct. and log/antilog amps. 34558
 pseudo-noise generator using Number Sieve (*Japanese*) 10191
 random pulse stream generators, commun. immunity test, stat. test (*Japanese*) 34557
 satellite receiving syst. G/T direct meas. (*Italian*) 25324
 UFX-BER series for testing satcom/digital systems 19027
 Si self-calibrating noise source for telecom. equipt. testing 25617
- noise levels, acoustic** *see acoustic noise*
noise measurement
see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement
 active antennas, G/T meas. method 30160
 DFB LD, mode partition noise characts. 9602
 dot matrix impact printer, noise reduction (*Japanese*) 39096
 fibre amplifier characts. characteristics meas. methods and equipt. 16464
 HF interf. statistics, bandwidth/range depend. 23849
 HF-band occupancy band meas. in Sweden 23822
 optical heterodyne system noise equiv. power meas. (*Chinese*) 39067
 optically injection locked oscillator, laser induced phase noise 5026
 optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (*Deutsch*) 9615
 semiconductor laser relative intensity noise meas. method 2914
 semiconductor lasers, modulation bandwidth/linewidth characts. 9635
- nomenclature**
see also units (measurement)
 ANSI dictionary for EMC, EMP and ESD 30075
 demand-side management glossary 26246
 lightning protection terminology changes (*Croatian*) 26494
 neural net elements, terminology and backpropag. (*Spanish*) 28325
 nuclear/thermal power plants, component function identifiers, IEEE std. 26609
 power switchgear definitions, IEEE std. 6951
 telecommunication terminal pictogram design and eval. (*German*) 24857
- nomograms**
see also graphs
 coils, toroidal, multilayer, air spaced, inductance calcs. (*Russian*) 22028
- nomographs** *see nomograms*
nondestructive readout
 azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110
 holograms, volume superposed, information recording, associative search 23711
 magnetoresistive memory cells, submicron, high output mode 15966
 neural net IC, ferroelec. film cap. connection 8139
 SIT photosensors 38913
 GaAs bipolar/FET DRAM cell, vertically integrated 14341
- nondestructive testing**
see also acoustic emission testing; eddy current testing; flaw detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing
 adhesively bonded structs., dielec. NDT modelling 28774
 advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960
 advanced materials NDE and prop., conf. (1991) 62
 aerospace industry, remote NDT tech. 15983
 aerospace testing, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
 biomedical appl. of holographic NDT 6000
 boilers, drum shell, NDT metallographic tests (*Polish*) 26581
 composite insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
 composite materials, microwave tech. 7725
 corrosion detection method, MM wave 5765
 dielectric matls., NDT, diffraction tomography 25661
 dielectric matls., NDT, permittivity sensors 25660
 differential probes above block with crack 7716

nondestructive testing continued

- distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
- electrical steel production, on-line grain size meas. system 5440
- ferroelectric polymer ultrasound contact transducer 9098
- film superconds., inductance bridge rapid NDT 32007
- Freedom space station, debris damage detection systems 32517
- generator and transformer endoscopic inspection (*German*) 20362
- high resolution/energy monochromatic X-ray CT system 14156
- high- T_c films, superconducting transition, VCO detection 18794
- HV machine insulation, state estimation, return voltage curves-discharge, polarisation spectrum 20393
- hybrid composite intelligent materials, fracture self-diagnosis 34335
- IC and device testing, optically-based 35082
- industrial X-ray computerised tomography (*German*) 7714
- IR microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
- laminated dielec. objects, surface EM wave propag. 7753
- launch site safety, inspection and NDT 12417
- magnetic particle testing, coupling, computer monitoring 7734
- magnetic particle testing inspections 7731
- materials for electronics, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
- MCMS, acoustic inspection techniques, refl. mode microscope 28493
- medical holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991
- microtomography, table-top system 30672
- microwave imaging, industrial appls. 19162
- multilayer electronic card NDT using DC-SQUIDS 28471
- multilayer struct., modulated cathodolum. characts 34341
- noncontacting and remote, conf., London, UK (1992) 13470
- nonmagnetic tubular components, contactless parameter determ. 12015
- nonmetallic parts, pulse excited elec. fields NDT 7754
- nuclear power plant pipe inspection, radiography, image proc. (*French*) 20169
- nuclear reactor nondestructive eval., DSP appl. 26547
- optical fibre, thermally diffused expanded core type, loss characts. 29288
- phase shift Moire techniques, industrial workpiece modelling 17645
- phase stepping digital speckle pattern interferometry, appls. 36726
- photo-elastically active polymer, holographic stress pattern obs. 3144
- polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
- polymer plate, nondestructive control, X-band 811
- polymeric cable insulation thermal history testing 21439
- polymers contact electrification, contact/separation current meas. 29873
- power station steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137
- power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
- pressure vessel deformation above weld point, meas. by holographic interferometry 36758
- pumped storage plant, pump turbine, runner, stress reduction (*Japanese*) 20263
- reverse bias safe operating area test 13613
- rotating wafer scanner, design, development 36770
- speckle correlation deformation meas. technique 36759
- SQUID techniques for structural NDT, improvements 31851
- SQUID use for noncontact NDE 14140
- SQUID-based NDT by mag. inhomog. detect. 34334
- SRS 3000 sequential X-ray spectrometer for process automation 27566
- steel, Barkhausen noise, magnetis. parameters role, NDE 22980
- steel, Cr, complex nondestructive inspection 7752
- steel, NDE system with SQUID gradiometer 32053
- steel, Ni-W-Co, Barkhausen effect stress meas. 7748
- steel, tempering, hardening, mag. nondestructive QC 808
- steel beam, impacted, wave visualisation by holographic interferometry 9811
- structural integrity NDT, procedure reliability eval. 7755
- thermal and plasma wave imaging, dual-probe system 7445
- thermal power plant boiler tube residual life assess. (*Japanese*) 39954
- three parameter EM sensor, accuracy characts. 7750
- tomographic techniques, industrial/biomedical appls. (*Italian*) 39343
- transparent film thickness determ. by photoacoustic method 5796
- two-terminal electronic devices testing, microcomputer based system 18771
- US pulse compression testing (*Japanese*) 27865
- wood pole longitudinal nondestructive eval. 20026
- X-ray fluorescence: applications to solder technology 330
- CdTe position sensitive detectors for 0.5 MeV γ -rays 25831
- GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
- Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, step-edge thin film RF SQUIDS, NDT appl. 29211

nonelectric sensing devices

- see also biosensors; optical sensors*
- acoustic waveguide embedded sensors for submarine structures 38806
- autocollimator using laser head of a compact disc player 12005
- chemical sensor technologies, online appls. 18850
- human fatigue prediction, noninvasive sensors/expert system 39297
- laser Doppler vibration meters, sensing technol. 5840
- level meas. by microwave radar, and appls. 25438
- methane detection, use of 1.64 μ m DFB laser 5823
- pneumatic proximity sensor using laminar proportional amplifiers (*Japanese*) 25481
- robot gripper using optical-acoustic touch/slip sensor 6053
- robot hand 3D position/orientation meas., US 5789
- tactile sensor using optical waveguide, miniaturized model 5501
- US level meas. in industrial engng./process control (*German*) 5826
- velocity meas. appl., using time delay estim. 25478
- SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, appl. 5548

nonlinear control systems

- see also control nonlinearities*
- bidirectional coupled-inductor Cuk converter, nonlinear control 13206
- Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear control 27027
- DC motors, direct-drive brushless, dynamics 40160
- DC-DC power converters, sliding mode controller design 20524
- dynamic nonlin. systs., nonlin control using ANN 26894
- fighter aircraft, nonlin. post-stall control, dyn. inversion 39620
- flux-observer-based control of induction motors 40157
- fossil power plants, nonlin. model-based predictive control 13030
- generator excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
- induction motors, nonlinear adaptive input-output linearising control 40155
- induction motors, nonlinear control 33260
- missile, homing, nonlin. fin mixer control design 39621
- missile autopilot, H^∞/μ synthesis, nonlin. gain scheduling 39618
- multi-machine AC/DC power syst., vector control, linearisation techs. 12712
- neutronic power reactors, space-independent kinetics, nonlin. control 12958
- nuclear power, large-scale, adaptive nonlin. control/ident. 12931
- nuclear power plant control, nonlin. dynamic model ident. 20177

nonlinear control systems continued

- nuclear reactors, MIMO models, adaptive I/O linearising control 12960
- parallel connected DC-DC converter system, peak power tracking 34513
- power syst. stabilisation, knowledge-based control 19841
- power system sliding mode control of nonlinear systems 32775
- power systs., nonlin. excitation/governor control, sliding modes 39655
- PV-wind hybrid syst., nonlinear optimal control 20289
- robot electric drives, nonlin. discrete models, control synthesis 7065
- SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558
- steam generating unit, MIMO, nonlin., variable structure control 40022
- synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
- synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control (*French*) 6762
- temperature meas. 19224
- vehicle platoon, curved road, combined longitudinal/lateral control 40395

nonlinear differential equations

- M-valued digital system using M-zero neural network 28327
- B-ISDN dynamic bandwidth allocation, optimal control approach 38207
- coaxial waveguide, autoresonant motion of electron in TEM wave 29882
- DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
- DC motors, direct-drive brushless, dynamics 40160
- EM field sensitivity, nonlinear conductive anisotropic medium 3185
- empirical models for low-loss dielectrics 39017
- Girsanov theorem, white noise version 17419
- IC accelerated simul. using Chebyshev series 34410
- image noise removal algorithms, nonlinear total variation based 17797
- oscillator, nonlinear phase motion stability 28031
- partial diff. eqns., solution methods (*Japanese*) 34100
- power electronic switching converters, stochastic model 34515
- power syst. operating conditions control schemes (*Russian*) 32778
- power system load flow/stability calc. methods (*German*) 39662
- quartz oscillators, enhanced phase diffusion 35893
- railway rolling stock traction motors, oscills. generation 7093
- Schrodinger eqn., nonlinear standing waves/bistability, transmission line 36993
- SS communication, tracking loop, nonlinear eqn./dynamics 18298
- synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
- systems with sinusoidal inputs, steady-state response, anal. 14200
- text-to-speech synthesis by sinusoidal wave superposition 17078
- WAVESIM, shipboard power systs. object-oriented simulator 39654

nonlinear dynamical systems

- see also bifurcation*
- driving with chaotic sigs. 24094
- moving target detect., fast neural algorithm 17459
- multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
- noise reduction for sigs. from nonlin. systs. 24093
- sonar nonlin. dynamics, use of soliton wavelet transform 25272
- speech processing, nonlinear dynamical system approach 10246

nonlinear equations

- see also nonlinear differential equations*
- algorithms for separability detection, computational graphs use 13854
- dielectric-coated conducting cylinder, EM scatt. 29960
- digital filter response, Monte Carlo simulation 8064
- discrete memoryless channels, capacity, Newton algorithm 23967
- Doppler-shifted frequency meas., passive localisation 3660
- electric traction, parallel rectifiers, programmed PWM 13362
- EM scatt. by unmagnetized electron beam, nonlinear theory 3241
- EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
- harmonic oscillator dynamic process anal. (*Romanian*) 27938
- induction generators, self-excited, steady-state anal. 20423
- periodic soln., nonlinear parabolic eqn., with Bessel's operators 21201
- power syst. load flow anal., parallel technique 39686
- predictor-corrector curve-tracing algorithm, geometrical interpretation (*Japanese*) 27693
- rectangular nonlinear waveguides, bistabil. and self-excited oscill. 23861
- scalar eqns., iterative formulas 21278
- separability of nonlinear mappings using computational graphs 27694
- simultaneous quadratic eqns. with unknown coeffs., ident. 33993
- surface reconstruction from stereo, multiscale multistage regularisation 3889
- topological epsilon algorithm, quadratic convergence 13855
- VLSI simulation, load balancing for solving block bordered cct. eqns. 883

nonlinear network analysis

- 3D full-wave anal. with nonlin. line characts. of device 7797
- 35 GHz rectennas implemented by patch & by microstrip dipole antenna 1390
- AC-DC buck-boost converter, high power factor anal. (*Japanese*) 21531
- analogue ccts., automated fault diagnosis, symbolic anal. 34450
- associative network, nonlinear cct. model, connection value estim. 34478
- asymptotic waveform eval., distributed elements simulation 917
- AWESpic, tool for simulation of interconnect problems 34398
- boost converter with output filters large signal modelling 34531
- broadband microwave freq. dividers, nonlinear anal. 1561
- CAA, periodic steady-state response by extrapolation 27912
- canonical piecewise-linear approximations, mapping networks 21520
- canonical piecewise-linear cct. for studying chaos 34480
- cascaded memoryless nonlinear band-pass amplifiers anal. 14220
- chaos, microwave oscillators, IMPATT and Gunn diode types 28391
- chaos in 4D autonomous ccts. 27949
- chaos in third-order autonomous circuit with diode 28026
- chaotic attractors in nonlinear circuits with time-varying resistors 27948
- chaotic nonlinear switched-capacitor circuit, $1/f$ noise gen. 27946
- chaotic second-order digital filter, symbolic dynamics 1178
- circuit oscillations, circuit oscillations, self-sustained, anal. method (*Russian*) 21513
- class E amplifiers, load independ. output current feasibility 951
- combinational networks, timing optim. algm. 34712
- Cuk converter, sliding-mode control 34489
- current driven, zero-voltage-switching resonant converter 34503
- current mode PWM converters, unified model of current feedback 34529
- current-mode controlled boost DC-DC converter, chaotic operation 21534
- DC anal. of nonlin. cct. using soln. tracing 27941
- DC anal. using soln. tracing ccts. 7795
- DC-DC converters, PWM buck-derived, cct. models 14210
- DC-DC switching converter, nonlinear behaviour study 34527
- differential inequalities tech. 34487
- digital filter response, Monte Carlo simulation 8064
- digital transm. lines, transient anal. (*Chinese*) 36995
- diode cct, bifurcations and chaos, constrained cct. eqn. (*Japanese*) 27940
- diode-treatment ccts., DC solns., bounds 923
- distributed active nonlinear elements in microwave cats., TLM model 1356

nonlinear network analysis continued

- double scroll and cellular neural nets, chaotic attractor 35002
- double-hook attractor, analytical study 34479
- electrical circuits, book 20916
- exponential-diode detector ccts., nonlinear anal. 926
- fast computation of steady state soln., extrapolation algm. 27911
- fast nonlin. waveform estimation for large distributed networks 918
- fault diagnosis, symbolic simulators 21485
- ferroelectric cryst. in series resonance cct., chaotic behaviour 35884
- ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, 3-phase, nonlin. phasor tableau anal. 929
- FET ccts, nonlinear behaviour anal. 2298
- forced nonlin. microwave ccts., general-purpose noise anal. 14505
- forced oscillatory cct., bifurcation/chaotic state 980
- frequency domain latency and relax.-based harmonic anal. 27951
- harmonic balance eqns. soln., variable dimen. algm. 34483
- harmonic balance simulation and optimization 34482
- harmonic oscillator dynamic process anal. (*Romanian*) 27938
- HF transistor oscillators, crit. operation, anal. 28027
- infinite networks, classification theory 27937
- injection-synchronised oscillator amp., nonlinear capacit. effects, CAA 34383
- inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371
- large-scale piecewise-linear nonlinear circuit modified nodal anal. 34481
- LCR oscillator with a hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena (*Japanese*) 28025
- lossy interconnect with HF nonidealities, linear time simulation 34396
- lossy transmission line circuit simulation, Pade approx. 34475
- macrosimulation, based on splitting theory 27943
- mappings containing Gummel-Poon or Schichman-Hodges models 21519
- MESFET model for microwave control devices design 1416
- MIC CAA using efficient topological method 28414
- microstrip containing ferrite dielec. layers, nonlin. study 3430
- microwave ccts., piecewise-harmonic-balance noise anal. 1380
- microwave devices, harmonic-bal.-oriented modeling approach 21988
- microwave IC modelling 35079
- microwave nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
- microwave nonlinear networks, multiport anal. 28353
- MM-wave VCO, field anal. and CAD 8183
- multiple element oscillators using power combining 21979
- mutually coupled oscillators, theoretical/expt. study 34570
- nearly sinusoidal oscillators, higher harmonics eval. 21571
- negative resist. oscillatory cct., oscill. when switched (*Japanese*) 7798
- network optimization problems, FORTRAN subroutine LSNNO 7796
- oscillator anal. using S-parameter techniques 972
- oscillator differential equations, nonlinear phase motion stability 28031
- oscillator injection locking anal., appl. of harmonic-balance 1357
- oscillator noise analysis, multi-variance method 28032
- oscillators, nonlinear design anal. using harmonic balance tech. (*Italian*) 14232
- OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
- parallel resonant converters, small signal anal. 34505
- periodic steady-state problem, integral eqn. approach 27942
- periodically switched ccts., anal. using describing fn. method 34494
- physical model, use in nonlinear CAD 2206
- piecewise-linear ccts. in state space, simul. 27952
- piecewise-linear resistive ccts., DC solns. determ., algm. 34484
- piecewise-linear systems, modelling using state-space method 27953
- polyharmonic circuit Fourier anal. (*Spanish*) 21521
- positive and negative aspects of nonlinear electronics 21516
- power amps., nonlinear effects caused by thermal 34555
- pseudomorphic HEMT balanced MM-wave freq. doubler 1491
- quasi-periodic oscillations, synchronized, coupled oscillator ring (*Japanese*) 28024
- rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
- relaxation oscillator with bidirectional neg. resist. transistor 34571
- resistive ccts. containing opamps with saturation, solns. 34486
- RF amplifiers, nonlinear anal., simulation and meas. 34553
- RF amplifiers, phase relations anal. 958
- RF circuits, noise contributions prediction 14202
- SC PLL, chaotic phenomena 27947
- second-order piecewise-linear system, lost solution, chaos (*Japanese*) 27939
- series-parallel resonant converter, operating modes/simul. 34528
- series/parallel resonant converters, modeling using PSPICE 27999
- sinusoidal inputs, steady-state response, anal. 14200
- SPICE appl. to nonlinear devices/ccts. modelling 34407
- Spice-SCAN mixed-signal simulator 27916
- SPURS V1.01 program for mixer IM products calc. 7841
- state-space representation, systematic method 924
- steady-state anal., hybrid freq./time domain methods 21517
- subnanosecond ccts. with nonlin. components, response calc. method 27950
- three phase oscillator model, chaotic behaviour, analogue realisation 27945
- three-segment piecewise-linear ccts., two-segment bistabil. 21515
- transfer fns. soln. by recursive-comp. method (*Chinese*) 7794
- unstable operating points, min. number determ. 34485
- weakly nonlinear ccts., periodic soln. stability 922
- GaAs MESFET analog. freq. dividers, design/anal. 1385
- GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977
- YIG-tuned FET oscillator, 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431

nonlinear network synthesis

- adaptive filtering neural nets (*French*) 30572
- amplifier nonlin. distortion calc. by MathCAD syst. 28013
- behavioral models synthesis, PCB drivers/receivers appl. 34455
- bipolar current mirror design, linearisation 21555
- broadband microwave freq. dividers, large-signal design 1561
- canonical piecewise-linear network, quadratic extension 35001
- CMOS comparator design automation in SEAS framework 34456
- current driven, zero-voltage-switching resonant converter 34503
- HF RC-active sinusoidal oscillators, design criteria 968
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- LC oscillators, linearly tunable, theory and design 28028
- microwave CAD, efficient/reliab. num. algms. 27915
- microwave computer-aided design 14504
- MMIC mixers, active device modeling tech. 28416
- multi-line star network transform. to equiv. multi-terminal network (*Russian*) 27944
- oscillators, nonlinear design anal. using harmonic balance tech. (*Italian*) 14232
- paramagnetic circuit compilation (*Russian*) 925
- piecewise-linear networks, decomposed implicit models 14201

nonlinear network synthesis continued

- power electronics, book 7296
- receiver-amplifier channels, nonlinear signal loss prevention, invariance principle 7822
- UHF power amp., broadband, class-C, 65 W, CAD 34545
- GaAs MESFET MMICs, cct. techs. for linearisation 1566
- GaAs MESFET analog. freq. dividers, design/anal. 1385

nonlinear optical phase conjugation *see optical phase conjugation***nonlinear optical susceptibility**

- 7,7'-dicyano-7'-apo- β -carotene in hexane, nonlinear refr. index coeff. meas. 16723
- chromophore functionalized polymers, nonlinear optical props. 23680
- 2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB waveguide, nonlinear optical suscept. 16107
- fibre amplifier coherent optical solitons amplification 4948
- liquid crystal polymers/monomers, second order nonlinear optics 3108
- optical fibres, photoinduced SHG 2550
- polydiacetylene 2,2-dimethylphenylamine films, nonlin. cubic suscept. 16734
- polyurea/films, poled, optical SHG 23682
- quasi-low-dimens. semicond., coherent light down-conversion 23652
- semiconductors, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
- slab waveguide, Cerenkov radiative SHG improvement 36680
- Cd vapour, continuously tunable vacuum UV radiation generation 3103
- CdSe microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
- CuCl microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
- GaAlAs-GaAs MQW, nonlin. second-order susceptibilities 36666
- GaAs, nonlinear optical suscept., self-focusing (*Korean*) 23675
- GaAs/AlGa_{1-x}As step quantum wells, SHG 9793
- KGd(WO₄)₂:Nd³⁺ Raman-active cryst., reson. two-photon proc. 9760
- KTiOPO₄ self-focusing SHG two-wave parametric lens 29788
- N₂ free-jet zone of silence, three-photon reson. THG 9797
- Nb₂O₅-TiO₂-TeO₂ glass, nonreson.-type third-order nonlinearity, THG meas. 23656
- PbO-TiO₂-TeO₂ glass, nonreson.-type third-order nonlinearity, THG meas. 23656
- ZnSe, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665

nonlinear optics

- see also multiwave mixing; nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical chaos; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical hole burning; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; optical solitons; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming*
- active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
- adiabatic focusing struct., in low loss DANS polymer waveguides 23162
- alkaline earth fluoride:Nd²⁺ crystal laser Q-switches, IR spectra 23622
- all-optical associative memory based on the use of the laser as a nonlinear element 2541
- all-optical demultiplexing with clock recovery using PLL 25177
- chromophore doped polymers, poled, photorefr. nonlinear optics 23681
- colloidal array nonlinear Bragg diff. device 9766
- colour centre lasers, coupled cavity coherent photon seeding anal. 16500
- conference, Aichi-ken, Japan (Oct. 1991) 13525
- conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7214
- conference, low-D systems, mol. electronics, Spetses Io. Greece, (June 1989) 54
- conference, QW intersubband transitions, Cargese, France (Sept. 1991) 20958
- counterpropagating laser beam in nonlinear media, spatial grid symmetries 29767
- crossed nonlinear Fabry-Perot reson., transmission fn. 3131
- cyanine blue/arachidic acid LB film, nonlin. optical. props. 23670
- DAN nonlinear fibres, fs laser pulse efficient compression 23123
- dark solitons in nonlinear optics 23143
- diacetylene, thin single cryst. prep. by pseudo-homo epitaxy 704
- dielectric slab, lossless nonlinear, short pulse propag. 23184
- doped fibre amplifiers, soliton modes anal. 2855
- doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
- doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
- dye laser additional cavity with nonlinear fibres, anal. 16666
- Fabry-Perot resonator, phase defects 29777
- fast switching using nonlinear optics 31585
- FDTD approach to nonlinear guided wave problems 23638
- fibre lasers, soliton stability and interactions 2857
- fibre nonlin. directional couplers, three-core, CW/pulse propag. 2587
- fibre nonlinear pulse distortion at zero dispersion wavelength 16079
- fibre prechirp technique for nonlin. pulse distortion compensation 31589
- fibre ring cavity, nonlinear chaotic behaviour, Ikeda map 36698
- fibre soliton memory system, implement. problems 2532
- fibres, anisotropic, nonlinearity effects on mode field distrib. 9203
- fibres, mode-locking by induced nonlinear birefringence 36138
- fibres, nonlin. single-mode, chromatic dispersion characts. 2566
- fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqns. 36158
- FLC, laser-induced opt. switching 2666
- GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
- holographic neural net with thermoplastic plate nonlinear recording 9357
- interferometric sensing, conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
- inversionless amplification in passive quasioptical resonator 16715
- laser beams, transverse spatial patterns, dynamics, chaos, noise 29755
- laser crystals, thermal lensing meas. 16689
- laser microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
- laser pulse quality meas. by nonlin. opt. techniques 16680
- lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
- liquid crystal intensity limiter with large third-order nonlinear optical effect 16169
- liquid crystal polymer, routes to large opt. nonlinearities 16691
- logic gates, nonlinearities, appl. to high-speed supercomputers 36340
- materials, molecular and polymeric, optimization 23643
- Michelson nonlinear interferometer for garnet laser sub-ps mode locking 2845
- MIS liquid crystal, nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer 36261
- MIS-LC cell, 2D active medium opt. model 3129
- molecular electronics, conf., St. Thomas, VI, USA (1991) 33722
- molecular engineering for nonlinear optics 36693
- monochromatic all-optical gate with 1 ps response time 36328
- MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
- MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
- multimode waveguides, pulsed light nonlin. dynamics, pol. struct. 23188

nonlinear optics continued

- n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 narrow gap semiconds., conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
 nonparallel directional coupler, nonlin. coupling characts. 36174
 one mode gas laser, FM, intracavity absorpt. 29572
 optical fibres; full vectorial and scalar solns. 29313
 optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
 optoelectronic systems, electrooptical material meas. appl. 23221
 organic crystal, THz opt. rectification 23654
 organic materials, Czochralski crystal growth 13889
 organic materials, Top-CARL patterning tech. 29377
 organic nonlin. opt. materials for guided-wave structs. 23644
 organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
 p-i-n photodiode photodetector nonlinearity estimation 2744
 photon switches based on nonlin. elec. field redistrib. 9732
 planar waveguides formed by nonuniform nonlinearity, anal. 29328
 polarisation-independ. switching in nonlinear optical loop mirror 36694
 polydiacetylene, nonlin. refr. index/photoinduced absorpt. 23655
 polydiacetylene waveguide, all-opt. phase modulation 9768
 polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin., bistability (*Japanese*) 3074
 polymers, optically nonlinear, and related devices 23092
 polyvinyl alcohol based recording materials for holography and nonlinear optics 9169
 quadratic nonlin. optics of crosslinked polymer films 36673
 quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
 QW laser FM response and chirp anal. 25217
 QW lasers, carrier transport effects on modulation bandwidth 23598
 RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836
 regenerative power amplifier nonlinear ring resonator, phase inhomogeneities correction 16647
 repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
 RF notch filter, photorefr. two beam coupling 23693
 rocking filter fibre, phase controlled all-opt. switching 3062
 SBS based fibre optic sensors (*German*) 16048
 second-order polymers, synthesis, charactn. for SHG 36675
 SEED with asymmetric triangular quantum well, nonlinear electroabsorption 2657
 semiconductor laser nonlinear gain time constant meas. by pump-probe technique 2973
 semiconductor QW struct., opt. rectification/freq. doubling optim. 36689
 single-mode fibres, ultrashort pulse detection 2549
 slab waveguide and one with nonlinear cladding, coupling characts. 2605
 smart filters, nonlinear opt. chromophores develop. 9157
 sol-gel method develop. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 13883
 soliton switching in nonlinear couplers 3076
 spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
 strip optical waveguides, iterative finite element soln. to nonlinear waveguiding 3396
 superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8568
 symmetric nonlinear planar optical waveguides, wave stability analysis 29350
 synthetic materials, conf., France (June 1992) 33777
 Talbot nonlin. cavity light field, mirror roughness effects 16665
 TDM optical LD demultiplexer, nonlinear model 30852
 thin dielectric films, nonlin. media bounded, TM waves 29346
 three-waveguide nonlinear directional coupler: the center waveguide excitation 9243
 tunneling bi-quantum well, optical commun. appl. (*Japanese*) 36683
 two-mode interferometric polymer-glass-waveguide all-optical switches 36699
 two-photon absorpt. waveguide detect, use as autocorrel. 16125
 ultrafast fibre switching devices and syst., book 116
 uniaxial/biaxial crystals, nonlinear optics charactn. standards 3092
 vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
 waveguide with periodic refr. index profile, spatiotemporal pulse dynamics 23171
 AlGaAs waveguide LDs, fs nonlinearities 16538
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs waveguide, spatial soliton emission, boundary nonlinearity enhancement 23181
 α -Al₂O₃ cryst., colour centre, passive laser shutter 29618
 Bi₂TeO₅, photorefr. effect characts. 9156
 Bi₁₂TiO₂₀, hologram recording, nonlinear response 23710
 C microparticle suspension, nonlinear laser beam switching 16694
 C microparticle suspensions, nonlin. switching 9764
 CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
 Er doped distrib. fibre amps., fs soliton interaction 16418
 Er doped fibre ring laser, high-speed passive generation 29750
 Er fibre ring laser, pulse mode-locked, self-starting 9524
 Er-doped dual-core fibre laser, passive mode locking by nonlinear coupling 16448
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, chirped pulse amplification 29646
 GaAlInAs/AlInAs, MQW asymmetric reflection modulator 36678
 GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
 GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
 GaAs waveguide in Mach-Zehnder config., high-speed opt. switching 36654
 GaAs:Cr/AlGaAs semi-insulating MQW photorefractive device 29401
 GaAs/AlAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorp. coeff., nonlinear refr. index 23636
 GaAs/AlGaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, nonlinear phase modulation 2581
 GaAs-GaAlAs, single QW waveguide, reson. nonlinear optics 2627
 InGaAs diode laser nonlinear refr. index, strong signal anal. 9629
 InGaAs/GaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 InGaAsP laser diode, fs refr. index nonlinearities charactn. 36557
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
 InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, clock recovery, selfpulsation based 23492
 In₂O₃:Sn single-mode waveguide modulator 9284
 KTiOPO₄ film, sol-gel prep. for nonlinear opt. 36099
 KrF multi-MJ laser driver, 2050 IFE reactor 36460
 Nd doped lasers, additive pulse mode locking 29636
 Nd-glass PHEBUS laser optical smoothing by multimode fibre 29647
 PLZT thin film spatial light modulators 16135

nonlinear programming

- see also *convex programming*; *quadratic programming*
 b-vex functions props. 611
 bipartite matching, maximum product of weights 21229

nonlinear programming continued

- burn-in simulation on highly integrated circuit systems 13784
 CHP, optimal sizing/operation, TOU rates impact 12973
 design optimization of stochastic flexibility 33895
 distributed information system data assignment 30861
 dual coordinate ascent approach for nonlinear networks 7528
 electric actuators design, nonlinear programming (*French*) 33483
 goal programming theory and practice 21255
 hourly load forecasting with neural networks 39734
 induction machines, double cage, control system equiv. model 33267
 inexact function and gradient information 34053
 load forecasting, adaptively trained neural net algorithm 26358
 MINLP approach to analog cct. synthesis 34429
 modular approach appl. (*Japanese*) 34050
 multiobjective fractional programming, preinvexity 612
 multisite distributed application design methodology 24675
 network network optimization problems, FORTRAN subroutine LSNN0 7796
 networks 17862
 packaging design, shape optimal design approach 21100
 pipe-route planner in 3D plant layout design 27922
 polyphase IIR Decimation filter design for oversampled ADCs 21852
 power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
 power system unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
 pumped storage plant, short-term scheduling 6719
 reliability optimisation by surrogate-constraints algorithm 543
 series systems, multiple objectives optimal reliability/redundancy 27582
 shape optimal design methodology for packaging design 21086
 skin effect, minimum volume optimization of grounded and ungrounded shields 16821
 transmission networks, VAR compensated, optimum perform. determ. 6412
 voice/data networks, optimal routing 17848
 worst-case design optimisation of MOS analog ccts. 35846
 NdFeB permanent magnets, mag. coupling design optimisation 23036
- nonlinear systems** see also *bang-bang control*; *nonlinear control systems*
 adaptive filtering, of systs. with hysteresis, quantised mean field annealing 30563
 adaptive nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
 bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
 continuous nonlin. syst. discrete meas. suboptimal estimator (*Korean*) 31810
 digital filters, use of order statistics 17495
 discrete syst. parameter estim. using learning theory 17022
 discrete time systems, order estim. 37511
 discrete-time time-invariant system approx. criteria 21518
 dynamical systems, hardware toolkit for studying chaos 38776
 four-dimensional peano-Hilbert space, turbulence and complex dynamic 21514
 higher order spectral estimation for random fields 24130
 modulating function method, spline-type functions 21266
 singularly perturbed systems with random initial conditions, soln. statistics 7494
 switched reluctance motor tracking control 40130
 synchronous generators, nonlinear modelling using dynamic system simulation package 13134
 transfer fns. soln. by recursive-comp. method (*Chinese*) 7794
 Volterra filters, second order, ident. 37474
- nonlinear waves (plasma)** see *plasma waves*
nonlinearities of control systems see *control nonlinearities*
- nonparametric statistics**
 AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
 asymptotic minimax estim. of regression in additive model 37255
 electron microscopy, edge- and peak-preserving smoothing procedure 17779
 estimation of smooth probability densities in L_2 21218
 higher order spectral estimation for random fields 24130
 image thresholding, fuzzy divergence/fuzzy events probab. meas. 10565
 Kolmogorov-Smirnov tests for multinormality, power characts. (*Polish*) 13798
 regional power syst. forecasting and model programming (*Polish*) 39740
- nonradiative transitions**
 semiconductor lasers, radiative/non-radiative recombination efficiencies 16529
 AlGaAs GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, facet degradation 9673
 CaNbGG:TM³⁺/Cr³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2896
 InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP quantum well lasers, rapid thermal annealing 9598
 InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
 YAG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
 ZnS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
- nonstoichiometry** see *stoichiometry*
- NOR circuits**
 CMOS NOR gate model for metastable operation anal. (*Japanese*) 21678
- NOR gates** see *logic gates*
- norators** see *active networks*
- NOT gates** see *logic gates*
- notch brittleness** see *brittle fracture*; *notch strength*
- notch ductility** see *ductility*; *notch strength*
- notch filters**
 adaptive notch filter struct., freq. tracking 37399
 adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
 current conveyor-based active biquad filter 1174
 Darwinian adaptive multi-notch filtering, dynamic convergence 37402
 fast adaptive IIR bandpass/notch filters for single sinusoid (*Japanese*) 34914
 filtered-X LMS adaptive notch filters, anal. 37432
 FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
 IIR adaptive filter in freq. domain, appls. 8079
 multiple sinusoids, real-time adaptive detect./enhancement 37503
 PCN, signal processing for perform. enhancement 38353
 PLL synchronised time-varying constrained notch filter for multitone retrieval 17442
 RC bandstop filter, high-Q second order (*Chinese*) 14410
 RC oscillators and notch filters, bounds, noncommutative group theory 28256
 RF notch filter, photorefr. two beam coupling 23693
 ripple-pass fns., active R realisation 28258
 rotors, unbalance response control with magnetic bearings 33141
 time-varying analogue constrained notch filter 21842
 tunable microwave notch absorber filter 1359

notch filters continued

YIG resonator magnetostatic wave notch filter 2478

notch sensitivity *see notch strength***notch strength***see also fracture toughness*

eddy current probes using photoinductive field-mapping, perform. 27870

notebook computers*see also laptop computers*

electrical engng. CAI, Mathematica package-based 33856

electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863

flash memory challenges disk drives 28168

nozzles

air blast chamber, current interrupt. rel. to air flow passage 27096

arc in turbulent flow, scaling theory 15509

arc welding electrodes, current distrib./contact resistance expts. 27363

electrostatic liquid sprayer, pneumatic, cavitative, design 23774

electrostatic spraying method, induction charge-based 23773

electrostatic spraying technology, nozzle design, steel industry appl. 23768

engine fuel injection system with solenoid 33662

gas blast arcs, thermal recovery in plane-parallel nozzles 27090

gas blast arcs in plane-parallel nozzles, flow structs. 27091

pressure atomiser PDA measurements 19203

sonic Venturi nozzles under atmos. conditions, calibration (*Japanese*) 32074

transient nozzle arcs, adaptive grid method 22942

SF₆ flow in GCB nozzle, arc model 20606SF₆ gas blast arcs, mag. field interact. in plane-parallel nozzles 27093SF₆ interrupter, transient 2D arc model 27088SF₆ monoblast cct. breaker perform. rel. to flow conditions 27103SF₆ puffer cct. breaker, gas flow characts. 27104SF₆ turbulent gas-blast arc, thermal recovery 27086SF₆-N₂ mixture, puffer breaker, interrupting perform. 20608Si₃N₄ submicron nozzles, microfabrication 1972Si₃N₄ submicron nozzles, microfabrication 1993**NP-complete problems***see computational complexity; optimisation***NP-hard problems***see computational complexity; optimisation***NTC thermistors***see thermistors***Nubus***see system buses***nuclear bombardment targets***see also polarised targets*

CEBAF Hall A, high power cryogenic target 39195

liquid metal target thermohydraulics for PSI spallation neutron source 39191

radioactive ion beams, beam/target/detector develop. 5870

C active segmented target for hypernuclei prod. 39184

nuclear collective states and giant resonances

CW electron accelerators, physics program 39121

nuclear criticality safety

ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275

nuclear electromagnetic pulse*see electromagnetic pulse***nuclear electronics***see also pulse circuits*

12 bit ADC, nuclear science VLSI appls. 12216

ALEPH EM calorimeter, monolithic analogue multiplexer 12208

ALEPH Vertex Detector, struct. and data acquisition 12138

AMchip, CMOS VLSI associative memory for pattern recognition 12221

asynchronous/synchronous readout, buffer memories, deadtime correction 19332

baseline potential restorer for LF interference suppression 38786

beam position monitoring system, 2D characteriz. 32171

CAMEX chips, use in KEDR detector 32352

capacitive probe H⁺ beam monitor system, RF process. electronics 32170

cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910

pn-CCD on chip electronics for ESA XMM 39262

CEBAF Hall A, data acquisition 39267

CEBAF Hall C, data acquisition 38773

charge sensitive preamplifier without feedback resistor 39260

CHORUS expt., scintillating fiber trackers, optoelectronic readout 25816

circuit technology for high energy physics expts. 12235

CMD-2 detector, Z-chamber and trigger 19326

CMOS hybridised charged-particle multidetector 12142

CMOS radiation hardened process, noise spectral density 12223

CMOS time memory cell VLSI develop. 12219

coincidence γ -spectrometer for nuc. g-factor meas. 5940

cold fusion search, neutron detection system 25886

conference, semicond. detectors, Milan, Italy (Feb 1992) 33740

conference on wire chambers, Vienna, Austria (Feb. 1992) 20893

CPLEAR electromagnetic calorimeter, readout system 25900

D0 detector, TRD trigger 12227

D0 tracking detectors, FADC data acquisition system 19361

Delphi forward ring imaging Cherenkov detector, readout electronics 19346

detector signals, sampling/optimum data processing 12212

detector system for nuclide γ -ray emission probabs. 25875

differential preamplifier, low-noise, for ionisation chamber 39271

drift chamber signals, fast trigger use 25820

DZero data acquisition system modeling 12214

E791 parallel architecture data acquisition system 31864

electronic cards develop., detectors appl. 5930

EPACT expt., CMOS gate arrays 12220

EPSI expt. PeakSum system 19364

EUROGAM 4 π γ ray spectrometer, data acquisition 5942

EUROGAM data acquisition system, hardware overview 11743

EUROGAM trigger system 25899

fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905

fast triggers, CAMAC look-up module, ECL fan-in 12230

FASTBUS simulation tools 12215

Fermilab D0 master clock system 12231

flash ADC, 8 bit, performance 12218

flash-ADC module in VMEbus 12217

FOXJET for Si strip detectors, operation, rad. resist. 32353

gas scintillation drift chamber, wave-shifter fibre readout 25808

GTA RFQ, RF system description 32350

H1 expt., fast pipelined trigger 25903

H1 expt., first level trigger, drift chamber track finder 25904

high P_r muon trigger processor 12225

high rate gas proportional detectors, synchrotron radiation expts. 25919

high resolution X-ray spectroscopy, Si drift detectors, integrated electronics 12246

Huygens Vat 4 π detection system electronics 32346**nuclear electronics continued**

HV pulse generator for streamer chamber 34525

IBM-PC data acquisition, nuclear physics expts. 31865

incomplete & fn. approx., χ^2 -tests 12202

L3 charged particle trigger, Fastbus ADC/TDC module 32345

L3 first level energy trigger, software, performance 25908

LAMPF, scruncher phase/amplitude control 32348

LANL multiplicity counting hardware 19368

LANL RF control system, adaptive feedforward 32237

LAPEX expt., pulse shape analyser 32268

LEP 8 bunch operation, L3 energy trigger 25902

linear CCD sensor readout 25922

log-ratio beam position monitoring at 425 MHz 32233

low-noise electronics for semiconductor detectors 19362

Macintosh-based multi-energy data acquisition system for gamma cameras 11742

MCP detector, analog position analyser, IC divider 25812

MEDEA detector, design electronics, data acquisition 5908

microchannel plate single particle detector 12139

microstrip gas chambers with multi-chip technology 25770

mini-TPC detector performance 25768

miniature-MCA technology 12222

modular processor-farm digital trigger system 5931

monolithic constant fraction discriminator 19367

monolithic preamplifier employing epitaxial n-channel JFETS 39261

multichannel discriminator for Si strip detector readout 12207

multichannel photomultiplier for scintill./wavershifting fibre readout 35217

multichannel position-sensitive ionisation chamber for X-ray intensity 25952

multichannel preamplifier ASIC for vertex TPC 12204

multidetector environment, compact ECL system 12211

multiparameter expts., CAMAC-compatible digital preprocessor 12213

multiwire chambers, wire tension, bridge method 32265

muon triggering, fast processor develop. 12226

MWPC, preamplifier for cathode strip readout 25901

nanosecond signals summation, low-noise amplifier 32341

neutron spectrometer, four-channel, with n- γ separation 19378

OBELIX drift chambers, on-line anal. 25819

Obelix expt., trigger control system 12229

OPAL detector, LEP, data acquisition system 31866

OPAL EM presampler, modular electronic readout system 32344

OPAL Si strip microvertex detector 25845

optical transmission readout system, high energy physics appl. 9201

parallel counters for triggering 5895

parallel readout, CERN RMH system using transputers 39273

particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (*French*) 39259

peak detect and hold circuit for pulse height anal. 12206

Pentafet, high rate/resolution radiation spectrometer appl. 12247

PHOENICS expt., photon tagging system 5939

phoswich counter pulse shape discrimination method 19366

photon tagging facility at Saskatchewan Accel. Lab. 25909

precision timing discriminator for high density detector systems 19365

pseudospark discharge chamber, auxiliary glow discharge, trigger cct. 25896

pulse pileup spectral distortion, post-acquisition correction 12203

pulse shaping using slow amplifier, LHC appl. 32351

pulsed-linac synchronization using embedded micro-controller 32154

real-time spectroscopic data, graphical, PC display system 32347

relativistic klystron, high current type 32349

relativistic klystron research for two-beam accelerators 12209

reverse biased diodes, equivalent circuit model 15148

RHIC four-channel bipolar monolithic preamplifier 19363

scintillating fibre detector for low P_r physics 25794

semiconductor coordinate detectors in elementary-particle physics 25829

single chip processing unit, parallel processing, data acquisition 32342

SIS/ESR forward detector, ΔE -TOF wall 25873

SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradi. effects 39270

solid-state detection, pile-up phenomena 32269

spin dependent observables meas. apparatus for np/pp scatt. 39266

SSC linac, TM₀₁₂ bridge coupler 32343tandem accelerator, Beijing Inst. of Physics, operation, improvements (*Chinese*) 12057thin MWPC for UV/ γ -ray/X-ray imaging 25921

three-gap klystron output cavity at X-band 12210

TOFUS detector trigger 12228

transition radiation detector for particle astrophysics, electronics 25765

upgraded CDF front end electronics for calorimetry 19344

WA 80 BGO calorimetry electronics 19345

weighting resistor matrix, particle track ident. cct. 25907

wideband CMOS transimpedance preamplifier for photodiode appls. 12205

X/ γ detectors, room temp., conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517

N-N scintillation counters trigger, TOF system 19354

CdTe semiconductor detector, analogue front-end electronics (*Spanish*) 5932CsI:TI-PIN readout high-resolution γ -detector 12164

GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177

HgI₂ X-ray detectors, miniaturised processing electronics 12233HgI₂ large vol. counters, pulse discrimination 12234HgI₂ semiconductor detector, analogue front-end electronics (*Spanish*) 5932NaI(Tl) scintillation γ -spectrometer, fast ADC appl. 39272

Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232

Si CMOS devices props. 12224

Si calorimeters, AMPLEX-SICAL signal processor 8090

Si detector, 66 MHz, 32 channel analog memory circuit 39264

Si diffusion-based radiation detectors with on-chip readout 32333

Si hybrid pixel detector with strobed binary output 12129

Si photodiode readout of scintillators, associated electronics 12181

Si strip detectors analog pipeline readout chip 39263

Si strip front-end, low noise analog CMOS 39200

Si trigger counters performance, Megarad range 12162

nuclear emulsions *see nuclear track emulsions***nuclear energy** *see nuclear power***nuclear energy levels***see also nuclear collective states and giant resonances*²⁵²Cf, spontan. fission, states up to 16⁺ 19375**nuclear engineering***see also fission reactors; fusion reactors*

Nuclear Electric, safety engineering development, overview 6598

undergraduate curriculum, laboratory structure 162

nuclear engineering computing

- see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation*
 ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
 Browns Ferry plant, instrument. and control upgrade plan 20192
 BWR nuclear power plant radiation fields simulation (German) 20182
 BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
 BWR-4, vessel depressuriz., short-term station blackout, MELCOR code 20185
 CANDU nuclear power plant PSA, expert system appls. 20168
 conference on nuclear reactor PRA, Vienna, Austria, (June 1991) 82
 conference on thermal reactor safety, Portland, USA, (July 1991) 53
 control system for test facility, Babcock & Wilson Owners' Group 13606
 COSMOS expert system for NPP safety fns. in accident 12905
 DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system power supply-computer control 40211
 Dungeness B AGR inherently safe computer-based protection 39862
 EDF PWR NPPs, acoustic monitoring and loose-parts diagnosis 12907
 electronic sensor response in neutron beams 19546
 FBOLES expert syst., nuclear plant fault diagnoses 32993
 Finnish NPPs, regulatory review of PSAs, living PSAs 6588
 fuel cycle costs anal. using NUFCAMA 6561
 fusion reactors, remote physics experiment technology 38095
 future NPPs, intelligent man-machine system 39919
 German NPPs, instrumentation and control systems (German) 12898
 heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
 integrated dynamic accident sequence anal., operator behaviour 6584
 ISACS, advanced NPP control room prototype 39917
 KMRR, thermal hydraulics/fuel behaviour, LOCA, code calcs. 33002
 Korean nuclear district heating reactor, thermal hydraulics, code calcs. 33008
 Kuosheng BWR/6, channel flow stability map, RETRAN02/MOD5 12968
 LHD cryostat for supercond. coils, struct. design 29259
 LMFBR on-line diagnostic method with automated noise-signature learning 12955
 Loviisa VVER-440, Modular Plant Analyser core models 6595
 Loviisa VVER-440s, asymmetric reactivity disturbance, TRAB appl. 6596
 man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
 Modular Plant Analyser, feedwater line break simul., Loviisa plant 33003
 MTX tokamak gyrotron, computer control 35204
 multi-media interface design in NPP control appl. 39924
 multilevel flow modelling for nuclear reactor appls. 39918
 Netherlands, nuclear energy, past/present/future 20178
 next generation PWRs, main control console development 39916
 nonsafety UPS failure, degraded voltage 12926
 NPP current safety level eval. using PSA (Russian) 6585
 NPP PSA using man-machine interaction dynamic modelling 39921
 Nuclear Tech. Develop. Centre, Brazil, reactor safety R&D 6599
 Ohi 3 PWR digital instrumentation and control 39863
 outage management, individual plant exam., PC-based tool 20157
 Paks full-scale simulator, severe accidents extension 26533
 Paks NPP, allowed outage time revision using PSA 6590
 Paks VVER-440s, severe accident simulation 39907
 particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (French) 39259
 plant operators, deterministic cognitive model 39911
 power plant, maintenance crew perform., PC simulation program 12902
 power plant auxiliary power system, LV load tracing 6572
 power plant event root cause determ., expert system 20164
 power plant intelligent loop diagram CAD 12912
 power plant transient ident., expert syst.-neural network 12917
 power plant transient phenomena anal. neural net 26536
 power station, configuration mgt. 12935
 power station, technical support/mgt. syst. (Japanese) 32984
 power station centralised control, alarm management system 6571
 power station commercial safety grade item database 12924
 power station design synthesis program, reliability anal. 26540
 power station maintenance parts procurement database 12921
 power station PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
 power station safety reviews, SARA expert system-based 6565
 power stations, digital simulation, long-term 39957
 preventive maintenance based on diagnostic syst., nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32983
 primary coolant pump diagnosis, expert system (French) 11719
 PWR, LESSEPS 1300, computerised knowledge base for PSA 26554
 PWR, LESSEPS tool for reliab. engineers (French) 32979
 PWR ATWS, operator behaviour, simulator based eval. 32995
 PWR control console, direct perception/direct manipulation 39923
 PWR control room simulator 39908
 PWR NPP, man-machine system, validation test 39922
 PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
 radiation monitors, integration into microprocessor-based display system, reactor appl. 19286
 RAPID/TAG software for NPP clearance, user guide 26549
 Safe Integral Reactor, transient performance 33001
 SAIS, safety anal. and inform. syst., probabilistic safety assess. 6612
 SINBAD database for PWR internals vibratory monitoring 12954
 Sizewell B, digital protection system testing 12944
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system 39904
 space propulsion, analysis tools 19647
 STAGBAS II nuclear power plant incident reporting database 6591
 TEXT, power system upgrade simulation 33441
 thermal propulsion system performance, computer program 19649
 thermal rocket system performance, integrated analysis 19648
 thermal rockets, advanced radiation transport codes 19641
 Third NPP, Taiwan, one-point code for coastdown (Chinese) 6607
 Torness AGR digital control system behaviour 39887
 Westinghouse D4 steam generator, RELAP5 model 26560

nuclear explosions

- see also weapons*
 EM fields interaction with wire cage structs. 16828
 Medusa spacecraft, nuclear explosion propulsion 26098
 underground, particle velocity meas., axially symmetric magnetic gages 26194

nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors***nuclear fusion reactors** *see fusion reactors***nuclear giant resonances** *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances***nuclear induction** *see nuclear magnetic resonance***nuclear instrumentation**

- see also beam handling equipment; counting circuits; nuclear electronics; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation*
 CMST-IP program by USDOE for waste remediation 12197
 particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (French) 39259

nuclear magnetic resonance

- see also biological NMR; biomedical NMR; NMR line breadth; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation; proton magnetic resonance*
 N-alkylquinolium TCNQ complex LB film synthesis (English) 21376
 high B_{c2} superconds., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070
 polypropylene, isotactic, corono-electrets, charge thermal stability 22933
 RF sensor for geophysical NMR instrument 19669
 Co-Cr based film, comp. separation 35973
 MnSb, NMR lines, fine struct. asymmetry, thermometry technique 11778

nuclear magnetic resonance imaging

- magnetic field gradient coils for NMR imaging 25986
 NQR, bi-symm. sq. wave Zeeman modulator 7840

nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR***nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy**

- imaging/spectrosc., theory, hardware, appls. and safety 19418
 laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477
 magnetic field gradient meas., NMR MULTIFID method 39023
 NQR device, detection of explosives, mines, drugs 18786
 permanent magnet design, for liquids composition/props. meas. 2472
 probe circuit, Foster-type, double-tuned 5507
 pulsed NMR apparatus for petrophys. eval. 32559
 weak field NMR and ESR spectrometers/magnetometers 18856

nuclear medicine *see radioisotope scanning and imaging***nuclear medicine (treatment)** *see radiation therapy***nuclear particle track visualisation** *see particle track visualisation***nuclear power**

- 100 kW solar power satellite, IGRE demonstration project 20313
 baseload generation option, eval. 39909
 Brazil, future of nuclear power 33019
 electric utilities, project eval. syst. 39724
 electric utility nuclear power revival, pollution legislation-based 6365
 electricity demand and costs in US 39860
 EMC, safety critical logic systems design 3369
 energy balance of power systems (German) 19839
 energy resources, future role 26545
 environmental impacts, past and future prospects 20181
 former USSR, nuclear power and nuclear experience 12943
 French nuclear electricity program in 1992 (French, English) 6554
 French nuclear power plants, operating results (French, English) 6555
 fusion energy, principles, prospects 12925
 global energy usage, fusion energy future pot. 12900
 global role of nuclear power 26546
 India, development of nuclear power 20173
 India, historical overview 6549
 Japan, reactor construction, R and D (French) 12932
 orbital space station, solar/nuclear power coolant expts. 19633
 Orinoco oil belt, develop. using HTR-500 reactors 40457
 projects, former USSR, develop. efforts 26544
 prospects in USA 12916
 renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
 satellites, develops. and appls. 20160
 social costs of electricity production 20146
 social rehabilitation, economic aspects 26535
 solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
 space nuclear fusion power, fuel acquisition economics 20163
 space nuclear power, induction MHD cooling pump designs 39513
 Spain, nuclear generation consolidation 32978
 Spain, nuclear power programme 32977
 Swiss nuclear power and radiation protection laws (German) 12899
 technological develop. in 1992 26278
 UK problems/economics/dependency 26541
 CO₂ emission reduction WRT nuclear energy (German) 26543

nuclear power stations*see also power station control*

- 8th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference, Taipei, Taiwan (Apr. 1992) 7219
 20-200 kW space nuclear power systems 19634
 200 GW fusion space power generation, lunar-based 20162
 600 MW AP600 PWR power plant status (USA) 39892
 600 MW SBWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
 800 MW PWR maintenance, perform improvements 39876
 900 MW Dampierre 1 steam generator replacement project (France) 12965
 1000 MW ALWR power stations, construction project experiences 39893
 1000 MW SKODA steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. 20171
 1100 MW nuclear power stations, low-level waste estimates 12919
 1300 MW ABWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
 1300 MW Grohnde nuclear power plant, cooling tower rehabilitation (German) 12942
 1300 MW System 80+ ALWR power plant, design certification 39891
 1300 MW Unterweser nuclear power plant turbogenerator installation 12914
 1500 MW Arabelle steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. 20152
 adaptive nonlin. control/ident. of large power systs. 12931
 advanced plants, design, PRA modelling 39915
 advanced reactors, development prospects 39942
 advanced reactors, US strategic plan status 12967
 ALMR, perform. and safety design, research programme 6615
 ALWR, design efforts (USA) 6616
 ALWR, utility requirements achievement in USA 39899
 ALWR design standardisation progress (USA) 39889
 ALWR instrumentation and control technology, EPRI research 12911
 ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
 Armenia Unit 1 VVER-400 examination prior to decommissioning 26564
 Artificial Island NPPs, reliab. centred maintenance 12939
 AST-500 nuclear district heating reactor safety 40043
 automation issues 12928
 auxiliary power system, LV load tracing 6572
 battery chargers/invertors, IEEE standard 26555

nuclear power stations continued

Beaver Valley PWR, in-situ moisture separator reheaters reconstruction 6553
Bohunice A-1 NPP, 20 years of operation (Czech) 12901
Bohunice VVER-440/V-230 reactors, Safety backfitting (Czech) 32992
Borssele PWR, past, present and future 20179
Browns Ferry plant, instrument. and control upgrade plan 20192
Bruce A CANDU, problems due to maintenance reduction 39903
BWR advanced control room design 39905
BWR dose rate build-up, chemical anal. methods (German) 12966
BWR nuclear power plant radiation fields simulation (German) 20182
BWR nuclear power plants, construction/design (Japan) 12949
BWR plants, interactive control develop. 12930
BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
BWR safety anal., Gundremmingen NPS appl. (German) 20175
BWR/PWR plant availability improvement R and D exchange 26557
cables, nonshielded, troubleshooting test method 20159
Callaway NPP, reliab. centred maintenance 12940
CANDU nuclear power plant PSA, expert system appls. 20168
CANDU nuclear power stations, continued evolution 39932
CANDU reactors, development directions 39901
Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
centralised control, alarm management system 6571
CETIC, French PWR NSSS maintenance centre 6597
civil space appls. of nuclear power 19636
Class 1E motor control centres qualification, IEEE std. 32988
Class 1E power systems, IEEE standard 6556
cogeneration, desalination appls. 6574
cogeneration plant with integral PWR 39866
combined LWR-coal fired gas/steam turbine generating system (German) 20176
commercial safety grade item database 12924
component ageing anal., probabilistic methods 20174
component function identifiers, IEEE std. 26609
condensers, leak detection using SF₆ tracer technique 20153
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
conference on advanced NPPs, Tokyo, Japan, (Oct. 1992) 33784
conference on nuclear reactor PRA, Vienna, Austria, (June 1991) 82
conference on thermal reactor safety, Portland, USA, (July 1991) 53
configuration mgt. 12935
control, neural network appl. projects 12934
control designs, advanced, for reactors 12956
control room design, Japan's fourth generation 39906
control technol. selection for nuclear power plant sys. 12929
control/instrumentation upgrade project (USA) 39897
COSMOS expert system for NPP safety fns. in accident 12905
current safety level eval. using PSA (Russian) 6585
decommissioning technology review, worldwide 6550
deep underground energy generation base, concept 39871
design synthesis program, reliability anal. 26540
development experience, South Korea 6548
Diablo Canyon Units 1/2, rad. monitoring system replacement 19285
digital control/protection/instrum. sys. (Japanese) 32982
digital simulation, long-term 39957
digital software verification/validation 6579
digital system software certification 6581
dodewaard BWR, past, present and future 20179
Dodewaard natural circulation BWR, startup, flow/heat meas. 33018
Dodewaard natural circulation BWR, water level effects on behavior 33017
Duke Power McGuire nuclear station, distributed data acquisition system 20198
Dukovany VVERs, TL dosimeters for γ -dose meas. (Czech) 39447
Dungeness B AGR inherently safe computer-based protection 39862
Dutch NPPs, ageing problems, regulatory view 20180
dynamics and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 39885
East European NPPs, plant operations organisation (German) 39882
Eastern Asian experiences and prospects 12946
Eastern Europe, NPP support programme (German) 39883
EdF REP 2000 programme for next generation NPPs 39900
electric utility nuclear power revival, pollution legislation-based 6365
electric utility organisational interface benefits (USA) 39696
electrical/instrumentation sys. for nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32980
electricity industry, management improvements 26336
emergency battery lightning unit maintenance 26548
emergency response architectures, AI appls. 6582
energy resources, future role 26545
engineering safety requirements, future prospects (German) 39872
EPR, filled, ULF dielec. props. 29064
Europe, future nuclear power programme requirements, EPR 39941
event root cause determ., expert system 20164
fault-tolerant optimal control methods 12961
Finnish NPPs, regulatory review of PSAs, living PSAs 6588
former USSR, nuclear power and nuclear experience 12943
French nuclear power program (French, English) 32987
French PWR NPPs, safety in design, changing approach 6552
French-German next generation nuclear power plant 33013
fuel cycle material/service costs assess. 6561
fuel pool structure aging management 6576
future NPPs, intelligent man-machine system 39919
future plants, safety, IAEA activities 39880
future prospects (German) 26534
future safety/economics requirements 20155
gas turbine MHTGR international assess. 39878
generating capacity expansion, planning 6570
German NPPs, instrumentation and control systems (German) 12898
German NPPs, safety strategy (German) 39881
global energy usage, fusion energy future pot. 12900
Greifswald WWER-440, thermohydraulic accident behaviour (German) 20196
halogen free flame retardant polymer insulated cables for NPP (Japanese) 26427
HTGR, process heat utiliz. in oil refining/related industries 40444
human failure probabilities, paired comparisons method 6592
human reliab. anal. 6609
IFR research programme (USA), advances 6614
India, historical overview 6549
Indian Point nuclear power station primary cooling system decontamination 32985
integrated dynamic accident sequence anal., operator behaviour 6584

nuclear power stations continued

intelligent loop diagram CAD 12912
International Chernobyl Project, accident assess overview 12947
investment risk anal. for new reactor designs (German) 6564
ISACS, advanced NPP control room prototype 39917
KAZMER noise diagnostic system for VVER-1000 12908
Korea, nuclear power programme development 39898
Korean NPPs, safety enhancement and plant management 12904
Kozloduy VVER-440 plant, safety backfitting 32976
Krsko NPP, radioactive waste mgt. (Croatian) 20195
Kuosheng BWR ten year license renewal 6563
Kuosheng BWR/6, channel flow stability map, RETRAN02/MOD5 12968
Laguna Verde BWR spent fuel pool capacity increase 12906
Leningrad RBMK first core fuel channel replacement 26561
license renewal, NRC/industry regulatory interface 6567
license renewal, structural issues 6577
licensing, cost reduction techniques (UK) 20166
licensing legislation for 1990's (USA) 39888
life cycle management, capital planning 20158
life extension, environmental qualification data appls. 6569
life extension, state-of-the-art (Japanese) 26539
life extension implementation strategies 6568
life extension/decommissioning, NRC design certification process 6560
load factors to end of Sept. 1992 32996
Loviisa nuclear plant, feedwater line break simul. 33003
Loviisa VVER-440, Modular Plant Analyser core models 6595
Loviisa VVER-440s, asymmetric reactivity disturbance, TRAB appl. 6596
low-level dry active radioactive waste processing facility, design 12920
lunar base power system, transportable reactor appl. 6543
Maanshan PWR operating experience and improvement 6562
main control board syst. (Japanese) 32981
maintenance, spark machining appls. (German) 6544
maintenance crew perform., PC simulation program 12902
maintenance parts procurement database 12921
maintenance parts safety classification, guidelines 12922
maintenance robots, US operating experiences 6532
man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
MARS plant, safety-related systems/components, design advances 39930
materials handling by teleoperated mobile robots 26537
measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
mechanical system, surveillance test interval optimiz. 39949
Mexico, PSA appls. in regulatory process 6589
MGR-GT/GTI modular power plant designs 39870
MHD liquid metal pumps, nuclear reactor appl. expts. 40294
MHTGR, project develop. and economic prospects 12936
MHTGR assessment, utility/user requirements 39869
MHTGR gas turbine power plant, design study 6573
microprocessor-based control system appls. 39877
Mochovce UVERs, safety and control upgrade 39864
monitoring/control automation 32990
multi-media interface design in NPP control appl. 39924
multilevel flow modelling for nuclear reactor appls. 39918
Netherlands, nuclear energy, past/present/future 20178
new nuclear plants in US, licensing 20156
next generation PWRs, main control console development 39916
nondestructive eval., DSP appl. 26547
nonlinear dynamic model ident. for control 20177
nonsafety UPS failure, degraded voltage 12926
NPP PSA using man-machine interaction dynamic modelling 39921
Ohi 3 PWR digital instrumentation and control 39863
operating team activity charactn. 12950
outage management, individual plant exam., PC-based tool 20157
Paks full-scale simulator, severe accidents extension 26533
Paks NPP, allowed outage time revision using PSA 6590
Paks VVER-440s, severe accident simulation 39907
Palo Verde NPP, reliab. centred maintenance 12941
personnel safety programmes, US experiences 6551
PGV-1000 steam generator tube bundle hydrodynamics, nuclear power stations 32998
pipe inspection, radiography, image proc. (French) 20169
plant operators, deterministic cognitive model 39911
polymeric cable insulation thermal history testing 21439
power boosting by heater disconnection (Russian) 32991
power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
power systems, France, prospects for year 2000 (French, English) 26345
pressure vessel failures, UK survey 12969
preventive maintenance based on diagnostic syst., nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32983
probabilistic safety assess., human reliab. conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. 1991) 73
probabilistic safety assess., uncertainty 6608
probabilistic safety criteria, role in NPP safety 6586
process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
procurement processes, safety related 12923
project scheduling/planning study (Canada) 12915
project site selection (Romania) 39861
projects, former USSR, develop. efforts 26544
PSA, NRC experiences (USA) 20165
PWR, personnel dose reduction (German) 6545
PWR ATWS, operator behaviour, simulator based eval. 32995
PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
PWR control console, direct perception/direct manipulation 39923
PWR control room simulator 39908
PWR hideout phenom., start-up investigs. (German) 39931
PWR NPP, man-machine system, validation test 39922
PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
PWR steam generator replacement, international examples (German) 39939
PWR steam generator replacement, radiation exposures (English) 39938
PWR steam generator replacement, structural considerations 12964
PWR vessel life cycle considerations 6613
PWR Yonggwang nuclear power plant project (Korea) 6575
PWRs, protective supervisory control with information fns. 12963
radioactive waste, low level, disposal facility develops. (USA) 6547
RAPID/TAG software for NPP clearance, user guide 26549
RBMK Safety Review 32997
reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
real-time control/monitoring system 39874
reliability analysis, PC-based (French) 39846
reliability centred maintenance 12938

nuclear power stations continued

- reliability centred maintenance 20170
- remotely controlled robots for repair/recovery 26538
- safety assessment principles, UK plants 6558
- safety grade systems, formal specifications 6580
- safety organisation influence assess. 6611
- safety regulation, US experiences and lessons 6546
- safety reviews, SARA expert system-based 6565
- SAIS, safety anal. and inform. syst., probabilistic safety assess. 6612
- San Onofre NPP, reliab. centered maintenance 12937
- seismic adequacy, qualification standards, (USA) 39895
- seismic design, earthquake expts. (Japan) 39896
- seismic safety review methods (USA) 39894
- Severe Accident Policy, PRA methods 12910
- shutdown mgt. assess. 39910
- Sizewell B, digital protection system testing 12944
- Sizewell B PWR, Level 1 PSA, current status 20167
- Sizewell B PWR feed system control design 39886
- Sizewell B PWR nuclear sampling system 39873
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system 39904
- space thermonuclear power station, spacecraft/terrestrial appls. 20161
- spent fuel elements disposal, reliability engng. 6593
- STAGBAS II nuclear power plant incident reporting database 6591
- standardised seismic design for NPPs 32975
- stationary battery backup system maintenance 26550
- steam supply systems, R&D, safety, maintenance (*French, English*) 26558
- surface condenser replacement, project management 6578
- Swedish NPPs, PSA in periodic safety reassessment 6583
- Swedish severe reactor accident mitigation programme, follow-on activities 12953
- Swiss NPPs, PSA regulatory review 6587
- Taiwan, enhanced safety requirements for future NPPs 12903
- technical support/mgt. syst. (*Japanese*) 32984
- thermal stratification effects, operating experience 39875
- Third NPP, Taiwan, one-point code for coastdown (*Chinese*) 6607
- tornado PRA, internal event integration 32994
- Torness AGR digital control system behaviour 39887
- total quality control implementation 12909
- transformer qualification, IEEE standard 26556
- transient ident., expert syst.-neural network 12917
- transient phenomena anal. neural net 26536
- Trojan PWR steam generator tubes, flow examination 26551
- turbine overspeed control systems 20172
- turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (*Russian*) 12945
- UK problems/economics/dependency 26541
- ultra-large FBR plant, feasibility study 39913
- utility management, guideline documentation 39879
- valve reliability, maintenance standards 26542
- ventilation system real-time modelling 32986
- VVER-500 advanced NPP with passive safety systems 39902
- waste disposal, public attitudes (USA) 12918
- WWER-1000 advanced NPP, design, safety 39950

nuclear pumped lasers

- direct nuclear pumped lasers, visible/near-IR, review 36439
- excimer laser, hard ionisation source pumping, characts. 36430
- γ -ray laser, laser-induced, feasibility study 29625
- gas lasers, pumped by fission fragments 23405
- Penning plasma laser, neutron pumping using plasma focus 2826
- Eu^{3+} : POCl_3 - SnCl_4 , liq., nuclear reaction induced lasing props. 9499
- ^3He -Ne laser, nucl. pumped, gain coeff. (*Chinese*) 9457
- Hg, CW lasing, nuclear pumped ^7Si - ^6P , transition 2829
- Nd^{3+} : POCl_3 - SnCl_4 , liq., nuclear reaction induced lasing props. 9499
- Ne-Xe-(He, Ar) nucl.-pumped, quasicontinuous laser 23399

nuclear quadrupole resonance

- bi-symmetric sq. wave Zeeman modulator 7840
- device, detection of explosives, mines, drugs 18786

nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel; fusion reactor fuel***nuclear reactor maintenance**

- 800 MW PWR maintenance, perform improvements 39876
- 900 MW Dampierre 1 steam generator replacement project (France) 12965
- 1300 MW System 80+ ALWR power plant, design certification 39891
- Bruce A CANDU, problems due to maintenance reduction 39903
- BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
- BWR/PWR plant availability improvement R and D exchange 26557
- CANDU reactors, development directions 39901
- Central/Eastern European safety options 6559
- CETIC, French PWR NSSS maintenance centre 6597
- component ageing anal., probabilistic methods 20174
- EFR, research and development program 20186
- electrical/instrumentation systs. for nuclear power plants (*Japanese*) 32980
- emergency battery lightning unit maintenance 26548
- flywheel motor generator facility, maintenance, operation 13127
- Korean NPPs, safety enhancement and plant management 12904
- Kozloduy VVER-440 plant, safety backfitting 32976
- Leningrad RBMK first core fuel channel replacement 26561
- man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
- nondestructive eval., DSP appl. 26547
- outage management, individual plant exam., PC-based tool 20157
- parts procurement database 12921
- parts safety classification, guidelines 12922
- pipe inspection, radiography, image proc. (*French*) 20169
- power plants, digital control/protection/instrum. systs. (*Japanese*) 32982
- preventive maintenance based on diagnostic syst., nuclear power plants (*Japanese*) 32983
- PWR boiler repair, remotely controlled welding (*German*) 26559
- PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
- PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
- PWR steam generator replacement, structural considerations 12964
- PWR vessel life cycle considerations 6613
- reliability centred maintenance 20170
- ROSA III, nuclear reactor boiler tube maintenance robot 6606
- SBWR, turbine island power cycle and configuration 39945
- Severe Accident Policy, PRA methods 12910
- spark machining appls. (*German*) 6544
- stationary battery backup system maintenance 26550
- steam supply systems, R&D, safety, maintenance (*French, English*) 26558
- surface condenser replacement, project management 6578
- Taiwan, enhanced safety requirements for future NPPs 12903

nuclear reactor maintenance continued

- valve reliability, maintenance standards 26542
 - WWER-440, technical specifications optimiz. using probabilistic methods 6600
- nuclear reactor materials** *see fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials*
- nuclear reactor operation** *see fission reactor operation; fusion reactor operation*
- nuclear reactor quality assurance**
- 1300 MW System 80+ ALWR power plant, design certification 39891
 - ALWR, design efforts (USA) 6616
 - digital system software certification 6581
 - Kuosheng BWR ten year license renewal 6563
 - license renewal, NRC/industry regulatory interface 6567
 - license renewal, structural issues 6577
 - licensing, cost reduction techniques (UK) 20166
 - licensing legislation for 1990's (USA) 39888
 - life extension, environmental qualification data appls. 6569
 - life extension implementation strategies 6568
 - life extension/decommissioning, NRC design certification process 6560
 - maintenance parts procurement database 12921
 - maintenance parts safety classification, guidelines 12922
 - polymeric cable insulation thermal history testing 21439
 - power station life extension, state-of-the-art (*Japanese*) 26539
 - procurement processes, safety related 12923
 - PSA, NRC experiences (USA) 20165
 - PWR vessel life cycle considerations 6613
 - safety grade systems, formal specifications 6580
 - seismic adequacy, qualification standards, (USA) 39895
 - Severe Accident Policy, PRA methods 12910
 - Sizewell B PWR, Level 1 PSA, current status 20167
 - Taiwan, enhanced safety requirements for future NPPs 12903
 - total quality control implementation 12909
- nuclear reactor steam generators**
- 900 MW Dampierre 1 steam generator replacement project (France) 12965
 - CETIC, French PWR NSSS maintenance centre 6597
 - hybrid fuzzy-PI adaptive control of U-tubes 12962
 - level control, fuzzy adaptive robust method 12957
 - MARS plant, safety-related systems/components, design advances 39930
 - measurement errors detect. 33004
 - Paks VVER plant, steam generator operating experience 32999
 - PGV-1000 steam generator tube bundle hydrodynamics, nuclear power stations 32998
 - PWR, condensers, leak detection using SF_6 tracer technique 20153
 - PWR boiler repair, remotely controlled welding (*German*) 26559
 - PWR hideout phenom., start-up investigs. (*German*) 39931
 - PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
 - PWR steam generator replacement, international examples (*German*) 39939
 - PWR steam generator replacement, radiation exposures (*English*) 39938
 - PWR steam generator replacement, structural considerations 12964
 - PWR steam generator variable water level control (*Korean*) 39865
 - ROSA III, nuclear reactor boiler tube maintenance robot 6606
 - service life prediction w.r.t SCC 39884
 - Spanish steam generator industry 33000
 - surface condenser replacement, project management 6578
 - Trojan PWR steam generator tubes, flow examination 26551
 - VVER-reactor steam generator heat exchanger tube damage 26565
 - Westinghouse D4 steam generator, RELAP5 model 26560
- nuclear reactor theory and design** *see fission reactor theory and design; fusion reactor theory and design*
- nuclear reactors** *see fission reactors; fusion reactors; nuclear power stations*
- nuclear spin-lattice relaxation**
- a-Ge:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
 - a-Si:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
- nuclear track emulsions**
- ANI expt., setup/detectors, cosmic ray interactions 25766
- nullators** *see active networks*
- nullors** *see active networks*
- number theory**
- see also digital arithmetic*
 - 2D polynomial residue no syst., theory and implementation 10339
 - algorithm for finite 2-D real no. seq. generation 27664
 - Baker's theorem for Drinfeld modules (*French*) 34028
 - BCH binary exponential sum minoration (*French*) 37330
 - binary n-cube interconnection networks, combinatorial properties 10655
 - character sums over finite fields 33999
 - convolution-based DCT algorithm 34114
 - cubic RSA code equivalent to factorization 17056
 - digit-recurrence algms., result conversion 21610
 - diophantine approximations 34027
 - explicit asymptotic estimates for bounded height soln. 34061
 - identification scheme based on permuted kernels, security 17055
 - Mersenne number-theory transformations for convolutions 7499
 - modified chosen discrete logarithm assumption, intractability 37302
 - nontotients having arbitrary divisor 34025
 - packing sums of pairs 27663
 - primes in a sparse sequence 34029
 - quaternion algebras over local fields and trace formulas 34024
 - radionavigation, hyperbolic, microprocessor based, new algm., 38630
 - radix 4 division unit with selection table, design 21663
 - redundant binary number parallel arithmetic on opt. computers 29457
 - redundant binary number systems, overflow effects 34017
 - RSA key generation without Euclid algorithm 23984
 - sampling theorem, Dirichlet series and Hankel transforms 24086
 - sphere packings centered at S-units of alg. tori 27640
 - splitting algorithm for Egyptian fractions 34026
 - super ballot numbers 586
 - VLSI implementation of number theoretic concepts 34820
- numerical analysis**
- see also specific numerical analysis headings, e.g. extrapolation, finite element analysis, iterative methods*
 - 2D nonsymmetric sources, signal selection 10135
 - 2D scatt. from thin screens, numerical methods 29980
 - 3D TML symm. condensed node model, adsorbing boundary conditions 3279
 - 2200 V/550 A fast recovery diode, design calcs. 35569
 - antenna EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (*Japanese*) 37032

numerical analysis continued

- antenna phased array laminated emitters with transversely nonuniform substrate 10094
 bipolar transistor, base transit time model for high injection 15198
 BJT, impact ionis. effects, modelling and num. simul. 22637
 body of revolution/arbitrary surface combined structs., EM radiation 16857
 built-up-bar theory in microelectronics, layered beams, interlaminar stresses 21080
 ceramic materials deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
 channel furnace MHD anal., difference eqn.-based 40301
 circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
 CMOS transistors, flicker noise, 1D num. model 35669
 computational fluid dynamics by spectral methods: some illustrative results 21142
 conductors, cylindrical, EM/thermal transients, lightning current-induced (Russian) 22036
 conductors, parallel, infinitely long, capacitance calcs. (Russian) 8271
 corrugated waveguide, charged particles, two-beam acceleration (Russian) 39151
 coupled RLGC lines, nonlinear transient anal. 9992
 cylindrical substrate microstrip coupling anal., method of lines 37011
 DC current amplifier, noise charact., numerical anal. (Japanese) 7823
 DCT algorithms, Chebyshev polynomial derivation 639
 dielectric waveguide, cylindrical with periodically varying radius, leakage characts. 10006
 dielectrics, numerical inverse scatt. solns., accuracy 29931
 dipole phased array antennas, EM plane wave scatt. 37207
 DS-slow FH-SSMA, multipath diversity reception over Rician channels 25024
 early-time response calc., scaling/asymptotic compensation techs. 29948
 electrical engng. education, numerical methods 128
 EM computer models in EMC appls. 30088
 EM coupling, num. simulation and expt. results 30041
 EM scatt., 3D bodies, moment method accuracy checks 36885
 EM scatt., arbitrary bodies with large flat structs. 9896
 EM scatt., arbitrary conducting bodies, resonance anal. algm. 36818
 EM scatt., dielectric coated cylinder, moment method soln. 36819
 EM scatt., doubly-periodic structs., hybrid current model 29902
 EM scatt., thin film boundary conditions 3258
 EM scatt. by electrically large objects, spatial decomposition tech. 9882
 EM scatt. by finite arrays, natural current expansion method 3223
 EM scatt. by linear periodic arrays of penetrable bodies, cylindrical current model 36815
 EM scattering, parallel decomposition methods 3225
 EM transient problems, transient Green method, numerical (Japanese) 9844
 EM transient scatt. by 2D arbitrary shaped dielec. cylinders 16856
 EMC design and control, numerical modelling appl. 3354
 EMP coupling, comparison of time/frequency-domain approaches 9956
 energy storage devices, charge/discharge characts., numerical anal. (Japanese) 7035
 equilateral triangular microstrip antennas, resonant freqs. 30226
 equilateral triangular patch antennas, resonant freqs. 37112
 equipment planning method for prod. systems (Japanese) 272
 fault diagnosis of dynamic sys., methods comparison 507
 ferromagnetic media induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (Russian) 7166
 fibre transmission distance determ., by eye opening degrad. 9199
 field emission, Wigner function and transm. coeff. approaches 28512
 finite field appls. to pseudorandom nos. and quasirandom points 34058
 finite periodic flat strip arrays, short pulse scatt. 29949
 finite periodic flat strip arrays, time harmonic scatt. 29953
 FUJII-1 MHD disk generator, num. simul. studies 40278
 fusion magnet appls., cable-in-conduit conductor 36066
 heavy-ion intense linac system design 32230
 Helmholtz beam propag. by Lanczos reduction 9878
 HF aircraft antennas, near-field dependent parameters 16989
 HF helicopter-mounted antennas, moment method calc. of max. mutual coupling 37157
 HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (Japanese) 6872
 HF vehicle antenna synthesis/anal., charact. modal approach 16988
 hollow cylinders/truncated cones, charge distrib. and capacitance 29870
 HV electrophysical systems, conductor energy release 39759
 HV switchgear design/anal., computer-aided (Polish) 6949
 image noise removal algorithms, nonlinear total variation based 17797
 image reconstruction of buried cylinder in half-space 3237
 induction motor axial mag. rotor forces, computerised calc. 33263
 induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (Russian) 13339
 input buffer limiting, thrashing for various node configs. 37873
 integral equations in computational electromagnetics, review 3224
 integration, differentiation and interpolation 27695
 laser beams combination, effects of phase errors 9722
 linear/circular arrays, numerical anal. of mutual coupling 30367
 liquid, US vel. and atten. meas. using Lamb wave device (Japanese) 39094
 liquid metal MHD channels, end effects calcs. 40298
 long linear convolution using number theoretic transforms (Chinese) 10261
 metallic antennas/scatterers anal., entire-domain Galerkin method 30117
 methods, tools and ideas for science and engineering students, book 27464
 MHD devices, numerical modelling techniques eval. 40300
 MHD induction furnaces, numerical modelling 40407
 MHD power plants, external control ccts. effects (Japanese) 20331
 microrobots design, piezoelectric film, Si-based 20466
 microstrip annular ring antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 10041
 microstrip antennas, Leontovich boundary condition anal. 30191
 microstrip antennas/arrays on chiral substrates 30315
 microstrip coplanar parasitic subarrays, spectral-domain moment method anal. 30346
 microstrip planar line decoupling with 2 conductors 9996
 microwave, numerical methods used in Microwave Tube Department (French) 1770
 microwave circuits and systems, modelling/anal. of 2D components 35041
 microwave imaging of multiple conducting cylinders, inverse scatt. 9884
 microwave Schottky diode mixer simulation (Croatian) 14519
 mobile radio parallel dipole antennas diversity perform. (Japanese) 11137
 modulated relaxation oscillator, circle map behaviour 15987
 moment method expansion coeff. anal., case study 27703
 MOS devices, interface traps, spatial distrib. 8629
 multi-server discrete-time queues, transient anal. 17886
 multi-step numerical Laplace inversion 13879
 multilayer waveguides, efficient numerical anal. 9246

numerical analysis continued

- n-MOSFET at 77 K, hydrodynamic simul. 8943
 NASECODE VIII, conf., Vienna (May 1992) 27407
 nonlinear eigenvalue problems and stability, numerical study 34070
 nonlinear network optimization problems, FORTRAN subroutine LSNN0 7796
 off-axis point source radiation in cylindrical medium 36878
 open microstrip lines, dispersion characts. 30112
 optical fibre, N-soliton interaction in trains of unequal solitons 36685
 optical injection locking, stability with gain saturation 29716
 optical transoceanic commun. syst. simulation (French) 38472
 optical waveguides, simulation by beam propag. method 9261
 parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
 patch antennas, rectangular boundaries, feed struct. radiation contrib. 30225
 perpendicular anisotropy film, stripe chopping 15835
 phased arrays, phase-only synthesis with element failures 37178
 photorefractive media, multiple freq. interf. anal. 29854
 picosecond photocond. switch, high-field, transient response 1626
 planar periodic structures, triangular surface-patch modelling 10020
 plane electric field calc. for thin layers 16803
 PM motor torque computation using mean/difference potentials 40098
 point-plane discharge in air, thermal imprint, inception, num. simul. 15596
 point scatterers imaging, step-frequency inverse SAR 38540
 polarimetric scattering model, grassy terrain 39571
 polynomial matrices, J-spectral factorisation, num. methods 7485
 polyphase furnace, 3D coupled thermo-elec. eqn., FEA (French) 27342
 power apparatus EM field calcs., computer-based (French) 26699
 power system control/anal., expert system appls. 32748
 power system meas., numerical algms. 32954
 power system static stability, numerical anal. methods (Russian) 6283
 printed dipole multifunctional antennas with low RCS 37161
 printed infinite dipole arrays with E-plane walls 37180
 program controlled switching fn. call servicing quality 11070
 quantum wire, transport phenomena, num. method 14904
 quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
 radar sensor anal., hybrid model 18523
 radio pulsed AGC system numerical anal. 11097
 RCS, modal, thin-wire targets, singularity expansion method 31615
 rectangular nonlinear waveguides, bistabil. and self-excited oscill. 23861
 rectangular waveguide, inclined strip between broadwalls, elec. characts. 37033
 rectangular waveguide-dielec. resonators, coupling freqs. 14481
 rectangular waveguides, broad wall slot scatt. props. 37173
 rectangular waveguides, filleted junctions 37019
 reed relay contact current effect on mag. field 8308
 relativistic electron beam with dielec. grating, emission (Japanese) 3020
 relativistic electron stream, virtual cathodes, num. anal. of dynamics 22135
 resist film formation in spin coating, numerical simul. 2059
 resonant amplifiers with distrib. interaction, stability 16641
 RF discharges with insulator covered electrodes, space-charge effects 15597
 RF heating, EM/thermal field anal. 7165
 Roberts-Von Hippel eqn., close soln. 36989
 RTP, radiative flux distrib. calc., computer-based 14977
 SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
 satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
 scattered field, lossy dielec. objects, wire grid method 36823
 screened room coupling meas., comparison with simulation 3347
 self-synchronization, synchronized chaos, num./expt. studies 21831
 semiconductor kinetic equations, particle methods 35540
 SHF beyond-the-horizon propag., invariant imbedding method 3264
 shielding effectiveness of conducting materials, spherical cell eval. (Japanese) 30067
 simulation of num. aperture scalar aerial images 28835
 solar cell, lumped series resist. rel. to distrib. sheet resist. 40266
 solved lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 2851
 SOS structs., transient irradi., numerical simulation 22911
 space charge distrib., thermal step method, validation 29046
 spectral inverse scatt. for permitt. profiles reconstr., filtering effect 16848
 squirrel cage motors, 2D EM field numerical anal. (Korean) 26946
 straight thin-wire segment, transient excitation 30223
 streamer, ionising wave in plane parallel and point-to-plane geometries, 2D model 15599
 submicron MOSFET, LV hot electron injection, Auger recomb. 22678
 superabsorption for improving absorbing boundary conditions in FDTD 16854
 symbolic analogue cct. anal., matrix red. and num. approx. 34446
 synchronous machine, parameter ident., 3-phase short cct. test. 26774
 synchronous machine brushless exciter, mag. parameter effects, calcs. 26880
 synchronous machines, multi-model digital simulation 26795
 TE pulsed-dipole excited guided modes, layered structs. 29951
 three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
 TM pulsed-dipole excited guided modes, layered structs. 29952
 transfer matrices, directional aspects, quotient singular value decomposition 34073
 transient nozzle arcs, adaptive grid method 22942
 transient thermal gradients in solder interconnections in chip carriers 21148
 turbine meter in pulsating flow, error computing 38831
 type II supercond., current distrib., T-method based num. anal. 2487
 US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact hydrodynamic bearing 9092
 vertical cylindrical dipole above cond. half-space, anal. 3454
 VHF/UHF short pulse atten. and dispersion model, ground to 500 km 30005
 waveguide EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (Japanese) 37032
 AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (Korean) 36058
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerfaces, periodic bending, 1D electron gas 14906
 H₂-F₂ laser, equivalent two-level model 9454
 He glow discharge, high press., low freq., between insulated electrodes 15600
 InP JFET, numerical, anal., quasi-2D model 15326
 PbZrO₃ piezoelec. ceramic substrate, shear horiz. wave device (Japanese) 35906
 SF₆, elec. surface discharge parameters, numerical procedures 15590
 SF₆ gas blasted arc, emission coeff., num. calc. 20589
 Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (Japanese) 1901
 Si thermal oxidation, num. simul. 28741
 ZnO capacitors, elec./thermal characts. modelling (Romanian) 8243

numerical control

- see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
 DC thyristor drive for industrial manipulators/robots (Russian) 7055
 drilling machine for PWB mfg. (Japanese) 22084
 linear feedback systems, machining appls., optical encoder technology 5790

numerical control continued

- numerically controlled oscillator, pipeline-based design 21575
- wire-cut electric discharge machines, controller power supply 20855

numerical methods *see numerical analysis***numerical methods, convergence** *see convergence of numerical methods***numerical stability** *see convergence of numerical methods***rotation, Earth** *see Earth rotation***NVRAM** *see random-access storage***Nyquist criterion**

- microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 1341
- power syst. stabil. anal., Kharitonov theorem appl. (*Japanese*) 32698

Nyquist noise *see thermal noise***O-type tubes** *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes***OBIC***see also EBIC*

- electronic device failure anal., scanning optical microscope 504
- nMOS inverter, elec. pulse propag., time-resolved LSM 2292

object-oriented databases

- business decentralised data modelling and generalisation 38004
- DAMOCLES, managed obj. class defn. tool 38006
- design databases, incremental meta-data construction 843
- electronic design automation frameworks, conf. Germany (1992) 75
- EMC anal. tool integration schema, design framework 891
- Generic Managed Obj. Repositories for integrat. into appls. 37998
- integrated mgt. inform. library proposal 38003
- integrated network mgt. architecture, overview 4327
- intelligent mgt. inform. base operation, maint. and constr. 38001
- intelligent network services connection-oriented model impl. 4651
- multifibre cable network static knowledge management (*Italian*) 18481
- network operations and management to requirements 4452
- OPTINET, network planning methodology and tool support 24554
- OSI, network mgt. system, mgt. inform. base 4304
- OSI, ODP and distributed appls., integration 4227
- SmartZone, WAN, RF trunking technol. 10902
- speech recogn. artificial lab. concept (*French*) 30524
- TMN integration methodology and obj.-oriented model 37993
- Vision O-N-E, broadband call control 18257

object-oriented languages

- BETA OO language for ISDN supplementary services 18185
- COMPOST server for multilingual text-to-speech synthesis. (*French*) 17392
- DC/AC power convertor, digital simulation 40219
- environment for modeling collaborations 17959
- high-speed data networks, interconnection 4556
- image processing appls. 17727
- ISDN call processing software design, object-oriented techn. 18180
- KAROS OO language, ACS protocol 17892
- modelling tool for planning telecommunications networks (*French*) 18004
- multifibre cable network static knowledge management (*Italian*) 18481
- particle accelerator, dynamic modelling using objects in Eiffel 5862
- TMN combined logic and obj.-oriented KBS 38007
- TMN interfacing obj.-based query lang. OBSIL 38005

object-oriented methods*see also object-oriented programming*

- area-efficient hardware descriptions for logic synthesis 7894
- Bayesian automatic obj. recogn., explanation mode 30641
- C3I system design, OO method extension for temporal constraints 19763
- communication networks, common traffic model 10632
- communication standards, and formal OO methods 24752
- DaDaMo conceptual data model for electronic design appls. 842
- diagnosis, model-based, behaviour and transient failures (*French*) 7459
- fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
- hydroelectric power systems, design/simulation, AI-based 33088
- IBC and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
- IBC service quality, OSI mgt. prototype 37997
- IN and TMN architectures, harmonisation 38237
- INA, distributed processing approach to inform. networks 24828
- integrated network management 4318
- integrated network management, information modelling 18013
- integrated network mgt., technologies and implementation 24598
- intelligent measurement system design 38744
- intelligent network service negotiation/mgt., object-oriented technology 4654
- international collaborative technology arrangements, coordination struct. 33873
- load forecasting using relational DBMS/human-computer interface 32817
- moving image coding with VQ (*German*) 37692
- multiCFA, multimedia information system for IC failure analysis 28985
- naval engagement scenario modelling, phased array radar perform 38597
- OAM&P implementable interfaces based on TMN stds. 4316
- OAM&P of telecom. networks, object-oriented tech. 4303
- OSI, network mgt. system, mgt. inform. base 4304
- OSI network mgt., software develop. challenge (*German*) 4358
- picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (*German*) 30800
- power transm. network fault diagnosis, object-oriented simulator 26486
- RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
- radar systems, modelling frameworks, object oriented approach 38596
- security model, multilevel for distributed OO system 10880
- SIMILE, object-oriented simulation tool for perform. eval. of LANs 18171
- SONET network element software archit. 25195
- telecommunication network perform. and service quality, obj.-oriented modelling 37988
- telecommunications mgt., generic inform. models 38002
- telecommunications software design (*Japanese*) 24980
- TMN case studies using Mgt. Services 38015
- TMN integration methodology and obj.-oriented model 37993
- TMN ref. config. for pan-European target IBC environ. 38019
- TMN syst. conformance test methodologies 38000
- transputer-based architectures, adaptive routing tool 27921
- universal personal telecom., object-oriented anal. and design 10756
- UPT, functional elements for switching software 18339
- VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844
- wave scatt. study, distributed processing tech. 36830

object-oriented programming*see also object-oriented languages; object-oriented methods*

- adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition 17256
- ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
- ATE appls. of OOP 31842
- BETA OO language for ISDN supplementary services 18185
- CADEC VLSI design support expert system 34364

object-oriented programming continued

- concurrent process lang., OO programming 24905
- distribution control centres, open object-based model 12746
- dynamic fault-tree anal. of fault tolerant computers 514
- electric power substation, expert system for switching sequences verification 27141
- EM wave scatt. anal. 36831
- engineering products design, knowledge bases, evolutionary inheritance 31
- FOG network mgt. platform for distributed commun. 4319
- generic distributed system entity for distributed system management 10938
- GSM radio control channel simulation with SES/workbench 18364
- HERMIA's pictorial environment and library 17822
- IBC dyn. software config. control 38017
- induction motor drive modelling using OOP 33609
- Intel i386 architecture, Oberon implementation 28171
- intelligent measurement system design 38744
- Interim DynaPiano: an integrated computer tool and instrument for composers 5431
- KAROS OO language, ACS protocol 17892
- LAN design, knowledge-based (*French*) 18059
- mine conveyor CAD, object-oriented simulation 40453
- Muse object model, description language 4447
- network programming package, object-oriented 4448
- OSI, ODP and distributed appls., integration 4227
- OSI application layer, object-oriented modelling 10703
- OSI systems management 17995
- particle accelerator, dynamic modelling using objects in Eiffel 5862
- PCB assembly, knowledge-based mfg. problem diagnosis syst. 14689
- personal computer operating systems spread 32-bit wings 21026
- RamLink DRAM interface, open standard-based 7963
- Sequencer-Per-Pin test system architecture and software 25416
- switching software technol. 18265
- telephone call diverter, exchange-based, design 11072
- telephone switch specification with object-oriented OSDL 4704
- template guided visual inspection, object-oriented approach 37727
- Vision O-N-E, broadband call control 18257
- VLSI CAD appl., pipelined, programming 34406
- VLSI/PCB routing, object-oriented programming, hierarchical 828
- WAVESIM, shipboard power systs. object-oriented simulator 39654

observability

- 2D digital filters, controllability and observability Gramians 34923
- behavioral test pattern generation, computational cost reduction 34673
- bridging fault controllability, observability and detectability 21603
- combinational ckt. DFT, controllability and observability 34770
- INS in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
- multiple signal direction finding and array sensor localisation, observability conditions 17404
- passive target tracking using extended Kalman filters, bias 37452
- power system data estimation and debugging, pattern anal. 39638
- state-space filter structs., synthesis 34921

observers *see state estimation***Occam**

- scalable cellular array architecture 1029

ocean thermal energy conversion

- adaptive control design, ident. bursting phenomena countermeasures 2032
- control, time domain anal./design using dynamic modelling 13085
- development prospects (*Korean*) 6714
- open cycle, spout flash evaporators, thermal-hydraulic proc. 6723

ocean water *see seawater***ocean waves**

- acoustic state monitoring, radar surface obs. method 12529
- air-sea interface optics, conf., San Diego (July 1992) 20946
- backscattering meas. using crossed horizontal dipoles 39563
- direction/wavelength detect. 6208
- energy devices and marine environment 20261
- height, effect on satellite altimetry signals 32593
- HF backscatter, ocean waves parameters extraction 12538
- microwave emissivities of rough-seas, SSM/I obs. 19703
- navigation radar sea clutter simulation and wave anal. (*Japanese*) 1860
- Okinawa Radio Observatory HF ocean radar 19709
- radar remote imaging, SAR wavelet analysis 19704
- radar remote sensing by skywave method 11483
- radar remote sensing of surface, microwave scatt. model 6205
- radar rough surface scatt., two-scale model 12526
- RCS of sea surface, spatial-temporal distrib. 11363
- remote sens., nonlinear features rel. to two-freq. method 26138
- RESSAC radar system for ocean meas. 19699
- rippled sea bed, water velocity obs. 26142
- SAR imaging, via multi-look and single-look systs. 12527
- scatterometer sounding, surface wind field extract. 26128
- sea clutter meas. by ultrawideband variable-resoln. X-band radar 5085
- sea surface height spectrum, SAR imaging 32591
- seafloor parameter estim. neural net 32589
- sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
- surface waves Δk lidar meas. 32588
- ultrawideband radar near-grazing rough sea clutter response 5060
- ultrawideband sea clutter modelling 5059
- wind waves, altimeter wind algorithm 12519
- wind waves, multipath scatter and radio bearings 25284

oceanic crust

- Norwegian-Greenland Sea, radar altimetry gravity obs. 12499

oceanographic equipment

- see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control*
- acoustic transducers for ocean tomography systems 19701
- bottom self-surfacing buoys for current meas. 6206
- crossed horizontal dipoles for ocean backscatter studies 39563
- CTD instruments, transient temp. effects 6201
- geophone sensor for underwater acoustics 6200
- global climatology, use of Geosat Follow-On radar altimeter 32560
- laser Doppler velocimeter, for flow over ripples 26142
- lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
- NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
- NOAA HRPT, satellite ground station using 386 PC 32557
- Okinawa Radio Observatory HF ocean radar 19709
- optical colour remote sensing, AOCl instrumentation 6199
- piezoacoustic transducers, spherical, for ocean studies 39562
- RESSAC radar system for ocean meas. 19699
- sea-level monitoring system with mobile VLBI station 18625

oceanographic equipment continued
 tide gauge, seafloor instrument design 12534
 Nd:YAG Raman lidar for ocean temp. profile meas. 12525

oceanographic techniques
see also bathymetry; oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control
 acoustic signal processing, review 26141
 acoustic state monitoring, radar surface obs. method 12529
 air-sea interface optics, conf., San Diego (July 1992) 20946
 CTD measurements, transient temp. effects 6201
 Δk lidar obs. of surface waves 32588
 Doppler sonar meas., Barker codes 12533
 evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
 fish and fishing activities, SAR imaging method 19717
 Geosat altimetry wet tropospheric correction 19685
 GPS ship course offsets, for dynamical processes 19708
 HF backscatter, ocean waves parameters extraction 12538
 HF groundwave ocean surface radar systems 11480
 hot spring plumes, imaging sonar appl. 26140
 ice leads, automatic identification 19698
 lidar, conf., Firenze, Italy (May 1991) 20928
 mesoscale circulation mapping by satellite altimetry 12532
 microwave emissivities of rough-seas, SSM/I obs. 19703
 North Sea, nonlinear features rel. to two-freq. sensing 26138
 ocean wave seafloor behaviour analysis, neural nets 32589
 ocean waves, direction/wavelength detect. 6208
 radar altimetry, pulse distortion effect 26137
 radar altimetry of Mediterranean, cross-over method 32594
 radar remote imaging, SAR wavelet analysis 19704
 radar remote sensing of surface, microwave scatt. model 6205
 radar scatterometry, surface layer humidity effects 32592
 remote sens., nonlinear features rel. to two-freq. method 26138
 SAR imaging, theory for time-depend. scenes 32591
 SAR imaging, via multi-look and single-look systs. 12527
 satellite radioaltimetry, altimeter tracking using transponder 39527
 scatterometer sounding, surface wind field extract. 26128
 sea ice, snow-covered, microwave backscatter model 6204
 sea ice remote sensing, optical image analysis method 39560
 sea ice SAR imaging, image segmentation approach 39561
 sea surface altimetry, return signals postprocessing 32593
 seismic reverberations, underwater soils props. remote estimation 12539
 ship detection in satellite multispectral images 39576
 skywave radar observability of ocean surface conditions 11483
 sonar images of sea bottom, computerised processing (*French*) 39564
 sonar signal detection/classification, neural net based 12537
 SST determ. from satellites (*Japanese*) 26143
 surface model, satellite altimetry data interpretation using genetic algorithms 19706
 temperature meas. with Nd:YAG Raman lidar 12525
 thermal front imaging by radar, backscatter study 39559
 velocity measurement using surface drifters tracking 12531

oceanography

see also bathymetry; ocean waves; sea ice; seawater; sediments; tides
 acoustic signal processing, review 26141
 acoustic state monitoring, radar surface obs. method 12529
 air-sea fluxes meas., surface layer humidity 32592
 air-sea interface optics, conf., San Diego (July 1992) 20946
 CTD measurements, transient temp. effects 6201
 microwave emission, wind depend., satellite meas. 19683
 pollution, conf., New Orleans, USA (June 1992) 33725
 quasi-geostrophic model, Kalman filter appl. 17399
 radar propagation in sea water 38543
 rippled sea bed, water velocity obs. 26142
 rough-sea microwave emissivities, SSM/I obs. 19703

OCR *see optical character recognition*

octrees *see tree data structures; trees (mathematics)*

ODENDOR *see optical double resonance***ODMR** *see microwave-optical double resonance***odometers** *see distance measurement***oecology** *see ecology***OEIC** *see integrated optoelectronics***OEM** *see DP industry***office automation**

see also home working; mailing systems; records management; reproduction (copying); voice equipment
 applied image proc. technol. and systs. (*Japanese*) 3996
 control LAN appl. to home, office and automobiles 4521
 document reading system with speech output capabilities 19514
 electronic mail, document distrib. 4380
 electronic mail for information services distribution (*German*) 10822
 email, vmail and fax usage study 24633
 engineering plastic materials appl. to OA, review 27849
 integrated office network syst. (*Japanese*) 18134
 IT, effects on employment and working conditions 20929
 IT planning design 21027
 MAIL-MAN, knowledge based E-mail assistant 10823
 Mailbox network, setting up 10830
 MERMAID, distrib. multiparty desktop conferencing system 24803
 patent office, open paperless system 31079
 processing systs. 30942
 PTT telecom. purchasing, office automation (*German*) 10752
 railway office communication network, Germany (*German*) 38052
 speech interface for office environ., linguistic modelling 17178
 teamwork between non-equals with check-in/check-out system 38057
 telecom strategic planning model 17952
 video-based communication, in multimedia office, human aspects 25356
 video-mediated interaction for collaborative work, video-mediated interaction, media space 11677
 VideoWindow system in informal communications 24802
 wireless digital networks and LANs 38090
 work support syst. (*Japanese*) 18136

office environment

CT2 and DECT wireless office data commun. 31389
 desktop PCs, integrated cooling for electronics era 13662

office of the future *see office automation***H-centres**

quartz, natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961

ohmic contacts

III-V semiconductor ohmic contacts, review 8593
 lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
 MESFET, self-aligned, nonalloyed contacts, ALE growth 35749
 nickel phthalocyanine film, SCL cond., trapping 8547
 nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22282
 noble metal thin-film contacts to $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ 23052
 photoconductive switch, doping effects, electro-opt. imaging 23307
 photoconductive switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 round, spreading resist. calc. 22248
 Al-Si ohmic contact, RTP, positron lifetime charactn. 14934
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs for 10-Gb/s ICs, base ohmic contact fab. 35586
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT device, fab. on atmos. MOCVD wafer (*Korean*) 2197
 AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
 Au, ohmic contact on p-CdTe detector, thermal annealing 14944
 Au/Pt/Pd/p-ZnTe ohmic contacts, optim. anneal temp., characts. 28606
 Au/Pt/Ti ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Au/Ti ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Au/TiN/GaAs, TiN reaction barrier role 15078
 Au/Zn/Au/p-GaSb ohmic contact, interface elec., struct. prop. 35324
 Au-Zn-Au encapsulated ohmic contacts to GaAs, struct. 35315
 AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, ordered lateral inhomogeneity 22251
 CdTe detector for metrology/X-ray imaging, photocond. appl. 19317
 p-CdTe ohmic contact charactn. technique 35310
 CdTe:Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 Cr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
 GaAs high-power opt. activated opening switch 23335
 GaAs ohmic contact uniformity using RTP 22257
 n-GaAs ohmic contacts, carrier transport models 8595
 GaAs photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 GaAs photoconductive switch, Pd/Ge/Ti/Pt ohmic contact 23329
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, technol. develop. 23331
 GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
 GaAs:Si,Cu photocond. switch, contact formulation, bulk proc. 23305
 GaAs/Au(Zn) ohmic contacts, atomic scale morphology 15077
 GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
 GaAs/NiGe, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8602
 GaAs/NiSiW, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8603
 GaAs/TiWSi₃, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 n-GaAs-AuGe ohmic contacts prep. and charactn. 1883
 GaAs-Ni-AuGe-Ni-Au for GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (*Chinese*) 22907
 GaAsSb uses in HBT technol. 2107
 GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
 GaSb/AuGe-Au(Cr-Au) contact systems 35325
 GeMoW/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/n-GaAs refractory ohmic contacts 35316
 InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
 InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes, ESD study 16266
 In_{0.5}Ga_{0.47}As p⁺/n⁺ tunnel diodes, possible solar cell appl. 22597
 InGaAs/GaAs ohmic contacts, self-aligned ion-implant. FET 8604
 InP photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 InP, props., appls., conf., Cardiff, UK (Apr. 1991) 27426
 n-InP-AuGeNi metall. optim. using conventional metallization 14925
 p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
 p-InP-AuZnNi metall. optim. using conventional metallization 14925
 In₂-Sn₂O₃-γ-Si jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
 MoGe₂-GaInAs, p-i-n lateral photodetectors with 18 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 μm 25521
 NiInW sputtered refractory ohmic contact, stability on GaAs 8601
 Pd/Pt/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electrodeless deposition, contact reactions 28598
 Ru/Au ohmic contact to p-GaAs 1878
 Si photoconductive switch, contact space charge effects 23306
 p⁺-Si-MSi₂ (M=Ti, Ta) contacts, RTA and elec. characts. 14943
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 6H-SiC/Al-Ti interfaces, contact resistances 22260
 α-SiC/metal, Schottky barrier contacts 8607
 Ti/Pd/Au/GaAs, ohmic contact microstruct. for microwave devices 1880
 Ti/Pr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs, low contact resistivity 35318
 TiSi₂, CVD with surface cleaning and ohmic contact formation 27791
 W-Ge, ohmic contact by selective metallisation 35321
 WZn-GaInAs, p-i-n lateral photodetectors with 18 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 μm 25521
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, in situ prep. of Ag ohmic contacts 14040
 p-ZnSe/HgSe ohmic contacts, p-n diode fabrication 8605
 n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22252
 ZnSe-ZnTe, p-doping, ohmic contact, graded band gap 22224

ohmmeters

see also electric resistance measurement
 connection resist. meas. using micro ohmmeter (*German*) 35127
 dedicated resistance meters, advantages over DMMs 19038

oil circuit breakers

see also insulating oils
 underground load interrupter switches, moisture and breakdown of oil 13263

oil refining

60 Hz power syst., EM field effects reduction 40439
 distribution syst., power disturbance minimisation, PLC control 40443
 electrical installations, locations classif., std. 40438
 HTGR, process heat utiliz. in oil refining/related industries 40444
 hydrogen compressor sync. motors, SVC controlled weak syst. 40441
 IR hydrocarbon gas detectors, developments 19006
 MHTGR, enhanced safety, industrial process power plant 39943
 petrochemical industry, electric power systs./machines, safety conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1992) 33782
 Thai Oil refinery energy management syst. (*Dutch*) 7197

oil technology

see also oil refining
 drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (*Russian*) 7206
 induction motor safety design, oil/mining industry appls. (*Romanian*) 13146
 North Sea oil/gas field navig. and survey techs. 32546
 offshore safety, structural design, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1992) 33733
 offshore structures, marine fouling, US cleaning syst. 39601
 Orinoco oil belt, develop. using HTR-500 reactors 40457
 SCADA systs. for oil/gas pipelines, history/technol. 5470
 submersible pump driven by variable speed drive 40452

- oil technology continued
 - thermal efficiency determ. of vegetable oil, sensor 11765
- oils, insulating *see* insulating oils
- olfaction *see* chemioception
- OMCVD *see* chemical vapour deposition
- OMCVD epitaxial growth *see* vapour phase epitaxial growth
- omegatrons *see* cyclotrons
- OMMBE *see* chemical beam epitaxial growth
- on-off control
 - see also* bang-bang control
 - building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
 - SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558
- one-dimensional conductivity
 - see also* conducting polymers; synthetic metals
 - trans-polyacetylene and cations, geometry, solitons 8445
 - TCNQ-complex films, force and press. meas. 5523
- one-dimensional conductors *see* one-dimensional conductivity
- online databases *see* information retrieval systems; information services
- online front-ends
 - PSILink software for Internet connection 10903
- online literature searching *see* information retrieval
- online operation
 - used for* systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects *see* real-time systems
 - see also* interactive systems; real-time systems
 - audio-video signal transmission by optical fibre, online multichannel, clinical use 38483
 - Australia Telescope, Compact Array, on-line computing 5203
 - Fujitsu Habitat visual PC communication system, online processing technol. (Japanese) 10923
 - IBCN dyn. software config. control 38017
 - MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
 - network routing, probabilistic, smoothed perturbation anal. 7784
 - Space Shuttle Main Engine, real-time fault detect. 19652
 - VQ codebook improvement by deterministic soft competition 30485
- online programming *see* interactive programming
- online services *see* information services
- Onsager theory of dielectrics *see* dielectric properties of substances
- OPDAR *see* optical radar
- open systems
 - Alcatel 4750 network management centre 18014
 - ANSA programme, industry collaboration in distributed systs. 24753
 - application context definition, appl. layer protocol and prototyping 10946
 - ASN.1 compiler implement. and eval. 24484
 - Austria academic networking, develop. 4554
 - B-ISDN user/network flexible interface model, F-UNI 11007
 - broadband packet technologies 24586
 - building automation syst. with high-speed bus-type LAN (Japanese) 18137
 - CAE open syst. at Rockwell Rocketdyne Div. 4399
 - CIMOSA, open systems architecture for CIM 18062
 - CNC electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
 - combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
 - communication protocols with priority service, composition 17909
 - company-wide LAN, open systems network implementation 4574
 - computer supported cooperative work, technical infrastructure (German) 18050
 - computer supported cooperative work systems 24739
 - congestion avoidance, meas. study 24570
 - connection mode network service support, routing archit. 4181
 - continuously available computing for telecom providers 30947
 - corporate commun. network management 4311
 - COSINE project for European community 4550
 - COSINE quality of service project 4555
 - CSMA/CD and token ring networks, comparison with FDDI 31084
 - DAMOCLES, managed obj. class defn. tool 38006
 - database gateways for interoperability, standards 18129
 - DBMS network operations and management 4452
 - DEC course for network integration 38154
 - description language for Muse object model 4447
 - desktop conf. and E-mail/bulletin-board syst. (Japanese) 18135
 - destination address, integration into OSI appl. layer 4471
 - distributed EMS, open syst. archit. 32767
 - distributed multimedia support platform, Lancaster system 18082
 - distributed processing, system design trajectory based 24721
 - distributed systs., client-server models, standards and reliability (French) 31096
 - distributed systs. mgt., config. and commun. methods 4421
 - distributed systs. mgt. model and open archit. 38018
 - distribution line carrier syst. for remote metering 12862
 - DQDB MAN, distrib. management process 18092
 - E-mail growth in enterprise networks 4385
 - EB60D electron-beam exposure syst. 28858
 - ECATNets for communication software specification 30882
 - Echelon Neuron distributed mfg. microcontroller 1123
 - EDI, issues 38083
 - EDI and X.400 standardisation trends 10949
 - EDI/MHS appls. ener ISDN 38136
 - EMS/6000 open system EMS project (USA) 12700
 - EMS/SCADA systs., new develops. 26273
 - Encina, modular transaction processing system 10917
 - ESPRIT project OSI 95, high-speed transport services 4536
 - EuroBridge, commun. services for multimedia appls. 30932
 - FATAM interoperability, test suite develop. 4551
 - fault mgt. system, distributed for open system networks 37987
 - FDDI, IBM System/390 attachment 31054
 - formal OO methods in communication standards 24752
 - frame relay standardisation progress 38159
 - Fujitsu DS/90 7000 Series UXP/DS (Japanese) 30946
 - Fujitsu open environment ISDN PBX (Japanese) 31148
 - generic distributed system entity for distributed system management 10930
 - global network mgt. challenges 10797
 - graphical object verifier and managed object class precompiler 4294
 - GSM meas. and radio field mapping 18328
 - H.340 videoconferencing standards development 4648
 - Heidelberg high speed transport system for multimedia 31064
 - HF digital radio networks, archit., transmission and protocols 24965
- open systems continued
 - HF radio auto. link establishment/network control establishment 24958
 - history and overview of open networking 31082
 - hybrid broadband network interoperability issues 17953
 - IBCN service quality, OSI mgt. prototype 37997
 - IBM open APPN, develop. 31047
 - IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Process. with Unix 10924
 - identification technology and EDI, open systs. approach 11740
 - IN and TMN, intelligent network and telecom. management network 24611
 - IN mgt., standardised concepts 38238
 - industrial automation, open communication, MAP/bus concepts (German) 4416
 - integrated mgt. inform. library proposal 38003
 - integrated network management, information modelling 18013
 - integrated network mgt., technologies and implementation 24598
 - integrated network mgt. architecture, overview 4327
 - INTERBUS-S, open commun. for sensors/actuators 4564
 - InterBus-S telemetry network and message separation protocol (German) 18039
 - Internet, design/development committee actions 10945
 - Internet-based system mgt. with proxy agent 38138
 - interoperable LAN/MAN security., IEEE standard 31076
 - ISO/OSI transport service in Intuitive LOTOS 10682
 - Joint European Networking Conf., Austria, (1992) 71
 - LAN, ISO connection oriented services 4538
 - LAN management syst., OSI based 4360
 - LAN OSI layer 2 security services 10937
 - LAN/WAN management, integrated architecture 4325
 - large scale interoperability and distributed transaction processing 38082
 - LOTOS protocol design 30904
 - LOTOS protocol specification/validation method 30905
 - MAN mgt. syst. ref. archit. 38025
 - MAN open mgt. archit. spec. 38020
 - management, information model (German) 38172
 - management information base browser, design 17996
 - MAP, trends and conformance tests (Japanese) 18080
 - MAP application interface testing 17902
 - Matsushita Group intelligent inform. and commun. centre (Japanese) 18131
 - Meiko Computing Surface, parallel platform for Oracle 18170
 - MHS routing framework 17961
 - multimedia communications, OSI reference model, upper layers 31116
 - multimedia cooperative application management 4312
 - multiple traders operating in same domain, perform. 24608
 - MVS/ESA open systems standards trends and directions 18172
 - NetWare, in heterogeneous system develop. 4571
 - network reference monitor, usefulness 10938
 - network supercomputing issues in develop. and utilization 24651
 - network technologies, emerging 4473
 - networking, conf., Birmingham, UK, June 1992 4469
 - NHS/Norhampton Health Authority OSI demonstrator 4509
 - OAM&P implementable interfaces based on TMN stds. 4316
 - object-oriented TNM syst. conformance test methodologies 38000
 - OMNIPoints, open management interoperability points 4348
 - OMNIPoints, open mgt. of networked IS 38182
 - online transaction processing with TUXEDO in open systems 10915
 - open systems testing consortium 24728
 - OS application platform 4451
 - OSI, future prospects 10947
 - OSI, IBM networks integration, architecture 4499
 - OSI, network mgt. system, mgt. inform. base 4304
 - OSI, ODP and distributed appls., integration 4227
 - OSI application layer, object-oriented modelling 10703
 - OSI appls., piloting authentication/security services 4547
 - OSI client/server model, distrib. transaction proc., report (French) 31036
 - OSI connection oriented protocol parallel processing 30894
 - OSI group commun. standards 31030
 - OSI group communication, international stds. develop. 17958
 - OSI implementation, directory (Japanese) 4146
 - OSI justification in small and medium businesses 38139
 - OSI management syst. performance optimisation 4453
 - OSI mgt. appl. archit. model 37996
 - OSI migration 4552
 - OSI model, functional anal. of data networks 24729
 - OSI model, naming and addressing aspects 38140
 - OSI naming and addressing, draft Australian standard 10776
 - OSI network mgt., software develop. challenge (German) 4358
 - OSI presentation and session layers 37898
 - OSI protocol bypass algorithm with window flow control 30890
 - OSI security labels 10676
 - OSI systems management 17995
 - OSI systems management standards 4302
 - OSI-based intelligent campus network mgt. 4657
 - OSI-based network mgt. security techniques 4342
 - OSINET, X.500 based Directory services implementation 10943
 - patent office, open paperless system 31079
 - Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
 - personal communication services, internetworking 4852
 - power syst. computer network, ELCOM commun. protocol (Chinese) 629
 - power system automation, open systems appls. 19898
 - power system load management, LAN-based distributed control (German) 39660
 - protocol conformance testability in the context of SDL 17926
 - protocol software tool set appl. to GSM radio network 10706
 - protocols, combined conformance/interoperability testing 30907
 - protocols, testability-directed service definitions and their synthesis 24494
 - protocols conversion using formal methods 30898
 - protocols in practise, OSI and SNMP 4359
 - public network management, emergence of standards 18019
 - RACE open services architecture, ROSA 17971
 - RamLink DRAM interface, open standard-based 7963
 - real-time process mgt., open integrated information flow 10857
 - ROSA, RACE open services archit. 24794
 - satellite communication networks, operating efficiency, model 11186
 - SCPI, Command language for test and measurement devices 31853
 - security decisions, in open system, security framework 10810
 - service management architecture 4335
 - service platform for distributed applications 24740
 - shop floor computer communications, international standards 10887
 - shortest-path routing algorithms, steady-state response 24478

open systems continued

- Signal Computing, open system architecture, signal processing appls. 24125
- SNA's design for networking 18046
- SNA and LAN networks, moves to increase interoperability 4559
- SNA integration, APPN and APPI standards 38088
- SNMP as a intermediate step towards OSI (*German*) 10707
- SNMP-based expert network management for OSI-based network 24603
- SNMP-based expert network management system 4297
- software laboratory for lower layers 4539
- SONET evolution from small islands to end-to-end networks 4966
- SOPHO-SYSTEMMANAGER for Philips SOPHO-S PABX 18008
- SQL Network, database gateway case study 18130
- state transition graphs reduction for protocol conversion 24492
- telecommunication networks, billing function evolution 4454
- time variant models for satellite channel 25118
- TMN, open service functions 17993
- TMN and customer admin. syst. implement. archit. 38026
- TMN interfacing obj.-based query lang. OBSIL 38005
- TMN standards evolution 4317
- TNM Open Network Provision progress 37994
- token ring access and phys. layer specifications, IEEE standard 4424
- token ring LAN, multilayer, perform. anal. 10965
- TOP END, distributed transaction processing system 10916
- transactional tool, client-server tool extension (*French*) 31094
- transmission network management system with expert system (*German*) 6355
- transmission systems equipt., operation interfaces design (*Japanese*) 24596
- transport network for multiple protocols (*Norwegian*) 24654
- transport protocol for multicast file transfer over satellite links 25112
- travelling network mgt. agents, reachability graph based design 38009
- UK Human Genome Research Project network interoperability 4529
- user-adaptable fault tolerance, multiprocessor kernel 38097
- VDM specification, managed object relationships 30951
- WAN graphical picture file access, transfer and mgt. 4535
- X.400 security 24464
- X.400/F.400 standards evolution 38128
- X.500 electronic directory services, PTT involvement (*French*) 10751
- X.500 OSI standard for distributed directories 38137
- X.500 pilot test, PTT participation (*German, French*) 37975
- X window system, mapping to ISO/OSI (*Chinese*) 30983
- X Windows for TCP/IP and OSI interoperability 18067
- XA/21 Unix based EMS for Minnesota Power 39694
- XOSI, commun. systems archit. supporting migration to OSI 24723
- Y-NET Esprit OSI network, develop. 4553

operating amplifiers see *operational amplifiers*

operating systems (computers)

- see also *distributed processing; input-output programs; interrupts; network operating systems; report generators; resource allocation; supervisory programs; Unix*
- deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver, appl. 25110
- electrical engng. curriculum, computer OS syllabus 33836
- IPC protocol struct. effect on database perform. 10679
- Kerberos authentication technology used in operating systems 4428
- multimedia, network and OS support, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA, Nov. 1990 20918
- parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
- personal computer operating systems spread 32-bit wings 21026
- power system transients simulation on PC using EMTP 26303
- QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
- VXibus software components 31837
- Windows NT, new life for PC-based EDA 21468
- workstation based conferencing, OS and network support 24805

operational amplifiers

- 1/f noise generator using SC cct. and log/antilog amps. 34558
- active RC filter simulating semi-uniformly dissipative LC filter 8054
- ADSpice op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917
- AF (op amps for powers in mW-kW range) (*Italian*) 14225
- AF operational amplifier harmonic distortion 18741
- analog cct. synthesis, mixed integer nonlinear programming 34429
- analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
- analysis, visual calc. appl. (*Chinese*) 34552
- BiCMOS opamp, design and simulation 34550
- BiCMOS transconductance amplifiers and buffers, following current mirrors 959
- bipolar op amp, 100 MHz, 100 dB, nested Miller compensation 14226
- CAA, formula approx. for flat hierarchical symbolic anal. 21484
- CAA, simplified transfer fns., symbolic anal. 21482
- cascode current sources/current mirrors/transresistance stages 22922
- cellular neural nets, CMOS analog VLSI technology 8131
- cellular neural nets, CMOS analogue VLSI circuit architecture 8132
- circuit and sig. param-converter precision and interf. immunity 28312
- CMOS buffer amplifier for wide load range, large-swing 22847
- CMOS CB-C7 cell-based IC, analogue macros (*Japanese*) 8083
- CMOS cellular neural cct. architecture using OTAs/capacitors 8116
- CMOS compatible convolution cct. for analogue neural net 1226
- CMOS high-speed opamp design 28017
- CMOS integration of large time constants for synaptic transfer 8121
- CMOS op amp design using TOPICS expert system 7816
- CMOS operational amplifier, cryogenic performance 22706
- CMOS operational transresistance amp., design and appl. 957
- CMOS OTA extended adjustment range and linearization 34538
- CMOS OTA-R-C bandpass filter, 10.7 MHz, on-chip tuning 21849
- CMOS output buffer for focal plane array 18967
- CMOS polysilicon TFT operational amplifiers cct. performance 21552
- CMOS power op amp, two-stage, output driver 7819
- CMOS precision current conveyor and current feedback op-amp structs. 22870
- CMOS programmable analogue VLSI CNN chip with local digital logic 8133
- compound operational amplifiers using combined VOAs 961
- current feedback op amps, IMD characts., automated meas. 14222
- current mode op amps, perform anal. 34546
- current-mode analogue fuzzy membership, fn. ccts. 14427
- current-mode highpass filters, op-amp active-R realisation 21839
- degradation by electron irradi. 21560
- digitally programmable continuous-time filters, tuning algorithm, iterative 28268
- dual, turbine engine blade-tip clearance meas. 19191
- dual rail ESD protection using complementary SCRs 15397

operational amplifiers continued

- EBIC signal amplifier with biased sample 1798
 - electrode, active, using op amp, clinical appl. 6036
 - electrophysical diagnostics, current consumption 7815
 - feedback, graphical anal. tech. 28019
 - fully differential op-amp topology with improved PSRR/CMRR 34543
 - HF op-amp models via complex curve fitting 21556
 - HF power supply rejection in analog circuits 34971
 - Howland current pump, grounded loads, floating load config. 946
 - IC op amps, EMI-induced failures 950
 - IIR switched capacitor filter using parallel cyclic type circuit (*Japanese*) 28276
 - IL300 opto-coupler, appl. to bipolar photovoltaic isolation amplifier 9399
 - immittance ccts, opamp finite gain-bandwidth product (*Japanese*) 28250
 - impedance boosting techs. based on BiCMOS technol. 29042
 - LM6181 current feedback operational amplifier 14228
 - macromodel modification for op. amp. settling tail 28021
 - macromodels, differences and limitations 21566
 - magnetic field sensitive operational amplifier with temperature compensation 25448
 - micropower op amps using semicustom analog arrays 34551
 - MOS OTA and four-quadrant analog multiplier 28303
 - multifunction active cct., op amp effects compensation 14404
 - multifunction active filter using OTAs 34892
 - oscillation/noise problems 34548
 - OTA-based dual input integrator with composition 21884
 - OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
 - OTA-C low-pass filters, all-poles, high-order design (*Chinese*) 8041
 - OTA-C sinusoidal oscillator with grounded capacitors 14233
 - photodiode capacitance compensation, photodetector-based 16244
 - polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
 - precision, high-accuracy analog needs more than op amps 953
 - precision type, configs. and appls. (*Italian*) 14221
 - programmable digitally-tuned CMOS OTA-C bandpass filter 28266
 - pseudo-logarithmic amplification, error analysis 5477
 - R-active circuits, anal. using two-pole op amp model 21844
 - resistive ccts. containing opamps with saturation, solns. 34486
 - resistive level-shifting stages, compensation tech. 21890
 - SC HF FIR cct. with low power consumption 34935
 - summing integrator and differentiator, high freq. Q-compensation (*English*) 1177
 - symbolic analogue cct. anal., matrix red. and num. approx. 34446
 - three-OTA-two-capacitor oscillators 34569
 - three-stage 100 MHz 100 dB, multipath nested Miller compensation 21554
 - GaAs CMOS readout for cryogenic IR FPA 11919
 - GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
 - Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228
 - SiC n-channel MESFET hybrid op amp for 350°C operation 14230
- operations analysis** see *operations research*
- operations research**
- see also *critical path analysis; forecasting theory; resource allocation; scheduling; stock control*
 - CIM, AI and OR in PC manufacture 1684
 - MRP, order loading operation management systems 27494
 - orthogonal and divisible knapsack decodability and cardinality (*French*) 10193
 - power dispatch, economic and environmental 26355
 - rural telephone planning, subscriber network model, clustering 10800
- operator training** see *training*
- optical aberrations** see *aberrations*
- optical absorption** see *light absorption*
- optical absorption coefficients** see *optical constants*
- optical activity** see *optical rotation*
- optical beam induced currents** see *OBIC*
- optical beam modulators** see *optical modulation*
- optical beam splitters** see *optical elements*
- optical bistability**
- see also *optical logic; SEEDs*
 - acousto-optic system with feedback, bistable regimes, expt. investig. 23250
 - active cavity with photochromic nonlinearity of bacteriorhodopsin 3068
 - all optical SR flip-flop, bistable interference filter switch use 29472
 - chaotic behaviour of nonlin. syst. using diode interferometer 29816
 - crossed nonlinear Fabry-Perot reson., transmission fn. 3131
 - diode laser, injection-locked, dispersive optical bistability 29791
 - diode laser, wavelength conversion using liquid crystal filter 2671
 - fast switching using nonlinear optics 31585
 - ferroelec. LCD, hybrid optical bistability dynamic characts. 9352
 - fibre loop memory with nonlinear multistable oscillations 23154
 - fibre loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
 - FLC polymers, electro-optical props. 9325
 - HPT/LD vertical/direct integration for opt. functional device 36427
 - integrated active optical bistable LD circuit 3089
 - inversionless amplification in passive quasi-optical resonator 16715
 - LD amplifier, filter for wavelength division demultiplexing 2979
 - LD with optoelectronic feedback, self-pulsing, bistability and chaos 36517
 - liquid crystal electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
 - n-i-p-i high speed photodetectors, bistable switches 2753
 - nematic cholesteric liquid crystal, overhead projection display 25640
 - overview of optical computing 23256
 - parallel memory, OEIC bistable switch 29554
 - phototransistor/laser diode integrated device, internal couplings 9426
 - polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
 - polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin., bistability (*Japanese*) 3074
 - polysiloxane, FLC, fast electroclinic switching 29773
 - ring cavity, high Q, multiphoton optical bistability 23688
 - SEED, transmission type, fabr., charact. (*Korean*) 2660
 - semiconductor laser amplifiers use in opt. sig. proc. 29720
 - side-light-injection MQW bistable laser, characts. 2946
 - signal competition in shared amp. coupled two-channel syst. 16697
 - SLM, photocond. Bi₁₂GeO₂₀/liq. cryst. based 36265
 - soliton states, opt. switching, review 3078
 - submillimetre lasers, opt. pumped, bistability/self-pulsation (*Chinese*) 36692
 - subMM wave lasers, optically-pumped, bistability 2806
 - switches and latching optical logic, photolithors/SEL 23263
 - thin film chain, map limit dynamics 29776
 - tristable device, HPT/LD integration 29553
 - tristable device by vertical and direct integration of heterojunction phototransistors and laser diodes 9437

optical bistability continued

- two-section laser diodes, opt. comms. appls. 23565
- two-terminal double-heterojunction optical thyristors 16245
- AlAs-GaAs DBR, optoelectronic bistability 16132
- $\text{Al}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$ -GaAs QW laser, bistability and switching 16582
- $\text{C}_{15}\text{O}_{16}$ laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
- GaAlAs laser under intermodal injection, bistability and nearly degenerate four-wave mixing 3006
- GaAs MQW bistable devices 23667
- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, transmission self-electro-optic effect devices 2649
- GaAs-AlAs periodic struct., all-opt. switching, logic gating 29813
- GaInAsP-InP ridge-waveguide LD, ultrafast polaris. switching 2982
- InGaAs/AlGaAs MQWs, electro-optical transmission 23215
- InGaAs-GaAs quantum well waveguide, bistable switching with gain 36679
- InGaAsP bistable LD, detuned optical input effects 23561
- InGaAsP semiconductor laser with buried waveguide, bistability 2924
- PMN, integrated photonic flow/press. gauge, optical bistability 9757
- VO_2 thin-film interference filter, phase transition, optical bistability 3080
- ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692
- ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779

optical bleaching *see optical saturable absorption***optical cables**

- 5 Gbit submarine transm. systs. demons. using optical amplifiers (*English*) 38466
- advantages and problems, rel. to Indian telecom. appls. 25183
- American cable TV fibre optic links, deployment 31773
- AT&T optical fiber system design for TelMex 18483
- B-ISDN, subscriber loops develop. 11038
- bent slot-type fibre cables, Brillouin charactn. of strain 2567
- blown fibre technols. for futureproof cabling infrastruct. 38481
- CATV 1550 nm fibre-optic AM supertrunking 31769
- CATV fibre breakage remedial plan 31481
- CATV headend opt. wiring techs. 31478
- conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
- CPFSK coherent unrepeaters submarine cable syst., filed demo. 4930
- customer access network, optical fibre cable appls. 24544
- design for improved maintenance 4923
- developments in fibre optic cabling 5002
- extra-laboratory optical meas. and test equipt. 19219
- failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
- FDDI media requirements, twisted-pair vs. optical fibre 31060
- fibre, telecom, photoinduced high efficiency Bragg gratings 23114
- fibre cable radiation losses, alternating helix depend. 36169
- fibre cable transfer splicing systems 18450
- fibre optic cable penetration in subscriber loops 18470
- fibre optic ribbon cable for subscriber loop networks 18447
- flexible access optical networks 11315
- FSK coherent optical TV distrib. (*German*) 18707
- FTTH networks, optical fibre cable/connector technol. 11041
- generic fibre optic cable repair kit 4924
- GIGA 5, 5 Gbit/s optical submarine transoceanic transm. syst. (*French*) 38468
- hybrid fibre/coaxial cable archit. upgrading 18446
- IR fibres, buffer coatings and cable assembly 9196
- LAN appls. 11277
- LAN fibre cable testing using OTDR 5037
- laying and installation (*German*) 4912
- local cable installation principle (*German*) 11320
- microsheath cable, ultralightweight, for low cost subscriber loop 25211
- multifibre emergency connector develop. 5044
- multifibre push-on type connector, low insertion/high return-losses 23152
- multimode fibre in optical cable, angular radiation distrib. meas. 23120
- non-metallic optical fiber cable with high impact resistant sheath 38435
- passive fibre-optic cable field testing 31480
- polymeric sheathing material, thermal anal. 4925
- PON archits. and appls. 38434
- power system control, optical/power cable integration technology (*German*) 6300
- power system telecontrol/protection, optical link appls. 32695
- pulling load computation for HSEKNER4 struct. (*Italian*) 25209
- Pyramid, power system digital relay protection concept (*German*) 12832
- radiation-induced loss, connector contrib. 23161
- self-supporting, arc control devices 6471
- self-supporting, dry band arcing 6472
- self-supporting, sheathing, arc testing 6481
- single-mode optical fibres, polarisation and dispersion (*Italian*) 25182
- slack fibre lightguides in optical cables, radiation attenuation 36168
- spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
- standardisation activities 31529
- structured fibre-optic cabling strategy 31059
- submarine, KDD R&D activities (*English*) 38467
- submarine cable armour design knowledge representation 11340
- submarine cables, technical evolution (*French, English*) 38470
- submarine cables development for intercontinental commun. (*French*) 38465
- submarine optical fibre high-tensile-strength splicing techs. 36137
- submarine repeaterless transm. systs. (*French*) 38471
- submarine transm. syst. maintenance (*English, French*) 38469
- subscriber network, optical fibre loops/maintenance support systems 4955
- subscription TV optical fibre link evol. (*Italian*) 25197
- Telecom Argentina opt. fibre network topol. and equipt. characts. (*Spanish*) 31583
- testing, new method 38462
- transoceanic commun. syst. simulation (*French*) 38472
- transoceanic fibre cable system, Kerr induced linewidth broadening 11334
- transoceanic optical links; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
- underground optical cable, 82 km section, amplifier-less, (*German*) 4929
- undersea optical transmission systems 11330
- undersea telecom. systs., availability and reliability (*English*) 38299
- Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic transmission systems 18426

optical chaos

- diode laser with weak optical feedback, route to chaos 23501
- FEL, polarised wiggler, chaotic electron trajectories 36614
- fibre ring cavity, nonlinear chaotic behaviour, Ikeda map 36698
- intracavity acousto-optic modulation laser system chaos 9702
- laser beams, transverse spatial patterns, dynamics, chaos, noise 29755
- LD with optoelectronic feedback, self-pulsing, bistability and chaos 36517
- multitransversal solid lasers, phase locking chaos, mathematical model 2871
- NMR laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477

optical chaos continued

- nonlinear system using diode interferometer 29816
- semiconductor laser with intracavity saturable absorber, stimulated emission heating/cooling effects 29728
- semiconductor lasers, modulated, freq. locking, chaos 2956
- surface emitting lasers, instability, external optical feedback 23502
- two-level atoms, four-wave mixing chaotic/phase diffusing fields 9771
- CO_2 laser with saturable absorber, chaotic dynamics 29598
- CO_2 , single mode laser, saturable absorber, chaos transition 9479
- $\text{KNaSrBaNb}_2\text{O}_6$:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation 36663

optical character recognition

see also character recognition equipment

- alphabetic character recognition by circular harmonic filter 37637
- blind users, text-to-synthesised speech systems 37365
- colour OCR method, human perception 24357
- computer system authorisation, handwritten signature recognition neural net 37606
- crime detection, CCD based automatic currency reader/comparator 5585
- critical points based image coding 10589
- document processing pattern recognition, cooperating neural net-based 37587
- feature extraction, matched spatial filter 24356
- handwritten character recognition using the hybrid learning rule 37584
- handwritten digit recognition, neural net appl. study 37602
- handwritten letters, feature extracting optical neuron device (*Japanese*) 16200
- image classification neural nets, Boolean fn.-based 37580
- machine-printed character bitmap graph representation 17584
- massively parallel neural nets, reject mechanisms 37585
- multiclass correlation filters for OCR 37771
- multilayer perceptron decomp. for pattern recognition 37610
- multilayer perceptron networks, controlled rejection, reliab. 28313
- multistage neural net 30637
- object recognition, second-order neural net-based 30686
- signature modelling and word segmentation, Gaussian curves (*French*) 17765

optical choppers *see optical elements***optical coatings** *see antireflection coatings; optical films***optical coherence** *see light coherence***optical coherent transients**

see also photon echo

- ultrafast transient hole burning temp. depend. 9773
- $\text{SiO}_2:\text{Er}^{3+}$ fibres, enhanced four-photon mixing, free induction decay 23677

optical collimators

- autocollimator using laser head of a compact disc player 12005
- autocollimators, photoelectric, objective lenses use 23337
- diffraction limited collimating optics for laser diode arrays 9361
- lens LD collimator for an optical interstellar link 16214
- micro-optics scanner in optical position sensor 38808
- self-referencing collimation testing techniques, Talbot interferometry 2976

optical communication

see also optical links

- all-optical demultiplexing with clock recovery using PLL 25177
- AM/16QAM hybrid optical transm. syst., 16QAM sig. BER anal. 38515
- audio-video signal transmission by optical fibre, online multichannel, clinica use 38483
- bidirectional Raman pump amplified optical transmission 5012
- biotelemetry, opt., multiplexing with SS commun. (*Japanese*) 26062
- coherent/incoherent commun., semicond. laser phase noise effects 11292
- conference, Hsinchu, Taiwan (1992) 20942
- conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
- CPM schemes for coherent optical commun. 11245
- cryptography, quantum, fundamental theory 30451
- dark optical solitons in saturable nonlinear media 29786
- dark soliton trains generated by passive spectral filtering 36655
- digital PPM for fibre communication 10138
- direct detection OOK system, clock recovery scheme 5010
- DPSK, 565 Mb/s, direct modulation of SL-QW-DFB laser 11297
- DPSK noisy phase channels, time diversity scheme 30418
- dynamic soliton commun. using Er-doped fibre amp. 38427
- error correcting/all unidirectional error detect. codes, constr. (*Japanese*) 37287
- fibre, unequal soliton pulses 3125
- fibre amplifier coherent optical solitons amplification 4948
- fibre lightguide, multimode, integrated impulse response calc. 2576
- fibre optic solitons, nonlin. interact. between, transm. capacity 25153
- fibre optical soliton amplification: adiabatic approximation 36686
- fibre pulse train compression by four-wave mixing, data encoding 36662
- fibre transm., harmonic distortion/pulse dispersion effects 31579
- fibre transm. syst., effect of LD mode partition characts. (*Chinese*) 11238
- fibres, saturable, self-focusing, soliton propag. anal. 3124
- fog, rain and snow effect on propag. 16900
- free-space laser commun. conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7215
- frequency standards for optical communication bands 25405
- heterodyne coherent system perform. with FSK 4986
- hypercube processor interconnection, optical multiple access channel 1090
- lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
- lightwave system, spectral lineshape deform., phase noise 4932
- long-haul opt. commun. syst. noise considerations 31528
- microwave-related optical measurements in transmission mode 18465
- mode multiplexing for two-channel transm. in one fibre 25154
- n-ary PPM, optical soliton transm. 37265
- noisy phase channels, quadratic detection error probab. 30545
- noncoherent detect. of coherent heterodyne OOK signals 4987
- optoelectronic inform. movement and mgt. progress and prospects 29490
- packet switching based on WDM 11304
- phase jitter in opt. transm. systems 38437
- Poisson spectrally constrained channel capacity bounds 37245
- PPM system, spectral investig. 25199
- quantum, photodetection process 11279
- quantum noise correction method 10130
- RACE projects 4982
- repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
- repeaterless transmission using Er^{3+} -doped fibre amplifiers, intensity modulation/direct detection 11296
- research in electromagnetics at Arizona State University 37063
- satellite DBS receiving antenna, 70 MHz fiber optic transmission 38439
- single fibre simultaneous optical commun. and sensing 38887
- single-photon interf. in 10 km long fibre interferometer 38514

optical communication continued

- soliton-based fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
- solitons, long-distance transmission appls. 38463
- space links, background noise effect 38442
- subcarrier FDMA for lightwave networks 31491
- tapered optical waveguide, intrinsic/adiabatic modes comparison 16094
- traffic distrib. patterns, lightwave network architectures 31584
- transmission network and syst. develop. (*Japanese*) 5040
- transoceanic optical links; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
- turbulent channels, threshold detection of nonorthogonal signalling 25156
- ultrahigh repetition rate soliton trains, gen. in fibre ring 25128
- $^{13}\text{O}_2$ laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
- Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton interaction, self-freq. shift 3104

optical communication equipment

- see also optical cables; optical receivers; optical switches; optical waveguides*
- 1×N fiber coupler, molded polymeric resin-filled 2556
- 2-Gbit/s bit synchronous data transmission module, four channel, parallel interconnection 18472
- 100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
- 100 Mbps resonant cavity phase modulator for optical communication 11252
- 156 Mbit/s optical interface laser-diode/detector modules (*Japanese*) 31472
- 156 Mbit/s optical interface multichip module (*Japanese*) 31476
- G/T of solid state and photonic array antennas 30320
- active fibres and optical amplifiers, telecomm. appls. 38521
- active optoelectronic components, develop./fabrication 9378
- Alcatel optoelectronic components, preparation 9377
- all-fibre all-SONET central office planning 11068
- all-optical demultiplexers, Kerr-effect use, encoding 24924
- AM video syst., 1550 nm technol., design 38500
- amplifiers, impact for optical commun. networks 11291
- amplifiers, long chains, perform. monitoring method 31425
- amplifiers for telecom. (*French, Italian*) 38438
- ATM electro-optical digital cross-connect system 25151
- ATM networks, optical contention resoln. and buffering module 31154
- ATM optical multihop network distrib. switching node 4733
- ATM/STM optical time-multiplexed space switch, packet switching 24923
- audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039
- automatic head-end freq. control unit for TV system 31757
- automobile technology appls. of optical fibres 23139
- B-ISDN, trunk transm. systems research 18187
- B-ISDN 600/150 Mbit/s optical transm. equipt. (*Japanese*) 18208
- B-ISDN optical parallel interface for intra-office commun. (*Japanese*) 31477
- balanced coherent receiver, optical amp. beat noise suppress. 4931
- Biarritz field trial, component reliability results 4954
- bidirectional broadband communication 31546
- biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
- bistable LD amplifier, filter for wavelength division demultiplexing 2979
- broadband optical switch high speed link connections (*Japanese*) 25198
- broadband WDM transm. with superluminescent diodes/LEDs 4963
- buried ridge laser module, fabrication, TDM appls. 24917
- bus-oriented serial link interface, 1.5 Gbit/s two-chip set 25168
- CAD/CAA of optoelectronic ccts. for microwave appls. 5028
- cascaded fibre Fabry-Perot filter, low-loss 23284
- CATV, optical transmission possibilities and limitations (*German*) 11674
- CDDI/FDDI concentrators for 100 Mbit/s LANs (*German*) 31042
- CDMA optical system using Gold sequences 25172
- CDMA ultrafast all-optical networks 38493
- CEPT-1 rate atm. near IR communications 25136
- CFSK system, 45 dB power budget, LAN integration 31563
- circulator, high-isolation polaris.-independ. quasi-optical 5005
- circulator, high-isolation polaris.-insensitive 5004
- clock regenerator, LD based, using NRZ to RZ converter 23592
- CMOS ASICs for mux/demux and codecs in optical transmission 31594
- coherent FSK multichannel demonstrator, transmitter laser 31557
- coherent transmission techniques 18490
- comb generator, optical parametric oscillator frequency dividers appl. 11302
- conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
- CPFSK optical link components 31459
- CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
- CPW transm. line impedance transformer, high-speed optoelec. appls. 14462
- CW 2 W diffraction-limited tapered amp. with LD injection 2943
- data-word transmission system for microcomputer controller 25173
- DBR butt-jointed laser diodes, WDM appls. 23541
- DBR laser active filter in 2.4 Gb/s system 29734
- DBR-MQW-LD in CP-FSK coherent lightwave transmission 31537
- decision gate based on laser amp. in loop mirror config. 25126
- demultiplexer/detector integrated device, vertical surface selective deposition 29539
- design, manufacture and perform. 16589
- DFB bistable optical amplifier characts. for optical switching 38494
- DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambda meter 9583
- DFB laser array for high-density WDM applications 23542
- DFB laser diodes for AM fibre-optic video transmission 31523
- DFB LD all-optical switching node 31464
- DFB wavelength tunable 4-element laser array 16508
- diffraction limited collimating optics for laser diode arrays 9361
- digital directional coupler, anal. model, steplike switch response 11294
- digital transm. syst., binary/multilevel polarisation modulation 38496
- diode laser develop. for commun. 11317
- direct phase-lock SCM lightwave detector 31527
- directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
- distributed reflective optical active star couplers 23146
- distributed-node fibre-optic passive coupler structures 23124
- distribution system, fibre amplifiers use, cost-effective configuration 18464
- domestic PON concept 31564
- DPSK system expt. using opt. amp. as phase mod. 31558
- duplex transmitter for opt. FDM cross-connect system 4945
- electro-optical modulators, phase modulated electrodes, cascade coupling 9281
- Fabry-Perot filter for EDFA tunable comb generation 25218
- failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
- FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
- FDM, optical, principles, appls. and potential (*German*) 31429
- FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952
- FDMA optical syst., emitter filter demultiplexer/direct detection 38488
- fiber loop memory demultiplexing switch 23129

optical communication equipment continued

- fibre amplifier coherent optical solitons amplification 4948
- fibre amplifier WDMs, polarisation degradation control 25147
- fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
- fibre connector using glass/zirconia ferrules (*Japanese*) 23142
- fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer, high-refl. internal mirrors 9210
- fibre hybrid current measurement technique for electrical discharges research 18498
- fibre optic data bus, space radiation effects on compon. 38525
- fibre optic networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
- fibre optic subscriber systems, advanced technology 18469
- fibre optic technology advances, conf. (1992) 33731
- fibre optic transmitter and receiver for military avionics 6123
- fibre optic transmitters/receivers, digital, military appls. 32628
- fibre polariser with D-shaped cladding 36166
- fibre SBS, high bit rate short pump pulses generation 29286
- fibre transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus 31536
- fibre-embedded in-line optical isolator, pol. independ. 38516
- fibre/laser modules using passive alignment techniques 18475
- filters, high speed, for WDMA networks 23283
- finite-aperture filters, improved freq. response design 9365
- FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
- flexible network equipt. for business users 38422
- FM-SCM system, CNR degrad., feedback and interf. 31559
- four section DBR laser filters, design, 2.5 Gbit/s operation 29562
- four-port optical fiber ring and loop resonators using a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 11338
- free space coherent optical communication systems, amplifiers study 4996
- free-space laser commun. conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7215
- FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
- gain-switched DFB laser pulse gen., fibre compression 25125
- GIGA 5, 5 Gbit/s optical submarine transoceanic transm. syst. (*French*) 38468
- gimballess multi-access transceiver lasercom terminal development 11261
- glass waveguide 1×N branching devices 11282
- graded superlattice high-speed photovoltaic detector, characts. 31929
- guided-wave modulator bandwidth meas. techniques 29409
- HBT-based OEIC transmitters 29543
- high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 31440
- high-speed HFET IC technol. 25158
- HOE/CCD technology for free space laser communication 31534
- InP/InGaAsP matrix switch 11273
- integrated acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430
- integrated active optical bistable LD circuit 3089
- integrated broadband commun., syst. engineering aspects 4603
- integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
- integrated optic modulators for high-speed fibre links 9269
- integrated optic waveguide, active, modulation meas. 16334
- integrated optics technology in glass, LiNbO₃, InP and GaAs (*German, French*) 2624
- integrated optoelectronics for comm. and proc., conf. (1991) 17
- integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
- interface module and fibre data link (*Japanese*) 31475
- IR pol. insensitive MQW laser amplifiers 29687
- IR surface-emitting LED, 850 nm, WDM appls. 16324
- isolators with low losses (*Japanese*) 31474
- LAN with optical WDM and coherent multichannel tech. 18095
- laser crosslink subsystem, overview 11260
- laser injection current, microwave signal superimposition, modal noise reduction 36547
- laser to fibre packaging scheme for optical modules 18499
- laser transmitter, uncooled, high perform. 11318
- LD, self-pulsating, stabilisation, SCM appl. 16568
- LD beam combiner systs., active alignment method 11248
- LD packaging for fibre systems 2932
- LD wideband transmitter module, flight-qualification 11246
- LDs, low-cost, low-reflection receptacles, design 23517
- lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
- lightwave/microwave transceiver module, 6 GHz, design 25175
- line terminals, high speed, network mgt. impact 4968
- line terminating equipt. for optical fibre transm. (*German*) 31489
- linear analogue ccts. and systems, conf., Oxford (1992) 64
- long-distance Gbit/s links, BER floors, laser chirp noise 31561
- Mach-Zehnder fibre reflection interferometer 11883
- MAGIC, multistribe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM appls. 16537
- MAN, all optical, perform. eval. 18096
- micro-optics research activities in Japan 36201
- microwave optoelectronics in Europe 5024
- microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
- MMIC 10 GHz amplifier and mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 22005
- MMIC based optical modulator design 2654
- modal noise, saddlepoint method of perform. calc. 4994
- modular connectors for single-mode fibres 23130
- modulators, detectors, receiver, ultra high speed (*Japanese*) 38444
- modulators, electro-absorbing, for 1.55 µm optical commun. (*French*) 9287
- MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
- MQW-DFB-DC-PBH LDS, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
- MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
- MSM photodetector bandwidth enhancement 25509
- multi-access commun., multi-dimensional coding scheme 38492
- multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
- multichannel grating cavity laser WDM signal generation 31455
- multichannel polarisation-insensitive coherent transm., SIB-PS 31568
- multichannel transceiver module using planar-processed optical waveguides and flip-chip 18474
- multigigabit fibre commun., conf., Boston, USA (1992) 33793
- multimode fibre, large-core, appl. 4926
- multiple access data relay terminal, design 11256
- multiplexed photonic crossconnects using tunable light lasers 11274
- multiwavelength MQW DFB laser array/coupler/amp. chip 16121
- MUX/DMUX, 16:1, for STM-16 transmission, DCFL ccts. 21643
- narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
- NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
- network evolution, lightwave communications technols. 18443
- NTT Labs. integrated optical circuit technologies 16332
- OEIC developments, review (*Italian*) 31512
- OEIC in bidirectional TPON/BPON access links 31593
- OEIC transmitter, long-wavelength, 10 Gbit/s 4927

optical communication equipment continued

OOK receivers, sync. tech. 4950
 optical amplification, progress 9542
 optoelectronic component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
 optoelectronic components, certification and testing (*Italian*) 25208
 optoelectronic components/systems, progress/future possibilities 9380
 optoelectronic device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
 optoelectronic devices for optical comms. appls., overview 23286
 optoelectronic modules, flip chip solder self alignment/bonding 14784
 packet network, protection-against-collision archt. 31565
 packet switch using semicond. amplifier gates 25215
 parallel optical link for data communications, short distance, 8-channel 18473
 passive components for optoelectronics, design/fabrication 9379
 phase hopping digital PLL for SONET synchronizer 4951
 phase-induced intensity noise in amplified fibre-optic recirculating delay line 38423
 photonic ATM switching syst., HDTV CODEC expt. 31566
 photonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
 photonic fast packet switch for intra-mode routing 4979
 photonic IC, MQW, for pulse gen. at 1-10 GHz repetition 2789
 photonic integrated circuits—applications to telecommunications: active and passive 29540
 photonic multistage space-division switching system (*Japanese*) 31156
 photonic switching systems, fast tunable 1.5 μ m DBR lasers 25123
 pin photodiodes and LDs, harmonic balance models 11286
 plastic optical fiber based photonic switch 11239
 plastic optical fibre based components, LAN and data commun. appls. 18478
 plastic star coupler 16060
 PLE2-140 plesiochronous transmission sysys. 18491
 polarization-controlled switch for survivable fiber networks, FDM/WDM switching 11335
 PON, splitter based system 25190
 power divider with Er-doped fibre amplifier 25193
 probabilistic reservation protocol for fibre optic bus networks 30870
 programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
 pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
 pupil relay error and co-alignment optimisation 11249
 QW laser FM response and chirp anal. 25217
 radiocommunications, optoelectronics appls. 11123
 rare earth doped: active glass fibre laser spectroscopic charactn., telecomm. appls. 29644
 reconfigurable photonic data networks for military aircraft 32627
 repeater HBT IC with p-i-n photodiode 31541
 repeaterless transmission using Er^{3+} -doped fibre amplifiers, intensity modulation/direct detection 11296
 reshaping-retiming-regenerating optical repeater with direct clock extraction 31540
 rocking filters in optical fibre, soliton switching 9374
 Satflex 2 eqpt. for flexible optical networks 38421
 SAW filters and devices (*Japanese*) 22971
 SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
 SCM broad-band modulated laser diodes, intermodulation distortion 38296
 SDH 2.5 Gbit/s optical transmission at 1550 nm 18448
 SDH equipment appl. to access networks 11055
 self-routing photonic 2x2 packet switch with input buffers 31426
 semiconductor laser, single-mode, GHz rate modulation 23568
 semiconductor laser amplifiers use in opt. sig. proc. 29720
 semiconductor laser epitaxial growth develop. 36610
 semiconductor laser intensity noise/distortion reduction by feedforward compensation 29677
 semiconductor laser ps pulse generation, fibre soliton transmission (*French*) 11327
 semiconductor laser RIN reduction by feedforward compensation 36607
 semiconductor lasers, spectral linewidth broadening 29710
 semiconductor lasers in fibre links, reliability 16544
 semiconductor LDs, mode partition characts. for fibre transm. (*Chinese*) 11238
 semiconductor optical amplifier wavelength shifter, cascading and fanout 11303
 semiconductor optical amplifiers, broad-area, design modelling, telecomm. appls. 23559
 semiconductor phase modulation for coherent systems 2648
 semiconductor/fibre lasers, comparisons in fiber-optic telecommunications 38522
 Silex optical beacon for intersatellite link 11271
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 single mode fused couplers for optical fibre communications (*German*) 31486
 single-mode fibre termination for laser package, qualification 25176
 single-photon interf. in 10 km long fibre interferometer 38514
 sliding-frequency guiding filter for soliton jitter control 11305
 soliton-based fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
 SONET byte multiplexer/demultiplexer, STS-3c to STS-48 4969
 SONET OC-3 terminal multiplexer archt. 25191
 SONET to DS3 desynchronizer design and perform. 4970
 star couplers, integrated on Si, connectorized 16067
 star couplers using Er-doped and standard fibres 23138
 sub-shot noise light appl. in low-noise optoelectronic amplifier 29670
 submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
 subscriber networks using optical fibres/connections (*German*) 25201
 substrate-mode grating structure for wavelength-division-demultiplexing 23196
 surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
 TDM 4 Gbit/s signal, all-optical 1-to-8 demultiplexing tech. 25152
 TDM optical LD demultiplexer, nonlinear model 30852
 telecommunications develop. in 1992 24556
 ten channel single mode wavelength division demultiplexer 11240
 timing tank dielectric resonator filters (*Japanese*) 21940
 TOLD335S-AH7 LD module, 1.3 μ m for 78-channel analog transm. 31483
 transceiver module, 1.3 μ m, half-duplex transm. appl. 38512
 transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
 transversal filter using solitary few-mode fibre 2554
 TV, fibre-ready receiver, broadband network interface 25150
 twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers 23153
 two section Fabry-Perot wave length tunable optical filter 29484
 two-section laser diodes, opt. comms. appls. 23565
 ultra-high-speed optical fiber transmission sysys., ICs 38436

optical communication equipment continued

VCSEL, optical switches, optical logic 16600
 vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
 video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link 4935
 waveguide polarization splitter with Langmuir-Blodgett cladding layer 36186
 WDM birefringent optical fibre demultiplexers 38297
 WDM circuit for fibre optic subscriber systems 11042
 WDM integrated acousto-optic filters, sidelobe asymmetry 29427
 WDM multiplexer, substrate-mode grating pair use 11321
 WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
 WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165
 Y-branch waveguides, mode conversion 9221
 Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 1.31/1.55 μ m 11289
 Y-fed directional coupler/bandpass modulator 31542
 Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
 AlGaAs, LD, single emitter, time resolved far field 16569
 AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 Gb/s digital SSIs for opt. transm. 31578
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT demux and phase aligner ICs 18461
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT integrated 6 GHz PLL 14252
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT ICs for lightwave comms. 4939
 AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs 2DEG FET ICs for opt. comms. 4940
 C^{13}O_2 laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
 Ca atomic resonance filter, optically pumped, comm. appls. 9373
 Er doped fibre preamplifier in communication 31591
 Er doped fibre amp. for WDM appls., gain crosstalk 4908
 Er doped fibre amp., gain spectrum flattening using filter 36484
 Er doped fibre amplifier behaviour in transoceanic links 29632
 Er doped fibre amplifier, long dist. transm. design 29622
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transmission system design 18428
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic links performance 18430
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic transmission systems 18426
 Er doped fibre amplifiers for soliton commun. (*Japanese*) 11293
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, in line remote pumping performance 18429
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems 18427
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, performance, communication appl. 16397
 Er doped fibre amps. for telecomm. 25184
 Er doped fibre laser, switching, mode locking 16398
 Er^{3+} :ZBLAN optical fibre amplifier performance in 5 Gbit/s system 29612
 Er-doped coupled fibre opticals routing switch 30853
 Er-doped distributed fibre amplifiers, noise performance 31449
 Er-doped fibre amplified light coherence, ASE 29613
 Er-doped fibre amplified link opt. isolators, pol. dispersion 31448
 Er-doped fibre amplifier for all-fibre video distrib. 11280
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton pulse amplification 11306
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in optical CATV system 31509
 Er-doped fibre amplifier reliability, +19 dBm saturated output power 31510
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with interferometric cavity 25219
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, LD pumped, repeater simulation 31553
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, SRS effects 9738
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, chirped pulse amplification 29646
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, noise figure and conversion efficiency depend. on saturation conditions 16494
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, nonlinear nonreciprocity of soliton amplification 2895
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, temp. dependent noise props. 23465
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers with transient Bragg refl. gratings 16501
 Er-doped fibre amps. for long-haul systems, noise red. 2876
 Er-doped fibre fabrication for optical amplifiers 23140
 Er-doped fibre optical amplifier cascade in an ASK system 25205
 Er-doped fibre preamplifier sensitivity, Rayleigh backscatter 23460
 Er-doped mode-locked fiber ring laser for soliton transmission 25160
 Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456
 Er-doped saturated fibre amplifiers, gain competition 31525
 Er-doped silica glass fibre amplifiers, discrete/distributed comparisons 31498
 Er^{3+} -doped fibre lasers, mode-locked, ring cavity, pulse gen. 2882
 Er^{3+} -doped fibre optical amplifier (*Japanese*) 25129
 Er^{3+} -doped fibre ring laser, 1.57 μ m, 98 fs optical pulses 23418
 GaAlInAs/AlInAs, MQW asymmetric reflection modulator 36678
 GaAs DCLF multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, 8 Gb/s 4942
 GaAs IC chip set for compact optical receiver 4915
 GaAs MESFET IC as optical communication generator 31539
 GaAs MMIC MESFET preamplifier IC for optical comms. 5001
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for opt. commun. 22017
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for optical commun. 1476
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifier for high-speed optical communications 5000
 GaAs signal shaping network, controlled response DC to 25 GHz 8220
 GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
 GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide struct., grating demultiplexer 9275
 GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode/rib waveguide integration 29550
 GaInAsP/InP meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
 GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the-loop systems 9581
 HgCdTe photovoltaic detectors related physics/technol. 25485
 InGaAs MQW resonant wavelength selective photodetectors 11814
 InGaAs dual p-i-n photodiodes for opt. coherent transmission 29503
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}$ p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
 InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator, high-speed 11314
 InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode 23233
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB laser, differential gain optimis. 29701
 InGaAs/InP waveguide photodetector with p-i-n diode and CPW 9425
 InGaAs-AlGaInAs monolithic balanced pin-JFET front-end 2781
 InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide MSM photodetector 25510
 InGaAs-In(Ga,Al)(As,P) multiple quantum well devices, field screening 16144
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB QW strained LD spectral linewidth 29676
 InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain lever effect 36576
 InGaAs-InP gain-lever lasers, dynamic range calc. 29724
 InGaAsP MQW laser diode, 1.3 μ m, hostile environment appls. (*Japanese*) 11312
 InGaAsP PBC LD, relax. freq. and modulation props. (*Chinese*) 16592
 InGaAsP codirectionally-coupled twin-guide tunable LD monolithic integration 29704

optical communication equipment continued

- InGaAsP edge-emitting LED's for single-mode fiber communications 29528
 InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
 InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
 InGaAsP ultrahigh-speed MQW DFB lasers 9620
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm Fabry-Perot laser MOCVD and LPE (*Japanese*) 9676
 InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm laser array for optical FDM (*Japanese*) 9678
 InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler WDM 25213
 InGaAsP-InP IR bidirectional transceiver modules 31453
 InGaAsP-InP four-channel long-wavelengths transmitter arrays, laser/fibre alignment 18476
 InGaAsP-InP integrated laser amp. gate switch arrays 9619
 InGaAsP-InP integrated optical directional coupler 29391
 InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
 InGaAsP-InP mesa LED develop. for 1 Gbps commun. 2769
 InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide tunable twin-guide lasers for coherent commun. 16531
 InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
 InP 8 \times 8 waveguide grating multiplexer, polarisation independent 25144
 InP LDs, 1.3 μm , MOVPE growth on p-type substrates 23529
 InP digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
 InP integrated DBR laser/MISFET, 10 Gbit/s operation 9436
 InP/GaInAsP quad laser arrays in various packaging, thermal/elec. meas. 16588
 InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with a compositionally graded quaternary layer 23321
 InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μm 36234
 InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
 K Faraday anomalous dispersion filter 11251
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer 24918
 LiNO₃ waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (*English*) 36251
 LiNbO₃ electro-optic waveguide, antenna phase control 29408
 LiNbO₃ image rejection cct., optical hybrid, 622 Mb/s CPFSK link 18433
 LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged directional coupler multiplexer-demultiplexer 36211
 LiNbO₃ waveguide devices, performance, appls. 9223
 LiNbO₃:H proton exchanged directional couplers, wavelength depend. 9259
 LiNbO₃:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. 9295
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optic TDM demultiplexing modulators 9303
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical waveguide switch and modulator (*Japanese*) 29376
 LiTaO₃:Zn polaris. convertor, electro-optic tuning 9289
 Ni-Fe mag. sleeves manuf. for optical switches 11339
 Pr³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., 1/1.3 μm branching ratio meas. 36509
 Si 10 GHz bipolar amp./mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 18459
 Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
 Si bipolar 1:4-demultiplexer IC, 12.5 Gbit/s 11081
 Si-bipolar ECL array, 9.5 Gbit/s, optical commun. appls. 7910
 SiO₂-based Planar lightwave circuit technologies 29383
 TeO₂ cryst., five channel Bragg splitter, acoustooptic multiplexer 29435
 ZBLAN:Er³⁺ and SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre amplifiers, theoretical comparison 29607
- optical components** *see optical elements*
- optical computing** *see optical information processing*
- optical constants**
see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index
 birefringent multilayer coatings; refl./transmission coeffs. (*Chinese*) 9369
 bow-tie electrode intersecting-waveguide optical switches 29394
 doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
 fibres, guided modes propag. constant calc. 16046
 GRIN active/passive waveguide mode structure control 37042
 heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056
 II-VI semiconductors, pulsed laser deposition 34290
 IR fibres, evanescent spectrosc. appl. 1160
 magneto-optical waveguides with W-shaped refractive index profile, phase matching 29344
 multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
 multilayer mirrors in laser cavity, refl. coeff. determ. 16668
 multilayer planar waveguide, complex propag. constants, iterative calc. 9251
 phenosafuranin dye doped films, phase conjugate beam reflectivity 29806
 poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
 tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, optimum output coupling coeff. 16380
 three-layer optical waveguides with self focusing, TE₀ wave propag. 36179
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
 BN laser waveguide wall, construction, IR opt. consts. 23091
 Bi₂S₃ thin films, electrical and optical props. 14883
 CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864
 p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (*Korean*) 28711
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
 CuGa₂In₂S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
 CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers with transient Bragg refl. gratings 16501
 GaAs layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
 GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorp. coeff., nonlinear refr. index 23636
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer quantum well lasers, gain saturation coeffs. anal. 3007
 InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
 InGaAsP semiconductor laser with buried waveguide, bistability 2924
 LiCoO₃ films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
 MgIn₂O₄ spinel, optical transparency and elec. cond. meas. 1821
 Nd:YAL₃(BO₃)₄ self-frequency-doubling laser crystal 9510
 Sb₂O₃ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
 Si surface (100) and (110), optical absorption maximisation 23096
 a-Si:H ECR plasma CVD film prep. and props. (*Japanese*) 14073
 p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep. technique 8643
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765

optical constants continued

- a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
 a-SiC:H, film, RF PECVD, microstruct. 760
 a-Si_{1-x}C_x:H, plasma deposition, phys. props., RF power effects 27810
 Si₃N₄:F film PECVD, dielec. props. 762
 α -Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE growth and props. 28572
 TiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical constants determ. 36349
 ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864
 ZnO thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
- optical cooling** *see cooling*
- optical correlation**
 2D correlation proc., 1D scheme comparison, noise role 17800
 2D optical iterative processor 29422
 2D wavelet transform implementation by optical N⁴ correlator 24246
 acousto-optic, information processing, technol. develop. 36298
 acousto-optic correlator for direct sequence spread spectrum applications 36307
 acousto-optic proc., correl. and spectra estimation 4011
 acousto-optic range-Doppler processor for radar insertion 26183
 acousto-optic SAR image-formation processor 26184
 acousto-optic signal processor, carrier freq./envelope modul. 23253
 acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
 acousto-optic spectrum analyzer, dyn. range, resoln. 23252
 acousto-optics in CIS, review 2688
 adaptive optical processor architecture 30783
 associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
 associative memory using independent correlators 16023
 associative processor, variable nonlinearity in filter plane 2711
 ATR system implement. 26182
 ATR system realisation problems 37777
 automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
 bifurcating opt. pattern recognizer in photorefractive crystals 23259
 binary joint transform correlator with feedback 10580
 binary phase-only filters, optoelectronic determ. 2724
 butterfly interconnects and networks, intell. opt. computing 36332
 circular harmonic filter for alphabetic character recognition 37637
 circular harmonic filters for rotation-invariant pattern recognition 2721
 circular harmonic phase-only filter design, pattern recognition appls. 29485
 conference, opt. pattern recognition, Orlando, USA (1992) 20940
 correlator test target 24332
 diode laser with weak optical feedback, small-signal anal., side mode spectra 23500
 disc associative memory perform. simul., correl. concept 23100
 distortion-invariant optical joint transform correlator 30656
 distortion-invariant pattern recognition through synthesizing similar training images 37638
 ESM and ELINT systems, acousto-optics transition, TOPS 26187
 ESM wideband acousto-optic processor 26188
 feature-based correlation filters for distortion invariance 30634
 feedback joint transform correlator, nonlin. parameters 37775
 fibre, multimode, mode propag. time meas. by interferometric amplitude correlator 16057
 fibre optical ladder networks for inverse decoding coherent CDMA 38517
 fibre speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 38884
 fibre speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 36706
 filter, correlation-type, normalised output maximising positive fn. 23275
 filters: peak sharpness and noise robustness, noise model 2732
 filters for correlation surface landscaping 30631
 Fourier plane filter optical correlator pixelated SLM 36351
 Fourier-plane filter for optical image correlators, crossed acousto-optic Bragg cell implementation 9368
 Fresnel transform optical correlator, magneto-optic spatial light modulator use 10493
 high-pass spatial filters for improved correlation discriminability 23278
 holographic matched filter speckle correlation 3132
 holographic neural system for ATR 29439
 hybrid tracking system using optical correlator 17610
 image processing in Russia 37696
 image segmentation using optical wavelets 17602
 interconnect holographic correlators as optical neural networks 23257
 IR image multiresolution template matching using an optical correlator 17613
 joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
 joint transform correlation optimis. 37776
 joint transform correlator, peak intensity, thresholding schemes 29447
 joint transform correlator, shift-invariant real-time 37558
 joint transform correlator based logical processor 29446
 joint transform correlator employing electron trapping materials 30624
 joint transform correlator using electron trapping spatial light modulator 30806
 joint transform correlators, error-diffusion binarisation 30731
 joint transform correlators, LCTV and CCD image sensors use 37639
 laser speckle interferometer accuracy using double-aperture plate (*Japanese*) 12008
 LCTV-based joint transform correlator, phase modulation 29423
 learning-based image recogn. by photorefl. cryst. plate 29470
 liquid crystal correlator, live input, live filter 29421
 liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
 liquid crystal SLM, input and filter type 29420
 liquid crystal TV SLM operating curves selection 23241
 logarithmic harmonic filters, proj. invar. pat. recog. 4014
 massively parallel opt. interconnect, long data stream convol. 36330
 match filter selection/synthesis by ANN, optical correlator 36318
 matched filter synthesis by optical correlator modelling 17641
 minimum squared-error synthetic discriminant function 30629
 modified-signed-digit optical computing by using fan-out elements 16204
 morphological hit-miss transform 3802
 MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
 multi-target tracking, joint transform correlator/neural network algm. 36310
 multichannel acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy 25319
 multichannel adaptive jamming cancel., time integrating correl. 26189
 multiclass correlation filters for OCR 37771
 multiple extended objects, number/position extraction 30730
 multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
 neural network, feature-based, target recognition 30635
 nonlinear joint transform correl., LCLV use 16165

optical correlation continued

- nonlinear joint transform correlator, perform. simul. 37774
- nonlinear joint transform correlator using liquid crystal light valve 29450
- nonlinear joint-transform correlator, correlation signal 3803
- nonlinear optic RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836
- object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
- OCR, feature extraction, matched spatial filter 24356
- optimal trade-off filters for patt. recogn. 37778
- partial-information filter designs for optical correlators 9375
- particle image velocimetry fringe processing using an optically addressed spatial light modulator 25699
- pattern recognition, matched-filter-based, correlation signal-to-noise ratio definition 10489
- pattern recognition with joint-Fourier transform correlation 17730
- pattern-recognition, distortion-invariant, hierarchical filter sets 30628
- peak location, bias 30627
- phase-only correlator, spatial light modulator use 30733
- phase-only filters, design 29477
- phase-only filters, multicriteria optimal binary amp. 16217
- photorefractive, filtered correlator 30625
- photothermoplastic disk, 2D Fourier hologram storage, data processing 9351
- pixelated SLM, correl. aliasing reduction 37779
- planetary landing autonomous guidance by optical correlation 19603
- polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
- polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
- polychromatic object recog., multichannel matched filters 4015
- portable video-rate optical correlator 25430
- quadratic filters invariant to linear transformation groups 30632
- quasi phase correlation-based proc., implement. 36271
- range/altitude determ. using optical cross-correlator 11755
- real-time colour image correlation by LCTV and holographic filter 30732
- real-valued composite filters for opt. patt. recogn. 37773
- recirculating delay line architecture, guided-wave 29459
- recognition device, real-time, spatial light modulators 2664
- reduced resolution filters, correl. perform. 3751
- robot vision syst., 3D parts data 25587
- rough object motion, real time speckle correl. meas., LCTV 25680
- SAR optoelectronic compact processor with LED array 31871
- SAR processor and target recognition system 31668
- SDF filters for arbitrarily constrained devices 37772
- shadow-casting optical correlator, local histogram calc. 30729
- shift and rotation distortion influence on correlators 17642
- single-shot UV autocorrelator using photoacoustic signal 25688
- SLM, integrated, Quantex electron trapping materials 29410
- SLM, magneto-optic, advanced device develop. 29426
- SLM, magneto-optic, BPOF, error anal. 30780
- solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
- spatial trade-off filter optimisation, noise robustness, correlation peak sharpness 9366
- spatiotemporal correlator, expt. 10470
- speckle correlation deformation meas. technique 36759
- symbolic correlator neural net for distortion-invariant recognition 10615
- synthetic discriminant function filter design 30633
- synthetic discriminant function for data fusion 29436
- synthetic-discriminant-function-type correlation filters, design 23272
- systems and architectures, conf. (1992) 33794
- target location measurement by optical correlators: a performance criterion: comment 3733
- temporal filters, correlator/joint transform processor appls. 3734
- ternary phase-amplitude filter, correlation performance 29478
- texture analysis, space-filling curves, 1D Haar wavelets 3749
- tilted roughened disk backscattering cross section 9881
- time-integrating hybrid optical processor, SAR image form. 26185
- tomography, 3D reconstruction of thick objects 3801
- TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
- TOPS optical correlation program overview 26180
- TOPS optical correlator program, operational aspects 26178
- TOPS pattern recognition syst., tank data collection 26181
- TOPS pattern recognition syst. design aspects 26179
- two-photon absorpt. waveguide detect, use as autocorrel. 16125
- US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
- Van der Lugt correlator neural net, image processing 24364
- VanderLugt correlator optical neural net with associative memory 17696
- VanderLugt correlators, phase-encoded inputs 30626
- vibration meas. by LCTV speckle correlation 29417
- wavelet and Gabor signal expansions, coherent opt. proc. 3746
- wavelet and Gabor transforms for detection 3748
- wavelet like-based features, optoelectronic comput. 3747
- wavelet matched filters, shift-invariant pattern recogn. 37615
- wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
- wavelet transform, 2D, opt. N² implement 3745
- wavelet transform, causal analytical 3648
- wavelet transform, opt. Haar, implement 3744
- wavelet transform, opt. multichannel correl. implement. 3742
- wavelet transform implementation with 2D multichannel optical correlator 24245
- wavelet transform matched filters for pattern recognition 36348
- wavelet transform normalisation, freq. bias removal 3649
- wavelet transforms, parallel discrete and continuous 3741
- wavelets transforms, opt. Haar, of binary images 3743
- BaTiO₃ cryst., optical pattern recognition system 24333
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ optical correlator design optimisation 30753
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive crystal plate as four-wave mixing correlator 37640
- BiSi₂O₂₀ correlator, synthetic discriminant filter design 29481
- GaAs acousto-optical correlator for real time processing of SAR signals 9346
- GaAs photodiode/microwave detector for opt. correl. 23380
- Hg₂Cl₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
- LiNbO₃ guided-wave correlator for SAR application 29405
- LiNbO₃:Ti integrated acousto-optic correlator 23254
- Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, autocorrel. coeff. 16719
- PbBr₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
- Si avalanche photodiode, time-correlated photon counting laser diode charactn. 9407
- optical correlation methods** *see* **optical correlation**
- optical correlators** *see* **optical correlation**
- optical coupler losses** *see* **optical losses**
- optical couplers**
 - see also* **optical interconnections**
 - 1×3 coupled-waveguide optical power dividers, implicit finite-diff. anal. method (Japanese) 23176
 - 1×N molded polymeric resin-filled coupler 2556
 - 2-Gbit/s bit synchronous data transmission module, four channel, parallel interconnection 18472
 - 3D coupled mode method for coupler/filter simulation 2602
 - achromatic waveguide couplers: double-grating and prism-grating config. 9250
 - active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
 - adhesiveless connectors, problems 36162
 - anti-reflection coated external-cavity LD facets, fibre coupled 16623
 - ARROW passive optical star coupler anal. 36185
 - ASK and FSK phase diversity transm. system 25210
 - asymmetric directional coupler anal. by equipartition method 23187
 - broadband optical switch high speed link connections (Japanese) 25198
 - butted optical fibre/channel diffused waveguide coupling, mode fields 2618
 - cable, radiation-induced loss, connector contrib. 23161
 - co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter for tunable semiconductor laser, anal. 16630
 - codirectional couplers, grating assisted, eigenmode matching 29336
 - coherent optical bus systems, power balance (German) 31488
 - coherent optical TV distrib. and bidirectional commun. (German) 31485
 - combiners/splitters, mode mixing polaris. scrambling microparticles 16070
 - data link packaging, plastic DIP, injection moulded parts 21091
 - design, manufacture and perform. 16589
 - design with ID module (Japanese) 38425
 - DFB grating coupled surface emitting lasers, external reflectors effects 23569
 - digital directional coupler, anal. model, steplike switch response 11294
 - directional coupler, active, coupling length meas. 16101
 - directional coupler, asymm; phase detect. appl. 29381
 - directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
 - directional coupler switch constructed from field-induced waveguides 16086
 - directional couplers, centre wavelength calc. 2593
 - displacement sensor using integrated optics Y-junction (French) 11873
 - distributed reflective optical active star couplers 23146
 - distributed-node fiber-optic passive coupler structures 23124
 - double grating coupler, design, gaussian output profile 29353
 - dual-core fibre directional coupler, tunable 36145
 - EKG monitoring system, fibreoptic DC coupling 39401
 - fibre connector for military optical backplanes 16069
 - fibre, anal. using finite-difference beam-propag. method 10002
 - fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 - fibre connector geometry, low-loss link perform. 2574
 - fibre connector pluggability, factors affecting 16068
 - fibre connector using glass/zirconia ferrules (Japanese) 23142
 - fibre connectors, advanced physical contact technology 16077
 - fibre coupler, 1×7, with Kerr nonlinearity 36143
 - fibre coupler, polished, with intermediate planar waveguiding layer 9209
 - fibre coupler supermodes, scalar wave eqn. 16041
 - fibre couplers in WDM network, fibre ribbon identification 31435
 - fibre coupling efficiency optimisation between fibre and waveguide using ball lens (French) 9244
 - fibre devices, coupling mechanisms and transfer fns. 23108
 - fibre directional coupler soliton switching dynamics 23127
 - fibre endface polishing, improved perform. 2575
 - fibre fused polished couplers, bending 2572
 - fibre loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
 - fibre micro-device for coupling, multiplexing, demultiplexing 16084
 - fibre nonlin. directional couplers, three-core, CW/pulse propag. 2587
 - fibre optic cable penetration in subscriber loops 18470
 - fibre optic crossbar switch, holographic couplers, LC SLM 16736
 - fibre optic data links, embedded, material/connector issues 39499
 - fibre optic modulator using electro-optic overlay 29305
 - fibre ring resonator, tunable asymm. direct-coupled 36142
 - fibre transmission systems, return loss meas. 25131
 - fibre-coupling to substrate-mode grating structure for wavelength-division-demultiplexing 23196
 - fibre-to-the-subscriber archits. and couplers 25206
 - fibre/laser modules using passive alignment techniques 18475
 - fibres, single mode, on chip waveguide interconnect coupling 23136
 - four-port optical fiber ring and loop resonators using a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 11338
 - FTTH networks, optical fibre cable/connector technol. 11041
 - fused fibre coupler branching components 23135
 - fused-taper single mode fibre 32×32 star coupler 29306
 - GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
 - grating assisted couplers, unified analysis 23183
 - grating coupler in holographic waveguide interconnect system 9814
 - grating-coupled waveguide filters, impulse response 2596
 - holographic passive integrated star couplers, sandwich struct. 29374
 - InP/InGaAsP matrix switch 11273
 - integrated optic Fabry-Perot cavity-coupler switch 9267
 - integrated optic ring resonator in glass, interfero. config. 2626
 - integrated optical antennae, flat, appl. and design 9265
 - LAN optical link/equipment 38523
 - LDs, low-cost, low-reflection receptacles, design 23517
 - lensed fibre high-speed photoreceivers, packaging technology 4944
 - low-loss connector using thermally diffused expanded core fibres 2558
 - meander coupler as narrowband multiplexer/demultiplexer 25212
 - metal island film coupler-type waveguide polariser 36177
 - mode multiplexing for two-channel transm. in one fibre 25154
 - modular connectors for single-mode fibres 23130
 - monolithic polarisation diversity photodetectors for heterodyne detect. 16324
 - monomode planar coupler with multimode interference section 23203
 - MQW directional coupler, subpicosec. switching, Stark effect 23677
 - MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
 - multifibre emergency connector develop. 5044
 - multifibre push-on type connector, low insertion/high return-losses 23152
 - multiwavelength MQW DFB laser array/coupler/amp. chip 16121
 - narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
 - nonlinear couplers, saturable, core nonlinear matches 23689

optical couplers continued

- nonlinear directional coupler, active element, soliton switching 23164
 nonlinear directional coupler with resonance impurities 29811
 nonlinear optical couplers, soliton switching 3076
 nonparallel directional coupler, nonlin. coupling characts. 36174
 nonuniform reflectivity outcoupling mirrors for unstable laser resonators 23607
 OEIC processing technology 2783
 optimum mode field diam. in thermally-diffused expanded core fibre 36146
 optoelectronic component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
 periodic perturbation opt. coupled waveguides, transfer matrix method 9248
 photodiode/waveguide and CMOS ccts., monolithic integrat. 9435
 physical contact connectors, return loss perform. 9186
 PIN photodiode/optical coupler polarization diversity receiver 25220
 planar monomode optical couplers based on multimode interference effects 36189
 planar Y-branch interferometers, coherent coupling, radiation losses 29375
 plastic star coupler 16060
 polymeric waveguide couplers, coupling ratio tuning 9230
 PON, splitter based system 25190
 quartz tapered fibres for high-power UV-fibre bundle (*German*) 16053
 QW ridge waveguide lasers, single mode fibre coupling 16506
 radiation induced crosstalk meas. 23159
 recirculating delay line architecture, guided-wave 29459
 reflective star coupler bidirectional broadband communication expt. 31546
 resonant tunnelling three-waveguide polaris. splitter 9245
 semiconductor optical tap, lossless, for fibre connection 29382
 semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 single mode fused couplers for optical fibre communications (*German*) 31486
 singlemode fibre couplers, 3×3 config., phase sensitive study 23116
 singlemode fibre couplers, 1×3 linear array 16036
 slab waveguide and one with nonlinear cladding, coupling characts. 2605
 spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
 star coupler, N×N passive fibre, grating degeneration 2559
 star couplers, integrated on Si, connectorized 16067
 star couplers, large scale integrated opt. N×N, fabrication 2630
 star couplers using Er-doped and standard fibres 23138
 surface emitting structures, periodic corrugated dielec. waveguides 9279
 symmetric analogue demodulator for optical fiber interferometric sensors 38869
 symmetric single-mode Y-junction, optical fibre excitation, radiation modes 2561
 tapered couplers with slight systematic asymmetry, mode evolution 29343
 tapered graded-index waveguide, path-integral anal. 23185
 tapered waveguide couplers as star couplers/power splitters 29380
 temperature-stable polished fibre-optic coupler fabrication 16055
 temporal, spatial optical CDMA networks-design 11300
 three-channel Kerr-type nonlinear directional coupler 16103
 three-waveguide nonlinear directional coupler: the center waveguide excitation 9243
 transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
 tuned fused polished couplers, stable, annealed twists 23115
 twin-core fibre couplers, soliton switching 29819
 twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers 23153
 unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
 voltage control device using optical fibre 27963
 volume hologram grating integrated optic coupler, dispersion compensation 29369
 WDM wavelength-insensitive series-tapered waveguide-type couplers 36187
 Y-fed directional coupler/bandpass modulator 31542
 AlGaAs directional coupler, ultrafast optical switching (*English*) 24915
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical directional coupler modulator 2647
 CO₂ laser, transverse flow, unstable resonator, semitransparent coupler 29748
 Er-doped coupled fibre opticals routing switch 30853
 Er-doped dual-core fibre laser, passive mode locking by nonlinear coupling 16448
 GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
 GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide directional couplers, ion etched fabrication 16126
 GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode/rib waveguide integration 29550
 GaInAsP/InP meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
 GaInAsP-InP directional coupler optical switch monolithic integration 29533
 GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm , monolithic integration with switch 23192
 InGaAlAs-InAlAs MQW 4×4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
 InGaAs waveguide, single mode fibre matching efficiency 29304
 InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator fibre coupler 11314
 InGaAsP codirectionally-coupled twin-guide tunable LD monolithic integration 29704
 InGaAsP/InP DBR laser, butt-joint coupled waveguide selective area regrowth 16614
 InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler WDM 25213
 InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
 InGaAsP-InP integrated field-matching waveguide, low-loss fibre-to-chip coupling 36407
 InGaAsP-InP integrated optical directional coupler 29391
 InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
 InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
 InP directional coupler, active, coupling length meas. 16101
 InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (*English*) 36190
 InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
 InP-InGaAsP vert. tapers for fibre-waveguide coupling 2597
 LiNO₃ waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (*English*) 36251
 LiNbO₃ directional coupler, wavelength sensitivity 2601
 LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged directional coupler multiplexer-demultiplexer 36211
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 LiNbO₃ waveguide devices, performance, appls. 9223
 LiNbO₃ waveguides, refr. index meas. using prism coupler (*Chinese*) 2584
 LiNbO₃ H proton exchanged directional couplers, wavelength depend. 9259
 LiNbO₃:Nd, MgO waveguide laser, 1.085 μm , high power Q-switched 23429
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Mg channel waveguide, fibre coupling modes 23166
 LiNbO₃:Ti dichroic optical coupler 23194

optical couplers continued

- LiNbO₃:Ti, directional, modified-step segment method anal. (*Japanese*) 2586
 LiNbO₃:Ti near-Z-axis devices, polaris. effects 29362
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical directional couplers, photorefr. effect 16108
 SiO₂, cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9220
 SiON 3 dB coupler for 1540 nm single mode appls. 29379
 TiO₂ cladding-type biaxial focusing grating coupler 23254
 YIG, substituted, waveguide directional coupler, etching prep. 29327
 ZBLAN:Er³⁺, wide band fibre optical amplifier 29608
- optical data processing** see *optical information processing*
- optical deflectors**
 acousto-optic deflector for heterodyne interferometric surface charactn. 19188
 acousto-optic deflector in scanning laser beam generation for holographic signal recording 23727
 acousto-optic microwave freq. meter, series type 9345
 acousto-optical deflectors, high speed filters for WDMA networks 23283
 acoustooptic deflector for submicron-dimens. meas. 39048
 Brillouin oscillator, double colour-pumped, beam steering 16724
 garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
 liquid crystal light valve colour projection display, laser-addressed 19077
 multichannel adaptive jamming cancel., time integrating correl. 26189
 multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
 multilayer deflector, ultrafast large angle noncollin. and nonlin. 29400
 multilayered waveguides, harmonic generation 16720
 receiver spatial tracking with electro-optic nutator 11268
 receiver spatial tracking with scanning mirrors 11269
 total internal reflection liq. cryst. device 16168
 variable-focus lens for optoelectr. deflector ADC 36207
 LiNbO₃:MgO electro-optic deflecting crystal streak camera 16147
 TeO₂ paratellurite acoustooptic deflector cell, efficiency 16198
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
- optical design techniques**
 see also *optical instruments*
 3D optical simulation software for LED etc. (*Japanese*) 16322
 achromatic mode-index/diffractive waveguide lens 36229
 antireflection coatings synthesis by continuation method 9364
 asymmetric Y-branch tunable semiconductor laser with 1.0 THz tuning range 9626
 beam-splitters, dichroic, for Cu vapour lasers 9721
 binary computer generated holograms, simulated annealing design 16770
 binary computer-generated hologram design by simulated annealing 16789
 CCD image sensor microlens design using simulation program 5621
 circular harmonic filter, design 29480
 circular harmonic phase-only filter design, pattern recognition appls. 29485
 circular-grating distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers, design and fabrication 2970
 coating design and fabr., develop. 23273
 computer-generated hologram synthesis by iterative interlacing 9815
 conference, Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 27394
 coupler/filter structs., 3D coupled mode method 2602
 dielectric multi-layer bandpass filters, design (*Japanese*) 9367
 diffraction limited collimating optics for laser diode arrays 9361
 diffractive optics design, fabr., appl., conf. (1992) 38
 diffused channel waveguide, physical optics anal. 29345
 directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
 fail safe large optics SBS suppression system in Nova laser 9734
 fibre-recirculating delay line polarisation controller 23109
 fibres with non-Kerr-law nonlinearity, generalised Gaussian anal. 29809
 FiEnd etalon filters using expanded-core fibres 36350
 finite-aperture filters, improved freq. response design 9365
 foam plastic optical long-wavelength cutoff filters, spectral characts. 2726
 free-space photonic switching architecture, blocking probabilities 24913
 Fresnel zone plate design, micro-optics quantised fraction type 36345
 head mounted displays for virtual environment 19059
 integrated optical antennae, flat, appl. and design 9265
 integrated optical cct., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 68
 integrated-mirror etalons for photonic switching, design 23193
 laser beam optics, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 46
 laser beam shutter design using a servomotor (*Japanese*) 36638
 laser resonators, unstable, phase step mirror based 16651
 linearly tapered two-dissimilar core fibre-filter design 23134
 magneto-optical disc heads, opt. and mech. design 36283
 micromechanical electrostatic torsional mirrors 36799
 mirror, scalable aspheric corrective, for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
 multilayer filter optimal design using genetic algorithms 23280
 phase-only filters, design 29477
 phase-only/binary-phase filters in incoherent pattern recognition 16215
 pickup for opt. storage, high NA lens system 36104
 planar interconnection gratings, optimisation design 29460
 planar monomode optical couplers based on multimode interference effects 36189
 planar waveguide device anal./design by free space radiation modes method 23186
 projection optics lens design for photolithography 22483
 resonant tunnelling three-waveguide polaris. splitter 9245
 SBS pulse compressor design 9735
 semiconductor optical amplifiers, broad-area, design modelling, telecomm. appls. 23559
 semiconductor ridge waveguide laser amplifiers, pol. insensitive design 36605
 simulator probe wide-angle, optical design 19594
 slack fiber lightguides in optical cables, radiation attenuation 36168
 soliton light switching elements, decoder design 29461
 STN LCD viewing angle enlargement by retardation films (*Japanese*) 19085
 synthetic discriminant filter design 29481
 synthetic-discriminant-function-type correlation filters, design 23272
 unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
 unstable resonator laser, aberrationless aspheric mirror design 16656
 waveguides, simulation by beam propag. method 9261
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ optical correlator design optimisation. 30753
 Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifier, CVD fabrication, design 23458
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer 24918
 LiNbO₃ integrated acousto-optical heterodyne interferometer 29433
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical pol. diversity receiver chip 23207

optical design techniques continued

- SiO₂:F, GeO₂ viscosity-matched opt. fibre design 2557
 ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692
- optical detection of ENDOR** *see optical double resonance*
- optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR)** *see microwave-optical double resonance*
- optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency)** *see optical double resonance*
- optical difference frequency generation** *see optical frequency conversion*
- optical diffraction** *see light diffraction*
- optical disc storage**
see also CD-ROMs; magneto-optical recording
 associative memory perform. simul., correl. concept 23100
 a-C:H films for write-once optical recording 2524
 CD, recordable, recording process 36133
 CD measurement, moiré method 31803
 conference, opt. memory and neural networks, Zvenigorod, USSR (1991) 1
 conference, San Jose, USA (1992) 33792
 double recording density optical MUSE video disc (Japanese) 25368
 drive tracking servo stabil., base design 36119
 erasable optical disc materials, review 16025
 flexible optical disc, dust reliability evaluation by accelerated test 23097
 focus servo signals, feedthrough 36120
 HDTV baseband signal recording 5375
 HDTV equipt., conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
 holographic disc memory design 16027
 holographic disk memory optoelectronic neural processor 9359
 integrated optical head for disk holographic memory 29273
 integrated-optic disc pickups, state-of-the-art 36111
 LD-compatible WORM video disc (Japanese) 25367
 magneto-optical disc storage, mag. induced superresolution 36000
 magneto-optical signal detection with elliptically polarized light 35997
 media, continuous roll manufacturing 36102
 media life expectancy estimation 36134
 motionless-head parallel readout optical-disk system 29271
 multilayer magneto-optical thin-film media for optical recording 23007
 multilayer refractive write-once storage, signal meas. 36116
 overview of optical computing 23256
 phase-change, laser pulse width effects 36132
 phase-change erasable sample-servo disc 36131
 phase-change opt. disc media, two-wavelength recording/reading (Japanese) 2540
 photolithography for opt. disc mastering 36127
 photorefractive discs, volume holographic storage 36704
 pickup for opt. storage, high NA lens system 36104
 polycarbonate optical disc substrates, birefr. 23102
 polymers, light sensitive, for optical discs 2526
 reflecting obj. profile meas. by phase-shift moiré topography (Japanese) 32046
 ROM with pit width modulation recording 36128
 runlength limited code for binary asymm. channels 16030
 sample servo media, C/N ratio charactn. 36121
 semiconductor visible laser technol. trend (Japanese) 3003
 servo issues with continuous pregroove media 36118
 slow motion/portable VTR, optical disc recording (Japanese) 38705
 Sony DNS-1000 still store system 29277
 Sony MiniDisc syst. technol. 18744
 subsystems, higher-capacity, sampled servo format 36289
 AlGaAs high-power LDs for magneto-optical disc memories 23531
 AlGaInP strained QW laser for disc memory system 23509
 AlGaInP-GaAs red lasers for optical disc drives (Japanese) 9679
 Cu island film write-once optical disc medium 9160
 GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109
 GeSbTe optical recording media, material flow 36126
 GeSbTe phase change media, optical storage 36124
 GeTeSb phase change optical disc, ultrahigh density 36123
 GeTeSb phase-change medium overwrite optical recording 36122
 GeTeSn phase change media 36125
 InSbTe phase-change optical disks, direct overwrite characts. 21423
 In₃SbTe₂ phase-change optical disks, single-beam overwrite (Japanese) 36107
 LiNbO₃:Fe photolayer holographic disk memory system 9825
 TbDyFeCo-TbFeCo double layer film magneto-optical storage 35999

optical dispersion

- see also optical constants*
 10 Gbit/s lightwave system with adjustable chirp optical modulator 31436
 advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
 BER of optical commun. syst. with lumped amp. 38460
 cascaded opt. amp. repeater system, chromatic dispersion 25122
 CATV 1550 nm fibre-optic AM supertrunking 31769
 chromatic dispersion compensation for Er-doped fibre amp. based syst. 38510
 codirectional couplers, grating assisted, eigenmode matching 29336
 CPFSK coherent transmission systems, fibre SBS effects 38432
 dielectric slab, lossless nonlinear, short pulse propag. 23184
 dielectric waveguide anal. by ray-optic method 9252
 differential group delay dispersion meas. by Jones matrix eigenanal. 23131
 digital optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
 diode laser, injection-locked, dispersive optical bistability 29791
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 direct/coherent detection comparisons in long distance transmission 31500
 dye amplifiers, fs light pulse spectral broadening/compression 9496
 dye laser, passively mode locked, nonlinear modulation effects on pulse shaping 2834
 dye laser fs pulses, self-phase modulation/group vel. dispersion 9497
 equalisation of polarisation dispersion 38455
 FDM coherent optical links, four-wave mixing power limitations 31518
 fibres, soliton communication, SBS. information degradation 5009
 fibre, anomalous group vel. dispersion region, supercontinuum 2569
 fibre, diode laser chirped pulse compression 36570
 fibre, LD pulse compression using cross-phase modul. 23125
 fibre comms. system, signal light field spectrum 9198
 fibre communications, dispersion equalization 31591
 fibre dispersion compensator, refr. index profile effect 9184
 fibre hybrid-surface plasmon polaritons 23126
 fibre laser, modelocked, intracavity dispersion meas. 29765
 fibre links, FM-IM conversion, MM-wave generation 4936

optical dispersion continued

- fibre modelling, refr. index meas. accuracy 16076
 fibre nonlinear pulse distortion at zero dispersion wavelength 16079
 fibre optic, four wave mixing, zero dispersion region 29297
 fibre optic, single mode GRIN, splice loss 29294
 fibre optic chromatic dispersion meas. using RIN spectra 36148
 fibre optic dispersion, pulse self-steepening 9200
 fibre polarisation mode dispersion meas. methods 16035
 fibre prechirp technique for nonlin. pulse distortion compensation 31589
 fibre ring cavity, nonlinear chaotic behaviour, Ikeda map 36698
 fibre transm., harmonic distortion/pulse dispersion effects 31579
 fibre transmission distance determ., by eye opening degrad. 9199
 fibres, dispersion meas., interferometry (German) 29299
 fibres, dispersion meas. tech. with high resolution 25687
 fibres, dispersionless, nonlinear, pulse propag. anal. 16054
 fibres, grating compensation of third-order fiber dispersion 9211
 fibres, interferometric intermodal dispersion meas. by CCD photodetector array 2577
 fibres, nonlin. single-mode, chromatic dispersion characts. 2566
 fibres, polaris.-maintaining, all-opt. switching 3100
 fibres, polarization-maintaining, modal birefringence and pol. dispersion meas. 16058
 fibres, single-mode, modulational instability effect 9205
 fibres with dispersion compensation for 1300-1550 nm transm. (German) 29300
 fibres with third-order dispersion, soliton propag. 3123
 films bounded by nonlin. diffusive media, guided waves 23657
 GIGA 5, 5 Gbit/s optical submarine transoceanic transm. syst. (French) 38468
 GRIN planar waveguide optical solitons 29789
 group-velocity dispersion-compensating prism for Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
 holographic fs pulse-shaping, pattern recognition and filtering appls. 3151
 holographic waveguide interconnect system, dispersion effects 9814
 linearly tapered two-dissimilar core fibre-filter design 23134
 microwave phased-array antenna, time-delay beam steering by fibre dispersion 23925
 microwave time-delay modulator using fibre-optic dispersion 2551
 multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch 38453
 multimode fibre links, extended bandwidth-distance product 31526
 nematic liquid crystals, refractive index dispersions 19220
 nonideal optical fibre equalisation effects 29317
 passive mode locking, third-order dispersion effect 23626
 periodic corrugated dielec. waveguides, dispersion relation/atten. const. 9279
 phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
 planar waveguides formed by nonuniform nonlinearity, anal. 29328
 plastic optical fibre data links, equalisation and mode partition noise 11298
 plastic optical fibres for digital transm., short dists. (German) 36165
 PMMA optical fibres, bandwidth meas. 16062
 polarisation mode dispersion automated meas., Jones matrix eigenanal. 5812
 prism-dispersion compensated cavity for Cr³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ laser 2891
 quartz optical fibers, strength decrease meas. 36161
 repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
 SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
 SCM fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286
 SCM-AM video transmission, fibre dispersion effects 11333
 self-focusing slab waveguide, dispersive, induced modulation instabil. 16727
 semiconductor laser amp., two-section, chirping compensation 2998
 semiconductor laser beyond locking range of opt. injection 23490
 semiconductor laser with dispersive loss, quantum noise/amplitude squeezing 2915
 single-mode fiber dispersion 36164
 single-mode fibre, longit. chromatic dispersion distrib. meas. 36135
 single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
 single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. intercomparison 9187
 single-mode fibre transm., broadband dispersion compen. 31468
 single-mode optical fibres, polarisation and dispersion (Italian) 25182
 slab waveguide arrays, guided waves, coupled-zigzag-wave theory 9249
 solid ultrashort pulse laser, cubic-phase-free dispersion compenss. 23425
 soliton spectral tunnelling effect 23635
 SONET, 2.5 Gbit/s, dispersion-free transmission 4934
 temporal filters, correlator/joint transform processor appls. 3734
 transoceanic optical links; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
 unregenerated opt. transm. at 10 Gbit/s via 204 km of fibre 31469
 variable time delay of microwave signals using opt. fibre 36149
 video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link 4935
 volume hologram grating integrated optic coupler, dispersion compensation 29369
 VSB-AM multichannel analog fibre link, dispersion induced distortion 31551
 VSB-AM optical fibre lines, FM-AM noise conversion 31550
 waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
 WDM guided-wave struct. multiplexer with dispersion-compensated diffr. gratings 38293
 Er doped fibre amp. syst., polaris. mode dispersion study 38447
 Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
 Er doped optical amps., polar. mode dispersion charactn. 9503
 Er fibre laser, passive mode locking with neg. group delay 36475
 Er:SiO₂ fibre amplifier, gain, saturation, noise performance 16415
 Er-doped fibre amp. system, polaris. mode dispersion 23112
 Er-doped fibre amplified link opt. isolators, pol. dispersion 31448
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128
 Er-doped fibre laser, saturable absorber modelocking 36480
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, nonlin. freq conversion 2604
 SiO₂:Er polaris. maintaining fibre, group birefr. and dispersion 9181
 SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser pulse generation by intracavity dispersion 9529
 Ti:Al₂O₃ mode locked laser, 13 fs pulse generation 29615
 Ti:sapphire fs solitary laser, zero group-delay dispersion 23424
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692

optical double resonance

- see also microwave-optical double resonance*
 Hg, autoionising state, four-wave sum mixing 3066

optical elements

- see also *diffraction gratings; holographic optical elements; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical deflectors; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical polarisers; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical windows; optical zone plates*
- active and adaptive optical component develop. 36346
apodizing apertures for visible and IR lasers 29758
beam splitter with an optimized waveguide structure, low loss, ion etching fabrication 2629
beam-splitters, dichroic, for Cu vapour lasers 9721
choppers, phase-locked, control circuitry 34580
diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 16212
dual-slit transverse mode selector for conjugate ring cavity 3042
expander optical elements, encoded pattern expanding in optical computing 29454
fibre, multimode step-profile, polarisation splitting (*Russian*) 36163
graded beam splitter for time-resolved holography of transient events 3134
hybrid miniaturised integrated optical devices and components 36213
intensity limiter with large third-order nonlinear optical effect in liquid crystal 16169
intensity limiters by photorefractive beam fanning 16696
laser beam shutter design using a servomotor (*Japanese*) 36638
limiters, conf., Orlando, FL, USA, April (1992) 13479
liquid crystal light shutters, waveform parameters effects 16176
polymer dispersed liquid crystals, light shutters, linear polarisers 2670
programmable triple-in binary logic gate, beam splitting and encoding use 2695
self-defocusing optical limiter, laser beam eye protection 16692
smart windows, microencapsulated liquid crystal film-based 2663
waveguide photodetecting TE/TM mode splitter 36344
Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
CaF₂ windows, AR coated, KrF laser irradiation tests 3044
InP:Fe photorefr. beam combiner for homodyne communication receiver 18487
KD₂PO₄ birefringent electro-optic element in laser cavity 29395
LiNbO₃:Ti, two mode interference polarisation splitter, buffer layer 9222
TeO₂ cryst., five channel Bragg splitter, acoustooptic multiplexer 29435

optical ellipsometers see *ellipsometers*

optical ellipsometry see *ellipsometry*

optical fabrication see *optical workshop techniques*

optical fibre cables see *optical cables*

optical fibre fabrication

- abrasive/fatigue resistant fibres Ti doped, cleaving 29308
application to cables and overhead conductors (*German*) 9183
Bragg gratings fabr. in photosensitive opt. fibre 36156
chalcogenide glass optical fibre fabr., charactn. 9174
CVD optical fibre mfg., tube gas flow heat transfer model 21390
endface polishing, improved perform. 2575
fluoride glass fibres, hermetic coatings, magnetron sputtering 23141
fused-taper single mode fibre 32×32 star coupler 29306
glass fibres, drawing, automatic 3D holographic trajectography (*French*) 29840
gratings, high refl., excimer laser pulse written 36136
in-fibre gratings, prod. using diff. opt. element 36150
IR fibres, buffer coatings and cable assembly 9196
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. cored fibres, growth, SHG 29302
multicore fibre fabrication by square shape preforms, imaging quality 23110
optimum mode field diam. in thermally-diffused expanded core fibre 36146
plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
plastic star coupler 16060
PMMA optical fibre, splicing, losses 9170
polymer, optical fibre, GRIN, random copolymerisation 16063
polymer fibre fabrication, single-mode 23151
preform manufacturing by SPCVD/furnace collapsing 23148
preform mfg. by plasma CVD 9204
sapphire-silica fibre splice for interferometric sensor 18911
silica glass optical fibres, strength, structural defects (*French*) 23121
single cryst. fibres, growth and appls. in Japan 13885
sol-gel method develop. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 13883
splicing of 16 arranged fibers with arc fusion 29307
temperature-stable polished fibre-optic coupler fabrication 16055
UV curable resin for optical fibre, curing, photocalorimetry (*Japanese*) 16040
AgCl_xBr_{1-x} core-clad fibres, fabr., IR imaging 9178
C coated fibre, H radical control in CVD, high-strength 23149
C hermetic coated opt. fibres, charactn. techniques 23150
Er-doped fibre fabrication for optical amplifiers 23140
Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifier, CVD fabrication, design 23458
SiO₂ aerosols, form., deposition, in optical fibre prod. 9189
SiO₂ fibre, C coating, charactn. 2580
SiO₂, fused, drawing temp. effect on tensile strength 29312
SiO₂:Er single-mode fibres, fab. and amp. charactn. 36140
SiO₂/sapphire fibre splices, high temp. materials evaluation 16052
SiO₂-based fibres, R&D directions 16066
Te halide glass, IR fibres develop. 9175
ZBLAN glass optical fibres, prep., losses (*Chinese*) 36160

optical fibre lasers see *fibre lasers*

optical fibre losses see *optical losses*

optical fibre sensors see *fibre optic sensors*

optical fibre testing

- acceptance testing 25164
advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
bending effects, Raman spectrosc. appl. 2570
bent slot-type fibre cables, Brillouin charactn. of strain 2567
cable, radiation-induced loss, connector contrib. 23161
cascaded opt. amp. repeater system, chromatic dispersion 25122
chromatic dispersion meas. using RIN spectra 36148
couplers with mode mixing polaris. scrambling microparticles 16070
differential group delay dispersion meas. by Jones matrix eigenanal. 23131
direct transfer splicing, study 29316
dispersion meas. tech. with high resolution 25687
dispersion measurement, interferometry (*German*) 29299
elliptical-core, effective cutoff wavelength meas. accuracy 29318
equipment features and perform. requirements 11307
extra-laboratory optical meas. and test equipt. 19219
four-photon mixing, fibre parameters simultaneous determ. 36144
fracture detection, automatic opt. syst. 36153

optical fibre testing continued

- GRIN fibre lightguide blanks, interferometric refr. index profile determ. 16083
high-OH, H treated, radiation induced atten. 23160
integrated opt. components, semi-automated meas. syst. 16124
internal Fresnel reflectance factors at fibre distal window 9215
LAN fibre cable testing using OTDR 5037
monomode fibres/splices testing, photoelastic stress determ. 34338
multimode, mode propag. time meas. by interferometric amplitude correlator 16057
multimode fibre in optical cable, angular radiation distrib. meas. 23120
OFDR with fibre optic freq. encoder 5813
optimum mode field diam. in thermally-diffused expanded core fibre 36146
OTDR, low-coherence, high sensitivity/submm resolution 39069
OTDR software automation for optical link charactn. 25414
OTDR using EDFA and LD temp. changing 25690
passive double star networks, OTDR fault location (*Japanese*) 38426
passive fibre-optic cable field testing 31480
PMMA optical fibre splices, OTDR meas. 16064
PMMA optical fibres, bandwidth meas. 16062
polarisation characts. of optical signals, determ. (*German*) 32060
polarisation mode dispersion meas. methods 16035
polarization-maintaining, modal birefringence and pol. dispersion meas. 16058
polymer fibres, microinterferometric determination of refractive indices and birefringence 9216
power level meas. equipt. for fibre-optic links (*German*) 31490
preamplifier tests, 1.06 μ m coherent laser radar 2881
pulling load computation for HSEKNER4 struct. (*Italian*) 25209
radiation induced crossstalk meas. 23159
radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23155
radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23156
reflectometry, low-coherence, noise reduction 9192
reflectometry tech., high resoln., review 9191
return loss and polarisation depend. meas. 18437
silica monomode optical fibre distributed strain meas. equipt. (*Japanese*) 29289
single mode fibre spot size determ. by far field pattern technique 23147
single modes, prediction of characteristics 9213
single-mode, group effective index meas. tech. 9188
single-mode, SBS coherent self-heterodyne OTDR detection 29301
single-mode fiber dispersion charactn. by soliton technique 36164
single-mode fibre, longit. chromatic dispersion distrib. meas. 36135
single-mode fibre, radiation effects 23158
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas. intercomparison 9187
single-mode fibre modelling, refr. index meas. accuracy 16076
single-mode optical fibres, polarisation and dispersion (*Italian*) 25182
singlemode fibre couplers, 3×3 config., phase sensitive study 23116
slack fiber lightguides in optical cables, radiation attenuation 36168
Space Station optical fibres, radiation testing 23157
spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
thermally diffused expanded core type, loss characts. 29288
transmission monitoring system during γ irradi., perform./results 29298
AgCl₂Br_{1-x}, polycryst. and fibre, laser induced breakdown 9177
AgCl_xBr_{1-x} IR fibres, mech. resist. 9176
AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
C hermetic coated opt. fibres, charactn. techniques 23150
Er-doped fibre amplifier OTDR 19223
Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128
SiO₂, glass fibre, growing crack, stress intensity factor distrib. 23119

optical fibre theory

- 3D propag., alternating-direction implicit finite-difference method 36151
anisotropic noncircular nonuniform lightguide fundamental modes 9207
bent fibres, losses, polarisation effect 29314
bent fibres, numerical aperture and number of modes 16045
BER of optical commun. syst. with lumped amp. 38460
birefringent, numerical calc. 36139
cable radiation losses, alternating helix depend. 36169
circular fibre, TE/TM mode phase shift, axial strain effects 16050
coupler, 1×7, with Kerr nonlinearity 36143
coupler, polished, with intermediate planar waveguiding layer 9209
coupler supermodes, scalar wave eqn. 16041
D-fibre methane gas sensor using high-index overlay 38896
dark solitons in nonlinear optics 23143
eccentrically clad anisotropic guides, propag. 36157
equalisation of polarisation dispersion 38455
fibre ring, optical pulses squeezing 29319
finite-difference beam-propag. method 10002
geometric Berry phase, momentum space unclosed trajectories 36155
graded-core fibre, arbitrary cross-section, mag. field (*Slovenian*) 9208
GRIN, polynomial profiles, nonparaxial Gaussian beams 29331
highly elliptical-core fibres, refr. index profile effect 16043
interface, picosecond solution reflection 16059
localised wave solutions, constraints and technol. issues 29315
mode-locking by induced nonlinear birefringence 36138
multimode, circular polarised light, curved trajectory 29321
multimode fibre, vibrating, mode coupling and phase modul. 2568
n-ary PPM, optical soliton transm. 37265
non-Kerr-law nonlinearity fibres, generalised Gaussian anal. 29809
nonideal optical fibre equalisation effects 29317
nonlinear optical fibres; full vectorial and scalar solns. 29313
nonlinear optical soliton amplification: adiabatic approximation 36686
nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqns. 36158
nonlinear single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion characts. 2566
physical contact connectors, return loss perform. 9186
reflective fibre grating, mode conversion based on periodic coupling 16042
ring resonator, tunable asymm. 36142
signal gain due to stimulated Raman scatt. (*Japanese*) 36690
single mode, polarization effects, unified formalism 29291
single-mode fibre, tapered, miniature loop adiabaticity 2565
soliton-based fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
Stokes wave evol. pumped by elementary soliton 36665
transmission distance determ., by eye opening degrad. 9199
twin-core fibre couplers, soliton switching 29819
two-mode fibre, near- and far-field two-lobe patterns 16049
weakly guiding fibre, conically angular core, local field modes 29285

optical fibres

see also *optical cables; optical fibre fabrication; optical fibre testing; optical fibre theory*

1.3/1.55 μm duplex-duplex optical transm. 38507
 1×N molded polymeric resin-filled coupler 2556
 2-Gbit/s bit synchronous data transmission module, four channel, parallel interconnection 18472
 3-6 GHz radar beamformer, 6-bit photonic true-time-delay unit 5074
 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-3-acetamidonitrobenzene crystal cored fibre, laser beam SHG 23633
 active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
 addressed audio signal transmission 38441
 aircraft appl., review 6121
 all-fibre tunable optical filter, feedback control 2730
 AM video syst., 1550 nm technol., design 38500
 AND gate, ultrafast soliton-trapping 36695
 anisotropic, nonlinearity effects on mode field distrib. 9203
 anomalous group vel. dispersion region, supercontinuum 2569
 antenna phased arrays, electro-optical, fibre distribution 37228
 anti-reflection coated external-cavity LD facets, fibre coupled 16623
 aperture scanning high-resolution photoresist writing 35516
 AT&T optical fiber system design for TelMex 18483
 ATM fiber loop optical memory with active switching and amplifying 24920
 attenuation and return loss testing 29287
 Australia Telescope, optical fibre system design 5200
 automobile technology appls. 23139
 avionics advanced systems, optical interconnections/packaging 32522
 avionics/controls integration on commercial aircraft 26087
 axial strain, TE/TM modes phase shift 16072
 B-ISDN, subscriber loops develop. 11038
 balanced fibre-optic link with laser noise cancel. 4991
 beam forming techniques for phased array antennas 16999
 benzocyclobutene planarization resin for FPD 19049
 bidirectional audio/video signal link, optical WDM 38440
 bidirectional fiber transmission using coherence-modulated lightwaves 11337
 birefringent, polarisation state controller, axial strain 29284
 birefringent, variational anal. of nonlinear solitons 9214
 book, progress in optics 27430
 Bragg refl. gratings, single pulse form. 16051
 broadband multiservice network for airborne command and control 38218
 bus-oriented single-hop interconnections, anal. 24707
 butt optical fibre/channel diffused waveguide coupling, mode fields 2618
 C-band active phased array antennas, fibre optic feed 3485
 cable TV fibre optic links, deployment in America 31773
 cables, laying and installation (German) 4912
 cascaded fiber Fabry-Perot filter, low-loss 23284
 CATV, AM, Nd:YAG laser appl. 25343
 CATV distrib., multi-port optical network, probabilistic losses 38505
 CATV lightwave transport with 1.55 μm amp. 38698
 CATV transmission system, 1.55 μm , second-order distortion compensation 31427
 CCD-based detector for X-ray crystallography 5594
 chalcogenide glass, bi-tapered, ATR spectrosc. 11868
 chalcogenide glass fibres, CO laser power delivery 29311
 chromatic dispersion compensation for Er-doped fibre amp. based syst. 38510
 circular core fibre, Kerr nonlinearity, second-order mode polaris. 9202
 circulation loop for laser freq. fluctuation meas. 16679
 circulator, high-isolation polaris.-independ. quasi-optical 5005
 coherent optical fibre commun., group-delay compensation 38454
 coil-wound lightguide, polarisation holding parameter 2560
 comb generator, optical parametric oscillator frequency dividers appl. 11302
 communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 communication and control advances, conf. (1992) 33731
 communication system, signal light field spectrum 9198
 communication technologies, transm. implications 11329
 compression of diode laser chirped pulses 36570
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 connector, low-loss, using thermally diffused expanded core fibres 2558
 connector for military optical backplanes 16069
 connector geometry, low-loss link perform. 2574
 connector pluggability, factors affecting 16068
 connectors, advanced physical contact technology 16077
 coupling efficiency optimisation between fibre and waveguide using ball lens (French) 9244
 coupling mechanisms and transfer fns. 23108
 CPFSK commun., RIN suppression, with birefr. fibre 31590
 crossbar switch, holographic couplers, LC SLM 16736
 customer access network, optical fibre cable appls. 24544
 customer access network, optical fibre deployment 24545
 DAN nonlinear fibres, fs laser pulse efficient compression 23123
 dark solitons in nonlinear optics 23143
 data links, embedded, material/connector issues 39499
 data-word transmission system for microcomputer controller 25173
 delayed self-heterodyne interferometer for linewidth meas. 5811
 demand driven access protocol for fibre-optic slotted rings 24500
 demultiplexing using crossphase modul. and Kerr effect 23674
 design, manufacture and perform. 16589
 design algorithm for survival of fiber optic networks 18462
 digital fibre optic transmitters/receivers, military appls. 32628
 digital optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 directional coupler soliton switching dynamics 23127
 dispersion, pulse self-steepening 9200
 dispersion compensation for 1300-1550 nm transm. (German) 29300
 dispersion compensator, refr. index profile effect 9184
 dispersionless, nonlinear, pulse propag. anal. 16054
 dispersive, LD pulse compression using cross-phase modul. 23125
 dispersive links, FM-IM conversion, MM-wave generation 4936
 distributed reflective optical active star couplers 23146
 distributed-node fiber-optic passive coupler structures 23124
 double-coated optical fibres, microbending losses 23145
 DPSK for high-speed fibre-optic commun. syst. 38457
 dual-core fibre directional coupler, tunable 36145
 dye laser additional cavity with nonlinear fibres, anal. 16666
 dynamic all-optical fibre ring memory 23106
 edge-enhancement network 30703
 electric utility, fibre optic commun., benefits 19887
 elliptical core, weakly guiding waveguide anal. 9217

optical fibres continued

elliptical-core fibres, stress birefr. reduction under UV irradiat. 16081
 elliptical-core photosensitive fibre, dynamic polaris. coupling 16044
 EMC measuring value transmission systems via optical fibre 36964
 Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre-optic transducers 36154
 Fabry-Perot interferometer, high-refl. internal mirrors 9210
 failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
 fiber loop memory demultiplexing switch 23129
 fiber-linked stabilized laser, acoustic noise effects 23107
 fiber-recirculating delay line polarisation controller 23109
 fibre optic LAN, optical bridges 31100
 fibre-based solid-state laser resonator, lithotripsy appls. 36634
 fibre-coupling to substrate-mode grating structure for wavelength-division-demultiplexing. 23196
 fibre-embedded in-line optical isolator, pol. independ. 38516
 fibre-optic ring interferometer, phase nonreciprocity 25550
 FiEnd etalon filters using expanded-core fibers 36350
 FITL, system spec./requirements 38509
 FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
 FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
 flexible liquid scintillator fibre, light transport 16073
 fluctuation-dissipation models for fluctuation-dissipation models 29322
 fluorescence spectrophotometer, multifibre, for biosensors control 5972
 fluoride glass, HF pulsed chemical laser, medical appl. 39416
 four-wave mixing, zero dispersion region 29297
 four-port optical fiber ring and loop resonators using a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 11338
 four-wave mixing, semiconductor laser freq synthesis 9753
 four-wave mixing induced crosstalk in optical fiber link 25124
 frequency encoder for high-resolution OFDR 9190
 FTTH networks, optical fibre cable/connector technol. 11041
 fused fibre coupler branching components 23135
 fused polished couplers, bending 2572
 fusion splicer for 12-fibre ribbon 23137
 FWM influence reduction in multichannel IM/DD transmission 18488
 generic fibre optic cable repair kit 4924
 geometric phase in two quarter-turn optical fibres 2571
 glass fibre lightguide photoinduced SHG 23641
 glass fibre preform, SHG growth rate 16728
 grating, multiple mode conversion using Fabry-Perot mirrors 16075
 grating compensation of third-order fiber dispersion 9211
 gratings, narrow bandwidth, excimer pulse written 23703
 GRIN waveguide transverse modes, ray invariants and wave eqns. 16047
 guided acoustic-wave Brillouin scattering, sound velocity meas. 9754
 guided modes propag. constant calc. 16046
 guided-wave optical interconnections, technol. aspects 9439
 heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056
 heterodyne laser radar, fibre/free space mixers comparison 31704
 high-speed networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
 high-speed pulse train generation by optical fibre recirculating delay lines (Chinese) 16038
 hybrid current measurement technique for electrical discharges research 18498
 hybrid soliton pulse source, mode-locked 36551
 hybrid-surface plasmon polaritons 23126
 hypercube processor interconnection, optical multiple access channel 10904
 in-fibre gratings, prod. using diff. opt. element 36150
 injection locked oscillator, laser induced phase noise in link 5026
 installation, spiral airflow method 5014
 interferometric endoscopy, recent advances 36729
 interferometric intermodal dispersion meas. by CCD photodetector array 2577
 interferometric push-pull hydrophones for US Navy 19770
 interprocessor communication and switching syst., supercomp. 36326
 ionising radiation detector 12133
 IR, cryst. and hollow, review 9172
 IR fibre optics, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 7212
 IR fibres, evanescent spectrosc. appl. 11860
 LAN appls. 11277
 LAN interconnections, passive star topology 4426
 large-core fibreoptic beam delivery for Nd:YAG laser 23117
 laser to fibre packaging scheme for optical modules 18499
 laser-driven flyer accel., optical fibre coupling 25681
 laser-induced fibre damage, refr. index profile change 29309
 light attenuator employing coupled fiber waveguides 23163
 lightwave system, spectral lineshape deform., phase noise 4932
 linearly tapered two-dissimilar core fibre-filter design 23134
 locally perturbed, beat modes, wavelength meas. 2578
 logic elements, analog and digital proc. 2708
 long-distance fibre amplifier system, BER degrad. due to fading 25146
 long-length strength, reliability prediction 4921
 loop memory with nonlinear multistable oscillations 23154
 loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
 low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluoresc. fibre source 32061
 low-noise commun. using analog fibre optic 18454
 Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
 medical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20888
 medical delivery systems, modified opt. fibre tips 39418
 micro-cell-based personal communications network 18348
 micro-device for coupling, multiplexing, demultiplexing 16084
 microlensed fibres, coupling efficiency anal. 2552
 microphones, new types (German) 32605
 microwave fibre optic links, laser harmonic gen./mixing 25148
 microwave links using laser harmonic gen./mixing 4990
 microwave phased-array antenna, time-delay beam steering by fibre dispersion 23925
 microwave time-delay modulator using fibre-optic dispersion 2551
 microwave-related optical measurements in transmission mode 18465
 MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
 MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
 modal birefringence calc. for core side-pit refr. index 9206
 mode conversion in bent fibres 16082
 modular analog fiber-optic link, design/test bed 4993
 modular connectors for single-mode fibres 23130
 modulator using electro-optic overlay 29305
 modulator with semicond. laser/polaris. preserving fibre, phase noise 2563
 monomode fibre, fs soliton-effect opt. compression dynamics 36152
 MOS decision and clock-recovery circuits for Gb/s optical-fiber receivers 25165
 multiaccess star network using subcarrier multiplexing 11301

optical fibres continued

multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly. 22108
 multifibre emergency connector develop. 5044
 multifibre push-on type connector, low insertion/high return-losses. 23152
 multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch. 38453
 multimode, integrated impulse response calc. 2576
 multimode, SRS explanation by mode competition. 23640
 multimode fibre, large-core, appl. 4926
 multimode fibre links, extended bandwidth-distance product. 31526
 multimode step-profile, polarisation splitting (*Russian*) 36163
 n-ary PPM, slot sync. 37266
 N-soliton interaction in trains of unequal solitons. 36685
 network evolution, lightwave communications technol. 18443
 networks, real-time configuration mgt. system (*Japanese*) 18435
 networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
 non-metallic optical fiber cable with high impact resistant sheath. 38435
 nonlinear directional couplers, three-core, CW/pulse propag. 2587
 nonlinear optical couplers, soliton switching. 3076
 nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris.-indep. switching. 36694
 nonlinear pulse distortion at zero dispersion wavelength. 16079
 nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. conservation laws. 23133
 OPGW, fault current testing, span length, termination. 12781
 organic soln. filled single-mode fibre Kerr shutter switch. 9748
 PABX/LAN optical subscriber interconnect system. 38506
 packaging of fibre/laser modules using passive alignment techniques. 18475
 packet switching based on WDM. 11304
 particle sizing, fibre optic laser light scattering. 32050
 phase measuring ESPI system, single mode fibre, LO. 23723
 phase-induced intensity noise in amplified fibre-optic recirculating delay line. 38423
 phased array antenna, C-band, optically controlled. 30356
 phenylethanol liq. core optical fibre, SRS broadening. 3065
 photoinduced SHG. 2550
 photoinduced SHG. 29824
 photonic access network architecture. 4961
 photonic CAD for high speed fiber-optic links. 38527
 plastic fibres for data transmission, advantages over glass (*German*) 2564
 plastic hollow fibres, selective IR transmission. 9122
 plastic hollow fibres for IR transmission, deposited layers. 9195
 plastic image transmitting fibre, endoscope appl. 9171
 plastic optical fiber based photonic switch. 11239
 plastic optical fibre, LAN appls. 18097
 plastic optical fibre, LAN connection system. 18098
 plastic optical fibre based components, LAN and data commun. appls. 18478
 plastic optical fibre data links, equalisation and mode partition noise. 11298
 plastic optical fibres, automotive appls. 20815
 plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
 plastic optical fibres, development, appls. 16061
 plastic optical fibres, lighting appls., buildings, airports. 13409
 plastic optical fibres for digital transm., short dists. (*German*) 36165
 plastic optical fluoresc. fibres and sensors. 16065
 plastic star coupler, US welding, losses. 16060
 plastics optical fibre numerical aperture meas. (*French*) 9182
 plated, tensile strength expts. 23122
 PLC data networks, optic fibre technol. (*German*) 31530
 polarisation maintaining composite fibre, fab./characts. 9185
 polarisation maintaining fibres, all-opt. switching. 3100
 polarisation mode dispersion, birefr., press. depend. 29295
 polariser with D-shaped cladding. 36166
 polarization maintaining, alignment technique. 29290
 polymer, optical fibre, GRIN, random copolymerisation. 16063
 polymer-waveguide-based photonic switch. 5041
 power engng. appls. of optical fibres (*German*) 6469
 power system control, optical/power cable integration technology (*German*) 6300
 PPM PIN-BJT receivers, design. 5031
 PPM system, spectral investig. 25199
 preamplifiers, current-mode common-gate transimpedance receivers. 5030
 prechirp technique for nonlin. pulse distortion compensation. 31589
 preform cores, 248 nm induced vacuum UV spectral changes. 29293
 probabilistic reservation protocol for fibre optic bus networks. 30870
 ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening. 16080
 PTM, high-speed tech. 38452
 pulse train compression by four-wave mixing, data encoding. 36662
 quartz optical fibres, strength decrease meas. 36161
 quartz tapered fibres for high-power UV-fibre bundle (*German*) 16053
 QW ridge waveguide lasers, single mode fibre coupling. 16506
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems; France (1991) 20959
 radiation response, fibre cladding comp. effect. 29310
 radiation shielded telecommunications conduit, response obs. 9193
 Raman-active waveguides, quantum effects simulation. 23144
 ray trajectories, pol. states, vibr. instability. 2579
 recirculating delay line, polaris. effect controllability. 2562
 recirculating fibre loop, pulse generation using opt. gate. 16078
 recirculating loop, SRS NOR gate, memory appl. 23098
 reconfigurable interconnection develop. 2773
 reflectometry, low-coherence, noise reduction. 9192
 reflectometry tech., high resoln., review. 9191
 reliability, links/maintenance practices. 4922
 repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime. 4910
 repeaterless transmission using Er^{3+} -doped fibre amplifiers, intensity modulation/direct detection. 11296
 RF and microwave transm. 18438
 RF pulse fiber optic based recirculating memory loop. 1346
 ring cavity, nonlinear chaotic behaviour, Ikeda map. 36698
 rocking filter fibre, phase controlled all-opt. switching. 3062
 rocking filters in optical fibre, soliton switching. 9374
 ROM with wide word capability, high speed control. 16024
 rotatable fiber crank polarization-state control device (*Chinese*) 2573
 sapphire fibres, IR transmission losses, damage threshold. 29282
 sapphire single-crystal fibers for laser power delivery. 9194
 satellite DBS receiving antenna, 70 MHz fiber optic transmission. 38439
 saturable, self-focusing, soliton propag. anal. 3124
 SBS, high bit rate short pump pulses generation. 29286
 SBS of phase conjugate short pulses. 3085
 scintillating plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor. 36167
 semiconductor optical tap, lossless, for fibre connection. 29382
 short optical fibre commun. links, 1-2 km. 25179
 short pulse SBS by phonon accumulation. 9800

optical fibres continued

SHOWLINKCORD, nonstrippable primary coat multicomponent fibre (*Japanese*) 18439
 signal gain due to stimulated Raman scatt. (*Japanese*) 36690
 silica optical fibres, OH-centers, transient EPR. 36147
 single cryst. fibres, growth and appls. in Japan. 13885
 single fibre simultaneous optical commun. and sensing. 38887
 single mode, feedback induced SBS. 3114
 single mode, matching efficiency to semicond. waveguide. 29304
 single mode, on chip waveguide interconnect coupling. 23136
 single mode, RF electro-optic modulation. 29320
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging. 23515
 single mode GRIN, splice loss. 29294
 single-mode, modulational instability effect. 9205
 single-mode fibre termination for laser package, qualification. 25176
 single-mode fibre transm., broadband dispersion compen. 31468
 single-mode fibres, group effective indices meas. 2553
 single-mode fibres, SBS suppression by induced residual-strain. 23695
 single-mode fibres, ultrashort pulse detection. 2549
 single-mode fluoride fibre, DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment. 31457
 single-mode optical fibre splice loss, cleave angle dependence (*Japanese*) 23118
 singlemode fibre couplers, 3X3 config., phase sensitive study. 23116
 singlemode fibre couplers, 1X3 linear array. 16036
 soliton bit stream long-term storage in fibre ring. 9746
 soliton communication, SBS, information degradation. 5009
 soliton interaction force red. by bandwidth limited amplif. 23132
 soliton logic gates, ultrafast digital. 3075
 soliton memory system, implement. problems. 2532
 solitons, nonlin. interact. between, transm. capacity. 25153
 SONET, 2.5 Gbit/s, dispersion-free transmission. 4934
 SONET standards, fibreoptic device quality defn. 11319
 space radiation effects on data bus components. 38525
 splicing, mech. vs. fusion methods. 16039
 star coupler, N×N passive fibre, grating degeneration. 2559
 star couplers, integrated on Si, connectorized. 16067
 star couplers, large scale integrated opt. N×N, fabrication. 2630
 stimulated four-wave mixing process, threshold reduction. 3118
 stochastic perturbations of optical solitons. 23661
 subcarrier FDMA for lightwave networks. 31491
 submarine optical fibre high-tensile-strength splicing techs. 36137
 subscriber economics, fibre's competitive edge. 38258
 subscriber network, optical fibre loops/maintenance support systems. 4955
 subscriber networks appls. (*Norwegian*) 25132
 subsystem optical interconnections using long-wavelength LD and singlemode-fiber arrays. 18477
 symmetric single-mode Y-junction, optical fibre excitation, radiation modes. 2561
 system methods/technol., future prospects (*German*) 4913
 telco interoffice fiber transport, coaxial distrib. integration. 37966
 telecommunication, photoinduced high efficiency Bragg gratings. 23114
 telecommunication sys. develop. (*Italian*) 38041
 temporal, spatial optical CDMA networks-design. 11300
 temporal diff. by nonlin. interaction. 16730
 testing, new method. 38462
 thermotropic liquid crystal polyesters for optical fibre coating appls. 29303
 third-order dispersion, soliton propag. 3123
 Touchstone supercomputer program, opt. interconnect. 2774
 transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus. 31536
 transmission readout system, high energy physics appl. 9201
 transmission systems, return loss meas. 25131
 transoceanic systems, recirculating loop, polarisation loss dependence. 25145
 transversal filter using solitary few-moded fibre. 2554
 tuned fused polished couplers, stable, annealed twists. 23115
 TV X-ray detectors, detective quantum efficiency. 19394
 twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers. 23153
 twisted single-mode fibers, polarisation modulation, sensor appl. 36159
 ultrafast fibre switching devices and syst., book. 116
 ultrafast packet-switching networks, packet architecture. 18432
 ultrahigh repetition rate soliton trains, gen. in fibre ring. 25128
 underground optical cable, 82 km section, amplifier-less, (*German*) 4929
 undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow saturation by adding edges. 30917
 unequal soliton pulses. 3125
 unregenerated opt. transm. at 10 Gbit/s via 204 km of fibre. 31469
 UV laser-induced bleaching, phase grating form. 9197
 variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction. 9809
 variable time delay of microwave signals using opt. fibre. 36149
 video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link. 4935
 voltage control device with optical coupling. 27963
 waveguide with gain/loss, Schrodinger solitons, squeezed states. 16687
 WDM birefringent optical fibre demultiplexers. 38297
 WDM circuit for fibre optic subscriber systems. 11042
 WDM network, fibre ribbon identification. 31435
 $\text{AgCl}_x\text{Br}_{1-x}$ IR fibres, water adsorpt. effect. 9180
 $\text{AgCl}_x\text{Br}_{1-x}$ polycryst. fibres, opt. loss mechanisms. 9179
 AlF_3 based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT PLL cts., 6 GHz, fibre-optic receivers. 25166
 BaTiO_3 crystal fibre, photorefractive effect obs. 2530
 $\text{CdS}_{1-x}\text{Se}_x$ -doped glass fibres with saturable nonlinearity, modulational instability. 29785
 Er doped fibre amp. syst., polaris. mode dispersion study. 38447
 Er doped fibre amps. closed-ring WDM networks. 18434
 Er^{3+} doped single mode optical fibres, γ irradi., loss characts. (*Chinese*) 2548
 Er:YAG laser delivery systems. 12367
 Er-doped coupled fibre opticals routing switch. 30853
 Er-doped optical fibres, accumulated photon echoes. 3094
 Ge-doped, UV sensitivity. 16071
 $\text{GeO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ optical fibre preforms, photocond. meas. 29292
 $\text{GeO}_2\text{-SiO}_2\text{:B}$ fibres, UV photosensitivity enhancement. 23113
 GeO_2 -doped fibre core Bragg grating inscription by holographic interferometry (*French*) 23277
 He-Ne laser beam, coherent recombination, interferometric phase control. 23628
 InGaAsP 1.3 μm laser with fibre resonator, pulse generation (*Chinese*) 3009
 InGaAsP, 1.55 μm , mode locked fibre external cavity laser. 3029
 InGaAsP MQW laser diode, 1.3 μm , hostile environment appls. (*Japanese*) 11312
 InGaAsP-InP four-channel long-wavelengths transmitter arrays, laser/fibre alignment. 18476

optical fibres continued

- InGaAsP-InP integrated field-matching waveguide, low-loss fibre-to-chip coupling 36407
 InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
 InP 8x8 waveguide grating multiplexer, polarisation independent 25144
 InP-InGaAsP vert. tapers for fibre-waveguide coupling 2597
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Mg channel waveguide, fibre coupling modes 23166
 Nd:YAG laser beam delivery, GRIN fibres, output profile 29283
 Nd-glass PHEBUS laser optical smoothing by multimode fibre 29647
 Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amp., 1/1.3 µm branching ratio meas. 36509
 SiO₂ silica multicore image fibres, OTF 2547
 SiO₂:Er polaris. maintaining fibre, group birefr. and dispersion 9181
 SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre, freq. up-conversion 23669
 SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibres, enhanced four-photon mixing, free induction decay 23671
 SiO₂:F,GeO₂ viscosity-matched opt. fibre design 2557
 SiO₂:Ge optical fibres, SHG in γ-irrad. 16733
 SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296
 SiO₂:Yb³⁺, Er³⁺ optical fibres, freq. upconversion (*Chinese*) 9741
 SiO₂-P₂O₅ rare-earth-doped, fabrication by flash-condensation tech. 2555
 SiO₂-based fibres, R&D directions 16066
 ZBLAN glass optical fibres, prep., losses (*Chinese*) 36160
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155

optical filing *see document image processing***optical films**

- see also antireflection coatings*
 amorphous alloy film optical storage by laser induced crystallization (*Chinese*) 2543
 anti-reflection coated external-cavity LD facets, fibre coupled 16623
 antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
 antireflection coatings synthesis by continuation method 9364
 azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110
 bacteriorhodopsin films, microfabrication, imaging and computing appl. 8444
 bacteriorhodopsin photoreceptor, image sensor, pixels (*Japanese*) 31972
 birefringent multilayer coatings; refl./transmission coeffs. (*Chinese*) 9369
 bistable thin film chain, map limit dynamics 29776
 a-C:H films for write-once optical recording 2524
 coated contrast enhancement filters for cockpit displays 12450
 design and fabr., develop. 23273
 diamond, IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
 diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
 diamond optical coatings 16218
 2-docosylamino-s-nitropyridine, LB films, SHG 29792
 dyed polymer layer photobleaching for optical waveguide fabrication 16110
 embedded coated sensor/actuator, optimis. 31948
 encapsulated toner with unmatched core, refr. index mismatch 36103
 FETD etalon filters using expanded-core fibers 36350
 Gires-Tournois multilayer film interferometers, intracavity dispersion compensation 9529
 gradient filters, film coating develop. 23274
 GRIN photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnects appl. 9424
 inorganic thin film, anisotropy, SHG 29825
 integrated-mirror etalons for photonic switching, design 23193
 IR fibres, buffer coatings and cable assembly 9196
 IR interface film filters, temp. depend. transmission shifts 9363
 laser damage, conf. (1991) 13480
 LB films, light emitting intelligent 9386
 light interf., characteristic improvement/diffr. control, beam shaping (*Japanese*) 29489
 linear liquid crystal polarising layer, increased light transmission 23237
 liquid crystal-polymer waveguide, electrooptic modulation 9311
 magneto-optic storage media charactn. by variable-angle magneto-optic ellipsometer 36006
 metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
 multicoated facet reflectivity modes of semiconductor lasers 23572
 multilayer magneto-optical thin-film media for optical recording 23007
 multilayer mirrors in laser cavity, refl. coeff. determ. 16668
 multilayer planar optical waveguide anal. method 29349
 p-nitroaniline derivative films, LB method prep., SHG 29772
 4'-nitrobenzylidene-3-acetamino-4-methoxyaniline, MBE, nonlinear guided wave optics 23683
 paint coating on brass, modulated photothermal radiometry 19227
 PE-2 photographic emulsion layers, relief hologram structure recording 36719
 phase-change opt. disc media, two-wavelength recording/reading (*Japanese*) 2540
 photon detector for visible/near-IR spectral regions 25518
 photopolymer films, multiple hologram recording, phase gratings 23700
 photopolymer-based stratified volume holographic optical elements 16740
 photorefractive film based nonlinear interface opt. switches 9765
 phthalocyanine films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
 planar waveguides, sol-gel prep., Raman spectroscopy (*French*) 29342
 planar waveguides formed by nonuniform nonlinearity, anal. 29328
 plastic hollow fibres for IR transmission, deposited layers 9195
 PMMA, doped, anisotropic multilayer optical waveguide 2621
 poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
 poly(cyclohexylsilylene) film opt. waveguide, propag. loss 36170
 poly(spiropyran l-glutamate) films, holographic gratings formation 29843
 polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
 polydiacetylene films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
 polymeric, optical film sensors, CO₂ detection 38931
 quadratic nonlin. optics of crosslinked polymer films 36673
 sapphire, IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
 sol-gel glass, quinzarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
 sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
 solitary waves, gray and dark modes in nonlinear waveguides 16707
 spin-coating, film-substrate-vacuum chuck interactions 718
 supertwisted nematic LCD birefringent films, polarisation anal. 36266
 surface brightness of materials/coatings, meas. using IR imager 39071
 thin dielectric films, nonlin. media bounded, TM waves 29346
 thin dynamic volume hologram in a photochromic medium 16772
 thin film galvanic cell IR scene generator 25560
 thin film waveguides, optical attenuation profile meas. 36181
 thin nonlinear holographic filter for conjugate-image reconstruction 16773
 thin nonlinear media self-focusing effects on laser beam interaction 3112
 thin-emulsion pseudodeep holograms, associative readout 9824

optical films continued

- three-layer optical waveguides with self focusing, TE₀ wave propag. 36179
 transparent film thickness determ. by photoacoustic method 5796
 vertical electrical interconnection of thin film detector to underlying Si circuitry 2792
 vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film waveguide, SHG 36680
 waveguide SHG device, Kerr-like nonlin. cladding 29815
 waveguiding film self-induced transparency, soliton calcs. 36700
 X-ray/EUV instruments, conf., San Diego (1992) 33755
 Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
 Ag photoresist film ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
 Al-SiO₂ laminated optical polarisers, fabrication, characts. 23210
 Al-dielectric filters for 200-350 nm spectral region 16219
 As₂S₃:Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ waveguide struct. with intermode electrooptic coupling 2661
 CaF₂ windows, AR coated, KrF laser irradiation tests 3044
 CdSe solar control coatings, vapour deposited 2728
 CeO₂ thin film optical waveguides, sputtering, losses 2619
 Co-Pd (Pt) magneto-opt. recording media, dielec. tensor charactn. 2678
 Co-Pt multilayer magneto-optical film storage, structure/mag. props. 36005
 Cr₂O₃ coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
 Cu/SiO₂ granular metallic films, laminated polarizer for 0.85 µm 9372
 Fe-Pt multilayer magneto-optical film storage, structure/mag. props. 36005
 Fe₂O₃ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
 Fe₂O₄ coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
 FeS optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
 FeS₂ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
 GaAs/AlGaAs films, Au on Si bonded, light modulators design 9429
 GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL mirrors by CBE 36573
 GaN, hydride VPE on ZnO buffer layer 13935
 Ge-Si thin-film thermo-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer 16130
 GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109
 GeSbTe optical recording media, material flow 36126
 Ge₂Sb₂Te₅ optical recording films, Sb(Te)(Ge) addition effects 2546
 HF overtone lasers, plasma plated coatings 9473
 InGaAsP-InP laser diode amplifier, antireflection coated, charactn. 9634
 In₂O₃ films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026
 KTiOPO₄ film, sol-gel prep. for nonlinear opt. 36099
 LiNbO₃ epitaxial film MOCVD from organometallic precursor 34128
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 LiNbO₃ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 16102
 LiNbO₃:Fe photolayer holographic disc memory system 9825
 Nb₂O₅ film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 a-Nb₂O₅ film, optical waveguide, SHG, coupled modes 9739
 NiO coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110
 PtCo magneto-optic disc. storage with SHG laser readout 36004
 PtCo-TbFeCo magneto-optic double-layer storage, field modulation overwriting 36002
 Se films/crystals, UV irr., information storage 16033
 Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
 β-SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258
 SiN clad thin film waveguide polarizer (*Japanese*) 16090
 SiN film for X-ray mask membrane, LPCVD 28798
 Si₃N₄, CCD efficiency increase in short wavelength 2723
 Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095
 SiO₂:Ge planar waveguide SHG, saturation level 16731
 SiO₂:Ge,P waveguides, photocond. defect density 23174
 SiO₂:azo dye film waveguides large stable SHG 36681
 Ta₂O₅, CCD efficiency increase in short wavelength 2723
 TbDyFeCo-TbFeCo double layer film magneto-optical storage 35999
 TbFeCo magneto-optical amorphous film storage media charactn. 36001
 TiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical constants determ. 36349
 TiO₂/SiO₂ internal mirrors for fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer 9210
 VO₂ film with metal-semicond. transition, optical-information recording 9158
 VO₂ thin-film interference filter, phase transition, optical bistability 3080
 V₂O₅-Nb₂O₅(Cr₂O₃) films, electrochromism 23216
 WO₃:MoO₃ electrodes, electrochromic props. 16018
 WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227
 WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402
 YIG, substituted, waveguide directional coupler, etching prep. 29327
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (*Japanese*) 27788
 ZnO:Ti film, channel optical waveguide, SiO₂ loading, loss 9256
 ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display device 9412
 ZnS:Tb,F sputtered films, green electrolum. device 16283
 ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692

optical filters

- see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters*
 3D coupled mode method for coupler/filter simulation 2602
 acousto-optic filter pass for fibre amp. gain spectrum flattening 36484
 acousto-optic imaging noncollinear tunable, spatial resolution 2690
 acousto-optical filter for tuning of fibre laser 23416
 acousto-optical tunable wavelength filter for WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165
 acousto-optics in CIS, review 2688
 all-fibre tunable optical filter, feedback control 2730
 birefringent intracavity filter in Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked laser 2878
 bistable interference filter switch in all optical SR flip-flop 29472
 bistable LD amplifier, filter for wavelength division demultiplexing 2979
 cascaded fiber Fabry-Perot filter, low-loss 23284
 clock regenerator, LD based, using NRZ to RZ converter 23592
 co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter for tunable semiconductor laser, anal. 16630
 coated contrast enhancement filters for cockpit displays 12450
 colour, STN LCDs for personal computer 5683
 colour flash filters for ERG testing 32468
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 CPFSK receivers with post-detection filtering 18455
 DBR act. opt. filter lin. and nonlin. response 29486
 DBR laser active filter in 2.4 Gb/s system 29734

optical filters continued

demultiplexer/detector integrated device, vertical surface selective deposition 29539
 DFB laser filter as tunable narrow-band FM receiver 9663
 dielectric multi-layer bandpass filters, design (*Japanese*) 9367
 dielectric waveguide grating filter, electron beam-written, fab. tolerance 29388
 directional coupler, asymm; phase detect. appl. 29381
 Fabry-Perot etalons using MQW waveguides, low coupling loss 29487
 Fabry-Perot fibre filters in WDM optical link 31538
 Fabry-Perot filter for EDFA tunable comb generation 25218
 Fabry-Perot liquid-crystal filter 38291
 Faraday atomic line filter in laser Doppler velocimetry 29857
 FDM system freq. selection switch tuning 4984
 FDMA optical syst., emitter filter demultiplexer/direct detection 38488
 fibre ring resonator, tunable asymm. 36142
 FiEnd etalon filters using expanded-core fibres 36350
 finite-aperture filters, improved freq. response design 9365
 foam plastic optical long-wavelength cutoff filters, spectral characts. 2726
 four section DBR laser filters, design, 2.5 Gbit/s operation 29562
 gradient filters, film coating develop. 23274
 grating-coupled waveguide filters, impulse response 2596
 high speed filters for WDMA networks 23283
 imaging system, max. resoln., linear filtration 37646
 in-line filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
 IR filter/window, transm., water ice absorpt. effect 2725
 IR interface film filters, temp. depend. transmission shifts 9363
 LCD, polarised colour projection, combined TN/cholesteric components 36268
 linearly tapered two-dissimilar core fibre-filter design 23134
 liquid crystal electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
 liquid crystal Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
 liquid crystal filter, wavelength conversion using laser diode 2671
 liquid crystal phase gratings, electro-opt. prop. 16159
 Mitsubishi Elec. colour image sensor (*Japanese*) 18991
 Mitsubishi Elec. LVP-3001D high-definition video projector (*Japanese*) 18696
 MQW/DFB filter/amplifiers, tuning speed characterisation 9370
 multilayer filter optimal design using genetic algorithms 23280
 multiple-waveguides structure directional coupler type wavelength filters (*Japanese*) 36225
 multiwave-mixing bandpass filter with thin Kerr medium 9795
 narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
 narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
 NIR double-cavity etalon, differential absorpt. lidar appls. 29483
 noncoherent FSK transmission with DFB lasers, high-receiver sensitivity 18486
 nonlinear directional coupler with resonance impurities 29811
 Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
 photolithography, oblique incidence pupil spatial filter (*Japanese*) 28852
 planetary landing autonomous guidance by optical correlation 19603
 plastic hollow fibres, selective IR transmission 9212
 plastic hollow waveguides as mid-IR transmitters/filters 9239
 polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting and spatial filtering 29452
 polymeric optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
 programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
 rapid spectral analysis using acousto-optical devices 29429
 receiver matched filter design 4975
 rocking filter fibre, phase controlled all-opt. switching 3062
 rocking filters in optical fibre, soliton switching 9374
 SAW acousto-optic tunable filters, birefringence 23251
 SAW directional couplers for apodization of integrated acoustooptic filters 29428
 semiconductor laser amplifiers use in opt. sig. proc. 29720
 semiconductor widely tunable lasers, grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters 36545
 single filter-FSK polaris. diversity system 31587
 sliding-frequency guiding filter for soliton jitter control 11305
 smart filters, nonlinear opt. chromophores develop. 9157
 soliton bit stream long-term storage in fibre ring 9746
 spaceborne TV cameras, preflight testing 21064
 sun protective glasses, holographic light filters 16767
 thin film interference filters, radiation effects testing 16216
 tilted birefringent plates in a tunable dye laser, Jones matrix 16669
 time lens optical systems, appl. 29475
 transversal filter using solitary few-mode fibre 2554
 two section Fabry-Perot wavelength tunable optical filter 29484
 two-section laser diodes, opt. comms. appls. 23565
 variable bandwidth birefringent filter for stable femtosecond lasers 2727
 volume holographic narrow-band optical filter 36721
 wavelength-tunable interference light filters, instrument appls. 23276
 WDM integrated acousto-optic filters, sidelobe asymmetry 29427
 WDM liquid crystal tunable filter 4735
 $\pm \text{GeO}_2\text{-SiO}_2/\text{ss} \mp$ planar waveguides, UV written 1.5 μm refl. gratings 2638
 Al-dielectric filters for 200-350 nm spectral region 16219
 $\text{Al}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{As}/\text{AlAs}$, LED, Bragg reflectors 23361
 CO_2 gas sensor, pyroelectric IR detector 31991
 CO_2 laser, generalised self-filtering unstable resonator 3039
 Ca atomic resonance filter, optically pumped, comm. appls. 9373
 Cr,Nd:GdGG slab laser, UV filter, performance 2890
 Er, doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise optimisation 16402
 Er-doped fibre ring laser intensity noise reduction by intracavity spectral filtering 2856
 $\text{Ga}_{0.3}\text{In}_{0.7}\text{As}/\text{GaInAsP}/\text{InP}$ grating filter laser arrays 2969
 $\text{GaInAsP}/\text{InP}$ meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
 GeO_2 -doped fibre core Bragg grating inscription by holographic interferometry (*French*) 23277
 Hg_2Cl_2 , high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
 Hg_2Cl_2 , high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
 InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
 InSb IR detector filter, relative spectral response (*Chinese*) 18870
 K Faraday anomalous dispersion filter 11251
 K^+ ion-exchanged Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass 29378
 LiNbO_3 electro-optic tunable filter, high sidelobe suppression 23218
 LiNbO_3 integrated acoustically-tuned optical filters 36303
 LiNbO_3 integrated acoustooptic tunable filter using focused surface acoustic waves 9343

optical filters continued

LiNbO_3 low power integrated acousto-optic filter 36308
 $\text{LiNbO}_3\text{:Ti}$ electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 PbBr_2 , high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
 PbBr_2 high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
 SiO_2 , cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9220
 VO_2 thin-film interference filter, phase transition, optical bistability 3080
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 ZnS: Tb, F/ZnS:Mn stacked phosphor layers, tunable colour EL display with filters 38967
 ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692
optical free induction decay see *optical coherent transients*
optical frequency conversion
 see also *optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices*
 asymmetric κ -DBR structure struct., wavelength depend. 3105
 beam coherence degree, control technique 3122
 coherent bisection of 530 THz freq. interval by laser phase locking 16725
 comb generator, optical parametric oscillator frequency dividers appl. 11302
 DBR LD wavelength converter, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
 DFB LD all-optical switching node 31464
 electro-optic microwave meas. system, GHz to MHz freq. conversion 5778
 fibre four-wave mixing, semiconductor laser freq synthesis 9753
 fibres, single-mode, SBS coherent self-heterodyne OTDR detection 29301
 heterodyne receiver, mm-wave modulated 1.3- μm signals, InP HEMT 5029
 IR upconverter-spectrometer using rot. of medium with periodic nonlin. 23660
 laser beam divergence, measuring apparatus 29763
 laser beam divergence, tunable, meas. method 29764
 lasers, intracavity optical mixing, freq. conversion efficiency estim. 36682
 liquid crystal filter, wavelength conversion using laser diode 2671
 methane intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
 m-mitroaniline single cryst. nonlin. optical freq. converter 23691
 nonlinear optical waveguides, freq. conversion, principles (*Japanese*) 16683
 nonlinear plasma-maser effect 2802
 parametric oscillator, bandwidth/diff. limited picosec. pulses 29802
 point-contact warm carrier device, THz harmonic mixing (*Japanese*) 35057
 quasi-low-dimens. semicond., coherent light down-conversion 23652
 semiconductor laser, opt. freq. conversion using NDFWM 23696
 sum/difference freq. stabilis., control of one fundamental laser 16709
 travelling wave dye laser, upconversion, tunable femtosec. pulses 9491
 AlGaAs nonlinear waveguide as freq. detector in interferometric config. 16700
 BaB_2O_4 , IR generation by difference freq. beam mixing 29808
 BaB_2O_4 UV light generation on laser beam sum-freq. mixing 16699
 BaB_2O_4 collinear double enhancement cavity, CW sum freq. generation 29817
 BaB_2O_4 crystal sum freq. conversion of broadband input fields 29820
 BaB_2O_4 mixing of DFB dye lasers, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
 BaB_2O_4 sum freq. mixing of ArF fs excimer laser 36431
 BaB_2O_4 sum-freq. mixed sub-ps seed pulses for ArF excimer gain modules 16732
 BaB_2O_4 tunable VUV radiation on dye laser beam sum freq. mixing 3117
 Cd vapour, continuously tunable vacuum UV radiation generation 3103
 Er:LiYF_4 upconversion laser, LD array pumped 23431
 Er:YLiF_4 , blue, green and yellow upconversion lasing 9740
 GaAs photoconductors, coherent mm wave generation anal. 28374
 H_2 intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
 Hg, autoionising state, four-wave sum mixing 3066
 K vapour image conversion by stimulated four-wave parametric mixing 16712
 KD_2PO_4 , sum freq. mixing of $\text{Ti:Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Nd:YAG}$ lasers 9788
 KH_2PO_4 , fs laser pulse up-conversion 3093
 LiB_3O_5 , sum freq. mixing of $\text{Ti:Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Nd:YAG}$ lasers 9788
 LiIO_3 crystal, SHG of Nd:YAlO₃ laser radiation 9751
 LiIO_3 , sum freq. generation of Nd:YAP laser (*Chinese*) 3072
 LiNbO_3 IR injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator, laser beam freq. mixing 29780
 $\text{SiO}_2\text{:Er}^{3+}$ fibre, freq. up-conversion 23669
 $\text{SiO}_2\text{:Yb}^{3+}$, Er^{3+} optical fibres, freq. upconversion (*Chinese*) 9741
 $\text{Ti:Al}_2\text{O}_3$ laser, tunable ps pulses by freq. conversion 9775
 Ti_3AlSe_3 , freq. conversion, atm. gas anal. appls. 29783
 Tm^{3+} doped fluoride fibre amp., 1.47 μm , upconversion pumped 23419
 ZnF_2 Er channel waveguides, MBE growth, upconversion luminesc. 23169
optical frequency doubling see *optical harmonic generation*
optical gap see *energy gap; optical constants*
optical glass
 active glass: rare earth doped fibre laser spectroscopic charactn., telecomm. appls. 29644
 active/passive laser component glass, charactn. 23093
 aluminophosphate glass:Nd, laser appls., props. 2887
 BK7 glass spherical geodesic processors, whispering optical freq. propag. 9254
 chalcogenide glass fibres, CO laser power delivery 29311
 chalcogenide glass optical fibre fabr., charactn. 9174
 diffractive optical elements fabrication 3148
 doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
 fibre preform, SHG growth rate 16728
 fibre stress birefr. reduction under UV irradi. 16081
 fluoride glass fibres, hermetic coatings, magnetron sputtering 23141
 glass: rare earth upconversion laser materials (*Japanese*) 23451
 heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056
 integrated opt. waveguide, refr. index profiling 9278
 integrated optic devices, photolithog. proc. 2637
 ion exchange, optical guided wave passive devices 9258
 ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 36219
 ion exchange waveguides in glasses, electrostimulated, electric field distrib. 23189
 ion exchanged waveguide, fabr., diluted KNO_3 , charactn. 2609
 ion exchanged waveguide, laser damage threshold 2610
 ion exchanged waveguide amplifiers/lasers, Er^{3+} and Nd^{3+} doped 2636
 ion exchanged waveguides, dry Ag^+ exchange in vac. 2611
 ion exchanged waveguides, planar, K^+ exchange, charactn. 2608
 ion exchanged waveguides, state-of-the-art 2607
 ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
 linear liquid crystal polarising layer, increased light transmission 23237
 photoinduced SHG 29824
 photosensitive, for hologram recording 3137
 porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097

optical glass continued

- semiconductor-doped glass all-optical wave mixing switch 36670
 silica glass optical fibres, strength, structural defects (*French*) 23121
 silica optical fibres, OH-centers, transient EPR 36147
 sol-gel glass, quinzarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
 sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
 two-mode interferometric polymer-glass-waveguide all-optical switches 36699
 waveguide, field-assisted ion exchange, masking film effect 36098
 ZBLAN fluoride glass fibre, saturated Raman amplification 29637
 ZF₄, magneto-optical sensor for pulsed current 18839
 Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
 Ag ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides 2633
 Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
 AlF₃ based glass fibre, mech. prop. 9173
 As chalcogenides, photothermoplastic recording 2528
 Ba-In-Ga based fluoride glasses, 1.3 μ m amplification 16407
 Cr,Yb,Er:glass laser with ps active mode locking 9560
 Er,Yb:phosphate glass eyesafe laser, diode array side pumped 16435
 Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, LD pumped 23430
 Er³⁺ ion exchange in glass, planar opt. waveguide fabrication 29372
 Er:phosphate glass eyesafe Q-switched laser with FTIR shutter 16440
 Er-doped glass lasers, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1992 13477
 Er-doped glass lasers, diode laser pumped 16439
 Er-doped phosphate glass lasers, tuning, appls. 23448
 GeO₂-SiO₂ solgel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
 GeO₂-SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre amplifier, CVD fabrication, design 23458
 GeO₂-doped silica planar glass waveguide ring resonators 36184
 GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109
 GeSbTe optical recording media, material flow 36126
 GeSbTe phase change media, optical storage 36124
 GeTeSb phase change optical disc, ultrahigh density 36123
 GeTeSb phase-change medium overwrite optical recording 36122
 GeTeSn optical storage phase change media 36125
 In₂SbTe₂ phase-change optical disks, single-beam overwrite (*Japanese*) 36107
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Mach-Zehnder interferometer 9260
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass 29378
 Na₂O-SiO₂-Al₂O₃-ZnO-based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101
 Nb₂O₅-TiO₂-TeO₂ glass, nonreson.-type third-order nonlinearity, THG meas. 23656
 Nd:glass laser system with fiberless chirped pulse amplification 36504
 Nd:glass oscillator, ps pulse amplification 29627
 Nd:glass oscillator/laser system, ultrashort TW pulse output 29649
 Nd:glass slab laser, interferometric temp. meas. (*Chinese*) 36500
 Nd:glass zigzag slab laser soft X-ray lithog. source (*English*) 29642
 Nd:glass/Nd:YAG oscillator-amplifier system 36495
 Nd:glass/Ti:Sapphire laser power chain, fs pulse generation 29630
 Nd:phosphate glass rod amplifiers, performance, Pt impurity effect 16486
 Nd:phosphate glass table-top laser design 23447
 Nd-doped DBR glass-channel-waveguide laser 16434
 Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
 Nd-glass PHEBUS laser optical smoothing by multimode fibre 29647
 PbO-TiO₂-TeO₂ glass, nonreson.-type third-order nonlinearity, THG meas. 23656
 Pr³⁺:glass, low phonon energy, for 1.3 μ m fibre amps. 23094
 Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amplifier, output power saturation model 29626
 SiO₂:GeO₂ optical waveguides on Si, photosensitivity increase 36183
 SiO₂:P single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
 SiO₂-Al₂O₃-Li₂O-TiO₂ glass ceramics for integrated optics 9274
 SiO₂-GeO₂-P₂O₅-(Al₂O₃):Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488
 Te halide glass, IR fibres develop. 9175
 Yb,Er:phosphate glass laser, diode pumped, acousto-optically Q-switched 16436
 ZBLAN:Pr³⁺, quantum efficiency/amplif. at 1.3 μ m 23464
 ZnO-CdO-SiO₂ laser matrix glass, microstruct., thermal stabil. 27854
 ZrF₄-AlF₃:Er³⁺ glass fibre laser, diode pumped 16409
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-YF₃-AlF₃-LiF-NaF:Pr³⁺ fibre amplifier at 1.3 μ m, conc. quenching 23463

optical gratings *see* **diffraction gratings**

optical harmonic generation

see also **lasers**

- 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-3-acetamidonitrobenzene crystal cored fibre, laser beam SHG 23633
 actively mode-locked semiconductor lasers, freq. multiplication 36558
 blue light gen. by freq. doubling of semicond. amp. emission 23637
 chromophore doped polymers, poled, photorefr. nonlinear optics 23681
 coherent bisection of 530 THz freq. interval by laser phase locking 16725
 coherent XUV soft X-ray generation, harmonics (*Korean*) 29601
 contactless meas. of bulk lifetime and surface recomb. vel. 25671
 copolymer film, poled, 312 nm fs pulse generation 3095
 copolymer poled film, purple-blue freq. doubling waveguide 23647
 cyclobutenediones, second order nonlinear optics 29793
 2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB waveguide, nonlinear optical suscept. 16107
 2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB films, dipping transfer, SHG 29799
 2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB films, SHG 29792
 dye doped polymer waveguide, freq. doubling 23646
 ferroelectric, domain grating fab. by e-beam writing, nonlin. opt. appl. 23649
 fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285
 fibre optic microwave links, laser harmonic gen./mixing 25148
 fibre-optic microwave links using laser harmonic gen./mixing 4990
 frequency doubling modelocked, group velocity mismatch compensation 3083
 glass fibre lightguide photoinduced SHG 23641
 glass fibre preform, SHG growth rate 16728
 glass optical fibres, photoinduced SHG 29824
 highly efficient SHG, design rules 16681
 inert gases reson. enhanced high-order harmonic generation 16706
 inorganic thin film, anisotropy, SHG 29825
 intracavity-frequency-doubled solid state lasers, energy transfer 29812
 IR wavelength demultiplexer using upconversion in nonlin. medium (*Japanese*) 16682
 laser frequency extension by nonlinear optics, review 23668
 LB film waveguide, phase-matched SHG 29774
 LB films, light emitting intelligent 9386
 liquid crystal polymer, routes to large opt. nonlinearities 16691
 liquid crystal polymers/monomers, second order nonlinear optics 3108
 metal-dithiolene complexes, third harmonic generation 9759
 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. cored fibres, growth, SHG 29302
 monomeric LB films, waveguiding props. 2606
 multilayer deflector, ultrafast large angle noncollin. and nonlin. 29400
 multilayered waveguides, harmonic generation 16720
 m-nitroaniline cryst. waveguide fabrication for SHG 23650
 p-nitroaniline derivative films, LB method prep., SHG 29772
 4'-nitrobenzylidene-3-acetamino-4-methoxyaniline, MBE, nonlinear guided wave optics 23683
 N-(4-nitrophenyl)-N-methylaminoacetonitrile, phase-matched SHG 16704
 nonlinear polymers, electro-optic modulator, SHG 36674
 optical fibres, photoinduced SHG 2550
 organic LB film waveguides, SHG 23642
 organic nonlin. opt. materials for guided-wave structs. 23644
 organic/inorganic material comparison for intracavity SHG 23645
 phthalocyanine films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
 PMMA, cyclobutenedione derivative doped waveguide, phase matched SHG 29794
 PMMA, doped, anisotropic multilayer optical waveguide 2621
 PMMA films, Nd laser fifth harmonic action 36767
 polydiacetylene films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
 polyurea/films, poled, optical SHG 23682
 pulse-repetition solid-state lasers with SBS cells 36482
 quasi-phase-matched guided-wave SHG, 3D nonstationary calc. 3121
 quasi-phase-matched SHG, tuning and tolerances 9743
 second-order polymers, synthesis, charactn. for SHG 36675
 self-injection locking technique 9767
 semiconductor laser SHG efficiency (*Japanese*) 3110
 semiconductor QW struct., opt. rectification/freq. doubling optim. 36689
 SHG, nonuniform beams, power conversion efficiency 23686
 SHG lasers, stable/unstable resonator configs. 16664
 single cryst. fibres, growth and appls. in Japan 13885
 slab waveguide, Cerenkov radiative SHG improvement 36680
 sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
 solid lasers, conf., Sante Fe, USA (1992) 7262
 solid lasers, mode locked intracavity SHG, chirp pulses 3034
 solid lasers, mode locking, intracavity, freq. doubling 3082
 solid lasers, multiaxial mode, instability, chaos, noise 29619
 solid ring laser, four-freq. emission 16702
 solid-lasers with intracavity, SHG cryst., polarisation control 9769
 video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link 4935
 waveguide SHG device, Kerr-like nonlin. cladding 29815
 AgGaSe₂ single crystals, growth, SHG 9778
 AlGaAs laser for SHG source, fundamental transverse mode 16515
 AlGaAs semiconductor laser pulse synthesis by nonlinear phase locking 16585
 Ar⁺ CW ion laser, intracavity freq. doubling (*Japanese*) 16684
 Ar⁺ ion laser, intracavity freq. doubling 23651
 BaB₂O₄ SHG, freq. shifting Cr:BaAl₂O₄ laser 9780
 β -BaB₂O₄ SHG of Ti:sapphire tunable laser (*Chinese*) 9794
 β -BaB₂O₄ intracavity doubling of KTiPO₄ OPO, tunable fs pulses 36687
 BaB₂O₄, intracavity freq. tripling in Nd:YAG 29814
 Cr:LiSrAlF₄ laser, intracavity freq. doubling, tunable blue pulses 9792
 Cu vapour laser, SHG conversion efficiency saturation 29804
 GaAlAs-GaAs MQW, nonlin. second-order susceptibilities 36666
 GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As step quantum wells, SHG 9793
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum well waveguide, SHG 36677
 GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer MQW lasers, SHG 9803
 InGaAsP-InP:Si waveguides, SHG at 1.3 μ m 3116
 KD₂PO₄ laser pulse freq. doubler 36495
 KD₂PO₄ SHG, freq. shifting Cr:BaAl₂O₄ laser 9780
 KH₂PO₄ freq. doubling and pulse compression of Nd laser pulses 3127
 KH₂PO₄, harmonic conversion of 1.05 μ m beams for ICF 3101
 KH₂PO₄, partially deuterated, laser beam freq. doubling 9737
 KH₂PO₄, phase-matched SHG using Bessel beam 36659
 K₂Li₂Nb₂O₁₅ crystal freq. doubling of GaAlAs diode laser 16717
 KNbO₃ critically phase matched SHG with Nd:YLF laser beams 3126
 KNbO₃ crystal, SHG of DBR semiconductor laser beams 16690
 KTiOPO₄, IR diode laser-based nonlinear frequency conversions 3087
 KTiOPO₄ crystal, laser beam freq. doubling 23444
 KTiOPO₄, efficient SHG with phase conjugate Nd:YAG laser 9787
 KTiOPO₄, freq. doubling to 659 nm 9731
 KTiOPO₄, high-average-power SHG 9786
 KTiOPO₄, laser beam freq. doubler 29654
 KTiOPO₄ segmented DBR waveguide; reflectivity, freq. doubling 29347
 KTiOPO₄ self-focusing SHG two-wave parametric lens 29788
 KTiOPO₄, temp. insensitive SHG, 0.5321 μ m 3091
 KTiOPO₄ waveguide, blue laser progress for magneto-opt. recording 23247
 LiB₃O₅, high average power SHG 9791
 LiB₃O₅, intracavity freq. tripling in Nd:YAG 29814
 LiB₃O₅, optical SHG, phase matching retracing 29782
 LiB₃O₅ phase matching for Ti:sapphire laser freq. doubling 9805
 LiIO₃, CW freq. doubling of O₂-1315 nm laser 9742
 LiIO₃ cryst., SRS, nonlinear mixing, YAG:Nd³⁺ laser tuning 9531
 LiIO₃ crystal, SHG of Nd:YAlO₃ laser radiation 9751
 LiIO₃ freq. doubling mirror, Er:YAlO₃ laser mode locking 16467
 LiNbO₃ channel waveguide second-order quasi-phase matched SHG 29801
 LiNbO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
 LiNbO₃ microsphere, surface-emitting SHG 9799
 LiNbO₃ planar waveguides, Cherenkov SHG, guide length depend. 36697
 LiNbO₃ poled proton exchanged channel waveguide SHG 29796
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, nonlin. freq. conversion 2604
 LiNbO₃, quasi-phase matching waveguides, SHG conversion efficiency 29800
 LiNbO₃, quasi-phase-matched SHG, tuning and tolerances 9743
 LiNbO₃ waveguide with periodic domains, blue SHG 29779
 LiNbO₃:MgO/LiTaO₃ SHG waveguide devices using LDs 23648
 LiNbO₃:Nd,Mg, single cryst., optical props. 23672
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Mg crystal, optical SHG 3102
 LiTaO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
 LiTaO₃, periodically domain-inverted, QPM-SHG 16708
 N₂ free-jet zone of silence, three-photon reson. THG 9797
 a-Nb₂O₅ film, optical waveguide, SHG, coupled modes 9739
 Nb₂O₅-TiO₂-TeO₂ glass, nonreson.-type third-order nonlinearity, THG meas. 23656
 Nd laser fifth harmonic, photolithog. appl. 8806
 Nd:YAG laser OHG, multi-chip module via-hole fab. 35175
 Nd:YAG laser, auxiliary nonlinear cavity, ultrashort pulse generation 3035

optical harmonic generation continued

- Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, autocorrel. coeff. 16719
 Nd:YAG laser, mode locking, freq. doubling cryst. 2853
 Nd:YAL₃(BO₃)₄ self-frequency-doubling laser crystal 9510
 Nd_{0.04}Y_{0.96}Al₃(BO₃)₄, self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789
 Nd_{0.1}Y_{0.9}Al₃(BO₃)₄, SHG temp. depend. 16710
 Nd_{0.1}Y_{0.9}Al₃(BO₃)₄ green laser pumped by Xe lamp (*Chinese*) 2843
 PbO-TiO₂-TeO₂ glass, nonreson. type third-order nonlinearity, THG meas. 2356
 RbTiOPO₄ cryst., freq. doubling of laser radiation 29781
 SiO₂/Ge optical fibres, SHG in γ -irrad. 16733
 SiO₂/Ge planar waveguide SHG, saturation level 16731
 SiO₂/azo dye film waveguides large stable SHG 36681
 Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked rad., ext. freq. conversion 9804
 Ti:sapphire laser freq. doubling, LiB₃O₅ phase matching 9805
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
 Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
 Xe, time-resolved harmonic generation 9796
 ZnGeP₂ crystal resonator, DF laser radiation SHG 36660
 ZnS-BaSO₄ nonlin. opt. material, SHG (*Chinese*) 9750
 kH₂PO₄ crystal harmonic conversion of Nd laser beam (*Korean*) 3090

optical hole burning

- DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
 DFB diode laser spatial hole burning, carrier density/lifetime 16624
 DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
 DFB laser, $\lambda/4$ shifted, spectral linewidth meas. 29702
 DFB laser, spatial hole burning, carrier density 29766
 DFB lasers, spatial hole burning effects 16703
 DFB multielectrode semiconductor lasers anal. 36606
 DFB phase-shifted laser, narrow linewidth operation 23588
 DFB three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
 dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectral characts. 36471
 Hopfield-type neural network by the use of persistent spectral hole burning media 2539
 MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
 neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
 organic/inorganic composites, optical storage, photochemical hole burning (*Japanese*) 23090
 quantum well laser dynamic response, well-barrier hole burning 9660
 quantum well lasers, struct. depend. damping 2939
 resonant antiguided laser array, fundamental in-phase mode self-stabilis. 36516
 semiconductor laser, hole burning and population pulsations 16602
 semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 spectral hole burning memory, storage density, geom. effect 16022
 strained-layer MQW lasers, spectral hole burning 9649
 surface emitting lasers, transverse modes, spatial hole burning 36560
 time-domain data storage photon echo interference 9770
 two-mirror laser gain saturation model, single mode operation 16657
 ultrafast transient hole burning temp. depend. 9773
 Er-doped fibre amp., twin-core, passive spectr. gain equalis. 36496
 InGaAs-InP SQW laser gain nonlinearity anal. 16627

optical images

- see also aberrations*
 3D in photoresists, modeling by vector potentials 8791
 chromatic edge detection, idealisation/reality 10374
 colour matrix displays, visual resolution limits 38970
 deep UV steppers, contrast transfer function meas. 22515
 design techniques, conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
 dye amplifier, incoherent two-beam image transfer 2835
 Fourier plane filter optical correlator pixellated SLM 36351
 fractal image synthesizer, parallel processing 29456
 FT lens phase-only correlator 30733
 glossy surface charactn. by optical method (*German*) 32052
 grayscale CRT pixels luminance meas., spatial nonlinearities 19064
 halftone techniques evaluation, psychovisual testing/quality measures 17678
 holographic gratings, bleached, Talbot effect 3149
 laser diode failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
 laser specklegram technique for temperature gradient meas. 3161
 LD 2D array, phase sensing/control 16512
 Markle-Dyson optics for 1/8 μ m lithog. 22520
 matrix driven colour flat panels, image quality improvement 38973
 multicore fibre fabrication by square shape preforms, imaging quality 23110
 numerical aperture scalar aerial images simulation 28835
 oblique illumination lithography, enhanced image contrast 22519
 phase shifting masks, errors, film interf. effects 22516
 photolithography, depth of focus enhancement 22523
 photopolymer films, multiple hologram recording, phase gratings 23700
 planar monomode optical couplers based on multimode interference effects 36189
 polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
 projection lithog., annular illum., image characts. 28836
 projection lithography, extended scalar aerial image calc. 22521
 projection lithography image simul. with FIR filters 22517
 projection lithography with separated light source 22518
 quality evaluation, ISO performance based test 11964
 quantised images, spectrals constraints 37642
 random binary apodizers, coherent imaging systems amplitude impulse 10357
 real-time colour image correlation by LCTV and holographic filter 30732
 ring image sensor for 3D free-form surface profile (*Japanese*) 31971
 shadow-casting optical correlator, local histogram calc. 30729
 sidelobe reduction in optical signal processing 30728
 solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
 speckle correlation deformation meas. technique 36759
 substrate-mode grating pair WDM multiplexer 11321
 thin nonlinear holographic filter for conjugate-image reconstruction 16773
 BaTiO₃, photorefractive grating image amplification, noise reduced 29807
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive holographic crystal, image amplification by two-wave mixing 29797
 GaAs LD stress imaging by pol. resolved photoluminescence 23557
 α -Si 2D photoconductor array, optical imaging and image processing appls. 10491
 SiO₂ silica multicore image fibres, OTF 2547

optical information processing

- see also optical correlation; optical interconnections; optical logic; optical neural nets; spatial filters; symbolic substitution*
 3D motion from optic flow, multiplicity of solns. 37789
 3D motion recovering from noisy flow field 3805
 3D object shape, interferometric meas. by grating projection 32048
 Abel transform space-domain inversion 17684
 acousto-optic, complex field interactions, inform. proc. appl. 36300
 acousto-optic, information processing, technol. develop. 36298
 acousto-optic DOA processor, 5-channel, for RF application 31872
 acousto-optic proc., correl. and spectra estimation 4011
 acousto-optic processor, 2D, circular antenna array 2683
 acousto-optic processor, hybrid, transversal/recursive filtering 36306
 acousto-optic reconstruction of pulsed US signal 3717
 acousto-optic signal processing technol. at Tomsk 36299
 acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
 acousto-optical Bragg cells, angular plane-wave spectral analysis 36304
 acousto-optics in CIS, review 2688
 action potential detect. by neural network 6013
 adaptive acousto-optical processor for pulsar radioemissions 38635
 all-optical signal processing for future communications networks 17631
 analog/hybrid optical algebra, dyn. range control 36335
 architectural considerations of optical computing (*German, English*) 2720
 associative memory, high-order neural net. 2536
 associative memory, rapid access, high capacity, supercomputer 9164
 associative memory for new generation supercomputers 29280
 bacteriorhodopsin, optical information processing appl. 36096
 bifurcating optical information processing 29463
 bipolar optical neural network with adaptive threshold 2537
 bistable SLM, Bi₁₂GeO₂₀/liq. cryst.-based, characts. 36265
 butterfly interconnects and networks, intell. opt. computing 36332
 CCD camera calibration with distortion models 5614
 Clos nonblocking broadcast switching network 31159
 computer technology using optics 23385
 computer-generated hologram as error diffusion filter, optimisation 3154
 conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 conference, opt. computing/neural networks, Taiwan (1992) 27425
 conference, opt. pattern recognition, Orlando, USA (1992) 20940
 conference, Orlando, USA (1992) 20941
 crossbar switch parallel processing, point light source array use 30807
 data/knowledge base machine using opt. content addressable memory 29281
 database machine storage with num. inequality detection circuits 9165
 digital optical cellular image processing, review 36312
 digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
 digitally-calculated optical processing elements 16737
 discretely scanned image, rot. aperture appl. efficiency 10361
 distributed computing with high-speed optical networks 31575
 DOC II platform, analog multiply/accumulate implement. 36333
 doublet lenslet array, etching generated, information processing appls. 36347
 dynamically reconfigurable opt. morphological proc. 36342
 echo-holography and inform. proc. 36723
 electro-optical guided-wave ADC, high resolution tech. 9286
 ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
 fibre optic homodyne interferometer, passive demod., digital tech. 11844
 fibre optic interprocessor communication and switching syst., supercomp. 36326
 fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
 fibre optic strain gauge signal processing 18936
 flow field proc. by total least squares fitting 17657
 fractal dimension optical estim., image assessment 17615
 fractal image synthesizer, parallel processing 29456
 free-space digital optical switching and computing, fabrication and testing 13624
 Gabor/wavelet expansions of 1D/2D signals 17603
 high-speed networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
 holographic array illuminator in massively parallel architecture 36707
 holographic inner-product processor, pattern recognition 29440
 holographic shear interferogram spatial filtering 23705
 holographic stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced images 23716
 holographic vibration anal. time-averaged, reconstructed irradiance data use 3152
 hybrid digital-optical processing for image reconstruction 23255
 hybrid homomorphic filter implement, LCTV as SLM 2662
 hybrid image/signal processing, SPIE conf., Orlando, 1992 13476
 hybrid optoelectronic adaptive resonance theory neural processor, ART1 2697
 hybrid optoelectronic proc., real time image generation 9812
 image compression techniques 23262
 image processing in Russia 37696
 image recogn. hybrid processor, invariant moment extraction 17616
 image retrieval by holographically-generated phase conjugate wavefronts 9159
 incoherent image proc., scanning methods, review 4012
 inphase optics based neural nets and computers 2699
 integrated acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430
 integrated active optical bistable LD circuit 3089
 integrated optoelectronics for comm. and proc., conf. (1991) 17
 integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
 interferometry phase-shifting, phase acquisition at video rates 5570
 inverse Hough transform, optical algorithm 10603
 inversionless amplification in passive quasi-optical resonator 16715
 ISAR data, optical processing method 11500
 laser Doppler velocimeter signals, multichannel spectrum analysis, LCSLM 24355
 layered optical processing architectures 17614
 light emitting thyristor arrays, transcription of optical information 23360
 liquid crystal television, pixel level control 31782
 local wavefront slope meas., Hartmann method 3819
 machine vision, optics, illum. and image sensing, conf. (1991) 20885
 massive parallel optoelectronic computer systems, archit. (*German*) 2800
 matrix multiplication, 4f-type optical system 23264
 matrix operations with analogue pre-correction 29471
 matrix-matrix multiplier, spherical lens array 36334
 matrix-vector optical processor, digital partitioning use 2696
 matrix-vector processors, opt. and electronic, comparison 36338
 micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
 micro-optics research activities in Japan 36201
 microlens array parallel optical interconnections 36339
 mission parameters derived from optical flow 17562

optical information processing continued

- modified signed-digit optical processors using computer-generated holograms 2694
- modified-signed-digit optical computing by using fan-out elements 16204
- motionless-head parallel readout optical-disk system 29271
- multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
- multichannel waveguide logic syst. for supercomputers 16203
- multichannel waveguide modulator based opt. data proc. 36240
- multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch 38453
- multilevel phase kinoform for array generator 16766
- multiprocessor computer systems, opt. commun. network organis. 36325
- multiprocessor data-flow computer system 36324
- multiprocessor systems, opt. means appl. 16202
- NASA planetary lander hazard detection optical sensor 19602
- network evolution, lightwave communications technol. 18443
- neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
- neural net, image proc., supervised learning based 2705
- neural net, optoelectronic, design 29437
- neural net with reconfig. holographic interconnect 2701
- neural nets, Japan research, review 2704
- neural network computer interpattern association model 2713
- neural network with third-order interconnection (*Chinese*) 2709
- neuro-processors, compact, coherent opt. based 2702
- neuron networks, information processing, holographic models 23709
- noncontact velocity meas., using time delay estim. 25478
- opto-electronic flip-flop cct. for logic devices 2714
- overview of optical computing 23256
- parallel optical computing, simulated annealing method modification 23268
- parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplication, photorefr. media grating 24358
- parallel processing viewpoint 9430
- parallel scheduler for resource requests, optical implementation 18495
- parallel subtraction of Fourier spectrum, nonlin. opt. tech. 10531
- pattern-type A/D image converters, digital optoelectr. proc. 38785
- phase data unwrapping computer algorithm 3810
- photon echo and opt. memory, associative props. 36672
- photon switches based on nonlin. elec. field redistrib. 9732
- photonic LSI technology 36413
- photonic neural net, electron trapping materials 2700
- photorefractive compound semiconductors, optical processing appl. 2529
- photorefractive media, light scatt. noise limits to opt. processing 9730
- photothermoplastic molecular heterostructures, optical storage and processing 2527
- PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication 36230
- polarisation-encoded optical shadows casting, optical digital computing 29451
- polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting and spatial filtering 29452
- polymer:dye films, mol. optical computing 9354
- programmable microhologram array based switch 3141
- protein-based optical computing and memories 16199
- pseudocolor encoder for optical testing 18994
- recirculating delay line architecture, guided-wave 29459
- redundant binary number parallel arithmetic on opt. computers 29457
- reflecting-prism/lenslet array optical interconnection, perfect-shuffle implementation 2693
- reprogrammable digital optical coprocessor 36337
- scene anal. by optical wavelet/Gabor transforms 17601
- SDI Surveillance Test Bed for algorithm eval. 19589
- semiconductor layers, current filament, optoelectronic element, inf. processing 36423
- short optical pulse, temporal characts., acousto-optical cells 36294
- short pulse detection by acousto-optic processing 30739
- sidelobe reduction in optical signal processing 30728
- supercomputer architecture, inform. proc., opt. principles 2706
- supercomputers, future technologies, bio-, opto-, neural 1735
- surface shape reconstruction of nonrigid transparent object 3806
- survey of research in USA, book 33727
- symmetrical phase shifting algorithms, design, assessment 3736
- systems and architectures, conf. (1992) 33794
- target recogn. by optical sensor fusion 17741
- temporal filters, correlator/joint transform processor appls. 3734
- time integrating optical raster spectrum analyser 5472
- time-domain data storage photon echo interference 9770
- TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
- trainable optically programmed neural network 2698
- tunneling bi-quantum well, optical commun. appl. (*Japanese*) 36683
- ultrashort light pulse spectral/temporal holography, TDM 3155
- variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809
- variable-focus lens for optoelectr. deflector ADC 36207
- VCSEL array for interconnect and signal proc. appl. 2777
- vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic device 23384
- visual inform. proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
- VLSI optoelectronic arrays, algorithm mapping procedure 29547
- wavelength-shift interferometric laser rangefinders (*French*) 9829
- wavelet modification for causal input sigs. 24095
- Wigner distrib. fn. real-time generation by acousto-opt. modulator 9344
- word parallel interconnections between RAM 36329
- BaTiO₃ cryst., photorefr. decay line, time depend. signals 23725
- Er-doped optical fibres, accumulated photon echoes 3094
- GaAs:Cr/AlGaAs semi-insulating MQW photorefractive device 29401
- Hg₂Cl₂ high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
- LaF₃:Pr³⁺, long-lived photon echo, polarisation props. 36688
- LiNbO₃ symmetric nonblocking integrated acoustooptic space-division switch array modules 36301
- LiNbO₃ wideband Bragg cell development 36305
- PbBr₂ high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268

optical instruments

- see also colorimeters; ellipsometers; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; optical sensors; photometers; polarimeters
- conical surface angle measuring laser device 23732
- contamination problems of optics in space 23315
- densitometers for micrographics 5662
- Earth imagery by satellite (*French*) 11221
- polarisation characts. of optical signals, determ. (*German*) 32060
- power meas. instrum. protection model (*Croatian*) 25689
- wavelength-tunable interference light filters, instrument appls. 23276

optical interconnections

- 2D bidirectional optical interconnects, vertical cavity laser/detector 9441
- 3D CAM with optical interconnect., parallel data inspection 7971

optical interconnections continued

- 4D optical neural network with parallel interconnections 9356
- 8-bit optoelectronic backplane with circular light conducting plates (*German*) 2799
- aerospace fiber optic sensor interface standardization 31953
- architectural considerations of optical computing (*German, English*) 2720
- associative memory, shift-invariant, opt. implementation 29278
- avionics, integrated modular, packet switch network perform. 6122
- avionics advanced systems, optical interconnections/packaging 32522
- avionics systems, packaging technol. 13737
- avionics/controls integration on commercial aircraft 26087
- backpanel connector, self-retentive multi-ferrule 8433
- bacteriorhodopsin, holographic interconnects, optical switch matrix 29846
- bifurcating optical information processing 29463
- block-quantized binary-phase holograms for optical interconnection 29844
- board to board free space beam optical interconnects 22089
- butterfly interconnects and networks, intell. opt. computing 36332
- characteristics and OEIC technol. (*Japanese*) 16338
- Clos nonblocking broadcast switching network 31159
- CMOS optical receiver optimisation for optical interconnects 36424
- CMOS-compatible optical interconnect with polymer integrated optic transmitter 9423
- complementary opt. interconnect for inter-chip networks for CMOS ICs 36417
- computer technology using optics 23385
- computer-internal bus system with optically parallel strip conductors (*German*) 1716
- conference, opt. memory and neural networks, Zvenigorod, USSR (1991) 1
- crossbar switch parallel processing, point light source array use 30807
- dataflow parallel computing paradigm, opt. reconfig. interconnects 36331
- diffraction optics design, fabr., appl. conf. (1992) 38
- digital optical cellular image processor 29455
- digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
- digitally-calculated optical processing elements 16737
- distributed computing with high-speed optical networks 31575
- distributed shared memory, optically interconnected 2719
- dynamic optical interconnections, holographic lenslets, SLM, neural networks 23265
- exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
- expander optical elements, encoded pattern expanding in optical computing 29454
- face recognition system, two-layer neural network 29467
- failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
- FDTD simulations of linear integrated photonic devices 29387
- feature enhanced interpattern associative opt. neural network 36311
- fibre optic crossbar switch, holographic couplers, LC SLM 16736
- fibre optic interprocessor communication and switching syst., supercomp. 36326
- fibre optic technol. for aircraft, review 6121
- fibre reliability, links/maintenance practices 4922
- fibres, single mode, on chip waveguide interconnect coupling 23136
- flight direct optical control: a lightweight backup consideration 39488
- flip-chip bonding for opto-ICs 14771
- free-space digital optical switching and computing, fabrication and testing 13624
- free-space optical interconnect, high-speed, implement. 2775
- free-space photonic switching architecture, blocking probabilities 24913
- generalised shuffle networks, design, analysis 23260
- GRIN photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnects appl. 9424
- guided-wave optical interconnections, technol. aspects 9439
- high-radix symbolic substitution free-space optical interconnection architecture 16207
- holograms, birefr. photorefr., polaris. sensitivity, binary switching appls. 3150
- holographic correlators as optical neural networks 23257
- holographic disk memory optoelectronic neural processor 9359
- holographic for VLSI MCM 16336
- holographic interconnections, LD visible array use 23699
- holographic optical element interconnects, 1.5 μ m 36714
- holographic optical learning networks 36315
- holographic waveguide interconnect system, dispersion effects 9814
- Hopfield neural net, programmable interconnect matrix 36319
- hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
- information processing, conf., USA (1992) 20941
- inphase optics based neural nets and computers 2699
- integrated optical interconnections, technol. develop. 16331
- integrated optoelectronic interconnections for neural nets 2770
- integrated optoelectronics for comm. and proc., conf. (1991) 17
- integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
- laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
- light emitting thyristor arrays, transcription of optical information 23360
- Manhattan networks, all optical, with quadrant routing 36343
- massive parallel optoelectronic computer systems, archit. (*German*) 2800
- massively parallel opt. interconnect, long data stream convol. 36330
- MCM holographic free-space optical interconnects 8443
- MCM intraboard chip-to-chip optical interconnect 11299
- MCM optical interconnection networks, co-integration 36419
- microlens array parallel optical interconnections 36339
- microlenses in spatially variant optical interconnections 9280
- military optical backplanes 16069
- monolithically integrated 5 Gbit/s optical receiver 2798
- multifacet optical interconnection architectures, entropy, space bandwidth product 36408
- multiprocessor computer systems, opt. commun. network organis. 36325
- multistage interconnection architectures 36322
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
- neural net, pattern recognition learning algorithm 24365
- neural net, stochastic, optoelectronic hardware issues 2707
- neural net with reconfig. holographic interconnect 2701
- neural network, modified TAG, large-scale opt. implementation 29466
- neural network computer interpattern association model 2713
- neural network with third-order interconnection (*Chinese*) 2709
- neurochip/variable sensitivity photodetector monolithic integration 36412
- OEIC grown on GaAs/Si using selective regrowth by MOCVD 29534
- OEIC processing technology 2783
- optoelectronic chip/MCM concept 23379

optical interconnections continued

- optoelectronic component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
- optoelectronic technology for photo-electronic integrated systs. 9431
- optoelectronics, state-of-the-art and future trends (*German*) 2710
- parallel memory, OEIC bistable switch 29554
- parallel system interconnections, MQW opto-electronic arrays 9353
- Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
- perfect-shuffle-exchange interconnection network with liquid crystal spatial light switch 9347
- photodetector, field-effect-type, field screening effect 25495
- photonic IC develop., recent progress 2788
- photonic LSI technology 36413
- photonic multistage space-division switching system (*Japanese*) 31156
- photonic neural net, electron trapping materials 2700
- photonic switching develop. trend (*Japanese*) 4623
- planar HOE appls. to OEIC interconnections and optical sensors 36212
- planar interconnection gratings, optimisation design 29460
- planar space-variant HOE optical interconnections 23698
- plastic planar waveguides for optical interconnects, fabrication 29384
- PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication 36230
- processor/interconnection employing smart logic and routing pixel arrays 36327
- programmable microhologram array based switch 3141
- reconfigurable, developments 2773
- reflecting-prism/lenslet array optical interconnection, perfect-shuffle implementation 2693
- RS flip-flop based on optically coupled inverters 9360
- S-SEED-based free-space switching fabrics 23258
- semiconductor 36415
- substrate mode holograms, broad bandwidth, optical interconnects appl. 23712
- surface mount technology 29551
- surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
- surface-emitting microlaser array on planar syst., hybrid packag. 2927
- surface-emitting microlaser chip bonding to microlenses array, interconnection appls. 29532
- surface-emitting microlaser chip/microlens integration 36421
- switching elements using Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulators 9283
- symmetric multimode slab waveguides interconnections, num. calc. 30110
- synaptic weighting circuit cct. for optically coupled neural nets 14436
- TDM optically interconnected multiproc. syst., routing 36420
- TDMA optical interconnect, μ AN and LAN appls. 18467
- technologies for electronic proc. systems 29473
- Touchstone supercomputer program, opt. interconnect 2774
- VCSEL array for interconnect and signal proc. appl. 2777
- vertical electrical interconnection of thin film detector to underlying Si circuitry 2792
- vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic device 23384
- VLSI, technol. 36414
- VLSI optoelectronic arrays, algorithm mapping procedure 29547
- waveguide holographic interconnections 3138
- WDMA massively parallel free-space optical Clos network 4933
- WDMA mesh-connected bus for parallel computing 36313
- word parallel interconnections between RAM 36329
- AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
- $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ photorefractive-based holographic interconnects 23726
- GaAlAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide lasers, dry etched facets 36567
- GaAs 0.35 μm JFETs based optical receiver/laser driver ccts. 16333
- GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698
- GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect. of VLSI ccts. 2238
- InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
- IN digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
- InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (*English*) 36190
- InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
- Si integrated optical receivers, photodiode modelling 25155
- Si optohybrids for optoelectronic multi-chip modules 29549

optical interconnects see *optical interconnections*

optical interference see *light interference*

optical interferometers see *light interferometers*

optical interferometry see *light interferometry*

optical isolators

- bidirectional fiber transmission using coherence-modulated lightwaves 11337
- circulator, high-isolation polaris.-independ. quasi-optical 5005
- circulator, high-isolation polaris.-insensitive 5004
- communication isolators with low losses (*Japanese*) 31474
- DPSK/ASK optical link SBS 31451
- Faraday, for near IR compact tunable design 16213
- fibre-embedded in-line optical isolator, pol. independ. 38516
- garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
- high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 31440
- integrated modulator remote powering by doubly polarised laser source 9276
- liquid crystal lin. polarisers, Faraday isolator in laser system 2665
- voltage control device with optical coupling 27963
- Er, doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise optimisation 16402
- Er-doped fibre amplified link opt. isolators, pol. dispersion 31448
- Er-doped fibre amplifier, codirectionally pumped 23459
- YIG:Ce radiation-mode-converted optical waveguide isolator 23249

optical Kerr effect

- additive pulse/Kerr lens mode locking, analytic theory 2805
- all-optical demultiplexers, Kerr-effect use, encoding 24924
- bent slab waveguide, nonlinear guided wave propag. 29364
- channel waveguide, stationary opt. fields 9745
- DFB Kerr-like struct., soliton generation 9756
- dye amplifiers, fs light pulse spectral broadening/compression 9496
- fibre, anomalous group vel. dispersion region, supercontinuum 2569
- fibre, demultiplexing using crossphase modul. and Kerr effect 23674
- fibre, diode laser chirped pulse compression 36570
- fibre, Kerr nonlinearity, second-order mode polaris. 9202
- fibre comms. system, signal light field spectrum 9198
- fibre coupler, 1×7 , with Kerr nonlinearity 36143
- fibre Kerr-induced phase noise in in-line amp. syst. 16496
- fibre light propag., nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. conservation laws 23133
- fibre loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
- fibre optic solitons, nonlin. interact. between, transm. capacity 25153
- fibres, dispersionless, nonlinear, pulse propag. anal. 16054
- fibres, polaris.-maintaining, all-opt. switching 3100
- fibres, temporal diff. by nonlin. interaction 16730

optical Kerr effect continued

- focusing Kerr media, self-guided soliton propag. 9798
- Kerr-lens mode-locked solid-state lasers, self-starting condition 36505
- laser beam shape sensitivity of spatial scanning in Kerr media 16673
- lightwave system, spectral lineshape deform., phase noise 4932
- multiwave-mixing bandpass filter with thin Kerr medium 9795
- nonlinear media, optical beam refl., Snell's law violation 29826
- nonlinear optical fibres; full vectorial and scalar solns. 29313
- organic soln. filled single-mode fibre Kerr shutter switch 9748
- passive mode locking, third-order dispersion effect 23626
- photorefractive media, light scatt. noise limits to opt. processing 9730
- Raman-active waveguides, quantum effects simulation 23144
- ring resonator, Kerr lens, Gaussian slit, mode locking 23618
- self-guided spatial solitons mode solns. 23662
- slab nonlin. waveguide, spatial soliton switching modes 23658
- slab waveguide bounded by self-defocusing medium, TE wave stabil. 16729
- spatial soliton opt. switches, equiv. particle approach 3077
- spiral laser beams in nonlin. media, theory 9728
- tapered waveguide, light beam propag. 36667
- TDM nonlinear optical transmission 31545
- thin nonlinear media self-focusing effects on laser beam interaction 3112
- three-channel Kerr-type nonlinear directional coupler 16103
- transoceanic fibre cable system, Kerr induced linewidth broadening 11334
- transoceanic optical links; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
- vortex solitons in Kerr nonlinear media 3111
- waveguide SHG device, Kerr-like nonlin. cladding 29815
- CO_2 , gas/liq., optical Kerr effect, temp., press. 3098
- Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser, Kerr self-focusing mode locking 2844
- Ti:sapphire fs solitary laser, zero group-delay dispersion 23424
- Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
- Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting by AlGaAs saturable absorber 16505

optical lenses see *lenses*

optical links

- see *also optical communication equipment; SONET*
- 1.3/1.55 μm duplex-diplex optical transn. 38507
- 1 to GHz phased fibre-optic network 30389
- 2.4 Gbit/s CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detection 18463
- 3 Gbit/s optically preamplified direct detect. DPSK receiver 38513
- 4-ary FSK heterodyne video system 31548
- 5 Gbit submarine transn. systs. demons. using optical amplifiers (*English*) 38466
- 10.6 μm laser heterodyne system with acousto-optic FM 11262
- 10 Gbit/s broadband ISDN optical transmission systems 31524
- 10 Gbit/s lightwave system with adjustable chirp optical modulator 31436
- 100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
- 325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
- 1300 MW Zimmer nuclear-to-coal power plant, control/monitoring 6671
- 1654 SF STM-4 optical fibre submarine transn. system 18480
- absolute coherent multicarrier freq. stabil. expt. 4909
- access network configurations, dedicated/shared fibres (*Japanese*) 4914
- active fibres and optical amplifiers, telecom. appls. 38521
- active optoelectronic components, develop./fabrication 9378
- all-optical signal processing for future communications networks 17631
- AM fibre-optic video transmission LDs 31523
- amplified optical fibre loops, long dist. transmission, polaris. 31495
- amplifiers, long chains, perform. monitoring method 31425
- amplifiers, regenerative repeater spacing considerations 4997
- analog fibre optic low-noise commun. 18454
- analogue fibre-optic links for antenna appls. 31586
- analogue video distrib. system using cascaded EDFAs 18485
- antenna phased array, hybrid fibre opt. time-delay steering 17008
- ASK and FSK phase diversity transn. system 25210
- ASK optical link with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 25205
- AT&T optical fiber system design for TelMex 18483
- ATM distributed/centralized switching systems, traffic handling 4708
- ATM networks, distributed approaches 18493
- ATM node system 10774
- ATM over PON, system design/demonstration 38499
- ATM transn. and switching techs. and prospects 37835
- audio/video signal transn. system for home use 5039
- Australia Telecom policies/plans for broadband services 24549
- Australia Telescope, optical fibre system design 5200
- avionics, integrated modular, packet switch network perform. 6122
- B-ISDN, fibre-based ATM network using Orwell protocol 24775
- B-ISDN, trunk transn. systems research 18187
- B-ISDN optical WDM subscriber networks 4599
- balanced fibre-optic link with laser noise cancel. 4991
- BASF digital corporate telecom. network (*German*) 10767
- BER of optical commun. syst. with lumped amp. 38460
- BERKOM project, broadband commun. appl. 4613
- BERKOM test network, medical image conferencing (*German*) 4639
- BFSK coherent lightwave communications, channel coding 4953
- bidirectional audio/video signal link, optical WDM 38440
- bidirectional fiber transmission using coherence-modulated lightwaves 11337
- bidirectional optical subscriber loop, simultaneous video/data transmission 31442
- bidirectional Raman pump amplified optical transmission 5012
- bidirectional TPON/BPON access links, OEIC appl. 31593
- biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
- BISDN image transn. systems for medical appls. (*German*) 4624
- block-modular fibre optic data transmission 18442
- blown fibre technols. for futureproof cabling infrastruct. 38481
- BPSK multigigabit/second lightwave-system clock-recovery circuit 38430
- broadband ISDN, future prospects (*Dutch*) 38474
- broadband multiservice network for airborne command and control 38218
- broadband WDM transn. with superluminescent diodes/LEDs 4963
- BT network, future vision 10744
- bus-oriented single-hop interconnections, anal. 24707
- cable transfer splicing systems 18450
- cable TV, AM-VSB and photonics technol. 5373
- cable TV fibre optic links, deployment in America 31773
- cable TV high bit rate technol. 11675
- CAD/CAA of lightwave/microwave systems 5028
- Cambridge Backbone Network, preliminary perform. 10963
- cascaded opt. amp. repeater system, chromatic dispersion 25122
- CATV, FDM multichannel TV signals, analog optical transmission 31502
- CATV, optical transmission possibilities and limitations (*German*) 11674

optical links continued

CATV distrib., multi-port optical network, probabilistic losses 38505
 CATV lightwave transport with 1.55 μm amp. 38698
 CATV network, cellular service provision, TDMA and CDMA 25185
 CATV network archit. flexibility with external modulation 18712
 CATV optical system, multicarrier signal distortion 31549
 CATV PON benefits 31482
 CATV transmission system, 1.55 μm , second-order distortion compensation 31427
 CATV uncompressed digital video fibre-optic trans. 18714
 CCD based optical tracking loop design trades 11266
 CDMA, optical techniques 38490
 CDMA fibre-optic networks, optical orthogonal codes 38445
 CDMA network using optical phase codes 38491
 CDMA optical network phase coding 31438
 CEPT-1 rate atm. near IR communications 25136
 CFSK system, 45 dB power budget, LAN integration 31563
 CIM, fiber-optic network protocol, medium access layer 4561
 CIM systems, token ring optical data network (German) 24730
 coherent fibre optic commun., optoelectronic device technol. 31433
 coherent FSK multichannel demonstrator, transmitter laser 31557
 coherent multichannel communications for high capacity reconfigurable networks 31581
 coherent opt. commun. syst., 1 Gbit/s using 1 W opt. power amp. 25127
 coherent optical bus systems, power balance (German) 31488
 coherent optical communication 11313
 coherent optical fibre commun., group-delay compensation 38454
 coherent optical space communications 18423
 coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed trans. systems, design 4995
 coherent optical submarine transmission syst., non-repeated 31496
 coherent optical transmission in cross-connected networks 38526
 coherent optical transmission systems, overview (German) 31484
 coherent optical TV distrib. and bidirectional commun. (German) 31485
 coherent SCM using PNC receiver 31562
 coherent trans. syst. simulation (German) 38520
 communication systems, level and attenuation meas. (German) 31432
 communication technologies, trans. implications 11329
 communications cabling using fibre optics 5002
 components for coherent optical links (French) 31471
 compressed digital video optical subscriber loops 31522
 computer commun., multiwavelength lightwave networks 31029
 conference, Hsinchu, Taiwan (1992) 20942
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 conflict-free WDMA networks, buffer sharing 18166
 connector design with ID module (Japanese) 38425
 constrained max. likelihood detection 4983
 CP-FSK coherent lightwave transmission receiver sensitivity 31537
 CPFSK coherent transmission systems, fibre SBS effects 38432
 CPFSK coherent unrepeatable submarine cable syst., filed demo. 4930
 CPFSK commun., RIN suppression, with birefr. fibre 31590
 CPFSK opt. heterodyne system, 1.244 Gbit/s 32-channel transmission 31497
 CPFSK system link components 31459
 CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
 customer access network, fibre-optic, powering alternatives 11049
 customer access network, optical fibre deployment 24545
 data transmission with atm. distortion and pointing errors 11283
 DBS receiver using optical IF transmission line 25097
 demand driven access protocol for fibre-optic slotted rings 24500
 design algorithm for survival of fiber optic networks 18462
 DFB laser noise in analog video transmission, FM modulated 31454
 DFB LD pulsed source optical soliton transmission 31463
 differential group delay dispersion meas. by Jones matrix eigenanal. 23131
 digital cross-connect system using switch matrices/TWA 25216
 digital junction network, interfacing with optical data links 4999
 digital optical data link computer simulation 25196
 digital optical soliton trans. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
 digital trans. syst., binary/multilevel polarisation modulation 38496
 digital trans. systems, phase jitter study 38437
 direct detection opt. transmission system, polaris. modulated 38519
 direct/coherent detection comparisons in long distance transmission 31500
 dispersive links, FM-IM conversion, MM-wave generation 4936
 distributed computing with high-speed optical networks 31575
 distributed reflective optical active star couplers network 23146
 distribution system, fibre amplifiers use, cost-effective configuration 18464
 DLR experimental systems for free space optical communications 18440
 domestic PON concept 31564
 DPSK for high-speed fibre-optic commun. syst. 38457
 DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment in single-mode fluoride fibre 31457
 DPSK system expt. using opt. amp. as phase mod. 31558
 DPSK systems, forward error correcting code 31588
 DPSK/ASK optical link SBS 31451
 DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
 DQDB scalable, fault-tolerant wavelength routing networks 4974
 DQDB structures, optical implementation, heuristic algorithms 18167
 dual-wavelength photonic network for wide-area digital TV/data 38511
 electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
 electric utility, fibre optic commun., benefits 19887
 electricity supply industry telecommunications technology (UK) 32788
 energy limited channels, orthogonal codebook for commun. 30438
 equalisation of polarisation dispersion 38455
 Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier repeated optical link 31461
 ESCON, Enterprise Systems Connection Architecture 31049
 ESCON, IBM Enterprise Systems Connection Architecture 31051
 ESS, thermal cycling versus burn-in 18496
 fast packet switching archit. 4972
 FASTAR fast DS3 restoration system 4981
 fault tolerant PON topologies for MAN 25170
 FDDI, develop. and appls. 4938
 FDDI, IBM System/390 attachment 31054
 FDDI, technol., advantages and appl. 38107
 FDDI design options 4911
 FDDI implementation, practical issues 4505
 FDDI networks, fault detection and reliability improvement 4411
 FDDI networks, interoperability testing 38078
 FDDI perform. anal. 4463
 FDDI physical layer chip, adaptation to Playthrough protocol 25186
 FDM coherent optical links, four-wave mixing power limitations 31518
 FDM system freq. selection switch tuning 4984
 FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952

optical links continued

FDM technol., trans. network appl. 18444
 FFOL and its relationship to the MAN/WAN environment 4412
 fiber-optic subscriber loops, prospects 11036
 FiberOptic Remote Antenna System, hardware/performance 18441
 fibers, soliton communication, SBS, information degradation 5009
 fibre, demultiplexing using crossphase modul. and Kerr effect 23674
 fibre, signal light field spectrum 9198
 fibre addressed audio signal transmission 38441
 fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 fibre dispersion compensator, refr. index profile effect 9184
 fibre network for telecom/TV distrib. services 18234
 fibre nonlinear pulse distortion at zero dispersion wavelength 16079
 fibre optic cable penetration in subscriber loops 18470
 fibre optic data bus, space radiation effects on compon. 38525
 fibre optic data links, embedded, material/connector issues 39499
 fibre optic ladder networks for inverse decoding coherent CDMA 38517
 fibre optic LAN, optical bridges 31100
 fibre optic microwave links, laser harmonic gen./mixing 25148
 fibre optic subscriber systems, advanced technology 18469
 fibre optic subscriber systems penetration 18468
 fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
 fibre optic technol. for aircraft, review 6121
 fibre optic transmitter and receiver for military avionics 6123
 fibre RF and microwave trans. 18438
 fibre system methods/technol., future prospects (German) 4913
 fibre transmission distance determ., by eye opening degrad. 9199
 fibre-based local access connections, reliab./availability 4958
 fibre-optic passive double star system, struct. 11039
 fibre-optic subscriber systems, develop. 11037
 fibre-radio syst. for cordless access services 4365
 fibre-to-the-subscriber archits. and couplers 25206
 fibres with dispersion compensation for 1300-1550 nm trans. (German) 29300
 FITL, economic feasibility and broadband upgradability 31135
 FITL, revertive opt. protection switching archit. 31569
 FITL, system spec./requirements 38509
 FITL architectures, phased deployment, expenditure 5017
 FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
 FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
 FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
 FITL implementation and develop. 11035
 FITL systems, availability objectives 4957
 FITL systems, field experience, reliab. perform. 4959
 FITL systems, network perform. modelling, statistical approach 5016
 FITL systems, powering architectures comparison 18471
 flexible access optical networks 11315
 flexible network equipt. for business users 38422
 flexible optical networks 38420
 FM direct detect. systs., SCM appl. 37838
 FM-FDM optical CATV trans., CNR/distort. characts. (Japanese) 38692
 FM-IM conversion, multigigabit/s optical trans. 38451
 FM-SCM system, CNR degrad., feedback and interf. 31559
 four-channel WDM opt. trans. expt. over 1500 km 31576
 four-wave mixing induced crosstalk in optical fibre link 25124
 fractional T1 access, LEC provision 37950
 free space coherent optical communication systems, amplifiers study 4996
 free space laser communications, atmospheric diffraction limited aperture 31532
 free space optical communication for personal IFF system 25137
 free-space laser communication, resonant receiver design 11257
 free-space laser communications, coherent detection spatial tracking 11263
 FSK, single filter polarization diversity, field test 31587
 FSK coherent optical TV distrib. (German) 18707
 FSK lightwave systems, dual-filter heterodyne, freq. deviation 38456
 FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
 FTTC optical subscriber lines, VCR video signal quality 31520
 FTTH deployment, midwest USA regulatory issues 38480
 FTTH develop. based on sync. transfer mode 4967
 fused fibre coupler branching components 23135
 GEC-Marconi advances in microwave optoelectronics 31582
 geodetic deformation meas., using GPS and fibre optics 19668
 geostationary satellite opt. link reliab. with background radiation and atmos. turbulence 31466
 global commun. technologies, business needs and evolution 10739
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 GTE network operations strategy 4253
 HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547
 HD-MAC over optical fibre 18685
 HDTV signal distrib. in studio centres 11675
 HDTV/enhanced studio centre, new tools 11668
 heterodyne transmission with polarisation modulation at 140 Mbit/s 4985
 high density WDM network, initial tests 31494
 high speed backbone networks, temporary overload anal. 24702
 high speed optical drop fn. using tunable DFB laser 25143
 high-speed networks, conf., London (1991) 33785
 high-speed networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
 hybrid architectures for urban environ. 11043
 hybrid integrated 4-channel WDM demultiplexing receiver 31493
 IBCN-ATM-WDM photonic switching network 31158
 IBM Enterprise Systems Connection channel 31053
 IBM Enterprise Systems Connection Director, dynamic switch 31052
 IBM Enterprise Systems multimode fiber optic technology 31050
 IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
 indoor data network, on-off keying 4403
 indoor IR wireless communication, spot-diffusing/fly-eye receiver use 25135
 injection locked oscillator, laser induced phase noise in link 5026
 Inmos transputers for astronomical appl. 18453
 integrated CATV/telco network for broadband services 38216
 integrated digital loop carrier evolution 4684
 integrated FTTH subscriber syst., evolution scenario 38477
 integrated optic modulators for high-speed fibre links 9269
 interconnection networks, comparison 5020
 interface module and fibre datalink (Japanese) 31475
 intersatellite laser communication, acquisition, tracking/pointing 11264
 ion implanter pressure control loop, optical link (Spanish) 5035
 IR data/voice communications, RF systems comparison 25138
 IR wireless link, Manchester-PCM/demodulation circuitry 25202
 island wide fibre infrastructure in China 25187
 LAN, almost all-optical design using field coding 25207

optical links continued

LAN, fibre-optic, folded-dual-bus, synchronous CDMA 10951
 LAN for rocket motor manufacturing facility, BONEs anal. 10955
 LAN interconnections, passive star topology 4426
 LAN interconnections with 'wireless' networks (*Italian*) 4414
 LAN management syst., OSI based 4360
 LAN optical link/equipment 38523
 LAN or MAN, high-speed, voice-data integration protocol 4404
 LAN/MAN/FDMA optical coherent links 38524
 LAN/MAN/WAN reliability models 25194
 laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
 laser RIN reduction, balanced opt. link architecture 25203
 laser time synchronization via geodetic satellite 31571
 LED spectrum slicing for local loop distrib. 5034
 lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
 LEO fibre-optic data link perform. 38443
 LEOS Summer Topical Meeting, (July-Aug. 1992) 33730
 lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
 line of sight communications for business 38076
 line terminating equip. for optical fibre transm. (*German*) 31489
 line termination unit for optical fibre B-channel access 18182
 linear lightwave network, min. interference routing algorithm 4978
 linear lightwave networks, rooted routing 25169
 linearly tapered two-dissimilar core fibre-filter design 23134
 local loop, migration plan for survivability 38479
 local transfer network topology (*Japanese*) 24507
 long-distance fibre amplifier system, BER degrad. due to fading 25146
 long-distance Gbit/s links, BER floors, laser chirp noise 31561
 long-haul opt. commun. syst. noise considerations 31528
 loop plant planning for business oriented service 11290
 loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
 LOS network computing on a terrain model 18314
 MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
 MAN, present status and future develop. (*German*) 10856
 MAN, ShuffleNet, local optical distrib. 24696
 Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
 micro-cell-based personal communications network 18348
 microwave links using laser harmonic gen./mixing 4990
 microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
 military aircraft appl. of fiber optics 18436
 MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
 MM-wave signals, narrow linewidth, optical generation 14488
 MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
 MMICs for multichannel optical transm. systems (*Japanese*) 35077
 modal noise, saddlepoint method of perform. calc. 4994
 modular analog fiber-optic link, design/test bed 4993
 modulation efficiency for optical noise channel (*Japanese*) 25157
 modulators, detectors, receiver, ultra high speed (*Japanese*) 38444
 Molene 2 Mbit/access distrib. system for PON 18479
 multi-access commun., multi-dimensional coding scheme 38492
 multi-channel IR telephony demonstration system for public access 25139
 multi-link optical communications system 31533
 multi-wavelength broadband distribution networks optical amplifiers 31503
 multiaccess star network using subcarrier multiplexing 11301
 multichannel coherent optical commun., 4-wave mixing (*English*) 25130
 multichannel IM/DD transmission, fibre FWM influence reduction 18488
 multichannel local lightwave network with grouping prop. 18165
 multichannel MAN with deflection routing, throughput/packet loss 4443
 multichannel optical links, EDFA gain competition 31525
 multichannel polarisation-insensitive coherent transm., SIB-PS 31568
 multifibre cable network static knowledge management using obj.-oriented databases (*Italian*) 18481
 multigigabit fibre commun., conf., Boston, USA (1992) 33793
 multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch 38453
 multigigabit network, overview 38489
 multihop lightwave networks, hot-potato routing 18494
 multihop network, freq. stabilisation 31574
 multilevel coherent/direct-detection optical transm., syst./appl. 38458
 multimode fibre links, extended bandwidth-distance product 31526
 multiple-access protocols for high-speed networks 4949
 multiplexed photonic crossconnects using tunable light lasers 11274
 multiplexing, photonic/electronic/optoelectronic comparisons 31508
 multisensor high-performance terminal for indoor infrared cellular network 25159
 multisensor network for security appls. 11884
 multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372
 multiservice communications plants for long tunnels 4801
 multistage optical clock distrib. using optical amplifiers 4918
 NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
 NASA program for optical deep-space communications 18424
 naturally intelligent lightwave communication network 4971
 NetWare network, optical fibre LAN-based 38476
 network evolution, lightwave communications technols. 18443
 network management, topology indent. algorithm 4324
 network mgt. based on multiple manager sys. environ. 4345
 network resilience, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7252
 networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
 noncoherent FSK transmission with DFB lasers, high-receiver sensitivity 18486
 NRZ transm. expt. using fibre amps., 10 Gbit/s, 6000 km 11288
 ODC, almost-all-optical LAN based on field coding 25171
 OEIC transmitter, long-wavelength, 10 Gbit/s 4927
 OLTE 36 optical fibre system for network access 11278
 Opal subscriber line networks at digital exchanges (*German*) 31430
 OPGW, fault current testing, span length, termination 12781
 optoelectronic components/systems, progress/future possibilities 9380
 optoelectronic inform. movement and mgt. progress and prospects 29490
 optoelectronics in the subscriber loop 11048
 OTDR selection criteria 18457
 OTDR software automation for optical link charactn. 25414
 OTDR using EDFA and LD temp. changing 25690
 overhead line OPGW, lightning strike damage, protection 12783
 PABX/LAN optical subscriber interconnect system 38506
 PAC optical packet network, perform. 4977
 packaging, plastic DIP, injection moulded parts 21091
 packet network, protection-against-collision archit. 31565
 packet switch using semicond. amplifier gates 25215
 packet-switched ring networks, opt. transparent nodes 31470
 parallel optical link for data communications, short distance, 8-channel 18473

optical links continued

passive double star networks, OTDR fault location (*Japanese*) 38426
 passive double star optical subscriber system, develop. 11040
 passive optical networks, out of band signalling 38448
 passive optical networks fibre-in-the-loop systems, standards 31504
 passive star optical LAN, perform. simulation 4464
 PBX, data communications/networking 4713
 PCM video transm. syst., 1.2 Gbps 5042
 PDS network development and Japanese applications 31505
 personal communications, fibre and radio extension link 25204
 photonic access network architecture 4961
 photonic ATM switching syst., HDTV CODEC expt. 31566
 photonic CAD for high speed fiber-optic links 38527
 photonic lattice-type self-routing switching network 18199
 PIWM for analogue fibre commun. 25200
 planar lightwave cct./SCM for composite network 38498
 planetary optical communications, extended-source spatial acquisition 11265
 plastic optical fibre, LAN appls. 18097
 plastic optical fibre, LAN connection system 18098
 plastic optical fibre data links, equalisation and mode partition noise 11298
 plastic optical fibres, automotive appls. 20815
 plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
 plastic optical fibres, development, appls. 16061
 plastic optical fibres for digital transm., short dists. (*German*) 36165
 PLC data networks, optical fibre technol. (*German*) 31530
 polarisation mode dispersion automated meas., Jones matrix eigenanal. 5812
 PON, splitter based system 25190
 PON, subcarrier multiple access 4964
 PON for broadband digital transm. 4960
 PON/FTF architecture, cost anal. 38502
 power engng. appls. of optical fibres (*German*) 6469
 power level meas. equip. for fibre-optic links (*German*) 31490
 power line wound optical links, installation project (USA) 31531
 power system control, optical/power cable integration technology (*German*) 6300
 power system digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
 power system telecom. network, integrated monitoring syst. (*Chinese*) 18315
 power system telecontrol networks, optical/radio links comparison 32715
 power system telecontrol/protection, optical link appls. 32695
 prechirp technique for nonlin. pulse distortion compensation 31589
 protection switching for fibre optic networks 38478
 protection-against-collision optical packet network 5008
 PSK heterodyne system with solitary SL-QW-DFB lasers, direct modulation, 565 Mb/s 18431
 PSK homodyne two-channel optical link, cross-phase modulation effects 31452
 PSK subcarrier transm. at 35 GHz using semicond. laser 5036
 PTM, high-speed tech. 38452
 PTM for fibre broadband communication networks, props./appls. 4998
 pulse FDMA LAN optical link, signal processing logic 31515
 QPSK, carrier synchronism, for homodyne/heterodyne detect. 37268
 QPSK-SCM coherent optical detection, receiver sensitivity 31544
 QPSK-SCM multigigabit coherent lightwave system 31513
 RACE ACCESS/FIRST projects, customer fibre access links 25180
 radiation response, fibre cladding comp. effect 29310
 Raynet bandwidth transport FTTC syst. 18445
 real-time configuration mgt. system (*Japanese*) 18435
 rearrangeable lightwave networks, reconf. algorithms 25134
 receiver, four-channel hybrid, Si substrate packaging 4928
 recirculating fibre loop, pulse generation using opt. gate 16078
 reconfigurable photonic data networks for military aircraft 32627
 reconfigurable wavelength routed opt. network demons. 31567
 reflective star coupler bidirectional broadband communication expt. 31546
 REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
 remote multi-octave EM field meas. 32015
 residential broadband network implement. costs 31772
 resilient network protection switches 11310
 return loss meas. techns. 25131
 RF fibre optic links and GPS 31535
 RGB video transm. syst., high-speed fibreoptic 5043
 Rice University fibre optic network, develop. 11323
 rural fibre-based digital loop carrier systs. 11308
 satellite commun. (*German*) 31431
 satellite/deep space communications, advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
 SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
 SCM fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286
 SCM system perform., laser distortion effects 5019
 SCM-AM video transmission, fibre dispersion effects 11333
 SCM-WDM packet-switched network using RF tuning 38486
 SDH 2.5 Gbit/s optical transmission at 1550 nm 18448
 semiconductor laser sources for optical fibres soliton transm. (*French*) 38473
 Sewage treatment plant computer control/instrumentation system (*Japanese*) 18045
 short optical fibre commun. links, 1-2 km 25179
 short-distance high-speed optical computer links, noise reduction 31450
 SHOWLINKCORD, nonstrippable primary coat multicomponent fibre (*Japanese*) 18439
 shufflenet, under unbalanced loads, adaptive routing 5022
 silica monomode optical fibre distributed strain meas. equip. (*Japanese*) 29289
 single fibre simultaneous optical commun. and sensing 38887
 single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
 single-mode fibre transm., broadband dispersion compen. 31468
 slack fiber lightguides in optical cables, radiation attenuation 36168
 sliding-frequency guiding filter for soliton jitter control 11305
 slot synchronisation scheme for optical packet switching 11275
 soliton communication syst., optimal design with lumped amplifiers 38424
 soliton communication using Er doped fibre amplifiers (*Japanese*) 11293
 soliton interaction force red. by bandwidth limited amplif. 23132
 soliton transmission with ultrashort pulses, external modulation (*Japanese*) 9291
 soliton-dragging/trapping logic gate cascade 2712
 solitons, long-distance transmission appls. 38463
 SONET, 2.5 Gbit/s, dispersion-free transmission 4934
 space optical link source image acquisition confidence range 11267
 Space Station optical fibres, radiation testing 23157
 Spain, initial local fibre deployment 31492

optical links continued

- spread-spectrum FSK coherent optical fiber communications 31572
 square wave optical FM, video/audio signals transm. 38464
 star LAN, WDM, high-speed commun. protocols 24669
 star LAN, design and develop. 4465
 star topology fibre optic LAN protocol 31573
 star-coupled WDM photonic network pre-allocation protocol 38156
 STARNET WDM LAN, PSK/ASK modulation 38143
 STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
 subcarrier multiplexed ring network, token-passing control use 31140
 subcarrier multiplexed systems, nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
 subcarrier multiplexing optical link nonlin. cancellation techniques (*Japanese*) 11276
 submarine cables, technical evolution (*French, English*) 38470
 submarine cables development for intercontinental commun. (*French*) 38465
 submarine cables KDD R&D activities (*English*) 38467
 submarine repeaterless transm. systs. (*French*) 38471
 submarine transm. syst. maintenance (*English, French*) 38469
 subscriber connections, optical transmission techniques (*German*) 4937
 subscriber economics, fibre's competitive edge 38258
 subscriber high-speed network needs and FTH pot. 38482
 subscriber line network develop. in Germany (*German*) 5038
 subscriber loop, optical network for broadband services 24865
 subscriber loop, optical powering, investig. 38504
 subscriber network, optical fibre loops/maintenance support systems 4955
 subscriber networks appls. (*Norwegian*) 25132
 subscriber networks using optical fibres/connections (*German*) 25201
 subscriber optical fiber switching networks survivability 18452
 subscription TV optical fibre link evol. (*Italian*) 25197
 subsystem optical interconnections using long-wavelength LD and singlemode-fiber arrays 18477
 SUPERLAN multi Gbit/s archit. electro-optical/service bottlenecks 10960
 surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
 SWONet, sync. wavelength optical network 25189
 synchronising optically fed MMW phased array, oscillator design 1488
 synchronous fibre optic CDMA networks with error control coding 11272
 system technol. for free-space transm. 11258
 tapered optical waveguide, intrinsic/adiabatic modes comparison 16094
 TBOSS (transparent business optical subscriber system) 31543
 TDM fibre optic system, Si microresonator sensors multiplexing 24919
 TDM nonlinear optical transmission 31545
 TDMA distributive switch network, opt. amplified 25214
 TDMA optical interconnect, μ AN and LAN appls. 18467
 technology R and D mgt., China 5023
 telco interoffice fiber transport, coaxial distrib. integration 37966
 Telecom Argentina opt. fibre network topol. and equipt. characts. (*Spanish*) 31583
 telecommunication infrastructure as economic development tool 4203
 temporal, spatial optical CDMA networks-design 11300
 TENDRA, distrib. restoration algorithm anal., self healing networks 11309
 time-delay beam steering of microwave phased-array antennas 23925
 TPON system, O&M expt. testbed 4956
 TR-303 generic digital switch interface for local access 4734
 transfer networks using distributed crossconnect multiplexers 5018
 transoceanic commun. syst. simulation (*French*) 38472
 transoceanic fibre cable system, Kerr induced linewidth broadening 11334
 transoceanic optical links; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
 transoceanic systems, recirculating loop, polarisation loss dependence 25145
 transparent networks for multi-format optical communications 31580
 trunk capacity improvement with bidirectional transm. 11285
 ultrafast packet-switching networks, packet architecture 18432
 underground optical cable, 82 km section, amplifier-less, (*German*) 4929
 undersea optical transmission systems 11330
 undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow saturation by adding edges 30917
 unregenerated opt. transm. at 10 Gbit/s via 204 km of fibre 31469
 video optical transport/distribution system 25188
 video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link 4935
 Vision ONE, Optimised Network Evolution 18212
 VSB-AM multichannel analog fibre link, dispersion induced distortion 31551
 VSB-AM optical fibre lines, FM-AM noise conversion 31550
 WDM, MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
 WDM appl. to bit synchronisation, design issues 4916
 WDM circuit for fibre optic subscriber systems 11042
 WDM integrated tunable laser transmitter package 31538
 WDM multiple-access circuit-switched network 38291
 WDM multiple-access star-coupled photonic network protocols 31516
 WDM network, fibre ribbon identification 31435
 WDM optical star networks, reservation-based, perform. 25133
 WDM optical systs., switching/and amplification 38484
 WDM QUADRO star networks 4973
 WDM star LAN, regular virtual topologies 24670
 WDM star networks, time-wavelength assignment 24671
 WDMA massively parallel free-space optical Clos network 4933
 WDMA mesh-connected bus for parallel computing 36313
 WDMA networks, conflict-free protocol 4980
 WDMA optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
 WDMA single-hop networks, perform. anal. 10661
 WDMA/SFDMA lightwave networks, design 4976
 weakly coherent optical links, ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
 wideband RF/LO signal transm., WDM fibre link 18466
 wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
 wireless IR LANs, baseband OOK modulation, perform. simulation 24676
 wireless LAN 31467
 AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270
 Er doped fibre amp. syst., polaris. mode dispersion study 38447
 Er doped fibre amplifier behaviour in transoceanic links 29632
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transmission system design 18428
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic links performance 18430
 Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic transmission systems 18426
 Er doped fibre amps. closed-ring WDM networks 18434
 Er-doped distributed fibre laser optimal pump period 23454
 Er-doped fibre amp. based syst., chromatic dispersion compensation 38510
 Er-doped fibre amp. system, polaris. mode dispersion 23112
 Er-doped fibre amplified link opt. isolators, pol. dispersion 31448
 Er-doped fibre amplifier 31507
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in bidirectional transmission system 38428
 Er-doped fibre amplifier in optical CATV system 31509

optical links continued

- Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaterless transmission system 38429
 Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters in transmission expt. 31462
 Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier transmission expts. 31460
 Er-doped mode-locked fiber ring laser for soliton transmission 25160
 Er-doped preamplified optical receiver sensitivity 31458
 GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT for microwave and digital ccts. 2115
 LiNbO₃ image rejection cct., optical hybrid, 622 Mb/s CPFSK link 18433
 LiNbO₃ optical modulator, electric field sensor, develop./anal. 18925
- optical lithography** see photolithography
- optical logic**
 2D optical AND/OR logic operations using optoelec. integrated fn. device array 2715
 all optical SR flip-flop, bistable interference filter switch use 29472
 all-optical demultiplexers, Kerr-effect use, encoding 24924
 AND gate, ultrafast soliton-trapping 36695
 architectural considerations of optical computing (*German, English*) 2720
 binary-encoded vector-matrix multiplication architecture 16211
 bistable SLM, Bi₂GeO₁₀/liq. cryst.-based, characts. 36265
 bistable switches and latching optical logic, photothyristors/SEL 23263
 compound semiconductor photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing, opt. logic 29810
 conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
 conference, opt. computing/neural networks, Taiwan (1992) 27425
 coupled nonlinear element system, spatial bifurcation, flip flop and logic operation 29443
 dataflow parallel computing paradigm, opt. reconfig. interconnects 36331
 decision gate based on laser amp. in loop mirror config. 25126
 deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
 digital optical cellular image processing, review 36312
 digital optical cellular image processor 29455
 digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
 dual-rail cascaded binary logic gate module 36314
 electro-optical cellular array implement. 16201
 expander optical elements, encoded pattern expanding in optical computing 29454
 ferroelec. LCD, hybrid optical bistability dynamic characts. 9352
 fibre loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
 fibre optic logic elements, analog and digital proc. 2708
 fibre recirculating loop, SRS NOR gate, memory appl. 23098
 fuzzy image processing based on shadow-casting 10551
 fuzzy inference devices 28092
 fuzzy logic array using shadow casting 2717
 fuzzy vector-matrix composition operation using shadow-casting 16210
 Gbit/s photonic switching networks, multiwavelength inform. proc. 38487
 high-radix symbolic substitution free-space optical interconnection architecture 16207
 integrated optical processor for vector matrix multiplication (*German*) 29444
 joint transform correlator based logical processor 29446
 lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
 liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
 matrix liq. cryst. modulator for opt. logic (*Chinese*) 9328
 monochromatic all-optical gate with 1 ps response time 36328
 MSD binary addition, min. minterms 29448
 multichannel waveguide logic syst. for supercomputers 16203
 multiple valued logic, polarisation encoded optical shadow casting 29441
 multiple-variable fuzzy logic array using shadow casting 23261
 multiprocessor computer systems, opt. commun. network organis. 36325
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 neural associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar optoelectronic 29279
 nonlinearities, appl. to high-speed supercomputers 36340
 opto-electronic flip-flop cct. for logic devices 2714
 optoelectronics, state-of-the-art and future trends (*German*) 2710
 overview of optical computing 23256
 photonic LSI technology 36413
 photonics, progress, review 23089
 photorefractive film based nonlinear interface opt. switches 9765
 photorefractive materials, logic functions with self-pumped phase conjugation 36691
 polarisation-encoded optical shadows casting, optical digital computing 29451
 polariser-modulator-modulator-analyser system for analog optical processing 16208
 polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting and spatial filtering 29452
 polymer storage medium with molecular electron memory 23105
 processor/interconnection employing smart logic and routing pixel arrays 36327
 programmable gate optical RAM logic arrays 29462
 programmable triple-in binary logic gate, beam splitting and encoding use 2695
 pulse FDMA LAN optical link, signal processing logic 31515
 reconfigurable interconnection develop. 2773
 reprogrammable digital optical coprocessor 36337
 ROM with wide word capability, high speed control 16024
 RS flip-flop based on optically coupled inverters 9360
 S-SEED differential logic gates, spatial noise tolerance 9306
 S-SEED optical switching system, enhanced logic 36248
 S-SEED-based free-space switching fabrics 23258
 SEED, metastable state, optical tri-state switching 23222
 semiconductor laser amplifiers use in opt. sig. proc. 29720
 shadow-casting optical correlator, local histogram calc. 30729
 shadow-casting pol. encoded optical logic unit 29445
 SLM, electron beam addressed, for opt. neural network 29469
 soliton logic gates, ultrafast digital 3075
 soliton logic switching elements, decoder design 29461
 soliton-dragging/trapping logic gate cascade 2712
 spatial light modulator array multiplication system OTF 29442
 spatial-variant fuzzy logic array 36321
 surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
 tristate optical logic architecture, shadow-casting, LEDs use 36323
 two-input programmable optical processing units, full-adder appl. 9348
 ultrafast fibre switching devices and syst., book 116
 VCSEL, optical switches, optical logic 16600
 waveguides, ultrafast optical switching, material requirement 23666

optical logic continued

Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355
GaAs MQW bistable devices 23667
GaAs optoelectronic cascaded multiplier LSI 36418
GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SLM. characts. 23244
GaAs-AlAs periodic struct., all-opt. switching, logic gating 29813
InGaAs-InAlAs light-emitting transistor, real-space transfer 36395
InGaAsP bistable LD, detuned optical input effects 23561

optical logic gates *see optical logic*

optical loss measurement

beam splitter with an optimized waveguide structure, low loss, ion etching fabrication 2629
communication systems, level and attenuation meas. (*German*) 31432
extra-laboratory optical meas. and test equipt. 19219
fibre, thermally diffused expanded core type, loss characts. 29288
fibre attenuation and return loss testing 29287
fibre direct transfer splicing, study 29316
fibre optic return loss and polarisation depend. meas. 18437
fibre optics, radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23156
fibre optics, radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23155
fibre polarisation mode dispersion meas. methods 16035
fibre syst. acceptance testing 25164
fibre transmission systems, return loss meas. 25131
ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
multimode fibre in optical cable, angular radiation distrib. meas. 23120
passive integrated opt. waveguides, loss meas. tech. 16123
planar waveguide propag. loss meas. by heterodyne scatt. detection 23206
single-mode fiber dispersion 36164
thin film waveguides, optical attenuation profile meas. 36181
InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (*English*) 36190
Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser, readorption loss meas. 32065
Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
SiO₂ on Si ring resonator planar waveguides, optical loss meas. 23204

optical losses

see also optical loss measurement

1×3 coupled-waveguide optical power dividers, implicit finite-diff. anal. method (*Japanese*) 23176
100×100 nonblocking optomechanical matrix switch 38290
AM fibre-optic video transmission LDs 31523
amplified optical fibre loops, long dist. transmission, polaris. 31495
anisotropic dielectric waveguides, polarised modes leakage 29330
ARROW-type diode laser design optimisation 16625
bidirectional Raman pump amplified optical transmission 5012
buried channel waveguide, excess loss across X-junction 16106
cable, radiation-induced loss, connector contrib. 23161
cascaded fiber Fabry-Perot filter, low-loss 23284
CATV distrib., multi-port optical network, probabilistic losses 38505
circulator, high-isolation polaris.-independ. quasi-optical 5005
circulator, high-isolation polaris.-insensitive 5004
connector, low-loss, using thermally diffused expanded core fibres 2558
connectors, advanced physical contact technology 16077
coupling efficiency optimisation between fibre and waveguide using ball lens (*French*) 9244
curved planar optical waveguide anal. by vectorial method of lines 23180
decoupled confinement lasers, CBE growth 29706
DFB laser, spatial hole burning, carrier density 29766
dielectric chirowaveguide, semileaky waves 16093
diffused channel waveguide, physical optics anal. 29345
double V-groove ridge waveguides, PMMA on Si substrate 29325
dye laser model, coloured-loss-noise single mode 2832
Fabry-Perot etalons using MQW waveguides, low coupling loss 29487
fibre, high-OH, H treated, radiation induced atten. 23160
fibre cable radiation losses, alternating helix depend. 36169
fibre cladding comp. effect on radiation response 29310
fibre connector geometry, low-loss link perform. 2574
fibre coupler, polished, with intermediate planar waveguiding layer 9209
fibre coupler supermodes, scalar wave eqn. 16041
fibre endface polishing, improved perform. 2575
fibre lightguide, multimode, integrated impulse response calc. 2576
fibre micro-device for coupling, multiplexing, demultiplexing 16084
fibre optic, single mode GRIN, splice loss 29294
fibre optic interferometric gyroscope sensitivity, theory 38897
fibre optic pressure sensor, photoelasticity based 11876
fibre optical connector for military optical backplanes 16069
fibre preform manufacturing by SPCVD/furnace collapsing 23148
fibre splicing with arc fusion, low splice loss 29307
fibre waveguide with gain/loss, Schrodinger solitons, squeezed states 16687
fibre-embedded in-line optical isolator, pol. independ. 38516
fibre, bending losses, polarisation effect 29314
fibre, double-coated, microbending losses 23145
Fibre end filters using expanded-core fibres 36350
filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
fluctuation-dissipation models for fluctuation-dissipation models 29322
fused-taper single mode fibre 32×32 star coupler 29306
GRIN photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnects appl. 9424
heavy metal fluoride glasses, synthesis, props. 16056
high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 31440
holographic matched filter speckle correlation 3132
image recognition, neural nets, atmos. propag. loss mitigation 37596
integrated optic 1×28 power splitter with multifunnel waveguide 36209
integrated optic ring resonator in glass, interfero. config. 2626
IR hollow waveguides, multimode transmission, loss characts. 29333
LAN optical link/equipment 38523
LD frequency locking, simple low-loss tech. 9585
light pipes, loss mechanics 16098
liquid crystal spatial light modulator optical switch 24921
low loss polymer waveguides fab. using injection moulding 29338
microlensed fibres, coupling efficiency anal. 2552
monomode planar coupler with multimode interference section 23203
MQW direct coupling PBH LD pump source optimisation 23596
MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
multifibre emergency connector develop. 5044
multifibre push-on type connector, low insertion/high return-losses 23152
multilayer waveguides, efficient numerical anal. 9246
optimum mode field diam. in thermally-diffused expanded core fibre 36146
periodic corrugated dielec. waveguides, dispersion relation/atten. const. 9279

optical losses continued

phase-induced intensity noise in amplified fibre-optic recirculating delay line 38423
physical contact connectors, return loss perform. 9186
planar dielectric waveguide, semicond.-clad, cut-off conditions (*Polish*) 23172
planar microlens, high numerical aperture, for LD array 36224
planar monomode optical couplers based on multimode interference effects 36189
planar Y-branch interferometers, coherent coupling, radiation losses 29375
plastic optical fibres, development, appls. 16061
plastic planar waveguides for optical interconnects, fabrication 29384
plastic star coupler 16060
plastics optical fibre numerical aperture meas. (*French*) 9182
PMMA optical fibre, splicing, losses 9170
poly(cyclohexylsilyne) film opt. waveguide, propag. loss 36170
polymer fibre fabrication, single-mode 23151
polymeric optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
polymeric waveguide couplers, coupling ratio tuning 9230
QW lasers, strained/lattice matched comparisons, differential carrier lifetime 23579
rectangular hollow waveguides, CO₂ laser transmission losses 23165
reflecting-prism/lenslet array optical interconnection, perfect-shuffle implementation 2693
Rhodamine 6G multimode dye laser dynamics, nonlinear effects 9492
ROW (resonant optical waveguide) injection locked LD array 29660
sapphire fibres, IR transmission losses, damage threshold 29282
sapphire single-crystal fibers for laser power delivery 9194
semiconductor laser with dispersive loss, quantum noise/amplitude squeezing 2915
semiconductor lasers, strained-layer structs., increased wavelength range 23476
semiconductor Raman laser pumped with fundamental mode 23564
semiconductor ring LD, unidirectional operation 36620
SHG lasers, stable/unstable resonator configs. 16664
single-mode fibre, radiation effects 23158
single-mode fibre, tapered, miniature loop adiabaticity 2565
single-mode optical waveguide modulator based on Wannier-Stark localization 29399
slack fiber lightguides in optical cables, radiation attenuation 36168
sliding-frequency guiding filter for soliton jitter control 11305
SOI optical waveguides, direct wave bonding 9235
spherical geodesic processors, whispering optical freq. propag. 9254
switching elements using Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulators 9283
symmetric single-mode Y-junction, optical fibre excitation, radiation modes 2561
symmetric single-mode Y-junctions, asymmetric excitation study 23170
temporal, spatial optical CDMA networks-design 11300
transoceanic systems, recirculating loop, polarisation loss dependence 25145
travelling-wave electrooptic integrated devices, electrode phase-matching (*Korean*) 36257
twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers 23153
two-mirror resonators, diffractive loss, FEZ appls. 36623
waveguide, semi-leaky, modelling, polariser appl. 9224
waveguide polarization splitter with Langmuir-Blodgett cladding layer 36186
waveguide power dividers, distrib. coupling, design aspects (*Japanese*) 29352
waveguides, bent, light propag., Galerkin anal. 9225
waveguides, square, dielec.-coated, for CO₂ laser transmission 9238
Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
Ag ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides 2633
Ag waveguides, ZnSe coated CO₂ laser transmission 9237
AgCl₂Br_{1-x} core-clad fibres, fabr., IR imaging 9178
AgCl₂Br_{1-x} polycryst. fibres, opt. loss mechanisms 9179
AlGaAs/GaAs GRIN-MQW lasers, far field broadening 9608
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN-SCH laser, glass waveguide monolithic integration 29538
BN laser waveguide wall, construction, IR opt. const. 23091
BaTiO₃ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
CeO₂ thin film optical waveguides, sputtering, losses 2619
Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄ alexandrite laser, monochromatic end-pumped operation 36490
Er doped fibre amp., pump light induced darkening, OTDR 16074
Er doped fibre amplifiers for SCM analog video distrib. 38694
Er doped phosphate glass/ion-exchanged waveguide amp. 23420
Er fibre amp. using photosensitive fibre blazed grating 23428
Er³⁺ doped single mode optical fibres, γ irradi. loss characts. (*Chinese*) 2548
Er-doped coupled fibre opticals routing switch 30853
Er-doped fibre preamplifier sensitivity, Rayleigh backscatter 23460
Er-doped mode-locked fibre laser, diode-pumped 9530
Er-doped preamplified optical receiver sensitivity 31458
Er³⁺-doped fibre amplifier, CVD fabrication, design 23458
GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
GaAs/AlGaAs SQW-SCH lasers, modulation doping 16567
GaAs/AlGaAs, single mode waveguides, laser etching 29341
GaAs-AlAs MQW modulator bistable SEED 36245
GaAs-AlGaAs QW integration using dielec. cap disordering 36214
GaAs-AlGaAs ring laser, very low threshold current operation 23616
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW laser, intracavity losses, gain saturation 2972
GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm, monolithic integration with switch 23192
GeO₂-SiO₂:H planar waveguides, UV written holographic gratings 36171
GeO₂-doped silica planar glass waveguide ring resonators 36184
Hg lossy liquid clad fibre-optic sensor 25534
InGaAlAs-InP waveguide, efficient electrooptic modulator 36235
InGaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide lasers, InGaP etch stop layers 9674
InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer S&W laser, linewidth enhancement factor 23558
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP 1.6 μm MQW laser, SCH geom. influence 29699
InGaAs-InP, F induced QW disordering for extended cavity lasers 36629
InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
InGaAsP semiconductor laser with buried waveguide, bistability 2924
InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier gate switch arrays 29678
InGaAsP/InP waveguide, LPE, optical charact. (*Korean*) 23177
InGaAsP-InP long waveguide section with small dimensions, propag. losses 9242
InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
InP-InGaAsP vert. tapers for fibre-waveguide coupling 2597

optical losses continued

- InP-InGaAsP waveguides, low loss mirrors 36176
 KTiOPO₄ phase modulator in Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode locked laser 9513
 LiNbO₃ planar waveguides, Cherenkov SHG, guide length depend. 36697
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, fabr., charactn. 2613
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, nonlin. freq conversion 2604
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 LiNbO₃ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 16102
 LiNbO₃:Ti dichroic optical coupler 23194
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 LiNbO₃:Ti modulator with ridge struct., 40 GHz bandwidth 36237
 LiTaO₃ waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
 Nd:YAG CW laser model, 1D power coupling formalism 23414
 Nd:YAG lasers, higher-order loss mechanisms 16461
 Nd-glass PHEBUS laser optical smoothing by multimode fibre 29647
 Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁:He very low loss ion implanted planar waveguides 29363
 Pr³⁺:glass, low phonon energy, for 1.3 μ m fibre amps. 23094
 SiGe-Si planar waveguides, propag. loss, wavelength depend. 9241
 SiO₂ glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
 SiO₂:P single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
 SiO₂:Si⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324
 SiO₂-based Planar lightwave circuit technologies 29383
 SiO₂-based waveguide, mode-field convert., local heat treat. fab. 2588
 SiO₂-based waveguide on terraced substrate, hybrid integr. platform 36194
 SiON 3 dB coupler for 1540 nm single mode appls. 29379
 Te halide glass, IR fibres develop. 9175
 TiO₂/SiO₂ internal mirrors for fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer 9210
 XeCl self-injected tunable excimer laser 16381
 XeF:Ar excimer laser, threshold and saturation props. 2839
 ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
 ZBLAN glass optical fibres, prep., losses (*Chinese*) 36160
 ZnO:Ti film, channel optical waveguide, SiO₂ loading, loss 9256
 ZnSe coated Ag waveguides, bending losses/beam profiles 2594

optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment***optical masers** *see lasers***optical materials**

- see also glass; optical films; optical glass; optical polymers; photorefractive materials*
 amorphous alloy film optical storage by laser induced crystallization (*Chinese*) 2543
 bacteriorhodopsin, optical information processing appl. 36096
 bacteriorhodopsin-based optical recording media 2525
 binary optics, fabrication, IR/visible materials 36203
 a-C:H films for write-once optical recording 2524
 conference, opt. memory and neural networks, Zvenigorod, USSR (1991) 1
 contamination problems of optics in space 23315
 DAN nonlinear fibres, fs laser pulse efficient compression 23123
 diamond, IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
 diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
 dichromated gelatin refl. display holograms 3136
 4'-diethylamino-3-hydroxyflavone, H⁺/charge transfer lasers 36474
 2-docosylamino-s-nitropyridine, LB films, SHG 29792
 doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
 electron trapping associate memory media in optical neural network 9358
 electron trapping materials for parallel incoherent image subtraction 30734
 electron trapping optical memory media, tuning 36114
 electron trapping storage media, M-ary channel coding 36115
 erasable optical disc materials, review 16025
 fluorinated diphenyl-diacetylene and tolane liquid crystals, optical props. and appls. 9313
 foam plastic optical long-wavelength cutoff filters, spectral characts. 2726
 integrated optics materials, technol. and appls. 29385
 interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
 laser damage, conf. (1991) 13480
 lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
 leucosapphire growth in elec. furnace, appls. 13893
 liquid crystal spatial-light-modulator materials 29418
 multilayer magneto-optical thin-film media for optical recording 23007
 m-nitroaniline cryst. waveguide fabrication for SHG 23650
 nonlinear materials molecular and polymeric, optimization 23643
 nonlinear optical organic materials, Czochralski crystal growth 13889
 nonlinear optical quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
 nonlinear optical superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8568
 nonlinear optics, conf., Aichi-Ken, Japan (Oct. 1991) 13525
 nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7214
 nonlinear optics for laser freq. extension, review 23668
 optoelectronic systems, electrooptical material meas. appl. 23221
 organic crystal, THz opt. rectification 23654
 organic LB film waveguides, SHG 23642
 organic nonlin. opt. materials for guided-wave structs. 23644
 organic soln. filled single-mode fibre Kerr shutter switch 9748
 organic/inorganic composites, optical storage, photochemical hole burning (*Japanese*) 23090
 organic/inorganic material comparison for intracavity SHG 23645
 photopolymer hologram, refl. type, wavelength-selectivity real-time meas. 23697
 photothermoplastic molecular heterostructures, optical storage and processing 2527
 polyaniline optical storage material, defect state absorpt. spectra 23103
 polymers, light sensitive, for optical discs 2526
 pyromethene visible laser dye, synchronously pumped 23409
 rare earth doped laser crystals, excited ion activation 23442
 sapphire, IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
 self-defocusing optical limiter, laser beam eye protection 16692
 sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
 solar furnace for optical material heat resist. investig. 16020
 storage media continuous roll manufacturing 36102
 surface brightness of materials/coatings, meas. using IR imager 39071
 thin dynamic volume hologram in a photochromic medium 16772
 uniaxial/biaxial crystals, nonlinear optics charactn. standards 3092
 waveguides, ultrafast optical switching, material requirement 23666
 Ag halides images, bleaching agents influence obs. 36765
 AgGaSe₂ single crystals, growth, SHG 9778
 BN laser waveguide wall, construction, IR opt. constns. 23091
 BaTiO₃ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
 CaF₂ windows, AR coated, KrF laser irradiation tests 3044
 CaS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
 CdTe:Mn pol. rotation switches and optical limiters 16693

optical materials continued

- FeTbCo magneto-optic materials, oxidation processes 35963
 Hg₂Cl₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
 Hg₂Cl₂ high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
 K₂PO₄ birefringent electro-optic element in laser cavity 29395
 KH₂PO₄, fs laser pulse up-conversion 3093
 KH₂PO₄, partially deuterated, laser beam freq. doubling 9737
 KNbO₃ critically phase matched SHG with Nd:YLF laser beams 3126
 KTiOPO₄ IR diode laser-based nonlinear frequency conversions 3087
 LaF₃:Pr³⁺ crystal, dynamic opt. memory by photon echo accumulation 29829
 LiB₃O₅ CW tunable optical parametric oscillator 29787
 LiB₃O₅ tunable all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator 23663
 LiNO₃ waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (*English*) 36251
 LiNbO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
 LiNbO₃:MgO electro-optic deflecting crystal streak camera 16147
 LiSrGaF₆:Cr³⁺, laser material, synthesis, cryst. growth 7597
 LiTaO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
 LiTaO₃, periodically domain-inverted, QPM-SHG 16708
 PbBr₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
 PbBr₂ high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
 Se garnet crystal, rare-earth doped, thermal conductivity meas. 29270
 Sc films/crystals, UV irradi., information storage 16033
 SnBiCu alloy write-once opt. tape flexible storage 36129
 SrS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
 TiO₂N₂ particles in film between glasses, switchable glazing 23281
 ZnS-BaSO₄ nonlin. opt. material, SHG (*Chinese*) 9750

optical memories *see optical storage***optical microscopes**

- see also optical microscopy*
 confocal microscopes, UV laser based, biomed. appl. 39371
 internal Fresnel reflectance factors at fibre distal window 9215
 lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (*Japanese*) 19462
 phase-shifting laser spot tech. for superresoln. microscope 28833
 photothermal fibre optic scanning syst., on-board 25543
 refractive index meas., NPL facilities 19222
 scanning optical microscope, appl. to electronic device failure anal. 504

optical microscopy

- see also optical microscopes*
 CCD cameras for biological appls. 32395
 chromosome image processor, radiation-induced aberrations classification 5963
 colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
 confocal microscopes, UV laser based, biomed. appl. 39371
 e-beam lithog., metrology scheme with nanometer resolution 22455
 excimer laser corneal sculpting apparatus, stereo microscope integration 32477
 interferometry, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33772
 IR, plastic coated TAB chips, thermomechanical assess. 21437
 lymph flow in microcirculation meas. microscopic velocimeter 5560
 metaphase finder, PSI automatic system 5962
 microlens arrays, atmospheric wavefront sensors, phase stepping microscope 36202
 multilayer refractive write once storage, signal meas. 36116
 muscle cells, contracting striated, video microscopy 38714
 nMOS inverter, elec. pulse propag., time-resolved LSM 2292
 peak fringe scanning microscopy, 3D meas., semicond. components 39047
 petrographic microscope images, noise reduction filters eval. 10581
 phase-shifting laser spot tech. for superresoln. microscope 28833
 photothermal fibre optic scanning syst., on-board 25543
 platelet automated identification, PC-based imaging system 5974
 polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081
 polyimide surfaces, Cr removal, laser ablation 27853
 polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, impact ionisation 15170
 power cable compounds smoothness eval. devices 39772
 refractive index meas., NPL facilities 19222
 scanning optical microscope 504
 semiconductor materials, surface defect analysis, nanoscopy technique 21457
 SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (*Korean*) 1907
 VLSI ccts., test method using liquid crystals 2220
 AlGaAs LOC laser heterostructures, deficient functioning 29691
 AlSi wire bonding, first bond brittle heel crack propag. 14782
 Au/TiN/Si, CVD TiN diffusion barrier props. 28607
 GaAs, LPE melt vibr. stirring 7655
 InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
 LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
 Si (100) wafers, anisotropic etching, membranes, microscopy 15055
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673

optical modulation

- see also spatial light modulators*
 2D optical image extraction by freq. modulated laser diode 3935
 4.5 Gbit/s extended-cavity laser/integrated electroabsorption modulator 36604
 4-ary FSK heterodyne video system 31548
 7',7'-dicyano-7'-apo- β -carotene in hexane, nonlinear refr. index coeff. meas. 16723
 10.6 μ m laser heterodyne system with acousto-optic FM 11262
 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
 325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
 acousto-optic, complex field interactions, inform. proc. appl. 36300
 acousto-optic, information processing, technol. develop. 36298
 acousto-optic DOA processor, 5-channel, for RF application 31872
 acousto-optic modulator, heterodyne saturation spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 36684
 acousto-optic modulator for Wigner distrib. fn. real-time generation 9344
 acousto-optic modulator in scanning laser beam generation for holographic signal recording 23727
 acousto-optic signal processing technol. at Tomsk 36299
 actively mode-locked semiconductor lasers, freq. multiplication 36558
 adaptive acousto-optical processor for pulsar radioemissions 38635
 adjustable chirp optical modulator in 10 Gbit/s lightwave system with adjustable chirp optical modulator 31436
 advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
 all-fibre heterodyne interferometer, cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by vibr. meas. 38899

optical modulation continued

all-fibre sensor, modal interf., coherent multiplexing 25536
 AM fibre-optic video transmission LDs 31523
 amplifiers, regenerative repeater spacing considerations 4997
 analogue fibre-optic links for antenna appls. 31586
 antenna phased arrays, electro-optical, Fourier processor modelling 37228
 antennas with integrated optical modulators, design optimisation 30192
 ASK and FSK phase diversity transm. system 25210
 ASK optical link with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 25205
 ASK phase diversity homodyne receivers using 90° hybrid 38461
 ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
 ATR light modulator, high freq. operation 9299
 audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039
 B-ISDN, trunk transm. systems research 18187
 beam scanner with phase-variable waveguides 2617
 bidirectional fiber transmission using coherence-modulated lightwaves 11337
 bidirectional optical subscriber loop, simultaneous video/data transmission 31442
 binary phase-only filters, optoelectronic determ. 2724
 BPSK multigabit/second lightwave-system clock-recovery circuit 38430
 BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
 broadband liquid crystal electro-optical modulators 16184
 CATV 1550 nm fibre-optic AM supertrunking 31769
 CATV direct and external modulated lasers comparison 31479
 CATV lightwave transport with 1.55 μm amp. 38698
 CATV network archit. flexibility with external modulation 18712
 CATV optical system, multicarrier signal distortion 31549
 CATV uncompressed digital video fibre-optic transm. 18714
 CFSK system, 45 dB power budget, LAN integration 31563
 chromatic modulation optical sensors 38833
 clock regenerator, LD based, using NRZ to RZ converter 23592
 coherent FSK multichannel demonstrator, transmitter laser 31557
 coherent optical QPSK intradyne system, digital receiver 5006
 coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed transm. systems, design 4995
 coherent optical transmission systems, overview (German) 31484
 coherent polarisation shift keying homodyne using phase diversity receivers 4988
 coherent SCM using PNC receiver 31562
 coherent transm. syst. simulation (German) 38520
 coherent/incoherent commun., semicond. laser phase noise effects 11292
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 CP-PSK coherent lightwave transmission receiver sensitivity 31537
 CPFSK balanced lightwave receiver sensitivity, responsivity mismatch 31517
 CPFSK coherent transmission systems, fibre SBS effects 38432
 CPFSK optical link components 31459
 CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
 CPM schemes for coherent optical commun. 11245
 DBR LD wavelength converter, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
 DBR semiconductor laser FM mode locking 23544
 DFB laser, FM response modelling/meas. 23484
 DFB laser, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
 DFB laser noise in analog video transmission, FM modulated 31454
 DFB lasers, spatial hole burning effects 16703
 DFB LD all-optical switching node 31464
 DFB semicond. lasers, complex-coupled, K-factor reduction 36539
 DFB wavelength tunable 4-element laser array 16508
 dicyanomethylene doped polyimide, triple-stack electro-optic modulator 9288
 digital optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
 digital PPM for fibre communication 10138
 digital transm. syst., binary/multilevel polarisation modulation 38496
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 diode laser chirped pulse compression by opt. fibres 36570
 diode laser under pseudorandom modulation, external feedback effects on turn-on delay stats. 16626
 diode lasers, self locked FM operation, multimode anal. 23567
 direct detection OOK system, clock recovery scheme 5010
 direct detection opt. transmission system, polaris. modulated 38519
 distributed interferometric fiber sensor system 11870
 doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
 double thyatron pulse modulator for Cu vapour laser 36457
 DPSK, 565 Mb/s, direct modulation of SL-QW-DFB laser 11297
 DPSK direct detection optical receivers, interferometric intensity noise 31519
 DPSK for high-speed fibre-optic commun. syst. 38457
 DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment in single-mode fluoride fibre 31457
 DPSK IF heterodyne optical receiver with broadband detection 31444
 DPSK system expt. using opt. amp. as phase mod. 31558
 DPSK/ASK optical link SBS 31451
 DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
 dye amplifiers, fs light pulse spectral broadening/compression 9496
 dye laser, passively mode locked, nonlinear modulation effects on pulse shaping 2834
 dye laser fs pulses, self-phase modulation/group vel. dispersion 9497
 efficiency for optical noise channel (Japanese) 25157
 electro-absorbing modulators for 1.55 μm optical commun. (French) 9287
 electro-optic modulator for displacement meas. 19195
 electro-optic sampling for ultrafast semiconductor circuits (Japanese) 9292
 electro-optical modulators, phase modulated electrodes, cascade coupling 9281
 electro-optical Y-branch, non-guiding regions, effective index calc. 16097
 electro-optics phase modulator for ELF field sensor 5698
 electroabsorption DFB waveguide modulator 16150
 elliptical-core D-fibre acousto-optical modulator 23111
 EM field probes, photonic systems 31960
 EM measurements, bulk modulator appls. 31959
 Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier repeated optical link 31461
 Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre-optic transducers 36154
 Fabry-Perot modulator, self-linearized optical modulation 16139
 FDM coherent optical links, four-wave mixing power limitations 31518
 FDM fibre-optic gyro, backscatter-induced crosstalk 11878
 FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952
 FDMA optical syst., emitter filter demultiplexer/direct detection 38488
 ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
 ferroelectric material and device appls. 15635
 fibre, demultiplexing using crossphase modul. and Kerr effect 23674
 fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522

optical modulation continued

fibre hybrid current measurement technique for electrical discharges research 18498
 fibre links, FM-IM conversion, MM-wave generation 4936
 fibre optic, single mode, RF electro-optic modulation 29320
 fibre optic Bragg grating strain gauge, wavelength demodulation 18910
 fibre optic CATV, AM, Nd:YAG laser appl. 25343
 fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285
 fibre optic homodyne interferometer, passive demod., digital tech. 11844
 fibre optic interferometer, dynamic phase change direct readout 18901
 fibre optic modulator using electro-optic overlay 29305
 fibre optic ring laser gyro, synthetic heterodyne detect. 25541
 fibre optic sensing, chromatic modulation, EM/speckle noise anal. 11882
 fibre optic sensors, avionics appl., classification 32520
 fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
 fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, spatial mod. 11850
 fibre optic smart strain sensors, phase interrogation, multiplexing 11841
 fibre optic strain gauge signal processing 18936
 fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
 fibre prechirp technique for nonlin. pulse distortion compensation 31589
 fibre PSK subcarrier transm. at 35 GHz 5036
 fibre transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus 31536
 fibre transm., harmonic distortion/pulse dispersion effects 31579
 fibre transmission distance determ., by eye opening degrad. 9199
 fibre-optic FDM gyroscope, operation theory 11877
 fibre-optic MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
 fibres, elliptical-core, effective cutoff wavelength meas. accuracy 29318
 fibres, polaris.-maintaining, all-opt. switching 3100
 fibres, ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening 16080
 fibres, single-mode, modulational instability effect 9205
 fibres, single-mode, SBS coherent self-heterodyne OTDR detection 29301
 field sensor for Pockels device 18819
 filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
 FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
 FLC, room temp. 10 MHz electro-optic modulation 36259
 FLC mixture, deformed helix, alignment, device appl. 9326
 FM-FDM optical CATV transm., CNR/distort. characts. (Japanese) 38692
 FM-IM conversion, multigigabit/s optical transm. 38451
 FM-SCM system, CNR degrad., feedback and interf. 31559
 FSK coherent optical TV distrib. (German) 18707
 FSK lightwave systems, dual-filter heterodyne, freq. deviation 38456
 FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
 gain-switched DFB laser pulse gen., fibre compression 25125
 garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
 guide/antiguide intensity modulator, geometric effects 9290
 guide/antiguide modulator, field-induced, chirp free operation 2651
 heterodyne coherent system perform. with FSK 4986
 heterodyne interferometric surface charactn. by acousto-optic deflector 19188
 heterodyne sq.-law detect. phase stabilisation by four-wave mixing 11522
 heterodyne transmission with polarisation modulation at 140 Mbit/s 4985
 high-speed HFET IC technol. for optical commun. systems 25158
 holographic video display, colour images 16754
 hybrid homomorphic filter implement, LCTV as SLM 2662
 hybrid optoelectronic proc., real time image generation 9812
 image segmentation using optical wavelets 17602
 image subtraction by LCTV polarisation modulation 10490
 indoor data network, on-off keying 4403
 industrial HF-modulated pulsed laser rangefinder constr. and perform. 5111
 injection laser chaotic self-modulation model 9603
 injection locked oscillator, laser induced phase noise in link 5026
 injection-locked heterodyne receiver resonator, phase conjugate mirrors 31439
 integrated acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430
 integrated DFB laser/LiNbO₃:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulators (Japanese) 38444
 integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
 integrated modulator remote powering by doubly polarised laser source 9276
 integrated optic modulators for high-speed fibre links 9269
 integrated optic waveguide, active, modulation meas. 16334
 integrated optical cct., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 68
 integrated optical processor for vector matrix multiplication (German) 29444
 integrated optoelectronic interconnections for neural nets 2770
 integrated-optic DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
 interconnects, hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
 intracavity acousto-optic modulation laser system chaos 9702
 intracavity liquid crystal modulator for CO₂ TEA laser beam divergence 3050
 intracavity-frequency-doubled solid state lasers, energy transfer 29812
 intramodulated photodetector 38857
 IR microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
 IR quantum well switchable detector/modulator 2642
 Laser IMaging And Ranging Syst. (LIMARS) proof-of-concept expt. 5109
 laser injection current, microwave signal superimposition, modal noise reduction 36547
 LD, AM external cavity, elec. phase stabilisation 2918
 LD, direct phase modulation 11247
 LD, multisection/multielectrode, static and dynamical anal. 36595
 LD, optical feedback induced intermodulation/harmonic distortions 23591
 LD, pulse compression using cross-phase modul. in fibre 23125
 LD, two-electrode Fabry-Perot, tuning model 36608
 LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
 lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
 linear modulator with semicond. laser/polaris. preserving fibre, phase noise 2563
 liquid crystal cell response time, polaris. control 16166
 liquid crystal electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
 liquid crystal light valve use for IR scene proj. 18942
 liquid crystal phase gratings, electro-opt. prop. 16159
 long wavelength high-speed semiconductor lasers with carrier transport effects 2962
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulators for switching elements 9283
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optical modulator in phase-locked loop 23219
 magneto-optical disc, direct overwritable, intensity mod. 36280
 magneto-optical modulator based microwave-light-microwave transform. 9338
 magneto-optical multichannel modulator for 1D hologram recording 2675
 magneto-optical spatial light modulator contrast ratio improvement 2672

optical modulation continued

- magneto-optical spatial light modulator with programmable anamorphic lens 2673
 magneto-optic space-time light modulator, garnet film domain struct. 16189
 magnetostatic forward vol. wave-guided optical wave modulator (*Chinese*) 36275
 Manchester-PCM/demodulation circuitry for IR wireless link 25202
 matrix liq. cryst. modulator for opt. logic (*Chinese*) 9328
 micro-cavity lasers and LED modulation anal. 29749
 microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
 microwave time-delay modulator using fibre-optic dispersion 2551
 MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
 MM-wave signals, narrow linewidth, optical generation 14488
 MMIC based optical modulator design 2654
 modular analog fiber-optic link, design/test bed 4993
 moire profilometry, improved S/N, AO cells and video proc. 2691
 MQW DFB laser, 1.5 μm compressive strained, linewidth enhancement 29700
 MQW-DFB lasers, low chirp, transform-limited pulses 36569
 MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
 multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
 multichannel coherent optical commun., 4-wave mixing (*English*) 25130
 multichannel IM/DD transmission, fibre FWM influence reduction 18488
 multichannel polarisation-insensitive coherent transm., SIB-PS 31568
 multichannel waveguide modulator based opt. data proc. 36240
 multigigabit fibre commun., conf., Boston, USA (1992) 33793
 multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch 38453
 multilayer discs, exchange coupled, direct overwriting, super resol. 16190
 multilayers, exchange coupled, direct overwrite in MO disc 9337
 multilevel coherent/direct-detection optical transm., syst./appl. 38458
 multimode fibre, vibrating, mode coupling and phase modul. 2568
 multimode laser, modulated, antiphase dynamics 36478
 multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317
 n-ary PPM, optical soliton transm. 37265
 n-ary PPM, slot sync. 37266
 narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
 neural net with reconfig. holographic interconnect 2701
 NLC cladding on waveguide modulator for opt. neural computing 23236
 NLC modulators, high speed, advances 16162
 NLC-waveguide planar stack, mag. field induced light modulation 36260
 nonlinear joint transform correlator using liquid crystal light valve 29450
 nonlinear polymers, electro-optic modulator, SHG 36674
 OADR, synthesis of coherence function, nonlin. compens. 32066
 OEIC processing technology 2783
 one mode gas laser, FM, intracavity absorpt. 29572
 optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (*Dutch*) 9615
 organic nonlin. opt. materials for guided-wave structs. 23644
 overlapping PPM, throughput efficiency 4917
 parallel rate-variable coded PPM in photon counting channel 4919
 peso acousto-optic modulator, electro-optical effect (*Chinese*) 2682
 phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
 phased-array optics, 2D, org. electro-opt. materials 2645
 photon switches based on nonlin. elec. field redistrib. 9732
 photonic CAD for high speed fiber-optic links 38527
 photonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
 photonic technology for phased array systems 30368
 planar optical waveguides, holographic gratings diff. characts. 9817
 planar waveguide propag. loss meas. by heterodyne scatt. detection 23206
 polariser-modulator-analyser system for analog optical processing 16208
 polarization-controlled switch for survivable fiber networks, FDM/WDM switching 11335
 polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting and spatial filtering 29452
 poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modulator 36239
 polyaniline/ WO_3 /polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
 polydiacetylene waveguide, all-opt. phase modulation 9768
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst. electro-optics, thickness effect, contrast ratios 16163
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst. projection displays, commercialis. 19047
 polymer electrooptical waveguide, doped opt. claddings 2653
 polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin., bistability (*Japanese*) 3074
 polymer waveguide, ferroelec. liquid cryst., electrooptic modulation 9311
 PPM PIN-BJT receivers, design 5031
 pressure cell design using fibre optic sensor 11829
 pseudo-heterodyne fiber optical gyro, using integrated optics 11879
 PSK heterodyne system with solitary SL-QW-DFB lasers, direct modulation, 565 Mb/s 18431
 PSK homodyne two-channel optical link, cross-phase modulation effects 31452
 PTM, high-speed tech. 38452
 pulse FDMA LAN optical link, signal processing logic 31515
 QPSK-SCM coherent optical detection, receiver sensitivity 31544
 QPSK-SCM multigigabit coherent lightwave system 31513
 quantum confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
 quantum well interfero. modulator integrated with tunable DBR laser 2623
 quantum well lasers, rel. intensity noise, mod. response 2937
 quantum well lasers, struct. depend. damping 2939
 quantum well phase modulators, computer models 16146
 quantum-well laser, high-speed, carrier transport 9662
 quantum-well lasers, structure depend. modulation responses model 2963
 quasimonochromatic beam modulation, field of acoustic sign. 36295
 QW laser FM response and chirp anal. 25217
 QW lasers, carrier transport effects on modulation bandwidth 23598
 QW technology appls., conf., London, UK (1993) 33771
 rapid spectral analysis using acousto-optical devices 29429
 receiver matched filter design 4975
 receiver spatial tracking with electro-optic nutator 11268
 receivers, phase diversity/heterodyne type comparisons, bandwidth efficiency 31445
 receivers, preamplified direct-detection/heterodyne types comparison 31555
 recognition device, real-time, spatial light modulators 2664
 reduced resolution filters, correl. perform. 3751
 reflection electroabsorption modulator for optical oversampled ADC 36232
 RF notch filter, photorefr. two beam coupling 23693
 ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
 Sagnac fibre-optic interferometer, phase meas. 25547
 sapphire opt. fibre high temp. sensor, polaris. modulated 18912
 SCM broad-band modulated laser diodes, intermodulation distortion 38296
 SCM fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286

optical modulation continued

- SCM-AM video transmission, fibre dispersion effects 11333
 SCM-DQPSK optical receiver for multi-octave systems 31552
 second-order polymers, synthesis, charactn. for SHG 36675
 SEEDs, opt. switching and comput. devices 9763
 self-focusing slab waveguide, dispersive, induced modulation instabil. 16727
 semicond. laser mode coupling by modulation technique 29714
 semiconductor external cavity laser, reson. enhanced MM modulated light 36544
 semiconductor laser, coherent ultrashort optical pulses generation by direct modulation (*Chinese*) 3011
 semiconductor laser, injection-locked, stability with gain saturation 29716
 semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 semiconductor laser, picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
 semiconductor laser, single mode under fast periodic modulation, timing jitter calc. 3004
 semiconductor laser, single-mode, GHz rate modulation 23568
 semiconductor laser amp., two-section, chirping compensation 2998
 semiconductor laser amplifier, analogue AM signal distortion 23562
 semiconductor laser amplifiers, high freq. modulation models 16551
 semiconductor laser amplifiers use in opt. sig. proc. 29720
 semiconductor laser self-induced carrier-density modulation, saturation effects 16629
 semiconductor laser time jitter pattern effects 2903
 semiconductor lasers, dynamic quantum AM and FM noise (*Chinese*) 36564
 semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation of individual modes 2926
 semiconductor lasers, intrinsic freq. response meas. tech. 9591
 semiconductor lasers, modulated, freq. locking, chaos 2956
 semiconductor lasers, modulation bandwidth/linewidth characts. 9635
 semiconductor lasers, self-phase-modulation, sub ps pulse evolution 9633
 semiconductor lasers, single-mode, timing jitter, pulse stats. 23553
 semiconductor LD, millimetre-wave modulation 23577
 semiconductor nearly single-mode LD, mode partition noise model 23551
 semiconductor phase modulation for coherent systems 2648
 sensitivity issues in photonic sensor system design 31961
 short cavity strained-layer lasers, modulation charact. 2938
 short opt. pulse generation by LD FM mode locking 29698
 short pulse detection by acousto-optic processing 30739
 Si Fabry-Perot modulator, thermo-optical 9264
 single-mode fibre dispersion 36164
 single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
 solid state ring lasers, nonplanar resonators, self modulation 9710
 soliton bit stream long-term storage in fibre ring 9746
 space-time light modulator polymer semicond. based 16230
 spatial light modulator, wavelet transform implement. 3744
 square wave optical FM, video/audio signals transm. 38464
 SQW laser, small signal intensity modulation response 16603
 SSB and DSB electro-optical modulator theory 11519
 strained layer QW lasers, high speed modulation 23555
 subcarrier multiplexed systems, nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
 subcarrier multiplexing optical link nonlin. cancellation techniques (*Japanese*) 11276
 subscriber connections, optical transmission techniques (*German*) 4937
 symmetric analogue demodulator for optical fiber interferometric sensors 38869
 synthetic aperture holography, 3D displays 9808
 TDM passive interferometric fibre optic sensor networks 25538
 thin film galvanic cell IR scene generator 25560
 time integrating optical raster spectrum analyser 5472
 time lens optical systems, appl. 29475
 total internal reflection liq. cryst. device 16168
 transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
 travelling-wave electrooptic integrated devices, electrode phase-matching (*Korean*) 36257
 TV speckle interferometer for deformation anal. 23730
 twisted single-mode fibers, polarisation modulation, sensor appl. 36159
 two-crystal storage/amplification holographic storage 16741
 two-section self-pulsing mode-locked LD synchronised multiplication 23585
 ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation 2808
 unregenerated opt. transm. at 10 Gbit/s via 204 km of fibre 31469
 vector dark solitons, cross-phase optical modulation coupled 29821
 vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
 VSB-AM multichannel analog fibre link, dispersion induced distortion 31551
 VSB-AM optical fibre lines, FM-AM noise conversion 31550
 wave instability in bistable media 16873
 waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
 wavelength-shift interferometric laser rangefinders (*French*) 9829
 WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
 wideband antenna and integrated optical modulator on LiNbO_3 30264
 wireless IR LANs, baseband OOK modulation, perform. simulation 24676
 Y-fed directional coupler/bandpass modulator 31542
 Y-junction waveguide resonators modelling, Q-switched lasers 29348
 YAG laser, saturable absorbers, radiation self-modulation 9516
 Al micromechanical surface micromachined scanning mirrors 9362
 AlAs-GaAs DBR, optoelectronic bistability 16132
 AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270
 AlGaAs optical modulator, electron depleting absorpt. control 9298
 AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
 AlGaAs/GaAs electro-opt. modulator, freq. limitations 23230
 AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser linewidth, output characts. 29733
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical directional coupler modulator 2647
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs 2DEG FET ICs for opt. comms. 4940
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{SiO}_{20}$ waveguide struct. with intermediate electrooptic coupling 2661
 CO_2 TEA laser-target, plasma plume, oscills. 29581
 CO_2 lasers, RF excitation (*Spanish*) 23404
 CO_2 power-modulated TEA laser, long pulse duration (*Japanese*) 2817
 CO_2 tunable laser using internal modulation 36436
 CO_2 two-mode laser with controlled freq. 36442
 CS_2 ultrafast photonic switching, spatial solitons couple 9774
 CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu^{2+} ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
 $\text{CdS}_{1-x}\text{Se}_x$ -doped glass fibres with saturable nonlinearity, modulational instability 29785
 CdTe -ferrite tunable electro-optical SSB modulator for CO_2 laser radar 11520
 CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW diode laser operation at 620 nm 2966
 Cr:LiSAIF_6 self-mode-locked laser, turnable pulse generation 2893
 Er doped fibre amp., ns all-optical gain switching 36489
 Er fibre laser, mode-locked, low threshold tunable soliton source 36485

optical modulation continued

Er fibre laser, passively mode locked, 180 fs pulse generation 23423
Er-doped fibre amp. based syst., chromatic dispersion compensation 38510
Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters in transmission expt. 31462
Er-doped fibre amplifier/superluminescent diode: broadband light source 2767
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, second-order distortion by intensity-modulated signals 2868
Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier transmission expts. 31460
Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456
GaAlInAs/AlInAs, MQW asymmetric reflection modulator 36678
GaAs FET-SEED smart pixel arrays 36701
GaAs Fabry Perot/DBR laser diode stability improvement 9586
GaAs MESFET/VCSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
GaAs modulator, panel-type, electron depleting absorpt. control 9309
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattice, electro-optical modulation 23225
GaAs/AlAs quantum wells for electro-absorption modulators 16142
GaAs/AlGaAs, DH laser, modulation doped QW, Q-switching 16575
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
GaAs/AlGaAs films, Au on Si bonded, light modulators design 9429
GaAs/AlGaAs tunneling bi-quantum well, absorpt. fast recovery 3120
GaAs/GaInAs quantum well lasers, hot carriers, frequency response 2965
GaAs-AlAs MQW modulator bistable SEED 36245
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW Stark effect optical modulator 23231
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser direct modulation 23540
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide modulators 29414
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, nonlinear phase modulation 2581
GaAs-AlGaAs SEED optically bistable integrated phase modulator 16149
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, modulation bandwidth enhancement 2947
GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. MQW modulator, high power performance 36244
GaAs-AlGaAs travelling-wave modulators, mm freq. 29413
GaAs-AlGaAs triple quantum well, electron transfer IR modulator 2659
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mid-IR phase modulator 16143
GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVEP growth 16652
GaInAs-InP MQW as electro-optical phase modulator 9300
GaInAsP p-doped strained MQW lasers, 1.55 μ m, 25 GHz bandwidth 9590
GaInAsP/InP injection lasers, charge carrier heating 29718
Ge acoustooptic modulator, heterodyne system noise equiv. power meas. (Chinese) 39067
Ge diode source of IR radiation 9416
Ge-Si thin-film thermo-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer 16130
He-Ne, two-mode laser, FM 29580
Hg₂Cl₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
Hg₂Cl₂ high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
(InAlGa)As, low temp. grown, Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36231
InAsP-InGaP strain-balanced MQW struct., opt. modulators 23223
InGaAlAs BRAQWET intensity modulator, 15 GHz bandwidth 9293
InGaAlAs-InP waveguide, efficient electrooptic modulator 36235
InGaAs QW laser, K-limited bandwidth, cavity length depend. 36526
InGaAs strain layer superlattice waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 2646
InGaAs/AlGaAs FET optical modulator 9646
InGaAs/GaAs MQW p-i-n modulator, electroabsorption, ps meas. 16131
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator, high-speed 11314
InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators , bandgap control 23214
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, DFB laser integration 36635
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers , 1.5 μ m, wavelength chirp study 2907
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW waveguides, ultrafast all-optical modulation 36175
InGaAs/InP MQW p-i-n modulator structs., electro-optic charactn. 16133
InGaAs/InP self-electro-optic effect devices 2644
InGaAs/InP tensile strained MQW absorpt. modulator 36636
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained quantum-well lasers, anal. of high temp. characts. 9671
InGaAs-GaAs p-doped MQW lasers, direct modulation 9588
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, bandwidth/gain/damping 36593
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW p-i-n SEED detector/modulator 36243
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs QW laser with intracavity optical modulator 29661
InGaAs-In(Ga,Al)(As,P) multiple quantum well devices , field screening 16144
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW waveguide modulator, quantum confined Stark effect 9297
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice electroabsorption modulator, Wannier-Stark localization 16138
InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
InGaAs-InGaAlAs SQW optical phase modulators, polarisation independent 9296
InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB compressive-strained chirpless QW LD 23580
InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627
InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVEP 23200
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained MQW lasers, strain effect 36600
InGaAs-InGaAsP tensile-strained QW LD, zero-bias modul. 23491
InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain lever effect 36576
InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain-levered, S/N ratio 23525
InGaAs-InP gain-lever lasers, dynamic range calc. 29724
InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
In,Ga_{1-x}As-InP strained MQW SCH lasers, modulation characts. 16524
InGaAsP MQW electroabsorp. modulator, high speed 9285
InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator, ultrashort pulses for soliton transmission (Japanese) 9291
InGaAsP waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator, InGaAs absorb. layer 36254
InGaAsP/InP optical amplifier, interferometric modulation 9604
InGaAsP-InGaAs laser, ps optical pulse generation 2936
InGaAsP-InP MOVEP grown MQW electro-optic modulation 29398
InGaAsP-InP MQW DFB laser, NRZ pseudorandom modul. 2995
InGaAsP-InP high speed DFB laser, air-bridge contact config. 36543
In₂O₃:Sn single-mode waveguide modulator 9284
InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μ m 36234
InP/InGaAsP matrix switch , 4×4 config., dynamic characts. 11273
InP-GaInAsP phase modulator carrier effects/electroabsorpt. 29404
InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
InP-based photonic IC, QW interferometric modulator 23229
KD₂PO₄ modulators, DC bias characts. 36253
KTIPOPO₄ electro-optic tensor meas., Fizeau interferometer 16188
KTIPOPO₄ phase modulator in Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode locked laser 9513
Krf laser, longit. pumped, active mode-locking 36463
LiNbO₃, RF sputtered films, physical charactn. 9801

optical modulation continued

LiNbO₃ modulator, multichannel electro-optic, model 2640
LiNbO₃ optic-axis light modulators, piezoelectrically induced effects 16145
LiNbO₃ optical modulator, electric field sensor, develop./anal. 18925
LiNbO₃ phase modulator and QPSK optical receiver in PLL 31437
LiNbO₃, proton exchange, phase amplitude modulators 9257
LiNbO₃ shielded velocity-matched optical modulator (Japanese) 9270
LiNbO₃ time-lens producing 1.9 ps optical pulses 36247
LiNbO₃ wave-coupled W-band Mach-Zehnder modulator 29412
LiNbO₃ waveguide devices, performance, appls. 9223
LiNbO₃:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. 9295
LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optic TDM demultiplexing modulators 9303
LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
LiNbO₃:Ti external modulator transmitter 38429
LiNbO₃:Ti, guided-mode cutoff integrated optical modulators 23220
LiNbO₃:Ti modulator with ridge struct., 40 GHz bandwidth 36237
LiNbO₃:Ti optical modulator, Y-branch, charactn. 9282
LiNbO₃:Ti optical modulator with coplanar waveguide type electrode 2652
LiNbO₃:Ti optical waveguide switch and modulator (Japanese) 29376
LiNbO₃:Ti planar opt. modulator, electric field meas. 36249
LiNbO₃ optical modulator with supercond. electrodes 26258
LiNdP₂O₁₂ microchip solid-state laser, Doppler-shift measurements 9837
LiTaO₃ proton exchanged branching modulators, modelling 9301
LiTaO₃ ultrafast phase-matched electrooptic modulator 23224
Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode-locked laser sync. with dye laser 36491
Nd:LiYF₄ laser FM mode-locking at 2.85 GHz using a microwave resonant optical modulator 9526
Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. stable MM wave generation 23445
Nd:glass laser, ultrashort pulse generation (Japanese) 9517
Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
PLZT based spatial light modulator, high definition projection 2641
PbBr₂, high-perform. acousto-opt. mat. develop. 2531
PbBr₂ high-performance acousto-optic material development 29268
Si film, epitaxial lateral overgrowth, Fabry-Perot modulator 23208
Si packaged heterodyne polarization diversity receiver 31447
Si pressure-sensitive integrated optics guided-wave structures 2628
a-Si:H waveguides, enhanced electro-optic effect 2582
SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296
TbFeCo magneto-optical multilayers, high density overwriting 16193
TeO₂, phased array Bragg interaction, birefringent medium 29431
Ti:sapphire laser, doubly resonant 9547
Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
Tm:YAG CW mode-locked 2 μ m laser 9551
XeCl self-injected tunable excimer laser 16381

optical modulators see modulators; optical modulation
optical monochromators see monochromators
optical neural nets
1D hologram recording, high-speed memory 36738
4D optical neural network with parallel interconnections 9356
adaptive optical processor architecture 30783
associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar optoelectronic 29279
associative memory, photorefr. material implemented 16028
associative memory, shift-invariant, opt. implementation 29278
bifurcating optical information processing 29463
bipolar associative memory, polarization encoding 29272
birefringent material, polarisation holograms, selective enhancement/erasure 16783
conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
conference, opt. computing/neural networks, Taiwan (1992) 27425
conference, opt. pattern recognition, Orlando, USA (1992) 20940
design, conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
deterministic Boltzmann neural network VLSI chip 29474
digital halftoning neural structs. 29465
dynamic optical interconnections, holographic lenslets, SLM, neural networks 23265
electron trapping associate memory media in optical neural network 9358
exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
face recognition system, two-layer neural network 29467
feature enhanced interpattern associative opt. neural network 36311
for IR ATR 30636
fully interconnected neural net, pattern recognition learning algorithm 24365
gray-level optical neural net associative memory, interpattern association 36106
hardware implementation developments in Japan 8117
holographic, for ATR 29439
holographic disk memory optoelectronic neural processor 9359
holographic neural net with thermoplastic plate nonlinear recording 9357
holographic optical learning networks 36315
holographic photothermoplastic disk based ANN 36708
Hopfield neural net, programmable interconnect matrix 36319
Hopfield neural net model 23266
Hopfield optical associative memory using LCD imaging syst. 2718
image processing, optical processing in neural nets 9349
interconnect holographic correlators as optical neural networks 23257
large-scale opt. implementation, modified TAG neural network 29466
learning algorithm, cascaded model, pattern recognition 30752
learning machines and photonic neural nets 9350
learning-based image recogn. by photorefr. cryst. plate 29470
match filter selection/synthesis by ANN, optical correlator 36318
microlaser-based compact optical neuro-processors 36309
modified perceptron algorithm for optical implementation 29449
Monte Carlo learning algorithm 23267
multi-target tracking, joint transform correlator/neural network algm. 36310
multicolor neural network using cascaded color LCTVs 29464
neurochip/variable sensitivity photodetector monolithic integration 36412
NLC cladding on waveguide modulator for opt. neural computing 23236
noise, impact on optoelectronic neural net 36316
OCR handwritten letters, feature extracting optical neuron device (Japanese) 16200
optical, feature-based, target recognition 30635
optoelectronic, design 29437
phase conjugate hologram, pattern recognition and neural nets 36317
phase-conjugate neural network model with Hopfield-like energy fn. 16209
photothermoplastic disk, 2D Fourier hologram storage, data processing 9351
reflexive optical neural net with LCTV SLM 36320
resonator neural networks for automatic object recognition 17697
SLM, electron beam addressed, for opt. neural network 29469

optical neural nets continued

- structure and working principles (*Japanese*) 16205
- symbolic correlator neural net for distortion-invariant recognition 10615
- synthetic discriminant function for data fusion 29436
- three-layer network, pattern recogn. with rot. invariance (*Chinese*) 36341
- Van der Lugt correlator neural net, image processing 24364
- VanderLugt correlator optical neural net with associative memory 17696
- winner-take-all, implementation 29438
- AlGaAs-GaAs optical neural net learning chip 29453

optical nutation *see* optical coherent transients**optical parametric amplifiers**

- beam coherence degree, control technique 3122
- converter/amplifier, subcarrier multiplexed lightwave communication 5025
- ring lasers, intracavity parametric amplification, CW instability pulses 23611
- type-II pulsed quantum optical cloning amplifier 23676
- AgGaS₂, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
- β -BaB₂O₄, optical parametric amplifier, 0.532 μ m pulses 3060
- β -BaB₂O₄ ps opt. parametric generation/amplif. 3063
- ¹²C¹⁶O₂, sealed-off laser amplifier perform. 11517
- LiB₃O₅, femtosecond light pulse parametric generation 16705
- LiB₃O₅, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
- LiB₃O₅ ps opt. parametric generation/amplif. 3063

optical parametric devices

- see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators*
- quantum photometer, brightness determin., cryst. optical parameters 9758
- LiB₃O₅ optical generator, tunable picosecond pulse generation 29798
- LiNbO₃:Cu, Ti, photorefr. crysts., parametric holographic light scatt. statistics 36722

optical parametric oscillators

- see also lasers*
- bandwidth/diff. limited picosec. pulses 29802
- comb generator, optical parametric oscillator frequency dividers appl. 11302
- frequency stability 29827
- spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
- travelling wave parametric oscill., pulses, squeezed quantum states 9777
- tunable Stokes source in CARS 3067
- AgGaSe₂ mid-IR opt. parametric oscillator, injection seeding 9785
- β -BaB₂O₄, freq. tunable third harmonic generation meas. 23678
- β -BaB₂O₄ high efficiency optical parametric generator (*Chinese*) 3073
- β -BaB₂O₄ opt. parametric oscillator, single-axial mode oscill. 23634
- β -BaB₂O₄ ps opt. parametric generation/amplif. 3063
- KTiOPO₄ cryst., femtosec. optical parametric oscillator, spectroscopy appl. 23690
- KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillator, 115 mJ 2 μ m pulses 9784
- KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillator pumped by Nd:LiYF₄ laser 9782
- KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillator pumped by Nd:LiYF₄ laser 16423
- KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillator, synchronously pumped degenerate 9783
- KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillators as tunable sources 16463
- KTiOPO₄, optical parametric generation, phase matching (*Chinese*) 9749
- KTiOPO₄ optical parametric oscill., Nd:YAG laser pumped 16491
- KTiOPO₄ single-freq. opt. parametric oscillator 9781
- KTiPO₄ OPO, tunable fs pulses 36687
- LiB₃O₅ CW tunable optical parametric oscillator 29787
- LiB₃O₅, femtosecond light pulse parametric generation 16705
- LiB₃O₅, picosecond tunable optical parametric oscillator 36676
- LiB₃O₅ ps opt. parametric generation/amplif. 3063
- LiB₃O₅ temp. tuned synchronously pumped opt. parametric oscillator 29790
- LiB₃O₅ tunable all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator 23663
- LiNbO₃ IR injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator, laser beam freq. mixing 29780
- LiNbO₃:MgO electro-optic deflecting crystal streak camera 16147
- Na vapour, opt. parametric oscillator in synchronously pumped resonator 16701
- ZnGeP₂ opt. parametric oscillator, efficient high average power 9790

optical phase conjugation

- see also multiwave mixing*
- acetone laser cavity cell SBS 36514
- associative memory, photorefr. material implemented 16028
- azo dye doped polymer film, polariz. depend. phase conjug. 23653
- bacteriorhodopsin, optical phase conjugation, polariz. props. (*Japanese*) 16685
- Brillouin induced four-wave mixing, freq. detuning 3113
- Brillouin oscillator, double colour-pumped, beam steering 16724
- carbon tetrachloride cell SBS phase conjugator, fidelity fluctuations 9736
- cavity resonant media, phase self-conjugation and degenerate four-wave mixing 16722
- chromatic dispersion compensation for Er-doped fibre amp. based syst. 38510
- cyanine blue/arachidic acid LB film, nonlin. optical. props. 23670
- diode laser with phase conjugate feedback mirror 9612
- dual-slit transverse mode selector for conjugate ring cavity 3042
- fibres, SBS of phase conjugate short pulses 3085
- forward Brillouin scatt. pulse phase conjugation 29830
- hologram, pattern recognition, neural nets 36317
- holographic grating formation by mutual phase conjugation of temporally nonoverlapping optical beams 16688
- injection-locked heterodyne receiver resonator, phase conjugate mirrors 31439
- interferometer, hologram associative reconstruction 3140
- laser beams, turbulent medium, propag. recovery, phase conjugation 29762
- LD array act. mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697
- liquid crystal light valve: holographic associative memory and optical logic 9168
- liquid suspensions of shaped microparticles, nonlinear microwave optics 1234
- multiwave-mixing bandpass filter with thin Kerr medium 9795
- mutually pumped phase conjugator photorefr. cryst., intensity depend. (*Korean*) 3097
- neural network model with Hopfield-like energy fn. 16209
- phenosafranin dye doped films, phase conjugate beam reflectivity 29806
- photorefractive freq. converter/phase-sensitive detector 23659
- photorefractive materials, logic functions with self-pumped phase conjugation 36691
- PMMA film, methyl red doped, phase conjugation temp. optimis. 36668
- polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
- polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727

optical phase conjugation continued

- real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
 - resonant dynamical hologram, nonstationary energy exchange 36717
 - scaled atmospheric blooming expt. 3305
 - semiconductor lasers, phase-conjugate feedback, noise characts. 9630
 - semilinear phase conjugating mirror, lasing self initiation 9703
 - single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion compensation by phase conjugation 36141
 - solid lasers, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1992 13477
 - solid-state lasers, phase conjugate, energy scaling 16442
 - solid-state phase conjugate lasers in double-pass amplifier chain 16443
 - thermal blooming, saturated full field compensation instability 3055
 - thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
 - thin nonlinear holographic filter for conjugate-image reconstruction 16773
 - tracking filter using self-pumped phase conjugation 23279
 - Ba₂Sr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆ double phase-conjugating mirror 3130
 - BaSrTiO₃ photorefractive crystal, self-pumped phase conjugate output 23664
 - BaTiO₃ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
 - BaTiO₃, optical phase conjugation, four-wave mixing 23639
 - BaTiO₃, self-pumped forward phase conjugator by wave mixing 3128
 - BaTiO₃ self-pumped phase conjugator for novelty filter (*Korean*) 9371
 - BaTiO₃:Co, self-pumped phase conjugation and four-wave mixing 36669
 - Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugate Michelson interferometer, optical logic by polarisation encoding 9355
 - I laser with SBS mirror, high brightness output 9485
 - (K_{1-x}Na_x)(Sr_xBa_{1-x})Nb₂O₆:Cu, 16°-cut, self-pumped phase conjugation 3086
 - KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation 36663
 - KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Fe photorefractive crystal in ring self-pumped phase conjugate oscillator 16721
 - KNbO₃:Fe crystal, backward stimulated scatt., pump wave self-conjugation 29831
 - KNbO₃:Fe crystal self-pumped phase conjugator with ring cavity 16713
 - KNbO₃:Fe, self-pumped phase conjugation (*Chinese*) 3119
 - KrF excimer laser stepper, TTL alignment, phase conjugation (*Korean*) 36768
 - KrF excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
 - LiB₃O₅, optical SHG, phase matching retracing 29782
 - LiNbO₃, undoped/F₂ doped, optical phase conjugation 9802
 - LiNbO₃:Fe, four-wave mixing, phase conjugation 23673
 - LiNbO₃:Fe planar optical waveguides, anisotropic four-wave mixing 9755
 - Nd:YAG phase conjugate laser, efficient SHG in KTiOPO₄ 9787
 - Nd:glass, four wave feedback oscill., unidirectional lasing 9533
 - SrBaNb₂O₆ photorefractive crystal, speckle pump beam self-conjugation 36661
 - Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb₂O₆:Ce photorefr. self-pumped phase conjugators 9729
 - Tm³⁺:ZBLAN fibre laser at 800 nm, phase conjugate feedback 16424
 - XeCl excimer laser beam divergence control in stimulated scatt. media 23694
 - XeCl excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
 - XeCl laser beam, phase conjugation, SBS 9747
- optical polarimeters** *see* polarimeters
- optical polarimetry** *see* polarimetry
- optical polarisation** *see* light polarisation
- optical polarisers**
- CGH, polarisation-selective 36720
 - fibre-recirculating delay line polarisation controller 23109
 - fibre, with D-shaped cladding 36166
 - fibre lightguide polarization characts. determ. (*German*) 32060
 - fibres, mode-locking by induced nonlinear birefringence 36138
 - half-wave plate for external cavity tunable LD 23619
 - ion-exchanged waveguides, polarisation control appl. 36182
 - laser beam divergence, measuring apparatus 29763
 - laser beam divergence, tunable, meas. method 29764
 - laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
 - LCD, polarised colour projection, combined TN/cholesteric components 36268
 - linear liquid crystal polarising layer, increased light transmission 23237
 - liquid crystal lin. polarisers, Faraday isolator in laser system 2665
 - Lyot depolariser for fibre gyroscope output drift reduction 18905
 - magneto-optical head, integrated device, diff. polariz. 36282
 - metal island film coupler-type waveguide polariser 36177
 - polariser-modulator-modulator-analyser system for analog optical processing 16208
 - polarization-controlled switch for survivable fiber networks, FDM/WDM switching 11335
 - polymer dispersed liquid crystals, light shutters, linear polarisers 2670
 - polymeric optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
 - resonant tunnelling three-waveguide polariz. splitter 9245
 - transflective quarter wave plate dichroic LCD 9334
 - waveguide, semi-leaky, modelling, polariser appl. 9224
 - Al-SiO₂ laminated optical polarisers, fabrication, characts. 23210
 - Cu/SiO₂ granular metallic films, laminated polarizer for 0.85 μ m 9372
 - LiNbO₃, Bragg polariz. splittings 36296
 - LiNbO₃ polarisation controllers, waveguide birefringence 23233
 - LiTaO₃:Zn tunable guided-wave opt. polariz. converter 36215
 - Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser charactn., polariser obs. channelled spectrum 29648
 - SiN clad thin film waveguide polarizer (*Japanese*) 16090
- optical polymers**
- azo dye doped polymer, self referenced holographic interferometer 23720
 - chromophore doped polymers, poled, photorefr. nonlinear optics 23681
 - chromophore functionalized polymers, nonlinear optical props. 23680
 - conjugated, electrochem. develop., review 29523
 - conjugated, optoelectronic device physics 9419
 - copolymer film, poled, 312 nm fs pulse generation 3095
 - copolymer poled film, purple-blue freq. doubling waveguide 23647
 - DANS polymer channel waveguide for integrated Bragg reflectors 9277
 - doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
 - double V-groove ridge waveguides, PMMA on Si substrate 29325
 - dye doped polymer waveguide, freq. doubling 23646
 - dye-activated polymers for radiation generation in visible range 23408
 - electro-optical, for guided wave devices, overview 9154
 - electrooptical waveguide, doped opt. claddings 2653
 - erasable optical disc materials, review 16025
 - fibre fabrication, single-mode 23151
 - films, azo dye doped, polariz. depend. phase conjug. 23653
 - LED, ns transient electrolum. 23362

optical polymers continued

- liquid crystal polyester, side-chain, biphotonic holographic storage 36725
 multilayer refractive write once storage, signal meas. 36116
 4-nitrophenylcarbamate acid polyvinyl ester poled-polymer waveguide
 charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
 nonlinear optical materials optimization 23643
 nonlinear optical side chain polymers and related devices 23092
 nonlinear polymers, electro-optic modulator, SHG 36674
 organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
 phenosafranin dye doped films, phase conjugate beam reflectivity 29806
 photopolymers, GRIN micro lenses form., exposure time, performance 36199
 photorefractive polymer mixture, elec. field stabilised gratings 23232
 plastic hollow fibres, selective IR transmission 9212
 plastic optical fiber, scintillating, particle radiation detectors 12100
 plastic optical fibre, scintillating, anamorphosor appl. 11825
 plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
 plastic optical fibres, fluorene, X-ray detection 11822
 plastic optical fluorene, fibres and sensors 16065
 plastic planar waveguides for optical interconnects, fabrication 29384
 plastic star coupler 16060
 plasticised, optical film sensors, CO₂ detection 38931
 PMMA, cyclobutenedione derivative doped waveguide, phase matched SHG
 29794
 PMMA, doped, anisotropic multilayer optical waveguide 2621
 PMMA film, methyl red doped, phase conjugation temp. optimis. 36668
 PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication
 36230
 PMMA waveguides, oxidised Si substrates, thermal birefr., stress 29326
 poled, external electro-optic sampling 2650
 poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modula-
 tor 36239
 poly(cyclohexylsilylene) film opt. waveguide, propag. loss 36170
 poly(spiropyran l-glutamate) films, holographic gratings formation 29843
 polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
 polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
 polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
 polycarbonate, hole transporting, blue electroluminescence 9387
 polydiacetylene, nonlin. refr. index/photoinduced absorpt. 23655
 polydiacetylene films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
 polydiacetylene waveguide, all-opt. phase modulation 9768
 polymer:dye films, mol. optical computing 9354
 polyparaphenylene, conjugated polymer, blue electroluminescent device 2764
 polystyrene, data storage photon echo interference 9770
 polystyrene optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
 polyurea/films, poled, optical SHG 23682
 porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097
 PVCN polymer, optical waveguide, photochemical reaction 9218
 quadratic nonlin. optics of crosslinked polymer films 36673
 Reoxan photorefractive polymer, hologram recording and reconstruction
 29837
 rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
 second-order polymers, synthesis, charactn. for SHG 36675
 semiconductor-embedded polymer artificial dielec. waveguides 9228
 smart filters, nonlinear opt. chromophores develop. 9157
 storage medium with molecular electron memory 23105
 Top-CARL patterning tech. for org. materials 29377
 two-mode interferometric polymer-glass-waveguide all-optical switches
 36699
 vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film waveguide, SHG 36680
 waveguides, device performance 9227

optical prisms

- achromatic waveguide couplers: double-grating and prism-grating config.
 9250
 circulator, high-isolation polaris.-independ. quasi-optical 5005
 diffused channel waveguide, physical optics anal. 29345
 FTIR shutter for Er:phosphate glass eyesafe Q-switched laser 16440
 grating laser linac, surface plasmon enhanced evanescent wave based 39130
 group-velocity dispersion-compensating prism for Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-
 locking 2846
 interferometric meas. of fine-machined surfaces (*German*) 19196
 logic gate module, dual-rail cascaded binary 36314
 m-mitroaniline single cryst. nonlin. optical freq. converter 23691
 multiple-prism grating designs tune diode lasers 36633
 phased-array optics, 2D, org. electro-opt. materials 2645
 PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication
 36230
 polarisation prism in optical perfect-shuffle-exchange interconnection network
 9347
 polarisation-splitting prism compensation for fibre-optic pressure sensor
 11876
 polariser-modulator-modulator-analyser system for analog optical processing
 16208
 prism-dispersion compensated cavity for Cr³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ laser 2891
 prismatic component, 2^{1/2} D, inspection planning, knowledge based 29476
 reflecting-prism/lenslet array optical interconnection, perfect-shuffle imple-
 mentation 2693
 six-prism intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation in diode laser
 array 9632
 solid ultrashort pulse laser, cubic-phase-free dispersion compens. 23425
 telescope adaptive optics using liquid crystals, dissertation 16157
 total internal reflection fluorescence, vs. fibre optic sensors 18917
 LiNbO₃ waveguides, refr. index meas. using prism coupler (*Chinese*) 2584
 Nd³⁺-doped fibre laser charactn., polariser obs. channelled spectrum 29648

optical projectors

- 3-lens CRT projector, automatic convergence, intelligent sensor (*Dutch*)
 25504
 3D object shape, interferometric meas. by grating projection 32048
 3D TV restricted parallax image displays 11580
 autostereoscopic multiview display 11581
 excimer laser projector, microelectronics spec. appl. 3166
 incandescent halogen lamp for opt. projection 20821
 ion projection lithography, high depth of focus 28853
 large-screen projection in network (*German*) 5691
 LCD, polarised colour projection, combined TN/cholesteric components
 36268
 lens design for photolithography 22483
 liquid crystal light valve colour projection display, laser-addressed 19077
 low-temp. poly-Si TFT/liq. crystal polymer composite, video projector 36263

optical projectors continued

- Mitsubishi Elec. LVP-3001D high-definition video projector (*Japanese*)
 18696
 overhead, nematic-cholesteric phase transition projection LCD 9330
 rear projection TV, ultra-slim 50-inch design 5684
 rear-projection display, high-resolution, 46 inch 25638
 TV autostereoscopic lenticular systems 11579
 TV digital convergence/focus system 5266
 video projector with full-line color LCD panel (*Japanese*) 18676
 a-Si TFT LCD drive improvement for HDTV projection (*Japanese*) 19083
optical propagation see *light propagation*
optical properties of substances
 see also *acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; colour; dichro-
 ism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-
 optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation;
 optical saturation; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; reflectivity;
 thermo-optical effects*
 Conference, nanostruct. materials, St. Andrews, UK (July-Aug. 1991) 13464
 wave instability in bistable media 16873
 Co phthalocyanine films, optical sensing, surface plasmon reson. 19013
 GaAs photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
 InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum boxes, form., optical props. 34212
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe films, quasi-CW laser-induced evap. 740
 Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
 a-Si:H, film, H reduced annealing optical/elec. props. 1808
 μ c-Si:C:H, PECVD film, physical props. 14842
 ZnCdSe-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
 ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 ZnS_{1-x}Se_x polycryst. film prep. and charactn. 14066

optical publishing

- CD-I title selection, design and development, marketing and editorial tips
 31778

optical pumping

- see also *lasers*
 2D laser array life testing system 9579
 2D LD arrays, millisecond pulse length 16570
 bidirectional Raman pump amplified optical transmission 5012
 cavity resonant media, phase self-conjugation and degenerate four-wave mix-
 ing 16722
 coumarin bleaching-wave lasers, excited dye/reagent reactions 2838
 coumarin soln. laser pumped by He-Sr recomb. laser 16391
 Cr:GdScGG lasers, pumped at 0.8 μ m, performance, γ -irradiation effects
 16454
 DCM CW laser dyes 9498
 DFB circular grating LD fabrication 29705
 diode laser pumped Rb maser 29560
 diode laser with phase conjugate feedback mirror 9612
 doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
 dye amplifier, incoherent two-beam image transfer 2835
 dye cavities, low-Q, tunable subpicosecond pulse generation 9495
 dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectral characts. 36471
 dye laser, output intensity fluct., noise (*Korean*) 29600
 dye laser, picosecond synchronous amplification 16394
 dye laser, pumping by Cu vapour laser 2831
 dye laser, LD pumped, anal. and design 9493
 dye laser additional cavity with nonlinear fibres, anal. 16666
 dye laser mode-locked, coherent photon seeding 16395
 dye laser pulse generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 2837
 dye lasers, CW, pump/signal cross saturation 29603
 dye lasers, pulsed, transverse pumping, polarisation, power characts. 16389
 dye lasers, using compact N₂ laser 16358
 dye solns., optical controllable spectral sensitivity, holography 3156
 dye-doped polystyrene microspheres, lasing props. 9500
 far-IR laser using metallic waveguide, output characts. 9465
 far-IR ring laser for plasma diagnostic appls. 9706
 fibre SBS, high bit rate short pump pulses generation 29286
 fibres, single-mode, modulational instability effect 9205
 FIR laser, opt. pumped, miniature cavity, design aspects 36622
 FIR laser, opt. pumped, with sandwich resonator 16660
 flash lamps, discharge development, solid-state laser light source 23620
 forward Brillouin scatt. pulse phase conjugation 29830
 free electron laser, laser-pumped, effects of pump fluctuations 29738
 gas Fabry-Perot laser, coherently pumped mid-IR, gain spectrum 16350
 gas FIR lasers, CW opt. pumped, thermal pump saturation 9462
 holographic high-speed off-axis cinematography, dye laser use 23717
 IBOP, UV laser dye 2836
 infrared lasers, optically pumped four-level struct. 23600
 IR solid lasers, flash-lamp pumped, appls. 16793
 Kerr-lens mode-locked solid-state lasers, self-starting condition 36505
 Kition Rad/Rhodamine dye laser, ASE/saturation intensity 16387
 lamp-pumped solid lasers, de-excitation rate calcs. (*Chinese*) 2886
 laser crystals, thermal lensing meas. 16689
 laser frequency extension by nonlinear optics, review 23668
 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory high-average-power tunable dye
 laser 16386
 LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
 methane intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
 microcavity laser ultrafast response (*Japanese*) 9705
 microchip solid state lasers transverse modes 2865
 mirror, scalable aspheric corrective, for end-pumped solid lasers 16667
 MQW direct coupling PBH LD pump source optimisation 23596
 Nd³⁺ UV lasing restrictions from high-lying 4f³ levels 16430
 parametric oscillator, bandwidth/diff. limited picosecond pulses 29802
 passive reson., FEL pumped, subnanosecond far IR pulses 3056
 photorefractive nonlin. two-wave mixing novelty filter dyn. response 29795
 pulse energies for forward/backward SRS, statistical characts. 16686
 pyromethene visible laser dye, synchronously pumped 23409
 quantum well IR photodetector, interband pumping 25511
 QW ridge waveguide lasers, single mode fibre coupling 16506
 Raman fibre laser with high-Q cavity, soliton generation 9527
 reference cell, metrology appls. 23624
 rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
 Rhodamine 6G microdroplet lasing, added latex sphere effects 23410
 rhodamine 6G solns., laser radiation polarisation control 16393
 Rhodamine-6G grazing-incidence dye laser, pumping geometry 16383
 rhodamine-6G laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, 6.7 W (*Chinese*) 9490
 ruby pulsed laser with cryptocyanine Q-switch 16670
 self-pulsing laser diodes, spontaneous emission/noise anal. 23566
 semiconductor laser, opt. pumped short-cavity, ps pulse generation 2983

optical pumping continued

- semiconductor laser amplif. by Nd:YAG laser pumped dye cell (English) 9681
 semiconductor laser feedback relationships and threshold current 16633
 semiconductor laser nonlinear gain time constant meas. by pump-probe technique 2973
 semiconductor lasers in fibre links, reliability 16544
 semiconductor Raman laser pumped with fundamental mode 23564
 single cell Brillouin enhanced four-wave mixing 29818
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 small spherical dye laser, N_2 laser pumped, emission characts. 29599
 soft X-ray lasers, pumping schemes 29561
 solid lasers, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1992 13477
 solid lasers, solar pumped, space power transmission appls. 16453
 solid-state laser slab, 3D temp. distrib. (Chinese) 2884
 solid-state lasers, LD bar longit. pumping 9569
 submillimetre laser, optically pumped, steady states anal. 23403
 submillimetre lasers, opt. pumped, bistability/self-pulsation (Chinese) 36692
 submm laser pumped by CO_2 laser for heterodyne receivers 25316
 subMM wave lasers, optically-pumped, bistability 2806
 synchronised ps laser pulse generation, two-wavelength 36473
 tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, optimum output coupling coeff. 16380
 thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
 tracking filter using self-pumped phase conjugation 23279
 tunable VUV radiation on dye laser beam sum. freq. mixing in BaB_2O_4 3117
 twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers 23153
 VCSEL, DFB, high-power operation 2929
 wavelength shifter, semicond. opt. amp. based, anal. 29859
 weak field NMR and ESR spectrometers/magnetometers 18856
 X-ray lasers, small scale 16376
 X-ray lasers using Nova laser pumping 16375
 ZBLAN fluoride glass fibre, saturated Raman amplification 29637
 $AgGaAs_2$, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
 AlGaAs DFB laser fabr., electron beam lithog. 23489
 $AlGa_{1-x}As/GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, native oxide embedded quantum well lasers 36555
 Ar^+ ion laser mode locking 29596
 Ar^+ amplifier for DFB dye laser, 10 ps 193 nm pulses 9494
 $\beta-BaB_2O_4$ opt. parametric oscillator, single-axial mode oscill. 23634
 $\beta-BaB_2O_4$, optical parametric amplifier, 0.532 μm pulses 3060
 $BaSrTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, self-pumped phase conjugate output 23664
 $BaTiO_3$ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
 $BaTiO_3$, photorefractive grating image amplification, noise reduced 29807
 $BaTiO_3$, self-pumped forward phase conjugator by wave mixing 3128
 $BaTiO_3$: Co, self-pumped phase conjugation and four-wave mixing 36669
 CO_2 TEA lasers, preionising/pumping currents synchronisation 36455
 CO_2 laser, HF pulse converter based pump source 21545
 CO_2 laser for pumping far-IR laser media 9466
 CO_2 waveguide laser, RF pump source and matching 2815
 Ca atomic resonance filter, optically pumped, comm. appls. 9373
 $Ca_2Ga_2SiO_7:Nd^{3+}$, CW laser, diode laser pumped 23437
 $Ca_2(NbGa_2)Ga_2O_{12}:Nd^{3+}$ continuous lasers, diode laser pumping 9509
 CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
 CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW diode laser operation at 620 nm 2966
 $Ce^{3+}, Er^{3+}:YAG, Ce^{3+}, Er^{3+}:GdGG$, spectrosc. lasing props. 2897
 $Ce^{3+}:LiCaAlF_6$ UV tunable solid state laser 29635
 $Co:MgF_2$ laser resonator, Nd:YAG laser pumped 9565
 $Cr,Nd:Gd_2Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$ laser, LD pumping 16481
 $Cr,Nd:GdScGG$ 16425
 $Cr,Nd:YAG$ self Q-switched saturable absorbing laser 29628
 $Cr^{3+}, Ho^{3+}:Yb_2Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$, cascade lasing of Ho^{3+} 16450
 Cr^{3+}, Nd^{3+} doped Sc garnet, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
 $Cr^{3+}, Tm^{3+}, Ho^{3+}:YAG$ laser, above room temp. operation on flashlamp pumping 9561
 $Cr:LiSr_{0.8}Ca_{0.2}AlF_6$ tunable laser, flash-lamp-pumped 9522
 $Cr:LiSrAlF_6$ TW flash-lamp-laser system 36494
 $Cr:LiSrAlF_6$ amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
 $Cr:LiSrAlF_6$ regenerative amplifier Gaussian pulses on flashlamp pumping 16466
 $Cr:LiSrAlF_6$ self-mode-locked laser, turnable pulse generation 2893
 $Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$ alexandrite laser, monochromatic end-pumped operation 36490
 $Cr^{3+}:GdGG(Ca, Mg, Zr)$ laser performance 2870
 $Cr^{3+}:LiCaAlF_6$ laser, self-mode-locking by prism-dispersion-compensated cavity 2891
 $Cr^{3+}:LiSrAlF_6$ and $Cr^{3+}:LiCaAlF_6$ lasers, small-signal gain 9535
 $Cr^{3+}:LiSrAlF_6$ laser, alexandrite laser pumped 9511
 $Cr^{3+}:LiSrAlF_6$ laser material, wing pumping 9546
 $Cr^{3+}:LiSrAlF_6$ laser, pulsed dye laser pumped 9534
 $Cr^{3+}:LiSrAlF_6$ regenerative amplifier, flashlamp-pumped 9555
 $Cr^{3+}:LiSrAlF_6$ type lasers, 150 fs mode locked pulses 9549
 $Cr^{3+}:LiSrGaF_6$ laser performance near 820 nm 9508
 Cr^{4+}, Mg_2SiO_4 CW laser perform. for different pump lasers 9539
 Cr^{4+}, Y_2SiO_5 9537
 Cr^{4+}, Y_2SiO_5 laser performance on crystal cooling 2880
 $Cr^{4+}:YAG$, tunable laser perform., mid-IR 9538
 Cs beam frequency standard 31818
 Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
 Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, miniature design 31819
 Cs optically pumped freq. standard system 38732
 CuCl quantum dots, lasing obs. 23518
 D_2O laser, optically-pumped, mode structure 9475
 D_2O laser, spectral characts. for plasma diagnostics appl. 23395
 $D_2^{16}O$ laser, optical pumping, FIR radiation generation 2809
 $Er,Cr:YScGG$ cryst., laser lower level depopulation 29639
 Er,Yb:phosphate glass eyesafe laser, diode array side pumped 16435
 Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, 980 nm, diode-pumped 2875
 Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, LD pumped 23430
 Er doped 1535 nm fibre amp. using 670 nm LD pump 36510
 Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, optimum design 16472
 Er doped fiber laser, femtosecond, nonlin. amplif. loop mirror (Japanese) 16421
 Er doped fibre amp., pump light induced darkening, OTDR 16074
 Er doped fibre amplifier, gain, laser pumping 16405
 Er doped fibre amplifier, local fractional pop. 29621
 Er doped fibre amplifier, long dist. transm. design 29622
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, in line remote pumping performance 18429

optical pumping continued

- Er doped fibre amplifiers, modelling, pumping 16404
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, performance 16413
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, performance, communication appl. 16397
 Er doped fibre lasers, energy bands, rate eqn. 2877
 Er doped fibre opt. power amplifiers pumped in 800 m band 16473
 Er doped fibre power amplifiers, SNR 16410
 Er doped fluoride fibre laser, IR performance 16416
 Er doped silica-based planar waveguide amp., 1.533 μm , LD pumped 29621
 Er doped superfluorescent fibre sources, pump bands 16399
 Er:BaY₂F₈ spectra and upconversion laser operation 16432
 Er:LiYF₄ upconversion laser, LD array pumped 23431
 Er:YAG IR room temp. lasers, and pumped 9559
 Er:YAG laser, selectively excited, threshold energy compared with Er:YAlO₃ 9507
 Er:YAlO₃ laser, selectively excited, threshold energy compared with Er:YAG 9507
 Er:YLiF₄, blue, green and yellow upconversion lasing 9740
 Er:YLiF₄ visible upconversion laser modelling/expt. 9540
 Er:ZBLAN glass 2869
 Erglass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
 Er:monolithic solid lasers, CW operation, laser pumped, host comparison 9563
 $Er^{3+}:YScGG$ laser crystals, optical pumping scheme 29638
 $Er^{3+}:ZrF_4-AlF_3$ glass fibre laser, diode pumped 16409
 Er-La doped amplifier, pumped at 1.47 μm 23452
 Er-doped distributed fibre amplifier, gain anal., SRS effects 36512
 Er-doped distributed fibre laser optimal pump period 23454
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, codirectionally pumped 23459
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128
 Er-doped fibre amplifier noise figure calc. 23461
 Er-doped fibre amplifier pumping by DQW LD 23508
 Er-doped fibre amplifier reliability, +19 dBm saturated output power 31510
 Er-doped fibre amplifier system, 0.98 μm semicond. laser pump (Japanese) 3012
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, LD pumped, repeater simulation 31553
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, SRS effects 9738
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain degradation modelling 36511
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, noise figure and conversion efficiency depend. on saturation conditions 16494
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, nonlinear nonreciprocity of soliton amplification 2895
 Er-doped fibre preamplified receiver sensitivity 31556
 Er-doped glass lasers, diode laser pumped 16439
 Er-doped mode-locked fibre laser, diode-pumped 9530
 Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456
 Er(Ho)(Tm)(Pr):ZBLAN laser material, Judd-Ofelt parameters 16433
 Fe^{16+} soft X-ray laser, reson. photo-pumped 16368
 GaAs semiconductor amplifier, LD injected 29659
 GaAsAl opt. amp. emission freq. doubling for blue light gen. 23637
 H₂ intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
 HeNe laser, CW SRS 29565
 Ho laser transition, pumped by YGG:Fe³⁺ nonradiative energy transfer 16502
 Ho quasi-two level laser 16441
 Ho:YAG LD pumped laser scheme 23449
 Ho³⁺:YAG laser, intracavity pumped 9556
 Ho³⁺:ZBLAN IR fibre laser 9557
 I₂ laser, opt. pumped free-jet, ring reson., visible 9467
 InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, carrier heating 29709
 InGaAs/GaAs MQE high-power LDs, MOVPE grown, 0.98 μm (Japanese) 36594
 InGaAs-GaAs VCSEL, reson. periodic gain at 918 nm 9659
 InGaAsP optical amplifiers, sub-ps gain dynamics 9607
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
 InGaAsP-InP 1.48 μm laser for fibre amplifier pumping (Japanese) 9677
 InGaAsP-InP GRW-SCH MQW LD, 1.48 μm , MOVPE grown (Japanese) 36594
 KLa(MoO₄)₂:Nd³⁺, continuous lasers, diode laser pumping 9509
 KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation 36663
 KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Fe photorefractive crystal in ring self-pumped phase conjugate oscillator 16721
 KNbO₃:Fe crystal, backward stimulated scatt., pump wave self-conjugation 29831
 KNbO₃:Fe crystal self-pumped phase conjugator with ring cavity 16713
 KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillator pumped by Nd:LiYF₄ laser 9782
 KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillator, synchronously pumped degenerate, 9783
 LaF₃:Nd, CW lasers, diode laser pumped 23436
 La_{1-x}MgNd_xAl_{1-x}O₉, lamp pumped, laser props. (Chinese) 9514
 LaSr₂Ga₁₁O₂₀:Nd³⁺, CW laser, diode laser pumped 23437
 LiB₃O₅, CW tunable optical parametric oscillator 29787
 LiB₃O₅, optical parametric generation, coherent picosec. tunable pulses 16718
 LiB₃O₅ temp. tuned synchronously pumped opt. parametric oscillator 29790
 LiB₃O₅ tunable all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator 23663
 LiNbO₃ IR injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator, laser beam freq. mixing 29780
 LiNbO₃:Fe planar optical waveguides, anisotropic four-wave mixing 9755
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Er-diffused, strip waveguide, broadband gain 23213
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip laser, pump power induced cavity stability 3041
 Nd³⁺:SrGdGa₂O₇ laser host, LD pumping, spectroscopic characts. 16485
 NH₃ FIR laser, high power, CO₂ laser cavity pumped 36433
 NH₃ FIR laser, optically pump cavity, spectral characts. 9464
 NH₃ laser, FIR type, optically pumped, numerical model 9463
 NH₃ miniature optically pumped far-infrared laser (Chinese) 36445
 NH₃-N₂ mixtures, optical pumping, CO₂ radiation amplification 23402
 Na vapour, opt. parametric oscillator in synchronously pumped resonator 16701
 NaCl:OH⁻ coupled-cavity mode-locked colour centre laser 29629
 NaXGeO₄:Nd (X=Lu,Gd), CW lasers, diode laser pumped 23436
 Nd,C:GdScAG, flashlamp pumping, threshold lasing 16492
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG parallel-array solar-pumped laser 23421
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG solid-state ring laser single mode lasing 16465
 Nd,Cr:YScGG, flashlamp pumping, threshold lasing 16492
 Nd doped lasers, additive pulse mode locking 29636
 Nd miniature solid-state lasers, LD pumped (German) 16445
 Nd:Cr:GdScGG 1 and 3 μm miniature laser for direct-detect. radar 5110
 Nd:GdGG active mirror laser, diode-pumped, charactn. 16425
 Nd:GdLiF₄ efficient laser performance, spectrosc., props. 36483
 Nd:La₂Be₂O₅ laser, LD array pumping, rod dia 16484

optical pumping continued

Nd:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉, LD array pumped, spectral data 9572
Nd:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser, self-starting additive-pulse mode locking 2894
Nd:LiTaO₃ waveguide laser, fabrication and charactn. 9520
Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode locked laser, KTiOPO₄ phase modulator use 9513
Nd:LiYF₄ LD pumped laser, excited state absorpt./lifetime 9574
Nd:LiYF₄ Q-switched LD pumped laser 23413
Nd:LiYF₄ Q-switched laser, LD end-pumped 9571
Nd:LiYF₄ laser FM mode-locking at 2.85 GHz using a microwave resonant optical modulator 9526
Nd:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, pulse-transmission mode Q-switch 16422
Nd:LiYF₄ laser end-pumped by LD array 16423
Nd:LiYF₄ lasers, pumped at 0.8 μ m, performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454
Nd:LiYF₄ mode-locked LD pumped laser, elliptic mode cavity 9715
Nd:LiYF₄ regenerative amplifier, diode pumped 16504
Nd:LiYF₄ tightly folded resonator laser, LD pumped, appls. 16420
Nd:SiO₂ CW single-mode fibre laser at 1.088 μ m (Chinese) 36497
Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, superfluoresc., 910 nm (Chinese) 36506
Nd:YAG CW TEM₀₀ laser, diode-end-pumped 23434
Nd:YAG CW laser, longitudinally pumped, analytical model 2864
Nd:YAG CW laser model, 1D power coupling formalism 23414
Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. stable MM wave generation 23445
Nd:YAG Q-switched laser with quarter-wave plate (Korean) 36630
Nd:YAG TEM₀₀-mode laser, diode-laser side-pumped 16503
Nd:YAG cube-corner-flat cavity laser, flip-flop polaris. 9506
Nd:YAG, diode pumped laser for OTDR (Japanese) 29624
Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser, Kerr self-focusing mode locking 2844
Nd:YAG laser, LD array pumped, solid nonfocusing collector geom. 9576
Nd:YAG laser, LD array pumping, rod dia 16484
Nd:YAG laser, LD end-pumped, high-average-power 9567
Nd:YAG laser at 1.064 μ m, flash bulb pumping 16429
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, eyesafe, K.T.P. parametric oscillation 16491
Nd:YAG laser, small-sized LD pumped, pumping config. 9568
Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188
Nd:YAG lasers, pumped at 0.8 μ m, performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454
Nd:YAG lasers, tunable, diode pumped 16463
Nd:YAG microchip laser array 9523
Nd:YAG ring laser, single freq. CW operation on LD pumping 36503
Nd:YAG single freq. LD pumped microlaser 29658
Nd:YAG single-mode laser output power, active element shape 2898
Nd:YAG slab laser, LD pump array 16480
Nd:YLiF₄ reson. passive mode-locked laser 9552
Nd:glass amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
Nd:glass disk amplifiers, mech. design., OMEGA upgrade 16490
Nd:glass laser phase loop AM mode-locking 36501
Nd³⁺:CaNbGG laser, LD pumped 9573
Nd³⁺:KR(WO₄)₂ efficient single-mode CW lasers, LD pumped 29657
Nd³⁺:LiYF₄ laser, pumped, VUV and UV fluoresc. 2872
Nd³⁺:YAG laser, LD pumping schemes 2847
Nd³⁺:Ca₂Ga₂SiO₇ solid-state laser, solar pumped 36476
Nd-doped imbalanced Y-branch waveguide laser, linewidth narrowing 29631
Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
Nd-doped solid state crystal laser transitions 23439
Nd-doped solid state lasers, coolant temp. and pump power effects 16469
Nd³⁺-doped fiber ring laser pumped by Ti:Al₂O₃ tunable laser 23426
Nd³⁺-doped optical fibre preamplifiers for LIDAR system SNR improvement 31703
Nd(Tm):La₃Ga₅GeO₁₄ lasers, diode-pumped 16459
Nd(Tm):La₃Ga₅SiO₁₄ lasers, diode-pumped 16459
Nd(Tm):SrGdGa₃O₇ lasers, diode-pumped 16459
Nd₂Y_{1-x}Al₃(BO₃)₄ green laser pumped by Xe lamp (Chinese) 2843
Nd₂Y_{1-x}Al₃(BO₃)₄ microchip cryst. green laser (Japanese) 9518
N₂YAG ring/amplifier, LD array pumping regenerative 16663
Pr³⁺ doped fibre amplifiers, 1.3 μ m operation theory 2858
Pr³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., large-signal model 16495
Pr³⁺:ZBLAN fibre amplifier conc. quenching mechanism 23457
Pr³⁺-doped fibre amp. pumping by QW LD 23493
Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fiber amplifier, high-power LD pumped 2867
Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amplifier, output power saturation model 29626
87Rb maser, laser-diode-pumped, with feedback loop 23390
SF₆, KrF laser pumped backward Brillouin amplification 23685
SiO₂ glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
SiO₂:Er integrated optical waveguide amps., modelling 29643
SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296
SrBaNb₂O₆ photorefractive crystal, speckle pump beam self-conjugation 36661
Sr_{1-x}Nd_xMg₂Al_{12-x}O₁₉, ASN, LD pumped laser material, tunable 16427
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
Ti:sapphire laser, pulse laser pumping, tuning (Japanese) 9519
Ti:sapphire power oscillator/transmitter, pumped by Nd:YAG pulsed laser 16444
Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplif. 9548
Ti³⁺:Al₂ quasi-CW tunable laser (Chinese) 36498
Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ crystal laser, tunable output on Cu-vapour laser pumping 23415
Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ laser, mode-locked, ultrashort pulse generation 2840
Ti³⁺:sapphire laser, long pulse lamp pumping 16477
Tm,Cr:YAG laser, flash lamp pumped, 2.32 μ m 16476
Tm,Ho:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, tunable, Q-switched 16482
Tm, Ho:fluoride fibre laser, 890 nm pumped, CW operation 2874
Tm, Ho:fluoride fibre laser, CW operation 9525
Tm,Ho:solid laser systems, laser pumped, host comparisons 9562
Tm³⁺, Ho³⁺:ZBLAN IR tunable CW fibre laser 29633
Tm³⁺ doped fluoride fibre amp., 1.47 μ m, upconversion pumped 23419
Tm:YAG laser, transverse pumped multiple diode bar 16483
Tm:YAG up-conversion pumped blue laser 23433
Tm³⁺:YScGG laser crystals., optical pumping scheme 29638
Tm³⁺:ZBLANP fibre lasers, 0.8 μ m 16408
Tm³⁺ garnet lasers, excited state pumped at room temp. 9564
Tm³⁺(Er³⁺):YScGG solid state laser pumping schemes 29655
XeF free-running excimer laser with commercial discharge excitation 16372
XeF laser with optical pumping by surface discharges 29593
XeF, photolytic laser, kinetic model 36444
Y₂O₃:Er³⁺, sputter-deposited, fab./props. 36508
Yb,Er:phosphate glass laser, diode pumped, acousto-optically Q-switched 16436
Yb:Ca₃(PO₄)₂F, LD pumped laser props. 16426
Yb:LiYF₄ lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
Yb:YAG diode-pumped Q-switched laser 36493
Yb:YAG energy storage laser, LD pumping model 9570

optical pumping continued

Yb:YAG lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
Yb:YAG quasi-three-level laser, diode pumped, energy storage efficiency 9544
Yb:YAlO₃ lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
Yb³⁺-doped fibre laser, high power, 1.12 μ m 23417
ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, rare-earth doped, background loss 36479
ZBLAN:Er³⁺ and SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre amplifiers, theoretical comparison 29607
ZnF₂:Er channel waveguides, MBE growth, upconversion luminesc. 23169
ZnSSe-ZnMgSSe DH photopumped blue lasers 16536
ZnSe, ZnSSe, bulk, two-photon pumped blue lasing 36583
optical quantum generators see lasers
optical radar
see also laser ranging; remote sensing by laser beam
2 and 10.6 μ m coherent laser radar perform., atm. effects 3304
3D target location using laser range imagery 11530
atmospheric gas anal. using laser freq. conversion 29783
ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
clouds, extinction/backscatt. coeffs. meas. by lidar 12522
Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
coherent launch site atmospheric wind sounder, guidance/control 11529
conference, Orlando (April 1992) 7217
DIAL calibration using forward scattered light 18581
differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
digicon detector for 532 nm imaging laser radar 18586
direct detect. laser radar APD detect. statistics 5108
ecological lidar, model laser system 39565
emitter directionality pattern width optimisation, Poisson noise stats. use 5103
fire control laser radar, hybrid optical/electronic sig. processor 18582
FLIR clutter model for target detect. probab. 31705
FLIR/LADAR multisensor fusion 18587
heterodyne laser radar, fibre/free space mixers comparison 31704
heterodyne sq.-law detect. phase stabilisation by four-wave mixing 11522
heterodyne systems based on CO₂ lasers, review 3303
holographic laser radar 3D imaging system 29851
hydrographic airborne survey syst. 6207
imaging diode-laser radar develop. and captive flight test 5107
imaging laser radar sensor high-power DFB diode laser array 11525
incoherent lidar, multibeam transmitter for dynamic range reduction 25269
industrial HF-modulated pulsed laser rangefinder constr. and perform. 5111
intensified CCD dynamic range for pulsed laser radar 11514
iron/steelmaking furnace laser radar appls. 5113
ISAR range-Doppler image proc. 11518
LADAR imaging system for surveillance/missile guidance 12599
LASE, Lidar Atmospheric Sensing Experiment, tropospheric water vapour meas. 16444
laser based tracking control system 11533
laser radar, convex polygon est., support line meas. 5102
laser radar appl. advanced technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 69
laser radar signature simulation 31701
laser resonator configurations for lidar, SHG 16664
laser time synchronization via geodetic satellite 31571
lidar appl., conf., Firenze, Italy (May 1991) 20928
lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
lidars for cedar pollen/atm. H₂O and NO₂ meas. 32561
low-cost laser radar imaging test bed 11523
maximum-likelihood laser radar range profiling 18585
NIR double-cavity etalon, differential absorpt. lidar appls. 29483
noncooperative target tracking using FLIR sensor 11531
picosecond sources for sub-centimeter laser ranging 16795
portable nanoJoule backscatter lidar for environmental sensing 32582
random sampled data, visualisation 37766
rangefinder radiation pattern width optimisation for oblique-incidence ground ranging 31702
receiver system measurement accuracy 5104
satellite vibrations, ground-based laser radar meas. 26070
scanning Mie-lidar system, aerosol density meas. 12544
SDI laser radar technol. programme update 6249
sensors for guidance/navigation, conf., (Apr. 1992) 7272
smoke clouds sampling with scanning lidar 32598
solid state lasers for planetary exploration 11532
SSB and DSB electro-optical modulator theory 11519
step freq. laser radar, integrated optics fault location appl. (Japanese) 16792
two-channel laser radar sensor real-time image proc. and data fusion 11524
water vapour DIAL meas. with Ti:sapphire laser (Japanese) 6177
12,13C¹⁶O₂ sealed-off laser amplifier perform. 11517
CO₂ Doppler lidar, wind vel. meas. 9832
CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
CO₂ coherent laser radar freq. stabilisation and offset locking 11527
CO₂ coherent laser radar range influences 11528
CO₂ compact Doppler lidar transmitter, freq. stability 6178
CO₂ laser mobile beam-steering radar syst. 5106
CO₂ laser pulse shape effects in atm. DIAL meas. 12513
CO₂ laser radar meas. of satellite vibrs. 11516
CO₂ laser radar, wavefront matching meas. 25270
CO₂ lidar meas. of atm. boundary layer turbulence 12503
CO₂ pulsed laser charactn. for space-qualified coherent detect. radar 11521
CdTe-ferrite tunable electro-optical SSB modulator for CO₂ laser radar 11520
Nd:Cr:GdSCGG 1 and 3 μ m miniature laser for direct-detect. radar 5110
Nd:YAG 1.06 μ m coherent laser radar for fiber preamplifier tests 2881
Nd:YAG Raman lidar for ocean temp. profile meas. 12525
Nd:YAG coherent mode-locked 1.06 μ m laser transmitter 5105
Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188
Nd³⁺-doped optical fibre preamplifiers for LIDAR system SNR improvement 31703
optical receivers
2.4 Gbit/s CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detection 18463
2.4 Gbit/s optical transmitter/receiver modules (Japanese) 31473
3 Gbit/s optically preamplified direct detect. DPSK receiver 38513
4-ary FSK heterodyne video system receiver sensitivity 31548
10 Gbit/s lightwave system with adjustable chirp optical modulator 31436
10 m optical receiver telescope 11250
325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
ASK and FSK phase diversity transm. system 25210
ASK phase diversity homodyne receivers using 90° hybrid 38461
ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514

optical receivers continued

- balanced photodetector pairs, common-mode rejection 25488
- bipolar monolithic photoreceiver based on heterojn. phototransistor 16330
- carrier recovered opt. heterodyne receiver, phase noise cancellation 38518
- CMOS optical receiver optimisation for optical interconnects 36424
- coherent fibre optic commun., optoelectronic device technol. 31433
- coherent multichannel receiver reliability 31443
- coherent multichannel receivers, reliable channel acquisition 31446
- coherent optical homodyne receiver with photorefr. beam combiner 11244
- coherent optical QPSK intradyne system, digital receiver 5006
- coherent optical receivers, IF adjustment/control (German) 31487
- coherent optical space communications 18423
- coherent optical submarine transmission syst., non-repeated 31496
- coherent optical transmission systems, overview (German) 31484
- coherent polarisation shift keying homodyne using phase diversity receivers 4988
- coherent SCM using PNC receiver 31562
- coherent transm. syst. simulation (German) 38520
- components for coherent optical links (French) 31471
- conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
- conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
- CP-FSK coherent lightwave transmission receiver sensitivity 31537
- CPFSK balanced lightwave receiver sensitivity, responsivity mismatch 31517
- CPFSK optical link components 31459
- CPFSK receivers with post-detection filtering 18455
- CPFSK-DD coherent opt. receiver, narrow deviation, error probab. 18489
- DFB laser filter as tunable narrow-band FM receiver 9663
- digital fibre optic transmitters/receivers, military appls. 32628
- digital optical data link computer simulation 25196
- direct/coherent detection comparisons in long distance transmission 31500
- DPSK, 565 Mb/s, direct modulation of SL-QW-DFB laser 11297
- DPSK direct detection optical receivers, interferometric intensity noise 31519
- DPSK IF heterodyne optical receiver with broadband detection 31444
- ESM and ELINT systems, acousto-optics transition, TOPS 26187
- ESM wideband acousto-optic processor 26188
- fibre optic data bus, space radiation effects on compon. 38525
- fibre optic receivers, EM disturbance resistance (German) 25140
- fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
- fibre optic transmitter and receiver for military avionics 6123
- four-channel hybrid, Si substrate packaging 4928
- free-space laser communication, resonant receiver design 11257
- free-space laser communications, coherent detection spatial tracking 11263
- frequency discriminator for heterodyne detect. 4946
- front end receivers, simul. method 25142
- heterodyne laser radar, fibre/free space mixers comparison 31704
- heterodyne receiver, mm-wave modulated 1.3- μ m signals, InP HEMT 5029
- heterodyne receiver for CPFSK commun., RIN suppression 31590
- high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver, design 11325
- high-speed photoreceivers, micro-solder bumps packaging technology 4944
- homodyne communication receiver with photorefr. beam combiner 18487
- hybrid IC transmitter/receiver pair arrays for 6 \times 700 Mbit/s link 11336
- hybrid integrated 4-channel WDM demultiplexing receiver 31493
- indoor IR wireless communication, spot-diffusing/fly-eye receiver use 25135
- injection-locked heterodyne receiver resonator, phase conjugate mirrors 31439
- integrated grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
- interconnects, hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
- IR wireless link, Manchester-PCM/demodulation circuitry 25202
- ISI cancellation scheme 25192
- LAN/MAN/FDMA optical coherent links 38524
- matched filter design 4975
- microchannel plate photomultiplier tubes for short optical pulse meas. 14820
- MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
- MODFET/MSM-based OEIC receiver fabr. 23381
- monolithic polarisation diversity photodetectors for heterodyne detect. 16325
- monolithically integrated MSM photodetector/JFET, 5 Gbit/s 2798
- MOS decision and clock-recovery circuits for Gb/s optical-fiber receivers 25165
- MSM photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496
- MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
- multi-link optical communications system 31533
- multichannel coherent receivers, fast channel acquisition 38431
- narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
- NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
- NMOS ICs for clock/data regen. in optical receivers 18458
- noncoherent FSK transmission with DFB lasers, high-receiver sensitivity 18486
- OEIC receiver module with DMT preamp. IC 29556
- OEICs, recent development 36425
- p-i-n diode receivers in compressed digital video optical subscriber loops 31522
- p-i-n photodetector for fibre optic link, nonlinearity 36376
- p-i-n photodiode coherent communication receivers 31506
- p-i-n photodiode-grounded source MESFET amplifier, S/N ratio 5027
- parametric amplifier/converter, subcarrier multiplexed lightwave communication 5025
- phase diversity/heterodyne type comparisons, bandwidth efficiency 31445
- phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
- photoreceiver design, inductive peaking anal. 9432
- PIN photodiode/optical coupler polarization diversity receiver 25220
- PIN-GaAs IC optical receiver module for 622 Mbit/s 18497
- PIN-HEMT optical receiver, ultra-low noise, design 11326
- planar multichip packaging, bond-wireless, high-speed ccts. 1726
- planetary optical communications, extended-source spatial acquisition 11265
- PLL Costas-type receiver power penalty contribs. 11242
- polarisation diversity receiver with InP photodiode and GaAs MESFET amplifier 25221
- PPM PIN-BJT receivers, design 5031
- preamplified direct-detection/heterodyne types comparison 31555
- preamplifiers, current-mode common-gate transimpedance receivers 5030
- PSK heterodyne system with solitary SL-QW-DFB lasers, direct modulation, 565 Mb/s 18431
- Q-PPM receiver perform, AlGaAs/Nd-doped laser transmitters 11241
- QPSK optical receiver in PLL 31437
- QPSK-SCM coherent optical detection, receiver sensitivity 31544
- QPSK-SCM multigigabit coherent lightwave system receiver sensitivity 31513
- resonant laser receiver for free-space laser commun. 11243
- optical receivers continued
- satellite DBS receiving antenna, 70 MHz fiber optic transmission 38439
- SCM-DQPSK optical receiver for multi-octave systems 31552
- SONET standards, fibreoptic device quality defin. 11319
- spatial tracking with electro-optic nutator 11268
- spatial tracking with scanning mirrors 11269
- subsystem optical interconnections using long-wavelength LD and singlmode-fiber arrays 18477
- transimpedance gain, determ. using S-parameters 5003
- transmission readout system, high energy physics appl. 9201
- tuned receivers with feedback, compensation method 25141
- two-detector receiver, phase-diversity hybrid optim. 4947
- ultra high speed optical commun. devices (Japanese) 38444
- ultra-high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver 4943
- ultrabroadband receivers, comparative study 38495
- wavefront analyzers of adaptive optical systems 11322
- WDM integrated tunable laser transmitter package 31538
- WDM monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
- WDM receiver by MSM photodetector/resonator monolithic integration 23190
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT PLL ccts., 6 GHz, fibre-optic receivers 25166
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 23376
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941
- AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiode receivers 23324
- Er-doped fibre amplifier in bidirectional transmission system 38428
- Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaterless transmission system 38429
- Er-doped fibre preamplified receiver sensitivity 31556
- Er-doped preamplified optical receiver sensitivity 31458
- Er-fibre preamplified direct detection optical receiver sensitivity 31554
- GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
- GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs for opt. receivers, noise charactn. 22774
- GaAs MMIC MESFET preamplifier IC for optical comms. 5001
- GaAs MMIC tuned front-end optical receivers, lightwave systems appl. 5032
- GaAs MSM optical receiver/laser driver ccts., 0.35 μ m JFETs based 16333
- GaAs, digital MESFET photoreceivers, MSM photodetectors 29537
- GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs MODFET-based OEIC receiver 16329
- GaInAsP-InP optoelectronic pol. diversity circuit as receiver front-end 25222
- HgCdTe photodiode developments 9396
- InGaAs MSM photodetectors for long wavelength fibre comm. 5539
- InGaAs dual PIN photodiode, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
- InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
- InGaAs-InP APD opt. receiver module, long-wavelength (Chinese) 38475
- InGaAs-InP OEIC for direct detect./coherent receiver 31592
- InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
- InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
- InGaAs-InP transimpedance receiver OEIC 2782
- InP JFET for integrat. fibre-opt. receivers 22775
- InP OEIC balanced receiver 29557
- InP integrated optoelectronic receivers, MSM photodiode and millimeter-wave HBTs 11295
- InP:Fe monolithic optical receiver with InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes 18899
- InP-InGaAs OEIC photoreceiver array 29555
- InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
- InP-based MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC 2780
- LiNbO₃/Ti optical pol. diversity receiver chip 23207
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb planar quasi-optical SIS receiver, array appls. 1439
- Si bipolar IC optical receiver/transmitter integration 29535
- Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460
- Si bipolar preamp. IC, 13 Gbit/s for optical front ends 31577
- Si bipolar preamplifier/gain-controllable amplifier chip set for optical receiver 25167
- Si integrated optical receivers, photodiode modelling 25155
- Si packaged heterodyne polarization diversity receiver 31447
- Si-based planar optical phase diversity receiver 31465
- InP based OEIC optical receivers/switches 29541
- optical reflection see light reflection; reflectivity
- optical reflection spectra see reflectivity
- optical reflectometers see reflectometers
- optical reflectometry see reflectometry
- optical refraction see light refraction
- optical regenerators see optical communication equipment; repeaters
- optical resolving power
- 0.25- μ m lithography using high-performance optics 22554
- 3D moire topography meas., laser interference fringes use 25674
- acousto-optic tunable filter, spatial resolution 2690
- airborne multispectral scanner data multiresoln. proc. for fractal anal. 26147
- airborne thermal imaging equipment, angular resolution 25590
- antireflective coating for deep UV lithography process 35524
- ATR spatial image resoln. requirement anal. 17650
- bistable SLM, Bi₂GeO₂₀/liq. cryst.-based, characts. 36265
- distributed interferometric fiber sensor system 11870
- double recording density optical MUSE video disc (Japanese) 25368
- electro-optic modulator for displacement meas. 19195
- fibre aperture scanning high-resolution photoresist writing 35516
- fibre-optic Fabry-Perot scanning interferometers, speed-of-light effects 31943
- HDTV 25 Hz motion inform. determ. (German) 31767
- HDTV CCD 2/3-in. hand-held camera 31766
- HDTV CRT global resoln., systs. approach (Italian) 5335
- holographic laser radar 3D imaging system 29851
- Hough-transform system with optical anamorphic preprocessing and digital postprocessing 10492
- imaging system, max. resoln., linear filtration 37646
- L/S structure printability rel. to phase-shifting mask design 22489
- large time-bandwidth radar resoln. for nonuniform target motion 11384
- laser diode failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
- Levenson phase-shifting mask, coherence factor effect 28841
- lithographic tolerances based on vector diff. theory 22513
- lithography, annular illum., pupil filter 28837

optical resolving power continued
magneto-optic data storage devices, superresolution in magneto-optic data storage devices 2677
magneto-optical disc storage, mag. induced superresolution 36000
non-contact surface eval. by two-colour interferometric sensor (*Japanese*) 31931
oblique illumination lithography, enhanced image contrast 22519
phase-shifting laser spot tech. for superresoln. microscope 28833
phase-stepped real-time holographic interferometry, phase measurements 29842
photolithographic phase-shifting technol. (*Japanese*) 15111
photolithographic system using modified illumination 22550
photolithography, oblique incidence pupil spatial filter (*Japanese*) 28852
photolithography modified illum. and phase shift mask 28838
pickup for opt. storage; high NA lens system 36104
planar waveguide propag. loss meas. by heterodyne scatt. detection 23206
radar target scatt. centre resoln. and detect. bounds 11403
sidelobe reduction in optical signal processing 30728
super resolving systems, transfer function charact. 36117
superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
X-ray focusing by microchannel plates 18940
X-ray lithography resolution limits, model 22543
GaAs LD stress imaging by pol. resolved photoluminescence 23557
PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector for FT multichannel spectrometer 5532

optical resonators
see also laser cavity resonators
ATM fiber loop optical memory with active switching and amplifying 24920
cavity resonant media, phase self-conjugation and degenerate four-wave mixing 16722
DFB waveguide modulator 16150
embedded eigenaxis-flipped fiber Fabry-Perot strain gauge 11888
Fabry-Perot etalon cavity, optical props. 16118
Fabry-Perot mirrors, multiple mode conversion in fibre grating 16075
fibre loop memory with nonlinear multistable oscillations 23154
fibre loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
fibre optic interferometric gyroscope sensitivity, theory 38897
fibre ring cavity, nonlinear chaotic behaviour, Ikeda map 36698
fibre ring interferometer with Lyot depolariser, zero drift 5567
fibre ring resonator, tunable asymm. 36142
fibre sensors, interferometric/Fabry-Perot cavity config. comparisons 18902
fibre-optic Fabry-Perot scanning interferometers, speed-of-light effects 31943
fibre-optic interferometric sensors with parasitic Fabry-Perot cavities 31958
fibres, mode-locking by induced nonlinear birefringence 36138
Fizeau fibre-optic sensing cavity, SAW detection 11880
four-port optical fiber ring and loop resonators using a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 11338
injection-locked heterodyne receiver resonator, phase conjugate mirrors 31439
integrated optic ring resonator in glass, interfero. config. 2626
liquid crystal Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
MSM photodetector/resonator monolithic integration, WDM receiver appl. 23190
MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
neural networks for automatic object recognition 17697
NIR double-cavity etalon, differential absorpt. lidar appls. 29483
nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator, phase defects 29777
passive reson., FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulses 3056
phase-conjugate neural network model with Hopfield-like energy fn. 16209
photodetector, QW resonant cavity 31934
phototransistor, QW resonant cavity, quantum efficiency 16275
ring cavity, high Q, multiphoton optical bistability 23688
signal competition in shared amp. coupled two-channel syst. 16697
single mode fibres, group effective index meas. tech. 9188
single-mode fibres, group effective indices meas. 2553
unidirectional ring photorefr. resonator, mode competition 23684
VanderLugt correlator optical neural net with associative memory 17696
WDM birefringent optical fibre demultiplexers 38297
WDM liquid crystal tunable filter 4735
AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
BaB₂O₄ collinear double enhancement cavity, CW sum freq. generation 29817
BaTiO₃ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
GaAs-InGaAs resonant cavity enhanced heterojunction photodiodes, simulation 29500
GeO₂-doped silica planar glass waveguide ring resonators 36184
InGaAsP quantum well resonant cavity LED, electroluminesc. 9417
KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Fe photorefractive crystal in ring self-pumped phase conjugate oscillator 16721
KNbO₃:Fe crystal self-pumped phase conjugator with ring cavity 16713
KTIPO₄ OPO, tunable fs pulses 36687
LiB₂O₅ CW tunable optical parametric oscillator 29787
LiNbO₃ time-lens producing 1.9 ps optical pulses 36247
Na vapour, opt. parametric oscillator in synchronously pumped resonator [6701]
Si microresonator sensors multiplexing in TDM fibre optic system 24919
SiO₂ on Si ring resonator planar waveguides, optical loss meas. 23204
SiO₂:GeO₂ on Si planar waveguide ring resonator 16129
ZnGeP₂ crystal resonator, DF laser radiation SHG 36660

tical ring resonators *see optical resonators*

tical rotation
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect
fibre-embedded in-line optical isolator, pol. independ. 38516
FLC, laser-induced opt. switching 2666
high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 31440
image subtraction by LCTV polarisation modulation 10490
intracavity quartz plate, rotation induced laser mode splitting 36619
magneto-optical signal detection with elliptically polarized light 35997
periodic loaded rib waveguides, pol. rotation 37034
supertwisted nematic LCD birefringent films, polarisation anal. 36266
Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ waveguide struct. with intermode electrooptic coupling 2661
CdTe:Mn pol. rotation switches and optical limiters 16693
Er fibre ring laser, pulse mode-locked, self-starting 9524

tical saturable absorption
active cavity with photochromic nonlinearity of bacteriorhodopsin 3068
antiresonant Fabry-Perot saturable absorber, Nd laser mode locking 9553

optical saturable absorption continued
coumarin bleaching-wave lasers, excited dye/reagent reactions 2838
DDI saturable absorber dye ps spectra 2892
DQTCI saturable, absorber, passive mode locking of dye laser 16392
dye laser, passively mode locked, nonlinear modulation effects on pulse shaping 2834
dye laser fs pulses, self-phase modulation/group vel. dispersion 9497
dye laser with saturable absorber, coherent photon seeding 16395
dyed polymer layer photobleaching for optical waveguide fabrication 16110
ethane intracavity absorpt. cell for CO₂ waveguide laser 29585
fast absorber for self-starting passively mode locked ring resonators 29746
fibre, UV laser-induced bleaching, phase grating form. 9197
fibre lasers, soliton stability and interactions 2857
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, electron/hole sweep-out 1846
holograms, bleached, relative humidity effects on diff. efficiency 16771
holographic gratings, bleached, Talbot effect 3149
IR laser intra-cavity saturation absorption spectroscopy 29583
isotropic/anisotropic saturable absorbers, degenerate six wave mixing 23687
nonlinear couplers, saturable, core nonlinear matches 23689
PVCN polymer, optical waveguide, photochemical reaction 9218
QW parallel transport, transient carrier/field dynamics 1844
resonant passive mode-locking of Nd:YLF₄ laser 9552
semiconductor laser stability, saturated absorption spectroscopy signal of Rb-D₂ line (*Japanese*) 36592
semiconductor laser with intracavity saturable absorber, stimulated emission heating/cooling effects 29728
semiconductor QW saturable absorbers for fibre laser mode locking 36639
side-light-injection MQW bistable laser, characts. 2946
slow saturable absorber for Kerr-lens mode-locked solid-state lasers 36505
solid lasers, ultrafast, mode locking, reson. nonlinearities 2860
spectrometer for atomic Cs (Rb) 9605
YAG laser, saturable absorbers, radiation self-modulation 9516
Ag halide emulsions, bleached hologram shearing effects (*Spanish*) 36718
AlGaAs Q-switched LD with fast saturable absorber 23543
AlGaAs mode-locked LD, pulses, ion implant. saturable absorber 23494
AlGaAs saturable absorber for Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting 16505
CO₂ double-mode laser with intracavity saturated absorpt. 36441
CO₂ laser with saturable absorber, chaotic dynamics 29598
CO₂ sequence band laser, saturable absorber, instability 29568
CO₂ single mode laser, saturable absorber, chaos transition 9479
Cr:Nd:YAG self Q-switched saturable absorbing laser 29628
Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ passively mode-locked ultrashort laser pulse generation by saturable absorber use 9528
CuBr laser, mode quenching and locking 36464
Er-doped fibre laser, saturable absorber modelocking 36480
Er-doped optical fibres, accumulated photon echoes 3094
GaAs MQW bistable devices 23667
GaAs/AlGaAs tunneling bi-quantum well, absorpt. fast recovery 3120
GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
I₂ saturable absorpt. for Ar⁺ laser freq. stabilis. (*Chinese*) 36684
InAs Q-switchers/mode-locks for Er:YSGG lasers 16468
InAs:Er epilayers, Burstein-Moss effect, Er layer mode-locking 2879
InGaAs-GaAs/AlGaAs laser arrays, fundamental mode operation 23482
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, opt. nonlinearities 3061
InGaAs-InP nonlinear mirror, for Er³⁺ fibre laser mode locking 36487
InGaAsP monolithic extended-cavity lasers, mode locking, saturable absorbers 36559
KCl:Ti F₄ laser, coupled-cavity saturable-absorber mode-locked 23422
Nd:YAG laser, mode locking, freq. doubling cryst. 2853
Nd-doped passively mode-locked CW laser self-Q-switching 29611
Pr³⁺:ZBLAN fibre amplifier conc. quenching mechanism 23457
Rb, reference cell for laser freq. stabilisation 23624
SF₆=He intracavity saturated absorber for CO₂ laser 16366
Ti:sapphire laser, passive mode locking, ultrashort pulses 2861
WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402
XeF:Ar excimer laser, threshold and saturation props. 2839
YAG:Cr³⁺ passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 16460
ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779

optical saturation
see also optical saturable absorption
bifurcating opt. pattern recognizer in photorefractive crystals. 23259
dark optical solitons in saturable nonlinear media 29786
DBR act. opt. filter lin. and nonlin. response 29486
DBR LD wavelength convertor, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
dye laser amplifiers, ultrashort-pulse propagation 23412
dye lasers, CW, pump/signal cross saturation 29603
dye lasers, saturation in transient process 23411
dye-laser eqn. with saturation, phase diagram 23407
FEL for storage ring, saturation mechanism 3022
fibres, saturable, self-focusing, soliton propag. anal. 3124
fibres with non-Kerr-law nonlinearity, generalised Gaussian anal. 29809
gas FIR lasers, CW opt. pumped, thermal pump saturation 9462
IR pol. insensitive MQW laser amplifiers 29687
Kiton Rad/Rhodamine dye laser, ASE/saturation intensity 16387
LD travelling-wave amplifier, opt. nonlinearity 36553
moire effect for image processing 24337
power limiter based on backward Raman saturation (*Chinese*) 3071
semiconductor, single-mode, gain saturation, stochastic freq. variations 23554
semiconductor laser, injection-locked, stability with gain saturation 29716
semiconductor laser arrays, evanescently coupled, stability, nonlinear gain 23503
semiconductor laser self-induced carrier-density modulation, saturation effects 16629
semiconductor lasers, self-phase-modulation, sub ps pulse evolution 9633
semiconductor lasers with low facet reflectivity, rate eqns. anal. 9672
semiconductor optical amplifiers for space division switches 2632
semiconductor ridge waveguide laser amplifiers, pol. insensitive design 36605
semiconductors, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665
spiral laser beams in nonlin. media, theory 9728
travelling wave semiconductor optical amplifier model, nonlinear behaviour 23570
TWA, multisection, for semiconductor lasers, anal./optim. 36596
two-level atoms, four-wave mixing chaotic/phase diffusing fields 9771
two-mirror laser gain saturation model, single mode operation 16657
unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606

optical saturation continued

- ZBLAN fluoride glass fibre, saturated Raman amplification 29637
 ArF discharge-pumped excimer amplifier, fs gain characts. 36456
 Ca atomic resonance filter , optically pumped, comm. appls. 9373
 $\text{CdS}_{1-x}\text{Se}_x$ -doped glass fibres with saturable nonlinearity, modulational instability 29785
 Er doped fibre amp., average power anal. 16497
 Er-doped fibre amplifier noise figure calc. 23461
 Er-doped fibre amplifier reliability, +19 dBm saturated output power 31510
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, LD pumped, repeater simulation 31553
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, noise figure and conversion efficiency depend. on saturation conditions 16494
 Er-doped optical fibre amplifier in AM-VSB CATV 31456
 Er-doped saturated fibre amplifiers, gain competition 31525
 F₂ laser, discharge pumped, gain/saturation intensity meas. 23394
 GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
 GaAs-GaAlAs SQW laser, intracavity losses, gain saturation 2972
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer quantum well lasers , gain saturation coeffs. anal. 3007
 Pr³⁺-doped fluoride fibre amplifier, output power saturation model 29626
 SiO₂/Ge planar waveguide SHG, saturation level 16731
 ZnSe, exciton resonance, giant optical nonlinearities 23665

optical scattering *see light scattering***optical self-focusing**

- see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect*
 beam propag. Schrodinger eqn. 37012
 conference, Orlando, FL, USA, April (1992) 13479
 dark optical solitons in saturable nonlinear media 29786
 fibres, saturable, self-focusing, soliton propag. anal. 3124
 films bounded by nonlin. diffusive media, guided waves 23657
 magneto-optical memory, self-focusing system generation 36274
 nonlinear media, optical beam refl., Snell's law violation 29826
 self-defocusing optical limiter , laser beam eye protection 16692
 semiconductor laser, self-focusing limitations of output power 3081
 slab waveguide, dispersive, induced modulation instabil. 16727
 solid lasers, ultrafast, mode locking, reson. nonlinearities 2860
 solitary waves, gray and dark modes in nonlinear waveguides 16707
 steerable waveguides in self-defocusing media using dark solitons 16726
 three-layer optical waveguides with self focusing, TE₀ wave propag. 36179
 vortex solitons in Kerr nonlinear media 3111
 waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
 CS₂, stimulated scatt. by ps self-focusing beams 16711
 GaAs, nonlinear optical suscept., self-focusing (Korean) 23675
 KTiOPO₄, self-focusing SHG two-wave parametric lens 29788

optical self-induced transparency *see self-induced transparency***optical sensors**

- used for sensing by optical means*
see also fibre optic sensors
 3D target location using laser range imagery 11530
 capacitor metallized film prodn. , optical monitoring 8241
 chromatic modulation optical sensors 38833
 closely spaced obj. cluster tracking by one or two passive optical sensors 17747
 continuous emission monitoring, differential optical absorpt. spectrosc. 39994
 electro-optic modulator for displacement meas. 19195
 excitation of a progressive plate wave by the photothermal effect 18837
 Faraday current sensor, triangular config., polarisation analysis 31884
 field sensor for Pockels device 18819
 flight direct optical control: a lightweight backup consideration 39488
 flow-through biosensors, reaction-rate measurements appl. 31986
 Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor setup 31970
 hybrid miniaturised integrated optical devices and components 36213
 interference wavefront sensor, meas. result repeatability 11787
 length meas., optical Michelson interferometer , for machine tools (German) 12010
 lightning current meas., remote sensing optical systs. 19128
 linear grating/index scale meas. interferometer, develop. (Japanese) 19180
 linear motor, microposition control using optical position sensor 38814
 liver function meter, ICG clearance 6005
 metallurgical industry QC, optoelectronic meas. appls. (German) 33960
 micro-optics scanner in optical position sensor 38808
 microelectronic techniques for sensor technology improvements 18814
 NASA planetary lander hazard detection optical sensor 19602
 non-contact surface eval. by two-colour interferometric sensor (Japanese) 31931
 noninvasive monitoring instrument, liver removal of serum ICG dye 12257
 nonlinear optic RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836
 photorefractive media, multiple freq. interf., distrib. sensor 9820
 photosensing array, parallel processing, 3D architecture, Si retina 25498
 planar HOE appls. to OEIC interconnections and optical sensors 36212
 Pockels crystal based electric field sensor 18853
 Pockels sensor for electric field measurements 18865
 polymeric, optical film sensors, CO₂ detection 38931
 polyurethanes, segmented, smart active camouflage 34324
 proximity switch, safety sensor appls. 290
 reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
 reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 RFQ1-1250, optical beam sensors 32231
 ring image sensor for surface profile meas. (Japanese) 31916
 substation, predictive maintenance syst. (Japanese) 13283
 symbolic optical sensors, colour recognition appls. (French) 38793
 target recogn. by optical sensor fusion 17741
 total internal reflection fluorescence prisms, vs. fibre optics 18917
 triangulation sensors perform. characts., reverse engng. appls. 31914
 two-phase flow meas., void fraction/bubble parameters 19240
 velocity meas. appl., using time delay estim. 25478
 waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
 weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
 Co phthalocyanine films, optical sensing, surface plasmon reson. 19013
 GaAs optical sensor, quantum well lumin. press. sensor 38795
 KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO₃, dynamic photorefractive gratings, vibration detection 9821
 O₂ optical sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32442
 O₂ optical sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32443
 Si microresonator sensors multiplexing in TDM fibre optic system 24919

optical shutters *see optical elements***optical solitons**

- 2-D waveguides, optical soliton, propag./scatt. FD-TD simul. 29359
 active fibres and optical amplifiers, telecomm. appls. 38521

optical solitons continued

- AND gate, ultrafast soliton-trapping 36695
 bent slab waveguide, nonlinear guided wave propag. 29364
 BER of optical commun. syst. with lumped amp. 38460
 book, progress in optics 27430
 channel waveguide, stationary opt. fields 9745
 communication syst., optimal design with lumped amplifiers 38424
 communication using Er doped fibre amplifiers (Japanese) 11293
 dark optical solitons in saturable nonlinear media 29786
 dark soliton trains generated by passive spectral filtering 36655
 dark solitons in nonlinear optics 23143
 DFB Kerr-like struct., soliton generation 9756
 DFB LD pulsed source optical soliton transmission 31463
 dielectric slab, lossless nonlinear, short pulse propag. 23184
 digital optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 dye laser fs pulses, self-phase modulation/group vel. dispersion 9497
 dynamic soliton commun. using Er-doped fibre amp. 38427
 fibers, soliton communication, SBS. information degradation 5009
 fibre, N-soliton interaction in trains of unequal solitons 36685
 fibre, stochastic perturbations of optical solitons 23661
 fibre, Stokes wave evol. pumped by elementary soliton 36665
 fibre, unequal soliton pulses 3125
 fibre directional coupler soliton switching dynamics 23127
 fibre lasers, spectral/temporal instability source 9512
 fibre light propag., nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. conservation laws 23133
 fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
 fibre optic dispersion, pulse self-steepening 9200
 fibre optic interface, picosecond soliton reflection 16059
 fibre optic solitons, nonlin. interact. between, transm. capacity 25153
 fibre optical soliton amplification: adiabatic approximation 36686
 fibre ring, soliton bit stream long-term storage 9746
 fibre waveguide with gain/loss, Schrodinger solitons, squeezed states 16687
 fibres, birefringent, variational anal. of nonlinear solitons 9214
 fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqns. 36158
 fibres, saturable, self-focusing, soliton propag. anal. 3124
 fibres with third-order dispersion, soliton propag. 3123
 gray and dark modes in nonlinear waveguides 16707
 GRIN planar waveguide optical solitons 29789
 hybrid soliton pulse source, mode-locked 36551
 interaction force red. by bandwidth limited amplif. 23132
 Josephson junctions, phase-locked solitons, hyperradiance 29213
 Kerr media, self-guided soliton propag. 9798
 Kerr nonlinear media, vortex solitons 3111
 logic gate cascade, ultrafast soliton-dragging/trapping 2712
 logic switching elements, decoder design 29461
 long-distance transmission appls. 38463
 monomode fibre, fs soliton-effect opt. compression dynamics 36152
 n-ary PPM, optical soliton transm. 37265
 nonlinear directional coupler, active element, soliton switching 23164
 nonlinear directional coupler with resonance impurities 29811
 passively mode-locked fiber ring laser, self-starting, nonlinear pol. evolution 29751
 Raman fibre laser with high-Q cavity, soliton generation 9527
 Raman-active waveguides, quantum effects simulation 23144
 recirculating fibre loop, pulse generation using opt. gate 16078
 rocking filters in optical fibre, soliton switching 9374
 self-guided spatial solitons mode solns. 23662
 semiconductor laser ps pulse generation, fibre soliton transmission (French) 13127
 semiconductor laser sources for optical fibres soliton transm. (French) 38473
 single-mode fiber dispersion 36164
 slab nonlin. waveguide, spatial soliton switching modes 23658
 sliding-frequency guiding filter for soliton jitter control 11305
 spectral tunnelling effect 23635
 steerable waveguides in self-defocusing media using dark solitons 16726
 submarine cables KDD R&D activities (English) 38467
 twin-core fibre couplers, soliton switching 29819
 ultrafast fibre switching devices and syst., book 116
 ultrahigh repetition rate soliton trains , gen. in fibre ring 25128
 vector dark solitons, cross-phase optical modulation coupled 29821
 waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
 waveguiding film self-induced transparency, soliton calcs. 36700
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As waveguide, spatial soliton emission, boundary nonlinearity enhancement 23181
 CS₂, ultrafast photonic switching, spatial solitons couple 9774
 Er doped distrib. fibre amps., fs soliton interaction 16418
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, self-induced transparency solitons (Japanese) 9752
 Er doped fibre laser, switching, mode locking 16398
 Er fibre laser, mode-locked, low threshold tunable soliton source 36485
 Er fibre laser, self-mode-locked , sub-ps soliton pulses gen. 9504
 Er mode-locked soliton fibre laser, sideband form. 9543
 Er-doped fibre amplifier 31507
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton interaction, self-freq. shift 3104
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, fs soliton pulse amplification 11306
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, nonlinear nonreciprocity of soliton amplification 2895
 Er-doped fibre amps. for long-haul systems, noise red. 2876
 Er-doped mode-locked fiber ring laser for soliton transmission 25160
 InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
 SiO₂/P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296
 Tisapphire fs solitary laser, zero group-delay dispersion 23424
 Tisapphire mode-locked laser, high-order solitons 36481
 Tisapphire solitary solid laser, 15 fs pulses (German) 16446

optical sources *see light sources***optical spectrometers** *see spectrometers***optical spectroscopy** *see spectroscopy***optical squeezing**

- book, progress in optics 27430
 fibre ring, optical pulses squeezing 29319
 fibre waveguide with gain/loss, Schrodinger solitons, squeezed states 16687
 micromasers, nonclassical states, finite atomic lifetimes effect 23389
 optoelectronics quantum noise reduction, recent advances 9636
 Raman-active waveguides, quantum effects simulation 23144
 travelling wave parametric oscill., pulses, squeezed quantum states 9777

optical storage
see also *holographic storage; magneto-optical recording; optical disc storage*
all-optical associative memory based on the use of the laser as a nonlinear element 2541
amorphous alloy film optical storage by laser induced crystallization (*Chinese*) 2543
applications, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27420
associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
associative memory, high-order neural net. 2536
associative memory, rapid access, high capacity, supercomputer 9164
associative memory, shift-invariant, opt. implementation 29278
associative memory, time-delayed 4-wave mixing 2535
associative memory for high-perform. comput. and DBMS 2533
associative memory for new generation supercomputers 29280
associative memory using independent correlators 16023
associative processor, variable nonlinearity in filter plane 2711
ATM fiber loop optical memory with active switching and amplifying 24920
azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110
bifurcating opt. pattern recognizer in photorefractive crystals. 23259
bipolar optical neural network with adaptive threshold 2537
computer technology using optics 23385
conference, holography/opt. inform. proc., Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan (1991) 7267
conference, opt. computing/neural networks, Taiwan (1992) 27425
conference, opt. memory and neural networks, Zvenigorod, USSR (1991) 1
conference, San Jose, USA (1992) 33792
data/knowledge base machine using opt. content addressable memory 29281
database machine storage with num. inequality detection circuits 9165
dynamic all-optical fibre ring memory 23106
dynamic photorefractive optical memory, fast update rate 2544
electron trapping associate memory media in optical neural network 9358
electron trapping optical memory media, tuning 36114
electron trapping storage media, M-ary channel coding 36115
exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
feature enhanced interpattern associative opt. neural network 36311
ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
ferroelectric side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
fibre loop memory demultiplexing switch 23129
fibre loop memory with nonlinear multistable oscillations 23154
fibre loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
fibre recirculating loop, SRS NOR gate, memory appl. 23098
fibre soliton memory system, implement. problems 2532
FLC spatial light modulator with reversible storage capability 9312
gray-level optical neural net associative memory, interpattern association 36106
Hopfield neural net model 23266
Hopfield optical associative memory using LCD imaging syst. 2718
Hopfield-type neural network by the use of persistent spectral hole burning media 2539
ICI 1012 optical data storage tape, appls. 29274
ICI 1012 optical data storage tape, certification 29275
image retrieval by holographically-generated phase conjugate wavefronts 9159
joint transform correlator employing electron trapping materials 30624
laser image recording in metal-polymer medium 2534
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
liquid crystal polymer, photochemical image storage 16158
macrocyclic azobenzene dimers photoisomerisation in polymer films, photochromic memory appls. 16032
match filter selection/synthesis by ANN, optical correlator 36318
molecular addressing for optical multi-frequency storage (*German*) 1736
molecular information storage, mol. cellular automaton 8450
multicolor neural network using cascaded color LCTVs 29464
neural associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar optoelectronic 29279
neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
neural network, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 23267
neural network with third-order interconnection (*Chinese*) 2709
neural networks for automatic object recognition 17697
optoelectronic memory elements, ageing process reliability effects 9438
organic/inorganic composites, optical storage, photochemical hole burning (*Japanese*) 23090
parallel memory, OEIC bistable switch 29554
photon echo, multichannel, long-lived, spatial-temporal props. 16031
photon echo and opt. memory, associative props. 36672
photonic neural net, electron trapping materials 2700
photothermoplastic molecular heterostructures, optical storage and processing 2527
PLZT film, spatial light modulator, data storage 9308
polarization encoding for optical bipolar associative memory 29272
polyaniline optical storage material, defect state absorpt. spectra 23103
polymer: dye films, mol. optical computing 9354
polymer dispersed smectic liquid crystal films, memory characts. 16175
polymer storage medium with molecular electron memory 23105
polyvinyl alcohol based recording materials for holography and nonlinear optics 9169
programmable gate optical RAM logic arrays 29462
protein-based optical computing and memories 16199
readout waveform anal. with elliptical mark 36108
reflexive optical neural net with LCTV SLM 36320
reversible phase charge optical recording, material requirements 9166
ROM with wide word capability, high speed control 16024
self-excitation media, discretized, digital appls. 14255
soliton bit stream long-term storage in fibre ring 9746
spectral hole burning memory, storage density, geom. effect 16022
thermoplastic plate nonlinear recording in holographic neural net 9357
time-domain data storage photon echo interference 9770
time-domain optical memory, develop. (*Japanese*) 16021
Van der Lugt correlator neural net, image processing 24364
VanderLugt correlator optical neural net with associative memory 17696
word parallel interconnections between RAM 36329
As chalcogenides, photothermoplastic recording 2528
CaS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
Er-doped optical fibres, accumulated photon echoes 3094
Ge₂Sb₂Te₃, optical recording films, Sb(Te)(Ge) addition effects 2546
LaF₃:Pr³⁺ crystal, dynamic opt. memory by photon echo accumulation 29829
LaF₃:Pr³⁺, long-lived photon echo, polarisation props. 36688
LaF₃:Pr³⁺, multichannel reversed long-lived photon echo 36671
Na₂O-SiO₂-Al₂O₃-ZnO-based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101

optical storage continued
Se films/crysts., UV irradi., information storage 16033
SnBiCu alloy write-once opt. tape flexible storage 36129
SrS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
Te-Ge-(Sb) films, optical recording, cryst. struct., performance effect 9167
VO₂ film with metal-semicond. transition, optical-information recording 9158

optical storage devices see *optical storage*
optical stores see *optical storage*
optical sum frequency generation see *optical frequency conversion*
optical switches
see also *optical logic*
2D semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 9600
3-6 GHz radar beamformer, 6-bit photonic true-time-delay unit 5074
100×100 nonblocking optomechanical matrix switch 38290
acousto-optic switches, collinear, WDM switching 2685
active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
all-optical demultiplexers, Kerr-effect use, encoding 24924
all-optical demultiplexing with clock recovery using PLL 25177
AND gate, ultrafast soliton-trapping 36695
ATM electro-optical digital cross-connect system 25151
ATM fiber loop optical memory with active switching and amplifying 24920
ATM Gbit/s packet switching, growable switch archit. 4123
ATM networks, optical contention resolu. and buffering module 31154
ATM photonic switching technols. 31162
ATM switch, time division broadcast/select network 4736
ATM/STM optical time-multiplexed space switch, packet switching 24923
avionic photonic crossbar switch, 4×4, active, integrated 12454
avionics, integrated modular, packet switch network perform. 6122
bacteriorhodopsin, holographic interconnects, optical switch matrix 29846
bistable interference filter switch 29472
bistable soliton states, opt. switching, review 3078
bistable switches and latching optical logic, photothyristors/SEL 23263
bow-tie electrode intersecting-waveguide optical switches 29394
broadband optical switch high speed link connections (*Japanese*) 25198
Clos nonblocking broadcast switching network 31159
coherent optical transmission in cross-connected networks 38526
colloidal array nonlinear Bragg diff. device 9766
conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
conference, Orlando, FL, USA, April (1992) 13479
crossbar switch parallel processing, point light source array use 30807
crossed nonlinear Fabry-Perot reson., transmission fn. 3131
cryptocyanine Q-switch for ruby pulsed laser 16670
decision gate based on laser amp. in loop mirror config. 25126
development of photonic switching devices 24914
DFB bistable optical amplifier characts. for optical switching 38494
DFB LD all-optical switching node 31464
digital cross-connect system using switch matrices/TWA 25216
dihydropyridine based mol. photochromic switches 8449
directional coupler switch constructed from field-induced waveguides 16086
distributed ATM switching system design and implementation 18493
distributed computing with high-speed optical networks 31575
duplex transmitter for opt. FDM cross-connect system 4945
dye amplifier, incoherent two-beam image transfer 2835
elliptical-core D-fibre acousto-optical modulator 23111
expander optical elements, encoded pattern expanding in optical computing 29454
fast packet switching 31157
fast packet switching archit. 4972
fast switching using nonlinear optics 31585
FDM switching, minimum no. of crossed channels 37837
fibre loop memory demultiplexing switch 23129
fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
fibre directional coupler soliton switching dynamics 23127
fibre loop resonators with 3×3 coupler, Kerr bistability 36657
fibre nonlin. directional couplers, three-core, CW/pulse propag. 2587
fibre optic crossbar switch, holographic couplers, LC SLM 16736
fibre optic interprocessor communication and switching syst., supercomp. 36326
fibres, polaris.-maintaining, all-opt. switching 3100
FITL, revertive opt. protection switching archit. 31569
FLC, laser-induced opt. switching 2666
flight direct optical control: a lightweight backup consideration 39488
FM direct detect. systs., SCM appl. 37838
free space switches 31164
free-space digital optical switching and computing, fabrication and testing 13624
free-space photonic switching architecture, blocking probabilities 24913
frequency division switching technols. 31163
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
Gbit/s photonic switching networks, multiwavelength inform. proc. 38487
Gbit/s staggering switch 38294
generalised shuffle networks, design, analysis 23260
holograms, birefr. photorefr., polaris. sensitivity, binary switching appls. 3150
holographic optical element interconnects, 1.5 µm 36714
HPT/LD vertical/direct integration for opt. functional device 36427
HV sub ns photon-injection switches, stability 8906
IBCN-ATM-WDM photonic switching network 31158
IBM Enterprise Systems Connection Director, dynamic switch 31052
integrated DBR laser/compact 2×2 amp. switch 2631
integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
integrated optic Fabry-Perot cavity-coupler switch 9267
integrated optical cct., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 68
integrated-mirror etalons for photonic switching (*Korean*) 29386
integrated-mirror etalons for photonic switching, design 23193
IR quantum well switchable detector/modulator 2642
LAN, almost all-optical design using field coding 25207
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
LEOS Summer Topical Meeting, (July-Aug. 1992) 33730
liquid crystal electro-optic nonlinear devices 16183
liquid crystal Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
liquid crystal light shutters, waveform parameters effects 16176
liquid crystal spatial light modulator optical switch 24921
liquid crystal spatial light switch in optical perfect-shuffle-exchange interconnection network 9347
liquid crystal-polymer waveguide, electrooptic modulation 9311
Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulators for switching elements 9283

optical switches continued

- MONET extendible optical switch fabric 24922
 monochromatic all-optical gate with 1 ps response time 36328
 MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
 multi-rate async, crossbar, bursty traffic perform. 17851
 multigigabit network, overview 38489
 multiplexing, photonic/electronic/optoelectronic comparisons 31508
 n-i-p-i high speed photodetectors, bistable switches 2753
 network resilience, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7252
 nonlinear directional coupler, active element, soliton switching 23164
 nonlinear optical couplers, soliton switching 3076
 nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris.-independ. switching 36694
 nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7214
 OEIC developments, review (*Italian*) 31512
 OEICs, recent development 36425
 on-board baseband switch using optical ring 18482
 optoelectronic p-n-p-n winner-take-all network, max. detect. 2772
 optoelectronics, state-of-the-art and future trends (*German*) 2710
 organic soln. filled single-mode fibre Kerr shutter switch 9748
 packet network, protection-against-collision archit. 31565
 packet switch using semicond. amplifier gates 25215
 packet switches, queueing anal. 37883
 packet switching based on WDM 11304
 parallel memory, OEIC bistable switch 29554
 parallel scheduler for resource requests, optical implementation 18495
 photon switches based on nonlin. elec. field redistrib. 9732
 photonic access network architecture 4961
 photonic ATM switching syst., HDTV CODEC expt. 31566
 photonic fast packet switch for intra-mode routing 4979
 photonic lattice-type self-routing switching network 18199
 photonic multistage space-division switching system (*Japanese*) 31156
 photonic switching, future 11332
 photonic switching develop. trend (*Japanese*) 4623
 photorefractive film based nonlinear interface opt. switches 9765
 planar space-variant HOE optical interconnections 23698
 plastic optical fiber based photonic switch 11239
 polarization-controlled switch for survivable fiber networks, FDM/WDM switching 11335
 polymer channel waveguide for integrated Bragg reflectors 9277
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
 polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin., bistability (*Japanese*) 3074
 polymer-waveguide-based photonic switch 5041
 porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097
 programmable microhologram array based switch 3141
 protection-against-collision optical packet network 5008
 quantum confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
 recent research trends 31160
 reconfigurable photonic data networks for military aircraft 32627
 reconfigurable wavelength routed opt. network demons. 31567
 resilient network protection switches 11310
 rocking filter fibre, phase controlled all-opt. switching 3062
 rocking filters in optical fibre, soliton switching 9374
 routing control using pattern matching 18492
 RS flip-flop based on optically coupled inverters 9360
 S-SEED differential logic gates, spatial noise tolerance 9306
 S-SEED optical switching system, enhanced logic 36248
 S-SEED-based free-space switching fabrics 23258
 SEED, metastable state, optical tri-state switching 23222
 SEED switching charact., ps time-correl. single-photon counting 16141
 SEEDs, opt. switching and comput. devices 9763
 self-routing photonic 2X2 packet switch with input buffers 31426
 semi-travelling wave semicond. laser, optical switch props. (*Chinese*) 9595
 semi-travelling wave semiconductor laser amplifier, switching (*Chinese*) 9594
 semiconductor laser amplifiers use in opt. sig. proc. 29720
 semiconductor laser SHG efficiency (*Japanese*) 3110
 semiconductor-doped glass all-optical wave mixing switch 36670
 slab nonlin. waveguide, spatial soliton switching modes 23658
 SLM, active backplane, using FLC 9321
 soliton logic gates, ultrafast digital 3075
 soliton logic switching elements, decoder design 29461
 SONET bidirectional self-healing ring archit. 5007
 space division photonic switching systs. 31161
 space division switches based on semiconductor optical amplifiers 2632
 spatial soliton opt. switches, equiv. particle approach 3077
 subscriber optical fiber switching networks survivability 18452
 subscription TV optical fibre link evol. (*Italian*) 25197
 surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
 switching systs., future requirements 24889
 TDM, optical switching archits. 38295
 TDM optically interconnected multiproc. syst., routing 36420
 TDMA distributive switch network, opt. amplified 25214
 telecommunication network appls. 25181
 tristate optical logic architecture, shadow-casting, LEDs use 36323
 twin-core fibre couplers, soliton switching 29819
 twisted NLC opt. switches, low crosstalk 16154
 two-mode interferometric polymer-glass-waveguide all-optical switches 36699
 two-mode-interference switch 23191
 two-section laser diodes, opt. comms. appls. 23565
 ultrafast fibre switching devices and syst., book 116
 VCSEL, optical switches, optical logic 16600
 vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
 vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic device 23384
 waveguide switch, parabolic quantum well 29415
 waveguides, ultrafast optical switching, material requirement 23666
 wavelength shifter, semicond. opt. amp. based, anal. 29859
 WDM appl. to bit synchronisation, design issues 4916
 WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
 WDMA mesh-connected bus for parallel computing 36313
 Y-junctions for electro-optic switches, perform. study 2599
 AlGaAs directional coupler, ultrafast optical switching (*English*) 24915
 AlGaAs optical modulator, electron depleting absorpt. control 9298
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As waveguide, spatial soliton emission, boundary nonlinearity enhancement 23181
 AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated SEED-like bistable device, high-speed 16134
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs QW laser, bistability and switching 16582
 C microparticle suspension, nonlinear laser beam switching 16694

optical switches continued

- C microparticle suspensions, nonlin. switching 9764
 CS₂, ultrafast photonic switching, spatial solitons couple 9774
 CdTe:Mn pol. rotation switches and optical limiters 16693
 Er doped fibre amp., ns all-optical gain switching 36489
 Er doped fibre laser, switching, mode locking 16398
 Er doped fibre ring laser, high-speed passive generation 29750
 Er-doped coupled fibre opticals routing switch 30853
 GaAs FIR pulse generation, sub-single cycle 500 fs 36658
 GaAs MESFET on InP, heteroepitaxial or epitaxial lift-off approach 9434
 GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs integrated opt. switch array using elec. controlled grating 29371
 GaAs waveguide in Mach-Zehnder config., high-speed opt. switching 36654
 GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As, quantum well SEED technology 36250
 GaAs/AlAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, transmission self-electro-optic effect devices 2649
 GaAs/AlGaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching characts. 16554
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching condition 16555
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
 GaAs-AlAs periodic struct., all-opt. switching, logic gating 29813
 GaAs-AlGaAs MOCVD grown QW optical switch 24916
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, pol. rotation gate demo. 16087
 GaInAsP-InP directional coupler optical switch monolithic integration 29533
 GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μ m, monolithic integration with switch 23192
 InGaAlAs-InAlAs MQW 4X4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
 InGaAs HEMT/photoconductive switches, monolithic integration 2794
 InGaAs/GaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well waveguide, bistable switching with gain 36679
 InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
 InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
 InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
 InGaAsP single-mode gain-switched laser diode phase-amplitude coupling factor 2975
 InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier gate switch arrays 29678
 InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
 InGaAsP-InP integrated laser amp. gate switch arrays 9619
 InP digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
 InP optical switch OEIC with GaAs MESFET 29552
 InP/InGaAsP matrix switch, 4X4 config., dynamic characts. 11273
 InP-InGaAsP DH optoelectronic switch 36410
 InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
 LaF₃:Pr³⁺, long-lived photon echo, polarisation props. 36688
 LiF:F₂⁻ crystal Q-switch for Nd-doped lasers 23438
 LiNO₃ waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (*English*) 36251
 LiNbO₃, RF sputtered films, physical charactn. 9801
 LiNbO₃ integrated acoustically-tuned optical filters 36303
 LiNbO₃ symmetric nonblocking integrated acoustooptic space-division switch array modules 36301
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical waveguide switch and modulator (*Japanese*) 29376
 NH₃ FIR laser, high power, CO₂ laser cavity pumped 36433
 Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
 Ni-Fe mag. sleeves manuf. for optical switches 11339
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
 Si-SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258
 TiO₂N_x particles in film between glasses, switchable glazing 23281
 YBaCuO superconducting opening switches for inductive energy storage 36377
 YScGG:Cr⁴⁺ switches for Nd laser passive Q-switching 2899
 InP based OEIC optical receives/switches 29541
- optical systems**
see also adaptive optics
 active and adaptive optical component develop. 36346
 automatic system for glass fracture detect. 36153
 CCD zone-plate lens array image sensor 18992
 coherent active imaging syst. perform. metric 11894
 contamination, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33754
 CXRL aligner, X-ray lithography syst. for 0.25 μ m features 22477
 design, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 27394
 detection systs. comprehensive hierarchical model 11893
 electron holography, phase-shifting interferometric meas. by grating optical system 3133
 fail safe large optics SBS suppression system in Nova laser 9734
 high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 31440
 high-pass spatial filters for improved correlation discriminability 23278
 Markle-Dyson optics, refl. phase-shifting masks 22522
 Markle-Dyson optics for 1/8 μ m lithog. 22520
 microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
 mirror attenuator mosaic for ERBE radiometers calib. 12482
 MM-wave phase-imaging system for plasma diagnostics (*Japanese*) 39026
 neural network, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 23267
 programmable anamorphic lens system written on magneto-optical spatial light modulator 2673
 projection exposure systems, effect of condenser tilt 8767
 real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
 reflecting/refracting objective for microlithography 28854
 spaceborne TV cameras, preflight environmental testing 21064
 spatial light modulator array multiplication system OTF 29442
 surface profile sensor, bidirectional light spot displacement (*Japanese*) 19177
 YAG pulse laser radiation, adaptive intracavity correction 23446
- optical telescopes** *see telescopes*
optical television recording *see video recording*
optical testing
Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing
see also optical fibre testing; optical workshop techniques
 2D laser array life testing system 9579
 advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
 binary optic microlenses, testing, charactn. 36200
 CD measurement, moire method 31803
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 27394
 correlator test target 24332

optical testing continued

- cryovacuum test bench for thermo-optic tests 26072
- detector arrays, MTF testing, laser speckle 38858
- DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambda-diameter 9583
- diode laser cavity testing by coherence domain reflectometry 3043
- fail safe large optics SBS suppression system in Nova laser 9734
- fibre attenuation and return loss testing 29287
- fibre lightguide, multimode, integrated impulse response calc. 2576
- fibre/cables testing, new method 38462
- fibres, interferometric intermodal dispersion meas. by CCD photodetector array 2577
- fibres, single mode, feedback induced SBS 3114
- flexible optical disc, dust reliability evaluation by accelerated test 23097
- focal-plane arrays, precision testing 625
- FPA with on-chip TDI, MTF meas. 18979
- free-space digital optical switching and computing, fabrication and testing 13624
- hologram, refl. type, wavelength-selectivity real-time meas. 23697
- holographic lens elements, wave aberrations meas. 36742
- ICI 1012 optical data storage tape, certification 29275
- ion laser plasma tube fabrication and testing 9452
- IR FPA radiometric characts. determ., AEDC facility 18980
- laser diode failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
- laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
- laser diodes, feedback in diagnostic methods and testing 9580
- laser diodes, life tests, high power and reliability 16545
- laser testing and reliability, conf., San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991 7213
- microwave-related optical measurements in transmission mode 18465
- monomode fibres/splices, photoelastic stress determ. 34338
- non-metallic optical fiber cable with high impact resistant sheath 38435
- optoelectronic components for telecom., certification and testing (Italian) 25208
- OTDR selection criteria 18457
- plastics optical fibre numerical aperture meas. (French) 9182
- pseudocolor encoder for optical testing 18994
- RLG modular azimuth position system, test results 6255
- self-referencing collimation testing techniques, Talbot interferometry 29761
- single-mode fibres, ultrashort pulse detection 2549
- spaceborne TV cameras, preflight testing 21064
- thin film interference filters, radiation effects testing 16216
- transmission system ESS, thermal cycling versus burn-in 18496
- wide bandgap semiconductor diode lasers, reliability 16550
- AlGaAs diode lasers, reliability life tests 16548
- AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
- BN laser waveguide wall, construction, IR opt. consts. 23091
- CaF₂ windows, AR coated, KrF laser irradiation tests 3044
- Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
- GaAlAs-GaAs laser lifetime assessment, degradation mode effects 9582
- GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the loop systems 9581
- InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
- LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
- SiO₂, fused, microlens arrays, fabrication meas. 36222
- Ti³⁺-K⁺ ion-exchanged waveguides, charactn. 9229

optical time-domain reflectometers *see optical time-domain reflectometry; reflectometers*

optical time-domain reflectometry

- advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
- coherent OTDR using EDFA and LD temp. changing 25690
- fibre optic distributed temperature sensing 11858
- fibre optic sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
- fibre optic sensors, distributed, temp. sensor, leak detect. 31966
- fibre optic smart sensor network for temp/proximity control 11842
- fibre optics, radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23155
- fibre optics, radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23156
- fibre reflectometry, low-coherence, noise reduction 9192
- fibre reflectometry tech., high resoln., review 9191
- fibre test equipt. features and perform. requirements 11307
- fibre transmission systems, return loss meas. 25131
- fibres, single-mode, SBS coherent self-heterodyne OTDR detection 29301
- FM-IM conversion, multigigabit/s optical transm. 38451
- LAN fibre cable testing using OTDR 5037
- low-coherence OTDR, high sensitivity/submm resolution 39069
- MW9040B OTDR instrument, develop. (Japanese) 39068
- optical amplifiers, long chains, perform. monitoring method 31425
- passive double star networks, OTDR fault location (Japanese) 38426
- passive fibre-optic cable field testing 31480
- PMMA optical fibre splices, OTDR meas. 16064
- selection criteria 18457
- single-mode fibre, longit. chromatic dispersion distrib. meas. 36135
- single-photon OTDR, trap level effects 11813
- smart structure health monitoring, combined tech. 38892
- software automation for optical link charactn. 25414
- time-domain optical memory, develop. (Japanese) 16021
- Er doped fibre amp., pump light induced darkening, OTDR 16074
- Er-doped fibre amplifier OTDR 19223
- Ge APD, sub-ns single photon timing 23308
- Nd:YAG, diode pumped laser for OTDR (Japanese) 29624

optical transfer function

- Abel transform space-domain inversion 17684
- binary optic microlenses, testing, charactn. 36200
- blind image restoration, iterative projection technique 37795
- CCD, MTF characts. determ. using narrowband laser speckle 18952
- CCD, small pixel detectors, MTF meas. 18872
- coherent active imaging syst. perform. metric 11894
- coherent transm. syst. simulation (German) 38520
- compact disk player holographic optical heads 23701
- CRT display meas. techniques, subjective/objective 19068
- deep UV steppers, contrast transfer function meas. 22515
- detector arrays, MTF testing, laser speckle 38858
- discretely scanned image, rot. aperture appl. efficiency 10361
- edge orientation precision of 1st-deriv. operators, PSF effect 4016
- fibre devices, coupling mechanisms and transfer fns. 23108
- Fourier-plane filter for optical image correlators, crossed acousto-optic Bragg cell implementation 9368
- FPA with on-chip TDI, MTF meas. 18979
- frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155

optical transfer function continued

- HDTV CRT global resoln., systs. approach (Italian) 5335
- helmet mounted display system image quality model 19069
- holograms, complex to phase coding, OTF registration 16745
- holographic lens elements, wave aberrations meas. 36742
- image reconstruction, hypersonic turbulence distortion 10623
- image restoration, Markov random field models 17785
- imaging arrays evaluation, linear systems approach 31982
- LF motion degraded image restoration expts. 24236
- magneto-optic data storage devices, superresolution in magneto-optic data storage devices 2677
- oblique illumination lithography, enhanced image contrast 22519
- projection lithography image simul. with FIR filters 22517
- quantised image error diffusion optimisation, human visual model 17676
- seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
- solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
- solid-state image sensors, MTF calc., unified model 18987
- spatial light modulator array multiplication system OTF 29442
- super resolving systems, transfer function charact. 36117
- HgCdTe 2D IR FPA, automated testing 18984
- SiO₂ silica multicore image fibres, OTF 2547

optical transmission *see light transmission*

optical variables control

- laser alignment syst., decentralised modular control 36644
- laser beam optics, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 46
- laser oscillator, Nd:YAG, freq. stabilisation, feedback control 36515
- LD 2D array, phase sensing/control 16512
- LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
- liquid crystal cell response time, polaris. control 16166
- NMR laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477
- Stansted airport ground lighting control 26100
- two-axis mirror laser beam alignment, fuzzy control 36650
- LiNbO₃, reset free polarization control/synthesis system 16136

optical variables measurement

- see also colorimetry; densitometry; ellipsometry; laser variables measurement; optical loss measurement; optical time-domain reflectometry; photometry; polarimetry; refractive index measurement; streak photography*
- acousto-optic microwave freq. meter, series type 9345
- advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
- binary optic microlenses, testing, charactn. 36200
- cascaded opt. amp. repeater system, chromatic dispersion 25122
- coherent light phase retrieval, recurrent algorithm 5817
- colour identification/defect detection, using CCD camera 5810
- conference, London, UK (1992) 13494
- detector arrays, MTF testing, laser speckle 38858
- DFB LD, mode partition noise characts. 9602
- directional coupler, active, coupling length meas. 16101
- distribution meas., photometers, CCD sensor 12021
- emittance meas. by two-slots method 25686
- encapsulated toner with unmatched core, refr. index mismatch 36103
- exhaust dust content in-situ meas. techniques 12543
- fibre optic chromatic dispersion meas. using RIN spectra 36148
- fibre/cables testing, new method 38462
- fibres, dispersion meas., interferometry (German) 29299
- fibres, dispersion meas. tech. with high resolution 25687
- flue gas from a methane burner, pulsed corona meas. 19715
- frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155
- grayscale CRT pixels luminance meas., spatial nonlinearities 19064
- heterodyne system noise equiv. power meas. (Chinese) 39067
- injection locked oscillator, laser induced phase noise 5026
- integrated optic waveguide, active, modulation meas. 16334
- inter-reflection caused colour change for idealised infinite interior (Japanese) 32057
- low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluoresc. fibre source 32061
- magneto-optical hysteresis loop tracer (Korean) 29425
- microwave-related optical measurements in transmission mode 18465
- one-dimensional photodiode simulator, pn junction depth, optical meas. 2751
- p-i-n photodiode, wideband, opt. power handling meas. 16260
- particle size meas., inverse optical scattering method-based 19193
- photodiode, high-speed, microwave reflectometry meas. 16261
- photometry, near-field, fluorescent lamp luminaire appl. 12023
- photomultiplier opt. for transient luminance meas. 14388
- polarisation characts. of optical signals, determ. (German) 32060
- polarisation mode dispersion automated meas., Jones matrix eigenanal. 5812
- reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
- reflectivity meas. system, computerized, for ion implant, in situ 39070
- scintillating plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor 36167
- SEED switching charact., ps time-correl. single-photon counting 16141
- semiconductor waveguide devices, near-field meas. tech. 16122
- single-mode fibres, group effective indices meas. 2553
- singlemode fibre couplers, 3X3 config., phase sensitive study 23116
- standard optical power meter, thermoelectric conversion based 5649
- time-delay-integration scanner characts. meas. 5584
- TV colour monitor performance meas., shadow mask tubes (German) 38668
- UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
- VDU flicker meas., objective method 19065
- Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053

optical video discs *see video and audio discs*

optical wavefront reversal *see optical phase conjugation*

optical waveguide components

- see also optical couplers; optical isolators*
- achromatisation using diff. elements 36178
- all-silica integrated optical components 29390
- avionic photonic crossbar switch, 4X4, active, integrated 12454
- beam scanner with phase-variable waveguides 2617
- bend configuration with curved corner reflector 16085
- BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
- circulator, high-isolation polaris.-independ. quasi-optical 5005
- circulator, high-isolation polaris.-insensitive 5004
- dielectric waveguide grating filter, electron beam written, fab. tolerance 29388
- directional coupler switch constructed from field-induced waveguides 16086
- garnet film, mag., integrated opt. appl. 16127
- light attenuator employing coupled fiber waveguides 23163
- magnetostatic forward vol. wave-guided optical wave modulator (Chinese) 36275
- MMIC based optical modulator design 2654

optical waveguide components continued

- mode converter using MSSW in multilayered waveguides (*Japanese*) 16089
 modulators, electro-absorbing, for 1.55 μm optical commun. (*French*) 9287
 multiple-waveguides structure directional coupler type wavelength filters (*Japanese*) 36225
 multiplexed photonic crossconnects using arrayed waveguide grating 11274
 NLC cladding on waveguide modulator for opt. neural computing 23236
 power divider with Er-doped fibre amplifier 25193
 power dividers distrib. coupling, design aspects (*Japanese*) 29352
 switch, parabolic quantum well 29415
 switch in polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin. (*Japanese*) 3074
 symmetric single-mode Y-junctions, asymmetric excitation study 23170
 transversal filter using solitary few-mode fibre 2554
 Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 1.31/1.55 μm 11289
 Y-junctions for electro-optic switches, perform. study 2599
 GaAs-AlGaAs travelling-wave modulators, mm freq. 29413
 InGaAs strain layer superlattice waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 2646
 InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
 In₂O₃:Sn single-mode waveguide modulator 9284
 InP-InGaAsP waveguides, low loss mirrors 36176
 LiNbO₃ Y-junction polarisation divider, anal. 9262
 LiNbO₃:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. 9295
 LiTaO₃:Zn polaris. converter, electro-optic tuning 9289
 LiTaO₃:Zn tunable guided-wave opt. polaris. converter 36215
 SiN clad thin film waveguide polarizer (*Japanese*) 16090

optical waveguide losses *see optical losses***optical waveguide theory***see also optical fibre theory*

- 1×3 coupled-waveguide optical power dividers, implicit finite-diff. anal. method (*Japanese*) 23176
 2-D waveguides, optical soliton, propag./scatt. FD-TD simul. 29359
 2D FDTD algm. for shielded or open waveguide structs. 23871
 anisotropic circular waveguides, radiation props. of leaky waves (*Japanese*) 9231
 anisotropic dielectric waveguides, polarised modes leakage 29330
 antiquided LD arrays, 2D waveguide calcs. 9652
 ARROW passive optical star coupler anal. 36185
 asymmetric directional coupler anal. by equipartition method 23187
 beam propag. method, finite difference method accuracy 16114
 beam propag. methods, guided-wave opt. components modeling 29355
 beam propagation methods 29354
 bent slab waveguide, nonlinear guided wave propag. 29364
 bent waveguides, light propag., Galerkin anal. 9225
 bow-tie electrode intersecting-waveguide optical switches 29394
 buried channel waveguide, excess loss across X-junction 16106
 butt-jointed slab waveguides, beam propag. method (*Japanese*) 16091
 butted optical fibre/channel diffused waveguide coupling, mode fields 2618
 channel waveguides, single-mode diffused, variational anal. 16105
 channel waveguides in anisotropic multilayered media, anal. 2590
 circular grating planar waveguides, cylindrical waves, coupling coeffs. 29339
 codirectional couplers, grating assisted, eigenmode matching 29336
 coherent optical fibre commun., group-delay compensation 38454
 coupled waveguides with periodic perturbations, transfer matrix method 9248
 coupling efficiency optimisation between fibre and waveguide using ball lens (*French*) 9244
 curved planar optical waveguide anal. by vectorial method of lines 23180
 curved rib waveguide anal. by finite difference beam propag. 23179
 dark solitons in nonlinear optics 23143
 DFB Kerr-like struct., soliton generation 9756
 DFB structures in ion exchanged waveguides 2634
 DFB waveguide device anal. by transfer matrix method 37035
 dielectric chiro-waveguide, semileaky waves 16093
 dielectric grating waveguides, oblique propag., 3D analysis 29332
 dielectric slab, lossless nonlinear, short pulse propag. 23184
 dielectric waveguide, Gaussian beam propag. 2600
 dielectric waveguide anal. by ray-optic method 9252
 diffused channel waveguide, physical optics anal. 29345
 diffused planar and channel waveguides anal. 23182
 directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
 directional couplers, centre wavelength calc. 2593
 Fabry-Perot etalon cavity, optical props. 16118
 FDTD method, optical guided-wave devices anal. 29358
 fibre devices, coupling mechanisms and transfer fns. 23108
 fibre light propag., nonlinear Schrödinger eqn. conservation laws 23133
 fibre waveguide with gain/loss, Schrödinger solitons, squeezed states 16687
 fibres, anisotropic, nonlinearity effects on mode field distrib. 9203
 fibres, birefringent, variational anal. of nonlinear solitons 9214
 fibres, dispersionless, nonlinear, pulse propag. anal. 16054
 fibres, elliptical core, weakly guiding waveguide anal. 9217
 fibres, guided modes propag. constant calc. 16046
 fibres, saturable, self-focusing, soliton propag. anal. 3124
 fibres, single-mode, modulational instability effect 9205
 fibres, unequal soliton pulses 3125
 fibres with core side-pit refr. index, modal birefringence calc. 9206
 fibres with third-order dispersion, soliton propag. 3123
 film self-induced transparency, soliton calcs. 36700
 films bounded by nonlin. diffusive media, guided waves 23657
 finite difference beam propag. method, efficient interface conditions 9247
 finite difference beam propagation algorithms for photonic devices 36188
 finite difference vector beam propag. method 9879
 four layer Y-branch coupled mode analysis 16096
 full guided mode expansion and optimised sine methods 36172
 generalised telegraphist eqns. for dielec. waveguide 2595
 graded parabolic-index waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
 grating assisted couplers, unified analysis 23183
 grating-coupled waveguide filters, impulse response 2596
 GRIN, polynomial profiles, nonparaxial Gaussian beams 29331
 GRIN active/passive waveguide mode structure control 37042
 GRIN optical waveguide pol. anal., vector correction 37031
 GRIN planar, scatt. analysis 2589
 GRIN planar waveguide optical solitons 29789
 GRIN waveguide transverse modes, ray invariants and wave eqns. 16047
 holographic waveguide interconnect system, dispersion effects 9814
 integrated optical waveguides, field distrib., propag. constant 36193
 integrated optical waveguides, simulation by beam propag. method 9261
 IR hollow waveguides, multimode transmission, loss characts. 29333
 IR waveguides, intermodal interference 9240
 Kerr media, self-guided soliton propag. 9798
- optical waveguide theory continued**
 Lanczos reduction for elec. field refl. 3302
 leaky gyrotropic waveguide, nonreciprocal behaviour 23859
 light attenuator employing coupled fiber waveguides 23163
 light pipes, loss mechanics 16098
 magneto-optical waveguides with W-shaped refractive index profile, phase matching 29344
 microcavity ring lasers, waveguide excitons spontaneous emission 36621
 MQW planar waveguide, refr. index approx., lin. perturbation theory 16112
 MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
 multilayer planar optical waveguide anal. method 29349
 multilayer planar waveguide, complex propag. constants, iterative calc. 9251
 multilayer waveguide, absorbing metal layer, EM refl. 29366
 multilayer waveguides, acousto-optic interaction 9341
 multilayer waveguides, efficient numerical anal. 9246
 multilevel beam propagation method with adaptive discretisation 29334
 non-guiding regions, effective index calc. 16097
 nonlinear channel waveguide, stationary opt. fields 9745
 nonlinear guided wave problems, FDTD approach 23638
 nonlinear tapered waveguide, light beam propag. 36667
 nonlinear waveguide with periodic refr. index profile, spatiotemporal pulse dynamics 23171
 nonparallel directional coupler, nonlin. coupling characts. 36174
 open type waveguides with homogeneous cladding, FEA (*Japanese*) 9990
 optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
 parabolic cylindrical waveguides, cutoff anal. 9233
 parallel guides, scalar-coupled mode anal. 29361
 periodic loaded rib waveguides, pol. rotation 37034
 planar aplanatic homogeneous refracting waveguide lenses 2639
 planar dielectric waveguide, semicond.-clad, cut-off conditions (*Polish*) 23172
 planar monomode optical couplers based on multimode interference effects 36189
 planar optical waveguides, holographic gratings diff. characts. 9817
 planar optical waveguides, inverse scatt. theory 29351
 planar waveguide, GRIN, analytical soln. WKB method 29323
 planar waveguide device anal./design by free space radiation modes method 23186
 planar waveguides formed by nonuniform nonlinearity, anal. 29328
 planar Y-branch interferometers, coherent coupling, radiation losses 29375
 polymeric optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
 power dividers distrib. coupling, design aspects (*Japanese*) 29352
 resonant tunnelling three-waveguide polaris. splitter 9245
 rib waveguide anal., variational approach 2583
 self-focusing beam propag. Schrödinger eqn. 37012
 self-focusing slab waveguide, dispersive, induced modulation instabil. 16727
 self-guided spatial solitons mode solns. 23662
 semi-leaky waveguide, modelling, polariser appl. 9224
 semiconductor laser array, weak index-guided, coupled-mode theory 23512
 semiconductor ridge waveguide laser amplifiers, pol. insensitive design 36605
 SHG of quasi-phase-matched guided-wave, 3D nonstationary calc. 3121
 slab nonlin. waveguide, spatial soliton switching modes 23658
 slab waveguide and one with nonlinear cladding, coupling characts. 2605
 slab waveguide arrays, guided waves, coupled-zigzag-wave theory 9249
 slab waveguide bounded by self-defocusing medium, TE wave stabil. 16729
 solitary waves, gray and dark modes in nonlinear waveguides 16707
 spatial soliton opt. switches, equiv. particle approach 3077
 spherical geodesic processors, whispering optical freq. propag. 9254
 step-index slab waveguide, interface refl. calcs. 29335
 strip optical waveguides, iterative finite element soln. to nonlinear waveguiding 3396
 symmetric multimode slab waveguides interconnections, num. calc. 30110
 symmetric nonlinear planar optical waveguides, wave stability analysis 29350
 symmetric single-mode Y-junctions, asymmetric excitation study 23170
 tapered couplers with slight systematic asymmetry, mode evolution 29343
 tapered graded-index waveguide, path-integral anal. 23185
 tapered optical waveguide, intrinsic/adiabatic modes comparison 16094
 thin dielectric films, nonlin. media bounded, TM waves 29346
 three-channel Kerr-type nonlinear directional coupler 16103
 three-layer optical waveguides with self focusing, TE₀ wave propag. 36179
 three-waveguide nonlinear directional coupler: the center waveguide excitation 9243
 two-level medium waveguiding efficiency of 3D beam 36191
 two-mode interferometric polymer-glass-waveguide all-optical switches 36699
 vectorial anal., method of lines 29357
 vectorial wave propag., modeling/simul. 29356
 wide-angle beam propag., multistep method 16116
 wide-angle beam propagation using Pade approximant operators 2620
 wide-angle vector beam propagation method 10001
 Y-branch waveguides, mode conversion 9221
 Y-junction waveguide resonators modelling, Q-switched lasers 29348
 Y-junctions for electro-optic switches, perform. study 2599
 AlGaAs ridge waveguide anal. for integrated optoelectronics 16111
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ waveguide struct. with intermode electrooptic coupling 2661
 GaInAs waveguide-fed p-i-n photodiode absorption 9404
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Mg channel waveguide, fibre coupling modes 23166
 LiNbO₃:Ti dichroic optical coupler 23194
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
 LiNbO₃:Ti, modified-step segment method anal. (*Japanese*) 2586
 LiNbO₃:Ti near-Z-axis devices, polaris. effects 29362
- optical waveguides**
see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
 achromatic waveguide couplers: double-grating and prism-grating config. 9250
 acousto-optic, complex field interactions, inform. proc. appl. 36300
 adiabatic focusing structs. in low loss DANS polymer waveguides 23162
 antiquided reson. opt. waveguide arrays, injection locking 9654
 aplanatic waveguide Fresnel lenses 9236
 ARROW-type diode laser design optimisation 16625
 asymmetric Y-branch tunable semiconductor laser with 1.0 THz tuning, range 9626
 beam splitter with an optimized waveguide structure, low loss, ion etching, fabrication 2629
 biosensor structures modelling 19002
 Bragg interaction, second order, thin film devices 23211
 CO₂ waveguide laser, RF pump source and matching 2815

optical waveguides continued

- conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 copolymer poled film, purple-blue freq. doubling waveguide 23647
 DFB chirped grating LD using bent waveguides 36546
 DFB SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
 dicyanomethylene doped polyimide, triple-stack electro-optic modulator 9288
 dielectric optical waveguides/microlenses, laser CVD fabrication (*Japanese*) 9234
 2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB waveguide, nonlinear optical suscept. 16107
 doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
 double mag. layers, MSSW, optical mode conversion anal. 36291
 double V-groove ridge waveguides, PMMA on Si substrate 29325
 dye doped polymer waveguide, freq. doubling 23646
 dyed polymer layer photobleaching for optical waveguide fabrication 16110
 e-beam grating lithography for optical and optoelectronic devices 23375
 electro-optic DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
 electro-optical guided-wave ADC, high resolution tech. 9286
 electro-optical modulators, phase modulated electrodes, cascade coupling 9281
 electroabsorption DFB waveguide modulator 16150
 elliptic, axisymmetric mode transform. to lin. pol. Gaussian beam 16120
 failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
 far-IR laser using metallic waveguide, output characts. 9465
 ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
 fibre, stochastic perturbations of optical solitons 23661
 fibre-optic refractometer that utilizes multimode waveguide overlay devices 5816
 fibres, single mode, on chip waveguide interconnect coupling 23136
 glass, ion exchange, optical guided wave passive devices 9258
 glass integrated opt. waveguide, refr. index profiling 9278
 glass integrated optic devices, photolithog. proc. 2637
 glass waveguide, field-assisted ion exchange, masking film effect 36098
 glass waveguide $1 \times N$ branching devices 11282
 GRIN photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnects appl. 9424
 GRIN planar, scatt. analysis 2589
 guide/antiguide intensity modulator, geometric effects 9290
 guide/antiguide modulator, field-induced, chirp free operation 2651
 guided-wave modulator bandwidth meas. techniques 29409
 guided-wave optical interconnections, technol. aspects 9439
 high-precision laser beam writer develop. (*Japanese*) 28851
 hollow metal IR waveguides, excitation 23178
 holographic interconnections 3138
 imaging apps., inverse scattering approach 9253
 integrated acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430
 integrated grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
 integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
 integrated LD, preamplifier and coherent beam expander 9650
 integrated optic modulators for high-speed fibre links 9269
 integrated optic waveguide, active, modulation meas. 16334
 integrated optical cct., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 68
 integrated optical Mach-Zehnder interferometer 9260
 integrated optical waveguides, field distrib., propag. constant 36193
 integrated optoelectronic interconnections for neural nets 2770
 integrated-optic disc pickups, state-of-the-art 36111
 ion exchange fab. process simul. 16109
 ion exchange waveguides in glasses, electrostimulated, electric field distrib. 23189
 ion exchanged waveguide, fabr., diluted KNO_3 , charactn. 2609
 ion exchanged waveguide, laser damage threshold 2610
 ion exchanged waveguide amplifiers/lasers, Er^{3+} and Nd^{3+} doped 2636
 ion exchanged waveguides, dry Ag^+ exchange in vac. 2611
 ion exchanged waveguides, planar, K^+ exchange, charactn. 2608
 ion exchanged waveguides, state-of-the-art 2607
 ion implantation, fabrication, review 16088
 ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
 ion-exchanged waveguides, polarisation control appl. 36182
 IR hollow waveguides, multimode transmission, loss characts. 29333
 IR waveguides, intermodal interference 9240
 LB film waveguide, phase-matched SHG 29774
 low loss polymer waveguides fab. using injection moulding 29338
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer immunosensor 31987
 magneto-optic guided waves Bragg cell module design 36293
 magneto-static surface wave based, multilayer, mode conversion 2679
 MCM intraboard chip-to-chip optical interconnect 11299
 monolithic integrat. of waveguides, photodiodes and CMOS ccts. 9435
 monolithic polarisation diversity photodetectors for heterodyne detect. 16325
 monomeric LB films, waveguiding props. 2606
 monomode planar coupler with multimode interference section 23203
 MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
 MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
 MQW waveguides for Fabry-Perot etalons 29487
 multichannel transceiver module using planar-processed optical waveguides and flip-chip 18474
 multichannel waveguide logic syst. for supercomputers 16203
 multichannel waveguide modulator based opt. data proc. 36240
 multifunnel waveguide for integrated opt. 1×28 power splitter 36209
 multilayer deflector, ultrafast large angle noncollin. and nonlin. 29400
 multilayer waveguide, absorbing metal layer, EM refl. 29366
 multilayered waveguides, harmonic generation 16720
 multimode waveguides, pulsed light nonlin. dynamics, pol. struct. 23188
 multiwatt coherent laser designs 2909
 multiwavelength MQW DFB laser array/coupler/amp. chip 16121
 narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
 m-nitroaniline cryst. waveguide fabrication for SHG 23650
 4'-nitrobenzylidene-3-acetamino-4-methoxyaniline, MBE, nonlinear guided wave optics 23683
 NLC-waveguide planar stack, mag. field induced light modulation 36260
 nonlinear optical waveguides, freq. conversion, principles (*Japanese*) 16683
 nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7214
 OEIC processing technology 2783
 optoelectronic component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
 optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
 organic LB film waveguides, SHG 23642
 organic nonlin. opt. materials for guided-wave structs. 23644
 p-i-n photodiode waveguide photodetecting TE/TM mode splitter 36344

optical waveguides continued

- parabolic cylindrical waveguides, cutoff anal. 9233
 parallel optical link for data communications, short distance, 8-channel 18473
 passive integrated opt. waveguides, loss meas. tech. 16123
 periodic corrugated dielec. waveguides, dispersion relation/atten. const. 9279
 phased-array optics, 2D, org. electro-opt. materials 2645
 photonic IC develop., recent progress 2788
 photonic integrated circuits—applications to telecommunications: active and passive 29540
 planar aplanatic homogeneous refracting waveguide lenses 2639
 planar waveguide propag. loss meas. by heterodyne scatt. detection 23206
 planar waveguides, sol-gel prep., Raman spectroscopy (*French*) 29342
 plastic hollow waveguides as mid-IR transmitters/filters 9239
 plastic planar waveguides for optical interconnects, fabrication 29384
 PMMA, cyclobutenedione derivative doped waveguide, phase matched SHG 29794
 PMMA, doped, anisotropic multilayer optical waveguide 2621
 PMMA waveguides, oxidised Si substrates, thermal birefr., stress 29326
 polarization splitter with Langmuir-Blodgett cladding layer 36186
 poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC apps. 29411
 poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modulator 36239
 poly(cyclohexylsilylene) film opt. waveguide, propag. loss 36170
 polydiacetylene waveguide, all-opt. phase modulation 9768
 polydiacetylene waveguide, refr. index, pulse modulated interferometry 2591
 polymer channel waveguide for integrated Bragg reflectors 9277
 polymer electrooptical waveguide, doped opt. claddings 2653
 polymer thin film waveguide, doped nonlin., bistability (*Japanese*) 3074
 polymer waveguide, ferroelec. liquid cryst., electrooptic modulation 9311
 polymer waveguides, device performance 9227
 polymeric optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
 polymers, optically nonlinear, and related devices 23092
 programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
 PVCN polymer, optical waveguide, photochemical reaction 9218
 quantum well interfero. modulator integrated with tunable DBR laser 2623
 QW ridge waveguide lasers, single mode fibre coupling 16506
 recirculating delay line architecture, guided-wave 29459
 rectangular hollow waveguides, CO_2 laser transmission losses 23165
 refractive index meas., NPL facilities 19222
 rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
 ridge, low-loss, heat-resistant fluorinated polyimide 29329
 ROW (resonant optical waveguide) injection locked LD array 29660
 SAW acousto-optic tunable filters, birefringence 23251
 semiconductor Raman laser pumped with fundamental mode 23564
 semiconductor rib lightguide anal. by spectral index method (*Polish*) 23173
 semiconductor waveguide devices, near-field meas. tech. 16122
 semiconductor-embedded polymer artificial dielec. waveguides 9228
 SHG device, Kerr-like nonlin. cladding 29815
 side-light-injection MQW bistable laser, characts. 2946
 single-mode optical waveguide modulator based on Wannier-Stark localization 29399
 slab waveguide, Cerenkov radiative SHG improvement 36680
 slab waveguide and one with nonlinear cladding, coupling characts. 2605
 SOI optical waveguides, direct wafer bonding 9235
 spot size transformer with type-B antireflect. refl. opt. waveguide 16117
 square, dielec.-coated, for CO_2 laser transmission 9238
 steerable waveguides in self-defocusing media using dark solitons 16726
 substrate guided wave holo-interferometry 16764
 tactile sensor, finger shaped, miniaturized model 5501
 tactile sensor, finger-shaped, with hemispherical optical waveguide 25483
 tapered waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with DFB laser 23594
 ten channel single mode wavelength division demultiplexer 11240
 thin film waveguides, optical attenuation profile meas. 36181
 two section Fabry-Perot wavelength tunable optical filter 29484
 two-mode-interference switch 23191
 two-photon absorpt. waveguide detect. use as autocorrel. 16125
 ultrafast optical switching, material requirement 23666
 variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809
 vortex solitons in Kerr nonlinear media 3111
 WDM guided-wave struct. multiplexer with dispersion-compensated diffr. gratings 38293
 WDM integrated acousto-optic filters, sidelobe asymmetry 29427
 WDM wavelength-insensitive series-tapered waveguide-type couplers 36187
 Y-branch waveguides, mode conversion 9221
 $\pm \text{GeO}_2\text{-SiO}_2/\text{ss} \mp$ planar waveguides, UV written 1.5 μm refl. gratings 2638
 Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
 Ag ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides 2633
 Ag waveguides, ZnSe coated CO_2 laser transmission 9237
 $\text{Ag}^+\text{-Na}^+$ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
 AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
 AlGaAs depressed-index cladding ridge waveguide laser diode 36556
 AlGaAs nonlinear waveguide as freq. detector in interferometric config. 16700
 AlGaAs, ridge waveguide, triple QW laser, MOVPE 23483
 AlGaAs waveguide LDs, fs nonlinearities 16538
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ waveguide, spatial soliton emission, boundary nonlinearity enhancement 23181
 AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN SCH laser, glass waveguide monolithic integration 29538
 AlGaAs/GaAs, planar buried ridge waveguide lasers, fabrication 16573
 AlGaAs-GaAs asymmetric Y-branching integrated optical circuit 16128
 AlGaInAs strained-layer SQW lasers, low threshold 16578
 AlGaInP strained SQW LD with asymm. waveguiding layer 9639
 AlGaInP-GaInP laser array, 690 nm, 1.2 W CW operation 23473
 BN laser waveguide wall, construction, IR opt. const. 23091
 BN waveguide for CO_2 sealed-off tunable laser (*Chinese*) 9459
 $\text{BaF}_2\text{:He}^+(\text{H}^+)$, ion implanted waveguides, charactn. 16119
 BaTiO_3 , ion implantation for photorefr. planar waveguides 9272
 CO_2 lasers, freq. tuned waveguide, gas analysis 29571
 CO_2 triple-slab laser, phase locked 16373
 CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge spatial struct. 29586
 CO_2 waveguide laser, high power/efficiency 29590
 CO_2 waveguide laser with intracavity ethane absorpt. cell 29585
 CeO_2 , thin film optical waveguides, sputtering, losses 2619
 Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
 Er doped phosphate glass/ion-exchanged waveguide amp. 23420

optical waveguides continued

- Er doped silica-based planar waveguide amp., 1.533 μm , LD pumped 29620
 Er^{3+} doped integrated opt. amps. in silica-on-Si 36206
 Er^{3+} ion exchange in glass, planar opt. waveguide fabrication 29372
 Er^{3+} PSG waveguide amplifier, plasma CVD fab. 23427
 Er^{3+} -LiNbO₃ waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
 Er-doped glass waveguide laser, 1.53 μm 2873
 GaAlAs/GaAs, QW injection laser, directional pattern 29732
 GaAlAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide lasers, dry etched facets 36567
 GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
 GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
 GaAs integrated opt. switch array using elec. controlled grating 29371
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW laser, vertically compact waveguide struct. 2940
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorp. coeff., nonlinear refr. index 23636
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
 GaAs/AlGaAs multimode waveguide, integrated opt. beam splitters 2622
 GaAs/AlGaAs, single mode waveguides, laser etching 29341
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide modulators 29414
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, nonlinear phase modulation 2581
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, pol. rotation gate demo. 16087
 GaAs-AlGaAs SEED optically bistable integrated phase modulator 16149
 GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n traveling-wave photodetectors 29370
 GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide directional couplers, ion etched fabrication 16126
 GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide struct., grating demultiplexer 9275
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum well waveguide, SHG 36677
 GaAs-GaAlAs, single QW waveguide, reson. nonlinear optics 2627
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/GaInP quantum well lasers, strained layer, 0.98 μm 9592
 GaInAs/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, 1.8 μm , room temp. operation 16525
 GaInAs-InP MQW as electro-optical phase modulator 9300
 GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode/rib waveguide integration 29550
 GaInAsP-InP directional coupler optical switch monolithic integration 29533
 GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm , monolithic integration with switch 23192
 GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the loop systems 9581
 GaInAsP-InP ridge-waveguide LD, ultrafast polaris. switching 2982
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb quantum-well ridge-waveguide lasers, 2.1 μm 16527
 GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser, index guide, MOVPE grown 9691
 Gd₂Ga₂O₇ ridge form. by ion etching/H₂PO₄ treatment 23168
 GeO₂-SiO₂ sol-gel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
 GeO₂-SiO₂-H planar waveguides, UV written holographic gratings 36171
 GeO₂-doped silica planar glass waveguide ring resonators 36184
 InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 μm , MBE grown 36541
 InGaAlAs-InP waveguide, efficient electrooptic modulator 36235
 InGaAs QW strained-layer ridge waveguide lasers 16563
 InGaAs SQW waveguides, TE-polarized intersubband absorpt. 16100
 InGaAs p-i-n multimode waveguide photodiode/photodetector 9408
 InGaAs/GaAlAs LDs for OEIC appls. 36571
 InGaAs/GaAs MQE high-power LDs, MOVPE grown, 0.98 μm (Japanese) 36594
 InGaAs/GaAs singlemode LDs, high power with RIE ridges 16520
 InGaAs/GaAs, strained QW lasers, design, performance 23481
 InGaAs/GaAs waveguide, single mode fibre matching efficiency 29304
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs laser arrays, fundamental mode operation 23482
 InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW waveguides, ultrafast all-optical modulation 36175
 InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well lasers, 2 μm , low threshold 36599
 InGaAs/InP waveguide photodetector with p-i-n diode and CPW 9425
 InGaAs-AlGaAs DQW LD with buried waveguide, EDFA pumping 23508
 InGaAs-AlGaAs double QW laser with buried waveguide 23595
 InGaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide lasers, InGaP etch stop layers 9674
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained QW LD with buried waveguide 23493
 InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide MSM photodetector 25510
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well waveguide, bistable switching with gain 36679
 InGaAsP strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs QW laser with intracavity optical modulator 29661
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer SQW ridge waveguide lasers 16511
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
 InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
 InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
 InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
 InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-InP strained MQW SCH lasers, modulation characts. 16524
 InGaAsP semiconductor laser with buried waveguide, bistability 2924
 InGaAsP waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator, InGaAs absorb. layer 36254
 InGaAsP/InP waveguide, LPE, optical charactn. (Korean) 23177
 InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, clock recovery, selfpulsation based 23492
 InGaAsP-InP integrated MQW waveguide, group effective index meas. 36208
 InGaAsP-InP long waveguide section with small dimensions, propag. losses 9242
 InGaAsP-InP:Si waveguides, SHG at 1.3 μm 3116
 InP fibre-matched rib waveguides, fabrication and meas. (English) 36190
 InP monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
 InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μm 36234
 InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
 InP-InGaAsP planar aspheric waveguide lens fabrication 29373
 InP-InGaAsP vert. tapers for fibre-waveguide coupling 2597
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer 24918
 K⁺ ion-exchanged planar waveguides, refr. index profile reconstruction 23209
 KTiOPO₄ film, sol-gel prep. for nonlinear opt. 36099
 KTiOPO₄ segmented DBR waveguide; reflectivity, freq. doubling 29347
 KTiOPO₄ waveguide, blue laser progress for magneto-opt. recording 23247
 KTiPO₄ waveguides, 1D and 2D 29368
 LiNO₃ waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (English) 36251
 LiNbO₃, H⁺ exchanged/Ti diffused, photorefractive index change comparisons 29389
 LiNbO₃ Ti-diffused/proton exchanged waveguide, acoustooptic TE-TM mode converter 36297
 LiNbO₃ channel waveguide second-order quasi-phase matched SHG 29801
 LiNbO₃ electro-optic waveguide, antenna phase control 29408

optical waveguides continued

- LiNbO₃ film growth by photoinduced MO decomp. 13964
 LiNbO₃ guided-wave correlator for SAR application 29405
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, pol. wave coupling, photovoltaic tensors 16104
 Z-LiNbO₃, optical waveguides, H₂PO₄ proton exchange fabrication 29337
 LiNbO₃ planar waveguides, Cherenkov SHG, guide length depend. 36697
 LiNbO₃ polarisation controllers, waveguide birefringence 23233
 LiNbO₃ poled proton exchanged channel waveguide SHG 29796
 LiNbO₃ proton exchange, phase amplitude modulators 9257
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, review 2612
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, annealing props. 9219
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, fabr., charactn. 2613
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, index profile model 2614
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, nonlin. freq. conversion 2604
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides with grating 2615
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged, wet etching, 3D structures 29340
 LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged waveguide, lattice const./refr. index change 23167
 LiNbO₃ quasi-phase matching waveguides, SHG conversion efficiency 29800
 LiNbO₃ shielded velocity-matched optical modulator (Japanese) 9270
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 LiNbO₃ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 16102
 LiNbO₃ waveguide devices, performance, appls. 9223
 LiNbO₃ waveguide with periodic domains, blue SHG 29779
 LiNbO₃ waveguides, refr. index meas. using prism coupler (Chinese) 2584
 LiNbO₃:Cr waveguides, proton-exchanged, opt. gain 2598
 LiNbO₃:Fe planar optical waveguides, anisotropic four-wave mixing 9755
 LiNbO₃:Mg waveguide substrate light damage, holographic investig. (Chinese) 9273
 LiNbO₃:MgO, Nd waveguide, fabrication/charactn. (Chinese) 2585
 LiNbO₃:MgO waveguides, ion exchange using adipic acid 29367
 LiNbO₃:MgO/LiTaO₃ SHG waveguide devices using LDs 23648
 LiNbO₃:Nd, MgO waveguide laser, 1.085 μm , high power Q-switched 23429
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Er-diffused, strip waveguide, broadband gain 23213
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Mg channel waveguide, fibre coupling modes 23166
 LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
 LiNbO₃:Ti, guided-mode cutoff integrated optical modulators 23220
 LiNbO₃:Ti integrated acousto-optic correlator 23254
 LiNbO₃:Ti modulator with ridge struct., 40 GHz bandwidth 36237
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical directional couplers, photorefr. effect 16108
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical modulator with coplanar waveguide type electrode 2652
 LiNbO₃:Ti optical waveguide switch and modulator (Japanese) 29376
 LiNbO₃:Ti planar opt. modulator, electric field meas. 36249
 LiNbO₃:Ti planar optical waveguide lens fabrication 23195
 LiNbO₃:Ti, two mode interference polarisation splitter, buffer layer 9222
 LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
 LiTaO₃, periodically domain-inverted, QPM-SHG 16708
 LiTaO₃ waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
 LiTaO₃:Nd proton exchange waveguide, laser action 16419
 a-Nb₂O₅ film, optical waveguide, SHG, coupled modes 9739
 Nd:GdGG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
 Nd:LiTaO₃ waveguide laser, fabrication and charactn. 9520
 Nd:YAG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
 Nd³⁺:LiNbO₃ waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
 Nd-doped DBR glass-channel-waveguide laser 16434
 Nd-doped imbalanced Y-branch waveguide laser, linewidth narrowing 29631
 Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
 Pb₂GeO₁₁:He very low loss ion implanted planar waveguides 29363
 PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
 PbTeSe:Li(Na)/PbSnTe ridge waveguide lasers, ion implantation 2964
 Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
 Si optohybrids for optoelectronic multi-chip modules 29549
 Si pressure-sensitive integrated optics guided-wave structures 2628
 a-Si:H waveguides, enhanced electro-optic effect 2582
 Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
 β -SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258
 SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121
 SiGe-Si planar waveguides, propag. loss, wavelength depend. 9241
 Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095
 Si₃N₄ waveguides, single polarisation, model 9226
 Si₃N₄/SiO₂/Si waveguides, low-energy Er implant. 9232
 SiO₂ on Si ring resonator planar waveguides, optical loss meas. 23204
 SiO₂ planar integrated optic delay line 23205
 SiO₂:Er integrated optical waveguide amps., modelling 29643
 SiO₂:Ge planar waveguide SHG, saturation level 16731
 SiO₂:GeO₂ on Si planar waveguide ring resonator 16129
 SiO₂:GeO₂ optical waveguides on Si, photosensitivity increase 36183
 SiO₂:Ge,P waveguides, photocond. defect density 23174
 SiO₂:P single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
 SiO₂:R waveguides on Si, flame hydrolysis deposition/aerosol doping 23175
 SiO₂:Si⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324
 SiO₂:azo dye film waveguides large stable SHG 36681
 SiO₂-Al₂O₃-Li₂O-TiO₂ glass ceramics for integrated optics 9274
 SiO₂-based Planar lightwave circuit technologies 29383
 SiO₂-based ridge optical waveguide fab. by RF bias sputtering (Japanese) 36180
 SiO₂-based waveguide for optical functional IC 11281
 SiO₂-based waveguide, mode-field convert., local heat treat. fab. 2588
 SiO₂-based waveguide on terraced substrate, hybrid integr. platform 36194
 SION integrated optical waveguides on Si, sensor appls. 5548
 Ti⁴⁺-K⁺ ion-exchanged waveguides, charactn. 9229
 YIG-Ce radiation-mode-converted optical waveguide isolator 23249
 YIG-GdGG waveguide struct., MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell 36292
 Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum./atten. 9271
 Y₂O₃:Er³⁺, sputter-deposited, fab./props. 36508
 ZnF₂:Er channel waveguides, MBE growth, upconversion luminesc. 23169
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 ZnO:Ti film, channel optical waveguide, SiO₂ loading, loss 9256
 ZnSe-ZnCdSe blue/green LDs and LEDs 16314
 ZnSe coated Ag waveguides, bending losses/beam profiles 2594

optical windows

- diamond, IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
 diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
 facet grown window for AlGaAs laser diodes 16547
 interferometric stress birefr. meas. on phosphate laser rod 12019

optical windows continued

- IR window transparency to sensor passband, protective meshes 23269
- polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
- sapphire, IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
- tapered waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with DFB laser 23594
- TV speckle interferometer for deformation anal. 23730
- CO₂ high power laser, output window coupling (*Chinese*) 9486
- MgF₂, induced absorption in KrF-laser windows 9720
- Nd:YVO₄ green laser, intracavity KTiOPO₄ temp., tuning 29634
- SiO₂, fused, induced absorption in KrF-laser windows 9720
- SiO₂/N₂ particles in film between glasses, switchable glazing 23281
- WO₃/IrO₂, electrochromic windows, design model 29407
- WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227

optical workshop techniques

- see also optical fibre fabrication*
- 2D array, diffr. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
- achromatic mode-index/diffractive waveguide lens 36229
- achromatic waveguide couplers: double-grating and prism-grating config. 9250
- all-silica integrated optical components 29390
- antireflection coating, plasma spraying, microwave opt. compon. 29482
- artificial index surface relief diffraction optical elements 36220
- beam splitter with an optimized waveguide structure, low loss, ion etching fabrication 2629
- BH diode lasers, develops., fab., characts. (*Italian*) 23499
- binary optics, fabrication, IR/visible materials 36203
- binary optics thin film microlenses array, fabrication, charactn. 36198
- Bragg grating for DFB laser, e-beam lithog. 2999
- buried ridge laser module, fabrication, TDM appls. 24917
- coating design and fabr., develop. 23273
- coaxial laser cavity fabrication, optogeometric requirements 3038
- computer-generated holograms, positive electron-beam resist fab. 36711
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 27394
- continuous roll manufacturing of opt. storage media 36102
- DFB D fibre dye laser, grating etched fabrication 36472
- DFB SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
- DFB structures in ion exchanged waveguides 2634
- dicyanomethylene doped polyimide, triple-stack electro-optic modulator 9288
- dielectric optical waveguides/microlenses, laser CVD fabrication (*Japanese*) 9234
- dielectric waveguide grating filter, electron beam written, fab. tolerance 29388
- diffractive optical elements, laser direct writing fabrication 36196
- diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 16212
- diffractive optical elements fabrication 3148
- diffractive optics design, fabr., appl., conf. (1992) 38
- digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
- directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
- double V-groove ridge waveguides, PMMA on Si substrate 29325
- doublet lenslet array, etching generated, information processing appls. 36347
- dye polymer layer photobleaching for optical waveguide fabrication 16110
- Fabry-Perot microinterferometer for visible wavelengths, fab./apps. 23271
- fibre aperture scanning high-resolution photoresist writing 35516
- fibre splicing, mech. vs. fusion methods 16039
- filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
- free-space digital optical switching and computing, fabrication and testing 13624
- glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 36219
- glass integrated optic devices, photolithog. proc. 2637
- glass waveguide, field-assisted ion exchange, masking film effect 36098
- holographic grating fabrication, photoresist pre-exposure 36764
- holographic grating masks, e-beam lithog. fab. 23714
- holographic gratings, ion beam etching fabricated 3147
- holography optical element technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 3153
- integrated optical cct., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 68
- integrated optics, e-beam writing of resist profiles 23198
- integrated optoelectronic device processing techniques, laser fabrication 2930
- ion exchange waveguides in glasses, electrostimulated, electric field distrib. 23189
- ion exchanged waveguide, fabr., diluted KNO₃, charactn. 2609
- ion exchanged waveguide, laser damage threshold 2610
- ion exchanged waveguide amplifiers/lasers, Er³⁺ and Nd³⁺ doped 2636
- ion exchanged waveguides, dry Ag⁺ exchange in vac. 2611
- ion exchanged waveguides, planar, K⁺ exchange, charactn. 2608
- ion exchanged waveguides, state-of-the-art 2607
- ion laser plasma tube fabrication and testing 9452
- ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
- IR binary optics, deep 3D microstruct. fab. 23197
- laser mirror substrates, high-power lasers 29757
- lasers and electro-optics, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
- low loss polymer waveguides fab. using injection moulding 29338
- micro-lens, laser ion exchange fabrication 36205
- micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
- multiorder binary phase gratings, diffr. aberration correctors 36217
- narrow-band channel-dropping filters, DFB resonators/waveguide coupler fabrication 31434
- m-nitroaniline cryst. waveguide fabrication for SHG 23650
- OEIC fabrication, diffusion-based processes 2785
- OEIC mass-transport fabrication 2784
- OEIC processing technology 2783
- optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
- organic/inorganic composites, optical storage, photochemical hole burning (*Japanese*) 23090
- passive components for optoelectronics, design/fabrication 9379
- photolithography for opt. disc mastering 36127
- photopolymers, GRIN microlens form., exposure time, performance 36199
- photoresists, high-contrast, super resolution 2062
- planar waveguides, sol-gel prep., Raman spectroscopy (*French*) 29342
- plastic planar waveguides for optical interconnects, fabrication 29384
- PMMA microlens fabrication by proton beam irradiation 23202
- PMMA refractive microoptical components, proton irradiated fabrication 36230
- polarisation maintaining composite fibre, fab./characts. 9185
- polymeric waveguide couplers, coupling ratio tuning 9230
- prismatic component, 2 1/2 D, inspection planning, knowledge based 29476
- PVCN polymer, optical waveguide, photochemical reaction 9218
- refractive microlens array, fabrication parameters, optical quality 36223

optical workshop techniques continued

- San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
- semiconductor laser epitaxial growth develop. 36610
- slack fiber lightguides in optical cables, radiation attenuation 36168
- SOI optical waveguides, direct wafer bonding 9235
- sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
- star couplers, large scale integrated opt. N×N, fabrication 2630
- submicrometer positioning, motion control technol. develop. 13636
- superstructure grating DBR lasers, >100 nm tuning 36522
- synthetic phase holograms written by laser lithography 36753
- Top-CARL patterning tech. for org. materials 29377
- tuned fused polished couplers, stable, annealed twists 23115
- vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers fabricated by vacuum integrated processing 2967
- waveguide, ion exchange fab. process simul. 16109
- waveguides, square, dielec.-coated, for CO₂ laser transmission 9238
- waveguides formed by ion implantation, review 16088
- Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
- Ag ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides 2633
- Ag photoresist film ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
- Ag waveguides, ZnSe coated CO₂ laser transmission 9237
- Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
- Al-SiO₂ laminated optical polarisers, fabrication, characts. 23210
- AlGaAs DFB laser fabr., electron beam lithog. 23489
- AlGaAs ridge waveguide anal. for integrated optoelectronics 16111
- AlGaAs stripe heterolasers, LPE fab. mA range 16528
- AlGaAs-GaAs microlens LED, LPE/etching fabrication 23366
- BN laser waveguide wall, construction, IR opt. constns. 23091
- BaF₂:He⁺ (H⁺), ion implanted waveguides, charactn. 16119
- BaTiO₃, ion implantation for photorefr. planar waveguides 9272
- CO₂ industrial lasers, diffr. optical elements, fabrication error 36432
- CeO₂ thin film optical waveguides, sputtering, losses 2619
- Er³⁺ ion exchange in glass, planar opt. waveguide fabrication 29372
- Er-doped glass waveguide laser, 1.53 μm 2873
- GaAlAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide lasers, dry etched facets 36567
- GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
- GaAs holographic gratings by plasma etching 16743
- GaAs/AlGaAs, single mode waveguides, laser etching 29341
- GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser, CBE grown, cavity tuning 9689
- GaInAsP/InP optoelectronic pol. diversity circuit as receiver front-end 25222
- GaInAsP/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE growth (*Japanese*) 27746
- GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser, index guide, MOVPE grown 9691
- Gd₃Ga₅O₁₂ ridge form. by ion etching/H₃PO₄ treatment 23168
- InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 μm, MBE grown 36541
- InGaAs-AlGaAs GRINSCH SQW LD MOCVD growth 23573
- InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
- InGaAsP MQW laser array on p-type substrate 2968
- InGaAsP/InP, distributed feedback lasers, submicron gratings 2910
- InP LDs, 1.3 μm, MOVPE growth on p-type substrates 23529
- InP laser-etched grating for integrated optics 9263
- InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
- InP-InGaAsP planar aspheric waveguide lens fabrication 29373
- InP-InGaAsP vert. tapers for fibre-waveguide coupling 2597
- InP-InGaAsP waveguides, low loss mirrors 36176
- K⁺ ion-exchanged Mach-Zehnder interferometer 9260
- KTiOPO₄ film, sol-gel prep. for nonlinear opt. 36099
- LiNbO₃, H⁺ exchanged/Ti diffused, photorefractive index change comparisons 29389
- LiNbO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
- Z-LiNbO₃, optical waveguides, H₃PO₄ proton exchange fabrication 29337
- LiNbO₃, proton exchange, phase amplitude modulators 9257
- LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, review 2612
- LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, fabr., charactn. 2613
- LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, index profile model 2614
- LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
- LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides with grating 2615
- LiNbO₃, proton exchanged, wet etching, 3D structures 29340
- LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged waveguide, lattice const./refr. index change 23167
- LiNbO₃ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 16102
- LiNbO₃:Mg waveguide substrate light damage, holographic investig. (*Chinese*) 9273
- LiNbO₃:MgO, Nd waveguide, fabrication/charactn. (*Chinese*) 2585
- LiNbO₃:MgO waveguides, ion exchange using adipic acid 29367
- LiNbO₃:Nd³⁺ (Er³⁺) waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
- LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
- LiNbO₃:Ti, guided-mode cutoff integrated optical modulators 23220
- LiNbO₃:Ti planar optical waveguide lens fabrication 23195
- LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
- LiTaO₃, inverted domain struct. fab. by proton exchange 22957
- LiTaO₃, periodically domain-inverted, QPM-SHG 16708
- LiTaO₃ waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
- Mo coated paraboloidal mirror for CO₂ lasers 3052
- Nd:GdGG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
- Nd:LiTaO₃ waveguide laser, fabrication and charactn. 9520
- Nd:YAG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
- Nd-doped DBR glass-channel-waveguide laser 16434
- PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
- Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095
- SiO₂ aerosols, form., deposition, in optical fibre prod. 9189
- SiO₂, cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9220
- SiO₂, fused, microlens arrays, fabrication meas. 36222
- SiO₂, fused, multilevel grating array illuminators, fabrication 36228
- SiO₂, pure, sol-gel prep., micro-optics fabrication 36221
- SiO₂:P single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
- SiO₂:R waveguides on Si, flame hydrolysis deposition/aerosol doping 23175
- SiO₂-Al₂O₃-Li₂O-TiO₂ glass ceramics for integrated optics 9274
- SiO₂-P₂O₅ rare-earth-doped fibre, fabrication by flash-condensation 2555
- SiO₂-based ridge optical waveguide fab. by RF bias sputtering (*Japanese*) 36180
- SiO₂-based waveguide, mode-field convert., local heat treat. fab. 2588
- Ti⁴⁺-K⁺ ion-exchanged waveguides, charactn. 9229
- Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum/atten. 9271
- Y₂O₃:Er³⁺, sputter-deposited, fab./props. 36508
- ZnF₂:Er channel waveguides, MBE growth, upconversion luminesc. 23169

optical zone plates

- 193 nm lithog. process development, small-field stepper 8801
- CCD zone-plate lens array image sensor 18992
- Fresnel zone plate antennas, sidelobe perform. 37091
- Fresnel zone plate design, micro-optics quantised fraction type 36345
- LCD, polarised colour projection, combined TN/cholesteric components 36268
- multiple phase level lenslet array, design, fabrication 36218

optics

- see also aberrations; adaptive optics; aspherical optics; atmospheric optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; gradient index optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics; quantum optics*
- book, progress in optics 27430
- polarimetric radar theory, overview 11365
- progress, review 23089

optimal control

- see also dynamic programming; game theory; predictive control*
- 2-axis magnetic suspension flexible beam, H^∞ robust control 2481
- l^1 optimal control, freq.-domain design 20445
- AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
- accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811
- aircraft, Herbst manoeuvre, fixed H^∞ control with feedback 32636
- B-ISDN dynamic bandwidth allocation, optimal control approach 38207
- boiler, superheater steam temp., optimal multivariable control 26612
- cogenation plant optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054
- converter-fed drive modelling, optimal control (German) 40343
- Cuk power convertors, sliding mode controller design 33411
- DC drive systems, optimum control algorithms (Russian) 7053
- DC motor speed control design, global optimisation method 33311
- DC motors, optimum control, current feedback (French) 6823
- DC/AC power convertor, digital simulation 40219
- distribution feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345
- distribution network load management optimisation, microcomputer-based 19855
- distribution system, expert system with graphic integrated environ. (Korean) 26320
- doubly-fed machine, model reduction and optimal control (French) 26935
- electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (Russian) 13352
- electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
- electronic wire bonding, optimal position control simulation 1741
- EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
- excavator electric drives, optimal digital control algorithm (Russian) 20779
- fibre-optic sensor design for flexible struct. control 38902
- flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H^∞ control design 39482
- Freedom, space station, weighted gap optimisation design 19575
- hot water loads, optimal control, load mgt. 33685
- HVDC links supplying weak power systems, controllers 32847
- hydroelectric generator governor tuning optimisation algorithm 13064
- hydroelectric power plant, optimal control problem 26666
- hydroelectric power stations, optimal control, microprocessor-based 33086
- hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
- hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
- induction motor drive robust lin. quadratic control 40352
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
- interconnected power systs., decentralised load freq. control, optimal (Japanese) 32701
- interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
- linear brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (Japanese) 6825
- missile autopilot, H^∞/μ synthesis, nonlin. gain scheduling 39618
- multichannel pulse radiolocation stations, obs. optimisation 18608
- multilayer antirefl. coatings, radar absorber design using optim. 5048
- N-input K-output matrix convertors, optimum control 13218
- networks, dynamic routing, optimal stopping/control 27668
- nuclear power plants, fault-tolerant optimal control 12961
- nuclear reactors, advanced control designs 12956
- parallel algorithms 13171
- parallel network for visual cognition 10596
- power station deaerator optimal decoupling control (Chinese) 6530
- power station optimal control, software-based, experiences (German) 6526
- power station steam temp. controller, optimal output feedback 33038
- power stations voltage/freq. control, PID/ H_∞ concepts 33036
- power syst., optimal real/reactive power control, linear prog. 32736
- power syst. damping props., excitation controllers, math. model 26342
- power syst. stabil. enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769
- power syst. transient stabil. enhancement, SVC optimal control 19851
- power system control, hierarchical optical feedback design 32660
- power system distance protection algms., neural net-based (German) 39799
- power system dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
- power system load flow optimisation, expert system-based 6362
- power system load flow optimisation, LP-based 12674
- power system LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
- power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- power system optimal load flow, PC-based GUI 12673
- power system optimal load flow, transformer-fed load effects 6296
- power system optimal reactive power control, Hopfield model (Chinese) 26223
- power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
- power system synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
- power system transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
- power system voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
- process/industrial control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
- PSS, design procedures, governor-turbine dynamics considerations 19819
- PV-wind hybrid syst., nonlinear optimal control 20289
- queueing networks optimal decentralised routing 27647
- radar absorber, multilayer, design using optimal control method 11364
- reactive power control in interconnected systems 12676
- reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
- rolling mill induction motor drive, vector-controlled 33700
- rotor, flexible, active vibr. control, H^∞ control theory 20369
- self-controlled synchronous motor drive, optimal control 33628
- ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
- single-phase inverter PWM, optimal preview control (Japanese) 33379
- SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
- steam power station boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (Chinese) 40018

optimal control continued

- STOVL aircraft H^∞ flight/propulsion control design 32637
- stripping tower computer monitoring (Romanian) 31840
- switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
- switching convertors, optimal control CAD 20563
- synchronous machines, optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
- synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
- synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
- synchronous motors, power convertor-fed, optimal firing control 26823
- synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
- synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
- thermal power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
- three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
- transmission networks optimal load flow programs 32713
- turbogenerator security/stability assess., H^∞ control, neural nets, expert syst. 26708
- undersaturated packet-switched networks, optimal flow pattern 17847
- vibration control using piezoceramic sensors/actuators 35889
- voltage control in power systems, neural nets 32776
- VSI, nine-phase, PWM, optimally controlled, motor appls. (Japanese) 6870
- waste incineration plants emissions control, combustion optim. retrofit 39953
- wind power plant power convertors, microcomputer-based 20333
- wind turbine syst. control/simulation, load reduction 40077

optimal systems

- image optimal restoration by morphological hit-or-miss transform 17541
- power flow anal., optimal, parallel textured algm. 39653
- target trackers, continuous, optimal filter/tracking index 38571

optimisation

- see also genetic algorithms; mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation; simulated annealing*
- 2 kW domestic appliance power convertor, design optimisation 27046
- 3-phase arc furnace operation optimisation (German) 7150
- 3-phase voltage DC link PWM convertor control 6943
- 3D rigid motion estimation from 2 views 24256
- 5 V, 325 W ZVS PWM convertor design/optimisation 27981
- 270 V, 10 kW aerospace power system variable reluctance generator CAD 33389
- 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490
- 750 V/320 A DC contactors, dynamic regime optimisation (Romanian) 13257
- 800 MW PWR maintenance, perform improvements 39876
- AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
- AC transmission system VAR compensation, perform. optimisation 39702
- adaptive classifier, asymptotically optimal, design 37704
- adaptive stack filtering, with appl. to image proc. 24360
- algorithm for stable assignment 7525
- Aloha-type protocols, stability and optimisation 10686
- alpha and cubic algms. appl. 34049
- α - β target tracking, multisensor, optimal/suboptimal fusion 38575
- analog neural programmable optimizers in CMOS VLSI 1218
- analog VLSI neural nets, optimisation/learning 15382
- analogue filter discretisation via H_∞ model matching 24091
- analogue system design using symbolic anal. 34449
- antenna adaptive array statistical characts. anal. 3481
- antenna arrays, signal-passive interf. ratio maximisation 37209
- antenna design, multicriteria optimisation 16962
- antenna far field optimal estim. from near zone meas. 30200
- antenna testing, bipolar planar near-field meas. range 30151
- antennas with integrated optical modulators, design optimisation 30192
- application specific architectures, time-constrained allocation and assignment 35800
- ASR front-end, perceptually-based, eval./optim. 37341
- ATM multiservice network optimisation 10725
- ATM networks, multiple traffic classes, adaptive access control 4224
- ATM networks, virtual-path/virtual-circuit mgt. optimisation 10798
- automatic speech segmentation, eval. and optimisation 17169
- autoregressive spectrum estim., no. of sinusoidal sigs. 37483
- BiCMOS cct. optimisation for digital logic 35875
- biconnected planar graph, algorithm for planar embedding 13825
- binary arrays, aperiodic merit factor optimisation 17523
- binary phase and amplitude filters, optimisation 29479
- boundary finding with parametrically deformable models 17767
- breast coil for MR imaging, design/optimisation 25984
- broadband beamforming in presence of pointing error 17529
- brushless DC motor torque ripple optimisation 26956
- buffer stages in bipolar VLSI systems 7876
- bulk queueing systems, semi-regenerative anal. 21205
- butted optical fibre/channel diffused waveguide coupling, mode fields 2618
- camera recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
- Cassegrain antenna, beam scanning via subreflector movement 30235
- CCD camera calibration with distortion models 5614
- CCD imager signal processing correl. double sampling 18958
- chamfer masks/distance, geometric props., optimisation 4086
- Chebyshev FIR filter design, numerical algm. 34958
- circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
- circuit compaction, 2D, jog insertion 853
- circuit design centering optimisation by regionalisation 7767
- class E amplifier CAD, optimisation problem 34541
- CMOS analog module generation using nonlinear optim. 34972
- CMOS optical receiver optimisation for optical interconnects 36424
- CMOS-based MCM, wiring substrate, design optimis. 21093
- colour matrix display simulation/optimisation 17755
- combinational networks, timing optim. algm. 34712
- combined cycle power plant operation design, optimisation 20247
- communication, mismatched channels, coders'/jammers' mutual information 37304
- communication network design game core 24506
- communication satellite networks orbital structure optimisation 25091
- communication spanning tree problem, heuristic algorithm 10723
- composite power system loadability analysis 39743
- compressed and encrypted image proc. complexity 30647
- computer networks, multicast routing for multimedia appls. 24666
- computer networks, virtual circuit routing, optimal soln. 10944
- computer-generated hologram as error diffusion filter, optimisation 3154
- computer-generated hologram synthesis by iterative interlacing 9815
- concatenated codes optimisation, min. error probability 10167
- constrained clustering for data assignment problems 34057
- contacts/connections, thermal/long-term perform. optimisation (German) 14605

optimisation continued

control optim. in high level synth., behavioural don't cares 34676
 control-unit optim. by resync. of operations 1021
 convex compacta difference, nonsmooth anal. appl. 13829
 crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
 cumulative probab. distrib. fns., conditional entropy maximisation 17018
 current transformer insulation optimization using FEA 40189
 DAB reception optimisation by matched error protection (German) 18637
 data assoc. combinatorial optimisation algorithms 17488
 DC moment motor optimisation methods, computer-based (Russian) 13170
 DC motor speed control design, global optimisation method 33311
 DC motors, heavy duty, commutation process calcs. (Romanian) 13165
 DELPHI forward RICH detector, drift optimization 25785
 digital DBS systems, link perform. optimisation 4875
 discrete time analog neural net, data association 28323
 distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
 distribution capacitors, piecewise optimal sizing method 6440
 distribution network harmonics, filter design algm. 32830
 distribution network harmonics, worst-case anal., genetic algorithms 12627
 distribution network planning algorithm, two-stage, computer-based 19913
 district heat source/supply systems, reliability optimisation 40013
 dither matrices design using human visual model 17674
 Doppler filters for fluctuating radar targets 18530
 DQDB structures, optical implementation, heuristic algorithms 18167
 dynamic networks, traffic and config. management 24600
 E-plane coupler, BFN for satellite antennas, optimum design 10111
 edge fault tolerance in graphs 34022
 EHV transmission lines, design optimisation 39762
 electric drive power supply disturbance protection optimisation (Russian) 20774
 electric heating industrial appls. electricity cost optimisation (German) 7142
 electric loads, variable, power factor correction calcs. (German) 39664
 electric machine CAD, optimisation, model-based expert system (Spanish) 26701
 electric machine transposed winding design optimisation 33122
 electric utility tariff planning, adaptive optimisation method 6389
 electrical distribution systems planning DSS 32816
 electrical/computer engng. education, large-scale optimisation teaching 33840
 electron acceleration by focused laser radiation/mag. field 32156
 electron beam reducing image projector, computer simulation 36810
 electronic devices multicriteria robust design 34358
 electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
 EM suspension melting process, coil shape optimisation (German) 27359
 EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
 engineering decision making, industrial cost optimisation 13550
 ergatic systems, verbal estimates, simplex optimisation method 7524
 error diffusion for image display 30816
 estimated random process dependent signals, discrete processing 10311
 evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
 expert judgment in maintenance optimization 276
 fanin-constrained multi-level logic optimis. syst. (Korean) 7889
 FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933
 feed cluster synthesis from focal field distribution 30395
 FEL, growth rates, modes, dispersion relations 3026
 filtering of perturbations in quasi-Gaussian estim. 30577
 fin, convective, optimisation, temp. dependent thermal parameters 21077
 fingerprint classification, neural network optimisation 37589
 finite capacity queueing systs., optimal routing/buffer allocation 560
 FIT-2 extraction program based on SPICE-PAC 27909
 fixed-point problems on graphs and iterative soln. (Japanese) 34030
 Fourier transform, fault tolerant finite field optimal design 638
 frequency-domain reflectometry, nonlinear least squares parameter estimation 38774
 FSM optim. algms. for pipelined data path controllers 34612
 FSS formed by stratified dielec. layers, design 28346
 fuel cells, operation, multilevel control, optimisation 7009
 GI/G/1 controlled queues diffusion approx. 21210
 global minima search, random-cost approach 34046
 global optimisation, Bayesian/sampling methods 21252
 global optimization algorithm based on circuit partitioning technique 34354
 GPS satellite constellations (French) 11545
 granulometries by erosion, inverse problems 17795
 gray-scale morphology, structuring element decomposition 4090
 grey-level images quantisation for minimum visual distortion 17670
 GTO thyristor switches, gate drive optimisation 28914
 handwritten digit recognition, nearest-neighbour classification 3918
 harmonic series parameter, max. likelihood estim. 37528
 haystack antenna, optimal surface adjustment 31738
 heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
 heat sink fin geometry optimisation for natural convection 450
 HF automatic commun., antenna optimisation for marine appls. 16996
 hierarchical part structure of 3D shape recovery from range image 37627
 hierarchical stereopsis of perceptual groups 17832
 high level synthesis problem optimisation-based tool 21493
 high-level synthesis, allocation algorithms based on path anal. 863
 high-speed integrated networks, 2-layer optimisation struct. 10652
 high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 HMM signal processing in unknown deterministic interferences 10299
 holographic interferometry, set up optimisation, geometric fns. 36733
 Hopfield network simulation 14444
 Hough algorithm, correctness preserving transformations 27919
 HV/EHV grid optimal power flow, voltage regulation 32833
 HV/MV substation allocation optimisation in distrib. networks (Italian) 12742
 hybrid TDM network, admission control, bandwidth assignment 37833
 hydro generator pole shoe optimum design 26838
 IC floor planning parasitic capacitance minimization (German) 22845
 IIR filters, multiple criterion optimisation, simulated annealing 8068
 image flow segmentation using displaced spatial gradient 10532
 image processing, Bayesian networks of Markov random fields 24346
 image pyramid optimal generating kernels, piecewise fitting 17689
 image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
 image restoration, morphological filter mean-absol.-error theorem 17789
 image restoration, morphological τ -opening parameters estim. 10618
 image segmentation, Hopfield neural net-based method 37578
 images, noninformation-preserving shape features at multiple resolution 3954
 immersion cryogenically cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 21141

optimisation continued

induction motor drive, inverter fed, perform., supply conditions 7064
 induction motor drives, single-phase, design studies (Russian) 7076
 induction motor-rectifier cascade elec. drives, operating conditions (Russian) 7061
 induction motors, thyristor VSI-fed, energetic characts. optimisation (Russian) 13156
 inductive longitudinal tube welding process computation (German) 7191
 industrial distribution networks, power feed centre location optimisation (Russian) 13429
 industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
 industrial power system conductors, cross-section calcs. (Russian) 7174
 inferior product quality in production processes 21161
 inhomogeneous media inversion using non-plane wave sources 30107
 input variable expansion, algorithmic design generation 304
 interactive multimedia documents delivery, optimisation model 4229
 interchange power converters, power flow optimization 20523
 IR FPA, performance optimisation using TDI cct. 18986
 ISDN with finite users/blocking, optimisation 18203
 Jaumann absorber problem, optimal equiprille soln. 30080
 joint transform correlation optimis. 37776
 K-out-of-N systems subject to common-cause failures with repair provisions 27595
 Klimov network, server allocation constrained optimisation 34013
 Lamb wave inspection, optimis. 14136
 LAN, multi-objective optimisation 24678
 layered required bandwidth for heterogeneous traffic 24425
 lens-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 39578
 linear ASICs, design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
 linear fatigue damage accumulation, optimal stopping procedure 33984
 linear lightwave networks, rooted routing 25169
 link-layer protocol parameters for packet-switched networks 10681
 liquid metal MHD channels, end effects calcs. 40298
 logic ccts., technology mapping system design (Korean) 1006
 low sidelobe curved arrays, numerical synthesis tech. (Chinese) 3492
 LSP param., optimal quantization 37339
 lumped element LCM type, design/optim. 14199
 manufacturing industry power supply failures, economic consequences (Russian) 7195
 manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
 manufacturing technology transfer management, industrial develop. appls. 248
 marginal function convergences with dependent constraints 13830
 maximum entropy method, inverse problems soln. 27677
 maximum-cut problems, Hopfield neural algm. perform. 21253
 MCM technol., feasibility estim. and cost optim. 28500
 medical image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429
 MESFET, microwave, concurrent global optim. for parameter estim. 35786
 metallic/dielectrically shielded strip lines, anal., synthesis 37047
 meteor radar echo signals processing methods 25318
 MIC oscillators, CAD and optimization program 14539
 microstrip patch receiver, optim. method for CAD 30222
 microwave ccts., yield optimization for CAD implemen. 1361
 microwave ccts., yield-driven optim. using MESFET model 1350
 microwave circuits, production costs optim. 1352
 microwave power transmission, adaptive system, antenna illumination tapers synthesis 19917
 minimum-expected-delay alternate routing 17945
 MLS distance meas. equip. crit. area determ. 6148
 MM-wave solid-state source global optim. 21983
 modified Cholesky factorizations for sparse preconditioners 34074
 Morpheus protocol implementation language 17894
 morphological filter design, 1st-order library construction 4089
 morphological template decomposition with max-polynomials 3815
 MOS combinat. networks, timing optim. 28147
 MOSFET parameters determ. by robust optim. 2150
 MQW direct coupling PBH LD pump source optimisation 23596
 MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
 MRI gradient coils design method 19435
 MRI with multiple interf. features, contract/noise enhancement 32445
 multi-basis branch point ccts., digital simulation (Russian) 895
 multi-electrode-arrangements 20579
 multichannel image restoration, constrained mean square estim. 17788
 multiobjective optimisation, interactive integrated approach 34056
 multiple ATM traffic classes, adaptive bandwidth allocation 24426
 multiple reflector antenna for wide angle scan 30399
 multitone channel combined coding and shaping 3523
 NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
 neural, region of attraction (Chinese) 27673
 neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
 nondifferentiable, dynamic calibration of meas. channels 38725
 NORMAN, integrated simul. syst., CMOS process optim. appl. 14996
 object recognition/location matches, alternate use of 2 representations 3875
 oblique illumination lithography, enhanced image contrast 22519
 open queueing networks with group arrival, max. entropy anal. 10663
 optical correlation filters, optimal trade-off 37778
 optical coupling efficiency optimisation between fibre and waveguide using ball lens (French) 9244
 optical fibres with dispersion compensation (German) 29300
 optical radar emitter directionality pattern width optimisation, Poisson noise stats. use 5103
 optical rangefinder radiation pattern width optimisation for oblique-incidence ground ranging 31702
 optical shufflenet, under unbalanced loads, adaptive routing 5022
 optical ultrabroadband receivers, comparative study 38495
 optimal generation dispatch, fuzzy coordination 6287
 OPTINET, network planning methodology and tool support 24554
 OQPSK, offset optimisation with time limited pulses 37262
 ordered decision diagrams, optimization technique 28118
 packet network optimum routing, neural net algorithm 4114
 packet-switched communication networks, control problems (German) 38176
 packet-switched networks, channel allocation/routing algorithms 4178
 packet-switched networks, optimal routing 24508
 parallel processing multi-coordinate descent method 19833
 parallel-series systems, optimal reliability design 27583
 parameter method and data dependency method, systolic array design methods 21492

optimisation continued

- partial discharge phenomena studies 15496
 partially accelerated life tests, optimal design 21066
 pattern matching with mismatches, probabilistic approach 30704
 pattern recognition, multiclass 2D discriminant mappings 3919
 PCB automated assembly setup time reduction 28468
 PCB two-level nonlinear mixed discrete-continuous optimization-based design 22060
 PET, max. a posteriori image reconstruction 19459
 phase-shifting masks, design tech. 8761
 piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
 piezoelectric US motor, design optimisation/testing 33343
 pilot man-machine system reliability optimisation 12465
 planar flow networks reliab. anal., minimal upper paths determ. 21181
 planar interconnection gratings, optimisation design 29460
 plating optimization through Taguchi's design of experiments 33930
 PM motor, field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951
 PM synchronous machine teeth topology/optimisation 26912
 Polish power system reactive power management (*Polish*) 26227
 polymodal locally monotone pseudo-Boolean fns. 7483
 polynomial time algorithms for tree-decomposable graphs 7534
 Potter horn as a feed for Cassegrain antennas 10110
 power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (*French*) 6461
 power consumption optimisation 19902
 power convertors, RCD clamp forward, anal./design 27068
 power dispatch, economic and environmental 26355
 power generation scheduling by neural net 12723
 power system economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284
 power system fuel scheduling, optimisation methods comparison 32813
 power system generation expansion planning, load management anal. (*Korean*) 26377
 power system generation expansion planning, value anal. 32812
 power system integrated security constrained optimal dispatch 26229
 power system load modelling, optimal, feed forward neural nets 26213
 power system operating condition coding/optimisation (*Russian*) 39640
 power system optimal load flow/VAr compensation planning 32758
 power system short-term operation anal./optimisation algm. 39719
 power system VAr compensation planning, Benders-type decomposition method (*French*) 6401
 power system voltage collapse/loadability optimisation 32653
 power transmission lines, efficiency optimisation conditions (*Polish*) 6446
 power/heat production load distrib. optimisation (*Dutch*) 26603
 preconditioning SSOR, optimisation 7555
 projection optics lens design for photolithography 22483
 QC acceptance sampling plans, Bayes methods 473
 QMFs linear phase, design in freq. domain 37441
 quadratic assignment problem, formulation and appl. 34032
 quality-based design by probability optimization 27505
 quantised image error diffusion optimisation, human visual model 17676
 queueing networks optimal decentralised routing 27647
 radar cross-polarised channels, characteristic polarisation states 38533
 radar detection, distributed binary integration 38555
 radar image synthesis for objects in distributed systems 11344
 radar phased array system parameter optimisation 11354
 radar scattering matrices, opt. procedures comparison 31619
 radiation therapy treatment planning, constrained optimisation 26025
 radio sig. processing, multistage Stratonovich eqn. soln. based 24087
 range image representation, surface triangulation 24380
 rational functions, family of centred forms 21259
 rectilinear paths among rectilinear obstacles 14180
 reflector antenna structural optimisation, EM/structural reln. 10057
 reflector antenna structure design, multiple loading optimisation model 10058
 REFORMA software tool for telecom. network optimization 17934
 reliability theory, stochastic process simul., correlation fns. 33981
 resistively loaded conical antenna for pulse radiation 37148
 RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
 retimed sequential ccts., initial states comp. 28110
 robust engng. design/CAD, optimisation strategies 27506
 routing through generalised wind fields, time-saving optimisation 25311
 Runge-Kutta explicit 7-stage 6th-order methods, optimisation (*Japanese*) 7570
 rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
 SAR multilook registration and contrast optimisation algorithms compared 18513
 SAW transducers, design, optimisation algorithms 35919
 sea-of-gates arrays, gate usage strategies 34629
 ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
 signal fractal dimens., morphological covers and optimisation 24140
 SMT, placement sequence ident., heuristic approach 14690
 SMT component placement machine, Petri net model 350
 solar cell arrays, network-coupled, efficiency optimisation (*German*) 13081
 solar cells, electronic materials, efficiency optimisation 20725
 solar power satellites, subsystem optimisation, computer-based 20300
 SONENT self-healing rings, optimal survivable network topologies 4173
 space antenna failure behaviour ident. using neural nets 30173
 space station modelling in concurrent processing environment 12440
 spatial trade-off filter optimisation, noise robustness, correlation peak sharpness 9366
 SPC switching, overload control using optimal alarming 11074
 SPC systems, priority assignment problems 11073
 speaker ident., perceptually-based spectral transforms 17250
 speech modulation decomp., exponential anal. 10258
 speech recognition, continuous, hybrid, segmental neural net-based 30499
 speech recognition neural nets, discriminative training algms. 30494
 spoken letter recognition with neural networks 37361
 SS-TDMA scheduling algorithms for slot assignment 4888
 statistical colour quantization for minimum distortion 30433
 stepping motor CAD/optimum design 33336
 stepping motor dynamic torque optimisation/instability elimination 6841
 stepping motors, magnetic design optimisation methods 33334
 stochastic networks, min. delay routing 18163
 street microcellular radio systs., optimum channel allocation 25030
 superconducting synchronous generator design optimisation 26872
 switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
 switching regulators, CAD tech. for feedback loops 34438
 synchronous logic circuits, synthesis and optimisation from recurrence eqns. 1038
 synchronous machine CAD/optimisation 26842

optimisation continued

- synchronous machine optimisation CAD 26839
 synchronous motor, salient pole, parameter determ. 26769
 synchronous motor damper winding design optimisation 26841
 synchronous PM machines, inverter-fed, topology develops. 26825
 synchronous PWM with trajectory tracking for inverter control 33390
 synthesis system, scheduling/allocation algorithms 850
 target feature extraction of freq. domain data 31620
 telecommunication system buffer allocation and routing models 17942
 telecommunication traffic control, on-line vs. offline mgt. 10808
 telecommunications service, heterogeneous subscribers and optimal two-part tariff 4201
 telephone network routing optimisation and dimensioning 10727
 teletraffic, generalised round robin routing 10717
 TEMPO, template matching by parametric optimisation 24201
 tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, optimum output coupling coeff. 16380
 texture classifier, orientation/resolution independent 4046
 thermal power plant global warming control, tradeable permits 12983
 thermal power stations, aging plant life extension optimisation 26600
 thermal power stations, economic sizing optimisation 6636
 tidal power, optimisation by operational calculus 6717
 tidal power eval., struct. 6715
 TOUCHSTONE, CAD software for radar absorbing material optim. 31675
 transmission network operation optimisation by expert system (*German*) 26388
 travelling salesman problem, oscillator neural net appl. 14445
 triangulated terrain visibility computation for telecom link 24225
 TWA, multisection, for semiconductor lasers, anal./optim. 36596
 undersaturated packet-switched networks, optimal flow pattern 17847
 univariate distributions optimal quantisation 10114
 variability reduction, Taguchi loss function (*Croatian*) 33964
 variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
 vector transform quantisation, joint bit allocation/dimensions optim. 30483
 video coding, optimal quantisation of transform coeffs. (*Japanese*) 30748
 video compression with rate distortion optimised motion compensation 3825
 VLSI memory yield enhance., BISPR approach using neural net 28164
 voice sig. codeword length distrib. (*Croatian*) 24067
 voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (*Japanese*) 19865
 WAN, configuration problems/models 18081
 wideband matching using Wiener-Lee transforms 826
 wind power plant site matching, optimisation methodology 13102
 WMMR filters, normalised, props. and decomposition 17519
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ optical correlator design optimisation 30753
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB gain-coupled diode lasers with absorptive gratings 9628
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-quantum-well lasers, low threshold current/high temp. operation 16620
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
 K⁺ ion-exchanged Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer 24918
 KrF amplifier optimization, IFE driver system 36458
 NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164
 SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
 SF₆ surge limiters, design optimisation 13266
 Si solar cells, crystalline, struct. optimisation 20731
- optimum control** see *optimal control*
opto-couplers see *opto-isolators*
opto-isolators
 advantages and appl. ccts. (*Spanish*) 2750
 bipolar transistor power control bridge connections, control ccts. (*German*) 27971
 drive/controller coupling 6839
 IL300 opto-coupler, appl. to bipolar photovoltaic isolation amplifier 9399
 isolator ICs, >1 kV, capacitor and optical techniques 14216
 LED degradation model for opto-isolators 16323
 LEDs, accelerated life test results 9420
 MOSFET relays with LED/photodetector input config. 14623
 negative resist., optronic cct., changeable 29502
 transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
- optoacoustic effect** see *photoacoustic effect*
optoacoustic spectroscopy see *photoacoustic spectroscopy*
optodes see *fibre optic sensors*
optoelectronic devices
 see also *integrated optoelectronics; opto-isolators; photoelectric devices*
 active optoelectronic components, develop./fabrication 9378
 active/passive optoelectronics in the subscriber loop 11048
 aerospace equipment for global ecological monitoring 26148
 aerospace systems, high-vel. dust grains effects 23287
 Alcatel optoelectronic components, preparation 9377
 Alcatel optoelectronic terrestrial transmission systems 11331
 CAD/CAA of optoelectronic ccts. for microwave appls. 5028
 CHORUS expt., scintillating fiber trackers, optoelectronic readout 25816
 component charactn. and modelling (*Dutch*) 9615
 component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908
 components for coherent optical links (*French*) 31471
 components/systems, progress/future possibilities 9380
 conference, Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
 conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 contamination in near-Earth space 23316
 contamination in near-Earth space, spacecraft-borne diagnostics 23317
 contamination problems of optics in space 23315
 CPW transm. line impedance transformer, high-speed optoelec. appls. 14462
 cryovacuum test bench for thermo-optic tests 26072
 diffraction gratings, dry etching process 2797
 doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
 electronic components and technology, conf., San Diego, USA (May 1992) 13508
 electronics packaging, conf., Austin, TX, USA, (1992) 13491
 emerging technologies, conf., Bangalore (1991) 33737
 epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
 ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
 failure anal., appl. of scanning optical microscope 504
 FELES, software design tool 9376
 fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285
 flip chip solder self alignment/bonding of modules 14784
 flip-flop cct. for logic devices 2714
 GEC-Marconi advances in microwave optoelectronics 31582
 high-speed electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1992) 18

optoelectronic devices continued

- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- III-V semiconductor devices, reliability, review 2065
- information movement and mgt. progress and prospects 29490
- International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
- IR spaceborne equipment for forest fire detection 26149
- IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
- light-sensitive superconductive junction, tunnelling behaviour 29178
- measurement of electric and magnetic fields at 50 Hz 19087
- MM-wave optoelectronic finline switch 21936
- MQW opto-electronic arrays for parallel system interconnection 9353
- NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
- NEC research for optical comms. appls., overview 23286
- negative resist, optronic cct., changeable 29502
- neural net, stochastic, optoelectronic hardware issues 2707
- nonlinear optics, conf., Aichi-ken, Japan (Oct. 1991) 13525
- optical computing, parallel processing viewpoint 9430
- organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
- passive components for optoelectronics, design/fabrication 9379
- planetary multiwafer MOVPE reactor technology, optoelectronics appls. 13962
- progress, review 23089
- quantum electron and optoelectronic devices, develops. 15114
- quantum heterostructures, developments 14885
- RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
- radiocommunications, optoelectronics appls. 11123
- reliability of spacecraft systems in near-Earth orbit 23318
- RF pulse fiberoptic based recirculating memory loop 1346
- rib/ridge semiconductor waveguide design for optoelectronic devices 14456
- satellite design based on optoelectronic systs. 32510
- semiconductor layers, current filament, optoelectronic element, inf. processing 36423
- shaft encoder, displacement meas. 5511
- space environment effects seminar, St. Petersburg, Russia (Sept. 1991) 20914
- spaceborne devices, ground-based testing 23314
- state-of-the-art and future trends (German) 2710
- status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
- telecommunication equipment, certification and testing (Italian) 25208
- unbiased microwave switching appl. 1405
- AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
- InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, optoelectronic appls. 7643
- InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
- InP-based optothyristor for pulsed power-switching appls. 36371
- SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121

optoelectronic integrated circuits *see integrated optoelectronics*

optothermal effects *see photothermal effects*

optothermal spectroscopy *see photothermal spectroscopy*

optrodes *see fibre optic sensors*

optrons *see opto-isolators*

OR *see operations research*

OR gates *see logic gates*

Oracle *see teletext*

orbital calculations (molecular) *see molecular orbitals calculations*

organic insulating materials

- see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish*
- 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
- 550 kV GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 27073
- aromatic polyimides with low dielec. const., prep. and charactn. 2364
- aromatic polymers elec. strength, film thickness, comments/reply 9080
- elastomer for PWB adhesive appls. 396
- electrical endurance charactn. by costs. and progressive stress test 9077
- epoxy insulation, swarming pulsive microdischarges in closed voids (Japanese) 15701
- epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059
- epoxy insulator in SF₆, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
- epoxy resin, elec. tree struct. growth, image anal. 2318
- epoxy resin and PE cable insulation, lifetime, imperfection effects 19972
- epoxy resin post insulators, lightly contaminated, surface ageing 20032
- epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352
- epoxy spacers in GIS, PD scaling relationships 6946
- epoxy spacers in GIS, space charge induced field variation 6947
- epoxy-resins, short-term elec. strength, water absorption 15690
- epoxy/mica machine insulation, assessment of deterioration 13119
- EPR, filled, ULF dielec. props. 29064
- EPR and chlorosulfonated PE insulated cables, accelerated ageing (Japanese) 26428
- EPR cables, accel. water treeing test, bow-tie trees 12765
- EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
- EPR-CSPE elastomers radiation/thermal ageing, physico-chem. props. 6458
- EPR/silicone rubber insulators, UV/high temp. effects 20031
- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, reviews 35887
- ethylene/methacrylate foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
- extruded polymeric power cables testing 19998
- fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
- GIS epoxy insulators, PD scaling relationships 20631
- GIS switchgear, epoxy insulators, metallic inclusions needle tip radius 20581
- halogen free flame retardant polymer insulated cables for NPP (Japanese) 26427
- high density PE, modified, for MVDC cable, characts. (Japanese) 32884
- HV cables, barriers in polymer insulation 39774
- HV power supply, polymer insulation, electrothermal characts. 20525
- HV power supply polymer insulation breakdown, test equipment 20530
- HV pulse capacitors, insulation, elec. strength 20651
- insulator organic coatings, ageing due to sun/HV (Russian) 6482
- internal PD resistance test method 15698
- irradiated polymers, charge dynamics 9074
- LDPE, additives effect on space charge form. 2311
- LDPE, ageing charactn. thermally stimulated creep spectrosc. 2367
- LDPE, high elec. field, space charge 15685
- LDPE, water tree growth, H⁺ ions in electrolytic solns. 2356
- LDPE and LPE cable insulation, water treeing 19973
- LDPE insulated cables, treeing, breakdown 19985
- LDPE insulation, amber defects, characterisation 2360
- LDPE water tree growth for ageing in different electrolytes 2355
- LDPE/XLPE cables, elec. strength, dissolved SF₆ effect 19980

organic insulating materials continued

- life tests, conventional and rapid aging methods, comparison 27861
- liquid dielectrics, streamer/partial discharge inception voltages 2326
- liquid N₂ impregnated laminated paper insulated cable 12766
- LV power cables, PVC insulated, test experiences (India) 19995
- maleimide-styryl resin high-density MLB for HITAC-880 1644
- MV cables, polymer insulated, water trees, elec. signals 2358
- paper/lead cables/extruded cables splicing joints 26469
- PE insulation, amalgamation regions, DC electrical characts. 2359
- PE/XLPE cable insulation, antioxidants/voltage stabilisers, interaction 19979
- PET films, life models, thermal/elec. stresses 15694
- PET foils, electron radiation-induced elec. discharges secondary 29063
- plastic film, AC surface flashover in SF₆, negative DC prestressing 15704
- PMMA, breakdown phenomena, impulse voltage wave-tail duration 15692
- PMMA DC trees, fractal charact., comments and reply 29072
- PMMA dielec. anal. charactn., beta-alkyl substitution effect 2368
- PMMA insulation, predischage process investigations 15695
- polar PVC films, elec. breakdown 15691
- polycarbonate film capacitor for power electronics appls. 8258
- polycarbonate-based polymers, dielec. relax. spectrometry 2303
- polyester resin, wet tracking, stray capacitance effect 2352
- polyester resins, simultaneous thermal and IR anal. 2350
- polyethylene, elec. ageing, lumin., integral/spectral investigations 15687
- polyethylene, low density, automatic acoustic emissions tests (Korean) 22939
- polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081
- polyethylene, treeing initiation, effect of additives, O₂ conc. 29066
- polyethylene, water trees, optical and dielec. props. 22940
- polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
- polyethylene foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
- polyethylene gaseous voids, wideband partial discharge meas. 15500
- polyethylene insulated 110 kV cable, Stuttgart (German) 26436
- polyethylene insulator voids, partial discharge mechanism studies 20097
- polyethylene oxidation and PD props. (Korean) 22962
- polyethylene partial discharge meas., PC-based system 15498
- polyethylene pre-breakdown phenomena under high elec. field 2369
- polyethylene sheet with void, discharge deterioration, gas discharge products (Japanese) 15700
- polyethylene voids, discharge parameters and ageing 2322
- polymer insulated cables scrap, re-use disposal (German) 12772
- polymer insulated HV cables, testing (German) 12774
- polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, drying/refilling 19976
- polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, loss factor, capacitance 19978
- polymer insulation, breakdown under thermal/elec. stresses 15696
- polymer insulation, high field phenomena 15686
- polymer insulation, space charge accum., morphology effect 2307
- polymer insulation degradation, US NDT 2351
- polymer insulation impulse corona characts., solid state impulse generator 15705
- polymer insulation in power apparatus, elec. field, thermal load 20347
- polymer insulation stabil. surface PD, charactn., damage energy 2371
- polymer insulators, elec. strength, short voltage pulses 32919
- polymer insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
- polymeric, elec. props. of surfaces 9072
- polymeric cable insulation, fire performances assess., calorimeter 2366
- polymeric dielectrics, equivalent circuit model 35888
- polymeric insulation, VLF voltage testing studies 15484
- polymeric insulators for outdoor appls., history 26471
- polymeric insulators use on British Rail 6484
- polymers, corona charging 9073
- polymers, effect of DC and AC corona on the electrical properties 2363
- polymers, elec. strength, freq. effect 29070
- polymers, partial discharge meas. 15689
- polymers, space charge injection under AC voltage, expt. tech. 29067
- polymers, TSC, what is it, technical background 27850
- polymers contact electrification, contact/separation current meas. 29873
- polypropylene-oil insulating layers, plasma polymerisation 15684
- polysiloxane interlevel dielec. for VLSI fab. 9051
- polystyrene, elec. degrad., PD data 2365
- power cables, polyethylene insulated, AC test methods 19992
- power equipment, conducting polymer appls. 13295
- power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
- power transmission line polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
- PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078
- resin pin/plane region, mech. stress, effect on treeing 2330
- reticulated polyethylene insulated power cables space charge distrib. (French) 32878
- RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399
- sealing compounds resistant to 4.2-300 K temp. cycling 29075
- shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030
- silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070
- silicone rubber, merry-go-round test, experience, comments/reply 9079
- solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models, probabilistic 9076
- solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models 9075
- stress-free potting, CTE and melting point 29073
- submersible pump cable, ethylene-propylene rubber insulation spec., IEEE std. 6463
- SYCAR resin, low permitt., low moisture absorpt. for MLBs 8429
- SYCAR resin for low permitt. HF cct. boards 8428
- synthetic resin, embedded electrode, residual mechanical stress 15677
- Teflon-filled trimmer capacitor, 2 kV withstand 8257
- varnishes, overview 29074
- water tree inception in polymeric power cable insulation, theory 2354
- XLPE, water-treed, dielec. study at microwave freqs. 29065
- XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
- XLPE 66 kV submarine cable, mechanical damage detection, optical fibre sensor (Japanese) 32885
- XLPE 77 kV power cable head, prefabricated, L-shaped (Japanese) 20025
- XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (Japanese) 32881
- XLPE cable insulation, water tree retardant, dissipation factor 2357
- XLPE cable insulation, water treeing, relative humidity 19975
- XLPE cable joints, underground, conductor temp. monitoring 12793
- XLPE cables, HV, construction, manufacture (German) 12771
- XLPE cables, joints, termination, installations, stds. (German) 12770
- XLPE cables, long term characts. (Japanese) 32879
- XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (Japanese) 32912

organic insulating materials continued

- XLPE HV cables, design, computer aided, Weibull distrib. parameters 19983
 XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (German) 6453
 XLPE insulated 400 kV cables for urban networks, testing (German) 26435
 XLPE insulated 400 kV single conductor cable, bundle cooling (German) 12763
 XLPE insulated 77 kV cable, repetitive bending tests (Japanese) 19967
 XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (Japanese) 32880
 XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977
 XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
 XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984
 XLPE insulated cables, dielec. strength 19981
 XLPE insulated Cu wire shielded cable, line line PD meas. (Japanese) 32882
 XLPE insulated DC cable, R and D (Japanese) 32883
 XLPE insulation in low voltage aerial bundle cable systems, degradation 6475
 XLPE power cables, radial watertightness tests 32877
 XLPE-insulated cable, prebreakdown region location 2362
 XLPE/EPR-HPPT 138 kV cables, transition joint 12795
 XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986
 XLPE/PE MV cables, test voltages 19982
 XPE insulation systems, multi-stress ageing 39771
 Cu flexible connections, PVC insulated (Italian) 32918
 SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598
 SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
 SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939
 W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697

organic molecule electronic structure *see molecular electronic states***organic semiconductor materials** *see organic semiconductors***organic semiconductors**

- BTQBT organic semicond., cond. and hall effect 8555
 conducting polymers, molecular heterostruct. devices using LB films 15322
 copper phthalocyanine: NO₂ films, gas sensor appl. 11937
 copper phthalocyanine film, ICB deposition 7675
 copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613
 diazaminobenzene, retarded cond., phase transitions 35259
 electroluminescent devices, dipcoating, cell struct. (Japanese) 27778
 FET using π -conjugated oligomer/insulating polymer 35664
 lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
 lead phthalocyanine film, switching behaviour 8546
 lead phthalocyanine films, perceptron circuit 1212
 low D, nonlinear molecular electronics/optoelectronics 8452
 metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
 nickel phthalocyanine film, SCL cond., trapping 8547
 nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22282
 oligothiophene films, optical and electronic props. 8454
 photoconductor multilayered, laser printer appl. 8553
 phthalocyanine LB films, struct., technol. 8448
 poly(1,4-dipyrrolobenzene), Schottky diodes 28890
 poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modulator 36239
 poly(p-phenylene), Schottky diodes 28890
 polydiacetylene, cryst., photocarrier transport, recombination (Chinese) 8551
 polyene-I charge transfer complexes, semicond., solid state batteries 27164
 porphyrins, photovoltaic cell appls. 9393
 quinacridone/Al₂O₃/Al MIS tunnel diode, charactn. 2099
 α -sexithienyl FET, elec. characts. 35665
 solar cell based on multistep charge separation system 20710
 solar cells, three-layered p-i-n structure 13310
 space-time light modulator polymer semicond. based 16230
 synthesis, by CVD from CS₂ 14085
 tetracarboxylic acid diimides, photovoltaic cell appls. 9393
 tetrazine-bridged phthalocyaninatometal complexes, intrinsic cond. 8554
 CdS-Cu phthalocyanine heterojunction, photovoltaic/elec. characts. 1871

organic superconductors

- conference, low-D systems, mol. electronics, Spetses Io. Greece, (June 1989) 54

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs***original equipment manufacture** *see DP industry***orotrons** *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes***orthicons** *see television camera tubes***orthosis** *see orthotics***orthotics***see also handicapped aids; prosthetics*

- conference, Chicago (1992) 7250
 EMG control of functional electrical stimulation via TMS320C10 12355
 functional electrical simulation feedback 26027
 hemiplegic patients, gait function restoration, elec. stimulation (Korean) 12370
 limb movements control by functional neuromuscular stimulation 26028
 ventilator controlled by alveolar pressure, intensive care unit appls. (Italian) 39427

oscillations

- see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves*
 160 kVA transformer, natural oscillations of windings (Russian) 26996
 adaptive power system stabilizer design in freq. domain (Chinese) 26331
 air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, superimposed oscill. 15536
 ampere realisation using superconducting mass levitation 11708
 backward SRS, coherent beats obs. 29805
 backward wave peniotron oscillator, nonstationary theory/simul. 35212
 chaotic HF oscilloscope, student apparatus 32001
 computer-measuring system for self-excited oscill. states diagnostics 25407
 electrical contact pulse transmission, micro-vibration subjected (French) 8275
 fibre loop memory with nonlinear multistable oscillations 23154
 IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
 impulse generator HF oscillations, digital simulation 6937
 impulse voltage meas., step front response time effects 19095
 induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
 industrial power networks, sub-harmonic resonances (Russian) 26404
 IUCF cooler ring, nonlin. beam dynamics 25740

oscillations continued

- Josephson junction arrays, splay states, Floquet multiplier prediction 36050
 KEPCO power syst., LF oscill. anal. (Korean) 26295
 large power syst. oscillatory stability calc. 19825
 large steam turbine governing system design (Chinese) 6676
 loudspeaker diaphragms, honeycomb, oscills., holographic interferometry 25377
 LV impulse meas. dividers, error comparison 19101
 multimachine power syst. oscills., feedback linearising damping 39723
 op amp troubleshooting, oscillation/noise problems 34548
 optical fibres, single mode, feedback induced SBS 3114
 power line double insulator chains, secondary breakage safety (German) 39793
 power line double suspension rod-type insulators, failures (German) 26448
 power syst. electromech. oscill. prediction, control 19867
 power syst. frequency/power oscill., modal anal. (German) 12692
 power system lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
 power system prolonged electromechanical oscillations causes 39633
 power system subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291
 power system synchronons generators, excitation damping control design 26290
 power system synchronous diesel-elec. generators, oscillations studies 26212
 power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
 power system synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
 power system torsional oscillations anal. 12632
 recursive digital filters, geom. anal. of overflow oscills. 34946
 resonant system with bounded ladder-type grating 8172
 synchronous machines, double-fed, synchronisation under oscillatory motion (Russian) 20394
 synchronous machines, optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
 synchronous motor rotor oscillations, natural freq. modelling (German) 20401
 triode system, nonlin. oscill. of virtual cathode 35189
 turbogenerator flywheel coupling, appl. to mech. filter 13105
 turbogenerator torsional oscillations influence on static stability 33181
 variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203
 InGaAs VCSEL, 70-GHz relax. oscills. 16559
 LiNbO₃:Fe, four-wave mixing, phase conjugation 23673
 Nd:glass oscillator/laser system, ultrashort TW pulse output 29649
 Xe gas laser, electron beam pumped, oscillation spectra 29595

oscillator strengths

- MQW IR photodetector, wavelength tuning/absorpt. line shape 5534
 BaY₂F₈:Er, spectra and upconversion laser operation 16432
 ZBLAN:Er(Ho)(Tm)(Pr) laser material, Judd-Ofelt parameters 16433

oscillators

- see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators*
 3D IC CMOS, ring oscillator, stacking thin film DUAL-CMOS layers, fab. 22886
 analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221
 chaos in third-order autonomous circuit with diode 28026
 CMOS ring oscillator, ultra-high-speed ECL-BICMOS technol. 22916
 CMOS ring oscillators, deep submicron SOI/SIMOS, analytical modeling 29024
 composite-amplifier Wien-bridge oscillator with improved limit-cycle stability 14231
 crystal oscillators, design considerations 974
 differential equations, nonlinear phase motion stability 28031
 DORIS orbit determ./location, using ultra-stable oscillators 31396
 FDM analogue neural communication, VLSI implementation 1231
 forced oscillatory cct., bifurcation/chaotic state 980
 four-dimensional peano-Hilbert space, turbulence and complex dynamic 21514
 FSK/PSK radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
 fundamental mode STW resonators for stable oscillator design 35945
 high efficiency power oscillator, design 7836
 high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonator, freq. stability 9106
 high-T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451
 I²L ring oscillators, operation above 350°C 21645
 injection-synchronised oscillator amp., nonlinear capacit. effects, CAA 34383
 lambda diode/FET current-voltage characts., self-excited oscillator 8964
 LC oscillator analogue simulation of Penrose lattice props. 28029
 LCR oscillator with a hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena (Japanese) 28025
 linear analogue ccts. and systems, conf., Oxford (1992) 64
 linear dissipative oscillator, direct variational solns. using Lagrangian 34564
 low-frequency duty-cycle dependent sinusoidal oscillator 14239
 multiphase digitally programmable oscillators using DACs 14234
 mutually coupled oscillators, theoretical/expt. study 34570
 nearly sinusoidal oscillators, higher harmonics eval. 21571
 negative resistance oscillators, stability and minimum noise conditions (Spanish) 978
 neural net, oscillator implementation and appls. 14445
 noise analysis, multi-variance method 28032
 nonautonomous oscillatory systs., holograph anal. method 21570
 nonlinear design anal. using harmonic balance tech. (Italian) 14232
 nonlinear oscillators, coupled, oscills. near chaos threshold 975
 ovenised, miniaturisation and stability 29089
 parallel-path biquad active-RC oscillators, freq. stability 976
 phase noise, computer simulation 11430
 portable computer power supplies, design techniques 40225
 quartz, appl. (German) 2343
 quartz oscillators, surface mounted, DSO751 series 14238
 quasi-periodic oscillations, synchronized, coupled oscillator ring (Japanese) 28024
 RC oscillators and notch filters, bounds, noncommutative group theory 28256
 ring, polysilicon CMOS self-aligned TFTs and cct. scheme 22864
 ring, scalable submicron MOSFET for mixed analog/digital appls. 22884
 SAW oscillator anal. using SPICE 9103
 SAW resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
 second-order piecewise-linear system, lost solution, chaos (Japanese) 27939
 self-bias logic gates for clock oscillators 998
 series-feedback transistor oscillator design, computer program 34562

oscillators continued

- single-loop self-excited, ambiguous regimes 7832
- sinusoidal oscillator using opamp compensation poles 34561
- sinusoidal switched-current oscillators, config., characts., SPICE anal. 34565
- symmetrical oscillators for low common mode interference 977
- three phase oscillator model, chaotic behaviour, analogue realisation 27945
- three-OTA-two-capacitor oscillators 34569
- three-segment piecewise-linear ccts., two-segment bistabil. 21515
- UHF, low phase noise, high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonators 7835
- ultra stable oscillator for satellite applications 29099
- $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ channel complementary HIGFET, low-power IC, ring oscillators 22910
- Rb oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030

oscillograms *see* **oscillographs****oscillograph recorders** *see* **oscillographs****oscillographs**

- see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
- circuit breakers, electromechanical, electronic position indicator (Polish) 27106
- femtosecond dye laser based, FET switching time meas. 16796
- OR 2300, high-speed waveform recorders/printers (Italian) 11949

oscilloscopes

- see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes; digital storage oscilloscopes*
- automated 55 GHz Josephson sampling oscilloscope 38966
- chaotic HF oscilloscope, student apparatus 32001
- epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502
- frequency domain measuring instrument, selection 19025
- lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
- power transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
- projection oscilloscope, laser-based for bifurcation demo. 38776

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see* **cathode-ray oscilloscopes****OSI** *see* **open systems****osmosis**

- desalination technology eval. 33716
- electricity appls. to solve environ. problems (Dutch) 7204
- thermal power stations, desalination conversion project (USA) 33062

osmotic pressure *see* **osmosis****OTA** *see* **operational amplifiers****OTDR** *see* **optical time-domain reflectometry****OTEC** *see* **ocean thermal energy conversion****OTF** *see* **optical transfer function****otology** *see* **ear****outsourcing**

- global network service profitability prospects 10731
- global telecommunication outsourcing, Syncordia's approach 10732
- network management, advantages of outsourcing 30948
- network outsourcing, advantages and disadvantages 37982
- telecommunication, Syncordia billing service 37981
- telecommunications, advantages of managed network services 18017

ovens

- see also domestic appliances; electric heating*
- ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
- curing ovens for electronic assemblies, use of CO_2 gas 8374
- microwave, commercial design modification to chemical laboratory 40410
- microwave oven radiation emission, health risk evaluation 19520
- microwave ovens, burns reports, conventional/radiation types 7172
- microwave ovens, filters suppressing leakage, conductor loss effect 40404

overcurrent protection

- 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
- 69 kV shunt capacitor banks 7038
- CAD tool for digital controllers/overcurrent relays 20112
- CATV plant powering and outside plant protection 18716
- circuit breakers, automatic, protection curve calcs. (Russian) 12812
- composite mag. device passive di/dt limiter, modelling 15973
- current-limiting fuses, short-cct. test modelling 14651
- distribution feeder overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor-based 32933
- distribution network digital protective relays, Siemens products (German) 12823
- distribution network overcurrent relays, microprocessor-based control 39800
- electrical installation technol., book 33729
- fault current protection devices, European standards (German) 26504
- HF power converters, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044
- HV overcurrent switchgear test stand 33466
- IEC motor starters and contactors, type 2 protection 40084
- industrial power system protection, relay coordination, microprocessor-based 40423
- inverse time overcurrent protection, definite minimum time (Chinese) 12808
- inverter overcurrent protection cct. (Russian) 40208
- LHD supercond. magnets, power supplies design 29261
- LV switch contact perform., funds. and appls. (German) 14617
- MOS device nonuniform ESD current distrib., metal routing 15082
- MOS power device, packaged, integral protection chip 27985
- NEC IC family for 500 kHz SMPS control (Italian) 27961
- parallel processing system for overcurrent relays control and monitoring 27138
- power semiconductors, novel protection concepts 21549
- power supply inrush current/current slope limiting protection 27035
- power syst. protection, subtransmission/distribution levels, undergraduate course 12807
- power system overcurrent relays, asymmetrical fault current study (Korean) 26492
- power systems, thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (Russian) 6361
- smart fuses, substation transformer/conductor protection 40235
- substations, graphics based control syst. (German) 13289

Overhauser effect

- weak field NMR and ESR spectrometers/magnetometers 18856

overhead line conductors

- aerial bundled cables, external thermal resist. 32902
- bundle conductor rise effects on corona discharge 20019
- corona discharges, overhead transmission line conductors 20018
- drag coeff. meas. in wind tunnel 26461
- heating, safe limits (Spanish) 20024
- iced cable profile dimensions, automated meas. 6473
- insulated cable for overhead distrib., bushfire threat reduction 32910
- magnetic fields, effect on human organs near HV conductors (Polish) 19521

overhead line conductors continued

- older overhead line rebuilding, tower/foundations strengthening (German) 26457
- optical fibres fabrication, appl. to cables and overhead conductors (German) 9183
- stringing, methods, equipt., IEEE std. 20022
- temperature rise, statistical distrib. 6476
- Al conductors, aging effects accel. 12777

overhead line mechanical characteristics

- see also oscillations; poles and towers*
- bundled conductors, mechanical characts. w.r.t. fault current (Japanese) 6478
- distribution lines, aeolian vibration solns. 32911
- iced cable profile dimensions, automated meas. 6473
- power line double insulator chains, secondary breakage safety (German) 39793
- power line double suspension rod-type insulators, failures (German) 26448
- power line supporting insulators, V-type, computerised anal. (French) 39794
- power overhead line snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (Japanese) 20005
- power overhead lines, creep deformation calc. methods (Spanish) 20004
- power overhead lines safety determ., vibration meas. methods 6470

overhead line sagging *see* **overhead line mechanical characteristics****overvoltage**

- 12.47 kV distrib. line overvoltage/overcurrent computation 26410
- distribution networks, neutral grounding, IEEE std. 6437
- electric machine insulation, design, overvoltage, life expectancy 33161
- fast rectifier diodes, softness limitation 937
- frequency converter station, contaminated insulators, flashover voltage (Japanese) 33474
- GIS, very fast transients, overvoltage amplif., trapped charge, risetime (Chinese) 33481
- HVDC network, overvoltage limiting, SVC, filter (German) 12739
- HVDC transm. line insulation co-ordination, state. anal. program (Chinese) 32819
- inductor motors, inverter-fed, winding overvoltage studies (German) 20415
- insulation, partial discharges using a zero cross AC voltage 2347
- large multiwinding power transformers, voltage distrib. 26982
- LV installations, overvoltages, transient, time depend. (German) 26700
- LV power system overvoltage meas., insulation protection appls. (German) 39833
- LV power system transient overvoltages, personnel safety risks (German) 39624
- overhead lines, lightning-induced voltages 32901
- power syst. restoration, overvoltage control 12647
- power transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
- Segba SA HV network, surge arrestors for protection (Spanish) 6436
- transformer substations, secondary ccts., transient overvoltages 13292
- transformer/inductor insulation deterioration due to overvoltages (Spanish) 27006
- transmission network switching overvoltage estim. algorithm 26383
- UHV transm. line insulation, elec. strength 20041
- Ni electroless plating on $\text{ZrO}_2\text{:Y}_2\text{O}_3$ for air- H_2 fuel cell electrode (Japanese) 13308
- Ni- Al_2O_3 MCFC anode fab. and characts. (Korean) 33533
- SF_6 GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
- SF_6 GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
- SF_6 GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
- SF_6 discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
- SF_6 discharge develop. under very fast transients 15522
- SF_6 insulation under composite VFT voltage stress, breakdown 15577

overvoltage protection

- 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (Russian) 12806
- 6-10 kV industrial power systems, arc short cct. processes (Russian) 20851
- 20 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (Italian) 32941
- 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
- 220/380 V industrial power networks, overvoltage protection (Russian) 13430
- cascade/electrostatic generators, transients calc. (Russian) 36800
- CMOS advanced technol. ESD input protection 15416
- CMOS IC ESD protection of N-channel output transistors 2271
- co-ordination of protective devices (German) 39826
- current-sourced SMPS DC-DC converter 28001
- DC-DC single ended forward converters, duty cycle extension 27978
- DC/DC boost converters, switching losses minimisation 33429
- distribution transformer transients calc. using computer simulation model (Hungarian) 33345
- DMOS power transistor, protected power switch 948
- EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
- ESD protection cct. electrolum. photon-counting imaging 3191
- HiCap varistor/capacitor component for suppress./protect. 40385
- HV AC test ccts., transformer overvoltage protection 20500
- HV power semicond. device-circuit interaction, meas. tools 7801
- HV substations, overvoltage protection, transient anal. (Italian) 13276
- IGBT/MOSFET protection optimisation, biased capacitor voltage clamps 2179
- Israel Elec. Corp. Lightning Detect. & Locating Syst. 32932
- lightning protection standard, overvoltage prevention 26496
- lightning protection terminology changes (Croatian) 26494
- LV power cct. lightning surge protection, standards 39811
- LV power system overvoltages, generation processes (German) 39825
- metal oxide varistors, steep current impulses, behaviour 20119
- MOV-protected series capacitor modeling 27159
- multiple overcurrent relays, microcomputer interface board-based 20120
- NMOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289
- oil drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (Russian) 7206
- power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection methods (Japanese) 20108
- power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
- power semiconductors, novel protection concepts 21549
- power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
- power supply lightning overvoltage protection, coordination guidelines (German) 32931
- power system overvoltage limiters, voltage distrib. calcs. (Russian) 20116
- power systems, thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (Russian) 6361
- power transmission line surge arrester perform. calc. 26505
- power voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 27000
- PV installations, lightning/overvoltage protection (German) 26679

overvoltage protection continued

- semiconductor ESD protection devices, electro-thermal effects 2066
- SIOV varistors for automotive electronics 28418
- soft starting AC voltage regulator 28008
- subscriber line surge/induction solid state protection device (*Japanese*) 24868
- substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (*Japanese*) 6432
- surge arresters, MOV, develop. history 39827
- switching power supply converters with switched snubber, anal. (*Japanese*) 930
- telephone/computer networks, lightning interference, protection 38047
- transient lightning overvoltage protection, standards overview (UK) 39809
- VLSI ESD protection avoiding cct. stress 15417
- ZnO surge protection varistors, DC voltage transient behaviour 26502
- BaTiO₃ HV nonlin. ceramic-disc snubber capacitor, C/V response 14568
- ZnO varistor-based transformer protection (*French, English*) 13200

oxidation

see also anodisation; corrosion

- alloys, thermionic emission props., Kirkendall effect 28514
- azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110
- BiCMOS technology, 0.25 µm CMOS and double poly bipolar 22915
- biochemical sys., dissipative struct. formation mode, nonlin. dyns. 28505
- cathode metallic surfaces, coronas, oxidation, surface pot. meas. 14803
- CMOS, 7-mask technol. using liq. phase selective oxide deposition 22865
- crosslinked polyethylene, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
- EEPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxynitridation 15029
- ethylene propylene rubber, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
- fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
- fuel cells, high temp., direct electrochem. conversion of carbon 7001
- furnaces, ellipsometric real-time feedback control 27513
- half-micron LOCOS isolation using high energy ion implantation 8651
- IC multiproduct bulk service diffusion/oxidation processes control 355
- LDD MOSFET, asym., using selective oxide deposition 22655
- LDD MOSFETs ROXNOX sidewall, hot-carrier resistant struct. 22705
- LDPE water tree growth for ageing in different electrolytes 2355
- LOCOS isolation, gate oxide failure mechanism 15034
- LOCOS isolation technology, review 2015
- metal particulate tape, archival life estimation 15902
- microcast tips, thermal oxidation sharpening 8688
- MOS capacitor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
- MOS capacitors, interface states under irradi./high-field stress 35342
- MOS gate-oxide integrity improvement, RCA cleans 8698
- MOS submicron process development molecular simulator 22406
- MOS transistor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
- MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water in oxide 22683
- MOSFET, noise anal. rel. to oxidation/isolation technol. 22650
- MOSFET SIMOX/ZMR SOI substrates, oxide quality 35421
- MOSFET submicron device, furnace N₂O oxidation process 35704
- MOST, N₂O oxidation, jn. leakage degrad. 15317
- narrow gap cpds., oxide-semiconductor interface, Auger spectra 28627
- nMOSFET, with N₂O grown oxides, hot carrier immunity 15318
- optical fibres, plated, tensile strength expts. 23122
- organic electrolum. devices, dipcoating (*Japanese*) 27778
- p-channel transistors with RONO gate dielects., thermal instability 15270
- poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
- polybutadiene negative resist, dry etching resist. 28817
- polyethylene oxidation and PD props. (*Korean*) 22962
- polysilicon film low-temp. oxidation, fractal model 28750
- polysilicon gate MOST, irradi. induced interface trap buildup 35685
- polysilicon trench refill planariz., oxidation/oxide etchback 35419
- preoxide-controlled oxidation for very thin gate oxide 8704
- PWB surfaces, solderability changes during assembly 14688
- rare earth-transition metal erasable optical disk, magneto-optics 2680
- redox sensor based on conducting polymer films 18858
- reoxidized nitrided oxide without anneal, radiation hardness 35420
- sealed interface local oxidation 22877
- semiconductor rapid thermal multiprocessing, multivariable control of three-zone lamp 22291
- SIMOX and SOI structures, oxidation stacking faults 28629
- solar array materials, low Earth orbit atomic O effects 6141
- surface-imaged silicon polymer resist process 28820
- ternary titanate anode for SOFC 27194
- ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
- UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
- Ag-metal oxide syst. contact materials, prep./props. 8297
- Al/SiO₂/SiC, MOS capacitors, thermal oxidation, elec. props. 28736
- Al-Cu bolted connections under current-cycling conditions 8287
- Al-Nb-N alloy films, growth of surface-oxidized layer 21422
- Al-SiO₂-Si, tunnel diode, impedance/capacitance 15161
- AlGaAs layers, MOVPE, O₂ impurity effects 13979
- AlGaAs, surfaces/interfaces and contacts, data reviews 35245
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
- AlGaAs/GaAs DH p-i-n mesa diodes, surface recombination 22583
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As, native oxide embedded quantum well lasers 36555
- Au-Si interface, SiO₂ growth through catalysis 1965
- Au-Sn alloy props., bonding medium appl., review 27543
- Ba_{0.9}Sr_{0.1}Tr_{0.9}Zr_{0.1}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
- CCD image sensor, back illuminated, bump bonded design 5596
- CdTe, anodic oxidation, diffusion meas. sectioning technique appl. 15038
- Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125
- Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
- Fe, acicular particles, oxidation kinetics 2410
- FeTbCo magneto-optic materials, oxidation processes 35963
- GaAs (100) surface, chemically etched, native oxide study 15059
- GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
- GaAs, doped, surface oxide, STM, I-V props. 28696
- GaAs film, thermal oxide growth, XPS depth profiling 15051
- GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 22388
- GaAs, oxide layers on polished (100) surface, struct. 35439
- GaAs, plasma anodisation, metal thin layer effect 15049
- GaAs residual oxide layers, XPS obs. 1978
- GaAs surface, S passivation, internal photoemission/XPS studies 35408
- GaAs, surface passivation technol. 28766
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
- GaAsP wafers, laser treated, disordering oxidation 15035
- GaSb oxide film growth by thermal oxidation, charactn. 28767
- oxidation continued
- Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
- Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, surface composition, struct., chemistry 35441
- In_{0.5}(Al_{0.5}Ga_{1-x})_{0.5}P, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
- InP Schottky diodes, UV oxidised, barrier height 35567
- InP, thermal oxidation, PbCl₂ effects 8678
- n-InP/CdO_x Schottky diodes, adsorption/oxidation fabrication 8872
- InP/Sb₂O₃ structures, thermal oxidation studies 8679
- InP-VO_x, thermal oxidation studies 8680
- InSe heterojunctions, thermal oxidation effects 14916
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Si jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
- Nd₂Fe₇B₃ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769
- Ni-Sb alloy electrodeposited contact resist. obs. 1625
- PbTe, anodic oxidation, oxide composition anal. 2017
- Pd/Si, Pd bonding to Si oxidation states 22261
- Si (001)2×1, thermal oxidation, STM obs. 8701
- Si, H-terminated, native oxide growth, roughness (*Japanese*) 28730
- Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
- Si, LOCOS structure, strain meas., CBED 28760
- Si NMOS transistors, radiation induced edge leakage, model 35734
- Si, UV ozone oxidation, photoemission/IR spectra anal. 1961
- Si VLSI technology, base electrode structs. studies 22794
- Si and GeSi-oxidation, MOSFET devices 28733
- Si, anodic oxidation, low temp. passivation 35415
- Si bipolar/MOS IC structs., oxidation-induced stress dislocations 8677
- Si columns, sub 50 nm, oxidation for light emission study 22505
- Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
- Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 39197
- Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126
- p⁺-Si film, residual stress distribution, oxidation effect 22394
- Si, low temp. passivation, anodic oxide film optimisation 22357
- Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
- Si, microgap in fusion bonding, interfacial oxide growth/filling-up 22295
- Si, native oxide thickness, calibrated AFM meas. 8706
- Si oxidation at low temp. using O₃ 22351
- Si, oxidation by ECR O plasma 22418
- Si, oxidation in multipolar ECR O₂ plasma 8673
- Si oxidation kinetics, thin SiO₂ regime, HRTEM 15075
- Si, oxidation, liquid chlorine source 15061
- Si oxidation, point defects, molecular simul. 35459
- Si, oxidation, wafer surface orientation effects 22405
- Si, oxidation/oxide removal for low low temp. processing 1968
- Si oxide formation in space, charactn. 2012
- Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248
- Si photodetectors using RTO porous semicond., struct./characts. 25489
- Si, porous, oxide-stabilized, luminesc. appls. 9388
- Si, porous, p⁺-type, anodic oxidation, XRD 35448
- Si, prep., pore struct., oxidation, light emission (*Japanese*) 28732
- Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 1999
- Si stress depend. oxidation, pseudo-analytical modelling 8719
- Si surface, HF treated, photolum. and STM charactn. 8707
- Si surface, HF treated, ultrathin oxide growth 15050
- Si surface oxidation, IR refl. spectrosc. charactn. 8703
- Si, surface prep. rel. to gate oxide integrity 8723
- Si, thermal oxidation expts., multilayer process model 8717
- Si, thermal oxidation in RTP reactor, process gas anal. 35413
- Si, thermal oxidation, low temp., stress effects 28705
- Si thermal oxidation, num. simul. 28741
- Si, thermal oxidation, thin gate dielec. growth 28737
- Si, thermal oxidation, using H₂O₂, HCl-O₂, TCA-O₂ mixtures 28752
- Si, thin gate oxide integrity, polishing and O conc. effects 15030
- Si, treated surfaces, activity before/after oxidation 1971
- Si wafer RTO, manufacturability 15037
- Si wafers, oxidation process, adaptive controller 35442
- Si:As(P), oxidation rate enhancement, role of dopants 8718
- Si:B, delta doped, diffusion following oxidation 28652
- Si:O,H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
- Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754
- Si/SiO₂ heterostructures, plasma-assisted fabrication 35335
- Si/SiO₂ interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 23294
- Si/SiO₂ structs. by Si VPE on porous Si substrate 14965
- Si-SiO₂:N, ultrathin gate oxide, N₂O grown, elec. props. 22270
- Si-SiO_x, oxidation by corona discharge, H₂ annealing effects 8722
- Si(111)7×7, thermal oxidation, STM and XPS 8725
- 6H-SiC, p-i-n diode struct., elec. charactn. 35577
- Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5} MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
- Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2} (Si cap) strained layer, UV-assisted oxidation 22393
- Si₃N₄, bulk CVD, incipient oxidation mech. 35457
- Si₃N₄ thin film, grain growth stress, cracking 14951
- Si₃N₄-SiO₂ oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
- SiN_xF_y plasma CVD, oxidation-hydrolysis processes 34285
- Si₂N₂O₂ oxide, N₂O grown, TDDB characts. under dynamic stress 2374
- Si₂N₂O₂ thin oxides, N₂O anneal, charge trapping characts. 1964
- SiO₂, e-beam irradi., etch rate charactn., T-gate fab. 22506
- SiO₂ film, N₂O-grown, TDDB characts. rel. to growth temp. 15072
- SiO₂ films, nitrided, RTP, for EEPROM appls. 28764
- SiO₂ films, plasma treatment, IC appls. 28775
- SiO₂ gate grown by ECR source for Si/SiGe MISFET 28919
- SiO₂ gate oxide, low temp. PECVD for VLSI fab. 8726
- SiO₂ low temp. UV growth on Si, IR absorpt. 28734
- SiO₂ textured tunnel oxide, stress-induced leakage elim. 8686
- SiO₂, thermal, oxidation kinetics and elec. characts. 28610
- SiO₂ thin film, RTP growth, charact. 35458
- SiO₂ thin films, activation energy 2146
- SiO₂, ultrathin thermal oxides, charge trapping 28738
- SiO_x tunneling dielec. for p-channel flash EEPROM 7968
- SiO_x ultrathin dielectric on Si, growth in N₂O environment, model 35432
- SiO₂/Si plasma assisted oxidation, film deposition 14972
- SiO₂-GaAs interface form. by electron stimulated oxidation 8672
- SiO₂-Si anodic interface region, XPS anal. (*Japanese*) 28616
- SiO₂-Si interface form. and struct., XPS charactn. 8630
- SiO₂-Si interface form. on Si(111) surface 8702
- SiO₂-Si interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-deposition 28716
- SiO₂-Si, metallic impurities, effect on oxide dielec. breakdown 22936
- SiO₂-Si:P, oxidation, SiO₂ gate leakage I, water rinse 22401
- SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
- SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ dielec. films, charge trapping props. (*Korean*) 35359
- SiO₂N₂ dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341
- Ta₂O₅ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 28617
- WC recombination electrodes, activity, corrosion, Pb-acid battery 20688

oxidation continued

WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402

oxide coated cathodes

see also *thermionic electron emission*
thermionic cathode progress, update 22122
BaO dispenser cathode emission props., computational modeling 22125
Sc₂O₃ based cathodes, state of the art 22123
Zr-WO₃-Sc₂O₃ film impregnated cathode develop. (Japanese) 1754
W-O/W (100) thermal field emission TEM 8516

oxide isolation technology see *integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology*

p-i-n diodes

see also *p-i-n photodiodes*
1D transient semicond. device simulation, direct method cct. simulator 35549
L-band PIN diode HV coaxial switch, 100 kW, design 1375
carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587
digital attenuator with multioctave linear perform., 6-18 GHz 28382
in-line p-i-n diode phase shifter, BPSK/QPSK modulator appl. 35055
integrated hydrodynamic/drift-diffusion model simul. 2075
microwave switches, distortion props. 1393
monolithic p-i-n/HBT optical receivers 2795
photodiode photodetector nonlinearity estimation 2744
receivers in compressed digital video optical subscriber loops 31522
S-band high isolation switch for space/satellite appls. 35102
solid-state microwave devices, operating/test conditions 1417
SPICE cct. yield recipe for macromodel 15154
thin film SOI p-i-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147
time-dependent transient radiation response model 35282
W-band quasioptical integrated PIN diode switch 1505
AlGaAs/GaAs DH p-i-n mesa diodes, surface recombination 22583
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As(In_{0.15}Ga_{0.63}Al_{0.22}As), strained embedded channels, impact ionisation coeffs. 22201
CdTe detectors with thermoelectric cooling, MSM and pin struct. 19316
GaAs PIN-avalanche diodes, CW MM-wave power generation 28358
GaAs Schottky/ p-i-n diode detectors 19282
GaAs device model, Monte Carlo simul. of charge transport 8849
GaAs p-i-n diode control ccts., modelling nonlin. behavior 35564
GaAs, p-i-n diodes, switching dynamics 28881
GaAs p-i-n diodes, tunneling and ionization phenom. 8205
GaAs pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
GaAs-AlGaAs biased MQW p-i-n diode, time-resolved photolum. 35292
GaInAs waveguide-fed p-i-n photodiode absorption 9404
InGaAs p-i-n multimode waveguide photodiode/photodetector 9408
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, p-i-n photodiodes with transparent Cd-Sn-O contacts 2745
InGaAs/GaAs strained structures, breakdown voltages 1868
InGaAs/InP MQW p-i-n modulator structs., electro-optic charactn. 16133
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
InGaAs-InP p-i-n diodes, carrier distrib./energy bands 22592
InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes on InP:Fe monolithic optical receiver 18899
InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-i-n DHs, MOVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
InP-GaInAsP phase modulator carrier effects/electroabsorpt. 29404
Si MMIC, SIMMWIC technique, status and trends 8230
Si amorphous X-ray detector realization 19283
a-Si, p-i-n diodes, double injection transients 2082
Si, p-i-n diodes, switching dynamics 28881
Si trigger counters performance, Megarad range 12162
a-Si:H, nip diode, charact., temp. depend. 15145
a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
a-Si:H p-i-n detector diodes, noise components 12126
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, direct tunneling at front contact 20721
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, position sensitive neutron detector 12125
a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
6H-SiC, p-i-n diode struct., elec. charact. 35577
a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087

p-i-n photodiodes

156 Mbit/s optical interface laser-diode/detector modules (Japanese) 31472
APD, freq. response, normalized expression 23313
coherent communication receivers 31506
CREAM single event upset and total dose meas. 25891
detector, p-i-n photodiode-grounded source MESFET amplifier, S/N ratio 5027
flip chip solder self alignment/bonding of modules 14784
harmonic balance model 11286
HEMT optical receiver, ultra-low noise, design 11326
integrated grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
light-activated p-i-n diode switches, simulation 2749
magneto-optical modulator based microwave-light-microwave transform. 9338
n-i-p-i high speed photodetectors, bistable switches 2753
OEIC receiver module with DMT preamp. IC 29556
optical receiver module, PIN-GaAs IC config. 18497
optical repeater HBT IC with p-i-n photodiode 31541
optoelectronic device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
photodetector for fibre optic link, nonlinearity 36376
polarization diversity receiver, PIN photodiode/optical coupler use 25220
PPM PIN-BJT receivers, design 5031
preamplifiers, current-mode common-gate transimpedance receivers 5030
receiver in optical repeater with direct clock extraction 31540
SEED, transmission type, fabr., charact. (Korean) 2660
two-valley semicond. absorp. layer, pulse/freq. response 9397
ultra-high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver 4943
waveguide photodetecting TE/TM mode splitter 36344
wideband, opt. power handling meas. 16260
AlGaSb-GaSb MSM and p-i-n photodetectors 5540
CsI:Ti-PIN readout high-resolution γ -detector 12164
GaAs high-power opt. activated opening switch 23335
GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SLM, characts. 23244
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
GaAs-InGaAs resonant cavity enhanced heterojunction photodiodes, simulation 29500
GaInAs devices, electron irradi. effects 40262
GaInAs p-i-n lateral photodetectors with 18 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 μ m 25521
GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP monolithic IC, LD/photodiode integration 16341
GaInAs-InAsP-InP PIN photodiodes, LP-MOCVD growth 16253
GaInAs-InP p-i-n photodiode/rib waveguide integration 29550
a-GeSi:H, photodiodes, optoelec. props. 16250

p-i-n photodiodes continued

InGaAs dual p-i-n photodiodes for opt. coherent transmission 29503
InGaAs dual PIN photodiode, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes, ESD study 16266
InGaAs pin photodiode near-IR detection system 25507
In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As p-i-n photodiode, MBE, characts. 23311
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiode for detection in 1.3 to 1.6 μ m range 2762
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
InGaAs/InP, MQW p-i-n diodes, electro-optical props. 23312
InGaAs/InP waveguide photodetector with p-i-n diode and CPW 9425
In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW p-i-n SEED detector/modulator 36243
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC (Korean) 9398
InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
Si p-i-n photodiode for low light level detect. (Spanish) 5551
Si, surface barrier detector, X-ray sensitivity 11768
a-Si:H p-i-n contact image sensor, simulation 11902
a-Si:H p-i-n photodiodes and TFT in photodetector-amplifier 16328
a-Si:H photosensors for spatial light modulators 2752
a-Si:H/ZnO:Al p-i-n devices, back-reflector effects 16249
a-Si:H/a-Si₃N₄ p-i-n separated absorpt. and multiplication photodiode 29499
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H p-i-n junction, photocurrent multiplication 2758

p-n heterojunctions

diamond/Si heterojunction struct. 8566
diode eqn. formulation as state eqns. 22574
graded heterojunctions, C-V profiling 22234
HBT, n-p homo- and heterojunctions, unified model (Korean) 2128
III-V heterostructures geometrical parameters determ., dark-field TEM 705
incomplete depletion approximation in semiconductor heterojunctions 22241
semiconductor device junction temp. calcs., transient states 15124
solar cells, p-n heteroj., phenazine dye perform. effects 13313
AlAs/GaAs:C(Be)(Si), distributed Bragg reflectors, dopant profiles 1938
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., ion irradi. defects, penetration depths 35298
AlGaAs/GaAs, selectively doped heterostruct., deep levels 14901
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, p⁺ base minority carrier props. 28904
AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
AlGaIn-GaN multilayered struct. UV/blue LEDs 9421
AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
a-C:B, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
CdS/In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
CdS/CdTe heterojunctions, reversible switching under forward bias 35296
CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, prep./charactn. 27210
CdS-Cu phthalocyanine heterojunction, photovoltaic/elec. characts. 1871
CdTe thin film solar cells 33553
CuInSe₂/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321
CuInSe₂/a-Si:H band offset meas. 22235
Cu₂O/CuSNCs photoelectrochemical cells, charge separation process 27163
GaAs:Si δ -doped lateral p-n subband junct. on patterned substrates 28569
GaAs:Zn(Se)(Si), MOVPE tunnel junct. dopant effects 1848
GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, periodic pot., semiclassical motion 14890
GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
n-GaAs/AlGaAs film solar cells, recombination vel., microsec. lifetimes 8578
GaAs/AlGaAs, modulation doped, built-in elec. field 14889
GaAs/AlGaAs, npn double heterostructures, optimum design 28979
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
GaSb-based MOVPE heterostructs, photodetector appls. 38848
Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
Ge_{1-x}Si_x/Si, integration with CCD in FPA 18969
HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
InGaAlAs/InGaAs HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 13936
In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As system, interband tunnelling, time-depend. formalism 28584
InGaAs/GaAs ohmic contacts, self-aligned ion-implant. FET 8604
InGaAs-InAlAs interband RTD, peak to valley current ratio 28882
InP heterostructures, isothermal DLTS transients non-exponentiality 22217
InSe heterojunctions, thermal oxidation effects 14916
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/p-InP structures, transport props. 28581
Si MOSFET p-n jns., carrier transport phenom. 28925
Si, μ c(a), heavily doped, MOS/heterojunc. device charact. 14955
Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
 μ c-SiC/porous Si/c-Si p-n jns., vis. electrolum. 9389
SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
poly-SiC-Si solar cells, fabrication, elec. props. 40274
SiGe heterojunction detectors, LWIR FPA develop. 18956
Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
SnO₂-RMO₃ (M=Co,Cr,Fe,Mn), gas sensing props., I-V characts. 5639
ZnCdS-ZnTe heteroj., C-V and cond. characts. 35271
Zn,Cd_{1-x}S-ZnTe heterojunctions, RF sputtered, dark current 35286
ZnSe/PbS, electrophysical photoelec. charact. 8583
ZnTe/PbS heterojunct., cond., carrier density props. 1841
[n]-CdS-p-CuGa_{0.25}In_{0.75}Se₂ thin film heteroj. photovoltaic props. 40259

p-n homojunctions

CCD, p-n based, X-ray astron. appl. 12166
diode eqn. formulation as state eqns. 22574
diode photocurrent modelling, continuity eqn. 35572
electro-optic DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
HBT, n-p homo- and heterojunctions, unified model (Korean) 2128
leakage current, local Zener effect 8576
nipi structs. for photon detection, review 35278
profiling ultrashallow p⁺-n junctions, three techs. 22334
resurf diode, breakdown volt., HV interconnection effect 35555
rocking localised current filament obs. 1864
shallow, defect-free, point defect engng. 1855
solar cell, reverse recovery transient 20724
space-charge region with double doping, static theory (Chinese) 22323
ultrashallow junctions for ULSI, As₂⁺ implantation and RTA 1833
AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
a-C:B, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
CdHgTe narrow-gap p-n junction photodiodes, excess currents 36380
CdTe X-ray detector, fabr. and eval. (Korean) 32282
CoSi₂-Si, p⁺n jn. formation, implant through silicide 14896

p-n homojunctions continued

- GaAs lateral p-n interfaces, MBE growth, elec. charactn. 8577
 GaAs n- π -p junction, capacitance relax. 14914
 GaAs n- π -p struct. isothermal current relax., deep levels 14915
 GaAs, p/n solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 7020
 GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
 GaAs:Ti, deep-level delta doping 22322
 GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} light-emitting p-n junction, electron irradiated 23370
 HgCdTe n⁺-p junction, tunnelling-recomb. eqn. (Korean) 35309
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:As, As diffusion for junction formation, photodiode appls. 28589
 Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (Korean) 27711
 InAs p-n junctions, microwave oscillation 14917
 InP p⁺/n⁺ solar cells, OMVPE directly on Si 40257
 InP:Zn p-n jn., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 MoSi₂:As(B) diffusion source for shallow junction form. 8660
 Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe homojunctions, elec. characts. 35276
 Sb₂Te₃:S(Se), p-n junction on monocryst. struct. 28587
 Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
 p-Si, deep level spectroscopy using transient surface photovoltage 8527
 Si detectors, neutron damaged, internal E fields/trapping, signal current 39207
 Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
 Si emitter junctions, discrete conductance fluctuations 2131
 Si, epitaxial p-n junctions, breakdown induced damage 1849
 Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002
 Si, n⁺/p, porous device, photocurrent, photolum. 23288
 Si n⁺-p⁺ junction, tunnelling-recomb. eqn. (Korean) 35309
 Si, p-n junctions, photoelec. props., microwave effects 1872
 Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, LPCVD, characts. 22240
 Si, porous, adsorption-sensitive diode 25609
 Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525
 Si, reverse currents, α irradi. defects effects 1865
 Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003
 Si shallow junct., formation and Co silicidation process (Korean) 1923
 Si:As pn junction form. by ion implant., AFM/STM 8586
 Si:B, C preamorphised, interstitial control by C implantation 8653
 Si:B, p⁺-n junct. detector, preamorphisation effects 35378
 p-Si:B, p-n jn., SEM EBIC 28582
 Si:B, plasma immersion ion implantation doping 1942
 Si:BF₂ p⁺-n junctions by RTA, elec. behaviour 8579
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, defect creation 1857
 a-Si:H p-i-n structures, light-induced degradation 8564
 Si:Li, radiation defects, low-temp. annealing, DLTS 27224
 Si:Pt p-n junctions, impurity profile charactn., deep levels 8559
 Si/SiO₂C, shallow p-n junct., photoelectron/avalanche emission 2757
 Si/TiSi₂:BF₂, implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
 Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
 p-Si/n⁺/TiSi₂ jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 SiC, UV photodetector charact. 5553
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 Si_{1-x}Ge_xB strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566

p-n junctions

see also *p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions*

- diodes and transistors, 1/f noise, Hooge formula 28908
 dopant profile, spreading resist. anal. 14900
 etch stop micromachining technology 35446
 forward biased p-n junction burst noise, physical model 28594
 gradual, deep levels, majority carrier emission 8584
 lifetime meas. using modified diff. open-cct.-voltage decay 28580
 magnetotunnelling effect, tunnelling time meas. 14908
 minority carriers, accumulation effects 1873
 p⁺-n⁺ semiconductor noise, compensated by doubly charged acceptors 2068
 semiconductor device simulation using a circuit simulator (Japanese) 15129
 shot and thermal noise meas. 28592
 statistical process/device simulation, fast models 28646
 thermal diffusivity meas. using photodiodes 25693
 time-dependent transient radiation response model 35282
 ultra-shallow jn. form. using silicidic diffusion source 14895
 VLSI p-n junction leakage current, simul. 35274
 AlGaAs/GaAs DHBTs, displaced p-n junction effects 15180
 AlSiCu-TiN-Ti contacted p-n junction, degradation mechanism, ageing 2026
 GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
 GaN-based UV/blue light emitting devices 36406
 InGaP p-n junction solar cells, VPE diffusion 20739
 PbTe:Zn, junct., thermoelec. power under pulsed laser irradi. 14913
 Si detectors, radiation damage by neutrons and photons 12103
 Si, p-n diode, slow neutron detector 39216
 Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
 SiC p-n junctions, charge storage, high-speed NVRAM prospects 14911
 SiC, photoelectrochem. etching/etch-steps 35462
 ZnTe/ZnS p-n blue LEDs using superlattices 23367

PABX see *private telephone exchanges***pacemakers**

see also *patient treatment*

- 50 Hz EM fields, electronic implants behaviour effects 26050
 cardiac stimulator, dual-chamber, software operated, PC based 32487
 CMOS IC technology 32491
 electronic functional recovery aids (Japanese) 19518
 EM fields, biological effect studies (German) 26040
 implantable medical devices, components specifications 12374
 implanted apparatus control, US data transm. syst. (Japanese) 26029
 intelligent cardiac implants, conf., London, UK (1993) 33768
 intelligent cardio-synchronous myostimulator 39434
 rate responsive pacemaker sensor types 39431
 rate-adaptive pacing, sinus rhythm mimicking 39432
 rate-responsive pacing, sympathetic act., intracardiac imped. (German) 12368
 recording pacemakers, memory size aspects 39433
 reliability prediction, modelling/simulation 6056
 reliability testing for marketing authoris., meas. syst. (Italian) 26033
 safety and efficacy aspects 39436
 transcatheter impedance modulation, haemodyn. correl. 12349

packages (software) see *software packages***packaging**

see also *encapsulation; modules; multichip modules; surface mount technology; tape automated bonding*

- 3D computing syst. scaling, heat removal requirements 21108
 3D high-density stack packaging technol., short form 15394
 3D interconnect anal. using partial element equiv. ccts. 33944
 3D MCM packaging, air-bridge plated-wire system 14753
 3D memory for improved system perform. 13666
 3D structs. with multiple dielects., capacit. extraction algo. 33942
 800 W DC motor thermally efficient driver 6818
 ABAQUS finite-element anal., temp. dependent CTE 21088
 AC plasma packaging, develop. overview 5671
 acoustic microscopy of electronic materials and devices 6223
 advanced packaging technology, trends 21106
 advanced thermal management materials assess. 429
 aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
 air cooling of electronic apparatus (Italian) 13699
 air cooling of electronic components, channel height, planar spacing 21083
 anisotropic conductive adhesive interconnection design 14670
 antenna/MMIC packaging techniques 33939
 antistatic shrink film packaging evaluation 13731
 Applied power electronics conf. Boston, USA (Feb. 1992) 27411
 aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
 area array connectors design space 14743
 ASIC trends, mixing of technol. 34655
 ASICs in hybrid ICs, appl. 1732
 AT&T DSP3 parallel signal processor, packaging/appl. 28221
 AUDiT: Version 4.2, electronic package archit. CAD tool 13722
 auto-photosensitive polyimides with tailored props. 34328
 automotive electronic systs., impact of solid-state ccts. 27308
 avionics advanced systems, optical interconnections/packaging 32522
 avionics systems, technol. for optical interconnection 13737
 bar code labels for boards and packages 7375
 bipolar ECL microprocessor, 150 W, PPGA packaging 14373
 bolted joints thermal resist., anal. 13660
 bow of plastic packages, nonuniform through-thickness temp. distrib. 404
 built-up-bar theory and microelectronics 21079
 built-up-bar theory in microelectronics, layered beams, interlaminar stresses 21080
 CCD, large-area, flatness meas. and packaging 2294
 ceramic ASIC package, heatsink attachment 13653
 ceramic packaging with ferroelec. decoupling capacitor 13641
 ceramic QFP design for VLSI devices 13695
 ceramics for electronics packaging appls. 391
 chip capacitors, technol. trends and reliab. 8246
 chip carrier, transient thermal gradients in solder interconnections 21148
 chip carrier vias, power dissipation, thermal anal. of substr. 21147
 chip carriers, thin film, thermal enhancements 21150
 chip or package, substrate mounted, cooling 33954
 chips packaging schemes, economic comparison 13697
 close attach capacitor, soln. to switching noise 14565
 CMOS circuitry, noise/packaging model 9026
 co-fired materials develop. strategies 430
 COB packaging test chip, with environ. protective coatings 13651
 COB packaging using printing method 7411
 composite enclosures, EMI shielding 3332
 composite materials, for packaging, fab. and characts. 13652
 composite materials for thermal mgt. in electronic packaging 7409
 composite materials in electronic packaging 433
 composites develop. for packaging 425
 composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
 compression mount connectors for LGA/MCM appls. 1641
 computational fluid dynamics by spectral methods: some illustrative results 21142
 computer packages, EM anal. of crosstalk/refls. 7405
 concurrent engineering environment for mechanical CAD/CAM 331
 connector/interconnect. concepts, warranty/reliability monitors 530
 convection cooling microelectronic chips in channel 449
 cooling of electronic chips 434
 cooling of simulated electronics package 406
 cost-efficient interconnection designs 13682
 cryogenic multichannel electronically scanned pressure module 11779
 cryogenically-cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 445
 DC-DC compact switch-mode power converter 13219
 desktop PCs, integrated cooling for electronics era 13662
 diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
 die attach, Au condition influence using Ag filled glass 14773
 die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
 die pad anchoring, effects package interfacial integrity 21115
 direct-immersion cooling for high power electronic chips 444
 direct-immersion cooling high-efficiency coolant 7415
 discrete heat source linear array, critical heat flux 7418
 dispersive dissipative interconnects, time-domain charactn./anal. 36985
 DSP3, ultra dense MCM-based 3D DSP 1724
 ECL, high-speed technology and interconnection techniques 21685
 elastomer for PWB adhesive appls. 396
 elastomeric conductive polymer interconnection materials 13730
 elastomeric connectors for PWBs and backplanes 14741
 elastomeric connectors tackle MCM designs 14740
 elastomeric sockets for chip carriers and MCMs 14649
 electric double-layer capacitors, molded, accel. coeff. 14570
 electrical enclosures, heat dissipation 13698
 electrical interconnect anal. for VLSI parasitic ccts. 35165
 electronic components and technology, conf., San Diego, USA (May 1992) 13508
 electronic equipment, cooling by natural convection 33953
 electronic packaging for high speed systems (Japanese) 2230
 electronic plastic packages, acoustic eval. 375
 electronic product enclosures selection 33931
 electronic systems, heat dissipation methodology (Italian) 7398
 electronics packaging, conf., Austin, TX, USA, (1992) 13491
 EM modelling of electronic packages 33938
 EM radiation from apertures in shielded enclosures, theory/expt. 16919
 EMI gaskets, commercial grade, development 3364
 epoxy conductive die attach adhesives, volatile species generation 13717
 epoxy flip chip adhesive, UV curable, proc. conditions 465
 epoxy tape adhesives, diamond filled, thermal conduc. meas. 13716
 equivalent ccts. of electronic package components for simul. 33943

packaging continued

ESD protection, antistatic films (*Italian*) 33940
ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
ESD shielding bags, tester according to EIA-541 13735
ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
ethylene/methacrylate foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
explosion protection flameproof housing for switchboards 21144
explosion-proof housing for switching/distrib. units (*German*) 27114
external power supplies enhance system design options 27062
failure mechanism models for brittle fracture 531
fibre optic data links, embedded, material/connector issues 39499
fibre/laser modules using passive alignment techniques 18475
film capacitor advances for switched mode power supplies 14575
fine concentric annular channel, jet impingement, heat transfer 13678
fine pitch gull-wing lead option. 8411
fine pitch QFP and TAB, comparison of elec. and thermal characts. 7428
fine-pitch QSOPs for high perform. designs 7404
fine-pitch SMT packages for ICs, device troubleshooting 1686
five-layer struct., circ. embedded source, temp. soln 21151
five-layer struct. with embedded circular source, temp. calc. 409
flash 4 Mbit 5 V 0.6 μ m EEPROM, row decoder scheme 21703
flat panel display driver chip packaging 11974
flex circuit suppression of EMI/RFI, ferrite suppressors 3309
flex circuitry in portable systems 1646
flex circuitry in portable systems, packaging technol. and appls. 8330
flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
flexible circuitry substrates, adhesiveness substrates 14707
Flexipoxy 208BF thermal transfer adhesives 395
flip-chip advanced thermal cond. modules, device interconnection 1723
for chips in rect. enclosure, calc. 7410
forced-air convection in electronic cabinets, cooling characts. 448
free-space optical interconnect, high-speed, implement. 2775
General Electric high-density interconnect modules, high freq. performance 13691
glass ceramic multilayers, cofired, dimens. control 780
GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
graphite fibre reinforced polymer heat sinks, fabr., eval. 426
guided-wave optical interconnections, technol. aspects 9439
heat sink develops. for power semicond. devices (*Spanish*) 436
heat transfer in microstructure devices 407
hermetic ceramic IC packages for space applications, reliability eval. 13713
hermetically sealed metal film resistors, reliability advantages 8235
HF package elec. charactn. techs. and instrum. 13739
hidden charges on ESD-protective packaging 7413
high density, future outlook 13687
high density interconnect, pressfit technol. 1639
high density multichip systems, design 413
high density packaging struct., 3D to 3D global/local FEA 13736
high end packaging wiring repair, laser-assisted proc. 21101
high lead-count chips, fine-pitch wire bonding to packages 22113
high volume wireless commun., packaging requirements 452
high-capacity electronic components, cooling aspects (*German*) 21143
high-speed high-density digital interconnects, simulation 1728
high-speed photoreceivers, micro-solder bumps packaging technology 4944
high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
HP 54600 series, EMC design 38960
HP 54600 series, mechanical design 38959
HTS interconnections, SPICE modeling, microwave appls. 27546
HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
hybrid IC epoxy adhesive syst. model 28492
hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
hybrid package delid and reseal 14751
IC interconnects, simulation 33947
IC mfg., monitoring supplier quality at p.p.m. levels 21155
IC molding compounds, adhesion bending strength tests 21082
IC package thermal resist. automatic test system, develop. 21145
IC packages, seal ring solder voiding 1719
IC packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
IC packaging, data shifter for thermal-elec. interactions study 412
IC packaging techniques (*German*) 7412
IC packaging technologies (*Italian*) 13642
IC plastic packages, thermal perform. study 418
IC plastic packaging, thermal resistance anal. 27545
IC two-phase direct liq. cooling thermal design space prediction 21133
IC wafers, high density, C-4 testing, probe develop. 15392
ICs, failure anal. of cracked dice, PLCC packaged 2213
immersion cooling MCM packages, reentrant cavity surface enhancement 21136
immersion cooling of electronic equipt., enhancing heat transfer 21137
immersion cryogenically cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 21141
injection molded components, SIL integration technol. 7421
INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
insulated metal substrate, perform. improvement 28498
integral heatsink polysilicon semiconductor packaging 21111
integrated modular avionics, technological advancements 26086
intelligent IC sockets (*Hungarian*) 28444
interconnect equiv. cct. modeling, time-domain meas. 21096
interconnect simul. with asymptotic waveform eval. 34377
interconnect technology, state of the art 13702
interconnection and packaging for supercomputer components 2215
interconnection technol. for high perform. packaging 13669
interconnects, meas./model. using network analysers/transforms 19170
interconnects for high speed digital ccts., EM modelling 988
interconnects in computer chip package, time-domain EM anal. 21107
interface for digital control of water plant, thermal effects 7203
IR, FPA producibility, conf., USA (1992) 13478
IR camera with miniature dewar/cooler assembly 18881
Ka-band Gunn diode amp. design 28378
laminare registration/stacking, coarse-fine robots bracing strategies 21110
land grid array package family for large I/O ASICs 15381
laptop computer, thermal design and anal. by PC 411
large I/O MCMs, cascaded built-in tester, perform. eval. 28502
laser diode thermal cct., voltage transient behaviour under pulsed bias 29671
LCD LSI driver IC tape carrier packaging (*Japanese*) 11957
LD packaging for fibre systems 2932
LD technol. and appls., conf., Los Angeles, (Jan. 1992) 7269

packaging continued

LDs, low-cost, low-reflection receptacles, design 23517
lead on chip TSOP package, thermal/structural modelling 13650
leadframe design for high-power LSI package 15396
leadframe-attached metallic heatsink for plastic package 13654
leadless chip carrier, liquid filled enclosure, nat. convection 398
LED linear light source for office equipt. (*Japanese*) 16321
lightwave/microwave transceiver module, 6 GHz, design 25175
liquid cooling, thermal management control without overshoot 21135
liquid cooling syst. for small moveable electronic equipt. 21134
liquid crystal displays, technol. 25654
liquid immersion cooling of electronic equipment 13644
lossy interconnections in high-perform. computer appls., crosstalk 7406
lossy interconnects, transient simul. using recursive convolution 34378
low-cost multichip packaging for consumer high-volume 1731
LSI MCM packaging technology for NEC SX-3 supercomputers 379
LSI packages in channels, heat transfer 7417
material triboelec. test methods 33934
materials for electronics, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
MCM, pin-redistribution problem 28501
MCM design, introduction 1730
MCM for military platforms, target recognition processor 32623
MCM interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 22103
MCM technol., feasibility estim. and cost optim. 28500
MCM vs. single-chip packaging option for digital CMOS in 1990s 21140
MCM win-win strategy for IC supplies and workstation appls. 13690
MCMs, boundary scan and mixed analog-digital circuit testing 1721
mechanical core spec. for IEC 603.2 connectors, IEEE std. 22090
memory cards, fab. technols., appls. and market growth 7967
metal spring network in silicone, 3D network composite 786
micro heat pipes for semiconductor IC coding, 3D numerical model 21084
microelectronic heat source, jet impingement cooling 408
microelectronic packaging technologies, status and trends 33946
microelectronics heat dissipation, liquid immersion cooling 7422
micromechanical devices, low temp. wafer bonding 2002
microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 22902
microstrip interconnects, spurious radiation calc. 35010
military SMPS, EMI design considerations 26163
MM-wave packaging trends 1364
MMIC package, two-port thick-film design, loss meas. 14545
MMIC package effects calc. 1552
MMIC T/R module for 6 to 18 GHz multifn. arrays 1475
molding compounds for Si chips, thermomechanical assess. 382
MOS power device, packaged, integral protection chip 27985
moulding compounds in plastic packaging, adhesive strength eval. 21113
MQAD packaging system, thermal perform. 13663
multi-layered PCB system, mixed convection study 7419
multi-level package, short links modeling 13704
multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
multichannel transceiver module using planar-processed optical waveguides and flip-chip 18474
multichip module primer for technical and non-technical staff 1720
multilayer computer chip package, via equiv. cct. model 423
multilayer hybrid cct., technol. choices 28499
NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
NEC ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
non-compliant product reliability 33966
nonhermetic multichip packaging appl., encapsulant testing 381
nonlinear dynamic response, shock loads, support contour 22057
nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
Nordic high technology electronics projects and ventures 35170
odd form automation in PCB assembly 22076
optical backpanel connector, self-retentive multi-ferrule 8433
optical data link packaging, plastic DIP, injection moulded parts 21091
optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
optical modules, laser to fibre packaging scheme 18499
optical receiver, four-channel hybrid, Si substrate packaging 4928
optical transceiver module, 1.3 μ m, half-duplex transm. appl. 38512
optical transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
optoelectronic modules, flip chip solder self alignment/bonding 14784
orthogonal packaging technol. with edge-to-edge archit. 13738
oscillators, ovenised, miniaturisation and stability 29089
outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 21139
overmolded plastic pad array carriers, popcorn phenom. elimination 13664
PCB concurrent thermal design, accuracy and time constraints 22066
PCB design for manufacturing 28448
PCB industry challenges 28469
PCB package temp. prediction, semi-analytical method 22054
PCB thermal eval., appl. of numerical tool 1655
PCB thermal simul. model to interpret test data 22069
PCB two-level nonlinear mixed discrete-continuous optimization-based design 22060
PCB vibration anal., modelling techniques 22058
performance-driven system partitioning on multi-chip modules 34393
periodic structures, thermal stress modelling, boundary conditions 21081
personal communication systems and implements, role of semiconductor indust. 31382
PGA 1553 bus interface unit, 20 MHz low-power CMOS ASIC 28134
PGA MCM CMOS RISC processor with LV swing inputs/outputs 8439
phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
photonic switching develop. trend (*Japanese*) 4623
pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal. 402
pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal., module/card interaction 403
PIN photodiode/optical coupler polarization diversity receiver 25220
pitch fibre composites for avionics heat sinks 13677
planar multichip packaging, bond-wireless, high-speed ccts. 1726
plastic and hermetic ICs, temp. cycling and temp. humidity bias 21146
plastic coated TAB chips, thermomechanical assess. 21437
plastic encapsulants, on-chip stress/metal deform./moisture meas. 374
plastic IC packaging, Hg porosimetry investig. 390
plastic packaged chips under thermal cycling stress, adhesion 21114
plastic packages, moisture perform., design factors 21117
plastic packages for chip housing 27533
plastic PGA for VLSI GaAs gate array 13668
plastic QFP, LSI, low thermal resistance, heat sink (*Japanese*) 7401
plastic QFP with high thermal dissipation, thermal anal. 13723

packaging continued

- plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385
 PLCC, thermal charactn., expanded $R_{\theta JA}$ methodology 21149
 PLCC package, thermal charactn. 422
 polyethylene foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
 polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326
 polyimide Cu thin film struct. on glass ceramic/Cu multilevel substrate, computer packaging 13689
 polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
 polyimide passivation layers, X-ray tensile testing technique 13712
 polyimide siloxane segmented copolymers, prep., charactn. 800
 polyimide siloxanes, struct./prop. relationships 798
 polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
 polyimidesiloxanes film-adhesives for microelectronics application 13715
 polymer adhesive for hermetic packages, low moisture 13719
 polymer films, static dissipative, props. 14128
 polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394
 power cables, packaged in trays, heat transfer 6459
 power electronics, thermal challenges 34535
 power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
 power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 power hybrid direct copper bonded packages 35167
 power hybrid electronics, thermal performance of low cost substrates 35169
 power hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al_2O_3 and BeO study 14765
 power MOSFET package design, thermal perform. improvement 8924
 power semicond. water-cooled heat sinks, thermal efficiency 13679
 power supply design time reduction using thermal simulation 20543
 PQFP 160, thermo-mechanically induced stress study 13729
 PQFP delamination, stress- and contamination-related failure 386
 pre-design ASIC device evaluation 28122
 PTFE based laminates for the commercial PCB market 14708
 pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
 PWB, high-density, manuf., partly-additive process 22085
 PWBs, point source thermal wake model, turbulence 13661
 QFP, commercial type, thermal enhancements comparison 420
 QFP, high pin-count, low thermal resist. 13676
 QFP, two-layered lead frame, reliab. improvement 13670
 QFPs with over 300-pin count, technol. 13726
 quartz wide bandwidth NSPUDT coupled resonator filter design 39588
 radio unit, metal housing length/antenna gain relation (*Japanese*) 16993
 rectangular RF/microwave packages, resonances damping 7400
 reed switch type shock sensor, design (*Japanese*) 18855
 reliability education 122
 reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
 renewable energy source self-contained mobile structures (*Russian*) 6541
 resistive package interconnection, short-pulse propag. tech. 21097
 resistor comparative reliab., HAST 14554
 RF connector installation in microwave module 1347
 RFI/EMI shielding for packages using loaded polymers 13700
 RFI/EMI shielding of plastic enclosures 3320
 rigid-flexible ccts. technol. 35142
 satellite packaging, advanced composites develop. 457
 SC523 electronic Zener in TO-220 case converts 5 V to 3.3 V 21539
 self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
 self-scanned polysilicon matrix liquid crystal displays 11952
 semi-infinite substrate with, powered electronic device, thermoelastic solns. 405
 semi-power transistors, MP-2 package for SMD appl. (*Japanese*) 7414
 shape optimal design approach 21100
 shape optimal design methodology for packaging design 21086
 signal conditioner characts./features 11749
 signal conditioners for process control 11747
 siloxane polymers, high perform., packaging appl. 466
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 single-mode fibre termination for laser package, qualification 25176
 small IC packages for image equipt. 378
 small outline IC package reliability 33967
 smart cards manufacturing, assembly and packaging 360
 SMD, cracking during reflow soldering, X-ray anal. 388
 SMT, IEEE Standard boundary scan IEEE 1149.1-1990 (JTAG) 1685
 SMT compliant approach module design for high reliability 14666
 SMT reliability, MIL-HDBK-217 SMT model using FEA 384
 solder interconnections, transient thermal gradients 416
 solid state electronics technol. develop. in 1992 22792
 stackable LCCC, Dense-Pac 3D packaging technology 13694
 staggered array of heatsinks in duct, expt. study 415
 stainless steel container welding, automated, switch-housing appl. (*German*) 7389
 standard electronic modules, SMCs, thermal design 401
 stress-free potting, CTE and melting point 29073
 stripline interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 subminiature chips, design techniques 9006
 substrate cond. mechanisms in convectively cooled electronic packages 21132
 substrate thermal analysers, closed form method extensions 22053
 surface laminar circuit packaging for small computers 13684
 surface-emitting laser diode arrays, monolithic, develop. 2928
 surface-emitting microlaser array on planar syst., hybrid package. 2927
 tape-and-reel packaging in robotic SMT assembly 21089
 telecommunications outside plant equipt. cooling 13675
 temp. cycling and accelerated tests delamination effects 387
 thermal cond. module, packaging for IBM Enterprise System/9000 1722
 thermal cond. module design, integrated thermal anal. 1734
 thermal design, concurrent, balancing accuracy/time constraints 438
 thermal packaging of electronic equipment 397
 thermal phenomena, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Feb. 1992) 83
 thermal props. of packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
 thermo-plastics for elec. equipment housing (*Italian*) 27532
 thermoformable materials for static protection, testing 13732
 thin film, laser process technology appl. 21128
 thin outline packages: handle with care! 373
 thin plastic package crack mechanism, hot IC die 389
 thin plastic packages of IC devices, residual bow 21087
 thin QFP design and development 13727
 TMG, thermal models generator for electronic packages 410
 TPIC2301/TPIC2701 power DMOSFET arrays in TO-220 packages and DIPs 21540
 traction power convertors, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
 triboelectric testing of packaging materials 13734

packaging continued

- TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
 ULSI chip containing DRAMs, SRAMs and gate array 21609
 ULSI packaging, elec. modelling and simulation issues 33935
 ultrahigh power IC, advanced substrates, hybrid packaging 27542
 ultrathin film piezoelectric pressure sensor, electron beam welding 33955
 unsteady forced convection in ducts 21090
 UV curing solvent-free aerobic acrylic adhesives/coatings 7380
 vertical channel flow and heat transfer, design method 21131
 vertical channel flow/heat transfer, design methodology 439
 VLSI, charactn. by time-domain reflectometry 380
 VLSI IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
 VLSI interconnects with perforated ref. planes, EM anal. 33937
 VLSI packaging, 3D cct. oriented EM modelling 33936
 VLSI packaging requirements for workstations 13685
 wafer-bonded microvalve, pressure-balanced, fabrication/packaging/testing 25460
 WDM integrated tunable laser transmitter package 31538
 X band MMIC T/R module for active phased array 1601
 Z-axis conductive adhesives for fine-pitch interconnection 13667
 Ag filled PbTe glass, paste, JM6100, sintering study 14129
 Ag/polymer die attach for ceramic package assembly 13655
 Ag-PbO-B₂O₃ die attach pastes, reliability rel-to processing 13714
 Ag-glass die attach composite material, low-temp. appls. 13718
 Ag-glass die attach material, low temp., thermogravimetric anal. 13720
 Al alloys, superplastically formed, EMI/RFI shielded enclosures 377
 Al interconnect, polyimide insulated, reliab./failure eval. (*Japanese*) 22433
 AlN multilayer packaging material, processing capabilities 13635
 AlN packaging materials, static fatigue response study 27540
 AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
 Al₂O₃ based hybrid power package, isolated, thermally efficient 424
 Al₂O₃ substrates, Cu-bonded, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
 Au bonding wire for LSI packages, loop profile 22112
 Au-Sn alloy props., bonding medium appl., review 27543
 B₂O₃-SiO₂-P₂O₅ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
 C fibre reinforced Al, microwave packaging, develop. 453
 CCD image sensor, back illuminated, bump bonded design 5596
 Cu foil mfg. for PWBs 8385
 Cu multilayer interconnection technol. for power electronics 28483
 Cu/Au(Cu) interconnections, low temp. transient liquid phase bonding 21085
 Ga/Al liq. metal pastes for thermal connections 13659
 GaAs CMOS logic ICs design 22890
 GaAs LSI packaging technol. develop. 437
 GaAs MCM-based microcomputer, system performance optimisation 33957
 GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
 GaAs MMICs, low-cost module packaging 1599
 GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440
 GaAs digital IC 48-lead film carrier for ultra high-speed 13645
 GaAs multichip packaged 16×16 parallel multiplier 1725
 GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET with 0.2 μ m T-shaped gate (*Japanese*) 14520
 InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
 InP laser chip/submount assembly, AuSn/Ni soldering 9599
 InP/GaInAsP quad laser arrays in various packaging, thermal/elec. meas. 16588
 InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
 Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
 PbO-based multilayer package materials, elec. props. 14098
 Si packaged heterodyne polarization diversity receiver 31447
 Si power semiconductors, bonded contacts, thermal perform. 34536
 SiC reinforced Al alloy, diamond coated, packaging 456
 SiC reinforced Al alloy, preform based, packaging develop. 454
 SiO₂ planar integrated optic delay line 23205
 Ta capacitor, thermal management, model 14576
 ZnO filled epoxy, humidity/storage degrad. effects 21116
 ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate for liq. N₂ packaging for GaAs HEMT 7416
- packet radio networks**
 adaptive multihop routing protocols, Markov model anal. 30885
 asynchronous spread spectrum; throughput-delay/stability anal. 31186
 B-ISDN mobility protocol distributed simulation 10975
 CDMA PRN, busy code broadcasting/sensing protocol perform. 11113
 cellular packet radio, reservation random access protocol perform. 4809
 cellular packet switch, network protocols 25038
 D2-HDMAC/packet live transm. expt. 11632
 data transfer scheduling 18306
 data transm., optimum C/I and cluster size 31329
 DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
 fixed and mobile radio data commun. differentiation 31188
 GMSK radio modem designs, perform. comparison 18358
 HF packet radio network perform. anal. 24966
 hybrid indoor data network using CSMA packet-radio 24715
 integrated multichannel packet radio networks, transm. strategies 31327
 intraoperative transmission of digital data using intelligent radio modems 39450
 LAN, dual channel OCUM protocol 18116
 LAN, hybrid MAC protocol 18115
 LAN, multiaccess protocol perform., delay effects 4430
 LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114
 large, with TDM 18304
 layered self-organizing packet radio networks 38351
 link performance, passive anal. technique 25092
 local network, IP addressing and routing 18164
 locally slotted packet radio network, perform. eval. 18365
 message broadcasting using selective flooding 24665
 mobile, burst struct. for unbalanced load 31328
 mobile, idle-signal casting multiple access protocol 18318
 mobile national data networks, air interface protocols 31303
 mobile packet radio system, capture probability 18327
 mobile packet radio system, variable transmitter power effect 18354
 mobile PRN, distributed slot assignment protocol, Markov chains 25040
 mobile radio, slotted ALOHA with retransmission combining 25039
 mobile radio spread-spectrum multipath interf. combatting techs. 25023
 mobile zone structured radio network, perform. anal. (*Japanese*) 25014
 multicast scheme, PC based indoor wireless communications 38375
 multichannel slotted ALOHA systs., throughput anal. 31199
 multihop, simple tone sense protocol design 30872
 multihop, slot allocation for TDMA protocols 24934
 multihop packet radio networks, local Markov model 31191
 multihop PRN, hidden terminal interf. avoidance, code assign. 18307

packet radio networks continued

- multimedia wireless LAN testbed 18112
- one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
- Operation Desert Storm C² systems (*Polish*) 25016
- PRMA perform. with fixed/dynamic channel allocation 37855
- PRMA protocol for integrated speech/data transmission 10702
- RAM Mobile Data packet data radio service 31330
- rural telephone network packet sync. algm. 38044
- single-channel packet radio techs. 31184
- slotted-Aloha in transn. channels with capture, stabilization 18353
- slotted-ALOHA PRN with split-channel config. 11119
- SMART NET adaptive HF packet radio network 24957
- sparse topologies, reliability anal. 18305
- SS PRN link perform. in Poisson field of interferers 11112
- synchronisation of packets, modelling and perform. 25115
- system for cellular digital mobile radio appls. 18351
- TDMA assigned power-level/slot scheme, capture effect (*Japanese*) 30859
- Telepac X.32 sync. access via telephone network (*French, Italian*) 24971
- time spread PPM/CDMA systems sys., bit error probab. 37856
- wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452
- wireless LANs, multi-base station slotted ALOHA, perform. 31056
- X.25 networks, cordless access 31304

packet reservation multiple access *see multi-access systems; protocols***packet switching**

- see also asynchronous transfer mode; frame relay; packet radio networks*
- access algorithm for a communication channel 24446
- adaptive flow control, design/eval. 24708
- all-optical packet switches, queueing anal. 37883
- all-optical ultrafast packet-switching networks, packet architecture 18432
- asynchronous nonblocking switch with window policy 4132
- AT&T quality mgt./improvement program 491
- ATM, 16×16 limited intermediate buffer switch module 4724
- ATM, nonblocking shared-memory copy network, design 24765
- ATM oct. emulation, techn. comparison 4225
- ATM Gbit/s packet switching, growable switch archit. 4123
- ATM networks, bursty traffic, flow enforcement algorithm anal. 24429
- ATM networks, flow enforcement algorithm for bursty traffic 10643
- ATM networks, packet video bandwidth allocation algorithms 24413
- ATM packet switches, priority perform. 24396
- ATM Shuffleout switch, non-uniform traffic patterns, perform. 24397
- ATM switch delay perform. with multiserver output queues 30865
- ATM transn. and switching techs. and prospects 37835
- ATM video, effect of scene cuts/cell loss 37781
- ATM-based networks, bunching of cell losses 4580
- ATM/STM optical time-multiplexed space switch, packet switching 24923
- Austria academic networking, develop. 4554
- avionics, integrated modular, packet switch network perform. 6122
- B-ISDN, fast packet switching technol. 31106
- balanced gamma network for broadband packet switch architectures 24431
- Batcher-banyan archit., multilink access subsystem design 30845
- BillSouth network for transaction processing 10812
- bounded protocols for online sequence transmission, intractability 10701
- broadband packet network, rate based access control, anal. 4223
- broadband packet technologies 24586
- broadband packet transport network 4667
- broadband services 38203
- buffer memory distrib. for packet switching unit 37820
- bufferless Banyan networks, exact anal. 4407
- CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
- cell/packet behaviour in statistical multiplexer 37832
- cellular packet switch, network protocols 25038
- channel allocation/routing algorithms 4178
- circuit emulation using negative stuffing retiming 4126
- computer network topological design, expert system appl. 24757
- conflict-free WDMA networks, buffer sharing 18166
- consumer electronics bus, optimum packet length/buffer size 24417
- continuous media transport and orchestration service 18068
- control problems in packet-switched communication networks (*German*) 38176
- controlled ALOHA collision resolution algm., average CRI-length 30873
- corporate communication networks, dividing method, topological design 17974
- corporate networks, broadband packet evol. 37945
- CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
- CSMA/CD LAN, interconnection by bridge with finite buffer (*Japanese*) 10878
- D2-MAC/Packet, data broadcasting 18653
- deadlock-free routing in communication networks 30919
- deflection routing, average delay 37822
- deflection routing networks, perform. prediction model 10637
- deflection routing perform., contention resolution rules 4180
- delay jitter bounds, guarantees 24424
- delay perform., discrete capacity switching effects 10644
- delta networks with multiple links and shared output buffers 4122
- dilated banyan network with recirculation 24503
- distributed switching system for ISDN, anal. 4110
- DPN network management 38033
- DPN-100 switching syst. perform. 24902
- dynamic time window packet admission control with feedback 18070
- end-to-end delay from timeout retransm. 24389
- erasable packet multiplication approach to deadlock prevention 4111
- fair high-speed copy network for multicast packet switch 24408
- FairIsle, ATM network, connection management 24695
- fast, multistage interconnection network 10656
- fast packet on-board switching for business services 18396
- fast packet switches, output-buffered, with bursty traffic 4142
- fast packet switching, perform. improvement by LDOLL queueing 17873
- fast packet switching for private/public data networks (*English*) 10763
- fast packet switching network, adaptive isarithmic flow control 10658
- fast packet switching networks, routing strategies 24509
- fast packet technol. and network prep. for ATM 10641
- fast packet-switched networks, access control 24568
- FETEX switching system processor for ISDN (*Japanese*) 11077
- finite buffer queue with heterogeneous Markov modulated arrivals 24428
- flow control dynamics, fluid approx. anal. 24709
- Frame Relay, IBM 3745 implementation 17858
- frame relay applications and implementation 4400
- frame-relay/fast-packet-switching, public/private appls. 4278

packet switching continued

- Gbit/s optical staggering switch 38294
- Gbit/s photonic switching networks, multiwavelength inform. proc. 38487
- greedy packet scheduling on shortest paths 30869
- grid topology cct. switched network, perform. anal. 37840
- hierarchical switching systems, data transfer scheduling 18306
- high speed backbone networks, temporary overload anal. 24702
- high speed LAN interconnecting using switches 38145
- high speed networks, flow control credit manager, queueing anal. 24459
- high speed networks, rate-based congestion control, anal. 37874
- high-speed commun. environs., block SR-ARQ scheme perform. 37889
- high-speed network packet loss proc. anal. 30851
- high-speed networks, conf., London (1991) 33785
- high-speed networks, congestion avoidance using neural arbiters 4105
- high-speed networks, congestion control, alternate path routing 31009
- high-speed networks, packet loss processes 17883
- high-speed networks, packet loss processes anal. 37864
- high-speed networks, switching architecture for congestion control 31018
- high-speed packet-switched IN, X.25 interface prospects 38248
- high-speed packet-switched networks, management struct. 4301
- hybrid switching networks with priority, perform. 10660
- hybrid TDM network, admission control, bandwidth assignment 37833
- IAS telecommunication infrastructure and value added network services provided by IASNET 10758
- IEEE 802.6 MAN, wireless service 4446
- in-call buffer/window allocation, perform. 24571
- input buffered packet switches, improved windowing rule 30846
- input/output queueing, unbalanced traffic, perform. 24398
- integrated network with quality of service constraints 4206
- integrated services networks, flow control, generalised processor sharing 24410
- integrated services packet switched networks, scheduling algorithms 4129
- interdomain policy routing protocols 37891
- interdomain routing, Forwarding Inform. Base storage overhead 38071
- iOX1000E digital EPBX system, integrated services 11079
- ISDN era, satellite communications role 18410
- ISDN packet services, billing issues 4596
- jitter control for packet-switching internetworks 38112
- LAN interconnection, EWSM switching system, field trials in USA 10867
- LAN with optical WDM and coherent multichannel tech. 18095
- LAN/MAN, token grid for multidimensional media access 24711
- land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
- layered self-organizing packet radio networks 38351
- link-layer protocol parameters for packet-switched networks 10681
- LLC Type 2 protocol, out-of-sequence frames effect 24717
- local government appl. in Highlands 4620
- local token-access networks, characts. calc. 10909
- LucyNet testbed, broadband gigabit research 10983
- MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
- MAC/Packet family signals, equalisation system design 5235
- MAN, all optical, perform. eval. 18096
- MAN, packet-radio, multiple channel ISMA 4792
- MAN, video services provision 10959
- MIN, flow control 30857
- Minitel videotex network, VME-based modular X.25 platform 38064
- Mitsubishi Integrated Network Management System (*Japanese*) 24612
- mobile data link protocol, design 18355
- mobile packet radio slotted ALOHA with capture, varying channel (*Japanese*) 4788
- mobile radio narrowband integrated voice/data system, perform. 31280
- multi-link-speed network topology design 24512
- multicast commun., protocol buffer overflow queueing model 10709
- multicast routing algorithm for nodal load balancing 24667
- multicast tree setup with local identifiers 24668
- multihop networks, path enumeration and hot-potato routing 30914
- multihop radio networks, spreading code assign. algo. 11094
- multilink interfaces in data packet networks 10657
- multimedia service congestion control 4145
- multimedia traffic queues, finite buffer/overload control, anal. 24406
- multiport communication by hierarchically encoded data 24553
- narrowband integrated voice/data mobile radio system 11149
- naturally intelligent lightwave communication network 4971
- network optimum routing, neural net algorithm 4114
- network perform. of packet video on LAN 24738
- network routing algorithms, graphical simulation 17941
- networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
- NTT high-speed packet switching network, develop. 4212
- NTT high-speed protocol control VLSI 4214
- NTT high-speed transit switching system, develop. 4213
- on-board baseband switch using optical ring 18482
- on-board processing, integrated packet/circuit switching 38410
- on-off data sources, leaky bucket algorithm anal. 4141
- open networking, history and overview 31082
- optical fast packet switching archit. 4972
- optical packet network, protection-against-collision archit. 31565
- optical packet switch using semicond. amplifier gates 25215
- optical packet switching, slot synchronisation scheme 11275
- optical packet switching based on WDM 11304
- optical WDMA networks, conflict-free protocol 4980
- optimal buffer management policy for high-perform. switching 4119
- optimal routing in packet-switched networks 24508
- OSI model, functional anal. of data networks 24729
- output queueing space-division fast packet switch 17866
- PABX/LAN optical subscriber interconnect system 38506
- PAC optical packet network, perform. 4977
- packet video, robust coding scheme 3929
- parallel optimal routing algorithm 17939
- PARIS integrated high-speed network archit. 31038
- partitioning in high-speed networks with bursty traffic 37843
- performance anal. of packet assembly fn. 37829
- PHOENIX fault tolerant broadband packet switch building block 4717
- photonic 2×2 packet switch with input buffers, self-routing 31426
- photonic fast packet switch for intra-mode routing 4979
- photonic fast packet switching 31157
- photonic packet-switched ring networks, opt. transparent nodes 31470
- planET transparent network, ATM support 18048
- policing mechanisms, generalization 24401
- polling systems anal. 24458
- preassigned retransmission slots, PARS random access schemes 4136
- prioritized token ring with reservation, perform. anal. 31097

packet switching continued

- priority queueing system with guaranteed policy fairness 24453
- private data networks and high data rates 4492
- PRMA protocol for integrated speech/data transmission 10702
- PRN, asynchronous spread spectrum; throughput-delay/stability anal. 31186
- PRN, multihop, slot allocation for TDMA protocols 24934
- probabilistic reservation protocol for fibre optic bus networks 30870
- protection-against-collision optical packet network 5008
- PSSTN voice-grade modem analog front-end, second generation 24877
- public data networks, interfaces (*German*) 30935
- queueing anal. of data networks, routing techs. (*German*) 37831
- radio, FH-SS, perform. anal., Poisson approx. 4743
- radio trans. in Singapore, data collection 3280
- random multiple access channel, stack algm. throughput 37860
- random multiple access stack algorithm, network model 24445
- rate-based congestion control 24423
- rate-based feedback control strategy for data transport 11060
- real-time communication in an internetwork 10640
- real-time packet traffic gap monitoring 24392
- real-time traffic, scheduling of 2 classes with identical deadlines 4143
- reverse baseline networks, traffic control, neural net approach 37828
- routing on square meshes with row and column buses 24441
- satellite data distribution system, from Fujitsu (*Japanese*) 11207
- SCM-WDM packet-switched network using RF tuning 38486
- SCOO packet switch, buffer management scheme 24895
- SDH cross-connect systems, transm. networks mgt. 17994
- self-token protocol for multimedia LANs 24735
- sequence transmission problem, real-time 30910
- service burstiness and dynamic burstiness meas. 30864
- services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
- Siemens data terminals for packet switching networks 24689
- slotted ALOHA perform. on time varying channel (*Japanese*) 4787
- slotted statistical multiplexer with fixed length packets, perform. anal. 18252
- SMC91C90 (*German*) 28174
- SMDS Interface Protocol and network implement. 38162
- SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
- SMDS technol. for high-vol. data networks 11027
- SMDS use at General Services Administration, USA 10748
- Sorcon switch, cell switching architecture 24886
- speech encoding and reconstruction 10252
- statistical data fork, broadband multichannel switch 17857
- statistical multiplexer with bursty sources, queueing anal. algorithm 4109
- stochastic estimator learning automata, path selection 37917
- store and forward deadlock prevention, eject not reject 37844
- store-and-forward networks, deadlock freedom 24440
- supra-high-speed packet switching networks taxonomy 30855
- switched Poisson arrival queue under overload control, transient anal. 17880
- synchronous vs. asynchronous operation 10638
- system for cellular digital mobile radio appls. 18351
- TCP packets, efficient demultiplexing 17855
- TDMA assigned power-level/slot scheme, capture effect (*Japanese*) 30859
- TDMA scheme message delay 37859
- TDMA-based mobile radio, LLC/MAC traffic anal. 31281
- telecommunications interfaces, packet switched data networks (*German*) 31002
- Terrestrial Wideband Network, voice and video conferencing 24806
- token-ring SNA access using packet-switching network, DPN-100 38183
- transport protocol for multicast file transfer over satellite links 25112
- TV, packet transmission of audio descriptions 11595
- two channel reservation protocol for LANs, time constrained perform. 24736
- type-I hybrid SR ARQ system using sequential decoding and code 4405
- undersaturated packet-switched networks, optimal flow pattern 17847
- variable bit rate video multiplexer, modelling/anal. 24403
- very small aperture satellite terminal signal quality simulation 11214
- video, subjective assess., forgiveness effect 4208
- video compression coding 30690
- video/speech coding, conf., London (1992) 7265
- virtual circuit, effect of end-to-end time-out on data transmission delay 37821
- virtual frame transfer time estimation, prehistory 24416
- voice commun. sync. methods (*Japanese*) 10227
- voice multiplexer, queueing anal. of flow control algorithms 37827
- vulnerability evaluation parameter for packet-switched networks 4121
- WAN links, remote bridge perform. improvement 31048
- WDM, MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
- WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
- wide area packet switching network topologies, routing 4468
- wideband packet protocols, overview 18206
- wideband packet technology modelling and performance, IACS 11080
- wireless communications network control 24683
- wireless information networks control 18344
- wireless LANs, multi-base station slotted ALOHA, perform. 31056
- X.25, long-term viability 18126
- X.25, packet technology's evolution, DPN-100 38186
- X.25 2Mbit/s network, throughput measurements 4531
- X.25 channel throughput with Markov error source 37885
- X.25 or frame relay, competition or complementarity 18117
- X.25 service emerging appl., NTT services 38187
- X.25 signalling, optional user facilities in PSDN 37976
- X-25 network management system 17997
- GaAs 8x8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278

packaging see *packaging***PACS**

- 3D medical workstations, advanced display/manipulation systems 19406
- compression standard for images for medical PACS 32406
- computer assisted radiology, survey (*Italian*) 19441
- design and evaluation, conf. (1992) 27424
- distributed image mgt. in PACS/hospital IS 32407
- Geneva, Univ. Hosp. system 19407
- Hi-Vision appls. (*Japanese*) 5356
- hybrid cellular radio network, medical data mgt. 4805
- management and communication systems in medical imaging (*Italian*) 19401
- perinatal medicine, French ISDN network contrib. 18176
- radiology image management and commun. syst. 26063
- Telemed project on broadband medical image commun. (*French, Italian*) 5967

paging see *virtual storage***paging, radio** see *mobile radio systems***pair algebra** see *algebra***pair breaking, Cooper** see *Cooper pairs***pairing, Cooper** see *Cooper pairs***PAL** see *logic arrays***palmtop computers** see *notebook computers***PAM** see *pulse amplitude modulation***pan-European radio** see *cellular radio; digital radio systems***paper**see also *paper industry*

- aged power transformer cellulosic insulation degradation testing 33368
- air gaps, paper insulating barrier, breakdown voltage 15543
- aramid paper, discharging and TSP currents 2309
- HPPT-XLPE/EPR insulated 138 kV cables, transition joint 12795
- HV cable terminations, grading layer effects on voltage (*German*) 6490
- HV impulse capacitors, paper-castor insulation diagnosis 20654
- HVDC cable design logic for computers 12767
- instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
- instrument transformers, online monitoring, PD meas. 20510
- insulation for underground/underwater power cable to Long Island 39779
- liquid N₂ impregnated laminated paper insulated cable 12766
- mica reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (*Korean*) 90501
- oil filled transformer insulation, low permittivity insulating paper, exptl. eval. (*Japanese*) 15703
- oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (*Japanese*) 2372
- paper/lead cables/extruded cables splicing joints 26469
- power cable insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996
- power capacitor, paper-oil insulation, partial discharges, electrode thickness 20653
- power transformer, paper insulation aging, oil furfural meas. 20514
- power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
- power transformer solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
- PWB paper-polyester laminates by a continuous processing method 14703
- transformer insulation life model under electrical/thermal stress 6861
- transformer mineral oil impregnated pressboard gaps 20484
- transformers, cellulose decomposition, aging, thermal breakdown 40194
- transformers, oil immersed pressboard insulation, aging, breakdown 20482
- transformers, oil/board interface, elec. strength 20483
- voltage transformer oiled paper insulation, elec. strength 20485
- XLPE cables, HV, construction, manufacture (*German*) 12771
- Al coated electrostratographic-paper, image quality, struct. 29492

paper industry

- biomass-gasifier/gas turbine cogen. 27369
- cogeneration potential, computer-based economic anal. 13443
- colour identification device in robotics 5612
- combined cycle cogen. plant experiences, Austria (*German*) 40445
- energy costs reduction, pinch technol. 33708
- headbox control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
- NO_x control, industrial boiler Fiberfuel, NOXOUT Process 40446

parabolic equations

- EM propag. over irregular terrain, split-step parabolic eqn. 9898
- implicit Euler local uniform grid refinement method, anal. 34093
- periodic soln., nonlinear parabolic eqn., with Bessel's operators 21201
- radar propag. terrain modelling split step parabolic eqn. method 11357
- radar propagation modelling, hybrid ray optics/parabolic eqn. method 11356
- radiowave propag., trilinear terrain, parabolic eqn. reciprocity eval. 36889
- robust FEA 34105
- Runge-Kutta methods, parabolic eqns. and convolution 34088
- stationary convection-diffusion, adaptive FEM 34106
- troposphere, EM propag., parabolic approx. over irregular terrain 29903

paraelectric materials see *dielectric materials***parallel access storage** see *random-access storage***parallel algorithms**

- 2-subcycle/pseudo 1-subcycle parallel thinning algorithms 24217
- 2-terminal network reliability, parallel estimation by Monte Carlo method 4409
- 2D DFT implementation, systolic architecture 34115
- 2D grid architectures for DFT and 2D DFT 30602
- 2D inverse fast cosine transform algm. on multistage network 24185
- 3D image processing, portable parallel toolkit 24264
- 3D iterative substructuring, parallel algm. 34095
- adaptive beamforming algorithm implement., DSP networks 34819
- adaptive filtering using transputers 37501
- ARMA systems, nonmin. phase, phase determ. method 37436
- auditory neurophysiology, action potential timing, by transputer 38754
- BEM for 3D electrostatics on distrib. memory system (*French*) 23758
- BEM implementation on distrib. memory system 16817
- binary decision diagram manipulation for logic CAD 14280
- binary digital pattern thinning 10416
- binary images connected components anal. algm. 10537
- bit serial image processing arrays, perform. 17830
- blood velocity monitoring, parallel spectral estimator algorithm 39331
- cache coherence protocols for hierarchical multiprocessors 30897
- cellular radio, channel assignment, neural net parallel algorithm 31318
- channel assignment algorithm on reconfigurable meshes 14178
- channel routing problem, logarithmic time algorithm 7782
- circuit layout routing using local current comparison method (*Japanese*) 8080
- circuit partitioning, parallel simulation for optimum design 34439
- collision resolution algm. for mobile systems 37857
- combinatorial ccts., logic and layout, parallel design 997
- concavities, hierarchical anal. 4070
- concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
- concurrent error detection and correction in systolic sorting arrays 24022
- conference, Nagoya, Japan (Dec. 1992) 13493
- conference (1992) 33734
- correspondence problem in image sequence analysis 37668
- curved object description and recognition 10429
- cylinder wideband parallel finite-difference time-domain waveform signature calc. 5058
- data networks, parallel textured algorithm for optimal routing 4179
- design rule checker, halo algorithm parallel hierarchical 908
- design space exploration for high level synthesis 34592
- DFT on bit serial systolic arrays 21793
- distance transformation, parallel algorithms 3833
- DSP algorithmic engng., orthogonal least squares lattice 37463
- DSP algorithms for low power implementations 28218

parallel algorithms continued

DSP chip synthesis, high level, MARS design systs. 34828
dynamic repartitioning in parallel logic simulator 34404
edge searching, solid pseudo 3-sided orthoconvex grid 13822
electro-optical cellular array implement. 16201
electron microscopy modelling, electron-solid interaction simulation 7490
EM scattering, CG-FFT and recursive aggregate T-matrix methods 29972
finite element anal., parallel algorithm on transputer system (Korean) 21290
FIR digital filters design, parallel genetic algorithm 8074
FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
fuzzy controllers, dynamic min. cct. using comparison algm. 34650
Galois field arithmetic, systolic algm. and archit. 14322
genetic partitioning algorithm, parallel 34052
global extrapolation with parallel splitting method 13848
Gouraud shading algorithm, parallel VLSI architecture 7992
graph colouring, parallel and online algm. 13817
hardware algorithms for multiple-valued arithmetic VLSI 2258
HDTV image data real time processing, parallel FFT algorithm (Korean) 11599
HDTV real-time interframe coding VLSI archit. 11606
high-speed data networks, dynamic adaptive windows 18123
image compression, transputer based parallel implementation 24220
image contours parallel processing algorithms 24258
image segmentation, texture boundary localisation, parallel algm. 37579
images, medial axis transform, serial/parallel algms. 17692
k-dimensional images, processing techns. 17837
labelling, parallel algm. 3D object line drawing characterising 13823
large vocabulary parallel processing continuous speech recognition system 17323
linear syst. of eqn., soln. 33992
lossless image compression using Huffman/arithmetic coding 24304
machine vision, template polynomial approach 24215
mapping FIR filtering on systolic rings 28283
matrix multiplication on DSP and hierarchical memory systems 21783
mixed analog-digital circuits, parallel switch level simulator 1194
MOS circuit simulation on vector processors using table models 872
multi-coordinate descent method 19833
multi-layer channel router on VHV model 28449
multiple hypothesis tracking algorithms for massively parallel computers 17494
mutual exclusion algorithm, distributed system sync. 30437
network routing algm. 17939
neural net, image proc., supervised learning based 2705
neural vector quantizer, archit., dynamics, training 37512
one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 17776
optic flow relaxation, spatial/temporal cooccurrence matrices 10448
optical flow algorithm, motion boundaries preservation, parallel implementation 24265
optimal compression using dictionaries with prefix prop. 24115
optimal control appl. 13171
PARAGRAPH: a parallel algorithm for simultaneous placement and routing using hierarchy 834
parameter method and data dependency method, systolic array design methods 21492
PCB inspection, MIMD machine parallel implementation 22079
PCB layout, channel-assignment algorithm on reconfig. meshes 8339
power flow anal., optimal, parallel textured algm. 39653
power system scheduling, optional, Lagrangian relaxation, parallel 32809
product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
pyramidal primitives for image anal. 17836
radar moving target detection, parallel adaptive algorithm and VLSI array realisation 18567
radar signal detection, parallel adaptive algorithms 3731
range image, robust primitive extraction 4074
recursive DSP algms. with fixed interprocessor delays, scheduling 34829
routing algorithm on hypercube, special Latin squares (Korean) 4176
sequential circuits, synchronous, parallel sequence fault simulation 845
shape recog. using attribute grammar, VLSI implementation 3864
signal processing algorithm development and archit. design 37462
signal processing conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33753
SIMD superparallel FFTs 34112
simulation of differential-algebraic problem and elec. networks 7791
single row routing problems, parallel algorithm 888
single row routing with indifference graphs on DAP 510 833
space station modelling in concurrent processing environment 12440
sparse lin. syst. anal. using parallel microcomputers (Korean) 39627
sparse triangular systems, optimal parallel soln. 34075
speech recognition, genetic techns., parallel hardware implemented 17100
split-merge parallel block-matching algorithm for video displacement estimation 24298
super parallel sorter using binary neural network 8127
symmetric tridiagonal eigenvalue probs., parallel soln. 13849
synchronous relaxation for parallel simulation 24693
systolic array synthesis, space optimal linear processor allocation 14196
target tracking using transputers as parallel processors 18522
telephone link simul., parallel algms. and complexity 30955
thinning algorithm, width independent approach 10469
thinning algorithms using recurrent neural nets 24354
trees, parallel encoding/decoding algorithms 30428
verification of sequential ccts, on parallel system 1086
vision, model-based, angle/distance constrained feature matcher 10511
viterbi algorithm implement. on parallel computers 37297
VLSI architectures for soft-output Viterbi decoding 35809
VLSI circuits, waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
VLSI multigrid Poisson solver for biharmonic eqn. 9018
VLSI placement design on vector machine 14184
VLSI simulation, load balancing for solving block bordered cct. eqns. 883
VLSI single row routing with indifference graphs on the DAP 7790
wavelet anal., acoustic laser images, material examination (French) 3689
wavelet transform, curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algms. 30775

parallel architectures

see also systolic arrays
2-D FFT algm. on hypercube/mesh machines 27705
2D grid architectures for DFT and 2D DFT 30602
2D polynomial residue no syst., theory and implementation 10339
4D optical neural network with parallel interconnections 9356

parallel architectures continued

8-bit optoelectronic backplane with circular light conducting plates (German) 2799
adaptive routing tool for transputer-based architectures 27921
airborne 3D computer image generation for year 2000 12447
algorithms for bit serial image processing arrays, perform. 17830
application specific array processors, conf., 1992, USA 27434
arithmetic Fourier transform, efficient VLSI archits. 21794
associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352
AT&T DSP3 parallel signal processor, packaging/appl. 28221
back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440
BiCMOS superscalar architecture microprocessor, 1000 MIPS 21779
bit-parallel arithmetic in a massively-parallel associative processor 7988
Boolean neural nets for feature extraction/image class. 10483
Boundary-Scan Master: architecture and implementation 21052
clustering algorithm for distributed passive sensor field data fusion 17490
CMOS ASIC communications receiver, 650 MHz 28222
CMOS parallel array processor for DSP 7993
CMOS register array for real-time image processing 34804
CMOS SIMD machine for beamforming in sonar 21801
CMOS smart image sensor for computer vision 11903
CMOS vector processing unit single-chip supercomputer 289 FLOPS 21778
CMOS VLSI system design for automotive control 13383
colour vision inspection syst. for IC mfg. 15376
computer vision, PLD+DSP architecture 1125
computer vision, taxonomy of archits. 30667
concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
conference (1992) 33734
configurable convolution chip 7977
CORDIC rotation engine, redundant variable scaling implement. 34817
dataflow parallel computing paradigm, opt. reconfig. interconnects 36331
DCT computing, multiplier-free 34113
decrement/increment and two's complement cct., parallel design 34606
digital neural net archit. comparison 28326
digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
DOC II platform, analog multiply/accumulate implement. 36333
[Dpc/C40 DSP board], multiprocessor config. (Italian) 14350
DQDB MAN, parallel architecture 38133
DSP3, ultra dense MCM-based 3D DSP 1724
DSP algorithmic engng., orthogonal least squares lattice 37463
DSP chip synthesis, high level, MARS design systs. 34828
DSP data format converters, life-time anal., forward-backward register alloc. 1135
DSP program optimisation/scheduling for high-performance VLSI 14355
DSP programmable pulsed Doppler radar sig. processor 18555
DSPs, parallel processing architecture for subband coding 24269
dual-issue CMOS microprocessor, RISC, 200 MHz, 64 bit 21776
dynamically reconfigurable opt. morphological proc. 36342
E791 parallel architecture data acquisition system 31864
edge base stereo vision hardware support 5480
electro-optical cellular array implement. 16201
Euromicro '92, conf., Paris 1992 20937
fan-beam data, real-time CT, CMOS pipelined VLSI chip architecture 39351
fibre optic interprocessor communication and switching syst., supercomp. 36326
FLEX radar signal proc. archit. 38590
Galois field GF(2^m), pipeline bit-serial multiplier archit. 1000
GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
gray-scale morphologic operations, data-reuse architecture 37665
handwritten digit recognition, dedicated neural net architecture 21908
HDSL appl. adaptive parallel digital filter 1185
HDTV high-speed computer graphic image generator (Japanese) 18697
HDTV motion estim. multiprocessor archit. 5354
heterogeneous array designs, pipelining and transposing 28100
hierarchical Hough transform based on pyramidal architecture 24283
high level synthesis of data driven ASICs 28146
high-quality audio sig. parallel synthesis and proc. 11704
high-radix symbolic substitution free-space optical interconnection architecture 16207
high-speed data acquisition/processing, real-time 18791
holographic array illuminator in massively parallel architecture 36707
holographic disk memory optoelectronic neural processor 9359
hybrid optoelectronic adaptive resonance theory neural processor, ART1 2697
hydroelectric power, real-time plant controller, fault tolerant, safety critical (Italian) 20252
hypercube processor interconnection, optical multiple access channel 10904
IIR pipelined recursive filter architectures for subband image coding 28281
image algebra operation proc. archit. 17548
image classification using goal-seeking neural net archit. 24342
image processor chip synthesis, floating point cell library 1146
image rendering, parallel VLSI architecture 7992
image segmentation, 2D array implementation of directed split and merge procedure 17633
IMAP, integrated memory array processor LSI for image processing 3932
implications of fund. phys. limits 15398
inphase optics based neural nets and computers 2699
Kohonen's self-organising neural net, parallel coprocessor 21903
LAPART, pattern sequence verification neural architecture 24352
large vocabulary parallel processing continuous speech recognition system 17323
linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
macropipelined CISC CMOS microprocessor, 100 MHz 21775
massive parallel optoelectronic computer systems, archit. (German) 2800
massively parallel architectures, neural net simulation appl. 8138
massively parallel opt. interconnect, long data stream convol. 36330
massively parallel preconditioners for sparse CG method 7562
massively parallel/optical/neural computing in USA, book 33727
matrix multiplication on DSP and hierarchical memory systems 21783
MC88110 implement. of precise exceptions in superscalar architecture 34838
microlens array parallel optical interconnections 36339
military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
motion anal., using neural accelerator board 8140
motionless-head parallel readout optical-disk system 29271
Motorola 88110 Superscalar RISC microprocessor 7998
moving point targets detect., distrib. predetect., analogue VLSI 18892
multi-level simulation of VLSI circuits, massive parallelism 15364
multi-motion estimation, VLSI-based architecture 8018

parallel architectures continued

- multichannel waveguide logic syst. for supercomputers 16203
- MULTIPAR, partitioning for multiprocessor synthesis, sig. proc. 898
- multiple-valued parallel-structure VLSI processor for digital control 7976
- MVP multimedia video processor 7973
- neural net, Hopfield, opt. implement., hole burning media 2703
- neural net, stochastic, optoelectronic hardware issues 2707
- neural net architecture for 2nd order HMM, systolic 8141
- neural net for spectral estimation of harmonic processes, parallel 37477
- neural net mesh connected SIMD array processor implementation 21892
- neural network implementation for small-scale appl. 1224
- neural vector quantizer, archit., dynamics, training 37512
- neuro-ASICs, distributed/synchronous neural network architecture, silicon compilation 8109
- optical associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
- optical associative memory, high-order neural net. 2536
- optical associative memory, time-delayed 4-wave mixing 2535
- optical associative memory for high-perform. comput. and DBMS 2533
- optical binary-encoded vector-matrix multiplication architecture 16211
- optical Clos nonblocking broadcast switching network 31159
- optical computing, parallel processing viewpoint 9430
- optical database machine storage with num. inequality detection circuits 9165
- optical flow algorithm, motion boundaries preservation, parallel implementation 24265
- optical fractal image synthesizer, parallel processing 29456
- optical interconnection, MQW opto-electronic arrays 9353
- optical matrix-matrix multiplier, spherical lens array 36334
- optical means appl. in multiproc. syst. 16202
- optical MSD binary addition, min. minterms 29448
- optical multiprocessor data-flow computer system 36324
- optical multistage interconnection architectures 36322
- optical neural net with reconfig. holographic interconnect 2701
- optical spatial-variant fuzzy logic array 36321
- optical WDMA mesh-connected bus for parallel computing 36313
- optical word parallel interconnections between RAM 36329
- optically parallel strip conductors for computer-internal bus system (German) 1716
- packet routing on square meshes with row and column buses 24441
- Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
- PCB inspection, MIMD machine parallel implementation 22079
- pipelined architectures for redundant CORDIC implement. 35847
- power syst. digital control/protection equipt., distributed multiproc. archit. (Japanese) 6338
- pyramidal primitives for image anal. 17836
- Raycasting Engine, standard cell ASIC design 28223
- recognition device, real-time, spatial light modulators 2664
- reconfigurable data path processor 34805
- reconfigurable processor array with routing LSIs and DSPs 29007
- reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
- recursive and multiple window order statistic filtering, VLSI archit. 14423
- reprogrammable digital optical coprocessor 36337
- RISC microprocessors, real-time non-intrusive instrumentation 28211
- RNS recursive digital filters, wordlength reduction 34928
- RNS two port parallel adaptor for wave digital filters 21877
- scalable cellular array architecture 1029
- set-valued logic networks for interconnection 1075
- signal processing algorithm development and archit. design 37462
- SPARC processor, Pinnacle-1 7997
- speech signals, parallel processing hardware 17360
- spelling corrections, integrated systolic array, API69 (French) 34812
- SPROC, real-time signal processing architecture 28200
- staring receivers with real-time processor 14361
- still picture image compression, FCT based, multiprocessor DSP archit. 37760
- super parallel sorter using binary neural network 8127
- supercomputer architecture, inform. proc., opt. principles 2706
- supercomputers, future technologies, bio-, opto-, neural 1735
- survey of research in USA, book 33727
- SYMPATIX, SIMD for image processing 10630
- SYNAPSE-X, general-purpose neurocomputer, CMOS technology 8113
- synchronous relaxation for parallel simulation 24693
- test pattern generation system for combinatorial ccts. 28062
- tightly-coupled processor-network interface 4423
- Touchstone supercomputer program, opt. interconnect 2774
- transpose-form LMS adaptive filters, learning characts. 34924
- tristate optical logic architecture, shadow-casting, LEDs use 36323
- TUTCA configurable logic cell array archit. 28224
- two's complement serial-parallel multiplier, design and anal. (Korean) 1007
- two-channel laser radar sensor real-time image proc. and data fusion 11524
- Viterbi scoring archit. for HMM-based speech recogn. systems 17064
- VLSI architecture for adaptive signal processing 28995
- VLSI architecture for discrete trig. transform computation 28194
- VLSI DSP array processors, reconfig. technique 1134
- VLSI hardware realisation of simplex method 9017
- VLSI optoelectronic arrays, algorithm mapping procedure 29547
- wafer scale integration implementation for parallel processors 14195
- wavelet anal., acoustic laser images, material examination (French) 3689
- wavelet transform, 2D, opt. N⁴ implement 3745

parallel languages

- see also *Occam*
- concurrent process lang., OO programming 24905
- conference (1992) 33734
- ECG signal processing using the SIGNAL language (French) 32473
- image processing and transputers, book 27431

parallel machines

- 3D image processing, portable parallel toolkit 24264
- adaptive routing tool for transputer-based architectures 27921
- BH8000 wormhole router, FPGA implement. 28152
- broadband networks, supercomputer commun. appl. 4433
- CM-2 massively-parallel computers for num. simulation of FETs 15330
- Convex C3800 supercomputer, Multiwire discrete wiring appl. 8343
- decentralised task scheduling algm., perform. for computer networks 31013
- DSP3, ultra dense MCM-based 3D DSP 1724
- electromagnetic fields analysis codes and parallel processors 16809
- HERMIA's pictorial environment and library 17822
- logic simulation, parallel on SIMD machine 21487
- Meiko Computing Surface, parallel platform for Oracle 18170
- multichannel waveguide logic syst. for supercomputers 16203

parallel machines continued

- neural net, stochastic, optoelectronic hardware issues 2707
 - photonic fast packet switch for intra-mode routing 4979
 - progressive VQ using massively parallel SIMD machine 24294
 - pyramidal primitives for image anal. 17836
 - single row routing with indifference graphs on DAP 510 833
 - SPARC processor, Pinnacle-1 7997
 - speech recognition, genetic techns., parallel hardware implemented 17100
 - synchronous relaxation for parallel simulation 24693
 - Touchstone supercomputer program, opt. interconnect 2774
 - tracking in clutter using probabilistic data association 11408
 - VLSI single row routing with indifference graphs on the DAP 7790
- parallel processing**
- see also *parallel algorithms; parallel architectures; parallel languages; parallel machines; parallel programming*
 - 3D CAM with optical interconnect., parallel data inspection 7971
 - 3D magnetostatic field BEM anal., parallel computations (Korean) 3176
 - 3D object recogn., exploiting parallelism using Connection Machine 10503
 - 3N code for concurrent error detection in parallel multipliers 28105
 - antenna phased array, reconfigurable, with low side-lobe radiation, parallel processing 10076
 - ATM/DQDB networks, parallel transport system 37913
 - autoassociative neural networks for image compression 24266
 - block iteration of linear eqns., pre-conditioning matrices 21271
 - broadcast communication encryption techniques 3546
 - building automation syst. with high-speed bus-type LAN (Japanese) 18137
 - CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (French) 7464
 - CISC perform. pot. of out-of-order execution and speculative branching 28205
 - continuous motion images of artificial agent, real-time synthesis using parallel processors (Japanese) 30802
 - cyclotrons, beam pattern eval. using neural nets (Japanese) 5882
 - digital filtering, structures/finite wordlength effects 8076
 - digital signal processing 37448
 - DSP, high-speed digital copper-loop transport technol. 3683
 - electron beam data conversion system 28808
 - EM scattering, parallel decomposition methods 3225
 - fault simulation concurrent algorithm, transputer based implementation 7857
 - fibre optic intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864
 - GPS receiver, software engine, design 38625
 - gray-scale image thinning algorithm 10419
 - high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 - image contours parallel processing algorithms 24258
 - image dilation and erosion, ASIC 24376
 - image generation, loosely coupled distributed system (Japanese) 37780
 - image processing, parallel thinning algms./hypercube implementation 10514
 - image processing, stochastic/syntactic, combined with analogue methods 4017
 - image restoration, parallel processing soln. 30831
 - incoherent image subtraction by electron trapping materials 30734
 - Intel i860 microprocessor, floating point perform. 14371
 - linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
 - linear generalised Hough transform, parallelisation 30694
 - linear multivariable feedback control, systolic array processing 14345
 - linear processor array SYMPATI-2 for neighbourhood operations 10498
 - lithofacies determ. from wire line log data, distrib. neural net 30581
 - logic minimisation, parallel processing with direct cover algorithms 1063
 - low-level image processing, real time, data flow processor 24374
 - mask transm., simulation study of polarisation effects 8772
 - matrix-vector processors, opt. and electronic, comparison 36338
 - multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
 - multiple target tracking, neural net approach 18534
 - multiple valued logic, polarisation encoded optical shadow casting 29441
 - neural net based image compression using DAP 610 30789
 - neural net training, parallel version, anesthesia event detection 19398
 - neural nets based fish detection/identification 10322
 - neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
 - neural network for visual cognition 10596
 - NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (Japanese) 5271
 - NOAA meteorological satellite imagery, parallel processing (Japanese) 32585
 - nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
 - optical crossbar switch parallel processing, point light source array use 30807
 - optical fuzzy image processing based on shadow-casting 10551
 - optical signal processing for future communications networks 17631
 - OSI connection oriented protocol parallel processing 30894
 - overcurrent relays, control and monitoring, parallel processing 27138
 - parallel/adaptive high resolution direction finding 37467
 - path delay fault simulation by parallel processing of patterns 21491
 - pattern gate delay fault simulator 21596
 - PCB/chip integration, Touch and Cross router, parallel syst. (Japanese) 35135
 - photothermoplastic disk, 2D Fourier hologram storage, data processing 9351
 - polymer-dye films, mol. optical computing 9354
 - power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
 - power syst. dyns. computation, parallel computers/algms. 39651
 - power syst. simulation, parallel, conjugate gradient method 39652
 - power system analysis, sparse matrix fast parallel algorithm (Japanese) 19828
 - power system optimal clustering, genetic algm. based 32661
 - power system parallel load flow algm. 32659
 - power systems, neural net appl. possibilities 19847
 - raster-vector conversion by adaptive block division (Japanese) 17581
 - real-time land-mine detect., model-based approach 30642
 - redundant binary number parallel arithmetic on opt. computers 29457
 - remote scientific data visualisation, parallel communication 31021
 - remotely sensed image classification, neural net design 19721
 - resource requests, parallel scheduler, optical implementation 18495
 - scalar products computation using parallel and pipelined accumulation circuits 28104
 - serial digital video interface with parallel proc. 10BIC coding (Japanese) 5329
 - shadow-casting optical correlator, local histogram calc. 30729
 - simulated annealing method modification for parallel optical computing 23268
 - single chip processing unit, parallel processing, data acquisition 32342

parallel processing continued

SIVS, intermediate vision syst., based on psychophysics 24261
supercomputing, data communication technologies 4397
superhigh definition image commun. appls. and technols. 10398
survey of research in USA, book 33727
symbolic substitution data compression 29458
US sensors for multiple objects ranging 25277
vertex covers for large graphs, comp. method 34040
VISTA net gigabit network testbed 10984
VLSI array processors, mapping node types onto dependence graphs 28998
voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (*Japanese*) 19865
WDMA massively parallel free-space optical Clos network 4933
GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SLM, characts. 23244

parallel programming

3D image processing, portable parallel toolkit 24264
B-ISDN call acceptance parallel simulator design 38205
circuit layout routing using local current comparison method (*Japanese*) 8080
client-server tool extension in transactional tool (*French*) 31094
concurrent programs, black box testing, test case gen. 18267
concurrent programs translation into VLSI chips 8016
conference (1992) 33734
digital CMOS cells, parallel symbolic layout compaction 34405
dynamic repartitioning in parallel logic simulator 34404
electromagnetic fields analysis codes and parallel processors 16809
finite state machines, functional equivalence verification in parallel syst. 34647
GLITCH, parallel simulator for associative processor arrays 34403
launch vehicle motion, parallel real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 19596
logic simulation, parallel on SIMD machine 21487
massively parallel preconditioners for sparse CG method 7562
military training/testing with distributed interactive simulation 24692
multiprocessor bus design, validation by system meas. 18104
network supercomputing issues in develop. and utilization 24651
product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
switching software design using dataflow techniques 18264
user-adaptable fault tolerance, multiprocessor kernel 38097
verification by consecutive projections 30909
VHDL simulation, parallelism extraction for CM 906
VLSI CAD appl., pipelined, programming 34406

parallel software see parallel programming

paralleled resonator filters see band-pass filters

paramagnetic Curie temperature see Curie temperature

paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions

paramagnetic properties of substances

see also paramagnetic resonance
Eu₃Ga₅O₁₂ single cryst. garnets, mag. and magneto-optical props. 23002

paramagnetic resonance

see also paramagnetic resonance of free radicals; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
absolute Earth field ESR vectorial magnetometer 18822
weak field NMR and ESR spectrometers/magnetometers 18856
X-band ESR, whispering gallery dielec. resonator 14472
(GeO₂)_{0.5}(TeO₂)_{0.4}(V₂O₅)_{0.1} glasses, Hall effect, cond. and IR spectra 1827
MnO₂, electrolytic, battery appls., EPR 20663
Si/SiO₂/Si, SIMOX struts., shallow donor, ESR anal. 22275
ZnO:Bi₂O₃ varistors, cooling rate effects 15359

paramagnetic resonance of defects

alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
SIMOX BOX, deep traps, charge compensation 35357
SOI SIMOX buried oxide, ionizing effects, trapped charges, paramag. defects 22274
spectrometer for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
CaSO₄:Dy,Na⁺, thermolum. phosphor, EPR defect centre conc. 36366
SiO₂, hot electrons, interface defect generation 14964
a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E⁺-centre reactions 35339
SiO₂N_y dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341

paramagnetic resonance of free radicals

CaSO₄:Dy,Na⁺, thermolum. phosphor, EPR defect centre conc. 36366

paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities

see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
silica optical fibres, OH-centers, transient EPR 36147
a-Si:Se:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759

paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities

phthalocyanine LB films, struct., technol. 8448
ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284

parameter estimation

1D random proc., iterative max. entropy spectral estim. 30532
2D DOA estim., shifted cross array 24173
2D Doppler US imaging, spectral estimation 12259
2D noncausal simultaneous autoregressive models, LS estim. 37705
2D object position and orientation estimation from its 1D projection (*Japanese*) 10541
2D/3D image description, robust methods 17801
3D circular feature location estimation 10501
3D motion parameters est. of single point (*Chinese*) 3738
3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
3D structure from monocular images sequence 3821
3D target adaptive detect. models and matched filter algorithms 17659
5 kVA salient pole synchronous machine parameter estimation 33173
accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811
adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
adaptive nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
adaptive segmentation of noisy and textured images (*Chinese*) 3922
adaptive time-delay estimation config. for convergence speedup 17406
ANN for real-time identification of radar objectives 38614
AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
ARMA algorithms, estim. and setting of starting values 30570
ARMA causal models, MA parameters estim. from cumulants 17443
ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17412
ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17413
ARMA model estim., recursive linear identification method 10303
ARMA spectral estim. based on nonlinear LSA 10302
ARMA systems, best stable and invertible approximations 17513
array processing, sequential estim. for eigenstruct.-based methods 24166
asynchronous machines, speed sensorless field orientation control 40132

parameter estimation continued

ATM network call acceptance mgt., real-time issues 38012
autonomous motion vision, fixation algorithms 3790
autoregressive model order selection, finite sample theory 21217
autoregressive models order selection 17435
autoregressive spectral anal., freq. resolution and estim. 24162
autoregressive spectrum estim., no. of sinusoidal sigs. 37483
average life in life test expt., prelim. test estimator 13809
azimuth/elevation direction finding using regular array geometries 38629
Bayes methods, empirical 574
Bayesian exponential parameter estimators, guessed estimate of location 27629
beam-space source localisation, anal. 24176
bearing estimate, singular value decomposition based algorithm 24196
bispectrum estimation via AR modelling 24101
blind system identification using higher order statistics 17506
boiler, continuous-time generalised predictive control 33035
burst mode carrier sync., planar filtered tech. 3678
CCD-camera calibration accuracy investigation 38909
channel estim. standard, appl. to adaptive blind equalization 37533
chi distribution life function est., using selected order statistics 13786
circular antenna shape determ., boundary value process estim. 16961
complex discrete sources, with phase distortion parameter estim. 37491
complex repairable system failure anal., nonhomogeneous Poisson process 7476
composite source signal estim., MMSE error bounds 10121
control syst. design/anal., parameter est., block pulse function (*Japanese*) 20449
controlled discrete Markov model transition probability identification 7491
DC generators, nonlinear I-V characts., parameter determ. approxn. (*Russian*) 26950
DC motor drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
DC motor system sinusoidal dither signal anal. 26952
DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (*Korean*) 26957
deformable shape range flow estimation 24259
dielectric resonators, FD-TD anal. 1304
digital image curvature estimation 4066
digital phase estimator, dynamic behaviour 38999
digital square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
digital subscriber loop echo cancellers, fast initialisation 38259
direction-finding with calibrated arrays, signal-subspace algs. 17471
discrete syst. parameter estim. using learning theory 17022
discrete time nonlinear systems, order estim. 37511
DOA estim., weighted subspace methods/spatial smoothing 37430
DOA estim. for correlated sigs., Cramer-Rao bound 24174
DOA estimation, combined determination-estimation method 17530
Doppler weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
Doppler-shifted freq. meas., radiating source sequential localisation 30538
dynamical syst. parameter estimation, recurrent filtering, convergence 3705
echocardiographic image segmentation 5971
edge strength and unknown image param. determ. algm. 30772
EDM, electric discharge machining, canonical problem, elec. field modelling 36808
electrodynamics, optimum estim. of functional arguments 10056
equaliser with delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 24929
evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
failure detect./ident., fuzzy logic/Dempster-Shafer theory 7462
fast sequential algs. 37529
filter design, L_p normed model 3720
finite dimensional filters and smoothers for Markov chains 30608
finite distance sources, 2D angle-of-arrival estim. 17463
first-order digital filters with finite memory, error anal. 24179
first-order stationary polynomial filter parametric synthesis 17483
fossil power plants, nonlin. model-based predictive control 13030
fractal dimension optical estim., image assessment 17615
frequency, alternating notch periodogram 37425
frequency, closely spaced sinusoids, Cramer-Rao bound 24172
frequency estimation, high-order Yule-Walker methods 30571
frequency-domain max. likelihood pitch determ. 24058
genetic algorithms, aerospace optimisation problems appls. 7527
glottal source waveform modelling 17218
GPS optimal data processing technique 5165
gradient-based time delay estim./adaptive MMSE filtering 37521
grey level images, probabilistic histogram estim. 17804
harmonic series parameter, max. likelihood estim. 37528
harmonic-retrieval problem, combined detect.-estim. algm. 24183
helicopter-generated acoustic signals, extraction and estim. 24146
high reliab. appls., parameter estim. method 13793
HMM signal processing 37476
Hopfield and Hartline-Ratcliff networks appl. 37697
Hough transform, properties and relationships 21204
HV impulse meas. errors, digitiser perform. effects 19110
HV impulses, digitally recorded, parameter eval. algorithms 18800
identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
identifier structure effect on parameter convergence 17432
IIR digital filters, approximately linear phase, time/freq. domain design 14415
image 2D Gaussian Markov random field model, least squares parameter estimation 37718
image blur identification, MLE in continuous spatial domain 10607
image matching, max.-correlation systs., trajectory-spatial filtering 30688
image pose parameter estim. synthetic estim. filters 17611
image restoration, morphological τ -opening parameters estim. 10618
image restoration, regularisation parameter, iterative eval. 17791
image restoration problems, cross-validation framework 17790
image segmentation, Gibbs random fields appl. 4048
image segmentation, unsupervised, hidden Markov fields 4056
image seq. global motion estim. algs. 30830
imperfectly observed Gibbs field param. estim. and Chalmers's EM algm. 27660
incoherent superimposed sinusoidal signal, parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 37524
indoor multipath waves, ESPRIT/scanning antenna 30036
induction machines, double cage, control system equiv. model 33267
induction motor drive, vector controlled, hyperstabil., adaptive observer (*Japanese*) 33580
induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
induction motor drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614
induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613

parameter estimation continued

- induction motor parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253
- induction motor speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
- induction motors, parameter ident., fast response meas. method 33230
- induction motors, small, perform. characts. prediction 33254
- induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
- IR undersampled scalar data sets, image formation 38844
- joint time-delay estim. and adaptive RLS filtering 37419
- Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift environs. 37526
- Kalman filter epistemic utility data estim. 37393
- large analog networks, decomp. approach for testing 14425
- large-vocabulary speech recognit., lang. model 3636
- LF radar adaptive array target sig. 11404
- life testing, average life scale parameter estim. 13810
- linear camera calibration 31974
- linear parameter estim. problems soln. using neural nets 34994
- loudspeaker free field meas., parametric spectrum analysis 31800
- LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
- machine tools, model-based/knowledge-based fault diagnosis 13771
- machining centre main drive, model-based fault detect. (German) 503
- Markov random field model for line elements (Chinese) 3925
- Markov random field statistical anal. using large deviation estim. 27658
- Markov random fields, mean field theory, EM procedures 3811
- matrix pencil method using bandpass filtering 24163
- medical image processing, finite mixtures, parameter estimation 12298
- MESFET, microwave, concurrent global optim. for parameter estim. 35786
- MLE of two-fold stochastic Poisson stream parameters 7492
- mobile digital radio time-varying channel response estim. 4818
- mode estim., discrete-time point process filter 24249
- motion estimation from image sequences 3891
- moving av. estim., small sample methods 17477
- moving object parameter estimation from projected image 3756
- multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
- multichannel moving average process parameter estim./convergence 3703
- multipath signal, individual pulses, parameter estim. 24092
- multiple source location, narrow band coherency problem 24168
- multiple sources localisation, alternating projection algorithm for MLE 17438
- multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
- multireceiver commun. syst. based on optimal estimation theory 31175
- multisensory computer vision, robust feature eval. 3963
- neural network propagator bearing estimation algorithm implementation 8137
- noisy image contours, lin. transform. parameters 37648
- non-Gaussian radar clutter, spherically invariant random processes 38559
- nonlinear least squares parameter estimation, freq.-domain reflectometry 38774
- nonminimum phase ARMA identification, two-step method 30616
- nonminimum phase systems, parameter and input estimation 24112
- nonparametric frequency response function estimators, nonlinear averaging 37395
- nuclear power plant measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
- oil-filled distrib. transformers, thermal behaviour, online diagnosis (German) 13201
- parametric array proc. algms., unknown noise covariance effects 17472
- partially accelerated life tests design for exponential distrib. 535
- passive emitter location, combined bearing/freq. meas. 30539
- peak detection algorithm for angle-of-arrival spectrum 30544
- pendulum damper, meas., parameter ident. (German) 19869
- piecewise-sine functions, parameter estim., freq. subsearch 37415
- PM brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
- PM sync. motor sensorless vector control (Korean) 33219
- polyspectrum modeling using linear or quadratic filters 37422
- power station, self-tuning constrained control 33034
- power stations nonlinear time-varying, MRACS, syst. ident. 33044
- power system control, hierarchical optical feedback design 32660
- power system LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
- power system measurement, dynamic filtering algorithm, online 12878
- power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
- power system synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
- pulsed signal direction of arrival, correl. matrix estim. 10276
- radar Doppler goniometer, curvilinear trajectory parameter estim. 11345
- radar target scatt. centre resolu. and detect. bounds 11403
- radio pulse posn. and repetition interval, joint estim. 17498
- radio sig. processing, multistage Stratonovich eqn. soln. based 24087
- ramp test for Weibull distrib. and type-I censoring 536
- real sinusoids in noise, estim. 17475
- rectangular sig. parameter estim., asymptotic risk 30607
- recursive set membership parameter estim., finite precision anal. 17517
- recursive superresolution array processing 24193
- Reed-Muller weighted codes and algebraic-geometric codes 10205
- reliability life testing, Bayes parameter estim. 27588
- reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
- remodulator output, signal/noise mixture, parameter estimation 7842
- SABRE phase and amplitude based ESM syst. 19788
- sample partial autocorrelation function 24155
- SARSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
- seafloor parameter estim. neural net 32589
- segmented time signals, spectral estim., deconvolution method 10304
- sensor array sig. proc., optimal dimension reduction 24186
- sequence estim./channel ident., MLSE pre-survivor processing 3680
- servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
- signal frequency estim., SVD and TLS-based Yule-Walker methods 10331
- sinusoid in AR multiplicative noise, freq. estimation 17526
- sinusoidal freq. estim. by signal subspace approx. 17507
- space vehicles conceptual design, w.r.t. reliability/maintainability 39457
- spectral, ARMA models/prewhitening/min. cross entropy 37429
- spectral analysis, autoregressive moving average model 24194
- spectral correlation analysers, digital implement. 37423
- spectral estimation using 2D Prony's method 17410
- spectrum estimation by iterative minimization of the I-divergence measure 17441
- spectrum of multistage nonstationary procs. 37484
- speech recog., HMM param. estim., accuracy maximisation 37345
- statistical signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
- step-stress accelerated life tests, Weibull distrib./Type I censoring 27524
- stochastic processes, spectrum estim. with contaminating sig. 24151

parameter estimation continued

- subspace estimation using adaptive lossless filters 3693
- substation electric load, online modelling (Chinese) 13290
- superimposed signals, Cramer-Rao bounds for parameter estim. 17508
- superimposed signals, MLE and subspace fitting by dynamic programming 10329
- superimposed sigs., MLE of params. by dynamic prog. 37431
- superposed Markov jumping processes, membrane current fluctuations 27657
- symbol timing recovery, Cramer-Rao and detection theory bounds to MSE 17840
- synchronous generator, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 26770
- synchronous generator dynamic state estim., neural net techs. 26893
- synchronous generator parameter ident. in power system operation 33176
- synchronous machine, parameter ident., 3-phase short cct. test. 26774
- synchronous machine, saturated parameters estimation 26766
- synchronous machine microprocessor-based parameter identifier 33174
- synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
- synchronous machines, dynamic parameter ident. 26778
- synchronous machines, parameter determ. by testing 26777
- synchronous machines, parameter ident., phys. qty. definition (French) 6763
- synchronous machines, parameter ident., stochastic torque est. methods 26776
- synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
- synchronous motor, salient pole, parameter determ. 26769
- synchronous motors, PM, solid rotor, asynchronous starting 26793
- TCM codes error rate monitoring by parameter estim. 10216
- TCM reduced state sequence estim. on ISI channels 3521
- texture image fractal dimension estimation 3946
- thermal power stations, integrated diagnostic/control system 33051
- time delay estim., discrete time techs. 37417
- time-delay estim., unknown correlated Gaussian noise 37418
- time-delay estimation using wideband cross correlation 24154
- time-varying systems, overfitting lattice filter appl. 3667
- transformers, oil-filled, thermal states modelling 13199
- unknown function in dependent noise, min. point estim. 37256
- variable reluctance motor ripple-free dynamic torque control 33218
- voltage/current waveforms, neural nets for real-time estim. 35000
- water temp. estim. from multispectral scanner imagery 32590
- with wide phase modulation, spectral analysis 37406

parameter identification *see* **parameter estimation**

parametric amplifiers

- see also* **microwave parametric amplifiers**; **optical parametric amplifiers**
- DC-SQUID low noise RF amp., multiloop integrated 29204
- DC-SQUID readout electronics, adaptive noise cancell., AGC 29196
- DC-SQUID syst with 2f demodulation 29195

parametric oscillators

- see also* **acoustic parametric oscillators**; **microwave parametric oscillators**; **optical parametric oscillators**
- quantum flux parametron, phys. limits 34711
- water, surface waves, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818
- ⁴He, superfluid, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818

parametric varactor diodes *see* **varactors**

parametrons *see* **parametric oscillators**

parcel post *see* **postal services**

parking control *see* **traffic control**

parsers *see* **grammars**

parsing *see* **grammars**; **program compilers**

partial differential equations

- see also* **boundary-value problems**; **wave equations**
- 3D iterative substructuring, parallel algm. 34095
- circular antenna shape determ., boundary value process estim. 16961
- coaxial cylinder, ionised field, finite element anal. 3193
- Dirichlet problem for Poisson eqn., sharp error estimate for soln. 21280
- elliptic PDE BVP soln. (Chinese) 13858
- elliptic probs., domain decomposition with Lagrange multipliers 34104
- EM wave propag./scatt., time domain method 36851
- ferromagnetic waveguide accelerators, driven by electron beam 39120
- finite difference scheme for partial integro DE 21282
- flexible inner-outer preconditioned GMRES algorithm 34096
- fully discrete Galerkin approx. for partial ingero-DE 34089
- grid generation, National Grid Project 13860
- image noise removal algorithms, nonlinear total variation based 17797
- image recognition, multiresolution for diffusion eqn. soln. 37815
- implicit Euler local uniform grid refinement method, anal. 34093
- inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371
- integrand quadrature with logarithmic singularity 34081
- Josephson fluxon oscillators, coupling to high-Q resonators 2498
- Maxwell's eqns., discrete-time model, multidimens. wave digital filters 631
- MHD devices, numerical modelling techniques eval. 40300
- nonlinear filtering in infinite dimension Zakai eqn. 17423
- nonsymmetric and indefinite BVPs, interactive schemes 34087
- optimal interpolation of scattered data on circular domain 7549
- oxide fusion, integral-FEA (French) 21293
- polymer silylation model, appl. to lithography 22498
- polyphase furnace, 3D coupled thermo-elec. eqn., FEA (French) 27342
- proper orthogonal decomposition, symmetry presentation 34097
- semiconductor device eqns., nonstandard FEM 35542
- semiconductor device equations, second order L-stable method 2072
- semiconductor laser array, weak index-guided, coupled-mode theory 23512
- singular systems of partial difference equations 21202
- solution methods (Japanese) 34100
- spectral viscosity approx., total variation and error est. 34091
- stability anal. by catastrophe theory methods 13859
- thin-layer coating over perfect conductors, dispersive characts. model. 3229
- X-ray mask distortion simul. 28848

partial discharges

- 550 kV GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 27073
- acoustic partial discharge detection 5780
- alternators, PD meas. 20413
- armour-clad switchgear with SF₆ gas insulation, PD acoustic detect. (Hungarian) 33458
- aromatic liquids, prebreakdown events 2370
- aromatic polymers elec. strength, film thickness, comments/reply 9080
- charge decay on wall of gaseous void after PD 29048
- composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
- computer based measuring system 25406
- DIANA equipt. and tech., insulation testing appl. 5727

partial discharges continued

dielectric, coupled cavities discharge develop., lumped capacitance model 35881

Directory and Trace memory chip with active discharge cell 28162

distributed systems, detect., theory 2331

electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386

electric machine insulation quality testing, HV monitoring device 20377

electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096

electric machines, insulation, PD meas. (Croatian) 20372

electric machines, PD diagnostic/monitoring systs. 20391

epoxy insulation, swarming pulsive microdischarges in closed voids (Japanese) 15701

epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352

epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502

EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069

gas insulated switchgear, predictive maint. (Japanese) 33450

GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629

GIS epoxy insulators, PD scaling relationships 20631

GIS insulation, HV testing, partial discharge meas. 20601

GIS insulation defect detection, partial discharge meas. 20600

GIS insulators, PD scaling relationships 6946

HV cables, PD location under noisy conditions 19997

HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461

HV generators and motors, on-line monitoring 20346

HV insulator, ozone generation 20039

HV machine, PD specification considerations 6745

HV oil transformer partial discharge location (Korean) 40186

hydroelectric generator stator bar coil screening tests 13066

instrument transformers, online monitoring, PD meas. 20510

insulating systems, partial discharge simulation studies 15497

insulation, partial discharge recording and anal. 5781

insulation, partial discharges using a zero cross AC voltage 2347

insulation degradation, PD detect. syst. (Japanese) 32951

insulation integrity, PD pulse anal. using software orientated techniques 2346

insulators, surface elec. strength after partial arcs 6485

liquid dielectrics, streamer/partial discharge inception voltages 2326

machine dielectric diagnosis, partial discharge meas. system 20388

machine insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387

machine insulation partial discharge eval., mobile laboratory (Poland) 20390

machine insulation partial discharge meas., disturbances effects 20389

measurement system develop. (Japanese) 39033

measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477

MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432

oil filled transformer insulation, low permittivity insulating paper, exptl. eval. (Japanese) 15703

organic insulating matls., internal PD resistance test method 15698

pattern discrim. using neural networks 2329

polyethylene, elec. ageing, lumin., integral/spectral investigations 15687

polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999

polyethylene gaseous voids, wideband partial discharge meas. 15500

polyethylene insulator voids, partial discharge mechanism studies 20097

polyethylene oxidation and PD props. (Korean) 22962

polyethylene partial discharge meas., PC-based system 15498

polyethylene pre-breakdown phenomena under high elec. field 2369

polymer insulating matl., partial discharge meas. 15689

polymer insulation impulse corona characts., solid state impulse generator 15705

polymer insulation stabil. surface PD, charactn., damage energy 2371

polystyrene, elec. degrad., PD data 2365

power cable partial discharge location method develop. (Japanese) 19969

power capacitor, paper-oil insulation, partial discharges, electrode thickness 20653

power capacitor composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655

power transformer, partial discharge detection, fibre optic sensor 6849

power transformer condition computerised monitoring, partial discharge meas. 33367

power transformers, dry-type, partial discharge tests, IEEE recommended practice 6867

power transformers, PD location using US equipt. 20511

power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864

probe meas., apparent charge quantity, eval. 15476

probe meas. technique, develops. 15499

solid dielects. PD testing 32914

solid insulating matls. resistance to internal PD 15672

solid insulation, gaseous void partial discharge studies 15495

solid insulation, partial discharge phenomena studies 15496

source characterisation, computer aided anal. 20349

source detection, acoustic technique 2321

spacecraft distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages 19638

steel transformer tanks, PD US wave propagation 20512

switchgear insulation, ageing tests experiences 20596

synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789

synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867

synchronous machines, stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865

transformer coils, epoxy resin, PD behaviour, temp./stress influence 20516

transformers, oil immersed pressboard insulation, aging, breakdown 20482

transmission network switching overvoltage estim. algorithm 26383

turbogenerators, condition monitoring equipt. 26724

unshielded cables, partial discharge testing 1623

XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (Japanese) 32912

XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (German) 6453

XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984

XLPE insulated Cu wire shielded cable, line line PD meas. (Japanese) 32882

XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986

SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630

SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propagation meas. 20602

SF₆, corona discharge, computer-based partial discharge analyser 15633

SF₆ gas pressure, effect on acoustic signals generated by GIS PD 20632

SF₆ insulated coaxial gaps, heated electrodes breakdown voltage 15613

SF₆ partial discharge behaviour, computer-based meas. 15520

SF₆ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614

SF₆ power transformer insulation, partial discharge characts. 20494

SF₆ switchgear installation, rapid transients and partial discharges in potential transformers (German) 13268

partial discharges continued

SF₆/N₂ partial discharge detection, mag. core Rogowski coil 15614

particle accelerator accessories

Beamloss Monitor System for Ground Test Accel., design 32089

bridge couplers, MAFIA simul./cold model test, SSC appl. 28347

dipole magnets, fibre optic strain sensor 18939

double input coupler, symmetric, develop./tests, particle accel. appl. 28348

Ground Test Accelerator, real-time data archiving 39113

high power dummy load for linac RF system 5855

OPAL on-line event filter at LEP 25825

proton linac, high-power waveguide circulator 5858

particle accelerators

see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; ion accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; storage rings; synchrotrons

breakdown phenomena in vacuum 32124

charged particle bunch emittance transformation, nonuniform mag. field 5863

circular machines, single particle beam dynamics 5879

conference, high energy physics, Snowmass, USA (June 1990) 20919

intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244

medical accelerator rooms, photon neutron fields, concrete/metal barriers 19499

radioactive beam facilities, physics program 39122

shielding, neutron spectrometry using plastic scintillator 39284

skew-quadrupole strengths, second order linear coupling effects 25736

particle backscattering

see also electron energy loss spectra; Rutherford backscattering

e-beam lithog., backscattered electron signal, hi-res metrology 22454

electron lithog., proximity correction accuracy after develop. 22488

VLSI projection electron lithography tool, mark detect., alignment and registration 22465

Au/GaAs(001), interface formation, ion scatt. anal. 14937

Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electrodeless deposition, contact reactions 28598

particle beam diagnostics

15-30 MeV proton beam transport system 19271

accelerator microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861

AMS cyclotron, mag. field nonelectrical shimming, beam props. (Chinese) 39156

asymmetric colliding beams, adiabatic disruption 12085

beam position monitoring system, 2D characteriz. 32171

breakup control, cavity coupling 12082

capacitive probe H⁻ beam monitor system, bunch length/phase spread meas. 32170

CEBAF Hall C, beam current monitors 39170

CEBAF injector, RF distrib., bunch length meas. system 39162

CERN Interdigital H linac, dynamics, tolerances 25756

Chalk River RFQ1-1250 accelerator, RFQTRAK beam simulation 25754

charged particle bunch emittance transformation, nonuniform mag. field 5863

circular collider beam-beam effects 12087

circular machines, single particle beam dynamics 5879

CLIC, final focus, timing jitter, vibr. tolerances 39159

CLIC Test Facility, beam behaviour, diagnostics 32205

complex helical wigglers, symplectic integration 5875

conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414

CR-39/range-filter ion energy meas. 12075

crossed-field amplifier, electron density and RF field 1761

CW RFQ1-1250 accelerator, beam parameter meas. 32226

cyclotrons, beam pattern eval. using neural nets (Japanese) 5882

electron beam, kinetic energy, mass ang. scatt. power method 6075

electron beam, long pulse transport system, beam-breakup instability reduction 5874

electron beam emittance meas. by pepper-pot technique 12059

electron beam energy calibration method 39150

electron beam lithography, current density distrib. imaging, SFM 22534

electron guns, high brightness, emittance meas. system 32207

electron linacs, on-axis coupled, phase depend. quadrupole effects, beam profile 32092

electron/positron injector, high current, for SPRing-8, beam props. 39187

ELSA FEL, electron beam diagnostics 39144

emittance growth in heavy ion recirculators 39161

emittance-measurement errors correction 32232

experimental solenoid in antisymmetric lattice, compensation 25737

Faraday cup, versatile design/characterisation 39174

Fermilab linac, INR-style bunch-length detector 32234

future linear electron colliders, ions in linacs 32212

generalized Courant-Snyder theory with coupling, derivation 5872

ground test accelerator, video beam profile monitor 39166

GTA, high-power conditioning 32191

GTA, video profile diagnostic system 32236

gyrating electron beams, charactn. with pinhole analyzer 22151

heavy ion collider, QED vacuum and luminosity lifetime 12086

heavy ion fusion induction linac, beam instabilities 32210

heavy-ion beams monitoring, injector of electrostatic accelerator 39173

HERA electron/proton ring 12076

Higgs large collider production, electromag. 12089

high-power microwave generators, BBU code 32095

HV parallel plate analyzer, shaped electrode system 19267

injector electron linac for APS, beam meas./simul. 39153

ion-optical systems, phase space densities calc. method 5871

IUCF cooler ring, nonlin. beam dynamics 25740

IUCF ion storage ring, space-charge dominated beams, attainment 32167

JAERI tandem, ion beam emittance meas. 39158

JLC, multibunch dynamics in x-band structs. 5878

JLC, submicron beam position monitors 39145

KEK ϕ factory 12084

KEK proton linac, vel. monitor 39146

linac, beam distrib., luminosity, error/wakefield effects 39159

linac mode spectrum generalisation and fitting 19266

linac-on-ring B factory, coherent beam-beam kink instability 32218

linacs, finite element field solver for dipole modes 32103

log-ratio beam position monitoring at 425 MHz 32233

long-pulse electron-beam transport through RF cavities, beam breakup 12071

Los Alamos, supercond. RFQ development 32211

Los Alamos FEL facility, electron-beam diagnostics 32183

particle beam diagnostics continued

- Mainz Microtron, beam monitors 32169
- Mitsubishi synchrotron, closed orbit corrections, position meas. errors 12060
- Pierce geometry accelerator, pervance functions 39148
- PILAC, beam dynamics, low current large emittance beams 39160
- plasma, laser-based acceleration 32185
- proton beam, low energy, funneling, simul., emittance growth 32243
- pulsed high-current electron beams, energy content meas. 5869
- radio-luminescence diagnostics of charged-particle beams 39172
- relativistic klystron two-beam accelerator, transverse instabilities 39169
- RF gun cavities, beam props. design, scaling laws 39188
- RF struct. characterisation, time-domain field codes 32179
- RFQ1-1250, optical beam sensors 32231
- RFQ, four-rod design, 473 MHz, operation 32203
- skew-quadrupole strengths, second order linear coupling effects 25736
- SLAC/LBL/LLNL B Factory, beam-beam studies 12088
- SLC injector, simul./tuning for high charge transport 32168
- SPRING-3 linac, beam diagnostics 32235
- SSC CCL beam transients 25752
- SSC drift-tube linac design 25749
- SSC DTL shifted gap field perturbation 32182
- SSC Linac, design, beam, field/magnet requirements 32204
- SSC linac, end-to-end beam dynamics simulations 32181
- SSC Linac, RFQ-DTL input matching section 39163
- storage ring, synchrotron radiation, electro-optical measurement 39141
- superconducting linac structures, microphonic measurements 32214
- synchrotron, beam emittance with internal targets 5873
- Tevatron, beam-beam induced diffusion 12083
- thin-film luminescent screens, particle beam diagnostics appl. 19086
- TRIUMF cyclotron, short beam bursts prod./monitoring 39149
- two cell superconducting structure, higher order modes 32196
- USP Pelletron to linac transport, beam optics sim. 25735
- water-cooled beam stops, power handling 25751
- windowless storage cell target for proton storage ring 39190

particle beams

- see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics*
- EM waves emission by modulated beam in cold plasma 23834
- IUCF ion storage ring, space-charge dominated beams, attainment 32167
- nonstationary charged particle beams, phase space evolution 32172

particle counting

- counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)*
- plasma processing equipment, particles monitoring 2240
- wafer surface, particle inspection by side scatt. light detection 13748

particle detectors

- see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors*
- 12 bit ADC, nuclear science VLSI appls. 12216
- arms control treaty verification, radiation hodoscope appl. 26191
- calorimetric particle detector using SQUID thermometer 32286
- conference, high energy physics, Snowmass, USA (June 1990) 20919
- cryogenic particle detectors, thin-film superconducting dot arrays 12148
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
- diamond radiation detectors, CVD grown, quality/tests 12169
- dyed plastic dosimeter for large doses 26056
- Fermilab D0 master clock system 12231
- fibre optic ionising radiation detector 12133
- mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI, appls. 21881
- multidetector environment, compact ECL system 12211
- multiparticle detectors study 19307
- neutron detector efficiencies, stat. method 25828
- nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
- poorly conducting cathode counters, cathode signals theory 25782
- pyroelectric pulsed ionizing radiation detectors 19287
- signals, sampling/optimum data processing 12212
- superconducting absorber calorimetric particle detectors 25885
- superconducting junction, nonequil. state modelling 32285
- superconducting junction based arrays, various devices 12159
- superconducting junctions, ionis. radiation detect., review 32284
- superconductive strip particle detector, hotspot motion 5896
- superconductivity, small scale appl., market strategies 23075
- TOF meas., dead-time effects study 25852
- TOFUS detector trigger 12228
- Al-AlO₂-Al, supercond. jn. arrays, particle detect. 12160
- GaAs Schottky diode, γ -induced defects, DLTS 28793
- Pb₃Ge₃O₁₁ ceramic pyroelectric detector 19288

particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics***particle interferometry**

- atom interferometry gratings, holographic lithog. 23715
- electrostatic biprism geometrical aberrations, electron interferometry appls. 9869

particle lenses, electrostatic *see electrostatic lenses***particle lenses, magnetic** *see magnetic lenses***particle optics**

- see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics*
- symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910

particle reinforced composites

- see also filled polymers*
- diamond reinforced composite, packaging develop. 425
- mica reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (Korean) 9050
- model for particulate composites with bi-isotropic host materials 21432
- packaging technology appl. 433
- polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
- polymer/ceramic flexible composites, dielec. and elastic props. 15638
- AIN particle filled Al, thermal and mech. charactn. 789
- Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb composite solders, prep. and mech. props. 7757
- Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb eutectic composites, shear creep 7756
- Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
- (Fe₆₅Co₃₅), (Al₂O₃)₁₋₃ granular film, enhanced mag. coercivity 35983
- PZT-polymer composite dielec. relax. and piezoelec. voltage coeffs. 29054
- RuO₂-glass resistors, microstruct., transport, interface prop. 14549
- SiC reinforced Al alloy, diamond coated, packaging 456
- SiC reinforced Al alloy, preform based, packaging develop. 454
- Sn-Pb composite solders, microcharacterisation 7760
- Sn-Pb solders dispersion strengthening, fatigue resist. 7759

particle reinforced composites continued

- Sn-Pb-Ni and Sn-Pb-Cu composite solders, microstruct./props 7758

particle scattering *see particle backscattering; radiation effects; transport processes***particle separators**

- A1200 Fragment Separator, characteristics, exptl. program 5933
- deflecting electromagnet, mag. field, ion trajectories, simulation 9874
- JYFL cyclotron and on-line mass separator 32355
- nuclear fragment separator design and operation 19374
- radioactive beam facilities, physics program 39122

particle size measurement

- aerosol particle charge/size distrib., laser analyser 36769
- airborne particles, size and shape, light scatt. 12013
- automatic particle sizing from rocket motor holograms 16761
- droplet, pressure atomiser PDA measurements 19203
- E-SPART particle charact. analyser, intelligent control 25421
- electrostatic precipitators, particle transport, electrical similarity 23769
- fibre optic laser light scattering for remote sensing 32050
- fibre optic phase-Doppler anemometer, miniaturised, sprays appl. 38882
- inverse optical scattering method-based 19193
- LDA, relaxation-length method 19241
- liquids, real-time single particle comp. detection 1931
- Cu vapor pulsed laser, particle detection/sizing, cytometry 29855

particle sources

- see also electron sources; ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources*
- photon source prod. using Compton backscattering technique, two-photon physics 12096
- K/p beams at BNL and AGS Booster 12095

particle spectrometers

- see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beam choppers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; particle separators; time of flight spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers*
- ALICE-A Large Isotopic Composition Experiment 32357
- AMPIR spectrometer drift chamber 19323
- analog charged particles identifier, CAMAC-compatible 19369
- axially symmetric multipole in magnetic analyzers 5937
- CEBAF, hypernuclear spectrometer system 39279
- CEBAF Hall C HMS/SOS shower counters tests 39245
- charged particle TOF spectrometer at COSY 5936
- high energy particle spectrometers, UV laser calibration 25913
- high mass resolution telescope for HI collisions (Chinese) 19300
- kaon spectrometer at SIS 39281
- magnetic spectrometer data anal. using neural nets 5935
- OBELIX particle spectrometer construction and operation 19379
- P845 spectrometer for B-physics studies 12165
- parallel counters for triggering 5895
- Penning trap mass spectrometer, unstable isotopes 12236
- recoil mass spectrometer for heavy ion reaction studies 19375
- SIS/ESR facility, telescope-based spectrometer system 19376
- TOF meas., dead-time effects study 25852
- UA8 expt. small angle spectrometers 39282
- ¹⁴C-³⁵S mixtures standardization 32275

particle track visualisation

- see also bubble chambers; nuclear track emulsions; solid-state nuclear track detectors; spark chambers; streamer chambers*
- automatic track counting, software packages 12199
- flexible analysis of etched nuclear particle tracks 12201
- heavy ion irradiation effects, track physics model 25898
- weighting resistor matrix, particle track ident. cct. 25907

particle tracks

- heavy ion irradiation effects, track physics model 25898
- polycarbonate detectors, fission fragment tracks meas., ²⁵²Cf source 32338
- SSNTD's, principles, detection methods, uses 5926

particle traps

- ECR ion sources, highly charged ion production 12094
- electron beam ion trap, ionisation balance, X-ray meas. 12081
- ions storage and freq. standards 38733
- Penning trap mass spectrometer, unstable isotopes 12236
- Cs fountain clock, cold atoms source 31814

particle velocity analysis

- see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers*
- image velocimetry, use of power cepstrum (French) 12030
- particle/shock vel., microwave interferometry 25917
- Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914
- Sn loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
- Ta loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916

Pascal listings

- 2D potential problems using trail functions 637
- k-out-of-n systems reliab. estim., unified algm., struct. fn. 27615
- multi-step numerical Laplace inversion 13879
- random bit-generator, statistical test 17053
- Turbo, graphics for IBM, PS/2, sonar console simulation 19768

Paschen-Back effect *see Zeeman effect***passenger traffic** *see traffic***passivation**

- CMOS double-metal process, field inversion due to PETEOS and SOG interactions 35831
- IC, passivated, SEM primary beam incident angle/energy 486
- III-V compound surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
- III-V semiconductors, sulfide passivation, photoelectrochem. reaction kinetics 35409
- interconnect passivated metal lines, void growth/failure modelling 35481
- interconnection materials, stress, strain and failure 35480
- lines bonded to Si substrates, thermal stress 2035
- MCM passivation schemes for Cu/polymer interconnect. 22096
- metal lines, passivated, stress-induced voiding/electromigration 35488
- metallisation stress induced phenomena, Japanese perspective 35476
- NK Clean-CR Dry Pipe, VLSI mfg. appls. (Japanese) 35791
- nMOSFET, passivated, post-stress interface trap generation 2160
- phosphosilicate glass passivation for ULSI Cu metallisation 8738
- polyimide passivation layers, X-ray tensile testing technique 13712
- polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
- polymeric photoresist, plasma etching 15108
- polysilicon TFT passivation with H₂/O₂ plasma, characts. 35639
- polysilicon TFT struct., on/off current ratio 8932
- reactive ion etching for failure analysis applications 1974

passivation continued

small outline IC package reliability 33967
stress voiding models, test chip 33911
Al interconnect for VLSI, stress meas./calc. 35478
Al, passivated lines, electromigration voids, SEM study 8729
Al passivated metallisation, stress voiding/relax. 35477
AlGaAs, surfaces/interfaces and contacts, data reviews 35245
Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
AlGaAs/GaAs DH p-i-n mesa diodes, surface recombination 22583
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, current gain with/without base quasi-elec. field 15179
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, crit. passivation ledge thickness 35593
Au/Si₃N₄/GaAs, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
Ca-SOCl₂ battery, anode passivation, alloying effect 20667
CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
GaAlAs/GaAs, BH lasers, recomb., passivation effects 2992
GaAlAs-GaInP-GaAs passivated HBT, CBE growth 15203
GaAs (001), S-passivated, surface dimers, optical study 1976
GaAs (100), Se treated, surface chem. bonding, XPS 15043
GaAs (III), Al and Pd/S passivated, struct., bonding 15041
GaAs, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
GaAs MESFET, SiN_x passivation, elec. props., surface treatment 15357
GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
GaAs MESFETs, low temp. MBE grown passivation, characts. 28967
GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
GaAs, RIE in BCl₃-Cl₂ in situ passivation 8671
GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
GaAs, doped, surface oxide, STM, I-V props. 28696
GaAs, dry etched, P₂S₅, surface passivation 28777
GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, technol. develop. 23331
GaAs power MESFET with undoped GaAs layer on channel 22761
GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
GaAs self-aligned gate MESFET, hot carrier degrad. 2204
GaAs solar cells, window materials, investig. 40271
GaAs surface, (NH₄)₂S-treated, As₂S₃ film passivation 15069
GaAs surface, S passivation, internal photoemission/XPS studies 35408
GaAs surface, adsorbed S, e-beam enhanced passivation 8708
GaAs, surface passivation, ZnSe epitaxial growth 1989
GaAs, surface passivation, electrochem. S treatment 8711
GaAs, surface passivation technol. 28766
GaAs vacuum microelectronic electron emitters 35193
GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
Ge quantized planar structs., vis. light emission with GaAs-AlGaAs passiv. 23295
HgCdTe hybrid FPAs for thermoelectrically cooled applications appls. 25554
Hg_{0.77}Cd_{0.23}Te, passivation by ZnTe layer 35436
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe narrow band-gap semiconductor, surface passivation (*Japanese*) 28720
HgZnTe-SiO₂, interface props. 35327
HgZnTe-ZnS, interface props. 35327
InAlAs, surface passivation based on (NH₄)₂S 8709
InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, passivation by ECR-deposited SiN 35752
InAs surface, sulphide passivation 22402
InP (001), (NH₄)₂S_x surface treatment 22397
InP, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
InP, H₂S plasma passivation 28710
InP surface, by (NH₄)₂S_x, for Si₃N₄, SiO₂ UV CVD (*French*) 21404
InP, surface state density red. by laser irradi. 8536
InP/SiN_x, InP surface passivation 35398
InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photorefectance obs. 34182
InP(001) (2×1), (NH₄)₂S_x treatment, S passivation 35406
InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
Si, anodic oxidation, low temp. passivation 35415
Si, low temp. passivation, anodic oxide film optimisation 22357
Si, multicrystalline solar cells, H₂ plasma/oxidation passivation 40260
Si, multicrystalline solar cells, impurity gettering, back surface field, emitter passivation 20711
Si polycrystalline solar walls, R and D, Japan 33552
Si solar cells, fab. using cast polycryst. material, charactn. (*Korean*) 7016
Si substrate, hydrogenation, defect passivation 15007
Si:H MOS struct., ion implant., radiation damage passiv. 14949
a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
Si:H solar cells, passivation effects on radiation resist. 40251
Si 40265
Si/Si₃N₄/metal Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 22595
Si-SiO₂-ZnO-Si₃N₄ SAW chem. NO₂ sensor 5634
6H-SiC, p-i-n diode struct., elec. charactn. 35577
6H-SiC substrates, plasma cleaned, GaN growth 27738
SiC:N diodes by high-temp. implant. and RIE 15166
SiN PECVD passivation for Au/InP/Au MSM Schottky diode 35361
Si₃N₄ passivation on AlGaAs/InGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, quarter-micron pseudomorphic, noise 35051
SiN₂ passivated MESFETs, EM radiation damage 2208
SiN_x/InP CVD thin films, passivation studies (*Japanese*) 22412
SiN_x/poly-Si, surface passivation formation 15067
SiO₂ PECVD film for internal passivation in CMOS 1924
SiO₂ passivation layers electron beam assisted etching 15036
SiO₂/Si, remote PECVD, Si-N bonding 21421
SiO₂-Si anodic interface region, XPS anal. (*Japanese*) 28616
SiO₂N_x plasma deposited passivation layer, structure (*Korean*) 1982
W/Si₃N₄/Si, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film devices, react. patterning, passivation 23084

passive attenuators see attenuators
passive circuits see passive networks

passive filters

see also surface acoustic wave filters
X-band thin film acoustic filters on GaAs, MMIC appl. 1480
broadband EMI filters using ceramic capacitors 8037
broadside end-coupled band-pass filter using CPWs 21914
buck-boost converter current mode regulation, input filter design 27996
ceramic RF/IF filters for mobile radio commun. equip. 34878
Class A amplifiers for MR spectrometers, thermal noise Cohn filter 34539
CMOS continuous-time elliptic filter CAD 8038
coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924
CPW, slot-line mode elimination, upper/low shielding 37008
CPW with air-bridges, soln. using complex images 16944
crystal filter design technique 14398
crystal filters, intermodulation, characts./meas. syst. 14397
dielectric loaded resonators, anal./appls. 8167
dielectric resonator filters with wide stopbands 14458
disc-gap discontinuity in coaxial transm. line 36987
Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
dual mode coupling by square corner cut 1325
dual mode coupling by square corner in resonators/filters 21927
dual-mode circular waveguide filters without tuning screws 14466
duplexer using TM dual mode dielec.-resonators, 800 MHz 1330
E-plane bandpass filters with improved stopband perform., CAD 35038
elliptic bandpass filters, narrow bandwidth design 14395
EMI control, older aircraft modification 30070
EMI filter design for mission crit. appl. 14399
EMI filters, military specifications 12584
evanescent-mode filter for densely packaged waveguide appls. 1306
film bulk acoustic wave resonator and filter technology 1345
Filmac distributed constant circuit noise filter for EMI 8036
five mode single spherical cavity microwave filter 1308
graphite-fibre Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121
GRAYCE simulation package for analog filter design 830
HF diplexer using helical resonators, low-loss design 1169
HVDC transmission systems using AC filters 26400
IBM PC-XT power line filter perform. eval. 30064
integrated YIG filter/mixer for spectrum analyser front end 1409
interdigital microstrip filters, fast synthesis algm. 28352
LCR filter, complex transfer functions based on frequency transformation (*Japanese*) 28246
low-pass filters containing quads of zeros 14396
microstrip band-pass filters, small-size comb-line design 1310
microstrip spurline bandpass filters, design/perform. 14464
microwave band-pass filters using planar multilayer structs. 1323
microwave low-loss bandpass filter using high-T_c supercond. config. 1295
microwave recursive/transversal filters using Lange couplers 1311
miniaturised stripline ccts. using low temp. cofired ceramic 1339
MLC SMD chip UHF micro-miniature band-pass filters 28245
MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
multilayer filter structs. for coplanar MMICs 14542
multilayered planar filters using microstrip or stripline resonators 1322
multimode cavity filter design 14475
multipole film bulk acoustic resonators, microwave appls. 1378
odd-degree elliptic-function lower-sideband polylithic crystal filters 34879
planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
power syst. compensation, combined shunt passive/series active filters 39666
PWM DC-DC converters with input filters, CAD/SPICE 27997
quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
RF/microwave filters, lumped-and distrib.-element design 34872
SHF narrowband filter with a wide spurious-free stopband 1170
SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
SMPS, RFI suppression, discrete filtering 14217
SMPS power line filter design for stored charge discharge noise 27969
stripline broadband contiguous duplexers 8157
stripline filter, S-parameters calc., spatial vs. spectral domain 35028
submillimetre interf. filters, metal mesh amplif./phase characts. 21947
superconducting microwave ccts./components, kinetic-inductance based 35072
thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382
torsional mode mech. filter in HF receiver design 34873
tunable multichannel preselectors for phase-tracked receivers 11542
two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity-resonator filters, design (*Japanese*) 28344
VHF transmitter out-of-band EMI perform. with passive RF band-pass filter 30055
waveguide E-plane high-T_c supercond. insert filter, design 1309
waveguide band-pass filters with metal inserts, design 1307
waveguide filters suppressing leakage, conductor loss effect 40404
wide-based power line noise filter using magnetic cct. 3324
Al electrolytic capacitors in SMPS, dissipation limiting for reliable SMPS 34518
EuBaCuO superconducting films, band-pass microstrip filters 36093
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
YIG filter/mixer, 5-26.5 GHz, six-stage design 8202

passive networks
see also passive filters
double-end connected load RC passive two-port network (*Chinese*) 34874
double-tuned circuits, coupled configs. and parameters 8035
doubly-matched broadband network, CAD method 34457
large linear networks, sensitivity anal., symbolic programs 34472
linear ccts., asymptotic waveform eval., optimal pole selection 34474
lumped element LCM type, design/optim. 14199
MIMP computer program for impedance matching network anal. 21467
MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
negative charact. components for cct. designers 28264
optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method (*Japanese*) 8180
PON archits. and appls. 38434
reflectionless broad-band matching ccts., synthesis 1362
three-port network design, scatt. coeffs. 14489
Wilkinson power combiner/dividers, N-way design 8174

patch antennas see microstrip antennas
patents see industrial property
path control see position control
path planning
control system for vehicle platoon 6244
machining free-form surfaces, laser meas./path planning (*German*) 23734
mobile robot, vision-navig., spatial uncertainty reasoning 30674

path planning continued

- mobile robots, probabilistic vision-motion planning with uncertainty (*Japanese*) 30747
- rectilinear paths among rectilinear obstacles 14180
- resistive mesh analysis method for parallel path searching 34048
- vehicle motion measurement systems 5795
- vehicle navigation information system 5133

patient care

see also handicapped aids; health care

- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- EEG monitoring in ICU, channel no. reduction (*German*) 12324
- intensive care unit data logging system, analogue and digital 39412
- telephone with chip card for decentralised billing (*German*) 24872
- telephone with video-supported user interface (*German*) 24871
- ventilator controlled by alveolar pressure, intensive care unit appls. (*Italian*) 39427
- ventilatory care, remote monitoring via personal paging system 39413

patient diagnosis

see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; electric impedance imaging; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radioisotope scanning and imaging

- 2D short-axis echocardiographic images centre point determ. 5986
- autogenic electronic equipment for disease detect. 39389
- biological tissue imaging, holographic methods 23721
- biomagnetic methods, conf., London, UK (1993) 33787
- blood velocity monitoring, parallel spectral estimator algorithm 39331
- breast cancer detection by holographic interferometry 36762
- cancer detect. by balloon-type hardness sensor (*Japanese*) 32374
- cardiovascular intervention, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20890
- cervical spine motion exam., imaging systems/meas. techniques 19453
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- coronary arteries, imaging by circular US array 39374
- eye, optic nerve head, 3D meas., colour stereo matching 5954
- eye lens, cataractogenesis detect. by fibre optic probe 39338
- fibre optic cardiac mag. field gradiometer 39335
- fibre optic med. and fluoresc. sensors, conf. (1992) 7255
- heart disease diagnosis automation, neural net-based (*Japanese*) 32413
- high- T_c superconds., electronic appl. technol. 23074
- holographic NDT appl. 6000
- holography, interferometry, pat. recog., conf. (1992) 47
- human exhalation, gas analysis, tunable LD spectroscopy 39361
- inhomogeneous bodies, inverse scatt. soln. 36839
- intravascular imaging by sparse circular array methods 39375
- layered homogeneous medium, US attenuation velocity products 12580
- luminous type numerical displays in medical diagnostic instruments, visibility influenced by light reflections 38953
- microwave thermal radiometry to detect. cancer in deep tissues 5994
- optical fibre appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20888
- otoacoustic emissions, distortion prod., recording system 19461
- Parkinson's disease and auditory event-related pots. 19481
- pulse diagnosis for hepatitis B, expert system. 25944
- real-time corona discharge imaging syst., expt. study 25967
- retina avascular region detection by image anal. 25963
- scanned ultrasound, soft tissue temp. rise 32402
- skin allergy test, image processing algorithms (*Korean*) 6001
- sperm analysis using trace images 12279
- spinal muscular atrophy, childhood, EMGs anal., k-NN rules 19466
- tumour diagnosis, fluoresc., time gated imaging system 39359
- tumour imaging, laser induced fluoresc. delay spectra 39342
- ultrasonic transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
- US B-scans, speckle image texture 5968
- US diagnostic B-mode imaging system using CCDs 39340
- white blood cells, smear images segmentation 12252

patient monitoring

see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography

- 3D dynamic CT for left ventricle global deformation anal. 12277
- ambulatory O_2 uptake meas. system 25943
- ambulatory radionuclide monitor, LVF meas. 12287
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- anaesthesia levels classification using EEG signals 6021
- anaesthesia, intelligent alarm system 39304
- arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips, CMOS technology 25946
- auditory brainstem response systems comparison, tone-burst stimuli 19485
- cardiac output meas. by Doppler pulmonary artery catheter and by thermolulution 39320
- cardiac patients, IKS-based alarmer for postoperative care 39305
- central venous press. monitoring, computer anal. 39322
- CMOS pressure sensor for multiplexed cardiovascular catheter 5951
- cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by all-fibre heterodyne interferometer 38899
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- cryosurgery control by quantitative echography 39376
- data transfer program for pulse oximeter 39356
- diabetic monitoring, full automated glycated haemoglobin anal. system 25942
- ECG reconstruction during heart surgery 19470
- EEG, automated, seizure detect., fractal dimens. 39406
- EEG monitoring in ICU, channel no. reduction (*German*) 12324
- EEG/evoked potential monitoring, PC-based 32455
- electric impedance tomography, clinical appl. 12339
- epigastric impedance signal changes, 3D model 6034
- epilepsy monitoring, seizure detect., automatic adaptation to EEG 39394
- Epilog real-time EEG monitoring for epilepsy 6009
- evoked potential intraoperative monitoring 39414
- fiberoptic DC coupling EKG monitoring system 39401
- fibre-optic heart-rate monitor 31947
- foetal heart monitoring by SQUID magnetometry 39317
- haemodynamic monitoring, limit alarms, median filter 19492
- heart/respiratory rates monitoring using fibre optic sensor 5965
- hyperthermia monitoring using elec. impedance imaging 12338
- ICU patient mgt. with monitoring system 39411
- impedance-based ventilation meas., electrode system 19467
- intramyoacardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery, Sb electrode 26019
- left-ventricular pressure waveform correction 32451
- liver removal of serum ICG dye, noninvasive monitoring instrument 12257
- microvascular perfusion monitor, Oxford Optronix MPM 35, clinical assessment 12264
- muscle stimulation and monitoring, microprocessor based system 12359

patient monitoring continued

- myocardial ischemia, intraoperative, detected by multiple ECG leads 39406
- neural net training, parallel version, anesthesia event detection 19398
- operating room inter-bed LAN 39451
- oximeter, pulse, in vitro perform. test syst. 12302
- postoperative monitoring data collection, LAN 39449
- serial interface, bedside devices/patient monitoring systems integration 12256
- skin, temp. monitoring, IR noncontact sensor assessment 5981
- smart struct. and materials for biomed. appl. 12375
- surgery monitoring device with compact TV screen 39454
- systems engineering appls. 39453
- Takeda UA-751 blood press./pulse rate monitor, perform. 12254
- telemedicine standards/requirements/appls. 31072
- teletherapy, movement detect. system for patient monitoring 32415
- ventilatory care, remote monitoring via personal paging system 39413
- wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452

patient treatment

see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery

- aeromedical patient evacuation, closed-loop O_2 delivery control 12364
- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- defibrillation dosing strategies eval., 2D FEM 12360
- defibrillation shock current distribns. assessment, skeletal muscle grids 12362
- denervated muscles, wide-pulse-width elec. stimulator 12363
- dialysis, sterile docking using microwave heating 7162
- eddy currents, theory and appls., review 16826
- electrical burns treatment, therapeutic breakthrough 19486
- electronic functional recovery aids (*Japanese*) 19518
- hyperthermia/EM fields for tumour treatment (*Spanish*) 39423
- magnetic stimulation of nervous syst., review 12358
- medical electronics technological develop. in 1992 25933
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation 19488
- pathological tremor atten. by functional elec. stimulation, clinical eval. 19489
- postoperative monitoring data collection, LAN 39449
- stimulating electrode interfaces, biocompatibility, review 6038
- thermal profiles: electrocauteries, Nd:YAG laser, EM field focusing system 19490
- visuo-motor coordination therapy, handwriting anal. 12357
- visuo-spatial function eval. in rehab., image anal. 12356

pattern classification *see pattern recognition***pattern recognition**

see also character recognition; computer vision; feature extraction; image recognition; speech recognition

- 2-D compressed matching 24302
- 2D wavelet transform implementation by optical N^4 correlator 24246
- 3-D shape measurement, adaptive lighting pattern projection 5787
- 3D curved surface salient feature points determ. 3755
- 3D distance maps, attitude of 3D rigid objects 3763
- 3D human facial image identification/anal. 3798
- 3D object planar surface projective invariants, error anal. 3799
- 3D object recognition by spherical correlation 3791
- 3D object recognition using fuzzy quaternions 10582
- 3D planar-faced junctions, perspective projection 3883
- 3D reconstruction of edge primitives, two perspective views 3770
- 3D shape estimation from shading using zero crossings 3870
- 3D structure from monocular images sequence 3821
- abstract patterns of design concepts, computer recognition 326
- acoustic object recognition system 19750
- acoustic targets 2D location estimation, intelligent instrument 38784
- active sonar classn. using feedforward neural nets 5115
- active sonar data classification, time-freq. transforms 37575
- active vision, fixation/tracking, perceptual computational advantages 3880
- AMchip, CMOS VLSI associative memory for pattern recognition 12221
- anaesthesia levels classification using EEG signals 6021
- associative silicon retina, use for info. processing 37679
- ATR, radar signal feature classif., discriminant anal. 25254
- ATR, real-time composite filters 30630
- ATR, texture-based image clutter measure 24314
- ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform. theoretic approach 26177
- attention control in recognition of human assembly actions 3787
- automatic obj. recog., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- automobile radar, discrimination of microwave vehicle profiles 7121
- backpropagation embedding discriminant directions 10505
- bacteriorhodopsin photoreceptor, image sensor, pixels (*Japanese*) 31972
- biomedical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 47
- block-quantized binary-phase holograms for optical interconnection 29844
- Boltzmann machine sync. learning rules for high-order interact. 30773
- canonical frames for planar object recognition 3776
- charge-based neural Hamming classifier, CMOS implement. 21900
- circular harmonic filter, design 29480
- circular harmonic filters for rotation-invariant pattern recognition 2721
- classifier, neural net prototype selection rules 24327
- cloud discrimination method, neural network-based 37591
- cognitive networks, target recognition appls. 38564
- commercial vehicles, automatic identification 7107
- complex resistance network, failure recognition (*Polish*) 27895
- convex polyhedra similarity determ. algorithm, robot vision (*Japanese*) 3997
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor, robot navigation appl. 5610
- correlation filter, normalised output maximising positive fn. 23275
- correlation filters, feature-based, distortion invariance 30634
- correlation signal-to-noise ratio definition in optical pattern recognition 10489
- correlation surface landscaping, filters 30631
- correlations computation by statistical algorithm 17440
- cyclic codes based algorithm 3965
- data fusion through interpretation, multiple range images 3778
- datasieve multiscale sig. decomp. using nonlin. filters 30725
- depth maps, complete, generation in passive vision systs. 3873
- digital circles recognition in linear time 37664
- digital halftoning technique using a blue-noise mask 10356
- digital image binary clump decomposition, contour tracing and labelling 3973
- DIGNET, self-organising neural net for pattern recognition 10314
- discrimination power of non-model based recognition 3780
- discriminative multi-layer feed-forward networks 30679
- DSP, underground object detect. 14360
- dynamic generalised Hough transform, circles/ellipses detection 17700

pattern recognition continued

- edge base stereo vision hardware support 5480
 edge classification and depth reconstruction, range/intensity data 3774
 edge detection in range images through morphological residue analysis 37751
 edge element structures anal. for line drawing extraction 3766
 EEG, automated, seizure detect., fractal dimens. 39406
 EEG, recognition by artificial neural networks 39396
 EEG seizure patterns in epilepsy, phase-plane trajec. 39407
 EEG transients, automatic detection and anal. 19476
 elliptical pattern detect. using conjug. diam. features (*Japanese*) 37762
 energy edge detectors props. 37746
 fast triggers, CAMAC look-up module, ECL fan-in 12230
 features classn., time dependent, with nonlin. dynamic network 3823
 feedforward neural nets pattern recogn. props. 30683
 fingerprint classification, neural network optimisation 37589
 fingerprint recognition using neural network 30685
 flexible template matching using genetic algorithms 3784
 fuzzy and statistical pattern recognition 3737
 fuzzy classification methods 24362
 gastric cancer diagnosis by fuzzy pattern recog. 5953
 generic object recognition, qualitative/hierarchical 3887
 geometric image primitives by complex moments in Gabor space 37755
 geophysical pattern recognition, feature informativeness 12485
 golfing mobile robot, intelligent, using binocular stereo vision 3881
 grey level statistics prediction of opened signals 37742
 HDTV digital chromakey mixer, pattern recogn. and statistical methods 11625
 higher-order spectral invariants, pattern recognition appl. 24361
 holographic inner-product processor 29440
 holographic neural system for ATR 29439
 hypothesis verification in image processing, efficient methods 3872
 image clustering, fuzzy set theory-based 37583
 image compression using 1D feature catalogue 3775
 image contours, conic curve segment approx. matching 3877
 image processing, minimised morphological skeleton representation 37599
 image segmentation, initial, bottom-up, for knowledge indexing 3878
 image segmentation, knowledge-based configuration 10376
 image segmentation via edge contour finding 37749
 images of scenes, vanishing points extraction 30797
 imperfectly observed Gibbs field param. estim. and Chalmond's EM algm. 27660
 INTEGRA, integrated approach to range image understanding 3885
 intelligent detection of FSK signals, pattern recognition 3732
 interconnected power syst., online transient stab. eval., pattern recogn. 32745
 intrusion sensor, intelligent, high-voltage, non-lethal 11794
 jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
 junction detection and classification by foveation 3768
 k-nearest neighbour Bayes error estimates 3967
 knowledge-based recog., visual models, automatic acquisition 3862
 land cover classification, neural net-based 39569
 land surface imagery, fast classifier 39528
 lead phthalocyanine films, perceptron circuit 1212
 linear generalised Hough transform, parallelisation 30694
 machine interpretation of line drawings of complex objects 30796
 magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400
 Markov random fields, mean field theory, EM procedures 3811
 minimum squared-error synthetic discriminant function 30629
 model based recognition, hypothesis quality measure 3777
 molecular sensing using plasma polymer thin-film probes 18862
 motion/shape information approach 3792
 moving object detect. from image sequence 3789
 moving object parameter estimation from projected image 3756
 multi sensory image segmentation, fuzzy reasoning data fusion 37581
 multi-level image segmentation 17703
 multi-target classification using neural network 37683
 multiple 3D object pose estimation, recognition strategy generation 3882
 multispectral image classification using a mixture density model 37574
 multispectral image fusion, ANN/classifiers, comparison 30785
 multithresholding for arithmetic logic pattern matching 37643
 multivalued VLSI processor for rule-based systems 1144
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 narrowband signal extraction, feedforward neural net appl. 24113
 natural textures class., fractal dimens. based 17707
 NDE signals, class discrimination, integrated statistical processing 14159
 neural net, optoelectronic, design 29437
 neural net appls. conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept./Oct. 1991) 27380
 neural net appls. in forensic science and medicine 24262
 neural net learning methods, alternative, for pattern classification 30740
 neural nets, optimized learning algorithm for VLSI implementation 8106
 neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
 neural network, feature-based, target recognition 30635
 neural network for IR ATR 30636
 neural networks for classification of EEG signals 32452
 neural tree networks, learning rates, thermal perceptrons 30681
 nonlinear multiscale filtering using mathematical morphology 37744
 nonrigid object motion determ., active tubes method 3690
 nuclear power plant transient phenomena anal. neural net 26536
 object location, 3D, based on concentric circular description 3888
 object pattern, meas. error compensation, spatial filter (*Japanese*) 30702
 object recognition/location matches, alternate use of 2 representations 3875
 obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
 occluded objects, 2D, signature-based recognition 3879
 olfactory system based on MISFET (*English, French*) 5632
 optical, distortion-invariant, hierarchical filter sets 30628
 optical neural net, pattern recognition learning algorithm 24365
 optical neural net learning algorithm, cascaded model, pattern recognition 30752
 optical neural network, pattern recognition and target tracking appls. 9358
 optical neuro-processors, compact, coherent opt. based 2702
 optimal nonlinear pattern restoration from noisy binary figures 37745
 optoelectronic neural net and impact of noise 36316
 outdoor scene object detect. by disparity map segmentation 3871
 outer product neural net, components extraction from time series 30682
 outline synthesis, nonrigid planes, template-building 3876
 part segmentation for object recognition 3795
 partial discharge pattern discrim. using neural networks 2329
 Pebble Pond morphological wave propagation algorithm 17594
 perfume/flavour identification, quartz resonator sensor array 19019

pattern recognition continued

- phase conjugate hologram, pattern recognition and neural nets 36317
 phase-only/binary-phase filters in incoherent pattern recognition 16215
 phrase class./gramaticality determ., connectionist/traditional methods comparison 10271
 pilot task monitoring using neural networks 39490
 planar shape recog. under partial occlusion 3865
 polynomial time algorithm, clutter, occlusion and uncertainty 3782
 pose determination of object of revolution 3765
 pose recovery, 3D curved objects, monocular image features 3781
 power apparatus diagnostic methods, pattern recognition anal.-based (*Italian*) 6732
 power distribution systems design using classification methods 12748
 power generation scheduling by neural net 12723
 power syst. fault detection/diagnosis, ANN 26254
 power syst. harmonic sources ident., constrained neural net 39667
 power syst. high impedance arcing faults detection, 3-layer perceptron 12801
 power system data estimation and debugging, pattern anal. 39638
 power system dynamic stability index, neural net method 26206
 power system security assessment using pattern recognition 19888
 probabilistic pattern matching with mismatches 30704
 probability of error, information of degree β 30746
 programmable analogue neural net, real time speech processing 37332
 quadratic filters invariant to linear transformation groups 30632
 radar scatterer identification using neural networks 38545
 real-time associative recognizing system for binary patterns 34990
 remote sensing image classification, fuzzy algm. 37582
 remotely sensed images, multisensor fusion 3779
 resonator neural networks for automatic object recognition 17697
 RF transponders for ident., technol. and appls. 4768
 rigid body position estimation with single camera 3754
 road line tracking, spatio-temporal surface approach 3788
 road networks matching in aerial images 3785
 road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
 robots guidance/moving object recognition, using neural nets 37687
 robots position/orientation meas., laser tracking system 39043
 rotational symmetrical feature detection, Hough transform 3753
 segmenting unstructured 3D points into surfaces 3764
 sensor fusion, object/world recog. (*Japanese*) 10270
 sensory data fusion using analytical hierarchy process 10265
 shadow identification/classification for real images 37748
 shape description, constrained implicit function fitting 3794
 shape from texture for smooth curved surfaces 3762
 shape recog. using attribute grammar, VLSI implementation 3864
 shape recognition, hierarchical, 3D multiresolution anal. 3783
 shape recognition, nearest neighbor isomorphic network-based 30687
 ship collision avoidance system using neural nets (*Japanese*) 11443
 signal proc., sensor fusion and target recog., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
 smoothing and matching of 3-D space curves 3761
 solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
 solid object dominant view concept 3800
 sonar automatic target detection, feedforward neural nets 31714
 sonar target identification, neural net, hollow cylinders 37392
 spinal deformation diagnosis, moire pattern anal./interpretation IKBS 5976
 star constellations pattern recogn. for spacecraft 38907
 statistical, fuzzy and artificial neural pattern recogn. techs. 17743
 steam turbine, hydraulic control syst., failure detect. 20237
 steel inclusion detect./classification, high-resoln. image processing (*Japanese*) 13750
 stereo matching, multiscale, cost-minimisation search method 3884
 stochastic dependence, chi-squared metric 24326
 stochastic morphological operators 17537
 supervised and unsupervised class., pseudo k-means approach 17487
 supervised learning, additional unlabeled samples, normal mixture density 37567
 surface reconstruction from stereo, multiscale multistage regularisation 3889
 surface triangulation and intrinsic surface properties, curvature 3773
 symbolic correlator neural net for distortion-invariant recognition 10615
 symmetry detection, intensity and edge based, car following 3786
 syntactic pattern recognition, transduction learning 4028
 Synthetic discriminant amplitude-compensated matched filter optical pattern recognition 29488
 synthetic discriminant function filter design 30633
 synthetic discriminant function for data fusion 29436
 tactile pattern recognition with complex linear morphology 17607
 target classification, feature extraction vs. multi-layer perceptrons 31595
 target detection in noise, neural net appls. 31596
 target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231
 target location measurement by optical correlators: a performance criterion: comment 3733
 technology policy develop., national/regional, cluster anal. 198
 template generation for pattern classification 17539
 TEMPO, template matching by parametric optimisation 24201
 text pattern matching in fewer comparisons 10301
 texture analysis, space-filling curves, 1D Haar wavelets 3749
 texture classification, cooccurrence statistics-based neural nets 37590
 texture recognition via a new rotational preserving model (*Japanese*) 10364
 three-view drawings represented by binary images, heuristics-based reconstruction 3868
 topological classification of points in 3D images 3769
 US B-scans, speckle image texture 5968
 vertebrate CNS, local neuronal syst., spike discrim. 6027
 vision, large-scale stereo, by extended camera movement 3886
 VLSI cts. for stimulus localization and centroid computation 8086
 wavelet and Gabor signal expansions, coherent opt. proc. 3746
 wavelet and Gabor transforms for detection 3748
 wavelet like-based features, optoelectronic comput. 3747
 wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
 wavelet transform matched filters for pattern recognition 36348
 wavelets transforms, opt. Haar, of binary images 3743
 BaTiO₃ cryst., optical pattern recognition system 24333
 BiSi₁₂O₂₀ correlator, synthetic discriminant filter design 29481

pattern recognition equipment

- see also character recognition equipment; speech recognition equipment
 ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
 classifier using pseudo 2D cellular automata, VLSI implement. 14353
 colour CRT image reproduction, thermal printing appl. 37796

pattern recognition equipment continued

- insulation discharge patterns, computer-aided recognition 15474
- liquid crystal TV SLM operating curves selection 23241
- MCM target recognition processor for military platforms 32623
- NET32K and ANNA chips, vision/OCR appls. 34986
- neural network for rotation-scaling invariant pattern class. 30817
- optical correlator, portable video-rate 25430
- optical correlator robot vision syst., 3D parts data 25587
- optical cross-correlator for range/attitude determ. 11755
- PANTER, KB image anal. system for workpiece recognition 10626
- pen-based interaction technology (*Japanese*) 5678
- Si cryst. NMOS and amorphous edge detector, vertical integration 18988

Patterson diagrams *see crystallography***PBT** *see bipolar transistors***PBX** *see private telephone exchanges***PCB** *see printed circuits***PCB accessories** *see printed circuit accessories***PCB design** *see printed circuit design***PCB manufacture** *see printed circuit manufacture***PCB testing** *see printed circuit testing***PCM** *see pulse-code modulation***PCM (computing industry)** *see DP industry***PCM links** *see pulse-code modulation links***P²CMS** *see CMOS integrated circuits***PD control** *see two-term control***PDP computers** *see DEC computers***peaking circuits** *see differentiating circuits***Peltier effect**

- high-capacity electronic components, cooling aspects (*German*) 21143
- pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
- sensor for fluid characts. meas. 32068
- thermoelectric signal convertors devel. 33562
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}-Bi_{18.5}Sb_{16.5} HTS prototype Peltier refrigerator jn. 36052

Pelton turbines *see hydraulic turbines***penetration depth (superconductivity)**

- RF SQUID, HTSC, penetration field screen 9149
- superconducting Corbino ring, field and kinetic inductances 16012
- superconducting wires with fire filaments, EM phenom. 29228
- NbZr-oxide-NbZr Josephson junctions, fabr., perform. 29177
- Tl₂Ba₂CaCu₂O_x microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradi. 28343
- TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
- YBaCuO coplanar waveguide resonator, microwave characts. 15991
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979

peniotrons *see microwave tubes***Penning traps** *see particle traps***pension systems** *see financial data processing***pentary algebra** *see algebra***perception (hearing)** *see hearing***perceptrons** *see artificial intelligence; neural nets***performance evaluation**

- used for computer equipment performance*
- see also program testing; queueing theory*
- 3D ATR neural net interim results 32629
- 1149.1 boundary scan for system test 5444
- 82495/82490 cache, archit. 7938
- A/D converter performance analysis, freq.-domain approach 38781
- adaptive flow control, design/eval. 24708
- Aloha-type protocols, stability and optimisation 10686
- ANI computer network, performance factors 4563
- ASN.1 encoder/decoders using FTAM protocol, perform. comparison 30899
- asymmetric token ring network, approx. anal. 24737
- AT&T DSP3 parallel signal processor, packaging/appl. 28221
- ATM network perform issues 10648
- ATM networks, fast bandwidth reservation scheme 24672
- ATM slotted ring, perform. anal., multi-service 38185
- ATM WAN, dynamic multi-path routing algorithm 24756
- AURORA gigabit testbed, overview 18161
- backbone network, FTP and TCP/IP simul. 38080
- benchmarking practice and appl. 33777
- binary hypercubes, deadlock-free routing 24511
- bufferless Banyan networks, exact anal. 4407
- bus networks, new protocol, perform. modelling 4461
- cache coherence protocols for hierarchical multiprocessors 30897
- Cambridge Backbone Network, preliminary perform. 10963
- Cambridge Fast Ring, perform. modelling and eval. 4489
- Chandy-Misra like digital simulator for FIDIAS 859
- character recogn. by multistage neural net 30637
- CISC perform. pot. of out-of-order execution and speculative branching 28205
- computer networks with bursty traffic 37843
- concurrency-coherency control protocols for transaction processing 4163
- congestion avoidance, meas. study 24570
- congestion control, input control with control delay anal. 24460
- congestion control schemes for ATM networks, perform. simul. 18213
- CRMA MAC protocol, simulative anal. 17907
- CSMA/CD performance analyser 4462
- cyclic reservation multiple access protocol, discrete-time anal. 10901
- decentralised task scheduling algm., perform. for computer networks 31013
- deflection routing networks, perform. prediction model 10637
- delta networks, multiple channel, perform. 30856
- deterministic analysis of queueing systems with heterogeneous servers 13800
- deterministic and stochastic Petri nets, perform. modelling 30880
- directory-based cache coherency protocol for multiprocessor array 10685
- distributed DBMS concurrency control algms, perform. effects of protocols 30881
- distributed deadlock detect. algm. perform. anal. 38166
- distributed design space exploration for high level synthesis 34592
- distributed fault simulation with vector set partitioning 21597
- distributed switching system for ISDN, anal. 4110
- DQDB MAC protocol, IEEE 802.6 standard 38131
- DQDB MAN, effective pre-emptive priority scheme 17896
- DQDB MAN bandwidth balancing, effect on fairness/perform. 24663
- DQDB MAN perform.-improvement algorithm 10961
- DQDB MANs, operational experience 18093
- DQDB network, fairness problem 38175
- performance evaluation continued**
- DQDB protocol, perform. eval., queueing approach 24493
- DQDB protocol, perform. under sustained overload 18091
- dual bus networks, FQDB MAC protocol perform. 24701
- education, simulation for communications/networking courses 13545
- electric power systems/drives, CAD for competitive advantage 12722
- Ethernet bridge perform. requirement estimation 10868
- Ethernet bus networks, modelling and simulation 10953
- Ethernet throughput, mean value anal. 4526
- event-driven logic simulation machine, perform. eval. 34745
- fault simulation concurrent algorithm, transputer based implementation 7857
- fault-tolerant communication systems, cost optimisation 37943
- FDDI, DORFMAN double-ring MAN archit. 18154
- FDDI, fault-tolerance perform. anal. method 18156
- FDDI backbone model TCP/IP perform. 38169
- FDDI networks, fault detection and reliability improvement 4411
- FDDI perform. anal. 4463
- FDDI performance under overload 18153
- fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
- filer/server/workstation environment, distributed dish caching 31078
- FPGAs/HDPLDs, standardized benchmarks peg big PLDs' perform. 21683
- frequency domain LMS adaptive filter, perform. anal. 28288
- geographic IS network performance and costs 18089
- gracefully degrading systs., perform. eval. model 38100
- gracefully-degradable multiprocessors, perform. and dependability 33968
- greedy packet scheduling on shortest paths 30869
- HDLC-based protocols, queueing network perform. modelling (*Japanese*) 24601
- HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
- high speed networks, coding rules 18053
- high-speed data networks, dynamic adaptive windows 18123
- high-speed dual-bus networks, fair dynamic protocol 24661
- hop by hop rate-based congestion control scheme 18069
- Hybrid-Ethernet, CSMA/CD with connected data links 31017
- IBM PC-XT power line filter perform. eval. 30064
- IBM RESQ2, simulation tool for perform. eval. of FDDI MAC protocol 17933
- IIASA network, perform. anal. 10879
- image quality evaluation, ISO performance based test 11964
- IN, congestion control, perform. simulation 24831
- integrated services/multi-LANs environment, location dependency 31101
- Intel386 CPU family, archit. and perform. anal. 7999
- Intel i860 microprocessor, floating point perform. 14371
- Intel i960 superscalar microprocessors, perform. design eval. methods 8001
- inter-autonomous system routes injection into intra-autonomous system routing 24472
- IPC protocol struct. effect on database perform. 10679
- ISDN, I.430 D-channel access protocol, simulation 11001
- ISO 8202-2 protocol, parallelism/performance 30879
- Josephson DC flip-flop, perform. anal. 1034
- LAN, video transmission, transform-expand-sample model 24697
- LAN architecture and performance 10866
- LAN architectures, perform. comparison 24751
- LAN performance modelling, user's guide 4493
- LAN protocol, overheads/perform. assess. 38104
- LANs, MANs/WANs, high speed, perform. issues 4444
- LANs, system response time model 31016
- LANs for real-time appls., perform. eval. 24758
- LCD, active matrix, for group viewing 5665
- locally slotted packet radio network, perform. eval. 18365
- MAN, all optical 18096
- MAN, multichannel, perform. anal. of deflection routing 24713
- MAN, ShuffleNet, local optical distrib. 24696
- manufacturing, reliability of computer networks 4413
- multi-level loop computer networks reliability and perform. 24662
- multi-rate async, crossbar, bursty traffic perform. 17851
- multicast ordering protocols, evaluation framework 17897
- multichannel CSMA/CD protocols for LANs 10687
- multichannel local lightwave network with grouping prop. 18165
- multihop packet radio networks, local Markov model 31191
- multiple hypothesis tracking algorithms for massively parallel computers 17494
- multiple robot systs., coord., token bus LAN anal. 24720
- multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
- multiprocessor bus design, validation by system meas. 18104
- multiprocessor systems, request processing, perform. anal. 10897
- multisensor displays, operator performance assessment 19041
- Nectar commun. processor, commun. latency anal. 18072
- network perform. concepts and service quality relationships 38024
- network traffic analysis and tuning 18174
- network-based distributed system, perform. and traffic anal. 30978
- OPEN-Link TCP performance enhancements 30887
- optically interconnected distributed shared memory 2719
- optimal static load balancing in computer networks 4467
- packet assembly fn., perform. anal. 37829
- packet networks, in-call buffer/window allocation, perform. 24571
- packet switch, synchronous vs. asynchronous operation 10638
- packet video on LAN 24738
- partial scan design, flip-flops selection 21626
- passive star optical LAN, perform. simulation 4464
- pilot performance in air combat, cognitive classification 39607
- PLAYTHROUGH RMCs, approx. method for perform. anal. 4490
- printed circuit EMC design experts, performance anal. 8340
- prioritized token ring with reservation, perform. anal. 31097
- probabilistic reservation protocol for fibre optic bus networks 30870
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- queueing network theory for performance eval. system (*Japanese*) 4562
- random multi access systems, perform. of collaborative codes 4137
- reconfigurable meshes, fault tolerance with rail networks 14203
- remote token ring bridge test results 10876
- remote visualization and parallelism using existing networks 24479
- RISC microprocessors, real-time non-intrusive instrumentation 28211
- RISC processors, perform. comparison (*Chinese*) 8006
- rotating slot generator scheme, perform. anal. 24655
- routing protocols, distance-vector algorithms perform. comparison 10700
- S++ protocol for high speed networks, perform. anal. 4147
- satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
- SC Ring tokenless media access protocol and LAN design 10678
- self-token protocol, perform. eval. by computer simulation 24735

performance evaluation continued

- sequential ATPG, using CONSEQUENT model 21601
- serial networks in distributed detection, performance evaluation 37411
- SMILE, object-oriented simulation tool for perform. eval. of LANs 18171
- Singapore Telecom junction network, error perform. 4257
- slotted ring LAN, bandwidth utilization algm. 24726
- slotted ring medium access protocol, delay anal. 30878
- slotted statistical multiplexer with fixed length packets, perform. anal. 18252
- SMDS appl., campus network perform./traffic characts. 10912
- SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
- speech recogniser perform. meas. and comparison 37381
- star-coupled WDM photonic network pre-allocation protocol 38156
- STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
- statistical multiplexer, heterogeneous bursty traffic perform. anal. 37850
- switched Poisson arrival queue under overload control, transient anal. 17880
- symmetric crossbar arbiters for VLSI communication switches 34408
- TCP dynamics observation in real networks 18075
- telecommunication network CAD, perform. engng. approach 37974
- telecommunication network perform. and service quality, obj.-oriented modelling 37988
- TELNET/LAT protocols, terminals connection to UNIX hosts 24477
- testability estimators effectiveness trade-off analysis 21604
- time critical appl. on LANs, modelling and anal. 24724
- token networks, adaptive protocol perform. anal. 24659
- token ring LAN, integrating asynchronous and synchronous sources 38184
- token ring LAN, multilayer, perform. anal. 10965
- transport protocols of distrib. syst. 4157
- twisted hypercube data commun. av. dist. 38167
- two channel reservation protocol for LANs, time constrained perform. 24736
- two level cache architectures 7939
- universal channel network vs. FDDI and DQDB 18094
- VAXstation 4000 Model 90 8012
- WAN bridge and router perform. meas. 18041
- wavelength division multiple access protocol for LAN 10684
- WDMA optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
- wireless IR LANs, baseband OOK modulation, perform. simulation 24676
- wireless LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114
- X.25 computer network throughput prediction (*English*) 38099
- Xunet 2, nationwide testbed in high-speed networking 18162

performance index

- see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity*
- power syst. security anal., contingency assess. (*German*) 12690
- power system emergency control, expert system for interactive operation guidance 26351
- telemanipulators, man-machine interaction, human energy use index 24642
- telephone network talker echo and sidetone eval. model 30954
- vibration control, optimal, using piezoceramic sensors/actuators 35889

periodic systems *see time-varying systems***peripheral controllers *see peripheral interfaces*****peripheral drivers *see input-output programs*****peripheral equipment (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*****peripheral interfaces***see also CAMAC*

- A/D converters, sampling types, interfacing, layout/grounding/filtering 8028
- ADC, 12-bit, interfacing mass spectrometer to PC 8027
- Am29200 RISC microcontroller interfaces 8000
- anesthesia recording system, multiplexer-based 39306
- arming timer/counters and time-interval analyzers 11948
- avionics, modular, appl. to EF-111A systems 26088
- bus couplers for computer commun. (*German*) 31086
- calibration systems, bus-based software design 18760
- CRAF/Cassini spacecraft RF subsystem testing, VXI bus appls. 12441
- DSP appls. in bus-based test and meas. 18778
- EUROGAM, VXI based readout systems 11744
- fibre optic link for Inmos transputers, astronomical appl. 18453
- Fieldbus 3000, develop., appl. to metal processing 20852
- Fieldbus test/demonstration 30985
- ICU patient mgt. with monitoring system 39411
- IEEE 488.2-1992, common commands, protocols, codes 31095
- IEEE-488 GPIB, custom test systems building 18776
- IR FPA cameras, inexpensive data collection 18973
- LR33020 GraphX processor, single chip X-terminal controller 8002
- musical instrument communication interface, modular retroactive keyboard (*French*) 5428
- parallel printer port to matrix driver, 8 A or 15 A output 34851
- PC based instrumentation, test and meas. syst. 18777
- PC-based instruments, plug-in cards 31841
- PROFIBUS profile for variable speed drives 33590
- pulse oximeter data transfer program 39356
- radar data acquisition, ultrahigh-speed large capacity system 25428
- SCPI, Command language for test and measurement devices 31853
- SCSI disk drives/arrays, rigorous testing for peak perform. 7356
- SCSI-bus system, terminators 38171
- switching stations automation, NLSA telecommand syst. (*German*) 6960
- test/measurement software-controlled instruments, develop. in 1992 25412
- VXI based aero engine testing 19653
- VXIbus architecture for mfg. test systems 11720
- VXIbus benefits for sound and vibration applications 19728
- VXIbus products, innovative designs provide greater accuracies/speed 38764
- VXIbus software components 31837
- VXIbus systems software, protocols derived from GPIB/VME 11734
- peripheral processors *see satellite computers***
- permanent magnet machines**
- see also permanent magnet motors*
- 1.3 kW axial-flux PM synchronous machine design 26909
- 3-phase PM sync. machines, low speed 33225
- 75 kVA toothless stator PM synchronous generator computer anal. 26908
- aircraft axial gap PM generator, 3D EM FEM anal. 40102
- axial-flux PM generator, perform. eval. 33146
- brushless DC drives, intelligent dyn. torque sensor 40353
- brushless PM AC machines, control algorithms 6806
- claw pole rotary actuators 27155
- conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33789
- cylindrical synchronous machines, analytical study 26902
- double disc alternators with hybrid excitation 20411
- electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
- generator EMF calc. using FEA 40103

permanent magnet machines continued

- high speed PM elec. machine design, rotor problems 26729
- induction generator, PM excited, design 33302
- linear oscillatory actuator for artificial heart 26034
- moving robot motorization using synchronous machine 26878
- multi disc synchronous machines, mechanical problems 26904
- PM pre-magnetisation, radial magnetic machine bearings, calc., design (*German*) 20366
- rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
- rotors, design, FEM magnetic field calc. 33147
- slotless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo systs. 27156
- square wave PM wind generator 33106
- synchronous generators for convertor power supply 26907
- synchronous generators for wind turbine 33108
- synchronous machine, rare earth-cobalt magnets 33211
- synchronous machine teeth topology/optimisation 26912
- synchronous machines, electronic commutation, torque ripple 26903
- synchronous machines, FEM anal. of PM 26917
- synchronous machines, magnetic circuit anal. 26906
- synchronous machines, magnetic field/torque anal. 2D FEM 26920
- synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
- synchronous machines, PM excited, flux weakening operation, simulation 26827
- synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
- synchronous microturbogenerators, PM rotor mfg. technologies (*Romanian*) 13176
- synchronous multidisc machine with water cooling 26905
- synchronous PM machines, inverter-fed, topology develops. 26825
- synchronous servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
- vibration reduction, magnet interlacing 20452
- VSI-fed, drive/control strategies 40114
- wind generator, toroidal slotless stator 33107

permanent magnet motors

- 5A DC motor drives, surface mount MOSFET-based 33578
- 20-60 kW spindle drives using PM synchronous motors 27250
- 30 hp PM synchronous motor control/computer simulation 33222
- 200 W PM synchronous motor adaptive velocity control 20407
- 250 W brushless DC PM motors for turbomolecular pumps 6820
- AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
- aerospace drives using brushless DC motors 27251
- aircraft fuel pump drive, low inertia PM brushless DC motor 27272
- axial field motor, mag. field meas. 20451
- axial field PM sync. motor drive 33611
- axial flux PM motors, optimum CAD 33144
- axial-field motors, field anal. 20356
- brushless DC motor, glassy-metal stator, sheep shearing 33710
- brushless DC motor drives, CAD approach 40347
- brushless DC motors, CAD of magnetising fixtures 20453
- brushless DC PM motor drives, homopolar, rotor geometry 33629
- brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
- brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168
- brushless motor drives, sensorless commutation 13343
- brushless PM actuator, inverter fed, automotive appls. 27304
- brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
- brushless PM motor drives, torque ripple anal. 33612
- brushless PM motor traction drives, field weakening anal. 33641
- brushless PM synchronous motors, speed control 33216
- buried PM synchronous motors, saturation FEA 26914
- commutatorless motors, starting/operation perform. 33148
- composite rotor PM sync. motor develop. 33212
- cylindrical linear pulse motor, compensation PM, thrust unbalance (*Japanese*) 33320
- DC brushless micromotor with external rotor (*Italian*) 6821
- DC direct drive motors, design/develop. 40348
- DC drives, brushless, iron losses 20776
- DC motors, optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
- DC motors, small commutator, steady state perform. 20443
- DC PM motor, reluctance torque, FEM calc. 20446
- design using FEA/Bond-graph model 33124
- direct drive motor, torque ripple autocompensation 40333
- drive, 6-phase, converter fed 33610
- drives, sensorless position detection 40349
- eddy current core loss calc. using BVP 40093
- electric drives using synchronous electronically commutated motors 27265
- electric traction drives, modern develops. (*German*) 27291
- electric vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
- electric vehicle PM traction motor 33652
- electronically commutated, low inertia, high speed 13115
- electronically operated sync. motor charact., complex numerical anal. (*Croatian*) 20409
- field calc., torque derivation, 2D/3D FEM 26916
- field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951
- flat linear motors for standstill appls., design 20459
- food processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
- fractional horsepower synchronous motors 26978
- full pole rotor sync. motor drives (*German*) 40329
- heart assist device, brushless DC motor design 26035
- high efficiency motors, technol. 26949
- hybrid step motor closed loop operation 26971
- inset PM sync. motor, optimal perform. (*French*) 6761
- interior-type synchronous motor, FEA (*Korean*) 26747
- linear brushless motor perform. eval. 26960
- linear DC motor, moving magnet, thrust force 20455
- linear oscillatory actuator, single-winding 19509
- linear sync. motor, transfer machine, perform. characts. 33325
- linear synchronous motor, PM type, mag. cct. anal. 20457
- machining drives using PM/reluctance motors 27365
- Maglev, controlled PM linear sync. motor, propulsion control 33650
- marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
- MC68HC11 microcontroller for speed control of DC motor 33307
- micromotors, linear & rotational, Si technol. 6833
- online starting capabilities, design/appl. 40115
- rotor-type, mech. response improvements (*Japanese*) 33153
- Sawyer type linear motor dynamic modelling 33322
- self-commutated PM-hybrid stepping motor control modelling 33337
- self-commutated synchronous motors, design/control 26910
- spindle drives using PM reluctance motor 7059
- stepping motors, chopper-type drive-cct. 26979

permanent magnet motors continued

- stepping motors, vector control 26966
- surface motor, charact. anal., approx. 3D anal. 20458
- synchronous, plane-parallel magnetic field calc. in nonlinear media 23751
- synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
- synchronous motor, 500000 RPM, power available 33210
- synchronous motor, adaptive velocity control simulation 26811
- synchronous motor, async. operation, FEM anal. (*Japanese*) 6770
- synchronous motor, numerical modelling 26919
- synchronous motor, self controlled, modelling 26803
- synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
- synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
- synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
- synchronous motor modeling using FEA 26915
- synchronous motor sensorless vector control (*Korean*) 33219
- synchronous motor with airgap winding for low noise 26911
- synchronous motors, dynamic starting, digital simulation 33194
- synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
- synchronous motors, inverter-driven, power factor control 33199
- synchronous motors, PM, solid rotor, asynchronous starting 26793
- synchronous motors, pull-in criteria 33213
- synchronous motors, PWM inverters, torque control, modelling (*French*) 6780
- synchronous motors, slot induced torque pulsations 26901
- synchronous motors, transient EM field calcs. 33214
- synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
- synchronous PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
- synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
- synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
- synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
- synchronous servomotor drive current control 33606
- thyatron PM motors, optimal rotor pole thickness 6736
- torque computation using mean/difference potentials 40098
- unbalanced mag. pull anal. 33150
- variable speed drive PM motor rotor posn. estimation 33607
- variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
- variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
- variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
- vector controlled AC motors, torque transient capabilities 33143
- vehicle drive, PM sync. motor, design, testing 33651
- vibration reduction, magnet interlacing 20452
- Nd-Fe-B PM synchronous motors 26913
- NdBF₂ magnets use in audio deck sliders 5422
- NdFeB PM DC linear stepping motors 40166
- NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164
- NdFeB magnet brushless DC linear motor 6824

permanent magnets

- automotive industry appls. (*German*) 7124
- coercive force and device appls. 22994
- compact design, for NMR spectroscopy 2472
- conference nanostruct. mag. materials, Aghia Pelaghia, Greece (June-July 1990) 20934
- controlled permanent magnet, design/simulation 7103
- Cubic spline interpolation of magnetization tables 36038
- Curie temperature and magnetic moment 15960
- electric actuators design, nonlinear programming (*French*) 33483
- ferrites, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
- hard mag. particles, magnetisation reversal 15752
- inhomogeneous, nucleation fields 15753
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
- intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772
- linear displacement sensor with high magnetic field gradient 18825
- linear electromechanical converter with PM, eddy current losses 29132
- linear oscillatory actuators, static thrust anal. (*Japanese*) 6965
- local permeability variations reduction 15963
- magnetic appls., review 23035
- magnetising device system, magnetisation distrib. calc. (*Russian*) 9130
- materials, develop. history 36039
- particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
- PM DC direct drive motors, design/develop. 40348
- PM machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33789
- rear earth-Fe-B, R₂Fe₁₄B, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409
- reed relays, PM-based, EM interaction force calcs. (*Russian*) 35123
- SSC drift-tube linac design 25749
- synchronous machines, FEM anal. of PM 26917
- synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
- textured magnets, magnetis. reversal determ. tech. 19156
- TWT, Fe-free permanent magnets structs., mass reduction 22159
- type II superconds., permanent mags., momentum transfer, appls. 36037
- wiggler, field correction 32200
- XUV image sensors, electron beam guiding magnet structs. 15964
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉ hard mag., nucleation field, mag. props. 23003
- Ce₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
- Co-Cr micro-strips for VBLM appls. 2414
- Fe₁₄M₂B (M=Ho, Nd, Y, Dy) hard magnet, AC suscept., inclusions 15788
- Fe₁₇R₂C_x, R=rare earth, mag. props., microstruct. and appls. 23037
- MnAl₂C permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416
- Nd-Dy-Ce-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot worked, mag. props. 15959
- Nd-Fe-B based magnets, microstruct. and coercivity, additives 15765
- Nd-Fe-B based magnets with high corrosion resist. 15768
- Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnets, trapezoid-shaped, preform method 15958
- Nd-Fe-B magnets, intergranular phases, coercivity 35968
- Nd-Fe-B magnets, melt spinning prep. 22992
- Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130
- Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- Nd-Fe-B permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
- Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
- NdFeB PM DC linear stepping motors 40166
- NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164
- NdFeB eddy current separators, recycling appls. 36809
- NdFeB magnets, gas atomisation/extrusion prep. 22993
- NdFeB magnets, texture prod. during hot deform. 14090
- NdFeB permanent magnets, high coercivity, mag. field expts. (*Russian*) 2473
- NdFeB permanent magnets, mag. coupling design optimisation 23036
- Nd₁₅Fe₇₇B₈, sintered magnets, coercivity, microstruct., heat treatment 29116
- Nd₁₆Fe₇₆B₈ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769
- NdFeBZr anisotropic HDDR epoxy bonded magnets 15770

permanent magnets continued

- Nd₁₆Fe_{74-x}Co₂C_{0.5}B_{0.5} hard magnet, Co substitution, annealing time 15816
- NdFe_{10.7-x}Co_{0.3}Ti_{1.3} 15797
- NdFe_{11-x}Co_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}, prep. and mag. props. 15755
- Nd(FeM)₁₂N_x (M=Mo, V, Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
- NdFe₁₁MoN_x, fab. and mag. props. 15795
- Nd(Fe_{1-x}Ti)_x, gas phase interstitial modification 14093
- NdPrFeCoBV melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (*Japanese*) 35966
- Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, upset forging prep. 2418
- Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767
- Pr₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
- PrFe_{11-x}Co_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}, prep. and mag. props. 15755
- PrMo_{1-x}Fe_{10.5}N_x permanent magnets, stabilised struct. 15742
- Pt-Co-B melt-spun ribbons, annealing, coercivity development 15961
- R-M nitride, permanent magnets, neutron diff. obs. 15773
- Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
- Sm-Fe-Ti, phase relations, production of permanent magnets 15957
- Sm-Fe-transition metal permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
- Sm(Co, ...)₁₇, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- Sm₂Fe₁₇, gas phase interstitial modification 14093
- Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
- Sm₂(Fe_{0.9}Mo_{0.1})₁₇(C,N)_x, M=Ga, Cr, melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 35975
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_{2.3}, hot-pressed, mag. props. 9112
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, H decrepitated magnets, coercive field 15831
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x anisotropic powders, struct., mag. props. 15741
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mag. props. and cryst. struct. 15774
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mechanically alloyed, mag. hardening/props. 2417
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powder magnets, prep., charactn. 35974
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
- SmFeN_x alloys, mag. props., N₂ content effect 15801
- (Sm_{1-x}R_x)₂Fe₁₇N_y (R=Dy, Er), struct. and mag. props. 15800
- SrZn₂Fe₁₆O₂₇ W-type hexagonal ferrite magnets, semisintering 15962
- TbFe₂H_x, magnetisation inversion near compensation point 29111
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x permanent magnets, melt grown, mag. props. 2482
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x-permanent mag. turbomachinery bearings, design, testing 36067
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}(Cu) mag. drive coupler, permanent mag. array 36068
- Y₂Fe₁₄B, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409

permeability

- nonlinear inversion of permeab./permitt. 29920
- transmission/reflection method, intercomparison 39011
- C fibre reinforced epoxy, microwave-absorbing, permeability/permittivity meas. 2315
- NiCuZn ferrite EMI filter characts. at HF (*Korean*) 36957

permeability (magnetic) see magnetic permeability**permeability measurement (magnetic) see magnetic permeability measurement****permeable base transistors see bipolar transistors****permittivity****see also electric strength**

- anisotropic substrate materials for microwave appls. 1263
- aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
- aromatic polyimides with low dielec. const., prep. and charactn. 2364
- Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆ ferroelec. film, electronic devices 15710
- benzocyclobutene dielec. for MCM appls. 13706
- broadside-coupled CPWs, config./anal., bandpass filter appls. 21914
- capacitor energy density increase, polyvinylidene fluoride layers 6966
- ceramics, dielec. props. at 2.45 GHz, 20 to 800 °C 2305
- ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
- ceramics, relaxor ferroelec., multilayer capacitors, review 8267
- circular iris-loaded waveguide surface impedance 30100
- coupled bilateral finlines, substrate anisotropy effects 3432
- CPWs, dispersion and leakage characteristics 3391
- cylinder, finite lossy, bistatic scatt. 23804
- diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
- DRAM capacitor dielects., stored charge and holding time 15470
- EM inverse scatt. of inhomogeneous dielec. bodies, unrelated illum. method 36858
- EM radiation pulse transformation in nonstationary cond. medium 16878
- EM wave transmission/polarisation through multilayer dielectric plate 3259
- equivalent distributed network 29043
- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, reviews 35887
- ethylene/methacrylate foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
- FLC device, dielec. biaxiality, optic mode excitation 9333
- General Electric high-density interconnect modules, high freq. performance 13691
- glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
- glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
- high-permitt. ceramics for tuning transm. in power convertors 14215
- HV cables, barriers in polymer insulation 39774
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction module, design features 27534
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- insulating structs., field distribution and flashover 26464
- liquid crystal polymer film/sheet for electr. indust. 795
- maleimide-styryl resin high-density MLB for HITAC-880 1644
- MCM materials, elec. charactn. 464
- milk, EM props. at 2.45 GHz 27345
- MIS devices, analytical model 15295
- MIS microstrip slow-wave structures, anal. 21995
- MM wave twist reflector design aspects 37155
- monopole elements with disc ground planes, radiation efficiency, directivity 16958
- multilayer asymmetric coplanar waveguide, parameters 16948
- multilayer microstrip and CPW, basic parameters determ. 3382
- multilayered dielectric stripline anal. 8151
- multilayered symmetric gyroelectric media, EM dyadic Green's fn. 36874
- nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
- nonlinear inversion of permeab./permitt. 29920
- PD, effect of permitt. on charge decay on wall of gaseous void 29048
- PHP-92, triazine-based dielec. for POLYHIC MCMs 13707
- piezoelectric composite, effective medium approx., electromech. coupling 29053
- planetary subsurface radar remote sensing problems 12550
- plasma polymerised film, dielec. prop. 9049
- polarisation parameter domain, inverse scatt. problem soln. 29961

permittivity continued

polyester matrix composites, dielectric props. 2314
polyethylene foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326
polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
polyimide rooms, acetylene terminated, H₂O sorpt. effect on dielec. props. 38811
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electrical response, RC cct. model 9319
polymer films, dielectric props. and breakdown voltage 9055
polymeric dielectrics, equivalent circuit model 35888
polymers, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
powders, dielec. props., meas. errors 2306
PZT-based multilayer actuators, compressive stress effects 9101
quantum Hall 2D electrons, stability, permittivity 35743
radome laminate, polyethylene fibre/epoxy resin syst. 10106
rectangular nonlinear waveguides, bistabil. and self-excited oscill. 23861
refractive index profile reconstr. from refl. coeff. amplitude 9897
Roberts-Von Hippel eqn., close soln. 36989
RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399
SEM mirror tech., surface permitt. of dielecs., computation anal. 29044
snow search radar, image reconstruction using permittivity (*Japanese*) 5096
spectral inverse scatt. for permitt. profiles reconstr., filtering effect 16848
substrates for high-T_c thin film deposition, dielec. props. 22934
SYCAR resin, low permitt., low moisture absorpt. for MLBs 8429
SYCAR resin for low permitt. HF cct. boards 8428
symmetrical coplanar waveguide with finite ground plane, anal. 30109
thin film ferroelec. capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/ films, C-V charact. 1889
Al₂TiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
B₂O₃-SiO₂-P₂O₅ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
Ba(Bi_{0.25}Pb_{0.75})O₃, barrier layer capacitors 14561
Ba(La_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O₃-PbZrO₃-PbTiO₃ transparent ceramics, ferroelec. elec-
trooptical props. (*Korean*) 21428
BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
BaPbO₃, barrier layer capacitors 14561
(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)(Mg_{0.3}Ta_{0.6})O₃, resonant freq., temp. coeff., dielec. const. 9046
Ba₃Sr_{1-x}TiO₃ stacked capacitor for 256M DRAM 22820
BaSrTiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
(Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4})TiO₃:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 9061
Ba_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}Tr_{0.9}Zr_{0.1}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
BaTiO₃ ceramic/polymer composite grain boundary capacitor 35116
BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
BiNbO₄, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
Bi₂O₃-CaO-Nb₂O₅, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
Bi₂O₃-CaO-ZnO-Nb₂O₅, ceramic, microwave dielec. props., struct. 9047
Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
C fibre reinforced epoxy, microwave-absorbing, permeability/permittivity meas. 2315
CaO-Al₂O₃-2SiO₂:B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (*English*) 27844
a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
KTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
LiNbO₃ film growth by photoinduced MO decomp. 13964
LiNbO₃:Ti, electrooptic waveguide modulators, integrated test structs. 23226
MnTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
PLZT ceramic/ceramic composites, multilayer capacitor appls. 14120
PZT ferroelec. film MOCVD LSI applic. (*Japanese*) 27799
PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
PZT ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
PZT films on Ni-Ti shape memory alloys, smart materials 2344
PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
PZT thin films, MOCVD using novel sources 21420
PZT:PbO-B₂O₃ ceramics, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 15667
PZT/Ta₂O₅, high capacitance memory cell 29096
(Pb_{1-x}Ca_x)(CoW)_{1-x}Mn_{2-x}Ti_{1-2y-z}O₃, processing and charact. 14110
Pb₃Ge₂O₁₁ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
(Pb_{0.985}La_{0.015})□_{0.005}(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃-PbTiO₃, ferroelec., dielec. and piezoelec. props. 15658
Pb(Mg,Nb)O₃ ceramics, ferroelec., fabrication and dielec. props. 14103
PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O₃ relaxor ceramic, dielec. props., processing parameters influ-
ence 14107
PbMgNbO₃-PbTiO₃ ceramic, piezoelec. coeff. 15641
PbO-based multilayer package materials, elec. props. 14098
(PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.1}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.25}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.65}:La₂O₃, MnO₂ ceramic IR sen-
sor struct. and pyroelec. props. (*Korean*) 11808
Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O₃ ferroelec. films for thermal detector appl., deposition 14024
(PbSn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₂, Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic
permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (*Korean*) 9064
PbTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048
Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ multilayer ceramic capacitor, dielec. materials charact. 14564
PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate, Lamb wave propagation 2388
Pt/Ti/SiO₂ layered ferroelectric capacitor dielec. props. 29094
RbTiOAsO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
RbTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
Si substrate microstrip line charactn. 35017
Si₃N₄:F film PECVD, dielec. props. 762
SiO₂ films, comb structures, dielec. consts. 15062
Sr₂Ba_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111
Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
Ta₂O₅ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 28617
TiO₂ thin films, low press. MOCVD 21387
TiO₂:Pb,Nb varistors, elec. props., surface layers, compensation atm. 778
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} coplanar stripline modelling 1262
ZnO ceramic varistor, AC equivalent cct. 35106
ZnO, dielec., equiv. distributed network 29043
ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108
ZnTiO₃-TiO₂, ceramic mixture, microwave dielec. props. 9048

permittivity measurement

broadband complex permitt. meas., biological appl. 5992
capacitor/resistor materials charactn. tech. 19145
coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795

permittivity measurement continued

Colorado potato beetle, permittivity meas., coaxial probe-based 5732
complex permittivity meas., dielec. rod resonator method 5724
complex permittivity measurements at freqs. up to 20 GHz, open-ended
coaxial line refl. 5731
dielectric matls., NDT, diffraction tomography 25661
dielectric matls., NDT, permittivity sensors 25660
dielectric probe for meas. at low microwave freqs. 5779
electrodeless method 39013
epoxy/amine systems, curing, microdielectrometry 2312
ferrites, polycrystalline, microwave charactn. 35995
ground conductivity and permitt., HF ground wave loss meas. 23828
helical slow wave struct. for high-dielec. const. materials 39012
HP 85070A probe appl. to permitt. meas. 11987
liquid, complex permitt. meas. tech. 39014
low-loss materials, dielec. const./loss tangent meas. 39010
magnetolectric media, constitutive parameters meas. theory 39025
microstrip dielec. const. meas. and text of CAD models 35016
monopole antenna for material permittivity meas. 11988
planar materials constitutive parameters meas. 19142
PMMA dielec. anal. charactn., beta-alkyl substitution effect 2368
porous materials, dielec. props. 804
powders, dielec. props., meas. errors 2306
PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078
RAM, complex permitt./permeab. meas., microwave freq. 32030
RAM materials, microwave meas. techniques, review 38612
relative complex permittivity at microwave frequencies, s/c method improve-
ment 5730
short-circuited line tech., ambiguity suppression 32029
thick-film microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993
thin substrates, dielec. const. meas. using open-ended coaxial line 19141
traceable measurements, reson. methods, 1-30 MHz 5729
transmission line permittivity/permeability determ., nonlinear regression
method 19143
transmission/reflection method, intercomparison 39011
water, complex permitt. meas., waveguide cavity perturbation method 25659
wave absorber using lossy permitt. materials 15466
waveguide material meas., thin samples at MM-wavelength 19144
X-band cavity microwave resonator based, automatic characts. determ. 25668
BaTiO₃, using reflection pulse technique 32027
C fibre reinforced epoxy, microwave-absorbing, permeability/permittivity meas. 2315

personal communication networks

1.8 GHz personal commun. syst., radio channels sounding 31239
22 K Bd mobile video telephone scheme 25081
ACDMA systems, radio interface 10219
adaptive transceivers, speech perform. 11182
antenna systems and techniques 31391
B-ISDN user/network flexible interface model, F-UNI 11007
base station antennas, propag. over buildings prediction 30003
base station links, nonregenerative radio transmission systs. 4813
base station networking, slotted ring protocol 4853
broadband CDMA, PCS wireless technol. 31291
broadband CDMA overlay system, field tests 4806
BT network, future vision 10744
cable TV distribution plant for linking PCS-microcells 24989
CATV networks, next generation 38697
CDMA, field tests, overview 18346
CDMA broadband-PCN, field test expts. 25090
CDMA for digital cellular and PCN appl. 31288
circuits, systems and technol., colloquium, London (1993) 27438
control channel considerations 31294
cordless personal communications evol. and appl. 25005
CT2 network enhancement for personal communication services 11168
CT-2 and Telepoint developments and potential 31388
customer access network, radio access 24615
DCS 1800 standard for PCN implementation 25003
DECT access system, principles, characts. and appls. 18023
deregulation, competition and common std. benefits 31366
development 25017
development and future 4786
developments in telecom. personalisation (*Japanese*) 18024
digital cellular communications, implement. and European market 31321
digital cellular for personal communications 31289
digital Cellular System 1800 air-interface hardware requirements 31387
digital signal processors advantages 4860
distributed architectures/databases for intelligent PCN 24991
DS-SS broadband PCN, urban/suburban propag. model/meas. 25089
DS/CDMA personal commun. systems, power control 31358
DS/CDMA system, power control 31210
electronic receptionist, knowledge-based approach 24993
emergency services, need for location identification standard 18334
European third generation mobile radio systems, develop. 31320
fibre and radio extension link 25204
fibre-optic MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
future developments 18333
GEO/LEO satellite systems appl. 18416
global information networking vision and infrastructure 10759
GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
GSM, develops. towards personal mobile commun. (*Italian*) 25054
hand-held computing, advances 31356
HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
IN, ETSIN value added service eval. tool 24841
IN, impact of user mobility 24833
IN, universal personal telecom. 24834
IN, universal personal telecom. implementation 24829
IN digital mobile commun., personal/terminal mobility archit. 24844
IN prototyping environment for personal commun. services 4854
Inmarsat personal mobile satellite communication system design 31383
integrated FTTH subscriber syst., evolution scenario 38477
INTELSAT K_a-band transponders for personal communications 18412
internetworking of personal commun. services 4852
Iridium satellite communications, low-Earth orbit cellular network 11187
IRIDIUM syst., LEO global cellular commun. network 31380
ISDN era, satellite communications role 18410
Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
Ka-band satellite use 25100
Ku & Ka-band satellite systems use 24988

personal communication networks continued

- lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
- MAGSS-14, medium altitude global L-band satellite syst. 4880
- micro-cell-based personal communications network 18348
- microcells in personal communications systems 25007
- microcellular interconnection archit. 31242
- microcellular LOS systs., propag. meas. and modelling 29988
- microcellular radio, 16 QAM, freq.-selective compensation 25031
- microwave transm. for long-haul/short-haul communications 4776
- MM-wave band satellite communications with on-board processor 18409
- MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
- MM-wave monolithic transmitter for 38 GHz PCN 11130
- mobile commun. stds. and trends (*Japanese*) 11159
- mobile digital integrated commun. systs., advanced air interface 4822
- mobile ISDN, concepts and tech. problems (*Japanese*) 18200
- mobile radio tech. issues in personal commun. services 38344
- mobile telephony, speech activity detection 25070
- mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
- modulation methods evaluation 25008
- multicarrier group demodulator for personal/mobile commun. 4793
- OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
- PCS seamless/smart network evolution 31379
- PCS using cable TV transport infrastructure 24990
- planar lightwave cct./SCM for composite network 38498
- portable commun. syst., traffic model/perform. anal., 31245
- portable multimedia terminal for personal commun. system 24850
- private wireless communication/personal telephony, appls. (*Norwegian*) 24982
- QAM, binary and quaternary offset modulation, perform. 31209
- RF param. of high capacity multi-operator syst. 31244
- RS codes for low bit rate speech transm. 11179
- satellite/deep space communications, advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
- service and business aspects 31372
- signal processing for PCN perform. enhancement 38353
- spectrum allocation for 31350
- spectrum aspects of personal communication systems 4848
- spectrum sharing between microwave links/PCS 31296
- standards setting challenge 31302
- Swatch Pager market opportunity and prospects 31370
- system design, site-specific propag. prediction 31300
- system design, surrounding buildings propag. impact 31274
- systems and implements, role of semiconductor indust. 31382
- systems issues 25021
- TDMA personal commun., duplexing methods, port sync. 31240
- technical and service growth prospects 25010
- telecommunications develop. in 1992 24556
- terminals, and freq. allocation 31308
- third generation, multiple access scheme 18350
- UHF propag. on single floors in office buildings 30021
- UHF tapered bent-slot antenna for portable phone 30213
- universal, multi-service aspects 24835
- universal mobile telecom. system beyond year 2000 11131
- Universal Mobile Telecommunication System in Europe 25006
- universal personal communications, network evolution 4836
- universal personal telecoms., network archit./functional requirements 24822
- UPT, functional elements for switching software 18339
- UPT network data distribution 11166
- UPT network requirements 11165
- UPT service features 11164
- UPT service protocols, CCITT methodologies 11167
- urban, network architecture/signalling 24992
- urban environ., perform. eval. 31241
- USA personal commun. services develop., acceleration 4785
- VHF LEO satellite sigs., building penetration 30028
- VSAT, CDMA, fully digital, code and freq. acquisition 4877
- WARC 92, European personal communication services 4849
- wired to wireless communications, historical lessons 31301
- wireless communications network control 24683
- wireless information networks control 18344
- wireless network access for personal communications 25009
- wireless PCN technol. 31381
- wireless PCS employing resource auction multiple access, speech max 18319
- wireless personal comms., synchronisation of radio ports 18336
- wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386

personal computers *see microcomputers***personal computing**

- see also computer games; entertainment; games of skill; hobby computing; microcomputers; telesoftware*
- E-mail in office, user impact 30965
- hand-held computing, advances 31356
- multimedia technology, one byte at a time 20891
- operating systems spread 32-bit wings 21026
- PCs will become all-purpose information platforms 21025
- telecomputer 4488

personal identity verification *see biometrics (access control)***personnel**

- see also education; management; teaching; training*
- ACD PBX system, staff scheduling 11075
- aircrew total training systems, TQM appl. 27451
- coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (*Russian*) 7207
- collaborative indirect design with design environments, knowledge-based 10854
- defense engineers, conversion to commercial sector 13554
- defense engineers, transfer to nonmilitary jobs 13552
- design-to-cost/concurrent engng. with teaming 321
- distribution network recloser loop scheme training facility (USA) 32860
- electric utility technical training programme (USA) 32751
- electrical installation workers, vocational examination (*German*) 33884
- electrical safety, continuous improvement environment creation 33888
- electrical safety, hazardous area classification concepts 33889
- electricity supply industry workforce management, future aspects 39708
- health and safety at work, legislation, practices 7334
- IC mfg. health hazards, personnel safety 33903
- job evaluation system, Turkish industry appls. 251
- laser beam industrial applications, requirements outline (*German*) 9833

personnel continued

- LV power system transient overvoltages, personnel safety risks (*German*) 39624
- manufacturing automation personnel training, systematic QC methods 33864
- nuclear power plant personnel safety programmes, US experiences 6551
- power electronics, operator training problems (*Polish*) 20998
- power line maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
- power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
- power station quality improvement management project (USA) 39849
- power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
- protection within work environ. (*Romanian*) 27490
- PWR, personnel dose reduction (*German*) 6545
- PWR ATWS, operator behaviour, simulator based eval. 32995
- R&D project managers, primary activities identification survey 21015
- Royal Signals supervisors, selection, training 13530
- rural library training: the distance education approach 27448
- safety/electrical, training, work practices 33841
- scientist contribution spans modelling for cochlear implants 7328
- Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (*English*) 38418
- thermal power plant digital control room upgrades, human factors 6660
- TQM, principles and implications for organisation/managers 487

personnel monitoring *see radiation monitoring***perturbation techniques**

- see also control system analysis; control system synthesis*
- best linear common divisions for activity. degree reduction 34059
- coupled microstrip resonant disc structs., anal. 1266
- dielectric loss meas. using nonresonant reflection cavity 39008
- dielectric ring resonators, resonant freq. comps. 8163
- elliptic PDE BVP soln. (*Chinese*) 13858
- EM fields in inhomogeneous media anal., PPP method 29900
- MM-wave omni-directional periodic dielec. rod antenna, anal. (*Chinese*) 3467
- network routing, probabilistic, smoothed perturbation anal. 7784
- optimal filtering of perturbations in quasi-Gaussian estim. 30577
- quasi-periodic oscillations, synchronized, coupled oscillator ring (*Japanese*) 28024
- ridged circular microstrip patch antennas, dual-freq. 37138
- singularly perturbed systems with random initial conditions, soln. statistics 7494

perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy *see gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids***Petri nets**

- application and theory, conf., 1992 37
- asynchronous pipeline, automated synthesis, Masil-II language 34590
- CMOS gates modelling, design method based on Petri nets 35839
- concurrency relations and safety problem 592
- deadlock-preserving skeletons for coloured nets 590
- deterministic and stochastic Petri nets, perform. modelling 30880
- distributed systems, bidirectional petri nets modelling 37876
- ECATNets for communication software specification 30882
- fault tolerance anal. of complex systs. by Petri nets 519
- fax, concatenated client server system, Petri net anal. 18036
- gracefully degrading systs., perform. eval. model 38100
- IN service description with hierarchical coloured Petri nets 24843
- integrated software hardware components performativity 5095
- ISDN supplementary service modelling with coloured Petri nets 38206
- line extractor for binary images 10504
- message transmission, time-constrained, multiple-access, modelling by generalized stochastic petri nets 37858
- military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
- multiprocessor, Petri net controlled, fire unit memory reduction 1093
- net operations 7517
- nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
- P-superfairs in nets 591
- polling systems using stochastic Petri nets, approx. perform. models 24456
- polynomial-time graph algorithm for liveness of Petri nets 587
- power station controls, top-down design, Petri net-based (*German*) 12887
- power syst. protection, fault recovery anal. using Petri nets 6498
- product form soln. for stochastic Petri nets 589
- protocol design appl. (*German*) 4165
- radar ECCM modelling 11453
- refinement/simulation of nets, categorical characterisation 588
- reliability stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
- SMT component placement machine, Petri net model 350
- SPN models, generalised, transient solns. calc. 34033
- stochastic Petri nets, aggregation/disaggregation 34034
- stochastic Petri nets, results and survey 7522
- VLSI, Viterbi soft output equalisers for mobile radio 31256

petrol engines *see internal combustion engines***petroleum industry**

- alarm systs., discrete, adaptability/design 13571
- boilers, high pressure, reliability anal. 7470
- continuous power supply, fast transfer system 40436
- crude oil assay lab., local operating network for monitoring 31854
- drilling rig synchronous motor drive, power consumption (*Russian*) 20880
- electric power systs./machines, safety conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1992) 33782
- electrical installations, locations classif., std. 40438
- EMC, safety critical logic systems design 3369
- enrollments on petroleum engng. courses 99
- flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
- HTGR, process heat utiliz. in oil refining/related industries 40444
- IR hydrocarbon gas detectors, developments 19006
- lightning protection, case study (UK) 40437
- LNG plant safety anal. (*Germany*) 13580
- motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
- offshore platform, submersible pump ASD, power syst., harmonic filtering 40440
- petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707
- piece part reliability allocation, maintenance appls. 7199
- power equip./apparatus appls., IEEE stds. collection 7198
- power system reliability assess. (Italy) 13442
- product pipeline SCADA syst. digital commun. 38324
- RF initiated spark ignition, safety standard 33892
- stripping tower for petrochemical separation (*Romanian*) 33706

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

PFM *see pulse frequency modulation*

PGA *see packaging*

pH

Bi₂S₃ films, chem. deposition from acidic bath 34271

GaInAs, photoetching, pH effects 8666

Si, electrochem. etching, profiling, dissolution 22354

pH factor *see pH*

pH measurement

conductimetric pH microsensor using reversibly swelling hydrogels 18861

electrolyte/insulator interfaces 19234

fibre optic sensor, using phenol red indicator 18926

glass electrodes appls. 18860

ground loop currents effect on ion meas. 19230

hyperpure H₂O pH meas. for purity monitoring (*Italian*) 25697

industrial hyperpure water, purity level control, automatic (*Italian*) 11983

intracellular chem. optical fibre sensors, submicrometer 12271

intramycocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery, Sb electrode 26019

ISFET chemical sensors, test structs. 5515

ISFET sensors, medical/biological appls. 18999

oxides at high temp., zeta potential/pH determ. 38991

porous polymer fibre-optic pH sensor 18927

sensor signal proc., neural net appl. 5490

water/wastewater online monitoring/anal. 11722

phantom images, television *see television interference*

pharmaceutical industry

postgraduate scientists, attitude to employment, pharmaceutical industry 7329

thermal energy requirements reduction 33721

phase angle meters *see phase meters*

phase changers *see phase convertors*

phase comparators

PLL receivers, phase/AGC comp. algorithms 4745

resolver-to-digital conversion method, angular posn. meas. 12003

resolver-to-digital converter, bang-bang phase comparator (*English*) 25461

AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941

phase conjugation (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*

phase control

575 MVA power transformers, phase angle regulation 33354

antenna phase-only pattern nulling with reduced degrees of freedom 37192

autonomous current inverter, parallel operation, control characts. 6875

broadband 60-GHz signals, phase shift gen., optical control 28354

domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (*German*) 20848

flexible AC transmission system, power flow controller 26334

H-bridge DC-DC converter, phase shift controlled 13247

hydropower station automatic quasi-synchronisation control (*Chinese*) 13063

laser beams combination, effects of phase errors 9722

LD 2D array, phase sensing/control 16512

LD array act. mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697

microstrip active path array with beam scanning 3488

online UPS, I/O characts. improvement 33425

phased array radar, opt. control system 5068

power electronics, book 7296

power supply harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415

power system voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241

superconducting accelerating cavities, beam-loaded, phase/amplitude stabiliz. 32090

watthour meter test equipt., power generator (*Japanese*) 13239

watthour meter test equipt. power generator, phase angle control 11940

phase convertors

see also phase shifters

100 W 1 MHz class E resonant power convertor studies 27038

600 W power supply, PWM, resonant, phased shifted 27047

phase diagrams

dye-laser eqn. with saturation, phase diagram 23407

Au-Sn alloy props., bonding medium appl., review 27543

Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_{7-x}, film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711

CuInSe₂, solid state growth (*Japanese*) 13887

YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711

phase diagrams, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*

phase equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

phase-locked loops

21 GHz phase-locked oscillators, perform. comparison of three versions 1388

68HC11 Motorola microcontrollers based general purpose freq. synthesizers 34559

88 mm band phase-locked oscillator (*Chinese*) 14499

155 MHz clock recovery delay- and phase-locked loop 21580

AFC systems, freq.-phase locked, stability 7844

all-optical demultiplexing with clock recovery using PLL 25177

AM mode-locking of Nd:glass laser 36501

analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221

ASIC clock distribution using PLL 28239

BICMOS flexible clock generators, ROBOCLOCK CY7B series (*Italian*) 28236

bipolar dynamic freq. divider, 28 GHz, self-aligned process 21891

bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830

bit synchroniser using differentiator, S/N ratio effect 14387

carcinotron, 280 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490

clock recovery delay- and phase-locked loop, 155 MHz 14251

CMOS PLL clock generator for μ Ps 21832

coherent optical QPSK intradyne system, digital receiver 5006

convertor IC, X/Ku-band, DBS and CS applications (*Japanese*) 8222

Costas-type receiver power penalty contribs. 11242

coupled digital, CCI separation perform. 21588

coupled digital PLL for co-channel signal separation 37464

cross-coupled PLL, anti-co-channel Doppler jamming appl. (*Chinese*) 39606

digital cellular radio, freq. offset compensated DFE 31259

digital data separator design, real-time DSP, disk drive appl. 34951

digital multi-freq. PLL with const. pulse interval (*Japanese*) 1157

digital multistandard color decoder for video processor (*Chinese*) 5295

digital radio LO generation using DDS and PLL freq. multiplier 11118

direct phase-lock SCM lightwave detector 31527

phase-locked loops continued

DP-PLL design, phase difference detection, process algm. (*Korean*) 34862

fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285

frequency synthesizer designs for cellular systems 28023

frequency synthesizer LSI for TV/VTR tuner (*Japanese*) 11575

frequency synthesizer with high switching speed 28034

frequency synthesizer with multistage cycle swallowers (*Japanese*) 966

frequency-variable ECL phase locked loop circuit 28040

frequency/phase acquisition with phase-freq. detectors 7848

HDTV time compressed integration codec LSI 5370

interference cancellation 21834

inverter bipolar ring oscillators, complementary transistor-based 14205

IPFM with absolute refractory period, phase-lock (*Japanese*) 28036

klystron, 140 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490

LD frequency stabilisation with optical PLL 36597

LF false lock phenom. in sampled Costas-loops 24948

lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986

lock detection 14246

low sideband-jitter PLL, LF implement. 34579

low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568

Mach-Zehnder electro-optical modulator in phase-locked loop 23219

microprocessor clock generator with 5-110 MHz lock range 8085

microwave oscillator, low-noise, temp.-controlled, phase locking 8196

MMIC low phase noise local oscillators, technol. (*Japanese*) 35076

mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEEE Colloquium (1992) 7284

models for reson./antireson. tracking of piezoelec. resonators 7846

modulator, optimum loop bandwidth, anal. 7850

multireceiver commun. syst. based on optimal estimation theory 31175

multisource multivision syst. (*Japanese*) 18675

optical choppers, phase-locked, control circuitry 34580

optical direct detection OOK system, clock recovery scheme 5010

optical QPSK, carrier synchronis. for homodyne/heterodyne detect. 37268

optoelectronic timing discriminator in PLL, elec./opt. signal synchronis. 16277

phase and freq. detect. IC for 8 Gbit/s clock extraction 21581

phase hopping digital PLL for SONET synchronizer 4951

PLL receivers, phase/AGC comp. algorithms 4745

professional radio station synthesizers with PLL (*Polish*) 25322

PSK, narrow band, detection syst. 21585

pulse phase locking syst. networks, global sync. 7845

QPSK optical receiver in PLL 31437

radionavigation, hyperbolic, microprocessor based, new algm. 38630

remote radar bistatic receiver sync. by delay-locked loop 11470

SC, all-pass network, compensating phase meter perf. 32004

SC PLL, chaotic phenomena 27947

second-order lock detector for type I PLL 7843

selective level meter with signal processor chip (*Hungarian*) 31804

self-synchronization, synchronized chaos, num./expt. studies 21831

serial link interface, 1.5-GbD, bipolar chip pair 18101

spread spectrum signals, ASIC Costas phase locked loop 18290

synchronised time-varying constrained notch filter for multitone retrieval 17442

synchronising chaos from electronic PLL 34581

synthesiser, high resolution and fast freq. settling 4884

synthesizers with sigma-delta modulation/fractional-synth. 28022

tan-lock type digital PLL, struct. and perform. 21586

third order PLL dynamics anal. 34582

tunable signal-synthesizer modules, workstation computer controlled (*German*) 25618

UHF low-current oscillator design for GSM applications 34567

ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080

AlGaAs/GaAs HBT PLL ccts., 6 GHz, fibre-optic receivers 25166

AlGaAs/GaAs HBT integrated 6 GHz PLL 14252

GaAs MESFET RF oscillators, direct optical injection locking 28392

GaAs MMIC quartz-lock oscillator, sampling phase/freq. detect. 1555

GaAs-enhanced freq. synthesizer, fast-settling 1160

Su ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 3 mW, 1 GHz 21650

phase measurement

antenna phased array beamsteering using six-port junctions 30355

capacitive probe H⁺ beam monitor system, bunch length/phase spread meas. 32170

digital coincidence phase-meter with quasi-quadrature signal 38965

digital phase estimator, dynamic behaviour 38999

digital phase standard extension, using phase autzero loop 39000

GPS wide beam antennas, phase centre location stability 23918

instantaneous phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835

interferometry, phase steps meas./variable step algorithms 5706

jitter of binary signals in digital meas. & digital transmission (*Spanish*) 5704

Luneburg lens antenna with photonic sensors, appls. 30263

multiplier based, harmonic distortion tolerance 5708

oscilloscope appl. using Lissajous pattern 32019

phase-stepped real-time holographic interferometry, phase measurements 29842

power system Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879

power system measurement, dynamic filtering algorithm, online 12878

power systems, single phase power components meas., current asymmetry (*Russian*) 6518

power transformer winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507

radio direction-finding system, phase meas. process 11547

Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599

Sagnac fibre-optic interferometer, phase meas. 25547

SAR point target data extraction, complex integration method 25247

short range finding, FM heterodyne interferometry, DSP (*Japanese*) 5799

singlemode fibre couplers, 3×3 config., phase sensitive study 23116

spiral antenna phase meas., range errors effect 23921

storage ring, synchrotron radiation, electro-optical measurement 39141

THF transmitter/receiver syst. for phase/magnitude meas. 5474

voltage phase angle meas. for load flow meas., microprocessor based 6516

X-band frequency discriminator for ultra-low phase noise 28350

phase meters

digital, Sine wave signals phase lags meas. 5656

digital coincidence phase-meter with quasi-quadrature signal 38965

digital phase estimator, dynamic behaviour 38999

multiplier based, harmonic distortion tolerance 5708

SC all-pass network, compensating phase meter perf. 32004

phase modulation

- see also *phase shift keying*
 5 V 100 A double-tuned resonant DC/DC converter 27983
 7',7'-dicyano-7'-apo- β -carotene in hexane, nonlinear refr. index coeff. meas. 16723
 100 Mbps resonant cavity phase modulator for optical communication 11252
 analogue channels, isomorphic emphasis in spectrum inversion 31340
 anti-multipath modulation techns., perform. eval. 10140
 AWGN channel capacity of discrete time phase modulation 37261
 BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
 capacitive torque sensor, bipolar readout 11751
 carrierless amplitude and phase modulation technol. 11091
 cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by all-fibre heterodyne interferometer 38899
 coded nonlinear continuous phase modulation 23977
 coherent optical homodyne receiver with photorefr. beam combiner 11244
 colour TV IF audio channel design, incident phase error (*Spanish*) 5253
 combined multi-amplitude and multiphase modulation, phase variations 23973
 coupled digital PLL for co-channel signal separation 37464
 CPM, binary with $h=1/2$, Laurent's representation 17023
 CPM bandpass signal generation 10132
 CPM noncoherent detector with reduced basis fn. set 3675
 CPM schemes for coherent optical commun. 11245
 CW alternatives to the coherent pulse train 37410
 differential demodulation of multi-h continuous phase modulation 3525
 digital modulation, effect of modulator/amplifiers on spectrum 23975
 diode laser array with intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 dye laser, passively mode locked, nonlinear modulation effects on pulse shaping 2834
 FDM coherent optical links, four-wave mixing power limitations 31518
 fibre optic gyroscope, phase-modulated, optoelectronic PLL 23285
 fibre optic interferometer, dynamic phase change direct readout 18901
 integrated-optic DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
 LCTV spatial light modulator, binary phase modulation 23234
 LCTV-based joint transform correlator, phase modulation 29423
 LD travelling-wave amplifier, opt. nonlinearity 36553
 LV mains commun. for metering syst. 12857
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optical modulator in phase-locked loop 23219
 MMIC phase modulator for X-band satellite transponder appls. 14530
 MSK generalised signals and coherent receiver design 3513
 multi-h CPM, differential detection study (*Korean*) 30422
 multimode fibre, vibrating, mode coupling and phase modul. 2568
 nonstationary signals spectral analysis 37406
 optical clock regenerator, LD based, using NRZ to RZ converter 23592
 optical fibre links, FM-IM conversion, MM-wave generation 4936
 optical fibres, ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening 16080
 optical vector dark solitons, cross-phase optical modulation coupled 29821
 phased antenna array signal decorrel., space-time processing 37493
 PLL, coupled digital, CCI separation perform. 21588
 polyphase code compression with Doppler shift, radar appl. 11396
 pseudo-heterodyne fiber optical gyro, using integrated optics 11879
 QFPM signals, trellis coding 10160
 quadrature modulator misalignment, power amplifiers spectral sensitivity 28018
 quantum well phase modulators, computer models 16146
 Sagnac fibre-optic interferometer, phase meas. 25547
 satellite telemetry system, design algorithm 4886
 semiconductor laser, picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
 semiconductor lasers, self-phase-modulation, sub ps pulse evolution 9633
 semiconductor phase modulation for coherent systems 2648
 Shuttle S band transponder false lock margin 31422
 single-mode fiber dispersion 36164
 trellis coded multi-h CPM, power-bandwidth perform. 24019
 TW phase modulated waveform Doppler sensitivity 3694
 ultralinear small-angle phase modulator 984
 Y-junction waveguide resonators modelling, Q-switched lasers 29348
 GaAs-AlGaAs SEED optically bistable integrated phase modulator 16149
 GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mid-IR phase modulator 16143
 GaInAs-InP MQW as electro-optical phase modulator 9300
 InGaAs-InGaAlAs SQW optical phase modulators, polarisation independent 9296
 InP-GaInAsP phase modulator carrier effects/electroabsorpt. 29404
 KTiOPO₄ phase modulator in Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode locked laser 9513
 LiNbO₃ time-lens producing 1.9 ps optical pulses 36247

phase modulation, optical see *optical modulation; phase modulation*

phase regulation see *phase control*

phase shift circuits see *phase shifters*

phase shift keying

- 3 Gbit/s optically preamplified direct detect. DPSK receiver 38513
 4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
 8PSK, all-digital carrier phase/clock timing recovery 3514
 16-DAPSK in Rayleigh fading channel, diversity improvement 31306
 100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
 400 MHz 2 Mbit/s QPSK syst., errors from RFI 24968
 adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
 animal RF ident. syst. standardisation (*English*) 38417
 antenna adaptive array statistical characts. anal. 3481
 ARQ protocol, modulation/channel coding integration 17900
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT demonstration modem 11204
 AWGN channel capacity of discrete time phase modulation 37261
 BER estimation, high perform. real-time method 17839
 block coded DPSK for Rayleigh fading channel 4749
 block coded modulation multistage decoding using erasing technique 3554
 block M-PSK modulation codes, perform. with carrier phase offset 37295
 BPSK DS-SS, LF false lock phenom. in sampled Costas-loops 24948
 BPSK multigabit/second lightwave-system clock-recovery circuit 38430
 BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
 BPSK/QPSK signals, software demodulation, symbol timing recovery 3533
 CDMA asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
 CDMA channels, noncoherent multiuser detection 3520
 CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
 CDMA mobile radio, chip waveform effect on perform. 25033
 CDMA slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
 cellular radio, CCI and pilot symbol assisted modulation 23974
 cellular radio, coded multilevel DPSK, perform. limits 31310
 cellular radio, differential detection of $\pi/4$ -shifted DQPSK 38330

phase shift keying continued

- cellular radio, postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321
 CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
 coded, polar quantized decoding in fading channel 17062
 coded 8PSK TCM syst. in impulsive noise environ., optim. (*Korean*) 30454
 coded overlapped quadrature modulation 3524
 coherent optical QPSK intradyne system, digital receiver 5006
 coherent optical transmission systems, overview (*German*) 31484
 coherent SCM using PNC receiver 31562
 cosine transition-shaping PSK modulators using direct-digital synthesizers 14247
 CPFSK coherent unrepeatable submarine cable syst., filed demo. 4930
 DAB channel $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulation and suboptimal detect. (*German*) 18640
 DAB rate-compatible punctured convolutional code orthogonal FDM syst. 18630
 DBS digital systems, link perform. optimisation 4875
 decision-directed burst-mode carrier synchronization techniques 17841
 digital audio broadcasting perform. with FDM/convolutional codes 5234
 digital cellular radio, equalised channels and codec perform. 31216
 digital code transmission with MW AM radio transmitter 24951
 digital mobile commun., transmitted ref. demodulation archit. 31236
 digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
 diversity reception least-squares combining, signal transm. characts. (*Japanese*) 4845
 DLR experimental systems for free space optical communications 18440
 DMPSK, flat fading channels transmitted, error reduction 30420
 DPSK, sinusoidal pulse shaping in Rician channel 3511
 DPSK, viterbi-decoding differential detection 10145
 DPSK direct detection optical receivers, interferometric intensity noise 31519
 DPSK for high-speed fibre-optic commun. syst. 38457
 DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment in single-mode fluoride fibre 31457
 DPSK IF heterodyne optical receiver with broadband detection 31444
 DPSK noisy phase channels, time diversity scheme 30418
 DPSK system expt. using opt. amp. as phase mod. 31558
 DPSK/ASK optical link SBS 31451
 DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
 DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted future cellular commun. systs., anal. 4823
 DQPSK signals, BER in slow Nakagami fading 36880
 DS-SSMA cellular syst. in urban multipath environ., BER 31200
 DS-SSMA indoor Rician fading channel, Monte Carlo simulation 11114
 DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
 DS/SSMA system, error probab. perform. anal. 31237
 dual carrier filter for Rician fading channel 4763
 DYANET II, satellite TDMA system design 18386
 equaliser with delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 24929
 fibre-optic MM-wave subcarrier links for personal radio syst. 4989
 inline p-i-n diode phase shifter, BPSK/QPSK modulator appl. 35055
 homodyne two-channel optical link, cross-phase modulation effects 31452
 implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
 indoor digital radio, adaptive antenna combining appls. 17876
 indoor digital radio syst. adaptive antenna combining, perform. 31278
 indoor radio syst., fast CDMA power control scheme 31202
 indoor wireless commun., 4-branch diversity meas. 18370
 injection-synchronised oscillator amp., nonlinear capacit. effects, CAA 34383
 INTELSAT VII, bandwidth efficient voice service design 11200
 interlace coding error propag. avoidance for source coding 17059
 interleaved trellis-coded modulation in Rayleigh channel error perform. 37263
 ISDN satellite TDMA system, QPSK burst modem with FEC 4605
 Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
 land-mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. 11195
 LD, direct phase modulation 11247
 LuckyNet 2.5 Gbit 23 mile radio link 4777
 M-ary modulation for FH system, perform. 10141
 Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
 matched filters for freq.-phase-shift signals, IC implementation 28257
 microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
 microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
 minimum shift key modulator 21584
 MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
 MM-wave indoor radio systems, bit rate perform. 11093
 mobile radio, adaptive direct conversion transmitter 25049
 mobile radio, differentially detected DQPSK with diversity 25046
 mobile radio, IJF-QPSK modulation schemes with MLSE receivers 25034
 mobile radio, pseudo-analogue speech transm. scheme 38331
 mobile radio channel, bandwidth-efficient block-coded schemes 4810
 mobile radio channels, block-coded scheme, decoding methods 30445
 mobile radio channels, fast-fading, adaptive equalisation 4794
 mobile radio channels, multipath simulation models 23831
 mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. design 31285
 mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
 mobile satellite system, Rician fading, tone calibration 18368
 mobile satellite voice/data modem, sync. aspects 18240
 modulation/demodulation method, design 30423
 MPSK adaptive digital coherent receiver 3534
 MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
 MPSK statistical moments based classifier 3676
 multifrequency binary measurement using PSK symbols 38997
 multilevel coded modulation scheme for fading channels 17033
 multilevel coherent/direct-detection optical transm., syst./appl. 38458
 multipath mobile radio, adaptive antenna array using conjugate gradient method 11160
 multipath reduction, const. modulus conjugate gradient methods 10134
 narrow band, detection syst. 21585
 nonminimum phase channel characts. variation, adaption method (*Korean*) 30597
 O-QPSK, hardlimited, noncoherent detection 17026
 one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
 one-shot BPSK receiver in mobile radio channels, perform. 31235
 optical ASK and FSK phase diversity transm. system 25210
 optical commun., semicond. laser phase noise effects 11292
 optical communication, quantum noise correction method 10130
 optical DPSK, 565 Mb/s, direct modulation of SL-QW-DFB laser 11297
 optical DPSK systems, forward error correcting code 31588

phase shift keying continued

optical fibre PSK subcarrier transm. at 35 GHz 5036
optical heterodyne receiver, carrier recovered, phase noise cancellation 38518
optical PSK heterodyne system with solitary SL-QW-DFB lasers, 565 Mb/s 18431
optical QPSK, carrier synchronis. for homodyne/heterodyne detect. 37268
optical receivers, phase diversity/heterodyne type comparisons, bandwidth efficiency 31445
optical two-detector receiver, phase-diversity hybrid opt. 4947
OQPSK, offset optimisation with time limited pulses 37262
OQPSK signals, differential detection, Viterbi algorithm 30421
packet data transm., optimum C/I and cluster size 31329
parallel relative, commun. lines with fading/scatt. 10137
passive double star optical subscriber system, develop. 11040
PCN modulation methods evaluation 25008
personal/mobile commun., multicarrier group demodulator 4793
 $\pi/4$ QPSK, fully digital hardware detector 21589
 $\pi/4$ -QDPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
 $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulated signals, max, likelihood phase estim. 23972
PLL Costas-type receiver power penalty contribs. 11242
pseudonoise receivers, jamming resist. improvement 18303
punctured convolutional codes for speech transm., perform. 24077
 Q^2 PSK, maximum-likelihood synchronisation algorithms 10139
QPSK carrier tracking loops, acquisition perform. 3528
QPSK commun. syst. phase ambiguity resolu. 38385
QPSK mobile radio, adaptive carrier tracking demodulation (Japanese) 4844
QPSK modulator with C-band IF for VSAT appl. 35105
QPSK multipath delay-spread/carrier-interf. ratio monitoring 31258
QPSK multiple-symbol differential detection over Rayleigh channels 17024
QPSK optical receiver in PLL 31437
QPSK $\pi/4$ baseband differential detect., freq. offset conditions 4790
QPSK-SCM coherent optical detection, receiver sensitivity 31544
QPSK-SCM multigigabit coherent lightwave system 31513
QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
quadrature-quadrature PSK signals synchronisation 3530
radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
remodulator output, signal/noise mixture, parameter estimation 7842
repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
RS-coded MPSK successive-erasure decoding, Rayleigh channels 37311
RS-coded multilevel DPSK on mobile fading channel, perform. 31234
rural distributed radiotelephone syst. modulation and propag. aspects 38314
rural radiocommun. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
rural radiotelephone network, narrowband DQPSK modulation and noncoherent detect. 38313
satellite DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
satellite linearised bandlimited channel, binary CPSPK transm. 18374
satellite/space communication, coding/coded modulation techns. 18422
SAW filter, quadrature binary modulation systems, test bed 35916
SCM-DQPSK optical receiver for multi-octave systems 31552
sDH radio-relay systems for regional areas 4757
slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
spread spectrum signals, ASIC Costas phase locked loop 18290
SR500 multi-address microwave commun., power station appl. (Chinese) 39962
STARNET WDM LAN, PSK/ASK modulation 38143
TCM 8PSK envelope control, mobile radio efficiency improvement (Japanese) 31364
TCM in fading channels, constellation density effect 30432
TCM QPSK, lower BER bound for impulsive noise 37301
TCM-8PSK with slow freq. hopping for land mobile comms. 37270
TDMA cellular base station eqpt. develop. 31254
TDMA cellular mobile radio unit design 31255
TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
telecommunication syst. noise immunity under structured jamming, PSK sig. ensemble size effect 30550
trellis codes with small memory, upper bounds 10198
UHF mobile radio channel charactn. 11135
VHF mobile channels with FSK/PSK, perform. eval. 4831
Wetly code keyed complex sig. generation 30426
wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386

base shift microphones see microphones

base shifters

see also phase converters
575 MVA power transformers, phase angle regulation 33354
analogue time shifter for wideband phased array antennas 37242
broadband 60-GHz signals, phase shift gen., optical control 28354
coplanar microwave phase shifter for InP-based MMICs 8223
dielectric waveguide ferrite phase shifter, full-wave anal. 1264
digital for US beamforming 7913
ferrite phase shifter in back-ridge waveguide, imp. matching (Chinese) 1332
ferroelectric phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna systems 30339
finline p-i-n diode phase shifter, BPSK/QPSK modulator appl. 35055
glass-based MIC 6 bit phase shifter for 6-18 GHz 1548
group-type unidirectional transducer, phase shifter design anal. 39587
high T_c supercond., microwave phase shifter, monolithic 2514
high- T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451
high- T_c supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
inductosyn, primary winding conductor, current density distrib. (Russian) 26981
L-band phase shifter for phased array antenna 1454
liquid crystal electronic phase shifter, MM wave 36269
microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
microwave device/cct. integration 35083
MMIC components for X- and Ku-band satellite systs. 35103
MMIC phase shifter, 180°, low-pass/high-pass filters 1533
MMIC phase shifter, 180° config. using MESFETs 1482
MMIC phase shifter for intersatellite data relay antenna 37241
MMIC symposium, Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1992) 36
monopulse phased array, phase-only nulling algm. 37193
multilevel phase shifter, microprocessor based 34984
nematic liquid crystals appls. in MM-wave range 16170
photolithographic phase-shifting technol. (Japanese) 15111
power system load flow calcs., longitudinal/transverse regulations (Chinese) 26200
power system voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
pseudochiral Ω medium, appl. 37024

phase shifters continued

Q-band active phased array transm. antenna, design 30326
radio direction-finding with Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (French) 25307
reflection-type, synthesis, virtual impedance method 1419
reflection-type analog, optimisation 1420
rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, av. power capacity 23038
rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, average power capacity 2475
SHF monolithic phase shifter, 5 bit, digital interface cct. 1581
superconducting phase shifter, 10 GHz, high- T_c appls. 1497
wideband-active quadrature-networks, dimensioning (German) 21837
X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, using GaAs MMIC 8218
GaAs MMIC L-band transmitter/receiver ccts. 1528
GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter, design/perform. 1481
GaAs MMIC X-band phase shifter for active phased array 1532
GaAs MMIC image rejection down-converter for point-to-multipoint communication 1531
InGaAs/GaAs HEMT MMIC for Q-band phased array appls. 1508
Si monolithic quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, phase shifter implemen. 8217
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/SrTiO₃ HTS-ferroelec. monolithic phase shifter 8225

phase space methods
SARSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304

phase transfer function see optical transfer function

phased arrays (antenna) see antenna phased arrays

phased locked oscillators see parametric oscillators

phonetics see speech analysis and processing

phosphate glasses
for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors
see also phosphosilicate glasses
aluminophosphate glass:Nd, laser appls., props. 2887
ion exchanged waveguide amplifiers/lasers, Er³⁺ and Nd³⁺ doped 2636
radiophotoluminescent phosphate glasses, particle tracks detection 19548
Er,Yb:phosphate glass eyesafe laser, diode array side pumped 16435
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, 980 nm, diode-pumped 2875
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, LD pumped 23430
Er doped fluorophosphate fibre amplifiers, performance 16413
Er doped phosphate glas/ion-exchanged waveguide amp. 23420
Er:phosphate glass eyesafe Q-switched laser with FTIR shutter 16440
Er-doped phosphate glass lasers, tuning, appls. 23448
Nd:glass zigzag slab laser soft X-ray lithog. source (English) 29642
Nd:phosphate glass laser disks specification 16487
Nd:phosphate glass rod amplifiers, performance, Pt impurity effect 16486
Nd:phosphate glass table-top laser design 23447
Yb,Er:phosphate glass laser, diode pumped, acousto-optically Q-switched 16436

phosphorescence
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors
fluorescence/phosphorescence, sequential meas., photomultiplier gain suppression technique 39360
photomultiplier cct. for transient luminescence meas. 14388
O₂ optical sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32443
O₂ optical sensor using phosphoresc. lifetime quenching 32442

phosphors
see also fluorescent screens
AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
AC thin film electrolum. device, internal charge-phosphor field characts. 29515
CCD-based detector for X-ray crystallography 5594
electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
electroluminescent display devices, active layers, growth, charactn. 29514
electron trapping optical memory media, tuning 36114
fluorescent lamps, phosphors, charging tendency, blackening phenomena (Japanese) 33674
image intensifier phosphor, spectral matching to detect. 2742
intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
LEED screens, phosphor coating technique 9390
materials for full-colour flat panel displays 11956
materials technology of EL devices 16297
medical imaging instrumentation, conf. (1992) 27423
oscilloscopic displays, phosphor persistence, confounding visual effects 39295
photoelectronic detector technol., review 5571
photonic neural net, electron trapping materials 2700
photostimulable phosphor computed radiography, exposure monitoring 19555
photostimulable phosphors, X-ray imaging 19385
plastic optical fiber, scintillating, particle radiation detectors 12100
plastic optical fibre, scintillating, anamorphosor appl. 11825
rare earth doped upconversion material, green/blue emission 9392
screens (display), ultra-fine-grain, resolution meas. 25637
storage phosphor/Gd scintill. system optimiz. 32303
TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
VFD development trends and appls. 38974
workshop, TFEL devices/phosphors, charact., El Paso, Texas, USA 23347
BaCl₂:Er upconversion phosphor, 1.5 μ m excitation, bright green luminesc. 36365
BaFBr:Eu phosphor, soft X-ray detection 23298
BaFBr:Eu²⁺ phosphor, imaging plates, laser beam profile meas. (Japanese) 9724
BaFCl:Eu²⁺, UV irradiated, photostimulated luminesc. 36367
BaS, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂, scintillator, X-ray conversion efficiency 7722
CaNb₂O₆:Eu³⁺ red lamp phosphor, energy transfer 29496
CaS, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
CaS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
CaSO₄:Dy,Ce(P) TLD phosphor, photolum., thermolum., co-doping 23297
CaSO₄:Dy,Na⁺, thermolum. phosphor, EPR defect centre conc. 36366
CdWO₄, scintillator, X-ray conversion efficiency 7722
GdOBr:Ce phosphors, stability, surface treatment 36368
Gd₂O₃:Sb phosphor, electrolum. 16285
K₃Na(SO₄)₂:Eu phosphor, prep., XRD, photolum., electrolum. 23296
Mg₂(SiO₄)₂:Mn, phosphor, red spectrum. props. 9391
Sr₂P₂O₇:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
SrS, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
SrS:Ce, Eu phosphor electroluminesc. display (Japanese) 25630

phosphors continued

- SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 (SrS:Ce/ZnS)_n multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 SrS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
 SrS:Eu²⁺, Cl, lumin. decay, efficiency, Eu conc. 23301
 SrS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
 SrS:Mn²⁺, Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
 SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 YCl₃-ErCl₃-PbCl₂-KCl, IR to visible upconversion, green lum. 2743
 Y₂O₃:Eu phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 Y₂O₃:S:Eu phosphor screens eval. 32439
 Y₂O₃:S:Tb/ZnS multilayered TFEL devices, multisource deposition 14029
 Y₂O₃:S:Tb-ZnS multilayer phosphor, electrolum. devices 2763
 β-Y₂SiO₅:Tb phosphors, prep. methods 36369
 ZnS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
 ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
 ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
 ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display device 9412
 ZnS:Mn, ACTFEL display devices, dielec.-phosphor interface 16299
 ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. phosphor layer ICB deposition and charactn. 34296
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irr., quenching 16287
 ZnS:Mn film hysteretic electrolum. devices, filaments 16288
 ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351
 ZnS:Tb colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
 ZnS:Tb, F/ZnS:Mn stacked phosphor layers, tunable colour EL display with filters 38967
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 (ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289
 ZnSe, self-propagating high temp. synthesis 7587
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic layer 16242
 ZnWO₄, scintillator, X-ray conversion efficiency 7722

phosphosilicate glasses

- 3D BPSG, flow simul. with temp. and impurity conc. depend. viscosity 21442
 LPCVD phosphosilicate glass, HF etching, diffusion/reaction model 22404
 nanometrological micromachined artefacts 28746
 optical single-mode waveguide in Si V-grooves, CVD 36173
 passivation for ULSI Cu metallisation 8738
 B₂O₃-SiO₂-P₂O₅ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
 BPSG films, precip. suppression, surface control by silylation 8700
 BPSG reflowed film, planaris. nitride masked polishing 15040
 PSG:Er waveguide amplifier, plasma CVD fab. 23427
 SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296
 SiO₂-GeO₂-P₂O₅:Er fibres, pair-induced quenching modelling 36488

photoacoustic effect

- ruby, pressure induced phase shift, high pressure meas. 5824
 semiconductor lasers, radiative/non-radiative recombination efficiencies 16529
 transparent liquid samples thermal property meas., photoacoustic detection 12029
 US NDT, remote, using pulsed laser generation 14139
 Si photodiodes, photoacoustic calibration 23309

photoacoustic spectroscopy

- fluorocarbon layers at Al/Si interface, ps US detect. 6232
 transparent film thickness determ. 5796
 water photoacoustic signal for single-shot UV autocorrelator 25688

photobleaching *see optical saturable absorption***photocapacitance**

- copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613

photocathodes*see also photoemission*

- circular FEL, velvet-covered cathode microwave generation 16637
 conference on electron tubes and image intensifiers (1992) 2
 gaseous insulation breakdown studies, HV photocathode appls. 15527
 high-current photofield emission of metal, calcs. (Chinese) 35184
 laser induced photoelectrons, subpicosecond UV laser appl. 35182
 MWPC, different photocathode materials, direct comparison, RICH 25799
 NEA finite-thickness photocathodes, X-ray photoeffect 8510
 photoelectronic detector technol., review 5571
 photomultiplier photocurrent modulation using localized mag. field 22170
 RF gun, S-band, synchroniz., laser-triggered photocathode 32250
 RF photocathode electron gun, CLIC Test Facility, beam dynamics simulations 36791
 RF photocathode guns, synchrotron light triggered, FEL appl. 3023
 RF photocathodes electron sources for linacs 39194
 sapphire:Ti laser for pol. electron source 32251
 strained GaAs photocathode for highly pol. e⁻ sources 39192
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
 CsI and CsI-TMAE VUV photocathodes, props., vacuum/gas 35188
 CsI and CsI-TMAE photocathodes, props. 22168
 CsI photocathode, quantum efficiency, prod. method 36379
 CsI photocathodes in multiwire chamber 25800
 CsI-TMAE VUV photocathodes, TMAE adsorpt. effects 35188
 CsI-TMAE photocathode studies for RICH 12171
 Cs₂Sb vacuum phototube, construct. and charactn. (Korean) 28533
 GaAs electron source, Monte Carlo simulation 14793
 GaAs photocathode, electron bombard. CCD image intensifier 5573
 GaAs, photoemissive source, electron beam relax. accel. appl. 19263
 GaAsP photocathode for vac. photodiodes, fabr. 1744
 Mg cathode photoemission on pulsed XeCl laser irradiation 35183
 Na₂KSB/Cs monolayer photocathode growth, vapour dynamics 14801
 (Si-M₂Sb-Cs)-O-Cs (M=K,Na,Cs) heterojn. photocathodes, work fn. 8469
 U cathode photoemission on pulsed XeCl laser irradiation 35183
 Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660

photocells *see photoelectric cells***photochemical energy conversion** *see chemical energy conversion***photochemical hole burning** *see optical hole burning; photochemistry***photochemistry***see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis;**photosynthesis*

- atmosphere, CFC, laser dissociation 12542
 auto-photosensitive polyimides with tailored props. 34328

photochemistry continued

- azo compound, LB film, photoelectrochemical memory 36110
 azo dye doped polymer film, polaris. depend. phase conjug. 23653
 bacteriorhodopsin-based optical recording media 2525
 bisazidobiphenyl/novolac negative resist syst., photochem. 28816
 chemical amplification resists simulation 28812
 chemically amplified deep UV positive resist characts. 22492
 chemically amplified positive deep UV photoresist 35523
 chemically amplified resist crosslinking, cage-effect model 22495
 chemically amplified resist perform., acid diffusion effect 28814
 chemically amplified resists, post-exposure delay effect 35522
 deep-UV resists using CARLO technol. 35521
 diamond growth by laser-excited CVD 27824
 ferroelectric liq. cryst., film, polarisation, photochem. switching 23243
 IBOP, UV laser dye 2836
 III-V semiconductors, sulfide passivation, photoelectrochem. reaction kinetics 35409
 laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13499
 LB films, multiple photochemical switching device 8453
 liquid crystal polymer, photochemical image storage 16158
 macrocyclic azobenzene dimers photoisomerisation in polymer films, photochromic memory appls. 16032
 novolac resists for X-ray lithography 22499
 optical polymer storage medium with molecular electron memory 23105
 photoresist surface imaging, equipment, materials and proc. interact. 35528
 polymer silylation model, appl. to lithography 22498
 PVCN polymer, optical waveguide, photochemical reaction 9218
 resist, contact hole patterning by optimal developer 15102
 surface-imaged silicon polymer resist process 28820
 5,10,15,20-tetraphenylporphyrin metal complexes 7616
 Al thin films, photoinduced selective deposition 27818
 AlN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
 CdTe film electrodeposition and props., surfactant effects 34268
 Cu₂O/CuCNS photoelectrochemical cells, charge separation process 27163
 GaAs, excimer laser-induced Cl₂ etching 28756
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilb. 15010
 GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
 GaN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
 H₂ production, Bi₂O₃ PEC-based 33496
 H₂ production, PEC-based 33495
 n-InP, photochemical etching, photon efficiency 35400
 n-InP, photoetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
 Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
 Si N_x photo-CVD, MIS struct. 7686
 SiC, photoelectrochem. etching/etch-stops 35462
 SiO₂, insulator deposition with contact holes 27817
 SiO₂ low temp. UV growth on Si, IR absorpt. 28734
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
 W, laser CVD on GaAs, surface studies 27822
 XeF₂:Ar excimer laser, threshold and saturation props. 2839
- photochromism**
 active cavity with photochromic nonlinearity of bacteriorhodopsin 3068
 dihydropyridine based mol. photochromic switches 8449
 liquid crystal polymer, photochemical image storage 16158
 macrocyclic azobenzene dimers photoisomerisation in polymer films, photochromic memory appls. 16032
 polyurethanes, segmented, smart active camouflage 34324
 sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
 thin dynamic volume hologram in a photochromic medium 16772
 As₂S₃:Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
- photoconducting devices**
see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors
 3D ultrawideband scatt., opto-electronically switched antennas 30029
 antenna array TH_z radiation 3478
 bistable SLM, Bi₁₂GeO₂₀/liq. cryst.-based, characts. 36265
 Blumlein generator, opt. triggered semicond. switch 25757
 conductivity, responsivity and noise 29508
 diamond CVD film as electron-beam activated switch 16268
 diamond switches, electron-beam controlled, modelling 16271
 electron acceleration using laser-driven photocond. switching 39118
 film, impedance characts., distrib. parameter cct. model 36355
 FLC spatial light modulator with reversible storage capability 9312
 frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch fed antenna 23894
 Harpicon HDTV camera, using avalanche rushing amorphous photoconductor 5309
 HDTV camera tube using avalanche multiplication, a-Se target 5308
 HSC-100 solid-state HDTV camera using digital contour 5312
 HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
 III-V high-power photocond. switches, lock-on effect 29506
 impulse generator, tapered radial transm. line 21577
 LD based photoconductive harmonic mixer, microwave appls. 1358
 MM-wave inline switches 1285
 MMIC on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 n-i-p-i high speed photodetectors, bistable switches 2753
 optically activated switching, conf. (1992) 20887
 picosecond photocond. switch, high-field, transient response 1626
 semiconductor devices, persistent photoconductive response, negative differential mobility 36386
 spaceborne telescope, cascade readout for low-temp. far-IR FPA 11917
 switch, doping effects, electro-opt. imaging 23307
 switch, elec. pulse generation by ps laser (Chinese) 2760
 switch, high power, electroabsorpt. 23325
 switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 switches, integrated for MMIC on-wafer testing 1507
 switches, optically activated, impact ionization, rate eqns. 16228
 two-photon absorpt. waveguide detect. use as autocorrel. 16125
 ultrafast optoelectronic switching in circular pulse generator (Chinese) 9406
 ultrawideband high energy pulse gen. using photocond. switch 2759
 waveform generation, photocond. switches and striplines 21576
 waveguide DBR filter, microwave/MM-wave, anal. (German) 28334
 waveguide grating, diffusion-dependent stepped-impedance model (German) 35035
 CdS photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (Korean) 31928
 CdSe photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (Korean) 31928
 CdTe detector for metrology/X-ray imaging, photocond. appl. 19317
 CdTe:Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229

photoconducting devices continued

CdTe:Cl power switch, laser-activated 16269
 CdTe-CdS heterojunction X-ray imaging camera tube 38911
 GaAs FIR pulse generation, sub-single cycle 500 fs 36658
 GaAs MSM photodetector photoelec. characts. (Chinese) 25499
 GaAs microstrip cct., opt./microwave signal intermixing 22015
 GaAs monolithic photocond. pulser and radiated waveform 5093
 GaAs photocond. switch based on-chip meas. tech. for Si bipolar transistor 22624
 GaAs photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 GaAs photoconductive THz antennas, ultrafast local field dynamics 37142
 GaAs photoconductive power switches 16270
 GaAs photoconductive switch, Pd/Ge/Ti/Pt ohmic contact 23329
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, technol. develop. 23331
 GaAs photoconductive switch, dark current charactn. 23327
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep impurity ions. model 23303
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 GaAs photoconductive switch, high gain, charactn. 23330
 GaAs photoconductive switches, lock-on effect 16273
 GaAs photoconductive switches, surface flashover 16274
 GaAs photoconductor for laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
 GaAs photomixer, optical-to-microwave heterodyne conversion 35046
 GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
 GaAs quantum well IR detector, dual-mode operation 25484
 GaAs:Cr photocond. switch as timing discriminator in PLL 16277
 GaAs:Cu,Si opt. controlled switch, time depend. current transport 16272
 GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
 GaAs:Si,Cu photoconductive switch, field/temp distrib. 23304
 GaAs:Si,Cu photocond. switch, contact formulation, bulk proc. 23305
 GaAs/GaAlAs MQW detect. of ns FIR pulses 11804
 Ge:Be far-IR FPA for SIRT 11918
 HgCdTe IR photoconducting detector with large area (Chinese) 16248
 HgCdTe photoconducting SPRITE detector (Chinese) 16247
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 InGaAs HEMT/photoconductive switches, monolithic integration 2794
 InGaAs base infrared hot-electron transistors 23341
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs/Si photodetectors, MBE growth 38841
 InP photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 α -Si 2D photoconductor array, optical imaging and image processing appls. 10491
 Si and SiGe polycryst. photoconductors with BiCMOS compatibility 23320
 Si optically controlled W-band 1391
 Si photoconductive switch, contact space charge effects 23306
 Si photoconductive switches, surface flashover 16274
 a-Si:H integrated photocond. type image sensor 11906
 a-Si:H photoconductive sensor with gate electrode 38914
 $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ /Si quantum wells, normal incidence IR detector 11809
 YBaCuO superconducting opening switches for inductive energy storage 36377
 ZnSe electron-beam activated switch 16268
 ZnSe photoconductive power switches 16270
 ZnSe photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 ZnSe/GaAs DH photoconductive switch 16267
 a-photoconductive sensor array in trainable optically programmed neural network 2698

photoconducting materials

see also photoconductivity
 film, impedance characts., distrib. parameter cct. model 36355
 polypyrrole, conjugated double bond polymer, photocond. 2733
 polythiophene, conjugated double bond polymer, photocond. 2733
 $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ /liq. cryst.-based bistable SLM characts. 36265
 $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ holographic photorefractive gratings written by phase-locked detection 36713
 CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs photoconductors, coherent mm wave generation anal. 28374
 HgCdTe IR photoconducting detector with large area (Chinese) 16248
 HgCdTe photoconducting SPRITE detector (Chinese) 16247
 Si, surface breakdown characts. 16227
 Si:As bulk photoconductors at cryogenic temperatures, spectral effects 18894
 a-Si:H photoreceptor for photoaddressed SLM 9315

photoconducting switches see photoconducting devices; semiconductor switches

photoconductive cells

CdS photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
 CdSe photoconductive cell, dark current, props. 36385
 a-SiC/ZnS:TbOF green photocond. electrolum. device 11975

photoconductivity

see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials
 BESOI BOX, charge trapping, photocond. obs. 35358
 constant photocurrent method, hardware, software and appls. (German) 2738
 ethylene, plasma-polymerised thin films, photoconduction characts. (Japanese) 36353
 extrinsic photoresistor, signal rad. absorpt., inhomogeneity effects 1607
 III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 indirect coupling photodetector, photonegative resistance (Chinese) 36378
 MEH-PPV/C₆₀ photodiodes, photovolt. cells, fabric., I-V characts. 29497
 microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond., review 8446
 organic photoconductor, multilayered, laser printer appl. 8553
 p-n diode photocurrent modelling, continuity eqn. 35572
 PLZT film, spatial light modulator, data storage 9308
 point contacts, semiconductor, photon-assisted quantum transport 28574
 polydiacetylene, cryst., photocarrier transport, recombination (Chinese) 8551
 porphyrin based photovoltaic cells, photocurrent synergism 16222
 quantum well IR photodetectors, noise gain, operating temp. 18889
 QW structure, photogenerated electrons, ultrafast field depend. response 1845
 SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
 space-time light modulator polymer semicond. based 16230
 switches, optically activated, impact ionization, rate eqns. 16228
 AlGaAs, minority carrier diffusion length, microwave contactless meas. 39028

photoconductivity continued

AlGaAs, persistent photocond. transient decay 35237
 n-Al_xGa_{1-x}As, variable gap, photocond. props. 16225
 As₂Se₃:Ag(Cu), amorphous, long-term photocurrent decay (Japanese) 29494
 p-Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial films, minority carrier lifetime 28550
 Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
 CdS, film, photocurrent response, bath composition effects 8531
 CdS films, elec. props. rel. to deposition and annealing 1812
 CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
 CdTe evaporated films, transient photocond. 16223
 CdTe films, struct./photoelec. films 14857
 CuGa_{2.5}In_{2.5}S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
 GaAs, MBE grown, picosecond photocond. 36357
 GaAs, MOVPE, lin. pol. light, absorpt., current effects (Chinese) 35241
 GaAs, doped, semi-insulating, photoelec. props., high temp. annealing effects 36358
 GaAs, negative peaks in optical transient current spectroscopy 1815
 GaAs, percolation transport behaviour 35246
 GaAs photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 GaAs, quantum wires, etching damage, low temp. cond. 35268
 GaAs, semi-insulating, low-light-level photocond. 2736
 GaAs:Er MBE layer, picosec. carrier lifetime meas. 35238
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, photogenerated carriers, intersubband absorpt. 1859
 GaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier in-plane transport 14922
 n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier, photoresponse, tunnelling conductivity 1884
 p-GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum-well IR photodetector, absorpt. anal. 18890
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
 a-Ge:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 18485
 a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
 GeO₂-SiO₂ optical fibre preforms, photocond. meas. 29292
 Ge₂Se_{1-x}, amorphous, photocond. and defects 36360
 n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe minority-carrier lifetime, Shockley-Read recomb. effect 22192
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 In/p-CuInSe₂ Schottky diodes, photoelec. props. 28601
 n-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As IR photodetector, volt.-tunable dual operation 31927
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
 InP, MOCVD film, bistability, persistent photocond. 35247
 InP, S vapour-modified surface, electron struct. 28731
 α -LiIO₃, macroscopic channel struct., cond. anisotropy 15643
 Mg cathode photoemission on pulsed XeCl laser irradiation 35183
 MgIn₂S₄ single crystals., electrophys. props. 1831
 Pb-acid batteries, grid-paste interfacial area studies 27177
 Pb-acid secondary cells, photocurrent spectroscopy studies 27176
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In photodetectors, photocond. effects 31932
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe/BaF₂ MQW, photocond. spectrum 28578
 PbTe:Ga, photocond. spectra anomalies 1832
 PbTe/Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (Chinese) 36359
 PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructs., photocond. meas. 36356
 Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381
 Se, amorphous, photocond. and defects 36360
 a-Se, image pick-up tubes, avalanche multiplication 8523
 Se-Te:Sb thin films, photocond., impurity content effects 16224
 Si coplanar waveguide, DBR gratings, microwave performance 21948
 Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 39197
 Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
 Si, n⁺/p, porous device, photocurrent, photolum. 23288
 Si, picosec. photocarrier lifetimes, ion irradi. effects 28544
 a-Si, solar cell parameters, photoinduced current noise 20726
 Si solar cell, single crystal, spectral response (Japanese) 33547
 Si:Au, transient neg. photocond., model 9382
 μ c-Si:B, RPECVD, dopant effect 14038
 a-Si:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
 Si:Ga, time depend. photocurrent spreading 1803
 a-Si:H, B, CVD, mobility-lifetime products 35253
 a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
 a-Si:H CVD films, posthydrogenation using internal lamp 751
 a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, charactn. 1807
 a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep. technique 8643
 a-Si:H, deposition and light induced defect annealing 8543
 a-Si:H, doped and undoped, const. photocurrent method meas. (German) 2738
 a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
 a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256
 a-Si:H films, cyclic CVD, hydrogenation, elec. props. 35227
 a-Si:H films, photocarrier surface recomb. rel. and homogeneity 29493
 a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
 a-Si:H, hole transport, low temp. high field props. 36361
 a-Si:H image sensors, I-V charact. 18964
 a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
 a-Si:H, photocond., thermal quenching 2734
 a-Si:H photostable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
 a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
 a-Si:H, solar cell, sub-bandgap primary photocurrent 20716
 a-Si:H, transient photocond. meas. during plasma CVD 731
 a-Si:H/Mo, photoresponse rel. to H content 2735
 a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H films in liq. cryst. light valve 16182
 a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fabr., charactn. (Korean) 1869
 a-Si:H,P(B), high field transport 35257
 a-SiC:H sputtered films, elec. and opt. props. 14877
 a-SiGe, solar cell performance, defect density 40268
 a-SiGe:H, H₂ dil. effects on carrier props. 14873
 a-SiGe:H, film, high quality prod., low impurity conc. 1823
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, film, struct., photoelec. props. 14874
 a-Si_{1-x}N_x:H, photocond. oscills. 16226
 SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373
 SiO₂:Ge,P waveguides, photocond. defect density 23174
 a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759
 SnO₂ photoconductive thin films, prep. from SnS films 27783

photoconductivity continued

- TiO₂-Ti septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
 TlIn_{1-x}Dy_xS₂ phase comp., photocond. 8550
 U cathode photoemission on pulsed XeCl laser irradiation 35183
 ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221
 ZnSe photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 ZnSe/PbS, electrophysical photoelec. charact. 8583

photoconductors *see photoconducting materials***photocopying***see also electrophotography*

- CCD linear image sensor series, colour and b/w, appls. (Japanese) 11910
 Mitsubishi Elec. colour image sensor (Japanese) 18991

photocurrent *see photoconductivity; photoemission***photodarkening** *see photochromism***photodetectors**

- 2D bidirectional optical interconnects, vertical cavity laser/detector 9441
 2D high-resolution stepper image monitor 8771
 3-lens CRT projector, automatic convergence, intelligent sensor (Dutch) 25504
 156 Mbit/s optical interface laser-diode/detector modules (Japanese) 31472
 arrays, MTF testing, laser speckle 38858
 avalanche photodiode, Geiger-mode light det., quenching/recharging 39219
 avalanche photodiode in photon-counting mode, quantum detection efficiency 23338
 bacteriorhodopsin photoreceptor, image sensor, pixels (Japanese) 31972
 balanced photodetector pairs, common-mode rejection 25488
 camcorder component operation and features 18724
 CCD photodetector array, fibre interferometric intermodal dispersion meas. 2577
 CCD photodetector array spatial random fields 5608
 charge accumulation photodetector, LF 1/f noise 11801
 compact disk player holographic optical heads 23701
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 conference, QW intersubband transitions, Cargèse, France (Sept. 1991) 20958
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
 demultiplexer/detector integrated device, vertical surface selective deposition 29539
 diamond, CVD films, thermal/optical appls. 27787
 digicon detector for 532 nm imaging laser radar 18586
 direct detect. laser radar APD detect. statistics 5108
 direct phase-lock SCM lightwave detector 31527
 fast response automated Hartmann sensor, wavefront conversion 11800
 fiber-stress-insensitive interferometric setup for displacement measurements 5557
 fibre optic system components for microwave systems 18449
 fibre sensor dual mode signals, optimal detector placement 18907
 field-effect-type, field screening effect 25495
 flip chip solder self alignment/bonding of modules 14784
 graded superlattice high-speed photovoltaic detector, characts. 31929
 Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor setup 31970
 high electron mobility phototransistor, computer modelling 29507
 high-speed, simul., hydrodyn. model 31933
 high-speed electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1992) 18
 hybrid current sensor, high-potential 19124
 indirect coupling photodetector, photonegative resistance (Chinese) 36378
 integrated grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
 intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
 intramodulated photodetector 38857
 IR photodetector/amplifier, using JFET 25515
 junction and MIS, absence of quantum 1/f noise in photoelec. current 38855
 lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
 long-range posn. sensing, photoelectric, principles/performance 11798
 MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space appls. 25591
 MCM intraboard chip-to-chip optical interconnect 11299
 medical appl., liver function testing instrument 5969
 MIS-avalanche photodetector for colour detection 5536
 MODFET/MSM-based OEIC receiver fabr. 23381
 monolithic polarisation diversity photodetectors for heterodyne detect. 16325
 monolithic TIR imaging using integrating/multiplexing cct. 18968
 MOSFET, interdigital gate, photodetection appl. 25492
 MQW IR photodetector, wavelength tuning/absorpt. line shape 5534
 MQW IR photodetectors, bi-periodic grating couplers 9403
 MSM photodetector, high-speed, integrable with (Bi)CMOS ccts. 25501
 MSM photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496
 MSM photodetector bandwidth enhancement 25509
 MSM photodetector/resonator monolithic integration, WDM receiver appl. 23190
 MSM photodetectors, nanoscale, sub-ps response 11819
 MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
 multichannel APD detector for holographic memory 5535
 multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317
 n-i-p-i high speed photodetectors, bistable switches 2753
 nanoscale ultrafast MSM photodetectors 18884
 NDRO SIT photosensors 38913
 nipi structs. for photon detection, review 35278
 optical detect. systs. comprehensive hierarchical model 11893
 optical neurochip/variable sensitivity photodetector monolithic integration 36412
 optical receiver, 5 Gbit/s, monolithically integrated 2798
 p-i-n photodetector for fibre optic link, nonlinearity 36376
 p-i-n photodiode photodetector nonlinearity estimation 2744
 p-i-n photodiode waveguide photodetecting TE/TM mode splitter 36344
 p-n-p-n winner-take-all network, max. detect. 2772
 performance guide, commercial detectors 25491
 photodiode, high-speed, meas., DFB heterodyne syst. with microwave refl. 2747
 photodiode capacitance compensation, photodetector-based 16244
 photodiodes, appl. to position sensors (Spanish) 5552
 photometer with light-emitting diodes as spectrally selective detectors 16251
 photon detector for visible/near-IR spectral regions 25518
 photonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
 photonic integrated circuits; integrated optics, lasers, detector monolithic integration 29542
 position sensing using optical potentiometer 38845
 pulsed light, powered sensors optimisation 5562

photodetectors continued

- quantum communication, photodetection process 11279
 quantum electron and optoelectronic devices, develops. 15114
 quantum well IR photodetectors, noise gain, operating temp. 18889
 quantum well IR photodetectors, transport props. 11805
 QW resonant cavity photodetector 31934
 QW resonant cavity phototransistor, quantum efficiency 16275
 radio-luminescence diagnostics of charged-particle beams 39172
 Schottky photodiodes, polarization-sensitive 36389
 semiconductor superlattices/QW for IR optoelectronics, review 31938
 single-photon OTDR, trap level effects 11813
 solid state parallel detection system for IR, visible, X-ray photons 18871
 superconducting tunnel junction for opt. photon counting 23065
 TH2 metal-semiconductor-metal-photodetectors 5543
 triangulation range scanner using LED array chip 25677
 UV-sensitive CCD detector array 18888
 variable charge-integration time, interference suppression 25517
 vertical electrical interconnection of thin film detector to underlying Si circuitry 2792
 vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers, detector-enclosed meas. 36540
 wavefront analyzers of adaptive optical systems 11322
 wavelength-shift interferometric laser rangefinders (French) 9829
 wide dyn. range array for acousto-optic spectrum analyzers 31939
 AlGaAs-GaAs MSM electro-optic switch, monolithic integration 29536
 AlGaAs-InGaAs laser, integration with GaAs MESFET on Si 16327
 AlGaSb/GaSb, MSM, photodetectors, MBE, InP substrates 25516
 AlGaSb-GaSb MSM and p-i-n photodetectors 5540
 Au-Pb₂CrO₃-Cr sandwich struct. device, I-V charact. 35360
 BaFBr:Eu phosphor, soft X-ray detection 23298
 CdS photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (Korean) 31928
 CdSe photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (Korean) 31928
 CsI(Tl)/a-Si:H scintillator/photodiode, rad. detection efficiency 19308
 GaAlAs-GaAs quantum well IR photodetector 5541
 GaAs MESFET, light interact. and appls. 23334
 GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
 GaAs MESFET, photoresponse, opt. intensity effect 23336
 GaAs MSM optical receiver/laser driver ccts., 0.35 µm JFETs based 16333
 GaAs MSM photodetector photoelec. characts. (Chinese) 25499
 GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
 GaAs MSM photodiode ps detector 5546
 GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
 GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
 GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiode with multilayer reflector 36375
 GaAs, digital MESFET photoreceivers, MSM photodetectors 29537
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SLM, characts. 23244
 GaAs photodetector, enhanced long wavelength response 18866
 GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
 GaAs, planar photocond. detectors, gain/noise mechanisms 18896
 GaAs, semi-insulating, low-light-level photocond. 2736
 GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As quantum well infrared photodetectors, producibility 18877
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors for high temp. 25486
 GaAs/AlGaAs, ring laser, monitory photodetector, monolithic integration 9422
 p-GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum-well IR photodetector, absorpt. anal. 18890
 GaAs/AlGaAs p-i-n traveling-wave photodetectors 29370
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs MODFET-based OEIC receiver 16329
 GaInAs p-i-n detector monolithic integration 29533
 GaInAs p-i-n lateral photodetectors with 18 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 µm 25521
 GaInAs waveguide-fed p-i-n photodiode absorption 9404
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
 GaSb-based MOVPE heterostructs. photodetector appls. 38848
 Ge APD, sub-ns photon timing 16246
 Ge_{0.5}Si_{0.5}/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500
 GeSi-Si strained layers, band offsets, IR detector design appl. 8580
 HgBr₂-x photodetectors for use in scintillation spectroscopy 11816
 HgCdTe IR detect. butttable linear arrays, develops. 25555
 HgCdTe IR detector, microwaves effect obs. 18893
 HgCdTe photoconducting SPRITE detector (Chinese) 16247
 HgCdTe photovoltaic detectors related physics/technol. 25485
 HgCdTe, planar p-on-n heterostructure photovoltaic detectors 38842
 InAlAs/InGaAs, QW, superlattice, IR absorpt. 2754
 In_{0.53}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MSM photodetectors/HEMTs on GaAs substrates 16335
 InAlAs-InGaAs MSM photodetector, thin film transfer tech., OEIC appl. 2790
 n-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As IR photodetector, volt.-tunable dual operation 31927
 InAlGaAs superlattice, steady-state photovoltaic effect ps response 36373
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 InGaAs MQW resonant wavelength selective photodetectors 11814
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors for long wavelength fibre comm. 5539
 InGaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors 11797
 InGaAs metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors, impulse response 25508
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs p-i-n multimode waveguide photodiode/photodetector 9408
 InGaAs p-i-n photodiodes, ESD study 16266
 InGaAs photodetector, space radiation effects 38525
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As p-i-n photodiode, MBE, characts. 23311
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR photodetector, grating-coupled transition 25487
 InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
 InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
 InGaAs/InP MQW laser struct., high-speed photodetection 29669
 InGaAs/InP MSM photodetector, qr. micron feature size, perform. 25502
 InGaAs/InP SAGM-APD grown by LP-MOVPE 23322
 InGaAs/InP waveguide photodetector with p-i-n diode and CPW 9425
 InGaAs/Si photodetectors, MBE growth 38841
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide MSM photodetector 25510
 InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW p-i-n SEED detector/modulator 36243
 n-InGaAs-InP, Schottky barrier height enhancement 35320
 InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
 InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes on InP:Fe monolithic optical receiver 18899

photodetectors continued

- InGaAsP-InP superlattice, intersubband IR photodetector, MOCVD 38846
 InI photodetectors for scintillation spectroscopy 25506
 InP photodiode in polarisation diversity receiver 25221
 InP:Fe-InGaAs:Fe-InP:Fe MSM photodetectors: modeling and performance 5542
 InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with a compositionally graded quaternary layer 23321
 InP-GaInAs heterostruct. MSM photodetector 11820
 InP-based MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC 2780
 InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
 IrSi Schottky detector, LWIR FPA develop. 18956
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In photodetectors, photocond. effects 31932
 PtSi hybrid IR 256×256 FPA 25579
 Si Geiger-mode avalanche photodiodes, optical photon detection 31936
 Si MSM photodetector, 32 GHz 5533
 Si avalanche photodiode based, for alpha/gamma detection 39251
 Si avalanche photodiode, time-correlated photon counting laser diode charactn. 9407
 Si integrated optical receivers, photodiode modelling 25155
 p-Si low noise photodetector, single electron transistor 18891
 a-Si optically addressable input oct. for 2D image sensing 18962
 Si p-i-n photodiode for low light level detect. (*Spanish*) 5551
 Si photodetectors using RTO porous semicond., struct./characts. 25489
 Si photodiode, mesh type, performance 36382
 Si photodiode quantum efficiency, temp. depend. 16276
 Si photodiodes, photoacoustic calibration 23309
 Si photodiodes, pulse irradiation effects 23319
 Si wideband bolometer, LSX field reversed config. diagnostic 11807
 Si:As bulk photoconductors at cryogenic temperatures, spectral effects 18894
 a-Si:H, imaging pixels, dynamic response 18963
 a-Si:H p-i-n devices, direct tunneling at front contact 20721
 a-Si:H p-i-n photodiodes and TFT in photodetector-amplifier 16328
 a-Si:H photoconductive sensor with gate electrode 38914
 a-Si:H photosensors for spatial light modulators 2752
 Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
 SiC, UV photodetector charact. 5553
 SiGe heterojunction detectors, LWIR FPA develop. 18956
 a-SiH/a-Si:Ge:H bulk barrier IR phototransistor with a-SiC layer 36383
 SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, sensor appls. 5548
 YBaCuO films for high speed light detection 11799
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, opt. activated opening switches 23068
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} microstrip lines, light detection 29263
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 Zn₃P₂ solar converter and photodetector 25494

photodiodes

- see also avalanche photodiodes; p-i-n photodiodes*
 3-lens CRT projector, automatic convergence, intelligent sensor (*Dutch*) 25504
 acoustic microscopy of electronic materials and devices 6223
 balanced photodetector pairs, common-mode rejection 25488
 capacitance compensation, photodetector-based 16244
 CCD photodiode array as laser wavemeter 9726
 CD-ROM compact head integrated with chip elements 36112
 devices for optical interconnection approach 36415
 HDTV, frame interline transfer CCD sensor 5311
 high-speed, meas., DFB heterodyne syst. with microwave refl. 2747
 high-speed, microwave reflectometry meas. 16261
 intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
 IR image sensor, high-resolution, Schottky-barrier 5579
 IR photodetector/amplifier, using JFET 25515
 laser Doppler velocimeter with optical-fibre pick-up and photodiode 3162
 laser plasma X-ray emission, photodiode array meas. 16255
 matrix detector, Si diode, local tissue ¹³³Xe injection 25965
 MEH-PPV/C₆₀ photodiodes, photovolt. cells, fabric., I-V characts. 29497
 micro-optics scanner in optical position sensor 38808
 monolithic integrat. of optical waveguides, photodiodes and CMOS ccts. 9435
 monolithic p-i-n/HBT optical receivers 2795
 MSM photodetector, nanoscale, electron beam lithog. 25496
 MSM photodetectors, nanoscale, sub-ps response 11819
 MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
 MSM photodiodes, Schottky barrier characts. 16254
 multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
 nipi structs. for photon detection, review 35278
 one-dimensional photodiode simulator, pn junction depth, optical meas. 2751
 optical white noise source for photodiode meas. 9400
 optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (*Dutch*) 9615
 p-i-n photodiode photodetector nonlinearity estimation 2744
 parallel optical link for data communications, short distance, 8-channel 18473
 parametric amplifier/converter, subcarrier multiplexed lightwave communication 5025
 photometry, Si photodiode-based, self-calibration techniques (*Japanese*) 32064
 photonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
 position sensing using optical potentiometer 38845
 position sensors, appl. of photodiodes (*Spanish*) 5552
 radiation sensitivity under X-ray, γ-ray and neutron irradi. 23373
 random access photodiode array chip design and perform. 31985
 reticon photodiode array X-ray detector, SB2 film comparison 12180
 Schottky photodiodes, polarization-sensitive 36389
 semiconductor heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
 single pulse selector for mode-locked lasers (*Chinese*) 9718
 smart photodiode imager for mass-spectrometer back-ends 11927
 thermal diffusivity meas. using photodiodes 25693
 UV laser radiation spatial characts. meas. by photodiode array 16351
 WDM monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
 γ(N) dosimetry applications, Si photodiodes, Cu, Sn 19310
 Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
 AlGaAs, injection graded photodiodes, photosensitivity spectra (*Russian*) 36381
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 23376
 AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiode receivers 23324
 CdHgTe narrow-gap p-n junction photodiodes, excess currents 36380
 CsI(Tl)/a-Si:H scintillator/photodiode, rad. detection efficiency 19308

photodiodes continued

- β-FeSi₂/n-Si diodes, sub-band-gap illumination 8854
 GaAs, MBE grown, picosecond photocond. 36357
 GaAs MSM photodiode ps detector 5546
 GaAs, MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
 GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
 GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiode with multilayer reflector 36375
 GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiodes, mesa-isolated 2755
 GaAs diode, delta doping for deep level anal. 15165
 GaAs photodiode/microwave detector for opt. correl. 23380
 GaAs, semi-insulating, low-light-level photocond. 2736
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW absorpt. region photodiode, temporal response 9409
 GaAs/AlGaAs doped barrier MQW photodiode, ionisation rate ratio reduction 2761
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW struct. IR detectors, review 38852
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric QW IR detectors, responsivity, thermionic current 38851
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
 GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 GaAsP photocathode for vac. photodiodes, fabr. 1744
 GaInAs, high-speed, microwave reflectometry meas. 16261
 GaInAs photodiode, optoelectronic charactn., microwave reflectom. 11991
 GaInAs quasi-Schottky barrier MSM diode 16256
 GaInAs waveguide-fed p-i-n photodiode absorption 9404
 n-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low dark current quasi-Schottky barrier MSM photodiode 36393
 GaInAsSb uncooled photodiodes, 3-5 μm region 23339
 Ge photodiodes, responsivity, 1300-1550 nm, international intercomparison 18875
 a-GeSi:H, photodiodes, optoelec. props. 16250
 (Hg,Cd)Te photodiodes, photocurrent induced noise, 1/f fluctuations 29510
 HgCdTe IR detector, microwaves effect obs. 18893
 HgCdTe N⁺-P gate-controlled photodiode, surface channel leakage current (*Chinese*) 36387
 HgCdTe p⁺-n photodiode performance 9395
 HgCdTe photodiode developments 9396
 HgCdTe, photodiode quantum efficiency 2756
 HgCdTe photodiode, tunnelling current calc. 36391
 p⁺-n-HgCdTe photodiodes, performance anal. 29501
 HgCdTe photovoltaic detectors related physics/technol. 25485
 HgCdTe, planar p-on-n heterostructure photovoltaic detectors 38842
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:As, As diffusion for junction formation, photodiode appls. 28589
 InAs,Sb_{1-x}/InSb strained-layer superlattice, MOCVD 13975
 InAsSbP uncooled photodiodes, 3-5 μm region 23339
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs p-i-n multimode waveguide photodiode/photodetector 9408
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As linear detection arrays, popcorn noise 18957
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, p-i-n photodiodes with transparent Cd-Sn-O contacts 2745
 InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
 InGaAs-InP p-i-n photodiode OEIC receiver 16339
 InGaAsP p-i-n photodiodes on InP:Fe monolithic optical receiver 18899
 InGaAsP-InP laser diode-photodiode devices, coupling efficiency determ. 36422
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
 InP integrated optoelectronic receivers, MSM photodiode and millimeter-wave HBTs 11295
 InP photodiode in polarisation diversity receiver 25221
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP heterostruct. and PIN photodiodes, elec. charact. 28588
 InP-GaInAs heterostruct. MSM photodetector 11820
 InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
 InSb, laser damage tests at 1.064/0.532 μm 16264
 InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
 InSb photodiode, high sheet resistance, AGC characts. 23333
 Pt/CdS photodiode, temp. depend. pulse width DLTS 22598
 PtSi hybrid IR 256×256 FPA 25579
 Si drift photodiodes, for Xe calorim., optical props. 39204
 Si drift photodiodes for gamma-ray scintillator photodetection 25839
 a-Si image sensors, 2D, high sensitivity readout 31978
 Si integrated optical receivers, photodiode modelling 25155
 Si photodetectors using RTO porous semicond., struct./characts. 25489
 Si photodiode, mesh type, performance 36382
 Si photodiode quantum efficiency, temp. depend. 16276
 Si photodiode readout of scintillators, associated electronics 12181
 Si photodiode self-calibration, photometric standards appls. (*Japanese*) 5435
 Si photodiodes, photoacoustic calibration 23309
 Si photodiodes, pulse irradiation effects 23319
 a-Si pixel arrays for rad. imaging, charact. 9402
 Si self-calibrating noise source for telecom. equip. testing 25617
 Si wideband bolometer, LSX field reversed config. diagnostic 11807
 a-Si:H Schottky photodiode, charact. with Mo barrier 16258
 a-Si:H arrays, diagnostic imaging, light response charact. 9401
 a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
 a-Si:H,B,N/SiO₂ photodiode for ferroelec. liq. cryst. light valve 16259
 SiC UV photodiodes, low dark current 36374
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728

photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers***photoelasticity**

- see also mechanical birefringence*
 fibre optic air blast pressure sensor, prototype evaluation 11838
 fibre optic pressure sensor, photoelasticity based 11876
 holographic testing of photo-elastically active polymer 3144
 monomode fibres/splices testing, photoelastic stress determ. 34338
 polariser-modulator-modulator-analyser system for analog optical processing 16208
 synthetic resin, embedded electrode, residual mechanical stress 15677
 YIG crystals, magneto-optic charactn. by photoelastic modulation 23000

photoelectric cells

- see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells*
 bacteriorhodopsin photoreceptor, image sensor, pixels (*Japanese*) 31972
 bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl., review 22105

photoelectric devices

- see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes*
 acousto-optoelectronic processor for planar array antenna rigs. 37492
 autocolimators, photoelectric, objective lenses use 23337
 bistable, switches and latching optical logic, photothyristors/SEL 23263

photoelectric devices continued

- high-power FET/photoelectric devices, investig. 22651
- two-terminal double-heterojunction optical thyristors 16245
- AlGaAs/GaAs optothyristors, reverse-biased, optical gating 36384
- GaAs:Si, Cu bulk optically controlled semicond. switches, deep levels 8853
- GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching characts. 16554
- GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching condition 16555
- PtCl_{0.75}Br_{0.25}, charge separation, photovoltaic devices 2739

photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity***photoelectric electron emission** *see photoemission***photoelectric emission** *see photoemission***photoelectric tubes** *see phototubes***photoelectricity**

see also photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects

- Eu_{1-x}Sm_xO mag. semicond. films, photoelec. props. 28559
- GaAs/AlGaAs p⁺-i-n⁺ QW heterostruct., photoelec. props. 8572
- InSe heterojunctions, thermal oxidation effects 14916
- MgGa₂S₄, single cryst. growth, photoelec. UV props. 7591
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe:In electrophys. props., impurity effects 1830
- Si, p-n junctions, photoelec. props., microwave effects 1872

photoelectrochemical cells

see also solar cells

- nanocrystalline photoelectrochemical cells 20659
- Ag₂S films, chem. deposition, photoelectrochem. props. 14020
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
- CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
- CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
- n-CdTe, thermodynamic stability in PECs 20712
- CuInSe₂/electrolyte interface, photoelectric props. 1920
- Cu₂O/CuCNs photoelectrochemical cells, charge separation process 27163
- H₂ production, Bi₂O₃ PEC-based 33496
- H₂ production, PEC-based 33495
- u-MoSe₂ based PEC solar cells series resistance 27217
- MoSe₂-based PEC solar cells, photoconversion yield 20748
- Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
- p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
- Sm₂S₃-electrolyte jn. photoelectrochem. cells 14975
- TiO₂ PECs, charge separation process investig. 6971
- TiO₂-Ti septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
- Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
- ZnO PEC thin film electrodes, props. 6972

photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry***photoelectron multipliers** *see photomultipliers***photoelectron spectra**

see also Auger effect; photoemission; ultraviolet photoelectron spectra; X-ray photoelectron spectra

- circular scintillating fibre, photoelectron spectrum shape 12130
- CuInSe₂/a-Si:H band offset meas. 22235
- Fe/Si, metallisation-induced spontaneous silicide formation 14929
- GaAs, epitaxial growth, photoemission oscill., model 13931
- InP (001), (NH₄)₂S₂ surface treatment 22397
- Pd/Si, Pd bonding to Si oxidation states 22261
- Si, NH₄F surface treatment, photoemission/IR spectra studies 35397
- Si, UV ozone oxidation, photoemission/IR spectra anal. 1961
- Si, chemically treated surface, photostimulated ion desorpt. anal. 8692

photoelectron spectroscopy

- magnetic domain imaging, X-ray-photoelectron method 32035

photoemission

see also photoelectron spectra

- CMOS, latch-up hysteresis, I-V characts., photoemission 35841
- film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
- high T_c supercond. props. 23055
- high-current photofield emission of metal, calcs. (Chinese) 35184
- laser induced photoelectrons, subpicosecond UV laser appl. 35182
- latchup turn-on CMOS and forward-biased n⁺-diode, 3D effects 2281
- metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
- nonlinear optical superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8568
- p-n diode photocurrent modelling, continuity eqn. 35572
- pMOS TFT, hot carrier degrad., emission microsc. 2158
- reverse-biased n⁺-diodes, 2D I/V meas. by photoemission 2090
- Schottky diode, barrier height/doping density, IR photoelectric meas. 35551
- ULSI failure anal., photon emission method 2234
- ULSI MOSFET lifetime eval using photon emission 2280
- Al-In₂O₃-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
- CdGeAs₂ superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8568
- GaAs (001), photoemission oscill. during MBE 27729
- GaAs, NEA, photoelectron energy spectrum 22118
- GaAs surface, S passivation, internal photoemission/XPS studies 35408
- GaAs-CoGa Schottky barrier, MBE growth 14936
- Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
- Mg cathode photoemission on pulsed XeCl laser irradiation 35183
- Ne/isobutane mixtures, photoelectron emission 28513
- Pb-acid secondary cells, photocurrent spectroscopy studies 27176
- SF₆ high pressure breakdown voltage, calcs. 15604
- Si, Ge epitaxial growth, Sb monolayer assistance, photoemission 7628
- a-Si:H/Ni (Pd) (Pt), Schottky contacts, elec. transport 1876
- (Si-M₂Sb-Cs)-O-Cs (M=K,Na,Cs) heterojn. photocathodes, work fn. 8469
- SiO₂ film, SR irradi., photoemitted current 28703
- U cathode photoemission on pulsed XeCl laser irradiation 35183

photoemission spectra *see photoelectron spectra***photoemissivity** *see photoemission***photoflash lamps** *see flash lamps***photogalvanic cells** *see photoelectrochemical cells***photogalvanic effects** *see photoconductivity; photovoltaic effects***photoglow tubes** *see phototubes***photogrammetry**

- GIS, digital photogrammetry integration 19724
- image matching, using corresponding point measurements 30675
- image registration in remote sensing, control frameworks 10385
- kinematic GPS control 12497
- National Aerial Photography Program as GIS resource 32550
- SPOT CCD detector, inflight geometric calibration 12547
- stereo photogrammetry, image alignment by line triples 12493
- stereophotogrammetric systems calibration, 7-parameter DLT method 5997

photogrammetry continued

- topographic 32553

photographic applications

- see also photogrammetry; photolithography; remote sensing*
- Antarctic ice movement detect., satellite data/aerial photography 26136
- colour image reproduction using ion flow printing 36793
- generator and transformer endoscopic inspection (German) 20362

photographic developers *see photographic materials***photographic emulsions**

- PE-2 photographic emulsion layers, relief hologram structure recording 36719
- thin-emulsion pseudodeep holograms, associative readout 9824
- Ag halide emulsion, noise grating recording, bleach bath influence 29849
- Ag halide emulsions, bleached hologram shearing effects (Spanish) 36718
- Ag halide gelatin, matched/quasiphase only filters recording 2731
- Ag-halide holographic emulsions in specklegram recording 16774

photographic filters *see optical filters***photographic lenses**

see also aberrations

- Cosharp photographic reduction printer for cinematography 5291

photographic light sources *see light sources; photography***photographic material sensitivity**

- PE-2 photographic emulsion layers, relief hologram structure recording 36719
- CdSnCdCO₂-resin photoreceptor, hysteresis sensitisation effect 23290

photographic materials

see also photographic emulsions

- metal components radiography, pulsed X-ray sets, photographic papers 7721
- TV archives, colour film prod. collection preservation (German) 18679

photographic recording media *see photographic materials***photographic techniques** *see photography***photography**

- see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; photogrammetry; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography*
- evidence admissibility in light of electronic imaging developments 33867
- insulators, outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
- National Aerial Photography Program as GIS resource 32550
- pulsed laser speckle photography/velocimetry, pulse width errors 29858
- ruby laser, Q-adjusting sequential, high speed photography 16794
- streamer chamber, laser illuminated, photographic/holographic readout 5929

photoionisation

- flash lamps, continuum absorption in dense plasmas 27332
- KrF X-ray preionised excimer laser (Japanese) 36437
- SF₆ high pressure breakdown voltage, calcs. 15604

photoisomerisation *see photochemistry***photolithography**

see also photoresists; X-ray lithography

- 0.25- μ m lithography using high-performance optics 22554
- 0.2 μ m 8790
- 1:1 broadband excimer laser lithography, problems 8796
- 2D array, diffr. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
- 2D high-resolution stepper image monitor 8771
- 64 M-DRAM, imaging technique 8799
- 193 nm lithog. process development, small-field stepper 8801
- 256 Mb DRAMs, 0.72 μ m² recessed stacked capacitor struct., 0.25 μ m phase shift lithog. 21706
- alignment on opposite substrate surfaces 15096
- alternating phase shift masks, defect repair method 28840
- alternating-element phase shifting method, Levenson mask, errors 8778
- annular illum., pupil filter 28837
- annular illum., resolu. improvement with i-line 8800
- antireflective coating for deep UV lithography process 35524
- artificial index surface relief diffraction optical elements 36220
- atom interferometry gratings, holographic lithog. 23715
- auto-photosensitive polyimides with tailored props. 34328
- bilayer resists for 193 nm excimer laser lithography 22493
- BIMOS, thin film effects on device layer structs. 8824
- binary optics, fabrication, IR/visible materials 36203
- Bragg gratings fabr. in photosensitive opt. fibre 36156
- chromatic aberration in excimer laser lithography 8782
- CMOS, 0.2 μ m dual-gate, self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 28866
- conjugate twin-shifter masks with multiple focal planes 8762
- contact, polaris. effects on resolu., modelling 22484
- contrast, shape effects of edge-line phase shifter 8827
- CQUEST, lithography syst. for 64 Mbit DRAMs 8765
- DC-SQUID, integrated, deep sub-micron, design, fabr. 29183
- deep submicron optical lithography, critical dimens. control 8769
- deep UV, positive and negative tone imaging 8783
- deep UV excimer laser, perform. optim. by wavelength tuning 8822
- deep UV lithog. for prototype 64 Mbit DRAM fab. 8807
- deep UV steppers, contrast transfer function meas. 22515
- deep-UV lithography, broadband, TM/TE polarization studies 8787
- defect generation and influence 28839
- depth of focus enhancement 22523
- DÉSIRE process, mag. enhanced RIE 8675
- diffracted light from latent images in lithographic control 8810
- diffraction micro-optical element, non-point response 36216
- diffraction optical elements, laser direct writing fabrication 36196
- diffraction optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 16212
- digital holography, conf., Prague, Czechoslovakia (May 1992) 33795
- dual-sided lithography, alignment accuracy 15097
- DUV lithog. excimer laser, 1.0 pm bandwidth 8794
- excimer laser lithog., alignment system 28843
- excimer laser lithog., dry-developed resists 35527
- excimer laser lithography, AR coating optimisation method 8786
- excimer-laser-stepper, prod.-worthy, design/perform. 8797
- fibre aperture scanning high-resolution photoresist writing 35516
- fibre/laser modules using passive alignment techniques 18475
- GaAs, III-V semicond., VHF range use (German) 9009
- glass integrated optic devices, photolithog. proc. 2637
- high-precision laser beam writer develop. (Japanese) 28851
- high-resolution opt. litho. using oblique incidence illum. 28831
- holographic mask-aligner 8803
- holography optical element technology and appls. (Japanese) 3153
- i-line, resolu. enhancement by complementary conjug. spatial filter 8793
- i-line lithography processes high NA, numerical simulation 8781

photolithography continued

- i-line phase shift mask, simulation/expt. limitation 8819
- i-line/deep UV lithography, linewidth variation reduction 8795
- i-line/DUV 0.35 μm design rules, high NA wide-field steppers, eval. 8798
- i-lithography by phase-shifting substrate, 0.2 μm 22562
- in-process image detect. tech. to determin. overlay and image quality 8832
- integrated lateral tunneling unit for AFM 2057
- intermix technology, key to productivity and cost efficiency 8829
- IR pyroelectric self-scanned sensor array 11818
- ISFET glucose sensor, membrane immobilis., photolithog. (Korean) 11932
- L/S structure printability rel. to phase-shifting mask design 22489
- laser, focus lat. enhancement 15099
- laser microlithography system using focused laser beam 8789
- LCD, MIM addresses colour TN, for laptop computer 11973
- LD arrays, multichannel heatsinks fabrication, performance 16598
- Levenson phase-shifting mask, coherence factor effect 28841
- linewidth variation reduct. over refl. topography 8768
- lithographic performance, computer simulation, statistical anal. 22482
- LSI, photolithography, modified illumination 28855
- Markle-Dyson optics, refl. phase-shifting masks 22522
- Markle-Dyson optics for 1/8 μm lithog. 22520
- MASC, CAD design tool for phase-shifting masks 8760
- mask transm., simulation study of polarisation effects 8772
- metal oxide films, excimer laser selective area growth 27820
- metallic microdevices, deep-etch UV lithography fab. 35181
- microactuators fabrication/testing, with rotational/translational motion 13173
- microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
- microlithography, present and future trends 28834
- microstructures, high aspect ratio, 3D fab. 2245
- modeling, lithog. & process, overview 8804
- modified illum. and phase shift mask 28838
- modified illumination in optical lithography 35504
- MOSFET, 0.1 μm -gate, elevated source and drain (Japanese) 28924
- multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
- nanometer pattern generation, guided laser microfabrication 8812
- numerical aperture scalar aerial images simulation 28835
- oblique illumination lithography, enhanced image contrast 22519
- oblique incidence pupil spatial filter (Japanese) 28852
- optical 36127
- optical images in resists, modeling by vector potentials 8791
- optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
- organic substrates, metalisation, lithographic techniques 15083
- organosilicon polymer films, photosensitive, for dry lithog. 22557
- overlay distrib., non-normal, quality control, statistical 28856
- partially coherent opt. syst. optimis. 22514
- pellicles, laser induced damage at 193 nm 8834
- phase shift lithography, multiple focus position control 22561
- phase shift masks, lithographic alternatives to repair 8833
- phase shift reticles, struct. and fab. process 22560
- phase shifting masks, errors, film interf. effects 22516
- phase shifting masks, gradient transit. by ion milling 8831
- phase shifting masks in optical lithog., vector computer model 8777
- phase-shift lithography, alternating shifter 8764
- phase-shift lithography, mask pattern design algm. 22559
- phase-shift mask mfg., e-beam and laser lithographies 8774
- phase-shift mask technology, positive novolak resist optimisation 8792
- phase-shift masking tech. for VLSI (Chinese) 22548
- phase-shifting lithog., blind method appl. 22552
- phase-shifting mask, alternate aperture, exposure charact. 22524
- phase-shifting mask fab. process, DRAM appl. 8775
- phase-shifting masks, defects detection and printability 28842
- phase-shifting masks, computer-aided optimal design 8763
- phase-shifting masks, design tech. 8761
- phase-shifting masks for depth of focus, systematic design 35508
- phase-shifting technol. for improved resolution (Japanese) 15111
- PHOENEX system using modified illum. 22550
- photomasks, color centers-based 8828
- polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
- polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326
- polyimide, photosensitive, using alkaline aq. soln. developer 34325
- polyimide process for electroplated microstruct. fabr. 2061
- polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
- projection exposure systems, effect of condenser tilt 8767
- projection lithog., 0.2 μm fine patterns fab. 28845
- projection lithog., annular illum., image characts. 28836
- projection lithography, extended scalar aerial image calc. 22521
- projection lithography at 193 nm, photoresist schemes 22512
- projection lithography image simul. with FIR filters 22517
- projection lithography with separated light source 22518
- projection optics lens design for photolithography 22483
- PWBs with 5 track technol., mass production (Japanese) 14734
- reflecting/refracting objective for microlithography 28854
- spatial correlation for electron-beam mask errors, IC yield 22453
- stepper, feed-forward control 22485
- stepper alignment capability improve. using phase shifting 8773
- stepper-track integration problems 8759
- sub-half micron exposure syst. optimised illum. 35510
- submicron, diffr. focusing effects, simul. 28861
- submicron, focus effects, depth-of-focus improvement 8779
- submicron lithography, process solns. for global proximity effect 8770
- symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
- synthetic phase holograms written by laser lithography 36753
- tolerances based on vector diffr. theory 22513
- top antireflector coating process 8825
- topography simulation, method 8816
- twisted nematic LCD, greyscale applic. 16181
- two-photon lithog. for microelectronic appl. 8802
- ULSI, i-line, DUV, VUV, or X-Ray? 8821
- ULSI patterning photolithography, phase-shifting technol. 35511
- ULSI phase-shifting mask layout issues using CAD 21503
- ultimate limits of lithography 15109
- using multiple focal planes to enhance depth of focus 8780
- VLSI optical lithography continuing realm, modeling 2051
- wafer stage, high performance, simplification 8817
- Al direct projection patterning, SR induced, Si and SiO₂ surfaces 35513
- AlGaAs/GaAs diode lasers, surface emitting, high efficiency arrays 2900
- AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
- Au resinate, direct patterning and mask repair 35529
- BPSG reflowed film, planaris. nitride masked polishing 15040

photolithography continued

- BiSrCaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
- C, amorphous, on diamond substrate, electrochem. patterning 28739
- a-C:H antireflective layer for deep UV excimer laser lithog. 8785
- Cr/phase shifter/quartz struct. phase-shift mask, fab./eval. 8776
- Cu electrodeless multilevel metallis., optical/e-beam lithog. 22430
- GaAs 12 GHz low-noise HEMT for broadcasting satellite convertors (Japanese) 8211
- GaAs IMPATT diode, encapsulation modules 8185
- GaAs MMIC, gate section fabr., mixed lithog. 21994
- GaAs, image transfer in excimer laser aq. etching (Chinese) 8835
- GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
- GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, trilayer lift-off metallis., PECVD SiN_x 22428
- GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot structs., depth depend. 22226
- KrF excimer laser for microlithography 8820
- KrF excimer laser lithog., 0.25- μm 22551
- KrF excimer laser lithog., progress 35512
- KrF excimer laser, narrow band, ULSI mass prod. 8826
- KrF excimer laser stepper, TTL alignment, phase conjugation (Korean) 36768
- KrF excimer laser stepper, aerial image form. 35525
- KrF excimer lithog., chem. amplified pos. resist 28818
- KrF excimer lithography, optical perform. 28844
- Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb, submicron junctions for sub-mm wave mixers 28381
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
- Nd laser fifth harmonic, appl. 8806
- PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
- Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
- Si micromachined piezoresistive accelerometer, fully-packaged 11796
- Si strip detectors, simplif. of design/prod. 32321
- SiO₂, cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9220
- SiO₂, fused, multilevel grating array illuminators, fabrication 36228
- SiO₂, insulator deposition with contact holes 27817
- SiO₂ masks, grating printing for DFB lasers 22555
- a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
- YBaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
- YBaCuO metal-HTSC junctions, proximity effect and charact. 29151
- YBaCuO thin film bolometer, ultrawide wavelength response 11817
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. films, lithographic patterning/props. 15981
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, high T_c air bridge, free-standing microstruct. 15998
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162

photoluminescence

- see also fluorescence; phosphorescence
- AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser structs. 9611
- conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
- conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
- film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
- GaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
- III-V compound surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
- III-V MIS structs., interface state anal. using photoluminesc. 35338
- III-V semiconductors, MOVPE Tm doping 15021
- laser diode failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
- LB films, light emitting intelligent 9386
- MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (Japanese) 14046
- nanosurface fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
- OEIC mass-transport fabrication 2784
- optical fibre, Ge-doped, UV sensitivity 16071
- polymer LEDs, strong photolum. 16320
- potentiometer for position sensing 38845
- quantum wells, coupled, electron tunnelling 35263
- rare earth doped upconversion material, green/blue emission 9392
- scanning optical microscope 504
- semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
- TEM & photolum. charactn. 14858
- vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
- wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
- Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
- AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
- (AlGa)As heteroepilayers, strain relief, photolum., monolithic fabric. 8632
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As MOCVD and photolum. characts. 14076
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As, atomic layer epitaxy, device appl. 34201
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As:C, low C layers, OMVPE 34256
- AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layer sequences, photolum. mapping 15214
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
- AlGaAs/GaAs tetrahedral quantum dot, MOCVD, photolum. 7698
- Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As/GaAs analog parabolic quantum wells, MBE growth 21313
- AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (Korean) 36591
- AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
- AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (Chinese) 13898
- AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
- AlGaAs-GaAs very smooth QW, MOVPE, photolum. spectra 13997
- AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 22225
- AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
- Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}, LPE layers on GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}, luminescence 9384
- AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
- AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
- AlGaInP, OMVPE, GaAsP substrates, lattice matched growth 34132
- (Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
- AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
- Al_{0.1}In_{0.9}As modulation-doped heterostructures, growth conditions 22216
- AlP-GaP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
- AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
- BaFBr:Eu phosphor, soft X-ray detection 23298
- BaFCl:Eu²⁺, UV irradiated, photostimulated luminesc. 36367
- BaS wide gap semicond., opt. and elec. props. 16236
- CaNbGG:TM³⁺, Cr³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2896
- CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
- CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
- CaS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741

photoluminescence continued

- CaSO₄:Dy,Ce(P) TLD phosphor, photolum., thermolum., co-doping 23297
 CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 CdS nanocrystallites, quantum-confined, stabilised by DNA, charactn. 14976
 CdS:P(I), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709
 CdS:(Se), MOCVD growth from cadmium chalcogenolates complexes 21415
 CdS:Se:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (*Japanese*) 23345
 CdSe, epitaxial layer, wurtzite, hot wall epitaxy 21363
 p-CdTe, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
 CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 p-CdTe, etching, photolum., mixed bands, impurity level (*Korean*) 28711
 CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
 CdTe/CdHgTe, narrow interdiffused struts., MOCVD 27764
 CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
 CdTe(Cl), crystal growth, travell. heater method, eval., detector appl. 19315
 p-Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te, H passivation, defect band impurities, photolum. 35445
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
 CsCl islands on GaAs, lithography, quantum pillar struts. 22556
 GaAs LD stress imaging by pol. resolved photoluminescence 23557
 GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
 GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 GaAs, RIE in BCl₃-Cl₂ in situ passivation 8671
 GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
 GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
 GaAs, close spaced vapour transport, doping/residual impurities 27728
 GaAs dot structures, MOCVD growth/mechanism, photolum. 27762
 GaAs, dry-etch-induced damage, photoreflectance anal. 28709
 GaAs, electron-beam-assist. dry etch, ECR plasma 22338
 GaAs electrooptical devices, microelectromechanical tuning 2981
 GaAs film, polycryst., MOCVD, optical props. 14045
 GaAs, huge crystals, LEC growth, charactn. 34125
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
 GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
 GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
 GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
 GaAs surface, (NH₄)₂S-treated, As₂S₃ film passivation 15069
 GaAs, surface passivation, electrochem. S treatment 8711
 GaAs:C, doping characts., critical layer thickness 35390
 GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
 GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
 GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
 GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953
 n-GaAs:Si, heavily doped, photoluminesc., electron/neutron effects 23293
 GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
 GaAs:V, impurity gettering, photolum., elec. cond. (*Korean*) 27712
 GaAs:YbF₃(YbP), epitaxy, optical, elec. props. 14868
 GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
 GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As microcavities, spontaneous emission enhancement 29744
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
 GaAs/AlGaAs arrowhead-shaped quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication 14070
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well struts., electron beam-induced damage 8591
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge δ -doped, props. 28667
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic appl. 16580
 GaAs/AlAlAs quantum wells, ion beam mixing 14998
 GaAs/GaN superlattice grown by MOCVD, interface control 14000
 GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 GaAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
 GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. (*Chinese*) 34165
 GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
 GaAs-AlGaAs atomic layer epitaxy, MOCVD reactor 34200
 GaAs-AlGaAs biased MQW p-i-n diode, time-resolved photolum. 35292
 GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wires by MOCVD, opt. props. 13932
 GaAs-AlAlAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
 GaAs-InGaAs QW, ECR plasma etching damage, photolum. obs. 35407
 GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot struts., depth depend. 22226
 GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
 GaAs_{1-x}N_x, PECVD layer growth 34299
 GaAs_{1-x}N_x, low press. plasma MOCVD 34297
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x, VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 GaInAs/AlInAs, HEMT struts., photolum. charactn. 28953
 GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
 GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (*Chinese*) 7648
 GaInAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}As-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
 GaInAsP-InP, CBE growth, surface emitting lasers appl. (*Japanese*) 27746
 GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
 Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, disorder/order/disorder visible LED 16318
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}P MQWR struct., MBE growth 34190
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}P, strained MQW-LED, luminesc. polarisation study 29526
 GaInP/AlGaInP, order-disorder transit., defn. of buried quantum wires 22227
 GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
 GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
 GaSb, Czochralski growth, elec. and opt. props. 27714
 GaSb, OMVPE growth using tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 27724
 GaSb:Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
 GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
 GdGG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
 GdScAG-GdScGG(YScGG):Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ laser cryst. solid solns. 29653
 Ge quantized planar struts., vis. light emission 23295
 a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
 Hg₁₂ nuclear detectors, defects during processing 19278
 InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
 InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
 InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
 InAs surface, sulphide passivation 22402
 InAs/GaAs MQW, MBE synthesis, charactn. 34129
 InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992

photoluminescence continued

- InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
 InAs,P_{1-x}/InP heterostructures, LP MOCVD, InAs microclusters charactn. 14003
 InAs,P_{1-y}/InP strained-layer quantum well laser, MOCVD 9648
 InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
 InGaAs, OMVCD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
 InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP quantum well lasers, rapid thermal annealing 9598
 InGaAs/In(GaAs)P MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
 InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
 InGaAs/InP MQW p-i-n modulator struts., electro-optic charactn. 16133
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs strained layer QW, MBE, struct., optical props. 1860
 In_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 InGaAs-GaAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
 InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (*Korean*) 35295
 InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
 InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, LP-MOVPE grown, interface props. 14886
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs,P_{1-y} quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-InP quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs, strained quantum wells, growth mode transition 21325
 InGaAsP, MOVPE growth 27742
 InGaAsP OMVCD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
 In_xGa_{1-x}As,P_{1-y}, LD struct., OMVPE 7623
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
 InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
 InGaAsP/InP, CL-GRIN-QW lasers, OMVPE 36554
 InGaAsP/InP:Zn DH laser, CPE, photolum. 34245
 InGaAsP/InP/InAlAs MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
 InGaN:Cd films, growth and photoluminescence 34276
 InP, H₂S plasma passivation 28710
 InP, LPE grown, isovalent Ga(As) doping 22330
 InP, MOCVD using phosphine modulation 34161
 InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
 InP, MOVPE growth, elec./opt. props. 27742
 InP epilayer, maskless MOVPE growth, photolum. 7632
 InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
 InP nanoscale islands for quantum box struts., VPE 7644
 n-InP, phototetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
 InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
 InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
 InP/GaInAsP heterostructs., MOMBE, vertical superlattices 13970
 InP/InAlAs/InP, MOVPE grown, optical charactn. 28570
 InP/SiN_x, InP surface passivation 35398
 InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photoreflectance obs. 34182
 InP-InGaAsP, Cl₂-CH₄ based RIE, sidewall damage 8669
 K₃Na(SO₄)₂:Eu phosphor, prep., XRD, photolum., electrolum. 23296
 LiYF₄:Nd³⁺, laser pumped fluoresc. study 2872
 LiYF₄:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 MgGa₂S₄, single cryst. growth, photoelec. UV props. 7591
 MgIn₂S₄ single crystals, electrophys. props. 1831
 Mg₂(SiO₄)F₂:Mn, phosphor, red spectrum, props. 9391
 NaCl:Cu, 2D imaging sensor for X-ray radiography 29495
 Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
 Si columns, sub 50 nm, oxidation for light emission study 22505
 Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
 Si, lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
 Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
 Si, n⁺/p, porous device, photocurrent, photolum. 23288
 Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
 Si, porous, electrolum. efficiency 16233
 Si, porous layers, photosynthesis, photolum. 35232
 Si, porous, luminesc., photosynthesis 16234
 Si, porous, oxide-stabilized, luminesc. appls. 9388
 Si, porous, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props. 22187
 Si surface, HF treated, photolum. and STM charactn. 8707
 Si surface recomb. vel., photolum. meas. 8528
 Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
 Si:O₂H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
 Si:O₂P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
 Si-SiGe quantum wells, electrolum. and photolum. 16235
 SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes, photolum. spectra comparisons 35261
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
 SiGe-Si QW struts., luminesc., solid source MBE growth 13909
 Si₃N₄/SiO₂/Si waveguides, low-energy Er implant. 9232
 SiO₂ on ZnSe:H epilayer, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304
 SiO₂:Ge optical fibres, SHG in γ -irrad. 16733
 SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 SrS:Eu(Ce), Sm, optical storage based on photolum. 2741
 YAG:Ce³⁺, Er³⁺ spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
 YAG:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 YAlO₃:Yb lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 YCl₃-ErCl₃-PbCl₂-KCl, IR to visible upconversion, green lum. 2743
 Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum/atten. 9271
 ZBLAN:Pr³⁺, quantum efficiency/amplif. at 1.3 μ m 23464
 ZnCdSe:N, doping, photolum. 35386
 ZnO film growth, diffusional and heteroepitaxial, photolum. 13901
 ZnS based quantum well struts., light emission 9683
 ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irr., quenching 16287
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918
 ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tertiarybutylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603
 ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
 ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
 ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
 n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009

photoluminescence continued

- p-ZnSe:N, ECR radical beam doping during MBE 35376
- ZnSe:N, MBE grown, planar doping with N plasma 35375
- p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
- ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659
- p-ZnSe:N, plasma-assisted epitaxy in N₂-based plasma 7664
- ZnSe:N/ZnTe chalcoanide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
- ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
- ZnSe/(CdSe)_m(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
- ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
- ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
- ZnSe/ZnCdSe struct. grown on Si 14858
- ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (*Chinese*) 34164
- ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647
- ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611
- nanoscale pillars, ridges and trenches fab. technol. 15103

photolysis

- metal oxide films, excimer laser selective area growth 27820
- UV CVD of Si₃N₄ and SiO₂ on InP (*French*) 21404
- wafer temp. variation meas., photoresist. reticulation 35414
- Al, laser-induced deposition on GaAs from TMAA 34289
- a-SiC:H photo-CVD thin films prep. 21402
- Si₂H₆-ethyne mixture for SiC laser CVD, optical emission spectra 27759
- XeF₂, photolytic laser, kinetic model 36444

photomagnetic effect

- Eu_{1-x}Sm_xO mag. semicond. films, photoelec. props. 28559

photometers

- see also photometry; spectrophotometers*
- Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
- quantum photometer, brightness determin., cryst. optical parameters 9758
- sub-MM wave astronomical telescope simulator 38916
- Sun photometer with light-emitting diodes as spectrally selective detectors 16251

photometry

- see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry*
- air, atmospheric; post-streamer channel optical anal. 15618
- binocular stereo vision , intensity-based, models/algorithms 10587
- distribution meas., photometers, CCD sensor 12021
- HID floodlighting lamps, operating positon, photometry effects (*Japanese*) 7128
- near-field, fluorescent lamp luminaire appl. 12023
- PA-LOOK fluorescent lamp, Ra88 colour rendering index (*Japanese*) 33677
- Si photodiode-based, self-calibration techniques (*Japanese*) 32064
- standards comparison, VNIIOFI/CSIRO 12024
- vehicle headlight effects on small target visibility 13402
- MnZn ferrite MIG heads, transition response 15927
- Si photodiode self-calibration, photometric standards appls. (*Japanese*) 5435

photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers***photomultipliers**

- 2D time-resolved imaging , 100 ps resolution 18961
- afterpulse measurement and correction 19370
- air, atmospheric; post-streamer channel optical anal. 15618
- arrival time estimators for photomultiplier 8507
- cct. for transient luminescence meas. 14388
- CEBAF Hall C HMS/SOS shower counters tests 39245
- CEBAF Short Orbit Spectrometer, aerogel Cerenkov detector 39277
- cooling device, electronically controlled 1796
- electron-bombarded Si diode PMT, operational characts. 28534
- fine mesh photomultipliers, timing props., 1 T field 28532
- fluorescence/phosphorescence, sequential meas., photomultiplier gain suppression technique 39360
- FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
- gas discharges, multichannel spectroscopy system 15631
- gas proportional scintillation counters , energy resolution 12111
- gas scintillation proportional counter principle and appls. 32306
- Hamamatsu R4558 photomultiplier performances 32267
- insulating spacer in SF₆ gas, flashover, optical meas. (*Japanese*) 15488
- liquid scintillation beta radiometer with protection scintillator 39253
- MCP photomultiplier ps photon timing, trigger cct. 35215
- microchannel plate photomultiplier tubes for short optical pulse meas. 14820
- microchannel plate photomultipliers, timing props., 1 T field 28532
- multi-anode, position sensitive, for coincidence TE microscope 14830
- multialkali/bialkali photomultipliers, operating charact., low temp. 35216
- multianode photomultipliers coupled to scintillating fibres , meas. props. 12132
- multichannel photomultiplier for scintill./wavelength fibre readout 35217
- noise excess, 10⁻³ to 10⁻¹ Hz range 35218
- phoswich counter pulse shape discrimination method 19366
- photocurrent modulation using localised mag. field 22170
- photodetector with variable charge-integration time , interference suppression 25517
- polyethylene, elec. ageing, lumin., integral/spectral investigations 15687
- position sensitive photomultiplier tubes, gamma imaging 25837
- side-on photomultiplier tubes for scintillating fibre readout 12131
- squirrel-cage, for time-resolved spectroscopy 14822
- VUV-sensitive photomultiplier tubes, quantum efficiencies 25857
- wavelength/scintillating fibers, position sensitive photomultipliers 25818
- XP2020UR photomultiplier , timing props. coupled to NE111 scintill. counters 22169
- BaFBr:Eu phosphor, soft X-ray detection 23298
- CeF₃ scintillator coupled to FEU-140 photomultiplier 12149
- a-Si:H/a-SiN:H p-i-n junction, photocurrent multiplication 2758

photon correlation spectroscopy

- blood serum, laser correl. spectroscopy, ecological anomalies appl. (*Russian*) 12286

photon counting

- 2D time-resolved imaging , 100 ps resolution 18961
- avalanche photodiode in photon-counting mode , quantum detection efficiency 23338
- direct detect. laser radar APD detect. statistics 5108
- ESD protection cct. electrolum. photon-counting imaging 3191
- MAMA, multi-anode microchannel array, image decoding ASIC, space appls. 25591
- mask min. photon number for scene reconstr. 30651
- MCP photomultiplier ps photon timing, trigger cct. 35215
- micromasers, nonclassical states, finite atomic lifetimes effect 23389
- photoelectronic detector technol. , review 5571

photon counting continued

- SEED switching charact., ps time-correl. single-photon counting 16141
- solar high resolution image photon counting syst. 5577
- spatial, paralyzable/nonparalyzable deadtime analysis 18995
- superconducting tunnel junction for opt. photon counting 23065
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- CdTe X-ray sensor/photon counting, X-ray energy separation 39293
- Ge APD, sub-ns photon timing 16246
- Ge APD, sub-ns single photon timing 23308
- NO₂ decomp. by glow discharge for pollution suppression 19714
- Si avalanche photodiode, time-correlated photon counting laser diode charactn. 9407

photon echo

- associative properties of photon echo and optical memory 36672
- multichannel photon echo, long-lived, spatial-temporal props. 16031
- time-domain data storage photon echo interference 9770
- Er-doped optical fibres, accumulated photon echoes 3094
- LaF₃:Pr³⁺ crystal, dynamic opt. memory by photon echo accumulation 29829
- LaF₃:Pr³⁺, long-lived photon echo, polarisation props. 36688
- LaF₃:Pr³⁺, multichannel reversed long-lived photon echo 36671
- LaF₃:Pr³⁺, multipulse photon echoes 9772

photon-phonon excitations *see polaritons***photon transport theory**

- scintillation detector, radiation effects simulation 25892

photon tunnelling microscopy *see optical microscopy***photonic logic *see optical logic*****photonic switches *see optical switches*****photoreceivers *see optical receivers*****photorefractance**

- thermal and plasma wave imaging, dual-probe system 7445
- vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
- GaAs, Sb (S) (Se) covered surface, band bending, interface recomb. 28708
- GaAs, dry etched, P₂S₅ surface passivation 28777
- GaAs, dry-etch-induced damage, photorefractance anal. 28709
- GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
- GaAs:Si, delta doped, built-in elec. field 14889
- GaAs/AlGaAs, modulation doped, built-in elec. field 14889
- GaIn(Al)AsSb, LPE on GaSb, photorefractance charactn. 34243
- InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
- InP-InGaAs:Si, HBT struct., photorefractance 2126
- InP-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
- a-Si:H, hot carrier cooling, direct meas. 22208

photorefractive effect*see also photorefractive materials*

- bifurcating opt. pattern recognizer in photorefractive crystals. 23259
- bifurcating optical information processing 29463
- conference, opt. computing/neural networks, Taiwan (1992) 27425
- dynamic holographic memory 2538
- dynamic photorefractive optical memory , fast update rate 2544
- encapsulated toner with unmatched core, refr. index mismatch 36103
- ferroelectric material and device appls. 15635
- fibre grating, multiple mode conversion using Fabry-Perot mirrors 16075
- fibre optic vibr. mode filters, photoinduced refr. gratings 18922
- fibre preform cores, vacuum UV spectral changes 29293
- film based nonlinear interface opt. switches 9765
- frequency converter/phase-sensitive detector 23659
- gratings-based lasers, synchronous detection mechanism 29747
- holograms, birefr. photorefr., polaris. sensitivity, binary switching appls. 3150
- holographic fixed photorefractive gratings, self-enhanced diffr. 36702
- holographic memories for opt. processing 29850
- holographic optical learning networks 36315
- intensity limiters by photorefractive beam fanning 16696
- LD array act. mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697
- learning-based image recogn. by photorefr. cryst. plate 29470
- light scatt. noise limits to opt. processing 9730
- logic functions with self-pumped phase conjugation 36691
- mutually pumped phase conjugator photorefr. cryst., intensity depend. (*Korean*) 3097
- nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7214
- nonlinear two-wave mixing novelty filter dyn. response 29795
- nonparallel directional coupler, nonlin. coupling characts. 36174
- orthogonal wavelength-multiplexed volume holograms 2545
- parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplication, photorefr. media grating 24358
- parallel subtraction of Fourier spectrum, nonlin. opt. tech. 10531
- reconfigurable interconnection develop. 2773
- RF notch filter, photorefr. two beam coupling 23693
- spatially-weighted optical fibre sensing methods 11872
- unidirectional ring photorefr. resonator, mode competition 23684
- volume holographic narrow-band optical filter 36721
- volume holographic storage in photorefractive discs 36704
- volume holographic storage in photorefractive media 36703
- BaTiO₃, optical phase conjugation, four-wave mixing 23639
- GaAs, EL2 centres, nonlinear optics and transport 28552
- LiNbO₃, H⁺ exchanged/Ti diffused, photorefractive index change comparisons 29389
- LiNbO₃:Nd,Mg, single cryst., optical props. 23672
- LiNbO₃:Ti optical directional couplers, photorefr. effect 16108
- Na₂O-SiO₂-Al₂O₃-ZnO-based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101

photorefractive materials*see also photorefractive effect*

- associative memory, photorefr. material implemented 16028
- chromophore doped polymers, poled, photorefr. nonlinear optics 23681
- compound semiconductor photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing, opt. logic 29810
- correlator, photorefractive, filtered 30625
- liquid crystal polymer, routes to large opt. nonlinearities 16691
- multiple frequency interf., distributed sensor 9820
- multiple frequency interf. anal. 29854
- nonlinear switching, conf., Orlando, FL, USA, April (1992) 13479
- optical processing appls. of photorefractive compound semiconductors 2529
- polymer mixture, elec. field stabilised gratings 23232
- Reoxan photorefractive polymer, hologram recording and reconstruction 29837
- self-pumped four-wave mixing, fanning 9776
- signal competition in shared amp. coupled two-channel syst. 16697
- two-crystal storage/amplification holographic storage 16741

photorefractive materials continued

- Ba₂NaNb₅O₁₅ cryst., nondegenerate two-wave interaction 9819
 Ba₂Sr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆ double phase-conjugating mirror 3130
 BaSrTiO₃ photorefractive crystal, self-pumped phase conjugate output 23664
 BaTiO₃, anisotropic strong volume hologram 36705
 BaTiO₃ cryst., optical pattern recognition system 24333
 BaTiO₃ cryst., photorefr. decay line, time depend. signals 23725
 BaTiO₃ crystal fibre, photorefractive effect obs. 2530
 BaTiO₃, forward mixing of mutually incoherent beams 36656
 BaTiO₃, ion implantation for photorefr. planar waveguides 9272
 BaTiO₃ photorefr. cryst., mutually pumped phase conjugator (*Korean*) 3097
 BaTiO₃ photorefractive crystal gratings, beam fanning 16695
 BaTiO₃, photorefractive grating image amplification, noise reduced 29807
 BaTiO₃ photorefractive injection-locked heterodyne receiver 31439
 BaTiO₃, self-pumped forward phase conjugator by wave mixing 3128
 BaTiO₃ self-pumped phase conjugator for novelty filter (*Korean*) 9371
 BaTiO₃ two-beam coupling, appl. to image processing by matched amplification 17632
 BaTiO₃:Co, self-pumped phase conjugation and four-wave mixing 36669
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀, photorefr. cryst., holographic storage 23719
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive crystal plate as four-wave mixing correlator 37640
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive holographic crystal, image amplification by two-wave mixing 29797
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive-based holographic interconnects 23726
 Bi₂Te₃, photorefr. effect characts. 9156
 Bi₁₂Te₂₀ crystal holographic recording, enhanced signal-to-noise ratio 16742
 Bi₁₂Te₂₀, hologram recording, nonlinear response 23710
 Bi₁₂Te₂₀ holographic photorefractive gratings written by phase-locked detection 36713
 Bi₁₂Te₂₀ photorefr. cryst., holographic readout, two-wave mixing 9806
 GaAs, high-density optical storage using As nanoclusters 16026
 GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
 GaAs:Cr/AlGaAs semi-insulating MQW photorefractive device 29401
 InP:Fe photorefr. beam combiner for homodyne communication receiver 18487
 InP:Fe photorefr. beam combiner for optical receiver 11244
 InP:Fe photorefractive effect, two-wave mixing 3099
 (K_{1-x}Na_x)(Sr_{1-x}Ba_{1-x})Nb₂O₆:Cu, 16°-cut, self-pumped phase conjugation 3086
 KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation 36663
 KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Fe photorefractive crystal in ring self-pumped phase conjugate oscillator 16721
 KNbO₃ crystals, photorefractive charge compensation, hologram storage 29847
 KNbO₃:Fe crystal, backward stimulated scatt., pump wave self-conjugation 29831
 KNbO₃:Fe crystal self-pumped phase conjugator with ring cavity 16713
 KNbO₃:Fe, self-pumped phase conjugation (*Chinese*) 3119
 KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO₃, dynamic photorefractive gratings, vibration detection 9821
 LiNbO₃, photorefractive, holographic recording/erasure 23724
 LiNbO₃:Cu, Ti, photorefr. crystals, parametric holographic light scatt. statistics 36722
 LiNbO₃:Fe shift-invariant real-time joint transform correlator 37558
 PLZT thin film spatial light modulators 16135
 SiO₂:GeO₂ optical waveguides on Si, photosensitivity increase 36183
 SrBaNb₂O₆ holographic grating formation by four wave mixing 29839
 SrBaNb₂O₆ photorefractive crystal, speckle pump beam self-conjugation 36661
 Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb₂O₆:Ce photorefr. self-pumped phase conjugators 9729

photoresistors

- extrinsic photoresistor, signal rad. absorpt., inhomogeneity effects 1607
 GaAs photoresistor, phase detector sensitivity 16265
 Si:Se, photoresistor, current instability 14548
 SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373

photoresists

- see also *electron resists*
 3D microstructures molding, LIGA process 793
 adhesion, baking in TMAH developer 15105
 adhesion, thermal stress distribution 35505
 AZ 5214, wet silylation and dry development 22449
 AZ PN114 resist for e-beam and soft-X-ray lithog. 22447
 benzocyclobutene, photodefinable for thin film microelectronic 14748
 bilayer photoresist, selective etching, multipolar ECR source 15064
 bilayer resists for 193 nm excimer laser lithography 22493
 binary optics thin film microlens array, fabrication, charactn. 36198
 bisazidobiphenyl/novolac negative resist syst., photochem. 28816
 chemical amplification resist for excimer lithog. 28844
 chemically amplified, for visible laser direct imaging 1717
 chemically amplified, single layer, X-ray lithog., 0.25 µm 22451
 chemically amplified, SR lithog. for BiCMOS 22921
 chemically amplified deep UV positive resist characts. 22492
 chemically amplified positive deep UV photoresist 35523
 chemically amplified positive resist for excimer laser lithog. 22551
 chemically amplified resist, acid generation reactions 28815
 chemically amplified resist crosslinking, cage-effect model 22495
 chemically amplified resist perform., acid diffusion effect 28814
 chemically amplified resists, post-exposure delay effect 35522
 contact hole patterning by optical developer 15102
 deep etch lithography for micromech. materials charactn. 35514
 deep UV patterning of half micron contacts, negative photoresists 8784
 deep-UV, chemically amplified neg. resist, carbinol etherification 15101
 deep-UV resists using CARL technol. 35521
 dry film photoresist compatibility with Cu electroplating baths 8423
 DUV acid hardened resists, spray/puddle dissolution process modal 8788
 ECR plasma etching of photoresist at -100°C 2058
 environmental effects on resist thickness uniformity 2050
 fibre aperture scanning high-resolution photoresist writing 35516
 gratings, submicron, latent image diff. 8755
 high-contrast, super resolution 2062
 holographic grating fabrication, photoresist pre-exposure 36764
 holographic gratings, ion beam etching fabricated 3147
 i-line photoresists for 0.5 microns CMOS technol., charactn./perform. 9025
 i-line resist perform. with and without phase-shift masks 8766
 IR binary optics, deep 3D microstruct. fab. 23197
 lithographic control using diff. light from latent images 8810
 LSI failure anal. using laser beam, fab. technique (*Japanese*) 9005
 metal oxide films, excimer laser selective area growth 27820

photoresists continued

- metallic microdevices, deep-etch UV lithography fab. 35181
 microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
 microstructures, high aspect ratio, 3D fab. 2245
 MOS capacitor, plasma etching and ashing, oxide damage 1992
 MOS capacitors, plasma-induced oxide charging current 15071
 negative i-line photoresist for 0.5 µm 22496
 novolac photoresist for 0.35 µm rule device pattern fab. 22497
 novolac resists for X-ray lithography 22499
 novolac-based positive resist, etching rates 28862
 oligoorganosiloxanes resists, material, and processes 8805
 organosilicon polymer films, photosensitive, for dry lithog. 22557
 organosilicon resists for excimer laser lithography 35527
 patterned surface etching, in situ ellipsom. and reflectom. 22381
 PCB resists/solder masks, photopolymer dry films, safe handling 8379
 PCBs optimum resist thickness 28475
 phase-shift mask technology, positive novolac resist optimisation 8792
 photopolymers, GRIN microlens form., exposure time, performance 36199
 plasma etch, statistically-based and neural network models 22369
 PMMA films, Nd laser fifth harmonic action 36767
 PMMA photoresist for fifth harmonic Nd laser 8806
 poly(hydroxystyrene) monodisperse positive resist, chem. amplified 28818
 polybutadiene negative resist, dry etching resist. 28817
 polyimide photoresist, bonding of Si microstruct. 1928
 polymer photoresists, silylated, plasma etching mechanisms 35506
 polymer photoresists, plasma swelling 28828
 polymeric photoresist, plasma etching 15108
 polysilicon microstructures, free-standing, process optimis. 28748
 polysiloxane bi-level resist for VLSI lithography, deep UV 8836
 projection lithography at 193 nm, photoresist schemes 22512
 refractive microlens array, fabrication parameters, optical quality 36223
 resist implant problems: some solved, others not 1934
 resist silylation, chromeless phase mask 8815
 single and bilayer resist systems, defect studies 22494
 spin coating, gas-phase convection effect on mass transfer 22812
 spin coating over topography 35509
 spin-coating films, planarization 8830
 stepper-track integration problems 8759
 surface imaging, equipment, materials and proc. interact. 35528
 surface imaging resists for 193 nm lithography 28819
 surface-imaged silicon polymer resist process 28820
 synchrotron radiation lithography, negative resist. characteristics 2053
 synchrotron radiation proximity lithog., sub-0.25-µm fab. 22564
 tert-butoxycarbonylated novolacs, chemically amplified dual tone resists 15106
 Top-CARL patterning tech. for org. materials 29377
 wafer temp. variation meas., photoresist. reticulation 35414
 X-ray proximity printing, diff. effects 8808
 X-ray resists, chemically amplified, radiation-induced reactions 8811
 Ag photoresist film ion-exchanged glass optical waveguides, optical loss meas. 2625
 Ag-chalcogenide glass bilayer, lithographic characts. 22549
 AlSiCu-TiN thin films, reactive ion etching, mag. field, resist stripping 35864
 As₂Se₃/AZ-1375 resist mask for RIE of III-V semicond. 28830
 Nd-doped DBR glass-channel-waveguide laser 16434
 a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching/plasma stripping 23239
 Si sputter etching, ECR plasma-based, charactn. (*Korean*) 1983
 SiO₂, fused, microlens arrays, fabrication meas. 36222
 W micropatterned films, for subsequent metallisation 2020
- photostimulated exoelectron emission** see *exoelectron emission*
- photosynthesis**
 fluorescent lamps, four band, plant growth appls. (*Japanese*) 33683
- phototelegraphy** see *facsimile*
- photothermal effects**
 excitation of a progressive plate wave by the photothermal effect 18837
 fibre optic scanning syst., on-board 25543
 FLC, laser-induced opt. switching 2666
 modulated photothermal radiometry, IR transparent samples appl. 19227
 thermal and plasma wave imaging, dual-probe system 7445
 CdTe MOCVD epilayers, CdTe substrate, interface charge 21361
- photothermal imaging** see *photothermal effects*
- photothermal spectroscopy**
 see also *photothermal effects*
 a-Si:H, C, B(Ga), p-doping, RF glow discharge 15011
 a-Si:H photo-stable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
 a-SiC:H photo-CVD thin films prep. 21402
- phototransistors**
 bipolar monolithic photoreceiver based on heterojn. phototransistor 16330
 HBTs, optically driven, 60 GHz mm-wave sources 1429
 high electron mobility phototransistor, computer modelling 29507
 HPT/LD vertical/direct integration for opt. functional device 36427
 integrated device, internal couplings of phototransistor/laser diode 9426
 lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
 MESFET oscillator, direct opt. subharmonic injection locking 21985
 microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
 Mitsubishi Elec. colour image sensor (*Japanese*) 18991
 MOSFET, interdigital gate, photodetection appl. 25492
 photodetector, field-effect-type, field screening effect 25495
 photovoltaic transistor modulated by asymmetric superlattice photovoltage 23340
 QW resonant cavity phototransistor, quantum efficiency 16275
 RS flip-flop based on optically coupled inverters 9360
 semi-visual microprocessor based inspection syst. 13749
 surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
 tristable device, HPT/LD integration 29553
 tristable device by vertical and direct integration of heterojunction phototransistors and laser diodes 9437
 GaAs MESFET, light interact. and appls. 23334
 GaAs MESFET, photoresponse, opt. intensity effect 23336
 GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs for opt. receivers, noise charactn. 22774
 GaAs OPFET, ion implanted, intrinsic parameters anal. 16262
 InGaAs base infrared hot-electron transistors 23341
 InP integrated optoelectronic receivers, MSM photodiode and millimeter-wave HBTs 11295
 Si photodetectors using RTO porous semicond., struct./characts. 25489
 a-Si phototransistor based 2D contact image sensors 11915
 a-SiH/a-Si₂Ge:H bulk barrier IR phototransistor with a-SiC layer 36383

phototubes

see also *photocathodes; photomultipliers*

- electron-optical photochronograph, temporal spread fn. determ. 38923
- microchannel plates, thermal neutron imaging 32301
- picosecond image converter tube, Coulomb repulsion effects simulation 1791
- picosecond image converter tubes with EB CCD readout 1790
- picosecond streak tube, circular scan op., laser ranging 1792
- solar high resolution image photon counting syst. 5577
- streak camera, ns region calib., multipark switch 35221
- Super-HARP ultra-high-sensitivity image pick-up tube (*Japanese*) 8508
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- Cs₃Sb vacuum phototube, construct. and charactn. (*Korean*) 28533

photovoltaic cells

see also *solar cells*

- crystalline III-V photovoltaics, research opportunities 33540
- design and manufacture (*Dutch*) 23310
- heat transfer in microstructure devices 407
- IR readout IC technology for tactical missiles 19758
- MEH-PPV/C₆₀ photodiodes, photovolt. cells, fabric., I-V characts. 29497
- multispectral photovoltaics, high efficiency solar energy conversion (*French*) 9410
- nanocrystalline photoelectrochemical cells 20659
- organic solar cells, three-layered p-i-n structure 13310
- pentacene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- porphyrin based photovoltaic cells, photocurrent synergism 16222
- porphyrins, photovoltaic cell appls. 9393
- tetracarboxylic acid diimides, photovoltaic cell appls. 9393
- tetracene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- transistor modulated by asymmetric superlattice photovoltage 23340
- unbiased microwave switching, devices 1405
- Al/Al-oxide/TPP/Au metal-insulator-organic semiconductor photovoltaic cells 36370
- CdS-Cu phthalocyanine heterojunction, photovoltaic/elec. characts. 1871
- CdTe, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
- CuInSe₂, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
- HgCdTe, IR FPA detector production 18947
- Pb-chalcogenide-on-Si monolithic photovoltaic IR sensor array 18886
- Si PV cells, comparison with thermopile 9394
- Si photovoltaic, defect control, cell proc. 33541
- a-Si:H device appls. 2746

photovoltaic effects

- copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613
- glass optical fibres, photoinduced SHG 29824
- materials, conf., Vail, Colorado, USA (Jan. 1993) 27378
- micromechanical struct., photo-induced pref. anodis. 2003
- new photovoltaic semiconductors/structures 29491
- porphyrins, photovoltaic cell appls. 9393
- semiconductor films, novel growth/proc. techniques 27722
- tetracarboxylic acid diimides, photovoltaic cell appls. 9393
- 5,10,15,20-tetraphenylporphyrin metal complexes 7616
- AlAs/GaAs/AlAs QW photovoltaic intersubband IR photodetector 25530
- Au/LiNbO₃/Si FET characts. 28947
- CdS/CdTe:Cu sintered solar cells, photovoltaic props. 13314
- GaAs, dry etched, P₂S₅ surface passivation 28777
- GaAs quantum well IR detector, dual-mode operation 25484
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As, vertical hot electron transport, optical effects 22611
- GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
- HgCdTe photovoltaic IR sensor array integration 38854
- HgCdTe photovoltaic detectors related physics/technol. 25485
- HgCdTe, planar p-on-n heterostructure photovoltaic detectors 38842
- n-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As IR photodetector, volt.-tunable dual operation 31927
- InAlGaAs superlattice, steady-state photovoltaic effect ps response 36373
- InGaAs HEMT/photoconductive switches, monolithic integration 2794
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP junctions, Sn doping and photovoltaic props. 35280
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Si jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
- LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, pol. wave coupling, photovoltaic tensors 16104
- PtCl_{0.75}Br_{0.25}, charge separation, photovoltaic devices 2739
- Si LDD MOSFETs, I-V characts., optical effects 35701
- p-Si, deep level spectroscopy using transient surface photovoltage 8527
- Si polycrystal diagnostics, EBIC and photovoltaic meas. 14853
- Si, solar cells, high-efficiency devices, review 40256
- a-Si, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
- a-Si solar cells photovoltaic performance charactn. 20713
- Si:Au, IR spectra and surface photovoltaic spectra (*Chinese*) 1804
- a-Si:H films, solar cells, materials props. 33539
- a-Si:H solar cell, fast changes after severe light soaking 13318
- a-Si/Si/GeSi solar cell modules, stability 20715
- a-SiC, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
- a-SiGe, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
- SnO₂/P/n-Si solar cells, prep. and charactn. 13319
- [n]-CdS-p-CuGa_{0.25}In_{0.75}Se₂ thin film heterojn. photovoltaic props. 40259

photovoltaic generators, solar

see *photovoltaic cells; solar cells*

photovoltaic power systems

- 3 kW PV power plant (Switzerland), 1991 perform. (*German*) 13082
- 60 kW roof-mounted PV system, lightning sensitivity (*German*) 26680
- 500 kW Mont-Soleil solar power station (Switzerland) (*German*) 13077
- battery voltage regulator design 13084
- demonstration project (Germany) (*German*) 40053
- distribution network dispersed PV generation, technical/economic effects 32867
- distribution networks, renewable dispersed power generation effects 32850
- domestic, industrial and hybrid supply appls. 13076
- electric utility scale PV research projects (USA) 40054
- electrical energy and space activities (*French*) 13083
- environmental costs 20326
- FITL systems, powering architectures comparison 18471
- generation market prospects (Switzerland) (*German*) 13079
- generation statistics (Switzerland) (*German*) 13080
- installations, lightning/overvoltage protection (*German*) 26679
- integrated power generating syst., multiprocessor mgt. structure 6720
- irrigation appls., economic competitiveness 20320
- lightning induced EMI effects 26676
- maximum power point tracking principle 20319
- National Photovoltaic Project, Korea 26677
- orthogonal-core type DC-AC converter for photovoltaic power system 20288
- performance assess., 1990 26681
- PVUSA Project, experience gained, 1988-90 13075
- PWM CSI-based, utility interactive (*Japanese*) 6722

photovoltaic power systems continued

- reliability analysis 20325
- remote coastal radio link powered by wind and solar energy 38315
- resonant-type PWM inverter for PV systems 33101
- rural electrification, PV power system economic viability 13074
- solar cell arrays, network-coupled, efficiency optimisation (*German*) 13081
- solar power generation (*Korean*) 6721
- solar pumping system, digital simulation 20321
- space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
- spectrally selective holographic concentrators for photovoltaic systems 16765
- standalone PV array fuzzy logic solar tracking controller 26675
- stepped sine wave AC/DC inverter, cct. design 13244
- stepped sine wave DC/AC inverter, theory 13243
- wind-PV hybrid syst., nonlinear optimal control 20289
- Pb-acid battery sizing for PV system, IEEE recommended practice 26682
- Pb-acid storage batteries, renewable power appls., simulation 6997
- Si solar cells, characts. and power system appls. (*German*) 20742

physical data, collections of see *collections of physical data***physical instrumentation control**

- accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811
- acousto-optical scanner, travelling acoustic linear FM lens 16197
- astronomical CCD mosaics, abutable/monolithic designs 5593
- CEBAF Hall A, data acquisition 39267
- CEBAF Hall C, data acquisition 38773
- diode laser, computer-controlled, for magneto-opt. storage 16029
- dual-photon absorptiometer, controlled-speed, bone density meas. (*French*) 12268
- EPACT expt., CMOS gate arrays 12220
- evaporation sources power control, analogue 34514
- FEL optical cavity tuning device (*Chinese*) 9704
- GTA, video profile diagnostic system 32236
- GTA RFQ, RF system description 32350
- HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
- LAMPF, scruncher phase/amplitude control 32348
- LANL RF control system, adaptive feedforward 32237
- laser alignment syst., decentralised modular control 36644
- laser beam shutter design using a servomotor (*Japanese*) 36638
- laser oscillator, Nd:YAG, freq. stabilisation, feedback control 36515
- laser/detector thermal management equip. 36642
- LD 2D array, phase sensing/control 16512
- LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
- linacs, self-adaptive feedforward RF control system 25721
- linear accelerator, RF system specifications 32105
- linear motor, microposition control using optical position sensor 38814
- micromechanical electrostatic torsional mirrors 36799
- multiframe image scanning for optical processes recording 38765
- NMR laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477
- Obelix expt., trigger control system 12229
- scanning laser vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
- two-axis mirror laser beam alignment, fuzzy control 36650
- Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232

physical metallurgy see *metallurgy***physical optics**

- 1D target profiling by EM backscattering 38529
- 2D image theory for conducting half plane 29860
- ACTS multibeam antenna anal. 37110
- backscattering problems, HF soln. from current integrals 36828
- center-fed antennas, sidelobe reduction, multi-reflector design 30246
- cylindrical multilevel diff. lens array, design, EM theory 36195
- dielectric wedge, diff. coeff. and field patterns 36862
- diffraction, physical theory 9904
- diffraction from tapered resistive junctions 29967
- diffused channel waveguide, physical optics anal. 29345
- dihedral corner reflector, backscatt. eval., math. model 29905
- elastic shell forward scatt., rigid/soft approximations 16906
- EM diff. by arbitrarily shaped bodies, hybrid integral eqn./asymptotic method (*French*) 23806
- EM scatt. by polygonal plates, asymptotic feature of corner waves 3222
- fast response automated Hartmann sensor, wavefront conversion 11800
- finite planar antennas, physical optics anal. 10010
- flat plate, equiv. edge currents, modified edge representation 29932
- FSS reflector antenna systems, perform. eval. 30250
- FSS reflectors, scatt. anal. using Huygen's principle 37130
- HF ray fields traversing caustics, time causality 36826
- HF RCS asymptotic computation, low observable axisymm. obj. 31614
- hyperGaussian screen wavefield, high irrad. conc. 23833
- impedance wedge, incremental length diff. coeffs. 29908
- impulse response from faceted targets 38536
- microcellular commun. 3D microwave propag. model for street scene 38376
- microelements, diffractive EM theory, design 36227
- microwave systems, wave tracing using near-field transforms 36840
- near field mono- or bistatic diff., PO anal. 29934
- polarimetric terrestrial radiowave propag. 36886
- polarisation dependence, overview 9910
- radar target signature est., graphics environ. 31699
- RCS, scatterer size variance effects 38530
- RCS of complex shapes, CAD system modeled GTD/UTD 38537
- RCS of perfectly conducting or coated targets 11361
- RCS spectra, monostatic, rotating-fan array with tilted blades app. 18502
- SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
- semiconductor laser radiation wavefront, indirect meas. 3059
- single/dual reflector antennas, time response 37128
- tri-reflector system, array-fed, for wide ang. beam scanning 30174
- ultrawideband radar near-grazing rough sea clutter response 5060
- whispering gallery effects in the troposphere 16902
- HF, overtone chemical laser, resonator design 9708

physics computing

see also *computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing*

- 2D laser array life testing system 9579
- 3D magnetostatics appl., of BEM on distributed memory system (*French*) 23758
- accelerator microwave applicators, RF field calcs., computer-based 5861
- accelerator shielding benchmark problems 39116
- ALEPH Vertex Detector, struct. and data acquisition 12138
- AMchip, CMOS VLSI associative memory for pattern recognition 12221
- area detectors, data-acquisition system 31860
- asynchronous/synchronous readout, buffer memories, deadtime correction 19332
- audio signals, digital generation by NeXT computer 6224

physics computing continued

- bicrystal thin film, magnetis. process, computer simul. 15754
 binary computer-generated hologram design by simulated annealing 16789
 CEBAF Hall A, data acquisition 39267
 CEBAF Hall B expt. area, software develop. 39117
 CEBAF Hall C, data acquisition 38773
 CERN Interdigital H linac, dynamics, tolerances 25756
 Chalk River RFQ1-1250 accelerator, RFQTRAK beam simulation 25754
 CMOS time memory cell VLSI develop. 12219
 coincidence γ -spectrometer for nuc. g-factor meas. 5940
 composite opt. system, active medium loaded, math. simulation 29752
 composite transducer array, underwater imaging, software design tool 39596
 computational fluid dynamics by spectral methods: some illustrative results 21142
 constant photocurrent method, hardware, software and appls. (German) 2738
 continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (French) 13433
 corona inception voltages for large electrode spacings 15545
 CPLEAR electromagnetic calorimeter, readout system 25900
 cyclotrons, beam pattern eval. using neural nets (Japanese) 5882
 detector signals, sampling/optimum data processing 12212
 diffractive micro-optical element, non-point response 36216
 DZero data acquisition system modeling 12214
 E791 parallel architecture data acquisition system 31864
 electron beam radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
 electrostatic magnetic quadrupole accelerator, negative ions source 39140
 EM computation, teaching at Northeastern Univ., USA 27462
 EM coupling calc. using spreadsheet programs 3325
 EM education, computer-based 27457
 EM fundamental concepts, educational computer movie prod. 27455
 EM radiation scattering/absorption, by spheroidally shaped particles 36872
 EM scattering, parallel decomposition methods 3225
 EM-TRANAIR software for solving general 3D Maxwell's eqns. 3183
 EMAP programs for EM field anal. in educational appls. 27459
 EPACT expt., CMOS gate arrays 12220
 EUROGAM, VXI based readout systems 11744
 EUROGAM 4 π γ ray spectrometer, data acquisition 5942
 EUROGAM data acquisition system, hardware overview 11743
 fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
 fast triggers, CAMAC look-up module, ECL fan-in 12230
 FASTBUS simulation tools 12215
 FDTD soln. of Maxwell's eqns. for dispersive ionosphere 9932
 FDTD spatial cell, narrow slots modeling 36775
 Fermilab D0 master clock system 12231
 ferromagnetic materials, AC meas., computer-controlled data acquisition 5763
 fibre optic white-light interferometry, digital signal processing 5555
 fibre thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746
 finite difference methods for computational electromagnetics 36835
 gas counters, response fns., neutron scatt. effects (English) 32311
 Ground Test Accelerator, real-time data archiving 39113
 GTA, video profile diagnostic system 32236
 H1 expt., fast pipelined trigger 25903
 H1 expt., first level trigger, drift chamber track finder 25904
 heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
 high-power microwave generators, BBU code 32095
 Huygens Vat 4 π detection system electronics 32346
 IBM-PC data acquisition, nuclear physics expts. 31865
 image projector, electron beam reducing, computer simulation 36810
 images, binarised, synthesis by iterative techniques 24208
 induction technology optimization code 39106
 interferogram processing software for IBM PC/AT 17643
 interferometry phase-shifting, phase acquisition at video rates 5570
 ion linac accelerating/focusing channel design, expert system 32141
 JLC, multibunch dynamics in x-band struts. 5878
 JLC X-band linac, damped structure 32197
 KEK proton linac, RF control system 39111
 L3 charged particle trigger, Fastbus ADC/TDC module 32345
 L3 first level energy trigger, software, performance 25908
 large-scale random rough surface, EM wave scattering simul. 23796
 laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
 linear accelerator, RF system specifications 32105
 linear accelerators, RF structure MAFIA postprocedures 25753
 Macintosh-based multi-energy data acquisition system for gamma cameras 11742
 (maghemite) morphology re. to mag. tape electroacoustic props. 29125
 magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
 magnetic particle testing inspections 7731
 magnetic spectrometer data anal. using neural nets 5935
 marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
 MASCOTTE, analytical eddy current signals model (French) 27866
 MEDEA detector, design electronics, data acquisition 5908
 MOS submicron process development molecular simulator 22406
 Moscow racetrack microtron, 6 MeV linac injector 39128
 multichannel analyser, appl. of C on a microcomputer (Chinese) 7851
 multidetector environment, compact ECL system 12211
 multidrift module simulation 25780
 multilevel beam propagation method with adaptive discretisation 29334
 multiparameter expts., CAMAC-compatible digital preprocessor 12213
 n-port cavity scatt. matrix 25755
 noisy data, signal recovery, program implementation 37391
 noisy data, signal recovery program using max. likelihood principle 37390
 nonlinear dopant diffusion problems, optimal mesh selection 28670
 nuclear tracks, automatic counting, software packages 12199
 optical waveguide, ion exchange fab. process simul. 16109
 optical waveguide biosensor structures modelling 19002
 oxide fusion, integral-FEA (French) 21293
 parallel readout, CERN RMH system using transputers 39273
 parallel-plate electron multipliers, Monte Carlo simulation 35220
 particle accelerator, dynamic modelling using objects in Eiffel 5862
 particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (French) 39259
 permittivity measurement using HP 85070A probe 11987
 PILAC, beam dynamics, low current large emittance beams 39160
 plasma light emission computed tomography with lens system (Japanese) 38919
 products/materials, multiparameter nondestructive QC system 805
 pulse pileup spectral distortion, post-acquisition correction 12203
 pulsed-linac synchronization using embedded micro-controller 32154

physics computing continued

- quartz crystal, twinning under mechanical stress 29060
 reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
 RF cavity design, computer codes 39167
 RF/microwave discharge phenom., digital simul. (Japanese) 35878
 RTP, radiative flux distrib. calc., computer-based 14977
 SDC tracking system, physics goals 12192
 SEM mirror tech., surface permitt. of dielects., computation anal. 29044
 semiconductor detector γ -ray spectra, computer simulation 25841
 semiconductor lasers and LED, optical response, averaging system 23523
 simulator probe wide-angle, optical design 19594
 single chip processing unit, parallel processing, data acquisition 32342
 single mode fibre lightguides, prediction of characteristics 9213
 speckle correlation deformation meas. technique 36759
 spin dependent observables meas. apparatus for np/pp scatt. 39266
 SOS charge distribution models by pulse shape analysis 25894
 SSC linac, TM₀₁₂ bridge coupler 32343
 SVX readout chip, rad. damage meas. 21789
 TANSY, neutron/proton transport simulation 12237
 TCP/IP for VM, user experience of FAL package 17906
 thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
 TRIUMF KAON factory booster ring, magnet power supply 12051
 turbine meter in pulsating flow, error computing 38831
 UA8 expt., trigger/TDC processor software 39282
 US flaw detect., novel signal processing algorithm 14161
 USP Pelletron to linac transport, beam optics sim. 25735
 vibration meas. by laser, intelligent data acquisition card with Windows 19250
 welded, joint, automatic quality evaluation, hardware/software 7718
 ZEUS detector, mag. field/forces, TOSCA calc. 39229
 C fibre reinforced epoxy, microwave-absorbing, permeability/permittivity meas. 2315
 CdTe detectors, high energy computed tomography 19296
³He proportional rem counter, calibration in neutron field (English) 32312
 Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232
- physiological models**
see also brain models; neurophysiology
 adaptive speech anal. using time-varying ARMA model (Japanese) 3581
 angiography, arterial bifurcations, segment., model, reconstr. 12301
 arteries, 3D modelling by noninvasive US 25994
 cardiac tissue, voltage interaction among membranes, model 12327
 cochlear model, VLSI implementation (Spanish) 25934
 cochlear model, VLSI implementation 21802
 conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
 defibrillation dosing strategies eval., 2D FEM 12360
 ECG, forward/inverse, heart poss./orientation influence 12343
 epigastric impedance signal changes, 3D model 6034
 Fourier models of human pattern recognition 17759
 glottal flow, numerical simulation 17217
 glottal source waveform modelling 17218
 HDTV CRT global resolu., sys. approach (Italian) 5335
 human bodies, cond. cylinder representation, computer simulation/anal. 39294
 human body shape meas. and simulation (Chinese) 19501
 human speech proc., auditory model, engng. appl. (Japanese) 37359
 human visual perception simulation 10595
 inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371
 KARDIO system, diagnostic efficiency, model compilation 26000
 lateral inhibition, CMOS VLSI-based sensory array model 34998
 left ventricle motion estimation from 3D data 10384
 magnetic fields, effect on human organs near HV conductors (Polish) 19521
 nerve cell fn. neg. resist. model (Japanese) 19483
 PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
 pitch period continuous control, voice source model 30517
 retina rel. to FPA, neural net models comparison 24309
 RF capacitive heaters, mouse leg power absorpt. distrib. 26021
 skeletal muscle grids, defibrillation shock current distrib. assessment 12362
 speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (Japanese) 12346
 speech coder improvement using human cochlear auditory masking model 37386
 thorax electrical current flow, human, computer model 6022
 urodynamics modelling and test methods/instruments (Croatian) 19405
 ventricular fibrillation detect. from multiple epicardial sensors 19480
 video image restoration by intensity-dependent spatial summation 24235
 vision, human, model for image transmission syst. design 4005
 vision models, human, rel. to halftoning 17672
 visual perception, line drawing interpretation as 3D surfaces 30735
 visual texture discrimination using multiple weak operators/spatial averaging 17571
- physiological optics** *see vision*
physisorption *see adsorption; sorption*
PI control *see two-term control*
pick-up tubes, television *see television camera tubes*
pick-ups
 HDTV CCD 2/3-in. hand-held camera 31766
 optical storage pickup, high NA lens system 36104
 vibration pickup comparison calibration using transfer function 5845
- pickups** *see pick-ups*
pictorial bandwidth compression *see bandwidth compression*
pictorial databases *see visual databases*
picture archiving and communication systems *see PACS*
picture pattern recognition *see image recognition*
picture processing *see image processing*
picture transmission *see facsimile*
picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*
PID control *see three-term control*
piecewise-linear techniques
 2D curve contours segmentation 17569
 canonical piecewise-linear approximations, mapping networks 21520
 canonical piecewise-linear cct. for studying chaos 34480
 canonical piecewise-linear network, quadratic extension 35001
 chaotic nonlinear switched-capacitor circuit, 1/ P noise gen. 27946
 CHP plant power production optimisation 33032
 CMOS programmable piecewise linear large-signal amp. 21562
 double-hook attractor, analytical study 34479

piezewise-linear techniques continued

HBT collector signal delay time calc., piezewise-linear velocity profile 35608
HF transistor oscillators, crit. operation, anal. 28027
large-scale piezewise-linear nonlinear circuit modified nodal anal. 34481
multilayer computer chip package, via equiv. cct. model 423
network synthesis, decomposed implicit models 14201
nonlinear analog ccts., fault diagnosis, symbolic simulators 21485
nonlinear circuit applications with current conveyors 21845
nonlinear mappings containing Gummel-Poon or Schichman-Hodges models 21519
optimum piezewise linear approximation of digitised curves 4069
plane curve approx. by dichotomous trajectory coding (*Spanish*) 3552
plane curves, piezewise lin. approx. 21264
power system EM transients, computer-based calc. (*English*) 6263
power system transient stability anal., Ward-type equivs. 32671
pseudo-logarithmic amplification, error analysis 5477
radiowave propag. over four-segment piezewise-lin. terrain profile 36932
resistive ccts., DC solns. determ., algm. 34484
second-order piezewise-linear system, lost solution, chaos (*Japanese*) 27939
sidelobe discrimination, auxiliary antenna approach 31643
simulation of piezewise-linear ccts. in state space 27952
state-space method for modelling piezewise-linear systems 27953
switch-level pattern dynamics, piezewise-linear simulation algorithm 34488
three-segment piezewise-linear ccts., two-segment bistabil. 21515

piezo-magneto-optical effects see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects

piezo-optical effects

fibre, TE/TM mode phase shift, axial strain effects 16050
fibre interferometer, two-mode, polaris. depend. 18903
fibre optic temp. sensor, bending effect 11874
fibres, axial strain, TE/TM modes phase shift 16072
fibres, birefringent, polarisation state controller, axial strain 29284
fibres, single-mode, SBS suppression by induced residual-strain 23695
optical fibres, polarisation mode dispersion, birefr., press. depend. 29295
PMMA waveguides, oxidised Si substrates, thermal birefr., stress 29326
Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
AlGaInAs/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
GaInAsP/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
LiNbO₃ optic-axis light modulators, piezoelectrically induced effects 16145
LiTaO₃/Zn tunable guided-wave opt. polaris. converter 36215

piezoelectric actuators

active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
ceramic actuators, reliability/durability stud. 9094
ceramic multilayer actuators, LV 15716
ceramic-metal composite actuator 35899
CNC contouring syst., two-stage actuation control syst. 33594
composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
ducted fan engine noise control, piezoactuator perform. 35894
electric discharge machining, multiple electrode develop. (*Japanese*) 20859
FEM for smart continua design 35901
ferroelectric actuators, piezoelectricity and electrostriction 9083
ferroelectric ceramic actuator, elec. field cycling instabil. 35891
hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896
impact printer head 9096
lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
metal-ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 29101
micromotor, piezoelec. on Si bimorph, efficiency 40181
micropositioning mechanism with magnetically enhanced friction (*Japanese*) 20471
multilayer ceramic actuators, fabrication 35903
multilayer piezoelectric actuator, reliab./quality improvement (*Japanese*) 15717
piezoceramic applications in smart actuators 29062
plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
PZT multilayer actuators, props. 9097
PZT-based multilayer actuators, compressive stress effects 9101
PZT-based shape memory ceramic actuators 9099
quartz, z-cut, 2D etching diagrams 29055
reliability improvement in capacitors and ceramic devices (*Japanese*) 13790
self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
sensors, CAE tools 5527
shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
sheet feeding mechanism, US vibration actuators (*Japanese*) 6963
smart actuators and syst., piezoceramics appl. 9089
smart coating with piezoceramic, functions modelling 11783
smart laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
structural acoustics models control 29084
submerged plate sound refl. suppression, piezoelec. actuator 12558
ultrasonic linear actuators, multilayered piezoelec., vibr. 9095
vibration control, optimal, using piezoceramic sensors/actuators 35889
water-filled waveguide, plate surface impeded. modif. 39581
PLZT high strain actuators, fatigue effects 15719
PZT thin film bending actuator 9084
PZT-polymer composite dielec. relax. and piezoelec. voltage coeffs. 29054
(Pb_{0.98}Ba_{0.02})[(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.30}(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.70}]O₃ ceramic bimorph-type actuator 9082
Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ actuator elements, active struct., NDE 34339
PbNb(ZrSnTi)O₃, shape memory ceramics, mech. clasper 9100

piezoelectric devices

see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric actuators; piezoelectric motors; piezoelectric transducers
acoustic pulse receiver, oriented film based 19725
acousto-EM piezoelectric waveguide coupler concept 29103
acoustoelectronic problems soln., reciprocity relations appl. 2394
band-pass filter technologies comparison, mobile communications appls. 34869
ceramic cylinder vibratory gyroscope 5839
dual-axes piezoelectric micropositioners for STM 22178
FEL optical cavity tuning device (*Chinese*) 9704
flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
gyroscope, construction, operation, features 9087
high-precision microdisplacement drives 2381
industry, current and future appl. 2377
micro hole machining using elec. discharge drilling (*Japanese*) 33705
micromechanical systems, fab. and appls. 25447
oscillating quartz, appl. (*German*) 2343
peso acousto-optic modulator, electro-optical effect (*Chinese*) 2682

piezoelectric devices continued

piezo-fibre sensor for smart structures 31925
piezoelectric-polymer composites, large area, fabr., perform. 27847
reliability monitoring of components for telecom appls. 505
resonators, crystal mounting design (*French*) 2376
smart composite structs., piezoceramic sensors/actuators 18817
spatially distributed shell convolving sensors 38805
thin film piezoelectric devices 35898
ultrasonic atomising device using piezoelectric ceramic vibrator 39598
vibratory gyroscope, H-type, FEA 5504
weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
PZT actuator, microstructure 2384
PZT, piezoelectric ceramics for actuator, durability 2385
PbTiO₃ thin films, piezoelec. appls. 9093
PbZrO₃ piezoelec. ceramic substrate, shear horiz. wave device (*Japanese*) 35906
PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate, Lamb wave propagation 2388
Si:B piezoresistors, temp. coeff. of resistance, model 22964

piezoelectric effects see piezoelectricity

piezoelectric filters see crystal filters

piezoelectric materials

see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity
0-3 piezoelectric composites, hydrophone arrays 19730
ceramic multifrequency (1-3) piezoelec. composites 15639
ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
ceramics, dynamic meas. of capacitance variation 19136
composite, effective medium approx., electromech. coupling 29053
composite materials, transduction charact. 15640
composites, acoustic transducers, review 12571
ferroelectrics, conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
flexible ferroelec. films, transformation charact. 15648
flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
piezoceramic applications in smart actuators 29062
piezoceramic smart material, nonlin. constitutive relations 29061
piezoelectric-polymer composites, large area, fabr., perform. 27847
piezopolymer material develop. 29052
polyisobutylene coated quartz, thickness-shear mode resonator 22963
polymer develop., proc. and perform. 9062
polymer/ceramic flexible composites, dielec. and elastic props. 15638
quartz, AT-cut, for energy trapping resonators/filters 29091
quartz, z-cut, 2D etching diagrams 29055
quartz crystal, twinning under mechanical stress 29060
ultrasonic linear actuators, multilayered piezoelec., vibr. 9095
ZLT-19 piezoceramics, transducers for detonation waves pressure meas. 25476
AlPO₄, AT-cut, energy trapping resonators/filters 29091
AlPO₄, berlinite, controlled dissolution for resonator prod. (*French*) 22960
AlPO₄, berlinite, crystal growth, quality improvement 27715
GaPO₄, AT-cut, energy trapping resonators/filters 29091
KTIPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
PLZT ceramics, piezoelec. props. at remanent polaris. levels 15649
PLZT high strain actuators, fatigue effects 15719
PZT, ceramic (ceramic/polymer composite), electrode effect on piezoelec. 15642
PZT ceramics, sintering, ZrO₂ powder effects 14104
PZT ceramics, vibration level characs. 2342
PZT filled epoxy resin, piezoelec. paint, vibr. sensors 22958
PZT, vibration press for powders 34331
PZT:Mn doped ceramics, dielec. and mech. props. 15654
PZT:Nb₂O₅ ceramics, high piezoelec. coupling factor 15637
PZT:Nb(V), alkoxide process prep., props. 15655
PZT:PbO-B₂O₃ ceramics, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 15667
PZT-polymer 3-3 composites, prep. and elec. props. 15636
PZT-polymer composite dielec. relax. and piezoelec. voltage coeffs. 29054
(Pb_{0.5}Bi_{0.5})(Ti_{0.5}(Fe_{1-x}Mn_x)_{0.5})O₃, piezoelec. composite, prep. and props. 15657
(Pb_{1-x}Ca_x)(CoW)_yMn_zTi_{1-2y-z}O₃, processing and charact. 14110
(Pb_{0.98}La_{0.01})□_{0.005}(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃-PbTiO₃, ferroelec., dielec. and piezoelec. props. 15658
PbMgNbO₃-PbTiO₃ ceramic, piezoelec. coeff. 15641
Pb(Sn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5})O₃/PbTiO₃/PbZrO₃ SAW filters, Cr₂O₃ addition (*Korean*) 1166
(PbSn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₃,Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (*Korean*) 9064
RbTiOAsO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
RbTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727
Sr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111

piezoelectric motors
bimorph micromotor, piezoelec. on Si, energy transfer 40171
contact mech. of US motor 20469
cycloid motor HF drive, torque and rot. accuracy improvements (*Japanese*) 33331
development, maths., props., appls. 20468
friction type, strain wave gearing, struct., operation (*Japanese*) 13181
HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
linearly moving US motor using multi-mode vibrator 13183
micromotor, piezoelec. on Si bimorph, efficiency 40181
microrobots design, piezoelectric film, Si-based 20466
miniature silent linear cybernetic actuator with EM clamp 2383
revolving ultrasonic motors 13182
ring-type US motor, rotor/stator contact FEA 9091
ring-type US motor, rotor/stator contact hydrodynamic bearing 9092
rod-type US motor, design, vibr. modes 20467
rotary and linear US motors using piezoelec. vibrator 13174
US flat motor, resonant freq. deviation rotor press. effect 6835
US micromotor with elastic fin rotor 40179
US motor, design optimisation/testing 33343
US motor, revol. speed, rotor press. distrib., contact anal. 6837
US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact, hydrodyn. bearing 40180
US motor not using mechanical friction force 6847
US motors using multimode vibrators 13175
US rotary motor using longitudinal-torsional vibr. convertor 6836
US stepping motor, construct., angular displacement control, watch appl. 6834

- piezoelectric oscillations**
 crystal reson. length extensional mode, vibr. anal. with plural bars (*Japanese*) 15709
 fibre optic interferometer meas. 38901
 quartz overtone resonators, anharmonic spurious mode suppression 2380
 US motors, rotary and lin., using piezoelec. vibrator 13174
 US motors using multimode vibrators 13175
- piezoelectric resonators** *see crystal resonators*
- piezoelectric semiconductor materials** *see piezoelectric semiconductors*
- piezoelectric semiconductors**
 monomorph speakers, semicond. piezoelec. devices (*Japanese*) 18730
 GaAs MESFET, subhalf-micron gate, Schottky characteristics 28965
 GaAs SAW acoustoelec. ICs 15727
 GaAs, artificial piezoelectricity 22205
 GaAs-Au, strain fields due to differential dilatation 22250
 ZnO, dielec., equiv. distributed network 29043
 ZnO films, ion polishing using ECR system 2000
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
- piezoelectric thin films**
 devices using piezoelectric thin films 35898
 film-force sensors, touch-responsive devices enable new appls. 25479
 flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
 microrobots design, piezoelectric film, Si-based 20466
 perovskite film proc. and prop. w.r.t. device appl. 15662
 piezo-fibre sensor for smart structures 31925
 polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. film for single-shot UV autocorrelator 25688
 PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715
 PVDF, shock compression response 25716
 PVDF film, ferroelec./piezoelec. props., US transducer 9069
 PVDF sensitive radiation resistant strain gauge 31924
 PVDF-TrFE piezoelec. copolymer films for data storage 15666
 smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
 stress gauge performance, charge/current modes 25474
 stress gauges using PVF2 film, impact tests 25473
 ultrasonic linear actuators, multilayered piezoelec., vibr. 9095
 AlN films, reactive sputtering, SAW resonators fabrication 745
 PLZT thin film spatial light modulators 16135
 PZT ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 15720
 PZT thin film bending actuator 9084
 PbTiO₃ film sol-gel technol. for GaAs BAW resonators fab. us 35932
 PbTiO₃ thin films prep. by sol-gel processing 34269
 Si₃N₄ thin films Young's moduli determ. 19246
 ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO films, piezoelec., RF mode ECR sputtering 14057
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acoustic-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 ZnO thin film patterning, by dry/wet etching 22403
- piezoelectric transducers**
 0-3 piezoelectric composites, hydrophone arrays 19730
 1-3 composite transducers, spurious mode suppression 35957
 1-3 composite piezoelec. hydrostatic response modeling 29082
 acoustic transducer performance improvement using multiple active layers 19734
 active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
 AFM, atomic resolution using piezoresistive detection 31883
 aircraft health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
 biomedical ultrasound transducers, innovative design 19736
 bounded plates, electromechanical coupling coeff. calc. 35955
 built-up piezoresistive low acceleration transducer, 3D, development and calibration (*Chinese*) 9086
 ceramic-air composite transducers for medical imaging 19733
 ceramic-epoxy composite transducers for non-contacting ultrasonic applications 19741
 ceramic-epoxy composite US transducer arrays 19745
 composite, 1-3 connectivity, modelling 14141
 composite, through transm. US NDT 14142
 composite materials, transduction charact. 15640
 composite transducer array, actuator perform. simul. 35900
 concave piezoelec. transducers, US resonator, spectral freq. dens. reduct. 19747
 conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
 correlation log, transducer array design 26154
 detonation waves pressure meas., calibration methods 25476
 dual frequency piezoelectric transducer for medical applications 19444
 dynamic force/deformation/vibrations meas., using piezopolymer gauges 25685
 electronic sounders, technol. and develop. 15708
 enhanced bandwidth ultrasound transducers with multiple piezoelectric polymer layers 19735
 extensional mode resonators, electrostatic equation linear dependencies 12569
 FEM for smart continua design 35901
 ferroelectric polymer ultrasound contact transducer 9098
 ferroelectric thin-film materials, structures, and microsensors, micromachining 11760
 film-force sensors, touch-responsive devices enable new appls. 25479
 gas sensors, elastic plate mode sensitivities 31993
 Gaussian laser beam diameter meas. using piezoelectric detection 23629
 IDT, SH wave propag., viscosity meas. 12033
 impulsive pressure on thin plate, piezotransducer meas. 11785
 lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
 load cell PZT translator, use in scanning system sampling and positioning 18848
 manufacturing flaw detection, bidirectional elec. pulse 14138
 materials selection for optimal electro-acoustic power conversion 19744
 metal-ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 29101
 microelectromechanical tuning of electrooptic devices 2981
 micromechanical resonators, base driven 25456
 molecular sensing using plasma polymer thin-film probes 18862
 monolithic quartz vibrating beam accelerometer 31915
 monomorph speakers, semicond. piezoelec. devices (*Japanese*) 18730
 multiple layer transducers for broadband applications 35953
 muscle length gauges for unrestricted animals 39370
 natural single-phase unidirectional transducers, spectral theory 39585
 oceanographic piezoelectric transducers, for broadband generators 39562
 odorants ident., six channel piezoelec. crystals (*English*) 25696
 on-chip stress and moisture sensors for encapsulant meas. 374
 P(VDF-TrFE) transducer 32603
- piezoelectric transducers continued**
 piezoceramic discs, complex parameters, 3D optimisation technique (*French*) 19731
 piezofilm gauge performance, charge/current modes 25474
 piezoresistance gauges under shock wave loading, inclusion analysis 25469
 plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
 polymer US transducers, medical and NDT appl. developments 19739
 polysilicon diaphragm press. sensor chip 25698
 polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
 pressure, IR laser beam impingement effects 11780
 pressure sensor, piezoelectric effect based, design/fab. 38810
 pressure transducer, ribbed/bossed design 18838
 pulsed electroacoustic tech., charge accumulation charactn. 5728
 PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715
 PVDF, soft X-ray induced shock meas. 25470
 PVDF film, ferroelec./piezoelec. props., US transducer 9069
 PVDF film, shock compression response 25716
 PVDF piezoelectric polymer based cylindrical hydrophone 39583
 PVDF sensitive radiation resistant strain gauge 31924
 pyroelectric cylinder with cavity, vibrations 32608
 quartz micromechanical structuring, plasma etching technique 15039
 quartz resonator sputter deposition rate monitor 38950
 respiratory monitor for in vivo NMR 25980
 SAW biosensors, acoustic wave propag. characts. 38928
 semiconductor polymeric piezoelectric microactuator, static modelling, design 29085
 sensors, CAE tools 5527
 sensors, displacement and velocity, quantitative detection (*Korean*) 31875
 shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
 smart coating with piezoceramic, functions modelling 11783
 smart laminates with embedded sensor/actuators, fabr., curing 34323
 smart sensor, instrumen. amp. for phase readout 11750
 smart sonar object recognition system for robots 31713
 smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
 stacked multi-piezoelectric transducer design 39594
 stress gauges using PVF2 film, impact tests 25473
 tactile sensor, object positions, determ. 38839
 thickness multimode piezoelectric transducers for US delay lines 39584
 thin film gas sensors 5644
 transparent film thickness determ. by photoacoustic method 5796
 ultrasonic transducers, imaging opportunities 19738
 ultrasonic transducers and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1992) 13516
 ultrathin film piezoelectric pressure sensor, electron beam welding 33955
 US remote sensing method, high directivity/sensitivity (*Chinese*) 39572
 US transducers radiating into air, 50-250 kHz 32602
 vibration control, optimal, using piezoceramic sensors/actuators 35889
 water-filled waveguide, plate surface imp. modif. 39581
 AIN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors 38826
 LiNbO₃ symmetric nonblocking integrated acoustooptic space-division switch array modules 36301
 PZT piezoelec. press. sensor, thick film layers 38796
 PZT, porous transducer, transmitting props. 6228
 PZT/co-polymer piezoelec. composite prep., transducer props. 15711
 PZT-polymer composite dielec. relax. and piezoelec. voltage coeffs. 29054
 Si accelerometer with self-testing thermal actuator 25452
 Si micromachined piezoresistive accelerometer, fully-packaged 11796
 Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (*Japanese*) 18854
 Si miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819
 Si piezoresistive diaphragm based array tactile sensor 38818
 Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462
 ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108
- piezoelectric ultrasonic motors** *see piezoelectric motors*
- piezoelectricity**
see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations
 circular rod and disk ceramics, vibr., fibre-optic meas. 5725
 composite, effective medium approx., electromech. coupling 29053
 fibre optic sensor for simultaneous current/voltage meas. 38894
 laminated structures, elastic/elec. behaviour, modelling 15651
 oscillating quartz, piezoelec. effect, crystallography, appl. (*German*) 2343
 PVDF film, ferroelec./piezoelec. props., US transducer 9069
 SAW propagation characts., electronic/commun. applic. (*Japanese*) 22972
 Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As-GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35574
 Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As-GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, perpendicular transport, press. effects 35302
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
 GaAs-GaAlAs antidot struts, magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
 a-Ge_{1-x}Cu_x, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, thick film on ferroelec. substrate, props., device appl. 15976
- piezomagnetic effects** *see magnetomechanical effects*
- piezo-optical effects** *see piezo-optical effects*
- piezoresistance**
 diamond/Al Schottky diodes, mech. stress effects 28887
 humidity sensor, reson., using CMOS technol. and postproc. 31910
 polymer thick-film pressure sensors 38817
 vertical Hall cell, piezoresistive effect study 31885
 BaSrTiO₃, semicond., piezoresist. coeff. 14878
 Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911
 Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (*Korean*) 33670
 Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462
 Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183
 n-Si:Mn, piezoelec. resist., compression effects 28542
 SiO_x bridge resonators, thermally excited, CMOS technol. 32613
- piezoresistive devices** *see piezoelectric devices*
- piles (nuclear fission)** *see fission reactors*
- PIN diodes** *see p-i-n diodes*
- pin grid arrays** *see packaging*
- PIN photodiodes** *see p-i-n photodiodes*
- pinch effect**
 LSX field reversed config., wideband Si bolometer diagnostic 11807
 Magpie, pinch effect, generating device 33443
 visible-light spectroscopy of pulsed-power plasmas 20595
 z pinch, CCD data acquisition diagnostics 11913

pinch effect continued

Na wire array z-pinch load for Saturn accelerator 27160

pincushion distortion *see aberrations*

pipe diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

pipeline processing

1D circular convolution, systolic array, Chinese remainder theorem 21771
2D recursive filtering, interleaved pipeline structs. 21871
ADCs, error anal./compensation/correction 21814
artificial intelligence vision architectures develop. 37686
asynchronous pipeline, automated synthesis, Masil-II language 34590
asynchronous VLSI systems, spec. and synthesis 14302
BiCMOS RISC superscalar microprocessor, 3.1 M transistors 21777
BiCMOS superscalar architecture microprocessor, 1000 MIPS 21779
CMOS 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor (*Japanese*) 34837
CMOS adders, fast pipelined archit. for automatic generation 7872
CMOS macropipelined VAX microprocessor, 100 MHz 8008
CMOS pipelined multiplier-accumulator, 200 MHz 28113
CMOS VLSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
CMOS vector processing unit single-chip supercomputer 289 FLOPS 21778
CMOS VLSI microprocessor, dual issue, 64 bit, 200 MHz 8007
computer vision, PLD+DSP architecture 1125
concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
concurrent fault simulation of logic gates and memory blocks 34729
control LSIs for direct exposure electron beam syst. 35873
convolver, fully-pipelined fast archit. for VLSI implant. 7983
current-mode algorithmic ADC, bit cell design 28229
data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
data path synthesis and superpipelined control 34674
datapath synthesis, scheduling tech. (*Korean*) 7776
digital channelisers for satellite appls., reconfiguration issues 18251
DSP chip synthesis, high level, MARS design systs. 34828
DSP data format converters, life-time anal., forward-backward register alloc. 1135
dual-issue CMOS microprocessor 35857
dual-issue CMOS microprocessor, RISC, 200 MHz, 64 bit 21776
fair high-speed copy network for multistage packet switch 24408
FIR digital filters 21861
FSM optim. algms. for pipelined data path controllers 34612
Galois field GF(2^m), pipeline bit-serial multiplier archit. 1000
gray-scale morphologic operations, data-reuse architecture 37665
Haar transform implementation for VLSI, two-stage pipeline 3931
HDTV motion estim. multiprocessor archit. 5354
high level synthesis of data driven ASICs 28146
IIR pipelined recursive filter architectures for subband image coding 28281
image algebra operation proc. archit. 17548
image processor chip synthesis, floating point cell library 1146
image processor regional labelling algorithm 1124
image resampling, two-level pipelined systolic array 3933
Intel i860 microprocessor, floating point perform. 14371
linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
macropipelined CISC CMOS microprocessor, 100 MHz 21775
median filtering, real-time radix-2-based algm./implement. 34939
motion estimation algorithms, VLSI tree archit. 34823
multi-bit oversampled DAC, capacitor averaging 28231
multiple sensor signals meas./monitoring 38743
multistage monolithic ADCs, stage-resolution optim. 21815
neocognitron image processor, VLSI, analogue, highly pipelined 37716
neural network emulation, digital chip archit. 34996
neural networks, multiplier-less 1232
numerically controlled oscillator 21575
obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 17776
rank order and stack filters, VLSI architecture 34940
rank-order filters, binary logic synthesis approach, bit-level implementation 34941
Raycasting Engine, standard cell ASIC design 28223
reconfigurable data path processor 34805
recursive adaptive noise canceller 28279
RISC microprocessors, real-time non-intrusive instrumentation 28211
scalable real-time image processing pipeline 8017
scalar products computation using parallel and pipelined accumulation circuits 28104
spectral correlation analysers, digital implement. 37423
SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
staring receivers with real-time processor 14361
still picture image compression, FCT based, multiprocessor DSP archit. 37760
superconducting fuzzy processor inference engine using Josephson jns. 14367
superconductive electronics for removing computational bottlenecks 23066
superresolution freq. estim., alternating notch periodogram 37425
systolic array processors, Kalman filter implementation 30542
T9000 design issues and general description 34848
time-variable radar DP pipeline control syst. 18556
two-step pipelined ADC chip, 10 bit, 50 MS/s 21820
very large integer multipliers, realisation 28082
video decoder cct. for H261/MPEG data compression (*German*) 11593
video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 14362
Viterbi decoder implement., trellis-pipeline interleaving tech. 37329
Viterbi scoring archit. for HMM-based speech recogn. systems 17064
VLSI architecture for adaptive signal processing 28995
VLSI CAD, pipelined data paths with conditional module sharing 34415
VLSI CAD appl., pipelined, programming 34406
VLSI concurrent test, pipeline scheme 35808
VLSI filters for HDTV codecs 5350
wavelet transform, pipeline architecture, image compression 10629
WDF, VLSI high perform. architecture 8075
WDFs, short signed digit coeff., design/VLSI archit. 34947

ipes, cable *see electric conduits*

iracy, software *see computer crime*

itch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*

IXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

LA *see logic arrays*

lanetaria *see astronomical instruments*

lanetary satellites

see also Moon

Saturn, Cassini Imaging Science expt. studies 5607

Saturn, Cassini Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer 11898

planetary satellites continued

Titan, moon of Saturn, surface characterization by radar 11553
topographic mapping by laser altimetry from space 19667

planetoids *see asteroids*

planets

see also individual planets

solid state lasers for planetary exploration 11532
spacecraft planetary cameras, characts. 11896
topographic mapping by laser altimetry from space 19667

planning (artificial intelligence)

see also path planning

distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
missile engagement planning, expert system 12582
PSUBOT autonomous wheelchair robot, intelligent database 6059

plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*

plants (power) *see power plants*

plasma

see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma
conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396
ionosphere, HF heating 32548
ionosphere, high-latitude, modelling for time-varying plasma convection 36937
ionosphere, large-scale waves, HF sounding 23802
ionosphere, plasma collisions radar meas. 31660
ionosphere, suprathermal electrons/incoherent scatt. 39539
ionosphere expts., parametric decay instabilities 32564
ionosphere plasma collision operators and EISCAT data anal. 32563
spacecraft charging, progress in study of dielectrics and plasma 12410

plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators*

plasma Alfvén waves *see plasma waves*

plasma applications

see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices
biological waste destruction, plasma pyrolysis techniques 13448
Bragg reflector for over-the-horizon signals, lab. expts. 18580
burners, power supply control (*German*) 7192
chemical waste thermal treatment, plasma technology appls. 13449
chlorinated hydrocarbons decomp. in nonequilibrium plasma 19712
dry plasma resist stripping, prod. economics 2253
electronic emitter, pulse props. 22119
etching, process conditions, simul., outside plasma zone 35417
etching for pattern in microelectronics industry 8685
industrial production proc. using elec. technol. (*German*) 7193
ion implantation, collisional model 1952
laser plasma sources for proximity printing/projection lithog. 22479
lightning, guided discharge, laser-based plasma channel 23741
low-energy electron source, microtechnology appls. 22117
metallic powder prod. by US vibr. plate arc electrode 14132
polymeric photoresist, plasma etching 15108
polysilicon TFT structs., hydrogenation effects 15233
quartz micromechanical structuring, plasma etching technique 15039
silent discharges, appls. 22954
steel industry, dust waste recovery, plasma furnace appls. 13436
toxic waste destruction, elec. discharge-based, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7286
waste disposal, plasma appls., research project (UK) 13450
waste toxic gas destruction, plasma reactor-based 13447
GaAs, plasma anodisation, metal thin layer effect 15049
H⁺ source, double-mag. filter config., extraction characts. 5883
O₃, prod. by large vol. atmos. glow discharge in air 15563
Si, oxidation in multipolar ECR O₂ plasma 8673
Si sputter etching, ECR plasma-based, charactn. (*Korean*) 1983
Si surface, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428
a-SiN_x-Si MIS devices, native oxide removal by H₂ plasma 22390
SiO₂ thin thermal layer, plasma nitridation, IR obs. 35428

plasma arc sprayed coatings

diamond DC arc plasma jet CVD, W substr. (*Japanese*) 14075
silicate chrome-Si thin film resistor, corros. resist., N₂ effect 22021
YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. (*Japanese*) 39330

plasma arc spraying

antireflection coating, plasma spraying, microwave opt. compon. 29482
diamond film, DC arc plasma jet CVD, W substr. (*Japanese*) 14075
industrial coating, plasma techniques appls. (*French*) 7666
metal sprayer, magnetless design using arc discharge 21411
solid O fuel cells fabrication, plasma spraying 13309
vacuum plasma spraying, thermal spraying technique, engn. appls. 34264

plasma ashing *see sputter etching*

plasma-assisted CVD *see plasma CVD*

plasma-beam interactions

Used for plasma-particle beam interactions
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam
betatron, modified, elongated, electron trapping/acceleration 19265
bremsstrahlung recoil force reduction, relativistic test particle 9862
FEL, pumping electron beam interaction, plasma effect 9697
nonthermal cold plasmas, electron-electron interactions effects on electron distrib. 14790

plasma chemical vapour deposited coatings *see plasma CVD coatings*

plasma chemical vapour deposition *see plasma CVD*

plasma confinement

see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus; plasma toroidal confinement
diagnostic MM/sub-MM wave picosecond array technol. 14485
etching technique for micromechanical structuring of quartz 15039
GaAs ECR plasma etching using downstream magnetic confinement 22347

plasma containment *see plasma confinement*

plasma CVD

all-silica integrated optical components 29390
diamond, CVD, microwave plasma assisted, O effect 21389
diamond, plasma CVD by hollow cathode arc discharge 7703
diamond, plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
diamond, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
diamond deposition technologies, review 14064
diamond ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
diamond film, DC arc plasma jet CVD, W substr. (*Japanese*) 14075
diamond film, selective deposition on Si by microwave plasma CVD 7681

plasma CVD continued

- diamond film, textured growth on Si via carburization 34147
- diamond films, microwave PECVD, nucleation enhancement 14069
- diamond growth on C-implanted Si 734
- diamond homoepitaxial films, ECR microwave plasma CVD 27717
- diamond PECVD, film morphology w.r.t. plasma emission spectra 27823
- optical fibre preform mfg. by plasma CVD 9204
- PETEOS simulation using EVOLVE 14080
- polysilicon, doping in LPCVD, PECVD for VLSI 7678
- polysilicon film, plasma CVD, in situ chem. cleaning 21409
- process diagnostics and modelling, review 27793
- RF discharge modelling in PCVD regime 14995
- six sigma criteria to gauge PECVD process 727
- TEOS oxide charge, PECVD control, deposition method 34302
- AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorph. HEMT, PECVD SiN_x:H 8982
- AlN thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 21395
- C:B, high temp./high voltage devices 35579
- Cu film, plasma-assisted CVD, RBS, TEM 8728
- GaAs_{1-x}N_x, low press. plasma MOCVD 34297
- Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
- PSG:Er waveguide amplifier, plasma CVD fab. 23427
- a-Si, deposition by ECR plasma CVD 27792
- Si epilayer growth PECVD, cleaning, TEM 27736
- Si, plasma enhanced CVD for future devices 7687
- a-Si:H, CVD film growth, surface reactions 748
- Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
- a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, remote plasmas CVD (Korean) 2182
- a-Si:H film, pulse discharge CVD, optoelec. props. (Japanese) 27796
- a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
- a-Si:H, large size plate manufacture 8642
- a-Si:H, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
- a-Si:H, plasma enhanced CVD, optical diagnostics 14062
- a-Si:H, transient photocond. meas. during plasma CVD 731
- a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fabr., charactn. (Korean) 1869
- a-Si/c-Si heterojunc. solar cells, fabric., develop. 20729
- Si(100)-H, passivated, atomic layer epitaxy, remote He plasma 34208
- SiC CVD coatings on steel, adhesion props. 14034
- SiC, cubic, plasma-assisted CVD growth 34315
- SiC membrane, W absorber, X-ray mask develop. 22547
- SiN films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
- SiN_x film, hybrid-excitation CVD for TFT 8959
- SiN_xF_y, plasma CVD, oxidation-hydrolysis processes 34285
- SiO₂, film deposition from ECR SF₆ plasma 14082
- SiO₂ film quality, remote plasma CVD (Korean) 34310
- SiO₂ films, PECVD, mechanical stress 27828
- SiO₂ gate oxide, low temp. PECVD for VLSI fab. 8726
- SiO₂, microwave plasma deposition, distributed ECR (French) 21403
- SiO₂ remote plasma CVD 7685
- SiO₂/Si plasma assisted oxidation, film deposition 14972
- SiO₂/Si, remote PECVD, Si-N bonding 21421
- SiO₂-Si, PECVD characts. and appl. to TFT 21410
- SiO₂-Si interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-deposition 28716
- Si₃ON₂ films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
- SnO₂-Fe₂O₃ plasma CVD multilayer sensors, interface props. 35291
- Ta₂O₅ PECVD films, post-deposition annealing 14036
- Ta₂O₅ film, liq. source PECVD, RTA effects 14048

plasma CVD coatings

- diamond DC arc plasma jet CVD, W substr. (Japanese) 14075
- diamond deposition technologies, review 14064
- diamond film, polycryst., delineation methods 1729
- glass film, PECVD, in-process metal line void. elim. 35468
- MCM passivation schemes for Cu/polymer interconnect. 22096
- Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
- TEOS films, chemical-mechanical polished, elec. props. 15063
- TEOS oxide layer charact. for bipolar and BiCMOS circuits 14083
- Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂/ films, C-V charact. 1889
- Al/W₂N/Si, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498
- Au/InP/Au MSM Schottky diode, SiN PECVD passivation 35361
- BN/Si PECVD, in MIS struct., charge instability 1908
- C friction reducing coating for micromotor 26965
- a-C:H antireflective layer for deep UV excimer laser lithog. 8785
- GaAs_xC_{1-x}, Be, dopant passivation, thermal annealing 13920
- GaAs_{1-x}N_x, PECVD layer growth 34299
- a-Si films, elec. cond., ion doping effect 22211
- Si, μ (a), heavily doped, MOS/heterojunct. device charact. 14955
- Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941
- μ -Si:B, RPECVD, dopant effect 14038
- a-Si:H, C, B(Ga), p-doping, RF glow discharge 15011
- a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, charactn. 1807
- a-Si:H ECR plasma CVD film prep. and props. (Japanese) 14073
- p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
- a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT characts. 8663
- a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
- a-Si:H film, PECVD on aerogels 7690
- a-Si:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
- a-Si:H films, PECVD grown, intrinsic stresses 752
- a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256
- a-Si:H films, cyclic CVD, hydrogenation, elec. props. 35227
- a-Si:H, glow discharge film, H dilution effects 758
- a-Si:H, plasma CVD film, radical growth kinetics 34279
- a-Si:H, plasma enhanced CVD, optical diagnostics 14062
- a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fabr., charactn. (Korean) 1869
- SiC X-ray mask, ECR plasma CVD (Japanese) 35530
- SiC membrane, W absorber, X-ray mask develop. 22547
- a-SiC:H, PECVD film charactn., X-ray mask appl. 750
- μ -SiC:H, PECVD film, physical props. 14842
- a-SiC:H, RPECVD films, microcryst. struct. 761
- a-SiC:H, film, RF PECVD, microstruct. 760
- a-SiC:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
- a-SiC:H photoreceptor for photoaddressed SLM 9315
- SiC_xN_{1-x}F_{1-x}, films RF discharge from NF₃, CH₄ mixtures 763
- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, glow discharge deposition improvements 764
- Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095
- SiN_x, PECVD layers, ultimate strain meas. apparatus 39056
- SiN_x, elec. instabil. in InP MIS capacitor 14957
- SiN_x, gate insulator for a-Si:H TFT LCD 16172
- SiN_x, low temp. PECVD for trilayer lift-off metallis. 22428
- Si₃N₄:F film PECVD, dielec. props. 762
- a-SiN_x:H, PECVD films, comp., props. 766

plasma CVD coatings continued

- SiN_xO_y coatings for solar cells, photo- and plasma-CVD (Japanese) 33557
- SiO buffer layer in a-Si:C:H/ITO struct. 14956
- SiO film, hot carrier degrad. suppression in MOST 22684
- SiO₂ CVD deposited resist, e-beam nanolithographic process 22509
- SiO₂ film quality, remote plasma CVD (Korean) 34310
- SiO₂ films, DECR-PECVD growth 733
- SiO₂ films, comb structures, dielec. const. 15062
- SiO₂ remote plasma CVD 7685
- SiO₂N₂, plasma CVD, physical/chemical props. 7682
- a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759
- Ta₂O₅ film, liq. source PECVD, RTA effects 14048
- W/Si₃N₄/Si, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255

plasma CVD epitaxial growth *see plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth***plasma deposited coatings***see also plasma CVD coatings*

- Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆ ferroelec. film, electronic devices 15710
- fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
- organosilicon polymer films, photosensitive, for dry lithog. 22557
- polymerised film, dielec. prop. 9049
- Bi_{1.8}Sr_{1.2}Ca_{0.85}Cu_{1.5}O₇, RF plasma sputtering in mag field 9136
- C film deposition using RF plasma asymmetric electrode config. 14049
- Fe-Si contact, FeSi form. at room temp. 14932
- GaN films, ECR-MBE grown, electron transport 22190
- a-Ge:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
- a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
- HF overtone lasers, plasma plated coatings 9473
- a-Si:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
- μ -Si:H, VHF-GD film, struct. props. doping effects 14037
- a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256
- μ -Si:H/Si:H,B, stacked tunnel junct. solar cell 20719
- a-Si:H,K(P), ion implanted, elec. activation 28545
- Si/diamondlike C, plasma deposited MIS structs., elec. props. 1892
- a-SiC:H films, preparation, liquid aromatic C source 7701
- SiO₂ film, RF plasma growth, elec. props., MOS appl. 14081
- SiO_xN_y plasma deposited passivation layer, structure (Korean) 1982
- p-a-SiC:H window layers, plasma deposited, props. 40263

plasma deposition*see also plasma CVD*

- diamond, reactive deposition on graphite, RF plasma jet 27813
- ECR plasma chamber, mag. field distrib. control 8699
- ferroelectric thin film deposition, review 14077
- metal sprayer, magnetless design using arc discharge 21411
- polysiloxane film, elastic, plasma polymer. 799
- surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
- thermoionic unit with inductive evaporator 21412
- Ar ions in diffuse discharges, impact energy distrib. functions 14086
- C film deposition using RF plasma asymmetric electrode config. 14049
- a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
- GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
- GaN thin films, ECR microwave PACVD growth 21334
- InSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaSe/glass substrates 34253
- Si, thin films, plasma enhanced selective deposition 14054
- a-Si:H film, plasma deposition, defect density (Japanese) 27803
- a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
- a-Si:H/Mo, photoresponse rel. to H content 2735
- Si/SiO₂ heterostructures, plasma-assisted fabrication 35335
- SiC_x reactive deposition on Si, RF plasma jet 27813
- a-Si_{1-x}C_x:H, plasma deposition, phys. props., RF power effects 27810
- SiH₄ plasma, particle growth obs. 27836
- SiO₂ films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 7674
- a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
- YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (Chinese) 34167
- p-ZnSe:N, plasma-assisted epitaxy in N₂-based plasma 7664

plasma devices*see also magnetohydrodynamic converters; plasma diodes; plasma focus;*

- plasma switches; stellarators; Tokamak devices*
- biological waste destruction, plasma pyrolysis techniques 13448
- broad beam electron sources with plasma cathodes 5885
- BWO, plasma filled, relativistic high power type 1781
- chemical waste thermal treatment, plasma technology appls. 13449
- Cherenkov plasma amplifier, microwave radiation propagation 22137
- etching reactor, heat transfer eval. 28721
- industrial coating, plasma techniques appls. (French) 7666
- magnetoplasmodynamic thrusters, axial EM force density 19640
- nonlinear plasma-maser effect 2802
- PASOTRON high energy microwave source, develop. 8497
- PASOTRON high-energy microwave source 1782
- Penning plasma laser, neutron pumping using plasma focus 2826
- solar power satellite plasma launcher technology 20316
- spark gaps, plasma triggered, controlled switching appls. 20555
- steel industry, dust waste recovery, plasma furnace appls. 13436
- torch, electrode system develop. 13420
- toxic waste destruction, elec. discharge-based, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7286
- tunable microwave notch absorber filter 1359
- turbogenerator pulsed power supply, plasma device appls. 26786
- vertical position stabilisation, power supplies, upgrades 33439
- virtar virtual cathode, microwave oscill. prod. 22138
- waste disposal, plasma appls., research project (UK) 13450
- waste toxic gas destruction, plasma reactor-based 13447
- H multicusp ion source, plasma electrode biasing effects 5881

plasma diagnostic techniques*see also plasma probes*

- bolometers, high sensitivity, develop. for plasma diagnostics 11806
- carcinotron, 280 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490
- CCD data acquisition in pulsed plasma expts. 11913
- CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
- far-IR laser using metallic waveguide, output characts. 9465
- far-IR ring laser for plasma diagnostic appls. 9706
- fusion reactor plasma diagnostics by microwave reflectometry 25670
- HV parallel plate analyzer, shaped electrode system 19267
- JET, neutron TOD spectrometer, Monte Carlo anal. 19377
- JET project MM wave plasma meas. systems 19163
- klystron, 140 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490
- laser plasma X-ray emission, photodiode array meas. 16255
- light emission computed tomography with lens system (Japanese) 38919
- loop antennas for HF plasma heating in ICRF 23907

plasma diagnostic techniques continued

- LSX field reversed config., wideband Si bolometer diagnostic 11807
- microchannel plate detectors, short pulse gated, elec. charact. 8509
- MM-wave phase-imaging system, optics design (Japanese) 39026
- MM/sub-MM wave picosecond array technol. 14485
- ozone discharge gap, heat bal. and temp. distrib. 15564
- pseudospark switch, electron density distrib. 14625
- pseudospark switch, high-current, electron density meas. 14626
- UV radiation space-time diagnostics, semicond. transducer/visual analyzers 25493
- visible-light spectroscopy of pulsed-power plasmas 20595
- CO₂ laser for pumping far-IR laser media 9466
- SF₆ cct. breaking arcs, spectroscopic system using 2D CCD arrays 27112

plasma diagnostics

- see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam*
- atmospheric discharges, temp. transient, monochromatic method 15562
- atmospheric press. glow discharge, polymer surface treatment appl. 14785
- Bragg reflector for over-the-horizon signals, lab. expts. 18580
- coaxial waveguide, microwave radiation transport, density effects 23835
- fuse arc temp. continuous monitoring 20585
- ion thruster discharge, electron density probe meas. 19656
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- microwave interferometry meas. of av. electron dens. in Tokamak 25669
- parallel plate plasma accelerator, spectrosc. diagnostics (Korean) 39129
- pseudospark discharges, discharge phases, investig. 14628
- RF plasma, C film deposition using asymmetric electrode config. 14049
- RIE etching system, RF plasma ion kinetic energies meas. 15045
- rotating arc quenching device 20611
- TANSY, neutron/proton transport simulation 12237
- transient hollow cathode discharge, statistical study 14788
- vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232
- Al III lines, Stark broadening in arc of railgun 16842
- Ar arc, cathode region study 15506
- Ar/CBrF₃ RF glow discharges props., spectral lines modulation 14786
- Cu atomic vap. model appl. to vac. arc. current zero 22943
- HCl, laser-induced fluorescence spectra and actinometry of Cl, glow discharge. 15583
- N₂ pulsed hollow cathode discharge, aux. pre-/post-trigger discharge 14787
- SF₆ cct. breaking arcs, spectroscopic system using 2D CCD arrays 27112
- SF₆ self-blast switches, electrophys. phenom. 20619
- Si sputter etching, ECR plasma-based, charactn. (Korean) 1983
- Si surface barrier semicond. detectors, X-ray energy response 2067
- SiH₄ plasma, particle growth obs. 27836
- W, reactive ion etching in SF₆/O₂ RF plasmas 28726

plasma diagnostics by laser beam

- electron density distrib. meas. by interferometry 23736
- far-IR laser using metallic waveguide, output charact. 9465
- far-IR ring laser for plasma diagnostic appls. 9706
- fusion reactor laser interferometry, vibration effects reduction 23737
- pseudospark switch, LIF of metal vapour densities 14624
- resonance ionization spectrosc. 23733
- Thomson scattering diagnostics for contemporary fusion experiments, LIDAR 23739
- Thomson scattering diagnostics for contemporary fusion experiments 23738
- CO₂ laser for pumping far-IR laser media 9466
- Cu vapour laser, large-bore, level density meas. 9482
- D₂O laser, spectral charact. for plasma diagnostics appl. 23395

plasma diodes

- Blumlein generator, opt. triggered semicond. switch 25757
- ion diode, self-magnetically insulated, focusing 13323
- magnetically insulated diode, collector ion effect 13322
- visible-light spectroscopy of pulsed-power plasmas 20595
- Cs vapour thermionic diode EM energy generation (English) 27226

plasma displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma drift waves *see plasma waves*

plasma-enhanced CVD *see plasma CVD*

plasma etching *see sputter etching*

plasma filled waveguides

- Cherenkov plasma amplifier, microwave radiation propagation 22137
- corrugated wall waveguides, field lines, Poynting vectors 10000
- cylindrical waveguide, slow waves, azimuthal mag. field effect 1248
- homogeneous lossy plasma waveguide, dominant modes 37037
- microwave radiation transport, density effects 23835
- vacuum-plasma structures, metal boundary effects 3398

plasma focus

- multichannel railgap, capacitor bank switching (Japanese) 6905
- Penning plasma laser, neutron pumping using plasma focus 2826
- soft X-ray source, Be window protection 19387

plasma generation *see plasma production*

plasma heating

- see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
- centrifugal furnace for waste disposal (French) 33719
- gyrotron oscillator, sideband mode competition 16345
- in-vessel coils, separatrix sweeping 9151
- JT-60U, negative-ion-based NBI system design 32260
- waste disposal fluidised bed plasma reactor (French) 33720
- H⁻ ion source/accelerator for fusion NBI 32259

plasma in solids *see solid-state plasma*

plasma instability

- see also plasma oscillations*
- arc instability in HVDC interruption 20620
- BPX PF coil power system configuration studies 33438
- closed cycle MHD generator, high enthalpy extraction ratio (Japanese) 33561
- disk MHD generator plasma flow stability 40306
- furnace arcs, blowout mag. suppression, EM instability 40403
- ionosphere scintillation regions, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, navigation satellite obs. 36939
- low- β plasma generators, kinetics 40275
- torch, electrode system develop. 13420
- vertical position stabilisation, power supplies, upgrades 33439

plasma jets

- industrial coating, plasma techniques appls. (French) 7666
- radar Doppler velocity meas. error, plasma jet effect 11479
- rocket exhaust-jet, EM wave propag., diffractor model 9945
- vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232

plasma magnetohydrodynamics

- arcs, magnetic field influence, 2D eqn. 15570
- closed cycle MHD generator, high enthalpy extraction ratio (Japanese) 33561
- disk MHD generator plasma flow stability 40306
- ECR etching plasma generation, optimally stable 28700
- FUJII-1 MHD disk generator, num. simul. studies 40278
- furnace arcs, blowout mag. suppression, EM instability 40403
- generator turbulent boundary layer, temp. fluct. 40318
- hybrid melting process, expts./calcs. 40406
- magnetoactive plasma whistlers due to ring electric current 3306
- magnetoplasmadynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (Japanese) 39514
- magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, axial EM force density 19640
- Sever-M exptl. facility with supercond. magnet 40279

plasma measurement techniques *see plasma diagnostic techniques*

plasma nonlinear waves *see plasma waves*

plasma oscillations

- see also plasma waves*
- laser wakefield accelerator, plasma prod., density oscill., particle accel. 32116
- low- β plasma generators, kinetics 40275
- viraktor virtual cathode, microwave oscilln. prod. 22138

plasma panel displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma probes

- see also Langmuir probes*
- magneto-optic imaging probe, continuous mag. field profile meas. 16187
- pseudospark switches, ignition statistics improvement, Faraday-cup meas. 14627
- transient hollow cathode discharge, plasma motion in breakdown phase 14789

plasma production

see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam

- charged-particle beams source, using inverted magnetron 28520
- ECR etching plasma generation, multi-coil syst. 28699
- ECR etching plasma generation, optimally stable 28700
- ECR plasma generator, high current proton beam extract. 32246
- electron beam excited plasma etching syst. 28701
- ions source, electrostatic magnetic quadrupole acceleration 39140
- Lissajous electron plasma generation for dry etching 28697
- magnetron plasma, steady-state, generation 28698
- surface discharges, mechanism and material charactn. 22938
- torch, electrode system develop. 13420
- Xe gas dynamic laser, active media study 23396

plasma production and heating by laser beam

- air avalanche switch ultrawideband EM pulse calc. 1797
- Al ion laser, soft X-ray 16377
- atmospheric air, laser induced discharge 15544
- atmospheric plasma leader stroke for lightning initiation 26484
- covalent bond ceramic proc., laser-ionised vapor distrib. and motion control (Japanese) 9835
- laser triggered lightning expts. 15616
- laser wakefield accelerator, plasma prod., density oscill., particle accel. 32116
- MTX Tokamak gyrotron system 28529
- review in plasma lasers, pop. inversion, laser transitions 29582
- soft X-ray projection lithog. source, laser produced plasma 22535
- spark gap, photo-ionized weak plasma generated by UV lasers 26485
- X-ray laser creation from laser produced plasma 16347
- X-ray lasers, small scale 16376
- X-ray lasers using Nova laser pumping 16375
- X-ray lithography, laser plasma sources 22479
- CO₂, TEA laser-target, plasma plume, oscills. 29581
- Si ion laser, soft X-ray 16377

plasma sheaths

see also plasma confinement

- arc-cathode model 15505
- RF plasma, collision processes 15046

plasma shock waves

- insulating oils, positive streamer propag. optical study 15678
- Xe gas dynamic laser, active media study 23396

plasma simulation

- MHD coal combustor, numerical flow simulation 40304
- ozone discharge gap, heat bal. and temp. distrib. 15564
- pulsed laser discharges, simulation using SPICE 23400
- He discharges, modelling and simul. 22303
- SF₆ cct. breakers, switching simul. 20615
- SF₆ rot. arc discharge, digital simul. 15568
- SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, high-current arc modelling 27109
- SF₆ gas-blast cct. breakers, gas flow and elec. fields computation 27110

plasma sprayed coatings *see plasma arc sprayed coatings*

plasma spraying *see plasma arc spraying*

plasma switches

- current interruptors, high-power pulse generators 27060
- high-current pulse generators modelling 34574
- opening switches, theory 33563
- pseudospark discharges, discharge phases, investig. 14628
- pseudospark plasma switches, cathode heating mechanisms 8511
- pseudospark switch, electron density distrib. 14625
- pseudospark switch, high-current, electron density meas. 14626
- pseudospark switch, metal vapour densities 14624
- pseudospark switches, ignition statistics improvement, Faraday-cup meas. 14627
- transient hollow cathode discharge, statistical study 14788
- vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232
- visible-light spectroscopy of pulsed-power plasmas 20595
- N₂ pulsed hollow cathode discharge, aux. pre-/post-trigger discharge 14787

plasma thermocouples *see plasma devices; thermocouples*

plasma torches *see plasma devices*

plasma toroidal confinement

- bolometers, high sensitivity, develop. for plasma diagnostics 11806
- BPX PF coil power system configuration studies 33438
- Frascati Tokamak Upgrade machine, plasma RF heating 20833
- ICRH Thomson tetrodes develop. 28517
- JET project MM wave plasma meas. systems 19163

plasma transport processes

- see also Vlasov equation*
- etching reactor, heat transfer eval. 28721
- low-energy electron source, microtechnology appls. 22117

- plasma transport processes continued**
 short arc-plasma, current zero theory 27092
 thyatron, back lighted, hollow cathode discharge operation, microwave emissions 14823
 vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232
 Ar-Fe mixture, emission coeff., arc modelling 15508
 Cu-SF₆ (N₂) (Ar) mixture, emission coeff., arc modelling 15508
 Hg arc, high press., interrupted, energy transport 27095
- plasma waveguides** *see plasma filled waveguides*
- plasma waves**
see also plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves
 Cherenkov plasma amplifier, microwave radiation propagation 22137
 H-type resonator decelerating struct. interaction 16831
 laser wakefield accelerator, plasma prod., density oscill., particle accel. 32116
 magnetoactive plasma whistlers due to ring electric current 3306
 nonlinear plasma-maser effect 2802
 reflector antenna for electron plasma wave excitation/reception 37135
 wiggler and mag. field, electron orbit 36790
- plasmotrons** *see plasma diodes*
- plasmoids** *see plasma*
- plasmons**
see also solid-state plasma; surface plasmons
 nanotechnology, STM, recording devices and quantum ICs 22804
 GaAs, electron-plasmon interaction, Monte Carlo calcs. 15132
 GaAs, electron-plasmon scattering, Monte Carlo simul. 28554
 Si-SiO₂ films, oxynitrided, interface struct. 1894
- plastic cards**
see also smart cards
 BaFe₁₂O₁₉ ferrite tapes, particle orientation, waveform asymmetry 36007
- plastic deformation**
see also buckling; creep; ductility; elastoplasticity; necking; plastic flow; superplasticity
 metallics, deform., emitted gases detect. (Japanese) 19010
 steel, austenitic stainless, plastic deform., acoustic spectral determ. 7728
 AgCl_{1-x}Br_x IR fibres, mech. resist. 9176
 Al interconnect for VLSI, stress meas./calc. 35478
 GaAs films on Si, dislocation accumulation suppression 7610
 InSb, plastically deformed, magnetoresistance 35248
 Si, lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
- plastic flow**
see also ductility; necking
 Sn-PB solder for IC package joints, constitutive model 7706
- plastic strain** *see plastic deformation*
- plastic theory** *see plasticity*
- plastic track detectors** *see solid-state nuclear track detectors*
- plasticity**
see also elastoplasticity; superplasticity
 quartz crystal, twinning under mechanical stress 29060
 SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
- plastics**
see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers
 advanced materials for lightweight struct., conf. (1992) 20960
 EMI/RFI, plastics for shielding, metal particulates/fibres use 9981
 encapsulants, on-chip stress/metal deform./moisture meas. 374
 encapsulation for moulded plastic semicond. devices 392
 fibre sensors, fluore., atom. meas. 11856
 fibres for data transmission, advantages over glass (German) 2564
 foam plastic optical long-wavelength cutoff filters, spectral characts. 2726
 for IR transmission, deposited layers 9195
 high-density interconnect, MCMs 13708
 hollow fibres, selective IR transmission 9212
 hollow waveguides as mid-IR transmitters/filters 9239
 HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (Chinese) 6486
 IC packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
 optical data link packaging, plastic DIP, injection moulded parts 21091
 optical fibre based components, LAN and data commun. appls. 18478
 optical fibre data links, equalisation and mode partition noise 11298
 optical fibre numerical aperture meas. (French) 9182
 PGA for VLSI GaAs gate array 13668
 photothermoplastic disk, 2D Fourier hologram storage, data processing 9351
 photothermoplastic molecular heterostructures, optical storage and processing 2527
 photothermoplastic tape carrier, holographic data storage 3142
 proportional counter, neutron kerma factors 6077
 RFI/EMI shielding of plastic enclosures 3320
 shielding effectiveness of conducting material (Japanese) 16925
 thermo-plastics for elec. equipment housing (Italian) 27532
 thermoplastic plate nonlinear recording in holographic neural net 9357
 thermosetting plastics dry arc resistance tests, high pressure 15482
 Pb-plastic laminate tape for XLPE cable (Japanese) 6460
- plastics industry**
 79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
- plate tectonics** *see tectonics*
- plates (anodes)** *see anodes*
- plating (electroplating)** *see electroplating*
- PLC** *see programmable controllers*
- PLD** *see logic arrays*
- PLD programming**
see also firmware; microprogramming; PROM
 BiFAMOS technology for high speed mega-bit EPROMs 22919
 cache controller for 33 MHz 80486, PLD implementation 28170
 design tools for PLDs (German) 28065
 EPROM devices, simul. using hydrodynamic model 7947
 ESD464, fn. specific EPLD for complex waveform synthesis 28153
 expert system on programmable logic chip 1024
 flash memory programming using impulse generator (Spanish) 21714
 flash-EPROM arrays, substrate injection induced program disturb. 1102
 flash-microcontroller, 16 bit, EPROM with 32 KB (German) 21770
 FLOTOX EEPROM, channel hot-carrier prog. 7970
 FLOTOX EEPROM cells, modelling of programmed window 21694
 FPGA cots., Xilinx and Actel, archits. (Slovenian) 34596
 FPGA implement. of BH8000 wormhole router 28152
 high injection MOS flash E²PROM devices, optim., model 7946
 IEEE 1149.1 for board level programming 8383
 integrated PLD programmer/handler system design 28099
 logic synthesis tool, Exemplar Logic synthesis syst. 28145
- PLD programming continued**
 low-complexity designs, ASIC vs. PLD, expt. 28151
 LSI logic array CAD 14303
 MOS ccts. with regular struct., synthesis method 29035
 NAND EEPROMs, perform. study 21746
 nonvolatile memory technol. (Italian) 1090
 on-board programming (German) 28064
 PLA emulation laboratory for undergraduates 33815
 PLA test generation for multiprocessing environment, tech. 34628
 Xilinx and Actel programmable devices, automatic synthesis 21690
- plexiglas** *see plastics*
- PLL** *see phase-locked loops*
- plotters**
 chart plotters and GPS in ship navigation (Japanese) 11539
 Gould 475 portable digital oscilloscope with internal plotter (Italian) 3200
 OR 2300, high-speed waveform recorders/printers (Italian) 11949
 photoplotter developments, in PWB industry 8350
 phototools for PCB mfg. industry 14730
 satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
- plug compatible manufacturers** *see DP industry*
- plug-in boards** *see add-on boards*
- plugs (electric)** *see electric connectors*
- PMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*
- PMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
- PMR** *see proton magnetic resonance*
- PMR imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*
- pneumatic control equipment**
see also electropneumatic control equipment
 climbing remotely operated vehicles 24640
 neuroprosthetic electrode insertion into cortex, pneumatic syst. 19503
 switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (German) 6953
 wafer-bonded microvalve, pressure-balanced, fabrication/packaging/testing 25460
- pneumatic systems**
see also pneumatic control equipment
 pressure probes, pneumatic, freq.-domain design technique (Japanese) 5512
 proximity sensor using laminar proportional amplifiers (Japanese) 25481
- Pockels effect**
 air gaps, spark discharge investigation using Pockel's device 15540
 field sensor for Pockels device 18819
 Laser IMaging And Ranging Syst. (LIMARS) proof-of-concept expt. 5109
 monomeric LB films, waveguiding props. 2606
 picosecond electro-optic sampling (Chinese) 11748
 polluted post insulator, surface field meas. during flashover 20061
 sensor for electric field measurements 18865
 single pulse selector for mode-locked lasers (Chinese) 9718
 storage ring, synchrotron radiation, electro-optical measurement 39141
 AlGaAs/GaAs electro-opt. modulator, freq. limitations 23230
 GaAs, Hall voltage electro-optical probing 19138
 GaAs IC, ps electrooptical sampling 2296
 InP:Fe, photorefractive effect, two-wave mixing 3099
 LiNbO₃ based electric field sensor 18853
- Pockels readout optical modulator** *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*
- pocket computers** *see notebook computers*
- poetry** *see literature*
- point contacts**
 lateral double constriction device, negative differential conductance 8975
 mesoscopic Josephson junc., I_c fluct. 15997
 semiconductor, photon-assisted quantum transport 28574
 SQUIDS wire junction RF, constr., perform. 29179
 warm carrier device, THz harmonic mixing (Japanese) 35057
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs quantum dot, Coulomb blockade oscills. obs. 28573
 n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts, LF noise 28593
 Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}-W point-contact junction, MM wave props. 29146
- point defects**
see also colour centres; interstitials; vacancies (crystal)
 diffusion, simul. by adaptive multigrid method 14983
 multilayer electronic card NDT using DC-SQUIDS 28471
 optical fibres, photoinduced SHG 2550
 CdS single crystals, growth and point defects 7593
 GaAs:Zn, impurity diffusion, nonequilibrium point defects 1810
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te, electronic props., local tailoring 8537
 Si oxidation, point defects, molecular simul. 35459
 p-Si:B, B⁺ implantation-induced deep levels 1933
 Si:P(As)(Si), ion implanted, amorphous zone, TEM 15014
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 SiO₂N_x dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341
 ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
- point of sale systems**
see also EFTS
 Japan and regional informatization 4210
- point spread function** *see optical transfer function*
- point to point radio links** *see radio links*
- Poisson ratio**
 aluminophosphate glass:Nd, laser appls., props. 2887
 ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
 optical fibres, double-coated, microbending losses 23145
- polar cap absorption** *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
- polarimeters**
see also polarimetry
 birefringence-balanced polarimetric optical fiber sensor for high-temperature measurements 5558
 Chadwick Nucleon Polarimeter, design 5909
 concrete embedded polarimetric fiber optic strain sensor 25535
 fibre laser sensors, polarimetric 38866
 fibre sensor, elliptical-core, ellipticity/refr. index profile effect 18908
 fibre stress birefr. reduction under UV irradi. 16081
 fibre-optic strain sensor 25545
 spin dependent observables meas. apparatus for np/pp scatt. 39266

polarimeters continued
symmetrical four-detector Compton polarimeter, nuclear orientation test 19381
Hgl₂ γ-ray spectrometers, polarization, gain 19382

polarimetry
see also ellipsometry; polarimeters
anechoic chamber, polarimetric time-domain anal. 23844
anticlutter polarimetric filter efficiency degrad. by confusion jamming 11402
automated meas. of polaris. mode dispersion 5812
cellular radio, adaptive communications polarimetry 11150
CFAR algorithms, design/perform./eval. 11449
complex target polarimetric modelling and meas. 38531
conformal patch-arrays, mutual coupling effects 11487
differential group delay dispersion meas. by Jones matrix eigenanal. 23131
DLR POL-RAD/SCAT instrum. radar systems 11448
electronically steered planar array, 3-D polarimetry, target acquisition/class. 10089
fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, single fibre 18924
fibre optic polarimetric sensor, GFRP monitoring 11848
fibre optic sensor, feed-forward polarimetric quasi-distrib. concept 11840
fibre optic sensor, modal-domain, single-fibre 38872
fibre optic smart sensing of composite strain 11849
fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, birefr. var. 11852
fibre optic smart strain sensor, embedded, 3D model appl. 11851
FM-CW Fresnel region imaging radar, design/calibration 11447
high-resolution polarimetric SAR clutter data model 11419
imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
interferometric sensing, conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
ISAR polarimetric anal./decomposition 11420
Ka-band Cassegrain polarimetric tracking antenna 30236
land surface imaging, SAR polarimetric method 6164
land surface SAR imaging, PHARUS project 6168
Lincoln Laboratory 33.6 GHz SAR calibration overview 11499
liquid crystal cell response time, polaris. control 16166
magnetic domain imaging, X-ray—photoelectron method 32035
microwave polarimetric imaging with receiver only rotation 11994
microwave remote sensing ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
MM-wave backscatt. from snowcover, polarimetric observations 39558
MMW SAR, polarimetric data, target detection studies 11451
multiband polarimetric radar adaptive signal processing 11382
optimal polarimetric processing for enhanced target detection 38541
radar, array antenna with ang. beam steering 30293
radar, single antenna active calibrator design 31669
radar backscatt. algs. for partially polarised waves 38577
radar imaging of Earth, SAR unsupervised segmentation 6165
radar polarimetry, group theory appl. 11367
radar polarimetry, optimisation procedures comparison 11368
radar polarimetry, phase statistics from Mueller matrix 6214
radar signal processing, recent advances 10305
radar theories, comparison 11366
radar theory, overview 11365
RCS meas., calibration method 25250
RCs models/vector scatt. theory 11369
SAR, polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
SAR, polarimetric airborne, active phased array design 11486
SAR, polarimetric calibration using gridded trihedral reflector 25245
SAR, radiometric/polarimetric/phase calibration 25240
SAR imagery, enhancement polarimetric techn. 11505
SAR polarimetric meas., propag. props. of forest canopy 30026
SAR polarimetry and scatt. meas. 18561
SAR technology, conf., USA (1992) 7268
SAR ultra-wideband polarimetric imaging, reflectors in foliage 31694
scattering model, grassy terrain 39571
SIR-C polarimetric calibration, science requirements 25244
spin manipulator for electron accelerators 25742
STN-LCD, phase-plate mode, black and white represent. 36262
sub-MM-wave reflectometry, real-time quasi-optics 5768
submillimetre-wave reflectometry, quasi-optical syst. 25664
symmetry properties in polarimetric remote sensing 6159
targets-clutter separation 11370
tilted foil polarization of radioactive beam nuclei 19262
UHF foliage transm. meas. syst. 5087
ultra-wideband impulsive radar target/clutter discrimination, polarisation depend. 5061
wideband polarimetric 2-D ISAR for cooperative targets 11495
Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
H target, polarized, test, polariz./density meas. 5887
H₂, polarized targets for storage rings, gas polariz. meas. 5884
KD₂PO₄ modulators, DC bias characts. 36253

polarisation
see also dielectric polarisation; electromagnetic wave polarisation; proton polarisation
coupled rectangular waveguide antennas, finite planar array 30382
EM field, relative phases/polarisation reconstruct. 3173
HERA electron/proton ring 12076
imperfect interfaces, acoustic scatt., polarisation theory 21453
p-nitroaniline, depolariser for Mg primary cells 40243
particulate composites with bi-isotropic host materials, model 21432
solid oxide electrochemical cells, high temp., reversibility, polarisation 20658

polariscopes *see polarimeters*

polarised targets
gas internal target using storage cell 39183
windowless storage cell target for proton storage ring 39190
D₂ polarised gas target, pol. meas. 39189
H target, polarized, test, polariz./density meas. 5887
H₂, polarized targets for storage rings, gas polariz. meas. 5884

polaritons
metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction, slow mode surface plasmon polariton properties 16279
multilayer waveguide, absorbing metal layer, EM refl. 29366
optical fibre hybrid-surface plasmon polaritons 23126
surface polaritons, finite difference beam propag. method 9247
LiIO₃ cryst., SRS, nonlinear mixing, YAG:Nd³⁺ laser tuning 9531

polarons
see also magnetic polarons; small polaron conduction
poly(2,5-dimethoxy-p-phenylene vinylene), electro-optical intensity modulator 36239

polarons continued
polyparaphenylenevinylene, LED, electroluminesc.-detected mag. resonance 29519
PtCl_{0.75}Br_{0.25}, charge separation, photovoltaic devices 2739

polarons, magnetic *see magnetic polarons*

poles and towers
132 kV overhead lines, eucalyptus wood supports, structural design (Spanish) 26460
230 kV towers, polymer horiz. vee arms 12786
composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
concentrated earth electrodes, lightning perform. anal. 6501
distribution transformers, pole-mounted, operating experiences (Austria) 33346
half-anchored lines on pylons, cable distance increase (German) 26455
HVDC transm. line insulation co-ordination, state. anal. program (Chinese) 32819
Mead-Adelanto 500 kV AC transm. project 20010
older overhead line rebuilding, tower/foundations strengthening (German) 26457
outdoor elec. equipt. for seismic/polluted areas 26473
power line lattice transmission towers, X-bracing strength tests 26463
power line reclosers/sectionalisers, pole-mounted, automated 32926
power line supporting insulators, V-type, computerised anal. (French) 39794
power line tower wind loads, field determ. methods 20027
power overhead line design, EM field/EMI effects 26452
power overhead line EM field meas. and calc. (French, German) 12784
power overhead line lightning shielding theory (Japanese) 6497
power overhead line wooden poles, inspection/maintenance experiences 32921
power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
power overhead lines, vertical conductor elec. field anal methods 26442
power transm. line construction, operation, environ. considerations (German) 26420
steel reinforced concrete distrib. pole, safety, probab. 32922
steel tubular poles for 25 kV distrib. line 6487
transmission network composite insulators, structural aspects 20101
upgrade/reframing of transmission line towers 6488
weathering steel transmission structures, corrosion resist. 26472
wind resistant design of transmission line tower, typhoon damage (Japanese) 32920
wood pole longitudinal nondestructive eval. 20026
XLPE 77 kV power cable head, prefabricated, L-shaped (Japanese) 20025

poles and zeros
AC superconducting generators, expt. behaviour 33166
acoustic transfer fns., pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673
active filters, influence of ground node choice, on perform. 38497
active networks, biquadratic, single-op-amp realisation 21840
adaptive pole-zero filters, ident. using neural net 24083
ADSpice op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917
analogue cct. design, sensitivity anal. program SAUCES 34452
analogue IC, symbolic anal. simplification 34445
AR/ARMA models, bispectrum based mixed phase syst. ident. 37444
ARMA modeling methods in time domain, comparison 30619
asymptotics for zeros of Szego polynomials 13834
asynchronous machines, speed sensorless field orientation control 40132
binary segmentation for matrix and vector operations 21270
biquads, low sensitivity, doubly loaded LC filter based 34891
blind system identification using higher order statistics 17506
Cauer filters, simplified design 34883
Chebyshev low-pass filters with multiple pairs of poles (Japanese) 1163
CMOS continuous-time elliptic filter CAD 8038
constant phase difference networks, design method 21505
continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
crystal filter analysis/design, TQ WINFIL software package 28247
DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
DC motors, heavy duty, commutation process calcs. (Romanian) 13165
digital elements, analogue macromodelling in SPICE 28116
double-end connected load RC passive two-port network (Chinese) 34874
doubly-matched broadband network, CAD method 34457
elliptic filter design, transmission characts. enhancement 34890
elliptic filters, lower-order, algebraic design 21835
failure detect./isolation, observers/pole assignment/feedback method 506
filter design 27465
fractal syst., singularity fn. representation 569
gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
HF diplexer using helical resonators, low-loss design 1169
IIR adaptive digital filters, parallel connected biquads, controllability 34929
IIR digital filters, low roundoff noise augmented config. 21853
IIR periodically time-varying filters, transmultiplexing appls. 14413
induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (Japanese) 20439
induction motor dyn. behaviour, transfer fn. anal. 33250
linear ccts., asymptotic waveform eval., optimal pole selection 34474
linear ICs, simplified transfer fns., symbolic anal. 21482
Log Mac, freq./time-domain cct. anal. program 34370
LPC conference call arithmetic speech processing 4364
magnetic iron separator, two-pole, EM field calcs. (Russian) 9875
manipulator joint, dyn. modelling/friction-compensated control 27269
Markov queueing networks, poles 559
microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 1341
multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using N-path structs. 34583
nonlinear scalar eqns., iterative formulas 21278
optimal cascade active filters, CAD 28265
OTA-C filters with finite zeros, parasitic effects 34888
passive low-pass filters containing quads of zeros 14396
power systems, multimachine, decentralised controller design 19848
quadrature formula involving zeros of Bessel functions 34062
R-active circuits, anal. using two-pole op amp model 21844
rectifiers, thyristor controlled, interrupted-current operation anal. (Russian) 13242
recursive algs. for band-pass/-stop transfer fns. coeffs. 34866
recursive digital filter design, multiple-pole transfer fn. 14417
reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
Rhodes filter transfer functions and element values 14394
simultaneous zero finding methods 7540
sinusoidal oscillator using opamp compensation poles 34561
SPICE pole-zero anal. based on modification-decomposition method 27914
state variable filter, gain bandwidth compensation 34889
synchronous generator excitation controller design methods 33217

poles and zeros continued

- synchronous generators robust excitation controllers, design 33198
- synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
- synchronous PM machines, inverter-fed, topology develop. 26825
- system ident. based on multilayer neural neural net 24083
- three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
- total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
- transmission line permittivity/permeability determ., nonlinear regression method 19143
- trigonometric polynomials, real zero isolation 7550
- variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, CAD methods 27248
- voltage limiter cct. for high-density DRAMs, stabil. 21744
- WDFs, short signed digit coeff., design/VLSI archit. 34947
- NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164

police

- automatic currency reader/comparator, CCD based, crime detection 5585
- traffic radar operators, microwave exposure levels 31644

police data processing

- fingerprint classification, neural net appls. 24262
- forcewide information system design 4510
- Home Office automatic fingerprint pattern classification project 10482
- patrol car location using fibre optic gyroscope 5561
- simulcast voice/data mobile communication system, appls. 18352

poling *see dielectric polarisation***polishing**

- bipolar transistor, SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
- buried-plate trench cell for a 64-Mb DRAM 21708
- chemical/mechanical polishing in CMOS IC manufacture 15435
- diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
- laser mirror substrates, high-power lasers 29757
- optical fibre endface polishing, improved perform. 2575
- quartz, surface finish and figure generation 2378
- surface, polished, flatness meas. by holographic interferometry 19189
- temperature-stable polished fibre-optic coupler fabrication 16055
- TEOS films, chemical-mechanical polished, elec. props. 15063
- Al metallisation, void obs., specimen prep. for TEM 35486
- Al₂O₃, surface lapping/polishing, device appl. 15858
- Au-InPb diffusion couples and soldered components, metallog. (English, German) 21445
- BPSG reflowed film, planar. nitride masked polishing 15040
- CdTe, chemimechanical polishing, Br₂-methanol soln. 8690
- n-InP, photoetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
- Mo coated paraboloidal mirror for CO₂ lasers 3052
- Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
- Si, thin gate oxide integrity, polishing and O conc. effects 15030
- Si wafer polishing conditions influencing surface temp. (Japanese) 28727
- Si₃C, denuded zone formation, device quality SOI prep. 35404
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ films, TEM cross section specimen prep. 29141
- ZnO films, ion polishing using ECR system 2000

politics

- CSCW for municipal administration (German) 18139
- Eastern European power systems, conf., Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1992) 66
- Eastern European power systems, crisis management 6342
- Eastern European power systems, recent changes (Romania) 6340
- electricity generation, environmental impacts 19906
- electricity generation in developing countries, environmental impacts 20145
- electronic mail, political appls. impact 10827
- ETSI hist., struct., tasks and achievements 37929
- LAN implementation for university, politics 10853
- renewable energy research policy in UK 26529
- renewable energy resources, political aspects (UK) 32966
- solar power satellites, legal/political aspects 20281
- technological innovation management (USSR) 27489
- tidal power station projects, political considerations (UK) 33093

pollution

see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; radioactive pollution; water pollution

- CHP develop., environmental assessment w.r.t. UK legislation 20229
- collision rates/impact velocities of Earth orbiting objects 19582
- electricity generating installations develop., town/country planning 20144
- electricity generation, political aspects 19906
- electricity generation using fossil fuels 20228
- energy, electricity and the environment 20141
- global environmental issues and NTT policy 30925
- hydroelectric power develop. in UK 20260
- near-Earth space, contamination of optoelectronic equipment 23316
- near-Earth space, contamination of optoelectronics, diagnostics 23317
- near-Earth space, dust contamination of optoelectronics 23318
- R&D management, environmental considerations/implications 33874
- solar energy scenario, environmental aspects 20278
- solar power satellites, environment-based advocacy 20303
- solar power satellites, environmental benefits 20291
- solar power satellites, environmental impact, social view 20290
- solar power satellites, global climate change countermeasure 20276
- space pollution, dust effects on optoelectronic systems 23287
- space power transmission, planning research programme 19919
- spacecraft, orbital debris environ./collision hazard 12413
- weapon system acquisition, pollution prevention 39608
- wind power develop. in UK 20151

pollution detection and control

see also air pollution detection and control; remote sensing; water pollution detection and control

- electric utilities, DSM/energy efficiency trends (USA) 26310
- electric utility DSM programmes, environment impacts 39681
- electric utility resource planning, environmental considerations 6406
- electricity generation and environment, discussion possibilities 12890
- electricity generation using fossil fuels 20228
- electricity spot pricing, environmental policy appls. 26309
- electricity supply industry environmental management, perform. meas. 32791
- energy resources, comparative risk assess. issues 26531
- energy resources, environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
- fibre sensors, chem., biochem. and environmental, conf. (1991) 20884
- in situ environ. monitoring biosensor types and appls. 12540
- IRS-1A engng. model opt. solar reflector contamination detect. 39475
- nuclear power stations, Eastern Asian experiences and prospects 12946
- optical system contamination, conf. (1992) 33754
- PCB metallization trends for the 1990s 35159
- space debris, space station damage detection systems 32517

pollution detection and control continued

- waste disposal, plasma appls., research project (UK) 13450
- ¹⁴C/¹¹C radiotracers in pollutants research (Dutch) 6209

polyelectrolytes *see electrolytes; polymers***polymer alloys** *see polymer blends***polymer blends**

- ABS terpolymer, dielec. depolaris., relax. modes 2308
- bisazidobiphenyl/novolak negative resist syst., photochem. 28816
- chemically amplified positive deep UV photoresist 35523
- co-polymer/PZT piezoelec. composite, prep., transducer props. 15711
- conducting polymer composite sheet EMI shielding efficiency 30058
- copolymer-Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability 22669
- elastomer, cross-linked, sheathing material for opt. cable, thermal anal. 492
- elastomer for PWB adhesive appls. 396
- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, reviews 35887
- ethylene/methacrylate foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
- film, poled copolymer, 312 nm fs pulse generation 3095
- nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
- P(VDF-TrFE) transducer 32603
- photorefractive polymer mixture, elec. field stabilised gratings 23232
- poled film, purple-blue freq. doubling waveguide 23647
- poly(hydroxystyrene) monodisperse positive resist, chem. amplified 28818
- poly(VDF-TrFE) ferroelec. film, polarisation visualisation, image recording 15707
- polycarbonate-based polymers, dielec. relax. spectrometry 2303
- polyethylene foam, ultralow dielec. cryst., electronic packaging appl. 7399
- polyimide siloxane segmented copolymers, prep., charactn. 800
- polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394
- polyurethanes, segmented, smart active camouflage 34324
- PVDF-TrFE piezoelec. copolymer films for data storage 15666
- static dissipative films, props. 14128
- surface imaging resists for 193 nm lithography 28819
- vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film waveguide, SHG 36680

polymer coatings *see polymer films***polymer dispersed liquid crystals**

used for liquid crystals dispersed in a polymer matrix. For polymers in the liquid crystalline state, see liquid crystal polymers

- anisotropic gels in liquid crystal devices 16152
- composite liquid/PMMA film, UV curable 16171
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 7270
- display, electro-optic response, dual-freq. address. 9332
- display technologies, conf., Taiwan, (Dec. 1992) 13481
- dual-frequency addressing, electro-opt. perform. 9316
- electrical response, RC cct. model 9319
- electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
- electro-optics, thickness effect, contrast ratios 16163
- ferroelectric side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
- films, memory characts. 2669
- light scatt., Lambert-Beer's law 9318
- light shutters, linear polarisers 2670
- light shutters, waveform parameters effects 16176
- projection display appl. 19060
- projection displays, commercialis. 19047
- rapid response, displays appl. 16015
- skin friction meas. using polymer dispersed liquid crystals 39091
- smectic, memory characts. 16175
- technological trends for displays appls. 16174

polymer fibres

- aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
- optical fibre, GRIN, random copolymerisation 16063
- photonic switch, waveguide based 5041
- plastic hollow fibres, selective IR transmission 9212
- plastic image transmitting fibre, endoscope appl. 9171
- plastic optical fiber, scintillating, particle radiation detectors 12100
- plastic optical fibre, chemical sensor development 11823
- plastic optical fibre, scintillating, anamorphosor appl. 11825
- plastic optical fibres, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Sept. 1991) 13496
- plastic optical fibres, fluoresc. X-ray detection 11822
- plastic optical fibres, medical sensors appl. 11824
- plastic optical fluoresc. fibres and sensors 16065
- PMMA optical fibre, splicing, losses 9170
- PMMA optical fibre splices, OTDR meas. 16064
- PMMA optical fibres, bandwidth meas. 16062
- polypropylene fibres, microinterferometric determination of refractive indices and birefringence 9216
- radome laminate, polyethylene fibre/epoxy resin syst. 10106

polymer filaments *see polymer fibres***polymer films**

see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films

- AC surface flashover in SF₆, negative DC prestressing 15704
- adhesive-connector films for direct chip interconnect 14761
- anisotropy ratio of thermal conductivity determ. 19226
- antiglare/antistatic polymer coatings for CRT faceplate 14817
- aramid paper, discharging and TSP currents 2309
- aromatic polyimides with low dielec. const., prep. and charactn. 2364
- aromatic polymers elec. strength, film thickness, comments/reply 9080
- auto-photosensitive polyimides with tailored props. 34328
- azo dye doped, polaris. depend. phase conjug. 23653
- bacteriorhodopsin films, dynamic time average holographic interferometry 29836
- benzocyclobutene, photodefinable for thin film microelectronic 14748
- benzocyclobutene dielec. for MCM appls. 13706
- benzocyclobutene film, rapid thermal curing 21435
- benzocyclobutene planarization resin for FPD 19049
- bilayer resists for 193 nm excimer laser lithography 22493
- biochemical sensors, enzymatic/immunological reactions based 25602
- bisazidobiphenyl/novolak negative resist syst., photochem. 28816
- capacitor metallized film prodn., optical monitoring 8241
- cellulose nitrate films, track detector, prep., α -characteriz. 32337
- chemical amplification resist systems 28811
- chemical microsensor fabrication, screen printing appl. 25454
- chemically amplified deep UV positive resist characts. 22492
- chemically amplified positive resist for excimer laser lithog. 22551
- conducting polymer, 2D nucleation, layer-by-layer deposition 14124
- conducting polymer, electroactive, adaptive membrane syst. 32071
- conducting polymer electronics, review 790
- conducting polymers, functionalisation toward mol. devices 7712

polymer films continued

conjugated, electrolum. develop., review 29523
 conjugated polymer semicond. devices, excitons 2102
 copolymer film, poled, 312 nm fs pulse generation 3095
 copolymer poled film, purple-blue freq. doubling waveguide 23647
 copolymer-Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability 22669
 corrosion protection for elec. connectors 1635
 diacetylene, thin single cryst. prep. by pseudo-homo epitaxy 704
 dielectrics for MCM packaging 27537
 dodecylbenzenesulfonate-doped poly(pyrrole) film electrode, secondary battery 20686
 doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
 dyed polymer layer photobleaching for optical waveguide fabrication 16110
 dynamic characts., quartz resonator meas. 35879
 electrification by contact, contact/separation current meas. 29873
 electrochemical deposition, novel materials and appls. 720
 electroluminescent devices, dipcoating, cell struct. (*Japanese*) 27778
 electron beam-induced surface discharges 22937
 ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
 ethylene, plasma-polymerised thin films, photoconduction characts. (*Japanese*) 36353
 ferroelectric ceramic/polar polymer composite films, pyroelectricity 791
 fibre optic remote FTIR spectrosc. 11865
 film-force sensors, touch-responsive devices enable new appls. 25479
 flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
 fluorocarbon films, plasma polymerized, elec. and mech. studies 29068
 fluoroethylenepropylene, electron beam irradi., surface discharge (*Japanese*) 2335
 GRIN photopolymeric thin film channel waveguide, optical interconnects appl. 9424
 high-contrast pos. resists via collapse of polymer networks 28860
 high-density interconnect, MCMs 13708
 insulation, space charge accum., morphology effect 2307
 insulation impulse corona characts., solid state impulse generator 15705
 integrated optic modulators for high-speed fibre links 9269
 ion selective membrane improvement, polymeric plasticizers in PVC 25467
 ISL-PVDF shock sensor between 20/40°C, temp. effects 25471
 LCD, polymer boundaries, switching; 4-component circuit 29419
 LED, ns transient electrolum. 23362
 liquid crystal polymer film/sheet for electr. indust. 795
 MCM passivation schemes for Cu/polymer interconnect. 22096
 MCM-D dielec. material perform. comparison 458
 MCM-D substrate fabr., via generation, laser ablation 22095
 multilayer conjugated polymer devices, electrolum. 16317
 multilayer filter structs. for coplanar MMICs 14542
 multilayer refractive write once storage, signal meas. 36116
 Mylar capacitor film manuf., quality management syst. 13764
 nanoscopic polymeric structs., lithography, swelling, forces 8837
 negative i-line photoresist for 0.5 µm 22496
 4-nitrophenylcarbamate acid polyvinyl ester poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
 nonlinear polymers, electro-optic modulator, SHG 36674
 novolac photoresist for 0.35 µm rule device pattern fab. 22497
 novolac resists for X-ray lithography 22499
 novolac-resin-based positive resist, dissoln. inhibitor behaviour 28813
 oil-impregnated capacitor dielec., breakdown test (*Japanese*) 2372
 optical film sensors, CO₂ detection 38931
 optical waveguide, ferroelec. liquid cryst., electrooptic modulation 9311
 optical waveguides, device performance 9227
 organosilicon polymer films, photosensitive, for dry litho. 22557
 organosilicon resists for excimer laser lithography 35527
 parylene protective conformal coating for electronics appls. 14126
 PBT, conductive polymer film, plane wave absorpt. 9975
 PET, electron beam irradi., surface discharge (*Japanese*) 2335
 PET film, bipolar charging, electrostatic phenom. (*Japanese*) 29050
 PET films, life models, thermal/elec. stresses 15694
 PET foils, electron radiation-induced elec. discharges 29063
 phenolic-based polymer, thermal deprotection proc. 35526
 phenosafranin dye doped films, phase conjugate beam reflectivity 29806
 photopolymer dry films as PCB resists/solder masks, safe handling 8379
 photopolymer films, multiple hologram recording, phase gratings 23700
 photopolymer-based stratified volume holographic optical elements 16740
 photorefractive polymer mixture, elec. field stabilised gratings 23232
 photoresist, plasma etching 15108
 photoresist, silylated, plasma etching mechanisms 35506
 PHP-92, triazine-based dielec. for POLYHIC MCMs 13707
 piezoelectric PVDF film, shock compression response 25716
 piezopolymer material develop. 29052
 plasma polymerised film, dielec. prop. 9049
 plastic coated TAB chips, thermomechanical assess. 21437
 PMMA, cyclobutenedione derivative doped waveguide, phase matched SHG 29794
 PMMA, doped, anisotropic multilayer optical waveguide 2621
 PMMA, mol. scale resist simul. and AFM meas/ 8813
 PMMA, use in LV e-beam litho. 22530
 PMMA, X-ray proximity printing, diff. effects 8808
 PMMA film, methyl red doped, phase conjugation temp. optimis. 36668
 PMMA films, Nd laser fifth harmonic action 36767
 PMMA in LV e-beam litho. 22531
 PMMA photoresist for fifth harmonic Nd laser 8806
 PMMA proximity effect test patterns 22533
 PMMA resist, deep etch litho., micromechanics 35514
 polar, elec. strength at low temp. 2324
 polar PVC films, elec. breakdown 15691
 poly(1,4-dipyrrolobenzene), Schottky diodes 28890
 poly(3-alkylthiophene) film Schottky gated FET, carrier props., temp. depend. 15354
 poly(3-octylthiophene) thin film cond. polymer struct. 21436
 poly(cyclohexylsilylene) film opt. waveguide, propag. loss 36170
 poly(hydroxystyrene) monodisperse positive resist, chem. amplified 28818
 poly(p-phenylene), Schottky diodes 28890
 poly(p-phenylenevinylene) LED, electrolum. efficiency, hole confinement 16316
 poly(spiropyran l-glutamate) films, holographic gratings formation 29843
 poly(VDF-TFE) ferroelec. film, polarisation visualisation, image recording 15707
 poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high field phenomena 15683

polymer films continued

polyacetylene film ps optically correlated image-processing system 30727
 polyacrylonitrile coated Ni connectors, elec. charactn. 8321
 polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252
 polybenzoxazole flexible substrate for mag. recording media 35982
 polybutadiene negative resist, dry etching resist. 28817
 polycarbonate, hole transporting, blue electroluminescence 9387
 polycarbonate, macrocyclic azobenzene dimers photoisomerisation, photochromic memory appls. 16032
 polycarbonate films, dielectric props. and breakdown voltage 9055
 polydiacetylene 2,2-dimethylphenylamine films, nonlin. cubic suspect. 16734
 polydiacetylene films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
 polyester films, dielectric props. and breakdown voltage 9055
 polyesterimide thick film, C filled, polycondensation 8436
 polyetherimide film capacitor, high temp. 14573
 polyethylene coated AgClBr IR fibre sensors for CH meas. 5556
 polyethylene naphthalate film chip capacitors 14572
 polyethylene naphthalate tape substrates for Fe-Ni-Zr mag. films 35984
 polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
 polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326
 polyimide, photosensitive, using alkaline aq. soln. developer 34325
 polyimide alignment layers, antiferroelec./ferroelec. LCD 23242
 polyimide film MCM for high-speed digital ccts. 459
 polyimide film surface of LCD, organic contaminants 25648
 polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
 polyimide for film redistrib., on multilevel substrates 21433
 polyimide insulated Al interconnect, reliab./failure eval. (*Japanese*) 22433
 polyimide LB alignment layers for LCDs 16180
 polyimide MCM substrate, reduced metal layer, charactn. 14752
 polyimide orientation layers in active matrix displays 16177
 polyimide passivation layers, X-ray tensile testing technique 13712
 polyimide photoresist, bonding of Si microstruct. 1928
 polyimide process for electroplated microstruct. fabr. 2061
 polyimide siloxane segmented copolymers, prep., charactn. 800
 polyimide-Al multilayer structs., Au thermosonic wire bonding 1738
 polyimide/CoZrMo stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035
 polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
 polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
 polyisobutylene coated quartz thickness-shear mode resonator 22963
 polymer-dye films, mol. optical computing 9354
 polymer disp. liq. cryst. display, dual-freq. address. 9332
 polymerised propane/Au structs., light emission 22278
 polypropylene, isotactic, coronoelectrets, charge thermal stability 22933
 polypropylene film, metallised, capacitors life end-point criteria 28422
 polypropylene films, dielectric props. and breakdown voltage 9055
 polypropylene-oil insulating layers, plasma polymerisation 15684
 polypyrrole, counterelectrode for electrolytic capacitors 35113
 polypyrrole, multiplexed dot-matrix ferroelectric LCD appl. 23238
 polypyrrole nanoplatting on HOPG STM tip use, biosensor 717
 polypyrrole solid electrolyte for Al electrolytic capacitor (*Japanese*) 14562
 polysiloxane bi-level resist for VLSI lithography 8836
 polysiloxane film, elastic, plasma polymeris. 799
 polysiloxane interlevel dielec. for VLSI fab. 9051
 polystyrene, NO₂ sensor appl. 19023
 polyurea/films, poled, optical SHG 23682
 polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelec. film for single-shot UV autocorrelator 25688
 power equipment, conducting polymer appls. 13295
 PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715
 PVDF, PP, and PI with void, lifetime using step-stress tests 9078
 PVDF film, ferroelec./piezoelec. props., US transducer 9069
 PVDF films, dielectric props. and breakdown voltage 9055
 PVDF piezoelectric polymer based cylindrical hydrophone 39583
 PVDF sensitive radiation resistant strain gauge 31924
 PVdF temperature sensor, cryogenic temp. appl. 15731
 PVDF US range sensor for robotic gripper, design/charactn. 12570
 PVDF-TrFE piezoelec. copolymer films for data storage 15666
 PVF2, piezofilm stress gauges appl. 25473
 PVF, gauges in 0/600 kbar range, dynamic testing 25472
 quadratic nonlin. optics of crosslinked polymer films 36673
 redox sensor based on conducting polymer films 18858
 resist film formation in spin coating, numerical simul. 2059
 resist systems, defect studies 22494
 rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
 RO2800 PTFE/SiO₂ composite ultra thin film for MCM-L 14757
 RT CVD technol. interlayer in deep-submicron multilevel interconnect 21399
 SAW chemical sensor, polymer coated, portable system 38937
 sensor for multivalent metal ions detect./quantif. 31919
 silylated polymer resist, dry etching, temp. effects 35520
 SMT metallised film multilayer capacitors develop. 14574
 static dissipative films, props. 14128
 STN LCD viewing angle enlargement by retardation films (*Japanese*) 19085
 surface imaging resists for 193 nm lithography 28819
 surface-imaged silicon polymer resist process 28820
 tert-butoxycarbonylated novolacs, chemically amplified dual tone resists 15106
 thick films, conducting/dielec., curing 14125
 thick films, technology (*Italian*) 14123
 thick-film pressure sensors 38817
 thin film resistor, temperature distribution calc. 8238
 Top-CARL patterning tech. for org. materials 29377
 underwater shock wave measurements using PVDF transducers 25717
 Unicoat UV-7900 conformal coating, dual UV/moisture curable 8405
 US vel. meas. method (*Japanese*) 19245
 vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film waveguide, SHG 36680
 waveguide, doped nonlin., bistability (*Japanese*) 3074
 Al/poly3-octylthiophene/In₂-xSn_xO_{3-y}, Schottky barrier device, characts. 22594
 Cu/polymer shock compression switch, elec. cond. 22045
 Cu/polyphenylquinocaline ins., ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
 PMMA, nm-scale lithography using AFM 8758
 PZT filled epoxy resin, piezoelec. paint, vibr. sensors 22958
 W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697
 ZnO filled epoxy, humidity/storage degrad. effects 21116

polymer liquid crystals *see liquid crystal polymers*

polymer mixtures *see polymer blends*

polymers

see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; conducting polymers; filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; liquid crystal polymers; optical polymers; plastics; polymer blends; polymer fibres; polymer films; rubber

3-phase CGIC, epoxy spacer electric field calc. 19970
69 kV polymer distribution cable joints 39753
132 kV transmission line polymeric insulators, UK practice 20100
138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
adhesive for hermetic packages, low moisture 13719
adiabatic focusing struct. in low loss DANS polymer waveguides 23162
benzocyclobutene dielectric for electronic appls., cure management 794
cable insulation thermal history testing 21439
cast resin for transformers, testing 13191
ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
chemically amplified positive deep UV photoresist 35523
composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
corona charging of polymers 9073
crosslinked polyethylene, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
DC/AC corona effects on elec. props. 2363
dicyanomethylene doped polyimide, triple-stack electro-optic modulator 9288
electric strength, freq. effect 29070
electrification by contact, contact/separation current meas. 29873
electron resists, negative, profile simulation, electron distrib. calc. 22448
EMI PTFE based gaskets, develop. 3312
engineering plastic materials appl. to OA, review 27849
epoxy flip chip adhesive, UV curable, proc. conditions 465
epoxy glob top encapsulation for chip protection 393
epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059
epoxy insulator in SF₆, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
epoxy mould compound thermal cond., IC package perform. 418
epoxy moulding compounds in plastic packaging, adhesive strength 21113
epoxy resin, elec. tree struct. growth, image anal. 2318
epoxy resin and PE cable insulation, lifetime, imperfection effects 19972
epoxy resin mounting of positive plate mats. in Pb-acid battery 20691
epoxy resin post insulators, lightly contaminated, surface ageing 20032
epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352
epoxy resins magnetic permeability determ., DC to 2 GHz 39020
epoxy spacers in GIS, PD scaling relationships 6946
epoxy spacers in GIS, space charge induced field variation 6947
epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502
epoxy-resins, short-term elec. strength, water absorption 15690
epoxy/amine systems, curing, microdielectrometry 2312
EPR and chlorosulfonated PE insulated cables, accelerated ageing, (Japanese) 26428
EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
EPR/silicone rubber insulators, UV/high temp. effects 20031
equivalent circuit model 35888
extruded polymeric power cables testing 19998
ferroelectric ultrasound contact transducer 9098
fire performances assess. of synthetic materials, calorimeter 2366
flexible ferroelec. films, transformation charact. 15648
Flexipoxy 208BF thermal transfer adhesives 395
fluorinated polyimide ridge optical fibres, low-loss, heat-resistant 29329
foil coated mats. for multilayer PCB 22088
fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, regenerative, uninitiated approach 27200
GIS epoxy insulators, PD scaling relationships 20631
GIS switchgear, epoxy insulators, metallic inclusions needle tip radius 20581
glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
halogen free flame retardent polymer insulated cables for NPP (Japanese) 26427
high density PE, modified, for MVDC cable, characts. (Japanese) 32884
HV cables, barriers in polymer insulation 39774
HV polymer concrete insulators, elec. cond., rain-water run-off 20033
HV power supply, polymer insulation, electrothermal characts. 20525
HV power supply polymer insulation breakdown, test equipment 20530
HV pulse capacitors, insulation, elec. strength 20651
hybrid IC epoxy adhesive syst. model 28492
insulated cables scrap, re-use disposal (German) 12772
insulated HV cables, testing (German) 12774
insulated MV cables, water trees, drying/refilling 19976
insulated MV cables, water trees, loss factor, capacitance 19978
insulating material, field distrib., environ. contamination effect 20028
insulating matl., partial discharge meas. 15689
insulation, breakdown under thermal/elec. stresses 15696
insulation, high field phenomena 15686
insulation for underground/underwater power cable to Long Island 39779
insulation in power apparatus, elec. field, thermal load 20347
insulation stabil. surface PD, charactn., damage energy 2371
insulator organic coatings, ageing due to sun/HV (Russian) 6482
insulators, elec. props. of surfaces 9072
insulators, elec. strength, short voltage pulses 32919
insulators, flashover voltage-time characts. 20044
insulators for outdoor appls., history 26471
insulators use on British Rail 6484
intelligent polymer systems, concepts and appls. 7711
irradiated polymers, charge dynamics 9074
laminates, unsaturated polyester resins, continuous processing, PCB appls. 14704
LDPE, additives effect on space charge form. 2311
LDPE, ageing charactn. thermally stimulated creep spectrosc. 2367
LDPE, high elec. field, space charge 15685
LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
LDPE, sheathing material for opt. cable, thermal anal. 4925
LDPE, water tree growth, H⁺ ions in electrolytic solns. 2356
LDPE and LPE cable insulation, water treeing 19973
LDPE insulated cables, treeing, breakdown 19985
LDPE insulation, amber defects, characterisation 2360
LDPE/XLPE cables, elec. strength, dissolved SF₆ effect 19980
light sensitive, for optical discs 2526
liquid N₂ impregnated laminated paper insulated cable 12766
low loss polymer waveguides fab. using injection moulding 29338
LV power cables, PVC insulated, test experiences (India) 19995
materials for PCB assemblies 14719
MEH-PPV/C₆₀ photodiodes, photovolt. cells, fabric., I-V characts. 29497

polymers continued

molded polymeric resin-filled fibre coupler, 1×N 2556
molding compounds for Si chips, thermomechanical assess. 382
multilayer PCBs on Teflon-based HF laminate syst. 14661
nanotechnology, review 13881
nondestructive control of plate quality, X-band 811
organic FET using π -conjugated oligomer/insulating polymer 35664
palladium resin, metallisation of Al₂O₃, laser-induced prenucleation 1474
PCB filled lamp ballasts, disposal 13408
PE insulation, amalgamation regions, DC electrical characts. 2359
PE/XLPE cable insulation, antioxidants/voltage stabilisers, interaction 19979
PET, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
photo-elastically active polymer, holographic stress pattern obs. 3144
photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
photothermoplastic molecular heterostructures, optical storage and processing 2527
piezoelectric polymer develop., proc. and perform. 9062
piezopolymer material develop. 29052
PMMA, breakdown phenomena, impulse voltage wave-tail duration 15699
PMMA, computer generated phase holograms 23713
PMMA, thin resist walls, stability 2054
PMMA 3D microstructures molding, LIGA process 793
PMMA DC trees, fractal charact., comments and reply 29072
PMMA dielec. anal. charactn., beta-alkyl substitution effect 2368
PMMA electron resist, Si etched lines 35515
PMMA insulation, predischARGE process investigations 15695
PMMA microrelens fabrication by proton beam irradiation 23202
PMMA resists., electron beam lithography, energy deposition 28829
poly(ethylene oxide)/LiF₃CSO₃ ion conducting polymers, elec. breakdown 20662
poly 3-methylthiophene cathodes, inorganic electrolytes, high-rate discharge in Li cells 13297
poly allyl diglycol carbonate, CR-39, angle response, neutron energy dependence 12200
poly-para-xylene capacitor replacements 8251
polyacrylonitrile-based electrolyte, double layer capacitor 28423
polyaniline optical storage material, defect state absorpt. spectra 23103
polycarbonate, thermal variables meas., plane source technique 12028
polycarbonate film capacitor for power electronics appls. 8258
polycarbonate optical disc substrates, birefr. 23102
polycarbonate-based polymers, dielec. relax. spectrometry 2303
polydiacetylene, cryst., photocarrier transport, recombination (Chinese) 8551
polydiacetylene waveguide, refr. index, pulse modulated interferometry 2591
polyester resin, wet tracking, stray capacitance effect 2352
polyester resins, simultaneous thermal and IR anal. 2350
polyethylene, elec. ageing, lumin., integral/spectral investigations 15687
polyethylene, low density, automatic acoustic emissions tests (Korean) 2293
polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081
polyethylene, space charge distrib., time depend. meas. 5728
polyethylene, treeing initiation, effect of additives, O₂ conc. 29066
polyethylene, water trees, optical and dielec. props. 22940
polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999
polyethylene foam radiators for transition radiation detectors 32279
polyethylene gaseous voids, wideband partial discharge meas. 15500
polyethylene insulated 110 kV cable, Stuttgart (German) 26436
polyethylene insulator voids, partial discharge mechanism studies 20097
polyethylene oxidation and PD props. (Korean) 22962
polyethylene partial discharge meas., PC-based system 15498
polyethylene pre-breakdown phenomena under high elec. field 2369
polyethylene sheet with void, discharge deterioration, gas discharge product (Japanese) 15700
polyethylene voids, discharge parameters and ageing 2322
polyimide, metal selective electroplating 27782
polyimide for InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator 11314
polyimide joints insect-based microrobot with external skeleton 792
polyimide resins XU 8292 & RD90-514 for 1990s packaging needs 7713
polyimide rooms, acetylene terminated, H₂O sorpt. effect on dielec. props. 38811
polyimide siloxanes, struct./prop. relationships 798
polyimide surfaces, Cr removal, laser ablation 27853
polyimide surfaces, metallisation, TaF₅ precursor CVD 7700
polyimide/Cu film, laser planarisation interconnect struct. 28992
polyimides, laser assisted activation/metallisation 376
polymer/ceramic flexible composites, dielec. and elastic props. 15638
polymeric perfluoro bis-sulfonimides, fuel cell electrolytes 27193
polyol electrolytes for Ta capacitor anodes anodisation 8252
polyparaphenylenevinylene, LED, electroluminesc.-detected mag. resonance 29519
polypyrrole as solid electrolyte for Ta electrolytic capacitors (Japanese) 28426
polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394
polystyrene, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
polystyrene, elec. degrad., PD data 2365
polystyrene-based scintillators, γ -radiation damage 39231
polyvinyl alcohol based recording materials for holography and nonlinear optics 9169
polyvinyl butyral in electrochromic cell with all gel components 9307
polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
power apparatus PCBs management experiences (USA) 33115
power cable insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996
power cables, polyethylene insulated, AC test methods 19992
power overhead line composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
power overhead line composite insulators, polymer concrete appls. 12791
power overhead line nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235
power transmission line polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
PTFE surface electrical discharge under high E/N conditions 2332
PTFE surface processing by low press. discharge (English) 27852
PTFE/clad PCBs, processing 35163
PVC, dielec. permitt. and loss, phys. ageing effect 2304
PVDF 3D microstructures molding, LIGA process 793
PVDF IR matrix sensor, 3×3, on Si substrate 11815
PWB paper-polyester laminates by a continuous processing method 14703
resin pin/plane region, mech. stress, effect on treeing 2330
reticulated polyethylene insulated power cables space charge distrib. (French) 32878
reversibly swelling hydrogels, conductimetric pH microsensor design 18861

polymers continued

- scintillating plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor 36167
- shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030
- silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070
- siloxane polymers, high perform., packaging appl. 466
- silylation model, appl. to lithography 22498
- solar array materials, low Earth orbit atomic O effects 6141
- solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models 9075
- solid insulating materials, elec. life threshold models, probabilistic 9076
- space charge injection under AC voltage, expt. tech. 29067
- space-time light modulator polymer semicond. based 16230
- submersible pump cable, ethylene-propylene rubber insulation spec., IEEE std. 6463
- superconducting power cables, polymer-insulated 39790
- SYCAR resin, low permitt., low moisture absorpt. for MLBs 8429
- SYCAR resin for low permitt. HF cct. boards 8428
- synthetic materials, conf., France (June 1992) 33777
- synthetic resin, embedded electrode, residual mechanical stress 15677
- Teflon-filled trimmer capacitor, 2 kV withstand 8257
- thermoformable materials for static protection, testing 13732
- TSC, what is it, technical background 27850
- UV curable resin for optical fibre, curing, photocalorimetry (Japanese) 16040
- VLF voltage testing studies 15484
- waveguide couplers, coupling ratio tuning 9230
- XLPE, elec. endurance charactn. by costs. and progressive stress test 9077
- XLPE, water-treed, dielec. study at microwave freqs. 29065
- XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
- XLPE 66 kV submarine cable, mechanical damage detection, optical fibre sensor (Japanese) 32885
- XLPE 77 kV power cable head, prefabricated, L-shaped (Japanese) 20025
- XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (Japanese) 32881
- XLPE cable insulation, water treeing, relative humidity 19975
- XLPE cable joints, underground, conductor temp. monitoring 12793
- XLPE cables, HV, construction, manufacture (German) 12771
- XLPE cables, joints, termination, installations, stds. (German) 12770
- XLPE cables, long term characts. (Japanese) 32879
- XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (Japanese) 32912
- XLPE HV cables, design, computer aided, Weibull distrib. parameters 19983
- XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (German) 6453
- XLPE insulated 400 kV cables for urban networks, testing (German) 26435
- XLPE insulated 400 kV single conductor cable, bundle cooling (German) 12763
- XLPE insulated 77 kV cable, repetitive bending tests (Japanese) 19967
- XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (Japanese) 32880
- XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977
- XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
- XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984
- XLPE insulated cables, dielec. strength 19981
- XLPE insulated Cu wire shielded cable, line line PD meas. (Japanese) 32882
- XLPE insulated DC cable, R and D (Japanese) 32883
- XLPE insulation in low voltage aerial bundle cable systems, degradation 6475
- XLPE MV power cables in Germany 6449
- XLPE power cables, radial watertightness tests 32877
- XLPE/EPR-HPPT 138 kV cables, transition joint 12795
- XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986
- XLPE/PE MV cables, test voltages 19982
- XPE insulation systems, multi-stress ageing 39771
- Ag/polymer die attach for ceramic package assembly 13655
- Al/polyaniline secondary cells, molten salt electrolytes 40245
- CdS_nCdCO₃-resin photoreceptor, hysteresis sensitisation effect 23290
- Li polymer electrolyte cells, cathode electrochem. performance 20678
- Li secondary cell, ultra-thin, electronic equipment appls. 6995
- Li secondary cells, conductive organic electrolyte solns. 33518
- PZT-polymer 3-3 composites, prep. and elec. props. 15636
- Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183
- SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598
- SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
- SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939
- Ta/polyimide adhesion durability, expt. study 15091
- WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227

polynomials

- see also splines (mathematics)
- 2D denominator-separable digital filters, implement. 21865
- 2D digital filter, very strictly Hurwitz polynomial, two variable 34931
- 2D FIR digital filters, complex Chebyshev struct., systolic implement. 21862
- 2D Kalman-Bucy filtering problem, polynomial soln. 10293
- 2D parahermitian positive definite polynomial matrices, spectral factorization 33994
- 2D polynomial residue no syst., theory and implementation 10339
- 3D object segmentation and classification using eigenvalues of surface function, neural nets (Korean) 10585
- adaptive image processing, using polynomial transforms 17752
- adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polymom. perceptron model 4842
- algebraic geom. codes, seq. synthesis and decoding (Chinese) 37324
- ARMA systems, best stable and invertible approximations 17513
- atmospheric Mm very short pulse propagation calc. 30006
- autoregressive signals, multistep prediction 37475
- B-ISDN FEC for ATM header and adaptation layer 4608
- backpropagation neural sub-nets design, mapping 30559
- Bernstein filter, linear phase filter approximation 34865
- best linear common divisions for approx. degree reduction 34059
- binary segmentation for matrix and vector operations 21270
- BIST, data compression techs. 38759
- bivariate polynomials, stability radius computation 27637
- blind system identification using higher order statistics 17506
- boxed microstrip line embedded layered medium, quasi-TEM study 3379
- calibration of wedge-shaped vee hot-film probe 32073
- character sums over finite fields 33999
- Chebyshev low-pass filters with multiple pairs of poles (Japanese) 1163
- Chebyshev polynomials, extremal property 7543

polynomials continued

- complex, robust Hurwitzness, convex/compact domain 34068
- complex Cauchy principal value integrals 7573
- complex coefficient, root finder (English) 619
- complex polynomial, necessary conditions 33988
- concave network flow problem, solvable in time polynomial 34023
- conference key distribution system based on cross-product 23981
- DCT algorithms, Chebyshev polynomial derivation 639
- diamond of polynomials, robust stability 554
- differential pressure transducer, line pressure effects/compensation 11781
- Dirac masses determination with orthogonal polynomials and ϵ -algorithm 7546
- discrete Legendre polynomial coeffs. computation 27638
- diversely polarised arrays, direction finding algorithm 3721
- Doppler weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
- E-polarised wave scatt. by 2-D objects, soln. 29923
- ECG data compression, polynomial transform, DLT 12354
- factorisations and character sum identities 34001
- finite element method, p-version 634
- finite field theory, open problems and conjectures 34009
- finite fields, algorithmic and computational aspects 34003
- finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786
- FIR and IIR filters equiv. to least squares process 34937
- first-order digital filters with finite memory, error anal. 24179
- first-order stationary polynomial filter parametric synthesis 17483
- frequency hyperrectangles with prime power dimensions 21268
- functions on matrices over finite field 33996
- Galerkin methods stabilisation 13876
- Gaussian quadrature for Bernstein-Szegö functions 34063
- generalised M-interval partition detector 24144
- geometric transformations for image processing 10594
- H_∞ filtering problem, polynomial matrix soln. and Riccati eqn. 24138
- hybrid Arnoldi-Faber iterative method for nonsymmetric linear eqns. 27689
- identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
- image interpolation via moments 37613
- image recognition, differential invariants without derivatives 10418
- image reconstruction, moment descriptors appl. 10572
- image representation using vector wavelets 10425
- inhomogeneous media inversion using non-plane wave sources 30107
- kth-order lin. recurrence periodicity with irreducible charact. polynomial 34006
- linear dependency check in built-in test 38751
- linear dissipative oscillator, direct variational solns. using Lagrangian 34564
- linear feedback shift register, fault coverage loss 34762
- linear phase FIR filters, multiplierless struct. 21857
- linear recursive sequences, gen. from irreducible polynomials 37253
- linear/planar arrays/continuous planar apertures, pattern synthesis 37175
- load duration curve approx. by polynomials 26375
- lossless ladder filters, synthesis method 34864
- m-D polynomials factorisation 7484
- Macdonald-Morris constant term root system proof 617
- machine vision, template polynomial approach 24215
- massively parallel preconditioners for sparse CG method 7562
- matrices, polynomial, J-spectral factorisation, num. methods 7485
- matrix polynomial eval., algorithm 552
- microstrip Dolph-Chebyshev array antenna design (Korean) 10078
- modular algorithm for Hankel matrix with entries 13850
- modular polynomial decomposition algorithm of GDFT and its matrix representation (Chinese) 642
- morphological template decomposition with max-polynomials 3815
- multidimensional wavelet design using generalised transforms. 30724
- Newton-Cotes formulae for numerical quadrature of oscillatory integrals 7538
- noise reduction in computed tomography images 17753
- nonlinear electronic cct. simulation, based on splitting theory 27943
- open periodic structs., FEM of lines anal. 3227
- optimal quadrature least L_∞-norm of monosplines 21262
- optimisation, polynomial time algorithms for tree-decomposable graphs 7534
- orthogonal and divisible knapsack decodability and cardinality (French) 10193
- orthogonal polynomial expansions on unit circle, almost everywhere summability 13835
- orthogonal polynomials, finite perturbations 21260
- orthonormal wavelet bases, scaling function moments 37544
- over nonzero-const. finite field, generalised ORE transform. 33995
- P-superfairness in nets 591
- Pascal-triangle-transform-based moments calculation (Chinese) 17734
- pattern recognition, cyclic codes based algorithm 3965
- permutation polynomials, p-adic lifting lemma 34007
- permutation polynomials over finite fields 34002
- piecewise cubic interpolatory polynomials, approx. soln. 7574
- piecewise polynomial collocation and iteration for soln. of nonlinear integral eqns. (Chinese) 620
- plane curve approx. by dichotomous trajectory coding (Spanish) 3552
- plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation 3439
- polygons of polynomials, stability theorems 21197
- polynomial-time graph algorithm for liveness of Petri nets 587
- pressure transducers calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
- primitive elements and polynomials, existence props. 33998
- pseudorandom no. inverse congruential generators 34036
- public key cryptosyst. complementing polynomial subsets over finite fields 37321
- public-key cryptography, real polynomial type systems (Chinese) 10143
- pyramidal horn spherical Hankel fn. eval. 30116
- QMF multidimensional sub-band filters, theory and design 21874
- quadratic assignment problem, formulation and appl. 34032
- quadrature formula involving zeros of Bessel functions 34062
- randomized online graph coloring 7497
- range image orientation discontinuity detect., directional derivatives 10427
- Remez exchange method, use of polynomial interpol. 3645
- residue arithmetic based 2D polynomial multipliers 21675
- Rhodes filter transfer functions and element values 14394
- root distribution in subregions of complex plane 33991
- RS codes, remainder decoding algorithm, key equation 10201
- Schur and G-stable polynomials, stability regions 21199
- sequences of primitive polynomials, period determ. 27636
- set-complete mappings on finite fields 33997
- signal detect. in chaotic backgrounds using polynomial neural nets 37449
- signal reconstruction from zero-crossings using Hermite polynomials 10326

polynomials continued

- signature analyser features over extended finite field 21632
- signature registers use for VLSI testing, fault coverage 21591
- simultaneous rootfinding of generalised polynomials, higher order methods 27683
- special permutation polynomials over finite fields 34000
- spectral pairs in linear prediction 10281
- spherical designs, discrepancy and numerical integration 34082
- spline wavelet transforms family 24181
- split primes and integer-valued polynomials 34060
- stabilisation method, appl. to dynamic ccts. 33990
- strong Kharitonov theorems for low-order polynomials 21196
- Szego polynomials associated with trigonometric polynomial signals 13834
- Tau method approximation, error anal. 27685
- texture segmentation by deterministic pseudo-annealing 3920
- three-colour reprod., psychophysical method 32008
- trace- and norm-compatible extensions of finite fields 7482
- trigonometric polynomials, real zero isolation 7550
- VLSI polynomial evaluator for real-time appls. 28997

Poole-Frenkel effect

- lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
- MIS devices, field enhanced nonequilib. transients 8615
- GaAs FET, backgating effects anal. 2205
- GaAs:Ti, deep-level delta doping 22322
- LiNbO₃, RF sputtered films, physical charactn. 9801
- PZT thin film memories, DC leakage currents 15725
- Si-SiO₂, semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626
- SiN films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
- Si₃N₄O₂ MIM system, electroformed, electron emission 1753
- SiO₂ films, pos. carrier cond., rel. to MOSFET scaling 15269
- Si₃ON₂ films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051

popcorn noise *see random noise***population inversion**

- see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission*
- γ -ray laser, laser-induced, feasibility study 29625
- plasma lasers, reviews, pop. inversion, laser transitions 29582
- Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs, electron wave interf. filter, quasibound states, optical transitions 35294
- CO₂ Q-switched laser, two-peak passage-time distrib. 9476
- Cu vapour laser, discharge excited, electrical simulation 36453
- CuBr pulsed laser, rate eqns./population densities (Chinese) 36448
- Er³⁺:ZrF₄-AlF₃ glass fibre laser, diode pumped 16409
- p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
- InGaAsP-InP laser diode amplifier, antireflection coated, charactn. 9634
- Nd:glass slab active medium, laser pulse amplif. calc. 29656
- Ne-H₂ plasma laser, Ne population inversion 36465
- O₂ chemically pumped laser, (a-X) electronic transition, oscills. 23397
- Xe gas dynamic laser, active media study 23396

porosity

- see also porous materials*
- copolymer-Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability 22669
- graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, porosity, US atten. meas. 14147
- green sheet technol. for multilevel substrates 22094
- nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
- plastic IC packaging, Hg porosimetry investig. 390
- porous-clad fibre sensor probes 25548
- solid oxide fuel cells, gas permeabilities eval. (Japanese) 20695
- Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
- FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
- Ni and Pd-Ni plating on elec. connectors, porosity test 1631
- Ni-Al₂O₃ MCFC anode fab. and characts. (Korean) 33533
- Pd-Ni alloy contact coating gaseous corrosion test 8316
- PdNi plating, porosity testing 27776
- SiO₂ film, laser prep., struct./elec. props. 767

porous materials

- acoustic impedance, indirect in-situ free field meas. 39098
- biochemical systs., dissipative struct. formation mode, nonlin. dyns. 28505
- conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
- dielectric props. 804
- electrostatic drying process, porous dielec. material appls. 23777
- inhomogeneous media, phys. props., book contrib. 20917
- MCFC electrode pore structure control (Japanese) 20702
- moist porous matls., thermal cond./diffusivity meas. 803
- nanocrystalline photoelectrochemical cells 20659
- nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
- Al₂O₃ substrate, metallisation, laser-induced prenucleation 14749
- MgCr₂O₄-TiO₂, microstruct./humidity sensitivity, alkaline oxide additive effects 5842
- PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
- PbTiO₃ ferroelec. ceramic, prep. and microstruct. 14108
- Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
- Si, highly porous, visible electrolum. under cathodic bias 16231
- Si, improved fabrication using anodisation 35370
- Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
- Si, micron order struct. in anodized nondegenerate p-type Si 21380
- Si, microporous, pre. tech. develop. 27777
- Si, n⁺/p, porous device, photocurrent, photolum. 23288
- Si nanocrystalline struct., current induced light emission 2740
- Si photodetectors using RTO porous semicond., struct./characts. 25489
- Si, porous, adsorption-sensitive diode 25609
- Si, porous, electrolum. efficiency 16233
- Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525
- Si, porous layers, photosynthesis, photolum. 35232
- Si, porous, luminesc., photosynthesis 16234
- Si, porous material, fabrication 22411
- Si, porous, oxide-stabilized, luminesc. appls. 9388
- Si, porous, p⁺-type, anodic oxidation, XRD 35448
- Si, prep., pore struct., oxidation, light emission (Japanese) 28732
- Si:O,H porous. photo-oxidation, photolum., FTIR, ageing 22409
- μ -SiC/porous Si/c-Si p-n jns., vis. electrolum. 9389
- TiB₂, porous electrodes, alkali metal thermoelectric convertor 20754
- porous media** *see porous materials*
- portability, data** *see electronic data interchange*
- portability, software** *see software portability*
- portable computers**
 - see also laptop computers; notebook computers*
 - batteries, role in portable electronics 13302
 - electricity meter to hand held computer commun. 12849
 - hand-held computing, advances 31356
 - LCD backlighting power supplies 13241
 - memory cards for robust recording of meas. data (German) 5471
 - modems, available models 31139
 - power management, semicond. device appl. 934
 - power supplies, design techniques 40225
 - power utility stock control, portable computer/scanner systs. 277
 - Purdue Artificial Receptor portable computer-based hearing aid 32485
 - TONETALKER phone display for the hearing impaired 30956
- portable instruments**
 - see also portable computers*
 - AM-7000 series six-channel thermometers, portable with data collector 55
 - antenna testing, portable near-field meas. system appls. 30148
 - electrical installation test equipt. 6517
 - electricity meters testing using portable test syst. 11943
 - electronic equipt. battery selection 6888
 - environmental mag. field meas. instrument 19671
 - holographic camera for vibr. anal. of loudspeakers (Chinese) 9816
 - ISDN maintenance instrumentation (Spanish) 4589
 - ISDN portable test equipt. K3000 service set 10973
 - laser based measuring instrum. for overhead wiring/track eval. 9842
 - laser wavelength meas., vertical high-precision Michelson wavemeter 297
 - magnoscope for in situ mag. meas., expert syst. 19150
 - magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
 - optical correlator, portable video-rate 25430
 - polyphase meters, on site testing of watt-hour meters 11939
 - power plant measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
 - power system voltage quality analyser, portable (Russian) 6514
 - Thermovision 800 cameras, components thermal stress assessment 19228
 - underground distrib. syst., de-energised feeder ident. 12749
 - Ni-Cd secondary cells, portable gas sensor appls. 6994
- position control**
 - see also attitude control*
 - 3-beam overwritable MO disc drive, servo technol. 36284
 - 44 V single-chip PWM motor motion controller 33137
 - AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 1333
 - adaptive controllers for motor displacement system (German) 13106
 - antenna pointing system for satellite 32009
 - arc welding, weavingless arc sensor develop. (Japanese) 7182
 - atmospheric ascent, dyn. inversion control for trajectory tracking 39471
 - beam structure driven by linear DC motor, neuro-adaptive control (Japanese) 33489
 - brushless DC motor, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
 - brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168
 - brushless DC posn. servo syst., integral variable struct. approach 20463
 - car mirror adjustment with stepper motor driver TCA3727 40388
 - CNC contouring syst., two-stage actuation control syst. 33594
 - CXrL aligner, X-ray lithography syst. for 0.25 μ m features 22477
 - cylindrical linear pulse motor, compensation PM, thrust unbalance (Japanese) 33320
 - DC motor fuzzy VSS (Korean) 13168
 - DC servo motor position control using neuro-controller (Korean) 6846
 - DC servomotor, fuzzy logic control scheme 26963
 - DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (Korean) 26957
 - DC servomotor positioning system with DSP control 33341
 - disc crawling motor, high torque magnetic attraction posn. actuator 13292
 - disk drive head-positioning control systems 15851
 - drives, ON-OFF control, self-excitation, impact vibration (Japanese) 707
 - electrical cart cart, fuzzy control, straight running (Japanese) 33636
 - electron beam lithography, positioning accuracy, thermal effects 28807
 - electron beam writing system, main-field stitching accuracy 28806
 - electronic wire bonding, optimal position control simulation 1741
 - excimer laser lithog., alignment system 28843
 - field-oriented controlled induction motors, self-tuning adaptive control 20427
 - high-precision microdisplacement drives 2381
 - hollow-shaft actuators for precision motion control 27150
 - incremental motion control, stepper motors 6839
 - indexing table motion control, servo system for motor control (Japanese) 33488
 - induction motor, self tuning multivariable tracking control 20426
 - induction motor drive field oriented control for posn. control 33623
 - induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
 - juggling by robot with paddle and stereo vision 24287
 - laser beam shutter design using a servomotor (Japanese) 36638
 - laser interferometer for position meas./control 38758
 - linear brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (Japanese) 6825
 - linear feedback systems, machining appls., optical encoder technology 5790
 - linear motor, microposition control using optical position sensor 38814
 - linear positioning drives, mag. and DC linear motors (German) 27151
 - lithography, dual-sided, alignment accuracy 15097
 - lithography alignment on opposite substrate surfaces 15096
 - magnetic levitation, decoupling control, modelling error estim. (Japanese) 27299
 - magneto-optical media, focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
 - magnetoresistive sensor for mag. encoder 9131
 - marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
 - microfabrication, nm level positioning, lead screws 2056
 - microfabrication, nm order positioning stage 2055
 - microstepping drive, step motor, constant torque (Chinese) 20767
 - mobile robot indoor navigation, multiple image terrain modelling 24285
 - mobile robot US localisation, Dempster-Shafer theory 39037
 - molten weld control system using neural nets 26161
 - motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122
 - motor control becomes digital, use of DSP chips (Italian) 28187
 - optical disc continuous pregroove media, servo issues 36118
 - optical disc drive, focus servo signals, feedthrough 36120
 - optical disc drive tracking servo stabil., base design 36119
 - PanaFATS flexible automatic testing/adjustment station 38756
 - PCIM 1993 Annual Buyer's Guide 21541

position control continued

- phase shift lithography, multiple focus position control 22561
- piezoelectric micropositioners for STM 22178
- PM pre-magnetisation, radial magnetic machine bearings, calc., design (*German*) 20366
- PM stepping motors, chopper-type drive-cct. 26979
- polysilicon comb actuators for x-y stages 6830
- precision flip-chip solder bump interconnections for optical packaging 14780
- printed cct. DC motor, switching sliding mode control 40182
- programmable controllers, position control module 6845
- reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
- RIKO-106 robot for inductive seam tracking for arc-welding (*Slovenian*) 40429
- robot, eye-in-hand, moving object tracking/meas. (*English*) 5793
- robots guidance/moving object recognition, using neural nets 37687
- rotary head tape recorder, sector servo syst. 18721
- satellite tracking antenna, microprocessor controlled 30186
- Sawyer type linear motor dynamic modelling 33322
- SCARA robot, mech. errors ident., compensation (*Japanese*) 5798
- sector servo syst., digital, servo robustness 15936
- sensor technologies for microaccelerometers 12443
- servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
- servomotor drives, multi-axis controller, digital (*Japanese*) 40330
- servosystem with brake induction motor 20648
- slotless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo systs. 27156
- Space Station Freedom solar power module control 19624
- SR vertical stepper with alignment syst. 22478
- SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
- step motors, microstepping control techniques, resonance problems 13180
- stepper alignment capability improve, using phase shifting 8773
- stereoscopic display syst. using eye position tracking (*Japanese*) 25632
- submicrometer positioning, motion control technol. develop. 13636
- switched reluctance drives for actuator/posn. servo appls. 6962
- switched reluctance motor tracking control 40130
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
- synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
- TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
- theodolite, laser-based, tracking controller design 25420
- tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
- turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
- TV receiving antenna, direction selectable microprocessor controlled 23932
- TV studio lighting facilities, layout and controls (*German*) 18674
- ultra-high density mag. recording using hard disc technol. (*Japanese*) 23025
- VTR, home use, dynamic tracking syst. 5394
- wafer stage, high performance, simplification 8817
- wind tunnel, aircraft model positioning control 12432

position finding see navigation

position measurement

- 2D displacement meas. by laser triangulation (*German*) 19197
- 2D object position and orientation estimation from its 1D projection (*Japanese*) 10541
- 3-lens CRT projector, automatic convergence, intelligent sensor (*Dutch*) 25504
- 3D ATR neural net interim results 32629
- 3D localisation system for biomagnetic detector 5785
- 3D measurement system, slit-ray projection method 12017
- acoustic targets 2D location estimation, intelligent instrument 38784
- animal location/locomotion detection, programmable proximity-contact sensor 18851
- arc welding, weavingless arc sensor develop. (*Japanese*) 7182
- articular movement and lung monitoring, magnetostrictive sensor 19434
- articulatory meas. syst. using magnetometer sensors, develop. (*Japanese*) 39334
- brushless DC motor, sensorless rotor posn. meas. 20448
- camera orientation tech., Fourier approach 31973
- capacitive position sensor, smart low-cost design 38790
- CCD camera, meas. errors estimation 5592
- chain-of-spheres optically-transparent composites by magnetic alignment, position sensor 18829
- coordinate measuring equipment for QC, software (*German*) 18763
- dead-reckoning and GPS, integration, vehicle positioning 5131
- deep bores in metal-cutting operations, coordinate meas. (*German*) 13607
- differential Hall-effect ICs for speed/position/angle meas. 38804
- e-beam lithog., metrology scheme with nanometer resolution 22455
- fibre optic gyroscope for car navigation syst. 7104
- geographic systs. of ref. for new navig. techs. and needs (*French*) 18603
- Global Navig. Satellite syst. value to aircraft operators 31716
- GP&C satellite navigation system (*French*) 31725
- GPS, satellite attitude determ. 5182
- GPS precise appls. for stat. positioning (*French*) 31722
- GPS receiver qualification 38626
- GPS signal, velocity est. by Doppler effect (*Japanese*) 38623
- GPS supplementary navig. Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring availability (*French*) 18605
- GPS/OMEGA/INS posn. reporting syst. 32541
- helicopter computerised instrumentation 11732
- HF direction-finding, propagation error estim. 25285
- HF radio transmitter location, lines-of-bearing and single-site methods compared 25290
- high-precision microdisplacement drives 2381
- holographic mask-aligner for lithography 8803
- induction machines, doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
- inductive absolute angular position sensor 18826
- industrial robot safety systems, proximity sensor-based 371
- large-scale earthwork surveying by GPS (*French*) 18604
- laser beam appl., accuracy improvement (*German*) 19198
- laser interferometer for position meas./control 38758
- linear feedback systems, machining appls., optical encoder technology 5790
- load cell PZT translator, use in scanning system sampling and positioning 18848
- machining spark location by electrode pot. difference meas. (*Japanese*) 33703
- magnetoresistive sensor for mag. encoder 9131
- magnetoresistive sensors using thin film InSb, automotive appl. 27310
- mechanical sensors based on reentrant flux reversal 18823
- micro-optics scanner in optical position sensor 38808
- mining mobile robot posn. estimation by laser ranger 5797
- mobile robot US localisation, Dempster-Shafer theory 39037
- molten weld control system using neural nets 26161

position measurement continued

- moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrap method 37451
 - multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter 18538
 - optical proximity switch, safety sensor appls. 290
 - passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
 - passive optical flow/stereo ranging, helicopter borne 32514
 - photodiodes, appl. to position sensors (*Spanish*) 5552
 - photoelectric long-range posn. sensing, principles/performance 11798
 - photogrammetry, kinematic GPS control 12497
 - photolithography, in-process image detect. tech. 8832
 - piezoelectric tactile sensor, object positions, determ. 38839
 - PM motor drives, sensorless position detection 40349
 - position sensing 38845
 - press assembly process QC, ATE-based (*German*) 33959
 - radiobeacon broadcast of differential GPS data, error correction 38624
 - reluctance/PM brushless motor drives, sensorless commutation 13343
 - resolver-to-digital conversion method, angular posn. meas. 12003
 - resolver-to-digital converter, bang-bang phase comparator (*English*) 25461
 - rigid body position estimation with single camera 3754
 - robot hand 3D position/orientation meas., US 5789
 - robot position/orientation meas. system 11733
 - robots position/orientation meas., laser tracking system 39043
 - satellite/ground GPS meas., selective availability error minimisation 38383
 - SCARA robot, mech. errors ident., compensation (*Japanese*) 5798
 - spacecraft initial attitude/vel. in strap-down navig. 26080
 - spine movement sensor, magnetostrictive, 3D-CAD 19433
 - SRM drives, indirect rotor posn. sensing, anal. 20760
 - SRM drives, indirect rotor-position sensing, expt. 20761
 - stepping motor dynamic torque optimisation/instability elimination 6841
 - stereo measurement accuracy improved by maximum likelihood method considering error anisotropy (*Japanese*) 10539
 - submarine cable route surveys, advanced bathymetry systs. (*French*) 38616
 - theodolite, laser-based, tracking controller design 25420
 - three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
 - time-delay-integration scanner characts. meas. 5584
 - trains, odometric safety control unit appl. 18765
 - TSL 214 position sensor description and appls. 5626
 - United States Coast Guard's Differential GPS programme 31717
 - vehicle navigation information system 5133
 - vehicle position/direction, GPS/inertial sensor 5132
 - wafer alignment tech. using wafer rear surface 8823
 - welded nut posn. inspection with grey-scale image proc. (*Japanese*) 13766
 - workpiece coordinate measuring technology, QC appls. (*German*) 21166
 - X-ray mask pattern placement metrology precision evaluation 22456
- # position sensitive particle detectors
- see also bubble chambers; spark chambers
 - ALEPH EM calorimeter, monolithic analogue multiplexer 12208
 - ALEPH tracking device alignment 25767
 - ALEPH Vertex Detector, struct. and data acquisition 12138
 - ALICE—A Large Isotopic Composition Experiment 32357
 - AMPIR spectrometer drift chamber 19323
 - AMY central drift chamber, design/performance, 3T field 25802
 - area detectors, data-acquisition system 31860
 - area X-ray detector, design for crystallography appl. 32361
 - area X-ray detector, modular CCD design for crystallography 32362
 - ARGUS micro-vertex drift chamber, design, efficiency 12187
 - Bonn high pressure drift chamber, track reconstruction 19330
 - cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
 - CCD, p-n based, X-ray astron. appl. 12166
 - CCD X-ray detector energy and time response 25807
 - CERN WA89 expt., RICH counter 25786
 - Chadwick Nucleon Polarimeter, design 5909
 - charge injection device, high resol. charge particle/neutron imaging 32302
 - Cherenkov Ring Imaging Detector, progress, commissioning 12172
 - CLAS, drift chamber system for toroidal detector 19328
 - CLEO-II Si vertex detector, design/tests 32326
 - CMD-2 detector, Z-chamber and trigger 19326
 - CMOS hybridised charged-particle multidetector 12142
 - conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945
 - conference on wire chambers, Vienna, Austria (Feb. 1992) 20893
 - cosmic ray air showers, multiwire proportional counters 25854
 - cosmic ray scintillating fibre detector with visible photon counters 32291
 - CLEAR gas-sampling EM calorimeter with high granularity 5938
 - Crystal Barrel upgrade for cc hybrids and charmonia expt. 19305
 - D0 tracking detectors, FADC data acquisition system 19361
 - DELPHI, BRICH detector develop. 25784
 - DELPHI central tracking TPC 19331
 - DELPHI forward RICH detector, drift optimization 25785
 - DELPHI luminosity calorimeters, in-situ energy calibration 39220
 - DEMON, neutron detector, design, physics program 5905
 - DIAMANT detector for 4 π light charged particle detection 5902
 - digital radiographic device based on improved MWPC 25950
 - discrete detectors, track/vertex reconstruction 32264
 - DNA library screening, large area real-time system 25957
 - D ϕ end calorimeter EM module, design, construct. performance 32277
 - drift chamber, radial projection, CO₂-isobutane based, performance, calibr. 39257
 - drift chamber signals, fast trigger use 25820
 - drift chamber tests using Macintosh based data acquisition/analysis system 12170
 - drift detector, ¹³⁶Xe 2 β -decay obs. 19351
 - drift tube hodoscopes for cosmic ray expts. 25764
 - drift tube with a large square cross section 25823
 - drift velocity/deflection angles in crossed fields 25870
 - electromagnetic shower maximum position detector 25883
 - electron drift parameters for He/methane based gases 25869
 - electron spectrometer, excitation functions collection 19372
 - FOBOS 4 π detector at Dubna 5918
 - Full Acceptance Detector for SSC 12145
 - future hadron colliders, detector development/requirements 5889
 - gamma imaging using position sensitive photomultiplier tubes 25837
 - gamma-ray imaging spectroscopy, ext. segment. Ge detect. 39285
 - gas microstrip chambers, glass substrate, performance, ionic/electronic cond. 39218
 - gas proportional counters, cathode pad readout interpolation 25793
 - gas scintillation drift chamber, wave-shifter fibre readout 25808
 - gas-filled wire counter, gas amplification, e⁻ diffusion effects 25871
 - gaseous detectors, appls. in astrophysics, medicine, biology 25759
 - gaseous detectors with solid photocathodes, operating results 25798

position sensitive particle detectors continued

- gaseous pixel chamber in proportional mode 25772
 GASP detector, design 5901
 H1 expt., fast pipelined trigger 25903
 H1 expt., first level trigger, drift chamber track finder 25904
 H1 radial wire drift chambers, electron identification 25791
 H1 radial wire drift chambers, spatial precision 19327
 hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
 hexagonal cell drift chambers, nonparallel mag. field effects 12136
 high bandwidth gamma monochromator 25928
 High Momentum Spectrometer drift chambers 39215
 high rate gas proportional detectors, synchrotron radiation expts. 25919
 highly segmented scintillating fibres EM calorimeter, performance 39230
 ICARE detector system for VIVITRON 5910
 ICARUS, liquid Ar TPC for cosmic γ -rays 25864
 induction drift chamber, development, testing, simulation (*German*) 5924
 induction drift chamber, spatial resolution, rate capability 19321
 JET-II, design, exotic states at SuperLEAR 19313
 Kapton straw chambers for tracking transition rad. detector 39246
 KEDR drift chamber, design features 19322
 L3 central tracking Si microvertex detector 32310
 L3 central tracking system 25790
 LAND detector, design, simul. tests 5904
 large cylindrical wire chamber with cathode readout 19324
 LEP high resolution muon drift chamber detector 19318
 LHC, physics and detectors 19304
 light quark spectroscopy facilities and LASS spectrometer 12143
 liquid Ar EM calorimeter, accordion geometry, e/μ response 12174
 liquid Xe TPC for MeV cosmic γ -rays 25868
 low mass drift chambers, sense wire position 25826
 MCP detector, analog position analyser, IC divider 25812
 MEDEA detector, design electronics, data acquisition 5908
 MEGA cylindrical MWPCs, beam test results 19329
 microchannel plate single particle detector 12139
 microchannel plates, thermal neutron imaging 32301
 microchannel-plate-based vertex detector design 25797
 microstrip detectors for particle detect., heavy ion expts. 25880
 microstrip gas chamber, imaging X-/ γ -ray detector 25865
 microstrip gas chamber with true two-dimensional and pixel readout 25769
 microstrip gas chambers on thin plastic supports 12128
 microstrip gas chambers with multi-chip technology 25770
 microstrip gas counter, Monte Carlo simul. 25805
 microstrip gas-avalanche chamber, X-ray performance 25773
 MINI, resistive plate counter muon telescope, rejection power, left/right coming muons 25878
 mini-TPC detector performance 25768
 monolithic constant fraction discriminator 19367
 multichannel discriminator for Si strip detector readout 12207
 multichannel position-sensitive ionisation chamber for X-ray intensity 25952
 multichannel preamplifier ASIC for vertex TPC 12204
 multidrift module simulation 25780
 multielement proportional chamber, Gran Sasso background study 19319
 multiwire chambers, performance improvement by cleaning/training 5915
 multiwire chambers, wire tension, bridge method 32265
 MWPC, different photocathode materials, direct comparison, RICH 25799
 MWPC, preamplifier for cathode strip readout 25901
 MWPC, X-rays, delay line readout (*Korean*) 5897
 MWPC at high pressures, temporal studies 25795
 neutron area scintillation detector, performance 32297
 neutron detection techniques, developments 32296
 neutron imaging detector, enhancement using optical process 32300
 new detectors, nuclear props. studies 5911
 nonrigid drift chamber structures, gravitational wire sag 25783
 nuclear fragment detector array, energy/charge/emission angle meas. 32280
 OBELIX drift chambers, on-line anal. 25819
 OBELIX particle spectrometer construction and operation 19379
 OPAL detector, LEP, data acquisition system 31866
 OPAL jet chamber performance 19325
 OPAL on-line event filter at LEP 25825
 OPAL Si strip microvertex detector 25845
 P845 spectrometer for B-physics studies 12165
 PET scintillating fibre modules, spatial resolution and efficiency testing 25954
 PSPC X-ray astronomy satellite ROSAT, inflight performance 12153
 radial wire fast drift chambers for future supercolliders 25792
 resistive plate chambers, thermal neutron sensitive 32298
 resistive plate counters for SDC muon system 32308
 Russian microchannel plates, comparative tests 32305
 scintillating fibre bundles, optoelectronic readout, Si microstrip ref. 25872
 scintillating fibre detector for e/γ identification at colliders 5914
 scintillating fibre detector with multianode phototube readout 39221
 scintillating fibre directional fast neutron detector 32290
 scintillating fibre gamma-ray detector appl. in medical imaging 32414
 scintillating fibre particle detectors, glass appl. 32289
 scintillating fibre tracker for ν_e - ν_τ oscill. expt. 12134
 scintillating fibre tracking system for future hadron colliders 5928
 scintillating fibres coupled to multianode photomultipliers, meas. props. 12132
 SDC calorimeter modules, radiation damage (*Chinese*) 39115
 SDC detector for SSC 12189
 SDC tracking system, physics goals 12192
 SELEX spectrometer, E-781 expt., Fermilab 12144
 semiconductor drift detectors, time/amplitude precision 32331
 side-on photomultiplier tubes for scintillating fibre readout 12131
 SIGHT gas scintillation drift chamber, X-/ γ -ray astronomy 25866
 Silicon Ball, particle identifi., pulse shape anal. 5921
 Silicon Microvertex Detector for L3, composite materials and design 12198
 single wire gas counter, electron drift, SQS transition region 5923
 SIS/ESR facility, 4π detector 19312
 SLD Cherenkov ring imaging detector system performance 12135
 solid state parallel detection system for IR, visible, X-ray photons 18871
 space-based gamma ray telescopes for 1 MeV to 10 GeV energies 32293
 spaghetti calorimeter projective prototype, performance results 25789
 SSC, forward calorimeter transition, Z position and segmentation 12194
 SSC calorimeter, e/h effects, W/Z -hadrons reconstruction 12195
 straw tube counters, ageing, materials/water vapour effects 12185
 superconducting tunnel jn. particle detector, high resol. X-ray spectroscopy 32316
 SWAX X-ray camera for polymer/liquid crystals 25920
 thermal neutron position sensitive detector based on MCP 25887

position sensitive particle detectors continued

- thermal-neutron images, high-resolution detector 5898
 thin MWPC for UV/ γ -ray/X-ray imaging 25921
 TPC, low mass field cage 5913
 TPC behaviour in high particle flux environment 12137
 TPC-based array for cosmic ray tracking 25763
 transition radiation detector for particle astrophysics, electronics 25765
 transition radiation detectors 39228
 ultrasoft X-ray position-sensitive detector for spectrometer 19393
 VDET, operational experience 32317
 waveshifting optical fiber for liquid scintillator hadron calorimetry 32299
 waveshifting/scintillating fibers, position sensitive photomultipliers 25811
 WC3, inner drift chamber for CHAOS, left-right resol., high mag. field 32276
 wire chamber γ -detectors, spatial resolution, PET appl. 25951
 wire chamber gas mixtures, recent developments 25762
 wire chamber with optical readout 19352
 wire chambers for muon detectors on supercolliders 25760
 X-ray detector, 2D, microstrip and multiwire design 25771
 ZEUS, large area transition radiation detector 19320
 BaF₂ detector, 4π design, neutron capture nucleosynthesis studies 5907
 CdTe γ -ray spectrometer, astrophysical appl. 19388
 CdTe position sensitive detectors for 0.5 MeV γ -rays 25831
 CsI photocathodes in multiwire chamber 25800
 GaAs Schottky/ p-i-n diode detectors 19282
 GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
 He based drift chamber gases for high-luminosity low energy machines 25775
 He-dimethylether/isobutane mixtures, energy loss 25781
 HgI₂ microstrip detector, preliminary tests 19279
 Kr/Ar/Ne gas mixtures, SQS/GM dead zone characs. 12140
 Si ΔEXE detector telescope, mass resolution improvement 25855
 Si detectors, particle identifi., pulse shape anal. 5921
 Si detectors, position sensitive, rad. damage test 25851
 Si detectors, radiation damage by neutrons and photons 12103
 Si double-sided strip detectors, interstrip capacitance 32322
 Si drift chamber, position sensitive X-ray detection 32328
 Si drift detector using DEPMOS transistor 32332
 Si large-area drift detector, beam test 32329
 Si microstrip detector, double sided, field-plate separation 32319
 Si microstrip detector, double-sided/double-metal, pos. resol. 32318
 Si microstrip detectors, doubled-sided, VLSI readout, performance 12167
 Si microstrip structs., geometrical capacitance, variational approach 32313
 Si monolithic pixel detector, muon detect. test 32314
 Si multianode cylindrical drift detector, CERES NA45 performance 32313
 Si strip detector for short range charged particles 12127
 Si strip detector for short-range particles 32324
 Si strip detectors, FOXFET, operation, rad. resist. 32353
 Si strip detectors, pulse shapes as diagnostic tool 32325
 Si strip detectors, simplif. of design/prod. 32321
 Si strip detectors with double layer Al electrodes 32320
 Si strip tracker for L3, design/performance 12198
 Si vertex detector at ALEPH, performance 12167
 a-Si:H p-i-n detector diodes, noise components 12126
- positioning** see *position control*
- positive column**
 see also *glow discharges*
 nonthermal cold plasmas, electron-electron interactions effects on electron distrib. 14790
 Hg-Ar discharge, internal positive column, LCD backlighting appl. 8462
 Hg-Ar low-pressure discharge, positive column, model 22944
- positive feedback** see *feedback*
- positive ray sources** see *ion sources*
- positive rays** see *ion beams*
- positive temperature coefficient thermistors** see *thermistors*
- positron emission tomography** see *radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- positron microscopes** see *electron microscopes*
- postal scales** see *mailing systems*
- postal services**
 electronic mail for Italian postal service network 38054
 LIM-driven vehicles, lightweight motor prototype 20436
 radiolabel characs. and appls. (*Dutch*) 38419
- potential dividers** see *voltage dividers*
- potential transformers**
 film-elementary gas insulation design 33355
 instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
 noise cancelling in instrumentation 5697
 oiled paper insulation, elec. strength 20485
 power syst. relay transients, coupling capacitor voltage transformer, model 12817
 power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standards 6865
 power voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 2700
 switching substations, switchgear secondary protection/control systems (*German*) 13287
 SF₆ switchgear installation, rapid transients and partial discharges in potential transformers (*German*) 13268
- potentials (bioelectric)** see *bioelectric potentials*
- potentials (electric)** see *electric potential*
- potentiometers**
 see also *voltage measurement*
 amperometric/potentiometric gas sensors, fast response 25608
 feature placement metrology, voltage-dividing potentiometer design 1925
 HV impulse meas., fibre optics-based system 19116
 Josephson junction array, DC resist. ratio standard 31825
 on-line power loss meas. system, computerised potentiometer 5738
 optical, position sensing using photoluminescent material 38845
 Na- β -alumina, solid potentiometric sensor, gaseous As₂O₃ 31990
- Potts model** see *lattice theory and statistics*
- powder metallurgy**
 see also *mechanical alloying*
 production of metallic powder by US vibr. plate arc electrode 14132
 rare earth intermetallics, gas phase interstitial modification 14093
 US vibrated arc electrode method (*Japanese*) 27855
 US vibration press for powders 34331
 Ag-CdO contact materials, static gap of erosion behaviour 14612
 Cu-Ni, thermo-bimetals, powder metallurgy prod. 7705

powder metallurgy continued

- Fe ultrafine particles, prep. by $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$ pyrolysis, mag. props. 22977
- Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130
- NdFeBZr anisotropic HDDR epoxy bonded magnets 15770
- NdFe_{1-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
- Nd(FeM)₁₂N_x (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
- Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767
- PrFe_{1-x}Co_xTiN_y, prep. and mag. props. 15755
- Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, mag. props. and cryst. struct. 15774
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powder magnets, prep., charactn. 35974
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
- Ta powder develop. and influence on capacitors 14571

powder sprayed coatings *see spray coatings*

powder spraying *see powder technology; spray coating techniques*

powder techniques *see powder technology*

powder technology

see also combustion synthesis; densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; sintering

- alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
- antireflection coating, plasma spraying, microwave opt. compon. 29482
- ceramic powder, continuous improvement, review 14112
- coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
- glass ceramics with unusual elec. prop., develop. 14097
- HTSC powder proc. and prop., review 21424
- materials processing technol. conf., Singapore (1993) 33798
- microwave antennas, powder coating finish 23901
- US vibration press for powders 34331
- Ag flakes fabrication for MLC capacitor termination inks 8253
- BN:Be, semicond., synthesis and elec. props. 28547
- BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xM_xFe₁₀ (M=Ti,Sn) particles, struct/mag. props. 2440
- BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTe₂O₉ ferrite powders, prep. optimisation 802
- BaFe₁₂O₁₄ fine particle prep. method, mag. props. 21426
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, powder technology, texture, pressing effects 7709
- BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
- Ba,Pb_{1-x}TiO₃, PTCR props. 15652
- BaTiO₃, hydrothermal, capacitor prod. costs 14113
- BaTiO₃ nonlinear disc capacitor, prep., characts. 22026
- BaTiO₃, real time densification, gas isostatic hot pressing 14106
- Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O₃, lattice distortion, cation ordering, dielec. Q 14115
- BiSrCaCuO and BiPbSrCaCuO, sol-gel synthesis, charactn. 34317
- Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x monocoire/multicoire wires, supercond. props. 29231
- CaO-Al₂O₃.2SiO₂.B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (English) 27844
- Cu powder dry fusion process for PCB manufacture 8427
- Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
- Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, high permeab., sintering parameters 14101
- Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, low loss, prep., glass addition effect 14102
- NbN plate and wire, SHS synthesis, charactn. 34318
- Nd-Fe-B permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
- NdFeB magnets, gas atomisation/extrusion prep. 22993
- Ni-Zn ferrite substrate, ZnO precip. during sintering 14116
- PZT ceramics, sintering, ZrO₂ powder effects 14104
- PZT, vibration press for powders 34331
- PZT:Nb(V), alkoxide process prep., props. 15655
- (Pb_{0.5}Bi_{0.5})(Ti_{0.5}(Fe_{1-x}Mn_x)_{0.5}O₃), piezoelec. composite, prep. and props. 15637
- (Pb_{1-x}Ca_x)(CoW)_yMn_{1-2y-z}O₃, processing and charact. 14110
- Pb(Mg,Nb)O₃ ceramics, ferroelec., fabrication and dielec. props. 14103
- PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O₃ relaxor ceramic, dielec. props., processing parameters influence 14107
- PbTiO₃ powders, derived from hydrothermal treatment 34330
- Si₃N₄ powders, pressureless sintering and hot-pressing behaviour 34320
- Sm-Fe-transition metal permanent mags., mech. alloying 22991
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x anisotropic powders, struct., mag. props. 15741
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇, shock loaded, thermally proc., J_c values 15980
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, aq., coprecip. synthesis, charactn. 21427
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, prep. by oxalate coprecip. 14114
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇, single-phase, synthesis, charactn. 27842
- ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
- ZnSe, self-propagating high temp. synthesis 7587

powders

see also densification; sintering

- ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
- electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
- minerals, dielec. props., meas. errors 2306
- NTC thermally sensitive powder materials for thermistors 38828
- X-band ESR, whispering gallery dielec. resonator 14472
- (BiPb)₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x, powder synthesis, wires, thick films, T_c, J_c 781
- Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c, grain boundaries, bending 29262
- CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
- CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
- Fe powders for mag. recording, interparticle interactions 2451
- FeO powders, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
- PZT/co-polymer piezoelec. composite prep., transducer props. 15711
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143
- ZnS:Mn, DC powder electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286

power amplifiers

- 22 GHz 200 W TWTa develop. for broadcasting satellites 14814
- 100 V/100 W bipolar-MOS monolithic audio power amplifier 5419
- adaptive digital linearised power amplifier for cellular telephony 28014
- adaptive digital linearized power amplifier 965
- adaptive predistortion system for mobile radio 24126
- adjacent channel interf. reduction using adaptive postdistortion 31333
- antenna RCS ranges, 2-18 GHz power amplifier apps. 30181
- bipolar class AB output stage using 1 V power supply 21553
- broadband linearizers for power amplifiers 18402
- class E amplifiers, load independ. output current feasibility 951
- class-D HF power amplifier, quasi-complementary config. 14223
- CMOS line driver with 80 dB lin. for ISDN U-interface 22840
- CMOS power amp., class AB, high swing 7817
- CMOS power amp. with trident output drivers, design 34556
- CMOS power op amp, two-stage, output driver 7819
- DAB channel $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulation and suboptimal detect. (German) 18640
- DYANET II user Earth station, antenna/RF equipment design 18385
- electricity meters testing using portable test syst. 11943

power amplifiers continued

- feedback class C power amplifiers, design 7826
- fusion reactors, ion cyclotron heating systems 33435
- HBT design/material selection for microwave power apps. 15201
- HF transistor power amplifier, rel. to oscillator anal. 28027
- HFET for low noise/power amplifiers 14536
- HV video amplifier design for CRT drivers, simplification 34554
- isolation amplifier apps. in switch mode techniques 7800
- Ka-band broadband pseudomorphic HEMT amplifiers 1520
- Ka-band HEMT power amp., 0.8 W, hybrid MIC implemen. 1500
- Ka-band two-stage HEMT power amp., 1 W, design/perform. 1502
- Ka-band TWTa, low-power, high efficiency 22156
- Ku-band HBT MMIC power amplifier 8214
- lineariser for microwave power transmitters in satellite commun. 11231
- low-loss waveguide combiners for multidevice power amplifiers 8168
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition apps. 1468
- MESFET predistortion linearizer ccts. 1433
- MHMIC technology for space apps. 8231
- MMIC transmitter module, thermal design optim., FEA modelling 22012
- MM-wave power amp. using pseudomorphic HEMT, 60 GHz 1504
- MMIC components for X- and Ku-band satellite systs. 35103
- MMIC power amp. chip, 1 W, 6-18 GHz, develop. 1574
- MMIC power amplifier for commercial SS commun. 38308
- MMIC power amplifier stability, unified anal. 1487
- MMIC symposium, Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1992) 36
- MMIC T/R module for multifunction arrays, 6-18 GHz 1530
- mobile radio, adaptive direct conversion transmitter 25049
- mobile transmitter, adaptive predistort., simulation and anal. 31315
- nonlinear effects caused by thermal power feedback, anal./meas. 34555
- nonlinear transistor power amplifier device characterisation 8847
- op amps for powers in mW-kW range, audio apps. (Italian) 14225
- pseudomorphic HEMT 1460
- PWM, MOSFET-based, develop./apps. 34497
- quadrature modulator misalignment, power amplifiers spectral sensitivity 28018
- quadrature power amplifier input AFR correction ccts. 21567
- reactively loaded, transm. line model with exponential switching resistance 21557
- Rhode & Schwarz lin. wideband VHF/UHF power amps. for EMC testing 30078
- S-band amp. module for solid state radar transmitter 1376
- S-band amplifier for solid-state radar transmitter 14508
- SHF power amps. using multi-cell PBTs, 20 GHz perform. 1486
- solid-state power amp. for on-board satellite comms. 1453
- SS series FET type VHF television transmitter 11571
- SYS-1048 UHF amp. using MOSFET power devices 7825
- TWT amps., high power, single stage and severed configs. 1783
- UHF power amp., broadband, class-C, 65 W, CAD 34545
- UHF solid-state amp, 1 kW for 470-860 MHz TV Apps. 18661
- UHF solid-state high power amp. for radar systems 14509
- UHF-band four-stage monolithic power amplifier 1516
- UHF-band solid-state high-power linear amplifiers (Japanese) 21970
- UHF/microwave power combiner for solid-state amplifiers 14469
- VDUs, video amplifiers, features 960
- X-band power MMIC, manufacturability and apps. 1590
- X-band power MMIC, 3 W, design./implemen. 1567
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT X-band power amplifier 1519
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, develop. 29651
- GaAs 2-6 GHz commercial power amplifier 35090
- GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
- GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (Korean) 28406
- GaAs FET linear power amp. perform., dynamic bias study 1394
- GaAs FET microwave power amp., design study (Korean) 1474
- GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395
- GaAs MESFET MMIC power amp., U-band design 8213
- GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
- GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier topology 1517
- GaAs MESFET power amplifiers for microwave communications 8192
- GaAs MMIC L-band transmitter/receiver ccts. 1528
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
- GaAs MMICs, handheld telephone space/cost reductions 22014
- GaAs broadband power amplifier MMIC 1518
- GaAs microwave power IC design, large-signal characts. 14527

power apparatus

see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers

- 3D nonlinear transient eddy current/field calcs. 40079
- acceptance tests for preventive maintenance 26696
- CAD based on FEM 40080
- chaotic behaviour, EPRI research efforts 6278
- Class I E equip./ccts., independence requirements, IEEE std. 20348
- coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (Russian) 7207
- commutational capability, automated monitoring 27053
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- contact arc-quenching systems, efficiency calcs. (Russian) 40078
- diagnostic methods, pattern recognition anal.-based (Italian) 6732
- distribution power apparatus, installation in explosive atmospheres (German) 19948
- electric utility transmission equipment management IS 32728
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electrical installation technol., book 33729
- electrical insulation, ageing model (German) 20345
- EM field calcs., computer-based (French) 26699
- heat resistant elec. equip. insulation matls. 26702
- improvement, energy savings, Pakistan 13103
- insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
- insulation system design for damage risk reduction (German) 15668
- magnetic ccts. capacitance between rectangular membranes 26703
- materials R&D overview (French) 26698
- oil drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (Russian) 7206
- PCBs management experiences (USA) 33115
- PD source characterisation, computer aided anal. 20349
- petroleum facilities, electrical installations, locations classif., std. 40438
- polymer insulation in power apparatus, elec. field, thermal load 20347
- power station lifetime assess., ageing review 32964
- purchase decisions, life cycle cost influence 6731
- reliability control, theory 6734
- Soviet power industry, EPRI study 6364

power apparatus continued

water treatment electrical equipment installation, experiences (Japanese) 20871

SF₆ insulated HVDC power apparatus, polymer spacer design 19939

power cables

see also power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables

0.1 Hz power cable insulation AC test system 19994

3-phase CGIC, epoxy spacer electric field calc. 19970

4 kV drives, installation, design shortcomings 40346

6-10 kV 3-core power cables, EM wave propagation (Russian) 19990

10 kV self-carrying power cable bundle, operating experiences (Croatian) 19988

11 kV distrib. network power lines, insulated unscreened conductors 32855

12.47 kV distrib. line overvoltage/overcurrent computation 26410

25 kV cable sections, load capacity (German) 26434

50 Hz residential area background mag. field meas. 23748

69 kV polymer distribution cable joints 39753

115 kV submarine power cable in Boston, CAD 19910

154 kV 800 MVA cryogenic resistive cable design (Korean) 12769

220 kV underground power cables, thermal characts. 32889

735 kV power cable insulation, impulse voltage proximity effects 19991

active EMI filters for power systems 32667

AEIC cable specifications 6451

barriers in polymer insulation 39774

bundle cooling (German) 12762

buried cable backfill material, critical temp. rise 26437

buried cables cyclic ratings, partial soil drying 26438

buried cables in trench, heat dissipation study 39775

buried power cables, transient ratings, math. model 12768

Class 1E equip./ccts., independence requirements, IEEE std. 20348

compounds smoothness eval. devices 39772

continuous current rating calc. expert system 26439

cooling, heat recovery (French) 12773

crossbonded cable in tunnel, transient sheath voltage characts. 20071

digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805

epoxy resin and PE cable insulation, lifetime, imperfection effects 19972

EPR and chlorosulfonated PE insulated cables, accelerated ageing (Japanese) 26428

EPR cables, accel. water treeing test, bow-tie trees 12765

EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069

equipment selection/erection, IEEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 23

ethylene propylene rubber as supercond. cable insulation 39792

externally gas-pressurised cables with bundle cooling (German) 32886

extruded polymeric power cables testing 19998

fault currents in plastic-insulated cables, internal short circuits (Russian) 6456

fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457

gas insulated line tank surge anal., lumped constant ccts. 19989

gas pressurised, bundle cooling-based loss reduction (German) 39768

gas pressurised cable, bundle cooling (German) 19987

GIS power cables, skin effect considerations 26431

halogen free flame retardant polymer insulated cables for NPP (Japanese) 26427

Hawaii Deep Water Cable program 12663

hazardous locations requirements, 1993 NEC changes 33887

high density PE, modified, for MVDC cable, characts. (Japanese) 32884

HPPT-XLPE/EPR insulated 138 kV cables, transition joint 12795

HTS, power appls., research coordination proposals (USA) 15978

HV cable terminations, grading layer effects on voltage (German) 6490

HV cables, PD location under noisy conditions 19997

HV underwater cable EM fields, ichthyofauna effects 26045

HVDC cable design logic for computers 12767

HVDC submarine link, Iceland to Great Britain 32844

IEEE guide, inductive coord. mitigation techs. and appls. 30076

indirectly water-cooled, thermal anal. (Korean) 26425

industrial power system conductors, cross-section calcs. (Russian) 7174

industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (Italian) 39842

insulated, connection equipment, R&D efforts (French) 26430

insulated, self-supporting, ampacity calc. method (Russian) 26426

insulation develops., historical overview (French) 26429

insulation testing, test equipment design criteria 19993

insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996

LDPE and LPE cable insulation, water treeing 19973

LDPE insulated cables, treeing, breakdown 19985

LDPE water tree growth for ageing in different electrolytes 2355

LDPE/XLPE cables, elec. strength, dissolved SF₆ effect 19980

liquid N₂ impregnated laminated paper insulated cable 12766

low voltage cabling, design/protection using CAE 6448

LV power cables, PVC insulated, test experiences (India) 19995

modelling, CALI software package-based (French) 6461

MV cables, polymer insulated, water trees, elec. signals 2358

MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432

MV underground power cables, fault location system 26512

offshore platform, submersible pump ASD, power syst., harmonic filtering 40440

oil insulated, design theory 19971

oil-filled cable, dissolved gas-in-oil anal., fault location 39778

optical fibre appls. in power engng. (German) 6469

optical fibres fabrication, appl. to cables and overhead conductors (German) 9183

optical/power cable integration technology (German) 6300

packaged in trays, heat transfer 6459

paper/lead cables/extruded cables splicing joints 26469

partial discharge location method develop. (Japanese) 19969

partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477

PE/XLPE cable insulation, antioxidants/voltage stabilisers, interaction 19979

petrochemical industry, electric power systems/machines, safety conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1992) 33782

petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707

petroleum/chemical industries, power equip./apparatus appls., IEEE stds. collection 7198

polyethylene, power cable insulation, defects, fluoresc. microscopy 9081

polyethylene cables, PD phenomena, AC/impulse stresses 19999

polyethylene insulated, AC test methods 19992

power cables continued

polyethylene insulated 110 kV cable, Stuttgart (German) 26436

polymer insulated cables scrap, re-use disposal (German) 12772

polymer insulated HV cables, testing (German) 12774

polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, drying/refilling 19976

polymer insulated MV cables, water trees, loss factor, capacitance 19978

power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837

product and method improvements 6465

reliability/safety, trends (German) 26433

reticulated polyethylene insulated power cables space charge distrib. (French) 32878

sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483

short cct. location, spreading current compensation (Russian) 39769

shrinkable polymer HV cable joints, ageing 20030

submarine power cables, Venetian Lagoon operating experiences (Italian) 39776

submersible pump cable, ethylene-propylene rubber insulation spec., IEEE std. 6463

submersible pump cable insulation, IEEE recommended practice 6464

submersible pump cables, thermal modelling/anal., FEM 39777

submersible pump power cables, testing, IEEE std. 6462

subsoil thermophysical characts. meas., underground power cable appls. (Spanish) 19968

superconducting power cables, polymer-insulated 39790

synthetic insulation, space-charge distrib. meas. (German) 12775

three-core belted cable, field calc., by charge simul. 32888

transformer substations, secondary ccts., transient overvoltages 13292

transmission facilities characts. improvements (Japanese) 32835

transmission line conductor/cable economic cross-section determ. (Russian) 32874

underground, fault location, temp. sensor-based (Japanese) 20127

underground power cable replacement, decision anal. 12764

underground power cables, probabilistic ampacity determ. 6455

underground power cables, water cooled, ampacity/temp. relations (Korean) 6454

underground power cables-design, protection, insulation (Japanese) 32890

underground transmission lines, water pipe cooling system 39773

underground XLPE cable joints, conductor temp. monitoring 12793

underground/overhead, diagnostic techniques (Japanese) 20384

underground/underwater power cable to Long Island 39779

unshielded, condition assess., elec. techniques 6452

unshielded aged power and control cables, condition assess. 39770

URD cable, stress controlling semicond. shields 6450

water tree inception in polymeric power cable insulation, theory 2354

XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796

XLPE 66 kV submarine cable, mechanical damage detection, optical fibre sensor (Japanese) 32885

XLPE 77 kV power cable head, prefabricated, L-shaped (Japanese) 20025

XLPE cable, Pb-plastic laminate tape (Japanese) 6460

XLPE cable, submicron insulation morphology, dielec. props. (Japanese) 32881

XLPE cable insulation, water treeing, relative humidity 19975

XLPE cables, HV, construction, manufacture (German) 12771

XLPE cables, joints, termination, installations, stds. (German) 12770

XLPE cables, long term characts. (Japanese) 32879

XLPE cables, prefabricated joints, PD detection, acoustic emission sensors (Japanese) 32912

XLPE HV cables, design, computer aided, Weibull distrib. parameters 19983

XLPE HV cables/accessories, corona meas. (German) 6453

XLPE insulated 400 kV cables for urban networks, testing (German) 26435

XLPE insulated 400 kV single conductor cable, bundle cooling (German) 12763

XLPE insulated 77 kV cable, repetitive bending tests (Japanese) 19967

XLPE insulated cable, defects/moisture influence on characts. (Japanese) 32880

XLPE insulated cables, accelerated water tree tests 19977

XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974

XLPE insulated cables, breakdown strength, water content, temp. effects 19984

XLPE insulated cables, dielec. strength 19981

XLPE insulated Cu wire shielded cable, line line PD meas. (Japanese) 32882

XLPE insulated DC cable, R and D (Japanese) 32883

XLPE MV power cables in Germany 6449

XLPE power cables, radial watertightness tests 32877

XLPE/PE insulated cables, testing, oscill. voltages 19986

XLPE/PE MV cables, test voltages 19982

XPE insulation systems, multi-stress ageing 39771

Al sheathed oil-filled 500 kV cable 12794

Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121

SF₆ gas-insulated cables, breakdown voltage, statistical approach 32887

SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761

power capacitors

6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (Russian) 12806

6-10 kV industrial power systems, arc short cct. processes (Russian) 20851

50/60 Hz shunt power capacitors, IEEE guide 33493

69 kV shunt capacitor banks 7038

160 kV lightning current pulse source, arrester test appls. 20552

AC transmission system VAR compensation, perform. optimisation 39702

asynchronous generators, parametric self-excitation anal. 33280

asynchronous generators, self-excited, special appls. 33279

capacitance changes meas., temp. induced 20657

cascade gap switch, trigger cct. optimisation 20554

charging supply, Ward converter 13294

composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655

conducting polymer appls. 13295

convertors, resonant, series-parallel, capacitor charging appls. 33403

convertors, resonant DC link, bus clamp cct. 33414

developments and perform. improvements 33492

distribution capacitors, piecewise optimal sizing method 6440

distribution feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345

distribution network, compensation shunt capacitor, optimal placement 19943

distribution network harmonics, filter design algm. 32830

distribution network harmonics, worst-case anal., genetic algorithms 12627

distribution network loss reduction, shunt capacitor allocation 32863

driven induction coil gun characts. (Korean) 29892

electric loads, variable, power factor correction calcs. (German) 39664

power capacitors continued

- energy density increase, polyvinylidene fluoride layers 6966
- HF power convertors, multilayer film capacitor appls. 27064
- high-permittivity capacitors, nonlinear interactive combined waves 40239
- HV capacitor insulation, dielec. strength, aging 20652
- HV capacitors for implantable defibrillators 12373
- HV impulse capacitors, paper-castor insulation diagnosis 20654
- HV pulse capacitors, insulation, elec. strength 20651
- induction motors, CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160
- induction motors, integral-cycle controlled, dynamic model 13162
- induction motors, three-phase, Unity Plus windings, calcs./meas. 13159
- industrial distrib. systs., power factor correction, capacitors appl. 39755
- industrial power factor correction, Ducati Energia product overview 26316
- industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (Russian) 6319
- loss reduction, distrib. feeders, reconfig., compensator allocation 12752
- metallised paper capacitors, fail-safe design 33565
- MKV power capacitors, heating effects on dielec. props. 27161
- MOV-protected series capacitor modeling 27159
- paper-oil insulation, partial discharges, electrode thickness 20653
- power factor correctors, capacitive energy storage power convertors 32754
- power system capacitor placement, feedforward neural nets appls. 26214
- power system capacitor placement optimisation, genetic algorithm appl. 26215
- reactive power, rectifier-capacitor source, single-phase, anal. (Russian) 6281
- recovery by faulty section burn out (Russian) 6967
- rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
- series capacitor compensated EHV networks, digital simulation 26503
- shunt capacitor back-to-back switching simulation 12622
- shunt power capacitors, IEEE standard 33494
- SMPS MLC capacitors, dv/dt current handling capacity 7806
- standard capacitors, voltage withstand capability improvement 20650
- superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (Russian) 6757
- supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
- SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (German) 26270
- thin dielec. liq. layers, breakdown meas. 29071
- Three Gorges hydropower project, transmission network VAr equipment (Chinese) 6710
- transmission networks, VAr compensated, optimum perform. determ. 6412
- VAr compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
- VAr compensation, transient simulation 6344
- VAr compensation planning, Benders-type decomp. method (French) 6401
- BaTiO₃ HV nonlin. ceramic-disc snubber capacitor, C/V response 14568
- BaTiO₃ nonlinear disc capacitor, prep., characts. 22026

power combiners (microwave) see waveguide components

power consumption

- air conditioning, energy consumption/air quality tradeoff calcs. 7168
- air conditioning control strategies, energy consumption implications 13423
- air conditioning energy consumption/peak power demand studies (USA) 13422
- automatic monitoring optimisation 19902
- building lighting/ventilation, energy efficient, procurement mechanism 27329
- commercial buildings, energy efficiency experiences (Thailand) 27327
- dairy products plant, energy/elec. consumption reduction 33712
- domestic buildings, elec. demands rescheduling 12678
- domestic electricity consumption (German) 12617
- domestic space heating, elec. energy efficiency efforts, France (French) 40412
- drilling rig synchronous motor drive, power consumption (Russian) 20880
- DSM, end-use monitoring syst. develop. 32956
- Ecology Bonus scheme for reduced energy consumption 19811
- efficient elec. use opportunities (Italian) 40400
- electric loads, variable, power factor correction calcs. (German) 39664
- electric utility resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405
- electrical energy demand control in consumer premises 32794
- electricity demand calcs., aggregate data utilisation 6270
- electricity demand/supply planning, 1991-2001 (USA) 6404
- electricity meters, develops. (Switzerland) (German) 12873
- electricity supply industry, customer energy efficiency improvement, UK 39688
- End-Use Load and Consumer Assess. Program, data acquisition 26219
- end-use technologies, air emissions comparison 40325
- energy consumption anal., Lithuania, policy develop. appls. 12895
- energy efficiency programmes, USA/Canada 27321
- energy efficient buildings, perform.-based connection fees 26296
- energy efficient technologies, marketing infrastructure improvement 27234
- energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
- environmental/energy policies, relationships 12896
- FHF32EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (Japanese) 33678
- FHF50EX-N fluorescent lamps, HF, energy efficient (Japanese) 33678
- fluorescent/filament lamps, cumulative energy consumption comparison (German) 13403
- fossil fuel energy resources, environmental/energy conservation overview 20148
- global energy studies, electricity use projection 12669
- growth pattern in The Netherlands (Dutch) 26204
- HVAC syst., elec. energy consumption, weather conditions 27351
- inductive forge heating with automatic processor control (German) 7145
- industrial energy users, heat/elec. consumption 13428
- industrial power system power factor, apparent power consumption meas. 40422
- industrial process energy consumption assess. (German) 27356
- Italian energy level improvement (Italian) 19845
- Jordan, energy consumption/projection 26197
- Jordan, energy situation overview 40324
- large users, economic model for power factor control 12677
- light sources, energy efficient, develop. trends (Japanese) 33675
- Light-Quick compact fluorescent lamps, self-ballasted (Japanese) 33676
- lighting, energy efficiency/health hazard aspects 27319
- lighting, energy efficient, investment overview (Hungary) 27326
- lighting, energy efficient, nonresidential building appls. 27318
- lighting, energy efficient, product innovation overview 27325
- lighting, energy efficient, progress and potential 27316
- lighting, energy efficient, supply/demand forecasts 27331
- lighting, energy efficient, technology market overview 27323
- lighting, residential, energy efficient, utilisation incentives 27330
- lighting, residential, load demand overview 27324

power consumption continued

- lighting, residential, load shape data survey 27328
- lighting energy efficiency programmes (Europe) 27320
- lighting energy efficient, harmonics/power factor problems 27317
- metallurgical industry real power losses, composition anal. (Russian) 7178
- Minsk underground railway, automated energy monitoring (Russian) 7091
- nonintrusive appliance load monitoring 32950
- ore-dressing works, energy consumption metering (Russian) 7209
- portable equipment battery power supplies, power convertor selection 27049
- power syst. tariff—economic efficiency, contract syst. 39714
- power system DSM, elec. utility develops., Switzerland (German) 39669
- power system efficiency control, power consumption (Russian) 39703
- power system load curve noise anal. methods (French) 19914
- power system load profiles, human habit effects 32692
- public building lighting contract, energy efficient (Germany) 27322
- pumped-storage power stations, project develops. (China) 33100
- rational utilisation of electricity in Lausanne, France (French) 26282
- refrigeration plant electricity consumption reduction (German) 27352
- residential cooling, elec. utility direct load control strategy 13424
- residential elec. space heating, thermal anal. 27349
- residential metered end-use consumption, load shapes 26519
- residential water heater standby energy consumption 27341
- SIMATIC S5 steelmaking plant elec. load control system 13434
- steam turbine drives replacement by elec. drives, economics 20768
- steel industry DC arc furnaces, advantages and appls. (Russian) 20853
- Sun workstation switch-off for energy saving (German) 27355
- Switzerland, electricity generation/consumption statistics, 1991 (French German) 12891
- Switzerland, energy consumption, statistics (French German) 12616
- time of use rate effect, pattern clustering method 12703
- variable speed motor drives, efficiency/reliability benefits 40341
- variable speed motor drives, EPRI R&D efforts 33626
- world energy between 1990 and 2020, Energoglob model 39859

power control

see also load regulation

- 80 W 1 MHz personal computer power supply 33381
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- AC transmission systems, long distance, VAr compensation trends 39701
- adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
- automatic generation control in North China power syst. (Chinese) 26319
- battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
- battery storage syst., harmonic/reactive current compensation, VSI 13088
- building automation network syst. (Japanese) 18138
- CDMA cellular systems, forward-link-power control 31360
- CDMA cellular systs., forward link power control 31341
- CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
- CDMA performance with imperfect power control 30858
- CDMA radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
- computerised voltage/reactive power control 6309
- consumption by large users, economic model for power factor control 12677
- convertors, resonant mode, ZVS, bipolar control IC 27066
- DS-CDMA cellular capacity, propag. and power control effects 25012
- DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
- DS/CDMA personal commun. systems model 31358
- electric heating, thyristor power controller (German) 13412
- electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
- electrical energy demand control in consumer premises 32794
- energy regeneration control strategies 6961
- evaporation sources with hot filament/magnetic beam deflection 34514
- gas turbo set, integrated robust digital controller (German) 13040
- HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (Japanese) 6872
- HF link DC/AC cycloconvertors, three-phase UPS appls. (Japanese) 6903
- HF power convertors, mag. amp. regulator design 27036
- hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
- induction heating, low temperature, coating technology appls. (French) 13417
- industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (French) 13418
- industrial power system automation, two-level scheme (Russian) 40420
- isolator ICs, >1 kV, capacitor and optical techniques 14216
- load dispatching, role in power syst. control (Dutch) 26234
- load power fluctuation leveling by SMES, fuzzy logic, control (Japanese) 12687
- load profiles, human habit effects 32692
- mobile radio CCI reduction, adaptive transmitter power control (Japanese) 31363
- MOSFET, current sensing, power conversion/control 28004
- North American dual-mode cellular syst., capacity 31252
- optimal power flow solns., ES appl. 32738
- optimal real/reactive power control, linear prog. 32736
- parallel connected DC-DC convertor system, peak power tracking 34513
- power factor controller IC, monolithic 39693
- power station load regulation, turbogenerator controls (German) 39844
- power syst. corrective control, computer aided decision (German) 12691
- power system optimal reactive power control, Hopfield model (Chinese) 26223
- power system transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
- power system VAr controller, artificial neural net-based 26286
- reactive power compensator, digital control (Russian) 26202
- reactive power control in interconnected systems 12676
- rectifiers, pulse-controlled, 3-phase, regulated power factor (Polish) 6874
- resistive electrothermal equip. with relay-pulsed power regulators 33688
- RF monitoring/control of energy, computerised system 11739
- SDH microwave radio systems, automatic transmit power control 4755
- security anal., VAr mgt., Florida Power and Light syst. 39675
- slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
- stability enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769
- Sun workstation switch-off for energy saving (German) 27355
- supply management, battery-based, CAD techniques 13225
- system/station constrained computerised control 32723
- Thai Oil refinery energy management syst. (Dutch) 7197
- voltage source inverter with thyristor rectifier bridge 6884
- voltage source PWM rectifier inverter, feedforward power control 20533
- voltage stabil. improvement using SMES (Japanese) 6337
- voltage stability/security assess. expert system 32729
- VSAT systems, uplink/downlink power control, perform. 18401
- wind power generating system, adaptive output control 6724
- wind power plant power convertors, microcomputer-based 20333
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{1-x}As p-n-i-n₊ thyristor pulse generator characts. 28033

power conversion

see also *direct energy conversion*

- buck-boost programmable switching regulator, DC conversion ratio 13207
- electromechanical converters, capacitive/inductive, math formulas 27061
- national energy extraction and conversion bal. model (Polish) 39738
- variable speed drives, motion control conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7237

power converters

see also *cycloconverters; mercury arc rectifiers*

- 1.5 kW, 390-50 V half-bridge converter, high efficiency 33430
- 1.5 kW power factor correction converter, interleaving techniques 33420
- 2 kW domestic appliance power converter, design optimisation 27046
- 2-6 V full-bridge PWM DC-DC converter, ZVS and cooling 27982
- 3-phase drive speed regulation at low speeds (German) 7070
- 3-phase voltage DC link PWM converter control 6943
- 5 V, 325 W ZVS PWM converter design/optimisation 27981
- 5 V 100 A double-tuned resonant DC/DC converter 27983
- 10 kW IGBT quasiresonant power converter, battery charger appls. 6936
- 20 kW full-bridge DC-DC converter using IGBTs 6893
- 50 kW dual active bridge DC-DC converter 20541
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- 100 W 1 MHz class E resonant power converter studies 27038
- 100 W LV power converter, inductor/transformer appls. 21548
- 150 W SMPS conducted EMI calc. 6896
- 350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235
- 500 W PWM series-parallel resonant converter 6883
- 1800 MW Sandy Pond HVDC converter perform. testing 26399
- 2750 kVA multiple PWM GTO line-side converter 20542
- AC ASD, sinusoidal supply side converter, unity power factor 13357
- AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power converters 20765
- AC motors, high efficiency, EPRI research efforts 6754
- AC power systems operation, characteristic/noncharacteristic harmonics 40210
- AC semiconductor converter power factor (Russian) 6881
- AC variable speed motor drives, reliability/availability improvement 7078
- AC-DC buck-boost converter, high power factor anal. (Japanese) 21531
- AC/AC converter topologies, appl. oriented selection 33421
- AC/DC power converter, current source, GTO-based 33386
- AC/DC power syst., HVDC converter controls, Prony signal anal. 32739
- AC/DC thyristor power converter, MRAC scheme (Japanese) 6934
- AC/DC-AC/AC power converters, low harmonic distortion topologies (Italian) 13210
- active harmonic neutralizing filter for nonlinear loads 33432
- aircraft, resonant DC link converter, clamped 32536
- Applied power electronics conf. Boston, USA (Feb. 1992) 27411
- ASIC time-to-market CAD, DC-DC converter 27896
- average current-mode control 27995
- axial-flux PM generator, perform. eval. 33146
- back-to-back DC converter station 6335
- back-to-back HVDC converter stations, unified controller 32742
- bidirectional coupled-inductor Cuk converter, nonlinear control 13206
- biparametric regulated converters, steady-state math. model 32665
- boost converter with output filters large signal modelling 34531
- boost converter-based power factor controllers 6891
- boost zero-current-switched quasi-square-wave converter anal. 13215
- bridge-type PWM switch mode power converter 34498
- brushless DC motor drives, resonant link power converter 33587
- buck boost, quasi-resonant ZVS DC/DC converter 27030
- buck-boost converter current mode regulation, input filter design 27996
- buck-boost programmable switching regulator, DC conversion ratio 13207
- capacitor charging supply, Ward converter 13294
- circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
- class E resonant low dv/dt rectifier, DC/DC converter appl. 21533
- class-E DC/DC power converter 6924
- continuous boost regulator, hysteresis control 13252
- Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear control 27027
- Cuk converters, output props., nonlinear control law (Japanese) 33383
- Cuk converter, sliding-mode control 34489
- Cuk power converters, sliding mode controller design 33411
- current driven, zero-voltage-switching resonant converter 34503
- current mode control 6923
- current mode PWM converters, unified model of current feedback 34529
- current programming converters, input filter oscillations 13220
- current-fed push-pull converter, peak current prog. control 34504
- current-mode controlled boost DC-DC converter, chaotic operation 21534
- current-sourced SMPS DC-DC converter 28001
- Dc motors, EM excited, heating tests (Polish) 33312
- DC side commutated synchronous machine for drives 27252
- DC voltage converters, transient characts. synthesis 33444
- DC-AC converter for electroluminesc. device drive IC supply 34532
- DC-DC compact switch-mode power converter 13219
- DC-DC converter, SC based cct. design and anal. 34533
- DC-DC converter sliding mode control (French) 27032
- DC-DC converters, PWM buck-derived, cct. models 14210
- DC-DC converters, quasi-resonant technol. (Spanish) 13227
- DC-DC converters modelling for SPICE simulation 13221
- DC-DC modular converter for high-output voltage appls. 33373
- DC-DC multiphase resonant converter 6921
- DC-DC power converters, sliding mode controller design 20524
- DC-DC single ended forward converters, duty cycle extension 27978
- DC-DC step-up converter design and parallel operation (Korean) 13230
- DC-DC switching converter, nonlinear behaviour study 34527
- DC-DC switching power cells, small-signal dynamic anal. 34530
- DC/AC power converter, digital simulation 40219
- DC/DC boost converters, switching losses minimisation 33429
- DC/DC boost converter, zero-voltage-switching 34511
- DC/DC conversion using SMPS 14214
- DC/DC converter, random switching control, noise anal. 27028
- DC/DC converters, lossless commutation, resonant disconnection 27992
- DC/DC converters, planar inductor 21537
- DC/DC converters, surface mount components, insulated metal substr. 33427
- DC/DC converters, advanced manufacturing technologies 33393
- DC/DC converters with current feedback (Italian) 21527
- DC/DC power converters, current controlled, stability anal. 33407
- DC/DC power converters, load regulation improvement methods 27039
- DC/DC power converters, parallel resonant, steady-state anal. 27021
- DC/DC power converters, sliding mode freq. control anal. 33412
- DC/DC push-pull converter SMPS with PWM IC 27973
- DC/DC PWM converter, constant freq. ZVS 13208
- DC/DC PWM power converter, current sensing technique 33405
- DC/DC quasi-resonant converters (Spanish) 935
- DC/DC resonant power converter, ZVS, expts./anal. 33399
- DC/DC resonant ZVS power converters; charactn. methods 33402
- DC/DC self-oscill. resonant converter, ccts., design 6925
- DC/DC ZVS PWM converter, integrated magnetics 27991
- digital simul., loop admittance matrix modif. 21529
- diode converters, voltage drop/power dissipation (Italian) 20519
- distributed power system with DC/DC converters 32752
- drive modelling, optimal control (German) 40343
- dual IGBT fly-forward converter for 50 kHz power supplies 6926
- electric drive, 3-level inverter, digital control 40331
- electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (Russian) 13352
- electronics, book 7296
- elevator DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse converter 40355
- EMI characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
- energy regeneration control strategies 6961
- factory floor computers, UPS/power conditioners 27022
- flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
- force-commutated converters, harmonic distortion 33434
- frequency domain specifications 14375
- grounding design, control/instrumentation cct. appls. 26488
- H-bridge DC-DC converter, phase shift controlled 13247
- half-bridge PWM soft-switching DC-DC converter 27980
- HF induction heater with resonant switched mode pre-converters 7136
- HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
- HF power converters, mag. amp. regulator design 27036
- HF power converters, multilayer film capacitor appls. 27064
- HF power converters, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044
- HF series resonant inverter using asymmetrical thyristors 13217
- HF series-resonant DC link power conversion 20539
- high freq. link DC/AC converter for UPS, voltage clamper (Japanese) 6901
- high freq. link DC/DC converter, soft switching (Japanese) 20568
- high frequency, resonant DC-DC conversion 7811
- high input voltage converter, cct., transformer struct. 27029
- high-permitt. ceramics for tuning transm. in power converters 14215
- HV resonant converters, transformer leakage inductance, parasitic capacitance 13248
- HV series resonant power supply, parasitic elements elimination 6880
- HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
- HVDC converter digital simulation, nodes separation/combination (Chinese) 1937
- HVDC converter transformer station impedance meas. 27126
- HVDC generation, DC ripple re-injection, 12 pulse converter 13164
- HVDC interconnections for Australian national grid 32800
- HVDC link impact on turbine-generator shaft vibrations 32843
- HVDC power converter harmonic elimination, DC nipple reinjection 20529
- HVDC power converter transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
- HVDC power transmission using converter bridges 6425
- HVDC thyristor rectifiers, Russian technology 13228
- IGBT modules, turn-on/turn-off behaviour 6927
- induction heating, 10 and 22 kHz thyristor converters 7135
- induction heating, dual resonant converter 7163
- induction heating, IGBT parallel resonant converter 7164
- induction heating with transistorized resonant converters (English) 7137
- induction motor, magnetic cct., interconnecting inductivities 6807
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct. 33586
- induction motor drives, series resonant DC link converter (Japanese) 20777
- induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
- induction motors, power converter-fed, characts. studies (Romanian) 13145
- industrial power converters, develops. and appls. (French) 27014
- input filter anal., PSPICE-based 33396
- inrush current/current slope limiting protection 27035
- interchange power converters, power flow optimization 20523
- invertors, resonant DC link, power loss eval. (Japanese) 27059
- large variable speed drives, develop. 33571
- launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
- LCC resonant invertors, AC distributed power system appls. 27043
- LCD backlighting using converter powered fluoresc. lamp (German) 38987
- LinBICMOS mixed mode low power cct. appls. 944
- line-commutated converter protection 20537
- low profile, high efficiency, high density components 27990
- magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133
- matrix converter switching strategy, losses reduction 13224
- mixed, thyristor/diode bridge cct.-based (Italian) 40217
- mixed analog/digital macromodels for power supply simul. 28009
- MOSFET, current sensing, power conversion/control 28004
- MOSFETs, power devices, heavy ions sensitivity 22741
- multi-resonant, simultaneous serial/parallel load coupling 6922
- multiphase coupled inductor topologies, power converter appls. 27001
- multiresonant, topologies comparison 33398
- MV power system harmonic pollution, power converter-generated (Italian) 32647
- MVDC transmission system in Argentina, rectifier/converter (Spanish) 6426
- n-channel power MOSFETs for space applications, radiation effects 22740
- N-input K-output matrix converters, optimum control 13218
- operator training problems (Polish) 20998
- P series ZVS DC-DC converters actively shares stress 21542
- p-channel MOSFET with p-type poly-Si gate appls. (Japanese) 8928
- Pacific Intertie HVDC scheme control system computer model 26398
- parallel connected, line filter design 33397
- parallel connected DC-DC converter system, peak power tracking 34513
- parallel reson. converters, high-order, state-plane anal. 34506
- parallel resonant, capacitive output filter-based 27041
- parallel resonant converter with secondary-side resonance, analysis 27962
- parallel resonant converters, small signal anal. 34505
- PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
- PM motor drive, 6-phase, converter fed 33610
- PM stepping motors, chopper-type drive-cct. 26979
- PM synchronous generators for converter power supply 26907
- portable computer power supplies, design techniques 40225
- portable equipment, semicond. power management ccts. 934
- portable equipment battery power supplies, power converter selection 27049
- power electronic eqpt. network voltage dip protection (French) 27050
- power factor correction boost power converters, losses minimisation 39692
- power factor correction using SEPIC QRC with 3-phase input 13253
- power factor correctors, capacitive energy storage power converters 32754

power converters continued

PSR programmable controller, power electronics appls. 40206
push-pull DC/DC converter, ZVS, transformer magnetising current 27031
PV power systems, maximum power point tracking principle 20319
PWM, operational design/anal. methods (Russian) 27010
PWM AC/DC converter, one switching device, input filter 20521
PWM converters, increased power rating by inverter paralleling 6906
PWM DC-DC converters, cct. models 34508
PWM DC-DC converters, unified switched inductor model 33385
PWM DC-DC converters with input filters, CAD/SPICE 27997
PWM digital control techniques 27071
PWM flyback and buck/boost converters, linear cct. models 21535
PWM resonant DC link converters 40203
quantum resonant converters generalisation using new modules 13214
quasi resonant DC link, PWM, high efficiency 33415
quasi square wave, PC power supply appls. 27037
quasi-resonant back converter, insulated metal substr. 32521
quasi-resonant DC/DC converters (Spanish) 947
rail vehicles, static converters, high power, water cooled (German) 27283
railway induction motor drives, transmission-line modelling 33635
railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
railway synchronous motor drives, dynamic control 13378
railway traction power converters, EMC fail-safe designs 7099
RCD clamp forward, anal./design 27068
Re 4/4 460 elec. locomotive, components, design 20789
rectifiers, semiconductor diode-based, theory/appls. (Italian) 13211
rectifiers, single phase, design using power converters 6917
rectifiers, single-phase, chopper-based nipple compensation (Japanese) 6933
resonant, half-bridge, state-plane anal. 27070
resonant, half-bridge, stress anal. 33400
resonant, LCT filter CAD and appl. 33406
resonant, parallel-series, freq. domain anal. 33401
resonant, series-parallel, capacitor charging appls. 33403
resonant bridge, energy storage, topology anal. 27040
resonant converter regulation concept 942
resonant converter power transformer design using leakage inductance 33363
resonant DC link, bus clamp cct. 33414
resonant DC-DC transformer 27993
resonant mode, ZVS, bipolar control IC 27066
resonant pulse gate drive, HF appl. 27994
reversible 560 kVA converter using GTOs, design, operation, testing 13249
review of power electronics technology 931
robot electric drives, nonlin. discrete models, control synthesis 7065
second-referenced control power generation 27984
self-excited PWM converters, ZVS resonant transition 27979
semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
semiconductor switched, switching losses reduction (Russian) 6939
series parallel resonant, output capacitive filter 27045
series resonant, multioutput load, design 27048
series resonant, small-signal computer modelling 27067
series resonant HF-linked DC-AC converter, open-loop/real-time control (Japanese) 20566
series self-excited HVDC generation 33135
series-parallel resonant converter, operating modes/simul. 34528
series-parallel resonant converter analysis 34510
series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404
series/parallel resonant converters, modeling using PSPICE 27999
series/parallel resonant DC-DC converter, transient boost fn. 33428
single phase UPS with improved efficiency 6900
single-phase buck-boost AC-DC converter, power factor correction 28000
single-phase converter with HF current-sourced link 13216
six pulse converter, harmonic currents anal. 40222
six/twelve pulse converters, reactors, current pulsations calc. (Russian) 27011
Smart power technology, monolithic, appl. possibilities 7803
SMPS, fly-back converter, transient/steady state props. 939
SMPS, forward converter transformer, stray capacitance reduction 941
SMPS, technol. topology, operation, characts. and products (Italian) 20534
SMPS converter, single phase input rectifier, power factor correction 27051
SMPS with nonlinear resonant active filters 6897
solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
spacecraft power conditioning, concepts and appls. 19629
SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 20310
static, power system harmonics effects 40223
static power converter, conversion process (Croatian) 34520
static power converters conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7282
step-up 9-switch matrix converter, digital simulation 33376
sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (Croatian) 20870
supply design time reduction using thermal simulation 20543
supply management, battery-based, CAD techniques 13225
SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (Japanese) 6356
SVC, thyristor-based, power converter-connected, expt. investigs. (Russian) 6360
SVC using self-commutated converter (Japanese) 12625
switch mode power converters, transistor current calc. 6916
switch-mode time-interval to voltage converter pulse modulation 33388
switched mode converters, buffered power conservative two ports 34495
switched mode power converter, Matrix_x simulation 13251
switched-mode DC-DC converters, chaos 13250
switching converters, stochastic model 34515
switching converters, optimal control CAD 20563
switching DC-DC converters, equiv. cct. modelling 34523
switching DC-DC converters, large signal modelling 34531
switching DC-DC converters, modelling by equiv. cct. approach 34524
switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507
switching power converters, line filter design method 33395
synchronous generator/power system parallel operation through converter (Russian) 26753
synchronous machine, 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814
synchronous machine, converter-fed, dual 3-phase windings, model 26815
synchronous machine, variable speed drive, converter fed 27237
synchronous machine converter connected, equiv. cct. 26801
synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug. 1991) 20903
synchronous machines converter fed, 3-phase, modelling simulation 26812
synchronous motor, converter fed, commutation 26818
synchronous motor, self-controlled, theory 26757
synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
synchronous motors, power converter-fed, optimal firing control 26823

power converters continued

testing using nondissipative static load, simulation (French) 6889
TEXT upgrade, divertor/vertical field power supplies 33440
thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
Three Gorge hydropower station, generator parameter selection (Chinese) 6708
three-phase power conditioning system, transient behaviour modelling 20520
thyristor converter pulse LF control algorithm (Russian) 40221
thyristor power converters, controllable rectifier appl. (Italian) 40215
tracking elec. drives, digital velocity meas. 33581
traction drive thyristor power converters, reliability probability (Polish) 33648
traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
transformers, amplitude-freq. characts. calcs. (Russian) 6940
transformers and inductors, IEEE std. 1618
transistor series connection, sync. switching and dynamic volt. (Korean) 13231
trends, MOSFET, IGBT (Romanian) 33369
twelve-pulse, frequency tripling, EMC study (Russian) 6938
UPS using flywheel energy storage (Japanese) 20570
urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (Italian) 40364
variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
variable speed synchronous motor drives, vector control scheme 13356
variable-reluctance machine drives with C-dump converter 7056
voltage resonant converter, static characts. (Japanese) 21524
wind power plant power converters, microcomputer-based 20333
wind turbine, synchronous generators, converters in stator/rotor ccts. 26689
window reflection effect on gyrotron operation 14811
zero voltage/zero current power switching tech. 13213
zero-voltage self oscillating power converter for distributed power sys. 6920
ZVS, PWM, double-ended topology 27042
ZVS PWM bidirectional battery charger for NASA EOS satellites 32535
ZVS PWM converter, high freq. 27989
ZVS QRC using multi-element transformer 13246
Ge Schottky rectifiers/LV converters 21532

power distribution networks see distribution networks
power dividers (waveguides) see waveguide components
power electronics
see also power integrated circuits; power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits; power transistors
3-phase utility system interfacing to energy source 32668
2200 V/550 A fast recovery diode, design calcs. 35569
bipolar transistor power control bridge connections, control ccts. (German) 27971
book 7296
capacitor-switched GTO, neg. transient current 35631
capacitors, polycarbonate film, characts. 8258
circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
closable thyristors, spontaneous current crowding 8904
cooling power semicond. devices (German) 34499
CROs, power electronic cct. appls. 11946
direct-immersion cooling for high power electronic chips 444
education, cct. simul. appls. 33845
education programme, University of Illinois (USA) 33827
electric drives, effect of EMC EEC Directive 7084
electric motors technological problems/solutions (French) 33127
electric vehicle efficiency improvements 20794
EMI characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
EMI perform. criteria develop. 32666
emitter switched thyristors, analytical model 2133
evolution in Europe 27977
flexible AC transmission systems technologies (Chinese) 32842
FLUX 2-D software for power electronics thermal simulation 27998
frequency converters, high voltage rise, motor insulation/protection (German) 33282
generation semiconductor devices 20135
high-permitt. ceramics for tuning transm. in power converters 14215
HVDC transmission network SVC, power electronics appls. (English) 26243
HYBRID power diode model, cct. simulator appls. 27986
IGBT, electrical parameters, power electronic ccts. appl. 2178
industrial power converters, develops. and appls. (French) 27014
linear analogue ccts. and systems, conf., Oxford (1992) 64
machine control power semiconductor devices 33121
measurement for display using CRO 11944
measurement techniques, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 7239
MOS power device, packaged, integral protection chip 27985
MOSFET, current sensing, power conversion/control 28004
MOSFET bridge inverter at 1 to 2.5 MHz, optimum load impedance 28006
MOSFETs, current sensing, field effect resist. (Japanese) 15323
MOSFETs, power devices, heavy ions sensitivity 22741
n-channel power MOSFETs for space applications, radiation effects 22740
network voltage dip protection (French) 27050
operator training problems (Polish) 20998
parasitic capacitances in printed ccts., effects (Czech) 1647
PCIM 1993 Annual Buyer's Guide 21541
periodically switched ccts., anal. using describing fn. method 34494
PSR programmable controller, power electronics appls. 40206
railway rolling stock traction motors, oscills. generation 7093
Schottky barrier diodes 2080
semiconductor device develop. 22641
semiconductors, novel protection concepts 21549
soft starting AC voltage regulator 28008
solar hydrogen plant power supply, power electronics (German) 7010
superconducting fault current limiter 33380
switch modelling with dedicated software 33375
switches using choppers/power transistors 936
switching converters, stochastic model 34515
synchronous motor drives, eddy current losses 33573
technological develop. in 1992 21528
technology review 931
terrestrial vehicles, power electronics for propulsion 33649
thermal challenges 34535
thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
thermal/electrical modelling, computer-based 34537
three-phase variable voltage-variable frequency inverters, appls. 34502
traction power semiconductors, phase change cooling appls. 40383
transformer design for power electronics (Spanish) 22034
VSS control appl. to power electronic sys. 34534

power electronics continued

- water-cooled heat sinks, thermal efficiency 13679
- Zener diode series, SMDs (*Japanese*) 8864
- AlGaAs high-power ultrafast p^+-n-n^+ diodes 35554
- BaTiO₃ HV nonlin. ceramic-disc snubber capacitor, C/V response 14568
- Cu multilayer interconnection technol. for power electronics 28483
- GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
- GaAsP high-power ultrafast p^+-n-n^+ diodes 35554
- Ni-GaAs HV power Schottky diodes 15152
- Si power semiconductors, bonded contacts, thermal perform. 34536
- Si power switching diodes design 2097
- Si solid-phase direct bonding for semicond. struct. 14997

power engineering computing

- see also *electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD; power system computer control*
- 3-phase UPS with static switches, computer simulation 6898
- 3D HV fields, electric/geometric equisurfaces anal. 19810
- 6-phase transmission line multirelay protection 19960
- 12.47 kV distrib. line overvoltage/overcurrent computation 26410
- 100 W 1 MHz class E resonant power converter studies 27038
- 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
- AC current source with 3-phase active power filter 33447
- AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
- alarm processing real-time expert system 6433
- apparatus EM field calcs., computer-based (*French*) 26699
- battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
- BEM implementation on distrib. memory system 16817
- Berrenrath FBC plant, emissions behaviour control 33037
- boiler combustion optimisation with Functional Link Network Combustion Optimiser 6634
- boiler tube failure prevention, Boiler Maintenance Workstation package 6643
- bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
- brushless DC motor database to aid selection 6819
- busbar protection systems manufacture, CAD/CAM (*German*) 348
- BWR nuclear power plant radiation fields simulation (*German*) 20182
- C-VALU computer simulation model for utility events/DSM 26245
- calc. modelling, CALI software package-based (*French*) 6461
- cables continuous current rating calc. expert system 26439
- CANDU nuclear power plant PSA, expert system appls. 20168
- circuit breaker fault current capacity tests, transient anal. (*Russian*) 40231
- clean air strategies study 40007
- co-generation plant appl. of intelligent process monitoring and diagnosis 26592
- coal-fired power station simulation using EASY5 package 26576
- combined cycle power plants 26618
- combined cycle power station waste heat boiler dynamic behaviour simulation 33073
- combustion controller in MMC-90 microcomputer based multiloop controller 33040
- computer-assisted drawing information capture 39725
- COMTRADE, std. for transient data exchange 12619
- controlled permanent magnet, design/simulation 7103
- Croatian elec. supply company documentation syst. (*Croatian*) 19870
- DC power transm. line electromechanical transients, math. model 6423
- digital recorders, power engng. appls., data reduction methods 18782
- direct drive motor, torque ripple autocompensation 40333
- distance relaying with fault location, computer anal. 39803
- distribution network, transients detect./class., unsupervised learning 26405
- distribution network planning criteria, design philosophy (*Italian*) 12714
- distribution syst. 4 to 23 kV conversion, net present value anal. 12758
- distribution system loss min. reconfigurant control 6294
- distribution transformer station standardisation, data processing (*German*) 13280
- distribution transformer tap selection, PC-based syst. 40185
- distribution transformer transients calc. using computer simulation model (*Hungarian*) 33345
- district heating, marketing using DBMS 6646
- domestic elec. demand forecasting, MAED model (*Polish*) 26366
- drawing inform. capture, customised rulebases 39726
- drum boiler start-up control, math. model 33039
- dual dynamic programming for hydro power plant scheduling 33090
- earthing systs., Short-cit. current distrib., math. model (*Croatian*) 39823
- economic power dispatching, neural net approach 39656
- electric equipment planning, design and monitoring systems (*Japanese*) 6403
- electric equip. CAD based on FEM 40080
- electric machines, temp. fields calc., heat conduction 6735
- electric utility distribution network mapping, database appls. 12658
- electric utility engineering document image management system 39729
- electric utility expert system appls., EPRI research 6369
- electric utility expert systems appls., EPRI technology transfer 6363
- electric utility operational diagrams, database conversion methods 12657
- electric utility tariff planning, PC-based TARIFFI package 6392
- electric utility vehicle GUI, technology and appls. 19901
- electricity generation/transm., environ. risks 32965
- electricity industry, IT, economic/organisational impact eval. 39727
- electricity industry, PC based syst., emergency procedures, critical inform. 19886
- EM forces of conductors, short cct. current, calc. (*Croatian*) 6445
- EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
- EMWorkstation for EM field modeling 16798
- energy efficiency enhancement on electrical distribution grid, expert system 12747
- expert system/fuzzy logic appls. (Japan) 32675
- fossil fired power station digital modelling/simulation 33028
- fossil fuel power station CAD 39963
- gas turbine blade, automated fault ident., spectral pattern anal. 13036
- gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
- gas/stream unit, waste heat once-through boilers (*German*) 13015
- generation expansion planning, neural net appls. 26367
- generation planning for elec. utility 12721
- generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
- generator, inverse time negative sequence current protection/fault recorder (*Chinese*) 6739
- generator-transformer units, microcomputer based protection (*Chinese*) 13124
- GIS, very fast transients, overvoltage amplif., trapped charge, risetime (*Chinese*) 33481
- GIS fault diagnosis by neural network 27081
- grounding system anal., advanced computer model 26476
- H-bridge DC-DC converter, phase shift controlled 13247
- hot water loads, optimal control, load mgt. 33685
- hourly load forecasting with neural networks 39734
- HV AC substations, mag. flux density calc. program 27142
- HV power networks, graphical-numerical DBMS (*Polish*) 19907
- HV switchgear design/anal., computer-aided (*Polish*) 6949
- HV thyristor valve for arrester, turn-on testing 26477
- HV transmission/distrib. network planning, software tools (*Italian*) 32810
- HV/MV cct. breakers, design and develop. (*French*) 27079
- HVDC cable design logic for computers 12767
- HVDC converter digital simulation, nodes separation/combination (*Chinese*) 19937
- HVDC corona, calc. algorithm in presence of wind 15517
- HVDC simulator, India 12733
- HVTL insulators, pollution conditions, computer simul. 26466
- hydroelectric power plants, dam stability anal., software package 40045
- hydroelectric resources coordination in EMS 33089
- impulse generator HF oscillations, digital simulation 6937
- induction heating, high freq. resonant inverter, perform. anal. 20834
- industrial distrib. equipment, automated diagnostics (*Italian*) 19959
- instruction in power syst. operation, interactive software 12686
- insulation degradation, PD detect. syst. (*Japanese*) 32951
- insulation integrity, PD pulse anal. using software orientated techniques 2346
- integrated power generating syst., multiprocessor mgt. structure 6720
- invertors, parallel resonant, digital simulation 13245
- large scale power transformers, failure computer anal. (*Chinese*) 27005
- load forecasting, adaptive neural network approach 26360
- load forecasting, adaptively trained neural net algorithm 26358
- load forecasting, multi-step prediction, temporal difference method 26365
- load forecasting, neural nets, accuracy 26363
- load forecasting, recurrent neural networks 26361
- load forecasting, short-term, adaptively trained neural net 26357
- load forecasting, short-term, neural network approach 26359
- load forecasting, short-term, neural networks 26362
- load forecasting, short-term using fuzzy expert syst. 26364
- load-shedding algorithm for reduced generation periods 6308
- London Underground, Northern Line, substation renewal, simulation 27285
- LOTOS, experimental project course using power appl. 27463
- low voltage cabling, design/protection using CAE 6448
- magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198
- manufacturing industry power supply failures, economic consequences (*Russian*) 7195
- marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
- MCFC, internal reforming, system technologies (*Japanese*) 27207
- multi-area generation scheduling, tie-line constraints, expert systs. 12642
- multi-substation DC power transmission digital modelling (*Russian*) 26390
- MV distrib. network long-term planning by computer (*Italian*) 26370
- neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
- neural network controllers for power system stability 26207
- Northeast China power syst. dispatcher training simulator (*Chinese*) 19889
- nuclear power plant event root cause determ., expert system 20164
- nuclear power station PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
- nuclear power station ventilation system real-time modelling 32986
- nuclear power stations, digital simulation, long-term 39957
- numerical busbar protection systems using neural nets 26501
- online diagnostics in electric power plant, AI appl. 26593
- overhead line fault location, microcomputer based pulse syst. (*Polish*) 26447
- overhead line parameter computation using GUI 26450
- overhead line snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (*Japanese*) 20005
- overhead line supporting insulators, V-type, computerised anal. (*French*) 39794
- overhead power lines, condition calc. using PC (*German*) 26456
- Pacific Intertie HVDC scheme control system computer model 26398
- paper industry cogeneration potential, computer-based economic anal. 13443
- parallel-conductor maglev design, edge effects on forces/mag. fields 20802
- PD source characterisation, computer aided anal. 20349
- performance monitoring, real-time diagnostics 20213
- PM motor drive, 6-phase, converter fed 33610
- power converters, series resonant, small-signal computer modelling 27067
- power generation environmental compliance, integrated inform., mgt. syst. 39852
- power plant boiler feeder system reliability 26525
- power plant components monitoring, neural nets appl. 40006
- power plant FGD, limestone use calc., BASIC program 6620
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- power station boilers, base load fuel consumption simulation 13023
- power station reliability analysis, PC-based (*French*) 39846
- power stations nonlinear time-varying, MRACS, syst. ident. 33044
- power stations/load dispatching/dams, operator training simulators 13013
- power supply CIM, inline automated production process 33394
- power syst., digital distance protection, fault impedance est. 39820
- power syst. distance protection, fault impedance est., computation 39821
- power syst. harmonic sources ident., constrained neural net 39667
- power syst. restoration, expert syst., operator training simulator 12644
- power syst. short-term generation scheduling, ES (*English*) 26368
- power syst. stabiliser, transfer function determ. (*Dutch*) 26238
- power syst. stabiliser tuning, bode plots (*Dutch*) 26239
- power system capacitor placement, feedforward neural nets appls. 26214
- power system capacitor placement optimisation, genetic algorithm appl. 26215
- power system dynamic stability index, neural net method 26206
- power system economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284
- power system stability neural net based preventive control 26257
- power system unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
- power system unit commitment, neural net appl. 26285
- power system voltage stability using neural net/AI 26258
- power systems, expert syst. technol. implementation (*Polish*) 26275
- power transformers, magnetising inrush/internal fault ident. 13187
- primary protective relays using fuzzy sets theory 39804
- PROLOG-based power station alarm interpreter 6540
- railway 3-phase traction units, simulation (*German*) 13370

power engineering computing continued

- reactive power compensator, digital control (*Russian*) 26202
- relay protection scheme using digital programming system (*Russian*) 6495
- renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
- RESICALC-power line magnetic field modelling program 32907
- restoration training simulator, expert system-based 32673
- scheduling, optional, Lagrangian relaxation, parallel 32809
- semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
- semiconductors, thermal/electrical modelling, computer-based 34537
- short-term load forecasting, fuzzy expert syst. 6399
- simulator equipt. for hydroelectric generating station 6713
- six pulse converter, harmonic currents anal. 40222
- SMPS mixed-mode digital simulator, macromodel-based 13226
- SMPS power factor correction, cct. CAD 27069
- solar array degradation prediction, HIPPARCOS appl. 26094
- solar power stations, steam based energy transport, pipe layout 20267
- solar pumping system, digital simulation 20321
- space power distrib., intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling 39509
- stabilisers based on variable struct. control 32771
- station operation, models, knowledge based syst. 6619
- station operation analysis, catastrophe theory, appl. 6533
- station safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
- steam power station air quality measuring networks using computers (*German*) 40023
- step-up 9-switch matrix converter, digital simulation 33376
- submersible pump cables, thermal modelling/anal., FEM 39777
- substation control syst., topologic interlocking, CAD (*German*) 13279
- substation equipment, predictive maintenance (*Japanese*) 33475
- substation fault section estimation expert system 27125
- substations, supervisory control/operation/maintenance syst. 13285
- substations microprocessor based control, topological interlocking 33480
- supply management, battery-based, CAD techniques 13225
- Swiss HV network rebuilding after disturbances, simulation (*German*) 19877
- switched mode power converter, Matrix, simulation 13251
- switchgear control/supervision/protection, digital installation (*German*) 13261
- switchgear plant, (*German*) 13277
- switching converters, optimal control CAD 20563
- switching stations automation, NLSA telecommand syst. (*German*) 6960
- switchyard grounding grid design, computer program 13281
- synchronous generator parameter ident. in power system operation 33176
- synchronous generators CAI, interactive animated graphics package 13137
- TEXT upgrade generators, drive system 33593
- thermal power plant, boiler furnace, temp. field (*Croatian*) 20209
- thermal power plant MW generation, online simulation 20200
- thermal power station controls testing, ECCAD package-based 6665
- thermal power station state estim. meas., computerised eval. 33050
- thermal power stations, digital simulation, long-term 39957
- three-core belted cable, field calc., by charge simul. 32888
- three-phase power transformer core nonlinearities, digital simulation 33357
- transformer, liquid filled, loading capability prediction 40192
- transformer, voltage sources excited, 3D nonlinear FEM 20488
- transformer CAD undergraduate education appls. 20498
- transformer diagnosis expert system, SEDA-TRANSFO 13184
- transformer heating eval. using harmonics meter 20475
- transformer lead lead, 3D electric field calc. 20479
- transformer magnetising inrush current, digital simulation 26987
- transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
- transformers, HF simulation, ATP package-based 26998
- transmission line fault location, input transducer anal. 12803
- transmission line intercircuit fault location algorithms (*Chinese*) 26423
- transmission line protective relaying using neural nets 26417
- transmission network operation optimisation by expert system (*German*) 26388
- transmission network projector mapboard, graphics/video display 19821
- transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 6411
- TRIAD turbine rotor replacement decision support system 12884
- TURBOEX computer program, steam turbine facilities calc. (*Croatian*) 20235
- turbogenerator adaptive control, neural net training 26754
- turbogenerator diagnosis, ES, monitors 26862
- turbogenerator security/stability assess., H^∞ control, neural nets, expert syst. 26708
- turbogenerator under excitation limiter, simulation (*Chinese*) 33155
- Unit Commitment DYNAMICS for load dispatching, generation/transaction options, user manual 26247
- VENUS open field calculation system, HV engng. 19809
- voltage monitoring in power plant, linear prog. based optim. 39841
- voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 27000
- XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
- XLPE HV cables, design, computer aided, Weibull distrib. parameters 19983
- SF₆ and air blast cct. breaker test ccts. 13258
- SF₆ cct. breaker elec. field distrib., comput. simulation 27108
- SF₆ cct. breakers, switching simul. 20615
- SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
- SF₆ insulated switchgear control using SERCOS 27116
- SF₆ rot. arc discharge, digital simul. 15568
- SF₆ self-blast cct. breakers, high-current arc modelling 27109
- SF₆ gas-blast cct. breakers, gas flow and elec. fields computation 27110

power factor

- see also reactive power
- 1 kW unity-power-factor rectifier, fault protection 33418
- 2 kW domestic appliance power converter, design optimisation 27046
- 3-phase syst., higher harmonics compensation, improved power factor 39636
- 2750 kVA multiple PWM GTO line-side converter 20542
- AC active load simulator circuit, design/implementation 34512
- AC ASD, sinusoidal supply side converter, unity power factor 13357
- AC semiconductor converter power factor (*Russian*) 6881
- AC-DC buck-boost converter, high power factor anal. (*Japanese*) 21531
- AC/DC power converter, current source, GTO-based 33386
- asynchronous generators, wound rotor motor-based, wind power appls. (*Romanian*) 13144
- boost converter-based power factor controllers 6891
- consumption by large users, economic model for power factor control 12677
- converter input filter anal., PSPICE-based 33396
- convertors, series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404

power factor continued

- diode convertors, voltage drop/power dissipation (*Italian*) 20519
- distribution network nonsinusoidal charactn., meas.-based 6444
- electric machines, three-phase harmonic active power flow 33154
- force-commutated convertors, harmonic distortion 33434
- harmonics-rich meas., power factor/quadrergy defns. 6519
- hybrid GTO cycloconverter, operating principle (*Japanese*) 20567
- induction motor, optimum operation, principles (*Polish*) 13163
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct. 33586
- industrial power system power factor, apparent power consumption meas. 40422
- lighting energy efficient, harmonics/power factor problems 27317
- metering in presence of harmonics, microprocessor appl. 39838
- online UPS, I/O characts, improvement 33425
- PM synchronous motors, inverter-driven, power factor control 33199
- Prospect Electricity distrib. authority power factor considerations 32799
- PWM inverter and rectifier space vector modulation (*Korean*) 27009
- rectifiers, boost, single-phase, PWM switching techniques 33408
- rectifiers, pulse-controlled, 3-phase, regulated power factor (*Polish*) 6874
- rectifiers, PWM, voltage source, load current control 33410
- SCR PWM controlled cycloconverter simulation (*French*) 6890
- series compensated transmission lines, power factor effect on voltage stability 39760
- series compensation effect on power delivery in transm. lines 19936
- shaft lifting drive, reactive power reduction methods (*Russian*) 27279
- shunt compensation effect on power delivery in long lines 19935
- single phase UPS with improved efficiency 6900
- SMPS for telecomms. (*Italian*) 933
- SMPS with nonlinear resonant active filters 6897
- static power convertors conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7282
- supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
- SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (*Japanese*) 6356
- synchronous generator asynchronousised, steady state operating conditions calc. 6764
- synchronous machine, field current determ., short-cct. test (*Japanese*) 6768
- synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
- Thai Oil refinery energy management syst. (*Dutch*) 7197
- three-phase, unbalanced, power factor improvement 32688
- transformer magnetising inrush current, digital simulation 26987
- turbogenerator stator core vibr., computational model 26746
- UPS, series resonant rectifier, high power factor 33424
- voltage sourced reversible rectifiers, technol., appls. 13209

power factor correction

- see also static VAr compensators
- 1.5 kW, 390-50 V half-bridge converter, high efficiency 33430
- 1.5 kW converter, interleaving techniques 33420
- 350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235
- active, low cost power factor controller chip 14218
- boost power convertors, losses minimisation 39692
- capacitive energy storage power convertors 32754
- controller IC, monolithic 39693
- electric loads, variable, power factor correction calcs. (*German*) 39664
- electrical equipment power factor correction benefits 33169
- harmonic filtering standards 39665
- industrial distrib. systs., power factor correction, capacitors appl. 39755
- industrial power factor correction, Ducati Energia product overview 26316
- industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (*Italian*) 39842
- nonsinusoidal power systems, power factor correction 26280
- power system reactive power planning, case history (USA) 12666
- reactive power compensation with Budeanu's classical formulation (*Spanish*) 6343
- SEPIC QRC with 3-phase input 13253
- single-phase buck-boost AC-DC converter, power factor correction 28000
- SMPS converter, single phase input rectifier, power factor correction 27051
- SMPS power factor correction, cct. CAD 27069
- supply harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415
- SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (*German*) 26270

power factor measurement

- distorted current waveforms 11981

power factor meters see power factor measurement

power factor Q see Q-factor

power generation, electric see electric power generation

power generators, electric see electric generators

power inductors

- aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (*French*) 13439
- coils, multi-layer, resist./reactance factor (*German*) 13186
- DC/DC PWM power converter, current sensing technique 33405
- HV systems, 3D field soln./saturable reactors design 20480
- inductosyn, primary winding conductor, current density distrib. (*Russian*) 26981
- insulation deterioration due to overvoltages (*Spanish*) 27006
- molten metal transportation, EM channels calc. 20497
- multiphase coupled inductor topologies, power converter appls. 27001
- power syst., compensation inductor coils regulation (*German*) 12621
- power system controlled reactors, design approaches (*Russian*) 26201
- shunt reactors, laminated coreless, technological developments (*French*) 26993
- transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
- variable coupled cct. inductor, power system appls. 6850

power integrated circuits

- 1 MHz PWM bipolar IC based power supply 21550
- 3 V/5 V power IC mixed voltage systems 34517
- 44 V single-chip PWM motor motion controller 33137
- 50 A, 600 V intelligent power module for inverter control 6894
- 60 W flyback power supply, offline IC=based 33416
- 80 W 1 MHz personal computer power supply 33381
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- 350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235
- 1200 V/300 A intelligent power modules, IGBT-based, interfacing 7802
- Applied power electronics conf. Boston, USA (Feb. 1992) 27411
- ASIC time-to-market CAD, DC-DC converter 27896
- automotive electronic systs., impact of solid-state ccts. 27308
- automotive relay driver ICs TLE 4303/4304-2 40386
- BCDMOS single-chip telephone line interface 24866
- Benchmark BQ2001 IC for battery charging control (*German*) 6930
- bevel-style HV BJT for power IC with SOI 28622
- BiCMOS IC, DMOS transistor/ASIC-based 29041
- BiCMOS smart power IC for high side driver applications in automobile 27311

power integrated circuits continued

- building illum. fluoresc. tubes, bus control (*German*) 27335
- CMOS power amp. with trident output drivers, design 34556
- CMOS-compatible HVIC technology 9021
- colour TV picture tubes, IC technol. 5288
- convertors, flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
- convertors, resonant mode, ZVS, bipolar control IC 27066
- DC-DC push-pull SMPS with TDA 4918 IC driver 27973
- DC/DC conversion using SMPS 14214
- DMOS power transistor, protected power switch 948
- DMOS/BiCMOS power ICs using 50 V SIMOX process 15452
- double and triple charge pump cct. design 22899
- electroluminescent device drive IC supply, DC-AC convertor 34532
- EMI characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
- fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
- Harris Semiconductor, devices and systems for power control electronics (*Italian*) 27975
- HDTV large-screen monitor VLSI ccts. 5369
- heat sink develop. for power semicond. devices (*Spanish*) 436
- heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
- HEMT, high-power low-noise, MMIC appls. 1465
- high-current power IC using trench DMOS power device 22900
- hybrid direct copper bonded packages 35167
- hybrid electronics, thermal performance of low cost substrates 35169
- hybrid power IC topology design, multi-layer perceptron-based 938
- hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
- insulated metal substrate, perform. improvement 28498
- isolator ICs, >1 kV, capacitor and optical techniques 14216
- lateral DMOSFET, RESURF with SIPOS layers 8939
- light-triggered HV thyristor with MOS amplifying gate 8902
- LinBiCMOS mixed mode low power cct. appls. 944
- military power supplies, thermal management design 27535
- mixed analog/digital macromodels for power supply simul. 28009
- modular BiCMOS technol. including 85 V DMOS devices 15461
- monolithic millimetre-wave and microwave ICs, develop. 35099
- MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, appls. 35630
- MOSFET control (*Italian*) 27974
- multifunction voltage regulator in BCD technol. for automotive environ. 949
- nMOSFET design for thermal ink jet IC 14209
- portable equipment, semicond. power management ccts. 934
- power factor controller IC, monolithic 39693
- SETIPIC, package for design of power IC 940
- smart power, direct bonded SOI with 150 V, VDMOS, CMOS and BJT 9044
- smart power, latch-up immunity by floating well design 9028
- smart power devices 7808
- smart power IC transistor for HV inverter appls. 35643
- smart power ICs, technol. and develop. (*German*) 15383
- Smart power technology, monolithic, appl. possibilities 7803
- smart power technology using MOSFETs/IGBTs 27976
- SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
- SOI-based power IC vertical DMOS with polycryst. CMOS TFTs 928
- thermal ink jet printhead monolithic IC 7809
- TPIC2301/TPIC2701 DMOSFET arrays in TO-220 packages and DIPs 21540
- UDN2961B/W 45 V, 3.4 A monolithic power IC 7807
- ultrahigh power IC, advanced substrates, hybrid packaging 27542
- VDUs, video amplifiers, features 960
- X-band power MMIC, manufacturability and appls. 1590
- X-band power MMIC, 3 W, design/implement. 1567
- Al₂O₃ substrates, Cu-bonded, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
- GaAs microwave power IC design, large-signal characts. 14527
- Si solid-phase direct bonding for semicond. struct. 14997

power lines *see power cables***power measurement***see also wattmeters*

- AC motors electromechanical variables meas. interface to microcomputer 5442
- advanced TV systems, digitally modulated, peak/average power meas. 31762
- automated tuner systems for power/noise charactn. 31848
- CMOS ADC chip for accurate power meas. 31870
- distorted current waveforms 11981
- DSM, end-use metering equipt., sensors, designers 20128
- electrical transm./distrib. systems, precise time appls. 19918
- electricity demand meas., microcomputer-based summator 12867
- electricity meters, develop. (Switzerland) (*German*) 12873
- electricity meters, electronic, multi-function (*German*) 12875
- electricity meters, hand-held telemetering device (*German*) 12874
- electricity meters, mechanical design, future prospects (*German*) 6513
- electronic cct. measurement for display using CRO 11944
- electronic energy meters for operational/reactive power meas. (*German*) 26518
- electronics measurement techniques, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 7239
- EM pulses energy meas. calorimeter 32038
- FM broadcast multiplex sig. power, studio monitoring method (*German*) 18633
- HF switching power cct. 38995
- high-power RF calibration, attenuators/calorimeters 32016
- IGBTs, temperature evolution, meas. techniques 8883
- indoor microcellular environ., simulcast sig. propagation characts. meas. 29993
- microwave pulse energy meas. using adiabatic calorimeter 38996
- microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
- Minsk underground railway, automated energy monitoring (*Russian*) 7091
- MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
- multifunction meters for power/energy meas. (*German*) 32948
- MW AM radio transmitter supervising instrument 4772
- optical fibre test equipt. features and perform. requirements 11307
- optical power meas. instrum. protection model (*Croatian*) 25689
- ore-dressing works, energy consumption metering (*Russian*) 7209
- phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
- power system telemetry, IEC/FLAG protocol 26517
- pulsed power disc shunt, develop. and appls. 19130
- radiowave propagation measurements of indoor environ. 3271
- reactive power meters, eval. under harmonic distortion 11947
- reflected fields, refractive index profiles reconstruction 29921
- RF monitoring/control, computerised system 11739
- shielding room, resonant power calib., radiation meas. 36969
- Techem centralised electricity metering system (*German*) 12870
- transducers, response speed, relative signal level 5518
- vector-modulated signals, power meas. techs. 32017
- voltage phase angle meas. for load flow meas., microprocessor based 6510
- VXI power meter, for ATE, model 58542, 10 MHz-40 GHz 31999
- waveform sampling based wattmeter, high accuracy 38945

power measurement continued

- see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission*
- 3D model transm. line for electric field calc. 20008
- 6.6 kV overhead distrib. lines, lightning fault protection 32925
- 11 kV distrib. network power lines, insulated unscreened conductors 32853
- 22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
- 132 kV overhead line effects on villagers 32503
- 132 kV overhead lines, eucalyptus wood supports, structural design (*Spanish*) 26460
- 132 kV transmission line polymeric insulators, UK practice 20100
- 138 kV power line polymeric insulators, flashover aging tests 20007
- 220 kV transposed overhead power line, probabilistic anal. 20001
- 230 kV overhead line mag. fields, meas./calcs. 39795
- 275 kV composite insulator overhead lines, compact design project 32909
- 345 kV urban overhead power line, siting anal. 39796
- 400 kV line, radio noise level, ageing effect 20012
- 400 kV power line insulators, elec. strength, rain effects 20074
- 500 kV EHV transmission lines, EM field charactn. 26451
- 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26491
- AC corona, high altitude and sea-level, tests, overhead lines 20023
- aerial bundled cables, external thermal resist. 32902
- aerial marker illumination project (USA) 32904
- arc voltage waveform, harmonic components, fault location method (*Japanese*) 40230
- aspirated ion chamber for mobility scanning 39214
- audible noise meas., IEEE std. 26462
- bundle conductor rise effects on corona discharge 20019
- capacitance calc. in multiconductor systems, BEM 26454
- carrier data signalling, high speed 31170
- carrier field emissions meas. 12780
- coaxial pulse forming line discharge effects, transients (*Russian*) 32905
- composite insulators, brittle fracture identification (*French, English*) 12791
- composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
- composite insulators, design criteria 12790
- composite insulators, develop./appl. experience 12788
- composite insulators, fibre optic sensor combination 20102
- composite insulators, pollution perform. studies 12787
- composite insulators, pollution perform. testing 12789
- composite insulators, polymer concrete appls. 12791
- composite insulators, stress control rings (*French, English*) 12798
- condition calc. using PC (*German*) 26456
- conductor drag coeff. meas. in wind tunnel 26461
- conductor heating, safe limits (*Spanish*) 20024
- corona, space charge, transients 26459
- corona discharges, overhead transmission line conductors 20018
- corona inception, humidity/air density influence 20013
- creep deformation calc. methods (*Spanish*) 20004
- DC urban transit railways, catenaries (*German*) 7100
- design, electric/magnetic field limits 6474
- design, EM field/EMI effects 26452
- digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
- distribution feeders, fault detection, travelling wave based 12782
- distribution lines, aeolian vibration solns. 32911
- distribution network lightning surge characts. meas. 26513
- distribution network real-time rating method 32955
- distribution networks, overhead, protection telecontrol system 19900
- distribution transformers, pole-mounted, operating experiences (Austria) 33346
- double cct. HV lines, interaction between ccts. (*Slovenian*) 12785
- double insulator chains, secondary breakage safety (*German*) 39793
- double suspension rod-type insulators, failures (*German*) 26448
- Dutch railway traction supply, overhead lines (*Dutch*) 27280
- earthing systs., Short-cit. current distrib., math. model (*Croatian*) 39823
- EHV power lines EM fields, human exposure study 26042
- electric railway contact wires/underground conductors coupling 40381
- electric utility, fibre optic commun., benefits 19887
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
- EM field coupling theories (*French*) 20006
- EM field meas. and calc. (*French, German*) 12784
- EM field strength calcs. (*German*) 32900
- EM fields, biological effect studies (*German*) 26040
- EM stray fields calc. (*German*) 20009
- EM wave propag. calcs. 26443
- EMF induced in telecom lines/pipelines (*Croatian*) 16917
- fault location, microcomputer based pulse syst. (*Polish*) 26447
- flame effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
- half-anchored lines on pylons, cable distance increase (*German*) 26455
- harmonic pollution, corona generated, assess. 26449
- HV AC lines, corona current perform. 20011
- HV conductor, corona, voltage polarity, ionic wind velocity 20016
- HV overhead lines, fire detection, corona 20017
- HV transm. line, corona onset meas. 20014
- HVDC insulator pollution testing, test equipment 20091
- HVDC overhead lines, corona, atmospheric influence 20015
- HVDC syst. connected to weak AC syst., perform. 12738
- HVTL insulators, pollution conditions, computer simul. 26466
- iced cable profile dimensions, automated meas. 6473
- inspection automation, image processing technology (*Japanese*) 26458
- insulated cable for overhead distrib., bushfire threat reduction 32910
- insulation pollution, elec. conductivity studies 20077
- insulator flashover perform., ice effects 20079
- insulator pollution, leakage current perform. meas. 20084
- insulator pollution mapping, field data acquisition 20085
- insulator pollution monitoring studies (Saudi Arabia) 20089
- insulators, pollution perform. tests 32916
- lattice transmission towers, X-bracing strength tests 26463
- lightning current flow onto the ground affected by its oscillatory components 26392

power overhead lines continued

lightning flash with unipolar multiple strokes 26446
lightning induced voltage over perfectly cond. ground (Japanese) 6479
lightning induced voltages, EM field anal. 26444
lightning overvoltage protection methods (Japanese) 20108
lightning perform., tripout rates, Siberia 20115
lightning shielding theory (Japanese) 6497
lightning surge arrester studies 26506
lightning-induced voltages 32901
LV ABC power overhead lines, research project (Australia) 32908
magnetic field eval., computational method 20003
magnetic fields at distance, anal. 12779
maintenance, robotic syst. develop. 6480
maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
Mead-Adelanto 500 kV AC transm. project 20010
multicore bundled cables, thermal resist., convection effects, comment and reply 32903
multiphase power transm. research, survey 6420
MV distrib. lines, lightning protection, flashover rates (Croatian) 20020
National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
natural radiation focusing by power lines 6079
nonceramic insulators, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7235
nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
nonuniform overhead lines, zero-seq. representation 12778
older overhead line rebuilding, tower/foundations strengthening (German) 26457
OPGW, fault current testing, span length, termination 12781
OPGW, lightning strike damage, protection 12783
optical cables, self-supporting, arc control devices 6471
optical cables, self-supporting, dry band arcing 6472
optical cables, self-supporting, sheathing, arc testing 6481
optical fibre appls. in power engng. (German) 6469
parameter computation using GUI 26450
phase free wireless phaser for 3-phase cct. phasing 32906
phase-to-phase air clearances, dielec. strength 15542
polluted overhead line insulators, Egyptian network reliab. 20069
pulse discharge switching, nonstationary process calcs. 26441
railway overhead line EMC, Switzerland (German) 9970
railway power overhead lines, erection and maintenance (German) 33644
railway power syst., overhead contact impedance calc. (Croatian) 40375
reclosers/sectionalisers, pole-mounted, automated 32926
RESICALC-power line magnetic field modelling program 32907
safety determ., vibration meas. methods 6470
snow accretion, neural net-based preventive maintenance (Japanese) 20005
structural/geometric design by microcomputer 20002
supporting insulators, V-type, computerised anal. (French) 39794
suspension insulators, discontinuous semiconductor glazed, perform. 20075
Swedish rly. overhead contact wires, design, replacement (German) 33645
thermal behaviour calcs. (French, English) 20021
three-phase power system voltage meas., sensor-based 20130
tower wind loads, field determ. methods 20027
transients calc., nonlinear corona model 26445
transmission line safety design 6477
transmission network composite insulators, structural aspects 20101
turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
UHV transm. line insulation, elec. strength 20041
UHV transm. line insulator strings, lightning impulse elec. strength 20042
unbalanced load flow program (Japanese) 32702
vertical conductor elec. field anal methods 26442
wooden poles, inspection/maintenance experiences 32921
wound optical links, installation project (USA) 31531
XLPE insulation in low voltage aerial bundle cable systems, degradation 6475
AI hard drawn stranded wires deterioration, eddy current testing 13374
Cu clad steel wire, contact wire for railways 13373

power overhead transmission lines see power overhead lines

power packs see power supplies to apparatus

power plants

see also battery storage plants; fuel cell power plants; magnetohydrodynamic power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; waste-to-energy power plants; wave power plants; wind power plants
block-modular transportable small thermoelectric plants (Russian) 20222
boiler perform. anal. modeling (Chinese) 6529
deaerator optimal decoupling control (Chinese) 6530
hydroelectric power plant, monitoring and supervisory control system, microcomputer-based 13061
online diagnostics in electric power plant, AI appl. 26593
optical fibre appls. in power engng. (German) 6469

power semiconductors see power electronics; power integrated circuits; power transistors

power station computer control

46.65 MW Tuckertown hydropower plant, SCADA system upgrade (USA) 40047
244 MW Little Gypsy thermal power plant automation project 33045
500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, microprocessor instrumentation 6672
591 MW thermal power station boiler start-up control 39972
1300 MW Zimmer nuclear-to-coal power plant, control/monitoring 6671
ALWR instrumentation and control technology, EPRI research 12911
automatic generation control in North China power syst. (Chinese) 26319
Browns Ferry plant, instrument. and control upgrade plan 20192
bus voltage control, special operating conditions (Russian) 12889
BWR advanced control room design 39905
BWR plants, interactive control develop. 12930
BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
coal-fired power station, distributed control, software validation 26577
cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
cogeneration plant optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054
combined cycle power station automatic start-up/shutdown system 33074
combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
constrained computerised control 32723
control room design (German) 26579
control rooms, VDU-based, operating experiences 32962
CRT-based control, operator interfaces/training 20232
Deutz MWM TEM system, gas turbine control/monitoring 6683
digital conductor protection, multiprocessor-based, develops. (German) 6504

power station computer control continued

El Segundo power station control room 20212
El Segundo thermal power station, control system retrofit (USA) 39992
electrical/instrumentation systs. for nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32980
expert system/fuzzy logic appls. 32774
FIP, critical time LAN for power station (French) 20223
fossil fired power station temp. control by computer 33030
fossil fuel power plant control by neural net/expert system 26575
future NPPs, intelligent man-machine system 39919
generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
German NPPs, instrumentation and control systems (German) 12898
hydro power/dam syst., total control syst. 13062
hydroelectric power, real-time plant controller, fault tolerant, safety critical (Italian) 20252
hydroelectric power plant, monitoring and supervisory control system, microcomputer-based 13061
hydroelectric power station real-time control/management system (Chinese) 26668
hydroelectric power stations, optimal control, microprocessor-based 33086
hydropower station automatic quasi-synchronisation control (Chinese) 13063
instrumentation and control, expert system appls. 20134
integrated monitoring/control 33064
integrated power generating syst., multiprocessor mgt. structure 6720
intelligent instrum. and control systs. 33049
ISACS, advanced NPP control room prototype 39917
Langhag hydroelectric power station rehabilitation 26664
MHTGR gas turbine power plant, design study 6573
Monitor data acquisition system, gas turbine control appls. 6684
multi-media interface design in NPP control appl. 39924
multilevel flow modelling for nuclear reactor appls. 39918
neural network appls., overview 12886
next generation PWRs, main control console development 39916
nonsafety UPS failure, degraded voltage 12926
NPP PSA using man-machine interaction dynamic modelling 39921
nuclear plant, control system test facility, Babcock & Wilson Owners' Group 13606
nuclear power plant automation issues 12928
nuclear power plant control/instrumentation upgrade project (USA) 39897
nuclear power plant digital software verification/validation 6579
nuclear power plant emergency response architectures, AI appls. 6582
nuclear power plant intelligent loop diagram CAD 12912
nuclear power plant measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
nuclear power plant systs., control technol. selection 12929
nuclear power plant transient phenomena anal. neural net 26536
nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (Russian) 12945
nuclear power plants, digital control/protection/instrum. systs. (Japanese) 32982
nuclear power station, main control board syst. (Japanese) 32981
nuclear power station, technical support/mgt. syst. (Japanese) 32984
nuclear power station centralised control, alarm management system 6571
nuclear power stations, digital system software certification 6581
nuclear power stations, microprocessor-based control system appls. 39877
nuclear power stations, real-time control/monitoring system 39874
nuclear power stations control, neural network appl. projects 12934
nuclear reactor control room design, Japan's fourth generation 39906
operation optimisation, expert systs. (German) 26595
optimal control, software-based, experiences (German) 6526
PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
predictive control, state-of-the-art instrumentation 6523
PROCONTROL P syst. for power plant modernisation 13024
PWR control console, direct perception/direct manipulation 39923
PWR NPP, man-machine system, validation test 39922
PWRs, protective supervisory control with information fns. 12963
real-time automation, standards/architectures (German) 6527
refuse fuel gasification plant, symbolic real-time control (Italian) 6639
reheat thermal power system, discrete automatic generation control 19853
SICOS 500 hydroelectric power station turbine control system 33087
Simocode power station process control system, automated (German) 39845
Sizewell B, digital protection system testing 12944
solar/thermal power plant, expert control system 40055
SR500 multi-address microwave commun., power station appl. (Chinese) 39962
technical field services overview 12880
tele-control system with intelligent functions 13012
thermal power plant boiler monitoring/diagnosis, hybrid neural net 12990
thermal power plant control system retrofitting, project management 6661
thermal power plant control system retrofit project (USA) 6663
thermal power plant digital control room upgrades, human factors 6660
thermal power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
thermal power plant pollution instrumentation/controls, computerised 12978
thermal power plants, temperature control, NN appl. 13025
thermal power stations, control system CAD environment 33055
thermal power stations, cyclic operation automation strategies 6662
thermal power stations, expert system design 33052
thermal power stations, integrated diagnostic/control system 33051
thermal power stations, process supervision/diagnosis expert system (German) 6625
waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987
waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system appl. 39970
wind power generating system, adaptive output control 6724
wind power plant power converters, microcomputer-based 20333
wind/diesel power systems, digital load shedding control 26690
WKKL-1 Twin Channel Digital Excitation Regulator (Chinese) 33060
NH₃ refrigerant distrib./compression plant, design/develop. 40417

power station control

see also power station computer control
28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
300 MW Shand thermal power plant, air pollution control 12974
Belleville hydro station, PLCs and governors 26661
Berrenrath FBC plant, emissions behaviour control 33037
boiler fouling, monitoring and control 20221
combined cycle power stations, controllable drive appls. (German) 20245
deaerator optimal decoupling control (Chinese) 6530
dynamic control, reduced order models 33048
economic spinning reserve by controlled preheater activation 33065

power station control continued

- Eraring power station boiler temp. control 26611
- fossil power plants, nonlin. model-based predictive control 13030
- generator frequency error monitors , detector/difference clock cct. 20258
- hydroelectric power plant, optimal control problem 26666
- hydroelectric power plant synchronous generators, internal/external stability 26656
- hydroelectric power stations, high head, control system appl. issues 26652
- hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
- MHD power plants, external control ccts. effects (*Japanese*) 20331
- MODAN-1 power station power supply freq. control concept (*German*) 12888
- nonlinear time-varying, MRACS, syst. ident. 33044
- nuclear dynamics and control, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 39885
- nuclear plant, nonlin. dynamic model ident. 20177
- nuclear power plants , fault-tolerant optimal control 12961
- nuclear reactors, advanced control designs 12956
- nuclear systs., large-scale, adaptive nonlin. control/ident. 12931
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- pumped-storage power station synchronous generators, online starting 26672
- self-tuning constrained control 33034
- SMES control strategies, network/power plant control link 33057
- steam power station boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (*Chinese*) 40018
- steam turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (*Chinese*) 40020
- thermal power plant boiler control retrofit project (USA) 39971
- thermal power plant control valve selection guidelines, EPRI project 39993
- thermal power plants, control systems, dynamic perform. 33043
- thermal power station controls testing, ECCAD package-based 6665
- thermal power station fan utilisation, operating experiences (Germany) (*German*) 13011
- thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
- top-down design, Petri net-based (*German*) 12887
- Tycho Heating Plant, ESP microprocessor based control (*Polish*) 6635
- UCPTE transmission network linking East Germany (*German*) 26386
- voltage/freq. control, PID/ H_{∞} concepts 33036
- waste incineration plants emissions control, combustion optim. retrofit 39953
- waste-to-energy power plants, control system design 12989

power station load

- 117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
- cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
- EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
- optimal control, software-based, experiences (*German*) 6526
- regulation, turbogenerator controls (*German*) 39844
- thermal power plant load regulation, variable speed drive appls. 26573
- wind/diesel power systems, digital load shedding control 26690

power stations

- see also combined cycle power stations; energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; thermal power stations; tidal power stations*
- 4 kV ASD, power plant fan installation, design problems 40334
- 110 MW CAES power plant, project status (USA) 13091
- accident, potential current, adaptive digital anal. 6624
- accidents, real-time voltage spectral anal. 20231
- AFBC/PFBC, coal combustion, emissions reduction 26586
- air pollution, propagation model (*German*) 13018
- alternators, CAD/CIM appls. (*German*) 26821
- auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
- boiler feeder system reliability 26525
- CAES power plants, geological screening methods 13090
- CAES with humidification coal gasification power plant 26607
- coal gasification duct fouling using acoustic ranging 20204
- communication network requirements 13031
- components monitoring, neural nets appl. 40006
- construction projects, civil engng. considerations (*German*) 39848
- continuous emission monitoring, differential optical absorpt. spectrosc. 39994
- DC auxiliary power systems, IEEE std. 32989
- developing country elec. utilities, perform. improvements 26312
- dry cooling systems, overseas installations overview 6623
- Eggborough Power Station condition based maintenance 26523
- electric utility power plant assets management, profitability aspects 12656
- electricity generation/transm., environ. risks 32965
- electricity supply industry, Europe, output requirements (*German*) 32735
- emissions monitoring, 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments 26572
- emissions reduction in existing capacity 26582
- EPRI Plant Modification Operating Savings Model 39856
- equipment and services, buyers' guide 20140
- equipment IR temp. meas. for monitoring 26522
- flue gas continuous moisture meas. (*German*) 20132
- fouling/corrosion monitoring, real-time 12881
- generation expansion planning, value anal. 32812
- generator diagnostic system, computer-based (*German*) 6524
- generator self-excitation, anal./implement. (*Chinese*) 39628
- generator short-circuit currents (*Russian*) 6528
- heat exchanger tubing, eddy current inspection 12885
- induction-type current-limiters for fault current reduction 39847
- interconnected, governor response change effects (USA) 19868
- life management options, decision methodology 6536
- lifetime assess., ageing review 32964
- load regulation, turbogenerator controls (*German*) 39844
- management, environ. security legislation (*German*) 20133
- measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
- Minis, MV power system IS (*German*) 39661
- motor predictive maintenance, current signature anal. 6534
- operation, models, knowledge based syst. 6619
- operation analysis, catastrophe theory, appl. 6533
- operator training simulators 13013
- output measurement, interim metering scheme (UK) 6522
- performance monitoring, real-time diagnostics 20213
- pipe thinning, flow accelerated corrosion monitoring 12883
- pipework construction, electronically controlled supports (*German*) 26566
- power system protection, fault current distrib. in grounding system 26478
- power systems, grounding protection practices (India) 39850
- Powerplant 2000, power station design research (USA) 6525
- quality improvement management project (USA) 39849
- rational efficiency of plants and components 26568

power stations continued

- reliability centred maintenance 13009
- robotic applications, US experiences 12882
- safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
- service systs., elec. supply, auxiliary loads, IEEE std. 39851
- side walls, gas path, gas removal, dynamic characts. 39855
- steam generator tubes, maintenance (*French*) 12981
- steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137
- surface temp. meas., IR techniques 6531
- TAI Program, SPC/quality mgt. training 13010
- thermography appls. (*German*) 13017
- transformers, power station supply appls., construction effects (*German*) 40200
- turbine control valve throttling, condensate stoppage, power grid freq. control 33041
- upgrading, elec. utility options 32961
- waste water monitoring/meas. methods 20138
- wet/dry cooling operating characts. (*Russian*) 6626
- wire-line communication lines protection, IEEE std. 20219
- Zebra Mussel fouling, site eval. techniques 6537
- Zebra Mussel macrofouling, research efforts 6538
- NO emissions from PF burners, math. modelling 13003
- SF₆ cct. breakers, power station appls. 27118
- SO₂ Control Symposium proceedings 26574

power supplies to apparatus

- see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies; switched mode power supplies; uninterruptible power supplies*
- 1 MHz PWM bipolar IC based power supply 21550
- 3 V/5 V power IC mixed voltage systems 34517
- 3-Phase automation systs., power conditioning 13222
- 44 J, 2 kHz PRF excimer laser PFL charging syst. 36641
- 50 kHz, 1 kW dual IGBT fly-forward converter 6926
- 60 V DC supply syst., ELDATIC 1000 programmable control (*German*) 13240
- 60 W flyback power supply, offline IC-based 33416
- 80 W 1 MHz personal computer power supply 33381
- 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
- 270 V, 10 kW aerospace power system variable reluctance generator CAD 33389
- 600 W power supply, PWM, resonant, phased shifted 27047
- 1200 V/300 A intelligent power modules, IGBT-based, interfacing 7802
- AC current source with 3-phase active power filter 33447
- accelerated degradation data anal. 21530
- aerospace electronics EMC anal. program requirements 30061
- Alcator C-MOD tokamak, poloidal magnets, power supplies 29887
- aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
- APS injector synchrotron dipole magnets, power supply 12053
- arc welding, submerged, high current density, appls. (*Japanese*) 7181
- arc welding power supplies, inverter-based, automation implications 40431
- autonomous current inverter, parallel operation, control characts. 6875
- avionics/controls integration on commercial aircraft 26087
- AXE 10 switching syst., power supply/cooling eqpt. 38269
- bank building services, demands and develops. 7045
- batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
- battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
- Boeing 777 electric system design, microprocessor controlled 32537
- BPX PF coil power system configuration studies 33438
- Burning Plasma Experiment (BPX), electrical power system 33445
- BZA.204/BZA.205 central integrated telecom power supply systs. (*Croatian*) 20564
- capacitor charging supply, Ward converter 13294
- CATV plant powering and outside plant protection 18716
- Channel Tunnel construction, elec./mech. services 20877
- charactn. testing using PC-based ATE 27033
- CIM, inline automated production process 33394
- circuit technology of pulsed power supplies (*Russian*) 27018
- circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
- Class 156 elec. locomotive at Deutsche Reichsbahn (*German*) 27301
- CMOSIC, supply current monitoring, reliab. prediction/test 15411
- computer power supply quality, nonsinusoidal voltage coeff. calcs. (*Russian*) 6941
- conference, supercond. for fusion reactors, Japan, (Dec. 1991) 27427
- COSAL airport lighting control system 33672
- DC 75 kA power supply for supercond. magnets 40212
- DC arc furnaces for steelmaking (*Polish*) 27348
- DC supply for supercond. test facility, Large Helical Device 33912
- DC UPS for telecom appls., rectifiers as uncertainty sources 6919
- DC UPS for telecom eqpt. (*German*) 6932
- design time reduction using thermal simulation 20543
- digital real-time simulation (*German*) 40202
- digitisation, waveform reformation (*Chinese*) 6869
- DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system power supply-computer control 40211
- direct-drive solid state cct. for gas laser pumping 9719
- Dutch railway traction supply, overhead lines (*Dutch*) 27280
- electric drive power supply disturbance protection optimisation (*Russian*) 20774
- electric machines, three-phase harmonic active power flow 33154
- electric utility environment change, power system reliability considerations 6370
- electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
- electric vehicle battery charging system, inductively coupled 6911
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- electrofilters, variable-polarity pot. supply, electron beam device 3205
- electroluminescent device drive IC supply, DC-AC converter 34532
- electron gun power supplies 1745
- electronic apparatus , power supply selection (*German*) 20532
- electroseparator, soybean crop impurity removal appls. 23776
- EM environ. ES struct. and content 30062
- EMC, diagnostic eqpt. 16926
- external power supplies enhance system design options 27062
- factory floor computers , UPS/power conditioners 27022
- fish breeding establishments, elec. installations, safety (*Italian*) 27371
- FITL systems, powering architectures comparison 18471
- flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
- fusion reactors, ion cyclotron heating systems 33435
- fusion reactors, variable speed AC generator appl. 33139
- gate turn-off thyristor power supply for Cu vapour laser 16367

power supplies to apparatus continued

grounding design, control/instrumentation cct. appls. 26488
Gunn pulse oscillator for spin-echo spectrometer 28366
harmonic distortion limiting standards 27025
heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (Japanese) 39142
HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
HF power convertors, mag. amp. regulator design 27036
HF resonant link inverter based aircraft power supply 39510
high density, NAVMAT reliability standards 27063
high power gyrotron, power supplies testing 33437
HV power supply, polymer insulation, electrothermal characts. 20525
HV power supply polymer insulation breakdown, test equipment 20530
HV power-supply generator for X-ray image convertor 34526
HV pulse generator for streamer chamber 34525
HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
HV series resonant power supply, parasitic elements elimination 6880
IBM PC-XT power line filter perform. eval. 30064
Indian rural telephone network problems 24630
induction motor short-circuited rotor, controlled freq. current source (Russian) 40150
industrial power supply liberalisation in EC (German) 27357
industry meeting customer's needs 33391
inrush current/current slope limiting protection 27035
instrumentation SMPS design for EMC 27967
JT-60 neutral beam injection, power supplies, GTO switches (Japanese) 32190
KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720
Kempen University centralised laboratory power supply project 13223
klystron oscillator characts. meas., regulated power supply 14810
launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
LCD backlighting power supplies 13241
LHD, supercond. bus-line, conceptual design 32899
LHD supercond. magnets, power supplies design 29261
lightning overvoltage protection, coordination guidelines (German) 32931
lightning protection, BS 6651: 1990 standard, intro. 39808
linear modulator for microwave generator power supply 33370
London Underground, Northern Line, substation renewal, simulation 27285
LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
management, battery-based, CAD techniques 13225
manufacturing: QA, training, policy 33392
manufacturing industry power supply failures, economic consequences (Russian) 7195
metallurgical industry real power losses, composition anal. (Russian) 7178
metallurgy/surface treatment, electron beam equipt. 7175
military power supplies, thermal management design 27535
MODAN-1 power station power supply freq. control concept (German) 12888
Moscow racetrack microtron, 6 MeV linac injector 39128
motor feeder protection, fuse appl. considerations 39824
multi-hollow cathode lamp pulsing cct., computer-controlled 14211
naval power supply reliability, NAVMAT guidelines 26195
nuclear power plants, Class 1E power systems, IEEE standard 6556
nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
off-line power supply with sinusoidal input current 6895
optical fibre access network, powering alternatives 11049
optoelectronic voltage control device, using optical fibre 27963
P series ZVS DC-DC convertors actively shares stress 21542
PCIM 1993 Annual Buyer's Guide 21541
plasma burners, power supply control (German) 7192
plasma vertical position stabilisation, power supplies, upgrades 33439
PM synchronous generators for convertor power supply 26907
polluted insulators, flashover voltage, DC source effects 20064
polyphase sources for electronic equipt., with switching supplies 21523
portable computer power supplies, design techniques 40225
portable electronic equipt. battery selection 6888
portable equipment, semicond. power management ccts. 934
portable equipment battery power supplies, power convertor selection 27049
portable fuel cell with H₂ storage syst. 33532
power convertors, quasi square wave, PC power supply appls. 27037
power station service systs., elec. supply, auxiliary loads, IEEE std. 39851
private power generation prospects, Philippines 19822
projects, engineering design options 6877
pseudospark gap with nanosecond triggering stability 33491
pulse power conditioning for CO₂ TEA laser 36454
pulsed light, powered sensors optimisation 5562
PWB mounted power modules, reliability enhancement 7457
PWM invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
railway car supplies, turn-off network for GTO chopper 7089
railway power consumption, network disturbance ident. (Croatian) 20786
railway power syst., overhead contact impedance calc. (Croatian) 40375
railway signalling power supplies, noninterrupting switching equipment (Japanese) 27082
railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
railways, 3-wire AC traction syst., model 7092
railways, constant voltage DC feeding syst., energy saving (Japanese) 13371
relativistic pulsed power microwave sources 35209
remote area power supplies, induction generator appls. 33091
remote coastal radio link powered by wind and solar energy 38315
resonant mode, ZVS, bipolar control IC 27066
RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
RF pump source and matching for CO₂ waveguide laser 2815
rural electrification, eval., government policies 32859
rural radiocommun. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
SCR switched power supply for pulsed lasers (Chinese) 34509
secondary cell charging, standby telecom. power appls. 6908
series resonant, multioutput load, design 27048
SIMATIC S5 steelmaking plant elec. load control system 13434
single phase AC sources with PWM voltage regulator 33431
soft magnetic material charactn., power supply 20536
solar hydrogen plant power supply, power electronics (German) 7010
solar power satellites, donor-acceptor power supply appls. 20295
solid-state power controllers for load meas. center 26352
SSC, LEB ring magnet power system, reliability 12052
standalone AC supply systems, inverter control 40205
static auxiliary supplies for railways, design 27278
synchronous generators, doubly-fed, excitation systems investig. 26885
synchrotrons, resonant-type ring magnet power supplies, energy make-up 20528
telecommunication power supply module, board mounted (Japanese) 27057

power supplies to apparatus continued

telecommunications equipt. lightning protection/earthing practices (UK) 39816
TEXT, power system upgrade simulation 33441
TEXT tokamak power system upgrade 33442
TEXT upgrade, divertor/vertical field power supplies 33440
traction battery charging methods, options and standards 6909
tram-car traction power supplies, instantaneous load current (Polish) 7085
tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (German) 27288
transfilter cct., characts. anal./design (Japanese) 6873
transformers and inductors, IEEE std. 1618
transmission network harmonics assess. for ski lift power supplies (German) 19837
transportable 5 MW power supply system for gyrotron operation 33436
triode electron gun current control 27964
TRIUMF KAON factory booster ring, magnet power supply 12051
turbogenerator pulsed power supply, nuclear fusion expt. appls. 26787
turbogenerator pulsed power supply, plasma device appls. 26786
unregulated DC power supplies (German) 20526
voltage determ., X-ray meas. 13237
voltage perturbations, origin, effects, meas. (French) 26412
wathour meter test equipt., power generator (Japanese) 13239
wire-cut electric discharge machines, controller power supply 20855
zero-voltage self oscillating power converter for distributed power systs. 6920
Cu halide laser power supply, thyratron cond. prevention (Chinese) 3045
GaAs FET, Si UMOSFET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
GaAs power modules for cellular telecom. 4861
Li portable rechargeable batteries, perform./appls. 6993
Li secondary cell, ultra-thin, electronic equipment appls. 6995
Ni-Cd secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., high perform. 6996
Ni-Cd secondary cells, portable gas sensor appls. 6994
Ni-H₂ cells, H₂ storage, metallic alloys (Japanese) 13299
Ni-H₂ portable rechargeable batteries, perform./appls. 6993
Ni-Zn portable rechargeable batteries, perform./appls. 6993
Pb-acid battery, PV powered, charging state determ. 33510
Pb-acid battery plate formation 33516
Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, aggregate model, simulation 33509
Pb-acid secondary cells, motive power appls. review 6992
Pb-acid secondary cells, stationary, telecom. appl. experience 6991
Si UMOSFETs, GaAs FET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
Zn-air secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., discharge expts. 13300

power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus; switched mode power supplies
3 V/5 V power IC mixed voltage systems 34517
50 MW pulse-forming network for FEL 36643
air flow and heat transfer, computational fluid dynamics 34516
CMOS interface cct., contactless power and data transmission 8081
DC brushless generator modelling, using diaktotics 40161
DC-AC convertor for electroluminesc. device drive IC supply 34532
DC-voltage multiplication cct. with resonance loop 27972
digital real-time simulation (German) 40202
double and triple charge pump cct. for power IC 22899
HF switching power cct., instantaneous power meas., DSO 38995
high-stability low-noise supply for radio appls. 34521
ICs, wideband supply voltage decoupling 28994
industrial process automation, interf. free apparatus design 3356
isolation amplifier appls. in switch mode techniques 7800
isolator ICs, >1 kV, capacitor and optical techniques 14216
mixed analog/digital macromodels for power supply simul. 28009
optoelectronic voltage control device, using optical fibre 27963
parallel resonant converter with secondary-side resonance, analysis 27962
radio equipt. car power supply considerations 4796
rectifier design for EMC enhancement 27966
regulated switching power supplies, vectorial output imped. meas. 27965
reliability problems of power supply units (Italian) 14206
SC523 electronic Zener in TO-220 case converts 5 V to 3.3 V 21539
shipboard equipt. EMC distinctive features 39053
switching power supplies, noise considerations (Italian) 14207
three volt supply ccts. for electronic equip. (Italian) 14213

power supply, emergency see emergency power supply

power supply industry see electricity supply industry

power supply quality
3-phase power system supply voltage-quality assess. 39632
air conditioners, variable speed, distrib. network harmonic effects 32861
Applied power electronics conf. Boston, USA (Feb. 1992) 27411
CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (French, English) 26244
computer power supply quality, nonsinusoidal voltage coeff. calcs. (Russian) 6941
configuration and coordination for stability/quality (Japanese) 32680
continuous industrial processes, voltage dip effects (Italian) 33696
CREUTENSI software for MV network voltage dip anal. 39746
digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
distortion neural net based correction 26264
distribution network loss reduction, shunt capacitor allocation 32863
distribution network planning, technical management (Spanish) 19946
distribution network planning, technical management guidelines (Spanish) 19945
distribution network power supply quality monitoring (Russian) 6515
distribution networks, value-based planning, power quality 39745
education, industry-sponsored student projects 12729
electric drive power supply disturbance protection optimisation (Russian) 20774
electric utility environment change, power system reliability considerations 6370
electricity industry, Belgium, supply quality economics 26339
electricity pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
electronic equipt., AC mains disturbance immunity testing 39758
electronic systems power supply lightning protection 39813
EMC standards, Europe/Worldwide 32826
EMI in hospitals, effect on microprocessor controlled equipt. 6080
EMI perform. criteria develop. 32666
end-use appls./perspectives, EPRI conf. proceedings 32838
factory floor computers, UPS/power conditioners 27022
feeder for improved quality on power lines 26384
harmonics, causes and effects 6414
harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415
harmonics compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657

power supply quality continued

- high-stability low-noise supply for radio appls. 34521
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (*Italian*) 39842
- integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
- laboratory, test capabilities, training aspects 12730
- lightning protection, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 33763
- load control effects on voltage (*German*) 26389
- mains borne interf., acceptance testing for medical eqpt. 5948
- mains borne interf., medical eqpt. malfunction 5949
- mains voltage fluctuations, noise analysis 32839
- manufacturing industry power supply failures, economic consequences (*Russian*) 7195
- measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
- monitoring using neural nets 26263
- network voltage meas. (*German*) 32953
- petroleum plant continuous power supply, fast transfer system 40436
- power system quality indicator prediction using probability anal. (*Russian*) 32677
- price list for electricity in Russia, energy quality (*Russian*) 19894
- Qualimetre/Oscillostore P512 for electricity quality meas. 6419
- rectifiers, boost, single-phase, PWM switching techniques 33408
- reduction due to loads (*Russian*) 26381
- reliability/economics, metering deficiencies effect 6378
- remote area power supplies, induction generator appls. 33091
- research areas in elec. power quality 26385
- rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
- rural distribution network refurbishment (Australia) 32865
- sensitive electronic eqpt. powering/grounding, IEEE recommended practice 42027
- spinning reserve, stored energy technique 33042
- synchronous plug-flow MHD-generators, elec. energy quality 40314
- three-phase power conditioning system, transient behaviour modelling 20520
- transfilter cct., characts. anal./design (*Japanese*) 6873
- transformers, power station supply appls., construction effects (*German*) 40200
- transmission facilities characts. improvements (*Japanese*) 32835
- transmission lines, efficiency optimisation conditions (*Polish*) 6446
- transmission network energy loss reduction/quality improvement 39747
- UCPTE transmission network linking East Germany (*German*) 26386
- UPS, inverter/standby diesel generator-based (*French*) 27012
- UPS specification, problems and solns. 6879
- US study, 1990-5, initial results 32832
- voltage fluctuation/flicker standards, China (*Chinese*) 39631
- voltage quality analyser, portable (*Russian*) 6514

power supply systems *see power systems***power system analysis computing**

- see also power system computer control*
- 345 kV urban overhead power line, siting anal. 39796
- 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490
- AC/DC power system reliability anal., PC-based 39718
- Argos-residential load management simulation model (*Italian*) 26321
- available capacity distrib. simulation, cumulant method 32655
- boiler perform. anal. modeling (*Chinese*) 6529
- bus load forecasting, short-term, fuzzy KBS 26356
- CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (*French, English*) 26244
- composite reliability anal., COMREL software package 32658
- computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
- contingencies classification, expert syst./neural nets archit. 26251
- contingency anal., linear load flow model 32651
- contingency screening/ranking for online dynamic security assess. 39672
- control/protection, nonstationary events simulation (*German*) 6351
- COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
- CREUTENSI software for MV network voltage dip anal. 39746
- current/voltage harmonics spectra, digital simul. 39639
- data estimation and debugging, pattern anal. 39638
- decentralised, economic load flow preventive control (*Japanese*) 19863
- decision support for electrical distribution systems planning 32816
- diagnostic problems, state representation methods (*Japanese*) 19832
- digital simulator, real-time 32650
- direct transient stability computer anal. (*Chinese*) 26220
- distortion neural net based correction 26264
- distributed simulator using hypercube 6288
- distribution computer aided planning 39741
- distribution network, disturbance anal., expert syst., testing (*German*) 12744
- distribution network, expert syst. for disturbance anal. (*German*) 12743
- distribution network, real-time applications and simulation software 12753
- distribution network energy loss calcs., neural net-based 32662
- distribution network harmonics, worst-case anal., genetic algorithms 12627
- distribution network planning algorithm, two-stage, computer-based 19913
- distribution network reconfiguration algorithm, computerised load anal.-based 26403
- distribution networks, adaptive rule based fault diagnosis 6430
- distribution networks, discrete-time simulation 26406
- distribution networks, radial, load flow calc. techniques 19818
- distribution networks, weakly meshed, load flow calcs. 19817
- double cct. line series fault anal. method (*Chinese*) 6491
- dynamic load characts. calc. using neural nets 26261
- dynamic processes anal., short/mid term 19823
- dynamic security anal., transient energy fn. software 39677
- dynamic security assess., computer-based 32674
- dynamic security assess., neural nets 26250
- dynamic simulation, parallel, conjugate gradient method 39652
- dynamic stability, computer-based calc. (*Japanese*) 6271
- dynamic transient reactions simulation, difference admittance (*German*) 12629
- dynamics modelling techniques, requirements anal. 19842
- dynamics simul., pseudo Newton method (*Chinese*) 32785
- earthing structures, elec. transients propag. 26209
- EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
- electric power substation, expert system for switching sequences verification 27141
- electric utility load forecasting, online (India) 12713
- EM transients, computer-based calc. (*English*) 6263
- emergency action ident. using neural nets 26480
- eqpt. modelling, syst. behaviour prediction 26709
- expert system appls. 32748
- power system analysis computing continued**
- expert system approach 12634
- expert system tools appls. 39642
- fast transient-quasi-midterm power syst., dispatching training simulator (*Chinese*) 12696
- fault detection/diagnosis, ANN 26254
- fault location, algorithm develop., simulation 12804
- fault studies, computer-based, university education 6262
- FIGARO modelling language for power syst. reliab. assess. 26349
- generation syst. reliab. calc., chron. model 32821
- harmonic waveform distortion, simulation 26267
- harmonics compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657
- heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
- heat pump modelling and simulation 20846
- heavy-load contingency anal. using asymm. Jacobian matrix (*Korean*) 32676
- high impedance arcing faults detection, 3-layer perceptron 12801
- HV network disturbance anal., NEDEX expert system (*Dutch*) 26240
- HVAC process, energy saving operation, expert system 20842
- HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
- HVDC transm. line insulation co-ordination, state. anal. program (*Chinese*) 32819
- HVDC transm. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740
- hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
- hydroelectric power systems, design/simulation, AI-based 33088
- hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- industrial power syst., real-time simulator 39704
- integrated distrib. syst. simulator develop. 12745
- interconnected, contingency load flow eval. method 19856
- interconnected, voltage stability anal., static loads 19872
- interconnected power syst., online transient stab. eval., pattern recogn. 32745
- KEPCO power syst., LF oscill. anal. (*Korean*) 26295
- LDC Module for load data in elec. planning 19909
- lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
- load flow anal., nonlinear nodal admittances modelling 32756
- load flow anal., parallel technique 39686
- load flow calcs., preconditioned approach (*Japanese*) 19831
- load flow data screening, sparsity programming 12679
- load flow optimisation, expert system-based 6362
- load flow studies, user-defined modelling (*Chinese*) 32784
- load forecasting, DSS-based (*Chinese*) 39733
- load forecasting neural nets appl. 39742
- load forecasting using relational DBMS/human-computer interface 32817
- load forecasting/stabil., neural network techniques 12652
- load modelling, online methods (*Chinese*) 26199
- load modelling, optimal, feed forward neural nets 26213
- loading calcs., computer-based (*Russian*) 6268
- long-term generation expansion planning using dynamic programming 32808
- mine power system load flow calc. by PC 7205
- multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control, simulation 6327
- multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
- network anal. fns. for power syst. operation 32766
- network fault diagnosis, object-oriented simulator 26486
- neural network appls. (*Chinese*) 12697
- neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
- nuclear power plant auxiliary power system, LV load tracing 6572
- NUMEX, knowledge-based consulting system for num. field calc. 19834
- operating condition calc. by computer (*Russian*) 6305
- operation, knowledge-based syst., dynamic verification 6290
- optimal clustering, genetic algm. based 32661
- overhead line EM field strength calcs. (*German*) 32900
- overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
- overload alleviation algorithm, line switching-based (*Korean*) 6493
- Pacific HVDC intertie, reduced-order digital simulation 6372
- parallel computers/algms. for power syst. dyns. computation 39651
- parallel load flow algm. 32659
- parallel textured algm. for optimal power flow anal. 39653
- phenomena anal. using transients program (*Polish*) 26314
- Power Line Calculator, transmission/distrib. network appls. 32691
- Power Line Calculator for power system computation 26348
- Power System Toolbox package, power syst. dynamics/control 12684
- probabilistic power system simulation 26269
- production cost simulation for planning 39736
- prolonged electromechanical oscillations causes 39633
- protective relaying perform. reporting 12815
- quality monitoring using neural nets 26263
- radial/loop power transm. syst., digital fault location 12802
- real-time simulation, relay/control equipment testing (*French*) 6277
- relay protection, coordination anal., computerised 12829
- relay transients, coupling capacitor voltage transformer, model 12817
- scheduling electric power system 32822
- security anal., contingency assess. (*German*) 12690
- security assess., neural net 26248
- security evaluation, expert system-based 19816
- self-adaptive tracing, chained network topology (*Chinese*) 12698
- series capacitor compensated EHV networks, digital simulation 26503
- short-term operation anal./optimisation algm. 39719
- shunt capacitor back-to-back switching simulation 12622
- simulation in commercial environ. 26266
- simulation/simulators conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 20906
- simulators, requirements, structure, features 26268
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- sparse lin. syst. anal. using parallel microcomputers (*Korean*) 39627
- sparse matrix fast parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 19828
- stability anal., eigenvalue sequential computation methods 32670
- stability anal., extended equal area criterion approach 19814
- stability analysis algms., educational course appls. 33850
- state estim., measurement-based, topological partitioning algm. 39644
- state estimation, bad data detection/identification 19820
- state estimation using neural nets 26262
- static security assess., ANN 26252
- static security assess., neural net training, Karhunen-Loe'v expansion 26249
- static-state estimation 19833
- steady state security anal. 12646
- steady-state operating condition computer anal. (*Russian*) 32678
- steam power plant modelling and simulation using expert systems and neural nets 6679
- steel industry power distrib., energy management, computer appl. 13435

power system analysis computing continued

supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
thermal power station closed cycle cooling systems (Chinese) 6630
three-phase, symmetric components determ. algorithm (Russian) 12630
three-phase high freq. synthesis algorithm, input voltage harmonics effect 20799
three-phase hybrid analogue multemachine power system simulator 26205
tools for planning/operation 26300
topological observability anal., neural net-based 26216
topology determ., neural net-based 26217
torsional oscillations anal. 12632
training simulator, real-time 7301
transient anal., voltage dips, neural net calc. 6289
transient stabil., interactive software package 39713
transient stability 12672
transient stability, computer-based calc. (Japanese) 6272
transient stability anal., Ward-type eqivs. 32671
transient stability/dynamic security anal. 26265
transients, EMTP software-based anal. 6349
transients, positive freq. FFT calc. method 26208
transients, short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
transients simulation, protection/control device considerations 32672
transients simulation on PC using EMTP 26303
transmission line corona effect surge attenuation, modelling 26211
transmission lines, mutually coupled, fault anal., computer-based (Chinese) 6274
transmission lines, time domain digital simulations 26210
transmission lines transformer tap voltage level effects anal. 19840
transmission network protection/control relays, digital simulation 12623
transmission network shield wire ground return current simulation 32663
turbogenerator connection, cct. breaker simulation (Chinese) 39630
unbalanced load flow program (Japanese) 32702
VAr compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
VAr compensation, transient simulation 6344
VAr compensation planning, Benders-type decomposition method (French) 6401
VAr planning, fuzzy linear programming method (Korean) 26376
voltage collapse, transient anal., digital simulation (Japanese) 19864
voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (Japanese) 19865
voltage stability transition during voltage collapse (Japanese) 19829
WAVESIM, shipboard power systs. object-oriented simulator 39654
well/ill conditioned, decoupled load flow soln. 19835
well/ill conditioned, decoupled load flow soln. 12633
wind turbine rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337
wind turbine syst. control/simulation, load reduction 40077
Pb-acid storage batteries, renewable power appls., simulation 6997

power system CAD

see also power system computer control
115 kV submarine power cable in Boston, CAD 19910
500 kV substation insulation co-ordination, computer-based 33477
distribution network CAD with graphics modules 39750
electrical network design using Sincal interactive graphics tool (German) 12637
expert system appl. in power system stabilizers design 12659
hydroelectric power systems, design/simulation, AI-based 33088
overhead line structural/geometric design by microcomputer 20002
PC-based CAD system for electric field calc. 19911
performance simulation for competitive advantage in CAD 12722
scenario aggregation algorithm for planning under uncertainty of demand (Japanese) 12718

power system computer aided analysis see power system analysis computing

power system computer aided design see power system CAD

power system computer control

see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
400/110 kV transformer substation, digital telecontrol appls. (Polish) 27145
AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
adaptive centralised syst., accident prevention automation 6330
adaptive power system stabilizer design in freq. domain (Chinese) 26331
adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
alarm processing, expert system 12675
AM/FM interfacing with distrib. SCADA for power system 26305
automatic generation control, economic dispatch, reserve monitoring 32764
automatic generation control in North China power syst. (Chinese) 26319
AXE 10 switching syst., power supply/cooling eqipt. 38269
Boeing 777 electric system design, microprocessor controlled 32537
C²ALM-control center advisor for load management 26318
centralised control centre project (Switzerland) (German) 6301
CERA, distrib. network automation syst. (English) 19954
cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
communications systems alternatives 39658
computer network, ELCOM commun. protocol (Chinese) 6295
conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
constrained computerised control 32723
consumption optimisation 19902
control center operator's assistant expert syst. 26230
control centre, hardware, software, EMS (Dutch) 26236
control centres, computer commun. syst. (Chinese) 32781
corrective control, computer aided decision (German) 12691
data processing techniques (German) 12833
demand-side load management system using microprocessor technology 12661
digital conductor protection, multiprocessor-based, develops. (German) 6504
digital control/protection eqipt., distributed multiproc. archit. (Japanese) 6338
digital distance relaying, Haar transform-based (Korean) 26493
digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
dispatcher alarm processing using neural nets 26259
distance protection algms., neural net-based (German) 39799
distance relay, microcomputer implementation 20106
distributed EMS, open syst. archit. 32767
distribution control centres, open object-based model 12746
distribution feeder overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor-based 32933
distribution feeder real-time VAr compensation scheme 6345
distribution network, integrated mgt. using PC (French) 19949
distribution network, real-time applications and simulation software 12753
distribution network automation, centralised control 12754
distribution network computerised management system (German) 6354

power system computer control continued

distribution network digital protective relays, Siemens products (German) 12823
distribution network load management, sequential waveform distortion techniques 32694
distribution network load management optimisation, microcomputer-based 19855
distribution network loss reduction control, learning reconfigurator 26411
distribution network overcurrent relays, microprocessor-based control 39800
distribution network substation, SCADA syst. 6435
distribution network telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA appls. 32716
distribution networks, online economic-security control, expert syst. 6434
distribution networks, overhead, protection telecontrol system 19900
distribution networks, service restoration, sustained line faults, ES 39754
distribution plant, planning/design/operation, data systs. (German) 12717
distribution substation telemetry/telecontrol, high level data link (Japanese) 19850
distribution syst. automation, SEQEB approach 32868
distribution system, expert system with graphic integrated environ. (Korean) 26320
dynamic scheduling, reliability problems 12667
EHV/UHV transmission line protection using microprocessor-based relay 32923
electrical energy demand control in consumer premises 32794
emergencies, expert system for interactive operation guidance 26351
EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
EMS, inter-utility operating data exchange 6374
EMS and control centre technol. 6322
EMS data supply using LAN/WAN 26304
EMS SCADA upgrade project (USA) 19899
EMS/6000 open system EMS project (USA) 12700
EMS/SCADA systs., new develops. 26273
energy mgt. systs., trends, develop. 19893
expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
expert system appl. in power system stabilizers design 12659
expert system appls. 32748
expert system appls., state-of-the-art 32773
expert system for corrective control in emergencies 32703
expert system for unit commitment 12688
expert system/fuzzy logic appls. 32774
fuzzy logic/self-tuning stabilisers for power system oscillations 39657
grid information archiving, long-term (German) 6298
hierarchical automatic load dispatcher, history (USSR) 39715
HVAC process, energy saving operation, expert system 20842
HVDC transm. mgt., digital technol. (German) 19938
industrial power syst., real-time simulator 39704
industrial power system automation, two-level scheme (Russian) 40420
industrial power system protection, relay coordination, microprocessor-based 40423
integrated security constrained optimal dispatch 26229
Intelligent Alarm Processor, neural net-based 39683
intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling of space power distrib. 39509
inter-utility data exchange 6375
interconnected power system, islanding, adapting turbine load controller to island operation (German) 26231
knowledge based system for power systems control 6376
load bus, voltage profile correction by SVC 12640
load dispatching, expert system appl. 26242
load dispatching, integrated computer syst. 12680
load dispatching, SCADA system experiences (USA) 19897
load dispatching centre (Dutch) 26235
load dispatching method, online, economic 19849
load distrib. training system, power system control (German) 6353
load distribution centres, energy coverage monitoring (German) 6299
load flow optimisation, expert system-based 6362
load flow optimisation, LP-based 12674
load management, LAN-based distributed control (German) 39660
load management hardware/software develop. 39691
LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
LV/MV distrib. network power line carrier systs. (English) 19955
manufacturing IS, microprocessor-based, modelling (Russian) 39678
manufacturing plant power system control, post-fault requirements (Russian) 13441
Minis, MV power system IS (German) 39661
mosaic dispatching boards, control ccts. (Polish) 26276
multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control, simulation 6327
multiarea power syst., disturbance rejection, decoupling 6325
multiple overcurrent relays, microcomputer interface board-based 20120
MV distrib. network switchboards, digital protection/control 32696
network anal. fns. for power syst. operation 32766
network information management systems 32750
network restoration, expert syst., training simulator (German) 12693
neural net appl. possibilities 19847
neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
neural network for fault diagnosis in power systems 12872
neural-net based expert system for real-time capacitor control 32856
Ontario Hydro main control centre using modems 26272
open systems appls. 19898
open transmission network management system with expert system (German) 6355
operating theatres, equipotential, microprocessor monitoring/control (Italian) 12636
operations control room using GUI 26299
optimal load flow, PC-based GUI 12673
optimal power flow solns., ES appl. 32738
overcurrent circuit breakers, automatic, protection curve calcs. (Russian) 12812
polish power system freq./output automatic control (Polish) 26226
power station bus voltage control, special operating conditions (Russian) 12889
protection/control/meas. eqipt., digital input filters 14381
Pyramid, power system digital relay protection concept (German) 12832
reheat thermal power system, discrete automatic generation control 19853
REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
relay protection, digital technology appls. (German) 12830
relay protection/automation, Cigre survey (Russian) 20103
remote terminal unit for SCADA 26302

power system computer control continued

- security anal., VAR mgt., Florida Power and Light syst. 39675
- security assess., online, Florida Power and Light syst. 39674
- security assess., operation, restoration, dispatcher training simulator 39676
- SINAUT Spectrum network automation system 33479
- SPIDER LMS power network load management system 6313
- stability, control/monitoring syst., microprocessor based 32770
- standalone PV array fuzzy logic solar tracking controller 26675
- steady state equivalents using neural nets 26260
- steel industry power distrib., energy management, computer appl. 13435
- STEWEAG EMS, optimal power flow package 32768
- substation digital control/protection, software QC (German) 13288
- supervisor control, supermini/PC based 39717
- supervisory control, PC-based software 39716
- supervisory systems for power systems 19854
- switchgear, digital control technology develops. (German) 12831
- switching substation, digital secondary protection/control systems (German) 13286
- switching substations, switchgear secondary protection/control systems (German) 13287
- synchronous generator neural net fuzzy control 26256
- synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
- telecontrol equipment, integrated load regulator (German) 6297
- telemetry and SCADA, low bit rate services 32796
- TELENERG distribution network load telecontrol system (German) 19904
- torsional stability, voltage control effects anal. 26293
- transient stabil. correction, analytical sensitivity anal. 19857
- transient stability control, neural net-based, design 32732
- transient stability/dynamic security anal. 26265
- transmission line overload detection/alleviation, computer-based 32730
- transmission line reclosers/sectionalisers, pole-mounted, automated 32926
- transmission network optimal load flow programs 32713
- transmission network substation control, develops. 32714
- under-frequency load shedding, power system control 26298
- Unified Power System, microprocessor control/protection 12664
- VAR controller, artificial neural net-based 26286
- voltage control by generator, load flow 26228
- voltage optimisation using genetic algorithms 26255
- voltage security monitoring/control using ANN 26253
- voltage stability/security assess. expert system 32729
- voltage/reactive power control, computerised 6309
- wind/diesel power systems, digital load shedding control 26690
- XA/21 Unix based EMS for Minnesota Power 39694

power system control

see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control

- 66 kV South-Western Queensland transmission network SVC 32841
- 115 kV 6-phase line, control requirements 12816
- AC transmission system VAR compensation, perform. optimisation 39702
- AC transmission systems, long distance, VAR compensation trends 39701
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693
- AC/DC power syst., HVDC converter controls, Prony signal anal. 32739
- AC/DC power syst., voltage oscill., anal., control (Japanese) 32719
- AC/DC power system voltage control using SVC 6331
- back-to-back HVDC converter stations, unified controller 32742
- battery energy storage plant, power syst. perform. improvement 32795
- cogeneration plant thermal energy storage, heat pump-based 6651
- collapse protection commun. syst., VSAT (French) 19896
- contingency eval., state est. technique 39673
- damping props., excitation controllers, math. model 26342
- decentralised, economic load flow preventive control (Japanese) 19863
- decentralised control, feasible mode eval. method 39720
- decentralised voltage control/bus selection 32760
- distribution network recloser loop scheme training facility (USA) 32860
- distribution network remote meter reading syst. 12855
- distribution system loss min. reconfigurant control 6294
- dynamic behaviour anal. 26277
- dynamic equivalents construction, reduced order models 33048
- dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
- efficiency control, power consumption (Russian) 39703
- electric utility DSM programmes, USA survey 6303
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electromechanical oscill. prediction, control 19867
- electronic metering 39839
- ENEL LV/MV distrib. networks, 2-way power line carrier syst. (English) 19956
- flexible AC transmission system, power flow controller 26334
- flexible AC transmission systems technologies (Chinese) 32842
- Fourier filters, design/appls. (German) 32936
- generator excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
- grid freq. control, condensate stoppage in power plant turbines 33041
- GTO-based SVC, benefits 12641
- harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (Japanese) 12650
- hierarchical optical feedback design 32660
- HV AC transmiss. line shunt compensation, quasi steady-state perform. 39700
- HV/EHV grid optimal power flow, voltage regulation 32833
- HVDC links supplying weak power systems, controllers 32847
- HVDC transmiss. syst. control, education, simulation, GUI 12740
- inductive superconducting accumulator for power system control 19861
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- industrial power system VAR consumption control (Russian) 6320
- industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (Russian) 6319
- instruction in power syst. operation, interactive software 12686
- instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
- interconnected, governor response change effects (USA) 19868
- interconnected power system load frequency control (Spanish) 6333
- interconnected power systs., decentralised load freq. control, optimal (Japanese) 32701
- interconnected power systs., planning, control (Dutch) 6321
- interconnected power systs., stability control, induction generator eval. 32704
- interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
- Israel Elec. Corp. dyn. security of supply 32722
- large-scale power system voltage/reactive power modeling 32761
- load, radio control freq. planning/scheduling (Chinese) 32782
- load control systs., data integrity anal. (Chinese) 32783
- load dispatching, role in power syst. control (Dutch) 26234
- load flow studies, user-defined modelling (Chinese) 32784
- load freq. control in German utility 32765

power system control continued

- load management center, using solid-state power controllers 26352
- load mgt., simulcast radio system 6336
- load power fluctuation leveling by SMES, fuzzy logic, control (Japanese) 12687
- load power fluctuation levelling, SMES, fuzzy control 32744
- load profiles, human habit effects 32692
- load regulation, turbogenerator controls (German) 39844
- load-frequency controller design, robust 19873
- mainsborne signalling, remote meter reading load mgt. 12864
- Mitsubishi B/Net EMS/telemetry system (Japanese) 26520
- multi-machine AC/DC power syst., vector control, linearisation techs. 12712
- multiarea power system generation scheduling/control 26317
- multimachine, decentralised controller design 19848
- multimachine power syst. oscills., feedback linearising damping 39723
- MV elec. power installation, integrated secondary telemetry (German) 12706
- neural nets for decentralized voltage control in power systems 32776
- neural nets for power syst. modelling/control 39722
- Newton optimal power flow, discrete shunt controls 12681
- nonactive power compensation, time-window method 6358
- nonlinear integrated excitation/governor control, sliding modes 39655
- nonstationary events simulation (German) 6351
- operating conditions control schemes (Russian) 32778
- operational management, freq. control considerations (Russian) 12701
- optical/power cable integration technology (German) 6300
- optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- optimal generation dispatch, fuzzy coordination 6287
- optimal load flow, transformer-fed load effects 6296
- optimal load flow/VAR compensation planning 32758
- optimal reactive power control, Hopfield model (Chinese) 26223
- optimal real/reactive power control, linear prog. 32736
- OTEC adaptive control design, ident. bursting phenomena countermeasures 20323
- part power system control during restoration (Switzerland) 32669
- pendulum damper, meas., parameter ident. (German) 19869
- power factor controller IC, monolithic 39693
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- Power System Toolbox package, power syst. dynamics/control 12684
- principles and equipment, book 6422
- PSS, design procedures, governor-turbine dynamics considerations 19819
- PSS, steam turbine governor control, anal. (Chinese) 26224
- reactive power control in interconnected systems 12676
- refinery distrib. syst., power disturbance minimisation, PLC control 40443
- refinery hydrogen compressor sync. motors, SVC controlled weak syst. 40441
- remote metering, bi-directional commun. 12858
- restoration, overvoltage control 12647
- rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
- security assess., decision tree approach 32645
- security assessment using pattern recognition 19888
- sliding mode control of nonlinear systems 32775
- SMES, 1 MJ, power system control expts. 40322
- SMES control strategies, network/power plant control link 33057
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- SSR-oscillations damping with state observer 6377
- stabilisation, transm. line switching-over control (Japanese) 32720
- stabiliser, fuzzy control (Japanese) 32786
- stabilisers based on variable struct. control 32771
- stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (Japanese) 19827
- stability anal., Kharitonov theorem appl. (Japanese) 32698
- state estimation, improved weighting meth. 6346
- subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291
- supply/demand control, remote metering, TV appl. 12861
- SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (Japanese) 6356
- synchronous generators, excitation damping control design 26290
- synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
- synchronous generator parameter ident. in power system operation 33176
- synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
- synchronous generators robust excitation controllers, design 33198
- synchronous machine power system stability, excitation models, IEEE recommended practice 6339
- synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
- synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
- telecontrol installations, parameters design (German) 39659
- telecontrol networks, optical/radio links comparison 32715
- telecontrol/protection, optical link appls. 32695
- Tirolean grid, transm. line separation, freq. behaviour 32725
- transient energy margin eval., ANN appl. 32741
- transient stabil. enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769
- transient stabil. enhancement, SVC optimal control 19851
- transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
- transients simulation, protection/control device considerations 32672
- transmission network protection/control relays, digital simulation 12623
- trolleybus transport in Teheran, rectifying substations control (Czech) 20785
- variable reluctance generator control 32753
- variable structure SVC 39699
- voltage collapse avoidance 12662
- voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (Japanese) 19865
- voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
- voltage stabil. improvement using SMES (Japanese) 6337
- voltage stability transition during voltage collapse (Japanese) 19829
- western European power system, voltage control coordination 32762
- wide-area distributed control system, reliability eval. (Japanese) 6359
- wind turbine syst. control/simulation, load reduction 40077

power system disturbances see electrical faults; power systems**power system harmonics**

- 3-phase syst., higher harmonics compensation, improved power factor 39636
- 3-phase utility system interfacing to energy source 32668
- 10 kV power system harmonic impedance meas. (Chinese) 39837
- 66 kV South-Western Queensland transmission network SVC 32841
- AC power systems operation, characteristic/noncharacteristic harmonics 40210
- air conditioners, variable speed, distrib. network harmonic effects 32861
- arc voltage waveform, harmonic components, fault location method (Japanese) 40230
- compensation, active power filters, digital simulation 32657
- compensation, combined shunt passive/series active filters 39666
- constrained neural network-based identification of harmonic sources 39667

power system harmonics continued

- current/voltage harmonics spectra, digital simul. 39639
- distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
- distribution network harmonics, filter design algm. 32830
- distribution network nonsinusoidal charactn., meas.-based 6444
- electric machines, three-phase harmonic active power flow 33154
- electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
- industrial distrib. systs., power factor correction, capacitors appl. 39755
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (Italian) 39842
- measurements harmonics-rich, power factor/quadrergy defns. 6519
- meter test equipment, harmonics/DC component generation 6521
- metering considerations, microprocessor-based 6520
- metering in presence of harmonics, microprocessor appl. 39838
- multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
- MV power system harmonic pollution, power convertor-generated (Italian) 32647
- nonactive power compensation, time-window method 6358
- nonsinusoidal power systems, power factor correction 26280
- nonsinusoidal power theory, apparent power representation 32683
- offshore platform, submersible pump ASD, power syst., harmonic filtering 40440
- overhead line harmonic pollution, corona generated, assess. 26449
- positive freq. FFT calc. method 26208
- power convertors, static, power system harmonics effects 40223
- power factor controller IC, monolithic 39693
- supply harmonics, causes and effects 6414
- supply harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415
- supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
- supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
- synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
- Three Gorge hydropower station, generator parameter selection (Chinese) 6708
- three-phase, instantaneous power theory appl. 32689
- three-phase, nonsinusoidal conditions p-q theory 32684
- three-phase, Park transformation-based anal. 32685
- three-phase, unbalanced, harmonics sensitivity anal. 6279
- three-phase, unbalanced, power factor improvement 32688
- three-phase high freq. synthesis algorithm, input voltage harmonics effect 20799
- three-phase power system harmonics protection, power conditioning 19844
- three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (Russian) 39834
- transmission network harmonics assess. for ski lift power supplies (German) 19837
- transmission networks, interconnected, DC inverter harmonics propag. (German) 19880
- UHV power system harmonic voltage meas. method (Chinese) 39836
- voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (Japanese) 12650
- voltage fluctuation/flicker standards, China (Chinese) 39631

power system interconnection

- 500 kV HVDC power transmission, US requirements 6373
- 500 kV substation insulation co-ordination, computer-based 33477
- AC/DC industrial power system load flow, loads representation 6357
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693
- AC/DC power syst., HVDC converter controls, Prony signal anal. 32739
- AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
- AC/DC power syst., voltage oscill., anal., control (Japanese) 32719
- AC/DC power system reliability anal., PC-based 39718
- AC/DC syst., steady state condition modelling (Russian) 26225
- AC/DC transmission networks, corona injected current calcs. 6347
- adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
- back-to-back DC converter station 6335
- back-to-back HVDC converter stations, unified controller 32742
- bilinear two-area interconnected power syst., transient approx. 32737
- CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (French, English) 26244
- computer control, inter-utility data exchange 6375
- connector reliability, contact lifetime 12689
- contingency load flow eval. method 19856
- decentralised load freq. control, optimal (Japanese) 32701
- double cct. line series fault anal. method (Chinese) 6491
- east-west Europe power interconnection, feasibility discussions 6315
- Eastern European power systems, interconnection practices 6341
- EHV longitudinal AC-DC power system, transient stability anal. 19852
- electric utility power wheeling, pricing theory/practice 6391
- electric utility transmission open access develops. (USA) 32726
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electricity supply industry, European economic association effects (German) 39671
- electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
- emergency restoration/mutual assistance planning (Colombia) 6293
- EMS, inter-utility operating data exchange 6374
- Europe, co-operation regarding electricity supplies (Italian) 19846
- European electricity grid, feasibility arguments 6314
- European power grid consolidation, synchronous coupling-based 12704
- flexible AC transmission systems with solid-state controllers 26394
- frequency/power oscill., modal anal. (German) 12692
- generation scheduling, tie-line constraints, expert systs. 12642
- generation/transmission tariff develop. (South Africa) 6393
- governor response change effects (USA) 19868
- Hawaii Deep Water Cable program 12663
- Hungarian electricity supply, HVDC power import dependence (German) 6318
- Hungarian/UCPTE systs. interconnection planning (German, English) 26325
- HVDC interconnections for Australian national grid 32800
- HVDC link in Austria, harmonic interference 32848
- HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
- HVDC power system interconnections, East-West Europe appls. 12651
- HVDC submarine link, Iceland to Great Britain 32844
- HVDC syst. connected to weak AC syst., perform. 12738
- HVDC two/multiterminal syst., voltage stabil. 12737
- India western/southern power systems, policy 32697
- internal decoupled tracking state estimator 6328
- islanding, adapting turbine load controller to island operation (German) 26231
- load frequency control (Spanish) 6333

power system interconnection continued

- load transfer distrib. factors calc. 32733
 - multi-area generation system, reliab., Monte Carlo method 12649
 - multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
 - multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control, simulation 6327
 - multiarea power syst., disturbance rejection, decoupling 6325
 - online transient stab. eval., pattern recogn. 32745
 - optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
 - Pacific HVDC intertie, reduced-order digital simulation 6372
 - partitioned static state estimation 6332
 - planning, control (Dutch) 6321
 - planning, independent network appl. 26346
 - pool, operating conditions optimisation (Russian) 32777
 - protection, switchgear short cct. protection algm. (Russian) 39801
 - PV power system, PWM CSI-based, utility interactive (Japanese) 6722
 - reactive power planning, case history (USA) 12666
 - reheat thermal power system, discrete automatic generation control 19853
 - Singapore interconnected power syst. modal network reduction 32772
 - St. Petersburg regional power syst., develop. prospects 26341
 - stability control, induction generator eval. 32704
 - stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
 - substation power system connection, IEEE guide 26350
 - synchronous machine stability, damping 19882
 - Three Gorges hydropower project, HVDC transmission network tests (Chinese) 6711
 - Three Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission network (Chinese) 6707
 - Tirolean grid, transm. line separation, freq. behaviour 32725
 - transient energy margin eval., ANN appl. 32741
 - transient stabil., interactive software package 39713
 - transient stability control, neural net-based, design 32732
 - transmission interface load flow limits 6371
 - transmission networks, interconnected, DC inverter harmonics propag. (German) 19880
 - transmission service charge methodologies (USA) 32727
 - turbogenerators, PC based digital under freq. protection 20402
 - UCPTE transmission network linking East Germany (German) 26386
 - UK Power Pool, forward/option/spot markets 26311
 - unit commitment, spot pricing 19892
 - Victorian Power Pool for competitive customer market 32803
 - voltage stability anal., static loads 19872
 - West European interconnected grid, operation eval. 32724
 - Western Europe, daily load curves (Spanish) 26344
 - Western Europe, operating experiences (Spanish) 26315
 - Western European interconnected supply syst. (Spanish) 26343
 - western European power system, voltage control coordination 32762
 - windfarm design/operation, IEEE recommended practice 26695
 - zero-power flow (Japanese) 32700
- power system measurement**
- 10 kV power system harmonic impedance meas. (Chinese) 39837
 - 450 kV DC power line residual harmonic currents meas. 20131
 - 500 kHz to 500 MHz impedance meas. tech. 32853
 - alarm processing, expert system 12675
 - AMR, elec. utility implementation 25426
 - automatic meter reading using radio 12852
 - automatic meter reading, LV distrib. line carrier transm. 12860
 - class 0.2S electricity meters, standards maintenance 12842
 - customer buses, harmonic voltages/currents 26516
 - distribution line carrier syst., direct seq. spread spectrum, remote metering 12854
 - distribution line carrier syst. for remote metering 12862
 - distribution network automation, communications systems alternatives 39658
 - distribution network nonsinusoidal charactn., meas.-based 6444
 - distribution network power supply quality monitoring (Russian) 6515
 - distribution network real-time rating method 32955
 - distribution network remote meter reading syst. 12855
 - distribution network telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA appls. 32716
 - distribution network telemetering/load management, carrier technology-based 32957
 - DSM, end-use metering equip., sensors, designers 20128
 - DSM, end-use monitoring syst. develop. 32956
 - dynamic filtering algorithm, online 12878
 - EDF remote metering of transformer substations 12840
 - electric card system for prepaid power use 12845
 - electric energy consumption optimisation 19902
 - electric utility maximum demand control, forecasting algorithm 6380
 - electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
 - electrical energy demand control in consumer premises 32794
 - electrical installation test equip. 6517
 - electricity demand meas., microcomputer-based summator 12867
 - electricity meters, develops. (Switzerland) (German) 12873
 - electricity meters, electronic, multi-function (German) 12875
 - electricity meters, hand-held telemetering device (German) 12874
 - electricity meters, mechanical design, future prospects (German) 6513
 - electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
 - electricity supply industry, expert system appls. (UK) 39698
 - electricity supply quality, network voltage meas. (German) 32953
 - electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
 - electricity tariff changes (South Africa), polyphase metering technology 6394
 - electronic metering 39839
 - electronic metering technology 32005
 - electronic power meter self-test/autocalibration 12846
 - energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
 - fault indication scheme, probabilistic anal. (Russian) 12836
 - fibre optic sensor appls. 32949
 - frequency measurement, LP algorithm-based 12877
 - harmonic distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
 - harmonic impedance, noninvasive meas. 6511
 - harmonic sources ident., constrained neural net 39667
 - harmonics metering considerations, microprocessor-based 6520
 - harmonics-rich, power factor/quadrergy defns. 6519
 - hydroelectric power systems (Norway), deregulation/pricing develops. 6390
 - industrial electricity consumers, remote metering (New Zealand) 32959
 - industrial power system power factor, apparent power consumption meas. 40422

power system measurement continued

- industrial power system VAr consumption control (*Russian*) 6320
- industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (*Italian*) 39842
- industrial time-of-use electricity tariffs, static metering systems 6384
- industrial/commercial consumers, second-tier metering 12859
- instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
- intelligent metering, power line commun. 12868
- Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879
- load curve noise anal. methods (*French*) 19914
- load distribution centres, energy coverage monitoring (*German*) 6299
- LV elec. consumers, centralised meter reading 12863
- LV mains commun. for metering syst. 12857
- LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
- LV power system overvoltage meas., insulation protection appls. (*German*) 39833
- mainsborne signalling, remote meter reading load mgt. 12864
- market orientated electricity supply, metering technol. 12841
- meter test equipment, harmonics/DC component generation 6521
- meter to hand held computer commun. 12849
- metering in presence of harmonics, microprocessor appl. 39838
- metering to billing automation 12850
- Mitsubishi B/Net EMS/telemetry system (*Japanese*) 26520
- multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
- multifunction wathour meters allowing tariff switching 12839
- MV network, fault location, distance protection (*German*) 12835
- MV/HV/EHV networks disturbances, digital anal. 26521
- neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
- neural network for fault diagnosis in power systems 12872
- nonintrusive appliance load monitoring 32950
- numerical algms. 32954
- Open Metering System data std. 12848
- optimal meas. ranking, gradient projection method 20126
- overhead distribution network lightning surge characts. meas. 26513
- overhead lines safety determ., vibration meas. methods 6470
- phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
- polyphase wathour meters for power systems 12838
- power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
- power theft, electric utility concerns and solns. 12707
- pre-payment metering for electricity billing 12843
- prepayment electricity metering systems 12844
- primary current estim. from saturated transformer 20129
- protection/control/meas. equipt., digital input filters 14381
- radial/loop power transm. syst., digital fault location 12802
- real-time metering, Rock Valley Energy Efficiency Research Project 39840
- REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
- reliability/economics, metering deficiencies effect 6378
- remote load profiling, metering, data collection/forwarding syst. 12856
- remote metering, bi-directional commun. 12858
- remote metering, power line carrier 12869
- remote prepayment meter displays, hardware 12853
- residential metered end-use consumption, load shapes 26519
- RZ SPEEDY power grid disturbance recorder (*Polish*) 26515
- single phase power components meas., current asymmetry (*Russian*) 6518
- Smart Home, integration of elec. meters 12865
- state estim., measurement-based, topological partitioning algm. 39644
- station output measurement, interim metering scheme (UK) 6522
- supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
- supply/demand control, remote metering, TV appl. 12861
- TACOM tariff computer for load management by users 12660
- Techem centralised electricity metering system (*German*) 12870
- telemetry, IEC/FLAG protocol 26517
- three-phase power system voltage meas., sensor-based 20130
- three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (*Russian*) 39834
- time of use electricity tariffs/metering (New Zealand) 32958
- time of use tariff, PC-based meter-to-bill interface 12866
- transformer substation data acquisition, electronic, continuous (*German*) 12876
- transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
- transmission network harmonics assess. for ski lift power supplies (*German*) 19837
- UHV power system harmonic voltage meas. method (*Chinese*) 39836
- VHF radio link for remote meter commun. 12851
- voltage monitoring by linear prog. based optim. 39841
- voltage perturbations, origin, effects, meas. (*French*) 26412
- voltage phase angle meas. for load flow meas., microprocessor based 6516
- voltage quality analyser, portable (*Russian*) 6514
- voltage security monitoring/control using ANN 26253
- wathour meter fault current, safety/accuracy effects 39843

power system planning

- 110 kV cable networks, safety planning principles (*German*) 12731
- 345 kV urban overhead power line, siting anal. 39796
- 500 kV substation insulation co-ordination, computer-based 33477
- analysis computer tools for planning/operation 26300
- best generation mix constr. using fuzzy LP (*Korean*) 39731
- blackout prevention and power syst. restoration (*Japanese*) 19908
- CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (*French, English*) 26244
- combined cycle power stations, LNG fuel integration planning 13048
- composite power system loadability analysis 39743
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- cost of service allocation approach 26373
- decision support for electrical distribution systems planning 32816
- dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
- distribution computer aided planning 39741
- distribution network planning, technical management guidelines (*Spanish*) 19945
- distribution network planning, technical management (*Spanish*) 19946
- distribution network planning algorithm, two-stage, computer-based 19913
- distribution network planning criteria, design philosophy (*Italian*) 12714
- distribution networks, discrete-time simulation 26406
- distribution networks, value-based planning, power quality 39745
- distribution plant, planning/design/operation, data systs. (*German*) 12717
- distribution syst. expansion planning models 32815
- distribution syst. optimal operation planning, security constraints 19942
- distribution syst. planning, Benders decomposition approach 6397
- distribution systems design using classification methods 12748
- DSM, impact on future elec. demand (*English*) 26237

power system planning continued

- DSM in Germany, elec. utilities as service partners (*German, English*) 26378
- DSM/energy efficiency trends (USA) 26310
- electric equipment planning, design and monitoring systems (*Japanese*) 6402
- electric utility customer focused planning, demonstration projects (USA) 32820
- electric utility emergency planning, EPRI guidelines 19912
- electric utility energy source bidding programme (USA) 6368
- electric utility integrated resource planning, environmental standards 6407
- electric utility planning, DSM/resource selection methods integration 26374
- electric utility planning, DSM/supply resource integration 26380
- electric utility resource planning, strategies for 1990s 6405
- electric utility tariff planning, adaptive optimisation method 6389
- electric utility tariff planning, PC-based TARIFFI package 6392
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electricity demand management, US experience (*French*) 12708
- electricity demand/supply planning, 1991-2001 (USA) 6404
- electricity supply industry, expert system appls. (UK) 39698
- EM transients fast calc. 26354
- emergency restoration/mutual assistance planning (Colombia) 6293
- energy planning (India), macro-level modelling appl. 12715
- fuel scheduling, optimisation methods comparison 32813
- generation expansion planning, load management anal. (*Korean*) 26377
- generation expansion planning, neural net appls. 26367
- generation expansion planning, value anal. 32812
- generation expansion planning, dynamic programming technique (*Japanese*) 6402
- generation planning for elec. utility 12721
- generation scheduling by neural net 12723
- generation syst. reliab. calc., chron. model 32821
- Hungarian/UCPTE systs. interconnection planning (*German, English*) 26325
- HV transmission/distrib. network planning, software tools (*Italian*) 32810
- HV/MV substation allocation optimisation in distrib. networks (*Italian*) 12742
- hydrothermal power systems, natural gas introduction planning 32807
- industrial distribution networks, power feed centre location optimisation (*Russian*) 13429
- interactive medium-term load forecasting models and techs. (*English*) 39737
- interconnected power systs., planning, control (*Dutch*) 6321
- interconnection planning, independent network appl. 26346
- Keystone Transmission Project, power transmission policy determ. 12719
- LDC Module for load data in elec. planning 19909
- load curve reliability planning, comment/reply 39744
- load duration curve approx. by polynomials 26375
- load flow studies, user-defined modelling (*Chinese*) 32784
- load forecasting, short-term using fuzzy expert syst. 26364
- long-term generation expansion planning using dynamic programming 32808
- MV distrib. network long-term planning by computer (*Italian*) 26370
- national energy extraction and conversion bal. model (*Polish*) 39738
- neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
- nuclear generating capacity expansion, planning 6570
- nuclear power station project scheduling/planning study (Canada) 12915
- peak power supply pricing with max. social welfare (*Korean*) 39732
- power dispatch, economic and environmental 26355
- production cost simulation for planning 39736
- reactive power, optimal long term planning, decomposition techniques 32814
- reactive power planning, case history (USA) 12666
- regional power syst. forecasting and model programming (*Polish*) 39740
- regulator effects study 26372
- resource planning, environmental considerations 6406
- scenario aggregation algorithm for planning under uncertainty of demand (*Japanese*) 12718
- scheduling, optional, Lagrangian relaxation, parallel 32809
- short-term generation scheduling, ES (*English*) 26368
- Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
- Sri Lankan power generation, status/future options 32747
- step prediction models and Hausdorff dimens. (*Polish*) 39739
- subtransmission network planning, value management appl. 32823
- subtransmission syst. reinforcement, cost/benefit anal., reliab. eval. 32824
- transmission network back-up planning for optimum reliability (*Russian*) 6398
- transmission network maintenance planning, asset management programme 32866
- transmission network planning, admittance/quadratic programming, approach 26369
- Unit Commitment DYNAMICS for load dispatching, generation/transaction options, user manual 26247
- unit commitment scheduling, lagrangian relaxation method 32806
- urban area distrib. network planning, Italy (*Italian*) 26371
- VAr compensation planning, Benders-type decomposition method (*French*) 6401
- VAr planning, fuzzy linear programming method (*Korean*) 26376
- voltage collapse avoidance 12662
- SO₂ emissions constraints and power syst. planning 39735

power system protection

- see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
- 6.6 kV overhead distrib. lines, lightning fault protection 32925
- 6 kV distribution network surge arresters, perform. characts. tests 26508
- 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (*Russian*) 12806
- 6-10 kV industrial power systems, arc short cct. processes (*Russian*) 20851
- 20 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (*Italian*) 32941
- 24-300 kV telescopic automatic earthing switches, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 33465
- 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
- 115 kV 6-phase line, relay protection selection/appl. 12816
- 220/380 V industrial power networks, overvoltage protection (*Russian*) 13430
- 400/110 kV transformer substation, digital telecontrol appls. (*Polish*) 27145
- 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490
- 500 kV network, teleprotection composite channel anal. (*Chinese*) 32944
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693
- analysis computer tools for planning/operation 26300
- breakdown counteractions, UCPTE recommendations (*Polish*) 26487
- building lightning protection experiences (Singapore) 39817
- collapse protection commun. syst., VSAT (*French*) 19896
- data processing techniques (*German*) 12833

power system protection continued

digital conductor protection, multiprocessor-based, develops. (German) 6504
digital control/protection equipt., distributed multiproc. archit. (Japanese) 6338
digital distance protection, fault impedance est. 39820
digital distance relaying, Haar transform-based (Korean) 26493
digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
digital teleprotection unit 12824
distance protection, fault impedance est., computation 39821
distance protection, universal, MV/HV appls. (German) 6505
distance protection algms., neural net-based (German) 39799
distance relay, microcomputer implementation 20106
distance relays, operational cost savings 32924
distribution feeder overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor-based 32933
distribution network digital protective relays, Siemens products (German) 12823
distribution network earthing, standards develop. (New Zealand) 32870
distribution network earthing faults anal. (Italian) 39819
distribution network neutral grounding, arc suppression coils 32927
distribution network overcurrent relays, microprocessor-based control 39800
distribution network protection uncertainty meas. (German) 12757
distribution network recloser loop scheme training facility (USA) 32860
distribution network surge arrester design, new concept 32947
distribution network surge arresters, lightning current stress tests 26509
distribution networks, overhead, protection telecontrol system 19900
distribution substation telemetry/telecontrol, high level data link (Japanese) 19850
earth fault relay operation in MV network (Polish) 6509
EHV line sheath surge protection (Japanese) 32939
EHV transm. lines, digital directional relay 12819
EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
EHV/UHV transmission line protection using microprocessor-based relay 32923
electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
electronic systems power supply lightning protection 39813
emergency action ident. using neural nets 26480
extra-low voltage systs., protection, CEI std. (Italian) 26495
fault current distrib. in grounding system 26478
fault location, switchgear fault closings guidance 6512
Fourier filters, design/appls. (German) 32936
gap type arresters, perform. characts. (Japanese) 26510
grounding network impedance meas., IEEE guide 6500
HV overcurrent switchgear test stand 33466
HVDC transm. mgt., digital technol. (German) 19938
industrial plant MV network protection co-ordination 12810
industrial power system protection, relay coordination, microprocessor-based 40423
industrial/commercial power system grounding, IEEE recommended practice 39626
integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
inverse time overcurrent protection, definite minimum time (Chinese) 12808
Israel Elec. Corp. dyn. security of supply 32722
Israel Elec. Corp. Lightning Detect. & Locating Syst. 32932
Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879
lightning overvoltage protection, coordination guidelines (German) 32931
lightning protection, BS 6651: 1990 standard, intro. 39808
lightning protection, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 33763
lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
lightning surge protection, elec. engineer guidelines 39802
load shedding, frequency trend/discrete underfreq. relays 12814
LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
LV AC mains supply, protection equipment test standards (USA) 39829
LV AC mains supply lightning protection, standards (USA) 39810
LV distribution system protection designs 12811
LV power cct. lightning surge protection, standards 39811
LV power system earthing, fault loop impedance meas. 12809
LV power system overvoltages, generation processes (German) 39825
LV/MV distribution network protection, GIS-based (Italian) 12800
medium voltage networks, relay protect. co-ordination problems 6503
metal oxide surge arresters, impulse current tests 20125
metal oxide varistors, steep current impulses, behaviour 20119
motor feeder protection, fuse appl. considerations 39824
MV distrib. network switchboards, digital protection/control 32696
MV distribution networks, double fault to ground calcs. (Italian) 32858
MV elec. power installation, integrated secondary telemetry (German) 12706
MV network, fault location, distance protection (German) 12835
neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
nonstationary events simulation (German) 6351
numerical busbar protection systems using neural nets 26501
oil drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (Russian) 7206
overcurrent circuit breakers, automatic, protection curve calcs. (Russian) 12812
overcurrent relays, asymmetrical fault current study (Korean) 26492
overhead line lightning overvoltage protection methods (Japanese) 20108
overhead line lightning shielding theory (Japanese) 6497
overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
overload alleviation algorithm, line switching-based (Korean) 6493
overvoltage limiters, voltage distrib. calcs. (Russian) 20116
pilot wire protection, transparent digital interface 12834
power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
power station, power systems, grounding protection practices (India) 39850
power station auxiliary power systems, grounding resistor sizing 12837
power/telecommunications cable sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483
principles and equipment, book 6422
protection, fault recovery anal. using Petri nets 6498
protection/control/meas. equipt., digital input filters 14381
protective relaying reliab. (Japanese) 6510
protective-system reliability, Markov model 6499
Pyramid, power system digital relay protection concept (German) 12832
REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
relay protection, coordination anal., computerised 12829
relay protection, digital technology appls. (German) 12830
relay protection/automation, Cigre survey (Russian) 20103
relay testing automation, continuous improvements 32945
relay transients, coupling capacitor voltage transformer, model. 12817

power system protection continued

relaying perform. reporting 12815
RELZ 100 transmission network numerical distance protection 6496
residual current device with high immunity to nuisance tripping 39828
security assess., decision tree approach 32645
security assessment using pattern recognition 19888
sequential disturbances, impedance type relays 12818
series capacitor compensated EHV networks, digital simulation 26503
SMES quench detect. and protection syst. 7037
Southcon 92, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (March 1992) 33744
substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (Japanese) 6432
substation digital control/protection, software QC (German) 13288
subtransmission/distribution levels, undergraduate course 12807
surge arresters, MOV, develop. history 39827
switchgear, digital control technology develops. (German) 12831
switchgear sealed box-type, reliability improvement (Japanese) 33464
switchgear short cct. protection algms. (Russian) 39801
switching substation, digital secondary protection/control systems (German) 13286
switching substations, switchgear secondary protection/control systems (German) 13287
telecontrol/protection, optical link appls. 32695
thermal power plant turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
three-phase, symmetric components determ. algorithm (Russian) 12630
three-phase power system harmonics protection, power conditioning 19844
three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (Russian) 39834
thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (Russian) 6361
transients simulation, protection/control device considerations 32672
transmission line charge comparison protection, commun. concepts 12826
transmission line impedance relays, impedance meas. 12813
transmission line protection, expert syst. constr. (Japanese) 32938
transmission line protective relaying using neural nets 26417
transmission line reclosers/sectionalisers, pole-mounted, automated 32926
transmission line surge arrester perform. calc. 26505
transmission lines, charge comparison protection, relaying 12825
transmission lines, double cct., travelling wave-based protection 20110
transmission network lightning protection, laser guided discharge appls. (Japanese) 20107
transmission network protection/control relays, digital simulation 12623
travelling wave protection, Yao-Shuang-Fun transm. lines (Chinese) 6492
travelling wave relay protection, behaviour (Chinese) 6507
triggered current limiters in systems with CHP 39831
turbogenerators, PC based digital under freq. protection 20402
under-frequency load shedding, power system control 26298
Unified Power System, microprocessor control/protection 12664
voltage collapse protection, optimal strategy 39684
zero sequence reactors, EM parameters calc. 12827
SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (Italian) 13256
ZnO distrib. network surge arresters, impulse testing 32942
ZnO distribution network surge arresters, shock wave tests 26507
ZnO power system lightning arresters, mfg./appls. (French) 26500
ZnO surge arresters, insulation contamination perform. 20124

power system reliability
110 kV cable networks, safety planning principles (German) 12731
500 kV HVDC power transmission, US requirements 6373
AC/DC power system reliability anal., PC-based 39718
battery energy storage plant, power syst. perform. improvement 32795
composite generation/transmission system reliability 26233
distribution networks, value-based planning, power quality 39745
dynamic scheduling, reliability problems 12667
economics, metering deficiencies effect 6378
electric service interruptions, commercial losses 39622
electric service interruptions, industrial losses 39623
electric utility environment change, power system reliability considerations 6370
FIGARO modelling language for power syst. reliab. assess. 26349
generation syst. reliab. calc., chron. model 32821
HVDC transm. mgt., digital technol. (German) 19938
load curve reliability planning, comment/reply 39744
multi-area generation system, reliab., Monte Carlo method 12649
offshore platform, submersible pump ASD, power syst., harmonic filtering 40440
optimisation, stochastic prog. 39637
static VAr compensation, economics 19866
subtransmission syst. reinforcement, cost/benefit anal., reliab. eval. 32824
survivability, combinatorial probab. method 39645
TQM approach 32798
wide-area distributed control system, reliability eval. (Japanese) 6359

power system restoration
blackout prevention and power syst. restoration (Japanese) 19908
cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
data processing techniques (German) 12833
distribution and transm. systs. restoration following Hurricane Andrew, Florida 19884
distribution networks, service restoration, sustained line faults, ES 39754
electric utility emergency planning, EPRI guidelines 19912
electric utility system, earthquake vulnerability assess. 39706
emergency dispatch operations, vehicle on-board computer eval. methodology 7108
expert syst., operator training simulator 12644
expert syst., training simulator (German) 12693
fault location, switchgear fault closings guidance 6512
Florida P&L restoration after Hurricane Andrew 26271
overvoltage control 12647
part power system control during restoration (Switzerland) 32669
protection, fault recovery anal. using Petri nets 6498
security assess., operation, restoration, dispatcher training simulator 39676
Swiss HV network rebuilding after disturbances, simulation (German) 19877
switching, underground transm. syst. considerations 12643
TESS mobile radio project, electric utility appls. (USA) 11158
training simulator, expert system-based 32673
transmission line restoration, utility innovation (USA) 32649

power system security see power system control; power system protection
power system stabilisers see power system stability
power system stability
AC transmission systems, long distance, VAr compensation trends 39701
AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693

power system stability continued

- adaptive power system stabilizer design in freq. domain (*Chinese*) 26331
 analysis, sparse matrix fast parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 19828
 analysis algms., educational course appls. 33850
 chaotic behaviour, EPRI research efforts 6278
 compensation, combined shunt passive/series active filters 39666
 contingency screening/ranking for online dynamic security assess. 39672
 control/monitoring syst., microprocessor based 32770
 COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
 design procedures, governor-turbine dynamics considerations 19819
 digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
 direct transient stability computer anal. (*Chinese*) 26220
 disturbance stabil. anal., stochastic approach 12682
 dynamic behaviour anal. 26277
 dynamic security anal., transient energy fn. software 39677
 dynamic security assess., computer-based 32674
 dynamic stability, computer-based calc. (*Japanese*) 6271
 dynamic stability index, neural net method 26206
 dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
 dynamics modelling techniques, requirements anal. 19842
 EHV longitudinal AC-DC power system, transient stability anal. 19852
 eigenvalue sequential computation methods 32670
 enhancement, dominant mode filter appls. 32644
 expert system appl. in power system stabilizers design 12659
 fuzzy control (*Japanese*) 32786
 fuzzy logic/self-tuning stabilisers for power system oscillations 39657
 generator excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
 GTO-based SVC, benefits 12641
 hierarchical optical feedback design 32660
 HV AC transm. syst. voltage stabil., power transfer 6421
 HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
 industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
 instruction in power syst. operation, interactive software 12686
 interconnected, voltage stability anal., static loads 19872
 interconnected power syst., online transient stab. eval., pattern recogn. 32745
 interconnected power systs., stability control, induction generator eval. 32704
 interconnection planning, independent network appl. 26346
 interval-analysis techniques 32711
 KEPCO power syst., LF oscill. anal. (*Korean*) 26295
 Kharitonov theorem appl. (*Japanese*) 32698
 knowledge-based control syst. 19841
 large power syst. oscillatory stability calc. 19825
 load characts. as stochastic system (*Chinese*) 26332
 load flow, extreme loading point and nose curve calc. (*English*) 26391
 load flow/stability calc. methods (*German*) 39662
 locally dissipative interconnected systs., stabil. anal. 39643
 multimachine, stability improvement, operational eqns. (*Romanian*) 12618
 multimachine power syst. oscills., feedback linearising damping 39723
 neural net based preventive control 26257
 neural network controllers 26207
 neural network techniques 12652
 optimal machine grouping, dynamic equivalents (*English*) 32721
 outage ranking technique incorporating voltage stabil. 32743
 power station bus voltage control, special operating conditions (*Russian*) 12889
 rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
 security assess., decision tree approach 32645
 security assess., operation, restoration, dispatcher training simulator 39676
 series compensation effect on power delivery in transm. lines 19936
 shunt compensation effect on power delivery in long lines 19935
 sliding mode control of nonlinear systems 32775
 SMES control strategies, network/power plant control link 33057
 SMES for transient stability improvement 39680
 stabiliser, transfer function determ. (*Dutch*) 26238
 stabiliser tuning, bode plots (*Dutch*) 26239
 stabilisers based on variable struct. control 32771
 stability anal., extended equal area criterion approach 19814
 static stability, numerical anal. methods (*Russian*) 6283
 steam turbine governor control, anal. (*Chinese*) 6224
 stressed power systems, bistable behaviour obs. 39685
 subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291
 superconducting synchronous generators for power system stability 26218
 SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (*Japanese*) 6356
 synchronous generators, excitation damping control design 26290
 synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
 synchronous generators robust excitation controllers, design 33198
 synchronous machine power system stability, excitation models, IEEE recommended practice 6339
 synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
 Three Gorge hydropower station, generator parameter selection (*Chinese*) 6708
 Three Gorges hydroelectric power plant, generator excitation control (*Chinese*) 6709
 torsional stability, voltage control effects anal. 26293
 transient stabil., interactive software package 39713
 transient stabil. correction, analytical sensitivity anal. 19857
 transient stabil. enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769
 transient stabil. enhancement, SVC optimal control 19851
 transient stability 12672
 transient stability, computer-based calc. (*Japanese*) 6272
 transient stability anal., extended equal area criterion (*Chinese*) 6273
 transient stability anal., Ward-type eqs. 32671
 transient stability control, neural net-based, design 32732
 transient stability margin prediction, equal area criterion 32664
 transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
 transient stability/dynamic security anal. 26265
 transmission line switching-over control (*Japanese*) 32720
 VAR compensation, transient simulation 6344
 variable structure SVC 39699
 voltage collapse, transient anal., digital simulation (*Japanese*) 19864
 voltage collapse detect., clustering techniques 32740
 voltage collapse precipitated by immediate change in stabil. 32811
 voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
 voltage stabil. eval., model anal. 12683
 voltage stabil. improvement using SMES (*Japanese*) 6337
 voltage stability transition during voltage collapse (*Japanese*) 19829
 voltage stability using neural net/AI 26258
 voltage stability/security assess. expert system 32729

power system transients

- bilinear two-area interconnected power syst., transient approx. 32737
 compensation, combined shunt passive/series active filters 39666
 COMTRADE, std. for transient data exchange 12619
 contingency screening/ranking for online dynamic security assess. 39672
 dynamic security anal., transient energy fn. software 39677
 dynamic transient reactions simulation, difference admittance (*German*) 12629
 dynamics modelling techniques, requirements anal. 19842
 earthing structures, elec. transients propag. 26209
 electromechanical oscill. prediction, control 19867
 EM transients, computer-based calc. (*English*) 6263
 EMTF software-based anal. 6349
 energy margin eval., ANN appl. 32741
 fast transient-quasi-midterm power syst., dispatching training simulation (*Chinese*) 12696
 harmonics analysis models (*Italian*) 6264
 HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
 induction machine transient behaviour, phase co-ordinate model 32746
 instruction in power syst. operation, interactive software 12686
 interconnected power syst., online transient stab. eval., pattern recogn. 32745
 KeyTek ECAT system for pulsed EMI/power quality testing 30069
 locally dissipative interconnected systs., stabil. anal. 39643
 network analyzer, real time, digital, on transputer 39635
 neural nets for power syst. modelling/control 39722
 nodes, transient anal., sync. motors 39647
 overhead lines, transients calc., nonlinear corona model 26445
 positive freq. FFT calc. method 26208
 security anal., neural network appls. (*Chinese*) 12697
 short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
 shunt capacitor back-to-back switching simulation 12622
 simulation, protection/control device considerations 32672
 spectral anal. 26222
 stabilisation, transm. line switching-over control (*Japanese*) 32720
 stability 12672
 stability, interactive software package 39713
 stability anal., extended equal area criterion approach 19814
 stability enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769
 stability enhancement, SVC optimal control 19851
 stability margin prediction, equal area criterion 32664
 substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (*Japanese*) 6432
 supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
 thyristor VAR compensated, earth faults calcs. (*Russian*) 6361
 torsional oscillations anal. 12632
 transient stabil. correction, analytical sensitivity anal. 19857
 variable structure SVC 39699
 voltage quality analyser, portable (*Russian*) 6514
- power systems**
see also more specific headings e.g. power system interconnection, photo-voltaic power systems
 3-phase, unbalanced, sequence component reliab. 6276
 3-phase power system supply voltage-quality assess. 39632
 6.6 kV, 1500 A superconducting current limiter for power systems 26499
 6-35 kV distribution networks, double faults to earth calcs. (*Russian*) 6442
 380 kV Melina-Tumbri power transmission line, overview (*Croatian*) 19965
 500 kV transmission line, generator connection security problems (*Chinese*) 39629
 500 kV transmission networks, phase symmetry achievement 26382
 900 MHz radio for power system SCADA 18790
 1993 Italian power generation, transmission, and distribution handbook 26340
 AC load flow solution under bus split condition (*Chinese*) 6292
 AC traction power network EMI, underground telecom. cable effects (*Russian*) 9972
 active EMI filters for power systems 32667
 asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
 biparametric regulated converters, steady-state math. model 32665
 building energy conservation, latent heat thermal stage appls. 27232
 Burning Plasma Experiment (BPX), electrical power system 33445
 capacitor placement, feedforward neural nets appls. 26214
 capacitor placement optimisation, genetic algorithm appl. 26215
 Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359
 Commonwealth of Independ. States, elec. systs., free market economy 26221
 compensation inductor coils regulation (*German*) 12621
 complex, dynamic characts. anal. 39648
 complex, transfer fn. determ., matrix signal graphs 39650
 conceptual design procedures 39641
 configuration and coordination for stability/quality (*Japanese*) 32680
 consumer-supplier interactions (*Russian*) 6266
 contingency anal., DC load flow method (*Japanese*) 32699
 controlled reactors, design approaches (*Russian*) 26201
 DC auxiliary power systems, IEEE std. 32989
 desynchronized turbogenerators for power systems 26287
 diagnostic method using logical constraints (*Japanese*) 32646
 distributed power system with DC/DC converters 32752
 distribution network earthing faults anal. (*Italian*) 39819
 distribution network harmonic distortion level reduction (*Italian*) 32851
 distribution network maintenance management IS, France (*French*) 39634
 distribution/generation organisation (CA, USA) (*Polish*) 6350
 district heating system, heat storage props. of transit pipelines (*Russian*) 6627
 disturbance perform., Cigre survey (*French, English*) 12628
 domestic power systems, acoustic freq. control (*Polish*) 6302
 DSM, elec. utility develops., Switzerland (*German*) 39669
 dynamic anal. using model reduction techniques 26203
 dynamic security and economic dispatch model 19858
 dynamics load including inverter apparatus, model (*Japanese*) 12626
 Eastern European power systems, conf., Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1992) 66
 Eastern European power systems, crisis management 6342
 Eastern European power systems, recent changes (Romania) 6340
 economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284
 economic spinning reserve by controlled preheater activation 33065
 education programme, University of Illinois (USA) 33827
 electric railways, 16²/3/50 Hz power system comparison (*German*) 33642
 electric utility distribution network mapping, database appls. 12658
 electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32804
 electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32792
 electric utility DSM programmes, overview (USA) 39689
 electric utility management, multi disciplinary 39710

power systems continued

- electric utility operational diagrams, database conversion methods 12657
 electric utility power transformer/cct. breaker life extension 6367
 electric utility short range marginal costs (Sweden) 6379
 electric utility system, earthquake vulnerability assess. 39706
 electricity demand calcs., aggregate data utilisation 6270
 electricity pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
 electricity supply, EC directive, third party access (German) 19836
 electricity supply industry, Croatian develop. scenarios (Croatian) 19891
 electricity supply industry grid independence, UK overview 39707
 elementary-gas leakage from elec. equipmt. 33113
 EMI perform. criteria develop. 32666
 energy balance of power systems (German) 19839
 engineering education, curriculum dev. 160
 engineering education, university research aspects 158
 expert syst. technol. implementation (Polish) 26275
 expert system/fuzzy logic appls. (Japan) 32675
 factory electricity demand reduction by voltage control (Russian) 6307
 fast decoupled load flow, shunt elements 39712
 France, prospects for year 2000 (French, English) 26345
 fuel cell power systems, project experiences (Japan) (Japanese) 26692
 Gauss-Markov load model, risk mgt. 12620
 generating capacity reliab., freq. and duration method 6310
 generator self-excitation, anal./implement. (Chinese) 39628
 heat pumps, utilisation incentives (Switzerland) (German) 19874
 HV power networks, graphical-numerical DBMS (Polish) 19907
 HVDC converter transformer station impedance meas. 27126
 HVDC transmission network SVC, power electronics appls. (English) 26243
 hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
 industrial elec. syst., safe grounding practices 39822
 industrial power factor correction, Ducati Energia product overview 26316
 industrial power system conductors, cross-section calcs. (Russian) 7174
 industrial/commercial power system grounding, IEEE recommended practice 39626
 industry/university cooperation on power syst. curriculum 7303
 isolated power systems, fuel rate reduction 19826
 Italian energy level improvement (Italian) 19845
 load characts. as stochastic system (Chinese) 26332
 load current components, instantaneous calc. eval. 32686
 load dispatching, optimal, math. programming 21258
 load flow calcs., longitudinal/transverse regulations (Chinese) 26200
 load flow hierarchical soln. 32652
 load flow step-length control algorithm 32757
 LV power system, DC current components, overview (German) 12624
 LV power system transient overvoltages, personnel safety risks (German) 39624
 maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
 marginal operating conditions 19860
 MODAN-1 power station power supply freq. control concept (German) 12888
 modes, feasible domain, load improvement 39646
 multimachine power system fault critical clearing time 32718
 multiple wind turbine power plants, power spectrum statistics 13101
 neural net approach to economic power dispatch 39656
 neural network for fault diagnosis in power systems 12872
 nonsinusoidal power theory, apparent power representation 32683
 nonsinusoidal waveform RMS value increase 26281
 Northeast China power syst. dispatcher training simulator (Chinese) 19889
 nuclear power plants, Class 1E power systems, IEEE standard 6556
 oil refinery, 60 Hz power syst., EM field effects reduction 40439
 operating condition coding/optimisation (Russian) 39640
 operating condition planning, ecological harm reduction (Russian) 32679
 operating conditions, environmental damage value (Russian) 6306
 operation conditions existence areas, anal. algms. 39649
 optimal operation under extreme weather conditions (Croatian) 19871
 parametric resonance (Japanese) 19838
 petrochemical factory power system reliability assess. (Italy) 13442
 petrochemical industry, electric power systs./machines, safety conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1992) 33782
 Polish power system reactive power management (Polish) 26227
 polyphase/single phase, equiv. cct. anal. 32682
 power-freq. characts., spectral anal. (Japanese) 32654
 price list for electricity in Russia, energy quality (Russian) 19894
 principles and equipment, book 6422
 private power generation prospects, Philippines 19822
 production costing, mixed radix/Winograd Fourier transforms 6311
 pumped-storage power stations, project develops. (China) 33100
 quality indicator prediction using probability anal. (Russian) 32677
 reactive power compensator, thyristor switches, control syst. (Russian) 6329
 reliability, relationship with design 6269
 reserved, reliability estim. (French) 39625
 rural electrification, institutional options 26307
 rural power systems, compact substation appls. (Chinese) 6275
 short-circuits, DC components calc. (Croatian) 20111
 shunt reactors, laminated coreless, technological develops (French) 26993
 single shaft gas turbine dynamic modeling, power systems 33068
 static negative-phase-sequence current compensator, railway appls. (Japanese) 19830
 stationary CH batteries, operating experiences (Polish) 6988
 subscriber loop, optical powering, investig. 38504
 superconducting devices, use in power systems (Russian) 6265
 supervisory systems for power systems 19854
 supply quality, US study, 1990-5, initial results 32832
 SVC using self-commutated converter (Japanese) 12625
 swing mode computations, AESOPS/PEALS algorithms 19815
 Swiss energy supply/policy, effect of joining EC (German) 19878
 synchronous diesel-elec. generators, oscillations studies 26212
 synchronous generator-short circuit currents calc. 6772
 synchronous generator/power system parallel operation through convertor (Russian) 26753
 synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
 tariff—economic efficiency, contract syst. 39714
 technology in 21st century in Japan (Japanese) 32834
 telecommunication network, integrated monitoring syst. (Chinese) 18315

power systems continued

- telecommunication networks, air conditioners power systems, design (Japanese) 27350
 terrain/buildings/equipt. value estimation (Croatian) 26327
 three-phase, apparent power resolution method 32681
 three-phase, instantaneous power theory appl. 32689
 three-phase, nonsinusoidal conditions p-q theory 32684
 three-phase, Park transformation-based anal. 32685
 three-phase, reactive current compensation calcs. 32687
 three-phase, unbalanced, power factor improvement 32688
 transformer overloading operation, economic benefits (German) 40183
 transformer substation rating, economic eval. techniques (German) 19876
 transmission line carrier communications; designs and appls. (Russian) 18285
 transmission line load capacity improvement methods 39764
 transmission lines, double-end source equiv. cct. (Chinese) 26198
 transmission network fault-to-earth current compensation calcs. (Russian) 6418
 transmission network projector mapboard, graphics/video display 19821
 transmission network switching overvoltage estim. algorithm 26383
 transmission networks, AC, three-phase, develops. overview 32648
 turboalternator, with solid rotor, in power system 26900
 turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
 unit commitment, artificial neural net appl. 26283
 unit commitment, neural net appl. 26285
 unsymmetrical open conductor faults calc. (Chinese) 6261
 variable coupled cct. inductor, power system appls. 6850
 voltage collapse/loadability optimisation 32653
 waste-to-energy CHP plant design, features, utility interconnection 40016
 windfarm, grid-connected, fuzzy reliab. 13099
- power transformers**
see also autotransformers
 3-phase 3-core transformer magnetising current anal. (Russian) 33359
 3-phase 3-limbed transformer cores, flux/loss distribs. (Chinese) 20474
 3-phase 5-leg core transformer perform., stray DC currents 40195
 3-phase modular transformers, short-circuit losses (Russian) 40191
 6-phase transmission, substation modification/layout 26415
 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
 66 kV South-Western Queensland transmission network SVC 32841
 100-170 MVA power transformers, insulation reduction develops. (French) 26994
 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
 275 kV power transformer, SF₆ insulated, liquid cooled 20506
 400 kV grid system project in Dubai 39748
 500 kV transformer windings, oil gaps, lightning impulse breakdown 6860
 500 kV transmission networks, phase symmetry achievement 26382
 575 MVA power transformers, phase angle regulation 33354
 800 kV power transformers, dielectric tests 20492
 1000 kVA class, supercond. cables, EM props. 33350
 AC supercond. appl. 29227
 AC transmission system neutral grounding, IEEE guide 26395
 aged power transformer cellulosic insulation degradation testing 33368
 aged transformer condition assess./life prediction 33366
 air-core superconducting transformer, loss characts. 20487
 arc welding power transformers, dispersion reactance determ. (Romanian) 13438
 back-to-back DC converter station 6335
 bushings, oil filled, testing, IEEE standard 26474
 bushings, oil-filled, characts./dimensions, IEEE Standard 26475
 CAD, optimisation, model-based expert system (Spanish) 26701
 CAD undergraduate education appls. 20498
 cast resin for transformers, testing 13191
 cellulose decomposition, aging, thermal breakdown 40194
 characteristics calc., equiv. generator method (Russian) 33276
 coils, epoxy resin, PD behaviour, temp./stress influence 20516
 condition computerised monitoring, partial discharge meas. 33367
 converter transformers, amplitude-freq. characts. calcs. (Russian) 6940
 convertors, flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
 core assembly effects on building factors 2459
 core form transformer perform. under GIC 40196
 core joint step-lap design, mag. props. 2461
 core materials, review 2458
 cores loss distrib., magnetising current (Croatian) 40197
 design for power electronics (Spanish) 22034
 diagnosis expert system, SEDA-TRANSFO 13184
 differential protection, inrush detect. method (German) 13202
 differential protection from through fault unbalance currents 6862
 digital control/monitoring, concepts (German) 40199
 digital protection of power transformers 6863
 digital protection techniques/apparatus (German) 20365
 distribution network load management optimisation, microcomputer-based 19855
 distribution networks, neutral grounding, IEEE std. 6437
 distribution transformer sizing, single-phase residential load 13189
 distribution transformer tap selection, PC-based syst. 40185
 distribution transformer transients calc. using computer simulation model (Hungarian) 33345
 distribution transformers, oil-immersed, characts./selection criteria (Italian) 40190
 distribution transformers, oil-immersed, overload protection (Croatian) 20496
 distribution transformers, pole-mounted, operating experiences (Austria) 33346
 distribution transformers, protection (German) 20486
 distribution transformers, single phase, self-cooled, underground, IEEE std. 20499
 dry-type, partial discharge tests, IEEE recommended practice 6867
 EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
 electric loads, variable, power factor correction calcs. (German) 39664
 electric utility power transformer/cct. breaker life extension 6367
 EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
 endoscopic inspection (German) 20362
 epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352
 equivalent cct. theory (German) 40143
 FEM for transformer core field calc. (Croatian) 20505
 flux-current excursions, freq. depend. losses 6853
 forced air cooled, electrokinetic effects 27007
 gas insulated, substation, predictive maintenance syst. (Japanese) 13283

power transformers continued

- gas insulated switchgear, HV insulation tests, transformer appl. 33468
 generator-transformer units, microcomputer based protection (Chinese) 13124
 geomagnetically induced currents, magnetisation, heating 13192
 harmonics analysis models (Italian) 6264
 heating eval. using harmonics meter 20475
 HF link DC/AC cycloconverters, three-phase UPS appls. (Japanese) 6903
 HF simulation, ATP package-based 26998
 high temp. superconductors, AC power appls. 29134
 HTSC shorted winding, modelling 13196
 HV AC test ccts., transformer overvoltage protection 20500
 HV impulse tests, digital techniques 20517
 HV oil transformer partial discharge location (Korean) 40186
 HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (Chinese) 6486
 HV pulse power generators, tuned transformer-based 20502
 HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
 HV resonant converters, transformer leakage inductance, parasitic capacitance 13248
 HV series resonant power supply, parasitic elements elimination 6880
 HV test transformer protection, insulator testing appls. 20501
 HV transformer bushings, continuous insulation monitoring 20509
 HV/EHV grid optimal power flow, voltage regulation 32833
 HVDC converter transformer station impedance meas. 27126
 HVDC power converter transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
 HVDC substations, design requirements 6424
 hysteresis loop under excitation, model 13190
 industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (Italian) 39842
 industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (Russian) 6319
 instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
 insulating oil, moisture content meas. 20513
 insulating oils, immiscible contaminant transport simulation 20477
 insulating oils, partial discharge investigs. 20508
 insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 insulation design optimis., FEM use 6859
 insulation deterioration due to overvoltages (Spanish) 27006
 insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 insulation level reduction studies 13193
 insulation life model under electrical/thermal stress 6861
 interchange power converters, power flow optimization 20523
 interchange power transformers for load flow 20476
 Langhag hydroelectric power station rehabilitation 26664
 large multiwinding power transformers, voltage distrib. 26982
 large scale power transformers, failure computer anal. (Chinese) 27005
 lead, 3D electric field calc. 20479
 LF magnetic field emissions, prediction/control 5760
 life extension 33365
 liquid filled, loading capability prediction 40192
 liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
 losses eval., dollar value, IEEE std. 27008
 low stray inductance transformer testing with impulse generator (Croatian) 27004
 LV power system, DC current components, overview (German) 12624
 magnetic ccts., magnetostrictional vibroactivity 33360
 magnetic surge currents, mag. field calcs. 26992
 magnetising inrush current, digital simulation 26987
 magnetising inrush current, harmonic anal. 26988
 magnetising inrush/internal fault ident. 13187
 magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198
 mineral oil, disruptive/pre-disruptive breakdown (French) 33349
 mineral oil impregnated pressboard gaps 20484
 modelling, modified modal theory appl. 6856
 multi-winding transformers, specifications/problems (French) 27003
 multibridge rectifier ccts., glaze melting appls., digital simulation (Russian) 40448
 multiwinding transformers, eqns./equiv. circuits (Russian) 6852
 multiwinding transformers, modelling, modal anal., modified theory 6855
 Neubuchs substation, commissioning 27147
 noise abatement, tuned sound enclosed 20478
 noise meas., sound intensity method (French, English) 20495
 noise reduction 13204
 nuclear power plant transformer qualification, IEEE standard 26556
 oil cooled/cast resin, rating/protection 33347
 oil filled transformer insulation, low permittivity insulating paper, exptl. eval. (Japanese) 15703
 oil filled transformers, predictive maint. (Japanese) 33353
 oil immersed, diagnostic techniques (Japanese) 20384
 oil immersed, insulation diagnosis colorimetry (Japanese) 6857
 oil immersed pressboard, surface discharge tests 20491
 oil immersed pressboard insulation, aging, breakdown 20482
 oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
 oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
 oil-filled, thermal states modelling 13199
 oil-filled distrib. transformers, thermal behaviour, online diagnosis (German) 13201
 oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
 oil/board interface, elec. strength 20483
 optimal load flow, transformer-fed load effects 6296
 overheating due to geomagnetically induced current 13197
 overloading operation, economic benefits (German) 40183
 paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
 paper insulation aging, oil furfural meas. 20514
 partial discharge detection, fibre optic sensor 6849
 partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
 PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
 PD location using US eqpt. 20511
 power converters, series parallel resonant, output capacitive filter 27045
 power quality education, industry-sponsored student projects 12729
 power station induction-type current-limiters for fault current reduction 39847
 power station supply appls., construction effects (German) 40200
 power system lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
 power system load flow calcs., longitudinal/transverse regulations (Chinese) 26200
 power system overcurrent relays, asymmetrical fault current study (Korean) 26492
 power system principles and equipment, book 6422
 power system subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291

power transformers continued

- power system voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
 power transm. line construction, operation, environ. considerations (German) 26420
 R&D in UK, future activities 33351
 railways, 3-wire AC traction syst., model 7092
 rectangular winding parameters, conformal mapping 20473
 REG216/REG100 elec. generator numerical protection systems 33118
 resonant converter power transformer design using leakage inductance 33363
 second-harmonic restraint differential protection 13188
 selection, operational loading considerations 40198
 single phase transformers, magnetic ccts., optimal design 40188
 single-phase multiwinding power transformers, relay protection (Russian) 13203
 soft magnetic materials, conf., Dresden, Germany (Sept. 1991) 19
 solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
 station output measurement, interim metering scheme (UK) 6522
 steel transformer tanks, PD US wave propagation 20512
 stochastic model for power syst. transformer tap-changers 40201
 stray/eddy current losses, FEM modelling 26986
 substation condition monitoring/diagnostic testing for maintenance 33482
 substation equipment, predictive maintenance (Japanese) 33475
 superconducting devices, use in power systems (Russian) 6265
 superconducting power transformer, hybrid, rotating-field 33364
 superconducting transformer windings, thermal behaviour after quenching (Japanese) 33356
 SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (Japanese) 6356
 switching substations, switchgear secondary protection/control systems (German) 13287
 tank power loss reduction using magnetic shunts (Russian) 26997
 Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
 testing, inductive reactance meas. 13195
 testing automation, problems and solns. 20503
 Thai Oil refinery energy management syst. (Dutch) 7197
 thermal flow direct analogy model (Slovenian) 40184
 thermoreactive mica-fibre insulation lifetime 33361
 three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (Russian) 39834
 three-phase power transformer core nonlinearities, digital simulation 33357
 transfiler power supply cct., characts. anal./design (Japanese) 6873
 transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
 transients, short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
 transmission lines transformer tap voltage level effects anal. 19840
 twelve-pulse, frequency tripling, EMC study (Russian) 6938
 UHV power system harmonic voltage meas. method (Chinese) 39836
 voltage sources excited, 3D nonlinear FEM 20488
 voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 27000
 VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (Japanese) 6871
 winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507
 windings, oil temp. rise estimation 6854
 windings diagnosis, LV pulse method 13194
 windings testing method 20515
 zero-sequence param. calc. 33362
 CO₂/CO increase in transformer oils, heat run tests 20481
 Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460
 SF₆ 275 kV power transformer, gas cooled/insulated, develop. 26989
 SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
 SF₆ power transformer insulation, partial discharge characts. 20494
 ZnO varistor-based transformer protection (French, English) 13200
- power transistors**
 see also power integrated circuits
 1 MHz PWM bipolar IC based power supply 21550
 5A DC motor drives, surface mount MOSFET-based 33578
 10 kW IGBT quasiresonant power converter, battery charger appls. 6936
 60 W flyback power supply, offline IC=based 33416
 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
 600 V IGBT module, second generation, characts., appl. 2175
 1200 V/300 A intelligent power modules, IGBT-based, interfacing 7802
 amplifiers, PWM, MOSFET-based, develop./appls. 34497
 bipolar, model for static and dynamic behaviour 8879
 bipolar in power control bridge connections, control ccts. (German) 27971
 bipolar mode FET, power drive fab./characts. 35751
 bipolar transistors, assembly, reliab., perform. 2124
 brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
 conductivity-modulated power MOSFET, design/anal. 35651
 converters, series-resonant, LCL-type, anal./design 33404
 cooling power semicond. devices (German) 34499
 DC cct. breakers, MOSFET pre-driver cct. 13267
 DC-DC push-pull SMPS with SIPMOS transistors 27973
 DMOS power transistor, protected power switch 948
 dynamic testing of power semiconductors, ATE, IGBTs (German) 22690
 electric vehicle drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
 electric vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
 electronic load, testing appls. 8842
 electronics, book 7296
 FET, high-power switching, safe operation region 35741
 FET/photoelectric devices, investig. 22651
 frequency converter: develops., modulation, semicond. and μ P technol. (Dutch) 1207
 fuel cell power plants, 500 kW inverter appls. (Japanese) 26691
 Harris Semiconductor, devices and systems for power control electronics (Italian) 27975
 HBT, emitter ballasting anal. 15176
 HBT, multi-finger, temp./current profiles calc. 22604
 heat sink develops. for power semicond. devices (Spanish) 436
 heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
 heavy ion induced avalanche burnout in power devices 22638
 HEMT, high-power low-noise, MMIC appls. 1465
 HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (Japanese) 6872
 HF power converters, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044
 high-current power IC using trench DMOS power device 22900
 HV bipolar transistor with planar termination, model/technol. 35591
 HV DMOS transistors, SPICE DC characts. model 22649
 HV power semicond. device-circuit interaction, meas. tools 7801
 HV video amplifier design for CRT drivers, simplification 34554
 IGBT ZVS/ZCS, turn-off behaviour/switching losses 28940
 IGBTs, temperature evolution, meas. techniques 8883
 induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (German) 27290
 induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (Korean) 7051

power transistors continued

insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
lateral DMOSFET, RESURF with SIPOS layers 8939
lateral IGBT struts, for power appls. anal. 35644
lateral RESURF HV SOI MOSFETs 8916
LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152
LV power VDMOS transistors, temp. depend. of on-resist. 35645
magnetron modulation solid-state units 28037
modelling on and off state behaviour 35537
MOS devices, Au and Pt implanted, characts. 15272
MOSFET, charge prod. by heavy ions, SEU 35733
MOSFET, controllers for load meas. center 26352
MOSFET, current sensing, power conversion/control 28004
MOSFET, IGBT circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
MOSFET, irradi., 1/f noise 35737
MOSFET, n-channel, SEU burnout, temp. depend. 35731
MOSFET, radiation burnout suscept. simul. 35716
MOSFET, SEU burnout mechanism 35732
MOSFET based monolithic thermal ink jet printhead IC 7809
MOSFET bridge inverter at 1 to 2.5 MHz, optimum load impedance 28006
MOSFET control ICs (Italian) 27974
MOSFET in multi-phase chopper for DC motor drives 7080
MOSFET package design, thermal perform. improvement 8924
MOSFET relays with LED/photodetector input config. 14623
MOSFET/BJT in dual reson. converter for induction heating 7163
MOSFETs, current sensing, field effect resist. (Japanese) 15323
MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
MOSFETs, ESD-induced damage, annealing 15302
MOSFETs, negative dynamic resistance model for high voltage devices 22665
MOSFETs, p-channel power devices, inversion-layer hole mobility degradation 22739
MOSFETs, power devices, heavy ions sensitivity 22741
MOSFETs, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28949
MOSFETs, temp. rise estim. tests 28941
MOSFETs, thermally protected, parallel connection 2177
MOST/SIT comparative anal. 8927
n-channel power MOSFETs for space applications, radiation effects 22740
nMOSFET design for thermal ink jet IC 14209
nondestructive reverse bias safe operating area test 13613
p-channel MOSFET with p-type poly-Si gate (Japanese) 8928
p-MOSFET noncatastrophic ESD damage detection 2156
portable equipment, semicond. power management ccts. 934
power converters, series parallel resonant, output capacitive filter 27045
power factor correction boost power converters, losses minimisation 39692
power supply inrush current/current slope limiting protection 27035
pulse generator, Marx bank circuit configuration using power MOSFETs 21578
PV power system, PWM CSI-based, utility interactive (Japanese) 6722
RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
review of power electronics technology 931
review of power semicond. device technol. for 1990s 35532
review of power semicond. devices 35533
RF bipolar transistor junction temp. meas. 15207
sackling power MOSFETs, high-speed instrum. appl. 15324
semi-power transistors, MP-2 package for SMD appl. (Japanese) 7414
series connection for sync. switching and dynamic voltage bal. (Korean) 13231
SHF power amps. using multi-cell PBTs, 20 GHz perform. 1486
simulation with inductive load cct., integral method 35538
smart power IC transistor for HV inverter appls. 35643
Smart power technology, monolithic, appl. possibilities 7803
SMPS, current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 7799
SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
SOI IGBT, substrate bias effects, dyn. shielding 8896
surface mount products for power appls. 35531
switch mode power converters, transistor current calc. 6916
switches using choppers/power transistors 936
switching bipolar transistor, simul. 35626
TPIC2301/TPIC2701 DMOSFET arrays in TO-220 packages and DIPs 21540
tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (German) 27288
US-DMOS, vertical power MOSFET 35663
VDMOS power transistor, quasi-saturation behavior 15278
VDMOS transistors, zero temp. coeff. biasing 35633
vertical DMOS power transistors, quasi-saturation model 35728
AlGaAs/GaAs HFET with 75.8% power added efficiency at 10 GHz 1399
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, MM-wave power operation 1368
Al₂O₃ substrates, Cu-bonded, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
BaTiO₃ HV nonlin. ceramic-disc snubber capacitor, C/V response 14568
GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
GaAs HEMT, submicron, dry etching resist syst. 22751
GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
GaAs bipolar-mode vertical JFET, HF characts. 8897
GaAs power FET, step-recessed gate with undoped surface layer 21976
GaAs power MESFET fabrication, MBE process (French) 2199
GaAs power MESFET with double-recessed gate struct. 22760
GaAs power MESFET with undoped GaAs layer on channel 22761
GaAs power MESFETs, self-aligned/double-recessed gate fab. (Korean) 2198
GaAs vertical JFET, bipolar mode, heterojunct. emitter 8988
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HJFET, double-doped, MM-wave power appl. 35066
In_{0.41}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
Ni metal hydride battery charger, microprocessor-based 40224
a-Si HV thin film MOSFET, fab./characts. 35726
Si solid-phase direct bonding for semicond. struct. 14997
SiC, 6H and 3C, for power devices, comparison with Si 35727

power transmission
see also DC power transmission; distribution networks; microwave power transmission; transmission networks
200 GW fusion space power generation, lunar-based 20162
AC supply, role of copper 6348
China's coal/electricity delivery syst., investment planning 20150
composite generation/transmission system reliability 26233
electrical transm./distrib. systems, precise time appls. 19918
IEM beam power transmission, freq. range anal. 19928

power transmission continued

FEL power beaming option assessment, space appls. 12728
generator self-excitation, anal./implement. (Chinese) 39628
global nonelectric solar laser space system 19933
HV AC transm. syst. voltage stabil., power transfer 6421
HV transmission technol., develop., past, future (Japanese) 12724
laser beam power to space, performance 12727
laser power beaming options, system evaluations 12726
laser power beaming research at NASA 12725
lightning current flow onto the ground affected by its oscillatory components 26392
multiphase power transm. research, survey 6420
nuclear power satellites, develops. and appls. 20160
plasma leader stroke for lightning initiation, temporal decay 26484
RF power transmitters, field patterns 3260
solar power satellites, construction materials, nonterrestrial sources 20282
solar power satellites, space power generation/distrib. concept 20301
solar power satellites, technology advances impact 20293
solid lasers, solar pumped, space power transmission appls. 16453
space power supply network using laser beams 19930
space station solar cells, multispectral III-V semiconductor appls. 19626
space-based power supply, develop. trends 40056
superconductivity for power transmission/storage (Japanese) 32837
urban power supply, power generation/energy storage (Japanese) 32836
VHF power transmission from space using video impulses 19929

power transmission line carrier systems see carrier transmission on power lines

power transmission lines
see also power overhead lines
2D static fields calc., FEM 19962
3-phase AC transmission lines, single pole switching 26393
6-phase transmission, substation modification/layout 26415
6-phase transmission line multirelay protection 19960
115 kV 6-phase line, relay protection selection/appl. 12816
380 kV Melina-Tumbri power transmission line, overview (Croatian) 19965
448-m power-distrib. line, lightning-induced voltages meas. 19966
450 kV DC power line residual harmonic currents meas. 20131
500 kV HVDC power transmission, US requirements 6373
500 kV transmission line, generator connection security problems. (Chinese) 39629
500 kV transmission line jumper horns, double rod-type (Japanese) 19961
1150 kV power transmission experiences (CIS) 32827
AC/DC transmission networks, corona injected current calcs. 6347
arc interruption of UHV lines, insulation recovery 20093
buried gas pipelines in proximity to EHV line, magnetic induction 12760
carrier communications; designs and appls. (Russian) 18285
carrier signal propagation characts. 18286
charge comparison protection, commun. concepts 12826
charge comparison protection, relaying 12825
conductor/cable economic cross-section determ. (Russian) 32874
construction, operation, environ. considerations (German) 26420
corona effect surge attenuation, modelling 26211
DC arc characts. in high press. water vapour 20583
DC power transm. line electromechanical transients, math. model 6423
dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
digital distance relaying, Haar transform-based (Korean) 26493
distance relay, microcomputer implementation 20106
distribution network load management, sequential waveform distortion techniques 32694
double cct., travelling wave-based protection 20110
double-end source equiv. cct. transmission lines, double-end source equiv. cct. (Chinese) 26198
efficiency optimisation conditions (Polish) 6446
EHV longitudinal AC-DC power system, transient stability anal. 19852
EHV transm. lines, digital directional relay 12819
EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
EHV transmission lines, design optimisation 39762
EM field dosimeter, exposure meas. appls. 26058
EM fields, insect behaviour effects 26044
EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
emergency restoration/mutual assistance planning (Colombia) 6293
EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
ETL power line carrier equipment family 4741
facilities characts. improvements (Japanese) 32835
fault location, algorithm develop., simulation 12804
fault location, input transducer anal. 12803
fault location algorithm (Chinese) 26422
fault studies, computer-based, university education 6262
flexible AC transmission systems, recent progress 32828
gas insulated transm. lines, particle contamination, electrostatic trapping 12761
harmonics analysis models (Italian) 6264
health risks, review (French) 12381
HV AC transm. line shunt compensation, quasi steady-state perform. 39700
HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
HVDC thyristor rectifiers, Russian technology 13228
HVDC transmission line model for transient simulation 32849
impedance relays, impedance meas. 12813
impulse voltage meas. with electret transducer 6417
industrial power system conductors, cross-section calcs. (Russian) 7174
intercircuit fault location algorithms (Chinese) 26423
lightning air termination systs., efficiency calc. 20113
lightning perform., impulse corona studies 26418
load capacity improvement methods 39764
low freq. elec. and magnetic fields, characts. 12759
magnetic field meas. in schools 39763
magnetic field series-capacitor compensated shield 26419
maximum efficiency calc. 19963
Minis, MV power system IS (German) 39661
modelling, CALI software package-based (French) 6461
moist sand, low frequency noise produced by DC current 32876
mutually coupled, fault anal., computer-based (Chinese) 6274
National Elec. Safety Code interpretations, 1991-93 27492
noise/elec. disturbances control (Spanish) 36952
nonceramic insulators, accelerated ageing tests 32915
optimal load flow, transformer-fed load effects 6296
overload alleviation algorithm, line switching-based (Korean) 6493
overload detection/alleviation, computer-based 32730

power transmission lines continued

- polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
- Power Line Calculator, transmission/distrib. network appls. 32691
- Power Line Calculator for power system computation 26348
- power system interconnection, Western Europe, operating experiences (Spanish) 26315
- power system principles and equipment, book 6422
- protection, expert syst. constr. (Japanese) 32938
- protective relaying using neural nets 26417
- pulsed power, ferrite line pulse sharpeners develop. 40240
- pulsed power technol., conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33790
- pulsed power transm. lines, shock waves, nonlinear dielec. 40241
- railway signalling power supplies, noninterrupting switching equipment (Japanese) 20782
- REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
- relay protection/automation, Cigre survey (Russian) 20103
- restoration, utility innovation (USA) 32649
- restoration following Hurricane Andrew, Florida 19884
- series compensated transmission lines, power factor effect on voltage stability 39760
- short-ccts., nonsimultaneous, probability distrib. (Polish) 26421
- stabilisation, transm. line switching-over control (Japanese) 32720
- stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (Japanese) 19827
- strings, voltage distrib. calc. 20029
- substation bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (Japanese) 6432
- surge arrester perform. calc. 26505
- Three Gorges hydropower project, HVDC transmission network tests (Chinese) 6711
- thyristor VAR compensated, earth faults calcs. (Russian) 6361
- time domain digital simulations 26210
- towers upgrade/reframing 6488
- transformer tap voltage level effects anal. 19840
- transients, short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
- travelling wave protection, Yao-Shuang-Fun transm. lines (Chinese) 6492
- travelling waves, inverse problem soln. retrospective method 39765
- underground transmission lines, water pipe cooling system 39773
- Unified Power System, microprocessor control/protection 12664
- voltage phase angle meas. for load flow meas., microprocessor based 6516
- voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
- wide-based power line noise filter using magnetic cct. 3324
- wind resistant design of transmission line tower, typhoon damage (Japanese) 32920
- XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
- SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761
- SF₆ puffer type cct. breakers, low capacitive currents switching 33470

power transmission networks *see transmission networks***power utilisation**

- see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation*
- appliance/vehicular electrification, air quality aspects 6666
- Combi combined cycle cogen. plants, highly efficient (German) 26627
- consumption rate anal., energy conservation (Chinese) 6267
- drinks vending machines, efficient energy mgt. 13413
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- electricity appls. to solve environ. problems (Dutch) 7204
- energy consumption efficiency improvement, develop. (Dutch) 7046
- industrial electricity use, efficiency (Dutch) 7173
- industrial electricity utilisation, future prospects (German) 20824
- lighting, energy efficiency determ. (Polish) 27315
- lighting control, energy efficiency anal. projects 7127
- lighting system efficiency improvements for energy savings 27339
- loading calcs., computer-based (Russian) 6268
- prime mover energy efficiency, optimisation options 6738
- supermarket elec. dehumidification alternatives 27375

preamplifiers

- 3 Gbit/s optically preamplified direct detect. DPSK receiver 38513
- BiCMOS low noise preamp., self-biasing archit. 7818
- charge sensitive preamplifier without feedback resistor 39260
- charge sensitive preamps., slew-rate enhance. 962
- cryogenic, RF-SQUID magnetometer using HEMT 18815
- DC-SQUID, uncoupled, noise studies 29193
- differential preamplifier, low-noise, for ionisation chamber 39271
- fibre preamplifier tests, 1.06 μ m coherent laser radar 2881
- free space coherent optical communication systems, amplifiers study 4996
- GPS Advanced Translator Proc. Syst. test results 25299
- HEMT, in low noise UHF thin film SQUID 29182
- hybrid IC radiation protection, mag. preamps. 22101
- IR detectors with high impedance, integrating-and-switch signal readout (Chinese) 38860
- IR FPA sensors, supercond. digital readout 11812
- Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
- low-noise electronics for semiconductor detectors 19362
- MESFET RF amplifiers 21564
- microphone preamp., BiMOS implement. 28015
- monolithic preamplifier employing epitaxial n-channel JFETS 39261
- multichannel discriminator for Si strip detector readout 12207
- multichannel preamplifier ASIC for vertex TPC 12204
- MWPC, preamplifier for cathode strip readout 25901
- optical, current-mode common-gate transimpedance receivers 5030
- optical commun. systems, high-speed HFET IC technol. 25158
- optical ultrabroadband receivers, comparative study 38495
- RHIC four-channel bipolar monolithic preamplifier 19363
- rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
- SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
- wideband CMOS transimpedance preamplifier for photodiode appls. 12205
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341
- AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection HBT, multiplexer/preamp. appls. 22631
- AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs 2DEG FET ICs for opt. comms. 4940
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, develop. 29651
- GaAs IC chip set for compact optical receiver 4915
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
- GaAs MMIC MESFET preamplifier IC for optical comms. 5001
- GaAs aerogel n-JFETs, cryogenic noise meas. 8976
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
- Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460
- Si bipolar preamp. IC, 13 Gbit/s for optical front ends 31577

preamplifiers continued

- Si bipolar preamplifier/gain-controllable amplifier chip set for optical receiver 25167
- Si diffusion-based radiation detectors with on-chip readout 32333
- Si strip detectors analog pipeline readout chip 39263
- precession, Earth** *see Earth rotation*
- precipitation (atmospheric)** *see atmospheric precipitation*
- precipitation, electrostatic** *see electrostatic precipitators*
- prediction theory** *see filtering and prediction theory*
- predictive control**
 - boiler, continuous-time generalised predictive control 33035
 - building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
 - electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (Russian) 13352
 - electronic device test chambers adaptive thermal control 7373
 - fossil power plants, nonlin. model-based predictive control 13030
 - hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
 - power station predictive control, state-of-the-art instrumentation 6523
 - single-phase inverter PWM, optimal preview control (Japanese) 33379
 - steam power station boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (Chinese) 40018
 - time seq. multistep prediction methods (Polish) 37457
- predictor-corrector methods**
 - see also Runge-Kutta methods*
 - curve-tracing algorithm, geometrical interpretation (Japanese) 27693
 - semiconductor device equations, second order L-stable method 2072
- premises cabling** *see building wiring*
- presentation graphics** *see business graphics*
- presentation methods, radar** *see radar displays*
- presentation, technical** *see technical presentation*
- presintering** *see sintering*
- pressing, hot** *see hot pressing*
- pressure control**
 - 591 MW thermal power station boiler start-up control 39972
 - boiler, continuous-time generalised predictive control 33035
 - ion implanter pressure control loop, optical link (Spanish) 5035
 - low press. sensing and control 19236
 - rate-responsive pacing, sympathetic act., intracardiac impeded. (German) 12368
 - rocket motor blow down test facility 12437
 - seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
 - steam power station boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (Chinese) 40018
 - wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452
- pressure measurement**
 - air blast pressure sensor, fibre optic, prototype evaluation 11838
 - ambulatory blood pressure meas. system, develop. (French) 39296
 - atmospheric H₂O vapour pressure modulation radiometry 39541
 - blood pressure measurement, noninvasive continuous, with Cortronic APM 770 39321
 - capacitive pressure sensor, thin film, airborne noise meas. 18831
 - cardiovascular haemodynamic meas. in miniswine, biotelemetry system 5973
 - central venous press. monitoring, computer anal. 39322
 - detonation waves pressure meas. using piezoelectric transducer 25476
 - developments/market factors 18812
 - differential press. transmitters, gas-purged, selection 25463
 - dynamic differential pressure meas. of pulsating flow 39087
 - ear, outer canal, microphone probe tube pres. meas. 32417
 - fibre optic microphone, noise sources, press. detect. limit 11698
 - fibre optic pressure/strain meas., birefringent fibres alignment 38863
 - high-pressure meas. based on photoacoustic effect 5824
 - hot wire micro-flow meter, design, appls. 32075
 - impulsive pressure on thin plate, piezotransducer meas. 11785
 - liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083
 - LPE process control, (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays fab. 18946
 - miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
 - optical fibre pressure meas. system with strain gauge 39078
 - pneumatic dead weight pressure gauges, rotational drag effects 25464
 - pneumatic piston gauge effective areas intercomparison 39077
 - pneumatic probes, freq.-domain design technique (Japanese) 5512
 - polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
 - portable pressure calibrator, -15-300 psi range 25621
 - powder-filled evacuated panel superinsulation, test gauge 19238
 - power plant measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
 - pulmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
 - pulsed light, powered sensors optimisation 5562
 - pulsed US press., optical heterodyne detect. 32078
 - resonant sensors for high accuracy press. meas. 31913
 - respiratory max. press. meas., portable electronic device 5956
 - seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
 - sensor using chromatically addressed diaphragm 31941
 - transducers and transmitters, available devices 5520
 - transmitters of press., technol., and develops. 38802
 - underwater explosions monitoring, remote instrumentation 11737
 - US pressure quantitative meas. with opt. heterodyne interferometer 39079
 - vaginal press. profiles meas., 6-element sensor 39302
 - vortex flowmeter in pulsatile flow, flow visualisation 38832
 - wind turbine, cylinder in circular path, pressure transm. syst. 20342
 - PMN, integrated photonic flow/press. gauge, optical bistability 9757
 - SF₆ GIS, overheating detection, pressure sensor-based (Japanese) 20573
 - SF₆ cct. breakers, temp. meas., diagnostic instrument 20634
 - Si chip based process measuring devices, status/trends (German) 5498
 - Si micromachined sensor, wireless intra-ocular press. meas. 32392
 - SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, appl. 5548

pressure sensors

- see also pressure transducers*
- automotive Karmann vortex air flow sensor (Japanese) 13395
- calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
- capacitance diaphragm gauge in hypersonic wind tunnel 12438
- chromatically addressed diaphragm based 31941
- CMOS pressure sensor for multiplexed cardiovascular catheter 5951
- CMOS-compatible micromachining, integrated optics press. sensor 11790
- conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
- cryogenic multichannel electronically scanned pressure module 11779
- ferroelectric thin-film materials, structures, and microsensors, micromachining 11760
- fibre optic, Mach-Zehnder interferometer 11837

pressure sensors continued

fibre optic pressure cell for stress monitoring 38862
fibre optic pressure sensor, photoelasticity based 11876
fibre optic pressure/strain meas., birefringent fibres alignment 38863
fibre-optic pressure sensor, wavelength-demultiplexed 31954
flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
high pressure sensor, optical in-fibre grating config. 31945
high-temp., vac. transistor triode operation appl. 22133
impulsive pressure on thin plate, piezotransducer meas. 11785
liquid metal heat transfer agent flow/pressure meas. 39083
low press. sensing and control 19236
NMOS integrated air-gap-capacitor pressure sensor, digital readout 31891
optical fibre based, with strain gauge 39078
piezjunction effect based sensor, design/fab. 38810
polymer thick-film pressure sensors 38817
polysilicon diaphragm press. sensor chip 25698
polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
ribbed/bossed design 18838
Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
survey of available transducers and transmitters 5520
TCNQ-complex films, force and press. meas. 5523
thin-film capacitive pressure sensor, airborne noise meas. 18831
transmitters of press., technol., and develops. 38802
ultrathin film piezoelectric pressure sensor, electron beam welding 33955
AlGaAs graded-gap press. sensor 38795
GaAs optical sensor, quantum well lumin., press. sensor 38795
InSb resistive gauge, press. sensor 38795
NiCr thin film press. transducers, technol. (Italian) 31898
PZT piezoelec. press. sensor, thick film layers 38796
SF₆ GIS, overheating detection, pressure sensor-based (Japanese) 20573
Si, anodic bonding to glass, capacitive sensors 31906
Si diaphragm pressure sensors using piezoresistive effect 5528
Si miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819
Si pressure sensor fabrication using anisotropic etching 35401
Si resonant sensors for high accuracy press. meas. 31913

pressure sintering see sintering

pressure transducers

see also pressure sensors
arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips, CMOS technology 25946
calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
cell design using fibre optic sensor 11829
developments/market factors 18812
differential press. transmitters, gas-purged, selection 25463
differential pressure transmitters, electronic, DPharp series 18843
fibre optic air blast pressure sensor, prototype evaluation 11838
fluidised bed pressure probes, turbulent flow effect 5510
impulsive pressure on thin plate, piezotransducer meas. 11785
monolithic capacitive press. sensor for gauge press. meas., fab. (Japanese) 38816
nondestructive, for powder-filled evacuated panel superinsulation 19238
piezoelectric, IR laser beam impingement effects 11780
piston load pressure gauge standardisation 18830
pneumatic dead weight pressure gauges, rotational drag effects 25464
pneumatic probes, freq.-domain design technique (Japanese) 5512
pulsed light, powered sensors optimisation 5562
ribbed/bossed design 18838
strain gauge press. transducer design and develop. 11763
survey of available transducers and transmitters 5520
thin film strain gauge, ion beam sputtered 38827
thin-film capacitive pressure sensor, airborne noise meas. 18831
underwater shock wave measurements using PVDF transducers 25717
wind tunnel electronic pressure scanner systems comparison 12431
Au-Ni thin-film strain gauges, press. transducer 38815
Si differential pressure transducer, line pressure effects/compensation 11781
Si pressure sensor, process measuring devices status/trends (German) 5498
Si pressure-sensitive integrated optics guided-wave structures 2628
Si resonant sensors for high accuracy press. meas. 31913
SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, appl. 5548

pressure vessels

ABWR and SBWR, design considerations 39928
filament wound composite press. vessels, burst press., AE 21444
nuclear power station pressure vessel failures, UK survey 12969
Ni-H₂ battery, common-pressure-vessel, heat fins 20682
Ni-H₂ cell and batt. design for small satellites 39512

Prestel see viewpoint

preview control see predictive control

pricing see costing

primary cells

launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
polyene-I charge transfer complexes, semicond., solid state batteries 27164
polymer electrolytes, ionic cond., mech. excitation effects 33503
portable electronic equipmt. battery selection 6888
portable equipment battery power supplies, power convertor selection 27049
Al/K₂Fe(CN)₆ aqueous batteries 20668
Ca-SOCl₂ battery, anode passivation, alloying effect 20667
CuO/Cu Vaporvolt cell, mathematical model 20669
Li accumulators, storage characts., open-circuit voltage above 3.0 V 20665
Li based batteries, production, advantages, Russia 33505
Li battery, ultra-thin 13298
Li cells, poly 3-methylthiophene cathodes, inorganic electrolytes, high-rate discharge 13297
Li rocking chair primary cells 6978
Li/BrCl/SOCl₂ primary cells, calorimetric thermoneutral potential determ 6977
Li/BrF₃ electrochemical system, battery design 20666
Li/SOCl₂ cells, reliability aspects 6979
Li/SOCl₂ primary cells, calorimetric thermoneutral potential determ 6977
Li-Br₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671
Li-I₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671
Li-YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} solid state Li cell 20672
Mg primary cells, p-nitroaniline depolariser 40243
Mg/organic primary cell 20664
Mg-I₂ battery, manufacturing problems 33504
MnO₂-Li high-power cell reliab. (Japanese) 20670

Prime computers

customer satisfaction meas. at computer company 498

printed antennas see microstrip antennas

printed circuit accessories

8900 Series 2-piece SMT connector, develop./eval. 1637
area array connectors design space 14743
bifurcated PTHs for PCB appl. 1642
computer connectors, high perform., strategic challenges 8323
connector reliability, field failure data anal., PCBs 14633
connectors, C-shaped compliant section anal. 14646
daughterboard-to-motherboard interconnect system, high-speed testing 28443
detachable-panel connectors for anti-theft designs 28442
edge-card connectors reliability in flowing mixed gas environment 14634
elastomer for PWB adhesive appls. 396
elastomeric connectors for aerospace appl. 14744
elastomeric connectors for PWBs and backplanes 14741
elastomeric connectors for robot space module appls. 14641
elastomeric connectors tackle MCM designs 14740
elastomeric sockets for chip carriers and MCMs 14649
Flexipoxy 208BF thermal transfer adhesives 395
free-space optical interconnect, high-speed, implement. 2775
Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
Futurebus and backplane structs., optimisation 14647
IC technol., impact on PCBs and connectors 14653
interconnect testing using BIST embedded in IEEE 1149.1 designs 28487
interconnect testing using multiple input signature registers 14742
loaded multichip module connector 14642
low profile connectors for portable systems, AMPFLAT, LMMC 8320
MCM connection methods for interfacing to PCBs 35128
microcoaxial cable interconnection technology, high density, ZIF 14644
optical backpanel connector, self-retentive multi-ferrule 8433
optical connector design with ID module (Japanese) 38425
optical free space interconnect, board to board 22089
optically parallel strip conductors for computer-internal bus system (German) 1716
orthogonal packaging technol. with edge-to-edge archit. 13738
panel-detachable connectors for car audio equip. 28439
press-fit sockets for leaded devices on SMT boards 1638
pressfit technol. for high density interconnect 1639
PWB mounted power modules, reliability enhancement 7457
SIMM sockets, design aspects & standardisation 1630
single in-line memory modules, unfolding story 1097
SMT connector hold downs 14745
solderless surface mount connector and socket design 1636
sub-nanosecond IDC connector-ribbon cable assembly 28488
testing, appl. of SEM 1715
thermal cond. module, packaging for IBM Enterprise System/9000 1722
two-piece SMT interconnect system 14746
ultra-miniature connectors for IC cards 28441
ultra-miniature relays, design for PCB mounting 14622

printed circuit boards see printed circuits

printed circuit design

74 ACT gates, EMC and wideband coupling of supply voltage (German) 1659
accelerated CAD systems (Spanish) 7777
aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
analogue PCB design, EM energy coupling 28452
anisotropic conductive adhesive interconnection design 14670
artwork scanning, high resolution 22068
assemblies design for 100% x-ray inspection 8414
asymptotic waveform eval. for cct. CAD simulation/anal. 34473
backplane transit time delays and crosstalk simulation (German) 1653
bare board elec. testing using CAD data 14720
blind and buried vias technol. 28459
boundary scan testing with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
boundary-scan test appl. for test time reduction 1677
Buried Capacitance prod. struct. and EMI characts. 36945
CAD, designing in quality 1651
CAD and PCB design 1661
CAD heuristic process capture 8337
CAD tools, next generation 14669
CAD/CAE developments, Accel TANGO programme (Italian) 14726
ccts. using embedded discrete wiring 14660
channel assignment algorithm on reconfigurable meshes 14178
channel-assignment algorithm on reconfig. meshes 8339
chips packaging schemes, economic comparison 13697
circuit partitioning into small sets 8332
clock tree synthesis for high perform. ASICs 28460
component placement for reliability, failure model 1654
component placement planning, autoplacement algs. 20771
concurrent engng. appl. 28458
concurrent engng. of PC card design/assembly process 8345
concurrent thermal design, accuracy and time constraints 22066
constrained via minimisation, signed hypergraph model 14173
controlled impedance, high yield, design/prodn. 35137
cost estimation tool for assembly 14736
cost-efficient interconnection designs for packaging 13682
crosstalk and reflection 1652
DATE design environment, model integration 14174
DC/DC converters, surface mount components, insulated metal substr. 33427
dense PCB routing and placement 28457
DFM, design for manufacture, IPC std. assessment 28453
DFM, design for manufacturing 28448
DFM extraction from CAD data 1649
digital circuit design, bed-of-nails DFT, AI approach 35133
discrete wiring board design for elec. perform. 8344
EDA tools and high-speed challenges 1650
EMC and circuit design, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 88
EMC design experts, performance anal. 8340
EMC design requirements 28451
EMC design training demonstrator 3321
enclosures effect on electronic product performance 33931
extended DFA techniques 28455
fast thermal anal., cooling efficiency concept 14663
fine pitch technol., cost-effective soln. to via starvation 8347
fine pitch technol., tech. challenges 8399
fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
flexible PC design 1660

printed circuit design continued

GHz speed, embedded discrete wiring technol. 8342
ground planes, equivalent cct. model 1665
HDLs and PCB design 28454
high-density MLB design support syst. (*Japanese*) 14674
high-speed design, phys. perform. impact 8341
IBM Enterprise System/9000 printed circuit boards, elec. design and anal. 28456
interconnection technol. for high perform. packaging 13669
interconnects for high speed digital ccts., EM modelling 988
IPC data exchange standards 14671
IPEX expert syst. for PC card assemblies develop. 8336
knowledge-based PCB placement/routing 21470
layered PCBs, 3D thermal anal., finite layer spectral method 1663
Layol, PCB layout package, features and perform. 22065
layout, EMI minimisation 35139
life-cycle engineering constraint networks 13593
manual optical inspection appl. 8415
manual routing vs. autorouting 22072
MCM, CAD tool develop. 7426
MCM assembly with TAB components, thermal management 8457
microprocessor boards, cost effective layout 1657
microprocessor boards, multilayer construction for EMC 8331
multi-layered PCB system, mixed convection study 7419
multi-via assignment problem, approx. algorithm 22061
multilayer PCBs on Teflon-based HF laminate syst. 14661
Multitwist discrete wiring in high-performance computer 8343
nonlinear ccts., behavioral models synthesis, PCB drivers/receivers appl. 34455
nonlinear dynamic response, shock loads, support contour 22057
OrCAD/PCB II program system for PCB design (*Spanish*) 8333
packaging technol. for CRAY supercomputer system 13672
Pads software for complex PCB design 8338
parallel multi-layer channel router on HVH model 28449
parts libraries management 1662
PCB CAD, Protel for Windows package 14668
PCB design, Gerber and CAM essentials 22067
PCB design, mfg. and inspection 8375
PCB design for manufacturability at Northern Telecom 8346
photoplotter develops. in PWB industry 8350
pin assignment algorithm for building block layout 821
plastic PGA for VLSI GaAs gate array 13668
PWB EMI reduction, design/noise simul. (*Japanese*) 22064
PWBs, design/technol. trends (*Japanese*) 22062
Ranger 2, shareware for PCB design 35134
RF broadband PCB design, nonlinear anal. using SPICE 14659
router options for complex designs 22070
routing rip-ups selection, graph theoretical approach 22818
single row routing, impact of wire topology 887
single row routing problems, parallel algorithm 888
SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
SMT, cross-plied unidirectional tape substrate 14665
SMT, design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
SMT, PCB density improvement using semi-buried vias 14672
SMT boards, CAD techs. (*Spanish*) 8334
SMT compliant approach module design for high reliability 14666
SMT PWB CTE selection for solder joint/via reliab. optim. 14662
SMT PWBs, CAM data automatic generation system (*Japanese*) 22063
subminiature chips, design techniques 9006
TAB, process control options eval. 13673
TAB inner lead reliab. eval. 13783
Tango program for PCB design (*Spanish*) 8335
thermal, PCB overheating failure elimination 28450
thermal, point source thermal wake model, turbulence 13661
thermal analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
thermal design, concurrent, balancing accuracy/time constraints 438
thermal eval., appl. of numerical tool 1655
thermal management, modern materials technologies 35136
thermal simul. model to interpret test data 22069
Touch and Cross router, parallel syst. (*Japanese*) 35135
trace thermal analysis and effective conductivity 22059
transm. line effects, 3D struct., CAD 14673
two-level nonlinear mixed discrete-continuous optimization-based design 22060
vibration anal., modelling techniques 22058

printed circuit manufacture

100% x-ray inspection, design of assemblies 8414
additive plating process, high density PWB 1706
additive processes for cct. mfg., laser writing/electrostatic transfer 14687
adhesives in electronic prod. 1701
advanced CIM facility for PCB mfg. 357
anisotropic conductive adhesive interconnection design 14670
AOI, fine pitch inspection 7451
AOI, triple-channel imaging 8380
AOI perform. meas. 7452
aqueous cleaning, transition from solvents 8393
aqueous cleaning for SMT boards 1669
aqueous cleaning performance 1696
aqueous SMT cleaning coupled with closed loop water treatment 8392
aqueous/semiaqueous cleaning, wastewater total soln. approach 8408
assemblies, cleaning and cleanliness evaluation 1695
assembly, ANN approach, intelligent control 35148
assembly, conceptual automated rework facility, anal. 22087
assembly, cost estimation tool 14736
assembly, decision support using KBS 8395
assembly, facility design using expert systems 8398
assembly, generic EGAD interface 33915
assembly, knowledge-based system appls. 28467
assembly, solder paste selection, expert system advisor 8396
assembly automation, on-line SPC 21153
assembly scheduling, simulated annealing method 1688
automated PCB assembly setup time reduction 28468
automatic insertion technol. to complement SMT 35153
Avionics Integrity Program durability FEA 19605
bar code labels for boards and packages 7375
bare board elec. testing using CAD data 14720
bare board testing overview 1702
CAD/CAE developments, Accel TANGO programme (*Italian*) 14726
card assembly, automated process planning 1708

printed circuit manufacture continued

CEM-1 PCB laminate materials, quality challenges for 1990s 14705
CFC-solvent based cleaning alternatives 1694
chemical cleaning methods 28476
CIM, AI and OR in PC manufacture 1684
CIM, integrated simulation/shop-floor control system 327
CIM system, flexible mfg. facility, continuous flow assembly 8351
circuit card assemblies, alternate cleaning technology for aerospace industr. 8388
cleaning, aqueous defluxing solution 1667
cleaning methods for PCBs (*Italian*) 22081
cleaning using new alcohol based chemistries 8391
coating thickness measurement techniques 28477
COB fine pitch wire bonding using wedge bonding 8413
component insert time minimisation in robotic mfg. (*German*) 7369
concurrent engng. of PC card design/assembly process 8345
conductive adhesives, alternative to solder paste technol. 14691
contract manufacturing, six-sigma process 27578
control charts appl. 1692
controlled impedance, high yield, design/prodn. 35137
CONWIP assembly with deterministic processing and random outages 1710
costing, activity-based costing 8361
costs/performance of PCB assembly manufacture 1714
cyanate ester PWB prepreps, rheological eval. 1707
DC/DC converters, surface mount components, insulated metal substr. 33427
DFM, design for manufacture, IPC std. assessment 28453
DFM extraction from CAD data 1649
direct metallisation systems 28473
direct metallization technol., PTH process 35162
direct through-hole electroplating, Subtraganth Compact CP 8426
drill wear monitoring in circuit board mfg., expt. 1705
drilling, indirect tool wear monitoring 1704
dry film photoresist compatibility with Cu electroplating baths 8423
electrical interconnect anal. for VLSI parasitic ccts. 35165
electroplating, hoist scheduling using constraint logic programming 21067
electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
energy conservation strategy 8381
epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
etching, quality tools and techniques 28478
etching, stencil finishes 8363
excimer laser projector, microelectronics spoc. appl. 3166
expert CAPP system 35140
exposure machines, imaging equipment marketplace 8378
extended DFA techniques 28455
extra-fine-pitch SMT rework 1691
fine pitch gull-wing lead option. 8411
fine pitch hot bar reflow soldering 8400
fine pitch IC packages, molded ring carrier technol. 8419
fine pitch package micro soldering process, 0.3 mm pitch 8412
fine pitch PCBs, optim. of inert gas reflow soldering 8371
fine pitch placement, data adaptive technique for multiple field of view 14715
fine pitch print inspection using laser/X-ray technol. 7443
fine pitch printing, aqueous SMT process 8369
fine pitch rework methods, anal. 8358
fine pitch screen printing 35147
fine pitch technol., cost-effective soln. to via starvation 8347
fine pitch technol., solder pastes appl. 8416
fine pitch technol., tech. challenges 8399
fine-line processing in real world 28474
fine-pitch cct. board cleaning, use of semi-aqueous products 8370
fine-pitch component assembly system technol. 35143
fine-pitch devices, solder joint standards 28482
fine-pitch devices and TAB, rework and repair 14721
fine-pitch printing micro-mechanics 8364
fine-pitch SMT, no-clean and water soluble solder pastes 33927
fine-pitch SMT boards assembling 8402
flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
flexible circuitry substrates, adhesiveless substrates 14707
flexible PCB manufacture, screen printing using UV curing 14733
flip chip mounting using studs and adhesives (*Japanese*) 28462
flux residues, eval. using chromatography 14679
fluxless tinning of fine pitch components in N₂ environ. 8430
foil coated mats. for multilayer PCB 22088
FR-4 resins, extrafunctionals for expanded performance for PWBs 14706
Gerber and CAM essentials 22067
Germany's PCB industry: on the brink of disaster? 35158
glass fabric reinforced epoxy, crit. geom. parameters 784
glass reinforcement fabric for PCBs 8384
HCFC solvent, defluxing option in military/commercial facility 1697
HCFC solvent loss minimization in open-top vapor degreasers 8406
high mix, low volume parade, assembly facility 8357
high-density PWB, manuf., partly-additive process 22085
high-density SMD assemblies, inspection/testing technologies (*Spanish*) 1693
in-line semi-aqueous defluxing system, environmental concerns 8389
in-process board inspection advances 8377
industry challenges 28469
insertion machines for PCB assembly 35152
inspection, goodness-of-fit test on pixel freq. distrib. 27552
inspection, MIMD machine parallel implementation 22079
interconnection technol. for high perform. packaging 13669
IPC data exchange standards 14671
IR reflow soldering, thermal process model 35150
ISO-9000 quality management system for PCB mfg. 14678
joint defect analysis for inert gas wave soldering 14702
knowledge-based mfg. problem diagnosis in PCB assembly 14689
laminates, unsaturated polyester resins, continuous processing 14704
laminates, vacuum presses 8425
large complex PCBs SMT manufacturing line, design/implemt. 8403
laser ablative fluxless soldering 9841
laser soldering system, intelligent 1681
machine vision/AOI appl. 7450
magnetic pulse method for pattern stamping (*Russian*) 35155
Marconi Instruments 4200 system for board testing 28470
MCM, cofired multilayer ceramic technology 13696
MCM manufacture, practical considerations 33933
MCM packaging develop. for military appl. 7424
MCM rework, device removal 7425
metal mask stencils, key components 28481

printed circuit manufacture continued

metallization trends for the 1990s 35159
model-based troubleshooting using design functionalities 14699
modulation package tuning machine applying fuzzy logic 14681
molten axisymmetric solder connections , shape/force relations 1703
NC drilling machine for PWB mfg. (*Japanese*) 22084
NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
NEPS-90 PWB with surface finish for reflow soldering (*Japanese*) 22083
NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
nitrogen-inerted wave soldering , advantages 1673
no residue liquid flux for electronic assembly, develop. 7394
no-clean solder pastes , pros and cons, process impact 1682
no-clean surface mount reflow processes-field experience 14701
no-clean wave solder flux , residues, elevated temp., long term humidity 14700
odd form automation in PCB assembly 22076
on-CFC cleaners for PCBs, viability 35146
on-contact solder paste printing, stencil/substr. separation 33952
open appl. within soft integral mfg. systems, CIM-BIOSYS 14739
Orchard scheduler for PCB mfg. systems, heuristic algorithm 14680
overview of manufacturing process 8394
paper-polyester laminates by a continuous processing method , PWB appls. 14703
PC soldering/rework, making breathing easier 8359
PCB assembly/rework process, computer-integrated approach 8352
PCB design, mfg. and inspection 8375
PCB design for manufacturability at Northern Telecom 8346
PCBs, water cleaning guaranteeing reliability 14696
photoplotter develops. in PWB industry 8350
photopolymer dry films as PCB resists/solder masks, safe handling 8379
photoresists, chemically amplified, for visible laser direct imaging 1717
photoresists, optimum resist thickness 28475
phototools for PCB mfg. industry 14730
plasma etching tech. for via fab. 14682
polymer electronics revolution 14719
populated PCBs, protection against ESD damage in OEM plant 1713
pre-solder thru-hole AOI system implement. 7453
prepreg and laminate manufacturing 8386
process quality improvement, systematic approach 8360
PTFE based laminates for the commercial PCB market 14708
PTFE/clad PCBs, processing 35163
PTH damage repair 35157
pulsed current electrodeposition prod. 35149
PWB assembly, design for mfg. cost-based system 33921
PWB surfaces, solderability changes during assembly 14688
PWBs with 5 track technol., mass production (*Japanese*) 14734
quality costs managing using activity-board costing 14737
quasi-resonant back converter, insulated metal substr. 32521
RALPH, task-level robot prog. language for SMT assembly 33950
rapid-mounting technol. develop., auto. assembling machines 35151
repairing PCBs using surface mount pads, Compaq 1712
rigid-flexible ccts. technol. 35142
RISC workstations, multichip modules vs. high-density PWBs 13686
robotic assembly, linear assignment model for planning 22074
semi-aqueous defluxing , membrane system 8390
single in-line packages assembly, sequencing methods 1666
SL432G laser trimmer for SMT PWB and hybrid ICs (*Japanese*) 1718
slot drilling, trade-offs 28479
small-hole technology drivers 35160
SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
SMT, AVIS automated vision inspection system 8349
SMT, computer-aided prod. support systems 8418
SMT, DSS for intell. part/slot assignment 8397
SMT, extra fine pitch, rework 14722
SMT, feeder assignment models for concurrent placement machines 1709
SMT, high vol. assembly, process challenges 35145
SMT, personalized soldermask, solder bridges elimination 8410
SMT, pick-and-place robot based assembly (*German*) 35156
SMT, placement sequence ident., heuristic approach 14690
SMT, postassembly cleaning, conversion from CFCs to water 1668
SMT, rework and repair revisited 1690
SMT, semi-aqueous defluxing for SA fluxes and paste 8387
SMT, solder paste rheology and performance 8362
SMT aqueous cleaning with real parts, SIR patterns & data 8407
SMT assemblies, repair and rework aspects 8421
SMT assembly, capital and labor costs reduction techniques 14717
SMT assembly, knowledge based decision support 14693
SMT assembly, printing 28461
SMT ceramic chip capacitors, reliability, PCB pad layout 1687
SMT circuit FMS, modular machine concepts 8353
SMT component placement machine, Petri net model 350
SMT contract manufacturer selection, guide for purchasing dept. 273
SMT fine pitch attach, water soluble pastes 14695
SMT IR reflow soldering process considerations 1683
SMT laser solder technol. 8420
SMT placement, robotic system lot size one mfg 14716
SMT reflow soldering , in N₂ atmosphere, washing elimination (*Italian*) 14727
SMT reflow soldering systems, inert gas recirculation 8372
SMT reflow soldering technol. for miniaturized assemblies, trends 8417
SMT rosin mildly activated chemistry conversion to no-clean 1671
SMT solder paste printing , QC by thickness meas. 1700
SMT soldermasks, evaluation/selection 14685
SMT yield, off-line quality control in electronics assembly 14694
SMT/mixed technology no-clean flux incompatibilities 1670
solder ball study 35161
solder paste printing 8365
solder volume, reliability comparison 14686
soldered interconnection, reliability modeling 14697
soldering, no-clean materials 1672
soldering, water soluble fluxes , eval. 7761
soldering, wettability of Sn based Pb-free solders 7764
soldering in O₂-free environ. 8432
soldering process and curing oven , use of CO₂ gas 8374
soldering process simul. as concurrent engng. tool 8431
soldering without washing, low solid fluxes (*Italian*) 14725
solvent substitution for electronic products 7762
spray fluxing in today's soldering processes 1674
stackable LCCC, Dense-Pac 3D packaging technology 13694
super solder for fine-pitch components mounting 14692

printed circuit manufacture continued

SYCAR resin, low permitt., low moisture absorpt. for MLBs 8429
SYCAR resin for low permitt. HF cct. boards 8428
TAB components soldering with spherically compliant thermode 14777
tape-and-reel packaging in robotic SMT assembly 21089
thermal profiling reflow solder 8367
three-dimensional imaging for circuit-board assembly 7354
through-hole direct metallisation, Subtraganth Compact CP process (*Italian*) 14728
through-hole insertion equipment evol. 28484
TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
ultra-fine pitch devices and TAB 8458
ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 21076
ultrafine-pitch printing process 8366
Unicoat UV-7900 conformal coating, dual UV/moisture curable 8405
UV curing process, conformal coating & adhesives appl. 8404
visual inspection, automatic of complex printed patterns 14723
waste minimisation using electrochem. technology 8382
wave solder diagnostics and monitoring system using expert knowledge 8348
wave soldering, dynamic solder management 14731
wave soldering using N₂ inert atmosphere, residue charactn. 8422
wire bonder, optimal motion, initial height function 8354
X-ray radiographic inspection, automated 1680
Z-axis conductive adhesives for fine-pitch interconnection 13667
Au conductor pattern fab. 14683
Au/Ni fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763
Cu, electrodeposited, flexible PCBs, time-dependent ductility 22073
Cu fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763
Cu foil mfg. for PWBs 8385
Cu foil surface electroforming 1698
Cu multilayer interconnection technol. for power electronics 28483
Cu powder dry fusion process 8427
N₂ inerted wave soldering at Hewlett-Packard 8373
N₂ wave soldering systs. for washing-free assembly 35154
Ni/Au SMT board-finish using electroless process 14732
Ni/Au electroless plated PWB for high density (*Japanese*) 22082
NiAu electroless plating for COB 28486
Sn based solder joints, constitutive rels. 14698
Sn-Pb solders, Sb removal reliab. assess. 8409
SnPb plating in PCB fab. 28485

printed circuit motors
DC motor, switching sliding mode posn. control 40182

printed circuit testing
3D thermal deformations of dense cct. module laser range probe 1645
100% x-ray inspection , design of assemblies 8414
AGATHA, PROLOG-based expert system for PC board test and diagnosis 1664
AOI perform. meas. 7452
ATE justification, economic and technical issues 8376
automated paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
bare board applications for moving probe test systems 14714
bare board elec. testing using CAD data 14720
bare board testing overview 1702
BIST of PCB interconnects using boundary-scan archit. 14652
boundary scan, ASIC design and related considerations 21050
boundary scan, IEEE std. 1149.1 design concerns 7363
boundary scan, standard developing (*German*) 21047
boundary scan ICs/PC board testing technique 336
boundary scan interconnect test generators, automatic 14676
boundary scan requires 100% test coverage!! 33917
boundary scan std. for system design testability 1689
boundary scan testing, cost-benefit analysis 22050
boundary scan testing with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
boundary-scan architecture, std. test access port 22055
boundary-scan test appl. for test time reduction 1677
boundary-scan test for PCB fault-finding 1676
BSDL, boundary scan description language 5445
Buried Capacitance prod. struct. and EMI characts. 36945
burn-in process, electronics industry considerations 7372
COB packaging test chip , with environ. protective coatings 13651
combinational testing with low-cost ATE 14713
computer aided test engng. for electronics 1699
conference on electronic testing, Munich (1991) 20898
density impact on production test 1678
developments in electronic circuits testing (*Italian*) 21062
DFM, design for manufacturing 28448
DFM extraction from CAD data 1649
diagnosis expert system, XDES (*German*) 22056
digital board repair , smart troubleshooters, PC-based tools 14677
digital cct. dynamic current meas./model 13631
digital functional test of PC cards, port simulator 14712
ELLVO1 printed cct. AOI system (*German*) 1648
environmental stress testing , failure identification 14738
epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
expert system for digital PCBs troubleshooting 22078
fault location, IR image, thermal profile extraction 35141
faults in wiring interconnects , diagnosis 1658
fine pitch print inspection using laser/X-ray technol. 7443
fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
functional board test , selection criteria 14709
GenRad GR2283/84 PCB test systems, in-cct./function testers (*German*) 22086
graph minimal cut cover appl. 8328
hierarchical self-test architecture for boundary scan boards 1656
high-density SMD assemblies , inspection/testing technologies (*Spanish*) 1693
IEEE 1149.1 Boundary-Scan Standard , implement./test appls. 7362
IEEE 1149.1 for board level programming 8383
in-circuit testing for product quality improvement (*German*) 1711
INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
interconnect, using multiple input signature registers 14742
interconnect testing using BIST embedded in IEEE 1149.1 designs 28487
interconnect wiring boundary walking test 28446
interconnection technol. for high perform. packaging 13669
IR thermography for PCB prodn. monitoring 28465
IR thermography in microelectronics, equipment review (*Italian*) 14675
JTAG IEEE 1149.1 vertically integrated test methodol. 31859
logic circuit boards, boundary scan testing (*Italian*) 14724
machine vision/AOI appl. 7450

printed circuit testing continued

- Marconi Instruments 4200 system for board testing 28470
- MCM manufacture, practical considerations 33933
- model-based troubleshooting using design functionalities 14699
- modular board tester for the 90s 11736
- multilayer electronic card NDT using DC-SQUIDS 28471
- NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
- nonlinear dynamic response, shock loads, support contour 22057
- open modular configurable low-cost T&M for the 1990s 14711
- optimal board test strategy for fault detect. 14710
- output monitoring, compromise between test-during burn-in and dynamic burn-in 28466
- overview of manufacturing process 8394
- packaging material triboelec. test methods 33934
- PanaFATS flexible automatic testing/adjustment station 38756
- partial boundary-scan boards, virtual in-circuit testing 22051
- PATRIOT boundary-scan test and diagnosis system 8368
- PCB assemblies 7451
- peripheral board testing, LON node with neural chip (German) 33918
- Polar T6000 fault locator for assembled PCB testing (Italian) 14655
- populated PCBs, protection against ESD damage in OEM plant 1713
- pre-solder thru-hole AOI system implement. 7453
- pregreg and laminate manufacturing 8386
- quasi-resonant back converter, insulated metal substr. 32521
- random vibration screening procedure 8424
- reliability test for PCBs exposed to airborne hygroscopic dust 14657
- Rohde & Schwarz TSAS complex board test workstation 14684
- scan, internal, boundary and BIST, IC and board level 31839
- SEM, appl. in testing PCB components 1715
- sequential two-sided testing 28464
- SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
- SMT, IEEE Standard boundary scan IEEE 1149.1-1990 (JTAG) 1685
- SMT boards, advanced fixtures 8356
- SMT solder joints, shear fatigue damage and life prediction model 28480
- soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (German) 22080
- standardisation in testing 1675
- TAB, process control options eval. 13673
- terminated printed circuit interconnections, boundary scan test 28463
- TestJet testing procedure for SMT circuits (Italian) 28472
- thermal imaging/vibration process 7386
- vibration anal., modelling techniques 22058
- video digitisation and thermal anal. 35144
- X-ray laminography system for PCB inspection 1679
- Cu multilayer interconnection technol. for power electronics 28483

printed circuits

- see also add-on boards; printed circuit accessories; printed circuit design; printed circuit manufacture; printed circuit testing*
- aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
- component radiated emissions anal., FEM 35132
- composite materials in electronic packaging 433
- connectors, surface states/fretting corrosion (French) 8313
- cooling of simulated electronics package 406
- electronics cards develop., detectors appl. 5930
- electronics packaging, conf., Austin, TX, USA, (1992) 13491
- ELLVOI printed cct. AOI system (German) 1648
- EMC design, EM modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27440
- EMC modelling of PCB, cables/connectors 30085
- flex circuitry in portable systems 1646
- flex circuitry in portable systems, packaging technol. and appls. 8330
- flexible circuits, handbook 50
- forced-air convection in electronic cabinets, cooling characts. 448
- IC memory cards with high density mounting 7937
- IC technol., impact on PCBs and connectors 14653
- injection molded components, SIL integration technol. 7421
- internal capacitive plane structure 35138
- IPBDS: an integrated printed board design system (Chinese) 880
- maleimide-styryl resin high-density MLB for HITAC-880 1644
- materials for electronics, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
- MCM design evolution of workstation core processor board 13649
- memory cards, fab. technol., appls. and market growth 7967
- microstrip via holes, rigorous full-wave analysis 28329
- microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (French) 1257
- Microwave discrete wiring boards for airborne appls. 8329
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- NEPS-90 PWB with surface finish for reflow soldering (Japanese) 22083
- package crack mechanism, popcorn phenom. 21125
- package temp. prediction, semi-analytical method 22054
- parasitic capacitances, effect on control electronics (Czech) 1647
- planar mag. component technol., review 22052
- planar transformers built into PCB, core materials 1616
- polyimide resins XU 8292 & RD90-514 for 1990s packaging needs 7713
- polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
- radiated emission prediction model 28445
- recycling of electronic devices, processing methods (German) 22049
- SMT developments 7403
- SMT reliability, MIL-HDBK-217 SMT model using FEA 384
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
- spacecraft PCB surface resistance, flux residues/conformal coatings 19620
- staggered array of heatsinks in duct, expt. study 415
- TCP, tape carrier package, YAG laser soldering process 13688
- thermal deform. meas. by laser, ultra-dense module 5803
- transmission line systs., radiation and susceptibility model 8327
- Cu-clad Invar metal-cored board as thermal mgt. material 14654
- GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
- Sn-PB solder for IC package joints, constitutive model 7706

printed wiring boards *see printed circuits*

printers

- see also ink jet printers; laser printers; LED printers; matrix printers; thermal printers*
- 3D autostereoscopic imaging systems for telecom. appls. 10757
- colour, neutral network calibration appls. 31835
- Cosharp photographic reduction printer for cinematography 5291
- electrophotography printer, controller technol. (Japanese) 36798
- electrophotography printer-engine technol. (Japanese) 36797
- Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (Japanese) 18704
- piezoelectric actuators, impact printer head 9096

printing

- Boolean imaging operations, continuous-tone domain 30815
- colour facsimile using ion flow printing (Japanese) 10842

printing continued

- colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (Japanese) 10839
- FAX-9000 colour facsimile using bubble jet printing (Japanese) 10843
- fine pitch printing, aqueous SMT process 8369
- fine pitch screen printing 35147
- fine-pitch printing micro-mechanics 8364
- flexible PCB manufacture, screen printing using UV curing 14733
- Hi-Vision appls. (Japanese) 5356
- human commun. innovation by color imaging technol. (Japanese) 17975
- Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
- JX-5000 colour facsimile using thermal dye transfer printing (Japanese) 10838
- PCB etching, stencil finishes 8363
- PCB solder paste printing 8365
- PCB ultrafine-pitch printing process 8366
- processing capabilities 13635
- Ricoh Colorfax 8000DT syst. using thermal dye transfer printing (Japanese) 10840
- screen printing system with trailing blade squeegee, anal. 28489
- SMT assembly 28461
- Toshiba colour facsimile using thermal ink transfer printing (Japanese) 10841
- X-ray proximity printing, image blurring/diffr. effects 22474

printing industry

see also printing

- colour image transmission syst. with JPEG algorithm (Japanese) 10837

prisms (optical) *see optical prisms*

privacy of data *see data privacy*

private telephone exchanges

- ACD PBX system, staff scheduling 11075
- AI Secretary Syst. for call handling (Japanese) 38281
- Alcatel 1620 digital hybrid PABX (German) 18268
- Ascotel bcs 64 S equipt., review (French, Italian) 38284
- AT&T automated cable assembly machine 11082
- cellular wireless telephone syst., networking requirements 24904
- concurrent programs, black box testing, test case gen. 18267
- DECT based wireless PABX, perform. eval. 31277
- DECT standard, cordless telecom., ISPBX network interconnect 38374
- Econom 4/10 hybrid PABX (French, Italian) 18269
- formal verification of μ PABX system 31147
- Fujitsu open environment ISDN PBX (Japanese) 31148
- IN and computer supported telecom. appls. 18218
- iOX1000E digital EPBX system, integrated services 11079
- ISDN PBX Networking Specification (German) 31112
- ISDN PBX personal computer commun. syst. (German) 24749
- ISDN private networking, Philips SOPHO-S system 18189
- management organizational handoffs with empowered teams 232
- optical subscriber interconnect system 38506
- PABX, microprocessor-based, for rotary/dual-tone diallers 31152
- PBX, data communications/networking 4713
- PBX, standardised capacity measure 18260
- Pepsi-Cola Internat. network strategy 30996
- Philips micro 4 small integrated services PABX 18277
- Philips SOPHO-S, ISPBX evolution towards standard ISDN 18279
- PNT1 for U_0 -interface conversion into ISDN S_0 -interface 18181
- radio PABX, design and anal. 4728
- SOPHO ISPBX family from Philips 18276
- SOPHO-S15/25/35 small switching systems archit. 18261
- SOPHO-S ISPBXs, ACD 18274
- SOPHO-SYSTEMMANAGER for Philips SOPHO-S PABX 18008
- speech interface for partially sighted switchboard operator 19512
- switching software design using dataflow techniques 18264
- voice and data integration in PBX network 38285
- VPN-business communications (Norwegian) 24899
- wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510

PRMA *see multi-access systems; protocols*

probabilistic logic

- distributed networks, measure of fault tolerance 31019
- image algebra and morphological proc., conf., San Diego (1992) 13453
- PLN and MADALINE, binary pattern recognition, real time 34990
- target tracking by Bayesian inference network 17491

probabilistic reasoning *see inference mechanisms; uncertainty handling*

probability

- see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics*
- 3D digitised curve chain codes and length estimators 3793
- 3D object planar surface projective invariants, error anal. 3799
- 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (Russian) 12806
- 16-DAPSK in Rayleigh fading channel, diversity improvement 31306
- 110 kV cable networks, safety planning principles (German) 12731
- 220 kV transposed overhead power line, probabilistic anal. 20001
- $M^c/E_k/1$ machine repair problem with spares, Markovian anal. 27626
- adaptive hybrid ARQ scheme using multidimensional parity-check codes 23999
- afterpulse measurement and correction 19370
- air, 50% breakdown voltage of a rod-plane gap, temp./humidity effects 22950
- aircraft, safety during thunderstorm, probability 19572
- aircraft keyboards miniaturisation w.r.t. military standards 39489
- algebraic sequential decoding, statistical anal. 24025
- algorithm for interference sources estim. 36962
- alternators, six-phase, fault condition RAM simulation 6779
- antisubmarine warfare data sources, Bayes theorem appl. 26190
- ATM, cell loss behaviour with heterog. burst input 37824
- ATM consecutive cell loss and buffer level fluctuation 10650
- ATM networks, iterative method, convergence proof 24430
- B-ISDN, analytical expressions for blocking probability 10651
- Bahrain, wind energy potential anal. 40064
- baseband CDMA LAN, eval. of number of concurrent users 38105
- Bayesian, piecewise-homogeneous noisy/textured images segmentation 10591
- bijection mapping, probability-possibility transformations 573
- binocular stereo vision, intensity-based, models/algorithms 10587
- blocking prob. and terminal-pair connectivity in networks 10921
- boundary finding with parametrically deformable models 17767
- BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
- bubble size distrib. in gas-liquid systems 5831
- burst error channels, multicast error control protocol perform. 37896

probability continued

calibration intervals determ., adaptive correction 18756
CANDU nuclear power plant PSA, expert system appls. 20168
CATV distrib., multi-port optical network, probabilistic losses 38505
CCS network availability perform., downtime probability distrib. 4226
cell struct. of indoor commun. syst., eval. 31279
cellular commun. systs. with mixed platforms, perform. 31349
cellular mobile systems, dynamic channel assignment 38348
CFAR detector, generalized OS, noncoherent integration 37496
CFAR detectors, modified order stat., noncoherent integrat., perform. 37495
Chernoff bounds theory 30409
circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
circuit-switched networks, blocking probab., limiting distrib. 37836
CMOS digital ccts., probabilistic fault model 21599
collision rates/impact velocities of Earth orbiting objects 19582
color image enhancement through 3-D histogram equalization 10440
combinational ccts., probabilistic fault detect. 21640
communication network reliability anal., probabilistic graph reduction 4207
component wear modelling, probabilistic reliability technique 7471
concatenated codes optimisation, min. error probability 10167
concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi coding system 24004
concentrated objects, probability of being struck by long spark 20114
controlled ALOHA collision resolution algm., average CRI-length 30873
correlative sound intensity fluctuations, spatial evaluation 32084
critical flashover voltage determ., probabilistic algorithm 15468
CRT, probabilistic design techniques 22164
cumulative probab. distrib. fns., conditional entropy maximisation 17018
current system reliability estim., Bayes procedure 27589
data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042
deterministic reliability-modelling of dynamic redundancy 533
discrete bathtub failure rate/upside-down bathtub mean residual life 33979
discrete detectors, track/vertex reconstruction 32264
discrete hidden Markov model, Viterbi algorithm 24325
discrete memoryless channel, capacity per unit cost 23966
dot pattern perceptual structure supervised classification 3916
DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
DS-SS coherence crest value, probab. distrib. (*Chinese*) 38368
DS/SSMA system, error probab. perform. anal. 31237
dualgram lang. model, probability incorp. 17238
edge detection by orthogonal moment-based operators 10420
edge detectors evaluation using average risk 10479
electrical safety, hazardous area classification concepts 33889
EM wave scatt., elliptical distributions with Gaussian form covariance matrix 23787
EMI susceptibility testing of microprocessor-based system 36971
engineering design, probabilistic/statistical concepts, use, history 27511
entropy with preference, additivity property 17020
failure rate average tests, probabilistic study 27587
fault detect., linear discrete dynamic syst., using detectability 508
fault trees anal., new algms. 33980
feature classification techniques in model-based object recognition 10379
FH-CDMA system, unslotted, packet error probability analysis (*Chinese*) 37861
free-space photonic switching architecture, blocking probabilities 24913
frequency-domain functions, FFT, windowing/quantisation error effects 37407
FSM, linear, multiple-input signature analyzer, error models 34594
fuzzy logic, probability/causal conclusions (*German*) 7493
Gauss ATM switch, cell loss perform. 24395
Gaussian signal detection, sequential rules approx. 24178
geometrical design centering including statistical noncorrelated props 34359
GIS, UHF diagnosis of pre-breakdown corona pulses 20640
grey level images, probabilistic histogram estim. 17804
hierarchical evidence combining edge detector 17831
HMM signal processing in unknown deterministic interferences 10299
human dependent failures, fault tree anal. modelling 7467
human reliability anal. using constrained lognormal distrib. 21186
image class., multisource data, multiple uncertainty mgt. 17825
image intensity ridges, relax. refinement 10428
image segmentation, vector piecewise regression/clustering 4053
image thresholding, fuzzy divergence/fuzzy events probab. meas. 10565
images, edge linking by sequential search 10524
industrial safety improvements, accident probability estimates 292
inferior product quality in production processes 21161
insulation failure probability fn., confidence bands determ. 15469
inverse Gaussian distrib., hierarchical form, unified probability expression 3652
invertors, resonant DC link, power loss eval. (*Japanese*) 27059
IR, FPA, producibility vs. operability 18944
ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
Kalman filter epistemic utility data estim. 37393
Korean district heating reactor, design probabilistic safety assessment, accidents 39948
laboratory experimental results, meas. errors (*Spanish*) 5432
linear fatigue damage accumulation, optimal stopping procedure 33984
load control systs., data integrity anal. (*Chinese*) 32783
locally slotted packet radio network, perform. eval. 18365
loss system with given number of customers 21209
LPI considerations for surveillance radars 11455
LR parsing for speech recognition, comp. requirements 17180
LV self-contained devices, fire probability 27107
MAN, MAC protocol using delay information feedback (*Korean*) 4557
manufacturing process design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
MAP estimation of piecewise constant digital signals 37490
Markov random field binary image reconstruction 10438
Markov random field edge detect., inform. learning 37568
Markov-Bernoulli geometric distribution, characts. 27656
material flow systems, failure probabilities (*German*) 7105
meteor burst commun. unconditional diffusion repeating syst. (*Japanese*) 38415
microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
microcellular systems, outage probab. eval. 31232
microwave ccts., yield optimization for CAD implemen. 1361
milling, chatter detection, cutting force signal probability distrib. based 27360
mobile digital radio link, multisite throughput issues 31359
model based region segmentation using cooccurrence matrices 37753
models for structural correlation 7496
Monte Carlo estim., optimality/stability of exponential twisting 37248

probability continued

multi-target tracking system using extended JPDA algorithm (*Korean*) 5052
multicommodity discrete network design, probabilistic 21231
multilevel coded modulation scheme for fading channels 17033
multilevel GMRF-based segmentation of image sequences 4034
multiple MISRs and M-stage MISRs with m inputs, aliasing probability, comparison 14307
multisensor image segmentation/classification, nonparametric, using joint probab. 17583
multispectral image classification using a mixture density model 37574
multispectral image restoration, max. entropy, deterministic quantum field model 3959
multistage pattern recognition with reject option 3917
multitarget tracking data association, neural solution analysis 38542
natural images segmentation 4044
network reliability anal., exact graph reduction algorithms 4101
network routing, probabilistic, smoothed perturbation anal. 7784
networks 17862
noisy image robust adaptive segmentation, random field models 30670
non-Gaussian radar clutter, spherically invariant random processes 38559
non-target defect detection, ATPG probabilistic model 21593
nonlinear digital filter response, Monte Carlo simulation 8064
nonparametric estimation of smooth probability densities in L_2 21218
nuclear plants, advanced, design, PRA modelling 39915
nuclear plants, component ageing anal., probabilistic methods 20174
nuclear power plant, tornado PRA, internal event integration 32994
nuclear power plant human failure probabilities, paired comparisons method 6592
nuclear power plant PSA, NRC experiences (USA) 20165
nuclear power plant PWR vessel life cycle considerations 6613
nuclear power station Severe Accident Policy, PRA methods 12910
office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
Omega system performance assessment 5169
optical links, weakly coherent, ASK/FSK heterodyne receivers 31514
order statistics based nonlinear filters, digital image processing 30756
overhead line conductor temp. rise, statistical distrib. 6476
packet traffic real-time gap monitoring 24392
Paluel PWR plant, PSA, Markov techniques 26552
parallel optical computing, simulated annealing method modification 23268
parallel queues with dynamic routing prob. var., effect 37875
parallel-input multiplier, concurrent test using modulo 3 checking 34690
parameter estim. method for high reliab. appls. 13793
parametric array proc. algms., unknown noise covariance effects 17472
partial ASK tech. on power lines, error probability perform. 37264
pattern matching with mismatches, probabilistic approach 30704
pattern recognition, stochastic dependence, chi-squared metric 24326
petrochemical factory power system reliability assess. (Italy) 13442
petroleum industry boilers, high pressure, reliability anal. 7470
picocellular system, cochannel interf. probability 11153
pixel class., maximum-likelihood, morphological texture-based 17573
point image identification, combinatorial-geometric method 24366
Poisson mixture distributions 571
Poisson stream of events, intensity estimation 10118
power apparatus diagnostic methods, pattern recognition anal.-based (*Italian*) 6732
power line double insulator chains, secondary breakage safety (*German*) 39793
power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
power pool, operating conditions optimisation (*Russian*) 32777
power syst. production costing, mixed radix/Winograd Fourier transforms 6311
power syst. simulation, probabilistic 26269
power syst. survivability, combinatorial probab. method 39645
power system, fault indication scheme, probabilistic anal. (*Russian*) 12836
power system economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284
power system planning, cost of service allocation approach 26373
power system quality indicator prediction using probability anal. (*Russian*) 32677
power transmission line short-ccts., nonsimultaneous, probability distrib. (*Polish*) 26421
program controlled switching fn. call servicing quality, num. anal. 11070
PSA uncertainty propagation, input variable distrib. 21036
PSA using state-of-knowledge dependence model 21034
PSA-1300 studies, French PWR's, results/prospects (*French*) 6602
public-key cryptography, real polynomial type systems (*Chinese*) 10143
PWR, 1300 MW, France, PSA, core damage freq. 26553
PWR, LESSEPS 1300, computerised knowledge base for PSA 26554
PWR, LESSEPS tool for reliab. engineers (*French*) 32979
PWR, nonisolable primary circuit rupture, cooling improvement, probabilistic anal. (*French*) 6603
PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
PWRs, French, probabilistic safety assessment, nonpower states, accidents (*French*) 6604
quality-based design by probability optimization 27505
quantitative-qualitative measure of inaccuracy and reversible symmetry 23964
quantum entropy/information of nonprobabilistic matrices 10117
queueing networks, general, model reduction 30862
radar detection, distributed binary integration 38555
radar target discrimination, Bayesian probability theory 38535
radio waves propag., attenuation probability estimation, refractive index anomalies 16899
random coset coding, coded modulation error probab. bounding 30431
random graphs, lower bounds on probab. of connectedness 37258
reconfiguration of memory arrays, probabilistic anal. 1111
reliability, summation of disjoint products by Shannon's expansion, minimizing algorithm 27632
reliability demonstration, conservative Bayes experimental design 27591
reliability estimation/life testing, Bayes computation appls. 27590
reliability life testing, Bayes parameter estim. 27588
reliability stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
reliability testing, Weibull sequential probability ratio test 21183
reliability theory, stochastic process simul., correlation fns. 33981
remote, sensing, class membership by max.-likelihood method 12548
renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
RSA cryptosystem, Euler totient fn. value determ. 23985
safety mgt., choice upon alarm, complex supervisory control 21033
SAW filters, Gaussian parametric failure-rate model 27579
SBWR, design/eval., probabilistic risk assessment 39947

probability continued

- semiconductor lasers, single-mode, timing jitter, pulse stats. 23553
- semiconductor nearly single-mode LD, mode partition noise model 23551
- sequential Weibull life-test plans, robustness 27621
- serial networks in distributed detection, performance evaluation 37411
- ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
- signal internal structure detection, piecewise regression 24123
- signature registers use for VLSI testing, fault coverage 21591
- singularly perturbed systems with random initial conditions, soln. statistics 7494
- Sizewell B PWR, Level 1 PSA, current status 20167
- solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
- Space Station Freedom, power loading, probabilistic anal. 12466
- sparsely interconnected systems, self-diagnosis algorithm 537
- speaker-independent speech recognition, probabilistic lang. model 17241
- speech recognition, classification enhancement, neural net-based 37333
- speech recognition, continuous, feedforward neural nets, probability estim. 30495
- speech recognition, deleted interpolation, fast algorithm 17330
- speech recognition, hidden Markov model training method 37334
- speech recognition, neural nets/HMM, review/generalisations 17235
- speech recognition neural nets, discriminative training algms. 30494
- speech/lang. processing, robustness/discrimination oriented score fn. 17113
- splitting target tracking in clutter 11425
- stationary random procs., quasideterministic sinusoidal oscill. models 23836
- statistical morphology and Bayesian reconstruction 3816
- statistics/probability course for engng. students using computers 106
- steam turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (Chinese) 40020
- steel reinforced concrete distrib. pole, safety, probab. 32922
- structural reliability calcs. accelerated DP method 7478
- subsystems, systems, reliab./maintainability modelling 13774
- subtransmission syst. reinforcement, cost/benefit anal., reliab. eval. 32824
- System 80+, integrated design of complete plant, PRA anal. 20190
- system degradation detect., backward sequential probability ratio test 509
- systems response time, queue-length probabilities based 4144
- tandem queue with three multiserver units and bulk service 27650
- target tracking, joint probabilistic data association algorithm 5049
- technological forecasts using precursor events 268
- terrain reconstruction, dynamic programming algorithms 4003
- thermal generation scheduling, spinning reserve, deterministic/probab. methods 33056
- thermal power plants, probabilistic risk assess 40011
- three state compound channel model, estim. method 23962
- time spread PPM/CDMA systems systs., bit error probab. 37856
- tracking in clutter using probabilistic data association 11408
- traction drive thyristor power convertors, reliability probability (Polish) 33648
- transform functional eqns. 7580
- truncated sequential anal. using discrete memories, algorithm characts. 10297
- two-class priority queue with Bernoulli schedules 21212
- two-fold stochastic recurrence point processes, filtering 10296
- underground power cables, probabilistic ampacity determ. 6455
- US B-scans, speckle image texture 5968
- VBR sources, statistical multiplexing, perform. anal. 24404
- VHF/UHF propag. model considering 3D terrain 30019
- vision, 3D object models, random graph representation 10526
- VLSI, fuzzy-theoretic timing driven placement method 14166
- VLSI BIST, MISR aliasing probability 28078
- VLSI ccts., circular self-test path tech. 14269
- VLSI self-testing, shuffling compactor inputs 15385
- wide-band source location estim., parametric methods 17470
- Wiener-Khinchin theorem, convolution, filtering/linear syst. 37517
- wind power plant site matching, optimisation methodology 13102
- work recognition, sequential neural net/training algm.-based 30502
- WWER-440, technical specifications optimiz. using probabilistic methods 6600
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, probabilistic model 16499
- Si⁺, Li-like, soft X-ray ion laser transitions (Chinese) 9461

probes

- see also electron probes; plasma probes*
- 3D near-field scatterers imaging, field probe data focusing 37082
- antenna far field range, spherical probing technique 30164
- antenna near field meas., probe calibration 30153
- antenna phased array arc range test facility 30309
- antenna testing, compact range field probe, large area 30167
- antenna testing, near-field meas., probe correction coeffs. 30147
- antenna testing, plane-wave spectral range probe technique 30162
- antenna testing, range field compensation method 30139
- antenna testing, spherical near-field meas., error correction 30149
- bare board applications for moving probe test systems 14714
- broadband omnidirectional elec. field probes, appl. planning 38993
- bubble size distrib. in gas-liquid systems 5831
- capacitive probe H⁻ beam monitor system, bunch length/phase spread meas. 32170
- CAPT/IVE, computer aided prototype testing, integrated verification environment 5446
- coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 1238
- coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924
- coaxial probes on anisotropic multilayered struct., modelling 30386
- coaxial to rectangular waveguide transitions 37027
- coaxial/open-ended probes, granular media dielectric meas. 32028
- coil resonance freq. meas., sinusoidal/impulse voltages 14594
- Colorado potato beetle, permittivity meas., coaxial probe-based 5732
- compact range 3D imaging, field probe data focusing 30166
- compact range probe data, image processing method 30163
- coplanar stripline, design, charactn., MMIC appls. 1239
- cryogenic microwave probing system for transistor/superconducting devices 28385
- current probes, RF field induced currents, human body 39392
- DC corona measurements, precise elec. field probe 15629
- dielectric probe for permittivity/permeability meas. 5779
- digital transm. link nonintrusive monitoring probe 38298
- dipole probe detect. characts. with arbitrary wave impedances 30216
- E-H probe, dipole/loop antenna elements coupling 37115
- eddy current probes using photoinductive field-mapping, perform. 27870
- electron beam IC probe positioning, image processing algorithm 2227

probes continued

- electrooptic, CPW field disturbance, simulation 1244
 - electrostatic precipitator dust capture, back corona discharge effects (Russian) 23781
 - EM field probes, photonic systems 31960
 - ferroprobe, single-rod, magnetometer appls. (Russian) 38797
 - fluidised bed pressure probes, turbulent flow effect 5510
 - functional wafer test with membranes 28986
 - high-density SMD assemblies, inspection/testing technologies (Spanish) 1693
 - HP 85070A probe appl. to permitt. meas. 11987
 - IC wafers, epoxy ring technology update 9008
 - IC wafers, high density, C-4 testing, probe develop. 15392
 - intraoperative radiation detect. probe, tech. anal. 5999
 - laser beam deflection probe, spherical acoustic waves detection 19247
 - light distribution meas., photometers, CCD sensor 12021
 - logic probe point insertion for at-speed test 34772
 - machined profile meas. 3D displacement detection probe (Japanese) 5801
 - measurement of electric and magnetic fields at 50 Hz 19087
 - medical thermocouple probes, hyperthermia clinic appl., Arizona experience 5958
 - microstrip patch antenna, EM coupled to coaxial probes 10031
 - microstrip thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects (French) 23910
 - microwave probe for thickness meas. of conducting films 5805
 - microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
 - MM-wave IC horn antennas, probe modelling 37088
 - molecular sensing using plasma polymer thin-film probes 18862
 - monopole antenna for material permittivity meas. 11988
 - NDT, differential probes above block with crack 7716
 - NMR probe circuit, Foster-type, double-tuned 5507
 - noninvasive probe broadband complex permitt. meas. 5992
 - On-wafer thermal probing system for semicond. device charactn. 38766
 - open-ended coaxial probe in layered media, wave excitation 39003
 - partial discharge probe meas., apparent charge quantity, eval. 15476
 - partial discharge probe meas. technique, develops. 15499
 - partial discharges in HV generators and motors 20346
 - PCBs, sequential two-sided testing 28464
 - picosecond elec. sampling using scanning force microscope 19093
 - plasma reactive ion etch process for dielec. removal, electron beam probe 1975
 - power transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
 - printed loop antenna, circularly-polarized, probe coupled, anal. 37146
 - rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083
 - reflector antenna near/far field meas. technique 30157
 - TestJet testing procedure for SMT circuits (Italian) 28472
 - thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
 - tunnelling MFM anal. using flexible triang. probe 19159
 - VLSI die test optimization algorithm for negative binomial yield statistic 35823
 - wedge-shaped vee hot-film probe calibration 32073
 - MMIC sampling wafer probe, 500 GHz bandwidth 35089
 - SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
 - Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
- problem oriented languages** *see high level languages*
- problem solving**
- computer network management, distrib. problem solving 24597
 - design problem spaces, struct. 311
 - distributed network mgt. archit. description and refinement 38010
 - expert system for cct. anal. in tutoring system 7787
 - military maintenance applications of artificial intelligence 12583
- procedure libraries** *see subroutines*
- procedure oriented languages** *see high level languages*
- process computer control**
- see also direct digital control*
 - aircraft engine blade repair with adaptive vision tracking 12470
 - arc furnace control, data acquisition system design 13419
 - arc welding power supplies, inverter-based, automation implications 40431
 - AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
 - chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
 - chemical industry digitally linked gas chromatographs 31062
 - co-generation plant appl. of intelligent process monitoring and diagnosis 26592
 - CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 2751
 - data transmission protocols 4558
 - distributed control compatible transducers and sensors 11764
 - FDDI in process control environment 24747
 - Field Bus, commun. standard for process control appl. 4575
 - food industry, control scheme, computer-based 4567
 - hot-strip mill control syst. (Japanese) 33698
 - hydroelectric power plant, monitoring and supervisory control system microcomputer-based 13061
 - inductive forge heating syst., process control (German) 13432
 - industrial microprocessor control syst. design and EMI problems 30052
 - intelligent transducers in process automation/industrial engng., trends (German) 5497
 - InterBus-S, PC compatible (German) 31024
 - LAN for industrial appl., conf., London, UK (1992) 92
 - machining production support system, PC network-based (Japanese) 38074
 - man-machine interface, standardisation (German) 5500
 - military IC custom processing program 362
 - multimedia interface design in process control 4285
 - PCB assembly, knowledge based decision support 14693
 - PCB assembly automation, on-line SPC 21153
 - printed cct. card assembly, automated process planning 1708
 - process plants, fault propagation, control syst. in fault tree synthesis 21178
 - quality assurance measures in process control design (German) 7431
 - real-time process mgt., open integrated information flow 10857
 - resistance welding, methods, equipment and appls. (German) 20856
 - reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
 - semiconductor fabrication, CIM/manufacturing issues 2226
 - semiconductor thin film device coating process, expert system appl. 333
 - semiconductor wafer RTP, multivariable feedback temp. control 35364
 - sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
 - signal conditioners, site-programmable, for process control 25431
 - smart/Hart communication for field devices (German) 4402
 - SMT, AVIS automated vision inspection system 8349
 - SMT PCB manufacture computer-aided prod. support systems 8418

process computer control continued

- solenoids, textiles, Jacquard loom control computing 3218
- SPC, algorithmic, concepts/chemical industry appls. 472
- statistical process monitoring/feedback adjustment, discussion 471
- symbolic optical sensors, colour recognition appls. (*French*) 38793
- thermal power plants, temperature control, NN appl. 13025
- thermal power stations, process supervision/diagnosis expert system (*German*) 6625
- welding, microcomputer appls., state-of-the-art 40435
- workstations with flat-panel graphic displays 25623

process control

- see also process computer control; statistical process control*
- advanced materials NDE and prop., conf. (1991) 62
- arc welding process control, radiographic sensing 20860
- ASIC assembly, paperless mfg. programmes 21056
- capacitor metallized film prodn., optical monitoring 8241
- CMOS, automated water level QBD meas. for prod. control 35838
- composite embedded fibre optic sensors, cure monitoring 38889
- diffusion furnace, wafer-to-wafer temp. distrib. control 22292
- ECR plasma chamber, mag. field distrib. control 8699
- electric discharge machining, multiple electrode develop. (*Japanese*) 20859
- EMC, equipment production aspects 3358
- ESD proc. control and meas. 11999
- fibre optic sensors, embedded, damage detect., cure monit. 27877
- fibre sensors, chem., biochem. and environmental, conf. (1991) 20884
- fluid droplets size/velocity meas., phase Doppler anemometry 39053
- grafted multilayer modules manuf., sputter metallis. control 21065
- grinding process monitoring, sensor/adaptive digital filter-based (*Japanese*) 368
- IC lithography, technol./techs. for mfg. 2216
- IC manufacture analysis methods, spreadsheets and simulations 21057
- IC mfg., heavy-metal contamination surface photovoltage monitoring 15433
- IC multiproduct bulk service diffusion/oxidation processes control 355
- in-situ acoustical and optical waveguide sensors 11871
- inductive forge heating with automatic processor control (*German*) 7145
- industrial process automation, interfer. free apparatus design 3356
- ion implantation, tilt angles and repositioning 8662
- LPCVD furnace, in situ wafer temp. meas. 34287
- LPE process control, (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays fab. 18946
- mass flow controller nonlinearity 28642
- mass flow controllers, diagnostic tool 5464
- metal forming, conf., Krakow (1992) 13505
- microwave open resonator sensors for process control, moisture/density meas. 25441
- microwave transmission sensors for process control 18845
- optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
- PCB aqueous cleaning, transition from solvents 8393
- phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
- photolithography stepper, feed-forward control 22485
- photoresist gratings, submicron, latent image diff. 8755
- quality assurance, ISO 9000 standards (*German*) 7430
- quality improvement, systematic approach 8360
- quality management information system (*Dutch*) 469
- resin sensors for composite cure monitoring 31964
- resist thickness uniformity, environ. effects 2050
- RGAs tackle multi-process monitoring in semicond. proc. 1921
- semiconductor diffusion furnace, learning control 329
- semiconductor fab. equipt. automated malfunction diagnosis, plasma etch 35425
- semiconductor low-dose monitoring tech. by double implantation (*Chinese*) 22324
- semiconductor process modelling, general framework 14987
- semiconductor rapid thermal multiprocessing, multivariable control of three-zone lamp 22291
- sensor validation, digital communication using Fieldbus 11771
- signal conditioner characts./features 11749
- signal conditioners for process control 11747
- silicide process defects anal. 2276
- SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
- spatial uniformity mfg. proc. modeling optim. and control 35365
- steel sheet butt welding, YAG:Nd laser-based (*Japanese*) 369
- TAB, process control options eval. 13673
- temperature meas. 19224
- turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
- US level meas. in industrial engng./process control (*German*) 5826
- VLSI manufacturing process control, sensor fusion 22290
- wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372
- Au ball bond shear test to reduce process variation 1739
- CoSi₂ formation by RTA, in-process control 8747
- GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954
- Si wafers, oxidation process, adaptive controller 35442
- W etch equipment cost of ownership reduction 2239

process heating *see electric heating***process-oriented simulation** *see discrete event simulation***product control** *see quality control***product development** *see concurrent engineering; design engineering***production**

- this heading is restricted to industrial production*
- see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability*
- concurrent engng., cost/time savings 299
- costing for contract manufacturing 13566
- design strategy in global firm 307
- electronics product development practice—east versus west 13558
- facsimile thermal printhead design and mass-prod. technol. (*Japanese*) 10832
- industrial production planning, differentiated elec. tariff 19905
- inferior product quality in production processes 21161
- international joint venture decision making, cultural collisions 297
- new product develop., process improvement 7326
- product architect., legal constraints 351
- product cycle, time/cost savings 316
- product design, economic inform. 308
- product strategy in technol. firm 309
- reengineering the new product introduction process 33894
- spacecraft cryocooler requirements and producibility 39460

production control

- see also process control; quality control*
- advanced manuf. technol., conf., Dublin (1990) 20896
- aerospace industry, low-volume mfg., SPC implementation 7439

production control continued

- assembly production line cells, QC experiences 7441
- AT&T TQM approach 267
- auction-based mfg. control syst., communications/control modelling 24759
- AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
- batch processing syst. control in wafer fab. facilities 14990
- bibliography, semiconductor mfg., JIT, QC, strategy 21060
- business school curriculum with TQM 169
- CAQ, small-batch prod., nonconformance logging system 7440
- CIM, integrated simulation/shop-floor control system 327
- CMOS, automated water level QBD meas. for prod. control 35838
- component manufacturing at Intel Corporation, total productive maintenance 21031
- design quality in total quality mgt. 495
- economic process levels, with acceptance sampling by variables 13770
- electric motors, mass prod. mfg. issues 40100
- electronic mfg inventory management, automated solns. 13617
- electronics industry, world-class performers benchmarking 33893
- engineering management training, Ethiopian experiences 254
- food industry, control scheme, computer-based 4567
- IC mfg. productivity enhancement of capital assets 21013
- IEEE continuing education, TQM 170
- IEEE TQM study course for engineers 171
- kanban-like syst. with defective outputs, prod. control 13769
- laser interferometer for position meas./control 38758
- machining production support system, PC network-based (*Japanese*) 38074
- management, mfg. oriented simulation 27493
- manufacturing industry production automation/efficiency, newly industrialised economies 27495
- materials life cycle framework for preventive engineering 310
- MRP, order loading operation management systems 27494
- MRP/JIT integration management, Hong Kong experiences 253
- multimedia desktop video instrum. chip set (*German*) 25326
- new product ranges, controlled creation 295
- Orchard scheduler for PCB mfg. systems, heuristic algorithm 14680
- PCB assembly scheduling, simulated annealing method 1688
- PCB automated assembly setup time reduction 28468
- PCB electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
- PCB fine-line processing in real world 28474
- PCB single in-line packages assembly, sequencing methods 1666
- performance feedback, monitoring mfg. process 7376
- quality considerations for future 13759
- quality function deployment computerised for product planning 497
- quality information management, productivity improvement (Japan) 27556
- quality management in Japan and US 7435
- quality/speed trade-offs in mfg. systs. 21168
- reliability of computer networks in manufacturing 4413
- semiconductor fab. equipt. automated malfunction diagnosis, plasma etch 35425
- semiconductor mfg., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1992) 20901
- semiconductor mfg., product design problem 8635
- semiconductor mfg. plants, scheduling policies comparison 33905
- shop control factors, simulation studies, expt. design 296
- single-product single-machine problem with intermediate machine inspection, optimal policy 13605
- SMT component placement machine, Petri net model 350
- SRS 3000 sequential X-ray spectrometer for process automation 27566
- Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (*English*) 38418
- TQM in semicond. mfg. operation, implementation 21012
- variants config., knowledge-based system (*German*) 7370
- visual inspection speed optimization, random search strategy 13757
- work-in-process control, IC mfg. ownership 21054
- WSC 91280 network controller for production environ. (*German*) 38170

production engineering computing

- see also computer aided production planning*
- advanced manuf. technol., conf., Dublin (1990) 20896
- concurrent engng. strategy based on product time to market 13602
- design information services using quality function deployment, multimedia communication method 27509
- domestic appliance prodn., data acquisition for product development 13611
- electric power systems/drives, CAD for competitive advantage 12722
- PCB electroplating line, crane scheduling tolerance-based 14735
- PCB IR reflow soldering, thermal process model 35150
- process plant, fault propagation, fault tree synthesis 21180
- process plant, fault propagation, tree synthesis, modelling 21176
- process plant fault propagation, trip syst. in fault tree synthesis 21179
- process plants, fault propagation, control syst. in fault tree synthesis 21178
- process plants, fault propagation, divider/header units 21177
- reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
- semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075

production schedules *see production control***production systems (rules)** *see knowledge based systems***production testing**

- 3D surface mapping, manufacturing diagnostics/reverse engng. appls. 32051
- AMLCD in-process test system for TFTs using electro-optic effect 33909
- ASIC and design for test, productivity consideration 7360
- ASIC level BIST implement. for system level testing 34586
- bare board applications for moving probe test systems 14714
- bare board testing overview 1702
- bipolar IC, yield test structures and their use for process development 2266
- board level environmental stress testing, failure identification 14738
- boundary scan testing, cost-benefit analysis 22050
- boundary scan testing with mixed nonscannable/scannable ICs 8355
- boundary-scan test for PCB fault-finding 1676
- cellular and trunked radio systems, test set 11125
- circuit production test limits, Monte Carlo software anal. 27933
- CMOS, digital ASICs, Jddq testing 21612
- CMOS IC mfg., die probe process optimising, Taguchi tech. 22842
- CMOS ICs, quiescent power supply current testing, review 22872
- component testing accuracy enhancement tech., load compens. 13623
- computer aided test engng. for electronics 1699
- digital board repair, smart troubleshooters, PC-based tools 14677
- digital functional test of PC cards, port simulator 14712
- electric connector eval., reliability tests 1632
- electric motor testing, QC, ANN appls. (*German*) 13104
- electronic device test chambers adaptive thermal control 7373
- electronic products, environmental stress screening 346
- expert system for digital PCBs troubleshooting 22078

production testing continued

- feature placement metrology, voltage-dividing potentiometer design 1925
- FPA production, automatic testing, TI approach 18951
- FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498
- functional board test, selection criteria 14709
- GenRad GR2283/84 PCB test systems, in-cct./function testers (German) 22086
- high-density SMD assemblies, inspection/testing technologies (Spanish) 1693
- highly accelerated stress screening of electronic equip. 7385
- horizontal diffusion furnace upgrade, vendor/customer alliance 21058
- HP 54600 oscilloscopes, test strategy 38957
- IC manufacturing, back-end 2254
- IC wafer probes 9008
- ICs automated visual inspection using syntactic representation 29006
- integrated automatic meas. systs. for electronics indust. (Italian) 38761
- integrated processing for microelectronics science and technology 8633
- interconnect testing using BIST embedded in IEEE 1149.1 designs 28487
- IR FPA and readouts testing, high-throughput 18974
- IR thermography, components thermal stress assessment 19228
- IR thermography for PCB prodn. monitoring 28465
- LCD tilt angle meas., phase retardation method 16173
- lead finish cross-sectioning and from X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 19194
- LFSR-coded test patterns for scan designs 21598
- linear ramp chambers and thermal ESS 334
- loudspeaker production testing using time delay spectrometer 32616
- LSI process development stage, test element group eval. 2235
- magnetic recording medium, surface topography meas., optical method 39046
- MCM substr. testing algorithm 28503
- MCM test fixture, low-cost socket design 14755
- MCM testing develop. 13612
- MCMs, high-yield assembly 28507
- MCMs testing and troubleshooting, approaches 14754
- military ATE, electronics testing, cost-reduction strategies 32619
- MINOTAUR ATPG program for VLSI testing 22795
- MOSFET effective channel length determination using punchthrough voltage 2165
- multi-axial excitation 7357
- on-line power loss meas. system, computerised potentiometer 5738
- optimal board test strategy for fault detect. 14710
- PanaFATS flexible automatic testing/adjustment station 38756
- PC-based instruments, plug-in cards 31841
- PCB boundary scan std. for system design testability 1689
- PCB boundary-scan test appl. for test time reduction 1677
- PCB coating thickness measurement techniques 28477
- PCB density impact on production test 1678
- PCB manufacture, circuit board residues produced during, eval. using chromatography 14679
- PCB output monitoring, compromise between test-during burn-in and dynamic burn-in 28466
- PCB random vibration screening procedure 8424
- PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (German) 22080
- PCB testing, paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
- PCBs, combinational testing with low-cost ATE 14713
- PCBs, IR thermography in microelectronics, equipment review (Italian) 14675
- PCBs, open modular configurable low-cost T&M for the 1990s 14711
- PCBs, overview of manufacturing process 8394
- PCBs, sequential two-sided testing 28464
- PCBs, standardisation in testing 1675
- populated PCBs, protection against ESD damage in OEM plant 1713
- programmable biquad SC analog filters, concurrent testing 34895
- programmable oscilloscopes, configs. and use in production environ. 38951
- PWB prepreg and laminate manufacturing 8386
- quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
- quiescent power supply current testing as test suite component 21069
- QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
- scan, internal, boundary and BIST, IC and board level 31839
- scan testable cets., test-time reduction 21624
- scan-based BIST, test point insertion 21625
- semiconductor manufacture reliab. defect detect & screening 527
- SMT, IEEE Standard boundary scan IEEE 1149.1-1990 (JTAG) 1685
- SMT fine pitch attach, water soluble pastes 14695
- SMT solder joints, shear fatigue damage and life prediction model 28480
- soldering, flux evaluation to optimise soldering/cleaning operations, expt. 7378
- SRAM self-test, boundary-scan 22781
- statistical product monitoring for quality improvement 27549
- terminated printed circuit interconnections, boundary scan test 28463
- test pattern generation algorithms 27526
- TestJet testing procedure for SMT circuits (Italian) 28472
- thermal imaging/vibration process for electronic products screening 7386
- trimming algorithm for A/D converters in prodn. environment 28232
- two-stage VLSI fault location, industrial implementation 2225
- VLSI, ATE software/hardware, trends 2255
- VLSI, built-in real-time reliab. automation 482
- VLSI concurrent test, pipeline scheme 35808
- VLSI die test optimization algorithm for negative binomial yield statistics 35823
- VLSI high-speed devices testing, impedance matching cct. 22797
- VLSI IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
- VXibus architecture for mfg. test systems 11720
- X-ray fluorescence: applications to solder technology 330

professional aspects

- academic use of electronic communications use 10920
- anthropocentric engineering education in Europe 141
- educator attitudes to using teleconferencing 24800
- engineer in society, responsibility of technical education 139
- engineering, ethical issues 27634
- engineering qualifications recognition in Europe 140
- engineers, training and professional success 144
- European Engineer, international professional title 16
- IBM university level technical education 1990/2000 166
- IEEE ESAP programme 164
- IEEE survey on continuing education 165
- LAN implementation for university, politics 10853
- multimedia, large-screen 38683

professional aspects continued

- online professional development course, telecom. and information access 20973
- Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, relation to liability 243
- women's role in engineering 74
- program and system documentation** *see system documentation*
- program assemblers**
 - DSP, software package for design/appls. 28203
 - TMS320 DSP software development package 8005
- program compilers**
 - ADSET, Ada Distributed Systems Evaluation Testbed, system controller appl. 32512
 - AG-5, automatic IC test program generator 328
 - ASN.1 compiler implement. and eval. 24484
 - ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
 - Control Unit Synthesizer language/compiler for finite state machines 281
 - dialogue construction by compilation 17200
 - graphical object verifier and managed object class precompiler 4294
 - Intel i860 processor, perform. characts. 21790
 - network supercomputing issues in develop. and utilization 24651
 - prefetching/non-blocking caches, memory latency reduction 1099
 - profile driven compilers for evaluating micro-architectural tradeoffs in Intel 1960 design 8001
 - protocol engine grammar processor unit, evaluator code generation 37906
 - scheduling/data routing programmable ASIC systems 849
 - special purpose processor, high level specification description, functional design 14354
 - speculative loads, software support 1098
 - TMS320 DSP software development package 8005
- program correctness proving** *see program verification; programming theory*
- program debugging**
 - see also program testing*
 - seeker 8-bit microprocessor emulator 8004
 - signal processing using the SIGNAL language (French) 32473
 - trace-driven simulation for evaluating micro-architectural tradeoffs in Intel 1960 design 8001
- program development** *see software engineering*
- program documentation** *see system documentation*
- program editors** *see text editing*
- program generators** *see automatic programming*
- program interpreters**
 - expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
 - Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547
 - Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
 - LOTOS specification validation using interpreter, telephone syst. appl. 17905
- program linkers** *see program compilers*
- program listings** *see complete computer programs*
- program loading techniques** *see data handling*
- program monitoring** *see system monitoring*
- program saving techniques** *see data handling*
- program testing**
 - see also performance evaluation; program debugging; program verification*
 - concurrent programs, black box testing, test case gen. 18267
 - LOTOS protocol implementation conformance statement editor 30908
 - nonco-operative target ident. algorithm assessment test bed 19587
 - protocols, combined conformance/interoperability testing 30907
 - protocols, testability-directed service definitions and their synthesis 24494
 - quality tracking from verification to customer 4715
 - SDI Surveillance Test Bed for algorithm eval. 19589
 - substation digital control/protection, software QC (German) 13288
 - switch software faults, recovery testing 4716
 - telephone switching software, knowledge-based testing 4718
- program translators** *see program interpreters*
- program verification**
 - ATM broadband network modelling 37914
 - coal-fired power station, distributed control, software validation 26577
 - consecutive projections 30909
 - finite state machines, functional equivalence verification in parallel syst. 34647
 - IN service software creation syst. (Japanese) 31129
 - nuclear power plant digital software verification/validation 6579
 - nuclear power stations, digital system software certification 6581
 - protocol verification, reachability anal. reduction strategies 17928
 - reduced reachability anal., improvement 37912
 - SAR geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
 - Space Station Freedom, software testability 6088
 - switching software verification by knowledge processing 18266
- programmable array logic** *see logic arrays*
- programmable controllers**
 - for applications, see relevant control application e.g. chemical industry; control of specific variables*
 - see also control systems; programmed control*
 - 66 kV South-Western Queensland transmission network SVC 32841
 - 1300 MW Zimmer nuclear-to-coal power plant, control/monitoring 6671
 - Belleville hydro station, PLCs and governors 26661
 - CIM systems, token ring optical data network (German) 24730
 - data networks, optic fibre technol. (German) 31530
 - diagnosis system, PC-based (German) 5462
 - distributed controls for PWM electric motor drives (German) 27239
 - distributed data acquisition controller, nine bit protocol 4156
 - fuzzy controller on field programmable gate arrays chip 21628
 - induction heating, low temperature, coating technology appls. (French) 13417
 - industrial LAN protocol 24745
 - M68302 microcontroller archit. and appl. flexibility 28210
 - MAP, trends and conformance tests (Japanese) 18080
 - mass flow controllers, diagnostic tool 5464
 - metal can factory variable speed drives (German) 20862
 - microwave attenuator, digital, 80-100 GHz 35069
 - networks for CIM 4522
 - opto-digital measurement syst., pendulum chaotic response 5791
 - position control module 6845
 - power system stabilizers design, expert system appl. 12659
 - PSR programmable controller, power electronics appls. 40206
 - refinery distrib. syst., power disturbance minimisation, PLC control 40443

programmable controllers continued

- Sewage treatment plant computer control/instrumentation system (Japanese) 18045
- ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
- simulator eqpt. for hydroelectric generating station 6713
- sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (Croatian) 20870
- switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (German) 6953
- technological develop. in 1992 21528
- thermal power plant boiler water supply, programmable controllers (Croatian) 20210
- two-axis mirror laser beam alignment, fuzzy control 36650
- waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987

programmable logic arrays see logic arrays

programmable logic devices see logic arrays

programmable read-only-memory see PROM

programmable control

- see also process control; production control
- 60 V DC supply syst., ELDATIC 1000 programmable control (German) 13240
- current-fed push-pull converter, peak current prog. control 34504
- meat processing warehouse (German) 40449
- programmable vision processor/controller for image compression standards 14347
- sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (Croatian) 20870

programmer training see training

programming

- see also automatic programming; functional programming; interactive programming; logic programming; microprogramming; object-oriented programming; parallel programming; program testing; software tools; structured programming; system documentation; systems analysis; visual programming
- DSP routines, hand optimization 28204
- EVE telephone message service, FORTH-based 38049
- evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
- MD4 message digest algorithm, RAISE specification 17038

programming, automatic see automatic programming

programming environments

- see also development systems
- Alpha du Centaur for systolic array design 28088
- ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
- avionics integrated processor architecture 6125
- CARMES, 2D semicon. device simul. environ. 2073
- collaborative indirect design with design environments, knowledge-based 10854
- engineering design system, knowledge based syst. 314
- graphical programming environ. for switching software 4721
- GTD-5EAX telephony software develop., transition to workstations 4723
- HERMIA's pictorial environment and library 17822
- HPC/VORX local area multicomputer system 4437
- hydroelectric power, real-time plant controller, fault tolerant, safety critical (Italian) 20252
- Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
- IN service creation environ. 24842
- IN service creation environment 18224
- intelligent design automation of VLSI interconnects 21488
- interactive communication environment, user-extendable, for distributed syst. 4429
- Khoros software development environment for image and signal processing 3651
- MAPS programming environment for distributed vision system design 17729
- multi-channel analysers emulation software, LabVIEW-based 5441
- multispectral signature modelling and scene simulation 30645
- next-generation cct. simulator, cooperative develop. environ. 14192
- OSI software laboratory for lower layers 4539
- parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
- satellite environmental testing /simulation, V/SETSS simulation software 12416
- Sequencer-Per-Pin test system architecture and software 25416
- switching software design using dataflow techniques 18264
- tract-driven simulation for evaluating micro-architectural trade offs in Intel i960 design 8001
- version mgt. in distributed network environ. 24732
- video traffic modelling, using transform-expand-sample method 37818

programming, geometric see geometric programming

programming, interactive see interactive programming

programming languages

- see also high level languages; report generators
- ELROS, embedded language for remote operations 18051
- PSR programmable controller, power electronics appls. 40206
- Tangram, VLSI programming language, CD player error decoder 904

programming, mathematical see mathematical programming

programming, structured see structured programming

programming theory

- see also computation theory; computational geometry
- multiplier circuit proving via transformational develop. 28101
- net operations 7517

programs (computer listings) see complete computer programs

project engineering

- see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering
- 3 kW PV power plant (Switzerland), 1991 perform. (German) 13082
- 13 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power plant project (Brazil) 13067
- 25 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Germany) (German) 13039
- 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
- 30 MW Maentwrog hydroelectric power station (UK) 33085
- 16.5 MW cogeneration project (NJ, USA) 6644
- 16.65 MW Tuckertown hydropower plant, SCADA system upgrade (USA) 40047
- 13 MW diesel-electric base load duty generators (Bahamas) 26639
- 15 MW Mojave cogeneration plant project (USA) 6680
- 16 MW hydroelectric power project (Tanzania) 26670
- 9.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
- 0 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 40037
- 0 MW ACE cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
- 00 kW Desertasol solar power station (Switzerland) (German) 13078
- 10 MW CAES power plant, project status (USA) 13091

project engineering continued

- 110 MW CAES power plant (USA), operating experiences 39975
- 117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
- 147 MW boiler confined zone dispersion FGD project (USA) 12984
- 150 MW CFBC power station design project (USA) 39969
- 180 MW Thames cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669
- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- 200 MW Tom's Creek IGCC project (USA) 6693
- 244 MW Little Gypsy thermal power plant automation project 33045
- 250 MW Buggenum IGCC power plant project, Netherlands (German) 40031
- 250 MW Hopkins thermal power plant, CFBC repowering project 6668
- 250 MW IGCC power plant project (USA) 6694
- 250 MW Polk IGCC power plant project (USA) 40038
- 275 kV composite insulator overhead lines, compact design project 32909
- 300 MW Shand thermal power plant, air pollution control 12974
- 300 MW thermal power plant, combined SO₂/NO_x emissions control 13028
- 340 MW Puertollano IGCC project (Spain) 6692
- 390 MW Dulhasti hydropower project (India), excavator perform. 26649
- 440 MW pulverised coal-fired power plant project (USA) 39961
- 500 kW Mont-Soleil solar power station (Switzerland) (German) 13077
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, design/operating experience 6656
- 510 MW Berke hydroelectric power plant project (Turkey) 33082
- 516 MW thermal power plant turnkey project (USA) 13019
- 540 MW Chamera hydroelectric power plant project (India) 26651
- 585 MW thermal power plant ESP upgrade project (USA) 39968
- 600 hp thermal power plant boiler feed pump, operating experiences 12999
- 650 MW combined cycle power plant project (Indian) 13044
- 650 MW gas turbine combined cycle power project (UK) 26633
- 660 MW thermal power plant distrib. network design (Mexico) 39973
- 800 MW Schkopau chemical plant CHP steam turbogenerator project 20866
- 900 MW Dampierre 1 steam generator replacement project (France) 12965
- 900 MW Munich North waste-to-energy cogen. project 12975
- 990 MVA turbogenerator stator midsection replacement project 6760
- 1000 MW ALWR power stations, construction project experiences 39893
- 1200 MW Roseton Station gas conversion project (USA) 6686
- 1200 MW Shidongkou coal-fired power plant, supercritical boiler appl. 13026
- 1300 MW Grohnde nuclear power plant, cooling tower rehabilitation (German) 12942
- 1300 MW Unterweser nuclear power plant turbogenerator installation 12914
- 1300 MW Zimmer thermal power plant, coal conversion project 6655
- 4000 kW Delabole wind farm project (UK) 20330
- 17680 MW Three Gorges hydropower project (China) 33084
- AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
- ADEPT, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- ARIADNE, intelligent driver interface research project 13386
- ASIC/FPGA CAD, automatic synthesis tools (Dutch) 34432
- AT&T quality and project mgt., overview 489
- building services design, clients view 7041
- building services design, contractors view 7042
- building space cooling, cold storage projects, Netherlands (Dutch) 40415
- business/technology strategy integration, conceptual representation 205
- businesses, small/medium size, modernisation management strategy 197
- BWR nuclear power plants, construction/design (Japan) 12949
- chemical industry R&D project management (UK) 245
- concurrent engineering, project experiences (USA) 27497
- COSINE quality of service project 4555
- COSINE sub-project P8, security services 4382
- design eval., life cycle costing 27507
- DIBMOF mobile railway radio system research project (German) 38356
- distribution network modernisation project (Egypt) 6427
- distribution network substations, construction project space/cost reductions 13291
- Dul Hasti (India) hydro project challenges 13057
- EDGE development process at BBN Comms. 325
- EFR project R&D management 39940
- El Segundo thermal power station, control system retrofit (USA) 39992
- electric utility construction projects, schedule delay responsibility eval. 12665
- electric utility cool storage systems, EPRI research projects 12695
- electric utility customer focused planning, demonstration projects (USA) 32820
- electric utility scale PV research projects (USA) 40054
- electric utility thermal power plant construction, EPRI conf. 39682
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- electricity supply industry, expert system appls. (UK) 39698
- electronic mail, design project appls. 10825
- EMS/6000 open system EMS project (USA) 12700
- energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
- engineering education research collaboration, FS-2 force sensor develop. 20995
- FATAM interoperability, test suite develop. 4551
- fire risk assessment, reliability engineering methods, computer-based 291
- FT8 gas turbine standby generator, sewage treatment plant project 13037
- fuel cell power systems, project experiences (Japan) (Japanese) 26692
- gas turbines, R & D project (USA) 13042
- GT13E2 gas turbine power plant develops. (Japan) 40024
- heat pumps, hydroelectric power plant heat recovery project (German) 20256
- hydroelectric power stations, silt affected, maintenance projects (India) 40050
- IGCC power plant project, brown coal-fired (Germany) 40029
- IGCC power stations, PFBC topping cycle demons. (UK) 40028
- imitation management, successful strategy, causal anal. 195
- import technology/equipment, multiobjective eval. research project 261
- India's National HVDC Project, concept, commissioning 12735
- industrial plant safety, knowledge-based risk management 289
- innovation management, intellectual work organisation pitfalls 194
- International Chernobyl Project, accident assess overview 12947
- Kempen University centralised laboratory power supply project 13223
- Keystone Transmission Project, power transmission policy determ. 12719
- landmark product development 323
- lighting control, energy efficiency anal. projects 7127
- lightning protection/earthing, consultancy overview 39815
- LV ABC power overhead lines, research project (Australia) 32908
- MHTGR, project develop. and economic prospects 12936
- MIMIS project, multipoint commun./group working for business 30933
- multimedia project design, initiative and teamwork 27510
- National Photovoltaic Project, Korea 26677
- new product development methodology 163

project engineering continued

- nonscience majors taught elec. engng. 100
- NTTI telecom./consulting activities 4189
- nuclear electric utilities, project eval. syst. 39724
- nuclear power plant control/instrumentation upgrade project (USA) 39897
- nuclear power plant measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
- nuclear power plant PWR vessel life cycle considerations 6613
- nuclear power plant surface condenser replacement, project management 6578
- nuclear power projects, former USSR, develop. efforts 26544
- nuclear power station project scheduling/planning study (Canada) 12915
- nuclear power station project site selection (Romania) 39861
- nuclear power station PWR CAD, 3D computer graphics appls. 6566
- nuclear power stations control, neural network appl. projects 12934
- OSI appls., piloting authentication/security services 4547
- PAMELA, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
- planning, failure problems and solns. 7344
- planning a project, specification, structure, control 27501
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power line wound optical links, installation project (USA) 31531
- power overhead line aerial marker illumination project (USA) 32904
- power quality education, industry-sponsored student projects 12729
- power station construction projects, civil engng. considerations (German) 39848
- power station quality improvement management project (USA) 39849
- power stations, automated, technical field services overview 12880
- power supply projects, engineering design options 6877
- power system centralised control centre project (Switzerland) (German) 6301
- power system dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
- power system EMS SCADA upgrade project (USA) 19899
- power system reactive power planning, case history (USA) 12666
- product and cycle time excellence method 324
- product architecture for shorter product development cycles 13599
- product strategy in technol. firm 309
- PROMAT, toolchain electronic signal box planning (German) 40358
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7242
- PROMETHEUS research project, road traffic information links 13388
- pumped storage power plant uprating projects, overview 33097
- pumped storage power stations, uprating project trends 26674
- pumped-storage power stations, project developments (China) 33100
- PV power generation statistics (Switzerland) (German) 13080
- PWR steam generator replacement, structural considerations 12964
- PWR Yonggwang nuclear power plant project (Korea) 6575
- quality self-assessment with Malcolm Baldrige framework 496
- QUO VADIS project, traffic information, driver response assess. 13389
- R&D, European programmes, industrial competitiveness impact 33875
- R and D projects, competitive effects 226
- RACE application pilot projects using integrated broadband commun. 4604
- railway R&D management (USA) 33879
- reliability/quality assurance mgt. in new product introduction 546
- Rhone river hydroelectric power project overview 26650
- road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
- SEMASS waste-to-energy project, design/operating experiences 12988
- small development project strategies 265
- SOCRATES projects, driver information systems, pan-European 13391
- solar power station demonstration project (Germany) (German) 40053
- South combined cycle cogen. station (Germany), operating experiences (German) 13050
- space solar power programme, design project 20305
- specifications creation 27502
- SRM drives, single-phase, develop projects 33597
- St. Clair thermal power plant, coal tripper car automation 6673
- steam power plant MHD repowering, case study (USA) 13093
- street lighting, TX project (Belgium) (French) 7129
- technology adoption organisation, nucleus-snowball-hydra structure 186
- telecommunication switching system online operator assistance, NIDEM project 11071
- TESS mobile radio project, electric utility appls. (USA) 11158
- thermal power plant boiler control retrofit project (USA) 39971
- thermal power plant control system retrofiltering, project management 6661
- thermal power plant control system retrofit project (USA) 6663
- thermal power plant control valve selection guidelines, EPRI project 39993
- thermal power plant fluidised bed AFBC, research project 6621
- thermal power plant NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
- thermal power plant turbine bypass system design project 12992
- thermal power plant turbogenerator rewind project (USA) 12976
- thermal power station controls testing, ECCAD package-based 6665
- thermal power stations, bituminous coal firing tests (USA) 13004
- thermal power stations, desalination conversion project (USA) 33062
- Three Gorge hydropower station, generator parameter selection (Chinese) 6708
- Three Gorges hydropower project, HVDC transmission network tests (Chinese) 6711
- Three Gorges hydropower project, transmission network VAR equipment (Chinese) 6710
- Three Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission network (Chinese) 6707
- tidal power station projects, political considerations (UK) 33093
- Tidd PFBC demonstration combined cycle power plant (USA) 13047
- total quality mgt., design quality 495
- turbogenerators transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
- undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
- underground power cable replacement, decision anal. 12764
- VLSI IC design, educational course 33831
- waste disposal, plasma appls., research project (UK) 13450
- waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987
- Xeset (Laos) run-of-river hydropower project 13058

project management

- see also project engineering*
- AT&T quality mgt./improvement program 491
- BT WASP/Hornet system, aims 10785
- BT WASP/Hornet system, network provision support 10786
- BT WASP/Hornet system evolution 10784
- business issues; tools 33901
- C radio-telephone network, project mgt. 31377
- computer-based systems eng. context, book contrib. 13557

project management continued

- defense equipt., reliability, maintainability, procurement cycle 19797
- design flexibility, risk mgt. 319
- electrical enterprises in emerging free market countries 21023
- innovation project management, Daft and Lengel conceptualisation 21016
- ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy support 27575
- milestone slip chart linking resources to progress 13561
- MIS managers, project mgt. 7342
- multimedia project design, initiative and teamwork 27510
- multiple traders operating in same domain, perform. 24608
- network management, central, layered, at Research Centre Julich, project steps 17859
- PBX, management organizational handoffs with empowered teams 232
- people/project mgt. in corporate transformation 33899
- program mgt. software for quality professionals, survey 33961
- R&D project managers, primary activities identification survey 21015
- risk analysis/management integration 13551
- software, future developments. 33902
- techniques and tools 33900
- project support environments**
 - program mgt. software for quality professionals, survey 33961
 - USA National Software Exchange 4232
- projectiles**
 - see also missiles; rockets; weapons*
 - artillery shell, target tracking with multipoint predictive neural network 32632
 - capacitor driven induction coil gun characts. (Korean) 29892
 - kinetic energy projectiles, active damping simulation 19595
- projectors (optical)** *see optical projectors*
- PROLOG**
 - ADAS silicon compiler for instruction set processors 909
 - AGATHA, PROLOG-based expert system for PC board test and diagnosis 1664
 - DAC, design knowledge representation 14378
 - expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
 - power station alarm interpreter, PROLOG-based 6540
 - PX telephone attendant in Prolog 4378
 - systolic array CAD tool using Prolog 911
 - telecommunication system simulation, expert system appl. 4231
 - telephone freephone service operator aid, drawing software 4731
- PROM**
 - see also EPROM*
 - LSI, introduction to programmable logic devices and appls. 1054
 - optical Hopfield neural net model 23266
 - programmable digital microwave attenuator, 80-100 GHz 35069
 - a-SiN_x based PROM element for bipolar VLSI 14332
- PROM programming** *see PLD programming*
- propagation, wave** *see wave propagation*
- proportional control**
 - microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
 - non-contact surface eval. by two-colour interferometric sensor (Japanese) 31931
- proportional counters**
 - see also position sensitive particle detectors*
 - air proportional counters, dependence in filling air 12102
 - ALEPH EM calorimeter, monolithic analogue multiplexer 12208
 - ALEPH tracking device alignment 25767
 - AMPIR spectrometer drift chamber 19323
 - AMY central drift chamber, design/performance, 3T field 25802
 - ARGUS micro-vertex drift chamber, design, efficiency 12187
 - astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
 - Bonn high pressure drift chamber, track reconstruction 19330
 - cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
 - CERN WA89 expt., RICH counter 25786
 - Cherenkov Ring Imaging Detector, progress, commissioning 12172
 - CIRCE dosimeter, neutron dose equiv. meas., photon effects 12393
 - CLAS, drift chamber system for toroidal detector 19328
 - CMD-2 detector, Z-chamber and trigger 19326
 - CMOS time memory cell VLSI develop. 12219
 - cold fusion search, neutron detection system 25886
 - compact RICH counter, antiproton in space 12152
 - conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945
 - conference on wire chambers, Vienna, Austria (Feb. 1992) 20893
 - cosmic ray air showers, multiwire proportional counters 25854
 - D0 detector, TRD trigger 12227
 - D0 tracking detectors, FADC data acquisition system 19361
 - DELPHI, BRICH detector develop. 25784
 - DELPHI central tracking TPC 19331
 - DELPHI forward RICH detector, drift optimization 25785
 - Delphi forward ring imaging Cherenkov detector, readout electronics 19346
 - design, elementary study 19289
 - detector system for nuclide γ -ray emission probabs. 25875
 - digital radiographic device based on improved MWPC 25950
 - discrete detectors, track/vertex reconstruction 32264
 - drift chamber signals, fast trigger use 25820
 - drift chamber tests using Macintosh based data acquisition/analysis system 12170
 - drift detector, ¹³⁶Xe 2 β -decay obs. 19351
 - drift tube hodoscopes for cosmic ray expts. 25764
 - drift tube with a large square cross section 25823
 - drift velocity/deflection angles in crossed fields 25870
 - electron drift parameters for He/methane based gases 25869
 - fast transition radiation imaging detectors with CsI convertors 12242
 - Full Acceptance Detector for SSC 12145
 - gas counters, response fns., neutron scatt. effects (English) 32311
 - gas gain, semi-microscopic formula 32266
 - gas gain evaluation 12182
 - gas proportional counters, cathode pad readout interpolation 25793
 - gas scintillation drift chamber, wave-shifter fibre readout 25808
 - gas scintillation proportional counter principle and appls. 32306
 - gas scintillation proportional detector, 17 keV neutrinos 25814
 - gas-filled wire counter, gas amplification, e⁻ diffusion effects 25871
 - gaseous detector—scintillator coupling for γ -detection 25836
 - gaseous detectors, appls. in astrophysics, medicine, biology 25759
 - gaseous detectors with solid photocathodes, operating results 25798
 - gaseous pixel chamber in proportional mode 25772
 - H1 expt., fast pipelined trigger 25903
 - H1 expt., first level trigger, drift chamber track finder 25904

proportional counters continued

H1 radial wire drift chambers, electron identification 25791
H1 radial wire drift chambers, spatial precision 19327
HANDI dosimeter, neutron response, characteristics, optimiz. 12394
hexagonal cell drift chambers, nonparallel mag. field effects 12136
High Momentum Spectrometer drift chambers 39215
high rate gas proportional detectors, synchrotron radiation expts. 25919
ICARUS, liquid Ar TPC for cosmic γ -rays 25864
induction drift chamber, development, testing, simulation (German) 5924
induction drift chamber, spatial resolution, rate capability 19321
inert gases, soft X-ray absolute measurement, γ -value (Japanese) 19380
Kapton straw chambers for tracking transition rad. detector 39246
KEDR drift chamber, design features 19322
L3 central tracking system 25790
L3 detector at LHC 25821
large cylindrical wire chamber with cathode readout 19324
LEP high resolution muon drift chamber detector 19318
liquid Xe TPC for MeV cosmic γ -rays 25868
low mass drift chambers, sense wire position 25826
low pressure for dosimeter, calibration methods 19527
MEGA cylindrical MWPCs, beam test results 19329
microdosimeter and Bonner sphere systems, neutron meas., comparis. 12395
microstrip gas chamber with true two-dimensional and pixel readout 25769
microstrip gas chambers on thin plastic supports 12128
microstrip gas chambers with multi-chip technology 25770
microstrip gas-avalanche chamber, X-ray performance 25773
microstrip proportional counters, light emiss./amplif. 32299
mini-TPC detector performance 25768
monolithic constant fraction discriminator 19367
multichannel preamplifier ASIC for vertex TPC 12204
multidrift module simulation 25780
multielement proportional chamber, Gran Sasso background study 19319
multiwire chambers, performance improvement by cleaning/training 5915
multiwire chambers, wire tension, bridge method 32265
muon triggering, fast processor develop. 12226
MWPC, different photocathode materials, direct comparison, RICH 25799
MWPC, preamplifier for cathode strip readout 25901
MWPC at high pressures, temporal studies 25795
neutron area monitors for proton accelerators, comparisons 12398
neutron dose-equivalent meas., accel. environ., remmeter use 12391
neutron kerma factors for C and plastic 6077
nonrigid drift chamber structures, gravitational wire sag 25783
OBELIX drift chambers, on-line anal. 25819
OBELIX particle spectrometer construction and operation 19379
OPAL detector, LEP, data acquisition system 31866
OPAL jet chamber performance 19325
OPAL on-line event filter at LEP 25825
photosensitive wire detectors at IHEP 25813
PSPC X-ray astronomy satellite ROSAT, inflight performance 12153
radial wire fast drift chambers for future supercolliders 25792
SDC detector for SSC 12189
SDC tracking system, physics goals 12192
Single Sphere Albedo Counter, neutron dose equiv. meter 19530
single wire gas counter, electron drift, SQS transition region 5923
SIS/ESR facility, 4π detector 19312
SQS transition in methane quenching gas, drift characts. 12141
SSC, forward calorimeter transition, Z position and segmentation 12194
straw tube counters, ageing, materials/water vapour effects 12185
SWAX X-ray camera for polymer/liquid crystals 25920
thin MWPC for UV/ γ -ray/X-ray imaging 25921
tissue equivalent proportional counters for rad. protect. dosimetry, review 12392
tissue-equivalent proportional counter, elec. field distrib. 6072
TPC, low mass field cage 5913
TPC behaviour in high particle flux environment 12137
TPC-based array for cosmic ray tracking 25763
transition radiation detector for particle astrophysics, electronics 25765
transition radiation detectors 39228
transition radiation detectors, foam radiators 32279
VENUS transition radiation detector 25815
WC3, inner drift chamber for CHAOS, left-right resol., high mag. fields 32276
wire ageing processes in CF₄/isobutane, chemical modelling 12186
wire chamber γ -detectors, spatial resolution, PET appl. 25951
wire chamber gas mixtures, recent developments 25762
wire chamber with optical readout 19352
wire chambers for muon detectors on supercolliders 25760
X-ray detector, 2D, microstrip and multiwire design 25771
ZEUS, large area transition radiation detector 19320
ZEUS detector, mag. field/forces, TOSCA calc. 39229
Ar/CO₂ filled proportional tubes, gas gain process 25776
Ar-CO₂, BAC chambers, proportional counters for monitoring 25778
CsI photocathodes in multiwire chamber 25800
He-DME mixture drift-chamber, spatial resolutions 25779
He-Ne proportional counter for conversion electron Mossbauer spectra meas. 32281
He-dimethylether/isobutane mixtures, energy loss 25781
He proportional rem counter, calibration in neutron field (English) 32312

proportional + derivative control see two-term control

proportional + integral control see two-term control

proportional + integral + differential control see three-term control

proprioception see mechanoreception

propulsion

see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion
advanced marine reactors, development program at JAERI 33658
fast reactor appl. to submarines (Japanese) 20787
KLT-40 reactor for Russian icebreakers, design/history 33633
marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
MHD underwater propulsion, scalar implicit approx. factorisation 40276
MRX reactor, control rod drive mechanism 33631

prospecting (geophysical) see geophysical prospecting

prosthetic power supplies

heart assist device, brushless DC motor design 26035
transcutaneous energy transmission system, metal objects effects 6054
Li secondary cells for electrohydraulic ventricular assist device 33511

prosthetics

see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; handicapped aids; orthotics; pacemakers; prosthetic power supplies; sensory aids
biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
cardiac valve malfunctioning, detection by Wigner distrib. of valve sound (Japanese) 39437
CMOS implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
CMOS neural stimulating array, 16-channel 19506
CMOS neural stimulating array, deafness prostheses 26030
conference, Chicago (1992) 7250
conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
hip, total replacement, X-ray densitometric anal. 19455
hip prostheses, CT image proc., contact pixels ident. 39428
HV capacitors for implantable defibrillators 12373
implantable medical devices, components specifications 12374
implanted apparatus control, US data transm. syst. (Japanese) 26029
intelligent cardiac implants, conf., London, UK (1993) 33768
microelectric implants, elec. charge on alumina in water 32490
neuroprosthetic electrode array, Si/glass composite 19504
neuroprosthetic electrode insertion into cortex, pneumatic syst. 19503
phosphene-based visual field simulator 19505
smart struct. and materials for biomed. appl. 12375
SpeechWare: a prosthesis for speech and motor impairment 24080
spinal implant strain meas., radiotelemetry syst. 26032

protection

see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; flameproofing; lightning protection; machine protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; relay protection; safety; surge protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
1 kW unity-power-factor rectifier, fault protection 33418
70 kHz IGBT, characts., appls. 2176
80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
400 kV grid system project in Dubai 39748
1187 MW Studstrup thermal power plant, fire accident overview 20201
1200 V/300 A intelligent power modules, IGBT-based, interfacing 7802
AC LV distrib. systs., safety design 39752
air flow as a tribocharging source, misconceptions 13619
Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205
BiCMOS, ESD protection cct., design and simul. 22931
BiCMOS ESD protection cct. for submicron technols. 15463
busbar protection systems manufacture, CAD/CAM (German) 348
capacitor bank protection against dielectric breakdown (Japanese) 33566
CMOS advanced technols., on-chip ESD protection 2269
CMOS ccts., ESD on-chip protection techs. 15436
CMOS ESD protection cct. for micron/submicron levels 15437
CMOS ESD/EOS protection cct. using SCR structs. 15439
CRT interference-carrying mag. field diagnosis/screening 22165
CRT monitor, mag. protection (Italian) 19062
differential Hall-effect ICs for speed/position/angle meas. 38804
Digital Service Protection Network description 38029
distribution power apparatus, installation in explosive atmospheres (German) 19948
dual rail ESD protection using complementary SCRs 15397
electrical hazards, effects on human body (Czech) 274
electrical safety, hazardous area classification concepts 33889
electrical separation, protection against contact voltages (Italian) 20105
emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (German) 27024
equipment selection/erection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 23
ESD protection, antistatic films (Italian) 33940
ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
field-emitter-based ESD protection for HF devices/ICs 14546
fuel injector IC, intell. type, design/protection techs. 40392
gas leakage protection, detection devices (Italian) 11933
IC input protection networks, ESD failures 33923
industrial equipt., EMC, interference reduction (French) 23850
inspection/testing, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance notes, book 25
Italian safety standards, domestic appliances (Italian) 13588
line-commutated convertor protection 20537
low voltage cabling, design/protection using CAE 6448
NMOSFET, ESD protection, electrothermal simul. tools 22735
NTC and PTC thermistors for sensor appls. 22023
nuclear power plants, digital control/protection/instrum. systs. (Japanese) 32982
nuclear power stations, digital system software certification 6581
nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
optical power meas. instrum. protection model (Croatian) 25689
PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
power electronic equipt. network voltage dip protection (French) 27050
power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
power MOSFETs, thermally protected, parallel connection 2177
power station wire-line communication lines protection, IEEE std. 20219
power stations, DC auxiliary power systems, IEEE std. 32989
power supply grounding design, control/instrumentation cct. appls. 26488
power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
PWM frequency converters, parallel connected IGBT 6928
QAM data transm., impulse noise protect. with 4D TCM 23986
safety barriers for explosion protection of circuits 21038
SINAUT LSA substation control/protection syst. 33479
stepped sine wave AC/DC inverter, cct. design, PV syst. appl. 13244
submicron silicided CMOS technol., 3.3 V, ESD protection 15438
superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, fusion appl. 36074
superconducting magnets, protection and stability, review 23080
superconducting magnets using cable in conduit conductors 23081
thermal power station feedwater heater level meas./control 6654
thermal weak-link capacitors, dry wrap & fill shaped capacitors 8259
thermoformable materials for static protection, testing 13732
TOFET, power MOSFET with temp./overload protect. (German) 35720
waste-to-energy CHP plant design, features 40016
windfarm design/operation, IEEE recommended practice 26695

protection of software, legal see industrial property

protective coatings

see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings
30 MW gas turbine using syngas, coating degradation 26617
COB packaging test chip, with environ. protective coatings 13651
CRT, antilare/antistatic polymer coatings mech./elec. props 14817

protective coatings continued

- diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
- ESD protection, antistatic films (*Italian*) 33940
- fluoride glass fibres, hermetic coatings, magnetron sputtering 23141
- metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
- optical fibre cable radiation losses, alternating helix depend. 36169
- parylene protective conformal coating for electronics appls. 14126
- piezoelectric pressure transducer, IR laser beam impingement 11780
- plastic coated TAB chips, thermomechanical assess. 21437
- polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394
- RTV silicone rubber coatings for HV insulators, filler effects 32913
- solar arrays, low Earth orbit, protection against atomic O 6141
- spacecraft PCB surface resistance, flux residues/conformal coatings 19620
- stiction prevention during Si surface micromachining 22395
- thermotropic liquid crystal polyesters for optical fibre coating appls. 29303
- Unicoat UV-7900 conformal coating, dual UV/moisture curable 8405
- C coated opt. fibre, H radical control in CVD, high-strength 23149
- C hermetic coated opt. fibres, charactn. techniques 23150
- Cr:N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838
- Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054

protective relays *see relay protection***proteins***see also gelatin*

- bacteria rhodopsin, characts., holographic appls. 16777
- bacteriorhodopsin, holographic interconnects, optical switch matrix 29846
- bacteriorhodopsin, opt. bistability in active cavity 3068
- bacteriorhodopsin, optical information processing appl. 36096
- bacteriorhodopsin films, dynamic time average holographic interferometry 29836
- bacteriorhodopsin films, microfabrication, imaging and computing appl. 8444
- bacteriorhodopsin photoreceptor, image sensor, pixels (*Japanese*) 31972
- bacteriorhodopsin-based optical recording media 2525
- biologic computational building blocks 14767
- CCD-based detector for X-ray crystallography 5594
- crystals, 2D, patterning elements, molecular nanotechnology 35179
- enzyme electrode, miniature glucose biosensor with extended linearity 19000
- enzyme ISFET-based glucose biosensor 19001
- enzyme sensors using ph-ISFETs 18999
- eye lens, cataractogenesis detect. by fibre optic probe 39338
- flavoproteins as mol. electronic device prototypes 8451
- flexural-plate-wave microbial sensor 25607
- flow-through biosensors, reaction-rate measurements appl. 31986
- glucose oxidase enzyme, biosensor using polypyrrole microtubules 5628
- haemoglobin, glycyated, fully automated anal. system, diabetic monitoring 25942
- immunoglobulin, blood serum, power line maintenance personnel tests 26046
- interconnection-free biomolecular computing 14769
- molecular computation models, conformational automata 14768
- molecular computing, lock-key paradigm 14766
- molecular wire, bioelectronic mol. device 35178
- optical computing and memories, protein-based 16199
- optical waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer immunosensor 31987

optical analysers *see network analysers***protocols***see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frame relay; frequency division multiple access; time division multiple access*

- 2D sloppy-slotted ALOHA random access signalling 24480
- 2D window protocol 17929
- 3rd generation mobile cellular struct. and handover algorithm 25027
- x-kernel, protocol-core, embedding in OS 37904
- ACS protocol in KAROS OO language 17892
- acyclic communication protocols, multi-spread sheets testing 24502
- acyclic expansion-based protocol verification for communications software 17908
- adaptive multihop routing, Markov model anal. 30885
- algebraic specification of communication protocols 24495
- Aloha-type protocols, stability and optimisation 10686
- application context definition, appl. layer protocol and prototyping 10946
- APPN protocol for enterprise networks 38121
- ARQ finite-buffer systs. combining schemes, perform. comparison 17061
- ARQ point-to-multipoint protocols, destination set splitting 17932
- ARQ protocol, modulation/channel coding integration 17900
- ARQ scheme with memory for mobile communications 17890
- ARQ schemes, throughput anal. using combined transition matrix 30871
- ARQ stop-and-wait scheme perform. eval. 30863
- ARTOR HF data modem using hybrid-ARQ scheme 24878
- ASN.1 compiler implement. and eval. 24484
- ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
- ASN.1 encoder/decoders using FTAM protocol, perform. comparison 30899
- asynchronous broadcasts for distributed data coherence preservation 24481
- asynchronous communication in real space process algebra 4130
- ATLAS 400, X.400 messaging service 38127
- ATM adaptation layer prototype for multimedia terminal 38201
- ATM adaptation layer reliability, AAL 5 30893
- ATM and frame relay techs. interworking considerations (*Dutch*) 10642
- ATM broadband network modelling 37914
- ATM in B-ISDN, develop. and protocol archit. (*Spanish*) 4133
- ATM network connection management architecture 17992
- ATM network multiprocessor protocol engine interface 31067
- ATM network perform issues 10648
- ATM networks, forward congestion notification 4299
- ATM testing to ensure B-ISDN service quality 4578
- ATM-FDDI gateway design 37902
- Austria academic networking, develop. 4554
- B-ISDN, ATM/IEEE 802.6 bearer service internetworking 10981
- B-ISDN, fibre-based ATM network using Orwell protocol 24775
- B-ISDN, generic flow control algorithm 24766
- B-ISDN, generic flow control protocol 18193
- B-ISDN connectionless service handling 4579
- B-ISDN mobility protocol distributed simulation 10975
- B-ISDN signalling protocol 10982
- B-ISDN signalling protocols evolution 24773
- B-ISDN user/network flexible interface model, F-UNI 11007
- backbone LAN/wireless star LAN, acknowledged connectionless mode 38188
- BayBridge high speed bridge/router 31069
- BERKOM test network, medical image conferencing (*German*) 4639
- BISDN, two-layered congestion control protocol, design 24767
- BISDN image transm. systems for medical appls. (*German*) 4624
- BISDN integrated with satellite network, dynamic allocation protocol 18394
- bit complexity of synchronous communication 37908
- bit optimal distributed consensus protocol 24482
- Boundary-Scan Master: architecture and implementation 21052
- bounded protocols for online sequence transmission, intractability 10701
- bridge protocol for creating loop-free topology in LAN 4150
- broadband ISDN with ATM for multimedia/collaborative appls. 10988
- broadband network multiparty connections resource allocation protocol 30892
- broadband networks, multiprocessor for real-time mgt./control 4328
- broadband networks, supercomputer commun. appl. 4433
- broadband networks, verification and testing 24490
- broadband packet transport network 4667
- burst error channels, throughput anal. for hybrid ARQ schemes 37888
- bus networks, new protocol, perform. modelling 4461
- Byzantine agreement protocol, 1-bit, modular construction 24489
- cache coherence protocol for MIN-based multiprocessors 30896
- cache coherence protocols for hierarchical multiprocessors 30897
- calibration systems, bus-based software design 18760
- call proc. struct., seq. machine model (*Japanese*) 18271
- Cambridge Backbone Ring project, ATM ring design and impl. 10885
- Canstar switching fabric products arch. and performance 11067
- CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
- CATV based MAN using distrib. switching 24744
- CBRMA MAC protocol for high speed networks 4148
- CCITT draft recommendation M.30 for telecom management network 4293
- CCITT X.500 directories 10688
- CCS#7 survivability risk analysis 4152
- CCSS7 network, traffic routing/perform. anal. 4222
- CDMA PRN, busy code broadcasting/sensing protocol perform. 11113
- cellular analog networks, existing modem/protocol perform. 24995
- cellular network, error-free Group 3 facsimile terminal 31206
- cellular packet radio, reservation random access protocol perform. 4809
- cellular packet switch, network protocols 25038
- cellular radio North American network evolution 4782
- CIM, fiber-optic network protocol, medium access layer 4561
- CIMOSA, open systems architecture for CIM 18062
- cloture votes, distributed consensus protocol 24485
- CNC electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
- CNMA network mgt. model and archit. 38014
- combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
- combined conformance/interoperability testing 30907
- communication protocols with priority service, composition 17909
- communications archit. and protocols conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 13471
- computer, communication and networking syst., conf., 1991 34
- computer network predictive congestion control, virtual cct. interaction 18124
- computer network security, TCP/IP environment (*Japanese*) 10855
- computer networks modeling using SES/workbench 38094
- concurrency-coherency control protocols for transaction processing 4163
- concurrent multicast checkpointing protocol 10704
- conflict-free WDMA networks, buffer sharing 18166
- conformance test derivation based on structure info. 17919
- conformance test method 30886
- conformance test suite generation using axiomatic semantics 17912
- conformance testability in the context of SDL 17926
- conformance testing ISO/CCITT formal methods 17925
- congestion control schemes for ATM networks, perform. simul. 18213
- consensus protocol, equivalence between shared memory/message passing 24486
- consumer electronic bus, controlled router perform. 24505
- consumer electronic bus symbol encoding sublayer 11092
- consumer electronics bus, optimum packet length/buffer size 24417
- control/data flow conformance test sequences 17911
- controlled ALOHA collision resolution algm., average CRI-length 30873
- controlled request DQDB, fairness and throughput 24698
- conversion using formal methods 30898
- CRMA LAN/MAN access protocol, dual-bus config., simulation 18090
- CRMA MAC protocol, simulative anal. 17907
- CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
- CRMA protocol parameters for high-speed communications 38130
- cyclic reservation multiple access protocol, discrete-time anal. 10901
- Czechoslovakia, research and academic networking 4542
- data aspect automatic test generation 17920
- data communications, protocol parameter selection 38132
- database gateways for interoperability, standards 18129
- deadlock-free routing in communication networks 30919
- DEC course for network integration 38154
- DECT technol., applications and implements. 31384
- definition, props., verification 37900
- delay networks, dynamic routing 10715
- demand driven access protocol for fibre-optic slotted rings 24500
- design framework for highly available communication systems 17901
- design/validation, SPIN tool, PROMELA spec. lang. 37901
- development, formal description techn. 30991
- diagnostic test generation for incorrect processes 17923
- digital cellular radio interface, call control protocol 31270
- digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techniques 25022
- directory-based cache coherency protocol for multiprocessor array 10685
- distributed computing on anonymous hypercubes with faulty components 10694
- distributed computing systems, conf., 1992 24577
- distributed consensus in semi-synchronous systems 24474
- distributed DBMS concurrency control algms, perform. effects 30881
- distributed deadlock avoidance in multicomputer networks 24475
- distributed multimedia appls., multicast commun. flow control techs. 37909
- distributed multimedia systs., commun. session mgt. 24787
- distributed protocol with channel-based communication for choice 10708
- distributed queue dual bus network, fairness improvement 24741
- distributed queue dual bus network standard 10898
- distributed resource allocation algorithms 10695
- distributed system architecture for high availability/reliability 30874
- DME, network management perspective 4450
- DQDB, access protection soln. for heavy load unfairness 24699
- DQDB, fairness aspects 10964

protocols continued

DQDB, generalised bandwidth balancing, overload cycle anal. 18157
 DQDB, under heavy load, exact and approx. anal. 18158
 DQDB ATM MAN, service management 30977
 DQDB dynamic frame based protocol for LAN/MAN 4441
 DQDB MAC protocol, IEEE 802.6 standard 38131
 DQDB MAN, distrib. management process 18092
 DQDB MAN, effective pre-emptive priority scheme 17896
 DQDB MAN, transit network for ATM CPNs 24706
 DQDB MAN bandwidth balancing, effect on fairness/perform. 24663
 DQDB MAN perform. improvement algorithm 10961
 DQDB MANs, operational experience 18093
 DQDB network, fairness problem 38175
 DQDB network, slot occupancy pattern approx. 18159
 DQDB network, slot occupancy pattern process 10899
 DQDB network message delay anal. 18160
 DQDB networks, bandwidth enforcement using adaptive leaky bucket 10962
 DQDB protocol, perform. eval., queuing approach 24493
 DQDB protocol, perform. under sustained overload 18091
 DQDB standard, dynamic priority assignment for real-time commun. 24491
 DQDB structures, optical implementation, heuristic algorithms 18167
 DQDB-based networks, slot reuse and preuse 10956
 dual bus networks, FQDB MAC protocol perform. 24701
 dual bus slot reuse scheme without latency 31065
 E-mail growth in enterprise networks 4385
 ECATNets for communication software specification 30882
 ECG, computerised, communications protocol 32461
 Echelon Neuron distributed mfg. microcontroller 1123
 EDI and X.400 standardisation trends 10949
 EDI/MHS appls. ener ISDN 38136
 electricity industry, mobile access to inform./data, mobile radio 19885
 electricity meter to hand held computer commun. 12849
 electronic mail, privacy changes 38051
 ELROS, embedded language for remote operations 18051
 enterprise networks, disk-based data backup 17998
 environment-oriented models for adaptive option 10680
 erasable packet multiplication approach to deadlock prevention 4111
 ESPRIT project OSI 95, high-speed transport services 4536
 Ethernet, real-time formal specification 4568
 EuroBridge, commun. services for multimedia appls. 30932
 factory LAN, communication board, MAP lower layers *(Japanese)* 4497
 failure discovery problem, variant of Byzantine agreement 24488
 fair QDB, optimal access mechanism for dual bus networks 24722
 FAIS, direct competitor to full MAP, Japanese mini-MAP *(German)* 38084
 FATAM interoperability, test suite develop. 4551
 fault coverage enhancement of protocols conformance testing 30877
 fault tolerant decentralised commit protocol, $O(N \log^2 N)$ 17910
 FDDI, DORFMAN double-ring MAN archit. 18154
 FDDI backbone model TCP/IP perform. 38169
 FDDI backbone network, FTP and TCP/IP simul. 38080
 FDDI continuous media commun., quality of service control 17895
 FDDI implementation, practical issues 4505
 FDDI MAC protocol, perform. eval. using IBM RESQ2 simulation tool 17933
 FDDI networks, timer threshold dimensioning and flow control 18155
 FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31074
 FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31075
 FDDI perform. anal. 4463
 FDQ, fair distributed queue protocol for MAN 24700
 FFOL, FDDI Follow-On LAN standard, SMUX issues 30980
 fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
 field bus appl. layer service transfer syntax 4394
 Fieldbus protocols, candidate standards 10858
 FINE, flexible transport system for high-speed communications 24573
 FINE high speed transport protocol family and advanced service interface 30895
 finite state machine test suite generation with implementation errors 17921
 flow control defn. and unified representation 37907
 formal description techniques for development 17917
 formal description techniques for distributed system/commun. protocols, conf. (1993) 33799
 formal development, from specification to implementation 17918
 formal methods for protocol design 4160
 formal OO methods in communication standards 24752
 formal specification testability 17913
 frame relay 30850
 Frame Relay, IBM 3745 implementation 17858
 frame relay, structure, develop., benefits 10859
 frame relay protocol for fast packet switching *(German)* 24437
 frame relay protocol operation *(German)* 24436
 frame relay testing and protocol anal. requirements 10635
 Fujitsu DS/90 7000 series SNMP manager *(Japanese)* 37985
 German railways, Unix syst. integration *(German)* 38091
 gigabit IP router 38155
 gigabit network protocols 38106
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 grammar processor unit, evaluator code generation 37906
 greedy packet scheduling on shortest paths 30869
 Group 3 facsimile transm. over digital satellite mobile channels 18035
 Group 3 fax, transm. over digital satellite mobile networks 24638
 group membership problem, asynchronous system cost of order 10697
 group-oriented secure commun. based on RSA scheme 30903
 GRSB protocol for distributed DBMS 37893
 GSM protocol testing with tree and tabular combined notation 11155
 GTNet campus network perform. monitoring and fault detect. 4457
 HDLC controller for high-speed bit-synch. data 24691
 HDLC-based protocols, queuing network perform. modelling *(Japanese)* 24601
 HF automatic link establishment and data transmission 24956
 HF digital radio networks, archit., transmission and protocols 24965
 high speed, concatenation of data units 10705
 high speed backbone networks, temporary overload anal. 24702
 high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
 high speed internets, persistent connections 4501
 high speed network protocols, IFIP conf., Stockholm (1992) 27408
 high speed networks, coding rules 18053
 high speed transport protocol formal model 17915
 high speed transport protocols, architectures/implementation 4277
 high-speed commun. enviroins., block SR-ARQ scheme perform. 37889

protocols continued

high-speed data networks, interconnection 4556
 high-speed dual-bus networks, fair dynamic protocol 24661
 HIPPI, general description 31032
 HIPPI channel, serial extender and Serial-HIPPI specif. 10882
 HIPPI interconnection system 38174
 hop by hop rate-based congestion control scheme 18069
 hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
 hybrid mobile radiocommun. network approach 38362
 hybrid system formal modelling and reasoning 17916
 IBCN dyn. software config. control 38017
 IBM Networking Blueprint for multiprotocol networking 10873
 IBM networking systems blueprint 4482
 IEEE 488.2-1992, common commands, protocols, codes 31095
 IEEE INFOCOM '92, computer commun. conf. Florence, Italy 20922
 image transfer, end-to-end design 17899
 industrial automation, open communication, MAP/bus concepts *(German)* 4416
 industrial drive systs., controlled automation 27235
 industrial LAN protocol 24745
 Inmarsat-C interworking with X.400 11222
 integrated multichannel packet radio networks, transm. strategies 31327
 integrated network management 4318
 integrated real-time locking protocol 4155
 integrated terrestrial/satellite mobile system 31286
 integrated train access protocol with synchronous and asynchronous traffic 31085
 intellectual distributed system, fault-tolerant architecture 30876
 INTELSAT systems, communications technol. 18378
 inter-autonomous system routes injection into intra-autonomous system routing 24472
 inter-bridge-security protocol 4548
 inter-domain policy routing, network mgt. tool 4175
 InterBus-S telemetry network and message separation protocol *(German)* 18039
 interdomain policy routing protocols 37891
 Internet, design/development committee actions 10945
 Internet-based system mgt. with proxy agent 38138
 interoperable LAN/MAN security., IEEE standard 31076
 IPC protocol struct. effect on database perform. 10679
 ISDN, I.430 D-channel access protocol, simulation 11001
 ISDN, maintenance instrumentation *(Spanish)* 4589
 ISDN BRI centralized protocol analysis 4616
 ISDN conformance testing, overview 10987
 ISDN conformance testing, phys. layer and user interface 10986
 ISDN era, satellite communications role 18410
 ISDN programmable communications interface 4634
 ISDN rate adaption schemes, CCITT Recommendations 4629
 ISDN remote file servers 4636
 ISDN secure cryptotelephone with data interface *(German)* 24873
 ISO 8202-2 protocol, parallelism/performance 30879
 ISO protocol stack testing, DSOs and logic analysers 37983
 ISO/OSI transport service in Intuitive LOTOS 10682
 JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
 key management combining X9.17 and public keys 10677
 LAN, CSMA/CD and token ring comparison 30902
 LAN, ISO connection oriented services 4538
 LAN binary tree protocols with and without explicit reservation phase 10931
 LAN CSMA/CD, finite buffer, embedded Markov chain *(Japanese)* 4498
 LAN for rocket motor manufacturing facility, BONEs anal. 10955
 LAN internet/SDLC network integration 4523
 LAN optical link/equipment 38523
 LAN or MAN, high-speed, voice-data integration protocol 4404
 LAN OSI layer 2 security services 10937
 LAN protocol, overheads/perform. assess. 38104
 LAN protocol conformance test for CCITT No.7 TCAP *(Korean)* 38178
 LAN services via PSTN *(German)* 24748
 LAN/MAN management, IEEE standards 18108
 LAN/MAN physical layer diversity, IEEE standard 31077
 LAN/WAN management, integrated architecture 4325
 land mobile radio, ARQ hybrid scheme 31331
 LANs, MANs/WANs, high speed, perform. issues 4444
 LANs for real-time appls., perform. eval. 24758
 large scale interoperability and distributed transaction processing 38082
 large switched public data networks, internet routing 17938
 leased line service charges *(Japanese)* 37955
 LEO store-and-forward satellites in amateur radio service 38378
 light-weight protocols, model for dynamic configuration 24496
 link state gateway protocol enhances router performance 4158
 link-layer protocol parameters for packet-switched networks 10681
 link-state and loop-free distance-vector routing algms., dynamics 24471
 LLC Type 2 protocol, out-of-sequence frames effect 24717
 load scheduling, wave scatt. study, distributed processing tech. 36830
 local operating networks with Neuron chip nodes 31057
 locally slotted packet radio network, perform. eval. 18365
 LOCALNET 92, LAN conf., Riga, Latvia (1992) 7230
 location transparent connection management, protocol issues 24476
 LOTOS expressions with parameters, automatic test-case derivation *(Japanese)* 24470
 LOTOS protocol design 30904
 LOTOS protocol implementation conformance statement editor 30908
 LOTOS protocol specification/validation method 30905
 LOTOS specification validation using interpreter, telephone syst. appl. 17905
 LOTOS specifications, transition graph generation 30906
 LucyNet testbed, broadband gigabit research 10983
 MAC for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
 MAN, MAC protocol using delay information feedback *(Korean)* 4557
 MAN, packet-radio, multiple channel ISMA 4792
 MAN, unidirectional bus, headend-controlled bandwidth allocation 24712
 MAN DQDB protocol unfairness in bandwidth allocation 4442
 MAN network services, mgt. 4334
 MAN topology, pretzel ring appl. 24710
 MANs, develop., DQBB protocol, B-ISDN aspects *(Dutch)* 10910
 MANs in Italy, broadband-ISDN 38134
 MAP, trends and conformance tests *(Japanese)* 18080
 MAP application interface testing 17902
 medium access control protocol for load sharing LAN 37892
 membership algorithms for multicast communication groups 10696
 membership protocol based on partial order 30875
 memory adaptive self-stabilizing protocols 10692

protocols continued

message authentication with one-way hash fns. 10699
 message authentication with one-way hash functions 24664
 message based priority buffer insertion ring protocol for LAN 10891
 message integrity in cryptographic protocols 10187
 message terminate algorithms for anonymous rings of unknown size 10939
 message-optimal, for Byzantine agreement 24487
 message-optimal protocols for Byzantine agreement 30911
 metal can factory variable speed drives (German) 20862
 meteor burst commun. unconditional diffusion repeating syst. (Japanese) 38415
 microcellular radio, voice/data integration in air-interface 38326
 middleware for enterprise-wide appls. 10874
 military training/testing with distributed interactive simulation 24692
 minimum and maximum delay problems in real-time systems 17904
 mobile data link protocol, design 18355
 mobile national data networks, air interface protocols 31303
 mobile packet radio network, idle-signal casting multiple access protocol 18318
 mobile packet radio slotted ALOHA with capture, varying channel (Japanese) 4788
 mobile PRN, distributed slot assignment protocol, Markov chains 25040
 mobile radio, slotted ALOHA with retransmission combining 25039
 mobile radio group commun. via satellite, protocols 11198
 mobile radio group communications by satellite 31287
 mobile radio system, adaptive random access traffic control 38332
 mobile radio systs., burst struct. for unbalanced load 31328
 mobile satellite commun., error control protocol perform. eval. 24469
 mobile satellite networks, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415
 mobile telephone systems, specification techniques (Japanese) 31376
 module composition/refinement with appls. to protocol conversion 17930
 Morpheus protocol implementation language 17894
 MSAT interactive mobile data services 25099
 multi-ring network label based source routing 30916
 multi-vendor networking solns. 4474
 multicast commun., protocol buffer overflow queueing model 10709
 multicast error control protocol, random error channel perform. 37895
 multicast error control protocol perform. on burst error channels 37896
 multicast ordering protocols, evaluation framework 17897
 multicast scheme, PC based indoor wireless communications 38375
 multicast tree setup with local identifiers 24668
 multichannel slotted ALOHA systs., throughput anal. 31199
 multicriterion LAN control using variable access protocol 37899
 multifunctional chip card standardisation and protocol archit. (German) 24862
 multihop packet radio networks, local Markov model 31191
 multimedia appl., frame relay/packet mode 4131
 multimedia communications, OSI reference model, upper layers 31116
 multimedia wireless systems, commun. requirements 17983
 multiparty data communication protocol, requirements 24808
 multiphase communications protocols 37886
 multiple access protocols for indoor wireless communications 24444
 multiple-access protocols for high-speed networks 4949
 multiprocessor cache protocol verification using simulation relations 17903
 multiprocessor for parallel simulation of protocol data unit 12442
 multiprotocol LANs, bridging effectiveness 24746
 multiprotocol software for easier network management 4296
 multiservice IN nodes and protocols (German) 11024
 Nascom II network protocols and perform., anal. 6153
 NASK Polish research and academic computer network 4541
 Nectar commun. processor, commun. latency anal. 18072
 network management, SNA and SNMP protocol cooperation 4355
 network reference monitor, usefulness 10938
 networked video jukebox for multimedia appls., report 31758
 networking, conf., Birmingham, UK, June 1992 4469
 nine bit protocol for distributed data acquisition controller 4156
 nonce-based mutual-authentication protocol 37903
 NTT high-speed protocol control VLSI 4214
 open systems network implementation 4574
 OPEN-Link TCP performance enhancements 30887
 open-shortest-path-first routing protocol weaknesses 10875
 optical fibre, LAN interconnections, passive star topology 4426
 optical star LAN, WDM, high-speed commun. protocols 24669
 optical WDMA networks, conflict-free protocol 4980
 optimal early stopping in distributed consensus 10693
 optimal primary-backup protocols 10698
 ordering constraint reduction for misordered data 30888
 orthogonal and divisible knapsack decodability and cardinality (French) 10193
 OSI, ODP and distributed appls., integration 4227
 OSI and SNMP protocols 4359
 OSI application layer, object-oriented modelling 10703
 OSI connection mode network service support, routing archit. 4181
 OSI connection oriented protocol parallel processing 30894
 OSI distributed systs. mgt., config. and commun. methods 4421
 OSI group commun. standards 31030
 OSI implementation, directory (Japanese) 4146
 OSI management syst. performance optimisation 4453
 OSI migration 4552
 OSI presentation and session layers 37898
 OSI protocol bypass algorithm with window flow control 30890
 OSI security labels 10676
 OSI systems management 17995
 OSI-based intelligent campus network mgt. 4657
 packet link performance, passive anal. technique 25092
 packet mobile zone structured radio network, perform. anal. (Japanese) 25014
 packet radio, FH-SS, perform. anal., Poisson approx. 4743
 parallel architecture for DQDB MAN 38133
 parallel combinatory SS commun., data mapping modulation (Chinese) 37910
 parallel transport system for ATM and DQDB networks 37913
 password-based cryptographic protocols, dictionary security 10186
 patent office, open paperless system 31079
 PC-based telecommunications (Japanese) 17970
 PCB CONWIP assembly with deterministic processing and random outages 1710
 PCN base station networking, slotted ring protocol 4853
 Petri nets for protocol design (German) 4165

protocols continued

Philips COMPAC X.25 products range hardware platform 18248
 Playthrough protocol, adaptation of FDDI physical layer chip 25186
 PLAYTHROUGH rings, approx. method for perform. anal. 4490
 portable commun. system privacy and authentication 4829
 power stations/substations, tele-control system with intelligent functions 13012
 power syst. computer network, ELCOM commun. protocol (Chinese) 6295
 power syst. control centres, computer commun. syst. (Chinese) 32781
 power system computer control, inter-utility data exchange 6375
 power system EMS, inter-utility operating data exchange 6374
 power system telecom. network, integrated monitoring syst. (Chinese) 18315
 power system telemetry, IEC/FLAG protocol 26517
 PRANAS-2 protocols, validation and simulation using ESTELLE/AG spec. language 38066
 prioritized token ring with reservation, perform. anal. 31097
 private ATM local area networks 31068
 private networks, status and develop. (German) 31112
 PRMA perform. with fixed/dynamic channel allocation 37855
 PRMA protocol for integrated speech/data transmission 10702
 PRN, multihop, simple tone sense protocol design 30872
 PRN, multihop, slot allocation for TDMA protocols 24934
 PRN, slotted-ALOHA, with split-channel config. 11119
 probabilistic reservation protocol for fibre optic bus networks 30870
 probabilistic/nondeterministic process testing theory 17842
 process computer control, data transmission protocols 4558
 PROCONSUL based protocol specification 37897
 PROFIBUS commun. with SAB 80C166 microcontroller 38092
 PROFIBUS profile for variable speed drives 33590
 ProGRL, protocol grammar definition language 37905
 PROMPT protocol chip, destination oriented transport layer VLSI 30889
 PROSEX, graphical LOTOS simulator for protocol specifications 18105
 public ATM networks internetworking 24499
 public data Internets 31103
 PWN protocol for wireless networks 10689
 quorum-oriented multicast protocols for data replication 4153
 radio conversation variable partition duplexing 4761
 radio LAN, multiaccess protocol perform., delay effects 4430
 radio PABX, design and anal. 4728
 rapid prototyping of protocols from LOTOS specifications 24473
 rax protocol for telecom systems, concurrency control 10690
 recovery protocol for distributed systs. using time warp control 24483
 reduced reachability anal., improvement 37912
 reliagram, commun. abstraction for distributed processing 31014
 remote scientific data visualisation, parallel communication 31021
 remote visualization and parallelism using existing networks 24479
 Ricoh Colorfax 8000DT syst. using thermal dye transfer printing (Japanese) 10840
 ring network protocol perform. with finite buffer capacity (Japanese) 10863
 ring-based LAN design, media access protocols 10884
 roles in cryptographic protocols 10188
 rotating slot generator scheme, perform. anal. 24655
 routing protocols, distance-vector algorithms perform. comparison 10700
 RS error control for bidirectional fading channels 17058
 S++ MAC layer protocol for high speed networks 30891
 S++ MAC protocol performance 4164
 S++ protocol for high speed networks, perform. anal. 4147
 satellite cluster interconnected by ISLs, anal. 4876
 satellite private mobile radio service for medical appl. 18408
 satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
 SC Ring tokenless media access protocol and LAN design 10678
 SCADA, IEEE recommended practice for master/remote commun. 31867
 scalable inter-domain routing architecture 17936
 SDH cross-connect systems, transm. networks mgt. 17994
 SDL and TTCN common semantics representation 17927
 segmented ring network, adaptive history-based protocol 10950
 self-token protocol for multimedia LANs 24735
 semantics among distributed intelligent agents 24468
 sequence transmission problem, real-time 30910
 Sequoia 2000 network issues 10918
 serial link interface, 1.5-GbD, bipolar chip pair 18101
 server-aided secret comp. protocol, RSA-S1, active attack 10162
 service oriented method for protocol synthesis 4149
 shortest-path routing algorithms, steady-state response 24478
 sliding window protocol, predefined implementation constructs 24498
 slotted ALOHA perform. on time varying channel (Japanese) 4787
 slotted ring LAN, bandwidth utilization algm. 24726
 slotted ring medium access protocol, delay anal. 30878
 small area network interconnection 24743
 SMART NET adaptive HF packet radio network 24957
 smart/Hart communication for field devices (German) 4402
 SMDS Interface Protocol and network implement. 38162
 SNA and LAN networks, moves to increase interoperability 4559
 SNA LAN-mainframe links, possible architectures 4560
 SNMP2 features and replacement of SNMP 18143
 SNMP as a intermediate step towards OSI (German) 10707
 SNMP management information bases 10794
 SNMP router management 10795
 SNMP-based expert network management for OSI-based network 24603
 SNMP-based expert network management system 4297
 SNMPv2 standard, WAN appl. 38101
 software tool set appl. to GSM radio network 10706
 SONET bidirectional self-healing ring archit. 5007
 SONET/ATM networks, Gbit/s data packet transport 4434
 Space Data Network, communication services description 4906
 space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
 specification, testing and verification conf., USA (1992) 13520
 specification using exceptions in LOTOS extension 17914
 SRAM self-test, boundary-scan 22781
 SRDTP, reliable datagram transport protocol for distrib. computing 30900
 SS7, protocol testing technol. 24563
 SS7 features, functional struct. and message formats 17931
 SSMA networks with hybrid-ARQ and hand-shake protocols 4758
 ST II, real-time conferencing protocol 24807
 Star network computer, heterogeneous computing system 24719
 star-coupled WDM photonic network pre-allocation protocol 38156
 state transition graphs reduction for protocol conversion 24492
 stepwise refinement heuristic for protocol construction 24501
 SUPERLAN multi Gbit/s archit. electro-optical/service bottlenecks 10960
 synthesis, component-based 4151

protocols continued

TCP dynamics observation in real networks 18075
TCP packets, efficient demultiplexing 17855
TCP/IP for VM, user experience of FAL package 17906
TCP/IP implementation in user space of PC/Xenix (Chinese) 4161
TCP/IP networks, facsimile service 10844
TCP/IP-VMS networking software (Chinese) 4162
TDM, async. networks, networks, early experiments 31031
TDMA cellular systs., fax transm. using WORM-ARQ 24639
TDMA-based mobile radio, LLC/MAC traffic anal. 31281
telecommunication network monitoring problems 24611
telecommunications interfaces, packet switched data networks (German) 31002
telecommunications network standards, overview 4333
telecommunications protocol with internal events, validation method 30901
telephone calls, caller authenticated/specified, cryptographic functions 38040
TELNET/LAT protocols, terminals connection to UNIX hosts 24477
TEMPO: a lightweight transport protocol 24497
TENDRA, distrib. restoration algorithm anal., self healing networks 11309
test sequence generation method based on UIOS 24466
test tools for quality maintenance 10925
testability-directed service definitions and their synthesis 24494
testers for terminal conformance tests (German) 24854
time variant models for satellite channel 25118
time-sensitive communicating systems, functional specification 37894
token networks, adaptive protocol perform. anal. 24659
token ring LAN, integrating asynchronous and synchronous sources 38184
token ring network with unbalanced load, dynamic protocol 10952
token ring networks, statistical bandwidth use 24658
token-passing protocols with limited holding times, delay anal. 24704
topology update protocol for dynamic networks 10691
TP4, TCP and XTP protocols comparison, connection mgt. mechanisms 17891
TP4, TCP/XTP, data transm. mechanisms, comparison 24688
TRAN (Telecom Research Advanced Network) for an intelligent building system (Korean) 10862
transmission systems equipt., operation interfaces design (Japanese) 24596
transport layer protocol rate controls 4395
transport layer protocols, outboard processor design 4500
transport network for multiple protocols (Norwegian) 24654
transport protocol for LAN, formal specification/verification (Chinese) 4159
transport protocol for multicast file transfer over satellite links 25112
transport protocols of distrib. syst., perform. eval. 4157
transputer cluster for classroom environment 30981
truncated type-II hybrid ARQ protocol anal. 37887
TTCN test suites automated validation 17924
two-layer congestion control protocol for B-ISDN 10683
two-phase locking, thrashing 4154
type-I hybrid SR ARQ system using sequential decoding and code 4405
unique input output test sequence generation 17922
universal channel network vs. FDDI and DQDB 18094
Unix, network integration, appls. 38089
Unix Network Inform. Service protocol security 10940
untraceability of sender/receiver, protocols 24463
upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
UPT service protocols, CCITT methodologies 11167
USA multigigabit network project 10870
Usenet transport for Internet sites, InterNetNews 18063
VEDA 2 for protocol designers 38179
vehicle beacon commun. protocols, perform. anal. and simulation 30884
vehicle serial data link controllers, integration with CPU 33665
verification, reachability anal. reduction strategies 17928
verification by consecutive projections 30909
verification using deductive systems theory 30883
VESAR for formal spec./verification 30993
videotelephony, internat. stds. and compatibility requirements (German) 24625
videotext mass media for worldwide markets 4393
Virtual Internet Protocol and host migration transparency 38070
virtual terminal, protocol, ISO stds., data struct. (Spanish) 24690
visual protocol spec. language 24467
visualisation of packet traces 18074
visualization in Estelle 30992
VMTP protocol, use in V distributed OS for reliable mission critical syst., book contrib. 37890
VSAT access protocols, link disturbances, perform. 18400
VSAT rural messaging network using spread ALOHA access 4901
VXIbus systems software, protocols derived from GPIB/VME 11734
WAN and LAN, ATM appls. 18128
WAN bridge and router perform. meas. 18041
WAN distance-vector routing stepwise assertional design 18141
WAN routing protocol cost reduction 18127
wavelength division multiple access protocol for LAN 10684
WDM, MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
WDM multiple-access star-coupled photonic network protocols 31516
WDMA optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
weak-consistency architecture for distributed information services 38108
wideband packet protocols, overview 18206
wireless communications network control 24683
wireless LAN, dual channel OCUM protocol 18116
wireless LAN, hybrid MAC protocol 18115
wireless LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114
wireless LAN system using ORFIN-320 modem 10942
wireless LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113
wireless LANs, multi-base station slotted ALOHA, perform. 31056
wireless local network, IP addressing and routing 18164
WSC 91280 network controller for production environ. (German) 38170
X.25, long-term viability 18126
X.25, packet technology's evolution, DPN-100 38186
X.25 channel throughput with Markov error source 37885
X.25 signalling, optional user facilities in PSPDN 37976
X.400 security 24464
X Windows for TCP/IP and OSI interoperability 18067
zero knowledge probabilistic login protocol 24465

proton accelerators

AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
ADRIA H⁻ injector 32102

proton accelerators continued

AGS Booster, K/p beams at BNL 12095
annular coupled structure, accel. cavity for proton linac 32164
Basic Technology Accelerator, RFQ, design 32202
booster linacs for proton therapy 32484
bridge-coupled proton drift-tube linac, 20-80 MeV, design/simul., waste transmutat. appl. 39127
CERN Linac 1, history and performance 32227
conference, Linear accelerators, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1992) 27414
COSY, controlled particle extraction, signal synthesis 19256
CW FRQ, high-current direct injection 32258
CW RFQ1-1250 accelerator, beam parameter meas. 32226
Fermilab 1.5 m model SSC collider dipole magnets 12078
Fermilab Linac, operational experience 39109
Fermilab Linac Upgrade, 805 MHz side-coupled cavities, tuning 32159
Fermilab Linac Upgrade, 805 MHz side-coupled cavities, final tuning 32160
Fermilab p accumulator ring for cc expt. 19259
four vane RFQ linac, RF characs., cold model test 5867
H-coupled traveling wave acceleration of protons 39119
hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
HERA, superconducting magnets, field error correls. 25741
HERA electron/proton ring, commissioning 12076
HERA ep collider, status of accelerator/detectors 5851
HERA ep storage ring and detectors (German) 5859
high brightness ion source for BTA proton linac 32254
high energy CW ion linac, design problems 32132
ICR proton linac, beam matching section design 5866
ICR proton linac, operating characs. 32133
IHEP, bent crystal extraction efficiency increase 25738
JAERI tandem, ion beam emittance meas. 39158
KEK proton linac, RF control system 39111
KEK proton linac, vel. monitor 39146
KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720
LAMPF improvements in availability and reliability 32142
Large Hadron Collider (LHC) 12077
LEAR/SuperLEAR, intermed. energy p physics programme 19258
LHC dipole magnets design, structural anal. 25734
LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
LHC magnets status 29221
LHC project, machine and expts. 5850
linac, high-power waveguide circulator 5858
linacs, RF quadrupole focusing 25743
magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
medical proton synchrotron, lattice design 5865
Moscow meson factory linac status report 32186
multi-tank ion linac, RF phase, amplitude 32100
neutron area monitors for proton accelerators, comparisons 12398
nuclear waste transmutation by proton linac 32146
OMEGA, low energy components, design recommendations 32134
PS booster synchrotron, feasibility study (Japanese) 12061
RFQ1-1250 proton linac cavity tuning and conditioning 32135
RFQ accelerator applications 32120
RFQ/drift tube proton linac, performance improvement 5854
separated-type proton drift-tube linac proposal 5860
shielding benchmark problems 39116
SSC Coupled Cavity Linac, bridge coupler 32225
SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
SSC DTL accelerator, engineering innovations 32110
SSC Linac, RFQ-DTL input matching section 39163
SSC linac design 32149
SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
SSC magnets status 29220
SSCL linac, RFQ-DTL matching section design 32176
SuperLEAR, supercond, dipole magnet 19269
Tevatron, beam-beam induced diffusion 12083
Tevatron, superconducting magnets, field error correls. 25741
TRIUMF cyclotron, short beam bursts prod./monitoring 39149
UNK, Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
UNK K/p factory, beam tests, separation scheme 12062
UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
windowless storage cell target for proton storage ring 39190

proton beam effects see proton effects

proton detection and measurement

compact RICH counter, antiproton in space 12152
DRAM LSI ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307
flexible analysis of etched nuclear particle tracks 12201
radio-luminescence diagnostics of charged-particle beams 39172
sound generation in bubble chambers 19359
SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
BaF₂ scintillator, response to light charged particles 39225
GaAs:Cr semi-insulator detector for γ/e/p 25835
Si trigger counters performance, Megarad range 12162

proton effects

ADSP2100A DSP device, SEU response 21812
ASIC impact on spaceborne computer SEU suscept. 34706
CCD, EEV, proton irradi., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
CCD Earth imaging arrays, radiation effects 38922
CCD imager, particle radiation effects and detect. 25598
CCD imager, radiation damage effects limitation 25595
CCD imager, radiation testing for space environ. 25601
CCDs, shielded, spacecraft displacement damage dose calc. 6118
CMOS ICs, low dose rate space estimates 35851
CMOS microprocessor, proton-induced latchup 34841
CMOS SRAM, proton and heavy ion sensitivity 21763
CMOS SRAM, proton irradi., SATURNE expt. 21765
CMOS SRMA, proton induced latchup in space 35849
DEPMOS counter, proton irradi. damage, internal gate/MOS props. 39212
DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
DRAM, soft-error mapping using nuc. microprobe 21738
fibre optic data bus, space radiation effects on compon. 38525
GTO thyristors using multiple proton energy irradi. 22640
high-T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
LET thresholds for protons and heavy ions 39506
microelectronics, space irradiation, upset rate, funnelling effects 35548
PS-ACOL irradiation facility at CERN 25728
R3000 microprocessors, proton irradi., single event upset/dose effects 34842
semiconductor device, SEU cross sections calc. model 22580
SEU takes in CRRES MEP space expt. 39500
Shuttle CREAM expt., radiation environ. meas. 39467

proton effects continued

- solar array degradation prediction, HIPPARCOS appl. 26094
- space appls., ground testing, environment simulations, and performance predictions 26068
- spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
- SPOT satellites, on-orbit obs., upset rate prediction 26074
- SRAM, non-hardened, SEU in Sun-sync. orbit 34783
- thyristors, carrier lifetime control by proton irradi. 2130
- BaF₂ scintillator, 1 GeV proton irradiation, radiation damage 32270
- GaAs solar cell structs., selective proton damage charactn. 27219
- InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
- Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, production and properties 29130
- Si detectors, proton irradi. damage, temp. effects 39210
- Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
- Si power diode, carrier lifetime control by proton irradi. 2130
- a-Si:H solar cells, proton irradi., annealing charact. 20718
- Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈ microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradi. 28343

proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

proton gyromagnetic ratio *see gyromagnetic ratio*

proton induced X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

proton magnetic resonance

pulsed NMR apparatus for petrophys. eval. 32559

proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

proton polarisation

IUCF Cooler Ring, RF-induced depolarising reson., partial Siberian snake effect 25732

proton-surface impact *see ion-surface impact*

prototyping, software *see software prototyping*

proving, theorem *see theorem proving*

proximity effect

- NbTi wires, crit. current and AC loss 32892
- AC supercond., filament spacing and diam. optim. 29230
- converter, low profile, high efficiency, high density components 27990
- electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, strategy 15098
- film superconds., inductance bridge rapid NDT 32007
- inductosyn, primary winding conductor, current density distrib. (Russian) 26981
- normal-superconducting interfaces charactn. tech. 29139
- superconducting wires with fire filaments, EM phenom. 29228
- AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (Korean) 36058
- Nb/Si/Nb supercond. FET, critical current gate-voltage depend. 9145
- Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct. characts., interface effects 36053
- Nb-Si boundary, phase-controlled supercond. device 15983
- NbTi AC loss test wires magnetisation 32897
- YBaCuO metal-HTSC junctions, proximity effect and charact. 29151
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇, ramp edge Josephson junctions, DC-SQUIDS 36055

pseudobinary semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials*

pseudoternary semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

PSK *see phase shift keying*

psychological optics *see vision*

psychology

- emotion simulation in synthetic speech, review 30518
- face recognition, cognitive psychology/image engng. 10368

psychology computing *see psychology*

PTC thermistors *see thermistors*

PTM *see pulse time modulation*

public administration

- CSCW for municipal administration (German) 18139
- disaster recovery use of computer networks, medical delivery 38192
- disasters and computer communication support, temporal template 38191
- ISDN, Centrex, government appls. 4591
- SMDS use at General Services Administration, USA 10748

public domain software

- high-quality audio sig. parallel synthesis and proc. 11704
- PSILink software for Internet connection 10903
- Ranger 2, shareware for PCB design 35134
- remote sensing scene image processing, using Macintosh 32547
- survey of shareware programs for elec. engng. coursework 27467

public information systems

- see also management information systems*
- communication system, public 38146
- JANET educational network, library user 31034
- managing online information service, distributed 10852
- VFD development trends and appls. 38974

public key cryptography

- see also message authentication*
- broadcasting, secure, based on single key concept 10176
- complementing polynomial subsets over finite fields 37321
- conference key distribution system based on cross-product 23981
- counting points of elliptic curves over F_{2^m} 37288
- cubic RSA code equivalent to factorization 17056
- digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techniques 25022
- digital signature schemes, comparison 30455
- GF(2^m) public-key cryptosystems for secure communication networks 10182
- group-oriented secure commun. based on RSA scheme 30903
- ID-based cryptosystem, public-key 10213
- identity-based signature scheme based on public-key cryptosystem 10185
- information system at ITRI, authentication processing 10178
- key management combining X9.17 and public keys 10677
- modified chosen discrete logarithm assumption, intractability 37302
- orthogonal and divisible knapsack decodability and cardinality (French) 10193
- passwords, cryptographic authentication 10183
- permutation group mappings cryptosystem, algebraic props. 10165
- portable commun. system privacy and authentication 4829
- Rabin enciphering fn. range expansion, cryptosyst. proposal 10144
- real polynomial type systems (Chinese) 10143
- RSA key generation without Euclid algorithm 23984
- secure broadcasting scheme based on discrete logarithms 10212
- transformation into identity-based cryptosystems 10179

public utilities

- see also electricity supply industry; water supply*
- Customer Utility Information Exchange system, appl. 10848
- FTTH deployment, midwest USA regulatory issues 38480
- load forecasting, neural net approach 6396
- network information management systems 32750
- seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
- telecommunications privatisation and public service equilib. 24526

publishing

- see also desktop publishing; electronic publishing*
- B-ISDN strategic impact on publishing industry 31114
- human commun. innovation by color imaging technol. (Japanese) 17975
- Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647

puffer circuit breakers *see gas blast circuit breakers*

pulp industry *see paper industry*

pulsars

- adaptive acousto-optical processor for pulsar radioemissions 38635
- millisecond pulsars use for time synchronisation 39062
- time scale set by millisecond pulsars 31816

pulse amplifiers

- nanosecond signals summation, low-noise amplifier 32341
- shaping using slow amplifier, LHC appl. 32351
- wideband amplifier with pulsed supply 5481
- GaAs differential pulse amplifier IC, 5 V_{pp} design 963

pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*

pulse amplitude modulation

- communication system, worst sampling error for PAM signals 3532
- feedforward carrier independent non-decision-aided symbol synchronisers 3527
- multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
- nonminimum phase channel characts. variation, adaption method (Korean) 30597
- power supply digitisation, waveform reformation (Chinese) 6869
- sinusoidal PAM-PWM inverter (Japanese) 20569
- subscriber loop digital transmission, PAM reception techniques 3673
- symbols block reception, timing offset presence 30564
- trellis codes with small memory, upper bounds 10198
- VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (Japanese) 6871

pulse analysers

- see also pulse height analysers*
- counting statistics for non-coincident/coincident particle registration 25858
- HgI₂ large vol. counters, pulse discrimination 12234

pulse circuits

- see also demodulators; digital circuits; driver circuits; modulators; nuclear electronics; pulse amplifiers; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits*
- gated field emitter failures meas. 35197
- incomplete & fn. approx., χ^2 -tests 12202
- linear, pulse characts. definition/meas. 19173
- peak detect and hold circuit for pulse height anal. 12206
- phase locking syst. networks, global sync. 7845
- resonant pulse gate drive, HF appl. 27994
- RF pulse fiberoptic based recirculating memory loop 1346
- weighting resistor matrix, particle track identif. cct. 25907

pulse-code modulation

- see also delta modulation*
- ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
- ASIC chip set for 2- and 3-ary group MUX/DEMUX 31146
- audio signal compression with data losses, trans. algm. (German) 10308
- bidirectional audio/video signal link, optical WDM 38440
- bit synchroniser using differentiator, S/N ratio effect 14387
- CCITT recommendation G.761 for ADPCM equipment 4254
- codec chip using adaptive VQ 11031
- codec quantisation noise counteraction, modem signals 4676
- codec test method, reduced signal processing 4674
- colour image-processing techniques for a consumer video printer 25434
- companded, weighted QAM transmission with erasure zone 3512
- compressed voice equipt., tech. and regulatory aspects 37385
- digital image encoding, vector quantisation (German) 17761
- double recording density optical MUSE video disc (Japanese) 25368
- DPCM, binary system, (+1,-1) number representation 7849
- filter set subband compression perform. comparison 5371
- HDTV codec LSI chips (Japanese) 18705
- HDTV compatible codec with pseudo-QMF filter bank 11603
- human interfaces, appl. of speech LSIs 37388
- image coding, DPCM system with median predictors appls. 3981
- image compression using shift encoding and parallel processing 3557
- interpolative DPCM coding error reduction, images (Japanese) 10174
- ISDN telephone PCM-codec for digital sets, μ PD9921 chip (Japanese) 11045
- Japanese commun. satellite PCM sound broadcast receiver (Japanese) 18665
- Japanese community services voice commun. satellite syst. modem (Japanese) 25108
- LMS algm., backward adaptive predictive syst. decoder stability 37708
- Manchester-PCM/demodulation circuitry for IR wireless link 25202
- mobile radio, pseudo-analogue speech transm. scheme 38331
- mobile telephony, speech activity detection 25070
- mobile video telephone scheme, low-complexity, with DPCM 24628
- Motorola DSP56000 family, appls. with IBM-PC 11754
- MPEG video coding algm. for video appls. 37651
- multichannel all-digital PCM-ADM transcoder 10192
- multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317
- optical image on-board compression algms., comparison (French) 37806
- punctured convolutional codes for speech transm., perform. 24077
- receiver for communication satellite broadcasting systems 4905
- remote radar bistatic receiver sync. by delay-locked loop 11470
- satellite PCM sound broadcasting tech. std. (Japanese) 5225
- slow motion/portable VTR, optical disc recording (Japanese) 38705
- still-image digital camera using pixel adaptive DPCM 3985
- subband image coding using 9 and 16-band codecs 10557
- T1/CEPT line interface units, automatic testing 24567
- telephone network PCM channel in drop-insert mode 38045
- timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
- two-layered video compression for multiple appls. 3980
- video coding, adaptive hybrid DPCM/DCT method 37659
- video transm. syst., 1.2 Gbps 5042
- voice compression technol., appls. and benefits 30487

pulse-code modulation continued
voice compression techs. and stds. 37384
waveform quantisation performance 30419

pulse-code modulation links
2 Mbit/s PCM link transmultiplexers 24898
7 kHz audio codec for conferencing 18214
10.5 GHz band low cost microwave link, develop. 11124
DPCM transmission system, BIBO stability 37290
line terminating eqpt. for optical fibre transm. (*German*) 31489
real-time monitoring/detection system for PCM channel 4346
symmetrical cable analogue and 2.04B Mbit/s NEXT atten. calc. (*Croatian*) 24931
telephone PCM adaptive group digital multichannel code receivers 24631
TMN 163, VLSI-based 60-channel ADPCM transcoder, review 17031
village public telephone provision, technol. options 24629

pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*

pulse frequency modulation
analogue artificial neural networks, PFM demodulator 34992
competitive learning asynchronous-pulse-density ICs 8124
dual rate mobile data system 31338
IPFM with absolute refractory period, phase-lock (*Japanese*) 28036
land mobile radio, ARQ hybrid scheme 31331
mobile radio systs., adaptive coding scheme 31332

pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators
50 MW pulse-forming network for FEL 36643
100 kV EMP generator, TEM cell-based 20550
160 kV lightning current pulse source, arrester test appls. 20552
220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
735 kV power cable insulation, impulse voltage proximity effects 19991
A/D converters, sampling, peripheral ccts. 1149
air avalanche switch ultrawideband EM pulse calc. 1797
Arkad'ev-Marks thyristor pulsed-voltage generator 33371
BiCMOS clock generator with programmability 8032
BiCMOS flexible clock generators, ROBOCLOCK CY7B series (*Italian*) 28236
Blumlein generator, opt. triggered semicond. switch 25757
bushfire ignition from lightning impulse currents, expts. 21030
cascade gap switch, trigger cct. optimisation 20554
CCD imager, full-frame, with on-chip electronics 5604
CMOS multichannel pulse generator, US array transducer driver 7837
corona discharge behaviour, expt. studies 15566
current interruptors, high-power pulse generators 27060
electrode systems, vacuum-insulated, HV pulse generator appls. 20561
electromechanical converters, performance 6931
EMP coupling and measuring tech., illustrative perform. test 3346
excitation cct. for TE-CO₂ laser 16370
exploding wires, high storage energy, discharge studies 15467
fast transient pulse generator, EMP simulation appls. 20551
flash memory programming using impulse generator (*Spanish*) 21714
frequency-agile ultrawideband microwave source 5079
frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch fed antenna 23894
grating displacement transducers, gap-unaffected linking 38825
Gunn oscillator for spin-echo spectrometer 28366
high-current pulse generators modelling 34574
high-speed pulse train generation by optical fibre recirculating delay lines (*Chinese*) 16038
high-voltage pulse generating device to test electronic circuits automotive ccts. (*Hungarian*) 33668
homopolar, numerical modelling of transient processes 6817
HV, for streamer chamber 34525
HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
HV impulse test system, insulation study appls. 20557
HV pulse power generators, tuned transformer-based 20502
HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
HV pulse test equipment, circular type 20560
impulse current test facilities, multi-purpose 20553
impulse generator HF oscillations, digital simulation 6937
impulse voltage generator characts. evol., PC-based 20558
impulse voltage insulation tests, computer-aided 18773
inverter overcurrent protection cct. (*Russian*) 40208
Iwatsu Electric signal generator technol. for test appls. 38941
JLC, multibunch beam generation with thermionic gun 39176
KAKTUS I 240 TW pulse power generators 20549
laser single pulse selector using avalanche transistor driver 23623
lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
linear current/voltage controlled sawtooth/pulse generators 14243
low stray inductance transformer testing with impulse generator (*Croatian*) 27004
magnetic, high-power, three-section design 33372
manufacturing flaw detection, bidirectional elec. pulse 14138
Marx bank circuit configuration using power MOSFETs 21578
microwave oscillator, radio-pulse self-excited, natural noise effect 7834
MV underground power cables, fault location system 26512
nanosecond trigger device for megavolt peaking dischargers 6969
NMR appls., design (*Spanish*) 34575
optoelectronic voltage control device, using optical fibre 27963
photoconductive impulse generator, tapered radial transm. line 21577
power transformers, testing automation, problems and solns. 20503
power transmission lines, EMC/EMP test techniques 26514
PWM CSI, thyristor firing pulse generator, microprocessor-based 20522
random pulse stream generators, commun. immunity test, stat. test (*Japanese*) 34557
repetitive impulse current generator, design/expts. 20556
sacking power MOSFETs, high-speed instrum. appl. 15324
semiconductor switch, X-ray controlled (*Korean*) 27055
spark gaps, plasma triggered, controlled switching appls. 20555
switching transient meas. in ferroelectric thin films 14244
Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
test generator for ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas. 34852
triode electron gun current control, pulse shaping 27964
ultrafast optoelectronic switching in circular pulse generator (*Chinese*) 9406
ultrawideband high energy pulse gen. using photocond. switch 2759
ultrawideband pulse-generating gas switch 5094
ultrawideband radar, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 45
ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080
ultrawideband RF pulse modulator expts. 5092
ultrawideband source develop., 250 MW 983

pulse generators continued
waveform generation, photocond. switches and striplines 21576
ZnO surge protection varistors, DC voltage transient behaviour 26502
Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As p-n-i-n₊ thyristor pulse generator characts. 28033
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC, high-perform., develop. 2264
GaAs monolithic circuits, ps mm-wave spectroscopy 19165
GaAs monolithic devices for ps impulse gen. 14524
GaAs monolithic photocond. pulser and radiated waveform 5093
GaAs pulse generator using delay line coupled NOR gates 7838
SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
SF₆ MV range pulse voltage generators 20548
SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519

pulse height analysers
ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas., test generator 34852
miniature-MCA technology 12222
multichannel analyser, appl. of C on a microcomputer (*Chinese*) 7851
neutron spectrometer, four-channel, with n-γ separation 19378
peak detect and hold circuit for pulse height anal. 12206
thermoluminescence emission spectra meas., multichannel anal. facility 31856
zero dead time multichannel scaling system 39265

pulse modulation
see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
2D nonsymmetric sources, signal selection 10135
3-phase inverters, sync. Sigma-Delta-Modulation, harmonic distortion 20545
double thyatron pulse modulator for Cu vapour laser 36457
effect of modulator/amplifiers on spectrum 23975
heterodyne sq.-law detect. phase stabilisation by four-wave mixing 11522
mobile satellite systems, MLSE receiver for QPOM signals 11193
multichannel transceiver syst. for asymmetric DSL services 4672
NQR, bi-symm. sq. wave Zeeman modulator 7840
optical modulation, efficiency for optical noise channel (*Japanese*) 25157
power line carrier communication modem 11089
PTM, high-speed tech. 38452
satellite ground station, synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
switch-mode time-interval to voltage converter pulse modulation 33388
X-band klystron modulator, pulse-forming line/mag. switch based 28522
CO₂ lasers, RF excitation (*Spanish*) 23404

pulse motors *see stepping motors*

pulse oscillators *see pulse generators*

pulse position modulation
325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
moire effect for image processing 24337
multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317
n-ary PPM, optical soliton transm. 37265
optical digital PPM for fibre communication 10138
optical overlapping PPM, throughput efficiency 4917
optical PPM PIN-BJT receivers, design 5031
optical PPM system, spectral investig. 25199
optical signals processing/registration, radioastronomy appl. 18792
optical turbulent channels, threshold detection of nonorthogonal signalling 25156
photon counting channel, parallel rate-variable coded PPM 4919
Q-PPM receiver perform, AlGaAs/Nd-doped laser transmitters 11241
time spread PPM/CDMA systems systs., bit error probab. 37856
AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270

pulse repetition rate modulation *see pulse frequency modulation*

pulse shaping circuits
HV, with inductive energy storage 28041
LAPEX expt., pulse shape analyser 32268
picosecond pulse shaping/compression cct. using MESFET 28042
surface-penetrating impulse radar technol. develop. 31655
triangular to rectangular, blocking Arkad'ev-Marks generator 33371
triode electron gun current control 27964
waveform generation, photocond. switches and striplines 21576
YBaCuO Josephson transmission lines, pulse sharpening 16003

pulse time modulation
see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
fibre broadband communication networks, props./appls. 4998
semiconductor laser time jitter pattern effects 2903

pulse transformers
ferrite pulse transformer core, dynamic hysteresis model 15832
HV pulse power generators, tuned transformer-based 20502
HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
Co-based metallic glass for pulse compression cores 15954

pulse width modulation
1.5 kW, 390-50 V half-bridge converter, high efficiency 33430
1 MHz PWM bipolar IC based power supply 21550
2-6 V full-bridge PWM DC-DC convertor, ZVS and cooling 27982
3-phase brushless DC drives, winding current meas. 20759
3-phase CSI with active power filter 33433
3-phase PWM inverter, average/RMS currents calc. 33426
3-phase voltage DC link PWM convertor control 6943
5 V, 325 W ZVS PWM convertor design/optimisation 27981
5-phase hybrid stepping motors, microstep drive method (*Japanese*) 20773
20 kW full-bridge DC-DC convertor using IGBTs 6893
44 V single-chip PWM motor motion controller 33137
60 W flyback power supply, offline IC=based 33416
80 W 1 MHz personal computer power supply 33381
350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235
500 kW Mont-Soleil solar power station (Switzerland) (*German*) 13077
500 W PWM series-parallel resonant convertor 6883
600 V IGBT module, second generation, characts., appl. 2175
600 W power supply, PWM, resonant, phased shifted 27047
2750 kVA multiple PWM GTO line-side convertor 20542
AC drives, VSI fed, PWM schemes 13331
AC motor drives, VSI-fed, PWM power convertors 20765
AC semiconductor convertor power factor (*Russian*) 6881
AC-DC buck-boost convertor, high power factor anal. (*Japanese*) 21531
AC/DC converter, one switching device, input filter 20521
AC/DC SMPS, feedforward control technique 33409

pulse width modulation continued

- adaptive hysteresis current controlled induction motor drive, digital simul. 40351
- alternators, automatic voltage regulator, microcomputer based 40129
- Applied power electronics conf. Boston, USA (Feb. 1992) 27411
- asynchronous machines, PWM inverters, online control methods 6811
- asynchronous motor drive with PWM inverter, field oriented control 33608
- asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
- battery storage syst., harmonic/reactive current compensation, VSI 13088
- boost-converter switching regulator, large-signal CAA 28005
- bridge-type PWM switch mode power converter 34498
- brushless DC motors, commutation torque ripple anal. 33314
- brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
- buck-boost programmable switching regulator, DC conversion ratio 13207
- convertors, increased power rating by inverter paralleling 6906
- CSI, thyristor firing pulse generator, microprocessor-based 20522
- Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear control 27027
- Cuk converter, sliding-mode control 34489
- current mode PWM convertors, unified model of current feedback 34529
- current-fed induction motor drive, field orientation 7057
- DC pulse voltage invertors, FWM, stability anal. (Russian) 20518
- DC servomotor feedforward armature current control (Japanese) 20470
- DC-DC convertors, cct. models 34508
- DC-DC convertors, unified switched inductor model 33385
- DC-DC convertors, PWM buck-derived, cct. models 14210
- DC-DC convertors with input filters, CAD/SPICE 27997
- DC-DC power supplies, PWM-controlled, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
- DC-DC step-up converter design and parallel operation (Korean) 13230
- DC/DC boost convertors, switching losses minimisation 33429
- DC/DC convertors, lossless commutation, resonant disconnection 27992
- DC/DC convertors with current feedback (Italian) 21527
- DC/DC power convertors, parallel resonant, steady-state anal. 27021
- DC/DC push-pull converter SMPS with PWM IC 27973
- DC/DC PWM converter, constant freq. ZVS 13208
- DC/DC PWM power converter, current sensing technique 33405
- DC/DC ZVS PWM converter, integrated magnetics 27991
- distributed controls for PWM electric motor drives (German) 27239
- electric drive, 3-level inverter, digital control 40331
- electric traction, parallel rectifiers, programmed PWM 13362
- electric vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
- electric vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
- flyback and buck/boost convertors, linear cct. models 21535
- frequency converters, parallel connected IGBT 6928
- fuel cell power plants, 500 kW inverter appls. (Japanese) 26691
- half-bridge PWM soft-switching DC-DC converter 27980
- HF link DC/AC cycloconvertors, three-phase UPS appls. (Japanese) 6903
- hybrid vehicle with induction motor drive 7095
- induction machine direct torque control using PWM 6794
- induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
- induction motor digital current control method, DSP-based (Japanese) 6809
- induction motor drive, DC link current harmonic reduction by active filtering 13336
- induction motor drive, digital 3-phase PWM signal generation 7079
- induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power convertor cct. 33586
- induction motor drives, sliding mode speed controllers 40344
- induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
- induction motor field oriented control using vector rotation blocks 6805
- induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232
- induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (Korean) 7051
- inverter, PWM, single-phase, optimal preview control (Japanese) 33379
- inverter and rectifier space vector modulation (Korean) 27009
- inverter-fed induction motor drive, low switching freq. 13335
- invertors, 3-phase, voltage controlled, grey-noise PWM 33423
- invertors, current-controlled, inner feedback hysteresis controller (Korean) 27056
- invertors, neutral point clamped, GTO-based (Japanese) 6904
- invertors, PWM, induction motor appls., current/voltage control (German) 33382
- invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
- invertors/power convertors, PWM digital control techniques 27071
- LSM drive, PWM inverter, output harmonics (Japanese) 7060
- LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152
- magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133
- magnetic levitation, LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356
- microstepping drive, step motor, constant torque (Chinese) 20767
- motor drive using PWM current source inverter 33604
- multiphase coupled inductor topologies, power converter appls. 27001
- neural vector matrix multiplier using PWM tech. 1230
- optical PIWM for analogue fibre comm. 25200
- parallel current-controlled PWM inverter control 6885
- PM sync. motor, numerical modelling 26919
- PM sync. motors, PWM invertors, torque control, modelling (French) 6780
- PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
- pneumatic PWM solenoid valve, models 23778
- power amplifiers, PWM, MOSFET-based, develop./appls. 34497
- power convertors, PWM, operational design/anal. methods (Russian) 27010
- power convertors, quasi resonant DC link, PWM, high efficiency 33415
- power convertors, ZVS, PWM, double-ended topology 27042
- power factor correctors, capacitive energy storage power convertors 32754
- PV power system, PWM CSI-based, utility interactive (Japanese) 6722
- railway automation (German) 13364
- railway induction motor drives, transmission-line modelling 33635
- rectifier, voltage/current harmonic anal. 6915
- rectifiers, AC input current control (Japanese) 13236
- rectifiers, boost, single-phase, PWM switching techniques 33408
- rectifiers, pulse-controlled, 3-phase, regulated power factor (Polish) 6874
- rectifiers, PWM, voltage source, load current control 33410
- rectifiers, voltage source, parameter design method (Japanese) 6935
- resonant DC link convertors 40203
- resonant DC link inverter output anal. (Korean) 13232
- resonant pulse gate drive, HF appl. 27994
- resonant-type PWM inverter for PV systems 33101
- SCR PWM controlled cycloconverter simulation (French) 6890
- self-excited PWM convertors, ZVS resonant transition 27979
- single phase AC sources with PWM voltage regulator 33431
- single-phase voltage-doubler boost rectifiers, cct. topologies 33419

pulse width modulation continued

- sinusoidal PAM-PWM inverter (Japanese) 20569
 - solid rotor variable reluctance motor field oriented control 33208
 - spindle induction motors, field oriented control 33239
 - squirrel cage motor PWM inverter transient effects 6797
 - squirrel-cage motor losses when supplied from convertors, calc. and meas. (Croatian) 40153
 - SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (German) 26270
 - switched-mode DC-DC convertors, chaos 13250
 - synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
 - synchronous PWM rectifier-inverter system, unbalanced input voltage 20540
 - synchronous PWM with trajectory tracking for inverter control 33390
 - TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
 - three-phase PWM AC voltage controller, anal./design 27988
 - TOFET, power MOSFET with temp./overload protect. (German) 35720
 - tripless inverter control for induction motors 6886
 - VAr compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
 - variable speed induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
 - variable speed motor drive, noise reduction 33591
 - variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
 - variable speed PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction method 33583
 - voltage feedback switching regulator, DSP ASIC, electromech. contactor 21546
 - voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (Russian) 6882
 - voltage source PWM rectifier inverter, feedforward power control 20533
 - voltage stabilisers, PWM controlled, indeterministic operating modes (Russian) 14204
 - VSI, high switching freq., voltage harmonics 20544
 - VSI, nine-phase, PWM, optimally controlled, motor appls. (Japanese) 6870
 - VSI, three-phase, HF, PWM, ZVS commutated 33413
 - VSI control methods 33446
 - VSI for induction motors, Fourier anal. 40214
 - VSI magnetic noise generation, harmonics derived (Japanese) 6871
 - ZVS PWM bidirectional battery charger for NASA EOS satellites 32535
 - ZVS PWM converter, high freq. 27989
- pulsed laser deposition**
- conference, beam/solid interactions, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1991) 27403
 - diamond films, pulsed laser deposition 27837
 - ferroelectric thin film deposition, review 14077
 - II-VI semiconductors, pulsed laser deposition 34290
 - optical coating design and fabr., develop. 23273
 - patterning method, direct laser patterned deposition 14055
 - semiconductor epilayers, pulsed laser deposition 697
 - stripes, on Si, laser CVD growth rate 35472
 - surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
 - a-BN epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition 27774
 - BaFe₂O₁₉ oriented thin films, prep. 21332
 - BaFe₂TiO₃ laser ablated films for DRAM appls. 35885
 - BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 - BaTiO₃:La³⁺ film, pulsed laser deposition, humidity sensing 18820
 - Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 - Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ oriented films, pulsed laser depositions, integrated ferroelec. appls. 14009
 - C:H-Si (100) films, pulsed laser deposition 34283
 - Fe film, laser ablation, mag. prop. 21414
 - GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
 - GaAs photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
 - GaP, laser irradi.-assisted ALE growth 34183
 - InP MISFET technology advances 28946
 - PZT ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 - PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
 - PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 - Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 - PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
 - PbTiO₃ ferroelec. films, laser ablation deposition 14079
 - PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO₃, epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition, charact. 14010
 - a-Si films, prep. by Cu vapour laser irradi. 725
 - SiC membrane, W absorber, X-ray mask develop. 22547
 - SiO₂ film, laser prep., struct./elec. props. 767
 - TiSi₂(Ca,Cr)Cu₂O₇ supercond. film, laser ablation/TI diffusion 21391
 - YBaCuO DC-SQUIDS fabricated on bicryst. substr. 29165
 - YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (Chinese) 34167
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-b}, ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-b}, step-edge thin film RF SQUIDS, NDT appl. 29211
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-b}, supercond. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 21920
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} DC-SQUID with step edge junctions on SrTiO₃ 29163
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, in situ prep. of Ag ohmic contacts 14040
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} supercond. film, formation by laser deposition (Chinese) 9133
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}, high T_c supercond., microbridges 15999
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_x DC-SQUIDS on Y-ZrO₂ bicryst. 29164
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/PrBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, SNS Josephson junctions 36056
 - YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-γ}/Si interconnections, hybrid integration appl. 9132
 - ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 - ZnO films, pulsed laser deposition, ellipsometry obs. 34282
 - ZnO, pulsed laser deposited film, ellipsometry 27780
 - ZnS-ZnSe multilayers, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 - ZnS(Se), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
- pulsed power supplies** see power supplies to apparatus; pulsed power technology
- pulsed power technology**
- 44 J, 2 kHz PRF excimer laser PFL charging syst. 36641
 - 50 MW pulse-forming network for FEL 36643
 - 100 kV EMP generator, TEM cell-based 20550
 - 160 kV lightning current pulse source, arrester test appls. 20552
 - 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
 - 735 kV power cable insulation, impulse voltage proximity effects 19991
 - Arkad'ev-Marks thyristor pulsed-voltage generator 33371
 - biomedical MRI, GTO inverter-based SMPS 32428
 - Blumlein generator, opt. triggered semicond. switch 25757
 - Burning Plasma Experiment (BPX), electrical power system 33445
 - bushfire ignition from lightning impulse currents, expts. 21030
 - cascade gap switch, trigger cct. optimisation 20554
 - circuit technology of pulsed power supplies (Russian) 27018
 - coal-fired power plants, pulse powered corona discharges in flue gas 20220
 - computer-controlled multi-hollow cathode lamp pulsing cct. 14211
 - conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
 - corona discharge behaviour, expt. studies 15566

pulsed power technology continued

- current interruptors, high-power pulse generators 27060
- DC pulse voltage invertors, FWM, stability anal. (*Russian*) 20518
- deionised water, pulse elec. strength, conducting near-electrode layers 15479
- direct-drive solid state cct. for gas laser pumping 9719
- disc shunt, develop. and appls. 19130
- electro explosive devices, object parameter defn., statistical methods (*German*) 27023
- electrode systems, vacuum-insulated, HV pulse generator appls. 20561
- electromechanical converters, performance 6931
- electron-beam source, long-pulse, from back-lighted thyatron 8512
- equipment develop., conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33790
- ESP, pulsed energisation effects studies 23770
- exploding wires, high storage energy, discharge studies 15467
- fast transient pulse generator, EMP simulation appls. 20551
- ferrite line pulse sharpeners develop. 40240
- frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch fed antenna 23894
- HF pulse convertor based pump source for CO₂ laser 21545
- high pressure gas switches, PRF improvement 40236
- high-permittivity capacitors, nonlinear interactive combined waves 40239
- HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
- HV impulse test system, insulation study appls. 20557
- HV pulse generator for streamer chamber 34525
- HV pulse power generators, tuned transformer-based 20502
- HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
- HV pulse shaper with inductive energy storage 28041
- HV pulse test equipment, circular type 20560
- impulse current test facilities, multi-purpose 20553
- impulse generator HF oscillations, digital simulation 6937
- impulse voltage generator characts. evol., PC-based 20558
- impulse voltage insulation tests, computer-aided 18773
- inverter overcurrent protection cct. (*Russian*) 40208
- ion diode, self-magnetically insulated, focusing 13323
- KAKTUS I 240 TW pulse power generators 20549
- lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
- linear modulator for microwave generator power supply 33370
- magnetic pulse generator, three-section design 33372
- Magpie, pinch effect, generating device 33443
- multichannel railgap, capacitor bank switching (*Japanese*) 6905
- nanosecond impulses for EMC testing (*German*) 36944
- nanosecond trigger device for megavolt peaking dischargers 6969
- photoconductive impulse generator, tapered radial transm. line 21577
- photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
- photoconductive switch, high power, electroabsorpt. 23325
- power convertors, resonant, series-parallel, capacitor charging appls. 33403
- power transformers, testing automation, problems and solns. 20503
- pseudospark plasma switches, cathode heating mechanisms 8511
- pseudospark switch, electron density distrib. 14625
- pseudospark switch, metal vapour densities 14624
- relativistic pulsed power microwave sources 35209
- repetitive impulse current generator, design/expts. 20556
- Saturn accelerator using Na wire array z-pinch load 27160
- semiconductor switch, X-ray controlled (*Korean*) 27055
- spark gap performance tests, up to 200 kA 33490
- spark gaps, plasma triggered, controlled switching appls. 20555
- superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (*Russian*) 6757
- supply for 500 W CO₂, TEA laser 36454
- switches resistance meas. using transmission line discharge technique 19134
- Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
- TEXT tokamak power system upgrade 33442
- TEXT upgrade, divertor/vertical field power supplies 33440
- transient MHD power generation propellant/explosive systems 40302
- transmission lines, shock waves, nonlinear dielec. 40241
- turbogenerator pulsed power supply, nuclear fusion expt. appls. 26787
- turbogenerator pulsed power supply, plasma device appls. 26786
- ultrawideband pulse-generating gas switch 5094
- ultrawideband RF pulse modulator expts. 5092
- valve elec. motor with pulsed DC regulator, power losses 33131
- visible-light spectroscopy of pulsed-power plasmas 20595
- voltage determ., X-ray meas. 13237
- waveform generation, photocond. switches and striplines 21576
- AlGaAs/GaAs optothyristors, reverse-biased, optical gating 36384
- CdTe:Cl power switch, laser-activated 16269
- GaAs high-power opt. activated opening switch 23335
- GaAs photoconductive power switches 16270
- GaAs photoconductive switch, Pd/Ge/Ti/Pt ohmic contact 23329
- GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
- GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, technol. develop. 23331
- GaAs photoconductive switch, high gain, charactn. 23330
- GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
- InP-based optothyristor for pulsed power-switching appls. 36371
- SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
- SF₆ MV range pulse voltage generators 20548
- ZnO distrib. network surge arresters, impulse testing 32942
- ZnSe photoconductive power switches 16270
- ZnSe/GaAs DH photoconductive switch 16267

pulverised coal *see pulverised fuels***pulverised fuels**

- see also coal*
- 250 MW Esbjerg pulverised coal fired power plant (Denmark) 26601
- 440 MW pulverised coal-fired power plant project (USA) 39961
- 1200 MW Goldenberg power plant, fluidised bed boiler (Germany) (*German*) 33047
- coal fired boiler on-line corrosion monitoring 31858
- coal mass flow determ., US tech. 39599
- cofiring at pulverized-coal-fired power stations 26608
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- thermal power stations, bituminous coal firing tests (USA) 13004
- topping cycle for coal-fired power stations 33024
- waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987
- NO_x reduction, SCR, coal-fired CHP 39995

pumped-storage power stations

- drive loss to pump turbines, fault anal. (*Russian*) 6718
- generator-motors, asynchronous starting 26673
- hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
- hydrothermal scheduling, pumped storage plant 20264

pumped-storage power stations continued

- International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1993 33757
- KEPCO power syst., LF oscill. anal. (*Korean*) 26295
- load leveling using energy storage systems 32717
- Presenzano pumped storage power station generator-motor stress meas. 33099
- project develops. (China) 33100
- pump turbine, runner, stress reduction (*Japanese*) 20263
- reversible pump-turbines, R&D (Japan) 33095
- reversible pump-turbines, technology trends 33096
- short-term scheduling 6719
- synchronous generators, online starting 26672
- synchronous machine freq. starting 33098
- unit commitment scheduling, lagrangian relaxation method 32806
- uprating project trends 26674
- uprating projects, overview. 33097

pumping *see pumps***pumping (optical)** *see optical pumping***pumping plants**

- drinking water pumping station, motors in energy savings (*Dutch*) 6800
- electric motor pumps, submersible, high-speed characts. (*Japanese*) 33152
- hydroelectric power plant reversible pump-turbines, R&D (Japan) 33095
- hydroelectric power plants, reversible pump-turbines, technology trends 33096
- pumped storage power plant uprating projects, overview 33097
- pumped storage power stations, uprating project trends 26674
- solar pumping system, digital simulation 20321
- urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (*Japanese*) 12507

pumping stations *see pumping plants***pumps**

- 250 W brushless DC PM motors for turbomolecular pumps 6820
- 600 hp thermal power plant boiler feed pump, operating experiences 12999
- ABWR and SBWR, internal pumps, design 39928
- aircraft fuel pump drive, low inertia PM brushless DC motor 27272
- annular induction machine, linear induction optimisation 20438
- centrifugal conduction pump, MHD flow modelling 40293
- centrifugal pump aggregates, variable speed drive appls. (*German*) 13347
- CHP and district heating, pumps, valves and pipes 33025
- drilling rig synchronous motor drive, power consumption (*Russian*) 20880
- electric motor pumps, submersible, high-speed characts. (*Japanese*) 33152
- EM pumps, ceramic insulation, eval. under-high temp. 16838
- energy management program, economics 19883
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, inverse optimisation problem 39933
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, lumped parameter perform. model 39935
- FBR MHD cooling pumps, study results 39934
- FBR secondary loop MHD pump appls., flow studies 39927
- helically wound linear induction pump, liq. metal secondary 33324
- in-reactor MHD pumps, design and appls. 39936
- induction MHD pumps, 2D flow stability models 40288
- induction MHD pumps, azimuthal instability studies 40287
- induction MHD pumps, flow instability calcs. 40289
- induction MHD pumps, multiduct, theoretical study 40297
- induction MHD pumps, slot channel, characts. expts. 40295
- manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
- MHD energy transfer flows, conf., Cadarache, France (Sept. 1991) 33743
- MHD liquid metal pumps, nuclear reactor appl. expts. 40294
- MHD pumps in refrigerating plants 40309
- micro-membrane pump, electrostatic actuation 3211
- oil production submersible pump driven by variable speed drive 40452
- PWM invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
- screw-centrifugal pumps, cavity flow 20136
- seawater MHD thrusters, basic studies 40282
- solar pumping system, digital simulation 20321
- steam power station turbogenerator circulating pump reliability (*Russian*) 6674
- submersible pump cable insulation, IEEE recommended practice 6464
- submersible pump cables, thermal modelling/anal., FEM 39777
- submersible pump power cables, testing, IEEE std. 6462
- variable speed induction motor drives, operating experiences (Europe) (*French*) 27236
- water pump syst., wind powered, Indonesia 13096
- Pb MHD pumps, helical rotor, characts. calcs. 40296
- Pb MHD pumps, metallurgical industry appls. 40292

purification, crystal *see crystal purification***Purkinje effect** *see vision***push pull amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers***push pull microphones** *see microphones***PWB** *see printed circuits***PWB accessories** *see printed circuit accessories***PWB design** *see printed circuit design***PWM** *see pulse width modulation***pylons** *see poles and towers***pyroelectric devices**

- antenna-coupled thermal detectors of MM-wave radiation 31888
- ferroelectric ceramic/polar polymer composite films 791
- ferroelectric thin-film materials, structures, and microsenors, micromachining 11760
- IR detectors/arrays, LiNbO₃ and LiTaO₃ 25553
- IR imager, solid-state LiTaO₃ on CMOS 25552
- IR pyroelectric self-scanned sensor array 11818
- IR technology, military appls. 12587
- metal/Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb₂O₆/metal, IR pyroelectric receiver 15710
- performance guide, commercial detectors 25491
- perovskite film proc. and prop. w.r.t. device appl. 15662
- PVDF IR matrix sensor, 3×3, on Si substrate 11815
- PYRO 2000 thermal imaging camera 11929
- thermal image conversion/intensification, wafer tube 1756
- thermal imaging arrays, pyroelec. detection 18941
- type II pyroelec. detectors, theory 11802
- type II pyroelec. detectors, mechanism 11803
- vibrations in pyroelectric cylinder with cavity 32608
- CO₂ gas sensor, pyroelectric IR detector 31991
- LiTaO₃ type II pyroelec. detectors 11803
- (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.1}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.25}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.65}:La₂O₃, MnO₂ ceramic IR sensor struct. and pyroelec. props. (*Korean*) 11808
- PbSc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2}O₃ uncooled IR thermal detector arrays 11821

pyroelectricity

- ferroelectrics, conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
- piezoelectric polymer develop., proc. and perform. 9062
- pulsed ionizing radiation detectors 19287
- PVdF temperature sensor, cryogenic temp. appl. 15731
- vibrations in pyroelectric cylinder with cavity 32608
- GaAs, artificial piezoelectricity 22205
- LiTaO₃ based ceramics, pyroelec. props. 15644
- PLZT thin film spatial light modulators 16135
- Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁ ceramic pyroelectric detector 19288
- (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.1}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.25}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.65}:La₂O₃, MnO₂ ceramic IR sensor struct. and pyroelec. props. (Korean) 11808
- Pb(Sc_{1/2})Ta(1/2)O₃ ferroelec. films for thermal detector appl., deposition 14024
- PbZrO₃-based composite pyroelectric ceramics 15645

pyromagnetic effects *see magnetocaloric effects***pyrometers**

- see also temperature measurement*
- aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (French) 13439
- boilers, combustion gas temp. meas., acoustic pyrometer syst. 31843
- IR pyrometer calibration, non-isothermal source effects 18883
- multichannel, refractory transition metals spectral emissivity determ. 12027

Q *see Q-factor***Q-factor**

- antenna design, multicriteria optimisation 16962
- BICMOS continuous-time filter, tunable, for HF appls. 14407
- cavity resonators, coupling coeff./external Q-factors calc. 1298
- CCII based biquadratic filters, design (Japanese) 8042
- choke mode cavity 12079
- coaxial dielectrometer with re-entrant cavity, field anal. 5726
- cylindrical dielec. resonators in MIC, modelling by finite integral tech. 21943
- dielectric disk, whispering gallery modes, resonance characts. (Japanese) 21938
- dielectric resonator, microstrip line coupled, external Q, anal. 8175
- dielectric resonators, open, resonant freqs./Q-factor comp. 14463
- dielectric ring resonator, shielded, anal. 8155
- elliptic filter design, transmission characts. enhancement 34890
- high T_c supercond. bolometers, reson. effect 25519
- high T_c supercond. sapphire microwave resonator design 1379
- high-T_c supercond. parallel-plate resonators, radiation Q-factor 21919
- high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonator, freq. stability 9106
- high-T_c supercond. film-sapphire microwave resonator 21980
- micro cloth-inductor and transformer, amorphous wires 14591
- micro electromechanical filters for signal processing 1167
- microspheres reson. systems on SAW devices, HF acoustic interact. 29104
- multibar quartz cryst. resonator motional inductance and freq. characts. (Japanese) 29086
- multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
- nonregular limited resonators, Q-factor increment 1297
- open coaxial resonators, cold tests in 9-17 GHz range 35025
- open resonators, spectral domain anal. 1334
- oscillator ccts., positive and negative Q 970
- planar resonator, selective dielec. removal 1292
- quartz, surface finish and figure generation 2378
- RF bandpass filter with adjustable Q-factor, active config. 14401
- RF/microwave ccts., reactive resistance transformation 35040
- Tm₀₁₀ cavity dielec. meas., numerical anal. 1277
- UHF high-overtone bulk-acoustic resonators, low phase noise 7835
- Al micromechanical surface micromachined scanning mirrors 9362
- Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O₃, lattice distortion, cation ordering, dielec. Q 14115
- GaAs BAW resonators fab. us using sol-gel technol. 35932
- Nb-Al-AlO_x-Al-Nb tunnel junction, electron beam evaporation 9139
- (PbSb_{0.5}Sn_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₂, Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (Korean) 9064
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} inverted microstrip resonator for surface resistance meas. 35019

Q-factor measurement

- design of Q-meter and meas. tech. 19036
- HTSC thin films and devices, microwave charactn. 36048
- resonance adapted method for traceable dielec. meas. 5729
- strip line resonators, data reduction for Q meas. 1268
- techniques, comparison for high-Q 12000
- X-band cavity microwave resonator characts. determ., automated 25668

Q-meters

- design of Q-meter and meas. tech. 19036

Q power factor *see Q-factor***Q-switching***see also lasers*

- alkaline earth fluoride:Nd²⁺ crystal laser Q-switches, IR spectra 23622
- axial nonuniformity effects, modelling 2804
- cryptocyanine Q-switch for ruby pulsed laser 16670
- doped laser materials, conf., St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
- excimer laser Q-switching, short high-power pulse generation 16369
- laser, passive, α-Al₂O₃ colour centre Q-switching 29618
- laser electro-optical Q-switch with stable contrast 3046
- multicontact DFB laser, ps pulse gen. using Q switching 36572
- OMEGA laser, pulse shaping system 16489
- porous glass, PMMA impregnated, laser damage resistant Q-switch 36097
- ring lasers, unidirectional, operation via acousto-optical effect 16650
- semiconductor laser, picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
- semiconductor laser, Q-switched, field distrib. meas. 16675
- semiconductor LD, millimetre-wave modulation 23577
- solid laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
- solid-lasers with intracavity, SHG cryst., polarisation control 9769
- AlGaAs Q-switched LD, ultrashort pulse generation 23543
- AlGaAs Q-switched laser, large output power 36549
- CO₂ Q-switched laser, two-peak passage-time distrib. 9476
- CO₂ laser near threshold, transient stats., population noise 29577
- CO₂ laser with saturable absorber, chaotic dynamics 29598
- CO₂, sequence band laser, saturable absorber, instability 29568
- CO₂-gas dynamic laser, Q-switched, lasing-level populations 16357
- Cr,Nd:YAG self Q-switched saturable absorbing laser. 29628
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ laser, intracavity freq. doubling, tunable blue pulses 9792
- Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄, alexandrite laser, passive Q-switches 29617
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ laser, alexandrite laser pumped 9511
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ passively mode-locked ultrashort laser pulse generation by saturable absorber use 9528
- CuInS₂(1-x)Se_{2x} doped glass passive switch for Nd laser 3051
- Er doped fibre lasers, Q-switched, self-mode locking 29605
- Er:YSCGG 2.8 μm lasers using InAs Q-switchers/mode-lockers 16468
- Er:glass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
- Er:phosphate glass eyesafe Q-switched laser with FTIR shutter 16440
- GaAs/AlGaAs, DH laser, modulation doped QW, Q-switching 16575
- LiF:F₂⁻ crystal Q-switch for Nd-doped lasers 23438
- LiNbO₃:Nd, MgO waveguide laser, 1.085 μm, high power Q-switched 23429
- NH₃ FIR laser, high power, CO₂ laser cavity pumped 36433
- Nd³⁺ laser passive Q-switching using YSCGG:Cr⁴⁺ switches 2899
- Nd:LiYF₄ LD pumped laser, excited state absorpt./lifetime 9574
- Nd:LiYF₄ Q-switched LD pumped laser 23413
- Nd:LiYF₄ Q-switched laser, LD end-pumped 9571
- Nd:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, pulse-transmission mode Q-switch 16422
- Nd:LiYF₄ laser end-pumped by LD array 16423
- Nd:Sc garnets laser cavity Q-switching, review 29654
- Nd:YAG Q-switched laser with quarter-wave plate (Korean) 36630
- Nd:YAG cube-corner-flat cavity laser, flip-flop polaris. 9506
- Nd:YAG, diode pumped laser for OTDR (Japanese) 29624
- Nd:YAG laser, LD array pumped, solid nonfocusing collector geom. 9576
- Nd:YAG laser, LiF:F₂⁻ Q-switching colour center laser operation 16478
- Nd:YAG laser OHG, multi-chip module via-hole fab. 35175
- Nd:YAG laser Q-switching, cell SBS 36514
- Nd:YAG laser, dual longitudinal mode 16431
- Nd:YAG laser, electro-optical Q-switched, thermal birefr. 29604
- Nd:YAG laser, passive, α-Al₂O₃ colour centre Q-switching 29618
- Nd:YAG laser with a coupled resonant cavity, Q-switching, mode-locking 29645
- Nd:glass oscillator, ps pulse amplification 29627
- Nd:glass zigzag slab laser soft X-ray lithog. source (English) 29642
- Nd³⁺:YAG laser, Q-switching, LiF:F₂⁻ crystals, three mirror resonator 9532
- Nd-doped passively mode-locked CW laser self-Q-switching 29611
- Ti:sapphire laser, doubly resonant 9547
- Tm,Ho:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, tunable, Q-switched 16482
- Tm³⁺:ZBLANP fibre lasers, 0.8 μm 16408
- YAG:Cr³⁺ passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 16460
- Yb,Er:phosphate glass laser, diode pumped, acousto-optically Q-switched 16436
- Yb:YAG diode-pumped Q-switched laser 36493
- Yb:YAG energy storage laser, LD pumping model 9570

QAM *see amplitude modulation***QC** *see quality control***QFP** *see packaging***QFSK** *see frequency shift keying***QPSK** *see phase shift keying***quad flat packs** *see packaging***quadratic programming**

- B/W halftoning algorithms 17673
- district heating system water temp. optimal control 33033
- dynamic optimization, successive quadratic programming, relaxed reduced space strategy 34042
- EM devices, CAD, sequential quadratic programming algorithm 36795
- fractional programming problem with constraint set 21251
- sequential quadratic programming, convergence 34051
- transmission network planning, admittance/quadratic programming approach 26369

quadrature (numerical) *see integration***quadrature amplitude modulation** *see amplitude modulation***quadrature frequency shift keying** *see frequency shift keying***quadrature mirror filters** *see digital filters***quadrature phase shift keying** *see phase shift keying***quadrupole lenses** *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses***quadrupole mass analysers and filters** *see mass spectrometer components and accessories***quadrees** *see tree data structures; trees (mathematics)***quality control***see also reliability*

- acceptance sampling plans, Bayes methods 473
- advanced materials NDE and prop., conf. (1991) 62
- aerospace industry, low-volume mfg., SPC implementation 7439
- aerospace reliability, design/testing, NASA practices 6085
- aerospace testing, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
- aircraft spares management, reliability/maintainability improvement 6087
- aircrew total training systems, TQM appl. 27451
- arc welding equipment validation, QC standards 40434
- assembly production line cells, QC experiences 7441
- AT&T fast decision process 490
- AT&T quality and project mgt., overview 489
- AT&T quality mgt./improvement program 491
- AT&T TQM approach 267
- ATE/production test develop. testability improvement 18770
- ATM network call acceptance mgt., real-time issues 38012
- automobile industry, electrical component burn-in trends (USA) 27573
- automobile shift transmission QC, acoustic emissions tests (German) 21167
- automotive electronic control unit QA (Japanese) 13397
- bibliography, semiconductor mfg., JIT, QC, strategy 21060
- bibliography, SPC, quality, training and statistical anal. 27553
- boundary scan circuitry, test quality improvement by physical testability enhancement 33910
- boundary scan ICs/PC board testing technique 336
- British Telecom's perspective on quality of service 4280
- British Telecom. PSTN, quality control in billing 38037
- built-in-test design, cost-effective fault isolation 338
- business school curriculum with TQM 169
- CAD/CAM, integrated information processing for improved mfg. goals (German) 13608
- CAD/CAM, integrated technological planning (German) 13745
- capacitor film industry, ISO 9000 standards 8263
- CAQ, data/cost acquisition database (German) 478
- CAQ, mech. engng. appls. (German) 21173
- CAQ, planning and implementation (German) 476
- CAQ, process identification modelling (German) 477
- CAQ, QDES interface standard (German) 475
- CAQ, small-batch prod., nonconformance logging system 7440
- CAQ, statistical, expert system-based 499
- CAQ scheme implementation, management aspects (German) 7434
- CAQ syst., market survey (German) 13767

quality control continued

CAQ systems survey, Germany (*German*) 33965
 CAQA system, computer-aided quality assurance, systematic choice (*German*) 7436
 cards and capability indices (*German*) 474
 CEM-1 PCB laminate materials, quality challenges for 1990s 14705
 certification of syst. quality (*Italian*) 7444
 clean room settling monitors, Six Sigma stat. QC 27569
 cleanrooms, product requirements, quality and contamination control 27517
 coded music quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection. (*Japanese*) 38722
 colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 composites design and manufacture, DSS and TQD methodol. 352
 computer aided quality (*German*) 13743
 computer company, customer satisfaction meas. 498
 concurrent engineering, project experiences (USA) 27497
 concurrent engineering, systems integration, practical appls. 27508
 conditional sampling plans, design studies 501
 continuous media transport and orchestration service 18068
 contract manufacturing, six-sigma process 27578
 coordinate measuring equipment for QC, software (*German*) 18763
 corporate R&D, quality improvement integration 27488
 customer satisfaction improvement, strategic quality/productivity goals 467
 cybernetics/systs. methods integration 492
 DBMS basics for 27554
 deep bores in metal-cutting operations, coordinate meas. (*German*) 13607
 design information services using quality function deployment, multimedia communication method 27509
 design quality in total quality mgt. 495
 diagnostic radiology, patient dosimetry, automated QA instrument 19563
 diagnostic X-ray equipment, quality control audit, postal pack 19415
 DiagSoft QAPlus quality assurance diagnostic program 10869
 double sampling plans, SKSP-2 plan design 502
 EEPROM endurance/data retention qualification tests 7965
 electric machine environmental testing, climatic stability studies (*German*) 20353
 electric motor testing, QC, ANN appls. (*German*) 13104
 electric utility, quality improvement plan 12670
 electric utility, total quality process 12671
 electrical safety, continuous improvement environment creation 33888
 electronic equipt. manufacture, quality assurance, static control 7454
 electronic packaging reliability education 122
 electronic product hardware design, tolerance, reliability and EMC 13591
 electronics/avionics integrity, quality/reliability 6119
 EMC, equipment production aspects 3358
 engineering CAD, design effectiveness functional 7348
 engineering design process, quality 13601
 engineering safety, book 33728
 epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352
 ESD proc. control and meas. 11999
 FDDI continuous media commun., quality of service control 17895
 ferroprobe magnetographic flaw detectors, QC 7746
 FIMAG elec. machine commutator/slip ring technologies (*German*) 20354
 fine pitch print inspection using laser/X-ray technol. 7443
 fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
 flaw detection/classification using neural net archits. 33958
 FMEA, fuzzy reasoning appl. 548
 FMEA risk eval., economic viewpoint (*German*) 27567
 France Telecom IC mfg. lines agreement, technol. anal./reliab. 2223
 GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
 glossy surface charactn. by optical method (*German*) 32052
 goods arrival inspection, multifunction testers (*German*) 7429
 hermetic ceramic IC packages for space applications, reliability eval. 13713
 high-speed networks, quality-of-service 24451
 high-speed WAN service quality guarantee approaches 38067
 HV insulator industry in Japan 39798
 hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
 IBCN service quality, OSI mgt. prototype 37997
 IC design, quality management control 7438
 IC high-speed inspection, LV electron-optical system 22175
 IC mfg., monitoring supplier quality at p.p.m. levels 21155
 IEEE continuing education, TQM 170
 IEEE TQM study course for engineers 171
 image intensifier systems assessment, figure of merit 5978
 image processing using product data (*German*) 7432
 improvement through standards, book 77
 industrial coating, plasma techniques appls. (*French*) 7666
 industrial maintenance strategy, requirements and formulation 287
 industrial plants in Poland, quality assurance 21160
 inferior product quality in production processes 21161
 information database for industry 21162
 information flow as QA, CAD appl. (*German*) 13742
 information management, productivity improvement (Japan) 27556
 inspection, function allocation 27561
 inspection in industry, manual/hybrid/automated, review 27565
 integrated automatic meas. systs. for electronics indust. (*Italian*) 38761
 integrated ccts., yield/quality/reliability correlation study 14747
 integrated manufacturing and quality control, shopfloor level scheduling (*German*) 7437
 integrated packet network with quality of service constraints 4206
 integrated process management, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 44
 integrated process management, ICL QC case study 484
 integrated process management, learning process improvement 214
 integrated processing for microelectronics science and technology 8633
 integrated product develop., quality function deployment 7442
 ISAR imaging, low observable vehicle, RCS QC meas. 31665
 ISO 9000 management consultancy, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 27421
 ISO 9000 mfg. quality assurance syst. standard 494
 ISO 9000 QC certification, advantages 27571
 ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy support 27575
 ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy survey (UK) 27576
 ISO 9000 QC standard for consultancy organisations 27577
 ISO 9000 QC standard implementation consultancy 27574
 ISO 9000 series quality system standards 27548
 ISO 9000 standards for elec. construction QA 27562
 ISO-9000 quality management system for PCB mfg. 14678
 kanban-like syst. with defective outputs, prod. control 13769
 large software product introduction, customer expectations 4714
 LCD tilt angle meas., phase retardation method 16173
 logistic services appl. (*German*) 33963

quality control continued

lot attribute quality monitoring with inspection errors 13768
 magnet wire reliab./prolonged life, characts. & usage 8270
 magnetic on-line defect inspection system for strip steel 27550
 magnetic particle testing inspections 7731
 Malcolm Baldrige framework for quality self-assessment 496
 mammography, quality control performance device 19414
 mammography equipment testing: evolution over 4 yr period 12318
 management, company-wide, and costs (*German*) 21171
 management in Japan and US 7435
 management information system (*Dutch*) 469
 manufacturing automation personnel training, systematic QC methods 33864
 manufacturing process design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
 manufacturing process variability minimization, SPC-based 370
 manufacturing systs., quality/speed trade-offs 21168
 material quality assurance, EDP appls. (*German*) 21172
 medical laser imager systems (*German*) 19420
 metallurgical industry QC, optoelectronic meas. appls. (*German*) 33960
 microcircuit trends and impact on QA 29005
 MIL-STD-981, B revision changes 12585
 military electronic components, reliability assurance overview 19799
 multinomial class. improvement by conditional resampling 13808
 multiple deferred state-1(c_1, c_2) sampling plans 500
 Mylar capacitor film manuf., quality management syst. 13764
 naval power supply reliability, NAVMAT guidelines 26195
 NEC high quality elec. component mfg. syst. (*Japanese*) 13765
 NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
 network perform. concepts and service quality relationships 38024
 new product introduction, reliability/quality assurance mgt. 546
 NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
 nuclear power stations, total quality control implementation 12909
 optimum quality level, quality params. anal. 33962
 partial discharges, distributed systems, detect., theory 2331
 PCB assembly automation, on-line SPC 21153
 PCB CAD, designing in quality 1651
 PCB design for manufacturing 28448
 PCB etching, quality tools and techniques 28478
 PCB output monitoring, compromise between test-during burn-in and dynamic burn-in 28466
 PCB quality costs managing using activity-board costing 14737
 PCB soldering, solder ball study 35161
 PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (*German*) 22080
 PCB testing, paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
 photolithographical overlay distrib., non-normal, quality control, statistical 28856
 photon radiation scatt., QC 7717
 plant management with quality information system (*German*) 13744
 Polish industry quality assurance methodology 21159
 polymer plate, nondestructive control, X-band 811
 powder coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
 power apparatus insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power station quality improvement management project (USA) 39849
 power stations, TAI Program, SPC/quality mgt. training 13010
 power supplies, high density, NAVMAT reliability standards 27063
 power supply manufacturing: QA, training, policy 33392
 power syst. reliab., TQM approach 32798
 power syst. simulation in commercial environ. 26266
 power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
 press assembly process QC, ATE-based (*German*) 33959
 process control design, quality assurance measures (*German*) 7431
 process control quality assurance, ISO 9000 standards (*German*) 7430
 process oriented management, Japanese experiences 212
 process quality improvement, systematic approach 8360
 process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
 product and process QC, engng. software 488
 product design management, reliability/quality improvements 210
 product develop, teams, quality fn. deployment 7349
 product develop. quality enhancement, cost-effective design 208
 product introduction, economic point of truncation process 174
 product planning, quality function deployment computerised 497
 product QC, mfg. test time calcs. 27572
 product quality assurance, reliability engng. aspects 13747
 product quality considerations for future 13759
 product reliability programme management, activities review 209
 products/materials, multiparameter nondestructive QC system 805
 program mgt. software for quality professionals, survey 33961
 QML, qualified manufacturers list for military IC mfg. programme 32622
 quality-based design by probability optimization 27505
 quiescent power supply current testing, reliab. benefits 21070
 quiescent power supply current testing as test suite component 21069
 QUIETEST, Ippq test vector selection methodology 22874
 RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
 radiation therapy, real-time quality/imaging 32479
 radioelectronic components, using parametric ident. 28898
 RAM requirements assess., US Army method 6259
 reliability/maintainability, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
 reliability/maintainability contracting strategy, techniques and appls. 525
 resistance welding, methods, equipment and appls. (*German*) 20856
 run-in effectiveness, nonparametric determ. methods 480
 safety anal. of quality management 21035
 safety cultures, management design and effects 13577
 semiconductor device defect charactn., EBIC and voltage contrast 15120
 SIMM sockets, design aspects & standardisation 1630
 simultaneous engng., quality function deployment (*German*) 13762
 single-product single-machine problem with intermediate machine inspection, optimal policy 13605
 Six Sigma for circuit design QA 27570
 SMT yield, off-line quality control in electronics assembly 14694
 software quality tracking from verification to customer 4715
 SPC, algorithmic, concepts/chemical industry appls. 472
 SPC, multiple output method (*German*) 7433
 SPC, product/process quality improvement 13753
 SPC, time-series investigation of subsample mean charts 13756
 SPC educational courses, CAI appls. (*German*) 33865
 SPECT imaging, ADC circuitry, QC 19438
 spray fluxing in today's soldering processes 1674

quality control continued

- SRS 3000 sequential X-ray spectrometer for process automation 27566
 statistical anal., misapplication in QC 493
 statistical design of expts., continuous process improvement 481
 statistical process monitoring/feedback adjustment, discussion 471
 statistical product monitoring for quality improvement 27549
 steel, tempering, hardening, mag. nondestructive QC 808
 steel inclusion detect./classification, high-resoln. image processing (*Japanese*) 13750
 substations, design/construction, quality improvement 13284
 surfaces, nonregular, meas., exact best-fit algorithm (*German*) 5786
 switch software faults, recovery testing 4716
 system formulation based on standardized rules (*Dutch*) 470
 systems engineering, book contrib. 13763
 Taguchi's approach to quality engineering and tolerance design 13754
 Taguchi's online quality monitoring procedures, economic model 27563
 Taguchi statistical methods for robust design 13755
 teamwork approach for improving quality and reliability 21156
 telecom service quality at Leeds Permanent Building Society 4511
 telecommunication, quality assessment of new systems (*Japanese*) 10745
 telecommunication equipment, C-DOT product develop. 24535
 telecommunication network perform. and service quality, obj.-oriented modelling 37988
 telecommunication network quality planning and assess. factors (*Japanese*) 4177
 telecommunication software delivery quality, customer-supplier team 4725
 telecommunication vendor quality excellence 4190
 telecommunications, customer/supplier quality process 4191
 textile industry, weaving, CAQ appls. (*German*) 27568
 thermal power plant DENOX/FGD catalysts, QC strategy (*German*) 20199
 time to market reduction, quality fn. deployment in action 7350
 top management commitment, systems view 27487
 total customer satisfaction as a business strategy 27555
 total quality implementation, organisational aspects 27557
 total quality in plant engng., quality revolution 7447
 Total Quality Management (*German*) 13761
 total quality management, chemical industry case study 485
 total quality management, concepts and standards (*German*) 21165
 total quality management, EDI payments 27558
 Total Quality Management, quality improvement tools 7323
 total quality management and military reform 27560
 total quality management in aerospace testing 12418
 Total Quality Mgt. in fabrication industry 13751
 TQM, principles and implications for organisation/managers 487
 TQM, product valuation for quality meas. 13600
 TQM, UK acceptance and implementation 13746
 TQM applied to US DOD electronics acquisition 12608
 TQM in research and development 13740
 TQM in semicond. mfg. operation, implementation 21012
 TQM model, top-down deployed, bottom-up implemented 7448
 transformer manufacturing, Six Sigma quality standard 28429
 TV set manufacture QC in Poland 21163
 undergraduate reliability/maintainability/testability design course 121
 US DoD DESC quality program for electronic parts 32621
 US DoD electronic systems, reliability and quality improvement 32620
 US electronics industry, design engng. for cost reduction 7345
 variability reduction, Taguchi loss function (*Croatian*) 33964
 vendor quality management, things to avoid 479
 VLSI IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
 wire crimp terminals, compatibility assurance algorithm 1624
 workpiece coordinate measuring technology, QC appls. (*German*) 21166
 zero-defect manufacturing, six-sigma target goal 27514
 ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters, quality control/calibr., ^{60}Co sources 25803
 GaAs LNA, MMIC fabr. proc. improvements 1603
 Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
 Ta powder develop. and influence on capacitors 14571

quality factor *see Q-factor***quantisation (communications)** *see analogue-digital conversion***quantised Hall effect** *see quantum Hall effect***quantitative analysis** *see chemical analysis***quantum boxes, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum dots***quantum counters** *see photon counting***quantum dots, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum dots***quantum electronics** *see quantum optics***quantum generators (optical)** *see lasers***quantum Hall effect**

- 2D electron stability, permittivity, magnetocapacitance 35743
 high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
 low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
 measurement, sensitivity to local inhomogeneities determ. 39036
 resistance standards, international comparison of $1\ \Omega/10\ \Omega$ standards 11711
 semiconductor nanostructures, Coulomb-blockade oscills. 28595
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -GaAs one-side-modulation-doped QW, magnetotransport, subbands 14893
 GaAs heterostructure, quantum Hall resist. standard 31834
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 GaSb-InAs heterostruct., high-field magnetotransport props. 35306
 HgTe/CdTe superlattices, quantum Hall effect obs. 8557
 InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
 InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
 Si MOS(MNOS) FETs, QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, phonon emission 2174
 Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606

quantum interference devices

- see also hot electron transistors; quantum interference phenomena; resonant tunnelling devices; SQUIDS; tunnel diodes*
 1D quantum-effect devices, single impurity scattering 15362
 amplifier, intermodal interf. in pot. channel structs. 8993
 charge transferring devices, metrological appls. 28867
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
 developments in quantum heterostructures 14885
 electron wave diffr. devices 35790
 electron wave directional couplers, impurity scatt. 8581
 electron wave propag. and appls., equiv. network approach 35283
 heterojunction devices, novel design book contrib. 2069
 mesoscopic devices vs. transistors in ULSI 15115

quantum interference devices continued

- mesoscopic metal cond., narrow semicond. struct. appl. 8841
 metallic nanostructures, single-electron transfer 14973
 nanofabrication of quantum devices, review 28826
 nanometer RTD, single electron charging/tunnelling 15140
 nanoscale, e-beam lithog. fab. 22511
 planar electron waveguides, FEA (*Japanese*) 28864
 RTD, subband current, quantum interference, scatt. 15155
 semiconductor quantum microstructures, possibilities, problems 22242
 single charge tunnelling, appls. 29219
 single electron DC current standards, ultimate accuracy 31821
 single electron pump, accuracy 15360
 split-gate electron waveguide, nonlin. quantum transport 15343
 vacuum micro quantum interference transistor 22128
 wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
 waveguide, transistor, elastic impurity scatt. 28956
 wire, transport phenomena, num. method 14904
 zero gap electron wave coupler, current switching/modulation 15363
 AlGaAs/InGaAs OD RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ /GaAs, dual electron waveguide device 8991
 AlGaAs-GaAs single electron effect transistor, quantum limit. 8989
 GaAs electron waveguide device, X-ray lithog., cond. quantis. 22778
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum trench tunnel diodes 35558
 InGaAs HBT and quantum transistors, ohmic contacts 22427
 Si devices, next-generation, future prospects 8844

quantum interference devices, superconducting *see SQUIDS***quantum interference phenomena**

- see also mesoscopic systems; quantum interference devices*
 appls., conf., Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1992) 33801
 ballistic quantum wire, transport props. 14905
 condensed matter, conf., Praha, Czechoslovakia (April 1992) 4
 conference, resonant tunnelling, El Escorial, Spain (May 1990) 33746
 conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 double barrier resonant tunnelling devices with lateral gates 15143
 HEMT, ultrasmall, quantum effects modelling 35756
 low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
 MOSFET, ultra-short, fab., quantum interf. effects 15238
 n-MOSFETs, 0.1 μm , LF noise and quantum transport 22713
 nonlinear optical quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
 planar coupled electron waveguides 14891
 point contacts, semiconductor, photon-assisted quantum transport 28574
 semiconductor nanostructures, Coulomb-blockade oscills. 28595
 tunnelling mech., wave impedance, intervalley transfer in quantum well (*Chinese*) 35281
 wire, transport phenomena, num. method 14904
 AlAs/GaAs, quantum wire superlattice, nonparabolic confinement 14897
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction electron waveguide switch/couplers 14921
 $\text{Al}_{0.4}\text{Ga}_{0.6}\text{As}$ -GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35574
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -GaAs quantum dot, Coulomb blockade oscills. obs. 28573
 CdGeAs, quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
 GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
 GaAs/AlGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
 GaAs/GaAlAs double quantum wire interferometers, quantum interference 35285
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., ballistic electron transport props. 22237
 GaAs-AlGaAs narrow wires, cond. fluct., quasi-ballistic regime 28567
 GaAs-AlGaAs wires, universal conductance fluct. 14903
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., acoustoelectric response, quantum oscills. 1870
 InAs quantum wires, EB lithog., wet etching 28568
 InAs/AlSb QW, ballistic constrictions, quantised conductance 35293
 InAs-AlGaSb heterojn. quantum wires, 1D transport and quantization 22245
 Sb-GaSb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587
 Si MOSFET, short 1 D channels, weak localisation 15275
 Si inversion layers, quantum point contacts, cond. 8606
 Si n-MOSFETs, deep submicron, electron heating/quantum transport 15265
 a-Si:H MSM memory structs., quantization effects 1918
 SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157

quantum optics*see also nonlinear optics; optical chaos; optical squeezing; photon counting*

- book, progress in optics 27430
 Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
 conference, quantum electronics laser science, USA (1992) 13511
 cryptography, quantum, fundamental theory 30451
 Josephson junctions, phase-locked solitons, hyperradiance 29213
 LEDs, semiconductor, elec. partition noise, quantum correl. light 23371
 micromaser, injected at. beam, quantum field model 9449
 optical modulation, efficiency for optical noise channel (*Japanese*) 25157
 photodetection process for quantum communication 11279
 semiconductor laser with dispersive loss, quantum noise/amplitude squeezing 2915
 type-II pulsed quantum optical cloning amplifier 23676

quantum waveguide devices *see quantum interference devices***quantum well lasers** *see semiconductor lasers***quantum wells, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum wells***quantum wires, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum wires***quartz**

- 35 GHz uniplanar quasi-optical mixer antenna dimens. (*French*) 23912
 250 MHz SAW filters for SS/FDMA system 14400
 AT-cut, energy trapping resonators/filters 29091
 biosensors, shear horiz. acoustic plate mode 38927
 chemical detection appl., using monolayers 25450
 crystal parameters meas. using PI-network 29080
 crystal reson. length extensional mode, vibr. anal. with plural bars (*Japanese*) 15709
 FIB assisted etching, mask repair 28822
 frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
 immersed crystal sensor using dedicated oscillator 29097
 interdigital transducers, shear ionized. wave sensors, liquids props. determ. 39076
 micromechanical structuring, plasma etching technique 15039
 microwave oscillators for time/freq. precision, overview 14237

quartz continued

- Model QA3000 Q-Flex accelerometer, perform. test results 5660
- multibar quartz cryst. resonator motional inductance and freq. characts. (Japanese) 29086
- natural, radiation effects, near-IR characts. 22961
- odorants ident., six channel piezoelec. crystals (English) 25696
- optical fibers, strength decrease meas. 36161
- oscillating quartz, piezoelec. effect, crystallography, appl. (German) 2343
- oscillators, surface mounted, DSO751 series 14238
- petrographic microscope images, noise reduction filters eval. 10581
- photoablation with VUV laser radiation 28757
- resonator, AT-cut, X-ray crystallography 9085
- resonator, drift/gamma-ray effects 29077
- resonator, polymer film characterisation 35879
- resonators, torsional-mode tuning fork, new cut (Japanese) 35890
- SAW filter, phase-aging kinetics modelling 35934
- SAW reflections, ST-cut quartz grazing angles 35950
- surface breakdown characts., role of coulombic centers in vacuum 9053
- surface finish and figure generation 2378
- surface transverse wave oscillator, 1 GHz, temp. compensated 35947
- tapered fibres for high-power UV-fibre bundle (German) 16053
- tubular quartz heaters, engng. calc. 20829
- tuning-fork type quartz resonator, impedance-gas press. characts. 29083
- twinning under mechanical stress, FEA 29060
- VHF quartz crystal reference oscillators, low noise 21569
- wide bandwidth NSPUDT coupled resonator filter design 39588
- z-cut, 2D etching diagrams 29055
- Cr/phase shifter/quartz struct. phase-shift mask, fab./eval. 8776
- Ge-doped, radiation effects obs., IR spectra 28560
- Si-quartz wafers fabr. and bonding strength 14982

quartz resonators see crystal resonators

quasi-cyclic codes see cyclic codes

quasi-one-dimensional conductors see one-dimensional conductivity

quenching (thermal)

see also melt spinning

- AC supercond. coil, AC loss and quenching characts. 29226
- AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
- multifilamentary superconducting cable and normal conducting cable joint, quenching 20000
- quench detect. and protection syst. 7037
- SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
- SSC magnets status 29220
- superconducting magnets, protection and stability, review 23080
- superconducting magnets using cable in conduit conductors 23081
- vacuum electric furnaces for steel heat treatment 20837
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660
- Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
- Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
- Ge-Si melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586
- Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnets, trapezoid-shaped, preform method 15958
- a-Si:H, photocond., thermal quenching 2734
- Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting photocathodes, photoelectrochem. props. 20660

query languages

see also SQL

- Enigma, image retrieval system, autom. gen. indexes 4032
- TMN interfacing obj.-based query lang. OBSIL 38005

query optimisation see query processing

query processing

- filtering system for electronic documents 24634
- multicell quad trees 608

queueing theory

- 2-class priority, decrementing service, perform. anal. 37870
- ATM cell multiplexer perform. anal. 4112
- all-optical packet switches, queueing anal. 37883
- Aloha-type protocols, stability and optimisation 10686
- ARQ stop-and-wait scheme perform. eval. 30863
- asymmetric token ring network, approx. anal. 24737
- asynchronous nonblocking switch with window policy 4132
- asynchronous/synchronous commun. queue model relation 17881
- ATM, 16×16 limited intermediate buffer switch module 4724
- ATM, nonblocking shared-memory copy network, design 24765
- ATM, nonblocking switching archits. 30847
- ATM bandwidth allocation through genetic algorithm 4115
- ATM broadband terminal adaptor virtual channel queue 18149
- ATM cell loss probab., virtual queueing model anal. (Japanese) 37865
- ATM cell statistical multiplexing characts., voice/video inputs (Japanese) 4104
- ATM Clos bufferless sync. switch, queueing model 24462
- ATM finite buffer queues, multiple Markovian arrivals/services 24452
- ATM jitter and bandwidth enforcement 4108
- ATM multichannel switching syst. priority queueing strategies 4139
- ATM multiplexer with on/off sources, stochastic fluid anal. 17887
- ATM network, buffer sizing at host 17989
- ATM network, call admission control, cell loss probability 4125
- ATM network connection admission control 10809
- ATM networks, bursty traffic, flow enforcement algorithm anal. 24429
- ATM networks, cell spacing device for congestion control 11061
- ATM networks, connection admission control 4353
- ATM networks, end-to-end delay, approx. anal. 24448
- ATM networks, fast bandwidth reservation scheme 24672
- ATM networks, forward congestion notification 4299
- ATM networks, iterative method, convergence proof 24430
- ATM networks, jitter 11059
- ATM networks, multiclass traffic perform. anal. 4107
- ATM networks, multimedia sig. multiplexing method 24390
- ATM networks, policing fns, dimensioning criteria 24400
- ATM networks, priority service and voice cell discarding 10667
- ATM networks, tagging vs. rate enforcement 4220
- ATM networks with priorities, buffer dimensioning and bandwidth allocation 10671
- ATM node, video traffic behaviour, histogram-based model 24569
- ATM packet switches, input-queued, perform. improvement 24892
- ATM packet switches, priority perform. 24396
- ATM queue mgt. archits. and VLSI chips 4606
- ATM Shuffleout switch, non-uniform traffic patterns, perform. 24397
- ATM switch delay perform. with multiserver output queues 30865
- ATM switches, head of line arbitration 4707

queueing theory continued

- ATM switching, cell transfer ratio control-type priority control 17860
- ATM switching, multiple shared memory module approach 24893
- ATM switching element output line, busy period anal. 18255
- ATM switching systems, priority control 10636
- ATM systems, discrete queueing anal. 4117
- ATM traffic control, periodic on/off queue anal. 17870
- ATM traffic meas. at cell/burst/activity level 17889
- ATM traffic theory and resource allocation 4124
- ATM-based networks, bunching of cell losses 4580
- ATM-based SDH transport, cell delay variation smoothing (Japanese) 37823
- auction-based mfg. control syst., communications/control modelling 24759
- availability and optimum spare and repair units, metamodells 13787
- B-ISDN, bandwidth quantisation 24781
- B-ISDN, fairness criterion 24769
- B-ISDN, generic flow control algorithm 24766
- B-ISDN, generic flow control protocol 18193
- B-ISDN, peak rate enforcement, worst case anal. 18190
- B-ISDN, statistical multiplexing with loss priorities, fluid models 17888
- B-ISDN buffer overflow cell loss statistics modelling 11003
- B-ISDN Markovian arrivals/services, discrete-time queueing anal. 11010
- B-ISDN/ATM traffic modelling/perform. anal. 4600
- batch SPP/G/1 queue with multiple vacations and exhaustive service discipline 24461
- batch processing syst. control in wafer fab. facilities 14990
- birth-change-death queue process 13803
- bounded quasireversibility, closed queueing networks 21211
- broadband ATM networks, input traffic control, perform. 17872
- broadband packet network, rate based access control, anal. 4223
- broadband radio LAN modified polling strategy 4760
- broadband wireless LANs in fading environ., polling perform. 24755
- buffer memory distrib. for packet switching unit 37820
- bulk queueing systems, semi-regenerative anal. 21205
- bulk service system buffer sizing 10673
- bursty multiclass traffic, neural network perform. eval. (Japanese) 24419
- business office multimedia commun. transport and scheduling 11002
- Cambridge Fast Ring, perform. modelling and eval. 4489
- CCSS7 network, traffic routing/perform. anal. 4222
- cellular ISDN, transmission scheduling for mixed traffic 24770
- cellular mobile commun. network perform. anal. 4815
- cellular radio handovers, meas.-based prioritisation scheme 11143
- cellular telephone, queueing system with reserved servers 24983
- class depend. window flow control, anal. 24447
- closed multiclass queueing networks, robust bc bounds 24450
- closed queueing networks calc., integral method 37882
- collision probab. of both-way ccts., calc. 37879
- communication networks, conservative service discipline, ergodicity 30868
- communication networks, mathematical theory for transient anal. 37868
- communication networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
- comparison of queueing systems and systems with losses 10675
- completely shared resource environment, blocking 24455
- computer networks, multiobjective flow control 18150
- computer system perform. design, queueing systems theory 10670
- congestion control, input control with control delay anal. 24460
- CSMA LAN, LAN, multidimensional queueing processes, delay anal. 24754
- CSMA/CD protocol, unslotted, retrial queues 17874
- cyclic reservation multiple access protocol, discrete-time anal. 10901
- data communications, network station model, random channel access, anal. 10762
- data networks, routing techs. (German) 37831
- decentralised task scheduling algm., perform. for computer networks 31013
- delta networks with multiple links and shared output buffers 4122
- design parameter bounds, extreme value theory 564
- deterministic analysis of queueing systems with heterogeneous servers 13800
- discrete queueing anal. with decomposable Markov chains 24454
- discrete time queueing systems perform. 21215
- discrete-time queues, rate conservation principle 21206
- distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
- distributed information system data assignment 30861
- distributed systems, bidirectional petri nets modelling 37876
- double-ring network, dynamic props. of data interchange 10895
- DQDB, fairness aspects 10964
- DQDB MAN, distrib. management process 18092
- DQDB MAN perform. improvement algorithm 10961
- DQDB network, slot occupancy pattern approx. 18159
- DQDB protocol, perform. eval., queueing approach 24493
- DZero data acquisition system modeling 12214
- equipment planning method for prod. systems (Japanese) 272
- Estelle, queueing network model 37884
- fair QDB, optimal access mechanism for dual bus networks 24722
- fast packet switches, output-buffered, with bursty traffic 4142
- fast packet switching, perform. improvement by LDOLL queueing 17873
- fast packet switching network, adaptive isarithmic flow control 10658
- FDDI perform. anal. 4463
- finite buffer queue with heterogeneous Markov modulated arrivals 24428
- finite buffer two-class queue, scheduling/push-out 17882
- finite capacity queueing sys., optimal routing/buffer allocation 560
- fluid buffer models with Markov modulated rates, anal. 17877
- gamma distrib., finite queueing system 13805
- GI/G/1 controlled queues diffusion approx. 21210
- greedy packet scheduling on shortest paths 30869
- HDLC-based protocols, queueing network perform. modelling (Japanese) 24601
- heterogeneous statistical multiplexer, asymptotic behavior 24405
- high speed interconnection systems, connection management 31010
- high speed networks, flow control credit manager 24459
- high speed networks, rate-based congestion control, anal. 37874
- high-speed La Palice queue networks, flow control 18151
- high-speed network packet loss proc. anal. 30851
- high-speed networks, input rate flow control 4140
- high-speed networks, packet loss processes 17883
- high-speed networks, packet loss processes anal. 37864
- high-speed networks, quality-of-service 24451
- high-speed networks, queue response to input correl. 17885
- hybrid broadband network performance models 10672
- hybrid switching networks with priority, perform. 10660
- IC multiproduct bulk service diffusion/oxidation processes control 355
- IEEE INFOCOM '92, computer commun. conf. Florence, Italy 20922
- image integration and watershed line constr. 17550

queueing theory continued

- in-forest networks, stochastic scheduling, report 30866
- input buffer limiting, thrashing for various node configs. 37873
- integrated services packet switched networks, scheduling algorithms 4129
- ISDN, TDM, with correlated traffic 24768
- ISDN signalling, H₂/G/1 syst. perform. anal. 10674
- ISDN with finite users/blocking, optimisation 18203
- Jackson networks, recurrence times of buffer overflows 37863
- Jackson networks, transient behaviour 37880
- Klimov network, server allocation constrained optimisation 34013
- LAN, queueing model for transport service receiver 24677
- LAN, real-time, access scheduling facilities, implementation 24656
- LAN or MAN, high-speed, voice-data integration protocol 4404
- layered required bandwidth for heterogeneous traffic 24425
- Little's theorem, stochastic integral approach 21208
- loss system with given number of customers 21209
- M/G/1 batch arrival queue anal. 13804
- M/G/1 queue with Poisson input, moment relationships 21207
- M/G/1 queue with time-varying arrival rate, perturbation anal. 7488
- M/G/1 syst. spectral struct., asymptotic behaviour/relaxation time 37867
- M/G/1/N queueing syst. with multiple server vacations 21213
- M/G/1/N vacation model with service discipline 13802
- M/M/1 queue, average idle time/queue length estimates 562
- M/M/1 systs., linear transforms. between embedded procs. 37871
- M/M/n queue, delay, message-class dependent threshold-type scheduling 10664
- Markov arrival proc. based models 34010
- Markov queueing networks, poles 559
- message delay 37859
- mobile integrated telephone/dispatch system, resource sharing 18361
- mobile radio system, adaptive random access traffic control 38332
- model reduction of general queueing networks 30862
- multi-domain network delay mgt. using window mechanism models 4320
- multi-server discrete-time queues, transient anal. 17886
- multi-server queues with Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 10665
- multicast commun., protocol buffer overflow queueing model 10709
- multichain queueing networks, Monte Carlo summation 10666
- multichannel land mobile syst., dispatch traffic, queueing anal. 31266
- multichannel local lightwave network with grouping prop. 18165
- multihop lightwave networks, hot-potato routing 18494
- multihop radio networks, constrained queueing systs., stabil. props. 31183
- multimedia service congestion control 4145
- multimedia traffic queues, finite buffer/overflow control, anal. 24406
- multiple ATM traffic classes, adaptive bandwidth allocation 24426
- multiprocessor bus design, validation by system meas. 18104
- multiprocessor systems, request processing, perform. anal. 10897
- multiserver multiqueue systems, cycles/waiting times anal. 24457
- multiservice networks, effect of voice prioritisation 10669
- multitasking in high-speed interconnection systems 18125
- network-based distributed system, perform. and traffic anal. 30978
- nonpreemptive priority multiserver system 27648
- OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
- on-off data sources, leaky bucket algorithm anal. 4141
- open queueing networks with group arrival, max. entropy anal. 10663
- optical LAN/MAN/WAN reliability models 25194
- optical shufflenet, under unbalanced loads, adaptive routing 5022
- optical WDM QUADRO star networks 4973
- optimal decentralised routing for queueing networks 27647
- optimal strategy SRPT, queueing syst. M/G/1, distrib. fn. 37877
- optimal strategy SRPT, syst., M/G/1, delay time variance 37878
- packet assembly fn., perform. anal. 37829
- packet networks, end-to-end delay from timeout retransm. 24389
- packet networks, in-call buffer/window allocation, perform. 24571
- packet switch, input/output queueing, unbalanced traffic, perform. 24398
- packet switch, synchronous vs. asynchronous operation 10638
- packet switching, optimal buffer management policy 4119
- packet switching, rate-based congestion control 24423
- packet traffic real-time gap monitoring 24392
- packet voice multiplexer, queueing anal. of flow control algorithms 37827
- packet-switched networks, channel allocation/routing algorithms 4178
- parallel queues, optimal routing, model uncertainties effects 13801
- parallel queues with dynamic routing prob. var., effect 37875
- pathwise behavior of queues 563
- PCB CONWIP assembly with deterministic processing and random outages 1710
- performance eval. system, queueing network theory (Japanese) 4562
- periodic polling models, monotonicity/stability 21216
- PLAYTHROUGH rings, approx. method for perform. anal. 4490
- policing mechanisms, generalization 24401
- polling systems anal. 24458
- polling systems using stochastic Petri nets, approx. perform. models 24456
- polling systs. with multiple parallel servers, dynamic priority rules 561
- prioritized non-blocking switch, hotspot traffic, perform. 17844
- prioritized token ring with reservation, perform. anal. 31097
- priority matrix controlled multiproc. syst. perform. estim. 30867
- priority mechanisms in ATM switches for two-layer video 30844
- priority queueing system with guaranteed policy fairness 24453
- PRN, slotted-ALOHA, with split-channel config. 11119
- probability transform functional eqns., numerical inversion 7580
- product form soln. for stochastic Petri nets 589
- push-out buffer mgt. policy, diffusion model 17884
- queues with two units in series, one with multiserver 27649
- random multiple access stack algorithm, network model 24445
- rate-based feedback control strategy for data transport 11060
- rate-based network control with delayed feedback 17878
- real-time communication in an internetwork 10640
- real-time traffic, scheduling of 2 classes with identical deadlines 4143
- relaxation time heuristic for exponential-Erlang systs. 21214
- remote subscriber unit control system, teletraffic problems 11064
- renewable single-server queueing system with priorities 27614
- ring network protocol perform. with finite buffer capacity (Japanese) 10863
- S++ MAC layer protocol for high speed networks 30891
- S++ protocol for high speed networks, perform. anal. 4147
- SCOQ packet switch, buffer management scheme 24895
- serial G/G/1 queue perform. eval., smoothed perturbation anal. 34012
- service burstiness and dynamic burstiness meas. 30864
- services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
- slotted statistical multiplexer with fixed length packets, perform. anal. 18252
- SPC switches, optimal load control, waiting time minimisation 11069

queueing theory continued

- SPC switching, overload control using optimal alarming 11074
 - SPC switching systs., modelling and perform. anal. 38280
 - SPC switching systs., processor utilisation and overload detect. 37869
 - SPC systems, priority assignment problems 11073
 - SPN models, generalised, transient solns. calc. 34033
 - state depend queue M/M/1/N with balking and reflecting barrier, soln. 34011
 - statistical multiplexer with bursty sources, queueing anal. algorithm 4109
 - statistical multiplexers, finite inputs and train arrivals 24414
 - statistical multiplexing gain using space priority mechanisms 4120
 - still image transmission over broadband networks, queueing models 4219
 - stochastic clearing systems cost model 565
 - switched Poisson arrival queue under overload control, transient anal. 17880
 - switching control requirements (Japanese) 17861
 - systems response time, queue-length probabilities based 4144
 - tandem queue with three multiserver units and bulk service 27650
 - tandem queues with blocking, reversibility 13799
 - TDM-based multibus packet switch 24434
 - telecommunication syst. with repeated calls, tandem behaviour 37881
 - telecommunication system buffer allocation and routing models 17942
 - telecommunication traffic, Japanese studies 37866
 - telecommunications distributed syst. process allocation, queueing networks 17879
 - telephone networks, admission control through outband signalling mgt. 24449
 - teletraffic, generalised round robin routing 10717
 - time critical appl. on LANs, modelling and anal. 24724
 - token ring LAN, multilayer, perform. anal. 10965
 - truncated type-II hybrid ARQ protocol anal. 37887
 - two channel reservation protocol for LANs, time constrained perform. 24736
 - two-class priority queue with Bernoulli schedules 21212
 - two-layer congestion control protocol for B-ISDN 10683
 - unidirectional bus network, delay anal. 10900
 - WDM optical star networks, reservation-based, perform. 25133
 - wireless communication networks, stability/constrained queueing 11105
 - X.25 computer network throughput prediction (English) 38099
- queueing theory** *see queueing theory*
- QWITT diodes** *see solid-state microwave devices; transit time devices*
- R and D management** *see research and development management*
- R-DAT** *see digital audio tape*
- R waves** *see Rayleigh waves*
- race conditions** *see hazards and race conditions*
- raceways, cable** *see electric conduits*
- radar**
see also backscatter; Doppler effect; optical radar; synthetic aperture radar
 2D image production by coherent Doppler tomography 18543
 automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
 bistatic radar using satellite borne transmission, DBS TV 11460
 cognitive networks, target recognition appls. 38564
 ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
 electronic communications, book 27450
 IEEE Antennas and Propag. Soc. symp., Chicago, USA (1992) 27412
 image evaluation based on fractal dimens. (Japanese) 11444
 impulse radar overview 25249
 impulse radar overview/appls. 31670
 international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
 IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 neural nets for radar signal processing 31685
 neural network for radar ship target recognition 31650
 planetary surface slopes, radar obs. interpretation 31736
 Polish radar develop. (1953-1990) (Polish) 25256
 research, technologies, current status/future directions 11342
 SAR calibration, active reflector with freq. shift capability 5071
 signal detection, parallel adaptive algorithms 3731
 small target sig. and DP, conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13500
 target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
 target classification, feature extraction vs. multi-layer perceptrons 31595
 target recogn. by multilayer backpropagation neural net 11388
 ultrawideband radar sig. wavelet proc. 30567
- radar altimeters** *see radioaltimeters*
- radar antennas**
 3-6 GHz radar beamformer, 6-bit photonic true-time-delay unit 5074
 acousto-optic processor, 2D, circular antenna array 2683
 active phased arrays for multi-mode airborne radar 17005
 adaptive array corrected monopulse estim. 18506
 adaptive multiphase-centre radar, phase-focused near-field testing 10066
 adaptive signal processing antennas, radar syst. appl. (Japanese) 23939
 Advanced Radar Missile Scorer broadband aerodynamic antennas 31657
 aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
 airborne array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 11417
 airborne phased array radar antennas, maintenance 30378
 airborne radar, adaptive array processing 10316
 airborne radar antenna meas., ultra low sidelobe arrays 23956
 airborne radar clutter modeling for a diving platform 18573
 airborne radar simulation with adaptive antenna techniques 18574
 airport surveillance radar design for increased air traffic 11493
 angular resoln. improvement by FMCW transm. 18509
 arrays, generalised spatial correl. algn. 30371
 arrays, signal-passive interf. ratio maximisation 37209
 azimuthal omni-directional array for multi-target tracking 30366
 bistatic test range and wideband antenna transient response characts. 5082
 circular aperture arrays with multistep amplitude quantisation 30357
 COBRA radar syst., microwave and antenna aspects 18568
 compact range perform. anal. 30144
 crossed horizontal dipoles for ocean backscatter studies 39563
 dielectric sphere, photocond. switched antenna meas. 38587
 dispersive array counter-countermeasures 18507
 dual band tuned radomes for radar applications 11488
 EISCAT VHF antenna, spillover reduction 31696
 EMC, cross-polarised antenna coupling model 31605
 FMCW radar adaptive array expt. 11469
 frequency-agile ultrawideband microwave source 5079
 gridded trihedral reflector for polarimetric SAR calibration 25245

radar antennas continued

- ground-penetrating radar concepts, review 39523
- hybrid mode scanning phased array antenna 37183
- ISAR antenna testing, stray signal imaging technique 30165
- ISAR imaging, low observable vehicle, RCS QC meas. 31665
- Japanese Earth Resources Satellite 1, SAR antenna (*Japanese*) 23881
- Jindalle Radar Network, one-band transmit array design 11482
- Joint STARS phased array radar antenna 17006
- Ka-band circular patch antenna/array, design 30344
- Kalman/ $\alpha\beta$ filters for target tracking by phased array radar 11454
- Ku-band reflector antenna for attack radar 31697
- LF radar adaptive array target sig. parameter estim. 11404
- microstrip antennas developments, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392
- microstrip array antenna, dual-beam, design 30331
- microstrip array antenna design, theoretical/expt. investig. 30300
- microstrip patch array for an active SAR demonstrator 30299
- MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
- monopulse antenna, null direction meas. 37084
- monopulse antennas, streamlined radomes presence 10027
- monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
- moving look-down radar adaptive nulling/DPCA processing 11465
- MTI airborne radar adaptive antenna design 11464
- multifunction radar adaptive control using AI 11467
- multiport radar antennas, RCS meas. 30158
- nanosecond EM pulse for underground pipes/holes detect. (*Chinese*) 38589
- NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
- naval engagement scenario modelling, phased array radar perform 38597
- optically controlled phased array at C-band 30356
- parabolic reflector antennas, low cross-polaris. 30253
- passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
- phased array, phase centre displacement 30353
- phased array, thinned monopulse, null shift, stat. anal. 31673
- phased array antennas, active aperture, perform. meas. 30311
- phased array aperture, signal injection technique 30348
- phased array perform. monitoring/fault isolation and correction 30347
- phased array radar, opt. control system 5068
- phased array radar, target class., min. norm approach 31672
- phased array radar antenna, fault correction method 30379
- PHased ARray Universal SAR (PHARUS) project test results 18551
- phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
- polarimetric conformal patch-arrays, mutual coupling effects 11487
- polarimetric radar, array antenna with ang. beam steering 30293
- polarimetric targets-clutter separation 11370
- polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688
- polarisation agile monopulse feed, high power, design 18550
- polarised reception for target selection in background clutter 11348
- police, traffic radar operators, microwave exposure levels 31644
- polyphase code compression with Doppler shift, radar appl. 11396
- precision runway monitor syst. for increased landing capacity 6152
- printed antennas for space applications 10079
- printed antennas for space applications 30130
- QRD-based RLS algorithm for multipulse antenna array signal processing 37404
- radomes, large rigid, scatt. characts. 30400
- RCS of camouflaged aircraft, antennas effect 11416
- receiver EMI control, radiating source design 31652
- reflector antennas, compact range meas. 30156
- reflector antennas, compact test range (Germany) 30159
- rotating reflector systems with limited electronic scan 11445
- rotationally symmetric arrays of apertures on spherical surfaces 10065
- Russian Polar Geophysical Inst. VHF incoherent scatt. radar 31659
- S-band/X-band antenna for tracking scientific satellites 16972
- SAR, polarimetric airborne, active phased array design 11486
- SAR antennas and space scatterometers, design 18549
- SAR azimuth antenna patterns meas. 25246
- SAR calibration, active reflector with freq. shift capability 5071
- SAR dual polarised slotted waveguide antenna 30363
- SAR fundamental/special problems, lect. series, Germany (1992) 13469
- SAR image of aircraft, adaptive beamforming/3-D stereo viewing 11504
- SAR imagery radar, active phased array antenna 6169
- SAR inflight patterns, ground-based meas., calibration 25242
- SAR radiometric calibration and correction 18562
- SAR real aperture antenna design 18560
- SHF polar.-sensitive grid power combiner, 8.5 GHz, 500 kW 3501
- shipborne radar bearing discrimination method 18576
- sidelobe discrimination, auxiliary antenna approach 31643
- simulation of IF soft and hard limiters at baseband frequencies 18575
- slotted radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
- soft surface linear array feed for freq. scanned antenna 37068
- space radar surveillance concepts and archits. 5070
- space-fed lens antenna design, pattern synthesis 23931
- Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C, distributed phased array design 31671
- surface-penetrating impulse radar technol. develop. 31655
- testing, background subtraction technique 30169
- testing, cross-sections meas. facility (USA) 30306
- testing, RCS meas. errors, support interaction 30168
- thermal analyses of transmit/receive modules using simulation 18572
- ultrawideband array two-way beam pattern derivation 3486
- ultrawideband radar 2D target image develop. 5091
- ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080
- ultrawideband radar antenna design and perform. 5081
- ultrawideband radar problems, colloquium, London (1993) 27389
- ultrawideband radar technol., status 38578
- X-band transmit/receive MMIC chip set for radar array 8229

radar applications

- see also remote sensing by radar*
- 2D RCS imaging systems, image editing algs. 30770
- 3D radar imaging, tomographic algebraic reconstruction algm. 31680
- 3D target location using laser range imagery 11530
- aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- air traffic control, multi-level cooperative organization 32544
- aircraft collision avoidance using statistical decision theory 11421
- aircraft height monitoring using SSR-based radar technique 12476
- airport surveillance radar design for increased air traffic 11493
- airport windshear meas. with fixed beam radar 12478
- ATC radar with integrated aircraft detect./weather channel 12477
- automatic object recognition with radar, freq. select. 11432
- automotive mm wave cruise control, radar transceiver 20809

radar applications continued

- autonomous MM-wave radar guidance system 12597
- benchmark plate radar targets for computational EM programs 31663
- Bragg reflector for over-the-horizon signals, lab. expts. 18580
- complex target polarimetric modelization and measurement 31692
- cross-section measurements, software gating guidelines 31677
- cross-section measurements, target support background determ. 31676
- diagnostic radar imaging systems, RCS meas. systems 31682
- distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
- DLR POL-RAD/SCAT instrum. radar systems 11448
- Doppler velocity meas. error, plasma jet effect 11479
- dual band tuned radomes for radar applications 11488
- dual polarisation RCS-meas. facilities, comparison 11446
- EM scatt. from engine cavities, asymptotic methods comparison 29964
- foliage induced azimuthal synthetic pattern distortions, anal. 11509
- geometric height monitoring, ground referenced, systematic errors 38593
- ground clutter meas. with Aerostat surveillance radar 11437
- helicopter dynamic radar signatures, expt. investing. 31679
- HF auroral backscatt. spatial and temporal characts. 23826
- imaging/mapping, resolving revolutions 25251
- imaging/mapping by radar 31649
- impulse radar target identification, ultra-wideband scatt. 19771
- incoherent radar target recognition using semi-fuzzy clustering 30762
- indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
- integrated GPS/inertial navigation system, aircraft/aerospace appls. 12459
- interferometry, temporal changes studies 11506
- ISAR for aircraft imaging 11481
- ISAR imaging, low observable vehicle, RCS QC meas. 31665
- K_a-band full polarisation scatt. matrix meas. 11439
- Ku-band reflector antenna for attack radar 31697
- level meas. by microwave radar, and appls. 25438
- liquid level gauging for closed storage tanks 18570
- MAESTRO mobile dynamics RCS meas. system 31683
- MF radar wind estimation, software beam synthesis 18578
- microwave computerised tomography of human body, using chirp radar (*Japanese*) 12309
- microwave imaging of targets rotating in a small azimuth angle range (*Chinese*) 3972
- military aircraft radar signatures, RCS meas. 31684
- mm-wave radars for automotive appls. 7123
- MM-wave/microwave appls. in European vehicle commun./control 4838
- MST radars for multibeam vorticity meas. 18577
- multispectral signature modelling and scene simulation 30645
- Oort Cloud/interstellar comets, radar detect. 25315
- polarimetric calibration method, reference target use 31689
- polarimetric meas. algm. for target reconstruction 31691
- polarimetric radar system, calibration method 31690
- polarimetric SAR interpulse phase coding 38609
- polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688
- RCS calibration using dihedral corner reflector 31687
- RCS measurement anal., superresolution signal processing 31678
- RCS measurement system, ramp sweep accuracy 31681
- road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
- SAR, constrained least-squares digital filters 11502
- SAR image layover, height accuracy 11494
- SAR image of aircraft, adaptive beamforming/3-D stereo viewing 11504
- SAR target imaging, supersolution algs. 30768
- second-order neural net 30763
- secondary surveillance radar, building interf. 38569
- skywave radar observability of ocean surface conditions 11483
- spaceborne imaging radars, overview 12492
- speed meas. and alarm systs. (*Polish*) 25260
- SSR bearing errors, site obstructions effects, meas. 11490
- tomographic radar imaging of rotating structures 11507
- transponders for search and rescue appl. 18569
- travelling ionospheric disturbances and gravity waves 18579
- troposphere 20-50 GHz atten./interf., radar meas. 38303
- UHF wideband ISAR signatures of ground vehicles 38586
- underground pipes/holes detect. using nanosecond EM pulse (*Chinese*) 38589
- vehicle platoon control system 6244
- vehicle speed meas. with on-board Doppler radar 11461
- VHF/UHF SAR imaging of scatt. targets 38585
- weather radar, refl. of clear air at 5.5 and 33 cm. 6182
- wideband polarimetric 2-D ISAR for cooperative targets 11495
- wideband polarimetric radar imaging 38584

radar clutter

- 2D LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
- adaptive multiband clutter polarization canceler 31698
- adaptive multiphase-centre radar, phase-focused near-field testing 10066
- adaptive threshold detector, theory 11413
- air search radar, signal processor retrofit 11434
- airborne adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
- airborne array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 11417
- airborne radar, adaptive array processing 10316
- airborne radar clutter modeling for a diving platform 18573
- airborne radar simulation with adaptive antenna techniques 18574
- aircraft detect. and clutter reduction by multispectral IR camera 18583
- antenna compact range perform. anal. 30144
- antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
- antenna testing, background subtraction technique 30169
- anticlutter polarimetric filter efficiency degrad. by confusion jamming 11402
- Barker code optimum mean sq. sidelobe suppression filter design 11405
- bistatic radar sea clutter experiments and spatial coherence 11352
- block lattice MTI syst. compatible with stagger-period emission 11395
- CFAR algorithms for interfering targets/nonhomogeneous clutter 38557
- CFAR detector, automatic censored cell averaging 11376
- CFAR processing, adaptive clutter/jamming suppression 11373
- CFAR radar detector, variable trimmed mean design 31646
- chaff media, polarimetric behaviour model 31624
- circular polaris. for remote sensing of precip. 31661
- coastal radars, sea targets detection 11414
- coastal region land clutter and shadowing 11353
- complex target polarimetric modelization and measurement 31692
- compound-Gaussian clutter, distribution-free radar detection 11412
- Doppler filters for fluctuating radar targets, optimisation 18530
- FLIR clutter model for target detect. probab. 31705
- FSK/PSK radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
- ground clutter meas. with Aerostat surveillance radar 11437

radar clutter continued

- IR Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584
 L-band ATC radar Avia CM (*Polish*) 25257
 long range clutter, targets resolution, high PRF burst waveforms use 11371
 maritime radar adaptive waveform selection, neural net approach 11387
 microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
 modelling, computer models 38562
 modelling/simulation conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33769
 moving look-down radar adaptive nulling/DPCA processing 11465
 multi-burst range-Doppler processing, spiky clutter, false alarm control 11411
 multiband polarimetric radar adaptive signal processing 11382
 multiple obj. fuzzy tracking by MLANS neural net 18533
 multipolarisation receiver perform. eval. 11378
 multitarget tracking data association, neural solution analysis 38542
 navigational radar sea clutter simulation and wave anal. (*Japanese*) 18606
 non-Gaussian, spherically invariant random processes 38559
 object detection in clutter with learning maps 11418
 object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
 polarimetric radar signal processing, recent advances 10305
 polarimetric SAR clutter data model 11419
 polarimetric targets-clutter separation 11370
 polarised reception for target selection in background clutter 11348
 power spectrum estim. for staggered-period seq. (*Chinese*) 37525
 pulse Doppler radar, helicopter mounted, rotor blade clutter 38600
 pulse Doppler radar detect. perform. modelling/eval. 38601
 rain radar echoes extraction from clutter 32570
 range capabilities rel. to stealth technol. and noise jamming 31609
 SAR imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
 SAR peculiarities, ambiguities and constraints 18518
 SAR scene segmentation by fractal proc. 11390
 SAR technology, conf., USA (1992) 7268
 sea clutter, chaotic modelling 5063
 sea clutter meas. by ultrawideband variable-resoln. X-band radar 5085
 sea surface RCS, spatial-temporal distrib. 11363
 sea target detection perform. prediction 11351
 search radar Doppler adaptive clutter canceller 18557
 signal proc., sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
 splitting target tracking in clutter 11425
 storms, radar precipitation echoes determ. 32569
 target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231
 target tracking, joint probabilistic data association algorithm 5049
 target tracking through clutter, performance 11424
 target/clutter ratio rel. to polarisation covariance matrix and aspect 31597
 tracking in clutter using probabilistic data association 11408
 transient radar for target identification and detection 38582
 ultrawideband differential radar demons. 5089
 ultrawideband impulse radar for ground vehicle self protect 5100
 ultrawideband impulsive radar target/clutter discrimination, polarisation depend. 5061
 ultrawideband radar, 0.2-1.0 GHz, sea clutter and target meas. 38580
 ultrawideband radar echo eval. by bispectral proc. 5078
 ultrawideband radar facility and target returns 5086
 ultrawideband radar near-grazing rough sea clutter response 5060
 ultrawideband sea clutter modelling 5059
 VHF/UHF ultrawideband scatt. meas., targets in foliage 30027
 Weibull clutter order statistics for two-parameter invariant CFAR detect. 18527

radar countermeasures *see electronic countermeasures***radar cross-sections***see also backscatter*

- 2D RCS imaging, hybrid spectral anal. method 38552
 2D RCS imaging systems, image editing algms. 30770
 3D image data object handling 25224
 3D radar imaging, tomographic algebraic reconstruction algm. 31680
 air vehicle EM signatures, RCS codes benchmarking 31638
 air vehicles, RCS reduction, EM anal. codes 31634
 anechoic chamber, polarimetric time-domain anal. 23844
 antenna compact range perform. anal. 30144
 antenna compact ranges, RCS meas. facility 30183
 antenna RCS meas., automated, clutter suppression method 31622
 antenna RCS ranges, 2-18 GHz power amplifier appls. 30181
 antenna scattering reduction/minimization 30194
 antenna testing, cross-sections meas. facility (USA) 30306
 antenna testing, RCS meas. errors, support interaction 30168
 antenna/RCS meas. system, microwave receiver-based 30182
 axisymmetric scatterers, high freq. scatt., integral eqns. 29906
 backscattering problems, HF soln. from current integrals 36828
 benchmark plate radar targets for computational EM programs 31663
 bistatic RCS meas., calibration tech. 25263
 calibration using dihedral corner reflector 31687
 camouflaged aircraft, antennas effect 11416
 chaff media, polarimetric behaviour model 31624
 circular aperture in dielec.-loaded conducting shell, scatt. 29968
 coastal radars, sea targets detection 11414
 coated cylinders, EM scatt., theory and expt. 29938
 compact radar range, error budget perform. anal. 25266
 compact range bistatic scattering meas. 23807
 compact range design, diffuse surface ray trace model 23889
 complex object coated with lossy material, RCS eval. 31626
 complex shapes, CAD system modeled GTD/UTD 38537
 complex target polarimetric modelling and meas. 38531
 computation, prediction software, CAD package 31633
 computation package 31632
 computational electromagnetics, appl. of computational fluid dynamics on parallel machines 18504
 computational EM programs, validation 38532
 concurrent RCS meas. of ground based target 25261
 conducting cylinder with edges, equiv. source method 9940
 conducting/dielectric structs. over dielec. layers 38565
 cone-sphere, RCS computation incl. fringe currents 11360
 conflict radar and countermeasure advantage estim. 31612
 conformal FDTD with overlapping grids 34117
 cylinder and cone-cylinder target meas. data prediction 19784
 data anal. using Tektronix XD-88 superworkstation 25267
 depolarisation in ground-based system due to chaff 31607
 diagnostic radar imaging systems, RCS meas. systems 31682
 dielectric cylinders, strip-loaded, plane wave scatt. 29955
 dielectric resonators, cylind. and rectang., RCS meas. 1275
 dielectric sphere, photocond. switched antenna meas. 38587
 dielectric thin lossy plates, FDTD method 38616
 dielectric-coated superquadric cylinders, EM scatt. 29936
 dihedral corner reflector, backscatt. eval., math. model 29905
 dihedral corner reflector, RCS reduction using strip grating 31695
 Doppler radar in 10 GHz amateur band 5051
 dual polarisation RCS-meas. facilities, comparison 11446
 Electromagnetic Code Consortium, RCS code develop. 31635
 EM scatt. from engine cavities, asymptotic methods comparison 29964
 EM scatt. similitude for lossy target model meas. (*Chinese*) 38554
 facet resoln. increment by interp. 31630
 far field RCS predictions from planar near field meas. 31640
 FDTD RCS computations for PEC targets 38561
 fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
 finite difference methods for computational electromagnetics 36835
 fire control laser radar, hybrid optical/electronic sig. processor 18582
 frequency-selective reflector for RCS reduction 10107
 gated CW/pulse radars, RCS/imaging meas., comparison 25262
 ground-to-air imaging radar for RCS meas. 38583
 helicopter dynamic radar signatures, expt. investing. 31679
 HF asymptotic computation, low observable axisymm. obj. 31614
 HF groundwave ocean surface radar systems 11480
 impulse radar target time-freq. signature feature extraction 31641
 indoor far field conductive chamber, RCS eval. 30170
 indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
 infinite biperiodic array, radiating elements spacing/shape effects 10081
 ISAR image of diagonal flat plate, critical range eval. 11431
 ISAR imaging, low observable vehicle, RCS QC meas. 31665
 ISAR polarimetric anal./decomposition 11420
 ISAR technique for radar scatt. mechanism identification 11362
 low RCS laminate materials for scatt. meas. 25237
 MAESTRO mobile dynamics RCS meas. system 31683
 Maxwell's equations, direct time integration on space grids 18505
 measurement anal., superresolution signal processing 31678
 measurement system, ramp sweep accuracy 31681
 measurement sys. design, optimal 32040
 measurement techniques conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 20955
 measurements, software gating guidelines 31677
 measurements, target support background determ. 31676
 measurements for computer code validation 25233
 microstrip antenna, varactor-tuned, scatt. and radiation props. 37160
 microstrip antennas on finite substrates, radiation/scatt. characts. 16967
 microstrip antennas/arrays, cavity-backed, FEA with tetrahedral elements 30381
 microstrip arbitrarily shaped antennas, RCS and reson. freq. 37162
 microstrip patch antennas, RCS anal./control 37099
 microstrip patches, RCS calc., iterative MPIE method 37163
 microstrip planar structures, radiation and scatt. props. 37059
 microwave pyramid/wedge absorbers, perform., PMM calcs., RCS meas. 25236
 microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
 military aircraft radar signatures, RCS meas. 31684
 modal, thin-wire targets, singularity expansion method 31615
 modelling, TSAR FDTD code 31636
 models/vector scatt. theory 11369
 monopole antenna testing, edge interaction error eval. 31621
 monostatic, rotating-fan array with tilted blades app. 18502
 monostatic RCS, edges/facets, double interaction calc. 31628
 MTD radars, second-time-around target echoes reduction 11374
 MTI/Doppler RCS simulation/meas. for rotating bodies 25235
 multilayer antirefl. coatings, radar absorber design using optim. 5048
 multiple scatt. in turbulence 38553
 multiprot radar antennas, RCS meas. 30158
 near field mono- or bistatic diffr., PO anal. 29934
 nonspherical scatterers, complete polarimetric scatt. (*Chinese*) 18532
 normal mode helical antennas/scatterers, anal. 37136
 ocean thermal front imaging, backscatter study 39559
 ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
 optimal detector for moderately fluctuating targets 11415
 parallel-plate waveguide cavity with thick planar termination, diffr. 38544
 partially coated scatterer, absorbent materials effect 25225
 penetrable objects, finite integral/moment method EM anal. 36842
 perfectly conducting cavities, spectral propag. algm. 31629
 physical optics impulse response from faceted targets 38536
 planar slot-array antenna, RCS anal. (*Chinese*) 3493
 polarimetric radar system, calibration method 31690
 polarimetric RCS meas., calibration method 25250
 polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688
 printed dipole arrays with dielec. cover, RCS calc. 37230
 printed dipole multifunctional antennas with low RCS 37161
 RAM materials, microwave meas. techniques, review 38612
 RAM materials in aerospace industry, EM props. meas. techniques 38613
 range instrumentation, perform. verification 23885
 real-time RCS of perfectly conducting or coated targets 11361
 rectangular channel in conducting plane, TM scatt. 29935
 rectangular patch, broadband RCS red., distrib. loading 18528
 rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083
 reflector antennas, compact range meas. 30156
 reflector antennas, compact test range (Germany) 30159
 SAR, radiometric characterisation 11498
 SAR polarimetric meas., propag. props. of forest canopy 30026
 scatterer identification using neural networks 38545
 scatterer size variance effects 38530
 scattering amplitude calcs., var. method 11407
 sea surface RCS, spatial-temporal distrib. 11363
 sensor anal., hybrid model 18523
 signature anal., supersolution techniques 31623
 signature prediction, Maxwell's eqns. soln. 31637
 simulated corrugated scattering surface giving wideband characts. 38528
 surface wave radar cross section measurements 25234
 target RCS, scattering matrix meas. 25232
 target scatt. centre resoln. and detect. bounds 11403
 targets, NURBS surfaces modelled 31631
 training radar targets, real extended targets representation 11485
 trihedral corner reflectors, GO approx. 25227
 ultrahigh range resoln. radar profile variability rel. to target recogn. 18524

radar cross-sections continued

- ultrawideband radar near-grazing rough sea clutter response 5060
- ultrawideband radar pulse diff. obs. 5083
- ultrawideband radar sig. time-domain anal. 5062
- VHF/UHF indoor RCS meas., tapered/compact ranges 31666
- visualisation, computation, shooting-and-bouncing ray method 31639
- wedges, equiv. edge currents, paths of phase variation 11406
- wideband dual linear feed for prime focus compact ranges 23961
- wideband polarimetric radar imaging 38584
- wire stick targets discrimination using multiple freq. scatt. amplitude 18529

radar displays

- see also cathode-ray tube displays; fluorescent screens*
- aircraft meteorological polarisation radar 39536
- digital MTI filter with random PRI, anal. 38592
- Doppler radar target class., neural net approach 11393
- electronic charts, integrated marine navigation appl. 5140
- Gamma-3 ATC automated DP and display syst. (*English*) 26101
- imaging of ships, proc. and display (*Japanese*) 11442
- long range clutter, targets resolution, high PRF burst waveforms use 11371
- plot discrimination with neural nets 11389
- precision runway monitor syst. for increased landing capacity 6152
- radar/radiometric imaging expt. design 31603
- raster based electronic charts, radar overlay appl. 5160
- Russian ultrawideband radar sig. description and proc. 31656
- SAR image, data driven texture segmentation 11386
- SAR images, automatic ship detect. chain 11468
- SAR motion error effects and compensation techs. 18519
- SAR scene segmentation by fractal proc. 11390
- superhigh-resoln. range-Doppler radar imaging 11477
- target charactn. oriented ATC radar sigs. anal. 11391

radar echo areas *see radar cross-sections***radar equipment**

- 3-6 GHz radar beamformer, 6-bit photonic true-time-delay unit 5074
- 10 GHz amateur band Doppler radar 25255
- 23 GHz MESFET MMIC DRO as self-oscillating mixer 1556
- A/D convertor survey (1990) and forecast 11475
- adaptive multiband clutter polarization canceler 31698
- air search radar, signal processor retrofit 11434
- airborne adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
- amateur Doppler direction finder 38632
- ANN for real-time identification of radar objectives 38614
- asynchronous chirp waveform Fourier transformer 7847
- biharmonic autodyne, reflected radiation, self-oscill. 1418
- biharmonic autodyne stabilised by high-Q resonator 8188
- broadband quasi-optical mode converters for high-power microwaves 29558
- crossed-field amplifiers and magnetron, developments (*French*) 1769
- differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
- Doppler filters for fluctuating radar targets, optimisation 18530
- Doppler radar X-band freq. agile source 11463
- dual mode seeker, IR/radar sensor fusion 19772
- EM scatt. from 2-D RAM-coated objects, FEM modelling 29940
- FLEX radar signal proc. archit. 38590
- FMCW radar sensor performance 31647
- ice on freshwater, mm-wave radar for thickness 19705
- ignition test cells for use with pulsed radar sources 33924
- K-band integrated radar subsystems, soft substrate methods 8226
- log amps for radar 34547
- microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
- Microwave discrete wiring boards for airborne appls. 8329
- military functional design using commercial practices 39610
- moving target detection, parallel adaptive algorithm and VLSI array realisation 18567
- multimodal FM/CW aircraft radar for ground operations 11433
- RCS data anal. using Tektronix XD-88 superworkstation 25267
- SAR, spaceborne, multifreq. multipolarisation proc. syst. 18563
- space microwave tubes, durability and reliability (*French*) 1773
- three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
- TOUCHSTONE, CAD software for radar absorbing material optim. 31675
- transponders for search and rescue appl. 18569
- TWT modular technologies for military applications (*French*) 1786
- ultrawideband radar, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 45
- ultrawideband radar technol., status 38578
- X-band transmit/receive module, GMIC technol. 8227
- GaAs MIMIC on SI substr. 28394
- GaAs MMIC monopulse comparator for use in monopulse radars 5077
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
- GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
- GaAs monolithic photocond. pulser and radiated waveform 5093
- GaAs-based photorefractive time-integrating correlator, develop. 16196

radar interference

- see also radar clutter*
- angle tracking error anal., unresolved interf. sources 38568
- cancellation using seq. mode operation 30066
- CFAR postdetection integration processors, anal. 11372
- EMC, cross-polarised antenna coupling model 31605
- forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
- monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
- MTD radars, second-time-around target echoes reduction 11374
- optimal detector for moderately fluctuating targets 11415
- oscillator phase noise, computer simulation 11430
- polarimetric SAR interpulse phase coding 38609
- pseudonoise CW radar swept-tone interf. rejection by neural net model 11473
- reflection centre, complex ang. coordinates 11347
- secondary surveillance radar, building interf. 38569
- transmitter EMI modelling and hardening 31654

radar measurement *see radar applications***radar receivers**

- acousto-optic processor, 2D, circular antenna array 2683
- antenna/RCS meas. system, microwave receiver-based 30182
- automotive mm wave cruise control, radar transceiver 20809
- CFAR order statistics processor systolic array archit. 11474
- CFAR radar detector, variable trimmed mean design 31646
- countermeasure receiver, design 11452
- CW alternatives to the coherent pulse train 37410
- depolarisation in ground-based system due to chaff 31607
- DSP programmable pulsed Doppler radar sig. processor 18555
- EMI control, radiating source design 31652
- EMI problems and solns. 31651

radar receivers continued

- ESM, advanced adaptive front end 19789
 - FMCW pulse radar sig. proc. 18508
 - gated CW/pulse radars, RCS/imaging meas., comparison 25262
 - Goldstone Solar System Radar, 500 kW, CW X-band syst. 5073
 - heterodyne laser radar, fibre/free space mixers comparison 31704
 - K-band integrated radar subsystems, soft substrate methods 8226
 - MF radar wind estimation, software beam synthesis 18578
 - MM wave radar coherent-on-receive sig. processor 31642
 - MM-wave slot ring mixer array receiver technol. 5076
 - monopulse receiver, full-angle, error modelling/calibration 11457
 - multipolarisation receiver perform. eval. 11378
 - optimal detector for moderately fluctuating targets 11415
 - phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
 - polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688
 - remote bistatic receiver sync. by delay-locked loop 11470
 - SSR monopulse receiver, self-calibration 31645
 - stripline broadband contiguous duplexers 8157
 - target detect. improvement by neural-net correcting filter 11400
 - thermal analyses of transmit/receive modules using simulation 18572
 - time-variable radar DP pipeline control syst. 18556
 - TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
 - ultrawideband radar receiver simulation and testing 5084
 - underground object detect. 14360
 - X-band transmit/receive MMIC chip set for radar array 8229
- radar stations**
- Russian Polar Geophysical Inst. VHF incoherent scatt. radar 31659
- radar systems**
- 94 GHz imaging radar system feed-mounted MIMIC HEMT LNA 5075
 - absorbent coated target characts. of ultrawideband radar 11471
 - acousto-optic processor, 2D, circular antenna array 2683
 - acousto-optic range-Doppler processor for radar insertion 26183
 - acousto-optic SAR image-formation processor 26184
 - acousto-optic signal processor, carrier freq./envelope modul. 23253
 - acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
 - airborne array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 11417
 - airborne early warning radar space-time processing 12596
 - airborne MTI radar, motion compen./isoDoppler corrections 11510
 - airborne radar, adaptive array processing 10316
 - aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
 - airport surveillance radar design for increased air traffic 11493
 - airport windshear meas. with fixed beam radar 12478
 - angle tracking error anal., unresolved interf. sources 38568
 - angle-of-arrival estim. in multipath environ. 38594
 - anti-radiation missile anal., advanced radar techniques 38604
 - ATC radar system, risk assessment, statistical approach (*Japanese*) 12475
 - ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
 - ATR, radar signal feature classif., discriminant anal. 25254
 - ATR from laser-radar, model-based syst. 26174
 - automobile, discrimination of microwave vehicle profiles 7121
 - automobile mm-wave pulsed radar, quasi-optical low-cost design 7116
 - automotive 61 GHz Doppler radar appl. 7118
 - automotive anticollision radar 5098
 - automotive collision warning PN code radar, wavefront reconstruction 7117
 - automotive FM-CW radar module with heterodyne receiver 7120
 - automotive MM-wave sensing technology in Japan 7119
 - automotive obstacle avoidance radars, software simulator 40389
 - automotive radar at 80-90 GHz 7114
 - battery cells for space-based radar, Ni-H₂ 19621
 - beam power systems for satellite constellations 19916
 - binary phase coded radar, noise/target fluctuation perform. 11513
 - bistatic polarimetric radar systems calibration 18544
 - bistatic RCS meas., calibration tech. 25263
 - bistatic system, location error anal., tracking algorithm 31686
 - block lattice MTI syst. compatible with stagger-period emission 11395
 - car radar for cruise control/obstacle warning 18601
 - cars, advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
 - cellular radio, adaptive communications polarimetry 11150
 - CFAR postdetection integration processors, anal. 11372
 - coastal radars, sea targets detection 11414
 - COBRA radar syst., microwave and antenna aspects 18568
 - coherent radar systs., on-line hardware circularity correction 25268
 - compact radar range, error budget perform. anal. 25266
 - concurrent RCS meas. of ground based target 25261
 - CW Doppler MM-wave radar speed meas. accuracy 33664
 - data acquisition, ultrahigh-speed large capacity system 25428
 - digital pulse compression with low range sidelobes 18515
 - DLR POL-RAD/SCAT instrum. radar systems 11448
 - Doppler goniometer, curvilinear trajectory parameter estim. 11345
 - Doppler radars, high-power MM-wave gyrotrons appl. 5066
 - ECCM model through Petri nets 11453
 - effectiveness eval., ECMES model 38599
 - EHF scatterometers for remote sensing 19679
 - EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396
 - EISCAT, early history/operation 32562
 - FM CW short range radar design 11462
 - FM-CW automotive radar, range-speed imaging tech. (*Japanese*) 33669
 - FMCW radar adaptive array expt. 11469
 - FMCW/CM radar level meas. system for industrial appl. 12031
 - free space RAM reflectivity meas., errors 25264
 - FSK/PSK radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
 - Fully Integrated Tracking Syst. modelling 38602
 - Gamma-3 ATC automated DP and display syst. (*English*) 26101
 - gated CW/pulse radars, RCS/imaging meas., comparison 25262
 - geometric height monitoring, ground referenced, systematic errors 38593
 - Goldstone Solar System Radar, 500 kW, CW X-band syst. 5073
 - GPS airborne user eqpt. integration with Doppler radar 5141
 - ground-penetrating radar concepts, review 39523
 - ground-to-air imaging radar for RCS meas. 38583
 - HARP boundary layer profiler meas. 32572
 - HF sky-wave radar systems, ionospheric layer movement compensation 25252
 - high resolution radar for enhanced target detection 11450
 - IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 - imaging of ships, proc. and display (*Japanese*) 11442
 - impulse radar target identification, ultra-wideband scatt. 19771
 - impulse SAR, Harry Diamond Labs. system 38579
 - Indian ground-based radar wind systs. and meas. 32583
 - integrated software hardware components performativity 5095

radar systems continued

- Japanese radar development prior to 1945 31662
- jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- Ku-band pulse compression radar meas. of rain 32577
- Ku-band tracking antenna, X-band illumination 11458
- L-band ATC radar Avia CM (*Polish*) 25257
- LARISSA low freq. radar, interf. dependent signal adaptation 11466
- LOS network computing on a terrain model 18314
- LPI considerations for surveillance radars 11455
- MAPSTAR Imaging Doppler Interferometer radar 25248
- marine navig. radar design and mfg. (*Polish*) 25258
- marine traffic control syst. functional characts. (*Polish*) 25259
- MESAR radar beam control software archit. 11438
- meteor wind radar system at Trivandrum 6180
- millimeter wave applications and technology trends 31181
- MM-wave, 35-GHz beam waveguide system, design 5097
- MM-wave/microwave appls. in European vehicle commun./control 4838
- Mode S secondary surveillance radar, data-link expt. 11492
- modelling frameworks, object oriented approach 38596
- modelling/simulation conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33769
- modular radar seeker model 38603
- monopulse, anechoic chamber effects on EW testing 12591
- MTD radars, second-time-around target echoes reduction 11374
- MTI/Doppler RCS simulation/meas. for rotating bodies 25235
- multi-target tracking system using extended JPDA algorithm (*Korean*) 5052
- multifunction radar, coherent track-before detection processing 11456
- multisensor, tilt error estimation 10335
- multisensor systems, sensor bias estimation 10336
- naval engagement scenario modelling, phased array radar perform 38597
- naval phased array radar task scheduling algorithm 12593
- netted 3D radar syst. sensor registration algorithm 18540
- NODE, air traffic mgt. systems 11459
- NOSTRADAMUS OTH radar subarray experimentation 11441
- NTT single-unit underground radar 5069
- Okinawa Radio Observatory HF ocean radar 19709
- OTM radar performance anal. with fuzzy reasoning 11436
- phase-coded radar with short obs. times, Doppler estim. 18514
- Piura wind profiler, Peru, characts./meas. 32573
- polarimetric, backscatt. algs. for partially polarised waves 38577
- polarimetric calibration method, reference target use 31689
- polarimetric CFAR algorithms, design/perform./eval. 11449
- polarimetric FM-CW Fresnel region imaging radar, design/calibration 11447
- polarimetric radar system, calibration method 31690
- polarisation agile monopulse feed, high power, design 18550
- police, traffic radar operators, microwave exposure levels 31644
- precipitation 12523
- precision runway monitor syst. for increased landing capacity 6152
- pulse Doppler radar, helicopter mounted, rotor blade clutter 38600
- pulse Doppler radar detect. perform. modelling/eval. 38601
- pulsed/Doppler pulsed, timing filter characterisation 11512
- radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
- RADSIM high fidelity radar and EW simulation 38598
- RCS measurement techniques conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 20955
- RCs models/vector scatt. theory 11369
- real beam radar, second order network for automatic target recognition 11503
- real-time radar image understanding, machine intelligence use 4000
- resource management/radar scheduling and mission scenario displays 19803
- RESSAC radar system for ocean meas. 19699
- RLG modular azimuth position system, test results 6255
- Russian Polar Geophysical Inst. VHF incoherent scatt. radar 31659
- SAR, spaceborne and airborne syst. develop. 18566
- SAR multiple surveys, slant-range resolution improvement 38591
- SARSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
- SAW resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
- sea-skimming missile tracking, complex angle method 12594
- secondary surveillance radar, code validation algorithm 11491
- Secondary Surveillance Radar mode S data link (*French*) 18571
- ship collision avoidance system using neural nets (*Japanese*) 11443
- ship targets, monopulse azimuth/elevation error spectra 11375
- shipboard wind profiler for TOGA COARE 19690
- shipborne radar bearing discrimination method 18576
- short pulse radar scatt., time-domain parameterisation 11435
- signal identification using neural networks 12603
- simulation of IF soft and hard limiters at baseband frequencies 18575
- SOLIDAR, use for rain-cell modelling 32567
- space radar surveillance concepts and archits. 5070
- SSR bearing errors, site obstructions effects, meas. 11490
- SSR/IFF Environment Model 11489
- superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
- target discrimination/recognition, heuristic feature extractions 30765
- target signature est., graphics environ. 31699
- time-integrating hybrid optical processor, SAR image form. 26185
- TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
- tracking, multiple hypotheses use 11410
- training radar targets, real extended targets representation 11485
- transient radar for target identification and detection 38582
- Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission 39540
- UHF foliage transm. meas. syst. 5087
- ultrawideband differential radar demons. 5089
- ultrawideband impulse radar develop. 26171
- ultrawideband impulse radar for ground vehicle self protect 5100
- ultrawideband multi-derivative radar systems 38581
- ultrawideband radar, 0.2-1.0 GHz, sea clutter and target meas. 38580
- ultrawideband radar, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 45
- ultrawideband radar facility and target returns 5086
- ultrawideband radar meas. equipt. and results 5090
- ultrawideband radar problems, colloquium, London (1993) 27389
- ultrawideband radar technol., status 38578
- underground pipes/holes detect. using nanosecond EM pulse (*Chinese*) 38589
- upper atm. radars, conf., Univ. of Wisconsin, USA (1990) 20913
- VHF meteor radar for mesosphere wind meas. 26131
- VHF/UHF indoor RCS meas., tapered/compact ranges 31666
- W-160 naval fire control radar range/angle meas. 12592
- weather radars, gain calibration using rain meas. 18545
- wideband digital chirp generation techs. 11472

radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*

radar theory

- 1D target profiling by EM backscattering 38529
- 1D/2D images, double-scatter tracks 37690
- 2D SAR imaging using linear arrays with transverse motion 25238
- 3D microwave quasi-holographic imaging 38549
- 3D radar imaging, tomographic algebraic reconstruction algm. 31680
- adaptive beamforming an imperfect phase sync. source echoes 11394
- adaptive direct receiving sig. cancelling using neural nets 37556
- air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
- aircraft propeller blade pitch effects on radar return sig. 11392
- aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
- angle-of-arrival estim. in multipath environ. 38594
- ATR perform. degrad. by geometrically induced aspect error 31602
- automatic tracking algorithms, activity control 11409
- Barker code optimum mean sq. sidelobe suppression filter design 11405
- bearing-error spectra from source over irregular surface 16903
- binary phase coded radar, noise/target fluctuation perform. 11513
- calibrated SAR data use 11508
- CFAR detector, generalized OS, noncoherent integration 37496
- CFAR detectors, modified order stat., noncoherent integrat., perform. 37495
- coastal region land clutter and shadowing 11353
- coherent radar imaging, maximum entropy methods 11343
- cone-sphere, RCS computation incl. fringe currents 11360
- conflict resoln. probability estim., countermeasure interaction modelling 31608
- countermeasures, electronic surveillance statistical models 31611
- cross-polarised channels, characteristic polarisation states 38533
- cylinder wideband parallel finite-difference time-domain waveform signature calc. 5058
- degree of polarisation, propag. effects 31667
- detection system, distributed binary integration 38555
- dielectric spheres submerged in water, detect. 18500
- digital MTI filter with random PRI, anal. 38592
- distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
- DLR POL-RAD/SCAT instrum. radar systems 11448
- Doppler imaging based on radar target precession 38560
- Doppler radar in 10 GHz amateur band 5051
- Doppler radars, high-power MM-wave gyrotrons appl. 5066
- EISCAT G2-system and alternating codes 31658
- electronically steered planar array, 3-D polarimetry, target acquisition/class. 10089
- EM missile, radar eqn./signal design 29891
- EM propag. over irregular terrain, split-step parabolic eqn. 9898
- enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric processing 38541
- ESM/radar track assoc. algorithm 18539
- forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
- frequency hop codes for multiuser systems 3570
- FSK/PSK radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
- generalised composite pulsed sig. synthesis 30551
- ground-penetrating radar concepts, review 39523
- HF radar signals, morphological filtering 10558
- HF sky-wave radar systems, ionospheric layer movement compensation 25252
- high range resoln. radar Gaussian and SDF classifiers compared 31599
- high resoln. monopulse radar tracking syst. 25228
- high resolution radar for enhanced target detection 11450
- hydrometeor scattering interference, 3D prediction 38307
- ice, radar scatt. cross-sections rel. to size parameter 36918
- image motion anal. algs. for low SNR images 31625
- image perspective transformations projective invariants, theory/examples 10377
- image proc. similarities and comparison 11398
- image synthesis for objects in distributed systems 11344
- imaging/mapping, resolving revolutions 25251
- imaging/mapping by radar 31649
- input estimation, manoeuvre detection/track correction 25226
- interference cancellation using seq. mode operation 30066
- ionosphere, incoherent scatt. gyro lines enhancement 39539
- ionosphere plasma collision operators and EISCAT data anal. 32563
- ISAR data, optical processing method 11500
- ISAR images for cylinder-strip geometry, UTD anal. 29933
- ISAR imaging, motion compensation method (*Chinese*) 5064
- Kennagh's optimal polarization for the multistatic radar 31627
- large time-bandwidth radar resoln. for nonuniform target motion 11384
- laser radar range profiling, expectation-maximis. algorithm 18585
- LF radar adaptive array target sig. parameter estim. 11404
- Lincoln Laboratory 33.6 GHz SAR calibration overview 11499
- low-angle tracking beamspace max. likelihood algorithms 11380
- low-angle tracking using freq. agile waveforms 11355
- LPI considerations for surveillance radars 11455
- maneuver targets tracking, constant speed, kinetics constraint 11427
- maneuvering target tracking, adaptive filtering/imaging 11429
- maneuvering target tracking using jump processes 11426
- maneuvering targets tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 11428
- MAXGAUSS, optimal algo. for stationary radar threat location 6243
- mismatched filter design for optimum unbiased estim. 18512
- MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
- MMW SAR, modified spotlight mode 11496
- monopulse phased array radar adaptive antenna nulling 11383
- Moose estimator with plant-filter mismatch compensation 25223
- moving target detection, parallel adaptive algorithm and VLSI array realisation 18567
- moving target passive detection 18503
- multi-target tracking system using extended JPDA algorithm (*Korean*) 5052
- multiband polarimetric radar adaptive signal processing 11382
- multidimensional detection of self-organising feature maps 24377
- multifunction radar, coherent track-before detection processing 11456
- multifunction radar tracker design 11379
- multilayer radar absorber, design using optimal control method 11364
- multiple correlated log-normal components, statistical anal. of power sum 37817
- multiple hypothesis tracking, theory of evidence 11401
- multipolarisation receiver perform. eval. 11378
- multiresolution sig. coding wavelet design 24097
- multisensor, tilt error estimation 10335
- multisensor predetect. fusion perform. 17458
- multisensor radar data fusion, Bayesian approach 18526

radar theory continued

- multisensor systems, sensor bias estimation 10336
- near field mono- or bistatic diff., PO anal. 29934
- neural nets, features extraction/automated target ident. 30837
- non-reflective dispersive media modelling 36834
- non-spherical scatterers, complete polarimetric scatt. (*Chinese*) 18532
- open cavity, hybrid wavefront-resonance method for transient scatt. 36813
- open cavity, hybrid wavefront-resonance method for transient scatt. 36865
- performance efficiency rel. to masking and deception jamming characts. 31610
- phase-coded radar with short obs. times, Doppler estim. 18514
- phased array active aperture sys. modulation error 11350
- phased array radar parameter optimisation 11354
- phased array radar tracking and parameter control 38539
- polarimetric CFAR algorithms, design/perform./eval. 11449
- polarimetric FM-CW Fresnel region imaging radar, design/calibration 11447
- polarimetric radar theories, comparison 11366
- polarimetric radar theory, overview 11365
- polarimetry, group theory appl. 11367
- polarimetry, optimisation procedures comparison 11368
- polarisation-modulating targets, radar signal scatt. 11346
- polarsed reception for target selection in background clutter 11348
- polarization state, of cross-polarized radar channel 18521
- polyphase code and complex-valued convolver generation 31613
- polyphase code compression with Doppler shift, radar appl. 11396
- propagation in sea water 38543
- propagation modelling, hybrid ray optics/parabolic eqn. method 11356
- propagation terrain modelling split step parabolic eqn. method 11357
- pulse compression degradation due to adaptive cancellation 37413
- pulse Doppler radar, simultaneous ambiguity resolu. (*Chinese*) 18531
- pulse radar detection using multilayer feedforward neural nets 38556
- pulsed-array radar, klystron-driven launcher, quantum meas. 11359
- rain-cell modelling, framing-based technique 32567
- random waveform with interruptions, props. and appls. 11349
- range eqn. time-domain canonical representation 5055
- RCS measurement anal., superresolution signal processing 31678
- RCS measurement system, ramp sweep accuracy 31681
- RCS signature anal., supersolution techniques 31623
- real-time RCS of perfectly conducting or coated targets 11361
- reflection centre, complex ang. coordinates 11347
- resolution improved array processing (*Chinese*) 5054
- rough surface scatt., ocean appl. 12526
- SAR basic principles, resolu. and range eqns. 18517
- SAR calibration, active reflector with freq. shift capability 5071
- SAR data processing, azimuth resolution, prefilter bandwidth effect 3687
- SAR image layover, height accuracy 11494
- SAR image model generation techs. 31598
- SAR images polarimetric discriminators 18547
- SAR target imaging, supersolution algms. 30768
- scattering from conducting/dielec. targets in resonance region 36821
- scattering matrices, opt. procedures comparison 31619
- scattering sig. extraction using backpropagation neural net 38566
- sea clutter, chaotic modelling 5063
- sea target detection perform prediction 11351
- secondary surveillance radar, code validation algorithm 11491
- short pulse radar scatt., time-domain parameterisation 11435
- signal detection, using Gabor transform/neural network 38546
- signal processing, multitarget Stratovich eqn. soln. based 24087
- signal scattering by buildings at airports 18501
- slowly diffracted beam and pulse behaviour 5056
- spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation ambiguity 18546
- statistical signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
- superresolution radars, neural nets appls. 31617
- superresolution range-Doppler imaging (*Chinese*) 5053
- synthetic aperture, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
- target classification, Gershgorin disks of Mueller matrices 38534
- target detection, neural net appl. to transient scatt. meas. syst. 38567
- target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231
- target discrimination, Bayesian probability theory 38535
- target feature extraction of freq. domain data 31620
- target localisation in presence of multipaths 31604
- target prioritisation by multiordered mapping 19775
- target racking with glint noise 38538
- target scatt. centre estim. using neural net learning algorithm 31600
- target scatt. centre resolu. and detect. bounds 11403
- target tracking, data assoc. using fused multisensor data 18535
- target tracking, joint probabilistic data association algorithm 5049
- target tracking, suboptimal filtering algorithms 25230
- target tracking using transputers as parallel processors 18522
- three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
- total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
- track association in the presence of multi-mode propagation 11358
- tracking, multiple hypotheses use 11410
- tracking filter for phased array radar 5050
- ultra-wideband pulsed plane wave scattering from large strip grating 31616
- ultrawideband multi-derivative radar systems 38581
- ultrawideband radar, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 45
- under-sampled signal reconstruction 11381
- underground pipes/holes detect. using nanosecond EM pulse (*Chinese*) 38589
- VHF echoes, echo statistics, theoretical study 38563
- wavelet decomposition of UWB radar signals 37455
- wedges, equiv. edge currents, paths of phase variation 11406
- wire scatterers, multiple loading for multi-direction zero backscatt. 29973

radar transmitters

- angular resolu. improvement by FMCW transm. 18509
- automotive mm wave cruise control, radar transceiver 20809
- dopolarisation in ground-based system due to chaff 31607
- EMI modelling and hardening 31654
- field patterns 3260
- frequency-agile ultrawideband microwave source 5079
- Goldstone Solar System Radar, 500 kW, CW X-band syst. 5073
- grid-modulated TWT, octave bandwidth, 1.5 kW pulse (*Japanese*) 14816
- high-power microwave bandwidth broadening by air breakdown 1245
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition appls. 1468
- microwave oscillator, relativistic electron beam 5099
- phased-array radar T/R module manuf. 462
- polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688

radar transmitters continued

- S-band amp. module for solid state radar transmitter 1376
- S-band amplifier for solid-state radar transmitter 14508
- thermal analyses of transmit/receive modules using simulation 18572
- UHF solid-state high power amp. for radar systems 14509
- ultrawideband pulse-generating gas switch 5094
- ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080
- ultrawideband radar technol., status 38578
- ultrawideband RF pulse modulator expts. 5092
- X-band transmit/receive MMIC chip set for radar array 8229
- GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
- Nd:YAG coherent mode-locked 1.06 μ m laser transmitter 5105
- Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188

radarscopes see radar displays**radial basis function networks see feedforward neural nets****radiance see brightness****radiation biology see biological effects of radiation****radiation chemistry**

- see also *photolysis; radiolysis*
- chemically amplified resist crosslinking, cage-effect model 22495
- novolak-resin-based positive resist, dissolu. inhibitor behaviour 28813
- phenolic-based polymer, thermal deprotection proc. 35526
- poly(3-octylthiophene) thin film cond. polymer struct. 21436
- polymer silylation model, appl. to lithography 22498

radiation damage see radiation effects**radiation detection and measurement**

- see also *alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; coincidence techniques; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; hyperon detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement*
- asynchronous/synchronous readout, buffer memories, deadtime correction 19332
- BP-1 glass, registration temperature effect measurement 39256
- charge injection device, high resol. charge particle/neutron imaging 32302
- conference, semicond. detectors, Milan, Italy (Feb 1992) 33740
- CR-39 (DOP), Pershore made, ¹⁹⁷Au ion detector 32339
- cryogenic semiconductor microcalorimeters and calorimeters, review 39250
- DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
- fibre optic ionising radiation detector 12133
- hadronic/EM cascades, minimum/heavily ionizing components 39243
- instruments., conference, London, UK, Nov. 1992 13467
- phoswich detector, thin plastic/thick BaF₂ scintillators, performance 39235
- photon dosimetry, ionisation chamber collection efficiency 25809
- plastic optical fibre, scintillating, particle radiation detectors 12100
- polystyrene/alanine ESR dosimeters, fading charact. 39226
- power line natural radiation focusing 6079
- pulse pileup spectral distortion, post-acquisition correction 12203
- RF fields near human bodies, meas. accuracy 39341
- RF/microwave hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
- Russian microchannel plates, comparative tests 32305
- soda glass detectors, response to ²³⁸U/⁵⁶Fe 25895
- superconducting junction, nonequil. state modelling 32285
- superconducting junctions as ionis. radiation detect. 32284
- survey instruments response, static mag. field effect 25827
- TMS ioniz. chambers, triton detect., signal saturation 39240
- BaF₂ coupled to thin plastic scintillator, KI detection 19333
- BaF₂ scintillator, response to light charged particles 39225
- BaF₂/Si detector, particle identif., intermed. energy heavy ion collisions (*Chinese*) 39213
- Ge cryogenic detector, simultan. phonon/ioniz. meas. 32315
- Si radiation detectors capacitance, neutron induced defects/effects 32283

radiation detectors see particle detectors**radiation dosimetry see dosimetry****radiation effects**

- see also *acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; laser beam effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects*
- anomalous short-channel MOS transistors effects on MOS VLSI reliability 29034
- BiCMOS VLSI technologies, long-term ionization response 22932
- bipolar transistor, ionising radiation total-dose response 35622
- CCD imager, dark current postirradiation evol. 25596
- CCD imager, ionising radiation induced damage (*French*) 25594
- CMOS, total dose rad. effects, MOST model 22895
- CMOS total dose hardness of MOS and MOS/SOI structures structs., parasitic transistors 22855
- CMOS/SOI, high total dose effects 22856
- CMOS/SOS technology photocurrents 22892
- conference, semicond. detectors, Milan, Italy (Feb 1992) 33740
- CRRES dosimetry, MOS and SRD comparison 39502
- CRRES flight and ⁶⁰Co ground tests comparison 39503
- CRRES microelectronic test chip orbital data 35866
- directional coupler waveguide, radiation induced crosstalk meas. 23159
- EPR-CSPE elastomers radiation/thermal ageing, physico-chem. props. 6458
- EPR/silicone rubber insulators, UV/high temp. effects 20031
- HCMOS devices under total dose irradiation, for space application 22891
- IC hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
- interference filters at cryogenic temp., testing 16216
- ionizing radiation effects meas. in MOSFET 15131
- LEO fibre-optic data link perform. 38443
- liquid crystal, surface-mediated align., polarised light 9327
- microelectronics, space irradiation, upset rate, funneling effects 35548
- microprocessors, nucl. irradi. environ. expts. (*French*) 21813
- MOS capacitor radiation effect, oxidation, mobility 28928
- MOS transistor, semipermanent effects induced by an ionizing pulse 22738
- n-channel power MOSFETs for space applications, radiation effects 22740
- nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
- nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
- optical fibre, radiation induced crosstalk meas. 23159
- optical fibre cladding comp. effect on radiation response 29310
- optical transmission readout system, high energy physics appl. 9201
- p-n junction, time-depend. transient radiation response model 35282
- power MOSFET, irradi., 1/f noise 35737
- PS-ACOL irradiation facility at CERN 25728

radiation effects continued

- quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 RADECS/NSREC radiation effects research 22824
 RF pulsed-power levels, IEEE exposure standard, C95-1991 7339
 satellite memories in low Earth orbits, rad. tolerance 21730
 scintillation detector, radiation effects simulation 25892
 SDC calorimeter modules, radiation damage (*Chinese*) 39115
 semiconductor devices, displacement damage from high energy radiation 22578
 SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
 SEU rate prediction methodol. comparison 39501
 SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
 Si, surface nitrification using $H_2 + NH_3$ mixture, UV excitation (*Japanese*) 8683
 silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070
 SOI SIMOX buried oxide, ionizing effects, trapped charges, paramag. defects 22274
 Solar Probe shield developmental testing 6111
 SOS MOSFET model including radiation effects, cct. simulation 22905
 SOS structs., transient irradi., numerical simulation 22911
 Space Station optical fibres, radiation testing 23157
 space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
 SVX readout chip, rad. damage meas. 21789
 tensile testing, irradi. specimen, robot manipulation system 7738
 VLSI transient radiation response, laser meas. 22825
 wide-gap semiconds., CVD in H, avoiding compensation 14042
 $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_x/Bi_2Sr_2Cu_1O_y/Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_2$ Josephson junctions, fab./characts. 2500
 CdF_2 :Eu scintillators for homogeneous EM calorimeters 39223
 CdF_2 :Tm scintillators for homogeneous EM calorimeters 39223
 CsI, crystals, radiation damage, UV light 12108
 CsI undoped crystals, scintillation, radiation resistance 39234
 CsI(Tl), crystals, radiation damage, UV light 12108
 GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
 GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irradi., disloc. density red. 13905
 HgCdTe MIS devices, charge transport and trapping 35344
 InGaAs/InP:Zn heterostruct., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 InP Schottky diodes, UV oxidised, barrier height 35567
 InP, enhanced Schottky barriers by UV irradi. 1877
 InP:Zn p-n jn., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 MESFETs, SiN₂ passivated, EM radiation damage 2208
 $Na_2O-SiO_2-Al_2O_3-ZnO$ -based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101
 Nb films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
 Si LPCVD epilayer growth, UV irradi., AES 27718
 Si, hemispherical grained film form. technol. 14981
 Si microstrip detector in a very high rate environment 19339
 Si photodiodes, pulse irradiation effects 23319
 Si surface oxidation, IR refl. spectrosc. charactn. 8703
 Si:H solar cells, passivation effects on radiation resist. 40251
 Si:O₂P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
 Si:P⁺, ion implantation, illumination effects 35383
 Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2} (Si cap) strained layer, UV-assisted oxidation 22393
 SiO₂ low temp. UV growth on Si, IR absorpt. 28734
 a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E⁻ centre reactions 35339
 SiO₂:Ge, quartz, radiation effects obs., IR spectra 28560
 SiO₂ thin film CVD, UV irradiation effects (*Japanese*) 27829
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
 ZnO thin films, solar cell appl., photo CVD 40270
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irradi., quenching 16287
 ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375

radiation embrittlement see radiation hardening**radiation hardening**

- radioactive defense waste tanks, remote fibre optic sensing 31952

radiation hardening (electronics)

- A/D converter, for FPA signal processing 14379
 ASIC design system for radiation environ. 29009
 ASIC impact on spaceborne computer SEU suscept. 34706
 BESOI BOX, charge trapping, photocond. obs. 35358
 BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
 BESOI wafers, total dose hardness 35355
 bipolar analog microcircuit, trench-isolated, rad. effects 22835
 bipolar logic circuits, 54F10, total dose perform. 34682
 bipolar transistor, ionising radiation total-dose response 35622
 BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
 CCD image sensors, ionizing radiation sensitivity 11922
 CCD imager, radiation effects simul. (*French*) 25599
 CCD imager, radiation testing for space environ. 25601
 CCD process, radiation hardness optimis. and control 25600
 CCD technology, ionising radiation hardening 38921
 CCDs, shielded, spacecraft displacement damage dose calc. 6118
 CCTV, solid-state sensor-based cameras, gamma radiation testing 25348
 CECIL heavy ion component test coord. 26079
 CMOS, radiation tolerant library design 21653
 CMOS, radiation-produced changes, gate size depend. 35856
 CMOS 8 K \times 8 radiation hardened SRAM 21731
 CMOS CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
 CMOS digital silicon compiled library on SOI technology, rad. hard 22859
 CMOS ICs, low dose rate space estimates 35851
 CMOS microprocessor, proton-induced latchup 34841
 CMOS nonvolatile magnetoresistive memory, 512 kbit 21700
 CMOS process, radiation hardened, long-term annealing 35853
 CMOS SRAM, flip-flops, SEU immune, design 34792
 CMOS SRAM cells with SEU prot., cct. reliab. 34791
 CMOS SRMA, proton induced latchup in space 35849
 CMOS transistor channel edges, ionis. radiation damage 35736
 CMOS triple-well bulk-silicon technology, latch-up free 21654
 CMOS/bulk and CMOS/SOS gamma total dose radiation effects 22858
 CRRES flight and ⁶⁰Co ground tests comparison 39503
 CRRES microelectronic test chip orbital data 35866
 crystal oscillators, ultra-stable, space-borne, radiation susceptibility 22966
 DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., JFET white noise study 15453
 DRAM, radiation pre-screening for space appl. 21761
 EM field penetration inside a ship bridge 36950
 ESD protection cct., trench isolation double-diode config. 15440
 fibre optic data bus, space radiation effects on compon. 38525
 flash A/D converter, 8-bit, 20 MHz, multi-Mrad hardened 21826
 FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498
 GANIL accelerator heavy ion testing 26077
 HCMOS logic family, total dose tolerance characts. 21652
 HCMOS low dose rate behaviour, space appl. 35852
 hybrid IC radiation protection, mag. preamps. 22101
 IC hardness test protocol for space environ. 35850
 INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
 IR FPA cryogenic testing in ⁶⁰Co radiation environ. 18977
 IR FPA testing in simulated nuclear radiation environments 18976
 Kapton straw chambers for tracking transition rad. detector 39246
 LET applicability to SEU in microelectronics 35816
 LET thresholds for protons and heavy ions 39506
 Microcomputer for robots and teleoperated systems 14366
 microprocessors, nucl. irradi. environ. expts. (*French*) 21813
 military/aerospace ASIC components radiation/life test procedures 29010
 mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI, appls. 21881
 MOS, PIE, post irradi. effects on ICs 22904
 MOS capacitor, X-irrad. induced oxide trap charge, TSC 35340
 MOS devices, irradi. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
 MOS double layer field oxides, radiation tolerance 22901
 MOSFETs, hot-carrier stressing and ionizing radiation effects 35655
 MOST, electron irradi., energy deposited, simul. (*French*) 22742
 MOST, irradi., latent interface-trap buildup 35735
 multiplexer for spacecraft imager, radiation-hard 18966
 multiplexing analogue signals in a nuclear environment, rad. tolerance 25906
 nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
 oxide isolation structure, irradi. induced leakage curr. 35738
 poly-gate MOS capacitor, P implanted, radiation effects 35353
 power devices, heavy ion induced avalanche burnout 35621
 power MOSFET, charge prod. by heavy ions, SEU 35733
 power MOSFET, irradi., 1/f noise 35737
 power MOSFET, n-channel, SEU burnout, temp. depend. 35731
 power MOSFET, radiation burnout suscept. simul. 35716
 power MOSFET, SEU burnout mechanism 35732
 PROSPERO and CALIBAN neutron irradi. facilities 25758
 PS-ACOL irradiation facility at CERN 25728
 quartz oscillator cryst., γ - and X-irrad. effects 22967
 R3000 microprocessors, proton irradi., single event upset/dose effects 34842
 radar transmitter EMI modelling and hardening 31654
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 RADECS/NSREC radiation effects research 22824
 reoxidized nitrated oxide without anneal, radiation hardness 35420
 robotic microcomputing system components, γ total dose effects (*French*) 22896
 satellite memories in low Earth orbits, rad. tolerance 21730
 SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
 semiconductor selection for robots 15384
 SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
 SEU rate prediction methodol. comparison 39501
 SEU takes in CRRES MEP space expt. 39500
 SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
 Shuttle CREAM expt., radiation environ. meas. 39467
 SIMOX BOX, deep traps, charge compensation 35357
 simulated SEU hardened scaled CMOS SRAM cell design 14336
 single event phenomena studies using LBL cyclotron 25729
 single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
 SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irradi. 35670
 SOI SRAM, 256 K SEU resistant 34794
 SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irradi. effects 39270
 SOS flash A/D converter, rad. tolerant, 8-bit 21825
 SOS radiation hard 1750 μ P, VLSI ccts. 21784
 space appls., ground testing, environment simulations, and performance predictions 26068
 SRAM, heavy ion effects, single event effects 21762
 SRAM, heavy ion induced single hard errors 34793
 SRAM, non-hardened, SEU in Sun-syn. orbit 34783
 SRAM, SEP-hard, design, simul., eval. 21760
 SRAM, SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790
 SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
 SRAM memories, radiation hardened 21698
 TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
 GaAs MESFET and HFET, charge collection effects 35783
 GaAs MESFET logic, SEU expt., laser confirm. 34705
 GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
 GaAs solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 GaAs surface barrier diodes, rad. tests 25804
 HgCdTe IR detector, microwaves effect obs. 18893
 InP HFET, charge collection effects 35783
 InP solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 Si NMOS transistors, radiation induced edge leakage, model 35734
 Si detectors, electron/neutron rad. hardness 39208
 Si detectors, position sensitive, rad. damage test 25851
 Si detectors, proton irradi. damage, temp. effects 39210
 Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
 Si microstrip detectors, AC-coupled γ -irrad. hardness 39211
 Si solar cells, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 SiC JFET radiation response, space appl. 35785
 SiO₂ thin oxides in irradi. MOS capacitors, breakdown props. 35345
 SiO₂:F(Cl)-Si MOS capacitors, improved radiation hardness 35343

radiation injuries see biological effects of radiation**radiation monitoring**

see also dosimetry

- Bonner spheres neutron spectrometer, dosimetric data processing 25912
 cellulose nitrate films, track detector, prep., α -characteriz. 32337
 CMST-IP program by USDOE for waste remediation 12197
 CREAM single event upset and total dose meas. 25891
 Diablo Canyon Units 1/2, rad. monitoring system replacement 19285
 Dukovany VVERs, TL dosimeters for γ -dose meas. (*Czech*) 39447
 environmental γ air kerma rate meter, Gonio, orientation detector 26055
 individual monitoring intercomparison, conf. (1989) 33805
 instrumentation, radon, appl. 19550
 LINUS, neutron rem counter, thermal-19 MeV calibration 25849
 measuring instruments., conference, London, UK, Nov. 1992 13467
 monitors, integration into microprocessor-based display system, reactor appl. 19286
 MOS neutron detectors, neutron field appls. 5922
 neutron area monitors for proton accelerators, comparisons 12398

radiation monitoring continued

- neutron area scintillation detector, performance 32297
- neutron dosimeter, moderator-type, particle accelerator appl., calibration 19529
- neutron radiation protection meas. techniques 19544
- neutron survey meter, 400 MeV sensitivity 12175
- neutron survey meters, dose equiv. response, various fields 19532
- passive superheated drop bubble dosimeters 19542
- photostimulable phosphor computed radiography, exposure monitoring 19555
- position sensitive photomultiplier tubes, gamma imaging 25837
- protection instruments, recent advances 19549
- PWR, personnel dose reduction (*German*) 6545
- radwaste storage tank monitoring, specialised video systems 18726
- reactivity meter system for reactor monitoring 19284
- rem counter and Dineutron neutron monitor, response, various fields 19531
- resistive plate chambers, thermal neutron sensitive 32298
- RF pulsed-power levels, IEEE exposure standard, C95-1991 7339
- RF/microwave hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
- Sellafield, radiation monitoring instruments 19551
- Sellafield reprocess. facility, radiometric instruments 19290
- Single Sphere Albedo Counter, neutron dose equiv. meter 19530
- small satellite radiation budget instrum. 39538
- solid state neutron dosimeter for space applications 12151
- survey instruments response, static mag. field effect 25827
- CdTe detectors, nuclear radiation dosimetry 19564
- W welding rods containing Th, radioactivity meas. 27362

radiation monitors *see radiation monitoring*

radiation patterns, antenna *see antenna radiation patterns*

radiation protection

see also radiation monitoring

- 8th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference, Taipei, Taiwan (Apr. 1992) 7219
- 100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
- accelerator shielding, neutron spectrometry using plastic scintillator 39284
- accelerator shielding benchmark problems 39116
- ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
- Beamloss Monitor System for Ground Test Accel. design 32089
- Bonner spheres neutron spectrometer, dosimetric data processing 25912
- BWR nuclear power plant radiation fields simulation (*German*) 20182
- CIRCEG dosimeter, neutron dose equiv. meas., photon effects 12393
- clinical positron emission tomography imaging suite, radiation protection 12387
- EM meas., hazard assessment 6070
- GPS receiver qualification for space environ. 38626
- HV vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown X-ray prod. protection 20626
- Indian Point nuclear power station primary cooling system decontamination 32985
- laser irradi. and eye protection problems 39440
- measuring instruments., conference, London, UK, Nov. 1992 13467
- medical accelerator rooms, photoneutron fields, concrete/metal barriers 19499
- neutron area monitors for proton accelerators, comparisons 12398
- neutron dose-equivalent meas., accel. environ., remmeter use 12391
- neutron dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253
- neutron spectrometry system for radiation protection, work place, calibration fields 12397
- optical fibre in shielded telecommunications conduit 9193
- PWR, personnel dose reduction (*German*) 6545
- PWR steam generator replacement, radiation exposures (*English*) 39938
- QA in activity meas., conf., Braunschweig (1991) 33804
- radiation protection instruments, recent advances 19549
- radioactive waste, land-based disposal, NRPB guidance 12389
- spinal cord shielding tech. for electrons 12390
- Taiwan, enhanced safety requirements for future NPPs 12903
- teleoperated mobile robots for materials handling 26537
- tissue equivalent proportional counters for rad. protect. dosimetry, review 12392
- tissue-equivalent proportional counter, elec. field distrib. 6072
- radiation therapy**
 - see also laser applications in medicine*
 - Amersham ¹³⁷Cs manual afterloading system, treatment time determ. 6042
 - beam orientation optimisation 39419
 - booster linacs for proton therapy 32484
 - cancer of upper gastrointestinal tract, photodynamic therapy (*Japanese*) 6045
 - cardiovascular intervention, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20890
 - CdTe portal scanner for radiation therapy 25956
 - coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
 - CT scanner, megavoltage, radiotherapy verification 5984
 - diamond detector, radiotherapy relative dose distrib. meas. 26053
 - directed-beam electrothermal equip. 19500
 - electron beam, kinetic energy, mass ang. scatt. power method 6075
 - electron beam radiation therapy, Monte Carlo transport code for desktop computer 26057
 - extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, acoustic press. meas., ceramic hydrophone 32478
 - heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (*Japanese*) 39142
 - hyperthermia cancer treatment, eccentrically coated antenna 6044
 - hyperthermia interstitial applicators, subminiature microwave, preclinical testing 39421
 - hyperthermia monitoring using elec. impedance imaging 12338
 - hyperthermia treatment of cancer, adaptive nulling 3496
 - hyperthermia/EM fields for tumour treatment (*Spanish*) 39423
 - hyperthermic equipment guide: capacitively-coupled heating 32480
 - image processing appls. 6047
 - intracoronary thrombus, microwave thermal balloon angioplasty 6048
 - ionisation chamber, plane-parallel, radiotherapy correction factors 39443
 - ionisation chamber response to radiotherapy beams 39442
 - laser surgery, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7216
 - laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13499
 - lasers and systems, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20939
 - lithotriptic focused US transducer syst. design 12366
 - machine QA by mail, FBX dosimeter use 12405
 - medical accelerator rooms, photoneutron fields, concrete/metal barriers 19499
 - microstrip-microslot biomedical applicator anal. 6052
 - microwave balloon angioplasty of coronary artery obstruction 19494

radiation therapy continued

- microwave hyperthermia, transurethral, prostatic hyperplasia 6041
- microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 26020
- microwave interstitial antennas for hyperthermia phantom eval. 39426
- microwave planar array applicator for superficial hyperthermia 32481
- microwave source distrib. for heating off-center tumors 6043
- microwaves, therapeutic effects (*Romanian*) 32502
- MM50 racetrack microtron, photon beam characts. 39425
- multileaf collimator system charactn. 39424
- MV radiotherapy imaging, Si:H amorphous arrays 12290
- MV/diagnostic X-ray imaging with a-Si:H arrays 12317
- myocardium-equiv. phantom model, microwave/RF catheter ablation 6051
- neutron dose-equivalent meas., accel. environ., remmeter use 12391
- neutron dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253
- nuclear med., conf., Clermont Ferrand (1992) (*French*) 7259
- oncology, conf., San Diego (1992) 27377
- ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7257
- optical fibre appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20888
- patient setup anal. from portal images 26022
- photodynamic therapy, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7256
- quality/imaging, real-time in radiation therapy 32479
- RF capacitive heaters, mouse leg power absorpt. distrib. 26021
- RSNA meeting, Chicago (1992) 27429
- secondary neutron transport from radiotherapy linac 12080
- solid-state lasers in medicine 19493
- spinal cord shielding tech. for electrons 12390
- teletherapy, movement detect. system for patient monitoring 32415
- tissue microwave heating control, Ag halide fibre optic radiometry 39336
- TLD-300 dosimeters, calibration methods 19535
- transurethral microwave thermotherapy 12299
- treatment planning, interactive image segmentation 19495
- treatment planning problem, constrained optimisation 26025
- US hyperthermia, small cylindrical sources 32482
- US lithotripsy, laser optic hydrophone 39382
- US shock wave lithotripsy, principles/appls. (*Italian*) 39422
- US therapy transducer; multi-freq. multi-focal length 12365
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6073
- water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6074
- X-ray radiosurgery beams, small, dosimetric charact. 6076

radiationless transitions *see nonradiative transitions*

radio

see also radiocommunication

- diversity reception convolutional coding method 24963
- multiple-cell, cellular radio syst. anal. 25077

radio applications

see also radio direction-finding; radiocommunication; radionavigation

- 900 MHz radio for power system SCADA 18790
- geophysics, faults location by phase radio methods 12496
- identification systems and appls. (*Dutch*) 38416
- identification using RF transponders, technol. and appls. 4768
- power syst. load mgt., simulcast radio system 6336
- stopping system, wireless, as safety device for industrial appls. 24979
- VHF/UHF, absolute speed measurement of vehicles 5807

radio broadcasting

see also direct broadcasting by satellite

- audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
- audio transm. channel parameter meas. (*German*) 18636
- automobile navigation system using individual communication beacon 5118
- BBC Network Radio time/freq. std. 18755
- block coded DPSK for Rayleigh fading channel 4749
- channel 6/FM combining systems, tech. considerations 31747
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. dissemination 38734
- coverage and path losses 36901
- DAB, COFDM systems 38641
- DAB, combined channel coding/error concealment 38640
- DAB, develop. and introduction in Europe 38642
- DAB, digital audio broadcasting in Europe (*German*) 5230
- DAB, emerging standard 38639
- DAB, use of TV channel 12 as parking phase in Germany 38645
- DAB channel $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulation and suboptimal detect. (*German*) 18640
- DAB error masking techs. (*German*) 18638
- DAB networks and frequency bands 38643
- DAB programme multiplex flexible usage (*German*) 18639
- DAB rate-compatible punctured convolutional code orthogonal FDM syst. 18630
- DAB single freq. network planning 38644
- DAB source and channel coding 11567
- DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
- DAB terrestrial service planning 11564
- DAB terrestrial systems, conf., London, UK (1993) 33749
- DAB using studio CD recording (*German*) 18645
- desk top editing 5426
- develop. and standardisation (*Japanese*) 5244
- digital audio broadcasting perform. with FDM/convolutional codes 5234
- digital sound broadcasting syst., transmission method (*German*) 18654
- educational broadcasting as seen by USA's periodical press (1919-1947) 20972
- electrically short MW transm. antenna adaptation (*German*) 16969
- EMC analysis, uniform methodology develop. 30074
- EUTELSAT future develops. 38406
- FM broadcast multiplex sig. power, studio monitoring method (*German*) 18633
- FM multiplex broadcast trans. tests for mobile reception 11570
- FM multiplex broadcasting for traffic information services 5237
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system equip. (*Japanese*) 5278
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system outline (*Japanese*) 5277
- German DAB Authority activities (*German*) 18626
- German road traffic warning broadcast service (*German*) 18642
- ionosphere disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, abnormal HF/VHF propag. 36940
- Japanese commun. satellite PCM sound broadcast receiver (*Japanese*) 18665
- JJY and JG2AS transmitting systems 38062
- local radio on DAB 38647
- message broadcasting using selective flooding 24665
- meteor burst commun. unconditional diffusion repeating syst. (*Japanese*) 38415
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system (*Japanese*) 5269

radio broadcasting continued

- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, control equipt. (Japanese) 5273
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, common equipt. (Japanese) 5275
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (Japanese) 5271
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, installation (Japanese) 5276
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, operation and monitoring (Japanese) 5274
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, audio/video (Japanese) 5272
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system structure (Japanese) 5270
 NHK digital satellite broadcasting, earth station interface (Japanese) 5222
 NTT 7 kHz stereo communication system for ISDN 4584
 PARAN radio broadcast antenna for limited space sites 3468
 PCM receiver for communication satellite broadcasting systems 4905
 precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
 railway radio systems for insufficient reception areas (German) 38311
 Rohde & Schwarz DAB network Test Receiver ESVB 31753
 Rohde & Schwarz DAB test sig. generators SMHU58 and ADS 31752
 satellite broadcasting, present/future 11215
 satellite digital audio broadcasting, trellis-coded CDM 18390
 satellite PCM sound broadcasting tech. std. (Japanese) 5225
 SATSOUND radio news gathering VSAT application 11573
 SAW filters, appl. in digital radio transm. (Italian) 18650
 scalable digital audio syst. 18632
 scheduling multihop radio network broadcasts, distance-2 coloring, complexity 21249
 station digital audio interface techs. 18631
 VHF and UHF broadcast reception predictions compared (German) 16882
 VHF field strength prediction model (German) 16885
 VHF propagation by E_s -layer, characts. (Japanese) 3284
 VSAT requirements for future appls., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7285

radio data systems

- CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
 DACAR MM wave road traffic commun. link 18300
 European DRIVE programme, RTI develop. 25053
 German road traffic warning broadcast service (German) 18642
 intelligent vehicle highway systems develop. in USA 31205
 mobile radio LAN, vehicle density and commun. load estim. 25037
 RDS/TMC European road traffic inform. service (German) 18643
 road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
 road transport informatics, integrated communications architecture 5233
 SCA/RADIOTEXT syst. for developing countries 11569
 value-added digital broadcast service possibilities (German) 18641
 VHF/FM RDS, synchronous signal detect. (Korean) 38651

radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding***radio direction-finding**

- adaptive array for multipath effect reduction 30373
 aircraft, angle of arrival meas. by circular array antenna (Japanese) 18610
 amateur Doppler direction finder 38632
 array manifold interpolation, ESPRIT method 38628
 array shape self-calibration tech. for direction finding 17402
 azimuth/elevation direction finding using regular array geometries 38629
 battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (French) 25308
 cellular radio, subscriber location tracking 25036
 circular array multiemitter direction-finding single-snapshot algorithm 25303
 circular arrays, direction finding via phase mode excitation/Root-MUSIC 31734
 design features 11547
 eigenstructure-based array proc. multipath DOA estim. algorithm 25302
 electric utilities, emergency response improved using GIS and automatic vehicle location 5116
 entropy minimax spatial spectrum estim. sensitivity to array geom. distortions 31719
 ESM, advanced adaptive front end 19789
 fleet management, radiolocation technol. use 5137
 focused wide-band direction finding 38627
 frequency invariant interferometry 38631
 GPS, multi-monitor station on the fly ambiguity resolution 5153
 HF direction-finder bearing determ. and quality indication 25297
 HF direction-finding, propagation error estim. 25285
 HF direction-finding, single-station methods and propagation effects (French) 25287
 HF direction-finding bearing errors due to polar cap ionosphere refl. 25295
 HF North-South propagation path, systematic bearing errors 25294
 HF radio transmitter location, lines-of-bearing and single-site methods compared 25290
 HF radiolocation, ionospheric single-site mesoscale modelling (French) 25306
 HF radiolocation, pass. single-station tech. 25289
 HF sampled aperture array direction-finding algorithm 25291
 HF syst., ranging accuracy effect of F1-layer L condition 3261
 interpolated ESPRIT algm. 30580
 ionospheric skywave sig. DOA characts. 25298
 lightning source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305
 lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
 long-wave radiolocation, ionospheric transm. window theory and expt. 25283
 Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (French) 25307
 mobile cellular phone terminals, passive location 11161
 multichannel pulse radiolocation stations, obs. optimisation 18608
 oblique chirp sounder sig. DOA obs. 25296
 passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
 passive lightning location methods, review 18609
 passive real time threat emitter location, multiprocessor software 32633
 performance of systs. with unknown sensor gain and phase 30569
 phased array direction finder, DSP-based config. 25282
 point source bearing meas. errors, uneven surface effects 11538
 polarisation averaging, angle noise characts. 31731
 radiolocation techs., symposium, London (1992) 20936
 radiolocation with Commun. Interf./Jamming & Propagation Anal. Syst. 25300
 RFI source detect. and location, airborne syst. 23851
 SABRE phase and amplitude based ESM syst. 19788
 satellite-borne low-VHF beacon radiolocation expt. 25293

radio direction-finding continued

- single-site radiolocation technol. assess. 25288
 spatial ranging and spectral resolution of df/dt 37405
 target location by inertial syst. and image sensor data merging 25301
 Taxi emergency and location system for Metropolitan Toronto 5117
 tunable multichannel preselectors for phase-tracked receivers 11542
 UHF vehicle locator, spread-spectrum receiver design 4795
 vehicle tracking/commun. using meteor scatt. network 31424
 VLF radiowave lateral deviation by coastlines, mountains and ice-caps 23825
 VLF/ELF magnetospheric waves, direction finding 30024
 wideband multiple beam array, commun./DF appls. 37216

radio equipment

- see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers*
 antennas for small radio units attached to animals (Japanese) 30231
 ARTOR HF data modem using hybrid-ARQ scheme 24878
 broadcasting automatic digital audio monitor (Japanese) 11588
 car power supply considerations 4796
 cellular radio, Japanese, duplexer using SAW filters 4843
 cellular radio, SAW front-end module, single balanced mixer 4841
 components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
 consumer digital radio equipment, semicond. advances 24939
 cordless microphone system for multichannel operation (German) 5416
 duplexer using TM dual mode dielec.-resonators, 800 MHz 1330
 DYANET II base Earth station, dual-beam antenna 18384
 DYANET II user Earth station, antenna/RF equipment design 18385
 GSM develop. of services, equipt. and switching system 4781
 HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
 HF trans-auroal auto. link establishment testing 24959
 high-stability low-noise supply for radio appls. 34521
 high- T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451
 metal housing length/antenna gain relation (Japanese) 16993
 mobile digital integrated commun. systs., advanced air interface 4822
 MW AM radio transmitter supervising instrument 4772
 OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775
 packaging requirements for high volume wireless commun. 452
 PLL synthesiser, high resolution and fast freq. settling 4884
 PM analogue channels, isomorphic emphasis in spectrum inversion 31340
 power line carrier commun. equipt., design and appl. 11090
 professional radio station synthesizers with PLL (Polish) 25322
 pulsed AGC system numerical anal. 11097
 Raduga-2 radio relay equipment 24972
 rectangular RF/microwave packages, resonances damping 7400
 RF module for cordless telephone, compact design (Japanese) 18366
 Rhode & Schwarz HF Radiocommun. Syst. XK 516 D 32529
 Rhode & Schwarz channel impulse response analyser PCS 31190
 Rhode & Schwarz radiomonitoring syst. TS 9965, description 18297
 SDH equipment appl. to access networks 11055
 step pulse modulator, effect of voltage spread 11096
 TDMA cellular base station equipt. develop. 31254
 TDMA cellular mobile radio unit design 31255
 very-low-power radio wave telecomm. syst. (Japanese) 11109
 GaAs MMIC image rejection downconverter for L-/S-band 1478

radio links

- see also microwave links; radiocommunication*
 3D rain cell interference prediction model 38306
 automobile navigation system using individual communication beacon 5118
 bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
 conference, Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
 conversation variable partition duplexing 4761
 cordless computer commun. conference, London (1993) 27391
 Czechoslovakia, rainfall rates and radio links 30018
 data networks, security appl. 31179
 EHF prop. over 500 m, rain effects 36912
 energy monitoring/control, computerised system 11739
 European radio LAN technology 31177
 gossiping in distributed networks 38321
 GSM-link quality, radio dispersion in rural environ. 31248
 HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
 HF automatic link establishment and data transmission 24956
 HF radio auto. link establishment/network control establishment 24958
 HF trans-auroal auto. link establishment testing 24959
 hydrometeor scattering interference, 3D prediction 38307
 in-flight passenger telephony, technological overview 25013
 interference by rain scatter 4748
 intersystem interference modelling, CCIR contours 38387
 ionospheric radio cct., prop. parameters 9927
 LAN, wireless, user experiences 31180
 LAN interconnections with 'wireless' networks (Italian) 4414
 LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113
 LOS radio links, tall buildings clearance 31192
 mobile digital, multisite throughput issues 31359
 narrowband receiver, interf. from DS-SS CDMA transmitters 11148
 optimum synthesizer architecture for RF appl. 18291
 PC-based UHF prop. study in urban environ. 36895
 PCN base station links, nonregenerative radio transmission systs. 4813
 point-to-point links, terrain effects 36900
 polarimetric terrestrial radiowave prop. 36886
 portable radio link interf., non-fading Gaussian characts. 25068
 power system telecontrol networks, optical/radio links comparison 32715
 PROMETHEUS research project, road traffic information links 13388
 PSK, parallel relative, commun. lines with fading/scatt. 10137
 RACS, road/automobile communication system, design 5119
 railway automatic fare collection, contact free IC-cards 11104
 relay equipt. for road tunnels 11106
 relay systems for SDH networks 4754
 remote coastal radio link powered by wind and solar energy 38315
 RF exp. East, conf., Tampa, FL (Sept. 1992) 13466
 road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
 SHF radio links, precipitation scatt. 36917
 SS PRN link perform. in Poisson field of interferers 11112
 synchronous radio links for 30 MHz spaced frequency plans 18302
 transhorizon tropospheric link transfer consts., antenna effects 11122
 tropical vegetation, VHF attenuation 36913
 UHF low power radio links, modular equipt. 24976
 VHF 8-channel digital radio for remote regions 24977

radio networks

- see also packet radio networks*
 analogue network optim., carrier's viewpoint 31368
 ARX multichannel radio network, elec. utility appls. (German) 38302

radio networks continued

ATM switching/concepts, terminal/personal mobility 18324
 BBC Network Radio time/freq. std. 18755
 BK cable networks for radio/TV, meas. (German) 31770
 broadband radio LAN modified polling strategy 4760
 CDMA cellular radio, spatial topology/dynamics 25076
 cellular analogue network optim., user's viewpoint 31367
 cellular radio, channel assignment using simulated annealing 38327
 cellular radio North American network evolution 4782
 cordless local public access networks, DECT equipt. and stds. 38363
 CROSS FOX voice/message common user radio network 26170
 DAB networks and frequency bands 38643
 DAB single freq. network planning 38644
 DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
 digital cellular syst. develop., TDMA radio link control 38343
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 digital wireless networks and LANs 38090
 DS-CDMA mobile radio networks, rake decorrelating receiver 31307
 FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
 German DAB Authority activities (German) 18626
 GRAND program system for radio network planning 17940
 GSM syst. services and network aspects (Dutch) 25061
 HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
 HF adaptive system channel characts. for design/eval. 23820
 HF digital radio networks, archit., transmission and protocols 24965
 HF radio auto. link establishment/network control establishment 24958
 hybrid cellular radio network, medical data mgt. 4805
 hybrid mobile radiocommun. network approach 38362
 lightning protection/earthing practices (UK) 39816
 meteor scatt. systems, mobile commun. appl. 31357
 microwave point-multipoint networks, atten./interf. 38303
 MIDAS, microcellular design system 11175
 MM-wave fibre optics systems for personal radio commun. 25149
 MM-wave monolithic transmitter for 38 GHz PCN 11130
 mobile data communications, networks future 18356
 multihop packet radio networks, spreading code assign. algo. 11094
 multihop radio networks, constrained queueing systs., stabil. props. 31183
 multimedia wireless systems, commun. requirements 17983
 multiple correlated log-normal components, statistical anal. of power sum 37817
 network management, topology indent. algorithm 4324
 network management for wireless communications 24994
 packet radio, FH-SS, perform. anal., Poisson approx. 4743
 PCN, adaptive transceivers, speech perform. 11182
 personal commun. services, mobile radio tech. issues 38344
 Philips DRL family of digital microwave radio systems 18312
 Philips IRT 2000 digital microwave radio system props. 18313
 precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
 private mobile radio digital trunked networks 18329
 RFI, mobile radio commun. syst. design 31284
 rural distributed radiotelephone syst. concept 38312
 rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
 rural radio network growth forecasting and planning models 10710
 rural radiocommun. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
 rural radiotelephone network, narrowband DQPSK modulation and noncoherent detect. 38313
 scheduling multihop radio network broadcasts, distance-2 coloring, complexity 21249
 SmartZone, WAN, RF trunking technol. 10902
 stability/constrained queueing in wireless communication networks 11105
 switching networks design, mobility impact 18323
 TDMA local radio systems, analytical outage eval. 31174
 UMTS, network aspects 18349
 Vodafone's MCN coverage prediction 11173
 wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
 wireless networks, evolution 31189
 X.400-services, mobile-access system, design/implementation 18030

radio receivers

see also superheterodyne receivers
 12 GHz satellite beacon receiver, design 11188
 30-180 GHz harmonic mixer-receiver 1490
 44 GHz receiver for UK SKYNET military commun. satellites 11232
 1700 MHz indoor narrowband radio propag. meas. syst. 31845
 ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
 adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
 adaptive RAKE system for mobile communications 24987
 AM/FM single chip radio IC with synchronous detector 5262
 ASN-16 GLONASS receiver, airborne appls. 31420
 audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
 Australia Telescope, receiver system design 5197
 automotive engines, piston temp. telemetry system 7125
 burst mode operated direct conversion receivers 31207
 C/A-code GPS receiver, kinematic mode, anal. 31727
 car radio receiver ICs, AM and FM, NEC μ PC25 series (Japanese) 13393
 car tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263
 carrier freq. offset detect., correlation with known seq. (Japanese) 30596
 cellular telecom, GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
 components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
 crosscorrelation reduction receiver 24949
 cryogenic L-band LNA for Radioastron satellite receiver 21982
 CTI spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
 deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver 25110
 digital cellular radio, adaptive max.-likelihood receiver 31217
 digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
 digital radio receiver matched filtering scheme simulation 4764
 digital radio receiver RF input stages 11117
 digital receiver design using Stanford Telecom ASICs 18301
 digital recoder, sampling freq. reduction system, synthesis 11576
 direction-finding system, receiver design 11547
 DS-CDMA mobile radio networks, rake decorrelating receiver 31307
 DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
 DS-SS indoor commun., multipath-diversity receiver 31353
 DS-SS spreading seq. selection, fading/RAKE reception 24974
 EMC, radio receivers, immunity test effect selection 3343
 equaliser phase-corrective filter (French) 11107
 ETS-V DS-SS mobile satellite, field trials 4887
 fault detection/isolation quintuplets, introduction 5173
 FFH SS system, hard-limited combining receiver with filters 18310

radio receivers continued

FM reception improvement using switched sweeping filters (German) 18340
 front-end MMICs and appl. circuitry 4774
 FSK direct conversion receiver using demodulator/quadrature mixer 31185
 GLONASS/GPS time transfers comparison 31414
 GPS advanced geodetic survey receiver 4894
 GPS airborne miniaturised receiver, design and perform. 6130
 GPS airborne user equipt. integration with Doppler radar 5141
 GPS for satellite radionavigation (French) 11544
 GPS integrity test, statistical validation 25117
 GPS mobile receivers, oscillator design optimisation 25120
 GPS NavCore V receiver engine 5184
 GPS navigation, receiver autonomous integrity monitoring 5172
 GPS posn. dilution of precision, terrain masking effect 31729
 GPS radio architecture 31733
 GPS real-time differential positioning, decimeter accuracy 5187
 GPS receiver, narrow correlator spacing, theory/perform. 31726
 GPS receiver, software engine, design 38625
 GPS receiver architecture 18406
 GPS receiver MMIC, implement. on mixed-signal bipolar array 1595
 GPS receiver MMIC, mixed-signal Si bipolar array 1573
 GPS receivers, appls., perform. and physical characts. 5189
 GPS receivers, rev. in surveying/nav., review 25280
 GPS supplementary navig. Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring availability (French) 18605
 HEMT amplifier for Radioastron space radiotelescope 8189
 heterodyne MM/sub-MM wave receivers for atm. sounding/radioastron. 11548
 heterodyne receiver, 345 GHz, for James Clerk Maxwell telescope 11551
 HF amateur, intermodulation perform. improvement 38318
 HF wideband receiver with digital quadrature splitting 24964
 high-speed receiver clock sync. devices 30841
 IEEE Vehicular Technology Soc. Conf., Denver, CO, USA (1992) 27381
 IF panoramic display, RR502A, IF panoramic display (Japanese) 11108
 IFM/DFD receiver, design optim. for accuracy improve. 6258
 integrated CIS VLF/Omega receiver design 38619
 Japanese commun. satellite PCM sound broadcast receiver (Japanese) 18665
 JCMT radiotelescope SIS receiver, 210 to 280 GHz 11549
 Ku-band image rejection downconverter MMIC, DBS receiver appl. 1580
 LV single chip radio IC, design 5261
 MHMIC technology for space appls. 8231
 microwave post-detection pulse characteristics prediction using FFT 31187
 mixed-signal parameterized-cell array for wireless appls. to 4 GHz 21880
 MLSE digital receiver for mobile radio communication 4821
 MM-wave heterodyne system quasi-optical techniques 8182
 MM-wave receiver components using packaged HEMTs, LNA/mixer 1374
 MM-wave receiver front end mixers, Schottky diodes 8194
 MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
 MMICs for 16QAM digital microwave transmitters/receivers (Japanese) 35075
 MMICs front end for MM wave freq. up to 100 GHz 14532
 mobile radio, IJF-OQPSK modulation schemes with MLSE receivers 25034
 mobile satellite systems, MLSE receiver for QPOM signals 11193
 multilevel differential modem for narrowband fading channels 25063
 multireceiver commun. syst. based on optimal estimation theory 31175
 narrowband receiver, interf. from DS-SS CDMA transmitters 11148
 noise measurement, self-calibrating Si noise source 25617
 one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
 optimum synthesizer architecture for RF appl. 18291
 PAVE PACE integrated RF architecture for avionics 32524
 PCM receiver for communication satellite broadcasting systems 4905
 Philips single chip paging receiver 18330
 PLL, type 1, second-order lock detector 7843
 PLL receivers, phase/AGC comp. algorithms 4745
 pseudonoise receivers, jamming resist. improvement 18303
 public Alpine wireless network 38325
 quadrature pulse-overlapping modulation in fading channels 3574
 radionavigation, hyperbolic, microprocessor based, new algm. 38630
 radiotelescope 490 GHz SIS receiver 11550
 RAKE receiver in urban environ., spreading bandwidth allocations 31243
 Rayleigh fading signals, matched filter detect., models 9930
 relay equipt. for road tunnels 11106
 RF reference source using subharmonically locked oscillation 34563
 RFI meas. using smart test receivers 30047
 Rohde & Schwarz DAB network Test Receiver ESVB 31753
 sampling gate receiver low-cost RF design 11101
 satellite receiver modem software implement. and perform. 38400
 satellite telemetry, GMSK receiver design and perform. 25114
 SAW filters, design for low loss, high performance 35941
 Siemens bipolar ICs for GSM appls. (Italian) 25000
 SIS heterodyne receiver design and testing 11100
 spacecraft RF instrument front-end design 11774
 spread spectrum receivers, antialiasing tech. 38304
 SS communication, tracking loop, nonlinear eqn./dynamics 18298
 SSB direct conversion, operation/design 38649
 stopping system, wireless, as safety device for industrial appls. 24979
 sub-mm-wave receivers for radioastronomy, development 21954
 submillimetre SIS receivers, broadband matching struct. 5208
 submm heterodyne receiver mixer using pumped submm laser 25316
 superregenerative receiver for solar powered appls. 24946
 TCM system, impulsive noise, signal detection characts. (Japanese) 17502
 TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
 TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
 Texas Instruments/Honeywell Phase 1 GPS Guidance Package 6247
 Tomahawk Land Attack Missile GPS receiver, testing 6246
 torsional mode mech. filter in HF receiver design 34873
 UHF low power radio links, modular equipt. 24976
 UHF vehicle locator, spread-spectrum receiver design 4795
 VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (German) 18322
 VHF-FM universal receiver with μ P-controlled synthesizer (German) 18663
 VHF/FM RDS, synchronous signal detect. (Korean) 38651
 VLSI, Viterbi soft output equalisers for mobile radio 31256
 VSAT low cost X-band terminal specification 12590
 Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope multifreq. front end 18614
 GaAs MESFET K-band receiver chip 38309
 GaAs monolithic 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095

radio reception*see also atmospherics; jamming*

- 12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (German) 18634
- 16 QAM for land mobile commun., field expts. 11127
- adaptive M-QAM digital mobile radio reception, polynom. perceptron model 4842
- cellular radio systems, reception reliab. estim. 25069
- DAB, combined channel coding/error concealment 38640
- DAB reception optimisation by matched error protection (German) 18637
- FM broadcast multiplex sig. power, studio monitoring method (German) 18633
- FM multiplex broadcast trans. tests for mobile reception 11570
- ISDN basic access systems, EMI potential 9980
- MM-wave indoor radio systems, bit rate perform. 11093
- mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
- MW/SW cascaded-loop receiving antenna, sky-wave interf. rejection 30218
- OQPSK and MSK signals, differential detection, Viterbi algorithm 30421
- path losses, terrain data base grid size effects 36901
- railway radio systems for insufficient reception areas (German) 38311
- satellite broadcasting, time-diversity reception 36922
- slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
- spread spectrum receivers, antinultipath tech. 38304
- usable field strength determ., std. methods compared (German) 16884
- vehicle commun., propag. reliability spec. and compliance test 30016
- vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123
- VHF and UHF broadcast reception predictions compared (German) 16882

radio reception quality *see radio reception***radio relay systems** *see radio links***radio stations**

- broadcasting automatic digital audio monitor (Japanese) 11588
- broadcasting station digital audio interface techs. 18631
- Euro-Radio Eutelsat ground station equipt. (German) 18635
- FM broadcast multiplex sig. power, studio monitoring method (German) 18633
- GSM meas. and radio field mapping 18328
- NTT 7 kHz stereo communication system for ISDN 4584
- operation using computer-integrated methods (German) 18646
- professional radio station synthesizers with PLL (Polish) 25322
- transmitting station modular control systs. (German) 18647

radio studios

- DAB using studio CD recording (German) 18645
- home listening and radio studio acoustics reprod. (German) 18648
- mixed analogue and digital sig. proc. (German) 18658

radio systems*see also digital radio systems; mobile radio systems*

- 900 MHz radio for power system SCADA 18790
- 900 MHz systems for potash mine appl., propag. considerations 9934
- automobile navigation system using individual communication beacon 5118
- broadcasting channels for computer communications 38189
- CDMA systems in shadowed environ., spectral reuse 24936
- complex radio system optimisation by stochastic approximation 11103
- EMC analysis, uniform methodology develop. 30074
- fixed wireless access for local loop service 24942
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system equipt. (Japanese) 5278
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system outline (Japanese) 5277
- HF adaptive system spec. conformance eval. 24960
- high-frequency ground wave propagation 30009
- IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
- IR data/voice communications, RF systems comparison 25138
- LAN system using ORFIN-320 modem 10942
- M-ary modulation for FH system, perform. 10141
- multireceiver commun. syst. based on optimal estimation theory 31175
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system (Japanese) 5269
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, control equipt. (Japanese) 5273
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, common equipt. (Japanese) 5275
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (Japanese) 5271
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, installation (Japanese) 5276
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, operation and monitoring (Japanese) 5274
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, audio/video (Japanese) 5272
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system structure (Japanese) 5270
- packing density and coordination. 38387
- phase free wireless phaser for 3-phase cct. phasing 32906
- power load, radio control freq. planning/scheduling (Chinese) 32782
- power syst. load mgt., simulcast radio system 6336
- RACS, road/automobile communication system, design 5119
- railway radio system, operations/maintenance appls. (German) 38310
- railway radio systems for insufficient reception areas (German) 38311
- RF exp. East, conf., Tampa, FL (Sept. 1992) 13466
- rural communication in developing countries 24944
- satellite/deep space communications, advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
- spread spectrum frequency hopping radio system 4744
- stopping system, wireless, as safety device for industrial appls. 24979
- very-low-power radio wave telecomm. syst. (Japanese) 11109
- Viterbi algorithm generalisations 18289
- wireless access for developing countries 24943

radio transceivers *see transceivers***radio transmitters***see also radiosondes*

- 1700 MHz indoor narrowband radio propag. meas. syst. 31845
- ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
- adjacent channel interf. reduction using adaptive postdistortion 31333
- audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
- automotive engines, piston temp. telemetry system 7125
- CALLUM, modulator for radio transmitter appl. 25048
- CTI spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
- DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
- digital code transmission with MW AM radio transmitter 24951
- electrically short MW transm. antenna adaptation (German) 16969
- emergency HF locator beacon 25050
- flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
- flammable atmospheres, radio transm., conf., London, UK (1993) 33807

radio transmitters continued

- HF propagation conditions, real time eval. method 23823
 - HF radio transmitter location, lines-of-bearing and single-site methods compared 25290
 - HTS component appls. in electronics warfare 19787
 - low-pass RF filters, harmonics reduction 18659
 - microwave power transmitters in satellite commun., lineariser 11231
 - MM-wave monolithic transmitter for 38 GHz PCN 11130
 - MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288
 - MMICs for 16QAM digital microwave transmitters/receivers (Japanese) 35075
 - mobile packet radio system, variable transmitter power effect 18354
 - mobile radio CCI reduction, adaptive transmitter power control (Japanese) 31363
 - mobile transmitter, adaptive predistorter, simulation and anal. 31315
 - MW AM radio transmitter supervising instrument 4772
 - MW transmitting antenna, minimal-profile, anal. and design 30241
 - North American cellular radio, frequency-agile transmitter combining 31351
 - PAVE PACE integrated RF architecture for avionics 32524
 - portable DS-SS CDMA transmitters, interf. with fixed system 11148
 - public Alpine wireless network 38325
 - relay equipt. for road tunnels 11106
 - RF reference source using subharmonically locked oscillation 34563
 - road information transmitter, AM/FM modulator design 18660
 - road tankers, safe use of radio transmitters 38377
 - road transport informatics, integrated communications architecture 5233
 - rural distributed radiotelephone syst. modulation and propag. aspects 38314
 - S-band video links, directly-modulated, DRO transmitter 11111
 - SATSOUND radio news gathering VSAT application 11573
 - Siemens bipolar ICs for GSM appls. (Italian) 25000
 - stopping system, wireless, as safety device for industrial appls. 24979
 - UHF low power radio links, modular equipt. 24976
 - VHF transmitter out-of-band EMI perform. with passive RF band-pass filter 30055
 - GaAs IC, high freq., design, transmitter appl. (German) 9011
 - Si IMPATT diode MIMIC transmitter with slot-line antenna 14522
- radioactive age determination** *see radioactive dating*
- radioactive chemical analysis**
For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis
 Si submonolayer, isotope dilution SIMS 7634
- radioactive dating**
 marine sediment dating, use of n-HPGe detector (Spanish) 6160
- radioactive pollution**
 ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
 environmental impacts of nuclear power, past/future 20181
 radionuclides, fly ash concs., Taiwan power plant 13000
 Ge detector, environmental radioactivities, photopeak efficiencies 32359
¹³¹I radioactivity meas., low-background counter 19353
 Rn, indoor meas., CR-39 and alpha track detectors 39566
- radioactive sources**
 beam facility, Oak Ridge, 5-10 MeV/A 19375
 ion beams prod. at Louvain-La-Neuve 5880
⁷Be, γ -source, disc, Ge(Li) detector efficiency 39254
²⁵²Cf source, fission fragment tracks meas., polycarbonate detectors 32338
⁶⁰Co, for IR FPA cryogenic testing 18977
⁴⁰K, standard source, calibration 25925
- radioactive tracers**
 PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
¹⁴C/¹¹C radiotracers in pollutants research (Dutch) 6209
 CdTe, anodic oxidation, diffusion meas. sectioning technique appl. 15038
- radioactive waste**
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal
 8th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference, Taipei, Taiwan (Apr. 1992) 7219
 1100 MW nuclear power stations, low-level waste estimates 12919
 ALWR, design efforts (USA) 6616
 ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
 decommissioning technology review, worldwide 6550
 defense waste tanks, remote fibre optic sensing 31952
 environmental impacts of nuclear power, past/future 20181
 fuel pool structure aging management 6576
 Krsko NPP, radioactive waste mgt. (Croatian) 20195
 Laguna Verde BWR spent fuel pool capacity increase 12906
 land-based disposal, NRPB guidance 12389
 low level, disposal facility develops. (USA) 6547
 low-level dry active radioactive waste processing facility, design 12920
 nuclear power station waste disposal, public attitudes (USA) 12918
 power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
 proton linac for nuclear waste transmutation 32146
 spent fuel elements disposal, reliability engng. 6593
 storage tank monitoring, specialised video systems 18726
 Taiwan, enhanced safety requirements for future NPPs 12903
 W welding rods containing Th, radioactivity meas. 27362
- radioactivity measurement**
see also radioactivity measuring apparatus
 Armenia Unit 1 VVER-400 examination prior to decommissioning 26564
 flow-through scintill. detector, nC activities, PET tracer metabolites, chromatogr. 39367
 particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
 QA in activity meas., conf., Braunschweig (1991) 33804
 reactivity meter system for reactor monitoring 19284
 Ge detector, environmental radioactivities, photopeak efficiencies 32359
¹³¹I radioactivity meas., low-background counter 19353
 W welding rods containing Th, radioactivity meas. 27362
- radioactivity measuring apparatus**
 QA in activity meas., conf., Braunschweig (1991) 33804
 Sizewell B PWR nuclear sampling system 39873
- radioactivity protection** *see radiation protection*
- radioaltimeters**
see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation
 FM CW radar altimeter EMI/EMC considerations 31653
 global climatology, use of Geosat Follow-On radar altimeter 32560
 radar altimeter digital microwave system 18600
 wideband digital chirp generation techs. 11472

radioastronomical observations

see also **radiosources (astronomical); submillimetre astronomical observations**

- Draconid meteors, physical characts., 1985 radar obs. 25318
Magellanic Clouds, dust emission, EHF differential radiometer for mm obs. 5218
Sun, mm-wave burst obs. using multibeam antenna 18616
Venus, equatorial plains, Goldstone/Magellan radar data 11554

radioastronomical techniques

- adaptive acousto-optical proc. for pulsar radioemissions 38635
COBE microwave background telescope, systematic errors 18617
Doppler tracking from the Medicina VLBI station 31735
high resolution imaging with bispectral data processing 38634
IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
IVS radioastronomy satellite VLBI antenna design 11552
LensClean, gravit. lens system inversion algorithm 17646
Mars radar, ground-penetrating, for detection of ice 19702
meteor radar echo signals processing methods 25318
multichannel acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy 25319
planetary surface slopes, radar obs. interpretation 31736
radar detect. of Oort Cloud/interstellar comets 25315
SAW CZT based radioastronomy spectrometer 35917
structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
sub-mm-wave telescope, design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
Titan, moon of Saturn, surface characterization by radar 11553
VLBA, phase calibration, group delay 5216
VLBI, experiments and appls. (*Japanese*) 5192
VLBI, orbiting, microwave antenna, feeds and amps. 5217
VLBI for precise time comparisons 39061
LiNbO₃ wideband Bragg cell development 36305

radioastronomy

see also **radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation; submillimetre astronomy**
EM spectrum for astronomy/power/communication 29893
heterodyne MM/sub-MM wave receivers for atm. sounding/radioastron. 11548

- HFET amplifiers and receivers for radioastronomy, cryogenic cooling 5215
hybrid spectrometers, total power meas. 18615
IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
MERLIN 32 m multifrequency radiotelescope 18613
mm-wave focal plane arrays 5212
PPM optical signals processing/registration, radioastronomy appl. 18792
Titan, moon of Saturn, surface characterization by radar 11553
Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope multifreq. front end 18614
InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219

radiobiology *see biological effects of ionising radiation***radiocarbon dating** *see radioactive dating***radiocommunication**

see also **meteor burst communications; mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony; spread spectrum communication**

- 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
amateur radio and satellite service develop. and prospects 38397
Australian rural and remote area commun. 38323
burst error channels, multicast error control protocol perform. 37896
conference, Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
digital terrain models and communications planning 36900
fog, rain and snow effect on propag. 16900
generalised bent fn. nonexistence proved 34004
HF radio sky-wave systs., antenna gain modelling 16968
HF reliable data transmission/signal anal. 24967
hybrid mobile radiocommun. network approach 38362
ionosphere, high-latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557
millimeter wave applications and technology trends 31181
MMIC subsystems for millimeter wave applications 28401
MMIC technology for communication systems, uniplanar and multilayer ccts. 28400
multicast error control protocol, random error channel perform. 37895
picocellular system, cochannel interf. probability 11153
postal radiolabel characts. and appls. (*Dutch*) 38419
short-range CDMA codes for wireless communications 24935
signal processing cyclic correl. integration time 10277
spectrum efficiency 24954
spread-time CDMA 4751
UK spectrum management reform, legal implications 18628
WARC-92 landmark decisions 18627
GaAs MMIC technol. for consumer appls. 1509

radiofrequency amplifiers

see also **preamplifiers**

- 50 MHz SSB transceiver, transmit/receive mixers and IF amplifier 38319
adaptive digital linearised power amplifier for cellular telephony 28014
adaptive digital linearized power amplifier 965
adaptive predistortion system for mobile radio 24126
broadband PCB design, nonlinear anal. using SPICE 14659
CALLUM, modulator for radio transmitter appl. 25048
cellular radio, high-gain cell enhancer 25047
Class A amplifiers for MR spectrometers, thermal noise Cohn filter 34539
class-D HF power amplifier, quasi-complementary config. 14223
CMOS logarithmic IF amplifier for mobile telecomm. equip. 21561
CMOS programmable piecewise linear large-signal amp. 21562
DC-SQUID amplifier for gravit. wave detector 29208
DC-SQUID low noise RF amp., multiloop integrated 29204
DC-SQUID readout electronics, adaptive noise cancell., AGC 29196
DC-SQUID system with 2f demodulation 29195
DEVCALC, RF amplifier design aid 14224
frequency control for RF oscillators/amplifiers 14235
GMSK phase accuracy, effects of modulator/amplifier deficiencies 37267
GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
GTA RFQ, RF system description 32350
HF transistor power amplifier, rel. to oscillator anal. 28027
LNA, wideband monolithic front-end amp. design 34544
log amps for radar 34547
logarithmic detector for FM demodulation using integrated modules 985
MESFET RF amplifiers 21564
MIMP computer program for impedance matching network anal. 21467
mobile radio, adaptive direct conversion transmitter 25049
mobile transmitter, adaptive predistorter, simulation and anal. 31315
multiservice communications plants for long tunnels 4801
nonlinear, phase relations anal. 958

radiofrequency amplifiers continued

- nonlinear anal., simulation and meas. 34553
programmable VH amplifier, bipolar ASIC design 28016
quadrature modulator misalignment, power amplifiers spectral sensitivity 28018
rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
SIMTRON concept, CPW vacuum microelectronics 14804
Smith Chart Companion RF design software 16931
solid-state amp, 1 kW for 470-860 MHz TV appls. 18661
wideband amplifier with pulsed supply 5481
GaAs 2-6 GHz commercial power amplifier 35090
GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395

radiofrequency cosmic radiation

see also **radioastronomy**

- COBE Differential Microwave Radiometer Calibration 5191
COBE microwave background telescope, systematic errors 18617

radiofrequency discharges *see high-frequency discharges***radiofrequency filters**

- 250 MHz SAW filters for SS/FDMA system 14400
bandpass filter with adjustable Q-factor, active config. 14401
CMOS OTA-R-C bandpass filter, 10.7 MHz, on-chip tuning 21849
conference Tampa, FL (Sept. 1992) 13466
crystal filters, intermodulation, characts./meas. syst. 14397
design for mobile telephone systems 34868
design of lumped-and distrib.-element filters 34872
digital radio receiver RF input stages 11117
Dipolar equiripple linear-phase lowpass filter, 27 MHz, prog. 21848
dual carrier filter for Rician fading channel 4763
elliptic bandpass filters, narrow bandwidth design 14395
EMP threat anal. of a generic electronic unit 3345
FFH SS system, hard-limited combining receiver with filters 18310
HDTV, digital spectrum-compatible, interference rejection 5340
HF diplexer using helical resonators, low-loss design 1169
IIR adaptive filter in freq. domain, appls. 8079
MLC SMD chip UHF micro-miniature band-pass filters 28245
noncoherent GMSK systems, DC-offset compensation 31208
nonlinear amplifiers, phase relations anal. 958
notch filter, photorefr. two beam coupling 23693
radio receiver equaliser phase-corrective filter (*French*) 11107
radio transmitters, low-pass RF filters, harmonics reduction 18659
Rhodes filter transfer functions and element values 14394
SAW filters, appl. in digital radio transm. (*Italian*) 18650
SAW filters for digital radio appls. 34880
SAW filters for use in cellular phones 34875
SAW filters mobile commun., SMD miniature designs 34877
SAW filters with digital mode operation for mobile telephone 34876
SAW/ceramic filters for mobile radio commun. equip. 34878
small broadband, meter and decimeter range 1168
thin film piezoelec. resonators and filters, modelling 2382
torsional mode mech. filter in HF receiver design 34873
transversal equalizer for self-interference passing adjacent channels (*Japanese*) 4778
GaAs 2-6 GHz commercial power amplifier 35090
GaAs MESFET K-band receiver chip 38309
GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
- radiofrequency heaters** *see radiofrequency heating*
- radiofrequency heating**
- capacitive heaters, mouse leg power absorpt. distrib. 26021
coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
EM/thermal field anal. 7165
forced-air/RF drying of alfalfa 27347
hyperthermia cancer treatment, eccentrically coated antenna 6044
hyperthermia interstitial applicators, subminiature microwave, preclinical testing 39421
industrial microwave heating, methods and appls. (*Italian*) 7160
medical interstitial antennas for hyperthermia phantom eval. 39426
medical microwave hyperthermia applicators eval. 26020
medical waste, microwave disinfection 20825
microwave heated fluidized bed reactor, resonance freqs. study 754
microwave heated RTP system 28729
microwave heating, dielectric materials props. meas. (*German*) 7144
microwave heating, industrial appls. (*German*) 7141
microwave hyperthermia, transurethral, prostatic hyperplasia 6041
microwave in specimen prep. tech. for electron microscopy 7161
microwave oven radiation emission, health risk evaluation 19520
microwave ovens, burns reports, conventional/radiation types 7172
microwave ovens, filters suppressing leakage, conductor loss effect 40404
microwave ovens, RFI emissions standards impact 7171
microwave reactor for organic synthesis/kinetic studies 27344
microwave source distribs. for heating off-center tumors 6043
microwave susceptor films heating potential meas. 27346
milk, EM props. at 2.45 GHz 27345
myocardium-equiv. phantom model, microwave/RF catheter ablation 6051
oven, commercial design modification to chemical laboratory 40410
rectangular aperture, EM focusing into lossy medium 10072
sterile docking using microwave heating 7162
textile yarn package automated handling, RF drying enhancement 27368
thermoparametric material microwave heating, complex cross-section waveguide 10003
thin lossy matls., power penetration depth 23824
transurethral microwave thermotherapy 12299
waveguide applicator irradiating inhomogen. lossy medium, EM model. 6046
Cu powder dry fusion process for PCB manufacture 8427

radiofrequency interference

see also **atmospherics; electromagnetic pulse; jamming; radar interference; whistlers**

- 3D rain cell interference prediction model 38306
400 kV line, radio noise level, ageing effect 20012
400 MHz 2 MBit/s QPSK syst., errors from RFI 24968
adaptive antenna theory, developments and prospects (*Japanese*) 23937
adaptive antenna using lattice filters (*Japanese*) 23949
adaptive array for multipath effect reduction 30373
adaptive equalization for multipath fading channel 24941
adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
adjacent channel interf. reduction using adaptive postdistortion 31333
anechoic chamber, polarimetric time-domain anal. 23844
audio electronic system meas./debugging 31790

radiofrequency interference continued

- base station antennas, propag. over buildings prediction 30003
- Bass Strait, tropospheric ducting of radiowaves 9938
- bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
- block-shaped obstacle, site-shielding factor, polaris. depend. 23808
- CDMA cellular capacity increase using directional mobile antennas 31344
- CDMA cellular systems, forward-link-power control 31360
- CDMA cellular systs., forward link power control 31341
- CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
- CDMA mobile cellular field tests 25004
- CDMA performance with imperfect power control 30858
- CDMA systems in shadowed environ., spectral reuse 24936
- cell struct. of indoor commun. syst., eval. 31279
- cellular portable telephone, RF/EMI shielding, metal welding 18343
- cellular radio, CCI and pilot symbol assisted modulation 23974
- cellular radio, coded multilevel DPSK, perform. limits 31310
- cellular radio, postdetection selection diversity scheme 18321
- cellular radio systems, reception reliab. estim. 25069
- cellular telecom, GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
- cellular control channel perform. with interference and fading 24997
- coding for spectrum management 3328
- constant modulus algorithm adaptive array, coherent interf. suppression (Japanese) 23943
- crosscorrelation reduction receiver 24949
- CTI spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
- DECT design, IC soln. 25062
- digital cellular commun., channel efficiency 31347
- digital microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
- digital microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
- direction-finding meas. errors, uneven surface effects 11538
- diversity cellular systems with cochannel interf. and fading 31312
- DS-CDMA systems with multi-user interf., orthogonal signalling 11162
- DS-CDMA/MFSK commun. network, cross-correlation props. 11102
- DS-SSMA adaptive antenna with tapped delay line (Japanese) 23946
- EHF mobile satellite system, spectrum- and power-efficient 11196
- electrified railways causing radio disturbance waves 20808
- EM immunity measurements, higher speed method 3355
- EM modelling in aircraft design/clearance 30082
- emission meas. std., ANSI C63.4 1992 3311
- engineering for EMC 3368
- equaliser, optimum adaptive, for HF channel fast transmission 4742
- FARCOSS HF adaptive radio system long distance trials 24955
- FFH SS system, hard-limited combining receiver with filters 18310
- field strength meas., HF absorbing sites requirements (German) 23840
- flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
- GMSK differential detection in mobile radio Rayleigh fading channel 10136
- Gram-Schmidt sidelobe canceller, controlling no. auxiliary antennas (Japanese) 23947
- handover with simulcasting 31276
- hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
- HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
- HF adaptive system channel characts. for design/eval. 23820
- HF amateur receivers, intermodulation perform. improvement 38318
- HF interf. statistics, bandwidth/range depend. 23849
- HF radio sky-wave systs., antenna gain modelling 16968
- HF spectral occupancy over northern Europe 23821
- HF-band occupancy band meas. in Sweden 23822
- HiCap varistor/capacitor component for suppress./protect. 40385
- hydrometeor scattering interference, 3D prediction 38307
- indoor digital radio syst. adaptive antenna combining, perform. 31278
- intermodulation interference source locator, shipboard use 9952
- intersystem interference modelling, CCIR contours 38387
- ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
- land mobile radio, ARQ hybrid scheme 31331
- land mobile radio, coded modulation, ACIPR improvement 31283
- LF electromagnetic radiation pollution and avionic systems (German) 3333
- limited steady noise, information characts. 30063
- loaded polymers for package RFI/EMI shielding 13700
- Loran-C phase tracking and cycle selection, CWI rel. sensitivity 38618
- LOS propag. channels with freq. selective fading 36904
- macrocell freq. reuse in coexistent microcells 38365
- manmade RF noise detect., antenna/processor techs. 36947
- measurements using smart test receivers 30047
- microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
- microcellular radio with shadowed and faded interf. 31228
- microwave ovens, RFI emissions standards impact 7171
- MLS distance meas. equipt. crit. area determ. 6148
- MM wave planar ccts., discontinuities and radiation 14537
- MM wave syst. EMC problems 30054
- mobile radio CCI reduction, adaptive transmitter power control (Japanese) 31363
- mobile radio commun. syst. design 31284
- mobile radio spread-spectrum multipath interf. combatting techs. 25023
- mobile radio systems, intermodulation interf. probab. distrib. 30038
- mobile radio systs., adaptive coding scheme 31332
- MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
- multihop PRN, hidden terminal interf. avoidance, code assign. 18307
- multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
- multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
- MW/SW cascaded-loop receiving antenna, sky-wave interf. rejection 30218
- North American dual-mode cellular syst., capacity 31252
- one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
- one-shot BPSK receiver in mobile radio channels, perform. 31235
- packet data transm., optimum C/I and cluster size 31329
- PCBs and connectors, impact of IC technol. 14653
- PCN, DS/CDMA system, power control 31210
- PCN modulation methods evaluation 25008
- perpendicular propag. to AC railway 36974
- phased arrays, phase-only synthesis with element failures 37178
- $\pi/4$ -QPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
- $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulated signals, max. likelihood phase estim. 23972
- plastics for shielding, metal particulates/fibres use 9981
- point-multipoint networks atten./interf. 38303
- portable DS-SS CDMA transmitters, interf. with fixed system 11148
- power load, radio control freq. planning/scheduling (Chinese) 32782
- power overhead line design, EM field/EMI effects 26452
- QPSK multipath delay-spread/carrier-interf. ratio monitoring 31258
- radio 'd' emissions prediction, strategy 30083
- radio links, interference by rain scatter 4748

radiofrequency interference continued

- RF immunity test cct., improved LF voltage feeding (Japanese) 31173
 - Rover cars, EMC testing experiences 27307
 - shielding for satellite earth stations, on-site RFI-testing 9971
 - shielding of plastic enclosures 3320
 - signal conditioner characts./features 11749
 - SMPS, RFI suppression, discrete filtering 14217
 - source detect. and location, airborne syst. 23851
 - spectrum allocation for 31350
 - spectrum monitoring system, appl. 9982
 - spectrum sharing between microwave links/PCS 31296
 - SS PRN link perform. in Poisson field of interferers 11112
 - SS transmission, 902-928 MHz 18309
 - stationary random procs., quasideterministic sinusoidal oscill. models 23830
 - strong signals superimposed on weak signals, suppression 4775
 - TDMA, digital cellular commun. syst. capacity 31354
 - TDMA cellular syst., RS coding/slow freq. hopping 25078
 - TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
 - TDMA portable radio systs., time slot transfer 31251
 - TDMA portable radio with freq. reuse, call perform. 4812
 - telecommunication terminal equipt., RFI immunity 4685
 - transhorizon interference, site shielding 38386
 - transmitter low-pass RF filters, harmonics reduction 18659
 - transversal equalizer for self-interference passing adjacent channels (Japanese) 4778
 - UHF/VHF Bass Strait propagation measurement project 9942
 - ultra-wideband radar facility and target returns 5086
 - urban LSO microcells, BER, meas.-based estimates 31316
 - usable field strength determ., std. methods compared (German) 16884
 - vertical radiation predictability at 30 MHz 3361
 - VHF corona noise caused by needle-plane gap in air flows 16916
 - VHF propagation by E-layer, characts. (Japanese) 3284
 - AI conductors, aging effects accel. 12777
- radiofrequency-optical double resonance** *see optical double resonance*
- radiofrequency oscillators**
- Australia Telescope, local oscillator system design 5198
 - circuit anal. using S-parameter techniques 972
 - conference Tampa, FL (Sept. 1992) 13466
 - crystal ccts., CAD techniques 971
 - frequency control for RF oscillators/amplifiers 14235
 - GPS mobile receivers, oscillator design optimisation 25120
 - HF transistor oscillators, crit. operation, anal. 28027
 - low noise oscillators 981
 - positive and negative Q in oscillator ccts. 970
 - quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973
 - quartz cryst. oscillators, environmental sensitivities 2379
 - quartz crystals for personal communication oscillators 15715
 - RC-active sinusoidal oscillators, design criteria 968
 - reference source using subharmonically locked oscillation 34563
 - self-adaptive VCO, FM, use of DSP 14236
 - single-mode radiophysics system, num./expt. investig. of bifurcation 14241
 - UHF, using partly metallized dielectric resonator 28410
 - UHF and L-band oscillators using thin-film resonators 35085
 - UHF low-current oscillator design for GSM applications 34567
 - vacuum tube oscillators for industrial fab. apps. 21573
 - VCO, broadband, microstrip techniques 21574
 - VCO, direct freq. config. 1.8 GHz, CAD/simul. 35060
 - VHF quartz crystal reference oscillators, low noise 21569
- radiofrequency sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*
- radiofrequency sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*
- radiofrequency sputtering** *see sputtering*
- radiofrequency traps** *see particle traps*
- radiogoniometers** *see goniometers*
- radiography**
- see also diagnostic radiography; electrophotography; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
 - arc welding process control, radiographic sensing 20860
 - automatic segmentation of hand-wrist radiographs 30798
 - castings, automated inspection, IKBS 13741
 - film based rot. X-ray tomography system performance 14158
 - flaw acceptance criteria, NDT standards 27867
 - high resolution/energy monochromatic X-ray CT system 14156
 - industrial radiography, scattered radiation, flaw sensitivity, image contrast 27872
 - inspection, X-ray equipment checking 7719
 - marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing, 40354
 - metal components radiography, pulsed X-ray sets, photographic papers 7721
 - microfocus X-ray spectra measurement 19395
 - nuclear power plant pipe inspection, radiography, image proc. (French) 20169
 - PCB assemblies, design for 100% x-ray inspection 8414
 - photon radiation scatt., QC 7717
 - pipe wall corros., tangential radiographic tech. 14144
 - PWB X-ray radiographic inspection, automated 1680
 - SMD package cracking during reflow soldering, X-ray anal. 388
 - SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
 - welded, joint, automatic quality evaluation, hardware/software 7718
 - X-ray, computerised, NaCl:Cu photolum. based 29495
 - X-ray computing tomography, semiconductor detectors 7720
 - $\text{Bi}_4\text{Ge}_3\text{O}_{12}$, scintillator, X-ray conversion efficiency 7722
 - CdTe detector for metrology/X-ray imaging, photocond. appl. 19317
 - CdTe photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295
 - CdWO_4 , scintillator, X-ray conversion efficiency 7722
 - CsI:TI , scintillator, X-ray conversion efficiency 7722
 - GaAs photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295
 - ZnWO_4 , scintillator, X-ray conversion efficiency 7722
- radioisotope scanning and imaging**
- see also computerised tomography*
 - 2D emission tomography using ANN 32405
 - ambulatory radionuclide monitor, LVF meas. 12287
 - BGO crystal detector for PET appl. 12289
 - brain function in vivo imaging (Japanese) 12266
 - cerebral function imaging/visualising 25983
 - clinical positron emission tomography imaging suite, radiation protection 12387
 - compensated simulated annealing technique 39326
 - computer-aided diagnostics (Japanese) 19458

radioisotope scanning and imaging continued

- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- DNA library screening, large area real-time system 25957
- emission computed tomography, image segmentation/anal. 39324
- emission-transmission CT imaging system, prototype 19452
- image reconstruction, Bayesian estim. optimisation 39325
- imaging instrumentation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (1992) 27423
- imaging systems, next generation 25973
- intraoperative radiation detect. probe, tech. anal. 5999
- MicroSegams, nuclear medical image storage/processing syst. 6002
- nuclear med., conf., Clermont Ferrand (1992) (French) 7259
- nuclear medicine society annual meeting (1992) 49
- PET, attenuation correction calc. 12296
- PET, BaF₂ detector, SP-3000 module improvement 12291
- PET, high resolution system for animal studies 32416
- PET, max. a posteriori image reconstruction 19459
- PET images variance, transmission scans processing 12297
- PET quantitation, automated well counters appl. 19436
- PET scanner design, simulation model 12295
- PET scintillating fibre modules, spatial resolution and efficiency testing 25954
- PET total body scanning, 3D data acquisition and reconstruction 12294
- PET tracer kinetic modelling, input fn. meas. noise effects, computer simulation 32433
- PET tracer metabolites, chromatogr., flow-through detector, nC activities 39367
- PET whole body scanning, image quality improvement 12292
- positron camera with planar detect., sensitivity variation 5985
- positron scanner, ECAT EXACT, performance eval. 12314
- QA in activity meas., conf., Braunschweig (1991) 33804
- RSNA meeting, Chicago (1992) 27429
- SAIC PET isotope tracer accelerator facility 32192
- scintillating fibre gamma-ray detector appl. in medical imaging 32414
- sequenced DNA autoradiograms, multilayer perceptron feature extraction 30712
- SPECT camera, multi-head: sensitivity, resolution, image quality 19451
- SPECT images, pre-reconstruction restoration 5983
- SPECT images anal., logical neural nets appl. 12285
- SPECT imaging, ADC circuitry, QC 19438
- SPECT multi-crystal cylindrical system 12293
- SPECT reconstruction, cone beam, camera tilt 39339
- tomographic techniques, industrial/biomedical appls. (Italian) 39343
- wire chamber γ -detectors, spatial resolution, PET appl. 25951
- BaF₂-TMAE positron camera status 25955
- CdTe detectors, medical appls. 19416
- CdTe detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
- CdTe nuclear detectors, biomedical appls. 19291
- HgI₂ detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
- ¹³⁵Xe, local tissue injection, Si diode matrix detector 25965

radiology

- see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
- 3D medical workstations, advanced display/manipulation systems 19406
- A.R.E.S. interface for automatic reporting by speech 17279
- CARWS, computer aided radiology workstation 5989
- computer assisted radiology, survey (Italian) 19441
- computer-aided voice-based medical report preparation 17276
- distributed image mgt. in PACS/hospital IS 32407
- image management and commun. syst. 26063
- medical imaging, management and communication system (Italian) 19401
- RSNA meeting, Chicago (1992) 27429
- Telemed project on broadband medical image commun. (French, Italian) 5967

radiolysis

- chemically amplified resist, acid generation reactions 28815
- electron and X-ray resists, chemically amplified, radiation-induced reactions 8811

radiometers

- see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors
- absolute cryogenic radiometer, standard detector, radiant power meas. 18874
- Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflectance Radiometer (ASTER) 12490
- BT Labs, radiometric meas. 3297
- CARABAS, programmable radiometer for IR backgrounds 19659
- CCD, front-side illuminated, linear diattenuation 38920
- COBE Differential Microwave Radiometer Calibration 5191
- EHF, differential radiometer for mm obs. of Magellanic Clouds 5218
- ERBE radiometers calib. with mirror attenuator mosaic 12482
- gas filter radiometer MAPS meas., error removal 26144
- ground-based radiometer calib., tip curve appl. 39537
- heterodyne MM/sub-MM wave receivers for atm. sounding/radioastron. 11548
- liquid scintillation beta radiometer with protection scintillator 39253
- microwave radiometers for stratosphere meas. 32575
- Millimeter-wave Imaging Radiometer 19681
- millimetre/submillimetre wave radiometer systems 11773
- MM wave radiometer, double grid diplexer appl. 26133
- mm-wave radiometer diplexer, 45° incidence 28338
- MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
- modulation radiometer, low-freq. sect., DSP 38192
- Multangle Imaging Spectroradiometer 12489
- multichannel spectroradiometer, meas. error reduction (Japanese) 32063
- ocean colour remote sensing, AOCI instrumentation 6199
- ponderomotive/thermal detectors, threshold optical flux. 5545
- quasi-optical coupled slot antenna mixer 11775
- radiation monitoring instruments at Sellafield 19551
- remote sensing imaging microwave radiometer, scan method 6170
- Sellafield reprocess. facility, radiometric instruments 19290
- solar UV spectroradiometer characts. 6179
- thermopile IR detector on CMOS, model/design 18887
- total power radiometer for atmospheric research 12512

radiometry

- see also radiometers
- aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
- air-sea interface optics, conf., San Diego (July 1992) 20946
- atmosphere boundary layer, 60 GHz radiometry 32574
- atmospheric H₂O vapour pressure modulation radiometry 39541
- atmospheric humidity, using 2-beamwidth microwave antenna 6191

radiometry continued

- atmospheric water determ., by microwave radiometry method 19689
- calibration, liquid He cooled absolute reference cold load 11714
- calibration system for IR cameras 18758
- coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
- Compact Airborne Spectrograph Imager, radiometric calib. 26108
- Compact Airborne Spectrographic Imager, calib. methods 26109
- DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
- EHF polarisation sensitive, electronic polarization basis rot., lab. demons. 3278
- ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
- FPA nonlinearities modelling 25583
- FPA testing at AEDC, radiometric characts. determ. 18971
- frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155
- high-Earth elliptical orbit determination by differenced meas. 6138
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- image sensor test and calibration facility at IAC 18972
- IR FPA radiometric characts. determ., AEDC facility 18980
- IR FPA radiometric perform. meas. at AEDC 18975
- large space antennas, thermally distorted, integrated control 23903
- manmade RF noise detect., antenna/processor techs. 36947
- microwave, dust effect modelling 12510
- microwave thermal radiometry to detect. cancer in deep tissues 5994
- mirror attenuator mosaic for ERBE radiometers calib. 12482
- MM-wave passive imaging optical feed 11776
- MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288
- modulated photothermal radiometry, IR transparent samples appl. 19227
- multichannel spectroradiometer, meas. error reduction (Japanese) 32063
- multifrequency, perform. for atmospheric propag. prediction 39556
- ocean, satellite radiometry, wind determ. 19683
- ocean microwave radiometry, rough-sea microwave emissivities 19703
- Olympus propag. expt. at Virginia Tech., radiometers use 38388
- radar/radiometric imaging expt. design 31603
- rain detection over sea, SMMR SSM/I method 6194
- rain remote sensing, Nimbus-7 SMMR calibration 6172
- SAR, radiometric characterisation 11498
- SAR, radiometric/polarimetric/phase calibration 25240
- SAR radiometric calibration and correction 18562
- snow depth remote sensing, microwave radiometry method 6202
- soil moisture, active/passive microwave meas. 19694
- soil remote sensing by microwaves, vegetation effects 6216
- SPOT multispectral/panchromatic images merging 32552
- standards comparison, VNIIOFI/CSIRO 12024
- stratosphere O₃ and temp. meas. by radiometry 32575
- target and background model, multi-mode, for hardware-in-the-loop simulations 19781
- tissue microwave heating control, Ag halide fibre optic radiometry 39336
- wind at sea, DMSP satellite radiometry, improved algorithm 19687
- HCl, laser-induced fluorescence spectra and actinometry of Cl, glow discharge. 15583

radiometry, ultraviolet see photometry

radionavigation

- see also radio direction-finding
- ADVANCE, Illinois dynamic navigation/route guidance program 5125
- Advanced Traveler Information Systems, modular approach 5181
- aeronautical mobile satellite services, develop., Canada 38358
- aeronautical safety commun. using satellite technol. 31406
- aircraft hybrid enhanced navigation reference system with GPS 32528
- aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
- aircraft navig. history, principles, mechanisation stages and trends 26083
- antenna arrays, shipboard, perform. testing methods 30308
- anticipatory route guidance, research 5126
- ASN-16 GLONASS receiver, airborne appls. 31420
- atmospheric path delays, Kalman filter estim., GPS and VLBI 25317
- atomic frequency standards for GPS 31831
- automobile navigation system, develop. (Japanese) 18602
- automobile navigation system using individual communication beacon 5118
- autonomous spacecraft navigation and control for comet landing 25281
- C/A-code GPS receiver, kinematic mode, anal. 31727
- car information and communication systems, PC-based 5122
- car radar for cruise control/obstacle warning 18601
- cars, advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
- civil avionics integration, automatic dependent surveillance 6151
- Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
- Datatrak automatic vehicle location system in operational use in the UK 5135
- dead-reckoning and GPS, integration, vehicle positioning 5131
- differential GPS, US Coast Guard expt. 5161
- differential GPS aeronautical appls. (French) 31724
- differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
- DIRECT: a comparison of alternative driver information systems 5123
- DORIS orbit determ./location, using ultra-stable oscillators 31396
- DORIS tracking of SPOT-2 satellite 18607
- electrical transm./distrib. systems, precise time appls. 19918
- fault detection/isolation quintuplets, introduction 5173
- frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- geodetic deformation meas., using GPS and fibre optics 19668
- global beam satellites, wide area differential corrections 5148
- Global Nav. Satellite Syst. candidates and differential correction capabilities (French) 31723
- Global Navig. Satellite syst. value to aircraft operators 31716
- GLONASS time transfer, NPL/Leeds University collaboration 31419
- GLONASS/GPS time transfers comparison 31414
- GP&C satellite navigation system (French) 31725
- GPS, appl. to telecom. network synchronisation 4895
- GPS, car navigation using LCD 7106
- GPS, code differential, terminal approach/landing flight test 26085
- GPS, cycle slip prevention using satellite geometry 25313
- GPS, dynamic accuracy in position, land-based eval. 5176
- GPS, hardware 25098
- GPS, mixed-signal parameterized-cell array for wireless appls. to 4 GHz 21880
- GPS, multi-monitor station on the fly ambiguity resolution 5153
- GPS, positioning accuracy maintenance 5152
- GPS, real-time differential, German activities 5151
- GPS, real-time kinematic differential, cellular radio modem use 5149
- GPS, relativistic effects/corrections 31721
- GPS, satellite attitude determ. 5182
- GPS, TV broadcasting appls. (Japanese) 18651

radionavigation continued

- GPS, wide area differential for precision approaches 5186
 GPS advanced geodetic survey receiver 4894
 GPS Advanced Translator Proc. Syst. test results 25299
 GPS airborne miniaturised receiver, design and perform. 6130
 GPS airborne user equip. integration with Doppler radar 5141
 GPS aircraft control/display, Greenland ice sheet mapping 12535
 GPS algorithm existence and uniqueness, comments 31394
 GPS and chart plotters in ship navigation (*Japanese*) 11539
 GPS and GLONASS, joint civil use 5162
 GPS and LORAN-C signal reception, time comparison, accuracy 5808
 GPS appls. in ENSEMBLE UHP timing system 18597
 GPS attitude determining syst. for SDI 5183
 GPS based AT&T national telecommunications network 25121
 GPS based visual guidance for agricultural applicator aircraft 12460
 GPS civil standardisation for aviation 6135
 GPS civil user equip., appl. and technol. projections 5188
 GPS code phase meas., effects of multipath 25312
 GPS control points for maps prod. by satellites 32553
 GPS design aspects, struct. and signalling 11540
 GPS filtering 5164
 GPS for large-scale aerotriangulation 5175
 GPS for public transport syst., control/effectiveness 38401
 GPS for satellite radionavigation (*French*) 11544
 GPS ground-based receiver, uncompensated relativity effects 5163
 GPS guidance package 5185
 GPS instantaneous attitude determination 5170
 GPS integrity monitoring/syst. improvement 5190
 GPS integrity problem, synergistic GPS/INS solution 6139
 GPS integrity test, statistical validation 25117
 GPS kinematic positioning, federated filtering appl. 5143
 GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
 GPS low-cost navigation system, flight test 6116
 GPS meas. of Santa Barbara Channel, deform. 4867
 GPS mobile receivers, oscillator design optimisation 25120
 GPS multipath mitigation by antenna movements 18593
 GPS NavCore V receiver engine 5184
 GPS navigation, receiver autonomous integrity monitoring 5172
 GPS navigation for mobile ground-based missiles 5154
 GPS navigation system, marine high-precision, status 5150
 GPS optimal data processing technique 5165
 GPS posn. dilution of precision, terrain masking effect 31729
 GPS precise appls. for stat. positioning (*French*) 31722
 GPS radio architecture 31733
 GPS RAIM methods equivalence 31728
 GPS real-time differential positioning, decimeter accuracy 5187
 GPS receiver, narrow correlator spacing, theory/perform. 31726
 GPS receiver, software engine, design 38625
 GPS receiver architecture 18406
 GPS receiver MMIC, implement. on mixed-signal bipolar array 1595
 GPS receiver MMIC, mixed-signal Si bipolar array 1573
 GPS receiver qualification for space environ. 38626
 GPS receivers, appls., perform. and physical characts. 5189
 GPS receivers, rev. in surveying/nav., review 25280
 GPS RF fibre optic links 31535
 GPS satellite constellations, optimisation (*French*) 11545
 GPS satellite radio for automatic vehicle location 5180
 GPS Selective Availability observations (*Japanese*) 38621
 GPS signal, velocity est. by Doppler effect (*Japanese*) 38623
 GPS standardization for the needs of time transfer 31413
 GPS supplementary navig. Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring availability (*French*) 18605
 GPS system flight test data, error props. anal. 5147
 GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
 GPS time transfer, appl. to power network state estim. 6439
 GPS use for Earth centre of mass determ. 4866
 GPS vehicle location/tracking system 5179
 GPS-based vehicle location system, VELOC 5138
 GPS-INS data integration for remote sensing 5174
 GPS/GLONASS civil network integrity, simulation 5171
 GPS/GLONASS code phase for time transfer 18595
 GPS/GLONASS expt. health monitoring unit 31415
 GPS/inertial navigation system for aircraft/space vehicles 12459
 GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
 GPS/INS, balloon gravimetry 6196
 GPS/INS, tightly-coupled, modularity 5156
 GPS/INS extended Kalman filter, selected availability compensation 31732
 GPS/INS integration architectures for military appl. 5142
 GPS/Loran-C perform. for land vehicle navigation 5177
 GPS/Loran-C/Omega/MLS navigation receiver, application specific processor 18594
 GPS/OMEGA/INS posn. reporting syst. 32541
 gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120
 Hermes rendezvous navigation, GPS appl. 38620
 high-Earth elliptical orbit determination by differenced meas. 6138
 highway environment information system interests and features survey 7109
 hyperbolic, microprocessor based, new algm. 38630
 inertial measuring unit, low cost, develop. 5155
 INS/GPS mechanization flight test results 5157
 integrated CIS VLF/Omega receiver design 38619
 integrated marine navigation using electronic charts 5140
 kinematic GPS control for photogrammetry 12497
 land transportation user, Federal radionavigation policy 5130
 large-scale earthwork surveying by GPS (*French*) 18604
 Loran propag. technol. enhancement using AI 5167
 Loran-C, Syll/RNS-based time scales accuracy determ. 31829
 Loran-C phase tracking and cycle selection, CWI rel. sensitivity 38618
 Loran-C propag. time delay estim. using distortion 25278
 Loran-C pulse wave distortion meas. and perform. 5168
 low-power source location by phase method 11541
 map navigation software of the Electro-Multivision of the 1991 Toyota Soarer 5128
 marine navig. radar design and mfg. (*Polish*) 25258
 MLS distance meas. equip. crit. area determ. 6148
 National Airspace System, magnetic variation appl. 5146
 national sync., time generation/distrib. system 18598
 NAVSSI project, electronic navigation chart develop. 5159
 Navstar GPS, military time/freq. dissemination 18596
 Navstar GPS charting aspects 25309
 NavTrax fleet management system 5178

radionavigation continued

- ocean surface drifters tracking, current vel. 12531
 offshore seismic survey, integrity monitoring appl. 32549
 Omega system performance assessment 5169
 orientation aid for blind individuals using GP3 25314
 Pathfinder status and implementation experience 5124
 PCN emergency services standardisation, possible GPS appl. 18334
 Position Location and Navigation Symposium, USA (1992) 86
 precise time/freq. maintenance, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
 private automobiles, navigation systems from Sumitomo Electric 5127
 PROMETHEUS and DRIVE project interactions and prospects 31371
 propagation over irregular paths, full-wave solns. 25286
 public transport systems, GPS technol. appls. 31720
 RACS, road/automobile communication system, design 5119
 radar sea clutter simulation and wave anal. (*Japanese*) 18606
 radiobeacon broadcast of differential GPS data, error correction 38624
 RAJPO GPS equipment, Gulf Range target control appl. 6248
 raster based electronic charts, radar overlay appl. 5160
 RFI, vertical radiation predictability at 30 MHz 3361
 road navigation systems, geographic database accuracy effects on vehicle positioning 5120
 road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
 Rohde & Schwarz modulation analyser FMAV 18599
 satellite-satellite line-of-sight accel., gravity study 25279
 satellite/ground GPS meas., selective availability error minimisation 38388
 sea collision avoidance, ARPA voice alarm indication (*Japanese*) 38622
 ship collision avoidance system using neural nets (*Japanese*) 11443
 ship GPS offsets, for study of ocean movements 19708
 ship-mounted antenna meas. using GPS 23917
 Shuttle navigation system, blanking pulse loss 31730
 single-chip integrated navig. syst. 31718
 space techs. for civil aviation operations (*French*) 11543
 stacked patches with slot, single-/dual-band operation 37085
 strapdown stellar-INS system using satellite tracking 6126
 Texas Instruments/Honeywell Phase I GPS Guidance Package 6247
 time/frequency transfer via GPS, Loran-C and TV signals 38735
 Tomahawk Land Attack Missile GPS receiver, testing 6246
 traffic messaging, technol., appl. 13382
 TravelGuide—Ontario's route guidance concept 5121
 traveller information systems, advanced, comms. architecture 5136
 TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
 TRN/INS/GPS integrated navigation system 5139
 UK absolute time dissemination 19215
 United States Coast Guard's Differential GPS programme 31717
 unmanned aircraft control and navig. options 26084
 USA Federal Radionavigation Plan 5166
 vehicle position/direction, GPS/inertial sensor 5132
- radiopaging** see *mobile radio systems*
radiophones see *radiotelephony*
radios see *radio receivers*
radiosondes
 see also *meteorological instruments*
 UHF transmitter, Indian design meteorological sonde 19686
radiosources (astronomical)
 see also *pulsars*
 PKS 1830-211, gravit. lens system, LensClean appl. 17646
radiotelegraphy
 auditory recognition of telegraphy signs, listener level/freq. 18029
radiotelephones see *radiotelephony*
radiotelephony
 see also *cellular radio; cordless telephone systems*
 adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
 airliner telephones, RAM technological forecast 4835
 AMPS, narrowband FDMA cellular system 4820
 C radio-telephone network, project mgt. 31377
 cellular radio competition, small/medium business and consumer aspects 31369
 cellular telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
 cellular wireless telephone syst., networking requirements 24904
 CME 20 syst. for GSM mobile telephone networks (*Spanish*) 25055
 CMOS GSM codec for Alcatel terminal 11030
 Danish mobile telephone sector competition 11141
 digital cellular communications, implement. and European market 31321
 digital cellular for personal communications 31289
 digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techniques 25022
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
 equipment thermal analysis using FLOTHERM software 38359
 EUTELSAT future developments. 38406
 ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
 FH-SSMA BFSK system, for portable commun., address design. 31220
 fixed wireless access for local loop service 24942
 flat diversity antenna, 900 MHz, for mobile telephony 30296
 GenStar, GTE Airfone System, 16 QAM perform. 18371
 GSM, cellular numerical pan European radio telephone (*French*) 31375
 GSM, develops. towards personal mobile commun. (*Italian*) 25054
 GSM, radio aspects and interface features (*Dutch*) 25060
 GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
 GSM call setup, immediate channel assignment 31269
 GSM data services (*Norwegian*) 24981
 GSM full rate voice channel, testing/quality enhancement 18325
 GSM mobile telephone syst., develop. (*Spanish*) 25056
 GSM protocol testing with tree and tabular combined notation 11155
 GSM radio control channel simulation with SES/workbench 18364
 GSM small-size mobile telephones, chip set (*German*) 11129
 GSM std. develop. and interoperator arrangements (*Dutch*) 25058
 GSM syst. config. and chipset/vocoder VP22020 (*German*) 11151
 GSM syst. services and network aspects (*Dutch*) 25061
 GSM system perform. anal. using computer simulation 24998
 GSM-based system, error distrib. in wideband channel 31212
 GSM-link quality, radio dispersion in rural environ. 31248
 GSM-syst. perform., wideband propag. meas. 31250
 GSM/AMPS-D, comparison of spectrum efficiency 31348
 human interface for mobile telephones 38369
 in-building coverage for small cells, ray techs. 11176
 in-flight passenger telephony, technological overview 25013
 INMARSAT future developments. 38405
 low-power synthesizer module with AFC for portable phone 21568

radiotelephony continued

- micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
- microcellular propagation challenge 11169
- microwave transm. for long-haul/short-haul communications 4776
- mobile cellular phone terminals, passive location 11161
- mobile commun. stds. and trends (*Japanese*) 11159
- mobile integrated telephone/dispatch system, resource sharing 18361
- mobile radio, security requirements (*English*) 18341
- mobile radio communication, technol. trends (*Japanese*) 18337
- mobile radio systems, DECT standard (*Dutch*) 38361
- mobile radio terminal, speech recogniser 17177
- mobile satellite telephone syst. key baseband components 38367
- mobile telephony, speech activity detection 25070
- Motorola Iridium syst. cost projection 18387
- Natel C Swiss system and pan-European Natel D GSM (*German*) 11140
- PABX, design and anal. 4728
- PCS control channel considerations 31294
- Philips IRT 2000 digital microwave radio system props. 18313
- Philips M100 ward call system for hospital communication (*Italian*) 5296
- Phillips Europorty GSM telephone 18369
- portable telephone model, radiation characts. of monopole antenna 30240
- private telecommunications systems, developing markets, Poland/USSR 256
- railway radio systems for insufficient reception areas (*German*) 38311
- remote coastal radio link powered by wind and solar energy 38315
- RF module for cordless telephone, compact design (*Japanese*) 18366
- road tankers, safe use of radio transmitters 38377
- rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
- rural communication in developing countries 24944
- rural distributed radiotelephone syst. concept 38312
- rural distributed radiotelephone syst. modulation and propag. aspects 38314
- rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
- rural radiocommun. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
- rural radiotelephone network, narrowband DQPSK modulation and noncoherent detect. 38313
- rural telephone network packet sync. algm. 38044
- SAW filters with digital mode operation for mobile telephone 34876
- Siemens bipolar ICs for GSM appls. (*Italian*) 25000
- simulcast voice/data mobile communication system, appls. 18352
- space techns. for civil aviation operations (*French*) 11543
- specification techniques for mobile telephone systems (*Japanese*) 31376
- SPS51 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
- SPS51 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227
- TELECOM 2 satellite, microwave commun. payload 11230
- UHF tapered bent-slot antenna for portable phone 30213
- UK independent mobile telephone service provision develop. 30960
- UPT service features 11164
- village public telephone provision, technol. options 24629
- voice dialling device for mobile radio 18342
- voice processing on the mobile network 38336
- voice recogn. system for car telephone (*Japanese*) 10254
- wired to wireless communications, historical lessons 31301
- wireless access for developing countries 24943
- wireless rural communication systems for developing countries 24975
- X.400-services, mobile-access system, design/implementation 18030
- Yosemite National Park basic exchange telecom radio service 30957
- GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1550
- GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
- GaAs power modules for cellular telecom. 4861

diotelescopes

see also radioastronomy

- 490 GHz SIS receiver for James Clerk Maxwell Telescope 11550
- Arecibo radiotelescope, feed cluster for dual refl. feed 30396
- Australia Telescope, Compact Array, on-line computing 5203
- Australia Telescope, correlator design 5202
- Australia Telescope, data reduction/image processing 5204
- Australia Telescope, delay system design 5201
- Australia Telescope, local oscillator system design 5198
- Australia Telescope, optical fibre system design 5200
- Australia Telescope, overview 5193
- Australia Telescope, receiver system design 5197
- Australia Telescope, sampling/data sync. systems 5199
- Australia Telescope, system description 5194
- Australia Telescope antennas, design 5195
- Australia Telescope Compact Array, monitoring/protection 5205
- Australia Telescope feed system, develop. 5196
- Australia Telescope for radio astronomy, results/develop. 5207
- Australia Telescope monitoring system 11557
- Australia Telescope operations 5206
- Australia Telescope receiver systems, system temp. calibration 11556
- COBE microwave background telescope, systematic errors 18617
- Communications Research Laboratory VLBI antennas 18618
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data acquisition system 18619
- cryogenic L-band LNA for Radioastron satellite receiver 21982
- dichroic design for VLBI Earth station antenna appls. 31741
- EHF, differential radiometer for mm obs. of Magellanic Clouds 5218
- EHF radiotelescope design 18612
- Goldstone radar vs. Magellan images of Venus plains 11554
- Goldstone Solar System Radar, 500 kW, CW X-band syst. 5073
- Green Bank radio telescope, 100 m, receiver and microwave optics 5214
- Green Bank Telescope 31740
- Gunn VCO, high perform. (*Chinese*) 14518
- haystack antenna, optimal surface adjustment 31738
- Haystack radio-telescope, deformable subreflector design 31739
- HEMT amplifier for Radioastron space radiotelescope 8189
- heterodyne receiver, 345 GHz, for James Clerk Maxwell telescope 11551
- IRAM MM-wave radio telescopes, thermal behaviour 38636
- IVS radioastronomy satellite VLBI antenna design 11552
- James Clerk Maxwell, dual-polarisn. InSb receiver 5220
- JCMT radiotelescope SIS receiver, 210 to 280 GHz 11549
- large synthesis radiotelescope arrays, microwave technol. 5209
- MERLIN 32 m multifrequency radiotelescope 18613
- Millimeter Array at NRAO, design 5210
- mm wave segmented reflector antennas 31742
- mm-wave focal plane arrays 5212
- MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
- multibeam antenna for solar mm-wave burst obs. 18616
- Radioteastron spaceborne telescope, L-band receiver components 11099
- radioheliograph in Belgium, plans for Human station 11555

radiotelescopes continued

- spectrometers for broadband mm-wave radioastronomy 38633
- sub-mm-wave, design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
- sub-mm-wave receivers, broadband quasioptics design 5221
- sub-mm-wave receivers, development 21954
- submillimetre SIS receivers, broadband matching struct. 5208
- submm heterodyne receiver mixer using pumped submm laser 25316
- surface accuracy eval. by radio holography 18611
- unblocked aperture radio reflectors, pointing errors, design 31737
- VLBA, phase calibration, group delay 5216
- VLBI, orbiting, microwave antenna, feeds and amps. 5217
- Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope multifreq. front end 18614
- wideband feed systems for radio telescopes 5213

radiotherapy see radiation therapy

radiowave interferometers

- Communications Research Laboratory domestic VLBI 19677
- Communications Research Laboratory VLBI antennas 18618
- CRL K-3/K-4 data correl. processors 18621
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data acquisition system 18619
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data recorders 18620
- frequency invariant interferometry 38631
- Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
- MAPSTAR Imaging Doppler Interferometer radar 25248
- microwave bandpass filter interferometer, tuneable, 600 GHz, ozone conc. meas. 12524
- MM-wave phase-imaging system, optics design (*Japanese*) 39026
- quasioptical frequency separator based on polarisation interferometer 8156
- sea-level monitoring system with mobile VLBI station 18625
- TOPSAR radar topographic mapper 19663

radiowave interferometry

- atmosphere, freq. domain interferometry 6184
- atmospheric path delays, Kalman filter estim., GPS and VLBI 25317
- auroral E-region, vertical irregularities, coherent radar obs. 6186
- Communications Research Laboratory domestic VLBI 19677
- Communications Research Laboratory international VLBI 19676
- Communications Research Laboratory VLBI expts. 19675
- crustal motion VLBI meas., appl. to sealevel meas. 18625
- dichroic design for VLBI Earth station antenna appls. 31741
- experiments and appls. (*Japanese*) 5192
- GPS attitude determining syst. for SDI 5183
- HF direction-finding, single-station methods and propagation effects (*French*) 25287
- IVS radioastronomy satellite VLBI antenna design 11552
- large synthesis radiotelescope arrays, microwave technol. 5209
- low-loss materials, dielec. const./loss tangent meas. 39010
- passive real time threat emitter location, multiprocessor software 32633
- radar interferometry, temporal changes studies 11506
- single-site radiolocalization technol. assess. 25288
- time comparisons using VLBI 39061
- time transfer methods summary 39058
- topography mapping radar interferometry appl. 19664
- VLBA, phase calibration, group delay 5216
- VLBI, orbiting, microwave antenna, feeds and amps. 5217
- VLBI expts. at Communications Research Laboratory 19678
- VLBI fringe tests computer cross-correl. processing 18623
- VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622
- wave-front clock technique in VLBI 18624
- wind velocity, spaced antenna/radar interferometer meas., simulation 6187

radiowave propagation

see also electromagnetic wave propagation

- 1.5 GHz band propag. characts./data transm. quality 25074
- 1.8 GHz personal commun. syst., radio channels sounding 31239
- 2.4/4.75/11.5 GHz indoor radio propagation meas. 29996
- 2.4 GHz multipath charact. meas., shielded buildings 29997
- 3D diffraction prediction using building database 30013
- 3D rain cell interference prediction model 38306
- 3D TML symm. condensed node model, adsorbing boundary conditions 3279
- 3D ultrawideband scatt., opto-electronically switched antennas 30029
- 10.5 GHz within-the-horizon propag. meas. over sea 30033
- 12 GHz satellite beacon receiver, design 11188
- 19.45 GHz signal, ice depolaris. due to thunderclouds 30032
- 20 GHz slant path cross-polarisation 36925
- 20 GHz slant-path rain atten. and DBS 36922
- 20/30 GHz rain rate and fade distrib. in mid-Atlantic coast 36933
- 160 to 900 MHz, railway tunnels (*German*) 36916
- 900 MHz indoor propagation meas. 29998
- 900 MHz radio, multipath delay characts. in mountains 31246
- 900 MHz urban microcells, multi-ray propagation anal. 4833
- 900/1800/2300 MHz, propag. into and within buildings 29999
- 918 Hz cross-campus links, multipath/polarisation, path loss effects 29992
- 1700 MHz indoor narrowband radio propag. meas. syst. 31845
- 1700 MHz outdoor microcell meas. 30010
- 1850-1990 MHz propag. conditions, rel. to PCN feasibility 4806
- aircraft-satellite/ground links, slant paths 36929
- Antarctic Earth-ionosphere waveguide, VLF propag. 3286
- antenna basic requirements and mast/topower specification 23880
- anti-multipath modulation techns., perform. eval. 10140
- ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
- atmosphere, conf., Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
- atmosphere, RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
- atmosphere, UHF radiation channelling 36884
- atmospheric Mm very short pulse propagation calc. 30006
- atmospheric path delays, Kalman filter estim., GPS and VLBI 25317
- attenuation probability estimation, refractive index anomalies 16899
- audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
- auroral backscatter studies, refr. 26130
- automatic ionogram processing syst., automatic scaling 39552
- base station antennas, propag. over buildings prediction 30003
- Bass Strait, tropospheric ducting of radiowaves 9938
- bearing-error spectra from source over irregular surface 16903
- bistatic radar sea clutter experiments and spatial coherence 11352
- bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
- block-shaped obstacle, site-shielding factor, polaris. depend. 23808
- BT Laboratories slant-path measurement complex 3296
- BT Labs., 11 GHz dual-beam atten. meas. 3301
- BT Labs. radiometric meas. 3297
- BT Labs. satellite co-polar meas. 3298
- BT Labs. satellite crosspolar meas. 3299

radiowave propagation continued

- C band LOS propag., fade statistics 18317
 Canadian 500m-grid terrain data storage specifications 12494
 CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
 CDMA systems in shadowed environ., spectral reuse 24936
 cell struct. of indoor commun. syst., eval. 31279
 cellular CDMA, mobile-to-base link eval. 31238
 cellular radio, adaptive communications polarimetry 11150
 cellular radio, path loss prediction, Lee's model 29987
 cellular radio channels, modelling framework 31213
 cellular short range systems, error rate prediction 31299
 chiral composites, microwave absorbing, chirality importance 3281
 chiral slab, time-harmonic dyadic Green's fn. for refl. and transm. 29983
 communication planning digital terrain models 36900
 cordless radio system, channel modelling, GTD/ray launching 25067
 CW meas. comparison with urban propag. models 30012
 Czechoslovakia, rainfall rates and radio links 30018
 data transmission over land mobile satellite channels 18397
 digital microwave links, fading estim. from propag. data 3291
 digital microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
 direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
 diversity reception least-squares combining, signal transm. characts. (*Japanese*) 4845
 DMPK, flat fading channels transmitted, error reduction 30420
 DS-CDMA cellular capacity, propag. and power control effects 25012
 DS-SS broadband PCN, urban/suburban propag. model/meas. 25089
 DS-SS coherence crest value, probab. distrib. (*Chinese*) 38368
 DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
 dual-polarised main radar, Zdr meas. error anal. 39554
 Earth-ionosphere waveguide, localised wave beam propag. 30035
 Earth-satellite link perform. during dust storm 4893
 EHF propag. in fog/rain/snow 16900
 EHF propag. over 500 m, rain effects 36912
 EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396
 ETS-V DS-SS mobile satellite, field trials 4887
 F1-layer L condition, effect on ranging accuracy of HF direct. find. syst. 3261
 F-region behaviour meas., 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39550
 FARCOS HF adaptive radio system long distance trials 24955
 fast fading distrib. fns. 36902
 FDTD soln. of Maxwell's eqns. for dispersive ionosphere 9932
 FEA, resistive strip modelling for TE polarisation 30020
 ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
 flammable atmospheres, radio transm., conf., London, UK (1993) 33807
 foliage induced azimuthal synthetic pattern distortions, anal. 11509
 four-segment piecewise-lin. terrain profile 36932
 GenStar, GTE Airfone System, 16 QAM perform. 18371
 Geosat altimetry wet tropospheric correction 19685
 Goonhilly earth station, 11 GHz beacon meas. 3300
 ground conductivity and permitt., HF ground wave loss meas. 23828
 GSM-based system, error distrib. in wideband channel 31212
 GSM-link quality, radio dispersion in rural environ. 31248
 GSM-syst. perform., wideband propag. meas. 31250
 HDTV channel, multipath propag. charact. 31765
 HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
 HF adaptive system channel characts. for design/eval. 23820
 HF direction-finding, single-station methods and propagation effects (*French*) 25287
 HF field strength prediction method, ionospheric propag. 3292
 HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
 HF ground wave propag. meas., monopole antenna gain 23829
 HF ionospheric propagation, model for auroral zone 16886
 HF multiband wire antenna for continuous ionospheric commun. 3475
 HF propagation conditions, real time eval. method 23823
 HF radio wave field strength on long mid-latitude paths 23814
 HF spectral occupancy over northern Europe 23821
 HF trans-auroral auto. link establishment testing 24959
 HF transionospheric sigs., DOA/amplitude fluct. 36941
 HF-band occupancy band meas. in Sweden 23822
 HF-VHF propag., integral eqn. algorithm 16901
 high-frequency ground wave propagation 30009
 hydrometeor scattering interference, 3D prediction 38307
 ice, radar scatt. cross-sections rel. to size parameter 36918
 IEEE Vehicular Technology Soc. Conf., Denver, CO, USA (1992) 27381
 ignition, RF-initiated, safety standard 33892
 ignition hazards, RF-induced, in flammable atmos. 36942
 ignition hazards, RF-induced, standards and legislation 33891
 in-building coverage for small cells, ray techs. 11176
 indoor, freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
 indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
 indoor microcellular environ., simulcast sig. propagation characts. meas. 29993
 indoor mobile radio channel characterisation by ray tracing 16905
 indoor multipath propag. characts. directional dependence 36893
 indoor multipath waves, ESPRIT/scanning antenna 30036
 indoor radio channel time/freq. domain models 3270
 indoor radio channels, impulse response estimation, spectral anal. 16895
 indoor radio channels, wideband propagation parameters 3272
 indoor radio propag. channel, stat. modelling 30000
 indoor radio propag. channel, statistical anal. 29986
 indoor radio propagation, polarization effects 16894
 indoor wideband radio propag., autoregressive model 3282
 indoor wireless commun., MM-wave channel meas. 29994
 indoor wireless networks, error rate anal. 31012
 INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
 interference by rain scatter 4748
 intersystem interference modelling, CCIR contours 38387
 ionogram processing syst., ionospheric characts., display method 39553
 ionosphere, 2D model, HF wave eqn. asymptotic solns. 3287
 ionosphere, absorpt. association with mesopause temp. increase 16887
 ionosphere, dipole wave propag. in equatorial regions 3289
 ionosphere, GPS real-time monitoring syst. 26135
 ionosphere, gravity wave effects, solar cycle, seasonality 3283
 ionosphere, heating expts. at Tromsø 32564
 ionosphere, HF heating study 32548
 ionosphere, HF sidescattered signals, fine struct. and parameters 3268
 ionosphere, high latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557
 ionosphere, high-angle rays and random inhomogeneity 9936

radiowave propagation continued

- ionosphere, high-latitude, modelling for time-varying plasma convec 36937
 ionosphere, high-latitude total electron content distrib. derivation 39555
 ionosphere, incoherent scatt. gyro lines enhancement 39539
 ionosphere, plasma collisions radar meas. 31660
 ionosphere, quasi-isotropic and uniform approx. 3269
 ionosphere, VHF-20 GHz scintillation, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 36938
 ionosphere, VLF propag., disturbances effects 30022
 ionosphere disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, abnormal HF/VHF prop 36940
 ionosphere disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 oblique sounding network 39547
 ionosphere HF channel oblique sounding 23817
 ionosphere HF channel wideband modelling 23818
 ionosphere oscillations, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, HF Doppler meas. 39548
 ionosphere plasma collision operators and EISCAT data anal. 32563
 ionosphere ray tracing program 23819
 ionosphere scintillation regions, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, navigation satellite 36939
 ionosphere tomography, remote sensing appl. 9931
 ionosphere VLF propag. soln. 36936
 ionospheric radio cct., propag. parameters 9927
 ionospheric VLF parameters, daytime study 16897
 ionospheric wideband pulse propagation and spreading anal. 30008
 IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 irregular terrain, Fredholm integral eqn. for propag. predictions 36934
 ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
 Italsat 20/40/50 GHz propag. expts. 36927
 ITALSAT system, appls./future trends 18393
 Ka-band propag. meas. at JPL for OLYMPUS 36881
 Kerr diffr. region height-gain factor 9939
 Ku-band LOS propag. over sea in Indonesia 36909
 Ku-band satellite-ground propag. meas. in Indonesia 36924
 LAN, multiaccess protocol perform., delay effects 4430
 Land Mobile Satellite Channel statist. study 38339
 land mobile TV reception fading anal. (*Japanese*) 38340
 land-mobile satellite channels, high elevation angle 11190
 landmobile, satellite commun. channels, fade/nonfade durations 36888
 LEO satellite mobile link propag. model and meas. 38392
 Loran propag. technol. enhancement using AI 5167
 Loran-C propag. time delay estim. using distortion 25278
 LOS freq.-reuse microwave links, cross-polarisation discrimination 3832
 LOS microwave links, statistical characts. 18316
 LOS microwave links over SE India, performance 36907
 LOS path 15 GHz propag. 36914
 LOS propag. channels with freq. selective fading 36904
 LOS propagation through rain at 5-90 GHz 9928
 LOS radio links, tall buildings clearance 31192
 losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892
 low elevation angle paths, dual beacon expts. 36897
 low-latitudes rain attenuation prediction 36921
 magnetospheric VLF pulses, nonlinear frequency shift 23810
 measurements of indoor environ. 3271
 medium bandwidth microwave channel dynamics 36905
 melting ice spheres, microwave and MM wave scatt. effects 16881
 micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 72
 microcell, low base site antenna, propagation loss prediction (*Japanese*) 3285
 microcell propag. meas. for three antenna heights 36890
 microcells in personal communications systems 25007
 microcellular commun. 3D microwave propag. model for street scene 383
 microcellular enviroins., loss/delay prediction using ray tracing 30011
 microcellular enviroins., radiowave propagation 30015
 microcellular land mobile radio LOS propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 2505
 microcellular LOS syst. design, path loss and delay spread 31211
 microcellular LOS systs., propag. meas. and modelling 29988
 microcellular planning, ray tracing model 11171
 microcellular propagation challenge 11169
 microcellular radio, 2.6 GHz band multipath characts. meas. 31227
 microcellular radio, 900 MHz, path loss and fading models 25032
 microcellular radio, lineal LOS microcell propag., simulation 31311
 microcellular radio, long term fading 11172
 microcellular radio propag. loss model for urban areas (*Japanese*) 1113
 microcellular radio propagation characts. prediction, ray theory 11170
 microcellular radio with shadowed and faded interf. 31228
 microcellular telephony, cellplans and C/I perform. 31225
 microwave, waveguide, nonconservative, math. simulation 3428
 microwave fading forecasting, meteorological anal. 11121
 microwave LOS link, fading/ground refl. 36906
 microwave LOS links, enhancements 36903
 microwave point-multipoint networks atten./interf. 38303
 microwave propag. through tropospheric turbulence, simulation 16892
 microwave radiometry, dust effect modelling 12510
 microwave remote sensing ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
 MIDAS, microcellular design system 11175
 mixed cellular layouts, optim. allotment of freq. resources 38346
 MM waves, circularly polarised, atten./scatt. by rain 16898
 mm-radiowave attenuation in cloud and cloud-rain system 9944
 MM-wave absorpt./atten. by gases 36928
 MM-wave polarised coherent propag. through hydrometeors 3263
 MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288
 MM-wave scattering from optical discharges in atmos. 3266
 MM-wave vehicle-vehicle commun., propagation effects 25088
 mobile cellular phone terminals, passive location 11161
 mobile communication, signal attenuation by obstacles (*Korean*) 9937
 mobile packet radio system, variable transmitter power effect 18354
 mobile radio, DSP Rayleigh fading simulator 9943
 mobile radio, UHF propag. in urban area, ray model 23813
 mobile radio channels, multipath simulation models 23831
 mobile radio elevated base antenna RMS delay spread (*Japanese*) 1113
 mobile radio environ. dual antenna meas. of angular distrib. 29991
 mobile radio polarisation diversity, comparison of propag. meas./predict 30014
 mobile radio propag. loss and delay spread characts. 38334
 mobile radio propag. prediction, GTD assess. 38370
 mobile radio propagation over buildings, base station antenna height depe 38329
 model verification for rural/urban areas 36891
 modelling, urban areas (*German*) 36935

radiowave propagation continued

multichannel slotted ALOHA systs., throughput anal. 31199
 multifrequency radiometers, perform. for atmospheric propag. prediction 39556
 multimode signals, ergodicity problem 16890
 multipath mobile propag. channel simul., stat. model 23832
 multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
 multiple path diffraction by rectangular buildings 36930
 Norton's surface wave expressions for vertical dipoles 36883
 OLYMPUS expt. scintillation intens. freq. scaling 30025
 Olympus propag. expt. at Virginia Tech., radiometers use 38388
 Olympus propagation meas. and communications 36926
 OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts., 12-30 GHz 30030
 OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts., 12-30 GHz 30031
 packet radio transm. in Singapore, data collection 3280
 path losses, terrain data base grid size effects 36901
 PC-based UHF propag. study in urban environ. 36895
 PCS system design, site-specific propag. prediction 31300
 PCS system design, surrounding buildings propag. impact 31274
 personal commun. services, mobile radio tech. issues 38344
 planetary subsurface radar remote sensing problems 12550
 polarimetric signatures, forested canopy 36887
 polarimetric terrestrial radiowave propag. 36886
 potash mine, 900 MHz radio wave propag. 9934
 powerful radio pulse propag. through atm., saturated absorpt. 3290
 public Alpine wireless network 38325
 quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
 radar coastal region land clutter and shadowing 11353
 radar degree of polariz., propag. effects 31667
 radar international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
 radar K_a -band full polarisation scatt. matrix meas. 11439
 radar propag. terrain modelling split step parabolic eqn. method 11357
 radar propagation in sea water 38543
 radar propagation modelling, hybrid ray optics/parabolic eqn. method 11356
 radar track association in the presence of multi-mode propagation 11358
 radio science colloquium, Bradford, UK (1992) 7228
 radio station audio transm. channel parameter meas. (German) 18636
 radio unit, metal housing length/antenna gain relation (Japanese) 16993
 radionavigational propagation over irregular paths, full-wave solns. 25286
 radionoise perp. propag. to AC railway 36974
 rain, LOS SHF/EHF propag. 36908
 rain, slant path attenuation prediction 36923
 rain atten. estim. from pulsed radar backscatter 18511
 rain atten. in 12 GHz slant paths in equatorial areas 23809
 rain attenuation correction schemes, temp. effect 9929
 rain distribution, radiowave atten. 36920
 rain drop sizes in Malaysia and radiowave propag. 30017
 rain rate statistics and 20/30 GHz attenuation 36919
 RAKE receiver in urban environ., spreading bandwidth allocations 31243
 ray model of indoor propagation 30004
 RF path simulation using using BAW and SAW devices 16880
 rural distributed radiotelephone syst. modulation and propag. aspects 38314
 rural radiocommun. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
 SAR polarimetric meas., propag. props. of forest canopy 30026
 SAR ultra-wideband polarimetric imaging, reflectors in foliage 31694
 satellite communications, attenuation modelling/calc. 16891
 satellite link rain attenuation equivalent route length 11213
 satellite mobile channels, modelling 11189
 scattering by 3D dielec. objects, field iteration tech. (Chinese) 16896
 scattering correlation matrices in nonuniform magnetoactive plasma 9947
 scattering from dense meteor trains, WKB approx. 16893
 scattering strip gratings with resist., general anisotropic substr. 23816
 SHF attenuation on 12 GHz satellite link 3262
 SHF beyond-the-horizon propag., invariant imbedding method 3264
 SHF radio links, precipitation scatt. 36917
 slant-path SHF amplitude scintillations 36898
 solar type-III radiation burst apparent position variations 3265
 spread spectrum receivers, antipath tech. 38304
 SS transmission, 902-928 MHz 18309
 statistical discrete-time model for the WSSUS multipath channel 30405
 storms, radar echoes, anomalous propag. effects 32569
 street microcell propagation, diffraction theory 3273
 target localisation in presence of multipaths 31604
 thin lossy matls., power penetration depth 23824
 Titan, moon of Saturn, surface characterization by radar 11553
 transhorizon interference, site shielding 38386
 transhorizon tropospheric link transfer constns., antenna effects 11122
 transient pulse distortion above highly refr. half-space 30007
 transionospheric scintillation, C-/L-band, satellite commun. 23812
 trilinear terrain, parabolic eqn. reciprocity eval. 36889
 tropical vegetation, VHF attenuation 36913
 troposphere, nonstratified, anomalous EM wave propag. (Japanese) 23830
 troposphere, radiowaves, SHF beyond horizon propag., over sea, refrac. index fluct. 36882
 troposphere, signal fading due to thermal lenses 16889
 troposphere radiowave refractive index gradients 36911
 tropospheric SHF waveguides, mode interaction (Russian) 9935
 TV reception at long dist., and mag. activity 16888
 tweek atmospherics, ionos. models, propag. charact. (Japanese) 36915
 two-layer medium with irregular boundaries 16904
 UHF mobile radio propagation in forests 9941
 UHF propag. on single floors in office buildings 30021
 UHF propagation measurements 29990
 UHF wideband radio channel, ray models 11174
 UHF/VHF Bass Strait propagation measurement project 9942
 ultrawideband radar problems, colloquium, London (1993) 27389
 urban area radar propagation meas. 3274
 urban building cover and radio propag. 36899
 urban LSO microcells, BER, meas.-based estimates 31316
 urban microcells, 881 MHz signal strength meas. 3277
 urban microcells, empirical model 31226
 urban mobile comms., adaptive multipath compensation 11126
 urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
 urban radio propag. channel simulation for distant reflectors 4832
 urban/highway microcells, radio-wave propagation meas. at 1700 MHz 11178
 vegetation environment, VHF/UHF propag. 36910
 VHF and UHF broadcast reception predictions compared (German) 16882
 VHF Band III TV sig. propag. over tropical land/sea path 30023
 VHF field strength prediction allowing for terrain (German) 16883

radiowave propagation continued

VHF field strength prediction model (German) 16885
 VHF LEO satellite sigs., building penetration 30028
 VHF propagation by E_s -layer, characts. (Japanese) 3284
 VHF radar echoes, echo statistics, theoretical study 38563
 VHF/UHF propag. model considering 3D terrain 30019
 VHF/UHF short pulse atten. and dispersion model, ground to 500 km 30005
 VHF/UHF ultrawideband scatt. meas., targets in foliage 30027
 VLF radiowave lateral deviation by coastlines, mountains and ice-caps 23825
 VLF/ELF magnetospheric waves, direction finding 30024
 Vodafone's MCN coverage prediction 11173
 whispering gallery effects in the troposphere 16902
 whistlers in Earth-ionosphere waveguide, dispersion 9933
 wideband impulse response meas. at 900 MHz/1.7 GHz 3275
 wideband mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
 wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
 wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386

radiowaves

see also microwaves; radiowave propagation
 EM spectrum for astronomy/power/communication 29893

radius measurement *see* diameter measurement**radius of curvature measurement *see* curvature measurement****radomes *see* antenna accessories****rail traffic**

see also railways; traffic control
 AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
 advanced train control system, mobile commun. package perform. 25075
 ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
 computer integrated railroading, European develops. 27302
 control automation, computer vision-based 40380
 control system automation, Switzerland (German) 40368
 DC urban transit railways, catenaries (German) 7100
 E1 L electronic railway signal boxes, acceptance testing (German) 40369
 electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
 ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (German) 27289
 inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
 odometer safety control unit 18765
 radio system, operations/maintenance appls. (German) 38310
 railway R&D efforts (Germany) 40379
 signalling, compact signal safety principles (German) 40371
 signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
 traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
 traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
 train speed control systems, Croatia (German) 40370

railguns *see* electromagnetic launchers**railroads *see* railways****railways**

see also traction
 1.5 GHz band propag. characts./data transm. quality 25074
 3-phase traction units, simulation (German) 13370
 3-wire AC traction syst., model 7092
 $16\frac{2}{3}$ /50 Hz power system comparison (German) 33642
 50 Hz track circuits for railways, interference (German) 7102
 150 to 900 MHz radio diffusion in railway tunnels (German) 36916
 750 V/320 A DC contactors, dynamic regime optimisation (Romanian) 13257
 AC currents in railways, weak DC components detection 5702
 AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (Japanese) 27300
 AC traction power network EMI, underground telecom. cable effects (Russian) 9972
 advanced materials for magnetically levitated train 20805
 automatic fare collection, contact free IC-cards 11104
 automatic train protection with coded microprocessor certification 17032
 automation (German) 13364
 British Rail infrastructure monitoring systems, automated 25425
 car supplies, turn-off network for GTO chopper 7089
 Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359
 computer integrated railroading, European develops. 27302
 constant voltage DC feeding syst., energy saving (Japanese) 13371
 control automation, computer vision-based 40380
 control system automation, Switzerland (German) 40368
 DC current leakage, limitation provisions (Italian) 40373
 DC railway contact systems, short-cct. current calcs. 40374
 DC stray currents, elec. railway generated, Italian studies (Italian) 9948
 DC traction networks, short-circuit currents calc. (French) 27284
 DIBMOF mobile railway radio system research project (German) 38356
 distributed antenna system along railway track, tests 23883
 Dutch railway traction supply, overhead lines (Dutch) 27280
 E1 L electronic railway signal boxes, acceptance testing (German) 40369
 electric, severe weather problems and solns. 33653
 electric railcars, inverter controlled, ship/slide control 13372
 electric railway contact wires/underground conductors coupling 40381
 electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
 electric railways, develops., Germany (German) 13368
 electrification overview, Germany (German) 33643
 electrified railways causing radio disturbance waves 20808
 ELEKTRA signalling syst., man-machine interface (German) 13376
 ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (German) 27289
 fuel cell locomotives, Canadian experiences 40357
 German Railways cellular radio, 900 MHz channel meas. (German) 31323
 German railways cellular radio, 900MHz channel meas. (German) 31324
 German Reich Railways, retoreff. sig. testing/installation (German) 40359
 German Reich Railways, signalling/telecom technol. strategy (German) 37946
 Germany, Unix syst. integration (German) 38091
 grounding resistance reduction, composite insulating materials 22039
 impedance/admittance matrix elements determ. 19139
 induction motor drives, transmission-line modelling 33635
 induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (German) 27290
 inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
 LED display devices 11969
 level crossing US obstruction detector 20806
 LIM for Maglev transport syst., design 7086
 linear synchronous motor for maglev train 27303
 load duration curves, time-weighted (German) 13366
 London Underground, Northern Line, substation renewal, simulation 27285
 Maglev, controlled PM linear sync. motor, propulsion control 33650

railways continued

- Maglev syst., combined levitation/guidance syst. (*Japanese*) 7090
 magnetic levitation, decoupling control, modelling error estim. (*Japanese*) 27299
 magnetic levitation, LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356
 Minsk underground railway, automated energy monitoring (*Russian*) 7091
 model H-100 Maglev syst., safety testing 27277
 motorwheel traction systs., reliab./maintenance 20784
 obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
 odometric safety control unit 18765
 office communication network (*German*) 38052
 overhead line EMC, Switzerland (*German*) 9970
 polymeric insulators use on British Rail 6484
 portable laser based measuring instrum. for overhead wiring/track eval. 9842
 power consumption, network disturbance ident. (*Croatian*) 20786
 power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 power overhead lines, erection and maintenance (*German*) 33644
 power syst., overhead contact impedance calc. (*Croatian*) 40375
 PROMAT, toolchain electronic signal box planning (*German*) 40358
 public transport, metropolitan area land use standards (*Italian*) 7094
 PWM induction motor drive, DC link current harmonic reduction by active filtering 13336
 R&D, Japan, present and future 33882
 R&D efforts (*Germany*) 40379
 R&D management (*USA*) 33879
 R&D management history (*UK*) 33880
 radio noise, perp. propag. to AC railway 36974
 radio system, operations/maintenance appls. (*German*) 38310
 radio systems for insufficient reception areas (*German*) 38311
 railcar control elec. wires, multiplex syst., transm. characts. (*Japanese*) 31144
 Rc 4/4 460 elec. locomotive, components, design 20789
 rolling stock traction motors, oscills. generation 7093
 services improvement, elec. technol., train diagram control (*Japanese*) 20804
 SIBAS 32, digital control syst. for railways (*German*) 27282
 signalling, compact signal safety principles (*German*) 40371
 signalling power supplies, noninterrupting switching equipment (*Japanese*) 20782
 signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
 signalling safety, reliability connection 7088
 SNCF railway R&D management (*France*) 33881
 SNCF training technologies, CAI appls. 21004
 snow-melting system using feed forward control 20807
 static auxiliary supplies for railways, design 27278
 static converters, high power, water cooled (*German*) 27283
 static negative-phase-sequence current compensator, railway appls. (*Japanese*) 19830
 superconducting Maglev syst. develop. 40367
 Swedish rly. overhead contact wires, design, replacement (*German*) 33645
 synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies (*German*) 13367
 synchronous motor drives, dynamic control 13378
 track grounding in substations, hazardous voltages 27128
 track irregularity inspection, asymm. chord offset 12009
 traction electrification using synchronous capacitor generator 27297
 traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
 traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
 traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
 traction power converters, EMC fail-safe designs 7099
 traction power semiconductors, phase change cooling appls. 40383
 train arrival-departure indicator 40378
 train driver graphic inform. syst., satellite commun. 11212
 train speed control systems, Croatia (*German*) 40370
 tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
 tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (*German*) 27288
 transportation technol. develop. in 1992 27286
 Transrapid high speed Maglev syst., develop., prospects (*German*) 27281
 Tumbl Ridge line, Canada, elec. traction, experience (*German*) 20792
 vehicle with 3-phase drives, Lf interference (*German*) 7101
 vehicles, 3-phase technol. (*German*) 13363
 Al hard drawn stranded wires deterioration, eddy current testing 13374

rain

- 3D rain cell interference prediction model 38306
 12 GHz slant paths in equatorial areas, rain atten. 23809
 20 GHz slant path cross-polarisation study 36925
 20 GHz slant-path rain atten. and DBS 36922
 20/30 GHz rain rate and fade distrib. in mid-Atlantic coast 36933
 400 kV power line insulators, elec. strength, rain effects 20074
 aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
 attenuation estim. from pulsed radar backscatter 18511
 bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
 Czechoslovakia, rainfall rates and radio links 30018
 distribution, radiowave atten. 36920
 Doppler radar use for meas. (*German*) 19695
 drop sizes in Malaysia and radiowave propag. 30017
 EHF atten./scatt. by rain, circular polarization 16898
 EHF propag. over 500 m, rain effects 36912
 EHF/optical propag. in fog/rain/snow 16900
 EM wave polarization degradation in a rain-filled medium 36868
 HARP boundary layer profiler meas. 32572
 insulator columns/strings, dielec. behaviour, rain effects 20088
 Ku-band LOS propag. over sea in Indonesia 36909
 Ku-band pulse compression radar meas. 32577
 Ku-band satellite-ground propag. meas. in Indonesia 36924
 LOS path 15 GHz propag. 36914
 LOS SHF/EHF propag. 36908
 microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
 MM-wave polarised coherent propag. through hydrometeors 3263
 Olympus propagation meas. and communications 36926
 radar 3D image data object handling 25224
 radar area threshold method for rainfall 32587
 radar beamwidth effects on Z-R relations 6193
 radar degree of polaris., propag. effects 31667
 radar detection of precipitation, dual-polarization method 19680
 radar echoes extraction from clutter 32570
 radar meas. and rain-cell modelling 32567
 radar measurements, Zdr meas. error anal. 39554

rain continued

- radar rain patterns, dynamical features 32566
 radar remote sensing, drop-size distrib. truncation 6195
 radio links, interference by rain scatter 4748
 radio systems interf., bistatic rain scatt. model 38387
 radiowave attenuation, mm wavelength, cloud and cloud-rain system 994
 radiowave attenuation correction schemes, temp. effect 9929
 radiowave LOS propagation through rain at 5-90 GHz 9928
 radiowave propag./remote sensing, conf., Ravenscar (June 1992) 27401
 radiowaves atten. prediction at low-latitudes 36921
 rate retrieval from spaceborne radar 12518
 rate statistics and 20/30 GHz attenuation 36919
 remote sensing, Nimbus-7 SMMR calibration 6172
 remote sensing over sea, SMMR SSM/I method 6194
 satellite link rain attenuation equivalent route length 11213
 SHF attenuation on 12 GHz satellite link 3262
 slant path attenuation prediction 36923
 spaceborne radar meas. over ocean 32578
 tropical ocean rainfall, passive microwave algorithm 32586
 Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission 39540
 UHV post insulators, elec. strength under rain conditions 20072
 urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (*Japanese*) 12507
 weather radars, gain calibration using rain meas. 18545

Rainbow computers see DEC computers

rainfall see rain

RAM see random-access storage

Raman-induced Kerr effect see optical Kerr effect

Raman lasers

- bidirectional Raman pump amplified optical transmission 5012
 discharge cell four-level laser anal. 16364
 FEL, tapered wiggler technique (*Chinese*) 3024
 fibre laser with high-Q cavity, soliton generation 9527
 methane intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
 semiconductor Raman laser pumped with fundamental mode 23564
 soliton-based fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
 ZBLAN fluoride glass fibre, saturated Raman amplification 29637
 D₂¹⁸O laser, optical pumping, FIR radiation generation 2809
 H₂ SRS gas laser, external electric field effects 29597
 H₂ and isotopes, SRS gain coeffs. 16698
 H₂ intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
 H₂, vacuum-UV generation by KrF laser anti-Stokes Raman scattering 974
 HeNe laser, CW SRS 29565
 I₂ laser, opt. pumped free-jet, ring reson., visible 9467
 Nd:YAG Raman lidar for ocean temp. profile meas. 12525
 Nd³⁺:Kd(WO₄)₂, Raman-active cryst., reson. two-photon proc. 9760

Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules

- H₂ and isotopes, SRS gain coeffs. 16698

Raman spectra of inorganic solids

- DC arc plasma jet CVD, W substr. (*Japanese*) 14075
 diamond-B film doping during CVD growth 1955
 diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
 diamond ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
 diamond film, single cryst., vapour epitaxial growth 21321
 diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
 diamond thin films, outdiffusion produced, ion implanted 14021
 II-VI semiconductors, pulsed laser deposition 34290
 nanostructure fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
 planar waveguides, sol-gel prep., Raman spectroscopy (*French*) 29342
 polysilicon film, plasma CVD, in situ chem. cleaning 21409
 polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184
 silica glass optical fibres, strength, structural defects (*French*) 23121
 SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (*Korean*) 1907
 SOI-SIMOX structures, Raman characts. 1905
 AlGaAs QW laser, lattice disorder, facet heating and mirror damage 29681
 AlGaAs/Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
 a-C:H films, sputter deposited, phys./mech. props. 23034
 (Cd,Zn)S films, sputtering growth, solar cell apls. 34286
 CdS films, CW Nd:YAG laser deposition 741
 GaAs, MOVPE growth, crystal struct., Raman obs. 27732
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2633
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
 GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
 GaN MOVPE growth on GaAs using dimethylhydrazine 13981
 Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
 GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 InP-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
 LiNbO₃, proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
 Mo/Si multilayers, soft X-ray spectra 14945
 PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
 PtCl_{0.75}Br_{0.25}, charge separation, photovoltaic devices 2739
 Si, ion implant., struct. relax. and amorphisation 15001
 Si, ion implanted, amorphisation processes 15018
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
 Si:P⁺, ion implantation, illumination effects 35383
 a-SiC:H, RPECVD films, microsc. struct. 761
 a-Si_{1-x}C_xH, plasma deposition, phys. props., RF power effects 27810
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
 SiO₂:Si⁺(N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324
 Ta/Ge superlattices, thermal stability, Raman spectra 28602
 Te-Ge(Sb) films, optical recording, cryst. struct., performance effect 9167
 Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe layers, hot wall epitaxy, diluted mag. semicond. 27760
 ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tert-butylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
 ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (*Chinese*) 34164

Raman spectroscopy

see also infrared spectroscopy; Raman lasers

- energy gap and carrier conc. determ. by Raman spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 22203
 IC, local stress distrib., assessment techniques 27857
 optical fibre bending effects, Raman spectrosc. appl. 2570
 planar waveguides, sol-gel prep., Raman spectroscopy (*French*) 29342
 remote Raman probe, long fibre-optic, for weak scatterers 25544

Raman spectroscopy continued

Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs energy gap and carrier conc. determ. by Raman spectrosc. (*Chinese*) 22203
Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
Mo/Si multilayers, soft X-ray spectra 14945

random-access storage

see also *DRAM chips; SRAM chips*
1149.1 boundary scan for system test 5444
analog RAM for early vision , CMOS ASIC implemen. 1204
application specific memories , 2 Mbit VRAM and field buffer, selection criteria 21696
BiCMOS gate array LSI, 0.5 μ m memory macrocell design (*Japanese*) 7869
BIST and boundary scan for RAM testing 1110
bondmd SOI technology for high speed LSI 35830
check bits in RAMs with on-chip ECC, zero cost testing 34787
chip design process automation in education 33816
concurrent ROM-RAM optical disc feasibility (*Japanese*) 23101
coupling fault detect., march test method/algm. (*Korean*) 34797
DSOs, memory length rel. to sampling speed 5651
embedded RAM memories, design and testability anal., Markov chains 14326
error checking/recovery hardware 1107
ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
GaAs JFET RAM/PZT film capacitor, integration, dielec. props. 14333
IC memories, development trends (*Chinese*) 7943
M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer (*Japanese*) 25369
magnetic recording channel sequence detect. and nonlin. detect. 3685
magnetoresistive RAM, high-speed, folded storage elements 15967
NEC CB-C7 cell-based IC, ROM/RAM/CPU macros (*Japanese*) 7941
nonlinear optical RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836
optical word parallel interconnections between RAM 36329
oscilloscopes, segmentable memory for large memory depth 25622
parallel encoding/decoding algorithms for trees 30428
pattern sensitive faults, testable design 7966
perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
phase quantisation digital RF memories, spur perform. (*Chinese*) 37695
photodiode array chip design and perform. 31985
photon echo and opt. memory, associative props. 36672
picture processing RAMs for motion estimation 1142
programmable gate optical RAM logic arrays 29462
RAM-based archit. bit-serial digital filters, implementation 8070
self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
SEU takes in CRRES MEP space expt. 39500
SICOS upward transistor memory cell for bipolar RAMs 21749
SMC91C90 (*German*) 28174
test gen. algorithm, stuck-at, transition and bridging faults 34798
tests, near-optimal, write-triggered coupling faults 14327
Viterbi algorithm, survivor memory management trace-back method 28163
volume hologram optical RAM develop. 2542
VRAM for workstation appl. 5412
GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
PZT ferroelec. capacitor, GaAs:Zn JFET integration 28490
SiC p-n junctions, charge storage , high-speed NVRAM prospects 14911
YBaCuO/PbZrTiO/YBaCuO heterostruct., ferroelec. films, prep., RAM appls. 2341

random functions

see also *random processes*
circuit clustering, random walks 27928
Gaussian field correl. fn. estimator (*Polish*) 34015
morphological granulometric moments, asymptotic distrib. 17535
relative entropy method using tail fractiles, reliability anal. 21188
sequence interpolation and stationarity (*French*) 7495
step prediction models and Hausdorff dimens. (*Polish*) 39739

random noise

see also *thermal noise; white noise*
1/f noise generator using SC cct. and log/antilog amps. 34558
1/f² noise in metal thin films, accelerated electromigration 2040
1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
1/f fluctuations, stationary stochastic process in circuit theory 27960
1/f noise model based on fluct. defect states 28870
1D/2D signal spectral peak enhancement methods, appls. (*Japanese*) 30573
2D-IRCCD based FLIR, narcissus pattern estim. (*Japanese*) 18997
55 MW arc furnace flicker meas./control 27343
A/D convertor, delta-sigma, noise sources/propagation/reduction 38783
A/D convertor, sigma-delta, multistage halfband decimation filter 34912
adaptive receiver interf. distrib., approx. ident. 30549
adaptive segmentation of noisy and textured images (*Chinese*) 3922
algorithm for interference sources estim. 36962
aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
ATM jitter and bandwidth enforcement 4108
avalanche photodiodes, superlattice, noise 29509
BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, LF 1/f noise and current gain degrad. 2119
binary apodizers, coherent imaging systems amplitude impulse 10357
bipolar transistors, dual collector lateral, noise anal. 28910
cancelling noise in instrumentation, using single potential transformer 5697
cataphoretic metal vapour lasers, low noise 29569
chaotic nonlinear switched-capacitor circuit, 1/f² noise gen. 27946
CHFET struct., noise and I-V charactn., IR FPA readout 8936
CMOS radiation hardened process, noise spectral density 12223
CMOS transistors, flicker noise, 1D num. model 35669
coherent transn. syst. simulation (*German*) 38520
complex cross-correlation with Gaussian signals, perform. 24111
computer generated intermodulation noise free intensity holograms 36749
concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi coding system 24004
correlated Gaussian impulsive noise, signal detection 30535
CPFSK-DD coherent opt. receiver, narrow deviation, error probab. 18489
DC current amplifier, noise charact., numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 7823
DC SQUID system for biomagnetic research , low-noise 19419
DC-SQUID, uncoupled, noise studies 29193
DC-SQUID device charactn. and noise data 29191
DC-SQUID magnetometer, compact low-noise 31896
digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
double-barrier RTDs, shot noise model 15149
DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
DSL, asymmetric, FEC appl. 3555
dye laser mode-locked, coherent photon seeding 16395
dye laser model, coloured-loss-noise single mode 2832
energy limited channels, orthogonal codebook for commun. 30438

random noise continued

EPR4 channel max. likelihood detector, dynamic thresholds 3684
EPR spectrometer for semiconductor defects obs. 19168
facsimile, efficient half-tone image transn. 30971
FDM fibre-optic gyro, backscatter-induced crosstalk 11878
fibre optic microphone, noise sources, press. detect. limit 11698
fibre optic sensing, chromatic modulation, EM/speckle noise anal. 11882
fibre ring, optical pulses squeezing 29319
fibre waveguide with gain/loss, Schrodinger solitons, squeezed states 16687
flexural plate US sensor, phase noise 38838
forward biased p-n junction burst noise, physical model 28594
forward looking IR camera, shading and narcissus (*Japanese*) 18996
frequency estim., closely spaced sinusoids, Cramer-Rao bound 24172
Gaussian noise, value/N derivatives based prediction 34016
GMSK with freq. selective fading and cochannel interf. 3518
Gunn oscillator with flicker noise suppression cct. 1449
half-toning with random correlated noise 30813
HBTs and BJTs, LF noise, internal series resist. effect 15172
HDTV DCT coding, Viterbi algorithm optimal quantisation 5365
high-stability low-noise supply for radio appls. 34521
holographic image reconstr. in shot noise, illum. wavefront selection 29832
image coding, analogue/leaky predictive transform 24032
image median type fuzzy filter and its optimum design (*Japanese*) 30697
image motion anal. algms. for low SNR images 31625
image restoration, Markov random field models 17785
image restoration in computed tomography images 17753
image segmentation, piecewise-homogeneous noisy/textured images 10591
images, binarised, synthesis by iterative techniques 24208
impulsive noise channel, trellis-coded modulation and optimum code 10152
inverse problems statistical parameterisation 10488
IR FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
JFET, LF excess noise model at low bias 8967
L-band VCOs with low phase noise (*Chinese*) 14500
laser beams, transverse spatial patterns, dynamics, chaos, noise 29755
laser radiation, temporal coherence, backscatt. effect 23627
LCD-TV, high-resolution, flicker reducing drive 25644
likelihood ratio sig. detect. using finite memory 24175
locally optimum signal detect. in non-Gaussian Markov noise 37506
low noise oscillators 981
M-ary FSK with limiter discriminator detect. in mobile channels 37296
mains voltage fluctuations, noise analysis 32839
Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
median differential order statistic filters 10272
median LMS adaptive filter performance characts. 34918
MESFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
MESFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
microcellular radio perform. in CCI, natural and man-made noise 38328
mixed continuous-time/SC sigma-delta modulators , noise 14250
MODFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
MODFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
MOS transistors , interface states density determ. methods 2142
MOSFET, LF correl. between noise sources 35672
MOSFET, low-freq. noise, random telegraph signal anal. 22650
MOSFET, telegraph noise of individual defects 35673
MOSFET in saturation, 1/f noise model 35676
MOSFETs, saturation and deep saturation, 1/f noise model 15321
MOSFETs, sub-micron, random telegraphic noise meas. 8930
MOST, small area, drain current RTS and residual LF noise 35668
MOST, transverse and longitudinal noise 35675
MRI, statistical methods comparison 10586
MUSIC resolu. threshold, unknown spatially coloured noise 24177
n-delta and differential average signal processors , response 21888
n-MOSFETs, hot electron injection effect on flicker noise 28927
neutron time spectroscopy resolution improvement, software approach 18769
NMOSFET, 1/f noise rel. to X-irrad. induced interface traps 35681
NOISE, European research programme on noise in electronics 35534
noise figure and sources in elec. ccts. 34496
non-Gaussian, class./synthesis, cumulant based stationary/nonstationary models 37758
optical communication systems, saddlepoint method of perform. calc. 4994
optical CPFSK commun., RIN suppression 31590
optical front end receivers , simul. method 25142
optical radar emitter directionality pattern width optimisation, Poisson noise stats. use 5103
optical receiver spatial tracking with scanning mirrors 11269
optical transmission system, polaris. modulated direct detect. 38519
oscillator ccts., positive and negative Q 970
oscillator noise analysis, multi-variance method 28032
OTDR, low-coherence, high sensitivity/submm resolution 39069
passive atomic frequency standards , microwave interrogation, freq. noise 25401
pattern recognition, matched-filter-based, correlation signal-to-noise ratio definition 10489
phase-sensitive detector design, S/N maximisation 7839
phase/polarisation diversity receivers, dispersion effects 38459
photoconducting devices, conductivity, responsivity and noise 29508
photodetector with charge accumulation, LF 1/f noise 11801
poly-emitter, bipolar junction transistors, 1/f noise 28909
portable radio link interf., non-fading Gaussian characts. 25068
power electronic switching converters, stochastic model 34515
power MOSFET, irrad., 1/f noise 35737
pulse stream generators, commun. immunity test, stat. test (*Japanese*) 34557
pulsed/Doppler pulsed radar, timing filter characterisation 11512
quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973
remodulator output, signal/noise mixture, parameter estimation 7842
resistance fluctuations meas., digital, spectral density determ. 12001
ring chip laser, parametric noise suppression 29754
robust signal estimation based on influence function 17453
satellite linearised bandlimited channel, binary CPSK transn. 18374
semiconductor diodes and transistors, 1/f noise, Hooge formula 28908
semiconductor distributed feedback laser spectral linewidth, 1/f noise 29735
semiconductor laser, injection locked, tunable, burst noise 29695
semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
serial networks in distributed detection, performance evaluation 37411
short-channel pMOSTs in high resist. Si substrate, noise perform. 2148
SIMOX MOSFET, low freq. noise, edge effects 35667
SIMOX nMOSFET, flicker noise, temp. depend., 77-300 K 35671
single grain boundary junct. SQUID, 1/f noise (*Japanese*) 15986
Smith-Purcell amplifiers, noise characteristics 28530
SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irrad. 35670

random noise continued

- solid lasers, multiaxial mode, instability, chaos, noise 29619
- spatial trade-off filter optimisation, noise robustness, correlation peak sharpness 9366
- speech bispectral anal. advantages 30506
- SQUID, laser-driven switch appl., noise reduction 29194
- SQUID, UHF thin film, low noise, HEMT preamp. 29182
- stationary random procs., quasideterministic sinusoidal oscill. models 23836
- step-frequency inverse SAR, point scatterers imaging 38540
- sub-shot noise light appl. in low-noise optoelectronic amplifier 29670
- submicron bipolar transistors, low freq. noise and RTS noise 28911
- target precision tracking from FLIR imager, filtering method 37681
- target tracking with glint noise 38538
- TCM QPSK, lower BER bound for impulsive noise 37301
- TCM syst. in environ., optim. study (*Korean*) 30454
- telecommunication networks timing perform. evaluation 24595
- thin film media, reverse DC erase noise 2434
- time-delay estim., unknown correlated Gaussian noise 37418
- tunable frequency convertor for data relay system satellites 25119
- TV signals, noise-insensitive motion detection 3979
- two-channel system, signal obs., locally minimax decision rule 17499
- two-port noise parameter extraction, accuracy improve. 5783
- unknown blurred noisy images, restoration, self-supervised error reduction 37608
- US ranging, precision using band-limited spread spectrum signal (*Japanese*) 39044
- Viterbi algorithm, modified, jitter-dominant channel 15933
- volume holographic memory, cross talk limited storage capacity 9161
- weak-link superconductor, anomalous prop. 29135
- Al-Si-Ti, electromigration, LF noise meas. 28797
- Al-based interconnections, reliability test, elec. noise meas. 8737
- AlGaAs LD, LF current and intensity noise 23477
- AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
- AlGaAs-GaAs N-p-n HBT, LF noise props. 2114
- AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
- Ar⁺ ion laser, mode-locked, noise characts. 29579
- Bi_{1-x}Pb_xSr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
- Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x, superconducting bolometer, 1/f noise 2522
- CO₂ laser with saturable absorber, chaotic dynamics 29598
- Cs beam resonator, optically pumped, S/N ratio determ. 31820
- Er doped fibre amp., average power anal. 16497
- Er doped fibre amp. with midway isolator, optimis. 16498
- Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic links performance 18430
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise modelling 16403
- Er, doped fibre amplifiers, gain/noise optimisation 16402
- Er doped fibre power amplifiers, SNR 16410
- Er:SiO₂ fibre amplifier, gain, saturation, noise performance 16415
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, probabilistic model 16499
- GaAs, 1/f noise rel. to struct. defects 35240
- GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
- GaAs HEMT, Hooge 1/f parameter 28975
- n-GaAs, Hooge noise parameters 28557
- GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965
- GaAs MESFETs, excess noise spectrum 28976
- GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates, 1/f LF noise study 15329
- GaAs MESFETs, influence of buffer thickness on noise 28372
- n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
- GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
- GaAs readout, 2X64, cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
- GaAs transmission line model structs., low-freq. noise 28591
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer noise 28590
- GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET, LF noise at low drain bias 35764
- GaInP-GaAs HBT, selfaligned, LF noise 15168
- (Hg,Cd)Te photodiodes, photocurrent induced noise, 1/f fluctuations 29510
- InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
- InGaAs heterostruct., Hooge noise parameters 28557
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As linear detection arrays, popcorn noise 18957
- n-InP, Hooge noise parameters 28557
- InP double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
- InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
- MnO₂-RuO₂ thick film resistors, Mn noise modifier 28421
- Nb DC-SQUID, LC-reson, influence 29189
- Nb/Al-Al_x/Nb low noise DC-SQUID magnetometer 31897
- Nb-AlO_x/Al-Nb(Al) tunnel junction quality, LF noise, anodis. profiles 29174
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
- NbN-MgO-NbN DC-SQUID, noise prop. 29192
- Ni-Cr thin films, electromigration, LF noise meas. 28797
- Si, 1/f noise rel. to struct. defects 35240
- a-Si image sensors, 2D, high sensitivity readout 31978
- Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, 1/f noise tech. 35729
- a-Si, solar cell parameters, photoinduced current noise 20726
- a-Si:H, 1/f noise meas. 14846
- a-Si:H, random telegraph-switching noise 8542
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} flux transformer, flux noise suppression 31878
- ZnO-Bi₂O₃-MnO₂ varistor, elec. behaviour 35108

random number generation

- bit-generator, statistical test 17053
- cipher strength measurement tests 3576
- cryptography, nonlinear random number generator 30475
- electron microscopy modelling, electron-solid interaction simulation 7490
- finite field appls. to cryptography 37319
- finite field appls. to pseudorandom nos. and quasirandom points 34058
- finite fields, coding theory and commun. advances, conf., Las Vegas (1991) 33786
- neural net, stochastic, optoelectronic hardware issues 2707
- phased array, DMC randomization, angle accuracy improvement 30322
- pseudorandom no. inverse congruential generators 34036
- pseudorandom sequence family construction (*Chinese*) 37259
- pseudorandom sequence generators testing using correlation props. 13807
- quasi-Monte Carlo seq. generators 34014
- syntolic code convertor, using random number generator 8003
- GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287

random processes

- see also *Brownian motion; chaos; fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes*
- 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
- 1D random proc., iterative max. entropy spectral estim. 30532
- ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
- autoregression processes, entropy minimax/spectral anal. 10286
- binary trees growth in random environment 37251
- coherent waves scattering from random media, correlations/interference 16853
- color image enhancement through 3-D histogram equalization 10440
- complex discrete sources, with phase distortion parameter estim. 37491
- compound-Gaussian clutter, distribution-free radar detection 11412
- digital filter characts. with random sampling-period changes 28274
- Doppler filters for fluctuating radar targets, optimisation 18530
- fractal syst., singularity fn. representation 569
- Gaussian fields, normality tests 10124
- Gaussian noise, value/N derivatives based prediction 34016
- genetic search algorithms and their randomized operators 21250
- GF(q) M-sequence, randomness-conserved exponential mapping 10177
- Gibbs random fields and Markov chains coding, large deviations 37275
- global minima search, random-cost approach 34046
- grain model, morphological pattern-spectrum moments 24271
- harmonisable processes, wavelet decomposition 37244
- high-density digital recording tape small dropout errors (*Japanese*) 23032
- higher order spectral estimation for random fields 24130
- ideal Poisson channel with feedback, coding scheme 30440
- image segmentation, piecewise-homogeneous noisy/textured images 10591
- linear filtering of stationary random processes 24180
- maneuvering target tracking using jump processes 11426
- moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrap method 37451
- multi-dimensional process spectrum change detect. 37426
- multidimensional random ARMA fields simul. 37252
- multiscale sig. proc., isotropic processes on homogeneous tree 24188
- mutual neighbourhood clustering threshold validity 24260
- noisy image robust adaptive segmentation, random field models 30670
- private key cryptosystem based upon enforced random substitution scheme 10214
- radar random waveform with interruptions, props. and appls. 11349
- radio-transparent radome design, random search methods 30387
- significantly perturbed systems with random initial conditions, soln. statistics 7494
- SOI MOST, hole trap related random telegraph signal 28942
- speech coding systems, objective quality meas. 17208
- spherically invariant, non-Gaussian radar clutter modelling 38559
- stationary random procs., quasideterministic sinusoidal oscill. models 23836
- Volterra integrodifferential eqns., stochastic with random forcing functions, collocation methods 7487
- wattmeter digital, recursive random sampling strategy 38946
- range checking, data** see *data integrity*
- range finding** see *distance measurement*
- ranging (sonar)** see *sonar*
- ranging, laser** see *laser ranging*
- rapid prototyping** see *software prototyping*
- rapid thermal annealing** see *annealing; rapid thermal processing*
- rapid thermal nitridation** see *nitridation; rapid thermal processing*
- rapid thermal oxidation** see *oxidation; rapid thermal processing*
- rapid thermal processing** see also *incoherent light annealing*
- 16 Mbit SRAMs, polysilicon TFT using RTA and plasma hydrogenation 22898
- benzocyclobutene film, rapid thermal curing 21435
- bipolar transistors, fabric., B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS (*French*) 15025
- CCD process, radiation hardness optimis. and control 25600
- CMOS, 0.5 μ m SILO/RTN isolation scheme 15404
- CMOS, SILO/RTN isolation, EPROM appls. 15408
- CMOS, sub-0.5 μ m, shallow junctions, silicide, process technology 9030
- CMOS 0.35 μ m process for fast random logic 22863
- CMOS SRAM, diode-type polysilicon loads charactn. 35834
- ferroelectric thin film deposition, review 14077
- FLOTOX EEPROM endurance characts. rel. to RTN in N₂O 21734
- high-T_c films RPT MOCVD, computer-controlled 36047
- LDD MOSFETs ROXNOX sidewall, hot-carrier resistant struct. 22705
- lightly nitrided oxide MOSFETs for deep submicron CMOS devices 2241
- microelectronic process monitoring by differential reflectometry 35792
- microwave heated RTP system 28729
- n-p-n transistors with ultrashallow emitter-base profiles 8891
- perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
- polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
- polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs, crystn. techs. 15223
- radiative flux distrib. calc., computer-based 14977
- reoxidized nitrided oxide without anneal, radiation hardness 35420
- RTP-CVD reactor, temp. uniformity improvement using simul. 22302
- semiconductor multiprocessing, multivariable control of three-zone lam 22291
- semiconductor wafer RTP, multivariable feedback temp. control 35364
- single wafer rapid thermal reactor, mathematical model 14994
- SOI films bonding, eval. with DLTS meas. 8522
- sub-half micron CMOS technol. using RTP 22862
- ultra-shallow jn. form. using silicide diffusion source 14895
- VLSI metallisation technol., 0.4 μ m, low contact resist. 8754
- VLSI rapid thermal processing technology (*Chinese*) 35366
- wafer temp. meas. in RTP by laser interf. 12026
- Al-Si ohmic contact, RTP, positron lifetime charactn. 14934
- Al-Si-Cu interconnect for VLSI, grain struct. and reliability 15079
- (AlGa)As heteroepitaxial layers, strain relief, photolum., monolithic fabric. 8631
- AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 2222
- AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
- Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
- Bi₄Ti₃O₁₃ ferroelec. films, struct./elec. props. 22956
- Co silicidation, phase transform. during RTP, emissivity 8596
- CoSi₂ for contact metallization in CMOS processes 9024
- CoSi₂ ultra-shallow jns., implantation into metal process (*Korean*) 35499
- CoSi₂ formation by RTA, in-process control 8747
- CoSi₂-Si:B(As), thermal stability of silicide layers 8749
- GaAs MESFET modelling, RTA effects 28972
- GaAs, ion implantation, annealing effects 35382
- GaAs ohmic contact uniformity using RTP 22257

rapid thermal processing continued
GaAs photoconductive switch, Pd/Ge/Ti/Pt ohmic contact 23329
GaAs:O, implantation effects, DLTS and I-V charactn. 22310
GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, ion beam mixing 14998
GaAs/GaAlAs:Mg, implanted heterostructures, annealing 28571
GaAs/SrF₂ MIS interfaces, elec. props. 35334
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP quantum well lasers, rapid thermal annealing 9598
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, optoelectronic appls. 7643
InP, RTA, high temp, surface processing 35438
InP:Fe,S,Si, buried n⁺ layers, microwave device appls. 28653
InP:O, ion implanted, electrical props. 8530
n-InP-AuGeNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
plnInP-AuZnNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
NiInW sputtered refractory ohmic contact, stability on GaAs 8601
PZT ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 15720
Si N_x photo-CVD, MIS struct. 7686
Si, cast polycryst., recombination props., RTA effect 28546
Si, film, polycryst., RTA, prop. effects 14854
Si, in situ temp. meas. during RTP by IR absorpt., model 25694
Si low press. CVD, nucleation/growth kinetics 21383
Si, minority carrier diffusion length, annealing effects 8519
Si photodetectors using RTO porous semicond., struct./characts. 25489
Si, polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth, single/double diffusion 695
Si, polycrystalline thin films, RTA, epitaxial realignment 7620
Si, porous, oxide-stabilized, luminesc. appls. 9388
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 1999
Si technology, rapid thermal processing 8636
Si, thermal oxidation in RTP reactor, process gas anal. 35413
Si wafer RTO, manufacturability 15037
Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988
Si:As, RTA, anomalous elec. deactivation 8657
Si:B, delta doped, diffusion following oxidation 28652
Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337
Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183
Si:B,As emitter structs., rapid thermal annealing 28655
Si:BF₂ p⁺-n junctions by RTA, elec. behaviour 8579
Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
Si:P, polycryst., emitters fabrication 8887
Si/Co, rapid thermal proc., silicide formation control 28634
Si/Si:O₂, shallow p-n junct., photoelectron/avalanche emission 2757
Si/Si_{1-x}Ge, electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
Si/SiGe MODFETs, rapid thermal activation effects on DC perform. 35747
Si/TiSi₂:BF₂ implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
p⁺-Si-MSi₂ (M=Ti, Ta) contacts, RTA and elec. characts. 14943
Si-SiO₂-N, oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
SiC membrane, W absorber, X-ray mask develop. 22547
6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epitaxial film, crystallinity in rapid thermal CVD 770
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
SiO₂ film nitridation in N₂O by RTP, elec. props. 8720
SiO₂ films, nitrided, RTP, for EEPROM appls. 28764
SiO₂ thin film, RTP growth, charact. 35458
SiO₂:Si ion-implanted MOS capacitors, elec. props. 22266
SiO₂:Si⁺ (N⁺), ion implanted waveguides, loss coeffs., Raman spectra 29324
SiO₂/Si, N incorporation by rapid thermal proc. 22396
SiO₂-Si interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-deposition 28716
SiO₂:Si:P, oxidation, SiO₂ gate leakage I, water rinse 22401
Si₃O₄N₂ RTN, reliab. props. after Fowler-Nordheim stress 9034
Ta₂O₅ capacitor process technol. for 256-Mb DRAMs 28221
Ta₂O₅ film, liq. source PECVD, RTA effects 14048
Ta₂O₅ films on RTN rugged polysilicon for DRAMs 14954
Ta₂O₅ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441
TiN/TiSi₂ contact barrier RTA, phys. and elec. characts. (English) 8600
TiSi₂ shallow jn. form. by RTP, deep submicron contact 8744
TiSi₂/n⁺/p-Si jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
TiSi₂-SiO₂-Si layer RTP MOS process, self-aligned, TiN cap 8748
p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347

rapid transit systems
AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
DC urban transit railways, catenaries (German) 7100
London Underground, Northern Line, substation renewal, simulation 27285
model H-100 Maglev syst., safety testing 27277
Naples railway auxiliary elec. services (Italian) 20780
road traffic travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
Shanghai Metro, German supplied elec. trains (German) 13368
traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382

ray tracing
2D ogive, EM backscatt., high freq. ray anal 23793
2D-IRCCD based FLIR, narcissus pattern estim. (Japanese) 18997
acousto-optics, cylindrical sound wave fronts, simulation 2689
compact disk player holographic optical heads 23701
compact range design, diffuse surface ray trace model 23889
dielectric waveguide anal. by ray-optic method 9252
ducts, terminations anal. by boundary relaxation method 9918
fibre modified tips for medical delivery systems 39418
fibre optic, multimode, circular polarised light, curved trajectory 29321
forward looking IR camera, shading and narcissus (Japanese) 18996
Gregorian dual-reflector feed of radiotelescope, feed cluster 30396
HF transionospheric sigs., DOA/amplitude fluct. 36941
indoor mobile radio channel characterisation by ray tracing 16905
inter-reflection caused colour change for idealised infinite interior (Japanese) 32057
ionosphere ray tracing program 23819
LOS microwave links, statistical characts. 18316
marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
microcellular environs., loss/delay prediction using ray tracing 30011

ray tracing continued
mobile radio, UHF propag. in urban area, ray model 23813
optical ring image sensor for 3D free-form surface profile (Japanese) 31971
quartz tapered fibres for high-power UV-fibre bundle (German) 16053
RCS of complex shapes, CAD system modeled GTD/UTD 38537
satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
scanning thermal imagers, narcissus equivalent temp. difference 31977
theoretical ray model of indoor propagation 30004
troposphere, nonstratified, anomalous EM wave propag. (Japanese) 23830
US NDT, iterative ray tracing model 14135
AlGaAs-GaAs microcrlens LED, LPE/etching fabrication 23366
Si solar cells, inverted pyramid textured, ray tracing 33542

Rayleigh-Benard instability see flow instability
Rayleigh law see Rayleigh scattering
Rayleigh scattering
advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
excimer laser beam pulse shortening by liquid stimulated scatt. 29784
hybrid indoor data network using CSMA packet-radio 24715
OTDR, low-coherence, high sensitivity/submm resolution 39069
phenylethanol liq. core optical fibre, SRS broadening 3065
sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
AlGaAs QW laser, lattice disorder, facet heating and mirror damage 29683
Er-doped fibre preamplifier sensitivity, Rayleigh backscatter 23460
Er-fibre preamplified direct detection optical receiver sensitivity 31554
KrF excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
LiNbO₃:Cu, Ti, photorefr. crystals., parametric holographic light scatt. statistics 36722
XeCl excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828

Rayleigh-Taylor instability see flow instability
Rayleigh waves
see also surface acoustic waves
natural single-phase unidirectional transducers, spectral theory 39585

RBS see Rutherford backscattering
RDS see radio data systems
reactance see electric reactance
reactive ion etching see sputter etching
reactive power
see also power factor correction
AC transmission system VAR compensation, perform. optimisation 39702
AC transmission systems, long distance, VAR compensation trends 39701
battery storage syst., harmonic/reactive current compensation, VSI 13088
belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (Polish) 13377
biparametric regulated converters, steady-state math. model 32665
compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
compensation with Budeanu's classical formulation (Spanish) 6343
compensator, digital control (Russian) 26202
compensator, thyristor switches, control syst. (Russian) 6329
distribution feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345
drilling rig synchronous motor drive, power consumption (Russian) 20880
electronic energy meters for operational/reactive power meas. (German) 26518
fast decoupled load flow, shunt elements 39712
GTO-based SVC, benefits 12641
HF link DC/AC cycloconverters, three-phase UPS appls. (Japanese) 6903
HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
HVDC links supplying weak power systems, controllers 32847
HVDC transmission network SVC, power electronics appls. (English) 26243
hybrid GTO cycloconverter, operating principle (Japanese) 20567
hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
induction generator, PM excited, design 33302
industrial power factor correction, Ducati Energia product overview 26316
industrial power system VAR consumption control (Russian) 6320
KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720
large-scale power system voltage/reactive power modeling 32761
loss reduction, distrib. feeders, reconfig., compensator allocation 12752
meters, eval. under harmonic distortion 11947
nonsinusoidal reactive power—orthopower 19824
online UPS, I/O characts. improvement 33425
optimal long term planning, decomposition techniques 32814
paralleled conductors, active/reactive power losses (Romanian) 32871
Polish power system reactive power management (Polish) 26227
power station bus voltage control, special operating conditions (Russian) 12889
power syst., optimal real/reactive power control, linear prog. 32736
power syst. corrective control, computer aided decision (German) 12691
power syst. stabil. enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769
power syst. voltage stabil. improvement using SMES (Japanese) 6337
power syst. voltage/reactive power control, computerised 6309
power system capacitor placement, feedforward neural nets appls. 26214
power system capacitor placement optimisation, genetic algorithm appl. 26215
power system harmonic distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
power system measurements, harmonics-rich, power factor/quadergy defs. 6519
power system nonactive power compensation, time-window method 6358
power system operation conditions existence areas, anal. algms. 39649
power system optimal load flow/VAR compensation planning 32758
power system optimal reactive power control, Hopfield model (Chinese) 26223
power system reactive power planning, case history (USA) 12666
power system state estim., measurement-based, topological partitioning algm. 39644
power system transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
power system VAR compensation, transient simulation 6344
power system VAR compensation planning, Benders-type decomposition method (French) 6401
power system VAR controller, artificial neural net-based 26286
power system VAR planning, fuzzy linear programming method (Korean) 26376
power system voltage stability/security assess. expert system 32729
power systems, three-phase, instantaneous power theory appl. 32689
power systems, three-phase, nonsinusoidal conditions p-q theory 32684
power systems, three-phase, reactive current compensation calcs. 32687
power systems, three-phase, unbalanced, power factor improvement 32688
power systems, VAR compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
rectifier-capacitor source, single-phase, anal. (Russian) 6281
SCR PWM controlled cycloconverter simulation (French) 6890
security anal., VAR mgt., Florida Power and Light syst. 39675

reactive power continued

- shaft lifting drive, reactive power reduction methods (*Russian*) 27279
- single-phase rectifier-capacitor as reactive power source (*Russian*) 27016
- supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
- SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (*Japanese*) 6356
- SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (*German*) 26270
- synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
- thermal power plant turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
- Three Gorges hydropower project, transmission network VAR equipment (*Chinese*) 6710
- thyristor rectifier-based source, transients anal. (*Russian*) 6282
- transmission networks, VAR compensated, optimum perform. determ. 6412
- twelve-pulse, frequency tripling, EMC study (*Russian*) 6938
- voltage collapse protection, optimal strategy 39684
- voltage stability simplification, P-Q-V eqns. 6260

reactive sputter deposition *see sputter deposition***reactive sputter etching** *see sputter etching***reactive sputtering** *see sputtering***reactive typewriters** *see typewriters***reactive voltamperes** *see reactive power***reactively sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings***reactors (electric)**

- see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors*
- back-to-back DC converter station 6335
- buck boost, quasi-resonant ZVS DC/DC converter 27030
- liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
- losses eval., dollar value, IEEE std. 27008
- magnetic ccts., magnetostrictional vibroactivity 33360
- noise reduction 13204
- nonlinear magnetic field calc., finite elements use (*Croatian*) 3177
- six/twelve pulse converters, reactors, current pulsations calc. (*Russian*) 27011
- substation, capacitor banks installation, design, testing 13278
- zero sequence reactors, EM parameters calc. 12827

reactors (nuclear) *see fission reactors***Read diodes** *see IMPATT diodes***read-only storage***see also CD-ROMs; PROM*

- BiCMOS, flexible ROM generator 7927
- chip design process automation in education 33816
- CMOS mask ROM, 8 M/16 M, pattern technology (*Japanese*) 7932
- large Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 1022
- M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer (*Japanese*) 25369
- m-valued I²L and ROMs, performance 1069
- mask ROMs, defect-tolerant design technique 34799
- Mask-ROMs, self-repairable design using Reed-Solomon code (*Japanese*) 34785
- Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 875
- NEC CB-C7 cell-based IC, ROM/RAM/CPU macros (*Japanese*) 7941
- optical ROM with pit width modulation recording 36128
- optical ROM with wide word capability, high speed control 16024
- static mask-ROM, fail-safe redundancy (*Japanese*) 21736

readout, digital *see digital readout***readout, nondestructive** *see nondestructive readout***real time computer systems** *see real-time systems***real-time systems***see also online operation*

- 2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
- 2D FIR digital filters, systolic block implement. 21861
- 7 kHz speech coder, 16 kbit/s, real-time implementable 17210
- 200 W PM synchronous motor adaptive velocity control 20407
- 244 MW Little Gypsy thermal power plant automation project 33045
- 500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, microprocessor instrumentation 6672
- adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition 17256
- anaesthesia, respiration air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- ANN for real-time identification of radar objectives 38614
- antenna gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120
- Arabic speech, formant synthesis, acoustic building blocks 30523
- ASICs, complexity estimation for real-time cct. synthesis, complexity estimation 2259
- associative recognizing system for binary patterns 34990
- asynchronous communication in real space process algebra 4130
- ATM network call acceptance mgt., real-time issues 38012
- attention control in recognition of human assembly actions 3787
- audio synthesiser, neural net chip based 25387
- automotive control, VLSI system design 13383
- avionics integrated processor architecture 6125
- battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (*French*) 25308
- broadband networks, multiprocessor for real-time mgt./control 4328
- broadband networks, real-time control architecture 4300
- CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (*French*) 7464
- CMOS reconfig. multiprocessor IC for real-time data paths 21774
- CMOS register array for real-time image processing 34804
- CNC electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
- cogeneration plant optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054
- combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
- combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077
- command and control simulator, real-time, distributed, communication system design 26169
- COMPOST server for multilingual text-to-speech synthesis (*French*) 17392
- concurrent process lang., OO programming 24905
- continuous motion images of artificial agent, real-time synthesis using parallel processors (*Japanese*) 30802
- continuously available computing for telecom providers 30947
- corona discharge imaging syst., expt. study 25967
- CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 27519
- data compression saves memory 24085
- DC motor drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
- disasters, real-time assessment, remote sensing technology appl. 6213
- dispersed work groups, real-time communication (*English*) 38229
- distortion-invariant optical joint transform correlator 30656
- distribution feeder real-time VAR compensation scheme 6345
- distribution network, real-time applications and simulation software 12753
- distribution network real-time rating method 32955
- DSP programmable pulsed Doppler radar sig. processor 18555
- real-time systems continued
- ECG data compression, real-time, for long-time digital recording (*Japanese*) 12347
- ECG data compression by corner detection 12348
- ECG signal processing using the SIGNAL language (*French*) 32473
- EM computational modelling, interactive colour visualisation 27471
- EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755
- encryption processor for ISDN multimedia commun. 34806
- Epilog real-time EEG monitoring for epilepsys 6009
- epoxy voids partial discharges, optical/elec. signal detection 15502
- evoked pot. real-time estim. by adaptive time-depend. filter 32475
- expert system for monitoring domestic network (*English, French*) 18002
- fault diagnosis system, telemetry-based, real-time, using model-based reasoning 18787
- fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
- FDDI backbone model TCP/IP perform. 38169
- fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
- fibre optic networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
- FLEX radar signal proc. archit. 38590
- flight simulator, real-time (*Japanese*) 6117
- FLIR image high-resoln. digital filter design 24234
- floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
- foetal abdominal ECG, real-time recording using hardware correlator 602
- forward scattering prediction, analytical model validation 19782
- fuel pellet surface features, automatic inspection using proximity sensor 18784
- Gnot music: a flexible workstation for orchestral synthesis 5429
- GPS, real-time kinematic differential, cellular radio modem use 5149
- hard real time appl. of FCFS scheduling 10662
- hard real time dual token passing network config. 30989
- HARTOS, distributed real-time OS on intelligent network processors 3807
- HDTV decoding systolic array archit. 5368
- HDTV image data real time processing, parallel FFT algorithm (*Korean*) 11599
- HDTV phase-correl. and block-matching motion estim. chip set 11605
- HDTV real-time interframe coding VLSI archit. 11606
- HV impulse testing laboratories, test cct. automation develops. 18775
- HVAC process, energy saving operation, expert system 20842
- hybrid system formal modelling and reasoning 17916
- hydroelectric power, real-time plant controller, fault tolerant, safety critical (*Italian*) 20252
- hydroelectric power plant, monitoring and supervisory control system microcomputer-based 13061
- hydroelectric power station real-time control/management system (*Chinese*) 26668
- image compression, neural nets, real time learning 10486
- image convolver chip design 28209
- image processing, real-time, in military optronic systs. (*French*) 39616
- image processing systems 18804
- imaging diode-laser radar develop. and captive flight test 5107
- induction motor fault identification using neural nets 40139
- industrial power syst., real-time simulator 39704
- integrated flight/propulsion control, real-time syst. 26096
- integrated real-time locking protocol 4155
- integrated software hardware components performativity 5095
- IR image generation, synthetic, real-time 17838
- IR microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
- LAN, access scheduling facilities, implementation 24656
- land-mine detect., model-based approach 30642
- LANs, switch scheduling, high speed 4422
- LANs for real-time appls., perform. eval. 24758
- launch vehicle motion, parallel real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 19596
- learning channel allocation strategies in real time 31265
- Liaison network multimedia workstation 4438
- low-contrast obj. enhancement, real-time anal. 17663
- machining production support system, PC network-based (*Japanese*) 3807
- MAITE, real time expert system for telecom networks (*English, French*) 18003
- marine propulsion liquid metal combustors, radiographic image processing 40354
- median filtering, real-time radix-2-based algm./implement. 34939
- medical US, angle-independent vel. detect. system 39385
- medical US real-time angular scatter imaging system 39384
- MESAR radar beam control software archit. 11438
- message transmission, time-constrained, multiple-access, modelling by generalized stochastic petri nets 37858
- metering, Rock Valley Energy Efficiency Research Project 39840
- Midcourse Space Expt. satellite Onboard Sig. and Data Processor 17667
- MIDI real-time workstation performance with IRIX 5427
- MIDI/DSP sound processing environment for a computer music workstation 5430
- MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741
- military distributed appl. designed with MASCOT in Ada 10890
- military fighter aircraft instrumentation, expert system appls. 26082
- minimum and maximum delay problems 17904
- Monitor data acquisition system, gas turbine control appls. 6684
- motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122
- MPEG/ISO 11172 decoder chipset for video data 11591
- multi-motion estimation, VLSI-based architecture 8018
- multifunction radar adaptive control using AI 11467
- MULTIPAR, partitioning for multiprocessor synthesis, sig. proc. 898
- multiple feed antenna testing, 3D image processing techniques 30769
- multiple sinusoids, real-time adaptive detect./enhancement 37503
- multiple-valued parallel-structure VLSI processor for digital control 7976
- narrowband commun. network videotelephone develop. (*German*) 24626
- NASA Langley's aerospace control systems, controls/structure interaction 12430
- Nippon TV Network Corp. automatic news prod. syst. (*Japanese*) 5307
- nuclear power plant monitoring/control automation 32990
- nuclear power station ventilation system real-time modelling 32986
- nuclear power stations, real-time control/monitoring system 39874
- number theoretic concepts, VLSI implement. 34820
- object-oriented telecommunications software design (*Japanese*) 24980
- optical fibre networks, real-time configuration mgt. system (*Japanese*) 1843
- packet traffic real-time gap monitoring 24392
- particle physics instrumentation, electronic sensor appls. (*French*) 39259
- pattern recognition with joint-Fourier transform correlation 17730
- PCM channel, real-time monitoring/detection system 4346
- phased array direction finder, DSP-based config. 25282
- Picot real-time video sig. proc. syst. (*Japanese*) 5227

real-time systems continued

PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
power distribution net alarm processing expert system 6433
power plant performance monitoring, real-time diagnostics 20213
power semiconductors, thermal/electrical modelling, computer-based 34537
power station fouling/corrosion monitoring, real-time 12881
power station instrumentation and control, expert system appls. 20134
power station real-time automation, standards/architectures (*German*) 6527
power supply ccts., digital real-time simulation (*German*) 40202
power supply CIM, inline automated production process 33394
power supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
power syst. voltage/reactive power control, computerised 6309
power system diagnosis, expert system approach 12634
power system digital simulator, real-time 32650
power system dynamic scheduling, reliability problems 12667
power system load dispatching, expert system appl. 26242
power system load flow optimisation, expert system-based 6362
power system real-time simulation, relay/control equipment testing (*French*) 6277
power system security evaluation, expert system-based 19816
power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
power system torsional oscillations anal. 12632
power system training simulator, real-time 7301
power-syst. self-adaptive tracing, chained network topology (*Chinese*) 12698
process mgt., real-time, open integrated information flow 10857
product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
PROFIBUS commun. with SAB 80C166 microcontroller 38092
programmable analogue neural net, real time speech processing 37332
prototyping hardware/software for application-specific systems 34366
pulsmonary flow-press.-vol. loops, real-time display 12253
Purdue Artificial Receptor portable computer-based hearing aid 32485
PWR steam generator maintenance, probabilistic fracture mechanics software 12933
QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
radar image understanding, machine intelligence use 4000
radiation therapy, real-time quality/imaging 32479
recognition device, real-time, spatial light modulators 2664
recursive DSP algms. with fixed interprocessor delays, scheduling 34829
recursive superresolution array processing 24193
refuse fuel gasification plant, symbolic real-time control (*Italian*) 6639
RISC 32-bit microprocessor for embedded systems 14357
RISC microprocessors, real-time non-intrusive instrumentation 28211
road traffic dynamic information from remote video monitors 5390
road traffic travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
robot position/orientation meas. system 11733
SAR high-resoln. multimode system 18554
SAR proc. real-time subaperture algorithm modelling and perform. eval. 18516
SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558
scalable real-time image processing pipeline 8017
Schlieren imaging of US waves, real-time system 39383
seismology, real-time data acquisition via CUSP 6156
semiconductor mfg., real-time SPC using tool data 14989
sensor fusion, combinatorial optimisation, neural nets and genetic algorithms 17484
sequence transmission problem, real-time 30910
series resonant HF-linked DC-AC converter, open-loop/real-time control (*Japanese*) 20566
servodrive testing with real-time simulation 7068
Siemens SIECO 51 microcontroller, embedded, 8-bit module (*German*) 21787
signal processing ASIC synthesis, data/control flow model for memory mgt. 897
Simple Encoder for Fieldbus appls. 38069
sonar automatic target detection, feedforward neural nets 31714
sonar console simulation, AN/SQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
sonar syst. lab. expts. 18591
Space Shuttle Main Engine , real-time fault detect. 19652
spatial filter chip, 25 MHz 5×7 for realtime image proc. 28290
spectroscopic data display 32347
speech embedded command word recogn., speaker dependent 17074
speech processing/transmission hardware testbed, DSP based 10247
speech recognition, flexible architecture 22810
speech synthesis system for PC 17230
speech-proc. forearm tactile stimulator (*German*) 24069
SPROC, real-time signal processing architecture 28200
standardised software for microprocessor controlled instruments (*German*) 38768
synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
systolic array processors, Kalman filter implementation 30542
systolic code convertor , using random number generator 8003
systolic sorting arrays, concurrent error detection and correction 24022
target recogn. by optical sensor fusion 17741
Taxi emergency and location system for Metropolitan Toronto 5117
telecommunications network mgt., real-time, state-based approach 4336
telephone call diverter, exchange-based, design 11072
thermal deformation meas., holographic interferometry-based (*Japanese*) 19182
time-division multiview autostereoscopic display 32012
transient network analyser, real time, digital, on transputer 39635
turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
TV tracker for missile guidance 19776
two-channel laser radar sensor real-time image proc. and data fusion 11524
video tracking syst. design 17738
VLSI CMOS retina for real time pattern recognition 9031
VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
voice recogn. and compression device develop. (*Japanese*) 17393
voiced/unvoiced discrimination, real-time efficient algorithm 17351
voltage/current waveforms, neural nets for real-time estim. 35000
VTA, monitoring system for distributed real-time systems 18766
Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223

reasoning see cognitive systems; inference mechanisms; planning (artificial intelligence)
reboilers see boilers
receivers
see also acoustic receivers; optical receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; repeaters; television receivers; transceivers; transponders
active microstrip antennas 30133
balanced coherent receiver, optical amp. beat noise suppress. 4931
channels, nonlinear signal loss prevention, invariance principle 7822
CMOS transm. cct., syst., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
digital subNyquist bandwidth transmission and receiver 3505
ESM, low cost, technol. opportunities 12604
failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
free space coherent optical communication systems, amplifiers study 4996
IFM module for ESM receivers, delay-line discriminator 6241
implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
lidar receiver system measurement accuracy 5104
LV distrib. line, phase diversity receiver for data transm. (*Japanese*) 24542
microwave polarimetric imaging with receiver only rotation 11994
MM-wave sensor, eight channel co-boresighted receiver syst. 12488
monolithic p-i-n/HBT optical receivers 2795
MPSK adaptive digital coherent receiver 3534
MSK generalised signals and coherent receiver design 3513
multichannel frequency-time code receiver, signal distinction reliability 10116
multichannel Ka-band receivers, MMIC/MIC components 1596
multiple-cell, cellular radio syst. anal. 25077
nonlinear ccts., behavioral models synthesis, PCB drivers/receivers appl. 34455
optical, using GaAs IC chip set 4915
optical communication systems, saddlepoint method of perform. calc. 4994
optical FDM systems, multilevel signaling, spectral efficiency 4952
optical OOK receivers, sync. tech. 4950
optimum bit-by-bit receiver for nonlin. channels 37458
power syst., digital teleprotection unit 12824
RS 485/422 EIA standards for commun. interfaces (*Spanish*) 24884
satellite receivers, flat antenna (*German*) 37145
SIS supercond. receivers, quantum theory of mixing, refl. power effects 1440
THF transmitter/receiver syst. for phase/magnitude meas. 5474
receiving antennas
10 kHz to 50 MHz range active antennas 23908
12 GHz satellite broadcasting reception, planar antenna develop. 30330
12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (*German*) 18634
active receiving antennas, signal and noise anal. 10054
Australia Telescope, receiver system design 5197
Australia Telescope monitoring system 11557
Australia Telescope receiver systems, system temp. calibration 11556
BT Labs., 11 GHz dual-beam atten. meas. 3301
car multi-aerial integrated systems, reception quality (*German*) 13380
cellular radio, adaptive communications polarimetry 11150
DBS antenna-receiver system for multi-satellite reception 3469
digital adaptive array receiver for mobile commun. 30291
direction finding, polaris. averaging, angle noise characts. 31731
direction-finding lines of bearing, wind-driven ocean swell multipath errors 25284
distributed antenna system along railway track, tests 23883
DS-SSMA adaptive antenna with tapped delay line (*Japanese*) 23946
elliptical aperture offset Tx-Rx antenna system 30266
EMC testing, antenna factor meas. 30071
GPS multipath mitigation by antenna movements 18593
GPS receiver architecture 18406
half-wave dipole excited by a single-cycle sinusoidal voltage , received pulse 23898
HELITRAK, helicopter-tracking receiver system for TV OB links 18652
HF sampled aperture array direction-finding algorithm 25291
Hilbert transform based receiver post processor 25436
infinite biperiodic array, radiating elements spacing/shape effects 10081
intersatellite data relay antenna, MMIC phase shifter 37241
Luneburg lens antenna with photonic sensors, appls. 30263
manmade RF noise detect., antenna/processor techs. 36947
microwave EM anechoic chamber, reflection coefficients, expt. study 19167
mobile TV antenna channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity syst. (*German*) 18662
multimode horn antennas for receiver appls., design 30242
MW/SW cascaded-loop receiving antenna, sky-wave interf. rejection 30218
NASA multiple-access phased array simulator, develop. 18417
phased array perform. monitoring/fault isolation and correction 30347
planar, develop. and prospects (*Chinese*) 17011
planar array receiving antenna for satellite communications 17000
polarimetric radar, array antenna with ang. beam steering 30293
radiated emissions test site validation 9960
radio direction-finding with Losquet Is. backscatt. ionosonde reception array (*French*) 25307
rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
satellite broadcasting, technology overview (Switzerland) (*German*) 31397
satellite receiving syst. G/T direct meas. (*Italian*) 25324
tracking systems for satellite antenna, microprocessor controlled 30186
transhorizon tropospheric link transfer constns., antenna effects 11122
TV antenna, direction selectable microprocessor controlled 23932
vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123
VHF car radio with adaptive antenna (*German*) 18322
VHF field strength prediction allowing for terrain (*German*) 16883
recombination, electron-hole see electron-hole recombination
recombination, ion see ion recombination
reconfigurable architectures
analog CMOS, programmable/configurable neural net 9032
arrays with two-track switches, fabrication yield improvement 34631
catastrophic fault pattern construction, VLSI reconfigurable arrays 21810
distributed C² syst. using multisensor data fusion 19777
ERA60100, reconfigurable logic: technology and applications 1031
field programmable gate array appl. to physics/mathematics 1030
HERMIA, heterogeneous/reconfigurable image anal. machine 24221
logic cells for IC design 21672
online reconfigurable array processors, design 28191
PCB layout, channel-assignment algorithm on reconf. meshes 8339
programmable logic devices, user configurable 1027
scalable cellular array architecture 1029
TDM optically interconnected multiproc. syst., routing 36420

- reconfigurable architectures** continued
transient network analyser, real time, digital, on transputer 39635
- reconnaissance satellites** *see artificial satellites*
- recorders**
see also data loggers; oscillographs; plotters; recording; tape recorders
digital recorders, power engng. appls., data reduction methods 18782
digital transient recorder, optically isolated 19039
HV impulse meas., digital recorder calibration 19111
HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
HV impulses, digitally recorded, parameter eval. algorithms 18800
HV transient digital recording, ADC aperture uncertainty 19114
MV/HV/EHV networks disturbances, digital anal. 26521
power system, fault indication scheme, probabilistic anal. (Russian) 12836
RZ SPEEDY power grid disturbance recorder (Polish) 26515
self-balancing recorders and use of galvanometers 19034
waveform analysing recorder, Yokogawa AR1600 model 19033
waveform recorder power spectral distrib. determ. 18797
- recording**
see also audio recording; data recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording
electrostatic, partially fixed electrography toner images appl. 36802
- recording instruments** *see recorders*
- records management**
see also document image processing
electronic mail, document distrib. 4380
Sylvan Lake Tel outside plant record-keeping 10817
- recrystallisation**
see also recrystallisation annealing
BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
MOSFET SIMOX/ZMR SOI substrates, oxide quality 35421
SOI, zone melting recrystn., low freq. noise study 34265
SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
AgSbSe₂ films, growth reorientation 719
Fe-Si, elec. steel, Goss-texture develop. 2466
Si films, incandescent lamp zone-melting recrystn. 21379
Si patterned films, recrystn. by AC mag. fields 14837
Si zone melting recrystn. for dielec. isolated bipolar transistors 7596
Si:B, implanted B, activation mechanism 15013
Si:Er crystal, impurity doping, SPE growth 22329
6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
 β -Y₂SiO₅:Tb phosphors, prep. methods 36369
ZnSe, solid state growth, defect struct. (Japanese) 13886
- recrystallisation annealing**
polysilicon films, excimer laser annealing 22185
polysilicon laser recrystn., macrodefects near seeds, removal 22269
polysilicon-SiN TFT, excimer laser annealing 8931
SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (Korean) 1907
Co/Ni/Cr multilayers, recrystn., mag. prop. 2408
Ge-Si heterostruct., solid phase recrystn., high press. annealing 14839
SOI by MMR, charge transport/accumulation in SiO₂ inner layers 22268
Si-SiO₂ interface, laser recrystn., charactn. 28620
- rectangular waveguides**
8-branch bridge, coaxial-sectoral waveguides, external params. 37018
aperture radiating into, FEA 9995
bandpass filter dielectric/waveguide combination, elec. stabil. 1303
bound states and resonances anal. 14453
broad wall slot scatt. props. 37173
cascaded H-plane discontinuities in rectangular waveguides, anal. 3385
cavity loaded by single-mode waveguide, electrodynamics 16954
cavity resonators, coupling coeff./external Q-factors calc. 1298
coaxial line branching directional coupler, S-parameters 21933
coaxial to rectangular waveguide transitions 37027
coaxially driven dielec. sheathed post in rect. waveguide anal. 37010
composite material constitutive parameters, free-space/waveguide meas. 9892
coupled rectangular waveguide antennas, finite planar array 30382
cross-iris in rectang. waveguides, modal S-matrix 3384
curved waveguide bends, method of moment soln. 3422
curved waveguide bends, transm. characts. anal. 23867
dielectric anisotropic channel waveguides, finite difference anal. 37043
double-ridged slot array, waveguide broadband based design 37187
dual mode coupling by square corner cut 1325
dual mode coupling by square corner in resonators/filters 21927
dual mode square waveguide-corner, wideband design 8159
dual-frequency band waveguide using FSS 21915
E-plane taper of rectangular waveguide, telegraphist's eqns. 3412
E-plane waveguide junc. with partial height dielec./ferrite 1284
edge slots elec. field distrib. 3434
EM wave-heat transformation 30111
equivalent charact. imped., formula & appls. 3431
FDTD anal. of TE and TM modes 16946
filleted junctions 37019
flange-backed slotted waveguide, continuous spectrum 16941
grating polarizers in waveguide miter bends 8176
groove guide, charact. eqn. soln. 23877
high-power microwave bandwidth broadening by air breakdown 1245
hollow waveguides, CO₂ laser transmission losses 23165
homogeneous lossy plasma waveguide, dominant modes 37037
inclined slot in wall, equiv. shunt admittance (Chinese) 14476
inclined strip between broadwalls, elec. characts. 37033
inductive window with thickness, wideband refl. characts. 37016
layered ridged dielec. waveguide transition charactn. 3423
line discontinuities, mode matching calcs. (German) 37036
localisation, 1D, in waveguide with slightly rough boundary 8148
longitudinal slot doublet, reson. props. 23895
MM-wave balun, E-plane 180° broadband design 14461
n-port config. of cavity/E-plane coupled rectang. waveguide, anal. 1269
nonlinear, bistabil. and self-excited oscill. 23861
open cavities, hybrid wavefront-resonance scatt. representation 30104
phased array antennas, waveguide type, impedance matching (Korean) 3479
planar array antennas of rect. waveguide, radiation patterns 37227
planar noncontacting short circuits for mm-/submm-wave appls. 1271
reduced normal and adjoint wave system 3414
resonant array inserts 8143
rib/ridge semiconductor waveguide design for optoelectronic devices 14456
shielded rectangular dielec. waveguides for MM-wave ICs 22013
shunt-slot T-junction 1279
strip loaded reson. long. slot anal. 37058
- rectangular waveguides** continued
waveguide-dielec. resonators, coupling freqs. 14481
waveguide-fed parallel plate slot array antenna 37185
WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997
wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides 21921
X-slot antenna array, impedance props. obs. 30317
YBaCu₃O_{7-x} superconducting film on waveguide 1250
- rectification**
AC ASD, sinusoidal supply side converter, unity power factor 13357
piezoelectric resonator, resonance tracking method, rectif. feedback base 2386
rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
CuInSe₂/electrolyte interface, photoelectric props. 1920
SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
- rectifier substations**
trolleybus transport in Teheran, remote control (Czech) 20785
- rectifiers**
see also mercury arc rectifiers; rectifying circuits; solid-state rectifiers
3-phase diode bridge rectifier, harmonics reduction 20531
400 kVA thyristor rectifier, active power filter appl. (Japanese) 33387
AC power systems operation, characteristic/noncharacteristic harmonics 40210
asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
axial-flux PM generator, perform. eval. 33146
battery power management, digital control/monitoring 6914
boost, single-phase, PWM switching techniques 33408
bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
bridge rectifiers, 3-phase, supply inductance effect 33384
chlor-alkali cell facilities, elec. safety, CI Pamphlet 139 40248
circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
computer power supply quality, nonsinusoidal voltage coeff. calcs. (Russian) 6941
controllable rectifier, influence on supply grid, EMC theory 27052
DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
DC motors, three-phase, bridge rectifier-fed, perform. anal. 6822
DC UPS for telecom appls., rectifiers as uncertainty sources 6919
DC/DC PWM converter, constant freq. ZVS 13208
design for EMC enhancement 27966
electric traction, parallel rectifiers, programmed PWM 13362
fast rectifier diodes, softness limitation 937
fractional HP commutator motor, rectifier fed, theory 26980
heavy current, design, breaking capacity test appls. (Russian) 13233
HF link three-phase dual inverter system (Japanese) 27058
HVDC thyristor rectifiers, Russian technology 13228
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct. 33586
induction motor-rectifier cascade elec. drives, operating conditions (Russian) 7061
inverter overcurrent protection cct. (Russian) 40208
multibridge rectifier ccts., glaze melting appls., digital simulation (Russian) 40448
MVDC transmission system in Argentina, rectifier/converter (Spanish) 6426
online UPS, I/O characts. improvement 33425
power electronic eqpt. network voltage dip protection (French) 27050
power electronics, book 7296
pulse-controlled, 3-phase, regulated power factor (Polish) 6874
push-pull DC/DC converter, ZVS, transformer magnetising current 27031
PWM, voltage source, load current control 33410
PWM rectifier, voltage/current harmonic anal. 6915
PWM rectifiers, AC input current control (Japanese) 13236
PWM rectifiers, voltage source, parameter design method (Japanese) 6935
reactive power, rectifier-capacitor source, single-phase, anal. (Russian) 6281
reactive power, thyristor rectifier-based source, transients anal. (Russian) 6282
semiconductor diode-based, theory/appl. (Italian) 13211
series operation, voltage sharing network 6918
single phase, design using power converters 6917
single-phase, chopper-based nipple compensation (Japanese) 6933
single-phase, harmonics anal., computer-based (Japanese) 6902
single-phase rectifier bridges, current source, transient anal. 21525
SMPS converter, single phase input rectifier, power factor correction 27051
static power converters conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7282
step-down, fast dynamic response, low input distortion 13254
SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (German) 26270
synchronous generator brushless exciter, damper winding selection calcs. 26886
synchronous generators, salient pole, rectifier loads, modelling 26810
synchronous machine brushless exciter, mag. parameter effects, calcs. 26880
synchronous machines, rectified-fed, model verification expts. 33226
thyristor controlled, interrupted-current operation anal. (Russian) 13242
thyristor power converters, controllable rectifier appl. (Italian) 40215
transmission networks, interconnected, DC inverter harmonics propag. (German) 19880
UPS, series resonant rectifier, high power factor 33424
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
voltage sourced reversible rectifiers, technol., appls. 13209
water treatment pumps, VVVF variable speed AC motor appls. (Japanese) 20874
wind power generation, secondary battery storage develops. (Spanish) 26694
GaAs FET, Si MOSFET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
GaAs Schottky rectifiers, conduction/switching characts. 27987
Ni metal hydride battery charger, microprocessor-based 40224
Si MOSFETs, GaAs FET comparison, Synchronous rectifier appls. 21547
- rectifying circuits**
see also battery chargers; rectification; rectifiers
1 kW unity-power-factor rectifier, fault protection 33418
35 GHz rectennas implemented by patch & by microstrip dipole antenna 1390
600 V IGBT module, second generation, characts., appl. 2175
BiCMOS, SOI based struct., for mixed-signal IC 28297
BiCMOS current buffer-rectifier design 34501
bipolar/MOS pseudologarithmic rectifiers, LV operation, design tech. 30576
class E resonant low dv/dt rectifier, DC/DC converter appl. 21533
class R low di/dt rectifier with series inductor 34500
compensated macromodel eliminating voltage changes (Russian) 27017
current-mode precision rectifiers, high freq. 945
HF pulse converter based pump source for CO₂ laser 21545
KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720
polluted insulators, flashover voltage, DC source effects 20064

rectifying circuits continued

- power factor correction using SEPIC QRC with 3-phase input 13253
- power supply harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415
- push-pull parametric transformer, thyristor rectifier cct. load 14588
- PWM inverter and rectifier space vector modulation (Korean) 27009
- rectenna array, 1000 element, high efficiency, C-band 3483
- salient-pole synchronous generator modelling 33186
- single-phase rectifier-capacitor as reactive power source (Russian) 27016
- single-phase voltage-doubler boost rectifiers, cct. topologies 33419
- switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507
- synchronous generator stray load losses, rectifier load 26849
- synchronous machine with diode rectifier, stability 33180
- synchronous machines, DC link connected, characts. 26817
- synchronous PWM rectifier-inverter system, unbalanced input voltage 20540
- synchronous rectifiers, reverse recovery charact. 21536
- voltage source, multiple phase shifted (Japanese) 20565
- voltage source inverter with thyristor rectifier bridge 6884
- voltage source PWM rectifier inverter, feedforward power control 20533
- Ge Schottky rectifiers/LV converters 21532

recurrent neural nets

- see also Hopfield neural nets
- 2D digital imaging, structured background subtraction 19421
- M-valued digital system using M-zero neural network 28327
- adaptive nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
- cellular, CMOS analogue VLSI circuit architecture 8132
- cellular, design for image-processing problems 8136
- cellular, nonlinear and delay-type template elements 8128
- cellular neural nets, CMOS analog VLSI technology 8131
- cellular neural nets, multiprocessor hardware accelerator add-on board 8135
- cellular neural networks, stable, analogue cct. architecture 8130
- CMOS programmable analogue VLSI CNN chip with local digital logic 8133
- decoupled extended Kalman filter algm. for recurrent network training 30589
- function prediction using recurrent neural networks 30516
- human word recognition, expt. results 17289
- lexical access using recurrent error propag. network 17291
- Membrain, cellular neural network model based on vibr. membrane 8129
- optical implementation of a shift-invariant associative memory 29278
- parallel thinning algorithms using recurrent neural nets 24354
- pattern classification, alternative neural net learning methods 30740
- phoneme map formation, self-organisation algorithm use 17098
- phoneme recognition expts. 17375
- rewiring lexical networks on the fly 17096
- speech phoneme recogn. using HMM derived recurrent neural net 17140
- systolic neural net architecture for 2nd order HMM 8141
- VLSI analogue cellular neural networks, testability 8134

recursive filters see digital filters**recursive functions**

- algorithm for Halton numbers calc. 27654
- ARMA model estim., recursive linear identification method 10303
- color-driven image segmentation algorithm 17808
- EM scattering, CG-FFT and recursive aggregate T-matrix methods 29972
- EM scattering, windowed recursive T-matrix algorithm 29971
- image moment computation by recursion 17819
- image processing, 2D IIR filtering, Fornasini-Marchesini model 17781
- image restoration, morphological filter mean-absol.-error theorem 17789
- k^{th} -order lin. recurrence periodicity with irreducible charact. polynomial 34006
- LMS adaptive filters, signed max. correl. multiplier 24142
- strips, finite array, Nlog N scatt. algorithm 29974

red shift

- see also Doppler effect
- phenylethanol liq. core optical fibre, SRS broadening 3065
- CdS₂:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (Japanese) 23345
- He-Ne laser, $^{127}\text{I}_2$ -stabilised, Romanian/Czechoslovakian, freq. stability 2827
- InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627

reduced gravity experiments see zero gravity experiments**reduced instruction set computing**

- 32-bit microprocessor for embedded systems 14357
- 1000 MIPS superscalar processor, fault tolerant design 14358
- Am29050 chip, image compression, JPEG standard, Chen transform (Italian) 30745
- AMD Am29000 RISC microprocessors and microcontrollers 8000
- architecture, introduction, PIC16C5X family (Spanish) 1130
- BiCMOS RISC superscalar microprocessor, 3.1 M transistors 21777
- CMOS RISC microprocessor chip set for palmtop market 1139
- COMPCON Spring 1992 (San Francisco) 7246
- dual-issue CMOS microprocessor 35857
- dual-issue CMOS microprocessor, RISC, 200 MHz, 64 bit 21776
- embedded appls. of integrated RISC-based micro-controller 1127
- GPS/Loran-C/Omega/MLS navigation receiver, application specific processor 18594
- graphic programming of instruments (Dutch) 5459
- M68302 microcontroller archit. and appl. flexibility 28210
- MCM CMOS RISC processor with LV swing inputs/outputs 8439
- microprocessors, modular, single-chip devices, RISC, 32-bit designs (Italian) 28188
- microprocessors, real-time non-intrusive instrumentation 28211
- Motorola 88110 Superscalar RISC microprocessor 7998
- multi-level simulation of VLSI circuits, massive parallelism 15364
- NVAX and NVAX+ VAX microprocessors 8009
- PA-RISC processor, superscalar 7995
- PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
- performance comparison of some typical RISC processors (Chinese) 8006
- PowerPC archit. and its appl., superscalar answer (German) 34808
- register-transfer level digital circuit simulation 21494
- SAB-R4000 family of RISC processors, 64 bit archit. 34826
- Swordfish superscalar μP archit. and perform. 28206
- thin film MCM for workstation appls. 22098
- tightly-coupled processor-network interface 4423
- V810 microprocessor, RISC, 32-bit design, embedded control (Japanese) 7985
- workstations, multichip modules vs. high-density PWBs 13686

redundancy

- see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design
- 1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
- k-out-of-N:G redundant system with multiple crit. errors 27612

redundancy continued

- adaptive type-II hybrid ARQ system using BCH codes 10153
- availability and optimum spare and repair units, metamodels 13787
- Boeing 777 electric system design, microprocessor controlled 32537
- C-17A mission computer, BIST/fault management 39494
- clustering using microelectronic defect monitors 2232
- CMOS 30 ns 64 Mbit DRAM with BIST and repair fn. 21702
- combinational ccts., redundancy removal/simplification 34688
- combinational networks, timing optim. algm. 34712
- complex redundant system, reliability anal. 27619
- consecutive-k-out-of-n system, reliability/component importance 27597
- control-unit optim. by resync. of operations 1021
- CORDIC rotation engine, redundant variable scaling implement. 34817
- data compression, principles, redundancy reduction, coding (German) 10307
- defect-tolerant ICs, optimum-redundancy prediction 2249
- defense-in-depth against computer viruses 3572
- deterministic reliability-modeling of dynamic redundancy 533
- distributed C^2 syst. using multisensor data fusion 19777
- EPROM redundancy design based on yield analysis 34800
- error correcting/all unidirectional error detect. codes, constr. (Japanese) 37287
- expert system for redundancy/reconfiguration management 32525
- fault tolerant network system, stochastic anal. 27606
- FDDI, technol., advantages and related copper technol. 38107
- HDTV coding, adaptive deinterlacing 38689
- image compression standards for video telecom 10576
- image recognition Gaussian set wavelets, signal expansion, lattice architectures 37812
- information compression, algorithm efficiency, coding 10267
- interlaced seq. coding with motion compensation 10399
- IR image registration algorithm anal. 17655
- large-capacity memory systems, centralized system redundancy 1113
- LCD data driver with redundancy, polysilicon TFT, monolithic 25634
- logic ccts., multiple redundancy removal during test gen./synthesis 34689
- LYM-type inequalities for tEC/AUED codes 30480
- microwave modules/MMICs, fault tolerance/redundancy management 35086
- MINOTAUR ATPG program for VLSI testing 22795
- multi beam transponders, redundant systs. (Japanese) 31409
- multipath redundant avionics, cross channel dependencies 26090
- orthogonal lattice algorithms for adaptive filtering and beamforming 30590
- P series ZVS DC-DC convertors actively shares stress 21542
- RAM, error checking/recovery hardware 1107
- Raycasting Engine, standard cell ASIC design 28223
- reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
- reliability equivalence 27610
- reliability of large linear systems with helping neighbours 532
- repairable two-unit parallel redundant system, arbitrary distrib. times 27607
- RÉPLEX, expert syst. for satellite repeater diagnosis 11208
- RESORT-II: a gate and circuit-level rule-based expert system optimization with resizing and testability enhancement 21498
- self-calibrating redundant inertial system 5476
- signal modelling, covariance algm., computational redundancy 17469
- static mask-ROM, fail-safe redundancy (Japanese) 21736
- stochastic alternative phase models 27627
- synchronous sequential ccts. without reset states, redundancy removal 28106
- t-symmetric error correcting/all unidirectional error detecting codes 10154
- time-varying Viterbi decoding for correlated data 37269
- trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
- two duplex-unit standby system 27604
- two-unit cold standby system with imperfect repair, excessive availability 27628
- VLSI, laser-induced line melting and cutting 15374
- VLSI large fault-tolerant processor clusters, yield/chip area 27616
- VLSI processor for redundant manipulator control (Japanese) 22871
- VSLI processors with concurrent error detect./correct. 28183
- wafer-scale-level syst. integrated LSI, CMOS implement. 7856
- WSI hexagonal processor arrays, reconfig. scheme 21769

redundancy theory see redundancy**reed relays**

- analog signals switching 1628
- contact current effect on mag. field 8308
- multi-reed switch performs under heavy inductive loads 28436
- PM-based, EM interaction force calcs. (Russian) 35123
- shock sensor using reed switch, design (Japanese) 18855
- Rh-Au-NiFe multi-plated electrical contacts, morphology effects of DC current 8301

Reed-Solomon codes

- 30/20 GHz satellite channels, BCH/RS code errors (Japanese) 30453
- ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
- advanced train control system, mobile commun. package perform. 25075
- array codes for multiple phased burst correction 37274
- ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
- binary weight distribution gaps 10197
- burst-error-correcting algorithm 10202
- CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
- CELP/RS codes for mobile radio appls. 25073
- CMOS CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
- combined Reed-Solomon encoder and syndrome generator 37328
- complete weight distribution of Reed-Solomon codes (Japanese) 30449
- concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi coding system 24004
- CSMA/CD portable data system, adaptive RS coding use 31275
- decoding based on GMD criterion 3580
- digital cellular radio, FSK and GTFM, ECC 25035
- digital video recording systems, Reed-Solomon product codes decoding 5398
- division over $\text{GF}(2^m)$, improved algorithm 37283
- DSL, asymmetric, FEC appl. 3555
- error control for bidirectional fading channels 17058
- error correction high-speed data transfer, 160 Mbit/s chip set (German) 23998
- FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
- FH-CDMA system, unslotted, packet error probability analysis (Chinese) 37861
- HDTV codec bandsplitting and hybrid techs. (German) 25342
- HDTV digital terrestrial transm. (German) 38687
- high-speed corrector, RS code chip set for 160 Mbit/s (German) 23983
- Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
- land mobile communications, high level modulation techs., perform. 11181
- M-ary modulation for FH system, perform. 10141

Reed-Solomon codes continued

- Mask-ROMs, self-repairable design using Reed-Solomon code (*Japanese*) 34785
 mobile radio channel, bandwidth-efficient block-coded schemes 4810
 mobile radio channels, block-coded scheme, decoding methods 34445
 mobile video telephone scheme, low-complexity, with DPCM 24628
 mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
 MPSK successive-erasure decoding, Rayleigh channels 37311
 multipath channel with Rician fading, modulation-coding 10156
 multiple access communications, SS and coding 11095
 multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317
 PCS, RS codes for low bit rate speech transm. 11179
 punctured maximum distance separable codes 37284
 remainder decoding algorithm, key equation 10201
 rewritable magneto-opt. disc cartridge, codec perform. 9336
 RS-coded multilevel DPSK on mobile fading channel, perform. 31234
 soft decision decoding of block/concatenated block-convolutional codes 3553
 TDMA cellular syst., RS coding/slow freq. hopping 25078
 variable rate video, cell loss and error recovery 37791
 Viterbi erasure flagging and drop-out perform. 15934

reed switches *see reed relays***reel-to-reel tape recorders** *see audio tape recorders***reeling** *see winding (process)***reentrant superconductors** *see magnetic superconductors***reference circuits**

- A/D convertors, sampling, peripheral ccts. 1149
 compensation minimizes temp.-related problems 28003
 micropower reference voltage sources, configs./characts. (*Italian*) 14212
 RF reference source using subharmonically locked oscillation 34563

references (standards) *see standards***refining, oil** *see oil refining***reflectance** *see reflectivity***reflection high energy electron diffraction**

- diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
 diamond homoepitaxial films, ECR microwave plasma CVD 27717
 III-V semicond. MBE, real time μ -RHEED obs. 34258
 oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
 ultrahigh-speed devices, epitaxial growth, UHV technol. 21342
 Al epilayers, cluster beam deposition, metallisation, RHEED 27816
 AlAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 AlAs/GaAs (111)B, MBE, anomalous droplet formation 34149
 AlGaAs, H ECR plasma surface cleaning 35453
 AlGa_{1-x}As, native oxide removal by H plasma 28735
 AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
 (Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃:Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
 CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 CdS:In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
 CdSe/ZnSe quantum wells/superlattices, MOMBE, charactn. 13939
 CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 CdTe UHV ALE, thermodynamic model, monolayers, RHEED 34225
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 Fe single cryst. film, sputtering prop. 14032
 Fe/Si (111), silicide epitaxial growth 22259
 GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 GaAs, MBE and migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si 7607
 GaAs, MBE deposition, surface evolution 7617
 GaAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (*Japanese*) 21366
 GaAs, charge balanced heteroepitaxy on Si 13907
 GaAs film, MBE, As incorporation growth mechanism 7613
 GaAs films, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscils. 27740
 GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152
 GaAs, surface, clean, damage free, US running deionized H₂O treatment 2013
 GaAs, surface passivation, ZnSe epitaxial growth 1989
 GaAs, surface reconstruction, H termination effects 1998
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE, In descript. 681
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, RHEED anal., MBE effects 654
 GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
 GaSe on H-terminated Si(111), heteroepitaxial growth 13910
 Ge, gas source MBE, RHEED obs. 692
 Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
 Ge initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 Ge solid phase epitaxy on Si, surfactant-controlled 655
 Ge, solid-phase epitaxy on Si (111), struct. obs. 691
 Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
 Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
 Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
 InAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (*Japanese*) 21366
 InAs-AlInAs strained QW, virtual-surfactant MBE growth 27753
 InAs-AlSb quantum wells, growth and elec. props. 35266
 InGaAs, MBE growth mode, surface tension effect 13961
 InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133
 InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
 InP, surface cleaning, atomic H irradiation 35399
 InP(001) (2 \times 1), (NH₄)₂S, treatment, S passivation 35406
 InSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaSe/glass substrates 34253
 Ir₃Si₄/SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761
 LiNbO₃, proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
 Si (001) (2 \times 1), MBE growth kinetics 14011
 Si (111), homoepitaxy, step flow, superstruct. transition 696
 Si MBE growth, electromigration, RHEED obs. 688
 Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
 Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
 Si, gas source MBE growth, RHEED obs. 690
 Si growth on Au-covered Si (111), UHV-REM obs. 749
 Si substrate nitridation during InN MOCVD 13911
 Si surface, plasma etched, roughness 28717
 Si/Ge heteroepitaxy, Bi surfactant 27757
 Si(001), bilayer CBE growth anisotropy, RHEED 21346
 Si(100)-H, passivated, atomic layer epitaxy, remote He plasma 34208
 Si(111), Ga activated, Si MBE growth, RHEED study 646
 SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220
 SiC, gas source MBE, atomic layer level control (*Japanese*) 21365
 β -SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 reflection high energy electron diffraction continued
 SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
 6H-SiC low temp. homoepitaxial CVD 13918
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GSMBE growth on Si(100) surface 7646
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si heterostruct., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
 SrTiO_{3-x} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscil. 13903
 SrVO_{3-y} films, lateral epitaxy, RHEED oscil. 13903
 YBaCuO, MBE on Si (100), ultrathin overlayers 13912
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
 ZnCdSSe lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028
 ZnSe/(CdSe)_n(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
 ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647
 reflection spectra *see reflectivity*
 reflectivity
see also electroreflectance; photorefectance
 ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflectance difference spectra 34174
 antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
 ARROW-type diode laser design optimisation 16625
 azo dye doped polymer film, polaris. depend. phase conjug. 23653
 carbon tetrachloride cell SBS phase conjugator, fidelity fluctuations 9736
 compound semiconductor photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing, optical logic 29810
 computerized meas. system, for ion implant, in situ 39070
 DBR, vertical cavity, quasi-graded superlattice 23610
 DFB three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
 diode laser, external feedback effects on turn-on delay stats. 16626
 fibre gratings, high refl., excimer laser pulse written 36136
 fibre gratings, narrow bandwidth, excimer pulse written 23703
 flat panel displays, human factors requirements (*Japanese*) 32009
 FLC device, dielec. biaxiality, optic mode excitation 9333
 graded reflectance laser resonator mirrors 36640
 high T_c supercond. props. 23055
 III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 InP, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
 InP, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
 IV-VI laser materials, free carrier props. 28565
 LCDs, Jones vector eqn. description 9314
 LD output differentiation, facet reflectivity effects (*Chinese*) 9665
 liquid crystal based fibre-optic temp. sensor 25546
 metal surface texture anal. by computer-generated holography 23704
 MQW direct coupling PBH LD pump source optimisation 23596
 multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
 multicoated facet reflectivity modes of semiconductor lasers 23572
 multilayer magneto-optical thin-film media for optical recording 23007
 nonuniform reflectivity outcoupling mirrors for unstable laser resonators 23607
 optical fibre distal window, internal Fresnel reflectance factors 9215
 oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
 phenosafranin dye doped films, phase conjugate beam reflectivity 29806
 plasma edge detector, IR, using narrow-gap semicond. 25559
 polyester matrix composites, dielectric props. 2314
 semiconductor laser with co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter . anal. 16630
 semiconductor lasers, spectral linewidth broadening 29710
 semiconductor lasers with low facet reflectivity, rate eqns. anal. 9672
 semiconductors, inhomogeneous refractive index profiles 28656
 skin erythema meter, two-channel fibre optic 39337
 spread spectrum multiplexed fibre-optic sensor array 31942
 surface reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
 unstable laser resonators with nonuniform reflectivity outcouplers 23606
 VCSEL, accurate growth method, single refl. meas. 36532
 vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
 AlAs-AlGaAs DBR vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2911
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, in situ optical monitoring by laser reflectance 27763
 AlGaAs-GaAs asymmetric Y-branching integrated optical circuit 16128
 AlGa_{1-x}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
 BaTiO₃ NIR high reflectivity broadband self-pumped phase conjugator 3088
 BaTiO₃: Co, self-pumped phase conjugation and four-wave mixing 36669
 C fibre reinforced epoxy, microwave-absorbing, permeability/permittivity meas. 2315
 C microparticle suspension, nonlinear laser beam switching 16694
 CdTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
 Co_{1-x}Pt_x and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. charactn. 16195
 CoSi_x formation by RTA, in-process control 8747
 Cr₂O₃ coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
 Cu island film write-once optical disc medium 9160
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers with transient Bragg refl. gratings 16501
 Fe₂O₃ coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
 GaAlAs-GaAs MQW, nonlin. second-order susceptibilities 36666
 GaAs (001), S-passivated, surface dimers, optical study 1976
 GaAs, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
 GaAs, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs homoepitaxy, growth rate transients obs. 34171
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorpt. 34178
 GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
 GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
 GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
 GaAs-AlGaAs MOCVD grown QW optical switch 24916
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36238
 GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide directional couplers, reflectance monitoring of ion etching 16126
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, CBE growth, optical monitoring 13959
 GeO₂-SiO₂:H planar waveguides, UV written holographic gratings 36171
 GeO₂-doped fibre core Bragg grating inscription by holographic interferometry (*French*) 23277
 Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, MOVPE growth, charactn. 27765
 InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992
 InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-quantum-well lasers, low threshold current/high temp. operation 16620
 InGaAsP quantum well resonant cavity LED, electroluminesc. 9417
 InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photorefectance obs. 34182
 (K_{1-x}Na_x)(Sr_{1-x}Ba_x)Nb₂O₆:Cu, 16°-cut, self-pumped phase conjugation 3086

reflectivity continued

- KNaSrBaNb₂O₆:Fe photorefractive crystal in ring self-pumped phase conjugate oscillator 16721
 KNbO₃:Fe crystal self-pumped phase conjugator with ring cavity 16713
 KNbO₃:Fe, self-pumped phase conjugation (*Chinese*) 3119
 KTiOPO₄ segmented DBR waveguide; reflectivity, freq. doubling 29347
 LiNbO₃:Fe planar optical waveguides, anisotropic four-wave mixing 9755
 MgIn₂O₄ spinel, optical transparency and elec. cond. meas. 1821
 MoSi antireflective photomasks 22490
 Ni surface roughness charactn. by fibre optic reflectometer 25533
 NiO coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
 Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110
 Si films, incandescent lamp zone-melting recrystn. 21379
 Si solar cells, textured, cryst., spectral refl. polaris. 33537
 Si surface oxidation, IR refl. spectrosc. charactn. 8703
 a-Si:H photostable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747
 Si:O, N multilayers, buried insulator layer implant., IR anal. 22306
 Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
 Si/Co, rapid thermal proc., silicide formation control 28634
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb₂O₆:Ce photorefr. self-pumped phase conjugators 9729
 WSi₂/poly-Si:As LPCVD film thickness change and annealing effects (*Korean*) 28605
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
 ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221
 ZnO film, solar cell, antirefl. coating, optical confinement 20720
 ZnSe-ZnS self-electro-optic effect device, spectrally depend. 2656
 ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779
 ZnTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
 ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611

reflectometers

- fibre optic reflectometer for surface roughness charactn. 25533
 GTA, high-power conditioning 32191
 laser radar signature simulation 31701
 low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluoresc. fibre source 32061
 MM-wave six-port reflectometer based ANA 32037
 MW9040B OTDR instrument, develop. (*Japanese*) 39068
 OFDR with fibre optic freq. encoder 5813
 polarimetric sub-MM-wave reflectometry, real-time quasi-optics 5768
 polarimetric submillimetre-wave reflectometry, quasi-optical syst. 25664
 six-part reflectometer calibration method 19161
 six-port reflectometer calibration, sliding termination 25666

reflectometry

- see also microwave reflectometry; reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry*
 coherent FMCW reflectometry, mode hopping noise 12022
 diode laser cavity testing by coherence domain reflectometry 3043
 fibre reflectometry, low-coherence, noise reduction 9192
 fibre reflectometry tech., high resoln., review 9191
 fibre-optic frequency encoder for high-resolution OFDR 9190
 frequency-domain, nonlinear least squares parameter estimation 38774
 inter-reflection caused colour change for idealised infinite interior (*Japanese*) 32057
 low-coherence reflectometry, intensity noise reduction 32059
 microelectronic process monitoring by differential reflectometry 35792
 OCDR, synthesis of coherence function, nonlin. compens. 32066
 patterned surface etching, in situ ellipsoid. and reflectom. 22381
 semiconductor lasers, gain anomalies detect. 2996
 SIMOX SOI film thickness meas. tech. 14984
 turbogenerator rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
 AlGaAs layer growth monitoring by dynamic optical refl. 21344
 CoSi_x formation by RTA, in-process control 8747
 Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053

reflector antennas

- 21/44 GHz multifeed dual contoured beam antenna using FSS 16975
 30/20 GHz-band dual-beam antenna for NTT's DYANET system 16973
 Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046
 ACTS multibeam antenna, verification expt. 37129
 Australia Telescope, overview 5193
 Australia Telescope, system description 5194
 Australia Telescope antennas, design 5195
 Australia Telescope feed system, develop. 5196
 axisymmetric reflector antennas, hard struts, aperture blockage reduction 37124
 beam waveguide antenna, electronic tracking feeds, perform. 30394
 broadband compact range, computer-based, perform. 30185
 Cassegrain antenna, beam scanning via subreflector movement 30235
 Cassegrain antenna, EM horn, combined phase centre 30278
 Cassegrain antenna feed, Potter horn appl. 10110
 CATR, dual reflector systems comparison 23891
 CATR, interpanel gap scattering effect 23888
 center-fed antennas, sidelobes reduction, multi-reflector design 30246
 circular short backfire antenna modeling 37156
 circularly polarised dual beam antennas, radiation patterns 30267
 coated axially symmetric antennas synthesis 16979
 compact range blended rolled edge reflector, design, fabrication 23923
 conical reflector antennas with very low cross-polaris. 37125
 contoured-beam antennas, minmax optim. of feed arrays 30397
 design with same beam width in 2-bands (*Japanese*) 30229
 diagnostics, perform, improvement, microwave holography 23915
 dichroic design for VLBI Earth station antenna appls. 31741
 dielectric coated metallic hard struts anal., equiv. surface currents 37234
 dihedral corner reflector, backscatt. eval., math. model 29905
 DRS satellite, European feeder link antenna design 10029
 dual reflector syst., feed cover design, meas. errors reduction 23922
 dual-coverage shaped single-reflector antenna syst., design 30254
 dual-reflector antennas, diffraction synthesis 30244
 dual-shaped reflector antenna for whispering-gallery-mode gyrotron 30247
 dual-shaped reflectors with compact range 10104
 DYANET II base Earth station, dual-beam antenna 18384
 DYANET II user Earth station, antenna/RF equipment design 18385
 EHF radiotelescope design 18612
 EISCAT VHF antenna, spillover reduction 31696
 electron plasma wave excitation/reception 37135
 elliptical aperture offset Tx-Rx antenna system 30266
 feed arrays, CLS compensation, quantisation sensitivity 30398

reflector antennas continued

- feed cluster synthesis from focal field distribution 30395
 feed source, hybrid phase center (*Chinese*) 16990
 frequency-scanning grating-reflector, multibeam satellite commun. 30224
 frequency-selective reflector, design and characts. 10107
 FSS, multi-ring element for multi-band appl. 37235
 FSS reflector antenna systems, perform. eval. 30250
 FSS reflectors, scatt. anal. using Huygen's principle 37130
 Green Bank radio telescope, 100 m, receiver and microwave optics 5214
 Green Bank Telescope 31740
 Gregorian dual-reflector feed of radiotelescope, feed cluster 30396
 gridded trihedral reflector for polarimetric SAR calibration 25245
 GTD based radiation patterns calc. 37126
 haystack antenna, optimal surface adjustment 31738
 Haystack radio-telescope, deformable subreflector design 31739
 horn beamwaveguide design for for ground station reflector antenna feed 10105
 hybrid orthogonal TEM feed struct. 23905
 impulse radiating antenna, anal. 37109
 impulse radiating antennas, aperture efficiencies 37108
 inflatable structures for aerospace appl. 26064
 integrated submillimeter-wave antennas, status 3465
 INTELSAT satellite, reliability ensurance 4897
 INTELSAT VII hemi/zone antennas, design and results 37177
 IVS radioastronomy satellite VLBI antenna design 11552
 Ka-band Cassegrain polarimetric tracking antenna 30236
 Ka-band feeder-link antennas for satellites, elec. design 30280
 Ku-band antennas for Galaxy HS601C satellites, design 23958
 Ku-band reflector antenna for attack radar 31697
 large angular electronic beam steering antenna for space appl. 30318
 large space antennas, thermally distorted, integrated control 23903
 large synthesis radiotelescope arrays, microwave technol. 5209
 low sidelobe antenna patterns, test ranges comparison 23924
 measurement and evaluation techniques 16964
 mesh reflecting surface, elec. charact. 37131
 metallic strip gratings for frequency scanning 10038
 microwave antennas, powder coating finish 23901
 microwave type, synthesis/anal. techs. 3453
 Millimeter Array at NRAO, design 5210
 MM wave radiotelescope, segmented reflector antennas 31742
 MM wave reflector antenna, far field prediction, phase retrieval 23920
 MM wave twist reflector design aspects 37155
 MM-wave sensor, eight channel co-boresighted receiver syst. 12488
 multi-element array signal reconstruction 30287
 multi-ring planar array feeds, diff. effects reduction in compact range 23960
 multibeam Earth station antenna for inclined orbit satellites 30270
 multibeam reflector antenna optimisation 30272
 multilayer dichroic struct. theory and expt. (*French*) 23913
 multilayered quarter-wave zone plate reflector antenna 16984
 multiple reflector antenna for wide angle scan, optim. 30399
 near/far field meas. technique 30157
 offset dual-shaped elliptical-beam reflector design 37158
 offset parabolic antenna with snow accretion, characts. (*Japanese*) 16992
 on-board modular mesh antenna, shape control 30265
 parabolic reflector, magnetic current loop array 30202
 parabolic reflector antennas, low cross-polaris. 30253
 performance with reflector distortion 23899
 polarimetric-radar compact range, multiple feeds limitations 31688
 polarisation agile monopulse feed, high power, design 18550
 radar reflector antennas, compact range meas. 30156
 radar reflector antennas, compact test range (Germany) 30159
 radiotelescope surface accuracy eval. by radio holography 18611
 rotating reflector systems with limited electronic scan 11445
 S-band/X-band antenna for tracking scientific satellites 16972
 SAR calibration, active reflector with freq. shift capability 5071
 satellite antenna drive control systems, onboard, ground test 39518
 satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
 satellite borne multibeam deployable antennas, Ka, C, S-band 30209
 satellite broadcasting, technology overview (Switzerland) (*German*) 31397
 satellite contour beam appls., reflector/feed(s) synthesis 30342
 satellite reflector antenna surface thermal distortion meas. 23919
 self-adapting antenna systems, construction principles 17012
 shaped reflector anal., global surface interp. 37127
 shaped reflector synthesis by successive projections 30245
 shaped-beam antennas, array-fed, exciting coefficients determ. 16982
 single mirror antenna, optimal partial excitation zones 16987
 single/dual reflector antennas, time response 37128
 soft surface linear array feed for freq. scanned antenna 37068
 space antenna reflector, flexible, shape control algorithm 16994
 Space Exploration Initiative multibeam antenna study 37064
 spacecraft antenna meas. eliminating gravity effect 30273
 structural optimisation, EM/structural reln. 10057
 structure design, multiple loading optimisation model 10058
 synthesis, soln. algorithm 10050
 system anal. including FSS 30227
 three-parameter aperture distrib., asymptotic characts. 30252
 three-reflector antenna, elliptical Taylor distrib. synthesis 30243
 tri-reflector offset antennas for terrestrial microwave relays 16974
 tri-reflector system, array-fed, for wide ang. beam scanning 30174
 ultrawideband radar adaptive transmitter feasibility demons. 5080
 ultrawideband radar antenna design and perform. 5081
 ultrawideband radar facility and target returns 5086
 unblocked aperture radio reflectors, pointing errors, design 31737
 wave tracing using near-field transforms 36840

refractive index

- see also photorefractive effect*
 achromatic mode-index/diffractive waveguide lens 36229
 antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
 ARROW passive optical star coupler anal. 36185
 ARROW-type diode laser design optimisation 16625
 asymmetric Y-branch tunable semiconductor laser with 1.0 THz tuning range 9626
 beam propagation methods 29354
 buried heterostructure lasers, wave eqn. solns. 23571
 D-fibre methane gas sensor using high-index overlay 38896
 DFB waveguide device anal. by transfer matrix method 37035
 dielectric waveguide anal. by ray-optic method 9252
 discontinuous profile reconstr. from refl. coeff. amplitude 9897

refractive index continued

- doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
 encapsulated toner with unmatched core, refr. index mismatch 36103
 excimer laser lithography, AR coating optimisation method 8786
 Fabry-Perot etalon cavity, optical props. 16118
 fibre, telecom, photoinduced high efficiency Bragg gratings 23114
 fibre damage, laser-induced, refr. index profile change 29309
 fibre dispersion compensator, refr. index profile effect 9184
 fibre gratings, high refl., excimer laser pulse written 36136
 fibre light propag., nonlinear Schrödinger eqn. conservation laws 23133
 fibre preform cores, vacuum UV spectral changes 29293
 fibre sensor, elliptical-core, ellipticity/refr. index profile effect 18908
 fibres, guided modes propag. constant calc. 16046
 fibres, highly elliptical-core, refr. index profile effect 16043
 fibres, multimode, SRS explanation by mode competition 23640
 fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqns. 36158
 fibres with core side-pit refr. index, modal birefringence calc. 9206
 fibres with dispersion compensation for 1300-1550 nm transm. (*German*) 29300
 finite difference beam propag. method, efficient interface conditions 9247
 finite difference beam propagation algorithms for photonic devices 36188
 glass, ion exchange, photothermoinduced cryst., optical element form. 36219
 GRIN active/passive waveguide mode structure control 37042
 integrated-optic DH waveguide phase modulator 9302
 ion exchanged waveguide, fabr., diluted KNO₃, charactn. 2609
 ion exchanged waveguides, planar, K⁺ exchange, charactn. 2608
 Lanczos reduction for elec. field refl. 3302
 length scale meas., w.v.t. air index of refraction 11713
 light attenuator employing coupled fiber waveguides 23163
 liquid crystal polymer, routes to large opt. nonlinearities 16691
 magneto-optical waveguides with W-shaped refractive index profile, phase matching 29344
 microcavity ring lasers, waveguide excitons spontaneous emission 36621
 MQW planar waveguide, refr. index approx., lin. perturbation theory 16112
 multi-layer films, phase shift masks, refl. 15107
 nematic liquid crystals, MM-wave appls. 16170
 nematic liquid crystals, refractive index dispersions 19220
 nonlinear waveguide with periodic refr. index profile, spatiotemporal pulse dynamics 23171
 optical fibre, Ge-doped, UV sensitivity 16071
 optical fibre distal window, internal Fresnel reflectance factors 9215
 optical waveguide, non-guiding regions, effective index calc. 16097
 particle/shock vel., microwave interferometry 25917
 planar aplanatic homogeneous refracting waveguide lenses 2639
 planar optical waveguides, holographic gratings diff. charact. 9817
 PMMA, doped, anisotropic multilayer optical waveguide 2621
 polydiacetylene, nonlin. refr. index/photoinduced absorpt. 23655
 polymeric optical waveguide polariser/mode filter 36192
 PVCN polymer, optical waveguide, photochemical reaction 9218
 quantum well phase modulators, computer models 16146
 QW laser, refr. index change, free carrier plasma effect 36548
 radio waves propag., attenuation probability estimation, refractive index anomalies 16899
 rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
 ring laser gyros, lock-in growth mechanism 9827
 scintillating plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor 36167
 semiconductor laser array, weak index-guided, coupled-mode theory 23512
 semiconductors, inhomogeneous refractive index profiles 28656
 single cell Brillouin enhanced four-wave mixing 29818
 solitary waves, gray and dark modes in nonlinear waveguides 16707
 step-index slab waveguide, interface refl. calcs. 29335
 thin dielectric films, nonlin. media bounded, TM waves 29346
 troposphere, nonstratified, anomalous EM wave propag. (*Japanese*) 23830
 troposphere, radiowaves, SHF beyond horizon propag., over sea, refrac. index fluct. 36882
 underwater hologrammetry, aberration reduction 29835
 vortex solitons in Kerr nonlinear media 3111
 waveguide bend configuration with curved corner reflector 16085
 waveguide photodetecting TE/TM mode splitter 36344
 wavelength shifting panels, optical props. 25884
 Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, in situ optical monitoring by laser reflectance 27763
 AlGaAs depressed-index cladding ridge waveguide laser diode 36556
 AlGaAs waveguide LDs, fs nonlinearities 16538
 Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/AlAs, LED, Bragg reflectors 23361
 AlN thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 21395
 BaF₂:He⁺ (H⁺), ion implanted waveguides, charactn. 16119
 Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
 Er:SiO₂ fibre amplifier, gain, saturation, noise performance 16415
 Er-La doped amplifier, pumped at 1.47 µm 23452
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorp. coeff., nonlinear refr. index 23636
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, nonlinear phase modulation 2581
 GaAs-GaAlAs, single QW waveguide, reson. nonlinear optics 2627
 GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
 GeO₂-SiO₂ solgel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
 InGaAs diode laser nonlinear refr. index, strong signal anal. 9629
 InGaAs-InAlAs MQW waveguide modulator, quantum confined Stark effect 9297
 InGaAs-InGaAlAs SQW optical phase modulators, polarisation independent 9296
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW LD, interferometric linewidth enhancement meas. 23586
 InGaAs-InGaAsP QW, refr. index change, polaris. independ. 22218
 InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
 InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
 InGaAsP laser diode, fs refr. index nonlinearities charactn. 36557
 InGaAsP/InP waveguide, LPE, optical charactn. (*Korean*) 23177
 InP digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
 In₂-Sn₂O₃ sprayed films, elec. and opt. props. 14871
 LiB₃O₆, femtosecond light pulse parametric generation 16705
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, fabr., charactn. 2613
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, index profile model 2614
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, nonlin. freq conversion 2604
 LiNbO₃ proton exchanged waveguides, vibr. spectra, charactn. 2616
 LiNbO₃ proton-exchanged waveguide, lattice const./refr. index change 23167

refractive index continued

- LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 LiNbO₃:MgO, Nd waveguide, fabrication/charactn. (*Chinese*) 2585
 LiNbO₃:Ti, Mg channel waveguide, fibre coupling modes 23166
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
 LiNbO₃:Ti planar optical waveguide lens fabrication 23195
 LiNbO₃:Zn (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603
 LiTaO₃ waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
 Na₂O-SiO₂-Al₂O₃-ZnO-based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101
 Nb₂O₅ film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 Nd_{0.04}Y_{0.96}Al₃(BO₃)₄, self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789
 Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁:He very low loss ion implanted planar waveguides 29363
 Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342
 Si, oxidation by ECR O plasma 22418
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747
 Si:P, ion implantation, IR charactn., DSP anal. 15024
 Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
 Si/tunnel transparent SiO₂/Si, oxide layer tunnelling 8631
 SiC₂N₂F, films RF discharge from NF₃, CH₄ mixtures 763
 SiN film for X-ray mask membrane, LPCVD 28798
 Si₃N₄, plasma CVD films for optical waveguides 16095
 SiN, films, prep. for magneto-optical discs (*Japanese*) 21401
 a-SiN:H, PECVD films, comp., props. 766
 SiO₂ film form. by multipolar ECR plasma oxidation 8673
 SiO₂ film, laser prep., struct./elec. props. 767
 SiO₂ planar integrated optic delay line 23205
 SiO₂:GeO₂ on Si planar waveguide ring resonator 16129
 SiO₂-Al₂O₃-Li₂O-TiO₂ glass ceramics for integrated optics 9274
 SiON 3 dB coupler for 1540 nm single mode appls. 29379
 VO₂ thin-film interference filter, phase transition, optical bistability 3080
 YBaCuO films, far IR absorptivity & surface resist. 2485
 ZnCdSse lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 ZnO:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059

refractive index measurement

- 7,7'-dicyano-7'-apo-β-carotene in hexane, nonlinear refr. index coeff. meas. 16723
 air, point to plane discharge, spatial distribution of neutral population, interferometry 15628
 atmosphere, RF ground-based Doppler refractometry 19696
 density meas. of homogeneous fluids, using optical fibre 39064
 fibre modelling, refr. index meas. accuracy 16076
 glass integrated opt. waveguide, refr. index profiling 9278
 GRIN fibre lightguide blanks, interferometric refr. index profile determ. 16083
 high pressure gas switches, schlieren measurements of density recovery 20637
 interferometry, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33772
 length scale meas., w.v.t. air index of refraction 11713
 methanol-petrol mixture composition optical sensor (*Japanese*) 13396
 nematic liquid crystals, refractive index dispersions 19220
 NPL facilities, visible and IR 19222
 poled-polymer waveguide charactn. for electro-optic OEIC appls. 29411
 polymer fibres, microinterferometric determination of refractive indices and birefringence 9216
 pulse modulated interferometer, intensity induced phase shifts meas. 2591
 semiconductor waveguide devices, near-field meas. tech. 16122
 single mode fibre lightguides, prediction of characteristics 9213
 single mode fibres, group effective index meas. tech. 9188
 transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, dispersion meas. by FT spectroscopy 23128
 InGaAsP-InP integrated MQW waveguide, group effective index meas. 36208
 K⁺ ion-exchanged planar waveguides, refr. index profile reconstruction 23209
 LiNbO₃ waveguides, refr. index meas. using prism coupler (*Chinese*) 2584
 TiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical constants determ. 36349

refractivity see refractive index

refractometry see refractive index measurement

refractories

- see also ceramics; cermets
 alloys, thermionic emission props., Kirkendall effect 28514
 transition metals, liquid and solid, emissivity 12027
 Al₂O₃-SiO₂, refractory, thermal shock damage, stress wave factor 7735

refractory materials see refractories

refrigeration

- see also cryogenics; low-temperature production
 desktop PCs, integrated cooling for electronics era 13662
 electricity consumption reduction (*German*) 27352
 gas turbine refrigeration-type cooling of inlet air 39967
 immersion cryogenically cooled computer, thermal design optimisation 21141
 large scale cooling systems, refrigeration energy analysis 40416
 MAGLEV transportation and supercond. technol. 27292
 MHD pumps in refrigerating plants 40309
 pharmaceutical manufacturing, thermal energy requirements reduction 33721
 SMES for small scale appls. 20755
 superconducting generator, liquid He cooling/refrigeration technol. (*Japanese*) 13107
 superconducting technol. and cryogenics, conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
 supermarket dehumidification, elec. high efficiency systems 20869
 supermarket refrigeration, assess., eval., New York 33694
 thermoacoustic refrigeration for space applications 39484
 thermomagnetic heat-pump cycles, thermodynamic anal. 23044
 urban refrigeration energy distrib. (*French*) 33693
 Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121
 NH₃ refrigerant distrib./compression plant, design/develop. 40417

refrigerators

- active noise control using adaptive sig. processing (*Japanese*) 24122
 asynchronous condenser motor for refrigerator compressor, quasi-steady operation 27353
 fuel cell exhaust gas heat recovery, telecom equipt. cooling 27196
 thermostatic expansion valves, refrigeration appls., math. simulation 7169
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}-Bi_{1.83}Sb_{16.5} HTS prototype Peltier refrigerator jn. 36052

refuse incineration power plants *see waste-to-energy power plants*

regenerative braking

- DC urban transit railways, catenaries (*German*) 7100
- electric vehicle PM motor drives, electronically commutated, CAD 27295
- energy regeneration control strategies 6961
- induction motor regenerative-dynamic braking (*Russian*) 6792
- railways, constant voltage DC feeding syst., energy saving (*Japanese*) 13371
- Re 4/4 460 elec. locomotive, components, design 20789
- switched reluctance motors used in rugged drives (*German*) 26820
- tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640

regenerative receivers *see radio receivers*

regression analysis *see statistical analysis*

regular languages *see formal languages*

regulators *see controllers*

Rehbinder effect *see mechanical properties of substances; surface phenomena*

reinforcement learning *see learning (artificial intelligence)*

relational algebra

- adequacy of relational empirical systems, eval. 21220
- image structural description and algebraic expression 17596
- silicon compilers, temporal reasoning semantics 14183

relational databases

- agricultural monitoring/control with audiotex system 18027
- GSM12.20 managed object templates, ASN.1 defined, data model mapping 25018
- IBCN and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
- Ingres and KEE appl. in CMOS IC wafer diagnostic ES 22848
- interoperability with database gateways, standards 18129
- IPC protocol struct. effect on database perform. 10679
- load forecasting using relational DBMS/human-computer interface 32817
- Meiko Computing Surface, parallel platform for Oracle 18170
- network operations and management to requirements 4452
- PCB testing, paperless test, troubleshoot and repair 22077
- PCB wave solder diagnostics and monitoring system using expert knowledge 8348
- product planning, quality function deployment computerised 497
- replication of geology data between remote sites across WAN 18175
- speech understanding, stochastic rep. of semantic struct. 17237
- SQL Network, database gateway case study 18130
- telecommunication network management info. base construction (*Japanese*) 4292
- verification control methodology in Italian space programs 12409

relative humidity *see humidity*

relativistic electron beam tubes

- active coaxial undulator for microwave devices 35211
- bremsstrahlung voltage meas. 11978
- BWO, plasma filled, relativistic high power type 1781
- BWO, theory and expt. 22160
- BWO-TWT system for microwave generation 1787
- BWOs, theory and expt. 8502
- Cerenkov generator, microwave discharge 14808
- Cherenkov plasma amplifier, microwave radiation propagation 22137
- circular FEL, velvet-covered cathode microwave generation 16637
- corrugated waveguide, charged particles, two-beam acceleration (*Russian*) 39151
- dielectric grating, spontaneous emission/stimulated emission (*Japanese*) 3020
- divergence, harmonic gyroreson. 22148
- EM pumping under cyclotron autoresonance conditions 9864
- energy extraction efficiency, noncoupled resonators use 1774
- FEL, EM wave pump, BWO in form of cyl. waveguide 9694
- free-electron generator, space-charge waves 23764
- high power microwave tubes, beam optics calcs. 22150
- high power relativistic klystron amps. develops. 8473
- intense microwave and particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7244
- klystron amp., coupled-cavity, 1.5 GW S-band design 8481
- klystron amp., μ s pulse-length, expt. progress 8478
- klystron amp., particle simulation 8482
- klystron amplifier, relativistic, current modulation, self-consistent nonlin. theory 22147
- klystron amplifier, SHF operation 8474
- klystron amplifier, 3.3 GHz, design study 8476
- klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479
- klystron amplifiers, current modulation, nonlinear theory 35208
- klystron amps., energy/current modulation, nonlinear theory 8477
- klystrons, TW output struct., high power RF gen. 8503
- magnetically insulated diode, relativistic electron beam struct. 22136
- magnetron, relativistic, planar, diocotron instability electron flow 1778
- O-type, irregular, efficiency optimisation 8506
- overmoded relativistic multiwave Cerenkov generator 8488
- peniotron oscillator design for high power microwaves 22149
- plasma filled radiation sources, self-induced distrib. feedback 8501
- pulsed power microwave sources 35209
- pulsed relativistic klystron, high current, design/operation 8475
- radar, microwave oscillator, relativistic electron beam 5099
- radiating horn, RF convertor simul. 35023
- resonance Doppler interaction with counterpropag. E-wave 22155
- RF convertor simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158
- split cavity oscillator, magnetic modes, dispersion anal. 8489
- transverse-modulation klystron design 22153
- tubular electron beam formation in coaxial diodes 1760
- virtual cathodes, num. anal. of dynamics 22135
- virtual-cathode microwave system, freq. spectrum 22139

relativistic plasmas

- bremsstrahlung recoil force reduction, relativistic test particle 9862
- wiggler and mag. field, electron orbit 36790

relaxation

- for dislocation relaxation see dislocation damping*
- see also dielectric relaxation; magnetic relaxation; stress relaxation; viscoelasticity*
- electron beams, relax., adiabatic accel. 19263
- GaAs submicron MESFET simul., relaxation time approx. 15325

relaxation oscillators

- bidirectional neg. resist. transistor based oscillator 34571
- CMOS current controlled oscillator, 1 μ m process 7829
- forced oscillations in a self-oscillatory system containing time delay (*Japanese*) 969
- modulated relaxation oscillator, circle map behaviour 15987

relaxation oscillators continued

- threshold synchronization of chaotic relaxational oscillators 14242
- weakly nonlinear ccts., periodic soln. stability 922
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb relaxation oscillating SQUIDs 28380

relaxation theory

- dispersive VLSI interconnects transient anal. 15370
- fuzzy relaxation algorithm for imperfectly segmental image matching 10625
- hierarchical evidence combining edge detector 17831
- IC transient simulation, cct. eqns. for spectral anal. 889
- lossy coupled transm. lines, anal. tech. 3421
- lossy coupled transmission lines, time-domain anal. 9985
- Markov random field edge detect., inform. learning 37568
- nonrigid shapes image sequence correspondences 3937
- nonuniform coupled lossy transmission lines, transient simulation, freq. dep. parameters 21512
- optic flow relaxation, spatial/temporal cooccurrence matrices 10448
- Picard-Lindelof-type iteration methods, convergence studies 21281
- power system scheduling, optional, Lagrangian relaxation, parallel 32809
- Schwartz alternating method, pseudo-boundary relaxation (*Chinese*) 13831
- short-channel MOSFETs, 2D numeric model, low temp. 8954
- SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
- stochastic relax., systematic sweep ergodicity 27669
- unit commitment scheduling, lagrangian relaxation method 32806
- visual attention system, feature-driven, relaxation network 37592
- VLSI circuits, waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
- waveform-relaxation-based parallel cct simulator, bounded-chaotic relaxation 34443

relaxation time, carrier *see carrier relaxation time*

relay control

- see also on-off control*
- multiprocessor based multifunction relay switching 27354
- SAR real-time PRF control syst. 18558

relay protection

- see also circuit breakers*
- 6-phase transmission line multirelay protection 19960
- 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
- 115 kV 6-phase line, relay protection selection/appl. 12816
- CAD tool for digital controllers/overcurrent relays 20112
- coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (*Russian*) 7207
- digital programming system (*Russian*) 6495
- distance relaying with fault location, computer anal. 39803
- distribution feeder overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor-based 32933
- distribution network digital protective relays, Siemens products (*German*) 12823
- distribution network microprocessor-based protection relays 39751
- distribution network overcurrent relays, microprocessor-based control 39800
- distribution network protection uncertainty meas. (*German*) 12757
- earth fault relay operation in MV network (*Polish*) 6509
- EHV transm. lines, digital directional relay 12819
- EHV/UHV transmission line protection using microprocessor-based relay 32923
- EMI effects statistical assess. (*Russian*) 6494
- generator-transformer units, microcomputer based protection (*Chinese*) 13124
- industrial power system protection, relay coordination, microprocessor-based 40423
- medium voltage networks, relay protect. co-ordination problems 6503
- multiple overcurrent relays, microcomputer interface board-based 20120
- overcurrent relays, control and monitoring, parallel processing 27138
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- power station, power systems, grounding protection practices (India) 39850
- power station accident, potential current, adaptive digital anal. 6624
- power syst., digital distance protection, fault impedance est. 39820
- power syst. distance protection, fault impedance est., computation 39821
- power syst. protection, subtransmission/distribution levels, undergraduate course 12807
- power syst. protective relaying perform. reporting 12815
- power syst. protective relaying reliab. (*Japanese*) 6510
- power syst. relay protection, coordination anal., computerised 12829
- power syst. relay transients, coupling capacitor voltage transformer, model 12817
- power syst. sequential disturbances, impedance type relays 12818
- power syst. travelling wave relay protection, behaviour (*Chinese*) 6507
- power system digital distance relaying, Haar transform-based (*Korean*) 26493
- power system digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
- power system distance relay, microcomputer implementation 20106
- power system distance relays, operational cost savings 32924
- power system Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879
- power system overcurrent relays, asymmetrical fault current study (*Korean*) 26492
- power system pilot wire protection, transparent digital interface 12834
- power system relay protection, digital technology appls. (*German*) 12830
- power system relay protection/automation, Cigre survey (*Russian*) 20103
- power system relay testing automation, continuous improvements 32945
- power systems, three-phase, symmetric components determ. algorithm (*Russian*) 12630
- power transmission lines, double cct., travelling wave-based protection 20110
- primary protective relays using fuzzy sets theory 39804
- Pyramid, power system digital relay protection concept (*German*) 12832
- REG216/REG100 elec. generator numerical protection systems 33118
- RELZ 100 transmission network numerical distance protection 6496
- single-phase multiwinding power transformers, relay protection (*Russian*) 13203
- substation fault section estimation expert system 27125
- substations, graphics based control syst. (*German*) 13289
- switchgear short cct. protection algms. (*Russian*) 39801
- synchronous generator protection, adaptive syst., simulation 26863
- synchronous generators, digital relay protection 13128
- TEXT upgrade generators, protection/excitation systems 33138
- thermal power plant turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
- three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (*Russian*) 39834
- transmission line charge comparison protection, commun. concepts 12826
- transmission line impedance relays, impedance meas. 12813
- transmission line protection, expert syst. constr. (*Japanese*) 32938
- transmission line protective relaying using neural nets 26417
- transmission lines, charge comparison protection, relaying 12825

relay protection continued

transmission network protection/control relays, digital simulation 12623
turbogenerators, PC based digital under freq. protection 20402

relay systems (radio) *see radio links*

relay systems (satellite) *see satellite relay systems*

relays

see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches

analog signals switching 1628
automotive relay driver ICs TLE 4303/4304-2 40386
contacts, perform. overview (German) 14616
DIL relays for telecomms., lab investig & appl. testing 8307
EHV/UHV transmission line protection using microprocessor-based relay 32923
electrical contacts (German) 20915
electrical contacts, aerospace appls., evolution overview (French) 8273
electrical contacts, conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
electromechanical relays testing for telecomm. appls. 8306
EM relay coils, reduced Cu consumption 28437
industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (Russian) 6319
integrated distrib. syst. simulator develop. 12745
LV, operational reliability, improvement 8309
power system real-time simulation, relay/control equipment testing (French) 6277
production of relays, multidimens. adjustment control with fuzzy logic (German) 21063
Smart power technology, monolithic, appl. possibilities 7803
test methods, automated (German) 14618
transistor electric drives, relay current regulator 27263
U-series relay, UB/UC types for telecom. appls. (Japanese) 35126
ultra-miniature relays, design for PCB mounting 14622
Ag-CdO power relays, thermal props. (German) 20577
Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique (German) 20858
Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (German) 14620
Ag-SnO₂ power relays, thermal props. (German) 20577
AgCdO contact material, surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
AgSnO₂ contact material surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
Pd contact resist. by mechanochemical reaction, atmos. press. effect 8310

relays (repeaters) *see repeaters*

reliability

see also circuit reliability; fault tolerant computing; power system reliability; quality control; software reliability; standards; testing

2D laser array life testing system 9579
5 Gbit submarine transm. systs. demons. using optical amplifiers (English) 38466
20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
22 kV overhead colliery distrib. network, insulator testing 40454
24-300 kV telescopic automatic earthing switches, reliability improvement (Japanese) 33465
100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
100-170 MVA power transformers, insulation reduction develops. (French) 26994
117 MW cogeneration facility project, dispatchable (USA) 13049
275 kV power transformer, SF₆ insulated, liquid cooled 20506
400 kV substation predictive reliability anal. (French) 6955
550 kV GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 27073
600 MW AP600 PWR power plant status (USA) 39892
600 MW SBWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
990 MVA turbogenerator stator midsection replacement project 6760
1000 MW steam turbogenerator, steel rotor fatigue tests 20238
1300 MW ABWR nuclear power plants status (USA) 39890
8900 Series 2-piece SMT connector, develop./eval. 1637
AC disc insulators, pin cavity pollution studies 20090
AC spindle drive, microcomputer-based monitoring/control 40339
AC variable speed motor drives, reliability/availability improvement 7078
accelerated life tests, optimality 13791
accelerated testing, checking acceleration models, expt. design 33914
ADVISE syst., knowledge based, reliab. anal., 13778
aerospace digital systems reliability prediction 6086
aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
aerospace reliability, design/testing, NASA practices 6085
age-and-test procedures for true reliability improvement 13785
air cooled generators, design, cooling, insulation 20363
air data/inertial reference, fault-tolerant syst. 6136
airborne eqpt. reliability/maintainability review 6120
airborne thermal imaging equipment, angular resolution 25590
aircraft reliability, redundancy design, philosophy 6084
aircraft spares management, reliability/maintainability improvement 6087
airliner telephones, RAM technological forecast 4835
alternators, six-phase, fault condition RAM simulation 6779
anisotropic conductive adhesive interconnection design 14670
appliance design improvement by reliab.-safety anal. 33695
Artificial Island NPPs, reliab. centred maintenance 12939
ATM internal interconnection network reliability and throughput 10653
automobile industry, electrical component burn-in trends (USA) 27573
automotive component vibration testing by holographic interferometry 36761
automotive electronic control unit QA (Japanese) 13397
automotive electronics, reliability and safety 40384
Avionics Integrity Program durability FEA 19605
bank building services, demands and develops. 7045
BCH code fault-tolerant decoder 24001
Biarritz field trial, component reliability results 4954
BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, hot carrier induced HFE degrad. 2118
bipolar power transistors, assembly, reliab., perform. 2124
bipolar reliability optimis., base profile compensation 2120
boiler tube failure prevention, Boiler Maintenance Workstation package 6643
building-in reliab., soft errors, case study, DRAMs 528
built-in-test design, cost-effective fault isolation 338
burn-in/test sockets for predicting IC failure 35129
BWR small break LOCA, risk/reliab., dynamic methods 12952
BWR/PWR plant availability improvement R and D exchange 26557
C-17A mission computer, BiST/fault management 39494
cable TV fibre optic links, deployment in America 31773
Callaway NPP, reliab. centred maintenance 12940
CANDU nuclear power stations, continued evolution 39932
capacitor, trimmer, precision, 2 kV withstand & increased reliability 8257

reliability continued

capacitor and resistor reliability models for MIL-HDBK-217 8262
capacitor and resistor technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
capacitors, burn-in and life testing systems overview 8254
capacitors, HV low-inductance dual-dielect. for exploding foils 8256
capacitors and ceramic devices, reliab./safety improvement (Japanese) 13790
CATV outage definition and syst. reliab. modelling 18709
CCS#7 survivability risk analysis 4152
CCS network availability perform., downtime probability distrib. 4226
cellular radio systems, reception reliab. estim. 25069
ceramic actuators, reliability/durability stud. 9094
chemical plant risk assessment techniques, design reviews 293
chemical plant safety/reliab. anal., knowledge based syst. 13779
chemical plant safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
chip capacitors, technol. trends and reliab. 8246
chip carriers, thin film, thermal enhancements 21150
CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (French) 7464
circuit breaker reliability and elec. endurance 27075
circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
CMOS 30 ns 64 Mbit DRAM with BiST and repair fn. 21702
CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
cockpit automation, failure mode workload theory and planning 39491
coherent multichannel receivers, reliable channel acquisition 31446
combined cycle power stations, reliability factors (German) 40036
commercial telecomm. cabling stds. rel. to user needs 38301
communication network reliability anal., probabilistic graph reduction 4207
communication network reliability eval. 7523
complex resistance network, failure recognition (Polish) 27895
component life testing data anal., 3 param. Weibull distrib. 27525
component management program implement. 21039
component wear modelling, probabilistic reliability technique 7471
components for telecom appls., reliability monitoring 505
composite n-MOSFET for submicrometre ccts. 35722
composite math., structural reliab. model 14119
computer networks, reliable design with short paths 4183
concatenated codes, max. likelihood decoding, reliability (Japanese) 10148
concurrent engineering, project experiences (USA) 27497
conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
conference on reliability physics, San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
connector performance effects of dust contamination 14639
connector reliability, field failure data anal., PCBs 14633
connector/interconnect. concepts, warranty/reliability monitors 530
consumer electronics bus, residential energy mgt. test 26279
contact failure rel. to silicone vapour decomp., SiO₂ film form. 14613
COSAL airport lighting control system 33672
CRT, probabilistic design techniques 22164
cutset algm. for undirected networks' reliability 7513
danger detection systems, optimum 11793
databases, online customer services appls. 7466
DC cct. breakers, MOSFET pre-driver cct. 13267
DC EM apparatus, boosted switching failure tests (Russian) 9868
DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
DC-DC compact switch-mode power convertor 13219
deep submicron LDD PMOSFETs, hot-electron induced punchthrough 2163
defense eqpt., reliability, maintainability, procurement cycle 19797
degradable networks, reliability anal. 30943
dependability, international standards develop., Finnish participation 547
dependability management standard to complement ISO 9000 13777
design, type-II censored life testing data-based 27584
design algorithm for survival of fiber optic networks 18462
diesel-electric generator reliability prediction using spline fns. (Russian) 26638
disasters evaluation in domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based 13589
distributed control compatible transducers and sensors 11764
distributed sensor networks, information routing and reliability 17944
distribution network, reliab. improvement program, outage eval. 19950
distribution network, supply stations, reliab. (French) 12751
distribution syst. optimal operation planning, security constraints 19942
district heat source/supply systems, reliability optimisation 40013
double layer capacitor modelled elec., technol./reliab. tests (Japanese) 14583
DSM, differential tariffs, customer preferences, service reliab. 6286
edge-card connectors reliability in flowing mixed gas environment 14634
EEPROM endurance/data retention qualification tests 7965
electric connector eval., reliability tests 1632
electric connector reliability, failure anal. research (English) 8314
electric machine environmental testing, climatic stability studies (German) 20353
electric machine insulation, design, overvoltage, life expectancy 33161
electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
electric machine thrust bearings, shaft voltage thermal effects 40109
electric machine vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (Japanese) 26736
electric motor operating reliab. through correct spec. 40085
electrical contact test methods, automated (German) 14618
electrical contacts, aerospace appls., evolution overview (French) 8273
electrical contacts, conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
electrical contacts for electronic appls., noncorrosive contamination 8298
electrical/instrumentation systs. for nuclear power plants (Japanese) 32980
electrically driven power steering syst. design (Japanese) 13398
electricity meters, mechanical design, future prospects (German) 6513
electrolytic capacitors exposed to halogenated solvents, reliab. 14569
electromigration 2038
electronic components and technology, conf., San Diego, USA (May 1992) 13508
electronic eqpt. reliability tolerance zone (German) 13788
electronic packaging reliability education 122
electronic product hardware design, tolerance, reliability and EMC 13591
electronics/avionics integrity, quality/reliability 6119
emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (German) 27024
engineering CAD, design effectiveness functional 7348
engineering design, probabilistic/statistical concepts, use, history 27511
engineering safety, book 33728
environmental stress testing program for product-reliab. improve. 13630
epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
epoxy conductive die attach adhesives, volatile species generation 13717
epoxy insulation ageing, repetitive voltage surge studies 9059

reliability continued

epoxy moulding cpd. develop. for SMT 21123
 epoxy resin, liq. dropping, for IC encapsulation 21124
 European Fighter Aircraft, reliab. mgt. 19794
 European leased line reliab. improvement by channel/data service units 11084
 expert judgment in maintenance optimization 276
 fault tree synthesis, I/O table establishment 33983
 fault trees, time delayed, algorithm and appls. (*Chinese*) 21191
 FDDI networks, fault detection and reliability improvement 4411
 FFT arrays, fault tolerance, time redundancy methods 7583
 fibre optical connector for military optical backplanes 16069
 fibre-based local access connections, reliab./availability 4958
 fine pitch gull-wing lead option. 8411
 fire risk assessment, reliability engineering methods, computer-based 291
 FITL, revertive opt. protection switching archit. 31569
 FITL systems, availability objectives 4957
 FITL systems, field experience, reliab. perform. 4959
 flexible AC transmission systems with solid-state controllers 26394
 flight direct optical control: a lightweight backup consideration 39488
 flying ramp-loading head with slider roll control 15915
 FMEA, fuzzy reasoning appl. 548
 focal-length calibration, statistical anal. 30671
 fuel cell power plants, dispersed power generation appls. (*Japanese*) 26693
 fusion reactor availability/safety, net shielding/driver blanket comparison 6617
 Futurebus and backplane structs., optimisation 14647
 generators, reliab., math. model (*Russian*) 26704
 geostationary satellite opt. link reliab. with background radiation and atmos. turbulence 31466
 GIS, UHF diagnosis of pre-breakdown corona pulses 20640
 GIS contact failure phenomena, expt. tests (*Japanese*) 20574
 growth modelling, Bayesian statistics-based 7465
 halogen free flame retardant polymer insulated cables for NPP (*Japanese*) 26427
 HDTV digital master syst. standardisation (*Japanese*) 5328
 heavy ion induced avalanche burnout in power devices 22638
 height maps, integration, range image sequences, 3D 10365
 HEMTs, reliability and performance study 2189
 hermetically sealed metal film resistors, reliability advantages 8235
 Hertz stress as connector design parameter 1640
 HF packet radio network perform. anal. 24966
 high-speed networks, reliability 18192
 hospital technology, reliability and quality 5950
 human dependent failures, fault tree anal. modelling 7467
 human reliability assess., experiences 7468
 hybrid ARQ schemes, majority logic decoding of cyclic codes 3568
 hybrid IC self-soldering terminals (*Italian*) 28494
 hydraulic robots, reliability/safety study 7477
 hydroelectric generator stator bar coil screening tests 13066
 hydroelectric generators, failure mode testing experiences (USA) 26654
 hydroelectric power plant, monitoring and supervisory control system, microcomputer-based 13061
 hydroelectric power stations, small, insurance industry experiences 40048
 IGB disk file, reliability demonstration 7463
 III-V semiconductor devices, reliability, review 2065
 III-V semiconductor ohmic contacts, review 8593
 image proc. techs. for security services (*Japanese*) 5618
 implantable medical devices, components specifications 12374
 Indian rural telephone network problems 24630
 induction motor failure diagnosis, time freq. spectrum-based 40140
 induction motors, caged, failure/maintenance anal. methods 6814
 induction motors, intelligent failure detection algm. 40141
 induction motors, small, vibration reliability calcs. (*Russian*) 13155
 industrial lasers, materials processing, state-of-the-art 3163
 industrial maintenance strategy, requirements and formulation 287
 industrial system dependability, anal. methods, survey (France) 7473
 insulation displacement contacts, reliability, mech. props. 14637
 insulation failure probability fn., confidence bands determ. 15469
 integrated ccts., yield/quality/reliability correlation study 14747
 INTELSAT satellite, reliability assurance 4897
 interconnect vias, test chip for automatic reliability meas. 2043
 international digital leased line unreliab. 11083
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 intra-LATA transport, multi-layered model for survivability 4172
 inverse time overcurrent protection, definite minimum time (*Chinese*) 12808
 ion laser plasma tube fabrication and testing 9452
 IR surface-emitting LED, 850 nm, WDM appls. 16324
 IR thermography, components thermal stress assessment 19228
 ISO 8802/4 token bus LAN, inaccessibility characts. 24660
 LAN, multiple-loop network, reliability anal. 24682
 large motors/generators, predictive maintenance workshop 20371
 large scale power transformers, failure computer anal. (*Chinese*) 27005
 laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
 laser diodes, life tests, high power and reliability 16545
 laser testing and reliability, conf., San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991 7213
 LD technol. and appls., conf., Los Angeles, (Jan. 1992) 7269
 LDD MOSFET, nonpopped polysilicon spacer struct. 22681
 LDD MOSFETs ROXNOX sidewall, hot-carrier resistant struct. 22705
 LED, COG design applied to thermal analysis system 29518
 linear ASICs, design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
 linear fatigue damage accumulation, optimal stopping procedure 33984
 lines bonded to Si substrates, thermal stress 2035
 LOCOS isolation, gate oxide failure mechanism 15034
 LV contactors/relays, improvement 8309
 machine winding diagnostic/monitoring methods 26723
 magnet wire reliab./prolonged life, characts. & usage 8270
 maintainability/reliability contracting strategy, techniques and appls. 525
 maintainability/reliability curricula, historical overview 119
 maintainability/reliability engineering education, course integration issues 120
 maintenance, reliability centred, continuous DSS 13574
 maintenance planning, integrated, reliability/lifetime predictions-based 286
 manufacturing industry power supply failures, economic consequences (*Russian*) 7195
 manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
 manufacturing process design reliability, probability assess. method 7449
 material flow systems, failure probabilities (*German*) 7105
 MCL capacitor CU series, mounting methods, reliab. (*Japanese*) 14582
 medical instrument design workshop, Orlando, USA (1991) 33783

reliability continued

mesh-restorable network, near-optimal spare capacity planning 4169
 metallisation, electromigration, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039
 metallisation stress voids, meas. and verify at wafer level 2019
 metallisation stress-induced phenomena, conf., USA (1991) 33751
 microswitch reliability life and prediction 14621
 military electronic components, reliability assurance overview 19799
 military equipment reliability assurance/maintainability 6238
 military standards, future develop. w.r.t. economics 39609
 mission computer/display subsystem for C-17A avionics 39496
 Mitsubishi Elec. MB-3000 series air-cooled turbogenerators (*Japanese*) 20375
 MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
 MLC capacitors, leakage failures 8249
 MOD contracts, competitive tendering, Reliab. Questionnaire 13567
 molecular manufacturing for space systems, overview 12407
 MOSFET, narrow-width, hot carrier reliability characts. 35697
 MOSFET, sub-half micron partially gate to drain overlapped 22700
 MOSFET drain engineering for ESD performance 15303
 MOSFET lifetimes, GIDL enhancement, transcond. degrad. 8917
 MOSFET perform., oxide stress waveform effects 22727
 MOSFET ROXNOX and fluorinated oxide, high-field endurance dyn. stressing 22728
 MOSFET submicron device, furnace N₂O oxidation process 35704
 MOSFETs, hot-carrier stressing and ionizing radiation effects 35655
 MQW-DFB-DC-PBH LDS, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
 multi-level loop computer network reliability and perform. 24662
 multi-reed switch performs under heavy inductive loads 28436
 multicast commun., reliability and scaling issues 18071
 multichannel frequency-time code receiver, signal distinction reliability 10116
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, developments, limits 35112
 multilayer chip resistors, high reliab. terminations 14550
 multilayer piezoelectric actuator, reliab./quality improvement (*Japanese*) 15717
 n-MOSFETs, oxide/ROXNOX, AC hot carrier lifetimes 22729
 naval power supply reliability, NAVMAT guidelines 26195
 network design 4518
 new product introduction, reliability/quality assurance mgt. 546
 nMOSFET, hot carrier degrad., self-limiting behaviour 8910
 nMOSFET degrad. under gate-voltage stress, channel L/W effect 22731
 nMOSFET hot carrier reliability, in-process monitor 2161
 nMOSFETs with CCD gate struct., hot-carrier-induced photon emission 22701
 non-compliant product reliability 33966
 nonhermetic metal film resistors, drift rate, testing 8236
 nonwired simulator for reliab. anal. 13775
 nuclear fuel processing plant, reliability and maintainability assess. 526
 nuclear plants, component ageing anal., probabilistic methods 20174
 nuclear plants, probabilistic safety assess., uncertainty 6608
 nuclear power plant, human reliab. anal. 6609
 nuclear power plant event root cause determ., expert system 20164
 nuclear power plant human failure probabilities, paired comparisons method 6592
 nuclear power plant spent fuel elements disposal, reliability engng. 6593
 nuclear power plants, reliability centred maintenance 20170
 nuclear power plants, fault-tolerant optimal control 12961
 nuclear power station, main control board syst. (*Japanese*) 32981
 nuclear power station, reliability centred maintenance 12938
 nuclear power station, technical support/mgt. syst. (*Japanese*) 32984
 nuclear power station design synthesis program, reliability anal. 26540
 nuclear power station operating team activity charactn. 12950
 nuclear power station pressure vessel failures, UK survey 12969
 OEIC mass-transport fabrication 2784
 oil drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (*Russian*) 7206
 operational safety anal., reliability modelling (*French*) 280
 optical connectors, advanced physical contact technology 16077
 optical disc, flexible, dust reliability evaluation by accelerated test 23097
 optical fibre long-length strength, reliability prediction 4921
 optical fibre reliability, links/maintenance practices 4922
 optical LAN/MAN/WAN reliability models 25194
 optical receiver reliability, coherent multichannel detection 31443
 optical transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus 31536
 optical transmission system ESS, thermal cycling versus burn-in 18496
 optoelectronic memory elements, ageing process reliability effects 9438
 optoelectronics, reliability in near-Earth orbit 23318
 organic insulating materials, conventional and rapid aging methods 27861
 overmolded plastic pad array carriers, popcorn phenom. elimination 13664
 pacemaker, reliab. testing for marketing authoris., meas. syst. (*Italian*) 26033
 pacemaker reliability prediction, modelling/simulation 6056
 Palo Verde NPP, reliab. centred maintenance 12941
 passive ALWR, reliability anal. 39946
 Pave Pace Integrated Core Processor 39493
 PCB burn-in process, electronics industry considerations 7372
 PCB output monitoring, compromise between test-during burn-in and dynamic burn-in 28466
 PCB solder volume, reliability comparison 14686
 PE insulation, amalgamation regions, DC electrical characts. 2359
 petrochemical factory power system reliability assess. (Italy) 13442
 petroleum industry boilers, high pressure, reliability anal. 7470
 petroleum industry piece part reliability allocation, maintenance appls. 7199
 pilot man-machine system reliability optimisation 12465
 plasma-damaged oxide, hot carrier injection, TDDB 35423
 plastic and hermetic ICs, temp. cycling and temp. humidity bias 21146
 plastic IC packaging, Hg porosimetry investg. 390
 pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. in analogue operation 8914
 polluted overhead line insulators, Egyptian network reliab. 20069
 polyethylene naphthalate film chip capacitors 14572
 polymer adhesive for hermetic packages, low moisture 13719
 polypropylene film, metallised, capacitors life end-point criteria 28422
 postal radiolabel characts. and appls. (*Dutch*) 38419
 power apparatus insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 power cable partial discharge location method develop. (*Japanese*) 19969
 power cables, insulated, connection equipment, R&D efforts (*French*) 26430
 power cables reliability/safety, trends (*German*) 26433
 power capacitor composite dielectrics, in service failure anal. 20655
 power convertors, flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
 power electronics, thermal challenges 34535

reliability continued

- power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- power line double suspension rod-type insulators, failures (*German*) 26448
- power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
- power overhead line insulators, pollution perform. tests 32916
- power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
- power plant boiler feeder system reliability 26525
- power semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
- power station, reliability centred maintenance 13009
- power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
- power station motor predictive maintenance, current signature anal. 6534
- power station reliability analysis, PC-based (*French*) 39846
- power station safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
- power station steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137
- power station valve reliability, maintenance standards 26542
- power supplies, high density, NAVMAT reliability standards 27063
- power syst., 3-phase, unbalanced, sequence component reliab. 6276
- power syst. generating capacity reliab., freq. and duration method 6310
- power syst. production costing, mixed radix/Winograd Fourier transforms 6311
- power syst. protective relaying reliab. (*Japanese*) 6510
- power system available capacity distrib. simulation, cumulant method 32655
- power system composite reliability anal., COMREL software package 32658
- power system configuration and coordination for stability/quality (*Japanese*) 32680
- power system connector reliability, contact lifetime 12689
- power system controlled reactors, design approaches (*Russian*) 26201
- power system dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
- power system hierarchical automatic load dispatcher, history (USSR) 39715
- power system reliability, relationship with design 6269
- power system supervisor control, supermini/PC based 39717
- power systems, reserved, reliability estim. (*French*) 39625
- power transformer insulation level reduction studies 13193
- power transmission facilities characts. improvements (*Japanese*) 32835
- PQFP delamination, stress- and contamination-related failure 386
- premises LAN reliab. improvement devices 10872
- preoxide-controlled oxidation for very thin gate oxide 8704
- preventive maintenance based on diagnostic syst., nuclear power plants (*Japanese*) 32983
- PRN, sparse topologies, reliability anal. 18305
- probabilistic safety assess., human reliab. conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. 1991) 73
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- product design management, reliability/quality improvements 210
- product develop. quality enhancement, cost-effective design 208
- product develop. reliability assess. 518
- product field return rates, statistical anal. 521
- product QC, mfg. test time calcs. 27572
- product quality assurance, reliability engng. aspects 13747
- product reliability programme management, activities review 209
- product-cycle cost-anal. process, automotive environment 517
- protective-system reliability, Markov model 6499
- PWB mounted power modules, reliability enhancement 7457
- PWR, LESSEPS tool for reliab. engineers (*French*) 32979
- PWR steam generator variable water level control (*Korean*) 39865
- QC, FMEA risk eval., economic viewpoint (*German*) 27567
- QFP, two-layered lead frame, reliab. improvement 13670
- quality improvement through standards, book 77
- quality-based design by probability optimization 27505
- railway motorwheel traction systs., reliab./maintenance 20784
- railway signalling safety, reliability connection 7088
- RAM expert system for weapon systems 6239
- RAM requirements assess., US Army method 6259
- renewable energy systems CAD, expert system approach 12897
- resistor comparative reliab., HAST 14554
- RF/microwave systems, reliability design challenges 1344
- risk analysis dependability standard, Finnish develops. 549
- robot safety and reliab., review 27617
- rolling mill drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
- run-in effectiveness, nonparametric determ. methods 480
- S-12 BISOBN reliability anal. 10989
- S-bend lead design for SMDs, compliance metrics 13724
- safety culture, corporate, system reliability management 13578
- safety cultures, management design and effects 13577
- San Onofre NPP, reliab. centered maintenance 12937
- satellite commun. reliability aspects, TDMA system case study 11226
- satellite-based computer communication network system 30999
- satellite/space communication, coding/coded modulation techns. 18422
- SAW filters, Gaussian parametric failure-rate model 27579
- screen classification from noise 28901
- semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117
- semiconductor heterostructure devices, laser proc., reliab. 2209
- semiconductor laser arrays, CW, high power operation reliability 23549
- semiconductor lasers, high power, 830/980 nm, 100 W, reliab./perform. 9690
- semiconductor lasers in fibre links, reliability 16544
- semiconductor manufacture reliab. defect detect & screening 527
- ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
- ship unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
- siloxane polymers, high perform., packaging appl. 466
- simulation using the reliability description language 13776
- single-mode fibre termination for laser package, qualification 25176
- SMC reliability in military applications 19757
- SMD, compliant leaded, torsional stiffness and fatigue study 14656
- SMD package cracking during reflow soldering, X-ray anal. 388
- SMT, design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
- SMT, personalized soldermask, solder bridges elimination 8410
- SMT capacitors reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
- SMT compliant approach module design for high reliability 14666
- SMT reliability, MIL-HDBK-217 SMT model using FEA 384
- SMT solder joints thermal cycling, fatigue dislocation model 522
- SOI MOSFETs, submicron ultrathin hot-carrier reliab. 28935
- solar PV power system 20325
- solder joint thermal fatigue life prediction, fracture mech. 523
- soldered interconnection, reliability modeling 14697
- solid oxide fuel cells, gas permeabilities eval. (*Japanese*) 20695
- solid-state laser reliability requirements in space appls. 9502
- SONET distributed archit. for survivable transport networks 4170
- reliability continued
- SONET self-healing ring archits., economics, operations, applications 4171
- SONET self-healing rings, optimal survivable network topologies 4173
- SONET survivability, ring wideband digital cross-connect archit. 11284
- space microwave tubes, durability and reliability (*French*) 1773
- Space Shuttle reliability/hazard anal. 6083
- space TWT life testing and reliability 8496
- space vehicles conceptual design, reliability/maintainability parameters estimation 39457
- SSC, LEB ring magnet power system, reliability 12052
- standby components, time-dependent unavailability anal. 21182
- statistical design of expts., continuous process improvement 481
- steam power station turbogenerator circulating pump reliability (*Russian*) 6674
- steam turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (*Chinese*) 40020
- steam turbine thermal perform./reliability/maintenance 40021
- steel rolling mill maintenance planning, simulation model 7177
- structural integrity NDT, procedure reliability eval. 7755
- structural reliability calcs. accelerated DP method 7478
- STS-1/STS-3c path level restoration, self healing network 4322
- submarine pipeline repair system, reliability assess., computer-based 275
- submicron polysilicon TFTs reliab., charge transport/trapping 22732
- subscriber optical fiber switching networks survivability 18452
- substation reliability eval., Monte Carlo approach 33478
- subsystems, systems, reliab./maintainability modelling 13774
- super high-resolution meas. computer system 5458
- surface-channel PMOSFETs, implanted gates, hot carrier effects 22721
- survivable network planning and deployment 4174
- switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
- switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (*German*) 6953
- switchgear sealed box-type, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 33464
- switching substation multiple fault modelling, reliability calc. (*Croatian*) 27146
- synchronous generators, three-phase, brushless, self-excited (*Japanese*) 6771
- System 80+, design, safety, economy, reliability 33014
- system-level approaches, overview 520
- T-gate overlapped LDD device, perform./reliab. 22723
- TAB inner lead reliab. eval. 13783
- Taguchi's robust design for reliab. improvement 27504
- Taguchi statistical methods for robust design 13755
- tanks, battlewinning eqpt. reliab. return 19796
- teamwork approach for improving quality and reliability 21156
- technical user instructions, safety/reliability aspects 285
- telecommunication eqpt. operational reliability database archit. (*French*) 7480
- telecommunication networks, air conditioners power systems, design (*Japanese*) 27350
- telecommunication service quality in era of downsizing 4195
- telecommunication switching system online operator assistance, NIDEM project 11071
- telephone exchange equipment reliability perform., prediction models 7469
- telephone switch recovery procedures, expt. 38277
- temp. cycling and accelerated tests delamination effects 387
- testing, Weibull sequential probability ratio test 21183
- thermal cogeneration plants, fluidised bed boilers, reliability growth 12994
- thermal power plant piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979
- thermal power plants, probabilistic risk assess 40011
- thermally matched assemblies, solder joint reliab./mech. behavior 14762
- thin plastic package crack mechanism, hot IC die 389
- thin-oxide capacitor eval., series resist. effects 2288
- token ring reliability models 24657
- TQ-15 process, network product reliab. assessment 30923
- TQM applied to US DOD electronics acquisition 12608
- traction drive thyristor power convertors, reliability probability (*Polish*) 33648
- traction motor primary insulation, reliability studies (*Italian*) 13360
- trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
- transformer insulation life model under electrical/thermal stress 6861
- transmission network back-up planning for optimum reliability (*Russian*) 6398
- transmission network maintenance management (Australia) 32840
- transmitter field bus system, EMC/operational reliability (*German*) 18145
- TREE-EXPERT, fault tree construction expert system 33982
- TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
- turbogenerator development, scientific problems (Russia) 40119
- turbogenerator shaft lines, torsional stress problems survey (*French, English*) 13136
- UK MoD, contract strategy for reliab. 13568
- undergraduate reliability/maintainability/testability design course 121
- underground power cable replacement, decision anal. 12764
- undersea telecom. systs., availability and reliability (*English*) 38299
- UPS, inverter/standby diesel generator-based (*French*) 27012
- UPS, reliability/availability perform. eval. (*French*) 27013
- UPS specification, problems and solns. 6879
- US DoD electronic systems, reliability and quality improvement 32620
- V84.2 gas turbine, US power station service appls. 6688
- vacuum circuit breakers, arc blowout chamber develop. 13264
- variable speed motor drives, efficiency/reliability benefits 40341
- VFD, technology and appls. 5685
- VLSI ccts., high-level simulator for reliab. anal. 29037
- VLSI electromigration wafer level reliab. test and anal. method 28792
- VLSI interconnection reliability, Al alloy film microstruct. 35490
- VLSI metallisation, stress migration void growth modelling 35483
- VLSI tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
- waste-to-energy CHP plant design, features 40016
- weapons, user concerns communication to designers 39611
- wide bandgap semiconductor diode lasers, reliability 16550
- windfarm, grid-connected, fuzzy reliab. 13099
- X7R, high-fire/low-fire, highly accelerated life testing 8261
- XLPE 275 kV cable molded joint, reliab. improvement 12796
- Ag/C contact material based on graphite fibre, model switchgear 8303
- Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique (*German*) 20858
- Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (*German*) 14620
- Ag-PbO-B₂O₃ die attach pastes, reliability rel-to processing 13714
- Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443
- Al alloy welded structure US testing, detection reliability 26156
- Al alloys, microdoped, reliable thin film interconnects 8752

reliability continued

- Al and Al-Cu thin film interconnects for ICs, slit failures 22426
- Al electrolytic capacitors, dissipation limiting for reliable SMPS 34518
- Al electromigration cct. reliability simulator 15373
- Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
- Al lines in LSI, stress-induced voiding, failure lifetime model 35497
- Al multilevel interconnect, 0.25 μm via plug process, selective CVD 22435
- Al submicron interconnect, viscoelastic time-depend. stress model 22446
- Al via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025
- Al-Cu bimetallic interfaces, connector contacts, degrad. mechanisms 14635
- Al-Sc alloy metallisation for future LSI 22436
- Al-Si-Cu interconnect for VLSI, grain struct. and reliability 15079
- Al-based interconnections, reliability test, elec. noise meas. 8737
- Al-polyimide multilayer structs., Au thermosonic wire bonding 1738
- AlGaAs LD with fund. transverse mode, 200 W 29688
- AlGaAs diode lasers, reliability life tests 16548
- AlGaAs high-power high-reliability laser diodes with facet grown window 16547
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
- AlGaAs/GaAs LEDs on Si substrates, 1000 h stable operation 29521
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, degrad. mechanisms 35611
- AlN for MCM appl., perform. and reliability 13693
- Al₂O₃ substrates, Cu-bonded, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
- Au ball bond shear test to reduce process variation 1739
- Au-Sn bonding metallurgy of TAB contacts, expt. study 14783
- Er-doped fibre amplifier reliability, +19 dBm saturated output power 31510
- Fe based amorph. current transformer core, long-term ageing effect (*Japanese*) 35118
- GaAlAs-GaAs laser lifetime assessment, degradation mode effects 9582
- GaAs HEMT liq. N₂ packaging; ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate 7416
- GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440
- GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, doped base, microwave, reliability anal. 1426
- GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the loop systems 9581
- H₂PO₄ fuel cells, practical develop. technologies (*Japanese*) 27203
- InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
- InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
- InGaAs dual PIN photodiode, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
- InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, MOCVD regrowth over GaAs/AlGaAs gratings 16609
- InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
- InGaAs-GaAs high temp. strained QW laser, reliability 16516
- InGaAs-InGaAsP high-power MQW LD, 1.48 μm 23507
- InGaAsP edge-emitting LED's for single-mode fiber communications 29528
- InGaAsP superluminescent diode, life testing, reliability 29527
- KrF excimer laser for microlithography 8820
- Li/SOCl₂ cells, reliability aspects 6979
- MnO₂-Li high-power cell reliab. (*Japanese*) 20670
- Ni diffusion barriers to stop Cu in high-temp. dry-cct. appls. 8324
- NiCr-TaN thin film resistors, reliab. testing 14750
- Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100) $^{\circ}\text{C}$ 775
- Pd contact resist. by mechanochemical reaction, atmos. press. effect 8310
- SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (*Italian*) 13256
- SF₆ surge limiters, design optimisation 13266
- a-Si colour TFT LCD (*Japanese*) 19076
- Si₃N₄O₂ gate dielectrics grown in N₂O, hot carrier degrad. 2375
- Si₃N₄O₂ oxide, N₂O grown, TDDb characts. under dynamic stress 2374
- SiO₂ PECVD film for internal passivation in CMOS 1924
- SiO₂ thin films, activation energy 2146
- SiO₂ thin oxides in irradiat. MOS capacitors, breakdown props. 35345
- SiO₂ films, LPCVD, elec. and reliability characts. 14074
- SiO₂-based fibres, R&D directions 16066
- Si₃O₄N₂ RTN, reliab. props. after Fowler-Nordheim stress 9034
- SiO₂N₂ form. by thermal nitridation/LPCVD 1958
- Sn based solder joints, constitutive rels. 14698
- Sn plated terminals in automotive application, reliability 14638
- Sn-Pb solders, Sb removal reliab. assess. 8409
- Ta capacitor, reliab./safety design (*Japanese*) 14581
- Ta₂O₅ capacitor process technol. for 256-Mb DRAMs 22821
- Ta₂O₅ gate dielectric MOS capacitors, reliability 35329
- W via electromigration reliability, DC and AC current stressing 2025
- W via plugs, design rules for reliability 2036

reliability theory

- see also statistical analysis*
- 2-terminal network reliability, parallel estimation by Monte Carlo method 4409
- 2D consecutive-k-out-of-n:F reliability models 27581
- k-out-of-N:G redundant system with multiple crit. errors 27612
- k-out-of-n systems reliab. estim., unified algm., struct. fn. 27615
- M^{*}/E_k/1 machine repair problem with spares, Markovian anal. 27626
- ALL algorithm, reliability formula of network system 27596
- availability and optimum spare and repair units, metamodels 13787
- Bayesian exponential parameter estimators, guessed estimate of location 27629
- Bayesian prediction for range based on two-param. exponential distrib. 33970
- bounds on reliab. of k-out-of-n system 33975
- chi distribution life function est., using selected order statistics 13786
- classical, harmonisation with integrity anal. 27602
- communication networks, survivability estimation 4406
- complex redundant system, reliability anal. 27619
- complex repairable system failure anal., nonhomogeneous Poisson process 7476
- complex syst. fault tolerance anal. by Petri nets 519
- complex system critical states deduction/coherence anal. 7479
- complex system reliability anal. using symbolic logic 21187
- component reliability dependence on system size 27600
- conditionally specified test procedure for time censored life data 27599
- conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
- confidence bounds, hierarchical, exponential failure model 33977
- consecutive k-out-of-n:F system with Markov depend., bounds 27608
- consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems, generalisation 540
- consecutive-k-out-of-n system, reliability/component importance 27597
- consecutive-k-out-of-r-from-n:F system reliability 538
- consecutive-k-within-m-out-of-n:F systems, lifetime distrib. 539
- conservative Bayes experimental design 27591
- cumulative damage process model construction 13789

reliability theory continued

- current system reliability estim., Bayes procedure 27589
- density fn. 33974
- dependency identification, statistical approaches 7475
- dependent failure modelling, uncertainty classification trends 7474
- deterministic reliability-modelling of dynamic redundancy 533
- discrete bathtub failure rate/upside-down bathtub mean residual life 33979
- electronic component reliability prediction statistical model 27601
- equivalence 27610
- error log anal., statistical dispersion frame technique 27586
- estimation/life testing, Bayes computation appls. 27590
- exponential distribution, prediction intervals appl. 542
- failure mechanism models for brittle fracture 531
- failure rate average tests, probabilistic study 27587
- fault tolerant network system, stochastic anal. 27606
- fault tree analysis using disjoint disjunctive forms 13792
- fault tree reduction/quantification, IRRAS algms. 27633
- fault trees anal., new algms. 33980
- fuzzy fault-tree analysis using failure possibility 27631
- geometric processes and repair replacement problems 27625
- gracefully-degradable multiprocessors, perform. and dependability 33968
- growth anal. techniques, robustness 510
- growth assess., Monte Carlo simulation 512
- growth concept. myths/methodologies 513
- human error anal. of standby redundant system, availability 27618
- human reliability anal. using constrained lognormal distrib. 21186
- IC reliability, quantitative index estimation 13781
- k-out-of-n:G subsystem, optimal reliability/economic design 27580
- k-out-of-n system, reliability computation 27598
- K-out-of-N systems subject to common-cause failures with repair provisions 27595
- large linear systems with helping neighbours 532
- life testing, Bayes parameter estim. 27588
- mean residual life transforms, failure rates 27594
- mechanical product develop., reliab. theory 27512
- models of general repair, virtual age concept 33972
- modified likelihood ratio, most reliable design selection 7455
- monotone system with two dual modes of failure, minimal size 27630
- multi-component standby system, inspection, failure time 27593
- n cascade system with the addition of an n strength system, reliability 27623
- network reliability anal., exact graph reduction algorithms 4101
- network transformations and bounding network reliability 21184
- nonlinear Monte Carlo reliability anal. 21185
- one-server one-unit system with partial failures 27609
- optimisation by surrogate-constraints algorithm 543
- packet-switched networks, vulnerability evaluation parameter 4121
- parallel-series systems, optimal reliability design 27583
- parameter estim. method for high reliab. appls. 13793
- partially accelerated life tests design for exponential distrib. 535
- pathsets of reliability graphs, enumeration, repeated indexing 27624
- planar flow networks reliab. anal., minimal upper paths determ. 21181
- power installations, reliability control, theory 6734
- presence of outliers 27622
- process plant, fault propagation, fault tree synthesis 21180
- process plant, fault propagation, tree synthesis, modelling 21176
- process plant fault propagation, trip syst. in fault tree synthesis 21179
- process plants, fault propagation, control syst. in fault tree synthesis 21178
- process plants, fault propagation, divider/header units 21177
- process-related reliability-growth modeling 511
- queues with two units in series, one with multiserver 27649
- ramp test for Weibull distrib. and type-I censoring 536
- relative entropy method using tail fractiles, reliability anal. 21188
- renewable single-server queueing system with priorities 27614
- renewal mean remaining life classes, shock models/testing 33978
- repair with dependent cycles, linear partial function 33969
- repairable system reliability, total-time-on-test plot 27585
- repairable two-unit parallel redundant system, arbitrary distrib. times 27607
- requirements allocation, ARINC method 524
- semi-Markov processes for complex sys. reliability 545
- sequential Weibull life-test plans, robustness 27621
- series system, Bayesian sequential reliability test plans for failure rate 27620
- series systems, multiple objectives optimal reliability/redundancy 27582
- single unit system with helping unit 27605
- sparsely interconnected systems, self-diagnosis algorithm 537
- stochastic alternative phase models 27627
- stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
- stochastic process simul., correlation fns. 33981
- structure reliability Monte Carlo FEA 21189
- subassemblies, acceleration factor estimation 534
- summation of disjoint products by Shannon's expansion algorithm 27632
- three-unit syst. in changing environ. 33971
- time-depend. ARMA models, appl. to reliab.-decay processes 27611
- tolerance limits for syst. reliab. 33973
- two duplex-unit standby system, two types of repair 27604
- two-unit cold standby redundant syst. with repair of two phases 33976
- two-unit cold standby system with imperfect repair, excessive availability 27628
- two-unit warm standby reliab. syst., cost anal. cost-benefit 27613
- VLSI large fault-tolerant processor clusters, yield/chip area 27616
- wear-dependent systems, random failure 27592

reluctance motors

- 7.5 kW reluctance motor control using DSP96002 33284
- C-dump SRM drive, energy recovery chopper, sliding mode control 40332
- compensated vector control 20406
- design/perform., torque, vibrations and noise 26836
- doubly salient SRM, improved disc geometry 33193
- doubly salient variable-reluctance motors, acoustic noise reduction 20404
- doubly-salient motor adaptive control design 20399
- drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
- drives, sensorless commutation 13343
- high efficiency motors, technol. 26949
- hunting phenomena anal., Lyapunov method (*Japanese*) 13139
- linear, contactless position sensing 20460
- linear reluctance motor, modelling, testing 33323
- linear variable reluctance motor high-speed control 33321
- machining drives using PM/reluctance motors 27365
- magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
- microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175

reluctance motors continued

- rotor slot effects, expt. tests 26834
- single-phase, mag. saturation studies 26835
- solid rotor variable reluctance motor field oriented control 33208
- spindle drives using PM reluctance motor 7059
- SRM, EM parameters/FEA, boundary elements EM parameters/FEA, boundary elements (*French*) 26751
- SRM, fully pitched windings 20397
- SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
- SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228
- SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
- SRM conveyor drives, underground mining appls. 33598
- SRM drive computer-aided model using FEA 40342
- SRM drive microprocessor control, current sensing 20771
- SRM drive torque linearization, commutation current profile 33575
- SRM drive variable structure control 33622
- SRM drives, FEM-based modelling 33596
- SRM drives, indirect rotor posn. sensing, anal. 20760
- SRM drives, indirect rotor-position sensing, expt. 20761
- SRM drives, single-phase, develop projects 33597
- SRM flux linkage/current characts. 33192
- SRM PC based CAD package using dynamometer 40337
- SRM torque ripple reduction using balanced commutator 13130
- switched reluctance drives, characts./appls. 33572
- switched reluctance drives for actuator/posn. servo appls. 6962
- switched reluctance motor design and perform. prediction 26923
- switched reluctance motor drives, design/perform. overview 27249
- switched reluctance motor drives, perform. review 33221
- switched reluctance motor EM testing 33189
- switched reluctance motor torque ripple control 33190
- switched reluctance motor torque ripple meas. 33191
- switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
- switched reluctance motors, design principles 26829
- switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
- switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
- switched reluctance motors used in rugged drives (*German*) 26820
- switched-reluctance motor magnetic characts. meas. 33188
- synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
- tracking control 40130
- variable freq. operation, hunting, stability (*Japanese*) 13140
- variable reluctance motor, air gap flux dens. distrib. 26927
- variable reluctance motor ripple-free dynamic torque control 33218
- variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
- variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
- variable reluctance stepper motors, steady state perform. 26969
- variable reluctance stepping motor steady-state current prediction 26967
- variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203
- variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, CAD methods 27248
- variable-reluctance machine drives with C-dump convertor 7056
- vector control perform. 33206

remanence

see also coercive force

- ferrite MIG head readout waveform asymm., MFM, Kerr microsc. 15878
- ferromagnet, 2D FEA using Preisach model 15804
- ferromagnetic body, static mag. field deform. 16818
- hard mag. particles, magnetisation reversal 15752
- high- T_c thin-film multilayers, crit. current density 11980
- magnoscope meas. of creep effects on steel mag. prop. 13758
- magnetic film media, intergranular coupling, in situ meas. method 32036
- metal evaporated tape, angular dep. recording behaviour 15950
- particulate media, magnetis. reversal process 15883
- particulate tapes, interact. fields, Henkel plot linearis. 15882
- perpendicular recording materials, remanent mag. meas. 29109
- tapes, remanent state noise and microstruct. 15885
- thin film media, reverse DC erase noise 2434
- Al_2O_3/Fe Alumite films, internal field corrections 2399
- $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite, interparticle interactions, remanence studies 35992
- Fe particle tapes, environ. stabil. 15901
- Fe- Al_2O_3 nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
- $\gamma-Fe_2O_3/Co$ CVD film, mag. props. 22996
- Fe_3O_4/Co CVD film, mag. props. 22996
- MnAl:C permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416
- Nd-Fe-B based magnets containing Ca (Cl) (C), sintered, mag. props. 2407
- Nd-Fe-B based magnets with high corrosion resist. 15768
- Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
- NdPrFeCoBV melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (*Japanese*) 35966
- Sm(Co, ...) $_{17}$, permanent magnets, suscept., alignment, remanence 22975
- SmCo/Cr thin film media, high density recording 23008
- Sm $_2$ Fe $_{17}$ N $_x$, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
- Sm $_2$ Fe $_{17}$ N $_x$, mechanically alloyed, mag. hardening/props. 2417
- Sm $_2$ Fe $_{17}$ N $_x$ powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
- TbFeCo films, activation vols. of reversal 15746

remanent magnetism *see remanence***remote consoles**

- emergency dispatch operations, vehicle on-board computer eval. methodology 7108
- spacelab-ATLAS-1, remote-user-centre compatibility 12480

remote control *see telecontrol***remote control equipment** *see telecontrol equipment***remote metering** *see telemetering***remote procedure calls**

- client-server models, standards and reliability (*French*) 31096

remote sensing

see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam; remote sensing by radar

- 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
- 100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
- Advanced Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflectance Radiometer (ASTER) 12490
- aerial image straight line extraction 17773
- aerospace industry, remote NDT tech. 19583
- agricultural multispectral classification, data preprocessing 6162
- air-sea interface optics, conf., San Diego (July 1992) 20946
- airborne multispectral scanner data multiresoln. proc. for fractal anal. 26147
- Airborne Terrestrial Appls. Sensor syst. 39573

remote sensing continued

- airborne thermal imaging equipment, angular resolution 25590
- Antarctic ice movement detect., satellite data/aerial photography 26136
- atmosphere, passive EHF/THF channels use 19681
- atmosphere and land imaging, digital array scanned interferometer 6181
- atmosphere boundary layer 60 GHz radiometer 32574
- atmosphere temp. var. due to fires 19688
- atmosphere turbulence meas., via receivers cross-correl. 30031
- atmosphere water vapour, near IR meas. 19682
- atmospheric H $_2$ O vapour pressure modulation radiometry 39541
- atmospheric water determ., microwave radiometry method 19689
- atmospheric water vapour measurement, using GPS signals 12506
- autoscopic image compression for aerospace sensing 32599
- AVHRR images of NOAA-12, systematic navigation error 32556
- CCD image acquisition for multispectral teledetection 5589
- chalcogenide glass fibres for remote spectrosc. 11934
- class membership by max.-likelihood method 12548
- cloud discrimination method, neural network-based 37591
- cloudy sky, velocity estimation, optical flow estimation based 6197
- Compact Airborne Spectral Imager characts. 26105
- Compact Airborne Spectrograph Imager, radiometric calib. 26108
- Compact Airborne Spectrographic Imager, calib. methods 26109
- contextual classifier, spatial-temporal interpixel depend. 6161
- data compression techniques 10389
- digital scene matching processes, perform. 17621
- disasters, real-time assessment, remote sensing technology appl. 6213
- DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
- Earth Observing System ground data and operations support 6157
- EHF polarisation sensitive, electronic polarization basis rot., lab. demons. 3278
- EM multi-octave field meas. using fibre-optic links 32015
- EM propag., 2D random medium, inhomog. particle distrib. 29907
- feature detection using neural nets 19720
- fibre optic IR remote spectrosc. 11867
- fibre optic remote FTIR spectrosc. 11865
- Fluorescence Line Imager characts. 26105
- forest fire detection by spaceborne IR optoelectronic equipment 26149
- forest fire detection from high-orbit spacecraft, expts. 26150
- frame transfer CCD in TDI mode, MTF meas. 6155
- FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869
- gas filter radiometer MAPS meas., error removal 26144
- geological feature extraction, multispectral remote sensing 26116
- geological mapping, IHS colour transform appl. 32565
- GIS, digital photogrammetry integration 19724
- global change meas., small satellite appls. 39529
- global ecological monitoring, methods and equipment 26148
- GPS-INS data integration for remote sensing 5174
- ground features classification, Thematic Mapper Landsat scenes 39567
- High-Resolution Imaging Spectrometer 11900
- hyperspectral remote sensing, FM reticle imaging 11907
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- image class., multisource data, multiple uncertainty mgt. 17825
- image classification, fuzzy algm. 37582
- image classification, neural net design 19721
- image contrast enhancement, urban growth determ. (*French*) 6218
- image interpretation, multisensor fusion 37675
- image lossless compression by difference-mapped shift-extended Huffman coding 17652
- image processing, using Macintosh and cheap software 32547
- image processing and computer graphics, conf., Vienna, Oct. 1990 55
- image registration, control framework progressive generation 10385
- image segmentation, unsupervised, texture measure 4057
- imagery understanding, object synthesis 10593
- images enlargement/reduction by resampling 39519
- imaging sensors 19665
- imaging spectrometers, spaceborne, CCD detector arrays 26107
- imaging spectrometry/spectrometers in Canada 26104
- Indian National Remote Sensing Agency activities 39520
- Indian Space Program 39455
- Indian tracking and data acquisition facilities 38379
- intelligent terminals, remote sensing data fusion 24263
- ionosphere tomography, stochastic inverse theory appl. 6185
- IR remote sensing, thermal backgrounds charactn. 19659
- IRS image segmentation, min. distance classifier 3909
- Ka-band circular patch antenna/array, design 30344
- land cover classification, neural net-based 39569
- land surface imagery, fast classifier 39528
- lightning current meas., remote sensing optical systs. 19128
- lineament extraction and stripe and LESSA program 26102
- microsatellite applications 6082
- microwave imaging radiometer, scan method 6170
- Millimeter-wave Imaging Radiometer 19681
- MM wave radiometer, double grid diplexer appl. 26133
- MM wave syst. EMC problems 30054
- MM-wave sensor, eight channel co-boresighted receiver syst. 12488
- Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer-Tilt 11899
- multi-sensor fusion, image interpretation 3779
- Multangle Imaging Spectroradiometer 12489
- multispectral image data resolution enhancement 32551
- multispectral signatures fused with topographical data, image classification by neural nets 19722
- National Aerial Photography Program as GIS resource 32550
- NDT, conf., London, UK (1992) 13470
- NOAA HRPT, satellite ground station using 386 PC 32557
- NOAA meteorological satellite imagery, parallel processing (*Japanese*) 32585
- ocean, SST determ. from satellites (*Japanese*) 26143
- ocean colour imaging, AOCl instrumentation 6199
- ocean microwave radiometry, rough-sea microwave emissivities 19703
- ocean surface model, satellite altimetry data interpretation using genetic algorithms 19706
- ocean waves, direction/wavelength detect. 6208
- Olympus propag. expt. at Virginia Tech., radiometers use 38388
- optical image movement stabilisation 6173
- optical image on-board compression algms., comparison (*French*) 37806
- PegaStar spacecraft concept for remote sensing missions 39574
- phase retrieval using Lorentzian filter 3927
- piezoelectric US remote sensing method, high directivity/sensitivity (*Chinese*) 39572
- pollution, marine, conf., New Orleans, USA (June 1992) 33725

remote sensing continued

- precipitation and snow cover class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
- RADARSAT synthetic aperture radar payload 39504
- radio science colloquium, Bradford, UK (1992) 7228
- radio tomography of the ionosphere 9931
- radioactive defense waste tanks, remote fibre optic sensing 31952
- rain detection, Nimbus-7 SMMR radiometry calibration 6172
- rain detection over sea, SMMR SSM/I method 6194
- road networks matching in aerial images 3785
- satellite/aerial photographs, automatic extraction of planes (French) 37799
- sea ice, optical image analysis method 39560
- ship detection in satellite multispectral images 39576
- small satellite technol. and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 33752
- snow cover and precip. class., via SSM/I meas. 26129
- snow depth by microwave radiometry, atmos. corrections 6202
- soil remote sensing by microwaves, vegetation effects 6216
- space archaeology (Japanese) 19723
- spaceborne TV cameras, preflight environmental testing 21064
- spatiotemporal pattern prediction, neural net-based 39570
- SPOT CCD detector, inflight geometric calibration 12547
- SPOT multispectral/panchromatic images merging 32552
- SQUID use for noncontact NDE 14140
- stereo SPOT satellite images matching 3899
- stratosphere 26124
- SWIR Full Spectrum Imager, design 26106
- terrain reconstruction, dynamic programming algorithms 4003
- thermal multispectral scanner target emissivity and temp. bounds 19719
- topographic 32553
- tropical ocean rainfall, passive microwave algorithm 32586
- underwater soils props. remote estimation, by seismic reverberations 12539
- UoSAT-5 Earth Imaging Syst. design and in-orbit results 39530
- upper atmos. sub-mm-wave heterodyne spectrosc. and rem. sens. 26126
- US NDT, remote, using pulsed laser generation 14139
- US NDT, through air, transducer modelling 14141
- US NDT, through transim., transducer modelling 14142
- vegetation and soil moisture, sensitivity to microwave meas. 6215
- vegetation as chiral slab, EM plane waves scatt. 36931
- visualisation of large terrain data sets 12491
- water temp. estim. from multispectral scanner imagery 32590
- wind at sea, DMSP satellite radiometry, improved algorithm 19687
- wind vector, marine, satellite radiometry appl. 19683
- HgCdTe IR detect. butttable linear arrays, appl. 25555

remote sensing by laser beam

- see also measurement by laser beam*
- air-sea interface optics, conf., San Diego (July 1992) 20946
- aircraft meteorological polarisation radar characts. 39536
- atmosphere boundary layer, turbulence lidar meas. 12503
- atmosphere DIAL meas., CO₂ laser pulse shape effects 12513
- atmospheric trace gases, CO₂ laser method (Russian) 12505
- Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
- conference, Firenze, Italy (May 1991) 20928
- conference, Orlando (April 1992) 7217
- ecological lidar, model laser system 39565
- ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
- fibre optic remote Raman probe for weak scatterers 25544
- Greenland ice sheet mapping using GPS/lidar 12535
- hydrographic airborne survey syst. 6207
- LASE, Lidar Atmospheric Sensing Experiment, tropospheric water vapour meas. 16444
- lidar performance, atm. effects at 2 and 10 μ m 3304
- lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
- lidars for cedar pollen/atm. H₂O and NO₂ meas. 32561
- methane sensor, near-IR diode laser 6211
- ocean, temp. meas. with Nd:YAG Raman lidar 12525
- ocean surface waves Δk lidar meas. 32588
- particle sizing, fibre optic laser light scattering 32050
- picosecond streak tube, circular scan op., laser ranging 1792
- portable nanoJoule backscatter lidar for environmental sensing 32582
- radar appl. advanced technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 69
- scanning lidar, smoke clouds sampling 32598
- scanning Mie-lidar system, aerosol density meas. 12544
- topographic mapping by laser altimetry from space 19667
- tracking control system 11533
- tunable CO₂ sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
- upper atmosphere, conf., Univ. of Wisconsin, USA (1990) 20913
- vehicle motion measurement systems 5795
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- water vapour DIAL meas. with Ti:sapphire laser (Japanese) 6177
- water vapour fluxes in atmos., lidar methods 39543
- CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502
- CO₂ compact Doppler lidar transmitter, freq. stability 6178
- Nd³⁺ doped fibre optic temp. sensor, Nd³⁺ fluoresc. 25551
- Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188

remote sensing by radar

- see also synthetic aperture radar*
- acousto-optic SAR image-formation processor 26184
- acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
- active microwave radar sensors, spaceborne Earth obs. (French) 11511
- altimetry, pulse distortion effect 26137
- antenna of active phased array SAR type 6169
- atmosphere, freq. domain interferometry 6184
- atmosphere, refl. of clear air at 5.5 and 33 cm 6182
- atmosphere, temp./wind profiles meas. 32571
- atmospheric boundary layer RASS appl. 32576
- aurora, mag. aspect angle effects 26130
- auroral E-region, vertical irregularities, coherent radar obs. 6186
- backscattering from random media, transient response 19666
- balsam fir trees, C-band scatt. 19716
- calibrated SAR data use 11508
- CARABAS, ultrawideband LF SAR 5101
- circular polaris. for remote sensing of precip. 31661
- clouds ice-water characterisation 12514
- coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
- coherent polarimetric radars, rain intensity estim. 38611
- Conference, Orlando (April 1992) 7217
- conference, Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
- crossed horizontal dipoles for ocean backscatter studies 39563
- degree of polarisation, propag. effects 31667
- DIAL, forward scatt. light technique 18581

remote sensing by radar continued

- dielectric spheres submerged in water, detect. 18500
- distributed targets in SAR, spatial statistics 39526
- Doppler weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
- downhole VHF dipole arrays for exploration 19662
- Draconid meteors, physical characts., 1985 radar obs. 25318
- dual-polarised main radar, Zdr meas. error anal. 39554
- Earth imagery by satellite (French) 11221
- EHF scatterometers 19679
- EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396
- EISCAT, early history/operation 32562
- EISCAT G2-system and alternating codes 31658
- ERS-1, remote sensing satellite, system document 26115
- fish and fishing activities, SAR imaging method 19717
- FM-CW SAR for detecting buried objects in snow 38551
- FMCW/CM radar level meas. system for industrial appl. 12031
- foliage induced azimuthal synthetic pattern distortions, anal. 11509
- forest microwave backscatter model 6217
- geodetic altimetry of Mediterranean, cross-over method 32594
- geological subsurface struct., ground penetrating radar 12500
- Geosat altimetry wet tropospheric correction 19685
- glacier subsurface struct., bi-phase shift keying radar 19702
- global climatology, use of Geosat Follow-On radar altimeter 32560
- gravity anomalies over oceans, ERS-1 radar altimetry 12499
- Greenland ice sheet, SAR imagery interpretation 32595
- ground penetrating radar sounding 19670
- ground-to-air imaging radar for RCS meas. 38583
- hardware/software for data compression system 10616
- HARP boundary layer profiler meas. 32572
- HF groundwave ocean surface radar systems 11480
- HF radar Doppler method, collective scatt. theory 39545
- ice leads, skeletal modelling 19698
- ice on freshwater, mm-wave radar for thickness 19705
- ice remote sensing, 9.7 GHz dielec. props. 6203
- imaging sensors for remote sensing 19665
- incoherent scatter technique, auroral ionosphere/thermosphere meas. 19693
- Indian ground-based radar wind systs. and meas. 32583
- interferometry, temporal changes studies 11506
- ionosphere, HF heating study 32548
- ionosphere, incoherent scatt. gyro lines enhancement 39539
- ionosphere, large-scale waves, HF sounding 23802
- ionosphere, plasma collisions radar meas. 31660
- ionosphere plasma collision operators and EISCAT data anal. 32563
- ionosphere TEC determ., difference Doppler method 39544
- IRA-1A batteries, flight perform. 19623
- IRS-1A, mission perform. 11224
- IRS-1A/1B, eccentricity vector motion 18548
- ISRO spacecraft technol., evolution 11223
- Jindalee Operational Radar Network commun. and operational concept 38595
- Ka-band SAR expt. for superhigh-resoln. terrain imaging 11476
- land degradation detect. via polarimetric SAR 12549
- land surface imaging, polarimetric unsupervised segmentation 6165
- land surface polarimetric imaging, principal components 6164
- land surface SAR imaging, PHARUS project 6168
- lightning precursor signatures in radar data 32580
- malaria early warning and control satellite 39458
- MAPSTAR Imaging Doppler Interferometer radar 25248
- marine boundary layer altimeter wind algorithm 12519
- meteorologic radar polarimetry in North America 38610
- microwave, ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
- microwave imaging, industrial appls. 19162
- microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
- military space obs. system, appl. (French) 11220
- multispectral image recognition, neural net-based 39568
- NASA scatterometer antenna, near-field meas. error models 30376
- nonlinear wind field, vel. azimuth display anal. 12516
- ocean, mesoscale circulation, satellite altimetry 12532
- ocean, radar rough surface scatt., two-scale model 12526
- ocean, SAR images of time-depend. scenes 32591
- ocean acoustic state monitoring, radar obs. method 12529
- ocean scatterometry, surface layer humidity effects 32592
- ocean surface currents mapping by HF radar 19700
- ocean surface imaging, SAR wavelet analysis 19704
- ocean surface microwave radar, backscatter model 6205
- ocean surface waves, SAR imaging theory 12527
- ocean surface wind field, extract. from scatterometer data 26128
- ocean thermal front imaging, backscatter study 39559
- ocean waves, nonlinear features rel. to two-freq. method 26138
- ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
- Okinawa Radio Observatory HF ocean radar 19709
- optical SAR processor and target recognition system 31668
- Piura wind profiler, Peru, characts./meas. 32573
- planetary subsurface radar remote sensing problems 12550
- planetary surface slopes, radar obs. interpretation 31736
- POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
- polarimetric remote sensing, symmetry props. 6159
- polarimetric SAR images of Earth terrain, class. 38608
- polarimetric scattering model, grassy terrain 39571
- polarimetry, phase statistics from Mueller matrix 6214
- polarization states, of cross-polarized radar channel 18521
- precipitation, X-band vertical reflectivity profiles 32568
- precipitation radar systems 12523
- radar propagation in sea water 38543
- radio-acoustic sounding system using chirped acoustic wave 6183
- rain, dual-meas. radar methods 6195
- rain, Ku-band pulse compression radar meas. 32577
- rain, mm-wave attenuation in cloud-rain system 9944
- rain, spaceborne radar meas. over ocean 32578
- rain and hail detection, dual-polarization radar 19680
- rain atten. estim. from pulsed radar backscatter 18511
- rain meas. by Doppler radar (German) 19695
- rain patterns, dynamical features 32566
- rain radar echoes extraction from clutter 32570
- rain radar returns, differential phase meas. 32579
- rain rate retrieval from spaceborne radar 12518
- rain-cell modelling 32567
- rainfall, beamwidth effects on Z-R relations 6193
- rainfall radar area threshold method 32587

remote sensing by radar continued

- RESSAC radar system for ocean meas. 19699
- Russian Polar Geophysical Inst. VHF incoherent scatt. radar 31659
- SAR, radiometric characterisation 11498
- SAR, spaceborne and airborne syst. develop. 18566
- SAR antennas and space scatterometers, design 18549
- SAR basic principles, resoln. and range eqns. 18517
- SAR calibration, topography effect 38606
- SAR focusing algorithms, for Earth imaging 6166
- SAR fundamental/special problems, lect. series, Germany (1992) 13469
- SAR geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
- SAR images polarimetric discriminators 18547
- SAR imaging of Earth, autofocus accuracy limits 12495
- SAR imaging of Earth, subaperture processing method 6167
- SAR imaging of land, SARPLAN data acquisition 39525
- SAR method, image matching to map features 6163
- SAR optoelectronic compact processor with LED array 31871
- SAR polarimetry and scatt. meas. 18561
- SAR radiometric calibration and correction 18562
- SAR technology, conf., USA (1992) 7268
- satellite radioaltimetry, altimeter tracking using transponder 39527
- sea ice, snow-covered, microwave backscatter model 6204
- sea ice remote sensing, image segmentation approach 39561
- sea surface altimetry, return signals postprocessing 32593
- sea target detection perform prediction 11351
- SIR-B imagery, intensity/local incidence angles correlation 25253
- skywave radar observability of ocean surface conditions 11483
- snow search radar, image reconstruction using permittivity (*Japanese*) 5096
- snowcover, EHF backscatter, polarimetric obs. 39558
- soil, 60 MHz backscatter measurements 6171
- soil moisture, active/passive microwave meas. 19694
- soil moisture, radar backscatter freq. depend. 12528
- soil moisture, radar microwave backscatt. model 12530
- soil moisture detect., C-band radar data appl. 26139
- space radar surveillance concepts and archits. 5070
- spaceborne imaging radars, overview 12492
- spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation ambiguity 18546
- storms, radar precipitation echoes determ. 32569
- structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
- sub-MM-wave polarimetric reflectometry, real-time quasi-optics 5768
- synthetic-aperture radar images, digital reconstruction 5072
- Titan, moon of Saturn, surface characterization by radar 11553
- topography mapping radar interferometry appl. 19664
- TOPSAR cloud topographic mapper 19663
- total precip., cloud parameters, simultaneous physical retrieval (*Chinese*) 39542
- Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission 39540
- troposphere, Pacific equatorial area, radar detect. (*Italian*) 6190
- upper atmosphere, conf., Univ. of Wisconsin, USA (1990) 20913
- upper atmosphere, MF/HF partial refl. method use 26132
- urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (*Japanese*) 12507
- vegetation and soil moisture, sensitivity to microwave meas. 6215
- vegetation canopy, layer model with spheroidal scatterers 19718
- VHF meteor radar for mesosphere wind meas. 26131
- wind, radar single Doppler data, adjoin method 12517
- wind at meteor altitudes, Trivandrum radar system 6180
- wind over ocean, UHF profiler for TOGA COARE 19690
- wind profiler, atmospheric circulation, Antarctic (*Italian*) 11478
- wind velocity, spaced antenna/radar interferometer meas., simulation 6187

remote working *see home working***rendering (computer graphics)**

- 3D recovery from 2D images by sinewave structured illum. 24230
- bioelectric data visualisation, lang. based interface 26013
- Gouraud shading algorithm, parallel VLSI architecture 7992
- image capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) medical 30779
- Image chip for high performance 3D rendering 7972
- parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
- PixelFlow Enhanced Memory Chip 7922
- sound rendering 5423
- space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
- volume visualisation system, full scale VLSI-based 10554

renewable energy sources *see energy resources***repackaging** *see packaging***repair** *see maintenance engineering***repeaters**

- 2.4 Gbit/s CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detection 18463
- AGC 2-wire voice amplifiers with echo cancellers (*Japanese*) 21558
- cascaded opt. amp. repeater system, chromatic dispersion 25122
- cellular radio, high-gain cell enhancer 25047
- digital microwave radio, nonregenerative repeating system 4770
- digital transmission systems, real jitter accumulation (*German*) 4287
- Er-doped in-line fibre amplifier repeated optical link 31461
- HDTV broadcast coverage extension with low power repeaters 5338
- LAN/MAN IEEE standards, baseband repeaters, layer management 18107
- NRZ transm. expt. using fibre amps., 10 Gbit/s, 6000 km 11288
- optical amplifiers, regenerative repeater spacing considerations 4997
- optical repeater HBT IC with p-i-n photodiode 31541
- optical repeater with direct clock extraction 31540
- optical soliton transm. expt., 5 Gbit/s out 3000 km 11287
- optical submarine cables KDD R&D activities (*English*) 38467
- reconfigurable photonic data networks for military aircraft 32627
- satellite repeater diagnosis/repair, REPLEX syst. 11208
- TV signal booster expt., Gundagai, New South Wales 11566
- Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters in transmission expt. 31462
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, LD pumped, repeater simulation 31553
- GaAs MESFET IC as optical communication generator 31539

replicated databases *see distributed databases***replicated file systems** *see distributed databases***report generators**

- EEG report generation using mimetic-based freq. domain technique 32462
- human interactive analysis using video, complex work environment dynamics 18718
- slab surface contour monitoring laser/video syst. 25678
- switching syst. subscriber traffic load test generator 24909

reproduction (copying)*see also photocopying; printing*

- colour image reproduction using ion flow printing 36793
- IC mfg., self-alignment, develop. and reprod. methods 15367

reproduction (copying) continued

- xerographic discharge kinetics by surface charge injection 2737

repulsion motors *see AC motors***research and development management***see also research initiatives*

- Australian low-bit-rate vocoder R&D funding 33870
- Australian technol. implement. and internat. competitiveness 33869
- Brazilian government/industry/academic partnerships 181
- business/technology strategy integration, conceptual representation 205
- BWR/PWR plant availability improvement R and D exchange 26557
- Canadian advanced materials industries, partnerships 21021
- CECIL heavy ion component test coord. 26079
- chemical industry R&D project management (UK) 245
- competitive strategies comparison, USA/Japan 247
- complex product system design, concurrent engng./architecting 7324
- corporate R&D, quality improvement integration 27488
- corporate R&D strategies, decentralisation approaches 33871
- corporate strategy, organisational framework for governance 222
- Danish telecom. companies' activities (1991) 10733
- distributed systs. mgt. model and open archit. 38018
- Dutch ceramic research, universities/industry knowledge transfer 7325
- EDGE development process at BBN Comms. 325
- effectiveness on firm perform. 7319
- EFR, research and development program 20186
- EFR project R&D management 39940
- electrical equip. improvement, energy savings, Pakistan 13103
- electrical technol. research, politics, Germany (*German*) 21019
- electricity supply industry research in UK 32706
- electronics industry R&D, US/Japanese internationalisation efforts 33876
- electronics product development practice—east versus west 13558
- engineering management strategy/policy decisions, analytic hierarchy process 189
- engineering organisation for future 266
- engineering/technology management, developing country experiences 249
- entrepreneurial pursuit of technol. program 219
- environmental considerations/implications 33874
- EPRI R&D, technical/organizational aspects 32709
- European programmes, industrial competitiveness impact 33875
- HDTV industrial research in Europe and market pressures 11671
- HVDC manpower training, R and D activities 12734
- IC design, quality management control 7438
- imitation management, successful strategy, causal anal. 195
- industrial R and D develop. IS, electronics industry study (*German*) 27428
- industrial technological develop. (Japan), innovation efforts 201
- industrial technology, strategic sourcing experiences (UK) 244
- innovation, multilevel evolutionary knowledge prod. concept 193
- innovation adoption strategies, historical examples 184
- innovation analysis, Pacific Rim, cultural context 260
- innovation management, intellectual work organisation pitfalls 194
- innovation management, large established company strategy 185
- innovation management problems, Galician region, Spain 258
- innovation project management, Daft and Lengel conceptualisation 21016
- innovation strategies, lurching phenomenon studies 196
- innovative technology develop., business strategy link 206
- international collaborative technology arrangements, coordination struct. 33873
- laboratories, international network management 33872
- landmark product development 323
- manufacturing company R&D cooperation, small/medium sized 203
- manufacturing industry R&D management, innovative develops. 27476
- military R and D labs., technol. transfer to commercial activity 13553
- military systems innovation strategies, recent charges 27477
- multidisciplinary research thrusts from co-word analysis 183
- National Grid Company R&D management 32707
- nonwired simulator for reliab. anal. 13775
- postgraduate scientists, attitude to employment, pharmaceutical industry 7329
- power transformer R&D in UK, future activities 33351
- product and cycle time excellence method 324
- product design management, reliability/quality improvements 210
- product develop., life cycle cost/cost of ownership models 211
- product develop. quality enhancement, cost-effective design 208
- product introduction, economic point of truncation process 174
- product reliability programme management, activities review 209
- productivity, meas. obs. 7320
- project cost monitorings using spreadsheets 21022
- project managers, primary activities identification survey 21015
- projects, competitive effects 226
- RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
- RADECS/NSREC radiation effects research 22824
- railway R&D management (USA) 33879
- railway R&D management history (UK) 33880
- railways R&D, Japan, present and future 33882
- regional electricity companies, R&D policy 32708
- regional electricity company distrib. research 32857
- regulation of electricity industry R&D 32710
- reliability/maintainability, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
- resource allocation in research 13562
- rural satellite commun. R&D collaboration 38398
- semiconductor industry, cooperative research and technology transfer 21192
- semiconductor laser R&D trends (*Japanese*) 9675
- small development project strategies 265
- small R and D organisations, productivity 7321
- small/cottage industry technology management, developing countries 250
- SNCF railway R&D management (France) 33881
- strategic management planning, tools and techniques 207
- technological competitiveness indicators, international comparison 246
- technological gap of advanced/developing countries, case study 264
- technological innovation diffusion, math. model develop. 187
- technological innovation management (USSR) 27489
- technology innovation, functional integration anal. (Japan) 27481
- technology management, China, economic adjustments impact 262
- technology management, high technology start-ups comparison 259
- technology management, integrative concept 204
- technology management, macro/micro, Chinese experiences 27480
- technology policy develop., national/regional, cluster anal. 198
- technology/engineering management, developing countries experience 263
- telecommunications industry technological forecasting, combined math. processes 188

research and development management continued

- total factor productivity growth rate, R&D relation investig. 200
- TQM in research and development 13740
- Transmission and distrib., UK Research, Conf. London, UK (Feb. 1993) 27393
- UK sensors scene: established and emerging firms 7481
- university department research quality rating 33868
- university/industry cooperation in power engng. research 32705

research initiatives

- 1 MW global solar energy concept demonstration mission 20311
- 3D TV European R&D review 31759
- 3DTV, human factors research at Heinrich-Hertz Institut 11585
- 50-150 MW gas turbines, coal firing, combined cycle appls. 13043
- 250-500 kW LEO solar power satellites, feasibility studies 20312
- AC motors, high efficiency, EPRI research efforts 6754
- ADEPT, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- ALMR, perform. and safety design, research programme 6615
- ALWR instrumentation and control technology, EPRI research 12911
- ANSA programme, industry collaboration in distributed systs. 24753
- ARIADNE, intelligent driver interface research project 13386
- AURORA gigabit testbed 18121
- automobile information and communication systems, Japanese projects 7110
- CAI, Co-Learn research programme 38098
- CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
- CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
- circuit breakers, self-expansion, R&D efforts (*French*) 27080
- CITELEC European elec. vehicle research group, overview 27273
- Clean Air LA301 elec. vehicle, US experiences 27275
- corporate R&D strategies, decentralisation approaches 33871
- CSCW, multimedia communications, BICC's experience 38210
- DIBMOF mobile railway radio system research project (*German*) 38356
- DISTIMA RACE project on stereoscopic imaging/appls. 10480
- electric connector reliability, failure anal. research (*English*) 8314
- electric motor technology assess., R&D requirements 40101
- electric utility cool storage systems, EPRI research projects 12695
- electric utility expert system appls., EPRI research 6369
- electric utility scale PV research projects (USA) 40054
- electric vehicles, elec. utility research efforts, EPRI survey 20783
- electric vehicles, electricity supply industry research efforts 33659
- electric vehicles, governmental introduction strategies (France) 27274
- electric vehicles, SKODA R&D programme overview 20790
- electrical contact corrosion protection, vapour phase inhibitors' research (*French*) 8276
- electricity supply industry, post-privatisation R&D, UK 39687
- Energie 2000 solar power generation programme (Switzerland) (*German*) 20286
- engineering education research collaboration, FS-2 force sensor develop. 20995
- EPRI R&D approach, international collaboration 12694
- ESA satellite commun. long term programme 38407
- ESPRIT project, multipoint interactive audio-visual syst. 24818
- Euro-networking/industrial policies 4199
- European DRIVE programme, RTI develop. 25053
- FATAM interoperability, test suite develop. 4551
- FBR secondary loop MHD pump appls., flow studies 39927
- FINE high speed transport protocol family and advanced service interface 30895
- gas turbines, fluidised bed combustion, coal-fuelled, research 6687
- gas turbines, R & D project (USA) 13042
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- heat pumps, hydroelectric power plant heat recovery project (*German*) 20256
- heat pumps, utilisation incentives (Switzerland) (*German*) 19874
- high-speed educational research network develop. and plans 38165
- Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
- HTSC, electrical engng. appls., recent advances 9135
- human factors in integrated broadband services, RACE projects 24575
- hydroelectric power plant reversible pump-turbines, R&D (Japan) 33095
- IFR research programme (USA), advances 6614
- import technology/equipment, multiobjective eval. research project 261
- IN, RACE programmes 24838
- industrial microwave heating, methods and appls. (*Italian*) 7160
- industrial plant safety, knowledge-based risk management 289
- industrial technological develop. (Japan), innovation efforts 201
- ISDN, interactive teleteaching 38199
- JET project MM wave plasma meas. systems 19163
- life extension, state-of-the-art (*Japanese*) 26539
- lighting, energy efficient, product innovation overview 27325
- LV ABC power overhead lines, research project (Australia) 32908
- LV switchgear, contact materials develops. (*French*) 13262
- MCFC, electric utility commercialisation efforts 13305
- MCFC, R&D technologies (*Japanese*) 27205
- microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
- military systems innovation strategies, recent charges 27477
- National Photovoltaic Project, Korea 26677
- NOISE, European research programme on noise in electronics 35534
- nuclear power plant measurement calibration verification, neural net appls. 12913
- optical communication, RACE projects 4982
- PAMELA, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- photonic switching, telecommunication network appls. 25181
- Plan 2000 electrical energy efficiency programme (Italy) (*German*) 19875
- POLYGLOT/SPICOS large-vocabulary speech recognition systems, develop. 17111
- power apparatus, materials R&D overview (*French*) 26698
- power appls., research coordination proposals (USA) 15978
- power cable insulation develops., historical overview (*French*) 26429
- power cables, insulated, connection equipment, R&D efforts (*French*) 26430
- power plant fluidised bed technology research (Finland) (*German*) 33076
- power station predictive control, state-of-the-art instrumentation 6523
- power station Zebra Mussel macrofouling, research efforts 6538
- power system chaotic behaviour, EPRI research efforts 6278
- power system dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
- power systems engineering education, university research aspects 158
- Powerplant 2000, power station design research (USA) 6525
- Project ACORN and distributed approaches to ATM networks 18493
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7242

research initiatives continued

- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE project interactions and prospects 31371
- PROMETHEUS research programme, road traffic information systems 13384
- PROMETHEUS research project, road traffic information links 13388
- PV power generation market prospects (Switzerland) (*German*) 13079
- PV power generation statistics (Switzerland) (*German*) 13080
- R&D management, competitive strategies comparison, USA/Japan 247
- RACE, ATM network introduction strategies for Europe 24777
- RACE ACCESS/FIRST projects, customer fibre access links 25180
- RACE application pilot projects using integrated broadband commun. 4604
- RACE ATM technology testbed 24574
- RACE contrib. to international telecom. standards 24532
- RACE EXPLOIT Project, ATM testbed 24776
- RACE MAGIC project, B-ISDN user interfaces 24796
- RACE open services architecture, ROSA 17971
- RACE programme for advanced commun. in Europe 4192
- RACE Project 2024, optical broadband access facility 24865
- RACE Project 2054, remote monitoring of alarm signals 24778
- RACE project CAR, commun. services for automotive industry 24793
- RACE project DIVIDEND, finance sector commun. 24792
- RACE project results, TMN for ISDN 24795
- RACE projects, B-ISDN user-network interface 24797
- RACE projects, demonstrators and integration 4237
- railway R&D efforts (Germany) 40379
- RARE/COSINE connectionless mode network service pilot 4540
- reciprocating engine-based power generation, research efforts 33079
- road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
- ROSA, RACE open services archit. 24794
- RTI/IVHS integrated appls., scenarios and comms. system architectures 4218
- science parks (Japan), management problems in 1990 199
- science/technology park establishment initiative (South Korea) 192
- SDI laser radar technol. programme update 6249
- secondary cell battery charger technologies, R&D overview 40209
- small hydropower R&D efforts, Poland 26648
- SOCRATES: System of Cellular Radio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 4800
- SOCRATES projects, driver information systems, pan-European 13391
- SOF, EPRI perform. eval. model 20699
- solar power satellites, international demonstration concepts 20309
- solar power satellites, research initiatives (USSR) 20270
- solar power satellites, technology development strategy 20304
- solar power satellites, third world energy resource research 20271
- space power transmission, planning research programme 19919
- speech research and technology, European advances 17070
- SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 20310
- technological develop. efforts (France) 33773
- technology transfer, industrial espionage contribution 27479
- telecommunications, collaborative R&D 24538
- Telemed project on broadband medical image commun. (*French, Italian*) 5967
- thermal power plant fluidised bed AFBC, research project 6621
- thermal power plants, least cost greenhouse control strategies (USA) 12982
- turbogenerators, modular construction, recent develops. (*French*) 26706
- UK Human Genome Research Project network interoperability 4529
- UMTS, third generation mobile radio, RACE project 1043 4825
- undergraduate engng. education, research efforts (USA) 20991
- university research, profits in elec. engng. 27485
- USA National Research and Education Network gigabit testbed 4431
- USA National Software Exchange 4232
- variable speed motor drives, EPRI R&D efforts 33626
- vocational training by satellite link, European response to IT skills shortage 27447
- waste disposal, plasma appls., research project (UK) 13450
- Y-NET Esprit OSI network, develop. 4553
- GaAs MMICs, ESPRIT COSMIC 5018 Project 35098
- H₂PO₄ fuel cells, R&D efforts (Japan) (*Japanese*) 27201
- H₂PO₄ fuel cells, commercialisation efforts (Japan) (*Japanese*) 27202
- H₂PO₄ fuel cells, practical develop. technologies (*Japanese*) 27203
- Pb-acid batteries, sealed, bipolar, develop. status 27170
- Pb-acid secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., research 27167
- reservation computer systems**
see also transport computer control; travel industry
speaker-independent speech recognition, probabilistic lang. model 17241
- residual stresses** see internal stresses
- resins** see polymers
- resistance (electric)** see electric resistance
- resistance coupled amplifiers** see DC amplifiers
- resistance furnaces**
diffusion furnace, wafer-to-wafer temp. distrib. control 22292
direct resist. heating for pollutant inertization (*German*) 7208
heating, volume/rated power relationship (*Romanian*) 13416
high temp. furnace for PAC meas. 40409
lining materials develop. 20836
resistive electrothermal equip. with relay-pulsed power regulators 33688
semi-continuous automatic control (*Romanian*) 33686
vertical resist. furnaces, batch-adaptive control (*German*) 7149
- resistance noise** see thermal noise
- resistance thermometers**
calorimetric particle detector using SQUID thermometer 32286
DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
R-SQUID use as noise temp. scale 31827
temperature std. and precision meas. in range 0 to 962°C (*Korean*) 39073
RuO₂ thick film resistors, millikelvin thermometry appl. 11759
Si diode thermometers, low temp. characteristics 25475
- resistance welding**
methods, equipment and appls. (*German*) 20856
polysilicon microactuators with electrostatic comb drive 22297
- resistivity** see electrical conductivity
- resistors**
see also photoresistors; potentiometers; thermistors; thick film resistors;
thin film resistors; varistors
600 kV resistor divider, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19107
belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (*Polish*) 13377
capacitor-resistor network for active filter 14409
CMOS advanced technol. ESD input protection 15416

resistors continued

- CMOS square-law programmable floating resistor cct. 22837
- components technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
- conference, Brugge, Belgium (Oct. 1992) 13512
- environmental/operational stresses effect 8237
- floating CMOS resistor, SPICE anal. 29019
- hermetically sealed metal film resistors, reliability advantages 8235
- HVDC absolute meas., (p, γ) nuclear reaction-based 19118
- hybrid IC planar resistors with slits and curved boundaries 35168
- induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (*Russian*) 7196
- Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
- linear electronically tunable resistor using MOSFET 35863
- materials charactn. tech. 19145
- meander wound, transfer characts. studies 14557
- metal film, Phillips/Mepco test failures, failure anal. 8233
- metal oxide surge arrestors, impulse current tests 20125
- military specifications 12584
- MOSFET linear electronically tunable resistor 15442
- nonhermetic metal film resistors, drift rate, testing 8236
- precision, wirewound, foil, and thin film resistors 1609
- precision resistors, temp. and tracking coeffs., types (*Italian*) 14555
- R-SQUID use as noise temp. scale 31827
- reliability models for MIL-HDBK-217 8262
- reliability under HAST of resistor types 14554
- SMT chip resistor termination strength, practical testing/spec. 8234
- SMT chip trimmer resistor, future trends 14553
- voltage dividers, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19108
- weighting resistor matrix, particle track identif. cct. 25907
- Ba_{0.65}Sr_{0.35}TiO₃:Nb posistors for SAW devices 22970
- GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors 38826
- Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228
- Si resistors operated at cryogenic temps., self-heating determ. 15358
- Si resistors, self-heating at cryogenic temps. 15361
- Si:B piezoresistors, temp. coeff. of resistance, model 22964
- V₂O₃:Cr PTC resistors, current limitation 14551

resists

- see also electron resists; photoresists*
- chemical amplification resist systems 28811
- dry plasma resist stripping, prod. economics 2253
- etching kinetics and pattern transfer 22384
- film formation in spin coating, numerical simul. 2059
- high-contrast pos. resists via collapse of polymer networks 28860
- microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
- photolithography stepper, feed-forward control 22485
- silylated polymer resist, dry etching, temp. effects 35520
- SOG direct patterning by FIB irradi. 28825
- sub-half micron fab., lithographic and etching techs. 28857
- symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
- SiO₂ films, plasma treatment, IC appls. 28775

resolving power (optical) *see optical resolving power***resonance**

- see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; optical double resonance*
- AC machines dynamics, excitation, resonance, damping 40111
- ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
- ATR, submerged object acoustic signatures, reson. scatt. 25275
- coil resonance freq. meas., sinusoidal/impulse voltages 14594
- covered annular microstrip antenna, resonance freq. 37168
- dielectric-filled circ. waveguide fed slot antenna, characts. 30237
- EM diffract., reflective medium with periodically modulated characts. 16874
- EM scatt., arbitrary conducting bodies, resonance anal. algm. 36818
- EM scatt., CFIE/FEM to eliminate interior reson. problems 36820
- equilateral triangular patch antennas, resonant freqs. 37112
- immittance meas. for damage monitoring and prevention (*German*) 19132
- laser receiver for free-space laser commun. 11243
- microstrip antennas, FDTD anal. 37073
- microstrip patch antennas, arbitrary shaped, reson. freqs. 37139
- microwave heated fluidized bed reactor, resonance freqs. study 754
- multilayered, multiconductor quasipolar structures, anal. 1278
- power syst. parametric resonance (*Japanese*) 19838
- radar scatt., conducting/dielec. targets in resonance region 36821
- radio pulse, high power, propag. through atm., saturated absorpt. 3290
- rectangular RF/microwave packages, resonances damping 7400
- rectangular waveguide, longit. slot doublet, reson. props. 23895
- ridged circular microstrip patch antennas, dual-freq. 37138
- SIS layered struct., EM waves and oscills. study 35362
- slot array antenna with resonant compound coupling slots 30319
- slot/loop antennas, radiation, coplanar waveguide feeds 30275
- speech synth. with COMPOST rule compiler, resonant trajectories 17079
- state observer for SSR-oscillations damping 6377
- step motors, microstepping control techniques, resonance problems 13180
- underwater acoustics, inverse problem solns. 31711
- vibration anal., computer grating, reflection Moire method 19254
- weakly coupled broadwall slots, scatt. model 30176

resonant absorption of gamma-rays *see Mossbauer effect***resonant cavities *see cavity resonators*****resonant cavity wavemeters *see wavemeters*****resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals *see Mossbauer effect*****resonant hot electron tunnelling transistors *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*****resonant tunnelling *see quantum interference phenomena; tunnelling*****resonant tunnelling devices**

- see also tunnel diodes*
- bipolar transistor develop. and cct. appls. 28907
- charge-storage effects, modelling 15139
- composite RTD simul., multiple-valued logic appls. 8875
- current-voltage props., confinement 28868
- current/rate equations 35559
- diode oscillator for LO SIS receiver appls. 28365
- diodes, I-V characts. 28880
- double barrier diode, equivalent circuit and capacitance 22599
- double barrier resonant tunnelling devices with lateral gates 15143
- double barrier structs., sequential anal. 15137
- double emitter RHET, gigabit SRAM cell 35787
- double-barrier RTD, stability 2098
- double-barrier RTDs, shot noise model 15149
- electro-optic sampling of high speed nonlinear devices 35573
- electron wave propag. and appls., equiv. network approach 35283

resonant tunnelling devices continued

- HBT/RTD logic for low-power high-speed, anal. 34681
- heterojunction devices, novel design book contrib. 2069
- high speed ADC using RTDs 34853
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/AlAs, RTD for high speed switching 2079
- lateral quantum confinement 8970
- localized absorptive pot. on nonresonant and resonant tunnelling 28863
- logic gate with monostable/bistable transition 28879
- mesoscopic devices vs. transistors in ULSI 15115
- mesoscopic localised transport 15144
- multiple NDR region generation using two RTDs 15138
- multiplier, conversion loss study 14515
- multivalued counter using resonant tunneling diodes 34599
- nanometer RTD, single electron charging/tunnelling 15140
- nanoscale, e-beam lithog. fab. 22511
- operation, cct. appls., reduced complexity 8860
- optical three-waveguide polaris. splitter 9245
- peak/valley currents in resonant tunnelling diodes 8866
- quantum dot diode, electron tunnelling/Coulomb blockade 8858
- quantum electron and optoelectronic devices, develops. 15114
- quantum heterostructures, developments 14885
- quantum transistor, single transistor static memory cell 22743
- QW, potential modulation, resonant tunnelling current 35581
- RHET 1/2 frequency divider, design/perform. 1036
- RTD, 3D scatt. assisted tunnelling 28884
- single-electron tunnelling, nanometer-scale double-barrier devices 2070
- SPICE for cct. simulation 8874
- stability model 8863
- subband current, quantum interference, scatt. 15155
- vertically integrated resonant tunnelling diodes, characts., resistance effects 22585
- vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
- AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, reson. tunnelling diodes for microwave appls. 35571
- AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, Monte Carlo simulation 15136
- AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling struct., zero-dimens. states 1861
- AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice-emitter resonant tunneling bipolar transistor 2110
- AlGaAs/InGaAs OD RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs resonant-tunnel bipolar transistor, circuit applic. 22627
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction electron waveguide switch/couplers 14921
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum transistor, static memory cell 15200
- AlGaAs-GaAs, reson. tunnelling diode, ALE growth 34189
- AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
- CoSi₂/CaF₂, triple barrier RTD, negative differential resist. 22281
- CoSi₂-CaF₂ metal/insulator RTD, NDR obs. 14974
- GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
- GaAs switching device, triple-well superlattice emitter 8885
- GaAs/AlAs, RTD, strongly coupled, I-V characts. 2095
- GaAs/AlGaAs QW tunnel diode, carrier interactions effects 8865
- GaAs/AlGaAs gate controlled lateral interband tunnelling device 35745
- GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling struct., 1D electron charact. 8868
- GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
- GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. trans., impurity scatt. 14902
- GaAs-AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diode oscillator, light pulse phase locking 15164
- GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, synthesis method of reson. levels (*Japanese*) 8856
- GaAs-AlGaAs unipolar reson. tunnelling transistor 35789
- GaInAs/InP, RTD, P/V ratio, transmission width 35582
- GaInAs/InP, RTD, impurity doping effects 35552
- GaInAs-InP RTD, OMVPE growth 15150
- GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier reson. interband tunnel. struct. 22246
- In-based RTDs, signal proc. appls. 35570
- InAlAs-InGaAs, hot electron transistor, mag. field effects 35623
- InAlAs-InGaAs lateral RTT, nanofabr. 22749
- InAs/AlSb RTD, T-X intervalley tunnelling 35565
- InGaAs RHET based logic ccts., adder and freq. divider 1053
- InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651
- In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs/AlAs strained layer triple RTDs 14492
- InGaAs-In(AlGa)As RHET full adder, design/characts. 14271
- InGaAs-InAlAs interband RTD, peak to valley current ratio 28882
- InGaAs-InAlAs-InP interband RTD characts. at 300 K 15142
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-y}Al_yAs, reson. tunnelling diode 8859
- InP double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
- InP/InAlAs RTD, gas source MBE growth 22589
- Si UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
- Si:Ge alloy UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
- Si/Si_{1-x}Ge, electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
- Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153
- Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
- SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121
- SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157

resonant tunnelling diodes *see resonant tunnelling devices; tunnel diodes***resonant tunnelling transistors *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*****resonators**

- see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; dielectric resonators; optical resonators; resonance*
- air-gap capacitor as micromechanical resonator, analysis 18841
- asymmetric spherical-resonator, appl. 23749
- CPW radial line stub resonators, design/characts. 28341
- cross-iris in rectang. waveguides, modal S-matrix 3384
- Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
- equilateral triangular microstrip antennas, resonant freqs. 30226
- Fabry-Perot resonator in gyrotron, elec. field pattern meas. 35200
- gyrotron RF field longitudinal structure, efficiency calc. 1759
- H-type resonator decelerating struct. interaction 16831
- hairpin-shaped stripline split-ring resonators and their applications (*Japanese*) 21939
- Helmholtz, electrostatic US transducer with grooved backplate 12567
- HF diplexer using helical resonators, low-loss design 1169
- high T_c supercond. sapphire microwave resonator design 1379
- high-T_c supercond. parallel-plate resonators, radiation Q-factor 21919
- high-Q resonator, stabilisation of biharmonic autodyne 8188
- high-T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
- high-T_c supercond. film-sapphire microwave resonator 21980
- humidity sensor, reson., using CMOS technol. and postproc. 31910
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32

resonators continued

- low-noise active bandpass filter using stripline/microstrip 22001
- low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
- micromechanical resonators, base driven 25456
- microstrip band-pass filters, small-size comb-line design 1310
- microstrip patch, radiating planar resonators anal., method of lines 3460
- microstrip spurline bandpass filters, design/perform. 14464
- MSW for microwave broadband tuning oscillator (*Japanese*) 14501
- multilayered planar filters using microstrip or stripline resonators 1322
- planar magnetostatic wave resonator with annual-ring slot 36042
- power combiner, MM-wave solid-state source optim. 21983
- quartz micromechanical structuring, plasma etching technique 15039
- quasi-resonators using slowing-down systems 1299
- solid-state sensors/actuators, conf. USA (1992) 20933
- spherical birdcage resonator, uniform oscill. gradient prod. 32441
- strip line resonators, data reduction for Q meas. 1268
- superconducting strip transm. lines, nonlinear model 3401
- suspended stripline circuits (*French*) 28337
- time lens optical systems, appl. 29475
- ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
- Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
- Si resonant sensors for high accuracy press. meas. 31913
- Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
- Si wafer bonded load cell, tensioned-wire regime 25458
- Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O_{7-x} microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradi. 28343
- TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
- YBaCuO microwave resonator and bandpass filter 1337
- YBaCuO resonator-stabilised coplanar hybrid oscillator 22019
- YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} inverted microstrip resonator for surface resistance meas. 35019
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, supercond. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 21920
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}-SiO₂-Au HTSC monolithic chip, 100 GHz oscill. 29215
- YIG thin-film MSW microwave oscillators 2474
- YIG tridisc-coupled resonator/tunable stripline Y circulator 1267

resource allocation

- broadband network multiparty connections resource allocation protocol 30892
- decentralised task scheduling algm., perform. for computer networks 31013
- dining philosophers problem, consecutive projections verification 30909
- distributed resource allocation algorithms 10695
- fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
- global scheduling based on condition vectors 34401
- high-level synthesis of digital systems, scheduling 35798
- load balancing algorithm on distributed systems with broadcast facility (*Japanese*) 10864
- restricted aggressive scheduling 852
- synthesis system, scheduling/allocation algorithms 850
- VLSI CAD pipelined data paths with conditional module sharing 34415
- VLSI design tasks, concurrent execution, Flow system 899

restaurants see catering industry

restriking voltage

- see also *switchgear*
- AC vacuum arc extinction, 5 to 100 kHz 27100
- short arc-plasma, current zero theory 27092
- vacuum circuit breaker, delayed restriking after current interrupt. 27099
- vacuum gap, long, HF current interruption 27101
- vacuum interrupters, capacitive switching 27098
- Ar, reignition arc current calc. 20588

retail data processing

- see also *point of sale systems*
- communications technology for the retail environment 31374

retailing

- see also *retail data processing*
- supermarket elec. dehumidification alternatives 27375

reticles see masks

retina see eye

retrieval, information see information retrieval

retrofitting see maintenance engineering

reverberation

- see also *anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo*
- 3D audio systs., perceptual effects of synthetic reverberation 18728
- acoustic impulse response meas. using all-pass deconvolution 32087
- acoustic transfer fns., pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673
- home listening and radio studio acoustics reprod. (*German*) 18648
- inverse filtering through multi-microphone sub-band processing 25383
- Motorola DSP 56004 digital signal processor for audio systems (*Italian*) 18734
- nonstationary reverberation with Weibull or lognormal distrib., normalization 38615
- room spatial impression/reverb. meas. based on hearing 32601
- seismic, underwater soils props. remote estimation 12539
- sources in reverberant environment with inverse filters 25384
- speech intelligibility in reverberant sound fields, weighted MTF 17225
- transfer functions statistics (*Japanese*) 25373
- VLF modular sound absorber, design, report 32082
- Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914

reverberation chambers

- coaxial air lines, aperture coupling 30091
- modular sound absorber, report 32083

reviews

- see also *Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)*
- 3D medical workstations, advanced display/manipulation systems 19406
- AC Josephson effect 23073
- AC-TFEL devices, elec. charact., modelling 23356
- acoustic emission for 1990s, overview 34346
- acousto-optics in Belgium 2686
- acousto-optics in CIS 2688
- acousto-optics in Poland 2687
- active and adaptive optical component develop. 36346
- adaptive antenna theory, overview (*Japanese*) 23936
- adaptive array antennas, applications to mobile radio commun. (*Japanese*) 23938
- alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
- amorphous magnetic sensors, overview 11766
- analogue design, symbolic anal. methods, overview 34444

reviews continued

- antenna fluctuations, nature and reduction 30126
- Argentina, applied bioengng. in Bahia Blanca 5945
- array error control codes, survey 17030
- BiCMOS technol., promise fulfilled? 22928
- bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl. 22105
- biocompatibility of stimulating electrode interfaces 6038
- biomedical engng., research and development: Venezuelan experience 5944
- cataphoretic metal vapour lasers, low noise 29569
- CBE growth, review 27747
- CDMA, optical techniques 38490
- ceramic powder, continuous improvement 14112
- ceramics, relaxor ferroelec., multilayer capacitors 8267
- cervical spine motion exam., imaging systems/meas. techniques 19453
- chromophore doped polymers, poled, photorefr. nonlinear optics 23681
- circuit-switched network planning, math. programming appls. 17935
- coherent optical transmission systems, overview (*German*) 31484
- Communications Research Lab. at. freq. standards 38730
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq standards 38729
- computer vision, KBS approaches to image understanding 17560
- computerised control technological develop. in 1992 21528
- conducting polymer electronics 790
- conjugated polymer electroluminescence 29523
- consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
- convex set theoretic image recovery, historical overview 17783
- cryogenic semiconductor microcalorimeters and calorimeters, review 39250
- crystal band reject filters, review 1164
- dark solitons in nonlinear optics 23143
- data communications and ATM switching develop. in 1992 24557
- DC Josephson effect 23072
- DFB lasers, spatial hole burning effects 16703
- diamond deposition technologies 14064
- diamond optical coatings 16218
- digital optical cellular image processing 36312
- direct nuclear pumped lasers, visible/near-IR 36439
- dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes 1747
- double layer capacitor technology overview 8247
- dry plasma resist stripping, prod. economics 2253
- eddy currents, theory and appls., review 16826
- EISCAT, early history/operation 32562
- electrets, charge recovery technique, review 9068
- electric vehicles, recent advances, US, overview 40360
- electro-optic sampling for ultrafast semiconductor circuits (*Japanese*) 9292
- electrorheological systems, material aspects 27708
- engineering plastic materials appl. to OA and audio-visual equipt. 27849
- epitaxial CoSi₂ and NiSi₂ thin films 14927
- erasable optical disc materials 16025
- eye care, role of lasers 39415
- ferroelectric integrated optics and memory devices 15714
- ferroelectric liq. cryst. displays, development, review 11970
- ferroelectric thin film deposition, review 14077
- ferroelectric thin film research in France 15665
- fiber optic technol. for aircraft 6121
- fiber-optic telecommunications, semiconductor/fibre lasers, comparisons 38522
- finite element methods, industrial applications, current state 635
- flat panel displays, state of the art 25646
- gain-coupled DFB lasers 29719
- GPS receivers, rev. in surveying/nav. 25280
- ground-penetrating radar concepts, review 39523
- HBT technology and appls., review 8888
- health care technical service in developing countries: Brazil 5946
- health care technology assessment and biomedical engng. goals 32364
- HEMT technology and appls., review 8888
- HEMT technology for computers and comms. 8974
- high power electron tubes, review (*German*) 1776
- high T_c supercond. props. 23055
- high-precision optical frequency standards 32018
- high-T_c RF SQUIDS 23058
- high-T_c superconds., high-J_c device applic., review 9134
- HTSC powder proc. and prop. 21424
- human health and EM exposure 19522
- HVDC technology in India, overview 12732
- hydro-electricity in Romanian Carpathians 32968
- hyperthermia/EM fields for tumour treatment (*Spanish*) 39423
- IC isolation technol. 15434
- IC isolation technol., fully recessed oxide LOCOS process 9020
- II-V compounds and alloys 35260
- III-V compound ALE, chemistry and appls. 13927
- III-V semiconductor devices, reliability 2065
- III-V semiconductor ohmic contacts 8593
- III-V semiconductor thin films, plasma etching, device fab. 22349
- III-V semiconductors, ALE, appls. and technology 712
- III-V semiconductors, low temp. MOCVD, organometallic precursors 13933
- imaging spectrometry/spectrometers in Canada 26104
- impedance spectroscopy techniques 5710
- impedances of thin and layered syst. 5715
- incoherent image proc., scanning methods 4012
- indoor wireless commun., propag. coverage prediction 16879
- inspection in industry, manual/hybrid/automated 27565
- integral equations in computational electromagnetics 3224
- integrated ferroelectrics, state-of-the-art 15712
- integrated-optic disc pickups, state-of-the-art 36111
- intelligent polymer systems, concepts and appls. 7711
- interlayer dielect., planarization technol., SiO₂ CVD (*Japanese*) 27797
- intermetallic nitrides, lattice parameters and mag. props. 15772
- ion beam assisted thin-film deposition 14047
- ion exchanged waveguides, state-of-the-art 2607
- ionospheric heating by HF 32548
- IR detectors, HgCdTe versus QW structs. 38852
- IR fibre optics, cryst. and hollow 9172
- ISDN conformance testing, overview 10987
- laser power beaming options, system evaluations 12726
- LD freq. control, extended cavity soln. 2913
- LIGA process developments and appl. 28859
- lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
- linear time-variant discrete systems, Soviet research 17527
- lithography and process modeling, overview 8804
- LOCOS isolation technology, review 2015
- low-bit-rate speech commun. systs., error control 37370

reviews continued

macromolecules use in active electr. devices 8447
 magnetic stimulation of nervous syst. 12358
 magneto-optic recording, direct overwrite 23024
 magneto-optical recording materials, thermal sensitivity, blue wavelength recording 36003
 magnetoresistive heads for tape and disc storage 15868
 management education/training strategies in China 173
 massively parallel/optical/neural computing in USA, book 33727
 MCMs, technological aspects 27536
 median filter systems for analog signal processing 28243
 medical electronics technological develop. in 1992 25933
 medical superconducting MRI systems, advances 25970
 medical technology assessment, engineers' role 32365
 medicine, laser appls. in 1990s and beyond 19496
 metallic nanostructures, single-electron transfer 14973
 metallisation stress induced phenomena, Japanese perspective 35476
 metallisation stress induced phenomena, US perspective 35475
 meteorologic radar polarimetry in North America 38610
 microactuators for microrobots 33333
 microelectronic packaging technologies, status and trends 33946
 microlaser-based compact optical neuro-processors 36309
 microlithography, present and future trends 28834
 microstrip antenna developments since 1974 3446
 microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond. 8446
 microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
 military/aerospace technological develop. in 1992 26162
 MM-wave and terahertz IC antennas 23900
 MOS device physics for low temp. electronics, survey 15264
 MOVPE advances 13925
 MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators 36302
 multichannel instrumentation for biomagnetism 32378
 multimedia communications, review (*Korean*) 17987
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl. 22222
 nanochemistry 13881
 nanofabrication of quantum devices 28826
 Netherlands, nuclear energy, past/present/future 20178
 neural computing in USA, book 33727
 nipi structs. for photon detection 35278
 NMR imaging/spectrosc., theory, hardware, appls. and safety 19418
 nonlinear goal programming theory and practice 21255
 nonlinear optics for laser freq. extension, review 23668
 optical applications of polycryst. diamond 16019
 optical computing in USA, book 33727
 optical echo-holography and inform. proc. 36723
 optical fibre reflectometry tech. 9191
 optical heterodyne systems based on CO₂ lasers 3303
 optical neural net research in Japan 2704
 optical switching between bistable soliton states 3078
 optical waveguides, ion implantation, fabrication, review 16088
 optics, optoelectronics, photonics 23089
 optoelectronic devices for optical comms. appls., overview 23286
 organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
 parallel computing in USA, book 33727
 passive lightning location methods 18609
 photoelectronic detector technol. 5571
 photorefractive media, self-pumped four-wave mixing, fanning 9776
 piezocomposites, acoustic transducers 12571
 planar mag. component technol., review 22052
 plasma CVD process diag. and modelling 27793
 plasma etching, microscopic uniformity 8668
 plasma etching for pattern in microelectronics industry 8685
 plasma etching of Al for ULSI 28795
 plasma lasers, pop. inversion, laser transitions 29582
 polarimetric radar theory, overview 11365
 polymeric insulators, elec. props. of surfaces 9072
 polymers, corona charging 9073
 polymers, electro-optical, for guided wave devices 9154
 portable transceivers, health considerations 26039
 power electronics technology 931
 power line health risks (*French*) 12381
 power MOSFETs, ESD effects 35646
 power semicond. device technol. for 1990s 35532
 power semicond. devices 35533
 power/energy technological develop. in 1992 26278
 probe-forming electron-beam systems as lithographic tools 8838
 proton exchanged waveguides 2612
 pulse-repetition solid-state lasers with SBS cells 36482
 quantum mechanics in waveguide treatment 16952
 quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973
 quiescent power supply current testing of CMOS ICs 22872
 radar A/D converter survey (1990) and forecast 11475
 rare earth doped fluoride fibre lasers, status review 16396
 rare-earth doped fluoride glass fibre amplifiers 29640
 renewable energy programmes in India 26527
 robot safety and reliab. 27617
 SAR, radiometric/polarimetric/phase calibration 25240
 SAW device technology development in Brazil 35939
 SAW European activity, current status, future trends 35940
 SAW filters, performance capabilities, competing technologies 35935
 secret sharing schemes 10129
 semiconductor coordinate detectors in elementary-particle physics 25829
 semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117
 semiconductor heterostructure lasers, book contrib. 2980
 semiconductor laser, picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
 semiconductor quantum dots 22243
 semiconductor superlattices/QW for IR optoelectronics 31938
 semiconductor wide bandgap materials, props. 14832
 semiconductors, electronic transport research, overview 28540
 single cryst. fibres, growth and appls. in Japan 13885
 smart structures/materials evolution 7585
 soft/permanent magnets, mag. appls. 23035
 solid state electronics technol. develop. in 1992 22792
 solid-state gas sensors, review 19009
 solid-state lasers in medicine 19493
 soliton switching in nonlinear couplers 3076
 SPC switching sys., modelling and perform. anal. 38280
 speech, emotion simulation in synthetic speech 30518
 speech enhancement, statistical model based 17214
 spin transition molecular materials 28504

reviews continued

SSNTD's, principles, detection methods, uses 5926
 superconducting ion linacs review 32150
 superconducting junctions as ionis. radiation detect. 32284
 superconducting magnets, protection and stability, review 23080
 surface micromachining 28743
 susceptibility test methods 11716
 switched reluctance motor design and perform. prediction 26923
 synchronous machine teaching courses, method review 20997
 system condition monitoring by vibration 5849
 technological develop. in 1992 24558
 technological developments in 1992 20911
 technology assessment in a hospital setting 32368
 technology eval. in US hospital, clinical engng. role 32369
 telecommunication products, impact of new chip technol. 9014
 telecommunication traffic, Japanese studies 37866
 telecommunications develop. in 1992 24556
 telehealth in health care 25936
 test/measurement software-controlled instruments, develop. in 1992 25412
 TFEL devices electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
 thermionic cathode progress, update 22122
 tissue equivalent proportional counters for rad. protect. dosimetry 12392
 tomographic techniques, industrial/biomedical appls. (*Italian*) 39343
 torsion balances, pendulums and rel. devices 39065
 transformer core materials 2458
 transistors, high-speed, review 28866
 transportation technol. develop. in 1992 27286
 TV/radio technological develop. in 1992 25321
 UHV/CVD growth of Si and Si:Ge, device appls. 13924
 underwater acoustic signal processing, review 26141
 vacuum microelectronics 28519
 vacuum microelectronics status survey 28518
 vacuum tubes, electron-circuit interactions, AC space-charge effect 8494
 varnishes, elec. insulating, overview 29074
 VHDL—A management overview, tutorial 28135
 WDM optical sys., switching/and amplification 38484
 X-ray lasers using Nova laser pumping 16375
 X-ray lithography, recent advances 28846
 Au-Sn alloy props., bonding medium appl. 27543
 CO₂ power-modulated TEA laser, long pulse duration (*Japanese*) 2817
 CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864
 CdTe detectors, medical appls. 19416
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 Fe-Si, mag. core material develop. 2463
 GaAs IC appls., present/future trends 35825
 GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
 GaAs MESFET, light interact. and appls. 23334
 GaAs devices, backgating 15450
 GaAs, surface passivation technol. 28766
 GeSi, epitaxial heterostructures, CVD growth 27772
 HgCdTe OMVPE chemistry 13926
 HgCdTe chem. beam/gas source epitaxial growth (*Chinese*) 34198
 HgCdTe photodiode developments 9396
 InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
 InGaAsP in line optical amp., state-of-the-art 29721
 InP MISFET technology advances 28946
 InP lasers, LP MOCVD, single wafer integrated process 23524
 LiNO₃ waveguide, electro-optical switches/modulators, appls. (*English*) 36251
 Sc garnets:Nd laser cavity Q-switching, review 29654
 Si and GeSi-oxidation, MOSFET devices 28733
 Si, selective epitaxial growth 34143
 Si, solar cells, high-efficiency devices 40256
 SiC, epitaxial growth, recent progress 34232
 SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls. 15121
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 (SrS/Ce/ZnS), multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 TiBa₂Ca₂Cu₃O wires, tapes, thick films, spray pyrolysis 29142
 YBaCuO, melt processing, grains, pinning, review 36049
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnS:TB colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864

rewinding *see* winding (process)

rewriting systems
 ECATNets for communication software specification 30882
 NAND circuit minimization with rewriting rules 28119

RF amplifiers *see* radiofrequency amplifiers

RF cosmic radiation *see* radiofrequency cosmic radiation

RF discharges *see* high-frequency discharges

RF filters *see* radiofrequency filters

RF heating *see* radiofrequency heating

RF oscillators *see* radiofrequency oscillators

RF sputter deposition *see* sputter deposition

RF sputtered coatings *see* sputtered coatings

RF sputtering *see* sputtering

RF traps *see* particle traps

RFI *see* radiofrequency interference

RFP (plasma) *see* pinch effect

RHEED *see* reflection high energy electron diffraction

RHET *see* hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices

rhodopsin *see* proteins

Richardson effect *see* thermionic emission

ridge waveguides *see* rectangular waveguides

Riemann-Cristoffel tensors *see* tensors

Righi-Leduc effect *see* thermomagnetic effects

rigidity *see* shear modulus

ring lasers
 conjugate ring cavity with dual-slit transverse mode selector 3042
 DBR ring oscillators, single mode broad area operation 9643
 double-pass single-stage amp., laser pulse amplif. 16452
 dye laser kinematic modelocking expts. 9709
 dye node-locked fs laser gyroscope 3040
 far-IR ring laser for plasma diagnostic appls. 9706
 FEL, ring resonator, optical diagnostics 36632

ring lasers continued

fibre optic ring laser gyro, synthetic heterodyne detect. 25541
gas coaxial laser ring resonator (*Chinese*) 36626
gyros, lock-in growth mechanism, model 9827
gyroscope, freq. stabilised ring laser, lock-in variation (*Chinese*) 36625
gyroscope, reson. diff., nonreciprocity, lock-in 23613
intracavity acousto-optic modulation laser system chaos 9702
intracavity parametric amplification, CW instability pulses 23611
Kerr lens, Gaussian slit, mode locking 23618
magnetic field meas. by ring laser 5761
microcavity ring lasers, waveguide excitons spontaneous emission 36621
monolithic ring chip laser, parametric noise suppression 29754
multimode laser, stimulated emission dynamics with SBS 16653
passively mode-locked fiber ring laser, self-starting, nonlinear pol. evolution 29751
photorefractive gratings-based lasers, synchronous detection mechanism 29747
PLL Costas-type receiver power penalty contribs. 11242
pulsed diode ring laser gyroscope 9826
regenerative power amplifier nonlinear ring resonator, phase inhomogeneities correction 16647
reverse Sagnac effect study 23617
Rhodamine-6G broadband ring dye laser, phase locking counterrotating modes 16388
RLG modular azimuth position system, test results 6255
self-starting passively mode locked ring resonators 29746
semiconductor laser in external ring cavity, colliding pulse mode locking 36581
semiconductor ring laser, large aperture perpendicular gratings 36618
semiconductor ring LD, unidirectional operation 36620
solid laser, antiresonant ring mirror passive mode locking 3033
solid ring laser, four-freq. emission 16702
solid state ring lasers, nonplanar resonators, self modulation 9710
travelling-wave ring laser, polaris. instability 16658
two-photon laser, chaotic phenomena 3032
ultrahigh-resolution detect. of optical nonreciprocities 3169
unidirectional, operation via acousto-optical effect 16650
Er doped fibre amplifiers, passive gain control 16401
Er doped fibre ring laser, birefr. tuning 36486
Er doped fibre ring laser, high-speed passive generation 29750
Er fibre ring laser, pulse mode-locked, self-starting 9524
Er mode-locked soliton fibre laser, sideband form. 9543
Er-doped fibre ring laser intensity noise reduction by intracavity spectral filtering 2856
Er-doped mode-locked fiber ring laser for soliton transmission 25160
Er³⁺-doped fibre birefringent-cavity mode-locked ring laser 16417
Er³⁺-doped fibre ring laser, 1.57 μ m, 98 fs optical pulses 23418
GaAs/AlGaAs, ring laser, monitory photodetector, monolithic integration 9422
GaAs-AlGaAs ring laser, very low threshold current operation 23616
Nd,Cr:GdScGG solid-state ring laser single mode lasing 16465
Nd:YAG 1.06 μ m coherent laser radar for fiber preamplifier tests 2881
Nd:YAG ring laser, single freq. CW operation on LD pumping 36503
Nd:YAG triple-pass ring amplifier, ps pulse amplif. 9714
Nd³⁺-doped fiber ring laser pumped by Ti:Al₂O₃ tunable laser 23426
Nf:YAG ring/amplifier, LD array pumping regenerative 16663
Ti:sapphire ring laser, injection-seeded, single-freq. 9713
Ti:sapphire self-starting mode-locked ring-cavity laser 9521

riometers see ionospheric measuring apparatus

RISC see reduced instruction set computing

risk management

aircraft automatic landings, safety study 19606
appliance design improvement by reliab.-safety anal. 33695
concurrent engng., risk minimisation, cost, schedule and technical problems 7332
consulting services 13565
decision making, knowledge engng. appl. 233
hazard analysis and risk assessment, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 13585
man-machine interface config., probabilistic safety assess., uncertainties modelling 234
nuclear power plant, tornado PRA, internal event integration 32994
power syst., Gauss-Markov load model, risk mgt. 12620
probabilistic safety assess., human reliab. conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. 1991) 73
probabilistic safety assess., mgt./organisational factors influence 236
project design flexibility 319
reliability theory, classical, harmonisation with integrity anal. 27602
technological risk mgt. modelling 13549
telecommunication regulatory imputation. implications for efficiency 37937

rivers

see also lakes
ice thickness, mm-wave radar meas. method 19705
Rhône river hydroelectric power project overview 26650
urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (*Japanese*) 12507

road traffic

ADEPT, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
ARIADNE, intelligent driver interface research project 13386
audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
automobile information and communication systems, Japanese projects 7110
Blackwall Tunnel traffic mgt. syst., installation 11728
car following, intensity and edge based symmetry for detection 3786
CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
cellular radio, subscriber location tracking 25036
Close-range Road/vehicle Communications System, enhanced automatic vehicle identification for commercial vehicles 4802
communications architecture, integrated, for road transport informatics 5233
DACAR MM wave road traffic commun. link 18300
dynamic information from remote video monitors 5390
FM multiplex broadcasting for traffic information services 5237
German road traffic warning broadcast service (*German*) 18642
in-tunnel traffic flow measuring system using ITV cameras 5450
integrated road tunnel mgt., message signing syst. 11725
intelligent vehicle-highway systems, university education 117
line tracking, spatio-temporal surface approach 3788
measurement systems for vehicle motion 5795
messaging, database standards issues 13390
mobile radio LAN, vehicle density and commun. load estim. 25037
model-based object tracking in traffic scenes 3838

road traffic continued

PAMELA, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
PROMETHEUS and DRIVE, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7242
PROMETHEUS research programme, road traffic information systems 13384
PROMETHEUS research project, road traffic information links 13388
QUO VADIS project, traffic information, driver response assess. 13389
radar speed meas. and alarm systs. (*Polish*) 25260
radionavigation, Federal policy, land transportation user 5130
RDS/TMC European road traffic inform. service (*German*) 18643
RTI/IVHS integrated appls., scenarios and comms. system architectures 4218
SOCRATES: System of Cellular Radio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 4800
SOCRATES projects, driver information systems, pan-European 13391
traffic messaging, technol., appl. 13382
transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
transportation technol. develop. in 1992 27286
travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
travel time system for road networks 4274
traveller information systems, advanced, comms. architecture 5136
TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
tunnel monitoring and control system 11724
tunnel monitoring using IMPACTS 11727
tunnel traffic control/monitoring conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7264
tunnel vehicle hazard detection 11726
vehicle navigation information system 5133
vehicle platoons, integrated longitudinal control 40394

road vehicles

see also automobiles
ADVANCE, Illinois dynamic navigation/route guidance program 5125
Advanced Traveler Information Systems, modular approach 5181
anticipatory route guidance, research 5126
CARMINAT, integrated information and guidance system for motor vehicles 5232
citybus, induction motors, power electronics, control 20797
Close-range Road/vehicle Communications System, enhanced automatic vehicle identification for commercial vehicles 4802
commercial vehicles, automatic identification 7107
computer aided maintenance engng. 13575
control system for vehicle platoon 6244
curved road, vehicle platoon, combined longitudinal/lateral control 40395
CW Doppler MM-wave radar speed meas. accuracy 33664
DIRECT: a comparison of alternative driver information systems 5123
electric utilities, emergency response improved using GIS and automatic vehicle location 5116
electric vehicles, potential for Bavaria (*German*) 13359
GPS satellite radio for automatic vehicle location 5180
GPS vehicle location/tracking system 5179
GPS-based vehicle location system, VELOC 5138
GPS/Loran-C perform. for land vehicle navigation 5177
highway environment information system interests and features survey 7109
hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
hybrid vehicle with induction motor drive 7095
identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
in-vehicle safety information systs., commun. archits. 33666
intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF data commun. 33671
intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF spectrum requirements 31204
intelligent vehicle-highway system communication standards 4671
intelligent vehicle-highway systems, university education 117
map navigation software of the Electro-Multivision of the 1991 Toyota Soarer 5128
MM-wave/microwave appls. in European vehicle commun./control 4838
navigation system, dead-reckoning and GPS, integration, vehicle positioning 5131
navigation systems, geographic database accuracy effects on vehicle positioning 5120
non-linear vehicle suspension, random response anal. 27287
obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
Pathfinder, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
Pathfinder status and implementation experience 5124
position/direction, GPS/inertial sensor 5132
preceding vehicle detect. from image seq. and model (*Japanese*) 17579
public transport systems, GPS technol. appls. 31720
RTI/IVHS integrated appls., scenarios and comms. system architectures 4218
safety advisory/warning system, in-vehicle 4275
speed meas. with on-board Doppler radar 11461
tankers, safe use of radio transmitters 38377
TDM for vehicle identification on busy roads 4709
tram-car traction power supplies, instantaneous load current (*Polish*) 7085
transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
travel time and incident data collection and dissemination using in-vehicle communication 4217
TravELGuide—Ontario's route guidance concept 5121
TravTek, intelligent vehicle-highway system, data fusion 5231
TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
trolley cars, traction drive, thyristor pulled control syst. 33637
trolleybus transport in Teheran, rectifying substations control (*Czech*) 20785
urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (*Italian*) 40364
vision-guided vehicle, lateral motion control (*German*) 13381
weighing in motion, fibre optic sensing 12018
H₂ fuelled road vehicles, fuel cells (*Dutch*) 6999
Na-S high energy batteries for elec. vehicles 20788

robot programming

arc welding robots, multipass welding program 21071
mobile robots, task-directed programming, constructive recognisability 24385
RALPH, task-level robot prog. language for SMT assembly 33950
robot IVHS see computer vision

robots

see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots; manipulators; mobile robots; robot programming
3D position/orientation meas. using US waves 5789
3D reconstruction, stereo/motion vision fusion 3850
3D reconstruction of indoor scenes, monocular image 3767

robots continued

- 3D robot vision sensor with fibre grating 5611
 ALIS advanced laser imaging system, robot navigation appls. (French) 37616
 camera recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
 circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
 convex polyhedra similarity determ. algorithm, robot vision (Japanese) 3997
 electric drives, nonlin. discrete models, control synthesis 7065
 eye-in-hand robot, moving object tracking/meas. (English) 5793
 guidance/moving object recognition, using neural nets 37687
 high force reflection gain control for teleoperator 24648
 hydraulic robots, reliability/safety study 7477
 induction motor drives, extended Kalman filter-based control 33614
 ISAC, robotic aid for disabled, 2D object recognition 12380
 juggling by robot with paddle and stereo vision 24287
 manipulator joint, dyn. modelling/friction-compensated control 27269
 microactuators for microrobots, review 33333
 multi sensory image segmentation, fuzzy reasoning data fusion 37581
 NLX230 fuzzy microcontroller, cct. appls. 34802
 NTT underwater robot for submarine cable maintenance 4739
 organic micropollutants in water, robotic anal. 12546
 pan-tilt devices, miniature, motor/control designs 26964
 power station robotic applications, US experiences 12882
 prosthesis using optical-acoustic touch/slip sensor 6053
 radiation hardened semiconductor selection 15384
 sample prep., nutrients determin., environmental water 12545
 SCARA robot, mech. errors ident., compensation (Japanese) 5798
 space robot manipulator control, simulated neural net appl. 18311
 space system construction, astronaut considerations 19580
 stereo imaging of robot motion 37685
 tactile sensing, force/torque meas. for insensitive probes 25482
 tactile sensor, finger-shaped, with hemispherical optical waveguide 25483
 telemanipulation, tactile sensing/tactile display in master hand 24646
 telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
 telemanipulators, mech. man-machine interaction performance eval. 24642
 teleoperation training simulator, virtual reality 19045
 teleoperator archit., transparent, force/posn. transmission 24647
 unconstrained and unknown environment tasks, robot designs 26017
 US range finder, FFT analysis 12554
 vision syst. with correlation chip 28186

robust estimation *see estimation theory*

rock magnetism

- imaging of thin sections, mag. susceptibility method 26112

rocket vehicles *see rockets*

rockets

see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons

- Ariane 4 and Ariane 5 launchers (French) 12474
 automatic particle sizing from rocket motor holograms 16761
 bullet impact insensitive munition appl. of composite materials 27845
 flight qualifications for space nuclear systems 19639
 ionosphere, electrostatic field conversion to ELF radiation by rocket 3187
 magnetic fusion for space propulsion 6145
 missile thermal insulation pyrolysis and ablation models 27848
 radar Doppler velocity meas. error, plasma jet effect 11479
 solar power satellites, METS microwave power transmission expt. 20307
 solid rocket motor blow down test facility 12437
 Super Loki sounding rocket, telemetry package 6140

roentgenography *see radiography*

rolling

see also cold rolling; hot rolling

- metal forming, conf., Krakow (1992) 13505
 Fe-Si elec. steel, mag. props. meas. method 5759

rolling mills

- aluminium rolling mill motor/generators, power supply control 40428
 chatter detection, cutting force signal probability distrib. based 27360
 drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
 induction motor drive, vector-controlled 33700
 metal forming, conf., Krakow (1992) 13505
 steel forming, induction heating develop. (German) 13431
 steel rolling mill maintenance planning, simulation model 7177
 surface inspection, adaptive median operators in image segmentation 5451

ROM *see read-only storage*

room acoustics *see architectural acoustics*

root loci

see also poles and zeros

- PWM rectifiers, AC input current control (Japanese) 13236
 trigonometric polynomials, real zero isolation 7550

roots of polynomials *see polynomials*

rotating machines (electric) *see electric machines*

rotation measurement *see angular measurement*

rotational band (nuclear) *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*

rotator phase in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

rotatory dispersion power *see optical rotation*

rotors

- 1.5 kW axially laminated anisotropic rotor reluctance generator 33172
 3-phase induction motor rotor fault detection 40137
 3-phase/single-phase/linear motors with squirrel cage rotor (German) 40170
 250 W brushless DC PM motors for turbomolecular pumps 6820
 300 MW steam turbine blade vibration meas. (German) 33066
 1000 MW steam turbogenerator, steel rotor fatigue tests 20238
 1300 MW Unterweser nuclear power plant turbogenerator installation 12914
 AC machines, polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134
 AC machines, short-circuited rotor winding current calcs. 40118
 aerospace drives using brushless DC motors 27251
 aircraft fuel pump drive, low inertia PM brushless DC motor 27272
 AIRT 63 type capacitor induction motors, one-phase 13151
 asymmetric rotor induction motors, simulation/monitoring 33244
 asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
 asynchronous generators, self-excited, special appls. 33279
 asynchronous generators, wound rotor motor-based, wind power appls. (Romanian) 13144
 asynchronous motor magnetizing current calc. in rotor (Russian) 26929
 asynchronous motor rotor with asymmetrical cage, MMF 20420
 axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
 brushless 2-pole single-phase synchronous generator anal. 33184

rotors continued

- brushless 3-phase sync. motor, armature winding, load/DC exciting windings (Japanese) 13138
 brushless 3-phase synchronous induction motor starting (Japanese) 33277
 brushless DC motor, sensorless rotor posn. meas. 20448
 brushless DC motor torque ripple optimisation 26956
 brushless DC motors, torque/EMF ripple reduction 40165
 brushless DC PM motor drives, homopolar, rotor geometry 33629
 brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
 brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168
 brushless PM motor traction drives, field weakening anal. 33641
 brushless self-excited 3-phase synchronous machine excitation 20405
 cascaded harmonic synchronous machine 33197
 composite rotor PM sync. motor develop. 33212
 contactless generators, claw rotors, unsupported magnetic cct. strength 26740
 Darrieus turbine tidal power station (Japan) (Japanese) 6716
 DC brushless micromotor with external rotor (Italian) 6821
 DC machine rotor fault anal., math. model 40159
 DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
 DC motors, EM excited, heating tests (Polish) 33312
 DC PM motor, reluctance torque, FEM calc. 20446
 direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (Japanese) 27267
 DKO Series squirrel cage motors, surface-cooled (German) 20414
 double-fed induction machine as generator, control system 6804
 double-sidely fed 3-phase slip-ring machine control (Polish) 26737
 doubly salient SRM, improved disc geometry 33193
 doubly salient variable-reluctance motors, acoustic noise reduction 20404
 electric generator rotor modernisation, rapid rewind technology 6759
 electric machine design, FEM-based (German) 20355
 electric machine magnetic bearings, MAGLEV appls. 13121
 electric machine magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (Japanese) 26743
 electric machine rotor eccentricity, unbalanced magnetic pull, equipotential connections 26720
 electric machines, salient pole rotor cooling, heat transfer coeffs. 13112
 electric machines flow/heat transfer in radial channels 26716
 EM vibration damper, magnetic flux density/iron losses calc. 16839
 European power grid consolidation, synchronous coupling-based 12704
 flexible rotor, active vibr. control, H^{∞} control theory 20369
 generator rotor retaining rings, integrity assurance 26742
 generator rotors, fractional shorted turns monitoring 40095
 HAWT, catenary ribbon blade, aerodynamic perform. 40069
 HAWT, mech. noise characts. 40067
 high speed PM elec. machine design, rotor problems 26729
 HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
 hydroelectric generators, dynamic air gap monitoring 6705
 hydroelectric generators, failure mode testing experiences (USA) 26654
 hydroelectric generators, salient pole, dynamic air gap monitoring 13065
 hydrogenerator with self-ventilating rotor, cooling 26843
 induction generator, CSI exciter, model, anal. 33300
 induction generator, PM excited, design 33302
 induction machine rotor deep bar compensation circuits 6796
 induction machine rotor slip estimation, field-oriented control 20430
 induction machines, doubly-fed, phase angle determ. methods 6802
 induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
 induction machines, rotor bars, thermomech. stress, direct starting 33235
 induction motor, field oriented, rotor resistance/speed estimation (Japanese) 20441
 induction motor, solid rotor, end-rings, starting (Japanese) 13154
 induction motor axial mag. rotor forces, computerised calc. 33263
 induction motor broken rotor bar diagnosis, on-line monitoring 40136
 induction motor drive field oriented control for posn. control 33623
 induction motor drive rotor flux estimation, stochastic/deterministic tech. 33603
 induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
 induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 induction motor drives, vector control, rotor time const. eval. 13332
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 induction motor drives without tachometer (German) 33576
 induction motor equivalent ccts., numerical fitting method 33261
 induction motor machine tool drives, capacitive braking ccts. (Russian) 7196
 induction motor parameter estim., theoretical/expt. methods 33253
 induction motor rotor, annealed magnetic maths., laminations (German) 6808
 induction motor short-circuited rotor, controlled freq. current source (Russian) 40150
 induction motor skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
 induction motor stability anal., equiv. cct.-based 33264
 induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
 induction motor starting using electronic control (Spanish) 26947
 induction motor vector control, modelling 33274
 induction motors, composite rotor, end coeff. calc. 33305
 induction motors, rotor eccentricity, circulating cct. calc., FEM 33242
 induction motors, saturated leakage reactance modelling 6789
 induction motors, shafts, torque loading, rapid switching (German) 20421
 induction motors, short-circuited rotor, step shift choice 26943
 induction motors, small, vibration reliability calcs. (Russian) 13155
 induction motors, temp. rise under stall conditions 13148
 induction motors, wound rotor, partial noninductive windings 33236
 induction motors shaft-mounted torque discs, perform. 33240
 induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
 inductor generator for wind power plants 26687
 machine, rotor and stator mesh matching, FEM 20367
 magnetic bearings active, dyn. anal./control 26741
 magnetic tape storage devices, low-profile brushless DC motor 27270
 marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
 metal separation using synchronous machine rotor 27374
 micro-rotor fabricated on Si wafer, expt. 20472
 motor bearings rotor gas-magnetic suspension (Russian) 26707
 nuclear reactor coolant pump emergency power supply studies 12948
 PM brushless DC motor, glassy-metal stator, sheep shearing 33710
 PM brushless DC motors, CAD of magnetising fixtures 20453
 PM machines rotors, design, FEM magnetic field calc. 33147
 PM motor drives, sensorless position detection 40349
 PM motors, electronically commutated, low inertia, high speed 13115
 PM motors, rotor-type, mech. response improvements (Japanese) 33153
 PM motors, unbalanced mag. pull anal. 33150
 PM self-commutated synchronous motors, design/control 26910
 PM sync. motor, async. operation, FEM anal. (Japanese) 6770

rotors continued

Pm sync. motors, plane-parallel magnetic field calc. in nonlinear media 23751
 PM synchronous machine, rare earth-cobalt magnets 33211
 PM synchronous motor, 500000 RPM, power available 33210
 pole changing sync. generator/motor, gap field harmonics 26758
 position detection, motor drive, sensorless commutation 13343
 power system stability enhancement, dominant mode filter appls. 32644
 Presenzano pumped storage power station generator-motor stress meas. 33099
 railway synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies. (German) 13367
 rare earth PM generators, theoretical design 33149
 reluctance motor design/perform., torque, vibrations and noise 26836
 reluctance motors, rotor slot effects, expt. tests 26834
 reluctance motors, single-phase, mag. saturation studies 26835
 reluctance motors, vector control perform. 33206
 solid rotor asynchronous motors, computer-aided modelling (Hungarian) 33258
 solid rotor variable reluctance motor field oriented control 33208
 squirrel cage motor, rotor cage end rings, impedance calc. 20396
 squirrel cage motor broken rotor bar detection 40138
 squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
 squirrel cage motors, 2D EM field numerical anal. (Korean) 26946
 squirrel cage motors, inverter fed, rotor slots choice 33241
 squirrel cage motors, parasitic synchronous torque calcs. 26937
 squirrel cage motors, rotor unsymmetries, EM torques (Romanian) 33229
 SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
 SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
 SRM drives, FEM-based modelling 33596
 stepping motor step angle accuracy meas. 26970
 superconducting generator, elec./mech. design (Japanese) 13123
 superconducting generator rotors, heat transfer expts. 13125
 superconducting generators, design, elec. characts. eqns. (Japanese) 33129
 superconducting synchronous generator design optimisation 26872
 switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
 switched reluctance motors, design principles 26829
 switched reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
 synchronons motor drives, brushless, single-phase 33584
 synchronous generator, single-phase, voltage waveshape improvement 26760
 synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888
 synchronous generator salient pole, slot-ripple EMF 26762
 synchronous generators, salient pole, losses, torque, damper winding slot pitch effect 26855
 synchronous generators, salient pole, rectifier loads, modelling 26810
 synchronous generators, single-phase, double-pole, inductive brushless 26882
 synchronous generators, three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883
 synchronous hydrogenerator rotor supports, dynamic stabil. 26857
 synchronous machine, 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814
 synchronous machine, thyristor bridge connected, harmonic anal. 26813
 synchronous machine transient perform. using FEA 33183
 synchronous machines, asynchronous torque characts. determ. 26780
 synchronous machines, brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
 synchronous machines, d and q axes reactance, saturation effect 26767
 synchronous machines, damper winding currents determ., L-M model 26925
 synchronous machines, equivalent ccts. 26802
 synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
 synchronous machines, rotor faults, online condition monitoring 26864
 synchronous machines, rotor heating calc. 26848
 synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
 synchronous machines, three-phase, round rotor, investigs. 26879
 synchronous machines converter fed, 3-phase, modelling simulation 26812
 synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
 synchronous microturbogenerators, PM rotor mfg. technologies (Romanian) 13176
 synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
 synchronous motor drives, distrib. anisotropy rotor, identification/perform. 33599
 synchronous motor drives, eddy current losses 33573
 synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
 synchronous motor rotor oscillations, natural freq. modelling (German) 20401
 synchronous motors 26807
 synchronous motors, PM, solid rotor, asynchronous starting 26793
 synchronous motors, two-frequency method 26922
 synchronous motors, vibrations, time-bound increase 13132
 synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
 synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
 synchronous turbogenerator windings, magnetic fields, PC program 26761
 synchronous/induction machines, transients anal., linear diff. eqns. (Russian) 26749
 thyatron PM motors, optimal rotor pole thickness 6736
 TRIAD turbine rotor replacement decision support system 12884
 turbine rotor rubbing faults, detection methods (Chinese) 40086
 turboalternator, with solid rotor, in power system 26900
 turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
 turbogenerator rotor, insulation, damage, diagnostics, repair (Croatian) 20373
 turbogenerator rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
 turbogenerator rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
 turbogenerator rotor transient temp. field calc. 26847
 turbogenerator rotors with direct cooling, thermal field comp. 26846
 turbogenerators, 2-pole, EM model for fault detection/vibration est. 26726
 turbogenerators, condition monitoring equip. 26724
 turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
 turbogenerators, flexural stability of rotor/bearing sys. 26861
 turbogenerators, recent/future develops. 26784
 turbogenerators, rotor surface losses, FEM 33145
 turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126
 turbogenerators, two-pole, direct water cooled, anal. 26785
 turbogenerators water cooled, rotor vibr. monitoring 26745
 twin rotor drive for elec. vehicle 33632
 unbalance response control with magnetic bearings 33141
 US flat motor, resonant freq. deviation rotor press. effect 6835
 US micromotor with elastic fin rotor 40179
 US Motor, contact mech. 20469
 US motor, revol. speed, rotor press. distrib., contact anal. 6837

rotors continued

US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact, hydrodyn. bearing 40180
 variable reluctance motor, air gap flux dens. distrib. 26927
 variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
 variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
 variable speed drive PM motor rotor posn. estimation 33607
 variable speed solid rotor induction motor digital simulation 33269
 variable speed synchronous motors, brushless exciter perform./design 40127
 variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
 VAWT, rotation problems/solutions (French) 13089
 wind power plant power converters, microcomputer-based 20333
 wind turbine, synchronous generators, converters in stator/rotor ccts. 26689
 wind turbine noise control, aero-acoustic anal. appl. 40065
 wind turbine rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337
 Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163
 Nd-Fe-B PM synchronous motors 26913
 NdFeB PM brushless DC motors, impulse magnetisation 40164
 Pb MHD pumps, helical rotor, characts. calcs. 40296
roughness measurement see surface topography measurement
roundoff errors
 2D denominator-separable digital filters, implement. 21865
 DFT systolic array, roundoff error problem 21795
 digital filter roundoff noise minimisation, delta-operator realisations 34916
 digital filtering, structures/finite wordlength effects 8076
 digital filters, fixed point, nonlinear discrete difference eqns., bounded I/O props. 21868
 digital filters, low roundoff noise, fixed/floating point realisations 34945
 digital recursive filter, complex arith. implement., design 34927
 FDTD method, absorbing boundary conditions stabil., investig. 29945
 FFT, Winograd computation, effects of finite register length 21798
 FIR freq. sampling filters, quantisation noise and error feedback 17528
 IIR digital filters, low roundoff noise augmented config. 21853
 Runge-Kutta explicit 7-stage 6th-order methods, optimisation (Japanese) 7570
 second-order all-pass digital filters, granular limit cycles 34949
 single-quantizer recursive filter structs., limit cycles elim. 37443
 WDFs, short signed digit coeff., design/VLSI archit. 34947
routing see network routing
routing, telecommunication see telecommunication network routing
rovibronic levels see molecular rotation-vibration
RPC see remote procedure calls
RS-232 see peripheral interfaces
RS codes see Reed-Solomon codes
RTA see annealing; rapid thermal processing
RTP see rapid thermal processing
RTTY see radiotelegraphy
rubber
 computer EM shielding conducting rubber 30079
 EPDM rubber, interfacial AC and DC breakdown 2361
 EPR, elec. endurance charactn., stress tests 9077
 EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
 ethylene propylene rubber, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
 ethylene propylene rubber as supercond. cable insulation 39792
 flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
 halogen free flame retardant polymer insulated cables for NPP (Japanese) 26427
 insulators, silicone rubber coating for flashover prevention 6489
 polluted silicone rubber insulators, surface conductivity 20060
 polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394
 power transmission line polymeric insulators, leak current tests 20035
 RTV silicone rubber coatings for HV insulators, filler effects 32913
 silicon rubber, EDPM, PMMA, PE insulators, UV radiation effects 20070
 silicone rubber, merry-go-round test, experience, comments/reply 9079
 silicone rubber, plasma impingement, surface effects 2353
 silicone rubber, sheathing material for opt. cable, thermal anal. 4925
 silicone rubber and EPR insulators, UV/high temp. effects 20031
 silicone rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349
 submersible pump cable, ethylene-propylene rubber insulation spec., IEEE std. 6463
 submersible pump cable insulation, IEEE recommended practice 6464
 thermal variables meas., dynamic plane source technique 12028
 B rubber-Pb shielding for neutron area scintillation detector 32297
rubbing (abrasion) see abrasion
ruby
 laser 16794
 NMR laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477
 photoacoustic effect, high pressure meas. appl. 5824
 pulsed laser with cryptocyanine Q-switch 16670
rule based programming see logic programming
rule based systems see knowledge based systems
Runge-Kutta methods
 capacitor driven induction coil gun characts. (Korean) 29892
 contractivity with respect to forcing terms 21283
 direct and transformed Nystrom pairs 630
 electronically operated sync. motor charact., complex numerical anal. (Croatian) 20409
 EM scatt., finite-volume method 36850
 explicit 7-stage 6th-order methods, optimisation (Japanese) 7570
 explicit Runge-Kutta pairs with extra stage 34094
 induction generator, condenser excited, simulation (Japanese) 20428
 Nystrom pairs for general 2nd order IVP 629
 parabolic eqns. and convolution quadrature 34088
 squirrel cage AC motors, real-time simulation 26932
 switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
 troposphere, nonstratified, anomalous EM wave propag. (Japanese) 23830
rupture (solid) see fracture
rust prevention see corrosion protection
Rutherford backscattering
 chemically amplified resists, post-exposure delay effect 35522
 energy calib. of RBS spectrometry system (Korean) 39275
 FIB surface anal. system design 22299
 III-V semiconductors, rare earth atom implantation 28650
 metallisation, interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474
 Si wafers, low-temp. cleaning, UHV plasma source 22391
 SOI structures, ion mixing enhanced wafer bonding 22267
 Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
 Al epilayers, cluster beam deposition, metallisation, RHEED 27816

Rutherford backscattering continued

- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
 Au/TiN/Si, CVD TiN diffusion barrier props. 28607
 (Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃:Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
 BaFe₂O₉ oriented thin films, prep. by pulsed laser deposition 21332
 CdTe, ion implantation damage 28691
 CdTe, p-type, thermal annealing of Au contacts 14944
 CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619
 CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664
 CoSi₂:As, submicrometre lines, thermal stability 22421
 Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
 Cu film, plasma-assisted CVD, RBS, TEM 8728
 Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline jns., ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 GaAs MOVPE on Si using I₂-fluoride buffer layers 13998
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
 GaAs/TiWSi_x, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 Ge:As, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 Ge:P, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 Ge:Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 Hg_{1-x}M_xTe (M=Cd,Zn), In implantation-induced damage 1936
 InP:Ge(Co), ion implantation, buried layer formation 28659
 InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
 LiNbO₃ epitaxial film MOCVD from organometallic precursor 34128
 MnZn ferrite/SiO₂ buried insulator line system, deposition 27834
 Ni film on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
 PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
 Pt/Ti(TiN), interfacial reactions, annealing/Pt thickness effects 28632
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode struts. studies 22794
 Si, ion implanted, amorphisation processes 15018
 Si oxide formation in space, charactn. 2012
 Si, polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth, single/double diffusion 695
 Si, rare earth atom implantation 28650
 Si:As⁺, high dose implantation, RBS analysis 35379
 Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
 Si:Fe(100), Fe-implant., Fe₂Si₃ formation, annealing 28680
 Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₃ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
 Si:O, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665
 Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
 a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
 Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5} MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 TiSi₂/n⁺/p-Si jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 W, laser assisted (VI) on GaAs 28796

S-DAT *see digital audio tape***S-matrix theory**

- see also dispersion relations; network parameters*
 3D waveguide discontinuities, freq.-domain TLM method 23868
 8-branch bridge, coaxial-sectoral waveguides, external params. 37018
 active networks, segment-rebuilding method for anal./design (Chinese) 8040
 Boltzmann eqn., scatt. matrix formulation 22573
 cascaded H-plane discontinuities in rectangular waveguides, anal. 3385
 channel waveguides in anisotropic multilayered media, anal. 2590
 circular waveguides, scattering from double discontinuities 37028
 coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 1238
 coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924
 coupled dispersive lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 30093
 coupled multiple-line-systems, rectangular bends, full-wave anal. 3420
 CPW, charactn. of non-symmetric discontinuities 3399
 CPWs, conductor-backed, power leakage anal. 3403
 cross junction loaded with metallic post, S-parameters 8161
 cross-iris in rectang. waveguides, modal S-matrix 3384
 discontinuity anal. in waveguides, boundary-marching method 3389
 factorisations/complex normalisation of scattering matrices 34357
 four-/six-port branch guide couplers, field theory anal. 8169
 FSS, cascaded, scatt. matrix and integral eqn. anal. 10013
 FSS, dual-screen, four-freq., anal. 37236
 gain-coupled DFB lasers, trans. line model 2945
 GO/PO, polarisation dependence, overview 9910
 groove-guide leaky-wave antenna with metal strip, charactn. 16986
 Kennagh's optimal polarization for the multistatic radar 31627
 linear array, isolated baluns fed, power dissipation 30324
 linear multiport networks, noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 loaded-wire node for TLM method 23858
 magnetic losses, modelling using TLM method 36785
 meanderline polariser design based on modal technique 29959
 microstrip horn in parallel plate waveguide, refl. coeff. calc. 23906
 microstrip slot-coupled patches in finite array, mutual coupling 17007
 microwave circuits with general topology, noise anal. 1363
 microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
 MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
 monostatic antenna, phase space calibration 23886
 multilayer printed lines, WH/GSMT full-wave anal. 37044
 n-port cavity scatt. matrix 25755
 n-port config. of cavity/E-plane coupled rectang. waveguide, anal. 1269
 nonuniform interconnection struts., transient simul. 34380
 overmoded coaxial cavities, scattering matrix formulation 3392
 polarimetric CFAR algorithms, design/perform./eval. 11449
 polarimetric meas. algm. for target reconstruction 31691
 polarimetric radar, single antenna active calibrator design 31669
 polarimetric radar system, calibration method 31690
 radar polarimetry, optimisation procedures comparison 11368
 radar polarimetry, phase statistics from Mueller matrix 6214
 radar scattering matrices, opt. procedures comparison 31619
 RCS calibration using dihedral corner reflector 31687
 SAR data, polarisation filtering 38607
 SAR polarimetry and scatt. meas. 18561
 sinusoidal slow-wave struts., coupling and S-parameters 8500
 skew incidence on a thick metal-dielectric join 29965
 suspended stripline discontinuities anal., integral eqns., 2D moment method 3407
 target RCS, scattering matrix meas. 25232
 thin-wire models for TLM method, comparison 3371

S-matrix theory continued

- TM₀₁₀ cavity dielec. meas., numerical anal. 1277
 two-port ANA calib. tech. 18798
 ultrawideband impulsive radar target/clutter discrimination, polarisation depend. 5061
 WDF, pipelineable, synthesis by scatt. matrix factorization 28277
 wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides 21921
 Y-junction circulators, 3 mm band, higher order modes 8160
 AlGaAs/InGaAs 0D RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
- S-parameters**
 3D coupled microstrip lines via rotated slot 1255
 3D metallisation struts., full-wave spectral-domain anal. 21926
 3D steady-state TLM, lossy dielec. and thin lossy film models 36979
 3D waveguide discontinuities, freq.-domain TLM method 23868
 90° curved microstrip line, time/freq.-domain characterisation 30098
 BJT/FET, quick conversion to add appls. 14510
 broadband material charact., microstrip/stripline field applicator 39027
 broadband microwave BJT active inductor circuit 28413
 circular disk 3 dB hybrid bridge in TE₂₁ mode (Chinese) 21949
 coplanar waveguide shunt stubs 1316
 coupled dispersive interconnection lines, anal./modelling 16945
 CPW, charactn. of non-symmetric discontinuities 3399
 CPW air-bridges, freq. depend. S-parameters 1485
 CPW-to-finline transition, scatt. parameters, full-wave anal. 1254
 cross junction loaded with metallic post, S-parameters 8161
 cross-iris in rectang. waveguides, modal S-matrix 3384
 cryogenic microwave probing system for transistor/superconducting devices 28385
 curved waveguide bends, method of moment soln. 3422
 DEVCALC, RF amplifier design aid 14224
 dual mode coupling by square corner in resonators/filters 21927
 FET model, consistent parameter extraction from S-parameter meas. 1387
 HBT equivalent cct. calc. from S-parameter meas. 1425
 HBTs, HF perform. eval. using S-parameter data 21978
 HEMT bias independent scatt. parameter model 8972
 HEMT modelling/automated meas. 35048
 HEMT models for S-parameter and noise parameter extrapol. 1384
 HEMTs, empirical nonlinear model 2207
 HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
 HTSC flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
 IC interconnect transmission line charactn., S-parameter-based 2034
 large-signal model for HEMT/MESFET devices 22754
 linear multiport networks, noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 linear two-port ccts., stability parameter 914
 linear two-port ccts., stability parameter 21506
 LNAs, effect of source mismatch on perform. 7824
 low-loss materials, dielec. const./loss tangent meas. 39010
 Maxwell eqn., non-physical finite-element soln. 35033
 MCM interconnect technol., HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
 MCMs, trans. lines on perforated ground planes, propag. impd. 27541
 meander coplanar trans. lines on GaAs, props. 14529
 MESFETs and HEMTs, large-signal modelling, expt. eval. 2202
 metallization struts., 3D, full-wave anal., spectral domain tech. 1261
 microstrip, multilayer config., spectral anal. method 35011
 microstrip devices, S-parameter meas. using calib. ANA 8162
 microstrip discontinuities, lumped param. extraction for equiv. cct. 35007
 microstrip line power dividers, arbitrary branching cct. pattern 1313
 microstrip lines/spiral inductors in MCM-D technol., microwave charactn. 22006
 microstrip radial stub, input impedance formula 14473
 microstrip structures with symmetrically coupled ports, EM simul. 3405
 microstrip T-junction anal., transfer switch design appl. 1305
 microwave active devices, small-signal-noise model 21969
 microwave autotransformer, trans. line model 14471
 microwave cct. CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
 microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 1341
 microwave circuits with general topology, noise anal. 1363
 microwave gain equations, derivation 35039
 microwave HEMT, distrib. channel model for signal/noise parameters 1410
 microwave oscillator, S-parameter design and computer algm. 35059
 microwave recursive/transversal filters using Lange couplers 1311
 microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
 MIMIC pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
 MIS microstrip step discontinuity anal. 1336
 MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
 MMIC on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
 multi-stage amplifier stability anal., S-probe tech. 1349
 multiport ANA, implement. and calib. 18793
 multiport transmission line network, general soln. 919
 n-port config. of cavity/E-plane coupled rectang. waveguide, anal. 1269
 nonlinear transistor power amplifier device characterisation 8847
 nonlinear transmission line, on-wafer testing with photoconductive switches 1507
 nonuniform interconnection struts., transient simul. 34380
 on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high-T_c superconds. 25665
 On-wafer thermal probing system for semicond. device charactn. 38766
 optical receivers, transimped. gain calc. S-parameters 5003
 optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method (Japanese) 8180
 optoelectronic transient characterization of ultrafast devices 2196
 oscillator anal. using S-parameter techniques 972
 oscillators, nonlinear design anal. using harmonic balance tech. (Italian) 14232
 periodic arrangements of infinite helices, absorp. characts. 16864
 permittivity meas., transmission/reflection method, intercomparison 39011
 planar circuit discontinuities, anal. 1351
 planar discontinuities, virtual matched load simul. 1260
 planar microstrip discontinuities in MMIC, analysis 28409
 pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs, CPW technol. 1515
 rectangular coaxial line directional coupler, S-parameters 21933
 rectangular waveguide, strip loaded reson. long. slot anal. 37058
 SAW resonators, coupling of modes anal. 15729
 series-feedback transistor oscillator design, computer program 34562
 sinusoidal slow-wave struts., coupling and S-parameters 8500
 stripline filter, S-parameters calc., spatial vs. spectral domain 35028
 stripline interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 suspended stripline circuits (French) 28337
 thick film resistors, HF microwave charactn./test fixture 19169

S-parameters continued

three-port network design , scatt. coeffs. 14489
transmission line permittivity/permeability determ. , nonlinear regression method 19143
tuned oscillators 14513
two-port ANA calib. tech. 18798
two-port passive devices, HF test fixture 5473
UHF propag. losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892
waveguide band-pass filters with metal inserts , design 1307
waveguide frequency domain TLM method 3416
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ., method 35058
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well δ -doped channel FET, MOCVD (Korean) 8969
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned emitter-edge-passivated HBT 15184
AlGaAs-InGaAs self-aligned p-channel HFET 35648
AlN microstrip substrates, losses to 30 GHz 21911
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990
GaAs MESFET/HEMT, parasitic resists. and inductances 5718
GaAs Schottky diode charactn., microstrip meas. system 5772
GaAs bipolar-mode vertical JFET, HF characts. 8897
GaAs microwave MESFET, model, quasi-Newton, gradient and random optimization algorithms 28386
InGaAs/InAlAs/InP collector-up HBT, small-signal equiv. cct. 15204
(InGa)PAs mesa struct. LD, impedance reproducibility 3015
InP-based HEMTs, PIN-photodiodes and receiver OEICs 4992
YBaCu₃O_{7-x} HTSC film, lossy model for EM scattering 36046

S-SEEDs see SEEDs

SAA see open systems

safety

see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; nuclear criticality safety; protection
4 kV ASD, power plant fan installation, design problems 40334
4 kV drives, installation, design shortcomings 40346
6.6 kV overhead distrib. lines, lightning fault protection 32925
20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
50 Hz AC EM fields, tumour promoting effects 26043
110 kV cable networks, safety planning principles (German) 12731
300 MW steam turbines, post shutdown cooling safety (Chinese) 40019
345 kV urban overhead power line, siting anal. 39796
400/110 kV transformer substation, digital telecontrol appls. (Polish) 27145
1187 MW Studstrup thermal power plant, fire accident overview 20201
1993 National Electrical Code, illustrated changes 33890
AC LV distrib. systs., safety design 39752
accelerator shielding, neutron spectrometry using plastic scintillator 39284
accelerator shielding benchmark problems 39116
ageing switchgear insulation testing, maintenance policies 33471
aircraft, safety during thunderstorm, probability 19572
aircraft automatic landings, safety study 19606
aircraft lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
aircraft reliability, redundancy design, philosophy 6084
appliance design improvement by reliab.-safety anal. 33695
artificially nonexplosive zone in pressurised location (Italian) 281
ATC radar system, risk assessment, statistical approach (Japanese) 12475
automation and safety regulations (Italian) 13581
automotive component vibration testing by holographic interferometry 36761
automotive electronics, reliability and safety 40384
automotive electronics technol. survey (Japanese) 13394
barriers for explosion protection of circuits 21038
batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
batteries, workplace safety hazards and standards 6974
battery explosion safety, European standardisation 6975
British Rail infrastructure monitoring systems, automated 25425
BTIDN switches to new standards, safety/protection (Italian) 14615
bushfire ignition from lightning impulse currents, expts. 21030
cable cleaning solvents, use and eval. 35120
cable fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457
cable insulation, fire performances assess. of synthetic materials, calorimeter 2366
capacitors and ceramic devices , reliab./safety improvement (Japanese) 13790
cart pushing and pulling , slipping accident reduction 13586
cement kiln electrostatic precipitator, explosion safety 40447
chemical plant risk assessment techniques, design reviews 293
chemical plant safety/reliab. anal., knowledge based syst. 13779
chemical plant safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
chlor-alkali cell facilities, elec. safety, CI Pamphlet 139 40248
CIM dependability concepts, real-time fault tree appl. (French) 7464
coal mine power apparatus, elec. shock risk assess. (Russian) 7207
condominium garage safety problems (Italian) 33886
continuous improvement environment creation 33888
culture, corporate, system reliability management 13578
cultures, management design and effects 13577
deep level gold mine EM fields, exposure expts. 26041
Delphi hazard management system for workplace safety 13583
distribution power apparatus, installation in explosive atmospheres (German) 19948
distribution transformers, single phase, self-cooled, underground, IEEE std. 20499
double cct. HV lines, interaction between ccts. (Slovenian) 12785
EHV power lines EM fields, human exposure study 26042
electric machine thrust bearings, shaft voltage thermal effects 40109
electric motors for hazardous areas, code requirements/current practices 40081
electric power, health risks valuations based on public consent 20139
electric shock safety criteria 7335
electric vehicle charging hardware and procedures 20795
electrical contacts, aerospace appls., evolution overview (French) 8273
electrical equipment test facility, product explosion safety certification 27523
electrical installation regulations, Argentina, revision projections (Spanish) 13572
electrically driven power steering syst. design (Japanese) 13398
electricity generating systems , comparative health risks evaluation 20143
EM exposure, guidelines and standards, 1 Hz-100 kHz 6064
EM field cancerogenic effects, evaluated risks, overview 26049
EM fields meas. techniques, hazard assessment 6066
EM meas., hazard assessment 6070
EM waves, biological effect (Japanese) 6068
EMC safe installations (German) 3365

safety continued

energy resources, comparative risk assess. issues 26531
energy resources, environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
engineering safety, book 33728
explosion protection flameproof housing for switchboards 21144
extra-low voltage systs., protection, CEI std. (Italian) 26495
factory distrib. networks, fundamental circuits (Italian) 6441
fault trees, time delayed, algorithm and appls. (Chinese) 21191
fault trees anal., new algms. 33980
FIMAG elec. machine commutator/slip ring technologies (German) 20354
fire risk assessment, reliability engineering methods, computer-based 291
fish breeding establishments, elec. installations, safety (Italian) 27371
flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
FMEA, fuzzy reasoning appl. 548
gas leakage protection, detection devices (Italian) 11933
hazard analysis and risk assessment, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 13585
hazardous area classification concepts 33889
hazardous locations requirements, 1993 NEC changes 33887
health and safety at work, legislation, practices 7334
health technol., conf., Hong Kong (1992) 7263
helmet mounted display, integrated goggle/head tracking system 19610
helmet-mounted systems test and evaluation process 19609
HF locator beacon for emergency appl. 25050
hoists design, safe operation, IVEPERT expert syst. 13576
human reliability assess., experiences 7468
hydraulic robots, reliability/safety study 7477
hydroelectric power plants, dam stability anal., software package 40045
IC mfg. health hazards, personnel safety 33903
ignition test cells for use with pulsed radar sources 33924
in-vehicle safety advisory/warning system 4275
induction motor safety design, oil/mining industry appls. (Romanian) 13146
industrial elec. syst., safe grounding practices 39822
industrial lasers, materials processing, state-of-the-art 3163
industrial occupational hazards (Denmark), practical anal. guide 13579
industrial plant MV network protection co-ordination 12810
industrial plant safety, knowledge-based risk management 289
industrial safety improvements, accident probability estimates 292
industrial system dependability, anal. methods, survey (France) 7473
instrument transformer explosion protection apparatus (Croatian) 14590
integrated bridge systs. for safe navig. 25310
International Chernobyl Project, accident assess overview 12947
intrinsically safe circuits, techniques and appls. 7338
Italian safety standards, domestic appliances (Italian) 13588
laser beam industrial applications, requirements outline (German) 9833
laser irradi. and eye protection problems 39440
launch site safety, inspection and NDT 12417
LCD lightning warning device 2668
level crossing US obstruction detector 20806
LF power system EM fields, health hazard possibilities 32829
lighting, energy efficiency/health hazard aspects 27319
lightning streamer discharges, explosion ignition studies 23746
LNG plant safety anal. (Germany) 13580
LV distribution system protection designs 12811
LV power system transient overvoltages, personnel safety risks (German) 39624
LV self-contained devices, fire probability 27107
maintenance accidents prevention with safety program 13582
man-machine interface config., probabilistic safety assess., uncertainties modelling 234
management, employer responsibilities (Sweden) 284
manufacturing machine automation, safeguarding technique selection 372
medical equipment use rel. to safety/care quality 32367
medical ultrasound safety/standardisation , conf., Denmark (1991) 20930
metallised paper power capacitors, fail-safe design 33565
microwave ovens, burns reports, conventional/radiation types 7172
military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
mine safety, gender attitudes in training 13548
model H-100 Maglev syst., safety testing 27277
MV distrib. network modernisation, standing on one leg concept 39756
National Elec. Safety Code interpretations, 1991-93 27492
National Electrical Code, 1993 amendments anal. 21029
National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
navigation, in-vehicle devices, safety/driver perform. 5129
NMR imaging/spectrosc., theory, hardware, appls. and safety 19418
nuclear power, India, historical overview 6549
nuclear power plant personnel safety programmes, US experiences 6551
nuclear power plant spent fuel elements disposal, reliability engng. 6593
nuclear power station project site selection (Romania) 39861
obstacle-detecting system for railway maintenance using laser sectioning 5443
offshore safety, structural design, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1992) 33733
operational safety, standard terms and definitions (French) 279
operational safety anal., reliability modelling (French) 280
overhead transm. line safety design 6477
PC soldering/rework, making breathing easier 8359
petrochemical industry, electric power systs./machines, safety conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1992) 33782
petrochemical plant lightning protection, case study (UK) 40437
petroleum industry boilers, high pressure, reliability anal. 7470
petroleum/chemical industries, power equipt./apparatus appls., IEEE stds. collection 7198
photopolymer dry films as PCB resists/solder masks, safe handling 8379
plugs/sockets for industry, safety, maintenance and standards (Italian) 1643
power apparatus PCBs management experiences (USA) 33115
power cables reliability/safety, trends (German) 26433
power converters, flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
power installations, reliability control, theory 6734
power line double insulator chains, secondary breakage safety (German) 39793
power line maintenance personnel, blood serum immunoglobulin tests 26046
power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
power overhead line aerial marker illumination project (USA) 32904
power overhead lines safety determ., vibration meas. methods 6470
power station instrumentation and control, expert system appls. 20134
power station robotic applications, US experiences 12882
power station safety/reliability anal., STARS package 288
power station steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137

safety continued

- power system distance protection, universal, MV/HV appls. (*German*) 6505
- power system grounding network impedance meas., IEEE guide 6500
- power system maintenance personnel, cell mutation rate expts. 26047
- power/telecom networks proximity, safe operation (*French*) 32825
- preventive maintenance based on diagnostic syst., nuclear power plants (*Japanese*) 32983
- probabilistic safety, expert judgements, taxonomy of issues 282
- probabilistic safety assess., human reliab. conf., Kyoto, Japan (Aug. 1991) 73
- probabilistic safety assess., mgt./organisational factors influence 236
- probabilistic safety assess. appls., knowledge based systs. 13573
- process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
- project management, risk analysis/management integration 13551
- PROMETHEUS research programme, road traffic information systems 13384
- PSA uncertainty propagation, input variable distrib. 21036
- PSA using state-of-knowledge dependence model 21034
- pulsed microwave, freq.-depend. FDTD method for induced RF currents 6078
- quality management of safety anal. 21035
- radio transmission in flammable atmos., conf., London, UK (1993) 33807
- radioactive waste, low level, disposal facility develop. (USA) 6547
- railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
- railway signalling, compact signal safety principles (*German*) 40371
- railway signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
- railway signalling safety, reliability connection 7088
- railway track grounding in substations, hazardous voltages 27128
- railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
- railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
- railway traction power converters, EMC fail-safe designs 7099
- reliability, system-level approaches, overview 520
- reliability conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
- reliability requirements allocation, ARINC method 524
- reliability/maintainability, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
- restaurants, National Electrical Code revision 40451
- RF exposure safety, multiple multipole method appl. 19519
- RF induced ignition hazards, standards and legislation 33891
- RF initiated spark ignition, safety standard 33892
- RF pulsed-power levels, IEEE exposure standard, C95-1991 7339
- RF-induced ignition hazards in flammable atmos. 36942
- risk management, decision making, knowledge engng. appl. 233
- road tankers, safe use of radio transmitters 38377
- robot safety and reliab., review 27617
- scrap battery waste disposal, legislative impacts 6973
- self-defocusing optical limiter, laser beam eye protection 16692
- sensitive electronic equipt. powering/grounding, IEEE recommended practice 40207
- ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
- SOCRATES: System of Cellular RADio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 4800
- SOCRATES projects, driver information systems, pan-European 13391
- solar cell arrays, roof-mounted, safety/construction regulations (*German*) 33549
- Space Shuttle reliability/hazard anal. 6083
- spacecraft materials, flammability and combustion testing 6090
- Stansted airport ground lighting control 26100
- steel reinforced concrete distrib. pole, safety, probab. 32922
- street lighting, TX project (Belgium) (*French*) 7129
- structural materials testing w.r.t. elec. safety 814
- superconductors, pool boiling cooled, safety 16010
- switchboard safety, separation form studies 13270
- switchgear compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (*German*) 6953
- technical user instructions, safety/reliability aspects 285
- thermal effects protection, IEEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 26
- thermal power plant CO₂ emissions reductions, economic aspects 26599
- thermal power plant FGD, coal conversion considerations 13005
- thermal power plant piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979
- thermal power station seam weld condition assess. 39956
- thermal power stations, life assess. techniques (*Japanese*) 26587
- touch voltages/currents, Electrical Safety Std. develop. (*Russian*) 278
- toxic hydride gas processing for gas cylinder recovery 13590
- training, work practices 33841
- underground cable ducts, planning, installation and maintenance 24928
- United States Coast Guard's Differential GPS programme 31717
- UPS, reliability/availability perform. eval. (*French*) 27013
- VDT ergonomics, Video Display Terminal Worker Safety Ordinance 11967
- without meter fault current, safety/accuracy effects 39843
- windfarm design/operation, IEEE recommended practice 26695
- Er,Yb:phosphate glass eyesafe laser, diode array side pumped 16435
- SF₆ GIS, internal arcing resistance tests 33454
- SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (*Italian*) 13256
- Ta capacitor, reliab./safety design (*Japanese*) 14581

safety systems*see also alarm systems*

- aeronautical safety commun. using satellite technol. 31406
- aircraft collision avoidance using statistical decision theory 11421
- anesthesia, intelligent alarm system 39304
- automatic train protection with coded microprocessor certification 17032
- automotive self-testing thermal actuator for crash appl. 25452
- Beamloss Monitor System for Ground Test Accel., design 32089
- COSPAS-SARSAT system for search and rescue 31402
- diesel generators, dynamic perform. eval. 20249
- disasters evaluation in domestic environment, fuzzy reasoning based 13589
- EMC, safety critical logic systems design 3369
- EMC and circuit design, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 88
- fibre optic smart sensor network for temp/proximity control 11842
- Global Maritime Distress and Safety System, role of INMARSAT 31403
- Global Maritime Distress and Safety System development 31401
- helmet-mounted displays, quick-disconnect harness system 19618
- hotel, life safety syst., computerised 7336
- in-vehicle safety information systs., commun. archits. 33666
- industrial robot safety systems, proximity sensor-based 371
- land mobile safety commun. satellite technol. capabilities 31408
- limit switches for machine tools/safety appls. 1627
- lone worker alarms using satellite technol. 31407

safety systems continued

- management, choice upon alarm, complex supervisory control 21033
- maritime distress/safety satellite commun., commercial service integration 31405
- maritime safety info. dissemination by satellite 31404
- MASTER, management/safety technique risk eval. system 7340
- military systems, safety and performance issues 32618
- obstacle avoidance, passive optical flow/stereo ranging 32514
- optical proximity switch, safety sensor appls. 290
- pilot assistance systs., safety, operator-centred viewpoint 283
- power station/open cut mine commun. network requirements 13031
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE project interactions and prospects 31371
- rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380
- satellite distress/safety systems, IEE Colloquium, London, (1993) 27405
- semiconductor strain gauge accelerometer for antiskid braking (*Japanese*) 13399
- SPWR, power increases, coolant system, passive safety system 33015
- stopping system, wireless, as safety device for industrial appls. 24979
- STR 2000 shipboard digital commun./distress system 25025
- TCAS integration into airspace management system 6149
- toxic gas 32070
- trains, odometric safety control unit appl. 18765
- (CoFeMnMo)₇₈(SiB)₂₂ amorphous ribbons in summation transformers. 6506

salt water conversion *see desalination***sample and hold circuits**

- 2D IIR semisystolic filter, real-time homomorphic filtering 21870
- BiCMOS, 100 MHz const.-impedance slow-enhanced sampling gate 21889
- bipolar 120 MHz 10-bit track and hold ckt. 8094
- CCD imager signal processing correl. double sampling 18958
- clock-feedthrough compensated SC ccts. 34860
- EKG monitoring system, fibreoptic DC coupling 39401
- fetch and storage unit with control tracking signals 38787
- interpolator for oversampling DACs 34859
- LCD segment driver IC, S/H cct. configs. 5694
- S/H cct. with slow-enhanced sampling gate 15457
- GaAs HBT ICs, thermal design and simul. 2265

sample preparation *see specimen preparation***sampled data systems***see also discrete time systems; Z transforms*

- Backus-Gilbert inversion method for sampled data processing 17433
- biquadratic transconductance SC filters 34909
- bispectrum, jitter detect. 24150
- comparators, charge injection cancellation 34981
- image gathering, interpolation and restoration fidelity anal. 24231
- multirate SC filter design using filterX 34904
- noise reduction for sigs. from nonlin. systs. 24093
- small-kernel constrained least-squares image restoration filter 24233
- temperature meas. 19224

sampling circuits *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing equipment***sampling theory** *see statistical analysis***sand**

- moist sand, low frequency noise produced by DC current 32876

sapphire

- fibre optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
- fibre-based intrinsic interferometric temp. sensors 5566
- fibres, IR transmission losses, damage threshold 29282
- high T_c supercond. sapphire microwave resonator design 1379
- high-T_c supercond. film-sapphire microwave resonator 21980
- IR transmissive materials develop. 29269
- leucosapphire growth in elec. furnace, appls. 13893
- optical fibre intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometric sensor 18911
- resonators, cryogenic, for ultra-low phase noise 28350
- single-crystal fibers for laser power delivery 9194
- SOS MOSFETs, thin film, fully depleted, high mobility 15234
- substrate, surface step effects on epitaxial film microstruct. 21324
- substrates, CuCr films, adhesion studies 28783
- AIN films, LPMOCVD on sapphire substrates 7694
- α -Al₂O₃ cryst., colour centre, passive laser shutter 29618
- Hg CdTe/sapphire hybrid FPAs for thermoelectrically cooled appls. 25554
- SiO₂/sapphire fibre splices, high temp. materials evaluation 16052
- Ti:Al₂O₃ laser sum freq. mixing with Nd:YAG laser 9788
- Ti:Al₂O₃ laser, tunable ps pulses by freq. conversion 9775
- Ti:Al₂O₃ mode locked laser, 13 fs pulse generation 29615
- Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked laser with birefringent intracavity filter 2878
- Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked rad., ext. freq. conversion 9804
- Ti:sapphire fs solitary laser, zero group-delay dispersion 23424
- Ti:sapphire laser, doubly resonant 9547
- Ti:sapphire laser freq. doubling, LiB₂O₃ phase matching 9805
- Ti:sapphire laser, gain switched, temporal characts. 23453
- Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, picosec./femtosec. pulse generation 2862
- Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
- Ti:sapphire laser, passive mode locking, ultrashort pulses 2861
- Ti:sapphire laser, passive modelocked, femtosec. pulse generation 2849
- Ti:sapphire laser, pulse laser pumping, tuning (*Japanese*) 9519
- Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
- Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
- Ti:sapphire lasers, femtosec. passively mode locked 2854
- Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. IR spectroscopy 2848
- Ti:sapphire mode-locked laser, high-order solitons 36481
- Ti:sapphire mode-locked laser with saturable absorber dye DDI 2892
- Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting by AlGaAs saturable absorber 16505
- Ti:sapphire power oscillator/transmitter, pumped by Nd:YAG pulsed laser 16444
- Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplif. 9548
- Ti:sapphire ring laser, injection-seeded, single-freq. 9713
- Ti:sapphire self-starting mode-locked ring-cavity laser 9521
- Ti:sapphire self-starting passively mode locked ring resonators 29746
- Ti:sapphire solitary solid laser, 15 fs pulses (*German*) 16446
- Ti:sapphire tunable fs chirped pulse amplifier 23435
- Ti:sapphire tunable laser, SHG in β -BaB₂O₄ (*Chinese*) 9794
- Ti:sapphire, ultrashort pulse laser, cubic-phase-free dispersion compens. 23425
- Ti:sapphire/Nd:glass laser power chain, fs pulse generation 29630
- Ti³⁺:sapphire laser, long pulse lamp pumping 16477

SAR *see synthetic aperture radar*

- satellite antennas**
- 12 GHz satellite broadcasting reception, planar antenna develop. 30330
 - 12 GHz satellite mobile receiving antenna feasibility (*German*) 18634
 - 30/20 GHz-band dual-beam antenna for NTT's DYANET system 16973
 - 35 and 94 GHz rectifying antennas for power beaming 19927
 - ACTS multibeam antenna, verification expt. 37129
 - ACTS multibeam antenna anal. 37110
 - adaptive digital beamforming networks, develop. 18403
 - adaptive digital BFN for satellite commun., simulator 38414
 - adaptive nulling antenna for military satellite communications 3495
 - adaptive uplink satcom antenna, develop. 30372
 - aperiodic array for S-band return-link DRS appl. 10085
 - ATM satellite system 38409
 - AUSSAT mobile satellite communications antenna array 10098
 - broadcast/receive system antenna gain and equiv. noise temp. continuous measurement 4885
 - broadcasting technology overview (Switzerland) (*German*) 31397
 - BT Labs., 11 GHz dual-beam atten. meas. 3301
 - CAD of beam forming networks 10036
 - circular antenna shape determ., boundary value process estim. 16961
 - circularly polarised dual beam antennas, radiation patterns 30267
 - conformal array antenna for mobile satellite communications (*Japanese*) 4847
 - contour beam appls., reflector/feed(s) synthesis 30342
 - DBS antenna-receiver system for multi-satellite reception 3469
 - dichroic design for VLBI Earth station antenna appls. 31741
 - double-layered self-diplexing antenna feed ccts. 30228
 - DRS satellite, European feeder link antenna design 10029
 - dual-coverage shaped single-reflector antenna syst., design 30254
 - DYANET II user Earth station, antenna/RF equipment design 18385
 - E-plane coupler, BFN for satellite antennas, optimum design 10111
 - Earth-based network, NASA's Space Exploration Initiative 10023
 - ENG technological development and cost-saving prospects 38671
 - European aeronautical telephone system, microstrip antenna design 10080
 - feed cluster synthesis from focal field distribution 30395
 - four-/six-port branch guide couplers, field theory anal. 8169
 - frequency-scanning grating-reflector, multibeam satellite commun. 30224
 - FSS, inductive, for ITALSAT ground station antenna 37237
 - Goonhilly earth station, 11 GHz beacon meas. 3300
 - GPS wide beam antennas, phase centre location stability 23918
 - ground terminals, antenna meas. techniques 30152
 - hemispherical lens antenna for multi-satellite reception 30269
 - HISPASAT DBS antennas, RF testing 30154
 - INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
 - INTELSAT VII hemi/zone antennas, design and results 37177
 - intersatellite data relay antenna, MMIC phase shifter 37241
 - IVS radioastronomy satellite VLBI antenna design 11552
 - Japanese Earth Resources Satellite 1, SAR antenna (*Japanese*) 23881
 - Ka-band feeder-link antennas for satellites, elec. design 30280
 - Ku-band antennas for Galaxy HS601C satellites, design 23958
 - Ku-band BFNs for satellite appls., design 10035
 - L-band mobile satellite commun. antenna, numerical modelling 17016
 - L-band two-freq. flush-mounted circ. polarisation array antenna (*French*) 23955
 - land vehicle commun., antenna and tracking syst. 30303
 - land vehicle satellite communications phased array antenna 37198
 - large angular electronic beam steering antenna for space appl. 30318
 - LEASAT antenna system, coax. cable, fluid flow model 3502
 - measurement and evaluation techniques 16964
 - microstrip antenna array for mobile satellite communications 30361
 - microstrip antennas, Alenia Spazio developed for space appls. 30134
 - microstrip antennas developments, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392
 - microstrip array antenna design, theoretical/expt. investig. 30300
 - microstrip L-band elements for mobile satellite commun. 37190
 - microstrip ring patches for mobile communication systems 10030
 - microstrip spaceborne SAR antennas, composite-substrate investig. 10088
 - microwave antennas, flexible, electro-optical figure sensor 30184
 - microwave antennas, powder coating finish 23901
 - microwave power improvement using sunlight 19932
 - microwave power satellites using phased array antennas 19931
 - microwave power transmission, adaptive system, antenna illumination tapers synthesis 19917
 - microwave reflector antennas, synthesis/anal. techs. 3453
 - microwave subsystems for space appl., conf., London, UK (1993) 33808
 - mobile terminal phased-array antenna for satellite system 11196
 - multibeam Earth station antenna for inclined orbit satellites 30270
 - multilayer dichroic struct. theory and expt. (*French*) 23913
 - NASA multiple-access phased array simulator, develop. 18417
 - new gathering with digitally compressed video 38670
 - offset dual-shaped elliptical-beam reflector design 37158
 - on-board modular mesh antenna, shape control 30265
 - on-board multibeam deployable antennas, Ka, C, S-band 30209
 - phased array tracking antenna syst. for land vehicles 10096
 - phased-array antennas, data relay satellite communications, design 10084
 - Pioneer lunar probe ground stations, deep space network 38382
 - planar array receiving antenna for satellite communications 17000
 - printed antennas, space/ground develop. 30298
 - printed antennas for space applications 30130
 - printed antennas for space applications 10079
 - printed array antenna for land mobile satellite 30333
 - printed self diplexing antenna structure for satellite commun. 3500
 - radiation models, graphic displays 37104
 - receivers, flat antenna (*German*) 37145
 - receiving syst. G/T direct meas. (*Italian*) 25324
 - reconfigurable FSS antenna for HISPASAT-II 30268
 - reflector, flexible, shape control algorithm 16994
 - reflector antenna surface thermal distortion meas. 23919
 - reflector system anal. including FSS 30227
 - ring patch antenna/feed ccts., self-diplexing design 30257
 - S-band/X-band antenna for tracking scientific satellites 16972
 - shaped reflector anal., global surface interp. 37127
 - shaped reflector synthesis by successive projections 30245
 - shaped-beam antennas, array-fed, exciting coefficients determ. 16982
 - slot array antenna with resonant compound coupling slots 30319
 - solar power satellite microwave power transm. antenna synthesis 20266
 - solar power satellite microwave transmission system antennas 19925
 - solar power satellite rectenna using microstrip antennas 19926
 - Space Exploration Initiative multibeam antenna study 37064
 - satellite antennas continued**
 - space-fed lens antenna design, pattern synthesis 23931
 - stacked patches with slot, single-/dual-band operation 37085
 - test facility, compact payload test range 30161
 - test range validation 30155
 - tracking systems for satellite antenna, microprocessor controlled 30186
 - travelling wave antenna for mobile satellite communications 17004
 - TT and C antenna system for INSAT-2 18375
 - satellite broadcasting** *see direct broadcasting by satellite*
 - satellite computers**
 - 80387 coprocessor, noninvasive speed measurement in drives 39052
 - CMOS arithmetic coprocessor design, I-3C87 34807
 - Kohonen's self-organising neural net, parallel coprocessor 21903
 - reprogrammable digital optical coprocessor 36337
 - satellite ground stations**
 - Advanced Communications Technology Satellite appl. 25101
 - broadband linearizers for power amplifiers 18402
 - BT Labs., 11 GHz dual-beam atten. meas. 3301
 - BT Labs. radiometric meas. 3297
 - C-band VSAT SCPC multi-point to point network 11235
 - CDMA VSAT, fully digital, code and freq. acquisition 4877
 - deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver 25110
 - dichroic design for VLBI Earth station antenna appls. 31741
 - DYANET II base Earth station, dual-beam antenna 18384
 - DYANET II user Earth station, antenna/RF equipment design 18385
 - education with weather satellite receiver in geography/IT 4896
 - ENG technological development and cost-saving prospects 38671
 - Euro-Radio Eutelsat ground station equipt. (*German*) 18635
 - European aeronautical telephone system, microstrip antenna design 10080
 - FSS, inductive, for ITALSAT ground station antenna 37237
 - Goonhilly earth station, 11 GHz beacon meas. 3300
 - GPS receiver MMIC, mixed-signal Si bipolar array 1573
 - INMARSAT-C satellite data commun., land- and maritime-mobile 11183
 - INTELSAT future strategies 38404
 - INTELSAT TTC&M earth station, design/operation 4898
 - interactive VSAT market, past/present 38381
 - ISDN via satellite 38412
 - Japan, local authorities satellite commun. equipt. (*Japanese*) 25105
 - Japan, local authority satellite commun. ground stations (*Japanese*) 25104
 - Japan, Yamaguchi/Tokyo/Bibai local authority satellite stations (*Japanese*) 25103
 - Ku-band image rejection downconverter MMIC, DBS receiver appl. 1580
 - land mobile satellite syst., intermediate base station 11206
 - land vehicle commun., antenna and tracking syst. 30303
 - large computer network based on satellite commun., topologic design 38065
 - LEO satellite mobile link propag. model and meas. 38392
 - lineariser for microwave power transmitters in satellite commun. 11231
 - low-VHF beacon radiolocation expt. 25293
 - mobile satellite telephone syst. key baseband components 38367
 - multibeam Earth station antenna for inclined orbit satellites 30270
 - new gathering with digitally compressed video 38670
 - NHK digital satellite broadcasting, earth station interface (*Japanese*) 5222
 - NOAA HRPT, satellite ground station using 386 PC 32557
 - NTT DYANET system, 30/20 GHz dual-beam antenna 16973
 - on-site earth station antenna verification 38396
 - Pioneer lunar probe ground stations, deep space network 38382
 - power network collapse protection commun. syst., VSAT (*French*) 19896
 - power system telecom. network, integrated monitoring syst. (*Chinese*) 18315
 - QPSK modulator with C-band IF for VSAT appl. 35105
 - radiocommunications, optoelectronics appls. 11123
 - receiver modem software implement. and perform. 38400
 - RF shielding for satellite earth stations, on-site RFI-testing 9971
 - rural messaging network using spread ALOHA access 4901
 - SATSOUND radio news gathering VSAT application 11573
 - shaped-beam antennas, array-fed, exciting coefficients determ. 16982
 - SNG ground stations for live TV broadcasting 11572
 - synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
 - Telekurs Advanced Quotation service, VSAT TV 11697
 - terminals, antenna meas. techniques 30152
 - ultra stable oscillator for satellite applications 29099
 - uplinking innovations 38390
 - very small aperture satellite terminal signal quality simulation 11214
 - VSAT access protocols, link disturbances, perform. 18400
 - VSAT banking applications 11234
 - VSAT European market regulations and liberalisation 11236
 - VSAT low cost X-band terminal specification 12590
 - VSAT MAN wide area diversity 10966
 - VSAT market elasticity 38408
 - VSAT models, DSP-based, freq. domain techniques 11227
 - VSAT multiple beam coverage issues 11237
 - VSAT networks and wide area diversity 18388
 - VSAT networks for derestricted Europe 31395
 - VSAT packet data commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 25109
 - VSAT requirements for future appls., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7285
 - VSAT service-integrated satellite commun. network appls. (*German*) 25116
 - VSAT shared-hub service in Canada 11233
 - VSAT systems, uplink/downlink power control, perform. 18401
 - VSAT technologies and market reach maturity 4865
 - VSATs, link budgets calc. 11210
 - wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides 21921
 - GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
 - satellite links**
 - see also artificial satellites*
 - 12 GHz propag. meas. in Lae, Papua New Guinea 3262
 - 12 GHz satellite beacon receiver, design 11188
 - 20 GHz slant path cross-polarisation 36925
 - 20/30 GHz rain rate and fade distrib. in mid-Atlantic coast 36933
 - 30/20 GHz satellite channels, BCH/RS code errors (*Japanese*) 30453
 - Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite appls. 4890
 - aircraft-satellite/ground links, slant paths 36929
 - aperiodic array for S-band return-link DRS appl. 10085
 - bit, frame and message sync. and decoder ASIC implement. 38384
 - broadcast/receive system antenna gain and equiv. noise temp. continuous measurement 4885
 - coherent optical space communications 18423
 - communication satellite networks orbital structure optimisation 25091
 - concatenated coding scheme with variable coding gain (*Japanese*) 3536
 - conference, Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
 - cryogenic L-band LNA for Radioastron satellite receiver 21982

satellite links continued

- Digisonde 256/ionosonde meas., ionospheric disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.31 39546
 digital satellite technol. and ENG, colloquium, London (1993) 33747
 EDTV formats perform. over analogue FM satellite channel 5339
 fibre optic data bus, space radiation effects on compon. 38525
 geostationary satellite opt. link reliab. with background radiation and atmos. turbulence 31466
 HF transionospheric sigs., DOA/amplitude fluct. 36941
 highway environment information system interests and features survey 7109
 imaging/mapping by radar 31649
 intersystem interference modelling, CCIR contours 38387
 ionosphere, VHF-20 GHz scintillation, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 36938
 Italsat 20/40/50 GHz propag. expts. 36927
 Ku-band satellite-ground propag. meas. in Indonesia 36924
 laser time synchronization via geodetic satellite 31571
 LD beam combiner systs., active alignment method 11248
 lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
 LEO satellite mobile link propag. model and meas. 38392
 low elevation angle paths, dual beacon expts. 36897
 low-latitudes rain attenuation prediction 36921
 microwave, attenuation modelling/calc. 16891
 MM-wave absorpt./atten. by gases in atm. 36928
 modular high rate data link, for small-satellites 25093
 multi-channel demultiplexer/demodulator archit., implementation and simulation 4871
 navigation satellite obs., ionosphere scintillation regions, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 36939
 new gathering with digitally compressed video 38670
 nonlinear bandlimited channel adaptive compensation 4889
 OLYMPUS expt. scintillation intens. freq. scaling 30025
 Olympus propag. expt. at Virginia Tech., radiometers use 38388
 Olympus propagation meas. and communications 36926
 optical pupil relay error and co-alignment optimisation 11249
 optical systs. for satellite commun. (German) 31431
 packet link performance, passive anal. technique 25092
 rain, LOS SHF/EHF propag. 36908
 rain, slant path attenuation prediction 36923
 rain attenuation equivalent route length 11213
 rain distribution, radiowave atten. 36920
 rain rate statistics and 20/30 GHz attenuation 36919
 receiver modem software implement. and perform. 38400
 SRSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
 Silex optical beacon for intersatellite link 11271
 spacecraft transponder commun., data-relay satell., turn-around ratio 11209
 synchronous data commun., μ P software techs. 38399
 TCM schemes for shadowed Rician fading channels 38402
 testing satcom/digital systems using noise generators 19027
 transhorizon interference, site shielding 38386
 transport protocol for multicast file transfer over satellite links 25112
 TWT, helix, 80 W/43.5-45.5 GHz, military satcom (French) 1785
 UoSAT-5 Earth Imaging Syst. design and in-orbit results 39530
 uplinking innovations 38390
 VHF LEO sigs., building penetration 30028
 vocational training by satellite link, European response to IT skills shortage 27447
 weather facsimile GMS image reception and eval. (Japanese) 19691
 AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270
 InGaAs HEMT MMICs for low cost EHF SATCOM terminals 4891

satellite relay systems

see also direct broadcasting by satellite; satellite ground stations; satellite links

- 2D sloppy-slotted ALOHA random access signalling 24480
 4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
 19.45 GHz signal, ice depolaris. due to thunderclouds 30032
 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
 29 GHz radio systems for video distrib./transm. 11120
 44 GHz receiver for UK SKYNET military commun. satellites 11232
 250 MHz SAW filters for SS/FDMA system 14400
 325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
 ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
 Advanced Communications Technology Satellite appl. 25101
 advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
 aeronautical mobile satellite commun. services, develop. 11133
 aeronautical mobile satellite services, develop., Canada 38358
 aeronautical safety commun. using satellite technol. 31406
 aeronautical satellite air traffic service provision in US 4857
 aircraft hybrid enhanced navigation reference system with GPS 32528
 amateur radio and satellite service develop. and prospects 38397
 antenna with microprocessor controlled satellite tracking 30186
 ASN-16 GLONASS receiver, airborne appls. 31420
 ATM satellite system 38409
 atmospheric path delays, Kalman filter estim., GPS and VLBI 25317
 atomic frequency standards for GPS 31831
 attache case size message commun. system via satellite links 31361
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT demonstration modem 11204
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT mobile satellite commun. service 11201
 AUSSAT MOBILESAT specifications and performance 11202
 automatic dependent surveillance Pacific engineering trials 4856
 automatic spectrum analyzer syst. for satcom channel meas. 31852
 automobile navigation system, develop. (Japanese) 18602
 B-ISDN services, high-data-rate expts., NASA program 10998
 balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
 Baltic Sea Environment satellite mediated course 20986
 bandwidth allocation region-specific factors and WARC-92 31398
 BISDN integrated with satellite network, dynamic allocation protocol 18394
 bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
 broadcast networks for electronic mail appls. 18399
 BT Laboratories slant-path measurement complex 3296
 BT Labs. satellite co-polar meas. 3298
 BT Labs. satellite crosspolar meas. 3299
 business information delivery via satellite through library 31399
 C/A-code GPS receiver, kinematic mode, anal. 31727
 CELP coder for land/satellite mobile systems 17191
 civil avionics integration, automatic dependent surveillance 6151
 cluster of satellites interconnected by ISLs, anal. 4876
 coding/coded modulation techs. 18422
 collision resolution algm. delay anal., mobile satellite systems 38372

satellite relay systems continued

- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. dissemination 38734
 communications satellite planning, optimisation model 4892
 COMSAT ISDN testbed facility and internat. tests 4872
 continuing engng. education by satellite delivery 20987
 COSPAS-SARSAT system for search and rescue 31402
 Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
 DAMA system for regional satellite network (Japanese) 25106
 data distribution system, from Fujitsu (Japanese) 11207
 data transmission over land mobile satellite channels 18397
 differential GPS, US Coast Guard expt. 5161
 differential GPS aeronautical appls. (French) 31724
 differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
 digital channelisers for satellite appls., reconfiguration issues 18251
 digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
 distance learning, satellite delivery at Nat. Technol. Univ. 153
 distress/safety systems, IEE Colloquium, London, (1993) 27405
 DORIS orbit determ./location, using ultra-stable oscillators 31396
 DORIS tracking of SPOT-2 satellite 18607
 DPSK, sinusoidal pulse shaping in Rician channel 3511
 DS-CDMA seq. and Viterbi decoding perform. 38393
 DYANET II, satellite channel control equipment, design 18383
 DYANET II, satellite communication/ISDN integration 18381
 DYANET II, satellite TDMA system design 18386
 DYANET II satellite communication transit switching system 18382
 Earth imagery by satellite (French) 11221
 earth resources satellite, 2-85 M sym/s demodulator 11228
 Earth-satellite link perform. during dust storm 4893
 EHF mobile satellite system, spectrum- and power-efficient 11196
 engineering education using EuroPACE satellite system 20988
 ESA's multipurpose satellite tracking, model/simulation 38394
 ESA on-board processing satellite syst. access and sync. 4874
 ESA satellite commun. long term programme 38407
 ETS-V DS-SS mobile satellite, field trials 4887
 European Data Relay Syst., astronomy/scientific mission use 4882
 European data relay system, payload architectures 18404
 EUTELSAT future developments. 38406
 fast packet on-board switching for business services 18396
 fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
 FEC coded digital channels, burst error characts. 18413
 French regulations applicable to satellites 4870
 frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
 geostationary commun. satellite economics 4869
 geostationary orbit, allotment plan (Japanese) 4883
 gimballess multi-access transceiver lasercom terminal development 1126
 global beam satellites, wide area differential corrections 5148
 global commun. technologies, business needs and evolution 10739
 global education system 20971
 Global Maritime Distress and Safety System, role of INMARSAT 3144
 Global Maritime Distress and Safety System development 31401
 Global Nav. Satellite Syst. candidates and differential correction capabilities (French) 31723
 Global Navig. Satellite syst. value to aircraft operators 31716
 GLONASS time transfer, NPL/Leeds University collaboration 31419
 GLONASS/GPS time transfers comparison 31414
 GP&C satellite navigation system (French) 31725
 GPS, appl. to telecom. network synchronisation 4895
 GPS, car navigation using LCD 7106
 GPS, code differential, terminal approach/landing flight test 26085
 GPS, cycle slip prevention using satellite geometry 25313
 GPS, dynamic accuracy in position, land-based eval. 5176
 GPS, hardware 25098
 GPS, mixed-signal parameterized-cell array for wireless appls. to 4 G 21880
 GPS, positioning accuracy maintenance 5152
 GPS, real-time differential, German activities 5151
 GPS, real-time kinematic differential, cellular radio modem use 5149
 GPS, relativistic effects/corrections 31721
 GPS, satellite attitude determ. 5182
 GPS, wide area differential for precision approaches 5186
 GPS advanced geodetic survey receiver 4894
 GPS Advanced Translator Proc. Syst. test results 25299
 GPS airborne miniaturised receiver, design and perform. 6130
 GPS airborne user equip. integration with Doppler radar 5141
 GPS aircraft control/display, Greenland ice sheet mapping 12535
 GPS algorithm existence and uniqueness, comments 31394
 GPS and chart plotters in ship navigation (Japanese) 11539
 GPS and GLONASS, joint civil use 5162
 GPS and LORAN-C signal reception, time comparison, accuracy 5808
 GPS appls. in ENSEMBLE UHP timing system 18597
 GPS attitude determining syst. for SDI 5183
 GPS based AT&T national telecommunications network 25121
 GPS based visual guidance for agricultural applicator aircraft 12460
 GPS civil standardisation for aviation 6135
 GPS civil user equip., appl. and technol. projections 5188
 GPS code phase meas., effects of multipath 25312
 GPS design aspects, struct. and signalling 11540
 GPS filtering 5164
 GPS for large-scale aerotriangulation 5175
 GPS for public transport syst., control/effectiveness 38401
 GPS for satellite radionavigation (French) 11544
 GPS ground-based receiver, uncompensated relativity effects 5163
 GPS guidance package 5185
 GPS instantaneous attitude determination 5170
 GPS integrity monitoring/syst. improvement 5190
 GPS integrity problem, synergistic GPS/INS solution 6139
 GPS integrity test, statistical validation 25117
 GPS ionospheric real-time monitoring syst. 26135
 GPS kinematic positioning, federated filtering appl. 5143
 GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
 GPS low-cost navigation system, flight test 6116
 GPS meas., selective availability error minimisation 38383
 GPS meas. of Santa Barbara Channel, deform. 4867
 GPS mobile receivers, oscillator design optimisation 25120
 GPS multipath mitigation by antenna movements 18593
 GPS NavCore V receiver engine 5184
 GPS navigation, receiver autonomous integrity monitoring 5172
 GPS navigation for mobile ground-based missiles 5154
 GPS navigation system, marine high-precision, status 5150
 GPS optimal data processing technique 5165

satellite relay systems continued

GPS posn. dilution of precision, terrain masking effect 31729
GPS precise appls. for stat. positioning (*French*) 31722
GPS radio architecture 31733
GPS RAIM methods equivalence 31728
GPS real-time differential positioning, decimeter accuracy 5187
GPS receiver, narrow correlator spacing, theory/perform. 31726
GPS receiver, software engine, design 38625
GPS receiver architecture 18406
GPS receiver MMIC, implement. on mixed-signal bipolar array 1595
GPS receiver qualification for space environ. 38626
GPS receivers, appls., perform. and physical characts. 5189
GPS receivers, rev. in surveying/nav., review 25280
GPS RF fibre optic links 31535
GPS satellite constellations, optimisation (*French*) 11545
GPS satellite radio for automatic vehicle location 5180
GPS Selective Availability observations (*Japanese*) 38621
GPS signal, velocity est. by Doppler effect (*Japanese*) 38623
GPS standardization for the needs of time transfer 31413
GPS system flight test data, error props. anal. 5147
GPS time comparisons/time references/atomic clocks (*Japanese*) 5436
GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
GPS time transfer, appl. to power network state estim. 6439
GPS use for Earth centre of mass determ. 4866
GPS vehicle location/tracking system 5179
GPS-based vehicle location system, VELOC 5138
GPS-INS data integration for remote sensing 5174
GPS/GLONASS civil network integrity, simulation 5171
GPS/GLONASS code phase for time transfer 18595
GPS/GLONASS expt. health monitoring unit 31415
GPS/inertial navigation system for aircraft/space vehicles 12459
GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
GPS/INS, balloon gravimetry 6196
GPS/INS, tightly-coupled, modularity 5156
GPS/INS extended Kalman filter, selected availability compensation 31732
GPS/INS integration architectures for military appl. 5142
GPS/Loran-C perform. for land vehicle navigation 5177
GPS/Loran-C/Omega/MLS navigation receiver, application specific processor 18594
GPS/OMEGA/INS posn. reporting syst. 32541
gravity vector estim. from GPS/strapdown IMU data 26120
Group 3 facsimile transm. over digital satellite mobile channels 18035
Group 3 fax, transm. over digital satellite mobile networks 24638
GSM pan-European cellular syst. compatible satellite segment 25094
hemispherical lens antenna for multi-satellite reception 30269
hexagonal zones for multiple beam coverage 11225
High Altitude Radio Platform appl. 18367
high power klystron, 2 GHz, 2 kW, satellite link appl. (*Japanese*) 14813
high- T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451
highway location data collection with GPS for a GIS 18407
Hispasat satellites for Spain 11217
IBCN satellite compatibility demons. project 38389
in-flight passenger telephony, technological overview 25013
Indian tracking and data acquisition facilities 38379
inertial measuring unit, low cost, develop. 5155
INMARSAT future develops. 38405
Inmarsat personal mobile satellite communication system design 31383
INMARSAT satellite propagation expts., using phased array antenna 31393
INMARSAT system, appls. (*Japanese*) 18392
Inmarsat-C interworking with X.400 11222
INMARSAT-C satellite data commun., land- and maritime-mobile 11183
INS/GPS mechanization flight test results 5157
INSAT, meteorological inform. obs./communication 11216
INSAT-1B attitude manoeuvres under battery failures 18376
instructional satellite credit programs, administrative support 20985
integrated terrestrial/satellite mobile system 31286
INTELSAT communications operations 4899
INTELSAT future strategies 38404
INTELSAT K_a-band transponders for personal communications 18412
INTELSAT NISDN-compatible satellite communications network 18411
INTELSAT satellite, reliability assurance 4897
INTELSAT systems, communications technol. 18378
INTELSAT VI spacecraft operations 4900
INTELSAT VII, bandwidth efficient voice service design 11200
INTELSAT VII/VIIA global communications satellites, develop. 18373
international FSS in SDH transport networks 18414
international time comparison via satellite 39060
international time comparisons via GPS 39059
intersatellite laser communication, acquisition, tracking/pointing 11264
IRA-1A batteries, flight perform. 19623
IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
Iridium satellite communications, low-Earth orbit cellular network 11187
IRIDIUM syst., LEO global cellular commun. network 31380
IRS-1A, mission perform. 11224
IRS-1A/1B, eccentricity vector motion 18548
ISDN era, satellite communications role 18410
ISDN satellite TDMA system, QPSK burst modem with FEC 4605
ISDN via satellite 38412
ISRO spacecraft technol., evolution 11223
Italsat in the national telephone network (*Italian*) 4377
ITALSAT satellite, future prospects, appls. (*Italian*) 12411
ITALSAT system, appls./future trends 18393
Japan Local Authorities Satellite Communication Network (*Japanese*) 25102
Japanese community services voice commun. satellite syst. modem (*Japanese*) 25108
JC-CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
Ka-band feeder-link antennas for satellites, elec. design 30280
Ka-band propag. meas. at JPL for OLYMPUS 36881
Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift environs. 37526
kinematic GPS control for photogrammetry 12497
Ku & Ka-band satellite systems use, personal communication trials 24988
L-band MMIC active filter design for satellite payloads 35104
land mobile radio satellite channel model 4859
land mobile safety commun. satellite technol. capabilities 31408
Land Mobile Satellite Channel statist. study 38339
land mobile satellite syst., intermediate base station 11206
land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827
land-mobile satellite channels, data transmission, statistics 11191

satellite relay systems continued

land-mobile satellite channels, high elevation angle 11190
land-mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. 11195
land-mobile satellite commun. using spread spectrum techs. 31355
land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
landmobile, satellite commun. channels, fade/nonfade durations 36888
laser crosslink subsystem, overview 11260
LEO satellite commun. 11205
LEO store-and-forward satellites in amateur radio service 38378
LEOSTAR small commun. satellite family 38391
linearised bandlimited channel, binary CPSC transm. 18374
lineariser for microwave power transmitters in satellite commun. 11231
lone worker alarms using satellite technol. 31407
M-ary FSK with limiter discriminator detect. in mobile channels 37296
MAGSS-14, medium altitude global L-band satellite syst. 4880
maritime distress/safety satellite commun., commercial service integration 31405
maritime safety info. dissemination by satellite 31404
maser atomic clock, two-way time transfer 31815
mathematical models for error characts. 31418
MHMIC technology for space appls. 8231
microsatellite applications 6082
microwave subsystems for space appl., conf., London, UK (1993) 33808
military space obs. system, appl. (*French*) 11220
MM-wave band satellite communications with on-board processor 18409
MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288
MMIC components for X- and Ku-band satellite systs. 35103
MMIC phase modulator for X-band satellite transponder appls. 14530
MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT LNA for GPS appls. 1511
mobile, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415
mobile channels, modelling 11189
mobile commun., carrier recovery cct. design 31285
mobile commun. satellite technol. develop. 31400
mobile radio, effect of WARC '92 spectrum allocations 11144
mobile radio data services, 16-QAM demodulator 4826
mobile radio group commun. via satellite, protocols 11198
mobile radio group communications by satellite 31287
mobile satellite channel simulator 11203
mobile satellite commun., error control protocol perform. eval. 24469
mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
mobile satellite radio, M-ary FSK with baseband pulse shaping 31317
mobile satellite systems, DSD concatenated FEC scheme 11192
mobile satellite systems, MLSE receiver for QPOM signals 11193
mobile satellite telephone syst. key baseband components 38367
mobile satellite voice/data modem, sync. aspects 18240
mobile services, aeronautical appls. 32518
mobile TDM/TDMA radio with active antenna array 4828
Motorola Iridium syst. cost projection 18387
MSAT Field Trials Program 25095
MSAT interactive mobile data services 25099
multi beam transponders, redundant systs. (*Japanese*) 31409
multibeam deployable antennas, Ka, C, S-band 30209
multichannel demodulator processor algorithms 4902
multidimensional modulation formats 18377
multiperiod planning model for communications satellites 38403
multiple LEO satellites network, constellations (*Japanese*) 4868
multiple-access ranging syst. concept and appls. 4881
multirate digital multicarrier demodulator for satellite system 11197
MUSE decoder with satellite tuner for HDTV 5349
narrow-band M-ary FSK technique in satellite mobile system 25111
NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
national sync., time generation/distrib. system 18598
National Technol. Univ. compressed video satellite network 20979
NATO SATCOM, precise time/freq. appls. 18380
navigation for cars, aerospace technol. appl. 20817
Navstar GPS, military time/freq. dissemination 18596
Navstar GPS charting aspects 25309
NavTrax fleet management system 5178
NEC MUSE converter with BS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25339
NEC MUSE decoder with BS/CS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25333
NEC receiver with ghost reduction circuit, develop. (*Japanese*) 25325
network development based on LOTOS 18420
network traffic mgt. using neural nets 4298
new gathering with digitally compressed video 38670
non-geo satellite network, review 38413
NTT DYANET system, 30/20 GHz dual-beam antenna 16973
oceanic ATC system, min. rate of posn. reporting 6150
offshore seismic survey, integrity monitoring appl. 32549
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts., 12-30 GHz 30030
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts., 12-30 GHz 30031
on-board baseband switch using optical ring 18482
on-board processing, integrated packet/circuit switching 38410
operating efficiency estim. 11186
Operation Desert Storm C² systems (*Polish*) 25016
optical communication system technol. for free-space transm. 11258
optical multiple access data relay terminal, design 11256
Pacific Ocean satellite air traffic surveillance expt. (*French*) 32543
packet synchronisation in data commun. systs. 25115
parallel collision resolution algm. for mobile systems 37857
PCM receiver for communication satellite broadcasting systems 4905
PCN, Ka-band satellite use 25100
PCN emergency services standardisation, possible GPS appl. 18334
PCS, RS codes for low bit rate speech transm. 11179
personal communication circuits, systems and technol., colloquium, London (1993) 27438
personal communications by satellite 18416
phased-array antennas, data relay satellite communications, design 10084
PLL synthesiser, high resolution and fast freq. settling 4884
power network collapse protection commun. syst., VSAT (*French*) 19896
power syst. telemetry and SCADA, low bit rate services 32796
precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
prioritized non-blocking switch, hotspot traffic, perform. 17844
PRISM exam. of satellite-delivered continuing education 20984
private mobile radio service for medical appl. 18408
PSK mobile satellite system, Rician fading, tone calibration 18368
public land mobile telecom. systems, standardisation 11132
public transport systems, GPS technol. appls. 31720
QPSK commun. syst. phase ambiguity resolu. 38385
radiobeacon broadcast of differential GPS data, error correction 38624
rain atten. in 12 GHz slant paths in equatorial areas 23809

satellite relay systems continued

- RAJPO GPS equipment, Gulf Range target control appl. 6248
 random multi access systems, perform. of collaborative codes 4137
 reconfigurable FSS antenna for HISPASAT-II 30268
 reliability aspects, TDMA system case study 11226
 remote sensing satellite data compression system 10616
 rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
 repeater diagnosis/repair, REPLEX syst. 11208
 RF switching/on-board regeneration 18418
 road navigation systems, GPS 5120
 rural satellite commun. R&D collaboration 38398
 S-band high isolation switch for space/satellite appls. 35102
 S-band terminal for DRS user spacecrafts 18405
 SAR antennas and space scatterometers, design 18549
 satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
 SAW group demodulator for on-board processing satellites 3681
 SAW group demodulator for onboard processing satellites 3682
 SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
 SDH signal transmission through satellite channels, 16-ary QAM 4879
 sequential decoder LSI board, develop. (Japanese) 2252
 serial data interface for telecommunication satellites, design 21809
 ship-mounted antenna meas. using GPS 23917
 small satellite technols. and appls., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 33752
 solid-state power amp. for on-board satellite comms. 1453
 space data network 38411
 space techns. for civil aviation operations (French) 11543
 spread spectrum S-band transponder for satellite tracking 18379
 SS-TDMA scheduling algorithms for slot assignment 4888
 strapdown stellar-INS system using satellite tracking 6126
 TDMA multifrequency system, digital multicarrier modulator 4878
 TDMA multiple feedback loop sync. control (Japanese) 11184
 TDMA station for LAN interconnection appl. 25113
 TDMA system with dispersive delay lines 31416
 TDRSS, advanced development programme overview 4873
 TELECOM 2 satellite, microwave commun. payload 11230
 telecommunication systs. develop. (Italian) 38041
 telecommunications satellite systems, overview (French) 11218
 telecommunications satellites payloads, state of the art (French) 11219
 telemedicine space bridge, USSR-USA, disasters, psychiatric 37978
 telemetry, GMSK receiver design and perform. 25114
 telemetry system, design algorithm 4886
 Texas Instruments/Honeywell Phase 1 GPS Guidance Package 6247
 time synchronisation via geosynchronous telecommunication satellites 31410
 time transfer methods summary 39058
 time variant models for satellite channel 25118
 time/frequency transfer via broadcasting satellite 38736
 time/frequency transfer via GPS, Loran-C and TV signals 38735
 Tomahawk Land Attack Missile GPS receiver, testing 6246
 traffic messaging, technol., appl. 13382
 train driver graphic inform. syst., satellite commun. 11212
 training using interactive satellite TV 20977
 transionospheric scintillation, C-/L-band, satellite commun. 23812
 trellis-coded CDM, quasi-orthogonal, digital audio broadcasting 18390
 TRN/INS/GPS integrated navigation system 5139
 TT and C antenna system for INSAT-2 18375
 tunable frequency converter for data relay system satellites 25119
 tuner unit, wide band ICs design 4904
 TV broadcasting appls. (Japanese) 18651
 TV carriers, interf. into narrowband digital carriers 5236
 two-way international time scale comparisons 31817
 two-way time transfer expt. using INTELSAT 18419
 two-way time transfer via geostationary satellite 38395
 UHF-band solid-state high-power linear amplifiers (Japanese) 21970
 UK absolute time dissemination 19215
 United States Coast Guard's Differential GPS programme 31717
 VEDA 2 for protocol designers 38179
 vehicle position/direction, GPS/inertial sensor 5132
 Viterbi codec for AT&T DSP32C 11034
 VSAT international data, voice and video appl. 11185
 VSAT networks 11211
 VSAT networks for derestricted Europe 31395
 VSAT service-integrated satellite commun. network appls. (German) 25116
 WARC '92 freq. allocation resols. and recommendations 11558
 wideband interconnection of LANs by satellite 18395
 wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
 wireless WAN data services 38122
 GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (Korean) 28406
 GaAs MMIC frequency upconverters for satellite applications 35101

satellite switched time division multiple access see time division multiple access

satellite TV see direct broadcasting by satellite; television broadcasting

satellites, artificial see artificial satellites

satellites, planetary see planetary satellites

Saticons see television camera tubes

saturable absorption, optical see optical saturable absorption

saturation control see chemical variables control

saturation effects, optical see optical saturation

saturation measurement see chemical variables measurement

Saturn

- Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607
 Cassini Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer 11898
 Titan, moon of Saturn, surface characterization by radar 11553

SAW see surface acoustic waves

SAW filters see surface acoustic wave filters

SAW sensors see detectors; surface acoustic wave devices

sawtooth generators see function generators

SBus see system buses

SC (sudden commencement) see magnetic storms

SC filters see switched capacitor filters

SCADA systems

- 46.65 MW Tuckertown hydropower plant, SCADA system upgrade (USA) 40047
 900 MHz radio for power system SCADA 18790
 AM/FM interfacing with distrib. SCADA for power system 26305
 area power network SCADA system software design (Chinese) 26390
 distribution network, real-time applications and simulation software 12753
 distribution network loss reduction control, learning reconfigurator 26411

SCADA systems continued

- distribution network substation, SCADA syst. 6435
 distribution network telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA a 32716
 distribution networks, online economic-security control, expert syst. 64
 EMS/SCADA systs., new developments. 26273
 expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
 hydroelectric power plant, monitoring and supervisory control syst. microcomputer-based 13061
 IEEE recommended practice for master/remot commun. 31867
 MEIDACS-DY automobile SCADA system 20816
 oil/gas pipeline SCADA systs., history and technol. 5470
 petroleum prod. pipeline SCADA syst. digital commun. 38324
 power stations/substations, tele-control system with intelligent func 13012
 power syst. telemetry and SCADA, low bit rate services 32796
 power system automation, open systems appls. 19898
 power system EMS SCADA upgrade project (USA) 19899
 power system load dispatching, SCADA system experiences (USA) 191
 power system remote terminal unit for SCADA 26302
 selection considerations for SCADA systs. 5469
 SR500 multi-address microwave commun., power station appl. (Chin 39962
 substations, supervisory control/operation/maintenance syst. 13285
 supervisory systems for power systems 19854
 transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA tem 6411
- Scalable Coherent Interface** see system buses
- scales (circuits)** see scaling circuits
- scales** see balances
- scaling circuits**
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC, high-perform., develop. 2264
 AlGaAs-InGaAs E/D MODFET prescaler, 23.6 GHz 1467
 GaAs prescaler IC with power saving function, 3 V operation 14285
 Si ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 1 GHz, 3 mW 14298
 Su ECL dual-modulus prescaler IC, 3 mW, 1 GHz 21650
- scanners, bar code** see mark scanning equipment
- scanners, image** see image scanners
- scanners, laser** see laser scanners
- scanning acoustic microscopes** see acoustic microscopes
- scanning acoustic microscopy** see acoustic microscopy
- scanning antennas**
 active phased arrays for multi-mode airborne radar 17005
 airport surveillance radar design for increased air traffic 11493
 array excitation function, compensation for scatterers 30323
 bootlace lens, 3D, 5 focal point, two plane scanning 30271
 Cassegrain antenna, beam scanning via subreflector movement 30235
 circular array design 37211
 conformal array antenna for mobile satellite communications (Japan 4847
 dual polarised horn with a scanning beam 30212
 frequency-scanned phased arrays, wideband BFN 30351
 frequency-scanning grating-reflector, multibeam satellite commun. 3022
 hybrid mode scanning phased array antenna 37183
 large angular electronic beam steering antenna for space appl. 30318
 metallic strip gratings for frequency scanning 10038
 microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
 microstrip strip element phased arrays, 3D scan perform. 37179
 mobile base station phased array antenna 17015
 mobile TV audio channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity s (German) 18662
 mode-locked oscillator arrays, automatic beam scanning 30364
 monopulse antenna, null direction meas. 37084
 multiple reflector antenna for wide angle scan, optim. 30399
 parameter estim. of indoor multipath waves, ESPRIT/scanning ante 30036
 phased array radar, opt. control system 5068
 phased arrays, calibration, beamspace techniques 30310
 radar reflector antennas, compact range meas. 30156
 rotating reflector systems with limited electronic scan 11445
 satellite antenna test facility, compact payload test range 30161
 sidelobe discrimination, auxiliary antenna approach 31643
 soft surface linear array feed for freq. scanned antenna 37068
 transhorizon tropospheric link transfer constns., antenna effects 11122
 travelling wave antenna for mobile satellite communications 17004
 tri-reflector system, array-fed, for wide ang. beam scanning 30174
- scanning electron microscope applications** see scanning electron microscopy
- scanning electron microscope examination of materials**
 see also scanning electron microscopy
 copper TCNQ struts., struct. and elec. switching 22279
 diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
 diamond ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
 diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
 diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filmament CVD 28800
 diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
 DRAM chips, trenches, As(Sb) angle-implanted, SIMS 22321
 electromechanical relays testing for telecomm. appls. 8306
 ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
 fine ceramic oxides, novel prep. technique 21430
 graded epitaxial stack, impact on ASIC bipolar devices 35828
 IC, passivated, SEM primary beam incident angle/energy 486
 IC high-speed inspection, LV electron-optical system 22175
 IC packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
 Josephson junction, self-reson., and RF induced states 29206
 metal films, local deposition Conditions from film profiles 15095
 metallisation, electromigration, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039
 mica, thermal ageing/mech. fatigue, SEM observation 15706
 MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926
 MIS structure, current filaments detect., MEM and SEM 8614
 MOS capacitor, electron beam induced positive oxide charge 28614
 nanometer pattern generation, guided laser microfabrication 8812
 PCB components testing, appl. of SEM 1715
 polyester matrix composites, dielectric props. 2314
 polyimide, photoimageable, dielectric for MCM 33956
 polyimide, photosensitive, using alkaline aq. soln. developer 34325
 polyimide surfaces, Cr removal, laser ablation 27853

scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued

polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
 n^+ -polysilicon, side etch control with N_2 - Cl_2 plasma 15028
 polysilicon films, excimer laser annealing 22185
 semiconductor, SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
 vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
 VLSI failure analysis, review 2219
 XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
 Ag filled PbTe glass, paste, JM6100, sintering study 14129
 AgCdO contact material, surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 AgSnO₂ contact material surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 Al and Al-Cu thin film interconnects for ICs, slit failures 22426
 Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
 Al fine line conductors, electromigration induced failures 2049
 Al passivated lines, electromigration voids, SEM study 8729
 Al/W₂N/Si, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498
 AlGaAs LOC laser heterostructures, deficient functioning 29691
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
 AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
 Al₂O₃ dielec. thin film growth by hot wall vac. evap. 746
 AlSi wire bonding, first bond brittle heel crack propag. 14782
 Au tracks, pyrolytic LCDVD from Au(I) complex 34288
 Au/Pb-Sn-Ag(Zn) solder joint, reaction processes 14088
 Au-Al_{1-x}Si_x(1%Cu) ball-bond contacts, current stress effect on ageing 14781
 AuSn/Ni soldering, InP laser chip/submount assembly 9599
 BaTiO₃ ceramic/polymer composite grain boundary capacitor 35116
 BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 BaTiO₃ nonlinear disc capacitor, prep., characts. 22026
 BaTiO₃:Bi₂O₃, diffused BL capacitor, grain boundary (*Japanese*) 8266
 Bi₄Si₃O₁₂ films, MOCVD on SiO₂, cryst. orient., XRD 27807
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
 CdS(Se), MOCVD growth from cadmium chalcogenolato complexes 21415
 CdS(Te), ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
 Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
 CoCrTa thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
 CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
 CoFeSiB, glass ribbon for fluxgate sensor, magnetisation 9110
 CoMnNiP films for mag. recording, electroless plating, props. 2441
 CoNi thin film recording media mag. props. 36029
 CoSi₂:As, submicrometre lines, thermal stability 22421
 CoSi₂-Si, combined self-aligned silicidation/junct. formation (*Korean*) 1923
 Cu, electrodeposited, flexible PCBs, time-dependent ductility 22073
 Cu film, plasma-assisted CVD, RBS, TEM 8728
 Cu foil surface electroforming for printed cets. 1698
 CuInSe₂/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321
 Fe film, laser ablation, mag. prop. 21414
 Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
 Fe-Si coated sheets, computerised domain SEM obs. 5754
 FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
 FeN/FeBN multilayers, soft mag. props. 22988
 β -FeSi₂, heteroepitaxy on unstrained/strained Si (100) 34191
 GaAs, MBE on undercut mesa stripes 7630
 GaAs, MOVPE growth, crystal struct., Raman obs. 27732
 GaAs holographic gratings by plasma etching 16743
 GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 GaN, gas source MBE, photoassisted growth 27741
 GdTbFeCo thin films, amorphous, struct., recording appl. 29120
 Ge/Si (111), MBE, SiGe formation, TEM/AES studies 683
 In_{0.5}(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}P, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
 InAs, thin films on InP, MOCVD growth, charactn. 27830
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InP films, MOVPE on exactly oriented Si, hydride preflow 21354
 InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
 Mg/organic primary cell 20664
 Nd_{1-x}Fe_{7-x}B₉ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769
 NdFe_{10.7-x}Co_xTi_{1.3} 15797
 Ni tubule based composite, fabrication 787
 Ni₃Mn_{3-x}O₄ negative temp. coeff. thermistors, prep. and charact. 35111
 PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 Pb/PbCl₂ cathodes in sea-water activated battery, perform. characts. 33497
 PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
 PbSn solders, microstruct. and fatigue, Ce and Ag alloying 14092
 Pt/Ti/(TiN), interfacial reactions, annealing/Pt thickness effects 28632
 Rh-Au-NiFe multi-plated electrical contacts, morphology effects of DC current 8301
 RuO₂-glass resistors, microstruct., transport, interface prop. 14549
 Si, SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
 Si, etched lines, PMMA electron resist 35515
 Si etching in expanding cascade SF₆-Ar arc plasma 22377
 Si, hemispherical grained film form. technol. 14981
 Si, microwave plasma etching surface defects 22414
 Si polycrystal diagnostics, EBIC and photovoltaic meas. 14853
 Si, porous, anodized nondegenerate p-type, micron order struct. 21380
 Si surface, plasma etched, roughness 28717
 p-Si:B, p-n jn., SEM EBIC 28582
 Si:Fe:O, internal gettering, O precipitate growth 14993
 a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
 a-Si:H, plasma enhanced CVD, optical diagnostics 14062
 Si:P, polycryst., plasma etching form. 28776
 Si/SiO₂, n-channel MOSFET, SEM irradiat. damage 2143
 Si/SiO₂, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346
 Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
 Si-NiSi₂ interface, TEM and soft X-ray emission studies 1879
 a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicidation formation 14928
 Si-metal phthalocyanine barrier diodes 2092
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 β -SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
 Si films on Si, thickness determ. by etching 22356
 Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 SnO₂ gas-sensitive film, struct. charactn. 35251
 Ti/Al-(Si)-Cu/Ti multilevel metallisation, electromigration 15094
 TiN diffusion barriers for submicron bipolar transistors 2127
 TiN reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. props. (*Korean*) 34309
 TiO₂-Ti septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
 TiW/Al/TiW/PtSi/Si multilayer struct., strain anal. 28596
 TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367

scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued

W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 W/Ti layers, triode plasma etching 1986
 W/Ti sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28801
 YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (*Chinese*) 34167
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, supercond. film, formation by laser deposition (*Chinese*) 9133
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x thick film, soln. prep., supercond. props., adhesion 2488
 ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO:MnO-based varistors, performance parameter study 1610
 ZnO-CdO-SiO₂ laser matrix glass, microstruct., thermal stabil. 27854
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si struct., Rayleigh and Sezawa modes 35949
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267
 ZnS(Se), ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155
 ZnO₂ overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914
 nanoscale pillars, ridges and trenches fab. technol. 15103

scanning electron microscopes
see also scanning electron microscopy
 digital images processing 14829
 LV magnetic-optical system for high-speed inspection of ICs 22175
 magnetic focusing deflection system, curved axes aberration calc. 36789
 micromachined electrostatic electron source 22174
 secondary electron spectrometer for large scale IC testing 13629
 UHV STM instrument for in situ study of metal films 35223

scanning electron microscopy
see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes
 arc stress and erosion losses of electric contacts, 1 kA 8285
 charge-induced voltage alteration for IC open ccts. location 2275
 chemical amplification resist, nanofabrication, acid-diffusion effect 22450
 CMOS cell, latchup phenomenon, transient charactn. 15409
 CMOS high-speed 0.1- μ m devices, room temp. operation 15412
 CMOS SRAM, diode-type polysilicon loads charactn. 35834
 EBIC signal amplifier with biased sample 1798
 electron beam lithog., LV, proximity effects reduction 22531
 hysteresis loops from moving domain images, SEM obs. 5757
 ICs, SEM testing, trajectories simulation (*French*) 21049
 linewidth measurement system using SEM (*Korean*) 28641
 linewidth stds., critical dimension meas. by electron/optical beams 1926
 magnetic focusing deflection system, curved axes aberration calc. 36789
 multilayer struct., modulated cathodolum. characts 34341
 nanometre size trenches, RIE, STM/SEM studies 15074
 optical lithography, defect generation and influence 28839
 photoresist, AZ 5214, wet silylation and dry development 22449
 picosecond elec. sampling using scanning force microscope 19093
 resist, contact hole patterning by optimal developer 15102
 SEM mirror tech., surface permitt. of dielects., computation anal. 29044
 semiconductor device defect charactn., EBIC and voltage contrast 15120
 silicide process defects anal. by electron-beam charging 2276
 specimen charging in scanning electron microscopy 8513
 TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
 VLSI process inspection, e-beam charging tech. 21157
 VLSI test struct., computer generated 2236
 PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427

scanning ion microscopy *see ion microscopy*

scanning optical microscopes *see optical microscopes*

scanning optical microscopy *see optical microscopy*

scanning radiography *see radiography*

scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
 PbO₂ battery electrodes, STM studies 27178
 Si:O⁻-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314
 ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918

scanning-transmission electron microscopy
see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
 simultaneous reconstruction, object/aperture fns., multiple far field 30661

scanning tunnelling microscopy
see also atomic force microscopy; magnetic force microscopy
 ballistic-electron-emission microscopy, IR Schottky barrier detector 18882
 copper TCNQ struct., struct. and elec. switching 22279
 e-beam nanolithography, appl. 22508
 electron-beam microcolumn, 1 keV, STM aligned field emission source 22173
 magnetic force STM imaging of overwritten data 15949
 metal film, dynamic surface imaging with UHV STM 35223
 metal-island-metal struct., electroformed, electron emission 8465
 microcolumn system based on STM 28536
 microelectronics test using electron and ion beam anal. 8996
 MIM diodes, planar electroformed, STM potentiometry 1913
 nanochemistry, review 13881
 nanolithography, chem. modification, scanning tunnelling microscopy 22410
 nanometre size trenches, RIE, STM/SEM studies 15074
 nanotechnology, STM, recording devices and quantum ICs 22804
 organic nanoscopic systems, MBE and STM techniques 7656
 polypyrrole microtubules, third generation biosensor 5628
 polypyrrole nanoplatting on HOPG STM tip use, biosensor 717
 profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
 quantum wire struct., lumin. imaging with STM tech. 14910
 surface roughness meas., skid-type STM develop. (*Japanese*) 19181
 thin film ICB growth, nucleation cluster islands 27814
 tip sharpening by electrochem. etching 35224
 UHV, using piezoelectric micropositioners, GaInAs/InP surface obs. 22178
 VLSI struct. topographic profiling and dimens. meas. 15391
 Al epilayers, cluster beam deposition, metallisation, RHEED 27816
 B-based precursor mols. for STM selective area deposition 27835
 BaFe_{1-x}O₁₉ thin platelet, domain struct., tunnelling stabilised MFM 35994
 CoSi₂:BF₂, thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992
 Cr-GaP (110) struct., transport effects in high-bias BEEM 22264
 GaAs (110), atomic layer etching with Br₂, STM study 35430
 GaAs, MBE deposition, surface evolution 7617
 GaAs, MBE growth, STM study 21323
 GaAs, assisted etching using STM 28772
 GaAs, doped, surface oxide, STM, I-V props. 28696
 GaAs surface, at. layer etching, sidewall roughness, STM 28770
 GaAs, vicinal (001) surfaces, MBE grown, STM obs. (*Japanese*) 21367

scanning tunnelling microscopy continued

- GaAs/Si, surface microroughness, AlGaAs/AlGaP intermediate layers 15347
- InP substrates, surface roughness, STM imaging 7647
- InSnO substrate, polyimide LB alignment layers for LCDs 16180
- Si (001)2×1, thermal oxidation, STM obs. 8701
- Si (111), homoepitaxy, step flow, superstruct. transition 696
- Si (111)7×7, Cl saturated, laser etching, STM obs. 2014
- Si, assisted etching using STM 28772
- Si surface, (111), nanometre scale grooves form., STM 35447
- Si surface, HF treated, photolum. and STM charactn. 8707
- Si:As pn junction form. by ion implant., AFM/STM 8586
- Si(111)7×7, thermal oxidation, STM and XPS 8725
- SiGe nanostructures, dry etched, BEEM obs. 22386
- SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown volt., AFM/STM meas. 9056
- TiSi₂/BF₂ thin films, stability, BF₂ implantation effects 14992

scanning X-ray microscopy *see X-ray microscopy***scattering matrix** *see S-matrix theory***scattering parameters** *see S-parameters***SCC** *see stress corrosion cracking***scheduling**

- 1000 MW ALWR power stations, construction project experiences 39893
- 1200 MW Roseton Station gas conversion project (USA) 6686
- ACD PBX system, staff scheduling 11075
- Air Force Test facility, power/labour costs 19586
- application specific array processors, conf., 1992, USA 27434
- behavioural synthesis, operation scheduling with data flow graph reforming 34454
- bipolar logic array chips, design verification algms. 34696
- broadband switching systems, delay-sensitive traffic, cell scheduling 24433
- CAD/CAM, integrated technological planning (*German*) 13745
- capacity modeling for production planning with alternative machine types 354
- cellular ISDN, transmission scheduling for mixed traffic 24770
- circuit synthesis system, scheduling basic blocks 851
- computer networks, message transmission, graph endpoint colouring 34018
- control-unit optim. by resync. of operations 1021
- decentralised task scheduling algms., perform. for computer networks 31013
- distance-2 coloring, complexity 21249
- distributed design space exploration for high level synthesis 34592
- DSP chip synthesis, high level, MARS design systs. 34828
- DSP program optimisation/scheduling for high-performance VLSI 14355
- electric power system scheduling 32822
- electric utility construction projects, schedule delay responsibility eval. 12665
- electric utility generation control/scheduling trends 26301
- embedded VLSI chips, optimal scheduling/allocation 35799
- expert system for unit commitment 12688
- generation scheduling, neural network appl. with fuzzy data 12654
- global scheduling based on condition vectors 34401
- greedy packet scheduling on shortest paths 30869
- hard real time appl. of FCFS scheduling 10662
- hierarchical switching systems, data transfer scheduling 18306
- high-level synthesis, allocation algorithms based on path anal. 863
- high-level synthesis, scheduling method using Boolean eqns. 34382
- high-level synthesis of digital systems, scheduling 35798
- hydro power plant scheduling with dual dynamic programming 33090
- hydroelectric resources coordination in EMS 33089
- hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
- hydrothermal scheduling, pumped storage plant 20264
- IBCN TMN maint. model develop. 38021
- in-forest networks, stochastic scheduling, report 30866
- integrated manufacturing and quality control, shopfloor level scheduling (*German*) 7437
- integrated services packet switched networks, scheduling algorithms 4129
- IR telemetry for automated irrigation scheduling 30975
- Klimov network, server allocation constrained optimisation 34013
- laboratory work scheduling by computer (*Russian*) 112
- LAN, real-time, access scheduling facilities, implementation 24656
- LANs, switch scheduling, high speed 4422
- level-sensitive latched circuits, compiled simulation 14316
- M/G/1/N vacation model with service discipline 13802
- M/M/n queue, delay, message-class dependent threshold-type scheduling 10664
- manufacturing industry pump system, life cycle costing methods 294
- MIDI real-time workstation performance with IRIX 5427
- missile autopilot, H[∞]/μ synthesis, nonlin. gain scheduling 39618
- multi-area generation scheduling, tie-line constraints, expert systs. 12642
- multiarea power system generation scheduling/control 26317
- multihop radio networks, constrained queueing systs., stabil. props. 31183
- MULTIPAR, partitioning for multiprocessor synthesis, sig. proc. 898
- multiprocessor scheduler for fully specified flow graphs 34936
- narrowband spectral detection systems for linear MIMD machines 37513
- nuclear power station project scheduling/planning study (Canada) 12915
- optical WDMA networks, conflict-free protocol 4980
- PARAGRAPH: a parallel algorithm for simultaneous placement and routing using hierarchy 834
- parallel queues with dynamic routing prob. var., effect 37875
- parallel scheduler for resource requests, optical implementation 18495
- partitioned orthogonal transformations, parallel implement. 34821
- partitioning schemes for circuit simulation on a multiprocessor array 27898
- PC card assembly, linear assignment model for planning 22074
- PCB CONWIP assembly with deterministic processing and random outages 1710
- PCB electroplating, hoist scheduling using constraint logic programming 21067
- pipelined datapath synthesis, scheduling tech. (*Korean*) 7776
- polling systs. with multiple parallel servers, dynamic priority rules 561
- power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- power syst. short-term generation scheduling, ES (*English*) 26368
- power system dynamic scheduling, reliability problems 12667
- power system fuel scheduling, optimisation methods comparison 32813
- power system scheduling, optional, Lagrangian relaxation, parallel 32809
- prefetching/non-blocking caches, memory latency reduction 1099
- product design management, reliability/quality improvements 210
- programmable ASIC systems, scheduling/data routing 849
- project planning, failure problems and solns. 7344
- scheduling continued
 - pumped storage plant, short-term scheduling 6719
 - quality management in Japan and US 7435
 - real-time recursive DSP algms. with fixed interprocessor delays 34829
 - resources restricted aggressive scheduling 852
 - semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
 - semiconductor industry, production planning and scheduling models 353
 - semiconductor mfg. plants, scheduling policies comparison 33905
 - sensors, recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter systs. 38791
 - space power distrib., intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling 39509
 - synthesis system, scheduling/allocation algorithms 850
 - thermal generating units, maint. scheduling, research 39958
 - thermal generation scheduling, spinning reserve, deterministic/probab. met. ods 33056
 - traffic-light scheduling on the grid 10720
 - unit commitment scheduling, lagrangian relaxation method 32806
 - VLSI CAD pipelined data paths with conditional module sharing 34415
- scheduling, production** *see production control*
- schlieren devices** *see schlieren systems*
- schlieren systems**
 - air, atmospheric; post-streamer channel optical anal. 15618
 - gas blast arcs in plane-parallel nozzles, flow structs. 27091
 - high pressure gas switches, schlieren measurements of density recovery 20637
 - insulating oils, positive streamer propag. optical study 15678
 - PMMA insulation, predischARGE process investigations 15695
 - US waves imaging, real-time Schlieren system 39383
- Schmitt trigger** *see trigger circuits*
- Schottky-barrier diodes**
 - see also semiconductor-metal boundaries*
 - 30-180 GHz harmonic mixer-receiver 1490
 - barrier height/doping density, IR photoelectric meas. 35551
 - breakdown voltage, epitaxial layer resistivity/thickness 22584
 - CCD imager, SWIR/MWIR, CoSi₂/NiSi/PtSi 25577
 - conducting polymer LB film-based devices 15322
 - contacts for a-Si thin film transistors 15163
 - DBS receiver system components, noise reduction 5252
 - diamond/Al Schottky diodes, mech. stress effects 28887
 - dipole probe detect. characts. with arbitrary wave impedances 30216
 - frequency multipliers, design 21959
 - ideality factor/series resist./barrier height 8871
 - IR charge sweep device image sensor 25578
 - IR detector, ballistic-electron-emission microscopy study 18882
 - IR detectors and FPAs, conf., USA (1992) 20926
 - IR image sensor, high-resolution, Schottky-barrier 5579
 - IR image sensor, optimum barrier height 25576
 - IR image sensors, 1992 state of art 25575
 - low-freq. noise model 28893
 - low-noise sub-mm-wave receivers using single-diode harmonic mixer 2195
 - MIS Schottky diode, forward C-V characts., freq. depend. 35560
 - mm-wave nanometric structure, etching/metallisation developments 28369
 - MM-wave quasi-optical freq. multiplier arrays using varactors 14523
 - MM-wave receiver front end mixers, Schottky diodes 8194
 - MM-wave Schottky diodes for HF mixers, noise charactn. 14502
 - mm-wave six-port reflectometer in W-band (*French*) 32039
 - MSM photodiodes, Schottky barrier characts. 16254
 - noise model 1380
 - photodiodes, polarization-sensitive 36389
 - poly(1,4-dipyrrrolobenzene), Schottky diodes 28890
 - poly(3-octylthiophene)/Al, planar Schottky diode 2093
 - poly(p-phenylene), Schottky diodes 28890
 - poly(p-phenylene-vinylene), LED, optical/elec. charactn. 36399
 - power diodes, reverse blocking characts. model 15158
 - power electronics, book 7296
 - power management appls. in portable equipt. 934
 - power semicond. device develop. 22641
 - power semicond. devices, review 35533
 - quasi-integrated horn antenna receiver, 90 GHz 3466
 - Schottky barrier diodes 2080
 - sputter-induced surface damage, C-V meas. 22586
 - sub-mm mixer/multiplier to 4 THz 1372
 - sub-mm-wave receivers for radioastronomy development 21954
 - submm heterodyne receiver mixer using pumped submm laser 25316
 - Ag/GaAs, in-situ MBE grown Schottky diodes 2088
 - Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
 - Al/Si/AlGaAs/GaAs Schottky barrier diode, I-V, C-V characts., cond. band 8599
 - Al/poly3-octylthiophene/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}, Schottky barrier device, characts. 22594
 - Al-Si Schottky diode, self-aligned guard ring (*Korean*) 2085
 - AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. without ion implant, 45 GHz 9019
 - Au/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, Schottky diode, cond. band offset 22258
 - Au/InGaP Schottky diodes, interface states 8867
 - Au/InP/Au MSM Schottky diode, SiN PECVD passivation 35361
 - Au/n-CuInS₂ Schottky diode, elec. charact. 28889
 - Au/p-Si Schottky diode, RIE induced damage, admittance characts. (*Japanese*) 22591
 - Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
 - Au-GaAs Schottky diode, RIE damage in CH₄-H₂ 15056
 - Au-GaAs-Ti, Schottky diodes, I-V charact. 2101
 - Au-In₂O₃-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
 - Au-SiC Schottky diode, barrier height/surface treatment 35578
 - (Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃:Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
 - C-B, high temp./high voltage devices 35579
 - ErSi₂/Si, elec. props., IR detector appls. 2084
 - GaAs HF devices/ICs, field-emitter-based ESD protection 14546
 - GaAs MMIC mixer, 210 GHz subharm. pumped design 1506
 - GaAs Schottky barrier diode LF noise, nonlinear contact 8869
 - GaAs Schottky barrier diode, heterodyne receiver 2094
 - GaAs Schottky barrier diodes for THz appl. 1435
 - GaAs Schottky detectors, undoped SI LEC, charge transport 39202
 - GaAs Schottky diode charactn., microstrip meas. system 5772
 - GaAs Schottky diode, γ-induced defects, DLTS 28793
 - GaAs Schottky diode subharm., pumped waveguide mixer, 200 GHz 1397
 - GaAs Schottky diodes for THz mixing appls. 21958
 - GaAs Schottky rectifiers, conduction/switching characts. 27987
 - GaAs Schottky/p-i-n diode detectors 19282

Schottky-barrier diodes continued

GaAs, Schottky/tunnel MIS diodes, I-V characts. 28886
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiode with multilayer reflector 36375
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiodes, mesa-isolated 2755
GaAs bulk room temp. radiation detectors 12176
GaAs diode, delta doping for deep level anal. 15165
GaAs photodiode/microwave detector for opt. correl. 23380
GaAs planar Schottky varactor diodes, MM-wave large-signal model 1381
GaAs room temperature X-ray detectors 12179
GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
GaAs solar cell structs., selective proton damage charactn. 27219
GaAs:Se MIS Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 35333
n-GaAs:Ti/Al Schottky diode, Ti deep-level, C-V profiles 1882
GaAs/Si SBD fabrication, charactn. 35583
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
GaInAs quasi-Schottky barrier MSM diode 16256
GaSb-based MOVPE heterostructs. photodetector appls. 38848
a-GeSi:H, photodiodes, optoelec. props. 16250
InAlAs, surface passivation based on (NH₄)₂S 8709
InGaAs/Si photodetectors, MBE growth 38841
InP Schottky diodes, UV oxidised, barrier height 35567
n-InP/CdO₂ Schottky diodes, adsorption/oxidation fabrication 8872
n-InP/PO₃N₂/Au Schottky contacts, high barrier height 28599
n-InP/Pd Schottky diodes, current transport 8855
IrSi Schottky detector, LWIR FPA develop. 18956
MoAl₂/n-GaAs Schottky diodes, enhanced barrier, TEM 22582
Ni/Si Schottky diodes, interface states, elec. characterisation 22600
Ni-GaAs HV power Schottky diodes 15152
Ni-Si(111) Schottky diode characts., hydrogenation effects 14935
Pt/CdS photodiode, temp. depend. pulse width DLTS 22598
Pt-GaAs sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
PtSi FPA for astronomical appls. 25580
PtSi IR CCD camera, high-speed 25581
PtSi Schottky-barrier 1040×1040 element IR imager 25569
PtSi Schottky-barrier IR detector for FT multichannel spectrometer 5532
Si, RIE induced damage, elec. charactn. 15048
p-Si, deep level spectroscopy using transient surface photovoltage 8527
Si, rectenna array, 1000 element, high efficiency, C-band 3483
Si surface damage by RIE, eval. by XPS & elec. charactn. 8521
a-Si:H Schottky photodiode, charact. with Mo barrier 16258
a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
p-Si:H-Hg ideal Schottky diode, barrier height meas. 8857
Si/Si₃N₄/metal Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 22595
Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
Si-Hg Schottky diodes, interface states and barrier height 22263
SiC, 6H and 3C, for power devices, comparison with Si 35727
a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
Ti-GaAs Schottky diode, defect layer characts., current and capacitance meas. 35563
Ti-Pt-Au-GaAs Schottky mixer diodes, mm wave, model 1427
Ti-W/n-Si, Schottky diodes, C-V plots, deep trap effects 28888
TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
n-GaAs integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
ZnSe-GaAs, MOVPE grown ZnSe characts., Schottky diodes 35561

Schottky barriers see *Schottky effect*

Schottky defects
BaS wide gap semicond., opt. and elec. props. 16236

Schottky effect
see also *work function*
conducting polymer electronics, review 790
coplanar microwave phase shifter for InP-based MMICs 8223
copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613
doped organic electrolum. diodes, luminesc. props. 16319
iI₂V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
MSM photodiodes, Schottky barrier characts. 16254
nanoscale fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
power semicond. device develop. 22641
test structure for lateral dopant diffusion in silicides 2032
zero gap electron wave coupler, current switching/modulation 15363
Al/Si/AlGaAs/GaAs Schottky barrier diode, I-V, C-V characts., cond. band 8599
Al-GaAs contact, ion irradiat., charge transfer mechanisms 14930
AlGaSb/GaSb, MSM, photodetectors, MBE, InP substrates 25516
AlInAs/InP HEMT, Schottky contacts, barrier height lowering 28961
Al_{0.1}In_{0.9}As-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As modulation-doped heterostructures, growth conditions 22216
Au/In_{0.57}Al_{0.43}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, Schottky diode, cond. band offset 22258
Au/Si₃N₄/GaAs, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
Au-Pb₂CrO₃-Cr sandwich struct. device, I-V charact. 35360
CdTe MOCVD epilayers, CdTe substrate, interface charge 21361
CdTe films, vacuum deposition, device charactn. 14898
CoSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
Cu-Cu₂O DLTS eval. of nonexponential transients of defect levels 28600
GaAs (III), Al and Pd/S passivated, struct., bonding 15041
n-GaAs, MBE grown, surface state density 21329
GaAs MESFET, MOVPE grown, Schottky gate characts. 15340
GaAs MESFET sidegating effect, num. simul. 35775
GaAs MESFETs, DC breakdown, phys. mechanisms 22765
GaAs Schottky barrier height control, Si interface layer 14933
n-GaAs, current filaments, 1/f noise and chaos 28558
GaAs, epitaxial, sputter induced defects, elec. characts. 22199
GaAs surface, S passivation, internal photoemission/XPS studies 35408
n-GaAs thin film Schottky barrier struct., C-V characts. 1881
GaAs:Se MIS Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 35333
GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier, photoreponse, tunnelling conductivity 1884
GaAs/GaAlAs double quantum wire interferometers, quantum interference 35285
GaAs-Al interface, planar doped, electrical transport 22262
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barrier, MBE growth 14936
GaAs(110)/Al, Schottky barrier form., LCAO calcs. 1874
n-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low dark current quasi-Schottky barrier MSM photodiode 36393
GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
p-GaP (110)/Na Schottky diodes, I-V characteristics 8598

Schottky effect continued

GaSb-AlGaAsSb *n-n* heterojunction, band offsets/Schottky barriers 35287
GdSi₂/p-Si Schottky jns., electrical/interface characts., crystn. 22256
Ge detectors, amorphous Ge bipolar blocking contacts 12117
Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te, electronic props., local tailoring 8537
In/p-CuInSe₂ Schottky diodes, photoelec. props. 28601
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
InGaAs, phosphidised, Schottky barrier height 35314
n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/Ti, Schottky barrier height enhancement 1875
n-InGaAs-InP, Schottky barrier height enhancement 35320
n-InP, H plasma treated, Schottky jn. props. 14942
InP Schottky barriers, shallow implantation 35312
InP, enhanced Schottky barriers by UV irradiat. 1877
n-InP/PO₃N₂/Au Schottky contacts, high barrier height 28599
p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
InP-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
MoSi₂-Si contact with Ti interlayer, elec. props. 14931
NiSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
NiSi₂-Si, Schottky barrier, space-charge region 35313
NiSi₂-Si, interface at. struct., Schottky barrier height 8610
PtSi/Si:F struct., Schottky junctions, thermal stability 35311
Si surface barrier detector, Schottky barrier pot. meas. 5916
Si:As, heavily doped, dynamic I-V characts. 35231
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, carrier collection 20734
a-Si:H image sensors, I-V charact. 18964
a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747
a-Si:H/Ni (Pd) (Pt), Schottky contacts, elec. transport 1876
p-Si:H-Hg ideal Schottky diode, barrier height meas. 8857
SiC, UV photodetector charact. 5553
6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
α-SiC/metal, Schottky barrier contacts 8607
SiGe nanostructures, dry etched, BEEM obs. 22386
Ti film/Si(001), Schottky barrier height, TiSi_x formation, TEM 8592
TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
TiSi₂/Si contacts, sputter etch cleaning effect on silicidation 35319
W/Si₃N₄/Si, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
ZnO-Bi₂O₃:Ag ceramic varistors, elec. props., DC degradation 22020

Schottky gate field effect transistors
1/f noise, trap generated, voltage depend. 28960
Ku band converter IC for DBS and CS receivers 1537
burn-in method and equipment 2190
characteristics determination for one-off circuits 2192
effective channel thickness determ. based on transconductance parameter meas. 35746
GaAs MESFET wideband tripler for X-band in microstrip 35096
gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
grid oscillator and amplifier configurations 1541
III-V semiconductors appl., review (*German*) 2217
internal field emission Schottky barrier junc. tunnel effect transistor 2210
ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
K-band monolithic MESFET DRO, design/perform. 1463
L-band phase shifter with switching MESFETs 1454
large-signal model 22754
large-signal modelling, expt. eval. 2202
large-signal relaxation-time model 2201
laser processed heterostruct. devices, technol., reliab. 2209
MESFET oscillator in single side source grounded config. 28403
microwave, concurrent global optim. for parameter estim. 35786
microwave, unified small-signal-noise model 21969
microwave devices, harmonic-bal.-oriented modeling approach 21988
microwave distributed amps., MESFET nonlinearities, output power 14498
microwave noise figure in devices with kink effect 1386
microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
microwave power MESFET simulation 35071
microwave switches, distortion props. 1393
microwave/MM-wave device/cct. technol., InP- and GaAs-based 35078
mixer design, quasianalytical technique 1448
mMCM compatible lightwave-microwave mixing techniques 1539
MMIC low noise block downconverter module for DBS 1493
MMIC oscillators, phase noise reduction technique 1496
MMIC phase shifter, 180°, low-pass/high-pass filters 1533
MMIC phase shifter, 180° config. using MESFETs 1482
nanoscale fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
noise parameter calc. using direct matrix anal. 28869
noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
nonlinear MESFET model for microwave control devices design 1416
OEIC grown on GaAs/Si using selective regrowth by MOCVD 29534
oscillator, direct opt. subharmonic injection locking 21985
p-i-n photodiode-grounded source MESFET amplifier, S/N ratio 5027
packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
parasitic elements extract. using spreadsheet 8184
periodic spatial power combining MESFET oscillator 1396
physical model, use in nonlinear CAD 2206
planar MESFET grid oscillators using gate feedback 14495
poly(3-alkylthiophene) film Schottky gated FET, carrier props., temp. depend. 15354
resonant tunnelling devices, lateral quantum confinement 8970
RF amplifiers 21564
scaling of lateral devices, MESFETs, MODFETs, HBTs 8968
self-aligned, nonalloyed contacts, ALE growth 35749
short gate-length MESFET in turn-on region, I/V model 35776
short-channel effects model 28968
submicrometre, 2D noise calc. 15327
transistor oscillator/amplifier quasioptical grids 21992
tunable active bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
VCOs, quasi-optical array using MESFETs/varactors 1456
X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, using GaAs MMIC 8218
Au/InP/Au MSM Schottky diode, SiN PECVD passivation 35361
Au/WSiN/GaAs MESFET, fully ion-implanted, microwave and ultra-low noise performance 35044
GaAs 0.1 μm MESFET, optimised 1401
GaAs 23 GHz MESFET MMIC DRO as self-oscillating mixer 1556
GaAs 8×8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278
GaAs FET, backgating effects anal. 2205
GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
GaAs HF devices/ICs, field-emitter-based ESD protection 14546
GaAs ICs on Si substrate, isolation characts. 14288

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued

- GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352
 GaAs MESFET, 2D computer anal. 35768
 GaAs MESFET, 3 Gb/s op., BER, low noise 35758
 GaAs MESFET, DC I-V characts., temp. effects modelling 35755
 GaAs MESFET DPTL 4 bit carry lookahead adder 7911
 GaAs MESFET ICs, long term degradation study 2295
 GaAs MESFET, LF current oscillators 22764
 GaAs MESFET MIMIC power amp., U-band design 8213
 GaAs MESFET, MM-wave active load-pull meas. 35049
 GaAs MESFET MMICs, cct. techs. for linearisation 1566
 GaAs MESFET MMICs for DBS downconverter 1575
 GaAs MESFET, MOVPE grown, Schottky gate characts. 15340
 GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrators, precision 2nd order bandpass filters 34893
 GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
 GaAs MESFET, SiN_x passivation, elec. props., surface treatment 15357
 GaAs MESFET TV/CATV tuner 35870
 GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977
 GaAs MESFET and HFET, charge collection effects 35783
 GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
 GaAs MESFET device Monte Carlo simulation, particle relaxation times 22745
 GaAs MESFET, double pulse-doped channel, fab./charactn. 35045
 GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990
 GaAs MESFET high gain analog single stage amplifier, PSPICE (Korean) 8216
 GaAs MESFET, ionization current depend. on gate bias 35774
 GaAs MESFET, light interact. and appls. 23334
 GaAs MESFET, low noise with Au/WSiN refractory metal gate 21975
 GaAs MESFET microwave distributed amplifiers, hybrid IC form 14528
 GaAs MESFET model for circuit simulations, unified 28958
 GaAs MESFET modelling, RTA effects 28972
 GaAs MESFET models on SPICE, implement. (Korean) 28962
 GaAs MESFET multiplexer IC, 20 Gbit/s, T-type flip-flop 1019
 GaAs MESFET, nm scale, carrier transit delays 35760
 GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
 GaAs MESFET nonlinear microwave oscillator IC, CAD 14526
 GaAs MESFET on InP, heteroepitaxial or epitaxial lift-off approach 9434
 GaAs MESFET orientation effect, role of backgating (Chinese) 8962
 GaAs MESFET output conductance/transconductance freq. dispersion 22771
 GaAs MESFET, photoresponse, opt. intensity effect 23336
 GaAs MESFET power amplifiers for microwave communications 8192
 GaAs MESFET, power law model 2195
 GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862
 GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
 GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
 GaAs MESFET, ps charge collection dyn. 35784
 GaAs MESFET, short-channel, model of DC characts. (Chinese) 22756
 GaAs MESFET sidegating effect, num. simul. 35775
 GaAs MESFET, sidegating, long-term effects 2203
 GaAs MESFET, speed and noise performance of direct ion-implanted devices 35043
 GaAs MESFET, statist. model for yield-driven cct. optim. 1350
 GaAs MESFET, subhalf-micron gate, Schottky characteristics 28965
 GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965
 GaAs MESFET/VCSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
 GaAs MESFETs, DC characts. modelling for CAD 22755
 GaAs MESFETs, double carrier injection in sidegating effect 15349
 GaAs MESFETs, DC breakdown, phys. mechanisms 22765
 GaAs MESFETs, avalanche breakdown surface deep-level trap effects 35777
 GaAs MESFETs based four-quadrant analogue multiplier 22912
 GaAs MESFETs, epitaxial liftoff, transplant., OEICs 29531
 GaAs MESFETs, excess noise spectrum 28976
 GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates, 1/f LF noise study 15329
 GaAs MESFETs in DCFL ccts., scaling limits 15449
 GaAs MESFETs, influence of buffer thickness on noise 28372
 GaAs MESFETs, low temp. MBE grown passivation, characts. 28967
 GaAs MESFETs, series resist. and effective channel length extraction 22776
 GaAs MESFETs, thermal charactn. by pulsed meas. 22767
 GaAs MESFETs with p-buffer layer on Si substrate, CAA 15341
 GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs for opt. receivers, noise charactn. 22774
 GaAs MMIC, AC-coupled linearised, class-AB 35093
 GaAs MMIC MESFET preamplifier IC for optical comms. 5001
 GaAs MMIC, gate section fab., mixed lithog. 21994
 GaAs MMIC image rejection downconverter for L-/S-band 1478
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers for radar and commun. systems 8228
 GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus, life testing 22010
 GaAs MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
 GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
 GaAs, RIE, CCl₂F₂/H₂ plasma 22415
 GaAs air-gap MESFET technol. 15336
 GaAs building block simulation 7779
 GaAs devices, backgating, review 15450
 GaAs digital ICs on Si substrates 15447
 GaAs, digital MESFET photoreceivers, MSM photodetectors 29537
 GaAs digital VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
 GaAs, intermodulation load-pull characterization model 1430
 GaAs, ionised cluster beam growth, on Si(100) 665
 GaAs massively-parallel computers for num. simulation 15330
 GaAs microwave MESFET, model, quasi-Newton, gradient and random optimization algorithms 28386
 GaAs monolithic 1.5-2.5 GHz image rejection receiver 35095
 GaAs p-channel MESFETs, trap effects 15332
 GaAs, parasitic resists. and inductances, on-wafer extraction 5718
 GaAs power FET, step-recessed gate with undoped surface layer 21976
 GaAs power MESFET with double-recessed gate struct. 22760
 GaAs power MESFET with undoped GaAs layer on channel 22761
 GaAs power MESFETs, self-aligned/double-recessed gate fab. (Korean) 2198
 GaAs power modules for cellular telecom. 4861
 GaAs prescaler IC with power saving function, 3 V operation 14285
 GaAs pulse-doped 2DEG MESFET, Monte Carlo simulation 8978
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
 GaAs readout, 2×64, cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
 GaAs self-aligned gate MESFET, hot carrier degrad. 2204
 GaAs self-aligned shallow jn. metal JFET 15356

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued

- GaAs, semi-insulating substrates, X-ray Lang topographs 14862
 GaAs, sidegating, Schottky contact effects, comments & reply 2188
 GaAs submicron MESFET simul., relaxation time approx. 15325
 GaAs submicron MESFETs, short-channel effects suppression 28964
 GaAs submicron MESFETs, small-signal equiv. cct. 28377
 GaAs submicron channel MESFET model, vel.-field characts. 28970
 GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777
 GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954
 GaAs, undoped, low-pressure OMVPE growth 7614
 GaAs:B, device isolation by ion implantation 22325
 GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
 GaAs:Si striped-channel MESFET, lithog., DC/RF charactn. 22750
 GaAs:Si,Mg MESFETs, co-implantation 28375
 GaAs/Si power MESFET fabrication, MBE process (French) 2199
 GaAs/Si, surface microroughness, AlGaAs/AlGaP intermediate lay. 15347
 GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (Chinese) 22907
 GaAs-on-Si MESFETs with Si buffer layers, microwave perform. 35064
 GaInAs MESFETs/HEMTs, speed limitations 35782
 InGaAlAs/GaAs FET, high breakdown voltage, submicron, strained 1402
 MESFETs, SiN_x passivated, EM radiation damage 2208
 Si PBTs with buried CoSi₂ gates, submicron 22753
 SiC microwave MESFETs, design/perform. 14493
 SiC n-channel MESFET hybrid op amp for 350°C operation 14230
 SiGe channel MODFETs, p-type with submicron Schottky gates 28966
 Schottky noise see random noise
 Schrodinger equation
 EM propag. in transversely inhomogeneous media, stationary phase Mon. Carlo path integral method 36877
 fibre amplifier coherent optical solitons amplification 4948
 fibre light propag., nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. conservation laws 23133
 fibre waveguide with gain/loss, Schrodinger solitons, squeezed states 1668
 monomode fibre, fs soliton-effect opt. compression dynamics 36152
 nonlinear optical couplers, soliton switching 3076
 nonlinear standing waves and bistability in transmission line 36993
 optical fibres, birefringent, variational anal. of nonlinear solitons 9214
 optical fibres, nonlinear pulse propag. anal. by Gel'fand-Levitan integral eqn. 36158
 optical fibres saturable, self-focusing, soliton propag. anal. 3124
 quantum dot diode, electron tunnelling/Coulomb blockade 8858
 QWITT diodes, hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989
 resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts. 28880
 self-focusing beam propag. Schrodinger eqn. 37012
 soliton-based fibre nonlinear effects and self-Raman gain 36696
 twin-core fibre couplers, soliton switching 29819
 waveguide, ultrashort pulse self-action 9733
 AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs DH HEMT structs., 2DEG density calc. (Korean) 28963
 AlGaAs/InGaAs OD RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
 Er mode-locked soliton fibre laser, sideband form. 9543
 In_xGa_{1-x}As system, interband tunnelling, time-depend. formalism 28584
 Schroedinger equation see Schrodinger equation
 SCI see system buses
 science education see education
 scientific societies see societies
 scientific visualisation see data visualisation
 scintigraphy see radioisotope scanning and imaging
 scintillation
 see also phosphorescence; phosphors
 3HF scintillator, radiation effects 39222
 equatorial F-layer irregularities, long occurrence 23827
 F-region behaviour meas., 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 39550
 3-hydroxyflavone derivatives, plastic scintillator appls. 32272
 ionosphere, VHF-20 GHz scintillation, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1 36938
 ionosphere irregularities, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, eastward electric field 39549
 ionosphere scintillation regions, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, navigation satellite obs. 36939
 low elevation angle paths, dual beacon expts. 36897
 MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
 OLYMPUS expt. scintillation intens. freq. scaling 30025
 plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor 36167
 RCS enhancement, multiple scatt. in turbulence 38553
 transionospheric scintillation, C-/L-band, satellite commun. 23812
 BaF₂ scintillation quenching 25856
 BaF₂ scintillator, 1 GeV proton irradiation, radiation damage 32270
 Kr, liquid/solid, atten. length, detector resol. 39244
 Xe, liquid calorimeter, scintill. optical props. 39204
 Xe, liquid, ionization/scintillation studies, active-vector EM calorimeter 25801
 scintillation counters
 see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors
 3HF scintillator, radiation effects 39222
 ALICE - A Large Isotopic Composition Experiment 32357
 ANI expt., setup/detectors, cosmic ray interactions 25766
 BBO organic liquid scintillator, energy transfer/quenching processes 12157
 BCC412 plastic scintillator, stability, calibr., neutron det. 39217
 BGO crystal detector for PET appl. 12289
 BGO large cylindrical detector, γ-ray performance 19309
 CEBAF Hall C HMS/SOS shower counters tests 39245
 Chadwick Nucleon Polarimeter, design 5909
 CHORUS expt., scintillating fibre trackers, optoelectronic readout 25816
 circular scintillating fibre, photoelectron spectrum shape 12130
 coincidence γ-spectrometer for nuc. g-factor meas. 5940
 conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945
 conference on wire chambers, Vienna, Austria (Feb. 1992) 20893
 constructional/optical materials 19347
 cosmic ray scintillating fibre detector with visible photon counters 32291
 Crystal Barrel upgrade for cc hybrids and charmonia expt. 19305
 dark matter detection, scintillating fibre detector appl. 32292
 DELPHI luminosity calorimeters, in-situ energy calibration 39220
 DEMON, neutron detector, design, physics program 5905
 2,2'-dimethyl-p-terphenyl as BaF₂ wavelength shifter 39224
 directional fast neutron detector using scintillating fibres 32290
 DNA library screening, large area real-time system 25957
 EDEN, neutron TOF multidetector for giant state decays 39236

scintillation counters continued

electromagnetic shower maximum position detector 25883
electron beam emittance meas. by pepper-pot technique 12059
electron spectrometer, 1 GeV range, scintillation/Cherenkov detectors 25915
electron-bombarded Si diode PMT, operational characts. 28534
fibre, tracker for ν_μ - ν_τ oscill. expt. 12134
fibre bundles, optoelectronic readout, Si microstrip ref. 25872
fibre detector for e/γ identification at colliders 5914
fibre detector for low P_t physics 25794
fibre detector with multianode phototube readout 39221
fibre preshower detector, electron, pion and synchrotron radiation 12104
fibre tracking system for future hadron colliders 5928
flexible liquid scintillator fibre, light transport 16073
flow-through scintill. detector, nC activities, PET tracer metabolites, chromatogr. 39367
FOBOS 4 π detector at Dubna 5918
Full Acceptance Detector for SSC 12145
future hadron colliders, detector development/requirements 5889
gas proportional scintillation counters, energy resolution 12111
gas scintillation drift chamber, wave-shifter fibre readout 25808
gas scintillation proportional counter principle and appls. 32306
gas scintillation proportional detector, 17 keV neutrinos 25814
gaseous detector—scintillator coupling for γ -detection 25836
GA.SP detector, design 5901
glass appl. to scintillating fibre particle detectors 32289
hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
Hamamatsu R4558 photomultiplier performances 32267
HERA ep collider, status of accelerator/detectors 5851
HERA ep storage ring and detectors (*German*) 5859
high mass resolution telescope for HI collisions (*Chinese*) 19300
highly segmented scintillating fibres EM calorimeter, performance 39230
hodoscope, 1024-channel 19348
hodoscope, 1024-channel, LED system 19349
3-hydroxyflavone derivatives, plastic scintillator appls. 32272
JET, neutron TOD spectrometer, Monte Carlo anal. 19377
JET-II, design, exotic states at SuperLEAR 19313
L3 calorimeter beam test, e/π separation anal. 5919
L3 central tracking system 25790
L3 detector at LHC 25821
LAND detector, design, simul. tests 5904
LAPEX expt., pulse shape analyser 32268
LHC, physics and detectors 19304
liquid Ar electromag. calorimeter, cylindrical accordion geometry 25824
liquid rare gas detectors, R and D, historical view 39237
liquid scintill. counters, Gd loaded, neutron meas., dissipative heavy ion collisions 5903
liquid scintillation beta radiometer with protection scintillator 39253
liquid scintillation neutron detector, CAD 5893
LSND detector, overview, neutrino oscill. expts. 12161
LVD scintillator supernovae detector 39255
MACRO detector, first supermodule, design, performance 25877
MEDEA detector, design electronics, data acquisition 5908
medical imaging, scintillating fibre gamma-ray detector appl. 32414
multianode photomultipliers coupled to scintillating fibres, meas. props. 12132
NE102A/NE230 scintillators, γ -ray energy resolution 25876
NE111 scintill. counters coupled to XP2020UR photomultiplier, timing props. 22169
NE213 detector, light yield for neutrons 32304
NE230 deuterated liquid scintillator, neutron, detector 12109
NE-102A scintillator, absolute neutron efficiency 25811
NE-213 scintillator, X-ray response fn. calc. (*Korean*) 32263
neutron area scintillation detector, performance 32297
neutron detection methods at intermediate energy 5904
neutron detection techniques, developments 32296
neutron imaging detector, enhancement using optical process 32300
neutron spectrometer, four-channel, with n- γ separation 19378
neutron spectrometry, meas. behind accelerator shielding 39284
neutron time spectroscopy resolution improvement, software approach 18769
nongeometric radiation brightness increase in fibres 32295
nuclear fragment detector array, energy/charge/emission angle meas. 32280
OPAL detector, LEP, data acquisition system 31866
parallel counters for triggering 5895
PET scintillating fibre modules, spatial resolution and efficiency testing 25954
phoswich counter pulse shape discrimination method 19366
phoswich detector, thin plastic/thick BaF₂ scintillators, performance 39235
photons, liquid Xe, alpha-particles 12110
photosensitive wire detectors at IHEP 25813
plastic optical fiber, scintillating, particle radiation detectors 12100
plastic scintillation detectors, beta asymmetries meas. UNISOR/NOF 19276
plastic scintillators, photon detection efficiencies, Monte Carlo calcs. 19334
plastic scintillators for SSC calorimetry 12188
polystyrene-based scintillators, γ -radiation damage 39231
positron lifetime spectra anal., distortions sources 5894
pulse pileup spectral distortion, post-acquisition correction 12203
radiation effects simulation 25892
radioactive particle tracking in multiphase systems 12183
recoil filter detector for γ -detector arrays 32288
response matrix decomposition, neutron spectra unfolding 25853
sampling calorimeter, pion/muon position response 25881
scintillating plastic fibre cladding, internal reflection factor 36167
SDC detector for SSC 12189
SDC tracking system, physics goals 12192
side-on photomultiplier tubes for scintillating fibre readout 12131
SIGHT gas scintillation drift chamber, X-/ γ -ray astronomy 25866
SIS/ESR 4 π detector, large vol. detector telescopes 25874
SIS/ESR facility, 4 π detector 19312
SIS/ESR forward detector, ΔE -TOF wall 25873
space-based gamma ray telescopes for 1 MeV to 10 GeV energies 32293
Spaghetti Calorimeter, e/π /reaction product response 12173
spaghetti calorimeter projective prototype, performance results 25789
SSC, forward calorimeter transition, Z position and segmentation 12194
TANSY, neutron/proton transport simulation 12237
p-terphenyl as BaF₂ wavelength shifter 39224

scintillation counters continued

Texas A and M neutron ball, nuclear reaction meas. 5906
tile/fibre calorimetry, designs, beam tests 12191
tile/fibre scintillation calorimeter, radiation damage (*Chinese*) 19299
TOF scintillation array for H dibaryon search 39232
VENUS active beam shield using Pb-scintillating fibre calorimeter 12105
VUV-sensitive photomultiplier tubes, quantum efficiencies 25857
WA 80 BGO calorimetry electronics 19345
warhead counting using neutron scintillators 12611
water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6073
water-equivalent plastic scintill. detect., high-energy beam dosim. 6074
wavelength shifting panels, optical props. 25884
wavelength shifting optical fiber for liquid scintillator hadron calorimetry 32294
wavelength shifting/scintillating fibers, position sensitive photomultipliers 25818
Welcome-1 hard X-ray/ γ -ray telescope 25863
well-type phoswich detectors for X-/ γ -rays 25859
X-ray area detector, prototype imaging system 25817
X-ray computing tomography, scintillation/semiconductor combined detectors 7720
ZEUS detector, mag. field/forces, TOSCA calc. 39229
N-N scintillation counters trigger, TOF system 19354
BGO detectors, response to 3-50 MeV photons 32274
BGO/avalanche photodiode system, wideband CMOS transimpedance preamplifier 12205
BaF₂ PET detector, SP-3000 module improvement 12291
BaF₂ coupled to thin plastic scintillator, KI detection 19333
BaF₂ crystal for heavy ion reaction research 12147
BaF₂ detector, 4 π design, neutron capture nucleosynthesis studies 5907
BaF₂ scintillation quenching 25856
BaF₂ scintillator, 1 GeV proton irradiation, radiation damage 32270
BaF₂ scintillator, organic wave shifters comparison 25860
BaF₂ scintillator, response to light charged particles 39225
BaF₂ scintillators, picosecond lifetime meas. 32273
BaF₂:Ce, fluorescence decay time 12146
BaF₂/Si detector, particle identif., intermed. energy heavy ion collisions (*Chinese*) 39213
C active segmented target for hypernuclei prod. 39184
¹⁴C-³⁵S mixtures standardization 32275
CdF₂:Eu scintillators for homogeneous EM calorimeters 39223
CdF₂:Tm scintillators for homogeneous EM calorimeters 39223
CdS(Te), scintillation light detection, Si photodiodes 12112
CeF₃ scintillator coupled to FEU-140 photomultiplier 12149
CsI, crystals, radiation damage, UV light 12108
CsI undoped crystals, scintillation, radiation resistance 39234
CsI:TI EM shower detector, energy resolution 25861
CsI:TI γ -ray scintillators, props. temp. depend. 25862
CsI:TI scintillator with photodiodes, α -pulse heights, position depend. 5890
CsI:TI-PIN readout high-resolution γ -detector 12164
CsI/CsBr calorimeter for C physics, SuperLEAR 19306
CsI(Tl), crystals, radiation damage, UV light 12108
CsI(Tl) scintillator, fluorescent decay 12101
CsI(Tl) scintillators, response fn. calibration 5891
CsI(Tl)/a-Si:H scintillator/photodiode, rad. detection efficiency 19308
Gd scintill./X-ray image plate system, neutron diffr. patterns 32303
HgBr₂I_{2-x} photodetectors for use in scintillation spectroscopy 11816
¹³¹I radioactivity meas., low-background counter 19353
InI photodetectors for scintillation spectroscopy 25506
Kr, liquid/solid, atten. length, detector resol. 39244
NaBi(WO₄)₂ scintillator single cryst. for EM calorimeters 19355
NaI(Tl) γ -detector, full energy peak efficiency 12156
NaI(Tl) scintillation γ -spectrometer, fast ADC appl. 39272
NaI(Tl)-Ge Compton suppression spectrometer, T-shape, Monte Carlo simul. 39288
Pb scintill.-fibre calorimeter, e/π separ. constant-fraction discriminator 39269
Si amorphous X-ray detector realization 19283
Si avalanche photodiode based, for alpha/gamma detection 39251
Si drift photodiodes for gamma-ray scintillator photodetection 25839
Si photodiode readout of scintillators, associated electronics 12181
Xe γ -ray detectors, characteristics calc. 25844
Xe liquid calorimeter for GeV γ -rays 25838
Xe, liquid calorimeter, scintill. optical props. 39204
Xe, liquid, ionization/scintillation studies, active-vector EM calorimeter 25801
YAG, CCD cameras for electron detection 8517
YAlO₃:Ce scintillator, X and soft γ -ray detection 19336
YAlO₃:Ce scintillators for ionising radiation detection 39252
ZnS(Ag)/NE102A, ZnS(Ag)/stilbene phoswich detectors, simultan. $\alpha/\beta(\gamma)$ counting 12163
ZnSe(Te), scintillation light detection, Si photodiodes 12112

scintillation detectors see scintillation counters

scintillation spectrometers see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters

scintillators see scintillation; scintillation counters

scintillometers see scintillation counters

SCM see subcarrier multiplexing

SCR see thyristors

screen-printed films see thick films

screening see shielding

screens (display)

see also fluorescent screens; large screen displays; touch sensitive screens
colour AC plasma display, 19 in 5677
EEC Display Screen Equipment Directive for manufacturers 11963
image quality evaluation, ISO performance based test 11964
information discrimination on monochrome monitors 25631
laser-illuminated IR monitor, temp. lag 25633
LCD computer displays with improved contrast and reading angle (*German*) 19061
multimedia terminal screen management, user's requirements (*German*) 24858
picture-in-picture systems, analogue/digital ICs 5287
surgery monitoring device with compact TV screen 39454
TeamWorkStation and ClearBoard, seamless collaboration media 31061
usability guidelines 11965

- screens, fluorescent *see fluorescent screens*
 screens, phosphorescent *see fluorescent screens*
 scrubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*
 SCSI *see peripheral interfaces*
 scuffing *see abrasion*
 SDH communication *see synchronous digital hierarchy*
 SDHT *see high electron mobility transistors*
 SDI *see information dissemination*
 SDI (weapon systems) *see military systems; missiles; weapons*
 SDL *see specification languages*
- sea ice
 leads, skeletal modelling 19698
 microwave backscatter model, for snow on sea ice 6204
 radar remote sensing, SAR image segmentation approach 39561
 remote sensing, optical image analysis method 39560
- seafloor phenomena
 hydrothermal vent off California, plume acoustic imaging 26140
 ocean wave seafloor behaviour analysis, neural nets 32589
 sediment moisture determination, microwave equipment 39535
 seismic reverberations, underwater soils props. remote estimation 12539
- sealing *see seals (stoppers)*
- seals (stoppers)
see also glass-metal seals
 cryogenic RF structures, Al-stainless steel transition fittings 32139
 EMI gaskets, commercial grade, development 3364
 epoxy conductive die attach adhesives, volatile species generation 13717
 ferrofluid real capacity and mag. field calc. 23045
 hermetic ceramic IC packages for space applications, reliability eval. 13713
 hybrid package delid and reseat 14751
 MCMs, technological aspects 27536
 modular chambers with improved shielding 27518
 polymer adhesive for hermetic packages, low moisture 13719
 polysilicon resonant microbeams, high-perform. sensors appl. 25457
 RF connector installation in microwave module 1347
 Ag filled PbTe glass, paste, JM6100, sintering study 14129
- search problems
for online searching see information retrieval
 3D object recognition, forward checking constrained search 24339
 aircraft silhouette recogn. by genetic algorithm 17742
 ATR, model-based vision with smart filters 10512
 ATR search combinatorics reduction, strong methods 30644
 block truncation coding output VQ, fast search algm. 30829
 breadth-first search algm., distributed algm. paradigm appl. 30842
 codebook search 10170
 complex system reliability anal. using symbolic logic 21187
 conflict radar and countermeasure advantage estim. 31612
 distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
 edge searching, solid pseudo 3-sided orthoconvex grid 13822
 edge-linking algorithms, a priori inform. integration 30649
 evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
 fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
 fractal image tree search coding using iterated fn. syst. transforms. 37320
 genetic algorithms, search strategy and optimisation (*Spanish*) 21254
 genetic search algorithms and their randomized operators 21250
 global minima search, random-cost approach 34046
 halftone images using direct binary search 17671
 halftoning based on human vision models 17672
 image association by network constraint anal. 3902
 image coding, vector quantisation, nearest neighbour search 10451
 image recognition, multiresolution Hough transform 17769
 images, edge linking by sequential search 10524
 ISO's X.500 directory service, search operation 31020
 lexical access efficient N-best algorithm implementation 17161
 lexical access with a statistically-derived phonetic network 17145
 line/edge detection by symmetry filters 10476
 link enhancement for network nodes using reduced candidate set searches 4410
 logic minimisation, parallel processing with direct cover algorithms 1063
 MINLP optimization, convex, LP/NLP based branch-and-bound algorithms 609
 morphological seq. discovery and composition automation 17542
 multiresolution grey-scale image feature extraction by morphological anal. 17653
 multiway graph partition, simulated anneal./tabu search algor. 605
 parallel processing multi-coordinate descent method 19833
 polyhedral object recogn., data-driven indexing mechanism 10518
 polymodal locally monotone pseudoBoolean fn. optimisation 7483
 radar conflict resoln. probability estim., countermeasure interaction modeling 31608
 radio-transparent radome design, random search methods 30387
 random quantisers, optimal search 10158
 resistive mesh analysis method for parallel path searching 34048
 SAR/SAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
 searching informed game trees 13806
 searching over separators for NP-complete problems on planar graphs 13816
 searching processor ASIC 21807
 seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
 silicon compilation of very high level language 14177
 speech continuous large vocab. recogn., look-ahead search 17125
 speech recog., large vocab., approx. acoustic match 37343
 speech recogn., acoustic matching strategies for large vocabulary 17146
 speech recognition, large vocabulary, search organisation based on N-best decoding 17332
 speech recognition, lexical tree compression 17144
 STAR, automatic data path allocator for layout CAD 881
 stereo matching, multiscale, cost-minimisation search method 3884
 symbols connected to graphics, detection/separation 3921
 texture classifier, orientation/resolution independent 4046
 tree search based vector quantisation architecture 37307
 tree-structured VQ search, improvement 24015
 undersaturated packet-switched networks, optimal flow pattern 17847
 vision, model-based, angle/distance constrained feature matcher 10511
 visual monitoring of robot-manipulated object, attention focus (*Japanese*) 17799
 VLSI, hierarchical search package for CAD data 27899
- seawater
 CTD measurements, transient temp. effects 6201
 MHD propulsion, superconducting EM thruster 40280
 MHD thruster ship propulsion system, 3D anal. 40284
 MHD thrusters, basic studies 40282
 MHD thrusters, DC type, ship propulsion appls. 40283
 MHD thrusters, electrolysis process elec. characts. 40285
 radar pulse propag. 38543
- second harmonic generation *see harmonic generation*
 second harmonic generation, optical *see optical harmonic generation*
 second-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*
- secondary cells
 20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
 AC/DC UPS, battery perform. monitoring system 6913
 battery charger technologies, R&D overview 40209
 charge/discharge characts., numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 7035
 charging, standby telecom. power appls. 6908
 chlor-alkali cell facilities, elec. safety, CI Pamphlet 139 40248
 CITELEC European elec. vehicle research group, overview 27273
 coal mine trackless battery powered haulage vehicles 33717
 conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
 conjugated polymers, electrochemical charge storage devices 6998
 decentralised energy storage, elec. car battery develop., load levelling (*Japanese*) 20683
 distribution network dispersed PV generation, technical/economic effects 32867
 dodecylbenzenesulfonate-doped poly(pyrrole) film electrode, secondary battery 20686
 electric cars, battery develop. (*German*) 13369
 electric vehicle batteries, driving cycle testing 27276
 electric vehicle batteries, operation and recharging 20796
 electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
 electric vehicle battery charging system, inductively coupled 6911
 electric vehicle battery systs. testing 33656
 electric vehicle battery testing/develop. 33657
 electric vehicle efficiency improvements 20794
 electric vehicle traction batteries, power, power density (*German*) 20791
 electric vehicles, advanced batteries, impacts on elec. utilities 33655
 hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
 hydrothermal generation coordination, pumped storage/battery effects 12631
 IRA-1A batteries, flight perform. 19623
 life extension with charge equalization control 33529
 Ni-Cd battery charger using stepwise monitoring 6876
 nuclear reactor emergency battery lightning unit maintenance 26548
 nuclear reactor stationary battery backup system maintenance 26550
 portable electronic eqpt. battery selection 6888
 portable electronics, role of batteries 13302
 power stations, DC auxiliary power systems, IEEE std. 32989
 power supply management, battery-based, CAD techniques 13225
 PV systs., battery voltage regulator design 13084
 redox flow batt., elec. equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 33519
 selection of secondary cell technology 27189
 space energy storage, comparison with regenerative fuel cells 19637
 stationary accumulator battery history (*Spanish*) 27192
 stationary CH batteries, operating experiences (*Polish*) 6988
 submarine batteries, elec. vehicle appl. possibilities 27174
 traction battery charging methods, options and standards 6909
 types, characts. and prospects for future use 40244
 UPS, battery selection 6887
 wind power generation, secondary battery storage develops. (*Spanish*) 26694
 Al/polyaniline secondary cells, molten salt electrolytes 40245
 Al-air fuel cells, UPS range extension appls. 7007
 CrO₂-GIC, anodisation for positive electrodes in galvanic cells 33522
 Fe alkaline electrode, FeS, PbS, Bi₂S₃ additive effects on charge/discharge reactions 33512
 Li based batteries, production, advantages, Russia 33505
 Li polymer electrolyte cells, cathode electrochem. performance 20678
 Li portable rechargeable batteries, perform./appls. 6993
 Li rechargeable ambient temp. rocking chair cell 27166
 Li rechargeable cell, LiMn₂O₄ synthesis 33525
 Li secondary battery LiCoO₂ synthesis, electrode behaviour 20690
 Li secondary cell anodes, alternatives to metallic Li 27190
 Li secondary cell cathodes, layered FeOOCH₃ appl. 33517
 Li secondary cell, ultra-thin, electronic equipment appls. 6995
 Li secondary cells 20681
 Li secondary cells, Zn alloy 20684
 Li secondary cells, conductive organic electrolyte solns. 33518
 Li secondary cells, cross-linked polysiloxane solid electrolytes 33524
 Li secondary cells for electrohydraulic ventricular assist device 33511
 Li secondary cells, γ -FeOOH and α -FeOOH(AN) cathode maths 20685
 Li/B₂S₃-Li₂S-LiI solid state batteries, intercalation cpd. behaviour 6986
 Li/Li₂MnO₄ accumulators, Li electrode impedance 33520
 Li/SOCl₂ (BCX), spirally wound cells, thermal anal. 27165
 Li-LiMn₂O₄ rechargeable batteries, polymeric solid electrolyte 33526
 Li-NbSe₃ coin cells 20680
 MoS₂, disordered, Li battery cathode, electrochem. studies 6985
 Na-S high energy batteries for elec. vehicles 20788
 Ni metal hydride battery charger, microprocessor-based 40224
 Ni-Cd batteries, thermodynamics 40246
 Ni-Cd battery sizing for DC load, IEEE recommended practice 33528
 Ni-Cd battery ultra fast charger 6942
 Ni-Cd secondary cell charging methods, ambient temp. 6912
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., high perform. 6996
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, electrochem. impedance spectroscopy 27188
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, portable gas sensor appls. 6994
 Ni-H₂ batteries, thermodynamics 40246
 Ni-H₂ battery cells for space-based radar 19621
 Ni-H₂ battery, common-pressure-vessel, heat fins 20682
 Ni-H₂ cell and batt. design for small satellites 39512
 Ni-H₂ cells, H₂ storage, metallic alloys (*Japanese*) 13299
 Ni-H₂ multicell common pressure vessel battery 19622
 Ni-H₂ multicell common pressure vessel secondary cells 6982
 Ni-H₂ portable rechargeable batteries, perform./appls. 6993
 Ni-MH rechargeable batteries, develop. perform. 6987
 Ni-Zn portable rechargeable batteries, perform./appls. 6993
 Ni-Zn ventilated battery, charging, gas liberation 6984
 Ni-metal hydride cells avert environmental headaches, characts. 20674
 NiCd batteries, fast charger cct, overcharging protection (*German*) 6929

secondary cells continued

NiCd battery chargers, design *(Spanish)* 40213
Pb battery, open voltage and residual values *(Japanese)* 6989
Pb-Sb battery alloys, castability studies 27186
Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183
Pb-acid batter electrode, corrosion resist. coating 20677
Pb-acid batteries , Pb-Sn anodic behaviour in H₂SO₄ 27185
Pb-acid batteries , Sn anodic behaviour in H₂SO₄ 27185
Pb-acid batteries, fast charging simulation model 27171
Pb-acid batteries, gelled electrolyte, elec. vehicle appls. 27169
Pb-acid batteries, grid-paste interfacial area studies 27177
Pb-acid batteries, low resistance, very fast charging 27172
Pb-acid batteries, sealed, bipolar, develop. status 27170
Pb-acid battery, European std., problems for British manufacturers 20673
Pb-acid battery, PV powered, charging state determ. 33510
Pb-acid battery PbO₂ active mass, gel-cryst. system 20679
Pb-acid battery, WC recombination electrodes perform. 20689
Pb-acid battery, WC recombination electrodes, activity, corrosion 20688
Pb-acid battery banks, diagnostic testing 40247
Pb-acid battery, effects of ammonium ligno sulphonate 20687
Pb-acid battery electrolytes, trace impurity effects *(Italian)* 27191
Pb-acid battery, pastes, paste mixing 33513
Pb-acid battery plate curing 33515
Pb-acid battery plate formation 33516
Pb-acid battery positive plates, PbO₂ formation 33521
Pb-acid battery, positive-plate maths., epoxy resin mounting 20691
Pb-acid battery sizing for PV system, IEEE recommended practice 26682
Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge indicator for wheelchairs 13358
Pb-acid battery strings, cell reversals 33523
Pb-acid battery, tubular positive plates 33514
Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, aggregate model, simulation 33509
Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, simulation results 33507
Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, three-elemental models 33506
Pb-acid cells, positive electrode, aggregate model 33508
Pb-acid elec. vehicle batteries, fast charging tests 27173
Pb-acid gelled electrolyte batteries, traction/stationary appls. 27182
Pb-acid secondary cells, H₂ removal catalysts 27181
Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge expts. 6980
Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge modelling 6981
Pb-acid secondary cells, capacity eval. conductance tests 27187
Pb-acid secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., research 27167
Pb-acid secondary cells, motive power appls. review 6992
Pb-acid secondary cells, photocurrent spectroscopy studies 27176
Pb-acid secondary cells, premature capacity loss mechanisms 27175
Pb-acid secondary cells, standby power appls. 6990
Pb-acid secondary cells, stationary, telecom. appl. experience 6991
Pb-acid storage batteries, renewable power appls., simulation 6997
Pb-acid submarine storage batteries, develop. overview 27184
Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895
Pb-acid tubular electrode batteries, elec. vehicle appls. 27168
Pb-acid ultra sealed batteries, 0.65 mm *(Japanese)* 6983
PbO₂ battery electrodes, STM studies 27178
PbO₂ battery electrodes, reversible capacity decay studies 27179
PbO₂ positive active masses, capacity influence studies 27180
Zn/NiOOH secondary cells, Ca(OH)₂ electrode addition expts. 20675
Zn-Br battery for Fiat Panda E electromobile *(German)* 40377
Zn-MnO₂ rechargeable alkaline cells, voltage fluctuations 33527
Zn-air secondary cell regeneration, fluidised bed electrodeposition method 13301
Zn-air secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., discharge expts. 13300

secondary electron emission

formulas, revision 35187
free air ionisation chambers, electron ionis., appl. voltage effects 25848
S-band high power magnetron for array, develop. 8483
spectrometer for large scale IC testing 13629
yield, fn. of angle of incidence 35186
BeO on Be substrate 14796
MgO/Au cermet films, secondary electron emission cold cathode performance 14825

secondary ion mass spectra

AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility 2DEG, MBE growth 648
bipolar transistors, fabric., B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS *(French)* 15025
CMOS, 0.25 μ m, shallow p⁺-junction technol. 15407
conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955
DRAM chips, trenches, As(Sb) angle-implanted, SIMS 22321
dry-etch-induced damage, photorefectance anal. 28709
EEPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxyinitridation 15029
HBT, layer struct., MBE, Sb doping 22617
polyimide surfaces, Cr removal, laser ablation 27853
polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
polysilicon film, plasma CVD, in situ chem. cleaning 21409
tracks, pyrolytic LCVD from Au(I) complex 34288
wafer cleaning to remove K after KOH etch 35418
Ag⁺-Na⁺ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-opt. effects 16092
Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, native oxide removal by H plasma 28735
Al_xGa_{1-x}As:C, low C layers, OMVPE 34256
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, C doped base, GSMBE growth 35584
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577
CdTe(Cl), crystal growth, travell. heater method, eval., detector appl. 19315
Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
GaAs, MBE and migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si 7607
GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
GaAs surface reconstruction for MBE, dry process 28763
GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953
GaAs:Zn,D, deuterated, highly doped, photolum., passivation, IR refl. 16238
GaAs/Au(Zn) ohmic contacts, atomic scale morphology 15077

secondary ion mass spectra continued

GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202
GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
In_{0.5}(Al_{0.5}Ga_{1-x})_{0.5}P, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes , MOVPE growth 13976
InP:Fe(Co), ion implantation, buried layer formation 28659
InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-i-n DHs, OMVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
InP-InGaAs:Si, HBT struct., photorefectance 2126
InP_{1-x}As_xSb_{1-x-y} system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
LiTaO₃ waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 2592
Ni:P electrodeless deposition on Al₂O₃, surface chemistry 34273
PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
PbTe, anodic oxidation, oxide composition anal. 2017
Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
Si, RIE in CF₄-H₂, near-surface residue form. 22379
Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002
Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003
Si submonolayer, isotope dilution SIMS 7634
Si:As, RTA, anomalous elec. deactivation 8657
Si:B delta-doped MOSFETs, transconduct./mobility 15308
Si:B,As emitter structs., rapid thermal annealing 28655
Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
Si:H solar cell substrate, enhanced H diffusion obs. 20709
Si:O, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665
Si:O, heavily doped, O conc. determ. by SIMS 35228
Si:P, diffusivity of P under inert conditions 35385
Si:P-TaSi₂ eutectic, P-diffusion, 3D device appl. 22772
Si:Sb(001), accelerated ion source doping during MBE 1948
Si/Ge heteroepitaxy, Bi surfactant 27757
Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
Si/TiSi₂:BF₃, implantation induced shallow p⁺/n junctions 15015
Si/TiSi₂:P(As), double diffused shallow p⁺/n junction formation 15016
 β -SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881
SiN_x/Si/GaAs MIS struct., elec. props. 1885
SiO₂ on ZnSe:H epilayer, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304
SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂, anomalous N diffusion under ion bombardment 35433
SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
Ti/Pd/Au/GaAs, ohmic contact microstruct. for microwave devices 1880
TiSi₂/n⁺/p-Si jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
TiSi₂-Si:As shallow jn., elec. charact. 14926
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659
ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, charact. 647

security locks (electronic) see access control

security of data

see also authorisation; computer crime; computer viruses; cryptography;
data handling; data privacy; message authentication
AT&T Secure Voice/Data Terminal, appls. 24583
C² system, formal security policy model 26164
C² systems, multilevel security 26165
cellular/radio/telephone systs., voice scrambling method 31339
comprehensive integrated security system for computer networks 4546
computer network security, TCP/IP environment *(Japanese)* 10855
COSINE sub-project P8, security services 4382
covert timing channel bandwidth calculation, delay influence 10119
CP8 Creditphone with PIN facility/high security *(Japanese)* 11047
distributed OO system, security model, multilevel 10880
electronic mail, privacy changes 38051
electronic messaging, conf., Paris, France, June 1992 27385
enterprise networks, network-conscious protection mgt. 10927
Ethernet environ., secure bridge implementation 24705
finite ideal threshold scheme 24005
GRSB protocol for distributed DBMS 37893
image-scrambling encryption, VQ-based, security *(Japanese)* 30749
IN, security requirements and concepts 24837
inter-bridge-security protocol 4548
interoperable LAN/MAN security., IEEE standard 31076
Kerberos authentication technology used in operating systems 4428
KFAnet data commun. network at Julich research centre *(German)* 18058
LAN OSI layer 2 security services 10937
LAN security, auditing and control 4525
LAN security weaknesses and technol. evol. 31046
LANs, security weaknesses 4481
MD4 message digest algorithm, RAISE specification 17038
MD4 message digest algorithm, VDM specification 4670
MHS security, survey 4289
mobile radio, security requirements *(English)* 18341
mobile telecom. systems, security issues 38373
network network multiplexor security verification 24415
network operations and management conf., USA, 1992 31
network reference monitor, usefulness 10938
network security, graphical representation model 10935
network security management, concepts and standards 4251
network security mgt. and admin. 4343
open system, security framework 10810
OSI appls., piloting authentication/security services 4547
OSI security labels 10676
OSI-based network mgt. security techniques 4342
parallel combinatory SS commun., data mapping modulation *(Chinese)* 37910
perfectly secure message transmission 30994
trusted client-server distributed networks, security policy 10934
universal personal telecoms., network archit./functional requirements 24822
untraceability of sender/receiver, protocols 24463
upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
US Air Force data security programme 12589
USAFE Guard System overview 12588
Videotel service, security 38063
VSLAN integrator considerations 10881
WAN security—practical options for today 4480
X.400 security 24464

security of information *see* security of data

sedimentation

see also disperse systems; sediments; water treatment

accumulation rate determ. using n-HPGe detector obs. (Spanish) 6160
airborne multispectral scanner data multiresoln. proc. for fractal anal. 26147
semiconductor wafer, particle deposition, thermophoretic effect 1930

sediments

see also sedimentation

marine sediment dating, use of n-HPGe detector (Spanish) 6160
ocean, effect of wave energy devices 20261
underwater soils props. remote estimation, by seismic reverberations 12539
water content of seafloor sediments, microwave meas. method 39535

Seebeck effect

diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
polysilicon-metal thermopile structure/props./fabrication 38856
As_{0.20}Se_{0.30}Te_{0.50} chalcogenide glass, thermoelec. power meas. 1825
Ce₂Sn₇O₇-based cpds., elec. cond. meas. 35258

SEEDs

asymmetric triangular quantum well SEED, nonlinear electroabsorption 2657
differential logic gates, spatial noise tolerance 9306
Fabry-Perot modulator, self-linearized optical modulation 16139
free-space photonic switching architecture, blocking probabilities 24913
metastable state, optical tri-state switching 23222
MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
optical switching and comput. devices 9763
photonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
quantum confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
QW technology appls., conf., London, UK (1993) 33771
S-SEED, device characts./modelling 29823
S-SEED optical switching system, enhanced logic 36248
S-SEED-based free-space switching fabrics 23258
switching charact., ps time-correl. single-photon counting 16141
transmission type, fabr., charact. (Korean) 2660
AlGaAs-GaAs integrated SEED-like bistable device, high-speed 16134
GaAs FET-SEED smart pixel arrays 36701
GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As quantum well SEED technology 36250
GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As superlattices, MOVPE growth, TEM (Chinese) 21355
GaAs-Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As shallow QW S-SEED, MOVPE grown 36233
GaAs-AlAs MQW modulator bistable SEED 36245
GaAs-AlGaAs SEED optically bistable integrated phase modulator 16149
InGaAs/AlGaAs MQWs, electro-optical transmission 23215
InGaAs/InP MQW p-i-n modulator structs., electro-optic charactn. 16133
InGaAs/InP self-electro-optic effect devices 2644
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW p-i-n SEED detector/modulator 36243
ZnSe-ZnS self-electro-optic effect device, spectrally depend. 2656

Seidel theory *see* aberrations

Seignettelectric materials *see* ferroelectric materials

seismic waves

see also seismology

prediction by gravitational wave detectors, noise and sensitivity 12501
underwater soils props. remote estimation, by seismic reverberations 12539

seismographs *see* seismometers

seismology

see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers

3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
aquifers/groundwater study, conf., Las Vegas (May 1992) 13
data acquisition, real-time, through CUSP 6156
exploration, conf., Gold Coast, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27397
first arrival times, linearised tomographic inversion 19672
GPS navigation system, marine high-precision, status 5150
horizon detect. using Markov random fields 26110
horizon detection using image processing 12498
image understanding system, perceptual and conceptual 26111
minimum entropy deconvolution 12483
modern controlled data acquisition network for seismology 4408
North Sea oil/gas field navig. and survey techs. 32546
offshore surveying, GPS tailbuoy tracking 32549
semblance-guided median filters 37527
stationary sinusoidal noise cancelling 19673
statistical signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
underwater soils props. remote estimation, by seismic reverberations 12539
vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
weak signal detection, noise stationarity/signal coherence 6158

seismometers

see also seismology

geophone sensor for underwater acoustics 6200

selective dissemination of information *see* information dissemination

selectively doped heterojunction field effect transistors *see* high electron mobility transistors

self-adjusting systems

see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems

100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
binary images, motion blur compensation 10443
DC-DC power converters, sliding mode controller design 20524
drives, ON-OFF control, self-excitation, impact vibration (Japanese) 7072
energy mgt., neural network adaptive controllers 12653
field-oriented controlled induction motors, self-tuning adaptive control 20427
HF automatic commun., antenna optimisation for marine appls. 16996
IC mfg., self-alignment, develop. and reprod. methods 15367
image segmentation, unsupervised, texture measure 4057
induction motor, self tuning multivariable tracking control 20426
marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
power station, self-tuning constrained control 33034
power system LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
power system oscillations, fuzzy logic/self-tuning stabilisers 39657
power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
PWM-controlled DC-DC power supplies, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
sensor self-organisation for swarm intelligence 24114
speech recognition, self-supervised dynamic time-warping algorithm 24068
synchronous generator, self-tuning controller, automat. voltage regulation (Japanese) 26924
synchronous motor, sliding mode speed control 7071
turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733

self-adjusting systems continued

variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
wind power plant power converters, microcomputer-based 20333

self-diffusion in solids

Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894

self-electro-optic effect devices *see* SEEDs

self-induced transparency

Er doped fibre amplifiers, self-induced transparency solitons (Japanese) 9752

self inductance *see* inductance

self-optimising systems *see* self-adjusting systems

self-organising feature maps

adaptive image segmentation by quantization 37577
analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 34989
clustering algorithms for VLSI cell preplacement 34365
CMOS analog neural network processor for self-organizing mapping 210
CMOS generic analogue VLSI neurocomputing architecture 8107
combat signal processing enhancement 39605
competitive learning algorithms for image coding 30791
defective neuron elim. using self-organisation (Japanese) 21902
EEG sleep data anal. using multilayer neural network 12328
electric utility peak loads modelling 19915
fault detection by ANN, feedforward/Kohonen 33275
flaw detection/classification using neural net archits. 33958
gas-insulated switchgear, fault detect., neural nets (Japanese) 33452
image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
image compression BP initial weight, self-organising feature maps 3078
image compression using DAP 610 30789
image data compression, ordered neural nets 30710
image data compression using hybrid neural network, MLP/FM 1017
image processing, FET front-end processor neural networks 17780
image vector quantisation, neural nets, simulated annealing 30711
isolated word recognition, combined self-organising feature map and m. layer perceptron 17066
multi-lingual acoustic-phonetic features of European languages 17165
multidimensional detection, radar appl. 24377
multiple object visual proc., self-organising neural net 37563
MV power cable partial discharge tests, neural net-based 26432
parallel coprocessor for Kohonen's self-organizing neural network 2190
phoneme classification using extended LVQ2 algorithm 17343
phoneme label alignment using acoustic phonetic features 3635
phoneme map formation, self-organisation algorithm use 17098
power syst. static security assess., ANN 26252
progressive VQ using massively parallel SIMD machine 24294
Slovene phoneme recog., feature representation/class. 10253
speech recogn., HMM smoothing, self organising feature maps 10228
speech recognition, hidden Markov model training method 37334
thresholding, connectionist approach 10439
videoconference image seq. adaptive coding via neural nets 24331
VLSI, layout, neural network approach to cell placement (Chinese) 270
VQ images, inter-block redundancy reduction by neural predictor 24261

self-organising storage

DIGNET, self-organising neural net for pattern recognition 10314

self-organising systems *see* self-adjusting systems

self-phased arrays *see* antenna phased arrays

self-propagating high-temperature synthesis *see* combustion synthesis

self testing *see* automatic testing

self-tuning control *see* adaptive control; self-adjusting systems

self-tuning systems *see* adaptive control; self-adjusting systems

Sefoc optics *see* gradient index optics

selsyns *see* synchros

SEM *see* scanning electron microscopy

semantic networks

DATE design environment, model integration 14174
picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (German) 30800
protocol semantics among distributed intelligent agents 24468

semi-insulating materials *see* semiconductor materials

semiconductor alloys *see* semiconductor materials; semiconductors

semiconductor counters

see also position sensitive particle detectors

20-element HgI₂ energy dispersive X-ray array detector system 19343
ALEPH EM calorimeter, monolithic analogue multiplexer 12208
ALEPH tracking device alignment 25767
ALEPH Vertex Detector, struct. and data acquisition 12138
area X-ray detector, design for crystallography appl. 32361
area X-ray detector, modular CCD design for crystallography 32362
BCCD-based dosimeter for mixed radiation fields 32506
calorimeter for low-energy charged particles 19350
CCD, EEV, proton irradi., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
CCD, p-n based, X-ray astron. appl. 12166
CCD imager, particle radiation effects and detect. 25598
CCD sensor calibration bench for electro-optical characteriz. 31833
CCD X-ray detector energy and time response 25807
CdTe portal scanner for radiation therapy 25956
charge sensitive detector systems, resolution limits modelling 35553
CLEO-II Si vertex detector, design/tests 32326
CMOS hybridised charged-particle multidetector 12142
coincidence γ -spectrometer for nuc. g-factor meas. 5940
conference, semicond. detectors, Milan, Italy (Feb 1992) 33740
conference, X-ray detectors, San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20945
coordinate detectors in elementary-particle physics 25829
cryogenic semiconductor microcalorimeters and calorimeters, review 39
DEPMOS counter, proton irradi. damage, internal gate/MOS props. 39
detector system for nuclide γ -ray emission probs. 25875
DIAMAS, diamond-based detector for SSC 12196
diamond pulse-counting synthetic detector, trapping levels 19311
DRAM LSI ionizing radiation detect. appl. 32307
drift detectors, time/amplitude precision 32331
electron transport, 3D simulation status 32327
electronic neutron dosimeter using PIPS detector 19545
electronic sensor response in neutron beams 19546
environmental γ air kerma rate meter, Gonio, orientation detector 2605
EUROGAM data acquisition system, hardware overview 11743
EUROGRAM Ge multidetector array 5899
future hadron colliders, detector development/requirements 5889
gamma detectors, alternative materials 25833
gamma-ray imaging spectroscopy, ext. segment. Ge detect. 39285

semiconductor counters continued

- GAMMASPHERE Ge based γ -detector 5900
 GASP detector, design 5901
 high mass resolution telescope for HI collisions (*Chinese*) 19300
 high resistivity diodes, charactn., forward bias meas. 39199
 high resolution γ -spectroscopy using CdTe detectors 12245
 high resolution X-ray spectroscopy, Si drift detectors, integrated electronics 12246
 HPGe, gamma-ray current pulse shapes 12118
 n-HPGe detector for marine sediment study (*Spanish*) 6160
 HPGe spectrometer, γ ray energies 32358
 HPGe spectrometer for conversion electron meas. 5943
 L3 central tracking Si microvertex detector 32310
 LHC, physics and detectors 19304
 low noise CCD, 1.5 μ m BiCMOS rad. detector, gettering 35871
 low-noise electronics for semiconductor detectors 19362
 MOS neutron detectors, neutron field appls. 5922
 multichannel discriminator for Si strip detector readout 12207
 neutron fluence, gamma/X-ray flux meas., CCD cameras 15430
 nuclear fragment detector array, energy/charge/emission angle meas. 32280
 OPAL Si strip microvertex detector 25845
 optical transmission readout system, high energy physics appl. 9201
 P845 spectrometer for B-physics studies 12165
 Pentafet, high rate/resolution radiation spectrometer appl. 12247
 real-time dosimetry for X- and gamma-rays and neutron fields 25890
 recoil filter detector for γ -detector arrays 32288
 reticon photodiode array X-ray detector, SB2 film comparison 12180
 scintillating fibre bundles, optoelectronic readout, Si microstrip ref. 25872
 SDC detector for SSC 12189
 SDC tracking system, physics goals 12192
 Silicon Ball, particle identifi., pulse shape anal. 5921
 Silicon Microvertex Detector for L3, composite materials and design 12198
 SIS/ESR 4π detector, large vol. detector telescopes 25874
 solid-state detection, pile-up phenomena 32269
 space-based gamma ray telescopes for 1 MeV to 10 GeV energies 32293
 SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
 SSC, forward calorimeter transition, Z position and segmentation 12194
 VDET, operational experience 32317
 X-ray computing tomography, scintillation/semiconductor combined detectors 7720
 X/ γ detectors, room temp., conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 γ -ray spectra, computer simulation 25841
 γ (N) dosimetry applications, Si photodiodes, Cu, Sn 19310
 CdTe 90 element array detector 19297
 CdTe X-ray detector, fabr. and eval. (*Korean*) 32282
 CdTe X-ray sensor/photon counting, X-ray energy separation 39293
 CdTe as radiation detect., impurities, levels, model 14866
 CdTe detector for metrology/X-ray imaging, photocond. appl. 19317
 CdTe detectors, γ -detect., timing response 39203
 CdTe detectors, high energy computed tomography 19296
 CdTe detectors, linear and matrix arrays 12119
 CdTe detectors, medical appls. 19416
 CdTe detectors, nuclear radiation dosimetry 19564
 CdTe detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
 CdTe detectors, state-of-the-art appls. 19294
 CdTe detectors with thermoelectric cooling, MSM and pin struct. 19316
 CdTe γ -ray spectrometer, astrophysical appl. 19388
 CdTe, high-speed, cond. props., energy resol. 39249
 CdTe, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 CdTe microdetectors, astrophysical/biomedical/industrial imaging 19298
 CdTe multichannel detector array, diagnostic imaging 32360
 CdTe multichannel detector, small, X-ray spectrum/ γ -ray meas. 39291
 CdTe nuclear detectors, biomedical appls. 19291
 CdTe nuclear detectors trap loss compensation 32336
 CdTe, p-type, thermal annealing of Au contacts 14944
 CdTe photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295
 CdTe position sensitive detectors for 0.5 MeV γ -rays 25831
 CdTe semiconductor detector, analogue front-end electronics (*Spanish*) 5932
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 CdTe:Cl radiation detectors, cryst. growth, lifetime, characts. 32334
 CdTe:Sb, As, epitaxial layers, on Si substrates, rad. sensor arrays 13963
 CdTe(Cl), crystal growth, travell. heater method, eval., detector appl. 19315
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe gamma ray detectors 12120
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe γ -ray detector technology developments 25832
 GaAs Schottky detectors, undoped Si LEC, charge transport 39202
 GaAs Schottky/ p-i-n diode detectors 19282
 GaAs bulk room temp. radiation detectors 12176
 GaAs neutron damaged detectors for Compton spectrometer 25840
 GaAs photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295
 GaAs room temperature X-ray detectors 12179
 GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
 GaAs structures, solid-state detector, electron/gamma irradi. 39201
 GaAs surface barrier diodes, rad. tests 25804
 GaAs:Cr semi-insulator detector for γ /e/p 25835
 Ge 60g cryogenic detector, thermal, ionisation signals 19337
 Ge, Si(Li) detector comparison, 2-20 keV 12115
 Ge cryogenic detector, simultan. phonon/ioniz. meas. 32315
 Ge detector, efficiency calibration 19302
 Ge detector, environmental radioactivities, photopeak efficiencies 32359
 Ge detectors, calibration using ⁴⁰K source 25925
 Ge detectors, amorphous Ge bipolar blocking contacts 12117
 Ge detectors, low-level neutron monitoring 5892
 Ge-NaI(Tl) Compton suppression spectrometer, T-shape Monte Carlo simul. 39288
 Ge(Li) detector, 118 cm³, γ det., ⁷Be disc sources 39254
 Ge(Li) detector, efficiency calibration 19302
 HgBr₂-x photodetectors for use in scintillation spectroscopy 11816
 HgI₂ X-ray detectors, miniaturised processing electronics 12233
 HgI₂, carrier traps, transport, detectors, appl. 19277
 HgI₂, crystal growth, improved technique 13884
 HgI₂, detector, X-ray fluoresc. anal., archaeometry 19292
 HgI₂, detectors, photons response, EGS4 Monte Carlo code 19293
 HgI₂ γ -ray detectors, spectroscopic performance 19383
 HgI₂, large vol. counters, pulse discrimination 12234
 HgI₂, material/detectors, conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
 HgI₂, microstrip detector, preliminary tests 19279
 HgI₂ nuclear detectors, defects during processing 19278

semiconductor counters continued

- HgI₂ semiconductor detector, analogue front-end electronics (*Spanish*) 5932
 HgI₂ technology develops. at EG&G Energy Measurements, Inc. 19280
 PbI₂ crystals for γ -ray detection 25834
 PbI₂ orientated single crystals, growth for detector appls. 7601
 Si CDF vertex detector, control, data acquisition 12232
 Si CMOS devices props. 12224
 Si $\Delta E \times E$ detector telescope, mass resolution improvement 25855
 Si SLD calorimeters 19338
 Si amorphous X-ray detector realization 19283
 Si amorphous sensor array, radiation imaging for biomedical appl. 12288
 Si, anodic oxidation, low temp. passivation 35415
 Si avalanche diode with neg. feedback for vertex detector 5888
 Si avalanche photodiode based, for alpha/gamma detection 39251
 Si calorimeters, AMPEX-SiCAL signal processor 8090
 Si cosmic ray sampling calorimeter for antimatter detection, testing 12184
 Si cosmic ray sampling calorimeter for antimatter detection 19303
 Si detector, 66 MHz, 32 channel analog memory circuit 39264
 Si detector, breakdown protection, stabilisation 39198
 Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 39197
 Si detector fabrication, rapid thermal process, sintering 12114
 Si detector, low noise, fast, electron spectros. to 1 MeV 32313
 Si detector technology for real-time thermal neutron detect. 25888
 Si detectors, electron/neutron rad. hardness 39208
 Si detectors, fast neutron radiation, thermal oxidation 12116
 Si detectors, neutron damaged, internal E fields/trapping, signal current 39207
 Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
 Si detectors, neutron-induced radiation damage 12113
 Si detectors, particle identifi., pulse shape anal. 5921
 Si detectors, position sensitive, rad. damage test 25851
 Si detectors, proton irradi. damage, temp. effects 39210
 Si detectors, radiation damage by neutrons and photons 12103
 Si diffusion-based radiation detectors with on-chip readout 32333
 Si diodes, neutron irradi., +20 to -20°C, props. 39209
 Si double-sided strip detectors, interstrip capacitance 32322
 Si drift chamber, position sensitive X-ray detection 32328
 Si drift detector using DEPMOS transistor 32332
 Si drift photodiodes for gamma-ray scintillator photodetection 25839
 Si hybrid pixel detector with strobed binary output 12129
 Si integrated pixel detector for high energy physics 19342
 Si large-area cylindrical drift detector 12123
 Si large-area drift detector, beam test 32329
 Si microstrip detector, double sided, field-plate separation 32319
 Si microstrip detector, double-sided/double-metal, pos. resol. 32318
 Si microstrip detector in a very high rate environment 19339
 Si microstrip detectors, AC-coupled γ -irrad. hardness 39211
 Si microstrip detectors, doubled-sided, VLSI readout, performance 12168
 Si microstrip structs., geometrical capacitance, variational approach 32323
 Si monolithic pixel detector, muon detect. test 32314
 Si multianode cylindrical drift detector, CERES NA45 performance 32330
 Si, multiplicity detector, p-nucleus reactions, nuclear matter 12122
 Si, neutron damage, real time monitoring 19335
 Si neutron dosimetric diode, long base, appls. 25889
 Si, p-n diode, slow neutron detector 39216
 Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248
 a-Si pixel arrays for rad. imaging, charact. 9402
 Si radiation detectors capacitance, neutron induced defects/effects 32283
 Si radiation detectors, neutron transmutation doped 25842
 Si strip detector for short range charged particles 12127
 Si strip detector for short-range particles 32324
 Si strip detectors, Compton recoil electron tracking 12124
 Si strip detectors, FOXFET, operation, rad. resist. 32353
 Si strip detectors analog pipeline readout chip 39263
 Si strip detectors, pulse shapes as diagnostic tool 32325
 Si strip detectors, simplif. of design/prod. 32321
 Si strip detectors, step-and-repeat lithography system 19341
 Si strip detectors with double layer Al electrodes 32320
 Si strip front-end, low noise analog CMOS 39200
 Si strip tracker for L3, design/performance 12198
 Si surface barrier detector, Schottky barrier pot. meas. 5916
 Si surface barrier semicond. detectors, X-ray energy response 2067
 Si thin-film semiconductor detectors 19281
 Si trigger counters performance, Megarad range 12162
 Si vertex detector at ALEPH, performance 12167
 Si wafer strip detectors, efficient data transmission 19340
 Si, wet chemical selective etching, detector fabrication 35416
 Si:B, p⁺-n junct. detector, preamplification effects 35378
 Si:H amorphous arrays for MV radiotherapy imaging 12290
 a-Si:H p-i-n detector diodes, noise components 12126
 a-Si:H p-i-n diode, position sensitive neutron detector 12125
 Si/BaF₂ detector, particle identifi., intermed. energy heavy ion collisions (*Chinese*) 39213
 Si(Li) detector, efficiency in low energy region (*Korean*) 32262
 Si(Li) detector response function for 1-4 keV X-ray 39227
 Si(Li) gamma ray detector stack, Mars mission 12154
 Si(Li), multilayer X-ray mirror calibration 19396
 TlBr X-ray/ γ -ray detectors, development, fabrication 12178

semiconductor defects see crystal defects

semiconductor device manufacture

- Used for commercial manufacture only*
 batch processing syst. control in wafer fab. facilities 14990
 bibliography, semiconductor mfg., JIT, QC, strategy 21060
 bipolar power transistors, assembly, reliab., perform. 2124
 C-V plotting: myths and methods 22568
 capacity modeling for production planning with alternative machine types 354
 CFC use in surface and parts cleaning, alternatives 15027
 clean room settling monitors, Six Sigma stat. QC 27569
 computer-aided reliability modelling 15133
 contamination control and ultrasensitive chemical analysis 22287
 diffusion furnace, learning control 329
 electronic components, precision press working (*Japanese*) 367
 expert system appl., semiconductor thin film device coating process 333
 feature placement metrology, voltage-dividing potentiometer design 1925
 focal plane arrays fabrication, (Hg,Cd)Te film producibility 13916
 FPA hybridisation 18950
 FPA production, automatic testing, TI approach 18951
 IR FPA, uncooled, producibility 18879

semiconductor device manufacture continued

- IR FPA detector production 18947
- MOSFET effective channel length determination using punchthrough voltage 2165
- process equipment cost of ownership reduction, model 7366
- product design problem 8635
- real-time SPC using tool data 14989
- reliability defect detect & screening 527
- run-by-run semiconductor process control, performance benchmarks 21055
- scheduling policies comparison for semicond. mfg. plants 33905
- Smartflow mass flow controller, digital calib. 27522
- submicron microwave bipolar transistors, fab. by e-beam lithog. 14491
- CdS, ALE growth/cost-effective processing 34188
- GaAs process-linked foundry modelling 15249
- GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As quantum well infrared photodetectors, producibility 18877
- HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
- HgCdTe, focal plane array production at TI 18945
- (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays, LPE sensors/controls 18946
- N₂ gas sealed semicond. mfg. process, wafer charging neutralisation 14991
- Ni₂Si layer composition using fast/thermal NAA 7371
- Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
- Si ion implant, dose perturb. by wafer charging 15005
- Si wafer RTO, manufacturability 15037
- Si wafer polishing conditions influencing surface temp. (Japanese) 28727
- SnO_x alcohol sensor, thick film fab. tech. 19011

semiconductor device models

- 1/f noise model based on fluct. defect states 28870
- 1D transient semicond. device simulation, direct method cct. simulator 35549
- 2D device simul. environ., CARMES 2073
- 2D multipurpose semicond. device simulator (Korean) 28875
- 2D numerical simulation 22571
- 2200 V/550 A fast recovery diode, design calcs. 35569
- AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
- AC-TFEL devices, elec. charact., modelling 23356
- advanced bipolar transistors, collector-base junction capacitance 15216
- analogue CMOS ccts. simulation, precision SPICE models 22881
- ASIC groundbounce modelling and meas. 21605
- asymmetrical LDD transistors, design, fab., meas. 2168
- avalanche diodes, nonisothermal drift-diffusion model 15159
- BCCD-based dosimeter for mixed radiation fields 32506
- behavioral VHDL transistor slope models for CMOS 29030
- bevel-style HV BJT for power IC with SOI 28622
- BiCMOS, reverse base current under high level injection 22929
- BiCMOS gate delay anal., temp effect, high current transients 7916
- BiCMOS temp model 15462
- biharmonic autodyne, reflected radiation, self-oscill. 1418
- bipolar advanced devices, numerical modelling 8845
- bipolar transistor, base transit time model for high injection 15198
- bipolar transistor, Hawkins noise model, noise-resistance 28902
- bipolar transistor, high-speed, DC intrinsic base resist. model 35603
- bipolar transistor, low temp. DC characts. (Chinese) 15174
- bipolar transistor, small geometry, perimeter effects 22608
- bipolar transistor, total base resist., PSPICE model 35605
- bipolar transistor emitter-base breakdown, meas./modelling 15169
- bipolar transistor modelling problem, soln. 15215
- bipolar transistor parameter ident. 28898
- bipolar transistor thermal power feedback nonlinear effects, SPICE model 35627
- bipolar transistors, dual collector lateral, noise anal. 28910
- bipolar transistors, high current model 28906
- bipolar transistors, self-aligned narrow-emitter 2D modeling 28899
- bipolar transistors, small geometry effects on max. cutoff freq. 15171
- bipolar transistors for MMIC mixers, active device modeling tech. 28416
- BJT, common-emitter breakdown voltage 22606
- BJT, impact ionis. effects, modelling and num. simul. 22637
- BJT, submicron, collector current, minority carrier ballistic transport 35606
- BJT, transient anal. of stored charge, comments and reply, 35615
- BJT at 77 K, closed-form anal. transit time model 35612
- BJT carrier vel. overshoot, anal. accounting 35613
- BJT class-C amplifier load-pull characts. 8895
- BJT model, partitioned-charge-based type 35620
- block iteration of linear eqns., pre-conditioning matrices 21271
- Boltzmann eqn., scatt. matrix formulation 22573
- buried-channel MOSFETs, drain-induced barrier lowering 35712
- BVP, drift-diffusion model (Russian) 2077
- CCD, EEV, proton irr., bulk traps effects, levels 39205
- CCD charge transfer losses in accumulation mode 22906
- CCD imager, defect-limited noise model 11925
- CCDs, charge transfer inefficiency, effects of clock voltage waveforms 35770
- charge effect transistor, electrometric sensitivity 22762
- charge injection transistors, collector-controlled states 15210
- charge injection transistors, I-V characts. simulation 22577
- charge sensitive detector systems, resolution limits modelling 35553
- circuit simul. algorithms for device breakdown 22570
- circuit simulation using SPICE (Japanese) 15129
- CLIGBT, complementary lateral insulated-gate bipolar transistor, model (Chinese) 35678
- closable thyristors, spontaneous current crowding 8904
- CMOS defective ccts., quiescent current anal./expt. 28273
- CMOS device modelling for subthreshold ccts. 22836
- CMOS digital ccts., gate oxide shorts anal. 990
- CMOS dynamic transistor characts., GHz range, test structs., meas. 2279
- CMOS ICs faults modelling 22838
- CMOS latch-up, modelling 3D effects 2285
- CMOS latchup, heavy-ion induced, 3D dynamics 15419
- CMOS MCMs, modelling strategies for elec. perform. anal. 13646
- CMOS square-law programmable floating resistor cct. 22837
- CMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier degradation 2268
- CMOS transistor, electron/X-ray damaged, UV radiation annealing 22672
- CMOS transistors, flicker noise, 1D num. model 35669
- CMOS VLSI, speed/low power trade-off 22860
- combined model development and charactn. 28637
- common base technologies 22293
- composite RTD simul., multiple-valued logic appls. 8875
- compound semiconductor device simulation 15122
- compounds semiconductor device anal., 2D simulator 22572
- conductivity modulated transistor 15183
- conductivity-modulated power MOSFET, design/anal. 35651

semiconductor device models continued

- convergence and charge storage modelling 7778
- copolymer-Si transistor struct., inversion layer instability 22669
- coupled device-circuit simulation, energy momentum models 28873
- DBR laser tunable by resistive heating 23584
- DDD nMOSFET, hot carrier induced dynamic degrad. 35689
- deep submicron devices, nonlocal avalanche calc. 8850
- deep submicron MOSFETs, nonequilib. transport 22718
- deep submicron n-MOSFETs, electron heating effect 15229
- deep-submicrometer MOSFETs, threshold voltage model 35634
- degenerate nonparabolic semiconds., approxs. 28538
- depletion-mode MOSFET model, CCD output characts. analysis 2138
- device physics and modelling, overview 15127
- DEVSIM simulator, internal semicond. struct. behaviour 28874
- DFB grating coupled surface emitting lasers, external reflectors effect 23569
- DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
- DFB semicond. lasers, complex-coupled, K-factor reduction 36539
- DHBT, output conductance with large neutral-base recomb. current 15182
- diamond switches, electron-beam controlled, modelling 16271
- digital simul., IC mfg. appls. (Japanese) 35546
- diode, charge funnelling simulation, FEM 22579
- diode eqn. formulation as state eqns. 22574
- diode laser, external feedback effects on turn-on delay stats. 16626
- diode laser amplifiers 16551
- diodes, inhomogeneous base, impedance 15162
- discretised basic eqns., stable method for linearis. 35544
- displacement damage from high energy radiation 22578
- double-barrier RTD, stability 2098
- double-barrier RTDs, shot noise model 15149
- double-channel FET, vel.-modulation transistor, microwave characts. 14507
- drift-diffusion models, charge carrier stationary flow 8846
- drift-diffusion semiconductor device equations, convergence 2076
- dual-collector bipolar transistor LF noise behaviour, CAD model 2116
- ECL propag. delay, expression incl. nonquasi static effects 28080
- EEPROM simul., carrier temp. depend. gate current modeling 7948
- electron transport, 3D simulation status 32327
- electron transport in semiconductor central and satellite valleys simulation 14835
- emitter switched thyristors, analytical model 2133
- EPROM device prog., simul. using hydrodynamic model 7947
- ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
- extrinsic FETs, temp. noise model 2187
- FEA, nonstandard method, stationary drift-diffusion eqns. 35542
- ferroelectric nonvolatile memory FET, model 15718
- FET, consistent parameter extraction from S-parameter meas. 1387
- FETs for MMIC TWA, design approach 28415
- FIT-2 extraction program based on SPICE-PAC 27909
- flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
- floating gate EEPROM cells, ERASE cycle, transient simul. 21758
- floating-gate EEPROM cell, I/V characts. model 14340
- floating-gate MOSFET, analytical model 15298
- floating-gate transistor fault, elec. anal./modelling 22657
- FLOTOX EEPROM cells, modelling of programmed window 21694
- forward biased p-n junction burst noise, physical model 28594
- forward-biased high-low jn. modelling 22575
- freq. depend. C/V characts. 14958
- fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, I-V characts., model 35699
- gain-coupled DFB lasers, trans. line model 2945
- graded superlattice high-speed photovoltaic detector, characts. 31929
- gradual-junction p-MOS devices, hot carrier control 2149
- Gunn devices, harmonic mode operation, large signal model 21984
- harmonic balance models of pin photodiodes and LDs 11286
- HBT, 1D parabolic-band, full-hydrodynamic model 22629
- HBT, DC thermal-elec. model for SPICE 2122
- HBT, emitter ballasting anal. 15176
- HBT, n-p homo- and heterojunctions, unified model (Korean) 2128
- HBT, parameter extraction for equiv. cct. element values 14516
- HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 21968
- HBT collector signal delay time calc., piecewise-linear velocity profile 35608
- HBT collector signal delay/Early voltage, base pushout effect 35607
- HBT for high-speed appls. 8886
- HBT in saturation, minority charge storage characts. 28900
- HBT layout designs, stripe and dot geometries 35601
- HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
- HBTs, HF perform. eval. using S-parameter data 21978
- HBTs, space-charge region recomb., model 2109
- heavy ion induced avalanche burnout in power devices 22638
- HEMT, dual gate, Monte Carlo study providing against short-channel effects 35769
- HEMT, ultra-short gate, parameter evolution 8980
- HEMT, ultrasmall, quantum effects modelling 35756
- HEMT bias independent scatt. parameter model 8972
- HEMT model, sheet carrier conc. vs. gate voltage 22747
- HEMT modelling/automated meas. 35048
- HEMT models for S-parameter and noise parameter extrapol. 1384
- HEMT neutron effects, elec. and noise models 22768
- HEMTs, empirical nonlinear model 2207
- HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
- HEMTs/MESFETs, large-signal relaxation-time model 2201
- heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
- high electron mobility phototransistor, computer modelling 29507
- high injection MOS flash E²PROM devices, optim. 7946
- hot carrier diode, harmonic mixing anal. 15141
- HV bipolar transistor with planar termination, model/technol. 35591
- HV DMOS transistors, SPICE DC characts. model 22649
- HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
- HYBRID power diode model, cct. simulator appls. 27986
- hydrodynamic models for semiconductor device simul. 35543
- IC chip, non-Fourier heat conduction 2243
- IC technol. data exchange, EXPRESS data model 2251
- ideal diode with series/shunt resistances, approx. eqns. 2086
- IGFETs, X-rays and electron-beam radiation damage study 22668
- III-V high-power photocond. switches, lock-on effect 29506
- image sensors, MTF calc., unified model 18987
- inhomogeneous semicond. device modelling, DOS, carriers 28876
- InP/InGaAs single- and double-heterostructure bipolar transistors, break-down-speed considerations 35585
- integrated hydrodynamic/drift-diffusion model simul. 2075
- interband tunnelling under nonuniform elec. field 15135

semiconductor device models continued

International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
IR CCD FPA, optimum design model 25585
JFET, LF excess noise model at low bias 8967
JFET, long- and short-channel, 2D anal. 15334
junction temp. calcs., transient states 15124
Ka-band Gunn diode amp. design 28378
kinetic equations, particle methods 35540
L161 micropower comparator, linear IC SPICE macromodel 27918
large-signal model for HEMT/MESFET devices 22754
laser amplifier, analogue AM signal distortion 23562
laser amps., simul. using harmonic balance 16521
laser self-induced carrier-density modulation , saturation effects 16629
laser simulator, rigorous model gain 23510
lateral coupled LDs, small-signal equiv. cct. 2906
lateral pnp transistors, MODELLA physics-based compact model 15181
LD, multisection/multielectrode, statical and dynamical anal. 36595
LD, nearly single-mode, mode partition noise model 23551
LD, two-electrode Fabry-Perot, tuning model 36608
LD amplifier, broad area, spatial evolution of filaments 36537
LDD nMOSFET, electron trapping and lifetime, dynamic simul. 22674
LDD-MOSFET anal. model , deep-submicron for cct. simul. 22711
LED degradation model for opto-isolators 16323
light-activated p-i-n diode switches , simulation 2749
linear MOS capacitor , voltage coeff., modelling 15312
LV power VDMOS transistors, temp. depend. of on-resist. 35645
magnetotransistor, mag. sensor using separated drift field 18824
manufacturing, computer-aided reliability modelling 15133
MESFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
MESFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
MESFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
MESFET, microwave, concurrent global optim. for parameter estim. 35786
MESFET, submicrometre, 2D noise calc. 15327
MESFET 1/f noise, trap generated, voltage depend. 28960
MESFET GaAs building block simulation 7779
MESFET oscillator in single side source grounded config. 28403
MESFET/HEMT noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
MESFETs, short-channel effects model 28968
MESFETs and HEMTs, large-signal modelling, expt. eval. 2202
microelectronic test structs., conf., San Diego, USA (Mar. 1992) 35
microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 22902
microwave, harmonic-bal.-oriented modeling approach 21988
microwave active devices, small-signal-noise model 21969
microwave HBTs, power contours calc. 35070
microwave HEMT, distrib. channel model for signal/noise parameters 1410
microwave nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
microwave power MESFET simulation 35071
MIMIC pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
MIMIC transmitter module, thermal design optim., FEA modelling 22012
MIS devices, analytical model 15295
MIS devices, field enhanced nonequilib. transients 8615
MIS Schottky diode, forward C-V characts., freq. depend. 35560
MISFET/SOI struck by an energetic heavy ion, Monte Carlo method 22689
mixed device-cct. modelling system for personal computers 28872
MM wave planar ccts., discontinuities and radiation 14537
MM-wave Schottky diodes for HF mixers, noise charactn. 14502
MNOS device modelling Si_3N_4 electron trap spatial distrib., anal. 14969
MODFET, electron conc. in 2D electron gas 8966
MODFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
MODFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
MODFET analytic charge-control model 28959
MODFET noise perform., freq. depend., model 2191
Monte Carlo and cellular automata methods 35539
MOPIT system for device and technol. simul. 28645
MOS capacitors, inverse modeling for doping profile extraction in the presence of interface traps 1899
MOS capacitors, SiO_2 positive charge build-up, power law model 35348
MOS device charact. modelling, evolution strategy appl. (German) 22569
MOS device models, impact ionization modelling in hydrodynamic eqns. 22679
MOS devices, interface traps, spatial distrib. 8629
MOS devices, modelling of high-energy electrons 35725
MOS diode readout operation, injection current model 15313
MOS gate capacitor, harmonic distortion 2181
MOS solar cells, barrier height reduction calcs. 27212
MOS struct., semicond. model with variable comp. transit. layer 28624
Mos transistor CAD model, charge based, subthreshold 28948
MOS transistor modelling 35686
MOS VLSI ccts., hot-carrier-induced dynamic degradation, model 35867
MOS-assisted-gate thyristors, HF high di/dt, design criteria 22644
MOS-controlled thyristor turn-off, current interruption 28913
MOS/CMOS VLSI reliab. anal., high-level simulator 29037
MOSFET, 2D simul., Boltzmann eqn. spherical harmonics expansion 35694
MOSFET, 3D thermal simul., thermal resist. eval. 15279
MOSFET, analytical model, below and above threshold regimes 8920
MOSFET, buried-channel, thermal noise model 2151
MOSFET, empirical local mobility models 22653
MOSFET, fully depleted SOI struct., flat-band voltage 2144
MOSFET, γ -irrad., phenomenological model 35698
MOSFET, gate/ N^- overlap LDD transistor, gate capacitance charact. 22714
MOSFET, impact ionisation modelling 22659
MOSFET, interface state generation and annihl. 8955
MOSFET, ion implanted, channel charge modelling 15286
MOSFET, localised trapped charge and interface states 15242
MOSFET, low temp. operation, temp. scaling theory 15241
MOSFET, n-channel, AC versus DC hot-carrier degradation 35635
MOSFET, short channel, model 2157
MOSFET, short-channel, 2D model, interface states 35658
MOSFET, short-channel, substrate-bias-depend. threshold-voltage model 35696
MOSFET, SiO_2 film breakdown, metallic contamination 9057
MOSFET, small geom., quasi-3D threshold voltage model 8915
MOSFET, trap generation by substrate hot-electron injection 2164
MOSFET, 2D simulation 15230
MOSFET AC conductance modeling at lower temperatures 2184
MOSFET advanced devices, numerical modelling 8845
MOSFET analysis, nonisothermal conditions, lattice temp. effect 28932
MOSFET capacitance model , unified quasi-static type 15305
MOSFET conductance parameters, 77-296 K, modelling 35691

semiconductor device models continued

MOSFET DC parameter extraction, SPICE MOS3 and BSIM models 2166
MOSFET frequency response anal., with uniform and/or local oxide degradation 35703
MOSFET gate electrode dimens./on-state firing capacit. determ. 28943
MOSFET generalised tanh law model 28944
MOSFET GIDL mechanism in deep submicron devices 22733
MOSFET hot-electron gate current, modelling 15268
MOSFET I-V characts. rel. to nonuniform doping profile 28931
MOSFET in saturation, 1/f noise model 35676
MOSFET lightly doped drain struct., lateral elec. field 35719
MOSFET mobility model, screening effect, inversion layer 2180
MOSFET model for SPICE , AC anal. 15255
MOSFET parameters determ. by robust optim. 2150
MOSFET statistical and temperature effects 2170
MOSFET thermal noise, SPICE cct. models 28945
MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
MOSFETs, high channel doping, threshold voltage shifts 22717
MOSFETs, negative dynamic resistance model for high voltage devices 22665
MOSFETs, saturation and deep saturation, 1/f noise model 15321
MOSFETs, short-channel, transit time model 35715
MOSFETs, Si lattice heating due to hot carriers, meas. procedure 28926
MOSFETs, sub-micron, random telegraphic noise meas. 8930
MOSFETs, submicron, hot-carrier degradation effects , random telegraph noise 8950
MOSFETs bipolar cond. effect, substr. electrostatic charge contrib. 22652
MOSFETs in CMOS, deep submicron SOI/SIMOS, analytical modeling 29024
MOSFETs in CMOS NOR gate model for metastable operation anal. (Japanese) 21678
MOST, electron irrad.,, energy deposited, simul. (French) 22742
MOST, I-V characts.,, nonuniform doping profile effect 35652
MOST, small area, drain current RTS and residual LF noise 35668
MOST, SPICE level-3 model parameters 8912
MOST, thermal noise theory 35674
MOST model, CMOS total dose rad. effects appl. 22895
MOST model, short-channel, monotone splines 35660
MOST models, monotone splines on adaptive nets 35659
MOSTs, transversal and long. noise, coherence 35714
multiple NDR region generation using two RTDs 15138
 $n^+n^-n^+$ diode, electron shock wave, simulations 35556
 n^+p diode, charge funnelling, semi-empirical model 22602
 n^+ -polysilicon emitter bipolar devices , base current modelling 15206
 n -delta and differential average signal processors ; response 21888
 n -MOSFET, high-energy electron, modeling 22677
 n -MOSFET at 77 K, hydrodynamic simul. 8943
 n -MOSFETs, 0.1 μm , LF noise and quantum transport 22713
NASECODE VIII, conf., Vienna (May 1992) 27407
NMOS transistors, SPICE Level 3 model parameters , device size 2167
NMOS/gate-all-around transistors, characts. near threshold 15263
NMOSFET, ESD protection, electrothermal simul. tools 22735
 n MOSFET, hot carrier degrad., self-limiting behaviour 8910
 n MOSFET, passivated, post-stress interface trap generation 2160
NMOSFET, submicrometre 2D substrate current model 8907
NMOSFETs, ultra-short channel, hydrodynamic model 22676
NMOSFETs hot-electron damage, cct. degrad. simul. model 22712
noise parameter calc. using direct matrix anal. 28869
nonlinear 3D MOSFET table for VLSI circuit simulation 22576
nonlinear MESFET model for microwave control devices design 1416
nonlinear transistor power amplifier device characterisation 8847
nonuniformly doped channel MOSFET struct., current drivability 15267
 n th-order sensor models in MOS VLSI technol., linearisation techs. 35862
OEICs, recent development 36425
op-amp macromodels, differences and limitations 21566
optical amplifiers, broad-area, design modelling, telecomm. appls. 23559
optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (Dutch) 9615
optoelectronic devices, FELES, software design tool 9376
overview of models and their appls. 15128
oxide isolation structure, irrad. induced leakage curr. 35738
 P^+N diode, ions effect simul., funnelling 22601
 p -i-n diode, SPICE cct. yield recipe for macromodel 15154
 p -i-n photodiode, pulse/freq. response 9397
 p -MOSFETs, trapped oxide charge , hot carrier degradation 8947
 p -n diode photocurrent modelling, continuity eqn. 35572
 p -n jn. with double doping, space charge region, static theory (Chinese) 22323
 p -n junction, time-depend. transient radiation response model 35282
 p -type quantum well HEMTs, DC model for CAD appls. 22757
packaged two-port linear active devices , noise de-embedding 14497
peripheral BJT, rel. to predictability in device modelling 15197
persistent photoconductive response, negative differential mobility 36386
photoconductive switch, doping effects, electro-opt. imaging 23307
photoconductive switch, high power, electroabsorpt. 23325
photodetector, high-speed, simul., hydrodyn. model 31933
photodetector, QW resonant cavity 31934
photodetectors, absence of quantum 1/f noise in photoelec. current 38855
physical model , use in nonlinear CAD 2206
picosecond photocond. switch, high-field, transient response 1626
planar semiconductor struct., electric field nonuniformity 8851
plasma eqns. num. modelling (Russian) 15126
PMOS accumulation-type SOI device, 77 K, delayed turn-on, simulation 35700
 p MOSFET hot carrier degrad., time depend. 35649
poly-emitter, bipolar junction transistors, 1/f noise 28909
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, HF performance 35602
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors , impact ionisation 15170
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors , pnp and npn, heterojunction tunneling model 15167
polysilicon TFT physics and modelling 15222
polysilicon TFT short channel effects, model 8941
polysilicon TFT using sputtered films, I-V characts. 35690
polysilicon TFTs , IN characts. distrib. (Japanese) 15273
power BJT, model for static and dynamic behaviour 8879
power device simul. with inductive load cct., integral method 35538
power devices, modelling on and off state behaviour 35537
power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
power MOSFET, n-channel, SEU burnout, temp. depend. 35731
power MOSFET, radiation burnout suscept. simul. 35716

semiconductor device models continued

- power MOSFETs, ESD effects, review 35646
 power MOSFETs, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28949
 power MOST/SIT comparative anal. 8927
 power nMOSFET design for thermal ink jet IC 14209
 power semiconductors, thermal/electrical modelling, computer-based 34537
 power switching bipolar transistor, simul. 35626
 proton induced SEU cross sections calc. model 22580
 pseudomorphic HEMT balanced MM-wave freq. doubler 1491
 pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs, CPW technol. 1515
 quantum well varactors, C-V/I-V characts. 2083
 quantum wires, deep-etched, confine./charge control 35273
 quantum-well distributed laser model 16591
 quantum-well laser, high-speed, carrier transport 9662
 quantum-well lasers, structure depend. modulation responses model 2963
 QWITT device, large signal simul. 21962
 QWITT diodes, hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 real-space transfer logic transistor, heterojunc. struct., model 1005
 real-space transfer logic transistor, Monte Carlo study 21692
 real-space transfer transistors 35062
 resonant tunnelling device, current-voltage props., confinement 28868
 resonant tunnelling diode, stability model 8863
 resurf diode, breakdown volt., HV interconnection effect 35555
 reverse biased diodes, equivalent circuit model 15148
 RF amplifiers, nonlinear anal., simulation and meas. 34553
 RTD, 3D scatt. assisted tunnelling 28884
 RTD, subband current, quantum interference, scatt. 15155
 RTDs, double barrier structs., sequential anal. 15137
 RTDs, modelling of charge-storage effects 15139
 SC-PMOSFET, stressed, substr. and gate current, anal. model 8960
 Schottky diode, noise model 1380
 Schottky diode freq. multipliers, design 21959
 Schottky diodes, ideality factor/series resist./barrier height 8871
 Schottky diodes, low-freq. noise model 28893
 Schottky power diodes, reverse blocking characts. model 15158
 Schottky structures with higher breakdown voltage, modelling/simulation 22584
 second-order L-stable time discretisation 2072
 self-aligned silicided source/drain, series-resistance 15311
 self-pulsing laser diodes, spontaneous emission/noise anal. 23566
 short channel MOSFETs, LDD, substrate current model 35718
 short gate-length MESFET in turn-on region, I/V model 35776
 short-channel MOSFET model for cct. simul. 22658
 short-channel MOSFETs, field distrib., hot carrier anal. 35666
 short-channel MOSFETs, 2D numeric model, low temp. 8954
 short-channel MOSFETs, analytical model 15290
 short-channel MOSFETs, model for subthreshold regime 15306
 short-channel pMOSTs in high resist. Si substrate, noise perform. 2148
 short-channel pMOSTs in high-resist. Si substrate, model 2147
 Si/SiGe/Si MOS structures, p-channel, threshold voltages, model 35349
 SIMOX MOSFET, low freq. noise, edge effects 35667
 SIMOX p-MOSFETs, hot carrier-induced degradation 8948
 simulation, energy bal. eqn. solving, globally convergent method 28871
 single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
 SIPOS emitter and quasi-SIS emitter bipolar transistors 35614
 SJET, shallow-junction-well transistor, fully depleted channel structure, model 35636
 small-geometry MOSFET threshold voltage model 35730
 SOI 0.1 μm MOSFET, 2D device simul. 28939
 SOI CMOS LSI, 2D num. modeling, elec. characts. 29026
 SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., fully depleted, floating-body problems 22849
 SOI CMOS VLSI digital ccts., CAA using model 35855
 SOI devices/bulk MOSFETs, charge-pumping expt., transient anal. 15225
 SOI enhancement and depletion JFETs, model 35762
 SOI MOSFET, accumulation-mode, high-temp. operation 35654
 SOI MOSFET, current-drive enhance., carrier vel. saturation 35653
 SOI MOSFET, energy transport simul. temp. anal. 8935
 SOI MOSFET, long-channel, transconductance 35695
 SOI MOSFET, subthreshold slope, 2D analytical model 8957
 SOI MOSFET, subthreshold swing and threshold voltage 8919
 SOI MOSFET, thin film, subthreshold characts. 15287
 SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, interface coupling effects simul. 28933
 SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, nonlocal ballistic model 8918
 SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
 SOI MOSFET breakdown voltage, model 22725
 SOI MOSFET characts. hysteresis phenom., hydrodynamic simul. 8944
 SOI MOSFET microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 2186
 SOI MOSFETs, floating-body phenomena, radiation-induced changes, X-ray exposure 22688
 SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, back interface state distrib. determ. 22710
 SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, floating body effects model 35723
 SOI MOSFETs, simul. of hot carrier light emission 22697
 SOI MOSFETs, small-signal dynamic self-heating model 35640
 SOI MOSFETs, submicron accumulation mode, low temp. behaviour 15266
 SOI nMOSFETs, vel. overshoot and hot carrier effects, simul. 28937
 SOI PMOSFETs, accumulation-mode, cond. mechanisms at RT and liq. He 35711
 SOI short-channel MOSFETs, threshold volt. modelling 35647
 solar cell, lumped series resist. rel. to distrib. sheet resist. 40266
 solar cell array power output prediction methods 33544
 solar cell model, perform./I-V curve enforcement 20723
 solar cell testing, indoor I-V swept technique studies 33546
 SONOS EEPROM, switching behaviour model 7969
 SOS MOSFET model including radiation effects, cct. simulation 22905
 space irradiation, upset rate, funnelling effects 35548
 SPICE macro-model, temp. depend. for Zener/avalanche diodes 28891
 SPICE MOSFET model for analogue apps. 22656
 split-gate electron waveguide, nonlin. quantum transport 15343
 SQW laser, small signal intensity modulation response 16603
 static eqns., num. simul., mixed FE 2074
 stationary, finite element schemes 15134
 statistical process/device simulation, fast models 28646
 sub-MM-wave heterojunction varactors, expt./model 21960
 subhalf-micron MOSFETs, mobility degrad./threshold voltage correlation 15259
 submicron bipolar transistors, low freq. noise and RTS noise 28911
 submicron LDD n-MOSFETs, hot-carrier induced defects 35713
 submicron MOSFET, LV hot electron injection, Auger recomb. 22678

semiconductor device models continued

- submicron MOSFET parameter extraction method, fast and accurate 2145
 submicron MOSFETs, 2D model for substrate current prediction 15292
 submicron n^+nn^+ diodes for microwave generators, linear/nonlinear anal. 8209
 submicron polysilicon TFTs reliab., charge transport/trapping 22732
 submicron semiconductor devices, hot carrier effects 35541
 surface-emitting DFB laser, spontaneous emission model 23552
 switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507
 TFEL MISIM struct., relax. processes 23343
 thermal runaway in electronic components, stabil. model 13782
 thermopile IR detector on CMOS, model/design 18887
 thin film SOI p-i-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147
 thyristor, state-oriented simulation model (*German*) 22642
 thyristor abnormal forward voltage behaviour numerical simulation 15218
 thyristor spontaneous current spiking with nonlocal transverse coupling 22639
 transient impact ionisation model 28539
 transistor delay minimisation at given power density 35595
 transport model for ultra-small scale semicond. devices 8848
 travelling wave semiconductor optical amplifier model, nonlinear behaviour 23570
 trench-gate base resist. controlled thyristors 15220
 tunnel effect transistor, Schottky barrier junc. internal field emission 2210
 TW FET microwave amplifier EM characterisation 15346
 ULSI ccts., effects of scaling on interconnect delay, anal. 35815
 ultrathin SOI CMOS devices, back-gate bias model 35848
 UNISAS process/device simulation system appl. to 0.5 μm MOSFET design 28917
 VCSEL, gain-guided, modelling 9666
 VCSEL, index-guided, current to light characts. modelling 36580
 VDMOS power transistor, quasi-saturation behavior 15278
 vertical DMOS power transistors, quasi-saturation model 35728
 vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
 virtual factory-based environment for semiconductor device development 21040
 VLSI design, interconnection delay, coupling, crosstalk 15390
 VLSI device CAD, digital simulation apps. (*Japanese*) 885
 VLSI p-n junction leakage current, simul. 35274
 wideband feedback amplifier design principles 28011
 Zener assisted impact ionization, quantum anal. 8979
 Al/plasma oxide/GaAs:Cr device, correlated DLTS, modelling 22692
 AlGaAs HEMT, analytical DC model 28974
 AlGaAs HEMT parameter determ. using heterostruct. 1421
 AlGaAs HFET, gate current modelling 22746
 AlGaAs high-power ultrafast p^+-n-n^+ diodes 35554
 AlGaAs/GaAs DBHTs, displaced $p-n$ junction effects 15180
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, current gain with/without base quasi-elec. field 15179
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, delay time, emitter doping effect 15175
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ., method 35058
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, impact ionization phenom. 8207
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, 2D num. simul. of thermal effects 35587
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, near-avalanche regime, dead-space effects 35590
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, special collector designs, breakdown-speed aspects 15193
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD 22622
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD anal./optim. 2123
 AlGaAs/GaAs HJFET with heterobuffer layer, kink effect, num. anal. 35773
 AlGaAs/GaAs MODFETs, short-channel effects model 28969
 AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, Monte Carlo simulation 15136
 AlGaAs/InGaAs OD RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, short channel effects, microwave perform. 14506
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic HEMT, Monte Carlo simul. 22773
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ /GaAs N-p-n HBTs, degrad. mechanisms 35611
 AlGaAs-GaAs DBHTs, anal. of emitter-down config. 2111
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, transit time effects in HF characts. 1383
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, scaling props., short-channel effects 35754
 AlGaAs-GaAs pulse doped HEMT DC I-V characts. 8971
 AlGaAs-InGaAs, MODFET, mm wave 28360
 AlGaAs-InGaAs complementary HFET, gate current 15335
 $\text{Au}/\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As}/\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$, Schottky diode, cond. band offset 22258
 Au/p-Si Schottky diode, RIE induced damage, admittance characts. (*Japanese*) 22591
 Au-GaAs-Ti, Schottky diodes, I-V charact. 2101
 C, diamond, depletion-type MOSFET, model 35705
 $\beta\text{-FeSi}_2/\text{n-Si}$ diodes, sub-band-gap illumination 8854
 GaAs 8852
 GaAs FET, interface trap transient response model 22763
 GaAs FET, nonlinear model, power amp. appl. 1395
 GaAs FETs, transient response of substr. traps to substr. voltage 35772
 GaAs GaAs n-i-n structures, hole trap, I/V curves, impact ionisation 1834
 GaAs HBTs, high current, signal delay, bipolar effects 35588
 GaAs HEMT for latched comparator for data conversion appl. 35094
 GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352
 GaAs MESFET, 2D computer anal. 35768
 GaAs MESFET, DC I-V characts., temp. effects modelling 35755
 GaAs MESFET, LF current oscills. 22764
 GaAs MESFET device Monte Carlo simulation, particle relaxation times 22745
 GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990
 GaAs MESFET, intermodulation load-pull characterization model 1430
 GaAs MESFET, ionization current depend. on gate bias 35774
 GaAs MESFET, low noise with Au/WSiN refractory metal gate 21975
 GaAs MESFET model for circuit simulations, unified 28958
 GaAs MESFET modelling, RTA effects 28972
 GaAs MESFET models on SPICE, implement. (*Korean*) 28962
 GaAs MESFET orientation effect, role of backgating (*Chinese*) 8962
 GaAs MESFET output conductance/transconductance freq. dispersion 22771
 GaAs MESFET, power law model 2195
 GaAs MESFET, short-channel, model of DC characts. (*Chinese*) 22756
 GaAs MESFET sidgating effect, num. simul. 35775
 GaAs MESFET, statist. model for yield-driven cct. optim. 1350
 GaAs MESFETs, DC characts. modelling for CAD 22755
 GaAs MESFETs, double carrier injection in sidgating effect 15349
 GaAs MESFETs, DC breakdown, phys. mechanisms 22765

semiconductor device models continued

GaAs MESFETs, avalanche breakdown surface deep-level trap effects 35777
 GaAs MESFETs in DCFL ccts., scaling limits 15449
 GaAs MESFETs, series resist. and effective channel length extraction 22776
 GaAs MESFETs sidegating, Schottky contact effects, comments & reply 2188
 GaAs MESFETs, thermal charactn. by pulsed meas. 22767
 GaAs MESFETs with p-buffer layer on Si substrate , CAA 15341
 GaAs MMIC power amplifiers, design approach 14540
 GaAs, Monte Carlo simul. of charge transport 8849
 GaAs OPFET, ion implanted, intrinsic parameters anal. 16262
 GaAs diode, delta doping for deep level anal. 15165
 GaAs, electron-plasmon interaction, Monte Carlo calcs. 15132
 GaAs, electron-plasmon scattering, Monte Carlo simul. 28554
 GaAs field effect laser diode with controlled carrier distrib. 2976
 GaAs, hot electron devices, hydrodynamic transport models, thermal effects 2125
 GaAs microwave MESFET, model, quasi-Newton, gradient and random optimization algorithms 28386
 GaAs, nonequilibrium electron transport, forward scatt. influence 28555
 GaAs p-channel MESFETs, trap effects 15332
 GaAs p-i-n diode control ccts., modelling nonlin. behavior 35564
 GaAs p-i-n diodes, tunneling and ionization phenom. 8205
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep impurity ionis. model 23303
 GaAs photoconductive switches, lock-on effect 16273
 GaAs pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
 GaAs planar Schottky varactor diodes , MM-wave large-signal model 1381
 GaAs pseudo-HBTs with ultrahigh doped base (*Chinese*) 15173
 GaAs pulse-doped 2DEG MESFET, Monte Carlo simulation 8978
 GaAs submicron MESFET simul., relaxation time approx. 15325
 GaAs submicron MESFETs, short-channel effects suppression 28964
 GaAs submicron MESFETs, small-signal equiv. cct. 28377
 GaAs submicron channel MESFET model, vel.-field characts. 28970
 GaAs:Cu,Si opt. controlled switch, time depend. current transport 16272
 GaAs:Si,Mg MESFETs, co-implantation 28375
 n-GaAs:Ti/Al Schottky diode, Ti deep-level, C-V profiles 1882
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW transit time devices, MM-wave, lucky drift model 28376
 GaAs/AlGaAs QW tunnel diode, carrier interactions effects 8865
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching condition 16555
 GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
 GaAs/AlGaAs, channel doped back gated HEMT, design considerations 35767
 GaAs/AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL and 2D arrays, thermal props. 9657
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW IR photodetectors, dark current modelling 31937
 GaAs-AlGaAs charge injection transistor, Monte Carlo study 28951
 GaAs-AlGaAs in-plane-gate transistor simulation and design 15282
 GaAs-AlGaAs single electron transistor 15344
 GaAs-InGaAs resonant cavity enhanced heterojunction photodiodes, simulation 29500
 GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 GaAsP high-power ultrafast p⁺-n-n⁺ diodes 35554
 GaInAs-GaAs diodes, thermal annealing effects, lattice mismatched, I-V characts. 35562
 GaInP/GaAs hole-barrier bipolar transistors , small-signal model 15213
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} channel MOSFETs, mobility/quantum mech. model 22696
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFET, high output conductance, weak impact ionization 22766
 InAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xSb/InAs tunnel diodes, I/V characts. 28885
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP collector-up HBT, small-signal equiv. cct. 15204
 InGaAs/InP HIGFETs, charge control velocity 35708
 In_{0.71}Ga_{0.29}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/InP MODFETs, characts. at cryogenic temps. 1371
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
 InP DDR, 35 GHz, microwave device charact. 21963
 InP IMPATT diodes, ionisation rate effects, digital simulation 2100
 InP JFET , low freq. transcond., circuit model 22775
 InP JFET, numerical, anal., quasi-2D model 15326
 InP based MISFET with modulation doped channels 1445
 InP p⁺-n solar cells, high efficiency, design modelling 20744
 InP:Fe MIS-type FETs, anal. model 35662
 InP:Fe-InGaAs:Fe-InP:Fe MSM photodetectors: modeling and performance 5542
 InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC (*Korean*) 9398
 InP-InGaAs thin-base HBTs, electron transport 15190
 InSb photodiode, high sheet resistance, AGC characts. 23333
 Ni/Si Schottky diodes, interface states, elec. characterisation 22600
 Ni-GaAs HV power Schottky diodes 15152
 RuO₂/PbO-B₂O₃-SiO₂ glass, thick film resistors, cond., noise 22024
 Si MOS transistors, scaling down and noise 28950
 Si MOSFET, mobility law for drain current modeling, liq. He to RT 35710
 Si MOSFET p-n jns., carrier transport phenom. 28925
 Si MOSFET, short 1 D channels, weak localisation 15275
 Si NMOS transistors, radiation induced edge leakage, model 35734
 Si PBTs with buried CoSi₂ gates, submicron 22753
 a-Si TFT, circuit simulation, device model 15125
 Si and Si_{1-x}Ge_x bipolar transistors , perform. limits study 15211
 Si bipolar transistors with poly emitter for 77 K operation (*Chinese*) 8876
 Si devices, hot-carrier-induced photon emission, bremsstrahlung origin 36397
 Si devices, macroscopic transport eqns. assumptions 35545
 Si devices, modelling of electro-thermal effects 15123
 a-Si devices, transient simulation model 15130
 Si integrated optical receivers, photodiode modelling 25155
 Si inversion layers, low field mobility, deep submicron MOSFET 35717
 Si p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-stressed , lifetime prediction 22719
 a-Si, p-i-n diodes, double injection transients 2082
 Si photoconductive switch, contact space charge effects 23306
 Si photodiode quantum efficiency, temp. depend. 16276
 Si small bipolar/MOS transistors, nonlocal impact ionisation 22619
 Si solar cells, crystalline, struct. optimisation 20731
 Si submicrometre MOSFET design, models 8922
 Si:As bulk photoconductors at cryogenic temperatures , spectral effects 18894
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection and trapping 8956
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection, trapping, stress effects 35677

semiconductor device models continued

a-Si:H TFT, inter-electrode C-V characts., model 22673
 a-Si:H, TFT, static characts. 15280
 a-Si:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
 a-Si:H p-i-n devices, direct tunneling at front contact 20721
 a-Si:H photoconductive sensor with gate electrode 38914
 Si:H polycryst. diodes, I/V characts. and trap energy distrib. 22590
 Si/SiGe, unipolar transistors, nonequilibrium holes 35788
 Si/SiO₂ MOS transistor, 3-level charge pumping, interface states 8926
 Si-SiGe HBT undoped spacer layers , effect on transit freq. 21952
 Si-SiGe-Si HBT, current gain-early voltage product model 22634
 SiC IMPATT diode, dynamic characts. 22596
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, graded interface props. 20746
 SiGe solar cells, efficiency enhancements 20733
 a-SiGe:H p-i-n and Schottky jns., admittance cct. modelling 2087
 SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
 Ti-GaAs Schottky diode, defect layer characts., current and capacitance meas. 35563
 Ti-Pt-Au-GaAs Schottky mixer diodes, mm wave, model 1427
 VO₂, memory and display element, 3D model 22779
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnS:Mn, Cu electrolum., pixel, impedance, bandwidth, transfer fn. 23350
 ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplic. 23351
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349

semiconductor device noise
 1/f noise model based on fluct. defect states 28870
 ASIC groundbounce modelling and meas. 21605
 BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, LF 1/f noise and current gain degrad. 2119
 bipolar transistor, Hawkins noise model, noise-resistance 28902
 bipolar transistors, dual collector lateral, noise anal. 28910
 CCD imager, defect-limited noise model 11925
 pn-CCD on chip electronics for ESA XMM 39262
 charge effect transistor, electrometric sensitivity 22762
 charge sensitive detector systems, resolution limits modelling 35553
 CHFET struct., noise and I-V charactn., IR FPA readout 8936
 CMOS circuitry , noise/packaging model 9026
 CMOS LNA with AGC and anti-clipping control 7821
 CMOS radiation hardened process, noise spectral density 12223
 CMOS transistors, flicker noise, 1D num. model 35669
 CMOS-compatible JFET, short channel, low noise appls. 35753
 CMOS/CCD readout with on-chip signal processing 18970
 cryogenic microwave probing system for transistor/superconducting devices 28385
 DBR laser active filter in 2.4 Gb/s system 29734
 DC current amplifier, noise charact., numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 7823
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor and spontaneous emission rate 16628
 DFB laser noise in analog video transmission, FM modulated 31454
 DFB LD, mode partition noise characts. 9602
 diodes and transistors, 1/f noise, Hooge formula 28908
 double-barrier RTDs, shot noise model 15149
 DPSK direct detection optical receivers, interferometric intensity noise 31519
 DRAMs, high-density, alternately-activated open bitline tech. 14330
 DROs, fast-start pulse-primed without phase-noise degrad. 1438
 external cavity laser, reson. enhanced MM modulated light 36544
 forced nonlin. microwave ccts., general-purpose noise anal. 14505
 forward biased p-n junction burst noise, physical model 28594
 HBT DRO oscillator noise, 1/f noise, upconversion 1424
 HBTs and BJTs, LF noise, internal series resist. effect 15172
 HEMT, high-power low-noise, MMIC appls. 1465
 HEMT modelling/automated meas. 35048
 HEMT models for S-parameter and noise parameter extrapol. 1384
 HEMT neutron effects, elec. and noise models 22768
 HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
 high mobility, modulation doped structs. low freq. noise 15348
 HJ-FET for DBS application , super-low-noise device (*Japanese*) 8199
 Hooge noise parameters 28557
 injection QW laser with external opt. feedback 3013
 IR FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
 IR photodetectors, noise gain, operating temp. 18889
 JFET, LF excess noise model at low bias 8967
 JFET in DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., white noise study 15453
 laser, injection locked, tunable, burst noise 29695
 laser injection current, microwave signal superimposition, modal noise reduction 36547
 laser intensity noise/distortion reduction by feedforward compensation 29677
 laser phase noise effects in optical commun. 11292
 laser RIN reduction , balanced opt. link architecture 25203
 laser RIN reduction by feedforward compensation 36607
 LD, nearly single-mode, mode partition noise model 23551
 LEDs, semiconductor, elec. partition noise, quantum correl. light 23371
 long-distance Gbit/s links, BER floors, laser chirp noise 31561
 low-noise electronics for semiconductor detectors 19362
 MESFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
 MESFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
 MESFET, submicrometre, 2D noise calc. 15327
 MESFET 1/f noise, trap generated, voltage depend. 28960
 MESFET MMIC oscillators, phase noise reduction technique 1496
 MESFET/HEMT noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 MESFETs and HEMTs, microwave noise figure 1386
 microcontrollers, noisy environment design techniques 34840
 microwave active devices, noise-gain perform. eval. 28393
 microwave active devices, small-signal-noise model 21969
 microwave HEMT, distrib. channel model for signal/noise parameters 1410
 microwave high-gain amplifiers, dynamic-range fig. of merit 1389
 MIMIC pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs in CPW technol. 22009
 MM-wave Schottky diodes for HF mixers, noise charactn. 14502
 MM-wave up/down converter technol. for spaceborne appls. 1406
 MODFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
 MODFET, gate/drain current fluctuations coherence 35763
 MODFET noise perform., freq. depend., model 2191
 modulator with semicond. laser/polaris. preserving fibre, phase noise 2563
 MOSFET, buried-channel, thermal noise model 2151
 MOSFET, LF correl. between noise sources 35672
 MOSFET, low-freq. noise, random telegraph signal anal. 22650
 MOSFET, telegraph noise of individual defects 35673
 MOSFET 1/f noise reduction by interfering with self-correl. 28929

semiconductor device noise continued

MOSFET in saturation, $1/f$ noise model 35676
 MOSFET SIMOX LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effects 22687
 MOSFET thermal noise, SPICE cct. models 28945
 MOSFETs, saturation and deep saturation, $1/f$ noise model 15321
 MOSFETs, sub-micron, random telegraphic noise meas. 8930
 MOSFETs, submicron, hot-carrier degradation effects, random telegraph noise 8950
 MOST, small area, drain current RTS and residual LF noise 35668
 MOST, thermal noise theory 35674
 MOST, transverse and longitudinal noise 35675
 MOSTs, transversal and long. noise, coherence 35714
 multi-megabit DRAM design, array noise anal. 34781
 multimetal TAB tapes, elec. comparison 1737
 n-delta and differential average signal processors, response 21888
 n-MOSFETs, 0.1 μm , LF noise and quantum transport 22713
 n-MOSFETs, hot electron injection effect on flicker noise 28927
 NMOSFET, $1/f$ noise rel. to X-irrad. induced interface traps 35681
 NOISE, European research programme on noise in electronics 35534
 noise parameter calc. using direct matrix anal. 28869
 on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high- T_c superconds. 25665
 optical amplifiers for space division switches 2632
 optical passive double star networks, OTDR fault location (*Japanese*) 38426
 optical white noise source for photodiode meas. 9400
 optoelectronics quantum noise reduction, recent advances 9636
 p^+n^+ semiconductor noise, compensated by doubly charged acceptors 2068
 p-n junctions, shot and thermal noise meas. 28592
 packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
 photodetector with charge accumulation, LF $1/f$ noise 11801
 photodetectors, absence of quantum $1/f$ noise in photoelec. current 38855
 poly-emitter, bipolar junction transistors, $1/f$ noise 28909
 power MOSFET, irrad., $1/f$ noise 35737
 pseudomorphic MODFET LNAs, CPW technol. 1515
 QAM transceiver for asymmetric DSL, perform. 4683
 quantum wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
 quantum well IR photodetectors, transport props. 11805
 quantum well lasers, rel. intensity noise, mod. response 2937
 quasi-optical stabilisation of MM-wave sources 1408
 reliability screen classification from noise 28901
 ridge waveguide laser amplifiers, pol. insensitive design 36605
 Schottky diode, noise model 1380
 Schottky diodes, low-freq. noise model 28893
 Schottky-barrier imagers, SWIR/MWIR, $\text{CoSi}_2/\text{NiSi}/\text{PtSi}$ 25577
 self-pulsing laser diodes, spontaneous emission/noise anal. 23566
 short-channel pMOSTs in high resist. Si substrate, noise perform. 2148
 SIMOX MOSFET, low freq. noise, edge effects 35667
 SIMOX nMOSFET, flicker noise, temp. depend., 77-300 K 35671
 SOI, zone melting recrystn., low freq. noise study 34265
 SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irrad. 35670
 SOI-CMOS analog IC for LHC, irrad. effects 39270
 spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805
 sub-shot noise light appl. in low-noise optoelectronic amplifier 29670
 submicron bipolar transistors, low freq. noise and RTS noise 28911
 two-collector magnetoresistors 11792
 two-port noise parameter extraction, accuracy improve. 5783
 VCSEL, large/small signal dynamics 23522
 VCSEL, relative intensity noise 36535
 VSB-AM optical fibre lines, FM-AM noise conversion 31550
 W-band injection locked pulsed IMPATT source 28379
 AlGaAs LD, LF current and intensity noise 23477
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ., method 35058
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, low noise, dual gate cascade 35781
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
 AlGaAs-GaAs N-p-n HBT, LF noise props. 2114
 AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
 AlGaAs-InGaAs HJFET for microwave low noise appls. 22758
 AlGaAs-InGaAs, MODFET, mm wave 28360
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, quarter-micron pseudomorphic low-noise 35051
 Au/WSiN/GaAs MESFET, fully ion-implanted, microwave and ultra-low noise performance 35044
 GaAlAs diode lasers, noise meas., freq. standards appl. 23601
 GaAs 12 GHz low-noise HEMT for broadcasting satellite converters (*Japanese*) 8211
 GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
 GaAs HEMT, Hooge $1/f$ parameter 28975
 GaAs MESFET, 3 Gb/s op., BER, low noise 35758
 GaAs MESFET, low noise with Au/WSiN refractory metal gate 21975
 GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
 GaAs MESFET, speed and noise performance of direct ion-implanted devices 35043
 GaAs MESFET, trap charactn. and DLTS 8965
 GaAs MESFETs, excess noise spectrum 28976
 GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates, $1/f$ LF noise study 15329
 GaAs MESFETs, influence of buffer thickness on noise 28372
 GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs for opt. receivers, noise charactn. 22774
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode LF noise, nonlinear contact 8869
 GaAs aeriojet n-JFETs, cryogenic noise meas. 8976
 GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
 GaAs, planar photocond. detectors, gain/noise mechanisms 18896
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
 GaAs readout, 2×64 , cryogenic, for IR FPA 11920
 GaAs transmission line model structs., low-freq. noise 28591
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer noise 28590
 GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET, LF noise at low drain bias 35764
 GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET with 0.2 μm T-shaped gate (*Japanese*) 14520
 GaInP-GaAs HBT, selfaligned, LF noise 15168
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, low noise, 40 GHz MMIC amp. appl. 8212
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, 0.1 μm , LNAs appl. 1428
 InAlAs-InGaAs low noise pseudomorphic HEMT 22744
 InAs-GaAs short-period superlattice channel FETs 22759
 InGaAs detector arrays, $1/f$ noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
 $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$ linear detection arrays, popcorn noise 18957
 InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain-levered, S/N ratio 23525
 InGaAsP laser, feedback noise, intrinsic noise 3016
 InP double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
 InP-based heterostruct. technol. for ultra-cold readout appls. 11921
 InSb dual-polarization receiver for 461/492 GHz 5220
 $\text{Pb}_{1-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{Te}$:In photodetectors, photocond. effects 31932

semiconductor device noise continued

Pt-GaAs sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
 $\text{RuO}_2/\text{PbO-B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ glass, thick film resistors, cond., noise 22024
 Si MOS transistors, scaling down and noise 28950
 Si bipolar YTO, 2 to 22 GHz low phase noise 1436
 a-Si image sensors, 2D, high sensitivity readout 31978
 p-Si low noise photodetector, single electron transistor 18891
 Si n-MOSFETs, oxide trap density extraction, $1/f$ noise tech. 35729
 Si p-channel JFET, noise behaviour 28977
 Si strip front-end, low noise analog CMOS 39200
 a-Si:H p-i-n detector diodes, noise components 12126

semiconductor device testing
see also integrated circuit testing
 2D laser array life testing system 9579
 AF operational amplifier harmonic distortion 18741
 BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, hot carrier induced HFE degrad. 2118
 BiCMOS n-p-n transistors, LF $1/f$ noise and current gain degrad. 2119
 bipolar device, collector and base doping conc., elec. profiling 22633
 bipolar hot-carrier degradation including stress field effect 2121
 bipolar transistor, reverse bias degrad. simul. using e-beam irrad. 22636
 CCD, back-illuminated, performance testing 5603
 CCD, MTF characts. determ. using narrowband laser speckle 18952
 CCD flatness meas. and packaging 2294
 CMOS device low current/capacitance determ., test cells 28920
 CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
 CMOS dynamic transistor characts., GHz range, test structs., meas. 2279
 CMOS MOSFET, SWAMI isolation, pipeline defects 2159
 CMOS technol., 0.25 μm , PMOS and NMOS device charactn. 15406
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991, testing and reliability 7213
 CRRES dosimetry, MOS and SRD comparison 39502
 CRRES flight and ^{60}Co ground tests comparison 39503
 CRRES microelectronic test chip orbital data 35866
 cryogenic microwave probing system for transistor/superconducting devices 28385
 cryogenic wafer prober for FPA readout ICs 18954
 cryoprobe test development for FPA readout devices 18953
 DDD nMOSFET, hot carrier induced dynamic degrad. 35689
 deep levels in III-V FETs, charactn. tool 2211
 defect charactn., EBIC and voltage contrast 15120
 DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambdameter 9583
 DFB laser, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
 dynamic testing of power semiconductors, ATE, IGBTs (*German*) 22690
 EBIC signal amplifier with biased sample 1798
 electro-optic sampling of high speed nonlinear devices 35573
 electro-optic sampling tech. for high-speed devices meas. 33908
 failure anal., appl. of scanning optical microscope 504
 feature placement metrology, voltage-dividing potentiometer design 1925
 floating-gate devices, capacitance coupling coeffs. 8909
 FPA producibility, conf., USA (1992) 13478
 FPA production, automatic testing, TI approach 18951
 FPA/IR detectors testing, conf., USA (1992) 13498
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs 1426
 GTO thyristor, diagnostic methods 35629
 HBT, common emitter I-V characts., 25 to 125°C 22632
 HEMT modelling/automated meas. 35048
 HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
 HEMTs, on-wafer microwave meas. setup 25665
 HEMTs, reliability and performance study 2189
 high power on-wafer pulsed active load pull syst. 25422
 HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
 integrated processing for microelectronics science and technology 8633
 ionizing radiation effects meas. in MOSFET 15131
 IR FPA, performance optimisation using TDI cct. 18986
 IR FPA imaging metric for noise evaluation 18982
 IR FPA radiometric characts. determ., AEDC facility 18980
 ISFET chemical sensors, test structs. 5515
 laser diode, radiation sensitivity 23373
 laser diode failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
 laser diode reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
 laser diodes, feedback in diagnostic methods and testing 9580
 laser diodes, life tests, high power and reliability 16545
 LDD MOSFET, AC hot-carrier degrad. mechanism 15246
 LDD MOSFET, buried-type p-channel, gate/drain currents 15319
 LDD MOSFET, field depend. ionizing radiation effects 2154
 LDD MOSFET, profiled, elec. characts. 2155
 LED, radiation sensitivity 23373
 LM6181 current feedback operational amplifier 14228
 MESFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
 MESFET burn-in method and equipment 2190
 MESFET characteristics determination for one-off circuits 2192
 MESFET effective channel thickness determ. based on transconductance parameter meas. 35746
 MESFET/HEMT noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 microwave small-signal meas., characterization of HEMTs and high T_c superconductors 1443
 microwave two-terminal devices charactn. using coaxial test fixture 28390
 MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
 MODFET, gate- and drain-current fluctuations coherence 2193
 MOS capacitors, time-dependent dielec. breakdown 1900
 MOS devices, irrad. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
 MOS devices, LF current fluct. meas., PC-based system 38994
 MOS gate oxide, latent failures under EOS/ESD conditions 15300
 MOS transistor, semipermanent effects induced by an ionizing pulse 22738
 MOS transistors, interface states density determ. methods 2142
 MOSFET, gate overlap capacitance determ. 8921
 MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water in oxide 22683
 MOSFET, low temp. operation, temp. scaling theory 15241
 MOSFET, narrow-width, hot carrier reliability characts. 35697
 MOSFET, wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
 MOSFET, X-irrad. induced interface trap capture cross-section 35680
 MOSFET effective channel length determination using punchthrough voltage 2165
 MOSFET gate electrode dimens./on-state firing capacit. determ. 28943
 MOSFET GIDL mechanism in deep submicron devices 22733
 MOSFET juncts., lateral profiling of oxide charge/interface traps 15310
 MOSFET lifetimes, GIDL enhancement, transcond. degrad. 8917
 MOST, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water absorb. 22684
 MOST, N_2O oxidation, jn. leakage degrad. 15317

semiconductor device testing continued

MOST, short-channel, X-ray and electron irradiation effects 15276
 n-p-n BJT, base-current reversals, temp. depend. 35604
 NMOSFET, 1/f noise rel. to X-irradiation induced interface traps 35681
 NMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
 nMOSFET, passivated, post-stress interface trap generation 2160
 nMOSFET, post-irradiation interface trap build-up, time depend. 35683
 nMOSFET, with N₂O grown oxides, hot carrier immunity 15318
 nMOSFET hot carrier reliability, in-process monitor 2161
 nMOST, hot carrier degradation at 4.2 K 35692
 nMOST hot carrier stressing, trap creation 35656
 nondestructive reverse bias safe operating area test 13613
 On-wafer thermal probing system for device characterisation 38766
 one-dimensional photodiode simulator, pn junction depth, optical meas. 2751
 optical white noise source for photodiode meas. 9400
 optically-based testing 35082
 optocoupler LEDs, accelerated life test results 9420
 optoelectronic transient characterization of ultrafast devices 2196
 p-channel transistors with RONO gate dielectrics, thermal instability 15270
 packaged two-port linear active devices, noise de-embedding 14497
 photodiode, radiation sensitivity 23373
 pMOS TFT, hot carrier degradation, emission microsc. 2158
 pMOSFET, hot carrier degradation in analogue operation 8914
 PMOSFET, hot carrier lifetime rel. to oxide deposition 2162
 PMOSFET, submicron, hot carrier degradation 15243
 pMOSFET hot carrier degradation, time depend. 35649
 poly-emitter, bipolar junction transistors, 1/f noise 28909
 polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDB 1898
 polysilicon resonant microbeams, high-performance sensors appl. 25457
 power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 power IGBT ZVS/ZCS, turn-off behaviour/switching losses 28940
 power MOSFET, charge prod. by heavy ions, SEU 35733
 power MOSFET, SEU burnout mechanism 35732
 power MOSFETs, temp. rise estim. tests 28941
 power transistor electronic load, testing appls. 8842
 pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for LV appl., characterisation study 22769
 pulsed active load pull system, on wafer, MMIC and FET meas. 1441
 reliability screen classification from noise 28901
 SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
 SEU rate prediction method, comparison 39501
 SIMOX MOSFET, depleted, hot electron induced degradation 15314
 SIMOX SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835
 single-particle effects, laser simul. 35547
 SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irradiation 35670
 SOI MOSFET, impact ionisation, drain cond. 8934
 solar cell array power output prediction methods 33544
 solar cell testing, indoor I-V swept technique studies 33546
 solar cells, p-n heterojunction, phenazine dye perform. effects 13313
 space appls., ground testing, environment simulations, and performance predictions 26068
 submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas. 15226
 thyristor current meas. using compensated coaxial shunts 8901
 thyristor valves, HVDC/SVC appls., transient voltages supportability 27020
 thyristors, electric/thermal processes under shock current 28915
 TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
 two-port noise parameter extraction, accuracy improve. 5783
 ultrathin-film MOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier immunity 15240
 ultrawideband high energy pulse gen. using photocond. switch 2759
 VLSI CAD and testing at CNET (French) 8995
 wide bandgap semiconductor diode lasers, reliability 16550
 AlGaAs diode lasers, reliability life tests 16548
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
 AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, crit. passivation ledge thickness 35593
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT thermal resistance, CW meas. 2112
 AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, 0.1- μ m, enhanced carrier vel. at 77 K 28971
 CdTe-In solar cells, contact resistivity meas. 7018
 GaAlAs diode lasers, noise meas., freq. standards appl. 23601
 GaAlAs-GaAs laser lifetime assessment, degradation mode effects 9582
 GaAs FET eval. for space-borne telescope cryogenic readout 8977
 GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
 GaAs MESFET, ps charge injection dyn. 35784
 GaAs MESFET, sidgating, long-term effects 2203
 GaAs MESFET, trap characterisation and DLTS 8965
 GaAs MESFET/HEMT, parasitic resistances, and inductances 5718
 GaAs MESFETs, thermal characterisation by pulsed meas. 22767
 GaAs Schottky diode characterisation, microstrip meas. system 5772
 GaAs devices, backgating, review 15450
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
 GaAs self-aligned gate MESFET, hot carrier degradation 2204
 GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382
 GaInAs high power DBR lasers, life tests 16514
 GaInAs photodiode, optoelectronic characterisation, microwave reflectom. 11991
 GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the-loop systems 9581
 HgCdTe 2D IR FPA, automated testing 18984
 HgCdTe photodiode based IR sensor, microwave effect 18893
 InAlAs/InGaAs HBT, polyimide passiv., stress current 8878
 InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
 InGaAsP visible LD, high-temp. high-power operation 9638
 InGaAs HEMT, pseudomorphic, large-signal waveform measurement 1442
 InGaAs QW strained-layer ridge waveguide lasers 16563
 InGaAs single mode strained layer lasers at 980 nm 16510
 InGaAs/InAlAs MSM photodetector, life tests 18900
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained QW LD with buried waveguide 23493
 InGaAs-InGaAsP high-power MQW LD, 1.48 μ m 23507
 InGaAsP edge-emitting LED's for single-mode fiber communications 29528
 InGaAsP superluminescent diode, life testing, reliability 29527
 Si bipolar transistor, on-chip ps meas. 22624
 a-Si solar cells, I-V characteristics, meas. errors 33545
 Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection and trapping 8956
 SiC blue LED, radiation-induced damage 23374
 SiGe unipolar transistor structure, hot hole distribution meas. 28897
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618

semiconductor devices

see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; resonant tunnelling devices; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor lasers; semiconductor relays; semiconductor switches; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors
 G/T of solid state and photonic array antennas 30320
 ALE growth, conf., Rayleigh, NC, USA (June 1992) 33759
 appls., conf., Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1992) 33801
 conference, Madras, India (Feb. 1992) 20904
 conference, solid state devices/materials, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug 1992) 33756
 conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 development 15118
 diamond, active electronic appl. 14851
 diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
 diamond thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
 electronic transport research, overview 28540
 ESD protection devices, electro-thermal effects 2066
 ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
 five-layer structure with embedded circular source, temp. calc. 409
 heterojunction device physics and technology, book 27
 heterojunction devices, novel design book contrib. 2069
 heterojunction devices, develop. 15119
 HF devices for consumer electronics, technol. transfer 22567
 HgCdTe IR CCD, resolution improvement by scanner control 25556
 high-speed electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1992) 18
 historical develop., 1874 to 1974 8843
 HSC-100 solid-state HDTV camera using digital contour 5312
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 III-V semiconductor devices, reliability, review 2065
 interface for digital control of water plant, thermal effects 7203
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 IR readout electronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 7271
 IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 Joint Framework for Information Technology, technical conf., Brighton, UK (March 1992) 7280
 LET thresholds for protons and heavy ions 39506
 mag. semicond. thick film 19005
 microwave active devices, small-signal-noise model 21969
 nonreflecting structure, semicond. strips plane grating based 9913
 nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
 overstress related failures 15117
 p⁺nn⁺ semiconductor noise, compensated by doubly charged acceptors 2068
 power devices, temp. calc. (Russian) 28865
 power semicond. devices, review 35533
 power semicond. devices, heat sink developments (Spanish) 436
 power semiconductors, novel protection concepts 21549
 quantum microstructures, possibilities, problems 22242
 reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
 rocking localised current filament obs. 1864
 semiconductor physics, conference, Seoul, Korea (Aug. 1992) 33774
 single cryst. semicond. devices, influ. of high bipolar injection levels on structural defects 35535
 solid state electronics technol. develop. in 1992 22792
 surface mount products for power appls. 35531
 thermocouple, thermoelectric cooling anal. 32067
 AlGaAs and GaAs, devices for operation at elevated temps. 8204
 GaAs photoconductive THz antennas, ultrafast local field dynamics 37142
 GaAs-based microwave and high-speed devices 22565
 HgCdTe IR detect. butttable linear arrays, develops. 25555
 HgCdTe hybrid FPAs for thermoelectrically cooled applications appls. 25554
 InI photodetectors for scintillation spectroscopy 25506
 LiTaO₃, CMOS-mounted, solid-state pyroelectric IR imager 25552
 Si devices, next-generation, future prospects 8844
 Si micromachined devices, use of high-level CAD 14986
 Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (Japanese) 18854
 Si microsensors and microactuators for gas anal. 38933
 Si pressure sensor fabrication using anisotropic etching 35401
 Si resistors operated at cryogenic temps., self-heating determ. 15358
 Si super-heterostructure technol., noble devices (Japanese) 27734
 Si surface based sound detection method (German) 32605
 Si:As blocked impurity band FPA, large area, develops 25558
 SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 SnO₂ film, sputter deposition, structure, gas sensing (English) 27832
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. as current limiter, characters. 20123
 ZnO:Al thin film sensor, seafood odour detection 19018

semiconductor diode light emitters *see light emitting diodes*

semiconductor diodes
see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; p-i-n diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes
 1/f noise, Hooge formula 28908
 3-terminal semicond.-supercond. transimpedance amp. for cryogenic sensors 11811
 2200 V/550 A fast recovery diode, design calcs. 35569
 chaos in third-order autonomous circuit with diode 28026
 charge funnelling simulation, FEM 22579
 conjugated polymer semicond. devices, excitations 2102
 diode converters, voltage drop/power dissipation (Italian) 20519
 electric vehicle drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
 electron-bombarded Si diode PMT, operational characters. 28534
 fast rectifier diodes, softness limitation 937
 heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
 hot carrier diode, harmonic mixing anal. 15141
 HYBRID power diode model, cct. simulator appls. 27986
 ideal diode with series/shunt resistances, approx. eqns. 2086
 implantation defects below mask edges, device effects 35393
 inhomogeneous base, impedance 15162
 lambda diode/FET current-voltage characters., self-excited oscillator 8964
 latchup turn-on CMOS and forward-biased n⁺-diode, 3D effects 2281
 microwave diode detector nonlinearity calc. 8862
 MIM diodes addressed, LCD, technology/perform. 38979
 MOS device character. modelling, evolution strategy appl. (German) 22569
 MOS diode readout operation, injection current model 15313
 n⁺-n-n⁺ diode, electron shock wave, simulations 35556
 n⁺-p diode, charge funnelling, semi-empirical model 22602
 nonlinear oscillators, coupled, oscills. near chaos threshold 975
 P⁺N diode, ions effect simul., funnelling 22601

semiconductor diodes continued

- p-monosilicon/p+-polysilicon sandwich, carrier transport test struct. 2091
 p-n diode photocurrent modelling, continuity eqn. 35572
 p-n junction, time-depend. transient radiation response model 35282
 p-n junction leakage current, local Zener effect 8576
 p-n junctions, minority carriers, accumulation effects 1873
 power converters, mixed, thyristor/diode bridge cct.-based (*Italian*) 40217
 power converters, resonant DC link, bus clamp cct. 33414
 power converters, static, power system harmonics effects 40223
 power electronics, book 7296
 power semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
 QWITT diodes, hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989
 rectifiers, semiconductor diode-based, theory/appls. (*Italian*) 13211
 resurf diode, breakdown volt., HV interconnection effect 35555
 reverse biased diodes, equivalent circuit model 15148
 shallow p^+-n and n^+-p diodes, RTP fab./characts. (*Korean*) 2089
 solid-state power limiters, develop. 1296
 submicron n^+nn^+ diodes for microwave generators, linear/nonlinear anal. 8209
 switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507
 transient impact ionisation model 28539
 AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
 AlGaAs high-power ultrafast p^+-n^+ diodes 35554
 a-C:B, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
 β -FeSi₂/n-Si diodes, sub-band-gap illumination 8854
 GaAs diode, delta doping for deep level anal. 15165
 GaAs p^+-n diodes, elec. bandgap narrowing 1811
 GaAs-AlGaAs, hot electron diode, spatio-temporal transport 15160
 GaAsP high-power ultrafast p^+-n^+ diodes 35554
 GaInAs-GaAs diodes, thermal annealing effects, lattice mismatched, I-V characts. 35562
 Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
 GeSi/Si diodes, device characts., dislocation formation effects 35566
 HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
 InAs-GaSb-InAs diode, neg. differential cond. in high mag. field 35576
 InP MIS diodes, interface defects role 1891
 InSb MBE grown layers and diode structs., charactn. 27735
 InSb-In_{0.9}Al_{0.1}Sb MBE heterostruc. diode props. 35277
 Si MOS diodes, interface states, ICTS meas. (*Japanese*) 1901
 Si diode, irradi., elec. active lattice defects 35575
 Si diode thermometers, low temp. characteristics 25475
 Si diodes, neutron irradi., +20 to -20°C, props. 39209
 Si n-i-n diodes, macroscopic transport eqns. assumptions 35545
 Si neutron dosimetric diode, low base, appls. 25889
 Si, p-n diode, slow neutron detector 39216
 Si, porous, adsorption-sensitive diode 25609
 Si, porous, photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props. 22187
 Si power diode, carrier lifetime control by proton irradi. 2130
 Si power switching diodes design 2097
 Si solid-phase direct bonding for semicond. struct. 14997
 Si:Ge, C diodes, ion implantation, elec. charactn. 35580
 Si:H polycryst. diodes, I/V characts. and trap energy distrib. 22590
 Si-SiO₂ MOS diodes, post-breakdown behaviour 14963
 Si-metal phthalocyanine barrier diodes 2092
 SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
 β -SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 β -SiC p-n junction diodes, CVD grown, characts. 35550
 SiC:N diodes by high-temp. implant. and RIE 15166
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n^+-p^+ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
 SnO₂ MIS switch diodes, gas sensing appl. 25611
 p-ZnSe/HgSe ohmic contacts, p-n diode fabrication 8605

semiconductor doped glasses

used for semiconductor microcrystallites and quantum dots in glass matrices

see also semiconductor quantum dots

- CdSe microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
 CuCl microcrystalline in glass, ultrafast optical nonlinearity 23679
 CuInS_{2(1-x)}Se_{2x} doped glass passive switch for Nd laser 3051

semiconductor doping

see also doping profiles; ion implantation

- atomic layer epitaxy, surface impurity migration 34205
 bipolar transistors, fabric., B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS (*French*) 15025
 C-BiCMOS technol., effects of H in p-n-p transistors under stress 35872
 CMOS, 0.5 μ m SILO/RTN isolation scheme 15404
 diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955
 diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
 diamond single-cryst. plate liftoff by ion implantation/annealing 22370
 epitaxial layers, in-situ doping theory 8655
 HBT, layer struct., MBE, Sb doping 22617
 HBT design/material selection for microwave power appls. 15201
 III-V materials, MOVPE, impurity dopant incorporation, cryst. orient. 13983
 III-V semiconductors, MOVPE Tm doping 15021
 III-V semiconductors, rare earth atom implantation 28650
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As HBT with C doped base grown by MOCVD 2103
 ion implantation semiconductor doping, impurity redistrib. during annealing 1956
 MOSFETs, high channel doping, threshold voltage shifts 22717
 n-channel delta-doped MOSFETs grown by MBE 15227
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 NMOSFET, 0.15- μ m, high perform. at room temp. 22654
 nMOSFET, vert. doping engineered, gate technol. 22663
 p^+ polysilicon gate P-MOSFETs using BCl implantation 22699
 p-i-n diode, carrier lifetime, diffusion-induced defects 22587
 p-n jn. with double doping, space charge region, static theory (*Chinese*) 22323
 photoconductive switch, doping effects, electro-opt. imaging 23307
 polysilicon: B films, doping control in LPCVD 15004
 polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
 polysilicon, doping in LPCVD, PECVD for VLSI 7678
 polysilicon TFT, impurity activation, ion doping 22708
 polysilicon TFT, low-temp., giant microelectronics, 10 s doping 35388
 polysilicon TFT for large-area LCD 22707
 polysilicon undergated TFTs, short-channel effects 35641
 power MOS devices, Au and Pt implanted, characts. 15272
 SOI struct., O⁺, N⁺ co-implant., AES, XPS obs. (*Chinese*) 35337
 SOI structures, multiple implantation, TEM (*Spanish*) 1904
 two-terminal double-heterojunction optical thyristors 16245
- ultra short channel MOSFET, physics/technol. 22694
 wide-gap semiconds., CVD in H, avoiding compensation 14042
 AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs:Si, electron mobility, spatial correl. of DX charges 35235
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, MOMB selective growth 34214
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, implant. study 35392
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layer sequences, photolum. mapping 15214
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, C doped base, GSMBE growth 35584
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruc., ion irradi. defects, penetration depths 35298
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
 Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, degrad. mechanisms 35611
 AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
 AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
 AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
 AlInAs-GaInAs graded emitter-base HBTs, Be diffusion 22613
 C:B, high temp./high voltage devices 35579
 C:B, ion implantation, carrier density/mobility 28694
 C:H-Si (100) films, pulsed laser deposition 34283
 CdHgTe, LPE growth, control of props. 27767
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, MOVPE, doping studies 28690
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe:As(I) homo- and heterostruc., struct. studies 28577
 CdS:In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
 CdS:P(1), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709
 CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
 CdTe:Fe, FTIR absorpt. spectra, Fe diffusion 28692
 CdTe:Sb, As, epitaxial layers, on Si substrates, rad. sensor arrays 13963
 Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
 CuInSe₂, crystals, O doping effects 1939
 CuInSe₂, elec. field induced room temp. doping 28662
 GaAlAs:C, vacuum chemical epitaxy, heavily doped growth 34144
 GaAs MESFET, double pulse-doped channel, fab./charactn. 35045
 GaAs MESFETs with p-buffer layer on Si substrate, CAA 15341
 GaAs, MOMB, EELS/band struct. calcs. studies 27752
 GaAs, MOVPE, C doping simulation 13986
 GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
 GaAs, MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
 GaAs, close spaced vapour transport, doping/residual impurities 27728
 GaAs diode, delta doping for deep level anal. 15165
 GaAs epilayers, AP-MOCVD grown, doping efficiencies 1940
 GaAs films on Si, dislocation accumulation suppression 7610
 GaAs, ion implantation, annealing effects 35382
 GaAs n- π -p junction, capacitance relax. 14914
 GaAs, permeable jn. base transistor with p^+ GaAs gate 8206
 GaAs planar-doped barrier electron emitters 35193
 GaAs pulse-doped 2DEG MESFET, Monte Carlo simulation 8978
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
 GaAs, semi-insulating, Ar ion irradi. effects 1957
 GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
 GaAs:C, ALE doped film growth 678
 GaAs:C, Be, dopant passivation, thermal annealing 13920
 GaAs:C, doping and MOC-hybrid method growth 8645
 GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
 GaAs:C, self-limiting ALE, exposure time effects 34181
 GaAs:Ge, Sn, S, Te, VPE, doping, impurity-vacancy complex form. 7626
 GaAs:Ge layers, LPE, Bi-Ge melts, amphoteric Ge 7625
 GaAs:P⁺, Mg⁺, coimplantation, high activation efficiency 1951
 GaAs:Se, MBE δ -doping, diffusion coeff. 35374
 GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
 GaAs:Si MESFET with InGaP surface passivation film 15351
 GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953
 GaAs:Si, implant activation, native oxide effects 8649
 GaAs:Si, implant., annealing, elec. charact. 1818
 GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilb. 15010
 GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fab., charactn. 23328
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 GaAs:Si⁺O⁺, implant isolation, target temp. effects 8661
 GaAs:Si,F,N,Ar, double implant. effect on the elec. props. 14860
 GaAs:Ti, deep-level delta doping 22322
 GaAs:V, LPE grown film props. 13934
 GaAs:Zn JFET, PZT ferroelec. capacitor integration 28490
 GaAs:Zn(Se)(Si), OMVPE tunnel junct. dopant effects 1848
 GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
 GaAs/AlGaAs HFET, interfacial impurities impact 15333
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW-SCH lasers, modulation doping 16567
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Si δ doped layers form., SIMS 28673
 GaAs/AlGaAs doped barrier MQW photodiode, ionisation rate ratio reduction 2761
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge δ -doped, props. 28667
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, ion beam mixing 14998
 GaAs/GaAs:In/Si, In doping stress reduction 22316
 GaAs/GaInP:C HBT, CBE growth, elec. charactn. 34215
 GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs pseudomorphic heterostructure, double δ -doping 35262
 GaAs-Al interface, planar doped, electrical transport 22262
 GaAs-InGaAs δ -doped quantum well switch, MBE growth 35557
 GaInAsP-InP, CBE growth, surface emitting lasers appl. (*Japanese*) 27746
 GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
 Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOCVD growth, Zn incorporation 13985
 GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser, index guide, MOVPE grown 9691
 GaSb:S single crystals, Czochralski growth, S doping 27713
 GaSb:Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
 Ge:As, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 a-Ge:H,N films, N doping efficiency 15019
 Ge:P, ion implant., defect annealing 1947
 GeSi:B-Si (100) strained layers, heavily doped, valence band offsets 8580
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x:As, epitaxial layer growth, As doping 1932
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
 Hg_{1-x}Fe_xZn_{1-x}Se, elec. props. Fe doping effects 28548
 In_{0.41}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
 InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
 InGaAs:C, low temp. MOMB growth, high hole conc. 13913
 InGaAs:Co(Fe)(Ti), 200 °C implant, behaviour 1945
 InGaAs/GaAs ohmic contacts, self-aligned ion-implant. FET 8604
 InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
 InGaAsP ultrahigh-speed MQW DFB lasers 9620
 InGaAsP:Fe, LP MOCVD, Fe solubility/diffusion, resistivity 13972
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619

semiconductor doping continued

In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P:C-GaAs HBT and DHBT, comparison 35596
InP, LPE grown, isovalent Ga(As) doping 22330
InP p⁺-n solar cells , high efficiency, design modelling 20744
InP, semi-insulating, Ar ion irrads. effects 1957
InP:Co, 200 °C implant, behaviour 1945
InP:Ge(Se), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937
InP:Si(Zn), chlorine assisted selective MOVPE 13954
InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-i-n DHs, OMVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
InP/InGaAs p-n-p HBTs, high-speed high-current gain 35052
InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
InSb:Ge,Te, impurity distrib., mag. field effects 7590
In₂₋₃Sn₃O_{3-y}/InP junctions, Sn doping and photovoltaic props. 35280
MoSi₂:As(B) diffusion source for shallow junction form. 8660
PbSnTe films, elec. transport props. rel. to dopants 14884
Sb₂Te₃:S(Se), p-n junction on monocryst. struct. 28587
Si MOSFETs, deep submicron using vertical doping 15291
a-Si TFT, self-aligned, ion doping 15283
Si and Si_{1-y}Ge_y bipolar transistors , perform. limits study 15211
Si, contamination in SF₆(CF₄/O₂) RF etch plasma 8697
Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 39197
a-Si films, elec. cond., ion doping effect 22211
Si impurity long distrib. exponential model, C/V meas. (*Chinese*) 22181
Si ion implant, dose perturb. by wafer charging 15005
Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941
Si, rare earth atom implantation 28650
a-Si, solid-phase nucl. control by substrate step structs. 8640
Si substrate, hydrogenation, defect passivation 15007
Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (*Japanese*) 27734
Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391
Si:Al, 50-120 MeV implant., doping profile 22317
Si:As, B, MOSFET, B segregation, As-implant., channel effects 22647
Si:As, implantation defects below mask edges, device effects 35393
Si:As⁺, high dose implantation, RBS analysis 35379
Si:As(P), oxidation rate enhancement , role of dopants 8718
Si:B, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
Si:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
Si:B delta-doped MOSFETs, transconduct./mobility 15308
Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type , bandgap narrowing determ. 14836
Si:B, implant. through screen oxide layer , profile broadening 22331
Si:B, implanted B, activation mechanism 15013
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion/defect form. 22307
Si:B, p⁺-n junct. detector, preamorphisation effects 35378
Si:B, pulsed laser induced doped layers 28695
Si:B short time diffusion after ion implant. 22337
Si:B strain meter , etch released films meas. 25468
Si:B, two-step doping using excimer laser 28658
Si:B ultra-shallow buried-channel PMOST , fab. 15429
Si:B(P), high energy implantation profiles simul. 15020
Si:BF₂ narrow implanted bases for high-speed bipolar ccts. 22831
Si:B,P, 2D carrier profiling, spreading resist. profile 22308
Si:C, H films, evap. prep., orientation investig. 772
Si:Co, buried CoSi₂ layer resist., ion implant., annealing 28683
Si:Er crystal, impurity doping, SPE growth 22329
Si:Fe, Fe⁺ implant., buried FeSi₂ layer, RBS, SIMS 28681
Si:Ga p⁺-n junctions, fab. by FIB implant., RTA effects 35264
Si:Ge, C diodes, ion implantation, elec. charactn. 35580
Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
a-Si:H, C, B(Ga), p-doping, RF glow discharge 15011
Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
a-Si:H, TFT hydrogenation, OFF current decrease 15285
μc-Si:H, VHF-GD film, struct. props. doping effects 14037
a-Si:H,B(P), films, ArF excimer laser doping 1949
a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
a-Si:H,K(P), ion implanted, elec. activation 28545
a-Si:H,P TFT, P doping, ion shower tech. 35778
Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₃ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
Si:O, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665
Si:O, N multilayers, buried insulator layer implant., IR anal. 22306
Si:O film, implant. annealing, quality improvements (*Japanese*) 15006
Si:O, precipitation control by H doping and preannealing 8641
Si:P, Ge(Sn)(As)(Sb), diffusion, heavy doping effects 22332
Si:P bipolar transistor, doped polysilicon emitter technol. 22829
Si:P, bubbler doping process using POCl₃ liq. dopant 15000
Si:P, diffusivity of P under inert conditions 35385
Si:P, in-situ doping in low press. SEG 35377
Si:P polycryst. polysilicon gate MOS capacitor characts. polysilicon effects 8620
Si:P polycrystalline/single crystal , P diffusion 8652
Si:P, spin-on dopant, excimer laser doping 28689
Si:P⁺, ion implantation, illumination effects 35383
Si:P(As)(Si), ion implanted, amorphous zone, TEM 15014
Si:P,B film, glass coated, P,B layer doping, resist. 28666
Si:Sb(001), accelerated ion source doping during MBE 1948
Si/SiGe heterosystems, modulation doping 1836
Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
Si-SiO₂ thin film SOI MOSFETs, doping conc., interface charges 35702
SiC:Al-Si, low temp. epitaxy, CVD, Al doping 701
6H-SiC:B(N) epitaxial layers, sublimation grown, doping 22312
a-SiC:H,B, film doping, gas phase, ion implant. 1950
6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
6H-SiC/Al-Ti interfaces, contact resistances 22260
Si_{1-x}Ge_x base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
SiGe:B strained layer based HBTs, bandgap narrowing 8893
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:C bipolar junction transistor, ion implantation 35624
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si⁺, ion implanted layers, damage saturation 22315
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
a-SiN_x:H/a-Si:H TFT, doping, plasma treatment 15284
SiO₂/Si, SOI struct., ultra thin, O implant. 28612
SiO₂:Si-B,P implantation along Si[100] axis, lateral spread, 2D meas. 8659
SiO₂:Si:Ge, electron heating effects in thermal oxides 8624
SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
SnO₂:W(Mo)(V) doped films, reactive deposition 27805

semiconductor doping continued

ZnCdSe:N, doping, photolumin. 35386
ZnO film growth, diffusional and heteroepitaxial, photolum. 13901
ZnO:Al sputtered films, high cond./transparency 14015
ZnO:Na(Al)(Li) 22318
ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
ZnSe, planar doping by MBE 35396
ZnSe:Al single crysts., growth and struct. 7599
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
ZnSe:H epilayer, SiO₂ cap, hydrogenation, photolum., SIMS 22304
p-ZnSe:Ld, MOVPE, doping, LED appl. 15023
p-ZnSe:Li crysts., heat treatment, cond. 8535
ZnSe:Li, impurity doping, melt treatment 22311
p-ZnSe:N, ECR radical beam doping during MBE 35376
ZnSe:N, MBE grown, planar doping with N plasma 35375
ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162
ZnSe:N, plasma doped, electron cyclotron resonance 659
ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
ZnTe:N, heavy p-doping during MBE growth 28657

semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries

III-V semiconductors, sulfide passivation, photoelectrochem. reaction kinetics 35409
ionic liq. channel FET, theory and expt. results 2140
metal-semiconductor electrodes, hot carrier effects, models 14938
nanocrystalline photoelectrochemical cells 20659
surface/zeta potentials meas. 19234
CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
p-CuInSe₂/aqueous electrolytes, band edge shifts 22284
CuInSe₂/electrolyte interface, photoelectric props. 1920
n-InP/electrolyte contact, flatband pot., barrier height, charge transfer 1919
Si polycrystal diagnostics, EBIC and photovoltaic meas. 14853
n-Si/Au thin film electrodes, hot electron reduction 14939
Sm₂S₃-electrolyte jn. photoelectrochem. cells 14975

semiconductor electron states *see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids*

semiconductor epitaxial layers

3D semicond. struct. FIB/MBE ultrahigh vac. in situ fab. 21330
AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser structs. 9611
AlGaAs quantum-well laser, CW operation, efficiency 29663
ceramic/semicond./metal multilayers, ICB growth, clusters 27814
conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
current filament, optoelectronic element, inf. processing 36423
diamond, plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
diamond film, single cryst., vapour epitaxial growth 21321
diamond single-cryst. plate liftoff by ion implantation/annealing 22370
diamond thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
enhanced UV response 649
epilayers, MOCVD, GaAs substrate orientation 13973
epitaxial layers, in-situ doping theory 8655
evolution of epitaxial III-V semiconductor materials 13902
GaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
graded epitaxial stack, impact on ASIC bipolar devices 35828
HBT, MBE growth, I-V characts. temp. depend. 22616
III-V film MBE on heated GaAs, temp. change gap 7627
III-V heterostructures geometrical parameters determ., dark-field TEM 705
III-V materials, MOVPE, impurity dopant incorporation, cryst. orient. 13983
III-V semicond. MBE, real time μ-RHEED obs. 34258
III-V semicond. on Si, optoelectronic devices monolithic integration 16326
III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
III-V semiconductors, MOVPE Tm doping 15021
InP, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
IV-VI semiconductor epitaxial films, MBE 21339
laser processed heterostruct. devices, technol., reliab. 2209
microwave cond. monitoring method 11984
nanostructure fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
narrow bandgap nanostructures, future prospects 28537
optical filters/integrable refl. modulators, liftoff fab. 23282
optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
pulsed laser deposition 697
scanning refl. spectrosc. thickness mapping of III-V epitaxial layers 25675
Si wafers, low-temp. cleaning, UHV plasma source 22391
SOS radiation hard 1750 μP, VLSI ccts. 21784
spatial uniformity mfg. proc. modeling optim. and control 35365
ternary III-V semicond. alloys, ALE growth 673
vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
AlAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
AlAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
AlAs, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
(AlAs)_n-(GaAs)_n superlattice, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
AlGaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
AlGaAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
(AlGa)As heteroepilayers, strain relief, photolum., monolithic fabric. 8632
AlGaAs layer growth monitoring by dynamic optical refl. 21344
AlGaAs layers, MOVPE, O₂ impurity effects 13979
AlGaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675
Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, atomic layer epitaxy, device appl. 34201
Al_xGa_{1-x}As epilayers, MOCVD, ion milling, Al comp. 15070
Al_xGa_{1-x}As layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
p⁺-AlGaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effects 8539
AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, MOMBE selective growth 34214
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (*Korean*) 36591
AlGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
AlGaAs-GaAs, reson. tunnelling diode, ALE growth 34189
Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}, LPE layers on GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}, luminescence 9384
AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

- AlGaInAsP system, low press. MOVPE techniques 674
 AlGaInP, OMVPE, GaAsP substrates, lattice matched growth 34132
 ($\text{Al}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{In}_{0.5}\text{P}$, $\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{In}_{0.5}\text{P}$, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
 AlGaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
 AlN, ECR MBE on Si 13921
 AlN films, LPMOCVD on sapphire substrates 7694
 AlP-GaP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
 CaS:Pb^{2+} , AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 p-Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe epitaxial films, minority carrier lifetime 28550
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
 CdS, ALE growth/cost-effective processing 34188
 CdS:P(I), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709
 CdSe, epitaxial layer, wurtzite, hot wall epitaxy 21363
 CdTe MOCVD epilayers, CdTe substrate, interface charge 21361
 CdTe epitaxial layers, dry etching 28768
 CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
 CdTe:Sn, As, epitaxial layers, on Si substrates, rad. sensor arrays 13963
 CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
 CuGaS₂, epitaxial growth, chloride CVD 684
 ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
 GaAlAs:C, vacuum chemical epitaxy, heavily doped growth 34144
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
 GaAs, ALE growth model, surface chemistry 34173
 GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorption study 27756
 GaAs, ALE growth using GaCl₃, H₂ effects 21328
 GaAs, ALE growth/trimethylgallium surface growth 34172
 GaAs, ALE in rotating disc reactor 670
 GaAs, ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflectance difference spectra 34174
 GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 GaAs, CBE growth, vacuum deposited oxide film 34275
 GaAs FET, backgating effects anal. 2205
 GaAs, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 GaAs, LPE melt vibr. stirring 7655
 GaAs, MBE deposition, surface evolution 7617
 GaAs, MBE grown, picosecond photocond. 36357
 n-GaAs, MBE grown, surface state density 21329
 GaAs, MBE growth, STM study 21323
 GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698
 GaAs MESFET on InP, heteroepitaxial or epitaxial lift-off approach 9434
 GaAs MESFET/VCSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
 GaAs MESFETs, low temp. MBE grown passivation, characts. 28967
 GaAs MIMIC on Si substr. 28394
 GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
 GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 GaAs MODFET fab. on Si substr. (English) 35869
 GaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
 GaAs, MOVPE, C doping simulation 13986
 GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
 GaAs, MOVPE growth, N₂ carrier 13978
 GaAs, MOVPE growth, crystal struct., Raman obs. 27732
 GaAs, MOVPE, intrinsic C incorporation 13982
 GaAs MOVPE layers, C-V anal. simulation 22191
 GaAs, MOVPE, lin. pol. light, absorpt., current effects (Chinese) 35241
 GaAs MOVPE on Si using I₂-fluoride buffer layers 13998
 GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
 GaAs, MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
 GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, X-ray anal. 668
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, triethylgallium/AsH₃ flow modulation 699
 GaAs OMVPE layers on Si (001), post-growth annealing 7652
 GaAs, charge balanced heteroepitaxy on Si 13907
 GaAs, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
 GaAs, dry etched, P₂S₅ surface passivation 28777
 GaAs epilayers, AP-MOCVD grown, doping efficiencies 1940
 GaAs epilayers, acoustoelec. DLTS 35243
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs, epitaxial growth, photoemission oscill. model 13931
 GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth on Si 686
 GaAs film, MBE, As incorporation growth mechanism 7613
 GaAs films, mixed ion/molecular beam epitaxy on Si 650
 GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
 GaAs homoepitaxy, growth rate transients obs. 34171
 GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152
 GaAs, ionised cluster beam growth, on Si(100) 665
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE growth, self-limiting deposition 7629
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorpt. 34178
 GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
 GaAs lateral p-n interfaces, MBE growth, elec. charactn. 8577
 GaAs layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 GaAs, light induced SPE growth 34186
 GaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
 GaAs micromachining, epitaxial regrowth 2007
 GaAs, micromechanical sensors, integrated anemometer 11791
 GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
 GaAs, opt. storage based on nm-size As clusters 23099
 GaAs, permeable jn. base transistor with p⁺ GaAs gate 8206
 GaAs photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
 GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
 GaAs pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
 GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
 GaAs, selective MOCVD, surface diffusion model 13965
 GaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
 GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
 GaAs, sputter induced defects, elec. characts. 22199
 GaAs, surface chemistry/ALE growth kinetics 34175
 GaAs, undoped, low-pressure OMVPE growth 7614
 p⁺-GaAs:Be MBE HBT base layer, minority carrier props. 28904
 GaAs:C, ALE doped film growth 678
 GaAs:C, Be, dopant passivation, thermal annealing 13920
 GaAs:C, doping characts., critical layer thickness 35390
 GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
 GaAs:C, self-limiting ALE, exposure time effects 34181
 n-GaAs:Cu, DLTS, elec. charactn. 1814
 GaAs:Er MBE layer, picosec. carrier lifetime meas. 35238
 GaAs:Ge layers, LPE, Bi-Ge melts, amphoteric Ge 7625

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

- GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
 GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
 GaAs:Si epilayers, Si segregation 1953
 GaAs:Si, impurity breakdown and current filamentation 8540
 GaAs:Si, ion implanted, site transfer 1943
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
 n-GaAs:Ti/Al Schottky diode, Ti deep-level, C-V profiles 1882
 GaAs:V, LPE grown film props. 13934
 GaAs:YbF₃(YbP), epitaxy, optical, elec. props. 14868
 GaAs:Zn(Se)(Si), OMVPE tunnel junct. dopant effects 1848
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wires/dots, MBE synthesis 676
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, doped base, microwave, reliability anal. 1426
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE on misoriented GaAs (100) substrates 13930
 GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
 GaAs/GaAlAs CBE growth from triisopropylgallium 34137
 GaAs/GaAlAs DH LED on Si, epitaxial lift-off, OEIC (Chinese) 36426
 GaAs/GaAs:In/Si, In doping stress reduction 22316
 GaAs/GaInP:C HBT, CBE growth, elec. charactn. 34215
 GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 n-GaAs/MoAl₂, Schottky barrier diodes, enhanced barrier, TEM 22582
 GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. (Chinese) 34165
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
 (GaAs)_m/(AlAs)_n short period superlattice visible laser, MBE growth 679
 GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET with 0.2 μm T-shaped gate (Japanese) 14520
 GaAs-AlGaAs atomic layer epitaxy, MOCVD reactor 34200
 GaAs-AlGaAs, device quality, laser atomic layer epitaxy 34202
 GaAs-GaP, ultrathin GaP in GaAs matrix, growth, X-ray study 13938
 GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irradi., disloc. density red. 13905
 GaAs-on-Si MESFETs with Si buffer layers, microwave perform. 35064
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 GaInAs, GaInAsP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
 GaInAs selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
 GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL by CBE 36573
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
 GaInAs(P), LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 GaInAsP selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
 GaInAsP-InP surface emitting laser, maskless circular planar buried heterostruct regrowth 36519
 GaInAsP-InP, tunnel diodes, multiquantum barrier 35568
 GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
 Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOCVD growth, Zn incorporation 13985
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP, strained MQW-LED, luminesc. polarisation study 29526
 GaN MOVPE growth on GaAs using dimethylhydrazine 13981
 GaN films, ECR-MBE grown, electron transport 22190
 p-GaN films, cubic, highly conductive, MOVPE on GaAs 34252
 GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
 GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
 GaN, hydride VPE on ZnO buffer layer 13935
 GaN, reactive ion MBE, growth, microstruct. props. 21333
 GaN thin films, ECR microwave PACVD growth 21334
 GaN_{1-x}P_x, VPE on sapphire 21326
 GaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
 GaP, laser-triggered CBE growth 34130
 GaSb:Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
 GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
 GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
 GaSb-InAs heterostruct., high-field magnetotransport props. 35306
 GaSb-based MOVPE heterostructs. photodetector appls. 38848
 GaSe on H-terminated Si(111), heteroepitaxial growth 13910
 GaSe, thermal lattice mismatch buffer layer for GaAs epitaxy 7661
 Ge epilayer nucleation and growth on Si (111) 13923
 Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
 Ge/Si (100), MBE, ellipsometric charactn. 21372
 Ge-GaAs-Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As quantized planar structs. light emission 23295
 Ge-Si heterostruct., solid phase recrystn., high press. annealing 14839
 GeSi, epitaxial heterostructures, CVD growth 27772
 GeSi strained layers with interact. 60° and 90° dislocs., strain relax. 28566
 Ge_{1-x}Si_xAs, epitaxial layers, UHV-CVD, layer uniformity 27739
 Ge_{1-x}Si_xAs, epitaxial layer growth, As doping 1932
 Ge_{1-x}Si_{1-x}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
 HgCdTe, IR diode lasers, MBE, operating characts. 29726
 HgCdTe OMVPE chemistry, review 13926
 HgCdTe chem. beam/gas source epitaxial growth (Chinese) 34198
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:In, MBE, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 22200
 HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 In compound semicond., MOCVD selective epitaxial growth (Korean) 34196
 InAlAs MBE layers, cryst. quality rel. to growth conditions 7605
 InAlAs, selective epitaxial growth by MOVPE 34140
 p-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Be,O epilayers, thermally stable implant compensation 28688
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InGaAlAs HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 13936
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HJFET, double-doped, MM-wave power appl. 35066
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs with high Γ_1 MOVPE grown 28364
 In_{0.41}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
 In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.60}Ga_{0.40}As/InP pseudomorphic HEMT, 140 GHz 0.1 μm 21973
 In_{0.48}Al_{0.52}P-In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As MODFET characts. 35766
 InAs, MBE growth, initial stage, LEIS study 34259
 InAs, heteroepitaxy on GaAs (100), surfactant effects 27726
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 InAs:Er epilayers, Burstein-Moss effect, Er layer mode-locking 2879
 InAs-AlInAs strained QW, virtual-surfactant MBE growth 27753
 InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
 InAs,Sb_{1-x}/InSb strained-layer superlattice, MOCVD 13975
 InAs_{1-x}Sb_xBi_y, LPE growth on InSb 687
 InGaIN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
 InGaIP MQW LD, 630 nm, 15° misoriented substr. 29667
 InGaAs DH HEMT, lattice matched and pseudomorphic, grown by LP-MOVPE 35757
 InGaAs MQW resonant wavelength selective photodetectors 11814
 InGaAs epitaxial layer on n-InP, electron mobility 8529
 InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As surface layers, MBE, residual strain, growth temp. 13922

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As p⁺/n⁺ tunnel diodes, possible solar cell appl. 22597
InGaAs:C, low temp. MOMBE growth, high hole conc. 13913
InGaAs/InP DH, CBE, selective embedded growth 14920
In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
In_{0.35}Ga_{0.47}As/InP SQW lasers, atmospheric pressure MOCVD with, TBA/TBP sources 36520
InGaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide lasers, InGaP etch stop layers 9674
InGaAs-GaAs, deep levels and DX centres, field effect 8533
InGaAs-GaAs struts. and devices, strain effects 14907
InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP DFB BH strained quantum well lasers by MOVPE 29668
InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (*Korean*) 35295
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, LP-MOVPE grown, interface props. 14886
In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs, strained quantum wells, growth mode transition 21325
In_xGa_{1-x}As-In_y(Al_{1-y}Ga_y)_{1-y}As, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
InGaAsP LP-MOVPE layer uniformity, thermodynamics 21349
InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
In_xGa_{1-x}AsP_{1-y}, LD struct., OMVPE 7623
In_xGa_{1-x}AsP_{1-y}, metal organic MBE growth 34157
InGaAsP:Fe, LP MOCVD, Fe solubility/diffusion, resistivity 13972
InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
InGaAsP/InP single lobe BH lasers, LPE regrowth 16574
InGaAsP/InP waveguide, LPE, optical charactn. (*Korean*) 23177
InGaAsP-InGaP-GaAs, liq.-phase epitaxy, TEM 21345
InGaAsP-InP:Si waveguides, SHG at 1.3 μm 3116
InGaP LP-MOCVD layer, opt./elec. quality 7653
InGaP p-n junction solar cells, VPE diffusion 20739
InGaP:Be, GSMBE grown, hole traps, DLTS 35242
InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes , MOVPE growth 13976
InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
InP, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
InP, LPE grown, isovalent Ga(As) doping 22330
InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
InP, MOVPE, growth mechanisms (*French*) 21322
InP, MOVPE precursors 34141
InP adjacent acceptor doped layers, Fe redistrib., SI-BH laser appl. 14867
InP epilayer, maskless MOVPE growth, photolum. 7632
InP, high rate OMVPE growth 21315
InP, light induced SPE growth 34186
InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946
InP, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
InP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-i-n DHs, OMVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
InP/InAlAs/InP, MOVPE grown, optical charactn. 28570
InP/InAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} pseudomorphic quantum-well HEMTs 21974
InP/InGaAs DHBT with step-graded InGaAsP collector 28362
InP/InGaAs p-n-p HBTs, high-speed high-current gain 35052
InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photorefectance obs. 34182
InP:As,Sb_{1-x-y} system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
InSb MBE grown layers and diode struts., charactn. 27735
InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
InSb-In_{1-x}Al_xSb MBE heterostruct. diode props. 35277
Ir₂Si₃/SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761
Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te, LPE in closed system 14012
Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te, epitaxial film, elec. props. 14879
Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, carrier lifetime 8549
Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xSr_yS films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe homojunctions, elec. characts. 35276
PbTe, anodic oxidation, oxide composition anal. 2017
Si ALE on Si(B), H/Cl exchange, B effect, desort. 7650
Si LPCVD epilayer growth, UV irradi., AES 27718
Si, MBE growth, on Si (110), mol. dynamics 34159
Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
Si, MBE interface layer, GaAs Schottky barrier height control 14933
Si, MBE on Si (001), anisotropic island growth 7658
Si, MBE transient growth on Si (100) 27748
Si PBTs with buried CoSi₂ gates, submicron 22753
Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
Si bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
Si epilayer growth PECVD, cleaning, TEM 27736
Si, epitaxial film, ion beam sputtered growth 27716
Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
Si, epitaxial growth on Ge (100), H/Cl exchange 21352
Si epitaxial layers, LPCVD, model 34153
Si, epitaxial p-n junctions, breakdown induced damage 1849
Si epitaxial wafers, flatness parameters, submicron appl. 22179
Si film, epitaxial lateral overgrowth, Fabry-Perot modulator 23208
Si films, LPE by isothermal evaporation of solvent 34169
Si, growth by silane gas-source atomic layer epitaxy 707
Si, homoepitaxial growth, RF sputtering 13941
Si impurity long distrib. exponential model, C/V meas. (*Chinese*) 22181
a-Si layer/Ni film, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
Si, plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
Si, polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth, single/double diffusion 695
Si, polycrystalline thin films, RTA, epitaxial realignment 7620
Si selective-epitaxial refilled trench isolation technol. 22300
Si submonolayer, isotope dilution SIMS 7634
Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391
Si, surface cleaning for epitaxial growth 28740
Si, thin films, plasma enhanced selective deposition 14054
Si:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
Si:B, heavily-doped epitaxial p-type , bandgap narrowing determ. 14836
Si:B, p⁺-n junct. detector, preamorphisation effects 35378
Si:Er crystal, impurity doping, SPE growth 22329
Si:Sn epitaxial layers, growth from solutions/melts 685
Si/Ge heteroepitaxy, Bi surfactant 27757
Si/SiGe MISFET, high-quality SiO₂ gate grown by ECR source 28919
Si-Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
Si-base pseudo-HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
Si(001), bilayer CBE growth anisotropy, RHEED 21346
SiC, 3C, LPCVD heteroepitaxial growth 34236
SiC, 3C and 6H films, CVD epitaxy 34234

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes, photolum. spectra comparisons 35261
SiC, 6H, low temp. VPE homoepitaxial growth 34235
3C- SiC ALE by LPCVD, adsorbed SiCl₂, crystallinity 34221
SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220
3C-SiC, CVD growth from hexamethyldisilane 13942
SiC, β-phase, CVD heteroepitaxy on Si (111) 34237
SiC, cubic, CVD epitaxial growth 34238
6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
β-SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
SiC, gas source MBE, atomic layer level control (*Japanese*) 21365
β- SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
β-SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desort., AES, LEED 34223
SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
6H-SiC low temp. homoepitaxial CVD 13918
SiC micromechanics material , mechanical props. obs. 22215
SiC single layer and superlattices, MBE 34233
SiC:Al-Si, low temp. epitaxy, CVD, Al doping 701
6H-SiC:B(N) epitaxial layers, sublimation grown, doping 22312
6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
6H-SiC/Al-Ti interfaces, contact resistances 22260
Si_{1-x-y}C_xGe_y, MBE growth, bandgap engng. 7649
SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
SiGe buried layers, MBE growth, Ge profile 7604
SiGe epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
SiGe epitaxial films, CVD at atmospheric press. 21418
SiGe heteroepitaxial layers, LP CVD on Si 21338
Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5} MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2} (Si cap) strained layer, UV-assisted oxidation 22393
Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
Si_{1-x}Ge_x CVD layer growth, substituting/sticking/trapping model 7651
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GSMBE growth on Si(100) surface 7646
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, Ge implanted layer, charactn. 28894
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, buried epilayer in Si:Ge, Ge implant., SPE 28684
Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer/Pd overlayer, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epitaxial film, crystallinity in rapid thermal CVD 770
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
Si_{1-x}Ge_x heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618
Si_{1-x}Ge_x, plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
Si_(1-x-y)Ge_y epitaxial films, CVD, thermodynamic equilb. comp. 34154
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si⁺, ion implanted layers, damage saturation 22315
SiGe/Si MQW IR detector, normal incidence 25523
SiGe-base HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
SiO₂ epitaxial film on sapphire, reactive sputter deposition 656
SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
SrS:Ce electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
SrS:Mn²⁺, Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
SrS:Pt²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
ZnCdSSe-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
Zn_xHg_{1-x}Te, LPE in closed system 14012
Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe layers, hot wall epitaxy, diluted mag. semicond. 27760
ZnO film growth, diffusional and heteroepitaxial, photolum. 13901
ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
ZnS films, LP-MOCVD epitaxial growth and charactn. 34166
ZnS films, MOCVD growth on GaAs (100) 13900
ZnS:Mn, ALE grown ACTFEL devices, space charge 23342
ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
ZnS:TB colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
ZnS(Se), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
ZnS:Se_{1-x}, ALE growth, thermodynamic anal. 703
ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tertarybutylselenide, characts. 7633
ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
ZnSe film on GaAs, pseudomorphic, ALE (*Korean*) 27733
ZnSe:D epilayer, SiO₂ cap, hydrogenation, photolum. SIMS 22304
ZnSe:N, MBE grown, planar doping with N plasma 35375
ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162
p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659
ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
ZnSe-GaAs (100) ALE growth (*Korean*) 34195
ZnSe-GaAs, MOVPE grown ZnSe characts., Schottky diodes 35561
ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611

semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses

semiconductor growth

3D semicond. struct. FIB/MBE ultrahigh vac. in situ fab. 21330
3D superlattices of nanostructures, fabrication 14892
ALE growth, conf., Raleigh, NC, USA (June 1992) 33759
AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser struts. 9611
AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility 2DEG, MBE growth 648
appls., conf., Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1992) 33801
asymmetric Y-branch tunable semiconductor laser with 1.0 THz tuning range 9626
bipolar transistor, SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
buried heterostructure lasers using strained quaternary quantum wells , MOCVD growth 23578
buried ridge laser module, fabrication, TDM appls. 24917
CBE growth, review 27747
circular-grating distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers , design and fabrication 2970
conference, beam/solid interactions, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1991) 27403
Conference, nanostruct. materials, St. Andrews, UK (July-Aug. 1991) 13464
conference, semicond. anal., fabrication, Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20894
conference, semicond. growth techniques, Somerset, NJ, USA (Mar. 1992) 48
conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
conference, solid state devices/materials, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug 1992) 33756
conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
copper phthalocyanine film, ICB deposition 7675
CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 27519

semiconductor growth continued

- decoupled confinement lasers, CBE growth 29706
 DFB MQW lasers, MOMBE growth 9616
 DFB strained layer MQW laser, high power/narrow linewidth 36578
 diamond-B film doping during CVD growth 1955
 diamond, active electronic appl. 14851
 diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
 diamond, CVD, microwave plasma assisted, O effect 21389
 diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
 diamond, plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
 diamond, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
 diamond, reactive deposition on graphite, RF plasma jet 27813
 diamond deposition technologies, review 14064
 diamond ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
 diamond film, single cryst., vapour epitaxial growth 21321
 diamond film, textured growth on Si via carburization 34147
 diamond film synthesis, acetylene mechanism 21400
 diamond films, filament-assisted growth 7684
 diamond films, pulsed laser deposition 27837
 diamond growth by laser-excited CVD 27824
 diamond homoepitaxial films, ECR microwave plasma CVD 27717
 diamond PECVD, film morphology w.r.t. plasma emission spectra 27823
 diamond thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
 diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
 directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
 enhanced UV response 649
 epilayers, pulsed laser deposition 697
 ESPRIT II-MORSE project, semicond. MOVPE, CBE precursors 34136
 evolution of epitaxial III-V semiconductor materials 13902
 films, struct./island migration during growth 14068
 gas source MOCVD, ALE, in-situ optical monitoring 706
 HBT, layer struct., MBE, Sb doping 22617
 HEMT technol. for microwave and MM-wave appls. 8208
 heterojunction devices, develop. 15119
 II-V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
 II-VI semiconductors, pulsed laser deposition 34290
 III-V compound ALE, chemistry and appls. 13927
 III-V materials, MOVPE, impurity dopant incorporation, cryst. orient. 13983
 III-V optoelectronic devices on Si, monolithic integration 16326
 III-V semicond. MBE, real time μ -RHEED obs. 34258
 III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 III-V semiconductor solution melt mixing, LPE appls. 7609
 III-V semiconductors, ALE, appls. and technology 712
 III-V semiconductors, low temp. MOCVD, organometallic precursors 13933
 III-V semiconductors, MOVPE, multiwafer production 34255
 III-V semiconductors, MOVPE Tm doping 15021
 in situ wafer temp. meas. in LPCVD furnace 34287
 initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 InP, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
 InP, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
 laser epitaxial growth develop. 36610
 laser processed heterostruct. devices, technol., reliab. 2209
 laser R&D trends (Japanese) 9675
 lateral patterning of nanostructures 15031
 low damage processing of semiconductor quantum structures 34270
 materials technology of EL devices 16297
 MESFET, self-aligned, nonalloyed contacts, ALE growth 35749
 microelectronic process monitoring by differential reflectometry 35792
 MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (Japanese) 14046
 MOVPE, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jul. 1992) 13503
 MOVPE advances, review 13925
 MOVPE hydride precursors for III-V semicond. growth 34139
 MOVPE precursors for III-V semicond. growth 34138
 n-channel delta-doped MOSFETs grown by MBE 15227
 nanostructure MBE growth, props 13914
 narrow gap semiconds., conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
 new photovoltaic semiconductors/structures 29491
 OEIC grown on GaAs/Si using selective regrowth by MOCVD 29534
 organic film synthesis, by CVD from CS₂ 14085
 photovoltaic semiconductors, thin films, novel growth/proc. techniques 27722
 planar photonic integrated circuit masks for MOVPE growth 2793
 planetary multiwafer MOVPE reactor technology, optoelectronics appls. 13962
 polysilicon, doping in LPCVD, PECVD for VLSI 7678
 polysilicon film, plasma CVD, in situ chem. cleaning 21409
 polysilicon nucleation, on SiO₂, form., inhibition in ELO (Chinese) 8814
 polysilicon TFT, LPCVD, elec. characts. (Korean) 2183
 polysilicon TFTs using infra-low press. CVD films., low temp. fab. 21405
 quantum wires, cleaved edge MBE overgrowth 677
 SEED, transmission type, fabr., charact. (Korean) 2660
 semiconductor physics, conference, Seoul, Korea (Aug. 1992) 33774
 spatial uniformity mfg. proc. modeling optim. and control 35365
 spectroscopic ellipsometry in photonic device MBE 21317
 surface emitting deep-red superlattice LDs, MBE grown 23486
 surface emitting lasers, growth, performance 2989
 ternary III-V semicond. alloys, ALE growth 673
 TH2 metal-semiconductor-metal-photodetectors 5543
 thin films, hot wall epitaxy, light emitting device appls. (Japanese) 27725
 ultrahigh-speed devices, epitaxial growth, UHV technol. 21342
 vapour transport epitaxy growth process 671
 VCSEL, accurate growth method, single refl. meas. 36532
 wafer processing, ellipsometric real-time control 21318
 wide-gap semiconds., CVD in H₂, avoiding compensation 14042
 Ag₂S films, chem. deposition, photoelectrochem. props. 14020
 AgSbSe₂ films, growth reorientation 719
 Al/Si/AlGaAs/GaAs Schottky barrier diode, I-V, C-V characts., cond. band 8599
 AlAs, ALE growth using trimethylamine-alane 34192
 AlAs, ALE growth using trimethylamine-alane 7642
 AlAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
 AlAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 AlAs, buffer layer for GaAs on Si, ALE growth 34151
 AlAs, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
 AlAs/GaAs (111)B, MBE, anomalous droplet formation 34149
 (AlAs)_{0.5}-(GaAs)_{0.5} superlattice growth on GaAs by MOCVD 7640
 (AlAs)_n-(GaAs)_n superlattice, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
 AlGaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131

semiconductor growth continued

- AlGaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
 AlGaAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, in situ optical monitoring by laser reflectance 27763
 AlGaAs TQW laser, inner-stripe struct., mass prod. 16513
 AlGaAs VCSEL, phase-locked epitaxy growth 23527
 AlGaAs film, vert. rot.-disk MOCVD (Korean) 27786
 AlGaAs layer growth monitoring by dynamic optical refl. 21344
 AlGaAs layers, MOVPE, O₂ impurity effects 13979
 AlGaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
 AlGaAs multilayer quantum well laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680
 AlGaAs, ridge waveguide, triple QW laser, MOVPE 23483
 AlGaAs saturable absorber for Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting 16505
 AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
 AlGaAs stripe heterolayers, LPE fab. mA range 16528
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, device quality ALE growth, charactn. 675
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As MOCVD and photolum. characts. 14076
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As:C, low C layers, OMVPE 34256
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
 AlGaAs/GaAs, 3D confined structs., substrate encoded size reducing epitaxy 34163
 AlGaAs/GaAs, C-doped HBT, MOMBE selective growth 34214
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, C doped base, GSMBE growth 35584
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT structs., MOVPE growth 34250
 AlGaAs/GaAs, MOVPE, HEMT LSI appls. 34249
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
 AlGaAs/GaAs, mod. doped, MOCVD, electronic props. 22244
 AlGaAs/GaAs overgrown heterointerfaces, interface recomb. vel. 35455
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, MBE, Be transport/doping, SIMS 15202
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
 AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE growth, residual O impurities 13937
 Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, degrad. mechanisms 35611
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs analog parabolic quantum wells, MBE growth 21313
 AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, GSMBE growth 8899
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high current gain, MBE growth 22605
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, two-stage MBE growth 35600
 AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (Korean) 36591
 AlGaAs-GaAs VCSEL fab., low threshold voltage 16557
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
 AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
 AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (Chinese) 13898
 AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well δ -doped channel FET, MOCVD (Korean) 8969
 AlGaAs-GaAs, reson. tunnelling diode, ALE growth 34189
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
 AlGaAs-GaAs very smooth QW, MOVPE, photolum. spectra 13997
 AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT, AP-MOVPE growth 15196
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs DFB LD, MOCVD fabrication 29686
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP cascade solar cells, MOVPE growth 20722
 AlGaAs-InGaAs laser, integration with GaAs MESFET on Si 16327
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs DH, laser assisted ALE, optoelectronic integration 713
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs HEMT, book contrib. 2200
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
 AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
 Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}, LPE layers on GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}, luminescence 9384
 AlGaAsSb:Ge, Te, LPE, photolum. 7624
 AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
 AlGaInAsP system, low press. MOVPE techniques 674
 AlGaInP 680 nm visible LD MQB, MOCVD growth 23539
 AlGaInP MQ-wire laser, GSMBE growth 29684
 AlGaInP MQW strained layer laser diodes, OMVPE grown 9622
 AlGaInP, OMVPE, GaAsP substrates, lattice matched growth 34132
 AlGaInP multilayer quantum barrier laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680
 (Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
 AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
 AlGaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
 AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
 AlGaSb/GaSb, MSM, photodetectors, MBE, InP substrates 25516
 AlGaSb-GaSb MSM and p-i-n photodetectors 5540
 AlInAs/GaAsSb/AlInAs, high gain NpN HBT on InP 22623
 AlInAs-GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 8984
 Al_{0.1}In_{0.9}As-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As modulation-doped heterostructures, growth conditions 22216
 AlN, ECR MBE on Si 13921
 AlN films, LPMOCVD on sapphire substrates 7694
 AlN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
 AlN thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 21395
 AlP-GaP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
 AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
 BN:Be, semicond., synthesis and elec. props. 28547
 BiI₃, ferroelec. semicond., gel growth 643
 Bi₂S₃, ferroelec. semicond., gel growth 643
 Bi₂S₃ films, chem. deposition from acidic bath 34271
 Bi₂S₃ thin films, electrical and optical props. 14883
 C:B, high temp./high voltage devices 35579
 C:H-Si (100) films, pulsed laser deposition 34283
 (Cd,Zn)S films, sputtering growth, solar cell apls. 34286
 CdHgTe, LPE growth, control of props. 27767
 CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, MOVPE, doping studies 28690
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577
 CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 CdS, ALE growth/cost-effective processing 34188
 CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864
 CdS, film, photocurrent response, bath composition effects 8531
 CdS films, CW Nd:YAG laser deposition 741
 CdS films, thiourea decomposition prep. 21381
 CdS photoconductive sensors, crystal growth (Korean) 31928
 CdS single crystals, growth and point defects 7593

semiconductor growth continued

CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
CdS:P(I), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709
n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
CdS(Se), MOCVD growth from cadmium chalcogenolato complexes 21415
CdS(Se) single crystals., vapour phase growth 7594
CdS_{1-x}Se_x mixed cryst., vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
CdSe, epitaxial layer, wurtzite, hot wall epitaxy 21363
CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
CdSe films, prep. from CdO formed by spray pyrolysis 14018
CdSe photoconductive sensors, crystal growth *(Korean)* 31928
CdSe/ZnSe quantum wells/superlattices, MOMBE, charactn. 13939
CdTe, ALE growth, charact. 34227
CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms 7631
CdTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
CdTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
CdTe UHV ALE, thermodynamic model, monolayers, RHEED 34225
CdTe film electrodeposition and props., surfactant effects 34268
CdTe films, vacuum deposition, device charactn. 14898
CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
CdTe, single cryst. growth, sublimation method anal. *(Chinese)* 34120
CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
CdTe/CdHgTe, narrow interdiffused structs., MOCVD 27764
CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
CdTe-CdS heterojunction X-ray imaging camera tube 38911
CdZnSe-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, stimulated emission 7662
Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
Cu_{1-x}Ga_xCr₂Se₄ single crystals., chem. vapour transport growth, elec. props. 645
CuGa_{2.5}In_{2.5}S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
CuGa₂, epitaxial growth, chloride CVD 684
CuGaSe₂ seeded growth by travelling heater method 7602
CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe₂ film growth, interdiffusion and epitaxial effects 34261
CuInS₂ semiconductor films, spray deposition 723
p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
CuInSe₂, sintering, growth and elec. charact. 21429
CuInSe₂, solid state growth *(Japanese)* 13887
CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683
Di-Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxy, rapid thermal CVD 21370
ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
β-FeSi₂, heteroepitaxy on unstrained/strained Si (100) 34191
GaAlAs buried stripe QW heterolasers, single-state LPE 16587
GaAlAs, selective growth, Cl-assisted MOVPE 34246
GaAlAs thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxy 13897
GaAlAs:C, vacuum chemical epitaxy, heavily doped growth 34144
GaAlAs/GaAs, QW injection laser, directional pattern 29732
GaAlAs-GaInP-GaAs passivated HBT, CBE growth 15203
Ga_{0.94}Al_{0.06}Sb, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes 34244
GaAs (001), photoemission oscill. during MBE 27729
GaAs (100), Ga- and As- stabilised, reactions, ALE growth 658
GaAs, ALE growth model, surface chemistry 34173
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorption study 27756
GaAs, ALE growth using GaCl₃, H₂ effects 21328
GaAs, ALE growth/trimethylgallium surface growth 34172
GaAs, ALE in rotating disc reactor 670
GaAs, ALE, reactor design 13915
GaAs ALE using amino-As, amine species desorption 13896
GaAs, ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflectance difference spectra 34174
GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612
GaAs, CBE growth, vacuum deposited oxide film 34275
GaAs, GaInAs, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
GaAs LEC growth, SI cryst., low disloc. density, heating syst. *(Chinese)* 21311
GaAs, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
GaAs, LPE melt vibr. stirring 7655
GaAs, MBE and migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si 7607
GaAs, MBE deposition, surface evolution 7617
n-GaAs, MBE grown, surface state density 21329
GaAs, MBE growth, STM study 21323
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (111), GaSe buffer layer 7661
GaAs, MBE growth, real time μ-RHEED obs. *(Japanese)* 21366
GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698
GaAs, MBE on undercut mesa stripes 7630
GaAs, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
GaAs MESFET, MOVPE grown, Schottky gate characts. 15340
GaAs MESFETs, low temp. MBE grown passivation, characts. 28967
GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
GaAs, MOCVD, reactive chemical intermediates 729
GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
GaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
GaAs, MOMBE, EELS/band struct. calcs. studies 27752
GaAs, MOVPE, C doping simulation 13986
GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
GaAs, MOVPE growth, N₂ carrier 13978
GaAs, MOVPE growth, crystal struct., Raman obs. 27732
GaAs, MOVPE, intrinsic C incorporation 13982
GaAs MOVPE on Si using II₂-fluoride buffer layers 13998
GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
GaAs, MSM photodetectors, terahertz response with nanoscale fingers 25522
GaAs, MSM photodiode using highly doped MESFET channel 34197
GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
GaAs, OMVPE, grazing incidence X-ray scatt. charactn. 13943
GaAs, OMVPE growth, X-ray anal. 668
GaAs, OMVPE growth, triethylgallium/AsH₃ flow modulation 699
GaAs OMVPE layers on Si (001), post-growth annealing 7652
GaAs, OMVPE, time-resolved X-ray scatt. 7657
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy mechanisms 21359
GaAs, charge balanced heteroepitaxy on Si 13907
GaAs, chloride ALE growth, optical charactn. 34179
GaAs, close spaced vapour transport, doping/residual impurities 27728
GaAs crystals, VGF/LEC grown, dislocation densities 21308
GaAs, device quality laser assisted CVD 744
GaAs dot structures, MOCVD growth/mechanism, photolum. 27762
GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au (100)(110) 651
GaAs epilayers, AP-MOCVD grown, doping efficiencies 1940

semiconductor growth continued

GaAs, epitaxial growth, photoemission oscill., model 13931
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth on Si 686
GaAs film, MBE, As incorporation growth mechanism 7613
GaAs film, polycryst., MOCVD, optical props. 14045
GaAs film, vert. rot-disk MOCVD *(Korean)* 27786
GaAs films, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscills. 27740
GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
GaAs films, mixed ion/molecular beam epitaxy on Si 650
GaAs films on Si, dislocation accumulation suppression 7610
GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si, optoelectronic devices monolithic integration 16326
GaAs homoepitaxy, growth rate transients obs. 34171
GaAs, huge crystals, LEC growth, charactn. 34125
GaAs ion-assisted MBE on Si (100) 14007
GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152
GaAs, ionised cluster beam growth, on Si(100) 665
GaAs junction-gate FECFET for DCFL appls. 8992
GaAs, laser-assisted ALE growth, self-limiting deposition 7629
GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorpt. 34178
GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
GaAs lateral p-n interfaces, MBE growth, elec. charactn. 8577
GaAs layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
GaAs, light induced SPE growth 34186
GaAs, low temp. MBE on Si(100) 34146
GaAs, melt growth, striation patterns, nonstoichiometry 21309
GaAs metal-organic precursors for CBE 34135
GaAs microcrystals, selective growth on Se-terminated GaAlAs surface 7665
GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
GaAs p-n solar cells with Al metallization 20745
GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
GaAs photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
GaAs picosecond opt. temporal analyzer using picosecond photodetector/gate 25520
GaAs power MESFET fabrication, MBE process *(French)* 2199
GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
GaAs, selective MOCVD, surface diffusion model 13965
GaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
GaAs, selective area epitaxy on GaN mask 34247
GaAs, selective area growth, MBE with atomic H irradi. 34248
GaAs, selective growth, Cl-assisted MOVPE 34246
GaAs, self-limiting chlorine ALE growth 34180
GaAs single crystals., As press. controlled Cz growth 34126
GaAs, single crystals., vapour press. controlled Cz growth 34124
GaAs, surface chemistry/ALE growth kinetics 34175
GaAs tunnel diodes, OMVPE grown, conductance meas. 15146
GaAs, undoped, low-pressure OMVPE growth 7614
GaAs, vicinal (001) surfaces, MBE growth, STM obs. *(Japanese)* 21367
GaAs with AlGaAs on Si, MBE growth/structural charactn. *(French)* 661
GaAs:C, ALE doped film growth 678
GaAs:C, Be, dopant passivation, thermal annealing 13920
GaAs:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
GaAs:C, doping and MOC-hybrid method growth 8645
GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
GaAs:C, self-limiting ALE, exposure time effects 34181
GaAs:C wire/dot structs., selective MOCVD by electron irradi. 13947
GaAs:Ge, Sn, S, Te, VPE, doping, impurity-vacancy complex form. 7626
GaAs:Ge layers, LPE, Bi-Ge melts, amphoteric Ge 7625
GaAs:Si, MBE growth/doping orientation depend. 27731
GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
GaAs:Si, QW MBE growth, electronic props. 34257
GaAs:Si δ-doped lateral p-n subband junct. on patterned substrates 28569
GaAs:Si/GaAs, MBE growth, device applications 694
GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
GaAs:V, LPE grown film props. 13934
GaAs:Zn(Te), Czochralski single cryst. growth 13890
GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si₂)_x/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314
GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs superlattices, MOVPE growth, TEM *(Chinese)* 21355
GaAs/AlAs, quantum clusters, MBE growth on GaAs 21356
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires/dots, MBE synthesis 676
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, gas source MBE, memory effect elimination 34251
GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers *(French)* 2796
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE on misoriented GaAs (100) substrates 13930
GaAs/AlGaAs MOVPE with alternative precursors 652
GaAs/AlGaAs, OMMBE, real time optical control 669
GaAs/AlGaAs QW LD, OMVPE reactor growth 16605
GaAs/AlGaAs, Si δ doped layers form., SIMS 28673
GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
GaAs/AlGaAs arrowhead-shaped quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication 14070
GaAs/AlGaAs depletion-type surface tunnel transistors 22748
GaAs/AlGaAs doped barrier MQW photodiode, ionisation rate ratio reduction 2761
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography 27773
GaAs/AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy, HCl gas etching 34213
GaAs/GaAlAs CBE growth from triisopropylgallium 34137
GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
GaAs/GaAlAs:Se quantum-well box, microcrystals, MBE growth 7645
GaAs/GaInP superlattice grown by OMVPE, interface control 14000
GaAs/GaP superlattice, ALE growth, HRTEM 34260
GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs pseudomorphic heterostructure, double δ-doping 35262
GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 681
GaAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. *(Chinese)* 34165
GaAs/Si/GaAs, RHEED anal., MBE effects 654
GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
(GaAs)_m/(AlAs)_n short period superlattice visible laser, MBE growth 679
GaAs-Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As shallow QW S-SEED, MOVPE grown 36233
GaAs-AlAs quantum wire struct., MOMBE growth 21331
GaAs-AlGaAs MOCVD grown QW optical switch 24916

semiconductor growth continued

- GaAs-AlGaAs atomic layer epitaxy, MOCVD reactor 34200
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wires by MOCVD, opt. props. 13932
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, CBE growth, optical monitoring 13959
 GaAs-GaInAsP SCH SQW lasers, GSMBE growth 36523
 GaAs-GaP, ultrathin GaP in GaAs matrix, growth, X-ray study 13938
 GaAs-InGaAs δ -doped quantum well switch, MBE growth 35557
 GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
 GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irr., disloc. density red. 13905
 GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE growth, fab. (Chinese) 22907
 GaAs_{1-x}N_x, PECVD layer growth 34299
 GaAs_{1-x}N_x, low press. plasma MOCVD 34297
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
 GaAsSb, MOMB, compositional control 27743
 GaIn(Al)AsSb, LPE on GaSb, photorefectance charactn. 34243
 GaInAs, GaInAsP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
 GaInAs quasi-Schottky barrier MSM diode 16256
 GaInAs selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
 GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP SCH quantum-well lasers, two-step LP-OMVPE growth 2971
 GaInAs/InP, LP MOVPE, saturated group III precursors 13966
 GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (Chinese) 7648
 GaInAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
 GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL by CBE 36573
 GaInAs/InP superlattice, interface struct. charactn. by X-ray diffr. 14001
 GaInAs/InP(GaAs) QW wire struct., MOVPE fabrication 680
 Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP strained MQW lasers with wire active region, LP-OMVPE grown 9625
 Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As/GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.49}P MQW laser, high power operation 9610
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
 GaInAs-GaAs-GaInP lasers, 0.98 μ m, CBE growth 36524
 GaInAs-GaInAsP MOVPE strained/unstrained MQW lasers 16611
 GaInAs-InAsP-InP PIN photodiodes, LP-MOCVD growth 16253
 GaInAs-InP RTD, OMVPE growth 15150
 GaInAs-InP p⁺-n HJFET, high-speed, MOCVD 35759
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
 GaInAs(P), LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 GaInAsP selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
 GaInAsP/InP GRIN-SCH MQW LDs grown by MOCVD, static characts. 29717
 GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser, CBE grown, cavity tuning 9689
 GaInAsP-InP, CBE growth, surface emitting lasers appl. (Japanese) 27746
 GaInAsP-InP all-MOVPE low-RC SI-BH laser struct. 16507
 GaInAsP-InP surface emitting laser, maskless circular planar buried heterostruct regrowth 36519
 GaInAsP-InP ultra high-speed VUG-SIBH laser, MOVPE 36609
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAsSb_{1-y} epilayers on GaSb, LPE growth and characts. (Chinese) 21341
 GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb DH laser, LPE growth 34242
 GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
 GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
 GaInP multiwafer MOVPE for HBTs, lasers, LEDs or solar cells 13955
 Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOCVD growth, Zn incorporation 13985
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP MQWR struct., MBE growth 34190
 GaInP/GaAs, CBE, SCH laser appl. 13969
 GaInP/GaAs multiwafer prod. by MOVPE 672
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP/(Al_{1-x}Ga_x)_{0.5}In_{0.5}P strained QW laser, 617 to 712 nm 16616
 GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
 GaInP-GaAs-GaInAs QW laser, MOCVD growth/assessment 36577
 GaN MOVPE growth on GaAs using dimethylhydrazine 13981
 GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
 GaN epitaxial films, magnetron sputtering, thermodynamics/kinetics 34160
 p-GaN films, cubic, highly conductive, MOVPE on GaAs 34252
 GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
 GaN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
 GaN, gas source MBE, photoassisted growth 27741
 GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
 GaN, hydride VPE on ZnO buffer layer 13935
 GaN, reactive ion MBE, growth, microstruct. props. 21333
 GaN thin films, ECR microwave PACVD growth 21334
 GaN_{1-x}P_x, VPE on sapphire 21326
 Ga₂O₃ film, polycryst., prep., charactn., gas sensor appl. 14041
 GaP, GaInP, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
 GaP films, ALE growth on Si substrates 7615
 GaP, laser irr., assisted ALE growth 34183
 GaP, laser-triggered CBE growth 34130
 GaSb, Czochralski growth, elec. and opt. props. 27714
 GaSb, OMVPE growth using tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 27724
 GaSb, growth and charactn. (Spanish) 1820
 GaSb single crystals, Czochralski growth technique 34134
 n-GaSb, vertical Bridgman growth, grain boundary props. 28556
 GaSb-Si single crystals, Czochralski growth, S doping 27713
 GaSb-Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
 GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
 GaSb-GaAs (100), MBE growth, charactn. 34156
 GaSb-Sb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587
 GaSe on H-terminated Si(111), heteroepitaxial growth 13910
 Ge epilayer nucleation and growth on Si (111) 13923
 Ge, gas source MBE, RHEED obs. 692
 Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
 Ge solid phase epitaxy on Si, surfactant-controlled 655
 Ge, solid-phase epitaxy on Si (111), struct. obs. 691
 Ge strain-free film SPE growth at ultrahigh press. 667
 Ge/Si (100), MBE, ellipsometric charactn. 21372
 Ge/Si (111), MBE, SiGe formation, TEM/AES studies 683
 Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
 Ge-Si melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586
 GeSi, epitaxial heterostructures, CVD growth 27772
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x, CVD layer deposition, chem. reaction kinetics 730
 Ge_{1-x}SPE, comp. control and growth mechanisms 27751
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x epitaxial layers, UHV-CVD, layer uniformity 27739
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
 GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 HgCdTe, ALE growth, interdiffusion, charact. 34227
 HgCdTe OMVPE chemistry, review 13926
 HgCdTe chem. beam/gas source epitaxial growth (Chinese) 34198
 HgCdTe, isothermal VPE, charactn. 27766

semiconductor growth continued

- HgCdTe mid-IR double heterostructure diode lasers, MBE grown 16542
 Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, MBE growth on Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te 27768
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, growth, travelling heater method, thermal anal. (Korean) 21312
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
 HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
 HgI₂, cryst. growth and DTA anal. 7600
 HgI₂ crystal growth, improved technique 13884
 Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, MOVPE growth, charactn. 27765
 HgTe, ALE growth, charact. 34227
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (Korean) 27711
 In compound semicond., MOCVD selective epitaxial growth (Korean) 34196
 InAlAs MBE layers, cryst. quality rel. to growth conditions 7605
 InAlAs, selective epitaxial growth by MOVPE 34140
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs with high f_T , MOVPE grown 28364
 InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
 InAlAs-InGaAs-InP MODFET, OMVPE growth 2194
 (InAlGa)As, low temp. grown, Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36231
 InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
 InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
 InAs, MBE growth, initial stage, LEIS study 34259
 InAs, MBE growth on InP (100) 7608
 InAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (Japanese) 21366
 InAs MBE, virtual-surfactant-induced wetting 21316
 InAs, heteroepitaxy on GaAs (100), surfactant effects 27726
 InAs, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
 InAs/GaAs MQW, MBE synthesis, charactn. 34129
 InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorp. 13992
 (InAs)_{1/(GaAs)}₂ short period superlattices SQW laser, 1.07 μ m 23472
 InAs-AlInAs strained QW, virtual-surfactant MBE growth 27753
 InAs-AlSb quantum wells, growth and elec. props. 35266
 InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
 InAs_{1-x}P_x/InP heterostructures, LP MOCVD, InAs microclusters charactn. 14003
 InAs_{1-x}P_x/InP strained-layer quantum well laser, MOCVD 9648
 InAsP-InGaP strain-balanced MQW struct., opt. modulators 23223
 InAs_{1-x}Sb_{1-y}/InSb strained-layer superlattice, MOCVD 13975
 InAs_{1-x}Sb_{1-y}, LPE growth 7659
 InAs_{1-x}Sb_{1-y}, LPE growth on InSb 687
 InBi single crystals, growth and etching studies 34121
 InGaAlAs/InGaAs HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 13936
 InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
 InGaAlP, MOCVD growth, O incorporation 7660
 InGaAs DBR surface-emitting circular-grating laser diodes 9624
 InGaAs DH HEMT, lattice matched and pseudomorphic, grown by LP-MOVPE 35757
 InGaAs, MBE growth mode, surface tension effect 13961
 InGaAs, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InGaAs, QW laser, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 InGaAs QW vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs, MOCVD grown 23582
 InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133
 InGaAs on Si MSM photodetectors, MBE, integration 5549
 InGaAs selective area MOMB, feature size effects 666
 InGaAs, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
 InGaAs strained quantum wire selective MOCVD growth 13989
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As surface layers, MBE, residual strain, growth temp. 13922
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As p-i-n photodiode, MBE, characts. 23311
 InGaAs:C, low temp. MOMB growth, high hole conc. 13913
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
 InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, MOCVD regrowth over GaAs/AlGaAs gratings 16609
 InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum boxes, form., optical props. 34212
 InGaAs/GaAs MQE high-power LDs, MOVPE grown, 0.98 μ m (Japanese) 36594
 InGaAs/GaAs MQW BH laser, CVD growth on patterned substrate 2990
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
 InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, high-temp. operations 23537
 InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP, strained layer QW lasers, GSMBE 16593
 InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP, quantum well lasers, MBE 36584
 InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP strained-layer QW SCH, OMVPE growth 16615
 InGaAs/In(GaAsP) MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
 InGaAs/InAlAs 8-element linear array monolithic p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver 36411
 InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
 InGaAs/InAlAs MQW lasers, 1.535 μ m, GSMBE/LPE grown 23474
 InGaAs/InP DH, CBE, selective embedded growth 14920
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, OMVPE with H₂-only interrupts 13994
 InGaAs/InP, superlattice, gas source MEE growth 708
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, interrupted MOVPE growth 13996
 InGaAs/Si photodetectors, MBE growth 38841
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs strained layer QW, MBE, struct., optical props. 1860
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP SQW lasers, atmospheric pressure MOCVD with TBA/TBP sources 36520
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs, MBE, residual strain 27744
 InGaAs-AlGaAs GRINSCH SQW LD MOCVD growth 23573
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained quantum well laser, MBE grown 9606
 InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
 InGaAs-GaAs laser with integrated Bragg reflectors, MOCVD 16583
 InGaAs-GaAs selective MOVPE for InGaAs FET 13953
 InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well lasers, InGaP cladding layers 3002
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, optoelectronic appls. 7643
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP BH QW lasers 2-step MOVPE growth 23528
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP DFB BH strained quantum well lasers by MOVPE 29668
 InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT on GaAs, MBE growth 8981
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser, hybrid OMVPE growth 16535
 InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
 InGaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP strained QW lasers, low threshold 23468
 InGaAs-InP HBT, buried subcollector fab. by selective epitaxy 15188
 InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (Korean) 35295

semiconductor growth continued.

InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
 InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
 InGaAs-based thermal stress-relieved laser fabrication/charactn. 36598
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As-In}_{1-z}\text{Ga}_z\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As-InP}$ quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$, strained quantum wells, growth mode transition 21325
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-In}_y(\text{Al}_y\text{Ga}_{1-y})_{1-y}\text{As}$, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
 InGaAsP 1.55 μm MQW lasers by AP-MOVPE 16613
 InGaAsP LP-MOVPE layer uniformity, thermodynamics 21349
 InGaAsP MOVPE grown LD struct. 23488
 InGaAsP, MOVPE growth 27742
 InGaAsP MQW laser array on p-type substrate 2968
 InGaAsP, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$, LD struct., MOVPE 7623
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$, metal organic MBE growth 34157
 InGaAsP:Fe, LP MOCVD, Fe solubility/diffusion, resistivity 13972
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
 InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW, laser assisted MOMBE, double wavelength laser array 9645
 InGaAsP/InP, CL-GRIN-QW lasers, OMVPE 36554
 InGaAsP/InP DBR laser, butt-joint coupled waveguide selective area regrowth 16614
 InGaAsP/InP long wavelength DFB laser, CBE growth 16610
 InGaAsP/InP waveguide, LPE, optical charactn. (*Korean*) 23177
 InGaAsP/InP:Zn DH laser, CPE, photolum. 34245
 InGaAsP/InP/InAlAs MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ /InP MQW struct., CBE growth temp. 13968
 InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
 InGaAsP-InGaP-GaAs, liq.-phase epitaxy, TEM 21345
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm Fabry-Perot laser MOCVD and LPE (*Japanese*) 9676
 InGaAsP-InP GRW-SCH MQW LD, 1.48 μm , MOVPE grown (*Japanese*) 36594
 InGaAsP-InP MOVPE grown MQW electro-optic modulation 29398
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers by GSMBE 2922
 InGaAsP-InP high-power LOC laser, LPE 16644
 InGaAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 μm strained/lattice method QW lasers 16612
 InGaAsP-InP mesa LED develop. for 1 Gbps commun. 2769
 InGaAsP-InP superlattice, intersubband IR photodetect., MOCVD 38846
 InGaAsSb-InPSb IR diode lasers, OMVPE grown 16543
 InGaN:Cd films, growth and photoluminescence 34276
 InGaP LP-MOCVD layer, opt./elec. quality 7653
 InGaP, MOCVD, P source decomposition products influences 34254
 InGaP emitter/GaAs:C base HBTs grown by MOMBE 8884
 InGaP p-n junction solar cells, VPE diffusion 20739
 InGaP strained MQB visible LD, MOCVD growth 16617
 $\text{In}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{P/GaAs}$ HBT and DHBT with C-doped base, comparison 35596
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistor, GSMBE 8898
 InGaP-GaAs:C single- and double-HBTs, LP-MOCVD 15186
 InGaP-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorph. HEMT DCFL ccts. on Si 15448
 InGaSb, MOMBE, compositional control 27743
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
 InN, epitaxial growth by halogen transport 657
 InN on Si (111), MOCVD growth, substr. nitridation 13911
 In_2O_3 films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026
 InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
 InP, CBE, surface struct., carrier props. 702
 InP JFET grown by non-hydride MOCVD, 35 GHz f_{max} 28370
 InP LDs, 1.3 μm , MOVPE growth on p-type substrates 23529
 InP, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP, MOCVD using phosphine modulation 34161
 InP, MOVPE, cryst. shapes, growth conditions/additions 14006
 InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
 InP, MOVPE growth, elec./opt. props. 27742
 InP, MOVPE, growth mechanisms (*French*) 21322
 InP, MOVPE precursors 34141
 InP, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InP embedding MOVPE regrowth for self-aligned BH laser 36533
 InP epilayer, maskless MOVPE growth, photolum. 7632
 InP films, MOVPE on exactly oriented Si, hydride preflow 21354
 InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
 InP grown by CBE, Hall mobility 28551
 InP grown on Si, optoelectronic devices monolithic integration 16326
 InP, high rate OMVPE growth 21315
 InP lasers, LP MOCVD, single wafer integrated process 23524
 InP, light induced SPE growth 34186
 InP nanoscale islands for quantum box structs., VPE 7644
 InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946
 InP $\text{p}^+/\text{n}/\text{n}^+$ solar cells, OMVPE directly on Si 40257
 InP, props., appls., conf., Cardiff, UK (Apr. 1991) 27426
 InP, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
 InP, selective area MOVPE, device integration 21340
 InP, selective area epitaxy, edge growth, SFM study 21350
 InP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
 InP:Er, LPE grown, donor gettering 21335
 InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
 InP:Si(Zn), chlorine assisted selective MOVPE 13954
 InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-n DHs, OMVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
 InP/GaInAsP heterostructs., MOMBE, vertical superlattices 13970
 InP/InAlAs RTD, gas source MBE growth 22589
 InP/InGaAs DHBT with step-graded InGaAsP collector 28362
 InP/InGaAs p-n-p HBTs, high-speed high-current gain 35052
 InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
 InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP MOCVD growth for narrow stripe lasers 13990
 InP/InGaAs(P) QW, selective/shadow masked MOVPE growth 13988
 InP/InGaP quantum box, hydride VPE, nanoscale islands 27720
 InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photoreflexance obs. 34182
 InP-InGaAs high-speed p-n-p HBTs 15191
 InP,As,Sb $_{1-x-y}$ system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
 InS, film, MOCVD growth 7677
 InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
 InSb MBE grown layers and diode structs., charactn. 27735

semiconductor growth continued

InSb epilayers, MOCVD, GaAs substrate orientation 13973
 InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
 InSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaSe/glass substrates 34253
 InSb films, polycryst., H-assisted reactive evaporation 732
 InSb, residual impurities conc., transverse mag. field effect 7589
 InSb thin film prep. and props. 27806
 InSb:Ge, growth from melt in transverse mag. field 7588
 InSb:Ge,Te, impurity distrib., mag. field effects 7590
 InSe heterojunctions, thermal oxidation effects 14916
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_3-y$ films, thermal decomp. prep. 714
 InSn_2O_6 films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291
 Ir $_3$ Si $_4$ /SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761
 LiCoO $_2$ films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
 MgGa $_2$ S $_4$, single cryst. growth, photoelec. UV props. 7591
 Mn $_x$ Hg $_{1-x}$ Te, LPE in closed system 14012
 PBI $_2$, cryst. growth from melt 7598
 Pb $_{1-x-y}$ Cd $_x$ Sr $_y$ S films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
 PBI $_2$ crystals for γ -ray detection 25834
 Pb $_{1-x}$ Mn $_x$ Se epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 Pb $_{1-x}$ Mn $_x$ Te epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 PbSe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
 PbSe $_{1-x}$ Te $_x$ films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
 Pb $_{1-x}$ Sn $_x$ Te films, quasi-CW laser-induced evap. 740
 Pb $_{1-x}$ Sn $_x$ Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 PbTe epitaxial films, MBE 21339
 PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
 Sb $_2$ Te $_3$ S(Se), p-n junction on monocryst. struct. 28587
 Si (001), Si epitaxy, adatom diffusion 13928
 Si (001), epitaxial growth, step growth props. 13929
 Si (001)(2 \times 1), MBE growth kinetics 14011
 Si (111), homoepitaxy, step flow, superstruct. transition 696
 Si ALE on Si(B), H/Cl exchange, B effect, desorpt. 7650
 Si CVD epitaxial growth on a-SiO $_2$, agglomeration phenomenon 13895
 Si CVD growth kinetics and reaction mechanism 27812
 Si, Ge epitaxial growth, Sb monolayer assistance, photoemission 7628
 Si, LPCVD amorphous film, deposition, cryst. 34294
 Si LPCVD epilayer growth, UV irradi., AES 27718
 Si, LPCVD epitaxy at 625 $^\circ\text{C}$ in SiH $_4$ atm. 7636
 Si MBE growth, electromigration, RHEED obs. 688
 Si, MBE growth, on Si (110), mol. dynamics 34159
 Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
 Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
 Si, MBE on Si (001), anisotropic island growth 7658
 Si, MBE transient growth on Si (100) 27748
 Si PBTs with buried CoSi $_2$ gates, submicron 22753
 Si UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si, chloride process deposition, heat/mass transfer 7621
 Si cryst., photoexcited reactions, VLSI process appl. 35796
 a-Si, deposition by ECR plasma CVD 27792
 a-Si, electronic quality deposition, limiting surface processes 7670
 Si epilayer growth PECVD, cleaning, TEM 27736
 Si, epitaxial film, ion beam sputtered growth 27716
 Si, epitaxial growth by PECVD 21374
 Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
 Si, epitaxial growth on Ge (100), H/Cl exchange 21352
 Si epitaxial layers, LPCVD, model 34153
 Si epitaxy is fast wafer rot. reactor using SiH $_4$ 7637
 Si, film, APCVD from SiH $_4$, chem. reactivity, gas dynamics 34281
 Si, film LPCVD from Si $_2$ H $_6$ 34280
 a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (*Korean*) 1809
 Si film, epitaxial lateral overgrowth, Fabry-Perot modulator 23208
 Si films, incandescent lamp zone-melting recrystn. 21379
 a-Si films, lateral SPE under ultrahigh press. 7638
 Si films, low temp. atmos. press. CVD, device charactn. 22301
 Si films, photo-CVD from SiH $_2$ Cl $_2$ /H $_2$ 14053
 Si float zone growth, 3D EM field calcs. (*German*) 21306
 Si, gas source MBE growth, RHEED obs. 690
 Si granular films, growth, DRAM storage electrodes (*Japanese*) 27779
 Si, growth by silane gas-source atomic layer epitaxy 707
 a-Si, growth in SiH $_4$ plasma 27836
 Si growth on Au-covered Si (111), UHV-REM obs. 749
 Si, hemispherical grained CVD film, device quality growth 14039
 a-Si high-speed crystn. by lateral sweep annealing 7635
 Si, homoepitaxial growth, RF sputtering 13941
 Si low press. CVD, nucleation/growth kinetics 21383
 Si, low temp epitaxy, gas mol. flow preshowering 27745
 Si, microporous, pre. tech. develop. 27777
 Si, monolayer growth, CVD reactor, SiH $_2$ Cl $_2$ precursor 34209
 Si, plasma enhanced CVD for future devices 7687
 Si plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450 $^\circ\text{C}$) 13960
 Si, polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth, single/double diffusion 695
 Si, polycrystalline films, P doped/undoped, 2 step continuous deposition 21386
 Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH $_3$ doping 1941
 Si, rapid thermal CVD on SiO $_2$, uniformity degradation 14052
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, reactor/wafer-/feature-scale simul. 21373
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, review 34143
 Si selective-epitaxial refilled trench isolation technol. 22300
 Si, shaped crystals growth, equip. 13894
 a-Si, solid-phase nucl. control by substrate step structs. 8640
 Si, submicrometer-sized crystals, liq. soln. phase synthesis 7595
 Si submonolayer, isotope dilution SIMS 7634
 Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (*Japanese*) 27734
 Si, surface, ALE precursor adsorpt. 653
 Si thin films on glass substrates, evap. growth 21407
 Si, thin films, plasma enhanced selective deposition 14054
 Si thin films, zone-melting recrystn., solidif. front stability 21310
 Si zone melting recrystn. for dielec. isolated bipolar transistors 7596
 Si:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 $\mu\text{-Si:B}$, RPECVD, dopant effect 14038
 Si:B, VPE, B accumulation of epilayer/substrate interface 660
 Si:B delta-doped MOSFETs, transconduct./mobility 15308
 Si:C, H films, evap. prep., orientation investig. 772
 Si:Er crystal, impurity doping, SPE growth 22329
 Si:Ge alloy UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si:Ge, buried Si $_{1-x}$ Ge $_x$ epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 a-Si:H, CO $_2$ laser-induced CVD 737
 a-Si:H, CVD film from disilane, props. 755

semiconductor growth continued

- a-Si:H, CVD film growth, surface reactions 748
 Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
 Si:H, DC sputtered film, crystallinity, substrate effects 724
 a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, charactn. 1807
 a-Si:H ECR plasma CVD film prep. and props. (*Japanese*) 14073
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, remote plasmas CVD (*Korean*) 2182
 a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep. technique 8643
 a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
 a-Si:H, double stacked solar cells, highly stable, fab. (*Korean*) 33558
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
 a-Si:H film, PECVD on aerogels 7690
 a-Si:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
 a-Si:H film, plasma deposition, defect density (*Japanese*) 27803
 a-Si:H films, PECVD grown, intrinsic stresses 752
 a-Si:H films, cyclic CVD, hydrogenation, elec. props. 35227
 a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
 a-Si:H, glow discharge film, H dilution effects 758
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
 a-Si:H, large size plate manufacture 8642
 a-Si:H photostable film deposition by LPCVD 14050
 a-Si:H, plasma CVD film, radical growth kinetics 34279
 a-Si:H, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
 a-Si:H, sputter deposition, H incorp., desorpt. 7669
 a-Si:H, transient photocond. meas. during plasma CVD 731
 a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fabr., charactn. (*Korean*) 1869
 Si:P, in-situ doping in low press. SEG 35377
 Si:Sn epitaxial layers, growth from solutions/melts 685
 Si/Ge heteroepitaxy, Bi surfactant 27757
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si low temp. heterostruct. growth, low press. CVD 7696
 Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153
 a-Si/SiN_x, low temp. CVD, TFT technology 7688
 Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
 a-Si/c-Si heterojunc. solar cells, fabric., develop. 20729
 Si-Ge MOS TFTs low-temp. technol. for large-area electronics 22702
 Si-Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
 Si-SiGe HBTs grown by MBE, 91 GHz 28373
 Si-SiGe-Si heterostruct., CVD, surface/interface roughness 21419
 Si(001), bilayer CBE growth anisotropy, RHEED study 2146
 Si(111), Ga activated, Si MBE growth, RHEED study 646
 SiC, 3C, LPCVD heteroepitaxial growth 34236
 SiC, 3C and 6H films, CVD epitaxy 34234
 SiC, 6H, low temp. VPE homoepitaxial growth 34235
 SiC, 6H, sublimation growth and characterisation 34123
 SiC, 6H-polytype, VPE, step-controlled epitaxy 21360
 3C-SiC ALE by LPCVD, adsorbed SiCl₂, crystallinity 34221
 SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220
 SiC CVD coatings on steel, adhesion props. 14034
 3C-SiC, CVD growth from hexamethyldisilane 13942
 SiC, CVD, organosilicon cpds. role, phase equilibria 34218
 SiC LED, VPE growth/fast electron impact. 36403
 SiC, β -phase, CVD heteroepitaxy on Si (111) 34237
 SiC, crystal growth, vapour transfer, diffusion mechanism 13888
 SiC, cubic, CVD epitaxial growth 34238
 SiC, cubic, growth using gas mixture 34314
 SiC, cubic, plasma-assisted CVD growth 34315
 SiC, epitaxial growth, recent progress 34232
 a-SiC, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 34293
 SiC films, LPCVD reaction kinetics 14061
 β -SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
 SiC films on Si, RTCVD growth 34312
 SiC, gas source MBE, atomic layer level control (*Japanese*) 21365
 SiC growth, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 33800
 SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
 3C-SiC laser CVD epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 27759
 β -SiC layer/Si heteroj. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 β -SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desorpt., AES, LEED 34223
 SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
 6H-SiC low temp. homoepitaxial CVD 13918
 SiC polytypes, CVD growth simulation 34313
 SiC single layer and superlattices, MBE 34233
 SiC_x widegap emitter HBT technol. 8889
 SiC:Al-Si, low temp. epitaxy, CVD, Al doping 701
 6H-SiC:B(N) epitaxial layers, sublimation grown, doping 22312
 a-SiC:H, PECVD film charactn., X-ray mask appl. 750
 a-SiC:H, RPECVD films, microcryst. struct. 761
 a-SiC:H, film, CVD kinetics 757
 a-SiC:H, film, RF PECVD, microstruct. 760
 a-SiC:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
 a-SiC:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 a-SiC:H films, preparation, liquid aromatic C source 7701
 a-SiC:H photo-CVD thin films prep. 21402
 a-SiC:H,B, film doping, gas phase, ion implant. 1950
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 poly-SiC-Si solar cells, fabrication, elec. props. 40274
 β -SiC(001), atomic layer control 34240
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, C₆₀, MBE growth, bandgap engng. 7649
 SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
 SiGe buried layers, MBE growth, Ge profile 7604
 SiGe epitaxial films, CVD at atmospheric press. 21418
 SiGe heteroepitaxial layers, LP CVD on Si 21338
 SiGe self-aligned HBTs, SEG technol. 22610
 SiGe solar cells, efficiency enhancements 20733
 Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, CVD epitaxial growth rate anal. 27750
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, CVD layer growth, substituting/sticking/trapping model 7651
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GSMBE growth on Si(100) surface 7646
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, Ge implanted layer, charactn. 28894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epitaxial film, crystallinity in rapid thermal CVD 770
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x film, ion beam sputtered stress anal. 21382
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, low temp. atmos. press. CVD, device charactn. 22301
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
 Si_{(1-x)Ge_x} epitaxial films, CVD, thermodynamic equil. comp. 34154
 a-SiGe:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691

semiconductor growth continued

- a-SiGe:H, film, high quality prod., low impurity conc. 1823
 Si_{0.87}Ge_{0.13}:B HBT, MBE, I-V characts., temp. depend 22616
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, glow discharge deposition improvements 764
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si heterostructs., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
 SiGe/Si QW structs., luminesc., solid source MBE growth 13909
 SiGe-Si heterostructure, selective epitaxial growth 13908
 SiGe-channel pMOSFET, LPCVD fab. 15237
 a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
 α -Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE growth and props. 28572
 SnO₂ epitaxial film on sapphire, reactive sputter deposition 656
 SnO₂ film, sputter deposition, struct., gas sensing (*English*) 27832
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 SnO₂ photoconductive thin films, prep. from SnS films 27783
 SnO₂ thin film CVD, UV irradiation effects (*Japanese*) 27829
 SnO₂ thin films, CVD from thin (II) acetylacetonate 14063
 SnO₂:W(Mo)(V) doped films, reactive deposition 27805
 SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
 SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213
 Sr:Ce electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 VO_x film prep., RF sputtering, charactn. (*English*) 27831
 Y₂O₃:Sb/ZnS multilayered TFEL devices, multisource deposition 14029
 Zn₃As₂ films, prep., struct. and electr. 7676
 ZnCdSse lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnCdSse-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
 ZnCdSe-ZnSe MQW LD, MBE growth 9685
 Zn_xHg_{1-x}Te, LPE in closed system 14012
 Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe layers, hot wall epitaxy, diluted mag. semicond. 27760
 ZnO film growth, diffusional and heteroepitaxial, photolum. 13901
 ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO films, pulsed laser deposition, ellipsometry obs. 34282
 ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (*Japanese*) 27788
 ZnO:Al sputtered films, high cond./transparency 14015
 ZnO:C film, vacuum growth, pyrolysis, XPS 27804
 ZnO:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059
 ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnS films, LP-MOCVD epitaxial growth and charactn. 34166
 ZnS films, MOCVD growth on GaAs (100) 13900
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267
 ZnS films, electrolum., CVD growth system 14087
 ZnS:Mn TFEL device, charact., deposition rate effect 14027
 ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, RF sputter prep. 14030
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (*Japanese*) 27758
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. phosphor layer ICB deposition and charactn. 34296
 ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028
 ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918
 ZnS-ZnSe multilayers, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnS(Se), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnS_{1-x}Se_x, ALE growth, thermodynamic anal. 703
 ZnS_{1-x}Se_x polycryst. film prep. and charactn. 14066
 ZnSSe-ZnCdSe-ZnS blue LDs and LEDs 16560
 ZnSSe-ZnMgSse DH photopumped blue lasers 16536
 ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tert-butylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603
 ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
 ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
 ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864
 ZnSe film, ion beam deposition, crystallinity 27825
 ZnSe film on GaAs, pseudomorphic, ALE (*Korean*) 27733
 ZnSe, laser-assisted MOVPE, effect of substrate 664
 ZnSe, solid state growth, defect struct. (*Japanese*) 13886
 ZnSe:Al single crystals, growth and struct. 7599
 ZnSe:Cl, MBE, planar doping, elec. charactn. 8665
 n-ZnSe:Cl layer, planar-doping, photolum., resist., electron conc. 15009
 p-ZnSe:Ld, MOVPE, doping, LED appl. 15023
 p-ZnSe:N, ECR radical beam doping during MBE 35376
 p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
 ZnSe:N, plasma doping, electron cyclotron resonance 659
 p-ZnSe:N, plasma-assisted epitaxy in N₂-based plasma 7664
 ZnSe/N/ZnTe chalcogenide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
 ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
 ZnSe/(CdSe)_x(ZnSe)_{1-x} superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
 ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (*Chinese*) 34164
 ZnSe-GaAs (100) ALE growth (*Korean*) 34195
 (ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x} and (ZnTe)_x(CdSe)_{1-x}, vap. phase growth, charactn. 21305
 ZnTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
 ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647
 ZnTe, growth kinetics in MOCVD 34142
 ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611
 ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197
 ZnTe:N, heavy p-doping during MBE growth 28657
 Zr-N films, RF magnetron sputtering, props., thermistor appl. 21408

semiconductor-insulator boundaries

see also semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures; SIMOX

- 4 GHz SOI thin-base lateral bipolar transistor 28903
 BESOI BOX, charge trapping, photocond. obs. 35358
 BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
 BESOI wafers, total dose hardness 35355
 bipolar isolation struct. using epitaxial growth/planarisation 15402
 bonded SOI technology for high speed LSI 35830
 BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
 ceramic/semicond./metal multilayers, ICB growth, clusters 27814
 CMOS digital silicon compiled library on SOI technology, rad. hard 22859
 CMOS total dose hardness of MOS and MOS/SOI structures, parasitic transistors 22855
 CMOS/SOI, accumulation mode 0.5 μ m operated at 300 K and 85 K 22888
 CMOS/SOI, high total dose effects 22856
 conjugated polymers, thin film transistors 2185
 CVD dielectrics on Si, mechanical stress 14967

semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued

depleted submicron NMOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier effects 2139
double-gate polysilicon thin-film SOI MOSFETs 22726
double-gate SOI MOSFET, thin-film thickness meas. 2169
electron state density determ. by single-frequency method 14948
electronic props., inversion channel transistor studies 35350
flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, I-V characts., model 35699
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, interface characts., threshold voltage meas. 35706
gate-surrounded MOS capacitor for gate oxide quality study 15297
HgZnTe-ZnS, passivation, interface props. 35327
high-temp. operation of nMOSFET on bonded SOI 28934
inversion/accumulation channels kinetic characts. determ., automated instrum. 25672
lateral RESURF HV SOI MOSFETs 8916
linear MOS capacitor, voltage coeff., modelling 15312
mixed analogue-digital hardened technology on SOI, appls. 21881
MOS devices, interface traps, spatial distrib. 8629
MOSFET, interface trap dens. from subthreshold slope meas. 8961
MOSFET SIMOX/ZMR SOI substrates, oxide quality 35421
n-MOSFETs, electron trapping in gate oxide 2172
n-MOSFETs, annealing characts. of hot carrier induced damage 22667
n-MOSFETs, off-state instabilities in thermally nitrided-oxide 15304
narrow gap cpds., oxide-semiconductor interface, Auger spectra 28627
PMOS accumulation-type SOI device, 77 K, delayed turn-on, simulation 35700
polysilicon, ONO interpoly dielec., charactn. (*Korean*) 8616
polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDb 1898
polysilicon nucleation, on SiO₂ form., inhibition in ELO (*Chinese*) 8814
polysilicon oxide, textured, prep. and elec. characts. 35326
polysilicon/SiO₂ trap generation by substrate hot-electron injection 2164
smart power, direct bonded SOI with 150 V, VDMOS, CMOS and BJT 9044
SOI, bonded, polish-stopper technol. for ULSI 29025
SOI, lateral bipolar transistors, high-performance 22630
SOI, zone melting recrystn., low freq. noise study 34265
SOI 0.1 µm MOSFET, 2D device simul. 28939
SOI based bevel-style HV BJT for power IC 28622
SOI based struct., mixed-signal IC 28297
SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
SOI CMOS, latch-up induced by subv. voltage fluct., phenom./mech. 29023
SOI CMOS cell technol. for high density SRAMs 28155
SOI CMOS for sub-0.25 µm VLSI 15413
SOI CMOS inverter, subthreshold behaviour/switching perform. 14301
SOI CMOS LSI, 2D num. modeling, elec. characts. 29026
SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., fully depleted, floating-body problems 22849
SOI CMOS VLSI digital ccts., CAA using model 35855
SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
SOI devices localized temp. distrib. anal., 3D simul. 28621
SOI devices/bulk MOSFETs, charge-pumping expt., transient anal. 15225
SOI enhancement and depletion JFETs, model 35762
SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (*Korean*) 1907
SOI IGBT, substrate bias effects, dyn. shielding 8896
SOI material props., determ. by elec. charactn. 14985
SOI MOSFET, accumulation-mode, high-temp. operation 35654
SOI MOSFET, current-drive enhance., carrier vel. saturation 35653
SOI MOSFET, dual-gate operation and vol. inversion 15320
SOI MOSFET, energy transport simul. temp. anal. 8935
SOI MOSFET, GIDL enhance., lateral bipolar gain meas. 8911
SOI MOSFET, impact ionisation, drain cond. 8934
SOI MOSFET, long-channel, transconductance 35695
SOI MOSFET, subthreshold slope, 2D analytical model 8957
SOI MOSFET, subthreshold swing and threshold voltage 8919
SOI MOSFET, thin film, subthreshold characts. 15287
SOI MOSFET, threshold volt. and C-V characts. rel. to thickness 2152
SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, interface coupling effects simul. 28933
SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, nonlocal ballistic model 8918
SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
SOI MOSFET breakdown voltage, model 22725
SOI MOSFET microscale thermal cond. effect on packing limit 2186
SOI MOSFETs, floating-body phenomena, radiation-induced changes, X-ray exposure 22688
SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, back interface state distrib. determ. 22710
SOI MOSFETs, phys. dimens. extract. from gate capacit. meas. 35721
SOI MOSFETs, small-signal dynamic self-heating model 35640
SOI MOSFETs, submicron ultrathin hot-carrier reliab. 28935
SOI MOSFETs, submicron accumulation mode, low temp. behaviour 15266
SOI nMOSFETs, vel. overshoot and hot carrier effects, simul. 28937
SOI optical waveguides, direct wafer bonding 9235
SOI p-MOSFETs, accumulation mode, low-/high-temp. perform. 15260
SOI pMOS device, accum. type, delayed turn-on at 77 K 1893
SOI pMOSFET, accum. mode, anomalous subthreshold slopes 2153
SOI PMOSFETs, accumulation-mode, cond. mechanisms at RT and liq. He 35711
SOI PMOSFETs, annealing temp. effects (*Chinese*) 22670
SOI polysilicon laser recrystn., macrodefects near seeds, removal 22269
SOI short-channel MOSFETs, threshold volt. modelling 35647
SOI struct., O⁺, N⁺ co-implant., AES, XPS obs. (*Chinese*) 35337
SOI struct., wafer-bonding, oxidation stacking faults 28629
SOI structures, ion mixing enhanced wafer bonding 22267
SOI structures, multiple implantation, TEM (*Spanish*) 1904
SOI technology, trends 15372
SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
SOI-based power IC vertical DMOS with polycryst. CMOS TFTs 928
SOI-MOSFET, intrinsic prop. meas., radiation depend. 35739
SOI-MOSFETs, concave, floating-body effect elimination 22724
SOI/SIMOX pMOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, hot electron trapping effects 28938
stacked cell struct. for DRAMs using SOI MOSFETs 28154
stacked thermal/LPCVD gate oxide technol., ULSI 35837
submicron p-MOSFETs with composite oxide, hot-carrier degradation 15309
submicron polysilicon TFTs reliab., charge transport/trapping 22732
substrates and structs., conf., Smolenice, Czechoslovakia (Apr. 1992) 20912
surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
TFEL devices with stacked layer insulator structure 16281
thin film SOI MOSFETs latch breakdown phenomenon anal. 15262
thin film SOI p-i-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147

semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued

thin SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 28936
ultrathin SOI CMOS devices, back-gate bias model 35848
unhardened CMOS/SOI-ZMR technology, total-dose characts. 22857
VLSI p-n junction leakage current, simul. 35274
Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
BN/Si PECVD, in MIS struct., charge instability 1908
CaF₂-GaAs (100) thin film system, MIS appl. 28628
n-GaAs/AlN heterointerfaces, charactn. by energy-resolved correl. DLTS 27802
GaAs/SrF₂ MIS interfaces, elec. props. 35334
GaAs/glass bonding technology, field assisted (*Chinese*) 8713
GaAs-AlN heterostruct., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
HgZnTe-SiO₂, passivation, interface props. 35327
In_{0.5}(Al_{0.5}Ga_{1-x})_{0.5}P, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
InP MIS capacitor, PECVD SiN_x, elec. instabil. 14957
InP MISFET technology advances 28946
InP/SiN_x, InP surface passivation 35398
InP/SiO₂ film, ECR plasma deposition, charact. (*French*) 21403
InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
SOI 22902
SOI by XMR, charge transport/accumulation in SiO₂ inner layers 22268
Si (100)/SiO₂, zone melting recrystallisation grown, grain boundaries 1887
Si CVD epitaxial growth on a-SiO₂, agglomeration phenomenon 13895
Si high-speed crystn. by lateral sweep annealing 7635
Si:B, bonded SOI wafer, doping profile, C-V meas. 8618
Si:C, denuded zone formation, device quality SOI prep. 35404
Si:N-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
Si/MgO-Al₂O₃/Si, bipolar transistors, fabrication, props. 2105
Si/SiO₂ bonding interfaces, elec. charactn. 14912
Si/SiO₂, bonded wafer interface, elec. props. effects 8619
Si/SiO₂ edge, Si band-gap shrinkage, local strain 14946
Si/SiO₂ for high voltage appls., zone melting synthesis 644
Si/SiO₂ heterostructures, plasma-assisted fabrication 35335
Si/SiO₂, hot electrons, interface defect generation 14964
Si/SiO₂ interface SF₆/O₂ triode RIE, XPS study 1959
Si/SiO₂ interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 23294
Si/SiO₂ interface, wafer surface orientation effects 22405
Si/SiO₂, oxide breakdown characts., interface asperities 1886
Si/SiO₂/Si, SIMOX structs., shallow donor, ESR anal. 22275
Si/SiO_x structs. by Si VPE on porous Si substrate 14965
Si-SiO₂ films bonding, eval. with DLTS meas. 8522
Si-SiO₂ films, oxynitrided, interface struct. 1894
Si-SiO₂ interface, electron injection, positive charge/defect state form. 35330
Si-SiO₂ interface in polysilicon TFTs, current-based DLTS meas. 8940
Si-SiO₂ interface, laser recrystn., charactn. 28620
Si-SiO₂, semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626
Si-SiO₂ thin film SOI MOSFETs, doping conc., interface charges 35702
Si-SiO₂ wafer bonded MOS structures, charge trapping 8625
Si-SiO₂ ultrathin struct., surface pot. transients 14962
Si-SiO₂ Si interface, reactive ion etching end-point determ. 1977
Si-quartz wafers fabr. and bonding strength 14982
Si₃N₄, surface roughness rel. to TDDb characts. on ONO film 1896
SiN_x/poly-Si, surface passivation formation 15067
Si₃N₄-Si interface, reactive ion etching end-point determ. 1977
SiN_xO₂ coatings for solar cells, photo- and plasma-CVD (*Japanese*) 33557
SiO buffer layer in a-Si:C:H/ITO struct. 14956
SiO₂ film, N₂O-grown, TDDb characts. rel. to growth temp. 15072
SiO₂ films, nitrided, RTP, for EEPROM appls. 28764
SiO₂ textured tunnel oxide, stress-induced leakage elim. 8686
SiO₂, thermal, oxidation kinetics and elec. characts. 28610
SiO₂/Si, N incorporation by rapid thermal proc. 22396
SiO₂/Si gate oxide charging damage by O₂ magnetron plasma 8721
SiO₂/Si plasma assisted oxidation, film deposition 14972
SiO₂/Si, remote PECVD, Si-N bonding 21421
SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂ structures, electron holography/TEM/EELS anal. 28615
SiO₂-GaAs interface form. by electron stimulated oxidation 8672
SiO₂-Si Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling, breakdown field 14960
SiO₂-Si, PECVD characts. and appl. to TFT 21410
SiO₂-Si anodic interface region, XPS anal. (*Japanese*) 28616
SiO₂-Si interface characts. degrad. by Al contamin. 14952
SiO₂-Si interface form. and struct., XPS charactn. 8630
SiO₂-Si interface form. on Si(111) surface 8702
SiO₂-Si interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-deposition 28716
SiO₂-Si, metallic impurities, effect on oxide dielec. breakdown 22936
SiO₂-Si structure, heavy ion induced defects 22277
SiO₂-Si:Ge, electron heating effects in thermal oxides 8624
SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ stacked layers, charge trapping, dielec. breakdown 1897
SiO₂-Si-SiO₂ low stress microbridges 14966
SiO₂N_x-InP struct., stress control, rapid thermal CVD 1906
ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irradi., quenching 16287

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures

buried-channel SONOS EEPROM device 14324
EM waves and oscills. study 35362
Si/tunnel transparent SiO₂/Si, oxide layer tunnelling 8631
Si-Si₃N₄-Si SIMOX and SOI struct., oxidation stacking faults 28629
Si-SiO₂-Si SIMOX and SOI struct., oxidation stacking faults 28629
Si-SiO₂-Si struct. C-V meas. and simul. of bonded SOI 28633
ZnO-SiO₂-Si SAW programmable transversal filter 35921

semiconductor integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

semiconductor junction lasers *see semiconductor lasers*

semiconductor junctions

see also p-n junctions; semiconductor quantum dots; semiconductor quantum wells; semiconductor quantum wires; semiconductor superlattices
diamond/Si heterojunction struct. 8566
electron wave diff. devices 35790
forward-biased high-low jn. modelling 22575
heterojunction, band offsets, book contrib. 20917
heterojunction device phys. and technology, book 27
heterojunction phys., book contrib. 1852
il₃V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
III-V semiconductor solution melt mixing/LPE appls. 7609
nanostructures, Coulomb-blockade oscills. 28595
point contacts, semiconductor, photon-assisted quantum transport 28574
quantum microstructures, possibilities, problems 22242
submicron n⁺nn⁺ struct., current and number fluents. 22238
Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909

semiconductor junctions continued

- AlGaAs:Be, spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233
 AlGaAs/GaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
 AlGaAs/GaAs struct., chemical wet etching, real-time monitoring 35456
 Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
 AlGaAs-GaAs Hall-bar magnetotransport props. 35304
 AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt isotype heteroj., C-V characts. 35272
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterointerfaces, periodic bending, 1D electron gas 14906
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction charactn., book contrib. 1854
 AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
 Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As-GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35574
 AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
 Al_{0.1}In_{0.9}As-Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As modulation-doped heterostructures, growth conditions 22216
 Cd_{0.1}Hg_{0.9}Te:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577
 CdSe-Mg_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}Se-ZnTe visible light emitter struct., proposal and verification 2768
 CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe₂ film growth, interdiffusion and epitaxial effects 34261
 CuInSe₂, stable devices, electric field-induced creation 1829
 Cu_{0.5}S-ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
 ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
 Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As-GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
 GaAs-GaAs n-i-n structures, hole trap, I/V curves, impact ionisation 1834
 GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 GaAs heterostructure, quantum Hall resist. standard 31834
 GaAs transmission line model struct., low-freq. noise 28591
 GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, metal-insulator transition, Hall resist. 35275
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., deep level filling 35289
 GaAs/AlGaAs multibarrier struct., electron scatt. 35288
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 GaAs/GaAlAs:Mg, implanted heterostructures, annealing 28571
 GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
 GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
 GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs capacitors, mesoscopic tunnelling 22220
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., high-field magnetoresist. meas./calcs. 35305
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., homogeneity, magnetocond. probe 35307
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., ballistic electron transport props. 22237
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
 GaAs-AlGaAs, tunnel jns., δ -doped, single electron effects 22223
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., acoustoelectric response, quantum oscills. 1870
 GaAs-on-Si MESFETs with Si buffer layers, microwave perform. 35064
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs,Sb_{1-y}/GaSb, epilayers LPE growth and characts. (Chinese) 21341
 GaInAsSb-InAs, LPE growth, cut-off wavelength 34194
 GaSb-AlGaAsSb n - n heterojunction, band offsets/Schottky barriers 35287
 GaSb-InAs heterostruct., high-field magnetotransport props. 35306
 Ge p⁺-p struct. 35290
 Ge/GaAs (100), band offset, int. photoemission 22593
 Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
 Ge-Si heterostruct., solid phase recrystn., high press. annealing 14839
 GeSi, epitaxial heterostructures, CVD growth 27772
 Ge_{0.1}Si_{0.9}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
 Ge_{0.1}Si_{0.9}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
 InAlAs/InAsP, modulation doped heterostructures, MOCVD 34316
 InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
 InAs-AlGaSb-InAs heterostruct., interband tunnelling 35279
 InGaAs heterostruct., Hooge noise parameters 28557
 InGaAs/InP DH, CBE, selective embedded growth 14920
 InGaAs/InP:Zn heterostruct., localised electroless photoetching 28753
 In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As/GaAs, MBE, residual strain 27744
 InGaAs-GaAs struct. and devices, strain effects 14907
 In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-In_{0.1}(Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8})_{0.9}As, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
 InGaAsP/InP struct., chemical wet etching, real-time monitoring 35456
 InP/InGa_{1-x}As/InP heterostruct. and PIN photodiodes, elec. charact. 28588
 InP/InAlAs/InP, MOVPE grown, optical charactn. 28570
 InP/InGaAs heterostructures, Si ion implantation, JFET appl. 8585
 InP/InGaAs:C,O,MOMBE, Mg doping, hole conc., SIMS 22326
 In_xAs_{1-x}Sb_{1-y} system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
 InSb-GaAs, MBE grown layers and diode struct., charactn. 27735
 InSb-In_{0.1}Al_{0.9}Sb MBE heterostruct. diode props. 35277
 InSb-InSb, MBE grown layers and diode struct., charactn. 27735
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP junctions, Sn doping and photovoltaic props. 35280
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Si jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
 Ni_{1-p}Si_pH_{1-n}Ga_nAs/n⁺-GaAs heterostruct., band energy diagrams/carrier traps. 22221
 Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (Japanese) 27734
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si low temp. heterostruct. growth, low press. CVD 7696
 Si/Si(SiO₂) bonding interfaces, elec. charactn. 14912
 a-Si/c-Si heterojunc. solar cells, fabric., develop. 20729
 Si-SiGe-Si heterostruct., CVD, surface/interface roughness 21419
 SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si heterostructs., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
 SiGe-Si heterostructure, selective epitaxial growth 13908
 a-SiN_x:H/Si:H struct., bias stress induced instabilities 1856
 SnO₂/P-n-Si solar cells, prep. and charactn. 13139
 SnO₂-Fe₂O₃ plasma CVD multilayer sensors, interface props. 35291
 SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
 ZnO/PrCoO_x/ZnO thin-film junctions, interface states, DLTS 1843
 ZnO/p-Si heterojunctions, CVD, optical and elec. props. 35297
 ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375
 ZnSe/GaAs heterostruct., CVD and photoluminesc. 9383
 ZnSe-ZnTe, p-doping, ohmic contact, graded band gap 22224
 ZnTe/PbS heterostructs., electrophys. props. (Russian) 1851

semiconductor laser arrays

- 2D arrays for optically activated switching 9600
 2D laser array life testing system 9579
 2D LD array, pulsed operation, wavelength chirping meas. 29666
 2D LD arrays, microchannel cooling 16599
 2D LD arrays, millisecc. pulse length 16570
 active mode locking and tuning by photorefr. mirror 29697

semiconductor laser arrays continued

- antiguide LD arrays, high-efficiency high-output-power 9653
 antiguided LD arrays, single-spatial mode 9652
 antiguided reson. opt. waveguide arrays, injection locking 9654
 Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
 conference, LD technol. and appls., Los Angeles, (Jan. 1992) 7269
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991, testing and reliability 7213
 critical coupling strength, instability threshold 9682
 CW, high power operation reliability 23549
 DFB laser array for high-density WDM applications 23542
 DFB wavelength tunable 4-element laser array 16508
 diffraction limited collimating optics 9361
 diode laser develop. for commun. 11317
 evanescently coupled, stability, nonlinear gain 23503
 external-cavity LD arrays, freq. locking, path-length errors 16643
 gain-guided, dynamics, propagation model 23504
 heat flow control equipment 36642
 high power, tunable diff. limited operation 2994
 holographic interconnections, LD visible array use 23699
 hybrid 2D surface emitting laser array (Chinese) 3010
 hybrid IC transmitter/receiver pair arrays for 6×700 Mbit/s link 11336
 imaging laser radar sensor high-power DFB diode laser array 11525
 industrial-use semicond. laser, characts. and appls. 23532
 injection-locked LD array, narrowband freq. control 2916
 intracavity fibre ultrashort soliton pulse generation 9632
 LD array pumped regenerative Nd:YAG ring amplifier 16663
 LD pump array package, Nd:YAG laser 16480
 microlaser-based compact optical neuro-processors 36309
 microlens array LD bar longit. pumping of solid lasers 9569
 monolithic phase-locked diff.-coupled LD array, far-field patterns 36552
 monolithic surface emitting arrays, high power laser diodes 2921
 multi-stripe array grating integrated cavity laser 16561
 multichannel heatsinks fabrication, performance 16598
 multiwavelength MQW DFB laser array/coupler/amp. chip 16121
 periodical phase locked struct., Bloch fn. analysis 2957
 phase-conjugating mirror coupled LD array 29696
 phase-locked array with diamond heat sink (Chinese) 9664
 planar microlens, high numerical aperture, for LD array 36224
 pulsed high power LD stacked arrays, wavelength chirp meas. (Japanese) 29768
 pump beam for mode-locked Nd:LiYF₄ laser 9715
 pump for Nd:YAG laser, solid nonfocusing collector geom. 9576
 pump for Nd:YAG microchip laser array 16428
 pump for single-freq. end-pumped Nd:LiYF₄ laser 16423
 pump source for Nd:CaNbGG laser 9573
 pump source for Nd:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser 9572
 pump source for Nd:LiYF₄ laser 16422
 R&D trends (Japanese) 9675
 resonant antiguided laser array, fundamental in-phase mode self-stabilisation 36516
 ROW (resonant optical waveguide) injection locked LD array 29660
 SEL and array progress and prospects 29711
 SEL disk, monolithic arrays, dry etched facets, performance 23548
 sub-shot noise light appl. in low-noise optoelectronic amplifier 29670
 subsystem optical interconnections using long-wavelength LD and singlemode-fiber arrays 18477
 surface emitting LD arrays with etched micromirrors 9658
 surface-emitting laser diode arrays, monolithic, develop. 2928
 surface-emitting microlaser array on planar syst., hybrid packag. 2927
 surface-emitting microlaser chip bonding to microlenses array, interconnection appls. 29532
 surface-emitting vertical-cavity LD arrays, opt. charactn. 29729
 Talbot external cavity for semicond. laser array 16642
 two-wave mixing of LD radiation in BaTiO₃:Co 3096
 VCSEL array for interconnect and signal proc. appl. 2777
 VCSEL design, low resist. 23467
 vertical cavity surface emitting laser, 1 W pulsed power 23497
 weak index-guided array coupled-mode theory 23512
 AlGaAs/GaAs diode lasers, surface emitting, high efficiency arrays 2900
 AlGaAs/GaAs laser arrays, etch masks of semimetallic amorphous C film 22340
 AlGaAs-GaAs VCSEL fab., low threshold voltage 16557
 Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs QWH laser, bistability and switching 16582
 AlGaInAs-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μ m, low threshold 9686
 AlGaInP visible laser diodes and arrays 16540
 AlGaInP-GaInP laser array, 690 nm, 1.2 W CW operation 23473
 Er:LiYF₄ upconversion laser, LD array pumped 23431
 GaAlAs injection-locked LD array, narrowband freq. control 2916
 GaAlAs laser 2D array, phase sensing/control 16512
 GaAlAs/GaAs 2D VCSEL array struct. for random access, substrateless 29664
 GaAs/AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL and 2D arrays, thermal props. 9657
 GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D vertical cavity surface emitting laser arrays 3028
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
 GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting LD arrays, 1000 W 29689
 Ga_{0.1}In_{0.9}As/GaInAsP/InP grating filter laser arrays 2969
 GaInAsP/InP index-guided laser array, single-mode, anal. 29715
 GaInP-AlGaInP strained-layer SQW laser diode array 9587
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs laser arrays, fundamental mode operation 23482
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge waveguide QWH laser array 16590
 InGaAsP MQW laser array on p-type substrate 2968
 InGaAsP QW lattice-matched IR lasers, array appls. 23583
 InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW, laser assisted MOMBE, double wavelength laser array 9645
 InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier gate switch arrays 29678
 InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μ m laser array for optical FDM (Japanese) 9678
 InGaAsP-InP four-channel long-wavelengths transmitter arrays, laser/fiber alignment 18476
 InGaAsP-InP integrated laser amp. gate switch arrays 9619
 InGaAsP-InP laser transmitter arrays, OEIC on Si waferboard 2779
 InGaAsP-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μ m low threshold 9681
 InP/GaInAsP quad laser arrays in various packaging, thermal/elec. meas. 16588

semiconductor lasers

see also *semiconductor laser arrays*

- 1.1 W CW diff.-limited flared master oscillator power amplifier 2950
 2.4 Gbit/s optical transmitter/receiver modules (Japanese) 31473
 2D bidirectional optical interconnects, vertical cavity laser/detector 9441

semiconductor lasers continued

2D optical image extraction by FM LD 3935
 4.5 Gbit/s extended-cavity laser/integrated electroabsorption modulator 36604
 47x Al_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As-GaAs DBR mirror vert. cavity surface emit. lasers 23495
 100 Mbps coherent optical link, freq. stabilized lasers use 11259
 156 Mbit/s optical interface laser-diode/detector modules (*Japanese*) 31472
 acoustic microscopy of electronic materials and devices 6223
 active DBR structure with chirped grating (*Japanese*) 23534
 active mode locking in external cavity 16584
 actively mode-locked semiconductor lasers, freq. multiplication 36558
 actively mode-locking semiconductor laser with external grating cavity (*Chinese*) 36563
 Alcatel optoelectronic components, preparation 9377
 AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser structs. 9611
 AlGaAs quantum-well laser, CW operation, efficiency 29663
 amplification to kW pulses by Nd:YAG laser pumped dye cell (*English*) 9681
 amplifier, analogue AM signal distortion 23562
 anti-reflection coated external-cavity LD facets, fibre coupled 16623
 antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
 ARROW-type diode laser design optimisation 16625
 asymmetric Y-branch tunable semiconductor laser with 1.0 THz tuning range 9626
 beam combiner systs., active alignment method 11248
 BH diode lasers, develop., fab., characts. (*Italian*) 23499
 bistable, switches and latching optical logic, photothyristors/SEL 23263
 bistable LD amplifier, filter for wavelength division demultiplexing 2979
 blue laser progress for magneto-opt. recording 23247
 Bragg interaction, second order, thin film devices 23211
 Bragg reflector laser mirrors, photonic band structure investigation 36637
 broad area LD amplifier, spatial evolution of filaments 36537
 broad area travelling wave amplifiers, operating characts. 9655
 broad-area, design modelling, telecomm. appls. 23559
 bulk layer/MQW laser, 1.55 μ m, absorp. coeff. meas. 36602
 buried heterostructure lasers , wave eqn. solns. 23571
 buried heterostructure lasers using strained quaternary quantum wells , MOCVD growth 23578
 buried ridge laser module, fabrication, TDM appls. 24917
 carrier transport effects on modulation bandwidth 23598
 CATV direct and external modulated lasers comparison 31479
 CATV lightwave transport with 1.55 μ m amp. 38698
 cavity testing by coherence domain reflectometry 3043
 CD-ROM compact head integrated with chip elements 36112
 chaotic behaviour of nonlin. syst. using diode interferometer 29816
 charactn. by Si avalanche photodiode, time-correlated photon counting 9407
 circular-grating distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers , design and fabrication 2970
 clock regenerator, LD based, using NRZ to RZ converter 23592
 coherent fibre optic commun., optoelectronic device technol. 31433
 coherent FSK multichannel demonstrator, transmitter laser 31557
 coherent ultrashort optical pulses generation by direct modulation (*Chinese*) 3011
 communications laser intensity noise/distortion reduction by feedforward compensation 29677
 complex-coupled DFB semiconductor lasers , effective α factor 16518
 computer-controlled diode laser for magneto-opt. storage 16029
 conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
 conference, LD technol. and appls. , Los Angeles, (Jan. 1992) 7269
 conference, opt. commun., Paris (1991) 20954
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991, testing and reliability 7213
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 corrugation-patch-modulated MQW DFB laser tuning, ultra-narrow spectral linewidth 36521
 CPFSK optical link components 31459
 CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
 CuCl quantum dots, bixcition lasing 23521
 current-driven, injecting locking and dispersive structs. 23490
 CW 2 W diffraction-limited tapered amp. with LD injection 2943
 CW LD Doppler velocimeter, backscatter modulation 19204
 DBR butt-jointed laser diodes, WDM appls. 23541
 DBR laser active filter in 2.4 Gb/s system 29734
 DBR laser integrated with quantum well interfero. modulator 2623
 DBR laser tunable by resistive heating 23584
 DBR LD wavelength convertor, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
 DBR ring oscillators, single mode broad area operation 9643
 DBR semiconductor laser beams, SHG in KNbO₃ crystal 16690
 DBR semiconductor laser FM mode locking 23544
 DBR-MQW-LD in CP-FSK coherent lightwave transmission 31537
 decision gate based on laser amp. in loop mirror config. 25126
 decoupled confinement lasers, CBE growth 29706
 devices for optical interconnection approach 36415
 DFB 1.5 μ m laser, injection-locked, stability 2917
 DFB bistable optical amplifier characts. for optical switching 38494
 DFB chirped grating LD using bent waveguides 36546
 DFB circular grating LD fabrication 29705
 DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor and spontaneous emission rate 16628
 DFB diode laser spatial hole burning, carrier density/lifetime 16624
 DFB diode laser wavelength meas. by lambdameter 9583
 DFB grating coupled surface emitting lasers , external reflectors effects 23569
 DFB improved laser characts. using loss grating 23589
 DFB integrated light source, chirp characts. 29393
 DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
 DFB laser, FM response modelling/meas. 23484
 DFB laser, $\lambda/4$ shifted, spectral linewidth meas. 29702
 DFB laser, locking props. depend. on injected light polaris. 29703
 DFB laser, refl. effects on characts. and system perform. 3000
 DFB laser 1.64 μ m, use in methane detection 5823
 DFB laser diodes for AM fibre-optic video transmission 31523
 DFB laser filter as tunable narrow-band FM receiver 9663
 DFB laser for analog fibre optic low-noise commun. 18454
 DFB laser noise in analog video transmission, FM modulated 31454
 DFB lasers, complex-coupled, K-factor reduction 36539
 DFB lasers, spatial hole burning effects 16703
 DFB lasers for noncoherent FSK transmission 18486

semiconductor lasers continued

DFB LD, mode partition noise characts. 9602
 DFB LD all-optical switching node 31464
 DFB LD based gas sensing of methane/CO₂ at 1.64 μ m 38932
 DFB LD coherent communication light sources 31506
 DFB LD pulsed source optical soliton transmission 31463
 DFB MQW lasers, MOMBE growth 9616
 DFB multielectrode semiconductor lasers anal. 36606
 DFB phase-shifted laser, narrow linewidth operation 23588
 DFB SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
 DFB semiconductor laser cavity with external feedback, sensitivity anal. 9670
 DFB semiconductor lasers in fibre links, reliability 16544
 DFB strained layer MQW laser, high power/narrow linewidth 36578
 DFB three-electrode laser tuning anal. 23576
 DFB tunable twin-guide laser diodes, spectral linewidth 9617
 DFB waveguide device anal. by transfer matrix method 37035
 digital cross-connect system using switch matrices/TWA 25216
 diode based range sensor expt. 11515
 diode laser, wavelength conversion using liquid crystal filter 2671
 diode laser chirped pulse compression by opt. fibres 36570
 diode laser develop. for commun. 11317
 diode laser spectrometer, line profile meas. 36565
 diode lasers, mode fluctuations, carrier pinning 36561
 diode-end-pumped Nd:YAG CW TEM₀₀ laser 23434
 direct phase modulation 11247
 distributed feedback laser spectral linewidth, 1/f noise 29735
 distributed quantum well laser model 16591
 Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic research appls. 5825
 DPSK, 565 Mb/s, direct modulation of SL-QW-DFB laser 11297
 DPSK system expt. using opt. amp. as phase mod. 31558
 duplex transmitter for opt. FDM cross-connect system 4945
 dynamic quantum AM and FM noise (*Chinese*) 36564
 e-beam grating lithography for optical and optoelectronic devices 23375
 electro-optic sampling for ultrafast semiconductor circuits (*Japanese*) 9292
 external cavity laser, reson. enhanced MM modulated light 36544
 external cavity LD, AM, elec. phase stabilisation 2918
 external cavity semicond. laser, asymm. grating-tuned 16646
 external cavity tunable LD with half-wave plate 23619
 external feedback effects on turn-on delay stats. 16626
 external radiation amplif. in lasing state 3014
 external radiation injection, gain spectral dependence 3017
 external resonator LD, emission dynamics 16564
 external ring cavity LD, colliding pulse mode locking 36581
 Fabry-Perot lasers in compressed digital video optical subscriber loops 31522
 facet reflectivity effects on LD output differentiation (*Chinese*) 9665
 failure anal. by photoluminesc. and optical beam induced current 9578
 feedback in diagnostic methods and testing 9580
 feedback relationships and threshold current 16633
 fiber-optic telecommunications, semiconductor/fibre lasers, comparisons 38522
 fibre optic heterodyne interferometry displacement sensor (*Japanese*) 31957
 fibre PSK subcarrier transm. at 35 GHz 5036
 fibre transmission, picosecond pulse generation by semicond. lasers (*French*) 11327
 FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
 flip chip solder self alignment/bonding of modules 14784
 flip-chip bonding for opto-ICs 14771
 FM-FDM optical CATV transm., CNR/distort. characts. (*Japanese*) 38692
 four-wave mixing, semiconductor laser freq synthesis 9753
 frequency control, extended cavity soln. 2913
 frequency locking, simple low-loss tech. 9585
 frequency stabilisation with optical PLL 36597
 frequency stability, Faraday effect of saturated absorption spectroscopy signal of Rb-D₂ line (*Japanese*) 36592
 frequency standards for optical communication bands 25405
 fs pulse generation by hybrid mode locking 2961
 FSK signal demodulation in MQW DFB laser 31570
 gain anomalies detect. 2996
 gain edge, long wavelength shift 9614
 gain-coupled DFB lasers , transm. line model 2945
 gain-switched DFB laser pulse gen., fibre compression 25125
 gain-switched LD, 1.3 μ m, single mode ps pulse gen. 9589
 grating-assisted codirectional coupler filters for widely tunable lasers 36545
 harmonic and intermodulation distortion 23550
 HBT-based OEIC transmitters 29543
 HBTs, optically driven, 60 GHz mm-wave sources 1429
 HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547
 HDTV video disc syst. using visible laser diode 5325
 heat flow control equipment 36642
 heterojunction device phys. and technology, book 27
 heterojunction devices , develop. 15119
 heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
 heterostructure lasers, book contrib. 2980
 high freq. modulation models 16551
 high power laser diodes , monolithic surface emitting arrays 2921
 high-power lasers, 830/980 nm, 100 W, reliab./perform. 9690
 high-speed electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1992) 18
 hole burning and population pulsations 16602
 hot ballistic electron laser in semicond. superlattices 16586
 HPT/LD vertical/direct integration for opt. functional device 36427
 hybrid soliton pulse source, mode-locked 36551
 III-V semiconductor devices, metal mask dry etch processing 1990
 III-V semiconductor lasers and LEDs , device degradation phenomena 16549
 illuminance distribution analysis using finite element procedure (*Japanese*) 32058
 imaging diode-laser radar develop. and captive flight test 5107
 industrial-use lasers, characts. and appls. 23532
 infrared lasers, optically pumped four-level struct. 23600
 injection current, microwave signal superimposition, modal noise reduction 36547
 injection laser chaotic self-modulation model 9603
 injection lasers, far IR spectral range 36566
 injection QW laser with external opt. feedback 3013
 injection-locked, dispersive optical bistability 29791
 injection-locked, tunable, burst noise 29695
 injection-locked beam phase change, drive curr. depend. (*Korean*) 29694
 integrated active optical bistable LD circuit 3089
 integrated DBR laser/compact 2x2 amp. switch 2631
 integrated device, internal couplings of phototransistor/laser diode 9426

semiconductor lasers continued

- integrated DFB laser/modulator for opt. commun. (*Japanese*) 38444
 integrated interferometric injection laser concept, Y-laser 29723
 integrated LD, preamplifier and coherent beam expander 9650
 integrated optoelectronic device processing techniques, laser fabrication 2930
 integrated optoelectronics for comm. and proc., conf. (1991) 17
 integrated-mirror etalons for surface emitting lasers (*Korean*) 29386
 intensity modulation of individual modes 2926
 intermodal injection locking, locking characts. (*Japanese*) 16530
 internal quantum efficiency of laser diodes 2948
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 intracavity saturable absorber, stimulated emission heating/cooling effects 29728
 intrinsic freq. response meas. tech. 9591
 inversion channel technology for laser/FET/BJT integration 23377
 IR pol. insensitive MQW laser amplifiers 29687
 laser crosslink subsystem, overview 11260
 laser harmonic 4990
 lateral coupled LDs, small-signal equiv. cct. 2906
 lateral mode behaviour control, semicond. lasers (*Japanese*) 16532
 LD, external cavity coupled, characts. 9701
 LD, Faraday anomalous dispersion freq. locking 16572
 LD, GRIN-SCH-SQW, external cavity, tunable 16654
 LD, hybrid wafer scale packaging, MCM technology 16337
 LD, LF noise in compound semicond. optical devices 29530
 LD, self-pulsating, stabilisation, SCM appl. 16568
 LD phase-amplitude coupling factor with saturable absorber (*French*) 9641
 LD receptacle package for fibres, design, manufacture and perform. 16589
 lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
 life tests, high power and reliability 16545
 linewidth meas. of TEA CO₂ lasers by diode lasers 36446
 local oscillator laser preset currents for optical receiver 31446
 long wavelength high-speed semiconductor lasers with carrier transport effects 2962
 long wavelength laser efficiency anal. from spontaneous emission temp. and press. depend. 9668
 long-distance Gbit/s links, BER floors, laser chirp noise 31561
 long-wavelength lasers, epitaxial growth develop. 36610
 low facet reflectivity, rate eqns. anal. 9672
 low-reflection receptacles for LDs, low-cost design 23517
 MAGIC, multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM appls. 16537
 magneto-optical modulator based microwave-light-microwave transform. 9338
 medical appls., solid-state laser types 19493
 MG9632A tunable light source using external cavity laser (*Japanese*) 36507
 micro-cavity lasers and LED modulation anal. 29749
 microcavity lasers, status, prospects (*Japanese*) 16645
 microcavity structures, laser oscillation 23612
 microelectronics soldering assembly appls. 35166
 microlenses, cylindrical, for improved LD beams 36653
 microwave photonics R&D in Brazil 21987
 millimetre-wave modulation 23577
 mode coupling by modulation technique 29714
 mode locked, intra-waveguide saturable absorbers, mm wave gen. 3165
 mode partition characts. effect on fibre transm. syst. (*Chinese*) 11238
 mode partition noise model, nearly single-mode LD 23551
 modulated, freq. locking, chaos 2956
 modulation bandwidth/linewidth characts. 9635
 modulator with semicond. laser/polaris. preserving fibre, phase noise 2563
 monolithic colliding-pulse mode-locked quantum-well lasers 2958
 MOVPE, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jul. 1992) 13503
 MQW DFB laser, 1.5 μ m compressive strained, linewidth enhancement 29700
 MQW DFB lasers, compressively strained, constricted mesa 1.5 μ m 3001
 MQW direct coupling PBH LD pump source optimisation 23596
 MQW lasers, line-narrowed operation 36575
 MQW-DFB lasers, low chirp, transform-limited pulses 36569
 MQW-DFB-DC-PBH LDS, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
 MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
 MQW/DFB filter/amplifiers, tuning speed characterisation 9370
 multi-electrode tunable laser, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 multi-wavelength broadband distribution networks optical amplifiers 31503
 multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
 multichannel grating cavity laser WDM signal generation 31455
 multicoated facet reflectivity modes 23572
 multicontact DFB laser, ps pulse gen. using Q switching 36572
 multielectrode lasers, equivalent circuit model 36542
 multilayered waveguides, harmonic generation 16720
 multiple-prism grating designs tune diode lasers 36633
 multisection/multielectrode, statical and dynamical anal. 36595
 multisegment mode-locked, short pulse generation 2959
 multistage optical clock distrib. using optical amplifiers 4918
 multiwatt coherent laser designs 2909
 narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
 narrow-band tunable diode laser system with grating feedback 9605
 NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
 NEC research for optical comms. appls., overview 23286
 network evolution, lightwave communications technols. 18443
 nonlinear gain lasers, dynamic, spectral props. 2985
 nonlinear gain time constant meas. by pump-probe technique 2973
 nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
 OCDR, synthesis of coherence function, nonlin. compens. 32066
 OEIC grown on GaAs/Si using selective regrowth by MOCVD 29534
 optical amplifiers, impact for optical commun. networks 11291
 optical amplifiers for telecom. (*French, Italian*) 38438
 optical coherent transmission techniques 18490
 optical feedback induced intermodulation/harmonic distortions 23591
 optical fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
 optical freq. conversion using NDFWM 23696
 optical injection locking, stability with gain saturation 29716
 optical response, averaging system 23523
 optical signal processing using semicond. laser amp. 29720
 optical tap, lossless, for fibre connection 29382
 optical transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
 optically coherent transm. syst. simulation (*German*) 38520
 optically pumped short-cavity semicond. lasers, ps pulse generation 2983
 optoelectronic component charactn. and modelling (*Dutch*) 9615
 optoelectronic component technology, conf., Hsinchu, Taiwan (Dec. 1992) 20908

semiconductor lasers continued

- optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
 optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
 optoelectronics quantum noise reduction, recent advances 9636
 OTDR using EDFA and LD temp. changing 25690
 packaging for fibre systems 2932
 packaging of fibre/laser modules using passive alignment techniques 1847
 packaging of lasers to fibres using mode transformer 18499
 packet switch using semicond. amplifier gates 25215
 parallel optical link for data communications, short distance, 8-channels 18473
 phase conjugate feedback mirror for diode laser, theory 9612
 phase Doppler anemometry, fluid droplets size/velocity meas. 39053
 phase measuring ESPI system, single mode fibre, LO 23723
 phase noise effects in optical commun. 11292
 phase-conjugate feedback, noise characts. 9630
 photoconductive harmonic mixer, LD based, microwave appls. 1358
 photonic IC, MQW, for pulse gen. at 1-10 GHz repetition 2789
 photonic integrated circuits; integrated optics, lasers, detector monolithics 29542
 photonic integrated circuits—applications to telecommunications: active and passive 29540
 photonic switching systems, fast tunable 1.5 μ m DBR lasers 25123
 picosecond/subpicosecond pulse generation 2920
 pigtailed DFB lasers, chirp/feedback control 23470
 polarisation freq.-selective feedback 29712
 polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical preamp. for 1.55 μ m 2951
 precision meas. appls. using LD (*German*) 23731
 PSK heterodyne system with solitary SL-QW-DFB lasers, direct modulation 565 Mb/s 18431
 pulse compression using cross-phase modul. in fibre 23125
 pulsed diode ring laser gyroscope 9826
 pump for miniature solid-state lasers (*German*) 16445
 pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
 pump source, 0.98 μ m, for Er fibre amplifier (*Japanese*) 3012
 pumping schemes for LD pumped Nd³⁺:YAG laser 2847
 Q-PPM receiver perform, AlGaAs/Nd-doped laser transmitters 11241
 Q-switched, field distrib. meas. 16675
 quantum confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
 quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 1351
 quantum noise/amplitude squeezing, laser with dispersive loss 2915
 quantum well, lasers, threshold current reduction 16552
 quantum well heterostruct. lasers, spectral characts. 36587
 quantum well laser, high speed performance 29707
 quantum well laser dynamic response, well-barrier hole burning 9660
 quantum well lasers, carrier-carrier scattering induced capture 36562
 quantum well lasers, nonequilibrium effects meas. 9642
 quantum well lasers, rel. intensity noise, mod. response 2937
 quantum well lasers, struct. depend. damping 2939
 quantum well lasers, temp. sensitivity, Auger recombination 23519
 quantum-well laser, high-speed, carrier transport 9662
 quantum-well lasers, strained, intraband relaxation time 2993
 quantum-well lasers, structure depend. modulation responses model 2963
 QW laser, refr. index change, free carrier plasma effect 36548
 QW laser, spectral linewidth, state filling effect 36536
 QW laser FM response and chirp anal. 25217
 QW laser longitudinal mode spectrum and mode suppression ratio 23560
 QW lasers, high speed, carrier transport 2955
 QW lasers, pot. energy profiling, barriers 29731
 QW lasers, strained/lattice matched comparisons, differential carrier lifetime 23579
 QW ridge waveguide lasers, single mode fibre coupling 16506
 QW technology appls., conf., London, UK (1993) 33771
 R&D trends (*Japanese*) 9675
 radiation sensitivity under X-ray, γ -ray and neutron irradi. 23373
 radiative/non-radiative recombination efficiencies 16529
 Raman laser pumped with fundamental mode 23564
 relative intensity noise meas. method 2914
 reliability tests for fibre optic computer links 9584
 resonance freq. locking, optical feedback (*Korean*) 29672
 ridge waveguide laser amplifiers, pol. insensitive design 36605
 RIN reduction by feedforward compensation 36607
 ring laser, large aperture perpendicular gratings 36618
 ring LD, unidirectional operation 36620
 SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
 SCM broad-band modulated laser diodes, intermodulation distortion 38296
 SEL and array progress and prospects 29711
 self locked FM operation, multimode anal. 23567
 self-focusing limitations of output power 3081
 self-induced carrier-density modulation, saturation effects 16629
 self-like SCH lasers, energy band diagrams 16631
 self-phase-modulation, sub ps pulse evolution 9633
 self-pulsing, bistability and chaos, LD with optoelectronic feedback 36517
 self-pulsing laser diodes, spontaneous emission/noise anal. 23566
 semi-travelling wave semicond. laser, optical switch props. (*Chinese*) 9595
 semi-travelling wave semiconductor laser amplifier, switching (*Chinese*) 9594
 SHG efficiency (*Japanese*) 3110
 short cavity strained-layer lasers, modulation charact. 2938
 side-light-injection MQW bistable laser, characts. 2946
 simulation of laser amps. using harmonic balance 16521
 simulator, rigorous model gain 23510
 single cryst. semicond. devices, influ. of high bipolar injection levels on structural defects 35535
 single mode fibre pigtailed pump LD module, packaging 23515
 single mode under fast periodic modulation, timing jitter calc. 3004
 single-mode, gain saturation, stochastic freq. variations 23554
 single-mode, GHz rate modulation 23568
 single-mode, timing jitter, pulse stats. 23553
 single-mode fibre termination for laser package, qualification 25176
 single-mode LDs, harmonic balance model 11286
 sources for optical fibres soliton transm. (*French*) 38473
 space division switches based on semiconductor optical amplifiers 2632
 spectral linewidth broadening in telecom. semiconductor lasers 29710
 spectroscopy, freq. scale precision 36589
 SQW laser, small signal intensity modulation response 16603
 strained layer MQW lasers, high-press. expt. 36538
 strained layer QW lasers, high speed modulation 23555

semiconductor lasers continued

strained-layer LDs, radiative performance 23575
strained-layer MQW lasers, spectral hole burning 9649
strained-layer structs., increased wavelength range 23476
sum/difference freq. stabilis., control of one fundamental laser 16709
superlattices/QW for IR optoelectronics, review 31938
superstructure grating DBR lasers, >100 nm tuning 36522
surface emitting deep-red superlattice LDs, MBE grown 23486
surface emitting lasers, growth, performance 2989
surface emitting lasers, instability, external optical feedback 23502
surface emitting lasers, transverse modes, spatial hole burning 36560
surface emitting LD instability by external cavity optical feedback 23485
surface emitting structures, periodic corrugated dielec. waveguides 9279
surface-emitting DFB laser, spontaneous emission model 23552
surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
surface-emitting microlaser chip/microlens integration 36421
synthesized source for fibre optic white light interferom. sensing 38885
tapered waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with DFB laser 23594
tapered-stripe semiconductor optical amplifier, 4.5 W CW 23383
TDM optical LD demultiplexer, nonlinear model 30852
temperature depend., net gain 16601
terahertz-bandwidth mode-locked semiconductor lasers and appls. 29713
thermal cct., voltage transient behaviour under pulsed bias 29671
thermoelectric cooling appls. (Japanese) 33692
thin-layer lasers, dynamic/stationary modes 29730
time jitter pattern effects 2903
TOLD335S-AH7 LD module, 1.3 μ m for 78-channel analog transm. 31483
transceiver module, 1.3 μ m, half-duplex transm. appl. 38512
transmitter, uncooled, high perform. 11318
transmitter in optical repeater with direct clock extraction 31540
transmitter laser RIN reduction in balanced opt. link 25203
travelling wave calc. of linewidth, freq. tuning and mode stability 2977
travelling wave semiconductor optical amplifier model, nonlinear behaviour 23570
travelling-wave amplifier, opt. nonlinearity 36553
travelling-wave laser amp., dynamic response to short pulses (Chinese) 9577
tristable device, HPT/LD integration 29553
tristable device by vertical and direct integration of heterojunction phototransistors and laser diodes 9437
tunability with external grating cavity 9667
tunable diode laser spectroscopy, fibre-optic accessories 36588
tunable laser with co-directional grating-assisted coupler filter, anal. 16630
tunable semicond. laser, electro-optic cryst. tuning element (Chinese) 36624
TV speckle interferometer for deformation anal. 23730
TWA, multisection, for semiconductor lasers, anal./optim. 36596
two-electrode Fabry-Perot LD, tuning model 36608
two-section laser amplifier, chirping compensation 2998
two-section laser diodes, opt. comms. appls. 23565
two-section self-pulsing mode-locked LD synchronised multiplication 23585
ultrafast optical pulse generation by mode-locked laser diodes 2960
ultrashort pulses for soliton transmission (Japanese) 9291
variable time delay of microwave signals using opt. fibre 36149
VCSEL, accurate growth method, single refl. meas. 36532
VCSEL, DFB, high-power operation 2929
VCSEL, fs. periodic gain mode-locked 36550
VCSEL, gain-guided, modelling 9666
VCSEL, index-guided, current to light characts. modelling 36580
VCSEL, large/small signal dynamics 23522
VCSEL, optical switches, optical logic 16600
VCSEL, proton-implanted, spreading resist. calc. 23480
VCSEL, relative intensity noise 36535
VCSEL design, low resist. 23467
vertical cavity electro-phonic device, high conversion efficiency 9442
vertical cavity surface-emitting laser, low threshold voltage 36601
vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers, detector-enclosed meas. 36540
vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2912
vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, >100 MW CW 23496
vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers fabricated by vacuum integrated processing 2967
visible diode laser technol. trend (Japanese) 3003
wavefront of laser radiation, indirect meas. 3059
wavelength shifter, opt. amp. based, theoretical anal. 29859
WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
weak optical feedback LDs, route to chaos 23501
weak optical feedback LDs, small-signal anal., side mode spectra 23500
wide bandgap semiconductor diode lasers, reliability 16550
wide stripe, transverse mode filtering, external cavity 16571
wideband transmitter module, flight-qualification 11246
AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
AlAs/GaAs:C(Be)(Si), distributed Bragg reflectors, dopant profiles 1938
AlAs-AlGaAs DBR vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 2911
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs microcavity lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 23536
AlGaAs BH laser diode, LPE growth 2991
AlGaAs DFB laser fabr., electron beam lithog. 23489
AlGaAs GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, facet degradation 9673
AlGaAs LD, LF current and intensity noise 23477
AlGaAs, LD, single emitter, time resolved far field 16569
AlGaAs LD with fund. transverse mode, 200 W 29688
AlGaAs LOC laser heterostructures, deficient functioning 29691
AlGaAs Q-switched LD, ultrashort pulse generation 23543
AlGaAs Q-switched laser, large output power 36549
AlGaAs QW laser, lattice disorder, facet heating and mirror damage 29683
AlGaAs TQW laser, inner-stripe struct., mass prod. 16513
AlGaAs VCSEL, phase-locked epitaxy growth 23527
AlGaAs depressed-index cladding ridge waveguide laser diode 36556
AlGaAs diode lasers, reliability life tests 16548
AlGaAs high-power LDs for magneto-optical disc memories 23531
AlGaAs high-power high-reliability laser diodes with facet grown window 16547
AlGaAs injection-locked diode lasers, coherent addition on off-axis resonator feedback 9613
AlGaAs laser for SHG source, fundamental transverse mode 16515
AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270
AlGaAs lasers, SQW and double-heterojunction type, facet heating comparisons 16546

semiconductor lasers continued

AlGaAs mode-locked LD, pulses, ion implant. saturable absorber 23494
AlGaAs multilayer quantum well laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680
AlGaAs, ridge waveguide, triple QW laser, MOVPE 23483
AlGaAs semiconductor laser pulse synthesis by nonlinear phase locking 16585
AlGaAs stripe heterolasers, LPE fab. mA range 16528
AlGaAs top-surface-emitting deep-red laser diodes 9623
AlGaAs waveguide LDs, fs nonlinearities 16538
Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As diffusion-disordered QW laser, process conditions 29725
Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
AlGaAs/GaAs GRIN-MQW lasers, far field broadening 9608
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRINSCH laser, glass waveguide monolithic integration 29538
AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
AlGaAs/GaAs, planar buried ridge waveguide lasers, fabrication 16573
AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE grown, residual O impurities 13937
AlGaAs/InGaAs/Si strain-relieved laser 36612
Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs, electron wave interf. filter, quasibound states, optical transitions 35294
Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As/GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As, native oxide embedded quantum well lasers 36555
AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
AlGaAs-GaAs, GRIN-SCH LD, 1D simul. 23546
AlGaAs-GaAs LD, heatsink thermal design, temp. distrib. 16577
AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (Korean) 36591
AlGaAs-GaAs VCSEL fab., low threshold voltage 16557
AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser linewidth, output characts. 29733
AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
AlGaAs-GaAs, single quantum well lasers, optical gains 36528
AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting LD, surface mode emission 16523
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs DFB LD, MOCVD fabrication 29686
AlGaAs-InGaAs active-grating surface emitting amplifiers 9656
AlGaAs-InGaAs laser, integration with GaAs MESFET on Si 16327
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs DH, laser assisted ALE, optoelectronic integration 713
Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs QWH laser, bistability and switching 16582
AlGaInAs strained-layer SQW lasers, low threshold 16578
AlGaInAs/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
AlGaInAs-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μ m, low threshold 9686
AlGaInP 680 nm visible LD MQB, MOCVD growth 23539
AlGaInP MOCVD laser operation, atomic ordering effects 2984
AlGaInP MQW strained layer laser diodes, OMVPE grown 9622
AlGaInP QW LDs, 630 nm band, low threshold operation 36603
AlGaInP high power CW visible laser diodes 16541
AlGaInP laser diodes, development 23530
AlGaInP multilayer quantum barrier laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680
AlGaInP multi-quantum barrier, electron wave reflection, expt. verification 9621
AlGaInP quaternary MQW LD, high temp. operation at 637 nm 23469
AlGaInP strained QW laser for disc memory system 23509
AlGaInP strained SQW LD with asymm. waveguiding layer 9639
AlGaInP visible emitting laser, opt. confinement meas. 16565
AlGaInP visible laser diodes and arrays 16540
AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
AlGaInP-Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P LDs, threshold current density obs. 16526
AlGaInP-GaAs red lasers for optical disc drives (Japanese) 9679
AlGaInP-GaInP strained MQW visible laser diodes 3018
AlGaInP-GaInP visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
AlInAs-GaInAsP, MQW lasers, hot electron leakage 2941
CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
CdSe blue-green LD, pulsed room temp. lasing 23511
CdTe-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe compact visible microgun-pumped laser 29727
CdTe-CdMnTe GRIN SCH QW LD, electron microgun pumped 29685
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW diode laser operation at 620 nm 2966
Cs optically pumped freq. standard system 38732
CuCl quantum dots, lasing obs. 23518
GaAlAs, LD, broad area/multiple stripe, ageing, performance 29673
GaAlAs LDs, oscill. wavelength shift in mag. field (Japanese) 9601
GaAlAs buried stripe QW heterolasers, single-stage LPE 16587
GaAlAs diode laser freq. doubling by K₃Li₂NbO₅ crystal 16717
GaAlAs diode lasers, noise meas., freq. standards appl. 23601
GaAlAs freq. doubled LD for magneto-opt. recording 36287
GaAlAs heterostructure, IR laser CRT, efficiency 16576
GaAlAs laser under intermodal injection, bistability and nearly degenerate four-wave mixing 3006
GaAlAs/GaAs, BH lasers, recomb., passivation effects 2992
GaAlAs/GaAs, QW injection laser, directional pattern 29732
GaAlAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, polaris. control 23590
GaAlAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide lasers, dry etched facets 36567
GaAlAs-GaAs DFB gain-coupled diode lasers with absorptive gratings 9628
GaAlAs-GaAs MQW absorptive-grating gain-coupled DFB laser 36568
GaAlAs-GaAs, V-channel substrate, inner stripe laser 2901
GaAlAs-GaAs gain-coupled DFB laser, absorpt. grating 9637
GaAlAs-GaAs laser diode reliability requirements in space appls. 9502
GaAlAs-GaAs laser lifetime assessment, degradation mode effects 9582
GaAs Fabry Perot/DBR laser diode stability improvement 9586
GaAs, LD, laser assisted etching fabrication 16662
GaAs LD stress imaging by pol. resolved photoluminescence 23557
GaAs MESFET/VCSEL, monolithic integration, CW power 29038
GaAs OEIC growth on Si substrates 36416
GaAs OEIC quantum-well inversion channel heterostructure 23386
GaAs SCH lasers, microelectromechanical tuning of electrooptic devices 2981
GaAs, SEL, IR laser CRT, efficiency 16576
GaAs based gain-coupled DFB lasers, review 29719
GaAs field effect laser diode with controlled carrier distrib. 2976
GaAs multispectra diode-based imaging laser radar 11526
GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder for vehicular speed limit enforcement 5114
GaAs semiconductor amplifier, LD injected 29659
GaAs, vertical cavity laser, surface emitting 3031
GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As microcavities, spontaneous emission enhancement 29744
GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As quantum well heterostructure laser diodes 36518
GaAs/AlGaAs, DH laser, modulation doped QW, Q-switching 16575
GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW folded cavity semicond. lasers, etched mirrors 2952
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW laser, vertically compact waveguide struct. 2940
GaAs/AlGaAs QW LD, OMVPE reactor growth 16605
GaAs/AlGaAs QW DOES laser, switching characts. 16554

semiconductor lasers continued

- GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching condition 16555
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW-SCH lasers, modulation doping 16567
 GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
 GaAs/AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL and 2D arrays, thermal props. 9657
 GaAs/AlGaAs, grating surface emitting laser, narrow spectra 36529
 GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum barrier lasers, temp. depend. 23581
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser, degradation mech. 23535
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
 GaAs/AlGaAs, ring laser, monitory photodetector, monolithic integration 9422
 GaAs/AlGaAs superlum. diodes, high power pulse generation charactn. 2923
 GaAs/AlGaAs/AlAs, DFB, VCSEL, reson. periodic gain 16655
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580
 GaAs/GaAlAs window buried heterostructure laser (*Chinese*) 2908
 GaAs/GaInAs quantum well lasers, hot carriers, frequency response 2965
 GaAs/InP, directly bonded, elec. characts., laser operation 29708
 GaAs/Si, surface microroughness, AlGaAs/AlGaP intermediate layers 15347
 (GaAs)_m/(AlAs)_n short period superlattice visible laser, MBE growth 679
 GaAs-AlAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs 16622
 GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser direct modulation 23540
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW ridge waveguide laser manufacture/charactn. 23514
 GaAs-AlGaAs QW integration using dielec. cap disordering 36214
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, modulation bandwidth enhancement 2947
 GaAs-AlGaAs bipolar transistor/microlaser hybrid integration 36409
 GaAs-AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL, thermal props. 2934
 GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed MQW lasers 16562
 GaAs-AlGaAs laser, hydrostatic press. effect 14907
 GaAs-AlGaAs microcavity semiconductor laser linewidth broadening factor 2925
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
 GaAs-AlGaAs ring laser, very low threshold current operation 23616
 GaAs-GaAlAs SQW laser, intracavity losses, gain saturation 2972
 GaAs-GaInAsP SCH SQW lasers, GSMBE growth 36523
 GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
 GaAsAl opt. amp. emission freq. doubling for blue light gen. 23637
 GaInAs high power DBR lasers 16514
 GaInAs/GaAs/GaInP LDs, CBE grown, 600 mW CW output 23471
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/GaInP quantum well lasers, strained layer, 0.98 μm 9592
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP SCH quantum-well lasers 2971
 GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP quantum well lasers, carrier capture time 9644
 GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL by CBE 36573
 GaInAs/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, 1.8 μm , room temp. operation 16525
 Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP strained MQW lasers with wire active region 9625
 Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As/GaAs/Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P MQW laser, high power operation 9610
 GaInAs-GaAs-GaInP lasers, 0.98 μm , CBE growth 36524
 GaInAs-GaInAsP MOVPE strained/unstrained MQW lasers 16611
 GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP monolithic IC, LD/photodiode integration 16341
 GaInAs-InP laser, high-speed for OEIC 2931
 GaInAsP p-doped strained MQW lasers, 1.55 μm , 25 GHz bandwidth 9590
 GaInAsP/InP GRIN-SCH MQW LDs grown by MOCVD, static characts. 29717
 GaInAsP/InP GRINSCH lasers, 1.3 μm , high temp. operation 29690
 GaInAsP/InP injection heterolasers, hot carrier luminescence 23478
 GaInAsP/InP injection lasers, charge carrier heating 29718
 GaInAsP/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
 GaInAsP/InP surface emitting laser, CBE grown, cavity tuning 9689
 GaInAsP-InP VCSEL, room temp. pulsed operation 16558
 GaInAsP-InP all-MOVPE low-RC Si-BH laser struct. 16507
 GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm , monolithic integration with switch 23192
 GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser reliability tests for fibre-in-the loop systems 9581
 GaInAsP-InP ridge-waveguide LD, ultrafast polaris. switching 2982
 GaInAsP-InP surface emitting injection laser 23513
 GaInAsP-InP surface emitting laser, maskless circular planar buried heterostruct regrowth 36519
 GaInAsP-InP surface emitting lasers, CBE growth (*Japanese*) 27746
 GaInAsP-InP ultra high-speed VUG-SIBH laser, MOVPE 36609
 GaInAsSb diode lasers, linewidth meas. 36586
 GaInAsSb heterolasers, emission spectrum, long wavelength shift 29674
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, n-n interface radiation 23587
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb quantum-well ridge-waveguide lasers, 2.1 μm 16527
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, LPE growth 34242
 GaInP multiwafer MOVPE for HBTs, lasers, LEDs or solar cells 13955
 GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser, index guide, MOVPE grown 9691
 GaInP/GaAlInP, SQW GRIN SCH LD 23547
 GaInP/GaAs, CBE, SCH laser appl. 13969
 Ga_{0.1}In_{0.9}P/(Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P strained QW laser, 617 to 712 nm 16616
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, 670 nm, 150 mW, single transverse-mode 23533
 GaInP-AlGaInP strained MQW laser, high power/high temp. 36531
 GaInP-GaAlInP ridge waveguide LDs, 630-640 nm 23526
 GaInP-GaAs-GaInAs QW laser, MOCVD growth/assessment 36577
 HgCdTe, IR diode lasers, MBE, operating characts. 29726
 HgCdTe mid-IR double heterostructure diode lasers, MBE grown 16542
 InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
 In_{0.5}(Al_{0.5}Ga_{1-x})_{0.5}P, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399
 In_{0.5}(Al_{0.5}Ga_{1-x})_{0.5}P, quantum well window lasers 2902
 InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
 (InAs)₁/(GaAs)₂ short period superlattices SQW laser, 1.07 μm 23472
 (InAs)₁/(GaAs)₄ superlattice strained QW lasers, fabrication, performance 16594
 (InAs)₁/(GaAs)_n short-period superlattice QW laser 16579
 InAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well LDs, 1.3 μm , MOCVD grown 16522
 InAs,P_{1-y}/InP strained-layer quantum well laser, MOCVD 9648
 InAsSb/InAsSbP DH laser, 3.2-3.4 μm methane spectroscopy 36574
 InGaAlAs MQW ridge waveguide LDs, 1.5 μm , MBE grown 36541
 InGaAlP MQW LD, 630 nm, 15° misoriented substr., temp. characts. 29667
 InGaAlP laser, 625 nm, room temp. CW operation 2944
 InGaAlP visible LD, high-temp. high-power operation 9638
 In_{0.5}(Ga_{1-x}Al_x)_{0.5}P laser, superposed multiquantum barriers 2953
 InGaAs DBR surface-emitting circular-grating laser diodes 9624

semiconductor lasers continued

- InGaAs DFB MQW laser with $\lambda/4$ shifted grating 23599
 InGaAs LD, Yb laser pumping 16455
 InGaAs QW laser, K-limited bandwidth, cavity length depend. 36526
 InGaAs, QW laser, MBE, valved As cracker source 34131
 InGaAs QW laser, cavity length depend. 2987
 InGaAs QW microdisk lasers, directional light coupling 29662
 InGaAs QW strained-layer ridge waveguide lasers 16563
 InGaAs QW vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs, MOCVD grown 23587
 InGaAs VCSEL, 70-GHz relax. oscills. 16559
 InGaAs diode laser nonlinear refr. index, strong signal anal. 9629
 InGaAs single mode strained layer lasers at 980 nm 16510
 InGaAs, strained QW lasers, high temp. operation 16595
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As hemispherical microcavity SQW laser, low-threshold operation 29682
 InGaAs/AlGaAs FET optical modulator 9646
 InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, MOCVD regrowth over GaAs/AlGaAs gratings 16609
 InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, carrier heating 29709
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer quantum well lasers, gain saturation coefficient anal. 3007
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-quantum-well lasers, low threshold current/high temp. operation 16620
 InGaAs/GaAlAs LDs for OEIC appls. 36571
 InGaAs/GaAs MQE high-power LDs, MOVPE grown, 0.98 μm (*Japanese*) 36594
 InGaAs/GaAs MQW BH laser, CVD growth on patterned substrate 299
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, gas source MBE 36530
 InGaAs/GaAs singlemode LDs, high power with RIE ridges 16520
 InGaAs/GaAs, strained QW lasers, design, performance 23481
 InGaAs/GaAs waveguide, single mode fibre matching efficiency 29304
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH laser, unstable resonator 16661
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, laterally injected laser, impurity induced disordering 16597
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, optimisation 16581
 InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP quantum well lasers, rapid thermal annealing 9598
 InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, high-temp. operations 23537
 InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP, strained layer QW lasers, GSMBE 16593
 InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP, quantum well lasers, MBE 36584
 InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP strained-layer QW SCH, OMVPE growth 16611
 InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
 InGaAs/InAlAs MQW lasers, 1.535 μm , GSMBE/LPE grown 23474
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, DFB laser integration 36635
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μm , wavelength chirp study 2907
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, Auger recombination 23545
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB laser, differential gain optimis. 29701
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW amplifiers, recombination constants 23593
 InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well lasers, SCH, low threshold 9687
 InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well lasers, 2 μm , low threshold 36599
 InGaAs/InGaAsP/GaAs DFB lasers, 0.98 μm , single longit. mode 16519
 InGaAs/InP MQW laser struct., high-speed photodetection 29669
 InGaAs/InP tensile strained MQW absorpt. modulator 36636
 In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As/GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers with low threshold current 16621
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP SQW lasers, atmospheric pressure MOCVD with TBA/TBP sources 36520
 InGaAs-AlGaAs DQW LD with buried waveguide, EDFA pumping 2350
 InGaAs-AlGaAs GRINSCH SQW LD MOCVD growth 23573
 InGaAs-AlGaAs double QW laser with buried waveguide 23595
 InGaAs-AlGaAs microlaser hybrid integration with HBT 36409
 InGaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide lasers, InGaP etch stop layers 9674
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained QW LD with buried waveguide 23493
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained quantum well laser, MBE grown 9606
 InGaAs-AlGaAs strained quantum-well lasers, anal. of high temp. charactn. 9671
 InGaAs-AlGaInAs MQW laser, long wavelength, Zn diffusion disordering 23538
 InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
 InGaAs-GaAs VCSEL, reson. periodic gain at 918 nm 9659
 InGaAs-GaAs high power single freq. 980 nm LD 16509
 InGaAs-GaAs high temp. strained QW laser, reliability 16516
 InGaAs-GaAs laser on Si substrate, bonding by at. rearrangement 36579
 InGaAs-GaAs laser with integrated Bragg reflectors, MOCVD 16583
 InGaAs-GaAs p-doped MQW lasers, direct modulation 9588
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, bandwidth/gain/damping 36593
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, differential gain end damping factor 16539
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well waveguide, bistable switching with gain 3667
 InGaAs-GaAs strained QW laser diodes, gain nonlinearity 23597
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer MQW lasers, SHG 9803
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer S&W laser, linewidth enhancement factor 23558
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers, carrier-carrier scatt. effects 23574
 InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well lasers, InGaP cladding layers 3002
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs QW laser with intracavity optical modulator 2966
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer SQW ridge waveguide lasers 16511
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP BH QW lasers 2-step MOVPE growth 23528
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP DFB BH strained quantum well lasers by MOVPE 29668
 InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
 InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.55 μm MQW-DFB laser, high-speed props. 9661
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB QW strained LD spectral linewidth 29676
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB compressive-strained chirpless QW LD 23580
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW LD, interferometric linewidth enhancement measure 23586
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW amp., photonic IC appls. 36525
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser, hybrid OMVPE growth 16535
 InGaAs-InGaAsP QW laser, linewidth enhancement factor reduction 3653
 InGaAs-InGaAsP compressive/tensile strained QW lasers, performance 2904
 InGaAs-InGaAsP compressively strained MQW LD 9640
 InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627
 InGaAs-InGaAsP high-power MQW LD, 1.48 μm 23507
 InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
 InGaAs-InGaAsP semiconductor laser carrier lifetime meas. 9669
 InGaAs-InGaAsP semiconductor optical amplifier for monitoring of optical gain 16632
 InGaAs-InGaAsP strained MQW lasers, strain effect 36600

semiconductor lasers continued

- InGaAs-InGaAsP strained QW lasers, 1.5 μm , perform. 29722
 InGaAs-InGaAsP tensile-strained QW LD, zero-bias modul. 23491
 InGaAs-InGaAsP whispering-gallery mode microdisc lasers 16556
 InGaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP strained QW lasers, low threshold 23468
 InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP 1.6 μm MQW laser, SCH geom. influence 29699
 InGaAs-InP, F induced QW disordering for extended cavity lasers 36629
 InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain lever effect 36576
 InGaAs-InP MQW laser, gain-levered, S/N ratio 23525
 InGaAs-InP SQW laser gain nonlinearity anal. 16627
 InGaAs-InP gain-lever lasers, dynamic range calc. 29724
 InGaAs-based thermal stress-relieved laser fabrication/charactn. 36598
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As-GaAs, strained layer QE heterostruct. lasers 2954
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As-InP strained MQW SCH lasers, modulation characts. 16524
 InGaAsP 1.3 μm VCSEL, 144°C operation 23479
 InGaAsP 1.3 μm laser with fibre resonator, pulse generation (Chinese) 3009
 InGaAsP 1.55 μm MQW lasers by AP-MOVPE 16613
 InGaAsP, 1.55 μm , mode locked fibre external cavity laser 3029
 InGaAsP LD, pumped Er doped fiber laser with loop mirror (Japanese) 16421
 InGaAsP LDs, effect of fixed emission wavelength on threshold current 2997
 InGaAsP MOVPE grown LD struct. 23488
 InGaAsP MQW LDs, 1.3 μm , low operating current 23506
 InGaAsP MQW laser diode, 1.3 μm , hostile environment appls. (Japanese) 11312
 InGaAsP, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InGaAsP PBC LD, relax. freq. and modulation props. (Chinese) 16592
 InGaAsP QW lattice-matched IR lasers, array appls. 23583
 InGaAsP actively mode locked laser, pulse asymm. 9631
 InGaAsP bistable LD, detuned optical input effects 23561
 InGaAsP coirectionally-coupled twin-guide tunable LD monolithic integration 29704
 InGaAsP gain switched laser, picosec. optical pulses (Chinese) 9651
 InGaAsP in line optical amp., state-of-the-art 29721
 InGaAsP laser diode, fs refr. index nonlinearities charactn. 36557
 InGaAsP laser diodes, space radiation effects 38525
 InGaAsP laser, feedback noise, intrinsic noise 3016
 InGaAsP laser, thin film transfer tech. OEIC appl. 2790
 InGaAsP monolithic extended cavity laser, active mode locking 9618
 InGaAsP monolithic extended-cavity lasers, mode locking, saturable absorbers 36559
 InGaAsP monolithically integrated DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 9428
 InGaAsP near-IR laser, methane sensing 6211
 InGaAsP optical amplifiers, sub-ps gain dynamics 9607
 InGaAsP resonant single-mode LD, near threshold operation 9609
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
 InGaAsP, semiconductor buried heterostruct. laser, leakage characts. 36527
 InGaAsP semiconductor laser with buried waveguide, bistability 2924
 InGaAsP single-mode gain-switched laser diode phase-amplitude coupling factor 2975
 InGaAsP strained-layer QW lasers, low linewidth enhancement 29681
 InGaAsP ultrahigh-speed MQW DFB lasers 9620
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As-P_{1-y}, LD struct., OMVPE 7623
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
 InGaAsP/GaAs laser, mirror facet, local temp. rise, photolum. 16553
 InGaAsP-InP, CL-GRIN-QW lasers, OMVPE 36554
 InGaAsP-InP DBR laser, butt-joint coupled waveguide selective area regrowth 16614
 InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers, wavelength tunability 29692
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers with compressive strain, long-wavelength 2949
 InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback lasers, submicron gratings 2910
 InGaAsP-InP laser amplifier, phase shift direct meas. 16534
 InGaAsP-InP long wavelength DFB laser, CBE growth 16610
 InGaAsP-InP optical amplifier, interferometric modulation 9604
 InGaAsP-InP single lobe BH lasers, LPE regrowth 16574
 InGaAsP-InP:Zn DH laser, CPE, photolum. 34245
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-P_{1-y}/InP lasers, polarisation insensitive optical amplifiers 16566
 InGaAsP-GaAs high-power buried SCH-SQW LD, 0.8 μm 36582
 InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW active-grating surface-emitting amplifier 2978
 InGaAsP-InGaAs laser, ps optical pulse generation 2936
 InGaAsP-InGaAsP MQW LDs, tensile strained, pol. insensitive 23466
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm Fabry-Perot laser fibre MOCVD and LPE (Japanese) 9676
 InGaAsP-InP 1.48 μm laser for fibre amplifier pumping (Japanese) 9677
 InGaAsP-InP DFB gain-coupled LD 29679
 InGaAsP-InP DFB laser, clock recovery, selfpulsation based 23492
 InGaAsP-InP DFB multisection laser diodes 2974
 InGaAsP-InP GRW-SCH MQW LD, 1.48 μm , MOVPE grown (Japanese) 36594
 InGaAsP-InP MQW DFB laser, NRZ pseudorandom modul. 2995
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers by GSMBE 2922
 InGaAsP-InP high speed DFB laser, air-bridge contact config. 36543
 InGaAsP-InP high-power LOC laser at 1.55 μm 16644
 InGaAsP-InP, horiz. cavity surface emitting laser 3030
 InGaAsP-InP laser diode amplifier, antireflection coated, charactn. 9634
 InGaAsP-InP laser diode-photodiode devices, coupling efficiency determ. 36422
 InGaAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 μm strained/lattice method QW lasers 16612
 InGaAsP-InP metal-clad ridge-waveguide tunable twin-guide lasers for coherent commun. 16531
 InGaAsP-InP semiconductor laser carrier lifetime meas. 9669
 InGaAsP-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μm low threshold 9686
 InGaAsSb-InPsb IR diode lasers, OMVPE grown 16543
 InGaP laser, 1.3 μm , fab. on GaAs substrate, characts. 9688
 InGaP strained MQB visible LD, MOCVD growth 16617
 InGaP/InGaAlP MQW visible laser diodes, reliability 2942
 InGaP-InGaAlP visible diode laser, freq. stabilisation 2905
 (InGa)PAs mesa struct. LD, impedance reproducibility 3015
 InP DBR monolithic extended-cavity LD mode locking 29680
 InP LDs, 1.3 μm , MOVPE growth on p-type substrates 23529
 InP MQW lasers, high speed carrier dynamics 29665
 InP adjacent acceptor doped layers, Fe redistrib., SI-BH laser appl. 14867
 InP based gain-coupled DFB lasers, review 29719
 InP embedding MOVPE regrowth for self-aligned BH laser 36533
 InP laser chip/submount assembly, AuSn/Ni soldering 9599
 InP lasers, LP MOCVD, single wafer integrated process 23524
 InP, props., appls., conf., Cardiff, UK (Apr. 1991) 27426
 InP, selective area MOVPE, device integration 21340

semiconductor lasers continued

- InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP MOCVD growth for narrow stripe lasers 13990
 InP-InGaAsP DFB laser, e-beam lithog. stitching errors 2999
 InP-InGaAsP integratable BH LD, self-consistent model 2933
 InP-based optoelectronic device develop. 16220
 InP-based strained layer multiple quantum well lasers, differential gain 3005
 Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 μm , opt. feedback stabilisation 16533
 PbCdSe, tunable diode IR laser 36585
 Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xSr_yS films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
 PbS₂, tunable diode IR laser 36585
 PbSe-PbEuSe monomode SH-DFB LDs, embossed grating tech. 9593
 PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
 PbSnSe, tunable diode IR laser 36585
 PbTeSe:Li(Na)/PbSnTe ridge waveguide lasers, ion implantation 2964
⁸⁷Rb maser, diode laser pumped 29560
⁸⁷Rb maser, laser-diode-pumped, with feedback loop 23390
 ZnCdSse lasers, phys. props., MOMBE growth, struct. 36590
 ZnCdSse-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe SQW laser diodes 3008
 ZnCdSe-ZnSe MQW LD, MBE growth 9685
 ZnSse-ZnCdSe blue/green LDs and LEDs 16314
 ZnSse-ZnCdSe-ZnS blue LDs and LEDs 16560
 ZnSse-ZnMgSse DH photopumped blue lasers 16536
 ZnSe, ZnSse, bulk, two-photon pumped blue lasing 36583
 ZnSe based quantum well structs., light emission 9683
 ZnSe blue-green LD, pulsed room temp. lasing 23511
 ZnSe, doping and MBE for blue LED/LD appls. 8664
 ZnSe quantum struct. blue/green LDs and LEDs 9684
 ZnSe-based QW, junction lasers, LEDs, blue/green emissions 2988

semiconductor materials

- see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors
 compound semiconductor photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing, opt. logic 29810
 conference, electronic materials chem., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 33726
 Conference, nanostruct. materials, St. Andrews, UK (July-Aug. 1991) 13464
 diamond CVD film as electron-beam activated switch 16268
 diamond switches, electron-beam controlled, modelling 16271
 group IV, ALE synergistic approach 34204
 HBT, MBE growth, I-V characts. temp. depend. 22616
 inhomogeneous refractive index profiles 28656
 MEH-PPV/C₆₀ photodiodes, photovolt. cells, fabric., I-V characts. 29497
 new photovoltaic semiconductors/structures 29491
 NTC thermally sensitive powder materials 38828
 photovoltaic materials, conf., Vail, Colorado, USA (Jan. 1993) 27378
 physics, appl., conference, Seoul, Korea (Aug. 1992) 33774
 sensors and transducers, conf., China (Dec. 1991) 33776
 Si/SiGe/Si MOS structures 35349
 surface defect analysis, nanoscopy techniques 21457
 Ag₂S films, chem. deposition, photoelectrochem. props. 14020
 Al/SiO₂/SiC, MOS capacitors, thermal oxidation, elec. props. 28736
 Al/poly(3-octylthiophene)/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}, Schottky barrier device, characts. 22594
 Au-In₂O₃-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
 Au-SiC Schottky diode, barrier height/surface treatment 35578
 BaS wide gap semicond., opt. and elec. props. 16236
 Bi₂S₃ thin films, electrical and optical props. 14883
 Bi₂Se₃, elec. cond., thermo-EMF and mag. suscept. 8548
 CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
 CaS:Eu²⁺, Mn powders, electrolum. devices, radiative lifetimes 16243
 CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 CaS:Eu,Ce,Cu powder electrolum. devices, fixing, lumin. efficiency 16293
 CaS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 Cd₂P₂ quantum confined lasers, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
 Ce₂Sn₂O₇-based cpds., elec. cond. meas. 35258
 CuCl quantum dots, lasing obs. 23518
 Cu₂S:ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
 Di-Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxy, rapid thermal CVD 21370
 FeS₂, electrochem. surface etching, metal interface form., XPS 22400
 β -FeSi₂, heteroepitaxy on unstrained/strained Si (100) 34191
 β -FeSi₂/n-Si diodes, sub-band-gap illumination 8854
 Ga₂O₃ film, polycryst., prep., charactn., gas sensor appl. 14041
 Ge-Si melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586
 GeSi, epitaxial heterostructures, CVD growth 27772
 GeSi strained layers with interact. 60° and 90° dislocs., strain relax. 28566
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x, CVD layer deposition, chem. reaction kinetics 730
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} SPE, comp. control and growth mechanisms 27751
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} channel MOSFETs, mobility/quantum mech. model 22696
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} epitaxial layers, UHV-CVD, layer uniformity 27739
 GeSi:B-Si (100) strained layers, heavily doped, valence band offsets 8580
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x:As, epitaxial layer growth, As doping 1932
 GeSi/Si diodes, device characts., dislocation formation effects 35566
 Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737
 Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500
 Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
 GeSi/Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 HgI₂, carrier traps, transport, detectors, appl. 19277
 HgI₂, cryst. growth and DTA anal. 7600
 HgI₂ crystal growth, improved technique 13884
 HgI₂ nuclear detectors, defects during processing 19278
 In-Bi(Ba,Rb)O₃-SiTiO₃:Nb metal base transistor, characts. 35589
 In₂O₃ films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026
 InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} biased-gate technology for CCD 5597
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} sprayed films, elec. and opt. props. 14871
 In₂Sn₂O₇ films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291
 InSnO/SiO₂/Si solar cells, elec. characts. 20730
 InSnO/SnO₂(CdSe)/CdTe solar cells, prep., props. 27222
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP junctions, Sn doping and photovoltaic props. 35280
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/p-InP structures, transport props. 28581
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Si jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
 LiCoO_x films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702

semiconductor materials continued

- (Mn,Co,Ni,Ru)₃O₄ thick-film thermistors, composition, construction parameters 35107
 u-MoSe₂ based PEC solar cells series resistance 27217
 PbI₂, cryst. growth from melt 7598
 Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xSr_yS films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
 PbI₂ orientated single crystals, growth for detector appls. 7601
 RuO₂/PbO-B₂O₃-SiO₂ glass, thick film resistors, cond., noise 22024
 Sb₂Te₃:S(Se), p-n junction on monocry. struct. 28587
 Si (100)/Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GeSi layer removal by HNO₃/HF etching 1969
 Si:Ge alloy UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si-O⁺-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314
 Si/SiGe MODFETs, rapid thermal activation effects on DC perform. 35747
 Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153
 Si/SiGe heterosystems, modulation doping 1836
 Si/SiGe resonant tunneling detector, 91 GHz, MIMIC config. 1464
 Si/SiGe, unipolar transistors, nonequilibrium holes 35788
 Si/SiO₂, n-channel MOSFET, SEM irradi. damage 2143
 Si:Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
 Si-SiGe HBT undoped spacer layers, effect on transit freq. 21952
 Si-SiGe HBTs, 53 GHz f_{max}, fab./characts. 14511
 Si-SiGe HBTs grown by MBE, 91 GHz 28373
 Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
 Si-SiGe double-base HBTs for low-temp. bipolar logic 15205
 Si-SiGe-Si heterostruct., CVD, surface/interface roughness 21419
 SiC, 3C, LPCVD heteroepitaxial growth 34236
 SiC, 3C and 6H films, CVD epitaxy 34234
 SiC 400 V Schottky barrier diodes 2080
 SiC, 6H and 3C, for power devices, comparison with Si 35727
 SiC, 6H and 3C polytypes, photolum. spectra comparisons 35261
 SiC, 6H, low temp. VPE homoepitaxial growth 34235
 SiC, 6H, sublimation growth and characterisation 34123
 SiC, 6H-polytype, VPE, step-controlled epitaxy 21360
 3C-SiC ALE by LPCVD, adsorbed SiCl₂, crystallinity 34221
 SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220
 SiC CVD coatings on steel, adhesion props. 14034
 3C-SiC, CVD growth from hexamethyldisilane 13942
 SiC, CVD, organosilicon cpds. role, phase equilibria 34218
 SiC IMPATT diode, dynamic characts. 22596
 SiC JFET radiation response, space appl. 35785
 SiC LED, VPE growth/fast electron irradi. 36403
 SiC LED, blue/violet, LPE growth 9414
 β-SiC, RIE in CCl₄/F₂/O₂ mixture 22350
 SiC, UV photodetector charact. 5553
 SiC UV photodiodes, low dark current 36374
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion 28802
 SiC, β-phase, CVD heteroepitaxy on Si (111) 34237
 SiC blue LED, radiation-induced damage 23374
 SiC, crystal growth, vapour transfer, diffusion mechanism 13888
 SiC, cubic, CVD epitaxial growth 34238
 SiC, cubic, growth using gas mixture 34314
 SiC, cubic, plasma-assisted CVD growth 34315
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 SiC, epitaxial growth, recent progress 34232
 SiC fast electron bombarded, LED 29520
 SiC films, LPCVD reaction kinetics 14061
 β-SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
 SiC films on Si, RTCVD growth 34312
 SiC films on Si, thickness determ. by etching 22356
 SiC gapped distrib. arresters. 1828
 SiC, gas source MBE, atomic layer level control (Japanese) 21365
 SiC growth, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 33800
 SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
 6H-SiC, high temp. rectifiers/UV photodiodes/blue LEDs 36392
 3C-SiC laser CVD epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 27759
 β-SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 β-SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desorpt., AES, LEED 34223
 SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
 6H-SiC low temp. homoepitaxial CVD 13918
 SiC microwave MESFETs, design/perform. 14493
 SiC n-channel MESFET hybrid op amp for 350°C operation 14230
 6H-SiC, p-i-n diode struct., elec. charactn. 35577
 β-SiC p-n junction diodes, CVD grown, characts. 35550
 SiC p-n junctions, charge storage, high-speed NVRAM prospects 14911
 SiC, photoelectrochem. etching/etch-steps 35462
 SiC polytypes, CVD growth simulation 34313
 β-SiC, reactive ion etching in CHF₃-O₂ plasma 35463
 SiC single layer and superlattices, MBE 34233
 6H-SiC substrates, plasma cleaned, GaN growth 27738
 β-SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258
 SiC, widegap emitter HBT technol. 8889
 SiC:Al-Si, low temp. epitaxy, CVD, Al doping 701
 6H-SiC:B(N) epitaxial layers, sublimation grown, doping 22312
 SiC:N diodes by high-temp. implant. and RIE 15166
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 6H-SiC:N(Al), ion implantation, recrystn./elec. props. 35394
 6H-SiC/Al-Ti interfaces, contact resistances 22260
 α-SiC/metal, Schottky barrier contacts 8607
 μc-SiC/porous Si/c-Si p-n jns., vis. electrolum. 9389
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 poly-SiC-Si solar cells, fabrication, elec. props. 40274
 SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
 β-SiC(001), atomic layer control 34240
 Si_{1-x-y}Ge_x, MBE growth, bandgap engng. 7649
 SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
 SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35609
 SiGe base bipolar technol. for 77 K profile design/optimisation 35610
 SiGe buried layers, MBE growth, Ge profile 7604
 SiGe channel MODFETs, p-type with submicron Schottky gates 28966
 SiGe epitaxial bipolar technol., profile scaling constraints 22832
 SiGe epitaxial films, CVD at atmospheric press. 21418
 SiGe heteroepitaxial layers, LP CVD on Si 21338
 SiGe heterojunctions, devices and appls., review 15121
 SiGe polycryst. photoconductors with BiCMOS compatibility 23320
 SiGe self-aligned HBTs, SEG technol. 22610
 a-SiGe, solar cell performance, defect density 40268
 SiGe unipolar transistor struct., hot hole distrib. meas. 28897
 Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5} MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
 Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2} (Si cap) strained layer, UV-assisted oxidation 22393
 Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351

semiconductor materials continued

- Si_{1-x}Ge_x CVD epitaxial growth rate anal. 27750
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x CVD layer growth, substituting/sticking/trapping model 7651
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, GSMBE growth on Si(100) surface 7646
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, Ge implanted layer, charactn. 28894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, buried epilayer in Si:Ge, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, channel 0.25 μm p-MOSFETs for CMOS process 22695
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epilayer/Pd overlayer, strain relax., Pd react. 22434
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, film, ion beam sputtered stress anal. 21382
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, films, low temp. atmos. press. CVD, device charactn. 22301
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 1396
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, strained layers, carrier transport parameters for devices 1828
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, substrate, electron transport in strained Si 14848
 Si_{1-y}Ge_y, HBTs, perform. limits study 15211
 Si_{1-y}Ge_y, epitaxial films, CVD, thermodynamic equilb. comp. 34154
 a-SiGe:H, double junction solar cell, 11% efficiency 20728
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B, MBE growth/heavy doping 21369
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B-Si, heavily doped base HBTs, charactn. 8894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:C bipolar junction transistor, ion implantation 35624
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb epilayers, ion implanted, elec. props. 14881
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si⁺, ion implanted layers, damage saturation 22315
 SiGe/Si super-heterostruct., technol., noble devices (Japanese) 27734
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si quantum wells, normal incidence IR detector 11809
 SiGe-Si MQW normal incident IR detector 18885
 SiGe-Si QW structs., luminesc., solid source MBE growth 13909
 SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
 SiGe-Si heterostructure, selective epitaxial growth 13908
 SiGe-Si planar waveguides, propag. loss, wavelength depend. 9241
 SiGe-base HBT, epitaxial base bipolar technol. 22635
 SiGe-base HBTs for cryogenic BiCMOS appls. 15177
 SiGe-base p-n-p HBTs, low temp. operation 14512
 SiGe-channel pMOSFET, LPCVD fab. 15237
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Si electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrochromized, photoelectrochem. 7673
 Sm₂S₃-electrolyte jn. photoelectrochem. cells 14975
 SnO₂ MIS switch diodes, gas sensing appl. 25611
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 SnO₂ gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
 SnO₂ gas sensors, temp. transient response 5635
 SnO₂ gas-sensitive film, struct. charactn. 35251
 SnO₂, optical fibre gas sensor, optical characts. (Chinese) 11828
 SnO₂ resistive sensors for CO/H₂/hydrocarbons 19017
 SnO₂ thin film CVD, UV irradiation effects (Japanese) 27829
 SnO₂ thin films, CVD from thin (II) acetylacetonate 14063
 SnO₂:As/n-Si solar cell, performance 40273
 SnO₂:In-V thin film gas sensors 5640
 SnO₂:P/n-Si solar cells, prep. and charactn. 13319
 SnO₂:Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 SnO₂:W(Mo)(V) doped films, reactive deposition 27805
 SnO₂-CuO element in H₂S detector 5638
 SnO₂-Fe₂O₃ plasma CVD multilayer sensors, interface props. 35291
 SnO₂-RMO₃ (M=Co,Cr,Fe,Mn), gas sensing props., I-V characts. 5639
 SnO₂-TiO₂ thick film gas sensors 19012
 SnO₂-based gas sensors, role of additives 5641
 SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 SrS:Ce/CdSSe superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (Japanese) 23346
 (SrS:Ce/ZnS), multilayered films, colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
 SrS:Eu²⁺, Cl, lumin. decay, efficiency, Eu conc. 23301
 SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 SrS:Mn²⁺, Pb TFEL devices, phosphor, EL intensity, Pd doping 16294
 SrS:Pb²⁺, AC-TFEL devices, blue electrolum., process variables 16291
 TiO₂, anatase modification, CO/H₂ detection 19710
 TiO₂:Ti septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
 V₂O₅ gel films, switching devices, filament form. 35255
 VO₂ film with metal-semicond. transition, optical-information recording 9158
 Zn₃As₂ films, prep., struct. and electr. 7676
 Zn₃NiMn₂-O₄, NiMn₂O₄, thin layer NTC semicond. ceramics form. 3426
 Zn₃P₂ solar converter and photodetector 25494
 [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 Zr-N films, RF magnetron sputtering, props., thermistor appl. 21408
 ZrO₂-MoO₃ sensor for CO detection 5630

semiconductor-metal boundaries

see also Schottky-barrier diodes

- atomic layer epitaxy, surface impurity migration 34205
 copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613
 diamond/Al Schottky diodes, mech. stress effects 28887
 electrodes, hot carrier effects, models 14938
 heterojunction phys., book contrib. 1852
 III-V semiconductor ohmic contacts, review 8593
 laser assisted (VI) on GaAs 28796
 lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
 lithographic characts. of Ag-chalcogenide glass bilayer 22549
 metal/semicond./ceramic multilayers, ICB growth, clusters 27814
 MSM photodiodes, Schottky barrier characts. 16254
 ohmic contact, round, spreading resist. calc. 22248
 poly(3-octylthiophene)/Al, planar Schottky diode 2093
 Schottky barrier diode, surface damage, C-V meas. 22586
 silicide form., AES obs. (Japanese) 22254
 substrates and structs., conf., Smolenice, Czechoslovakia (Apr. 1992) 20912
 Ag films on Si, growth and phys. props. 21319
 Ag/GaAs, in-situ MBE grown Schottky diodes 2088
 Al/Al₂W/W₂N/Si contact system, AES thermal stability anal. 22432
 Al/In₂S₃-As₂Se₃/M film heterostruct., holographic recording appl. 23729

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued

Al/Si interface, CF_x interfacial layers, ps US detect. 6232
 Al-Si interface, reactive ion etching end-point determ. 1977
 AlGaAs, surfaces, interfaces and contacts, data reviews 35245
 Au/GaAs(001), interface formation, ion scatt. anal. 14937
 Au/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, Schottky diode, cond. band offset 22258
 Au/InGaP Schottky diodes, interface states 8867
 Au/InP contact, P release during annealing 14924
 Au/Pt/Pd/p-ZnTe ohmic contacts, optim. anneal temp., characts. 28606
 Au/Si₃N₄/GaAs, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
 Au/TiN/GaAs, TiN reaction barrier role 15078
 Au/TiN/Si, CVD TiN diffusion barrier props. 28607
 Au/Zn/Au/p-GaSb ohmic contact, interface elec., struct. prop. 35324
 Au/p-Si Schottky diode , RIE induced damage, admittance characts. (*Japanese*) 22591
 Au-Ag-Fe-AlGaAs MBE Schottky diodes 15151
 Au-GaAs-Ti, Schottky diodes, I-V charact. 2101
 Au-In₂O₃-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
 Au-Si interface, SiO₂ growth through catalysis 1965
 AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, ordered lateral inhomogeneity 22251
 p-CdTe ohmic contact charactn. technique 35310
 CdTe:Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
 Co/Pd-GaAs (110), MBE growth 21357
 Co/Si (111), MBE growth 21357
 Co-Si, silicidation, phase transform. during RTP, emissivity 8596
 CoSi₂, epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664
 Cr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Cr-GaP (110) struct., transport effects in high-bias BEEM 22264
 Cu-CuTi₂-Si contact struct., CuTi₂ film prep. (*Japanese*) 8731
 CuGaS₂/Al diode, DC green electrolum., I-V characts. 16313
 Cu₂O-Cu DLTS eval. of nonexponential transients of defect levels 28600
 ErSi₂/Si, elec. props., IR detector appls. 2084
 Fe/Si (111), silicide epitaxial growth 22259
 Fe/Si, metallisation-induced spontaneous silicide formation 14929
 FeS₂-Au interface form. on electrochem. etched surface, XPS 22400
 FeS₂-Pt interface form. on electrochem. etched surface, XPS 22400
 n-GaAs, MBE grown, surface state density 21329
 GaAs Si substrates, isolation characts. of ICs 14288
 GaAs Schottky barrier height control, Si interface layer 14933
 GaAs, encapsulated Au-Zn-Au ohmic contacts, struct. 35315
 GaAs ohmic contact uniformity using RTP 22257
 n-GaAs ohmic contacts, carrier transport models 8595
 GaAs p-n solar cells with Al metallization 20745
 GaAs solar cell structs., selective proton damage charactn. 27219
 GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
 GaAs/AlGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
 n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier, photoresponse, tunnelling conductivity 1884
 GaAs/Au(Zn) ohmic contacts, atomic scale morphology 15077
 n-GaAs/MoAl₂ Schottky barrier diodes, enhanced barrier, TEM 22582
 GaAs/NiGe, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8602
 GaAs/NiSiW, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8603
 GaAs/TiWSi_x, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 GaAs-Al contact, ion irradi., charge transfer mechanisms 14930
 GaAs-Al interface, planar doped, electrical transport 22262
 GaAs-Au, strain fields due to differential dilatation 22250
 GaAs-CoGa Schottky barrier, MBE growth 14936
 GaAs-Ni-AuGe-Ni-Au for GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (*Chinese*) 22907
 p-GaAs-Ru/Au ohmic contact system, characts. 1878
 GaAs-Ti interface, metallurgical reactions, 600 to 840°C 22253
 GaAs-Ti-TiW-Au for GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (*Chinese*) 22907
 GaAs(110)/Al, Schottky barrier form., LCAO calcs. 1874
 p-GaP (110)/Na Schottky diodes, I-V characteristics 8598
 GaSb/AuGe-Au(Cr-Au) contact systems 35325
 GeMoW/In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/n-GaAs refractory ohmic contacts 35316
 In/p-CuInSe₂ Schottky diodes, photoelec. props. 28601
 InGaAs, phosphidised, Schottky barrier height 35314
 n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/Ti, Schottky barrier height enhancement 1875
 p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Pt/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 InP/Ni, low resist. contacts, struct./elec. props. 22420
 n-InP-AuGeNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 p-InP-AuZn ohmic contacts, transport mechanisms 35317
 pInP-AuZnNi ohmic contacts, metall. optim. 14925
 InP-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
 InP-W, metallisation, rapid LPCVD 2018
 Mo/Si (111), MBE growth 21357
 Mo/Si multilayers, Raman spectroscopic analysis 14945
 Mo/Si, silicide formation by KrF laser irradi. 28603
 Mo-Cr/Si:H source-drain metallization, ion etch TFT 15032
 Ni/p-a-Si:H/n-GaAs/n⁺-GaAs heterostruct., band energy diagrams/carrier traps. 22221
 NiSi₂, epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 NiSi₂-Si, Schottky barrier, space-charge region 35313
 Pd/Pt/p⁺-InGaAs nonalloyed ohmic contacts for HBT base layer 8597
 Pd/Si, Pd bonding to Si oxidation states 22261
 Pd/Si bilayers, ion beam mixing rates 7672
 Pd/Si, selective deposition 2021
 Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electroless deposition, contact reactions 28598
 Pd-Si devices, room temp. hydrogenation 15007
 Pt/Si, selective deposition 2021
 PtSi/Si, IR Schottky barrier detectors ballistic transport obs. 18882
 Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode structs. studies 22794
 Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258
 Si:As-TiSi₂ shallow jn., elec. characts. 14926
 a-Si:H/Mo, photoresponse rel. to H content 2735
 a-Si:H/Ni (Pd) (Pt), Schottky contacts, elec. transport 1876
 p-Si:H-Hg ideal Schottky diode, barrier height meas. 8857
 n-Si/Au thin film electrodes, hot electron reduction 14939
 Si/Co, rapid thermal proc., silicide formation control 28634
 Si/Pt/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247
 Si/W contacts, ULSI appls. 14940
 p-Si/n⁺/TiSi₂ jn., Ti film, As⁺ implant., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 Si-Al ohmic contact, RTP, positron lifetime charactn. 14934
 Si-Fe contact, FeSi form. at room temp. 14932
 Si-Hg Schottky diodes, interface states and barrier height 22263

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued

p⁺-Si-MSi₂ (M=Ti, Ta) contacts, RTA and elec. characts. 14943
 Si-MoSi₂ contact with Ti interlayer, elec. props. 14931
 Si-Ni Schottky diode characts., hydrogenation effects 14935
 Si-NiSi₂ interface, TEM and soft X-ray emission studies 1879
 Si-NiSi₂ interface at. struct., Schottky barrier height 8610
 a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
 Si(001)/Ti film, Schottky barrier height, TiSi_x formation, TEM 8592
 SiAu, IR Schottky barrier detector, ballistic transport obs. 18882
 6H-SiC/Al-Ti interfaces, contact resistances 22260
 α -SiC/metal, Schottky barrier contacts 8607
 SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
 SiGe nanostructures, dry etched, BEEM obs. 22386
 Ta/Ge superlattices, thermal stability, Raman spectra 28602
 Ti/Pd/Au/GaAs, ohmic contact microstruct. for microwave devices 1880
 Ti/Pr/Au/p⁺-InGaAs, low contact resistivity 35318
 Ti-W/n-Si, Schottky diodes, C-V plots, deep trap effects 28888
 Ti₂N, formation in ion implantation of N in Ti on Si 8609
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPES and TEM 28782
 TiN/TiSi₂ contact barrier RTA, phys. and elec. characts. (*English*) 8600
 TiSi₂ CVD with surface cleaning and ohmic contact formation 27791
 TiSi-p⁺ contact resist. optimis. for 0.5 μ m CMOS 15405
 TiW/Al/TiW/PtSi/Si multilayer structs., strain anal. 28596
 W/Si₃N₄/Si, Schottky contacts, plasma deposition 22255
 W-Ge, ohmic contact by selective metallisation 35321
 WSi_x/poly-Si:As LPCVD film thickness change and annealing effects (*Korean*) 28605

semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

semiconductor-metal transition *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition*

semiconductor process modelling

3D BPSG, flow simul. with temp. and impurity conc. depend. viscosity 21442
 BiCMOS gate delay anal., temp effect, high current transients 7916
 BiCMOS submicron interconnect modelling, SPICE simul. 22920
 chemical amplification resists simulation 28812
 CMOS advanced process anal. using response surface method 15428
 CMOS cct. degradation due to hot carrier effects, simul. 2273
 CMOS DRAMs, secondary photon-induced leakage currents 1106
 CMOS/SOS technology photocurrents 22892
 combined model development and charactn. 28637
 common base technologies 22293
 contact photolithography, polaris. effects on resolu. 22484
 convex multigrid interpolations, monotone, VLSI process simul. 35806
 CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 27519
 deep submicron large-angle-tilt implanted drain technol. 2270
 DEVSIM simulator, internal semicond. struct. behaviour 28874
 DRAMs, building-in reliab., soft errors, case study 528
 dry etching process simulator, surface reaction model 28702
 DUV acid hardened resists , spray/puddle dissolution process modal 8788
 electron transport, 3D simulation status 32327
 electronic packages, EM modelling 33938
 ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
 general framework 14987
 high-contrast pos. resists via collapse of polymer networks 28860
 i-line lithography processes high NA, numerical simulation 8781
 IC on-wafer high-frequency device characterization 9015
 IC yield estimation from equip. particle meas. 22787
 lithography and process modeling, overview 8804
 LOCOS isolated nMOSFET, inverse-narrow-width effect 15315
 microelectronic test structs., conf., San Diego, USA (Mar. 1992) 35
 MOPIT system for device and technol. simul. 28645
 MOS capacitor, mag. enhanced RIE, oxide charging 35422
 MOS capacitor, plasma etching and ashing, oxide damage 1992
 MOSIC thin dielec. reliab. est., pragmatic procedure 15441
 NASECODE VIII, conf., Vienna (May 1992) 27407
 nMOS capacitor, gate oxide breakdown in RIE, simul. 22417
 nonlinear dopant diffusion problems, optimal mesh selection 28670
 NORMAN, integrated simul. syst., CMOS process optim. appl. 14996
 p-n jn., space-charge region with double doping (*Chinese*) 22323
 photolithography, phase shifting masks in optical tool, vector computer model 8777
 photolithography, submicron, diffr. focusing effects, simul. 28861
 plasma processes, modelling and simul. 22303
 PMMA, mol. scale resist simul. and AFM meas/ 8813
 point defects diffusion, simul. by adaptive multigrid method 14983
 polysilicon film low-temp. oxidation, fractal model 28750
 process equipment cost of ownership reduction, model 7366
 proximity X-ray lithography, resolu. limitation 28804
 RADECS conf. on radiation effects on devices/systems, France (1991) 20959
 reliability defect detect & screening 527
 RTP-CVD reactor, temp. uniformity improvement using simul. 22302
 single wafer rapid thermal reactor, mathematical model 14994
 statistical process/device simulation, fast models 28646
 submicron VLSI MOSFET test structures , parameter extract., meas. 2291
 SWEAT struct., FEA, 3D coupled thermal-electric model 2044
 two-dimensional automata in VLSI 8999
 ULSI packaging, elec. modelling and simulation issues 33935
 ULSI phase-shifting mask layout issues using CAD 21503
 unhardened CMOS/SOI-ZMR technology , total-dose characts. 22857
 UNISAS process/device simulation system appl. to 0.5 μ m MOSFET design 28917
 VLSI IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
 VLSI interconnections, elec. modelling 8732
 VLSI metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
 VLSI packaging, 3D cct. oriented EM modelling 33936
 wafer-to-wafer temp. distrib. control in diffusion furnace 22292
 wafers heated in vertical diffusion furnace , temp. distrib. 1927
 X-ray lithography image quality, illum. and diffr. effects 22541
 X-ray mask distortion simul. 28848
 Al submicron interconnect, viscoelastic time-depend. stress model 22446
 Al/W multilevel metallisation, geom. effects simul. 15090
 GaAs DCFL LSI ccts., temp. modelling 28070
 GaAs process-linked foundry modelling 15249
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
 Si IC plasma-based dry etching techniques 8676
 Si anisotropic etching program, MEMS CAD/CAE 2008
 Si epitaxial layers, LPCVD, model 34153

semiconductor process modelling continued

- Si, in situ temp. meas. during RTP by IR absorpt., model 25694
- Si mask for e-beam lithography, thermal characts. 28810
- Si, selective epitaxial growth, reactor-/wafer-/feature-scale simul. 21373
- Si stress depend. oxidation, pseudo-analytical modelling 8719
- Si thermal oxidation, num. simul. 28741
- Si:As(P), ion implant. profiles, screening oxide, simul. 28669
- Si:B cryst. 2D implant profiles using Monte Carlo method 22335
- Si:B cryst. 2D modeling of implant., accurate/efficient 22336
- Si:B, ion implanted impurity distrib. models 28668
- a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT characts. 8663
- SiO SIMOX oxide growth, analytic model 28660
- SiO₂-Si₃N₄-SiO₂ stacked layers, charge trapping, dielec. breakdown 1897
- W via plugs, design rules for reliability 2036

semiconductor processing *see semiconductor technology***semiconductor quantum boxes** *see semiconductor quantum dots***semiconductor quantum dots***see also semiconductor doped glasses*

- complex eigenstates of electron with external elec. field (*Japanese*) 1839
- developments in quantum heterostructures 14885
- fabrication, carrier relax., efficiency, photolum. 16237
- high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
- lateral superlattices, fabr., multilayer resist tech. 22231
- low damage processing of semiconductor quantum structures 34270
- MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (*Japanese*) 14046
- nanostructures, Coulomb-blockade oscills. 28595
- narrow gap semiconds., conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
- nonlinear optical quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
- quantum dot diode, electron tunnelling/Coulomb blockade 8858
- quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
- quasi-low-dimens. semicond., coherent light down-conversion 23652
- review 22243
- single-electron turnstile devices, Coulomb staircase 8565
- sol-gel optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
- AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling struct., zero-dimens. states 1861
- AlGaAs/GaAs tetrahedral quantum dot, MOCVD, photolum. 7698
- AlGaAs/InGaAs 0D RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
- Al_{0.1}-_{0.9}As-GaAs quantum dot, Coulomb blockade oscills. obs. 28573
- CdGeAs₂ quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
- CdS nanocrystallites, quantum-confined, stabilised by DNA, charactn. 14976
- CuCl quantum dots, lasing obs. 23518
- GaAs dot structures, MOCVD growth/mechanism, photolum. 27762
- GaAs, high-density optical storage using As nanoclusters 16026
- GaAs quantum dots, tetrahedral, MOCVD, self-limited facet growth 27721
- GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
- GaAs:C wire/dot struct., selective MOCVD by electron irradi. 13947
- GaAs/AlAs, quantum clusters, MBE growth on GaAs 21356
- GaAs/AlAs quantum wires/dots, MBE synthesis 676
- GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
- GaAs/GaAlAs:Se quantum-well box, microcrystals, MBE growth 7645
- GaAs/Se-terminated GaAlAs quantum well box struct., growth 7665
- GaAs-AlGaAs lateral superlattices fabr. 22231
- GaAs-GaAlAs antidot struct., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
- GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fabr., high-mobility 2DEG 22232
- GaAs-InGaAs, strain induced quantum dot struct., depth depend. 22226
- InAs/GaAs quantum dots, MBE, charactn. 27769
- InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum boxes, form., optical props. 34212
- InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230
- InP nanoscale islands for quantum box struct., VPE 7644
- InP/InGaP quantum box, hydride VPE, nanoscale islands 27720
- Si, lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450

semiconductor quantum well lasers *see semiconductor lasers***semiconductor quantum wells***see also semiconductor quantum dots; semiconductor quantum wires;**semiconductor superlattices*

- AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility 2DEG, MBE growth 648
- alloy-based double barrier quantum well, nonequilib. transport 1867
- avalanche photodiodes, superlattice, noise 29509
- BRAQWETS for waveguide phase modulators 9268
- conference, QW intersubband transitions, Cargèse, France (Sept. 1991) 20958
- conference, QW technology appls. London, UK (1993) 33771
- conference, QW/superlattice physics, Somerset, NJ, USA (March 1992) 7258
- conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
- confined electronic and photonic devices 28973
- corrugation-patch-modulated MQW DFB laser tuning, ultra-narrow spectral linewidth 36521
- coupled, electron tunnelling 35263
- development in quantum electron and optoelectronic devices 15114
- developments in quantum heterostructures 14885
- double well potential, electronic wavepacket dissipative dynamics 1847
- double-barrier RTD, stability 2098
- electron wave directional couplers, impurity scatt. 8581
- electron wave propag. and appls., equiv. network approach 35283
- electronic transport research, overview 28540
- GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, electron/hole sweep-out 1846
- GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
- heterojunction phys., book contrib. 1852
- heterostructures, reson. tunnelling, book contrib. 1853
- high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
- high speed QW lasers, carrier transport 2955
- interferometric modulator integrated with tunable DBR laser 2623
- intersubband QW IR detectors, upper state position effects 25528
- IR detectors, performance trade-offs 25526
- IR detectors and FPAs, conf., USA (1992) 20926
- IR optoelectronics with semicond. superlattices/QW, review 31938
- IR photodetector, interband pumping 25511
- IR photodetectors, noise gain, operating temp. 18889
- IR photodetectors, recent progress 25527
- IR photodetectors, transport props. 11805
- IR quantum well intersubband detection 25525
- IR quantum well switchable detector/modulator 2642
- laser, high-speed, carrier transport 9662
- lasers, quantum confined, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
- lasers, threshold current reduction 16552
- low D semicond. struct., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
- low damage processing of semiconductor quantum structures 34270
- MOSFET, triangular quantum well, electronic struct. 35742
- MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
- MQW directional coupler, subpicosec. switching, Stark effect 23677
- MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, dynamic performance simulation 36246
- MQW IR detectors, present/future performance 25532
- MQW IR photodetector, wavelength tuning/absorpt. line shape 5534
- MQW IR photodetectors, bi-periodic grating couplers 9403
- MQW layer birefringent spatial light modulator 36241
- MQW planar waveguide, refr. index approx., lin. perturbation theory 16111
- MQW struct., opt. switching, transient carrier transport 9762
- MQW waveguides, nonlinear TM waves 16113
- MQW waveguides for Fabry-Perot etalons 29487
- nanometer RTD, single electron charging/tunnelling 15140
- nanoscale MBE growth, props 13914
- nonlinear gain lasers, dynamic, spectral props. 2985
- nonlinear optical quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
- optical interconnection, MQW opto-electronic arrays 9353
- optical rectification/freq. doubling optim. 36689
- optical waveguide switch, parabolic quantum well 29415
- optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
- optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
- p-type quantum well HEMTs, DC model for CAD appls. 22757
- parallel transport, transient carrier/field dynamics 1844
- persistent photoconductive response, negative differential mobility 36386
- phase modulators, computer models 16146
- photodetector, QW resonant cavity 31934
- photogenerated electrons, ultrafast field depend. response 1845
- photon drag IR QW detectors, Doppler effect 25531
- phonic device appl. of QW struct., scatt. role 23217
- phototransistor, QW resonant cavity, quantum efficiency 16275
- planar electron waveguides, FEA (*Japanese*) 28864
- potential modulation, resonant tunnelling current 35581
- potential-inserted QW struct., IR detectors, intersubband transition 25529
- quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
- quasi-low-dimens. semicond., coherent light down-conversion 23652
- resonant tunnelling struct., double-barrier, intrinsic bistability 8574
- RTD, double barrier, equivalent circuit and capacitance 22599
- RTDs, operation, opt. appls., reduced complexity 8860
- saturable absorbers for fibre laser mode locking 36639
- SEED, transmission type, fabr., charact. (*Korean*) 2660
- semiconductor physics, conference, Seoul, Korea (Aug. 1992) 33774
- single-mirror LEDs with enhanced intensity 9415
- SQW laser, small signal intensity modulation response 16603
- surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
- tapered-stripe semiconductor optical amplifier, 4.5 W CW 23383
- tunneling bi-quantum well, optical comm. appl. (*Japanese*) 36683
- tunnelling mech., wave impedance, intervalley transfer (*Chinese*) 35281
- varactors, C-V/I-V characts. 2083
- wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
- AlAs/AlGaAs X-valley QW IR photodetector 25497
- AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
- AlAs/GaAs QW laser with superlattice waveguide 23475
- AlAs/GaAs/AlAs QW photovoltaic intersubband IR photodetector 25530
- AlGaAs BH laser diode, LPE growth 2991
- AlGaAs multilayer quantum well laser diode MOCVD (*Japanese*) 9680
- Al_{0.1}-_{0.9}As MOCVD interface regrowth, surface prep. effects 15073
- AlGaAs/GaAs, 3D confined struct., substrate encoded size reducing epitaxy 34163
- AlGaAs/GaAs QW IR detectors, radiation coupling 25524
- AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, Monte Carlo simulation 15136
- AlGaAs/GaAs, carrier transport props., datareviews 35244
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
- AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs DH HEMT struct., 2DEG density calc. (*Korean*) 28963
- AlGaAs/InGaAs QW lasers, MBE growth, residual O impurities 13937
- Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs, electron wave interf. filter, quasibound states, optical transitions 35294
- Al_{0.1}-_{0.9}As/GaAs analog parabolic quantum wells, MBE growth 21313
- AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (*Korean*) 36591
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. quantum wells, 2D electron mobility 8589
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction electron waveguide switch/couplers 14921
- AlGaAs-GaAs integrated SEED-like bistable device, high-speed 16134
- AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
- AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum transistor, static memory cell 15200
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well δ -doped channel FET, MOCVD (*Korean*) 8969
- AlGaAs-GaAs, single quantum well lasers, optical gains 36528
- AlGaAs-GaAs very smooth QW, MOVPE, photolum. spectra 13997
- AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 22225
- Al_{0.1}-_{0.9}As-GaAs one-side-modulation-doped QW, magnetotransport, sub-bands 14893
- Al_{0.1}-_{0.9}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
- AlGaInAs/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
- AlGaInP 680 nm visible LD MQB, MOCVD growth 23539
- AlGaInP multiquantum barrier, electron wave reflection, expt. verification 9621
- AlGaInP quaternary MQW LD, high temp. operation at 637 nm 23469
- AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
- AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
- CdGeAs₂ quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
- CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
- CdSe/ZnSe quantum wells/superlattices, MOMB, charactn. 13939
- CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
- CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
- CdTe/CdHgTe, narrow interdiffused struct., MOCVD 27764
- CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
- CdTe-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe compact visible microgum-pumped laser 29727
- CdZnSe-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, stimulated emission 7662
- Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
- GaAlAs buried stripe QW heterolasers, single-stage LPE 16587
- GaAlAs-GaAs MQW, nonlin. second-order susceptibilities 36666
- GaAlAs-GaAs quantum well IR photodetector 5541
- GaAlAs-InGaAs double modulation doped heterostruct., graded comp. in QW 1858
- GaAlInAs/AlInAs, MQW asymmetric reflection modulator 36678

semiconductor quantum wells continued

GaAs FET-SEED smart pixel arrays 36701
GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
GaAs MQW bistable devices 23667
GaAs MQW waveguides, switching and propag. effects 9761
GaAs SQW microcavities, spontaneous emission, light emitting device appl. 9411
GaAs, delta-doped, coupled wells, electron mobility 22206
GaAs electron waveguide device, X-ray lithog., cond. quantis. 22778
GaAs optical sensor, quantum well lumin., press. sensor 38795
GaAs p-n-p junctions, triangular patterns, MBE growth 35265
GaAs quantum well IR detector, dual-mode operation 25484
GaAs:Cr/AlGaAs semi-insulating MQW photorefractive device 29401
GaAs:Si, QW MBE growth, electronic props. 34257
GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, quantum well SEED technology 36250
GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs quantum well infrared photodetectors 18877
GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs step quantum wells, SHG 9793
GaAs/AlAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
GaAs/AlAs micro resonator modulator, design, fabrication, fine tuning 7833
GaAs/AlAs quantum wells for electro-absorption modulators 16142
GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (*French*) 2796
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW absorpt. region photodiode temporal response 9409
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, coherent IR detectors 38853
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, photogenerated carriers, intersubband absorpt. 1859
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorp. coeff., nonlinear refr. index 23636
GaAs/AlGaAs QW tunnel diode, carrier interactions effects 8865
GaAs/AlGaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
GaAs/AlGaAs doped barrier MQW photodiode, ionisation rate ratio reduction 2761
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer noise 28590
GaAs/AlGaAs, heterostruct., wavepacket ultrafast dynamics 8569
GaAs/AlGaAs p⁺-i-n⁺ QW heterostruct., photoelec. props. 8572
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors for high temp. 25486
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well structs., electron beam-induced damage 8591
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, spatial control of intermixing 8563
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, centre/edge δ -doped, props. 28667
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, electron beam lithography, 27773
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
GaAs/AlGaAs tunneling bi-quantum well, absorpt. fast recovery 3120
GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic applic. 16580
GaAs/AsGaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier in-plane transport 14922
p-GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum-well IR photodetector, absorpt. anal. 18890
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW detect. of ns FIR pulses 11804
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, ion beam mixing 14998
GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs pseudomorphic heterostructure, double δ -doping 35262
GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 681
GaAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
(GaAs)_m/(AlAs)_n, short period superlattice visible laser, MBE growth 679
GaAs-Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As shallow QW S-SEED, MOVPE grown 36233
GaAs-Al_{0.22}Ga_{0.78}As QW, recomb. vel. determ., impedance spectrosc. 35269
GaAs-Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As quantum melts, subband populations, mobilities 35267
GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs IR detectors, cross-sectional struct., REM 8562
GaAs-AlAs MQW modulator bistable SEED 36245
GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, pol. depend. electroabsorpt. effect 8590
GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. trans., impurity scatt. 14902
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D vertical cavity surface emitting laser arrays 3028
GaAs-AlGaAs MOCVD grown QW optical switch 24916
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW 7 μ m IR detector (*Chinese*) 38859
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW Stark effect optical modulator 23231
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide modulators 29414
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, nonlinear phase modulation 2581
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, pol. rotation gate demo. 16087
GaAs-AlGaAs QW IR photodetectors, dark current modelling 31937
GaAs-AlGaAs QW integration using dielec. cap disordering 36214
GaAs-AlGaAs QW struct. IR detectors, review 38852
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, FIB doped, pseudomorphic InGaAs layer effect 22228
GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36238
GaAs-AlGaAs asymm. MQW modulator, high power performance 36244
GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric QW IR detectors, responsivity, thermionic current 38851
GaAs-AlGaAs biased MQW p-i-n diode, time-resolved photolum. 35292
GaAs-AlGaAs δ -doped double quantum Well FET 28957
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
GaAs-AlGaAs triple quantum well, electron transfer IR modulator 2659
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs QW IR photodetector device physics 38849
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs quantum well waveguide, SHG 36677
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
GaAs-GaAlAs, single QW waveguide, reson. nonlinear optics 2627
GaAs-InGaAs QW, ECR plasma etching damage, photolum. obs. 35407
GaAs-InGaAs δ -doped quantum well switch, MBE growth 35557
GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
GaSd/AlGaAs MQW 7 μ m IR detector 25505
GaInAlAs strained AW gain-coupled DFB lasers, fab., characts. 23498
GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (*Chinese*) 7648
GaInAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
GaInAs/InP, RTD, P/V ratio, transmission width 35582
GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL by CBE 36573
GaInAs/InP superlattice, interface struct. charactn. by X-ray diff. 14001
GaInAs/InP surface obs., STM with piezoelectric micropositioners 22178
GaInAs/InP(GaAs) QW wire struct., MOVPE fabrication 680
GaInAs-InP MQW as electro-optical phase modulator 9300
Ga_{1-x}In_xAs-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
GaInAsP/InP long wavelength strained-layer quantum well lasers 2986
GaInP/GaAs, CBE, SCH laser appl. 13969
GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier reson. interband tunnel. struct. 22246
GaSb-based MOVPE heterostructs. photodetector appls. 38848

semiconductor quantum wells continued

Ge₂Si_{1-x}/Si, pseudomorphic, quantum well FTIR photodetector, absorpt. 25500
In compound semicond., MOCVD selective epitaxial growth (*Korean*) 34196
InAlAs/InGaAs, QW, superlattice, IR absorpt. 2754
n-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As IR photodetector, volt.-tunable dual operation 31927
InAlGaP-AlAs-AlGaAs resonant cavity LEDs, 660 nm 36398
InAs/AlSb QW, ballistic constrictions, quantised conductance 35293
InAs/GaAs MQW, MBE synthesis, charactn. 34129
p-InAs/GaSb MQW, IR detector, intervalence subband absorpt. 31926
InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992
InAs-InAlAs strained QW, virtual-surfactant MBE growth 27753
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, growth and elec. props. 35266
InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
InAs,P_{1-x}/InP heterostructures, LP MOCVD, InAs microclusters charactn. 14003
InAsP-InGaP strain-balanced MQW struct., opt. modulators 23223
InGaAlAs BRAQWET intensity modulator, 15 GHz bandwidth 9293
InGaAlAs-InAlAs MQW 4x4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
InGaAs MQW resonant wavelength selective photodetectors 11814
InGaAs QW laser, cavity length depend. 2897
InGaAs SQW waveguides, TE-polarized intersubband absorpt. 16100
InGaAs/AlGaAs FET optical modulator 9646
InGaAs/AlGaAs MQWs, electro-optical transmission 23215
InGaAs/GaAs MQW BH laser, CVD growth on patterned substrate 2990
InGaAs/GaAs MQW p-i-n modulator, electroabsorption, ps meas. 16131
InGaAs/GaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
InGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE, charactn. 34145
InGaAs/GaAs strained structures, breakdown voltages 1868
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR photodetector, grating-coupled transition 25487
InGaAs/In(GaAs)P MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator, high-speed 11314
InGaAs/InGaAlAs quantum well modulators, bandgap control 23214
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, DFB laser integration 36635
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW waveguides, ultrafast all-optical modulation 36175
InGaAs/InP, MQW p-i-n diodes, electro-optical props. 23312
InGaAs/InP MQW p-i-n modulator structs., electro-optic charactn. 16133
InGaAs/InP self-electro-optic effect devices 2644
InGaAs/InP tensile strained MQW absorpt. modulator 36636
In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs strained layer QW, MBE, struct., optical props. 1860
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP SQW lasers, atmospheric pressure MOCVD with, TBA/TBP sources 36520
InGaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide lasers, InGaP etch stop layers 9674
InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
InGaAs-GaAs SQW, implant. induced damage 28575
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW p-i-n SEED detector/modulator 36243
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, opt. nonlinearities 3061
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, optoelectronic appls. 7643
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW waveguide modulator 36236
InGaAs-GaAs structs. and devices, strain effects 14907
InGaAs-In(Ga,Al)(As,P) multiple quantum well devices, field screening 16144
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW waveguide modulator, quantum confined Stark effect 9297
InGaAs-InAlAs interband RTD, peak to valley current ratio 28882
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP interband RTD characts. at 300 K 15142
InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
InGaAs-InGaAlAs SQW optical phase modulators, polarisation independent 9296
InGaAs-InGaAsP QW, refr. index change, polaris. independ. 22218
InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (*Korean*) 35295
InGaAs-InP nonlinear mirror, for Er³⁺ fibre laser mode locking 36487
InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, LP-MOVPE grown, interface props. 14886
InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Al_xAs, reson. tunnelling diode 8859
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs,P_{1-y} quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-InP quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
In₂Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs, strained quantum wells, growth mode transition 21325
InGaAsP MQW electroabsorpt. modulator, high speed 9285
InGaAsP MQW laser diode, 1.3 μ m, hostile environment appls. (*Japanese*) 11312
InGaAsP, OMCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW, laser assisted MOMBE, double wavelength laser array 9645
InGaAsP/InP/InAlAs MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaAsP/InP(InGaAs)/InP QW, vacancy enhanced interdiffusion 8571
In₂Ga_{1-x}As,P_{1-y}/InP MQW struct., CBE growth temp. 13968
InGaAsP-InP MOVPE grown MQW electro-optic modulation 29398
InGaAsP-InP integrated MQW waveguide, group effective index meas. 36208
InP MQW lasers, high speed carrier dynamics 29665
InP, props., appls., conf., Cardiff, UK (Apr. 1991) 27426
InP/GaInAsP heterostructs., MOMBE, vertical superlattices 13970
InP/In_{0.6}P_{0.4} pseudomorphic quantum-well HEMTs 21974
InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP MOCVD growth for narrow stripe lasers 13990
InP/InGaAs(P) QW, selective/shadow masked MOVPE growth 13988
InP/InGaAsP Mach-Zehnder MQW opt. modulator, 10 Gbit/s, 1.56 μ m 36234
InP-based photonic IC, QW interferometric modulator 23229
PbSe/Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe, MQW, MBE 21339
Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe/BaF₂ MQW, photocond. spectrum 28578
PbTe/Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (*Chinese*) 36359
PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe, MQW, MBE 21339
PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructs., photocond. meas. 36356
Si, plasma enhanced CVD for future devices 7687
Si/SiGe heterosystems, modulation doping 1836
Si-SiGe quantum wells, electrolum. and photolum. 16235
a-SiC:H LED using quantum well injection struct. 16311
Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
SiGe/Si MQW IR detector, normal incidence 25523

semiconductor quantum wells continued

- Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si quantum wells, normal incidence IR detector 11809
 SiGe-Si MQW normal incident IR detector 18885
 SiGe-Si QW structs., luminesc., solid source MBE growth 13909
 SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
 SrS:Ce/CdSSe superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (*Japanese*) 23346
 (SrS:Ce/ZnS)_n multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 ZnCdSSe-based strained QW growth, charactn., laser appls. 34217
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe SQW laser diodes 3008
 ZnS based quantum well structs., light emission 9683
 ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918
 ZnSSe-ZnCdSe blue/green LDs and LEDs 16314
 ZnSSe-ZnCdSe-ZnS blue LDs and LEDs 16560
 ZnSe based quantum well structs., light emission 9683
 ZnSe quantum struct. blue/green LDs and LEDs 9684
 ZnSe/(CdSe)_m(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe, grown on Si, TEM & photolum. charactn. 14858
 ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779
 ZnSe-based QW, junction lasers, LEDs, blue/green emissions 2988

semiconductor quantum wires

- ballistic quantum wire, transport props. 14905
 bound states and resonances anal. 14453
 cleaved edge MBE overgrowth 677
 confine./charge control in deep-etched devices 35273
 developments in quantum heterostructures 14885
 electron waveguide discontinuities, 3D FEA (*Japanese*) 1838
 electron waveguides, quantum mech. simul. 14894
 fabrication, carrier relax., efficiency, photolum. 16237
 heterostructure lasers, book contrib. 2980
 high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
 lasers, quantum confined, minority carrier diffusion coeff. 2935
 low damage processing of semiconductor quantum structures 34270
 luminescence imaging with STM tech. 14910
 MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (*Japanese*) 14046
 nanometer MOSFET structs. for electron transport study 22660
 nanostructures, Coulomb-blockade oscils. 28595
 nonlinear optical quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
 quasi-1D transport in semicond. microstruct. 1837
 quasi-low-dimens. semicond., coherent light down-conversion 23652
 resonance phenomenon in double bend point contact structures 1946
 single-electron turnstile devices, Coulomb staircase 8565
 split-gate electron waveguide, nonlin. quantum transport 15343
 structures with quasi-bound geometry-eigenstate (*Japanese*) 8556
 transport phenomena, num. method 14904
 wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
 AlAs/GaAs, quantum wire superlattice, nonparabolic confinement 14897
 AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane-gated wires, 1.5 K transport charact. 1863
 Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs high-mobility quantum wires, FIB implant 28651
 AlGaInP MQ-wire laser, GSMBE growth 29684
 CdGeAs₂ quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
 GaAs etching damage, low temp. cond. 35268
 GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
 GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
 GaAs:C wire/dot structs., selective MOCVD by electron irradi. 13947
 GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As heterostruct. wires, cond. fluctuations 8558
 GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As wires, nonlocal SDH oscils. 8573
 GaAs/AlAs, quantum clusters, MBE growth on GaAs 21356
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wires/dots, MBE synthesis 676
 GaAs/AlGaAs arrowhead-shaped quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication 14070
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruct., optoelectronic appl. 16580
 GaAs/GaAlAs double quantum wire interferometers, quantum interference 35285
 GaAs-AlAs quantum wire struct., MOMBE growth 21331
 GaAs-AlGaAs narrow wires, cond. fluct., quasi-ballistic regime 28567
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wires by MOCVD, opt. props. 13932
 GaAs-AlGaAs quasi-1D wires fab., conformable X-ray mask technol. 22470
 GaAs-AlGaAs wires, universal conductance fluct. 14903
 GaInAs/InP(GaAs) QW wire struct., MOVPE fabrication 680
 Ga_{0.1}In_{0.9}P MQWR struct., MBE growth 34190
 Ga_{0.1}In_{0.9}P, strained MQW-LED, luminesc. polarisation study 29526
 GaInP/GaInP, order-disorder transit., defn. of buried quantum wires 22227
 InAs quantum wires, EB lithog., wet etching 28568
 InAs-AlGaSb heterojn. quantum wires, 1D transport and quantization 22245
 InGaAs quantum wire nanofabr., electron beam lithog. 28827
 InGaAs strained quantum wire selective MOCVD growth 13989
 InGaAs-InAlAs-Si quantum wires, fabrication and Fermi level 1835
 InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
 InP-InGaAsP, Cl₂-CH₄ based RIE, sidewall damage 8669
 p-Si 1D quantum wires, fab. and carrier transport 35270
 Si, lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
 Si, porous, homojunction p-n diodes, light emission 29525
 Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetocond. wire/2DEG modes 8952

semiconductor relays

- see also semiconductor switches*
 MOSFET relays with LED/photodetector input config. 14623
 solid-state relays, effect of voltage harmonics 1629
 transfer switches, use of solid state relays 8299

semiconductor storage

- see also integrated memory circuits*
 fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
 flash memory cards using 28F008SA chip (*Italian*) 34777
 flash memory devices, developments and limitations (*Italian*) 28161
 IC memory cards with high density mounting 7937
 memory cards, fab. technol., appls. and market growth 7967
 quantum transistor, single transistor static memory cell 22743
 satellite memories in low Earth orbits, rad. tolerance 21730
 single-electron memory, principle, implement., characts. 28156
 video memory config. and characts. (*Japanese*) 5378
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum transistor, static memory cell 15200
 As-Sb-Te film, nonvolatile memory based on phase transition 8544
 PbO MIS structures, memory elements 35328
 Si amorphous analogue memory devices, neural networks appl. 1228
 SiC p-n junctions, charge storage, high-speed NVRAM prospects 14911
 VO₂, memory and display element, 3D model 22779

semiconductor storage devices *see semiconductor storage***semiconductor storage systems** *see semiconductor storage***semiconductor superlattices**

- see also semiconductor quantum wells*
 3D superlattices of nanostructures, fabrication 14892
 avalanche photodiodes, superlattice, noise 29509
 conference, QW/superlattice physics, Somerset, NJ, USA (March 1992) 7258
 conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
 DBR, vertical cavity, quasi-graded superlattice 23610
 doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
 graded superlattice high-speed photovoltaic detector, characts. 31929
 heterojunction phys., book contrib. 1852
 heterostructure lasers, book contrib. 2980
 high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
 hot ballistic electron laser 16586
 il₃V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
 impurity ionisation processes in nonmonochromatic fields 1842
 IR optoelectronics with semicond. superlattices/QW, review 31938
 lateral superlattices, fabr., multilayer resist tech. 22231
 lateral surface superlattices for planar IC technology 8560
 low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
 magnetoresistance in strong fields 1840
 modulators, electro-absorbing, for 1.55 µm optical commun. (*French*) 928
 MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
 n-i-p-i doping superlattice phys. and appl., review 22222
 nanostructure MBE growth, props 13914
 narrow bandgap nanostructures, future prospects 28537
 nonlinear optical superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8561
 optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
 photovoltaic transistor modulated by asymmetric superlattice photovoltage 23340
 quantum heterostructures, developments 14885
 solar cell structure 27218
 superlattices of superlattices, IR optical props. 1850
 (AlAs)_{0.5}-(GaAs)_{0.5} superlattice growth on GaAs by MOCVD 7640
 (AlAs)_n-(GaAs)_n superlattice, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
 AlGaAs/GaAs, mod. doped, MOCVD, electronic props. 22244
 AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice-emitter resonant tunneling bipolar transistor 2110
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs resonant-tunnel bipolar transistor, circuit applic. 22627
 AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (*Chinese*) 13898
 AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
 Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs superlattices, IX₂ mixing (*Chinese*) 22236
 AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
 AlInAs-GaInAs graded emitter-base HBTs, Be diffusion 22613
 AlP-GaP disordered superlattice MOVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
 AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
 CdGeAs₂ superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8568
 CdSSe/SrS:Ce superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (*Japanese*) 23346
 CdSSe:Mn/ZnS superlattices, red electroluminesc. obs. (*Japanese*) 23345
 CdSe/ZnSe quantum wells/superlattices, MOMBE, charactn. 13939
 CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
 CdTe/HgTe superlattices, interdiffusion studies 28576
 Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
 Di-Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxy, rapid thermal CVD 21370
 GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698
 GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
 GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
 GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattice, electro-optical modulation 23225
 GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
 GaAs switching device, triple-well superlattice emitter 8885
 GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si₂)_x/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314
 GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
 GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As superlattices, MOVPE growth, TEM (*Chinese*) 21355
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, transmission self-electro-optic effect devices 2649
 GaAs/AlGaAs, heterostruct., wavepacket ultrafast dynamics 8569
 GaAs/AlGaAs multibarrier structs., electron scatt. 35288
 GaAs/AlGaAs p⁺-i-n⁺ QW heterostruct., photoelec. props. 8572
 GaAs/GaInP superlattice grown by OMCVD, interface control 14000
 GaAs/GaP superlattice, ALE growth, HRTEM 34260
 p-GaAs/δ-doped superlattice/n⁺-GaAs structure, perpendicular transport props. 35284
 (GaAs)_m/(AlAs)_n short period superlattice visible laser, MBE growth 679
 GaAs-AlAs periodic struct., all-opt. switching, logic gating 29813
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, perpendicular transport, press. effects 35302
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice, CBE growth, optical monitoring 13959
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, synthesis method of reson. levels (*Japanese*) 8856
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., carrier density and mobility modulation 8561
 GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fabr., high-mobility 2DEG 22232
 GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
 GaInAs/InP superlattice, interface struct. charactn. by X-ray diffr. 14001
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
 GaInAs-InAsP-InP PIN photodiodes, LP-MOCVD growth 16253
 Ga_{0.1}In_{0.9}As-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
 GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
 GaSb-Sb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587
 GeSi:B-Si (100) strained layers, heavily doped, valence band offsets 8580
 GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices for IR detection 5538
 HgTe/CdTe superlattices, quantum Hall effect obs. 8557
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE and IR photoconductor fabrication 36354
 In based III-V semicond., smooth RIE 28715
 InAlAs/InGaAs, QW, superlattice, IR absorpt. 2754
 n-In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As IR photodetector, volt.-tunable dual operation 31927
 (InAlGa)As, low temp. grown, Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 36231
 InAlGaAs superlattice, steady-state photovoltaic effect ps response 36373
 InAs nipi superlattices, optical props., photodetector appls. 36664
 (InAs)₁/(GaAs)₄ short period superlattices SQW laser, 1.07 µm 23472
 (InAs)₁/(GaAs)₄ superlattice strained QW lasers, fabrication, performance 16594
 (InAs)₁/(GaAs)_n short-period superlattice QW laser 16579

semiconductor superlattices continued

- InAs-GaAs short-period superlattice channel FETs 22759
 InAsP-InGaP strain-balanced MQW struct., opt. modulators 23223
 InAs_{0.7}Sb_{0.3}-Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optics 35303
 InAs_{0.9}Sb_{0.1}-x/InSb strained-layer superlattice , MOCVD 13975
 InGaAs strain layer superlattice waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 2646
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR photodetector, grating-coupled transition 25487
 InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode 23323
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, OMVPE with H₂-only interrupts 13994
 InGaAs/InP, superlattice, gas source MEE growth 708
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, interrupted MOVPE growth 13996
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice electroabsorption modulator, Wannier-Stark localization 16138
 InGaAsP-InAlAs superlattice APD multiplication factor saturation 36372
 InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
 InGaAsP-InP superlattice, intersubband IR photodetect., MOCVD 38846
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes , MOVPE growth 13976
 InP/GaInAsP heterostructs., MOMBE, vertical superlattices 13970
 InP-GaAs, threading dislocation reduction by thin strained interlayer 9688
 Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xSr_yS films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbTe/BaF₂ MQW, photocond. spectrum 28578
 PbTe/Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (Chinese) 36359
 PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructs., photocond. meas. 36356
 Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (Japanese) 27734
 Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetoelect. wire/2DEG modes 8952
 a-Si:H p-i-n superlattice solar cell contacts 7013
 a-Si:H-a-SiN:H superlattices, fabr., charactn. (Korean) 1869
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
 SiC single layer and superlattices, MBE 34233
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
 SiGe:B strained layer based HBTs, bandgap narrowing 8893
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
 α-Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE growth and props. 28572
 SrS:Ce electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (Japanese) 27758
 (SrS:Ce/ZnS)_n multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (Japanese) 27758
 ZnS-ZnSe multilayers, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnSe:N/ZnTe chalcogenide superlattices MBE-ALE, monolayers, photolum. 34226
 ZnSe/(CdSe)_m(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
 ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe, grown on Si, TEM & photolum. charactn. 14858
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (Chinese) 34164
 ZnTe/ZnS p-n blue LEDs using superlattices 23367

semiconductor switches

- see also semiconductor relays; thyristors*
 3D ultrawideband scatt., opto-electronically switched antennas 30029
 L-band PIN diode HV coaxial switch, 100 kW, design 1375
 X-band multifunction LNA MMIC using HEMT process 1549
 all-optical wave mixing switch in semiconductor-doped glass 36670
 BiCMOS current cell and switch for DACs 21827
 Blumlein generator, opt. triggered semicond. switch 25757
 capacitor motor, triac controlled, ferrite wedge effect 20435
 chalcogenides, threshold switching, amphoteric defects 1824
 CMOS multi-fn. high-speed switch element for ATM appl. 4712
 crosspoint switch, bipolar, 5 Gbit/s 16X16 24903
 DFB LD all-optical switching node 31464
 DH optical thyristors for optoelectronic switch array 2791
 diamond CVD film as electron-beam activated switch 16268
 diamond switches, electron-beam controlled, modelling 16271
 dielectrically isolated lateral emitter switched thyristor 2132
 DMOS power transistor, protected power switch 948
 electric vehicle drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
 electric vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
 electron acceleration using laser-driven photocond. switching 39118
 frozen-wave generator and photocond. switch fed antenna 23894
 gate turn-off thyristor power supply for Cu vapour laser 16367
 GTO thyristor switches, gate drive optimisation 28914
 HF double-gate GTOs, characts. 35632
 HF power converters, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044
 HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
 HV sub ns photon-injection switches , stability 8906
 III-V high-power photocond. switches, lock-on effect 29506
 impact ionization, rate eqns. 16228
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/AlAs, RTD for high speed switching 2079
 integrated DBR laser/compact 2X2 amp. switch 2631
 IR quantum well switchable detector/modulator 2642
 lateral double constriction device, negative differential conductance 8975
 light-activated p-i-n diode switches , simulation 2749
 metal/diamond/Si, electron beam controlled switching 8994
 microwave switches using MESFET or p-i-n diode, distortion props. 1393
 MM-wave optoelectronic inline switch 21936
 MMIC on-wafer photoconductive sampling 21997
 MOS controlled thyristor , characts. and 75P60E1 device (Italian) 15217
 MOS-controlled thyristor power switches 15219
 MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, appls. 35630
 optical waveguide switch, parabolic quantum well 29415
 optically activated , semicond. laser arrays as light source 9600
 optically activated switching, conf. (1992) 20887
 optoelectronic MM-wave inline switches 1285
 optoelectronic p-n-p-n winner-take-all network, max. detect. 2772
 photoconductive impulse generator, tapered radial transm. line 21577
 photoconductive integrated for MMIC on-wafer testing 1507
 photoconductive switch, doping effects, electro-opt. imaging 23307
 photoconductive switch, elec. pulse generation by ps laser (Chinese) 2760
 photoconductive switch, high power, electroabsorpt. 23325
 photoconductive switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 picosecond photocond. switch, high-field, transient response 1626
 power converters, semiconductor switch, switching losses reduction (Russian) 6939
 power converters, series parallel resonant, output capacitive filter 27045
 power electronic switches using choppers/power transistors 936
 power electronics, book 7296

semiconductor switches continued

- power electronics switch modelling with dedicated software 33375
 power MOSFET switch for pulsing hollow cathode discharge 7804
 power semicond. device develop. 22641
 power semicond. devices, review 35533
 power switching bipolar transistor, simul. 35626
 power transistor series connection for sync. switching and dynamic voltage bal. (Korean) 13231
 pulsed power semiconductor switch, X-ray controlled (Korean) 27055
 real-space transfer logic transistor , heterojunc. struct., model 1005
 real-space transfer logic transistor , Monte Carlo study 21692
 rectifiers, heavy current, design, breaking capacity test appls. (Russian) 13233
 rectifiers, semiconductor diode-based, theory/appls. (Italian) 13211
 S-band high isolation switch for space/satellite appls. 35102
 sample data comparators, charge injection cancellation 34981
 SHF microwave sampler cct., 1-20 GHz 1473
 smart power devices 7808
 space division switches based on semiconductor optical amplifiers 2632
 surface-emitting laser logic, opt. and elec. addressable 9427
 synchronous generators, single-phase, power upgrade retrofitting 26788
 transfer switches, use of solid state relays 8299
 ultrafast optoelectronic switching in circular pulse generator (Chinese) 9406
 ultrawideband high energy pulse gen. using photocond. switch 2759
 unbiased microwave switching , optoelectric devices 1405
 variable coupled cct. inductor, power system appls. 6850
 vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
 W-band quasioptical integrated PIN diode switch 1505
 waveform generation, photocond. switches and striplines 21576
 WDM optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
 AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
 AlGaAs directional coupler, ultrafast optical switching (English) 24915
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction electron waveguide switch/couplers 14921
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
 CdS/CdTe heterojunctions, reversible switching under forward bias 35296
 CdTe/Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
 CdTe/Cl power switch, laser-activated 16269
 GaAs MMIC hybrid cct. high-power RF switches 14525
 GaAs MMICs under RF stimulus , life testing 22010
 GaAs epilayers on Si, photodetector integration 23291
 GaAs high-power opt. activated opening switch 23335
 GaAs monolithic photocond. pulser and radiated waveform 5093
 GaAs p-i-n diode control ccts., modelling nonlin. behavior 35564
 GaAs, p-i-n diodes, switching dynamics 28881
 GaAs photocond. switch based on-chip meas. tech. for Si bipolar transistor 22624
 GaAs photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 GaAs photoconductive power switches 16270
 GaAs photoconductive switch, Pd/Ge/Ti/Pt ohmic contact 23329
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, junction effects, NDE 23332
 GaAs photoconductive switch, avalanche, technol. develop. 23331
 GaAs photoconductive switch, dark current charactn. 23327
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep impurity ions. model 23303
 GaAs photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 GaAs photoconductive switch, high gain, charactn. 23330
 GaAs photoconductive switches, lock-on effect 16273
 GaAs photoconductive switches, surface flashover 16274
 GaAs photoconductor for laser mode-selecting/Q-switching 9505
 GaAs switching device, triple-well superlattice emitter 8885
 GaAs:Cr photocond. switch as timing discriminator in PLL 16277
 GaAs:Cu,Si opt. controlled switch, time depend. current transport 16272
 GaAs:Si, Cu bulk optically controlled semicond. switches, deep levels 8853
 GaAs:Si photocond. switch with Ni/Ge/Au contacts, fabr., charactn. 23328
 GaAs:Si:Cu photoconductive switch, field/temp distrib. 23304
 GaAs:Si,Cu photocond. switch, contact formulation, bulk proc. 23305
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser , switching characts. 16554
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW DOES laser, switching condition 16555
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
 GaAs-AlAs periodic struct., all-opt. switching, logic gating 29813
 GaAs-AlGaAs MOCVD grown QW optical switch 24916
 InAs-InGaAs δ-doped quantum well switch, MBE growth 35557
 GaInAsP-InP directional coupler optical switch monolithic integration 29533
 InGaAs-InP strained QW electrooptic waveguide switch 36256
 InGaAs-InP tensile strained QW optical switch 2643
 InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide lasers, pol. switching model 23556
 InGaAsP single-mode gain-switched laser diode phase-amplitude coupling factor 2975
 InGaAsP/InP laser amplifier gate switch arrays 29678
 InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
 InGaAsP-InP integrated laser amp. gate switch arrays 9619
 InP digital guided-wave switching devices 31501
 InP optical switch OEIC with GaAs MESFET 29552
 InP photocond. switch, ohmic contacts 23326
 InP-InGaAsP DH optoelectronic switch 36410
 InP-based optothyristor for pulsed power-switching appls. 36371
 Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
 Si, p-i-n diodes, switching dynamics 28881
 Si, photoconducting, surface breakdown characts. 16227
 Si photoconductive switch, contact space charge effects 23306
 Si photoconductive switches, surface flashover 16274
 Si power switching diodes design 2097
 Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
 a-Si:H switching devices 2078
 β-SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258
 SnO₂ MIS switch diodes, gas sensing appl. 25611
 V₂O₅ gel films, switching devices, filament form. 35255
 VO₂, memory and display element, 3D model 22779
 ZnSe electron-beam activated switch 16268
 ZnSe photoconductive switch, deep level charactn. 23292
 ZnSe/GaAs DH photoconductive switch 16267
 InP based OEIC optical receives/switches 29541

semiconductor technology

- see also under specific device headings*
see also clean rooms; nitridation; rapid thermal processing; resists; semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth; semiconductor process modelling; SIMOX; wafer bonding
 anisotropic etching in KOH solution 28771
 appls., conf., Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1992) 33801

semiconductor technology continued

array CMOS magnetic-field sensor 38821
 arrayed miniature electron beam columns for high throughput sub-100 nm lithography 22460
 BH diode lasers, develops., fab., characts. (*Italian*) 23499
 bipolar transistor, 40 GHz, appl. to 1/16 dynamic freq. divider 21961
 bipolar transistor, SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
 bonmded SOI technology for high speed LSI 35830
 capillary electrophoresis chemical analysis, glass/Si chip integrated system 25695
 CCD, back-illuminated, performance testing 5603
 CFC use in surface and parts cleaning, alternatives 15027
 chemical microsensor fabrication, screen printing appl. 25454
 CIM/manufacturing issues in semiconductor fabrication 2226
 Clark miniature electrode for O₂ sensor 19020
 colour active matrix LCD 19057
 common base technologies 22293
 conference, Madras, India (Feb. 1992) 20904
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
 conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 conformable X-ray mask technol. for quasi-1D wires fab. 22470
 cryogenic multichannel electronically scanned pressure module 11779
 deep UV patterning of half micron contacts, negative photoresists 8784
 deep-UV lithography, broadband, TM/TE polarization studies 8787
 diamond, active electronic appl. 14851
 diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
 diamond single-cryst. plate liftoff by ion implantation/annealing 22370
 dry plasma resist stripping, prod. economics 2253
 DUV acid hardened resists, spray/puddle dissolution process modal 8788
 ECR etching plasma generation, multi-coil syst. 28699
 ECR etching plasma generation, optimally stable 28700
 ECR plasma chamber, mag. field distrib. control 8699
 electron beam excited plasma etching syst. 28701
 electron cyclotron resonance source for plasma processing 14468
 electron wave diffr. devices 35790
 electron-beam lithog., projection, system parameters, accel. voltage and demagnification 22464
 electron-beam wafer/mask inspection, scanning X-Y stage 22285
 elevated source and drain MOSFET, phases-shifted litho. fab. 28922
 enhanced UV response 649
 ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
 excimer laser cryst. method for polysilicon TFTs 15232
 excimer laser lithography, AR coating optimisation method 8786
 excimer laser lithography, chromatic aberrations 8782
 excimer laser projector, microelectronics sproc. appl. 3166
 fabrication equip. automated malfunction diagnosis, plasma etch 35425
 Fabry-Perot microinterferometer for visible wavelengths, fab./apps. 23271
 FIB surface anal. system design 22299
 film stress meas. and process monitoring 32054
 focused ion beam apps. 22289
 FPA hybridisation 18950
 FRACS, fully radiative current path struct. bipolar transistor, sub-0.1 μ m 22607
 front-to-backside alignment using resist-patterned etch control 1973
 general taskfarming tool for semiconductor fabrication 35368
 glow discharges, RF, low press, semicond. industry apps. 15580
 Golay cell IR sensor with electron tunnelling transducer 25503
 HBT technology and apps., review 8888
 HEMT technology and apps., review 8888
 high-resolution lithographic techniques, status 8757
 i-line lithography processes high NA, numerical simulation 8781
 i-line resist perform. with and without phase-shift masks 8766
 IC manufacture using reactive ion etching processes (*French*) 28751
 III-V semiconductor thin films, plasma etching, device fab. 22349
 integrated micromagnetic actuator with a multilevel meander magnetic core 26977
 integrated multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
 integrated processing for microelectronics science and technology 8633
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 ion implanter, contamination prevention, cost of ownership reduction 14999
 ion projection lithography, high depth of focus 28853
 IR focal plane arrays with buried channel CCDs 18969
 JFET integrated 3D mag. field sensor, UID technology 38822
 legislation on semiconductor protection 8634
 linewidth measurement system using SEM (*Korean*) 28641
 linewidth stds., critical dimension meas. by electron/optical beams 1926
 liquids, real-time single particle comp. detection 1931
 lithographic performance, computer simulation, statistical anal. 22482
 LOCOS isolated nMOSFET, inverse-narrow-width effect 15315
 LOCOS isolation, gate oxide failure mechanism 15034
 mass flow controller nonlinearity 28642
 MCM target recognition processor for military platforms 32623
 micro electrostatic switch fabrication, micromechanical V/F converter appl. 35125
 microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
 microgyroscope, SatCon Technology develop. 12445
 micromachined condenser hydrophone 26152
 microprocess, conf., Kawasaki, Japan (July 1992) 27395
 microsensor for NO₂ detection, using doped phthalocyanines 25616
 microwave detector using advanced micromachining 25455
 microwave heated fluidized bed reactor, resonance freqs. study 754
 microwave/MM-wave device/cct. technol., InP- and GaAs-based 35078
 MIM diodes addressed, LCD, technology/perform. 38979
 MOSFET, 0.1 μ m-gate, elevated source and drain (*Japanese*) 28924
 MOSFET, noise anal. rel. to oxidation/isolation technol. 22650
 MOSFET, small geom., quasi-3D threshold voltage model 8915
 MOSFET sensors for H₂ meas., fabrication technology influence 19016
 nanochemistry, review 13881
 nanofabrication of quantum devices, review 28826
 OEICs, recent development 36425
 optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
 oxide, magnetron etching, gate charging damage 35431
 p-n junction etch stop micromachining technology 35446
 personal communication systems and implements, role of semiconductor indust. 31382
 phase shift reticles, struct. and fab. process 22560
 phase-shift lithography, mask pattern design algm. 22559
 photo-excited processes, rel. to semicond. film tech. 1991

semiconductor technology continued

photolithographic alternating-element phase shifting method, Levenson mask 8778
 photolithography, DUV, positive and negative tone imaging 8783
 photolithography, stepper-track integration 8759
 photolithography, using multiple focal planes to enhance depth of focus 8780
 plasma etch, statistically-based and neural network models 22369
 plasma processes, modelling and simul. 22303
 plasma reactive ion etch process for dielec. removal, electron beam probe 1975
 plasma reactor, heat transfer eval. 28721
 polyoxide edge tunnelling current reduction rounding etch 15026
 polysilicon, dry etching, LEP generation 28697
 polysilicon accelerometer, surface micromachined 25451
 polysilicon microactuators with electrostatic comb drive 22297
 polysilicon resonant microbeams, high-perform. sensors appl. 25457
 polysilicon structures with integrated CMOS TFTs 22852
 polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
 polysilicon TFT fabrication, SiO₂ liquid phase deposition 15256
 polysilicon TFT with low-temp. gate dielectrics 15257
 polysilicon/TiSi₂+polyicide fusion bonding, 3D microdevices appl. 22294
 power semicond. device technol. for 1990s, review 35532
 preoxide-controlled oxidation for very thin gate oxide 8704
 process control by mass spectroscopy in device fabrication 22286
 product design problem 8635
 pseudo-HBT, low temp., HF characts. 35594
 pseudomorphic 0.25 μ m HEMTs, dry-etch gate recess technol. 15337
 RADFETs, radiation sensitive FETs for MOS dosimeter apps. 22737
 radiation-hardened A/D converter for FPA signal processing 14379
 reactive ion etching end-point determ. 1977
 reliability physics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33
 RF discharge modelling in PCVD regime 14995
 RFQ, four-rod, 33.3 MHz, RF characteristics, ion implantat. appl. 35384
 RGAs tackle multi-process monitoring 1921
 RTP of wafers, multivariable feedback temp. control 35364
 SEED-3D electron-beam resist profile simulator 22463
 SEM EBIC imaging, diffusion sites 7446
 semiconductors, inhomogeneous refractive index profiles 28656
 sensors/actuators, conf., USA (1992) 20933
 Si diaphragms with boss/corrugations, fab./sensor appl. 25459
 SIMOX SOI film thickness meas. tech. 14984
 SL473E laser wafer marker system (*Japanese*) 1963
 SOI material props., determ. by elec. charactn. 14985
 spatial uniformity mfg. proc. modeling optim. and control 35365
 sputtering production tools, cluster types, semiconductor process 7679
 SR X-ray stepper for subquarter micrometer fab., appl. 22480
 sub-half micron fab., lithographic and etching techs. 28857
 submicrometer dimensional metrology, precision, accuracy, uncertainty and traceability 35367
 submicrometer positioning, motion control technol. develop. 13636
 submicron ICs, devices and technology, book 7223
 submicron photolithography, depth-of-focus improvement 8779
 symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
 TEOS oxide charge, PECVD control, deposition method 34302
 TFEL devices with stacked layer insulator structure 16281
 TFT, LV operated, crystn. technol., SRAM appl. 22734
 TOC levels in incoming chemicals 8644
 transportation vehicles in year 2000, semiconductor technology impact 7111
 tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
 ultra-high-purity gas analysis, APIMS 14979
 ultrapure water system, continuous ozone sterilisation 8695
 UMOSFET, ultralow specific on-resist. 15271
 UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
 wafer, particle deposition, thermophoretic effect 1930
 wafer cleaning to remove K after KOH etch 35418
 wafer handling, contamination anal. 22288
 wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372
 wafer temp. meas. in RTP by laser interf. 12026
 wafer temp. variation meas., photoresist. reticulation 35414
 X-ray lithography, conf., San Diego (1992) 33755
 X-ray stepper in IBM advanced lithography facility 22452
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As diffusion-disordered QW laser, process conditions 29725
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, micro-airbridge isolation 22603
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorph. HEMT, PECVD SiN_x/H 8982
 AlGaAs-InGaAs striped channel pseudomorphic HEMT 8983
 AlGaInP, smooth vertical etching by Cl₂ RIBE 22387
 Ar/O₂ RF glow discharges, ion kinetic energy distrib., etching appl. 15581
 AsH₃ gas, US quantification, TOF method 35371
 BPSG films, precip. suppression, surface control by silylation 8700
 C, diamond-like films, apps. 28636
 a-C:H antireflective layer for deep UV excimer laser lithog. 8785
 CCD image sensor, back illuminated, bump bonded design 5596
 CoSi₂ ultra-shallow jns., implantation into metal process (*Korean*) 35499
 CoSi₂-BF₃, thin films, stability, BF₃ implantation effects 14992
 CoSi₂-Si, combined self-aligned silicidation/junct. formation (*Korean*) 1923
 GaAs ECR plasma etching using downstream magnetic confinement 22347
 GaAs MESFET, subhalf-micron gate, Schottky characteristics 28965
 GaAs, RIE, CCl₄/F₂/H₂ plasma 22415
 GaAs air-gap MESFET technol. 15336
 GaAs buried p-layer SAG process for digital ccts. (*Chinese*) 15446
 GaAs, electron beam patterning process, ECR plasma-oxidized mask, Cl₂ gas etching 22344
 GaAs etching in Cl₂/BCl₃, multipolar ECR source 22342
 GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple struct. 28718
 GaAs, multiple wafer annealing for microwave appl. 8638
 GaAs oxide mask, EB induced modification for lithog. 28850
 GaAs self-aligned shallow jn. metal JFET 15356
 GaAs, subMM waveguide filters, photoelectrochem. etching 14470
 GaAs surface, electron/ion/photon beam processing 28781
 GaAs:B, device isolation by ion implantation 22325
 GaAs:N, deep implantation, selective 3D microstructuring 1944
 GaAs:Si,Cu photocond. switch, contact formulation, bulk proc. 23305
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, leakage and recombination currents 15209
 GaAs-based microwave and high-speed devices 22565
 HCl, laser-induced fluorescence spectra and actinometry of Cl, glow discharge. 15583
 HgCdTe IR detection fabrication, in situ monitoring 18878
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe narrow band-gap semiconductor, surface passivation (*Japanese*) 28720
 In based III-V semicond., smooth RIE 28715

semiconductor technology continued

In_{0.41}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
InGaAs-GaAs laser on Si substrate, bonding by at. rearrangement 36579
InP MISFET technology advances 28946
InP etching in Cl₂/BCl₃, multipolar ECR source 22342
InP laser chip/submount assembly, AuSn/Ni soldering 9599
n-InP, photochemical etching, photon efficiency 35400
InP, plasma etching in Cl₂/CH₄/H₂ 15053
n-InP/CdO_x Schottky diodes, adsorption/oxidation fabrication 8872
InSb monolithic IR FPA, MIS double-metal process 25513
InSb photodiode, high sheet resistance, AGC characts. 23333
InSb portable high-performance staring infrared camera 18948
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} biased-gate technology for CCD 5597
N₂ venturi, cycle purging, semiconductor processing gas appl. 1929
Si, SR etching, area selective and anisotropic 28719
a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching/plasma stripping 23239
Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
Si detector fabrication, planar process, charactn. 39197
Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
Si epitaxial wafers, flatness parameters, submicron appl. 22179
Si, etched lines, PMMA electron resist 35515
p⁺-Si film, residual stress distribution, oxidation effect 22394
Si, hemispherical grained film form. technol. 14981
Si micromachined devices, use of high-level CAD 14986
Si micromechanical accelerometer, design and fab. (*Japanese*) 18854
Si miniature piezoresistive catheter pressure sensor 38819
Si oxidation at low temp. using O₃ 22351
Si, oxidation, liquid chlorine source 15061
Si piezoresistive diaphragm based array tactical sensor 38818
Si, porous, improved fabrication using anodisation 35370
Si pressure sensor fabrication using anisotropic etching 35401
Si solar cells, fab. using cast polycryst. material, charactn. (*Korean*) 7016
Si solar cells, buried contact, develop. 33551
Si solid-phase direct bonding for semicond. struct. 14997
Si strip detectors, simplif. of design/prod. 32321
Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (*Japanese*) 27734
Si surface, (111), nanometre scale grooves form., STM 35447
Si surface, F(Cl) removal, low temp. annealing 15060
Si, surface cleaning in NH₄OH/H₂O₂ mixtures 8691
Si surface, laser assisted particle removal 8687
Si surface microstructure stiction, release etch effect 22395
Si surface, plasma etched, roughness 28717
Si technology, rapid thermal processing 8636
Si, thin gate oxide integrity, polishing and O conc. effects 15030
Si wafer bonded load cell, tensioned-wire regime 25458
Si wafer bonding, reversible, for surface protection 15058
Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988
Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647
Si:B piezoresistors, temp. coeff. of resistance, model 22964
Si:Fe₂O₃, internal gettering, O precipitate growth 14993
a-Si:H TFT active matrix LCD, two-mask process 38980
a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep. technique 8643
a-Si:H, large size plate manufacture 8642
Si:O MOS DRAMs, internal gettering 2293
Si:P-TaSi₂ eutectic, P-diffusion, 3D device appl. 22772
a-Si/C-Si heterojunc. solar cells, fabric., develop. 20729
SiC LED, blue/violet, LPE growth 9414
SiC free-standing CVD film prod. fabrication (*Japanese*) 8714
SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215
SiN, ECR deposited for passivation of InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs 35752
α-Si₃N₄ cryst. layer form. by multiple N⁺ implant into Si (*Chinese*) 8667
SiO₂ PECVD film for internal passivation in CMOS 1924
SiO₂ films, PECVD, mechanical stress 27828
a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂ structures, electron holography/TEM/EELS anal. 28615
SiO₂N_x plasma deposited passivation layer, structure (*Korean*) 1982
TiSi₂ CVD with surface cleaning and ohmic contact formation 27791
TiSi₂ sputtered metallisation, MOS transistor technology 22445
TiSi₂:BF₃, thin films, stability, BF₃ implantation effects 14992
W, contact/via hole filling requirements 8733
W, electron-beam induced deposition, growth rate, microelectronics appls. 21385
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/Si interconnections, hybrid integration appl. 9132
ZnO thin film patterning, by dry/wet etching 22403
ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
nanoscale pillars, ridges and trenches fab. technol. 15103

semiconductor thin films

for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively
see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers
AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
AC-TFEL devices, elec. charact., modelling 23356
conference, beam/solid interactions, Boston, MA, USA (Dec. 1991) 27403
conference, electronic materials chem., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 33726
conference, semicond. physics, San Paulo, Brazil (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 33742
copper phthalocyanine:NO₂ films, gas sensor appl. 11937
copper phthalocyanine film, ICB deposition 7675
copper phthalocyanine MISM struct., photoelec. prop. 8613
diamond:B film doping during CVD growth 1955
diamond, active electronic appl. 14851
diamond, B-doped films, synthesis, elec. charactn. 728
diamond, CVD, microwave plasma assisted, O effect 21389
diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
diamond, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
diamond, reactive deposition on graphite, RF plasma jet 27813
diamond deposition technologies, review 14064
diamond ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
diamond film, textured growth on Si via carburization 34147
diamond film synthesis, acetylene mechanism 21400
diamond films, pulsed laser deposition 27837
diamond PECVD, film morphology w.r.t. plasma emission spectra 27823
diamond thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
electrochemical deposition, novel materials and appls. 720
electroluminescent devices, electric/electro-optical, charact. 23357
encapsulated thin film conductor, electromigration-induced stress 22628
enhanced UV response 649

semiconductor thin films continued

expert system appl., semiconductor thin film device coating process 333
finite, electrostatic pot., spatial variations 35226
hot wall epitaxy, light emitting device appls. (*Japanese*) 27725
il₂V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
II-VI semiconductors, pulsed laser deposition 34290
III-V semiconductor thin films, plasma etching, device fab. 22349
ITO etching, mech., halogen acid specificity 28724
lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
lead phthalocyanine film, switching behaviour 8546
lead phthalocyanine films, perceptron circuit 1212
membranes for NO₂ detection, integrated microsensor 25616
metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
nickel phthalocyanine film, SCL cond., trapping 8547
nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22282
oligothiophene films, optical and electronic props. 8454
organic electrolum. devices, dipcoating (*Japanese*) 27778
organic film synthesis, by CVD from CS₂ 14085
photo-excited processes, rel. to semicond. film tech. 1991
photoconductive film, impedance characts., distrib. parameter cct. model 36355
photovoltaic, novel growth/proc. techniques 27722
phthalocyanine LB films, struct., technol. 8448
polysilicon, doping in LPCVD, PECVD for VLSI 7678
polysilicon films, surface texture, morphology in DRAM cell capacitor processing 8525
SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (*Korean*) 1907
SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
structure/island migration during growth 14068
surface contact, resistance meas. 32020
workshop, TFEL devices/phosphors, charact., El Paso, Texas, USA 23347
Ag₂S films, chem. deposition, photoelectrochem. props. 14020
AgSbSe₂ films, growth reorientation 719
AlGaAs film, vert. rot.-disk MOCVD (*Korean*) 27786
AlGaAs:Si-GaAs film, Hall effect meas. (*Korean*) 31850
AlN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
AlN thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 21395
As-Sb-Te film, nonvolatile memory based on phase transition 8544
As₂S₃ film passivation of (NH₄)₂S-treated GaAs surface 15069
As₂S₃:Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
BaTiO₃:La³⁺ film, pulsed laser deposition, humidity sensing 18820
Bi₂S₃ films, chem. deposition from acidic bath 34271
Bi₂S₃ thin films, electrical and optical props. 14883
C, polycryst., submicron VLSI gate develop. 15421
a-C:H, N/C(Si) heterojunc. devices, ion implant., I-V characts. 15008
a-C:H, diamond-like films, laser-plasma deposition, charactn. 736
C:H-Si (100) films, pulsed laser deposition 34283
CaS:Eu TFEL devices, Eu²⁺ ionisation, electro-optical props. 23355
CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
CdS, TSC meas., linear controller/cryostat 39004
CdS film growth and charactn., review 14864
CdS, film, photocurrent response, bath composition effects 8531
CdS films, CW Nd:YAG laser deposition 741
CdS films, thiourea decomposition prep. 21381
CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, prep./charactn. 27210
n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
CdS(Se), MOCVD growth from cadmium chalcogenolato complexes 21415
CdSe film, ageing charact., low temp. 22198
CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
CdSe films, prep. from CdO formed by spray pyrolysis 14018
CdSe solar control coatings, vapour deposited 2728
CdSe thin film, anomalous transport props. 1817
CdSe thin film tech. in large area high resol. AMLCD 8942
CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
CdTe based thin film solar cells 20727
CdTe detector for metrology/X-ray imaging, photocond. appl. 19317
CdTe film electrodeposition and props., surfactant effects 34268
CdTe films, struct./photoelec. films 14857
CdTe films, vacuum deposition, device charactn. 14898
p-CdTe ohmic contact charactn. technique 35310
CdTe, polycryst. film, charge carrier props. 35249
CdTe, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
CdTe thin film solar cells 33553
CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
CdS polycrystalline thin films, pulse electrodeposition, props. 1816
CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
CuGaSe₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe₂ film growth, interdiffusion and epitaxial effects 34261
CuIn(Ga)Se₂ based thin film solar cells 20727
CuInS₂ semiconductor films, spray deposition 723
p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
CuInSe₂, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
CuInSe₂ thin film solar cells on Mo, Ti, Al foils 40264
CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683
CuInSe₂/electrolyte interface, photoelectric props. 1920
CuInTe₂ amorphous films, DC and AC cond. 14875
Cu_xS-ZnS:Mn, lumin., Cu-diffusion, elec./surface characts. 23359
Eu_{1-x}Sm_xO mag. semicond. films, photoelec. props. 28559
β-FeSi₂, heteroepitaxy on unstrained/strained Si (100) 34191
GaAlAs thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxy 13897
GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
GaAs film, polycryst., MOCVD, optical props. 14045
GaAs film, vert. rot.-disk MOCVD (*Korean*) 27786
GaAs films, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscills. 27740
GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
GaAs films on Si, dislocation accumulation suppression 7610
GaAs, low temp. MBE on Si(100) 34146
GaAs, maskless selective deposition, focused ion beam system (*Japanese*) 21364
n-GaAs thin film Schottky barrier struct., C-V characts. 1881
GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
n-GaAs/AlGaAs film solar cells, recombination vel., microsec. lifetimes 8578
GaAs/GaAs:In/Si, In doping stress reduction 22316
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
GaN UV/violet LEDs, MOCVD growth 23369
GaN epitaxial films, magnetron sputtering, thermodynamics/kinetics 34160
GaN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
Ga₂O₃ film, polycryst., prep., charactn., gas sensor appl. 14041

semiconductor thin films continued

- a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
 Ge initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 a-Ge:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
 a-Ge:H, film, deposition conditions effect on optical/elec. props. 14844
 Ge:H film thermoelectric, optical power meter appl. 5649
 Ge-Si heterostruct., solid phase recrystn., high press. annealing 14839
 Ge-Si melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586
 GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109
 Ge₂Sb₂Te₅, optical recording films, Sb(Te)(Ge) addition effects 2546
 Ge_{1-x}Se_x, amorphous, photocond. and defects 36360
 Ge_{1-x}Se_x, CVD layer deposition, chem. reaction kinetics 730
 Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), ion implantation, MOCVD, diffusion mechanisms 8650
 InAs, thin films on InP, MOCVD growth, charactn. 27830
 InGaN:Cd films, growth and photoluminescence 34276
 InN, epitaxial growth by halogen transport 657
 In₂O₃ films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026
 InP, MOCVD film, bistability, persistent photocond. 35247
 InP films, MOVPE on exactly oriented Si, hydride preflow 21354
 InP/InGaAs:C, MOCVD for HBT 34300
 InS, film, MOCVD growth 7677
 InSb films, polycryst., H-assisted reactive evaporation 732
 InSb thin film prep. and props. 27806
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, thermal decomp. prep. 714
 InSn₂O₄ films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291
 LiCoO₂ films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
 Ni/p-a-Si:H/n-GaAs/n⁺-GaAs heterostruct., band energy diagrams/carrier traps. 22221
 PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
 PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe films, quasi-CW laser-induced evap. 740
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 Sb₂Se₃, amorphous, switching phenomena 14872
 Se amorphous films, photocond. and rectification 9381
 Se, amorphous, photocond. and defects 36360
 Se films/cryst., UV irradi., information storage 16033
 Se-Te:Sb thin films, photocond., impurity content effects 16224
 Si CVD films, surface treatment, grain size/surface struct. 22360
 Si, LPCVD amorphous film, deposition, cryst. 34294
 Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (Korean) 22648
 Si, TFT, high temp. OFF current 15250
 Si anodic layers, photolum., temp. depend. 36363
 a-Si, electronic quality deposition, limiting surface processes 7670
 Si, film, APCVD from SiH₄, chem. reactivity, gas dynamics 34281
 Si, film LPCVD from Si₂H₆ 34280
 a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (Korean) 1809
 Si film, elastic prop. meas., computerised syst. 27871
 a-Si, film, excimer laser crystn. shot density, substrate temp. effect 14841
 Si, film, polycryst., RTA, prop. effects 14854
 p⁺-Si film, residual stress distribution, oxidation effect 22394
 Si films, incandescent lamp zone-melting recrystn. 21379
 a-Si films, lateral SPE under ultrahigh press. 7638
 Si films, photo-CVD from SiH₂Cl₂/H₂ 14053
 a-Si films, prep. by Cu vapour laser irradi. 725
 Si granular films, growth, DRAM storage electrodes (Japanese) 27779
 Si, hemispherical grained CVD film, device quality growth 14039
 Si, low press CVD, hot-wall reactor, model 34308
 Si, low temp epitaxy, gas mol. flow preshowering 27745
 Si, microporous, pre. tech. develop. 27777
 Si, μ c(a), heavily doped, MOS/heterojunct. device charact. 14955
 Si patterned films, recrystn. by AC mag. fields 14837
 Si, polycrystalline films, P doped/undoped, 2 step continuous deposition 21386
 Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941
 Si, polycrystalline thin films, RTA, epitaxial realignment 7620
 a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639
 a-Si, solid-phase nucl. control by substrate step structs. 8640
 Si super-heterostruct. technol., noble devices (Japanese) 27734
 Si thin films on glass substrates, evap. growth 21407
 Si, thin films, plasma enhanced selective deposition 14054
 Si thin films, zone-melting recrystn., solidif. front stability 21310
 Si thin-film semiconductor detectors 19281
 Si:B LPCVD polysilicon, implant. effect on stress and struct. 28671
 μ c-Si:B, RPECVD, dopant effect 14038
 Si:B, VPE, B accumulation of epilayer/substrate interface 660
 Si:B(As) films, implanted, piezoresistive props., annealing effects 22183
 Si:C, H films, evap. prep., orientation investig. 772
 a-Si:D,H, film, struct., NMR, photocond. 14845
 Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305
 a-Si:H, CO₂ laser-induced CVD 737
 a-Si:H, CVD film from disilane, props. 755
 Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
 Si:H, DC sputtered film, crystallinity, substate effects 724
 a-Si:H, ECR plasma CVD film, charactn. 1807
 a-Si:H ECR plasma CVD film prep. and props. (Japanese) 14073
 p-Si:H, F a-films, PECVD, BF₃ dopant gas, cond., optical props. 28674
 a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT characts. 8663
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection, trapping, stress effects 35677
 μ c-Si:H, VHF-GD film, struct. props. doping effects 14037
 a-Si:H, film ECR plasma deposition, parameter effects on props. 765
 a-Si:H, film, H reduced annealing optical/elec. props. 1808
 a-Si:H film, PECVD on aerogels 7690
 a-Si:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
 a-Si:H film, electrostatic loudspeaker appl. 11699
 a-Si:H film, plasma deposition, defect density (Japanese) 27803
 a-Si:H film, pulse discharge CVD, optoelec. props. (Japanese) 27796
 a-Si:H films, cond. props., H content studies 35256
 a-Si:H films, cyclic CVD, hydrogenation, elec. props. 35227
 a-Si:H films, etching properties 2009
 a-Si:H films micro-crystn., induction-time meas. (Japanese) 35233
 a-Si:H films, photo-CVD, H plasma, bonds, optical props. 14056
 a-Si:H films, photocarrier surface recomb. rel. and homogeneity 29493
 a-Si:H films, slope etching 2010
 a-Si:H films, solar cells, materials props. 33539
 a-Si:H films, struct. and deposition 34295
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692

semiconductor thin films continued

- a-Si:H, plasma CVD film, radical growth kinetics 34279
 a-Si:H, plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747
 a-Si:H, sputter deposition, H incorp., desorpt. 7669
 a-Si:H, transient photocond. meas. during plasma CVD 731
 a-Si:H/Mo, photoresponse rel. to H content 2735
 μ c-Si:H/Si:H,B, stacked tunnel junct. solar cell 20719
 a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H films in liq. cryst. light valve 16182
 a-Si:H,K, doping, cond. meas. 28672
 Si:O, N multilayers, buried insulator layer implant., IR anal. 22306
 Si:O film, implant. annealing, quality improvements (Japanese) 15006
 Si:P,B film, glass coated, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666
 Si:S, ion implanted, hopping cond. 28541
 Si/SnO₂:F solar cells, pyrosol deposited, props. 27211
 Si/TiO₂-Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
 SiC CVD coatings on steel, adhesion props. 14034
 a-SiC, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 34293
 SiC films, LPCVD reaction kinetics 14061
 SiC films on Si, thickness determ. by etching 22356
 SiC heterojunction devices, selective growth/appl. 35625
 β -SiC, reactive ion etching in CHF₃-O₂ plasma 35463
 β -SiC thin films, electro-optic effect/appl. 36258
 μ c-SiC:H, PECVD film, physical props. 14842
 a-SiC:H, RPECVD films, microcryst. struct. 761
 a-SiC:H, film, CVD kinetics 757
 a-SiC:H, film, RF PECVD, microstruct. 760
 a-SiC:H, film, RF glow discharge from liq. sources 756
 a-SiC:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 a-SiC:H films, CCl₄ RIE, O₂ addition effects 22374
 a-SiC:H sputtered films, elec. and opt. props. 14877
 a-SiC:H,B, film doping, gas phase, ion implant. 1950
 a-Si_{1-x}C_xH, plasma deposition, phys. props., RF power effects 27810
 SiGe epitaxial films, CVD at atmospheric press. 21418
 a-SiGe, solar cell performance, defect density 40268
 SiGe solar cells, efficiency enhancements 20733
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epitaxial film, crystallinity in rapid thermal CVD 770
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x film, ion beam sputtered stress anal. 21382
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, conf., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 20950
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, strained layers, reduced press. CVD 21417
 a-SiGe:H, film deposition process in pulse discharge CVD 7691
 a-SiGe:H, film, high quality prod., low impurity conc. 1823
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, film, struct., photoelec. props. 14874
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, glow discharge deposition improvements 764
 a-SiN:H luminesc. layer in visible light LED 16315
 SiN_x/InP CVD thin films, passivation studies (Japanese) 22412
 SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373
 a-SiSe:H, PECVD, H dil. effect, cond. props. 759
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
 Sn₂S₃-electrolyte jn. photoelectrochem. cells 14975
 SnO₂ film, sputter deposition, struct., gas sensing (English) 27832
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 SnO₂ gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
 SnO₂ photoconductive thin films, prep. from SnS films 27783
 SnO₂ thin film CVD, UV irradiation effects (Japanese) 27829
 SnO₂ thin films, CVD from thin (II) acetylacetonate 14063
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 SnO₂:W(Mo)(V) doped films, reactive deposition 27805
 SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213
 SrS:Ce film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 SrS:CeCl₃ electrolum. device degradation, insulating layer effect 23358
 SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 TiBr X-ray/ γ -ray detectors, development, fabrication 12178
 VO₂ film with metal-semicond. transition, optical-information recording 9158
 VO₂ film prep., RF sputtering, charactn. (English) 27831
 Y₂O₃:Sb/Tb/ZnS multilayered TFEL devices, multisource deposition 14029
 Zn₃As₂ films, prep., struct. and electr. 7676
 ZnCdS-CuGaSe₂ thin film solar cells, photovoltaic props. 20738
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_x-S-ZnTe heterojunctions, RF sputtered, dark current 35286
 Zn_{1-x}NiMn_{2-x}O₄, NiMn₂O₄, thin layer NTC semicond. ceramics form. 34266
 ZnO PEC thin film electrodes, props. 6972
 ZnO electrodes, dual ion beam sputtering 27790
 ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108
 ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 ZnO film, solar cell, antirefl. coating, optical confinement 20720
 ZnO films, ion polishing using ECR system 2000
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO films, pulsed laser deposition, ellipsometry obs. 34282
 ZnO, pulsed laser deposited film, ellipsometry 27780
 ZnO thin films, solar cell appl., photo CVD 40270
 ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (Japanese) 27788
 ZnO:Al sputtered films, high cond./transparency 14015
 ZnO:C film, vacuum growth, pyrolysis, XPS 27804
 ZnO:Ga thin films, atmospheric press. CVD 14059
 ZnO/CdS/CuInSe₂ film solar cell, conversion efficiency 33536
 ZnO/PrCoO₃/ZnO thin-film junctions, interface states, DLTS 1843
 ZnS AC-TFEL devices, high-field transport, Monte Carlo simul. 23352
 ZnS TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267
 ZnS films, electrolum., CVD growth system 14087
 ZnS films, reactive ion etching, optical emission study 1984
 ZnS:Cu(Mn)(ErF₃) films, recomb./discrete centre electrolum. 23353
 ZnS:MOF, M=Ti, Tb, Tm, electrolum. charact., O effects 9413
 ZnS:Mn TFEL device, charact., deposition rate effect 14027
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. phosphor layer ICB deposition and charactn. 34296
 ZnS:Mn film devices, AC photoelectrolum., UV irradi., quenching 16287
 ZnS:Mn film hysteretic electrolum. devices, filaments 16288
 ZnS:Mn/Si₃N₄ AC-TFEL display, phosphor I, carrier multiplicity. 23351
 ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296
 ZnS:Mn/SrS:Ce/ZnS:Mn, double heterointerface active layer TFEL device 16310
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512
 ZnS:Tb,F sputtered films, green electrolum. device 16283
 ZnS:Tm film phosphor, photolum., elec. field quenching 16239
 [ZnS:(Tm³⁺)/SrS:(Tm³⁺)]_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290
 (ZnS:Tm³⁺/ZnS)_n TFEL multilayered phosphor, struct., props. 16290

semiconductor thin films continued

ZnS:X film electrolum. devices, excitation efficiency 23348
 ZnS/CaF₂ TFEL devices, orientation efficiency depend. 14028
 ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289
 (ZnS/SrS:Ce)_n multilayered struct., colour electrolum. phosphor 16241
 ZnSe TFEL devices, hot electron emission, MISM struct. 23349
 ZnSe coated Ag waveguides, bending losses/beam profiles 2594
 ZnSe film growth and charactn., review 14864
 ZnSe film, nonlinear interference filters, bistable optical devices 23692
 p-ZnSe:N films, elec. props. 8538
 ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197
 Zr-N films, RF magnetron sputtering, props., thermistor appl. 21408
 ZnO₂-MoO₃ sensor for CO detection 5630
 p-a-SiC:H window layers, plasma deposited, props. 40263
 [n-JCdS-p-CuGa_{0.25}In_{0.75}Se₂ thin film heterojn. photovoltaic props. 40259

semiconductors

generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
 Boltzmann eqn., Fermi-Dirac statistics (French) 14833
 carrier conc. versus reciprocal temp. curves 1800
 defects, EPR spectrometer 19168
 electronic transport research, overview 28540
 high-field-induced hot-carrier temp., bandgap and carrier effects 22180
 kinetic equations, particle methods 35540
 laser microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
 magnetotunnelling effect, tunnelling time meas. 14908
 measurement of electrical conductivity/density, high press./temp. 5721
 optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
 surface/ferromag. film, magnetisation, Hall volt., devices 23043
 thermal and plasma wave imaging, dual-probe system 7445
 TLM modelling of carrier diffusion, drift and recomb. 8518
 transient impact ionisation model 28539
 wafer, Hall mobility meas., waveguide probe (Chinese) 19172
 wafer, microwave scatt., rel. to lifetime meas. 23794
 wide bandgap materials, props., review 14832
 wide-gap, CVD in H, avoiding compensation 14042
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, focused ion beam implantation 22621
 GaAs, ALE growth, control surface photo-absorpt. 34177
 InGaAs/InP SAGM-APD grown by LP-MOVPE 23322

semicustom integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

semimagnetic semiconductors

high magnetism fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
 iI₃V₂ compounds and alloys, review 35260
 narrow bandgap nanostructures, future prospects 28537
 narrow gap semiconds., conference, UK (July 1992) 27379
 CdMnTe, MBE growth mechanisms, RHEED anal. 27770
 Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe-CdTe compact visible microgun-pumped laser 29727
 CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
 Hg_{1-x}Fe_xZn_ySe, elec. props. Fe doping effects 28548
 p-Hg_{0.935}Mn_{0.065}Te, acceptor-influenced transport behaviour 14863
 Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, MOVPE growth, charactn. 27765
 Mn₂Hg_{1-x}Te, epitaxial film, elec. props. 14879
 Mn₂Hg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, carrier lifetime 8549
 Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe layers, hot wall epitaxy, diluted mag. semicond. 27760

semimetallic thin films

C, semimetallic amorphous thin films, etch masks fabrication 2063
 a-C semimetallic thin films, etch masks, electron-beam sublimation 22340
 HgSe/p-ZnSe ohmic contacts, p-n diode fabrication 8605
 Sb-GaSb multilayer struct., narrow-gap superlattice appl. 8587

semistandard integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

sensing devices *see detectors*

sensing devices, electric *see electric sensing devices*

sensing devices, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensitisation (metallurgy) *see corrosion; heat treatment*

sensitivity

4-ary FSK heterodyne video system receiver sensitivity 31548
 10 Gbit/s lightwave system with adjustable chirp optical modulator 31436
 avalanche photodiode in photon-counting mode, quantum detection efficiency 23338
 binary seq. structural complexity rel. to image compression 37768
 birefringence-balanced polarimetric optical fiber sensor for high-temperature measurements 5558
 CP-FSK coherent lightwave transmission receiver sensitivity 31537
 CPFSK balanced lightwave receiver sensitivity, responsivity mismatch 31517
 D-fibre methane gas sensor using high-index overlay 38896
 DFB semiconductor laser cavity with external feedback, sensitivity anal. 9670
 DPSK IF heterodyne optical receiver with broadband detection 31444
 DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
 fault ident. in dyn. systs. using sensitivity inverse 21190
 fibre optic interferometric gyroscope sensitivity, theory 38897
 fibre-optic strain sensor, polarimetric 25545
 fibre-optic temp. sensor, liquid crystal based 25546
 fibre-optic vibration sensors, spatially weighted 31949
 laser beam shape sensitivity of spatial scanning in Kerr media 16673
 magnetic recording, reproduced voltage, reciprocity anal. 15892
 magneto-optical recording materials, thermal sensitivity, blue wavelength recording 36003
 magnetoresistive head, sensitivity distrib., MFM 15875
 multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317
 optical coherent links, LAN/MAN/FDMA 38524
 photonic sensor system design, sensitivity issues 31961
 photopolymer-based stratified volume holographic optical elements 16740
 polished surface flatness meas. by holographic interferometry 19189
 porous polymer fibre-optic pH sensor 18927
 power system transients, short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
 QPSK-SCM coherent optical detection, receiver sensitivity 31544
 QPSK-SCM multigigabit coherent lightwave system receiver sensitivity 31513
 receiver sensitivity, direct/coherent detection comparisons in long distance transmission 31500

sensitivity continued

recording head sensitivity fn. spatial mapping using MFM 15876
 reflectometry, low-coherence, intensity noise reduction 32059
 Reoxan photorefractive polymer, hologram recording and reconstruction 29837
 SCM-DQPSK optical receiver for multi-octave systems 31552
 seismic wave prediction by gravitational wave detectors, noise and sensitivity 12501
 Super-HARP ultra-high-sensitivity image pick-up tube (Japanese) 8508
 thin film circuit testing by asymmetrical heterodyne laser probe (Chinese) 3167
 two-mode gas lasers with phase anisotropy in reflection 29584
 two-mode optical fiber accelerometer 5569
 ultraminiature TV microphone 31783
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, temp. dependent noise props. 23465
 Er-doped fibre preamplified receiver sensitivity 31556
 Er-doped fibre preamplifier sensitivity, Rayleigh backscatter 23460
 Er-doped preamplified optical receiver sensitivity 31458
 Er-doped preamplified direct detection optical receiver sensitivity 31554
 GeO₂-SiO₂ solgel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
 Hg lossy liquid clad fibre-optic sensor 25534
 InGaAs/InP SAGM-APD grown by LP-MOVPE 23322
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n/JFET optical receiver 16340
 InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
 KH₂PO₄, partially deuterated, laser beam freq. doubling 9737
 LiNbO₃:MgO electro-optic deflecting crystal streak camera 16147
 LiNbO₃:Ti planar opt. modulator, electric field meas. 36249
 Si resonator fab. and expt. for piezoresistive accelerometer (Korean) 33670
 InP based OEIC optical receives/switches 29541

sensitivity analysis

see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response

2D separable-denominator digital filters with low sensitivity 1189
 400 kV substation predictive reliability anal. (French) 6955
 L²-sensitivity minimization of linear state-space systems 21509
 active filters, influence of ground node choice, on perform. 34897
 analog circuits, testing by sensitivity computation 857
 analogue cct. design, sensitivity anal. program SAUCES 34452
 biquads, low sensitivity, doubly loaded LC filter based 34891
 cascade SC filters, optimum pairing/ordering conditions 34908
 CCH based biquadratic filters, design (Japanese) 8042
 CERA, distrib. network automation syst. (English) 19954
 coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 21924
 digital elements, analogue macromodelling in SPICE 28116
 DRAM sense amplifier, min. signal for reliability 7923
 electric impedance computed tomography, imaging anal. 39399
 entropy minimax spatial spectrum estim. sensitivity to array geom. distortions 31719
 fault-free ccts., delay fault diagnosis using simulation 14294
 filter struct. selection, component sensitivity/DFT aspects 34867
 high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
 hydrothermal power systems, natural gas introduction planning 32807
 identifier structure effect on parameter convergence 17432
 ladder-based transconductor-capacitor filter and equaliser design 8047
 large linear networks, sensitivity anal., symbolic programs 34472
 linear ASICs, design optimization to improve yield and cct. perform. 28306
 linear prediction theory, spectral-pair sensitivity 10282
 manufacturing oriented CAD, statistical perform. sensitivity 864
 microwave ccts., yield-driven optim. using MESFET model 1350
 MMICs, small-signal RF yield anal. 1598
 MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
 MOSFET-C filters using RC-active biquads 28248
 nonlinear cct. harmonic balance simulation and optimization 34482
 polysilicon gate single doping type capacitors, TDDb 1898
 power syst. transient stabil. correction, analytical sensitivity anal. 19857
 power system planning/control, voltage collapse avoidance 12662
 power system security assess., decision tree approach 32645
 power systems, decentralised, economic load flow preventive control (Japanese) 19863
 power systems, three-phase, unbalanced, harmonics sensitivity anal. 6279
 PSS, design procedures, governor-turbine dynamics considerations 19819
 QC acceptance sampling plans, Bayes methods 473
 RC active networks, matrix fraction descriptions 28259
 RC bandstop filter, high-Q second order (Chinese) 14410
 SC filter biquad and LC ladder implementations, eval. 8050
 SC stray-free third order building block, synthesis 27959
 sixth-order active RC bandpass analog filter ccts., anal. program 8053
 solar gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
 state-space filter structs., synthesis 34921
 symbolic sensitivity analysis using Spssice 34389
 synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253

sensor array processing *see array signal processing*

sensor fusion

Advanced Surveillance Testbed and background modelling 19588
 α-β target tracking, multisensor, optimal/suboptimal fusion 38575
 antismarine warfare data sources, Bayes theorem appl. 26190
 ATR paradigms, incl. model-based vision, comparison 10509
 ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
 avionics integrated processor architecture 6125
 Bayesian automatic obj. recogn., explanation mode 30641
 bridge and urban area extraction by SAR and SPOT data fusion 25229
 classification and tracking system, inform. fusion 11546
 clustering algorithm for distributed passive sensor field data fusion 17490
 combinatorial optimisation, neural nets and genetic algorithms 17484
 data assoc. combinatorial optimisation algorithms 17488
 data assoc. using fused multisensor data 18535
 data fusion using analytical hierarchy process 10265
 data integration (fusion) tree paradigm 17492
 decentralised seq. detect., fusion centre performing seq. test 37454
 detection, distributed, with consulting sensors 3656
 diffusion network appl., data association in multi-target tracking 30787
 diffusion smoothing, shape-preserving boundary conditions 24378
 distributed C² syst. using multisensor data fusion 19777
 dual mode seeker, IR/radar sensor fusion 19772
 ESM/radar track assoc. algorithm 18539

sensor fusion continued

- fibre optic sensor network using CDM with spatial light modulators 5565
- fire control laser radar, hybrid optical/electronic sig. processor 18582
- FLIR/LADAR multisensor fusion 18587
- flow computer for multiple sensors, testing using ATE 38750
- Fully Integrated Tracking Syst. modelling 38602
- helmet mounted display with multiple image sources 19613
- heterogeneous sensors, 3D matching data assoc. algm. 37554
- hybrid optical/electrical method for two-color sensor fusion 18943
- image class., multisource data, multiple uncertainty mgt. 17825
- image recognition, rule based fuzzy reasoning 17824
- image segmentation/classification, nonparametric, using joint probab. 17583
- intelligent terminals, remote sensing data fusion 24263
- laser range camera image restoration methods 37588
- laser/fibre optics/CCD array sensors developments 18990
- moving object track estimation, Kalman/bootstrap method 37451
- multi sensory image segmentation, fuzzy reasoning data fusion 37581
- multi-target classification using neural network 37683
- multimodal real world mapping, navigation, mobile robots, neural map 30786
- multiple sensor signals meas./monitoring, pipelined architecture 38743
- multiresolutional estimation algorithm using wavelet transform 37682
- multisensor adaptive syst., mode estim., hybrid data fusion 17447
- multisensor data, multilevel distributed fusion 17485
- multisensor displays, operator performance assessment 19041
- multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
- multisensor image recognition system 37600
- multisensor predetect. fusion perform. 17458
- multisensor radar data fusion, Bayesian approach 18526
- multispectral image fusion, merging techniques (*French*) 37801
- multispectral signatures fused with topographical data, image classification by neural nets 19722
- multitarget multibackground class., multisensor fusion algorithm 18536
- MuSIP multi-sensor image processing system 10496
- netted 3D radar syst. sensor registration algorithm 18540
- nonco-operative target ident. algorithm assessment test bed 19587
- nonhomogeneous neural nets, statistical learning 30556
- object/world recogn. (*Japanese*) 10270
- optical associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
- optical fiber multiplexing syst., Fabry-Perot cavity interferometers 31955
- passive optical flow/stereo ranging, error analysis 32514
- performance evaluation, due to dissimilar meas./tracking accuracies 37409
- radar detection, distributed binary integration 38555
- radar track association in the presence of multi-mode propagation 11358
- remotely sensed image classification, neural net design 19721
- remotely sensed image interpretation, multisensor fusion 37675
- road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
- robots, factory, tracking/surveillance, decentralised multisensor syst. 30591
- satellite image feature detection using neural nets 19720
- self-organisation of sensors, for swarm intelligence 24114
- serial networks in distributed detection, performance evaluation 37411
- signal proc., sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
- small target sig. and DP, conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13500
- stereo vision unification and image restoration, stochastic model (*Korean*) 37785
- target acquisition syst., autonomous, integrated 32631
- target location by inertial syst. and image sensor data merging 25301
- target recogn., continuous and discrete inform. fusion by Bayesian belief networks 17486
- target recogn. by optical sensor fusion 17741
- target track monitoring, single and multiple 2D passive sensors 17493
- target tracking by Bayesian inference network 17491
- taxonomy of multisensor fusion 10292
- telemetered data, adaptive compression, blackboard system 17462
- track initiation and extension data assoc. using multiscan windows 18542
- two-channel laser radar sensor real-time image proc. and data fusion 11524

sensors *see detectors*

sensors, electric *see electric sensing devices*

sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensory aids

- see also handicapped aids; hearing aids*
- blind persons reading aid 12376
- conference, engineering in medicine/biology, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 28
- electronic functional recovery aids (*Japanese*) 19518
- partially sighted, simplified closed circuit TV magnifier 32492
- phosphene-based visual field simulator 19505
- visual image warping with channel matching 26026

separation

- see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; magnetic separation*
- stripping tower for petrochemical separation (*Romanian*) 33706

sequences *see series (mathematics)*

sequential circuits

- see also asynchronous sequential logic*
- AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
- asynchronous, realization algorithm using signal transition graphs 1011
- ATPG, using CONSEQUENT model 21601
- ATPG algorithms, over-specification problem 34632
- ATPG system, perform. improvement 34686
- biologic computational building blocks 14767
- canonical set equation for sequential cct. synthesis (*Japanese*) 14261
- CMOS master/slave flip-flops, metastability 34619
- CMOS VLSI asynchronous sequential circuits using pass transistors 7886
- concurrent fault simulation for synchronous sequential circuits 34759
- concurrent fault simulations for synchronous sequential circuits 34728
- current monitor based diagnosis algorithms for fault location 34733
- daisy chain arbiter, algebraic specification 14305
- diagnostic test resolution, exact evaluation 34732
- energy minimization based delay testing 1041
- finite state machine networks, state assignment 1039
- finite state machine testing by programmable logic devices 21623
- finite state machines, functional equivalence verification in parallel syst. 34647
- forward test generation for sequential ccts. (*Japanese*) 7902
- FREEZE, sequential ccts. testing approach 34633
- hierarchical functional level testability analysis 21602
- HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator in APL 34697
- HOPE, parallel fault simulator 34730
- incremental switch-level simulator, zero delay vs positive delay 34744

sequential circuits continued

- initial state chart of an asynchronous sequence network (*Hungarian*) 28097
- level-sensitive latched circuits, compiled simulation 14316
- linear feedback shift register, fault coverage loss 34762
- multilevel, signal propagation timing check system (*Japanese*) 28068
- OpenCAD clock tree synthesis for ASICs (*Japanese*) 7885
- partner SRLs for improved shift register diagnostics 34768
- path-oriented approach for reducing hazards 34668
- product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
- random logic control units, synthesis/self-test 1020
- random logic sequential ccts., delay fault test generation 34665
- retimed ccts., initial states comp. 28110
- SEESIM synchronous sequential circuit fault simulator 34656
- self-checking sequential cct. design using m-out-of-n codes 21614
- SETA, simul. based ATPG for synchronous ccts. 34687
- signal transition graphs, unique state coding property checking 1010
- speed-independent ccts., semi-modularity/testability 1023
- switch-level, cct., current/logic tests 21679
- synchronous, behavioural description extraction 14278
- synchronous, parallel sequence fault simulation 845
- synchronous circuit design, latch insertion method (*Japanese*) 28069
- synchronous design, eval. of technol. 34644
- synchronous sequential ccts., at-speed delay testing 34667
- synchronous sequential ccts. without reset states, redundancy removal 28106
- synthesis for parallel scan 1013
- temporal equivalence 34741
- test generation develops. 34683
- test generation for gate level sequential machines 28102
- test generator with easy-to-test faults elim. 34639
- test pattern generation, implicit enumeration 34723
- test sequence length bound, partial scan design 34720
- verification of sequential ccts, on parallel system 1086
- VLSI combinatorial/sequential ccts., switching activity estimation 34671

sequential machines

- binary indiv. seq. universal prediction 30416
- call proc. struct., seq. machine model (*Japanese*) 18271
- image representation, adaptive finite-element method 4051
- test generation for gate level sequential machines 28102

series (mathematics)

- brushless PM motor drives, torque ripple anal. 33612
- CDMA nonbinary seq. family with large lin. span 37315
- coaxial forming lines, discharge anal., Fourier series-based (*Russian*) 14595
- confluent hypergeometric function, numerical evaluator for complex arguments of large functions 7536
- crossed gratings, EM wave diffr., series soln. 16870
- dielectric inhomogeneous cylindrical struct., analytical soln. 3433
- discontinuity detection/meas. 10414
- Dolph-Chebyshev data windows, optimum approx. 3659
- exponential mag. track misregistration model 15894
- exponential signal approx., Taylor series expansion 37545
- FDTD grid, differencing schemes for detached interfaces 36776
- generalised composite pulsed sig. synthesis 30551
- generalised spectral-domain method for waveguide anal. 3383
- harmonic series parameter, max. likelihood estim. 37528
- hybrid nonlinear moments of n variates, cumulant series expansion 24171
- IC accelerated simul. using Chebyshev series 34410
- multihop networks, path enumeration and hot-potato routing 30914
- nonlinear extrapolation of Fourier series, transform methods 27681
- nonlinear systems with sinusoidal inputs, steady-state response, anal. 14200
- perfect ternary seqs., relations between two constructions 7520
- periodic Green's fn. in layered media, convergent summation 27643
- printed loop antenna anal., Fourier series expansion 37151
- reluctance motors, single-phase, mag. saturation studies 26835
- sampling theorem generating fns. and optimum interpolation fns. 34065
- squirrel cage asynchronous/linear motors, field-harmonic theory (*German*) 26931
- transmission line analysis via Taylor series 916
- variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
- wind turbine rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337

serum albumin *see proteins*

server systems *see queueing theory*

servers, file *see file servers*

servers, network *see network servers*

service bureaux *see computer facilities*

service industries

- see also catering industry*
- Ascom Parcotax system, automatic networked parking system 18085

services, information *see information services*

servicing *see fault location; maintenance engineering*

servo systems *see servomechanisms*

servomechanisms

- 3-beam overwritable MO disc drive, servo technol. 36284
- 5-phase hybrid stepping motors, microstep drive method (*Japanese*) 20773
- 8xC196MC microcontroller, tachometer appl. (*German*) 21767
- brushless DC posn. servo syst., integral variable struct. approach 20463
- CNC contouring syst., two-stage actuation control syst. 33594
- direct drive DC motors, robust control 13349
- disk drive head-positioning control systems 15851
- electrostrictive strain relaxer ferroelectric ceramics for servomotor 35886
- high-precision laser beam writer develop. (*Japanese*) 28851
- horn antenna, laser-referenced field probe planarity control, tracking algorithm 25265
- indexing table motion control, servo system for motor control (*Japanese*) 33488
- Kaplan turbines, discrete regulating system, stability anal. (*Chinese*) 26643
- lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
- magneto-optic disc drive, pulse erasure 36273
- magneto-optical media, focus/track error detect. schemes eval. 36285
- optical disc continuous pregroove media, servo issues 36118
- optical disc drive, focus servo signals, feedthrough 36120
- optical disc drive tracking servo stabil., base design 36119
- optical disc sample servo media, C/N ratio charact. 36121
- optical disc subsystems, higher-capacity, sampled servo format 36289
- optical phase-change erasable sample-servo disc 36131
- PM sync. servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
- positioning servosystem with brake induction motor 20648
- process/industrial control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
- quadrature filter cct. design/eval. 14393

servomechanisms continued
rotary head tape recorder, sector servo syst. 18721
sector servo syst., digital, servo robustness 15936
seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
servovalves for flight simulator motion bases 19584
slotless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo systs. 27156
switched reluctance drives for actuator/posn. servo appls. 6962
tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
VCR, precision motor control syst. 25351
VCR software servo microcomputer syst. (*Japanese*) 25366
VTR magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
wafer stage, high performance, simplification 8817

servomotors
see also synchros
accelerator/storage ring supercond. magnet, coil winding 2516
adaptive friction compensation for uncertain syst., perform. related 33330
brushless, DSP-based thermal protection 13177
brushless DC posn. servo syst., integral variable struct. approach 20463
control using biphasic incremental encoder with error detection 33339
DC servo motor position control using neuro-controller (*Korean*) 6846
DC servomotor, fuzzy logic control scheme 26963
DC servomotor, robust controller 40162
DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller. (*Korean*) 26957
DC servomotor positioning system with DSP control 33341
DC servomotor speed controller design using adaptive control algm. (*Korean*) 33340
DC servomotor tracking control by continuous VSS (*Korean*) 13179
drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
drives, multi-axis controller, digital (*Japanese*) 40330
electronic starting (*German*) 6844
hollow-shaft actuators for precision motion control 27150
hollow-shaft resolvers, angular sensor for servo appls. 31893
home VCR drum motor software servo syst. design (*English*) 38701
indexing table motion control, servo system for motor control (*Japanese*) 33488
induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
induction servomotor speed control with VSS 33338
laser beam shutter design using a servomotor (*Japanese*) 36638
linear asynchronous servomotors, control automation appls. 26972
PM synchronous servomotor drive current control 33606
positioning servosystem with brake induction motor 20648
programmable controllers, position control module 6845
PWM DC servomotor feedforward armature current control (*Japanese*) 20470
servodrive testing with real-time simulation 7068
speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (*Japanese*) 6838
steam turbine, hydraulic control syst., failure detect. 20237
submicrometer positioning, motion control technol. develop. 13636
synchronous PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control (*French*) 6762
synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
telemanipulation, tactile sensing/tactile display in master hand 24646
VCR servo system, iterative learning controller 38707

servos *see servomotors*

set theory
see also fuzzy set theory; group theory
3D images, region merging, morphological operators 24200
3D point sets, single views, projective inform. extraction 37617
ARMA systems, best stable and invertible approximations 17513
average distance inequality for large subsets of cube 7509
balanced permutations algorithms, props. 595
binary decision diagrams, prime and irredundant covers 606
canonical set equation for sequential cct. synthesis (*Japanese*) 14261
Chua's circuit, geometric model, strange attractor 21464
convex compacta difference, nonsmooth anal. appl. 13829
convex set theoretic image recovery, historical overview 17783
covering problem, binate, heuristic approach 607
Dedekind multisets and function shells 27670
discrete random shape morphological anal. 17794
displacement field, nonstationary AR modelling/constrained recursive estimation 10599
distributed filtering using set models 30543
Fusion Lemma and boundary structure 13837
graph grammars, pattern recognition appl., theory 4027
grey information relation $R(\otimes)$ on $I(\otimes) \times I(\otimes)$ 23968
hypergraphs' dimensions 7508
image association by network constraint anal. 3902
image coding, classification trees (*French*) 30676
image coding skeleton decomp. and computation conditions 17597
image restoration, regularisation parameter, iterative eval. 17791
linear codes, Grassmannian strata and Segre problems 30469
morphological lang. expressiveness and set mapping decomp. 17587
morphological operations, basis decomposition 4091
object background classification 10574
perfect ternary seqs., relations between two constructions 7520
primitive elements and polynomials, existence props. 33998
public key cryptosyst. complementing polynomial subsets over finite fields 37321
range images segmentation 17570
reductions to sets of low information content 3506
semi-regular divisible difference sets 34039
set-complete mappings on finite fields 33997
truncated incidence matrices of linear spaces 7518

sets (mathematics) *see set theory*

SEXAFS *see EXAFS*

SF₆ insulation *see gaseous insulation*

sferics *see atmospheric*

SGEMP *see electromagnetic pulse*

shaft encoders *see angular measurement; electric sensing devices*

Shannon theory *see information theory*

shared memory systems
see also vector processor systems
cache coherence protocols for hierarchical multiprocessors 30897
connection machine, parallelism extraction in VHDL simulation 906
consensus protocol, equivalence between shared memory/message passing 24486

shared memory systems continued
multiprocessor systems, request processing, perform. anal. 10897
MVP multimedia video processor 7973
optically interconnected distributed shared memory 2719
PARAGRAPH: a parallel algorithm for simultaneous placement and routing using hierarchy 834
VLSI placement design on vector machine 14184

shareware *see public domain software*

shear modulus
polyisobutylene coated quartz thickness-shear mode resonator 22963
superconducting coil, rigidity tests, 4.2 K, Large Helical Device 34337

shear strength
fibre matrix bond strength meas. techniques 812
moulding compounds in plastic packaging , adhesive strength eval. 21113
skin friction meas. using polymer dispersed liquid crystals 39091
smart struct. failure and opt. signal response 11833
SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
superconducting fusion reactor magnets, organic composite structural materials 36089
Al-polyimide multilayer structs., Au thermosonic wire bonding 1738
AlN particle filled Al, thermal and mech. charactn. 789
Au wire/Al pad bonding, Al film thickness effect 14772
Au-Al wire bonding strength, IC assembly (*Japanese*) 1740

shear waves *see elastic waves*

sheathing, cable *see cable sheathing*

sheaths, plasma *see plasma sheaths*

SHG *see harmonic generation*

SHG, optical *see optical harmonic generation*

shielding
see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection
100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
accelerator, neutron spectrometry using plastic scintillators 39284
accelerator shielding benchmark problems 39116
aircraft shielding meas., swept freq. single point method 12415
analogue PCB design, EM energy coupling 28452
anisotropic laminated composites, plane-wave shielding characts. 30040
ANS 1992 winter meeting, Chicago, USA, (Nov. 1992) 7275
audio electronic system meas./debugging 31790
barytes/epoxy composite, insulating, X-ray atten. prop. 14122
block-shaped obstacle, site-shielding factor, polaris. depend. 23808
broadband microstrip circulator for phased array antenna 1327
cable coupling param. meas. 30039
CCD imager, displacement damage dose calc. 6118
cellular portable telephone, RF/EMI shielding , metal welding 18343
chiral slab, time-harmonic dyadic Green's fn. for refl. and transm. 29983
chiral slabs, shielding effectiveness 9895
coaxial air lines, aperture coupling 30091
complex structures, shielding perform. anal. 9963
composite enclosures, EMI shielding 3332
composite materials in electronic packaging 433
composite spacecraft struct., EMC and shielding 3331
conducting polymer composite sheet EMI shielding efficiency 30058
cylindrically shielded strip waveguides, TM and TE modes 3393
dielectric ring resonator, shielded, anal. 8155
effectiveness meas., IEEE 299-1991 Std. 36946
effectiveness of conducting materials, spherical cell eval. (*Japanese*) 30067
EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
electronic sabotage/terrorism, high-power microwave sources 12605
electrosurgery, RF, capacitive coupled stray currents 12361
EM coupling inside rectangular shielded enclosures, model 9965
EM fields, abnormal screening effects calcs. (*Russian*) 23740
EM fields, biological effect studies (*German*) 26040
EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
EMC design principles 3310
EMI screening shells, aperture-based radiation-transmission calcs. (*Russian*) 3367
ESD shielding bags , tester according to EIA-541 13735
European Polar Platform, shielding effectiveness of CFRP panels 6115
flex circuit suppression of EMI/RFI, ferrite suppressors 3309
FM CW radar altimeter EMI/EMC considerations 31653
fusion reactor availability/safety, net shielding/driver blanket comparison 6617
gasketing for EMI suppression 16923
graphite-epoxy composite plates, EMI shielding 3329
graphite/epoxy composite aperture, Ni plated, EMI shielding 3330
HV AC substations, EM field scale modelling 27143
INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
instrument cable, shielding, lightning protection 35122
ITER, magnet shielding effectiveness 36087
joints, low freq. EM coupling 9964
lighting, upward leaders, shielding theory 23742
lightning protection performance calc., PALSS software package 39818
materials for electronics, conf., Baltimore, USA (1992) 43
medical accelerator rooms, photoneutron fields, concrete/metal barriers 19499
MIC, shielded, rigorous mode identification techniques 1585
microwave absorbers, EM scatt., coupled wave theory verification 29937
microwave microstrip circuits, interference modelling (*French*) 1257
microwave receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
modular chambers with improved shielding 27518
moulded prod. enclosure shielding effectiveness meas. 9958
nested EM box shielding methods and expt. obs. 30057
NMR/MRI, interference problems/screening 5980
optical data link packaging, plastic DIP, injection moulded parts 21091
PBT, conductive polymer film, plane wave absorpt. 9975
polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
power overhead line lightning shielding theory (*Japanese*) 6497
power system protection, fault current distrib. in grounding system 26478
reinforced walls, lightning radiated field 3344
RF shielding for satellite earth stations, on-site RFI-testing 9971
RFI/EMI shielding for packages using loaded polymers 13700
shield design and high-dyn-range meas. syst. 30056
single-braided cable shield optimisation 28432
Solar Probe shield developmental testing 6111
space system analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076

shielding continued

- spinal cord shielding tech. for electrons 12390
- substation shielding against direct lighting strikes 27123
- transformer substations, secondary ccts., transient overvoltages 13292
- transhorizon interference, site shielding 38386
- transmission network shield wire ground return current simulation 32663
- B rubber-Pb shielding for neutron area scintillation detector 32297
- C fibre reinforced nylon 66 composite, EM shielding effectiveness 3362
- C fibre reinforced, polychloroprene composites, EMI shielding 30077
- C fibre reinforced polymer, EMI shielding 3360
- Ge-NaI(Tl) Compton suppression spectrometer, T-shape Monte Carlo simul., shield 39288

shielding, magnetic *see magnetic shielding***shift register sequences** *see binary sequences***shift registers**

- see also logic circuits*
- adders, input resistance dispersion for normal random signal generation (Japanese) 7871
- analogue FIR-filters with oversampled Σ - Δ modulator 34882
- CCD clock register modeling, SPICE simulation 5595
- CCD transient detector, 1 GHz 22908
- CMOS scanning register for IR imager 25582
- concatenable cellular automata register design for built-in self-test 1037
- deBruijn graph, VLSI decomposition for binary shift register 7788
- deterministic/pseudo-random test pattern generator 21621
- fibre optic LAN, optical bridges 31100
- finite field appls. to cryptology 37319
- finite fields, algorithmic and computational aspects 34003
- Josephson digital correlator 1033
- linear feedback shift register, fault coverage loss 34762
- linear/intraverted feedback shift registers, cyclic behaviour 1025
- multiple input signature analysis 34709
- multiple input signature registers, PCB interconnect testing 14742
- multiple valued test data compaction, aliasing 1059
- parallel signature analyzers using hybrid of linear feedbacks 21662
- partner SRLs for improved shift register diagnostics 34768
- polysilicon CMOS self-aligned TFTs and cct. scheme, ion doping tech. 22864
- polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
- radius-4 Viterbi decoder, 140-Mb/s, 32-state 14300
- SEEDs, opt. switching and comput. devices 9763
- signature generation algorithm for LFSR-based comparators 14293
- signature registers use for VLSI testing, fault coverage 21591
- single flux quantum shift registers, mag. coupled gates 21644
- superconductive ccts. for FPA IR DSP 21785
- US beamforming appl. 7913
- Viterbi algorithm, survivor memory management trace-back method 28163
- CdSe TFT drive ccts. in LCD 19048

ships

- see also navigation; radio direction-finding*
- antenna arrays, shipboard, perform. testing methods 30308
- antenna meas. using GPS 23917
- ARISE system, naval IR surveillance equipt. 12602
- CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
- coastal radars, sea targets detection 11414
- collision avoidance system using neural nets (Japanese) 11443
- discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267
- EM field penetration inside a ship bridge 36950
- EMC radar cross-polarised antenna coupling model 31605
- ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
- gas metal arc welding robot, shipbuilding appls. (Japanese) 40430
- GPS and chart plotters in ship navigation (Japanese) 11539
- HF automatic commun., antenna optimisation for marine appls. 16996
- INMARSAT-C satellite data commun., land- and maritime-mobile 11183
- integrated bridge systs. for safe navig. 25310
- integrated marine navigation using electronic charts 5140
- intermodulation interference source locator 9952
- ISAR objectives and appls. 18564
- MK 49 ship's inertial navigation syst., acoustic noise reduction 6250
- MRX advanced marine reactor for icebreaker 40363
- multifunction radar, coherent track-before detection processing 11456
- neural network for radar ship target recognition 31650
- Position Location and Navigation Symposium, USA (1992) 86
- radar bearing discrimination, indoor test for shipborne syst. 18576
- radar imaging of ships, proc. and display (Japanese) 11442
- radar ship target recognition, second-order neural net 30763
- radar target recognition using semi-fuzzy clustering 30762
- routing through generalised wind fields, time-saving optimisation 25311
- Russian icebreakers, KLT-40 reactor, design/history 33633
- SAR images, automatic ship detect. chain 11468
- seawater MHD thruster ship propulsion system, 3D anal. 40284
- seawater MHD thrusters, DC type, ship propulsion appls. 40283
- shipboard equipt. EMC distinctive features 30053
- target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231
- targets, monopulse azimuth/elevation error spectra 11375
- Thorn EMI CARMEN off-board active decoy 19790
- three-phase high freq. synthesis algorithm, input voltage harmonics effect 20799
- TLM role in EMC design 30090
- trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
- trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
- transportation technol. develop. in 1992 27286
- unloader perform. optimisation, process visualisation-based 13361
- WAVESIM, shipboard power systs. object-oriented simulator 39654

shock measurement

- air blast pressure sensor, fibre optic, prototype evaluation 11838
- ISL-PVDF shock sensor between 20/40°C, temp. effects 25471
- PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715
- reed switch type shock sensor, design (Japanese) 18855
- soft X-ray induced shock meas., using PVDF sensor 25470
- underwater explosions monitoring, remote instrumentation 11737
- underwater shock wave measurements using PVDF transducers 25717
- Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914

shock, thermal *see thermal shock***shock tubes**

- see also shock waves*
- Cs resonance lines profile, high temp gas, closed cycle MHD 40312

shock wave effects

- metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
- piezoresistance gauges under shock wave loading, inclusion analysis 25469
- PVDF, ferroelec., polarisation, shock stresses effects obs. 25715
- soft X-ray induced shock meas., using PVDF sensor 25470
- underground nuclear explosions, particle velocity meas. 26194
- Cu/polymer shock compression switch, elec. cond. 22045
- Sn loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
- Ta loading, particle vel. Doppler interferometry, LiF window 25916
- YBaCuO Josephson transmission lines, pulse sharpening 16003
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇, shock loaded, thermally proc., J_c values 15980

shock waves

- see also detonation; explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects*
- air blast pressure sensor, fibre optic, prototype evaluation 11838
- detonation waves pressure meas. using piezoelectric transducer 25476
- extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, acoustic press. meas., ceramic hydrophone 32478
- hydrophone, spot poled reflector style, shock wave meas. 39381
- n⁺-n-n⁺ diode, electron shock wave, simulations 35556
- particle/shock vel., microwave interferometry 25917
- polyvinylidene fluoride gauge, shock press. meas. 19237
- superconducting microwave communication line, shock waves 23085
- THz monolithic microwave antenna generation 14543
- transmission lines, shock waves, nonlinear dielec. 40241
- underwater explosions monitoring, remote instrumentation 11737
- underwater spark gap shock waves, medical applic. 26024
- US shock wave lithotripsy, principles/appls. (Italian) 39422
- Al foil/water, laser shocks, particle vel. 25914

shocks, electric *see electric shocks***shops** *see retailing***short-circuit currents**

- 1 kW unity-power-factor rectifier, fault protection 33418
- 6.6 kV, 1500 A superconducting current limiter for power systems 26499
- 10 kV Ul'yanov urban distrib. network, insulation parameters (Russian) 19953
- 70 kHz IGBT, characts., appls. 2176
- bipolar transistors, reverse transit time determ. 2113
- cascaded harmonic synchronous machine 33197
- CMOS gate arrays, power consumption calc. 28143
- DC railway contact systems, short-cct. current calcs. 40374
- DC traction networks, short-circuit currents calcs. (French) 27284
- earthing systs., Short-cit. current distrib., math. model (Croatian) 39823
- electric measurements criterion, short-circuit duration 33925
- EM forces of conductors, short cct. current, calc. (Croatian) 6445
- fault currents in plastic-insulated cables, internal short circuits (Russian) 6456
- HV network disturbance anal., NEDEX expert system (Dutch) 26240
- HV overcurrent switchgear test stand 33466
- HVDC network, overvoltage limiting, SVC, filter (German) 12739
- induction generators, self-excited, stresses during abnormal supply 33301
- inductive ratio transducer for displacement meas. 5488
- LV installations, elec. arcs in short-circuit current calc. (Russian) 19934
- motors, IEC Type 2 short cct. protection 40112
- MV network, fault location, distance protection (German) 12835
- network short circuit current microprocessor-based calc. 27891
- overhead line fault location, microcomputer based pulse syst. (Polish) 26447
- power station generator short-circuit currents (Russian) 6528
- power syst., sync. generator-short circuit currents calc. 6772
- power syst. short-circuits, DC components calc. (Croatian) 20111
- power syst. transients, spectral anal. 26222
- power system control protection, nonstationary events simulation (German) 6351
- power transformers, power station supply appls., construction effects (German) 40200
- power transmission line short-ccts., nonsimultaneous, probability distrib. (Polish) 26421
- power transmission lines, double cct., travelling wave-based protection 20110
- pre-cast cable ducts, short cct. behaviour (German) 12799
- semiconductor devices, overstress related failures 15117
- short circuits, math. anal. (Polish) 6280
- switching arc modelling during high current interruption 27085
- synchronous generator, Edison-delta connected fault anal. 26799
- synchronous generator, nonsymmetrical short-cut transient, spacephasor method 26797
- synchronous machine, field current determ., short-cct. test (Japanese) 6768
- synchronous machine, parameter ident., 3-phase short cct. test. 26774
- synchronous machines unsymmetrical short ccts. limit time constants 26775
- synchronous turbogenerator armature leakage reactance determ. 26771
- synchronous turbogenerators, saturated, thyristor bridge excited, short cct. effect on mech. stress 26859
- transmission network operation optimisation by expert system (German) 26388
- triggered current limiters in systems with CHP 39831
- CdS:As surface passivated photoelectrochem. cells 20661
- CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
- GaInAs devices, electron irradi. effects 40262
- SF₆ cct. breaker short-cct. test experiences (Mexico) 33457
- Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258
- Si surface, HF treated, ultrathin oxide growth 15050
- SiC UV photodiodes, low dark current 36374
- SiO₂ stone-sand fuses behaviour in short cct. conditions 20586

shot noise *see random noise***SHS (combustion synthesis)** *see combustion synthesis***Shubnikov-de Haas effect** *see magnetoresistance***shuffle exchange networks** *see hypercube networks***Si-Ge alloys** *see Ge-Si alloys***Siberian snakes** *see beam handling equipment***SIC** *see monolithic integrated circuits***signal acquisition** *see signal detection***signal coding** *see encoding***signal conditioning circuits** *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing***signal delay lines** *see delay lines***signal detection**

- 2.4 Gbit/s CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detection 18463
- 2-D angle-of-arrival estimation for uniform planar arrays 24108
- acoustic source localization in a wedge shaped shallow sea 3730

signal detection continued

active sonar data classification, time-freq. transforms 37575
 adaptive multiband clutter polarization canceler 31698
 aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
 anti-multipath modulation techns., perform. eval. 10140
 autoregressive freq. estim., tone signals detection 30604
 bearing estimate, singular value decomposition based algorithm 24196
 bearings-only tracking, hybrid coordinate systems 11423
 bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
 bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830
 blind separation of sources, nonlinear neural algorithm 17501
 BPSK DS-SS, LF false lock phenom. in sampled Costas-loops 24948
 cascade lock-in amplifiers for wavelength modulation spectroscopy 14229
 CDMA asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
 CDMA channels, noncoherent multiuser detection 3520
 CDMA sig. near-far resistant detect. with isolation bit insertion 30860
 CFAR detector, automatic censored cell averaging 11376
 CFAR detector, generalized OS, noncoherent integration 37496
 CFAR detectors, modified order stat., noncoherent integrat., perform. 37495
 CFAR order statistics processor systolic array archit. 11474
 CFAR postdetection integration processors, anal. 11372
 CFAR radar detector, variable trimmed mean design 31646
 closely spaced signal detect. in nonsteady state noise 10313
 coastal radars, sea targets detection 11414
 colour TV IF video detector optimal design (*Spanish*) 31755
 complex lattice processors perform. anal. 17414
 compound-Gaussian clutter, distribution-free radar detection 11412
 convolved signals, homomorphic detect. using Class 1 filters 30620
 correlated Gaussian impulsive noise 30535
 CPM noncoherent detector with reduced basis fn. set 3675
 cyclostationary signals detect./class. 37473
 DAB channel $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulation and suboptimal detect. (*German*) 18640
 data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
 decentralised seq. detect., fusion centre performing seq. test 37454
 differential demodulation of multi-h continuous phase modulation 3525
 digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
 digital communications, symbol timing recovery, slope estimation effect 10348
 digital VTR second-difference sig. detect. method (*Japanese*) 25360
 dipole probe detect. characts. with arbitrary wave impedances 30216
 direct detect. laser radar APD detect. statistics 5108
 direction finding, array manifold interpolation, ESPRIT method 38628
 DOA estim., non-Gaussian array data modeling using cumulants 30605
 Doppler filters for fluctuating radar targets, optimisation 18530
 Doppler-shifted freq. meas., radiating source sequential localisation 30538
 Doppler-shifted frequency meas., passive localisation 3660
 DPSK, viterbi-decoding differential detection 10145
 dual carrier filter for Rician fading channel 4763
 ECG, late potentials detection, Wigner distrib. appl. 39402
 ECG QRS detection, microcontroller-based 39403
 EPR4 channel max. likelihood detector, dynamic thresholds 3684
 exponential signal approx., Taylor series expansion 37545
 failure signal detection/distinction, statistical anal. (*Japanese*) 544
 FM detection by zero-crossings with interference/noise 4773
 FM-IM conversion, multigigabit/s optical transm. 38451
 FMCW radar sensor performance 31647
 focused wide-band direction finding 38627
 free-space laser communications, coherent detection spatial tracking 11263
 frequency-hopping signals, adaptive multichannel detection 4102
 FSK frame synchronisation improvement 3510
 Gaussian signal detection, sequential rules approx. 24178
 generalised M-interval partition detector 24144
 GMSK, noncoherent detection and soft decision (*Chinese*) 10142
 GMSK differential detection in mobile radar Rayleigh fading channel 10136
 harmonic-retrieval problem, combined detect.-estim. algm. 24183
 HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
 high data rate recording, develops. (*Japanese*) 23028
 high resolution radar for enhanced target detection 11450
 input estimation, manoeuvre detection/track correction 25226
 intelligent detection of FSK signals, pattern recognition 3732
 internal structure detection, piecewise regression 24123
 ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
 jump detection/estimation using stepwise regression 30540
 LF radar adaptive array target sig. parameter estim. 11404
 likelihood ratio detect. using finite memory 24175
 locally optimum signal detect. in non-Gaussian Markov noise 37506
 logarithmic detector for FM demodulation using integrated modules 985
 magnetic recording channel sequence detect. and nonlin. detect. 3685
 MAP estimation of piecewise constant digital signals 37490
 maximum likelihood bearing estimation using uniform linear array (*Japanese*) 30574
 median filtering appls., MOS ccts. 37761
 microphone array proc. system, adaptive 18808
 MMW SAR, polarimetric data, target detection studies 11451
 mobile radio spread-spectrum multipath interf. combatting techs. 25023
 modulation coding for bandpass data transm. 10217
 morphological opened finite sig. height distrib. 17534
 moving target detect., fast neural algorithm 17459
 moving target detection, track-before-detect approach 30764
 moving target passive detection 18503
 multi-dimensional orthogonal expansions with stochastic coeffs., interpolation 30603
 multi-h CPM, differential detection study (*Korean*) 30422
 multi-tone detect./est., neural net pre-processor 30585
 multilead ECG signal detection, inform. theory criteria 19474
 multilead ECG signal detection methods 19473
 multilevel coherent/direct-detection optical transm., syst./appl. 38458
 multiple sinusoids, real-time adaptive detect./enhancement 37503
 multiple-input nonparametric detector 10298
 multiple-tone detection, hi res, real-time spectral anal. 17452
 multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
 multisensor data, multilevel distributed fusion 17485
 neural net for spectral estimation of harmonic processes, parallel 37477
 neural nets based fish detection/identification 10322
 noisy phase channels, quadratic detection error probab. 30545
 noncooperative target tracking using FLIR sensor 11531

signal detection continued

nonlinear channels data transm., optimum bit-by-bit receiver 37458
 object detection in clutter with learning maps 11418
 one-shot BPSK receiver in mobile radio channels, perform. 31235
 optical amplifiers, regenerative repeater spacing considerations 4997
 optical commun., semicond. laser phase noise effects 11292
 optical commun. constrained max. likelihood detection 4983
 optical communication system technol. for free-space transm. 11258
 optical noncoherent detect. of coherent heterodyne OOK signals 4987
 optical rangefinder radiation pattern width optimisation for oblique-incidence ground ranging 31702
 optical turbulent channels, threshold detection of nonorthogonal signalling 25156
 optimal detector for moderately fluctuating targets 11415
 orthogonal search for direction finding of plane waves 17397
 partial response syst. in digital mag. recording (*Japanese*) 23029
 passive emitter location, combined bearing/freq. meas. 30539
 passive sonar, generalised algorithm for DOA estimation 25273
 peak detection algorithm for angle-of-arrival spectrum 30544
 phased array radar tracking and parameter control 38539
 PLL interference cancellation 21834
 polarimetric CFAR algorithms, design/perform./eval. 11449
 polynomial neural nets for detect. in chaotic backgrounds 37449
 process data gross errors detection 18753
 pulse Doppler radar detect. perform. modelling/eval. 38601
 pulse radar detection using multilayer feedforward neural net 38556
 QPSK multiple-symbol differential detection over Rayleigh channels 17024
 QPSK $\pi/4$ baseband differential detect., freq. offset conditions 4790
 quadratic filters for unknown signal detection 37531
 radar, adaptive threshold detector 11413
 radar, distributed binary integration 38555
 radar, using Gabor transform/neural network 38546
 radar signal detection, parallel adaptive algorithms 3731
 radar target scatt. centre resoln. and detect. bounds 11403
 random-threshold decision rule, asymptotic relative efficiency 30408
 rank algorithm for signal detection, stabil. anal. 37414
 Rayleigh fading signals, matched filter detect., models 9930
 Rayleigh two wave fading channel, detect. error probability 17532
 RDS, synchronous signal detect. (*Korean*) 38651
 robust signal estimation based on influence function 17453
 rural radiocomm. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
 rural radiotelephone network, narrowband DQPSK modulation and noncoherent detect. 38313
 SAR, multiple image processing to enhance stationary target detection 11501
 sea clutter meas. by ultrawideband variable-resoln. X-band radar 5085
 seismic detection, noise stationarity/signal coherence 6158
 sensor failure estimators for detect. filters 10294
 sequential change detection rules for distributions 37522
 serial networks in distributed detection, performance evaluation 37411
 small target sig. and DP, conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13500
 spectrometric baseline potential restorer for LF interference suppression 38786
 statistical model-based change detection in moving video 37712
 subscriber loop digital transmission, PAM reception techniques 3673
 superresolution radars, neural nets appl. 31617
 symbol timing recovery, Cramer-Rao and detection theory bounds to MSE 17840
 symbols block reception, timing offset presence 30564
 target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231
 target tracking using dynamic programming, efficient algorithm 38917
 TCM system, impulsive noise, signal detection characts. (*Japanese*) 17502
 TCM systs., recovered carrier sig. phase ambiguity soln. (*Japanese*) 30452
 TDOA estimation, autocorrelation/cross-correlation methods 3662
 template masks for varying background 3729
 transient detection algorithm class performance 3702
 truncated sequential anal. using discrete memories, algorithm characts. 10297
 two-channel system, signal obs., locally minimax decision rule 17499
 two-stage, amplitude quantised samples 10324
 ultrawideband radar sig. wavelet proc. 30567
 unique word detect., quantised soft-decision data (*Japanese*) 30522
 variable rate speech coding using perceptive thresholds and adaptive VUS detection 17190
 ventricular fibrillation detect. from multiple epicardial sensors 19480
 Viterbi detector for magnetic discs, low complexity 23030
 wavelet transform implementation with 2D multichannel optical correlator 24245
 weak signal detection rules, exact Bahadur slopes 10310
 Weibull clutter order statistics for two-parameter invariant CFAR detect. 18527
 Wigner higher order moment spectra, transient signal anal. 24147
 Wilson's human spatial vision model, image processing appl. 17758
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063

signal generators

see also function generators; noise generators; swept-frequency oscillators
 arbitrary waveform generators, DAC and memory advances 19028
 audio electronic gong test signal generation 31809
 audio test equipt. calibration using multitone signals 31787
 digital signal generator and waveform editor, IBM PC compatible (*Hungarian*) 32000
 electricity meters testing using portable test syst. 11943
 Iwatsu Electric signal generator technols. for test appls. 38941
 microwave components charactn. (*Italian*) 27520
 MN3650A/B.C digital modulator (*Japanese*) 38942
 pattern generator, microprocessor-controlled 38940
 pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
 Rohde & Schwarz Audio Analyser UPD 31786
 Rohde & Schwarz DAB test sig. generators SMHU58 and ADS 31752
 Rohde & Schwarz TV Network Analyzer SWVF 31760
 Rohde & Schwarz TV sign. generators SAF and SFF 18669
 SNET test methods/equipment develop. 18456
 spectrum analyser, graphical simulation 18799
 VER simulator design 12350
 withour meter test equipt. power generator, phase angle control 11940
 wideband digital chirp generation techs. 11472

signal processing

- see also *acoustic signal processing; analogue processing circuits; array signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; digital signal processing chips; filtering and prediction theory; image processing; medical signal processing; optical information processing; sensor fusion; signal detection; signal processing equipment; signal synthesis; Walsh functions*
- 1D random proc., iterative max. entropy spectral estim. 30532
 1D/2D signal spectral peak enhancement methods, appls. (*Japanese*) 30573
 2-D angle-of-arrival estimation for uniform planar arrays 24108
 2-D signal class. by multiscale wavelet representation 37518
 2D autocorrelation function eval. using FFT 17439
 2D block adaptive filtering algms. 37546
 2D denominator-separable digital filters, implement. 21865
 2D digital filters, book 13531
 2D grid architectures for DFT and 2D DFT 30602
 2D inverse fast cosine transform algm. on multistage network 24185
 2D parahermitian positive definite polynomial matrices, spectral factorization 33994
 2D polynomial residue no syst., theory and implementation 10339
 3D audio systs., perceptual effects of synthetic reverberation 18728
 3D sound simulation using DSP tech. 10340
 AC currents in railways, weak DC components detection 5702
 AC drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
 acoustic imaging and signal processing using advanced CT algor. 19752
 acoustic signal frequency meas. under low signal to noise ratio (*Chinese*) 19252
 adaptive algorithms, comment on original paper 24088
 adaptive algorithms, reply to comment 24089
 adaptive antennas, multibeam sig. decorrelation in freq. domain 23928
 adaptive blind equalization algorithms, acceleration 17426
 adaptive direct receiving sig. cancelling using neural nets 37556
 adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
 adaptive filtering incorporating local mean estim. substructure 21864
 adaptive kernel classifiers, training 30555
 adaptive order statistic filters, signal recovery 3665
 adaptive predistortion system for mobile radio 24126
 adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
 adaptive time-delay estimation config. for convergence speedup 17406
 adaptive weight vector method, transient signal extraction 3688
 ADC linked process energy relationships 3650
 Advanced Surveillance Testbed, sensor simulation 19762
 aeromagnetic data, residual levelling errors removal 26114
 afterpulse measurement and correction 19370
 air search radar, signal processor retrofit 11434
 airborne adaptive radar, effectiveness limitations 31606
 airborne radar simulation with adaptive antenna techniques 18574
 algorithm development and archit. design 37462
 algorithms, accuracy estimates, interference presence 10278
 alias-free generalized discrete-time time-frequency distributions 17411
 aliasing ambiguities reduction through phase relations 30536
 anaesthesia levels classification using EEG signals 6021
 analog vector-matrix multipliers, signal proc. appl. 34969
 anti-Hebbian algm., constrained, for complex signal proc. 37548
 antisubmarine warfare data sources, Bayes theorem appl. 26190
 application specific architectures, time-constrained allocation and assignment 35800
 application-specific array ccts. design, transformation tech. 34679
 AR/ARMA models, bispectrum based mixed phase syst. ident. 37444
 arithmetic Fourier transform, iterative realisation 21304
 ARMA causal models, MA parameters estim. from cumulants 17443
 ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17412
 ARMA filtering/modelling, recursive pseudo least squares algorithm 17413
 ARMA model ident. and order estim. via fast orthogonal search 30617
 ARMA signal ident., accurate, empirical results 30618
 ARMA systems, best stable and invertible approximations 17513
 ARMA systems, nonmin. phase, phase determ. method 37436
 ASIC synthesis, data/control flow model for memory mgt. 897
 asymptotic minimax estim. of regression in additive model 37255
 asynchronous sampling of periodic signals, truncation errors anal. 37508
 asynchronous timing recovery loops, interpolator filter struct. 30606
 attractor reconstruction and local prediction 30614
 audio applications for short floating-point formats 5417
 audio psychophysical digital coding testing 31808
 auditorium, auralisation/acoustics, binaural scale modelling 37514
 autoregressive signals, multistep prediction 37475
 azimuth/elevation direction finding using regular array geometries 38629
 B-spline signal proc., design and appls. 37487
 B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
 band-limited sigs. extrapolation algm. based on Fourier transform (*Chinese*) 37460
 bandlimited signal extrapolation, optimally regularised inverse of SVD 24182
 bandlimited signal extrapolation from finite samples 17416
 bandpass signals, analytic sampling 3668
 bandpass signals, inphase and quadrature sampling 10343
 beamformers/FIR filters having failed elements, Chebyshev optim. 37539
 beamforming struct. with crossstalk resistant noise canceller 37535
 bi-dimensional signal fast Fourier interpolation 10327
 bilinear time-freq. representations, new props. 37427
 bioelectric analog data recording, modified DAT 39409
 biomedical ultrasound, transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
 bispectral anal. and reconstruction in freq. domain 24132
 blind deconvolution, super-exponential methods 30552
 blind equalization, appl. of channel estim. standard 37533
 blind separation of sources, learning algorithm 3655
 blind system identification using higher order statistics 17506
 block adaptive signal processing algm. 37547
 block decimated analysis-synthesis filter banks 37542
 block least mean square algm. for decision feedback equaliser 37536
 blurred bilevel signal restoration by multiscaling 10290
 BPSK/QPSK signals, software demodulation, symbol timing recovery 3533
 Butterworth and generalised Choi-Williams distribs. 24167
 C language digital signal processing, adaptive filtering 10312
 CAI for VLSI design using NeXT workstation 7298
 capacitive probe H^- beam monitor system, RF process. electronics 32170
 cardiogenic elec. impedance signal, respiration/movement artefacts filtering 6020
 CCD imager correl. double sampling, anal. and optimisation 18958
 cepstral approach, complexity 10318

signal processing continued

- cepstrum moments and appls. 17407
 CFAR algorithms for interfering targets/nonhomogeneous clutter 38557
 CFAR postdetection integration processors, anal. 11372
 CFAR processing, adaptive clutter/jamming suppression 11373
 CFAR radar detector, variable trimmed mean design 31646
 channel equalisation, data least squares problem 24156
 channelized receiving technology, HF resolution/distrib. 39604
 chaotic sig. noise reduction using empirical motion eqns. 17456
 chemical sensor signal proc., neural net appl. 5490
 circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
 circular lattice-smoothness priors multichannel AR model 17476
 circular-based frequency-domain adaptive filter, system identifi. 10273
 co-ordinated turn target tracking, interacting multiple model algorithm 18537
 Cohen's class time-frequency distrib., compound kernel 30621
 coherence concept, unifying view 3724
 combat signal processing enhancement using neural nets 39605
 competitive neural nets, multiply descent cost 30562
 complex cross-correlation with Gaussian signals, perform. 24111
 complex discrete sources, with phase distortion parameter estim. 37491
 composite source signal estim., MMSE error bounds 10121
 conference, Netherlands (1992) 90
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33753
 conjugate quadrature filter banks matched to sig. statistics 10328
 continuous-time recursive least-squares algorithms, signal orthogonalization, lattice filter 37445
 convolved signals, homomorphic detect. using Class 1 filters 30620
 CORDIC algorithm for fast VLSI implement. 35817
 CORDIC rotation engine, redundant variable scaling implement. 34817
 correlations computation by statistical algorithm 17440
 corrupted signal estim., unified approach 30609
 coupled digital PLL for co-channel signal separation 37464
 cross-term comparisons, Wigner distrib., wavelet/Fourier transform 3700
 cumulant-based deconvolution and identification 24184
 current-mode analog signal processing, development & prospects (*Chinese*) 1197
 CW alternatives to the coherent pulse train 37410
 CW data, Hilbert transform processing, corrections to paper 30534
 DAC high-precision device for digital audio 5418
 DADISP revision with reservations 30610
 data commun., theoretical principles, book 33780
 data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
 DC motor system sinusoidal dither signal anal. 26952
 DC servomotor positioning system with DSP control 33341
 DCT algorithms, Chebyshev polynomial derivation 639
 deconvolution for $X(k)$ having zeros, DFT algm. (*Chinese*) 37461
 decorrelation by linear distortion in transfer syst. (*English*) 17496
 detector signals, sampling/optimum data processing 12212
 DFT(p^k ; k), algorithm using local ring struct. (*Chinese*) 640
 DFT on bit serial systolic arrays 21793
 DHT, generalised, fast algorithms 17504
 differential delay and Doppler estim. for unavailable narrowband sig. chars. 17455
 differential pressure transducer, line pressure effects/compensation 11781
 digital audio data compression algorithm testing 31795
 digital audio signal processing, anal. and testing 18732
 digital cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
 digital communications, symbol timing recovery, slope estimation effect 10348
 digital filter chars. with random sampling-period changes 28274
 digital FM signals, processor speed increment 10284
 digital FM signals processing, sine-wave interference suppression 10285
 digital neurocomputing 28318
 digital phase estimator, dynamic behaviour 38999
 digital signal/image Bayesian estimation 24124
 digital signals, periodic components, parameters calc. on PCs 24090
 digital transm. systems, timing recovery and jitter 3654
 digital VLSI neuroprocessor 28317
 digitizing oscilloscopes, sample rate and display rate 38956
 direct freq.-domain deconvolution of signals 37435
 discrete Legendre polynomial coeffs. computation 27638
 discrete method, obs.-discrimination chars. of correlated signals 17500
 discrete time piecewise linear filtering 17422
 discrete wavelet transform, a trous and Mallat algorithms 3698
 discrete-continuous hybrid obs., estim. problems 17451
 discrete-time Wigner distrib., unalised, new defn. 24120
 dispersion Fourier-processors, freq. conversion features 10325
 distributed filtering using set models 30543
 Doppler signal design to overcome transmission nonlinearities 3697
 DS-SS, real time simulation by coupled signal processors (*German*) 24945
 DSP, high-speed digital copper-loop transport technol. 3683
 DSP, software package for design/appls. 28203
 DSP algorithmic engng., orthogonal least squares lattice 37463
 DSP algorithms for low power implementations 28218
 DSP appl. to codecs and modems (*German*) 31133
 DSP course based on lecture/lab integration 133
 DSP courseware, hardware, software/simulation 134
 DSP education, trans-Europe expts. 132
 DSP interactive self-learning computer tutorials 115
 DSP silicon compiler, layout generation tools (*Korean*) 886
 DSP/speech processing, multimedia self-study courses 135
 education survey results 131
 EEG, automated sleep quantification method 6016
 EELS trace element detection, digital filters 32072
 electric device testing automation, DSP algm. (*Polish*) 31855
 EM scatt. time-domain meas., direct wave elimination by adaptive ANN 36876
 enhanced rational signal modeling, using matrix SVD 17468
 ESSIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 estimated random process dependent signals, discrete processing 10311
 exponential/anti-exponentiality, waveform anal. 30546
 exponentially decaying signal, noise reduction, complex Kalman filter (*Japanese*) 30595
 extended lapped transforms, props., appls. and fast algorithms 17408
 feedback implemen. of signal recovery from nonuniform samples 24084
 FFT algorithm implementation on multiply-add archits. 21302
 fibre optic sensors, interferometric, signal proc. tech. 5559
 field-oriented controlled drive with squirrel cage motor 7069
 filter adaptiveness/stability, open-eye channel 10333

signal processing continued

filter design tech. for coded excitation systems , US imaging appl. 12575
finite discrete Gabor transforms, order of computation 21303
first-order allpass filters for 2D signals, orthogonal realisation 30600
first-order allpass filters for 2D signals, orthogonal realisation 30601
fish ident. from sonar echoes using parallel networks 25271
fixed-lag smoothers and digital filters, comparison 3727
fixed-point CORDIC processor, inverse tangent comps. 34830
fluctuating signals, difference eqn. 10264
FMCW pulse radar sig. proc. 18508
foetal abdominal ECG, real-time recording using hardware correlator 6023
Fourier transform, fault tolerant finite field optimal design 638
fractal dimension determ., morphological covers and optimisation 24140
frequency estim., closely spaced sinusoids, Cramer-Rao bound 24172
frequency estim., SVD and TLS-based Yule-Walker methods 10331
frequency estimation, high-order Yule-Walker methods 30571
frequency-filtering zoom 30547
function reconstruction of ill-posed problems, max. entropy 10268
fundamental freq. extraction using cross-correl. coeff. (*Japanese*) 10224
fuzzy tracking of multiple objects 31664
Gabor transform relations using Bessel's equality 24187
geophysical data preprocessing, Kalman filtering 17398
geophysical exploration, conf., Australia (1992) 27397
Girsanov theorem, white noise version 17419
GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
GPS, cycle slip prevention using satellite geometry 25313
GPS optimal data processing technique 5165
GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
gradient-based time delay estim./adaptive MMSE filtering 37521
gravitational wave detector data, adaptive filtering 17430
group delay characts. approx. of 1D and 2D discrete-time systems (*Japanese*) 3647
GSM radio control channel simulation with SES/workbench 18364
 H_{∞} -minimum error state estimation/deconvolution, freq. domain anal. 17510
harmonic randomly sampled signals, FFT processing 17431
harmonic series parameter, max. likelihood estim. 37528
HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
HF 92 shortwave radio conf., Faro, Sweden (1992) 20925
HF reliable data transmission/signal anal. 24967
HF wideband receiver with digital quadrature splitting 24964
high spectral resolution time-frequency distribution kernels 37472
high-quality audio sig. parallel synthesis and proc. 11704
high-speed 8126
high-speed data acquisition/processing, real-time 18791
Hilbert transform of const. envelope signal 37498
His-bundle/late pot., digital signal processing system 6019
HMM multiple freq. line tracking 24152
HMM signal processing 37476
HMM signal processing in unknown deterministic interferences 10299
Hopfield neural net based harmonic retrieval algorithm 10274
HP 54600, frequency response and effective bit measurement 38958
HV impulse test results, digital filtering method 18783
IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
improved north-seeking gyroscope 5530
indoor multipath waves, ESPRIT/scanning antenna 30036
inertial meas. systs., integral invariance filter (*German*) 5478
infinite signal sequence, cross moments, residue theorem (*Japanese*) 30575
information theory and signal decomposition 30587
instantaneous freq. tracking of multiple narrowband signals 3666
instantaneous frequency estim. using bilinear signal representations 10345
instructional digital signal processing laboratory develop. 7297
instrumentation noise cancelling using single potential transformer 5697
insulation degradation, PD detect. syst. (*Japanese*) 32951
interpolation approx., generalised lin., systematic consideration (*Japanese*) 17429
interpolation using FFT 17461
InvestiGATOR, computer-based instructional system, appl. 136
IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
jitter and timing recovery in digital transms. systems 10115
jump detection/estimation using stepwise regression 30540
Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift environs. 37526
Khoros software development environment for image and signal processing 3651
Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
Kung-Diamautaras APEX algm., convergence 30557
laboratory module for telecom expts. 7316
lapped orthogonal transform/modulated lapped transform, hardware 37305
LARISSA low freq. radar, interf. dependent signal adaptation 11466
lattice network, signal rep., Gaussian basis functions and max-energy para-
digm 30615
linear phase FIR digital filters , systolic realisation 21866
linear syst. of eqn., soln. 33992
lithofacies determ. from wire line log data, distrib. neural net 30581
LMS adaptive algorithm, block formulation 17503
LMS algorithm for acoustic echo compensation, perform. improvement 37553
long linear convolution using number theoretic transforms (*Chinese*) 10261
lossy sig. compression archit., ECG data appl. 3672
lost data recovery, shifted discrete Hartley transform 18752
lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (*Japanese*) 19462
MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
MAP estimation of piecewise constant digital signals 37490
mathematical morphology in image processing, book 24369
MAXGAUSS, optimal algo. for stationary radar threat location 6243
measurement errors filtering by linear transformation 25435
median differential order statistic filters 10272
median filter, remanent noise problem 10289
microstochastic optimal filtering in signal decomposition 17405
microwave antenna, noisy environ. meas., true radiation pattern 37081
MIDI/DSP sound processing environment for a computer music workstation 5430
milling, chatter detection, cutting force signal probability distrib. based 27360
minimum length filtering with neural networks 30578
mixed-media video recording plant, digital audio sync. 38700
MLE in AR models, necessary/sufficient condition 37438

signal processing continued

mobile radio, multilevel CPFSK, optimum proc. 23978
mobile robots, task-directed programming, constructive recognisability 24385
modified instantaneous power spectrum, cross-term anal. 24169
modular signal reconstruction, tech./VLSI implement. 34827
modulation radiometer, low-freq. sect., DSP 31892
molten weld control system using neural nets 26161
moving av. estim., small sample methods 17477
MPSK statistical moments based classifier 3676
multi-burst range-Doppler processing, spiky clutter, false alarm control 11411
multi-target tracking system using extended JPDA algorithm (*Korean*) 5052
multi-tone detect./est., neural net pre-processor 30585
multiband polarimetric radar adaptive signal processing 11382
multichannel discriminator for Si strip detector readout 12207
multichannel moving average process parameter estim./convergence 3703
multidimensional multirate signal processing, integer matrices 37541
multifrequency binary measurement using PSK symbols 38997
multifunction radar, coherent track-before detection processing 11456
multiharmonic signals, low peak factor, ref. phases 24098
MULTIPAR, partitioning for multiprocessor synthesis, sig. proc. 898
multiparameter expts., CAMAC-compatible digital preprocessor 12213
multipath signal, individual pulses, parameter estim. 24092
multiple sinusoidal freq. estim., truncated least squares use 37439
multiple target tracking algorithms, ambiguities and perform. eval. 17489
multiple-tone detection , hi res, real-time spectral anal. 17452
multiplicity M scaling functions/wavelets, correl. struct. 37543
multiprocessor system for acoustooptic Fourier processor, input loading 10287
multirate filter banks, parallel/hierarchical archit. conversions 17437
multirate paraunitary filter banks, coding game 37540
multiscale sig. proc., isotropic processes on homogeneous tree 24188
multiscale statistical signal proc./homogeneous tree random fields 17474
multisensor data fusion , mobile robot appl. 5479
multitarget tracking data association, neural solution analysis 38542
MUSIC null spectrum, asymptotic distrib. 37437
NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
narrowband signal extraction, feedforward neural net appl. 24113
narrowband spectral detection systems for linear MIMD machines 37513
NDE signals, class discrimination, integrated statistical processing 14159
neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
neural net appls. conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept./Oct. 1991) 27380
neural net preproc. wavelet data compression 17457
neural network for radar ship target recognition 31650
neural network propagator bearing estimation algorithm implementation 8137
neural networks, Princeton Engine multi-processor 30586
noise reduction for sigs. from nonlin. systs. 24093
noisy data, signal recovery, program implementation 37391
noisy data, signal recovery program using max. likelihood principle 37390
noisy signals anal., power spectra calc. 3722
non-Gaussian radar clutter 38559
noninvasive speed measurement in induction motor drives 39052
nonlinear filtering, finite-dimensional estimation algebras 17425
nonlinear filtering in infinite dimension Zakai eqn. 17423
nonlinear filtering with dependent noise, Zakai eqn. 17424
nonlinear learning systs., generalisation, regularisation archit. 30554
nonlinear recursive smoothing filters , noise spect. estim. appl. 1184
nonlinear syst. driving with chaotic sigs. 24094
nonlinear thin film recording channel, signal processing 15889
nonlinear wind field, radar anal. 12516
nonminimum phase ARMA identification, two-step method 30616
nonminimum phase channel characts. variation, adaption method (*Korean*) 30597
nonminimum phase MA systems, ident. 37442
nonminimum phase systems, parameter and input estimation 24112
nonparametric estimation of smooth probability densities in L_2 21218
nonstationary signals, residual error formulation and adaptive minimization 3704
nonuniformly sampled signals, linear processing 37507
number theoretic concepts, VLSI implement. 34820
ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
oceanic engng. appl., Navy-sponsored research 10320
off-line signal processing, optimal 17427
optical commun. systs., level and attenuation meas. (*German*) 31432
optical reflectivity meas. system, computerized, for ion implant, in situ 39070
optimal nonorthogonal base in signal representation 10262
orthonormal wavelet bases, scaling function moments 37544
overhead power distrib. feeders, fault detection, travelling wave based 12782
parallel learning filter syst., linear neural net 30561
parallel/pipelined VLSI architecture for adaptive signal processing 28995
parameter estim. of real sinusoids in noise 17475
parameter estimation, fast sequential algms. 37529
particle beam position monitoring system, 2D characteriz., signal process, electronics 32171
partitioned orthogonal transformations, parallel implement. 34821
PCN, digital signal processors advantages 4860
PCN, signal processing for perform. enhancement 38353
periodic narrowband disturbance rejection methods 3692
phase quantisation digital RF memories, spur perform. (*Chinese*) 37695
phase-sensitive detector design, S/N maximisation 7839
phased array radar tracking and parameter control 38539
piecewise-sine functions, parameter estim., freq. subsearch 37415
PLL receivers , phase/AGC comp. algorithms 4745
PLL synchronised time-varying constrained notch filter for multitone retrieval 17442
polarimetric radar signal processing, recent advances 10305
polarimetric targets-clutter separation 11370
polarity correlation estimation using binary patterns 3706
polynomial neural nets appl. 37449
polynomial spline wavelet transforms family 24181
power estimation methods, CMOS implement. 37549
power spectrum estim. for staggered-period seq. (*Chinese*) 37525
power syst. control/protection, data processing techniques (*German*) 12833
pressure transducers calibration/correction, optimum unit conversion 11782
prime factor discrete Hartley transform algorithm, systolic soln. 37478
process monitoring signals, symbolic representation 3670
programmable ASIC systems , scheduling/data routing 849
Prony's method, note 37479

signal processing continued

- PSD estimation using Nuttall-Carter technique 10342
 pseudo-logarithmic amplification, error analysis 5477
 pseudo-random sequences with good auto-correlation function 3653
 pseudonoise code tracking loop with periodic discriminator charact. 38320
 pseudorandom sequence generators testing using correlation props. 13807
 pulse compression degradation due to adaptive cancellation 37413
 pulse Doppler radar, simultaneous ambiguity resoln. (*Chinese*) 18531
 pulse shaping using slow amplifier, LHC appl. 32351
 pulse-propagation/transmission line simulator using FFT algorithm 17482
 quadratic filters for signal processing 1182
 quaternion nav., motion param. est., recursive method 37465
 radar countermeasures receiver, design 11452
 radar Doppler goniometer, curvilinear trajectory parameter estim. 11345
 radar international conf., Brighton, UK (1992) 7229
 radar low-angle tracking using freq. agile waveforms 11355
 radar multipolarisation receiver perform. eval. 11378
 radar polarised reception for target selection in background clutter 11348
 radar scatterer identification using neural networks 38545
 radar sea target detection perform prediction 11351
 radar signal detection, parallel adaptive algorithms 3731
 radar signal detection using Gabor transform/neural network 38546
 radar signal scatt. by polarisation-modulating targets 11346
 radar single Doppler wind data, adjoint method 12517
 radar superresolution range-Doppler imaging (*Chinese*) 5053
 radar target detection, neural net appl. to transient scatt. meas. syst. 38567
 radar track association in the presence of multi-mode propagation 11358
 radar transmit/receive modules thermal analyses using simulation 18572
 radar under-sampled signal reconstruction 11381
 Rader-Brenner fast Hartley transform. 27702
 radio pulse posn. and repetition interval, joint estim. 17498
 radio receiver equaliser phase-corrective filter (*French*) 11107
 radio signal processing cyclic correl. integration time 10277
 radio sigs., multistage Stratonovich eqn. soln. based 24087
 radio transhorizon tropospheric link transfer consts., antenna effects 11122
 random excited structural system ident., optimal sampling 24106
 random harmonisable processes, wavelet decomposition 37244
 random quantisers, optimal search 10158
 random seq. interpolation and stationarity (*French*) 7495
 random signals, statistical props., multirate syst. effects 24141
 RCS measurement anal., superresolution signal processing 31678
 reconstruction from zero-crossings using Hermite polynomials 10326
 rectangular sig. parameter estim., asymptotic risk 30607
 recursive adaptive order statistics filters for sig. restoration 37715
 recursive and multiple window order statistic filtering, VLSI archit. 14423
 recursive fast algorithms, role of tensor product 13880
 recursive neural networks 30583
 recursive set membership parameter estim., finite precision anal. 17517
 recursive short-time Hartley transform 21203
 reduced Wigner-Ville trispectrum, FM signals 37469
 regeneration, implied unit data (*Korean*) 24129
 road network travel time system 4274
 root signal sets of morphological filters, state model 37510
 running discrete cosine transform 3716
 Russian ultrawideband radar sig. description and proc. 31656
 sampled data processing, Backus-Gilbert inversion method 17433
 sampling theorem, Dirichlet series and Hankel transforms 24086
 sampling theorem, generalised 23965
 SAR calibration, topography effect 38606
 SAR data processing, azimuth resolution, prefilter bandwidth effect 3687
 SAR data processing by GaAs acousto-optic correlator 9346
 SAR fundamental/special problems, lect. series, Germany (1992) 13469
 SAR point target data extraction, complex integration method 25247
 satellite ground station, synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
 satellite mobile radio data services, 16-QAM demodulator 4826
 satellite multichannel demodulator processor algorithms 4902
 satellite nonlinear bandlimited channel adaptive compensation 4889
 satellite private mobile radio service for medical appl. 18408
 SAW device spectrogram-based diagnosis system 5453
 SAW group demodulator for on-board processing satellites 3681
 SAW group demodulator for onboard processing satellites 3682
 scalable digital audio syst. 18632
 scaling methods using a priori information on input vectors 10275
 scanning laser vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
 SDM digital radio systems, next generation innovation 11115
 sea-skimming missile tracking, complex angle method 12594
 seismic first arrivals, linearised tomographic inversion 19672
 seismic semblance-guided median filter 37527
 seismic stationary sinusoidal noise cancelling 19673
 semi-Markov models with exponentially decaying states 17420
 sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
 sensor fusion with dissimilar meas./tracking accuracies 37409
 sequence estim/channel ident., MLSE pre-survivor processing 3680
 short range finding, FM heterodyne interferometry, DSP (*Japanese*) 5799
 short-time freq. spectrum anal., high-resoln. tech. (*Japanese*) 37416
 signal/image processing developments, overview 17733
 simulation of IF soft and hard limiters at baseband frequencies 18575
 simulation of mathematical operations, digital signal processing 24081
 simulation of signal analysis using time-frequency inform 17481
 single precision multiplier with reduced circuit complexity 10295
 sinusoidal freq. estim. by signal subspace approx. 17507
 sinusoidal interf. suppress. using transform domain filtering 24100
 small target sig. and DP, conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13500
 spectral analysis, autoregressive moving average model 24194
 spread spectrum receivers, antimultipath tech. 38304
 statistical reconstruction 24165
 statistical signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
 stereo digital audio decoder, 16-bit DSP chip 38721
 STM-64 format signal, pattern jitter reduction 3710
 strategic principles 24107
 subband coding rate-distortion efficiency 3677
 sum of sinusoids, invariance prop. of matrix determinant 37459
 super performance signal processing systems, metrics 28216
 superimposed signals, Cramer-Rao bounds for parameter estim. 17508
 superimposed signals, MLE and subspace fitting by dynamic programming 10329
 superimposed sigs., MLE of params. by dynamic prog. 37431
 superresolution freq. estim., alternating notch periodogram 37425
 symbol detect. for unknown digital commun. sigs. 30533

signal processing continued

- symbol synchronization using signal samples 10346
 synchronisation using twice symbol-rate sampling 10347
 synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
 systolic array for RLS computations 34825
 systolic array processors, Kalman filter implementation 30542
 Szego polynomials associated with trigonometric polynomial signals 13834
 target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231
 target tracking by Bayesian inference network 17491
 technician-level electrical/electronic principles, book 156
 telephone PCM adaptive group digital multichannel code receivers 24631
 template matching, image expansion by nonorthogonal wavelets 10457
 test syst., multi-user multitasking, based on VXIbus 5465
 three-coefficient window family 17518
 time delay estim., discrete time techs. 37417
 time domain field simulation results, digital signal processing 3375
 time domain Wiener estimation matrix filters, Class 1 and 2, recursive formulation 30613
 time-freq. distrib. kernels decomp. 37515
 time-frequency design/proc. via smoothed Wigner distrib. 24149
 Toeplitz systems, symmetric solns. and eigenvalue problems 17514
 tracking filter for phased array radar 5050
 transient EM field data, polarisation effects removal 26113
 Trichel pulse fluct. anal. using Walsh fn. 15510
 TV receiver technol. trend (*Japanese*) 18666
 TW phase modulated waveform Doppler sensitivity 3694
 UHF propag. losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892
 ultrawideband radar antenna design and perform. 5081
 ultrawideband radar echo eval. by bispectral proc. 5078
 ultrawideband radar problems, colloquium, London (1993) 27389
 ultrawideband radar receiver simulation and testing 5084
 ultrawideband radar sig. time-domain anal. 5062
 ultrawideband radar sig. wavelet proc. 30567
 ultrawideband radar technol., status 38578
 uncertain stochastic sys. signal proc., recursive filtering 17448
 univariate white noise tests, min. discrepancy meas. 37254
 unknown function in dependent noise, min. point estim. 37256
 unsymmetric principal components extraction, neural nets 30558
 US range finder, FFT analysis 12554
 US ranging system for hydrological meas. 19707
 using mixed transforms 30611
 VCR, analogue high-definition, time-reversal nonlinear emphasis 25350
 vehicle identification on busy roads with TDM 4709
 ventricular beat classifier using fractal number clustering 6015
 video processors, flexible datapath compilation for Phideo 21501
 VLB cross-correl. processing 18624
 VLBI fringe tests computer cross-correl. processing 18623
 VLBI K-3 software system/K-4 recording system software 18622
 vortex flowmeter, signal analysis/processing 38948
 W-160 naval fire control radar range/angle meas. 12592
 Walsh-basis signal power distribution 10279
 wattmeter digital, recursive random sampling strategy 38946
 waveform-preserving blind estimation of multiple sources 17417
 wavelets, higher-order statistical wavelet transition 30588
 wavelet anal., acoustic laser images, material examination (*French*) 3689
 wavelet decomposition of UWB radar signals 37455
 wavelet modification for causal input sigs. 24095
 wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
 wavelet transform, causal analytical 3648
 wavelet transform modification for unbiased freq. representation 24096
 wavelet transform normalisation, freq. bias removal 3649
 wavelet transforms, parallel discrete and continuous 3741
 wavelets appl., overview 3707
 Wigner distrib., Hilbert space approach 30579
 Wigner distribution of noisy signals 37433
 Wigner higher order moment spectra, transient signal anal. 24147
 Wigner Higher-Order Moment Spectra, review 37470
 Wigner-Weyl based time-freq. signal processing 3669
 wireless data modem for local communications 31295
 with wide phase modulation, spectral analysis 37406
 WKS sampling theorem for signal processing 3723
 WMMR filters, normalised, props. and decomposition 17519
 workpiece spindle error/roundness error separation, harmonic analysis 19183
 worn contacts, nonlinear contact resistance measurement, expt. 14614
 Yule-Walker eqns. soln. by fast algorithms 17509
 GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
 In-based RTDs, signal proc. appls. 35570
 Si detectors, particle identifi., pulse shape anal. 5921
- signal processing equipment**
see also image processing equipment; voice equipment
 2D digital-analog low-pass filter, real-time 8056
 A/D converter with freq. depend. effective resol., (*Japanese*) 1152
 acoustic targets 2D location estimation, intelligent instrument 38784
 acousto-optic, information processing, technol. develop. 36298
 acousto-optic DOA processor, 5-channel, for RF application 31872
 acousto-optic range-Doppler processor for radar insertion 26183
 acousto-optic SAR image-formation processor 26184
 acousto-optic signal processing technol. at Tomsk 36299
 acousto-optic signal processor, carrier freq./envelope modul. 23253
 acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
 acousto-optic spectrum analyzer, dyn. range, resoln. 23252
 adaptive acousto-optical processor for pulsar radioemissions 38635
 air flow meter with A/D filters, design/analysis 39080
 air search radar, signal processor retrofit 11434
 analog charged particles identifier, CAMAC-compatible 19369
 array signal processor board, IBM PC compatible (*Hungarian*) 31873
 ASIC comparator for high-performance sampling 38782
 automated 55 GHz Josephson sampling oscilloscope 38966
 automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
 avionics integrated processor architecture 6125
 bipolar readout for capacitive torque sensor 11751
 bipolar/MOS pseudologarithmic rectifiers, LV operation, design tech. 30576
 capacitive sensor with high stability/accuracy (*German*) 38835
 cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
 CMOS interface cct. for O₂ sensor 5484
 conditioner characts./features 11749
 CRL K-3/K-4 data correl. processors 18621
 differential preamplifier, low-noise, for ionisation chamber 39271
 differential sensors appl. (*German*) 38836

signal processing equipment continued

digital audio editing syst. and prospects (*Japanese*) 18748

digital phase estimator, dynamic behaviour 38999

digital RF memory for ECM, harmonics reduction 32635

[Dpc/C40 DSP board], multiprocessor config. (*Italian*) 14350

DSP based analog-to-digital convertor. for nuclear radiation spectroscopy 19566

DSP for direct video acquisition 5467

dual amplifier appl. to blade-tip clearance meas. 19191

dual zero-crossing detection cct., fractional fringe interferometry 14292

dual-speed scientific CCD camera 5588

EBIC signal amplifier with biased sample 1798

edge base stereo vision hardware support 5480

ELDO simulator for noise simulation in transient analysis 34985

ESM and ELINT systems, acousto-optics transition, TOPS 26187

ESM wideband acousto-optic processor 26188

fetch and storage unit with control tracking signals 38787

fiberoptic based recirculating memory loop for RF pulses 1346

film-to-video imaging, concepts/appl. 5268

fire control laser radar, hybrid optical/electronic sig. processor 18582

Fourier analysis based on synchronous sampling 37397

GEC-Marconi advances in microwave optoelectronics 31582

guided-wave modulator bandwidth meas. techniques 29409

helicopter computerised instrumentation 11732

Hilbert transform based receiver post processor 25436

HV testing, digital techniques 7358

instructional digital signal processing laboratory develop. 7297

integral invariance filter for inertial meas. system (*German*) 5478

integrated acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430

integrated CIS VLF/Omega receiver design 38619

intelligent transducers in process automation/industrial engng., trends (*German*) 5497

IR Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584

Josephson digital correlator 1033

Labview PC based instrumentation, design and simulation package 5463

LabView scientific/tech. software develops., for instrumentation (*Italian*) 11729

large screen TV monitors, interstitial point generation 5267

logarithmic electrometer, temp.-compensated, accuracy/stability 38944

lossy sig. compression archit., ECG data appl. 3672

magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198

measuring convertor input signal reconstruction (*Romanian*) 28310

median filter systems for analog signal processing, review 28243

microphone array proc. system, adaptive 18808

microwave sampling heads perform signal processing 31874

Midcourse Space Expt. satellite Onboard Sig. and Data Processor 17667

MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741

mixed analog/digital BiCMOS ASIC for current monitoring 31869

mixed analog/digital correlator using sigma-delta and multirate processing 28298

MM wave radar coherent-on-receive sig. processor 31642

MM-wave band satellite communications with on-board processor 18409

moving point targets detect., distrib. predict., analogue VLSI 18892

multi-link optical communications system 31533

multichannel acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy 25319

multichannel adaptive jamming cancel., time integrating correl. 26189

multichannel waveguide modulator based opt. data proc. 36240

multiple sensor signals meas./monitoring, pipelined architecture 38743

multisensor high-performance terminal for indoor infrared cellular network 25159

MUSE-NTSC convertor video sig. proc. cct. (*Japanese*) 18677

n-delta and differential average signal processors, response 21888

noninvasive speed measurement in induction motor drives 39052

nonlinear optic RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836

nonstationary reactor noise data recording, preprocessing system (*Japanese*) 18801

nuclear reactor nondestructive eval., DSP appl. 26547

Ono Sokki CF-6400 FFT signal analyzer, features and appls. (*German*) 5482

optical SAR processor and target recognition system 31668

oversampling converter for strain gauge transducers 25432

Panasonic VP 7731A audio analyser (*Italian*) 18735

parallel I/O expansion modules, high density, ASIC 5483

parallel noise-immune ADC of pulse signals 8021

parallel signature analyzers using hybrid of linear feedbacks 21662

PCM codec test method, reduced signal processing 4674

phased array direction finder, DSP-based config. 25282

photodetector with variable charge-integration time, interference suppression 25517

picosecond mm-wave spectrosc. using GaAs ccts. 19165

piezoresistive smart sensor, instrumen. amp. for phase readout 11750

PPM optical signals processing/registration, radioastronomy appl. 18792

Pro-Logic surround processors and recording syst. using DSPs (*German*) 25374

psychrometer sensor for poultry farming, automatic 11795

real time laser/phase Doppler anemometry spectrum processor 11753

Roland Sound Space system 11700

SAR, spaceborne, multifreq. multipolarisation proc. syst. 18563

SAR optoelectronic compact processor with LED array 31871

satellite communications, RF switching/on-board regeneration 18418

SAW convolver using multichannel waveguide 35943

SHF microwave sampler cct., 1-20 GHz 1473

short pulse detection by acousto-optic processing 30739

signature analyser features over extended finite field 21632

site programmable signal conditioners for process control 25431

solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921

spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805

spectrometric baseline potential restorer for LF interference suppression 38786

speech signals, in-service nonintrusive meas. 4376

speech-proc. forearm tactile stimulator (*German*) 24069

speech/silence discrimination for telephone channel monitoring 4367

STR 2000 marine radio system DSP 25026

studio mixed analogue and digital sig. proc. (*German*) 18658

substation, air insulated, fault location, optical detector 13282

target detection/recognition, dynamic information processing 25231

temperature sensor/signal-conditioning technology 11758

time integrating optical raster spectrum analyser 5472

time-integrating hybrid optical processor, SAR image form. 26185

time-multiplexed SC speech spectrum analyzer design 24066

signal processing equipment continued

timing signal sorter for TOF spectroscopy 14433

translators for process control 11747

US range finder, FFT analysis 12554

video disc player digital signal processing system 5408

waveform sampling based wattmeter, high accuracy 38945

wide dynamic range sensor, on-chip implementation 5591

wideband amplifier with pulsed supply 5481

ZnO-based MOSFET SAW convolver structs., device parameters 35944

signal sources

see also signal generators

PASOTRON high energy microwave source, develop. 8497

SAW propagation characts., electronic/commun. applic. (*Japanese*) 22972

ultrawideband source develop., 250 MW 983

signal synthesis

adaptive arrays, digital generation of ref. signal 30292

chirp pulses with large time-bandwidth product, digital generation 3686

discontinuous signal synthesis, time-domain methods 3646

EM missile, radar eqn./signal design 29891

generalised composite pulsed sig. synthesis 30551

multi-element array signal reconstruction 30287

nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design for testing 37396

radar polyphase code and complex-valued convolver generation 31613

random fields, class./synthesis, cumulant based stationary/nonstationary models 37758

sine wave synthesis, zero-/first-order interpolation 38939

time-freq. distrib. kernels decomp. 37515

time-frequency design/proc. via smoothed Wigner distrib. 24149

video sig. signature synthesis data transm. over narrowband channel 38659

Wely code keyed complex sig. generation 30426

Wigner-Weyl based time-freq. signal processing 3669

signal transformers *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

signalling

see also alarm systems

automatic train protection with coded microprocessor certification 17032

Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359

computer integrated railroading, European develops. 27302

E1 L electronic railway signal boxes, acceptance testing (*German*) 40369

German Reich Railways, retroref. sig. testing/installation (*German*) 40359

German Reich Railways, signalling/telecom technol. strategy (*German*) 37946

PROMAT, toolchain electronic signal box planning (*German*) 40358

rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380

railway control system automation, Switzerland (*German*) 40368

railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65

railway signalling, compact signal safety principles (*German*) 40371

railway signalling power supplies, noninterrupting switching equipment (*Japanese*) 20782

railway signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098

railway signalling safety, reliability connection 7088

railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096

railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097

railways, ELEKTRA signalling syst., man-machine interface (*German*) 13376

train speed control systems, Croatia (*German*) 40370

trains, odometric safety control unit appl. 18765

signalling (telecommunication networks) *see telecommunication signalling*

Signalling System 7 *see telecommunication signalling*

signature analysers *see logic analysers; signal processing equipment*

signature analysis *see logic testing; signal processing*

silicate glasses *see glass*

silicon compilers *see circuit layout CAD*

silicon controlled rectifiers *see thyristors*

silicon integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

silicon neurons *see neural chips*

silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

silicon reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

silicon software *see firmware*

silicones

contact failure rel. to silicone vapour decomp., SiO₂ film form. 14613

fluids, prebreakdown cavities rel. to current pulses 2325

insulators, silicone rubber coating for flashover prevention 6489

lubricating oil for electrostatic microactuator 26976

metal spring network in silicone, 3D network composite 786

mica reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (*Korean*) 9050

missile thermal insulation pyrolysis and ablation models 27848

nonhermetic multichip packaging appl., encapsulant testing 381

oil for 1:1 broadband excimer laser lithography 8796

optical couplers with mode mixing polaris. scrambling microparticles 16070

polluted silicone rubber insulators, surface conductivity 20060

polysiloxanes for microelectronics protection 394

RTV silicone rubber coatings for HV insulators, filler effects 32913

rubber, plasma impingement, surface effects 2353

rubber, sheathing material for opt. cable, thermal anal. 4925

rubber composite insulators, accel. salt-fog test 2349

rubber insulators, UV/high temp. effects 20031

silicone rubber, merry-go-round test, experience, comments/reply 9079

siloxane polymers, high perform., packaging appl. 466

PZT-polymer composite dielec. relax. and piezoelec. voltage coeffs. 29054

SIMD computers *see parallel processing*

SIMOX

0.1 µm-gate CMOS/SIMOX, high-speed perform. 28623

3 V technology for ICs (*Italian*) 35795

accumulation-mode SIMOX MOSFETs, film thickness influence 15261

BOX, deep traps, charge compensation 35357

BOX, field depend. charge trapping effects 35740

BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354

CMOS, deep submicron SOI/SIMOS, analytical modeling 29024

CMOS gate array, 16 K on thin SIMOX film 14320

CMOS gate array in thin SIMOX films 21668

CMOS on SIMOX, high-performance low-temp. technol. 22854

DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., JFET white noise study 15453

DMOS/BiCMOS power ICs using 50 V SIMOX process 15452

lateral bipolar transistor fab. on SIMOX, high perform. 35597

low disloc. density wafers formed by substoichiometric dose of O 28619

MOSFET, depleted, hot electron induced degrad. 15314

MOSFET, low freq. noise, edge effects 35667

SIMOX continued

- MOSFET, noise anal. rel. to oxidation/isolation technol. 22650
 MOSFET SIMOX LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effects 22687
 MOSFET SIMOX/ZMR SOI substrates, oxide quality 35421
 nMOSFET, flicker noise, temp. depend., 77-300 K 35671
 pMOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, hot electron trapping effects 28938
 short-channel p-MOSFETs, hot carrier-induced degradation 8948
 smart power IC transistor for HV inverter appls. 35643
 SOI, lower dose implantation, characts. (*Korean*) 1954
 SOI film thickness meas. tech. 14984
 SOI MOSFET, enhancement-mode, drain breakdown voltage 35693
 SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irradi. 35670
 SOI MOSFET, threshold volt. and C-V characts. rel. to thickness 2152
 SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, floating body effects model 35723
 SOI SIMOX buried oxide, ionizing effects, trapped charges, paramag. defects 22274
 SOI SRAM, 256 K SEU resistant 34794
 SOI technol., partially depleted, nMOS ageing anal. 35835
 SOI technology, trends 15372
 SOI-SIMOX structures, Raman characts. 1905
 submicron ultrathin SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier reliab. 28935
 thin SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 28936
 ultrathin-film 0.1 μm gate CMOS/SIMOX with 80 nm thick buried oxide 22887
 ultrathin-film MOSFET/SIMOX, hot carrier immunity 15240
 wafer-bonding, oxidation stacking faults 28629
 Si MICROX technol. for microwave ccts. up to X-band 22018
 Si:O₂, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665
 Si:O SIMOX oxide growth, analytic model 28660
 Si/SiO₂, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346
 SiO implanted films, interface defects, PITS study 35373
 a-SiO₂ on Si, room temp. H₂/E'-centre reactions 35339
 SiO₂/Si, SOI struct., ultra thin, O implant. 28612

SIMS *see secondary ion mass spectra*

simulated annealing

- 2D irregular shapes, compacting method, simulated annealing based 3757
 adaptive edge-preserving smoothing, adaptive mean field annealing 37572
 adaptive segmentation of noisy and textured images (*Chinese*) 3922
 algorithms, continuous state, theory, appl. 34045
 analog building block opt. sizing using simulated annealing 34453
 B-ISDN, bandwidth quantisation 24781
 binary computer generated holograms, simulated annealing design 16770
 binary computer-generated hologram design by simulated annealing 16789
 block-quantized binary-phase holograms for optical interconnection 29844
 cellular radio, channel assignment using simulated annealing 38327
 CELP, channel coding using source information 17260
 CGH design, error diffusion and representn. 29852
 circuit perform. optim./model fitting 21478
 circular harmonic filter, design 29480
 colour images segmentation 17575
 computer networks, virtual circuit routing, optimal soln. 10944
 convergent inhomogeneous genetic annealing algm. 34043
 decoder PLAs, 2 bit type, use of simulated annealing 34710
 Demon algorithm, generalisation of simulated annealing 7526
 equipment planning method for prod. systems (*Japanese*) 272
 Gibbs sampler and Metropolis algm. simulated annealing comparison 27678
 halftoning based on human vision models 17672
 IC floor planning parasitic capacitance minimization (*German*) 22845
 IIR filters, multiple criterion optimisation 8068
 image anal., multiresolution, generalised renormalisation group methods 3874
 image labelling, Markov random field model and error backpropagation 3866
 image proc. neural/stochastic methods conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33724
 image vector quantisation, neural nets, simulated annealing 30711
 image-scrambling encryption, VQ-based, security (*Japanese*) 30749
 incoherent superimposed sinusoidal signal, parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 37524
 information theoretical approach to optimal problems (*Japanese*) 27674
 laser range camera image restoration methods 37588
 limit theorems 27679
 MAN-LAN interconnected networks, topological design 24673
 maritime radar adaptive waveform selection, neural net approach 11387
 Markov random field edge detect., inform. learning 37568
 Markov random field reconstructions using noisy probabilities 17818
 mean field annealing for stereo images 3836
 medical image processing, compensated simulated annealing technique 39326
 morphological neural net learning rule 17543
 multi-way graph partition by stochastic probe 21243
 multiple-valued PLAs minimisation by simulated annealing 1062
 multiway graph partition, simulated anneal./tabu search algm. 605
 neural net, stochastic, optoelectronic hardware issues 2707
 non-concurrent PLAs, minimisation algm. 21639
 nonlinear systems with memory, adaptive filtering 37488
 parallel optical computing, simulated annealing method modification 23268
 partitioning algorithms, expt. eval. 27927
 PCB assembly scheduling, simulated annealing method 1688
 photolithography, partially coherent opt. syst. optimis. 22514
 PM motor, field harmonic control, magnet optimis. 26951
 QMF multidimensional sub-band filters, theory and design 21874
 quantised digital holograms calc., iterative methods 36745
 radiotherapy beam orientation optimisation 39419
 radome design by simulated annealing 37232
 segmented algorithm for simulated annealing 13828
 semiconductor circuit fabrication plant scheduling and simulated annealing 21075
 signal reconstruction from zero-crossings using Hermite polynomials 10326
 speech coding, 4 and 8 kbit/s, iterative sequential CELP optimisation 3621
 stochastic morphological operators 17537
 telecommunications distributed syst. process allocation, queueing networks 17879
 texture segmentation by deterministic pseudo-annealing 3920
 trinocular stereovision, curved feature matching algm. (*French*) 37804
 VLSI circuit partitioning using parallel mean field annealing algorithms 21504
 VLSI floorplanning, simulated annealing, genetic algm. (*Japanese*) 14193
 AlGaAs-GaAs optical switch, simulated annealing design 29511
 GaAs/AlGaAs, pnnp based heterostructures, optimum design 28979

simulated annealing continued

- InGaAs/InAlAs/InP collector-up HBT, small-signal equiv. cct. 15204
simulation
see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models
 blood, two fiber laser Doppler velocimetry, 3D simulation 32400
 charge injection transistors, I-V characts. simulation 22577
 combinational ccts., random testability eval. tool 34695
 combined model development and charact. 28637
 continuous nonlin. syst. discrete meas. suboptimal estimator (*Korean*) 31810
 DC motors, optimum control, current feedback (*French*) 6823
 die pad anchoring, effects package interfacial integrity 21115
 floating-gate EEPROM cell, I/V characts. model 14340
 foilless diode driven split cavity oscillator 1764
 gyro-peniotron amplifier perform. anal./simul. 35201
 headup displays, navigation information, iconic, ego centered maps 5688
 large scale troop movement modelling 19804
 light-reflecting matrix variable message road sign legibility and readability 20822
 lossy transm. line with skin effect, simul. 36983
 megabit SRAMs, study of delay time on bit lines 21751
 microcellular systems, dynamic channel assignment 38349
 MOSFET, 2D simulation 15230
 MOSFET gate electrode dimens./on-state firing capacit. determ. 28943
 multiplex modules, simulation methods and technologies 33945
 multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
 mutator, type 1, implement. using CCIIIs, impedance simul. appl. 34884
 nonlinear electronic cct. simulation, based on splitting theory 27943
 nonuniform coupled lossy transm. lines, transient simul. 36984
 optical correlator robot vision syst., 3D parts data 25587
 optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1992) 7245
 passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
 power switching bipolar transistor, simul. 35626
 power syst., 3-phase, unbalanced, sequence component reliab. 6276
 proton beam, low energy, funneling, simul., emittance growth 32243
 pulsed magnetometry, eddy current effects eval. 19154
 real-space transfer logic transistor, heterojunc. struct., model 1005
 refinement/simulation of nets, categorical characterisation 588
 relativistic klystron amplifier, 3.3 GHz, design study 8476
 resist film formation in spin coating, numerical simul. 2059
 RF converter simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158
 RF path simulation using BAW and SAW devices 16880
 self-aligned silicided source/drain, series-resistance 15311
 semiconductor devices, 2D numerical simulation 22571
 semiconductor laser amps., simul. using harmonic balance 16521
 SETA, simul. based ATPG for synchronous sequential ccts. 34687
 slotless PM DC linear actuator, positioning servo systs. 27156
 step-frequency inverse SAR, point scatterers imaging 38540
 strip conduct. simul. with 3D TLM condensed node structs. 3426
 subhalf-micron MOSFETs, mobility degrad./threshold voltage correlation 15259
 synchronous machines converter fed, 3-phase, modelling simulation 26812
 synchronous motors, 3/6 phase, cycloconverter fed, simulation 26819
 thermal scene simulator, integrated dyn., CMOS fab. 22889
 travelling wave parametric oscill., pulses, squeezed quantum states 9777
 weapon recoil effects simulation on light weight combat vehicles 19761
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, short channel effects, microwave perform. 14506
 CO₂ laser, transverse flow, unstable resonator, semitransparent coupler 29748
 GaAs submicron MESFET simul., relaxation time approx. 15325
 a-Si HV thin film MOSFET, fab./characts. 35726
 Si, isotropic band model for electron and hole transport 22188
 Si:B(P), high energy implantation profiles simul. 15020
 Si-SiGe HBT undoped spacer layers, effect on transit freq. 21952
 XeCl discharge laser, mag. switching, simulation 16353
simulation, digital *see digital simulation*
simulation languages
 Estelle, queueing network model 37884
 FIGARO modelling language for power syst. reliab. assess. 26349
 reliability description language for simulation 13776
 space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
simulation of computers, digital *see virtual machines*
simulators *see simulation*
sine-wave generators *see function generators*
single-board computers *see microcomputers*
single-chip microcomputers *see microprocessor chips*
single phase rectifiers *see rectifying circuits*
sinks, heat *see heat sinks*
sintering
see also densification
 ceramic superconds., processing, fabric, props. 782
 ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
 CMOS double-metal process, field inversion due to PETEOS and SOG interactions 35831
 gas sensors using mag. semicond. thick film, characts. 19005
 glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
 glass ceramic multilayers, cofired, dimens. control 780
 glass ceramics with unusual elec. prop., develop. 14097
 glass microchannel plates, reduced layer struct. 801
 HTSC powder proc. and prop., review 21424
 induction sintering, coupled electromag.-thermal eqn., FEA (*French*) 21294
 MLC capacitors, internal electrode comp. effect 8250
 multimode cavities, FDTD simul. 33928
 PZT multilayer actuators, props. 9097
 salicide process, PASET, for sub-half micron CMOS 22841
 Ag filled PbTe glass, paste, JM6100, sintering study 14129
 AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
 BN:Be, semicond., synthesis and elec. props. 28547
 BaFe₂O₇, acicular particles, prep. by sintering, mag. props. (*Japanese*) 9119
 BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
 BaO,Pb_{1-x}TiO₃, PTCR props. 15652
 Ba_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}Tr_{0.9}Zr_{0.1}O₃:Nb₂O₅, CuO capacitors, sintering/annealing effects 14563
 BaTiO₃ ceramics, nonstoichiometry, microstruct., positive temp. coeff. of resistance 15646
 BaTiO₃, hydrothermal, capacitor prod. costs 14113

sintering continued
BaTiO₃ nonlinear disc capacitor, prep., characts. 22026
BaTiO₃, real time densification, gas isostatic hot pressing 14106
Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O₃, lattice distortion, cation ordering, dielec. Q 14115
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Sb-Cu-O, supercond. props. (*Korean*) 23047
Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c, grain boundaries, bending 29262
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
CaO₂Al₂O₃·2SiO₂·B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (*English*) 27844
CuInSe₂, sintering, growth and elec. charact. 21429
GaAs/SiN/PZT, ferroelec. nonvolatile memory 28167
LiTaO₃ ceramics, sintering mech. 14105
MnAl₂C permanent mag., sintering, resist., mag. props. 2416
Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, high permeab., sintering parameters 14101
Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe₂O₄, low loss, prep., glass addition effect 14102
Nd-Fe-B based magnets containing Ca (Cl) (C), sintered, mag. props. 2407
Nd-Fe-B magnets, intergranular phases, coercivity 35968
Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
Ni-Zn ferrite substrate, ZnO precip. during sintering 14116
Ni_{1-x}Mn_xO₄ negative temp. coeff. thermistors, prep. and charact. 35111
PZT ceramics, sintering, ZrO₂ powder effects 14104
PZT:Nb(V), alkoxide process prep., props. 15655
PZT:PbO-B₂O₃ ceramics, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 15667
Pb(Mg,Nb)O₃ ceramics, ferroelec., fabrication and dielec. props. 14103
PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O₃ relaxor ceramic, dielec. props., processing parameters influence 14107
Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-x}Zr_xO₃ ceramics, dielec. props. 15653
PbO-based multilayer package materials, elec. props. 14098
RuO₂-glass thick film resistor, sintering, resist. change 28420
Si detector fabrication, rapid thermal process, sintering 12114
Si₃N₄ powders, pressureless sintering and hot-pressing behaviour 34320
Sr,Ba_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111
SrZn₇Fe₁₆O₂₇ W-type hexagonal ferrite magnets, semisintering 15962
TiO₂ PECs, charge separation process investig. 6971
TiO₂:Pb,Nb varistors, elec. props., surface layers, compensation atm. 778
W-metalized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. films, lithographic patterning/props. 15981
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, aq., coprecip. synthesis, charactn. 21427
YBa₂Cu₃O₈, single-phase, synthesis, charactn. 27842
ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221
Zn_{0.5}NiMn_{1.5}O₄, NiMn₂O₄, thin layer NTC semicond. ceramics form. 34266
ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
ZnO varistors, Pr doped, C-t charact. (*Japanese*) 1606
ZnO-Bi₂O₃:Ag ceramic varistors, elec. props., DC degradation 22020

sinusoidal generators see function generators

SIT see field effect transistors

size effect
bipolar transistor, small geometry, perimeter effects 22608
mesoscopic metal cond., narrow semicond. struct. appl. 8841
nanometer RTD, single electron charging/tunnelling 15140
Permalloy thin platelets, switching fields, size effects 15828
resonant tunnelling devices, lateral quantum confinement 8970
wire/dot structs., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
AlGaAs/GaAs tetrahedral quantum dot, MOCVD, photolum. 7698
AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (*Korean*) 36591
InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorp. 13992
Si microcryst. in oxide matrix, partial oxidation of porous Si 9385
Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801

skin
allergy test, image processing algorithms (*Korean*) 6001
electrode-skin impedance, skin temp. effects 26012
electrode-skin impedance/offset pot., blood flow/temp. effects 6032
erythema meter, two-channel fibre optic 39337
galvanic skin reflex, drowsiness control instrument 6039
hardness meter for the human body (*Japanese*) 25947
laser profilometry for human skin surface analysis (*German*) 19463
temperature monitoring, IR noncontact sensor assessment 5981
texture classification, fractal methods 19464
thermal imaging, multiwavelength IR detect. 18898
thermocutaneous pain threshold meas. apparatus 5955
transcutaneous energy transmission system, metal objects effects 6054

skin effect
coil windings, proximity effects rel. to HF power apps. 14586
conductors, cylindrical, AC current density distrib. calcs. (*Spanish*) 14596
converter, low profile, high efficiency, high density components 27990
current conductor, thermal insulation calc. 39767
dispersive dissipative interconnects, time-domain charactn./anal. 36985
forming lines, discharge anal., Fourier series-based (*Russian*) 14595
GIS disconnector operation, max. overvoltage factor determ. 27134
GIS power cables, skin effect considerations 26431
IC interconnections, surface integral waveguide anal. 37004
inductosyn, primary winding conductor, current density distrib. (*Russian*) 26981
lossy transm. line with skin effect, simul. 36983
microstrip lines over lossy substrates, quasi-static model 3397
minimum volume optimization of grounded and ungrounded shields 16821
MIS slow-wave structs. using multiconductor microstrips 1545
multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
multifilamentary superconducting cable and normal conducting cable joint, quenching 20000
nonuniform coupled lossy transm. lines, transient simul. 36984
power/telecommunications cable sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483
resistors, meander wound, transfer characts. studies 14557
single sided LIM, resistances/reactances calc. 20456
squirrel cage motor, rotor cage end rings, impedance calc. 20396
superconducting Corbino ring, field and kinetic inductances 16012
superconductive/conductive microstrip lines, SPICE EM modelling 23863
thin lossy matls., power penetration depth 23824

skips see hoists

sky surveys see astronomical catalogues

slave computers see satellite computers

sliding contacts, electrical see electrical contacts

sliding mode control see variable structure systems

slip (asynchronous machines)
asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
induction machine rotor slip estimation, field-oriented control 20430
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 33585
slip (asynchronous machines) continued
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
induction motor failure diagnosis, time freq. spectrum-based 40140
induction motor torque-slip curve meas. during starting (*Croatian*) 40154

SLM see spatial light modulators

slot antennas
35 GHz uniplanar quasi-optical mixer antenna dimens. (*French*) 23912
annular slot array, EM focusing into lossy medium 37169
array, near-field/far-field transform for UCLA scanner meas. 30198
array antenna with resonant compound coupling slots 30319
array testing, compact range system calibration 30305
cellular radio, low-profile slotted microstrip antenna 30219
compact slot loop antenna 37106
dielectric-filled circ. waveguide fed slot antenna, characts. 30237
double-ridged slot array, waveguide broadwall based design 37187
endfire slotline antennas, fabrication, testing 30283
FET active slotline ring antenna 37144
inclined slot in rect. waveguide, equiv. shunt admittance (*Chinese*) 14476
integrated submillimeter-wave antennas, status 3465
land mobile base station slotted cylinder array antenna 37195
line source radiation in the presence of slotted cylinders 29970
linear array, transverse radiation pattern, 2D soln. 30302
linearly tapered slot antenna, dielectric overlay effects 37114
linearly-polarized radial line slot antenna, measured perform. 37188
longitudinal slot radiating between baffles, admittance 30239
longitudinal slotted-waveguide array, field distortion 10100
microstrip patch antennas, RCS anal./control 37099
microstrip slot array design 10082
microstrip slot-coupled patch antenna with CPW feed 37118
microstrip stacked antenna, input impedance and bandwidth characts. 37117
MM-wave quasi-optical second harmonic spatial power combiner 1457
mode-matching anal. (*French*) 23914
multi-band circularly-polarised antenna element 10033
multiple apertures, cavity-backed, radiation characts. 30177
mutual coupling between parallel columns of periodic slots 37055
planar antennas and arrays, research 37062
planar MM-wave, anal. using spectral domain approach 3441
planar slot array antennas, mutual coupling anal. 37186
planar slot-array antenna, RCS anal. (*Chinese*) 3493
radar antenna array testing, meas. system perform. 30150
radial line slot antennas, efficiency enhancement 30175
radiation, coplanar waveguide feeds 30275
radiometer quasi-optical coupled slot antenna mixer 11775
rectangular waveguide, longit. slot doublet, reson. props. 23895
rectangular waveguide, strip loaded reson. long. slot anal. 37058
rectangular waveguide edge slots elec. field distrib. 3434
rectangular waveguides, broad wall slot scatt. props. 37173
SAR dual polarised slotted waveguide antenna 30363
shunt slot array with sector horn, design 37219
small shunt arrays, design procedure 37174
spiral slot antenna fed by triplate transm. line 3490
superstrate cavity-backed aperture antennas, full-wave anal. 30238
tapered planar and antipodal slotline antennas, co- and crosspolarisation characts. 30136
UHF tapered bent-slot antenna for portable phone 30213
V-shaped mm-wave slot antenna 30282
waveguide-fed parallel plate slot array antenna 37185
weakly coupled broadwall slots, scatt. model 30176
wideband integrated active slot antenna/amp., compact design 30248
X-slot antenna array, impedance props. obs. 30317
Nb-Al-AlO₂/Nb quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
Si IMPATT diode MIMIC transmitter with slot-line antenna 14522

slot lines see waveguides

Small Computer System Interface see peripheral interfaces

small electric machines
see also micromechanical devices
5A DC motor drives, surface mount MOSFET-based 33578
AC torque motors, braking characts. 20465
adaptive vibration control, mechanism, isolation table apps. (*Japanese*) 6964
bimorph micromotor, piezoelec. on Si, energy transfer 40171
brushless DC motors, low-profile, mag. tape storage device appl. 27270
brushless DC motors, small, mfg. aspects 40163
domestic equipment in Ukraine, elec. motors (*Russian*) 40418
electrostatic microactuator in liquid environment 26976
electrostatic micromotors, FEM-based equiv. cct. optimisation 33344
fractional HP commutator motor, rectifier fed, theory 26980
harmonic side-drive micromotors, bearings & gas environ. 6831
HTSC magnetic bearing high-speed demonstration motor 13178
induction motors, small, perform. characts. prediction 33254
induction motors, small, vibration reliability calcs. (*Russian*) 13155
induction motors, small cage, shaft voltage investigs. 33255
integrated micromagnetic actuator with a multilevel meander magnetic core 26977
linear oscillatory actuator for artificial heart 26034
linear reluctance drives fabrication/testing 13173
metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
microactuators fabricated by LIGA proc. 40176
microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175
microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
micromachine design, macromech. design philosophy appl. 6842
micromechanical systems, fab. and apps. 25447
micrometer/submicrometer range elec. drives 7066
micromotor, diamond-like C friction reducing coating 26965
micromotor, piezoelec. on Si bimorph, efficiency 40181
micromotor commutator form defect meas., mechatronic equipt. 40177
microrobots design, piezoelectric film, Si-based 20466
permanent magnet DC motors, small commutator, steady state perform. 20443
piezoelectric US motor, design optimisation/testing 33343
PM linear oscillatory actuator, single-winding 19509
PM motors, field calc., torque derivation, 2D/3D FEM 26916
polysilicon micro vibromotors 6832
side-drive micromotors, elec. and fluid field anal. 33332
solid-state sensors/actuators, conf, USA (1992) 20933
spindle motors for computer disk drives 20464
synchronous microturbogenerators, PM rotor mfg. technologies (*Romanian*) 13176

- small electric machines** continued
 ultra miniature motors, cylindrical/axial gap types 26974
 US micromotor with elastic fin rotor 40179
 Si electrostatic and electroquasistatic micromotors 40178
 Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
 Si:B multi-level micromach. mechanisms, batch-assembled 28647
- small polaron conduction**
 $\text{Ce}_2\text{Sn}_2\text{O}_7$ -based cpds., elec. cond. meas. 35258
 $\text{Cu}_{1+x}\text{Ti}_x\text{Fe}_{2-2x}\text{O}_4$ ferrite, elec. props. 14870
 $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SrO-V}_2\text{O}_5$ glass and cryst., elec. cond. mechanism (Japanese) 28564
- small-size generators** *see small electric machines*
- small-size motors** *see small electric machines*
- smart actuators** *see intelligent actuators*
- smart cards**
 car parcimeter, mixed-mode ASIC for interface control 27312
 DECT telephone system security 38337
 digital signature schemes, comparison 30455
 identity-based common key distribution system using IC card (Japanese) 37300
 interface cct., contactless power and data transmission 8081
 manufacturing, assembly and packaging 360
 Monetel SA payphone system using smart card technology 18235
 radio identification systems and appls. (Dutch) 38416
 railway automatic fare collection, contact free IC-cards 11104
 secure data transmission, EDI appl. 37308
 telephone calls, caller authenticated/specified, cryptographic functions 38040
- smart materials** *see intelligent materials*
- smart power** *see power integrated circuits*
- smart sensors** *see intelligent sensors*
- smart skins** *see intelligent sensors*
- smart structures** *see intelligent structures*
- SMD** *see surface mount technology*
- smectic liquid crystals**
 conference, Courmayeur, Italy (March 1991) 7274
 displays, mol. alignment methods 11971
 Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
 ferroelectric, side chain liquid crystalline polymethylsiloxane 16179
 ferroelectric, synthesis and props. 16016
 ferroelectric smectic optical modulated using frustrated TIR 16156
 FLC, chiral smectic C*, room temp. 10 MHz electro-optic modulation 36259
 FLC, laser-induced opt. switching 2666
 FLC device, dielec. biaxiality, optic mode excitation 9333
 FLC mixture, deformed helix, alignment, device appl. 9326
 FLC polymers, electro-optical props. 9325
 FLC polymers for display devices 9324
 fluorinated chiral moiety based FLC and devices 9323
 fluorinated heterocyclics for FLC mixtures 9322
 polymer dispersed, memory characts. 16175
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst., electro-optical effects, switching, bistabil. 9317
 polymer dispersed liq. cryst. films, memory characts. 2669
 SLM, active backplane, using FLC 9321
 TV spatial light modulator 23246
- smell (physiological)** *see chemioception*
- smoke**
see also air pollution; dust
 microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
 sampling of smoke clouds using scanning lidar 32598
- smoothing circuits**
see also filters
 class I freq. domain estim. matrix filters 28287
 fixed-lag smoothers and digital filters, comparison 3727
 nonlinear recursive smoothing filters, noise spect. estim. appl. 1184
 power supply harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415
 switching power supply converters with switched snubber, anal. (Japanese) 930
- SMPS** *see switched mode power supplies*
- SMT** *see surface mount technology*
- SNA** *see open systems*
- snap off varactors** *see varactors*
- snow**
 EHF backscatter, polarimetric obs. 39558
 EHF/optical propag. in fog/rain/snow 16900
 Greenland ice sheet, SAR imagery of snow line 32595
 microwave backscatter model, for snow on sea ice 6204
 microwave radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 32527
 microwave radiometry, dust effect modelling 12510
 microwave remote sensing ANN multi-parametric inversion 39524
 offset parabolic antenna with snow accretion, characts. (Japanese) 16992
 railway track snow-melting system using feed forward control 20807
 remote sensing, SSM/I class. of snow cover and precip. 26129
 remote sensing of snow depth, microwave radiometry 6202
 search radar, image reconstruction using permittivity (Japanese) 5096
- snubbers** *see overvoltage protection*
- social and behavioural sciences** *see behavioural sciences; social sciences*
- social and behavioural sciences computing** *see behavioural sciences computing; social sciences computing*
- social aspects of automation**
see also cryptography; data privacy
 CAD, CAM, robotics in electronics mfg. developing countries 13524
 CAVECAT, media space for collaborative work 24801
 educational network uses, social issues 4459
 global networks, mgt. 10801
 ISDN awareness, telecom technology mgt. 24785
 IT, effects on employment and working conditions 20929
 MBA student adaption of e-mail, factors 10828
 networking for human communication, social/cultural impact 4460
 telecommunications policy options, education 30928
 video-mediated interaction for collaborative work, video-mediated interaction, media space 11677
- social effects of automation** *see social aspects of automation*
- social sciences**
see also teaching
 British English, LTAS, social/regional background effects 17108
 international joint venture decision making, cultural collisions 297
 video telephony as an informal communications technology 31781
- social sciences computing**
see also educational computing
 interactive video-based social problem-solving education eval. 5382
- social services** *see public administration*
- social work** *see public administration*
- societies**
 EEI Power Engineering Education Foundation, overview 157
 IGIP, Internat. Society for Engng. Education, struct. and aims 146
 Internet, design/development committee actions 10945
 SEFI, European Society for Engng. Education, struct. and aims 145
- sociologic effects** *see economic and sociologic effects*
- sociology** *see social sciences*
- sockets (electrical)** *see electric connectors*
- sodar** *see sonar*
- sofar** *see sonar*
- software development** *see software engineering*
- software engineering**
see also configuration management; formal specification; formal verification; programming environments; project support environments; software maintenance; software metrics; software portability; software prototyping; software quality; software reliability; software reusability; software tools; Vienna development method
 AT&T and TELESYSTEMES partnering in France 18016
 British Telecom. ONEBILL syst. develop. 37922
 CASE tools for software research 37954
 computer, communication and networking syst., conf., 1991 34
 computer algebra in finite element software construction 636
 computer-based, book contrib. 13598
 computer-based, principles and practice, book 13507
 engineering education advanced tools 147
 Euromicro '92, conf., Paris 1992 20937
 IBCN dyn. software config. control 38017
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 image processing software/algorithms develop. 17726
 intelligent measurement system design 38744
 intelligent PC plug-in board, develop. environment for microcontroller 1126
 ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
 methods, book contrib. 13596
 military distributed appl. designed with MASCOT in Ada 10890
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 object-oriented telecommunications software design (Japanese) 24980
 OSI network mgt., software develop. challenge (German) 4358
 passive real time threat emitter location, multiprocessor software 32633
 POND, knowledge representation language for telecom requirements planning (English, French) 18005
 standardised software for microprocessor controlled instruments (German) 38768
 structural design effects on size 4722
 system development activity, book contrib. 13595
 telecommunication service design support using message seq. rules 4216
 telecommunication software develop. enviros. (Japanese) 37948
 thermal power stations, expert system design 33052
 upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
 XAS expert system for CCD design simulation 861
- software industry** *see DP industry*
- software integration** *see integrated software*
- software maintenance**
 IBCN TMN maint. model develop. 38021
 network management, software management aspects 4329
 power system emergency control, expert system for interactive operation guidance 26351
- software metrics**
 customer satisfaction improvement, strategic quality/productivity goals 467
 product introduction, customer expectations 4714
 quality tracking from verification to customer 4715
 Virtual Internet Protocol and host migration transparency 38070
- software packages**
 active filters CAD, software product review (Italian) 14402
 AGILE simul. package for fibre-optic links 38527
 ANARES, AC/DC power system reliability anal. appls. 39718
 ARIMA, electric utility load forecasting appls. 12713
 ASIC CAD using logic synthesis 14186
 ASPECTS 1.0, conferencing software for writing education 31125
 ATP, power transformer HF simulation appls. 26998
 AWEsim cct. simulator, student technology transfer appls. 33810
 BKM-CRUD, BWR radiation fields simulation appl. (German) 20182
 Boiler Maintenance Workstation, tube failure prevention appls. 6643
 CAL-ANTENNAS, tool for computer-aided learning of antennas 27461
 CALI, power cable modelling appls. (French) 6461
 CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (French, English) 26244
 capacity assignment of computer networks, package 18076
 CATV map conversion by computer-aided draughting 18710
 CBI moulded case breaker selector for LV cables 6448
 CG-DAM, hydroelectric power plants dam stability anal. 40045
 CircuitMaker, digital electronic circuit anal./simulation education software 21469
 COMPROMIS, PWR steam generator fracture maintenance appls. 12933
 computer system perform. design, queueing systems theory 10670
 COMREL, power system composite reliability anal. appls. 32658
 COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
 COSMO-CAD, induction motor bond graph simulation appls. 26939
 DADISP revision with reservations 30610
 data communication network design, knowledge based service selection 10777
 DiagSoft QAPlus quality assurance diagnostic program 10869
 digital hardware design support environments (Japanese) 825
 digital video joins the mainstream 25370
 distribution line carriers, NEC-2 anal. of radiation characts. 31169
 DOE2.1C, residential building load/energy requirements modelling 7039
 DragonWave for linear distributed parameter circuit CAD 1342
 DSP, software package for design/appls. 28203
 DSP chip embedding software packages 14364
 DUCAD-C, CAD of deflection-coil winding 22166
 Easest LX PC-based data logger (German) 31863
 ECCAD, thermal power plant controls testing appls. 6665
 EDCON, control system anal./CAD education appls. 33851

software packages continued

EDL, data language for network design/anal. 4286
EM education, computer-based 27457
EM field simulation/modeling software packages 16807
EMSY, closed loop online EMS appls. 32755
EMTP, 500 kV substation insulation co-ordination appls. 33477
EMTP, EHV transmission line shielding failure simulation 26491
EMTP, induction motor core saturation modelling 33257
EMTP, overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
EMTP, power system harmonic filter simulation appls. 32657
EMTP, power system lightning protection simulation appls. 26482
EMTP, power system shunt capacitor switching simulation 12622
EMTP, power system transients anal. appls. 6349
EMTP, transmission network protection/control relay simulation 12623
Estelle, queueing network model 37884
FE-EXCITE software package for elec. generator anal. 40104
FIAP, power station reliability anal. appl. (French) 39846
filter design 27465
Fujitsu DS/90 7000 Series UXP/DS (Japanese) 30946
Fujitsu Habitat visual PC communication system, online processing technol. (Japanese) 10923
gas sensors, resistance anal., computer-controlled meas. point (Hungarian) 31988
GRAYCE simulation package for analog filter design 830
GreatSPN for transient soln. of generalised SPN models 34033
GSM-syst. perform., wideband propag. meas. 31250
HAZARD I, fire risk assess. appls. 291
HEATO, engng. education experimentation simulation appls. 20994
hot water loads, optimal control, load mgt. 33685
HP Design; thermostatic expansion valve simulation appls. 7169
IBM PC software for digital filter analysis 8060
IMPORT, power station reliability anal. appl. (French) 39846
ionosphere, high latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557
KIRCHHOFF, lumped cct. modelling education appls. 33847
Labview PC based instrumentation, design and simulation package 5463
Layol, PCB layout package, features and perform. 22065
Lotus Notes groupware eval. 31092
LV ELMS, nuclear power plant load tracing appls. 6572
Mathematica, elec. engng. CAI appls. 33856
Mathematica, electromagnetics education appls. 33863
microwave post-detection pulse characteristics prediction using FFT 31187
MIDAS, microcellular design system 11175
MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
mixed signal IC CAD, software packages 14187
MOND INDEX, fire risk assess. appls. 291
MORGAT, power system real-time simulation appls. (French) 6277
MovieRecorder, media composition software 11686
NET, continuous induction furnace modelling appls. (French) 13433
NETWORK networking software for writing classrooms 30995
nuclear tracks, automatic counting, software packages 12199
OASIS version 2.0, silicon compiler package 27907
OrCAD/PCB II program system for PCB design (Spanish) 8333
OREP, power station reliability anal. appls. (French) 39846
Pads software for complex PCB design 8338
PALSS, lightning protection perform. calcs. 39818
PCB ground planes, equivalent cct. model 1665
Power Line Calculator, transmission/distrib. network appls. 32691
Power Line Calculator for power system computation 26348
Power System Analysis Software Package for load flow (Chinese) 32784
power system LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
Power System Toolbox package, power syst. dynamics/control 12684
PSI, solar pumping system digital simulation appls. 20321
PSILink software for Internet connection 10903
PSpice, induction motor core saturation modelling 33257
PSpice, induction motor mag. saturation modelling 13152
PSPICE, mag. core hysteresis effects simul. 36036
PSPICE, mag. structure modelling appls. 23786
PSpice, power convertor freq. domain anal. 33401
PSPICE, power convertor input filter anal. 33396
PSPICE, power convertor small-signal modelling appls. 27067
PSpice, power electronics education appls. 33845
PSpice, power transformer core nonlinearities simulation 33357
PSPICE, SMPS power factor correction cct. CAD 27069
QuickFil, appl. to filter CAD (German) 28241
QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
Ranger 2, shareware for PCB design 35134
RCS computation, prediction software, CAD package 31633
RCS computation package 31632
real-time radar image understanding, machine intelligence use 4000
reliability description language for simulation 13776
REQUCOS, mfg. process design reliability assess. 7449
SABER, HYBRID power diode model appl. 27986
SABER, multiresonant power convertor anal. 33398
SABER, rate dependent magnetics modelling appls. 29889
SARA, nuclear power station safety review appls. 6565
SEAFISH, accelerator microwave applicator RF field calcs. 5861
SEAFISH, dielectric cavity perturbation EM field calcs. 3186
SEDA-TRANSFO, power transformer diagnosis expert system 13184
SETIPI, package for design of power IC 940
SHARPE, stochastic reliability models education appls. 33853
SOAP, package for multilingual eval. of synthetic speech 17223
SpeechWare: a prosthesis for speech and motor impairment 24080
SPICE, cct. anal. education appls. 33846
SPICE, chaotic cct. anal. education appls. 33849
SPICE, inverter bipolar ring oscillator simulator appls. 14205
SPICE, MOSFET-C filter biquad cct. anal. 15299
SPICE, PM motor drive CAD appls. 27295
Spice Age for Windows, software package review 34376
SPICE-PAC circuit simulation package, table-driven analysis 29036
STAR, automatic data path allocator for layout CAD 881
STARS, power/chemical plant safety/reliability anal. 288
STARS program, chemical plant safety anal. 13779
submarine pipeline repair system, reliability assess., computer-based 275
SwitchEnsemble, music perform program for handicapped people 25388
Syma, for parsing in text-to-speech conversion 17183
TARIFFI, electric utility tariff planning appls. 6392
TCP/IP for VM, user experience of FAL package 17906
thin-film MCM routing/placement software packages 14758
TOPSIM-IV, communication syst. anal./design software package 4209
Tri-Page telemessaging for the deaf 32493

software packages continued

TRIAD turbine rotor replacement decision support system 12884
TUTSIM, variable speed PM synchronous motor drive simul. 40350
Unit Commitment DYNAMICS for load dispatching, generation/transaction options, user manual 26247
VALOR, power transformer insulating oil contamination simulation 20477
VIAD expert system, rotating machine vibration monitoring appls. 6758
VideoFusion, video/image processing for multimedia 11687
Vodafone's MCN coverage prediction 11173
VXibus software components 31837
WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997
X-ray mask distortion meas. using phase-shifting interferometry 22457
software piracy see computer crime
software portability
ATM universal communication node, software architecture 18259
C language, teaching to engng. technol. students 109
call processing software, virtual cct. switches 18256
Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
Intel i860 processor, perform. characts. 21790
MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
network supercomputing issues in develop. and utilization 24651
Vision O.N.E, broadband call control 18257
software project management see DP management; project management; software engineering
software prototyping
aerospace appls., IEEE conf., USA, (Feb. 1992) 7226
application context definition, appl. layer protocol and prototyping 10946
application-specific systems, hardware/software prototyping 34366
ATM broadband network modelling 37914
CAD framework, prototyping systems with ALMA 34367
combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
IBCN maint. prototype ES experience and recommendations 38011
Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
image processing, real-time in military optronic systs. (French) 39616
IN service software creation syst. (Japanese) 31129
integrated system for rapid prototyping of algorithm specific data paths 28213
ISDN, telephone syst., spec./implement. using LOTOS 38221
ISDN videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (English) 24584
Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
product design with rapid prototyping and user support (German) 24860
protocols, rapid prototyping from LOTOS specs. 24473
RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
rapid prototyping method for new telecom. services 24560
seeker 8-bit microprocessor emulator 8004
service creation modeling, distributed AI 4249
simulated neural net appl. 18311
TMN and customer admin. syst. user interface develop. 38016
TMN combined logic and obj.-oriented KBS 38007
TMS320 DSP software development package 8005
virtual factory-based environment for semiconductor device development 21040
software quality
see also software reliability
5ESS switch, software project, total quality mgt. 4730
GTD-5EAX telephony software develop., transition to workstations 4723
telecommunication network software quality improvement, customer view 4235
telecommunication object-oriented designed system quality assessment 4242
telecommunication software delivery quality, customer-supplier team 4725
telecommunications software develop., quality enhancement methods 10755
software reliability
see also fault tolerant computing
airborne software for civil aircraft safety and reliability 32516
ATM universal communication node, software architecture 18259
conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Jan. 1992) 30
conf., London, UK (June, 1991) 7277
customer satisfaction improvement, strategic quality/productivity goals 467
distributed recovery blocks, experimental validation 18109
distributed systs., client-server models, standards and reliability (French) 31096
fault tolerant systems, conference (1991) 17048
integrated software hardware components performability 5095
man-machine interface config., probabilistic safety assess., uncertainties modelling 234
manufacturing, reliability of computer networks 4413
military flight control syst., multiprocessor based, software safety anal. 19798
nuclear power plant digital software verification/validation 6579
nuclear power stations, digital system software certification 6581
process/mfg. reliability and safety, conf. Tampere, Finland (Oct. 1991) 6539
product introduction, customer expectations 4714
quality tracking from verification to customer 4715
substation digital control/protection, software QC (German) 13288
switch software faults, recovery testing 4716
telecommunication network software quality improvement, customer view 4235
telecommunications software archit. mgt. and reliab. 37995
V distributed OS for reliable mission critical syst. using VMTP protocol, book contrib. 37890
software reusability
graphical programming environ. for switching software 4721
object-oriented network programming package 4448
OPTINET, network planning methodology and tool support 24554
visual programming for image processing appl. develop. 30812
VLSI/PCB routing, object-oriented programming, hierarchical 828
software selection
interlibrary loan workstation using OCLC M386 microcomputer 24727
Lotus Notes groupware eval. 31092
software testing see program testing
software tools
analogue cct. design tools (Dutch) 34436
ARREST, interactive graphic anal. tool for VLSI arrays 29008
ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
ATE patterns high level representation 25417
ATKET, automatic test knowledge extraction from VHDL 35821
Brownie: groupware based on electronic mail 38056

software tools continued

- CAD framework, prototyping systems with ALMA 34367
- CASE tools for software research 37954
- DAMOCLES, managed obj. class defn. tool 38006
- deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver, appl. 25110
- digital hardware design support environments (*Japanese*) 825
- editor tool for text-to-speech synthesis 19515
- EESof RF tool suite for cellular radio design 11128
- EMC test software tools and possibilities 9959
- Express-V-HDL programming tool for VHDL IC design (*German*) 862
- FELES, software design tool, optoelectronic devices 9376
- Gamma-3 ATC automated DP and display syst. (*English*) 26101
- gate array design in standard cell CAD 7893
- Grate graphical test program editor, logic simulator-tester 21606
- HDLs and PCB design 28454
- HPC/VORX local area multicomputer system 4437
- IC reliability eval. using IKBS/DBMS tools 2224
- Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
- ISAI conf., Cancun, Mexico (1991) 9
- LOTOS based performance evaluation tool 30931
- microcontrollers, software implemented fault tolerance 1136
- microscopic image anal. software system (*Chinese*) 12315
- middleware for enterprise-wide appls. 10874
- network security, graphical representation model 10935
- project management, computer-based systems eng. context, book contrib. 13557
- protocol development, formal description techn. 30991
- protocols, combined conformance/interoperability testing 30907
- rapid prototyping of protocols from LOTOS specifications 24473
- reduced reachability anal., improvement 37912
- REFORMA software tool for telecom. network optimization 17934
- SAR parametric anal. and simulator software tools 18520
- service creation modeling, distributed AI, prototyping 4249
- Soviet antisatellite (ASAT) system model 19806
- space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
- SPIN, for protocol design/validation 37901
- SPIRA, HV power system planning appls. (*Italian*) 32810
- SSR bearing errors, site obstructions effects, meas. 11490
- SSR/IFF Environment Model 11489
- structured cabling and networks, software tools for management 4738
- system-level synthesis using re-programmable components 896
- systems engineering, computer-based, book contrib. 13598
- systems engineering, computer-based, principles and practice, book 13507
- systems engineering, methods, book contrib. 13596
- teaching using VLSI computer based design system 13539
- telecom. software specif. with enhanced tools 10749
- telecommunications software develop., quality enhancement methods 10755
- timing-driven design tools for programmable logic 21684
- TMN syst. HCI issues, stds. and software tools 38023
- TOPICS, hierarchical design tool for CMOS op amps 7816
- trace-driven simulation for evaluating micro-architectural tradeoffs in Intel 1960 design 8001
- verification control methodology in Italian space programs 12409
- VLSI design, economics based test strategy planner 22802
- X-BLOX, software tool for FPGAs design 14296

software validation *see* program verification

software vendors *see* DP industry

sogicons *see* semiconductor devices

SOI *see* semiconductor-insulator boundaries

soil

- aquifers/groundwater study, conf., Las Vegas (May 1992) 13
- buried cable backfill material, critical temp. rise 26437
- buried cables cyclic ratings, partial soil drying 26438
- IR telemetry for automated irrigation scheduling 30975
- mapping of soils use geographic information systems 39532
- moisture, active/passive microwave meas. 19694
- moisture detect., C-band radar data appl. 26139
- moisture meas. by radar, microwave backscatt. model 12530
- moisture sensing, radar backscatter freq. depend. 12528
- polarimetric scattering model, grassy terrain 39571
- radar remote sensing of bare soil, 60 MHz backscatt. 6171
- remote sensing by microwaves, vegetation effects 6216
- resistivity dependence on elec. field intensity 36773
- SAR microwave penetration meas. using spectrum analyzers 25246
- subsoil thermophysical characts. meas., underground power cable appls. (*Spanish*) 19968
- water content determ., capacitance probe 32596

sol-gel processing

- ceramics/glasses, electronic appls., conf., Calcutta, India (Mar. 1992) 20938
- electrochromic cell with all gel components 9307
- electronic materials, sol-gel processing 21440
- electronics thin film mfg. (*Japanese*) 14022
- ferroelectric thin film research in France 15665
- ferroelectrics, conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
- functional ceramic fibre mfg. (*Japanese*) 14117
- glass, quinizarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
- glass ceramics with unusual elec. prop., develop. 14097
- method develop. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 13883
- optics, conf., San Diego, USA (1992) 33736
- organic/inorganic composites, optical storage, photochemical hole burning (*Japanese*) 23090
- perovskite film proc. and prop. w.r.t. device appl. 15662
- perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
- planar waveguides, sol-gel prep., Raman spectroscopy (*French*) 29342
- spin-coating, film-substrate-vacuum chuck interactions 718
- BiSrCaCuO and BiPbSrCaCuO, sol-gel synthesis, charactn. 34317
- CaO₃Al₂O₃·2SiO₂·B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (*English*) 27844
- KTiOPO₄ film, sol-gel prep. for nonlinear opt. 36099
- PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
- PZT ferroelec. capacitor, GaAs:Zn JFET integration 28490
- PZT ferroelec. films, sol-gel grown, Zr/Ti ratio device effects 15664
- PZT ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 15720
- PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM applic. 14333
- PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
- PZT films on Ni-Ti shape memory alloys, smart materials 2344
- PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008
- PZT:Nb thin films, sol-gel processing, ferroelec. memory appl. 9063
- Pb(Se_{0.5}Ta_{0.5})O₃ film growth and charactn. 27775

sol-gel processing continued

- Pb(Sc_{1/2})Ta_{1/2}O₃ ferroelec. films for thermal detector appl., deposition 14024
- PbTiO₃ ferroelec. ceramic, prep. and microstruct. 14108
- PbTiO₃ film sol-gel technol. for GaAs BAW resonators fab. us 35932
- PbTiO₃ thin films prep., perovskite structure 34269
- SiO₂ glass, sol-gel processing 21441
- SiO₂, pure, sol-gel prep., micro-optics fabrication 36221
- SiO₂:azo dye film waveguides large stable SHG 36681
- Sr_{0.8}Ba_{0.2}Nb₂O₆, transparent electro-optic ceramic, phys. props. 14111
- Ta₂O₅ film deposition CCD efficiency increase in short wavelength 2723
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} fibre prep. from gel, charact. 27841

solar absorber-convertors

see also solar ponds

- cermet solar selective surfaces, very low emittance struct. 7031
- conversion technologies, present/future potential assess. 13070
- gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
- low temp. collectors, renewable energy resources (*German*) 7022
- space power focusing reflector concept, lightweight 19920
- spacecraft solar heat engine/thermal energy storage develop. 19632
- thermal power plant, chemical energy storage appls. 20322
- thermosiphon solar water heaters, auxiliary elec. heater effects 7133
- CdSe film, pulse plated, prep., charactn. 21377
- Cr₂O₃ coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
- Fe₃O₄ coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
- NiO coatings, solar absorbers, optical props. 16017
- PbS solar thermophotovoltaic convertor, theoretical anal. 7011
- Zn₃P₂ solar convertor and photodetector 25494

solar absorbers *see* solar absorber-convertors

solar batteries *see* solar cells

solar cell arrays

see also solar power

- 50 MW PV power plants, design/costs/perform. 13073
- 60 kW roof-mounted PV system, lightning sensitivity (*German*) 26680
- 100 kW power supplying satellite, feasibility study 19625
- air conditioner solar powered 33690
- Alpsolar Project, PV power plant equipt. optimisation 33102
- architectural integration of solar modules (*German*) 27223
- Brayton solar dynamic power, radiative heat rejection 32538
- building PV arrays, integral structural element technologies (*German*) 13315
- demonstration project (Germany) (*German*) 40053
- distribution network dispersed PV generation, technical/economic effects 32867
- electric utility scale PV research projects (USA) 40054
- environmental prediction, proton effects, HIPPARCOS appl. 26094
- high power PV techniques 33548
- hydrogen plant power supply, power electronics (*German*) 7010
- integral roofing designs (*German*) 13316
- INTELSAT satellite, reliability ensurance 4897
- lightning induced EMI effects 26676
- low Earth orbit atomic O effect on materials 6141
- multipanel solar battery, deployment, math. model 7015
- National Photovoltaic Project, Korea 26677
- network-coupled, efficiency optimisation (*German*) 13081
- power output prediction methods 33544
- power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
- power satellites, microwave power transmission technologies 20294
- power satellites, subsystem optimisation, computer-based 20300
- pumping system, digital simulation 20321
- PV power generation, introductory overview (*German*) 20287
- PV power systems, irrigation appls., economic competitiveness 20320
- PV power systems, maximum power point tracking principle 20319
- roof-mounted, safety/construction regulations (*German*) 33549
- satellite microwave power transmission, magnetron appls. 20308
- space station deployment mast/alpha joint testing 6105
- Space Station Freedom solar array design development 39508
- space vehicle solar cell concentrator array appls. 19627
- spacecraft power conditioning, concepts and appls. 19629
- standalone PV array fuzzy logic solar tracking controller 26675
- storage battery/H₂ electrolyzer for energy storage 40255
- Pb-acid battery, PV powered, charging state determ. 33510
- Si polycrystalline solar modules, lightning induced effects (*German*) 27214
- Si solar cell arrays, thermocyclic degradation 40253
- Si solar modules, monocryst., multicryst., amorphous, efficiency (*German*) 27221

solar cells

- 50 MW PV power plants, design/costs/perform. 13073
- 60 kW roof-mounted PV system, lightning sensitivity (*German*) 26680
- 100 kW solar power satellite, IGRE demonstration project 20313
- 500 kW Mont-Soleil solar power station (Switzerland) (*German*) 13077
- agriculture using renewable energy sources 33711
- architectural integration of solar modules (*German*) 27223
- array power output prediction methods 33544
- arrays, network-coupled, efficiency optimisation (*German*) 13081
- ceramics/glasses, electronic appls., conf., Calcutta, India (Mar. 1992) 20938
- colorant principle solar cells (*French*) 27216
- conversion technologies, present/future potential assess. 13070
- crystalline III-V photovoltaics, research opportunities 33540
- efficiency/manufacturing costs projection for 1995 33103
- electronic materials, efficiency optimisation 20725
- electrovoltaic/photovoltaic cooperative solar cell 20737
- energy from sunshine, solar cells/power stations (*Dutch*) 7021
- high power PV techniques 33548
- homojunction, fill factor, single exponential model 40272
- homojunction solar cell, reverse recovery transient 20724
- integrated power generating syst., multiprocessor mgt. structure 6720
- light trapping texturing geometry 33543
- lumped series resist. rel. to distrib. sheet resist. 40266
- maximum power estimation 20741
- model, perform./I-V curve enforcement 20723
- MOS solar cells, barrier height reduction calcs. 27212
- operation in nonsteady-state light fluxes 40250
- organic solar cell based on multistep charge separation system 20710
- organic solar cells, three-layered p-i-n structure 13310
- p-n heteroj., phenazine dye perform. effects 13313
- photovoltaic materials, conf., Vail, Colorado, USA (Jan. 1993) 27378
- photovoltaic science, hist. 33555
- power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459

solar cells continued

PV power generation (*Korean*) 6721
 PV power generation, introductory overview (*German*) 20287
 radio, superregenerative receiver for solar powered appls. 24946
 satellite concentrator solar cells, radiation resistant 20314
 satellites, research initiatives (USSR) 20270
 semiconductor heterojunction devices simulation, book contrib. 2071
 solid lasers, solar pumped, space power transmission appls. 16453
 space station solar cells, multispectral III-V semiconductor appls. 19626
 space vehicle solar cell concentrator array appls. 19627
 spectrally selective holographic concentrators for photovoltaic systems 16765
 super-light efficiency solar cells 13317
 superlattice-based solar cell structure 27218
 surface recombination velocity, transient response (*French*) 27209
 testing, indoor I-V swept technique studies 33546
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP cascade solar cells, MOVPE growth 20722
 (Cd,Zn)S films, sputtering growth, solar cell apls. 34286
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, prep./charactn. 27210
 CdS/CdTe:Cu sintered solar cells, photovoltaic props. 13314
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
 CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
 CdTe based thin film solar cells 20727
 CdTe, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
 n-CdTe, thermodynamic stability in PECs 20712
 CdTe thin film solar cells 33553
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
 CdTe-In solar cells, contact resistivity meas. 7018
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
 CuCNS-SnO₂ solar cells, photocurrent/quantum efficiency 20732
 CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
 CuIn(Ga)Se₂ based thin film solar cells 20727
 p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
 CuInSe₂, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
 CuInSe₂ thin film solar cells on Mo, Ti, Al foils 40264
 CuInSe₂/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321
 Cu₂O-Cu solar cells, electrodeposited, props. 7017
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs solar cells grown by MOVPE 13312
 GaAs, p/n solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 7020
 GaAs p-n solar cells with Al metallization 20745
 GaAs, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 GaAs solar cell structs., selective proton damage charactn. 27219
 GaAs solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023
 GaAs solar cells, optimisation, perform. 7024
 GaAs solar cells, window materials, investig. 40271
 n-GaAs/AlGaAs film solar cells, recombination vel., microsec. lifetimes 8578
 n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-GaAlAs irradiated PV cells, heat treatment 20740
 GaInAs devices, electron irradi. effects 40262
 GaInP multiwafer MOVPE for HBTs, lasers, LEDs or solar cells 13955
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As p⁺/n⁺ tunnel diodes, possible solar cell appl. 22597
 InGaP p-n junction solar cells, VPE diffusion 20739
 InN on Si (111), MOCVD growth, substr. nitridation 13911
 InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, space appls. 33554
 InP p⁺/n/n⁺ solar cells, OMVPE directly on Si 40257
 InP p⁺-n solar cells, high efficiency, design modelling 20744
 InP, props., appls., conf., Cardiff, UK (Apr. 1991) 27426
 InP, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 InP solar cells, radiation resistance 27215
 InP-GaInAs tandem solar cell design, high-efficiency 27208
 InSnO/SiO_x/Si solar cells, elec. characts. 20730
 InSnO/SnO₂(/CdSe)/CdTe solar cells, prep., props. 27222
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}Si_y jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
 MoSe₂ based PEC solar cells series resistance 27217
 MoSe₂-based PEC solar cells, photoconversion yield 20748
 NiSi/Si, silicide contact for solar cells 27220
 PbS solar thermophotovoltaic convertor, theoretical anal. 7011
 Si MIS solar cells by anodization 35336
 Si and CuInSe₂ solar cells research, cost reduction (*Dutch*) 40269
 Si high-efficiency devices, review 40256
 Si, multicrystalline solar cells, H₂ plasma/oxidation passivation 40260
 Si, multicrystalline solar cells, impurity gettering, back surface field, emitter passivation 20711
 Si photovoltaic, defect control, cell proc. 33541
 Si polycrystalline solar walls, R and D, Japan 33552
 Si, radiation hard, base doping optimis. 7014
 Si solar cell arrays, thermocyclic degradation 40253
 Si, solar cell, emitter recombination (*Chinese*) 8526
 Si solar cell fab. in PV systs. training 33556
 Si solar cell fabrication, low cost method 27213
 a-Si, solar cell parameters, photoinduced current noise 20726
 Si solar cell, single crystal, spectral response (*Japanese*) 33547
 Si solar cell surface Auger-spectroscopic anal. 40252
 Si solar cells, fab. using cast polycryst. material, charactn. (*Korean*) 7016
 a-Si solar cells, I-V characts. meas. errors 33545
 Si solar cells, buried contact, develop. 33551
 Si solar cells, characts. and power system appls. (*German*) 20742
 Si solar cells construction principles (*German*) 7022
 Si solar cells, crystalline, struct. optimisation 20731
 Si solar cells, electrolum. intrascopy 7023
 Si solar cells, inverted pyramid textured, ray tracing 33542
 a-Si, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
 a-Si solar cells photovoltaic performance charactn. 20713
 Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258
 Si solar cells, textured, cryst., spectral refl. polaris. 33537
 Si vertical-multijunction HV solar cells with Al contacts 40254
 a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, carrier collection 20734
 a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
 a-Si:H double stacked solar cells, highly stable, fab. (*Korean*) 33558
 a-Si:H films, solar cells, materials props. 33539
 a-Si:H in discharge, photovoltaic power generation 20743
 a-Si:H p-i-n devices, direct tunneling at front contact 20721
 a-Si:H p-i-n superlattice solar cell contacts 7013
 a-Si:H single junct. solar cells, efficiency improvements (*Chinese*) 40261
 a-Si:H solar cell, X-irradiation effect, photocurrent spectra (*Chinese*) 7012
 a-Si:H solar cell, fast changes after severe light soaking 13318
 a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
 a-Si:H, solar cell, sub-bandgap primary photocurrent 20716
 Si:H solar cell substrate, enhanced H diffusion obs. 20709
 a-Si:H solar cells, degradation studies 7019
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical props., admittance anal. 20747

solar cells continued

Si:H solar cells, passivation effects on radiation resist. 40251
 a-Si:H solar cells, personal computer simulations 20717
 a-Si:H solar cells, photoelectric characts., temp. depend. 7025
 a-Si:H solar cells, proton irradi., annealing charact. 20718
 μ c-Si:H/Si:H,B, stacked tunnel junct. solar cell 20719
 Si:Li, radiation defects, low-temp. annealing, DLTS 27224
 Si 7024
 Si 40265
 a-Si/Si/GeSi solar cell modules, stability 20715
 Si/SnO₂:F solar cells, pyrosol deposited, props. 27211
 a-Si/c-Si heterojunc. solar cells, fabric., develop. 20729
 a-Si/polycryst. Si tandem solar cell, conversion efficiency (*Japanese*) 33550
 a-SiC, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, graded interface props. 20746
 poly-SiC-Si solar cells, fabrication, elec. props. 40274
 a-SiGe, solar cell performance, defect density 40268
 SiGe solar cells, efficiency enhancements 20733
 a-SiGe, solar cells, light induced perform. degrad. 20714
 a-SiGe:H, H₂ dil. effects on carrier props. 14873
 a-SiGe:H, double junction solar cell, 11% efficiency 20728
 SiN_xO_y coatings for solar cells, photo- and plasma-CVD (*Japanese*) 33557
 SiN_xO_y, photochem. vap. deposited antirefl. films 21394
 SnO₂:As/n-Si solar cell, performance 40273
 SnO₂:P/n-Si solar cells, prep. and charactn. 13319
 TiO₂-Ti septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
 ZnCdS-CuGaSe₂ thin film solar cells, photovoltaic props. 20738
 ZnO film, solar cell, antirefl. coating, optical confinement 20720
 ZnO thin films, solar cell appl., photo CVD 40270
 ZnO/CdS/CuInSe₂ film solar cell, conversion efficiency 33536
 p-a-SiC:H window layers, plasma deposited, props. 40263
 [n-]CdS-p-CuGa_{0.25}In_{0.75}Se₂ thin film heteroj. photovoltaic props. 40259

solar collectors *see solar absorber-convertors*
solar-electric power stations *see solar power stations*
solar energy concentrators
 50 MW PV power plants, design/costs/perform. 13073
 furnace for optical material heat resist. investig. 16020
 heliostat automated elec. drive design 40327
 high power PV techniques 33548
 material testing facility, concentrator, kinematics optimisation 20649
 PV power generation, introductory overview (*German*) 20287
 satellite concentrator solar cells, radiation resistant 20314
 satellite microwave power improvement using sunlight 19932
 space power focusing reflector concept, lightweight 19920
 space station solar cells, multispectral III-V semiconductor appls. 19626
 spectrally selective holographic concentrators for photovoltaic systems 16765
 thermal power plant, chemical energy storage appls. 20322
 Ca₂Ga₂SiO₇:Nd³⁺ solid-state laser, solar pumped 36476
 Nd,Cr:GdSeGG parallel-array solar-pumped laser 23421

solar energy conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells; solar heating
 multispectral photovoltaics, high efficiency solar energy conversion (*French*) 9410
 photovoltaic science, hist. 33555
 satellite microwave power improvement using sunlight 19932

solar energy power stations *see solar power stations*
solar flares
 CRRES dose models, March 1991 event effect 39463
 ionosphere, high latitude disturbance impact assessment syst. 39557
 Shuttle CREAM expt., radiation environ. meas. 39467
 spacecraft problems induced by March 1991 activity 39469
 spacecraft radiation hazard, March 1991 activity 39470
 p event models for ESA missions 19581

solar furnaces *see furnaces; solar energy concentrators; solar heating*
solar heating
 agriculture using renewable energy sources 33711
 efficient elec. use opportunities (*Italian*) 40400
 furnace for optical material heat resist. investig. 16020
 low temp. collectors, renewable energy resources (*German*) 7022
 thermosyphon solar water heaters, auxiliary elec. heater effects 7133

solar noise *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar ponds
 temperature behaviour, liners, appls. 13071
 H₂ production, solar pond MHD generator-based 33560

solar power
see also solar energy concentrators
 alternative energy systs. develop. Taiwan, decision making 13072
 conversion technologies, present/future potential assess. 13070
 EM spectrum for astronomy/power/communication 29893
 Energie 2000 solar power generation programme (Switzerland) (*German*) 20286
 energy balance of power systems (*German*) 19839
 energy from sunshine, solar cells/power stations (*Dutch*) 7021
 fuel cell for H₂ production (*German*) 7008
 orbital space station, solar/nuclear power coolant expts. 19633
 PV power generation, introductory overview (*German*) 20287
 remote coastal radio link powered by wind and solar energy 38315
 renewable energy, solar breeder develop. possibilities/economics 12894
 renewable energy resources, 21st Century prospects 12893
 renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
 renewable energy sources, problems/solutions 32973
 social costs of electricity production 20146
 Space Station Freedom solar power module control 19624

solar power satellites
 1 MW global solar energy concept demonstration mission 20311
 100 kW power supplying satellite, feasibility study 19625
 100 kW solar power satellite, IGRÉ demonstration project 20313
 250-500 kW LEO solar power satellites, feasibility studies 20312
 beam power options for the Moon 20296
 concentrator solar cells, radiation resistant 20314
 conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
 construction materials, nonterrestrial sources 20282
 construction materials for highly eccentric Earth orbit 20284
 donor-acceptor power supply appls. 20295
 electric utility assess. method 20280
 energy requirement promises and perspectives 20274
 energy scenario, environmental aspects 20278

solar power satellites continued

- energy source possibilities and prospects 20268
- energy source technology overview 20277
- energy transmission, enabler technology 20302
- energy transmission using cyclotron-wave convertor 19951
- environment-based advocacy 20303
- environmental benefits 20291
- environmental benefits 20265
- environmental impact, social view 20290
- global climate change countermeasure 20276
- global nonelectric solar laser space system 19933
- inflatable/rigid structure appls. 20298
- infrastructure modelling, digital simulation 20299
- international demonstration concepts 20309
- laser power beaming research at NASA 12725
- legal/political aspects 20281
- lunar construction materials, economic impact 20283
- magnetically inflatable, SMES storage capability 20297
- magnetron radiation cooling perform. 14807
- METS microwave power transmission expt. 20307
- microwave power improvement using sunlight 19932
- microwave power transm. antenna synthesis 20266
- microwave power transmission, magnetron appls. 20308
- microwave power transmission technologies 20294
- microwave transmission system antennae 19925
- Moon natural resources exploitation for satellite construction 20318
- optical solar reflector, electrically conducting thermal control surface 12412
- plasma launcher technology 20316
- power transmission/conversion options 20273
- Project Phoenix, solar power satellites reducing global warming 20317
- rectenna using microstrip antennas 19926
- research initiatives (USSR) 20270
- rural electrification appls., third world economics 20279
- space construction, transportation costs 20306
- space debris management 20292
- space exploration, power develop. technologies 20269
- space power generation, lunar materials economic viability 20272
- space power generation/distrib. concept 20301
- space solar power programme, design project 20305
- space transportation cost reductions, solar power satellite implications 19655
- space-based power supply, develop. trends 40056
- SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 20310
- subsystem optimisation, computer-based 20300
- support transportation vehicles 19570
- technology advances impact 20293
- technology development strategy 20304
- terrestrial/space power systems, life-cycle energy considerations 20275
- third world energy resource research 20271
- transportation requirements, launch systems comparison 20315
- VHF power transmission from space using video impulses 19929

solar power stations

see also *photovoltaic power systems; solar power satellites*

- 1 MW global solar energy concept demonstration mission 20311
- 3 kW PV power plant (Switzerland), 1991 perform. (German) 13082
- 20 TW global electric power system, lunar-based 20285
- 50 MW PV power plants, design/costs/perform. 13073
- 100 kW Desertasol solar power station (Switzerland) (German) 13078
- 500 kW Mont-Soleil solar power station (Switzerland) (German) 13077
- Alpsolar Project, PV power plant equipt. optimisation 33102
- central station PV plants, engng./economic eval. 33103
- demonstration project (Germany) (German) 40053
- electric utility scale PV research projects (USA) 40054
- Energie 2000 solar power generation programme (Switzerland) (German) 20286
- energy scenario, environmental aspects 20278
- gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
- lightning induced EMI effects 26676
- National Photovoltaic Project, Korea 26677
- parabolic cylindrical modules, power output losses 20324
- PV power generation, introductory overview (German) 20287
- PV power generation market prospects (Switzerland) (German) 13079
- PV power generation statistics (Switzerland) (German) 13080
- renewable energy resources (German) 7022
- satellites, electric utility assess. method 20280
- solar/thermal power plant, expert control system 40055
- space-based power supply, develop. trends 40056
- steam based energy transport, pipe layout 20267
- terrestrial/space power systems, life-cycle energy considerations 20275
- thermal power plant, chemical energy storage appls. 20322

solar radio emission see *solar radiofrequency radiation***solar radiobursts** see *solar radiofrequency radiation***solar radiofrequency radiation**

- ionospheric disturbances, rel. to solar radio burst position 3265
- mm-wave burst obs. using multibeam antenna 18616

solar radiowaves see *solar radiofrequency radiation***solar spectra**

- 2D solar spectral image compression 4050

solar stills see *distillation; solar absorber-convertors***solar system**

see also *planets*

- Oort Cloud comets, radar detect. 25315

soldering

- 3D solder defect detection, brightness-based approach 30721
- adhesives in electronic prod. 1701
- composite materials in electronic packaging 433
- conductive adhesives, alternative to solder paste technol. 14691
- dissolved metal build-up in preclean bath, solderability failures 13637
- electronic assemblies, use of CO₂ gas 8374
- EMI filter design for mission crit. appl. 14399
- epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
- fatigue of solder exposed to cyclic shear 27530
- fine pitch gull-wing lead option. 8411
- fine pitch package micro soldering process, 0.3 mm pitch 8412
- fine pitch PCBs, optim. of inert gas reflow soldering 8371
- fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
- fine pitch technol., solder pastes appl. 8416
- fine pitch technol., tech. challenges 8399
- fine-pitch devices, solder joint standards 28482

soldering continued

- fine-pitch devices and TAB, rework and repair 14721
- fine-pitch printing micro-mechanics 8364
- fine-pitch SMT, no-clean and water soluble solder pastes 33927
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
- flip-chip advanced thermal cond. modules, device interconnection 1723
- flip-chip bonding for opto-ICs 14771
- flip-chip precision solder bump interconnects for optical packaging 14780
- flip-chip solder bonding 14533
- flip-chip solder joints 14162
- flux evaluation to optimise soldering/cleaning operations, expt. 7378
- flux residues, electrochem. migration, causes and detect. 7392
- fluxless laser soldering for electronic packaging 7397
- fluxless tinning of fine pitch components in N₂ environ. 8430
- HCFC solvent, defluxing option in military/commercial facility 1697
- high-speed photoreceivers, micro-solder bumps packaging technology 49
- hybrid IC self-soldering terminals (Italian) 28494
- hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
- IC packages, seal ring solder voiding 1719
- IC wafers, high density, C-4 testing, probe develop. 15392
- in situ composite solders, microstruct./props 7758
- interconnection, reliability modeling 14697
- joint formation, thermal and acceleration dynamics 27527
- joint formulation, thermal modelling 33929
- laser ablative fluxless soldering 9841
- lead finish cross-sectioning and from X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 19194
- LED, COG design applied to thermal analysis system 29518
- metal mask stencils, key components 28481
- microelectronics soldering, role of activators in fluxes 8460
- microelectronics soldering assembly appls. of diode lasers 35166
- microstrip thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects (French) 23910
- molten axisymmetric solder connections, shape/force relations 1703
- multichannel fibre pigtail LD/photodiode modules, assembly 22108
- multilayer chip resistors, high reliab. terminations 14550
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- NEPS-90 PWB with surface finish for reflow soldering (Japanese) 22083
- no residue liquid flux for electronic assembly, develop. 7394
- no-clean solder paste, low residue 7393
- no-clean solder pastes, pros and cons, process impact 1682
- no-clean soldering effects on electronic assembly process 13638
- no-clean surface mount reflow processes-field experience 14701
- no-clean wave solder flux, residues, elevated temp., long term humidity 14700
- on-contact solder paste printing, stencil/substr. separation 33952
- optoelectronic modules, flip chip solder self alignment/bonding 14784
- package crack mechanism, popcorn phenom. 21125
- PC soldering/rework, making breathing easier 8359
- PCB, aqueous cleaning performance 1696
- PCB, CFC-solvent based cleaning alternatives 1694
- PCB, fine pitch hot bar reflow soldering 8400
- PCB assemblies, cleaning and cleanliness evaluation 1695
- PCB assembly, facility design using expert systems 8398
- PCB assembly, solder paste selection, expert system advisor 8396
- PCB chemical cleaning methods 28476
- PCB industry, machine vision/AOI appl. 7450
- PCB IR reflow soldering, thermal process model 35150
- PCB joint defect analysis for inert gas wave soldering 14702
- PCB laser soldering system, intelligent 1681
- PCB manufacture, circuit board residues produced during, eval. using chromatography 14679
- PCB solder paste printing 8365
- PCB solder volume, reliability comparison 14686
- PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (German) 22080
- PCB soldering process simul. as concurrent engng. tool 8431
- PCB soldering without washing, low solid fluxes (Italian) 14725
- PCB thermal profiling reflow solder 8367
- PCB ultrafine-pitch printing process 8366
- PCB wave solder diagnostics and monitoring system using expert knowledge 8348
- PCBs, nitrogen-inerted wave soldering, advantages 1673
- PCBs, no-clean materials 1672
- PCBs, solder ball study 35161
- PCBs, solvent substitution for electronic products 7762
- PCBs, water soluble fluxes, eval. 7761
- PCBs, wave soldering, dynamic solder management 14731
- PCBs in O₂-free environ. 8432
- pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal. 402
- plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385
- power hybrid direct copper bonded packages 35167
- PQFP delamination, stress- and contamination-related failure 386
- PWB, high-density, manuf., partly-additive process 22085
- PWB surfaces, solderability changes during assembly 14688
- QFP, two-layered lead frame, reliab. improvement 13670
- SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
- SMD package cracking during reflow soldering, X-ray anal. 388
- SMDs, develop. and soldering aspects (Italian) 27531
- SMT, AVIS automated vision inspection system 8349
- SMT, design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
- SMT, extra fine pitch, rework 14722
- SMT, personalized soldermask, solder bridges elimination 8410
- SMT, solder paste rheology and performance 8362
- SMT ceramic chip capacitors, reliability, PCB pad layout 1687
- SMT developments 7403
- SMT fine pitch attach, water soluble pastes 14695
- SMT, IR reflow soldering process considerations 1683
- SMT laser solder technol. 8420
- SMT PWB CTE selection for solder joint/via reliab. optim. 14662
- SMT reflow soldering, in N₂ atmosphere, washing elimination (Italian) 14727
- SMT reflow soldering systems, inert gas recirculation 8372
- SMT reflow soldering technol. for miniaturized assemblies, trends 8417
- SMT rosin mildly activated chemistry conversion to no-clean 1671
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue life prediction, fracture mech. 523
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue lifetimes 22075
- SMT solder joints, shear fatigue damage and life prediction model 28480
- SMT solder joints thermal cycling, fatigue dislocation model 522
- SMT solder paste printing, QC by thickness meas. 1700

soldering continued

- SMT soldermasks, evaluation/selection 14685
- SMT/mixed technology no-clean flux incompatibilities 1670
- SnPb composite solder, high temp. annealing 14096
- solder joints in microelectronic appls., environ. issues 8459
- spray fluxing in today's soldering processes 1674
- subminiature chips, design techniques 9006
- super solder for fine-pitch components mounting 14692
- TAB components soldering with spherically compliant thermode 14777
- TCP, tape carrier package, YAG laser soldering process 13688
- thermally matched assemblies, solder joint reliab./mech. behavior 14762
- three-dimensional imaging for circuit-board assembly 7354
- transient thermal gradients across solder interconnections 416
- TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
- ultra-fine pitch devices and TAB 8458
- ultra-miniature chip components for surface mounting 7402
- water-based alternative to CFCs for flux removal 7379
- wave soldering in N₂ atmosphere 7395
- wave soldering using N₂ inert atmosphere, residue charactn. 8422
- wetting measurement for DCA assembly 21073
- X-ray fluorescence: applications to solder technology 330
- zero-defect manufacturing, six-sigma target goal 27514
- Al electrolytic capacitors, characts. and soldering procedures (*German*) 8265
- AlGaInP-GaInP visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
- Au/Pb-Sn-Ag(Zn) solder joint, reaction processes 14088
- Au-InPb diffusion couples and soldered components, metallog. (*English, German*) 21445
- Au-Ni, fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763
- AuSn/Ni soldering, InP laser chip/submount assembly 9599
- Cu, fluxless soldering using activated acid vapors 7763
- Cu plate 7396
- Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
- Cu/Au(Cu) interconnections, low temp. transient liquid phase bonding 21085
- Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb composite solders, prep. and mech. props. 7757
- Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb eutectic composites, shear creep 7756
- GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440
- N₂ inerted wave soldering at Hewlett-Packard 8373
- N₂ wave soldering systs. for washing-free assembly 35154
- Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)[°]C 775
- PbSn dry soldering process, Pd film enhanced 14778
- PbSn solder alloys, mech. props. prediction, specimen size effect 14150
- PbSn solders, microstruct. and fatigue, Ce and Ag alloying 14092
- Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760
- Sn based Pb-free solders, wettability 7764
- Sn based solder joints, constitutive rels. 14698
- Sn-PB solder for IC package joints, constitutive model 7706
- Sn-Pb composite solders, microcharacterisation 7760
- Sn-Pb solder alloy joint failure in SMT appls., anal. 14163
- Sn-Pb solder, reaction with Pd-Pt-Ag-Cu-Au alloy 33926
- Sn-Pb solders, Sb removal reliab. assess. 8409
- Sn-Pb solders dispersion strengthening 7759
- YAG laser welding, processes and appls. (*German*) 20857

solenoids

- see also coils; electromagnets*
- AC supercond., filament spacing and diam. optim. 29230
- actuators, multipolar, disk-type, thrust eval. (*Japanese*) 23779
- air solenoid, pulsed mag. field generation (*Korean*) 36804
- ballistic solenoids, time stepping FEM simulation 29884
- electrodynamical suspension for ground transportation, discrete path struct. 33654
- engine fuel injection system with solenoid 33662
- focus solenoid for linear induction accelerator, design 32244
- high B₂ superconds., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070
- magnetic field, calculable, prod. using solenoid (*English*) 3217
- magnetic field longit. coord. depend. 23780
- pneumatic PWM solenoid valve, models 23778
- power-efficient solenoidal magnets design, target-field approach 9873
- resistivity/permeab. meas. of rod-shaped sample 39001
- static and nonstatic electrical solenoids 29885
- textiles, Jacquard loom control computing, solenoids 3218

solenoids, superconducting *see superconducting magnets*

solid electrolytes *see superionic conducting materials*

solid lasers

- see also colour centre lasers; fibre lasers; gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor lasers*
- active/passive laser component glass, charactn. 23093
- antiresonant ring mirror passive mode locking 3033
- CATV direct and external modulated lasers comparison 31479
- coherent optical space communications 18423
- conference, lasers and electro-optics, Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13489
- conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1992 13477
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA Nov. 1991, testing and reliability 7213
- conference, Sante Fe, USA (1992) 7262
- conference, St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 1991 20927
- Cr:GdScGG lasers, pumped at 0.8 μm, performance, γ-irradiation effects 16454
- double-pass single-stage amp., laser pulse amplif. 16452
- dye-activated polymers for radiation generation in visible range 23408
- EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
- external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 2851
- femtosecond solid-state lasers 2859
- fibre-based solid-state laser resonator, lithotripsy appls. 36634
- frequency extension by nonlinear optics, review 23668
- glass: rare earth upconversion laser materials (*Japanese*) 23451
- intracavity-frequency-doubled solid state lasers, energy transfer 29812
- ion exchanged waveguide amplifiers/lasers, Er³⁺ and Nd³⁺ doped 2636
- IR solid lasers, flash-lamp pumped, appls. 16793
- Kerr-lens mode-locked solid-state lasers, self-starting condition 36505
- kW average power range, materials processing appls. 23440
- lamp-pumped lasers, de-excitation rate calcs. (*Chinese*) 2886
- LD bar longit. pumping of solid-state lasers 9569
- medical appls., solid-state laser types 19493
- microcavity lasers, status, prospects (*Japanese*) 16645
- microchip solid state lasers transverse modes 2865
- mode locked intracavity SHG, chirp pulses 3034
- mode locking, intracavity, freq. doubling 3082
- mode-selecting/Q-switching positive feedback loop 9505
- multiaxial mode, instability, chaos, noise 29619
- multimode laser, modulated, antiphase dynamics 36478
- multimode solid-state lasers, excitation efficiency meas. 16447
- multitransversal solid lasers, phase locking chaos, mathematical model 2871
- Nd:LiYF₄ laser, feedback controlled mode locking 2852
- Nd³⁺:La₂Ga₅Mo_{0.5}O₁₄, (M=Nb, Ta), single mode continuous stimulated emission 9545
- Nd³⁺ UV lasing restrictions from high-lying 4f³ levels 16430
- NMR laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477
- OMEGA laser, pulse shaping system 16489
- organic/inorganic material comparison for intracavity SHG 23645
- phase conjugate double-pass amplifier chain 16443
- phase-conjugate solid-state lasers, energy scaling 16442
- phosphate laser rod, interferometric stress birefr. meas. 12019
- pulse-repetition solid-state lasers with SBS cells 36482
- Q-PPM receiver perform, AlGaAs/Nd-doped laser transmitters 11241
- Q-switched intracavity, SHG cryst., polarisation control 9769
- rare earth doped laser crystals, excited ion activation 23442
- rare earth doped lasers, upconversion effects 16456
- rare earth doped Sc garnet crystals, thermal conductivity meas. 29270
- rare earth ion lasing, 5d-4f transitions 16462
- rhodamine 6G activated PMMA film waveguide laser 36470
- ring chip laser, parametric noise suppression 29754
- ring laser, four-freq. emission 16702
- ring lasers, nonplanar resonators, self modulation 9710
- ring lasers, unidirectional, operation via acousto-optical effect 16650
- rotating pipe geometry glass laser, thermal effect 16479
- ruby laser, Q-adjusting sequential, high speed photography 16794
- ruby pulsed laser with cryptocyanine Q-switch 16670
- SBS self-injection locked laser performance 29652
- solar pumped, space power transmission appls. 16453
- spectroscopy, ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
- Talbot nonlin. cavity light field, mirror roughness effects 16665
- temperature distrib., 3D, in solid-state laser slab (*Chinese*) 2884
- thermal lensing meas. 16689
- thermal phase-conjugate mirror, pulse refl. dynamics 29775
- transmitter for planetary exploration 11532
- ultrafast, mode locking, reson. nonlinearities 2860
- ultrashort pulse laser, cubic-phase-free dispersion compens. 23425
- vibronic lasers, tunable solid-state, develop. and appl. 9838
- Y-junction waveguide resonators modelling, Q-switched lasers 29348
- YAG laser, saturable absorbers, radiation self-modulation 9516
- Ca₂(NbGa)₂Ga₃O₁₂:Nd³⁺ continuous lasers, diode laser pumping 9509
- Cd³⁺, Nd³⁺:YAG laser, colliding pulse mode-locking (*Chinese*) 9515
- Ce³⁺, Er³⁺:YAG, Ce³⁺, Er³⁺:GdGG, spectrosc./lasing props. 2897
- Ce³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ UV tunable solid state laser 29635
- Co:MgF₂ laser resonator, Nd:YAG laser pumped 9565
- Cr,Nd:Gd₂Sc₂Ga₃O₁₂ laser, LD pumping 16481
- Cr,Nd:GdGG slab laser, UV filter, performance 2890
- Cr,Nd:GdScGG 16425
- Cr,Nd:YAG self Q-switched saturable absorbing laser 29628
- Cr,Nd:YScGG laser beam freq. doubling in KTiOPO₄ 23444
- Cr,Yb,Er:glass laser with ps active mode locking 9560
- Cr³⁺, Ho³⁺:Yb₃Sc₂Ga₃O₁₂, cascade lasing of Ho³⁺ 16450
- Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ doped Sc garnet, spectrosc. and laser props. 16457
- Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺:GdScAG-GdScGG(YScGG) laser cryst. solid solns. 29653
- Cr³⁺, Tm³⁺, Ho³⁺:YAG laser, above room temp. operation on flashlamp pumping 9561
- Cr:BeAl₂O₄ blue laser syst., freq. shifting 9780
- Cr:LiSr_{0.8}Ca_{0.2}AlF₆ tunable laser, flash-lamp-pumped 9522
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ TW flash-lamp-laser system 36494
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ laser, intracavity freq. doubling, tunable blue pulses 9792
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ regenerative amplifier Gaussian pulses on flashlamp pumping 16466
- Cr:LiSrAlF₆ self-mode-locked laser, turnable pulse generation 2893
- Cr:Mg₂SiO₄, Cr⁴⁺ lasing centre ident. 9536
- Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄, alexandrite laser, free lasing dynamics 23450
- Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄ alexandrite laser, monochromatic end-pumped operation 36490
- Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄, alexandrite laser, passive Q-switches 29617
- Cr³⁺:GdGG(Ca, Mg, Zr) laser performance 2870
- Cr³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ laser, self-mode-locking by prism-dispersion-compensated cavity 2891
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ and Cr³⁺:LiCaAlF₆ lasers, small-signal gain 9535
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ laser, alexandrite laser pumped 9511
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ laser material, wing pumping 9546
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ laser, pulsed dye laser pumped 9534
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ passively mode-locked ultrashort laser pulse generation by saturable absorber use 9528
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ regenerative amplifier, flashlamp-pumped 9555
- Cr³⁺:LiSrAlF₆ type lasers, 150 fs mode locked pulses 9549
- Cr³⁺:LiSrGaF₆ laser material, synthesis, cryst. growth 7597
- Cr³⁺:LiSrGaF₆ laser performance near 820 nm 9508
- Cr⁴⁺:Mg₂SiO₄ CW laser perform. for different pump lasers 9539
- Cr⁴⁺:Y₂SiO₅ 9537
- Cr⁴⁺:Y₂SiO₅ laser performance on crystal cooling 2880
- Cr⁴⁺:YAG CW tunable laser mode locking 23432
- Cr⁴⁺:YAG, tunable laser perform., mid-IR 9538
- Er,Cr:YScGG IR crystal lasers 23441
- Er,Cr:YScGG cryst., laser lower level depopulation 29639
- Er,Yb:phosphate glass eyesafe laser, diode array side pumped 16435
- Er, Yb:phosphate glass laser, 980 nm, diode-pumped 2875
- Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, LD pumped 23430
- Er doped optical amps., direct dispersion meas. tech. 3053
- Er doped phosphate glass/ion-exchanged waveguide amp. 23420
- Er doped silica-based planar waveguide amp., 1.533 μm, LD pumped 29620
- Er³⁺ doped integrated opt. amps. in silica-on-Si 36206
- Er:BaY₂F₈ spectra and upconversion laser operation 16432
- Er:InAs laser mode locking, Burstein-Moss effect 2879
- Er:LiYF₄ upconversion laser, LD array pumped 23431
- Er:PSG waveguide amplifier, plasma CVD fab. 23427
- Er:YAG IR crystal lasers 23441
- Er:YAG IR room temp. lasers, and pumped 9559
- Er:YAG laser delivery systems 12367
- Er:YAG laser, selectively excited, threshold energy compared with Er:YAlO₃ 9507
- Er:YAlO₃ laser, mode locking of 1.66 μm transition 16467
- Er:YAlO₃ laser, selectively excited, threshold energy compared with Er:YAG 9507

solid lasers continued

- Er:YLiF₄, blue, green and yellow upconversion lasing 9740
 Er:YLiF₄ visible upconversion laser modelling/expt. 9540
 Er:YScGG 2.8 μm lasers using InAs Q-switchers/mode-lockers 16468
 Er:glass laser, rotating mirror Q-switched, EM field determ. 16437
 Er:monolithic solid lasers, CW operation, laser pumped, host comparisons 9563
 Er:phosphate glass eyesafe Q-switched laser with FTIR shutter 16440
 Er³⁺:LiNbO₃ waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
 Er³⁺:LiYF₄ IR CW cascade lasing at room temp. 29606
 Er³⁺:LiYF₄ laser, passive, α -Al₂O₃ colour centre Q-switching 29618
 Er³⁺:YScGG laser crystals., optical pumping scheme 29638
 Er-doped glass laser, rangefinder appls. 16438
 Er-doped glass lasers, diode laser pumped 16439
 Er-doped glass waveguide laser, 1.53 μm 2873
 Er-doped phosphate glass lasers, tuning, appls. 23448
 Fe³⁺:YGG nonradiative energy transfer for Ho laser transition pumping 16502
 GdScGG-GdScAg mixtures as laser materials 16458
 p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
 Ho,Tm,Er:LiYF₄ laser amplifier, high gain 9558
 Ho laser transition, pumped by YGG:Fe³⁺ nonradiative energy transfer 16502
 Ho quasi-two level laser 16441
 Ho:LiYF₄ laser, IR operation at 200 K 9566
 Ho:YAG LD pumped laser scheme 23449
 Ho:YAG lasers, CW mode-locking 9554
 Ho³⁺:YAG laser, intracavity pumped 9556
 KLa(MoO₄)₂:Nd³⁺, continuous lasers, diode laser pumping 9509
 La_{1-x}MgNd_xAl₁₁O₁₉, lamp pumped, laser props. (Chinese) 9514
 La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser single freq. operation in twisted-mode cavity 36492
 LiKYF₄:Nd³⁺, crystn., struct., stimulated emission 16470
 LiNbO₃:Nd, MgO waveguide laser, 1.085 μm , high power Q-switched 23429
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip laser, pump power induced cavity stability 3041
 LiNdP₄O₁₂ microchip solid-state laser, Doppler-shift measurements 9837
 LiTaO₃:Nd proton exchange waveguide, laser action 16419
 Mn:Ba₃(VO₄)₂, laser action 9541
 Nd,C:GdScAg, flashlamp pumping, threshold lasing 16492
 Nd,Ce:YAG slab laser, beam quality, reson. config. 23615
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG parallel-array solar-pumped laser 23421
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG solid-state ring laser single mode lasing 16465
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG; tunable free-lasing dynamics 2889
 Nd,Cr:YScGG, flashlamp pumping, threshold lasing 16492
 Nd Nova laser for ICF, harmonic conversion of 1.05 μm beams 3101
 Nd doped Ba-In-Ga based fluoride glasses, 1.3 μm amplification 16407
 Nd doped aluminophosphate glass laser, thermomech. props. 2887
 Nd doped lasers, additive pulse mode locking 29636
 Nd doped lasers, ultrashort pulse form. 2841
 Nd, fifth harmonic for photolithog. 8806
 Nd laser, CuInS₂(1-x)Se_{2x} doped glass passive switch 3051
 Nd miniature solid-state lasers, LD pumped (German) 16445
 Nd³⁺ laser passive Q-switching using YScGG:Cr⁴⁺ switches 2899
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG 1 and 3 μm miniature laser for direct-detect. radar 5110
 Nd:GdGG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
 Nd:GdGG active mirror laser, diode-pumped, charactn. 16425
 Nd:GdLiF₄ efficient laser performance, spectrosc., props. 36483
 Nd:La₂Be₂O₅ laser, LD array pumping, rod dia 16484
 Nd:LaF₃, CW lasers, diode laser pumped 23436
 Nd:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉, LD array pumped, spectral data 9572
 Nd:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser, self-starting additive-pulse mode locking 2894
 Nd:LiTaO₃ waveguide laser, fabrication and charactn. 9520
 Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode locked laser, KTiOPO₄, phase modulator use 9513
 Nd:LiYF₄ FM mode-locked laser sync. with dye laser 36491
 Nd:LiYF₄ LD pumped laser, excited state absorpt./lifetime 9574
 Nd:LiYF₄ Q-switched LD pumped laser 23413
 Nd:LiYF₄ Q-switched laser, LD end-pumped 9571
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser FM mode-locking at 2.85 GHz using a microwave resonant optical modulator 9526
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, pulse-transmission mode Q-switch 16422
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser end-pumped by LD array 16423
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser pump for KTiOPO₄ opt. parametric oscillator 9782
 Nd:LiYF₄ lasers, pumped at 0.8 μm , performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454
 Nd:LiYF₄ mode-locked LD pumped laser, elliptic mode cavity 9715
 Nd:LiYF₄ regenerative amplifier, diode pumped 16504
 Nd:LiYF₄ tightly folded resonator laser, LD pumped, appls. 16420
 Nd:NaXGeO₄ (X=Gd,Lu), CW lasers, diode laser pumped 23436
 Nd:Sc garnets laser cavity Q-switching, review 29654
 Nd:YAG 1.06 μm coherent laser radar for fiber preamplifier tests 2881
 Nd:YAG CW TEM₀₀ laser, diode-end-pumped 23434
 Nd:YAG CW laser, longitudinally pumped, analytical model 2864
 Nd:YAG CW laser model, 1D power coupling formalism 23414
 Nd:YAG He⁺ ion implanted channel waveguide lasers 9575
 Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. stable MM wave generation 23445
 Nd:YAG Q-switched laser with quarter-wave plate (Korean) 36630
 Nd:YAG Raman lidar for ocean temp. profile meas. 12525
 Nd:YAG TEM₀₀-mode laser, diode-laser side-pumped 16503
 Nd:YAG and Nd:YLiF₄ passively mode-locked lasers, antireson. Fabry-Perot 9553
 Nd:YAG coherent mode-locked 1.06 μm laser transmitter 5105
 Nd:YAG cube-corner-flat cavity laser, flip-flop polaris. 9506
 Nd:YAG, diode pumped laser for OTDR (Japanese) 29624
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser, Kerr self-focusing mode locking 2844
 Nd:YAG, fluxless laser soldering for electronic packaging 7397
 Nd:YAG four-pass laser amp., aberration/polaris. compensation 16451
 Nd:YAG laser, LD array pumped, solid nonfocusing collector geom. 9576
 Nd:YAG laser, LD array pumping, rod dia 16484
 Nd:YAG laser, LD end-pumped, high-average-power 9567
 Nd:YAG laser, LiF:F₂⁻ Q-switching colour center laser operation 16478
 Nd:YAG laser OHG, multi-chip module via-hole fab. 35175
 Nd:YAG laser Q-switching, cell SBS 36514
 Nd:YAG laser ablative fluxless soldering 9841
 Nd:YAG laser appl. to fibre optic AM CATV 25343
 Nd:YAG laser at 1.064 μm , flash bulb pumping 16429
 Nd:YAG laser, auxiliary nonlinear cavity, ultrashort pulse generation 3035
 Nd:YAG laser beam delivery, GRIN fibres, output profile 29283
 Nd:YAG laser crystals., melt temp. gradient growth 13891
 Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, eyesafe, K.T.P. parametric oscillation 16491
 Nd:YAG laser, dual longitudinal mode 16431

solid lasers continued

- Nd:YAG laser, electro-optical Q-switched, thermal birefr. 29604
 Nd:YAG laser, fibreoptic beam delivery 23117
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, autocorrel. coeff. 16719
 Nd:YAG laser giant pulse train appl. in ophthalmology 32483
 Nd:YAG laser, mode locking, freq. doubling cryst. 2853
 Nd:YAG laser, nonlinear cryst. intracavity freq. tripling 29814
 Nd:YAG laser oscillator freq. stabilisation, feedback control 36515
 Nd:YAG laser, passive, α -Al₂O₃ colour centre Q-switching 29618
 Nd:YAG laser pump for Co:MgF₂ laser 9565
 Nd:YAG laser pumped dye cell, amplif. of semicond. laser (English) 9681
 Nd:YAG laser pumped dye laser, tunable output 2837
 Nd:YAG laser, rod imaging supergaussian unstable resonator 3037
 Nd:YAG laser, small-sized LD pumped, pumping config. 9568
 Nd:YAG laser space-qualified three-colour radar 6188
 Nd:YAG laser sum freq. mixing with Ti:Al₂O₃ laser 9788
 Nd:YAG laser with YAG:Cr³⁺ passive Q-switch 16460
 Nd:YAG laser with a coupled resonant cavity, Q-switching, mode-locking 29645
 Nd:YAG lasers, high-power, industrial proc. appl. 9830
 Nd:YAG lasers, higher-order loss mechanisms 16461
 Nd:YAG lasers, pumped at 0.8 μm , performance, γ -irradiation effects 16454
 Nd:YAG lasers, tunable, diode pumped 16463
 Nd:YAG microchip laser array 9523
 Nd:YAG microchip laser array, high-power, LD array pumped 16428
 Nd:YAG passively mode-locked laser with GaAs component (Chinese) 2883
 Nd:YAG phase conjugate laser, efficient SHG in KTiOPO₄ 9787
 Nd:YAG pulsed laser pump for Ti:sapphire power oscillator/transmitter 16444
 Nd:YAG ring laser, single freq. CW operation on LD pumping 36503
 Nd:YAG seeded laser, freq. tuning/stabilisation, CARS appl. 23462
 Nd:YAG single freq. LD pumped microlaser 29658
 Nd:YAG single-mode laser output power, active element shape 2898
 Nd:YAG slab laser, LD pump array 16480
 Nd:YAG slab laser, high efficiency, high beam quality (German) 29641
 Nd:YAG solid lasers, reliability requirements in space appls. 9502
 Nd:YAG, steel sheet butt welding appls. (Japanese) 369
 Nd:YAG temporal laser beam controlled mode filtering 36646
 Nd:YAG triple-pass ring amplifier, ps pulse amplif. 9714
 Nd:YAL₃(BO₃)₄ self-frequency-doubling laser crystal 9510
 Nd:YAP laser, sum freq. generation in LiIO₃ (Chinese) 3072
 Nd:YAlO₃ CW/pulsed laser rods (Chinese) 36499
 Nd:YAlO₃ high power 1079.5 nm CW laser (Chinese) 2885
 Nd:YAlO₃ laser pulse compression, stimulated backward scatt. 3069
 Nd:YAlO₃ laser radiation, SHG by LiIO₃ crystal 9751
 Nd:YLF laser beams for critically phase matched SHG 3126
 Nd:YLiF₄ reson. passive mode-locked laser 9552
 Nd:YVO₄ green laser, intracavity KTiOPO₄ temp., tuning 29634
 Nd:glass OMEGA laser system upgrade 16488
 Nd:glass amplifiers, chirped pulse amplif. 9550
 Nd:glass, chirped pulse amplification laser 23456
 Nd:glass disk amplifier, energy transport 16493
 Nd:glass disk amplifiers, mech. design., OMEGA upgrade 16490
 Nd:glass, four wave feedback oscill., unidirectional lasing 9533
 Nd:glass laser, passive modelocked, femtosec. pulse generation 2849
 Nd:glass laser system with fiberless chirped pulse amplification 36504
 Nd:glass laser, ultimate energy parameters 16449
 Nd:glass laser, ultrashort pulse generation (Japanese) 9517
 Nd:glass oscillator, ps pulse amplification 29627
 Nd:glass oscillator/laser system, ultrashort TW pulse output 29649
 Nd:glass, phase loop AM mode-locking 36501
 Nd:glass slab active medium, laser pulse amplif. calc. 29656
 Nd:glass slab laser, interferometric temp. meas. (Chinese) 36500
 Nd:glass zigzag slab laser soft X-ray lithog. source (English) 29642
 Nd:glass/Nd:YAG oscillator-amplifier system 36495
 Nd:phosphate glass laser disks specification 16487
 Nd:phosphate glass rod amplifiers, performance, Pt impurity effect 16486
 Nd:phosphate glass table-top laser design 23447
 Nd³⁺:Ca₂Ga₂SiO₇, CW laser, diode laser pumped 23437
 Nd³⁺:CaNbGG laser, LD pumped 9573
 Nd³⁺:GdScAg-YScGG laser sub-ps mode locking 2845
 Nd³⁺:KGd(WO₄)₂, Raman-active cryst., reson. two-photon proc. 9760
 Nd³⁺:KGd(WO₄)₂ mode-locked laser ps pulse generation 23443
 Nd³⁺:KR(WO₄)₂ efficient single-mode CW lasers, LD pumped 29657
 Nd³⁺:La₃Ga₃MO₁₄ (M=Si, Ge), single mode continuous stimulated emission 9545
 Nd³⁺:LiNbO₃ waveguide amplifiers, lasers, fabrication 9501
 Nd³⁺:LiYF₄ laser, pumped, VUV and UV fluoresc. 2872
 Nd³⁺:M₂Ga₂Ge₂O₁₄ (M=Ca, Sr), single mode continuous stimulated emission 9545
 Nd³⁺:SrGdGa₃O₇ laser host, LD pumping, spectroscopic charactn. 16485
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, LD pumping schemes 2847
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, Q-switching, LiF:F₂⁻ crystals., three mirror resonator 9532
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, picosec., freq. tuning, SRS 9531
 Nd³⁺:Ca₂Ga₂SiO₇ solid-state laser, solar pumped 36476
 Nd-doped DBR glass-channel-waveguide laser 16434
 Nd-doped imbalanced Y-branch waveguide laser, linewidth narrowing 29631
 Nd-doped lasers with LiF:F₂⁻ crystal Q-switch 23438
 Nd-doped passively mode-locked CW laser self-Q-switching 29611
 Nd-doped silica waveguide laser, LD pumped, gain switching 2866
 Nd-doped solid state crystal laser transitions 23439
 Nd-doped solid state lasers, coolant temp. and pump power effects 16469
 Nd-glass PHEBUS laser optical smoothing by multimode fibre 29647
 Nd³⁺:LaSr₂Ga₁₁O₂₀, CW laser, diode laser pumped 23437
 Nd(Tm):La₃Ga₃GeO₁₄ lasers, diode-pumped 16459
 Nd(Tm):La₃Ga₃SiO₁₄ lasers, diode-pumped 16459
 Nd(Tm):SrGdGa₃O₇ lasers, diode-pumped 16459
 Nd_{0.04}Y_{0.96}Al₃(BO₃)₄ self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789
 Nd_xY_{1-x}Al₃(BO₃)₄ green laser pumped by Xe lamp (Chinese) 2843
 Nd_xY_{1-x}Al₃(BO₃)₄ microchip cryst. green laser (Japanese) 9518
 Nf:YAG ring/amplifier, LD array pumping regenerative 16663
 Pr doped Ba-In-Ga based fluoride glasses, 1.3 μm amplification 16407
 SiO₂:Er integrated optical waveguide amps., modelling 29643
 Sr_{1-x}Nd_xMg_xAl_{12-x}O₁₉, ASN, LD pumped laser material, tunable 16427
 Ti:Al₂O₃ blue laser progress for magneto-opt. recording 23247
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser pulse generation by intracavity dispersion 9529
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser pump for Nd³⁺-doped fiber ring laser 23426
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser sum freq. mixing with Nd:YAG laser 9788
 Ti:Al₂O₃ laser, tunable ps pulses by freq. conversion 9775
 Ti:Al₂O₃ lasers, gain guiding 16649

solid lasers continued

Ti:Al₂O₃ mode locked laser, 13 fs pulse generation 29615
 Ti:Al₂O₃, tunable laser cryst. growth 13892
 Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked laser with birefringent intracavity filter 2878
 Ti:sapphire CW mode-locked rad., ext. freq. conversion 9804
 Ti:sapphire fs solitary laser, zero group-delay dispersion 23424
 Ti:sapphire laser, DIAL meas. of atm. water vapour (*Japanese*) 6177
 Ti:sapphire laser, doubly resonant 9547
 Ti:sapphire laser freq. doubling, LiB₃O₅ phase matching 9805
 Ti:sapphire laser, gain switched, temporal characts. 23453
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, picosec./femtosec. pulse generation 2862
 Ti:sapphire laser, mode locking, freq. doubling mirror 3084
 Ti:sapphire laser, passive mode locking, ultrashort pulses 2861
 Ti:sapphire laser, passive modelocked, femtosec. pulse generation 2849
 Ti:sapphire laser, pulse laser pumping, tuning (*Japanese*) 9519
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking 2846
 Ti:sapphire lasers, Kerr lens mode located, intracavity SHG 3036
 Ti:sapphire lasers, femtosec. passively mode locked 2854
 Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. IR spectroscopy 2848
 Ti:sapphire mode-locked laser, high-order solitons 36481
 Ti:sapphire mode-locked laser with saturable absorber dye DDI 2892
 Ti:sapphire passively mode-locked laser self-starting by AlGaAs saturable absorber 16505
 Ti:sapphire power oscillator/transmitter, pumped by Nd:YAG pulsed laser 16444
 Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplif. 9548
 Ti:sapphire ring laser, injection-seeded, single-freq. 9713
 Ti:sapphire self-starting mode-locked ring-cavity laser 9521
 Ti:sapphire self-starting passively mode locked ring resonators 29746
 Ti:sapphire solitary solid laser, 15 fs pulses (*German*) 16446
 Ti:sapphire tunable fs chirped pulse amplifier 23435
 Ti:sapphire tunable laser, SHG in β-BaB₂O₄ (*Chinese*) 9794
 Ti:sapphire/Nd:glass laser power chain, fs pulse generation 29630
 Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ quasi-CW tunable laser (*Chinese*) 36498
 Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ crystal laser, tunable output on Cu-vapour laser pumping 23415
 Ti³⁺:Al₂O₃ laser, mode-locked, ultrashort pulse generation 2840
 Ti³⁺:sapphire laser, long pulse lamp pumping 16477
 Tm,Cr:YAG laser, flash lamp pumped, 2.32 μm 16476
 Tm,Ho:LiYF₄, Tm-Ho energy transfer mechanism 2888
 Tm,Ho:LiYF₄ laser, LD pumped, tunable, Q-switched 16482
 Tm,Ho:solid laser systems, laser pumped, host comparisons 9562
 Tm³⁺,Cr³⁺:CaNbGG, spectrosc./lasing props. 2896
 Tm:YAG CW mode-locked 2 μm laser 9551
 Tm:YAG laser, transverse pumped multiple diode bar 16483
 Tm:YAG lasers, CW mode-locking 9554
 Tm:YAG up-conversion pumped blue laser 23433
 Tm³⁺:YScGG laser crystals, optical pumping scheme 29638
 Tm³⁺:garnet lasers, excited state pumped at room temp. 9564
 Tm³⁺(Er³⁺):YScGG solid state laser pumping schemes 29655
 XeF:Ar excimer laser, threshold and saturation props. 2839
 YAG, Si wafer charactn. after photoresist removal 9839
 YAG, high-power, mirror substrates 29757
 YAG laser welding, processes and appls. (*German*) 20857
 YAG pulse laser radiation, adaptive intracavity correction 23446
 YAG:Nd³⁺ laser, stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering mirror 36513
 Y₂O₃:Er³⁺, sputter-deposited, fab./props. 36508
 YScGG-GdScAG mixtures as laser materials 16458
 Yb,Er:phosphate glass laser, diode pumped, acousto-optically Q-switched 16436
 Yb:Ca₅(PO₄)₃F, LD pumped laser props. 16426
 Yb:LiYF₄ lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 Yb:YAG diode-pumped Q-switched laser 36493
 Yb:YAG energy storage laser, LD pumping model 9570
 Yb:YAG lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 Yb:YAG quasi-three-level laser, diode pumped, energy storage efficiency 9544
 Yb:YAlO₃ lasers, InGaAs LD pumped, spectral props. 16455
 ZnO-CdO-SiO₂ laser matrix glass, microstruct., thermal stabil. 27854

solid modelling

3D curvilinear motion perception, three-layer neural net model 30652
 AUTOFACT '91 conference, Chicago (1991) 11
 CAD/CAM, structured light assisted 19199
 mechanical via concurrent engineering 301
 medical image segmentation by Bayesian iter. optim. 32429
 micromechanical, mask overlay solution 22563
 RCS of perfectly conducting or coated targets 11361
 reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 SAR image model generation techs. 31598
 seismic 3D focal path reconstr., Bayesian search appl. 32555
 space station modelling in concurrent processing environment 12440
 space system analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076
 space system analysis using NOVICE code syst. 26075
 virtual auditory displays (*English, French*) 5293

solid phase epitaxial growth

microelectronic process monitoring by differential reflectometry 35792
 MOSFET SIMOX/ZMR SOI substrates, oxide quality 35421
 stacked-CMOS SRAM cell technol. 1096
 Al, lateral SPE growth on SiO₂, electromigration characts. 8751
 CoSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇W₂₅ reaction 7619
 β-FeSi₂, heteroepitaxy on unstrained/strained Si (100) 34191
 GaAs, light induced SPE growth 34186
 GdSi₂/p-Si Schottky jns., electrical/interface characts., crystn. 22256
 Ge solid phase epitaxy on Si, surfactant-controlled 655
 Ge, solid-phase epitaxy on Si (111), struct. obs. 691
 Ge strain-free film SPE growth at ultrahigh press. 667
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} SPE, comp. control and growth mechanisms 27751
 InP, light induced SPE growth 34186
 NiSi₂ epitaxial films on Si, review 14927
 a-Si films, lateral SPE under ultrahigh press. 7638
 a-Si high-speed crystn. by lateral sweep annealing 7635
 Si:Er crystal, impurity doping, SPE growth 22329
 Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684
 Si/MgO-Al₂O₃/Si, bipolar transistors, fabrication, props. 2105
 Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, Ge implanted layer, charactn. 28894
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Sb⁺ layer, SPE, Sb implant., RTA, RBS 28679

solid phase epitaxy *see solid phase epitaxial growth*

solid-state microwave circuits

see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits
 4.2 GHz dielec. resonator osc. with low phase noise 8191
 21 GHz phase-locked oscillators, perform. comparison of three versions 1388
 35 GHz rectennas implemented by patch & by microstrip dipole antenna 1390
 60 GHz radio links, component technol. develop. 18299
 88 mm band phase-locked oscillator (*Chinese*) 14499
 L-band PIN diode HV coaxial switch, 100 kW, design 1375
 amplifier design, direct synthesis of matching networks 8187
 broadband tuning oscillator using MSW resonators (*Japanese*) 14501
 CAD/CAA, PC based software 14484
 chaos, microwave oscillators, IMPATT and Gunn diode types 28391
 cryogenic L-band LNA for Radioastron satellite receiver 21982
 digital attenuator with multioctave linear perform., 6-18 GHz 28382
 diode mixer with harmonic-distortion suppression 1369
 distributed amplifier, transient-response prediction 1444
 distributed amps., MESFET nonlinearities, output power 14498
 DRO, directly-modulated for S-band video links 11111
 DRO HEMT oscillator integrated with CPW/aperture coupled patch antenna 1392
 DRO noise and tuning characts., design eval. 8203
 DROs, fast-start pulse-primed without phase-noise degrad. 1438
 FET active notch antenna cct., SHF design 10049
 FET oscillator element for spatially injection locked arrays 1455
 finline p-i-n diode phase shifter, BPSK/QPSK modulator appl. 35055
 forced nonlin. microwave ccts., general-purpose noise anal. 14505
 GaAs MESFET wideband tripler for X-band in microstrip 35096
 Gunn oscillator harmonics anal., modified balance method 35061
 Gunn oscillator stabiliser ccts., coaxial line-cavity coupling 14521
 HBT DRO oscillator noise, 1/f noise, upconversion 1424
 HBT mixer, simulation & modelling 4837
 HEMT 4 GHz miniaturized low-noise DRO 1437
 HEMT amplifier for Radioastron space radiotelescope 8189
 heterodyne receiver, 345 GHz, for James Clerk Maxwell telescope 11551
 HFET amplifiers and receivers for radioastronomy, cryogenic cooling 5215
 high-gain amplifiers, dynamic-range fig. of merit 1389
 injection-locked oscillators, 360° phase shifting 21972
 integrated YIG filter/mixer for spectrum analyser front end 1409
 JCMT radiotelescope SIS receiver, 210 to 280 GHz 11549
 K-band push-push DRO, design and construct. (*Korean*) 1373
 L-band freq. synthesizer using push-push oscilpers 1450
 L-band phase shifter for phased array antenna 1454
 L-band VCOs with low phase noise (*Chinese*) 14500
 lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
 linear multiport networks, noise wave anal., modelling meas. 14496
 lineariser for microwave power transmitters in satellite commun. 11231
 LNA perform. optimisation using matching circles 21967
 low noise oscillators 981
 low-loss waveguide combiners for multidevice power amplifiers 8168
 matched two-channel switch 3503
 MESFET mixer design, quasianalytical technique 1448
 MESFET oscillator, direct opt. subharmonic injection locking 21985
 MESFET predistortion linearizer ccts. 1433
 MM wave mixers, space qualified, spurious-response suppression 8198
 MM-wave freq. divider 1407
 MM-wave oscillators for optically fed MMW phased array 1488
 MM-wave quasi-optical second harmonic spatial power combiner 1457
 MM-wave receiver components using packaged HEMTs, LNA/mixer 1374
 MM-wave receiver front end mixers, Schottky diodes 8194
 MM-wave subharm. pumped resistive mixer, HFET based technol. 1398
 MM-wave tunerless SIS mixers for 200-300 GHz band 14503
 MM-wave up/down converter technol. for spaceborne appls. 1406
 MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
 MSW delay line oscillator, multifreq. oscills./mode locking 21953
 multiple element oscillators using power combining 21979
 nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
 nonlinear microwave CAD, efficient/reliab. num. algms. 27915
 optical control of MESFETs/HEMTs, R&D in Brazil 21987
 oscillator, CAA, periodic steady-state response by extrapolation 27912
 oscillator, low-noise, temp.-controlled, phase locking 8196
 oscillator, S-parameter design and computer algm. 35059
 oscillators, phase noise reduction tech. 28371
 oscillators, varactor-tuned, broad-banding of tuning ratio 1447
 periodic spatial power combining MESFET oscillator 1396
 piecewise-harmonic-balance noise anal. 1380
 planar MESFET grid oscillators using gate feedback 14495
 power amp. for on-board satellite comms. 1453
 programmable digital microwave attenuator, 80-100 GHz 35069
 quasi-optical stabilisation of MM-wave sources 1408
 quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
 radar altimeter digital microwave system 18600
 radiotelescope 490 GHz SIS receiver 11550
 receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176
 rectenna array, 1000 element, high efficiency, C-band 3483
 RF components for Radioastron space radio telescope 11099
 RTD multiplier, conversion loss study 14515
 S-band amp. module for solid state radar transmitter 1376
 S-band amplifier for solid-state radar transmitter 14508
 Schottky diode mixer simulation (*Croatian*) 14519
 SHF quasi-optical grid amp. using HBT differential pairs 14494
 SIS heterodyne receiver design and testing 11100
 tunable active bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
 tuned oscillators, YIG resonator, CAD 14513
 UHF solid-state high power amp. for radar systems 14509
 UHF-band solid-state high-power linear amplifiers (*Japanese*) 21970
 VCO, direct freq. config, 1.8 GHz, CAD/simul. 35060
 VCOs, quasi-optical array using MESFETs/varactors 1456
 X-band klystron modulator, pulse-forming line/mag. switch based 28522
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ. method 35058
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT push-pull amp. at 10 GHz, 0.5 W 28388
 GaAs 12 GHz low-noise HEMT for broadcasting satellite converters (*Japanese*) 8211
 GaAs FET MM-wave frequency divider 28389
 GaAs FET hybrid distributed amplifier anal. 35056
 GaAs FET linear power amp. perform., dynamic bias study 1394
 GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395

solid-state microwave circuits continued

- GaAs MESFET RF oscillators, direct optical injection locking 28392
 GaAs MESFET analog. freq. dividers, design/anal. 1385
 GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977
 GaAs Schottky diode subharm., pumped waveguide mixer , 200 GHz 1397
 GaAs microwave devices, advanced materials develop. 28396
 GaAs photomixer, optical-to-microwave heterodyne conversion 35046
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT for microwave and digital ccts. 2115
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs , 0.1 μ m, LNAs appl. 1428
 Nb-Nb₂O₅-Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
 Si bipolar YTO, 2 to 22 GHz low phase noise 1436
 YIG filter/mixer , 5-26.5 GHz, six-stage design 8202
 YIG thin-film oscillators, low phase noise high spectral purity 2474
 YIG-tuned FET oscillator , 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431
 nanobridge type Josephson mixers , MM-wave props. (*Japanese*) 21971

solid-state microwave devices

see also *BARITT diodes; Gunn diodes; IMPATT diodes; superconducting microwave devices*

- 10 and 18 GHz pseudomorphic HEMT, 1 W high efficiency , dry etching 1400
 L-band PIN diode HV coaxial switch, 100 kW, design 1375
 bipolar transistor, 40 GHz, appl. to 1/16 dynamic freq. divider 21961
 BJT/FET, S-param. quick conversion to add appls. 14510
 capacitance meas. below 1 pF, using double-T bridge 5716
 CMOS dynamic transistor characts., GHz range, test structs., meas. 2279
 cryogenic microwave probing system for transistor/superconducting devices 28385
 DBS receiver system components, noise reduction 5252
 diode power limiters, develop. 1296
 double-channel FET, vel.-modulation transistor , characts. 14507
 Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
 ESSDERC 92, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1992) 13454
 extrinsic FETs , temp. noise model 2187
 ferrite waveguide, magnetostatic waves, electrodynamic anal. 23040
 FET, model, consistent parameter extraction from S-parameter meas. 1387
 frequency standard, solid-state freq. multiplication chain 21991
 Gunn devices, harmonic mode operation, large signal model 21984
 HBT, multi-finger, temp./current profiles calc. 22604
 HBT, parameter extraction for equiv. cct. element values 14516
 HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 21968
 HBT equivalent cct. calc. from S-parameter meas. 1425
 HBT fabrication and performance, book contrib. 2117
 HBT layout designs, stripe and dot geometries 35601
 HBT technology and appls., review 8888
 HBTs, current gain 35068
 HBTs, HF perform. eval. using S-parameter data 21978
 HBTs, optically driven, 60 GHz mm-wave sources 1429
 HBTs, power contours calc. 35070
 HEMT, distrib. channel model for signal/noise parameters 1410
 HEMT, high-power low-noise, MMIC appls. 1465
 HEMT, multichannel, delta-doped, nonlin. transcond. 8985
 HEMT, RF-SQUID magnetometer with cryogenic preamplifier 18815
 HEMT, ultra-short gate, parameter evolution 8980
 HEMT modelling/automated meas. 35048
 HEMT models for S-parameter and noise parameter extrapol. 1384
 HEMT technol. for microwave and MM-wave appls. 8208
 HEMT technology and appls., review 8888
 HEMT technology for computers and comms. 8974
 HEMTs, empirical nonlinear model 2207
 HEMTs, low noise for microwave link, characts./modelling 8197
 HEMTs, on-wafer microwave meas. setup 25665
 HEMTs, reliability and performance study 2189
 HEMTs/MESFETs, large-signal relaxation-time model 2201
 HF devices for consumer electronics , technol. transfer 22567
 high T_c supercond. sapphire microwave resonator design 1379
 high-T_c supercond. film-sapphire microwave resonator 21980
 high-T_c supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
 HJ-FET for DBS application , super-low-noise device (*Japanese*) 8199
 large-signal model for HEMT/MESFET devices 22754
 low-noise sub-mm-wave receivers using single-diode harmonic mixer 21955
 magneto-optical modulator based microwave-light-microwave transform. 9338
 MESFET, microwave, concurrent global optim. for parameter estim. 35786
 MESFETs and HEMTs, large-signal modelling, expt. eval. 2202
 MESFETs and HEMTs, microwave noise figure 1386
 MIS microstruct., space charge wave amplification 1411
 MM-wave devices, S-parameter, power and harmonic meas. 5773
 MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
 mm-wave focal plane arrays for astronomy 5212
 mm-wave nanometric structure, etching/metallisation developments 28369
 MM-wave optoelectronic inline switch 21936
 MM-wave Schottky diodes for HF mixers, noise charactn. 14502
 modeling, harmonic-bal.-oriented approach 21988
 MODFET noise perform., freq. depend., model 2191
 multipole film bulk acoustic resonators , microwave appls. 1378
 noise-gain perform. eval. of active devices 28393
 nonlinear MESFET model for microwave control devices design 1416
 npn bipolar transistors with f_T=12 GHz, spec. (*Japanese*) 8200
 On-wafer thermal probing system for device charactn. 38766
 optoelectronic MM-wave inline switches 1285
 optoelectronic transient characterization of ultrafast devices 2196
 p-i-n diode, SPICE cct. yield recipe for macromodel 15154
 packaged two-port linear active devices , noise de-embedding 14497
 phase shifter, reflection-type analog, optimisation 1420
 phase shifters/attenuators, synthesis, virtual impedance method 1419
 physical model , use in nonlinear CAD 2206
 point-contact warm carrier device, THz harmonic mixing (*Japanese*) 35057
 polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, HF performance 35602
 power MESFET simulation 35071
 protective, operating/test conditions 1417
 pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for LV appl., characts. study 22769
 pseudomorphic inverted HEMT suitable for low voltage operation 1403
 pulsed active load pull system , on wafer, MMIC and FET meas. 1441
 quasi-optical solid-state microwave sources 8195
 quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
 QWITT device, large signal simul. 21962
 QWITT diodes , hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989
 real-space transfer transistors, Monte Carlo simul. 35062
 rectangular RF/microwave packages, resonances damping 7400

solid-state microwave devices continued

- rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
 Schottky diode, noise model 1380
 Schottky diode freq. multipliers, design 21959
 self-aligned PNP technol. for complementary bipolar ULSI 22826
 SIS mixer for submm-wave detect. 21957
 small-signal meas., characterization of HEMTs and high T_c superconductors 1443
 small-signal-noise model for active devices 21969
 spin waveguides for integrated microwave devices 8145
 sub-mm mixer/multiplier using Schottky diode 1372
 sub-MM-wave heterojunction varactors, expt./model 21960
 sub-mm-wave receivers for radioastronomy development 21954
 submicron bipolar transistors, fab. by e-beam lithog. 14491
 submicron n⁺nn⁺ diodes for microwave generators , linear/nonlinear anal. 8209
 switches, unbiased, optoelectric devices 1405
 switches using MESFET or p-i-n diode, distortion props. 1393
 technology progress for InP- and GaAs-based devices 35078
 three-terminal Josephson junc. devices using high-T_c superconds. 1412
 transistor parasitic elements extract. using spreadsheet 8184
 transistors, high-speed, review 28866
 two-port noise parameter extraction , accuracy improve. 5783
 two-terminal devices charactn. using coaxial test fixture 28390
 two-terminal millimetre wave devices, power generation 28368
 vertical JFET compatible with 0.7 μ m CMOS technol. 15328
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, reson. tunnelling diodes for microwave appls. 35571
 AlAs-InGaAs varactor diodes, high breakdown voltage 35047
 AlGaAs HEMT parameter determ. using heterostruct. 1421
 AlGaAs and GaAs, devices for operation at elevated temps. 8204
 AlGaAs based HEMTs, ultrashort gate, cryogenic behaviour 15331
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal cct. param. determ., method 35058
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs , impact ionization phenom. 8207
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD 22622
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, third-order IMD anal./optim. 2123
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, ultrashort gate, params. vs. gatelength/bias 35067
 AlGaAs/GaAs HFET with 75.8% power added efficiency at 10 GHz 1399
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs , short channel effects, microwave perform. 14506
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT , MM-wave power operation 1368
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC fab. technol. 22834
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, heavily C-doped base 15185
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs , transit time effects in HF characts. 1383
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff. 35765
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, scaling props., short-channel effects 35754
 AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection HBT, multiplexer/preamp. appls. 22631
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT technol., microwave appls. 22833
 AlGaAs-GaAs hetero-guiding HBT, microwave/digital appls. 22614
 AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (*Chinese*) 13898
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well δ -doped channel FET, MOCVD (*Korean*) 8969
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, MOMBE, microwave appls. 21990
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT, micro-airbridge isolation 22603
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned emitter-edge-passivated HBT 15184
 AlGaAs-InGaAs HJFET for microwave low noise appls. 22758
 AlGaAs-InGaAs MIDFET linearity, electron transport regimes 15277
 AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, 0.1- μ m, enhanced carrier vel. at 77 K 28971
 AlGaAs-InGaAs, MODFET, mm wave 28360
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorph. HEMT, PECVD Si₃N₄ 8982
 AlGaAs-InGaAs self-aligned p-channel HFET 35648
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, quarter-micron pseudomorphic low-noise 35051
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs-GaAs HEMT, book contrib. 2200
 AlInAs-GaInAs HFET perform., influence of surface layers 14514
 AlInAs-GaInAs graded emitter-base HBTs, Be diffusion 22613
 AlInAs-GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 8984
 AlN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 Al(Sb,As)/AlSb/InAs HFET, digital alloy barrier, microwave perform. 35050
 Au/WSiN/GaAs MESFET, fully ion-implanted, microwave and ultra-low noise performance 35044
 EuBaCuO high-T_c supercond. film microwave delay lines 1293
 GaAs 0.1 μ m MESFET, optimised 1401
 GaAs BAW resonators fab. us. using sol-gel technol. 35932
 GaAs FET, parasitic components effect on HF gain 21966
 GaAs HF devices/ICs, field-emitter-based ESD protection 14546
 GaAs MESFET, 3 Gb/s op., BER, low noise 35758
 GaAs MESFET, MM-wave active load-pull meas. 35049
 GaAs MESFET, broadband EM radiation damage 2212
 GaAs MESFET, double pulse-doped channel, fab./charactn. 35045
 GaAs MESFET equivalent cct., Gunn effect in output conductance 8990
 GaAs MESFET, intermodulation load-pull characterization model 1430
 GaAs MESFET, low noise with Au/WSiN refractory metal gate 21975
 GaAs MESFET noise rel. to optical link appls. 22752
 GaAs MESFET power amplifiers for microwave communications 8192
 GaAs MESFET, speed and noise performance of direct ion-implanted devices 35043
 GaAs MESFET, statist. model for yield-driven cct. optim. 1350
 GaAs MESFET/HEMT, parasitic resists. and inductances 5718
 GaAs MESFETs, influence of buffer thickness on noise 28372
 GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs for opt. receivers, noise charactn. 22774
 GaAs PIN-avalanche diodes, CW MM-wave power generation 28358
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode, heterodyne receiver 2094
 GaAs Schottky barrier diodes for THz appl. 1435
 GaAs Schottky diode charactn., microstrip meas. system 5772
 GaAs W-band TUNNETT diodes as self-oscillating mixers 28359
 GaAs bipolar-mode vertical JFET, HF characts. 8897
 GaAs lossy distrib. FET structs., propag. characts. 1434
 GaAs microwave MESFET, model, quasi-Newton, gradient and random optimization algorithms 28386
 GaAs, multiple wafer annealing for microwave appl. 8638
 GaAs p-i-n diodes, tunneling and ionization phenom. 8205
 GaAs, permeable jn. base transistor with p⁺ GaAs gate 8206
 GaAs photoconductors, coherent mm wave generation anal. 28374
 GaAs pin avalanche diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscillators 28357
 GaAs planar Schottky varactor diodes , MM-wave large-signal model 1381
 GaAs power FET, step-recessed gate with undoped surface layer 21976
 GaAs power MESFET with double-recessed gate struct. 22760

solid-state microwave devices continued

- GaAs power MESFET with undoped GaAs layer on channel 22761
- GaAs pseudo-HBTs with ultrahigh doped base (*Chinese*) 15173
- GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs, noise parameters statistical distrib. 1404
- GaAs submicron MESFETs, small-signal equiv. cct. 28377
- GaAs/Si striped-channel MESFET, lithog., DC/RF charactn. 22750
- GaAs:Si,Mg MESFETs, co-implantation 28375
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, doped base, microwave, reliability anal. 1426
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, IMD anal. 1382
- GaAs/AlGaAs MQW transit time devices, MM-wave, lucky drift model 28376
- GaAs-AlGaAs MODFET with 0.2 μ m T-shaped gate (*Japanese*) 14520
- GaAs-InGaAs HEMT, DC and HF prop., temp. depend. 15342
- GaAs-based microwave and high-speed devices 22565
- GaAs-on-Si MESFETs with Si buffer layers, microwave perform. 35064
- GaInAs p-i-n lateral photodetectors with 18 GHz bandwidth at 1.3 μ m 25521
- GaInAs-InP p⁺-n HJFET, high-speed, MOCVD 35759
- GaInP/GaAs HBTs, high gain, fab./characts. 14490
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, low noise, 40 GHz MMIC amp. appl. 8212
- InAlAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, strain effect on noise 1370
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, 0.1 μ m, LNAs appl. 1428
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, low-conductance drain design 1366
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HJFET, double-doped, MM-wave power appl. 35066
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs, uniform threshold voltage wet gate etch 1365
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs with high f_T , MOVPE grown 28364
- In_{0.29}Al_{0.71}As/In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As HEMT, MBE grown, microwave perform. 21964
- In_{0.41}Al_{0.59}As/n⁺-In_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As HFET with high breakdown voltage 35053
- In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.60}Ga_{0.40}As/InP pseudomorphic HEMT, 140 GHz 0.1 μ m 21973
- InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, DC and HF prop., temp. depend. 15342
- InAlAs-InGaAs low noise pseudomorphic HEMT 22744
- InAlAs-InGaAs-InP MODFET, OMVPE growth 2194
- InAs-GaAs short-period superlattice channel FETs 22759
- InGaAlAs/GaAs FET, high breakdown voltage, submicron, strained 1402
- InGaAs HEMT, pseudomorphic, large-signal waveform measurement 1442
- InGaAs/InP MSM photodetector, q.r. micron feature size, perform. 25502
- In_{0.5}Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs/AlAs strained layer triple RTDs 14492
- In_{0.5}Ga_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/InP MODFETs, characts. at cryogenic temps. 1371
- InGaAs-InAlAs unstrained MODFET on GaAs substrate 15355
- InGaAs-InP composite collector bipolar transistors 15189
- InP JFET, LF transcond., cct. model 22775
- InP JFET grown by non-hydride MOCVD, 35 GHz f_{max} 28370
- InP based MISFETs with SiO₂ dielec. & modulation doped channels 1445
- InP:Fe,S,Si, buried n⁺ layers, microwave device appls. 28653
- InP/InAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} pseudomorphic quantum-well HEMTs 21974
- InP/InGaAs DHBT with step-graded InGaAsP collector 28362
- InP/InGaAs p-n-p HBTs, high-speed high-current gain 35052
- InP-InGaAs high-speed p-n-p HBTs 15191
- InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219
- MESFETs, SiN₂ passivated, EM radiation damage 2208
- Nb and NbN junction develop. for MM-wave mixers 8193
- Pt-GaAs sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
- Si PBT, MBE grown, buried single cryst. silicide electrode 21981
- Si-SiGe HBT undoped spacer layers, effect on transit freq. 21952
- Si-SiGe HBTs, 53 GHz f_{max} , fab./characts. 14511
- Si-SiGe HBTs grown by MBE, 91 GHz 28373
- Si-SiGe HBTs, influence of MBE-layer design HF perform. 8210
- SiC microwave MESFETs, design/perform. 14493
- SiC_x widegap emitter HBT technol. 8899
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si_{1-y}Ge_y/Si_{1-z}Ge_z HBTs, HG perform. 28363
- SiGe-base p-n-p HBTs, low temp. operation 14512
- Ti-Pt-Au-GaAs Schottky mixer diodes, mm wave, model 1427
- TiPtAu/WN T-gate pseudomorphic HIGFET, 0.2 μ m gate length 35065
- TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
- YBaCuO thin film microwave Josephson mixers at 77 K 1413
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
- YIG film, backward volume spin waves, convolution 22995

solid-state nuclear track detectors

- ALICE—A Large Isotopic Composition Experiment 32357
- automatic track counting, software packages 12199
- BP-1 glass, registration temperature effect measurement 39256
- cellulose nitrate films, track detector, prep., α -characteriz. 32337
- CR-39, etched tracks, automated image anal. system 5927
- CR-39, fast neutrons, angle/energy response 19356
- CR-39 (DOP), Pershore made, ¹⁹⁷Au ion detector 32339
- CR-39 and alpha trade detectors, indoor Rn meas., CR-39 and alpha trade detectors 39566
- CR-39 dosimeters, neutron response comparison 19537
- CR-39 etched track detectors, personal dosimeter 19536
- CR-39 etched track neutron dosimeters, international study 19538
- CR-39 fast neutron dosimeter 19541
- CR-39 plastic detectors/polyethylene radiators, fast neutron response 19357
- CR-39/range-filter ion energy meas. 12075
- etch rate constant, variation with energy loss 39258
- etched track neutron dosimeters, 1990 EURADOS-CENDOS exercise 12406
- flexible analysis of etched nuclear particle tracks 12201
- neutron dosimeter for space applications 12151
- neutron dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253
- personnel neutron dosimeters, props., intercomparisons 12399
- poly allyl diglycol carbonate, CR-39, angle response, neutron energy depend. 12200
- polycarbonate detectors, fission fragment tracks meas., ²⁵²Cf source 32338
- principles, detection methods, uses 5926
- soda glass detectors, response to ²³⁸U/⁵⁶Fe 25895
- three element etched track neutron dosimeter 19539

solid-state plasma

- see also plasmons*
- IR plasma edge detector, using narrow-gap semicond. 25559
- optoelectronic devices, conf., Somerset, NJ, USA (1992) 13514
- QW laser, refr. index change, free carrier plasma effect 36548
- QW structure, photogenerated electrons, ultrafast field depend. response 1845
- semiconductor device, plasma eqns. num. modelling (*Russian*) 15126

solid-state plasma continued

- semiconductor kinetic equations, particle methods 35540
- semiconductor laser, opt. pumped short-cavity, ps pulse generation 2983
- wire/dot struct., fabric., photolum., efficiency 16237
- GaAs, hot electron Coulomb scatt. with electron-hole plasmas 14865
- GaAs p⁺-n-p-n⁺ struct., cut-off state charact. 8905
- GaAs/AsGaAs quantum wells, photoexcited carrier in-plane transport 14922
- n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier, photoresponse, tunnelling conductivity 1884
- GaInAsP/InP injection heterolasers, hot carrier luminescence 23478
- GaInAsP/InP injection lasers, charge carrier heating 29718

solid-state rectifiers

- see also thyristors*
- 35 GHz rectennas implemented by patch & by microstrip dipole antenna 1390
- cooling power semicond. devices (*German*) 34499
- molecular rectifier struct., J-V characts. 22106
- power semicond. device develop. 22641
- power semicond. devices, review 35533
- rectenna element for microwave power transm., charactn. study 23935
- Schottky barrier diodes 2080
- superconducting rectifier, automatic self-switching device 27054
- Si Schottky diode rectenna array, 1000 element 3483
- SiC, 6H and 3C, for power devices, comparison with Si 35727
- 6H-SiC, high temp. rectifiers/UV photodiodes/blue LEDs 36392
- β -SiC p-n junction diodes, CVD grown, characts. 35550

solid-state relays *see semiconductor relays*

solitons *see transducers*

solitons

- see also optical solitons*
- active nonlin. directional coupler, soliton all-opt. switching 3079
- doped fibre amplifiers, soliton modes anal. 2855
- fibre amplifier coherent optical solitons amplification 4948
- fibre lasers, soliton stability and interactions 2857
- Josephson junction, annular, soliton chains 29199
- Josephson junction, long, phase locking 29198
- Josephson soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
- Josephson transmission lines, fluxon prop. 29197
- moving target detect., fast neural algorithm 17459
- nonlinear magnetostatic waves 9116
- nonlinear optical couplers, soliton switching 3076
- optical fibre soliton memory system, implement. problems 2532
- optical fibres, single-mode, ultrashort pulse detection 2549
- optical logic gates, ultrafast digital 3075
- optical spatial soliton switches, equiv. particle approach 3077
- optical switching between bistable soliton states, review 3078
- organic solid, low D, nonlinear molecular optoelectronics 8452
- trans-polyacetylene and cations, geometry, solitons 8445
- reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
- self-excitation media, discretized, digital appls. 14255
- sonar nonlin. dynamics, use of soliton wavelet transform 25272
- strip line, mag. insulation, long-wavelength disturbances 21916
- transmission lines, nonlinear, wave digital filter principles of simul. 36999
- waveguide struct., nonlinear steady-state pulses 10005
- GaAs broadband distributed frequency multipliers, V-band and W-band 1542
- GaAs monolithic devices for ps impulse gen. 14524
- YIG films, spin-wave envelope solitons propag., mag. dissipation 22997

solubility *see computability*

somatosensory phenomena

- see also mechanoreception*
- adaptive filter for event-related bioelec. signals 6035
- evoked potential intraoperative monitoring 39414
- evoked pots., 'cross-talk' in recordings 26007
- thermocutaneous pain threshold meas. apparatus 5955

sonar

- see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound*
- active sonar classn. using feedforward neural nets 5115
- active sonar data classification, time-freq. transforms 37575
- active sonar return class. three-layer net wt. anal. 31710
- AN/SQ-89 onboard trainer simulation, surface ship sonar 19768
- ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
- ATR, submerged object acoustic signatures, reson. scatt. 25275
- automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- automatic target detection, feedforward neural nets 31714
- bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
- ceramic-epoxy composite US transducer arrays 19745
- CMOS SIMD machine for beamforming in sonar 21801
- composite transducer array, underwater imaging, software design tool 39596
- correlation log, transducer array design 26154
- direction-of-arrival outlier identification for sonar (*Chinese*) 11536
- directional flextensional transducer 12568
- directional signal model with ang. spread, array processing (*Chinese*) 11535
- feature-based bandwidth compression 18590
- fish detection/identification using neural nets 10322
- fish ident. from sonar echoes using parallel networks 25271
- frequency hop codes for multiuser systems 3570
- heterogeneous digital signal processing systems for sonar 28220
- image motion anal. algs. for low SNR images 31625
- introduction to sonar systems 18589
- lensed transducer-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 32607
- LOS network computing on a terrain model 18314
- mobile robot navigation, directed sonar sensing, book 20951
- multiplicatively-combined signals, estim./detect. filters 37504
- neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
- nonlinear dynamics, use of soliton wavelet transform 25272
- nonstationary reverberation with Weibull or lognormal distrib., normalization 38615
- North Sea oil/gas field navig. and survey techs. 32546
- ocean Doppler sonar meas., Barker codes 12533
- ocean hot spring plumes, imaging sonar appl. 26140
- oceanic signal detection/classification, neural net based 12537
- passive, generalised algorithm for DOA estimation 25273
- passive ranging in multipath dominant environs. 25276
- personal underwater navig. options and equip. 31712
- piezoacoustic transducers, spherical, for ocean studies 39562
- scattering sonar syst. lab. expts. 18591
- sea bottom sonar images, computerised processing (*French*) 39564

sonar continued

- sea state effects on an integrated sonar and vehicle simulation 19780
- shallow-sea elastic obj. class. by active sonar 31708
- side scan, image simulation 18592
- side-scan sonar images, texture classification 10354
- smart sonar object recognition system for robots 31713
- sodars acoustic calibration, LATAN-1/NPL data comparison 6176
- submarine cable route surveys, advanced bathymetry systs. (French) 38616
- submerged elastic shell, sound pulse interaction 38617
- target class. by reson. neural-net proc. 31706
- target identification, neural net, hollow cylinders 37392
- target localisation in presence of multipaths 31604
- underwater acoustic signal processing, review 26141
- underwater acoustic transducer anal. techs. 12566
- underwater multipath channel, convolutional codes, stat. characts. (Chinese) 11534
- underwater object classification, hierarchical neural nets 31715
- US sensors for multiple objects ranging 25277
- variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809

SONET

- 128-QAM, 155 Mbit/s SONET digital radio system, perform. 4756
- Alcatel optoelectronic terrestrial transmission systems 11331
- all-fibre all-SONET central office planning 11068
- ATM broadband terminal adaptor virtual channel queue 18149
- ATM networks, priority service and voice cell discarding 10667
- B-ISDN chip sets for SDH/SONET syst. (German) 18205
- bidirectional self-healing ring archit. 5007
- broadband networking SONET/ATM jigsaw puzzle core 30937
- broadband virtual path SONET/ATM self-healing ring archit. 31511
- byte multiplexer/demultiplexer, STS-3c to STS-48 4969
- desynchronizer design and perform., SONET to DS3 4970
- distributed archit. for survivable transport networks 4170
- DS3 waiting time jitter accumulation, simulation 5021
- evolution from small islands to end-to-end networks 4966
- fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
- FITL, economic feasibility and broadband upgradability 31135
- global network technol. competition 10871
- global public network rebuilding 37970
- integrated self-healing network design and control 4965
- jitter due to pointer adjustment/payload mapping 25161
- LuckyNet research network 4436
- LucyNet testbed, broadband gigabit research 10983
- MP1560A 52-156 Mb/s STM/SONET analyzer (Japanese) 11328
- multi-service network perform. mgt. 4310
- multichannel polarisation-insensitive coherent transm., SIB-PS 31568
- MUX/DMUX, 16:1, for STM-16 transmission, DCFL ccts. 21643
- network element software archit. 25195
- OAM&P implementable interfaces based on TMN stds. 4316
- OC-12/STS-3c/ATM interface for Gbit network appls. 11311
- OC-3 terminal multiplexer archit. 25191
- operations, develop. 38449
- packet switched, circuit emulation using negative stuffing retiming 4126
- SDH, DBP Telekom project, develop. 10803
- SDH network perform. monitoring 25162
- self-healing ring architectures 31428
- self-healing ring archits., economics, operations, applications 4171
- self-healing ring network, Er-doped fibre amplifiers 31441
- self-healing rings, optimal survivable network topologies 4173
- SONET/ATM networks, Gbit/s data packet transport 4434
- space switching matrix for async./sync networks 5013
- standards, fibreoptic device quality defn. 11319
- store-and-forward video on demand buffer requirements 4597
- STS-1/STS-3c path level restoration, self healing network 4322
- submicron NMOS MUX/DMUX chip set for 622 Mb/s SONET appls. 5046
- survivability, ring wideband digital cross-connect archit. 11284
- survivable network planning and deployment 4174
- switched high-speed services, archit. and impacts 24552
- test methods/equipment develop. 18456
- US carrier network rebuilding 37971

sonic boom *see shock waves*

sonic propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sorption

- see also adsorption; chemisorption; desorption; surface diffusion*
- capacitive humidity sensors, moisture sensing mechanism (Japanese) 38794
- MOST, hot carrier degrad. rel. to water absorpt. 22684
- piezoelectric sorption sensor for Hg vapours 38934
- polyimide rooms, acetylene terminated, H₂O sorpt. effect on dielec. props. 38811
- thin film gas sensors 5644
- Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x phase charges and mag. props. 15760

sorting

- see also merging*
- analog rank filter struct. 34978
- super parallel sorter using binary neural network 8127
- systolic sorting arrays, concurrent error detection and correction 24022

sorting programs *see sorting*

SOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

sound *see acoustics*

sound amplification *see acoustic wave amplification*

sound boards (computer peripherals) *see acoustic generators; electronic music*

sound broadcasting *see radio broadcasting*

sound field *see acoustic field*

sound generators *see acoustic generators*

sound measurement *see acoustic variables measurement*

sound propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sound ranging *see sonar*

sound reproduction

- see also audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups*
- 3D audio systs., perceptual effects of synthetic reverberation 18728
- 3D sound simulation using DSP tech. 10340
- bias curve analyser for tape duplicator adjustment 31807
- CD player skipping 5421
- coded music quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection (Japanese) 38722
- ear related objective meas. errors 31794
- flat panel loudspeaker develop. (Japanese) 38719

sound reproduction continued

- home listening and radio studio acoustics reprod. (German) 18648
- LF room responses, background, report 32080
- multi-channel sound reproduction, inverse filters 25375
- Pro-Logic surround processors and recording syst. using DSPs (German) 25374
- professional sound reprod. syst. (Japanese) 18750
- Roland Sound Space system 11700

source coding *see encoding*

source region electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic pulse*

space charge

see also space-charge-limited conduction

- AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
- air, ambient, positive point-to-plane corona discharge, laser induced 15551
- air, atmos., cylindrical corona discharge 15514
- air, elec. breakdown in nonuniform fields 15623
- air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, results interpretation 15537
- air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, superimposed oscill. 15536
- air gaps, spark discharge investigation using Pockel's device 15540
- betatron, modified, elongated, electron trapping/acceleration 19265
- coaxial system corona, atmos. density and humidity effects 15512
- corona formation at very high direct voltages 15529
- cyclohexane/CCl₄, streamer propag., prebreakdown current (Japanese) 15489
- cyclotron maser instability, helical relativistic electron beam 9444
- DC corona, ion mobility perform. 15516
- DC corona in coaxial cylind. electrode geom., space charge distrib. 15513
- diamond pulse-counting synthetic detector, trapping levels 19311
- dielectric, space charge and field modelling 2323
- diode, charge funnelling simulation, FEM 22579
- distribution determ., thermal step method, validation 29046
- double stream cyclotron maser, electron beam interaction 9443
- ECR maser, AC space charge waves 2801
- electric transm. line, corona, space charge, transients 26459
- electrophotographic photoreceptor sensitisation, CdS/nCdCO₃-resin based 23290
- electrostatic spraying method, induction charge-based 23773
- FEL amplifier linear theory for axisymmetric electron beam 29741
- ferroelectric devices, fatigue, statistical theory 15724
- FIB aberration props. induced by space charge effect 22177
- gaseous breakdown modelling, high temp. effects 15610
- GIS epoxy spacers, space charge induced field variation 6947
- glow/thermionic arc cathodic phenomena, modelling 14791
- HBTs, space-charge region recomb., model 2109
- high density PE, modified, for MVDC cable, characts. (Japanese) 32884
- HV AC lines, corona current perform. 20011
- impedances of thin and layered syst., review 5715
- impulse positive corona, charge generation/neutralisation 15617
- insulation ageing, space charge effects, expt. tests 15465
- ion exchange waveguides in glasses, electrostimulated, electric field distrib. 23189
- IUCF ion storage ring, space-charge dominated beams, attainment 32167
- LDPE, additives effect on space charge form. 2311
- LDPE, high elec. field, space charge 15685
- LDPE, pulsed elec. field, life expectancy, prestressing 15693
- LF loop antenna, input impedance in ionospheric plasma 10055
- microemitter, optimum geom. and space charge effects 35194
- MOS device charact. modelling, evolution strategy appl. (German) 22569
- MOS transistor, space charge region form. at 4.2 K 2173
- n⁺-p diode, charge funnelling, semi-empirical model 22602
- nanosecond positive corona streamer discharge, modelling and simulating method 15591
- P⁺N diode, ions effect simul., funnelling 22601
- p-n junction with double doping, space charge region, static theory (Chinese) 22323
- partial discharge meas. 15689
- PE insulation, amalgamation regions, DC electrical characts. 2359
- photorefractive media, light scatt. noise limits to opt. processing 9730
- polar PVC films, elec. breakdown 15691
- poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high field phenomena 15683
- polyethylene, space charge distrib., time depend. meas. 5728
- polymer films, polar, elec. strength at low temp. 2324
- polymer insulation, high field phenomena 15686
- polymer insulation, space charge accum., morphology effect 2307
- power cables, synthetic insulation, space-charge distrib. meas. (German) 12775
- power overhead lines, EM wave propag. calcs. 26443
- pulsed electroacoustic tech., charge accumulation charactn. 5728
- relativistic free-electron generator, space-charge waves 23764
- relativistic klystron amplifier, theory and modelling 8479
- relaxation modelling, TSDC spectra forms 2310
- reticulated polyethylene insulated power cables space charge distrib. (French) 32878
- RTDs, modelling of charge-storage effects 15139
- S-band high power magnetron for array, develop. 8483
- semiconductor heterostructures, reson. tunnelling, book contrib. 1853
- SOS structs., transient irradi., numerical simulation 22911
- submicron n⁺nn⁺ struct., current and number fluc. 22238
- thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradi. damage 9071
- thin film ferroelec. capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
- thundercloud charged aerosol discharges 15615
- transverse-modulation klystron design 22153
- TWT slow-wave struct., space charge factor study 8498
- vacuum insulation, breakdown times investig. 15472
- vacuum tubes, electron-circuit interactions, AC space-charge effect 8494
- AlAs/GaAs MQW diodes, switching characteristics 8861
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface-recomb. current, diode ideality factor 15194
- AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt isotype heteroj., C-V characts. 35272
- Au-GaAs-Ti, Schottky diodes, I-V charact. 2101
- CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
- CsCl islands on GaAs, lithography, quantum pillar structs. 22556
- β -FeSi₂/n-Si diodes, sub-band-gap illumination 8854
- GaAs MOVPE layers, C-V anal. simulation 22191
- GaAs/Si, delta doped, built-in elec. field 14889
- GaAs/AlGaAs, modulation doped, built-in elec. field 14889

space charge continued

GaAs-AlGaAs triple quantum well, electron transfer IR modulator 2659
 KNbO₃ crystals, photorefractive charge compensation, hologram storage 29847
 LiNbO₃, H⁺ exchanged/Ti diffused, photorefractive index change comparisons 29389
 N₂, atmospheric, avalanches, space charge effects 15622
 NiSi₂-Si, Schottky barrier, space-charge region 35313
 PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
 SF₆ GIS, corona stabilisation, breakdown effects 20646
 SF₆ compressed gaseous dielectrics, discharge development 15593
 SF₆ point-plane gap, impulse breakdown 29051
 SF₆ positive corona onset voltage calcs. 15603
 Si MOS structures, breakdown electroluminescence spectra 28626
 Si, carrier dynamics and space-charge dipoles 1802
 Si photoconductive switch, contact space charge effects 23306
 Si:As, heavily doped, dynamic I-V characts. 35231
 Si 40265
 Si-SiO₂-metal system, avalanche injection currents 14959
 W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697
 ZnS:Mn, ALE grown ACTFEL devices, space charge 23342
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512

space-charge-limited conduction

diode, explosive emission cathode, current calc. 1757
 foilled diode driven split cavity oscillator 1764
 lead phthalocyanine film, DC prop., MSM sandwich 8594
 nickel phthalocyanine film, SCL cond., trapping 8547
 nickel phthalocyanine thin films 22282
 photoelectrons, subpicosecond UV laser induced generation 35182
 short-channel pMOSTs in high-resist. Si substrate, model 2147
 vacuum switch, magnetically delayed, current interruption 40232
 Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂/Si, laser ablation films, elect. charactn. 9065
 InGaAsP-InAlAs superlattice APD multiplication factor saturation 36372
 PZT thin film memories, DC leakage currents 15725
 a-Si TFT, effective channel length, SCL current 15289
 Si, p-n junctions, photoelec. props., microwave effects 1872
 a-Si:H, p-i-n diodes, steady state photocarrier charge collection 2096
 a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
 SiO seminsulating cryst. CVD film, elec. props. 35229

space communication links

see also satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering
 10 m optical receiver telescope 11250
 Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046
 advanced methods, conf., Germany (1992) 13465
 beam waveguide antenna, electronic tracking feeds, perform. 30394
 coding/coded modulation techns. 18422
 coherent optical space communications 18423
 Data Network, communication services description 4906
 Deep Space Network cost modelling, major cost drivers 13564
 deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver 25110
 Earth-based antenna network, NASA's Space Exploration Initiative 10023
 FHMA-MFSK near-far resistant system, perform. eval. 4135
 gravity wave expts., space station, freq. stability meas. 19166
 HERMES spaceplane telecom. subsystem, speech intelligibility 18232
 high-T_c superconductors appls. in aerospace 12451
 LD beam combiner systs., active alignment method 11248
 long-wave radiolocation, ionospheric transm. window theory and expt. 25283
 Magellan Mission high-rate data transmission syst. config. 31423
 MM-wave up/down convertor technol. for spaceborne appls. 1406
 multi-frequency links, for spacecraft Doppler tracking 38588
 multireceiver commun. syst. based on optimal estimation theory 31175
 NASA deep-space communications/coding 18421
 NASA program for optical deep-space communications 18424
 optical, background noise effect 38442
 optical link source image acquisition confidence range 11267
 optical pupil relay error and co-alignment optimisation 11249
 optical systs. for satellite commun. (German) 31431
 Pioneer lunar probe ground stations, deep space network 38382
 S-band high isolation switch for space/satellite appls. 35102
 satellite cluster interconnected by ISLs, anal. 4876
 Shuttle S band transponder false lock margin 31422
 Silex optical beacon for intersatellite link 11271
 telemetry, NRZ data asymmetry, comment on paper 31421
 transponder commun., data-relay satell., turn-around ratio 11209
 WARC '92 freq. allocation resols. and recommendations 11558
 X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, using GaAs MMIC 8218
 AlGaAs laser high power master oscillator power amplifier for intersatellite communication 11270

space complexity *see computational complexity*

space heating

see also building management systems; district heating
 air conditioning, residential, heat pump-based, Japanese technologies 13425
 building automation, digital control/supervision (Italian) 40326
 building thermal perform. characts. assess., CAD tool 13328
 cogeneration, develop. in Netherlands, heat demand, economics (Dutch) 6632
 domestic space heating, elec. energy efficiency efforts, France (French) 40412
 economy at Litostroj through conventional control (Slovenian) 40411
 heat recovery in space heating/ventilation system 20843
 industrial electricity utilisation, future prospects (German) 20824
 manufactured homes, energy efficiency incentive standards (USA) 7047
 off-peak electricity energy storage, domestic appls. 33689
 problems, energy savings, CHP appl. (German) 26598
 Protomatik storage heater thermomech. charge regulator (German) 13421
 residential elec. space heating, thermal anal. 27349
 room heating using geothermal energy 6703
 thermal simulation design project for sophomore mechanical engineering students 20841
 wind tunnels, thermally stratified, abilities and characts. (Japanese) 6100

space research

see also artificial satellites; astronomy and astrophysics; space vehicles
 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
 collision rates/impact velocities of Earth orbiting objects 19582
 Columbus Metrology Science team, activities 32509
 Earth-based antenna network, NASA's Space Exploration Initiative 10023
 exploration, power develop. technologies 20269
 FEL power beaming option assessment, space appls. 12728

space research continued

industrial space infrastructure, future goals 19571
 laser power beaming options, system evaluations 12726
 laser power beaming research at NASA 12725
 Mars missions, Si(Li) gamma ray detector stack results 12154
 Mars Observer, sensing technol. and flight plan 32508
 microsatellite applications 6082
 microstrip antennas, space environ. problems 30135
 microstrip antennas developments, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392
 microwave power transmission, Space Shuttle expts. 19921
 nuclear fusion power, fuel acquisition economics 20163
 PSPC X-ray astronomy satellite ROSAT, inflight performance 12153
 solar power satellites, METS microwave power transmission expt. 20307
 solar power satellites, space debris management 20292
 solar power satellites, technology development strategy 20304
 solid state lasers for planetary exploration 11532
 solid state neutron dosimeter for space applications 12151
 solid-state laser reliability requirements in space appls. 9502
 space data network 38411
 system construction, astronaut considerations 19580
 tethered satellite missions, alternative approach 26067
 time and freq. meas., in geo- and space-sciences 32055
 transportation cost reductions, solar power satellite implications 19655

space vehicle power plants

20 kW gyroreactor space power system heat engines (French) 19630
 20-200 kW space nuclear power systems 19634
 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
 100 kW power supplying satellite, feasibility study 19625
 100 kW solar power satellite, IGR demonstration project 20313
 200 GW fusion space power generation, lunar-based 20162
 Brayton solar dynamic power, radiative heat rejection 32538
 cermet fueled nuclear rocket, neutronics analysis 19643
 civil space appls. of nuclear power 19636
 closed Brayton cycle, design, heat sources 26092
 conical multiple element thruster nuclear rocket, heat transfer 19651
 distribution network solid insulation, corona initiation voltages 19638
 electrochemical conversion/storage system appls. 19628
 ESA space programmes, safety risk assessment 6144
 fluidized bed rot. space-power reactor, thermofluid-neutronic stabil. 32534
 heat engine-turboalternators, mag. bearing appls. 19631
 Hermes spaceplane, supercrit. O₂ thermodynamics 6143
 intelligent diagnosis/control/scheduling of space power distrib. 39509
 ion compressed antimatter rocket, thruster dynamics 19645
 LEO to GEO transport vehicles using power beaming 19922
 liquid metal MHD convertors 19635
 malaria early warning and control satellite 39458
 nuclear power, induction MHD cooling pump designs 39513
 nuclear power/engine systems, safety problems 39511
 nuclear space propulsion, analysis tools 19647
 nuclear thermal propulsion system performance, computer program 19649
 nuclear thermal rocket system performance, integrated analysis 19648
 nuclear thermal space propulsion, system performance model 19646
 nuclear vapour thermal rocket engine, neutronic analysis 19644
 orbital space station, solar/nuclear power coolant expts. 19633
 particle bed nuclear rocket engine, neutron diffusion theory 19642
 pellet bed space propulsion reactor, thermal hydraulic 19650
 photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
 power conditioning, concepts and appls. 19629
 regenerative fuel cells, comparison with batteries 19637
 solar array degradation prediction, HIPARCOS appl. 26094
 solar array materials, low Earth orbit atomic O effects 6141
 solar cell concentrator array appls. 19627
 solar cells, multispectral III-V semiconductor appls. 19626
 solar heat engine/thermal energy storage develop. 19632
 solar panel deployment, math. model 7015
 solar power module control for Space Station Freedom 19624
 solar power satellites, research initiatives (USSR) 20270
 solar power satellites, space power generation/distrib. concept 20301
 Space Station deployment mast/alpha joint testing 6105
 Space Station Freedom, power loading, probabilistic anal. 12466
 Space Station Freedom power generation/distrib., environmental test 6142
 Space Station Freedom solar array design development 39508
 thermal rockets, advanced radiation transport codes 19641
 thermionic nuclear reactor, coolant selection 26093
 thermonuclear power station, spacecraft/terrestrial appls. 20161
 InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, space appls. 33554
 Ni-H₂ battery cells for space-based radar 19621
 Ni-H₂ cell and batt. design for small satellites 39512
 Ni-H₂ multicell common pressure vessel battery 19622

space vehicles

see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants; spacecraft charging
 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
 Ka-band feed arrays for spacecraft reflector antennas 10046
 antenna for spacecraft, meas. eliminating gravity effect 30273
 atmospheric ascent, dyn. inversion control for trajectory tracking 39471
 autonomous spacecraft navigation and control for comet landing 25281
 Cassini Imaging Science expt. 5607
 Cassini Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer 11898
 chemical and biosensor space appl. 25604
 conceptual design, reliability/maintainability parameters estimation 39457
 concurrent processing environment, space station modelling 12440
 conference on aerospace testing, USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
 Cosmic Background Explorer, sinusoidal sweep vibration test 12426
 CRAFT mission Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer 11898
 CRAFT/Cassini spacecraft RF subsystem testing, VXI bus appls. 12441
 CREAM single event upset and total dose meas. 25891
 crew syst. operations software, user interface 6099
 cryocooler requirements and producibility 39460
 Delta Star spacecraft thermal vacuum test 12425
 Doppler tracking, with multi-freq. links 38588
 elastomeric connectors for robot space module appls. 14641
 elevation modelling and motion tracking 3853
 fabrication and test Mfg. Operations & Develop. Integrat. Lab. 39477
 fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
 flammability and combustion testing 6090
 Freedom, traffic control, fuzzy tracking camera control 26065
 Freedom, weighted gap optimisation control design 19575
 Freedom space station, debris damage detection systems 32517

space vehicles continued

- Galileo environmental test and analysis program 12424
- GPS/inertial navigation system for aircraft/space vehicles 12459
- Gravity Probe-B spacecraft propulsion system 12471
- Hermes rendezvous navigation, GPS appl. 38620
- HERMES spaceplane telecom. subsystem, speech intelligibility 18232
- high-Earth elliptical orbit determination by differenced meas. 6138
- interstellar spacecraft, laser driven, efficiency 39515
- launch vehicle, electromech. actuator, resonant mode controller 33485
- launch vehicle motion, parallel real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 19596
- LEO to GEO transport vehicles using power beaming 19922
- LET thresholds for protons and heavy ions 39506
- MAGNAV, magnetometer-based autonomous navigation, low-Earth-orbiting spacecraft 39517
- magnetic sail for propulsion 26097
- Mars Observer, sensing technol. and flight plan 32508
- Mars Observer Camera, design/develop. 11897
- Medusa spacecraft, nuclear explosion propulsion 26098
- microwave power transmission, Space Shuttle expts. 19921
- military/aerospace technological develop. in 1992 26162
- mission adaptive wing, combined sensors/actuators 32532
- NASA planetary lander hazard detection optical sensor 19602
- nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
- optical solar reflector, electrically conducting thermal control surface 12412
- optical system contamination, conf. (1992) 33754
- orbital debris environ./collision hazard 12413
- photothermal fibre optic scanning syst., on-board 25543
- planetary cameras, characts. 11896
- planetary landing autonomous guidance by optical correlation 19603
- Position Location and Navigation Symposium, USA (1992) 86
- POWERSAT demonstrators, elec. propulsion appls. 19654
- qualification with acoustic environ. simul. 39473
- radiation analysis, NOVICE code syst. 26075
- radiation analysis, NOVICE electron shielding calc. 26076
- RF instrument front-end design 11774
- Salyut 7/Kosmos-1686, control during re-entry, Feb. 1991 6154
- SEU rate prediction and test methodologies 39505
- Shuttle CREAM expt., radiation environ. meas. 39467
- solar power satellite construction materials for highly eccentric Earth orbit 20284
- solar power satellites, conf., Paris, France (Aug. 1991) 13459
- solar power satellites, space construction, transportation costs 20306
- solar power satellites, space debris management 20292
- solar power satellites, technology development strategy 20304
- Solar Probe shield developmental testing 6111
- Space Shuttle analysis and training tool, DREAMER 19600
- Space Shuttle high accuracy INS 6137
- Space Shuttle Main Engine, real-time fault detect. 19652
- Space Shuttle reliability/hazard anal. 6083
- Space Shuttle WISP dipole antenna, near field predictions 37133
- Space Station Freedom, finite element models 6104
- Space Station Freedom, software testability 6088
- Space Station Freedom, test strategy 6103
- Space Station Freedom power generation/distrib., environmental test 6142
- Space Station optical fibres, radiation testing 23157
- spacelab-ATLAS-1, remote-user-centre compatibility 12480
- stellar angular reference syst. for hypervelocity strategic systs. 6252
- surface tension tank fluid mechanics 6146
- system construction, astronaut considerations 19580
- thermal control, forced convection boiling and condensation 6094
- thermal control, Freon 12 capillary pumped loop 6092
- thermoacoustic refrigeration for space applications 39484
- transportable telemetry, tracking and command station 12481
- TTC antennas for spin- and body-stabilised spacecraft 30178
- two-phase thermal technologies, space appls. 6091
- voltage control, by ion beam injection 6192
- Al alloys, integral black anodisation 14014

spacecraft *see space vehicles***spacecraft charging**

- 2D eddy current open boundary problems for aerospace, FEM anal. 19576
- arced thruster plumes effect on spacecraft 39465
- CRRES dose models, March 1991 event effect 39463
- INSAT-2 electronic component total dose estim. and shielding 39486
- insulator spontaneous discharges in space radiation 39464
- nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (1992) 33797
- polymer films, electron beam irradi., surface discharge (*Japanese*) 2335
- progress in study of dielectrics and plasma 12410
- solar activity induced hazard, March 1991, CRRES obs. 39470
- solar activity induced problems (March 1991) 39469
- solar reflector panels, ESD, cond. breaks effect 39466
- twisted-pair transmission line, magnetostatic field anal., space appls. 19577

spark chambers*see also position sensitive particle detectors*

- pseudospark discharge chamber, auxiliary glow discharge, trigger cct. 25896

spark erosion machining *see spark machining***spark-gap voltmeters** *see voltmeters***spark gaps**

- 20 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (*Italian*) 32941
- 100 kV EMP generator, TEM cell-based 20550
- air, 50% breakdown voltage of a rod-plane gap, temp./humidity effects 22950
- air, corona discharge, humidity effect, electric field influence 15556
- air, laser-guided long spark, characts. 22946
- air, point to plane discharge, spatial distribution of neutral population, interferometry 15628
- air, short gap breakdown, 2D model 15592
- air gap, corona inception, time lag, successive discharge (*Japanese*) 28509
- flame effects on discharge characts. in air gaps 22953
- gas atmospheric spark discharge, laser triggered lightning, wavelength effects (*Japanese*) 15565
- high pressure gas switches, PRF improvement 40236
- high pressure gas switches, schlieren measurements of density recovery 20637
- KAKTUS I 240 TW pulse power generators 20549
- laser triggered, photo-ionized weak plasma generated by UV lasers 26485
- nonuniform small and medium air gaps, barrier effect on breakdown 2333
- open-air line, coaxial pulse forming line discharge effects, transients (*Russian*) 32905
- parallel commutation of spark gaps locked with X-rays 40323

spark gaps continued

- plasma triggered, controlled switching appls. 20555
- polyethylene sheet with void, discharge deterioration, gas discharge products (*Japanese*) 15700
- positive impulse breakdown of medium rod-plane gaps, humidity effects 22947
- positive impulse humidity correction factor for medium rod-plane gaps 22948
- pseudo-spark switch, neutral gas temperature meas. 20636
- pseudospark gap with nanosecond triggering stability 33491
- RBU-63-20, performance tests, up to 200 kA 33490
- rod-plane air gap, impulse breakdown voltage, solid barrier 15627
- rod-plane gap spark under negative switching impulses, lightning phenomena 22945
- sequenced multispark switch, streak camera calib. 35221
- switch for laser triggering 16672
- underwater spark gap shock waves, medical applic. 26024
- N₂ spark gap time response meas. 15524
- SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
- SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
- SF₆ cct. breakers, temp. meas., diagnostic instrument 20634
- SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
- SF₆ spark gap time response meas. 15524
- ZnO power system lightning arresters, mfg./appls. (*French*) 26500

spark machining

- EDM, discharge channel investigations. 40432
- EDM, electric discharge machining, canonical problem, elec. field modelling 36808
- electric discharge machining, crater formation, thermal anal. (*Japanese*) 27366
- electric discharge machining, multiple electrode develop. (*Japanese*) 20859
- industrial production proc. using elec. technol. (*German*) 7193
- location by electrode pot. difference meas. (*Japanese*) 33703
- micro hole machining using elec. discharge drilling (*Japanese*) 33705
- nuclear power station maintenance, spark machining appls. (*German*) 6544
- wire-cut electric discharge machines, controller power supply 20855
- Al, cracks, electron discharge notches, eddy current testing 7732

sparks*see also electric breakdown; lightning*

- air gaps, spark discharge investigation using Pockel's device 15540
- concentrated objects, probability of being struck by long spark 20114
- conference on gas discharges, Swansea, UK (1992) 20902
- DC machines, commutated, spark monitoring system, computerised 40158
- explosion-proof housing for switching/distrib. units (*German*) 27114
- flammable atmos. ignition by RF initiated sparks 36977
- ignition test cells for use with pulsed radar sources 33924
- pulse discharge develop. on water/soil surfaces (*Russian*) 9058
- RF initiated spark ignition, safety standard 33892
- RF-induced ignition hazards in flammable atmos. 36942
- vacuum insulation, breakdown times investig. 15472
- wire chamber with optical readout 19352
- SF₆ GIS disconnector testing 20645

spatial data structures

- geographic IS network performance and costs 18089
- multicell quad trees 608
- water quality data aggregation with spatial model 12541

spatial databases *see visual databases***spatial filters***see also spatial light modulators*

- 1D sig. continuous wavelet transform by Fourier filter 24244
- 2D wavelet transform implementation by optical N⁴ correlator 24246
- adaptive beamforming, spatial filtering approach 17465
- ATR, real-time composite filters 30630
- automated phase meas. profilometry using Ronchi grating 19178
- binary phase and amplitude filters, optimisation 29479
- binary phase-only filters, optoelectronic determ. 2724
- circular harmonic filter, design 29480
- circular harmonic filter for alphabetic character recognition 37637
- circular harmonic filters for rotation-invariant pattern recognition 2721
- circular harmonic phase-only filter design, pattern recognition appls. 29485
- colour images segmentation 17575
- complementary conjug. spatial filter, i-line photolithography enhancement 8793
- correlation filter, normalised output maximising positive fn. 23275
- correlation filters: peak sharpness and noise robustness, noise model 2732
- correlation filters, feature-based, distortion invariance 30634
- correlation peak location, bias 30627
- correlation surface landscaping, filters 30631
- correlator, photorefractive, filtered 30625
- edge detection models, Gabor filters based 10473
- error diffusion filter, computer-generated hologram use 3154
- fast texture segmentation, GSF filters, Fourier optics 30781
- feature extraction, local energy, pre-envelope, and filter resolution 4038
- feedback joint transform correlator, nonlin. parameters 37775
- fibre sensors with photoinduced gratings 18909
- fibre-optic edge-enhancement network 30703
- Fourier plane filter optical correlator pixellated SLM 36351
- Fourier-plane filter for optical image correlators, crossed acousto-optic Bragg cell implementation 9368
- Gabor filter-based edge detection 24213
- HDTV linear field interpolation with spatial highs temporal subsampling 11624
- HDTV tape-to-film transfer, computerised, with filtering 5320
- high-pass spatial filters for improved correlation discriminability 23278
- holographic filter real-time colour image correlation 30732
- holographic fs pulse-shaping, pattern recognition and filtering appls. 3151
- holographic matched filter speckle correlation 3132
- holographic shear interferogram spatial filtering 23705
- hybrid homomorphic filter implement, LCTV as SLM 2662
- image edges, maximum likelihood classn. 3901
- image matching, max.-correlation systs., trajectory-spatial filtering 30688
- image seq. temporal connectivity, 3D morphological filters 17592
- image structure anal., Gaussian scale space methods 37788
- incoherent image proc., scanning methods, review 4012
- IR image multiresolution template matching using an optical correlator 17613
- IR Search and Surveillance sig. processor archit. 18584
- joint transform correlation optimis. 37776
- joint transform correlator, shift-invariant real-time 37558

spatial filters continued

learning-based image recogn. by photorefr. cryst. plate 29470
 LF radar adaptive array target sig. parameter estim. 11404
 light interf., characteristic improvement/diffr. control, beam shaping (*Japanese*) 29489
 liquid crystal correlator, live input, live filter 29421
 liquid crystal SLM, input and filter type 29420
 liquid crystal TV SLM operating curves selection 23241
 logarithmic harmonic filters, proj. invar. pat. recog. 4014
 lymph flow in microcirculation meas. microscopic velocimeter 5560
 lymph propulsion mechanism in micro vessels, computerised anal. (*Japanese*) 19462
 magneto-optical spatial light modulator contrast ratio improvement 2672
 match filter selection/synthesis by ANN, optical correlator 36318
 moire effect for image processing 24337
 motion adaptive spatial filter for temporal band limitation 24202
 multiclass correlation filters for OCR 37771
 multiresolution image restoration, data transm. efficiency and visual quality 24238
 neural net wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
 nonlinear joint transform correlator, perform. simul. 37774
 novelty filter, self-pumped phase conjugator and LCTV (*Korean*) 9371
 object pattern, meas. error compensation, spatial filter (*Japanese*) 30702
 OCR, feature extraction, matched spatial filter 24356
 optical associative processor, variable nonlinearity in filter plane 2711
 optical correlator test target 24332
 optical correlators, influence of shift and rotation distortion 17642
 optical correlators model, appl. to average matched filters 17641
 optical image processing in Russia 37696
 optical information proc. syst. and archit., conf. (1992) 33794
 optical lithography, annular illum., pupil filter 28837
 optical projection lithog., annular illum., image characts. 28836
 optical wavelet matched filters, shift-invariant pattern recogn. 37615
 optimal trade-off filters for patt. recogn. 37778
 partial-information filter designs for optical correlators 9375
 pattern recognition, matched-filter-based, correlation signal-to-noise ratio definition 10489
 pattern recognition with joint-Fourier transform correlation 17730
 pattern-recognition, distortion-invariant, hierarchical filter sets 30628
 patterned wafer particle detect. syst. (*Japanese*) 28640
 petrographic microscope images, noise reduction filters eval. 10581
 phase-only filters, design 29477
 phase-only filters, multicriteria optimal binary amp. 16217
 phase-only/binary-phase filters in incoherent pattern recognition 16215
 photorefractive nonlin. two-wave mixing novelty filter dyn. response 29795
 photothermoplastic disk, 2D Fourier hologram storage, data processing 9351
 pixelated SLM, correl. aliasing reduction 37779
 polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting and spatial filtering 29452
 polyacetylene, PFX-derived, ps opt. correl./phase conjugation 29822
 polychromatic object recog., multichannel matched filters 4015
 quadratic filters invariant to linear transformation groups 30632
 quasi phase correlation-based proc., implement. 36271
 real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
 real-valued composite filters for opt. patt. recogn. 37773
 reduced resolution filters, correl. perform. 3751
 ring interferometer, phase nonreciprocity 25550
 rotational-invariant pattern recognition using a Vander Lugt filter 10387
 rough object motion, real time speckle correl. meas., LCTV 25680
 SDF filters for arbitrarily constrained devices 37772
 SLM, magneto-optic, BPOF, error anal. 30780
 small-kernel constrained least-squares image restoration filter 24233
 solar disc imaging, object recognition by aberration-compensation filters 24209
 stereo correspondence from linear spatial filters 3834
 Synthetic discriminant amplitude-compensated matched filter optical pattern recognition 29488
 synthetic discriminant filter design 29481
 synthetic discriminant function filter design 30633
 synthetic discriminant function for data fusion 29436
 synthetic-discriminant-function-type correlation filters, design 23272
 temporal filters, correlator/joint transform processor appls. 3734
 ternary phase-amplitude filter, correlation performance 29478
 texture analysis, space-filling curves, 1D Haar wavelets 3749
 thin nonlinear holographic filter for conjugate-image reconstruction 16773
 tracking filter using self-pumped phase conjugation 23279
 trade-off filter optimisation, noise robustness, correlation peak sharpness 9366
 transparent, pixel structure removal from projected images 2722
 transversal filter using solitary few-mode fibre 2554
 VanderLugt correlator optical neural net with associative memory 17696
 VanderLugt correlators, phase-encoded inputs 30626
 velocimetry by digital image processing (*Japanese*) 30701
 velocity/acceleration/disparity estimation 24277
 wavelet and Gabor signal expansions, coherent opt. proc. 3746
 wavelet and Gabor transforms for detection 3748
 wavelet like-based features, optoelectronic comput. 3747
 wavelet transform, 2D, opt. N^4 implement 3745
 wavelet transform, causal analytical 3648
 wavelet transform, opt. Haar, implement 3744
 wavelet transform, opt. multichannel correl. implement. 3742
 wavelet transform matched filters for pattern recognition 36348
 wavelet transform normalisation, freq. bias removal 3649
 wavelet transforms, parallel discrete and continuous 3741
 wavelets transforms, opt. Haar, of binary images 3743
 weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
 Ag halide gelatin, matched/quasiphase only filters recording 2731
 Nd:YAG temporal laser beam controlled mode filtering 36646

spatial light modulators

see also spatial filters
 2D adaptive micro-optics, SLM based 16164
 2D optical iterative processor 29422
 active backplane, using FLC 9321
 array multiplication system OTF 29442
 associative memories for sensor fusion 36113
 automatic hologram synthesizer, LCD SLM, medical user 16757
 binary phase and amplitude filters, optimisation 29479
 bistable, $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$ /liq. cryst.-based, characts. 36265
 correlator based ATR system, realis. problems 37777

spatial light modulators continued

correlator robot vision syst., 3D parts data 25587
 deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
 DOC II platform, analog multiply/accumulate implement. 36333
 dynamic optical interconnections, holographic lenslets, SLM, neural networks 23265
 dynamically reconfigurable opt. morphological proc. 36342
 electro-holography, integrated optic output device 16748
 electron beam addressed SLM opt. neural network 29469
 electron-beam-addressed SLM for holographic imaging 23706
 exemplar based opt. neural net classifier, colour pattern recogn. 29468
 feedback joint transform correlator, nonlin. parameters 37775
 ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 16155
 ferroelectric smectic based, using frustrated TIR 16156
 fibre optic crossbar switch, holographic couplers, LC SLM 16736
 fibre optic sensor network using CDM with spatial light modulators 5565
 FLC, gray scale, high-speed 16167
 FLC light valve with pixelated metal reflector as spatial light modulator 9335
 FLC spatial light modulator with reversible storage capability 9312
 Fourier plane filter optical correlator pixelated SLM 36351
 holographic neural system for ATR 29439
 integrated, Quantex electron trapping materials 29410
 integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
 joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
 joint transform correlation optimis. 37776
 joint transform correlator employing electron trapping materials 30624
 joint transform correlator using electron trapping spatial light modulator 30806
 joint transform correlators, error-diffusion binarisation 30731
 laser Doppler velocimeter signals, multichannel spectrum analysis, LCSLM 24355
 LCLV, Hopfield neural net, programmable interconnect matrix 36319
 LCTV spatial light modulator, binary phase modulation 23234
 LCTV-based joint transform correlator, phase modulation 29423
 liquid cryst. spatial light modulators, a-Si:H photosensors 2752
 liquid crystal correlator, live input, live filter 29421
 liquid crystal Fabry-Perot filter, SLM 16161
 liquid crystal SLM, input and filter type 29420
 liquid crystal space-time light modulators, image reconstruction appls. 23245
 liquid crystal spatial light modulator optical switch 24921
 liquid crystal spatial-light-modulator materials 29418
 liquid crystal television, pixel level control 31782
 liquid crystal TV SLM operating curves selection 23241
 liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator 23246
 logic gate module, dual-rail cascaded binary 36314
 low-temp. poly-Si TFT/liq. crystal polymer composite, video projector 36263
 magneto-optic, advanced device develop. 29426
 magneto-optic, BPOF, error anal. 30780
 magneto-optic spatial light modulator for image segmentation using optical wavelets 17602
 magneto-optic spatial light modulator in Fresnel transform optical correlator 10493
 matrix-matrix multiplier, spherical lens array 36334
 micro-optics fabrication, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33738
 MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
 MQW layer birefringent spatial light modulator 36241
 MQW opto-electronic arrays for parallel system interconnection 9353
 multi-target tracking, joint transform correlator/neural network algm. 36310
 neural associative memory, perfectly retrievable unipolar optoelectronic 29279
 neural network, modified TAG, large-scale opt. implementation 29466
 NLC modulators, high speed, advances 16162
 noise, impact on optoelectronic neural net 36316
 nonlinear joint transform correl., LCLV use 16165
 nonlinear joint transform correlator, perform. simul. 37774
 nonlinear joint-transform correlator, correlation signal 3803
 novelty filter, self-pumped phase conjugator and LCTV (*Korean*) 9371
 office hoprinter development 16752
 optical correlator, portable video-rate 25430
 optical Hopfield neural net model 23266
 optical image processing in Russia 37696
 optical information proc. syst. and archit., conf. (1992) 33794
 optical neural net, pattern recognition learning algorithm 24365
 optimal trade-off filters for patt. recogn. 37778
 overview of optical computing 23256
 particle image velocimetry fringe processing using an optically addressed spatial light modulator 25699
 phase-only correlator, spatial light modulator use 30733
 phase-only/binary-phase filters in incoherent pattern recognition 16215
 phased-array optics, 2D, org. electro-opt. materials 2645
 photoaddressed, with a-SiC:H photoreceptor 9315
 photorefractive freq. converter/phase-sensitive detector 23659
 pixelated SLM, correl. aliasing reduction 37779
 PLTZ film, spatial light modulator, data storage 9308
 polymer-waveguide-based photonic switch 5041
 protein-based optical computing and memories 16199
 quasi phase correlation-based proc., implement. 36271
 real time holography system, LCD TV SLM 16747
 real-time defect-enhancement diagnostic system with spatial light modulator 17782
 real-valued composite filters for opt. patt. recogn. 37773
 reflexive optical neural net with LCTV SLM 36320
 SAR processor and target recognition system 31668
 SDF filters for arbitrarily constrained devices 37772
 synthetic-discriminant-function-type correlation filters, design 23272
 TOPS optical correlation program overview 26180
 TOPS optical correlator program, operational aspects 26178
 TOPS pattern recognition syst., tank data collection 26181
 TOPS pattern recognition syst. design aspects 26179
 US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
 BaTiO_3 , anisotropic strong volume hologram 36705
 GaAs p-i-n photodiode/ferroelec. liquid cryst. SLM, characts. 23244
 LiNbO_3 guided-wave correlator for SAR application 29405
 PLTZ thin film spatial light modulators 16135

spatial orientation control *see attitude control*

spatial reasoning

see also spatial data structures; temporal reasoning; visual databases
fast curve detect. by geometric reasoning 24228
mobile robot, vision-navig., spatial uncertainty reasoning 30674
multivariate belief functions 39355
office layout CAD, image processing neural nets 37593
polyhedral objects, incremental model building 37667

spatial variables control

see also attitude control; level control; position control; thickness control
coal mining machine computerised orientation control 7211
lithographic control using diff. light from latent images 8810
modular mesh antenna, shape control (Japanese) 3449
piezoceramic sensors/actuators for smart composite structs. 18817
shape control, passive, space antennas, truss support 3450
space antenna reflector, flexible, shape control algorithm 16994
US stepping motor, construct., angular displacement control, watch appl. 6834

spatial variables measurement

see also angular measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement
2-D high-resolution stepper image monitor 8771
3-D shape measurement, adaptive lighting pattern projection 5787
3-D object recogn. using Hermite transform/homotopy 10525
3-D object shape, interferometric meas. by grating projection 32048
3-D shape meas., differential stereo vision algorithm (Japanese) 5802
accelerometer based alignment transfer 6253
airborne particles, size and shape, light scatt. 12013
bevel gear pair assembly compensating shim selection 19200
camera posn./orientation estim. by image point matching 10528
car body inspection, machine vision based 3D meas. 11908
cylindricity meas. rot. and straight motion errors, model and soln. (Chinese) 19176
ferrofluid based inclination sensor 31900
fluid droplets size/velocity meas., phase Doppler anemometry 39053
glass fibres, drawing, automatic 3D holographic tractography (French) 29840
GPS attitude determining syst. for SDI 5183
GPS instantaneous attitude determination 5170
hard disc slider charactn. by capacitance stripe tech. 15918
Hipparcos satellite, on-ground attitude reconstruction 39456
HTSC depth sensors, HTSC appl., develop. 36095
iced cable profile dimensions, automated meas. 6473
INSAT-1 orb. inform. extraction from Digital Sun Sensor data 39485
laser beam appl., accuracy improvement (German) 19198
limit switches for machine tools/safety appls. 1627
linewidth measurement system using SEM (Korean) 28641
linewidth stds., critical dimension meas. by electron/optical beams 1926
mammography X-ray tubes, focal spot size meas. 25964
optical meas. of void fraction/bubble parameters 19240
planar contour/gray-scale images recognition, invariants (English) 19179
portable laser based measuring instrum. for overhead wiring/track eval. 9842
railway track irregularity inspection, asym. chord offset 12009
RF coaxial line standards, traceability 5437
robot, eye-in-hand, moving object tracking/meas. (English) 5793
screw thread meas., software-based (German) 5792
shape testing system, computerised, enhanced Z-map modelling (Japanese) 5461
size measuring system for surface grinding, electronic mechanical 18785
small phase object enhanced nearfield resolution 39049
specular surface shape detect. using colour stripe lighting 5794
stellar angular reference syst. for hypervelocity strategic systs. 6252
submicrometer dimensional metrology, precision, accuracy, uncertainty and traceability 35367
submicron-dimens. meas. using acoustooptic deflector 39048
tactile sensing, force/torque meas. for insensitive probes 25482
thermal deformation meas., holographic interferometry-based (Japanese) 19182
tuned UHF physical quantity meter 11995
view orientation determin., random projections, asymmetric objects 37620
W-160 naval fire control radar range/angle meas. 12592
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As IR detectors, cross-sectional struct., REM 8562

SPE *see solid phase epitaxial growth*

speakers *see loudspeakers*

special purpose computers

application specific computing 28996
automotive control, CMOS VLSI system design 13383
back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440
DCT, CMOS realization using distributed arith. 29020
DSP, underground object detect. 14360
floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
high level specification description of processor, functional design 14354
IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor with Unix 1924
image dilation and erosion, ASIC 24376
Lisp M1 microprogrammed Lisp machine 1032
reconfigurable special purpose hardware for scientific computation and simulation 1030
searching processor ASIC 21807
SYMPATIX, SIMD for image processing 10630
VLSI processor for redundant manipulator control (Japanese) 22871

specific gravity measurement *see density measurement*

specific heat of solids

conducting polymer electronics, review 790
dielectric solids meas., dynamic plane source technique 12028
electronic packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
gas pipeline, heat capacity influence on thermal conditions 40456
high T_c supercond. props. 23055
Ce₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
Pr₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976

specification languages

abstract hardware simulators, formal symbolic simulation 28072
analogue cct. synthesis from abstract specifications 34386
application context definition, appl. layer protocol and prototyping 10946

specification languages continued

Arithmetic Cube, error anal. and simulation 28201
ASN.1 compiler implement. and eval. 24484
asynchronous pipeline, automated synthesis, Masil-II language 34590
ATKET, automatic test knowledge extraction from VHDL 35821
automatic functional model generation syst. for dig. simul. 27925
BEDROC high level synthesis system for FPGAs 28130
behavioral VHDL transistor slope models for CMOS 29030
boundary-scan description language, develop. 7362
call proc. struct., seq. machine model (Japanese) 18271
circuit synthesis system, scheduling basic blocks 851
communication standards, and formal OO methods 24752
DRAM, dual-port, for digital RF memory 21759
Estelle, queueing network model 37884
ESTELLE/AG spec. language for validation and simulation of PRANAS- protocols 38066
ExpressV-HDL programming tool for VHDL IC design (German) 862
finite state machine synthesizer, state CHDL, two-level minimiser (Korean) 7890
formal description techniques for distributed system/commun. protocols conf. (1993) 33799
FPGA design environment enhancement using Windows 3.0 tools 34609
FPGA logic synthesis techniques 1051
FPGAs, language-based design, technology-specific optimisation 34610
GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
HardwarePal, verification of BEDROC high level synthesis 903
HDL, multiple mixed-level, generation from schematics for ASIC design 28137
HDLs and PCB design 28454
HIDE for VHDL bus-interface models generation 34591
high-level synthesis from VHDL with exact timing constraints 34418
Hough algorithm, correctness preserving transformations 27919
IN, computer-aided stepwise service creation 18219
IN service description with hierarchical coloured Petri nets 24843
Intel 80286 chip, partial behaviour simul., AHPL/VHDL 14368
ISDN, telephone syst., spec./implement. using LOTOS 38221
ISDN services, LOTOS formal specification and verification 4587
ISDN videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (English) 24584
ISO/OSI transport service in Intuitive LOTOS 10682
logic CAD, Mentor Graphics design tool, System Design Station (German) 34597
LOTOS based performance evaluation tool 30931
LOTOS expressions with parameters, automatic test-case derivation (Japanese) 24470
LOTOS in Alcatel 38276
LOTOS protocol implementation conformance statement editor 30908
LOTOS specification validation using interpreter, telephone syst. appl. 17905
LOTOS specifications, transition graph generation 30906
LSI logic CAD frameworks and HDLs, standardisation 28048
MD4 message digest algorithm, RAISE specification 17038
MD4 message digest algorithm, VDM specification 4670
mobile telephone systems, specification techniques (Japanese) 31376
multi-level simulation of VLSI circuits, massive parallelism 15364
Muse object model, description language 4447
object-oriented network programming package 4448
PENCIL specification language for protocol design (German) 4165
Princeton University behavioral synthesis system 34417
production-based specifications synthesis 34419
ProGrIL, protocol grammar definition language 37905
PROMELA, for protocol design/validation 37901
PROSPEX, graphical LOTOS simulator for protocol specifications 18105
protocol conformance testability in the context of SDL 17926
protocol control/data flow conformance test sequences 17911
protocol design with formal methods 4160
protocol engine grammar processor unit, evaluator code generation 37906
protocol specification using exceptions in LOTOS extension 17914
prototyping systems with ALMA, CAD framework 34367
rapid prototyping of protocols from LOTOS specifications 24473
Saber and MAST, analogue circuit simulator and HDL 34409
satellite network development based on LOTOS 18420
SDL and TTCN common semantics representation 17927
service specifications, verification scheme 17978
Siemens SIECO 51 microcontroller, embedded, 8-bit module (German) 21787
signed-binary arithmetic hardware generation 21477
space-protocol, spec., simul./expt. 37969
special purpose processor, high level specification description, functional design 14354
SRAM tester chip, VHDL/autosynthesis, IEEE 1149.1 environ. 25408
systolic array CAD tool using Prolog 911
Tangram, VLSI programming language, CD player error decoder 904
telecom service description with state transition rules 24551
telecom. software devel. 24588
telecommunication service descriptions, conflict detection support method 17979
telephone switch specification with object-oriented OSDL 4704
UDL/I standardization effort, HDL for VLSI design 27893
VHDL, design verification, generalized extraction syst. 27923
VHDL, digital filter design appl. 28272
VHDL, hands-on design project 27906
VHDL, impact of abstract data types 907
VHDL, integration of analog description elements (German) 34434
VHDL, partial silicon compilation of recursive digital filters 28293
VHDL-A management overview, tutorial 28135
VHDL design project, hands-on 21496
VHDL design tools, in Prolog 7786
VHDL for describing controlling hardware 28136
VHDL simul. and synthesis, functional block design 28138
VHDL simulation cycle, formalisation 28987
VHDL synthesis tool use in logic design course 7299
VHDL top-down design method for ASIC systems (German) 1018
visual protocol spec. language 24467
VLSI design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1991) 85
VLSI system design with SIMSTRIC behavioural simulator 21489

specimen preparation

see also biological specimen preparation; metallography
robotic system, sample prep., nutrients determin., environmental water 12545
Al metallisation, void obs., specimen prep. for TEM 35486

specimen preparation continued

YBa₂Cu₃O₇ films, TEM cross section specimen prep. 29141

speckle

see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry
 3D displacement meas. by speckle diff. grating method 32047
 biomedical appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 47
 book, progress in optics 27430
 computer-aided laser interferometry, conf. (1991) 13472
 detector arrays, MTF testing, laser speckle 38858
 fibre optic sensing, chromatic modulation, EM/speckle noise anal. 11882
 fibre speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 38884
 fibre speckle-hologram sensing, core-ring-intensity-ratio appl. 36706
 fibre specklegram sensor, multichannel sensing 5554
 holographic matched filter speckle correlation 3132
 imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
 interferometry conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Jul. 1992) 33772
 joint pattern generation for opt. speckle JTC 36270
 microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
 multimode fibre, vibrating, mode coupling and phase modul. 2568
 narrowband laser speckle, CCD MTF characts. meas 18952
 nonlinear optic RAM detector in speckle metrology 18836
 optical radar emitter directionality pattern width optimisation, Poisson noise stats. use 5103
 POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
 pulsed laser speckle photography/velocimetry, pulse width errors 29858
 radar imaging of Earth, SAR unsupervised segmentation 6165
 rough object motion, real time speckle correl. meas., LCTV 25680
 SAR image model generation techs. 31598
 SAR scene segmentation by fractal proc. 11390
 spatial speckle-noise parameters, algm. 30784
 temperature gradient meas. by laser specklegram technique 3161
 ultrasound imager speckle reduction, nonlin. algm. 39378
 ultrasound speckle reduction, complex z-transform technique 39379
 US B-scans, speckle image texture 5968
 US imaging, speckle patterns tracking, opt. correl. appl. 39366
 vibration meas. by LCTV speckle correlation 29417
 Ag-halide holographic emulsions in specklegram recording 16774
 KNbO₃:Fe crystal, backward stimulated scatt., pump wave self-conjugation 29831
 SrBaNb₂O₆ photorefractive crystal, speckle pump beam self-conjugation 36661

speckle photography *see photographic applications; speckle*

spectra of organic molecules and substances

see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids; ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances; visible spectra of organic molecules and substances
 oligothiophene films, optical and electronic props. 8454

spectral analysers

see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers
 AC mains, 50/60 Hz current harmonics., instrum. for EN 60555-2 38779
 acoustic fibre-optic antennas, distributed parameters 25542
 acousto-optic, information processing, technol. develop. 36298
 acousto-optic, photodetector array, wide dyn. range 31939
 acousto-optic DOA processor, 5-channel, for RF application 31872
 acousto-optic signal processing technol. at Tomsk 36299
 acousto-optic signal processor, carrier freq./envelope modul. 23253
 acousto-optic signal processors for air defense sensors 32630
 acousto-optic spectrum analyzer, dyn. range, resoln. 23252
 acousto-optics in CIS, review 2688
 advanced lightwave meas. technol. 32062
 analog charged particles identifier, CAMAC-compatible 19369
 automatic spectrum analyzer syst. for satcom channel meas. 31852
 burst spectrum analyser enhancement for LDA 18796
 bus-based test and meas., DSP appls. 18778
 DBINV 006-009, DBINV 010 digital framestore alterations/additions 38763
 EMC diagnostics, conducted emissions tests 16910
 Fourier analysis based on synchronous sampling 37397
 frequency band translator appl. 17467
 frequency domain measuring instrument, selection 19025
 graphical simulation 18799
 integrated acousto-optic circuits for communications and processing 29430
 integrated YIG filter/mixer for spectrum analyser front end 1409
 microwave components charactn. (Italian) 27520
 multi-channel analysers emulation software, LabVIEW-based 5441
 multichannel acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy 25319
 optical fibre ring resonator, tunable asymm. 36142
 PC measurement technology, hardware market (German) 5454
 pulsed laser meas. instrumentation 16676
 resistance fluctuations meas., digital, spectral density determ. 12001
 SAR microwave penetration meas. using spectrum analyzers 25246
 short pulse detection by acousto-optic processing 30739
 sweepable freq. synthesizers for microwave test equip. 11745
 time integrating optical raster spectrum analyser 5472
 time-multiplexed SC speech spectrum analyzer design 24066
 TV colour monitor performance meas., shadow mask tubes (German) 38668
 VCO, broadband, microstrip techniques 21574
 VTR playback sig. meas. by gated sweep spectrum analyser 31774
 GaP multichannel Bragg cells, design, perform., appl. 2692
 LiNbO₃ wideband Bragg cell development 36305

spectral analysis

see also spectral analysers
 2-D linear prediction coefficients, computation algm. 37663
 2D Doppler US imaging, spectral estimation 12259
 2D Prony's method for spectral estimation 17410
 2D RCS imaging, hybrid spectral anal. method 38552
 2D solar spectral image compression 4050
 A/D convertor performance analysis, freq.-domain approach 38781
 acousto-optic proc., correl. and spectra estimation 4011
 acousto-optic processor, 2D, circular antenna array 2683
 acousto-optical Bragg cells, angular plane-wave spectral analysis 36304
 adaptive filter step size param. selection (Japanese) 17444
 adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
 adaptive speech anal. using time-varying ARMA model (Japanese) 3581
 algorithm for spectral pairs in linear prediction 10281
 alias-free generalized discrete-time time-frequency distributions 17411
 AR spectral estim., num. stabil. effects 37398
 ARMA model estim., recursive linear identification method 10303

spectral analysis continued

ARMA spectral estim. based on nonlinear LSA 10302
 auditive coding of sophisticated signals 17480
 automatic speech recognition in noisy environ., feature extraction 17367
 automobile engine state/feature anal., time-dep. spectral characts. 25427
 automobile shift transmission QC, acoustic emissions tests (German) 21167
 autoregression processes, entropy minimax/spectral anal. 10286
 autoregressive, freq. resolution and estim. 24162
 autoregressive, mean scatterer spacing estimation 32077
 autoregressive, no. of sinusoidal sigs. 37483
 autoregressive model order selection, finite sample theory 21217
 autoregressive spectral anal., symmetric algorithms 24136
 baseline potential restorer for LF interference suppression 38786
 binary image, subtractive noise degraded, morphological restoration 3818
 bispectral anal. advantages 30506
 bispectral anal. and reconstruction in freq. domain 24132
 bispectrum estimation via AR modelling 24101
 bispectrum of complex signals 17436
 blood flowmeter, autoregressive spectral anal. 5975
 blood velocity monitoring, parallel spectral estimator algorithm 39331
 bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205
 British English, LTAS, social/regional background effects 17108
 CELP coders with adaptive spectrum estimation algorithms (Japanese) 10248
 cepstrum moments and appls. 17407
 circular/coaxial aperture anal., spectral techn. 9998
 coding for spectrum management 3328
 correlation analysers, digital implement. 37423
 Coumarin dye laser, mode struct. fluctuations, interferometric charactn. 16385
 cross-terms in spectrograms, anal. 3663
 cumulant-based deconvolution and identification 24184
 cyclostationary signals detect./class. 37473
 δ -pulse train restoration by spectral fitting 3664
 delta-sigma modulated inverter waveforms, spectral anal. 13212
 dielectric resonators, tuning screw or multilayer, FD-TD anal. 1319
 digital differentiating filter parametric design 3691
 digital extrapolation, autoregressive moving average model 24194
 digital representation method for linear spectral frequencies 10280
 direction finding, polaris. averaging, angle noise characts. 31731
 Dolph-Chebyshev data windows, optimum approx. 3659
 Doppler weather radar, use of higher-order spectral moments 18510
 EEG, topographical features in affective disorder patients 6012
 EMG signals, chaotic classification via correl. dimension meas. 12352
 EMG signals of elbow muscles, time/freq. anal. 12344
 EMG/acceleration multiple signals, power spectral anal. 6010
 energy spectral density, recursive approximation 17512
 entropy minimax spatial spectrum estim. sensitivity to array geom. distortions 31719
 estimation, ARMA models/prewhitening/min. cross entropy 37429
 estimation multistage nonstationary proc. 37484
 failure signal detection/distinction, statistical anal. (Japanese) 544
 finite-length data, nonuniform sampling 24109
 fixed-wing aircraft class. by acoustic signatures 19754
 foetal heart rate signals anal. 32476
 formant tracking guided by local processing 10236
 Fourier analysis based on synchronous sampling 37397
 frequency-domain functions, FFT, windowing/quantisation error effects 37407
 frequency-filtering zoom 30547
 FSK/PSK radar signals, power spectral density anal. 11377
 Gabor power spectrum, real/complex moments, texture segmentation 17709
 Gaussian noise, value/N derivatives based prediction 34016
 harmonic randomly sampled signals, FFT processing 17431
 HD-MAC laser video disc recording, spectrum anal. 5359
 heart rate/blood press./respiratory signals: time/freq. mapping 39301
 HF radiolocation, pass. single-station tech. 25289
 high spectral resolution time-frequency distribution kernels 37472
 high-order Yule-Walker methods for freq. estimation of sine waves 24110
 higher order spectral estimation for random fields 24130
 higher-order Wigner distributions 37471
 HMM speech recogn., orthogonal transforms. of feature vectors 37371
 IC transient simulation, cct. eqns. for spectral anal. 889
 IIR filters, Fourier-based spectrum estimators 24143
 image Fourier phase, iterative least-squares reconstruction 37759
 image local spatial-freq. anal. using Wigner-Ville distrib. (French) 10571
 image sequence power spectra, spatiotemporal separability 17691
 incoherent superimposed sinusoidal signal, parameter estim. (Chinese) 37524
 independent sources separation from correlated inputs 17515
 indoor radio channels, impulse response estimation 16895
 input-dependent FIR prefiltering for 2D spectral estim. (Japanese) 17531
 IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
 jet engine modulation/meas. for radar target identification 38558
 land mobile radio, coded modulation, ACIPR improvement 31283
 linac mode spectrum generalisation and fitting 19266
 line spectrum pairs, source/channel coding 17265
 linear filtering of stationary random processes 24180
 linear prediction theory, spectral-pair sensitivity 10282
 loudspeaker free field meas., parametric spectrum analysis 31800
 low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis 26710
 LPC-spectra adaptive spectral weighting for vector predictive coding 17211
 LSP, medium band speech coding using scalar quantization 17212
 LSP freq. computation from reflection coefficients 17266
 magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198
 magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400
 Manchester code, single error correction/double error detection 37298
 microfocus X-ray spectra measurement 19395
 microwave oscillator, radio-pulse self-excited, natural noise effect 7834
 minimum dist. spectral anal. (Chinese) 17403
 MQW/DFB filter/amplifiers, tuning speed characterisation 9370
 multi-dimensional processes, change detect. 37426
 multidimensional random ARMA fields simul. 37252
 multiple sensor arrays for radiation sources mapping 17525
 multiple-tone detection, hi res, real-time spectral anal. 17452
 multitaper spectral anal., perform. advantage 17505
 MUSIC location estimator, bias anal. 3657
 MUSIC null spectrum, asymptotic distrib. 37437
 narrow-band noise audibility in flat spectral complex sounds 17311
 narrowband spectral detection systems for linear MIMD machines 37513

spectral analysis continued

- neural net for spectral estimation of harmonic processes, parallel 37477
- noise reduction techs. for automatic speech recogn. 37383
- nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design for testing 37396
- noncollinear MSW magneto-optic Bragg cell, spectrum anal. appl. 36292
- noninvasive speed measurement in induction motor drives 39052
- nonlinear recursive smoothing filters, noise spect. estim. appl. 1184
- nonparametric frequency response function estimators, nonlinear averaging 37395
- nonstationary signals, with wide phase modulation 37406
- ocean waves parameters extraction from HF backscatter 12538
- one-bit spectral-correlation algorithms 24161
- optical digital PPM for fibre communication 10138
- optical echo analysis, spatial-quefrency approach 30838
- optical fibre comms. system, signal light field spectrum 9198
- optical interferometric strain/vibr. detect. 18935
- partial correlations/linear spectral freq., quantisation, noise immunity 10283
- particle image velocimetry, use of power cepstrum (*French*) 12030
- pattern recognition using higher-order spectral invariants 24361
- Poisson channel with spectral restrictions, capacity bounds 30403
- polynomial matrices, J-spectral factorisation, num. methods 7485
- power spectrum, quadratic estim. using orthogonal TDMW 24145
- power spectrum estim. for staggered-period seq. (*Chinese*) 37525
- power station accidents, real-time voltage spectral anal. 20231
- power syst. power-freq. characts., spectral anal. (*Japanese*) 32654
- power syst. transients, spectral anal. 26222
- power systems, three-phase, instantaneous power theory appl. 32689
- power systems, VAR compensated, fast decoupled load flow eqns. 19812
- Prony algm., spectral correl. meas., multipath channel ident. 37494
- PSD estimation using Nuttall-Carter technique 10342
- quadrature modulator misalignment, power amplifiers spectral sensitivity 28018
- radar signal scatt. by polarisation-modulating targets 11346
- Radon transformation of the Wigner spectrum 37516
- RASTA-PLP, auditory-like speech anal., channel effect compensation 17363
- RCS signature anal., supersolution techniques 31623
- real time laser/phase Doppler anemometry spectrum processor 11753
- recursive short-time Hartley transform 21203
- reduced Wigner-Ville trispectrum, FM signals 37469
- sampled data bispectrum, jitter detect. 24150
- SAR target imaging, supersolution algms. 30768
- sea surface height spectrum, SAR imaging 32591
- segmented time signals, spectral estim., deconvolution method 10304
- seizure EEG, rapid dynamic changes tracking 6026
- semiconductor lasers, gain anomalies detect. 2996
- ship targets, monopulse azimuth/elevation error spectra 11375
- short-time freq. spectrum anal., high-resoln. tech. (*Japanese*) 37416
- signal analysis simulation using time-frequency inform. 17481
- signal eigenvector decomp. and DOA estim. (*Chinese*) 37523
- signal processing using cepstral approach, complexity 10318
- single-phase rectifier bridges, current source, transient anal. 21525
- sinusoid in AR multiplicative noise, freq. estimation 17526
- sinusoidal freq. estim. by signal subspace approx. 17507
- skewed data transmission scheme, power spectral anal. 24103
- spatial ranging and spectral resolution of df/dt 37405
- speaker ident., analytical strategy 17249
- speaker ident., perceptually-based spectral transforms, optimisation 17250
- spectral noise removal by digital filtering 37520
- spectrum estimation by iterative minimization of the I-divergence measure 17441
- speech, temporal decomposition, eval. 17303
- speech quality assessment, correl. patterns in spectrogram 17224
- speech recog., noisy, energy conditioned spectral estim. 37346
- speech recog., F-16 jet cockpit neural noise reduction 19601
- speech recog., line spectral freq. parameter use 3642
- speech recognition, on/off units for inform. bottle-necks detection 17378
- speech signal transmission quality, spectral dynamics 10816
- speech signals, auditorily based spectral transformation 17377
- squared coherence spectrum, leakage-influenced, statistics 24148
- stochastic processes, spectrum estim. with contaminating sig. 24151
- stream ciphers, spectrum-techniques-based cryptanalysis 10181
- suspended stripline circuits (*French*) 28337
- three-coefficient window family 17518
- transient crosstalk prediction using L-shape spectrum 3327
- underwater acoustic data anal., higher-order spectra appl. 10344
- US Doppler blood flow waveforms anal. 6006
- variable length coded modulation 3526
- Volterra filters, second order, ident. 37474
- wavelet transform of stochastic processes 27661
- wideband ridge-loaded finline, full-wave anal. 16938
- Wigner higher order moment spectra, transient signal anal. 24147
- Wigner Higher-Order Moment Spectra, review 37470
- word cohort selection from large vocabularies 17157
- C fibre field emitter, current fluctuations 14794

spectral-domain analysis

- 3D coupled microstrip lines via rotated slot 1255
- 3D metallisation structs., full-wave spectral-domain anal. 21926
- anisotropic substrate materials for microwave appls. 1263
- coplanar parasitic subarrays, moment method anal. 37212
- coplanar waveguide broadside end-coupled band-pass filter 1315
- coupled bilateral finlines, substrate anisotropy effects 3432
- CPW, short-cct. discontinuity, full wave anal. 37005
- CPWs, dispersion and leakage characteristics 3391
- dielectric lens coupled printed dipole, mm-wave appls., anal. 30284
- dispersive VLSI interconnects transient anal. 15370
- EM coupled patch antennas, input impedance 37079
- EM scatt., iterative soln. stability using DFT 16859
- EM scattering from rectangular channel in conducting plane 29935
- equilateral triangular microstrip antennas, resonant freqs. 30226
- finite array of monopoles embedded in dielec. slab., anal. 3489
- finite periodic flat strip arrays, time harmonic scatt. 29953
- FSS, complex-shaped, anal. by decomposition method 10015
- FSS, current distrib. computation, numerical approaches 10016
- FSS, inductive, perform. prediction 10014
- grounded chiral slab, point-source fed, radiated fields 10011
- high-speed networks, queue response to input correl. 17885
- higher order impedance boundary conditions for anisotropic and nonreciprocal coatings 36777
- HTS patch antenna, lossy bi-anisotropic substr., full-wave anal. 30197

spectral-domain analysis continued

- IIR filters, Fourier-based spectrum estimators 24143
 - impedance transform. microstrip-balanced stripline tapered transitions 21910
 - ionospheric skywave sig. DOA characts. 25298
 - layered anisotropic media, impedance Green's fns. 1543
 - metallization structs., 3D, full-wave anal., spectral domain tech. 1261
 - microstrip, general geometry, closed-form Green's fns. 16942
 - microstrip, multilayer config., spectral anal. method 35011
 - microstrip antenna, electrically thick, rigorous anal. 3448
 - microstrip antenna feed-lines on anisotropic substr., propag. charact. 37233
 - microstrip antennas, multifrequency operation using parallel resonators 37153
 - microstrip antennas/arrays on chiral substrates 30315
 - microstrip broadband antennas on electrically thick substrates 16976
 - microstrip circular disc antenna, input impedance 3470
 - microstrip coplanar parasitic subarrays, spectral-domain moment method anal. 30346
 - microstrip discontinuities, spectral-domain anal. of compen. 3400
 - microstrip discontinuities compensation, spectral-domain anal. 23866
 - microstrip finite array with multiple-layer radome, scatt. anal. 37229
 - microstrip leaky-wave EM coupled dipole array anal. 10069
 - microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, convolution approach 8152
 - microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, current distrib. calc. 37020
 - microstrip log-periodic patch antenna characts. 37199
 - microstrip multilayer antenna (*French*) 23953
 - microstrip offset asymmetric gap discontinuity, static charactn. 35018
 - microstrip slot-coupled patches in finite array, mutual coupling 17007
 - microstrip spherical circular antenna, radiation resistance anal. 37107
 - microstrip-microslot biomedical applicator anal. 6052
 - MIMICS, ground plane effects 28408
 - MIS microstrip slow-wave structures, anal. 21995
 - MIS slow-wave structs. using multiconductor microstrips 1545
 - MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
 - multi-server discrete-time queues, transient anal. 17886
 - multilayered complex media, spectral-domain anal. 21996
 - open microstrip lines, dispersion characts. 30112
 - open resonators, spectral domain anal. 1334
 - patch antennas, rectangular boundaries, feed struct. radiation contrib. 30225
 - planar circuit discontinuities, anal. 1351
 - planar microwave discontinuities, network representation 35100
 - planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36954
 - planar wire-mesh shields, loaded, anal. 36953
 - printed dipole arrays with dielec. cover, RCS calc. 37230
 - RCS of perfectly conducting cavities, spectral propag. algm. 31629
 - semi re-entrant microstrip coupler anal. 35037
 - semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
 - soliton spectral tunnelling effect 23635
 - strip lines, quasistatic spectral domain anal., basis fns. choice 37002
 - stripline filter, S-parameters calc., spatial vs. spectral domain 35028
 - stripline suspended substrate discontinuities, full-wave anal. 37045
 - superconducting microstrip lines, spectral domain formulation 28332
 - wire antenna in substrate, rigorous anal. 3448
- spectral filters** *see optical filters*
- spectral hole burning** *see optical hole burning*
- spectral line breadth**
see also atomic spectral line breadth; Doppler effect; molecular spectral line breadth; NMR line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
 DBR laser tunable by resistive heating 23584
 DFB bistable optical amplifier characts. for optical switching 38494
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor and spontaneous emission rate 16628
 DFB laser, $\lambda/4$ shifted, spectral linewidth meas. 29702
 DFB laser, spatial hole burning, carrier density 29766
 DFB multielectrode semiconductor lasers anal. 36606
 DFB phase-shifted laser, narrow linewidth operation 23588
 DFB strained layer MQW laser, high power/narrow linewidth 36578
 DFB tunable twin-guide laser diodes, spectral linewidth 9617
 diode laser spectrometer, line profile meas. 36565
 DPSK direct detection optical receivers, interferometric intensity noise 31519
 DPSK/ASK optical link SBS 31451
 DPSK/CPFSK preamplified optical systems 38433
 fiber-optic telecommunications, semiconductor/fibre lasers, comparisons 38522
 fibre Kerr-induced phase noise in in-line amp. syst. 16496
 fibre lightguide, multimode, integrated impulse response calc. 2576
 fibres, ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening 16080
 injection QW laser with external opt. feedback 3013
 klystron, 140 GHz, phase/frequency locking 8490
 laser linewidth meas., RIN noise, self-heterodyne method 3057
 laser linewidth meas. using delayed self-heterodyne interferometer 5811
 laser radiation, temporal coherence, backscatt. effect 23627
 LD, multisection/multielectrode, static and dynamical anal. 36595
 lightwave system, spectral lineshape deform., phase noise 4932
 MQW DFB laser, 1.5 μm compressive strained, linewidth enhancement 29700
 MQW DFB lasers, compressively strained, constricted mesa 1.5 μm 3001
 MQW IR photodetector, wavelength tuning/absorpt. line shape 5534
 MQW lasers, line-narrowed operation 36575
 MQW-DFB-DC-PBH LDS, coherent optical comms. appl. 23505
 MQW-DFB-LDs optimisation for CPFSK optical links 29675
 optical parametric oscillator, tunable Stokes source in CARS 3067
 phenylethanol liq. core optical fibre, SRS broadening 3065
 QW laser, spectral linewidth, state filling effect 36536
 ring laser ultrahigh-resolution detect. of optical nonreciprocities 3169
 semiconductor DFB laser, spectral linewidth 1/f FM noise 29735
 semiconductor laser, multi-electrode tunable, dynamic/noise props. 2919
 semiconductor laser, travelling wave calc. of linewidth, freq. tuning and mode stability 2977
 semiconductor laser self-induced carrier-density modulation, saturation effects 16629
 semiconductor lasers, phase-conjugate feedback, noise characts. 9630
 semiconductor lasers, spectral linewidth broadening 29710
 semiconductor surface-emitting DFB laser, spontaneous emission model 23552
 semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
 transoceanic fibre cable system, Kerr induced linewidth broadening 11334
 AlGaAs/GaAs GRIN-MQW lasers, far field broadening 9608

spectral line breadth continued

- AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser linewidth, output characts. 29733
 AlGaAs-GaAs very smooth QW, MOVPE, photolum. spectra 13997
 AlGaInAs-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μm , low threshold 9686
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
 Er, Yb:phosphate glass laser, 980 nm, diode-pumped 2875
 Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, LD pumped 23430
 ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
 GaAs-AlGaAs microcavity semiconductor laser linewidth broadening factor 2925
 GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
 GaInAsSb diode lasers, linewidth meas. 36586
 HF chemical laser, electron-beam-pumped, spectral characts. 29594
 InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
 InGaAs diode laser nonlinear refr. index, strong signal anal. 9629
 In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs photodetector, MBE growth, elec. props. 18867
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer S&W laser, linewidth enhancement factor 23558
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers, carrier-carrier scatt. effects 23574
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB QW strained LD spectral linewidth 29676
 InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB compressive-strained chirpless QW LD 23580
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW LD, interferometric linewidth enhancement meas. 23586
 InGaAs-InGaAsP QW laser, linewidth enhancement factor reduction 36534
 InGaAs-InGaAsP four-section MQW-DBR laser characts. 9627
 InGaAsP edge-emitting LED's for single-mode fiber communications 29528
 InGaAsP strained-layer QW lasers, low linewidth enhancement 29681
 InGaAsP-InP MQW DFB laser, NRZ pseudorandom modul. 2995
 InGaAsP-InP strained quantum well lasers, 1.3/1.55 μm low threshold 9686
 NH₃ FIR laser, optically pump cavity, spectral characts. 9464
 Nd:YAG laser freq. stabilis. control 36515
 Nd-doped imbalanced Y-branch waveguide laser, linewidth narrowing 29631
 Pb salt LD, 3.3 and 5.1 μm , opt. feedback stabilisation 16533
 XeCl laser beam, phase conjugation, SBS 9747

spectral line profiles *see spectral line breadth***spectral line shift**

- see also isotope shifts; red shift; Stark effect; Zeeman effect*
 Al III lines Stark broadening in arc plasma 16842
 coumarin bleaching-wave lasers, excited dye/reagent reactions 2838
 diamond thin films, outdiffusion produced, ion implanted 14021
 fibre, demultiplexing using crossphase modul. and Kerr effect 23674
 high-precision optical frequency standards 32018
 molecules, tunable CO₂ sideband laser appl. 29575
 phenylethanol liq. core optical fibre, SRS broadening 3065
 CdS nanocrystallites, quantum-confined, stabilised by DNA, charactn. 14976
 CsCl islands on GaAs, lithography, quantum pillar structs. 22556
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
 GaAs/AlGaAs arrowhead-shaped quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication 14070
 InAs:Er epilayers, Burstein-Moss effect, Er layer mode-locking 2879
 InGaAs-GaAs(InP) quantum dots, prep., quantum efficiency 22230

spectral linewidths *see spectral line breadth*
spectral methods of temperature measurement
see also pyrometers

- arc discharges diagnostics, space/time resolved, using CCD 5819
 atmospheric discharges, temp. transient, monochromatic method 15562
 laser specklegram technique for temperature gradient meas. 3161
 multiwavelength IR detect. for thermal imaging 18898
 thermal multispectral scanner target emissivity and temp. bounds 19719
 water temp. estim. from multispectral scanner imagery 32590
 Nd:glass slab laser, interferometric temp. meas. (Chinese) 36500
 SF₆ cct. breaking arcs, spectroscopic system using 2D CCD arrays 27112
 Si, in situ temp. meas. during RTP by IR absorpt., model 25694

spectrochemical analysis

- see also atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
 atmospheric gas anal. using laser freq. conversion 29783
 benzocyclobutene film, rapid thermal curing 2435
 chalcogenide glass fibre, IR spectrosc. 11866
 chalcogenide glass fibres for remote spectrosc. 11934
 chemically amplified resists, post-exposure delay effect 35522
 EELS trace element detection, digital filters 32072
 ethylene oxide sterilisation monitoring, microwave cavity spectrometer 32041
 fibre optic fluorosensor, source polaris. effects 5568
 fibre optic IR laser chemical sensors 11864
 fibre optic IR remote spectrosc. 11867
 fibre sensors, chem., biochem. and environmental, conf. (1991) 20884
 fluorocarbon layers at Al/Si interface, ps US detect. 6232
 FTIR process spectroscopy, multiplexed sensors 11869
 fuse arc temp. continuous monitoring 20585
 gas spectroscopy with IR fibres 11861
 gene probe assays, fibre opt. evanesc. biosensor 12311
 human exhalation, gas analysis, tunable LD spectroscopy 39361
 hydrocarbons, chlorinated, in water, AgClBr IR fibre sensors 5556
 IRS-1A engng. model opt. solar reflector contamination detect. 39475
 LPE process control, (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays fab. 18946
 methane sensor, near-IR diode laser 6211
 permanent magnet compact design, for NMR spectroscopy 2472
 phenolic-based polymer, thermal deprotection proc. 35526
 polybutadiene negative resist, dry etching resist. 28817
 polyester resins, simultaneous thermal and IR anal. 2350
 polyimide film surface of LCD, organic contaminants 25648
 polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
 remote Raman probe, long fibre-optic, for weak scatterers 25544
 resonance ionization spectrosc. 23733
 silicone vapour decomp. effects on contact failure 14613
 SOG direct patterning by FIB irradi. 28825
 supercritical fluid technol. in composite proc. and anal. 785
 tunable diode laser spectroscopy, fibre-optic accessories 36588
 CO₂ laser, TEA, geol. samples spectrochemical anal. 3168
 CO₂ lasers, freq. tuned waveguide, gas analysis 29571
 CO₂ tunable sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
 Co organometallic soln. spectrophotometric investig. 31950
 Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN₃ and DN₃ 1995
 Si substrate nitridation during InN MOCVD 13911
 Si surface oxidation, IR refl. spectrosc. charactn. 8703
 a-Si:H, plasma enhanced CVD, optical diagnostics 14062

spectrochemical analysis continued

- Si₃H₈-ethyne mixture for SiC laser CVD, optical emission spectra 27759
 SiN₃F₃, plasma CVD, oxidation-hydrolysis processes 34285
 SiN₂O₂ photochem. vap. deposited antirefl. films for solar cells 21394
 SiO₂-Si, PECVD characts. and appl. to TFT 21410
 SnO₂, optical fibre gas sensor, optical characts. (Chinese) 11828
 Ti-TaO_x-Ta thin-film diode LCD, afterimage improvement 25649
 TiN-AuNi:In⁺(N⁺) contact materials for aviation, ion implant to improve wear 8286

spectrography *see spectroscopy***spectrometer components and accessories**

- see also mass spectrometer components and accessories*
 100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
 Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
 cascade lock-in amplifiers for wavelength modulation spectroscopy 14229
 CCD arrays for spectrosc., improvements 11911
 Class A amplifiers for MR spectrometers, thermal noise Cohn filter 34539
 gas scintillation proportional counter principle and appls. 32306
 Gunn pulse oscillator for spin-echo spectrometer 28366
 imaging spectrometers, spaceborne, CCD detector arrays 26107
 intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
 multi-hollow cathode lamp pulsing cct., computer-controlled 14211
 NMR spectroscopy, permanent magnet, compact design 2472
 spaceflight IR spectrometers, noise reduction cct. 18805
 squirrel-cage photomultiplier for time-resolved spectroscopy 14822
 tunable diode laser spectroscopy, fibre-optic accessories 36588
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ resonator for NMR microscopy 29264

spectrometers

- see also interference spectrometers; magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers*
 astronomical hybrid spectrometers, total power meas. 18615
 Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
 CHARM-II detector, calibration, performance 25822
 Compact Airborne Spectral Imager for remote sensing 26105
 Compact Airborne Spectrograph Imager, radiometric calib. 26108
 Compact Airborne Spectrographic Imager, calib. methods 26109
 diode laser spectrometer, line profile meas. 36565
 Fluorescence Line Imager for remote sensing 26105
 High-Resolution Imaging Spectrometer 11900
 imaging spectrometry/spectrometers in Canada 26104
 IR upconverter-spectrometer using rot. of medium with periodic nonlin. 23660
 loudspeaker production testing using time delay spectrometer 32616
 Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer-Tilt 11899
 Multiangle Imaging Spectroradiometer 12489
 multilayered waveguides, harmonic generation 16720
 multiplexer for spacecraft imager, radiation-hard 18966
 rapid spectral analysis using acousto-optical devices 29429
 reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
 saturated absorption spectrometer for atomic Cs (Rb) 9605
 SWIR Full Spectrum Imager, design 26106
 tunable CO₂ sideband laser for atm. spectra studies 29575
 UV, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33739
 Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer, astron. 11898
 WDM monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388

spectrophotometers

- see also spectrophotometry*
 colour detection by MIS-avalanche photodetector 5536
 fluorescence spectrophotometer, multifibre, for biosensors control 5972

spectrophotometry

- see also colorimetry; spectrophotometers*
 reaction-rate measurements meas. 31986
 tri-stimulus colorimeters and spectrophotometers, colour meas. 12020
 Co organometallic soln. spectrophotometric investig. 31950

spectroscopes *see spectrometers***spectroscopic light sources**

- Coumarin dye laser, mode struct. fluctuations, interferometric charactn. 16385
 multi-hollow cathode lamp pulsing cct., computer-controlled 14211
 optical parametric oscillator, tunable Stokes source in CARS 3067
 silent discharges, appls. 22954

spectroscopy

- for specific spectroscopic techniques, see narrow terms as appropriate; for spectroscopic studies of specific substances, see spectra or narrow terms to spectra as appropriate*
 continuous emission monitoring, differential optical absorpt. spectrosc. 39994
 imaging spectrometry/spectrometers in Canada 26104
 intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
 IR fibres, evanescent spectrosc. appl. 11860
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
 real-time spectroscopic data, graphical, PC display system 32347
 tunable diode laser spectroscopy, fibre-optic accessories 36588
 tunable diode laser spectroscopy, freq. scale precision 36589
 ultrafast processes, conf., Bayreuth, Germany (Oct. 1991) 15
 visible-light spectroscopy of pulsed-power plasmas 20595
 XLPE insulated cables, bow trees, nuclei 19974
 Al₂O₃:Cr³⁺ crystalline fibre-optic sensor, spectroscopy appls. 11886
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, electrochem. impedance spectroscopy 27188
 Pb-acid secondary cells, photocurrent spectroscopy studies 27176

spectroscopy applications of computers *see computerised spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing***spectroscopy computing**

- see also computerised spectroscopy*
 ADC, 12-bit, interfacing mass spectrometer to PC 8027
 thermoluminescence emission spectra meas., multichannel anal. facility 31856
 time spectroscopy resolution improvement, software approach 18769

spectrum analysers *see spectral analysers***speech**

- see also hearing*
 articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (Japanese) 12346
 articulatory meas. syst. using magnetometer sensors, develop. (Japanese) 39334
 glottal flow, numerical simulation 17217
 vocal tract shapes meas. using MRI 10255

speech amplifiers *see* audio-frequency amplifiers

speech analysis and processing

see also speech coding

- accentuation of given information 17346
- acoustic characteristics of voice quality 3600
- acoustic echo canceller using subband sampling and decorrel. 37362
- acoustic signal models, comparative perform., with neural net 17390
- adaptive filtering for noise cancellation in hearing aids 37389
- adaptive signal processing, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 33735
- adaptive speech anal. using time-varying ARMA model (*Japanese*) 3581
- algorithms, num. error monitoring 17299
- analysis-by synthesis speech coders, quantizing noise masking, expts. 17194
- AR model driven by t-distribution process 10230
- auditive coding of sophisticated signals 17480
- auditorily based spectral transformation 17377
- auditory processing using correlation meas. 37335
- automatic diphone segmentation, HMM and mismatch minimisation 17171
- automatic diphone segmentation system 17172
- automatic speech segmentation, eval. and optimisation 17169
- backpropagation embedding discriminant directions 10505
- Bangla/English speech, on-off characts. over telephone channel 24057
- beamforming struct. with crosstalk resistant noise canceller 37535
- Bengali speech sounds, nasalisation, acoustic phonetics 17105
- bilinear time-freq. representations, new props. 37427
- bilingual speakers, lang. change, voice quality effects 17107
- bispectral anal. advantages 30506
- British English, LTAS, social/regional background effects 17108
- British English, reln. between perceived pitch accent and automatically-located accent 17318
- car-phone speech enhancement, spectral subtraction/Kalman filtering 17088
- Cathedral-II silicon compiler for VLSI DSP ASICs 1121
- cellular/radio/telephone sys., voice scrambling method 31339
- CELP coders, lost frame reconstruction 17148
- Chinese bisyllabic words, temporal distribution 37380
- classification, dynamic vector quantization 17286
- cochlear implants, speech processing and coding strategy (*Korean*) 6058
- COGNITO, voice-controlled telecom. system, develop. 17280
- comprehensibility eval. for anal./resynthesis methods 17222
- conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
- conference, Genova, Italy (1991) 13460
- conference, Netherlands (1992) 90
- connected digit recognition, acoustic resolution 37367
- connected speech, palatalisation, assimilation/gestural weakening 3589
- connected speech, voice source characts. and prosody reln. 17315
- connected speech fricatives, articulatory paths 3591
- connected speech processes in second language learning 17383
- continuous speech recog., LR parsing algms. 37375
- continuous speech recog., task adaption 37376
- continuous speech recognition, multi-layer perceptrons, temporal resolution 30509
- conversational speech, phrase recognition 37377
- cooperative algorithms design and simulation in artificial laboratory 17326
- corrupted signal estim., unified approach 30609
- design-oriented evaluation framework 17130
- detection times for vowels versus consonants 17380
- dialogue corpora, design 37373
- dialogue interpretation model for spoken lang. processing 17199
- dialogue processing 37372
- digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
- digital video syst., authoring and playback syst. 38710
- disfluent speech processing 17387
- document consultation system for visually impaired (*French*) 3612
- DSP/speech processing, multimedia self-study courses 135
- Dutch speech segment duration, speaker-related variability 17216
- dynamically varying voice source parameters, automatic computation 17300
- echo canceller, exponentially weighted step-size projection algorithm 24063
- encryption technique for image/speech signal 10257
- English stress patterns, Vietnamese tone/prosody influence 17101
- English-Chinese speech translation system (*Chinese*) 10220
- European advances in speech research and technol. 17070
- extension number guidance system, linguistic procedure 38046
- feature extraction from spectrograms, acoustic/phonetic anal. 3644
- forearm tactile stimulator (*German*) 24069
- formal linguistics and real speech 3588
- formant tracking guided by local processing 10236
- formant transition based stop classifiers, comparison 17103
- Fourier/Walsh hybrid transform coding 3608
- French, context effect on labiality 17104
- French speech, second formant locus-nucleus patterns, investig. 3592
- frequency-domain max. likelihood pitch determ. 24058
- fundamental freq. extraction using cross-correl. coeff. (*Japanese*) 10224
- fundamental period, fluctuations, fractal dimension 37350
- Gabor-domain analogue speech scrambling 30507
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- glottal source waveform modelling 17218
- handicapped aids, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
- hardware testbed, DSP based for transmission/processing 10247
- hierarchical broad phonetic classification scheme 17344
- high-pass filtering of subband envelopes 17244
- HMM smoothing, self organising feature maps 10228
- human speech proc., auditory model, engng. appl. (*Japanese*) 37359
- hybrid sinusoidal modeling of speech without voicing decision 17118
- hypertext system for phonetics/speech processing education 17278
- Indian lang., vowel formant freq. distrib. 17106
- information content estimation, speech anal. based 10249
- intelligibility enhancement using adaptive filters 17067
- intonation synthesis for Dutch 37368
- intonational boundaries prediction using text analysis 17345
- intra-speaker transplantation, waveform vocoding and dynamic time warping 17353
- Italian, coded dictionary for stress assignment rules 17321
- Italian speech database implementation (*Italian*) 24073
- Japanese dialect speech corpora 17129
- joint-excitation linear predictive coding at 8 kbps 3611
- Korean spoken numbers recognition using neural net (*German*) 24065
- linguistic utterance prediction from context 37378
- LPC conference call arithmetic speech processing 4364
- LR parsing with category reachability test 37374
- manual and automatic segmentation discrepancies, statistical eval. 17167
- speech analysis and processing continued
- microphone array proc. system, adaptive 18808
- midsagittal articulator systems for transducing speech articulatory movements 25958
- mixed speech F_0 estimation algorithm 17251
- mobile telephony, speech activity detection 25070
- model or non-model based classifiers 17292
- modulation decomp., exponential transient component anal. 10258
- multi-lingual acoustic-phonetic features of European languages 17165
- multilingual speech corpora, automatic segmentation 17166
- multipulse excitation, long-time correlation model 10231
- narrow-band noise audibility in flat spectral complex sounds 17311
- natural/synthetic continuous speech, focus words, acoustic aspects 3594
- neural net appls. conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept./Oct. 1991) 27380
- neural nets, nonlinear resampling transformation 30496
- noise cancellation scheme, crosstalk 37337
- noise reduction by spectral subtraction for speech recognizer 17126
- noise reduction using adaptive lattice filtering 37336
- noise/main tones isolation, Markov models based 10232
- nonlinear dynamical system approach 10246
- nonlinear prediction, memory neuron networks 30508
- nonstationary signals, residual error formulation and adaptive minimization 3704
- online speech segmentation with adaptive models, coding appl. 17170
- Ono Sokki CF-6400 FFT signal analyzer, features and appls. (*German*) 5482
- overlapping speech pitch extraction and separation 17137
- packet networks, speech encoding and reconstruction 10252
- parallel processing hardware 17360
- perception, contribution of vision 17386
- perception based signal processing in speech understanding 10260
- perception from integrated phoneme features (*Japanese*) 30489
- perceptual linear predictive anal./resynthesis 17227
- perceptually-based pitch extractor for band-limited speech 17252
- phonatory samples, evidence for chaos 17219
- phone classification/recognition using stochastic segment model 17395
- phoneme classification using extended LVQ2 algorithm 17343
- phoneme label alignment using acoustic phonetic features 3635
- phones modelling by microsegments in recognition system 17342
- phonetic typewriter, workstation-based 30492
- phonetic variation in natural discourse, systematicity 3584
- phrase-level factors affecting tuning 17153
- pitch estimation based on a 'narrowed' autocorrelation function 17254
- pitch period continuous control, voice source model 30517
- pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filtering, glottal wave anal. 17301
- pleasantness/quality eval. 30531
- production mechanism, input 3587
- programmable analogue neural net, real time speech processing 37332
- quality assessment, correl. patterns in spectrogram 17224
- RAMOS, recognizer assessment by manipulation of applied speech, connected words 17133
- RASTA-PLP, auditory-like speech anal., channel effect compensation 17363
- reading aloud at maximal speed 3598
- recognition, 2D cepstrum approach 3638
- recognition, cochlear model, supervised/unsupervised feature extraction 30514
- recognition, line spectral freq. parameter use 3642
- recognition, time-frequency signal anal. 37352
- recognition linear/nonlinear HMM, neural net archit. 30510
- reconstruction of speech signals with lost samples 17396
- robust pseudo perceptual pitch estimator 17253
- robustness/discrimination oriented score fn. 17113
- Russian connected speech, acoustic features modification 17314
- sea collision avoidance, ARPA voice alarm indication (*Japanese*) 38622
- segment-based speaker adaptation by neural network 30512
- segmentation and classification using higher order moments 17356
- Signal Computing, open system architecture, signal processing appls. 24125
- Simitar speech processing syst. 17264
- sound/vibration meas. at lips, nostrils/pharynx 30505
- source-filter system modelling, generalised functional approx. 17302
- SPAD, speech processing system by use of auto-difference function (*Japanese*) 30521
- Spanish, lab. vs. spontaneous speech, vowel variability 3593
- speaker adaptation, articulatory features based 17305
- speaker identification, neural net appl. 37331
- speaker identification, SVD of LPC parameters 10251
- speaking styles, develop./anal. 3583
- speaking styles exploration, speech synthesis use 3585
- spectral modification using PSOLA technique 17231
- spoken language processing, ill-formedness problem 17179
- spontaneous speech, controlled elicitation 3597
- statistical-model-based speech enhancement systems 17214
- Swedish/French spontaneous speech, prosody anal. 3595
- telecommunication terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
- telecommunications and speech technol. 17069
- telephone network talker echo and sidetone eval. model 30954
- telephone syst., automatic lang. interpretation, speech/lang. proc. (*Japanese*) 37360
- temporal decomposition, eval. 17303
- text-independ. speaker verification based on phonetic segmentation 3641
- text-to-speech system, prosodic effects 17320
- text-to-speech systems, diagnostic testing 37369
- time scale modification using cross-correlation fn. 3632
- time-event neural networks for speech recognition/anal. 17293
- time-multiplexed SC speech spectrum analyzer design 24066
- transforms, acoustic-phonetic data, anal. 3586
- unique word detect., quantised soft-decision data (*Japanese*) 30522
- utterances parsing correction, pragmatic/semantic knowledge use 17117
- variability/constraints modelling 17295
- vide Conferencing audio channel echo suppression 4642
- Viterbi scoring archit. for HMM-based speech recogn. systems 17064
- voice/unvoiced distinction of initial stops 17102
- voice/unvoiced speech signals classification using neural nets 30490
- voiced/unvoiced discrimination, real-time efficient algorithm 17351
- vowel duration, contextual effects 17259
- vowel production, tongue-jaw coordination 3590
- vowels quality, sentence accent, word stress/class influence 17381
- wireless PCS employing resource auction multiple access, speech max 18319

speech analysis and processing continued

word recognition neural network, decision criteria choice 30513
word transcription dictionary generation from sentence utterances 17164
zero-crossing speech signal processing, signal restoration (*Japanese*) 3602

speech coders *see vocoders*

speech coding

see also codecs; vocoders

4.8 kbit/s speech coders, adaptively controlled for low distortion (*Japanese*) 10226
4.8 kbps CELP coder with post-processing 17192
4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
7 kHz bandwidth codec and echo canceller develop. (*German*) 24863
7 kHz speech coder, 16 kbit/s, real-time implementable 17210
8 kbit/s low-delay speech coder based on CELP coding (*Japanese*) 30520
8-kbit/s speech coding, CCITT standardization activities 24054
adaptive density pulse-CELP, for cellular appl. 3620
adaptive VQ coding algorithms 10239
ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
analysis-by synthesis speech coders, quantizing noise masking, expts. 17194
ATM networks, coded speech quality eval. and improvement 17149
Australian low-bit-rate vocoder R&D funding 33870
backward-adaptive speech coder, 8 kbit/s 3624
block source coding over GF(2,3,5,7) 37318
CCITT's 16 kbit/s LD-CELP algorithm, subjective perform. 24059
cellular networks, variable-rate speech coding, overview 18362
cellular TDMA system, 4 kbit/s speech coding 4850
CELP, adaptive excitation codebook, low bit rate 17209
CELP, channel coding using source information 17260
CELP, low delay, with feedback VQ 3605
CELP coder at 2400 bps, design 17195
CELP coder for land/satellite mobile systems 17191
CELP coders, lost frame reconstruction 17148
CELP coders with adaptive spectrum estimation algorithms (*Japanese*) 10248
CELP multi-stage code search algorithm 3607
CELP real-time full-duplex implementation, DSP32C platform 10243
CELP speech coder error correction techniques 10242
CELP using LPC interpolations and fast codebook search 3606
CELP voice codec with dual bit rate 11032
CELP/punctured RS speech/channel codec for mobile radio 18363
CELP/RS codes for mobile radio appls. 25073
chain VQ clustering algorithm for realtime speech recognition 37353
channel-type vocoder coupling and linear prediction 11028
Chinese lexical tone/consonant perception for hearing-impaired 19502
CMOS speech synthesizer ASIC DSP, ADM for speech coding (*Chinese*) 37351
cochlear implants, speech processing and coding strategy (*Korean*) 6058
codebook initialisation improvement using K-means algorithm 10168
codeword length distrib. optimisation (*Croatian*) 24067
compressed voice equipt., tech. and regulatory aspects 37385
conference, Genova, Italy (1991) 13460
continuous speech phoneme recognition, context sensitive quantizer construction 17242
data, error correction using redundancy 24076
digital voice processors, multilingual subjective method/eval. 3628
Fourier/Walsh hybrid transform coding 3608
frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 17147
GSM bit rate reduction (*Dutch*) 25059
harmonic coding of speech, expt. study 17119
HERMES spaceplane telecom. subsystem, speech intelligibility 18232
HMM, speaker independent word recognition 17307
hybrid multiband excitation coder for low bit rates 24849
iterative sequential CELP optimisation, 4 and 8 kbit/s 3621
line spectral freqs., error recovery method 37354
line spectrum pairs, source/channel coding 17265
linear contractivity speech coding 10259
logic operator-based auditory system model 17379
low bit rate, CELP mixed-source model 24055
low delay CELP speech coder, 8 kbit/s 3625
low delay tree coding of speech at 8 kbps 3623
low-bit-rate commun. systs., error control 37370
LPC analysis/resynthesis, comprehensibility eval. 17222
LPC excitation using wavelet functions 17354
LPC parameters, VQ at 24 bits/frame 37338
LPC system, code-excited, using multifreq. decomp. 17215
LPC-spectra adaptive spectral weighting for vector predictive coding 17211
LSP, medium band speech coding using scalar quantization 17212
LSP freq. computation from reflection coefficients 17266
LSP param., optimal quantization 37339
mobile radio, half-rate voice coding 25071
mobile radio, pseudo-analogue speech transm. scheme 38331
mobile radio communication, technol. trends (*Japanese*) 18337
multiband CELP 37364
multiband excitation linear predictive speech coder 17120
multiband LPC speech coder, 2.4 kbit/s and below 18233
multipulse speech coding, new approach 24062
multiresolution sig. coding wavelet design 24097
neural net based speaker verification, dynamic features perform. 17373
noisy vowel detection with back-propagation networks 17284
NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (*Japanese*) 24047
packet networks, speech encoding and reconstruction 10252
packet video/speech coding, conf., London (1992) 7265
packet voice commun. sync. methods (*Japanese*) 10227
phonetic ergodic HMM for speech synthesis 17232
pulse adaptive CELP coder at 4 kbit/s 17196
punctured convolutional codes for speech transm., perform. 24077
quality of coded speech, eval. and anal. 17394
real-time joint-excitation linear predictive coder, design 17193
singular value excitation speech coder 17261
speaker ident., perceptually-based spectral transforms, optimisation 17250
speaker identification, SVD of LPC parameters 10251
speaker normalisation, neural net-based 30500
SPSS1 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
statistical-model-based speech enhancement systems 17214
status and future of speech technol. 17068
SVD-based LPC excitation appl. 17352
systems, objective quality meas. 17208
telecommunication, quality assessment of new systems (*Japanese*) 10745

speech coding continued

telecommunications services appls. 10225
variable rate coding, segmentation algorithm using adaptive models 17170
variable rate speech coding using perceptive thresholds and adaptive VUS detection 17190
variable-frame-rate vocoder, transitivity fns. for segmentation 18229
vector excitation coding with low delay at 8 kbit/s 3604
VHF very noisy channel, combined source-channel coding 18288
vocoder, high-order LPC filter use 17197
vocoder signal synthesis, 2400 bit/s modulation model 11029
voice compression technol., appls. and benefits 30487
voice compression techs. and stds. 37384
voice processors, objective assessment method/eval. 3629
VQ, variable-rate finite state, appl. 37340
waveform interpolation, below 4 kbit/s 3622
wideband speech coding, research 17236
wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510

speech compression *see data compression; speech coding*

speech intelligibility

see also hearing

acoustic characteristics of voice quality 3600
acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algms. compared (*English*) 38253
ADPCM speech transmission using RS coding and PRMA 24443
ATM networks, coded speech quality eval. and improvement 17149
bilingual speakers, lang. change, voice quality effects 17107
British English, LTAS, social/regional background effects. 17108
CELP, adaptive excitation codebook, low bit rate speech coding 17209
CELP coders, lost frame reconstruction 17148
Chinese text-to-speech system, statistical models 17229
coder data, error correction using redundancy 24076
coding, 3 kbit/s, CELP mixed-source model 24055
coding systems, objective quality meas. 17208
CSTR TTS system, prosody naturalness eval. 17207
digital voice processors, multilingual subjective method/eval. 3628
Dutch sentences intelligibility, spectral quality of vowels 17312
enhancement using adaptive filters 17067
feed-forward syllabic compander, characts. 24973
female voice variations modelling 3601
Gabor-domain analogue speech scrambling 30507
GSM full rate voice channel, testing/quality enhancement 18325
hearing aids, multi-channel compression (*German, English*) 6057
HERMES spaceplane telecom. subsystem, speech intelligibility 18232
information content estimation, speech anal. based 10249
Japanese COC text-to-speech synthesizer board (*Japanese*) 24050
Japanese text-to-speech conversion system, gen. vocal tract model (*Japanese*) 30515
mobile radio, half-rate voice coding 25071
MTF meas. with maximum length seqs. 3531
narrow-band noise audibility in flat spectral complex sounds 17311
noise cancellation in hearing aids, adaptive filtering 37389
object voice quality assessment 24075
octave-band-specific contribs. to intelligibility 17313
peak-and-level model for focus words 17382
pleasantness/quality eval. 30531
reverberant sound fields, intelligibility prediction weighted MTF 17225
robust voice recognition for talking to machines 30488
signal transmission quality, spectral dynamics 10816
Simitar speech processing syst. 17264
speech-proc. forearm tactile stimulator (*German*) 24069
subjective voice quality assessment, advances 3619
synthesizers, prosodic/acoustic components quality comparisons 17205
text-to-speech synthesizers, quality eval. 17233
transmission rating models, evolution 4375
visual images contribution 17063
vocoder signal synthesis, 2400 bit/s modulation model 11029
voice processors, objective assessment method/eval. 3629

speech processing *see speech analysis and processing*

speech recognition

see also speech recognition equipment

2D cepstrum approach 3638
991-word speaker independent continuous speech recogn. 17156
A*-admissible heuristics for rapid lexical access 37342
acoustic matching strategies for large vocabulary 17146
acoustic phonetic lattice assessment tool 17132
adaptive cochlear model 17355
adaptive noise cancelling eval. 17350
adaptive speech recognition, fuzzy set theory appl. 10233
air travel info. service spontaneous speech data collection 17135
ANN, hybrid acoustic phonetic decoders comparison 17287
ANN for phoneme recognition 17097
articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (*Japanese*) 12346
artificial lab. concept (*French*) 30524
ASR front-end, perceptually-based, eval./optim. 37341
ATC pseudo-pilot training, speech recogn. language models 19658
auditorily based spectral transformation 17377
auditory interfaces, human factors and syst. design 17389
automatic, syllabic consonants at different speaking rates 3599
automatic adjustments of Markov models 17269
automatic speech recognition, telephone line influence 17362
automatic speech recognition in noisy environ., feature extraction 17367
automatic speech recognition in the Spanish telephone network 17275
automatic speech recognition using tied density HMM (*German*) 24056
background noise reduction 17366
BREF, French spoken vocabulary corpus 17127
CAD speech I/O eval. by hidden operator method 17085
candidate word lists construction using acoustically similar word groups 17213
car-phone speech enhancement, spectral subtraction/Kalman filtering 17088
car-phone speech recogn. using HMM/spectral subtractor 17087
chain VQ clustering algorithm for realtime speech recognition 37353
Chinese lexical tone/consonant perception for hearing-impaired 19502
Chinese phoneme recog., combined neural net/fuzzy inference method 3626
classification enhancement, neural net-based 37333
classifier-based hidden Markov methods, discrete and continuous types comparison 24038
cochlear model, supervised/unsupervised feature extraction 30514
complex feature neural net classification 17095
conference, Genova, Italy (1991) 13460
connected digit recogn., speaker independent 3618

speech recognition continued

connected digit recognition, acoustic resolution 37367
 context sensitive phoneme lattice generation 17155
 continuous, feedforward neural nets, probability estim. 30495
 continuous, hybrid, segmental neural net-based 30499
 continuous Chinese speech recognition system for speaker-dependent and topic-constrained applications (*Chinese*) 17391
 continuous HMM, pair wise Bayes classifiers (*Japanese*) 30504
 continuous large vocab. recogn., look-ahead search 17125
 continuous natural speech voice recognition systems, word spotting 17065
 continuous recogn., hybrid HMM/MLP 17094
 continuous recogn. with ANN/HMM hybrid 17138
 continuous recogniser sensitivity anal. for perform. eval. 17131
 continuous speech, HMM word spotting techniques 17324
 continuous speech phoneme recognition, context sensitive quantizer construction 17242
 continuous speech recog., LR parsing algms. 37375
 continuous speech recog., task adaption 37376
 continuous speech recogn. challenges and Siemens system archit. 10256
 continuous speech recognition; grammar-based lang. modules adaptation 17112
 continuous speech recognition, accent modifications based on sub-word lattice approach 17327
 continuous speech recognition, hidden control neural nets architecture 17372
 continuous speech recognition, multi-layer perceptrons, temporal resolution 30509
 continuous speech recognition, speaker depend. (*Chinese*) 3617
 continuous speech recognition, word spotting problem 17325
 continuous speech recognition by demissyllable HMM word spotting 17328
 continuous speech recognition by fuzzy partition models 24043
 continuous speech recognition by neural nets 24044
 continuous speech recognition using connectionist Viterbi training 17331
 continuous speech recognizer, phoneme ident. methods comparison 17245
 continuous speech understanding, automatic learning 17202
 conversational speech, phrase recognition 37377
 correlation analysis of vowels 17340
 database access through telephone networks 17277
 deleted interpolation, fast algorithm 17330
 dialogue construction by compilation 17200
 dialogue processing 37372
 dialogue/speech understanding system lexical access 17124
 digit string recognition, speaker independent 17073
 discrete HMM design study 10240
 discrete speech human factors study, speech-to-text 17083
 discriminative recognizer for isolated/continuous speech recognition 17304
 discriminative training for speech recognition 24034
 discriminative training for speech recognition 24035
 document composition by speech driven and conventional systems 17084
 double neural network for word recognition 3616
 DTW/HMM recognizer, endpoint detection algorithms 17364
 dualgram lang. model, probability incorp. 17238
 Dutch speaker characterisation, prosodic parameters use 17247
 Dutch speech segment duration, speaker-related variability 17216
 dynamic pattern dimensionality reduction neural net 30491
 dynamic prog. speech recogn. syst., time-varying autoregressive modelling 30527
 dynamic programming-based speech recognizers 24036
 dynamic vector quantization 17286
 ECGI method, learning lang. models 17240
 embedded command word recogn., speaker dependent 17074
 English alphabet telephone speech recogn. 17122
 English pronunciation bi-directional model 17189
 equivariance weighted cepstral distort. meas., speaker recog. appl. (*Chinese*) 10221
 European advances in speech research and technol. 17070
 European lang., large-vocabulary recognition 17109
 extension number guidance system, linguistic procedure 38046
 F-16 jet cockpit neural noise reduction 19601
 feature extraction from spectrograms, acoustic/phonetic anal. 3644
 feature vector anal. comparison 17134
 feature-based recogniser, single-speaker recognition generalisation 17243
 formant transition based stop classifiers, comparison 17103
 French, context effect on labiality 17104
 French speech field database develop. and anal. 17128
 frequency-domain max. likelihood pitch determ. 24058
 fuzzy neural net model 3640
 genetic techns., parallel hardware implemented 17100
 goods dispatch, voice interface for expert system 24051
 hearing aids, BICROS, speech perception in noise 19510
 Hebrew phoneme recogn. by HMM labelling 30526
 hidden Markov method for error function minimisation 24039
 hidden Markov model training method 37334
 hidden Markov models, minimum error classification training 24040
 hidden Markov speech recogniser using multivalued phonetic features 24033
 hierarchical broad phonetic classification scheme 17344
 high-pass filtering of subband envelopes 17244
 HMM, Gaussian mixture state obs. densities, Bayesian learning 17272
 HMM, orthogonal transforms, of feature vectors 37371
 HMM, pseudo-continuous 10241
 HMM, speaker independent word recognition 17307
 HMM alternative pronunciation network topology, automatic derivation 17162
 HMM based, phone segment energy and duration 17159
 HMM based speech recognition system, allophones modelling 17268
 HMM for phoneme to grapheme conversion 17188
 HMM param. estim., accuracy maximisation 37345
 HMM smoothing, self organising feature maps 10228
 HMM speaker dependent word spotting for voice indexing/editing 17075
 HMM speech recogn. entropic training 17158
 HMM-based algorithms, matrix representation 17334
 HMM-based continuous speech recognition, LR parsing algorithms 17370
 HMM-based speech recogn. syst. noise robustness 30525
 human speech proc., auditory model, engg. appl. (*Japanese*) 37359
 hypertext system for phonetics/speech processing education 17278
 identification using matrix quantisation 24072
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 indefinite utterance matching, dynamic time warping algorithm 10245
 input transform. adaptation using alpha-nets 17139
 intonational boundaries prediction using text analysis 17345
 IRECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260

speech recognition continued

island drive stochastic parsers, upper-bounds calc. 17115
 isolated Chinese syllables recog. by neural nets (*Chinese*) 10222
 isolated word adaptive recogn. with neural nets 17092
 isolated word recogn., learning algorithm for neural network 10229
 isolated word recogn. using EM alg. for VQ 10244
 isolated word recognition, combined self-organising feature map and multi-layer perceptron 17066
 isolated word recognition with integrated noise reduction 17089
 isolated word recognition with neural networks 24060
 isolated word speech recognition system, large vocabulary, develop. 17371
 isolated-word sentence recogn. with probabilistic CFG 17123
 Japanese speech recogn. postposition classification with empirical data 17142
 knowledge-based speech knowledge interface 37357
 knowledge-based systems in speech recognition 37355
 Korean spoken numbers recognition using neural net (*German*) 24065
 Kullback-Leibler discriminant inform. (*Chinese*) 37387
 large vocab., approx. acoustic match 37343
 large vocabulary, search organisation based on N-best decoding 17332
 large vocabulary isolated word recognit., phoneme duration 3637
 large-vocabulary speech recognit., lang. model 3636
 lattice parser, unification categorial grammar use 17116
 lexical access efficient N-best algorithm implementation 17161
 lexical access using recurrent error propag. network 17291
 lexical access with a statistically-derived phonetic network 17145
 lexical segmentation obs. in continuous speech, computational tool 17168
 lexical tree compression 17144
 line spectral freq. parameter use 3642
 line spectrum pair freq. distances for automatic speaker recognition 10250
 linear/nonlinear HMM, neural net archit. 30510
 linguistic utterance prediction from context 37378
 Lombard reflex for human listeners and machines 24061
 LR parsing with category reachability test 37374
 machine speech acquisition from synthesis/recogn. 17072
 man-machine dialogue system for E-mail speech access 17203
 Mandarin syllables recog., HMM training 37349
 Markov recursive model for large vocabulary speech recogn. 17160
 masking, noise background meas. 17310
 minimax class. approach 37347
 minimum-distortion segmentation/LVQ hybrid algorithm 37366
 model or non-model based classifiers 17292
 modelling for interactive response syst. design 37382
 modulation decomp., exponential transient component anal. 10258
 multimicrophone dereverberation as preprocessor 3633
 N-best sentence hypotheses enumeration algorithm 10237
 neural net automatic speech recogn. syst. (*German*) 24071
 neural net based speaker verification, dynamic features perform. 17373
 neural net model for vector quantization 17290
 neural net recogn. with nonlinear time compression 17141
 neural nets, discriminative training algms. 30494
 neural nets, nonlinear resampling transformation 30496
 neural nets/HMM, review/generalisations 17235
 neural network, decision criteria choice 30513
 neural networks for phoneme class., acoustic-phonetic struct. based 17099
 Neural Phonetic Typewriter phoneme segmentation method 17091
 noise, continuously updated ref. templates 17365
 noise proc. dyn. time-warping algms. 30528
 noise reduction techs. for automatic speech recogn. 37383
 noisy, energy conditioned spectral estim. 37346
 noisy, filterbank-energy estim. 37344
 noisy speech recogn. parameters and distances 17090
 noisy speech recognition by continuous mixture hidden Markov methods 24041
 noisy vowel detection with back-propagation networks 17284
 NTT Lab. recent advances 17071
 on/off units for inform. bottle-necks detection 17378
 parallel HMM approach 17306
 parameter-frame reduction techniques 10238
 perception based signal processing in speech understanding 10260
 perception from integrated phoneme features (*Japanese*) 30489
 performance, acoustic transm. characts. effects (*Japanese*) 24049
 performance improvement, feedback verification 17114
 phone classification/recognition using stochastic segment model 17395
 phoneme classification using extended LVQ2 algorithm 17343
 phoneme guessing algorithms, N-phoneme statistics 17262
 phoneme label alignment using acoustic phonetic features 3635
 phoneme map formation, self-organisation algorithm use 17098
 phoneme recogn. using HMM derived recurrent neural net 17140
 phoneme recogn. with time delay neural nets, speaker independent 17093
 phoneme recognition, pairwise discriminant time delay neural net 30497
 phoneme recognition by learning vector quantisation 24037
 phoneme recognition system with information feedback (*Japanese*) 37358
 phoneme recognition using recurrent neural networks 17375
 phoneme recognition using time-warping neural networks 24042
 phoneme-based, time-delay neural networks and fuzzy HMM 17263
 phones modelling by microsegments in recognition system 17342
 phonetic HMM, acoustic distrib. clustering 17185
 POLYGLOT/SPICOS large-vocabulary speech recognition systems, develop. 17111
 polysyllabic Chinese words tone recognition, approx. model 3582
 probabilistic LR parsing for speech recognition 17180
 RAMOS, recognizer assessment by manipulation of applied speech, connected words 17133
 real-time speech recognition, flexible architecture 22810
 recurrent neural nets for human word recognition 17289
 regression features design tradeoffs for word recognition 17329
 restricted-domain context-free lang. translator, develop. 17298
 rewiring lexical networks on the fly 17096
 robust voice recognition for talking to machines 30488
 robustness/discrimination oriented score fn. 17113
 Russian connected speech, acoustic features modification 17314
 segment-based speaker adaptation by neural network 30512
 self-supervised dynamic time-warping algorithm 24068
 sentence speech recognition, phoneme/dependency parsing based (*Japanese*) 24048
 short-time speech frame recognition using context 17187
 simultaneous speech signals recog. by HMM decomposition 17322
 Slovene phoneme recog., feature representation/class. 10253
 space perturbation/time delay neural net-based 30503
 speaker adaptation, articulatory features based 17305

speech recognition continued

speaker adaptation using linear regression 3630
 speaker adaptation using semi-continuous hidden Markov models 10235
 speaker depend. 100 word recognition using neural nets 30530
 speaker dependent DARPA RM1, continuous mixture densities/TDNN comparison 12783
 speaker ident., analytical strategy 17249
 speaker ident., perceptually-based spectral transforms, optimisation 17250
 speaker identification, neural net appl. 37331
 speaker mapping neural networks using minimal classification error criterion 24045
 speaker normalisation, neural net-based 30500
 speaker-adaptive large-vocab. continuous recogn. research 17076
 speaker-dependent word recognition, CombNET, dynamic spectral features 30529
 speaker-independent, time-dependent acoustic features comparison 17271
 speaker-independent continuous, subword unit struct. 17163
 speaker-independent CSR task, speech units selection 17368
 speaker-independent isolated digit recognition, comparisons 17285
 speaker-independent isolated word recog. 10234
 speaker-independent recognition, time-delay neural network architectures 17288
 spectral features of plosives in connected-speech signals 37356
 SpeechWare: a prosthesis for speech and motor impairment 24080
 spoken lang. interaction protocols evaluation, Markov model 24052
 spoken language, adaptive acquisition 30511
 spoken letter recognition with neural networks 37361
 spoken man-machine dialogue syst., syntactic-semantic models 17385
 spoken words recognition, principles and realisation 3615
 SPSS1 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
 SPSS1 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227
 statistical-model-based speech enhancement systems 17214
 status and future of speech technol. 17068
 stochastic explicit-segment modelling 17270
 stochastic models design and training using phonetic knowledge 17341
 stochastic rep. of semantic struct. 17237
 stochastic speech unit models review 3639
 stochastic spoken lang. understanding, dynamic programming 17239
 subspace method speech recognition 24046
 subword lexical representation 17143
 SUNDIAL telephone based oral dialogue system 17384
 syllable voice recognition algorithm 37379
 telecommunications and services, voice processing (*French*) 3614
 telephone dialogues, minor clauses description 17297
 telephone message relay services for deaf, electronic 24632
 telephone speech recogn., HMM context dependent phones 17077
 telephone speech vocab. independent recogn. 17121
 telephone syst., automatic lang. interpretation, speech/lang. proc. (*Japanese*) 37360
 telephone system for language interpretation 24616
 text-independ. speaker verification based on phonetic segmentation 3641
 tied density HMM, adaptation techn. 17267
 time-delay neural networks, time alignment embedded, perform. anal. 17374
 time-derivative neural net architecture 30501
 time-event neural networks for speech recognition/anal. 17293
 time-frequency signal anal. 37352
 time-warped distance concept and feature extraction 3609
 time-warping neural net-based 30498
 TMS320E17 one chip speech recognition system 17361
 trigrams, lang. models improvement 17294
 TV remote control system using speech within a priori known noise 3634
 unsupervised normalisation by speaker Markov model converter 17308
 user interface for speech recogn. based telephone appl. 17388
 utterances parsing correction, pragmatic/semantic knowledge use 17117
 variability/constraints modelling 17295
 VINICS continuous speech recognition system 17333
 visually handicapped, graphics with multimedia tool (*French*) 3613
 Viterbi scoring archit. for HMM-based speech recogn. systems 17064
 voice operated electrical stimulation system 24079
 voice recogn. system for car telephone (*Japanese*) 10254
 voice recognition/verification by computer (*German*) 3631
 voice/unvoiced distinction of initial stops 17102
 vowel recognition by adjusted fuzzy membership functions 24053
 vowels perception, formant track shape influence 17309
 wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
 word cohort selection from large vocabularies 17157
 word juncture modeling using inter-word context-dependent phone-like units 17369
 word processor speech/keyboard mixed input investigation 17086
 word recognition, feature finding neural net-based 30493
 word transcription dictionary generation from sentence utterances 17164
 work recognition, sequential neural net/training algm.-based 30502
 Yellow Pages system, dialogue role in speech recognition 17296

speech recognition equipment

adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition 17256
 A.R.E.S., interface for automatic reporting by speech 17279
 articulatory inter-timing variation modelling 17186
 automatic speech recogniser, telephony aid for hearing-impaired 19511
 backpropagation training of artificial neural networks 8100
 cellular telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
 continuous speech recognition, French dictation machine design 17274
 dialogue interpretation model for spoken lang. processing 17199
 English-Chinese speech translation system (*Chinese*) 10220
 extension number guidance system, dialogue mgt. 17201
 genetic techns., parallel hardware implemented 17100
 HMM-based recogniser, enhanced feature set, dimens. reduction 3643
 intelligent ISDN terminals, technol. 4583
 interface for partially sighted switchboard operator 19512
 isolated word speaker independ. HMM recognition, multi-DSP system 17358
 isolated word speech recognition system, large vocabulary, develop. 17371
 knowledge-based phoneme recognition 17246
 large vocabulary parallel processing continuous speech recognition system 17323
 linguistic modelling of speech interface for office environ. 17178
 Lombard reflex for human listeners and machines 24061
 MIT spoken lang. system, speech/lang. understanding integration 17198
 mobile radio terminal, speech recogniser 17177
 Neural Phonetic Typewriter phoneme segmentation method 17091
 neural voice recognition IC, analogue input (*Korean*) 8098

speech recognition equipment continued

noise reduction by spectral subtraction 17126
 NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (*Japanese*) 24047
 PC housed speaker independent continuous speech recogniser 17357
 performance meas. and comparison 37381
 phoneme recognition system with information feedback (*Japanese*) 37358
 phoneme typewriter, knowledge/neural nets integration 17376
 phonetic typewriter, workstation-based 30492
 phonotypical transcription through the GEPH expert system 17181
 processing systs. 30942
 PSTN, HMM-based speech recognition system 17175
 radiology, computer-aided voice-based medical report preparation 17276
 real time speech decoder using instantaneous frequency and energy 17359
 Spanish vowel recogn. using neural nets (*Spanish*) 3603
 speaker-adaptive large-vocab. continuous recogn. research 17076
 speaker-independent recognition, dielectric clustering 17173
 speaker-independent speech recognition, probabilistic lang. model 17241
 SPHINX improved system using acoustic distrib. clustering 17185
 SPOJOS-SYNO II syntax-oriented Japanese understanding system 17255
 SPREIN, voice controlled mail ordering via telephone 17273
 SRI International Voice Interactive Language Instruction System 17281
 status and future of speech technol. 17068
 Tangora, large vocabulary speech recognition system, develop. 17110
 telephone network based speech recognition/speaker verification, appls. 17248
 TMS320E17 one chip speech recognition system 17361
 unconstrained speech, automatic recognition of keywords, parametric models use 17257
 vocal server, HMM training using field data 17176
 voice dialling device for mobile radio 18342
 voice recogn. and compression device develop. (*Japanese*) 17393
 voice recognition system for the severely disabled 3627
 voice-operated interface for personal computer (*Spanish*) 37363
 VOIS, automatic telephone call interception, speech recognition 17174

speech synthesis

7-formant speech synthesis cct. (*German*) 24070
 analysis-by synthesis speech coders, quantizing noise masking, expts. 17194
 AR model driven by t-distribution process 10230
 Arabic speech, formant synthesis, acoustic building blocks 30523
 Arabic speech database and vowel duration model 17136
 A.R.E.S., interface for automatic reporting by speech 17279
 articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (*Japanese*) 12346
 articulatory speech synthesis, neural net appl. 30519
 articulatory synthesiser, source-tract coupling 17220
 automatic diphone segmentation, HMM and mismatch minimisation 17171
 automatic diphone segmentation system 17172
 automatic document reader with speech output capabilities 19514
 blind users, text-to-synthesised speech systems 37365
 cellular telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
 Chinese text-to-speech system, statistical models 17229
 CMOS speech synthesizer ASIC DSP, ADM for speech coding (*Chinese*) 37351
 COMPOST rule compiler, resonant trajectories 17079
 COMPOST server for multilingual text-to-speech synthesis (*French*) 17392
 comprehensibility eval. 17222
 conference, Genova, Italy (1991) 13460
 CSTR TTS system, prosody naturalness eval. 17207
 Danish text-to-speech system, higher-level linguistic information 17338
 database access through telephone networks 17277
 dialogue system voice quality effects on users 17082
 digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
 displays in human-computer interaction 10223
 DIXI, Portuguese text-to-speech system 17337
 document consultation system for visually impaired (*French*) 3612
 Dutch text-to-speech conversion, perform. 17204
 emotion simulation in synthetic speech, review 30518
 emotional synthetic speech production system 19513
 English pronunciation bi-directional model 17189
 English text-to-phoneme conversion, stochastic transduction 17184
 English-Chinese speech translation system (*Chinese*) 10220
 extension number guidance system, dialogue mgt. 17201
 female voice variations modelling 3601
 Fourier/Walsh hybrid transform coding 3608
 French, context effect on labiality 17104
 French, rule-based segmental speech synthesis 17081
 fundamental freq., duration and intensity investig. 3596
 German speech synthesis by nonparametric unit concatenation 17226
 glottal waveform synthesis with Volterra shaping functions 17258
 goods dispatch, voice interface for expert system 24051
 Hindi text-to-speech system, intonation rules 17317
 human interfaces, appl. of speech LSIs 37388
 hybrid sinusoidal modeling of speech without voicing decision 17118
 hypertext system for phonetics/speech processing education 17278
 intelligent ISDN terminals, technol. 4583
 intonation generation in voice dialogue system 17348
 intonation synthesis for Dutch 37368
 intonational boundaries prediction using text analysis 17345
 Italian, coded dictionary for stress assignment rules 17321
 Italian text-to-speech system, intonation modelling 17319
 Japanese, statistical segmentation/duration control model 17152
 Japanese COC text-to-speech synthesizer board (*Japanese*) 24050
 Japanese text-to-speech conversion system 24064
 Japanese text-to-speech conversion system, gen. vocal tract model (*Japanese*) 30515
 joint-excitation linear predictive coding at 8 kbps 3611
 Kelly-Lochbaum speech synthesis model, vocal tract length variation 37348
 LPC excitation using wavelet functions 17354
 machine speech acquisition from synthesis/recogn. 17072
 modelling for interactive response syst. design 37382
 multipulse excitation, long-time correlation model 10231
 MULTIVOX text-to-speech system, adaptation to Italian 17339
 neural net architecture for text-to-speech conversion 24074
 neural network spectral interpolation, speech synth. by rule 17080
 Norwegian text-to-speech system, rule-based prosody 17316
 NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (*Japanese*) 24047
 parsing, robust method for text-to-speech conversion 17183
 peak-and-level model for focus words 17382

speech synthesis continued

- perceptual linear predictive anal./resynthesis 17227
- phonetic ergodic HMM for speech synthesis 17232
- phonotypical transcription through the GEPH expert system 17181
- pitch period continuous control, voice source model 30517
- prosodic/acoustic components quality comparisons 17205
- prosody assignment for interactive synthesised dialogue systems 17347
- radiology, computer-aided voice-based medical report preparation 17276
- real time speech synthesis system for PC 17230
- Russian connected speech, acoustic features modification 17314
- sea collision avoidance, ARPA voice alarm indication (*Japanese*) 38622
- SOAP, package for multilingual eval. of synthetic speech 17223
- sounds/letters association for young children 17234
- Spanish text-to-speech duration rule generation 17150
- speaking styles exploration, expts. 3585
- spectral modification using PSOLA technique 17231
- Speech Maker text-to-speech system based on multilevel synchronised data struct. 17335
- SpeechWare: a prosthesis for speech and motor impairment 24080
- SPREIN, voice controlled mail ordering via telephone 17273
- SPRUCE text-to-speech synthesis system 17336
- status and future of speech technol. 17068
- subjective rating of synthesisers, internal reference system 17221
- SUNDIAL telephone based oral dialogue system 17384
- Swedish/French spontaneous speech, prosody anal. 3595
- talking books for the blind, interactive, on CD-ROM 32500
- talking measuring cup for the visually impaired 25711
- telecommunications and services, voice processing (*French*) 3614
- telecommunications for deaf, prosodic phrasing for speech synthesis 3610
- telephone syst., automatic lang. interpretation, speech/lang. proc. (*Japanese*) 37360
- telephone system for language interpretation 24616
- text-to-speech, English, spelling corrector 17182
- text-to-speech, expert duration rule implementation 17151
- text-to-speech phoneme duration, neural network appl. 17154
- text-to-speech synthesis by sinusoidal wave superposition 17078
- text-to-speech synthesis develop. for commun. aid 19515
- text-to-speech synthesis systems, intonation test 17206
- text-to-speech synthesizers, quality eval. 17233
- text-to-speech systems, diagnostic testing 37369
- text-to-speech systems, linguistic knowledge computational using PROSO 17349
- TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
- variability/constraints modelling 17295
- visual representation of 2D time-varying articulatory data 17228
- visually handicapped, graphics with multimedia tool (*French*) 3613
- vocal tract shapes meas. using MRI 10255
- voice data reconstruction using recurrent neural nets 30516
- voices perception, formant track shape influence 17309
- WeeTalk: a language training aid for the severely retarded 24078

speech transmission *see* voice communicationspeed control *see* velocity controlspeed indicating instruments *see* velocity measurementspeed measurement *see* velocity measurement

spelling aids

- systolic array for spelling correction API69 (*French*) 34812
- text-to-speech, English, spelling corrector 17182

Sperry computers *see* Unisys computersspherical aberration *see* aberrations

SPICE

- 2 DEG-CCD frequency divider for microwave and mm-wave appls. 22004
- 2D IIR semisystolic filter, real-time homomorphic filtering 21870
- adaptive reson. theory neural network, simul. using Pspice 21906
- ADSpice op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917
- amplifiers, circuit synthesis program 847
- analogue cct. optimisation, symbolic synthesis 34448
- analogue CMOS ccts. simulation, precision SPICE models 22881
- analogue IC fault location 14428
- analogue multiplier, dynamic macromodel (*Chinese*) 34975
- battery chargers, design (*Spanish*) 40213
- BiCMOS, ESD protection cct., design and simul. 22931
- BiCMOS opamp, design and simulation 34550
- BiCMOS submicron interconnect modelling, SPICE simul. 22920
- bipolar analogue IC, DC anal. using soln. tracing ccts. 7795
- bipolar transistor, total base resist., PSPICE model 35605
- bipolar transistor thermal power feedback nonlinear effects, SPICE model 35627
- bipolar transistors, dual collector lateral, noise anal. 28910
- boost converter-based power factor controllers 6891
- cascode current sources/current mirrors/transresistance stages 22922
- circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
- CLIGBT, complementary lateral insulated-gate bipolar transistor, model (*Chinese*) 35678
- clock net routing algorithm 837
- CMOS combinational ccts. with multiple DC operating points, ident. 34724
- CMOS comparator design automation in SEAS framework 34456
- CMOS current-mode cyclic ADC tech. 28226
- CMOS polysilicon TFT operational amplifiers cct. performance 21552
- CMOS successive-approximation A/D convertor (*Japanese*) 28230
- computing experience in elec. engng. ccts. course 27468
- continuous-time filters, tuning study using macromodels 21836
- convergence and charge storage modelling 7778
- coupled packaging interconnections simulation, SPICE modification 832
- current mode PWM convertors, unified model of current feedback 34529
- DC-DC convertors modelling for SPICE simulation 13221
- digital elements, analogue macromodelling in SPICE 28116
- discontinuities in high-speed ccts., time-domain charactn. 1280
- Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 7896
- DRAM, dual-port, for digital RF memory 21759
- ECL propag. delay, expression incl. nonquasi static effects 28080
- electronic package components, equiv. ccts. for simul. 33943
- expert system for analog IC design 21499
- FIT-2 extraction program based on SPICE-PAC 27909
- floating CMOS resistor, SPICE anal. 29019
- floating-gate transistor fault, elec. anal./modelling 22657
- Futurebus+ Profile M high density board-to-board connector 14650
- glass and glass-K capacitors, modelling and charactn. 8255
- harmonic oscillator parametrization, using cct. anal. program (*German*) 979

SPICE continued

- HBT, DC thermal-elec. model for SPICE 2122
 - HBT/RTD logic for low-power high-speed, anal. 34681
 - HEMT digital integrated logic ccts. operating freq. above 11 GHz 9037
 - HTS interconnections, SPICE modeling, microwave appls. 27546
 - HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
 - HV DMOS transistors, SPICE DC characts. model 22649
 - interconnect simul. with asymptotic waveform eval. 34377
 - L161 micropower comparator, linear IC SPICE macromodel 27918
 - LM117 adjustable positive voltage regulator, SPICE macromodel 28010
 - lossy transm. lines, simul. with PSpice 23855
 - magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133
 - MESFET GaAs building block simulation 7779
 - MMSPICE for BJT carrier vel. overshoot, anal. accounting 35613
 - MOS, neural-type cell nonlinear load, hysteresis, layout 34995
 - MOS diode readout operation, injection current model 15313
 - MOS LSI transient anal., SPICE macromodelling approach 9033
 - MOSFET, analytical model, below and above threshold regimes 8920
 - MOSFET DC parameter extraction, SPICE MOS3 and BSIM models 2166
 - MOSFET frequency response anal., with uniform and/or local oxide degradation 35703
 - MOSFET model for analogue appls. 22656
 - MOSFET model for SPICE, AC anal. 15255
 - MOSFET thermal noise, SPICE cct. models 28945
 - MOSFETs, ESD-stressed, parametric drift and latent damage 15301
 - MOSFETs, short-channel, transit time model 35715
 - MOST, SPICE level-3 model parameters 8912
 - multi-megabit DRAM design, array noise anal. 34781
 - multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
 - multiple-valued logic 34653
 - neural net IC, ferroelec. film cap. connection 8139
 - NMOS transistors, SPICE Level 3 model parameters, device size 2167
 - nonlinear devices/ccts. modelling, appl. of SPICE program 34407
 - nontraditional analog circuit simulation, SPICE extension, soln. algorithms 34976
 - nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 - OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
 - OTA-C low-pass filters, all-poles, high-order design (*Chinese*) 8041
 - oxide, magnetron etching, gate charging damage 35431
 - p-i-n diode, SPICE cct. yield recipe for macromodel 15154
 - partitioning, parallel simulation for optimum design 34439
 - pole-zero anal. based on modification-decomposition method 27914
 - poly-emitter, bipolar junction transistors, 1/f noise 28909
 - power BJT, model for static and dynamic behaviour 8879
 - power MOSFETs, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28949
 - power supply simul., mixed analog/digital macromodels 28009
 - production test limits, Monte Carlo software anal. 27933
 - PSPICE simulation of electronic ccts. (*Spanish*) 894
 - pulsed laser discharges, simulation using SPICE 23400
 - PWM DC-DC convertors with input filters, CAD/SPICE 27997
 - quaternary variable threshold logic gate, PSPICE simulation (*Japanese*) 7908
 - RCCS-controlled monolithic integrators and their application to RC active filters 28260
 - RF broadband PCB design, nonlinear anal. using SPICE 14659
 - SAW oscillator anal. using SPICE 9103
 - semiconductor device simulation using a circuit simulator (*Japanese*) 15129
 - semiconductor devices, displacement damage from high energy radiation 22578
 - series-parallel resonant converter, operating modes/simul. 34528
 - series/parallel resonant convertors, modeling using PSPICE 27999
 - simulated annealing based cct. perform. optim./model fitting 21478
 - sinusoidal oscillator using opamp compensation poles 34561
 - sinusoidal switched-current oscillators, config., characts., SPICE anal. 34565
 - SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., fully depleted, floating-body problems 22849
 - SOI MOSFET, current-drive enhance., carrier vel. saturation 35653
 - SOS MOSFET model including radiation effects, cct. simulation 22905
 - SPICE2/voltage prog. transfer fn. modelling 27894
 - SPICE-PAC circuit simulation package, table-driven analysis 29036
 - Spice-SCAN mixed-signal simulator 27916
 - split-capacitive load variable taper buffer design 34626
 - SRAM, SEP-hard, design, simul., eval. 21760
 - SRAM detector for space appl. 2806
 - SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
 - SSPICE symbolic cct. calc., SPICE compatible (*German*) 34372
 - superconducting FETs and HV Josephson gates, SPICE models 23071
 - superconductive/conductive microstrip lines, SPICE EM modelling 23863
 - switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507
 - symbolic analogue cct. anal., matrix red. and num. approx. 34446
 - symbolic sensitivity analysis using Spice 34389
 - vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
 - Windows, software package, review 34376
 - XSPICE code-level modelling, event-driven simulation 34441
 - Zener/avalanche diodes, temp. depend. SPICE macro-model 28891
 - GaAs CMOS logic ICs design 22890
 - GaAs DCFL LSI ccts., temp. modelling 28070
 - GaAs MESFET high gain analog single stage amplifier, PSPICE (*Korean*) 8216
 - GaAs MESFET model for circuit simulations, unified 28958
 - GaAs MESFET models on SPICE, implement. (*Korean*) 28962
 - GaAs MESFETs based four-quadrant analogue multiplier 22912
 - InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651
 - Si and Si_{1-y}Ge_y bipolar transistors, perform. limits study 15211
- spin arrangements** *see* magnetic structure
- spin flop phase** *see* antiferromagnetic properties of substances
- spin wave resonance** *see* ferromagnetic resonance
- spin waves**
see also magnetostatic waves; magnons
- ferrite waveguides for integrated microwave devices 8145
 - Fe_{8-x}Co_xNb₂CuSi₁₃B₉, nanocryst., magnetis. temp. depend. 15791
 - YIG film, backward volume spin waves, convolution 22995
 - YIG films, spin-wave envelope solitons propag., mag. dissipation 22997
- spinor groups** *see* group theory
- spinors** *see* vectors
- splines (mathematics)**
see also curve fitting; function approximation; interpolation
- 3D distance maps, attitude of 3D rigid objects 3763
 - 3D medical image segmentation, deformable splines 37676
 - 3D recognition/shape estimation from image contours 37632

splines (mathematics) continued
3D surface mapping, manufacturing diagnostics/reverse engng. appls. 32051
3D-objects segmentation for complex topology, surface fitting 10510
amplifier nonlin. distortion calc. by MathCAD syst. 28013
B-spline and Bernstein-basis functions, unimodal props. 13832
B-spline signal proc., design and appls. 37487
B-spline signal proc., theory 37486
Bezier curves and B-splines, geometric approach 27682
bivariate quadratic splines on four directional mesh 13845
box spline interpolation; a computational study 21261
cameras/range imaging sensor, calibration, N-Planes B-Spline method 31976
compactly supported splines and wavelets 13836
Cubic spline interpolation of magnetization tables 36038
diesel-electric generator reliability prediction using spline fns. (*Russian*) 26638
digital recorders, power engng. appls., data reduction methods 18782
discrete splines and spline filters 1187
edge-restricted spatial interpolation algorithm 30809
feature extraction, parametric snake approach 10459
free knot splines, metric projection 7544
HEMTs/MESFETs, large-signal relaxation-time model 2201
human body shape meas. and simulation (*Chinese*) 19501
image reconstruction from projectiles, spline fitting method (*Chinese*) 3971
images, nonrigid plane outline synthesis , template-building 3876
Mindlin plate, finite elements for modelling/control 27701
modulating function method, spline-type functions 21266
modulating functions, spline-type, algebraic representation 21267
MOST model, short-channel, monotone splines 35660
MOST models, monotone splines on adaptive nets 35659
nonlinear Volterra integral eqns., spline collocation methods 7576
nonuniform B-spline functions , coefficient formula 13833
nonuniform nonstationary wavelet constr. 27704
open-loop equilibria in N-dimensional diff. games 7531
optimal interpolation of scattered data on circular domain 7549
optimal quadrature least L_{∞} -norm of monosplines 21262
piecewise polynomial collocation and iteration for soln. of nonlinear integral eqns. (*Chinese*) 620
polynomial spline wavelet transforms family 24181
process monitoring signals, symbolic representation 3670
range image sensor calibration, 3D object localization 37621
RCS of targets, NURBS surfaces modelled 31631
smoothing and matching of 3-D space curves 3761
spline smoothing and generalised cross-validation, surface approx. 21263
standing wave envelope, cubic spline interpolation 30106
VLSI lifetime estimation, iterative approach 28982

sponges *see porous materials*
sponginess *see porosity*
spontaneous emission, amplified *see superradiance*
spontaneous magnetisation
rare-earth transition metal carbides, struct. and mag. props. 15798
spooling *see winding (process)*
sport
see also entertainment
29 GHz radio systems for video distrib./transm. 11120
finish line camera for IAAF World Championship (*Japanese*) 18671
Kendo stroke obs. and kinematic theory (*Japanese*) 19484
TV coverage, speech transm. syst. config. (*Japanese*) 18727

spray coating techniques
see also plasma arc spraying
additive processes for cct. mfg., laser writing/electrostatic transfer 14687
bell-type electrostatic painting systems elec. characts. 3215
electrostatic liquid sprayer, pneumatic, cavitative, design 23774
electrostatic spraying method, induction charge-based 23773
powder coating deposition, quality assurance instruments 23775
CdSe films, prep. from CdO formed by spray pyrolysis 14018
CsI photocathode, quantum efficiency, prod. method 36379
p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
Si/SnO₂:F solar cells, pyrosol deposited, props. 27211
Si/TiO₂:Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267

spray coatings
see also plasma arc sprayed coatings
electrotechnical steel strip, spray form. 777
PHP-92, triazine-based dielec. for POLYHIC MCMs 13707
CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
CuInS₂ semiconductor films, spray deposition 723
p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
Fe₂O₃ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
FeS optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
FeS₂ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} sprayed films, elec. and opt. props. 14871
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP junctions, Sn doping and photovoltaic props. 35280
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}:Si jns., spray pyrolysis, photovoltaic props. 20736
Si/SnO₂:F solar cells, pyrosol deposited, props. 27211
Si/TiO₂:Sb thin film PECs, prep./charactn. 27162
SnO₂:Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
TiBa₂Ca₂Cu₃O wires, tapes, thick films, spray pyrolysis 29142
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049
Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum/atten. 9271
ZnO PEC thin film electrodes, props. 6972

sprays
see also aerosols; jets
electrified spray, specific charge 23762
electrostatically sprayed liquid jet instability 16837
fibre optic phase-Doppler anemometer, miniaturised, sprays appl. 38882
measurement of droplets size/velocity, phase Doppler anemometry 39053
pressure atomiser PDA measurements 19203

spread spectrum communication
902-928 MHz transmission 18309
acousto-optic correlator for direct sequence spread spectrum applications 36307
adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
AGV syst. control, spread spectrum commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 31194
antimultipath tech. for spread spectrum receivers 38304
ASIC Costas phase locked loop 18290
binary Bent sequences, backforward generation (*Chinese*) 37325

spread spectrum communication continued
binary correlators, semi-systolic archit. with carry-save arith. 7978
biotelemetry, opt., multiplexing with SS commun. (*Japanese*) 26062
bit-serial correlator with novel clocking scheme 11098
block demodulator with high capacity cross-correl. canceller 4753
broadband CDMA, PCS wireless technol. 31291
CDM using Manchester coded orthogonal seqs. 23988
CDMA, signature sequence selection for orthogonal coding 37854
CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
CDMA mobile radio, chip waveform effect on perform. 25033
CDMA performance with imperfect power control 30858
CDMA radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
CDMA slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
cellular radio, FH-CDMA systems 31222
coherent optical fibre communication, spread-spectrum FSK 31572
constant weight codes implement. using neural net tech. 37293
crosscorrelation reduction receiver 24949
direct seq. spreading seq. selection, fading/RAKE reception 24974
direct sequence, bidirectional serial search PN acquisition 24950
distribution line carrier syst., direct seq. spread spectrum, remote metering 18254
DS CDMA capacity improvement for cellular radio 24985
DS-CDMA systems with multi-user interf., orthogonal signalling 11162
DS-CDMA/MFSK commun. network, cross-correlation props. 11102
DS-slow FH-SSMA, multipath diversity reception over Rician channels 25024
DS-SS, real time simulation by coupled signal processors (*German*) 24945
DS-SS broadband PCN, urban/suburban propag. model/meas. 25089
DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
DS-SS coherence crest value, probab. distrib. (*Chinese*) 38368
DS-SS commun. over power lines using PN seqs. 23989
DS-SS indoor commun., multipath-diversity receiver 31353
DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
DS-SS syst. with transmitted code ref., perform. anal. 38305
DS-SSMA adaptive antenna with tapped delay line (*Japanese*) 23946
DS-SSMA cellular syst. in urban multipath environ., BER 31200
DS-SSMA commun. with complex signature sequences, perform. anal. 18295
DS-SSMA indoor Rician fading channel, Monte Carlo simulation 11114
DS-SSMA systems, chaotic sequence appl. 18308
DS/CDMA anal., moments/Gaussian approx. use 31297
DS/CDMA personal commun. systems, power control 31358
DS/CDMA wideband signals, Rayleigh fading reduction 4750
DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
DS/SSMA system, error probab. perform. anal. 31237
ETS-V DS-SS mobile satellite, field trials 4887
fast hopping frequency synthesizer with small frequency error 24937
ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
FFH SS system, hard-limited combining receiver with filters 18310
FH-CDMA system, unslotted, packet error probability analysis (*Chinese*) 37861
FH-SSMA BFSK system, for portable commun., address design 31220
FHMA-MFSK near-far resistant system, perform. eval. 4135
FM detection by zero-crossings with interference/noise 4773
frequency hop codes for multiuser systems 3570
frequency hopping radio system 4744
frequency-hopping signals, adaptive multichannel detection 4102
GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
GPS design aspects, struct. and signalling 11540
GPS receiver, software engine, design 38625
HF freq. hopping radio soft info. generation, neural nets 24962
HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
HF reliable data transmission/signal anal. 24967
HF wideband receiver with digital quadrature splitting 24964
indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
ionosphere HF channel wideband modelling 23818
knowledge-based communication system design 4766
LAN, radio, spread spectrum perform. and stds. 31178
LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113
land-mobile satellite commun. using spread spectrum techs. 31355
LF false lock phenom. in sampled Costas-loops 24948
micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
microcell/macroc cell archit. 4814
microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
MMIC power amplifier for commercial SS commun. 38308
MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT LNA for GPS appls. 1511
mobile radio, CDMA using const. envelope SQAM 31198
mobile radio spread-spectrum multipath interf. combatting techs. 25023
multi-hop radio networks, scheduling algorithms 18294
multi-receiver networks, information-theoretic capacity 4138
multihop packet radio networks, spreading code assign. algo. 11094
multiple access communications, SS and coding 11095
multiuser SS communication, simulated neural net appl. 18311
NATO SATCOM, precise time/freq. appls. 18380
packet radio, FH-SS, perform. anal., Poisson approx. 4743
parallel combinatory SS commun., data mapping modulation (*Chinese*) 37910
PCN, broadband CDMA overlay system, field tests 4806
PCN, DS/CDMA system, power control 31210
portable DS-SS CDMA transmitters , interf. with fixed system 11148
power line carrier commun. equipt., design and appl. 11090
power line SS communication system with FM-V5 code 11088
PRN, asynchronous spread spectrum; throughput-delay/stability anal. 31186
PRN link perform. in Poisson field of interferers 11112
pseudonoise code tracking loop with periodic discriminator charact. 38320
RAKE receiver in urban environ., spreading bandwidth allocations 31243
RFI suppression, strong signals superimposed on weak signals 4775
road-vehicle spread spectrum commun., near-far problem 40398
S-band terminal for DRS user spacecrafts 18405
S-band transponder for tracking/telemetry/command of satellites 18379
SAW propagation characts., electronic/commun. applic. (*Japanese*) 22972
sigma delta/delay-locked loop operation, data modulation 3515
slotted CDMA systems, spreading code CCL occurrence freqs. 4752
SS-CDMA, capacity for mobile radio 31342
SSMA communication, wideband coding 24947
SSMA networks with hybrid-ARQ and hand-shake protocols 4758
SSMA systems, fractionally spaced DFE perform. 31203

spread spectrum communication continued

- TCM-8PSK with slow freq. hopping for land mobile comms. 37270
 testing satcom/digital systems using noise generators 19027
 time spread PPM/CDMA systems systs., bit error probab. 37856
 tracking loop, nonlinear eqn./dynamics 18298
 UHF vehicle locator, spread-spectrum receiver design 4795
 urban mobile comms., adaptive multipath compensation 11126
 VHF very noisy channel, combined source-channel coding 18288
 VSAT models, DSP-based, freq. domain techniques 11227
 wideband channel sounding, optim. spread spectrum signals 38354
 wireless communications, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (1992) 13510
 wireless data modem for local communications 31295
 wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386
 zero-acquisition time spreading/despreading techn. 24938
 GaAs IC, high freq., design, transmitter appl. (German) 9011

spreading *see wetting***spreadsheet programs**

- CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33854
 CAQ, small-batch prod., nonconformance logging system 7440
 distribution computer aided planning 39741
 distribution syst. 4 to 23 kV conversion, net present value anal. 12758
 electrical engng. problem solving CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33855
 EM coupling calc. using spreadsheet programs 3325
 heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
 IC manufacture analysis methods, spreadsheets and simulations 21057
 microwave transistor parasitic elements extract. using spreadsheet 8184
 pulse oximeter data transfer program 39356
 R&D project cost monitorings using spreadsheets 21022
 windings, heat transfer and thermal mgmt., CAD 35117

SPS *see solar power satellites***sputter deposited coatings** *see sputtered coatings***sputter deposition**

- 2D array, diff. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
 alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
 demultiplexer/detector integrated device, vertical surface selective deposition 29539
 ferroelectric thin film deposition, review 14077
 ferroelectrics, conference, USA (June 1990) 13458
 fluoride glass fibres, hermetic coatings, magnetron sputtering 23141
 graded multilayer modules manuf., sputter metallis. control 21065
 interconnection technologies for 256-Mbit DRAMs 8741
 metallic films, beam induced deposition, model 7671
 optical coating design and fabr., develop. 23273
 production tools, cluster types, semiconductor process 7679
 quartz resonator sputter deposition rate monitor 38950
 semiconductor films, struct./island migration during growth 14068
 semiconductor mfg., plasma processing, particle monitoring 2240
 thin film disc media with transient metal underlayers, fab. method 15943
 thin-film deposition, ion beam assisted 14047
 Ag waveguides, ZnSe coated CO₂ laser transmission 9237
 Al ECR sputtering in mag. field, SiO₂ hole filling 8743
 Al-SiO₂ laminated optical polarisers, fabrication, characts. 23210
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399
 AlN films, reactive sputtering, SAW resonators fabrication 745
 AlSiCu, high temp. sputter filling, via/interconnect technol. 22424
 (Cd,Zn) S films, sputtering growth, solar cell apls. 34286
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 CdTe-CdS heterojunction X-ray imaging camera tube 38911
 Co/Fe multilayers, prep., mag. prop., annealing 35981
 Co/Pt multilayers, bias modul. effect, mag. props. 35980
 Co-Cr film, sputter deposition, internal stress suppression 34304
 Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
 Co-Fe-B-F films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
 Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, mag. anisotropy, bias effects 15739
 CoCr mag. tape, fab. and perp. recording characts. 9128
 CoCr video floppy disk develop. 9127
 CoCr/NiFe mag. recording tape, continuous sputter deposition 36025
 CoCrTa double thin films, Cr interlayer texture effects 23014
 CoCrTa hard disk recording media prep. 9129
 CoCrTa/Cr films, substrate temp. effects on mag. props. 23011
 CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
 CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
 CoFe₂O₄ thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
 CoPt₂Cr₁₃/Cu(Cr) film media with out-of-plane orient. interact. 23012
 Cr-Co alloy-C mag. media, single disc process technology 34303
 Cr-CoPtCr thin film disc tribology rel. to sputter conditions 15912
 Cs ion gun for sputter deposition 21396
 Cu₂O/CuCNs photoelectrochemical cells, charge separation process 27163
 Fe single cryst. film, sputtering prop. 14032
 Fe-Al-Si, Sendust, sputtered films for MIG head appls. 2403
 Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
 Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
 GaN epitaxial films, magnetron sputtering, thermodynamics/kinetics 34160
 Ga₂O₃ film, polycryst., prep., charactn., gas sensor appl. 14041
 GdTbFeCo thin films, amorphous, struct., recording appl. 29120
 Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
 InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, passivation by ECR-deposited SiN 35752
 InN heteroepitaxial growth, bias and nucl. layer thickness influence 34148
 InSn₂O₄ films, face target sputter deposition and charactn. 34291
 La_{1-x}Sr_xMO₃ (M=Mn,Co) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
 LiCo₂ films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
 Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD (Japanese) 15092
 MoSi antireflective photomasks 22490
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
 NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson junction fabr., logic cct. appl. 1035
 NbZr-oxide-NbZr Josephson junctions, fabr., perform. 29177
 Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812
 PLZT film growth and charactn. 27775
 PZT ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 15720
 PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
 Si, epitaxial film, ion beam sputtered growth 27716
 Si, homoepitaxial growth, RF sputtering 13941
 Si₃N₄ films, prep. for magneto-optical discs (Japanese) 21401
 SiO₂-based ridge optical waveguide fab. by RF bias sputtering (Japanese) 36180
 SnO₂ epitaxial film on sapphire, reactive sputter deposition 656
 SnO₂ film, sputter deposition, struct., gas sensing (English) 27832

sputter deposition continued

- SnO₂ gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
 Ti-TiN barrier and Al contact hole filling, process integration 8745
 TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441
 TiW and TiN barrier metals for ULSI, deposition and mfg. 22813
 UO₂ film prep., RF sputtering, charactn. (English) 27831
 WTi sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28801
 YBaCuO_x deposition on polycrystalline diamond, buffer layers 23046
 YBaCuO thin films, RF magnetron sputtered (Japanese) 7697
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin films, deposition, charactn., electronic appls. 29214
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO epitaxial edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS 29161
 Y₂O₃:Er³⁺, sputter-deposited, fab./props. 36508
 ZnO films, piezoelec., RF mode ECR sputtering 14057
 ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (Japanese) 27788
 ZnO:Al sputtered films, high cond./transparency 14015
 Zr-N films, RF magnetron sputtering, props., thermistor appl. 21408

sputter etching

- 10 and 18 GHz pseudomorphic HEMT, 1 W high efficiency, dry etching 1400
 all-silica integrated optical components 29390
 balanced triode plasma reactor, RF voltage phase effects 1985
 beam splitter with an optimized waveguide structure, low loss, ion etching fabrication 2629
 bilayer photoresist, selective etching, multipolar ECR source 15064
 bilayer resists for 193 nm excimer laser lithography 22493
 CMOS-compatible micromachining, integrated optics press. sensor 11790
 deep submicron pattern fab., magnetron RIE, sidewall process 22343
 deep-UV resists using CARL technol. 35521
 DESIRE process, mag. enhanced RIE 8675
 DFB circular grating LD fabrication 29705
 DFB SEL, curved grating fabr. tech. 23199
 dry etching process simulator, surface reaction model 28702
 dual excitation RIE, low energy plasma processing 1960
 dual RF excitation plasma, ion density and ion energy control 35426
 ECR etching plasma generation, multi-coil syst. 28699
 ECR etching plasma generation, optimally stable 28700
 ECR plasma chamber, mag. field distrib. control 8699
 ECR plasma etching of photoresist at -100°C 2058
 electron beam direct writing tech. for 0.25-μm devices 28809
 electron beam excited plasma etching syst. 28701
 graphite substrate, reactive diamond deposition RF plasma jet 27813
 holographic grating masks, e-beam lithog. fab. 23714
 holographic gratings, ion beam etching fabricated 3147
 IC manufacture using reactive ion etching processes (French) 28751
 III-V semiconductor devices, metal mask dry etch processing 1990
 III-V semiconductor thin films, plasma etching, device fab. 22349
 III-V semiconductors, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
 IR binary optics, deep 3D microstruct. fab. 23197
 LDD deep-submicron nMOSFET, low energy ion implant. 8958
 Lissajous electron plasma generation for dry etching 28697
 magnetron plasma, steady-state, generation 28698
 microscopic uniformity, review 8668
 microstructures, high aspect ratio, 3D fab. 2245
 microwave heated RTP system 28729
 model, Boltzmann eqn. 8681
 MOS capacitor, mag. enhanced RIE, oxide charging 35422
 MOS capacitor, plasma etching and ashing, oxide damage 1992
 MOS capacitors, plasma-induced oxide charging current 15071
 MOSFET, 100 nm-scale, nanolithog., RIE 22661
 MOSFET, 70-nm gate length, double punchthrough stopper struct. 15239
 nanolithography, e-beam lithog. with STM and RIE 22508
 nanometer MOSFET structs. for electron transport study 22660
 nanometre size trenches, RIE, STM/SEM studies 15074
 nanometrological micromachined artefacts 28746
 nanostructure fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
 nMOS capacitor, gate oxide breakdown in RIE, simul. 22417
 nMOSFET, vert. doping engineered, gate technol. 22663
 novolac photoresist for 0.35 μm rule device pattern fab. 22497
 novolac-based positive resist, etching rates 28862
 OEIC processing technology 2783
 optical projection lithog., 0.2 μm fine patterns fab. 28845
 optoelectronic device epitaxy and processing, conf. (1991) 27410
 organosilicon polymer films, photosensitive, for dry lithog. 22557
 oxide, magnetron etching, gate charging damage 35431
 patterned surface etching, in situ ellipsom. and reflectom. 22381
 PCB plasma etching tech. for via fab. 14682
 phase shift mask repair using low energy FIB 28824
 phase shifting mask repair, FIB assisted etching of quartz 28822
 phase shifting mask repair, FIB etch-back 28823
 phase shifting masks, gradient transit. by ion milling 8831
 plasma etch, statistically-based and neural network models 22369
 plasma etching for pattern in microelectronics industry 8685
 plasma etching reactor, heat transfer eval. 28721
 plasma reactive ion etch process for dielec. removal, electron beam probe 1975
 plasma-damaged oxide, hot carrier injection, TDDB 35423
 polybutadiene negative resist, dry etching resist. 28817
 polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
 polymer photoresist, silylated, plasma etching mechanisms 35506
 polymer photoresists, plasma swelling 28828
 polymeric photoresist, plasma etching 15108
 polysilicon, dry etching, LEP generation 28697
 polysilicon, magnetron RIE, pattern profile control 8670
 n⁺-polysilicon, side etch control with N₂-Cl₂ plasma 15028
 polysilicon 0.10 μm CMOS device, room temp. op. 35836
 polysilicon TFT with self-aligned LDD struct., fab. 15247
 polysilicon trench refill planariz., oxidation/oxide etchback 35419
 polysilicon wire gate MOSFET, nanostruct., cond. 22675
 process conditions, simul., outside plasma zone 35417
 processing equipment, particles monitoring 2240
 pseudomorphic 0.25 μm HEMTs, dry-etch gate recess technol. 15337
 quartz, FIB assisted etching, mask repair 28822
 reactive ion etching, O⁺ ions, angular distrib. 1987
 reactive ion etching end-point determ., IC appl. 1977
 reactive ion etching for failure analysis applications 1974

sputter etching continued

resist etching kinetics and pattern transfer 22384
resist systems, defect studies 22494
RF plasma, collision processes in plasma sheaths 15046
RIE etching system, RF plasma ion kinetic energies meas. 15045
semiconductor fab. equipt. automated malfunction diagnosis, plasma etch 35425
Si wafers, low-temp. cleaning, UHV plasma source 22391
sidewall films, deposition/redeposition in plasma etching 8693
silylated polymer resist, dry etching, temp. effects 35520
soft X-ray projection lithog. mask, defect repair 22536
soft X-ray projection lithog. refl. mask repair 22545
spatial uniformity mfg. proc. modeling optim. and control 35365
STM leased microcolumn system 28536
sub-half micron fab., lithographic and etching techs. 28857
submicron microwave bipolar transistors, fab. by e-beam lithog. 14491
surface processing, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1991) 27418
switching CMOS at liq. N₂ temp. 15414
synthetic phase holograms written by laser lithography 36753
thin film MCM, via form. 33932
ULSI, mfg., magnetically enhanced reactive ion etcher 15377
ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
VLSI etching system, large radius, e-beam excited plasma 22341
VLSIs, digital etching, surface reaction study 15368
wafer temp. variation meas., photoresist. reticulation 35414
X-ray mask fabrication, W absorber, Cr mask 22486
Al CVD, contact hole etching damage effect 28788
Al metallisation, void obs., specimen prep. for TEM 35486
Al patterns etching using SiO₂ mask 28714
Al, plasma etching for ULSI, review 28795
Al surface, via-hole etching, CHF₃ plasma 15081
Al/SiO₂/Si capacitor, CVD SiO₂ films, C-V charact. 1889
Al-Si Schottky diode, self-aligned guard ring *(Korean)* 2085
Al-Si-Cu etching, veil struct., corrosion suppression 8742
AlGaAs, H ECR plasma surface cleaning 35453
Al_xGa_{1-x}As epilayers, MOCVD, ion milling, Al comp. 15070
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, radical-beam ion-beam etching, HCl, H₂ and Cl₂ plasmas 22346
AlGaAs/GaAs DH p-i-n mesa diodes, surface recombination 22583
AlGaAs/GaAs laser arrays, etch masks of semimetallic amorphous C films 22340
AlGaAs/GaAs, planar buried ridge waveguide lasers, fabrication 16573
AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT self-aligned process 15399
AlGaNp, smooth vertical etching by Cl₂ RIBE 22387
Al₂O₃ films, low energy ion etching 15057
AlSiCu-TiN thin films, reactive ion etching, mag. field, resist stripping 35864
Ar ions in diffuse discharges, impact energy distrib. functions 14086
Ar/O₂ RF glow discharges, ion kinetic energy distrib., etching appl. 15581
As₂Se₃/AZ-1375 resist mask for RIE of III-V semicond. 28830
Au/WSiN/GaAs MESFET, fully ion-implanted, microwave and ultra-low noise performance 35044
Au/p-Si Schottky diode, RIE induced damage, admittance characts. *(Japanese)* 22591
BiSrCaCuO HTSC thin films patterning process 15977
C, semimetallic amorphous thin films, etch masks fabrication 2063
CdS(Te), ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
CsCl islands on GaAs, lithography, quantum pillar structs. 22556
Cu interconnect. technol., CVD, RIE *(Japanese)* 27800
Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
Er-doped glass waveguide laser, 1.53 μm 2873
GaAlAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide lasers, dry etched facets 36567
GaAs, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
GaAs ECR plasma etching using downstream magnetic confinement 22347
GaAs HEMT, submicron, dry etching resist syst. 22751
GaAs MESFET, SiN, passivation, elec. props., surface treatment 15357
GaAs, RIE, CCl₂F₂/H₂ plasma 22415
p-GaAs, RIE damage in CH₄-H₂ 15056
GaAs, RIE in BCl₃-Cl₂, in situ passivation 8671
GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiodes, mesa-isolated 2755
GaAs, atomic layer manipulation, etching 35449
GaAs, digital etching, Cl accumulation 35451
GaAs, dry etch damage assess., TLM method 35411
GaAs, dry etched, P₂S₅ surface passivation 28777
GaAs, dry-etch-induced damage, photorefectance anal. 28709
GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching 22389
GaAs, electron-beam-assist. dry etch, ECR plasma 22338
GaAs etching in Cl₂/BCl₃, multipolar ECR source 22342
GaAs film, thermal oxide growth, XPS depth profiling 15051
GaAs holographic gratings by plasma etching 16743
GaAs, ion beam etching, CO⁺+Hf mask system 35454
GaAs, ion beam etching system 28779
GaAs micromechanical struct. and actuators, fabr. 2005
GaAs, overpass microstruct. fab. using isotropic RIE 22383
GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
GaAs surface, electron/ion/photon beam processing 28781
GaAs surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352
GaAs, vertical facets fabrication using electron beam lithography 8809
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW folded cavity semicond. lasers, etched mirrors 2952
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As FET-SEEDs, batch fabrication & structure 2771
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, trilayer lift-off metallis., PECVD SiN_x 22428
GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide directional couplers, ion etched fabrication 16126
GaAs-InGaAs QW, ECR plasma etching damage, photolum. obs. 35407
Gd₃Ga₅O₁₂ ridge form. by ion etching/H₃PO₄ treatment 23168
HCl, laser-induced fluorescence spectra and actinometry of Cl, glow discharge. 15583
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion beam etching system 28779
In based III-V semicond., smooth RIE 28715
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT DCFIL inverter, Pt-based gate, dry etch 14289
InGaAs DFB MQW laser with λ/4 shifted grating, reactive ion etching fabrication 23599
InGaAs quantum wire nanofabr., electron beam lithog. 28827
InGaAs/AlGaAs low damage ECR plasma etching for HBT 35452
InGaAs/GaAs singlemode LDs, high power with RIE ridges 16520
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulator, high-speed 11314
InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
InGaAsP/InP, distributed feedback lasers, submicron gratings 2910
InP, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
InP, RIE using C₂H₆/H₂/O₂ 2001

sputter etching continued

InP etching in Cl₂/BCl₃, multipolar ECR source 22342
InP, ion beam etching, CO⁺+Hf mask system 35454
InP, ion beam etching system 28779
InP, plasma etching in Cl₂/CH₄/H₂ 15053
InP, processing at nanometer dimens. 1996
InP, vertical dry etching 22388
InP-InGaAs PIN photodiode for horizontal integration OEIC *(Korean)* 9398
InP-InGaAsP, Cl₂-CH₄ based RIE, sidewall damage 8669
InP-InGaAsP opt. waveguide tapers fabr., low-loss interconnect 23382
LiF based films electron beam resist, nanostructure fab. 22507
LiF films, resists, nm electron beam lithography 35503
Mo LSI interconnection system using laser CVD *(Japanese)* 15092
Mo-Cr/Si:H source-drain metallization, ion etch TFT 15032
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct. characts., interface effects 36053
PbSe-based buried heterostruct. lasers, MBE 27730
Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
Si (100), enhanced etching by neutral Cl₂ beam 8674
Si IC plasma-based dry etching techniques 8676
Si MOS capacitors, dry-etching damage, fractal anal. 8623
Si, RIE in CF₄-H₂, near-surface residue form. 22379
Si, RIE induced damage, elec. charactn. 15048
a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching /plasma stripping 23239
a-Si TFT for full-colour LCD 25647
Si crystal nanomechanisms for scanned-probe device arrays 22296
Si device proc. technology, defect spectroscopy appls. 21164
Si, etched lines, PMMA electron resist 35515
Si etching in expanding cascade SF₆-Ar arc plasma 22377
Si, etching mechanism in reactive plasma 15047
Si field emission cathode arrays, fab. and operation 22132
Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126
Si field emitters, Cr gated, 200 nm, fab./elec. characts. 35192
Si, lines, dots, digital etching, microfabrication 35450
Si, low-press. plasma etching, real-time/postplasma surface anal. 1988
Si, magnetron plasma etching, steady-state 28698
Si membrane triode etching, mag. enhanced, Br₂ plasma, VLSI 22345
Si micromachined atomic force microprobe, capacitive readout 31911
Si micron-size high aspect ratio micromechanical devices 1994
Si, microwave plasma etching at high-rate gas flow 22367
Si microwave plasma etching for high packing density, VLSI DRAMs 22368
Si, microwave plasma etching surface defects 22414
Si, nanoscale features by etching/electron beam lithography 35443
p-Si, plasma etching-induced electronic states 35403
Si polycryst., electron beam excited plasma etching syst. 28701
Si, resonant inductive plasma etching, industrial prototype 8715
Si sputter etching, ECR plasma-based, charactn. *(Korean)* 1983
Si substrate, reactive SiC_x deposition, RF plasma jet 27813
Si surface, ECR plasma etching, ellipsometry 15052
Si surface damage by RIE, eval. by XPS & elec. charactn. 8521
Si surface granulation through RIE 22382
Si, surface micromachining, review 28743
Si surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352
Si surface, plasma etched, roughness 28717
Si trench, dry etching in HI containing plasmas 28725
Si wafer charactn. after photoresist removal, two laser wavelengths 9839
Si:F, plasma etching, fluorination, XPS 22371
a-Si:H TFT, RIE damage, I-V characts. 15288
a-Si:H films, slope etching 2010
n⁺ poly-Si:P highly selective etching at low wafer temp. 28722
Si:P, polycryst., plasma etching form. 28776
Si/SiO₂ interface SF₆/O₂ triode RIE, XPS study 1959
Si-Si:C, substrate damage, reactive ion etching 28704
Si(100)-H, passivated, atomic layer epitaxy, remote He plasma 34208
β-SiC, RIE in CCl₂F₂/O₂ mixture 22350
SiC films on Si, thickness determ. by etching 22356
SiC membrane, W absorber, X-ray mask develop. 22547
β-SiC, reactive ion etching in CHF₃-O₂ plasma 35463
a-SiC:H films, CCl₄ RIE, O₂ addition effects 22374
SiC:N diodes by high-temp. implant. and RIE 15166
SiGe nanostructures, dry etched, BEEM obs. 22386
Si₃N₄, etching mechanism in reactive plasma 15047
Si₃N₄, nm trench fab., CHF₃-O₂ RIE and oblique metallis. 22378
SiO₂, cascaded three waveguide directional couplers, wideband filtering 9220
SiO₂, dry etching, sidewall roughness red. 22380
SiO₂ etching, low-temp., microloading effect suppression 28713
SiO₂, etching mechanism in reactive plasma 15047
SiO₂ etching using chem. amplified e-beam resist 22385
SiO₂ films, plasma treatment, IC appls. 28775
SiO₂, fused, microlens arrays, fabrication meas. 36222
SiO₂, fused, multilevel grating array illuminators, fabrication 36228
a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
SiO₂:P, etch selectivity 22355
SiO₂/Si gate oxide charging damage by O₂ magnetron plasma 8721
SrTiO₃ submicron patterning by RIE 15713
Ta film, ECR ion stream etching for X-ray mask absorber 35507
Ti-W/n-Si, Schottky diodes, C-V plots, deep trap effects 28888
TiSi₂, etch selectivity 22355
TiSi₂/Si contacts, sputter etch cleaning effect on silicidation 35319
W, CVD via plug process development 8736
W X-ray absorber microfab. using Al₂O₃ etching mask 28799
W anisotropic dry etching using Ti masks 15068
W contact metallization, SiH₂F₂-reduced CVD 22422
W, reactive ion etching in SF₆/O₂ RF plasmas 28726
W/Ti layers, triode plasma etching 1986
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, high T_c air bridge, free-standing microstruct. 15998
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, high T_c supercond., submicron struct. fabrication 9146
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} DC-SQUID with step edge junctions on SrTiO₃ 29163
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}, high T_c supercond., microbridges 15999
YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO epitaxial edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS 29161
YIG, substituted, waveguide directional coupler, etching prep. 29327
ZnO thin film patterning, by dry/wet etching 22403
ZnS films, reactive ion etching, optical emission study 1984
ZnS(Se), ECR plasma etching in CH₄-H₂-Ar discharges 35410
nanoscale pillars, ridges and trenches fab. technol. 15103

sputtered coatings

2D array, diffr. microlenses, antireflection coating, sputter deposition 36197
 $\text{Ba}_{0.5}\text{Sr}_{0.5}\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_6$ ferroelec. film, electronic devices 15710
 fluoride glass fibres, hermetic coatings, magnetron sputtering 23141
 HTSC magnetic antenna using sputtered films (*Japanese*) 30234
 insulating layer effect on $\text{SrS}:\text{CeCl}_3$ electrolum. device degradation 23358
 ITO etching, mech., halogen acid specificity 28724
 LD-compatible WORM video disc (*Japanese*) 25367
 MCM passivation schemes for Cu/polymer interconnect. 22096
 MIG head, sputtered amorphous, min. contour effect 15926
 multiple oxide sensors, multicomponent gas/vapour analysis 25613
 Permalloy, sputtered films, mag. permeability 35971
 polydiacetylene 2,2-dimethylphenylamine films, nonlin. cubic suspect. 16734
 polysilicon TFT using sputtered films, I-V characts. 35690
 Pyrex, thermoelectric bonding of Si wafers, strength determ. 22298
 strain gauge pressure transducers, thin film 38827
 TFEL devices with stacked layer insulator structure 16281
 thin film disc media with transient metal underlayers, fab. method 15943
 Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
 AgSn connector coatings, contact props. 8317
 Al, RF bias sputtering, planarisation mechanism 34263
 Al and Al-Cu thin-film metallisation, corrosion suscept. 2042
 Al_2O_3 films, low energy ion etching 15057
 Al_2O_3 , surface lapping/polishing, device appl. 15858
 AlSi via-hole filling, two-level metallisation structure 28785
 Ba-ferrite film, props., mag. recording appl. (*Japanese*) 15834
 $\text{Bi}_{1.8}\text{Sr}_1\text{Ca}_{0.85}\text{Cu}_{1.5}\text{O}_x$, RF plasma sputtering in mag field 9136
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{YCaFe}_2\text{O}_{12}$ sputtered films, mag. and magneto-optic props. 23001
 C:N sputtered protective coatings for mag. storage discs 36030
 a-C-H films, sputter deposited, phys./mech. props. 23034
 CeO_2 thin film optical waveguides, sputtering, losses 2619
 Co/Fe multilayers, prep., mag. prop., annealing 35981
 Co/Pt multilayers, bias modul. effect, mag. props. 35980
 Co-Cr bilayers, mag. props., pole density distrib. meas. 35988
 Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props. rel. to substr. temp. 15756
 Co-Cr/Al multilayers, sputter prep., Kerr rot., mag. props. 15817
 Co-Fe-B films, amorphous and nanocryst., prep., mag. props. 22984
 Co-Hf(Ta)(Zr)-C films, soft mag. props. 15814
 Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, mag. anisotropy, bias effects 15739
 Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, thickness depend. coercivity 15794
 $\text{Co}_9\text{Cr}_{19}$ sputtered films mag. microstruct. 35987
 CoCrPtB/Cr media, high coercivity, mag. props., noise charact. 15942
 CoCrTa double thin films, Cr interlayer texture effects 23014
 CoCrTa sputtered film mag. anisotropy, substrate microstruct. effects 35986
 CoCrTa/Cr films, substrate temp. effects on mag. props. 23011
 CoCrTa/Cr longit. thin film media, mag. props. and transition noise 23009
 CoCrTa/Cr media, mag. prop./microstruct. depend. on substr. temp./bias 23010
 CoCrTa/Cr recording media, microstruct. props. 22981
 CoFe-based mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
 CoFe_2O_4 thin films, sputter prep. and mag. props. 15845
 CoNi/Cr multilayers, recrystn., mag. prop. 2408
 CoNiCr/Cr thin films, effects of substrate and bias 15818
 CoPt alloy films, Pt underlayers, mag. props. 35965
 CoPtB-O films, mag. props. and recording characts. 15855
 CoPtCr composite magnetic thin films, props. 15946
 $\text{CoSi}_2\text{-Si:B(As)}$, thermal stability of silicide layers 8749
 CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035
 Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
 Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125
 Cu-CuTi₂-Si contact struct., CuTi₂ film prep. (*Japanese*) 8731
 $\text{Cu}_2\text{O/CuNCs}$ photoelectrochemical cells, charge separation process 27163
 Fe/CoZr multilayers, soft mag. prop., thermal stabil. 35978
 Fe/Fe₂N multilayers, mag. props., struct. effect. 22989
 Fe-Al-Si, Sendust, sputtered films for MIG head appls. 2403
 Fe-Al-Si(-Ni) films, mag. prop., struct., Mossbauer obs. 15793
 Fe-Co/Fe-Co-N multilayers, mag. props. 15757
 Fe-Hf-O films, mag. props., N addition effect 22987
 Fe-N film, soft mag., prep., ion beam deposition 14058
 Fe-Ni-Zr films on PEN tape, mag. props. 35984
 Fe-Si-Al multilayers, soft, mag. props. by mech. alloying 2404
 Fe-Ta-N and Fe-Ta-B-N films, soft mag. props. 15813
 Fe-Zr-B-Co (Ni) (Cr) (V) film, soft mag. props. 15764
 Fe-Zr-N films, prep., thermal stabil., mag. props. 22986
 FeBSi film, amorphous, in-plane anisotropy 15792
 FeN and FeAlN films for recording heads, charactn. 15790
 FeN and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982
 FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
 FeN/FeBN multilayers, soft mag. props. 22988
 FeSiAl, RF sputtered films for MIG head 2444
 FeZr/FeZr-N multilayers, mag. prop., thermal stabil. 22990
 Ga_2O_3 film, polycryst., prep., charactn., gas sensor appl. 14041
 GdDyFeCo multilayered films, mag. props. 15747
 $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}/\text{p-InP}$ structures, transport props. 28581
 $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{MO}_3$ (M=Mn,Co) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
 LiNbO₃, RF sputtered films, physical charactn. 9801
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 MnAl film, props., mag. recording appl. (*Japanese*) 15834
 Mo-Si multilayer mirror, soft X-ray lasers, radiation damage 16671
 a-Nb₂O₅ film, optical waveguide, SHG, coupled modes 9739
 Ni film, in-plane anisotropy, Xe bombard. during growth 15812
 NiFeCo-based mag. sandwiches, giant magnetoresist. 15744
 NiInW sputtered refractory ohmic contact, stability on GaAs 8601
 Ni₃P sublayer, effects on CoNiCr/Cr thin-film media props. 15944
 Ni₂Y_{1-x} amorphous films, surface induced mag. and magneto-optical props. 22973
 PLZT film growth and charactn. 27775
 PLZT, film processing, ferroelec. props. electrooptic devices 16140
 PZT, sputtered film, ULSI DRAM, thermal processing 9090
 PbTiO₃ thin films, piezoelec. appls. 9093
 Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110
 Si:H, DC sputtered film, crystallinity, substate effects 724
 a-Si:H, sputter deposition, H incorp., desorp. 7669
 Si-X-Cu₂Al₄ (X=Ta,TaN,TaN), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
 SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215
 a-Si_{1-x}C_xH sputtered films, elec. and opt. props. 14877
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x film, ion beam sputtered stress anal. 21382
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_xH film, struct., photoelec. props. 14874

sputtered coatings continued

SiN, ECR deposited for passivation of InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs 35752
 Si_3N_4 film, reactively sputtered, charactn. 7668
 Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
 SmCo/Cr thin film media, high density recording 23008
 SmCoDy magneto-optical films, props. 2437
 SnO_2 film, sputter deposition, struct., gas sensing (*English*) 27832
 SnO_2 gas sensor, fab. using CMOS micro-hotplates 38929
 $\text{SnO}_2\text{-Sb}$ thin films, ion implantation 28693
 Tb-Fe films, Mossbauer and magneto-optical studies 15748
 TbFeCo magneto-optical films, props. 2437
 TbFeCo magneto-optical recording media sputtering targets (*Japanese*) 29122
 TbFeCo, sputtered magneto-optical film, microstruct. 2450
 $\text{Tb}_x(\text{Fe}_{1-x}\text{Co}_x)_{1-x}$, amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 9121
 TiN reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. props. (*Korean*) 34309
 TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441
 TiN/Ti liners, sputtering into sub-half-micrometer high aspect ratio contacts 15076
 TiSi₂ sputtered metallisation, MOS transistor technology 22445
 TiWSi₂/GaAs, amorphous nonalloyed ohmic contacts 8608
 TiBaCaCuO films, prep., T_c surface resist., microwave devices 2486
 TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
 VO₂ film prep., RF sputtering, charactn. (*English*) 27831
 $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5\text{-Nb}_2\text{O}_5(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3)$ films, electrochromism 23216
 W wedge cathode field emission diodes 22121
 WO₃/Au film sensor, H₂S gas sensitivity/stability 25614
 YBaCuO films, step junctions, Josephson devices 2497
 YBaCuO metal-HTSC junctions, proximity effect and charact. 29151
 YBaCuO multilayers for optoelectronic devices 2495
 YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. films, lithographic patterning/props. 15981
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
 Y₂O₃:Er³⁺, sputter-deposited, fab./props. 36508
 $\text{Zn}_2\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{S-ZnTe}$ heterojunctions, RF sputtered, dark current 35286
 ZnO coated C fibre, smart composites develop. 34322
 ZnO electrodes, dual ion beam sputtering 27790
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO:Al thin film sensor, seafood odour detection 19018
 ZnS films, reactive ion etching, optical emission study 1984
 ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, RF sputter prep. 14030
 ZnS:TB colour TFEL phosphors, film struct., luminance 16240
 ZnS:Tb,F sputtered films, green electrolum. device 16283
 ZnS:TbF₃ ACTFEL devices, effects of annealing 16280
 ZnSe coated Ag waveguides, bending losses/beam profiles 2594
 Zn₂Sr₂O:Mn TFEL devices, BaTiO₃ ceramic insulating layer 16295
 Zr-N films, RF magnetron sputtering, props., thermistor appl. 21408
 ZrO₂-Y₂O₃ thin film heat fluxmeters, mech. props. 18852

sputtered layers see sputtered coatings

sputtering

see also sputter deposition; sputter etching
 neutral atoms angular distrib. meas. 38778
 production tools, cluster types, semiconductor process 7679
 RF vacuum tube oscillators for industrial fab. appls. 21573
 semiconductor processing, contactless electromodulation charactn. 28635
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{Ca}_1\text{Cu}_2\text{O}_x/\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{Ca}_1\text{Cu}_2\text{O}_x$ Josephson junctions, fab./characts. 2500
 CdTe, ion sputter effects 1962
 $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{Te:C,O}$ substrates, contamination studies 28728
 GaAs, epitaxial, sputter induced defects, elec. characts. 22199
 GdBa₂Cu₃O_x films, multilayers, low pres. sputtering 14023
 Ge detectors, amorphous Ge bipolar blocking contacts 12117
 HgCdTe, ion sputter effects 1962
 HgTe, ion sputter effects 1962
 Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electroless deposition, contact reactions 28598
 Si, (111), microstruct., ion sputtering, electron annealing effects 28780
 Si, buried/implanted impurities, sputter profiling, depth resolution 22327
 SiO SIMOX oxide growth, analytic model 28660
 TbFeCo magneto-optical recording media sputtering targets (*Japanese*) 29122

SQL

database gateway case study, SQL Network 18130

square-wave generators

Rb freq. standard using digital synthesizer 25402

squeezed light see optical squeezing

squeezed states, optical see optical squeezing

SQUIDS

AC magnetic measurements, use of SQUIDS 19153
 biomagnetic device developments 39312
 biomagnetic instruments, active mag. shield 32386
 biomagnetic multichannel SQUID system, modular design 32381
 biomagnetic multichannel system, gradiometer perform., noisy environ. 32387
 biomagnetic multichannel system, KRENKON, design, operation 32379
 biomagnetic multichannel system, modular design 32380
 biomagnetic multichannel system, SQUID based active shield 32385
 calorimetric particle detector using SQUID thermometer 32286
 ceramic high-T_c SQUID-based galvanometer 5657
 comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
 conference, Berlin (1991) 27387
 coupled Josephson loops in magnetic field 2512
 cryogenic particle detectors, thin-film superconducting dot arrays 12148
 DC, bias current adjustment 36060
 DC all thin film resistive SQUID, current controlled oscill. 2515
 DC SQUID system for biomagnetic research, low-noise 19419
 DC-SQUID, integrated, deep sub-micron, design, fabr. 29183
 DC-SQUID, uncoupled, noise studies 29193
 DC-SQUID amplifier for gravit. wave detector 29208
 DC-SQUID coupled to multiturn coil, RF prop. 29188
 DC-SQUID device charactn. and noise data 29191
 DC-SQUID low noise RF amp., multiloop integrated 29204
 DC-SQUID magnetometer, compact low-noise 31896
 DC-SQUID magnetometer, current injection feedback 29207
 DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
 DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
 DC-SQUID readout electronics, adaptive noise cancell., AGC 29196
 DC-SQUID system with 2f demodulation 29195
 dissipative mode, intrinsic flux noise 2491

SQUIDs continued

electrical parameters modelling and simul. 29187
Faraday balance method comparison with VSM or SQUID 19148
gradiometer response analysis for current multipole sources 32388
high T_c supercond., microwave phase shifter, monolithic 2514
high field SQUID magnetometer for liq. ^3He studies 9140
high T_c SQUID mag. sensors, prod., appls. 2490
high- T_c phase shifter, 10 GHz., monolithic 1497
high- T_c RF SQUIDS, review 23058
high- T_c superconds., electronic appl. technol. 23074
high- T_c supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
HTSC biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
HTSC film, polycryst., percolation, Josephson effects 29136
HTSC RF-biased SQUID magnetometers 29157
HTSC RF-SQUID system, reduced tank cct. damping 29156
HTSC RF-SQUIDS based on intergranular contacts 29155
HTSC SQUID magnetometer, integrated components 29169
hysteretic RF, I-V charact., intrinsic noise, theory 29180
IR FPA sensors, supercond. digital readout 11812
Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
laser-driven switch appl. in SQUID meas. 29194
magnetisation reversibility line, SQUID meas. 32032
magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
magnetometer, foetal heart monitoring 39317
magnetometer, for DC magnetisation/AC suscep. meas. 5489
MEG and MCG, SQUID based research 25948
mesoscopic supercond. loop, quantum interference 29181
multichannel instrumentation for biomagnetism, review 32378
multichannel magnetometer data analysis 32389
multichannel multipurpose biomagnetic syst., unshielded environ. 32383
multichannel neuromagnetometer, SQUID-molecules 32382
multilayer electronic card NDT using DC-SQUIDS 28471
NDE, noncontact, SQUID use 14140
NDE system with SQUID gradiometer 32053
NDT, SQUID-based, by mag. inhomog. detect. 34334
NDT, tech., instrumentation 34340
NDT techniques using SQUIDS, improvements 31851
neuromagnetometer, bias current adjustment 32384
NMR detect. from room temp. samples 12320
nonlinear superconductive electronics, conf., Capri (1990) 33765
phase-locked serial DC SQUID arrays, radiation detection 29216
quasistationary state decay, Fock-Krylov theorem 9142
R-SQUID use as noise temp. scale 31827
RF SQUID, analogue simulation 2511
RF SQUID, HTSC, penetration field screen 9149
RF SQUID for low temp. thermometry 2513
RF SQUID magnetometer, nonlin. behaviour anal. 31882
RF-SQUID magnetometer, nonlinear behaviour 38813
RF-SQUID magnetometer with cryogenic preamplifier, using HEMT 18815
single grain boundary junct. SQUID, 1/f noise (Japanese) 15986
small scale appl., market strategies 23075
technology, state of art (Japanese) 15985
UHF thin film, low noise, HEMT preamp. 29182
weak supercond., conf., Smolenice, Czech. (May 1991) 56
wire junction RF, constr., perform. 29179
X-band SQUID-gradiometer design , planar, HTS appls. 2496
Al microbridge DC-SQUID far from T_c 29186
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, thin films, electron beam evaporation, SQUID behaviour 29212
BiPbSrCaCuO thin film DC-SQUID, 78 K operation 29167
Bi_{1-x}Pb_xSr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
BiSrCaCuO thick film RF-SQUID, perform. 29158
BiSrCaCuO:Pb film, DC SQUID, grain boundaries, noise 9148
Nb DC-SQUID, LC-reson, influence 29189
Nb DC-SQUID, equiv. flux noise sources 29190
Nb film, RF SQUID 2510
Nb, thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
Nb/Al-Al_x/Nb low noise DC-SQUID magnetometer 31897
Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
Nb-AlO_x-Nb relaxation oscillating SQUIDS 28380
NbN-MgO-NbN DC-SQUID, noise prop. 29192
YBaCuO 2-hole RF SQUID, flux-locked loop mode performance 23067
YBaCuO DC-SQUIDS fabricated on bicryst. substr. 29165
YBaCuO RF SQUID operated at liquid nitrogen temperature 2503
YBaCuO intrinsic quantum interferometer loops 29154
YBaCuO two-loop RF-SQUID magnetometer 31879
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ SQUID, parametric instability 16005
YBa₂Cu₃O₇, ceramic RF SQUID, operation 2502
YBa₂Cu₃O₇, ramp edge Josephson junctions, DC-SQUIDS 36055
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin films, deposition, charactn., electronic appls. 29214
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , Josephson edge jn., SQUID, flux focusing 9147
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} flux transformers made by wet etching 29168
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} grain boundary DC-SQUID, sub-micron, noise 29166
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , step-edge thin film RF SQUIDS, NDT appl. 29211
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , thin film SQUID, prep., supercond. props. 2501
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} DC-SQUID with step edge junctions on SrTiO₃ 29163
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} flux transformer, flux noise suppression 31878
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- γ} bulk RF SQUIDS 2505
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- γ} bulk RF SQUIDS prep. 2504
YBa₂Cu₃O_x DC-SQUIDS on Y-ZrO₂ bicryst. 29164
YBa₂Cu₃O_x ceramics , noise characts. meas. using Fourier spectrometer 5752
YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} /CaRuO₃/YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} SNS Josephson junctions 23064
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS, fabr. 29159
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO epitaxial edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS 29161
YBa₂Cu₃O₇-Ag-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ Josephson junctions and DC-SQUIDS, reproducible 29160

squirrel cage motors

2D EM field numerical anal. (Korean) 26946
3-phase, secondary current/torque sensing (Japanese) 20440
3-phase/single-phase/linear motors with squirrel cage rotor (German) 40170
asynchronous/linear motors, field-harmonic theory (German) 26931

squirrel cage motors continued

broken rotor bar detection 40138
controlled accel. soft starting 32388
cooling duct computerised thermal anal. 33293
digital state controller 33286
DKO Series squirrel cage motors, surface-cooled (German) 20414
EM vibration, theoretical anal. (Japanese) 33278
energy saving/efficiency improvement (Dutch) 6800
equivalent cct. theory (German) 40143
FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
field-oriented controlled drive with squirrel cage motor 7069
generator output characts., computer model 13153
grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (Russian) 13147
high speed, CAD 33238
internal temp. distrib. computerised FEA 33294
inverter fed, rotor slots choice 33241
inverter-fed cage induction motor vibr. and noise of mag. origin (German) 20433
leakage flux distrib. within pole pitch 33233
losses est., FEM 33231
losses when supplied from convertors, calc. and meas. (Croatian) 40153
model, constant speed 33247
parasitic synchronous torque calcs. 26937
performance eval., PC-based 40149
periodic duty characts. for load anal. 33295
PWM inverter transient effects 6797
ribbed frame temp. field, cooling 33292
rotor cage end rings, impedance calc. 20396
rotor unsymmetries, EM torques (Romanian) 33229
saturation third harmonic, perform. effects 33252
secondary current and torque detect., mag. sensor 20422
stall time/accn. time/starting freq. 40131
stator core vibration FEA 40147
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, high efficiency 33579
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, microprocessor control 20763
variable-speed drives appl. (Italian) 27254
VSI fed squirrel cage motor, design optimisation 40148
wind turbine driven self-excited induction generator 20343

SRAM chips

1 Mb, byte wide, 15 ns access time (Japanese) 7933
1 Mbit SRAM devices, second generation, TFT-based (Japanese) 21739
3D memory for improved system perform. 13666
4-Mbit BiCMOS SRAM, sub-10 ns at 3.3 V operation 22917
8 K \times 8 radiation hardened SRAM , CMOS 21731
16 Mbit cell technols. for 2.0 V operation 21756
16 Mbit SRAM cell using ring-gate transistors 21757
16 Mbit SRAMs, polysilicon TFT using RTA and plasma hydrogenation 22898
BiCMOS, 4 Mbit 6 ns, ECL I/O with LV-TTL mask option 21727
BiCMOS, 9 ns 4 Mbit 3.3 V operation 21726
BiCMOS ECL gate array implemented FIR filter with embedded SRAM 28292
BiCMOS SRAM, bipolar divided word-line scheme 21748
BiCMOS SRAM technol. , 0.6 μm , with self-aligned bipolar transistors 22918
BiCMOS SRAM with array-integrated sense devices 35874
BiCMOS SRAM with ECL or TTL I/O interface 7951
BiCMOS technol., promise fulfilled? 22928
BiCMOS technology, triple diffused approach 2300
BiCMOS-ECL mixed array, 0.8 μm 29000 gates with 40 kbit/5 ns SRAM 28140
BIST, ASIC single/dual port testing 1112
BIST compatible IEEE 1149.1 , VHDL/autosynthesis 25408
burst mode memories improve cache design 34775
cache design in high-performance systems 34773
cache design using processor-specific SRAMs 34774
CMOS, 16 Mbit 15 ns, reduced voltage amplit. data bus 21728
CMOS, 1 Mbit 7 ns 140 mW with current sense amplifier 21725
CMOS, 1 V 4 Mbit TFT-load, two-step word-voltage method 21724
CMOS ECL SRAM, 512 Kbit, 2 ns, on-chip test circuitry 1117
CMOS logic LSIs with embedded SRAMs, 0.5 μm technol. 22885
CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit, 12 ns, 3.3 V, on-chip test 7949
CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit, 15 ns, interdigitated bit-line archit. 7950
CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit 12 ns 3.3 V 21729
CMOS SRAM, diode-type polysilicon loads charactn. 35834
CMOS SRAM, flip-flops, SEU immune, design 34792
CMOS SRAM, irradi., microbeam anal. 22893
CMOS SRAM, multiple upset errors and effects 21764
CMOS SRAM, proton and heavy ion sensitivity 21763
CMOS SRAM, proton irradi., SATURNE expt. 21765
CMOS SRAM cells with SEU prot., cct. reliab. 34791
CMOS SRAM with current sense amp., 1 Mbit, 7 ns 7952
CMOS SRMA, proton induced latchup in space 35849
CMOS ULSI, bonded SOI polish-stopper technol. 29025
CMOS-based SRAM, low power 34788
CMOS/SOI, accumulation mode 0.5 μm operated at 300 K and 85 K 22888
diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate arrays, Memorist 29032
diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate-arrays 34384
Directory and Trace memory chip with active discharge cell 28162
double emitter RHET, gigabit SRAM cell 35787
double upsets from glancing collisions 34784
electron beam probing, verifying SRAM designs 1091
heavy ion effects, single event effects 21762
heavy ion induced single hard errors 34793
imbedded memories in ASICs, test algorithm 28169
JTAG SRAM tester chip with self-test capability 1119
megabit SRAMs, study of delay time on bit lines 21751
Megabit SRAMs, testing by dyn. power supply current monitoring 14328
MOS memory chips perform. and market aspects (German) 14337
multibit logic signals detect. 21712
non-hardened, SEU in Sun-sync. orbit 34783
nonvolatile SRAMs, operation at 3 V or 5 V, 256 kbit to 4 Mbit 28160
proton sensitive, SRAM detector for space appl. 25806
radiation hardened SRAM memories 21698
recording pacemakers, memory size aspects 39433
SEETEST system, memory sensitivity charactn. 26078
SEP-hard, design, simul., eval. 21760
SEU testing, charge collection, CMOS SRAM 34789
SEU testing, spatial and temporal depend. 34790

SRAM chips continued

- simulated SEU hardened scaled CMOS SRAM cell design 14336
- single event phenomena studies using LBL cyclotron 25729
- single-event upset, single-ion microprobe 21732
- SOI CMOS cell technol. for high density SRAMs 28155
- SOI SRAM, 256 K SEU resistant 34794
- solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
- SOS radiation hard 1750 μ P, VLSI ccts. 21784
- split wordline cell for 16 Mb SRAM 21755
- SR lithography for subquartermicron ULSI 22921
- SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414
- stacked-CMOS SRAM cell technol. 1096
- stand-alone SRAM self-test, boundary-scan 22781
- testable struct. for efficient fault coverage 34786
- testing, boundary scan 28159
- TFT, LV operated, crystn. technol., SRAM appl. 22734
- TFT load SRAM, 1 V operation 7953
- ULSI chip containing DRAMs, SRAMs and gate array 21609
- VLSI ferroelec. EEPROM, SRAM, MOSFETs, fabric./performance 28166
- VLSI SRAMs, asymmetric memory cell using complementary TFT 21709
- VLSI transient radiation response, laser meas. 22825
- wafer-scale-level syst. integrated LSI, CMOS implement. 7856
- GaAs IC technol. and appis. 29039
- In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As channel complementary HIGFET, low-power 4 K RAM appl. 22910

SREMP see *electromagnetic pulse*

SS-TDMA see *time division multiple access*

SSNTD see *solid-state nuclear track detectors*

stabilisation see *stability*

stabilisers see *controllers*

stability

see also *Bode diagrams; flow instability; frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; mechanical stability; plasma instability; power system stability*

- 1st order multidimens. digital filters, stability under quantisation 21876
- 2-axis magnetic suspension flexible beam, H² robust control 2481
- 2D first-order transfer fns., orthogonal filter structs. 34948
- 28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
- 50 MW pulse-forming network for FEL 36643
- A-stable 2-step methods for DEs soln. 7568
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (Japanese) 27300
- AC repulsive-force levitation systems for low-speed maglev 20801
- AC/DC power syst., optimal stability control, decentralised 6291
- AC/DC power syst., voltage oscill., anal., control (Japanese) 32719
- AC/DC thyristor power converter, MRAC scheme (Japanese) 6934
- accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811
- acoustic echo control, stabilised fast adaptation algsms. 37552
- adaptive antenna arrays with weights at IF, stability 37223
- adaptive backpropagation cascade IIR filter 34919
- adaptive predictive image coding using 2D mult. AR models 37678
- arc furnace automatic control system (Romanian) 33687
- ARMA systems, best stable and invertible approximations 17513
- asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
- atomic time scales, improvement using pulsars 31816
- avionic dynamically sensed mission sensor alignment 32641
- bandpass filter dielectric/waveguide combination, elec. stabil. 1303
- battle tank weapon systems, data acquisition, microprocessor-based 19760
- betatron, modified, elongated, electron trapping/acceleration 19265
- BIBO stability of 2-D digital filters 1188
- biharmonic autodyne stabilised by high-Q resonator 8188
- bivariate polynomials, stability radius computation 27637
- block least mean square algm. for decision feedback equaliser 37536
- capacitive sensor, signal processing device design (German) 38835
- carbon brush stability at high velocity 14610
- cellular neural networks, stable, analogue cct. architecture 8130
- ceramic capacitors for std. elec. meas. (Japanese) 8242
- clay fills dams construction, stabil. computing 40051
- CMOS linearised differential pair, temp. stable config. 14219
- conical magnetic bearings with radial and thrust control 33128
- continuation-minimization methods for stability problems 27697
- convex hull of matrices, stability anal. 555
- Cuk converters, output props., nonlinear control law (Japanese) 33383
- Cuk power converters, sliding mode controller design 33411
- current programmed buck and boost regulators, models 28007
- cyclotron maser instability, helical relativistic electron beam 9444
- DC electromagnets, supercond. windings, transition to normal state (Polish) 3216
- DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
- DC pulse voltage invertors, FWM, stability anal. (Russian) 20518
- DC servomotor, robust controller 40162
- DC servomotor tracking control by continuous VSS (Korean) 13179
- DC SMPS multistage filter design 27034
- DC/DC boost convertor, zero-voltage-switching 34511
- DC/DC power converters, current controlled, stability anal. 33407
- deterministic analysis of queueing systems with heterogeneous servers 13800
- diamond of polynomials, robust stability 554
- difference schemes, stability anal. by catastrophe theory methods 13859
- digital filters, fixed point, nonlinear discrete difference eqns., bounded I/O props. 21868
- direct drive DC motors, robust control 13349
- discrete syst. parameter estim. using learning theory 17022
- discrete time systems, asymptotic stabil. anal. 37440
- double-barrier RTD, stability 2098
- doubly fed synchronous machine stability assess. 40121
- doubly-salient motor adaptive control design 20399
- DPCM transmission system, BIBO stability 37290
- DRO noise and tuning characts., design eval. 8203
- Earth surveillance systs., optical image movement stabilisation 6173
- electric machine magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (Japanese) 26743
- electrostatically sprayed liquid jet instability 16837
- excavator electric drives, optimal digital control algorithm (Russian) 20779
- excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
- failure detect./isolation, observers/pole assignment/feedback method 506
- far-IR ring laser for plasma diagnostic appis. 9706
- FDTD algorithm for non-orthogonal grids, EM scatter. appl. 3231
- FDTD method, absorbing boundary conditions stabil., investig. 29945
- ferroelectric ceramic actuator, elec. field cycling instabil. 35891
- stability continued
- fibre lasers, soliton stability and interactions 2857
- fibre optic sensors with UHF subcarriers, stabilisation 18915
- flexible AC transmission systems with solid-state controllers 26394
- floating point realization of lin. systs., asymptotic response 34943
- fractionally-spaced equalisers, stabilisation 4769
- Galerkin methods stabilisation 13876
- gas turbo set, integrated robust digital controller (German) 13040
- GPS wide beam antennas, phase centre location stability 23918
- gyro-BWOs, spiking phenomena 8499
- gyro-TWT amplifier, tapered, stability 22161
- gyropeniotron amplifiers, absolute instabilities 14809
- hardness meas., electrical method, equilibrium stability (French) 7715
- high-stability low-noise supply for radio appis. 34521
- HVDC two/multiterminal syst., voltage stabil. 12737
- hybrid mag. bearings, HTSC stabilisation applic. 36044
- hydroelectric power plant synchronous generators, internal/external stability 26656
- IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
- induction generators, thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928
- induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (Japanese) 20439
- induction motor drive, vector controlled, hyperstabil., adaptive observer (Japanese) 33580
- induction motor drive robust lin. quadratic control 40352
- induction motor drives, computer-based stability anal. 27259
- induction motor dyn. behaviour, transfer fn. anal. 33250
- induction motor stability anal., equiv. cct.-based 33264
- induction motor vector control, modelling 33274
- induction servomotor speed control with VSS 33338
- industrial power networks, sub-harmonic resonances (Russian) 26404
- inertial stabilization systems, sensor alignment Kalman filters 6131
- ion induction lin. accelerators, longit. instabilities 12050
- ion projection lithog., stability and electronic adjustment of ion images 22502
- Josephson junction arrays, play states, Floquet multiplier prediction 36050
- land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
- linear resistor networks, translation invariant 28255
- linear time-variant discrete systems, Soviet research 17527
- linear two-port ccts., stability parameter 914
- locally dissipative interconnected systs., stabil. anal. 39643
- logarithmic electrometer, temp.-compensated, accuracy/stability 38944
- magnetic levitation, decoupling control, modelling error estim. (Japanese) 27299
- magnetron, relativistic, planar, diocotron instability electron flow 1778
- missile, homing, nonlin. fin mixer control design 39621
- missile autopilot, gain-scheduled lin. param. varying design 39619
- MM-wave HEMT MMIC LNAS, 35/60 GHz, civil appis. 1562
- MMIC power amplifier stability, unified anal. 1487
- Monte Carlo estim., optimality/stability of exponential twisting 37248
- multi-stage amplifier stability anal., S-probe tech. 1349
- multihop radio networks, constrained queueing systs., stabil. props. 31183
- multimachine power system fault critical clearing time 32718
- multiple element oscillators using power combining 21979
- n-MOSFETs, off-state instabilities in thermally nitrided-oxide 15304
- NMR laser chaos control in 6D embedding space 36477
- nonautonomous oscillatory systs., hodograph anal. method 21570
- nonlinear cct., min. number of unstable operating points 34485
- nonlinear eigenvalue problems and stability, numerical study 34070
- nonlinear flux-observer-based control of induction motors 40157
- nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (Russian) 12945
- nuclear steam generator, fuzzy adaptive robust level control 12957
- optical disc drive tracking servo stabil., base design 36119
- optical fibres, mode-locking by induced nonlinear birefringence 36138
- orotron anal., network-theoretical approach 35202
- oscillator differential equations, nonlinear phase motion stability 28031
- oscillator injection locking anal., appl. of harmonic-balance 1357
- p-channel MOSFETs, hot carrier damage 22720
- periodic polling models, monotonicity/stability 21216
- phase information stability, image vel. meas., binocular disparity 24278
- photodiode capacitance compensation, photodetector-based 16244
- PM synchronous motors, inverter-driven, power factor control 33199
- polygons of polynomials, stability theorems 21197
- polynomial stabil. method, appl. to dynamic cts. 33990
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, impact ionisation 15170
- polysilicon TFTs, gate bias instability, gate dielectrics 8937
- power electronic switching converters, stochastic model 34515
- Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400
- power syst. interconnection, synchronous machine stability, damping 19882
- power syst. transient anal., voltage dips, neural net calc. 6289
- power system load-frequency controller design, robust 19873
- power system principles and equipment, book 6422
- power system real-time simulation, relay/control equipment testing (French) 6277
- power system sliding mode control of nonlinear systems 32775
- power system stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (Japanese) 19827
- power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
- power system voltage collapse/loadability optimisation 32653
- power systems, decentralised control, feasible mode eval. method 39720
- power systems, multimachine, decentralised controller design 19848
- power systs., nonlin. excitation/governor control, sliding modes 39655
- precision resistors, temp. and tracking coeffs., types (Italian) 14555
- PRN, asynchronous spread spectrum; throughput-delay/stability anal. 31186
- pseudospark gap with nanosecond triggering stability 33491
- PWM rectifiers, AC input current control (Japanese) 13236
- PWM-controlled DC-DC power supplies, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
- quotient circuit with improved dynamic range 34974
- rate-based network control with delayed feedback 17878
- rectifiers, PWM, voltage source, load current control 33410
- regulated switching power supplies, stability verification 27965
- relativistic klystron amplifier, 3.3 GHz, design study 8476
- reluctance motors, hunting phenomena anal., Lyapunov method (Japanese) 13139
- reluctance motors, variable freq. operation, hunting, stability (Japanese) 13140
- repeaterless fibre links, ASK/PSK signals in nonlinear regime 4910
- resistance furnaces, semi-continuous automatic control (Romanian) 33686

stability continued

- resonant amplifiers with distrib. interaction, stability 16641
- robust stabil. anal., complex polynomials appl. 33988
- rotors, unbalance response control with magnetic bearings 33141
- Schur and G-stable polynomials, stability regions 21199
- second order ordinary DEs, stable methods 7565
- second-order all-pass digital filters, granular limit cycles 34949
- self-excited asynchronous generators for wind turbines (*Russian*) 6790
- self-excited single-phase synchronous generator perform. anal. 26877
- semiconductor laser with intracavity saturable absorber, stimulated emission heating/cooling effects 29728
- series compensated transmission lines, power factor effect on voltage stability 39760
- servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (*Japanese*) 6838
- shape description, constrained implicit function fitting 3794
- signal processing, filter adaptiveness/stability, open-eye channel 10333
- singular systems of partial difference equations 21202
- slotted-Aloha in trans. channels with capture, stabilization 18353
- smart clock using optimal estimation/prediction 39057
- stream ciphers, spectrum-techniques-based cryptanalysis 10181
- student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
- submicron CMOS ASIC flip flops, metastability study 34645
- submicron MOS transistors and ccts., reliability 2141
- superconducting accelerating cavities, beam-loaded, phase/amplitude stabiliz. 32090
- superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, fusion appl. 36074
- superconducting magnets, protection and stability, review 23080
- superconducting magnets using cable in conduit conductors 23081
- superconducting/conventional turboalternator stability math. model 26870
- superconductor, force-flow cooled coil, multiple stabil. calc. 23077
- surface emitting LD instability by external cavity optical feedback 23485
- SVC using self-commutated converter (*Japanese*) 12625
- switched reluctance motor tracking control 40130
- synchronous generator, self-tuning controller , automat. voltage regulation (*Japanese*) 26924
- synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888
- synchronous generator parameter ident. in power system operation 33176
- synchronous generator stabilization by SMES 33182
- synchronous generators hunting phenomena, expt. study (*Japanese*) 6767
- synchronous hydrogenerator rotor supports, dynamic stabil. 26857
- synchronous machine stability, automatic voltage regulator influence 33179
- synchronous machine stability anal., direct methods appl. 26891
- synchronous machine stability monitoring, air gap flux meas. 26892
- synchronous machine with diode rectifier, stability 33180
- synchronous machines, continuous control design 33201
- synchronous machines, optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
- synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
- synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
- synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
- synchronous motors, three-phase, hunting phenomenon anal. 6766
- synchronous motors, transient stabil. anal., field cct. influence (*Japanese*) 13141
- thermal phase stabilizer for holographic/interferometric fibre sensor 18919
- three-segment piecewise-linear ccts., two-segment stabil. 21515
- transient pulse, propagation, nonlinear magnetic sheet, FDTD anal. 29985
- transmission line, nonlinear standing waves and bistability 36993
- transmission network transients control using switching substation (*Russian*) 6429
- turbogenerator security/stability assess., H^∞ control, neural nets, expert syst. 26708
- turbogenerator torsional oscillations influence on static stability 33181
- turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
- turbogenerators, flexural stability of rotor/bearing systs. 26861
- turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595
- undamped alternator stability simplified study 26898
- VCR servo system, iterative learning controller 38707
- video amp., Linville power plane stability and bandwidth improvements 34540
- voltage limiter cct. for high-density DRAMs, stabil. 21744
- voltage stabilisers, PWM controlled, indeterministic operating modes (*Russian*) 14204
- voltage stability simplification, P-Q-V eqns. 6260
- wireless communication networks , stability/constrained queueing 11105
- Ag halides images, bleaching agents influence obs. 36765
- Ag/SnO₂ contact materials , props./effects of doping agents 8289
- BiSrCaCuO thick film RF-SQUID, perform. 29158
- CO₂ laser for pumping far-IR laser media 9466
- CO₂ waveguide laser with intracavity ethane absorpt. cell 29585
- Er fibre laser, self-mode-locked , sub-ps soliton pulses gen. 9504
- GaAs FET, parasitic components effect on HF gain 21966
- LiNbO₃:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. 9295
- LiTaO₃:Nd proton exchange waveguide , laser action 16419
- Nd:YAlO₃ laser pulse compression, stimulated backward scatt. 3069
- a-Si:H double stacked solar cells, highly stable, fab. (*Korean*) 33558
- W contact at thermal equilibrium 8278

stability criteria

- see also Nyquist criterion*
- AGC, circuits containing peak detectors , anal. 964
- DC operating points of ccts., instabil. ident. 34355
- distributed filter design for discrete-time systs. 17449
- generalised cellular neural nets, stability anal. 21894
- linear two-port ccts., stability parameter 21506
- LNA perform. optimisation using matching circles 21967
- state-space digital filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 34944
- state-space digital filters, overflow oscills. 34922
- waveguides, dispersion anal. using 2D FDTD method 23873

stability of numerical methods *see convergence of numerical methods***stacking faults**

- SIMOX and SOI structures, oxidation stacking faults 28629
- CuInSe₂/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321
- GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fab elim. 34152
- GaAs with AlGaAs on Si, MBE growth/structural charactn. (*French*) 661
- InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946
- Si Czochralski thermal history, heat transfer FEA 34122
- Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663
- Si films, photo-CVD from SiH₂Cl₂/H₂ 14053

stacking faults continued

- Si/MgO-Al₂O₃/Si, bipolar transistors, fabrication, props. 2105
 - SiC, 3C and 6H films, CVD epitaxy 34234
 - YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143
- Staeber-Wronski effect**
- a-Si:H p-i-n structures, light-induced degradation 8564
 - a-Si:H solar cell performance, defect models 40267
- staff** *see personnel*
- standard cells** *see cellular arrays*
- standard microphones** *see microphones*
- standard voltage generators** *see signal generators*
- standardisation**
- 5ESS switch for ETSI-ISDN market 11078
 - 8-kbit/s speech coding, CCITT standardization activities 24054
 - 10BASE-T 38125
 - Airlines Electric Engineering Committee, internat. standards 32519
 - ALWR design standardisation progress (USA) 39889
 - animal RF ident. syst. standardisation (*English*) 38417
 - audio-visual telecommunication services 4585
 - B-ISDN services, high-data-rate expts., NASA program 10998
 - battery explosion safety, European standardisation 6975
 - BISDN, integrated video services 11004
 - broadcast syst. develop. and standardisation (*Japanese*) 5244
 - cellular radio, interoperable data services 31319
 - cellular telecom., data standards development 25084
 - CIMOSA, open systems architecture for CIM 18062
 - CNC electric drives, open communications, real-time 13337
 - colour facsimile, standardisation (*Japanese*) 10834
 - colour facsimile technol. problems and standardisation (*Japanese*) 18037
 - computer integrated railroading, European develops. 27302
 - DaDaMo conceptual data model for electronic design appls. 842
 - data, digital and description standardisation 21018
 - data communications and ATM switching develop. in 1992 24557
 - data sheet guidelines for semiconductor memories 1109
 - DCT coding method for character images 30819
 - dependability, international standards develop., Finnish participation 547
 - digital compact cassette format develop. 31805
 - digital terrestrial TV, worldwide std., develop. 11662
 - distribution transformer station standardisation, data processing (*German*) 13280
 - distribution transformers, oil-immersed, characts./selection criteria (*Italian*) 40190
 - EDI and X.400 standardisation trends 10949
 - EDIF 2 0 32, electronic product test standard 21051
 - electronic messaging standardisation/legal issues for panEuropean commun. 17967
 - EMC, effects on automation instrumentation (*German*) 9949
 - EMC standards, European initiatives 23838
 - EMC standards, reproducibility/fidelity (*German*) 36965
 - ESPRIT project OSI 95, high-speed transport services 4536
 - European Community telecom regulation, common strategy 37924
 - European Community telecommunications regulation 37938
 - facsimile colour space comparison and standardisation (*Japanese*) 5814
 - Fieldbus protocols, candidate standards 10858
 - fine-pitch SMT packages for ICs, device troubleshooting 1686
 - geographic systs. of ref. for new navig. techs. and needs (*French*) 18603
 - GPS civil standardisation for aviation 6135
 - HDTV develop. in USA, survey 11657
 - HDTV digital master syst. (*Japanese*) 5328
 - HF radio auto. link establishment/network control establishment 24958
 - HRC fuses, international standardisation history (*German*) 13269
 - IN, future standardisation issues 24836
 - IN and TMN architectures, harmonisation 38237
 - industrial automation, open communication , MAP/bus concepts (*German*) 4416
 - industrial LAN, standardisation (*Italian*) 18087
 - industrial networks, Ethernet, FDDI, standardisation (*Italian*) 18146
 - ISDN, BT role in standardisation activities 10967
 - ISDN USA nationwide service 18209
 - ISDN/PSTN interworking of data terminals, standardisation 4630
 - ISO 9000 QC certification, advantages 27571
 - ISO 9000 series quality system standards 27548
 - Japan, role of NTT in telecom. standardisation 30927
 - Japan PTT standardisation activities (*Japanese*) 4185
 - laboratory testing/calibration European standards 11709
 - LAN, standardized multivendor network management 4332
 - LOTOS protocol design 30904
 - manufacturing machine automation, safeguarding technique selection 372
 - MCM standard sizes, IEEE Task Force report 7423
 - mezzanine-bus minispecifications , standardisation (*Dutch*) 24725
 - microelectronics new product fab implementation 21059
 - multimedia information communication standardization (*Korean*) 18131
 - MYME distributed E-mail syst. mgt. 10805
 - NTSC broadcast TV std., ghost canceling 31745
 - open networking, history and overview 31082
 - optical fibre technol. standardisation activities 31529
 - optoelectronic components for telecom., certification and testing (*Italian*) 25208
 - OSI, future prospects 10947
 - OSI group commun. standards 31030
 - OSI group communication, international stds. develop. 17958
 - PBX, standardised capacity measure 18260
 - PCBs, standardisation in testing 1675
 - PCN emergency services standardisation 18334
 - PLD parameter specifications, standardization, knowledge enhancement 28132
 - private ISDN, European standardisation 31107
 - programmable communications interfaces 4512
 - protocol conformance testing ISO/CCITT formal methods 17925
 - protocol testers for terminal conformance tests (*German*) 24854
 - public land mobile telecom. systems, standardisation 11132
 - pulse characts. definition/meas. in linear networks 19173
 - radio systems, EMC analysis, uniform methodology develop. 30074
 - railway signalling safety, reliability connection 7088
 - risk analysis dependability standard, Finnish develops. 549
 - road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
 - satellite antenna test range validation 30155
 - SCPI, Command language for test and measurement devices 31853
 - SDH, principles and appls. (*German*) 37834

standardisation continued

- SDH principles, variants and appls. 17846
- SIMM sockets, design aspects & standardisation 1630
- SMD, standardized military drawing programme 32639
- Society of Automotive Engineers AS-2 standardization 32625
- teamwork approach for improving quality and reliability 21156
- telecommunication equipment, European certification, ADLNB's role (*Italian*) 24539
- telecommunication user requirements for equipt./services 10782
- telephoto transmission, digitisation and standardisation (*Japanese*) 10836
- three volt supply ccts. for electronic equip. (*Italian*) 14213
- transmitter field bus system, EMC/operational reliability (*German*) 18145
- UDL/I standardization effort, HDL for VLSI design 27893
- universal ATM communication node, development 17955
- universal mobile telecom. system beyond year 2000 11131
- V.fast FAX/modem technol. and ISDN terminal adaptors 4633
- voltages, currents, frequencies, standardisation, internat., Russia (*Russian*) 31832
- SF₆ GIS disconnector testing 20645

standards

see also CAMAC; code standards; measurement standards; military standards; telecommunication standards; television standards; units (measurement)

- 4 Mbit/s data transm., token ring, unshielded twisted pair cable, ANSI/IEEE std. 38123
- 50/60 Hz shunt power capacitors, IEEE guide 33493
- 69 kV polymer distribution cable joints 39753
- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- 350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235
- 1993 National Electrical Code, illustrated changes 33890
- AC LV distrib. systs., safety design 39752
- AC machine insulation eval., IEEE std. 26744
- AC machines, stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
- AC mains, 50/60 Hz current harmonics., instrum. for EN 60555-2 38779
- AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
- AC transmission system neutral grounding, IEEE guide 26395
- accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
- aeronautical satellite air traffic service provision in US 4857
- aerospace fiber optic sensor interface standardization 31953
- aerospace reliability, design/testing, NASA practices 6085
- air discharge resistive phase, fast risetime ESD pulses 16815
- air-cooled elec. machines, insulation maintenance, IEEE std. 6753
- Airlines Electric Engineering Committee, internat. standards 32519
- ANSI dictionary for EMC, EMP and ESD 30075
- artificially nonexplosive zone in pressurised location (*Italian*) 281
- ATLAS 400, X.400 messaging service 38127
- audio signal compression with data losses, trans. algm. (*German*) 10308
- automotive electronics, electrical interference resistance limits (*German*) 20814
- bare board elec. testing using CAD data 14720
- batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
- batteries, workplace safety hazards and standards 6974
- battery explosion safety, European standardisation 6975
- boundary scan circuitry, test quality improvement by physical testability enhancement 33910
- boundary scan testing, developing standard (*German*) 21047
- boundary scan testing, principles, standards and VLSI appl. (*German*) 7364
- boundary-scan architecture, std. test access port 22055
- broadband networking, business appl. 30941
- BTDIN switches to new standards, safety/protection (*Italian*) 14615
- building services subcontracting standards, overview 7043
- Canstar switching fabric products arch. and performance 11067
- capacitor and resistor technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
- capacitor film industry, ISO 9000 standards 8263
- CAQ, QDES interface standard (*German*) 475
- CCITT draft recommendation M.30 for telecom management network 4293
- CCITT X.500 directories 10688
- cellular radio North American network evolution 4782
- channel estim. standard, appl. to adaptive blind equalization 37533
- Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359
- chlor-alkali cell facilities, elec. safety, CI Pamphlet 139 40248
- CIM, time-critical communications and MMS 10889
- class 0.2S electricity meters, standards maintenance 12842
- combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
- communications with computers on shop floor, international standards 10887
- computer conferencing functions and standards 38234
- COMTRADE, std. for transient data exchange 12619
- condominium garage safety problems (*Italian*) 33886
- CRMA protocol parameters for high-speed communications 38130
- CSMA/CD and token ring networks, comparison with FDDI 31084
- data compression standards and algorithms (*German*) 17460
- data flow graph exchange standard for circuit synthesis 870
- database gateways for interoperability, standards 18129
- dependability, international standards develop., Finnish participation 547
- dependability management standard to complement ISO 9000 13777
- design framework for highly available communication systems 17901
- digital image compression techniques, review 30470
- digital image compression/decompression LSI based on JPEG 3986
- Display Screen Equipment Directive 90/270/EEC for manufacturers 11963
- distributed queue dual bus network, fairness improvement 24741
- distributed queue dual bus network standard 10898
- distribution network earthing, standards develop. (New Zealand) 32870
- distribution power apparatus, installation in explosive atmospheres (*German*) 19948
- distribution transformer sizing, single-phase residential load 13189
- distribution transformers, oil-immersed, characts./selection criteria (*Italian*) 40190
- distribution transformers, single phase, self-cooled, underground, IEEE std. 20499
- domestic circuit breaker computerised testing (*Spanish*) 27115
- domestic space heating, elec. energy efficiency efforts, France (*French*) 40412
- DQDB standard, dynamic priority assignment for real-time commun. 24491
- ECG, computerised, communications protocol 32461
- EDIF as a Standard Test Specification Format 25410
- EIBus for elec. installations, standards (*Italian*) 13569
- electric machine environmental testing, climatic stability studies (*German*) 20353

standards continued

- electric machine noise determ. (*Romanian*) 33117
- electric machines rotating ball bearings (*Italian*) 20383
- electric motor repair/rewinding recommended practice 40082
- electric traction drives, modern develops. (*German*) 27291
- electric utility environmental constraints, operating practices (USA) 39709
- electric utility integrated resource planning, environmental standards 6407
- electric utility nuclear power revival, pollution legislation-based 6365
- electric/electronic equipt. testing methods, std., EM fields impact (*German*) 21061
- electrical cable contacts, crimping/clamping techniques (*German*) 14631
- electrical equipment test facility, product explosion safety certification 27523
- electrical equipt. improvement, energy savings, Pakistan 13103
- electrical installation regulations, Argentina, revision projections (*Spanish*) 13572
- electrical installation test equipt. 6517
- electrical safety, hazardous area classification concepts 33889
- electronic circuits testing, develops. (*Italian*) 21062
- electronic equipment, corrosion, environmental classification 13780
- electronic equipt., AC mains disturbance immunity testing 39758
- electronic equipt. lightning protection, British Std. 6502
- electronic messaging extended, multimedia filestore 38053
- electronic trading, distributed network at ICL 38129
- EM exposure, guidelines, standards, 100 kHz-300 GHz 6065
- EM exposure, guidelines and standards, 1 Hz-100 kHz 6064
- EM fields, health, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 14
- EM immunity testing, effect of scan rates 3338
- EM radiation, high freq., dangers and recommended limits (*German*) 32504
- EM radiation standards, review 9977
- EM waves, biological effect (*Japanese*) 6068
- EMC, EC directive (89/336/EC) implementation in UK 3337
- EMC, equipment production aspects 3358
- EMC, European directive 3349
- EMC, European situation 3351
- EMC conference, London (1992) 59
- EMC standards, European initiatives 23838
- EMC standards and equipment testing, overview 16909
- EMI, management strategy 9976
- EMI standards and management 9978
- EMP threat anal. of a generic electronic unit 3345
- equipment selection/erection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 23
- equipment validation, QC standards 40434
- ESD protection structure testing beyond MIL STD HBM 3190
- ESD shielding bags, tester according to EIA-541 13735
- European RACE on EMC, future problems 3363
- European RACE project, broadband scenarios 24578
- European Testing of EMC of IT products 3350
- extra-low voltage systs., protection, CEI std. (*Italian*) 26495
- facsimile, developments, historical overview 38059
- FAIS, direct competitor to full MAP, Japanese mini-MAP (*German*) 38084
- fault current protection devices, European standards (*German*) 26504
- FDDI, develop. and appls. 4938
- FDDI design options 4911
- FDDI networks, fault detection and reliability improvement 4411
- FDDI networks, interoperability testing 38078
- FDDI perform. anal. 4463
- FFOL, FDDI Follow-On LAN standard, SMUX issues 30980
- FFOL and its relationship to the MAN/WAN environment 4412
- Fibre Channel Standard and CXT/1000 switching system 11066
- field bus standard-making 18100
- FIMAG elec. machine commutator/slip ring technologies (*German*) 20354
- fine-pitch devices, solder joint standards 28482
- fish breeding establishments, elec. installations, safety (*Italian*) 27371
- flicker perception and testing methods 25650
- formal OO methods in communication standards 24752
- FPGAs/HDPLDs, standardized benchmarks peg big PLDs' perform. 21683
- frame relay 30850
- fusion magnet structural design standards 36086
- generators, IEC 801-4 fast transient testing, need for revision 13120
- global telecommunications: issues and strategies 10765
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- GPIB test instrumentation, SCPI and IEEE-488.2 standards 5447
- GPS supplementary nav. Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring availability (*French*) 18605
- graphical object verifier and managed object class precompiler 4294
- grounding systems for substations/industrial plants (*Italian*) 27140
- HAWT, mech. noise characts. 40067
- hazardous area sensors using SMT 31889
- hazardous locations requirements, 1993 NEC changes 33887
- health technol., conf., Hong Kong (1992) 7263
- HIPPI channel, serial extender and Serial-HIPPI specif. 10882
- HIPPI data channel, crossbar switch capability 10883
- HRC fuses, international standardisation history (*German*) 13269
- HV air switches, requirements, IEEE std. 33460
- HV air switches surge testing, IEEE standard 33459
- HV cct. breakers, current ratings, ANSI/IEC stds. comparison 40228
- HV/MV switching installations, EMC (*German*) 27137
- IEC motor starters and contactors, type 2 protection 40084
- IEC standards, IEC 364 publication (*Czech*) 21
- IEEE 1149.1 Boundary-Scan Standard, implement./test appls. 7362
- IEEE 488.2-1992, common commands, protocols, codes 31095
- IEEE elec. and electronic, graphic/logic symbols and stds. 34658
- IEEE EMC standards collection 3336
- IEEE standard dictionary of elec./electronics 27409
- IEEE std. 1149.1 on boundary scan, design concerns 7363
- image compression, JPEG standard, Chen transform, Am29050 chip (*Italian*) 30745
- image compression, standards, digital coding (*Italian*) 3975
- image compression methods 37292
- image compression standards for video telecom 10576
- image quality evaluation, ISO performance based test 11964
- IN and TMN, intelligent network and telecom. management network 24610
- industrial elec. plant CAD to standards (*Italian*) 20850
- industrial elec. syst., safe grounding practices 39822
- industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (*Italian*) 39842
- industrial/commercial power system grounding, IEEE recommended practice 39626
- inspection/testing, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance notes, book 25
- integrated corporate test strategy design 38748

standards continued

integrated process management, ICL QC case study 484
 intelligent transducers in process automation/industrial engng., trends (*German*) 5497
 Internet, design/development committee actions 10945
 ISDN rate adaption schemes, CCITT Recommendations 4629
 ISO's X.500 directory service, search operation 31020
 ISO 9000 management consultancy, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 27421
 ISO 9000 mfg. quality assurance syst. standard 494
 ISO 9000 QC certification, advantages 27571
 ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy support 27575
 ISO 9000 QC standard, consultancy survey (UK) 27576
 ISO 9000 QC standard for consultancy organisations 27577
 ISO 9000 QC standard implementation consultancy 27574
 ISO 9000 series quality system standards 27548
 ISO 9000 standards for elec. construction QA 27562
 ISO 9000 standards for process control quality assurance (*German*) 7430
 isolation/switching, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 24
 Italian safety standards, domestic appliances (*Italian*) 13588
 JPEG-DCT compression, relevance of human vision 17680
 large scale interoperability and distributed transaction processing 38082
 launch site safety, inspection and NDT 12417
 library system, interim, CDS/ISIS software 4503
 lightning phenomena/protection systems, recent develops. 39805
 lightning protection, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 33763
 lightning protection, IEC 1024-1 Standard Guide B 39807
 lightning protection, IEC/CENELEC standards, general overview 39806
 lightning protection standard, overvoltage prevention 26496
 LV AC mains supply, protection equipment test standards (USA) 39829
 LV AC mains supply lightning protection, standards (USA) 39810
 LV power cct. lightning surge protection, standards 39811
 LV power system overvoltage meas., insulation protection appls. (*German*) 39833
 manufactured homes, energy efficiency incentive standards (USA) 7047
 manufacturing machine automation, safeguarding technique selection 372
 MAP application interface testing 17902
 MD4 message digest algorithm, RAISE specification 17038
 MD4 message digest algorithm, VDM specification 4670
 mechanical core spec. for IEC 603.2 connectors, IEEE std. 22090
 medical PACS, compression standard for images 32406
 medical ultrasound safety/standardisation, conf., Denmark (1991) 20930
 medium access control protocol for load sharing LAN 37892
 memory IC ATE, NIST reference standard 7928
 metal oxide surge arresters, IEC/US stds. comparison 12820
 microwave ovens, RFI emissions standards impact 7171
 military electronic components, reliability assurance overview 19799
 military systems, safety and performance issues 32618
 mobile cellular phone terminals, passive location 11161
 mobile radio systems, DECT standard (*Dutch*) 38361
 modems, high-speed, for online searching 38267
 motor controllers, NEMA/IEC products, selection 20378
 motor drive control, EMC legislation (Europe) 33570
 motor terminal box explosions due to faults 40083
 motors, IEC Type 2 short cct. protection 40112
 multi-pin plugs/sockets, industrial types (*Italian*) 8311
 multi-vendor networking solns. 4474
 MV switchgear contacts, Ni plated corrosion protection (*German*) 40227
 MV/LV switchboards, technical specifications (*Italian*) 27113
 National Elec. Safety Code interpretations, 1991-93 27492
 National Electrical Code, 1993 amendments anal. 21029
 National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
 naval power supply reliability, NAVMAT guidelines 26195
 network management, standard support 4351
 network supercomputing issues in develop. and utilization 24651
 nuclear power plant life extension/decommissioning, NRC design certification process 6560
 nuclear power plant PSA, NRC experiences (USA) 20165
 nuclear power plant safety grade systems, formal specifications 6580
 nuclear power plant transformer qualification, IEEE standard 26556
 nuclear power station battery chargers/invertors, IEEE standard 26555
 nuclear power stations, Class 1E motor control centres qualification, IEEE std. 32988
 nuclear power stations, digital system software certification 6581
 nuclear power stations, licensing legislation for 1990's (USA) 39888
 nuclear power stations, seismic adequacy, qualification standards, (USA) 39895
 nuclear safety regulation, US experiences and lessons 6546
 nuclear/thermal power plants, component function identifiers, IEEE std. 26609
 open area test sites, radiated emission meas., ANSI std. 33916
 Open Metering System data std. 12848
 operational safety, standard terms and definitions (*French*) 279
 optical broadband ISDN, future prospects (*Dutch*) 38474
 OSI implementation, directory (*Japanese*) 4146
 overhead line conductors stringing, methods, equipt., IEEE std. 20022
 overhead transm. lines, audible noise meas., IEEE std. 26462
 PCB, IPC data exchange standards 14671
 PCB boundary scan std. for system design testability 1689
 PCB DFM, design for manufacture, IPC std. assessment 28453
 PCB fine-line processing in real world 28474
 PCIM '91 conf. Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 52
 personal commun. services, mobile radio tech. issues 38344
 petrochemical industry power cable installation/termination/testing, IEEE standard 33707
 petroleum facilities, electrical installations, locations classif., std. 40438
 petroleum/chemical industries, power equipt./apparatus appls., IEEE stds. collection 7198
 Playthrough protocol, adaptation of FDDI physical layer chip 25186
 plugs/sockets for industry, safety, maintenance and standards (*Italian*) 1643
 polymer insulated HV cables, testing (*German*) 12774
 polyphase induction motor/generator testing, IEEE standard 26948
 portable transceivers, health considerations 26039
 power apparatus bushings, oil filled, testing, IEEE standard 26474
 power apparatus bushings, oil-filled, characts./dimensions, IEEE Standard 26475
 power conversion equipt. transformers and inductors, IEEE std. 1618
 power electronics EMI perform. criteria develop. 32666
 power electronics insulation materials, safety agency acceptance 21538
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power factor correction harmonic filtering standards 39665

standards continued

power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
 power station real-time automation, standards/architectures (*German*) 6527
 power station service systs., elec. supply, auxiliary loads, IEEE std. 39851
 power station valve reliability, maintenance standards 26542
 power station wire-line communication lines protection, IEEE std. 20219
 power supplies, high density, NAVMAT reliability standards 27063
 power supply EMC standards, Europe/Worldwide 32826
 power supply harmonic distortion limiting standards 27025
 power supply harmonics, causes and effects 6414
 power supply harmonics, cost of conformance to regulations 6415
 power supply lightning protection, BS 6651: 1990 standard, intro. 39808
 power supply quality, load control effects on voltage (*German*) 26389
 power switchgear definitions, IEEE std. 6951
 power system computer control, inter-utility data exchange 6375
 power system EMS, inter-utility operating data exchange 6374
 power system grounding network impedance meas., IEEE guide 6500
 power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
 power system remote terminal unit for SCADA 26302
 power system voltage fluctuation/flicker standards, China (*Chinese*) 39631
 power transformers, dry-type, partial discharge tests, IEEE recommended practice 6867
 power transformers, oil cooled/cast resin, rating/protection 33347
 power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
 power transformers/reactors, losses eval., dollar value, IEEE std. 27008
 power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
 process control, man-machine interface, standardisation (*German*) 5500
 product quality assurance, reliability engng. aspects 13747
 programmable communications interface, T.611 standard 4386
 public transport, metropolitan area land use standards (*Italian*) 7094
 quality improvement through standards, book 77
 quality self-assessment with Malcolm Baldrige framework 496
 quartz cryst. oscillator instabilities and specifications 973
 radio transmission in flammable atmos. conf., London, UK (1993) 33807
 railway signalling, compact signal safety principles (*German*) 40371
 railway signalling safety, reliability connection 7088
 railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
 rapid prototyping of protocols from LOTOS specifications 24473
 RCCB, European standards (*German*) 40229
 remote visualization and parallelism using existing networks 24479
 restaurants, National Electrical Code revision 40451
 RF induced ignition hazards, standards and legislation 33891
 RF initiated spark ignition, safety standard 33892
 RF pulsed-power levels, IEEE exposure standard, C95-1991 7339
 risk analysis dependability standard, Finnish develops. 549
 road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
 RS 485/422 EIA standards for commun. interfaces (*Spanish*) 24884
 RS-232 standard for serial data transm., develop./specs. 17968
 safety management, employer responsibilities (Sweden) 284
 satellite PCM sound broadcasting tech. std. (*Japanese*) 5225
 scrap battery waste disposal, legislative impacts 6973
 SDH, Synchronous Digital Hierarchy, flexible transmission networks 30849
 sensitive electronic equipt. powering/grounding, IEEE recommended practice 40207
 sensor validation, digital communication using Fieldbus 11771
 shunt power capacitors, IEEE standard 33494
 shunt reactors, laminated coreless, technological develops (*French*) 26993
 signal interconnect assembly design, systems approach 14629
 SMPS, medical appls., EMI design problems 12250
 SMPS EMC design 27968
 SMT, IEEE Standard boundary scan IEEE 1149.1-1990 (JTAG) 1685
 solar cell arrays, roof-mounted, safety/construction regulations (*German*) 33549
 SQL Network, database gateway case study 18130
 steam power plant NO_x reduction strategies (USA) 13032
 structured cabling systems, overview 4737
 submersible pump cable, ethylene-propylene rubber insulation spec., IEEE std. 6463
 substation digital control/protection, software QC (*German*) 13288
 substation power system connection, IEEE guide 26350
 substation yards, human foot ground resist. 27120
 substations, switchgear, fuses, circuit breakers, IEEE Std. collection 33461
 superconducting wires and cables for accelerator magnets, ICFR std. 29229
 surge protection arrester testing, neutral grounding, IEEE stds. collection 6508
 switchgear conversion requirements, IEEE standards 27119
 synchronous machine power system stability, excitation models, IEEE recommended practice 6339
 synchronous turbogenerator, cylindrical-rotor, monitoring, instrum., IEEE std. 20408
 T1/CEPT line interface units, automatic testing 24567
 TCP/IP and OSI interoperability with X Windows 18067
 technological developments in 1992 20911
 telemedicine standards/requirements/appls. 31072
 thermal effects protection, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 26
 thermal power plant control valve selection guidelines, EPRI project 39993
 thermal power plant FGD, dry sorbent furnace injection retrofit 12986
 thermal power plant NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
 thermal power plants, coal-fired, PFBC technology, USA (*German*) 39959
 time transm. over public telephone line (*Japanese*) 18225
 total quality management, concepts and standards (*German*) 21165
 touch voltages/currents, Electrical Safety Std. develop. (*Russian*) 278
 traction battery charging methods, options and standards 6909
 transactional tool, client-server tool extension (*French*) 31094
 transformer manufacturing, Six Sigma quality standard 28429
 transient lightning overvoltage protection, standards overview (UK) 39809
 unregulated DC power supplies (*German*) 20526
 US level meas. in industrial engng./process control (*German*) 5826
 V.42bis standard for data-compressing modems 18241
 varistor surge test standard validation 14547
 VDU flicker meas., objective method 19065
 VDU VLF emissions 5690
 vehicle-highway systems, intelligent, communication standards 4671
 video compression, standards and quality of service 30689
 video compression, programmable solution 7994
 video compression on CD-ROMs, standards 38706
 video digitization 18719
 videoconferencing, technology and appls. (*German*) 38225

standards continued

- videophone market development and H.261 standard 18025
- videotelephony in Norway, handicapped users 38713
- virtual terminal, protocol, ISO stds., data struct. (Spanish) 24690
- wind turbine sound power meas./certification practices 40059
- windfarm design/operation, IEEE recommended practice 26695
- windfarms, acoustic noise impact assess. 40066
- X.400 security 24464
- X.400/F.400 standards evolution 38128
- XLPE cables, joints, termination, installations, stds. (German) 12770
- XOSI, commun. systems archit. supporting migration to OSI 24723
- Ni-Cd battery sizing for DC load, IEEE recommended practice 33528
- Pb-acid battery, European std., problems for British manufacturers 20673
- Pb-acid battery sizing for PV system, IEEE recommended practice 26682
- SF₆ GIS disconnector testing 20645
- SF₆ insulated prefabricated equip. seismic qualification (Italian) 20647

standing generators

- cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
- diesel-electric generators (German) 6700
- electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
- emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (German) 27024
- FT8 gas turbine standby generator, sewage treatment plant project 13037
- petroleum plant continuous power supply, fast transfer system 40436
- secure power supply, EDP centre/air conditioning appls. (German) 20546
- UPS, inverter/standby diesel generator-based (French) 27012
- Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163

standby power supply *see emergency power supply*standing wave detectors *see standing wave meters*standing wave indicators *see standing wave meters*

standing wave meters

- MM-wave automatic freq. meas. using standing wave pattern (Chinese) 38998

star phase rectifiers *see rectifying circuits*Stark broadening *see Stark effect*

Stark effect

- Al III lines Stark broadening in arc plasma 16842
- coherent XUV soft X-ray generation, harmonics (Korean) 29601
- GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well nonlinear optical directional coupler 16714
- inert gases reson. enhanced high-order harmonic generation 16706
- microwave spectrometer with cavity gas cell, triple modulation tech. 39032
- monochromatic all-optical gate with 1 ps response time 36328
- MQW acousto-/electro-optic modulators, review 36302
- MQW directional coupler, subpicosec. switching, Stark effect 23677
- quantum well phase modulators, computer models 16146
- CO₂ coherent laser radar freq. stabilisation and offset locking 11527
- ¹³C₁₈O₁₆ laser communication, bistable optical devices use 11253
- GaAs SQW microcavities, spontaneous emission, light emitting device appl. 9411
- GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As, quantum well SEED technology 36250
- GaAs/AlAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
- GaAs/AlAs micro resonator modulator, design, fabrication, fine tuning 7833
- GaAs/AlAs quantum wells for electro-absorption modulators 16142
- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, transmission self-electro-optic effect devices 2649
- GaAs/AlGaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulator photocond. 9304
- GaAs/AlGaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
- GaAs-AlAs MQW modulator bistable SEED 36245
- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW Stark effect optical modulator 23231
- GaAs-AlGaAs SEED optically bistable integrated phase modulator 16149
- GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mid-IR phase modulator 16143
- InGaAs-InAlAs MQW 4×4 directional coupler switch matrix 36242
- InGaAs/GaAs, QW, ultrafast optical nonlinearities, switching 23677
- InGaAs-In(Ga,Al)(As,P) multiple quantum well devices, field screening 16144
- InGaAs-InAlAs MQW waveguide modulator, quantum confined Stark effect 9297
- LiKYF₃-Nd³⁺, crystn., struct., stimulated emission 16470
- Y₂O₃:Er spray-pyrolysis-deposited planar waveguide, photolum/atten. 9271

stars

- see also stellar*
- see also pulsars; supernovae*
- pattern recognition for spacecraft attitude 38907

starters *see starting*

starting

- see also actuators; exciters; ignition*
- 3-phase async. machine, nonsimultaneous switch-on 33234
- 3-phase induction motor rotor fault detection 40137
- 600 hp thermal power plant boiler feed pump, operating experiences 12999
- AC motor drives, three-phase, soft starting 40336
- AIRT 63 type capacitor induction motors, one-phase 13151
- belt conveyor drives, compensated async. cascade (Polish) 13377
- brushless 3-phase synchronous induction motor starting (Japanese) 33277
- brushless DC motor, sensorless rotor posn. meas. 20448
- brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168
- cage induction motor controlled accel. soft starting 33288
- combined cycle power station automatic start-up/shutdown system 33074
- commutatorless DC motor with inverter, starting 33310
- domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (German) 20848
- DROs, fast-start pulse-primed without phase-noise degrad. 1438
- drum boiler start-up control, math. model 33039
- fast automatic transfer cct. breaker starter (Russian) 6950
- fluorescent lamp electronic feed, operation/starting (Italian) 20818
- gas turbogenerator set, simulation model (German) 20241
- hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
- IEC motor starters and contactors, type 2 protection 40084
- induction motor, solid rotor, end-rings, starting (Japanese) 13154
- induction motor drive by line-commutated inverter with forced commutation (Korean) 13350
- induction motor drives, single-phase, design studies (Russian) 7076
- induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (Russian) 13339
- induction motor failure diagnosis, time freq. spectrum-based 40140
- induction motor soft starter, 8097 microprocessor-based 33265
- induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
- induction motor starting method selection (Russian) 6791

starting continued

- induction motor starting using electronic control (Spanish) 26947
 - induction motor torque-slip curve meas. during starting (Croatian) 40154
 - induction motors, saturated leakage reactance modelling 6789
 - induction motors, VSI-fed, transient perform., switching effects 33246
 - induction motors shaft-mounted torque discs, perform. 33240
 - invertors, parallel resonant, digital simulation 13245
 - Light-Quick compact fluorescent lamps, self-ballasted (Japanese) 33676
 - motor protection/starters protection 6748
 - motors, IEC Type 2 short cct. protection 40112
 - PM commutatorless motors, starting/operation perform. 33148
 - PM fractional horsepower synchronous motors 26978
 - PM motors, online starting capabilities, design/appl. 40115
 - pumped storage plant synchronous machine freq. starting 33098
 - pumped-storage power station synchronous generators, online starting 26672
 - pumped-storage power stations, generator-motors, asynchronous starting 26673
 - reactive power, rectifier-capacitor source, single-phase, anal. (Russian) 6281
 - Regatron static freq. convertors; induction motor drive appls. (German) 20527
 - SOFTPACK static starters for 3-phase induction motors (Italian) 20434
 - spindle motors for computer disk drives 20464
 - squirrel cage motor stall time/accn. time/starting freq. 40131
 - STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (Russian) 26752
 - stepping motor digital controller, high pulse rate 40172
 - sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (Croatian) 20870
 - synchronous machines salient pole, starting, cogging effect modelling 26918
 - synchronous motor, self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
 - synchronous motor damper winding design optimisation 26841
 - synchronous motor starting via voltage inverter, simulation 33209
 - synchronous motors, brushless, asynchronous starting, synchronisation method 26794
 - synchronous motors, PM, solid rotor, asynchronous starting 26793
 - three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
 - turbine-generator, transient fault simulation on lab. model 6774
 - variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
 - VAWT, self-acting variable pitch, perform. 13097
 - Hg discharge, high press., start-up phase, light sources 27334
 - Pb-acid automotive batteries, separator technology trends 27183
- startup** *see starting*
- state assignment**
- controller synthesis, encoding problems 7785
 - finite state machine networks, state assignment 1039
 - large Moore sequencers, automatic synthesis 1022
 - self-checking sequential cct. design using m-out-of-n codes 21614
- state estimation**
- 3-phase brushless DC drives, winding current meas. 20759
 - acoustic noise elimination using digital obs./filtering 6222
 - adaptive nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
 - airplane wind shear stochastic controller-estimator 26071
 - bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
 - brushless DC motor drives, winding current estimation 33605
 - closely spaced obj. cluster tracking by one or two passive optical sensors 17747
 - co-ordinated turn target tracking, interacting multiple model algorithm 18537
 - coupled digital PLL for co-channel signal separation 37464
 - data integration (fusion) tree paradigm 17492
 - direct drive motor, torque ripple autocompensation 40333
 - direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (Japanese) 27267
 - discrete-continuous hybrid obs., estim. problems 17451
 - distribution network with substation, state estimation, topology errors (German) 12755
 - disturbed linear filter, error vector, optimum estimation 10266
 - electric machine magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (Japanese) 26743
 - electric motor 26734
 - electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (Russian) 13352
 - extended Kalman filter bias anal. 17418
 - field oriented induction motor control 7049
 - fossil power plants, nonlin. model-based predictive control 13030
 - gas turbine engine damage estimation, Kalman filter algorithm 12467
 - H_∞-minimum error state estimation/deconvolution, freq. domain anal. 17510
 - HMM signal processing 37476
 - HMM signal processing in unknown deterministic interferences 10299
 - HV machine insulation, state estimation, return voltage curves-discharge, polarisation spectrum 20393
 - hydraulic turbines monitoring, fault detect. method 33083
 - induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (Japanese) 20439
 - induction motor drives, sensorless speed control, observer-based 33616
 - induction motor drives, vector controlled, magnetising curve identification 7074
 - induction motor speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
 - informational obs. theory, effects of limitations on entropy 3509
 - INS in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
 - interconnected power syst., partitioned static state estimation 6332
 - jump detection/estimation using stepwise regression 30540
 - magnetic levitation, decoupling control, modelling error estim. (Japanese) 27299
 - maneuvering targets tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 11428
 - missile flight states, instrumentation errors and aerodynamic coeffs. 6112
 - motor drives, torque sensorless control method 33618
 - motor estimator/regulator perform. at slow speed 13114
 - nonlinear/non-Gaussian Bayesian state estim. 37480
 - optimal control, parallel algorithms 13171
 - optimal filtering of perturbations in quasi-Gaussian estim. 30577
 - passive target tracking using extended Kalman filters, bias 37452
 - PLL, coupled digital, CCI separation perform. 21588
 - power network state estim. using GPS time transfer 6439
 - power syst., internal decoupled tracking state estimator 6328
 - power syst. contingency eval., state est. technique 39673
 - power syst. optimal meas. ranking, gradient projection method 20126
 - power syst. static-state estimation 19833
 - power system data estimation and debugging, pattern anal. 39638
 - power system state estim., measurement-based, topological partitioning algm. 39644
 - power system state estimation, bad data detection/identification 19820

state estimation continued

- power system state estimation, improved weighting meth. 6346
- power system state estimation using neural nets 26262
- power system topological observability anal., neural net-based 26216
- process/industrial control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
- sensors, recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter system 38791
- servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (*Japanese*) 6838
- SSR-oscillations damping with state observer 6377
- synchronous generator dynamic state estim., neural net techs. 26893
- thermal power station state estim. meas., computerised eval. 33050
- thermal power stations, integrated diagnostic/control system 33051
- turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
- VCR software servo microcomputer syst. (*Japanese*) 25366

state of the art studies *see reviews***state-space methods**

- 2D all-pass digital filters, separable m th order realisation 21860
- 2D first-order transfer fns., orthogonal filter structs. 34948
- 2D separable-denominator digital filters with low sensitivity 1189
- 2D state-space digital filters, two's complement quantization 3658
- L^2 -sensitivity minimization of linear state-space systems 21509
- adaptive nonlinear filtering using recurrent neural nets 24189
- B-ISDN dynamic bandwidth allocation, optimal control approach 38207
- CAA nonlin. multiport microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
- co-ordinated turn target tracking, interacting multiple model algorithm 18537
- contractive time-varying systems, orthogonal embedding theory 34491
- Cuk converters, output props., nonlinear control law (*Japanese*) 33383
- current-fed push-pull converter, peak current prog. control 34504
- DC-DC convertor, SC based cct. design and anal. 34533
- digital filter roundoff noise minimisation, delta-operator realisations 34916
- digital filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 34944
- digital filters, overflow oscils. 34922
- DOA estim., weighted subspace methods/spatial smoothing 37430
- double scroll and cellular neural nets, chaotic attractor 35002
- DQDB, generalised bandwidth balancing, overload cycle anal. 18157
- eddy current 3D nonlinear transient problem, numerical solns. 9858
- filter structs., synthesis 34921
- gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
- Gibbs sampler and Metropolis algm. simulated annealing comparison 27678
- H_{∞} filtering problem, polynomial matrix soln. and Riccati eqn. 24138
- high-order parallel reson. converters, state-plane anal. 34506
- identifier structure effect on parameter convergence 17432
- image processing, 2D IIR filtering, Fornasini-Marchesini model 17781
- impulse generator HF oscillations, digital simulation 6937
- induction motor FEM/state-space modelling, no-load condition 13157
- induction motors, CSI-fed, bond graph digital simulation 26939
- inverse filtered syssts., state-space design method (*Japanese*) 3671
- MIMO 2D systems, canonical realization form, cct. design 34360
- multichain queueing networks, Monte Carlo summation 10666
- no-load induction motor core losses using a combined finite-element/state-space model 20416
- nonlinear ccts. state-space representation, systematic method 924
- nonlinear filtering, finite-dimensional estimation algebras 17425
- parallel resonant converter with secondary-side resonance, analysis 27962
- Pebble Pond morphological wave propagation algorithm 17594
- piecewise-linear ccts. in state space, simul. 27952
- piecewise-linear systems, modelling using state-space method 27953
- power system dynamic behaviour anal. 26277
- power system stability anal., eigenvalue sequential computation methods 32670
- power system transients, short duration, parameter weight modelling and ranking 19843
- power syssts., nonlin. excitation/governor control, sliding modes 39655
- product form soln. for stochastic Petri nets 589
- radar countermeasures, electronic surveillance statistical models 31611
- root signal sets of morphological filters, state model 37510
- series-parallel resonant converter, operating modes/simul. 34528
- shift-invariant discrete-time scalar system, realization matrix, linear algebra 21508
- signal processing, strategic principles 24107
- simulated annealing limit theorems 27679
- singular systems of partial difference equations 21202
- SMES control strategies, network/power plant control link 33057
- squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
- structural acoustics models control with piezoelec. actuator 29084
- switched-capacitor systems, clock jitter anal. 1171
- symbolic circuit anal./simulation, computer-based 27897
- synchronous motor drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
- synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
- telecommunication service behavioural model prototypes 37989
- VAr compensating PWM inverter, reactively loaded 12635
- visual contours tracking 37807

static (atmospherics) *see atmospherics***static analysis (programs)** *see system monitoring***static electricity** *see electrostatics***static electrification***see also triboelectricity*

- air flow as a tribocharging source, misconceptions 13619
- charge decay meas., comparison of methods 19175
- circular jet breakup drop charging 16813
- cleanroom contamination, electrostatic charge control 28643
- ESD quasi-static anal. for two body system 3188
- ESD within operational military environment, protection 19800
- floor generated static, test methods, body-to-ground resistance meas. 13621
- IC packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
- MOS capacitor, mag. enhanced RIE, oxide charging 35422
- MOS capacitors, plasma-induced oxide charging current 15071
- packaging materials, triboelectric testing 13734
- PET film, bipolar charging, electrostatic phenom. (*Japanese*) 29050
- polymer films, electron beam irradi., surface discharge (*Japanese*) 2335
- polymer films, static dissipative, props. 14128
- polymers by contact, contact/separation current meas. 29873
- power transformers forced air cooled, electrokinetic effects 27007
- solid dielectric surfaces, static electricity charge studies 23756
- N_2 gas sealed semicond. mfg. process, wafer charging neutralisation 14991

static electrification continued

- Si ion implant, dose perturb. by wafer charging 15005
- static induction transistors** *see field effect transistors*
- static RAM** *see SRAM chips*
- static reactive power compensators** *see static VAr compensators*
- static VAr compensators**
 - 55 MW arc furnace flicker meas./control 27343
 - 66 kV South-Western Queensland transmission network SVC 32841
 - AC transmission systems, long distance, VAr compensation trends 39701
 - AC/DC power system voltage control using SVC 6331
 - GTO-based SVC, benefits 12641
 - hierarchical control interconnected systems 12676
 - HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
 - HVDC network, overvoltage limiting, SVC, filter (*German*) 12739
 - HVDC transmission network SVC, power electronics appls. (*English*) 26243
 - interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (*Japanese*) 6356
 - load bus, voltage profile correction by SVC 12640
 - load flow anal., nonlinear nodal admittances modelling 32756
 - Mead-Adelanto 500 kV AC transm. project 20010
 - power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (*German*) 26270
 - power syst. control, variable structure SVC 39699
 - power syst. static VAr compensation, economics 19866
 - power syst. transient stabil. enhancement, SVC optimal control 19851
 - power systems, thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (*Russian*) 6361
 - reactive power compensator, digital control (*Russian*) 26202
 - refinery hydrogen compressor sync. motors, SVC controlled weak syst. 40441
 - self-commutated converter for SVC (*Japanese*) 12625
 - synchronous generator excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
 - synchronous generator/SVC system coordinated controller 32763
 - thyristor valves, HVDC/SVC appls., transient voltages supportability 27020
 - thyristor-based, power convertor-connected, expt. investigs. (*Russian*) 6360
 - unbalanced loads in industrial networks (*Russian*) 20656

stations, power *see power stations***stations, radar** *see radar stations***stations, radio** *see radio stations***stations, television** *see television stations***statistical analysis***see also maximum likelihood estimation; measurement errors; probability; random processes*

- 2D noncausal simultaneous autoregressive models, LS estim. 37705
- 2D/3D image description, robust methods 17801
- 3D motion recovering from noisy flow field 3805
- 3D object recogn., automatic relational model constr. 10521
- 3D rigid motion estimation from 2 views 24256
- 3D target adaptive detect. model-based algorithm statistical behaviour 17660
- 900/1800/2300 MHz, propag. into and within buildings 29999
- A/D convertor, high-speed, dynamic performance meas. 38780
- adaptive correlation enhancer, anal. 3719
- aircraft collision avoidance using statistical decision theory 11421
- alarm systems, passive stereo vision algm.-based 37607
- algebraic sequential decoding, statistical anal. 24025
- analog building block opt. sizing using simulated annealing 34453
- antenna adaptive array statistical characts. anal. 3481
- AR/ARMA models, bispectrum based mixed phase syst. ident. 37444
- ARMA algorithms, estim. and setting of starting values 30570
- ARMA model estim., recursive linear identification method 10303
- ARMA model ident. and order estim. via fast orthogonal search 30617
- ARMA signal ident., accurate, empirical results 30618
- ARMA spectral estim. based on nonlinear LSA 10302
- asymptotic minimax estim. of regression in additive model 37255
- ATC radar system, risk assessment, statistical approach (*Japanese*) 12475
- ATM, cell loss behaviour with heterog. burst input 37824
- ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
- ATM network hybrid DCT video encoder, statistical anal. 4675
- ATM network teleconference video traffic statistical anal. 4644
- autoregressive model order selection, finite sample theory 21217
- autoregressive modelling, covariance algm. finite precision anal. 17469
- autoregressive spectral anal., freq. resolution and estim. 24162
- autoregressive spectral anal., symmetric algorithms 24136
- avalanche photodiode, double-carrier multiplication type, dead space effects, stat. props. 9405
- average life in life test expt., prelim. test estimator 13809
- B-ISDN, analytical expressions for blocking probability 10651
- B-ISDN, average rate prediction and enforcement 18191
- baseband CDMA LAN, eval. of number of concurrent users 38105
- Bayes methods, empirical 574
- bibliography, SPC, quality, training and statistical anal. 27553
- binary phase coded radar, noise/target fluctuation perform. 11513
- binocular stereo vision, intensity-based, models/algorithms 10587
- blind phase channel equalisation, higher order cumulants algm. 37421
- blind system identification using higher order statistics 17506
- C band LOS propag., fade statistics 18317
- CAQ, statistical, expert system-based 499
- cardiac output meas. by Doppler pulmonary artery catheter and by thermomodulation 39320
- CATV intermodulation noise calc., HD-MAC, PAL, FM radio 5374
- CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
- CDMA performance with imperfect power control 30858
- CFAR algorithms for interfering targets/nonhomogeneous clutter 38557
- Chinese text-to-speech system, statistical models 17229
- circuit simul., correlated parameters generation 14176
- circuit switched networks, exact decomp. anal. method 24411
- CMOS advanced process anal. using response surface method 15428
- coherent radar imaging, maximum entropy methods 11343
- collision rates/impact velocities of Earth orbiting objects 19582
- combinational ccts., random testability eval. tool 34695
- communication networks, mathematical theory for transient anal. 37868
- communication probabilistic/nondeterministic process testing theory 17842
- complex repairable system failure anal., nonhomogeneous Poisson process 7476
- continuous nonlin. syst. discrete meas. suboptimal estimator (*Korean*) 31810
- correlation techs. for multi-dimension multiple distributions anal. 17812
- correlations computation by statistical algorithm 17440
- DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
- DCT fast algorithms, fixed-point-error anal. 21301
- dependency identification, statistical approaches 7475
- design of expts., continuous process improvement 481

statistical analysis continued

- differential filter, rank-order based, edge detection appl. 3947
 digital commun. syst. 37819
 diode laser, external feedback effects on turn-on delay stats. 16626
 direct matrix inversion and eigenspace-based beamformers 37221
 direction finding, polaris. averaging, angle noise characts. 31731
 discrete random shape morphological anal. 17794
 discrete-time model for WSSUS multipath channel 30405
 discriminative recognizer for isolated/continuous speech recognition 17304
 divergence measures, generalised, and probab. of error 30407
 diversity cellular systems with cochannel interf. and fading 31312
 document image skew normalisation 4062
 DS/CDMA wideband signals, Rayleigh fading reduction 4750
 electrical tree growth, statistical and fractal characts. 2320
 electro explosive devices, object parameter defn., statistical methods (*German*) 27023
 electronic component reliability prediction statistical model 27601
 electronic test set hardware degrad. detect., stat. modelling 27516
 EMC radar cross-polarised antenna coupling model 31605
 EMC testing, stat. methods appls. (*German*) 30044
 emission computed tomography, image segmentation/anal. 39324
 engineering design, probabilistic/statistical concepts, use, history 27511
 error log anal., statistical dispersion frame technique 27586
 expert judgment in maintenance optimization 276
 exponential distribution, prediction intervals appl. 542
 failure detect., statistical change detect., unified framework 13773
 failure signal detection/distinction, statistical anal. (*Japanese*) 544
 feature selection/extraction in statistical/neural net classification 3911
 ferroelectric devices, fatigue, statistical theory 15724
 ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
 filament wound composite press. vessels, burst press., AE 21444
 FITL systems, network perform. modelling, statistical approach 5016
 flat symmetrical polyhedrons, 3D-orientation parameters, stats. calc. 37700
 FLIR clutter model for target detect. probab. 31705
 focal-length calibration, statistical anal. 30671
 fuzzy information systems, generalized Jensen difference divergence measures 23969
 gaseous insulation breakdown voltage distrib., statistical model 15606
 generalised M-interval partition detector 24144
 generalized long-correlation models for 2D and 3D scenes 17710
 geometrical design centering including statistical noncorrelated props 34359
 handwritten digit recognition, nearest-neighbour classification 3918
 HDTV channel, multipath propag. charact. 31765
 HDTV motion-compensated hybrid transform encoding 11620
 helicopter-generated acoustic signals, extraction and estim. 24146
 HF interf. statistics, bandwidth/range depend. 23849
 HF packet radio network perform. anal. 24966
 high-speed network packet loss proc. anal. 30851
 high-speed network traffic anal. 4445
 high-speed networks, dispersity routing 17943
 human face colour image recognition, statistical model-based 37603
 HV insulation breakdown, Pearson type III statistics 15673
 IC design for mfg. by statistical simul. of process steps 15378
 image anal., stochastic models, statistical methods and algms., conf., Rome (1990) 27416
 image coding, 2D-DCT coeffs. of diff. sig., statistical anal. 17554
 image nonlinear prediction, two-level Markovian model 10588
 image recogn. MLE with distortion compensation filters 17612
 image recognition, statistical method 10494
 image reconstruction, higher order statistics-based 37604
 image segmentation, vector piecewise regression/clustering 4053
 independent sources separation from correlated inputs 17515
 indoor mobile radio channel characterisation by ray tracing 16905
 indoor radio propag. channel, stat. modelling 30000
 indoor radio propag. channel, statistical anal. 29986
 indoor wideband radio propag., autoregressive model 3282
 interpolation approx., generalised lin., systematic consideration (*Japanese*) 17429
 Japanese speech synthesis, statistical segmentation/duration control model 17152
 Kolmogorov-Smirnov tests for multinormality, power characts. (*Polish*) 13798
 Land Mobile Satellite Channel statist. study 38339
 land-mobile satellite channels, data transmission, statistics 11191
 land-mobile satellite channels, high elevation angle 11190
 landmobile, satellite commun. channels, fade/nonfade durations 36888
 laser beam irradiance distrib. meas. technique 23625
 lexical access with a statistically-derived phonetic network 17145
 life test interval estimation in presence of outliers 27622
 life testing, average life scale parameter estim. 13810
 lightning discharge distance estim., amplitude method accuracy improvement 26123
 likelihood ratio sig. detect. using finite memory 24175
 linear fuzzy regression anal. 21248
 linear IC fault detect. and class. 29002
 LOS microwave links, statistical characts. 18316
 MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
 machine monitoring, algorithms for statistical moment eval. 26712
 magnetoencephalography, autoregressive modelling 19400
 manufacturing oriented CAD, statistical perform. sensitivity 864
 manufacturing sys., quality/speed trade-offs 21168
 Markov-Bernoulli geometric distribution, characts. 27656
 mean field annealing for stereo images, appl. 3836
 measurement data screening 30598
 measurement uncertainty evaluation using Bayesian statistics 25390
 microcellular LOS syst. design, path loss and delay spread 31211
 microcellular LOS sys., propag. meas. and modelling 29988
 microcellular radio propag. loss model for urban areas (*Japanese*) 11138
 microwave oven radiation emission, health risk evaluation 19520
 MMIC CAD syst., yield optim. with EM simul. 1597
 mobile radio elevated base antenna RMS delay spread (*Japanese*) 11139
 model-based change detection in moving video 37712
 morphological filters, asymptotic props. 17520
 morphological image proc., noise effect characts. 17533
 morphology and Bayesian reconstruction 3816
 MOSFET statistical and temperature effects 2170
 motion detect., temporal multiscale approach 3855
 moving av. estim., small sample methods 17477
 MPSK statistical moments based classifier 3676
 MRI, statistical methods comparison 10586

statistical analysis continued

- multi-rate async, crossbar, bursty traffic perform. 17851
 multichannel moving average process parameter estim./convergence 3703
 multimedia sys., buffering delay time estim. (*Japanese*) 24420
 multinomial class. improvement by conditional resampling 13808
 multiple correlated log-normal components, statistical anal. of power sum 37817
 multirange multifunction electronic instruments, performance prediction 38947
 multiscale statistical signal proc./homogeneous tree random fields 17474
 multisensor data fusion, mobile robot appl. 5479
 multivariate statistical classifications for image segmentation 17644
 multivariate time series, statistical reconstruction 24165
 MUSIC location estimator, bias anal. 3657
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 NDE signals, class discrimination, integrated statistical processing 14159
 NDT, statistical probability of detection models 14133
 neutron detector efficiencies, stat. method 25828
 nonlinear filtering structure for image smoothing 17792
 nonlinear filtering using nilpotent harmonic anal. 17421
 optical noncoherent detect. of coherent heterodyne OOK signals 4987
 optical radar emitter directionality pattern width optimisation, Poisson noise stats. use 5103
 overhead line conductor temp. rise, statistical distrib. 6476
 packet radio, FH-SS, perform. anal., Poisson approx. 4743
 packet voice commun. sync. methods (*Japanese*) 10227
 pattern classification, feature extraction operation order arrangement 10520
 pattern matching with mismatches, probabilistic approach 30704
 pattern recognition, fuzzy and statistical 3737
 pattern recognition using higher-order spectral invariants 24361
 PC-based UHF propag. study in urban environ. 36895
 PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (*German*) 22080
 PCBs, goodness-of-fit test on pixel freq. distrib. 27552
 peri-stimulus spike density, RIPP density estimate 32467
 phased antenna array signal decorrel., space-time processing 37493
 phased array antennas, thinned monopulse, null shift 31673
 phoneme guessing algorithms, N-phoneme statistics 17262
 phrase-level factors affecting tuning 17153
 plasma etch, statistically-based and neural network models 22369
 point-target detection in IR imagery 30759
 Poisson mixture distributions 571
 polyspectrum modeling using linear or quadratic filters 37422
 power apparatus diagnostic methods, pattern recognition anal.-based (*Italian*) 6732
 power syst. load forecasting/stabil., neural network techniques 12652
 power system EM transients, computer-based calc. (*English*) 6263
 probabilistic image model, inform. theoretic props. 23971
 probability-possibility transformations 573
 process-related reliability-growth modeling 511
 product develop. reliability assess. 518
 product field return rates, statistical anal. 521
 product quality assurance, reliability engng. aspects 13747
 pseudo-Wigner distribution, LMS smoothing algorithm 37489
 pseudorandom sequence generators testing using correlation props. 13807
 PSPICE simulation of electronic ccts. (*Spanish*) 894
 pulse energies for forward/backward SRS, statistical characts. 16686
 QC, conditional sampling plans, design studies 501
 QC, double sampling plans, SKSP-2 plan design 502
 QC, misapplication of statistics 493
 QC multiple deferred state-1(c_1, c_2) sampling plans 500
 radar countermeasures, electronic surveillance statistical models 31611
 radar polarimetry, phase statistics from Mueller matrix 6214
 radar random waveform with interruptions, props. and appls. 11349
 radar sea target detection perform. prediction 11351
 radio direction-finding meas. errors, uneven surface effects 11538
 radio low-power source location by phase method 11541
 radiowave propagation modelling, urban areas (*German*) 36935
 random bit-generator, statistical test 17053
 random dithering patterns anal. using second-order stat. 30823
 random pulse stream generators, commun. immunity test (*Japanese*) 34557
 random signals, statistical props., multirate syst. effects 24141
 rare event accelerated simulation, RESTART method 10634
 rectangular sig. parameter estim., asymptotic risk 30607
 recursive and multiple window order statistic filtering, VLSI archit. 14423
 relative entropy method using tail fractiles, reliability anal. 21188
 reliability and time to failure PDF 33974
 reliability growth modelling, Bayesian statistics-based 7465
 remote sensing image classification, fuzzy algm. 37582
 renewal mean remaining life classes, shock models/testing 33978
 repairable system reliability, total-time-on-test plot 27585
 ring network protocol perform. with finite buffer capacity (*Japanese*) 10863
 sampled data bispectrum, jitter detect. 24150
 SAR images, autom. target detect. against cluttered background 10566
 SAX satellite, statistical anal. of magnetostatic EMC requirements 12408
 self-pulsing laser diodes, spontaneous emission/noise anal. 23566
 semiconductor, single-mode, gain saturation, stochastic freq. variations 23554
 semiconductor lasers, single-mode, timing jitter, pulse stats. 23553
 semiconductor mfg., real-time SPC using tool data 14989
 sequential change detection rules for distributions 37522
 signal decomposition, microstatistical optimal filtering 17405
 signal design and proc. via smoothed Wigner distrib. 24149
 signal detect. in nonsteady state noise, closely spaced signals 10313
 signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
 Six Sigma for circuit design QA 27570
 SONET, DS3 waiting time jitter accumulation, simulation 5021
 SPC switching sys., processor utilisation and overload detect. 37869
 speech, contextual effects on vowel duration 17259
 speech, manual and automatic segmentation discrepancies 17167
 speech connected digit recogn., speaker independent 3618
 speech continuous recogn., hybrid HMM/MLP 17094
 speech enhancement, statistical model based 17214
 speech isolated-word sentence recogn. with probabilistic CFG 17123
 squared coherence spectrum, leakage-influenced, statistics 24148
 stationary random procs., quasideterministic sinusoidal oscilf. models 23836
 steam power plant modelling and simulation using expert systems and neural nets 6679
 Stein estimator, generalised, regression coeffs. 572
 still image transmission over broadband networks, queueing models 4219
 stochastic approximation procedures convergence, regression eqn. 21219

statistical analysis continued

surface description, quality eval. methods 4079
 surface shape reconstruction of nonrigid transparent object 3806
 switches, optimal cost/perform. design 17868
 systematic sampling, ratio, product and difference estimators 27646
 Taguchi statistical methods for robust design 13755
 target precision tracking from FLIR imager, filtering method 37681
 target tracking using dynamic programming, efficient algorithm 38917
 TCM perform. bounds on time dispersive channels 3522
 telecommunication network mgt., telephone traffic statistical study 10807
 textural analysis of images 30825
 texture image classification/segmentation, RANK-order clustering 4055
 thermal power plants, coal-fired, cost/perform. statistical modelling 13008
 time-delay estim., unknown correlated Gaussian noise 37418
 total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
 track misregistration, exponential series statistical modeling 15894
 transionospheric scintillation, C-/L-band, satellite commun. 23812
 transmission network fault-to-earth current compensation calcs. (*Russian*) 6418
 univariate white noise tests, min. discrepancy meas. 37254
 US NDE, flaw scatt. amplitude, random variable analysis 14151
 usable field strength determ., std. methods compared (*German*) 16884
 vacuum interrupter breakdown voltage studies 20628
 variable bit rate video, motion classified autoregressive modelling 25331
 VHF field strength prediction allowing for terrain (*German*) 16883
 VHF radar echoes, echo statistics, theoretical study 3563
 VHF/UHF propag. model considering 3D terrain 30019
 visual images, noise removal, statistical techn. 17624
 VLSI high-speed synchronous interconnects, timing rules, stats. anal. 34589
 VLSI reconfig. ccts., defect-related yield loss estim. 29004
 VLSI tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
 wavelants, higher-order statistical wavelet transition 30588
 weak signal detection rules, exact Bahadur slopes 10310
 Weibull clutter order statistics for two-parameter invariant CFAR detect. 18527
 Wigner higher order moment spectra, transient signal anal. 24147
 WKS sampling theorem for signal processing 3723
 CO₂ laser, active medium stat. phase distortion effects 16365
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, probabilistic model 16499
 LiNbO₃:Cu, Ti, photorefr. crysts., parametric holographic light scatt. statistics 36722

statistical distributions *see statistical analysis; statistics*

statistical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

statistical methods *see statistical analysis*

statistical multiplexers *see multiplexing equipment*

statistical process control

aerospace industry, low-volume mfg., SPC implementation 7439
 algorithmic, concepts/chemical industry appls. 472
 ATE/production test develop. testability improvement 18770
 bibliography, SPC, quality, training and statistical anal. 27553
 capacitor manufacturing, SPC implementation 8264
 CAQ, statistical, expert system-based 499
 clean room settling monitors, Six Sigma stat. QC 27569
 contract manufacturing, six-sigma process 27578
 design of expts., continuous process improvement 481
 educational courses, CAI appls. (*German*) 33865
 electronic mfg. industry, control charts appl. 1692
 fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
 fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
 IC, thin nonconductors production, SPC data (*German*) 13616
 IC mfg., from trendcharts to control charts: setup tests 21053
 manufacturing process, SPC program 27564
 manufacturing process variability minimization, SPC-based 370
 military electronic components, reliability assurance overview 19799
 monitoring/feedback adjustment, discussion 471
 multiple output method (*German*) 7433
 PCB assembly automation, on-line SPC 21153
 PCB wave solder diagnostics and monitoring system using expert knowledge 8348
 PECVD, six sigma criteria to gauge PECVD process 727
 power stations, TAI Program, SPC/quality mgt. training 13010
 product/process quality improvement 13753
 QC cards and capability indices (*German*) 474
 quality improvement through standards, book 77
 run-by-run semiconductor process control, performance benchmarks 21055
 semiconductor mfg., real-time SPC using tool data 14989
 SMT assembly, capital and labor costs reduction techniques 14717
 Taguchi's online quality monitoring procedures, economic model 27563
 time-series investigation of subsample mean charts 13756
 TQM in semicond. mfg. operation, implementation 21012
 GaAs LNA, MMIC fabr. proc. improvements 1603

statistical tests *see statistical analysis*

statistical theory *see statistical analysis*

statistics

see also decision theory; error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series
 CFAR detector, generalized OS, noncoherent integration 37496
 CFAR detectors, modified order stat., noncoherent integrat., perform. 37495
 colour picture tube fluorescent coating, micro-quality detection 11592
 discrete bathtub failure rate/upside-down bathtub mean residual life 33979
 GPS integrity test, statistical validation 25117
 k-nearest neighbour Bayes error estimates 3967
 most reliable design selection, modified likelihood ratio 7455
 object background classification 10574
 order statistics based nonlinear filters, digital image processing 30756
 photolithographical overlay distrib., non-normal, quality control, statistical 28856
 pixel class., maximum-likelihood, morphological texture-based 17573
 probability/statistics course for engng. students using computers 106
 random grain model, Morphological pattern-spectrum moments 24271
 reverberant transfer functions statistics (*Japanese*) 25373
 satellite image feature detection using neural nets 19720
 sensor fusion, nonhomogeneous neural nets, statistical learning 30556
 singularly perturbed systems with random initial conditions, soln. statistics 7494
 visual texture discrimination using multiple weak operators/spatial averaging 17571

stators

3-phase/single-phase/linear motors with squirrel cage rotor (*German*) 40170
 7.5 kW induction machine stator core, forces due to faults 40146
 75 kVA toothless stator PM synchronous generator computer anal. 26908
 990 MVA turbogenerator stator midsection replacement project 6760
 AC machine insulation eval., IEEE std. 26744
 AC machine stator insulation failure mechanisms (*French*) 33119
 AC machine stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097
 AC machines, polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134
 AC machines, stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
 AC machines equivalent cct. determ., no-load current, stator resist. 33123
 AC motor drives, three-phase, soft starting 40336
 air cooled rotating plant, stator insulation monitoring 6746
 asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
 asynchronous machines, PWM inverters, online control methods 6811
 axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
 brushless 2-pole single-phase synchronous generator anal. 33184
 brushless 3-phase sync. motor, armature winding, load/DC exciting windings (*Japanese*) 13138
 brushless DC motors, torque/EMF ripple reduction 40165
 brushless DC PM motors, machine tool feed drives 27245
 brushless DC PM motors, sensorless start-up positioning 40168
 brushless PM DC motors, iron loss prediction 33316
 cascaded harmonic synchronous machine 33197
 conducting polymer appls. 13295
 DC motor, electronic commutator, eqns. (*Polish*) 13172
 DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
 double-fed induction machine as generator, control system 6804
 double-sidely fed 3-phase slip-ring machine control (*Polish*) 26737
 doubly salient variable-reluctance motors, acoustic noise reduction 20404
 electric generators, stator winding life est. 26727
 electric machine stator winding insulation, online diagnosis 40096
 electric machine transposed winding design optimisation 33122
 electric machines flow/heat transfer in radial channels 26716
 EM vibration damper, magnetic flux density/iron losses calc. 16839
 generator-transformer units, microcomputer based protection (*Chinese*) 13124
 HV machine, PD specification considerations 6745
 hybrid stepping motor, stator radial vibration, math. model 33342
 hydro-generator, stator bar, close-loop-self circulating cooling 33159
 hydroelectric generator stator bar coil screening tests 13066
 hydroelectric generators, dynamic air gap monitoring 6705
 hydroelectric generators, salient pole, dynamic air gap monitoring 13065
 hydroelectric turbogenerator uprating, onsite refurbishment 26646
 hydrogenerator stator core end region losses 26852
 hysteresis motor equivalent cct., space higher harmonics considerations (*Japanese*) 6776
 induction machine drives, flux ref. selection 20772
 induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
 induction machines, rotor bars, thermomech. stress, direct starting 33235
 induction motor behaviour with equalising connections in stator winding 33249
 induction motor drive parameter estimation using stator ref. currents 33602
 induction motor drives, MRAC, parameter ident. 33613
 induction motor drives, multiphase, symmetric stator, equiv. cct. 33624
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 induction motor drives without tachometer (*German*) 33576
 induction motor skew leakage, inductive resistance anal. 40156
 induction motor stability anal., equiv. cct.-based 33264
 induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
 induction motor starting using electronic control (*Spanish*) 26947
 induction motor stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784
 induction motor stator deterioration detection, inspection/testing 6798
 induction motor stator voltage imbalance protection (*Russian*) 20431
 induction motors, composite rotor, end coeff. calc. 33305
 induction motors, parameter ident., fast response meas. method 33230
 induction motors, saturated leakage reactance modelling 6789
 induction motors, short-circuited rotor, step shift choice 26943
 induction motors, slot closure effects, FEM anal. 33262
 induction motors, stator windings, monolith-4 technol., insulation 26944
 induction motors, stators, preventive maint. 33298
 induction motors, three-phase, stator current distortion tests (*German*) 13149
 induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232
 induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
 linear DC motor, moving magnet, thrust force 20455
 linear oscillatory actuators, static thrust anal. (*Japanese*) 6965
 machine, rotor and stator mesh matching, FEM 20367
 magnetic tape storage devices, low-profile brushless DC motor 27270
 multifactor aging of HV generator stator insulation incl. vibr. 13118
 petrochemical indust., motor/generator stator insulation monitoring, RF techniques 40442
 piezoelectric US motor, design optimisation/testing 33343
 PM brushless DC motor, glassy-metal stator, sheep shearing 33710
 PM motors, electronically commutated, low inertia, high speed 13115
 PM motors, unbalanced mag. pull anal. 33150
 PM synchronous generators for converter power supply 26907
 PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
 PM synchronous motor, 500000 RPM, power available 33210
 PM synchronous motors, slot induced torque pulsations 26901
 PM wind generator, toroidal slotless stator 33107
 power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (*German*) 6524
 reluctance motors, rotor slot effects, expt. tests 26834
 sealed stator windings for large motors and generators 33162
 smooth stator reluctance machines, calc./perform. 26837
 squirrel cage motor FEA/state-space modelling studies 13158
 squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
 squirrel cage motor stator core vibration FEA 40147
 squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (*Russian*) 13147
 SRM drives, FEM-based modelling 33596
 stepping motor step angle accuracy meas. 26970
 switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
 switched reluctance motors, design principles 26829
 switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
 synchronous generators, salient pole, rectifier loads, modelling 26810
 synchronous generators, single-phase, double-pole, inductive brushless 26882
 synchronous generators, three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883

stators continued

- synchronous generators hunting phenomena, expt. study (*Japanese*) 6767
- synchronous machine, 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814
- synchronous machine nonlinear third order model 26805
- synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
- synchronous machines, asynchronous torque characts. determ. 26780
- synchronous machines, d and q axes reactance, saturation effect 26767
- synchronous machines, equivalent ccts. 26802
- synchronous machines, inverter-fed, CAD-based anal. 33195
- synchronous machines, power system-based, digital simulation 40120
- synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
- synchronous machines, stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
- synchronous machines, stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
- synchronous motor, salient pole, parameter determ. 26769
- synchronous motor drive, field oriented digital control 33615
- synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
- synchronous motor drives, stator current excitation control 27253
- synchronous motor stator fault numerical anal. 40124
- synchronous motors 26807
- synchronous motors, 3/6 phase, cycloconverter fed, simulation 26819
- synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
- synchronous turbogenerator windings, magnetic fields, PC program 26761
- thermal power plant turbogenerator rewind project (USA) 12976
- turbo-alternators, stator slots, crushing forces, vibrations 26860
- turbogenerator cooling water flow control, nonsteady thermal conditions 33160
- turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
- turbogenerator rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
- turbogenerator rotor transient temp. field calc. 26847
- turbogenerator stator core vibr., computational model 26746
- turbogenerator stator end-windings 13117
- turbogenerators, 2-pole, EM model for fault detection/vibration est. 26726
- turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
- turbogenerators, recent/future develop. 26784
- turbogenerators, Rigi-Flex stator end winding, dynamic characts. (*Chinese*) 20358
- turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126
- turbogenerators, two-pole, direct water cooled, anal. 26785
- turbogenerators stator core, direct cooling, temp. calc. 13111
- US Motor, contact mech. 20469
- US motor, revol. speed, rotor press. distrib., contact anal. 6837
- US motor, ring-type, rotor/stator contact, hydrodyn. bearing 40180
- variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
- variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203
- variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, high efficiency 33579
- variable speed synchronous motors, brushless exciter perform./design 40127
- wind turbine, synchronous generators, converters in stator/rotor ccts. 26689
- Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163

STD bus *see system buses***steady-state theory** *see cosmology***steam boilers** *see boilers***steam generators** *see boilers***steam plants**

see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)

- generator and turbine lifetime calc. (*German*) 20233
- MIMO nonlin. steam generating unit, variable structure control 40022
- modelling and simulation using expert systems and neural nets 6679

steam power stations

- advanced steam condition power plants, optimisation 26610
- air quality measuring networks using computers (*German*) 40023
- automatic generation control in North China power syst. (*Chinese*) 26319
- block-modular transportable small thermoelectric plants (*Russian*) 20222
- boiler, superheater steam temp., optimal multivariable control 26612
- boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (*Chinese*) 40018
- economic spinning reserve by controlled preheater activation 33065
- Eraring power station boiler temp. control 26611
- high pressure control valve 13033
- MHD power plants, coal-fired, economic anal. 13092
- MHD repowering, case study (USA) 13093
- modelling and simulation using expert systems and neural nets 6679
- power stations, CRT-based control, operator interfaces/training 20232
- pulverised coal mass flow determ., US tech. 39599
- repowering to combined cycle units 26621
- Routine cycle, direct coal-fired 6681
- selective catalytic reduction DENOX technique (*German*) 13034
- total site targets for fuel, co-generation, emissions, and cooling 26614
- turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (*Chinese*) 40020
- turbogenerator circulating pump reliability (*Russian*) 6674
- NO_x reduction strategies (USA) 13032

steam turbine - gas turbine power stations *see combined cycle power stations***steam turbines**

see also turbogenerators

- 55% efficiency combined cycle power stations 26619
- 55 MW Mojave cogeneration plant project (USA) 6680
- 79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
- 200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658
- 300 MW steam turbine blade vibration meas. (*German*) 33066
- 300 MW steam turbines, post shutdown cooling safety (*Chinese*) 40019
- 614 MW Linden Cogen combined cycle power station 33070
- 650 MW combined cycle power plant project (Indian) 13044
- 800 MW Schkopau chemical plant CHP steam turbogenerator project 20866
- 1000 MW SKODA steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. 20171
- 1000 MW steam turbogenerator, steel rotor fatigue tests 20238
- 1500 MW Arabelle steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. 20152
- advanced steam condition power plants, optimisation 26610
- backpressure steam turbines for cogen. 20239
- BFI Packington landfill gas project conversion to combined cycle 26620
- British Coal Topping Cycle, PFBC 26570
- cogeneration, technologies and appls. (*Spanish*) 20203
- Combi combined cycle cogen. plants, highly efficient (*German*) 26627
- combined cycle cogeneration plants, energy efficiency discussion (*German*) 26628
- combined cycle power plants, parallel-powered technology overview 26632
- combined cycle power station, gas/steam turbines, auxiliary systems 26625
- combined cycle power stations, cogeneration appls., develop. (*German*) 40035

steam turbines continued

- combined cycle power stations, gas/steam turbogenerator develop. (*German*) 26626
- combined cycle power stations, reliability factors (*German*) 40036
- combined cycle power stations, thermo-economic anal. 6698
- combined LWR-coal fired gas/steam turbine generating system (*German*) 20176
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- drives replacement by elec. drives, economics 20768
- failure and damage (*Croatian*) 20236
- fuzzy control system design 13035
- generator and turbine lifetime calc. (*German*) 20233
- generator output regulator design 26613
- heat recovery steam generators for combined cycle stations 33072
- HVDC link impact on turbine-generator shaft vibrations 32843
- hydraulic control syst., failure detect. 20237
- hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (*Chinese*) 40020
- IGCC power plant concept, steam utilisation-based (*German*) 40033
- interconnected combined cycle power plant concept (*German*) 40032
- large steam turbine governing system design (*Chinese*) 6676
- nuclear power station power boosting by heater disconnection (*Russian*) 32991
- paper industry cogeneration potential, computer-based economic anal. 13444
- paper industry combined cycle cogen. plant experiences, Austria (*German*) 40445
- power station boiler pressure, continuous-time predictive control (*Chinese*) 40018
- power station steam turbine/generator NDT, EPRI workshop 20137
- power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (*German*) 13451
- PSS, steam turbine governor control, anal. (*Chinese*) 26224
- reheat steam turbine, heat rate, dynamic error 6678
- repowering to combined cycle units 26621
- shaft accident, straightening process (*Chinese*) 6675
- South combined cycle cogen. station (Germany), operating experiences (*German*) 13050
- standardized combined-cycle plants based on MS6001B gas turbines 40044
- synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
- thermal perform./reliability/maintenance 40021
- thermal power/district heating CHP plant (*Croatian*) 20234
- TURBOEX computer program, steam turbine facilities calc. (*Croatian*) 20235
- turbogenerator exciter shaft torque prediction 26721
- Al smelting plant combined cycle power station 40425

STEbus *see system buses***steel industry**

- arc furnace expt., automated test facility (USA) 27358
- CAD/CAM arc welding robots, steel industry appls. (*Japanese*) 40424
- cast product, US detect. of heat fronts 39600
- caster, EM stirring, LIM, conductive fluid flow control 33704
- DC arc furnace, components, operation 20832
- DC arc furnaces, advantages and appls. (*Russian*) 20853
- DC arc furnaces for steelmaking (*Polish*) 27348
- dust waste recovery, plasma furnace appls. 13436
- electrical furnaces in Belorussian metallurgical plant (*Russian*) 33701
- electrostatic spraying technology, nozzle design, steel industry appl. 23768
- inclusion detect./classification, high-resoln. image processing (*Japanese*) 13750
- power distrib., energy management, computer appl. 13435
- rolling mill drive bearing failures, FEM-based anal. 27361
- rolling mill maintenance planning, simulation model 7177
- SIMATIC S5 steelmaking plant elec. load control system 13434
- single yoke online mag. testing syst. for steel 19151

steel manufacture

- electrical steel production, on-line grain size meas. system 5440
- harmonic current distortion limits/control 7176
- induction heating develop. (*German*) 13431
- iron/steelmaking furnace laser radar appls. 5113
- on-line power loss meas. system, computerised potentiometer 5738
- sol-gel method develop. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 13883

stellar light curves *see stellar photometry***stellar multicolour photometry** *see stellar photometry***stellar photometry**

- Hubble Space Telescope, FOC photometry and deconvolution 3999

stellar positions *see astrometry***stellar spectrophotometry** *see stellar photometry***stellarators**

- LHD stellarator, Al-stabilised superconductor tests 39781
- LHD stellarator coil, 2D analysis of supercond. coils 39788
- Wendelstein 7-X stellarator, supercond. coil development 29251

STEM *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy***step motors** *see stepping motors***step-recovery diodes** *see charge storage diodes***step response**

see also transient response

- 90° curved microstrip line, time/freq.-domain characterisation 30098
- 600 kV resistor divider, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19107
- digital impulse voltage measurement using Pockels' cell 19117
- elliptic filter design, transmission characts. enhancement 34890
- HV impulse meas. dividers, ratio calibration methods 19103
- IC op amps, EMI-induced failures 950
- impulse voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102
- impulse voltage meas. standards, scale factors/step response 19094
- impulse voltage meas. systems, error source possibilities 19096
- pulse characts. definition/meas. in linear networks 19173

Stepanov method *see crystal growth from melt***stepped motors** *see stepping motors***stepping motors**

- 5-phase hybrid stepping motors, microstep drive method (*Japanese*) 20773
- artificial hearts, linear pulse motors, accelerated life testing 32486
- CAD/optimum design 33336
- car mirror adjustment with stepper motor driver TCA3727 40388
- control methods, perform. overview 40173
- controllers, microprocessor-based 6840
- cylindrical linear pulse motor, compensation PM, thrust unbalance (*Japanese*) 33320
- digital controller, high pulse rate 40172
- disc crawling motor, high torque magnetic attraction posn. actuator 13293

stepping motors continued

dynamic torque optimisation/instability elimination 6841
 electrostatic micromotor, large gear ratio, LIGA 6843
 fully pitched windings 20397
 high speed, low torque, theory/design 20462
 hybrid stepping motor, stator radial vibration, math. model 33342
 incremental motion control, stepper motors 6839
 jet engines, motors/EM devices, thermal aspects 12472
 linear step motors, electromech. transients, math. model (*Russian*) 33329
 magnetic design optimisation methods 33334
 microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175
 microstepping control techniques, resonance problems 13180
 microstepping drive, step motor, constant torque (*Chinese*) 20767
 pan-tilt devices, miniature, motor/control designs 26964
 PK series, mag. cct. design/struct. 26973
 PM hybrid step motor closed loop operation 26971
 PM stepping motors, chopper-type drive-cct. 26979
 PM-hybrid stepping motors, vector control 26966
 principles, electronic starting (*German*) 6844
 programmable controllers, position control module 6845
 pulse motor drive using PWM current source inverter 33604
 reactor control rod drives, linear step motors, static characts. 20769
 selection and sizing guidelines 26962
 self-commutated PM-hybrid stepping motor control modelling 33337
 step angle accuracy meas. 26970
 synchronous machines, theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
 TCA 3727 IC driver for two-phase stepper motors 27241
 three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
 TV receiving antenna, direction selectable microprocessor controlled 23932
 US stepping motor, construct., angular displacement control, watch appl. 6834
 variable reluctance stepper motors, steady state perform. 26969
 variable reluctance stepping motor steady-state current prediction 26967
 variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203
 winding inductance meas. using integral method 26968
 NdFeB magnets use in audio deck sliders 5422
 NdFeB PM DC linear stepping motors 40166

stereo amplifiers see *audio-frequency amplifiers*

stereo displays see *three-dimensional displays*

stereo equipment see *Hi-Fi equipment*

stereo image processing

3-D surface description from binocular stereo 3804
 3D motion imaging, stereo matches 10381
 3D reconstruction, autocorrelation by direct observation of objects 30795
 3D shape meas., differential stereo vision algorithm (*Japanese*) 5802
 3D TV, review of recent and current developments 11578
 3D TV image analysis and stereoscopic coding 11584
 3D video seq. realistic representation 11615
 3DTV, human factors research at Heinrich-Hertz Institut 11585
 active photometric stereo, depth estimation 37619
 active stereovision; automatic scene reconstruction 3905
 alarm systems, passive stereo vision algm.-based 37607
 binocular computer vision, intensity-based, models/algorithms 10587
 binocular eye movement with monocular moving stimulus (*Japanese*) 10500
 binocular stereo, precision by camera motion, blurring (*Japanese*) 10544
 binocular stereo TV viewers' accommodation response 11616
 binocular stereo vision, intensity-based, models/algorithms 10587
 biplane angiogram anal., epipolar line constraint 12278
 camera calibration/stereovision, precision 3898
 CCD image sensors, stereo reconstruction, optimal discretization 3974
 coding using depth of field anal. 10481
 correspondence problem using half-occluded regions 37740
 depth recogn. by hierarchical neural net (*Japanese*) 10534
 direct motion stereo for passive navigation 37729
 disparity map incremental refinement with self-calibration 17688
 displacement estim. from 3D stereo frames 17685
 DISTIMA RACE project on stereoscopic imaging/appls. 10480
 facets construction, regions/segments use 17725
 gaze holding, moving binocular robot, pursuit tracking 37618
 hierarchical stereopsis of perceptual groups, optimisation 17832
 hierarchical waveform matching, feature-based stereo tech. 37741
 hovering depth vs. viewing position 19397
 inspection using stereo vision/moire fringes/solid models 13760
 intensity reflectance model for diffuse reflection 37735
 juggling by robot with paddle and stereo vision 24287
 line struct. extraction method for polyhedron (*Chinese*) 37770
 matching, completeness of windowed Fourier phase 17817
 matching process for depth inform. recovery 10624
 measurement accuracy improved by maximum likelihood method considering error anisotropy (*Japanese*) 10539
 monocular image segmentations, disparity estimates refinement 37737
 motion stereo, velocity/acceleration/disparity estimation 24277
 multi-primitive hierarchical (MPH) stereo system 37739
 multimodal real world mapping, navigation, mobile robots, neural map 30786
 oblique effect in stereopsis 17551
 passive optical flow/stereo ranging, error analysis 32514
 phase information stability, image vel. meas., binocular disparity 24278
 photogrammetry, stereo pair alignment by line triples 12493
 region correspondence by structural similarity 4039
 robot motion imaging 37685
 SAR image of aircraft, adaptive beamforming/3-D stereo viewing 11504
 segmentation, auto-adaptive thresholding tech. 17803
 shape reconstruction from photometric stereo 37736
 specular lobe objects extraction using photometric stereo 37734
 SPOT satellite images matching 3899
 stereoscopic television, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7238
 stereotaxic neurosurgery vision system 25962
 structure/motion from line segments in multiple images 30719
 surface segmentation from stereo 37738
 trinocular stereovision, curved feature matching algm. (*French*) 37804
 unification and image restoration, stochastic model (*Korean*) 37785
 visual motion, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 20920

stereo vision see *stereo image processing*

stereopsis see *visual perception*

stereoscopy see *vision*

stiffness constants see *elastic constants*

stimulated Brillouin scattering

acetone laser cavity cell SBS 36514
 carbon tetrachloride cell SBS phase conjugator, fidelity fluctuations 9736
 conference, nonlinear optics, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 7214
 CPFSK coherent transmission systems, fibre SBS effects 38432
 DPSK, 565 Mb/s, direct modulation of SL-QW-DFB laser 11297
 DPSK/ASK optical link SBS 31451
 excimer laser beam pulse shortening by liquid stimulated scatt. 29784
 fail safe large optics SBS suppression system in Nova laser 9734
 fibres, soliton communication, SBS. information degradation 5009
 fibre cables, bent slot-type 2567
 fibre guided acoustic-wave Brillouin scattering, sound velocity meas. 9754
 fibre optic sensors appl. (*German*) 16048
 fibre short pulse SBS by phonon accumulation 9800
 fibres, high bit rate short pump pulses generation 29286
 fibres, SBS of phase conjugate short pulses 3085
 fibres, single mode, feedback induced SBS 3114
 fibres, single-mode, SBS coherent self-heterodyne OTDR detection 29301
 fibres, single-mode, SBS suppression by induced residual-strain 23695
 focused beam cells, Hermite-gaussian theory 29778
 forward Brillouin scatt. pulse phase conjugation 29830
 four-wave mixing, Brillouin induced, freq. detuning 3113
 mirror for YAG:Nd³⁺ laser, two-pass amplifier 36513
 multimode laser, stimulated emission dynamics with SBS 16653
 oscillator, double colour-pumped, beam steering 16724
 picosecond pulse generation 3070
 pulse-repetition solid-state lasers with SBS cells 36482
 Rhodamine 6G multimode dye laser dynamics, nonlinear effects 9492
 self-injection locked laser performance 29652
 silica monomode optical fibre distributed strain meas. equipt. (*Japanese*) 29289
 single cell Brillouin enhanced four-wave mixing 29818
 two-cell SBS pulse compressor design 9735
 WDM birefringent optical fibre demultiplexers 38297
 I laser with SBS mirror, high brightness output 9485
 KrF excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
 KrF multi-MJ laser driver, 2050 IFE reactor 36460
 Nd:YAlO₃ laser pulse compression, stimulated backward scatt. 3069
 Nd:glass laser, ultimate energy parameters 16449
 SF₆, KrF laser pumped backward Brillouin amplification 23685
 XeCl excimer laser beam divergence control in stimulated scatt. media 23694
 XeCl excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
 XeCl free-running laser pulse shortening by SBS 16716
 XeCl laser beam, phase conjugation, SBS 9747

stimulated combination scattering see *stimulated Raman scattering*

stimulated dielectric relaxation currents see *thermally stimulated currents*

stimulated emission

see also *laser theory; lasers; population inversion*
 FEL, momentum states interference 36613
 infrared lasers, optically pumped four-level struct. 23600
 laser-wiggled electron beam, stimulated emission 16829
 microcavity lasers, status, prospects (*Japanese*) 16645
 microcavity structures, laser oscillation 23612
 multimode laser, stimulated emission dynamics with SBS 16653
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser, feedback controlled mode locking 2852
 Nd³⁺:La₂Ga₅Mo₅O₁₄ (M=Nb, Ta), single mode continuous stimulated emission 9545
 quantum well heterostruct. lasers, spectral characts. 36587
 semiconductor laser with intracavity saturable absorber, stimulated emission heating/cooling effects 29728
 solid state ring lasers, nonplanar resonators, self modulation 9710
 vertical microcavity optical amplifying switch using MQWs 23609
 Ca₂Ga₂SiO₇:Nd³⁺, CW laser, diode laser pumped 23437
 Ca₂(NbGa)₂Ga₃O₁₂:Nd³⁺ continuous lasers, diode laser pumping 9509
 CdHgTe photopumped heterostruct. lasers, cavity effects 29693
 CdZnSe-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, stimulated emission 7662
 Eu³⁺:POCl₃-SnCl₄, liq., nuclear reaction induced lasing props. 9499
 GaInAsP/InP injection heterolasers, hot carrier luminescence 23478
 H maser, thermistor Pirani gauge 2803
 H₂ SRS gas laser, external electric field effects 29597
 InP₂As₂Sb_{1-x-y} system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
 K vapour image conversion by stimulated four-wave parametric mixing 16712
 KLa(MoO₄)₂:Nd³⁺, continuous lasers, diode laser pumping 9509
 LaF₃:Nd, CW lasers, diode laser pumped 23436
 LaSr₂Ga₁₁O₂₀:Nd³⁺, CW laser, diode laser pumped 23437
 LiKYF₄:Nd³⁺, crystn., struct., stimulated emission 16470
 NaXGeO₄:Nd (X=Lu,Gd), CW lasers, diode laser pumped 23436
 Nd:YAlO₃(BO₃)₄ self-frequency-doubling laser crystal 9510
 Nd:YAlO₃ high power 1079.5 nm CW laser (*Chinese*) 2885
 Nd³⁺:La₂Ga₅Mo₅O₁₄ (M=Si, Ge), single mode continuous stimulated emission 9545
 Nd³⁺:M₃Ga₂GeO₄, (M=Ca, Sr), single mode continuous stimulated emission 9545
 Nd³⁺:POCl₃-SnCl₄, liq., nuclear reaction induced lasing props. 9499
 Nd-doped solid state lasers, coolant temp. and pump power effects 16469
 O₂ chemically pumped laser, (a-X) electronic transition, oscills. 23397
 SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibre, freq. up-conversion 23669
 SiO₂:Er³⁺ fibres, enhanced four-photon mixing, free induction decay 23671
 Tm³⁺:Cr³⁺:CaNbGG, spectrosc./lasing props. 2896
 YCl₃:ErCl₃-PbCl₂-KCl, IR to visible upconversion, green lum. 2743
 ZnSSe-ZnCdSe-ZnS blue LDs and LEDs 16560
 ZnSe crystals, seeded vapour deposition, optical obs. 7603

stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering see *stimulated Brillouin scattering*

stimulated Raman scattering

see also *coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*
 backward SRS, coherent beats obs. 29805
 fibre, Stokes wave evol. pumped by elementary soliton 36665
 fibre recirculating loop, SRS NOR gate, memory appl. 23098
 fibre signal gain due to stimulated Raman scatt. (*Japanese*) 36690
 fibres, multimode, SRS explanation by mode competition 23640
 fibres, ps mode-locked laser pulse spectral broadening 16080

stimulated Raman scattering continued

- fibres, stimulated four-wave mixing process, threshold reduction 3118
- H₂ Raman shifting Cr:BeAl₃O₄ laser 9780
- methane, four-wave mixing, SRS 3064
- methane intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
- monomode fibre, fs soliton-effect opt. compression dynamics 36152
- multiplex modules, high performance, for mainframe computers 33949
- multigigabit fibre commun., data compression/stretch 38453
- phenylethanol liq. core optical fibre, SRS broadening 3065
- picosecond pulse generation 3070
- power limiter based on backward Raman saturation (Chinese) 3071
- pulse energies for forward/backward SRS, statistical characts. 16686
- Raman-active waveguides, quantum effects simulation 23144
- ZBLAN fluoride glass fibre, saturated Raman amplification 29637
- Ba(NO₃)₂ crystals, SRS, picosec pulses, Stokes conversion efficiencies 29803
- CS₂ stimulated scatt. by ps self-focusing beams 16711
- D₂¹⁸O laser, optical pumping, FIR radiation generation 2809
- Er-doped distributed fibre amplifier, gain anal., SRS effects 36512
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, SRS effects 9738
- H₂ SRS gas laser, external electric field effects 29597
- H₂ and isotopes, SRS gain coeffs. 16698
- H₂ intense backward Raman laser, conversion efficiency 29576
- HeNe laser, CW SRS 29565
- Nd:YAlO₃ laser pulse compression, stimulated backward scatt. 3069
- Nd³⁺:YAG laser, picosec., freq. tuning, SRS 9531
- SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, soliton Raman generation, modulation instability 29296

stimulated Rayleigh scattering *see Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

stimulated scattering

- see also stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering*
- phenylethanol liq. core optical fibre, SRS broadening 3065
- KNbO₃:Fe crystal, backward stimulated scatt., pump wave self-conjugation 29831
- KrF excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828
- XeCl excimer lasers, pulse compression, phase conjugation, SBS 29828

Stirling engines *see heat engines*

stochastic processes

see also random processes

- 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
- 1/f fluctuations, stationary stochastic process in circuit theory 27960
- 2D dynamic noncausal spatial models, stochastic texture modelling 30750
- adaptive stochastic filters, switched implement., anal. 28244
- aeronautical mobile radio channel, stochastic model 31337
- approximation procedures convergence, regression eqn. 21219
- ATM Clos bufferless sync. switch, queueing model 24462
- ATM multiplexer with on/off sources, stochastic fluid anal. 17887
- B-ISDN ATM access regulation stochastic fluid models 4607
- binary decision diagrams, manipulation/ordering 846
- circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
- communication networks, mathematical theory for transient anal. 37868
- correlative sound intensity fluctuations, spatial evaluation 32084
- dependent failure modelling, uncertainty classification trends 7474
- design optimization of stochastic flexibility 33895
- deterministic and stochastic Petri nets, perform. modelling 30880
- diffraction tomography, computer simulation 17798
- English text-to-phoneme conversion, stochastic transduction 17184
- free electron laser, laser-pumped, effects of pump fluctuations 29738
- genetic algorithms, noise and sizings of populations 610
- harmonic randomly sampled signals, FFT processing 17431
- IIR adaptive systs., composite regressor algm. 37420
- image anal., stochastic models, statistical methods and algms., conf., Rome (1990) 27416
- image class., multisource data, multiple uncertainty mgt. 17825
- image processing, stochastic/syntactic, combined with analogue methods 4017
- image restoration by contour line stochastic dichotomic reconstr. 30776
- image segmentation, piecewise-homogeneous noisy/textured images 10591
- in-forest networks, stochastic scheduling, report 30866
- independent sources separation from correlated inputs 17515
- induction motor drive rotor flux estimation, stochastic/deterministic tech. 33603
- intensity/motion for incremented segmentation and tracking 3843
- inverse problems statistical parameterisation 10488
- ionospheric wideband pulse propagation and spreading anal. 30008
- island drive stochastic parsers, upper-bounds calc. 17115
- Kalman filter for stochastic process noise covariance systs. 17450
- machined surfaces with stochastically placed tool-marks (English) 17582
- medical X-ray images restoration, quantum mottles contaminated 5970
- message transmission, time-constrained, multiple-access, modelling by generalized stochastic Petri nets 37858
- minimax stack filtering in parameterized environment 37509
- MLE of two-fold stochastic Poisson stream parameters 7492
- morphological opened finite sig. height distrib. 17534
- morphological operators 17537
- multiarea power syst., adaptive load freq. control 6326
- multipath propagation, strange attractor detect. and charactn. 23815
- multiscale sig. proc., isotropic processes on homogeneous tree 24188
- multiscale texture modelling 10421
- multivariate time series, statistical reconstruction 24165
- networks, dynamic routing, optimal stopping/control 27668
- neural ccts. based on stochastic/noise feedback pulse coding 35004
- optimal detector for moderately fluctuating targets 11415
- Petri nets, aggregation/disaggregation 34034
- Petri nets, stochastic, results and survey 7522
- phone classification/recognition using stochastic segment model 17395
- piecewise-planar representation of images 10426
- polluted insulators, dielec. behaviour, stochastic model 20066
- power meter, calibration drift, stochastic modelling 5658
- power syst., disturbance stabil. anal., stochastic approach 12682
- power system topological observability anal., neural net-based 26216
- product form soln. for stochastic Petri nets 589
- protection components, inspection policy 27559
- relaxation, systematic sweep ergodicity 27669
- reliability theory, stochastic process simul., correlation fns. 33981
- second-order methods for stochastic DEs 7572
- semiconductor films, struct./island migration during growth 14068
- semiconductor mfg., product design problem 8635
- single-mode radiophysics system, num./expt. investg. of bifurcation 14241
- spectrum estim. with contaminating sig. 24151
- speech coding, CELP multi-stage code search algorithm 3607

stochastic processes continued

- speech recogn., context sensitive phoneme lattice generation 17155
 - speech recognition, stochastic explicit-segment modelling 17270
 - speech recognition, stochastic models design and training using phonetic knowledge 17341
 - speech understanding, stochastic rep. of semantic struct. 17237
 - spherical subspace tracker, adaptation dynamics 557
 - SPN models, generalised, transient solns. calc. 34033
 - spoken lang. understanding, dynamic programming 17239
 - structural reliability calcs. accelerated DP method 7478
 - synchronous machines, parameter ident., stochastic est. methods 26776
 - TDMA portable radio with freq. reuse, cal perfom. 4812
 - telecommunication networks, centralised/decentralised stochastic routing models 10718
 - transmission tomography reconstr. based on EM algm. 32430
 - two-fold stochastic recurrence point processes, filtering 10296
 - underwater propagation and scatt., matrix representations 10330
 - unknown function in dependent noise, min. point estim. 37256
 - vision, model-based, conf., Boston (1991) 7254
 - Volterra integrodifferential eqns., stochastic with random forcing functions, collocation methods 7487
 - wavelet transform, fractional Brownian motion appl. 27661
 - WDM, MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
 - weak convergence of approximate solutions of random equations 7552
 - GaAs-AlGaAs, hot electron diode, spatio-temporal transport 15160
- stochastic programming**
- parallel implementation of stochastic global optimisation 34055
 - power syst. reliab., optimisation, stochastic prog. 39637
 - power-plant planning, optimal, scenario aggregation algorithm (Japanese) 12718
 - radio system, complex, optimisation by stochastic approximation 11103
- stochastic systems**
- see also random processes*
- accelerated life tests, optimality 13791
 - airplane wind shear stochastic controller-estimator 26071
 - AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
 - binary sequences generation device stochastic computing 21616
 - building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233
 - deterministic, stochastic and near stochastic systems, definitions 21459
 - GPS filtering 5164
 - interconnected stochastic system, pole assign., decentralised control 39679
 - inverse Gaussian distrib., hierarchical form, unified probability expression 3652
 - Metropolis methods, Gaussian proposals and antithetic variables 27655
 - nonlinear filtering, local linearisation approach 24128
 - optical fibre, stochastic perturbations of optical solitons 23661
 - planar flow networks reliab. anal., minimal upper paths determ. 21181
 - power system load characts. as stochastic system (Chinese) 26332
 - reliability evaluation of communication networks 7523
 - resonant amplifiers with distrib. interaction, stability 16641
 - Rhodamine 6G multimode dye laser dynamics, nonlinear effects 9492
 - semiconductor, single-mode, gain saturation, stochastic freq. variations 23554
 - sensors, recursive allocation for linear stochastic distrib. parameter system 38791
 - spatial light modulator array multiplication system OTF 29442
 - synchronous machines, optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
 - uncertain stochastic systs. signal proc., recursive filtering 17448
- stock control**
- see also production control*
- electronic mfg inventory management, automated solns. 13617
 - petroleum industry piece part reliability allocation, maintenance appls. 7199
 - single-product single-machine problem with intermediate machine inspection, optimal policy 13605
 - weapons systs. spares, inventory policy using Markov chains 39614
- stock control data processing**
- see also computerised materials handling*
- aircraft spares management, reliability/maintainability improvement 6087
 - inventory management, EDI appls. 27496
 - power utility stock control, portable computer/scanner systs. 277
- stock markets**
- SIAC network uptime provision with matrix switches 4496
 - VFD development trends and appls. 38974
- Stockbarger method** *see crystal growth from melt*
- stoichiometry**
- AlGaAs GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, facet degradation 9673
 - Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs:Si heterostruct., ion damage, Si⁺ impurity, TEM 28678
 - Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
 - BaMgF₄ ferroelec. films/devices, UHV proc. 29059
 - BaTiO₃ ceramics, nonstoichiometry, microstruct., positive temp. coeff. of resistance 15646
 - Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 - Bi₂Ti₂O₁₂ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 - CdSeTe photoelectrodes for photoelectrochem. solar cells 20735
 - Ce₂Sn₂O₇-based cpds., elec. cond. meas. 35258
 - GaAs, MOVPE, intrinsic C incorporation 13982
 - GaAs, melt growth, striation patterns, nonstoichiometry 21309
 - GaAs, surface chemistry/ALE growth kinetics 34175
 - GaAs, surface, clean, damage free, US running deionized H₂O treatment 2013
 - GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
 - GaAs/AlGaAs, OMMBE, real time optical control 669
 - (GeTe)_{1-x}(Ag₂Te)_{1-y}(Sb₂Te₃)_x, technology, thermoelec. props. 22209
 - Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe, travelling heater growth, Hg-anneal, elec. props. (Korean) 27711
 - InAs MBE, virtual-surfactant-induced wetting 21316
 - p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 - p-InGaAsP:Zn/ohmic contact Ti/Pt/Au, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 - LiNbO₃, RF sputtered films, physical charactn. 9801
 - PLZT film growth and charactn. 27775
 - PZT ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 - Pb₂Ge₂O₁₁ ferroelec. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 14078
 - PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
 - Pd overlayer/Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayers, strain relax., Pb react. 22434
 - Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₃ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682
 - SiC CVD coatings on steel, adhesion props. 14034
 - Si_{1-x}Ge_x:B strained layer n⁺-p⁺ diode, electron irradi., DLTS 22566
 - Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
 - SiO₂ film, laser prep., struct./elec. props. 767

toichiometry continued

- SiO₂N₂-InP struct., stress control, rapid thermal CVD 1906
- SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
- Te-Ge-(Sb) films, optical recording, cryst. struct., performance effect 9167
- TiN films, MOCVD, metalisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
- TiN reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. props. (Korean) 34309
- W, laser CVD on GaAs, surface studies 27822
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
- ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
- ZnSe, self-propagating high temp. synthesis 7587

toneley waves *see surface acoustic waves*

storage allocation

- see also data handling; file organisation; supervisory programs*
- physical address cache, address translation delay elimination 1100

storage, analogue *see analogue storage*

storage devices *see digital storage*

storage, digital *see digital storage*

storage management

- see also buffer storage; file organisation*
- ASIC synthesis, data/control flow model for memory mgt. 897
- COMPCON Spring 1992 (San Francisco) 7246
- interdomain routing, Forwarding Inform. Base storage overhead 38071
- prefetching/non-blocking caches, memory latency reduction 1099
- runlength-limited short-length codes for unidirectional-byte-error-control 10151
- speculative loads, software support 1098
- Viterbi algorithm, survivor memory management trace-back method 28163
- VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844

storage management chips

- 82495/82490 cache, archit. 7938
- BiCMOS cache controller for a superscalar microprocessor, 50 MHz 21722
- cache controller for 33 MHz 80486, PLD implementation 28170
- multiprocessor, Petri net controlled, fire unit memory reduction 1093
- pre-memory remote controller μ PD17215 series (Japanese) 7935
- satellite link sync. data commun., μ P software techs. 38399
- speculative loads, software support 1098

storage media

- see also CD-ROMs; floppy discs; hard discs; magnetic tapes*
- laser image recording on metal-polymer medium 2534
- optical disc media, phase-change, two-wavelength recording/reading (Japanese) 2540
- optical storage media continuous roll manufacturing 36102
- thin-film media, magnetooptical meas. of interactions, 15948
- CoNiCr/Cr thin films, effects of substrate and bias 15818
- Cr ultra-thin underlayer thickness, mag. media noise depend. 15945
- Cu island film write-once optical disc medium 9160

storage modulus *see elastic moduli*

storage organisation *see file organisation*

storage rings

- AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
- accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
- ACO ring, Super ACO FEL, UV operation at 800 MeV 36616
- AmPS, operational results 39124
- Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher, 3 years of operation (Dutch) 19260
- ASIP injector synchrotron dipole magnets, power supply 12053
- BEPC, test beam, design/construction (Chinese) 39115
- choke mode cavity 12079
- cold-ion string, energy relax. 12074
- COSY, controlled particle extraction, signal synthesis 19256
- CW traveling wave struct. for PSR 32193
- dynamic accelerator modeling uses objects in Eiffel 5862
- electron injector for accelerator/storage ring complex 25722
- fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
- FEL for storage ring, saturation mechanism 3022
- Fermilab 1.5 m model SSC collider dipole magnets 12078
- Fermilab \bar{p} accumulator ring for \bar{c} expt. 19259
- flavour factories, new concepts 12055
- H1 expt., fast pipelined trigger 25903
- H1 expt., first level trigger, drift chamber track finder 25904
- hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
- Helios synchrotron X-ray source, installation/operation 25918
- HERA, superconducting magnets, field error correls. 25741
- HERA electron/proton ring, commissioning 12076
- HERA ep collider, status of accelerator/detectors 5851
- HERA ep storage ring and detectors (German) 5859
- HERA supercond. dipoles, design performance 19268
- high frequency quadrupole magnet transverse coupled-bunch instabilities 25733
- IUCF cooler ring, nonlin. beam dynamics 25740
- IUCF Cooler Ring, RF-induced depolarising reson., partial Siberian snake effect 25732
- IUCF ion storage ring, space-charge dominated beams, attainment 32167
- Large Hadron Collider (LHC) 12077
- LEAR/SuperLEAR, intermed. energy \bar{p} physics programme 19258
- LEP 8 bunch operation, L3 energy trigger 25902
- LHC, CMOS-SOI analog IC, irradi. effects 39270
- LHC, overview 39126
- LHC dipole magnets design, structural anal. 25734
- LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
- LHC magnets status 29221
- LHC project, machine and expts. 5850
- LNLS bending magnets power supply, topology 20535
- magnet lattice for the LNLS soft X-ray source 19264
- magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
- Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation facility 19255
- Obelix expt., trigger control system 12229
- OPAL on-line event filter at LEP 25825
- Pohang Light Source, linac injector design 32112
- polarised gas internal target using storage cell 39183
- solid-state detection, pile-up phenomena 32269
- SPring-8 storage ring, vacuum system (Japanese) 39104
- SSC, LEB ring magnet power system, reliability 12052
- SSC CCL design improvements 25750
- SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
- SSC drift-tube linac design 25749
- SSC DTL shifted gap field perturbation 32182
- SSC linac, end-to-end beam dynamics simulations 32181
- SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222

storage rings continued

- SSC magnets status 29220
- SuperLEAR, supercond, dipole magnet 19269
- synchrotron radiation, electro-optical measurement 39141
- synchrotron radiation lithog. beamline, design optim. 28847
- TARN II, slow beam extraction systems 39157
- Tau-Charm Factory, physics and design 19257
- Tau-Charm Factory project 39125
- TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, cryogenic systems 39139
- TRIUMF KAON factory booster ring, magnet power supply 12051
- UCLA ϕ factory project and novel flavour factories 12055
- undulator beamlines, adaptive crystal optics 5868
- UNK, Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
- UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
- VEPP-2M, status, future 12045
- windowless storage cell target for proton storage ring 39190
- YIG tuners for RF accelerator cavities 22998
- e^+e^- colliders, accelerator techniques development 5852

stored program control *see electronic switching systems*

stores (computer) *see digital storage*

storms

- see also thunderstorms*
- computational fluid dynamics, role of HDTV 12511
- Earth-satellite link perform. during dust storm 4893
- ocean waves, direction/wavelength detect. 6208
- radar precipitation echoes determ. 32569
- radiowave propag./remote sensing, conf., Ravenscar (June 1992) 27401
- urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (Japanese) 12507

strain ageing

- Sn based solder joints, constitutive rels. 14698

strain gauges

- see also strain measurement*
- 2D displacement/force vectors meas. 18842
- Bragg-grating two-mode interferometric fibre sensors 11890
- cancer detect. by balloon-type hardness sensor (Japanese) 32374
- CMOS oversampling ADC for strain gauge transducers 18806
- composite smart structures, embedded sensors 7737
- concrete embedded polarimetric fiber optic strain sensor 25535
- constantan wire, embedded sensor, strain/vibr. meas. 5492
- embedded eigenaxis-flipped fiber Fabry-Perot strain gauge 11888
- embedded Fabry-Perot fiber optic strain rosette sensor 11891
- Fabry-Perot fibre strain gauges, temp. compensated 11889
- fibre-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosettes 18920
- fibre Bragg grating strain sensor, interferom. wavelength shift detect. 25539
- fibre optic Bragg grating strain gauge, wavelength demodulation 18910
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, strain and COD meas. 18921
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge syst. develop. 38906
- fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, single fibre 18924
- fibre optic strain gauge signal processing 18936
- fibre optic strain gauges, thermal apparent strain sensitivity 18914
- fibre optic strain sensor, composite cylinder damage accum. meas. 18932
- fibre optic strain sensor, white-light interferom. 25540
- fibre optic strain sensor for accel. dipole magnets 18939
- fibre sensors, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA, April 1992 7287
- fibre-optic strain sensor, polarimetric 25545
- intrinsic strain measurement, thin film diagnostic microstruct. 31904
- medical force-torque sensor, miniaturised, dental meas. appl. 25939
- micromachined resonators, selective mode excitation/detect. 5514
- nonuniform field response using displacement data 38803
- optical fibre pressure meas. system 39078
- optical fibre time domain strain sensors, integrated system 18931
- oversampling converter for strain gauge transducers 25432
- piezopolymer gauges for dynamic force/deformation/vibrations meas. 25685
- piezoresistance gauges under shock wave loading, inclusion analysis 25469
- press assembly process QC, ATE-based (German) 33959
- pressure transducer design and develop. 11763
- PVDF sensitive radiation resistant strain gauge 31924
- PWR refill/reflood flow meas. using drag transducer 20197
- ring-core method, residual stress on-line meas. syst. 19207
- semiconductor strain gauge accelerometer for antiskid braking (Japanese) 13399
- silica monomode optical fibre distributed strain meas. equipt. (Japanese) 29289
- spinal implant strain meas., radiotelemetry syst. 26032
- thin film pressure transducers, ion beam sputtered 38827
- thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
- wind tunnel internal strain-gauge bal. config., installation and calibration 12414
- Au-Ni thin-film strain gauges, press. transducer 38815
- Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522

strain measurement

- see also strain gauges*
- 2D strain meas. using laser (German) 19213
- aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
- composite embedded fibre optic sensor, strain/temp. meas. 38890
- composite embedded sensors and actuators, strain fields 38878
- composite member, embedded sensor use 5492
- fibre-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosettes 18920
- fibre opt. sensor, aerospace candidate material charactn. at high temp 18913
- fibre optic Bragg grating sensor embedded in GFPR 11847
- fibre optic Bragg grating strain gauge, wavelength demodulation 18910
- fibre optic embedded sensors, signal interpret. 11846
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, strain and COD meas. 18921
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge syst. develop. 38906
- fibre optic grating based strain sensor, phase sens. detect. 11845
- fibre optic intelligent strain sensor, neural processing based 38864
- fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, single fibre 18924
- fibre optic polarimetric sensor, GFPR monitoring 11848
- fibre optic pressure/strain meas., birefringent fibres alignment 38863
- fibre optic sensor, feed-forward polarimetric quasi-distrib. concept 11840
- fibre optic sensor, modal-domain, single-fibre 38872
- fibre optic sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
- fibre optic sensors, interferometric, signal proc. tech. 5559
- fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
- fibre optic smart archit., dynamic strain meas. 11839
- fibre optic smart sensing of composite strain 11849
- fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, birefr. var. 11852
- fibre optic smart sensor, composite embedded, spatial mod. 11850

strain measurement continued

- fibre optic smart strain sensor, embedded, 3D model appl. 11851
- fibre optic smart strain sensors, phase interrogation, multiplexing 11841
- fibre optic smart strain/temp. sensor, quasi-distrib. 11843
- fibre optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
- fibre optic strain gauges, thermal apparent strain sensitivity 18914
- fibre optic strain sensing for smart adaptive struct. 11855
- fibre optic strain sensor, hybrid, directional ambiguity resolu. 38905
- fibre optic strain sensors, composite embedded coated fibre 38888
- fibre optic vibr. mode filters, photoinduced refr. gratings 18922
- fibre sensors with photoinduced gratings 18909
- holostrain system, expt. mechanics 25684
- impulsive strain meas., high freq. elastic wave method 25683
- in-situ acoustical and optical waveguide sensors 11871
- interferometric endoscopy, recent advances 36729
- intrinsic strain measurement, thin film diagnostic microstruct. 31904
- LOCOS structure, strain meas., CBED 28760
- macro-composite embedded sensors, micro-damage anal. 34336
- multi-mode fibre optic strain sensor, image processing appl. 10485
- multiplexed Bragg grating fibre-laser strain-sensor syst. 25537
- neural nets for image processing, IEEE Colloquium, London (1992) 12283
- optical fibre cables, bent slot-type, Brillouin charactn. of strain 2567
- optical fibre time domain strain sensors, integrated system 18931
- optical interferometric strain/vibr. detect. 18935
- phase stepping digital speckle pattern interferometry, appls. 36726
- piezo-fibre sensor for smart structures 31925
- piezoelectric self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
- roadway strain transducer design and installation 11762
- silica monomode optical fibre distributed strain meas. equipt. (Japanese) 29289
- smart structure health monitoring, combined tech. 38892
- spinal implant strain meas., radiotelemetry syst. 26032
- ultimate strain meas. apparatus for thin films. 39056
- underwater shock wave measurements using PVDF transducers 25717
- Si:B strain meter, etch released films meas. 25468

strain-optical coefficients *see piezo-optical effects***strays (atmospheric)** *see atmospheric***streak camera tubes** *see phototubes; streak photography***streak photography**

- camera, ns region calib., multispark switch 35221
- gas blast arcs in plane-parallel nozzles, flow structs. 27091
- holography, high-speed camera, transient events recording 3146
- magneto-optic imaging probe, continuous mag. field profile meas. 16187
- metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
- picosecond image converter tube, Coulomb repulsion effects simulation 1791
- picosecond image converter tubes with EB CCD readout 1790
- picosecond streak tube, circular scan op., laser ranging 1792
- polyethylene pre-breakdown phenomena under high elec. field 2369
- solar high resolution image photon counting syst. 5577
- vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
- X-ray laser beam divergence, CADIX time-resolved diagnostics 16674
- LiNbO₃:MgO electro-optic deflecting crystal streak camera 16147
- Nd:YAG temporal laser beam controlled mode filtering 36646
- Xe, time-resolved harmonic generation 9796

streamer chambers

- CLEAR electromagnetic calorimeter, readout system 25900
- horizontal RPC telescope for cosmic muons, rejection power 19358
- HV pulse generator based supply 34525
- KASCADE muon detectors, streamer mode studies 25893
- large area optical imaging UV detector 25882
- laser illuminated, photographic/holographic readout 5929
- LVD scintillator supernovae detector 39255
- MACRO detector, first supermodule, design, performance 25877
- MACRO expt., QTP system 5925
- MINI, resistive plate counter muon telescope, rejection power, left/right coming muons 25878
- photosensitive wire detectors at IHEP 25813
- proportional counters, SQS transition in methane quenching gas 12141
- resistive plate chamber hodoscope for muon identification 25897
- resistive plate chambers, thermal neutron sensitive 32298
- resistive plate counters for SDC muon system 32308
- single wire gas counter, electron drift, SQS transition region 5923
- SQS charge distribution models by pulse shape analysis 25894
- Kr/Ar/Ne gas mixtures, SQS/GM dead zone characts. 12140

streamers *see discharges (electric)***street lighting**

- TX project (Belgium) (French) 7129
- vehicle headlight effects on small target visibility 13402

strength (mechanical) *see mechanical strength***stress** *see internal stresses; stress effects; stress-strain relations; yield stress***stress analysis**

- see also bending; photoelasticity; strain gauges; thermal stresses; yield strength; yield stress*
- adaptive meshing for BE methods, error estimation 13875
- brittle fracture, failure mechanism models 531
- capacitors, wound, stress prediction 8248
- die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
- die pad anchoring, effects package interfacial integrity 21115
- DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
- electrostatic forces effect, structural displacements determ. by FEA 23754
- embedded coated sensor/actuator, optimis. 31948
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, micromech. 38876
- fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
- induction motor stator cores, mech. stress effects 6784
- insulation life time, voltage stress, thermal effects 15674
- laminate, plated hole stress, holographic interferometry 39055
- Module Coil, stress anal., Large Helical Device 36083
- MOSFET, wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
- moulding compounds in plastic packaging, adhesive strength eval. 21113
- PQFP 160, thermo-mechanically induced stress study 13729
- steam turbines, high pressure control valve 13033
- TAB inner lead bonding technol. 22110
- turbogenerators transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
- US motor, revol. speed, rotor press. distrib., contact anal. 6837
- wrist force sensor, 6DOF, mechanical analysis 38820
- Al submicron interconnect, viscoelastic time-depend. stress model 22446
- C:N sputtered protective coatings for mag. storage discs 36030

stress analysis continued

- p⁺-Si film, residual stress distribution, oxidation effect 22394
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x film, ion beam sputtered stress anal. 21382
- SiO₂ filled trench isolation, corner shapes, local stress, 3D FEA 35811
- stress birefringence** *see mechanical birefringence*
- stress corrosion cracking**
 - steel, austenitic stainless, SCC, appl. to thermal power plants 39884
 - VVER-reactor steam generator heat exchanger tube damage 26565
- stress effects**
 - see also cavitation; deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress analysis; stress measurement; stress-strain relations; tribology*
 - amorphous alloy ribbons, magnetostriction, stress sensors 36041
 - induction motors, inverter-fed, winding wire insulation/stressing (German) 20424
 - MOSFET, AC hot carrier effect under mech. stress 22685
 - Rutherford supercond. cables, AC loss meas. 29225
 - SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
 - turbogenerators, faults/fault clearing effects on mech. stresses 26858
 - Fe-Si, amorphous bent cores, stress effects 2454
 - a-Fe₇₆Cr₃B₁₆S₅, surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457
 - InGaAs-GaAs structs. and devices, strain effects 14907
 - Nb₃Al wires, critical current degradation due to stress 39786
 - Nb₃Sn tape conductor, critical current degradation by strain 39785
 - NiFe, mag. film heads, domain props./conformal deposition 23006
 - Si stress depend. oxidation, pseudo-analytical modelling 8719
 - Si, thermal oxidation, low temp., stress effects 28705
 - SiO₂/N₂/InP struct., stress control, rapid thermal CVD 1906

stress measurement

- adhesive layers, nonlinear viscoelasticity, US obs. 21455
- fibre optic pressure cell for stress monitoring 38862
- fibre optic strain sensor for accel. dipole magnets 18939
- film, elastic prop. meas., computerised syst. 27871
- film stress meas. and process monitoring 32054
- IC, local stress distrib., assessment techniques 27857
- laminate, plated hole stress, holographic interferometry 39055
- microfabricated floating-element shear stress sensor 5494
- mild steel, magnetisation characts., magnetically induced stress meas. 113
- MOSFET, wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
- photo-elastically active polymer, holographic stress pattern obs. 3144
- photoelastic, monomode fibres/splices testing appl. 34338
- piezoelectric self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
- piezofilm gauge performance, charge/current modes 25474
- piezofilm stress gauges using PVF2, impact tests 25473
- plastic coated TAB chips, thermomechanical assess. 21437
- plastic encapsulants, on-chip stress/metal deform./moisture meas. 374
- polarimetric fiber laser sensors 38866
- Presenzano pumped storage power station generator-motor stress meas. 33099
- PVF₂ gauges in 0/600 kbar range, dynamic testing 25472
- ring-core method, residual stress on-line meas. syst. 19207
- steel, based on mag. anisotropy, C content influence 810
- steel, NDE system with SQUID gradiometer 32053
- steel, Ni-W-Co, Barkhausen effect stress meas. 7748
- underwater shock wave measurements using PVDF transducers 25717
- Ag filled die bonding adhesives, thermal and mech. props. 14774
- Al alloy stress waves meas., eddy current gauge 21447
- GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. (Chinese) 34165
- Si stress sensors, four-point bending test, piezoresistive coeff. var. 25462

stress-optical effects *see piezo-optical effects***stress relaxation**

- see also creep; viscoelasticity*
- interconnection materials, stress, strain and failure 35480
- metallisation stress induced phenomena, Japanese perspective 35476
- metallisation stress migration, resist. change/open failure 35479
- metallisation stress-induced phenomena, conf., USA (1991) 33751
- MOS devices, irradi. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
- optical fibre stress birefr. reduction under UV irradi. 16081
- synthetic resin, embedded electrode, residual mechanical stress 15677
- Al metallisation electromigration under pulsed current, relax. 2037
- Al metallisation, stress-induced voiding, UHV obs. 35485
- Al passivated metallisation, stress voiding/relax. 35477
- Al-Cu confined line struct., stress relax./electromigration 35487
- Au absorber patterns on X-ray masks, stress reduction 22539
- GeSi strained layers with interact. 60° and 90° dislocs., strain relax. 28506
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer/Pd overlayer 22434

stress-strain curves *see stress-strain relations***stress-strain diagrams** *see stress-strain relations***stress-strain relations**

- see also elastic constants; yield stress*
- adhesive layers, nonlinear viscoelasticity, US obs. 21455
- fibre optic sensors, thermal-plastic metal coatings effect 31968
- PZT-based multilayer actuators, compressive stress effects 9101
- quartz crystal, twinning under mechanical stress 29060
- SMD mechanical loading, simulation 435
- thermal analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
- Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
- stress wave emission testing** *see ultrasonic materials testing*
- stresses, internal** *see internal stresses*
- stretch receptors** *see mechanoreception*
- striations** *see discharges (electric)*
- strip line components**
 - see also microstrip components*
 - 3D metallisation structs., full-wave spectral-domain anal. 21926
 - broad-band coplanar waveguide to slotline transition 1272
 - broadband contiguous duplexers 8157
 - broadband material charact., microstrip/stripline field applicator 39027
 - broadside end-coupled band-pass filter using CPWs 21914
 - circular disk 3 dB hybrid bridge in TE₂₁ mode (Chinese) 21949
 - coherent optical fibre commun., group-delay compensation 38454
 - coupled lines, generalised model, two-layer planar oct. appls. 21925
 - coupled microstrip resonant disc structs., anal. 1266
 - coupled strip liner synthesis on suspended substrate 10004
 - CPW air-bridges, freq. depend. S-parameters 1485
 - CPW radial line stub resonators, design/characts. 28341
 - CPW transm. line impedance transformer, high-speed optoelec. appls. 1446

strip line components continued

- directional couplers based on transmission lines with corners 14479
 - DragonWave for linear distributed parameter circuit CAD 1342
 - ferrite three-port junction circulators, perform. anal. 21935
 - filter, S-parameters calc., spatial vs. spectral domain 35028
 - hairpin-shaped stripline split-ring resonators and their applications (*Japanese*) 21939
 - interconnects in computer chip package, time-domain EM anal. 21107
 - Ka-band self-biasing circulators using M-type hexagonal ferrites 21929
 - low-noise active bandpass filter using stripline/microstrip 22001
 - microwave band-pass filters using planar multilayer structs. 1323
 - microwave dielectrics meas. methods 39018
 - microwave planar ccts. charactn. using coupled FEM/BEM method 1343
 - microwave recursive/transversal filters using Lange couplers 1311
 - miniaturised stripline ccts. using low temp. cofired ceramic 1339
 - MM-wave tunerless SIS mixers for 200-300 GHz band 14503
 - multilayer ceramic resonator, Q-factor, insertion loss 8153
 - multilayer stripline ccts., PTH interconnect, equiv. cct. model 1318
 - multilayered, multiconductor quasiplanar structures, anal. 1278
 - multilayered complex media, spectral-domain anal. 21996
 - multilayered planar filters using microstrip or stripline resonators 1322
 - optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method (*Japanese*) 8180
 - oscillator/patch antenna integration 30221
 - partly metallized dielectric resonator, UHF oscillators appl. 28410
 - passive circuit elements in MMIC, EM modelling 1458
 - planar balun synthesis using coupled lines, network model 1354
 - planar circuit discontinuities, anal. 1351
 - planar inductors, microwave broadband parameter extraction tech. 1619
 - planar microwave band-pass filter, synthesis method 1321
 - quasi-optical polarising double-strip grating, dielec. loaded 8173
 - resonant cavity meas., demagnetis. effect correction 19157
 - resonators, data reduction for Q meas. 1268
 - RF/microwave filters, lumped-and-distrib.-element design 34872
 - superconducting strip transm. lines, nonlinear model 3401
 - suspended substrate discontinuities, full-wave anal. 37045
 - waveguide-coaxial line directional coupler, design 21942
 - wideband divider/combiner configs. using stripline MIC technol. 1290
 - Wilkinson power combiner/dividers, N-way design 8174
 - EuBaCuO high- T_c supercond. film microwave delay lines 1293
 - InP MMIC CPW amp. using HEMTs, 28 GHz 28411
 - Nb- AlO_x -Nb tunnel junct. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
 - NbN- Nb_2O_5 -Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
 - TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
 - YBaCuO supercond. film X-band stripline circulator 14465
 - YBa $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_7$ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
 - YIG triode-coupled resonator/tunable stripline Y circulator 1267
- strip lines**
- see also microstrip lines*
 - 3D TLM condensed node structs. for strip conduct. simul. 3426
 - angled two-strip transmission line, EM coupling 36991
 - asymmetrical co-planar striplines, quasi-TEM parameters 23872
 - boxed microstrip line embedded layered medium, quasi-TEM study 3379
 - broadside-coupled CPWs, config./anal., bandpass filter appls. 21914
 - circular dielec. rod with strip transm. line, anal. 16951
 - computer packages, EM anal. of crosstalk/refls. 7405
 - coplanar strip transmission lines 1237
 - coplanar stripline, design, charactn., MMIC appls. 1239
 - coupled dispersive interconnection lines, anal./modelling 16945
 - coupled lines, generalised model, two-layer planar cct. appls. 21925
 - coupled nonuniform transm. lines, freq.-domain anal. 16939
 - coupled RLGC lines, nonlinear transient anal. 9992
 - CPW step discontinuity, equiv. cct. model 3436
 - CPWs, conductor-backed, power leakage anal. 3403
 - cylindrically shielded strip waveguides, TM and TE modes 3393
 - DC-SQUID device charactn. and noise data 29191
 - dispersion delay lines, supercond. nonsymmetrical strip line based 9104
 - dual stripline, anal. method, CAD appl. 16956
 - finite array of strips, Nlog 2 N scatt. algorithm 29974
 - General Electric high-density interconnect modules, high freq. performance 13691
 - HTSC coupled-coplanar waveguide, 3D-TLM anal. 30113
 - HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
 - impedance transform. microstrip-balanced stripline tapered transitions 21910
 - interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 - leakage of stripline dominant mode, small air gap 3408
 - lossy coupled transm. lines, anal. tech. 3421
 - magnetic insulation, long-wavelength disturbances 21916
 - MCM interconnect technol., HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
 - meander coplanar transm. lines on GaAs, props. 14529
 - metallic/dielectrically shielded strip lines, anal., synthesis 37047
 - microshield line, impedance calc. 1461
 - microstrip lines over lossy substrates, quasi-static model 3397
 - microstrips with circular/elliptical cross-sections, conformal mapping anal. 3380
 - microwave IC, multiconductor lines, EM/cct. modelling 9983
 - MM-wave balun, E-plane 180° broadband design 14461
 - modified coplanar stripline short circuit discontinuities, anal. 3402
 - multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
 - multilayer microstrip and CPW, basic parameters determ. 3382
 - multilayer printed lines, WH/GSMT full-wave anal. 37044
 - multilayered dielectric stripline anal. 8151
 - optically parallel strip conductors for computer-internal bus system (*German*) 1716
 - pseudochiral-ferrite substrate, strip line anal. 23799
 - quasistatic spectral domain anal., basis fns. choice 37002
 - spiral antenna with coplanar strip line feed 10064
 - superconducting strip transm. lines, nonlinear model 3401
 - suspended CPWs, characts. of ps. pulse transm. 1235
 - suspended CPWs, ps pulse propag. study 1240
 - suspended stripline discontinuities anal., integral eqns., 2D moment method 3407
 - suspended striplines, characts., quasi-TEM anal. 37015
 - TEM-mode transm. lines, path-independent integrals 36998
 - vacuum line, electron Brillouin flow propag. 23765
 - waveform generation, photocond. switches and striplines 21576
 - ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
 - NbN film supercond. coplanar stripline, kinetic-inductance 21913

strip lines continued

- YBa $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_{7-x}$ coplanar stripline modelling 1262
 - YBa $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_{7-x}$ strip lines, surface impedance meas. 1258
- stroboscopes**
- see also velocity measurement*
 - beam vibr., stroboscopic heterodyne holographic interferometry 36732
- structural acoustics**
- see also architectural acoustics*
 - conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
 - piezoelectric actuator control of struct. acoustics models 29084
 - porous layers, acoustic impedance, indirect in-situ free field meas. 39098
 - spacecraft qualification with acoustic environ. simul. 39473
 - submerged plate sound refl. suppression, piezoelec. actuator 12558
- structural engineering**
- 3D nonlinear magnetostatic anal. edge elements (*Japanese*) 3195
 - 132 kV overhead lines, eucalyptus wood supports, structural design (*Spanish*) 26460
 - FEM, concepts and appls. (*Japanese*) 34108
 - fibre optic interferometric sensors for concrete struct. 11859
 - integrity NDT, procedure reliability eval. 7755
 - Module Coil, stress anal., Large Helical Device 36083
 - power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
 - probabilistic models for structural correlation 7496
 - reliability calcs. accelerated DP method 7478
 - roadway strain transducer design and installation 11762
 - NbTi supercond. forced flow helical coil, mech. anal., fabrication 36082
- structural engineering computing**
- fibre thermomechanical testing, data acquisition and control 38746
 - finite element methods, industrial applications, current state 635
 - power station operation analysis, catastrophe theory, appl. 6533
 - shape control, passive, space antennas, truss support 3450
 - ship CAD, structural reliability techniques 7472
 - space station modelling in concurrent processing environment 12440
 - transverse bending of thin flat plates, FEA 13866
- structured programming**
- RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
- Structured Query Language** *see SQL*
- stuck-at faults** *see fault location; logic testing*
- stuck-open faults** *see fault location; logic testing*
- student experiments** *see demonstrations*
- student laboratory apparatus**
- chaotic HF oscilloscope, student apparatus 32001
 - complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005
 - digital logic simulation program, student lab. uses 110
 - digital signal processing laboratory develop. 7297
 - digital system design lab. for students using PLA 13540
 - educational laboratory group size, student perform. effects (USA) 20993
 - electrical engng. education, CAI laboratory quality enhancement 33860
 - electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863
 - electronics technologist education, course enhancements 108
 - engineering education, computer aided experimentation appls. 20994
 - mechanical engng. lab. with computer-based data acquisition 107
 - microcomputer for cct. design, computer integrated knowledge 27466
 - modulation educational project for electronic engng. students 33817
 - narrow-band tunable diode laser system with grating feedback 9605
 - power engng. curriculum, Drexel University (USA) 33825
 - power engng. education programme, University of Missouri-Rolla (USA) 33826
 - undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
- studios**
- see also radio studios; television studios*
 - audio broadcasting, conf., Mannheim (1992) 13456
 - LF room responses, calc. methods/expt. results, report 32081
 - VLF modular sound absorber, design, report 32082
- SU, theory**
- microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
- sub-mm wave devices** *see submillimetre wave devices*
- sub-mm wave propagation** *see radiowave propagation*
- sub-mm waves** *see radiowaves*
- subcarrier multiplexing**
- 256-QAM subcarrier transmission for broadband distribution networks 5015
 - analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
 - broad-band modulated laser diodes, intermodulation distortion 38296
 - coherent SCM using PNC receiver 31562
 - direct phase-lock SCM lightwave detector 31527
 - fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
 - fibre-optic system design, multitone simul. 11286
 - FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
 - FM-SCM system, CNR degrad., feedback and interf. 31559
 - laser distortion effects in optical SCM systems 5019
 - LD, optical feedback induced intermodulation/harmonic distortions 23591
 - LD, self-pulsating, stabilisation, SCM appl. 16568
 - microcellular sys., SCM dynamic channel assignment 31263
 - multiaccess star network using subcarrier multiplexing 11301
 - nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
 - optical fibre transm., harmonic distortion/pulse dispersion effects 31579
 - optical FM direct detect. sys., SCM appl. 37838
 - optical heterodyne receiver, carrier recovered, phase noise cancellation 38518
 - optical link nonlin. cancellation techniques (*Japanese*) 11276
 - planar lightwave cct./SCM for composite network 38498
 - QPSK-SCM coherent optical detection, receiver sensitivity 31544
 - QPSK-SCM multigigabit coherent lightwave system 31513
 - ring network, token-passing control use 31140
 - semiconductor laser harmonic and intermodulation distortion 23550
 - transparent networks for multi-format optical communications 31580
 - WDM packet-switched network using RF tuning 38486
 - Er doped fibre amplifiers for SCM analog video distrib. 38694
 - InGaAs-InP gain-lever lasers, dynamic range calc. 29724
- subcontracting** *see outsourcing*
- submarine cables**
- see also cable laying*
 - 5 Gbit transm. sys., demons. using optical amplifiers (*English*) 38466
 - 115 kV submarine power cable in Boston, CAD 19910
 - 1024 QAM group mod., field trials 11052
 - 1654 SF STM-4 optical fibre submarine transm. system 18480
 - availability and reliability (*English*) 38299

submarine cables continued

- cable loading systems 31168
- coherent optical submarine transmission syst., non-repeated 31496
- CPFSK coherent unrepeated submarine cable syst., filed demo. 4930
- development for intercontinental commun. (French) 38465
- fibre-optic transm. syst. maintenance (English, French) 38469
- GIGA 5, 5 Gbit/s optical submarine transoceanic transm. syst. (French) 38468
- global commun. technologies, business needs and evolution 10739
- Hawaii Deep Water Cable program 12663
- HV underwater cable EM fields, ichthofauna effects 26045
- HVDC submarine link, Iceland to Great Britain 32844
- HVDC syst. connected to weak AC syst., perform. 12738
- NTT underwater robot for submarine cable maintenance 4739
- offshore platform, submersible pump ASD, power syst., harmonic filtering 40440
- optical, KDD R&D activities (English) 38467
- optical amplifiers, long chains, perform. monitoring method 31425
- optical fibre high-tensile-strength splicing techs. 36137
- optical repeaterless transm. systs. (French) 38471
- optical submarine cable armour design knowledge representation 11340
- optical transoceanic commun. syst. simulation (French) 38472
- power cable to Long Island 39779
- power cables, Venetian Lagoon operating experiences (Italian) 39776
- reticulated polyethylene insulated power cables space charge distrib. (French) 32878
- route surveys, advanced bathymetry systs. (French) 38616
- technical evolution (French, English) 38470
- telecommunication systs., market evolution (French, English) 38300
- transoceanic fibre cable system, Kerr induced linewidth broadening 11334
- transoceanic optical links; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499
- undersea optical transmission systems 11330
- underwater remotely operated vehicle syst. for cable maintenance (Japanese) 11087
- XLPE 66 kV submarine cable, mechanical damage detection, optical fibre sensor (Japanese) 32885
- Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic links performance 18430
- Er doped fibre amplifier, transoceanic transmission systems 18426

submarines *see* **marine systems****submillimetre astronomical observations**

- spectra using heterodyne receiver with mixer using pumped submm laser 25316

submillimetre astronomy

- broadband quasioptical systs., for sub-mm receivers 5221
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- receivers, development 21954
- telescope design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
- telescope simulator 38916
- InSb dual-polarization receiver for 461/492 GHz 5220
- InSb mm- & sub-mm-wave hot-electron bolometer mixers, ripple 5219

submillimetre conductivity *see* **high-frequency effects****submillimetre telescopes** *see* **radiotelescopes****submillimetre wave devices***see also* **microwave devices and its narrower terms**

- astronomical telescope simulator 38916
- dielectric waveguides, coupled, generalized integral eqn. method 3435
- EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
- FIR laser, opt. pumped, with sandwich resonator 16660
- gas FIR lasers, CW opt. pumped, thermal pump saturation 9462
- heterodyne receiver, 345 GHz, for James Clerk Maxwell telescope 11551
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- integrated submillimetre-wave antennas, status 3465
- interference filters, metal mesh amplit./phase characts. 21947
- JCMT radiotelescope SIS receiver, 210 to 280 GHz 11549
- Josephson tunnel junc., Shapiro steps, I-V curves 16000
- Josephson voltage standard, gap freq. suitability 5699
- lasers, opt. pumped, bistability/self-pulsation (Chinese) 36692
- lasers, optically-pumped, bistability 2806
- low-noise sub-mm-wave receivers using single-diode harmonic mixer 21955
- millimetre/submillimetre wave radiometer systems 11773
- mixer/multiplier using Schottky diode 1372
- MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
- optically pumped submillimetre laser, steady states anal. 23403
- organic crystal, THz opt. rectification 23654
- photoconducting antenna array THz radiation 3478
- planar diode subharm. pumped waveguide mixer prototype 1397
- planar noncontacting short circuits for mm-/submm-wave appls. 1271
- plasma diagnostic MM/sub-MM wave picosecond array technol. 14485
- point-contact warm carrier device, THz harmonic mixing (Japanese) 35057
- polarimetric submillimetre-wave reflectometry, quasi-optical syst. 25664
- quasi-optical techniques and systems 21956
- quasioptical frequency separator based on polarisation interferometer 8156
- QWITT device, large signal simul. 21962
- radiotelescope 490 GHz SIS receiver 11550
- receivers for radioastronomy development 21954
- Schottky diode freq. multipliers, design 21959
- Schottky-diode heterodyne receivers using pumped submm laser 25316
- semiconductor QW struct., opt. rectification/freq. doubling optim. 36689
- SIS detector for radiotelescope, design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
- SIS heterodyne receiver design and testing 11100
- SIS mixer for submm-wave detect. 21957
- sub-MM-wave heterojunction varactors, expt./model 21960
- submicron n^+nn^+ diodes for microwave generators, linear/nonlinear anal. 8209
- superconducting SIS receivers, broadband matching struct. 5208
- THz metal-semiconductor-metal-photodetectors 5543
- THz beam generation by fs opt. pulses in electro-optic material 1340
- THz monolithic microwave antenna generation 14543
- transistor oscillator/amplifier quasioptical grids 21992
- transmission lines 21912
- transmitter/receiver syst. for 500 GHz phase/magnitude meas. 5474
- AlAs-InGaAs varactor diodes, high breakdown voltage 35047
- $D_2^{18}O$ laser, optical pumping, FIR radiation generation 2809
- GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
- GaAs Schottky barrier diode, heterodyne receiver 2094
- GaAs Schottky barrier diodes for THz appl. 1435
- GaAs, subMM waveguide filters, photoelectrochem. etching 14470

submillimetre wave devices continued

- GaAs/GaAlAs MQW detect. of ns FIR pulses 11804
 - NbH_3 FIR laser, optically pump cavity, spectral characts. 9464
 - $Nb-Al-AlO_x/Nb$ quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
 - $Nb-AlO_x-Nb$ tunnel junc. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
 - $Nb-SiO_x-Nb$ microstrip transmission lines, submillimetre wave 14450
 - Pt-GaAs sub-mm Schottky diodes, deep level charactn. 8201
- submillimetre wave lasers** *see* **free electron lasers; gas lasers; submillimetre wave devices**
- submillimetre wave propagation** *see* **radiowave propagation**
- submillimetre wave spectra** *see* **microwave spectra**
- submillimetre wave spectrometers** *see* **microwave spectrometers; submillimetre wave devices**
- submillimetre wave spectroscopy** *see* **microwave spectroscopy**
- submillimetre waves** *see* **radiowaves**
- suboptimal control** *see* **optimal control**
- subroutines**
- Intel i860 processor, perform. characts. 21790
 - nonlinear network optimization problems, FORTRAN subroutine LSNN 7796
 - random bit-generator, statistical test 17053
- subscriber lines** *see* **subscriber loops**
- subscriber loops**
- adaptive echo cancellation, echo signal distrib., A/D precision 36966
 - analogue cellular technol. for wireless subscriber connection (German) 31322
 - analogue video distrib. system using cascaded EDFAs 18485
 - ATM over PON, system design/demonstration 38499
 - Australia Telecom policies/plans for broadband services 24549
 - B-ISDN, ATM subscriber line terminal deployment 31120
 - B-ISDN network upgrading strategies 24788
 - B-ISDN optical WDM subscriber networks 4599
 - bandpass line codes 4680
 - BCDMOS single-chip telephone line interface 24866
 - Biarritz field trial, component reliability results 4954
 - bidirectional optical subscriber loop, simultaneous video/data transmission 31442
 - broadband services over the telephone line (German) 30934
 - BT network, future vision 10744
 - BVD64 cross-connect system for digital data leased lines 18247
 - carrierless amplitude and phase modulation technol. 11091
 - CATV, optical transmission possibilities and limitations (German) 11674
 - coherent optical bus systems, power balance (German) 31488
 - compressed digital video optical subscriber loops 31522
 - cordless local public access networks, DECT eqipt. and stds. 38363
 - customer access network develop. using Remote Integrated Multiplexers 38287
 - digital, adaptive filter design 37488
 - digital cross connect appl. to subscriber networks 11050
 - digital junction network, interfacing with optical data links 4999
 - digital subscriber loop echo cancellers, fast initialisation 38259
 - digital transmission, PAM reception techniques 3673
 - domestic PON concept 31564
 - DSL, asymmetric, FEC appl. 3555
 - DSL, asymmetric, wideband transport technol. 4682
 - DSL, asymmetrical, spectral compatibility with DSL/HDSL/T1 4681
 - DSP, high-speed digital copper-loop transport technol. 3683
 - economics, fibre's competitive edge 38258
 - fast packet technol. and network prep. for ATM 10641
 - fibre-optic subscriber loops, prospects 11036
 - fibre network for telecom/TV distrib. services 18234
 - fibre optic cable penetration in subscriber loops 18470
 - fibre optic ribbon cable for subscriber loop networks 18447
 - fibre optic subscriber systems, advanced technology 18469
 - fibre optic subscriber systems penetration 18468
 - fibre-based local access connections, reliab./availability 4958
 - fibre-optic passive double star system, struct. 11039
 - fibre-optic subscriber systems, develop. 11037
 - fibre-to-the-subscriber archits. and couplers 25206
 - FITL, economic feasibility and broadband upgradability 31135
 - FITL, revertive opt. protection switching archit. 31569
 - FITL, single mode fused couplers (German) 31486
 - FITL, system spec./requirements 38509
 - FITL architectures, phased deployment, expenditure 5017
 - FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
 - FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
 - FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
 - FITL implementation and develop. 11035
 - FITL systems, availability objectives 4957
 - FITL systems, field experience, reliab. perform. 4959
 - FITL systems, network perform. modelling, statistical approach 5016
 - FITL systems, powering architectures comparison 18471
 - fixed wireless access for local loop service 24942
 - fractional T1 access, LEC provision 37950
 - FTTC optical subscriber lines, VCR video signal quality 31520
 - FTTH deployment, midwest USA regulatory issues 38480
 - FTTH develop. based on sync. transfer mode 4967
 - FTTH networks, optical fibre cable/connector technol. 11041
 - GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 - HDSL, develop. and appls. 18236
 - HDSL and ADSL technol., prospects 38254
 - HDSL appl. adaptive parallel digital filter 1185
 - HDSL as a bridge to optical links 18283
 - HDSL technology for repeaterless T1 38255
 - high rate digital subscriber line systs. 38257
 - high-speed network needs and FTTH pot. 38482
 - hybrid architectures for urban environ. 11043
 - integrated CATV/telco network for broadband services 38216
 - integrated digital loop carrier evolution 4684
 - integrated FTTH subscriber syst., evolution scenario 38477
 - LED spectrum slicing for local loop distrib. 5034
 - local loop, migration plan for survivability 38479
 - main distributing frame, jumpering, high speed 30953
 - modems, new technol. and future appls. (Japanese) 38250
 - multichannel polarisation-insensitive coherent transm., SIB-PS 31568
 - multichannel transceiver syst. for asymmetric DSL services 4672
 - multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372
 - NetWare network, optical fibre LAN-based 38476

subscriber loops continued

- Opal subscriber line networks at digital exchanges (*German*) 31430
 optical access network configurations, dedicated/shared fibres (*Japanese*) 4914
 optical cable transfer splicing systems 18450
 optical fiber switching networks survivability 18452
 optical fibre access network, powering alternatives 11049
 optical fibre cable technol. 11038
 optical fibre loops/maintenance support systems 4955
 optical fibre system OLTE 36 for network access 11278
 optical fibres for subscriber networks appls. (*Norwegian*) 25132
 optical fibres/connections in subscriber networks (*German*) 25201
 optical loop plant planning for business oriented service 11290
 optical loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
 optical microsheath cable, ultralightweight, for low cost subscriber loop 25211
 optical network for broadband services 24865
 optical powering, investg. 38504
 optical receiver, four-channel hybrid, Si substrate packaging 4928
 optical subscriber line network develop. in Germany (*German*) 5038
 optical transmission techniques for subscriber connections (*German*) 4937
 optoelectronics in the subscriber loop 11048
 outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 21139
 outside plant infrastructure for Information Age 11046
 PABX/LAN optical subscriber interconnect system 38506
 passive double star optical subscriber system, develop. 11040
 passive optical networks fibre-in-the-loop systems, standards 31504
 PDS network development and Japanese applications 31505
 personal communications, fibre and radio extension link 25204
 planar lightwave cct./SCM for composite network 38498
 PON, subcarrier multiple access 4964
 PON/FTF architecture, cost anal. 38502
 QAM transceiver for asymmetric DSL, perform. 4683
 RACE ACCESS/FIRST projects, customer fibre access links 25180
 radio access for local loops 11110
 Raynet bandwidth transport FTTC syst. 18445
 reflective star coupler bidirectional broadband communication expt. 31546
 residential broadband network implement. costs 31772
 rural fibre-based digital loop carrier systs. 11308
 Spain, initial local fibre deployment 31492
 surge/induction solid state protection device (*Japanese*) 24868
 survivable network planning and deployment 4174
 TI commun. equipment adapted to integrated networking 4678
 TBOSS (transparent business optical subscriber system) 31543
 telco interoffice fiber transport, coaxial distrib. integration 37966
 TPN system, O&M expt. testbed 4956
 value-added services for local loops 4270
 video commun. services over copper loop 24864
 WDM circuit for fibre optic subscriber systems 11042

subscriber networks *see subscriber loops*

description fulfilment *see publishing*

sets (mathematics) *see set theory*

substations

see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations

- 6-10 kV industrial power systems, arc short cct. processes (*Russian*) 20851
 6-phase transmission, substation modification/layout 26415
 20 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (*Italian*) 32941
 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
 50 Hz residential area background mag. field meas. 23748
 110/15 kV distribution substation (Poland) (*Polish*) 27144
 170 kV primary distrib. GIS, seismic qualification 27131
 275 kV GIS, shunt reactor current interruption tests 27132
 300 MW Shin-Shinano freq. converter station thyristor 27122
 400 kV grid system project in Dubai 39748
 400 kV substation predictive reliability anal. (*French*) 6955
 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490
 500 kV substation insulation co-ordination, computer-based 33477
 AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693
 air insulated, fault location, optical detector 13282
 arc voltage waveform, harmonic components, fault location method (*Japanese*) 40230
 back-to-back HVDC converter stations, unified controller 32742
 bus line overvoltages, dispersed generator-based (*Japanese*) 6432
 busbar configurations, cost effectiveness 6956
 CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (*French, English*) 26244
 capacitor banks installation, design, testing 13278
 composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
 control syst., topologic interlocking, CAD (*German*) 13279
 dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
 design/construction, quality improvement 13284
 digital control/protection, software QC (*German*) 13288
 distribution network, supply stations, reliab. (*French*) 12751
 distribution network digital protective relays, Siemens products (*German*) 12823
 distribution network load management, sequential waveform distortion techniques 32694
 distribution network planning algorithm, two-stage, computer-based 19913
 distribution network substation, SCADA syst. 6435
 distribution network substations, construction project space/cost reductions 13291
 distribution network telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA appls. 32716
 distribution network transients propagation 26408
 distribution network with substation, state estimation, topology errors (*German*) 12755
 distribution networks, online economic-security control, expert syst. 6434
 distribution substation telemetry/telecontrol, high level data link (*Japanese*) 19850
 distribution syst. 4 to 23 kV conversion, net present value anal. 12758
 distribution transformers, pole-mounted, operating experiences (*Austria*) 33346
 electric field, charge simulation method, error estimation 20644
 electric load, online modelling (*Chinese*) 13290
 EM field dosimeter, exposure meas. appls. 26058
 equipment, predictive maintenance (*Japanese*) 33475
 expert system for switching sequences verification 27141
 fast automatic transfer cct. breaker starter (*Russian*) 6950

substations continued

- fault section estimation expert system 27125
 foot resist. calc. in surface covered substation 27129
 frequency converter station, contaminated insulators, flashover voltage (*Japanese*) 33474
 gas insulated substations, addendum to bibliography 27127
 gas insulated substations, metal enclosed disconnecting/interrupter/grounding switches ANSI/IEEE std. 27149
 GIS, very fast transients, overvoltage amplif., trapped charge, risetime (*Chinese*) 33481
 GIS design, lightning arrester impact (*Italian*) 33472
 GIS disconnector operation, max. overvoltage factor determ. 27134
 GIS fault location sensors 27124
 GIS insulation, HV testing, partial discharge meas. 20601
 GIS power cables, skin effect considerations 26431
 graphics based control syst. (*German*) 13289
 grounding systems for substations/industrial plants (*Italian*) 27140
 HV AC substations, EM field scale modelling 27143
 HV AC substations, mag. flux density calc. program 27142
 HV GIS substation, EMI during disconnector operation 40238
 HV substations, overvoltage protection, transient anal. (*Italian*) 13276
 HV switchyards, ground resist. of human feet 27121
 HV/MV substation allocation optimisation in distrib. networks (*Italian*) 12742
 HVDC converter transformer station impedance meas. 27126
 HVDC interconnections for Australian national grid 32800
 HVDC power system interconnections, East-West Europe appls. 12651
 HVDC substation uprating project (Italy) 32846
 HVDC substations, design requirements 6424
 IEEE Stds. collection 33461
 industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (*Russian*) 6319
 lightning air termination systs., efficiency calc. 20113
 load-shedding algorithm for reduced generation periods 6308
 London Underground, Northern Line, substation renewal, simulation 27285
 LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
 metal enclosed, HV, assess., develop. (*French*) 33473
 microprocessor based control, topological interlocking 33480
 monitoring/control syst./predictive maint. (*Japanese*) 33476
 multi-substation DC power transmission digital modelling (*Russian*) 26396
 National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
 Neubuchs substation, commissioning 27147
 overcurrent relays, control and monitoring, parallel processing 27138
 phase-to-phase air clearances, dielec. strength 15542
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power overhead line aerial marker illumination project (USA) 32904
 power system connection, IEEE guide 26350
 power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
 power system load characts. as stochastic system (*Chinese*) 26332
 power system protection, fault current distrib. in grounding system 26478
 power system switchgear, digital control technology develops. (*German*) 12831
 power systems, thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (*Russian*) 6361
 predictive maintenance syst. (*Japanese*) 13283
 radio control (*German*) 12835
 railway load duration curves, time-weighted (*German*) 13366
 railway track grounding in substations, hazardous voltages 27128
 railways, 3-wire AC traction syst., model 7092
 REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
 reliability eval., Monte Carlo approach 33478
 remote supervisory control, digital microwave commun. (*Chinese*) 24645
 rural power systems, compact substation appls. (*Chinese*) 6275
 shielding against direct lighting strikes 27123
 shielding design 6957
 SINAUT LSA substation control/protection syst. 33479
 smart fuses, substation transformer/conductor protection 40235
 strings, voltage distrib. calc. 20029
 supervisory control/operation/maintenance syst. 13285
 switching substation, digital secondary protection/control systems (*German*) 13286
 switchyard grounding grid design, computer program 13281
 tele-control system with intelligent functions 13012
 Thai Oil refinery energy management syst. (*Dutch*) 7197
 three-phase power system voltage meas., sensor-based 20130
 transmission network composite insulators, structural aspects 20101
 transmission network substation control, develops. 32714
 travelling waves, inverse problem soln. retrospective method 39765
 yards, human foot ground resist. 27120
 SF₆ GIS, corona stabilisation, breakdown effects 20646
 SF₆ GIS disconnector testing 20645
 SF₆ GIS, hollow composite insulators, technical implications 20641
 SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
 SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (*Italian*) 13256
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
 SF₆ insulated switchgear in MV substations, arcs control (*German*) 27136
 SF₆ power switches for unattended substations (*German*) 6958

substrates

see also semiconductor device manufacture

- anisotropic substrate materials for microwave appls. 1263
 aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
 ATM switch hardware technol. using MCM 24912
 built-up-bar theory in microelectronics, layered beams, interlaminar stresses 21080
 ceramic green sheet technol. for multilevel substrates 22094
 ceramic packaging with ferroelec. decoupling capacitor 13641
 chip-to-MCM substrate interconnect, for CMOS/ECL packaging 21092
 CMOS DRAMs, substrate voltage control ccts. 34778
 CMOS-based MCM, wiring substrate, design optimis. 21093
 composite materials in electronic packaging 433
 coupled bilateral finlines, substrate anisotropy effects 3432
 cross-plyed unidirectional tape substrate for STM and MCM-L 14665
 DC/DC converters, surface mount components, insulated metal substr. 33427
 diamond, CVD substrates, packaging appl. 460
 diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
 dielectric chirowaveguide, semileaky waves 16093
 dielectric props. for high-T_c thin film deposition 22934
 ferrite with normal mag. bias, microstrip antenna appls. 16967

substrates continued

- glass, capillary electrophoresis chemical analysis system 25695
 glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
 glass ceramic multilayers, cofired, dimens. control 780
 glass disc substrates texturing by microgrid method 36028
 glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
 glass-ceramic/Cu/polyimide substrate fabrication, equipment-related advances 27528
 grafted multilayer modules manuf., sputter metallis. control 21065
 graphite, reactive diamond deposition, RF plasma jet 27813
 green ceramic dielectric, via form., laser drilling 22093
 hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 thermal conduction modules, decoupling capacitor, low inductance 28425
 interconnect substrate, low thermal resist., LSI MCM 22100
 layered anisotropic media, impedance Green's fns. 1543
 lithography, dual-sided, alignment accuracy 15097
 lithography alignment on opposite substrate surfaces 15096
 low temperature cofired ceramic technol. for stripline ccts. 1339
 magnetic permeability determ., DC-100 MHz/50 MHz-2 GHz ranges 39020
 MCM, thermal management guidelines 21103
 MCM, thin film, technical cost model 21126
 MCM substrate testing, large area electron optics 7420
 MCM-D dielec. material perform. comparison 458
 MCM-D substrate fabr., via generation, laser ablation 22095
 microstrip broadband antennas on electrically thick substrates 16976
 NMOSFET, submicrometre 2D substrate current model 8907
 organic substrates, metallisation, lithographic techniques 15083
 packaging materials develop. strategies 430
 polybenzoxazole flexible substrate for mag. recording media 35982
 polycarbonate optical disc substrates, birefr. 23102
 polyethylene naphthalate tape substrates for Fe-Ni-Zr mag. films 35984
 polyimide for film redistrib., on multilevel substrates 21433
 polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
 polymers, light sensitive, for optical discs 2526
 power hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
 pseudochiral-ferrite substrate, strip line anal. 23799
 reduced-metal layer Cu-polyimide MCM substrate, charactn. 14752
 sapphire, surface step effects on epitaxial film microstruct. 21324
 semiconductor substrates, conf., Smolenice, Czechoslovakia (Apr. 1992) 20912
 soft substrate methods for K-band integrated radar subsystems 8226
 thin substrates, dielec. const. meas. using open-ended coaxial line 19141
 thin-thick dielec. layer struct. in microstrip substrates, complex image method 36781
 ultrahigh power IC, advanced substrates, hybrid packaging 27542
 X-ray mask substrate materials, impact on optical alignment 22472
 AlN microstrip substrates, losses to 30 GHz 21911
 AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
 Al₂O₃, RuO₂ and pyrochlore thick film resistors, resist. var. (Japanese) 1605
 Al₂O₃, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
 Al₂O₃ substrates, CuCr films, adhesion studies 28783
 C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
 CaO, Al₂O₃, 2SiO₂, B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (English) 27844
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 CoNiCr/Cr thin films, effects of substrate and bias 15818
 Cu clad ceramic substr., thermal interact. of semicond. devices 22104
 GaAlAs-GaAs, V-channel substrate, inner stripe laser 2901
 GaAs (100) substrate, CaF₂ thin films, MIS appl. 28628
 GaAs, GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
 GaAs SI substrates, isolation characts. of ICs 14288
 GaAs for InSb MBE grown layers and diode structs., charactn. 27735
 GaAs, heated, III-V film MBE, temp. change gap 7627
 GaAs, semi-insulating substrates, X-ray Lang topographs 14862
 GaAs substrates, defect imaging, X-ray topography 2297
 GaAs substrates, ion-stimulated plasma-chem. etching 8689
 n-GaAs substrates, submicrometer dot structs., surface EM wave etching 28762
 GaAs, surface passivation, ZnSe epitaxial growth 1989
 GaAs surface reconstruction for MBE, dry process 28763
 GaAsP substrates, lattice matched AlGaInP, OMVPE 34132
 InP substrate cleaning for MBE of InAlAs 7605
 InP substrate microstruct. effects on Co alloy mag. film 35986
 InP substrates, surface roughness, STM imaging 7647
 InP, surface cleaning, atomic H irradiation 35399
 InSb for InSb MBE grown layers and diode structs., charactn. 27735
 InSnO substrate, polyimide LB alignment layers for LCDs 16180
 LiNbO₃ substrate, transm. props. of YBa₂Cu₃O₇ CPW 1247
 LiNbO₃ waveguides, refr. index meas. using prism coupler (Chinese) 2584
 LiTaO₃, SAW vel. rel. to proton exchange and annealing 15730
 MgO, PbTiO₃ thin films prep., sol-gel processing 34269
 MgO, Y-Ba-Cu-O film RPT MOCVD, computer controlled 36047
 Mo, Ti, Al foil substrates for CuInSe₂ thin film solar cells 40264
 PbO-based multilayer package materials, elec. props. 14098
 PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate Lamb wave device 22969
 Si (100), substrate, epitaxial CdTe layers, for rad. sensor arrays 13963
 Si, CCD image sensor fabrication, back illuminated 5596
 Si condition effect on W UHV CVD 34307
 Si for integrated star couplers, connectorized 16067
 Si, miniaturized electrophoresis and chemical analysis systems 19235
 Si, reactive SiC_x deposition, RF plasma jet 27813
 Si substr. for GaAs-on-Si MESFET and IC, MBE grown, fab. (Chinese) 22907
 Si substrate, hydrogenation, defect passivation 15007
 Si substrate microstrip line charactn. 35017
 Si substrate nitridation during InN MOCVD 13911
 Si substrates, GaAs OEIC growth 36416
 Si surface treatment rel. to selective LPCVD of Si₃N₄ 7704
 Si:H solar cell substrate, enhanced H diffusion obs. 20709
 Si:N-SiO₂ SOI substrates, implantation characts. 35380
 Si(001), Ge layer oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion 28802
 6H-SiC substrates, plasma cleaned, GaN growth 27738
 Si(GaAs), electron beam lithography, PMMA resists. (Korean) 28829
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x substrate, electron transport in strained Si 14848
 SrTiO₃, PbTiO₃ thin films prep., sol-gel processing 34269
 SrTiO₃, Y-Ba-Cu-O film RPT MOCVD, computer controlled 36047

substrates continued

- W substrate rot. effect on DC arc plasma jet CVD diamond diam. (Japanese) 14075
 W-metallized high-Al₂O₃ electronic substrates, microstruct. 1733
 Y₂O₃-ZrO₂, Y-Ba-Cu-O film, RPT MOCVD, computer controlled 36047
 ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate for liq. N₂ packaging for GaAs HEMT 7416
subsynchronous reluctance motors *see reluctance motors*
sudden commencement *see magnetic storms*
sum frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*
summing circuits
see also adders
 BiCMOS defuzzifying circuit for fuzzy logic controllers 21615
 PAN system and BACCHUS chip, parallel associative networks 8114
 GaAs MMIC monopulse comparator for use in monopulse radars 5077
sunlight
see also atmospheric optics
 100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
 Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
 energy from sunshine, solar cells/power stations (Dutch) 7021
 function generator for temp./sunlight variable generation 34573
 global normal irradiance monitoring, stationary sensor 19218
 insulator organic coatings, ageing due to sun/HV (Russian) 6482
 UV spectroradiometer characts. 6179
 Si PV cells, comparison with thermopile 9394
sunshine *see sunlight*
supercomputers *see mainframes; parallel machines*
superconducting cables
 100 kA current leads, design, tests, supercond., crit. curr. meas. 39791
 NbTi wires, crit. current and AC loss 32892
 AC supercond. cables, current distrib. and instabil. 32891
 AC supercond. wire with CuSi matrix 32896
 AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
 AC superconducting wires for 1000 A operation 39784
 accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
 cable-in-conduit conductors, fusion appl. 36074
 cable-in-conduit conductors for fusion magnets, stability, numer. anal. 2519
 conference, supercond. for fusion reactors, Japan, (Dec. 1991) 27427
 EPR insulation for supercond. cable, eval. 29069
 ethylene propylene rubber as supercond. cable insulation 39792
 fusion, superconducting wires, strain/irradiation effects 36078
 high current superconductor production and characteristics 39780
 high temp. superconductors, AC power appls. 29134
 high-T_c cable, AC losses, dynamic resist. 6466
 high-T_c supercond. cables, compact, Bean model 12776
 high-T_c supercond. wires and tapes develop. 23083
 HTS, power appls., research coordination proposals (USA) 15978
 HTSC, bulk applications, machine designers perspectives 29267
 internally cooled cable supercond. in magnet technol. 23081
 large-capacity, longitudinal AC losses 26440
 large-scale cables, AC loss, fusion appl. 39789
 LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
 LHD, Al-stabilized superconducting conductors 36075
 LHD, supercond. bus-line, conceptual design 32899
 LHD stellarator, Al-stabilised superconductor tests 39781
 LHD stellarator coil, 2D analysis of supercond. coils 39788
 low-T_c supercond., basic props. and fab. 23056
 multifilamentary composites and cables, AC losses and adiabatic stabil. 29246
 multifilamentary superconducting cable and normal conducting cable joint, quenching 20000
 NET poloidal field confs., cable in conduit superconductors 39782
 power cables, polymer-insulated 39790
 power industry appls. of HTSC 23087
 power systems using superconducting devices (Russian) 6265
 power transformer, 1000 kVA class, supercond. cables, EM props. 33350
 power transmission/storage using superconductivity (Japanese) 32837
 Rutherford supercond. cables, AC loss meas. 29225
 Rutherford-type superconducting cables, interstrand coupling losses 32894
 SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
 SSC magnets status 29220
 transposed wire production machine 21074
 wire mfg. using high-T_c materials, methods 16006
 wires and cables for accelerator magnets, ICFE std. 29229
 wires and cables for accelerator magnets, recent status 29245
 BiSrCaCuO wires, tapes, AC self-field losses, power dissipation 6468
 Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
 CuO resistive coatings for supercond. transposed cables 32893
 Nb₃Al wires, critical current degradation due to stress 39786
 Nb₃Sn internally reinforced superconductor for pulsed magnet appl. 39787
 Nb₃Sn multistrand superconducting cable production (Polish) 6467
 Nb₃Sn superconducting coil for AC use (Japanese) 16009
 Nb₃Sn tape conductor, critical current degradation by strain 39785
 NbTi AC loss test wires magnetisation 32897
 NbTi supercond. wires with CuNiMn matrix 32898
 (Nb_{1-x}Ti_x)₃Sn forced flow cooled superconductor for fusion reactors 39783
 (Pb_{0.5}Cd_{0.5})Sr₂(Y_{0.7}Ca_{0.3})Cu₂O_{7- δ} , high T_c supercond., props., rel. to cable appl. 23086
superconducting coils *see superconducting magnets*
superconducting critical currents *see critical currents*
superconducting critical field
 high B_{c2} superconds., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070
 BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 NbN plate and wire, SHS synthesis, charactn. 34318
 YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- γ} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
superconducting critical temperature *see superconducting transition temperature*
superconducting devices
see also superconducting cables; superconducting junction devices; superconducting machines; superconducting magnets; superconducting microwave devices
 absorber calorimetric particle detectors 25885
 accelerating cavities, beam-loaded, phase/amplitude stabiliz. 32090
 cavity, seven-cell, power coupler and cold window for test 28349
 CEBAF progress report 39135
 conference, Berlin (1991) 27387
 Corbino ring, field and kinetic inductances 16012

superconducting devices continued

CPW air-bridges, freq. depend. S-parameters 1485
electron linac, supercond., design, IR FEL appl. 32157
electrostatically suspended gyroscopes testing using superconducting sensors 12464
generator, elec./mech. design (*Japanese*) 13123
high T_c transmission lines and analog cct. appls. (*Japanese*) 2520
high T_c supercond. bolometers, reson. effect 25519
high temperature superconducting current lead, entropy generation 9152
high- T_c superconds., high- J_c device applic., review 9134
high- T_c superconducting film, heat radiation detector 31935
high- T_c superconductors, develops. and device appls. (*Italian*) 29145
high-velocity ions, superconducting struct. test 32241
HTSC interconnections for logic cct. 27547
HTSC magnetic antenna using sputtered films (*Japanese*) 30234
HTSC thin films and devices, microwave charactn. 36048
IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
LAMPF, scruncher phase/amplitude control 32348
microstrip cryogenic Ka-band antennas, meas. tech 23916
microwave low-loss bandpass filter using high- T_c supercond. config. 1295
MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
NMR microscopy, high-temp. supercond. receiver 32403
power station induction-type current-limiters for fault current reduction 39847
re-entrant cavity transducer for gravitational radiation antenna 5495
rectifier, automatic self-switching device 27054
resonant cavities, supercon., coupled, heavy ion linac appl. 32161
RF cavities, supercond., damped, electron accel. 32163
RFQ superconducting structures, design, modeling 32240
SERSE supercond. ECR ion source 39182
seven-cell high-gradient superconducting cavity 32199
SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
small antennas with thin-film matching 3463
strip particle detector, hotspot propagation 5896
strip transm. lines, nonlinear model 3401
training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
transformer windings, thermal behaviour after quenching (*Japanese*) 33356
two cell superconducting structure, higher order modes 32196
type II superconds., mag. force, field characts. 36094
waveguide E -plane high- T_c supercond. insert filter, design 1309
Ag-YBaCuO, low resistivity contacts HTS material 8304
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. microstriplines, HF response 9153
Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₂O_x superconducting bolometer, 1/f noise 2522
Bi₂SrCaCuO:Ag mag. separator, Fe circuit, design config. 16840
EuBaCuO high- T_c supercond. film microwave delay lines 1293
Fe-Si, mag. charact., transformer appl. 2467
LiNbO₃ optical modulator with supercond. electrodes 2658
Nb films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
Nb superconducting high gradient cavities 32198
YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. (*Japanese*) 39330
YBaCuO high T_c supercond. meander microstrip antenna 3458
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film devices, react. patterning, passivation 23084
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ resonator for NMR microscopy 29264
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} IR detectors with granular/epitax. films, characts. 38847
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , far IR detector, picosecond response 18897
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} inverted microstrip resonator for surface resistance meas. 35019
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ CPW on LiNbO₃ substrate, transm. props. 1247
YBa₂Cu₃O₇, gas sensor effect, conductivity rel. to O content 25615
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} + Ag cermet/BiSb, cryogenic thermoelec. cooler batteries 20752

superconducting energy gap

Josephson tunnel junc., Shapiro steps, I-V curves 16000
mesoscopic Josephson junc., I_c fluct. 15997
NbZr-oxide-NbZr Josephson junctions, fabr., perform. 29177

superconducting epitaxial layers

see also superconducting superlattices

high T_c supercond., antennas, RF losses/nonlinear effects 3451
HTSC SQUID magnetometer, integrated components 29169
single grain boundary junc. SQUID, 1/f noise (*Japanese*) 15986
(Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃:Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
BiSrCaCuO HTSC thin films patterning process 15977
NbC_xN_{1-x}-MgO-NbC_xN_{1-x} Josephson junction, full-epitaxial, prep., charact. 29172
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} microbridges, bolometric response 25490
YBaCuO DC-SQUIDS fabricated on bicryst. substr. 29165
YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (*Chinese*) 34167
YBaCuO, MBE on Si (100), ultrathin overlayers 13912
YBaCuO film, ZrO₂ buffer, laser deposition, J_c, T_c 13899
YBaCuO films, step junctions, Josephson devices 2497
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film, effective/intrinsic surface imped. 23050
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ noble metal thin-film contacts 23052
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} film, opt. activated opening switches 23068
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} IR detectors with granular/epitax. films, characts. 38847
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} epitaxial film microbridge vortex motion 36059
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} flux transformers made by wet etching 29168
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} grain boundary DC-SQUID, sub-micron, noise 29166
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , high T_c air bridge, free-standing microstruct. 15998
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- δ} , thin film SQUID, prep., supercond. props. 2501
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} DC-SQUID with step edge junctions on SrTiO₃ 29163
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} epitaxial film, high growth rate CVD 27727
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} , strip lines, surface impedance meas. 1258
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} thin film flux transformer coupled to SQUID 31880
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ DC-SQUIDS on Y-ZrO₂ bicryst. 29164
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting film, low-temp. CVD/charactn. 21327
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS, fabr. 29159
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO epitaxial edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS 29161
YBa₂Cu₃O₇-Ag-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ Josephson junctions and DC-SQUIDS, reproducible 29160

superconducting integrated circuits

see also superconducting logic circuits; superconducting memory circuits; superconducting processor circuits

active/passive cct. developments using HTS and LTS materials 2494
computational bottlenecks removed by using superconductive electronics 23066

superconducting integrated circuits continued

DC-SQUID, integrated, deep sub-micron, design, fabr. 29183
DC-SQUID magnetometer, compact low-noise 31896
DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
DC-SQUID magnetometer, integrated, mag. calorimeter 32287
high- T_c phase shifter, 10 GHz, monolithic 1497
high- T_c superconds., electronic appl. technol. 23074
high- T_c supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
HTSC SQUID magnetometer, integrated components 29169
HTSC thin film technology, material requirements 29148
hybrid MMIC/HTS Ku-band oscillator and amplifier ICs 1499
IR FPA sensors, supercond. digital readout 11812
Josephson voltage standard, single-flux-quantum multipliers 5438
microwave perform. and technol. 35091
nonlinear superconductive electronics, conf., Capri (1990) 33765
SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
SQUID magnetometer, digital CMOS cct., feedback 32377
X-band SQUID-gradiometer design, planar, HTS appls. 2496
Nb DC-SQUID, LC-reson, influence 29189
Nb DC-SQUID, equiv. flux noise sources 29190
Nb/Al-Al_x/Nb low noise DC-SQUID magnetometer 31897
Nb/AlO_x/Nb, supercond. neural circuits using fluxon pulses 28319
Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
TiCaBaCuO film based, microwave switch, phase shifter, control. 23070
YBaCuO resonator-stabilised coplanar hybrid oscillator 22019
YBaCuO supercond. filter/GaAs LNA hybrid cct, 7.3 GHz 1498
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} -SiO₂-Au HTSC monolithic chip, 100 GHz oscills. 29215
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7- x} -SrTiO₃ HTS-ferroelec. monolithic phase shifter 8225

superconducting junction devices

see also SQUIDS; superconducting integrated circuits; superconducting processor circuits

3-terminal semicond.-supercond. transimpedance amp. for cryogenic sensors 11811
AC Josephson effect, review 23073
active/passive cct. developments using HTS and LTS materials 2494
astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
automated 55 GHz Josephson sampling oscilloscope 38966
conference, applied supercond., Munich, Germany (Sept. 1992) 33758
conference, Berlin (1991) 27387
coupled Josephson loops in magnetic field 2512
cryogenic eng. and supercond. technol., conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
DC Josephson effect, review 23072
EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
ferroelectric-supercond. struct., elec. field controlled memory 23069
FETs and HV Josephson gates, SPICE models 23071
fuzzy processor inference engine using Josephson jns. 14367
heterodyne receiver, 345 GHz, for James Clerk Maxwell telescope 11551
high- T_c superconds., electronic appl. technol. 23074
HTS component appls. in electronics warfare 19787
HTSC film, polycryst., percolation, Josephson effects 29136
HTSC flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
HTSC Josephson junction physics 29149
HTSC Josephson tunnel junction, ideal, difficulties 29150
HTSC magnetic sensor, current injected thick film 31881
ionising radiation detectors, review 32284
JCMT radiotelescope SIS receiver, 210 to 280 GHz 11549
Josephson array voltage standard system (*Japanese*) 11977
Josephson computer, high speed digital ccts. 1055
Josephson devices for computer applications 29147
Josephson effect/single charge effect devices 15989
Josephson fluxon oscillators, coupling to high-Q resonators 2498
Josephson junction, annular, soliton chains 29199
Josephson junction, biharmonic drive irrad., voltage standard 31823
Josephson junction, long, phase locking 29198
Josephson junction, self-reson, and RF induced states 29206
Josephson junction array, DC resist, ratio standard 31825
Josephson junction arrays, splay states, Floquet multiplier prediction 36050
Josephson junction coupled to microstrip reson., microwave prop. 29203
Josephson junction resonators, phase-locked states 29202
Josephson parametric amplifier, subharm, pumping, noise 29205
Josephson series array, small freq. difference meas. 31826
Josephson soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
Josephson transmission lines, fluxon prop. 29197
Josephson tunnel junc., Shapiro steps, I-V curves 16000
Josephson voltage standard, gap freq. suitability 5699
Josephson voltage standards, operation and design 31824
Josephson voltage standards, NPL/BIPM comparison 5695
laser-driven switch appl. in SQUID meas. 29194
light-sensitive superconductive junction, tunnelling behaviour 29178
mesoscopic Josephson junc., I_c fluct. 15997
metal-high T_c film contact, conductance meas. tech. 5717
microwave variable phase shifter using HTS materials 16001
MM-wave tunerless SIS mixers for 200-300 GHz band 14503
MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
multi-input Josephson AND gate with ladder structure 34704
nonlinear superconductive electronics, conf., Capri (1990) 33765
optical photon counting using superconducting tunnel junctions 23065
particle detection, nonequil. state modelling 32285
particle detector, high resol. X-ray spectroscopy 32316
particle detectors, junction arrays, various devices 12159
quantum flux parametron, noise anal. 2499
radiotelescope 490 GHz SIS receiver 11550
RTD diode oscillator for LO SIS receiver appls. 28365
single charge tunnelling, appls. 29219
single electron transistor, electrometric sensitivity 15994
single-electron transistor, voltage gain 15984
SIS heterodyne receiver design and testing 11100
SIS mixers, MM-wave & sub-MM-wave integrated tuning elements 1489
SIS sub-mm-wave receivers for radioastronomy, development 21954
SIS supercond. receivers, quantum theory of mixing, refl. power effects 1440
small scale appl., market strategies 23075
sub-mm-wave telescope SIS detect., design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
submillimetre SIS receivers, broadband matching struct. 5208
submm-wave detect. using SIS mixer 29157
thick supercond. ring devices, supersel. rules, quantum meas. 36051
three-dimensional structures, transistor action, Nb electrodes 29209

superconducting junction devices continued

- three-terminal Josephson junc. devices using high- T_c superconds. 1412
- training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
- Al-AIO_xAl supercond. jn. arrays, particle detect. 12160
- AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (Korean) 36058
- Au-Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO₃-SrTiO₃Nb supercond. base transistor 36057
- Au-Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO₃-SrTiO₃Nb transistor prep. and characts. 15995
- (Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃-Rb(SrTiO₃Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
- BiSrCaCuO HTSC thin films patterning process 15977
- BiSrCaCuO:Pb break junctions, tunnelling, fine struct. 29153
- Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O_x/Bi₂Sr₂Cu₁O_y/Bi₂Sr₂Ca₁Cu₂O₂ Josephson junctions, fab./characts. 2500
- Nb and NbN junction develop. for MM-wave mixers 8193
- Nb film, RF SQUID 2510
- Nb, superconducting microbridge, frequency resonance 9144
- Nb tunnel junctions, barrier prop. 29176
- Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb Josephson arrays, voltage standards appl. 2508
- Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb, submicron junctions for sub-mm wave mixers 28381
- Nb/AlO_x-Al/Nb Josephson in. fabr., annealing stabil. 23063
- Nb/Si/Nb Josephson jns., negative resist., freq. conversion 9141
- Nb/Si/Nb supercond. FET, critical current gate-voltage depend. 9145
- Nb-(Al-AIO_x-Al)-Nb-(Al-AIO_x-Al)-Nb, double tunnel barriers, J_c suppression 2506
- Nb-Al-AIO_x/Nb quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
- Nb-Al-AIO_x-Al-Nb tunnel junction, electron beam evaporation 9139
- Nb-Al-AIO_x-N-AIO_x-Al-Nb, junc. system effective electron temp. 2507
- Nb-AIO_x/Al-Nb(Al) tunnel junction quality, LF noise, anodis. profiles 29174
- Nb-AIO_x-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, all-refractory, charact. 29171
- Nb-AIO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
- Nb-AIO_x-Nb planar quasi-optical SIS receiver, array appls. 1439
- Nb-AIO_x-Nb tunnel junc. quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixers 1459
- Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct., characts., interface effects 36053
- Nb-PbBi window tunnel junctions, submicron sized 29175
- Nb-Si boundary, phase-controlled supercond. device 15983
- Nb-Si supercond. electron-wave devices 15988
- Nb-Si vert. membrane struct., Josephson devices appl. 23062
- Nb-SiO₂-Nb microstrip transmission lines, submillimeter wave 14450
- Nb-oxide-Al SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
- NbC_xN_{1-x}-MgO-NbC_xN_{1-x} Josephson junction, full-epitaxial, prep., charact. 29172
- NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson junction fabr., logic cct. appl. 1035
- NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson tunnel junctions, all-refractory, charact. 29171
- NbN-Nb₂O₅-Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
- NbZr-oxide-NbZr Josephson junctions, fabr., perform. 29177
- Pb/Bi/In-oxide-Ag SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
- PbInAu/InO₂PbO_x/Ag SIN tunnel junction mixer 9138
- PbInAu/SiO₂/Pb Josephson array for voltage standards 2509
- Tl₂Ba₂CaCu₂O_x microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradi. 28343
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} microbridges, bolometric response 25490
- YBaCuO Josephson transmission lines, pulse sharpening 16003
- YBaCuO coplanar waveguide resonator, microwave characts. 15991
- YBaCuO films, step junctions, Josephson devices 2497
- YBaCuO flux flow amps. and logic at MM-wave freqs. 15990
- YBaCuO, macroscopic quantum effects in high T_c weak link superconducting rings 15992
- YBaCuO metal-HTSC junctions, proximity effect and charact. 29151
- YBaCuO multilayers for optoelectronic devices 2495
- YBaCuO thin film bolometer, ultrawide wavelength response 11817
- YBaCuO thin film microwave Josephson mixers at 77 K 1413
- Y₁Ba₂Cu₃O_x far-IR antenna-coupled micro-bolometer 29170
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ noble metal thin-film contacts 23052
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ step-edge junctions, mm-wave response 36054
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ superconducting microbolometer linear array 25586
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, opt. activated opening switches 23068
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} epitaxial film microbridge vortex motion 36059
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, high T_c air bridge, free-standing microstruct. 15998
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, high T_c supercond., submicron struct. fabrication 9146
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} supercond. microbridge, submillimetre wave response 15982
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC microbolometers, response time/responsivity characts. 31930
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}, high T_c supercond., microbridges 15999
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}-Zn, high T_c supercond., bolometer, temp. tuning 5550
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/PrBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, SNS Josephson junctions 36056
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/SrTiO₃/Au FET, V-I characts., T_c , J_c , supercond. channel 9143
- YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS, fabr. 29159
- YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO epitaxial edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS 29161
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇-Ag-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ Josephson junctions and DC-SQUIDS, reproducible 29160
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ a-b plane Josephson edge junctions 29152
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}-Bi₈₃Sb_{16.5}Si HTS prototype Peltier refrigerator jn. 36052
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}-Y₂O₃-ZrO₂-Si, capacitors, threshold shifts 23060
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}-SiO₂-Au HTSC monolithic chip, 100 GHz oscills. 29215
- YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y}-W point-contact junction, MM wave props. 29146
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇-SrTiO₃-Al, MISFETS, electric field effect 2493
- nanobridge type Josephson mixers, MM-wave props. (Japanese) 21971

superconducting lenses see magnetic lenses**superconducting logic circuits**

- FPA IR DSP ccts. 21785
- fuzzy processor inference engine using Josephson jns. 14367
- HTSC flux flow digital logic circuits 34703
- Josephson computer, high speed digital ccts. 1055
- Josephson DC flip-flop, perform. anal. 1034
- Josephson digital correlator 1033
- market strategies in small-scale supercond. appls. 23075
- multi-input Josephson AND gate with ladder structure 34704
- single flux quantum shift registers, mag. coupled gates 21644
- NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson junction fabr., logic cct. appl. 1035
- YBaCuO flux flow amps. and logic at MM-wave freqs. 15990

superconducting machines

- AC supercond. appl. 29227
- AC superconducting generators, expt. behaviour 33166
- generator, liquid He cooling/refrigeration technol. (Japanese) 13107
- generator rotors, heat transfer expts. 13125
- generator windings, EM field theory 33167

superconducting machines continued

- generator windings, initial voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6755
 - generator windings, transient voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6751
 - generators, air-core armature winding comparison 26728
 - generators, design, elec. characts. eqns. (Japanese) 33129
 - generators, HTSC appls., engng./economic aspects 33165
 - Hesper 1 100 kVA supercond. generator, field cct., 20 EM field anal. 20403
 - high T_c supercond. appl. to elec. motors 26822
 - high- T_c supercond. bearings for asynchron. motor 23088
 - HTS, power appls., research coordination proposals (USA) 15978
 - HTSC magnetic bearing high-speed demonstration motor 13178
 - HTSC motors, develop. program, coils 40091
 - HTSC power conductor applic. 40090
 - linear synchronous motor for zero-gravity facility 26959
 - medical superconducting MRI systems, advances 25970
 - power industry appls. of HTSC 23087
 - power systems using superconducting devices (Russian) 6265
 - power transformer, hybrid, rotating-field 33364
 - power transmission/storage using superconductivity (Japanese) 32837
 - synchronous generator design optimisation 26872
 - synchronous generators for power system stability 26218
 - synchronous machine equivalent circuit model 26871
 - synchronous superconducting generators, HTSC appl., design 33227
 - turbogenerator stability math. model 26870
 - turbogenerators, recent/future developments. 26784
 - windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (Russian) 6757
- superconducting magnet energy storage**
- 1 MJ system for power system control 40322
 - advanced magnet and struct. materials technol. 27229
 - benefits in elec. utility appls. 13325
 - conference, applied supercond., Munich, Germany (Sept. 1992) 33758
 - control strategies, network/power plant control link 33057
 - depressed gas, sparkover voltage, magnetic field depend. 20756
 - high temp. superconductors, AC power appls. 29134
 - high- T_c materials based, small scale appls. 20755
 - high- T_c wire design and losses for SMES 7036
 - HTSC, bulk applications, machine designers perspectives 29267
 - HTSC power conductor applic. 40090
 - inductive superconducting accumulator for power system control 19861
 - Kyushu, Japan, development plans 40321
 - load power fluctuation leveling by SMES, fuzzy logic, control (Japanese) 12687
 - load power fluctuation levelling, SMES, fuzzy control 32744
 - power industry appls. of HTSC 23087
 - power storage technology (Korean) 7034
 - power syst. voltage stabil. improvement using SMES (Japanese) 6337
 - power system transient stability improvement using SMES 39680
 - power system transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
 - power systems using superconducting devices (Russian) 6265
 - power transmission/storage using superconductivity (Japanese) 32837
 - quench detect. and protection syst. 7037
 - review of technol. and magnet requirements 27230
 - solar power satellites, magnetically inflatable, SMES storage capability 20297
 - structure requirements 40320
 - synchronous generator stabilization by SMES 33182
 - thermal power plants, least cost greenhouse control strategies (USA) 12982
 - BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 - YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
- superconducting magnets**
- see also superconducting machines
- 3D localisation system for biomagnetic detector 5785
 - 6.6 kV, 1500 A superconducting current limiter for power systems 26499
 - 100 kA current leads, design, tests, supercond., crit. curr. meas. 39791
 - NbTi wires, crit. current and AC loss 32892
 - AC supercond., filament spacing and diam. optim. 29230
 - AC supercond. appl. 29227
 - AC supercond. cables, current distrib. and instabil. 32891
 - AC supercond. coil, AC loss and quenching characts. 29226
 - AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
 - accelerator dipole magnets, fibre optic strain sensor 18939
 - accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
 - accelerator/storage ring supercond. magnet, coil winding 2516
 - air-core superconducting transformer, loss characts. 20487
 - ampere realisation using superconducting mass levitation 11708
 - BiSrCaCuO/Ag wire design and losses for SMES 7036
 - cable-in-conduit conductors, fusion appl. 36074
 - cable-in-conduit conductors for fusion magnets, stability, numer. anal. 2519
 - coal-fired MHD power generation 40062
 - coil, rigidity tests, 4.2 K, Large Helical Device 34337
 - coil insulation, dielec. breakdown expts. 16011
 - conference, supercond. for fusion reactors, Japan, (Dec. 1991) 27427
 - cryogenic eng. and supercond. technol., conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
 - cryogenically enhanced magnetics, OGMS 16843
 - cylinder in longit. mag. field, field forces 23760
 - DC 75 kA power supply for supercond. magnets 40212
 - DC electromagnets, supercond. windings, transition to normal state (Polish) 3216
 - design and constr. technologies 23079
 - dipole magnet for SuperLEAR 19269
 - EHR magnet system conceptual design 36065
 - energy storage magnets config. and requirements 27230
 - Europe, fusion impact on supercond. magnet development 29250
 - fault current limiter 33380
 - FBR MHD cooling pumps, lumped parameter perform. model 39935
 - field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
 - force-flow cooled coil, multiple stabil. calc. 23077
 - forced flow superfluid He cooling for high current density 2517
 - forced-cooled superconducting magnets, technological problems 36090
 - fusion, superconducting magnet, DC circuit breaker 36077
 - fusion, superconducting wires, strain/irradiation effects 36078
 - fusion magnet appls., cable-in-conduit conductor 36066
 - fusion magnet structural design standards 36086
 - fusion magnet structural materials, frictional heating 36072
 - fusion magnets, high temp. superconducting current leads 29234
 - fusion reactor, impregnated coil, winding rigidity 29235
 - fusion reactor magnets, organic composite structural materials 36089
 - fusion reactor supercond. magnets 23082
 - generator windings, initial voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6755

superconducting magnets continued

gyrotrons, superconducting magnets appl. 35198
 helical coil for Large Helical Device, elasticity meas. 33912
 HERA, superconducting magnets, field error correls. 25741
 HERA electron/proton ring 12076
 HERA supercond. dipoles, design performance 19268
 high B_{c2} superconds., NMR magnets, strain, current density 36070
 high current density superconducting wires 36073
 high- T_c supercond. wires and tapes develop. 23083
 high- T_c wire design and losses for SMES 7036
 HTSC biomagnetic use, shields and pick-up coils 39313
 HTSC persistent mags., J_c , grain size p^+ /He irradiat. 36069
 hybrid mag. bearings, HTSC stabilisation applic. 36044
 in-vessel coils, separatrix sweeping 9151
 internally cooled cabled supercond. in magnet technol. 23081
 ITER, magnet shielding effectiveness 36087
 ITER, prototype coil R and D program 2518
 ITER conceptual design and dev. at JAERI 29252
 ITER model poloidal coil design 29240
 Karlsruhe superconducting magnet technology development 36062
 Large Hadron Collider (LHC) 12077
 Large Helical Device, R&D facility design 29237
 large-scale cables, AC loss, fusion appl. 39789
 large-scale conductors, stability, fusion appl. 36071
 levitation, meas. units determ. appl., uncertainties estimation 25391
 LHC dipole magnets design, structural anal. 25734
 LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
 LHC magnets status 29221
 LHD, Al-stabilized superconducting conductors 36075
 LHD, physics and engineering design studies 29249
 LHD, radial build between helical coil/plasma 29256
 LHD, supercond. magnets design status 29255
 LHD coils/support struct. EM forces anal. 29258
 LHD cryostat, vacuum system design 29260
 LHD cryostat for supercond. coils, struct. design 29259
 LHD stellarator coil, 2D analysis of supercond. coils 39788
 LHD supercond. magnets, accuracy requirements 29257
 LHD supercond. magnets, power supplies design 29261
 linac structures, microphonic measurements 32214
 liquid He transfer line develop. (*Japanese*) 36061
 long pulse tokamaks with resistive magnets 29236
 Los Alamos, supercond. RFQ development 32211
 low- T_c supercond., basic props. and fab. 23056
 Maglev syst. develop. 40367
 MAGLEV transport, tech. and economic aspects (*Italian*) 20800
 MAGLEV transportation and supercond. technol. 27292
 MHD, cryostat design and develop. for supercond. magnet 27225
 MHD generator superconducting dipole magnet 40311
 MHD thrusters, boundary layer control, EM force-based 40281
 Module Coil, fabrication, Large Helical Device appl. 36084
 Module Coil, stress anal., Large Helical Device 36083
 multifilamentary composites and cables, AC losses and adiabatic stabil. 29246
 MVA class supercond. coils develop. 29241
 nested shell superconducting magnet designs 29239
 NET poloidal field confs., cable in conduit superconductors 39782
 pion accelerator, stiffened superconducting cavity vibration calc. 32137
 pool boiling cooled, safety 16010
 pool-cooled superconductors, classical stability theories 36064
 power industry appls. of HTSC 23087
 power transformer HTSC shorted winding, modelling 13196
 power transmission/storage using superconductivity (*Japanese*) 32837
 protection and stability, review 23080
 radially shielded, for cryostat appls. 9150
 reinforcing stabilizers, superconducting fusion reactor magnets 36088
 RF cavities, surface contam. and cleaning tech. eval. 32140
 RUSSO superconducting electromagnet (*Romanian*) 29232
 Rutherford supercond. cables, AC loss meas. 29225
 seawater MHD propulsion, superconducting EM thruster 40280
 seawater MHD thruster ship propulsion system, 3D anal. 40284
 seawater MHD thrusters, basic studies 40282
 Sever-M exptl. facility with supercond. magnet 40279
 skew-quadrupole strengths, second order linear coupling effects 25736
 SMES advanced materials technol. 27229
 solenoid, for colliding beams device 23078
 SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
 SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
 SSC magnets status 29220
 streamer channels deflection in high mag. fields 29233
 T-15 supercond. TF magnet system, test results 29254
 Tevatron, superconducting magnets, field error correls. 25741
 thermonuclear reactor supercond. mag. system insulators, irradiat. damage 9071
 TOKI-HB coil, design/construction, Large Helical Device 36085
 Tore Supra, TF-coil system and expt. results 29253
 toric coils, flux induction and forces 16008
 training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
 TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, cryogenic systems 39139
 type-II superconductors, hysteretic-force loop calc. 16007
 ultrasonic monitoring technique for temp. meas. 36063
 UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244
 Wendelstein 7-X stellarator, supercond. coil development 29251
 winding quench temp. prediction 36092
 wires and cables for accelerator magnets, ICFA std. 29229
 wires and cables for accelerator magnets, recent status 29245
 wires with fire filaments, EM phenom. 29228
 BiSrCaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c , grain boundaries, bending 29262
 BrSrCaCuO:Pb supercond. current lead develop. 29242
 Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
 D-³He ARIES-III reactor, magnet design 29238
 He II heat transfer transient in narrow duct 36091
 Nb₃Sn internally reinforced superconductor for pulsed magnet appl. 39787
 Nb₃Sn persistent current switch, stabilization, fusion appl. 36076
 Nb₃Sn supercond. magnets relevant for fusion appls. 23076
 Nb₃Sn superconducting coil for AC use (*Japanese*) 16009
 NbTi AC supercond. wire, transient overcurrent characts. 29243
 NbTi supercond. forced flow helical coil, mech. anal., fabrication 36082
 NbTi supercond. forced flow poloidal coil, expts. 36081
 NbTi supercond. forced-flow poloidal coil, fabrication, design 36080

superconducting magnets continued

NbTi supercond./coils for Large Helical Device, tests, R and D 36079
 YBaCuO supercond. for energy and magnet appl. 23051
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x-permanent mag. turbomachinery bearings, design, testing 36067
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}(Cu) mag. drive coupler, permanent mag. array 36068

superconducting materials
see also composite superconductors; dirty superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; organic superconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
 1/f fluctuations, conf., Japan (Nov. 1991) 27433
 conference, applied supercond., Munich, Germany (Sept. 1992) 33758
 conference, electronic materials chem., Strasbourg, France (June 1992) 33726
 conference, supercond. for fusion reactors, Japan, (Dec. 1991) 27427
 FDTD for transient propag. in supercond. 37021
 functional ceramic fibre mfg. by sol-gel method (*Japanese*) 14117
 magnetisation meas. using microtorquemeter 25662
 single cryst., high-field AC susceptometer 31895
 Nb films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057

superconducting memory circuits
 Josephson computer, high speed digital ccts. 1055
 Josephson devices for computer applications 29147

superconducting microprocessors *see superconducting processor circuits*

superconducting microstrips *see microstrip lines; superconducting microwave devices*

superconducting microwave devices
 accelerator cavities, recent status 29265
 cavity oscillator, sapphire loaded, tunable and fixed, phase noise 1287
 cavity stabilised oscillators 38739
 conference, Berlin (1991) 27387
 cryogenic microwave probing system for transistor/superconducting devices 28385
 DC-SQUID device charactn. and noise data 29191
 dispersion delay lines, supercond. nonsymmetrical strip line based 9104
 Du Pont HTSC, device develop. 28355
 heterodyne receiver, 345 GHz, for James Clerk Maxwell telescope 11551
 high T_c supercond., microwave device components 1446
 high T_c supercond., microwave phase shifter, monolithic 2514
 high T_c supercond., antennas, RF losses/nonlinear effects 3451
 high T_c supercond. sapphire microwave resonator design 1379
 high- T_c supercond. parallel-plate resonators , radiation Q -factor 2919
 high- T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
 high- T_c supercond. film-sapphire microwave resonator 21980
 high- T_c superconds., electronic appl. technol. 23074
 high- T_c supercond. monolithic phase shifter at 10 GHz 22007
 HTS interconnections, SPICE modeling, microwave appls. 27546
 HTS patch antenna, lossy bi-anisotropic substr., full-wave anal. 30197
 HTSC coupled-coplanar waveguide, 3D-TLM anal. 30113
 HTSC flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
 IC perform. and technol. 35091
 Josephson fluxon oscillators, coupling to high-Q resonators 2498
 Josephson junction, annular, soliton chains 29199
 Josephson junction, biharmonic drive irradiat., voltage standard 31823
 Josephson junction, long, phase locking 29198
 Josephson junction, self-reson., and RF induced states 29206
 Josephson junction coupled to microstrip reson., microwave prop. 29203
 Josephson junction resonators, phase-locked states 29202
 Josephson parametric amplifier, subharm. pumping, noise 29205
 Josephson soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
 Josephson transmission lines, fluxon prop. 29197
 Josephson voltage standards, operation and design 31824
 kinetic-inductance based microwave ccts./components 35072
 microstrip antenna, Ka-band EM-coupled supercond., design 30369
 microstrip array, 12 GHz multilayer, HTS feed network, expt. 28356
 microstrip array, superconducting 4-element, design 30370
 microstrip lines, spectral domain formulation 28332
 microstrip lines, SPICE EM modelling 23863
 microstrip lines , anal. 14447
 microwaveguide communication line, shock waves 23085
 MM-wave tunerless SIS mixers for 200-300 GHz band 14503
 multilayered complex media , spectral-domain anal. 21996
 nonlinear superconductive electronics, conf., Capri (1990) 33765
 on-wafer microwave meas. setup for HEMTs/high- T_c superconds. 25665
 planar resonator, selective dielec. removal 1292
 quantum flux parametron, noise anal. 2499
 resonant cavities 21951
 SIS mixers, MM-wave & sub-MM-wave integrated tuning elements 1489
 SIS supercond. receivers, quantum theory of mixing, refl. power effects 1440
 SQUID, UHF thin film, low noise, HEMT preamp. 29182
 sub-mm-wave telescope SIS detect., design philosophy & tech. aspects 5211
 substrates for high- T_c thin film deposition , dielec. props. 22934
 variable phase shifter using HTS materials 16001
 ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
 EuBaCuO superconducting films, band-pass microstrip filters 36093
 Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
 Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb, submicron junctions for sub-mm wave mixers 28381
 Nb/Si/Nb Josephson jns., negative resist., freq. conversion 9141
 Nb-Al-AIO_x/Nb quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
 Nb-AIO_x-Nb planar quasi-optical SIS receiver , array appls. 1439
 Nb-AIO_x-Nb relaxation oscillating SQUIDS 28380
 Nb-PbBi window tunnel junctions, submicron sized 29175
 Nb-SiO₂-Nb microstrip transmission lines, submillimeter wave 14450
 NbN film supercond. coplanar stripline, kinetic-inductance 29193
 NbN, microstrip line, microwave limiter design 14480
 NbN-Nb₂O₅-Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
 NbZr-oxide-NbZr Josephson junctions, fabr., perform. 29177
 PbInAu/InO_x/PbO_x/Ag SIN tunnel junction mixer 9138
 TiBaCaCuO films, prep., T_c surface resist., microwave devices 2486
 TiBaCaCuO , high T_c , spray pyrolysis, props., microwave device appls. 15993
 Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈, X-band cavity, vapour deposition 2523
 Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O_x microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradiat. 28343
 YBaCuO coplanar waveguide resonator , microwave characts. 15991
 YBaCuO flux flow amps. and logic at MM-wave freqs. 15990
 YBaCuO high T_c supercond. two-element superdirective array antenna 16014
 YBaCuO microwave resonator and bandpass filter 1337
 YBaCuO resonator-stabilised coplanar hybrid oscillator 22019

superconducting microwave devices continued

- YBaCuO supercond. film X-band stripline circulator 14465
 YBaCuO superconducting film rectangular waveguide 1250
 YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
 Y₁Ba₂Cu₃O_x far-IR antenna-coupled micro-bolometer 29170
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} microstrip lines, light detection 29263
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} supercond. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 21920
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} coplanar stripline modelling 1262
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} high-T_c coupled coplanar transmission lines, 3D TLM anal. 2521
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} strip lines, surface impedance meas. 1258
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} SiO-Au HTSC monolithic chip, 100 GHz oscils. 29215
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} W point-contact junction, MM wave props. 29146

superconducting processor circuits

- automated 55 GHz Josephson sampling oscilloscope 38966
 FPA IR DSP ccts. 21785
 fuzzy processor inference engine using Josephson jns. 14367
 Josephson computer, high speed digital ccts. 1055
 Josephson devices for computer applications 29147
 ternary systolic array processor 1056

superconducting quantum interference devices *see SQUIDS***superconducting striplines** *see strip lines; superconducting microwave devices***superconducting superlattices**

- EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
 ferroelectric-supercond. struct., elec. field controlled memory 23069
 high-T_c thin-film multilayers, crit. current density 11980
 GdBa₂Cu₃O_x films, multilayers, low pres. sputtering 14023

superconducting thin films*see also superconducting epitaxial layers; superconducting superlattices*

- AC Josephson effect, review 23073
 atomic layer epitaxy, chemical process thin films, challenges 34203
 Corbino ring, field and kinetic inductances 16012
 cryogenic eng. and supercond. technol., conf., Kiev, Ukraine (1992) 67
 DC all thin film resistive SQUID, current controlled oscill. 2515
 DC Josephson effect, review 23072
 electrochemical deposition, novel materials and appls. 720
 high T_c supercond., microwave device components 1446
 high T_c supercond. sapphire microwave resonator design 1379
 high-T_c crit. current density 11980
 high-T_c film deposition using high-flux O source 2483
 high-T_c films, superconducting transition, VCO detection 18794
 high-T_c films RPT MOCVD, computer-controlled 36047
 high-T_c supercond. film-sapphire microwave resonator 21980
 high-T_c superconducting film, heat radiation detector 31935
 hot wire anemometer operating at cryogenic temperatures 5496
 HTS films, MM-wave surface resist. meas. 5771
 HTSC film, polycryst., percolation, Josephson effects 29136
 HTSC flux flow transistor, models and appl. 28367
 HTSC IC thin film technology, material requirements 29148
 HTSC magnetic antenna using sputtered films (*Japanese*) 30234
 HTSC thin films and devices, microwave charactn. 36048
 laser-driven switch appl. in SQUID meas. 29194
 metal-high T_c film contact, conductance meas. tech. 5717
 metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
 MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
 normal-superconducting interfaces charactn. tech. 29139
 oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
 self-contained inductance bridge, rapid NDT 32007
 SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
 small antennas with thin-film matching 3463
 strip particle detector, hotspot propagation 5896
 substrates for high-T_c thin film deposition, dielec. props. 22934
 waveguide E-plane high-T_c supercond. insert filter, design 1309
 weak supercond., conf., Smolenice, Czech. (May 1991) 56
 Al microbridge DC-SQUID far from T_c 29186
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, thin films, electron beam evaporation, SQUID behaviour 29212
 BiPbSrCaCuO thin film DC-SQUID, 78 K operation 29167
 BiSrCaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
 Bi_{1.8}Sr_{1.2}Ca_{0.85}Cu_{1.5}O_x, RF plasma sputtering in mag field 9136
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈, far IR response using FEL 2484
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈, film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈, film, water assisted MOCVD, crystn. 14043
 BiSrCaCuO:Ag mag. separator, Fe circuit, design configs. 16840
 BiSrCaCuO:Pb film, DC SQUID, grain boundaries, noise 9148
 ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
 EuBaCuO high-T_c supercond. film microwave delay lines 1293
 EuBaCuO superconducting films, band-pass microstrip filters 36093
 GdBa₂Cu₃O_x films, multilayers, low pres. sputtering 14023
 Nb DC-SQUID, LC-reson, influence 29189
 Nb DC-SQUID, equiv. flux noise sources 29190
 Nb film, RF SQUID 2510
 Nb film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 Nb films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
 Nb, thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
 Nb/Al-Al_x/Nb low noise DC-SQUID magnetometer 31897
 Nb-AlO_x/Al-Nb(Al) tunnel junction quality, LF noise, anodis. profiles 29174
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, all-refractory, charact. 29171
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb relaxation oscillating SQUIDS 28380
 Nb-oxide-Al SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
 NbN film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 NbN film supercond. coplanar stripline, kinetic-inductance 21913
 NbN, microstrip line, microwave limiter design 14480
 NbN-MgO-NbN DC-SQUID, noise prop. 29192
 NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson junction fabr., logic cct. appl. 1035
 NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson tunnel junctions, all-refractory, charact. 29171
 NbZr-oxide-NbZr Josephson junctions, fabr., perform. 29177
 Pb/Bi/In-oxide-Ag SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
 TiBaCaCuO films, prep., T_c surface resist., microwave devices 2486
 TiBaCaCuO, high T_c, spray pyrolysis, props., microwave device appls. 15993
 TiBaCaCuO high-T_c supercond. film, surface resistance meas. 19133
 Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈, X-band cavity, vapour deposition 2523
 Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈ microstrip resonator, penetration depth, proton irradi. 28343
 TiCaBaCuO film based, microwave switch, phase shifter, control 23070

superconducting thin films continued

- TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
 TiSr₂(Ca,Cr)Cu₂O₇ supercond. film, laser ablation/Ti diffusion 21391
 Y-Ba₂Cu₃O₇ electronic appl. technol. 23074
 YBaCuO HTSC mag. shield, biomagnetic appls. (*Japanese*) 39330
 YBaCuO coplanar waveguide resonator, microwave characts. 15991
 YBaCuO, deposition on polycrystalline diamond, buffer layers 23046
 YBaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
 YBaCuO film, mag. information storage 16013
 YBaCuO films, far IR absorptivity & surface resist. 2485
 YBaCuO films for high speed light detection 11799
 YBaCuO intrinsic quantum interferometer loops 29154
 YBaCuO, macroscopic quantum effects in high T_c weak link superconducting rings 15992
 YBaCuO metal-HTSC junctions, proximity effect and charact. 29151
 YBaCuO microwave resonator and bandpass filter 1337
 YBaCuO multilayers for optoelectronic devices 2495
 YBaCuO supercond. film X-band stripline circulator 14465
 YBaCuO superconducting film rectangular waveguide 1250
 YBaCuO superconducting gap-coupled microstrip antenna, perform. 30261
 YBaCuO superconducting opening switches for inductive energy storage 36377
 YBaCuO thin film bolometer, ultrawide wavelength response 11817
 YBaCuO thin film microwave Josephson mixers at 77 K 1413
 YBaCuO thin films, RF magnetron sputtered (*Japanese*) 7697
 YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
 YBaCuO two-loop RF-SQUID magnetometer 31879
 Y₁Ba₂Cu₃O_x far-IR antenna-coupled micro-bolometer 29170
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film devices, react. patterning, passivation 23084
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film, effective/intrinsic surface imped. 23050
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ films, TEM cross section specimen prep. 29141
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ high T_c supercond. films, lithographic patterning/props. 15981
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin film microwave passive components, fab./props. 1294
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin films, deposition, charactn., electronic appls. 29214
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, opt. activated opening switches 23068
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} IR detectors with granular/epitax. films, characts. 38847
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} high T_c supercond., submicron struct. fabrication 9146
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} step-edge thin film RF SQUIDS, NDT appl. 29211
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} supercond. thin films, pulsed laser deposition 21920
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} thin film SQUID, prep., supercond. props. 2501
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC film, lossy model for EM scattering 36046
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} HTSC microbolometers, response time/responsivity characts. 31930
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} coplanar stripline modelling 1262
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, in situ prep. of Ag ohmic contacts 14040
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} supercond. film, formation by laser deposition (*Chinese*) 9133
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} thin film microstrip reson. at microwave freq. 14483
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x supercond. films, I/V characts., contact thermal effect 2489
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x CPW on LiNbO₃ substrate, trans. props. 1247
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x films by MOCVD with tapered inner tube 753
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}:Zn, high T_c supercond., bolometer, temp. tuning 5550
 YBaCuO/Ag films, T_c enhancement by Ag overlayer 29138
 YBaCuO/PbZrTiO₃/YBaCuO heterostruct., ferroelec. films, prep., RAM appls. 2341
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}/PrBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ}, SNS Josephson junctions 36056
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/Si interconnections, hybrid integration appl. 9132
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇/SrTiO₃-YBa₂Cu₃O₇ a-b plane Josephson edge junctions 29152
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}+Ag cermet/BiSb, cryogenic thermoelec. cooler batteries 20752
- superconducting transition temperature**
 high T_c supercond. bolometers, reson. effect 25519
 high T_c supercond. props. 23055
 high-T_c films, superconducting transition, VCO detection 18794
 high-T_c microwave device survivability in space environ. 35036
 low-T_c supercond., basic props. and fab. 23056
 measurement by resistance method, in high-pressure chamber 5720
 weak supercond., conf., Smolenice, Czech. (May 1991) 56
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Sb-Cu-O, supercond. props. (*Korean*) 23047
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, thin films, electron beam evaporation, SQUID behaviour 29212
 (BiPb)₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₂O₈, powder synthesis, wires, thick films, T_c, J_c 781
 BiPbSrCaCuO-YBaCuO mixture thick film, charact., T_c 29144
 Bi_{1.8}Sr_{1.2}Ca_{n-1}Cu_{0.2n+4}, laser MBE, atomic layer control, struct. 34229
 BiSrCaCuO HTSC thin films patterning process 15977
 BiSrCaCuO and BiPbSrCaCuO, sol-gel synthesis, charactn. 34317
 Bi₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₂O wire, Ag-sheathed, J_c, grain boundaries, bending 29262
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x monocoil/multicoil wires, supercond. props. 29231
 Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
 Nb film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 Nb films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
 Nb-Al-AlO₂-N-AlO₂-Al-Nb, junct. system effective electron temp. 2507
 NbN film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 (Pb_{0.5}Cd_{0.5})Sr₂(Y_{0.7}Ca_{0.3})Cu₂O_{7-δ}, high T_c supercond., props., rel. to cable appl. 23086
 TiBaCaCuO films, prep., T_c surface resist., microwave devices 2486
 Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈ single cryst., magneto-thermoelec. effects 29137
 TiCaBaCuO films, elec. transport, microwave device performance 1367
 TiSr₂(Ca,Cr)Cu₂O₇ supercond. film, laser ablation/Ti diffusion 21391
 Y-Ba-Cu-O by RPT MOCVD, computer-controlled 36047
 YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (*Chinese*) 34167
 YBaCuO film, ZrO₂ buffer, laser deposition, J_c, T_c 13899
 YBaCuO thin films, RF magnetron sputtered (*Japanese*) 7697
 YBaCuO thin films, microwave charactn./device realisation 15974
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thick films, comp. var. 9137
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-δ} films, supercond.-normal switching by light/volt. 23057
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} aq., coprecip. synthesis, charactn. 21427
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} fibre prep. from gel, charact. 27841
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick films on ZrO₂ barrier layer, charact., T_c, J_c 15975
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} high T_c supercond., microbridges 15999
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x superconducting film, low-temp. CVD/charactn. 21327
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x single-phase, synthesis, charactn. 27842
 YBaCuO/Ag films, T_c enhancement by Ag overlayer 29138

superconducting transition temperature continued

YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}/SrTiO₃/Au FET, V-I characts., T_c, J_c, supercond. channel 9143

superconductive tunnelling

see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra

astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943

high T_c supercond. props. 23055

Josephson effect/single charge effect devices 15989

light-sensitive superconductive junction, tunnelling behaviour 29178

mesoscopic supercond. loop, quantum interference 29181

optical photon counting using superconducting tunnel junctions 23065

RTD diode oscillator for LO SIS receiver appls. 28365

single charge tunnelling, appls. 29219

three-dimensional structures, transistor action, Nb electrodes 29209

weak supercond., conf., Smolenice, Czech. (May 1991) 56

Au-Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO₃-SrTiO₃/Nb, supercond. base transistor 36057

BiSrCaCuO:Pb break junctions, tunnelling, fine struct. 29153

Nb-Al-AlO₂-Al-Nb tunnel junction, electron beam evaporation 9139

Nb-AlO_x/Al-Nb(Al) tunnel junction quality, LF noise, anodis. profiles 29174

superconductivity

see also BCS theory; coherence length; composite superconductors;

Cooper pairs; critical currents; dirty superconductors; high-temperature

superconductors; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; organic

superconductors; penetration depth (superconductivity); superconducting

critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; super-

conducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; supercon-

ductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors

conference, applied supercond., Munich, Germany (Sept. 1992) 33758

conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261

INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455

training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957

superconductors *see superconducting materials; superconductivity*

supercooling

supercooled water in alcohol/water mixtures, dielec. props. 29045

Al_{0.28}Ga_{0.72}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}, LPE layers on GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}, luminescence 9384

Si thin films, zone-melting recrystall., solidif. front stability 21310

superfluorescence *see superradiance*

superheating *see heat transfer*

superheterodyne receivers

colocated wideband transmitter and receiver EMC 31744

colour TV IF video detector optimal design (Spanish) 31755

ESM, advanced adaptive front end 19789

GPS receiver qualification for space environ. 38626

intermodulation interference source locator, shipboard use 9952

low-noise sub-mm-wave receivers using single-diode harmonic mixer 21955

microwave receiver DRO interf. anal. and reduction 31176

Rohde & Schwarz EMI test receiver ESS 16913

uniplanar microstrip SSB mixer 28405

superionic conducting materials

see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity

alumina electrolyte in alkali metal thermoelec. converter (Japanese) 13324

electroceramics, highly conducting, research opportunities 27843

fuel cells, high temp., direct electrochem. conversion of carbon 7001

fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, regenerative, unisited approach 27200

ion injected solid super capacitors (Chinese) 35114

methacrylate polymers, interpenetrating networks, humidity sensor 31901

poly(ethylene oxide)LiF₂CSO₃ ion conducting polymers, elec. breakdown 20662

polyacrylonitrile-based electrolyte, double layer capacitor 28423

polyaniline/WO₃/polymer electrolyte electrochromic windows 36252

polypyrrole, counterelectrode for electrolytic capacitors 35113

polypyrrole as solid electrolyte for Ta electrolytic capacitors (Japanese) 28426

polyvinyl butyral in electrochromic cell with all gel components 9307

CO₂ sensor, solid electrolyte with BaCO₃-Na₂CO₃ electrode 5633

H₂/O₂ fuel cells, bifunctional electrodes study 27195

Li secondary cell, ultra-thin, electronic equipment appls. 6995

Li secondary cells, cross-linked polysiloxane solid electrolytes 33524

Li-Br₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671

Li-I₂ solid electrolyte batteries, anode coating 20671

Li-LiMnO₄ rechargeable batteries, polymeric solid electrolyte 33526

Na-β-alumina, solid potentiometric sensor, gaseous As₂O₃ 31990

WO₃/Prussian blue electrochromic cell, automobile window appls. 23227

WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402

ZrO₂ electrochem. cell sensor for combustible gas meas. 5642

ZrO₂ electrochem. sensors using O pumping 5636

superlattices

see also metallic superlattices; semiconductor superlattices; superconducting superlattices

Mo/Si multilayers, Raman spectroscopic analysis 14945

Ta/Ge superlattices, thermal stability, Raman spectra 28602

superluminescence *see superradiance*

superluminescent diodes *see light emitting diodes*

supernovae

LVD scintillator supernovae detector 39255

superplasticity

Al alloys, superplastically formed, EMI/RFI shielded enclosures 377

superradiance

Al ion laser, soft X-ray 16377

fibre Kerr-induced phase noise in in-line amp. syst. 16496

Josephson junctions, phase-locked solitons, hyperradiance 29213

Kiton Rad/Rhodamine dye laser, ASE/saturation intensity 16387

laser freq. fluctuation meas. using optical fibre circulation loop 16679

low coherence reflectometer using Er-doped superfluorescent fibre source 32061

optical transmission system, polaris. modulated direct detect. 38519

rare earth doped fibre opt. amplifier at 1.3, 1.55 μm, noise 16475

semiconductor optical amplifiers for space division switches 2632

tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, optimum output coupling coeff. 16380

transoceanic optical links; Dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity and amplifier noise 31499

AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs microcavity lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 23536

Cu vapour laser, ASE (Chinese) 2812

Cu vapour laser resonator, diffraction filtered 36631

superradiance continued

CuBr laser, amplified spontaneous emission, relax. oscill. (Chinese) 9453

Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, optimum design 16472

Er doped fibre amp., average power anal. 16497

Er doped fibre amp. with midway isolator, optimis. 16498

Er doped fibre amplifier behaviour in transoceanic links 29632

Er doped superfluorescent fibre sources, pump bands 16399

Er:Al₂O₃-SiO₂ fibre amplifiers, saturation power, length depend. 16411

Er-doped fibre amplified light coherence, ASE 29613

Er-doped fibre amplifier noise figure calc. 23461

Er-doped fibre amplifier/superluminescent diode: broadband light source 2767

GaAs SQW microcavities, spontaneous emission, light emitting device appl. 9411

GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs), quantum wire heterostruc., optoelectronic appl. 16580

InGaAsP single-mode gain-switched laser diode phase-amplitude coupling factor meas. from time-resolved ASE spectra 2975

InGaAsP superluminescent diode, life testing, reliability 29527

In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP lasers, polarisation insensitive optical amplifiers 16566

InGaAsP-InGaAsP MQW LDs, tensile strained, pol. insensitive 23466

Nd:SiO₂ fibre laser, superfluoresc., 910 nm (Chinese) 36506

Nd:glass oscillator/laser system, ultrashort TW pulse output 29649

Si ion laser, soft X-ray 16377

Yb:YAG quasi-three-level laser, diode pumped, energy storage efficiency 9544

supersaturation control *see chemical variables control*

supersaturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

supervised learning *see learning (artificial intelligence)*

supervisors (programs) *see supervisory programs*

supervisory circuits *see reference circuits*

supervisory control and data acquisition systems *see SCADA systems*

supervisory programs

see also multiprogramming; online operation

DS/90 7000 Series UXP/DS (Japanese) 30946

intrusion detection system, distributed 18066

network reference monitor, usefulness 10938

supply systems (electric) *see power systems*

supports

see also poles and towers

electric field meas., solid insulating support influence 19088

power station pipework construction, electronically controlled supports (German) 26566

suppression wavemeters *see wavemeters*

suppressors (surge) *see surge protection*

surface acoustic wave devices

see also acoustic charge transport devices; acoustic microwave devices;

acoustic parametric oscillators; surface acoustic wave filters

acousto-optic switches, collinear, WDM switching 2685

acousto-optic tunable filters, birefringence 23251

acousto-optical holographic 3-D TV display system 36766

asynchronous chirp waveform Fourier transformer 7847

biosensors, acoustic wave propag. characts. 38928

cavity resonators, one-port, on layered substrates, anal. 2390

chemical sensor, polymer coated, portable system 38937

conference, SAW, US devices, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1991) 33760

convolver using multichannel waveguide 35943

coupling of modes parameters, boundary element methods 35911

coupling of modes parameters, SAW transducers, scatt. anal. 35909

CZT based radioastronomy spectrometer 35917

devices on layered substrates, anal. 2390

diffraction gratings on layered substrates, anal. 2390

directional coupler, electrostatic voltage sensor, displacement sensor 38992

directional couplers for apodization of integrated acoustooptic filters 29428

dispersion delay lines, supercond. nonsymmetrical strip line based 9104

dispersion Fourier-processors, freq. conversion features 10325

Eastern European research 35924

European activity, current status, future trends, review 35940

flexural plate US sensor, phase noise 38838

fundamental mode resonators for stable oscillator design 35945

gas detectors, operating characts. 25610

gas sensors, elastic plate mode sensitivities 31993

gas sensors testing, automated reliable/safe system 38935

grating assisted directional coupler bandwidth and tunability 29107

Green's function applications in SAW devices 35910

group demodulator for on-board processing satellites 3681

group demodulator for onboard processing satellites 3682

hopscoth SPUDT appl. to data communication link 35918

humidity meas. using SAW device 12032

inclinometer, new design, temp. depend. 35948

interdigital SAW transducer, capacitance, transformer ratio 35923

interdigital SAW transducers, coupled mode equivalent circuit 35931

intrinsic source-impedance of SAW-convolvers 35926

Lamb wave device using PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate 22969

Lamb wave devices, ZnO-Al based, liquid/gas sensors appl. 2391

layered struts. Green's fn. approach to refl. behavior 29105

liquid, US vel. and atten. meas. using Lamb wave device (Japanese) 39094

liquid viscosity meas., SH wave propag. on piezoelec. plate 12033

localised fluid mixing, US produced, electrochem. detect. 38840

low noise oscillators 981

mechanical/thermoelastic stress sensitivity 9102

microSAW directional couplers, transfer efficiencies 22968

microspheres reson. systems HF acoustic interact. 29104

monolayers self-assembly monitoring, chemical detection appl. 25450

multiple-freq. devices for chemical sensing 18863

natural single-phase unidirectional transducers, spectral theory 39585

one-port SAW resonators, transverse modes 9107

organic substrates, metallisation, lithographic techniques 15083

oscillator anal. using SPICE 9103

oscillator using GaAs MMIC technol. 1528

phase-shifted resonator spatial energy confine. and elec. response 29106

probe, mech. anal. of films and liq. 29108

propagation characts., electronic/comm. applic. (Japanese) 22972

PZT resonator using BGS waves 2392

quartz, biosensors, shear horiz. acoustic plate mode 38927

quartz, surface transverse wave oscillator, 1 GHz, temp. compensated 35947

surface acoustic wave devices continued

- quartz interdigital transducers, shear ioniz. wave sensors, liquids props. determ. 39076
 reflection coeff., infinite periodic array, FEM anal. 35951
 resonator oscillators for airborne appls. 35946
 resonators, coupling of modes anal. 15729
 resonators, temp. programming descript. 38938
 SAW reflections, ST-cut quartz grazing angles 35950
 second-order effects meas. using spectrogram-based diagnosis system 5453
 sensors, gas chromatography 38936
 sensors, leaky, liquid loaded 38837
 slanted array compressors, synthesis, performance 35914
 spectrogram-based diagnosis system 5453
 technology development in Brazil, review 35939
 terms and definitions 35907
 thin film circuit testing by asymmetrical heterodyne laser probe (Chinese) 3167
 transducer response isolation using 3-port meas. 35925
 transducers, design, optimisation algorithms 35919
 transducers weighting fn., Chebyshev approx. algorithms 35920
 transducers/filters, self-matched, unidirectional 2396
 two-port passive devices, HF test fixture 5473
 unidirectional dispersive transducers, elastic convolver appl. 39589
 wave field imaging 35912
 Al, epitaxial electrode for high power SAW device 2389
 AlGaAs-ZnO multilayer struct., acoustooptic device design 9340
 AlN films, reactive sputtering, SAW resonators fabrication 745
 GaAs SAW acoustoelec. ICs 15727
 GaAs:Cr, SAW transducer, acoustoelectronic readout 2397
 LiNbO₃, biosensors, shear horiz. acoustic plate mode 38927
 LiNbO₃ integrated optical processor (German) 29444
 LiNbO₃ interdigital transducer in a layered structure for leaky SAW velocity meas. (Japanese) 32611
 LiNbO₃ symmetric nonblocking integrated acoustooptic space-division switch array modules 36301
 PZT SAW device, thermal stabilisation and control 22970
 (PbSn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}-(PbTiO₃)_{0.35}-(PbZrO₃)_{0.6}:MnO₂:Cr₂O₃ piezoceramic permittivity, Q and reson. temp. coeff. (Korean) 9064
 PbZrO₃ piezoelec. ceramic substrate, shear horiz. wave device (Japanese) 35906
 PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate, Lamb wave propagation 2388
 Si/ZnO, integrated SAW-acoustooptical switch 29434
 WO₃:Au film sensor, H₂S gas sensitivity/stability 25614
 ZnO ferroelec./piezoelec. films, SAW devices 9108
 ZnO integrated SAW guide/acousto-optic deflector, photo-detector 15728
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si SAW NO₂ sensor, Si₃N₄ passivated 5634
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si struct., Rayleigh and Sezawa modes 35949
 ZnO-based MOSFET SAW convolver structs., device parameters 35944

surface acoustic wave filters

- 3rd order nonlinear, transceiver spurious response sensitivity 35933
 250 MHz SAW filters for SS/FDMA system 14400
 apodised SPUT SAW filter response 35942
 cellular radio, SAW front-end module, single balanced mixer 4841
 conference, SAW, US devices, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1991) 33760
 coupled resonator filters, selective null placement 35938
 design automation system 35929
 design for low loss, high performance 35941
 digital radio transm., appl. of SAW filters (Italian) 18650
 frequency response feedback control 8034
 Gaussian parametric failure-rate model 27579
 GHz-range low-loss wide band transducers 35930
 group-type unidirectional transducer, phase shifter design anal. 39587
 high power SAW filter design 35936
 IF, digital mode operation for mobile telephone appl. 34876
 IF filters for digital radio appls. 34880
 IIDT type, low-loss, withdrawal-weighted transducers 2393
 impulse model, waveguiding effects 35922
 low loss SAW filters, GHz range front end mobile communication systems 35915
 low-loss design, reflector multistrip coupler 35928
 performance capabilities, competing technologies, review 35935
 programmable HACT DPTF critical fabrication processes 35913
 propagation characts., electronic/commun. applic. (Japanese) 22972
 quadrature binary modulation systems, test bed 35916
 quadrature binary modulators, FIR filters 35927
 quartz cryst., phase-aging kinetics modelling 35934
 resonator-coupled filters for Japanese cellular radio 4843
 RF SAW filters for use in cellular phones 34875
 RF/IF filters for mobile radio commun. equip. 34878
 single phase SAW low loss filters 35908
 SMD filters for mobile commun., miniature designs 34877
 telecommunication SAW filters and devices (Japanese) 22971
 transducers/filters, self-matched, unidirectional 2396
 two-phase unidirectional transducer design for signal suppression 39586
 waveguide coupled SAW resonator-filter, freq. response anal. 9105
 LiNbO₃ integrated acoustooptic tunable filter using focused surface acoustic waves 9343
 LiNbO₃ self-matched low-loss SAW ring filters 2395
 Pb(Sn_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}O₃)_{0.05}/PbTiO₃/PbZrO₃ SAW filters, Cr₂O₃ addition (Korean) 1166
 ZnO films, ion polishing using ECR system 2000
 ZnO films, piezoelec., RF mode ECR sputtering 14057
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si SAW programmable transversal filter 35921

surface acoustic waves

see also Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena

- acoustic microscopy, couplant mass loading effect on acoustic signature 6219
 conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
 conference, SAW, US devices, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1991) 33760
 drill wear testing, SAW elec. field appl. 6234
 European activity, current status, future trends, review 35940
 fibre interferometric sensor, SAW meas. 18933
 fibre opt. sensor, aerospace candidate material charactn. at high temp 18913
 Fizeau fibre-optic sensing cavity, SAW detection 11880
 Lamb wave inspection, optimis. 14136
 Lamb wave lens for acoustic microscopy 12562
 US NDT, remote, using pulsed laser generation 14139

surface acoustic waves continued

- velocity meas. using divergent beam US transducers 6229
 Al adhesive bond, Lamb wave inspection 14134
 LiTaO₃, SAW vel. rel. to proton exchange and annealing 15730
- surface activity** see surface energy
- surface-atomic beam collisions** see atom-surface impact
- surface charging** see static electrification
- surface chemistry**
 see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation
 dry etching process simulator, surface reaction model 28702
 graphite substrate, reactive diamond deposition RF plasma jet 27813
 III-V semiconductors, illuminated, etching props. 28723
 LPCVD conformality over micro-features, reaction kinetics effects 27809
 LPCVD phosphosilicate glass, HF etching, diffusion/reaction model 22404
 metal oxide films, excimer laser selective area growth 27820
 metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
 metallisation, interface reactions, in situ anal. vacuum system 35474
 missile thermal insulation pyrolysis and ablation models 27848
 nanolithography, chem. modification, scanning tunnelling microscopy 22410
 novolak-based positive resist, etching rates 28862
 oxide supercond., CVD in-situ optical monitoring 14035
 plasma CVD process diag. and modelling, review 27793
 silicone rubber, plasma impingement, surface effects 2353
 ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
 Al thin films, photoinduced selective deposition 27818
 Al/Al₁₂W/W₂N/Si contact system, AES thermal stability anal. 22432
 AlAs, self-limiting ALE growth 34184
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As, radical-beam ion-beam etching, HCl, H₂ and Cl₂ plasmas 22346
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs(001), ALE growth, optical diagnosis 34176
 CdS:In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
 CdTe film electrodeposition and props., surfactant effects 34268
 GaAs (100), Ga- and As- stabilised, reactions, ALE growth 658
 GaAs, ALE growth model, surface chemistry 34173
 GaAs, ALE growth/trimethylgallium surface growth 34172
 GaAs, ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflection difference spectra 34174
 GaAs, MOVPE, C doping simulation 13986
 GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy mechanisms' 21359
 GaAs, excimer laser-induced Cl₂ etching 28756
 GaAs, laser-assisted ALE, surface photo-absorpt. 34178
 GaAs, laser-enhanced CVD, wavelength depend. 34187
 GaAs, laser-induced dry etching 28755
 GaAs, photocatalytic MBE on ZnSe, surface photoabsorpt. 34185
 GaAs surface, Cl reactions and etching 8684
 GaAs, surface chemistry/ALE growth kinetics 34175
 GaAs surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352
 GaAs:C, self-limiting ALE, exposure time effects 34181
 GaP, laser irradi.-assisted ALE growth 34183
 Ge initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 Ge(001), Si₂H₆ adsorpt., dissociation, atomic layer epitaxy 34210
 InGaAsP-InGaAs multilayer, MOCVD, atomic ordering, chemistry 7699
 n-InP, photoetching/electrolyte metal impurities 22358
 InP, thermal oxidation, PbCl₂ effects 8678
 InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photorefectance obs. 34182
 InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761
 InSb films, polycryst., H-assisted reactive evaporation 732
 Na₂KSB/Cs monolayer photocathode growth, vapour dynamics 14801
 Ni:P electroless deposition on Al₂O₃, surface chemistry 34273
 Si (100), Cl₂ etching reaction 28773
 Si (100) wafers, anisotropic etching, membranes, microscopy 15055
 Si (111) 8×8-N struct., NH₃ reaction 22361
 Si ALE on Si(:B), H/Cl exchange, B effect, desorpt. 7650
 Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
 Si, anisotropic etching by supersonic Cl₂ beam 28774
 Si, etching reaction mechanism in aq. soln. 35412
 Si, laser induced chem. etching in Cl₂, model 1979
 Si, low press CVD, hot-wall reactor, model 34308
 Si low press. CVD, nucleation/growth kinetics 21383
 Si substrate, reactive SiC_x deposition, RF plasma jet 27813
 Si surface damage by RIE, eval. by XPS & elec. charactn. 8521
 Si surface oxide, ECR etching, ellipsometry obs. 22352
 a-Si:H, CVD film growth, surface reactions 748
 a-Si:H film, plasma deposition, defect density (Japanese) 27803
 Si-X-Cu₂Al₄, (X=Ta,TaN_x,Ta₂N), diffusion barrier struct. props., AES obs. 35494
 SiC, ALE by gas source MBE, surface struct., absorbed Si 34220
 SiC, β-phase, CVD heteroepitaxy on Si (111) 34237
 SiC, cubic, plasma-assisted CVD growth 34315
 SiC films on Si, RTCVD growth 34312
 β-SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 β-SiC, layer-by-layer, ALE, desorpt., AES, LEED 34223
 SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
 β-SiC(001), atomic layer control 34240
 SiO₂, insulator deposition with contact holes 27817
 SiO₂ low temp. UV growth on Si, IR absorpt. 28734
 TiN/TiSi₂ contact barrier RTA, phys. and elec. characts. (English) 8600
 W LPCVD, metallisation, ULSI interconnect. (Japanese) 27798
 W UHV CVD, Si substrate condition effect 34307
 W, laser CVD on GaAs, surface studies 27822
 W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267

surface conductivity

see also surface scattering

- diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
 HTS films, MM-wave surface resist. meas. 5771
 HV insulators, polluted, elec. resistance 20059
 polluted silicone rubber insulators, surface conductivity 20060
 polymeric insulators, elec. props. of surfaces 9072
 spacecraft PCB surface resistance, flux residues/conformal coatings 19620
 CdS film, surface cond., electron-molecular equilib. effect 14861
 ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charactn. 35008
 GaAs MOVPE layers, C-V anal. simulation 22191
 GaAs, doped, surface oxide, STM, I-V props. 28696
 GaAs, dry etch damage assess., TLM method 35411
 GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
 GaAs:C, Be, dopant passivation, thermal annealing 13920
 InP, S vapour-modified surface, electron struct. 28731
 PLZT ceramics, elec. props. 15656

surface conductivity continued

- Si:As pn junction form. by ion implant., AFM/STM 8586
 TiBaCaCuO films, prep., T_c surface resist., microwave devices 2486
 YBaCuO films, far IR absorptivity & surface resist. 2485
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film, effective/intrinsic surface imped. 23050
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, strip lines, surface impedance meas. 1258
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979

surface diffusion

- see also sorption*
 atomic layer epitaxy, surface impurity migration 34205
 ceramic varistor fabricated by surface diffusion, characts. 14558
 HBT, I-V characts., dopant out-diffusion, band gap 22618
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
 Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
 GaAs, MBE and migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si 7607
 GaAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (*Japanese*) 21366
 GaAs layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 GaAs, selective MOCVD, surface diffusion model 13965
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
 InAs, MBE growth, real time μ -RHEED obs. (*Japanese*) 21366
 InGaAsP/InP(InGaAs)/InP QW, vacancy enhanced interdiffusion 8571
 Si (001), Si epitaxy, adatom diffusion 13928
 Si (001), epitaxial growth, step growth props. 13929
 Si CVD films, surface treatment, grain size/surface struct. 22360
 Si MBE growth, electromigration, RHEED obs. 688
 Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
 Si, RIE in CF₄-H₂, near-surface residue form. 22379
 Si, epitaxial film, ion beam sputtered growth 27716
 Si-NiSi₂ interface, TEM and soft X-ray emission studies 1879
 a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
 Si(111), Ga activated, Si MBE growth, RHEED study 646
 SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371

surface discharges

- see also corona*
 barrier discharges with dielectric anode 22935
 composite insulators, accelerated ageing tests 20038
 elliptic cylinder surface charge distrib. and capacitance 29871
 epoxy resin insulators in SF₆, chopped DC, surface discharge 15490
 GIS epoxy insulator, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
 GIS solid spacer, flashover meas. in SF₆, optical method 15492
 high mag. fields, streamer channels deflection 29233
 HVDC line insulators, porcelain/glass tracking failure tests 20037
 insulating spacer in SF₆ gas, flashover, optical meas. (*Japanese*) 15488
 insulator surface breakdown, temp. and humidity effects 26465
 insulator surface leader polarity rel. to contact angle 35880
 insulators, surface elec. strength after partial arcs 6485
 mechanism and material charactn. 22938
 nanosecond positive corona streamer discharge, modelling and simulating method 15591
 ozone synthesis by silent/surface discharges 14826
 particle-contaminated spacer in SF₆ under DC stress, surface charging 15494
 PET foils, electron radiation-induced elec. discharges 29063
 polyester resin, wet tracking, stray capacitance effect 2352
 polymer films, electron beam irradi., surface discharge (*Japanese*) 2335
 polymer films, electron beam-induced surface discharges 22937
 polymeric sheathing material for opt. cable, thermal anal. 4925
 porcelain insulators, surface discharge damage calcs. 20036
 power transformer oil immersed pressboard, surface discharge tests 20491
 power transformer oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
 PTFE surface electrical discharge under high E/N conditions 2332
 pulse discharge develop. on water/soil surfaces (*Russian*) 9058
 silicone rubber, plasma impingement, surface effects 2353
 solid dielectric insulators, tracking resistance tests 20034
 spacers, insulating, in SF₆, elec. breakdown 15493
 thermosetting plastics dry arc resistance tests, high pressure 15482
 tracking path detect. by visual and thermal imaging 9054
 vacuum surface breakdown characts., role of coulombic centers 9053
 voltage transformer film-elementary gas insulation design 33355
 MESFETs, SiN₂ passivated, EM radiation damage 2208
 SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
 SF₆, elec. surface discharge parameters, numerical procedures 15590
 SF₆ spacer surface flashover, voltage-time characts. 15518

surface electron states

- see also interface electron states; surface plasmons; surface scattering*
 diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
 doping superlattices and pot. appls. (*Chinese*) 14888
 ferroelectric capacitor carriers, aging, electronic model 15647
 III-V compound surface, photolum. surface state spectrosc. 15042
 MIS devices, analytical model 15295
 MOS struct., γ -irrad., hole traps, annealing behaviour 28613
 MOSFET, AC hot carrier effect under mech. stress 22685
 MOST, short-channel, X-ray and electron irradi. effects 15276
 multilayer waveguide, absorbing metal layer, EM refl. 29366
 pulsed discharge devices, bias field, volt. enhancement 22171
 semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
 Si (100), K adlayer, metallisation, Hubbard model 35496
 Al, Ga_xAs-GaAs, FET, deep levels, field/impact ionisation 15353
 CdS film, surface cond., electron-molecular equilib. effect 14861
 Cs overlayer on W, work fn. and energy band surface states (*Chinese*) 14802
 CsCl islands on GaAs, lithography, quantum pillar structs. 22556
 FeS₂, electrochem. surface etching, metal interface form., XPS 22400
 GaAs (001), photoemission oscill. during MBE 27729
 GaAs (100), Se treated, surface chem. bonding, XPS 15043
 GaAs, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710
 n-GaAs, MBE grown, surface state density 21329
 GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
 GaAs power MESFET with double-recessed gate struct. 22760
 GaAs power MESFET with undoped GaAs layer on channel 22761
 GaAs, processed samples, elec. props., optical charactn. 28707
 GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
 GaAs residual oxide layers, XPS obs. 1978
 GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
 InAs surface, sulphide passivation 22402
 InGaAs detector arrays, 1/f noise red. by epitaxial doping 38843
 InP, CO⁺ ion beam etching, mask passivation 8710

surface electron states continued

- InP, S vapour-modified surface, electron struct. 28731
 InP, surface state density red. by laser irradi. 8536
 InP(001) (2 \times 1), (NH₄)₂S₂ treatment, S passivation 35406
 InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
 InSb focal plane array, backside illum., surface passivation 38910
 Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
 Si MIS structures, avalanche-injection annealing 1910
 Si surface damage by RIE, eval. by XPS & elec. charactn. 8521
 Si surface recomb. vel., photolum. meas. 8528
 Si/Si₃N₄/metal Schottky diodes, elec. characts. 22595
 (Si-M₂Sb-Cs)-O-Cs (M=K,Na,Cs) heterojn. photocathodes, work fn. 8469
 Si-SiO₂:Zn MOS struct., radiation-induced ordering 14950
 SiN films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
 a-SiN₂-Si MIS devices, native oxide removal by H₂ plasma 22390
 Si₃ON₂ films, PECVD growth and elec. props. 14051
 ZnTe/PbS heterostruc., electrophys. props. (*Russian*) 1851

surface energy

- see also surface electron states*
 ferrites, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
 micromechanical devices, low temp. wafer bonding 2002
 photoresist adhesion, baking in TMAH developer 15105
 PTFE surface processing by low press. discharge (*English*) 27852
 InAs, heteroepitaxy on GaAs (100), surfactant effects 27726
 Si, Ge epitaxial growth, Sb monolayer assistance, photoemission 7628
 Si, hydrophobic surfaces, spontaneous bonding 35369
 Si wafer direct bonding, surface energy studies 28744
 Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054

surface fitting

- 3D edge detection in voxel images 37722
 3D landmark recognition from range images 37723
 3D recovery from 2D images by sinewave structured illum. 24230
 multi-resolution surface modeling from multiple range views 37721
 nonuniform B-spline functions, coefficient formula 13833
 spline smoothing and generalised cross-validation, surface approx. 21263
 unknown surface model order selection using function approximation 37724

surface hardening

- see also laser hardening*
 ionic nitriding using resist. heaters, steel wear improvement 20864
 Nb/AIO_x-Al/Nb Josephson in. fabr., annealing stabil. 23063

surface-ion beam collisions

see ion-surface impact

surface ionisation

- atomic beam mag. reson. meas. system, laser fluor./surface ioniz. detection method 31847

surface magnetism

see magnetic surface phenomena

surface-molecular beam collisions

see molecule-surface impact

surface mount technology

- see also tape automated bonding*
 5A DC motor drives, surface mount MOSFET-based 33578
 8900 Series 2-piece SMT connector, develop./eval. 1637
 adhesives in electronic prod. 1701
 apodised SPUDT SAW filter response 35942
 aqueous cleaning for SMT boards 1669
 aqueous cleaning with real parts, SIR patterns & data 8407
 aqueous SMT cleaning coupled with closed loop water treatment 8392
 assembly, capital and labor costs reduction techniques 14717
 Avionics Integrity Program durability FEA 19605
 AVIS, automated vision inspection system 8349
 bare board applications for moving probe test systems 14714
 bare board testing overview 1702
 boundary-scan test appl. for test time reduction 1677
 CAD techs. for SMT boards (*Spanish*) 8334
 CAD/CAE developments, Accel TANGO programme (*Italian*) 14726
 capacitor and resistor technology symposium, Arizona (1992) 7251
 capacitor-resistor network for active filter 14409
 capacitors reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
 ceramic chip capacitors, reliability, PCB pad layout 1687
 changing face, market research of consumption 20
 chip resistor termination strength, practical testing/spec. 8234
 chip trimmer resistor, future trends 14553
 circuit FMS, modular machine concepts 8353
 compliant approach module design for high reliability 14666
 compliant leaded 14656
 component placement machine, Petri net model 350
 conductive adhesives, alternative to solder paste technol. 14691
 conductive adhesives appls. 35164
 connector hold downs 14745
 contract manufacturer selection, guide for purchasing dept. 273
 contract manufacturing, six-sigma process 27578
 control charts appl. 1692
 cross-plyed unidirectional tape substrate 14665
 DC/DC converters, surface mount components, insulated metal substr. 33427
 dense PCB routing and placement 28457
 design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
 development and soldering aspects (*Italian*) 27531
 developments 7403
 DIP-FIX switches for SMT, design/appls. 35124
 discrete surface mount products for power appls. 35531
 DSS for intell. part/slot assignment 8397
 elastomeric connectors tackle MCM designs 14740
 electronics packaging, conf., Austin, TX, USA, (1992) 13491
 EMI component miniaturisation for SMT needs 16922
 epoxies, Ag filled, conductive, reliability testing 14718
 epoxy glob top encapsulation for chip protection 393
 epoxy moulding cpd. develop. for SMT 21123
 extra fine pitch, rework 14722
 extra-fine-pitch SMT rework 1691
 feeder assignment models for concurrent placement machines 1709
 fine pitch attach, water soluble pastes 14695
 fine pitch gull-wing lead option. 8411
 fine pitch IC packages, molded ring carrier technol. 8419
 fine pitch package micro soldering process, 0.3 mm pitch 8412
 fine pitch placement, data adaptive technique for multiple field of view 14715
 fine pitch print inspection using laser/X-ray technol. 7443
 fine pitch printing, aqueous SMT process 8369
 fine pitch rework methods, anal. 8358
 fine pitch screen printing 35147

surface mount technology continued

- fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
- fine pitch technol., cost-effective soln. to via starvation 8347
- fine pitch technol., tech. challenges 8399
- fine-pitch devices, solder joint standards 28482
- fine-pitch devices and TAB, rework and repair 14721
- fine-pitch SMT, no-clean and water soluble solder pastes 33927
- fine-pitch SMT boards assembling 8402
- fine-pitch SMT packages for ICs, device troubleshooting 1686
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints, quality optim. 13752
- fine-pitch TAB, internat. develop. 13665
- flexible cct. assembly using SMT 14729
- flexible circuits, handbook 50
- FR-4 resins, extrafunctionals for expanded performance for PWBs 14706
- hazardous area sensors using SMT 31889
- heat dissipation methodology for electronic systems (Italian) 7398
- hermetic ceramic IC packages for space applications, reliability eval. 13713
- high leadcount multi-metal-layer TAB, design aspects 13725
- high vol. assembly, process challenges 35145
- high-density SMD assemblies, inspection/testing technologies (Spanish) 1693
- high-pincount surface-mount packages, wire bond develop. 21112
- hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
- IC plastic packages, thermal perform. study 418
- IEEE 1149.1 for board level programming 8383
- IEEE Standard boundary scan IEEE 1149.1-1990 (JTAG) 1685
- insertion machines for PCB assembly 35152
- IR reflow soldering process considerations 1683
- large complex PCBs SMT manufacturing line, design/implement. 8403
- laser solder technol. 8420
- layered PCBs, 3D thermal anal., finite layer spectral method 1663
- Layol, PCB layout package, features and perform. 22065
- Lumiswitch illuminated tactile switch, surface mountable type 22043
- manufacturing process, SPC program 27564
- MCM, known good die prod. proc. 13674
- MCM rework, device removal 7425
- MCM standard sizes, IEEE Task Force report 7423
- mechanical loading, simulation 435
- metal mask stencils, key components 28481
- metallised film multilayer capacitors develop. 14574
- military power supplies, thermal management design 27535
- MLC capacitors, electromech. testing 14580
- MLC SMD chip UHF micro-miniature band-pass filters 28245
- MQUAD packaging system, thermal perform. 13663
- multichip modules technol./develop. review 33951
- multilayer chip resistors, high reliab. terminations 14550
- NEC ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
- NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
- NEPS-90 PWB with surface finish for reflow soldering (Japanese) 22083
- no-clean flux incompatibilities for SMT/mixed technology 1670
- no-clean surface mount reflow processes-field experience 14701
- nonlinear resistors in multilayer technology 14552
- odd form automation in PCB assembly 22076
- on-contact solder paste printing, stencil/substr. separation 33952
- optical SMT 29551
- overmolded plastic pad array carriers, popcorn phenom. elimination 13664
- package crack mechanism, popcorn phenom. 21125
- PC card design/assembly process, concurrent engng. 8345
- PCB, aqueous cleaning performance 1696
- PCB, fine pitch hot bar reflow soldering 8400
- PCB assemblies, design for 100% x-ray inspection 8414
- PCB assembly, conceptual automated rework facility, anal. 22087
- PCB assembly, decision support using KBS 8395
- PCB assembly, expert CAPP system 35140
- PCB assembly, knowledge based decision support 14693
- PCB assembly, knowledge-based mfg. problem diagnosis syst. 14689
- PCB assembly, knowledge-based system appls. 28467
- PCB assembly, solder paste selection, expert system advisor 8396
- PCB density impact on production test 1678
- PCB density improvement using semi-buried vias 14672
- PCB design, blind and buried vias technol. 28459
- PCB industry, machine vision/AOI appl. 7450
- PCB manufacture computer-aided prod. support systems 8418
- PCB soldering faults monitoring, stat. QC (German) 22080
- PCB testing, advanced fixtures 8356
- personalized soldermask, solder bridges elimination 8410
- pick-and-place robot based assembly (German) 35156
- placement, robotic system lot size one mfg 14716
- placement sequence ident., heuristic approach 14690
- planar mag. component technol., review 22052
- plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385
- PLD programming and handling 28099
- polyethylene naphthalate film chip capacitors 14572
- postassembly cleaning, conversion from CFCs to water 1668
- PQFP delamination, stress- and contamination-related failure 386
- precision, wirewound, foil, and thin film resistors 1609
- press-fit sockets for leaded devices on SMT boards 1638
- printing for SMT assembly 28461
- program-and-place-surface-mount-assembly machine, design 8456
- PWB CTE selection for solder joint/via reliab. optim. 14662
- PWB mounted power modules, reliability enhancement 7457
- PWBs, CAM data automatic generation system (Japanese) 22063
- quartz oscillators, surface mounted, DSO751 series 14238
- quasi-resonant back converter, insulated metal substr. 32521
- RALPH, task-level robot prog. language for SMT assembly 33950
- rapid-mounting technol. develop., auto. assembling machines 35151
- reflow soldering, in N₂ atmosphere, washing elimination (Italian) 14727
- reflow soldering systems, inert gas recirculation 8372
- reflow soldering technol. for miniaturized assemblies, trends 8417
- reliability, MIL-HDBK-217 SMT model using FEA 384
- reliability in military applications 19757
- repair and rework of SMT assemblies 8421
- repairing PCBs using surface mount pads, Compaq 1712
- reverse CAD/process control, using triangulation sensors 28447
- rework and repair revisited 1690
- RF broadband PCB design, nonlinear anal. using SPICE 14659
- rosin mildly activated chemistry conversion to no-clean 1671
- router options for complex designs 22070
- S-bend lead design for SMDs, compliance metrics 13724

surface mount technology continued

- SAW filters mobile commun., SMD miniature designs 34877
 - SAW/ceramic filters for mobile radio commun. equip. 34878
 - semi-aqueous desluffing for SA fluxes and paste 8387
 - semi-power transistors, MP-2 package for SMD appl. (Japanese) 7414
 - SL432G laser trimmer for SMT PWB and hybrid ICs (Japanese) 1718
 - small IC packages for image equip. 378
 - SMARTEX, conf., London (1992) 27415
 - solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
 - solder joint thermal fatigue life prediction, fracture mech. 523
 - solder joint thermal fatigue lifetimes 22075
 - solder joints, shear fatigue damage and life prediction model 28480
 - solder joints thermal cycling, fatigue dislocation model 522
 - solder paste printing, QC by thickness meas. 1700
 - solder paste rheology and performance 8362
 - soldered interconnection, reliability modeling 14697
 - solderless surface mount connector and socket design 1636
 - soldermask, evaluation/selection 14685
 - standard electronic modules, SMCs, thermal design 401
 - substrate thermal analysers, closed form method extensions 22053
 - super solder for fine-pitch components mounting 14692
 - switches for multi-function trends in pagers 22042
 - tape-and-reel packaging in robotic SMT assembly 21089
 - TestJet testing procedure for SMT circuits (Italian) 28472
 - thermal management improvement 13680
 - thin outline packages: handle with care! 373
 - TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
 - two-piece SMT interconnect system 14746
 - two-port passive devices, HF test fixture 5473
 - ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 21076
 - ultra-miniature chip components for surface mounting 7402
 - ultra-miniature relays, design for PCB mounting 14622
 - vibration anal., modelling techniques 22058
 - yield, off-line quality control in electronics assembly 14694
 - Zener diode series, SMDs (Japanese) 8864
 - Au conductor pattern fab. for PCBs 14683
 - Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb composite solders, prep. and mech. props. 7757
 - Cu₆Sn₅/Sn-Pb eutectic composites, shear creep 7756
 - Ni/Au SMT board-finish using electroless process 14732
 - PbSn dry soldering process, Pd film enhanced 14778
 - PbSn solder alloys, mech. props. prediction, specimen size effect 14150
 - PbSn solders, microstruct. and fatigue, Ce and Ag alloying 14092
 - SiC reinforced Al alloy, diamond coated, packaging 456
 - Sn-Pb solder for IC package joints, constitutive model 7706
 - Sn-Pb solder alloy joint failure in SMT appls., anal. 14163
 - Ta capacitors, SMT, Ag dip coatings 14579
 - Ta chip capacitors, SMDs and technol. progress 35115
- surface mounted devices** see **surface mount technology**
- surface phenomena**
see also **surface.....**
see also **atom-surface impact; capillarity; crystal surface and interface vibrations; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; molecule-surface impact; sorption; surface acoustic waves; surface segregation**
EM diffract., reflective medium with periodically modulated characts. 16874
leaky surface waves on curved surfaces 37172
microstrip antennas/arrays on chiral substrates 30315
nanoscopic polymeric structs., lithography, swelling, forces 8837
power overhead line nonceramic insulators, surface weathering tests 12792
reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
scattering from rough surfaces, geometrical shadow calc. 9925
Ag/CdO contacts under impact of mech. hits, struct. changes 8290
Si (100) wafers, anisotropic etching, membranes, microscopy 15055
- surface phonons** see **crystal surface and interface vibrations**
- surface plasmons**
ATR light modulator, high freq. operation 9299
laser linac, surface plasmon enhanced evanescent wave based 39130
metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction, slow mode surface plasmon polariton properties 16279
optical fibre hybrid-surface plasmon polaritons 23126
polymerised propane/Au structs., light emission 22278
AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting LD, surface mode emission 16523
Co phthalocyanine films, optical sensing, surface plasmon reson. 19013
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
- surface potential**
body surface pot. map optimal digitisation 32474
cathode metallic surfaces, coronas, oxidation, surface pot. meas. 14803
CCD imager, dark current postirradiation evol. 25596
contact potential measurement: spacing-dependence errors 5696
electrolyte/insulator interfaces 19234
LDD MOSFET, buried-type p-channel, gate/drain currents 15319
MIS Schottky diode, forward C-V characts., freq. depend. 35560
MIS structure, current filaments detect., MEM and SEM 8614
nonparabolic degenerate semicond. devices, approx. 28538
oxides at high temp., zeta potential/pH determ. 38991
penetrable cylinder, wave diffr., surface pot. method 3243
PET film, bipolar charging, electrostatic phenom. (Japanese) 29050
polypropylene, isotactic, corono-electrets, charge thermal stability 22933
semiconductor film, finite, electrostatic pot., spatial variations 35226
solar cell, lumped series resist. rel. to distrib. sheet resist. 40266
GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
GaAs-AlN heterostruct., interface state density energy distrib. 22273
a-Si TFT, I-V characts., back-bias effect 8923
SiC polytypes, CVD growth simulation 34313
SiO₂-Si ultrathin struct., surface pot. transients 14962
- surface scattering**
used for carrier scattering by surfaces
see also **surface conductivity**
semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
GaAs MESFET, 2D computer anal. 35768
Si:H, CVD microcrystallites, optical fn./finite size effects 27801
Si/SiO₂ interface, Si oxidation, hot-electron light emission 23294
- surface segregation**
SOI struct., O⁺, N⁺ co-implant., AES, XPS obs. (Chinese) 35337
wafer, wet cleaning, metallic impurities segregation 8694
GaAs (III), Al and Pd/S passivated, struct., bonding 15041

surface segregation continued

- GaAs, MBE and migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si 7607
- GaAs transistor and proc. control monitor reliab. 28954
- GaAs:Si, MBE, heavy doping effects 34216
- GaAs/Si/GaAs, Si layer MBE, nucleation, segregation, intermixing 27719
- Si, Ge epitaxial growth, Sb monolayer assistance, photoemission 7628
- Si surface, atomic layer doping, self limiting surface reaction 35391
- Si, surface cleaning, etching, segregation 35435
- Si:B, ordered B monolayer, growth, struct. anal. 15017
- Si:Sb(001), accelerated ion source doping during MBE 1948
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si heterostructs., Ge surface segregation, RHEED obs. 34199
- SiN₄/Si/GaAs MIS struct., elec. props. 1885
- SiO₂/Si interface characts. degrad. by Al contamin. 14952

surface tension

- space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
- space vehicle surface tension tank fluid mechanics 6146
- Cu film/polyimide, laser planarisation, interconnect struct. 28992
- InGaAs, MBE growth mode, surface tension effect 13961

surface tension measurement

- capillary waves dispersion relation meas., using capacitive antenna 38834
- water, surface waves, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818

surface topography measurement

- 3D form error eval. algorithms 39050
 - 3D surface mapping, manufacturing diagnostics/reverse engng. appls. 32051
 - 3D surface measurement using structured light 39042
 - absolute surface relief, immersion mapping method 16786
 - attractive mode force microscopy, feedback-controlled fibre interferometer 18904
 - automated phase meas. profilometry using Ronchi grating 19178
 - CAD/CAM, structured light assisted 19199
 - CCD, large-area, flatness meas. and packaging 2294
 - constant force profiling for engng. surfaces meas. 12016
 - curved surface powder bodies, optimal basis fns. (*Japanese*) 19186
 - double-slit optical surface profile transducer (*Chinese*) 18868
 - dual-beam ESPI optical system for contouring 36763
 - electrical contacts, arc characts. study, test syst. 8293
 - ESPI contouring, digital image processing 12004
 - flat forms error meas. 2D least square serial 3 point method (*Japanese*) 5800
 - fractal surface meas. and charactn. 25389
 - fuel pellet surface features, automatic inspection using proximity sensors 18784
 - gas-insulated equipment, rough surface field enhancement factor 15632
 - glossy surface charactn. by optical method (*German*) 32052
 - heterodyne interferometric surface charactn. by acousto-optic deflector 19188
 - IC packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
 - interferometric meas. of fine-machined surfaces (*German*) 19196
 - interferometric sensing, conf., Chicago, IL, USA, March 1992 20889
 - laser profilometry for human skin surface analysis (*German*) 19463
 - machined profile meas. 3D displacement detection probe (*Japanese*) 5801
 - magnetic recording medium, surface topography meas., optical method 39046
 - metal surface texture anal. by computer-generated holography 23704
 - microlens arrays, atmospheric wavefront sensors, phase stepping microscopy 36202
 - moire profilometry, improved S/N, AO cells and video proc. 2691
 - moire topography meas., laser interference fringes use 25674
 - non-contact surface eval. by two-colour interferometric sensor (*Japanese*) 31931
 - optical CD measurement, moire method 31803
 - optical fibre sensors, intensity/polarisation based 39040
 - optical ring image sensor for 3D free-form surface profile (*Japanese*) 31971
 - optical ring image sensor for surface profile meas. (*Japanese*) 31916
 - peak fringe scanning microscopy, 3D meas., semicond. components 39047
 - plates, online calibration system 18779
 - polished surface flatness meas. by holographic interferometry 19189
 - polymer concrete insulators, field eval., diagnostic tech. 6483
 - power cable compounds smoothness eval. devices 39772
 - profile sensor, bidirectional light spot displacement (*Japanese*) 19177
 - reflectance anisotropy spectrometer for real-time meas. 19221
 - reflecting obj. profile meas. by phase-shift moire topography (*Japanese*) 32046
 - reflector antenna surface thermal distortion meas. 23919
 - reverse engng. using 3D modelling/scanning/digitisation 31980
 - roughness meas., skid-type STM develop. (*Japanese*) 19181
 - sculptured surfaces, nonregular, meas., exact best-fit algorithm (*German*) 5786
 - semiconductor materials, surface defect analysis, nanoscopy techniques 21457
 - serial multipoint method, recursive soln. extension (*Japanese*) 19185
 - slab surface contour monitoring laser/video syst. 25678
 - triangulation sensors perform. characts., reverse engng. appls. 31914
 - tunnelling profilometer for surface proximity probe appl. 5784
 - VLSI struct., STM topographic profiling and dimens. meas. 15391
 - wafer surface, particle inspection by side scatt. light detection 13748
 - workpiece coordinate measuring technology, QC appls. (*German*) 21166
 - X-ray topography of lateral field resonators 29079
 - GaAs surface, at. layer etching, sidewall roughness, STM 28770
 - Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
 - Si wafer, surface roughness, ellipsometric meas. 32049
- surface transverse wave devices** see *surface acoustic wave devices*
- surface treatment**
- see also *etching; nitridation; polishing; surface hardening*
 - AlN/n-GaAs heterointerfaces 27802
 - aqueous cleaning for SMT boards 1669
 - aqueous SMT cleaning coupled with closed loop water treatment 8392
 - arc spot ignition, electrode material and surface treatment 15507
 - benchtop cleaning procedures 13603
 - cable cleaning solvents, use and eval. 35120
 - CFC use in surface and parts cleaning, alternatives 15027
 - circuit card assemblies, alternate cleaning technology for aerospace industry 8388
 - conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
 - dense beams of super-low energy ions, ion source/decelerator system 19275
 - diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
 - dissolved metal build-up in preclean bath, solderability failures 13637
 - electron beam equipt. 7175
 - EPA's regulatory program for evaluating CFC substitutes in US 7374
 - ferrite MIG heads, domain studies, Kerr microsc. 15877

surface treatment continued

- ferrites, heterogeneous particles, physiosorpt., surface energy 15787
- fine-pitch cct. board cleaning, use of semi-aqueous products 8370
- flux evaluation to optimise soldering/cleaning operations, expt.: 7378
- glass disc substrates texturing by microgrid method 36028
- HCFC solvent, defluxing option in military/commercial facility 1697
- hybrid microelectronics, conf., Hamburg, Germany (May 1989) 79
- laser materials proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 13473
- laser microtechnology and surface diag., conf. (1991) 13474
- lateral patterning of nanostructures 15031
- military electronics OEM, cleaning challenges 345
- MOS gate-oxide integrity improvement, RCA cleans 8698
- nitrogen-inerted wave soldering 1673
- offshore structures, marine fouling, US cleaning syst. 39601
- on-CFC cleaners for PCBs, viability 35146
- optical system contamination, conf. (1992) 33754
- passivated metal lines, stress/current induced voiding 15093
- PCB, aqueous cleaning performance 1696
- PCB, CFC-solvent based cleaning alternatives 1694
- PCB aqueous cleaning, transition from solvents 8393
- PCB assemblies, cleaning and cleanliness evaluation 1695
- PCB chemical cleaning methods 28476
- PCB cleaning methods (*Italian*) 22081
- PCB cleaning using new alcohol based chemistries 8391
- PCBs, aqueous defluxing solution 1667
- PCBs, water cleaning guaranteeing reliability 14696
- photo-excited processes, rel. to semicond. film tech. 1991
- pMOS TFT, hot carrier degrad., emission microsc. 2158
- polymers by atmospheric press. glow discharge 14785
- polysilicon film, plasma CVD, in situ chem. cleaning 21409
- polysilicon films, surface texture, morphology in DRAM cell capacitor processing 8525
- PTFE surface processing by low press. discharge (*English*) 27852
- PWAs, in-line semi-aqueous defluxing system, environmental concerns 8389
- PWBs, semi-aqueous defluxing, membrane system 8390
- semiconductor, ultrapure water system, continuous ozone sterilisation 8695
- semiconductor substrates, conf., Smolenice, Czechoslovakia (Apr. 1992) 20912
- Si wafers, low-temp. cleaning, UHV plasma source 22391
- SMARTX, conf., London (1992) 27415
- SMT, postassembly cleaning, conversion from CFCs to water 1668
- SMT, semi-aqueous defluxing for SA fluxes and paste 8387
- SMT appls. of conductive adhesives 35164
- spacecraft PCB surface resistance, flux residues/conformal coatings 19620
- superconducting RF cavities, surface contam. and cleaning tech. eval. 32140
- tetraethylorthosilicate-O₃ film, ethanol surface treatment 27785
- twisted nematic LCD, greyscale applic. 16181
- ultrahigh-speed devices, epitaxial growth, UHV technol. 21342
- UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
- wafer, wet cleaning, metallic impurities segregation 8694
- wafer cleaning to remove K after KOH etch 35418
- wafer surface contamination in wet processes 2241
- water rinse, leakage I, SiO₂ gate-Si, oxidation 22401
- water-based alternative to CFCs for flux removal 7379
- Al connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
- AlGaAs, H ECR plasma surface cleaning 35453
- AlGaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
- Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As, native oxide removal by H₂ plasma 28735
- Al₂O₃ substrate, metallisation, laser-induced pnenuciation 14749
- BPSG films, precip. suppression, surface control by silylation 8700
- BaMgF₄ film/p-Si, MIS capacitor C-V props. 8617
- BiSrCaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
- CaF₂, MBE on Si (111), electron beam patterning 1997
- CdTe MOCVD epilayers, CdTe substrate, interface charge 21361
- Cu connectors, effect of contact surface prep. on perform. 8319
- Cu film/polyimide, laser planarisation, interconnect struct. 28992
- Cu foil surface electroforming for printed ccts. 1698
- Cu, selective CVD, via SiO₂ surface modification 7695
- γ-Fe₂O₃ acicular particles, surface coated with BaFe₂O₁₉ 15840
- Fe₂O₃, mag. particles, polyphosphate treated, anisotropy 35953
- Fe₂O₃, fine particles, mag. recording media microstruct. 15785
- α-Fe₂O₃:Co tape, surface modif. effects on prop. 15839
- GaAs, MOMBE, ECR generated H₂ plasma effects 7606
- GaAs residual oxide layers, XPS obs. 1978
- GaAs surface, (NH₄)₂S-treated, As₂S₃ film passivation 15069
- GaAs surface, adsorbed S, e-beam enhanced passivation 8708
- GaAs, surface, clean, damage free, US running deionized H₂O treatment 2013
- GaAs, surface reconstruction, H termination effects 1998
- GaAs surface reconstruction for MBE, dry process 28763
- GaAs:Si, implant activation, native oxide effects 8649
- GaAs(100), S passivation, photochem. washing, SHS, photolum. 15033
- GdOBr:Ce phosphors, stability, surface treatment 36368
- HF-last cleaning process for gate dielec. 22365
- InP (001), (NH₄)₂S_x surface treatment 22397
- InP, RTA, high temp. surface processing 35438
- InP, S vapour-modified surface, electron struct. 28731
- InP, processing at nanometer dimens. 1996
- InP substrate cleaning for MBE of InAlAs 7605
- InP, surface cleaning, atomic H irradiation 35399
- InP, surface state density red. by laser irradi. 8536
- InP(100), chem. cleaning, nuclear reaction anal. 28761
- InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
- Z-LiNbO₃, optical waveguides, H₃PO₄ proton exchange fabrication 29337
- Nb supercond. cavities, surface treatment technol. 29266
- Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN₃ and DN₃ 1995
- Si CVD films, surface treatment, grain size/surface struct. 22360
- Si, H-terminated, native oxide growth, roughness (*Japanese*) 28730
- Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
- Si, atomic layer epitaxy, atomic H reducer gas 34206
- Si, chemically treated surface, photostimulated ion desorpt. anal. 8692
- Si epilayer growth PECVD, cleaning, TEM 27736
- Si, porous, luminesc., photosynthesis 16234
- Si, selective epitaxial growth, review 34143
- Si surface, (111), nanometre scale grooves form., STM 35447
- Si surface, F(Cl) removal, low temp. annealing 15060
- Si, surface, H plasma cleaning (*Chinese*) 8712
- Si surface, HF treated, photolum. and STM charactn. 8707
- Si surface, HF treated, ultrathin oxide growth 15050
- Si surface, HF-last processing, particle adhesion 8705

surface treatment continued

- Si surface cleaning by NF_3 plasma, XPS obs. 8682
- Si, surface cleaning, etching, segregation 35435
- Si, surface cleaning for epitaxial growth 28740
- Si, surface cleaning in $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ mixtures 8691
- Si, surface cleaning with ozone injected ultrapure water 35434
- Si surface, laser assisted particle removal 8687
- Si, surface prep. rel. to gate oxide integrity 8723
- Si surface treatment rel. to selective LPCVD of Si_3N_4 7704
- Si, wafer surface cleaning, metal contaminants 15066
- Si wafer surface, ozonized ultrapure water cleaning 8724
- Si wafers, solid-phase direct bonding 22362
- Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054
- Si:Al,P, minority carrier diffusion length, gettering effects 35405
- Si:C surface, implanted, diamond growth 734
- Si:O,P⁺, radiation defect change, RF plasma treatment 22413
- SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215
- 6H-SiC substrates, plasma cleaned, GaN growth 27738
- $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618
- a-SiN_x-Si MIS devices, native oxide removal by H_2 plasma 22390
- SiO_2 thermal films, plasma photoresist stripping 1967
- Ti foil microhardness following plasma treatment in NH_3 corona discharge 14146
- W CVD equip., Cost of Ownership reduction 27521
- W, contact/via hole filling requirements 8733
- YBaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ film devices, react. patterning, passivation 23084
- ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375

surface vibrations see crystal surface and interface vibrations**surface waves (fluid)**

- see also liquid waves; oceanography
- US wave characts. metering, pipe films draining 25719
- water, surface waves, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818

surge absorbers see surge protection**surge arresters** see surge protection**surge protection**

see also surges

- 6 kV distribution network surge arresters, perform. characts. tests 26508
- 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (Russian) 12806
- 160 kV lightning current pulse source, arrester test appls. 20552
- 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
- 220/380 V industrial power networks, overvoltage protection (Russian) 13430
- 400 kV network line trap tuning unit stresses 6413
- 500 kV GIS lightning surge protection, computer-based optimisation 26490
- AC voltage distrib. meas. 20118
- aircraft lightning protection, composite insulator studies 26066
- arrester failure on LVAC supply mains 26498
- arrester testing, neutral grounding, IEEE stds. collection 6508
- arresters, MOV, develop. history 39827
- capacitive power tapping, transients modeling (Russian) 6968
- CATV plant powering and outside plant protection 18716
- data line protection from nearby lightning strikes 24927
- distribution network surge arrester design, new concept 32947
- distribution network surge arresters, lightning current stress tests 26509
- earthing/bonding aspects 39814
- EHV line sheath surge protection (Japanese) 32939
- EHV transmission line shielding failure, digital simulation 26491
- electrical/electronic installations, lightning protection (French) 26489
- fast thyristors, thin device prod., tech. 8903
- gap type arresters, perform. characts. (Japanese) 26510
- GIS design, lightning arrester impact (Italian) 33472
- HV substations, overvoltage protection, transient anal. (Italian) 13276
- HV thyristor valve for arrester, turn-on testing 26477
- LF electromagnetic radiation pollution and avionic systems (German) 3333
- lightning surge protection, earthing/bonding aspects 39814
- lightning surge protection, elec. engineer guidelines 39802
- LV AC mains supply, protection equipment test standards (USA) 39829
- LV AC mains supply lightning protection, standards (USA) 39810
- LV power cct. lightning surge protection, standards 39811
- metal oxide surge arresters, AC syst. appl., IEEE std. 20121
- metal oxide surge arresters, IEC/US stds. comparison 12820
- metal oxide surge arresters, thermal stress testing 26497
- metal oxide surge arresters, impulse current tests 20125
- metal oxide varistors, steep current impulses, behaviour 20119
- MOV arrester selection, distrib. system grounding effects 26402
- oil drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (Russian) 7206
- polluted lightning arresters, flashover voltage 20122
- power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection methods (Japanese) 20108
- power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
- power overhead MV distrib. lines, lightning protection, flashover rates (Croatian) 20020
- power syst. restoration, overvoltage control 12647
- power system overvoltage limiters, voltage distrib. calcs. (Russian) 20116
- power transmission line surge arrester perform. calc. 26505
- Segba SA HV network, surge arresters for protection (Spanish) 6436
- subscriber line surge/induction solid state protection device (Japanese) 24868
- telecommunication network protection against power transients 24576
- telecommunications equip. lightning protection/earthing practices (UK) 39816
- telephone/computer networks, lightning interference, protection 38047
- x/y class capacitors for EMC and surge protection 28424
- ZnO surge protection varistors, DC voltage transient behaviour 26502
- SF₆ gas filled surge arrester, optimization 20117
- SF₆ surge limiters, design optimisation 13266
- SiC and MOV distrib. arresters, steep front impulse testing 12828
- ZnO arresters, stress, lightning impulse currents 32946
- ZnO distrib. network surge arresters, impulse testing 32942
- ZnO distribution network surge arresters, shock wave tests 26507
- ZnO power system lightning arresters, mfg./appls. (French) 26500
- ZnO surge arresters, insulation contamination perform. 20124
- ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, field tests 12822
- ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, lab. tests 12821
- ZnO varistor-based transformer protection (French, English) 13200

surge suppressors see surge protection**surgery**

see also laser applications in medicine

- anaesthesia, respired air monitoring, multimedia system 39319
- anesthesia flow control system 19487
- audio-video signal transmission by optical fibre, online multichannel, clinical use 38483
- brain surgery, slender US transducer appl. 26015
- cardiac arrhythmia, computer-aided surgical treatment (Japanese) 19491
- cardiac patients, IKBS-based alarmer for postoperative care 39305
- CCOM catheter appl. in post-operative bleeding, thermomodulation cardiac output meas. 39323
- cryosurgery control by quantitative echography 39376
- diathermy current meas. in prostate gland resection 26018
- ECG reconstruction during heart surgery 19470
- electrosurgery, RF, capacitive coupled stray currents 12361
- evoked potential intraoperative monitoring 39414
- excimer laser corneal sculpting apparatus, stereo microscope integration 32477
- hard tissue treatment with CO₂ laser pulses 39420
- intramyocardial pH meas. during open-heart surgery, Sb electrode 26019
- intraoperative radiation detect. probe, tech. anal. 5999
- intraoperative transmission of digital data using intelligent radio modems 39450
- laser angioplasty for obstructive arterial diseases (Japanese) 39417
- laser bronchoscopy, coaxial delivery system 19497
- laser surgery, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7216
- laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 13499
- lasers and systems, conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20939
- matrixectomy via specialised surgical laser system 19498
- microactuator for eye surgery 39410
- microwave balloon angioplasty of coronary artery obstruction 19494
- monitoring device with compact TV screen 39454
- myocardial ischemia, intraoperative, detected by multiple ECG leads 39404
- neurosurgery, interactive image-guided technique 26016
- neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
- ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7257
- ophthalmology, Nd:YAG laser giant pulse train appl. 32483
- optical fibre appl., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 20888
- optical fibre modified tips for medical delivery systems 39418
- postoperative monitoring data collection, LAN 39449
- prosthetics and orthotics, conf., Chicago (1992) 7250
- robots, for precision and repeatability 26017
- simulation, 3D computer graphics appls. (Japanese) 6040
- solid-state lasers in medicine 19493
- stereotactic neurosurgery vision system 25962
- temporal lobectomy, seizure control and ictal EEG waveforms 26004
- wireless data comms. in the operating room 39452
- X-ray radiosurgery beams, small, dosimetric charact. 6076

surges

see also overvoltage; transients

- 3-phase async. machine, nonsimultaneous switch-on 33234
- AC machines, stator coil turn-to-turn insulation testing, IEEE std. 6752
- air gap, electrode-plane, switching surge flashover 15530
- building lightning-induced voltage meas. 32929
- concentrated earth electrodes, lightning perform. anal. 6501
- electrical transm./distrib. systems, precise time appls. 19918
- gas insulated line tank surge anal., lumped constant ccts. 19989
- high-frequency link resonant inverter 27026
- homojunction solar cell, reverse recovery transient 20724
- HV air switches surge testing, IEEE standard 33459
- lightning surge generator/meas. system, EMC aspects 27019
- overhead distribution network lightning surge characts. meas. 26513
- power line corona effect surge attenuation, modelling 26211
- power overhead lines, transients calc., nonlinear corona model 26445
- power transformer magnetic surge currents, mag. field calcs. 26992
- steel building struct. lightning surge current distrib. model and expt. 32928
- superconducting generator windings, initial voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6755
- superconducting generator windings, transient voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6751
- thyristor valves, HVDC/SVC appls., transient voltages supportability 27020
- varistor surge test standard validation 14547
- SF₆ in nonuniform fields under steep-fronted oscillating impulse, breakdown 15578
- ZnO arresters, stress, lightning impulse currents 32946

surgical operations see surgery**surveying**

- GPS navigation system, marine high-precision, status 5150
- large-scale earthwork surveying by GPS (French) 18604
- North Sea oil/gas field navig. and survey techs. 32546

survivability see reliability**susceptance, electric** see electric admittance**susceptance, electric, measurement** see electric admittance measurement**susceptibility, magnetic** see magnetic susceptibility**suspensions**

- electrorheological fluid, constitutive charact. 34119
- electrorheological suspensions, anhydrous, design, mechanism 34118
- magnetic particles in liquids, suspension, forces, aggregation 15740
- magnetic recording particulate suspensions, rheomagnetic measurements 9118
- nonlinear microwave optics in liquid suspensions of shaped microparticles 1234
- C microparticle suspension, nonlinear laser beam switching 16694
- C microparticle suspensions, nonlin. switching 9764
- TiO₂N₂ particles in film between glasses, switchable glazing 23281

swept-frequency oscillators

- MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
- Rohde & Schwarz TV Network Analyzer SWVF 31760
- VCO, broadband, microstrip techniques 21574

swept-frequency reflectometry

- composite materials, NDT, microwave tech. 7725
- LAN bus cable break point locating 21170
- oblique chirp sounder sig. DOA obs. 25296

Switch card see plastic cards**switchboxes** see switchgear**switched capacitor filters**

- all-pass, compensating phase meter perf. 32004
- analogue networks, simulators, filters and power supplies 34492

switched capacitor filters continued

bandpass filter design with arbitrary phase response 34887
 biquad and LC ladder implementations, eval. 8050
 biquadratic transconductance SC filters 34909
 biquads, very large time const., gain/offset compensated 34905
 buffer-based, offset and gain-error compensation (*Japanese*) 21851
 CAPZ, PC program for SC filter anal. in z-transform domain 27908
 cascade SC filters, optimum pairing/ordering conditions 34908
 clock jitter anal. 1171
 CMOS anti-aliasing SC decimator, high input sampling freq. 8046
 concurrent error detect., check sum based 34983
 design, based on p- and z-transforms 27955
 design, nonideality reduction 27956
 design using bilinear transformation 28270
 extended dual transformation for cct. synthesis (*Japanese*) 27882
 HF FIR cct. with low power consumption 34935
 HF power supply rejection in analog circuits 34971
 IIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 34907
 IIR switched capacitor filter using parallel cyclic type circuit (*Japanese*) 28276
 inductance simulation cct. with current conveyors 34906
 integrators, capacitance-ratio-reduced, unity gain buffer configuration (*Japanese*) 21850
 lattice filters, implements. 28269
 multirate SC filter design using filterX 34904
 noncoherent GMSK systems, DC-offset compensation 31208
 nonrecursive SC decimeter and interpolator ccts. 34979
 parameterizable generator layout of capacitor and active-RC filter 14405
 programmable biquad SC analog filters, concurrent testing 34895
 second-order, 7.3 to 1720 Hz 1175
 symmetrical component filters using microelectronic circuits 34885
 VLSI compatibility, linearity conditions 34910

switched capacitor networks

see also switched capacitor filters
 1/f noise generator using SC cct. and log/antilog amps. 34558
 analog neural programmable optimizers in CMOS VLSI 1218
 analogue artificial neural networks, PFM demodulator 34992
 chaotic nonlinear switched-capacitor circuit, 1/f² noise gen. 27946
 clock-feedthrough compensated SC ccts. 34860
 CMOS 1/n freq. divider, differential SC astable multivibrator (*Japanese*) 28311
 CMOS mixed SC/digital IC for modem front end 38265
 CMOS nonvolatile magnetoresistive memory, 512 kbit 21700
 CMOS successive-approximation A/D converter (*Japanese*) 28230
 cyclic D/A conversion, error compen. tech. 34849
 DC-AC converter for electroluminesc. device drive IC supply 34532
 DC-DC converter, SC based cct. design and anal. 34533
 delta-sigma modulators, double sampling scheme 34584
 delta-sigma modulators using unity-gain buffers 34577
 design, based on p- and z-transforms 27955
 design, nonideality reduction 27956
 dual-truncation sigma-delta DACs, implement. 34856
 frequency/time domain anal., computer aided (*Hungarian*) 27954
 HF voltage magnitude amps., synthesis 27958
 integrators using delay line elements 21838
 LCD SC ccts. using poly-Si on quartz TFTs 25636
 mixed analog/digital correlator using sigma-delta and multirate processing 28298
 mixed continuous-time/SC sigma-delta modulators, noise 14250
 multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using N-path structs. 34583
 oversampled data converters, CAD tools 21828
 PLL, chaotic phenomena 27947
 polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
 signal-flow graph network analysis 14169
 simulation models for full-chips verification 21473
 Spice-SCAN mixed-signal simulator 27916
 stray-free third order building block, synthesis 27959
 time-multiplexed SC speech spectrum analyzer design 24066
 transformers, design method 27957
 VLSI ccts. for focal plane image processing systems 10600

switched filters

see also switched capacitor filters
 ladder filters, switched current, design 34902
 MMIC phase shifter for intersatellite data relay antenna 37241
 wave analog filters, switched current type, design 34903

switched mode power supplies

10 kW IGBT quasiresonant power converter, battery charger appls. 6936
 150 W SMPS conducted EMI calc. 6896
 350 W SMPS, power factor correction chip 13235
 AC/DC SMPS, feedforward control technique 33409
 analogue networks, simulators, filters and power supplies 34492
 biomedical MRI, GTO inverter-based SMPS 32428
 circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
 converters with switched snubber, anal. (*Japanese*) 930
 converter, single phase input rectifier, power factor correction 27051
 current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 7799
 current-sourced SMPS DC-DC converter 28001
 DC SMPS multistage filter design 27034
 DC/DC conversion using SMPS 14214
 DC/DC push-pull converter SMPS with PWM IC 27973
 electroplating SMPS, robust low-volume, high current 7187
 EMC design 27968
 EMI filter design, selectable mode rejection network 36967
 film capacitor advances 14575
 fly-back converter, transient/steady state props. 939
 forward converter transformer, stray capacitance reduction 941
 HF power conversion, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1992) 20956
 HF power converters, multilayer film capacitor appls. 27064
 HF transformers, coupled thermal mag. model, formulation/material props. 22032
 HF transformers, coupled thermal-mag. model, formulation 1621
 high frequency, resonant DC-DC conversion 7811
 high voltage SMPS challenges 7812
 instrumentation SMPS design for EMC 27967
 invertors/power converters, PWM digital control techniques 27071
 isolation amplifier appls. in switch mode techniques 7800
 LM3001/LM3103 PWM chip-set uses pulse transformer feedback 34522
 LNLS bending magnets power supply, topology 20535
 low cost power factor controller chip 14218

switched mode power supplies continued

medical appls., EMI design problems 12250
 military SMPS, EMI design considerations 26163
 mixed-mode digital simulator, macromodel-based 13226
 MLC capacitors, dv/dt current handling capacity 7806
 multielement transformers with toroidal core 33377
 NEC IC family for 500 kHz SMPS control (*Italian*) 27961
 nonlinear resonant active filters in boost converter 6897
 planar mag. component technol., review 22052
 polyphase sources for electronic equip. with switching supplies 21523
 power factor correction, cct. CAD 27069
 power line filter design for stored charge discharge noise 27969
 PWM DC-DC converters, unified switched inductor model 33385
 PWM-controlled DC-DC power supplies, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
 RFI suppression, discrete filtering 14217
 Smart power technology, monolithic, appl. possibilities 7803
 switcher regulator efficiency above 90% 21544
 technology, topology, operation, characts. and products (*Italian*) 20534
 technology and appls. 932
 telecommunications appl. (*Italian*) 933
 time-interval to voltage converter pulse modulation 33388
 transformers and inductors, IEEE std. 1618
 Al electrolytic capacitors, dissipation limiting for reliable SMPS 34518
 CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin-film core, prep. and loss 36035

switched networks

see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters
 analogue networks, simulators, filters and power supplies 34492
 boost-converter switching regulator, large-signal CAA 28005
 circuit oscillations, circuit oscillations, self-sustained, anal. method (*Russian*) 21513
 clock feedthrough reduction cct. for switched-current syst. 28263
 converters, switched mode, buffered power conservative two ports 34495
 current mode PWM converters, unified model of current feedback 34529
 current programmed buck and boost regulators, models 28007
 fact recovery systems, adaptive freq./phase compensation tech. 14249
 ideal switch model for time-domain cct. anal. 34490
 linear switched networks, steady-state response 927
 magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133
 nonlinear neg. resist. oscillatory cct., oscill. when switched (*Japanese*) 7798
 periodically switched ccts., anal. using describing fn. method 34494
 periodically switched linear ccts, noise analysis model 34493
 reconfigurable meshes, fault tolerance with rail networks 14203
 sinusoidal switched-current oscillators, config., characts., SPICE anal. 34565
 symbolic circuit anal./simulation, computer-based 27897
 synaptic weighting circuit cct. for optically coupled neural nets 14436

switches

see also circuit breakers; contactors; optical switches; plasma switches; relays; semiconductor switches; thermostats
 3-phase UPS with static switches, computer simulation 6898
 bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl., review 22105
 BT DIN switches to new standards, safety/protection (*Italian*) 14615
 circuit and sig. param-converter precision and interf. immunity 28312
 contact material, bounce testing/equip. 8288
 DIP-FIX switches for SMT, design/appls. 35124
 electrical contacts, aerospace appls., evolution overview (*French*) 8273
 electrical contacts, conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
 fault current protection devices, European standards (*German*) 26504
 high pressure gas switches, PRF improvement 40236
 high T_c supercond., antennas, RF losses/nonlinear effects 3451
 hydroelectric generator switches, voltage recovery 26738
 isolation/switching, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance note, book 24
 laser-driven switch appl. in SQUID meas. 29194
 limit switches for machine tools/safety appls. 1627
 Lumiswitch illuminated tactile switch, surface mountable type 22043
 LV switch contact perform., funds. and appls. (*German*) 14617
 matched two-channel switch 3503
 measurement and definition of switching speed 22041
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, sensors, sources, switches 5521
 micro electrostatic switch fabrication, micromechanical V/F converter appl. 35125
 microstrip T-junction anal., transfer switch design appl. 1305
 microswitch reliability life and prediction 14621
 microswitches in mol. electronics, mol. cond., review 8446
 microwave, elec. load meas. 5770
 molecular switch, conformational flip-flop device 35177
 multi-function LCD push-button switch, IS series 22044
 pseudospark gap with nanosecond triggering stability 33491
 sound activated, for vocal response time meas. 18733
 spark gap switch for laser triggering 16672
 surface-mountable switches for multi-function trends in pagers 22042
 wide-band waveguide switch 1301
 Ag-SnO₂ LV/MV switches, perform. considerations (*German*) 14619
 Ag-YBaCuO, low resistivity contacts HTS material 8304
 AgCdO contacts, are power bal. in switches 8305
 Cu/polymer shock compression switch, elec. cond. 22045
 Nb₃Sn persistent current switch, stabilization, fusion appl. 36076
 Pd contact resist. by mechanochemical reaction, atmos. press. effect 8310
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} film, opt. activated opening switches 23068

switches, high voltage *see switchgear*

switchgear

see also busbars; circuit breakers; switches
 6-10 kV switchgear temp. distrib. 40233
 24-300 kV telescopic automatic earthing switches, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 33465
 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
 69 kV shunt capacitor banks 7038
 400 kV grid system project in Dubai 39748
 550 kV GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 27073
 ageing switchgear insulation testing, maintenance policies 33471
 air/gas insulated, substation, predictive maintenance syst. (*Japanese*) 13283
 armour-clad switchgear with SF₆ gas insulation, PD acoustic detect. (*Hungarian*) 33458
 cascade gap switch, trigger cct. optimisation 20554
 composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
 compressed air plant pneumatic drives, PLC appls. (*German*) 6953
 control technique, computerised (*German*) 13277
 control/supervision/protection, digital installation (*German*) 13261

switchgear continued

conversion requirements, IEEE standards 27119
 crowbar switch for toroidal mag. coils (Korean) 40218
 disconnectors, air insulated, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 electrical contacts (German) 20915
 electrical/electronic systems cooling (Czech) 383
 explosion protection flameproof housing for switchboards 21144
 explosion-proof housing for switching/distrib. units (German) 27114
 gas insulated, diagnostic techniques (Japanese) 20384
 gas insulated, HV insulation tests, transformer appl. 33468
 gas insulated substations, metal enclosed disconnecting/interrupter/grounding switches ANSI/IEEE std. 27149
 gas-insulated switchgear, fault detect., neural nets (Japanese) 33452
 GIS, arc induction of fast transients 20639
 GIS, coaxial Blumlein generator for fast transient flashover 20621
 GIS, EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
 GIS, high current interruption by disconnector/earthing switch (Japanese) 33456
 GIS, lift-off fields and charges for free moving particles 20622
 GIS, PD meas., elec. field/acoustic sensors 20629
 GIS, UHF diagnosis of pre-breakdown corona pulses 20640
 GIS bushings, capacitively graded, static potential distrib. simulation 27083
 GIS component effects on fast transient voltages (German) 13260
 GIS contact failure phenomena, expt. tests (Japanese) 20574
 GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
 GIS disconnector operation, max. overvoltage factor determ. 27134
 GIS epoxy insulators, PD scaling relationships 20631
 GIS fault diagnosis by neural network 27081
 GIS insulation, HV testing, partial discharge meas. 20601
 GIS insulation defect detection, partial discharge meas. 20600
 GIS switchgear, epoxy insulators, metallic inclusions needle tip radius 20581
 high pressure gas switches, schlieren measurements of density recovery 20637
 HRC fuses, international standardisation history (German) 13269
 HV air switches, requirements, IEEE std. 33460
 HV air switches surge testing, IEEE standard 33459
 HV fn. generators photoconductive switch, insulator testing appls. 20562
 HV gas cutouts, commutational elec. arc, turbulence 6944
 HV GIS substation, EMI during disconnector operation 40238
 HV indicators, design principles (Russian) 27078
 HV switch, mobile contact pin velocity determ. 33467
 HV switchgear design/anal., computer-aided (Polish) 6949
 IEEE Stds. collection 33461
 insulation, ageing tests experiences 20596
 intelligent switching unit, digital, electronic sensors (German) 13259
 KAKTUS I 240 TW pulse power generators 20549
 LSA 678 digital substation control/protection system, airport appl. 39711
 LV distribution switchgear flat conductors, ampacity studies (German) 32852
 LV self-contained devices, fire probability 27107
 LV switchgear, contact materials develops. (French) 13262
 LV switchgear for chemical industry (German) 20867
 LV/MV distribution network protection, GIS-based (Italian) 12800
 microprocessor based control, topological interlocking 33480
 motor feeder protection, fuse appl. considerations 39824
 motor switch insertion event anal., contacts develop. appl. (German) 20575
 multi-electrode-arrangements, optimisation 20579
 MV distrib. network switchboards, digital protection/control 32696
 MV switchgear, diagnostic technol. (Japanese) 33451
 MV switchgear contacts, Ni plated corrosion protection (German) 40227
 MV/LV switchboards, technical specifications (Italian) 27113
 Neubuchs substation, commissioning 27147
 oil drilling installation power apparatus, reliability study (Russian) 7206
 on load tap changer insulating oil maintenance 27105
 outdoor elec. equipt. for seismic/polluted areas 26473
 partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
 particle-contaminated spacer in SF₆ under DC stress, surface charging 15494
 power apparatus contact arc-quenching systems, efficiency calcs. (Russian) 40078
 power line pulse discharge switching, nonstationary process calcs. 26441
 power overhead lines, lightning surge arrester studies 26506
 power switchgear definitions, IEEE std. 6951
 power system fault location, switchgear fault closings guidance 6512
 power system protection, switchgear short cct. protection algms. (Russian) 39801
 power system relay protection, digital technology appls. (German) 12830
 power system switchgear, digital control technology develops. (German) 12831
 power system topology determ., neural net-based 26217
 power transm. line construction, operation, environ. considerations (German) 26420
 power transmission line surge arrester perform. calc. 26505
 pseudo-spark switch, neutral gas temperature meas. 20636
 pulsed power semiconductor switch, X-ray controlled (Korean) 27055
 sealed box-type, reliability improvement (Japanese) 33464
 seismic resist. of GIS, verification tests 27130
 spark gaps, plasma triggered, controlled switching appls. 20555
 substation GIS fault location sensors 27124
 superconducting devices, use in power systems (Russian) 6265
 switchboard safety, separation form studies 13270
 switching substation, digital secondary protection/control systems (German) 13286
 switching substations, switchgear secondary protection/control systems (German) 13287
 vacuum switches, chopping level rel. to electrode config. 27102
 Ag/C contact material based on graphite fibre, model switchgear 8303
 Ag-SnO₂ motor switching contacts, expt. perform. (German) 20576
 AgCdO contact material, surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 AgSnO₂ contact material surface changes rel. to annealing, SEM 8300
 N₂/SF₆ mixtures and components, dielec strength, predischage development, GIS 15571
 SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630
 SF₆ GIS, hollow composite insulators, technical implications 20641
 SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
 SF₆ GIS, overheating detection, pressure sensor-based (Japanese) 20573
 SF₆ GIS, solid support polymeric insulation perform. 20598
 SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
 SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547

switchgear continued

SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (Italian) 13256
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propagation meas. 20602
 SF₆ MV range pulse voltage generators 20548
 SF₆, corona stability, steepness of impulse voltages 15553
 SF₆ disconnectors, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 SF₆ gas pressure, effect on acoustic signals generated by GIS PD 20632
 SF₆ in nonuniform fields under steep-fronted oscillating impulse, breakdown 15578
 SF₆ insulated circuit breakers, maintenance concept 27117
 SF₆ insulated switchgear control using SERCOS 27116
 SF₆ insulated switchgear in MV substations, arcs control (German) 27136
 SF₆ power switches for unattended substations (German) 6958
 SF₆ surge limiters, design optimisation 13266
 SF₆ switchgear composite hollow insulators, testing requirements 20642
 SF₆ switchgear, composite insulator appls. 20643
 SF₆ switchgear installation, rapid transients and partial discharges in potential transformers (German) 13268
 SF₆ switchgear, state-of-the-art (USSR) 13265
 SF₆/air mixture breakdown in non-uniform field gap, lightning impulse, GIS 15573

switchgear protection

control/supervision/protection, digital installation (German) 13261

switchgear testing

6 kV distribution network surge arresters, perform. characts. tests 26508
 20 kV lightning overvoltage protection spark gaps (Italian) 32941
 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
 275 kV GIS, shunt reactor current interruption tests 27132
 AC vacuum arc extinction, 5 to 100 kHz 27100
 acoustic partial discharge detection 5780
 circuit breaker fault current capacity tests, transient anal. (Russian) 40231
 circuit breakers, residual current, automated test rig (German) 6952
 cone-type spacers, local field control/lab. testing 20580
 current-limiting fuses, short-cct. test modelling 14651
 DC arc characts. in high press. water vapour 20583
 disconnectors, air insulated, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 distribution network surge arresters, lightning current stress tests 26509
 GIS contact failure phenomena, expt. tests (Japanese) 20574
 GIS dielectric perform., humidity effects 20624
 GIS disconnector operation, max. overvoltage factor determ. 27134
 GIS epoxy insulator, self-sustained surface flashover 6948
 GIS epoxy spacers, space charge induced field variation 6947
 GIS insulation, HV testing, partial discharge meas. 20601
 GIS insulation defect detection, partial discharge meas. 20600
 GIS insulators, PD scaling relationships 6946
 HV circuit breakers, synthetic testing (German) 20594
 HV overcurrent switchgear test stand 33466
 motor switch insertion event anal., contacts develop. appl. (German) 20575
 power system relay testing automation, continuous improvements 32945
 thermal power plant turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
 vacuum circuit breaker, delayed restriking after current interrupt. 27099
 vacuum circuit breaker, elec. endurance test 27097
 vacuum interrupters, capacitive switching 27098
 Ag-CdO power relays, thermal props. (German) 20577
 Ag-SnO₂ motor switching contacts, expt. perform. (German) 20576
 Ag-SnO₂ power relays, thermal props. (German) 20577
 SF₆ GIS, internal arcing resistance tests 33454
 SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
 SF₆ GIS, spacer surface flashover tests 20599
 SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propagation meas. 20602
 SF₆ and air blast cct. breaker test ccts. 13258
 SF₆ cct. breaker short-cct. test experiences (Mexico) 33457
 SF₆ cct. breakers, low temp. dielec. behaviour 20623
 SF₆ cct. breakers, puffer type, perform. 20616
 SF₆ circuit breakers, dimensioning optimisation procedure 6954
 SF₆ circuit breakers, multi-lightning stroke tests (Japanese) 20572
 SF₆ disconnectors, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 SF₆ monoblast cct. breaker perform. rel. to flow conditions 27103
 SF₆ puffer type cct. breakers, low capacitive currents switching 33470
 SF₆ EHV cct. breakers, post-arc current meas. 33453
 SiO₂ stone-sand fuses behaviour in short cct. conditions 20586
 ZnO distribution network surge arresters, shock wave tests 26507

switching

see also combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferro-electric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; switches
 1.5 kW, 390-50 V half-bridge converter, high efficiency 33430
 2-6 V full-bridge PWM DC-DC converter, ZVS and cooling 27982
 3-phase async. machine, nonsimultaneous switch-on 33234
 3-phase brushless DC drives, winding current meas. 20759
 6 kV power system overvoltages, theoretical investig. (Russian) 12806
 10 kVA GTO resonant pole inverter for active power filter 20538
 20 kW full-bridge DC-DC converter using IGBTs 6893
 24 V switching network for busbars, transformer installation (German) 6416
 70 kHz IGBT, characts., appls. 2176
 600 V IGBT module, second generation, characts., appl. 2175
 AC drives, VSI fed, PWM schemes 13331
 active EMI filters for power systems 32667
 air gap, electrode-plane, switching surge flashover 15530
 air gap discharges under nonstandard positive impulse voltages, superimposed oscill. 15536
 arcs, burning voltage variations studies (German) 15503
 bridge-type PWM switch mode power converter 34498
 capacitor banks, optimal switching, transients reduction (Dutch) 7033
 contaminated insulators, flashover, switching impulses 20054
 DC EM apparatus, boosted switching failure tests (Russian) 9868
 DC/DC boost converters, switching losses minimisation 33429
 DC/DC converter, random switching control, noise anal. 27028
 disconnectors, air insulated, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 distribution network reconfiguration algorithm, computerised load anal.-based 26403
 electric power substation, expert system for switching sequences verification 27141
 ESD shielding bags, tester according to EIA-541 13735
 European power grid consolidation, synchronous coupling-based 12704
 fast rectifier diodes, softness limitation 937
 graphite, intercalated, smart material, electromech. switching 15733
 H-bridge DC-DC converter, phase shift controlled 13247
 high freq. link DC/DC converter, soft switching (Japanese) 20568

switching continued

- high-frequency link resonant inverter 27026
 IGBT/MOSFET protection optimisation, biased capacitor voltage clamps 2179
 induction motors, shafts, torque loading, rapid switching (*German*) 20421
 induction motors, VSI-fed, transient perform., switching effects 33246
 LCD, polymer boundaries, switching; 4-component circuit 29419
 LIM flux synthesising, super multi-phase switching (*Japanese*) 20461
 load flow data screening, sparsity programming 12679
 matrix converter switching strategy, losses reduction 13224
 measurement and definition of switching speed 22041
 metal/nonmetal microsystems, electronic props., conf. (1991) 70
 MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
 phase-to-phase insulation, switching impulses, dielec. strength 15676
 polluted insulators, switching impulse flashover 20067
 power line pulse discharge switching, nonstationary process calcs. 26441
 power MOSFETs, thermally protected, parallel connection 2177
 power supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
 power syst. corrective control, computer aided decision (*German*) 12691
 power syst. restoration, switching, underground transm. syst. considerations 12643
 power system shunt capacitor back-to-back switching simulation 12622
 power system supervisor control, supermini/PC based 39717
 power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
 power voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 27000
 PWM VSI, high switching freq., voltage harmonics 20544
 railway synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies (*German*) 13367
 reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
 resonant DC-DC transformer 27993
 resonant link invertors with lower switching losses 33374
 resonant-type PWM inverter for PV systems 33101
 robust bus-transfer system, disturbance-free (*German*) 6447
 rod-plane air gap, breakdown voltage, humidity influence 15538
 rod-plane gaps, positive switching impulse breakdown voltage, atmospheric correction factors 15534
 rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
 Russian circuit breakers, mechanical/switching near resist. (*Russian*) 20604
 shunt reactors, laminated coreless, technological develops (*French*) 26993
 single-phase voltage-doubler boost rectifiers, cct. topologies 33419
 soft switched inverter design methodologies 40204
 synchronous plug-flow MHD-generators, elec. energy quality 40314
 transformer/inductor insulation deterioration due to overvoltages (*Spanish*) 27006
 transmission network switching overvoltage estim. algorithm 26383
 turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
 UHV post insulators, elec. strength under rain conditions 20072
 UHV transm. line insulation, elec. strength 20041
 vacuum interrupter dielectric strength, switching effects 27076
 zero gap electron wave coupler, current switching/modulation 15363
 Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (*German*) 14620
 Ag-SnO₂ LV/MV switches, perform. considerations (*German*) 14619
 GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352
 GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As emitter bipolar transistor, MBE, NDR 22626
 N₂ laser, improved jitter using active feedback 2810
 SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
 SF₆ disconnectors, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 SF₆ puffer type cct. breakers, low capacitive currents switching 33470
 a-Si:H switching devices 2078
 ZnO arresters, stress, lightning impulse currents 32946

switching circuits

- see also *choppers (circuits); switching networks; trigger circuits*
 1.5 kW power factor correction converter, interleaving techniques 33420
 60 W flyback power supply, offline IC=based 33416
 80 W 1 MHz power supply controller IC 27065
 600 W power supply, PWM, resonant, phased shifted 27047
 AC-DC buck-boost converter, high power factor anal. (*Japanese*) 21531
 AC/DC power converter, current source, GTO-based 33386
 AC/DC SMPS, feedforward control technique 33409
 AC/DC-AC/AC power converters, low harmonic distortion topologies (*Italian*) 13210
 aircraft power supply with HF resonant link inverter 39510
 ASIC groundbounce modelling and meas. 21605
 BiCMOS current cell and switch for DACs 21827
 BiCMOS smart power IC for high side driver applications in automobile 27311
 bipolar nonblocking crosspoint switch, 5-Gb/s 14299
 boost zero-current-switched quasi-square-wave converter anal. 13215
 boundary scan ICs/PC board testing technique 336
 BPX PF coil power system configuration studies 33438
 buck-boost programmable switching regulator, DC conversion ratio 13207
 capacitance switch array for temp. compensated crystal oscillator 29088
 CMOS high-speed cct. for 1.244 Gb/s 16×16 ATM switching 11056
 CMOS multi-fn. high-speed switch element for ATM appl. 4712
 computer power supply quality, nonsinusoidal voltage coeff. calcs. (*Russian*) 6941
 converter, zero voltage/zero current power switching tech. 13213
 converters, switched mode, buffered power conservative two ports 34495
 Cuk converter, sliding-mode control 34489
 current driven, zero-voltage-switching resonant converter 34503
 current mode PWM converters, unified model of current feedback 34529
 DC cct. breakers, MOSFET pre-driver cct. 13267
 DC-DC compact switch-mode power converter 13219
 DC-DC converters, equiv. cct. modelling 34523
 DC-DC converters, large signal modelling 34531
 DC-DC converters, modelling by equiv. cct. approach 34524
 DC-DC converters, PWM buck-derived, cct. models 14210
 DC-DC converters, quasi-resonant technol. (*Spanish*) 13227
 DC-DC switching converter, nonlinear behaviour study 34527
 DC-DC switching power cells, small-signal dynamic anal. 34530
 DC/DC power converters, sliding mode freq. control anal. 33412
 DC/DC resonant power converter, ZVS, expts./anal. 33399
 DC/DC resonant ZVS power converters; charactn. methods 33402
 electric vehicle drives, power semiconductor switch selection 40376
 electric vehicle drives, PWM inverter, IGBT-based 40365
 EMI characts. of power electronics switching cct. 3326
 FET, high-power switching, safe operation region 35741
 glow discharge lamp ignition, electronic ballast cct. 13404
 GTO thyristor switches, gate drive optimisation 28914

switching circuits continued

- HF invertors, soft ZCS characts. investig. (*Japanese*) 6872
 HF series resonant inverter using asymmetrical thyristors 13217
 HF switching power cct., instantaneous power meas., DSO 38995
 high input voltage converter, cct., transformer struct. 27029
 HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
 IGBT switching behaviour 943
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, PWM power converter cct. 33586
 induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
 inverter switching patterns using neural nets 7805
 IR detectors with high impedance, integrating-and-switch signal readout (*Chinese*) 38860
 ITD, toroidal magnet, transmission/switching system 29886
 LCC resonant invertors, AC distributed power system appls. 27043
 low input volt. switching regulators, IC devices (*German*) 21526
 LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152
 LV power system overvoltages, generation processes (*German*) 39825
 MCM technol. for 2 Gbit/s appl. 22099
 microwave device/cct. integration 35083
 MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, appls. 35630
 MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, gate drive/appls. 28912
 open bus concept for switches, sensors and actuators (*German*) 27309
 parallel resonant converters, small signal anal. 34505
 photodetector with variable charge-integration time, interference suppression 25517
 photomultiplier cct. for transient luminescence meas. 14388
 power apparatus contact arc-quenching systems, efficiency calcs. (*Russian*) 40078
 power converter simul. loop admittance matrix modif. 21529
 power converters, flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
 power converters, line filter design method 33395
 power converters, multiresonant, topologies comparison 33398
 power converters, parallel resonant, capacitive output filter-based 27041
 power converters, quasi resonant DC link, PWM, high efficiency 33415
 power converters, resonant DC link, bus clamp cct. 33414
 power converters, resonant mode, ZVS, bipolar control IC 27066
 power converters, semiconductor switched, switching losses reduction (*Russian*) 6939
 power converters, series parallel resonant, output capacitive filter 27045
 power converters, static, power system harmonics effects 40223
 power converters, ZVS, PWM, double-ended topology 27042
 power electronic switches using choppers/power transistors 936
 power electronic switching converters, stochastic model 34515
 power IGBT ZVS/ZCS, turn-off behaviour/switching losses 28940
 power MOSFET switch for pulsing hollow cathode discharge 7804
 power MOSFETs, temp. rise estim. tests 28941
 power supplies, noise considerations (*Italian*) 14207
 power system harmonic distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
 PWM AC/DC converter, one switching device, input filter 20521
 quasi-resonant DC/DC converters (*Spanish*) 947
 radio step pulse modulator, effect of voltage spread 11096
 railway signalling power supplies, noninterrupting switching equipment (*Japanese*) 20782
 rectifiers, boost, single-phase, PWM switching techniques 33408
 rectifiers, PWM, voltage source, load current control 33410
 regulated switching power supplies, vectorial output imped. meas. 27965
 regulators, CAD tech. for feedback loops 34438
 regulators, switching type, configs./characts. (*Italian*) 14208
 reluctance motors, magnetic field hybrid calc. method 6778
 RF switch, fast low cost design 34982
 sampling gate receiver low-cost RF design 11101
 series-parallel resonant converter, operating modes/simul. 34528
 SHF microwave sampler cct., 1-20 GHz 1473
 solar cell arrays, network-coupled, efficiency optimisation (*German*) 13081
 SRM, hybrid mag. anal. method 33202
 SRM, laminations, B/H curves meas./calcs. 33228
 SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
 SRM conveyor drives, underground mining appls. 33598
 SRM drives, FEM-based modelling 33596
 SRM drives, single-phase, develop projects 33597
 switch mode power converters, transistor current calc. 6916
 switched reluctance motor drives, design/perform. overview 27249
 switched reluctance motors, design principles 26829
 switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, chopperless operation 26833
 synchronous motors, switched, variants perform. studies 26831
 variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, CAD methods 27248
 VSI, three-phase, HF, PWM, ZVS commutated 33413
 GaAs SPST/SPDT MMIC high speed switches 14538
 GaAs Schottky rectifiers, conduction/switching characts. 27987

switching equipment, telephone see telephone switching equipment

switching functions

- see also *Boolean functions; state assignment*
 DC motor fuzzy VSS posn. control (*Korean*) 13168
 minimal Reed-Muller exclusive-OR expansions, generation algm. 34699
 switch-level algebra for binary MOS bridge ccts. 1082

switching networks

- see also *minimisation of switching nets; multiprocessor interconnection networks*
 2.5 Gbit/s ATM prototype growable broadband switch 24439
 100×100 nonblocking optomechanical matrix switch 38290
 ATM Clos bufferless sync. switch, queueing model 24462
 ATM crosspoint buffered switch fabric, perform. 18254
 ATM multi-buffered banyan switch, bursty traffic perform. 17867
 ATM multi-stage nonblocking switching networks (*Japanese*) 17865
 ATM network, teletraffic studies (*Japanese*) 4211
 ATM networks, forward congestion notification 4299
 ATM networks, multiple traffic classes, adaptive access control 4224
 ATM networks, peak rate enforcement 24399
 ATM networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 24400
 ATM networks, source control/shaping 4221
 ATM networks, tagging vs. rate enforcement 4220
 ATM photonic switching technol. 31162
 ATM switch delay perform. with multiserver output queues 30865
 ATM switching, multistage self-routing interconnection networks 24894
 ATM switching networks, call level nonblocking config. (*Japanese*) 38271
 ATM switching syst. archits. 31151
 Banyan folded switching network with by-pass links 24391
 banyan network using multiple-pass, fault tolerance 24407
 Batchor-banyan archit., multilink access subsystem design 30845

switching networks continued

- blocking probab. for circuit-switched networks, limiting distrib. 37836
- circuit-switched networks, general purpose model 10659
- Clos type, combinatorial features 10654
- DC/DC quasi-resonant convertors (*Spanish*) 935
- delta networks, multiple channel, perform. 30856
- design, mobility impact 18323
- fair high-speed copy network for multicast packet switch 24408
- fast packet switching network, adaptive isarithmic flow control 10658
- fast packet switching networks, routing strategies 24509
- hybrid switching networks with priority, perform. 10660
- IN concept and objectives 24847
- integrated CATV/telco network for broadband services 38216
- integrated services packet switched networks, scheduling algorithms 4129
- Intelligent Switched Network-Management System 4337
- international switched networks, routing/capacity mgt. evolution 18015
- local broadcasting in a tree under minimum criterion 24422
- Manhattan networks, all optical, with quadrant routing 36343
- multi-rate async, crossbar, bursty traffic perform. 17851
- networks, delay-sensitive traffic smoothing 24402
- nonblocking ATM switching networks for variable bit rate traffic (*Japanese*) 24393
- NTT high-speed packet switching network, develop. 4212
- NTT high-speed transit switching system, develop. 4213
- optical Clos nonblocking broadcast switching network 31159
- optical transfer networks using distributed crossconnect multiplexers 5018
- optically amplified TDMA distributive switch network 25214
- output queuing space-division fast packet switch 17866
- packet network delay perform., discrete capacity switching effects 10644
- packet switched, circuit emulation using negative stuffing retiming 4126
- packet-switched networks, channel allocation/routing algorithms 4178
- photonic switch routing control using pattern matching 18492
- primary distributed switching network, charact. 30854
- protection switching for fibre optic networks 38478
- resource rearrangement with digital cross connects 10724
- reverse baseline networks, traffic control, neural net approach 37828
- SDH, jitter reduction for asynchronous network appl. (*Japanese*) 24394
- subarray partial concentrators, capacity 10649
- switches, optimal cost/perform. design 17868
- TDM, optical switching archits. 38295
- two-stage network with dual partial concentrators 24421
- video networks, computer-controlled, interactive 25355
- GaAs 8×8 self-routing switch LSI for ATM system 18278

switching stations *see switching substations***switching substations**

- automation, NLSA telecommand syst. (*German*) 6960
- GIS, coaxial Blumlein generator for fast transient flashover 20621
- HV/MV switching installations, EMC (*German*) 27137
- multiple fault modelling, reliability calc. (*Croatian*) 27146
- switchgear plant, control technique, computerised (*German*) 13277
- telemetering system for control, computerised (*German*) 6959
- transmission network transients control using switching substation (*Russian*) 6429
- SF₆ insulated prefabricated equipt. seismic qualification (*Italian*) 20647

switching systems*see also electronic switching systems*

- ATM Gbit/s packet switching, growable switch archit. 4123
- ATM switching systems, priority control 10636
- broadband analogue, crosstalk allocation method (*Japanese*) 38270
- DCS blocking, anal. 30848
- duplex multicast switch, perform. anal. 17856
- evolution, role of technol. 24888
- future requirements 24889
- Gbit/s optical staggering switch 38294
- ISDN services, LOTOS formal specification and verification 4587
- JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
- LANs, switch scheduling, high speed 4422
- main distributing frame system automation 11076
- multicast ATM switches, recursive copy networks 24890
- photonic fast packet switching 31157
- photonic frequency division switching technol. 31163
- photonic switching, telecommunication network appls. 25181
- photonic technol., recent research trends 31160
- pin-board matrix switches for automated MDF systems 24911
- space division photonic switching systs. 31161
- statistical data fork, broadband multichannel switch 17857
- subscriber traffic load test generator 24909
- telecommunication switching syst. role in network evolution 24887
- telephone switching system security 11062

switching theory*see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; switching functions*

- ATM internal interconnection network reliability and throughput 10653
- binary n-cube interconnection networks, combinatorial properties 10655
- Clos type switching networks, combinatorial features 10654
- CMOS digital cct. design using transmission switches 989
- control mechanisms and switching control requirements (*Japanese*) 17861
- DCS blocking, anal. 30848
- delta networks, multiple channel, perform. 30856
- digital design fundamentals, book 14258
- digital radio diversity switching, clock/sequence sync. 4762
- distributed switching system for ISDN, anal. 4110
- FDM optical switching, minimum no. of crossed channels 37837
- parallel switch level simulator for mixed analog-digital circuits 1194
- Poisson arrival queue under overload control, transient anal. 17880
- prioritized non-blocking switch, hotspot traffic, perform. 17844
- set to set broadcasting in communication networks 30843
- timing diagrams, formalized 838
- type-I hybrid SR ARQ system using sequential decoding and code 4405

switching transitions *see electrical conductivity transitions***syllabic companders** *see companders***symbol manipulation**

- analog/hybrid optical algebra, dyn. range control 36335
- analogue cct. anal., matrix red. and num. approx. 34446
- analogue cct. CAD, symbolic tools 27884
- analogue cct. design, sensitivity anal. program SAUCES 34452
- analogue cct. optimisation, symbolic synthesis 34448
- analogue ccts., large, symbolic simul., cancellation-free algm. 34447
- analogue design, symbolic anal. methods, overview 34444
- analogue IC, symbolic anal. simplification 34445

symbol manipulation continued

- analogue system design using symbolic anal. 34449
- complex system reliability anal. using symbolic logic 21187
- contour map topographic symbol extraction and recogn. 30646
- delay fault diagnosis, crit. path tracing, symbolic simul. 34722
- determinant 1st derivative, symbolic expression eval. 21274
- electrical engng. educational tools, symbolic algebra/matrix oriented programs 111
- engineering education, instructional matl., symbolic manipulation lang. 7295
- finite fields, algorithmic and computational aspects 34003
- induction generator self-excited, anal., symbolic programming lang. MAC-SYMA 6793
- large linear networks, sensitivity anal., symbolic programs 34472
- large-scale networks, symbolic anal., hierarchical signal flowgraph 21483
- Lobatto collocation for linear BVPs of differential-algebraic eqns. 13846
- memory game or concentration 27652
- multi level combinational circuits and hazard detection 7895
- network anal., supernodes and reduced loop anal. 21486
- nonlinear analogue ccts., automated fault diagnosis, symbolic anal. 34450
- PC-SNAP, symbolic network anal. program 34451
- SSpice symbolic cct. calc., SPICE compatible (*German*) 34372
- tri-state design in busses, formal tools 28071

symbolic substitution

- data compression in parallel digital-optical computing 29458
- digital optical cellular image processing, review 36312
- digital optical processor, holographic-based 36336
- high-radix symbolic substitution free-space optical interconnection architecture 16207

symbols *see nomenclature***symmetric self-electro-optic effect devices** *see SEEDs***synchronisation**

- 8PSK, all-digital carrier phase/clock timing recovery 3514
- all-digital broadcasting, conditional access mechanisms 5243
- alternator synchronisation with grid using ELDATIC tools (*German*) 13142
- AM/FM single chip radio IC with synchronous detector 5262
- asynchronous timing recovery loops, interpolator filter struct. 30606
- asynchronous/synchronous commun. queue model relation 17881
- ATM cct. emulation, techn. comparison 4225
- Australia Telescope, sampling/data sync. systems 5199
- B-ISDN, error control problems 17057
- biological optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
- bit synchroniser for PRML recording channel (*Japanese*) 21830
- bit synchroniser using differentiator, S/N ratio effect 14387
- BPSK DS-SS, LF false lock phenom. in sampled Costas-loops 24948
- broadband 60-GHz signals, phase shift gen., optical control 28354
- broadband access networks, role of SDH and ATM 4106
- broadcasting station digital audio interface techs. 18631
- burst mode carrier sync., planar filtered tech. 3678
- chaotic systems, synchronization, circuit develop. 21463
- Chua's circuit, expt. chaos synchronization 21465
- clock recovery delay- and phase-locked loop, 155 MHz 14251
- clocks, hardware-based sync. for Byzantine fault 1158
- cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. dissemination 38734
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. meas. 39063
- continuous media transport and orchestration service 18068
- control-unit optim. by resync. of operations 1021
- data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
- decision gate based on laser amp. in loop mirror config. 25126
- decision-directed burst-mode carrier synchronization techniques 17841
- digital data separator design, real-time DSP, disk drive appl. 34951
- digital network sync. equipt. 24589
- digital radio diversity switching, clock/sequence sync. 4762
- digital square timing recovery, systematic complexity reduction 24190
- digital systems, synthesis/simulation 34832
- digital transm. systems, timing recovery and jitter 3654
- dissipative coupled electronic circuits, chaotic self-oscillators 21572
- distributed multimedia, intermedia synchronisation 31023
- distributed protocol with channel-based communication for choice 10708
- DLR experimental systems for free space optical communications 18440
- DP-PLL design, phase difference detection, process algm. (*Korean*) 34862
- DRAMs, synchronous, clock at 100 MHz 28158
- electronic PLL, synchronising chaos 34581
- ESA on-board processing satellite syst. access and sync. 4874
- European B-ISDN costs, revenues and strategies 38214
- European power grid consolidation, synchronous coupling-based 12704
- fault tolerant IC chip for crystal oscillators 14392
- FET oscillator element for spatially injection locked arrays 1455
- FH system, partial-band jamming, sync. acquisition time (*Croatian*) 4746
- Fourier analysis based on synchronous sampling 37397
- French Air Force std. time distrib. syst. (*French*) 19216
- French Air Force synchronisation, time generation/distrib. 26196
- frequency/time meas., conf., Netherlands (1992) 27388
- FSK frame synchronisation improvement 3510
- Gabor-domain analogue speech scrambling 30507
- gas turbogenerator set, simulation model (*German*) 20241
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- GPS appls. in ENSEMBLE UHP timing system 18597
- GPS based AT&T national telecommunications network 25121
- GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
- HDTV time compressed integration codec LSI 5370
- high-speed receiver clock sync. devices 30841
- hydropower station automatic quasi-synchronisation control (*Chinese*) 13063
- injection-synchronised oscillator amp., nonlinear capacit. effects, CAA 34383
- inversion/synchronisation error correction, byte errors (*Japanese*) 30446
- Kalman algm. freq. estimator for dynamic Doppler shift envirs. 37526
- LAN, fibre-optic, folded-dual-bus, synchronous CDMA 10951
- laser time synchronization via geodetic satellite 31571
- line terminating equipt. for optical fibre transm. (*German*) 31489
- linear lightwave networks, rooted routing 25169
- microwave oscillators, use of photoconductive harmonic mixer 1358
- microwave spatially separated sources, phase locking 1249
- mixed-media video recording plant, digital audio sync. 38700
- mixed-signal ATE, synchronizing analogue and digital signals 18762
- MM-wave oscillators for optically fed MMW phased array 1488
- mobile PRN, distributed slot assignment protocol, Markov chains 25040
- mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194

synchronisation continued

mobile satellite voice/data modem, sync. aspects 18240
 multifrequency MSK modulation scheme and implementation 10133
 multiple phase clocked designs, hierarchical timing anal. 34623
 multistage optical clock distrib. using optical amplifiers 4918
 mutual exclusion algorithm, distributed system sync. 30437
 mutually coupled oscillators, theoretical/expt. study 34570
 national sync., time generation/distrib. system 18598
 network file systems, multimedia synchronisation 30979
 nonautonomous oscillatory sys., hodograph anal. method 21570
 nonlinear syst. driving with chaotic sigs. 24094
 NTT 7 kHz stereo communication system for ISDN 4584
 optical digital PPM for fibre communication 10138
 optical direct detection OOK system, clock recovery scheme 5010
 optical fibre, n-ary PPM, slot sync. 37266
 optical OOK receivers, sync. tech. 4950
 optical packet switching, slot synchronisation scheme 11275
 optical transmission, WDM appl. to bit synchronisation 4916
 optoelectronic timing discriminator in PLL, elec./opt. signal synchronis. 16277
 oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
 packet voice commun. sync. methods (*Japanese*) 10227
 PAM, feedforward carrier independent non-decision-aided symbol synchronisers 3527
 passive jammer location by triangulation and trilateration 25292
 phase hopping digital PLL for SONET synchronizer 4951
 picosecond laser pulse generation, synchronised 36473
 PLL Costas-type receiver power penalty contribs. 11242
 PLL synchronised time-varying constrained notch filter for multitone retrieval 17442
 PM motors, online starting capabilities, design/appl. 40115
 power network collapse protection commun. syst., VSAT (*French*) 19896
 power network state estim. using GPS time transfer 6439
 power station generator diagnostic system, computer-based (*German*) 6524
 power system stabilising control system, loss of synchronism prevention (*Japanese*) 19827
 power transistor series connection for sync. switching and dynamic voltage bal. (*Korean*) 13231
 precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
 PRN, packet synchronisation 25115
 process computer control, data transmission protocols 4558
 pseudonoise code tracking loop with periodic discriminator charact. 38320
 pulse phase locking syst. networks, global sync. 7845
 pulsed-linac synchronization using embedded micro-controller 32154
 Q²PSK, maximum-likelihood synchronisation algorithms 10139
 QPSK carrier tracking loops, acquisition perform. 3528
 quadrature-quadrature PSK signals synchronisation 3530
 quasi-periodic oscillations, synchronized, coupled oscillator ring (*Japanese*) 28024
 radio links for 30 MHz spaced freq. plans 18302
 reluctance motor magnetic bearings, perform. studies 26830
 reluctance motors, rotor slot effects, expt. tests 26834
 remote radar bistatic receiver sync. by delay-locked loop 11470
 RF gun, S-band, synchroniz., laser-triggered photocathode 32250
 rural radiocommun. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
 rural telephone network packet sync. algm. 38044
 SAB 82525/82526 high-level serial commun. controller 24691
 SARTSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
 satellite bit, frame and message sync. and decoder ASIC implement. 38384
 satellite ground station, synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
 satellite switched TDMA multiple feedback loop sync. control (*Japanese*) 11184
 SDH networks develop., timing strategies 24594
 SDH signal transmission through satellite channels, 16-ary QAM 4879
 secure communications via chaotic synchronization 21522
 self-synchronization, synchronized chaos, num./expt. studies 21831
 sequential ccts, multi-level, signal propagation timing check system (*Japanese*) 28068
 serial link interface, 1.5-GBd, bipolar chip pair 18101
 servomotor drives, multi-axis controller, digital (*Japanese*) 40330
 smart clock using optimal estimation/prediction 39057
 SONET, DS3 waiting time jitter accumulation, simulation 5021
 spread spectrum frequency hopping radio system 4744
 STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (*Russian*) 26752
 SWONet, sync. wavelength optical network 25189
 symbol synchronization using signal samples 10346
 symbol timing recovery, Cramer-Rao and detection theory bounds to MSE 17840
 symmetrical oscillators for low common mode interference 977
 synchronous digital VLSI ccts., clock distrib. method 34587
 synchronous generators, unsynchronous pulling effects, simulation 26806
 synchronous machines, double-fed, synchronisation under oscillatory motion (*Russian*) 20394
 synchronous motors, brushless, asynchronous starting, synchronisation method 26794
 TDMA personal commun., duplexing methods, port sync. 31240
 telecommunication lines delay characts. meas., long-terms 18281
 telecommunication network synchronisation, GPS appl. 4895
 Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (*English*) 38418
 text-to-speech synthesis by sinusoidal wave superposition 17078
 three-phase claw-pole stepping motor, sensorless self-synchronisation 33335
 time, use of satellite laser ranging/pulsars 39062
 time signal distrib. in digital communications networks 24593
 time synchronisation via geosynchronous telecommunication satellites 31410
 time transfer methods summary 39058
 time-division multiview autostereoscopic display 32012
 timing tank dielectric resonator filters (*Japanese*) 21940
 trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
 transmission networks, AC, three-phase, develops. overview 32648
 twice symbol-rate sampling 10347
 unique word detect., quantised soft-decision data (*Japanese*) 30522
 variable length codes, comma free sync. scheme, simul. 37294
 variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
 VLBI, experiments and appls. (*Japanese*) 5192
 VLSI design, intelligent object mgt. 844
 VSAT models, DSP-based, freq. domain techniques 11227
 wireless personal comm., synchronisation of radio ports 18336
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum-well FET bit-synchronizer cct. 4941

synchronisation continued

CO₂ TEA lasers, preionising/pumping currents synchronisation 36455
 GaAs MESFET RF oscillators, direct optical injection locking 28392
 Si bipolar phase/freq. detector IC for clock 14390
 synchronising reactors *see current limiting reactors*
 synchronism *see synchronisation*
 synchronous digital hierarchy
 2.5 Gbit/s ATM prototype growable broadband switch 24439
 2.5 Gbit/s optical transmission at 1550 nm 18448
 access network appl. of SDH equipt. 11055
 ADM 155 add-drop multiplexer for SDH appls. 18246
 Alcatel optoelectronic terrestrial transmission systems 11331
 ATM, RACE technology development 4236
 ATM-based transport, cell delay variation smoothing (*Japanese*) 37823
 AXD 4/1 digital cross-connect system 18263
 B-ISDN, fast packet switching technols 31106
 B-ISDN 600/150 Mbit/s optical transm. equipt. (*Japanese*) 18208
 B-ISDN chip sets for SDH/SONET syst. (*German*) 18205
 bit interleaved parity codes, BER assess. with error bursts 37260
 communication networks of the future 24562
 compatible 18 GHz link block-coded modulation (*Italian*) 4767
 cross-connect systems, transm. networks mgt. 17994
 Czechoslovak telecom. network modernisation 10766
 DBP Telekom project, develop. 10803
 development and standardisation (*Croatian*) 17864
 digital radio systems, next generation innovation 11115
 digital sig. formats and characts. (*Croatian*) 24435
 Ericsson network element control and operation 18007
 Ericsson transport network architecture 18006
 European PTT network modernisation 37972
 fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
 flexible transmission networks 30849
 global public network rebuilding 37970
 GPS based AT&T national telecommunications network 25121
 HDTV, coding and transm. at STM-1 rate of SDH 38682
 HSLAN, B-ISDN technol. based archit. (*Japanese*) 24686
 international FSS in SDH transport networks 18414
 Italian network, SDH equip. introduction 4230
 jitter reduction for asynchronous network appl. (*Japanese*) 24394
 microwave radio systems, perform. and config. 4755
 MP1560A 52-156 Mb/s STM/SONET analyzer (*Japanese*) 11328
 MUX/DMUX, 16:1, for STM-16 transmission, DCFL ccts. 21643
 network architectures/deployment 10802
 network management control, layered approach 4313
 network nodes, NK2000 modular system (*German*) 31143
 network traffic (*German*) 10639
 NK 2000 network node for sync. digital networks 18272
 OAM&P implementable interfaces based on TMN stds. 4316
 open syst. management, information model (*German*) 38172
 principles, variants and appls. 17846
 principles and appls. (*German*) 37834
 public network rebuilding by Pacific Rim PTTs 38180
 radio relay systems for SDH networks 4754
 radio-relay systems for regional areas 4757
 SONET/SDH network perform. monitoring 25162
 telecommunications transm. syst., meas. (*German*) 31142
 telenet, switching on transm. future (*Norwegian*) 24550
 testing of SDH equipt. 37826
 time signal distrib., error determ. 24593
 timing strategies 24594
 transmission system for ATM cell transport 24418
 transmission systems management (*German*) 38032
 US carrier network rebuilding 37971
 worldwide trials and implementation 4290
 synchronous generators
see also alternators
 1.5 kW axially laminated anisotropic rotor reluctance generator 33172
 4.4 kW high-speed synchronous generator perform. eval. 26874
 12.6 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power station, turbogenerators 26645
 75 kVA toothless stator PM synchronous generator computer anal. 26908
 270 V, 10 kW aerospace power system variable reluctance generator CAD 33389
 300 MW turbogenerator EM field in end zone 26851
 asynchronous, exciting syst. 6765
 asynchronous, steady state operating conditions calc. 6764
 automatic voltage control, ANN appl. 26894
 brushless, exciterless, 3-phase, for exciting current (*Japanese*) 20412
 brushless, single-phase, excitation characts. (*Japanese*) 33220
 brushless 2-pole single-phase synchronous generator anal. 33184
 brushless 3-phase sync. generator, FEM anal. (*Japanese*) 6769
 brushless exciter, damper winding selection calcs. 26886
 CAI, interactive animated graphics package 13137
 computerised condition monitoring/diagnosis 26869
 desynchronized turbogenerators for power systems 26287
 digital relay protection 13128
 doubly-fed, excitation systems investig. 26885
 dynamic anal., numerical techniques 26798
 dynamic state estim., neural net techs. 26893
 Edison-delta connected fault anal. 26799
 EM/2D thermal field calcs. 26921
 equivalent cct. parameters determ. 26770
 excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
 excitation controller design methods 33217
 excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888
 excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
 expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
 flywheel motor generator facility, maintenance, operation, fusion research appl. 13127
 Hesper 1 100 kVA supercond. generator, field cct., 20 EM field anal. 20403
 historical overview (*Russian*) 26748
 homopolar synchronous generator no load calc. FEM 26873
 hunting phenomena, expt. study (*Japanese*) 6767
 HVDC link impact on turbine-generator shaft vibrations 32843
 hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
 hydro generator pole shoe optimum design 26838
 hydroelectric power plant synchronous generators, internal/external stability 26656
 hydroelectric turbogenerator uprating, onsite refurbishment 26646
 hydrogenerator design methods and production procedures 26840

synchronous generators continued

- hydrogenerator end region magnetic field, losses 26853
- hydrogenerator rotor supports, dynamic stabil. 26857
- hydrogenerator stator core end region losses 26852
- hydrogenerator with self-ventilating rotor, cooling 26843
- large turbogenerators with direct cooling (*Spanish*) 6773
- linearised small signal model parameter meas. 26779
- local power generating sets, tech. specifications (*Italian*) 26896
- microturbogenerators, PM rotor mfg. technologies (*Romanian*) 13176
- model decoupling/control synthesis 26899
- model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
- multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
- nonlinear loads interaction 6777
- nonlinear modelling using dynamic system simulation package 13134
- nonsymmetrical short-cut transient, spacephasor method 26797
- parameter ident. in power system operation 33176
- plug-flow MHD-generators, elec. energy quality 40314
- PM sync. generators for wind turbine 33108
- PM synchronous generators for converter power supply 26907
- pole changing sync. generator/motor, gap field harmonics 26758
- Potier reactance, armature reaction-compensating field current 26768
- power syst., sync. generator-short circuit currents calc. 6772
- power system synchronous generators, excitation damping control design 26290
- power system synchronous diesel-elec. generators, oscillations studies 26212
- power system synchronous generator neural net fuzzy control 26256
- power system synchronous generators, optimal stability control design 26289
- power system synchronous generators, real-time adaptive control 26288
- power system variable reluctance generator control 32753
- power system/synchronous generator parallel operation through converter (*Russian*) 26753
- power systems, multimachine, stability improvement, operational eqns. (*Romanian*) 12618
- protection, adaptive syst., simulation 26863
- pumped storage plant synchronous machine freq. starting 33098
- pumped-storage power station synchronous generators, online starting 26672
- pumped-storage power stations, generator-motors, asynchronous starting 26673
- railway electrification using synchronous capacitor generator 27297
- robust excitation controllers, control-canonical-form methods 33198
- salient pole, losses, torque, damper winding slot pitch effect 26855
- salient pole, rectifier loads, modelling 26810
- salient pole, single phase, voltage waveforms 26783
- salient pole, slot-ripple EMF 26762
- salient pole synchronous generator perform. investig. 33178
- salient-pole synchronous generator modelling 33186
- self-excited single-phase synchronous generator perform. anal. 26877
- self-tuning controller, automat. voltage regulation (*Japanese*) 26924
- single-phase, double-pole, inductive brushless 26882
- single-phase, power upgrade retrofitting 26788
- single-phase, voltage waveshape improvement 26760
- SSR-oscillations damping with state observer 6377
- stabilization by SMES 33182
- steam power station turbogenerator circulating pump reliability (*Russian*) 6674
- steam turbine generator output regulator design 26613
- stray load losses, rectifier load 26849
- superconducting generators, HTSC appl., design 33227
- superconducting synchronous generator design optimisation 26872
- superconducting synchronous generators for power system stability 26218
- SVC/synchronous generator system coordinated controller 32763
- theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
- three-phase, brushless, self-excited (*Japanese*) 6771
- three-phase, induced excitation system, investigs. 26883
- transmission networks, AC, three-phase, develops. overview 32648
- turbine-generator, transient fault simulation on lab. model 6774
- turbogenerator, cylindrical-rotor, monitoring, instrum., IEEE std. 20408
- turbogenerator, math. models 26796
- turbogenerator adaptive control, neural net training 26754
- turbogenerator armature leakage reactance determ. 26771
- turbogenerator monitoring/diagnostics support systems 26868
- turbogenerator pulsed power supply, nuclear fusion expt. appls. 26787
- turbogenerator pulsed power supply, plasma device appls. 26786
- turbogenerator rotor transient temp. field calc. 26847
- turbogenerator rotors with direct cooling, thermal field comp. 26846
- turbogenerator simulation under stationary conditions (*Croatian*) 20410
- turbogenerator torsional oscillations influence on static stability 33181
- turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
- turbogenerators, recent/future develops. 26784
- turbogenerators, saturated, thyristor bridge excited, short cct. effect on mech. stress 26859
- turbogenerators, two-pole, direct water cooled, anal. 26785
- unbalanced thyristor loading, anal. 26792
- unsynchronous pulling effects, simulation 26806
- wind power generation, secondary battery storage develops. (*Spanish*) 26694
- wind turbine, synchronous generators, converters in stator/rotor ccts. 26689
- wind turbogenerators, torque control, freq. converter-based 26685

synchronous machines

- see also *synchronous generators; synchronous motors*
- 1.3 kW axial-flux PM synchronous machine design 26909
- 3-phase PM sync. machines, low speed 33225
- 5 kVA salient pole synchronous machine parameter estimation 33173
- 6-phase, converter fed, anal. 26814
- asynchronous torque characts. determ. 26780
- axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164
- brushless, doubly-fed, parameter estim. 26782
- brushless exciter, mag. parameter effects, calcs. 26880
- brushless PM AC machines, control algorithms 6806
- brushless self-excited 3-phase synchronous machine excitation 20405
- brushless synchronous machine exciter model 6775
- CAD/optimisation 26842
- cascaded harmonic synchronous machine 33197
- continuous control design 33201
- converter fed, 3-phase, modelling simulation 26812
- converter-fed, dual 3-phase windings, model 26815
- converter connected, equiv. cct. 26801
- cooling using fans 26844
- d and q axes reactance, saturation effect 26767
- damper winding currents determ., L-M model 26925

synchronous machines continued

- DC excited, modelling/meas. methods 26781
- DC link connected, characts. 26817
- DC side commutated synchronous machine for drives 27252
- development history (*German*) 20400
- diagnosis, methods equipmt. 26866
- digital simulation 26800
- doubly-fed, synchronisation under oscillatory motion (*Russian*) 20394
- doubly fed synchronous machine stability assess. 40121
- doubly-fed, brushless excitation systems 26884
- dynamic parameter ident. 26778
- dynamic response, neural net based simulation 26750
- dynamic state digital simulation 40125
- dynamic states anal., math. model 40128
- electric vehicles, battery powered, traction drives (*German*) 13365
- electrical machines conf. Manchester, UK (Sept 1992) 27384
- EM distrib. 26854
- equivalent ccts. 26802
- equivalent machine, operating value eqn. (*Romanian*) 33171
- evolution and develop. 6781
- field current determ., short-cct. test (*Japanese*) 6768
- frequency response characts., compound diagram 26808
- frequency response relationship to parameters 33177
- history of develop. 26755
- history of development 20398
- insulation systems, historical overview 26790
- internal coupling, magnetic saturation influence 26763
- inverter-fed, CAD-based anal. 33195
- KEPCO power syst., LF oscill. anal. (*Korean*) 26295
- load effect on radiated acoustic power 33224
- math. model, approx., errors 26809
- metal separation using synchronous machine rotor 27374
- microprocessor-based parameter identifier 33174
- model in harmonic domain 33207
- models/parameters, theory (*French*) 13133
- moving robot motorization using synchronous machine 26878
- multi-model digital simulation 26795
- nonlinear third order-model 26805
- optimal stochastic excitation regulator, CAD 26890
- optimisation CAD 26839
- parameter determ. by testing 26777
- parameter ident., 3-phase short cct. test. 26774
- parameter ident., phys. qty. definition (*French*) 6763
- parameter ident., stochastic est. methods 26776
- parameters database 26772
- PM cylindrical synchronous machines, analytical study 26902
- PM excited, flux weakening operation, simulation 26827
- PM machines, inverter-fed, topology develops. 26825
- PM multi disc synchronous machines, mechanical problems 26904
- PM sync. machines, magnetic field/torque anal. 2D FEM 26920
- PM sync. servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
- PM synchronous machine, rare earth-cobalt magnets 33211
- PM synchronous machine teeth topology/optimisation 26912
- PM synchronous machines, electronic commutation, torque ripple 26903
- PM synchronous machines, FEM anal. of PM 26917
- PM synchronous machines, magnetic circuit anal. 26906
- PM synchronous machines, parameter meas., automated 33215
- PM synchronous multidisc machine with water cooling 26905
- polyphase AC machine imbalance voltage anal. computing 26705
- polyphase brushless exciter commutation 40123
- power electronics, operator training problems (*Polish*) 20998
- power syst. interconnection, synchronous machine stability, damping 19882
- power system dynamic processes anal., short/mid term 19823
- power system dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
- power system optimal decentralised load-freq. control design 32734
- power system stability, excitation models, IEEE recommended practice 6339
- power system synchronous machines, optimal adaptive excitation design 26292
- power system synchronous machines, supplementary excitation control anal. 26294
- power system-based, digital simulation 40120
- railway synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies (*German*) 13367
- rectified-fed, model verification expts. 33226
- Roebelbar end region field/stray losses 26850
- rotor faults, online condition monitoring 26864
- salient pole, spiral vector theory 26756
- salient pole, starting, cogging effect modelling 26918
- saturated, cross magnetizing effect 26764
- saturated parameters estimation 26766
- saturated salient-pole sync. machine, model unification 26765
- saturated synchronous machines, loading effects on reactance 33175
- self-commutated, d-q model, computer-based 13143
- smooth stator reluctance machines, calc./perform. 26837
- stability, automatic voltage regulator influence 33179
- stability anal., direct methods appl. 26891
- stability monitoring, air gap flux meas. 26892
- stability of synchronous machine with diode rectifier 33180
- state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
- state eqn. formulation from transfer fns. (*German*) 33170
- stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
- stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
- stator-excited, excitation/leakage problems 26887
- superconducting synchronous machine equivalent circuit model 26871
- teaching courses, method review 20997
- theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
- third harmonic excitation system, math. model 26881
- three-phase, round rotor, investigs. 26879
- three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
- thyristor bridge connected, harmonic anal. 26813
- tooth area EM force calcs. (*Russian*) 20351
- torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
- transient perform. using FEA 33183
- transients anal., linear diff. eqns. (*Russian*) 26749
- turbogenerator windings, magnetic fields, PC program 26761
- turbogenerators, torsional behaviour, meas., simulation 26856
- unsymmetrical short ccts. limit time constants 26775
- variable speed drive, converter fed 27237
- vehicle drive, PM sync. motor, design, testing 33651
- winding, breadth factor 26759

synchronous motors

see also *hysteresis motors; reluctance motors*
 3 kVA variable speed synchronous motor drive computer simulation 7058
 3/6 phase, cycloconverter fed, simulation 26819
 5 MW synchronous motor rotor heating calc. 26848
 20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
 20-60 kW spindle drives using PM synchronous motors 27250
 30 hp PM synchronous motor control/computer simulation 33222
 200 W PM synchronous motor adaptive velocity control 20407
 axial field PM sync. motor drive 33611
 brushless, asynchronous starting, synchronisation method 26794
 brushless 3-phase sync. motor, armature winding, load/DC exciting windings (Japanese) 13138
 brushless PM synchronous motors, speed control 33216
 brushless servomotors electronic starting (German) 6844
 buried PM synchronous motors, saturation FEA 26914
 cement mill synchronous ring motor drives, math. modelling 27370
 coal mine belt conveyors, CSI-fed sync. motordrive 27373
 composite rotor PM sync. motor develop. 33212
 converter fed, commutation 26818
 conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
 damper winding design optimisation 26841
 double-star synchronous motor transient currents 33185
 drilling rig synchronous motor drive, power consumption (Russian) 20680
 drive, field oriented digital control 33615
 drive, sliding mode control 13344
 drives, brushless, single-phase 33584
 drives, cycloconverter-fed, harmonic currents anal. 33588
 drives, digital simulation/efficiency enhancement 13330
 drives, distrib. anisotropy rotor, identification/perform. 33599
 drives, eddy current losses 33573
 drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
 drives, stator current excitation control 27253
 drives, vector/current control using DSP/microcontroller board 13334
 electric drives using synchronous electronically commutated motors 27265
 electric traction drives, modern develop. (German) 27291
 electronically operated sync. motor charact., complex numerical anal. (Croatian) 20409
 exciter simulation 26807
 frequency converter-fed synchronous motor interactive simulation system 33187
 full pole rotor sync. motor drives (German) 40329
 high T_c supercond. appl. to elec. motors 26822
 history of develop. 26755
 industrial power systems, harmonic distortion meas. (Italian) 39842
 inset PM sync. motor, optimal perform. (French) 6761
 inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
 inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
 linear synchronous motor, PM type, mag. cct. anal. 20457
 linear synchronous motor for maglev train 27303
 low noise cooling fans 13131
 Maglev, controlled PM linear sync. motor, propulsion control 33650
 marine propulsion synchronous motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, anal. 27294
 marine remote operated vehicles, PM synchronous motors, sensorless 27296
 metallurgical industry real power losses, composition anal. (Russian) 7178
 mobile robot integrated driving wheel using synchronous motor 7067
 motor control, sliding mode, variable struct. syst. 6782
 PM, solid rotor, asynchronous starting 26793
 PM fractional horsepower synchronous motors 26978
 PM interior-type synchronous motor, FEA (Korean) 26747
 PM linear sync. motor, transfer machine, perform. characts. 33325
 PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
 PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828
 PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
 PM motors, online starting capabilities, design/appl. 40115
 PM motors, plane-parallel magnetic field calc. in nonlinear media 23751
 PM self-commutated synchronous motors, design/control 26910
 PM servomotor drives, DSP chip-based 27247
 PM sync. motor, async. operation, FEM anal. (Japanese) 6770
 PM sync. motor, numerical modelling 26919
 PM sync. motor sensorless vector control (Korean) 33219
 PM sync. motors, PWM inverters, torque control, modelling (French) 6780
 PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
 PM synchronous motor, 500000 RPM, power available 33210
 PM synchronous motor, adaptive velocity control simulation 26811
 PM synchronous motor, self controlled, modelling 26803
 PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348
 PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
 PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
 PM synchronous motor modeling using FEA 26915
 PM synchronous motor with airgap winding for low noise 26911
 PM synchronous motors, dynamic starting, digital simulation 33194
 PM synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
 PM synchronous motors, inverter-driven, power factor control 33199
 PM synchronous motors, pull-in criteria 33213
 PM synchronous motors, slot induced torque pulsations 26901
 PM synchronous motors, transient EM field calcs. 33214
 PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, digital current control 33200
 PM synchronous servomotor drive current control 33606
 pole changing sync. generator/motor, gap field harmonics 26758
 power converter-fed, optimal firing control 26823
 power syst. nodes, transient anal., sync. motors 39647
 power systems, multimachine, stability improvement, operational eqns. (Romanian) 12618
 pulling-into-step anal. using Lyapunov method 40122
 pumped storage plant synchronous machine freq. starting 33098
 pumped-storage power stations, generator-motors, asynchronous starting 26673
 railway synchronous motor drives, dynamic control 13378
 refinery hydrogen compressor sync. motors, SVC controlled weak syst. 40441
 rotor oscillations, natural freq. modelling (German) 20401
 salient pole, parameter determ. 26769
 Sawyer type linear motor dynamic modelling 33322
 self-controlled, freq. converter starting 26816
 self-controlled, theory 26757
 self-controlled motor, sliding mode speed control 7071
 self-controlled synchronous motor drive, optimal control 33628
 servomotor, nonlinear speed control (French) 6762
 servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
 solid pole cracking, heat field FEA 26845

synchronous motors continued

starting via voltage inverter, simulation 33209
 stator fault numerical anal. 40124
 STD-4000 synchronous motors, brushlessly excited, self-starting (Russian) 26752
 superconducting linear synchronous motor for zero-gravity facility 26959
 switched, variants perform. studies 26831
 theory, design, control conf., Zurich, Switzerland, (Aug 1991) 20903
 three-phase, hunting phenomenon anal. 6766
 transient stabil. anal., field cct. influence (Japanese) 13141
 two-frequency method 26922
 variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
 variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
 variable speed synchronous motor drives, vector control scheme 13356
 variable speed synchronous motors, brushless exciter perform./design 40127
 variable speed synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
 vector controlled AC motors, torque transient capabilities 33143
 vibrations, time-bound increase 13132
 Nd-Fe-B PM synchronous motors 26913
synchronous optical network see *SONET*
synchros
 electric drives, equalising synchro-tie, resistance modulator (Polish) 20778
synchrosopes see *cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
synchrotron radiation
 20-element HgI₂ energy dispersive X-ray array detector system 19343
 Beijing Synchrotron Radiation Facility, Beamline 3B1 meas. (Chinese) 12243
 BiCMOS subhalf-micron technology, synchrotron X-ray litho., CMOS gate array 22914
 BSRL, synchrotron radiation X-ray source for topography studies (Chinese) 12244
 fibre-optic interferometric sensor X-ray detection 38895
 Helios synchrotron X-ray source, installation/operation 25918
 high rate gas proportional detectors, synchrotron radiation expts. 25919
 industrial appls. and development 25923
 inert gases, soft X-ray absolute measurement, γ -value (Japanese) 19380
 laser synchrotron source, pulsed hard X-rays production 19390
 lithography, negative resist. characteristics 2053
 lithography for 0.1 μ m scaling, mask 15100
 LNLS bending magnets power supply, topology 20535
 magnet lattice for the LNLS soft X-ray source 19264
 PF BL-8 beamline, design/performance 39286
 photo-excited processes, rel. to semicond. film tech. 1991
 resist, chemically amplified, single layer, X-ray lithog., 0.25 μ m 22451
 RF photocathode guns, synchrotron light triggered, FEL appl. 3023
 scintillating fibre preshower detector, electron, pion and synchrotron radiation 12104
 spherical grating monochromator for soft X-rays 12249
 SPring-8 storage ring, vacuum system (Japanese) 39104
 storage ring, synchrotron radiation, electro-optical measurement 39141
 vertical stepper for SR X-ray lithography, ULSI appl. 22478
 X-ray lithography for subquartermicron ULSI 22921
 X-ray mask membrane, synchrotron radiation irradiation 2052
 X-ray microdiffractometer design/expts. 19391
 X-ray stepper for subquarter micrometer fab., appl. 22480
 X-ray topography of lateral field resonators 29079
 Al direct projection patterning, SR induced, Si and SiO₂ surfaces 35513
 Al, film growth suppression in molecular beam CVO 769
 Si, MBE growth, synchrotron radiation effects 662
 Si, SR etching, area selective and anisotropic 28719
 Si wafers, X-ray mask temp., lithography 35519
 SiC and SiN X-ray mask membranes, SR damage 28821
 SiO₂ film, SR irradi., photoemitted current 28703
synchrotrons
 AC supercond. workshop, Tsukuba (1992) 27390
 accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
 ADRIA H⁻ injector 32102
 AGS Booster, K/p beams at BNL 12095
 APS injector synchrotron dipole magnets, power supply 12053
 beam emittance with internal targets 5873
 BEPC, test beam, design/construction (Chinese) 39115
 COSY, controlled particle extraction, signal synthesis 19256
 CW electron accelerators, physics program 39121
 fast extraction instrument, series Blumlein line modulators (Japanese) 19272
 Fermilab 1.5 m model SSC collider dipole magnets 12078
 Fermilab D0 master clock system 12231
 hadron collider detectors, radiation field 39247
 heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (Japanese) 39142
 Helios synchrotron X-ray source, installation/operation 25918
 HERA ep collider, status of accelerator/detectors 5851
 IHEP, bent crystal extraction efficiency increase 25738
 industrial appls. and development 25923
 IUFC ion storage ring, space-charge dominated beams, attainment 32167
 KEK ϕ factory 12084
 KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720
 Large Hadron Collider (LHC) 12077
 LHC, CMOS-SOI analog IC, irradi. effects 39270
 LHC, overview 39126
 LHC dipole magnets design, structural anal. 25734
 LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
 LHC magnets status 29221
 LHC project, machine and expts. 5850
 magnetic field harmonics, cable eddy currents 29224
 medical proton synchrotron, lattice design 5865
 Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation facility 19255
 Mitsubishi synchrotron, closed orbit corrections, position meas. errors 12060
 Obelix expt., trigger control system 12229
 OPAL on-line event filter at LEP 25825
 PS booster synchrotron, feasibility study (Japanese) 12061
 PS-ACOL irradiation facility at CERN 25728
 resonant-type ring magnet power supplies, energy make-up 20528
 solid-state detection, pile-up phenomena 32269
 SPring-8, high current e⁺/e⁻ injector 39187
 SPring-8 storage ring, vacuum system (Japanese) 39104
 SSC, LEB ring magnet power system, reliability 12052
 SSC CCL design improvements 25750
 SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223

synchrotrons continued

- SSC drift-tube linac design 25749
- SSC DTL shifted gap field perturbation 32182
- SSC linac, end-to-end beam dynamics simulations 32181
- SSC magnets, heat generation and cooling 29222
- SSC magnets status 29220
- TARN II, slow beam extraction systems 39157
- Tevatron, beam-beam induced diffusion 12083
- Tevatron, superconducting magnets, field error corrls. 25741
- TRIUMF KAON factory booster ring, magnet power supply 12051
- undulator beamlines, adaptive crystal optics 5868
- UNK, Cu stabilised supercond. cables, quench proc. 32895
- UNK K/p factory, beam tests, separation scheme 12062
- UNK supercond. magnets, pilot indust. batch testing 29244

synthetic aperture radar

- 1D/2D images, double-scatter tracks 37690
- 2D RCS imaging systems, image editing algms. 30770
- 2D SAR imaging using linear arrays with transverse motion 25238
- acousto-optic SAR image-formation processor 26184
- aircraft, adaptive beamforming/3-D stereo viewing 11504
- antenna of active phased array SAR type 6169
- antenna pattern and penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers 25246
- antenna patterns, ground-based meas., calibration 25242
- antennas and space scatterometers, design 18549
- AuSAR project, synthetic aperture radar simulation 11484
- basic principles, resolu. and range eqns. 18517
- bridge and urban area extraction by SAR and SPOT data fusion 25229
- calibrated SAR data use 11508
- calibration, topography effect 38606
- calibration overview 25240
- CARABAS, ultrawideband LF SAR 5101
- complex integration method for point target data extraction 25247
- constrained least-squares digital filters, design 11502
- convolution backprojection image reconstruction 11422
- data, polarisation filtering 38607
- data processing by GaAs acousto-optic correlator 9346
- diagnostic radar imaging systems, RCS meas. systems 31682
- distributed targets in SAR, spatial statistics 39526
- dual polarised slotted waveguide antenna 30363
- Earth imaging from space, autofocus accuracy limits 12495
- enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric processing 38541
- ERS-1 imaging SAR calibration unit results 25241
- fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
- fish and fishing activities, SAR imaging method 19717
- FM-CW SAR for detecting buried objects in snow 38551
- focusing algorithms, for Earth imaging 6166
- foliage induced azimuthal synthetic pattern distortions, anal. 11509
- fundamental/special problems, lect. series, Germany (1992) 13469
- geocoding syst. design and implementation 18553
- high resolution SAR imagery, enhancement polarimetric techn. 11505
- high-resolu. multimode system 18554
- image, data driven texture segmentation 11386
- image layover, height accuracy 11494
- image model generation techs. 31598
- image perspective transformations projective invariants, theory/examples 10377
- image proc. similarities and comparison 11398
- imagery, change detect. and grazing angle depend. 18552
- imagery scene segmentation using fractal proc. 18525
- images, automatic ship detect. chain 11468
- images polarimetric discriminators 18547
- imaging/mapping by radar 31649
- impulse SAR, Harry Diamond Labs. system 38579
- inverse, motion compensation, aircraft superresolution imaging 31618
- ISAR antenna testing, stray signal imaging technique 30165
- ISAR data, optical processing method 11500
- ISAR for aircraft imaging 11481
- ISAR image of diagonal flat plate, critical range eval. 11431
- ISAR image reconstr. without motion compensation 11397
- ISAR images for cylinder-strip geometry, UTD anal. 29933
- ISAR imaging, angular motion compensation 38548
- ISAR imaging, cross-range velocity computation 38547
- ISAR imaging, low observable vehicle, RCS QC meas. 31665
- ISAR imaging, motion compensation method (Chinese) 5064
- ISAR imaging, near field spherical wave technique 38550
- ISAR imaging for an isolated scatterer, motion compensation (Chinese) 5065
- ISAR imaging with discrete 2D syst. ident. 11385
- ISAR objectives and appls. 18564
- ISAR polarimetric anal./decomposition 11420
- ISAR range-Doppler image proc. 11518
- ISAR rotating radar target imaging, 2D system identification 5067
- ISAR technique for radar scatt. mechanism identification 11362
- Japanese Earth Resources Satellite 1, SAR antenna (Japanese) 23881
- Ka-band SAR expt. for superhigh-resolu. terrain imaging 11476
- land surface imaging, PHARUS project 6168
- land surface imaging, polarimetric unsupervised segmentation 6165
- land surface imaging, SAR polarimetric method 6164
- land surface imaging, SARPLAN data acquisition 39525
- Lincoln Lab. MM-wave SAR imaging system 11497
- Lincoln Laboratory 33.6 GHz SAR calibration overview 11499
- Magellan Space Mission high-rate data transmission syst. config. 31423
- malaria early warning and control satellite 39458
- mass storage devices appl. 9123
- microstrip antennas developments, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27392
- microstrip patch array for an active SAR demonstrator 30299
- microstrip spaceborne SAR antennas, composite-substrate investg. 10088
- microwave sensing/imaging, polarimetric filter, clutter/speckle reduction 39522
- MM-wave high-power Doppler radars gyrotrons appl. 5066
- MMW, modified spotlight mode 11496
- MMW SAR, polarimetric data, target detection studies 11451
- motion error effects and compensation techs. 18519
- multilook registration and contrast optimisation algorithms compared 18513
- multiple feed antenna testing, 3D image processing techniques 30769
- multiple image processing to enhance stationary target detection 11501
- multiple SAR surveys, slant-range resolution improvement 38591

synthetic aperture radar continued

- object detection in clutter with learning maps 11418
- ocean surface imaging, SAR wavelet analysis 19704
- optical SAR processor and target recognition system 31668
- optoelectronic compact processor with LED array 31871
- parametric anal. and simulator software tools 18520
- peculiarities, ambiguities and constraints 18518
- Phased Array Universal SAR (PHARUS) project test results 18551
- POL-SAR image enhancement, polarimetric matched image filter use 38605
- polarimetric, shape dihedral reflector calibration appls., anal. 31693
- polarimetric, single antenna active calibrator design 31669
- polarimetric airborne, active phased array design 11486
- polarimetric calibration using gridded trihedral reflector 25245
- polarimetric FM-CW Fresnel region imaging radar, design/calibration 11447
- polarimetric meas., propag. props. of forest canopy 30026
- polarimetric SAR clutter data model 11419
- polarimetric SAR images of Earth terrain, class. 38608
- polarimetric SAR interpulse phase coding 38609
- polarimetry and scatt. meas. 18561
- printed antennas for space applications 10079
- processing real-time subaperture algorithm modelling and perform. eval. 18516
- quantum holographic approach to SAR imaging 5047
- radar imaging/mapping, resolving revolutions 25251
- RADARSAT synthetic aperture radar payload 39504
- radiometric calibration and correction 18562
- radiometric characterisation 11498
- real aperture antenna design 18560
- real-time PRF control syst. 18558
- rectangular target orientation calc. 30761
- remote sensing, image matching to maps 6163
- remote sensing multispectral image recognition, neural net-based 39568
- remote sensing of land surface, subaperture processing 6167
- RIAS impulse/SAR digital beamforming 11440
- scene segmentation by fractal proc. 11390
- sea ice remote sensing, image segmentation approach 39561
- SIR-B imagery, intensity/local incidence angles correlation 25253
- SIR-C polarimetric calibration, science requirements 25244
- sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590
- spaceborne, multifreq. multipolarisation proc. syst. 18563
- spaceborne and airborne syst. develop. 18566
- spaceborne imaging radars, overview 12492
- spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation ambiguity 18546
- special techs. and appls. 18565
- SSAMAR, synthetic sampled aperture radar, beamforming 25239
- step-frequency inverse SAR, point scatterers imaging 38540
- target detect., autom., against cluttered background 10566
- target imaging, supersolution algms. 30768
- technology, conf., USA (1992) 7268
- terrain models for geocoding and image correction 25243
- time-domain processor motion compensation with azimuth compression 18559
- time-integrating hybrid optical processor, SAR image form. 26185
- TMS320C30 based hardware for radar signal processing 10559
- topography mapping radar interferometry appl. 19664
- TOPSAR radar topographic mapper 19663
- UHF wideband ISAR signatures of ground vehicles 38586
- ultra-wideband polarimetric imaging, reflectors in foliage 31694
- ultrawideband radar 2D target image develop. 5091
- ultrawideband SAR, sampling and propagation loss effects 5057
- underground object detect., high-speed special purpose processor 14360
- VHF impulse SAR flight results 5088
- VHF/UHF SAR imaging of scatt. targets 38585
- VHF/UHF ultrawideband scatt. meas., targets in foliage 30027
- wideband polarimetric 2-D ISAR for cooperative targets 11495
- LiNbO₃ guided-wave correlator for SAR application 29405

synthetic metals

- used for chemical compounds; having metallic properties, that are distinguishable from naturally occurring metals and alloys*
- see also conducting polymers; molecular electronics; one-dimensional conductivity*
- conference, France (June 1992) 33777
- high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
- metal-dithiolenes complexes, third harmonic generation 9759

synthetic rubber *see* rubber

system buses

- 8-bit optoelectronic backplane with circular light conducting plates (German) 2799
- 1553 bus interface unit, 20 MHz low-power CMOS ASIC 28134
- 1553-ACE advanced communication engine 38096
- 1553-ACE Advanced Communication Engine 38075
- Am29030 and Am29035 RISC microprocessors, bus enhancements 8000
- asynchronous arbiter with arbitration time O(1) (Korean) 21656
- avionics, modular, appl. to EF-111A systems 26088
- BiCMOS cache controller for a superscalar microprocessor, 50 MHz 21722
- BIST compatible IEEE 1149.1, SRAM tester 25408
- Boundary-Scan Master: architecture and implementation 21052
- building illum. fluoresc. tubes, bus control (German) 27335
- EUROGAM, VXI based readout systems 11744
- EUROGAM data acquisition system, hardware overview 11743
- FASTBUS simulation tools 12215
- field bus standard-making 18100
- Futurebus and backplane structs., optimisation 14647
- heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (Japanese) 39142
- high-speed data acquisition/processing, real-time 18791
- high-speed digital buses, modelling/simulation/meas. 38086
- high-speed interconnects, IPA-310 parameter analyser 39031
- home automation system, twisted pair, physical layer implementation 4288
- Huygens V4 π detection system electronics 32346
- I²C bus interface, μ PD780 series of 8-bit single-chip microcomputers (Japanese) 7986
- INTELSAT VI, launch operations, deployment/testing 6095
- L3 charged particle trigger, Fastbus ADC/TDC module 32345
- MAN, unidirectional bus, headend-controlled bandwidth allocation 24712
- mezzanine bus minispecifications, standardisation (Dutch) 24725
- MIL-STD-1553B bus data acquisition, real-time 11741
- military optical backplanes 16069

system buses continued

- Motorola MC68839 FDDI Syst. Interface 31039
- MULTIBUS II and MPC, multiprocessor connection (*Chinese*) 18099
- multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
- optical WDMA mesh-connected bus for parallel computing 36313
- optically parallel strip conductors for computer-internal bus system (*German*) 1716
- Pave Pillar avionics, in-house research project 26089
- PCB interconnect testing, using multiple input signature registers 14742
- power management in laptop computers, ASIC design 28184
- RAM self-test architecture, universal test algorithm 21701
- RamLink DRAM interface, open standard-based 7963
- second-level cache controller for a super-scalar SPARC processor 7996
- Simocode power station process control system, automated (*German*) 39845
- spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
- SPARC VMEbus single-board computer (*Italian*) 14342
- transmitter field bus system, EMC/operational reliability (*German*) 18145
- validation by system meas. of multiprocessor bus design 18104
- VIDIBUS for image based gait anal. system 12282
- VME-based modular platform for packet switching 38064
- VMEbus board, TGC amp. 12272
- VMEbus multiprocessor systems, test suite 30987
- VMEbus system, for CCD image acquisition 31868

system description languages *see specification languages***system documentation***see also decision tables; user manuals*

- Grate graphical test program editor, logic simulator-tester 21606
- Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547

system failure and recovery *see system recovery***system generated electromagnetic pulse** *see electromagnetic pulse***system monitoring**

- printed circuit EMC design experts, performance anal. 8340

system recovery

- Digital Service Protection Network description 38029
- FDDI, DORFMAN double-ring MAN archit. 18154
- FDDI, fault-tolerance perform. anal. method 18156
- satellite control, command sequences verification, error recovery 11738
- switch software faults, recovery testing 4716

system theory*see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modeling; pattern recognition; simulation*

- deterministic, stochastic and near stochastic systems, definitions 21459
- identification teaching for undergraduate elec. engng. students 20969
- QC, integration of cybernetics and systs. methods 492
- systems engineering, formal theory, book contrib. 13597

systems analysis*see also entity-relationship modelling; object-oriented methods; software prototyping; system documentation*

- ballistic missile defence systems, system anal./simulation 19792
- combat models, rapid prototype development and systems anal., dynamic emulation/simulation tools 19802
- knowledge-based LAN design (*French*) 18059
- signal processing, strategic principles 24107
- universal personal telecom., object-oriented anal. and design 10756

Systems Application Architecture *see open systems***systems design** *see systems analysis***systems engineering***see also systems analysis*

- computer-based, book contrib. 13598
- computer-based, principles and practice, book 13507
- concurrent engineering, systems integration, practical appls. 27508
- definition and scope, book contrib. 13594
- engineering and technol. management 306
- formal theory, book contrib. 13597
- IEE Draft Guide to the Practice of Systems Engineering 318
- integrated broadband commun., syst. engineering aspects 4603
- methods, book contrib. 13596
- microsystems technology, subsystems, integration (*German*) 300
- patient monitoring appls. 39453
- project management, computer-based systems eng. context, book contrib. 13557
- quality related activities, book contrib. 13763
- service creation modeling, distributed AI, prototyping 4249
- system development activity, book contrib. 13595
- TMN syst. develop., security archit. appl. 38027
- TMN syst. HCI issues, stds. and software tools 38023

Systems Network Architecture *see open systems***systems programming** *see systems analysis***systems software***see also interrupts; operating systems (computers); system monitoring*

- Joint Framework for Information Technology, technical conf., Brighton, UK (March 1992) 7280
- switching software verification by knowledge processing 18266

systolic algorithms *see parallel algorithms; systolic arrays***systolic arrays**

- 1D arrays, synthesis of control signals 7883
- 1D circular convolution, systolic array, Chinese remainder theorem 21771
- 1D/2D morphological processing system, VLSI implementation 28999
- 2D DFT implementation, systolic architecture 34115
- 2D FIR digital filters, complex Chebyshev struct., systolic implement. 21862
- 2D FIR digital filters, systolic block implement. 21861
- 2D IIR semisystolic filter, real-time homomorphic filtering 21870
- 2D systolic array for linear convolution and DFT 28197
- adaptive antenna with systolic array, multipath perform. (*Japanese*) 23942
- airborne early warning radar space-time processing 12596
- algorithm regularization/mapping into time optimal VLSI arrays 28981
- all-pass digital filters for very-high-speed appls. 1186
- application specific array processors, conf., USA, 1991 27413
- application specific signal processors using WSI 28217
- architecture, design verification 7918
- architecture for early vision processing 9023
- architectures, multidimensional DFT implementation 7914
- automatic formal verification of systolic array designs 28089
- backpropagation, dedicated VLSI, pipelined systolic array 8102
- binary correlators, semi-systolic archit. with carry-save arith. 7978
- BISP, VLSI biological information signal processor 28202
- bit-level systolic array median filter 8065

systolic arrays continued

- bit-level systolic exponentiator for finite fields GF(2^m) 34815
- block FIR filters, bit-level, testable design 34965
- CAD tool using Prolog, design verification 911
- catastrophic fault pattern construction, VLSI reconfigurable arrays 21810
- cellular neural nets, nonlinear and delay-type template elements 8128
- CFAR order statistics processor systolic array archit. 11474
- character recognition, HMM knowledge sources appl. 10612
- CMOS configurable convolution chip, programmable coeffs. 7977
- CMOS VLSI BIST systolic array chip for signal processing 34844
- code converter using random number generator 8003
- complex digital filters, systolic realisation 14418
- controller chip for robot inverse dynamics computation 34833
- convolver, fully-pipelined fast archit. for VLSI implant. 7983
- data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
- DCT, prime length, array archit. 21797
- defect-tolerant arrays, for image proc., CMOS implement. 28192
- design, linear allocation fns. generation 7859
- design by equation transformations 28088
- design methodologies 7852
- DFT on bit serial systolic arrays 21793
- DFT systolic array, roundoff error problem 21795
- DFT/DCT, memory-based VLSI array designs 34811
- digital signal processing 37448
- error detection via dependency graphs 7860
- fault tolerant linear array reconfiguration 21630
- fault tolerant systolic array implementation for image processing 28199
- FIR filters of given order, maximally flat, implement. 34956
- fixed-depth multi-linear, transitive closure appls. 34607
- Fourier transform, systolic archits. 34816
- Galois field arithmetic, systolic algm. and archit. 14322
- HDTV decoding systolic array archit. 5368
- HDTV real-time interframe coding VLSI archit. 11606
- IIR digital filters, systolic array implement. 21856
- image resampling, two-level pipelined systolic array 3933
- Kalman filter implementation, second-order 30542
- Kalman filters, SRIF algorithm for systolic implementation 17454
- linear array processor architecture for longest common subsequences 35810
- linear multivariable feedback control, systolic array processing 14345
- linear phase FIR digital filters, systolic realisation 21866
- linear processor allocation, space optimal, for systolic array synthesis 14196
- linear syst. of eqn., soln. 33992
- linear systolic array architectures for discrete wavelet transforms 28215
- LMS adaptive filter, systolic array realisation 14414
- LMS algorithm, using Hopfield model network 28286
- logarithm based error detection in multiply add module (*Japanese*) 7903
- low-latency bit-parallel systolic multiplier 28067
- lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 3712
- mapping FIR filtering on systolic rings 28283
- massive parallel optoelectronic computer systems, archit. (*German*) 2800
- modular linear, using dependence graph regular partitions 7880
- modular systolic arrays with local broadcast facility 34834
- motion anal., using neural accelerator board 8140
- motion estimation, real time, video compression systems, CMOS cct. 24375
- multi-motion estimation, VLSI-based architecture 8018
- multidimensional DFT comp., VLSI archit. 34813
- multidimensional systolic array design (*Japanese*) 7904
- MUSE, systolic array for adaptive antenna nulling 28219
- neocognitron image processor, VLSI, analogue, highly pipelined 37716
- neural net architecture for 2nd order HMM 8141
- online reconfigurable array processors, design 28191
- optimal fixed-size systolic arrays design, processor clustering 28091
- parallel/adaptive high resolution direction finding 37467
- parameter method and data dependency method, systolic array design methods 21492
- partitioned orthogonal transformations, parallel implement. 34821
- Pascal-triangle-transform-based moments calculation (*Chinese*) 17734
- prime factor discrete Hartley transform algorithm, systolic soln. 37478
- programmable floating-point cell for systolic signal processing 28193
- QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
- radar moving target detection, parallel adaptive algorithm and VLSI array realisation 18567
- radar signal detection, parallel adaptive algorithms 3731
- real-time image convolver chip design 28209
- RLS algorithm implement. 34825
- RNS, multibit systolic arrays for signal processing 1131
- RNS based systolic array, VLSI archit. synthesis 34846
- RSA cryptosystem with parallel processing, implementation (*Japanese*) 3543
- signal/image proc., digital neurocomputing 28318
- signal/image proc. digital VLSI neuropsychoprocessor 28317
- sorting arrays, concurrent error detection and correction 24022
- spelling corrections, integrated systolic array, API69 (*French*) 34812
- superconducting ternary systolic array processor 1056
- synthesis using formal techniques 34845
- synthesis using uniform DAGs 28090
- tamed adaptive antenna using PN, systolic array struct. (*Japanese*) 23941
- transpose coding on the systolic array 24011
- unidirectional systolic multiplier archit. 996
- uniform directed acyclic graphs for systolic array design 28087
- VLSI FIR filter symmetric structs., design 8077
- VLSI large fault-tolerant processor clusters, yield/chip area 27616
- VLSI parallel array multiplier for DSP appls. 28196
- VLSI processor array IPS cells 7884
- VLSI systolic architectures for finite-state vector quantization 37719

T₁ relaxation (magnetic resonance) *see nuclear spin-lattice relaxation***T₁ communications** *see digital communication systems***TAB** *see tape automated bonding***table lookup***see also data handling*

- 2D image moment realisation, table look-up method 37717
- 3D model indexing 37730
- 3D object model-based pose estimation 17771
- colour identification/defect detection, using CCD camera 5810
- computer networks, address lookup, hashing fns. comparison 18079
- DDS-based function generators, techs. and appls. 982
- fibre optic LAN, optical bridges 31100
- FPGAs, table lookup based, area/delay mapping 34736
- full-adder cct implement. using binary tree structures 34602

table lookup continued

- grey-level images quantisation for minimum visual distortion 17670
- IMS G365 CMOS monolithic controller for colour graphic syst. (Italian) 7975
- polysilicon TFTs, IN characts. distrib. (Japanese) 15273
- portable digital TV broadcast camera (Japanese) 5281
- signature generation algorithm for LFSR-based comparators 14293
- systematic (16,8) code for double error correction 37281
- three-colour reprod., psychophysical method 32008

table-top computers *see microcomputers***tables (data)** *see collections of physical data***tables (decision)** *see decision tables***tachometers**

see also angular velocity measurement

- 8xC196MC microcontroller, tachometer appl. (German) 21767
- magnetic materials, automotive industry appls. (German) 7124
- magneto-optical tachometer using plastic optical fibre 33661

tackiness *see adhesion***tactile sense** *see mechanoreception***tactile sensors**

- 3D object shape haptic aspect graph representation 25592
- conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
- finger shaped, using optical waveguide, miniaturized model 5501
- finger-shaped sensor with hemispherical optical waveguide 25483
- piezoelectric sensor, object positions, determ. 38839
- robot gripper using optical-acoustic touch/slip sensor 6053
- shape determ., force/torque meas. for insensitive probes 25482
- telemanipulation, tactile sensing/tactile display in master hand 24646
- thin film strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
- virtual reality force display of tactile sensation (Japanese) 11777
- Si piezoresistive diaphragm based array 38818

TADMR *see microwave-optical double resonance***tandem accelerators** *see electrostatic accelerators***tandem mirrors** *see magnetic mirrors***tantalum electrolytic capacitors** *see electrolytic capacitors***tape automated bonding**

- ATM switch hardware technol. using MCM 24912
- chip carriers, thin film, thermal enhancements 21150
- CMOS MCM, cost anal., TAB, reliability 13683
- components soldering with spherically compliant thermode 14777
- electronics packaging, conf., Austin, TX, USA, (1992) 13491
- fine-pitch component assembly system technol. 35143
- fine-pitch devices and TAB, rework and repair 14721
- fine-pitch TAB, internat. develop. 13665
- flexible circuits, handbook 50
- high leadcount multi-metal-layer TAB, design aspects 13725
- high-leadcount TAB package, reliab. assessment 21118
- in-line automated inspection 21152
- inner lead bonding technol. 22110
- inner lead reliab. eval. 13783
- linear lead laser bonding, heat transfer FEA 13671
- MCM, known good die prod. proc. 13674
- MCM assembly with TAB components, thermal management 8457
- MCM interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 22103
- MCM pretestable, reworkable archit. using demountable TAB 13721
- MCM rework, device removal 7425
- MCMs, interconnect technol. and thermal perform. 417
- multichip modules technol./develop. review 33951
- multimetal DTAB packages for a 125-MHz computer 13728
- multimetal TAB tapes, elec. comparison 1737
- multisection multiconductor lines, 2D computerised crosstalk analysis 34373
- NEC ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
- package self-inductance meas. tech. at HF 21098
- packaging develop. and appl. 7427
- packaging technol. for CRAY supercomputer system 13672
- PCB density impact on production test 1678
- plastic coated TAB chips, thermomechanical assess. 21437
- process control options eval. 13673
- TCP, tape carrier package, YAG laser soldering process 13688
- ultra-fine pitch devices and TAB 8458
- VLSI chip tape package, TAB to board type 15395
- VLSI/ULSI packaging technology (German) 21129
- Z-axis conductive adhesives for fine-pitch interconnection 13667
- Al bump interconnection technol. for TAB 14776
- Au to Al bonding for TAB appls. 22109
- Au-Sn bonding metallurgy of TAB contacts, expt. study 14783
- GaAs digital IC 48-lead film carrier for ultra high-speed 13645

tape recorders

see also audio tape recorders; magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders

- helical-scan tape recorders, nonlin. distortion 15888
- magnetic tape flying characts. above multiple head rotating drum 2449

tariffs

- ADEPT, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- Argos-residential load management simulation model (Italian) 26321
- Austrian power industry, energy/environmental tax possibilities (German) 6317
- B-ISDN, ATM network, economic eval. 31123
- B-ISDN network upgrading strategies 24788
- British Telecom. billing syst. develop. 37920
- British Telecom. EDI billing service 38073
- British Telecom. ONEBILL syst. develop. 37922
- British Telecom. PSTN, quality control in billing 38037
- CHP, optimal sizing/operation, TOU rates impact 12973
- cordless telecom. systems, charging 4804
- developing country elec. utilities, perform. improvements 26312
- differential daily-zone tariff, conversion from 2-rate tariff (Russian) 32779
- distribution network telemetering/load management, carrier technology-based 32957
- district heating, European tariffs, Canadian review 39988
- domestic buildings, elec. demands rescheduling 12678
- domestic power systems, acoustic freq. control (Polish) 6302
- DSM, differential tariffs, customer preferences, service reliab. 6286
- DSM, implementation prospects (France) (French) 12710
- DSM strategies, EDF (France) experiences (French) 12709
- dynamic pricing, interruptible tariff 26329
- electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32792
- electric utility DSM, implementation issues (Australia) 32804

tariffs continued

- electric utility maximum demand control, forecasting algorithm 6380
- electric utility power wheeling, pricing theory/practice 6391
- electric utility real time pricing strategies 12668
- electric utility short range marginal costs (Sweden) 6379
- electric utility tariff planning, adaptive optimisation method 6389
- electrical installation technol., book 33729
- electricity generation/transmission tariff develop. (South Africa) 6393
- electricity meters, develops. (Switzerland) (German) 12873
- electricity pricing, Chile, outage cost use 26308
- electricity pricing, real-time, research 6381
- electricity pricing, two-part tariff structure (USA) 26313
- electricity pricing strategies, framework develop. 32787
- electricity spot pricing, environmental policy appls. 26309
- electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
- electricity supply industry, customer energy efficiency improvement, UK 39688
- electricity supply industry, pricing cross-subsidy dynamics 32793
- electricity supply industry research in UK 32706
- electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
- electricity tariff changes (South Africa), polyphase metering technology 6394
- electricity tariff structure overview, Switzerland (German) 39668
- electricity tariff surcharges for domestic consumers (Italian) 39690
- electronic energy meters for operational/reactive power meas. (German) 26518
- energy consumption anal., Lithuania, policy develop. appls. 12895
- energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
- European high-speed network market environ. 37962
- franchised PTOs, competition, tariff structures 4369
- German telecommunications liberalisation 37956
- heat pumps, utilisation incentives (Switzerland) (German) 19874
- hydroelectric power systems (Norway), deregulation/pricing develops. 6390
- industrial electricity consumers, remote metering (New Zealand) 32959
- industrial electricity tariffs, impact eval. models 6382
- industrial production planning, differentiated elec. tariff 19905
- industrial time-of-use electricity tariffs, static metering systems 6384
- ISDN commercial implementation, case studies 31108
- ISDN packet services, billing issues 4596
- leased line service charges (Japanese) 37955
- LV customer electricity tariffs, cost-based (FRG) 6385
- market orientated electricity supply, metering technol. 12841
- MCN 2000 and Graph 15 for load control (Italian) 19903
- Motorola Iridium syst. cost projection 18387
- multifunction meters for power/energy meas. (German) 32948
- multifunction wathour meters allowing tariff switching 12839
- NTT business operation plan, improvements 4799
- Pacific Bell strategic billing syst. develop. 37919
- PAMELA, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- participants benefits uncertainty 12648
- peak power supply pricing with max. social welfare (Korean) 39732
- Poland, elec. energy tariff policy (Polish) 26274
- power consumption by large users, economic model for power factor control 12677
- power generation/distribution organisation (CA, USA) (Polish) 6350
- power metering to billing automation 12850
- power syst. tariff—economic efficiency, contract syst. 39714
- power system generation expansion planning, load management anal. (Korean) 26377
- power system reliability/economics, metering deficiencies effect 6378
- power system remote metering, bi-directional commun. 12858
- price list for electricity in Russia, energy quality (Russian) 19894
- public frame relay service qualification criteria for private line networks 31044
- public network transition to broadband network/services 4238
- road vehicle identification, automatic, using reflective tag technology 4803
- SIMATIC S5 steelmaking plant elec. load control system 13434
- TACOM tariff computer for load management by users 12660
- telecom tariffs in Europe 4264
- telecommunication, billing implications of service differentiation 37918
- telecommunication, competitive billing strategies 37939
- telecommunication, Syncordia billing service 37981
- telecommunication network, tariff structures/price comparisons 37923
- telecommunications service, heterogeneous subscribers and optimal two-part tariff 4201
- Telepac X.32 sync. access via telephone network (French, Italian) 24971
- telephone, inter-network billing issues 38038
- time of use electricity tariffs/metering (New Zealand) 32958
- time of use rate effect, pattern clustering method 12703
- time of use tariff, PC-based meter-to-bill interface 12866
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, Indian experiences 6383
- time-of-day electricity tariffs, industrial appl. (China) 6386
- time-of-use electricity tariffs, South African experiences 6387
- transmission service charge methodologies (USA) 32727
- UK electricity industry, competition/regulation develops. 26306
- UK Power Pool, forward/option/spot markets 26311
- utility company/electricity cogenerators, interaction, game theoretic model 6304
- X.25 service emerging appl., NTT services 38187

taste *see chemioception***taxation** *see financial data processing; government data processing***Taylor instability** *see flow instability***TBDF** *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies***TDM** *see time division multiplexing***TDMA** *see time division multiple access***teacher training**

- inservice teacher training, telematic support 38055
- teleconferencing use, educator attitudes 24800

teaching

- see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training*
- aeronautics teaching, video series 7291
- algorithm visualization, logical fn. minimisation 27442
- analogue filter synthesis program for teaching CAD 13541
- ASPECTS 1.0, conferencing software for writing education 31125
- automatic test equipment/control lab., educational 18084
- binary arithmetic education, introductory course 33834

teaching continued

C language, teaching to engng. technol. students 109
 chaotic circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33849
 chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
 circuit anal. education, SPICE package-based 33846
 circuit anal. teaching, computational tools 105
 circuit anal./CAD education, probabilistic CAI techniques 33852
 circuit analysis education, computer simulation appls. 33844
 communications/networking courses, simulation 13545
 computer science/elec. engng. education, curriculum develops. (India) 33835
 computer-aided learning, communications and antennas courses 7290
 continuing professional engng. develop., UK requirements 20962
 continuous-time concept teaching, circuit analysis 13543
 contrasts as design of experiments teaching tool 27452
 control system anal./CAD education, EDCON package-based 33851
 dental educational with computer conferencing 4643
 design engineering education, CAI approaches 33861
 DSP laboratory module for telecom expts. 7316
 educational laboratory group size, student perform. effects (USA) 20993
 EEI Power Engineering Education Foundation, overview 157
 electric circuits, curriculum development 93
 electric circuits, curriculum development 94
 electrical engng. CAI, Mathematica package-based 33856
 electrical engng. CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33854
 electrical engng. design education, practical approach 33830
 electrical engng. education, CAI impact (USA) 33859
 electrical engng. education, CAI laboratory quality enhancement 33860
 electrical engng. education, computer modelling course (USA) 33857
 electrical engng. problem solving CAI, spreadsheets appls. 33855
 electrical/computer engng. education, large-scale optimisation teaching 33840
 electromagnetics education, CAI appl. experiences 33862
 electromagnetics education, interactive CAI software 33863
 electronic engng. related subjects teaching, Ukraine 20966
 electronic packaging reliability education 122
 electronics/computer engng. interdisciplinary undergraduate curriculum 33837
 EM fields, teaching using PC graphical method 13538
 EM interaction in anisotropic dielectrics 13537
 EMC engineering in undergraduate curriculum 3315
 energy education workshop (USA), overview 33843
 engineering curricula, form/content proposals 21000
 engineering degree courses, future prospects 20961
 engineering education, CAI networking efforts (USA) 33858
 engineering education, computer aided experimentation appls. 20994
 engineering education, industrial develop. influences 21001
 engineering education, Japanese experiences (French) 21002
 engineering education, post-secondary courses (USA) 33842
 engineering education, UK, management changes 20992
 engineering educational courses, language training issues (Australia) 21003
 engineering educational courses, learning task perceptions comparison 20999
 engineering teachers, occupation after training 27443
 fax communication for teaching system, private 30970
 frequency domain identification using least squares method 13542
 hydroelectric generating station, simulator equipt. 6713
 initial state chart of an asynchronous sequence network (Hungarian) 28097
 interstellar spacecraft, laser driven, efficiency 39515
 learning and teaching, paradigm shift 13532
 lumped circuit modelling education, KIRCHHOFF package-based 33847
 mechatronics, educational perspectives 20970
 microelectronics CAD education, new advances (Canada) 33832
 microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
 microwave ccts. education, wave computation software 33829
 multimedia, computer-controlled in electronic classrooms 5409
 multimedia classroom conversation prototype system 118
 multisection introductory electronics course, team teaching 104
 NETWORK networking software for writing classrooms 30995
 network theory/CAD CAI, calc. methods 33848
 nonscience majors taught elec. engng. 100
 nuclear engineering undergraduate curriculum, laboratory structure 162
 orienting activities/instructional control, interactive video 31777
 PM synchronous motors, EM field simulation, education appls. 26897
 power electronics, operator training problems (Polish) 20998
 power electronics education, cct. simul. appls. 33845
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power engng. curriculum, Drexel University (USA) 33825
 power engng. education programme, Clarkson University (USA) 33824
 power engng. education programme, University of Illinois (USA) 33827
 power engng. education programme, University of Missouri-Rolla (USA) 33826
 power system fault studies, computer-based, university education 6262
 power system stability analysis algms., educational course appls. 33850
 power systems engineering education, university research aspects 158
 reading/writing practice with telecom network 24653
 relativistic electrodynamics, application-oriented educational syllabus 29894
 reliability stochastic models education, SHARPE software tool 33853
 reliability/maintainability curricula, historical overview 119
 SNCF training technologies, CAI appls. 21004
 SPC educational courses, CAI appls. (German) 33865
 student technology transfer, cct. simulation appl. 33810
 synchronous machine teaching courses, method review 20997
 technical education, interactive teaching-learning 7293
 undergraduate engng. education, research efforts (USA) 20991
 undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
 undergraduate power engng. education, 1990s prospects 161
 university power engng. courses, industry support 159
 video-based teaching program, faculty attitudes 20983
 VLSI computer based design system 13539
 VLSI design automation courses, design tools 14179
 VLSI IC design, educational course 33831
 WANs, connectivity and computer literacy 4417
 weather satellite receiver for geography/IT education 4896

teaching approaches to particular topics *see teaching*

teaching demonstrations *see demonstrations*

teaching machines *see computer aided instruction*

technical information centres *see information services*

technical office protocol *see local area networks; office automation; protocols*

technical presentation

army maintenance manual, sexism 13794
 data sheet guidelines for semiconductor memories 1109
 gender and visual communication 13795
 mine safety, gender attitudes in training 13548
 moving-picture advantages for inform. systs. (German) 24585
 multimedia, large-screen 38683
 multimedia visual presentation syst. (Japanese) 19073
 Renaissance technical books, gender considerations 13546
 SMD, standardized military drawing programme 32639
 user instructions, safety/reliability aspects 285
 women as writers in 18th and 19th centuries, mediators 13547

technical support services

help desk improvement with expert systems, telecom. networks 4354
 LAN, electronic support services 38117
 product design with rapid prototyping and user support (German) 24860

technicians *see personnel*

technological forecasting

see also research and development management
 3D animation syst. trend (Japanese) 5330
 3rd generation mobile commun., system framework 31346
 60 GHz radio links, component technol. develop. 18299
 active phased arrays for multi-mode airborne radar 17005
 aircraft navig. history, principles, mechanisation stages and trends 26083
 airliner telephones, RAM technological forecast 4835
 ATM, future networks and services 10770
 ATM LAN prod. economics and feasibility 10850
 ATM technology for computer networking 4532
 ATM transm. and switching techs. and prospects 37835
 Australian technol. implement. and internat. competitiveness 33869
 B-ISDN, requirements for commercial success 31109
 B-ISDN network upgrading strategies 24788
 B-ISDN networks, present and future 4619
 blown fibre technols. for futureproof cabling infrastruct. 38481
 broadband access networks, role of SDH and ATM 4106
 broadband appls. flexibility, ease of use 4260
 broadband appls. ident. methodology 37992
 broadband service capabilities, migration 37949
 broadcasting technol. develop. trends (Japanese) 5223
 BT network, future vision 10744
 Canadian cable digital audio service prospects 38717
 CATV headend opt. wiring techs. 31478
 cellular radio competition, small/medium business and consumer aspects 31369
 CISC perform. pot. of out-of-order execution and speculative branching 28205
 civil avionics integration, automatic dependent surveillance 6151
 client/server network computing 24684
 consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
 corporate inform. networking, role of Public Data Internet service providers 30997
 CPE, role in network develop. 24530
 CT-2 and Telepoint developments and potential 31388
 DAB, develop. and introduction in Europe 38642
 DAMOCLES, managed obj. class defn. tool 38006
 developments in 1992 20911
 digital TV programme making, universal approach 11648
 DME, network management perspective 4450
 DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted future cellular commun. systs., anal. 4823
 electricity in global energy scene 20142
 electronic mail, document distrib. 4380
 EM susceptibility meas. stds. and trends 16914
 ENG technological development and cost-saving prospects 38671
 engineering and computer science, future 13527
 ESD test methods, stds. and trends 33904
 European high-speed network market environ. 37962
 FDDI characterisation and competing systs. (French) 10908
 FDDI LAN principles and appls. (Dutch) 10911
 geographic systs. of ref. for new navig. techs. and needs (French) 18603
 global energy usage, fusion energy future pot. 12900
 global network service profitability prospects 10731
 global network technol. competition 10871
 GPS civil user equipt., appl. and technol. projections 5188
 GPS receivers, appls., perform. and physical characts. 5189
 HDTV North American situation and prospects 11646
 Hi-Vision appls. (Japanese) 5356
 high speed networks and services evolution trends 24559
 high-perform. networking opportunities and challenges 37958
 high-speed network technol. relationships 37959
 high-speed networking experience and prospects 37960
 high-speed packet-switched IN, X.25 interface prospects 38248
 IBCN and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
 Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547
 IN service provider requirements 38240
 IN technologies and new service ideas 24845
 in-vehicle safety information systs., commun. archits. 33666
 Inmarsat personal mobile satellite communication system design 31383
 innovation diffusion, math. model develop. 187
 intelligent networks, evolution and future trends (German, English) 4669
 Internet significance for future broadband networks 18147
 internetworking expansion and develop. forecast 18043
 ISDN, VLSI technol. based evolution 4586
 Japan, development of video information, industry (Japanese) 17973
 Japan, future telematics services (Japanese) 17977
 LAN basic characts., brief overview 4569
 LAN traffic integration across WAN, technol. options 30998
 microlithography, present and future trends 28834
 microwave imaging, industrial appls. 19162
 Midcourse Space Expt. satellite Onboard Sig. and Data Processor 17667
 mobile commun. effects on business 31373
 mobile commun. stds. and trends (Japanese) 11159
 mobile communications develop. in Switzerland (German) 11140

technological forecasting continued.

- modems, new technol. and future appls. (*Japanese*) 38250
- Motorola Iridium syst. cost projection 18387
- multichip modules technol./develop. review 33951
- multimedia, large-screen 38683
- multimedia and telecom. appls. 37951
- multimedia information networks (*Japanese*) 17972
- multimedia networking, crit. appls. 10750
- multimedia personal computer/telephone concept 10753
- multimedia technology, one byte at a time 20891
- μ P cache archit. trends 28207
- optical computing technology 23385
- optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
- optical submarine cables, KDD R&D activities (*English*) 38467
- optoelectronic device status and monolithic integration prospects 29544
- optoelectronic inform. movement and mgt. progress and prospects 29490
- optoelectronics, state-of-the-art and future trends (*German*) 2710
- OSI, future prospects 10947
- pan-European broadband network prospects 37961
- parallel computation, implications of fund. phys. limits 15398
- passive matrix LCDs, active addressing 16151
- PCN future developments 18333
- PCs will become all-purpose information platforms 21025
- personal commun. service and business aspects 31372
- personal communication systems and implements, role of semiconductor indust. 31382
- personal computer operating systems spread 32-bit wings 21026
- personal computers, dream machines come closer to reality 21024
- personal computers, next generation push display technol. to limit 20892
- personality TV prospects (*German*) 25327
- photonic switching develop. trend (*Japanese*) 4623
- policy develop., national/regional, cluster anal. 198
- primary, secondary and distrib. cable pair 24933
- private networks, status and develop. (*German*) 31112
- probabilistic technological forecasts using precursor events 268
- programmable meas. instrum. in ATE, develop. (*Italian*) 38760
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE project interactions and prospects 31371
- proximity X-ray lithography prospects 22491
- public commun. network and terminal develop. (*German*) 24789
- radar A/D convertor survey (1990) and forecast 11475
- rural radio network growth forecasting and planning models 10710
- satellite design based on optoelectronic systs. 32510
- semiconductor laser R&D trends (*Japanese*) 9675
- semiconductor SEL and array progress and prospects 29711
- semiconductor visible laser technol. trend (*Japanese*) 3003
- SMDs, cost advantages and future prospects 38103
- SMT chip trimmer resistor, future trends 14553
- solar cells, super-high efficiency 13317
- speech technology, status and future 17068
- sports TV coverage, speech transm. syst. config. (*Japanese*) 18727
- studio digital video switcher and systs. (*Japanese*) 5279
- submarine cable telecommunication systs., market evolution (*French, English*) 38300
- subscriber high-speed network needs and FTTH pot. 38482
- supercomputers, future technologies, bio-, opto-, neural 1735
- Swatch Pager market opportunity and prospects 31370
- switched high-speed services, archit. and impacts 24552
- switching syst. evolution, role of technol. 24888
- switching systs., future requirements 24889
- TDRSS, advanced development programme overview 4873
- telecommunication organisational management and config. trends 10804
- telecommunication products, impact of new chip technol. 9014
- telecommunication switching syst. role in network evolution 24887
- telecommunications industry technological forecasting, combined math. processes 188
- telecommunications policy options w.r.t. technol. change 10737
- telemanagement market survey 17991
- telephoto transmission, digitisation and standardisation (*Japanese*) 10836
- transportation vehicles in year 2000, semiconductor technology impact 7111
- trends in appls. (*Japanese*) 38266
- TV receiver technol. trend (*Japanese*) 18666
- ULSI CMOS evolution in next decade 15403
- ULSI lithography, i-line, DUV, VUV, or X-Ray? 8821
- undersea telecom. systs., availability and reliability (*English*) 38299
- universal personal communications, network evolution 4836
- USA multigigabit network project 10870
- USA National Software Exchange 4232
- validity of 33883
- videocommunications market segmentation and opportunity assess. 10811
- virtual private networks, future 4262
- VTR data reduction systs. 11683
- WAN and digital transm. facilities 10941
- Windows NT, new life for PC-based EDA 21468
- wireless office, technical hurdles to development 24953
- worldwide communications and information systems 10907
- Si devices, next-generation, future prospects 8844

technology transfer

- continuing engng. education in developing countries 20990
- defense engineer, skills, transfer to civilian sector 13483
- defense industry companies, switch to commercial market 13484
- disembodied technology, know-how as a product 5
- dual-use technology transfer, Japanese legislation 80
- Dutch ceramic research, universities/industry knowledge transfer 7325
- eastern Europe, commercial perspective for western organisations 51
- electric utility expert system appls., EPRI research 6369
- electric utility expert systems appls., EPRI technology transfer 6363
- HF devices, technology transfer for consumer electronics 344
- HF devices for consumer electronics 22567
- HVDC, technol. transfer, Sweden to India 12736
- hydroelectric power, developments, current and future prospects 6704
- industrial espionage contribution 27479
- industrial technology transfer legislation, Eastern European experiences 255
- information acquisition/storage/retrieval 20948
- international collaborative technology arrangements, coordination struct. 33873
- management education, IT as tool 242
- manufacturing company R&D cooperation, small/medium sized 203
- manufacturing technology transfer management, industrial develop. appls. 248

technology transfer continued

- military R and D labs., technol. transfer to commercial activity 13553
- R&D, European programmes, industrial competitiveness impact 33875
- science parks (Japan), management problems in 1990 199
- science/technology park establishment initiative (South Korea) 192
- SDI spacecraft fab. and test integrat. 39478
- sheet metal drawing, automatic US texture instrument 27864
- student technology transfer, cct. simulation appl. 33810
- technological innovation management (USSR) 27489
- telecommunications, advanced, investment/adoption 30929
- UK technology transfer to China 20949
- US government/university labs., technol. transfer 7218
- GaAs MMIC technol. for consumer appls. 1509

tectonics

- Communications Research Laboratory domestic VLBI 19677
- Communications Research Laboratory international VLBI 19676
- Communications Research Laboratory VLBI expts. 19675
- CRL K-3/K-4 VLBI data acquisition system 18619
- crustal motion VLBI meas., appl. to sealevel meas. 18625
- Santa Barbara Channel, deform., GPS meas. 4867
- structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103

TEGFET *see high electron mobility transistors***telecommunication**

- see also bandwidth compression; carrier transmission on power lines; optical communication; radiocommunication; telecommunication channels; telecommunication networks; telecommunication services; telecommunication signalling; telecommunication standards; telecommunication traffic; telecommunications control; visual communication; voice communication*
- advanced telecomms., investment/adoption 30929
- Alberta Govt. Telephones privatisation success 24528
- Argentine telephone syst. privatisation 24527
- Australian telecom. resale and tribunal redress legislation 37931
- Australian telecomm. indust. deregulation policy and framework 37930
- banking/telecom, international, strategic planning 10742
- Bell Canada operations strategy 4194
- Bell Canada telecoms. carrier, management strategy develops. 21017
- collaborative R&D 24538
- communication patterns and technological change 24531
- competition and modernisation issues 24525
- customer satisfaction improvement, strategic quality/productivity goals 467
- customer/supplier quality process 4191
- DDS for coherent signal generator design 7828
- democracy and telecom., internat. experience 24540
- developing countries; NTT role in telecom. 30926
- DSP laboratory module for telecom expts. 7316
- electronic communications, book 27450
- engineering education in Poland 7312
- equity valuation and market prospects 24523
- France Telecom IC mfg. lines agreement, technol. anal./reliab. 2223
- German Reich Railways, signalling/telecom technol. strategy (*German*) 37946
- global commun. technologies, business needs and evolution 10739
- global environmental issues and NTT policy 30925
- global telecom industry revolution, competition, cooperation and change 10741
- globalisation, Canadian regulatory response 24519
- government policies/competition of nations, telecom infrastructure 10764
- IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
- information technol., senior management's responsibilities 177
- infrastructure as economic development tool 4203
- infrastructure financing by European Bank for Reconstr. and Develop. 24524
- international industry, private sector competition 37928
- IREECON, conf., Sydney, Australia (1991) 7260
- IT innovations from outside main economic centres 4197
- IT planning design 21027
- Italian telecomm. market scenarios 37936
- Kenyan telecom. develop. and policy issues 10738
- liberalisation, nat. regulator's viewpoint 24517
- market restructuring, changes 4196
- market rev. causes and implications (*German*) 24541
- multimedia applications 37951
- New Zealand telecom. deregulation experience 24529
- North American Free Trade Agreement 37935
- NTT commercialisation of power and building facilities 32749
- OECD study on commun./broadcasting convergence, report 30924
- policy and regulations, conf., Amsterdam (1992) 20897
- policy options w.r.t. technol. change 10737
- power distrib. environ., commun. strategies 32797
- private network building in Nordic countries 17948
- privatisation and capital market prospects 24522
- privatisation approaches and models 24516
- PTT telecom, prospects for success (*German*) 10743
- PTT telecom. purchasing, office automation (*German*) 10752
- RACE programme for advanced commun. in Europe 4192
- reengineering business perform. in networked organisations 4485
- regulatory imputation, implications for efficiency 37937
- regulatory reform, European policies 24518
- regulatory struct. models and aims 24521
- rural service implementation difficulties 24534
- technician-level electrical/electronic principles, book 156
- technology, sectoral prices and internat. competitiveness 10736
- telehealth in health care, review 25936
- UK policies and regulation 24520
- vehicle-highway systems, intelligent, communication standards 4671
- vendor quality excellence 4190
- worldwide commun. develop., contribs. of USA regional holding companies 10740
- Yugoslav PTT reform and telecom liberalisation (*Croatian*) 24536

telecommunication cables

- see also coaxial cables; optical cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables*
- 4 Mbit/s data transm., token ring, unshielded twisted pair cable, ANSI/IEEE std. 38123
- AC traction power network EMI, underground telecom. cable effects (*Russian*) 9972
- AT&T automated cable assembly machine 11082
- BK cable networks for radio/TV, meas. (*German*) 31770
- commercial telecomm. cabling stds. rel. to user needs 38301

telecommunication cables continued

customer access network develop. using Remote Integrated Multiplexers 38287
 data line lightning protection systems 39812
 data station wiring fallacies and realities 31172
 EDI in cable industry, supplier trading streamlining 24548
 EIA/TIA stds. for building telecom wiring 11085
 EIA/TIA-568 telecom premises wiring standard 18282
 electric railway contact wires/underground conductors coupling 40381
 electronic systems power supply lightning protection 39813
 FDDI media requirements, twisted-pair vs. optical fibre 31060
 FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31074
 FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31075
 fire hazard eval., thermal imaging, cone calorimeter 6457
 FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
 fractional T1 access, LEC provision 37950
 HDSL and ADSL technol., prospects 38254
 HDSL technology for repeaterless T1 38255
 high-speed network cabling strategies 31171
 LAN security, auditing and control 4525
 management software solns. 31166
 metallic, automated equipment for connectors assembly 18280
 outside plant infrastructure for Information Age 11046
 power overhead lines, EMF induced in telecom lines/pipelines (Croatian) 16917
 pressurised cable alarms, automatic eval. 24925
 primary, secondary and distrib. cable pair forecasting 24933
 sheathing lightning protection, voltage calcs. 26483
 shipboard eqpt. EMC distinctive features 30053
 software tools for management 4738
 structured cabling systems, overview 4737
 subscriber economics, fibre's competitive edge 38258
 underground cable ducts, planning, installation and maintenance 24928
 underwater remotely operated vehicle syst. for cable maintenance (Japanese) 11087
 Cu FDDI, 100 Mbps desktop connection 4491
 Cu wire/cable markets and appls., overview 35121

telecommunication channels

see also channel capacity
 1.8 GHz personal commun. syst., radio channels sounding 31239
 4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
 4-QAM indoor wireless data commun. syst., BER 4747
 900 MHz radio, multipath delay characts. in mountains 31246
 access algorithm for a communication channel 24446
 adaptive equalization for multipath fading channel 24941
 adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
 adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
 adaptive hybrid ARQ scheme using multidimensional parity-check codes 23999
 adder channel, code constr. for asynchronous random multiple-access 37277
 aeronautical mobile radio channel, stochastic model 31337
 algorithm for interference sources estim. 36962
 arithmetic coding for memoryless cost channels 24006
 ARQ finite-buffer systs. combining schemes, perform. comparison 17061
 ARQ schemes, throughput anal. using combined transition matrix 30871
 ATM networks, simultaneous discard of speech/video 10647
 ATM networks, variable bit-rate video constraints 10999
 audio channel perceptual quality meas. tool 31793
 audio signal companders for transm. channels, efficiency 11701
 AWGN and Rician fading channels, trellis-coded QFPM 10160
 AWGN channel, binary block codes perform. at low S/N ratios 10196
 AWGN channel, multifreq. MSK 10133
 AWGN channels, trellis quantisation with maximum a posteriori detection 17034
 Bangla/English speech, on-off characts. over telephone channel 24057
 blind equalization without gain identification 30413
 blind phase channel equalisation, higher order cumulants algm. 37421
 block coded DPSK for Rayleigh fading channel 4749
 bounded protocols for online sequence transmission, intractability 10701
 BPSK with pilot tone over fading channel, convol. coding 3549
 BPSK/QPSK signals, software demodulation, symbol timing recovery 3533
 broadband multichannel switching systs., bandwidth allocation 24900
 burst error channels, multicast error control protocol perform. 37896
 burst error channels, throughput anal. for hybrid ARQ schemes 37888
 burst-error channels, continuous ARQ strategies perform. 30435
 CDMA asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
 CDMA channels, noncoherent multiuser detection 3520
 CDMA indoor radio commun., predetection diversity 31298
 cellular mobile commun. network perform. anal. 4815
 cellular mobile systems, dynamic channel assignment 38348
 cellular network with handover, reduced load approx. 18335
 cellular radio, channel assignment, neural net parallel algorithm 31318
 cellular radio, coded multilevel DPSK, perform. limits 31310
 cellular radio, high-bit-rate transmission using 4QAM and DFSE 25044
 cellular radio channels, modelling framework 31213
 cellular radio systems, dynamic channel allocation 31271
 cellular radio systems, dynamic channel assignment strategies 38345
 cellular systems, autonomous reuse partitioning 31268
 cellular telecom, GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
 CELP speech coder error correction techniques 10242
 circular lattice-smoothness priors multichannel AR model 17476
 collision probab. of both-way ccts., calc. 37879
 collision resolution algm. delay anal., mobile satellite systems 38372
 convolutional codes over Rician fading channels, BER calc. 24030
 cordless radio system, channel modelling, GTD/ray launching 25067
 covert timing channel bandwidth calculation, delay influence 10119
 DAB channel $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulation and suboptimal detect. (German) 18640
 data communications, network station model, random channel access, anal. 10762
 data level fault tolerance in demultiplexer filter banks 17478
 data transmission over land mobile satellite channels 18397
 DECT, dynamic channel allocation algm., simul./perform. 31293
 deterministic coding mimicking random coding for AWGN channel (French) 10189
 DFE, nonrecursive adaptive, equalisation using channel estim. 31260
 DFE for time-varying channel charact., tracking (Japanese) 38341
 digital, terrestrial broadcasting compression techs. 38673

telecommunication channels continued

digital cellular commun., channel efficiency 31347
 digital cellular radio, equalised channels and codec perform. 31216
 digital microwave radio with co-channel cross-polarisation 4779
 digital mobile radio, diversity combining, matched filter bounds 31313
 digital sound broadcasting syst., transmission method (German) 18654
 discrete memoryless channel, capacity per unit cost 23966
 discrete memoryless channels, capacity, Newton algorithm 23967
 diversity cellular systems with cochannel interf. and fading 31312
 DMPK, flat fading channels transmitted, error reduction 30420
 DPSK, sinusoidal pulse shaping in Rician channel 3511
 DPSK noisy phase channels, time diversity scheme 30418
 DS-slow FH-SSMA, multipath diversity reception over Rician channels 25024
 DS-SS spreading seq. selection, fading/RAKE reception 24974
 DS-SSMA indoor Rician fading channel, Monte Carlo simulation 11114
 DS/SFH-SSMA hybrid system perform. over indoor radio multipath Rician fading channel 18296
 dual carrier filter for Rician fading channel 4763
 dual rate mobile data system 31338
 DYANET II, satellite channel control equipment, design 18383
 EDTV, digital, NTSC-compatible widescreen syst. 38672
 EDTV formats perform. over analogue FM satellite channel 5339
 energy-limited, orthogonal codebook for commun. 30438
 equaliser, optimum adaptive, for HF channel fast transmission 4742
 estimation standard, appl. to adaptive blind equalization 37533
 fading channel simulation, using importance sampling 29989
 fast-fading multipath channel, max.-likelihood receiver 31217
 FEC coded digital channels, burst error characts. 18413
 ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
 FFH/CDMA FSK mobile radio channels, error protection 31221
 frame replenishment coding over noisy channels 37765
 frequency-hopping signals, adaptive multichannel detection 4102
 Gaussian channel, spherical codes decoding 37273
 German Railways cellular radio, 900 MHz channel meas. (German) 31323
 German railways cellular radio, 900MHz channel meas. (German) 31324
 Gilbert channel, undetected error probabilities 23995
 GMSK differential detection in mobile radio Rayleigh fading channel 10136
 GMSK with freq. selective fading and cochannel interf. 3518
 Group 3 facsimile transm. over digital satellite mobile channels 18035
 GSM call setup, immediate channel assignment 31269
 GSM-based system, error distribs. in wideband channel 31212
 hard-limited adaptive algorithm for blind equalization 3508
 HDTV channel, multipath propag. charact. 31765
 HDTV digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
 HF adaptive system channel characts. for design/eval. 23820
 Huffman/trellis combined decoders for data transmission 3561
 ideal Poisson channel with feedback, coding scheme 30440
 identification via channels, constant-weight codes constr. 37271
 impulsive noise channel, trellis-coded modulation and optimum code 10152
 indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
 indoor mobile radio channel characterisation by ray tracing 16905
 indoor mobile radio channels, DFE perform. 31214
 indoor radio channel time/freq. domain models 3270
 indoor radio channels, impulse response estimation, spectral anal. 16895
 indoor radio channels, wideband propagation parameters 3272
 indoor radio propag., freq. domain time delay meas. 36894
 indoor radio propag. channel, stat. modelling 30000
 indoor radio propag. channel, statistical anal. 29986
 indoor wireless channel coding/antenna diversity trade-offs 25020
 inter-vehicle commun. syst., data transm. characts. 25086
 interlace coding error propag. avoidance for source coding 17059
 ISI channels, non-iterative algm. for impulse response estim. 30404
 ISI modelling in Rayleigh fast fading channel 30065
 Italsat 20/40/50 GHz propag. expts. 36927
 joint source/channel trellis coding of Gaussian source 10169
 LAN-ISDN gateway, channel management 31081
 land mobile radio satellite channel model 4859
 Land Mobile Satellite Channel statist. study 38339
 land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827
 land-mobile satellite channels, data transmission, statistics 11191
 land-mobile satellite channels, high elevation angle 11190
 land-mobile satellite commun., carrier recovery cct. 11195
 land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
 landmobile, satellite commun. channels, fade/nonfade durations 36888
 line spectrum pairs, source/channel coding 17265
 linear code multiplexing of channels, nonorthogonal signals based 24388
 LOS propag. channels with freq. selective fading 36904
 M-ary modulation for FH system, perform. 10141
 M-ary QAM Gaussian bandlimited channels 3545
 MAN, multichannel, perform. anal. of deflection routing 24713
 matched signals in the presence of ISI (German) 17019
 medium bandwidth microwave channel dynamics 36905
 meteor radio channel, nonreciprocity, from expt. results 4907
 micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
 microcellular DS-SSMA in shadowed Rician fading channel 31231
 microcellular systems, dynamic channel assignment 38349
 mismatched channels, coders'/jammers' optimal mutual information 37304
 mobile channels, error control coding with diversity, perform. 30406
 mobile digital radio time-varying channel response estim. 4818
 mobile integrated telephone/dispatch system, resource sharing 18361
 mobile packet radio slotted ALOHA with capture, varying channel (Japanese) 4788
 mobile packet radio system, variable transmitter power effect 18354
 mobile radio, DSP Rayleigh fading simulator 9943
 mobile radio, IJF-OQPSK modulation schemes with MLSE receivers 25034
 mobile radio, RLS-MLSE adaptive algorithm, perform. (Japanese) 4846
 mobile radio channel, bandwidth-efficient block-coded schemes 4810
 mobile radio channels, block-coded scheme, decoding methods 30445
 mobile radio channels, fast-fading, adaptive equalisation 4794
 mobile radio channels, multipath simulation models 23831
 mobile radio group communications by satellite 31287
 mobile radio micro-macro-diversity, shadowed Nakagami fading channels 4816
 mobile radio syst., autonomous channel assignment control 31272
 mobile radio systs., adaptive coding scheme 31332
 mobile satellite channel simulator 11203
 mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
 mobile satellite networks, slotted Aloha multiple access/error control coding 18415

telecommunication channels continued

- mobile satellite systems, MLSE receiver for QPOM signals 11193
- mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
- MPSK bit error perform. in compensated fast Rayleigh fading channel 38364
- multi-channel demultiplexer/demodulator archit., implementation and simulation 4871
- multi-user systs., short-coding error parameters 30441
- multichannel frequency-time code receiver, signal distinction reliability 10116
- multichannel land mobile syst., dispatch traffic, queueing anal. 31266
- multichannel pulse radiolocation stations, obs. optimisation 18608
- multilevel additive noise channels and performance model (*Japanese*) 30450
- multilevel coded modulation scheme for fading channels 17033
- multilevel differential modem for narrowband fading channels 25063
- multipath channel with Rician fading, modulation-coding 10156
- multipath mobile propag. channel simul., stat. model 23832
- multiple-cell, cellular radio syst. anal. 25077
- multiplicative fading channel adaptive ECC rate control strategy 38317
- multitone channel combined coding and shaping 3523
- narrowband commun. network videotelephone develop. (*German*) 24626
- noisy phase channels, quadratic detection error probab. 30545
- nonlinear commun. channel equalisation structure 3507
- nonminimum phase channel characts. variation, adaption method (*Korean*) 30597
- nonstationary channel, type II ARQ schemes anal. 3571
- one-shot BPSK receiver for mobile radio, design 31233
- one-shot BPSK receiver in mobile radio channels, perform. 31235
- optical data transmission with atm. distortion 11283
- optical fibre, LAN interconnections, passive star topology 4426
- optical modulation, efficiency for optical noise channel (*Japanese*) 25157
- optical turbulent channels, threshold detection of nonorthogonal signalling 25156
- packet-switched networks, channel allocation/routing algorithms 4178
- partial correlations/linear spectral freq., quantisation, noise immunity 10283
- PCM, companded, weighted QAM transmission with erasure zone 3512
- PCM channel, real-time monitoring/detection system 4346
- PCM channel in drop-insert mode 38045
- peak shift mag. recording channel, cut-off rate bounds 29119
- phase problem in channels with scattering 16876
- photon counting channel, parallel rate-variable coded PPM 4919
- $\pi/4$ -QDPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
- PM analogue channels, isomorphic emphasis in spectrum inversion 31340
- PRN, packet synchronisation 25115
- Prony algm., spectral correl. meas., multipath channel ident. 37494
- PSK interleaved trellis-coded modulation in Rayleigh channel error perform. 37263
- punctured convolutional codes for speech transm., perform. 24077
- QPSK multipath delay-spread/carrier-interf. ratio monitoring 31258
- QPSK multiple-symbol differential detection over Rayleigh channels 17024
- radio digital receiver matched filtering scheme simulation 4764
- radiowave propagation modelling, urban areas (*German*) 36935
- random error channels, multicast error control protocol perform. 37895
- random multiple access channel, stack algm. throughput 37860
- ray model of indoor propagation 30004
- Rayleigh fading channels, quadrature pulse-overlapping modulation 3574
- Rayleigh two wave fading channel, detect. error probability 17532
- receiver-amplifier channels, nonlinear signal loss prevention, invariance principle 7822
- Rohde & Schwarz channel impulse response analyser PCS 31190
- RS error control for bidirectional fading channels 17058
- RS-coded MPSK successive-erasure decoding, Rayleigh channels 37311
- RS-coded multilevel DPSK on mobile fading channel, perform. 31234
- satellite broadcast/receive system antenna gain and equiv. noise temp. continuous measurement 4885
- satellite channels modelling for error characts. 31418
- satellite linearised bandlimited channel, binary CPSK transm. 18374
- satellite mobile channels, modelling 11189
- satellite mobile radio, M-ary FSK with baseband pulse shaping 31317
- satellite nonlinear bandlimited channel adaptive compensation 4889
- satellite telemetry system, design algorithm 4886
- Sato blind equaliser, local convergence 37249
- SCADA, IEEE recommended practice for master/remote commun. 31867
- SDH signal transmission through satellite channels, 16-ary QAM 4879
- sequence estim./channel indent., MLSE pre-survivor processing 3680
- slotted ALOHA perform. on time varying channel (*Japanese*) 4787
- slotted CDMA with DPSK diversity/BCH coding, perform. 18293
- slotted-Aloha in transm. channels with capture, stabilization 18353
- soft decision decoding of block/concatenated block-convolutional codes 3553
- source/channel coding/modulation tech. for bandwidth efficiency 30444
- spare channel assignment for fault tolerant network restoration 18110
- spectral-pair sensitivity anal. 10282
- spread spectrum frequency hopping radio system 4744
- statistical discrete-time model for the WSSUS multipath channel 30405
- street microcellular radio systs., optimum channel allocation 25030
- subband coded imag trans. over mobile channels 25330
- switched diversity on Nakagami channels 24940
- TCM in fading channels, constellation density effect 30432
- TCM perform. bounds on time dispersive channels 3522
- TCM reduced state sequence estim. on ISI channels 3521
- TCM/adaptive equalisation for selective fading channel 17037
- TDMA indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
- TDMA land mobile radio channels, bi-directional equalisation 4819
- telephone channel monitoring, speech/silence discriminator 4367
- three state compound channel model, estim. method 23962
- TIA IS-54 system, adaptive channel allocation 31267
- time variant models for satellite channel 25118
- transform encryption coding for noisy channel communications 30425
- transversal equalizer for self-interference passing adjacent channels (*Japanese*) 4778
- TV, advanced, adaptive equalizer structs. 5297
- TV, packet transmission of audio descriptions 11595
- TV transm., broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
- two-route flows in an undirected flow network (*Japanese*) 30915
- UHF mobile radio channel charactn. 11135
- UHF propag. losses within buildings, wideband meas./anal. 36892
- UHF propagation measurements 29990
- UHF wideband radio channel, ray models 11174

telecommunication channels continued

- urban radio propag. simulation for distant reflectors 4832
 - variable channel, branching process anal. of stack algorithm 10128
 - VHF mobile channels with FSK/PSK, perform. eval. 4831
 - VHF very noisy channel, combined source-channel coding 18288
 - vocoder coupling/linear prediction 11028
 - wideband channel sounding, optim. spread spectrum signals 38354
 - wideband mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
 - wireless LAN, dual channel OCUM protocol 18116
 - wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386
 - X.25 channel throughput with Markov error source 37885
 - Z-channel, fast. max.-likelihood decoding-algm. of cyclic code 30484
- telecommunication computer control** see *telecommunications computer control*
- telecommunication computing** see *telecommunications computing*
- telecommunication control** see *telecommunications control*
- telecommunication equipment**
 see also *codecs; companders; data communication equipment; demultiplexing equipment; facsimile equipment; multiplexing equipment; optical communication equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment; telephone equipment; television equipment*
- artificial lightning, appl. for telecom. installation protection validation (*French*) 30920
 - AT&T Consumer Products, time to market improvement 4198
 - ATM queue mgt. archits. and VLSI chips 4606
 - BABT, role in telecom. equipment approval in UK 30921
 - BZA.204/BZA.205 central integrated telecom power supply systs. (*Croatian*) 20564
 - Cambridge Backbone Network, preliminary perform. 10963
 - CASE tools for software research 37954
 - CCITT recommendation G.761 for ADPCM equipment 4254
 - Channel Tunnel, EMC requirements 3359
 - CMOS VLSI sequencer chip for ATM traffic 10997
 - components for telecom appls., reliability monitoring 505
 - connectors, 2.5 mm standard for Telecom Bus 14630
 - cooling by fuel cell exhaust gas heat recovery 27196
 - CPE, role in network develop. 24530
 - DC UPS for telecom appls., rectifiers as uncertainty sources 6919
 - DC UPS for telecom equipt. (*German*) 6932
 - digital network sync. equipt. 24589
 - DYANET II, satellite channel control equipment, design 18383
 - EMC, EC directive (89/336/EC) implementation in UK 3337
 - ESSIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 - European certification, ADLNB's role (*Italian*) 24539
 - European Community telecommunications regulation 37938
 - European leased line reliab. improvement by channel/data service units 11084
 - European telecom. equipt. testing requirements 10730
 - FACEMATE video conference system (*Japanese*) 18215.
 - impact of new chip technol. 9014
 - IN, microcomputer-based CPE introduction 24826
 - IN performance requirements 24824
 - INOBA intelligent node for ISDN basic access 18188
 - ISDN equipment testing using automatic test equipment 4577
 - ISDN IN termination device (*German*) 24790
 - ISDN PC basic rate interface 4637
 - Japan, local authorities satellite commun. equipt. (*Japanese*) 25105
 - JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
 - lightning protection/earthing practices (UK) 39816
 - line interface modules for data transmission (*Japanese*) 24848
 - multifunctional chip card standardisation and protocol archit. (*German*) 24862
 - noise measurement, self-calibrating Si noise source 25617
 - NTT customer equipment business, present and future 4188
 - NTT procurement activities in fiscal 1991 4187
 - operational reliability database archit. (*French*) 7480
 - organisational management and config. trends 10804
 - outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 21139
 - Philips ISDN terminal equipment development 18244
 - portable multimedia terminal for personal commun. system 24850
 - power supply module, board mounted (*Japanese*) 27057
 - product design with rapid prototyping and user support (*German*) 24860
 - prosodic phrasing for speech synthesis equipt. for deaf 3610
 - protocol testers for terminal conformance tests (*German*) 24854
 - public commun. network and terminal develop. (*German*) 24789
 - quality assurance in C-DOT product develop. 24535
 - R&D programme for equipt. and network diagnosis 24613
 - SATSK-2/SK-30 baseband equipt. for digital transmission 24590
 - SAW filters and devices (*Japanese*) 22971
 - SDH equip. introduction into Italian network 4230
 - SDH principles, variants and appls. 17846
 - secondary cell charging, standby telecom. power appls. 6908
 - smart hubs, 3rd generation, appls. and capabilities 4702
 - solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
 - standards and user requirements for equipt./services 10782
 - subscriber line surge/induction solid state protection device (*Japanese*) 24868
 - SV 4000 A hybrid IC for telecom supervisory/control equipt. (*Japanese*) 24581
 - T1 commun. equipment adapted to integrated networking 4678
 - T1/T3 test set expert systems 25415
 - Telecom Australia equipt. thermal mgt. practice 38274
 - telephone exchange equipment reliability perform., prediction models 7469
 - terminal equipment, Common Technical Regulations (*Italian*) 24533
 - terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
 - terminal equipt. approval, European harmonisation (*German*) 24855
 - terminal equipt. approval and marketing (*German*) 24856
 - terminal equipt. market deregulation, tech. conseqs. (*German*) 24852
 - terminal pictogram design and eval. (*German*) 24857
 - terminals, European EMC standards 4679
 - TQ-15 process, network product reliab. assessment 30923
 - transmission systems equipt., operation interfaces design (*Japanese*) 24596
 - U-series relay, UB/UC types for telecom. appls. (*Japanese*) 35126
 - user-oriented technol. from acceptability questionnaires (*German*) 21045
 - videophone/audiovisual workstation with p×64 kbit/s 18230
 - Pb-acid secondary cells, stationary, telecom. appl. experience 6991
 - Si technol. and design methodologies for telecom. ICs (*Italian*) 22790

telecommunication exchanges

- see also telephone exchanges*
- SESS switch, international ISDN capabilities develop. 18207
- AXE Transgate, a new transit exchange 38211
- central office switching develops., overview 38275
- online operator assistance, NIDEM project 11071
- Opal subscriber line networks at digital exchanges (*German*) 31430
- Philips ISDN switching system tss for inquiry services 18275
- Philips micro 4 small integrated services PABX 18277
- Vision ONE, Optimised Network Evolution 18212

telecommunication links

- see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links*
- data line protection from nearby lightning strikes 24927
- digital transm. link nonintrusive monitoring probe 38298
- European leased line reliab. improvement by channel/data service units 11084
- international digital leased line unreliab. 11083
- motorway emergency call syst., high-speed (*Italian*) 10773
- multi-link-speed network topology design 24512
- SDMS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
- submarine cable telecommunication systs., market evolution (*French, English*) 38300
- telephone link simul., parallel algms. and complexity 30955
- triangulated terrain visibility computation for telecom link 24225
- undersea telecom. systs., availability and reliability (*English*) 38299

telecommunication network management

- IOBASE-T 38125
- advanced intelligent network operations and support 4658
- advanced intelligent network service testing functions 4661
- AIN, service management 4663
- AIN customer service creation prototype 4653
- Alcatel 1300 NMU for network mgt. heterog. environ. 38072
- Alcatel 4750 network management centre 18014
- analytical methods and tools 38030
- architecture for strategic mgt. (*German*) 37984
- AT&T and TELESYSTEMES partnering in France 18016
- AT&T communication networks, integrated maintenance mgt. 4305
- AT&T International Services Support Architecture overview 4330
- AT&T-BT-KDD international ISDN 4614
- ATD-specific functions/TMN architecture 10791
- ATM, future networks and services 10770
- ATM, suitable goals for further developments 4128
- ATM broadband network modelling 37914
- ATM broadband network virtual path mgt. fns. 4309
- ATM IBCN traffic mgt. fns. and techs. 38013
- ATM network bandwidth mgt. for bursty traffic 4352
- ATM network call acceptance mgt., real-time issues 38012
- ATM network connection admission control 10809
- ATM network connection management architecture 17992
- ATM networks, connection admission control 4353
- ATM networks, forward congestion notification 4299
- ATM networks, virtual-path/virtual-circuit mgt. optimisation 10798
- ATM self-healing networks, transfer mechanisms and operation 4323
- ATM transit networks, design/control 4617
- ATM transport system and virtual path mgt. 4612
- ATM/B-ISDN usage param. control and bandwidth allocation 30949
- automated mapping and facility management systems 24606
- automatic message accounting data networking syst. 4321
- Autonet 18122
- B-ISDN, ATM virtual-path-based networks, introduction strategy 31119
- B-ISDN service traffic management 4621
- BASF digital corporate telecom. network (*German*) 10767
- BellSouth advanced IN, implementation 24827
- broadband appls. ident. methodology 37992
- broadband networks, control, mgt./inform. transport archit. 24605
- broadband networks, multiprocessor for real-time mgt./control 4328
- broadband networks, real-time control architecture 4300
- BT WASP/Hornet project, computing platform 10788
- BT WASP/Hornet system, aims 10785
- BT WASP/Hornet system, network provision support 10786
- BT WASP/Hornet system, trials in NE Zone 10787
- BT WASP/Hornet system evolution 10784
- business decentralised data modelling and generalisation 38004
- BVD64 cross-connect system for digital data leased lines 18247
- cable management software solns. 31166
- CCITT draft recommendation M.30 for telecom management network 4293
- cellular packet switch, network protocols 25038
- cellular radio, management/administration issues 31417
- central, layered, at Research Centre Julich, project steps 17859
- central office digitization trends in USA 18273
- CIM, network management practices 18010
- circuit switched traffic control, on-line vs. offline mgt. 10808
- cluster-based network, minimum number of links needed for fault tolerance 18111
- clustered telecom. system maintenance, decentralized computing 4338
- CNMA network mgt. model and archit. 38014
- communications management in global marketplace, conf., Cannes, France (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 13555
- communications network design and planning 4602
- computer network management, distrib. problem solving 24597
- constraint logic programming for network traffic mgt. (*English, French*) 18001
- continuously available computing for telecom providers 30947
- corporate utility network traffic mgt. 10806
- DAMA system for regional satellite network (*Japanese*) 25106
- DAMOCLES, managed obj. class defn. tool 38006
- DEC course for network integration 38154
- diagnosis by reasoning in uncertain nested evidence spaces (*English, French*) 18060
- dial modem network mgt. Total Control PC 10792
- dial-up management, advantages 31005
- Digital Equipmt. Corp. network mgt. programme 4315
- Digital Service Protection Network description 38029
- distributed IKBS for computer network management 24604
- distributed multimedia systs., commun. session mgt. 24787
- distributed network mgt. archit. description and refinement 38010
- distributed systs. mgt. model and open archit. 38018
- DME, network management perspective 4450

telecommunication network management continued

- DPN network management 38033
- DQDB ATM MAN, service management 30977
- DQDB MAN, distrib. management process 18092
- dynamic networks, traffic and config. management 24600
- dynamic traffic routing and network management 4308
- EARN, regionalization for perform. improvement 4356
- electric utility communications network mgt. 30952
- electronic messaging services network, intelligent and integrated mgt. 4326
- end customer controlled network OS, fn. allocation 4306
- enterprise network mgt. syst. archit. 38028
- enterprise networks, disk-based data backup 17998
- enterprise networks, network-conscious protection mgt. 10927
- Ethernets, large-scale installation mgt. 38102
- expert system for telecom network planning 24607
- FASTAR fast DS3 restoration system 4981
- fault detection with multiple observers 24599
- fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
- fault tolerant network system, stochastic anal. 27606
- FDDI concentrators, low-cost, design 11316
- fibre optic submarine cable transm. syst. maintenance (*English, French*) 38469
- financial modelling of corporate networks 4258
- flexible access optical networks 11315
- flexible optical network equipmt. for business users 38422
- FOG network mgt. platform for distributed commun. 4319
- frame relay network implement. practicalities 38160
- Fujitsu DS/90 7000 series SNMP manager (*Japanese*) 37985
- Fujitsu DS/90 7000 Series UXP/DS (*Japanese*) 30946
- generic distributed system entity for distributed system management 10930
- generic inform. models 38002
- Generic Managed Obj. Repositories for integrat. into appls. 37998
- global network mgt. challenges 10797
- global networks , mgt. 10801
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- government network resource mgt. integrated services 4339
- graphical object verifier and managed object class precompiler 4294
- GSM12.20 managed object templates, ASN.1 defined, data model mapping 25018
- GTNet campus network perform. monitoring and fault detect. 4457
- harmonisation of IN and TMN archits. 38237
- help desk improvement with expert systems, telecom. networks 4354
- high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
- high-speed packet-switched networks, management struct. 4301
- HP EASE network management system 4350
- HP ProbeView, LanProbe, distributed LAN management 38173
- HPC/VORX local area multicomputer system 4437
- hybrid networks, seamless mgt. operation 37986
- hybrid TDM network, admission control, bandwidth assignment 37833
- IBCN and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
- IBCN repair strategy for effective maint. 38008
- IBCN service quality, OSI mgt. prototype 37997
- IBCN TMN maint. model develop. 38021
- IN, private packet switched networks 18223
- IN and TMN, intelligent network and telecom. management network 24610
- IN integrated mgt. support syst. 24840
- IN mgt., standardised concepts 38238
- IN product delivery and support in UK public network 38243
- IN service design/validation/execution test-bed 24839
- IN services in AXE 10 environment 24846
- Indian telecom network monitoring and management 38034
- integrated, technologies and implementation 24598
- integrated digital loop carrier evolution 4684
- integrated management of local and wide area networks 38035
- integrated mgt. inform. library proposal 38003
- integrated network management 4318
- integrated network management, information modelling 18013
- integrated network mgt., justification 24602
- integrated network mgt. architecture, overview 4327
- intelligent architecture for network mgt. (*French*) 18000
- intelligent mgt. inform. base operation, maint. and constr. 38001
- intelligent network service negotiation/mgt., object-oriented technology 4654
- Intelligent Switched Network-Management System , fault mgt. 4337
- INTELSAT communications operations 4899
- inter-domain policy routing, network mgt. tool 4175
- interconnection of remote LANs with central networks 4506
- international stds. based network management for wireless communications 24994
- international switched networks, routing/capacity mgt. evolution 18015
- Internet significance for future broadband networks 18147
- Internet-based system mgt. with proxy agent 38138
- internetworking simulation for optimum network design 4166
- ISDN, VLSI technol. based evolution 4586
- ISDN test, direction and evolution 38220
- ISO protocol stack testing, DSOs and logic analysers 37983
- IT systems management appl. 4478
- JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
- Joint European Networking Conf., Austria, (1992) 71
- LAN, proactive management, equipmt. develop., 38151
- LAN, standardized multivendor network management 4332
- LAN installation and extension, network anal. (*German*) 24680
- LAN internetwork management issues 4456
- LAN management syst., OSI based 4360
- LAN network mgt. requirements 18083
- LAN traffic integration across WAN, technol. options 30998
- LAN troubleshooting standard, provisions 24687
- LAN/MAN IEEE standards, baseband repeaters, layer management 18107
- LAN/MAN management, IEEE standards 18108
- LAN/WAN management, integrated architecture 4325
- LANRES-LAN management from IBM Enterprise Systems 18009
- layered approach to management control 4313
- layered B-ISDN service mgt., generic model 38204
- layered network information modelling 4314
- LOCALNET 92, LAN conf., Riga, Latvia (1992) 7230
- location transparent connection management, protocol issues 24476
- machine learning in communication nets 17999
- maintenance, model-based reasoning appl. 18012
- MAITE, real time expert system for telecom networks (*English, French*) 18003

telecommunication network management continued

MAN, European approach 4449
 MAN mgt. syst. ref. archit. 38025
 MAN network services, mgt. 4334
 MAN open mgt. archit. spec. 38020
 management info. base construction (*Japanese*) 4292
 management information base browser, design 17996
 MD 110 business commun. syst., private digital networks (*Croatian*) 38219
 MHS environ., distributed mgt. 4357
 microcellular systems, location registration/paging procedure 38347
 Mitsubishi Integrated Network Management System (*Japanese*) 24612
 mobile radio, security requirements (*English*) 18341
 mobile radio technol., mktg. and mgt., conf., London (1992) 27419
 modelling tool for planning telecommunications networks (*French*) 18004
 monitoring problems 24611
 multi-domain, delay mgt. using window mechanism models 4320
 multifibre cable network static knowledge management using obj.-oriented databases (*Italian*) 18481
 multimedia cooperative application management 4312
 multiple traders operating in same domain, perform. 24608
 multiprotocol software for easier network management 4296
 multitasking in high-speed interconnection systems 18125
 MYME distributed E-mail syst. mgt. 10805
 NEMACS network mgt. and control simulator 4307
 NEMESYS, network management project for IBCN 18011
 NetView, network management system 4347
 Netware 4.0 network directory services, review 18054
 network and syst. mgt. effectiveness 4508
 network capacity planning 10711
 network design, key issues 4259
 network fault management 4295
 OAM&P implementable interfaces based on TMN stds. 4316
 OAM&P of telecom. networks, object-oriented tech. 4303
 OAM generic intelligence for telecom/computer networks 4340
 OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
 object-oriented TNM syst. conformance test methodologies 38000
 Octocom Systems Inc. OSI821 network mgt. syst. 10793
 OMNIPoints, open management interoperability points 4348
 OMNIPoints, open mgt. of networked IS 38182
 open approach, information resource management 4349
 open service functions 17993
 open syst. management, information model (*German*) 38172
 open system networks, distributed fault mgt. system 37987
 operations and management conf., USA, 1992 31
 operations infrastructure improvement with distrib. systems and downsizing 4341
 optical connector design with ID module (*Japanese*) 38425
 optical fibre networks, real-time configuration mgt. system (*Japanese*) 18435
 optical high speed line terminals, network mgt. impact 4968
 optical network mgt. based on multiple manager sys. environ. 4345
 optimal distributed algorithm for failure-driven leader election 24609
 organisational management and config. trends 10804
 OS application platform 4451
 OSI, network mgt. system, mgt. inform. base 4304
 OSI corporate commun. network management 4311
 OSI distributed systs. mgt., config. and commun. methods 4421
 OSI management syst. performance optimisation 4453
 OSI mgt. appl. archit. model 37996
 OSI network mgt., software develop. challenge (*German*) 4358
 OSI systems management 17995
 OSI systems management standards 4302
 OSI-based intelligent campus network mgt. 4657
 OSI-based network mgt. security techniques 4342
 outsourcing, advantages and disadvantages 37982
 outsourcing, advantages of managed network services 18017
 outsourcing of network management needs, advantages 30948
 overload diagnosis, machine learning tool 10799
 payphone mgt. network in France (*French*) 10789
 PCM channel, real-time monitoring/detection system 4346
 PCS seamless/smart network evolution 31379
 performance and service quality, obj.-oriented modelling 37988
 performance concepts and service quality relationships 38024
 petroleum prod. pipeline SCADA syst. digital commun. 38324
 Philips hardware and software-coherent product range 18226
 POND, knowledge representation language for telecom requirements planning (*English, French*) 18005
 power system telecom. network, integrated monitoring syst. (*Chinese*) 18315
 protocols in practise, OSI and SNMP 4359
 public network management, emergence of standards 18019
 public network transition to broadband network/services 4238
 R&D programme for equipt. and network diagnosis 24613
 RACE TMN architecture 10790
 RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
 RARE/COSINE connectionless mode network service pilot 4540
 real-time, state-based approach 4336
 real-time expert system for monitoring domestic network (*English, French*) 18002
 rural telephone planning, subscriber network model, clustering 10800
 satellite network traffic mgt. using neural nets 4298
 Satflex 2 equipt. for flexible optical networks 38421
 SCADA, IEEE recommended practice for master/remote commun. 31867
 SDH, DBP Telekom project, develop. 10803
 SDH, Ericsson network element control and operation 18007
 SDH, Ericsson transport network architecture 18006
 SDH cross-connect systems, transm. networks mgt. 17994
 SDH network architectures/deployment 10802
 security decisions, in open system, security framework 10810
 security mgt. and admin. 4343
 service behavioural model prototypes 37989
 service financial management, perform. and inform. anal. 24614
 service management architecture 4335
 service management architecture, evolution 4331
 services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
 short-range mobile commun. network mgt. algm. perform. 25087
 Signaling System 7 network traffic management 4344
 SNA and SNMP protocol cooperation 4355
 SNMP2 features and replacement of SNMP 18143
 SNMP as a intermediate step towards OSI (*German*) 10707
 SNMP management information bases 10794

telecommunication network management continued

SNMP router management 10795
 SNMP-based expert network management for OSI-based network 24603
 SNMP-based expert network management system 4297
 SNMPv2 standard, WAN appl. 38101
 software archit. mgt. and reliab. 37995
 software management for telecom. operating companies 4329
 SNET distributed archit. for survivable transport networks 4170
 SNET evolution from small islands to end-to-end networks 4966
 SNET-based multi-service network perform. mgt. 4310
 SOPHO-SYSTEMMANAGER for Philips SOPHO-S PABX 18008
 SS7 reliability review at GTE Telephone Operations 18018
 standards, overview 4333
 standards support for network management 4351
 structured cabling and networks, software tools for management 4738
 STS-1/STS-3c path level restoration, self healing network 4322
 Sylvan Lake Tel outside plant record-keeping 10817
 Syncordia billing service 37981
 telemanagement market survey 17991
 telephone networks, admission control through outband signalling mgt. 24449
 telephone traffic statistical study 10807
 TMN, operations support systems integration 4664
 TMN and customer admin. syst. implement. archit. 38026
 TMN and customer admin. syst. user interface develop. 38016
 TMN case studies using Mgt. Services 38015
 TMN combined logic and obj.-oriented KBS 38007
 TMN computing platform framework 37999
 TMN for ISDN, RACE project results 24795
 TMN integration methodology and obj.-oriented model 37993
 TMN interfacing obj.-based query lang. OBSIL 38005
 TMN ref. config. design, Gradual Automation of Mgt. Services 37991
 TMN ref. config. for pan-European target IBC environ. 38019
 TMN standards evolution 4317
 TMN syst. develop., security archit. appl. 38027
 TMN syst. HCI issues, stds. and software tools 38023
 TMN Workstation fn. model 38022
 TMOS network management concept 30950
 TNM Open Network Provision progress 37994
 topology indent. algorithm 4324
 TRAN (Telecom Research Advanced Network) for an intelligent building system (*Korean*) 10862
 transmission systems equipt., operation interfaces design (*Japanese*) 24596
 transmission systems management (*German*) 38032
 transport network architecture (*Croatian*) 38031
 travelling network mgt. agents, reachability graph based design 38009
 universal personal communications, network evolution 4836
 upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
 VDM specification, managed object relationships 30951
 virtual private data networks in WAN 4435
 VSAT networks and wide area diversity 18388
 VSAT packet data commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 25109
 VSAT technologies and market reach maturity 4865
 WAN, multi-paradigm diagnostic system 10957
 WAN fault localisation, IKBS 10932
 wireless information networks control 18344
 worldwide telecommunications, management 18020
 X-25 network management system 17997
 Y-NET Esprit OSI network, develop. 4553

telecommunication network routing

adaptive multihop routing protocols, Markov model anal. 30885
 ATM, nonblocking shared-memory copy network 38202
 ATM IBCN traffic mgt. fns. and techs. 38013
 ATM network perform issues 10648
 ATM networks, fast bandwidth reservation scheme 24672
 ATM networks, virtual-path/virtual-circuit mgt. optimisation 10798
 ATM WAN, dynamic multi-path routing algorithm 24756
 B-ISDN 10726
 B-ISDN, link capacity allocation control, blocking perform. 11011
 B-ISDN, routing, proc. delay and QOS requirements 24783
 balanced gamma network for broadband packet switch architectures 24431
 banyan network using multiple-pass, fault tolerance 24407
 Batcher-banyan archit., multilink access subsystem design 30845
 binary hypercubes, deadlock-free routing 24511
 buffer allocation and routing models 17942
 BVD64 cross-connect system for digital data leased lines 18247
 centralised/decentralised stochastic routing models 10718
 CIM LAN interconnection, topology and routing 18061
 circuit switched networks, exact decomp. anal. method 24411
 circuit switched traffic control, on-line vs. offline mgt. 10808
 circuit-switched network planning, math. programming appls. 17935
 circuit-switched networks, general purpose model 10659
 Clos switching network multicast routing algorithms 4168
 cluster-based network, minimum number of links needed for fault tolerance 18111
 collapsed backbone networks combining hubs and routers 31008
 computer commun., multiwavelength lightwave networks 31029
 computer networks, multicast routing for multimedia appls. 24666
 computer networks, virtual circuit routing, optimal soln. 10944
 consumer electronic bus, controlled router perform. 24505
 crossbar switch networks, traffic control, neural net appl. 30913
 data networks, parallel textured algorithm for optimal routing 4179
 deadlock-free routing in communication networks 30919
 deflection routing networks, perform. prediction model 10637
 deflection routing perform., contention resolution rules 4180
 delay networks, dynamic routing 10715
 design algorithm for survival of fiber optic networks 18462
 digital network dynamic routing 10721
 dilated banyan network with recirculation 24503
 disjoint path cost minimisation 10714
 distributed deadlock avoidance in multicomputer networks 24475
 distributed routing with labeled distances 17946
 distributed sensor networks, information routing and reliability 17944
 double-ring network, dynamic props. of data interchange 10895
 DPN-100 switching syst. perform. 24902
 duplex multicast switch, perform. anal. 17856
 DYANET II, satellite communication/ISDN integration 18381
 dynamic nonhierarchical routing with incomplete data 10729
 dynamic traffic routing and network management 4308

telecommunication network routing continued

dynamic traffic routing with 5 minute updates, technol. 4372
 electronic mail routing in a heterogeneous world 4384
 expert DSS for telecom network routing 37916
 fast packet switching networks, routing strategies 24509
 FITL, revertive opt. protection switching archit. 31569
 Gbit/s photonic switching networks, multiwavelength inform. proc. 38487
 gigabit IP router 38155
 graphical simulation of network routing algorithms 17941
 GSM digital cellular networks, international roaming 25011
 helical switch for multipath ATM networks 24432
 high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
 high speed network IP router multiprocessing 31070
 high-speed networks, congestion control, alternate path routing 31009
 high-speed networks, dispersity routing 17943
 hybrid networks, multimedia connections routing 37965
 IN, private packet switched networks 18223
 inter-autonomous system routes injection into intra-autonomous system routing 24472
 inter-domain policy routing, network mgt. tool 4175
 intercity telephone network, dynamic adaptive routing 10820
 interdomain policy routing protocols 37891
 interdomain routing, Forwarding Inform. Base storage overhead 38071
 international switched networks, routing/capacity mgt. evolution 18015
 intra-LATA transport, multi-layered model for survivability 4172
 IP Internet address reuse, translator design 38068
 LAN, multiple-loop network, reliability anal. 24682
 LAN traffic integration across WAN, technol. options 30998
 large switched public data networks, internet routing 17938
 linear lightwave network, min. interference routing algorithm 4978
 linear lightwave networks, rooted routing 25169
 link-state and loop-free distance-vector routing algs., dynamics 24471
 location transparent connection management, protocol issues 24476
 MAN, multichannel, perform. anal. of deflection routing 24713
 MELNET R100 FDDI LAN syst. technols. (Japanese) 10861
 MHS routing framework 17961
 minimum-expected-delay alternate routing 17945
 multi-link-speed network topology design 24512
 multi-ring network label based source routing 30916
 multibuffer deflection-routing networks, mean transport time 24504
 multicast commun., reliability and scaling issues 18071
 multicast routing algorithm for nodal load balancing 24667
 multicast tree setup with local identifiers 24668
 multicomputer network with virtual cut-through capability 10905
 multicomputer system message routing strategy 10713
 multihop, path enumeration and hot-potato routing 30914
 multihop lightwave networks, hot-potato routing 18494
 multipoint communication by hierarchically encoded data 24553
 multiprocessor systems, request processing, perform. anal. 10897
 multiservice loss networks, call admission and routing model 24427
 NetPro syst. for complex network provisioning 24566
 nonhierarchical homogeneous network alternate routing behaviour 10722
 NTT high-speed packet switching network, develop. 4212
 NVRSC graphical interface for router switch control 38654
 open-shortest-path-first routing protocol weaknesses 10875
 optical network resilience, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7252
 optical packet network, protection-against-collision archit. 31565
 optical shufflenet, under unbalanced loads, adaptive routing 5022
 optical undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow saturation by adding edges 30917
 optimal linear broadcast 31080
 OSI connection mode network service support, routing archit. 4181
 packet deflection routing, average delay 37822
 packet routing on square meshes with row and column buses 24441
 packet-switched networks, channel allocation/routing algorithms 4178
 packet-switched networks, optimal routing 24508
 parallel optimal routing algorithm 17939
 parallel queues with dynamic routing prob. var., effect 37875
 parallel routing algorithm on hypercube, special Latin squares (Korean) 4176
 PARIS integrated high-speed network archit. 31038
 photonic fast packet switch for intra-mode routing 4979
 photonic lattice-type self-routing switching network 18199
 photonic switch routing control using pattern matching 18492
 priority matrix controlled multiproc. syst. perform. estim. 30867
 PRN, sparse topologies, reliability anal. 18305
 protocols, distance-vector algorithms perform. comparison 10700
 random multistage interconnections networks, exhaustive search, greedy routing, neural nets 31003
 RARE/COSINE connectionless mode network service pilot 4540
 rearrangeable lightwave networks, reconfig. algorithms 25134
 reconfigurable wavelength routed opt. network demons. 31567
 REFORMA software tool for telecom. network optimization 17934
 round robin routing, generalized 10717
 rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
 satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
 scalable inter-domain routing architecture 17936
 short disjoint paths algorithms, optimal set 30912
 shortest-path routing algorithms, steady-state response 24478
 SNA's design for networking 18046
 SNA and LAN networks, moves to increase interoperability 4559
 SNMP router management 10795
 SONET self-healing ring architectures 31428
 SONET self-healing rings, optimal survivable network topologies 4173
 state/lookup overhead assessment 24510
 statistical data fork, broadband multichannel switch 17857
 stochastic networks, min. delay routing 18163
 store-and-forward networks, deadlock freedom 24440
 Swiss long distance network, routing study (German) 38050
 Sytek to Ethernet IP-router 24716
 TDM optically interconnected multiproc. syst., routing 36420
 TDMA networks, labelling algorithm for JIT scheduling 17852
 telephone network, adaptive routing using blocking freq. (Japanese) 18028
 telephone network routing optimisation and dimensioning 10727
 TENDRA, distrib. restoration algorithm anal., self healing networks 11309
 traffic modelling in networks with incomplete data 10728
 traffic-light scheduling on the grid 10720
 trunk network K-shortest path routing anal. 10716
 two-route flows in an undirected flow network (Japanese) 30915

telecommunication network routing continued

voice/data networks, optimal routing 17848
 VSAT networks and wide area diversity 18388
 WAN, configuration problems/models 18081
 WAN, high-speed, dynamic multipath routing 17937
 WAN distance-vector routing stepwise assertional design 18141
 WAN routing protocol cost reduction 18127
 WDM optical systs., switching/and amplification 38484
 wireless LAN terminal internetworking via radio bridges 18113

telecommunication networks

see also broadband networks; computer networks; intelligent networks; ISDN; personal communication networks; radio networks; telecommunication network management; telecommunication network routing; telephone networks; television networks

access networks, develops. 37933
 air conditioners power systems, design (Japanese) 27350
 Asia, corporate networking issues 17964
 AT&T international telecom. networks, partnership 17951
 AT&T optical fiber system design for TelMex 18483
 ATM based customer premises network, architecture 37847
 ATM cell spacing for enhanced utilisation of links 4127
 ATM finite buffer queues, multiple Markovian arrivals/services 24452
 ATM implementation, evolutionary approach 37944
 ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
 ATM multiservice network optimisation 10725
 ATM network, buffer sizing at host 17989
 ATM network, teletraffic studies (Japanese) 4211
 ATM network congestion control methods, comparison 17969
 ATM network traffic control mechanism, perform eval. 17869
 ATM networks, congestion avoidance 24409
 ATM networks, end-to-end delay, approx. anal. 24448
 ATM networks, end-to-end windowing, perform. simulation 17871
 ATM networks, generalised Karlsson meas. 10783
 ATM networks, iterative method, convergence proof 24430
 ATM networks, peak rate enforcement 24399
 ATM networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 24400
 ATM networks, simultaneous discard of speech/video 10647
 ATM networks, source control/shaping 4221
 ATM networks, subjective assess. of packet video 4208
 ATM networks, tagging vs. rate enforcement 4220
 ATM networks with priorities, buffer dimensioning and bandwidth allocation 10671
 ATM node, video traffic behaviour, histogram-based model 24569
 ATM video impairment, subjective assessment using multiservice models 10646
 AXE 10/MD 110 switching systems, develop. (Croatian) 4720
 Bell Canada's generic network element control technology 4228
 billing function evolution 4454
 BT network, future vision 10744
 bursty multiclass traffic, neural network perform. eval. (Japanese) 24419
 business internal communication, national network interaction (Norwegian) 24514
 business remotes reduce access operations effort 4246
 CAD, perform. engng. approach 37974
 call preemption 24386
 capacitated minimal spanning tree problem, directed formulations 4184
 CCS network availability perform., downtime probability distrib. 4226
 CDMA network using optical phase codes 38491
 CDMA ultrafast all-optical networks 38493
 circuit switched networks, exact decomp. anal. method 24411
 circuit-switched network planning, math. programming appls. 17935
 circuit-switching network, signalling tech. perform eval. (German) 17849
 closed multiclass queueing networks, robust box bounds 24450
 coherent multichannel communications for high capacity reconfigurable networks 31581
 common traffic model, object oriented anal. 10632
 communication for each terminal pairing 10712
 competitive algorithm for group testing 21195
 completely shared resource environment, blocking 24455
 composite system design, network appls. specification automation 17957
 congestion avoidance, meas. study 24570
 conservative service discipline, ergodicity 30868
 corporate communication networks, dividing method, topological design 17974
 corporate communications utility mgt. at National Grid 4282
 customer access network, electronic transm. technol. 24546
 customer access network, optical fibre cable appls. 24544
 customer access network, optical fibre deployment 24545
 customer access network, remote integrated multiplexer use 24547
 customer access network, service quality improvement 24543
 data communication network design, knowledge based service selection 10777
 data communications, network station model, random channel access, anal. 10762
 degradable networks, reliability anal. 30943
 design, shortest paths 34020
 developing country local network enhanced commun. 10779
 distance learning network inception 7289
 distributed depth first search algorithm in fixed topology 4167
 distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
 distributed link restoration algorithm with robust preplanning 4116
 EDL, data language for network design/anal. 4286
 electricity supply industry telecommunications technology (UK) 32788
 EuCEENet - European Continuing Engng. Education Network 20989
 Euro-networking/industrial policies 4199
 European PTT network modernisation 37972
 European research/academic networking, operational unit 4200
 European telecom tariffs 4264
 fair high-speed copy network for multicast packet switch 24408
 fast packet switching for private/public data networks (English) 10763
 fast packet switching technol. for public and private networks 38158
 fast packet-switched networks, access control 24568
 fault-tolerant routing, connected graph edge partition algm. (Japanese) 24513
 flexible optical networks 38420
 German telecommunications liberalisation 37956
 global corporate networking, technology, market, and management options 4265
 global corporate networks in Japan 10760

telecommunication networks continued

- global data networking 4266
- global information networking vision and infrastructure 10759
- global network technol. competition 10871
- global public network rebuilding 37970
- GTE network operations strategy 4253
- Gulf War telecommunications net equipment (*Polish*) 26168
- helical switch for multipath ATM networks 24432
- high speed networks, flow control credit manager, queueing anal. 24459
- high speed networks and services evolution trends 24559
- high speed transport protocols, architectures/implementation 4277
- high-perform. networking opportunities and challenges 37958
- high-speed, packet loss processes 17883
- high-speed, rate-based congestion control, anal. 37874
- high-speed commun. environs., block SR-ARQ scheme perform. 37889
- high-speed network technol. relationships 37959
- high-speed networking experience and prospects 37960
- high-speed networks, conf., London (1991) 33785
- high-speed networks, input rate flow control 4140
- IAS telecommunication infrastructure and value added network services provided by IASNET 10758
- identity-based common key distribution system using IC card (*Japanese*) 37300
- input buffer limiting, thrashing for various node configs. 37873
- integrated packet network with quality of service constraints 4206
- INTELSAT VI spacecraft operations 4900
- interactive multimedia documents delivery, optimisation model 4229
- international FSS in SDH transport networks 18414
- international VAN concepts, attributes and services 37957
- Japan PTT standardisation activities (*Japanese*) 4185
- JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
- jitter control mechanism simulation for ATM traffic 17985
- lightwave communications technol. 18443
- local transfer network topology (*Japanese*) 24507
- LOS network computing on a terrain model 18314
- MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
- MACROSIM burst level simulation tool for ATM networks 17984
- mathematical theory for transient anal. 37868
- mesh-restorable, near-optimal spare capacity planning 4169
- microsatellite applications 6082
- minimum-expected-delay alternate routing 17945
- multi-hop radio networks, scheduling algorithms 18294
- multimedia information networks (*Japanese*) 17972
- multiple LEO satellites network, constellations (*Japanese*) 4868
- multiservice loss networks, call admission and routing model 24427
- Nascom II network protocols and perform., anal. 6153
- National Elec. Safety Code interpretations, 1991-93 27492
- NetPro syst. for complex network provisioning 24566
- network design game core 24506
- network performance 24565
- networks 17862
- networks, delay-sensitive traffic smoothing 24402
- NTT high-speed packet switching network, develop. 4212
- NTT VI and P service vision, operation systems develop. 4186
- operations support systems 4243
- operations system integration strategies 4250
- optical FDM technol., transm. network appl. 18444
- optical fibre links, return loss meas. 25131
- optical signal processing for future communications networks 17631
- optical transm. network and syst. develop. (*Japanese*) 5040
- optimal flow control policies in networks with priorities 10668
- OPTINET, network planning methodology and tool support 24554
- outsourcing, mutual benefit or risk 37925
- packet networks, speech encoding and reconstruction 10252
- packet radio networks, large, with TDM 18304
- packet switched, circuit emulation using negative stuffing retiming 4126
- packet switching networks, congestion avoidance using neural arbiters 4105
- packet-switched networks, vulnerability evaluation parameter 4121
- packet-switched networks, optimal routing 24508
- PDH to SDH/ATM, evolution 24562
- plaNET, transparent transport mechanism 17990
- policies impact on computer net develop. in Japan 38190
- power station/open cut mine commun. network requirements 13031
- power system telecontrol/protection, optical link appls. 32695
- power/telecom networks proximity, safe operation (*French*) 32825
- private line transm. networks, design 24587
- protection against power transients 24576
- public network rebuilding by Pacific Rim PTTs 38180
- quality planning and assess. factors (*Japanese*) 4177
- queueing network class depend. window flow control, anal. 24447
- rate-based network control with delayed feedback 17878
- reliability anal., exact graph reduction algorithms 4101
- reliability anal., probabilistic graph reduction 4207
- reliability evaluation of communication networks 7523
- reliable networks performance 24555
- SDH, Czechoslovak telecom. network modernisation 10766
- SDH, principles and appls. (*German*) 37834
- SDH for telenet, switching on transm. future (*Norwegian*) 24550
- SDH network traffic (*German*) 10639
- SDH telecommunications transm. syst., meas. (*German*) 31142
- security management, concepts and standards 4251
- SIAC network uptime provision with matrix switches 4496
- Singapore Telecom junction network, error perform. 4257
- software quality improvement, customer view 4235
- spanning tree problem, heuristic algorithm 10723
- spider project, collaborative technol. and effect on networks 4240
- SS7 networks with long messages, delays 10633
- survivable network planning and deployment 4174
- switching control programs, fault tolerance (*Japanese*) 38272
- switching syst. role in network evolution 24887
- synchronisation, GPS appl. 4895
- synthesis, integer soln. 4182
- T1 transmission, integrated networks, cost-effectiveness 10746
- T-1 pulse shape meas. as diagnostic tool 10754
- tariff structures/price comparisons 37923
- technology, services and systs., conf., Sydney (1992) 33766
- telecommunications distributed syst. process allocation, queueing networks 17879
- TENDRA, distrib. restoration algorithm anal., self healing networks 11309
- terminal equipt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947

telecommunication networks continued

- timing perform. evaluation 24595
- topological design/capacity expansion 10768
- TQ-15 process, network product reliab. assessment 30923
- traffic estim./failure detect., hybrid neural expert 30918
- traffic-light scheduling on the grid 10720
- transmission junctions/lines failure, network connectivity restoration 10769
- transparent networks for multi-format optical communications 31580
- UK electricity supply indust. telecomm. technol. 37963
- undersaturated packet-switched networks, optimal flow pattern 17847
- US carrier network rebuilding 37971
- USA National Software Exchange 4232
- value added services market 17986
- VANS evolutions for public/private networks 4269
- virtual private networks, appls. 4268
- virtual private networks, future 4262
- virtual private networks vs. public networks 4272
- VPN-business communications (*Norwegian*) 24899
- wireless access for developing countries 24943
- worldwide virtual private networking 37968

telecommunication overhead lines

- see also telecommunication cables
- electricity supply industry telecommunications technology (UK) 32788
- optical fibre cables, laying and installation (*German*) 4912

telecommunication services

- see also electronic mail; facsimile; radio; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; teletext; television; viewdata; voice mail
- 2-class priority queue, decrementing service, perform. anal. 37870
- advanced intelligent network operations and support 4658
- advanced intelligent network operations experience 4659
- advanced intelligent network operations planning 4660
- AIN, customised service creation 24821
- AIN, service management 4663
- AIN surveillance/testing system, struct./fn. 4656
- architecture for strategic mgt. (*German*) 37984
- AT&T, streamlining provisioning implementation 4248
- AT&T's global intelligent network architecture 18222
- AT&T and TELESYSTEMES partnering in France 18016
- AT&T International Services Support Architecture overview 4330
- AT&T international telecom. networks, partnership 17951
- ATM, future networks and services 10770
- audio visual services, ATM network appl. 10772
- Australia Telecom policies/plans for broadband services 24549
- automated software devel. 24588
- B-ISDN, requirements for commercial success 31109
- B-ISDN connectionless service handling 4579
- bandwidth-on-demand market, business and technol. issues 4279
- behavioural model prototypes 37989
- Bell Canada's strategic directions in service provisioning 4244
- Bell Canada telecoms. carrier, management strategy develops. 21017
- billing implications of service differentiation 37918
- British Telecom., presentation of inform. on bills 37921
- British Telecom.'s perspective on quality of service 4280
- British Telecom. billing syst. develop. 37920
- British Telecom customer service process management 213
- British Telecom. EDI billing service 38073
- British Telecom. ONEBILL syst. develop. 37922
- broadband CDMA, PCS wireless technol. 31291
- broadband service capabilities, migration 37949
- business need drive BP Exploration's IT services 4281
- business needs for telecom services improvements 231
- business remedies reduce access operations effort 4246
- CATV networks, next generation 38697
- CCITT draft recommendation M.30 for telecom management network 4293
- Centrex, packaging with PSTN capabilities 4205
- Centrex provisioning, future method of operation 4247
- command and control simulator, real-time, distributed, communication system design 26169
- communication protocols with priority service, composition 17909
- competitive billing strategies 37939
- competitive telecom. services, meeting business user's needs 4283
- continuing engng. education, high tech. delivery media 152
- continuous media transport and orchestration service 18068
- cordless telecom. systems, charging 4804
- corporate communications utility mgt. at National Grid 4282
- corporate network infrastructures through the nineties 4484
- corporate transformation and business process re-engineering 4483
- COSINE project for European community 4550
- COSINE quality of service project 4555
- cost-effective value-added voice services 37967
- CTI, computer-to-telephone integration 4371
- customer access network, service quality improvement 24543
- Danish telecom. companies' activities (1991) 10733
- data communication network design, knowledge based service selection 10777
- deregulation, software/hardware, telecommunications update 4291
- descriptions, conflict detection support method 17979
- design support using message seq. rules 4216
- developing country local network enhanced commun. 10779
- developing economy telecom. services, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
- development forecasting using econometric methods (*Polish*) 37927
- DSL, asymmetric, wideband transport technol. 4682
- EDI in cable industry, supplier trading streamlining 24548
- electronic messaging services network, intelligent and integrated mgt. 4326
- Ericsson ERIPAX frame relay service 38144
- ESPRIT project OSI 95, high-speed transport services 4536
- Euro-networking/industrial policies 4199
- EuroBridge, commun. services for multimedia appls. 30932
- European Community telecom regulation, common strategy 37924
- European telecom tariffs 4264
- fast packet on-board switching for business services 18396
- feature interactions, detection/resolution 4234
- fibre network for telecom/TV distrib. services 18234
- financial management, perform. and inform. anal. 24614
- FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
- FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
- fixed wireless access for local loop service 24942
- forecasting demand for new services 4233
- franchised PTOs, competition, tariff structures 4369

telecommunication services continued

French IN perspective 38245
 German PTT services, legislative regulatory questions (*German*) 30922
 global network service profitability prospects 10731
 global network technol. competition 10871
 global networks, trends and development 37979
 global telecommunication outsourcing, Syncordia's approach 10732
 global telecommunications: issues and strategies 10765
 GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
 GSM develop. of services, equipt. and switching system 4781
 high speed networks and services evolution trends 24559
 high-speed data networks, interconnection 4556
 high-speed networks, quality-of-service 24451
 highway environment information system interests and features survey 7109
 human factors in integrated broadband services, RACE projects 24575
 IAS telecommunication infrastructure and value added network services provided by IASNET 10758
 IBCN and customer admin. systs., broadband service model 37990
 IEEE 802.6 MAN, wireless service 4446
 IEEE 802.6 MAN and frame relay stds. and services 38168
 IN, computer-aided stepwise service creation 18219
 IN, ETSIN value added service eval. tool 24841
 IN, microcomputer-based CPE introduction 24826
 IN and computer supported telecom. appls. 18218
 IN archit., develop. and appl. 38249
 IN integrated mgt. support syst. 24840
 IN introduction into existing network, performance and overload considerations 24832
 IN product delivery and support in UK public network 38243
 IN prototyping environment for personal commun. services 4854
 IN service creation environ. 24842
 IN service creation environment 18224
 IN service description with hierarchical coloured Petri nets 24843
 IN service design/validation/execution test-bed 24839
 IN services, globalisation 18221
 IN services in AXE 10 environment 24846
 IN technologies and new service ideas 24845
 INSAT, meteorological inform. obs./communication 11216
 integrated packet network with quality of service constraints 4206
 integrated services packet network, real-time appl. support 18186
 integrated services packet switched networks, scheduling algorithms 4129
 intelligent network's role in developing network infrastructure 11025
 intelligent network service negotiation/mgt., object-oriented technology 4654
 intelligent network services connection-oriented model impl. 4651
 interactions, design support method 4276
 international industry, private sector competition 37928
 international switched networks, routing/capacity mgt. evolution 18015
 international VAN concepts, attributes and services 37957
 ISDN, Centrex services and central office LAN appl. 10980
 ISDN, multifunctional test equipment for complete testing 10990
 ISDN services, LOTOS formal specification and verification 4587
 ISDN supplementary service and signalling syst. standardisation 38208
 ISDN supplementary service modelling with coloured Petri nets 38206
 ISDN telemedicine appl. 24772
 Italian intelligent network service testing 24823
 Japan and regional informatization 4210
 JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
 Korean telecom policies/infrastructure, changes 17950
 LAN, electronic support services 38117
 LAN, ISO connection oriented services 4538
 layered B-ISDN service mgt., generic model 38204
 leased high speed digital service 17949
 leased line service charges (*Japanese*) 37955
 LuckyNet research network 4436
 MAN network services, mgt. 4334
 managed network services, advantages 18017
 market development 4379
 mobile and personal commun., service growth prospects 25010
 mobile data communications, networks future 18356
 multimedia communications, distributed, call model 38093
 multimedia communications, review (*Korean*) 17987
 multimedia information communication standardization (*Korean*) 18131
 multipoint communication by hierarchically encoded data 24553
 multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372
 multiservice communications plants for long tunnels 4801
 multiservice loss networks, call admission and routing model 24427
 network fault management 4295
 network operations support systems 4243
 network perform. and service quality, obj.-oriented modelling 37988
 NTT VI and P service vision, operation systems develop. 4186
 NTTI telecom./consulting activities 4189
 operations and management conf., USA, 1992 31
 optical loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
 OSINET, X.500 based Directory services implementation 10943
 outsourcing, mutual benefit or risk 37925
 Pacific Bell strategic billing syst. develop. 37919
 packet video/speech coding, conf., London (1992) 7265
 payphone mgt. network in France (*French*) 10789
 PCS, standards setting challenge 31302
 performance standards for new services 4241
 personal commun. service and business aspects 31372
 personal commun. services develop., acceleration in USA 4785
 personal communication services, internetworking 4852
 policies impact on computer net develop. in Japan 38190
 privatisation and public service equilb. 24526
 product definition through the design-by-use process 4668
 PROSPEX, graphical LOTOS simulator for protocol specifications 18105
 PSTN service introduction experiences in Japan 10781
 public network transition to broadband network/services 4238
 quality assessment of new systems (*Japanese*) 10745
 quality in era of downsizing 4195
 quality of service at Leeds Permanent Building Society 4511
 quality of service work force downsizing 4252
 rapid prototyping appl. to design of services (*English*) 24584
 rapid prototyping method 24560
 real-time communication in an internetwork 10640
 satellite commun., French regulations applicable to satellites 4870
 satellite mobile radio, effect of WARC '92 spectrum allocations 11144
 SCP architecture with performance flexibility 4666
 service creation modeling, distributed AI, prototyping 4249

telecommunication services continued

service management architecture 4335
 service management architecture, evolution 4331
 service specifications, verification scheme 17978
 SMDS appl., campus network perform./traffic characts. 10912
 SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
 soft dial tone service activation, resystemisation 4245
 software methods, communications strategy develop. 4202
 Space Data Network, communication services description 4906
 speech coding for telecommunications 10225
 standards and user requirements for equipt./services 10782
 state transition rules for telecom service description 24551
 still picture phones for people with aphasia/mental retardation, report 32497
 store-and-forward video on demand buffer requirements 4597
 subscribers, heterogeneous, and optimal two-part tariff 4201
 switched high-speed services, archit. and impacts 24552
 switched video services 38699
 Syncordia billing service 37981
 tariff structures/price comparisons 37923
 TDMA networks, labelling algorithm for JIT scheduling 17852
 technological and commercial diversity 10761
 technological forecasting, combined math. processes 188
 technology, services and systs., conf., Sydney (1992) 33766
 technology for people with disability, report (*Swedish*) 32496
 telcos opportunities in education marketing 4273
 telephone service quality, customers' perceptions meas. 4374
 telephony, digital switching phone plus services 24621
 TMN, operations support systems integration 4664
 TMN ref. config. design, Gradual Automation of Mgt. Services 37991
 TV, packet transmission of audio descriptions 11595
 universal personal telecom., multi-service aspects 24835
 universal personal telecom., object-oriented anal. and design 10756
 upper layer protocols, architectures/ appls., conf., Canada (1992) 13457
 UPT network requirements 11165
 UPT service features 11164
 USA industrial telecom. demand, factor prices and substitution 24537
 USA National Software Exchange 4232
 value added services market 17986
 value-added services for local loops 4270
 VANS evolutions for public/private networks 4269
 vehicle beacon commun. protocols, perform. anal. and simulation 30884
 verification system for communication service specifications (*Japanese*) 17954
 video-on-demand service, store and forward archit. 38212
 videotelephone technology for people with mental retardation, report 32495
 videotelephones for people with mental retardation, report 32498
 virtual private data networks in WAN 4435
 virtual private networks, future 4262
 voice processing on the mobile network 38336
 WAN global computer internetwork evolution 10906
 WARC 92, European personal communication services 4849
 WARC-92 background and outcome 38637
 wired to wireless communications, historical lessons 31301
 worldwide growth of telecom., investment 4204
 worldwide telecommunications, management 18020
 X.400 integration in Datacentralen's SDN Communication Services 18033
 X.400-services, mobile-access system, design/implementation 18030
 X.500 electronic directory services, PTT involvement (*French*) 10751
 X.500 electronic telephone directory services (*German*) 37947

telecommunication signalling

2D sloppy-slotted ALOHA random access signalling 24480
 analogue network optim., carrier's viewpoint 31368
 ATM Forum, standards/spec. formulation 37934
 B-ISDN signalling protocol 10982
 B-ISDN signalling protocols evolution 24773
 B-ISDN user-network interface specification 24796
 B-ISDN user/network flexible interface model, F-UNI 11007
 BellSouth advanced IN, implementation 24827
 binary input AWGN channel capacity with restricted intertransition rime 30417
 BISDN, multiparty connection establishment procedures 4618
 BUNI broadband user-network interface demonstrator network 10969
 CCS#7 survivability risk analysis 4152
 CCS network availability perform., downtime probability distrib. 4226
 CCSS7 network, traffic routing/perform anal. 4222
 CDMA cellular system, perform. anal. 31196
 cellular wireless telephone syst., networking requirements 24904
 circuit-switching network, signalling tech. perform eval. (*German*) 17849
 DAMA system for regional satellite network (*Japanese*) 25106
 digital cellular radio interface, call control protocol 31270
 digital cellular syst. develop., TDMA radio link control 38343
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 distributed multimedia systs., commun. session mgt. 24787
 DS/CDMA wideband signals, Rayleigh fading reduction 4750
 DSP, high-speed digital copper-loop transport technol. 3683
 DTMF signal generation and decoding using DSP (*Hungarian*) 31149
 GPS design aspects, struct. and signalling 11540
 grid topology cct. switched network, perform. anal. 37840
 GSM, signalling traffic 25041
 GSM digital cellular networks, international roaming 25011
 home automation system, twisted pair, physical layer implementation 4288
 hybrid mobile radiocommun. network approach 38362
 IN performance requirements 24824
 ISDN, Centrex services and central office LAN appl. 10980
 ISDN call connection time/estim. 24798
 ISDN signalling, H₂/G/1 syst. perform. anal. 10674
 ISDN supplementary service and signalling syst. standardisation 38208
 leaky bucket counter, link error rate monitoring 24387
 mobile digital integrated commun. systs., advanced air interface 4822
 mobile national data networks, air interface protocols 31303
 mobile radio group communications by satellite 31287
 optical multi-access commun., multi-dimensional coding scheme 38492
 passive optical networks, out of band signalling 38448
 PCN, urban, network architecture/signalling 24992
 PCS control channel considerations 31294
 PCS seamless/smart network evolution 31379
 power line carrier data signalling, high speed 31170
 remote monitoring of alarm signals in IBC environ. 24778
 Signalling System 7 network traffic management 4344

telecommunication signalling continued

- Signalling System No.7, ISDN user part (*German*) 11000
- skewed data transmission scheme, power spectral anal. 24103
- SR500 multi-address microwave commun., power station appl. (*Chinese*) 39962
- SS7, protocol testing technol. 24563
- SS7 features, functional struct. and message formats 17931
- SS7 networks with long messages, delays 10633
- SS7 reliability review at GTE Telephone Operations 18018
- switched high-speed services, archit. and impacts 24552
- telephone networks, admission control through outband signalling mgt. 24449
- UPT network data distribution 11166
- USSR telephone net, adaptation of foreign exchanges, SDL 37977
- V.fast modem start-up requirements 4692
- videotelephony, internat. stds. and compatibility requirements (*German*) 24625
- X.25 signalling, optional user facilities in PSPDN 37976

telecommunication standards

see also *FDDI; television standards*

- 4.8 kbps CELP coder with post-processing 17192
- SESS switch for ETSI-ISDN market 11078
- 8-kbit/s speech coding, CCITT standardization activities 24054
- adaptive frame/field motion compensated video coding 37652
- aeronautical mobile satellite commun. services, develop. 11133
- aeronautical mobile satellite services, develop., Canada 38358
- AIN, service management 4663
- analogue data network interfaces (*German*) 30936
- ANSA programme, industry collaboration in distributed sys. 24753
- ATM, CCITT broadband networks technology, report 18184
- ATM Forum, standards/spec. formulation 37934
- ATM LAN prod. economics and feasibility 10850
- ATM network congestion control 4598
- BABT, role in telecom. equipment approval in UK 30921
- broadband communication, MANs and ATM 38135
- broadband networking SONET/ATM jigsaw puzzle core 30937
- broadband services 38203
- broadcasting station digital audio interface techs. 18631
- building wiring stds. and impact on FDDI 31058
- BUNI broadband user-network interface demonstrator network 10969
- call proc. struct., seq. machine model (*Japanese*) 18271
- CCITT coding, halftone image sequences transm. 30973
- cellular radio, interoperable data services 31319
- cellular telecom., data standards development 25084
- colour facsimile, standardisation (*Japanese*) 10834
- colour facsimile technol. problems and standardisation (*Japanese*) 18037
- commercial telecom. cabling stds. rel. to user needs 38301
- compressed voice equipt., tech. and regulatory aspects 37385
- computer networking on cable TV plants 18047
- connectors, 2.5 mm standard for Telecom Bus 14630
- consumer electronic bus symbol encoding sublayer 11092
- consumer electronics bus, residential energy mgt. test 26279
- cordless local public access networks, DECT equipt. and stds. 38363
- cordless personal communications evol. and appl. 25005
- COSMIC, compatible scheme for moving image coding 37653
- CT1 spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
- CT2 and DECT wireless office data commun. 31389
- DAB, emerging standard 38639
- DAB terrestrial systems, conf., London, UK (1993) 33749
- DAMOCLES, managed obj. class defn. tool 38006
- data station wiring fallacies and realities 31172
- data transmission, ISDN and modems conf., London (1992) 40
- DCS 1800 standard for PCN implementation 25003
- DECT coding method for character images 30819
- DECT access system, principles, characts. and appls. 18023
- DECT pan-European cordless telephone standard background (*Dutch*) 31326
- DECT prototyping with commercially available components 25019
- DECT specification for corporate networks (*English*) 11146
- DECT standard, cordless telecom., ISPBX network interconnect 38374
- DECT std. for cordless commun. 38335
- DECT technol., applications and implements. 31384
- desktop videoconferencing, standards and technols. 38227
- digital audio ISO/MPEG codec 17028
- digital cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
- digital cellular for personal communications 31289
- distributed sys., client-server models, standards and reliability (*French*) 31096
- document imaging/storage 30930
- DQDB MAC protocol, IEEE 802.6 standard 38131
- DQDB MAN, parallel architecture 38133
- EDI, standards and specifications 30964
- EDI and X.400 standardisation trends 10949
- EDI network interconnects 10926
- EIA/TIA stds. for building telecom wiring 11085
- EIA/TIA-568 telecom premises wiring standard 18282
- electronic messaging standardisation/legal issues for panEuropean commun. 17967
- ELROS, embedded language for remote operations 18051
- ESPRIT project OSI 95, high-speed transport services 4536
- ETSI hist., struct., tasks and achievements 37929
- ETSI objectives and procedural rules 10734
- European modem standards impact on manufacturers/users 4694
- European radio LAN technology 31177
- FDDI-II, operation and user acceptance 5011
- fibre optic cables for LAN appls. 11277
- Field Bus, commun. standard for process control appl. 4575
- Fieldbus protocols, candidate standards 10858
- FITL, system spec./requirements 38509
- frame relay protocol operation (*German*) 24436
- frame relay standardisation progress 38159
- G3/64 digital transmission fax standard 38061
- German Post Office lines for high speed data transm. (*German*) 4494
- GMSK modulation for DECT-cordless telephones, comparison (*German*) 25001
- GPS RAIM methods equivalence 31728
- GSM pan-European cellular syst. compatible satellite segment 25094
- GSM protocol testing with tree and tabular combined notation 11155
- GSM std. develop. and interoperator arrangements (*Dutch*) 25058

telecommunication standards continued

- H.261 adaptive two-layer video codec for ATM networks 4677
- H.340 videoconferencing standards development 4648
- HDTV develop. in USA, survey 11657
- HF adaptive system spec. conformance eval. 24960
- HF radio auto. link establishment/network control establishment 24958
- HF radio sky-wave sys., antenna gain modelling 16968
- high speed interconnection systems, connection management 31010
- high speed networks and services evolution trends 24559
- IEEE 802.6 MAN, wireless service 4446
- IEEE 802.6 MAN and frame relay stds. and services 38168
- IEEE guide, inductive coord. mitigation techs. and appls. 30076
- IEEE std., 4 Mbit/s token ring twisted pair transm. 31037
- IEEE std., transm. perform. meas. for telephone sets 24875
- IEEE std. for audio program level meas. 25380
- image commun. network and syst. standardisation (*Japanese*) 4638
- IN, future standardisation issues 24836
- IN and TMN architectures, harmonisation 38237
- IN mgt., standardised concepts 38238
- integrated network management 4318
- integrated network mgt. architecture, overview 4327
- intelligent network's role in developing network infrastructure 11025
- interlaced video coding with field-based multiresolution representation 37658
- Internet multimedia mail with MIME, interoperability stds. 18032
- interoperable LAN/MAN security., IEEE standard 31076
- ISDN computer network support policies and prods. (*Japanese*) 10968
- ISDN conformance testing, overview 10987
- ISDN conformance testing, phys. layer and user interface 10986
- ISDN era, satellite communications role 18410
- ISDN for EDI/MHS appls. 38136
- ISDN private networking, Philips SOPHO-S system 18189
- ISDN supplementary service and signalling syst. 38208
- ISDN videoconferencing, standardisation and compatibility (*German*) 24816
- ISI channels, non-iterative algm. for impulse response estim. 30404
- ISO 8802/3 local-area networks 31001
- ISO/IEC MPEG-2 subjective picture assessment 37656
- Japan, role of NTT in telecom. standardisation 30927
- Japan digital cellular/cordless telephone systems, develop. 18345
- LAN, 10Base-T Ethernet appls. 24750
- LAN, ISO connection oriented services 4538
- LAN, radio, spread spectrum perform. and stds. 31178
- LAN, standardized multivendor network management 4332
- LAN installation, problems and hardware requirements 4572
- LAN troubleshooting standard, provisions 24687
- LAN/MAN IEEE standards, baseband repeaters, layer management 18107
- LAN/MAN management, IEEE standards 18108
- LAN/MAN physical layer diversity, IEEE standard 31077
- LOTOS based performance evaluation tool 30931
- LOTOS protocol design 30904
- MAN connectionless service for B-ISDN commun. 38163
- MAN DQDB protocol unfairness in bandwidth allocation 4442
- MAN management European approach 4449
- MAN mgt. syst. ref. archit. 38025
- MAN open mgt. archit. spec. 38020
- MANs in Italy, broadband-ISDN 38134
- mobile commun. stds. and trends (*Japanese*) 11159
- mobile radio technol., mktg. and mgt., conf., London (1992) 27419
- MPEG video coding algm. for video appls. 37651
- multifunctional chip card standardisation and protocol archit. (*German*) 24862
- multimedia personal terminals for full communication 24779
- MUPCOS, multi-purpose coding scheme 38657
- MVS/ESA open systems standards trends and directions 18172
- needs and develop. methods 37932
- network management for wireless communications 24994
- network performance 24565
- network security management, concepts and standards 4251
- network standards, overview 4333
- network throughput, teletraffic theory and CCITT recommendations 10780
- North American mobile data services, interoperability/standards 25080
- NTSC broadcast TV std., ghost canceling 31745
- OAM&P implementable interfaces based on TMN stds. 4316
- OAM&P of telecom. networks, object-oriented tech. 4303
- object-oriented TNM syst. conformance test methodologies 38000
- optical fibre technol. standardisation activities 31529
- OSI, future prospects 10947
- OSI client/server model, distrib. transaction proc., report (*French*) 31036
- OSI corporate commun. network management 4311
- OSI group commun. standards 31030
- OSI group communication, international stds. develop. 17958
- OSI model, naming and addressing aspects 38140
- OSI naming and addressing, draft Australian standard 10776
- OSI software laboratory for lower layers 4539
- OSI systems management standards 4302
- passive optical networks fibre-in-the-loop systems, standards 31504
- PBX, standardised capacity measure 18260
- PCN, RF param. of high capacity multi-operator syst. 31244
- PCN deregulation, competition and common std. benefits 31366
- PCS, standards setting challenge 31302
- private ISDN, European standardisation 31107
- private mobile radio digital trunked networks 18329
- programmable vision processor/controller for image compression standards 14347
- protocol testers for terminal conformance tests (*German*) 24854
- protocol visualization in Estelle 30992
- public data networks, interfaces (*German*) 30935
- public network management, emergence of standards 18019
- public network transition to broadband network/services 4238
- RACE contrib. to international telecom. standards 24532
- RACE TMN Conf., London (1991) 33764
- radio noise emission meas. std., ANSI C63.4 1992 3311
- RF/microwave hazardous field meas., IEEE Std. C95.3-1991 3335
- satellite/space communication, coding/coded modulation techs. 18422
- SCADA, IEEE recommended practice for master/remote commun. 31867
- SDH, principles and appls. (*German*) 37834
- SDH development and standardisation (*Croatian*) 17864
- SDH network architectures/deployment 18082
- SDH principles, variants and appls. 17846
- services development forecasting using econometric methods (*Polish*) 37927

telecommunication standards continued

SMDS as path to ATM and B-ISDN 4524
 SMDS Interface Protocol and network implement. 38162
 SNA integration, APPN and APPI standards 38088
 SNMP management information bases 10794
 SNMP router management 10795
 SNMPv2 standard, WAN appl. 38101
 SONET evolution from small islands to end-to-end networks 4966
 SONET operations, develops. 38449
 SONET self-healing ring architectures 31428
 SONET standards, fibreoptic device quality defn. 11319
 SONET/ATM networks, Gbit/s data packet transport 4434
 Space Data Network, communication services description 4906
 speech signals, information content estimation, speech anal. based 10249
 sub-rate data multiplexing, test set requirements 11026
 TDMA cellular base station eqt. develop. 31254
 technology, services and sys., conf., Sydney (1992) 33766
 telecommunications terminal eqt., Common Technical Regulations (*Italian*) 24533
 telephone service quality, CCITT recommendations 24623
 telephony, objective/subjective assessment, overview 4373
 telephoto transmission, digitisation and standardisation (*Japanese*) 10836
 terminal eqt., conf., Bad Nauheim, Germany (1992) 20947
 terminals, European EMC standards 4679
 TIA IS-54 system, adaptive channel allocation 31267
 TMN, open service functions 17993
 TMN ref. config. design, Gradual Automation of Mgt. Services 37991
 TMN standards evolution 4317
 TMN syst. HCI issues, stds. and software tools 38023
 token ring access and phys. layer specifications, IEEE standard 4424
 token-passing protocols with limited holding times, delay anal. 24704
 TP4, TCP/XTP, data transm. mechanisms, comparison 24688
 transmission rating models, evolution 4375
 transport protocol for multicast file transfer over satellite links 25112
 user interfaces, ETSI Tech. Committee on Human Factors (*German*) 24853
 user requirements for eqt./services 10782
 V.56 modem testing principles, history and revision 4695
 V.fast modem flexible precoding for transmitter equalisation 4689
 V.fast modem start-up requirements 4692
 VFast modem technol., comparison with ISDN 31138
 video commun. services over copper loop 24864
 video signals hierarchical coding 37657
 videotelephony, internat. stds. and compatibility requirements (*German*) 24625
 VISTA net gigabit network testbed 10984
 VLSI chipset for block coding algorithms (*German*) 9010
 VLSI modem development towards V.fast recommendation 4693
 voice compression techs. and stds. 37384
 wideband speech coding, research 17236
 wireless LANs, std. develop. 38152
 wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386
 X.500 OSI standard for distributed directories 38137
 X.500 pilot test, PTT participation (*German, French*) 37975
 X window system, mapping to ISO/OSI (*Chinese*) 30983
 Cu FDDI, 100 Mbps desktop connection 4491

telecommunication systems

see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; mobile communication systems; office automation; radio systems; switching systems; telecommunication exchanges; telemetering systems; telephone systems; television systems
 AI technol. for telecom. user support software 17981
 AI telecom. user support system for intelligent network 4652
 automobile information and communication systems, Japanese projects 7110
 Bell Canada's strategic directions in service provisioning 4244
 buffer allocation and routing models 17942
 business commun. systems, advanced services 37926
 car information and communication systems, PC-based 5122
 composite system design, network appls. specification automation 17957
 education, telecommunications policy options 30928
 EMC, Singapore 36975
 EPRI's integrated utility communications system 6323
 European Community telecom regulation, common strategy 37924
 in-vehicle safety advisory/warning system 4275
 integrated qualification process (*French*) 17982
 noise immunity under structured jamming, PSK sig. ensemble size effect 30550
 NTT VI and P service vision, operation systems develop. 4186
 OSI systems management standards 4302
 performance eval., objective/subjective tests 4193
 power station/open cut mine commun. network requirements 13031
 RACE projects, demonstrators and integration 4237
 random pulse stream generators, commun. immunity test, stat. test (*Japanese*) 34557
 RTI/IVHS integrated appls., scenarios and comms. system architectures 4218
 simulation, expert system appl. 4231
 SMART program for telecom. network preventative maintenance 24564
 SMPS appl. (*Italian*) 933
 soft dial tone service activation, reystemisation 4245
 software develop., quality enhancement methods 10755
 strategic planning model 17952
 tandem behaviour of telecommunication syst. with repeated calls 37881
 technology, services and sys., conf., Sydney (1992) 33766
 test sequence generation method 17980
 TOPSIM-IV, communication syst. anal./design software package 4209
 worldwide growth of telecom., investment 4204
 X.500 electronic telephone directory services (*German*) 37947

telecommunication theory *see information theory*

telecommunication traffic

see also telephone traffic
 AIM cell multiplexer perform. anal. 4112
 ARQ point-to-multipoint protocols, destination set splitting 17932
 asynchronous time sharing broadband networks, cooperative distributed scheduling 17843
 ATM, cell loss behaviour with heterog. burst input 37824
 ATM, nonblocking switching archits. 30847
 ATM, suitable goals for further developments 4128
 ATM bandwidth allocation through genetic algorithm 4115
 ATM cell loss probab., virtual queueing model anal. (*Japanese*) 37865

telecommunication traffic continued

ATM consecutive cell loss and buffer level fluctuation 10650
 ATM crosspoint buffered switch fabric, perform. 18254
 ATM deployment price/perform. considerations 31045
 ATM distributed/centralized switching systems, traffic handling 4708
 ATM internal interconnection network reliability and throughput 10653
 ATM multi-buffered banyan switch, bursty traffic perform. 17867
 ATM multichannel switching syst. priority queueing strategies 4139
 ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
 ATM multiplexer with on/off sources, stochastic fluid anal. 17887
 ATM network, call admission control, cell loss probability 4125
 ATM network, teletraffic studies (*Japanese*) 4211
 ATM network archit. design, traffic regulation/scheduling 17850
 ATM network bandwidth mgt. for bursty traffic 4352
 ATM network congestion control 4598
 ATM network congestion control methods, comparison 17969
 ATM network connection admission control 10809
 ATM network perform issues 10648
 ATM network teleconference video traffic statistical anal. 4644
 ATM network traffic control mechanism, perform eval. 17869
 ATM network usage parameter control eval. (*Japanese*) 4103
 ATM networks, bursty traffic, flow enforcement algorithm anal. 24429
 ATM networks, cell spacing device for congestion control 11061
 ATM networks, end-to-end delay, approx. anal. 24448
 ATM networks, FEC performance eval. 17854
 ATM networks, flow enforcement algorithm for bursty traffic 10643
 ATM networks, forward congestion notification 4299
 ATM networks, multiclass traffic perform. anal. 4107
 ATM networks, multimedia sig. multiplexing method 24390
 ATM networks, multiple traffic classes, adaptive access control 4224
 ATM networks, peak rate enforcement 24399
 ATM networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 24400
 ATM networks, priority service and voice cell discarding 10667
 ATM networks, source control/shaping 4221
 ATM networks, tagging vs. rate enforcement 4220
 ATM networks, usage param. control scheme 37825
 ATM networks, VBR traffic shaping 17863
 ATM networks, virtual-path/virtual-circuit mgt. optimisation 10798
 ATM networks with priorities, buffer dimensioning and bandwidth allocation 10671
 ATM node, video traffic behaviour, histogram-based model 24569
 ATM Shuffleout switch, non-uniform traffic patterns, perform. 24397
 ATM switching networks, call level nonblocking config. (*Japanese*) 38271
 ATM switching systems, priority control 10636
 ATM systems, discrete queueing anal. 4117
 ATM traffic control, periodic on/off queue anal. 17870
 ATM traffic models, based on buffer occupancy anal. 38213
 ATM traffic theory and resource allocation 4124
 ATM transit networks, design/control 4617
 ATM video impairment, subjective assessment using multiservice models 10646
 ATM WAN, dynamic multi-path routing algorithm 24756
 ATM/B-ISDN usage param. control and bandwidth allocation 30949
 ATS switching nodes, joint scheduling/admission control 17853
 Axon Gbit network interface, error/flow control 18148
 B-ISDN, analytical expressions for blocking probability 10651
 B-ISDN, ATM, traffic and switching characts. (*German*) 31111
 B-ISDN, average rate prediction and enforcement 18191
 B-ISDN, generic flow control protocol 18193
 B-ISDN, peak rate enforcement, worst case anal. 18190
 B-ISDN, statistical multiplexing with loss priorities, fluid models 17888
 B-ISDN ATM access regulation stochastic fluid models 4607
 B-ISDN ATM traffic control 11009
 B-ISDN buffer overflow cell loss statistics modelling 11003
 B-ISDN connectionless service handling 4579
 B-ISDN dynamic bandwidth allocation, optimal control approach 38207
 B-ISDN service traffic management 4621
 B-ISDN traffic control strategy 10991
 B-ISDN/ATM traffic congestion control 4622
 B-ISDN/ATM traffic descriptor, traffic/congestion control 4595
 B-ISDN/ATM traffic modelling/perform. anal. 4600
 B-ISDN, two-layered congestion control protocol, design 24767
 BISDN integrated with satellite network, dynamic allocation protocol 18394
 broadband ATM networks, input traffic control, perform. 17872
 broadband multichannel switching sys., bandwidth allocation 24900
 broadband networks, control, mgt./inform. transport archit. 24605
 broadband networks, flow control of bursty voice traffic 24572
 broadband networks, multiprocessor for real-time mgt./control 4328
 broadband networks, statistical multiplexing, burst control 4118
 broadband networks, supercomputer commun. appl. 4433
 broadband switching systems, delay-sensitive traffic, cell scheduling 24433
 bursty multiclass, neural network perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 24419
 business office multimedia commun. transport and scheduling 11002
 CCSS7 network, traffic routing/perform anal. 4222
 CDMA cellular mobile commun., traffic perform. 31345
 CDMA slotted syst. for indoor wireless commun., perform. anal. 4765
 cellular commun. sys., with mixed platforms, perform. 31349
 cellular ISDN, transmission scheduling for mixed traffic 24770
 cellular mobile systems, dynamic channel assignment 38348
 cellular radio systems, dynamic channel assignment strategies 38345
 cellular systems, autonomous reuse partitioning 31268
 cellular TDMA systems, distributed carrier allocation 4807
 cellular wireless telephone syst., networking requirements 24904
 circuit switched traffic control, on-line vs. offline mgt. 10808
 closed multiclass queueing networks, robust box bounds 24450
 CMOS VLSI sequencer chip for ATM traffic 10997
 common traffic model, object oriented anal. 10632
 communication network traffic estim., hybrid neural expert 30918
 computer network predictive congestion control, virtual cct. interaction 18124
 computer networks, multiobjective flow control 18150
 congestion avoidance, meas. study 24570
 congestion control, fluid model approx. quantitative information 24718
 connectionless networks, congestion control via alternate routing 4425
 consumer electronic bus, controlled router perform. 24505
 consumer electronics bus, optimum packet length/buffer size 24417
 corporate communication networks, dividing method, topological design 17974
 corporate utility network traffic mgt. 10806
 CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764

telecommunication traffic continued

- crossbar switch networks, traffic control, neural net appl. 30913
- custom video news service, traffic anal. 31771
- DECT based wireless PABX, perform. eval. 31277
- Denmark as N. European telecom. platform 10735
- digital network dynamic routing 10721
- DPN-100 switching syst. perform. 24902
- DQDB, fairness aspects 10964
- DQDB MAN, effective pre-emptive priority scheme 17896
- DQDB networks, bandwidth enforcement using adaptive leaky bucket 10962
- DS3 and DS1 network testing techniques 30990
- dynamic networks, traffic and config. management 24600
- dynamic time window packet admission control with feedback 18070
- dynamic traffic routing and network management 4308
- EHF mobile satellite system, spectrum- and power-efficient 11196
- fast packet switch multistage interconnection network 10656
- fast packet switching network, adaptive isarithmic flow control 10658
- FDDI networks, timer threshold dimensioning and flow control 18155
- FDDI performance under overload 18153
- fiber-optic bus-oriented single-hop interconnections, anal. 24707
- fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
- GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
- GSM, signalling traffic 25041
- GSM call setup, immediate channel assignment 31269
- GSM system perform. anal. using computer simulation 24998
- HDLC-based protocols, queueing network perform. modelling (Japanese) 24601
- helical switch for multipath ATM networks 24432
- heterogeneous statistical multiplexer, asymptotic behavior 24405
- HF adaptive system channel characts. for design/eval. 23820
- high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
- high speed interconnection systems, connection management 31010
- high speed networks, rate-based congestion control, anal. 37874
- high speed protocols, concatenation of data units 10705
- high-speed commun. environs., block SR-ARQ scheme perform. 37889
- high-speed data networks, dynamic adaptive windows 18123
- high-speed integrated networks, 2-layer optimisation struct. 10652
- high-speed La Palice queue networks, flow control 18151
- high-speed network traffic anal. 4445
- high-speed networks, congestion control, alternate path routing 31009
- high-speed networks, dispersity routing 17943
- high-speed networks, input rate flow control 4140
- high-speed networks, packet loss processes 17883
- high-speed networks, quality-of-service 24451
- high-speed networks, queue response to input correl. 17885
- high-speed networks, switching architecture for congestion control 31018
- hop by hop rate-based congestion control scheme 18069
- hybrid broadband network performance models 10672
- IEEE 802.6 MAN, wireless service 4446
- IIASA network, perform. anal. 10879
- IN, congestion control methods 24830
- IN introduction into existing network, performance and overload considerations 24832
- input buffer limiting, thrashing for various node configs. 37873
- integrated multichannel packet radio networks, transm. strategies 31327
- integrated services packet network, real-time appl. support 18186
- integrated train access protocol with synchronous and asynchronous traffic 31085
- Internet Domain Name System, name server traffic 18073
- ISDN, TDM, with correlated traffic 24768
- ISDN radio access, virtual channel multiple access scheme 37862
- Japanese studies 37866
- JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
- LAN, planning, tuning and upgrading 4427
- LAN, video transmission, transform-expand-sample model 24697
- LAN binary tree protocols with and without explicit reservation phase 10931
- LAN for rocket motor manufacturing facility, BONEs anal. 10955
- LAN traffic integration across WAN, technol. options 30998
- layered required bandwidth for heterogeneous traffic 24425
- Liaison network multimedia workstation 4438
- lightwave network architectures, traffic distrib. patterns 31584
- M/G/1 syst. spectral struct., asymptotic behaviour/relaxation time 37867
- M/M/1 systs., linear transforms. between embedded procs. 37871
- MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
- MAN, unidirectional bus, headend-controlled bandwidth allocation 24712
- Markov arrival proc. based models 34010
- maximum flow problem, neural net approach 4100
- microcellular systems, dynamic channel assignment 38349
- mixed cellular layouts, optim. allotment of freq. resources 38346
- mobile integrated telephone/dispatch system, resource sharing 18361
- mobile radio system, adaptive random access traffic control 38332
- mobile radio systs., burst struct. for unbalanced load 31328
- modelling in networks with incomplete data 10728
- MSAT interactive mobile data services 25099
- multi-domain network delay mgt. using window mechanism models 4320
- multi-link-speed network topology design 24512
- multi-rate async, crossbar, bursty traffic perform. 17851
- multichannel land mobile syst., dispatch traffic, queueing anal. 31266
- multimedia service congestion control 4145
- multimedia traffic queues, finite buffer/overload control, anal. 24406
- multiple ATM traffic classes, adaptive bandwidth allocation 24426
- multiple interval assignments in frequency assignment and traffic phasing 31743
- multiservice networks, effect of voice prioritisation 10669
- network design and planning 4602
- network routers, state/lookup overhead assessment 24510
- network throughput, teletraffic theory and CCITT recommendations 10780
- network-based distributed system, perform. and traffic anal. 30978
- networks, mathematical theory for transient anal. 37868
- nonblocking ATM switching networks for variable bit rate traffic (Japanese) 24393
- OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
- on-off data sources, leaky bucket algorithm anal. 4141
- optical fibre trunk capacity improvement with bidirectional transm. 11285
- optical shufflenet, under unbalanced loads, adaptive routing 5022
- output queueing space-division fast packet switch 17866
- overload diagnosis, machine learning tool 10799

telecommunication traffic continued

- packet mobile zone structured radio network, perform. anal. (Japanese) 25014
 - packet network delay perform., discrete capacity switching effects 10644
 - packet networks, in-call buffer/window allocation, perform. 24571
 - packet switch, input/output queueing, unbalanced traffic, perform. 24398
 - packet switching, optimal buffer management policy 4119
 - packet switching networks, congestion avoidance using neural arbiters 4105
 - packet traffic real-time gap monitoring 24392
 - packet-switched communication networks, control problems (German) 38176
 - PCN base station networking, slotted ring protocol 4853
 - portable commun. syst., traffic model/perform. anal., 31245
 - portable radio with nonuniform traffic distrib., freq. reuse 4851
 - prioritized non-blocking switch, hotspot traffic, perform. 17844
 - public frame relay service qualification criteria for private line network 31044
 - queueing systems and systems with losses, comparison 10675
 - rare event accelerated simulation, RESTART method 10634
 - real-time traffic, scheduling of 2 classes with identical deadlines 4143
 - reverse baseline networks, traffic control, neural net approach 37828
 - round robin routing, generalized 10717
 - satellite network traffic mgt. using neural nets 4298
 - SCOQ packet switch, buffer management scheme 24895
 - SDH network traffic (German) 10639
 - service burstiness and dynamic burstiness meas. 30864
 - services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
 - shared directional multichannel interconnections, uniform-traffic capacity 37853
 - SMDS appl., campus network perform./traffic characts. 10912
 - SNMP-based expert network management system 4297
 - SONET-based multi-service network perform. mgt. 4310
 - SPC switching, overload control using optimal alarming 11074
 - SPC switching systs., modelling and perform. anal. 38280
 - SS7 networks with long messages, delays 10633
 - STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
 - statistical multiplexing gain using space priority mechanisms 4120
 - store-and-forward video on demand buffer requirements 4597
 - SUPERLAN multi Gbit/s archit. electro-optical/service bottlenecks 10960
 - switches, optimal cost/perform. design 17868
 - TCP packets, efficient demultiplexing 17855
 - TDMA, CATV cct. switching services on broadband network 25344
 - TDMA, digital cellular commun. syst. capacity 31354
 - TDMA cellular systs., fax transm. using WORM-ARQ 24639
 - TDMA portable radio systs., time slot transfer 31251
 - TDMA-based mobile radio, LLC/MAC traffic anal. 31281
 - token networks, adaptive protocol perform. anal. 24659
 - variable bit rate video, motion classified autoregressive modelling 25331
 - video codec, motion classified VBR, modelling 24851
 - video traffic modelling, using transform-expand-sample method 37818
 - virtual data networking evolution to broadband 11008
 - VSAT networks and wide area diversity 18388
 - VSAT rural messaging network using spread ALOHA access 4901
 - WAN, high-speed, closed/open-loop congestion control 18152
 - WAN, high-speed, dynamic multipath routing 17937
 - WAN links, remote bridge perform. improvement 31048
 - WDM optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
 - WDM single-hop networks, perform. anal. 10661
 - wireless commun., spectrum efficiency 24954
 - X.25 2Mbit/s network, throughput measurements 4531
- telecommunication traffic recording**
see also telephone traffic recording
 ATM networks, generalised Karlsson meas. 10783
 ATM traffic meas. at cell/burst/activity level 17889
 TCP dynamics observation in real networks 18075
 visualisation of packet traces 18074
- telecommunication transmission lines**
see also telephone lines
 64 kb/s leased line end links on symmetrical pair 24932
 consumer electronic bus, controlled router perform. 24505
 delay characts. meas., long-term 18281
 home automation system, twisted pair, physical layer implementation 4288
 IEEE guide, inductive coord. mitigation techs. and appls. 30076
 IEEE std., 4 Mbit/s token ring twisted pair transm. 31037
 National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
 noise/elec. disturbances control (Spanish) 36952
 power station wire-line communication lines protection, IEEE std. 20219
 RF immunity test cct., improved LF voltage feeding (Japanese) 31173
 transmission line charge comparison protection, commun. concepts 12826
- telecommunications computer control**
see also electronic switching systems; telecommunications computing
 automatic head-end freq. control unit for TV system 31757
 Bell Canada's generic network element control technology 4228
 broadband networks, multiprocessor for real-time mgt./control 4328
 broadband networks, real-time control architecture 4300
 call processing software, virtual cct. switches 18256
 car tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263
 CCP-EX series communication control processor for ISDN (Japanese) 10970
 continuously available computing for telecom providers 30947
 dial modem network mgt. Total Control PC 10792
 Digital Service Protection Network description 38029
 FETEX switching system processor for ISDN (Japanese) 11077
 G-81 automatic broadcasting control system equip. (Japanese) 5278
 G-81 automatic broadcasting control system outline (Japanese) 5277
 IN and computer supported telecom. appls. 18218
 INTELSAT TTC&M earth station, design/operation 4898
 INTELSAT VI spacecraft operations 4900
 learning channel allocation strategies in real time 31265
 MESAR radar beam control software archit. 11438
 multimedia communications, distributed, call model 38093
 multipoint teleconferencing system, conformant terminal-based (Japanese) 24814
 naval phased array radar task scheduling algorithm 12593
 NEMACS network mgt. and control simulator 4307
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, control equip. (Japanese) 5273
 NYNEX video on demand internal trial 38709
 ORION weather inform. broadcasting syst. develop. 31750

telecommunications computer control continued

PABX, microprocessor-based, for rotary/dual-tone diallers 31152
 PARIS integrated high-speed network archit. 31038
 Philips COMPAC X.25 products range hardware platform 18248
 Philips ISDN switching system tss for inquiry services 18275
 Philips SOPHO-S, ISPBX evolution towards standard ISDN 18279
 primary digital network automated tech. operations system lower level 24592
 radio transmitting station modular control systs. (*German*) 18647
 remote subscriber unit control system, teletraffic problems 11064
 rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
 SONET-based multi-service network perform. mgt. 4310
 SOPHO-S15/25/35 small switching systems archit. 18261
 SPC switches, optimal load control, waiting time minimisation 11069
 SPREIN, voice controlled mail ordering via telephone 17273
 SPS51 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
 SPS51 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227
 SV 4000 A hybrid IC for telecom supervisory/control equipt. (*Japanese*) 24581
 switching control programs, fault tolerance (*Japanese*) 38272
 switching syst. subscriber traffic load test generator 24909
 TMN computing platform framework 37999
 TV receiving antenna, direction selectable microprocessor controlled 23932
 VHF-FM universal receiver with μ P-controlled synthesizer (*German*) 18663
 video networks, computer-controlled, interactive 25355
 WAN and digital transm. facilities 10941
 wireless communications network control 24683

telecommunications computing

see also telecommunications computer control
 3D diffraction prediction using building database 30013
 10 GHz amateur band Doppler radar 25255
 325 Mbit/s QPPM optical communication, num. simulation 11255
 900 MHz urban microcells, multi-ray propagation anal. 4833
 1644 SX 155 Mbit/s synchronous digital cross-connect 38278
 ACTS multibeam antenna anal. 37110
 ADVANCE, Illinois dynamic navigation/route guidance program 5125
 AI telecom. user support system for intelligent network 4652
 AIN, customised service creation 24821
 AIN customer service creation prototype 4653
 air combat, tactical, radar simulations 19786
 airborne early warning radar space-time processing 12596
 antenna arrays, circ., anal. and synthesis 30380
 antenna gain and phase-shift patterns modelling 30120
 antennas with integrated optical modulators, design optimisation 30192
 anticipatory route guidance, research 5126
 Ascom alarm and maintenance system for transmission networks 18086
 ASN.1 descriptions, object-oriented telecom. software generation 17960
 ASN-16 GLONASS receiver, airborne appls. 31420
 AT&T and TELESYSTEMES partnering in France 18016
 AT&T communication networks, integrated maintenance mgt. 4305
 AT&T global videoconferencing services 24811
 AT&T videoconferencing systems, appls. 24812
 Australia Telecom policies/plans for broadband services 24549
 automated mapping and facility management systems 24606
 automated software devel. 24588
 automobile navigation system using individual communication beacon 5118
 avionics antennas location selection 30172
 Avp-1000 chipset for multimedia appls. (*Italian*) 1120
 AXE 10/MD 110 switching systems, develop. (*Croatian*) 4720
 benchmark plate radar targets for computational EM programs 31663
 BISDN congestion avoidance scheme 38195
 British Telecom. EDI billing service 38073
 British Telecom. New Bill project, technical/implementation aspects 38036
 British Telecom. ONEBILL syst. develop. 37922
 broadband networks, control, mgt./inform. transport archit. 24605
 broadband networks, verification and testing 24490
 BT WASP/Hornet project, computing platform 10788
 BT WASP/Hornet system, aims 10785
 BT WASP/Hornet system, network provision support 10786
 BT WASP/Hornet system, trials in NE Zone 10787
 BT WASP/Hornet system evolution 10784
 bursty multiclass traffic, neural network perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 24419
 cable management software solns.. 31166
 CAD of beam forming networks for satellite antennas 10036
 CAL-ANTENNAS, tool for computer-aided learning of antennas 27461
 capacity assignment of computer networks, package 18076
 car information and communication systems, PC-based 5122
 cellular packet switch, network protocols 25038
 cellular radio, channel assignment, neural net parallel algorithm 31318
 clustered telecom. system maintenance, decentralized computing 4338
 collaborative indirect design with design environments, knowledge-based 10854
 common traffic model, object oriented anal. 10632
 communication network traffic estim., hybrid neural expert 30918
 communications and antennas courses, computer-aided learning 7290
 composite system design, network appls. specification automation 17957
 computer based voice/telephone integrated service system, design 4366
 computer network topological design, expert system appl. 24757
 concurrent programs, black box testing, test case gen. 18267
 congestion control schemes for ATM networks, perform. simul. 18213
 constant weight codes implement. using neural net tech. 37293
 constraint logic programming for network traffic mgt. (*English, French*) 18001
 ep Munsell colour image commun. processor and appls. (*Japanese*) 18202
 CRMA LAN/MAN access protocol, dual-bus config., simulation 18090
 CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
 CROSS FOX voice/message common user radio network 26170
 CTI, computer-to-telephone integration 4371
 customer access network, service quality improvement 24543
 DAB terrestrial network, computer-aided planning/coverage meas. 38646
 data communication network design, knowledge based service selection 10777
 Datatrak automatic vehicle location system in operational use in the UK 5135
 deep space satellite commun., sensitive digital receiver 25110
 deregulation, software/hardware, telecommunications update 4291
 dialogue interpretation model for spoken lang. processing 17199
 digital commun. syst. 37819
 digital junction network, interfacing with optical data links 4999
 digital optical data link computer simulation 25196

telecommunications computing continued

digital switching systs., fault tolerant hardware/software modelling (*German*) 38283
 DIRECT: a comparison of alternative driver information systems 5123
 distributed architectures/databases for intelligent PCN 24991
 distributed expert systems for queueing network capacity planning 37915
 distribution line carriers, NEC-2 anal. of radiation characts. 31169
 drawing software as telephone freephone service operator aid 4731
 DRS satellite, European feeder link antenna design 10029
 DS-SS, real time simulation by coupled signal processors (*German*) 24945
 DS-SS cellular radio archit., computer simul. 31362
 DS-SS indoor commun., multipath-diversity receiver 31353
 DSP device for echo canceller design 4255
 DSP Rayleigh fading simulator for mobile radio 9943
 dual-reflector antennas, diffraction synthesis 30244
 echo canceller with learning ID algorithm 18021
 EDL, data language for network design/anal. 4286
 education, simulation for communications/networking courses 13545
 education with weather satellite receiver in geography/IT 4896
 educational/user issues in communications using IT 7300
 EEsol RF tool suite for cellular radio design 11128
 EISCAT G2-system and alternating codes 31658
 encryption processor for ISDN multimedia commun. 34806
 equipment operational reliability database archit. (*French*) 7480
 ESM, advanced adaptive front end 19789
 EVE telephone message service, FORTH-based 38049
 expert DSS for telecom network routing 37916
 expert system for multiplex generation 4705
 expert system for telecom network planning 24607
 facsimile-mail, digital multisignature syst. 23987
 fault management neural network, object-oriented 10796
 fax, concatenated client server system, Petri net anal. 18036
 fiberworld networks, real-time syst. perform. 25163
 fighter aircraft N-point scatterer model using radar cross-section prediction codes 19783
 fleet management, radiolocation technol. use 5137
 FLEX radar signal proc. archit. 38590
 FOG network mgt. platform for distributed commun. 4319
 formal methods in communications software production 17988
 formal verification of μ PABX system 31147
 fractal geometry-based video compression 11590
 FSS, inductive, perform. prediction 10014
 FSS, multilayered, design using MLP 37231
 government network resource mgt. integrated services 4339
 GPS airborne user equipt. integration with Doppler radar 5141
 GPS optimal data processing technique 5165
 GPS vehicle location/tracking system 5179
 GPS/GLONASS civil network integrity, simulation 5171
 GPS/inertial systems, massively parallel signal processing architectures 5145
 GPS/INS, tightly-coupled, modularity 5156
 GRAND program system for radio network planning 17940
 GSM12.20 managed object templates, ASN.1 defined, data model mapping 25018
 GSM system perform. anal. using computer simulation 24998
 GSM test strategy, computerised test system 4783
 GSM-syst. perform., wideband propag. meas. 31250
 GTD-5EAX telephony software develop., transition to workstations 4723
 hand-held computing, advances 31356
 handicapped users, videotelephony in Norway 38713
 HDTV coding, CMOS cost/error computing cct. 5357
 HDTV high-speed computer graphic image generator (*Japanese*) 18697
 HF adaptive system spec. conformance eval. 24960
 HF-VHF propag., integral eqn. algorithm 16901
 high-speed networks, teleinformatics 24760
 horn/rectangular waveguide finite array modelling software 30365
 human commun. innovation by color imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 17975
 human factors and videotex information services acceptance 10849
 hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
 IBM CallPath Services Archit. 38042
 IBM RESQ2, simulation tool for perform. eval. of FDDI MAC protocol 17933
 IDA-NET decision aid for battlefield comm. net. configuration 4839
 IN, computer-aided stepwise service creation 18219
 IN, conference, Zurich (1992) 20935
 IN, congestion control, perform. simulation 24831
 IN, congestion control methods 24830
 IN, ETSIN value added service eval. tool 24841
 IN, microcomputer-based CPE introduction 24826
 IN service creation environ. 24842
 IN service creation environment 18224
 IN service design/validation/execution test-bed 24839
 IN service software creation syst. (*Japanese*) 31129
 in-building network design, programming by constraints appl. (*French*) 31027
 indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
 INOBA intelligent node for ISDN basic access 18188
 integrated network management, information modelling 18013
 integrated network mgt., technologies and implementation 24598
 intelligent architecture for network mgt. (*French*) 18000
 intelligent network service negotiation/mgt., object-oriented technology 4654
 intelligent network services connection-oriented model impl. 4651
 Intelligent Switched Network-Management System 4337
 intelligent telephony microcontroller based syst. 24617
 inter-domain policy routing, network mgt. tool 4175
 interactive communication environment, user-extendable, for distributed syst. 4429
 interfaces for text telephone systems for deaf people 38043
 internetworking simulation for optimum network design 4166
 ionosphere ray tracing program 23819
 ISDN, I.430 D-channel access protocol, simulation 11001
 ISDN, telephone syst., spec./implement. using LOTOS 38221
 ISDN call processing software design, object-oriented techn. 18180
 ISDN service negotiation, INES PC-based ES appl. 24774
 ISDN videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (*English*) 24584
 Japanese COC text-to-speech synthesizer board (*Japanese*) 24050
 JC+CNSS conf., Tohoku Univ., Japan (1991) 22
 KISS-16VI 16-bit CMOS DSP for digital mobile radio 4863
 knowledge-based communication system design 4766
 knowledge-based LAN design (*French*) 18059
 knowledge-based testing of telephone switching software 4718

telecommunications computing continued

- Ku-band BFNs for satellite appls., design 10035
 L-band mobile satellite commun. antenna, numerical modelling 17016
 LAN, hybrid bus/star, min. cost, CAD 10954
 LAN for rocket motor manufacturing facility, BONEs anal. 10955
 LAN performance modelling, user's guide 4493
 land-mobile satellite networks, stabilised slotted Aloha, lab. eval. 18398
 language interpretation telephone system 24616
 large software product introduction, customer expectations 4714
 LEIKA circuit booking system for TV production 11589
 LEO store-and-forward satellites in amateur radio service 38378
 lightwave/microwave systems CAD/CAA 5028
 LOS radio links, tall buildings clearance 31192
 LOTOS based performance evaluation tool 30931
 LOTOS specification validation using interpreter, telephone syst. appl. 17905
 machine learning in communication nets 17999
 MAITE, real time expert system for telecom networks (*English, French*) 18003
 man-machine dialogue system for E-mail speech access 17203
 management training using computer simulation 7288
 map navigation software of the Electro-Multivision of the 1991 Toyota Soarer 5128
 MD6420A data transmission analyzer, develop. (*Japanese*) 11730
 MF radar wind estimation, software beam synthesis 18578
 micro-cellular propagation modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 7283
 microcellular enviroins., loss/delay prediction using ray tracing 30011
 microcellular radio, lineal LOS microcell propag., simulation 31311
 microcellular radio, neural supported hand-off methodology 31229
 microstrip patch receiver, optim. method for CAD 30222
 microwave post-detection pulse characteristics prediction using FFT 31187
 MIDAS, microcellular design system 11175
 MININEC program, assess and antenna theory teaching app. 27453
 Minitel videotex network, VME-based modular X.25 platform 38064
 MLP tech. for rough surface inverse-scatt. problems 36896
 MM wave radar simulation of far-field scintillation and glint by near-field excitation 19785
 mobile radio system, CAD and anal., simulation environment 11147
 mobile telephone systems, specification techniques (*Japanese*) 31376
 mobile/personal communication system, third generation, multiple access scheme 18350
 modelling tool for planning telecommunications networks (*French*) 18004
 Morpheus protocol implementation language 17894
 MovieRecorder, media composition software 11686
 MPI560A 52-156 Mb/s STM/SONET analyzer (*Japanese*) 11328
 multi-link optical communications system 31533
 multibeam reflector antenna optimisation 30272
 multifibre cable network static knowledge management using obj.-oriented databases (*Italian*) 18481
 multimedia information networks (*Japanese*) 17972
 multimedia personal computer/telephone concept 10753
 multimedia technology, one byte at a time 20891
 multimedia traffic queues, finite buffer/overflow control, anal. 24406
 multipath mobile propag. channel simul., stat. model 23832
 multiple interval assignments in frequency assignment and traffic phasing 31743
 multiuser SS communication, simulated neural net appl. 18311
 narrowband receiver, interf. from DS-SS CDMA transmitters 11148
 NAVSSI project, electronic navigation chart develop. 5159
 near-field antenna meas., teaching approach 27456
 NetPro syst. for complex network provisioning 24566
 network CAD, perform. engng. approach 37974
 network maintenance, model-based reasoning appl. 18012
 network management info. base construction (*Japanese*) 4292
 network mgt., real-time, state-based approach 4336
 network modeling using SES/workbench 38094
 network operations support systems 4243
 network routing algorithms, graphical simulation 17941
 network topological design/capacity expansion 10768
 networked video jukebox for multimedia appls., report 31758
 networks 17862
 neural networks, telecommunication applications 1211
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (*Japanese*) 5271
 NVRS graphical interface for router switch control 38654
 OAM&P of telecom. networks, object-oriented tech. 4303
 OAM/control information transport network, distributed DBMS archit. 37872
 object-oriented designed system quality assessment 4242
 object-oriented network programming package 4448
 object-oriented OSDL for telephone switch specification 4704
 object-oriented telecommunications software design (*Japanese*) 24980
 Octocom Systems Inc. OS1821 network mgt. syst. 10793
 open system networks, distributed fault mgt. system 37987
 operations infrastructure improvement with distrib. systems and downsizing 4341
 optical connector design with ID module (*Japanese*) 38425
 optical fibre networks, real-time configuration mgt. system (*Japanese*) 18435
 optical front end receivers, simul. method 25142
 optical submarine cable armour design knowledge representation 11340
 optically coherent transm. syst. simulation (*German*) 38520
 OPTINET, network planning methodology and tool support 24554
 oscillator phase noise, computer simulation 11430
 OSI, network mgt. system, mgt. inform. base 4304
 OSI application layer, object-oriented modelling 10703
 OSI-based intelligent campus network mgt. 4657
 OTM radar performance anal. with fuzzy reasoning 11436
 packet switching networks, congestion avoidance using neural arbiters 4105
 parallel collision resolution algm. for mobile systems 37857
 parallel optimal routing algorithm 17939
 passive star optical LAN, perform. simulation 4464
 Pathfinder status and implementation experience 5124
 PC, full motion video/audio peripheral cards 25335
 PC-based telecommunications (*Japanese*) 17970
 PC-based UHF propag. study in urban environ. 36895
 PCM channel, real-time monitoring/detection system 4346
 PCN, microcellular interconnection archit. 31242
 PCS system design, site-specific propag. prediction 31300
 PCs will become all-purpose information platforms 21025
 phased array direction finder, DSP-based config. 25282
 Phillips Europorty GSM telephone 18369

telecommunications computing continued

- photonic CAD for high speed fiber-optic links 38527
 physical layer encoder/decoder chip, design and simulation 25186
 plaNET transparent network, ATM support 18048
 PLL receivers, phase/AGC comp. algorithms 4745
 polarimetric meas. algm. for target reconstruction 31691
 POND, knowledge representation language for telecom requirements planning (*English, French*) 18005
 pressurised cable alarms, automatic eval. 24925
 private automobiles, navigation systems from Sumitomo Electric 5127
 processing systs. 30942
 product definition through the design-by-use process 4668
 PROSPEX, graphical LOTOS simulator for protocol specifications 18105
 protocol engine grammar processor unit, evaluator code generation 37906
 protocol software tool set appl. to GSM radio network 10706
 protocol test tools for quality maintenance 10925
 PSTN, two-level, design using TOOLNET 10821
 PX telephone attendant in Prolog 4378
 RACE TMN architecture 10790
 RACS, road/automobile communication system, design 5119
 radar cross-section prediction of cylinder and cone-cylinder target meas. data 19784
 radio PABX, design and anal. 4728
 radio station operation using computer-integrated methods (*German*) 18646
 radionavigation, hyperbolic, microprocessor based, new algm. 38630
 rapid prototyping method for new services 24560
 rare event accelerated simulation, RESTART method 10634
 raster based electronic charts, radar overlay appl. 5160
 RCS data anal. using Tektronix XD-88 superworkstation 25267
 RCS meas. for computer code validation 25233
 RCS of complex shapes, CAD system modeled GTD/UTD 38537
 RCS of perfectly conducting or coated targets 11361
 real-time expert system for monitoring domestic network (*English, French*) 18002
 rectangular patches infinite array, radiation/wide-band scatt. 10083
 rectangular waveguide line discontinuities, mode matching calcs. (*German*) 37036
 REFORMA software tool for telecom. network optimization 17934
 retail environment appl. 31374
 RF spectrum monitoring system, appl. 9982
 RF transponders for ident., technol. and appls. 4768
 road navigation systems, geographic database accuracy effects on vehicle positioning 5120
 Rotman-type beam-forming lenses, 2D field anal. for CAD 10103
 Sampan expert system for Alcatel 1000 E10 exchanges 18270
 satellite antenna radiation models, graphic displays 37104
 satellite commun., microprocessor-based multiplexer 11199
 satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
 satellite digital audio broadcasting, trellis-coded CDM 18390
 satellite ground station antenna, inductive FSS design 37237
 satellite network development based on LOTOS 18420
 satellite repeater diagnosis/repair, REPLEX syst. 11208
 satellite telemetry system, design algorithm 4886
 satlink v2.5, interactive visual tool for satellite network perform. eval. 24734
 SCPC/FDMA satellite commun. syst., hypercube-based archit. 25096
 self-token protocol, perform. eval. by computer simulation 24735
 septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
 service creation modeling, distributed AI, prototyping 4249
 service description with hierarchical coloured Petri nets 24843
 service design support using message seq. rules 4216
 service specifications, verification scheme 17978
 services, globalisation 18221
 set to set broadcasting in communication networks 30843
 SIMILE, object-oriented simulation tool for perform. eval. of LANs 18171
 simulation of commun. systems, expert system appl. 4231
 single mode fibre lightguides, prediction of characteristics 9213
 SMART program for telecom. network preventative maintenance 24564
 SMDS meas./modeling, perform. prediction 24714
 soft dial tone service activation, resystemisation 4245
 software delivery quality, customer-supplier team 4725
 software develop., quality enhancement methods 10755
 software develop. enviroins. (*Japanese*) 37948
 software management for telecom. operating companies 4329
 software methods, communications strategy develop. 4202
 software quality improvement, customer view 4235
 software quality tracking from verification to customer 4715
 software specification with enhanced tools 10749
 sonar, side scan, image simulation 18592
 SONET network element software archit. 25195
 SONET OC-3 terminal multiplexer archit. 25191
 SORSA mobile channel allocation syst. 11142
 SoundDroid for film post processing 11702
 space optical link source image acquisition confidence range 11267
 spacecraft fibre optic data system, radiation effects 26091
 SPC switching systs., processor utilisation and overload detect. 37869
 specification of foreign exchange adaptation, USSR telephone net 37977
 spectrum sharing between microwave links/PCS 31296
 speech interface for partially sighted switchboard operator 19512
 speech/silence discrimination for telephone channel monitoring 4367
 SSR bearing errors, site obstructions effects, meas. 11490
 SSR/IFF Environment Model 11489
 Star network computer, heterogeneous computing system 24719
 state transition rules for telecom service description 24551
 stored video handling technique (*Japanese*) 37942
 structured cabling and networks, software tools for management 4738
 subcarrier multiplexed systems, nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
 SULTAN customer line testing system, develop. 24926
 switch software faults, recovery testing 4716
 switching program, concurrent process lang., OO programming 24905
 switching syst. evolution, role of technol. 24888
 Sylvan Lake Tel outside plant record-keeping 10817
 synchronous relaxation for parallel simulation 24693
 T1/T3 test set expert systems 25415
 telecommunication service descriptions, conflict detection support method 17979
 telephone call diverter, exchange-based, design 11072
 telephone directory service using speech recognition/synthesis 17277
 telephone distribution network appl. 4368
 telephone equipment, thermal analysis using FLOTHERM software 38359

telecommunications computing continued

telephone link simul., parallel alghms. and complexity 30955
 telephone networks, PC-based administration 24622
 telephone switch recovery procedures, expt. 38277
 telephony and computers (*German*) 24624
 third-party software for computer/telephone integration 4363
 TOPSIM-IV, communication syst. anal./design software package 4209
 TOUCHSTONE, CAD software for radar absorbing material optim. 31675
 TQ-15 process, network product reliab. assessment 30923
 tracking in clutter using probabilistic data association 11408
 training in telephone techniques with CD-ROM-XA 96
 transmission request scheduling in ATM switches, parallel optical implementation 18495
 TravelGuide—Ontario's route guidance concept 5121
 Tri-Page telemessaging for the deaf 32493
 TV broadcasting station network, microcomputer modelling and anal. 5248
 TV remote control, enhanced on-screen displays 5265
 TV system computer simulation and distortion anal. 5304
 TV transm., broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
 type-I hybrid SR ARQ system using sequential decoding and code 4405
 UHF propag. on single floors in office buildings 30021
 UMTS, third generation mobile radio, RACE project 1043 4825
 universal personal telecom., object-oriented anal. and design 10756
 urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
 urban radio propag. channel simulation for distant reflectors 4832
 USA National Software Exchange 4232
 variable length codes, comma free sync. scheme, simul. 37294
 VCRs double-component multiple recording method, computer simulation 5399
 VEDA 2 for protocol designers 38179
 very small aperture satellite terminal signal quality simulation 11214
 video production, educational, on desktop computers 18717
 video teleconference syst. develop. and trial operation 4646
 video traffic modelling, using transform-expand-sample method 37818
 vintage professional loudspeaker care, renovation and use 18729
 virtual collaborative workspace for remote working (*Japanese*) 11015
 virtual private data networks in WAN 4435
 virtual reality communication conference system (*Japanese*) 11014
 visualisation of packet traces 18074
 Viterbi codec for AT&T DSP32C 11034
 Vodafone's MCN coverage prediction 11173
 wideband mobile radio, multipath meas./simul. equipt. develop. 31249
 wireless personal commun., conf., Virginia, USA (1992) 27386
 wireless rural communication systems for developing countries 24975
 X.500 electronic telephone directory services (*German*) 37947
 X-25 network management system 17997

telecommunications control

see also radio; telecommunications computer control; telegraphy; telephony
 50 MHz SSB transceiver, transmit/receive mixers and IF amplifier 38319
 adaptive flow control, design/eval. 24708
 AGC 2-wire voice amplifiers with echo cancellers (*Japanese*) 21558
 antenna pointing system for satellite 30209
 ATM broadband network congestion control with neural nets 4113
 ATM network, call admission control, cell loss probability 4125
 ATM network usage parameter control eval. (*Japanese*) 4103
 ATM networks, connection admission control 4353
 ATM networks, multiple traffic classes, adaptive access control 4224
 ATM networks, source control/shaping 4221
 ATM switches, head of line arbitration 4707
 ATM switching, cell transfer ratio control-type priority control 17860
 ATM switching systems, priority control 10636
 ATM transit networks, design/control 4617
 B-ISDN/ATM traffic descriptor, traffic/congestion control 4595
 BISDN, two-layered congestion control protocol, design 24767
 broadband networks, control, mgt./inform. transport archit. 24605
 broadband packet network, rate based access control, anal. 4223
 broadcasting auxiliary service class, and capabilities 31749
 carrier freq. offset detect., correlation with known seq. (*Japanese*) 30596
 CDMA cellular systs., forward link power control 31341
 CDMA feedback power control, signal and interf. statistics 4824
 CDMA performance with imperfect power control 30858
 CDMA radio commun. syst. perform. 4759
 cellular radio, facsimile modem control for image improvement 24996
 cellular control channel perform. with interference and fading 24997
 circuit switched traffic control, on-line vs. offline mgt. 10808
 connectionless networks, congestion control via alternate routing 4425
 digital cellular radio interface, call control protocol 31270
 digital cellular syst. develop., TDMA radio link control 38343
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 DS-CDMA cellular capacity, propag. and power control effects 25012
 DS-SS packet switched time division duplex, power control 31343
 DYANET II, satellite channel control equipment, design 18383
 dynamic time window packet admission control with feedback 18070
 fair QDB, optimal access mechanism for dual bus networks 24722
 flow control dynamics, fluid approx. anal. 24709
 GPS/GLONASS civil network integrity, simulation 5171
 high speed networks, flow control credit manager, queuing anal. 24459
 high-speed data networks, interconnection 4556
 high-speed packet-switched networks, management struct. 4301
 IN, congestion control, perform. simulation 24831
 IN, congestion control methods 24830
 IN introduction into existing network, performance and overload considerations 24832
 integrated services networks, flow control, generalised processor sharing 24410
 INTELSAT communications operations 4899
 Jindalee Operational Radar Network commun. and operational concept 38595
 mobile radio CCI reduction, adaptive transmitter power control (*Japanese*) 31363
 mobile radio syst., autonomous channel assignment control 31272
 mobile radio system, adaptive random access traffic control 38332
 network design and planning 4602
 North American dual-mode cellular syst., capacity 31252
 optical fibre, LAN interconnections, passive star topology 4426
 packet-switched communication networks, control problems (*German*) 38176
 PCS control channel considerations 31294

telecommunications control continued

phased array antennas NLC based opt. control 36272
 $\pi/4$ QPSK, fully digital hardware detector 21589
 store and forward deadlock prevention, eject not reject 37844
 switching control requirements (*Japanese*) 17861
 telephone call control scheme, modeling 18026
 time/frequency transfer transmitting systems 38062
 TT and C antenna system for INSAT-2 18375
 VCR control devices, teletext services use 4392
 wireless information networks control 18344

telecommunications industry *see telecommunication; telecommunication services*

telecommuting *see home working*

teleconferencing
 3D autostereoscopic imaging systems for telecom. appls. 10757
 7 kHz audio codec for conferencing 18214
 acoustic transfer fns., pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673
 ASPECTS 1.0, conferencing software for writing education 31125
 AT&T global videoconferencing services 24811
 AT&T videoconferencing systems, appls. 24812
 ATM network teleconference video traffic statistical anal. 4644
 audio channel echo suppression 4642
 audio-visual telecommunication services, standardisation 4585
 B-ISDN group teleworking system 31117
 BERKOM test network, medical image conferencing (*German*) 4639
 BISDN image transm. systems for medical appls. (*German*) 4624
 business use of video/image technology 4647
 CAR multimedia conferencing system for collaborative design in the automotive industry 38226
 CAVECAT, media space for collaborative work 24801
 collaborative learning, conferencing, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 33788
 collaborative learning environment 38233
 collaborative learning in computer conferencing system 38231
 colour video commun. syst. status and trends (*Japanese*) 17976
 computer conferencing appls. eval. 38232
 computer supported cooperative work, communications (*German*) 11020
 computer-mediated communications, introduction into management education 18103
 continuing engng. education using teleconferencing 20981
 courtroom evidence provision via video links 11016
 data compression standards and algorithms (*German*) 17460
 desktop conf. and E-mail/bulletin-board syst. (*Japanese*) 18135
 desktop videoconferencing, standards and technols. 38227
 dispersed work groups, real-time communication (*English*) 38229
 distance learning, multimedia communication services 38236
 echo canceller with sub-band noise cancelling 24804
 education, future role of electronic communications 18201
 education in dental health with computer conferencing 4643
 educational network, teleconferencing system 31127
 educational use of conferencing/E-mail system 24810
 educator attitudes to using teleconferencing 24800
 EuroBridge, commun. services for multimedia appls. 30932
 FACEMATE video conference system (*Japanese*) 18215
 functions and standards 38234
 fusion reactors, remote physics experiment technology 38095
 global networks and intelligent networking evolution 37980
 H.340 videoconferencing standards development 4648
 hardware and software, limited use 38235
 Helsinki Univ. of Technol. videoconferencing for education 20980
 Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (*Japanese*) 18704
 high-speed image generation, influence of delay (*Japanese*) 11019
 human interface appl. 38251
 hybrid networks, multimedia connections routing 37965
 IBM university level technical education 1990/2000 166
 image seq. coding with skipped frame interpolation 30828
 imaging technol., multimedia services, appls. 31093
 information professionals, communications via computer conferencing 11013
 inservice teacher training, telematic support 38055
 ISDN, customer premises equipment, appls. 4590
 ISDN, interactive teletaching 38199
 ISDN conferencing with multipoint interactive audio-visual syst. 24818
 ISDN multimedia system, prototype 10993
 ISDN videoconferencing, standardisation and compatibility (*German*) 24816
 isochronous local area networking 30986
 Japan, future telematics services (*Japanese*) 17977
 local motion-adaptive interpolation technique based on block matching algorithms 17558
 market anal. 11018
 market development and price comparison 4650
 medical image data compression, study 25937
 MEDIKON, medical conf. facility for digital images transm. 18183
 MERMAID, distrib. multiparty desktop conferencing system 24803
 multimedia, network and OS support, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA, Nov. 1990 20918
 multimedia and groupware (*Korean*) 18216
 multimedia information communication standardization (*Korean*) 18131
 multimedia networking, crit. appls. 10750
 multimedia networking technology projects 4516
 multimedia systems for qualification in business environment 11017
 multimedia systs., coordinator building block syst. 4645
 multiparty data communication protocol, requirements 24808
 multipoint teleconferencing system, conformant terminal-based (*Japanese*) 24814
 municipal administration using CSCW (*German*) 18139
 neural net appl. to videoconference image seq. adaptive coding 24331
 NTT audio windows for telecom. (*Japanese*) 24799
 OMNIMATE 2000 Series TV Conference System 11021
 online professional development course, telecom. and information access 20973
 OSI group commun. standards 31030
 packet video on LAN, perform. eval. 24738
 personal visual communications enters the marketplace 24813
 protocols for real-time conferencing, ST II 24807
 public communication system 38146
 remote teaching, ISDN/desktop conferencing appls. 38198
 rural library training: the distance education approach 27448
 Sequoia 2000 network issues 10918
 sign language coding image anal. and modelling 24223

teleconferencing continued

- spider project, collaborative technol. and effect on networks 4240
- student computer conferencing for adaptive problem solving 24809
- systems, subjective/objective testing 4649
- technology and appls. (*German*) 38225
- Tele-Amphi still picture teleconference system for education (*French*) 11012
- TELECOM 2 satellite, microwave commun. payload 11230
- telemeeting environ. as ISDN appl. 38230
- telephone conf. with displayed order of speakers (*German*) 24815
- Terrestrial Wideband Network, voice and video conferencing 24806
- Touring Machine, software platform for distributed multimedia appls. 17956
- variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks 5331
- video codec for TV conference system 11022
- video networks for multimedia 38119
- video syst. develop. and trial operation 4646
- videocommunications market segmentation and opportunity assess. 10811
- videoconferencing, image corner matching and tracking 10619
- videoconferencing and file storage in multimedia computer systems 31126
- videoconferencing room design 38228
- videoconferencing technol., higher-quality audio options 24817
- videophone market development and H.261 standard 18025
- VideoWindow system in informal communications 24802
- virtual collaborative workspace for remote working (*Japanese*) 11015
- virtual reality communication conference system (*Japanese*) 11014
- workstation based conferencing, OS and network support 24805
- X-based shared window system for latecomers 38224
- Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223

telecontrol

- see also alarm systems; telemetering*
- 400/110 kV transformer substation, digital telecontrol appls. (*Polish*) 27145
- audiometry environment remote control system 12303
- bandpass line codes 4680
- climbing remotely operated vehicles 24640
- demand-side load management system using microprocessor technology 12661
- distribution network automation, communications systems alternatives 39658
- distribution network load management, sequential waveform distortion techniques 32694
- distribution network overcurrent relays, microprocessor-based control 39800
- distribution network telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA appls. 32716
- distribution networks, overhead, protection telecontrol system 19900
- distribution substation telemetry/telecontrol, high level data link (*Japanese*) 19850
- ENEL LV/MV distrib. networks, 2-way power line carrier syst. (*English*) 19956
- HAZBOT, hazardous materials emergency response mobile robot 24644
- Hi-Vision hall multimedia presentation syst. (*Japanese*) 18703
- high force reflection gain control for teleoperator 24648
- integrated road tunnel mgt., message signing syst. 11725
- intelligent building, remote monitoring/maintenance anal. (*Japanese*) 18788
- irrigation scheduling, automated with IR telemetry 30975
- lighting telecontrol, modular equipment (*Italian*) 40399
- LV elec. consumers, centralised meter reading 12863
- mainsborne signalling, remote meter reading load mgt. 12864
- manipulators, tactile sensing/tactile display in master hand 24646
- manufacturing syst., robotic, user-friendly telecontrol 24643
- mining/haulage equipt., computerised telecontrol 7210
- Mitsubishi B/Net EMS/telemetering system (*Japanese*) 26520
- MV elec. power installation, integrated secondary telemetry (*German*) 12706
- nuclear materials handling by teleoperated mobile robots 26537
- nuclear power station repair/recovery, remotely controlled robots 26538
- power load, radio control freq. planning/scheduling (*Chinese*) 32782
- power station maintenance robots, US operating experiences 6532
- power stations/substations, tele-control system with intelligent functions 13012
- power system digital relay protection, optical link-based 12805
- power system dynamic scheduling, reliability problems 12667
- power system telecontrol equipment, integrated load regulator (*German*) 6297
- power system telecontrol installations, parameters design (*German*) 39659
- power system telecontrol networks, optical/radio links comparison 32715
- power system telecontrol/protection, optical link appls. 32695
- process computer control, data transmission protocols 4558
- PWR boiler repair, remotely controlled welding (*German*) 26559
- radiation hardened semiconductor selection for teleoperated systs. 15384
- railway control system automation, Switzerland (*German*) 40368
- railway radio system, operations/maintenance appls. (*German*) 38310
- rectifying substations, for trolleybus transport in Teheran (*Czech*) 20785
- REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
- remote driving, image compression and human factors issues 30655
- robot teleoperator archit., transparent, force/posn. transmission 24647
- ROSA III, nuclear reactor boiler tube maintenance robot 6606
- SINAUT LSA substation control/protection syst. 33479
- SPIDER LMS power network load management system 6313
- substations, radio control (*German*) 12835
- substations remote supervisory control, digital microwave commun. (*Chinese*) 24645
- switching stations, telemetering system for control, computerised (*German*) 6959
- switching stations automation, NLSA telecommand syst. (*German*) 6960
- telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
- telemanipulators, mech. man-machine interaction performance eval. 24642
- TELENERG distribution network load telecontrol system (*German*) 19904
- teleoperation training simulator, virtual reality 19045
- teleoperator helmet mounted display performance eval. 19046
- TV remote control, enhanced on-screen displays 5265
- underwater remotely operated vehicle syst. for cable maintenance (*Japanese*) 11087

telecontrol equipment

- GPS/INS, tightly-coupled, modularity 5156
- radiation hardened Microcomputer for robots and teleoperated systems 14366
- TV remote control system using speech within a priori known noise 3634
- TV studio lighting facilities, layout and controls (*German*) 18674

television

- HDTV prod., progressive vs. interlace scanning dilemma 11634
 - high-definition video to 35 mm film transfer motion-compensated interpolation syst. 11635
 - VTR postproduction and offline editing equipt. (*Japanese*) 5285
- telegraph poles** *see poles and towers*
- telegraphy**
see also radiotelegraphy
- INTELSAT communications operations 4899
 - programmable communications interface, T.611 standard 4386
- telemarketing** *see marketing*
- telemetering**
- adaptive data compression, blackboard system 17462
 - AMR, elec. utility implementation 25426
 - data transmission with reduced information bits 10847
 - distribution network automation, communications systems alternatives 39658
 - distribution network telecontrol/telemetry automation, SCADA appls. 32716
 - distribution network telemetering/load management, carrier technology-based 32957
 - distribution substation telemetry/telecontrol, high level data link (*Japanese*) 19850
 - distribution syst. remote metering, power line carrier 12869
 - electricity meters, hand-held telemetering device (*German*) 12874
 - electricity supply industry, conf., Wellington, New Zealand (June 1992) 27439
 - electricity supply industry, expert system appls. (UK) 39698
 - electricity supply industry telecommunications technology (UK) 32788
 - electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
 - electronic power meter self-test/autocalibration 12846
 - fault diagnosis system, telemetry-based, real-time, using model-based reasoning 18787
 - industrial electricity consumers, remote metering (New Zealand) 32959
 - irrigation scheduling, automated with IR telemetry 30975
 - Mitsubishi B/Net EMS/telemetering system (*Japanese*) 26520
 - power system dynamic scheduling, reliability problems 12667
 - power system telemetry, IEC/FLAG protocol 26517
 - REL 100 fibre-optic transmission line terminals, appls. 6312
 - satellite ground station, synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
 - sensor validation, digital communication using Fieldbus 11771
 - substations remote supervisory control, digital microwave commun. (*Chinese*) 24645
 - Techem centralised electricity metering system (*German*) 12870
 - time of use electricity tariffs/metering (New Zealand) 32958
 - time of use tariff, PC-based meter-to-bill interface 12866
 - US blood flowmeter, directional, radio telemetry 12304
- telemetering equipment**
- AC magnetic field remote sensor, using ferrofluid material 11769
 - Ascom telemeter setting system, use as postal franking machine 18038
 - biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
 - biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
 - CMOS implantable digital telemetry IC 19507
 - CMOS serial data interface for telecommunication satellites, design 21809
 - electronic metering technology 32005
 - implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
 - laser telemeter, medium-range, for instrumentation/process control 5466
 - MV elec. power installation, integrated secondary telemetry (*German*) 12706
 - NOAA HRPT, satellite ground station using 386 PC 32557
 - satellite telemetry, GMSK receiver design and perform. 25114
 - Super Loki sounding rocket, telemetry package 6140
 - switching stations, telemetering system for control, computerised (*German*) 6959
 - TTC antennas for spin- and body-stabilised spacecraft 30178
- telemetering systems**
- Ascom telemeter setting system, use as postal franking machine 18038
 - ATE workstation remote communications 24641
 - automated meter reading using radio 12852
 - automatic meter reading, LV distrib. line carrier transm. 12860
 - automotive engines, piston temp. telemetry system 7125
 - biosignal optical telemetry system design, enforced synchronisation 25959
 - biotelemetry, opt., multiplexing with SS commun. (*Japanese*) 26062
 - cardiovascular haemodynamic meas. in miniswine, biotelemetry system 5973
 - Customer Utility Information Exchange system, appl. 10848
 - Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
 - distribution line carrier syst., direct seq. spread spectrum, remote metering 12854
 - distribution line carrier syst. for remote metering 12862
 - distribution network remote meter reading syst. 12855
 - EDF remote metering of transformer substations 12840
 - energy monitoring/control, RF computerised system 11739
 - ESA's multipurpose satellite tracking, model/simulation 38394
 - fibre optic sensors, distributed/quasi-distributed 18916
 - flight deflection meas., electro-optical system 12436
 - Indian tracking and data acquisition facilities 38379
 - industrial/commercial consumers, second-tier metering 12859
 - intelligent building, remote monitoring/maintenance anal. (*Japanese*) 18788
 - intelligent metering, power line commun. 12868
 - INTELSAT TTC&M earth station, design/operation 4898
 - InterBus-S telemetry network and message separation protocol (*German*) 18039
 - JJY and JG2AS transmitting systems 38062
 - load freq. control in German utility 32765
 - LV elec. consumers, centralised meter reading 12863
 - LV mains commun. for metering syst. 12857
 - mainsborne signalling, remote meter reading load mgt. 12864
 - NQR device, detection of explosives, mines, drugs 18786
 - physiological parameters telemetry, transmitter automatic tracking system 39345
 - power metering to billing automation 12850
 - power supply/demand control, remote metering, TV appl. 12861
 - power syst. telemetry and SCADA, low bit rate services 32796
 - power system remote metering, bi-directional commun. 12858
 - rectifying substations meas./control for trolleybus transport (*Czech*) 20785
 - remote load profiling, metering, data collection/forwarding syst. 12856
 - remote prepayment meter displays, hardware 12853
 - satellite control, command sequences verification, error recovery. 11738

telemetering systems continued

satellite telemetry system, design algorithm 4886
 Smart Home, integration of elec. meters 12865
 space telemetry, NRZ data asymmetry, comment on paper 31421
 spinal implant strain meas., radiotelemetry syst. 26032
 spread spectrum S-band transponder for satellite tracking 18379
 switching stations, telemetering system for control, computerised (German) 6959
 trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
 transportable telemetry, tracking and command station 12481
 TT and C antenna system for INSAT-2 18375
 UHF low power radio links, modular equipt. 24976
 UK electricity supply indust. telecomm. technol. 37963
 underwater explosions monitoring, remote instrumentation 11737
 US ranging system for hydrological meas. 19707
 value-added services for local loops 4270
 VHF radio link for remote meter commun. 12851

telemeters *see* telemetering equipment

telemetry *see* telemetering

telephone calling equipment *see* telephone station equipment

telephone directory enquiry systems *see* telephone systems

telephone equipment

see also companders; telephone lines; telephone station equipment; telephone switching equipment; vocoders

automatic speech recogniser, telephony aid for hearing-impaired 19511
 digital answering machine, design in 8 weeks 31137
 multichannel echo canceller with single adaptive filter per channel 38262
 speech signal transmission quality, spectral dynamics 10816
 SPS51 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
 SPS51 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227
 thermal analysis using FLOTHERM software 38359
 Tobtel 90 free-standing aluminium telephone booth (German) 4362
 Tonetalker, text telephone device 30958
 Si monolithic analogue low-noise trunk interface IC 11044

telephone exchanges

see also private telephone exchanges

access market, transm. equipt. collocation implications 10813
 all-fibre all-SONET central office planning 11068
 C-DOT multi-module main automatic exchange 24906
 call diverter, exchange-based, design and develop. 11072
 customer transfer from analogue to System X or AXE 10 11065
 DIL relays for telecomms., lab investig. & appl. testing 8307
 E-10B digital TAX maintenance problems, Bombay case study 24908
 electromechanical relays testing for telecomm. appls. 8306
 electronic exchange maintenance, clean air systs. 24910
 emergency power supplies, system failure avoidance measures (German) 27024
 equipment reliability perform., prediction models 7469
 equipment thermal analysis using FLOTHERM software 38359
 ISDN, spec./implement. using LOTOS 38221
 main distributing frame system automation for switching systems 11076
 Nortel DMS-100 for intelligent networking 24819
 pin-board matrix switches for automated MDF systems 24911
 radio basic exchange telecom. service at Yosemite National Park 30957
 Sampan expert system for Alcatel 1000 E10 exchanges 18270
 USSR telephone net, adaptation of foreign exchanges, SDL 37977
 wireless rural communication systems for developing countries 24975

telephone interference

see also crosstalk

speech recognizer noise reduction by spectral subtraction 17126

telephone lines

see also subscriber loops

automatic speech recognition, telephone line influence 17362
 echo canceller with learning 1D algorithm 18021
 education, future role of electronic communications 18201
 main distributing frame, jumpering, high speed 30953
 speech/silence discrimination for telephone channel monitoring 4367
 standard time transm. over public telephone line (Japanese) 18225
 SULTAN customer line testing system, develop. 24926
 V.32 coded modems, parallel decision feedback equalisation 11053
 village public telephone provision, technol. options 24629

telephone networks

see also subscriber loops

adaptive routing using blocking freq. (Japanese) 18028
 admission control through outband signalling mgt. 24449
 analogue data network interfaces (German) 30936
 analogue network optim., carrier's viewpoint 31368
 ARX multichannel radio network, elec. utility appls. (German) 38302
 automatic speech recognition, telephone line influence 17362
 automatic speech recognition in the Spanish telephone network 17275
 BillSouth network for transaction processing 10812
 British Telecom. New Bill project, technical/implementation aspects 38036
 British Telecom. PSTN, quality control in billing 38037
 caller authenticated/specified, cryptographic functions 38040
 cellular analogue network optim., user's viewpoint 31367
 cordless telephone network functionality for intersyst. mobility (Dutch) 25057

Devon Fire and Rescue Service emergency call network 4370
 digital transmission networks, simulation & monitoring (Spanish) 4588
 dimensioning with budget constraints 10815
 distribution network appl. 4368
 document image processing issues for telephone networks 24685
 dynamic traffic routing with 5 minute updates, technol. 4372
 echo canceller, adaptive recursive, using TMS320C25 DSP 30962
 electronic dialling, telecommunication systs. develop. (Italian) 38041
 exchange access market, transm. equipt. collocation implications 10813
 franchised PTOs, competition, tariff structures 4369
 granulated broadband network for B-ISDN and PSTN services 31121
 GSM mobile telephone networks, CME 20 syst. (Spanish) 25055
 IN, congestion control, perform. simulation 24831
 Indian rural telephone network problems 24630
 inter-network billing issues 38038
 intercity telephone network, dynamic adaptive routing 10820
 Italsat in the national telephone network (Italian) 4377
 Ka-, L/S-band satellites for personal handheld communications 18326
 lightning interference, protection 38047
 narrowband commun. network videotelephone develop. (German) 24626
 PC-based administration 24622

telephone networks continued

pCM channel in drop-insert mode 38045
 PON/FTF architecture, cost anal. 38502
 PSTN, HMM-based speech recognition system 17175
 PSTN, two-level, design using TOOLNET 10821
 PSTN connections survey, V.fast mode perform. 4696
 PSTN voice-grade modem analog front-end, second generation 24877
 public telephone network infrastr. develop. stages 10814
 quality of service, CCITT recommendations 24623
 routing optimisation and dimensioning 10727
 rural area cellular radio optim. techs. 38366
 rural distributed radiotelephone syst. concept 38312
 rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. by transputers 38316
 rural radiocommun. systs., colloquium, London (1993) 33767
 rural radiotelephone network, narrowband DQPSK modulation and noncoherent detect. 38313
 rural telephone network packet sync. algm. 38044
 rural telephone planning, subscriber network model, clustering 10800
 services for developing economics, conf., Cracow, Poland (1991) 7281
 set to set broadcasting in communication networks 30843
 speech recognition/speaker verification, appls. 17248
 speech recognizer noise reduction by spectral subtraction 17126
 SPREIN, voice controlled mail ordering via telephone 17273
 Swiss long distance network, routing study (German) 38050
 TI/CEPT line interface units testing 24567
 talker echo and sidetone eval. model 30954
 Telepac X.32 sync. access (French, Italian) 24971
 tetherless access commun., transmission planning issues 4834
 time/frequency signals dissemination via telephone lines 38737
 transition from analogue to digital 10819
 transmission rating models, evolution 4375
 unconstrained speech, automatic recognition of keywords, parametric models use 17257
 USSR telephone net, adaptation of foreign exchanges, SDL 37977
 vocal server, HMM training using field data 17176
 WAN and digital transm. facilities 10941

telephone receivers *see* telephone sets

telephone sets

acoustic echo cancellation using prediction residual signals 18237
 AMPS, narrowband FDMA cellular system 4820
 applications of new technol. 38252
 cellular data transmission, vehicle terminal equipt. 11157
 cellular digital and analogue portable telephones 11156
 cellular telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
 communication in noise, perform. ranking metric 4686
 cord develop. and mass production 31134
 CP8 Creditphone with PIN facility/high security (Japanese) 11047
 CT1 spec., problem areas and solutions. 31390
 GSM small-size mobile telephones, chip set (German) 11129
 hands free dialled cordless telephone for use on wheelchair 24876
 hands-free speech commun., improvement techs. 38261
 hands-free telephone implement., loudspeaker-enclosure-microphone syst. 38260
 IEEE std., transm. perform. meas. for telephone sets 24875
 ISDN telephone PCM-codec for digital sets, μ PD9921 chip (Japanese) 11045
 MD 110/50, hardware soln./mechanical design (Croatian) 4719
 mobile commun. stds. and trends (Japanese) 11159
 mobile telephones, human interface 38369
 Monetel SA payphone system using smart card technology 18235
 OMNIMATE 30 video phone 10818
 Phillips Europorty GSM telephone 18369
 portable telephone model, radiation characts. of monopole antenna 30240
 RFI immunity 4685
 SOPHO-SET digital terminals from Philips 18231
 Swiss PTT TS90 family (French) 24874
 TDMA cellular mobile radio unit design 31255
 tetherless access commun., transmission planning issues 4834
 voice dialling device for mobile radio 18342
 GaAs MESFET power module for cellular telephone 4862

telephone station equipment

conference with displayed order of speakers (German) 24815
 cordless local public access networks, DECT equipt. and stds. 38363
 digital answering machines, single chip controller 38256
 digital telephones, large user's experience (German) 24869
 display design, user's viewpoint (German) 24870
 GSM Equipt. Identity Register 18332
 ISDN secure cryptotelephone with data interface (German) 24873
 multimedia personal computer/telephone concept 10753
 outside plant equipt. cooling 13675
 patient's telephone with chip card for decentralised billing (German) 24872
 patient's telephone with video-supported user interface (German) 24871
 RS-485 multifunctional telephone/TV terminal (German) 24861
 ST 5080 ISDN digital audio front end chip (Italian) 18177
 STD payphones, Kolhapur, India 24867
 still picture telephone for mentally retarded persons 32494
 videophone/audiovisual workstation with p \times 64 kbit/s 18230

telephone subscriber loops *see* subscriber loops

telephone switching equipment

AXE 1st telephone switching syst., OPS subsyst., PC-LAN (Croatian) 38282
 NTT automated main distribution frame, develop. 4706
 object-oriented OSDL for telephone switch specification 4704
 outside plant equipt. cooling 13675
 recovery procedures, expt. 38277
 remote subscriber unit control system, teletraffic problems 11064
 security challenges for telephone companies 11062
 SOPHO ISPBX family from Philips 18276
 SOPHO-S15/25/35 small switching systems archit. 18261
 US telephone deregulatory trends, collocation of equipt. 38273

telephone systems

see also automatic telephone systems; cordless telephone systems; telephone exchanges

Argentine telephone syst. privatisation 24527
 ATENA E-mail name server 24635
 COGNITO, voice-controlled telecom. system, develop. 17280
 computer based voice/telephone integrated service system, design 4366
 computer supported cooperative work, communications (German) 11020
 dialogue construction by compilation 17200
 dialogue interpretation model for spoken lang. processing 17199

telephone systems continued

- digital switching phone plus services 24621
- European aeronautical telephone system, microstrip antenna design 10080
- EVE telephone message service, FORTH-based 38049
- extension number guidance system, dialogue mgt. 17201
- intelligent, microcontroller based syst. 24617
- interfaces for text telephone systems for deaf people 38043
- ISDN, spec./implement. using LOTOS 38221
- LOTOS specification validation using interpreter, telephone syst. appl. 17905
- man-machine dialogue system for E-mail speech access 17203
- message relay services for deaf, electronic 24632
- NPL ISDX telephone system eval., ESPRIT project, report 30961
- outside plant infrastructure for Information Age 11046
- PX telephone attendant in Prolog 4378
- speech recognition/synthesis, database access through telephone networks 17277
- telecomputer 4488
- TONETALKER phone display for the hearing impaired 30956
- Yellow Pages system, dialogue role in speech recognition 17296

telephone traffic

- see also telephone traffic recording*
- admission control through outband signalling mgt. 24449
- call control scheme, modeling 18026
- dynamic traffic routing with 5 minute updates, technol. 4372
- graph information exchange characteristics 37830
- macrocell freq. reuse in coexistent microcells 38365
- microcellular radio, handoff effects 25029
- network, adaptive routing using blocking freq. (Japanese) 18028
- network mgt., telephone traffic statistical study 10807
- network transition from analogue to digital 10819
- parallel algs. and complexity for telephone link simul. 30955
- PBX, standardised capacity measure 18260
- remote subscriber unit control system, teletraffic problems 11064
- speech/silence discrimination for telephone channel monitoring 4367
- street microcellular radio systs., optimum channel allocation 25030
- switching syst. subscriber traffic load test generator 24909

telephone traffic recording

- see also telephone traffic*
- patient's telephone with chip card for decentralised billing (German) 24872

telephone transmitters *see telephone sets***telephones *see telephone sets*****teletext**

- see also radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony*
- acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algs. compared (English) 38253
- agricultural monitoring/control with audiotex system 18027
- B-ISDN services, high-data-rate expts., NASA program 10998
- Bangla/English speech, on-off characters, over telephone channel 24057
- computers and telephony (German) 24624
- English alphabet telephone speech recogn. 17122
- EVE telephone message service, FORTH-based 38049
- extension number guidance system, linguistic procedure 38046
- fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
- FITL, system spec./requirements 38509
- FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
- IN services, globalisation 18221
- language interpretation telephone system 24616
- LPC conference call arithmetic speech processing 4364
- market anal. 11018
- multipoint teleconferencing system, conformant terminal-based (Japanese) 24814
- NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (Japanese) 24047
- numbering, UK history/future changes 4361
- objective/subjective assessment, overview 4373
- PX ConArc, architecture for audio/voice on workstations 24619
- RACE ACCESS/FIRST projects, customer fibre access links 25180
- rural library training: the distance education approach 27448
- rural telephone service density rel. to fixed costs 38048
- seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
- service quality, customers' perceptions meas. 4374
- Spain, initial local fibre deployment 31492
- speech modelling for interactive response syst. design 37382
- speech recogn., HMM context dependent phones 17077
- speech recognition, telephone dialogues, minor clauses description 17297
- speech signals, in-service nonintrusive meas. 4376
- speech vocab. independent recogn. 17121
- SUNDIAL telephone based oral dialogue system 17384
- Sylvan Lake Tel outside plant record-keeping 10817
- telecommunications industry technological forecasting, combined math. processes 188
- third-party software for computer/telephone integration 4363
- TPON system, O&M expt. testbed 4956
- training in telephone techniques with CD-ROM-XA 96
- user interface for speech recogn. based telephone appl. 17388
- voice processing, telecommunications and services (French) 3614

telephotography *see facsimile***telepoint systems *see cordless telephone systems*****telepresence *see telecontrol; virtual reality*****telerecording *see video recording*****telescopes**

- see also astronomical telescopes*
- 10 m optical receiver telescope 11250
- stellar angular reference syst. for hypervelocity strategic systs. 6252

telesoftware

- broadcasting auxiliary service class. and capabilities 31749

teletex *see electronic mail***teletext**

- broadcasting auxiliary service class. and capabilities 31749
- colour TV receiver single-chip DSP and teletext ccts. (German) 38648
- Japan, future telematics services (Japanese) 17977
- line-by-line correction in multipath transm. 24105
- multistandard teletext processor 4390
- power supply/demand control, remote metering, TV appl. 12861
- programmable communications interface, T.611 standard 4386
- services, VCR control devices design 4392
- speech output for blind 12378
- TEST, teletext editor system with transmitter 4391

teletraffic *see telecommunication traffic***teletypes *see interactive terminals*****television**

- see also colour television; electronic news gathering; television production; video signals*
- 3D TV, review of recent and current developments 11578
- 3D TV European R&D review 31759
- 3D TV image analysis and stereoscopic coding 11584
- 3D TV sound focusing by loudspeaker array 18668
- 3DTV, human factors research at Heinrich-Hertz Institut 11585
- stereoscopic television, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7238
- subband based TV coding 37654

television antennas

- cable distribution network noise and intermodulation 11676
- field pick-up transmitter with microstrip antenna 5250
- HELITRAK, helicopter-tracking receiver system for TV OB links 18652
- HISPASAT DBS antennas, RF testing 30154
- mobile TV audio channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity syst. (German) 18662
- receiving antenna, direction selectable microprocessor controlled 23932
- satellite receiving syst. G/T direct meas. (Italian) 25324
- transmitting antennas, dielec. radome effect on horiz. pattern 10068
- vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123

television applications

- see also teleconferencing; videotelephony*
- active vision system with fixation point shifting 17715
- aeronautics teaching, video series 7291
- air, HV breakdown investig., image proc., video syst. 2337
- computational fluid dynamics, role of HDTV 12511
- deformable mirror device as spatial light modulator in optical logic appls. 16206
- deformation anal. by TV speckle interferometer 23730
- distance learning, satellite delivery at Nat. Technol. Univ. 153
- engineering design course, video material production 7292
- HDTV North American situation and prospects 11646
- image subtraction by LCTV polarisation modulation 10490
- Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
- LCTV joint transform correlators 37639
- LCTV real-time colour image correlation 30732
- LCTV spatial light modulator, binary phase modulation 23234
- liquid crystal television, pixel level control 31782
- macrodiacrycystography, digital subtraction, video technique 12307
- meteorology, numerical simulations visualization by video (German) 12509
- muscle cells, contracting striated, video microscopy 38714
- neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
- omnidirectional camera for manipulator appl. 18725
- oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
- power supply/demand control, remote metering, TV appl. 12861
- practical holography, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 13497
- radwaste storage tank monitoring, specialised video systems 18726
- real-time edge detection by hybrid image processing 10602
- real-time TV tracker for missile guidance 19776
- road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
- speckle correlation deformation meas. technique 36759
- surgery monitoring device with compact TV screen 39454
- Telekurs Advanced Quotation service, VSAT TV 11697
- telerradiology, high-resolution system, diagnostic accuracy 39363
- transputer-based object tracking system for IR/TV images 11914
- tumour diagnosis, fluoresc., time gated imaging system 39359
- vibration analysis, TV holography exposure control 29845
- vibration meas. by LCTV speckle correlation 29417
- video-based instruction, interaction and learner control 11696
- videotape-based graduate programs in the USA 154
- X-ray detectors, detective quantum efficiency 19394
- X-ray image intensifier-TV systems, contrast detail meas. 19440

television broadcasting

- see also direct broadcasting by satellite*
- 29 GHz radio systems for video distrib./transm. 11120
- 34 Mbit/s video codecs for distribution 11587
- ADTV digital simulcast system, prioritisation/transport 5347
- archives, colour film prod. collection preservation (German) 18679
- Asia-Pacific region multichannel TV policy issues 11560
- audience research technology 5241
- Australia Telecom policies/plans for broadband services 24549
- Baltic Sea Environment satellite mediated course 20986
- bistatic radar using satellite borne transmission, DBS TV 11460
- broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
- channel 6/FM combining systems, tech. considerations 31747
- Communications Research Lab. time/freq. dissemination 38734
- continuing engng. education by satellite delivery 20987
- D2-MAC/Packet, data broadcasting 18653
- D-3 format digital VTR (Japanese) 5377
- DBS based time transfer 31411
- DBS receiver using optical IF transmission line 25097
- desktop TV programme prod. and other innovations 11568
- digital HDTV compression techniques for terrestrial broadcasting 18681
- digital HDTV outside broadcast system evolution 38675
- digital satellite HDTV broadcasting, concatenated coding 38676
- digital satellite technol. and ENG, colloquium, London (1993) 33747
- digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626
- digital terrestrial transm. networks, develop. (German) 5239
- digital TV transm., system designs (German) 5240
- digital video technol. for broadcasting industry 5246
- dual-wavelength photonic network for wide-area digital TV/data 38511
- educational broadcasting as seen by USA's periodical press (1919-1947) 20972
- engineering education using EuroPACE satellite system 20988
- Eurovision digital TV codec requirements 5247
- EUTELSAT future developments. 38406
- finish line camera for IAAF World Championship (Japanese) 18671
- frequency comparison using broadcasting satellite reception (Japanese) 11562
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system equipt. (Japanese) 5278
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system outline (Japanese) 5277
- G-PAL FM TV transm., required protection C/I 38669
- HD-Divine project, terrestrial digital HDTV develop. 11664
- HDTV, DigiCipher, field testing results 31764
- HDTV, digital spectrum compatible, 70 mile expt. broadcast 31763
- HDTV, terrestrial, digital modulation scheme 11663

television broadcasting continued

- HDTV audio/graphics broadcasting syst. 11627
 HDTV broadcast coverage extension with low power repeaters 5338
 HDTV channel, multipath propag. charact. 31765
 HDTV digital broadcast syst. multiresoln. source-channel coding 5363
 HDTV digital transmission, codec (*German*) 11601
 HDTV digital transmission using HD-MAC standard 18695
 HDTV digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
 HDTV HDTV broadcast, from studio to home 5343
 HDTV news and technol., cutting edge 18682
 HDTV satellite broadcasting, NHK production/transmission facils. 18698
 HDTV satellite transmission, 20/30 GHz (*German*) 31751
 HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
 HDTV transmitter network struct. (*German*) 25336
 HDTV wide RF band digital systs., EBU contrib. 11641
 HELITRAK, helicopter-tracking receiver system for TV OB links 18652
 High Definition Oberhausen, mobile production units (*German*) 11600
 human commun. innovation by color imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 17975
 instructional satellite credit programs, administrative support 20985
 ionosphere disturbances, 1988 Nov.30-Dec.1, abnormal HF/VHF propag. 36940
 IQ modulated systems, symbol error rate vs. carrier to noise 31746
 Japanese multipurpose HDTV appl. 11647
 LEIKA circuit booking system for TV production 11589
 letterbox format for compatible widescreen viewing, consumer reaction 5242
 low bit-rate TV systems for satellite distribution 38638
 magneto-optical commercial message bank syst. 11690
 microcomputer modelling and anal. of broadcasting station network 5248
 mobile radio communication appl. (*Japanese*) 18651
 National Technol. Univ. compressed video satellite network 20979
 NEC MUSE converter with BS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25339
 NEC MUSE decoder with BS/CS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25333
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system (*Japanese*) 5269
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, common equipt. (*Japanese*) 5275
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, control equipt. (*Japanese*) 5273
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (*Japanese*) 5271
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, installation (*Japanese*) 5276
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, operation and monitoring (*Japanese*) 5274
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, audio/video (*Japanese*) 5272
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system structure (*Japanese*) 5270
 NHK digital satellite broadcasting, earth station interface (*Japanese*) 5222
 NICAM stereo sound in New Zealand TV 5238
 Nippon TV Network Corp. automatic news prod. syst. (*Japanese*) 5307
 NTSC broadcast TV std., ghost canceling 31745
 omni-antennas ENG helicopter/FLY PACK, appl. (*Japanese*) 18680
 ORION weather inform. broadcasting syst. develop. 31750
 packet transmission of audio descriptions 11595
 PALplus 16:9 picture transm. over terrestrial channels (*German*) 18655
 PALplus raster conversion band splitting (*German*) 18656
 PALplus wide-screen TV syst. develop. 11563
 phase-segreg. enhanced PAL broadcasting syst. 25323
 Picot real-time video sig. proc. syst. (*Japanese*) 5227
 policy shifts and licence values 25320
 portable digital TV broadcast camera (*Japanese*) 5281
 PRISM exam. of satellite-delivered continuing education 20984
 program distrib., broadband digital networks use (*German*) 18629
 satellite broadcasting, present/future 11215
 satellite subscription TV technol. std. (*Japanese*) 5224
 satellite TV carriers, interf. into narrowband digital carriers 5236
 service technol. trends (*Japanese*) 5245
 signal booster expt., Gundagai, New South Wales 11566
 signal frequency standards 38737
 SNG ground stations for live TV broadcasting 11572
 SPECTRA project for digital terrestrial service develop. 11561
 sports TV coverage, speech transm. syst. config. (*Japanese*) 18727
 station total digitisation progress (*Japanese*) 5226
 subtitles, EBU subtitling data exchange standard 11565
 system develop. and standardisation (*Japanese*) 5244
 technology develop. trends (*Japanese*) 5223
 TELECOM 2 satellite, microwave commun. payload 11230
 Telekurs Advanced Quotation service, VSAT TV 11697
 time/frequency transfer via GPS, Loran-C and TV signals 38735
 training using interactive satellite TV 20977
 TVS 34 encoding/decoding equip. for 34 Mbit/s transm. 18657
 US broadcasting policies in a multichannel marketplace 18649
 USA digital HDTV, develop. 11669
 VHF and UHF broadcast reception predictions compared (*German*) 16882
 VHF Band III TV sig. propag. over tropical land/sea path 30023
 VHF propagation by E_s-layer, characts. (*Japanese*) 3284
 video digital transmission, trellis coded orthogonal FDM 3517
 VSAT requirements for future appls., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7285

television camera tubes

- 1" Harpicon Hi-Vision camera, real-time registration compensator 5313
 CCDs for HDTV, technological advancements 5327
 HDTV tube using avalanche multiplication, a-Se photoconductive target 5308
 Hi-Vision telecine system using pickup tube 5322
 high-sensitivity PEV infrared TV system (*Chinese*) 38663
 image pick-up tube and solid-state sensor technols. (*Japanese*) 5624
 Super-HARP ultra-high-sensitivity image pick-up tube (*Japanese*) 8508
 vidicon-based readout syst. for photon-counting streak camera appl. 6175
 X-ray crystallography, detector efficiency 5615
 X-ray detectors, detective quantum efficiency 19394

television cameras

- see also colour television cameras*
 3D computer vision system, camera calibration (*Chinese*) 38712
 3D TV displays, cameras, appls. and advances 38662
 16 mm camera conversion to Super 16 38661
 active vision system with fixation point shifting 17715
 dynamic response model and expt. anal. (*Italian*) 25332
 High Definition Oberhausen, mobile production units (*German*) 11600
 high resolution image acquisition with multiple cameras 24343
 high-distortion lens calibration 17770

television cameras continued

- image proc. techs. for security services (*Japanese*) 5618
 nighttime pilotage LLLTV CCD camera 5572
 omnidirectional camera for manipulator appl. 18725
 rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380
 spaceborne TV cameras, preflight environmental testing 21064

television equipment

- see also television camera tubes; television cameras; television picture tubes; television receivers; television transmitters; video amplifiers; video and audio discs; video equipment; video tape recorders*
 3D TV displays, cameras, appls. and advances 38662
 3D TV displays for industrial appls. 11583
 3D TV parallax barrier displays 11582
 3D TV restricted parallax image displays 11580
 acousto-optical holographic 3-D TV display system 36766
 ADC/DAC LSI for TV sound appl. 5300
 autostereoscopic lenticular systems 11579
 autostereoscopic multiview display 11581
 Cosharp photographic reduction printer for cinematography 5291
 D2-MAC/Packet, data broadcasting 18653
 double conversion tuner, design 5301
 flat panel LCDs, history, trends and appls. 38975
 HDTV, digital compatible, upconverted NTSC video 38685
 HDTV DCT source coding and codec implementations 11653
 large screen TV monitors, interstitial point generation 5267
 LCD CAD, projection/direct view appls. 19054
 liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator 23246
 matrix driven colour flat panels, image quality improvement 38973
 motion compensated stds. converter, field trials (*German*) 18706
 MUSE video/audio signal decoder LSI family 5353
 NEC MUSE decoder with BS/CS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25333
 optical recording applications, IEEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27420
 prod. from film images, laser telecine 5323
 professional instrumentation (*Italian*) 18667
 rear projection TV, ultra-slim 50-inch design 5684
 Rohde & Schwarz TV Network Analyzer SWVF 31760
 Rohde & Schwarz TV sign. generators SAF and SFF 18669
 RS-485 multifunctional telephone/TV terminal (*German*) 24861
 SDA 9251X sequential access memory for TV, image storage IC 25329
 signal booster expt., Gundagai, New South Wales 11566
 Sony DNS-1000 still store system 29277
 subband source coding and codecs 11654
 surgery monitoring device with compact TV screen 39454
 TVS 34 encoding/decoding equip. for 34 Mbit/s transm. 18657
 ultraminiature TV microphone 31783
 vision, human, model for image transmission syst. design 4005
 GaAs MESFET TV/CATV tuner 35870

television interference

- ACTV, ghost cancellation using complementary seqs. 24104
 broadcast channels, multipath fading/ghosting simul. 31748
 cable distribution network noise and intermodulation 11676
 CATV picture quality impairments, subjective assessment 25345
 deghosting TV pictures, TMS320 and AD210X DSP chips 7981
 digital HDTV outside broadcast system evolution 38675
 G-PAL FM TV transm., required protection C/I 38669
 ghost cancellation, digital-processing IC 5256
 ghost cancellation systems, field test 5254
 ghost reduction by reproduction 5257
 HDTV, digital spectrum-compatible, interference rejection 5340
 HDTV broadcast coverage extension with low power repeaters 5338
 HDTV digital wideband system advanced channel coding 11652
 NEC receiver with ghost reduction circuit, develop. (*Japanese*) 25325
 NTSC broadcast TV std., ghost canceling 31745
 satellite TV carriers, interf. into narrowband digital carriers 5236
 technological develop. in 1992 25321
 teletext, line-by-line correction in multipath transm. 24105
 UHF TV reception, wind turbine effects, field tests 18664
 VHF propagation by E_s-layer, characts. (*Japanese*) 3284
 video ghost cancelling, simulation and laboratory eval. 5255

television networks

- broadcasting station network, microcomputer modelling and anal. 5248
 CATV network archit. flexibility with external modulation 18712
 CATV networks, next generation 38697
 digital terrestrial transm. networks, develop. (*German*) 5239
 dual-wavelength photonic network for wide-area digital TV/data 38511
 multiservice cable TV, engng./finance 5372
 PCS using cable TV transport infrastructure 24990
 program distrib., broadband digital networks use (*German*) 18629
 security of news coverage in TV networks in US 7276
 video optical transport/distribution system 25188

television picture tubes

- see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens*
 projection TV digital convergence/focus system 5266

television post-production *see television production***television production**

- for individual pieces of equipment see more specific headings e.g. video equipment, TV equipment*
 25 Hz motion inform. determ. (*German*) 31767
 1250/50 HDTV programme production, develop. 11665
 archives, colour film prod. collection preservation (*German*) 18679
 desktop TV programme prod. and other innovations 11568
 digital TV programme making, universal approach 11648
 drama post-prod. using digital audio equipt. (*Japanese*) 18678
 HDTV, EBU Dublin conclusions on wider picture use 11666
 HDTV multichannel sound syst. improvements and problems 5358
 HDTV prod., progressive vs. interlace scanning dilemma 11634
 HDTV production chain evolution 11667
 HDTV satellite broadcasting, NHK production/transmission facils. 18698
 HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
 High Definition Oberhausen, mobile production units (*German*) 11600
 industrial plants in Poland, quality assurance 21160
 integrated broad/narrow-band switched video service costs 38695
 LEIKA circuit booking system for TV production 11589
 manufacture QC in Poland 21163
 picture conversion for high-definition graphics 18687
 sports TV coverage, speech transm. syst. config. (*Japanese*) 18727

television receiverssee also *colour television receivers*

- advanced, adaptive equalizer structs. 5297
- amateur TV receiver, design 31754
- autostereoscopic 3-D display using LCD-generated parallax barrier (Japanese) 38983
- cable distribution network noise and intermodulation 11676
- CMOS single chip solution for closed caption decoding 5260
- DBS receiver systems, noise reduction in semicond. components 5252
- DBS receiver using optical IF transmission line 25097
- deghosting TV pictures, TMS320 and AD210X DSP chips 7981
- echo cancellation filter in VLSI 31756
- fibre-ready receiver, broadband network interface 25150
- HDTV, digital spectrum-compatible, interference rejection 5340
- MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
- Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
- microcontrollers for closed caption system 5259
- motion adaptive video processing system 5264
- MUSE decoder with satellite tuner for HDTV 5349
- projection TV digital convergence/focus system 5266
- remote control, enhanced on-screen displays 5265
- remote control system using speech within a priori known noise 3634
- satellite tuner unit, wide band ICs design 4904
- semiconductor technol. appls. 5384
- signal/image proc. neural networks, Princeton Engine multi-processor 30586
- technological trend (Japanese) 18666
- GaAs wide band IC for DBS/TV receiver 38652

television reception

- echo cancellation filter in VLSI 31756
- FCC ACATS subjective test materials, studio shoot aspects 18683
- HDTV broadcast coverage extension with low power repeaters 5338
- HDTV standard pictures, digital processing, subjective assessment (Japanese) 5336
- land mobile TV reception fading anal. (Japanese) 38340
- long dist., magnetic activity effects 16888
- mobile TV audio channel reception, four-antenna scanning diversity syst. (German) 18662
- PALplus raster conversion band splitting (German) 18656
- satellite receiving syst. G/T direct meas. (Italian) 25324
- signal booster expt., Gundagai, New South Wales 11566
- UHF TV reception, wind turbine effects, field tests 18664
- usable field strength determ., std. methods compared (German) 16884
- vehicular diversity antennas for broadcast reception 37123
- VHF and UHF broadcast reception predictions compared (German) 16882
- video signal, telecommunication quality assessment (Japanese) 5289
- video teleconferencing/videophone systems, subjective/objective testing 4649

television reception quality see *television reception*television signals see *video signals***television standards**

- 1250/50 HDTV programme production, develop. 11665
- AT&T/Zenith HDTV system, develop. 25341
- B-ISDN, video transmission, VBR, MPEG coding standard 24782
- channel invariance toward scanning parameters 38655
- D2-MAC/Packet, data broadcasting 18653
- D-3 composite digital VTR format 5388
- digital HDTV/ATV systems in Europe 11661
- digital terrestrial TV, worldwide std., develop. 11662
- digital TV coding standardisation, work of MPEG 38658
- digital TV programme making, universal approach 11648
- EBU evaluations of HD-MAC 11660
- EDTV formats perform. over analogue FM satellite channel 5339
- European analogue HDTV, develop. 11658
- format hierarchy, scalable resolutions and temporal rates 5332
- HD-MAC over optical fibre 18685
- HD-MAC transmission in a 450 MHz CATV system 18711
- HDTV 1125/60 studio video sig. digital representation 11640
- HDTV 25 Hz motion inform. determ. (German) 31767
- HDTV competitive syst. test procedures 11651
- HDTV digital transmission using HD-MAC standard 18695
- HDTV production chain evolution 11667
- HDTV scanning std. comparative test results 11633
- HDTV screen format convertor 11644
- HDTV standard pictures, digital processing, subjective assessment (Japanese) 5336
- HDTV stds. conversion, motion-compensating interpolation procedure 11619
- HDTV stds. conversion and noise reduction by motion-compensated interpolation 11618
- MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
- MAC/Packet family signals, equalisation system design 5235
- MCTV, motion controlled TV, digital HDTV std. 38691
- motion compensated stds. converter, field trials (German) 18706
- MPEG/ISO 11172 decoder chipset for video data 11591
- multistandard teletext processor 4390
- PALplus 16:9 picture transm. over terrestrial channels (German) 18655
- PALplus raster conversion band splitting (German) 18656
- PALplus today 11659
- personal visual communications enters the marketplace 24813
- picture conversion for high-definition graphics 18687
- program distrib., broadband digital networks use (German) 18629
- S-video, PAL/NTSC encoder, design 5303
- satellite subscription TV technol. std. (Japanese) 5224
- subtitles, EBU subtitle data exchange standard 11565
- VCR, high density multistandard RF-concept 5402
- video teleconferencing/videophone systems, subjective/objective testing 4649

television stations

- broadcasting station total digitisation progress (Japanese) 5226
- interstation commun. syst. (Japanese) 5228
- microcomputer modelling and anal. of broadcasting station network 5248

television studios

- automated intelligent spotlight with focus memory (Japanese) 5282
- broadcasting service technol. trends (Japanese) 5245
- digital video switcher and systs. (Japanese) 5279
- FCC ACATS subjective test materials, studio shoot aspects 18683
- HDTV 1125/60 studio video sig. digital representation 11640
- HDTV HDTV broadcast, from studio to home 5343
- HDTV/enhanced studio centre, new tools 11668
- lighting facilities, layout and controls (German) 18674
- NHK TV news transm. syst. (Japanese) 5229
- warning and monitoring systs. (Japanese) 5284

television studios continued

- WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165

television systemssee also *cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television; high definition television*

- ATV digital techniques 10507
- automatic head-end freq. control unit for TV system 31757
- channel 6/FM combining systems, tech. considerations 31747
- colour reproduction errors correction 38664
- computer simulation and distortion anal. 5304
- digital audio integration with analogue systems 5290
- digital terrestrial transm. networks, develop. (German) 5239
- digital TV systs., video coding and compression 38666
- digital TV transm., system designs (German) 5240
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system equip. (Japanese) 5278
- G-81 automatic broadcasting control system outline (Japanese) 5277
- high-sensitivity PEV infrared TV system (Chinese) 38663
- holographic 3D TV using LCD 16749
- holographics video imaging, acousto-optical display, principles, simulations 16753
- IDTV interlace to progressive scan convertor 5298
- IDTV scanning rate up conversion algorithms, subjective eval. 5299
- multisource multivision syst. (Japanese) 18675
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system (Japanese) 5269
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, control equip. (Japanese) 5273
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, common equip. (Japanese) 5275
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (Japanese) 5271
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, installation (Japanese) 5276
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, operation and monitoring (Japanese) 5274
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, audio/video (Japanese) 5272
- NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system structure (Japanese) 5270
- PALplus wide-screen TV syst. develop. 11563
- personality TV prospects (German) 25327
- real time holography system, LCD TV SLM 16747
- serial digital signal tests and meas. 5292
- serial digital video distribution, equip. testing 25334
- stereoscopic picture systems, psychological effects (Japanese) 18672
- video compression appl. in broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 7241
- X-ray image intensifier-TV systems, contrast detail meas. 19440

television transmitters

- fibre optic CATV, AM, Nd:YAG laser appl. 25343
- field pick-up transmitter with microstrip antenna 5250
- HDTV transmitter network struct. (German) 25336
- Rohde & Schwarz TV test syst. UCMF 18670
- slow scan digital transmit encoder 5249
- SNG ground stations for live TV broadcasting 11572
- SS series FET type VHF television transmitter 11571
- super-mini field pick-up unit and appls. (Japanese) 5306
- UHF solid-state amp, 1 kW for 470-860 MHz TV Appls. 18661

teleworking see *home working*telewriting see *electronic mail; facsimile*telex see *telegraphy*TEM see *transmission electron microscopy***temperature**see also *atmospheric temperature; Debye temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales*

- BiCMOS digital circuits, temp.-depend. characts. 15462
- resist thickness uniformity, environ. effects 2050
- thermal power station temperature meas., PC-based data acquisition 39991

temperature compensation see *compensation***temperature control**see also *thermostats*

- 28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
- 100 to 200 K satellite IR detector and γ spectrometer passive sun shield 39575
- 591 MW thermal power station boiler start-up control 39972
- air conditioning control strategies, energy consumption implications 13423
- aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (French) 13439
- boiler, superheater steam temp., optimal multivariable control 26612
- boiler dynamic characts., temp. control 6648
- boiler superheater temperature control, fuzzy algorithm 6677
- coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
- diffusion furnace, wafer-to-wafer temp. distrib. control 22292
- district heating system water temp. optimal control 33033
- electronic device test chambers adaptive thermal control 7373
- Eraring power station boiler temp. control 26611
- fibre optic smart sensor network for temp/proximity control 11842
- fossil fired power station temp. control by computer 33030
- FT1310 fibre optic thermometer, meas./control appls. (Japanese) 32069
- fuel cell stack temp. control (Japanese) 20707
- furnace temp. regulator with thermoelectric sensor (Russian) 5505
- heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
- IC manufacture temp. control, inverse transfer function compensator (Japanese) 13628
- induction heating, low temperature, coating technology appls. (French) 13417
- inductive forge heating syst., process control (German) 13432
- industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (French) 13418
- IRAM MM-wave radio telescopes, thermal behaviour 38636
- linear controller/cryostat, TSC meas., CdS thin film 39004
- LPE process control, (HgCd)Te focal plane arrays fab. 18946
- microwave oscillator, low-noise, temp.-controlled, phase locking 8196
- nonlinear process control appl. to temp. meas. 19224
- outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 21139
- power station steam temp. controller, optimal output feedback 33038
- resistance furnaces, semi-continuous automatic control (Romanian) 33686
- Sandia National Laboratories, primary standards facility 38726
- SEDSAT 1 satellite multinode thermal anal. 39459
- semiconductor diffusion furnace, learning control 329
- sensor/signal-conditioning technology 11758
- Telecom Australia equip. thermal mgt. practice 38274

temperature control continued

thermal mgt. without overshoot, combinations of boiling liquids 441
 thermal power plants, temperature control, NN appl. 13025
 thermal power stations, control system CAD environment 33055
 thermal simulation design project for sophomore mechanical engineering students 20841
 thermostatic microchips, design/appls. 1128
 turbogenerator cooling water flow control, nonsteady thermal conditions 33160
 Unistrode energy control chips (*Italian*) 5821
 vascular tissue, laser welding, temp. control 32401
 wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372

temperature distribution

6-10 kV switchgear temp. distrib. 40233
 15 kW induction motor temp. distrib., lumped parameter model 33289
 100 W A19 incandescent lamp, 3D natural convection calcs. 13405
 air conditioning thermal energy storage systems, perform. anal. 7167
 air gap elec. breakdown, nonuniform temp. conditions 15609
 avalanche diodes, nonisothermal drift-diffusion model 15159
 brushless DC motor thermal study, FEA 33317
 building walls thermal transmittance, in situ meas. (*German*) 12025
 buried cables in trench, heat dissipation study 39775
 coaxial antenna array for 915 MHz interstitial hyperthermia 26023
 electric discharge machining, crater formation, thermal anal. (*Japanese*) 27366
 electric machine temp. distrib. computation (*German*) 40105
 electron guns, convergent, electrode surface temps. determ. 28511
 ferromagnetic media induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (*Russian*) 7166
 fibre optic distributed temperature sensing 11858
 fin configuration for boiling heat transfer, optimisation 21078
 five-layer struct. with embedded circular source, temp. calc. 409
 HBT, multi-finger, temp./current profiles calc. 22604
 high temperature superconducting current lead, entropy generation 9152
 induction motor thermal modelling, heat loss density 33291
 IR thermography in thermal management 5619
 magneto-optical recording media, transient temp. meas. 16192
 magnetothermal phenomena in EM levitation processes 23763
 MCM, thermal management guidelines 21103
 MHD, rotating channel flow/heat transfer anal. 7026
 MHD free convective flow, Hall current effects 7027
 ocean, temp. meas. with Nd:YAG Raman lidar 12525
 ozonizer discharge gap, heat bal. and temp. distrib. 15564
 PCB thermal eval., appl. of numerical tool 1655
 PLCC package, thermal charactn. 422
 power cables, indirectly water-cooled, thermal anal. (*Korean*) 26425
 rare earth-transition metal erasable optical disk, magneto-optics 2680
 recognition class. discrim. by thermo distrib. and EEG (*Japanese*) 39388
 rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, av. power capacity 23038
 RTP-CVD reactor, temp. uniformity improvement using simul. 22302
 semi-infinite substrate with, powered electronic device, thermoelastic solns. 405
 semiconductor wafers heated in vertical diffusion furnace, temp. distrib. 1927
 single wafer rapid thermal reactor, mathematical model 14994
 SOFC eval., nonisothermal modelling, computer program 7002
 SOI MOSFET, energy transport simul. temp. anal. 8935
 solid-state laser slab, 3D temp. distrib. (*Chinese*) 2884
 squirrel cage motor cooling duct computerised thermal anal. 33293
 squirrel cage motor internal temp. distrib. computerised FEA 33294
 squirrel cage motor ribbed frame temp. field, cooling 33292
 squirrel cage motors, CAD 33238
 synchronous motor solid pole cracking, heat field FEA 26845
 thin film resistor, temperature distribution calc. 8238
 transient nozzle arcs, adaptive grid method 22942
 turbogenerator rotor transient temp. field calc. 26847
 vapour temp. calc., 2D heat pipe model 39474
 VLSI metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
 wafer temp. variation meas., photoresist. reticulation 35414
 AlGaAs-GaAs LD, heatsink thermal design, temp. distrib. 16577
 GaAs HBT ICs, thermal design and simul. 2265
 GaAs IC operating temp. estim. 35805
 GaAs:Si:Cu photoconductive switch, field/temp distrib. 23304
 Hg arc, high press., interrupted, energy transport 27095
 Ni-H₂ battery, common-pressure-vessel, heat fins 20682
 Ni-H₂ multicell common pressure vessel secondary cells 6982
 SF₆ auto-expansion cct. breakers, energetic exchanges 20617
 SF₆ turbulent gas-blast arc, thermal recovery 27086
 Si mask for e-beam lithography, thermal characts. 28810
 Si resistors, self-heating at cryogenic temps. 15361
 Si wafer polishing conditions influencing surface temp. (*Japanese*) 28727
 Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988

temperature measurement

see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers
 aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
 airborne data acquisition, automated, syst. design 39487
 aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (*French*) 13439
 AM-7000 series six-channel thermometers, portable with data collector 5516
 arterial blood pressure/temp. sensor chips, CMOS technology 25946
 automatic, by holographic interferometry light deflection error compensation 5820
 automotive engines, piston temp. telemetry system 7125
 biotelemetry CMOS chip for identification and temp. meas. 12251
 boilers, combustion gas temp. meas., acoustic pyrometer syst. 31843
 building walls thermal transmittance, in situ meas. (*German*) 12025
 cast resin for transformers, testing 13191
 chiral dichroic two-freq. liq. cryst. electro-optic cells 9331
 coaxial cable, thermal fault temp. meas. 18284
 composite embedded fibre optic sensor, strain/temp. meas. 38890
 CVD reactor temp. fields, axisymm. holographic interferograms (*French*) 9823
 DMSP sounder data, atmospheric temp- and moisture retrieval 32584
 electric motor temperature estim. observer, microcomputer-based 26734
 fibre optic distributed temperature sensing 11858
 fibre optic embedded sensors, signal interpret. 11846
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 38904
 fibre optic sensor, modal-domain, single-fibre 38872

temperature measurement continued

fibre optic sensor integration and multiplexing tech., smart skin 38893
 fibre optic sensors, distributed, temp. sensor, leak detect. 31966
 fibre optic sensors, distributed/quasi-distributed 18916
 fibre optic sensors with UHF subcarriers, stabilisation 18915
 fibre optic smart sensor network for temp/proximity control 11842
 fibre optic smart strain/temp. sensor, quasi-distrib. 11843
 fibre optic smart strain/temp./damage sensors, aerospace appl. 11854
 fibre optic temp. sensor, bending effect 11874
 fibre-optic Bragg-grating differential-temperature sensor 11836
 FT1310 fibre optic thermometer, meas./control appls. (*Japanese*) 32069
 furnace temp. regulator with thermoelectric sensor (*Russian*) 5505
 fuse arc temp. continuous monitoring 20585
 hard disc slider asperity interact., contact temp. meas. 15919
 high-T_c superconductors transport props. meas., localised heating determ. 19174
 holographic, propane-air, fuel-lean flame meas. 19225
 in situ wafer temp. meas. in LPCVD furnace 34287
 in-situ acoustical and optical waveguide sensors 11871
 induction motors iron losses, high order voltage harmonics 33232
 industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (*French*) 13418
 IR (*Chinese*) 39074
 IR microthermography based on double modulation, real-time 39072
 IR thermography in thermal management 5619
 lake water sampler, for littoral temp. and chemistry 32597
 magneto-optical recording media, transient temp. meas. 16192
 microwave computerised tomography of human body, using chirp radar (*Japanese*) 12309
 microwave CT, human body temp. change imaging (*Japanese*) 25989
 microwave radiometry for medical thermal imaging 5993
 microwave thermal radiometry to detect. cancer in deep tissues 5994
 miniature single-chip press. and temp. sensor 32391
 multichannel temp./humidity monitor, microprocessor based 31903
 noise thermometry, high temperature measurements 31899
 nonlinear process control appl. 19224
 NTC and PTC thermistors for sensor appls. 22023
 ocean, transient temp. effects in CTD meas. 6201
 oil-filled distrib. transformers, thermal behaviour, online diagnosis (*German*) 13201
 OPGW, fault current testing, span length, termination 12781
 overhead line conductor temp. rise, statistical distrib. 6476
 plastic fibre sensors, fluores., atom. meas. 11856
 plastic foils, anisotropy ratio of thermal conductivity determ. 19226
 power cables, underground, fault location, temp. sensor-based (*Japanese*) 20127
 power IGBTs, temperature evolution, meas. techniques 8883
 power plant surface temp. meas., IR techniques 6531
 power station equipment IR temp. meas. for monitoring 26522
 power stations, thermography appls. (*German*) 13017
 pseudo-spark switch, neutral gas temperature meas. 20636
 PVdF temperature sensor, cryogenic temp. appl. 15731
 quartz crystal oscillator used as temperature sensor 5503
 RF bipolar transistor junction temp. meas. 15207
 RF SQUID for low temp. thermometry 2513
 sapphire fibre intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometric sensor 18911
 sapphire opt. fibre high temp. sensor, polaris. modulated 18912
 sensor array using diamond film, aerospace appl. 12444
 sensor/signal-conditioning technology 11758
 skin, temp. monitoring, IR noncontact sensor assessment 5981
 squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
 standard and precision meas. in range 0 to 962°C (*Korean*) 39073
 steel, cast product, US detect. of heat fronts 39600
 superconducting magnets, ultrasonic monitoring technique for temp. meas. 36063
 superconducting transition meas. in high-pressure chamber 5720
 target tracking through atm. channel, range, vel. and temp. estim. 18588
 thermal imaging assessment of temp. distrib. in electronic ccts. 33906
 thermocouple, micron-sized, surface temp. meas., calib. 38741
 tissue microwave heating control, Ag halide fibre optic radiometry 39336
 transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
 turbogenerator diagnosis, ES, monitors 26862
 turbogenerators, condition monitoring equipt. 26724
 underground XLPE cable joints, conductor temp. monitoring 12793
 vertical resist. furnaces, batch-adaptive control (*German*) 7149
 VLSI circuits, temp./voltage meas. cell 29022
 wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372
 wafer temp. meas. in RTP by laser interf. 12026
 wafer temp. variation meas., photoresist. reticulation 35414
 Wheatstone bridge, microprocessor based, resistance/temp. meas. 5661
 SF₆ cct. breakers, temp. meas., diagnostic instrument 20634
 Si wafers, X-ray mask temp., lithography 35519
 SiO₂/sapphire fibre splices, high temp. materials evaluation 16052

temperature scales

ITS-90/IPTS-68 comparison, 630-960°C, HTPRT and thermocouples (*Japanese*) 25400
 Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
 R-SQUID use as noise temp. scale 31827
 standard and precision meas. in range 0 to 962°C (*Korean*) 39073

tempering

steel, tempering, hardening, mag. nondestructive QC 808
 vacuum electric furnaces for steel heat treatment 20837

temporal logic

deterministic reliability-modeling of dynamic redundancy 533
 μ PABX system, formal verification 31147
 sequential ccts., temporal equivalence 34741
 systolic array designs, automatic formal verification 28089
 telephone switching software, knowledge-based testing 4718

temporal reasoning

see also spatial reasoning
 C31 system design, OO method extension for temporal constraints 19763
 diagnostic method based on first principles and time integration (*French*) 7460
 microprocessor system diagnosis, time range approach 21792
 power system diagnosis, expert system approach 12634
 silicon compilers, temporal reasoning semantics 14183
 speech recognition, time-derivative neural net architecture 30501
 work recognition, sequential neural net/training algm.-based 30502

tenacity *see* tensile strength

tensile strength

see also fracture; yield strength

- ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
- fibre optic sensor embedded graphite/bismaleimide laminate 38875
- glass fibre reinforced plastic laminates, US strength charactn. 7733
- mica reinforced silicone composite dielec. and tensile props. (Korean) 9050
- optical fibre, C coated, H radical control in CVD, high-strength 23149
- optical fibres, plated, tensile strength expts. 23122
- polyether sulfone, Sn-Pb flake filled, in situ melt processing 783
- polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326
- polymer, optical fibre, GRIN, random copolymerisation 16063
- submarine optical fibre high-tensile-strength splicing techs. 36137
- AlZrSi and AlZr alloy conductors, heat resistant, ageing (Japanese) 26416
- C fibre reinforced plastic laminates, US strength charactn. 7733
- Cu clad steel wire, contact wire for railways 13373
- Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
- p⁺-Si film, residual stress distribution, oxidation effect 22394
- Si-quartz wafers fabr. and bonding strength 14982
- SiH₄ epoxy treated GFRP insulation develop. and dielec. props. (Korean) 9070
- SiO₂, fused, drawing temp. effect on tensile strength 29312

tensile testing

- dynamic tensile fracturing, EM gauge meas. 21446
- irradiated specimen, robot manipulation system 7738
- polyimide passivation layers, X-ray tensile testing technique 13712
- steel, NDE system with SQUID gradiometer 32053
- PbSn solder alloys, mech. props. prediction, specimen size effect 14150
- Sn based solder joints, constitutive rels. 14698

tensors

- 3D-objects segmentation for complex topology, surface fitting 10510
- anisotropic motionless media, EM force math. calcs. (Russian) 16797
- EM energy and power in terms of changes and pots. 16846
- features invariant to linear transforms. in 2D and 3D 10435
- linear ccts., Kron's tensor anal., projection operator 913
- microstrip antenna feed-lines on anisotropic substr., prop. charact. 37233
- recursive fast algorithms, role of tensor product 13880

term rewriting systems *see* rewriting systems

terminal emulation

- ISDN videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (English) 24584

terminals, interactive *see* interactive terminals

ternary logic

- CMOS logic device, ternary inverter, low temp. operation 7862
- incomplete scan design circuits, test generation 14311
- superconducting ternary systolic array processor 1056

ternary semiconductors

for pseudobinary semiconductors, *see* II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials

see also chalcogenide glasses

- AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser structs. 9611
- epilayers, pulsed laser deposition 697
- AgGaSe₂ mid-IR opt. parametric oscillator, injection seeding 9785
- AgSbSe₂, films, growth reorientation 719
- Au/n-CuInS₂ Schottky diode, elec. charact. 28889
- CdGeAs₂ quantum confined struct., Burstein-Moss shift 8567
- CdGeAs₂ superlattices, graded struct., magneto-photoemission 8568
- CuGa₂S₃In_{0.5}S₈, growth, photocond. and absorption edge 7592
- CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
- CuGa_{0.25}In_{0.75}Se₂-CdS thin film heterojn., photovoltaic props. 40259
- CuGaSe₂, epitaxial growth, chloride CVD 684
- CuGaSe₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
- CuGaSe₂/Al diode, DC green electrolum., I-V characts. 16313
- CuGaSe₂ based thin film solar cells 20727
- CuGaSe₂ seeded growth by travelling heater method 7602
- CuGaSe₂-ZnCdS thin film solar cells, photovoltaic props. 20738
- CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe₂ film growth, interdiffusion and epitaxial effects 34261
- CuInSe₂ semiconductor films, spray deposition 723
- p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
- CuInSe₂ based thin film solar cells 20727
- CuInSe₂ crystals, O doping effects 1939
- CuInSe₂, elec. field induced room temp. doping 28662
- CuInSe₂, polycrystalline solar cells, research prospects 33538
- CuInSe₂, sintering, growth and elec. charact. 21429
- CuInSe₂ solar cells research, cost reduction (Dutch) 40269
- CuInSe₂, solid state growth (Japanese) 13887
- CuInSe₂, stable devices, electric field-induced creation 1829
- CuInSe₂ thin film solar cells on Mo, Ti, Al foils 40264
- CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683
- CuInSe₂/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321
- CuInSe₂/CdS:I, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
- CuInSe₂/a-Si:H band offset meas. 22235
- p-CuInSe₂/aqueous electrolytes, band edge shifts 22284
- CuInSe₂/electrolyte interface, photoelectric props. 1920
- CuInTe₂ amorphous films, DC and AC cond. 14875
- HgBr_{1.2-x}I_{0.8+x} photodetectors for use in scintillation spectroscopy 11816
- In/p-CuInSe₂ Schottky diodes, photoelec. props. 28601
- MgGa₂S₄, single cryst. growth, photoelec. UV props. 7591
- MgIn₂O₄ spinel, optical transparency and elec. cond. meas. 1821
- MgIn₂S₄ single crystals, electrophys. props. 1831
- Se_{0.5}Pb_{0.5}Te_{0.5} thin films, elec. resist. charactn. 14880
- TlIn_{1-x}Dy_xS₂, phase comp., photocond. 8550
- ZnGeP₂ opt. parametric oscillator, efficient high average power 9790
- ZnO/CdS/CuInSe₂ film solar cell, conversion efficiency 33536

terrestrial electricity

- coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
- conductivity and permitt., HF ground wave loss meas. 23828
- dielectric scatterers below Earth surface, discrete source method 29904
- dipping plate in conductive half-space, TEM step response 9857
- EM induction, 10th IAGA workshop, Ensenada, Mexico, (Aug. 1990) 13486
- EM physical modelling system development (Japanese) 12486
- EM propagation logging, multilayer dielectric inversion 19660
- EM prospecting method, physical scale modelling (Japanese) 26119
- EM shielding by spherical shell with hole 30043
- EM time-domain inverse problem, Born/Tarantola's methods 9919
- exploration, conf., Gold Coast, Australia (1992) 27397
- lightning, close elec. fields above finitely cond. ground 20109

terrestrial electricity continued

- magnetotelluric static effect reduction using AF MT data 12487
- Melos method, fixed loop source EM sounding 19674
- radar, ground penetrating, for fractures in igneous rocks 12500
- resistivity images, 2D/3D reconstruction using crosshole data 19661
- thin layers resolu. using joint inversion of EM and DC resist. sounding data 39521
- transient EM field data, polarisation effects removal 26113
- well logging, EM scatt. in multiregion cylind. layered media (Chinese) 16866

terrestrial magnetic field *see* geomagnetism

terrestrial magnetism *see* geomagnetism

test equipment

see also automatic test equipment; battery testers

- 0.1 Hz power cable insulation AC test system 19994
- AC testing, optimised test appl. timing 21634
- anechoic chamber for radiated emission and susceptibility tests 6113
- antenna testing, portable near-field meas. system appls. 30148
- asymmetric TEM cell impedance calc. using BEM 37001
- audio bias curve analyser for tape duplicator adjustment 31807
- audio test eqpt. calibration using multitone signals 31787
- bulk current injection testing tech. and eqpt. criteria 9961
- composite crack length sensor, shape optimis. 14148
- composite insulating materials, charge relaxation NDT method 15501
- CROs, power electronic cct. appls. 11946
- CRT-based test and measurement instruments, colour use 5650
- cryovacuum test bench for thermo-optic tests 26072
- DIANA eqpt. and tech., insulation testing appl. 5727
- digital oscilloscopes, IC/system design appls. 19035
- digital transm. link nonintrusive monitoring probe 38298
- electrical contacts, arc characts. study, test syst. 8293
- electrical installation test eqpt. 6517
- electricity meters testing using portable test syst. 11943
- electronic test set hardware degrad. detect., stat. modelling 27516
- EM gauge meas. of dynamic tensile fracturing 21446
- EM susceptibility meas. stds. and trends 16914
- EMC, radiated, meas. using GHz TEM cells 3353
- EMC measuring methods and facilities, comparison 3352
- ESD shielding bags, tester according to EIA-541 13735
- extra-laboratory optical meas. and test eqpt. 19219
- Golay sequencer based NDT syst. 14143
- goods arrival inspection, multifunction testers (German) 7429
- GSM meas. and radio field mapping 18328
- holographic camera for vibr. anal. of loudspeakers (Chinese) 9816
- HV AC test ccts., transformer overvoltage protection 20500
- HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
- HV impulse test system, insulation study appls. 20557
- HV insulation test equipment, electrode area effect 18761
- HV overcurrent switchgear test stand 33466
- HV power supply polymer insulation breakdown, test equipment 20530
- HV pulse test equipment, circular type 20560
- HVDC absolute meas., (p,γ) nuclear reaction-based 19118
- HVDC insulator pollution testing, test equipment 20091
- IEEE EMC standards collection 3336
- ignition test cells for use with pulsed radar sources 33924
- impulse current test facilities, multi-purpose 20553
- insulator failure testing, magnetic detector-based test eqpt. (Russian) 39797
- intermodulation interference source locator, shipboard use 9952
- ISDN, multifunctional test equipment for complete testing 10990
- ISDN connection tester with LCD (Japanese) 38215
- ISDN maintenance instrumentation (Spanish) 4589
- ISL-PVDF shock sensor between 20/40°C, temp. effects 25471
- Iwatsu Electric signal generator technols. for test appls. 38941
- Marconi Instruments 2960, mobile radio Band III apparatus testing (Spanish) 5647
- microwave nondestructive control setup for polymer plates 811
- microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
- MN3650A/B.C digital modulator (Japanese) 38942
- mobile satellite channel simulator 11203
- multi-channel demultiplexer/demodulator archit., implementation and simulation 4871
- multilayer electronic card NDT using DC-SQUIDS 28471
- optical fibre syst. acceptance testing 25164
- partially-filled-waveguide test cell, computer model 30060
- Polar T6000 fault locator for assembled PCB testing (Italian) 14655
- polyphase meters, on site testing of watt-hour meters 11939
- power cable insulation testing, test equipment design criteria 19993
- power system meter test equipment, harmonics/DC component generation 6521
- protocol testers for terminal conformance tests (German) 24854
- RF immunity test cct., improved LF voltage feeding (Japanese) 31173
- RFI meas. using smart test receivers 30047
- Rhode & Schwarz lin. wideband VHF/UHF power amps. for EMC testing 30078
- robotic microcomputing system components, γ total dose effects (French) 22896
- Rohde & Schwarz Audio Analyser UPD 31786
- Schlumberger S17714 for simulation & monitoring of ISDN (Spanish) 4588
- sine wave synthesis, zero-/first-order interpolation 38939
- single yoke online mag. testing syst. for steel 19151
- solid dielectric breakdown voltage meas., video camera-based 15483
- sub-rate data multiplexing, test set requirements 11026
- susceptibility test methods 11716
- sweepable freq. synthesizers for microwave test eqpt. 11745
- switch contact material, bounce testing/eqpt. 8288
- switching syst. subscriber traffic load test generator 24909
- TEM cell, modified, conformal mapping anal. 30042
- TEM cell, sliding cross inner conductor 37000
- Tesla transformer designs, insulator testing appls. 20504
- test/meas. conf., Portland, USA (1992) 27436
- thermal scene simulator, integrated dyn., CMOS fab. 22889
- thick film resistors, HF microwave charactn./test fixture 19169
- thin film interference filters, radiation effects testing 16216
- transducer, composite, 1-3 connectivity, modelling 14141
- transducer, composite, through transm. US NDT 14142
- two-metal-layer process, short cct. detect., digital tester 2045
- variable parameter FLIR for FPA testing 31981
- VK-79 vibrocomplex, vibrational ageing test apparatus 31836

test equipment continued

- watthour meter test equipt., power generator (*Japanese*) 13239
 watthour meter test equipt. power generator, phase angle control 11940
 watthour meters test equipment 11938
 wattmeter calibrators, influence testing, harmonics generation 11942
 wideband test syst. for crosstalk on lossy interconnections 7406

test facilities

see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers

- 4WD flat track chassis dynamometer for vehicle testing 19210
 53 MW V64.3 gas turbine, full-load testing 6690
 antenna compact ranges, RCS meas. facility 30183
 antenna phased array arc range test facility 30309
 antenna testing, bipolar planar near-field meas. range 30151
 antenna testing, compact range field probe, large area 30167
 AURORA gigabit testbed 18121
 AURORA gigabit testbed, overview 18161
 automobile brake system testing dynamometer 19209
 automobile power train test systems, engine transmission 13627
 B-ISDN, RACE EXPLOIT Project, ATM testbed 24776
 B-ISDN user-network interface demonstrator and test-bed 24797
 bistatic test range and wideband antenna transient response characts. 5082
 broadband antennas, mutual impedance correction factors 37164
 cars, dyn. engine test stands, drive chain simulation 31857
 CATR MM-wave receiving techniques, Queen Mary/Westfield College 10025
 COMSAT ISDN testbed facility and internat. tests 4872
 dual polarisation RCS-meas. facilities, comparison 11446
 electric/electronic equipt. testing methods, std., EM fields impact (*German*) 21061
 electrical equipment test facility, product explosion safety certification 27523
 electronic equipt., radiated emission meas., test sites comparison 33907
 EMC emission meas., inter-laboratory comparison, UK 36972
 EMC measuring methods and facilities, comparison 3352
 EMI signal meas. at open area test sites 36960
 engine testing by dynamometer, data meas./control unit 18781
 FPA testing at AEDC, radiometric characts. determ. 18971
 frame relay testing and protocol anal. requirements 10635
 gas turbine/turbomachinery, MAN GHH test bed 349
 geophysical cross-borehole sensing, scale model meas. facility 32554
 GSM full rate voice channel, testing/quality enhancement 18325
 heavy ion microbeam near Saclay irradi. facility (*French*) 25730
 HV circuit breakers, synthetic testing (*German*) 20594
 IEEE EMC standards collection 3336
 image sensor test and calibration facility at IAC 18972
 impulse current test facilities, multi-purpose 20553
 IN service design/validation/execution test-bed 24839
 indoor far field conductive chamber, RCS eval. 30170
 indoor far-field conductive chamber, eval. 31648
 IR dome material thermal shock capabilities 27858
 IR FPA cryogenic testing in ⁶⁰Co radiation environ. 18977
 IR FPA radiometric characts. determ., AEDC facility 18980
 IR FPA radiometric perform. meas. at AEDC 18975
 IR FPA testing in simulated nuclear radiation environments 18976
 laboratory testing/calibration European standards 11709
 Large Helical Device, supercond. test facility 33912
 LGAI HV testing station (Spain), overview 33920
 LuckyNet research network 4436
 microwave EM anechoic chamber, reflection coefficients, expt. study 19167
 microwave polarimetric imaging with receiver only rotation 11994
 MM-wave/sub-MM-wave heterodyne receivers, IEE colloquium, London, (1992) 7234
 modular chambers with improved shielding 27518
 moving wall mode stirred chamber, EM field investigation 3348
 multimedia wireless LAN testbed 18112
 nonceramic insulator, accelerated ageing chamber 20055
 nuclear plant, control system test facility, Babcock & Wilson Owners' Group 13606
 open area test sites, radiated emission meas., ANSI std. 33916
 photomultiplier FPA testing, US Army CALM facility 19759
 Porsche automobile engine test bed, microcomputer-based (Germany) 38767
 power quality laboratory, test capabilities, training aspects 12730
 programmable load bank for machine laboratories 6743
 PROSPERO and CALIBAN neutron irradi. facilities 25758
 PS-ACOL irradiation facility at CERN 25728
 RACE ATM technology testbed 24574
 radar antenna testing, cross-sections meas. facility (USA) 30306
 radar K_a-band full polarisation scatt. matrix meas. 11439
 radar reflector antennas, compact test range (Germany) 30159
 radiated emissions test site validation 9960
 RAFAEL radome measurement facility 30391
 RFI field strength meas., HF absorbing sites requirements (*German*) 23840
 satellite antenna test facility, compact payload test range 30161
 seismic resist. of GIS, verification tests 27130
 shielding room, resonant power calib., radiation meas. 36969
 single event phenomena studies using LBL cyclotron 25729
 single-plane collimating range, quiet zone scan 30145
 solar material testing facility, concentrator, kinematics optimisation 20649
 steel arc furnace expt., automated test facility (USA) 27358
 susceptibility measurement environs., field uniformity 3341
 telecommunication terminal equipt. approval, European harmonisation (*German*) 24855
 thin film interference filters, radiation effects testing 16216
 traction motor automated test facilities, EMI effects (*German*) 26713
 transient dynamometer for automobile engine characts. simulation 19211
 transverse flux LIM, design, constr., testing 33326
 TRIGA neutron hardness assurance test facility 39613
 USA National Research and Education Network gigabit testbed 4431
 V64.3 high temp. gas turbine, test facility results 26615
 VHF/UHF indoor RCS meas., tapered/compact ranges 31666
 VISTAnet broadband testbed, application research 4432
 VISTAnet gigabit testbed 31041
 Xunet 2, nationwide testbed in high-speed networking 18162
 SF₆ cct. breaker short-cct. test experiences (Mexico) 33457

testers *see test equipment*

testing

- see also aerospace testing; antenna testing; automatic testing; boundary scan testing; built-in self test; cable testing; computer testing; conformance testing; electron beam testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; insulation testing; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing*
- 15 to 72.5 kV circuit breakers, type testing 27077
 50 kW MCFC mfg. and power generation test (*Japanese*) 40061
 100 W 1 MHz class E resonant power converter studies 27038
 138 kV cables, transition joint, testing 12795
 138 kV line post insulators, aging/flashover tests 26470
 1800 MW Sandy Pond HVDC converter perform. testing 26399
 AC/DC UPS, battery perform. monitoring system 6913
 automobile industry, electrical component burn-in trends (USA) 27573
 automotive component vibration testing by holographic interferometry 36761
 automotive electronics, electrical interference resistance limits (*German*) 20814
 automotive electronics EMC testing (*German*) 23852
 batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
 battery monitoring and testing, practical applications 6976
 bridge couplers, MAFIA simul./cold model test, SSC appl. 28347
 built-in-test design, cost-effective fault isolation 338
 CATV outage definition and syst. reliab. modelling 18709
 CATV plant perform. eval., upgrading and rebuilding 18708
 communication systs., integrated qualification process (*French*) 17982
 connector contacts, base metal coatings tests (*German*) 14632
 corona, mixed voltage, loss/RMS current/charge meas. 15535
 current meas. shunts, design and perform. testing 19126
 Darrieus turbine tidal power station (Japan) (*Japanese*) 6716
 DC EM apparatus, boosted switching failure tests (*Russian*) 9868
 DCME systems, develop. and testing 11054
 distribution power apparatus, installation in explosive atmospheres (*German*) 19948
 double input coupler, symmetric, develop./tests, particle accel. appl. 28348
 Drift Tube Linac for GTA, fabrication, tests, assembly 32093
 E1 L electronic railway signal boxes, acceptance testing (*German*) 40369
 electric vehicle batteries, driving cycle testing 27276
 electric vehicle battery testing 33656
 electrical equipment test facility, product explosion safety certification 27523
 electrical equipt., acceptance tests for preventive maintenance 26696
 electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
 electronic power meter self-test/autocalibration 12846
 EMC, EC directive (89/336/EC) implementation in UK 3337
 EMC conference, Edinburgh, UK, (Sept. 1992) 57
 EMC design principles 3310
 EMC standards, European initiatives 23838
 EMC testing, conf., Singapore (Dec. 1992) 33803
 EMC testing, anechoic chamber design 23848
 EMI immunity test field calibration for automatic EMC 3340
 EMI sources, causes, suppression, shielding 36976
 ESD shielding bags, tester according to EIA-541 13735
 ESP, design modelling and testing 3207
 ESSCIRC 91, conf., Milan, Italy (Sept. 1991) 7225
 Fieldbus test/demonstration 30985
 HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
 HV testing, digital techniques 7358
 HV thyristor valve for arrester, turn-on testing 26477
 industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (*French*) 13418
 industrial project electrical system testing/commissioning 40419
 inspection/testing, IEE Wiring Regulations guidance notes, book 25
 Italian intelligent network service testing 24823
 LGAI HV testing station (Spain), overview 33920
 lot attribute quality monitoring with inspection errors 13768
 LV AC mains supply, protection equipment test standards (USA) 39829
 maintenance planning, integrated, reliability/lifetime predictions-based 286
 mammography equipment testing: evolution over 4 yr period 12318
 metal oxide surge arresters, thermal stress testing 26497
 MHD anode corrosion, channel confirmation tests 40317
 MHD channel, current control, design verification testing 40316
 model H-100 Maglev syst., safety testing 27277
 nanosecond impulses for EMC testing (*German*) 36944
 NEPCON West '92, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA 7248
 nonbinary multifrequency excitation signals design 37396
 nuclear plants, mechanical system, surveillance test interval optimiz. 39949
 OPGW, fault current testing, span length, termination 12781
 PAFC, air electrode testing, water transport/accumulation (*Japanese*) 20694
 power converters testing using nondissipative static load, simulation (*French*) 6889
 power line maintenance personnel, conductive clothing screening effects 26453
 product QC, mfg. test time calcs. 27572
 quasi peak weighting EMI tests speed-up 36970
 reliability testing, Weibull sequential probability ratio test 21183
 reversible 560 kVA converter using GTOs, design, operation, testing 13249
 Rover cars, EMC testing experiences 27307
 run-in effectiveness, nonparametric determ. methods 480
 SDH equipt. testing 37826
 shunt power capacitors, IEEE standard 33494
 spark gap performance tests, up to 200 kA 33490
 standleg moving granular bed filter, hot gas cleanup 26569
 substation, capacitor banks installation, design, testing 13278
 substations, graphics based control syst. (*German*) 13289
 surge protection arrester testing, neutral grounding, IEEE stds. collection 6508
 T-1 pulse shape meas. as diagnostic tool 10754
 thermal power plant FGD, thiosulphate test results 20207
 thermal power stations, bituminous coal firing tests (USA) 13004
 Three Gorges hydropower project, HVDC transmission network tests (*Chinese*) 6711
 transformer substations, secondary ccts., transient overvoltages 13292
 undergraduate reliability/maintainability/testability design course 121
 UPS, reliability/availability perform. eval. (*French*) 27013
 varistor surge test standard validation 14547
 V.fast modem perform., PSTN connections survey 4696

- testing continued**
 watt-hour meter accuracy eval., test procedure 12847
 wideband channel sounding, optim. spread spectrum signals 38354
 wind turbines, flexible, model validation, test results 40060
 XLPE 77 kV power cable head, prefabricated, L-shaped (*Japanese*) 20025
 Ag-CdO electrical contacts, expt. testing (*German*) 14601
 Ag-SnO₂ electrical contacts, expt. testing (*German*) 14601
 Li/BrCl/SOCl₂ primary cells, calorimetric thermoneutral potential determ 6977
 Li/SOCl₂ primary cells, calorimetric thermoneutral potential determ 6977
 Ni-H₂ cell and batt. design for small satellites 39512
 NiCr-TaN thin film resistors, reliab. testing 14750
 Pb-acid battery banks, diagnostic testing 40247
 Pb-acid elec. vehicle batteries, fast charging tests 27173
 Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO₂ electrode discharge expts. 6980
 Pb-acid secondary cells, capacity eval. conductance tests 27187
 SF₆ GIS, computer-aided PD meas. 20630
 ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, field tests 12822
 ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, lab. tests 12821
- testing apparatus** *see test equipment*
testing equipment *see test equipment*
testing machines *see test equipment*
- tetrodes**
 GTA RFQ, RF system description 32350
 high power electron tubes, review (*German*) 1776
 ICRH Thomson tetrodes develop. 28517
- Texas Instruments computers**
 Baseband Sig. Processor DECT echo control 31385
- text editing**
see also word processing
 distributed electronic publishing 24679
- text processing** *see word processing*
text scanners *see image scanners*
text-to-speech synthesis *see speech synthesis*
textfax *see electronic mail; facsimile*
textile fibres *see fibres*
- textile industry**
 colour identification device in robotics, using CCD sensor 5612
 solenoids, textiles, Jacquard loom control computing 3218
 video for training in textiles 31776
 waste heat recovery with heat pumps, district heating (*German*) 33020
 weaving, CAQ appls. (*German*) 27568
 wet processing, dyeing using ultrasound 27367
 yarn package automated handling, RF drying enhancement 27368
- TGA** *see thermal analysis*
- theorem proving**
 abstract hardware simulators, formal symbolic simulation 28072
 Macdonald-Morris constant term root system proof 617
 microprocessors design, simulation using formal specification 28178
 multiprocessor cache protocol verification using simulation relations 17903
 permutation polynomials, p-adic lifting lemma 34007
 telephone switching software, knowledge-based testing 4718
- thermal analysis**
 3D memory for improved system perform. 13666
 100 W A19 incandescent lamp, 3D natural convection calcs. 13405
 advanced thermal management materials assess. 429
 aerospace electronics, integrated design approach 27503
 air, dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611
 air conditioning thermal energy storage systems, perform. anal. 7167
 air cooled forced convect. finned heat sinks, thermal design 414
 alumina ceramic MCM with conductive slugs, thermal charactn. 421
 aluminium industry, induction furnaces appls. (*French*) 13439
 brushless DC motor thermal study, FEA 33317
 building walls thermal transmittance, in situ meas. (*German*) 12025
 buried cables in trench, heat dissipation study 39775
 cable heat rating selector, automatic (*Russian*) 14597
 ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
 combined cycle power stations, thermo-economic anal. 6698
 composite supercond. stability, internal localised temp. disturbances 23054
 conductors, cylindrical, EM/thermal transients, lightning current-induced (*Russian*) 22036
 conductors, cylindrical, lightning current EM/thermal processes 22038
 conductors, solid, equiv. parameters determ. method (*Russian*) 22037
 contacts/connections, thermal/long-term perform. optimisation (*German*) 14605
 continuous induction furnace, digital simulation package (*French*) 13433
 crosslinked polyethylene, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
 DC motor design, thermal anal., FEM-based 33318
 Dc motors, EM excited, heating tests (*Polish*) 33312
 electric discharge machining, crater formation, thermal anal. (*Japanese*) 27366
 electric machine thrust bearings, shaft voltage thermal effects 40109
 electric machines, air-to-air heat exchangers, thermal design 13110
 electric machines, salient pole rotor cooling, heat transfer coeffs. 13112
 electric machines, temp. fields calc., heat conduction 6735
 electric machines, thermal aspects conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7236
 electrical contact materials, thermal props. meas./calc. 8296
 electronic systems, heat dissipation methodology (*Italian*) 7398
 electronics packaging, conf., Austin, TX, USA, (1992) 13491
 EM crystallizer, MHD phenom. studies 40426
 epoxy conductive die attach adhesives, volatile species generation 13717
 ethylene propylene rubber, cable insulation, oxidative thermal degrad. 15699
 ferromagnetic media induction heating, travelling mag. field-based (*Russian*) 7166
 fin configuration for boiling heat transfer, optimisation 21078
 five-layer struct. with embedded circular source, temp. calc. 409
 flexible ccts. requirements in cryogenic environ. 14667
 for chips in rect. enclosure, calc. 7410
 geothermal power plants, temperature fluctuations, exergy anal. 13055
 GPS receiver qualification 38626
 hover mower, AC commutator motor, thermal modelling 13426
 HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226
 IC chip, non-Fourier heat conduction 2243
 IC packaging, data shifter for thermal-elec. interactions study 412
 IC plastic packages, thermal perform. study 418
 IC plastic packaging, thermal resistance anal. 27545
 induction motor steady-state thermal anal. using FEM 33290
- thermal analysis continued**
 induction motor temperature rise testing, phantom loading method 33256
 induction motors, temp. rise under stall conditions 13148
 industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (*French*) 13418
 insulation life time, voltage stress, thermal effects 15674
 interface for digital control of water plant, thermal effects 7203
 internal emission from irregular boundary layer, matrix-doubling 36869
 jet engines, motors/EM devices, thermal aspects 12472
 laptop computer, thermal design and anal. by PC 411
 layered PCBs, 3D thermal anal., finite layer spectral method 1663
 LD, multisection/multielectrode, static and dynamical anal. 36595
 lead on chip TSOP package, thermal/structural modelling 13650
 LED, COG design applied to thermal analysis system 29518
 magneto-optical recording, field modulation, thermal anal. 36277
 magnetoplasmadynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (*Japanese*) 39514
 mammography, IR, thermal anal. 12274
 MCM, thermal management guidelines 21103
 MCM thermal anal., mech. stress problems 13711
 MCM using immersion evap. cooling, thermal mgt. eval. 13647
 MESFET burn-in method and equipment 2190
 MHD, rotating channel flow/heat transfer anal. 7026
 MHD free convective flow, Hall current effects 7027
 modular mesh antenna, shape control (*Japanese*) 3449
 MOSFET, 3D thermal simul., thermal resist. eval. 15279
 NMOSFET, ESD protection, electrothermal simul. tools 22735
 numerical thermoanalysis system for electronic equipment 27498
 orbital space station, solar/nuclear power coolant expts. 19633
 overhead line conductor temp. rise, statistical distrib. 6476
 PCB IR reflow soldering, thermal process model 35150
 PCB overheating failure elimination 28450
 PCB thermal eval., appl. of numerical tool 1655
 PCB thermal management, modern materials technologies 35136
 PCB trace thermal analysis and effective conductivity 22059
 PCB video digitisation and thermal anal. 35144
 PE/XLPE cable insulation, antioxidants/voltage stabilisers, interaction 19979
 plastic QFP with high thermal dissipation, thermal anal. 13723
 PLCC package, thermal charactn. 422
 polybutadiene negative resist, dry etching resist. 28817
 polyester resins, simultaneous thermal and IR anal. 2350
 polyesterimide thick film, C filled, polycondensation 8436
 polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
 polyimide siloxane segmented copolymers, prep., charactn. 800
 polymeric sheathing material for opt. cable, thermal anal. 4925
 power cables, indirectly water-cooled, thermal anal. (*Korean*) 26425
 power cables, insulated, self-supporting, ampacity calc. method (*Russian*) 26426
 power capacitors, capacitance changes meas., temp. induced 20657
 power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
 power hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
 power MOSFETs, temp. rise estim. tests 28941
 power overhead lines, thermal behaviour calcs. (*French, English*) 20021
 power semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
 power semiconductors, thermal/electrical modelling, computer-based 34537
 power station temperature meas., PC-based data acquisition 39991
 power supplies, air flow and heat transfer, computational fluid dynamics 34516
 pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
 QFP, commercial type, thermal enhancements comparison 420
 radar transmit/receive modules thermal analyses using simulation 18572
 residential building load/energy requirements modelling 7039
 residential elec. space heating, thermal anal. 27349
 RF heating, EM/thermal field anal. 7165
 rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, av. power capacity 23038
 SEDSAT 1 satellite multinode thermal anal. 39459
 semiconductor device junction temp. calcs., transient states 15124
 semiconductor power devices, temp. calc. (*Russian*) 28865
 semiconductor wafers heated in vertical diffusion furnace, temp. distrib. 1927
 software for CAD and other appls. 33898
 SOI MOSFET, transport simul. with temp. anal. 15293
 SOI MOSFETs, small-signal dynamic self-heating model 35640
 solar gas turbine systems, perform. comparison, computer-based 26678
 solder interconnections, transient thermal gradients 416
 solder joint formulation, thermal modelling 33929
 soldering, flux evaluation to optimise soldering/cleaning operations, expt. 7378
 squirrel cage motor cooling duct computerised thermal anal. 33293
 squirrel cage motor internal temp. distrib. computerised FEA 33294
 standard electronic modules, SMCs, thermal design 401
 submersible pump cables, thermal modelling/anal., FEM 39777
 submicron MOSFETs in liquid He ambient, self-heating determ. 35642
 superconducting transformer windings, thermal behaviour after quenching (*Japanese*) 33356
 synchronous machine stator insulation, thermal/endurance testing 26789
 telephone equipment, thermal analysis using FLOTHERM software 38359
 thermal management, CAD tools, conf., London UK (February 1993) 33897
 thermosyphon solar water heaters, auxiliary elec. heater effects 7133
 thick films, conducting/dielec., curing 14125
 TMG, thermal models generator for electronic packages 410
 traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
 transformers, oil-filled, thermal states modelling 13199
 turbogenerators stator core, direct cooling, temp. calc. 13111
 windings, heat transfer and thermal mgt., CAD 35117
 Ag/SnO₂ contact materials, props./effects of doping agents 8289
 Ag-glass die attach materials, low temp., thermogravimetric anal. 13720
 Al₂O₃ based hybrid power package, isolated, thermally efficient 424
 Ba₂O₃-SiO₂-P₂O₅ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
 BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 C fibre anodes for Li secondary cells 20681
 Ce₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
 Ce₂Sn₂O₇-based cpds., elec. cond. meas. 35258
 GaAs IC operating temp. estim. 35805
 GaAs:Si, laser Si doping, carrier conc. nonthermal equilb. 15010
 Ge₂Sb₂Te₅, optical recording films, Sb(Te)(Ge) addition effects 2546
 HgI₂, cryst. growth and DTA anal. 7600
 InP, As₂Sb_{1-x-y} system, phase interaction and LPE 21368
 Li/SOCl₂ (BCX), spirally wound cells, thermal anal. 27165
 N₂, dielectric strength, high temp. expts. 15611

thermal analysis continued

- Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
 PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767
 Pr₂Fe₁₄C_{0.95}B_{0.05} permanent mag., cryst./mag. struct. 22976
 SF₆ insulated power transmission lines, power loss/temp. relation 39761
 Si devices, modelling of electro-thermal effects 15123
 Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988
 SiC, 6H and 3C, for power devices, comparison with Si 35727
 Sm₂Fe₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
 Sm₂Fe₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
 Ta capacitor, thermal management, model 14576
 ZnO based varistors, thermal modelling (*French*) 32937
 ZnO capacitors, elec./thermal characts. modelling (*Romanian*) 8243
 ZnO-CdO-SiO₂ laser matrix glass, microstruct., thermal stabil. 27854
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155

thermal blooming

- multifrequency annular beam, under gravit. convection 3115
 phase compensation instability, adaptive optics geometry 3107
 phase compensation instability, pattern form. 3106
 saturated full field compensation instability 3055
 scaled atmospheric blooming expt. 3305
 CdTe:Mn pol. rotation switches and optical limiters 16693

thermal cells *see primary cells***thermal conductivity**

- see also thermal conductivity of gases; thermal conductivity of liquids; thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials*
 induction sintering, coupled electromag.-thermal eqn., FEA (*French*) 21294
 oxide fusion, integral-FEA (*French*) 21293
 plasma reactor, heat transfer eval. 28721
 Ga/Al liq. metal pastes for thermal connections 13659

thermal conductivity measurement

- dielectric solids, using dynamic plane source technique 12028
 electronic packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
 epoxy tape adhesives, diamond filled, thermal conduc. meas. 13716
 fin, convective, optimisation, temp. dependent thermal parameters 21077
 moist porous matls., thermal cond./diffusivity meas. 803
 PCB trace thermal analysis and effective conductivity 22059
 Peltier effect based sensor for fluid characts. meas. 32068
 plastic foils, anisotropy ratio of thermal conductivity determ. 19226
 steel, stainless, thermal conductivity meas., temp. dependence studies 5818
 Ag filled die bonding adhesives, thermal and mech. props. 14774
 Sc garnet crystal, rare-earth doped, thermal conductivity meas. 29270

thermal conductivity of gases

- leader discharge plasma propagation, deflagration theory 15675
 SF₆-N₂ mixture, arc quenching medium in GCB 20607

thermal conductivity of liquids

- solar ponds, temperature behaviour, liners, appls. 13071

thermal conductivity of solids

- aluminophosphate glass:Nd, laser appls., props. 2887
 composites develop. for packaging 425
 composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
 conducting polymer electronics, review 790
 diamond, CVD films, thermal/optical appls. 27787
 diamond, passive electronic appl. 14850
 diamond heat sink for semicond. laser array, thermal characts. (*Chinese*) 9664
 EM pumps, ceramic insulation, eval. under-high temp. 16838
 epoxy mould compound, effect on IC package perform. 418
 pitch fibre composite, avionics heat sinks 428
 polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
 power hybrid structs., Cu bonded AlN, Al₂O₃ and BeO study 14765
 satellite packaging, advanced composites develop. 457
 solder joint formulation, thermal modelling 33929
 AlGaInP-GaInP visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
 AlN particle filled Al, thermal and mech. charactn. 789
 C fibre reinforced Al, microwave packaging, develop. 453
 C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, growth, travelling heater method, thermal anal. (*Korean*) 21312
 Sc garnet crystal, rare-earth doped, thermal conductivity meas. 29270
 Se₇₅Ge₂₅-xAs_x glass, elec. and thermal cond. 28563
 Si mask for e-beam lithography, thermal characts. 28810
 SiC reinforced Al alloy, preform based, packaging develop. 454
 ZrO₂-Y₂O₃ thin film heat fluxmeters, mech. props. 18852

thermal convection *see convection***thermal diffusion**

- fuses, electric, heat diffusion, TLM modelling 8326
 optical connector using thermally diffused expanded core fibres 2558
 optimum mode field diam. in thermally-diffused expanded core fibre 36146
 Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline jns., ion mixing, thermal diffusion. 22102
 Si, chloride process deposition, heat/mass transfer 7621
 ZnSe blue-LED form. by Li thermal diffusion 9418

thermal diffusivity

- conducting polymer electronics, review 790
 dielectric solids meas., dynamic plane source technique 12028
 electronic packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
 HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 21968
 materials, thermal diffusivity meas. using photodiodes 25693
 moist porous matls., thermal cond./diffusivity meas. 803
 OTEC, open cycle, spout flash evaporators, thermal-hydraulic proc. 6723
 transparent liquid samples thermal property meas., photoacoustic detection 12029

thermal effects in magnetism *see magnetocaloric effects***thermal energy storage***see also solar ponds*

- air conditioning load mgt. avoided cost, fuzzy maths. 40414
 air conditioning thermal energy storage systems, perform. anal. 7167
 building energy conservation, latent head thermal stage appls. 27232
 charge/discharge characts., numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 7035
 cogeneration plant thermal energy storage, heat pump-based 6651
 combustion turbine cooling, ice thermal energy storage-based 6622
 diesel engine CHP plant, heat storage, optimal operation 26637
 electric utility cool storage systems, EPRI research projects 12695
 heat accumulators in district heating networks (*German*) 39987
 load leveling using energy storage systems 32717

thermal energy storage continued

- off-peak electricity energy storage, domestic appls. 33689
 outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 21139
 spacecraft solar heat engine/thermal energy storage develop. 19632
 thermosyphon solar water heaters, auxiliary elec. heater effects 7133

thermal expansion

- aluminophosphate glass:Nd, laser appls., props. 2887
 aramid reinforced composites, nonwoven, for PWB substrates 788
 bow of plastic packages, nonuniform through-thickness temp. distrib. 404
 composites develop. for packaging 425
 composites for thermal management of Navy packaging 427
 cross-plyed unidirectional tape substrate for STM and MCM-L 14665
 electronic packaging, composite materials for thermal mgt. 7409
 epoxy flip chip adhesive, UV curable, proc. conditions 465
 epoxy glob top encapsulation for chip protection 393
 epoxy moulding cpd. develop. for SMT 21123
 ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
 foil coated matls. for multilayer PCB 22088
 glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
 glass fabric reinforced epoxy, crit. geom. parameters 784
 glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
 graphite-fibre Al matrix composite, cavity band-pass filter 14121
 insulating oils, viewpoint of molecular structure (*Japanese*) 15702
 large space antennas, thermally distorted, integrated control 23903
 LED, COG design applied to thermal analysis system 29518
 liquid crystal polymer film/sheet for electr. indust. 795
 low temp. dilatometer, automatic data acquisition (*French*) 32044
 packaging, ABAQUS finite-element anal., temp. dependent CTE 21088
 pitch fibre composite, avionics heat sinks 428
 polyimide, photosensitive, synthesis and charactn. 34326
 polyimide films, segmented, thermal props., permittivity 21438
 polyimide resins XU 8292 & RD90-514 for 1990s packaging needs 7713
 polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive, phys. props. 34329
 polymer composite substrates for co-curing to PWB, avionics SEM-E 431
 precision resistors, temp. and tracking coeffs., types (*Italian*) 14555
 pyrochlore thick film resistors, resist. var. (*Japanese*) 1605
 rear earth-Fe-B, R₂Fe₄B, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409
 small outline IC package reliability 33967
 SMT PWB CTE selection for solder joint/via reliab. optim. 14662
 SOI ZMR films, residual stress effect on electron mobility 35331
 stress-free potting, CTE and melting point 29073
 thermally matched assemblies, solder joint reliab./mech. behavior 14762
 wafer temp. meas. in RTP by laser interf. 12026
 Ag filled die bonding adhesives, thermal and mech. props. 14774
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/Si strain-relieved laser 36612
 AlN particle filled Al, thermal and mech. charactn. 789
 BaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-SrO ceramics proc., prop., polymorphism 779
 (Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)(Mg_{0.3}Ta_{0.6})O₃, resonant freq., temp. coeff., dielec. const. 9046
 C fibre reinforced Al, microwave packaging, develop. 453
 C fibre reinforced C, SEM-E heat sinks 432
 CaO-Al₂O₃-2SiO₂-B₂O₃ anorthite, sol-gel synthesis, characts. (*English*) 27844
 Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
 a-Fe₇Cr₃B₁₆S₃, surface crystn. induced mag. anisotropy 2457
 GaAs HEMT liq. N₂ packaging; ZrO₂-BSG MLC substrate 7416
 Ge-Si heterostruct., solid phase recrystn., high press. annealing 14839
 InGaAs-based thermal stress-relieved laser fabrication/charactn. 36598
 KTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
 RbTiOAsO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
 RbTiOPO₄, piezoelec. and acoustic props. 9066
 RuO₂ thick film resistors, resist. var. (*Japanese*) 1605
 Si mask for e-beam lithography, thermal characts. 28810
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion 28802
 SiC reinforced Al alloy, diamond coated, packaging 456
 SiC reinforced Al alloy, preform based, packaging develop. 454
 TeO₂ bonding glasses develop. for mag. heads 14130
 Y₂Fe₁₄B, magnetostriction, thermal expansion 2409

thermal expansion measurement

- anisotropic flat plates, holographic interferometry for thermal expansion characterization 16735
 electronic packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
 high press. apparatus, phys. prop. meas. 39002

thermal fatigue *see thermal stress cracking***thermal imaging** *see infrared imaging***thermal insulating materials**

- see also thermal conductivity*
 missile thermal insulation pyrolysis and ablation models 27848

thermal insulation

- arcjet thruster plumes effect on spacecraft 39465
 current conductor, thermal insulation calc. 39767
 smart windows, microencapsulated liquid crystal film-based 2663
 superconducting magnet liq. He transfer line develop. (*Japanese*) 36061

thermal noise

- balanced coherent receiver, optical amp. beat noise suppress. 4931
 cable distribution network noise and intermodulation 11676
 Class A amplifiers for MR spectrometers, thermal noise Cohn filter 34539
 fibre optic microphone, noise sources, press. detect. limit 11698
 forced nonlin. microwave ccts., general-purpose noise anal. 14505
 IR photodetector, EM carrier depletion 5537
 Josephson noise thermometer with DC-SQUID preamp. 31828
 mixed continuous-time/SC sigma-delta modulators, noise 14250
 MODFET noise perform., freq. depend., model 2191
 modulator with semicond. laser/polaris. preserving fibre, phase noise 2563
 MOSFET, buried-channel, thermal noise model 2151
 MOSFET thermal noise, SPICE cct. models 28945
 MOST, thermal noise theory 35674
 MOST, transverse and longitudinal noise 35675
 optical transmission system, polaris. modulated dir ct detect. 38519
 p-n junctions, shot and thermal noise meas. 28592
 photorefractive media, light scatt. noise limits to opt. processing 9730
 QAM transceiver for asymmetric DSL, perform. 4683
 quantum flux parametron, noise anal. 2499
 R-SQUID use as noise temp. scale 31827
 SQUID comparator, switching probab., perform. 32376
 thermometry, high temperature measurements 31899
 thin-film inductive heads, thermal noise 15859
 Bi_{1.4}Pb_{0.6}Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218
 Nb DC-SQUID, equiv. flux noise sources 29190
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ resonator for NMR microscopy 29264

thermal noise continuedYBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} RF SQUID, noise anal. 29218

nanobridge type Josephson mixers, MM-wave props. (Japanese) 21971

thermal power stations

see also combined cycle power stations; diesel-electric power stations; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydrothermal power systems; steam power stations

25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657

46.5 MW cogeneration project (NJ, USA) 6644

55 MW Mojave cogeneration plant project (USA) 6680

90 MW ACE cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669

110 MW CAES power plant (USA), operating experiences 39975

125 MW Huchet CFBC thermal power station, slurry-fired 13027

147 MW boiler confined zone dispersion FGD project (USA) 12984

150 MW CFBC power station design project (USA) 39969

160 MW bubbling AFBC plant, startup 33061

180 MW Thames cogeneration plant project (USA) 6669

200 MW cogeneration plant (USA), environmental permitting 6658

244 MW Little Gypsy thermal power plant automation project 33045

250 MW Esbjerg pulverised coal fired power plant (Denmark) 26601

250 MW Hopkins thermal power plant, CFBC repowering project 6668

250 MW Pulau Seraya oil-fired power station, experiences (Japanese) 26589

300 MW Shand thermal power plant, air pollution control 12974

300 MW thermal power plant, combined SO₂/NO_x emissions control 13028

360 MW coal fired power station, auxiliary drives (Polish) 26583

440 MW pulverised coal-fired power plant project (USA) 39961

500 MW coal fired power station, Rostock (German) 26578

500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, design/operating experience 6656

500 MW Trombay thermal power plant, microprocessor instrumentation 6672

500 MW Tsuruga thermal power plant, FGD system (Japanese) 6629

516 MW thermal power plant turnkey project (USA) 13019

585 MW thermal power plant ESP upgrade project (USA) 39968

591 MW thermal power station boiler start-up control 39972

600 hp thermal power plant boiler feed pump, operating experiences 12999

660 MW thermal power plant distrib. network design (Mexico) 39973

757 MW Durnrohr thermal power plant (Austria), FED/DENOX (Polish) 26596

800 MW Schkopau chemical plant CHP steam turbogenerator project 20866

900 MW Munich North waste-to-energy cogen. project 12975

1187 MW Studstrup thermal power plant, fire accident overview 20201

1200 MW Goldenberg power plant, fluidised bed boiler (Germany) (German) 33047

1200 MW Shidongkou coal-fired power plant, supercritical boiler appl. 13026

1300 MW Zimmer nuclear-to-coal power plant, control/monitoring 6671

1300 MW Zimmer thermal power plant, coal conversion project 6655

3845 kW Caterpillar G3616 gas engine generator set 39955

aging plant life extension optimisation 26600

appliance/vehicular electrification, air quality aspects 6666

base-load, economics (German) 6618

bituminous coal firing tests (USA) 13004

boiler control retrofit project (USA) 39971

boiler furnace, temp. field (Croatian) 20209

boiler monitoring/diagnosis, hybrid neural net 12990

boiler tube failure prevention, Boiler Maintenance Workstation package 6643

boiler tube residual life assess. (Japanese) 39954

boiler water supply, programmable controllers (Croatian) 20210

boilers, base load fuel consumption simulation 13023

CAES, demonstration projects (USA) 39976

CFB coal combustion technology 6650

CFBC boilers, feed utilisation, residence time effect studies 12995

CFBC boilers, fuel flexibility 12993

clean air strategies study 40007

closed cycle cooling systems (Chinese) 6630

coal fired, pulse powered corona discharges in flue gas 20220

coal fired power plant, flue gas meas., FTIR spectrometer (German) 26567

coal moisture removal, ultrasonic method 26606

coal-fired, cost/perform. statistical modelling 13008

coal-fired, FGD technologies 6633

coal-fired, future economics (German) 33046

coal-fired, perform. improvement experiences (USA) 39951

coal-fired, PFBC technology, USA (German) 39959

coal-fired power station, distributed control, software validation 26577

coal-fired power station with double-loop FGD system 39978

cofiring at pulverized-coal-fired power stations 26608

cogeneration, CO₂ emissions impact 26585

cogeneration, technologies and appls. (Spanish) 20203

cogeneration development, energy market/government policies impacts 12972

cogeneration developments, Denmark 26584

cogeneration facility load shedding, computer controlled 39990

cogeneration plant optimal control/maintenance expert system 33054

cogeneration plant thermal energy storage, heat pump-based 6651

cogeneration plants, fluidised bed boilers, reliability growth 12994

cogeneration plants, technological/economic overview 12971

combustion turbine cooling, ice thermal energy storage-based 6622

component function identifiers, IEEE std. 26609

compressed air energy storage appls. (Polish) 26597

condenser circulating water cooling method (German) 20211

conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81

control system CAD environment 33055

control system retrofitting, project management 6661

control system retrofit project (USA) 6663

control systems, dynamic perform. 33043

control valve selection guidelines, EPRI project 39993

controls testing, ECCAD package-based 6665

cooling tower thermal perform. tests 39983

Crane coal-fired power station modernization program 26580

Creep-FatiguePro online thermal power plant monitoring system 6670

cyclic operation automation strategies 6662

DENOX, selective catalytic reduction experiences (USA) 12977

DENOX/FGD catalysts, QC strategy (German) 20199

desalination conversion project (USA) 33062

digital control room upgrades, human factors 6660

digital simulation, long-term 39957

district heat source/supply systems, reliability optimisation 40013

district heating power station flexible operating conditions (Russian) 6628

thermal power stations continued

district heating system, heat storage props. of transit pipelines (Russian) 6627

district heating/thermal power CHP plant (Croatian) 20234

dual flue gas conditioning appl. 40008

ecological restraints of CHP stations, operation optimisation 20225

economic sizing optimisation 6636

efficiency by year 2000 (Italian) 40400

El Segundo thermal power station, control system retrofit (USA) 39992

electric utility energy source bidding programme (USA) 6368

electric utility environmental constraints, operating practices (USA) 39709

electric utility thermal power plant construction, EPRI conf. 39682

electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12

electrostatic precipitator, opacity problems, mech. improvements, chem. conditioning 12996

electrostatic precipitator, plate and wire replacement 12998

electrostatic precipitator performance after coal switching/sorbent injection 12997

electrostatic precipitators, comparison with fabric filters 9870

electrostatic precipitators for dust removal from thermal power plants 23766

emissions control, fabric filter baghouses 20217

EMS, closed loop, online, EMSY package 32755

end-use technologies, air emissions comparison 40325

environmental impact 20228

ESP upgrade pulse energisation, low S coal switching 40009

expert system design 33052

expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053

fan utilisation, operating experiences (Germany) (German) 13011

FBC/coal gasification power plants, gas filters 39966

feedwater heater level meas./control 6654

FGD, coal conversion considerations 13005

FGD, dry sorbent furnace injection retrofit 12986

FGD, limestone use calc., BASIC program 6620

FGD, recent advances 6642

FGD, thiosulphate test results 20207

flue gas desulphurisation plant modelling/control 13014

fluidised bed AFBC, research project 6621

fluidised bed technol. 13022

fossil fired power plants, heat exchanger simulation 33029

fossil fired power station digital modelling/simulation 33028

fossil fired power station temp. control by computer 33030

fossil fuel power plant control by neural net/expert system 26575

fossil fuel power station CAD 39963

fossil fuel power stations, remaining life eval. (Japanese) 33059

fossil power plant, perform./environmental impact 39984

gas/stream unit, waste heat once-through boilers (German) 13015

generating units, maint. scheduling, research 39958

global warming control, tradeable permits 12983

Havana thermal power plant, micronised coal use feasibility (USA) 13006

HV motors, failure anal./prevention 6744

India, thermal power, importance, future 13020

integrated diagnostic/control system 33051

integrated monitoring/control 33064

layup and reactivation, EPRI conf. proceedings 20205

least cost greenhouse control strategies (USA) 12982

life assess. techniques (Japanese) 26587

lignite firing experiences (Greece) 26602

load distrib. optimisation for power/heat production (Dutch) 26603

load regulation, variable speed drive appls. 26573

machinery part safe life eval. 20224

maintenance robots, US operating experiences 6532

MW generation, online simulation 20200

NO_x control, exhaust gas mixing (German) 12980

nonutility power plants, initial air emissions experiences 6659

Ormond Beach Unit 2 power station heat rate improvement 20206

paper industry cogeneration potential, computer-based economic anal. 13443

peak electricity production due to heat accumulation (Polish) 6641

PFBC in power stations, hot gas cleanup 39965

PFBC plant operations, Tidd clean coal demonstration 40002

PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653

piping system creep/fatigue monitoring, computerised 12979

Point Aconi power plant, circulating FBC boilers 40004

pollution instrumentation/controls, computerised 12978

power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762

power system economic load dispatching, neural net appls. 26284

power system operating condition planning, ecological harm reduction (Russian) 32679

power systems, France, prospects for year 2000 (French, English) 26345

pressure components, remaining life assess. (Japanese) 26588

pressurized circulating fluidized bed technol., AHLSTROM PYROFLOW 40003

probabilistic risk assess 40011

process supervision/diagnosis expert system (German) 6625

Pyroflow CFBC boilers, thermal power plant appl. experiences 6667

radionuclides, fly ash concs., Taiwan power plant 13000

refuse fuel gasification plant, symbolic real-time control (Italian) 6639

regenerable scrubbers, operating experiences (USA) 12985

reheat thermal power system, discrete automatic generation control 19853

reliability analysis, PC-based (French) 39846

repowering develops, Austria (German) 39960

seam weld condition assess. 39956

SEMASS waste-to-energy project, design/operating experiences 12988

service life prediction w.r.t SCC 39884

silicate splitting energy-based 40012

simulation using EASY5 package 26576

solar thermal power plant, chemical energy storage appls. 20322

solar/thermal power plant, expert control system 40055

solid fuel-fired, expansion potential 6649

spinning reserve, stored energy technique 33042

St. Clair thermal power plant, coal tripper car automation 6673

standleg moving granular bed filter, hot gas cleanup 26569

state estim. meas., computerised eval. 33050

steam temp. controller, optimal output feedback 33038

subbituminous coal combustion experiences (USA) 13007

temperature control, NN appl. 13025

temperature meas., PC-based data acquisition 39991

Texaco coal gasification process, clean coal technology 39974

thermal stratification effects, operating experience 39875

tire derived fuel, cofiring with coal 40017

topping cycle for coal-fired power stations 33024

thermal power stations continued

- turbine bypass system design project 12992
- turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
- turbogenerator rewind project (USA) 12976
- valve reliability, maintenance standards 26542
- waste incineration plants emissions control, combustion optim. retrofit 39953
- waste tyre burning power project (USA) 12987
- waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system appl. 39970
- waste-to-energy power plants, control system design 12989
- Westinghouse coal-fueled combustion turbine programs, AFBC/PFBC 40010
- CO₂ emissions reductions, economic aspects 26599
- CO₂ pre-combustion removal from natural gas power plants 6652
- CO₂ thermal power plant emissions, discussion (*German*) 39952
- NO_x control by Southern California Edison 20227
- NO_x control, cost-effective strategies 12991
- NO_x control, micronised coal reburning at 175 MW unit 39997
- NO_x reduction, efficiency improvement, air heater upgrade 39996
- SO₂ emissions control, Eastern European guidelines 13029

thermal printers

- colour CRT image reproduction, thermal printing appl. 37796
- colour image-processing techniques for a consumer video printer 25434
- facsimile thermal printhead design and mass-prod. technol. (*Japanese*) 10832
- high-speed high-resolution, design 8435
- ink jet IC, power nMOSFET design 14209

thermal properties of substances

- see also magnetocaloric effects; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement*
- GaAs-AlGaAs etched-well VCSEL, thermal props. 2934

thermal quenching *see quenching (thermal)*

thermal radiation *see heat radiation*

thermal resistance

- aerial bundled cables, external thermal resist. 32902
- air cooled forced convect. finned heat sinks, thermal design 414
- bolted joints, anal. 13660
- fine pitch QFP and TAB, comparison of elec. and thermal characts. 7428
- IC plastic packaging, thermal resistance anal. 27545
- interconnect substrate, low thermal resist., LSI MCM 22100
- interface for digital control of water plant, thermal effects 7203
- lead on chip TSOP package, thermal/structural modelling 13650
- liquid cooling heat sink optim. with appl. to microchannels 21138
- MOSFET, 3D thermal simul., thermal resist. eval. 15279
- MQUAD packaging system, thermal perform. 13663
- multicore bundled cables, thermal resist., convection effects, comment and reply 32903
- plastic QFP, LSI, low thermal resistance, heat sink (*Japanese*) 7401
- plastic QFP with high thermal dissipation, thermal anal. 13723
- PLCC, thermal charactn., expanded R_{jc} methodology 21149
- power semicond. devices, cooling (*German*) 34499
- pump LD, 1480 nm, modified DIL-14 package, thermal aspects 23516
- QFP, high pin-count, low thermal resist. 13676
- semiconductor power devices, temp. calc. (*Russian*) 28865
- SMD packages, thermal management improvement 13680
- solder interconnections, transient thermal gradients 416
- substrate thermal analysers, closed form method extensions 22053
- TMG, thermal models generator for electronic packages 410
- transformers, thermal flow direct analogy model (*Slovenian*) 40184
- ultrahigh power IC, advanced substrates, hybrid packaging 27542
- AlGaInP-GaInP visible ridge LD, thermal behaviour 9596
- Ga/Al liq. metal pastes for thermal connections 13659
- InGaAsP-InP 1.48 µm laser for fibre amplifier pumping (*Japanese*) 9677
- Si resistors, self-heating at cryogenic temps. 15361

thermal resistance measurement

- hermetic ceramic IC packages for space applications, reliability eval. 13713
- IC packages, thermal resist. automatic test system, develop. 21145
- power semicond. devices, cooling (*German*) 34499
- solar furnace for optical material heat resist. investig. 16020
- Ag filled die bonding adhesives, thermal and mech. props. 14774
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT thermal resistance, CW meas. 2112

thermal resistivity *see thermal conductivity*

thermal shock

- IR dome material thermal shock capabilities 27858
- Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443
- Al₂O₃-SiO₂, refractory, thermal shock damage, stress wave factor 7735
- GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440

thermal shock failure *see thermal stress cracking*

thermal spikes *see crystal defects; radiation effects*

thermal stress cracking

- die attach assembly, design aspects, reliab., failure modes 28508
- DRAMs, single bit failure mechanism study 1092
- epoxy moulding cpd. develop. for SMT 21123
- plastic packaged chips under thermal cycling stress, adhesion 21114
- SMT, design for reliab. for surface mount solder attachments 14664
- SMT PWB CTE selection for solder joint/via reliab. optim. 14662
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue anal. using nonlinear FEM 14658
- SMT solder joint thermal fatigue lifetimes 22075
- solder joint thermal fatigue life prediction, fracture mech. 523
- thermally matched assemblies, solder joint reliab./mech. behavior 14762
- thin plastic package crack mechanism, hot IC die 389
- TSOP package, solder joint reliability 13692
- Al₂O₃ substrates, Cu-bonded, electronic packaging, thermal failure 21109
- Al₂O₃-SiO₂, refractory, thermal shock damage, stress wave factor 7735
- GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440

thermal stresses

- see also thermal stress cracking*
- analysis software for CAD and other appls. 33898
- anisotropic flat plates, holographic interferometry for thermal expansion characterization 16735
- ceramics firing, behavioural simulation 34319
- dense cct. module, 3D thermal deformations by laser range probe 1645
- fibre optic sensor embedded composite, mech. prop. 38874
- fibre optic smart sensor, laminate embedded, FEA 11853
- induction machines, rotor bars, thermomech. stress, direct starting 33235
- interconnect passivated metal lines, void growth/failure modelling 35481
- interconnection materials, stress, strain and failure 35480
- laminate, plated hole stress, holographic interferometry 39055
- lead on chip TSOP package, thermal/structural modelling 13650

thermal stresses continued

- linear ramp chambers and thermal ESS 334
- lines bonded to Si substrates, thermal stress 2035
- MCM thermal anal., mech. stress problems 13711
- metal lines, passivated, stress-induced voiding/electromigration 35488
- metallisation stress induced phenomena, US perspective 35475
- metallisation stress-induced phenomena, conf., USA (1991) 33751
- molding compounds for Si chips, thermomechanical assess. 382
- optical fibre stress birefr. reduction under UV irradi. 16081
- passivated metal lines, stress/current induced voiding 15093
- periodic structures, thermal stress modelling, boundary conditions 21081
- photoresist adhesion, thermal stress distribution 35505
- pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal. 402
- pin grid array structures, thermal stress anal., module/card interaction 403
- polyimide Cu thin film struct. on glass ceramic/Cu multilevel substrate, computer packaging 13689
- power system connector reliability, contact lifetime 12689
- reduced-insertion force connectors, force and geometry parameters 14645
- thermally matched assemblies, solder joint reliab./mech. behavior 14762
- thin film morphology, reactions/struct. changes, stress meas. 35482
- TMFSLAM computer code for aircraft gas turbine engines 12469
- transformer coils, epoxy resin, PD behaviour, temp./stress influence 20516
- ultra-high density cct. module, deform. meas. by laser 5803
- VLSI metallisation, stress migration void growth modelling 35483
- X-ray mask distortion simul. 28848
- X-ray mask membrane, synchrotron radiation irradiation 2052
- Al film improved stress migration resist. by annealing 35491
- Al passivated metallisation, stress voiding/relax. 35477
- Al thin film metallisation, stress effects 35489
- Al-Cu bolted connections under current-cycling conditions 8287
- Al-Cu confined line struct., stress relax./electromigration 35487
- Al-Cu/Hf(Ti) sandwich metallurgies, thermal/electromigration voiding 35484
- Cu/Au(Cu) interconnections, low temp. transient liquid phase bonding 21085
- GaAs crystals, VGF/LEC grown, dislocation densities 21308
- InGaAs-based thermal stress-relieved laser fabrication/charactn. 36598
- Mo/SiO₂/Si, MOS struct., laser irradi., thermoelastic stresses 35332
- Pt-SiO₂-Si struct., dielec. degrad. during thermal annealing 35347
- Si on Al, die-attach adhesives eval. by curvature meas. 1742
- Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988
- Si:As FPA, In bumped, thermal cycling effects 18978
- SiO₂ filled trench isolation, corner shapes, local stress, 3D FEA 35811
- ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, field tests 12822
- ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, lab. tests 12821

thermal variables control

- see also temperature control*
- drum boiler start-up control, math. model 33039
- laser/detector thermal management equipt. 36642
- microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
- power plant expert systems, inductive learning appls. 33053
- Protomatik storage heater thermomech. charge regulator (*German*) 13421
- servomotor, brushless, DSP-based thermal protection 13177
- time and freq. standards, environmental parameters effect/control 31830
- Tychy Heating Plant, ESP microprocessor based control (*Polish*) 6635

thermal variables measurement

- see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers*
- 220 kV underground power cables, thermal characts. 32889
- dielectric solids, using dynamic plane source technique 12028
- electrical contact materials, thermal props. meas./calc. 8296
- electronic packaging materials, meas. techs. 419
- fuel thermal efficiency determ. sensor 11765
- heat defect water, by soft X-rays absorption 25691
- interferometric fibre optic gauges, wind tunnel 38880
- interferometric fibre optic miniature thermal sensors, high-temp. 38881
- microwave susceptor films heating potential meas. 27346
- NIST/NCMS program on electronic packaging: first update 13658
- power MOSFETs, temp. rise estim. tests 28941
- power plant measurements, automatic portable calibrators 19030
- soil thermophysical characts. meas., underground power cable appls. (*Spanish*) 19968
- transparent liquid samples thermal property meas., photoacoustic detection 12029
- turbogenerators, water cooled, thermal state monitoring 26745

thermal wave imaging *see photothermal effects*

thermally stimulated capacitor discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated currents

- ABS terpolymer, dielec. depolaris., relax. modes 2308
- aramid paper, discharging and TSP currents 2309
- MOS capacitor, X-irrad. induced oxide trap charge, TSC 35340
- polymer insulation, high field phenomena 15686
- polymers, technical background 27850
- space charge relax. modelling, TSDC spectra forms 2310
- CdS thin film meas., linear controller/cryostat 39004
- CdTe, p-type, thermal annealing of Au contacts 14944
- GaAs solar cell structs., selective proton damage charactn. 27219
- HgI₂, carrier traps, transport, detectors, appl. 19277
- SOI by XMR, charge transport/accumulation in SiO₂ inner layers 22268
- Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., minority carrier thermal generation 35351
- SiO₂ density/energy meas. in irradiated MOS capacitor 25656
- ZnO ceramics, heat treatment effect on elec. props. 14100

thermally stimulated depolarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated exoelectron emission *see exoelectron emission*

thermally stimulated ionic currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated polarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermionic cathodes

- arc cathodic phenomena, modelling 14791
- high current thermal electron source (*Japanese*) 14799
- microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
- sealed vac. microelectronic devices by surface micromachining 22131
- sheath of arc, theory 14792
- ultrasoft X-ray generator with thermal cathode electron gun (*Japanese*) 35185
- update of thermionic cathode progress 22122

thermionic cathodes continued

- BaO dispenser cathode emission props., computational modeling 22125
 Cs overlayer on W, work fn. and energy band surface states (*Chinese*) 14802
 IR coated dispenser cathodes for CRTs, emission life expectancy 22124
 $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{R}_x\text{B}_6$, R=Ce,Nd,Pr cryst. cathodes, thermionic emission props. 1755
 Sc_2O_3 based cathodes, state of the art 22123
 $\text{W-Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ impregnated cathodes, electron emission, surface composition (*French*) 1748
 $\text{W-WO}_3\text{-Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ film impregnated cathode develop. (*Japanese*) 1754
 Zr-O/W (100) thermal field emission TEM 8516

thermionic conversion

- space vehicle thermionic nuclear reactor, coolant selection 26093
 Cs thermionic energy convertor, variable-spacing, perform. anal. (*English*) 27227
 Cs vapour thermionic diode EM energy generation (*English*) 27226

thermionic electron emission

- see also *Schottky effect*; *thermionic cathodes*
 alloys, thermionic emission props., Kirkendall effect 28514
 film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, electron/hole sweep-out 1846
 JLC, multibunch beam generation with thermionic gun 39176
 metal-island-metal struct., electroformed, electron emission 8465
 AlGaAs:Be , spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233
 BaO dispenser cathode emission props., computational modeling 22125
 Cs-Ba tacitron, switching characts. 14824
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
 GaAs-AlGaAs asymmetric QW IR detectors, responsivity, thermionic current 38851
 GaAs-AlGaAs , quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
 GaInAs-GaAs diodes, thermal annealing effects, lattice mismatched, I-V characts. 35562
 n-InP/Pd Schottky diodes, current transport 8855
 $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}\text{p-InP}$ structures, transport props. 28581
 $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{R}_x\text{B}_6$, R=Ce,Nd,Pr cryst. cathodes, thermionic emission props. 1755
 Si-SiO_2 , semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626
 $\text{W-Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ impregnated cathodes, electron emission, surface composition (*French*) 1748
 $\text{W-WO}_3\text{-Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ film impregnated cathode develop. (*Japanese*) 1754

thermionic emission

- see also *thermionic electron emission*
 laser driven thermionic electron gun 8468
 polysilicon TFTs, IN characts. distrib. (*Japanese*) 15273
 pseudospark plasma switches, cathode heating mechanisms 8511
 $\text{Au/In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As/In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$, Schottky diode, cond. band offset 22258
 GaAs/AlGaAs abrupt heterojunctions, modeling thermionic-field emission 28579
 a-Si:H photodiodes, photo-CVD grown, I-V characts. 2748
 a-Si:H/Ni (Pd) (Pt), Schottky contacts, elec. transport 1876

thermionic generators see *thermionic conversion***thermionic power generation** see *thermionic conversion***thermionic tubes**

- see also *cathode-ray tubes*; *electron-wave tubes*; *gas-discharge tubes*; *thyatrons*; *vacuum tubes*
 microwave electron gun thermionic cathode digital control 8495
 Cs vapour thermionic diode EM energy generation (*English*) 27226

thermionic valves see *thermionic tubes***thermistors**

- anemometers, adjustment and calibration (*French*) 26125
 blood perfusion, self-heated thermistor meas. 5952
 localised power loss meas. method for mag. materials 19131
 NTC and PTC thermistors for sensor appls. 22023
 Pirani gauge for H maser 2803
 temperature compensation ccts. using NTC thermistor 28309
 thick film, NTC thermally sensitive powder materials 38828
 $(\text{Ba}_{0.6}\text{Sr}_{0.4})\text{TiO}_3\text{:Nb}$ PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 9061
 $(\text{Mn},\text{Co},\text{Ni},\text{Ru})_3\text{O}_4$ thick-film thermistors, composition, construction parameters 35107
 $\text{Mn}_{3-x-y}\text{Ni}_x\text{Cu}_y$, thermistors, aging, thermopower meas. 8239
 $\text{Ni}_x\text{Mn}_{3-x}\text{O}_4$ negative temp. coeff. thermistors, prep. and charact. 35111
 Zr-N films, RF magnetron sputtering, props., thermistor appl. 21408

thermo-EMF see *thermoelectricity***thermo-optical effects**

- active/passive laser component glass, charactn. 23093
 fibre optic strain gauges, thermal apparent strain sensitivity 18914
 PMMA waveguides, oxidised Si substrates, thermal birefr., stress 29326
 polymer channel waveguide for integrated Bragg reflectors 9277
 rotating pipe geometry glass laser, thermal effect 16479
 Si Fabry-Perot modulator, thermo-optical 9264
 transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
 AlGaAs/GaAs VCSEL, integrated modulator diode, freq. tune 23520
 Cr,Nd:GdGG slab laser, UV filter, performance 2890
 Ge-Si thin-film thermo-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer 16130
 $\text{LiTaO}_3\text{:Zn}$ tunable guided-wave opt. polaris. converter 36215
 Nd:YAG laser, electro-optical Q-switched, thermal birefr. 29604
 YAG pulse laser radiation, adaptive intracavity correction 23446

thermoacoustics

- refrigeration for space appls. 39484

thermochemical energy conversion see *chemical energy conversion***thermochemistry**

- GaAs , laser-induced dry etching 28755

thermochromism see *thermo-optical effects***thermoclines** see *temperature distribution***thermocouples**

- see also *thermopiles*
 antenna-coupled thermal detectors of MM-wave radiation 31888
 automated thermocouple calibration for eight-zone furnace 18759
 butt-welding device 18847
 hard disc slider asperity interact., contact temp. meas. 15919
 in-situ loop current step response tests 31917
 ITS-90/IPTS-68 comparison, 630-960°C, HTPRT and thermocouples (*Japanese*) 25400
 medical thermocouple probes, hyperthermia clinic appl., Arizona experience 5958
 micron-sized, surface temp. meas., calib. 38741
 microsensor laser beam waist charactn. 29760

thermocouples continued

- noise thermometry, high temperature measurements 31899
 Peltier effect based sensor for fluid characts. meas. 32068
 petrochemical plant discrete alarm systs., adaptability/design 13571
 semiconductor thermocouple, thermoelectric cooling anal. 32067
 Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}\text{-Bi}_{83.5}\text{Sb}_{16.5}$ HTS prototype Peltier refrigerator jn. 36052

thermocurrents see *thermally stimulated currents***thermodiffusion** see *thermal diffusion***thermodynamic cooling** see *cooling***thermoelectric conversion**

- see also *thermoelectric devices*
 alkali metal thermoelec. converter, principles/characts. (*Japanese*) 13324
 alkali metal thermoelectric converter, single cells, performance 20753
 compact LMFBF using natural circulation, conceptual design 39912
 deep underground energy generation base, concept 39871
 signal convertors devel. using Peltier effect 33562
 Al_2O_3 thermoelectric converter, power generating perform. (*Japanese*) 7030
 TiB_2 , porous electrodes, alkali metal thermoelectric converter 20754

thermoelectric devices

- see also *thermocouples*; *thermoelectric conversion*; *thermopiles*
 alkali metal thermoelec. converter, principles/characts. (*Japanese*) 13324
 furnace temp. regulator with thermoelectric sensor (*Russian*) 5505
 heat pump, thermoelectric, spreadsheet modelling 19314
 laser/detector thermal management eqpt. 36642
 signal convertors devel. using Peltier effect 33562
 thermoresistive sensors, dynamic response 38789
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}+\text{Ag}$ cermet/BiSb, cryogenic thermoelec. cooler batteries 20752

thermoelectric effect see *thermoelectricity***thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys**

- Bi-Sb thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477

thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators

- diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
 thermocouple, thermoelectric cooling anal. 32067
 $\text{As}_{0.20}\text{Se}_{0.30}\text{Te}_{0.50}$ chalcogenide glass, thermoelec. power meas. 1825
 BN:Be, semicond., synthesis and elec. props. 28547
 Bi_2Se_3 , elec. cond., thermo-EMF and mag. suscept. 8548
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Te}_3$ thermoelec., struct. texture orientation meas. 25477
 $\text{CuGa}_{0.5}\text{In}_{0.5}\text{Se}_2$ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
 $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{-Sb}$ solid soln., transport prop. 22195
 GaP, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, 20-50 GPa 8534
 GaS single cryst., thermoelec. props. 8552
 Ge:H/film thermoelectric, optical power meter appl. 5649
 $\text{a-Ge}_{1-x}\text{Cu}_x$, variable range hopping cond., press. depend. 35254
 $\text{Ge}_{1-x}\text{Se}_{0.5-x}\text{Bi}_x$ glasses, elec. transport props. 14876
 $(\text{GeTe})_{1-x}(\text{Ag}_2\text{Te})_{1-y}(\text{Sb}_2\text{Te}_3)_y$, technology, thermoelec. props. 22209
 InSb film, elec. prop., comp. and temp. depend. 22196
 $\text{Mn}_{3-x-y}\text{Ni}_x\text{Cu}_y$, thermistors, aging, thermopower meas. 8239
 PbTe:Zn junct., thermoelec. power under pulsed laser irradi. 14913
 $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SrO-V}_2\text{O}_5$ glass and cryst., elec. cond. mechanism (*Japanese*) 28564

thermoelectric generators see *thermoelectric conversion***thermoelectricity**

- see also *Peltier effect*; *Seebeck effect*; *thermocouples*; *thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys*; *thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators*; *thermodynamic effects*; *thermopiles*; *Thomson effect*
 polyphase furnace, 3D coupled thermo-elec. eqn., FEA (*French*) 27342
 transient thermal meas. using refr. index as temp. sens. param. 25692
 Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522
 GaAs, artificial piezoelectricity 22205
 Si thermoelectric bonding using Pyrex film, strength determ. 22298

thermography see *infrared imaging*; *microwave imaging***thermogravimetry** see *thermal analysis***thermoluminescence**

- alkaline earth sulphides, prep., luminesc., defect states 29513
 applications, conf., Baroda, India (1991) 13463
 emission spectra meas., multichannel anal. facility 31856
 intensified photodiode array spectrograph detectors, memory effects 36388
 $\text{CaSO}_4\text{:Dy,Ce(P)}$ TLD phosphor, photolum., thermolum., co-doping 23297
 $\text{CaSO}_4\text{:Dy,Na}^+$, thermolum. phosphor, EPR defect centre conc. 36366
 $\text{K}_2\text{Na(SO}_4)_2\text{:Eu}$ phosphor, prep., XRD, photolum., electrolum. 23296
 NaCl:Eu^{2+} UV detector for solar meas. 18895

thermoluminescent dosimeters

- CANDU power station operational fields, TLD intercomparison 19569
 Dukovany VVERs, TL dosimeters for γ -dose meas. (*Czech*) 39447
 extremity dosimeter system, TLD based, PC readout equipment 19560
 mapping using laser heated TLD plates 26061
 neutron dosimetry, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 7253
 personal albedo neutron dosimeter using highly sensitive LiF TL chips 12403
 tape TLD QA, β -transmission appl. 39448
 thermoluminescence, applications, conf., Baroda, India (1991) 13463
 TLD-300 dosimeters, calibration methods 19535
 TLD-300 dosimetry using neutron beam 19534
 BaS, TLD 29513
 LiF TL detectors, neutron response 19533
 LiF TLD for diagnostic radiology 19559

thermomagnetic effects

- AC supercond. cables, current distrib. and instabil. 32891
 exchange-coupled films, magneto-optic recording appls. 9109
 metal flexure actuators 27152
 MOSFET, magnetothermopower 35687
 CO_2 sensor, solid electrolyte with $\text{BaCO}_3\text{-Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ electrode 5633
 O_2 sensor using $\text{Si/LaF}_3\text{/Pt}$ capacitive struct./field effect 5637
 Sm-Fe-Ti, phase relations, production of permanent magnets 15957
 $\text{Ti}_2\text{Ba}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_x$ single cryst., magneto-thermoelec. effects 29137

thermomagnetic recording

- see also *magneto-optical recording*
 magneto-optical recording media, transient temp. meas. 16192
 BiGaYIG films, thermomag. recording, Cr:Al reflectors 36020
 Co/Pt multilayers, thermomag. written domains, Lorentz microscopy 36021

thermomagnetic treatment

- see also *magnetic annealing*; *magnetocaloric effects*
 $\text{PrMo}_{1.5}\text{Fe}_{10.5}\text{N}_x$ permanent magnets, stabilised struct. 15742

thermomechanical processing *see thermomechanical treatment*

thermomechanical treatment

see also hot pressing; hot working

electron-beam resist mask, thermal distortion modelling 2064
materials processing technol., conf., Singapore (1993) 33798

thermometers

see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles

airborne thermometer for cloud meas. 12515
AM-7000 series six-channel thermometers, portable with data collector 5516
birefringence-balanced polarimetric optical fibre sensor for high-temperature measurements 5558
fibre sensors, conf., Blacksburg, VA, USA, April 1992 7287
FT1310 fibre optic thermometer, meas./control appls. (*Japanese*) 32069
liquid crystal based fibre-optic temp. sensor 25546
sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic interferometric temp. sensors 5566
MnSb, NMR lines, fine struct. asymmetry, thermometry technique 11778
Nd³⁺ doped fibre optic temp. sensor, Nd³⁺ fluoresc. 25551

thermometric conductivity *see thermal diffusivity*

thermonuclear devices *see fusion reactors; plasma devices*

thermo-optical effects *see thermo-optical effects*

thermopiles

conference on sensors/transducers, China (Dec. 1991) 33776
IR detector on CMOS, model/design 18887
polysilicon-metal thermopile structure/props./fabrication 38856
Si PV cells, comparison with thermopile 9394

thermopower *see thermoelectricity*

thermostats

see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors

microcontroller chips, design/appls. 1128
psychrometer sensor for poultry farming, automatic 11795

theta pinch *see pinch effect*

THG *see harmonic generation*

THG, optical *see optical harmonic generation*

thick film circuits

ceramic green sheet technol. for multilevel substrates 22094
flexible circuits, handbook 50
glass ceramic, sinterable, for high-perform. substrates 21425
green ceramic dielectric, via form., laser drilling 22093
hybrid IC technol. develop. for dense mounting 35173
Lange coupler, multilayer thick film technol. 1276
MCM via structures, coupled noise estim. 7407
microwave multichip T/R module packaging tech. 1600
multistrata hybrid circuits, ccts. technol. for low-cost mfg. (*Italian*) 8438
screen printing system with trailing blade squeegee, anal. 28489
screen-printed cct. pattern inspection 483
SMT capacitors reliability, manufacturing variables eval. 1611
AIN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
Cu soldered thick films, Cu-Sn diffusion, adhesion degradation 28497
Cu thick film conductors, processing defects study 28491
Pd(Pt)/Ag thick film conductors for hybrid automotive appls. 14760

thick film devices

chemical and biochemical sensors, technol. (*Italian*) 5486
HTSC magnetic sensor, current injected thick film 31881
mag. semicond. thick film 19005
microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993
thermistors, NTC thermally sensitive powder materials 38828
BiSrCaCuO thick film RF-SQUID, perform. 29158
PZT piezoelec. press. sensor, thick film layers 38796
SnO_x alcohol sensor, thick film fab. tech. 19011

thick film resistors

diamond film, polycryst., delineation methods 1729
HF microwave charactn./test fixture 19169
nonlinear resistors in multilayer technology 14552
polyesterimide thick film, C filled, polycondensation 8436
polymer thick-film pressure sensors 38817
pyrochlore, resist. var., Al₂O₃ substrate (*Japanese*) 1605
thick-film thermistors, composition, construction parameters 35107
MnO₂-RuO₂ thick film resistors, Mn noise modifier 28421
RuO₂ based, trimming by pulse voltage, cond. mech. 1608
RuO₂ resist. var., Al₂O₃ substrate (*Japanese*) 1605
RuO₂ thick film resistors, excess current noise (*Korean*) 28419
RuO₂ thick film resistors, millikelvin thermometry appl. 11759
RuO₂/PbO-B₂O₃-SiO₂ glass, thick film resistors, cond., noise 22024
RuO₂-glass resistors, microstruct., transport, interface prop. 14549
RuO₂-glass thick film resistor, sintering, resist. change 28420

thick films

MCM materials, elec. charactn. 464
piezopolymer material develop. 29052
polyesterimide thick film, C filled, polycondensation 8436
polymer thick films, technology (*Italian*) 14123
polymers thick films, conducting/dielec., curing 14125
PTF UV curing for conductive screen inks 8437
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. thick film, screen printed, melt texture growth (*Korean*) 7708
(BiPb)₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O_x, powder synthesis, wires, thick films, T_c, J_c 781
BiPbSrCaCuO-YBaCuO mixture thick film, charact., T_c 29144
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O₈-Ag tape, intergranular coupling, processing 29140
(Hg,Cd)Te film producibility, focal plane arrays fabrication 13916
La_{1-x}Sr_xMO₃ (M=Mn,Cu) cathode deposition techniques eval. 40249
Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258
SnO₂-TiO₂ thick film gas sensors 19012
TiBa₂Ca₂Cu₃O wires, tapes, thick films, spray pyrolysis 29142
YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thick films, comp. var. 9137
YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} sprayed thick films, mag. shielding props. 23049
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film, microwave RF dissipation, surface resist. 15979
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick film on ferroelec. substrate, props., device appl. 15976
YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} thick films on ZrO₂ barrier layer, charact., T_c, J_c 15975
YBa₂Cu₃O_x thick film, soln. prep., supercond. props., adhesion 2488
ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221

thickness control

run-by-run semiconductor process control, performance benchmarks 21055
wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372
GaInAs/InP layer thickness control for SEL by CBE 36573
Si wafers, oxidation process, adaptive controller 35442

thickness measurement

coal/rock thickness measurement with a vector network analyzer 18795
coatings, EM thickness gauge meas., interfering factors 12014
colour vision inspection syst. for IC mfg. 15376
conducting films, in situ monitor using microwave probe 5805
corrosion detection method, MM wave 5765
crucible-type induction furnaces, continuous lining-wear monitoring (*German*) 7153
double-gate SOI MOSFET, thin-film thickness meas. 2169
film, noncontacting microstrip structure based instrument 39039
gamma-ray time-of-flight method, industrial appl. 19190
III-V heterostructures geometrical parameters determ., dark-field TEM 705
insulating oil, electrode film thickness, effect on conduction current 15671
lead finish cross-sectioning and from X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 19194
magnetic recording disc, film thickness, XPS determ. 9126
microwave-based low-cost instrument for films 5804
non-contact meas. by KL130 displacement meters (*Japanese*) 11731
nonmagnetic tubular components, contactless parameter determ. 12015
PCB coating thickness measurement techniques 28477
photoresist spin-coating films, planarization 8830
reflective-type fibre-optic displacement sensors for dynamic measurements 18923
refractory linings, low freq. US meas. 19756
retinal laser ellipsometry, nerve fibre thickness meas. 32420
scanning refl. spectrosc. thickness mapping of III-V epitaxial layers 25675
SIMOX SOI film thickness meas. tech. 14984
SMT solder paste printing, QC by thickness meas. 1700
SOI MOSFET, threshold volt. and C-V characts. rel. to thickness 2152
steel, stainless, plate thickness, eddy current probe, inversion 27863
steel plate thickness gauge, laser generated ultrasound appl. (*Chinese*) 12572
transparent film thickness determ. by photoacoustic method 5796
US instrum. techn. 12012
wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372
Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
AlGaAs layer growth monitoring by dynamic optical refl. 21344
Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
Si, native oxide thickness, calibrated AFM meas. 8706
TiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical constants determ. 36349
US P(VDF-TrFE) transducer with concave annular struct., appl. 32603

thin film capacitors

ferroelectric capacitors, C-V anal. dielec. props. 29092
ferroelectric connection for IC neural networks 8139
IC neural nets using ferroelectric analog memory 22805
insulation resist. testing improvements 14578
MOS capacitor, electron beam induced positive oxide charge 28614
Mylar capacitor film manuf., quality management syst. 13764
perovskite film proc. and prop. w.r.t. device appl. 15662
perovskite films for memory and capacitor appls. 15721
polyetherimide film capacitor, high temp. 14573
polyethylene naphthalate film chip capacitors 14572
SMT metallised film multilayer capacitors develop. 14574
switched mode power supplies, film capacitor advances 14575
PZT capacitors, elec. charactn. and equiv. cct. model 15723
PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., GaAs JFET RAM applic. 14333
PZT film capacitor, rapid depolarisation, fatigue 29056
PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
PZT film, total dose radiation effects, memory operation 35897
PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
PZT, remanent polaris. decay 15722
PZT:Nb thin films, sol-gel processing, ferroelec. memory appl. 9063

thin film circuits

benzocyclobutene, photodefinable for thin film microelectronic 14748
CO component prod., world class mfg., formula 21010
flip-chip advanced thermal cond. modules, device interconnection 1723
glass-based MIC 6 bit phase shifter for 6-18 GHz 1548
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer substrate with thin film redistribution 28496
high end packaging wiring repair, laser-assisted proc. 21101
hybrid IC technol. develop. for dense mounting 35173
MCM, packaging technol. status 27544
MCM, thin film, technical cost model 21126
MCM for workstation appls. 22098
MCM interconnect technol., HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
MCM mfg., US capability for volume prod. 27539
MCM passivation schemes for Cu/polymer interconnect. 22096
MCM technol. for 2 Gbit/s appl. 22099
microwave multichip T/R module packaging tech. 1600
polyimide for film redistrib., on multilevel substrates 21433
polyimide/metal thin film struct., interconnect resist., fabr. 22439
resistive package interconnection, short-pulse propag. tech. 21097
SHF thin film lumped element high temp. supercond. filter 1355
small antennas with thin-film matching 3463
thermal cond. module, packaging for IBM Enterprise System/9000 1722
UHF and L-band oscillators using thin-film resonators 35085
Al₂O₃ mfg. medium for microwave hybrid oscillators and amplifiers 28384
Cu metallisation for MCMs, CVD using CuCl precursor 14072
PZT ferroelec. capacitor, GaAs:Zn JFET integration 28490
PZT micropatterned film, sputtering, etching, cracks 29058
Si substrate MCM assembly using Au ball flip-chip bonding 1727

thin film devices

see also magnetic thin film devices
AC TFEL display for cockpit control appl. 12449
ACTFEL devices, ALE growth 14013
capacitive pressure sensor, airborne noise meas. 18831
electroluminescent display devices, active layers, growth, charactn. 29514
expert system appl., semiconductor thin film device coating process 333
ferroelectric thin-film materials, structures, and microsensors, micromachining 11760
gas sensors, survey 5644
hot wire anemometer operating at cryogenic temperatures 5496
integrated helmet syst., miniature display technol. 32624
interference filters at cryogenic temp., testing 16216
long wire antenna detector for CO₂ laser radiation 5547
materials technology of EL devices 16297
molecular sensing using plasma polymer thin-film probes 18862
multivalent metal ions detect./quantif. using polymeric sensor 31919
piezoelectric resonators and filters, modelling 2382
polyimide Cu thin film struct. on glass ceramic/Cu multilevel substrate, computer packaging 13689
resistive sensors for CO/H₂/hydrocarbons, SnO₂/ZnO 19017

thin film devices continued

- sensors/actuators, conf, USA (1992) 20933
 SOI p-n diodes; charge-pumping anal. 15147
 strain gauge press. transducer design and develop. 11763
 strain resistance, finite-element simulation 38824
 temperature sensor array using diamond film, aerospace appl. 12444
 TFEL electroluminescent multicolour displays 11954
 TFEL MISIM struct., relax. processes 23343
 thermal print head for high-speed high-resolution, design 8435
 tri-electrode electroluminescent display device for automotive vehicles 13379
 ultrathin film piezoelectric pressure sensor, electron beam welding 33955
 white light emitting thin-film electroluminesc. display (*Japanese*) 25630
 AlN thin-film resonator technol. for antenna/sensor appls. 1377
 Au-Ni thin-film strain gauges, press. transducer 38815
 Na₂WO₃ thin film reflecting electrochromic device 29396
 NiCr thin film press. transducers, technol. (*Italian*) 31898
 SiON integrated optical waveguides on Si, sensor appls. 5548
 SnO₂-In-V thin film gas sensors 5640
 SrS:CeCl₃, TFEL devices, RF ion plating 16300
 Ti-TaO_x-Ta thin-film diode LCD, afterimage improvement 25649
 TiO₂:V thin film humidity sensor prep. by dipping and pyrolysis 721
 YBaCuO thin film microwave Josephson mixers at 77 K 1413
 ZnO:Al thin film sensor, seafood odour detection 19018
 ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display device 9412
 ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284
 ZnS:Mn(TbF₃) thin film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency meas. 29512
 ZnS/SrS:Ce blue AC thin film electroluminescent devices 11955

thin film electroluminescent displays *see electroluminescent displays***thin film resistors**

- electroless plated metal film resistors, characts. (*Japanese*) 22022
 precision, wirewound, foil, and thin film resistors 1609
 reliability under HAST of resistor types 14554
 silicate chrome-Si thin film resistor, corros. resist., N₂ effect 22021
 temperature distribution calc. 8238
 Wilkinson power combiner/dividers, N-way design 8174
 Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522
 Ni-Re-P alloy film electroless plating prep. and resist. obs. 722
 NiCr-TaN thin film resistors, reliab. testing 14750

thin film transistors

- 1 Mbit SRAM devices, second generation, TFT-based (*Japanese*) 21739
 16 Mbit SRAMs, polysilicon TFT using RTA and plasma hydrogenation 22898
 active matrix colour LCDs, develop. trend (*Japanese*) 25625
 AMLCD in-process test system for TFTs using electro-optic effect 33909
 CMOS polysilicon TFT operational amplifiers cct. performance 21552
 CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit, 15 ns, interdigitated bit-line archit. 7950
 colour TFT-LCD, high-resolution engng. workstation appl. (*Japanese*) 25626
 colour TFT-LCD, wide-viewing-angle 25642
 conference, solid state devices/materials, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug 1992) 33756
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 flat panel LCDs, history, trends and appls. 38975
 freq. depend. C/V characts. 14958
 giga-bit EPROMs/flash memories, poly-Si TFT cell struct. 21711
 glass coated Si film, P,B laser doping, resist. 28666
 inverted TFTs with self-aligned LDD struct., characts. 15296
 LCD, fabrication and workstation appl. 5682
 LCD, source bus-line/common electrode coupling 25643
 LCD data driver with redundancy, polysilicon TFT, monolithic 25634
 LCD SC ccts. using poly-Si on quartz TFTs 25636
 low-temp. poly-Si TFT/liq. crystal polymer composite, video projector 36263
 LV operated, crystn. technol., SRAM appl. 22734
 noncrossing TFT matrix, reduced DC level shift/crosstalk 23240
 organic FET using π -conjugated oligomer/insulating polymer 35664
 pMOS TFT, hot carrier degrad., emission microsc. 2158
 polysilicon, colour active matrix LCD appl. 19057
 polysilicon, gate bias instability, gate dielectrics 8937
 polysilicon, hot carriers effects 8938
 polysilicon, LPCVD, elec. characts. (*Korean*) 2183
 polysilicon, with low-temp. gate dielectrics 15257
 polysilicon CMOS self-aligned TFTs and cct. scheme, ion doping tech. 22864
 polysilicon films, laser crystn., grain size enlargement 22184
 polysilicon high-mobility TFT by excimer laser annealing 22770
 polysilicon structures with integrated CMOS TFTs 22852
 polysilicon TFT, field effect mobility 21409
 polysilicon TFT, impurity activation, ion doping 22708
 polysilicon TFT, low-temp., giant microelectronics, 10 s doping 35388
 polysilicon TFT addressed LCD, low-temp. 38981
 polysilicon TFT AMLCD drive ccts., laser repair 11959
 polysilicon TFT by excimer laser annealing 35650
 polysilicon TFT circuit design and performance 15423
 polysilicon TFT fab. by excimer laser crystallisation 35637
 polysilicon TFT fab. using excimer laser annealing 22185
 polysilicon TFT fab. using excimer laser annealing 8933
 polysilicon TFT fabrication, SiO₂ liquid phase deposition 15256
 polysilicon TFT for large-area LCD 22707
 polysilicon TFT passivation with H₂/O₂ plasma, characts. 35639
 polysilicon TFT physics and modelling 15222
 polysilicon TFT short channel effects, model 8941
 polysilicon TFT struct., on/off current ratio 8932
 polysilicon TFT structs., hydrogenation effects 15233
 polysilicon TFT using sputtered films, I-V characts. 35690
 polysilicon TFT with self-aligned LDD struct., fab. 15247
 polysilicon TFTs, current-based DLTS meas. 8940
 polysilicon TFTs, degrad. during dyn. stress 22704
 polysilicon TFTs, high mobility, excimer laser cryst. fab. 15232
 polysilicon TFTs, kink effect and hot-carrier light emission 22703
 polysilicon TFTs, IN characts. distrib. (*Japanese*) 15273
 polysilicon TFTs by laser crystn. 15224
 polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs, crystn. techs. 15223
 polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, develop. and fab. (*Japanese*) 22666
 polysilicon TFTs using infra-low press. CVD films, low temp. fab. 21405
 polysilicon undergated TFTs, short-channel effects 35641
 polysilicon-SiN TFT, excimer laser annealing 8931
 self-scanned polysilicon matrix liquid crystal displays 11952

thin film transistors continued

- SOI MOSFET, thin film, subthreshold characts. 15287
 SOI MOSFET, ultrathin, nonlocal ballistic model 8918
 SOI MOSFETs, fully depleted, floating body effects model 35723
 SOI MOSFETs, latch breakdown phenomenon anal. 15262
 SOI PMOSFETs, accumulation-mode, cond. mechanisms at RT and liq. He 35711
 SOI short-channel MOSFETs, threshold volt. modelling 35647
 SOI-based power IC vertical DMOS with polycryst. CMOS TFTs 928
 SOS MOSFETs, fully depleted, high mobility 15234
 split wordline cell for 16 Mb SRAM 21755
 SRAM, 1 Mb, byte wide, 15 ns access time (*Japanese*) 7933
 SRAM 16 Mbit cell technols. for 2.0 V operation 21756
 SRAM using TFT load cell, 1 V operation 7953
 stacked-CMOS SRAM cell technol. 1096
 submicron polysilicon TFTs reliab., charge transport/trapping 22732
 surface nitrification using H₂+NH₃ mixture, hybrid excitation (*Japanese*) 8683
 VLSI SRAMs, asymmetric memory cell using complementary TFT 21709
 CdSe TFT drive ccts. in LCD 19048
 CdSe TFTs, reproducibility and use in driver ccts. 15231
 CdSe thin film tech. in large area high resol. AMLCD 8942
 GaAs/AlGaAs gate controlled lateral interband tunnelling device 35745
 Mo-Cr/Si:H source-drain metallization, ion etch TFT 15032
 a-Si HV thin film MOSFET, fab./characts. 35726
 Si LPCVD film struct. and TFT characts. rel. to deposn. temp. (*Korean*) 22648
 Si, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (*Korean*) 1809
 a-Si TFT, I-V characts., back-bias effect 8923
 a-Si TFT LCD drive improvement for HDTV projection (*Japanese*) 19083
 a-Si TFT LCDs fabrication, taper-etching/plasma stripping 23239
 a-Si TFT, charact., temp., elec. stress effects 15253
 a-Si TFT characts., ion doping energy effect 22211
 a-Si TFT, circuit simulation, device model 15125
 a-Si TFT, effective channel length, SCL current 15289
 a-Si TFT for full-colour LCD 25647
 Si, TFT, high temp. OFF current 15250
 a-Si TFT, self-aligned, ion doping 15283
 a-Si TFTs and their appls. in LCDs 11968
 a-Si TFTs, distrib. threshold voltage, ion implant. fab., characts. 15294
 a-Si colour TFT LCD (*Japanese*) 19076
 a-Si image sensors, 2D, high sensitivity readout 31978
 a-Si optically addressable input cct. for 2D image sensing 18962
 a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639
 a-Si transistors, Schottky barrier contacts for source and drain 15163
 Si wafer photoexcited reactions, VLSI process appl. 35796
 a-Si:H CVD films, posthydrogenation using internal lamp 751
 a-Si:H, P, ion doping, elec. props., TFT characts. 8663
 a-Si:H TFT, RIE damage, I-V characts. 15288
 a-Si:H TFT active matrix LCD, two-mask process 38980
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection and trapping 8956
 a-Si:H TFT, charge injection, trapping, stress effects 35677
 a-Si:H TFT, gap states nonuniform distrib. 15252
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, remote plasmas CVD (*Korean*) 2182
 a-Si:H, TFT hydrogenation, OFF current decrease 15285
 a-Si:H TFT, inter-electrode C-V characts., model 22673
 a-Si:H TFT on cryst. PMOS common-gate CMOS inverter 9022
 a-Si:H, TFT, static characts. 15280
 a-Si:H, TFT, threshold voltage bias annealing 15251
 a-Si:H, conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 41
 a-Si:H device appls. 2746
 a-Si:H p-n photodiodes and TFT in photodetector-amplifier 16328
 a-Si:H,P TFT, P doping, ion shower tech. 35778
 a-Si/SiN_x, low temp. CVD, TFT technology 7688
 Si-Ge MOS TFTs low-temp. technol. for large-area electronics 22702
 a-Si₃N₄ films, TFT, positive charge generation, gate bias, temp. effects 15254
 SiN_x film, hybrid-excitation CVD for TFT 8959
 SiN_x gate insulator for a-Si:H TFT LCD 16172
 a-SiN_x:H/a-Si:H TFT, doping, plasma treatment 15284
 SiO₂-Si, PECVD characts. and appl. to TFT 21410

thin film triodes *see thin film transistors***thin films**

- see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; superconducting thin films; vapour deposited coatings*
 diamond, CVD films, thermal/optical appls. 27787
 diamond films, excimer laser processing 28749
 elastic properties, computerised meas. syst. 27871
 electric contact phenomena, thin film theory 8294
 electroluminescent devices, phys. props., efficiency 23368
 electronic materials, sol-gel processing 21440
 electronics thin film mfg. by sol-gel method (*Japanese*) 14022
 ICB growth, nucleation cluster islands 27814
 impedances of thin and layered syst., review 5715
 inorganic thin film, anisotropy, SHG 29825
 lift-off mask, shadow evap., narrow line prep. 34298
 multilayer struct., modulated cathodolum. characts 34341
 phthalocyanine films, freq. tunable third harmonic generation 23678
 resist film formation in spin coating, numerical simul. 2059
 solid-state sensors/actuators, conf, USA (1992) 20933
 stress meas. and process monitoring 32054
 surface resistivity meas. using open-ended coaxial line 19141
 waveguide struct., nonlinear steady-state pulses 10005
 zone melting recrystallisation chamber, convection, cond. 34272
 C, diamond-like films, appls. 28636
 a-C, diamond-like films, excimer laser processing 28749
 CaS:Eu thin film, electroluminescence (*Korean*) 36362
 Co phthalocyanine films, optical sensing, surface plasmon reson. 19013
 Cr-SiO(N) composite films, transport props., sensor appls. 5522
 Fe₂O₃ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
 FeS₂ optical thin films, spray deposited, band gap meas. 2729
 Li_{1+x}V₂O₈ film for thin Li battery, mechanical characteriz. 13298
 WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402
 ZnS/SrS:Ce AC-TFEL multilayered phosphors, performance 16289

third harmonic generation *see* harmonic generation

third harmonic generation, optical *see* optical harmonic generation

third-order optical susceptibility *see* nonlinear optical susceptibility

Thomson effect

LIDAR plasma diagnostics appl. 23739

plasma diagnostics appl. 23738

three-dimensional displays

3D TV displays, cameras, appls. and advances 38662

autostereoscopic 3-D display using LCD-generated parallax barrier (Japanese) 38983

autostereoscopic imaging systems for telecom. appls. 10757

autostereoscopic multiview display 11581

autostereoscopic TV display (Japanese) 38982

binocular stereo TV viewers' accommodation response 11616

Mitsubishi Elec. ME550 workstation multimedia platform (Japanese) 19074

stereoscopic display syst. using eye position tracking (Japanese) 25632

stereoscopic television, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 7238

stereoscopically-viewed images, apparent depth/size 19408

synthetic aperture holography, 3D displays 9808

telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043

teleoperation training simulator, virtual reality 19045

teleoperator helmet mounted display performance eval. 19046

time-division multiview autostereoscopic display 32012

TV autostereoscopic lenticular systems 11579

TV displays for industrial appls. 11583

TV European R&D review 31759

TV parallax barrier displays 11582

TV restricted parallax image displays 11580

video seq. realistic representation 11615

virtual object manipulation 19044

three phase rectifiers *see* rectifying circuits

three-term control

building EMS, model-based predictive control 27233

DC motor speed control design, global optimisation method 33311

home VCR drum motor software servo syst. design (English) 38701

motion control PID filter, DSP microcontroller-based 13122

motor control, fuzzy logic/PID controller comparison 40117

nuclear steam generator, fuzzy adaptive robust level control 12957

power station steam temp. controller, optimal output feedback 33038

power stations voltage/freq. control, PID/H_∞ concepts 33036

Space Station Freedom solar power module control 19624

synchronous generator, self-tuning controller, automat. voltage regulation (Japanese) 26924

turning, dynamic control, direct drive lin. motor actuators 33595

three-valued logic *see* ternary logic

three wave mixing (optical) *see* multiwave mixing

threshold elements

digital neural multiple using linear threshold elements 1225

multiple PPM with generalised const.-wt. codes 37317

weighted threshold gates vs. majority gates 7919

threshold logic

circuit complexity, geometric approach 28121

CMOS algorithmic analog-to-quaternary converter 1073

conservative threshold logic 1015

cryptographic key-sharing threshold schemes 37323

image tracing using CMOS variable threshold logic 3930

monotone threshold circuits for addition, construction 7921

NMOS digital summation threshold gate circuits 34700

perceptrons, PP, and the polynomial hierarchy 7920

polynomial computation and threshold circuits 1009

weighted threshold gates vs. majority gates 7919

throat microphones *see* microphones

thunderstorms

see also lightning

aircraft, safety during thunderstorm, probability 19572

ice depolaris. events, 19.45 GHz expts 30032

lightning source location from ELF noise burst recordings 25305

power overhead line lightning shielding theory (Japanese) 6497

radar meas., lightning precursor signatures 32580

thundercloud charged aerosol discharges 15615

thunderclouds, elec. field meas. by rocket 19121

thyratrons

44 J, 2 kHz PRF excimer laser PFL charging syst. 36641

back lighted, hollow cathode discharge operation, microwave emissions 14823

back-lighted thyatron for long-pulse electron-beam source 8512

double thyatron pulse modulator for Cu vapour laser 36457

end-of-life symptoms/causes, lifetime extension 35222

PM motors, optimal rotor pole thickness 6736

pseudospark plasma switches, cathode heating mechanisms 8511

pulsed power technol., conf., London, UK (Feb. 1993) 33790

superemissive cathodes, high-power electron beam source 8470

ultrawideband RF pulse modulator expts. 5092

Cu halide laser power supply, thyatron cond. prevention (Chinese) 3045

Cu vapour laser chains, pulse jitter (Chinese) 36450

Cu vapour laser, discharge excited, electrical simulation 36453

N₂ laser, improved jitter using active feedback 2810

thyristor applications

10 kVA GTO resonant pole inverter for active power filter 20538

40 to 160 kW freq. converters for elec. heating 6892

50 MW pulse-forming network for FEL 36643

300 MW Shin-Shinano freq. converter station thyristor 27122

400 kVA thyristor rectifier, active power filter appl. (Japanese) 33387

2750 kVA multiple PWM GTO line-side converter 20542

AC/DC power converter, current source, GTO-based 33386

AC/DC thyristor power converter, MRAC scheme (Japanese) 6934

aircraft power supply with HF resonant link inverter 39510

Alcator C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breakers 33462

Alcator C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breaker design 33463

Arkad'ev-Marks thyristor pulsed-voltage generator 33371

axial induction/synchronous machines, EM field model 33164

back-to-back DC converter station 6335

biomedical MRI, GTO inverter-based SMPS 32428

bridge rectifier drive system, spectral calc. software 13205

cage induction motor controlled accel. soft starting 33288

capacitor motor, triac controlled, ferrite wedge effect 20435

Class 156 elec. locomotive at Deutsche Reichsbahn (German) 27301

CMOS advanced technol. ESD input protection 15416

thyristor applications continued

commutatorless DC motor with inverter, starting 33310

computer power supply quality, nonsinusoidal voltage coeff. calcs. (Russian) 6941

converter pulse LF control algorithm (Russian) 40221

crowbar switch for toroidal mag. coils (Korean) 40218

DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764

DC thyristor drive for industrial manipulators/robots (Russian) 7055

direct-drive solid state cct. for gas laser pumping 9719

distribution feeder real-time VAr compensation scheme 6345

electric drive, 3-level inverter, digital control 40331

electric drive with DC motor, optimum high-speed control (Russian) 40345

electric drives, equalising synchro-tie, resistance modulator (Polish) 20778

electric heating, thyristor power controller (German) 13412

electric loads, variable, power factor correction calcs. (German) 39664

electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (Russian) 13352

electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910

elevator DC motor drives, elec./audible noise reduction, 12-pulse converters 40355

flexible AC transmission systems, recent progress 32828

frequency converters, direct, current control system anal. (Russian) 13234

fuel cell power plants, 500 kW inverter appls. (Japanese) 26691

gate turn-off thyristor power supply for Cu vapour laser 16367

GTO thyristor based AC traction propulsion drives 27305

GTO-based SVC, benefits 12641

HF power converters, single switch, RF heating appls. 27044

HF pulse converter based pump source for CO₂ laser 21545

HF series resonant inverter using asymmetrical thyristors 13217

HF series-resonant DC link power conversion 20539

high power gyrotron, power supplies testing 33437

HV thyristor switches, HVDC/SVC appls., thermal design 40226

HV thyristor valve for arrester, turn-on testing 26477

HVDC converter valves, structural composite insulator appls. 19941

HVDC power transmission using converter bridges 6425

HVDC substation uprating project (Italy) 32846

HVDC substations, design requirements 6424

HVDC thyristor rectifiers, Russian technology 13228

hybrid GTO cycloconverter, operating principle (Japanese) 20567

induction generators, thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928

induction heating, 10 and 22 kHz thyristor converters 7135

induction heating, dual resonant converter 7163

induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766

induction motor traction drives, digital control systems (German) 27290

induction motors, CSI-fed, harmonic current amplifications studies 13160

induction motors, thyristor VSI-fed, energetic characts. optimisation (Russian) 13156

industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (Russian) 6319

JT-60 neutral beam injection, power supplies, GTO switches (Japanese) 32190

KEK proton synchrotron, main ring power supply 25720

LHD supercond. magnets, power supplies design 29261

load bus, voltage profile correction by SVC 12640

machine control power semiconductor devices 33121

MOS-controlled thyristor power switches 15219

MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, appls. 35630

parallel current-controlled PWM inverter control 6885

power converters, controllable rectifier appl. (Italian) 40215

power converters, mixed, thyristor/diode bridge cct.-based (Italian) 40217

power converters, static, power system harmonics effects 40223

power electronics, operator training problems (Polish) 20998

power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809

power syst. stabil. enhancement, optimal active/reactive power control 32769

power system subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291

power systems, thyristor VAr compensated, earth faults calcs. (Russian) 6361

push-pull parametric transformer, thyristor rectifier cct. load 14588

PWM CSI, thyristor firing pulse generator, microprocessor-based 20522

PWM inverter-fed induction motor drive, low switching freq. 13335

PWM invertors, neutral point clamped, GTO-based (Japanese) 6904

railway car supplies, turn-off network for GTO chopper 7089

railways, constant voltage DC feeding syst., energy saving (Japanese) 13371

Re 4/4 460 elec. locomotive, components, design 20789

reactive power, thyristor rectifier-based source, transients anal. (Russian) 6282

reactive power compensator, thyristor switches, control syst. (Russian) 6329

rectifiers, pulse-controlled, 3-phase, regulated power factor (Polish) 6874

rectifiers, thyristor controlled, interrupted-current operation anal. (Russian) 13242

resistive electrothermal equipt. with relay-pulsed power regulators 33688

reversible 560 kVA converter using GTOs, design, operation, testing 13249

SCR PWM controlled cycloconverter simulation (French) 6890

self-contained inverters with frequency multiplication (Russian) 40220

single-switch resonance inverters (Russian) 27015

squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (Russian) 13147

subscriber line surge/induction solid state protection device (Japanese) 24868

SVC, power capacitor/GTO thyristor-based (German) 26270

SVC, thyristor-based, power converter-connected, expt. investigs. (Russian) 6360

synchronous generators, unbalanced thyristor loading, anal. 26792

synchronous machine, thyristor bridge connected, harmonic anal. 26813

synchronous machines, self-commutated, d-q model, computer-based 13143

synchronous motor starting via voltage inverter, simulation 33209

synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196

synchronous motors, power converter-fed, optimal firing control 26823

synchronous PM motors, digital sensorless control algorithm 26828

synchronous turbogenerators, saturated, thyristor bridge excited, short cct. effect on mech. stress 26859

traction drive thyristor power converters, reliability probability (Polish) 33648

traction power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382

transfer switches, use of solid state relays 8299

trolley cars, traction drive, thyristor pulsed control syst. 33637

valves, HVDC/SVC appls., transient voltages supportability 27020

variable speed PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction method 33583

variable speed synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242

voltage inverter for motor drive, microprocessor control (Russian) 6882

thyristor applications continued

- voltage source inverter with thyristor rectifier bridge 6884
- wind turbine, synchronous generators, converters in stator/rotor ccts. 26689
- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ p-n-i-n+ thyristor pulse generator characts. 28033

thyristor valves *see thyristor applications***thyristors**

- abnormal forward voltage behaviour numerical simulation 15218
- bistable, switches and latching optical logic, photothyristors/SEL 23263
- branched controlling electrode design optimisation 2129
- capacitor-switched GTO, neg. transient current 35631
- carrier lifetime control by proton irradi. 2130
- closable, spontaneous current crowding 8904
- CMOS, latch-up processes in gate-array ccts. (*Hungarian*) 28098
- cooling power semicond. devices (*German*) 34499
- current meas. using compensated coaxial shunts 8901
- DH optical thyristors for optoelectronic switch array 2791
- dielectrically isolated lateral emitter switched thyristor 2132
- electric/semiconductor equipment 27053
- electric/thermal processes under shock current 28915
- emitter switched thyristors, analytical model 2133
- FCT dV/dt capability anal. and prediction 2134
- GTO thyristor, diagnostic methods 35629
- GTO thyristor gate-cathode breakdown voltage 2135
- GTO thyristor switches, gate drive optimisation 28914
- GTO thyristors using multiple proton energy irradi. 22640
- heat sink develops. for power semicond. devices (*Spanish*) 436
- HF double-gate GTOs, characts. 35632
- HV power semicond. device-circuit interaction, meas. tools 7801
- HV sub ns photon-injection switches, stability 8906
- lateral junction-isolated emitter switched thyristor 15221
- light emitting arrays, transcription of optical information 23360
- light-triggered HV thyristor with MOS amplifying gate 8902
- MCT-IGBT cell ensembles, switching behaviour and current handling 22643
- MOS controlled current interruption, turn off 28913
- MOS controlled thyristor, characts. and 75P60E1 device (*Italian*) 15217
- MOS-assisted-gate thyristors, HF high di/dt, design criteria 22644
- MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, appls. 35630
- MOS-controlled thyristor power switches, gate drive/appls. 28912
- optoelectronic p-n-p-n winner-take-all network, max. detect. 2772
- power device simul. with inductive load cct., integral method 35538
- power electronics, book 7296
- power semicond. device develop. 22641
- power semicond. device technol. for 1990s, review 35532
- power semicond. devices, review 35533
- power semiconductor devices, thermal reliability modelling 7810
- proton irradi., depth resolved carrier lifetime meas. 22645
- saturating coil commutation method (*Romanian*) 8900
- SCR switched power supply for pulsed lasers (*Chinese*) 34509
- single crystal. semicond. devices, influ. of high bipolar injection levels on structural defects 35535
- spontaneous current spiking with nonlocal transverse coupling 22639
- state-oriented simulation model (*German*) 22642
- surface mount products for power appls. 35531
- thin device prod., tech. 8903
- trench-gate base resist. controlled thyristors 15220
- two-terminal double-heterojunction optical thyristors 16245
- AlGaAs/GaAs optothyristors, reverse-biased, optical gating 36384
- $\text{GaAs p}^+ \text{-n-p-n}^+$ struct., cut-off state charact. 8905
- InP-based optothyristor for pulsed power-switching appls. 36371
- Si emitter junctions, discrete conductance fluctuations 2131
- Si solid-phase direct bonding for semicond. struct. 14997

TI computers *see Texas Instruments computers***tidal power stations**

- Darrieus turbine tidal power station (Japan) (*Japanese*) 6716
- environmental effects 20262
- layouts, orthogonal turbines 13069
- Mezensk tidal power station, capital investments (*Russian*) 33094
- optimisation struct. for tidal power eval. 6715
- projects, political considerations (UK) 33093
- rectangular tidal basin, optimisation by operational calculus 6717
- renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154

tides

- EISCAT, conf., Saariselka, Finland (June 1991) 27396
- mareograph, seafloor instrument design 12534

tight-binding calculations

- ballistic quantum wire, transport props. 14905
- pentacene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- quantum wire, transport phenomena, num. method 14904
- tetracene, excess electron/hole drift mobilities 36390
- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$ superlattices, IX, mixing (*Chinese*) 22236
- $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ system, interband tunnelling, time-depend. formalism 28584
- $\text{PtCl}_{0.75}\text{Br}_{0.25}$, charge separation, photovoltaic devices 2739

tilt (Earth) *see geodesy***tilting control** *see attitude control***timber** *see wood***time and latitude**

- see also time measurement*
- atomic clocks for space-time references 32056

time complexity *see computational complexity***time delay circuits** *see delay circuits***time delays** *see delays***time division multiple access**

- 16QAM trellis coded land mobile commun., perform. (*Japanese*) 25052
- adaptive equalization for digital wireless data transm. 31292
- adaptive equalization with RLS-MLSE fading mobile channels 38371
- adaptive GSM receiver, freq. selective fading, perform. eval. 38355
- assigned power-level/slot scheme, capture effect (*Japanese*) 30859
- CATV cct. switching services on broadband network 25344
- CATV network, cellular service provision, TDMA and CDMA 25185
- cellular base station equipt. develop. 31254
- cellular capacity for orthogonal and nonorthogonal access 11134
- cellular mobile radio unit design 31255
- cellular networks, variable-rate speech coding, overview 18362
- cellular radio, block-coded 16 QAM-TDMA, cyclical FH 31223
- cellular radio, CDMA and TDMA, comparison 25042
- cellular radio, differential detection of $\pi/4$ -shifted DQPSK 38330
- cellular radio, high-bit-rate transmission using 4QAM and DFSE 25044
- cellular radio, interoperable data services 31319

time division multiple access continued

- cellular radio, microcell/macroc cell archit. 4814
- cellular syst., RS coding/slow freq. hopping 25078
- cellular systs., fax transm. using WORM-ARQ 24639
- cellular TDMA system, 4 kbit/s speech coding 4850
- cellular TDMA systems, distributed carrier allocation 4807
- cordless local public access networks, DECT equipt. and stds. 38363
- DECT technol., applications and implements. 31384
- digital cellular commun. syst. capacity 31354
- digital cellular radio, adaptive max.-likelihood receiver 31217
- digital cellular radio, equalised channels and codec perform. 31216
- digital cellular syst. develop., TDMA radio link control 38343
- digital land mobile radio, 64 kbit/s, using M-16QAM 18359
- digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
- DYANET II, satellite TDMA system design 18386
- DYANET II satellite communication transit switching system 18382
- equaliser with delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 24929
- ESA on-board processing satellite syst. access and sync. 4874
- ESA T-S-T/SS TDMA system, on board processor design 18249
- fiber optic networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
- FITL, system spec./requirements 38509
- GMSK/TDMA, constant modulus algm. adaptive array perform. 30304
- GSM pan-European radio interface techs. and methodologies (*Italian*) 4840
- hard real time appl. of FCF scheduling 10662
- indoor cellular system, CDTMA 25043
- indoor digital radio, adaptive antenna combining appls. 17876
- indoor digital radio syst. adaptive antenna combining, perform. 31278
- indoor wireless channel coding/antenna diversity trade-offs 25020
- indoor wireless channels, coding/equalisation/diversity 31314
- INTELSAT systems, communications technol. 18378
- ISDN satellite TDMA system, QPSK burst modem with FEC 4605
- ITALSAT system, appls./future trends 18393
- labelling algorithm for JIT scheduling 17852
- land mobile radio channels, bi-directional equalisation 4819
- linear lightwave networks, rooted routing 25169
- local radio systems, analytical outage eval. 31174
- MAN, all optical, perform. eval. 18096
- message delay 37859
- microcellular systs., SCM dynamic channel assignment 31263
- MLSE digital receiver for mobile radio communication 4821
- mobile integrated voice/data radio access syst. 25082
- mobile ISDN, concepts and tech. problems (*Japanese*) 18200
- mobile radio, differentially detected DQPSK with diversity 25046
- mobile radio, LLC/MAC traffic anal. 31281
- mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
- multiple access protocols for indoor wireless communications 24444
- North American dual-mode cellular syst., capacity 31252
- on-board processing, integrated packet/circuit switching 38410
- optical interconnect, μAN and LAN appls. 18467
- optically amplified TDMA distributive switch network 25214
- passive optical networks, out of band signalling 38448
- PCN, RF param. of high capacity multi-operator syst. 31244
- PCN base station networking, slotted ring protocol 4853
- personal commun., duplexing methods, port sync. 31240
- personal communication circuits, systems and technol., colloquium, London (1993) 27438
- Philips IRT 2000 digital microwave radio system props. 18313
- PLL synthesiser, high resolution and fast freq. settling 4884
- portable radio link with switching freq. synthesizer 4791
- portable radio systs., time slot transfer 31251
- portable radio with freq. reuse, call perform. 4812
- portable radio with nonuniform traffic distrib., freq. reuse 4851
- PRN, multihop, slot allocation for TDMA protocols 24934
- QPSK mobile radio, adaptive carrier tracking demodulation (*Japanese*) 4844
- radio conversation variable partition duplexing 4761
- rural radio network growth forecasting and planning models 10710
- satellite commun. reliability aspects, TDMA system case study 11226
- satellite mobile TDM/TDMA radio with active antenna array 4828
- satellite switched TDMA multiple feedback loop sync. control (*Japanese*) 11184
- satellite TDMA multifreq. system, digital multicarrier modulator 4878
- satellite TDMA station for LAN interconnection appl. 25113
- satellite TDMA system with dispersive delay lines 31416
- SS-TDMA scheduling algorithms for slot assignment 4888
- star topology fibre optic LAN protocol 31573
- TDMA/TDD mobile radio transmission, transmitter diversity 11152
- time slot assignment problems, equivalence 37846
- US Digital Cellular System, low-complexity equalisers 25045
- VSAT packet data commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 25109
- wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
- wireless personal comm., synchronisation of radio ports 18336
- wireless rural communication systems for developing countries 24975

time division multiplexing

see also asynchronous transfer mode; circuit switching; message switching; packet switching; synchronous digital hierarchy

- 2 Mbit/s Flexible Multiplexer (*German*) 24897
- 4 Gbit/s signal, all-optical 1-to-8 demultiplexing tech. 25152
- adaptive antenna array with time multiplexed sig. proc. 23933
- AIM cell multiplexer perform. anal. 4112
- asynchronous, networks, early experiments 31031
- ATM bandwidth allocation through genetic algorithm 4115
- ATM broadband network congestion control with neural nets 4113
- ATM cct. emulation, techn. comparison 4225
- ATM cell statistical multiplexing characts., voice/video inputs (*Japanese*) 4104
- ATM fault-tolerant switch and video compression system 4592
- ATM jitter and bandwidth enforcement 4108
- ATM multichannel switching syst. priority queueing strategies 4139
- ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
- ATM network, teletraffic studies (*Japanese*) 4211
- ATM network hybrid DCT video encoder, statistical anal. 4675
- ATM network teleconference video traffic statistical anal. 4644
- ATM network usage parameter control eval. (*Japanese*) 4103
- ATM network variable bit rate video compression algorithm 4593
- ATM networks, forward congestion notification 4299
- ATM networks, multiclass traffic perform. anal. 4107
- ATM networks, multiple traffic classes, adaptive access control 4224
- ATM networks, source control/shaping 4221

time division multiplexing continued

- ATM networks, tagging vs. rate enforcement 4220
- ATM switches, head of line arbitration 4707
- ATM systems, discrete queueing anal. 4117
- ATM testing to ensure B-ISDN service quality 4578
- ATM/STM optical time-multiplexed space switch, packet switching 24923
- ATS switching nodes, joint scheduling/admission control 17853
- Australian rural and remote area commun. 38323
- B-ISDN connectionless service handling 4579
- B-ISDN/ATM traffic descriptor, traffic/congestion control 4595
- broadband access networks, role of SDH and ATM 4106
- bulk service system buffer sizing 10673
- Cambridge Backbone Network, preliminary perform. 10963
- crossbar switch, service grade anal. 4732
- electric machine insulation partial discharge detection, online system 20386
- fibre optic networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
- fibre optic smart strain/temp. sensor, quasi-distrib. 11843
- fibre optic system, Si microresonator sensors multiplexing 24919
- FITL, system spec./requirements 38509
- HDTV/enhanced studio centre, new tools 11668
- high-speed integrated networks, 2-layer optimisation struct. 10652
- hybrid broadband network performance models 10672
- ISDN, TDM, with correlated traffic 24768
- ITALSAT system, appls./future trends 18393
- LAN interconnection using SwissMAN (French) 18106
- LAN, all optical, perform. eval. 18096
- microlaser-based compact optical neuro-processors 36309
- mixed-signal ATE, synchronizing analogue and digital signals 18762
- multi-hop radio networks, scheduling algorithms 18294
- multibus packet switch architecture 24434
- multiple-access star-coupled photonic network protocols 31516
- multiview autostereoscopic display 32012
- networks with priorities, optimal flow control policies 10668
- nonlinear optical transmission 31545
- optical high-density WDM network, initial tests 31494
- optical LD demultiplexer, nonlinear model 30852
- optical star LAN, WDM, high-speed commun. protocols 24669
- optical switching archits. 38295
- optically interconnected multiproc. syst., routing 36420
- packet radio networks, large, with TDM 18304
- passive interferometric fibre optic sensor networks 25538
- phased array antennas NLC based opt. control 36272
- photonic frequency division switching technols. 31163
- photonic switching devices 24914
- rural distributed radiotelephone syst. modulation and propag. aspects 38314
- satellite cluster interconnected by ISLs, anal. 4876
- satellite commun., microprocessor-based multiplexer 11199
- satellite mobile TDM/TDMA radio with active antenna array 4828
- satellite system, multirate digital multicarrier demodulator 11197
- SC speech spectrum analyzer design 24066
- sub-rate data multiplexing, test set requirements 11026
- TDMA optical interconnect, μ AN and LAN appls. 18467
- time slot assignment problems, equivalence 37846
- time-compressed multiplex mobile telephone syst. 31253
- ultrashort light pulse spectral/temporal holography, TDM 3155
- variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks in B-ISDN 5331
- vehicle identification on busy roads with TDM 4709
- video coding at variable bit rates for ATM (Japanese) 5286
- WDM star networks, time-wavelength assignment 24671
- WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165
- wireless rural communication systems for developing countries 24975
- InGaAsP electroabsorpt. modulator for in-line opt. gate 36255
- LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optic TDM demultiplexing modulators 9303

time-domain analysis

- see also finite difference time-domain analysis; time-frequency analysis*
- 2 kW domestic appliance power convertor, design optimisation 27046
- absorbent coated target characts. of ultrawideband radar 11471
- absorbing boundary algorithms in FDTD method 3172
- adaptive IIR filters, least squares error surfaces, props. 37519
- airliners, wide freq. range EM perturbation response anal. 6114
- anechoic chamber, polarimetric time-domain anal. 23844
- ARMA modeling methods in time domain, comparison 30619
- audio encoding optimal transform. by time-domain aliasing cancellation (German) 17029
- AWESymbolic, linear ccts. anal. using asymptotic waveform eval. 34420
- bistatic time-domain scattering from smooth objects 9911
- block decimated analysis-synthesis filter banks 37542
- CAA nonlin. multipoint microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
- chemical engng. student education, CAI software, PC-based 20996
- conductivity meas., instrumentation, mechanical joints in conductive struct. 5719
- coupled dispersive lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 30093
- coupled RLGC lines, nonlinear transient anal. 9992
- coupled waveguides/antenna struct., propag., time/freq. domain anal. 37007
- dispersive dissipative interconnects, time-domain charactn./anal. 36985
- ECG, late potentials detection, Wigner distrib. appl. 39402
- ELDO simulator for noise simulation in transient analysis 34985
- electric connectors, complex struct., coupled noise anal. 8315
- electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
- electronic packages, EM modelling 33938
- EM fields and networks, conf., Munich (Oct. 1991) 72
- EM problems appl. 3226
- EM scatt. by nonplanar stratified media, time-domain inverse problem 36863
- EM scattering, parallel decomposition methods 3225
- EM wave propag./scatt., time domain method 36851
- EMP coupling, comparison of time/frequency-domain approaches 9956
- FD-TD method for surface impedance boundary conditions (Japanese) 627
- FDTD algorithm for non-orthogonal grids, EM scatter. appl. 3231
- field simulation results, digital signal processing, identification 3375
- finite periodic flat strip arrays, short pulse scatt. 29949
- flexible circuit simulation with mixed-domain and mixed-mode applications 34968
- GTD, freq./time domain hybrid ray-mode resonance 36825
- HF ray fields traversing caustics, time causality 36826
- Hilbert space formulation of the TLM method 29864
- IC interconnects, simulation 33947
- ideal switch model for time-domain cct. anal. 34490
- impedance wedge, time-domain EM scatt., skew incidence 9906

time-domain analysis continued

- impulse radiating antenna, anal. 37109
 - indoor radio channel time/freq. domain models 3270
 - integral equations in computational electromagnetics, review 3224
 - interconnect simul. with asymptotic waveform eval. 34377
 - interconnects in computer chip package, time-domain EM anal. 21107
 - Lamb wave inspection, optimis. 14136
 - LAN HF problems, avoidance and EMC (German) 31025
 - LCRG nonuniform transm. lines, Green fn. tech. 16933
 - linear switched networks, steady-state response 927
 - Log Mac, freq./time-domain cct. anal. program 34370
 - lossless transm. lines, time-domain crosstalk, soln. 16935
 - lossy coupled transmission lines, time-domain anal. 9985
 - MCM interconnects, simulation 33947
 - MCMs, trans. lines on perforated ground planes, propag. impd. 27541
 - metallic enclosures, time-domain BEM/FEA, transient EM coupling 29878
 - MIC CAA using efficient topological method 28414
 - microstrip dipoles in low-loss dielec. slab, time-domain response 35026
 - microstrip networks in inhomogeneous media, CAA/CAD 35009
 - microwave IC modelling 35079
 - microwave nonlinear circuits, time and freq. domain models 28387
 - microwave spatially separated sources, phase locking 1249
 - monopole antenna, $\lambda/4$, on notched cond. body, radiation characts. 30240
 - multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
 - multilayer stripline ccts., PTH interconnect, equiv. cct. model 1318
 - multiple element oscillators using power combining 21979
 - nonlinear inversion of permeab./permitt. 29920
 - nonlinear network steady-state anal., hybrid freq./time domain methods 21517
 - nonlinearly-terminated dipole, theory/validation 16981
 - nonuniform magnetic pulses penetration into conducting halfspace 16823
 - nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 - optic flow relaxation, spatial/temporal cooccurrence matrices 10448
 - OTEC syst. control, time domain anal./design 13085
 - parameter estimation, fast sequential algms. 37529
 - PCB component radiated emissions anal., FEM 35132
 - physical optics impulse response from faceted targets 38536
 - planar circuits, time-domain finite element soln. 14168
 - power convertors, resonant, half-bridge, stress anal. 33400
 - power syst. harmonic waveform distortion, simulation 26267
 - power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
 - PSD estimation using Nuttall-Carter technique 10342
 - radar range eqn. time-domain canonical representation 5055
 - resistors, meander wound, transfer characts. studies 14557
 - SAR processor motion compensation with azimuth compression 18559
 - SAR special techs. and appls. 18565
 - SC networks, frequency/time domain anal., computer aided (Hungarian) 27954
 - SEM, time-domain incident field extrapolation 9966
 - semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
 - short pulse radar scatt., time-domain parameterisation 11435
 - side reading study of recording heads 15893
 - signal anal., time-freq. distrib. kernels decomp. 37515
 - silica monomode optical fibre distributed strain meas. equipt. (Japanese) 29289
 - smoothly moving boundaries in 2D and 3D TLM simulations 3419
 - synchronous machines torsional dynamics, anal., constants, models 13129
 - thick-film microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993
 - thin-layer coating over perfect conductors, dispersive characts. model. 3229
 - TLM synthesis of microwave structures using time reversal 3417
 - transient EM field coupling to unshielded cable 30059
 - transient EM field radiation and scatt. 3257
 - transmission line matrix method, EM radiative emissions prediction 36978
 - transmission line transients, time domain finite element anal. 23856
 - transmission lines, time domain digital simulations 26210
 - ultrawideband radar meas. equipt. and results 5090
 - ultrawideband radar near-grazing rough sea clutter response 5060
 - ultrawideband radar pulse diff. obs. 5083
 - VLSI circuits, waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
 - waveform analysis, exponentiality/anti-exponentiality 30546
 - waveguide modes, time-freq. distrib. anal. 37025
 - wind velocity, spaced antenna/radar interferometer meas., simulation 6187
 - Al plate, time domain US NDE 34342
 - GaAs MESFET analog. freq. dividers, design/anal. 1385
 - GaAs MESFET analogue freq. dividers, design 21977
- time domain networks** *see time-varying networks*
- time-domain reflectometers** *see reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry*
- time-domain reflectometry**
see also optical time-domain reflectometry
 CATV plant perform. eval., upgrading and rebuilding 18708
 ferroelectric/dielectric characts., meas., reflection pulse technique 32027
 interconnect discontinuities in high-speed ccts. 1280
 interconnect equiv. cct. modelling, time-domain meas. 21096
 IPA-310 parameter analyser, turnkey soln. for high-speed interconnects 39031
 network analyzers, calibration procedure 5776
 stripline interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 thick-film microwave components characterisation, time-domain anal. 11993
 through-line deembedding procedure 5777
 thru-match-short calibration for time domain network analysis 5775
 VLSI packaging, charactn. 380
- time-domain synthesis**
 articulatory synthesiser, source-tract coupling 17220
 biquadratic audio filter section design for parametric filters 14411
 block adaptive signal processing algm. 37547
 CAD nonlin. multipoint microstrip networks in freq. and time domain 27910
 discontinuous signal synthesis, time-domain methods 3646
 DLTS, selectivity enhancement, higher-order filtering 11998
 elliptic filter design, transmission characts. enhancement 34890
 Fox's H-fn., time-domain synthesis 14170
 IIR digital filters, approximately linear phase, time/freq. domain design 14415
 short pulse radar scatt., time-domain parameterisation 11435
 Wigner distrib., Hilbert space approach 30579
- time-frequency analysis**
 90° curved microstrip line, time/freq.-domain characterisation 30098
 alias-free generalized discrete-time time-frequency distributions 17411
 bilinear representations, new props. 37427

time-frequency analysis continued

- Butterworth and generalised Choi-Williams distrib. 24167
 Gabor transform relations using Bessel's equality 24187
 impulse radar target time-freq. signature feature extraction 31641
 instantaneous frequency estim. using bilinear signal representations 10345
 ISAR objectives and appls. 18564
 microwave Schottky diode mixer simulation (Croatian) 14519
 mobile radio system, CAD and anal., simulation environment 11147
 modified instantaneous power spectrum, cross-term anal. 24169
 motion perception, temporal freq. spectrum model 30653
 Sarsat positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
 signal analysis simulation using time-frequency inform. 17481
 signal design and proc. via smoothed Wigner distrib. 24149
 signal processing conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1992) 33753
 speech recognition, time-frequency signal anal. 37352
 underwater acoustic data anal., higher-order spectra appl. 10344
 Wigner distrib., Hilbert space approach 30579
 Wigner higher order moment spectra, transient signal anal. 24147
 Wigner-Weyl based time-freq. signal processing 3669

time interval measurement *see time measurement***time lag** *see delays***time measurement**

- see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography; time and latitude; time resolved spectroscopy*
 arming timer/counters and time-interval analyzers 11948
 atomic time scale algorithms 38740
 atomic time scales, improvement using pulsars 31816
 atomic time scales for dynamic astronomy 32056
 auditory neurophysiology, action potential timing, by transputer 38754
 BBC Network Radio time/freq. std. 18755
 Communications Research Lab. meas. 39063
 Communications Research Lab. time/freq. dissemination 38734
 Communications Research Lab. time/freq. standards 38729
 Czechoslovak IREE time and freq. standards activities 25394
 DBS based time transfer 31411
 DSOs, bandwidth is not everything, HP54510A (German) 25619
 electrical transm./distrib. systems, precise time appls. 19918
 environmental parameters effect/control in Finnish laboratories 31830
 errors and stability determ. 25403
 fine mesh photomultipliers, timing props., 1 T field 28532
 French Air Force std. time distrib. syst. (French) 19216
 French Air Force synchronisation, time generation/distrib. 26196
 GLONASS time transfer, NPL/Leeds University collaboration 31419
 GLONASS/GPS time transfers comparison 31414
 GPS, appl. to telecom. network synchronisation 4895
 GPS and LORAN-C signal reception, time comparison, accuracy 5808
 GPS appls. in ENSEMBLE UHP timing system 18597
 GPS based AT&T national telecommunications network 25121
 GPS mobile receivers, oscillator design optimisation 25120
 GPS standardization for the needs of time transfer 31413
 GPS time comparisons/time references/atomic clocks (Japanese) 5436
 GPS time references, mixed constellation synchronisation 31412
 GPS/GLONASS code phase for time transfer 18595
 indoor channels, time delay spread meas., spread spectrum use 11177
 international time comparison via satellite 39060
 international time comparisons via GPS 39059
 Kendo stroke obs. and kinematic theory (Japanese) 19484
 laser time synchronisation via geodetic satellite 31571
 microchannel plate photomultipliers, timing props., 1 T field 28532
 microprocessor systems, freq./time meas. (German) 38745
 microwave oscillators for time/freq. precision, overview 14237
 microwave time synchronisation via geosynchronous telecommunication satellites 31410
 national sync., time generation/distrib. system 18598
 NATO SATCOM, precise time/freq. appls. 18380
 Navstar GPS, military time/freq. dissemination 18596
 oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
 oscillators, time and freq. metrology, phase noise meas. 5433
 p-n jn. lifetime meas. using modified diff. open-cct.-voltage decay 28580
 precise comparisons using VLBI 39061
 precise time/freq. maintenance, IEE Colloquium, London (1992) 13468
 precision measurements 38739
 precision time/frequency meas. improvement 38738
 radiowave propagation measurements of indoor environ. 3271
 reference system for missile trajectory meas. 32634
 signal distrib. in digital communications networks, error determ. 24593
 signals dissemination via telephone lines 38737
 smart clock using optimal estimation/prediction 39057
 space science/technology appls. 32055
 standardisation, Syll/RNS-based time scales 31829
 switching speed, definition and meas. methods 22041
 switching time of FET, using femtosecond dye laser 16796
 synchronisation, CRL VLBI expts. 19678
 synchronisation via satellite laser ranging/pulsars 39062
 telecommunication lines delay characts. meas., long-terms 18281
 telecommunication networks timing perform. evaluation 24595
 time-matching characts. of high-performance cable assemblies 28434
 time/frequency transfer via broadcasting satellite 38736
 trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
 transfer methods summary 39058
 transfer techniques using GPS, Loran-C and TV signals 38735
 transfer transmitting systems for JJY and JG2AS 38062
 two-way international time scale comparisons 31817
 two-way time transfer expt. 18419
 two-way time transfer via geostationary satellite 38395
 UK absolute time dissemination 19215
 USA NIST time and frequency services 11710
 vehicle navigation information system 5133
 videotape control/coding/anal. software, behavioural science 38708
 XP2020UR photomultiplier, timing props. coupled to NE111 scintill. counters 22169
 Yokogawa TA1100 time interval analyser 19032
 Cs beam primary freq. standard 38731
 H maser, spaceborne, physics package design, feasibility 29559
 H masers as reference oscillators for time keeping 36428
 Kr and Xe liquid ioniz. chambers, time resol., muon detect. 39242
 Kr, liquid/solid, atten. length, detector resol. 39244

time of flight mass spectra

- inert gases, soft X-ray absolute measurement, γ -value (Japanese) 19380
 novolac resists for X-ray lithography 22499

time of flight mass spectroscopy

- polyimide film surface of LCD, organic contaminants 25648

time of flight spectra

- see also time of flight mass spectra*
 atomic layer epitaxy, surface impurity migration 34205
 AsH₃ gas, US quantification, TOF method 35371

time of flight spectrometers

- charged particle TOF spectrometer at COSY 5936
 DEMON, neutron detector, design, physics program 5905
 EDEN, neutron TOF multidetector for giant state decays 39236
 JET, neutron TOD spectrometer, Monte Carlo anal. 19377
 scintillation array for H dibaryon search 39232
 N-N scintillation counters trigger, TOF system 19354

time of flight spectroscopy

- see also time of flight mass spectroscopy*
 counting statistics for non-coincident/coincident particle registration 25858
 dead-time effects study 25852
 multiple hit coincidence spectroscopy, timing signal sorter 14433
 neutron detection methods at intermediate energy 5904
 neutron time spectroscopy resolution improvement, software approach 18769

time projection chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters***time resolved spectra**

- DDI saturable absorber dye ps spectra 2892
 DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW, electron/hole sweep-out 1846
 III-V semiconductor, low temp. MBE, ultrafast carrier dynamics 1813
 MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (Japanese) 14046
 quantum wells, coupled, electron tunnelling 35263
 semiconductor double well potential, electronic wavepacket dissipative dynamics 1847
 sol-gel glass, quinzarin doped, ns opt. energy transfer 36100
 Al/GaAs/Al, Schottky diodes, ultrafast carrier transport 29504
 CdTe/Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe SQW, MBE growth, photolum. 34150
 GaAs quantum wires, surface recomb. lifetime, time resolved spectr. 8588
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, minority carrier lifetime 8541
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
 GaAs/AlGaAs bulk/MQW waveguides, half-gap, optical nonlinearity 2635
 GaAs-AlGaAs biased MQW p-i-n diode, time-resolved photolum. 35292
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
 InGaAs/GaAs MQW p-i-n modulator, electroabsorption, ps meas. 16131
 Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
 ZnS:Cu,Br phosphors, electrolum., spectra, degradation 16292

time resolved spectroscopy

- see also streak photography*
 2D LD array, pulsed operation, wavelength chirping meas. 29666
 arc discharges diagnostics, space-time resolved, using CCD 5819
 gas discharges, multichannel spectroscopy system 15631
 LD phase-amplitude coupling factor with saturable absorber (French) 9641
 parallel plate plasma accelerator, spectrosc. diagnostics (Korean) 39129
 photomultiplier cct. for transient luminescence meas. 14388
 squirrel-cage photomultiplier base evaluation 14822

time series

- adaptive nonlinear prediction with state reduction 37401
 AR/ARMA models, bispectrum based mixed phase syst. ident. 37444
 ARMA algorithms, estim. and setting of starting values 30570
 ARMA model ident. and order estim. via fast orthogonal search 30617
 ARMA modeling methods in time domain, comparison 30619
 ARMA signal ident., accurate, empirical results 30618
 autoregressive modelling, covariance algm. finite precision anal. 17469
 autoregressive spectral anal., symmetric algorithms 24136
 circular lattice-smoothness priors multichannel AR model 17476
 coherence concept, unifying view 3724
 diesel engine fault prediction syst. using sequential anal. 568
 DOA estim., weighted subspace methods/spatial smoothing 37430
 ECG, R-R interval, time series anal., autoregressive model (Japanese) 26008
 high-speed network traffic anal. 4445
 MLE in AR models, necessary/sufficient condition 37438
 moving av. estim., small sample methods 17477
 multiple wind turbine power plants, power spectrum statistics 13101
 multivariate, statistical reconstruction 24165
 myoelectric signals, functional separation, time series anal.-based (Korean) 26011
 nonlinear adaptive filtering, neural archit. 30584
 nonlinear filtering, local linearisation approach 24128
 nonlinear time series, dimensionality reduction, neural net 37570
 outer product neural net, components extraction from time series 30682
 pattern recognition/discrete event system relationship 4026
 power spectrum estim. for staggered-period seq. (Chinese) 37525
 remote sensing spatiotemporal pattern prediction, neural net-based 39570
 sample partial autocorrelation function 24155
 seafloor parameter estim. neural net 32589
 segmented time signals, spectral estim., deconvolution method 10304
 sequence multistep prediction methods (Polish) 37457
 sonar feature-based bandwidth compression 18590
 spectral analysis, autoregressive moving average model 24194
 spectral estim., ARMA models/predwhitening/min. cross entropy 37429
 spectral estim. for multistage nonstationary procs. 37484
 speech complex feature neural net classification 17095
 stationary, linearity & Gaussianity tests (Chinese) 570
 stochastic processes, spectrum estim. with contaminating sig. 24151
 technical and human commun., functional principles (German) 23970
 telecommunications industry technological forecasting, combined math. processes 188
 univariate white noise tests, min. discrepancy meas. 37254
 video traffic modelling, using transform-expand-sample method 37818

time-varying circuits *see time-varying networks***time-varying networks**

- analogue constrained notch filter 21842
 chaotic attractors in nonlinear circuits with time-varying resistors 27948
 contractive time-varying systems, orthogonal embedding theory 34491
 IIR periodically time-varying filters, transmultiplexing appls. 14413
 nonuniform coupled lossy transm. lines, transient simul. 36984

time-varying networks continued

PLL synchronised time-varying constrained notch filter for multitone retrieval 17442

time varying parameters *see time-varying systems***time-varying systems**

adaptive controllers for motor displacement system (*German*) 13106
digital filters, recursive, periodically time-varying, anal. 1183
dynamic prog. speech recogn. syst., time-varying autoregressive modelling 30527
evoked pot. real-time estim. by adaptive time-depend. filter 32475
generator excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
identification smoother, fixed-lag, appl. to time-varying systems 19599
INS in-flight alignment, piecewise constant systems observability 32638
linear time-variant discrete systems, Soviet research 17527
LMS algorithm, robust design 618
multi-target classification using neural network 37683
parameter estimation, overfitting lattice filter appl. 3667
power stations nonlinear time-varying, MRACS, syst. ident. 33044
radar DP pipeline control syst. 18556
spectral correlation analysers, digital implement. 37423
Wigner-Weyl based time-freq. signal processing 3669

timing *see time measurement***timing circuits**

CMOS PLL clock generator for μ Ps 21832
CMOS self-timed cct. design, hardware efficient 21590
ECL clock networks, optimisation 7863
Fermilab D0 master clock system 12231
heavy ion synchrotrons, radiotherapy appls., VME control system (*Japanese*) 39142
linear current/voltage controlled sawtooth/pulse generators 14243
megawatt gyrotrons, modular timing system, fusion appl. 35203
PCM timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
PLL microprocessor clock generator with 5-110 MHz lock range 8085
real time clock μ PD4992CX/GS, LSI, low power (*Japanese*) 8033
signal sorter for multiple hit coincidence TOF spectroscopy 14433
stoppage clock ASICs, testable model/DFT 34640

TJS lasers *see semiconductor lasers***TLD** *see thermoluminescent dosimeters***Toda lattice** *see lattice theory and statistics***Tokamak devices**

Alcator C-MOD, EM behaviour, calcs./meas. 3200
Alcator C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breaker design 33463
Alcator C-MOD tokamak, thyristor DC circuit breakers 33462
Alcator C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
Alvand IIC Tokamak, interferometry meas. of av. electron dens. 25669
BPX PF coil power system configuration studies 33438
Burning Plasma Experiment (BPX), TF coil support structure 29888
crowbar switch for toroidal mag. coils (*Korean*) 40218
DIII-D electron cyclotron heating system power supply-computer control 40211
DIII-D tokamak gyrotrons, active heater control 28528
JET project phase shift circulator for klystron protection 14486
megawatt gyrotrons, modular timing system, fusion appl. 35203
MTX tokamak gyrotron, computer control 35204
MTX Tokamak gyrotron system 28529
NET poloidal field confs., cable in conduit superconductors 39782
superconducting magnets for fusion reactors 23082
T-15 supercond. TF magnet system, test results 29254
TEXT tokamak power system upgrade 33442

token networks

4 Mbit/s data transm., token ring, unshielded twisted pair cable, ANSI/IEEE std. 38123
16 Mbit/s token ring adapters, perform. eval. 38120
adaptive protocol perform. anal. 24659
asymmetric token ring network, approx. anal. 24737
auction-based mfg. control syst., communications/control modelling 24759
bridges and routers for internetworking token ring LANs 4476
building wiring stds. and impact on FDDI 31058
bus networks, new protocol, perform. modelling 4461
Cambridge Backbone Network, preliminary perform. 10963
Cambridge ring, minipacket interruption (*Chinese*) 4519
CIM systems, token ring optical data network (*German*) 24730
CSMA/CD and token ring networks, comparison with FDDI 31084
distributed DBMS concurrency control algms, perform. effects of protocols 30881
EMS/6000 open system EMS project (USA) 12700
FDDI, develop. and appls. 4938
FDDI design options 4911
FDDI implementation, practical issues 4505
FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
FDDI networks, fault detection and reliability improvement 4411
FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31075
FDDI over twisted pairs, scramblers with anti-locking cct. 31074
FDDI perform. anal. 4463
FFOL and its relationship to the MAN/WAN environment 4412
hard real time dual token passing network config. 30989
IBM Routexpander/2, review 38153
IEEE std., 4 Mbit/s token ring twisted pair transm. 31037
integrated services/multi-LANs environment, location dependency 31101
integrating asynchronous and synchronous sources, multi-rate 38184
ISO 8802/4 token bus LAN, inaccessibility characts. 24660
LAN, continuous token ring network, output process 38087
LAN architectures, perform. comparison 24751
LAN basic characts., brief overview 4569
LAN protocols, CSMA/CD and token ring comparison 30902
LAN token ring bridge tests and comparisons 4419
LAN/MAN, token grid for multidimensional media access 24711
LAN/MAN physical layer diversity, IEEE standard 31077
LLC Type 2 protocol, out-of-sequence frames effect 24717
local bridge archit. 38177
local token-access networks, characts. calc. 10909
M/G/1/N queueing syst. with multiple server vacations 21213
MAN topology, pretzel ring appl. 24710
MELNET R100 FDDI LAN syst. technols. (*Japanese*) 10861
message terminate algorithms for anonymous rings of unknown size 10939
multiple robot systs., coord., token bus LAN anal. 24720
prioritized token ring with reservation, perform. anal. 31097
protocols with limited holding times, delay anal. 24704

token networks continued

reliability models 24657
remote token ring bridge test results 10876
ring access and phys. layer specifications, IEEE standard 4424
ring LAN, multilayer, perform. anal. 10965
ring network with unbalanced load, dynamic protocol 10952
ring-based LAN design, media access protocols 10884
segmented ring network, adaptive history-based protocol 10950
self-token protocol for multimedia LANs 24735
slotted-ring high speed access mechanism perform. 4440
SNA access using packet-switching network, DPN-100 38183
SNA LAN-mainframe links, possible architectures 4560
Society of Automotive Engineers AS-2 standardization 32625
STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
statistical bandwidth use 24658
universal channel network vs. FDDI and QDDB 18094
wireless LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114

token passing *see protocols***tomography, computerised** *see computerised tomography***tomography, seismic** *see geophysical techniques; seismology***tone generators (computer peripherals)** *see acoustic generators; electronic music***TOP** *see local area networks; office automation; protocols***topology**

see also catastrophe theory; graph theory; network topology
2D binary object, single scan boundary removal thinning algorithm 37698
3D simple points charactn. 4083
3D-objects segmentation for complex topology, surface fitting 10510
bridge protocol for creating loop-free topology in LAN 4150
classification of points in 3D images 3769
discrete polygon scaling, control point transform. 30810
fuzzy net theory, fuzzy topology appl. 599
grey-level math. morphology, distance-based approach 3817
hybrid power IC topology design, multi-layer perceptron-based 938
image data structure, connectivity graph 10456
image segmentation, unsupervised, texture measure 4057
image subset fuzzy topology/geometry, overview 17637
L-fuzzy H set theory 600
line image perceptual grouping, Voronoi, skeletons 10415
regularly open sets in fuzzy topological spaces 598
spatial-scaling-compatible morphological granulometries on locally convex topological vector spaces 17589
tactile sensor, 3D object shape graph representation 25592
topologically consistent algorithms related to convex polyhedra 13824
VHF/UHF propag. model considering 3D terrain 30019

toroidal confinement (plasma) *see plasma toroidal confinement***torque**

3-phase async. machine, nonsimultaneous switch-on 33234
AC machines, polyphase, CSI-fed, torque ripple commutation effects 33134
AC motor drives, three-phase, soft starting 40336
asynchronous machines, EM noise anal., FEM, torque harmonics 33297
brushless DC motor torque ripple optimisation 26956
brushless DC motors, commutation torque ripple anal. 33314
brushless DC motors, torque/EMF ripple reduction 40165
brushless PM motor drives, torque ripple anal. 33612
claw pole rotary actuators 27155
composite rotor PM sync. motor develop. 33212
DC PM motor, reluctance torque, FEM calc. 20446
drill wear monitoring in circuit board mfg., expt. 1705
electric drive torque-speed load characts. simulator 27261
electric machine rotor eccentricity, unbalanced magnetic pull, equipotential connections 26720
European power grid consolidation, synchronous coupling-based 12704
hysteresis motor equivalent cct., space higher harmonics considerations (*Japanese*) 6776
induction machine drives, flux ref. selection 20772
induction machine LF shaft torque disturbance modelling 33268
induction motor drives, CAD 13342
induction motor drives, unbalanced voltage operation studies (*Russian*) 13339
induction motor starting method, torque computation procedure 6810
induction motor torque calc. method 20442
induction motors, shafts, torque loading, rapid switching (*German*) 20421
induction motors, single-phase, vibrational torque calcs. 6788
inset PM sync. motor, optimal perform. (*French*) 6761
inverter-fed cage induction motor vibr. and noise of mag. origin (*German*) 20433
linear variable reluctance motor high-speed control 33321
magnetic tape driving force expt. and formulae (*Japanese*) 23032
microstepping drive, step motor, constant torque (*Chinese*) 20767
motor torque prod., electromech. Huber effect studies (*Russian*) 20350
permanent magnet DC motors, small commutator, steady state perform. 20443
piezoelectric cycloid motor HF drive, torque and rot. accuracy improvements (*Japanese*) 33331
PM interior-type synchronous motor, FEA (*Korean*) 26747
PM motor torque computation using mean/difference potentials 40098
PM motors, field calc., torque derivation, 2D/3D FEM 26916
PM sync. machines, magnetic field/torque anal. 2D FEM 26920
PM sync. motor, async. operation, FEM anal. (*Japanese*) 6770
PM synchronous machines, electronic commutation, torque ripple 26903
PM synchronous motors, pull-in criteria 33213
PM synchronous motors, slot induced torque pulsations 26901
power syst. interconnection, synchronous machine stability, damping 19882
power system subsynchronous resonance control, complex torque coeff. method 26291
power system synchronous diesel-elec. generators, oscillations studies 26212
reluctance motor design/perform., torque, vibrations and noise 26836
reluctance motors, single-phase, mag. saturation studies 26835
side-drive micromotors, elec. and fluid field anal. 33332
spindle motors for computer disk drives 20464
squirrel cage motors, EM vibration, theoretical anal. (*Japanese*) 33278
squirrel cage motors, grinding machine appls., braking calcs. (*Russian*) 13147
squirrel cage motors, parasitic synchronous torque calcs. 26937
squirrel cage motors, rotor unsymmetries, EM torques (*Romanian*) 33229
SRM and stepping motors, fully pitched windings 20397
SRM drive torque linearization, commutation current profile 33575

- torque continued**
 SRM drives, indirect rotor-position sensing, expt. 20761
 SRM torque ripple reduction using balanced commutator 13130
 stepping motor dynamic torque optimisation/instability elimination 6841
 stepping motors, magnetic design optimisation methods 33334
 switched reluctance motor drives, design/perform. overview 27249
 switched reluctance motor torque ripple control 33190
 switched reluctance motors, characts. determ. FEM 13229
 switched-reluctance motor magnetic characts. meas. 33188
 synchronous generators, salient pole, losses, torque, damper winding slot pitch effect 26855
 synchronous machine stability, automatic voltage regulator influence 33179
 synchronous machines, asynchronous torque characts. determ. 26780
 synchronous machines salient pole, starting, cogging effect modelling 26918
 synchronous motor conveyor drives, control method investigs. 7063
 synchronous motor drives, LCI-fed, perform. factor calcs. 27243
 synchronous motors, inverter-fed, optimal self-control system 33196
 synchronous motors, inverter-fed, stability calcs. 26824
 turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
 turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
 variable reluctance motor starting perform. calcs. 33204
 variable reluctance motors, optimised rotor anisotropy 26832
 variable reluctance stepping motors, dynamic torque characts. anal. 33203
 variable speed induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
 VAWT, self-acting variable pitch, perform. 13097
 vector controlled AC motors, torque transient capabilities 33143
 VSI fed squirrel cage motor, design optimisation 40148
 Nd-Fe-B PM synchronous motors 26913
- torque control**
 5-phase hybrid stepping motors, microstep drive method (Japanese) 20773
 20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
 30 hp PM synchronous motor control/computer simulation 33222
 brushless DC motor sliding mode torque control 40169
 current-fed induction motor drive, field orientation 7057
 direct drive motor, torque ripple autocompensation 40333
 direct drive motors, torque ripple compensation (Japanese) 27267
 domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (German) 20848
 induction machine direct torque control using PWM 6794
 induction machines, PWM invertors fed, field-oriented torque control 33273
 induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (Japanese) 20439
 induction motor drives, field oriented control anal. 27260
 induction motor torque controller design 20425
 induction motors, nonlinear control 33260
 motor drives, torque sensorless control method 33618
 neural network based car drive train control 33663
 PM sync. motors, PWM inverters, torque control, modelling (French) 6780
 power station load regulation, turbogenerator controls (German) 39844
 pumped-storage power station synchronous generators, online starting 26672
 reluctance motor drives, optimal adaptive flux/torque estim. 13354
 switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
 synchronous PM motors, digitally controlled, torque optimisation 26826
 three-phase, salient pole, control anal. 26889
 triplex inverter control for induction motors 6886
 variable reluctance motor ripple-free dynamic torque control 33218
 wind turbogenerators, torque control, freq. convertor-based 26685
- torque measurement**
see also dynamometers
 AC/DC dynamometers for engine torque meas. 19212
 capacitive torque sensor, bipolar readout 11751
 doubly-fed machine, torque meas. tech. (French) 26934
 hip/knee multidirectional torques meas. using static dynamometer 39300
 induction motor torque-slip curve meas. during starting (Croatian) 40154
 magnetoelastic torque transducer utilizing a circularly polarized ring 18827
 magnetometer, highly sensitive, fabr. (Korean) 32031
 magnetostriuctive torque sensors and materials 11767
 medical force-torque sensor, miniaturised, dental meas. appl. 25939
 noncontact torque sensor, use of max. induction of amorphous cores 18828
 squirrel cage motor, 3-phase, secondary current/torque sensing (Japanese) 20440
 squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
 squirrel-cage motor, secondary current and torque detect., mag. sensor 20422
 steam turbine turbogenerator exciter shaft torque prediction 26721
 switched reluctance motor torque ripple meas. 33191
 tactile sensing, force/torque meas. for insensitive probes 25482
- torque meters** *see torquemeters*
- torque motors**
 AC torque motors, braking characts. 20465
 DC torque motors, nonmagnetic active layer, EM moment current pulsations 26955
- torquemeters**
 microtorquemeter for magnetisation meas. on superconductors 25662
- torsional waves** *see elastic waves*
- Toshiba computers**
 J-3100GX laptop in EM physical modelling system (Japanese) 12486
- total energy systems**
see also building management systems
 bank building services, demands and develops. 7045
 building EMS, requirements and problems 7044
 building energy system heat pumps, infrastructure responsibilities 20757
 building lighting/ventilation, energy efficient, procurement mechanism 27329
 building services design, clients view 7041
 building services design, contractors view 7042
 building services design, specifier/consultant view 7040
 building services subcontracting standards, overview 7043
 building space cooling, cold storage projects, Netherlands (Dutch) 40415
 building thermal perform. characts. assess., CAD tool 13328
 commercial buildings, energy efficiency experiences (Thailand) 27327
 electrical power utilisation, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 12
 energy management systems, building automation-based (German) 13327
 HVAC process, energy saving operation, expert system 20842
 manufactured homes, energy efficiency incentive standards (USA) 7047
 residential building load/energy requirements modelling 7039
- total quality management** *see management; quality control*
- touch** *see mechanoeception*
- touch sensitive screens**
see also cathode-ray tube displays
 combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077
 Hi-Vision hall multimedia presentation syst. (Japanese) 18703
 Hi-Vision hall Total Operation Panel Syst. (Japanese) 18702
 keyboard evaluation, reduced-size, typing perform. 5689
 technologies, overview (German) 38968
- touch sensors** *see tactile sensors*
- towers** *see poles and towers*
- town and country planning**
 electricity generating installations develop., environmental impact 20144
 highway location data collection with GPS for a GIS 18407
 public transport, metropolitan area land use standards (Italian) 7094
- Townsend coefficient** *see Townsend discharge*
- Townsend discharge**
 corona inception voltages for large electrode spacings 15545
 dielectric bounded cavity, dielec.-gas interface effect on discharge 15481
 ESD, lightning and the charged-device model 15567
 ternary gas mixtures containing SF₆ and CCl₂F₂, ionization/attachment 15619
- track visualisation, particle** *see particle track visualisation*
- trackballs** *see interactive devices*
- tracking**
see also position control; radar
 2D vision module, course image motion for saccade control 17635
 3D scene sparse depth map representation 30826
 ACTS mobile terminal, MM-wave TIR syst. 18389
 adaptive notch filter struct., freq. tracking 37399
 Advanced Surveillance Testbed and background modelling 19588
 artillery shell, target tracking with multipoint predictive neural network 32632
 ballistic obj. tracking using ang. momentum conservation 19778
 bearings-only tracking, hybrid coordinate systems 11423
 civil avionics integration, automatic dependent surveillance 6151
 closely spaced obj. cluster tracking by one or two passive optical sensors 17747
 cluster resolvability rel. to obj. distrib. and sensor resoln. 17746
 data assoc. combinatorial optimisation algorithms 17488
 data assoc. using fused multisensor data 18535
 data integration (fusion) tree paradigm 17492
 DC servomotor tracking control by continuous VSS (Korean) 13179
 DFE for time-varying channel charact. (Japanese) 38341
 diffusion network appl., data association in multi-target tracking 30787
 discrete time analog neural net, data association 28323
 Doppler tracking from the Medicina VLBI station 31735
 Doppler-shifted freq. meas., radiating source sequential localisation 30538
 electro-optic fire control, automatic acquisition and tracking 19773
 ESM/radar track assoc. algorithm 18539
 extended Kalman filter bias anal. 17418
 filter for phased array radar, range rate meas. 5050
 free space laser communication with HOE/CCD 31534
 gaze holding, moving binocular robot, pursuit tracking 37618
 GPS, cycle slip prevention using satellite geometry 25313
 helmet-mounted-sight target tracking, vibration control 26081
 HMM multiple freq. line tracking 24152
 holographic neural system for ATR 29439
 horn antenna, laser-referenced field probe planarity control, tracking algorithm 25265
 hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
 image seq. target detect. using pixel-based statistic 17664
 instantaneous freq. tracking of multiple narrowband signals 3666
 IR target detect. and tracking algorithms 17658
 jump detection/estimation using stepwise regression 30540
 Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
 Ku-band airborne elevation interferometer for topographic mapping 32526
 laser radar appl. advanced technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 69
 linear power-inversion arrays, adaptive null-steering algorithm 17401
 maneuver targets tracking, constant speed, kinetics constraint 11427
 maneuvering target tracking, adaptive filtering/imaging 11429
 maneuvering target tracking using jump processes 11426
 maneuvering targets tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 11428
 missiles, multimode seekers, simulation techniques 19808
 mobile robot navigation, directed sonar sensing, book 20951
 mode estim., discrete-time point process filter 24249
 monopulse radar, anechoic chamber effects on EW testing 12591
 Moose estimator with plant-filter mismatch compensation 25223
 mosaic detector array target subpixel resoln. 17665
 moving target detection, track-before-detect approach 30764
 moving target passive detection 18503
 multi-target classification using neural network 37683
 multiple hypothesis tracking, theory of evidence 11401
 multiple hypothesis tracking algorithms for massively parallel computers 17494
 multiple hypothesis tracking by structured branching 19779
 multiple obj. fuzzy tracking by MLANS neural net 18533
 multiple target angle tracking algorithm, sensor array outputs use 10315
 multiple target angle tracking using sensor array outputs 37412
 multiple target tracking, neural net approach 18534
 multiple target tracking algorithms, ambiguities and perform. eval. 17489
 multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter 18538
 multiple-target tracking, assignment algorithm, neural approach 10321
 multi-target tracking data association, neural solution analysis 38542
 NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
 neural nets appl. image processing, conf. Orlando (1992) 33723
 noncooperative target tracking using FLIR sensor 11531
 nonlinear/non-Gaussian Bayesian state estim. 37480
 ocean surface drifters tracking, current vel. 12531
 PAM, feedforward carrier independent non-decision-aided symbol synchronisers 3527
 passive target tracking using extended Kalman filters, bias 37452
 phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
 phased array radar tracking and parameter control 38539
 pointwise tracking of left-ventricular motion in 3D 25982
 pseudonoise code tracking loop with periodic discriminator charact. 38320
 QPSK carrier tracking loops, acquisition perform. 3528
 radar low-angle tracking beamspace max. likelihood algorithms 11380

tracking continued

radar low-angle tracking using freq. agile waveforms 11355
rendezvous, docking and landing using cruise missile technology 12598
road line tracking, spatio-temporal surface approach 3788
robots position/orientation meas., laser tracking system 39043
SARSAT positioning, digital proc. methods 25304
satellite ground station, synchronisation, acquisition, tracking for telemetry 30974
satellite-satellite line-of-sight accel., gravity study 25279
SDI Surveillance Test Bed for algorithm eval. 19589
sensor fusion with dissimilar meas./tracking accuracies 37409
shape/motion from image streams, orthography, factorisation 10366
sigma delta/delay-locked loop operation, data modulation 3515
single look tracking noise for intensity and binary centroid algorithms 17666
single-scan tracking by slowly revisited IR sensors 17748
small target sig. and DP, conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13500
space optical link source image acquisition confidence range 11267
space science/technology appls. of time/freq. standards 32055
spacecraft descent, elevation modelling and motion tracking 3853
spacecraft Doppler tracking, with multi-freq. links 38588
spatiotemporal surface, motion tracking 24281
splitting target tracking in clutter 11425
SSAMAR, synthetic sampled aperture radar, beamforming 25239
standalone PV array fuzzy logic solar tracking controller 26675
target classification, feature extraction vs. multi-layer perceptrons 31595
target detection in noise, neural net appls. 31596
target precision tracking from FLIR imager, filtering method 37681
target racking with glint noise 38538
target recogn., continuous and discrete inform. fusion by Bayesian belief networks 17486
target track monitoring, single and multiple 2D passive sensors 17493
target tracking, suboptimal filtering algorithms 25230
target tracking, vision assisted, Kalman filter 24307
target tracking by Bayesian inference network 17491
target tracking through clutter, performance 11424
target tracking using dynamic programming, efficient algorithm 38917
target tracking using impulsive analog ccts. as neurons 28322
target tracking using transputers as parallel processors 18522
teleoperator helmet mounted display performance eval. 19046
theodolite, laser-based, tracking controller design 25420
three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
track initiation and extension data assoc. using multiscan windows 18542
track initiation using imperfect vel. estimates 18541
video tracking syst. with adaptive predictors 17572
videoconferencing, image corner matching and tracking 10619
visual contours tracking 37807

tracking (insulation) see surface discharges

tracking (sonar) see sonar

tracking systems

see also ground support systems; radar systems
2-stage α - β - γ estimator for manoeuvring target tracking 38572
2-stage α - β - γ - λ estimator for const.-speed maneuvering targets 38573
3D track-before-detect fan filters 17662
 α - β target tracking, multisensor, optimal/suboptimal fusion 38575
 α - β target tracking systs., meas./manoeuvre noise ident. 38574
 α - β target tracking systs. and filter, survey 38570
 α - β - γ tracking systs., optimal soln./smoothing improvement ratio 38576
angle-of-arrival estim. in multipath environ. 38594
animal location/locomotion detection, programmable proximity-contact sensor 18851
ASIC assembly, paperless mfg. programmes 21056
ATR, 3D, ANVIL neural net program 26173
ATR, object recognition using coding schemes 26175
ATR, radar signal feature classif., discriminant anal. 25254
ATR, texture-based image clutter measure 24314
ATR FLIR sensor eval., inform. theoretic approach 26177
ATR neural networks, SAHTIRN syst. 26172
ATR using passive multisensor suite 26176
automatic tracking algorithms, activity control 11409
azimuthal omni-directional array for multi-target tracking 30366
balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (French) 25308
beam power systems for satellite constellations 19916
beam waveguide antenna, electronic tracking feeds, perform. 30394
bearings-only/Doppler bearing tracking, using instrum. variables 30537
bistatic system, location error anal., tracking algorithm 31686
CCD based optical tracking loop design trades 11266
classification and tracking system, inform. fusion 11546
clutter, probabilistic data association 11408
CMM eval. by 3D tracking laser interferometer (Japanese) 31822
co-ordinated turn target tracking, interacting multiple model algorithm 18537
data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
differential GPS/INS approach/landing flight tests 5144
directional constrained adaptive array with tracking capability 10097
DORIS tracking of SPOT-2 satellite 18607
dual mode seeker, IR/radar sensor fusion 19772
Enhance Position Location Reporting System 6242
ESA's multipurpose satellite tracking, model/simulation 38394
free-space laser communications, coherent detection spatial tracking 11263
Fully Integrated Tracking Syst. modelling 38602
fuzzy tracking of multiple objects 31664
gimbal sensor, alignment algorithms for boresight/instrum. calibration 6132
GPS Advanced Translator Proc. Syst. test results 25299
GPS ionospheric real-time monitoring syst. 26135
GPS precise appls. for stat. positioning (French) 31722
GPS receivers, rev. in surveying/nav., review 25280
GPS vehicle location/tracking system 5179
HELITRAK, helicopter-tracking receiver system for TV OB links 18652
high performance position tracking 4864
high resolu. monopulse radar tracking syst. 25228
hybrid tracking system using optical correlator 17610
imaging sensors appl. 37756
Indian tracking and data acquisition facilities 38379
input estimation, manoeuvre detection/track correction 25226
INTELSAT TTC&M earth station, design/operation 4898
intersatellite laser communication, acquisition, tracking/pointing 11264
IR autotracking appl. to armoured combat tanks 19774

tracking systems continued

IR surveillance syst. multiple hypothesis tracking algorithm 17749
ISAR image reconstr. without motion compensation 11397
Ka-band Cassegrain polarimetric tracking antenna 30236
Kalman/ α / β filters for target tracking by phased array radar 11454
Ku-band tracking antenna, X-band illumination 11458
land vehicle commun., antenna and tracking syst. 30303
land vehicle satellite communications phased array antenna 37198
laser based tracking control system 11533
magneto-optical disc drive tracking actuator (Japanese) 9163
microstrip antenna array for mobile satellite communications 30361
Midcourse Space Expt. satellite Onboard Sig. and Data Processor 17667
military surveillance, forward obs. remote target acquisition syst. 12600
MM-wave IMPATT source chirp meas. by injection locking 28383
multi-target tracking, joint transform correlator/neural network algm. 36310
multi-target tracking system using extended JPDA algorithm (Korean) 5052
multifunction radar, coherent track-before detection processing 11456
multifunction radar tracker design 11379
multisensor image analysis system demonstration 25588
optical correlator based ATR system implement. 26182
optical receiver spatial tracking with electro-optic nutator 11268
optical receiver spatial tracking with scanning mirrors 11269
optimal filter/tracking index for continuous target trackers 38571
phased array direction finder, DSP-based config. 25282
phased array tracking antenna syst. for land vehicles 10096
Picot real-time video sig. proc. syst. (Japanese) 5227
polarisation agile monopulse feed, high power, design 18550
pseudonoise receivers, jamming resist. improvement 18303
radar angle tracking error anal., unresolved interf. sources 38568
radar mismatched filter design for optimum unbiased estim. 18512
radar sea-skimming missile tracking, complex angle method 12594
radar tracking, multiple hypotheses use 11410
real-time TV tracker for missile guidance 19776
real-time video tracking syst. design 17738
robot position/orientation meas. system 11733
S-band/X-band antenna for tracking scientific satellites 16972
satellite tracking antenna, microprocessor controlled 30186
sidelobe discrimination, auxiliary antenna approach 31643
signal proc., sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
spread spectrum S-band transponder for satellite tracking 18379
SS communication, tracking loop, nonlinear eqn./dynamics 18298
target acquisition syst., autonomous, integrated 32631
target tracking, joint probabilistic data association algorithm 5049
target tracking through atm. channel, range, vel. and temp. estim. 18588
TDRSS, advanced development programme overview 4873
Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (English) 38418
TOPS electronic warfare channeliser program 26186
TOPS optical correlation program overview 26180
TOPS optical correlator program, operational aspects 26178
TOPS pattern recognition syst., tank data collection 26181
TOPS pattern recognition syst. design aspects 26179
trajectory meas. of missiles, time and freq. references 32634
trajectory meas. system, time/freq. reference 19769
transportable telemetry, tracking and command station 12481
transputer-based object tracking system for IR/TV images 11914
TT and C antenna system for INSAT-2 18375
TTC antennas for spin- and body-stabilised spacecraft 30178
ultrawideband impulse radar for ground vehicle self protect 5100
vehicle tracking/commun. using meteor scatt. network 31424
VLSI focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
weapon delivery system, six-state track filter 12601
X-band dual passband dichroic plate 30392
CO₂ laser mobile beam-steering radar syst. 5106

tracks, particle see particle tracks

traction

50 Hz track circuits for railways, interference (German) 7102
750 V/320 A DC contactors, dynamic regime optimisation (Romanian) 13257
AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
battery charging methods, options and standards 6909
DC railway contact systems, short-cct. current calcs. 40374
DC traction networks, short-circuit currents calc. (French) 27284
drive thyristor power converters, reliability probability (Polish) 33648
Dutch railway traction supply, overhead lines (Dutch) 27280
electric drives, elec. braking 33638
electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
electric railways, 16²/s/50 Hz power system comparison (German) 33642
electric railways, severe weather problems and solns. 33653
electric traction, parallel rectifiers, programmed PWM 13362
electric traction drives, modern develops. (German) 27291
electric vehicle PM traction motor 33652
electric vehicle traction batteries, power, power density (German) 20791
electric vehicles, battery powered, traction drives (German) 13365
ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (German) 27289
GTO thyristor based AC traction propulsion drives 27305
hybrid ICE/battery elec. drive, integrated control 27306
LIM for Maglev transport syst., design 7086
linear induction traction motors, characts. digital simulation 33281
magnetic suspension traction-levitation dynamic interaction 26961
motor automated test facilities, EMI effects (German) 26713
motor primary insulation, reliability studies (Italian) 13360
PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
power converters, air cooled, thermal evolution 40382
power electronics evolution in Europe 27977
power electronics thermal management, conf., London, UK (March 1993) 33809
power semiconductors, phase change cooling appls. 40383
railway 3-phase traction units, simulation (German) 13370
railway electrification using synchronous capacitor generator 27297
railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
railway motorwheel traction systs., reliab./maintenance 20784
railway power consumption, network disturbance ident. (Croatian) 20786
railway rolling stock traction motors, oscills. generation 7093
railway signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096

traction continued

- railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
- railway traction power converters, EMC fail-safe designs 7099
- railways, 3-wire AC traction syst., model 7092
- tram-car traction power supplies, instantaneous load current (*Polish*) 7085
- tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
- tramways, low-floor, motor drive propulsion systems (*German*) 27288
- trolley cars, traction drive, thyristor pulsed control syst. 33637
- urban tramway vehicles, DC motor drive system (*Italian*) 40364
- variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, microprocessor control 20763
- Pb-acid battery plate formation 33516
- Pb-acid battery, tubular positive plates 33514
- Pb-acid cell, positive electrode, aggregate model, simulation 33509
- Pb-acid gelled electrolyte batteries, traction/stationary appls. 27182
- Pb-acid traction batteries, conf., Nice, France (May 1992) 20895

traction current collection

- DC railway contact systems, short-cct. current calcs. 40374
- Al hard drawn stranded wires deterioration, eddy current testing 13374
- Cu clad steel wire, contact wire for railways 13373

tractive effort *see traction***trade** *see commerce***traffic**

- see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic*
- visual surveillance for traffic monitoring 10575

traffic computer control

- see also air traffic computer control*
- AC motor drive rapid transit railcars (Java, Indonesia) 7087
- ADEPT, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- advanced train control system, mobile commun. package perform. 25075
- ARIADNE, intelligent driver interface research project 13386
- ATCS mobile data link, perform. eval. 25002
- automobile information and communication systems, Japanese projects 7110
- Blackwall Tunnel traffic mgt. syst., installation 11728
- Close-range Road/Vehicle Communications System, enhanced automatic vehicle identification for commercial vehicles 4802
- computer integrated railroading, European develops. 27302
- control system for vehicle platoon 6244
- Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
- El L electronic railway signal boxes, acceptance testing (*German*) 40369
- ELTAS rail traction motor drive control system (*German*) 27289
- integrated road tunnel mgt., message signing syst. 11725
- intelligent vehicle highway systems develop. in USA 31205
- measurement systems for vehicle motion 5795
- PAMELA, traffic demand control tariff research project 13387
- PROMETHEUS and DRIVE, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 7242
- PROMETHEUS research programme, road traffic information systems 13384
- PROMETHEUS research project, road traffic information links 13388
- QUO VADIS project, traffic information, driver response assess. 13389
- rail traffic control automation, computer vision-based 40380
- railway control system automation, Switzerland (*German*) 40368
- railway R&D efforts (Germany) 40379
- road traffic messaging, database standards issues 13390
- road tunnel monitoring and control system 11724
- road tunnel traffic control/monitoring conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7264
- SOCRATES projects, driver information systems, pan-European 13391
- trains, odometric safety control unit appl. 18765
- travel time system for road networks 4274

traffic control

- see also air-traffic control; traffic computer control*
- electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
- intelligent vehicle highway systems, RF data commun. 33671
- level crossing US obstruction detector 20806
- marine traffic control syst. functional characts. (*Polish*) 25259
- railway inverter drive EMC; conf., London, UK (Oct. 1992) 65
- railway radio system, operations/maintenance appls. (*German*) 38310
- railway services improvement, elec. technol., train diagram control (*Japanese*) 20804
- railway signalling, compact signal safety principles (*German*) 40371
- railway signalling safety, locomotive interference monitoring unit 7098
- railway traction inverter drives, signalling compatibility 7096
- railway traction inverter drives, signalling safety hazards 7097
- safety advisory/warning system, in-vehicle 4275
- SOCRATES: System of Cellular RADIO for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 4800
- traffic messaging, technol., appl. 13382
- train speed control systems, Croatia (*German*) 40370
- transportation technol. develop. in 1992 27286

traffic control systems *see traffic control***traffic recording**

- see also telecommunication traffic recording*
- road traffic dynamic information from remote video monitors 5390

traffic restrictions *see traffic control***training**

- see also education; teacher training; teaching*
- accountancy, hypertext-based CAI system 10892
- aircrew total training systems, TQM appl. 27451
- anthropocentric engineering education in Europe 141
- ATC pseudo-pilot training, speech recogn. language models 19658
- audio-video signal transmission by optical fibre, online multichannel, clinical use 38483
- bibliography, SPC, quality, training and statistical anal. 27553
- college engng. graduate training 33811
- continuing professional engng. develop., UK requirements 20962
- COPERITE program, power syst. anal., training, education 12685
- corporate management, training/technology investment strategies 27478
- DDS for coherent signal generator design 7828
- design of fuzzy controllers (*German*) 28066
- design-to-cost/concurrent engng. with teaming 321
- distribution network recloser loop scheme training facility (USA) 32860
- electric utility technical training programme (USA) 32751
- electrical equipt. improvement, energy savings, Pakistan 13103
- electronic communications, future role in education 18201
- electronic packaging reliability education 122
- EMC design training demonstrator 3321
- EMC education/training, distance learning 3317
- engineering, training engineers for the future 137
- engineering education, industrial develop. influences 21001

training continued

- engineering education, Japanese experiences (*French*) 21002
 - engineering management training, Ethiopian experiences 254
 - engineering teachers, occupation after training 27443
 - engineering training in Germany 7310
 - engineers, retraining programs 13544
 - engineers, training and professional success 144
 - engineers, training to be managers, transition tension model 7318
 - ESD control programme develop. and implementation 7359
 - European lang., large-vocabulary recognition 17109
 - fast transient-quasi-midterm power syst., dispatching training simulator (*Chinese*) 12696
 - HVDC manpower training, R and D activities 12734
 - hydroelectric power, developments, current and future prospects 6704
 - IC mfg., employee empowerment evol. 21008
 - integrated bridge systs. for safe navig. 25310
 - intelligent simulation training system for air traffic control 19597
 - interactive satellite TV for successful training 20977
 - investment in training, responsibility of management 13560
 - laser beam industrial applications, requirements outline (*German*) 9833
 - load distrib. training system, power system control (*German*) 6353
 - maintenance training, need, benefits 7337
 - management education/training strategies in China 173
 - manufacturing automation personnel training, systematic QC methods 33864
 - measurement engineers, colloquium, London (Nov. 1992) 7240
 - medical technology personnel training 168
 - microelectronics CAE education, CAI approaches (Singapore) 33833
 - MicroSystems education and a 'silicon encyclopedia' project 27474
 - military systems, AI in training applications 12607
 - mine safety, gender attitudes in training 13548
 - network restoration, expert syst., training simulator (*German*) 12693
 - night vision goggle illusions and visual training 25574
 - Northeast China power syst. dispatcher training simulator (*Chinese*) 19889
 - pilot, virtual reality approach 19591
 - pilot performance in air combat, cognitive classification 39607
 - power electronics, operator training problems (*Polish*) 20998
 - power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 - power quality laboratory, test capabilities, training aspects 12730
 - power stations, TAI Program, SPC/quality mgt. training 13010
 - power stations/load dispatching/dams, operator training simulators 13013
 - power supply manufacturing: QA, training, policy 33392
 - power syst. restoration, expert syst., operator training simulator 12644
 - power syst. security assess., operation, restoration, dispatcher training simulator 39676
 - power system restoration training simulator, expert system-based 32673
 - radar targets, real extended targets representation 11485
 - Royal Signals supervisors, selection, training 13530
 - rural library training: the distance education approach 27448
 - safety/electrical, training, work practices 33841
 - sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
 - SNCF training technologies, CAI appls. 21004
 - spacecraft crew syst. operations software, user interface 6099
 - student technology transfer, cct. simulation appl. 33810
 - superconductivity technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
 - systems engng. engineering and technol. management 306
 - team development techniques, product development to production 7377
 - teamwork approach for improving quality and reliability 21156
 - technical personnel, crit. issues 7331
 - telecontrol with force-reflecting gain, training simulator 24648
 - teleoperation training simulator, virtual reality 19045
 - telephone techniques training with CD-ROM-XA 96
 - TQM in semicond. mfg. operation, implementation 21012
 - Union Electric training program develop. 39697
 - video for training in textiles 31776
 - vocational training by satellite link, European response to IT skills shortage 27447
 - weapons, engineering change tracking using an expert system 12606
 - WeeTalk: a language training aid for the severely retarded 24078
 - welding education and training opportunities 7186
 - Si solar cell fab. in PV systs. training 33556
- training (neural nets)** *see learning (artificial intelligence)*
- trajectory control** *see position control*
- tramcars** *see road vehicles*
- transaction processing**
- client-server models, standards and reliability (*French*) 31096
 - client-server tool extension in transactional tool (*French*) 31094
 - COMPCON Spring 1992 (San Francisco) 7246
 - concurrency-coherency control protocols for transaction processing 4163
 - data protection, EC Commission proposals, threat to financial transactions 176
 - distributed deadlock detect. algm. perform. anal. 38166
 - Encina, modular transaction processing system 10917
 - large scale interoperability and distributed transaction processing 38082
 - multisite distributed application design methodology 24675
 - online transaction processing with TUXEDO in open systems 10915
 - rax protocol for telecom systems, concurrency control 10690
 - seal imprint processing system for telephone customers' transaction 10555
 - TOP END, distributed transaction processing system 10916
 - two-phase locking, thrashing 4154
- transborder data flow** *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies*
- transceivers**
- 50 MHz SSB transceiver, transmit/receive mixers and IF amplifier 38319
 - analogue cellular technol. for wireless subscriber connection (*German*) 31322
 - B-ISDN chip sets for SDH/SONET syst. (*German*) 18205
 - chimes, wireless programmable, for severely motor impaired choir 31785
 - CMOS line driver for ISDN U-interface appls. 18194
 - CMOS low-voltage-swing trans. line receiver 22850
 - DECT prototyping with commercially available components 25019
 - echo tail canceller based on adaptive interpolated FIR filter, ISDN 4625
 - FDDI monolithic transceiver interface, 125 Mbit/s 5045
 - fiber-optic bus-oriented single-hop interconnections, anal. 24707
 - fibre optic link for Inmos transputers, astronomical appl. 18453
 - gimballess multi-access transceiver lasercom terminal development 11261
 - GSM small-size mobile telephones, chip set (*German*) 11129
 - high rate digital subscriber line systs. 38257
 - indoor wireless channel coding/antenna diversity trade-offs 25020

transceivers continued

- learning channel allocation strategies in real time 31265
- lightwave/microwave transceiver module, 6 GHz, design 25175
- LOS network computing on a terrain model 18314
- MMIC power amplifier for commercial SS commun. 38308
- MMIC T/R module for multifunction arrays, 6-18 GHz 1530
- mobile radio transceiver analyser with auto. meas. fn. (*Japanese*) 11154
- mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
- mobitex modem, 8 kb/s, perform. anal./design 25064
- multichannel syst. for asymmetric DSL services 4672
- multichannel transceiver module using planar-processed optical waveguides and flip-chip 18474
- optical multiple access data relay terminal, design 11256
- optical transceiver module, 1.3 μm , half-duplex transm. appl. 38512
- optical transceivers for a MIL-STD-1773 data bus 31536
- PCN, adaptive transceivers, speech perform. 11182
- portable, health considerations 26039
- QAM transceiver for asymmetric DSL, perform. 4683
- radar phased array antennas, active aperture, perform. meas. 30311
- railway radio system, operations/maintenance appls. (*German*) 38310
- Rhode & Schwarz HF Radiocomm. Syst. XK 516 D 32529
- spurious response sensitivity, 3rd order nonlin. of SAW filters 35933
- SSB 50 MHz transceiver using 50 Ω modules 24970
- TBOSS (transparent business optical subscriber system) 31543
- TCM for mobile radio, implementation/perform. 11180
- telephone equipment, thermal analysis using FLOTHERM software 38359
- GaAs IC, high freq., design, transmitter appl. (*German*) 9011
- InGaAs HEMT MMICs for low cost EHF SATCOM terminals 4891
- InGaAsP-InP IR bidirectional transceiver modules 31453

transducers

- see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; pick-ups; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges*
- 2-coordinate capacitor transducer for microdisplacement meas. (*Russian*) 38830
- Australia Telescope feed system, develop. 5196
- bilayer lipid membranes, biomol. electronic device appl., review 22105
- capacitance, auto-balancing via negative feedback 38812
- catheter transducer systems, microcontroller-based response control 18846
- conference, SAW, US devices, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1991) 33760
- current transducer, diff. eqn.-based math. model (*Russian*) 38798
- current transducers, magnetisation/coercive curve modelling (*Russian*) 38799
- density meas. of homogeneous fluids, using refractometer 39064
- displacement transducer using magnetostrictive delay line principle 2476
- distributed control compatible transducers and sensors 11764
- double-slit optical surface profile transducer (*Chinese*) 18868
- eddy current transducer, E-shaped ferrite core, self-compensation (*Russian*) 25439
- fibre optic sensors, distributed/quasi-distributed 18916
- functional electrical simulation feedback 26027
- Golay cell IR sensor with electron tunnelling transducer 25503
- gratings, gap-unaffecting linking 38825
- HV transducer, ungrounded, meas. error determ. 19120
- inductance transducers interchangeability, practical analysis 38823
- inductive ratio transducer for displacement meas. 5488
- intelligent transducers in process automation/industrial engng., trends (*German*) 5497
- intrinsic strain measurement, thin film diagnostic microstruct. 31904
- Kerr head, multitrack fixed active head 15881
- leak detection, electro-optic sensor/force transducer appl. 9294
- magnetoelastic torque transducer utilizing a circularly polarized ring 18827
- magnetostatic backward vol. wave convolver, multibar parallel transducer 36043
- magnetostrictive displacement transducers for fluid power cylinders 39038
- micromechanical systems, fab. and appls. 25447
- microwave wafer probe transducer efficiency 5493
- multiphase flow metering by capacitance transducer/multivariate calib. 19239
- optoelectronic shaft encoder 5511
- power line impulse voltage meas. with electret transducer 6417
- power transducers, response speed, relative signal level 5518
- resolver-to-digital converter, bang-bang phase comparator (*English*) 25461
- resonant mag. field induction transducer 11770
- roadway strain transducer design and installation 11762
- septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
- superconducting re-entrant cavity transducer for gravitational radiation antenna 5495
- superposed eddy current transducers, approx. calc., transform. method 7744
- switchgear HV indicators, design principles (*Russian*) 27078
- symbolic optical sensors, colour recognition appls. (*French*) 38793
- three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (*Russian*) 39834
- transmission line fault location, input transducer anal. 12803
- two-wire secondary measuring transducer, multipurpose 18833
- a-Fe₈₁B_{13.5}S_{1.5}C₂ magneto-elastic transducer, domain motion 5487

transfer functions

- see also optical transfer function*
- 2D denominator-separable digital filters, implement. 21865
- 2D digital filters, minimal/low-sensitivity implementations 34953
- 2D first-order transfer fns., orthogonal filter structs. 34948
- 3D sound simulation using DSP tech. 10340
- A/D converter testing, using Walsh functions 18807
- A/D converter with digitally controlled transfer function 25433
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 27300
- acoustic, pole-zero vs. all-zero modelling 4673
- active filter topologies, transfer fns., generation 34896
- active filters, nth-order transfer functions using current conveyors 21841
- active ladder networks, voltage transfer functions (*Croatian*) 34894
- active RC circuits with variable elements, construction 28251
- adaptive controllers for motor displacement system (*German*) 13106
- amplifier nonlin. distortion calc. by MathCAD syst. 28013
- analogue cct. design, sensitivity anal. program SAUCES 34452
- AR(∞) estimation and nonparametric stochastic complexity 10123
- atmospheric Mm very short pulse propagation calc. 30066
- Bernstein filter, linear phase filter approximation 34865
- biquadratic, single-op-amp realisation 21840
- biquadratic transconductance SC filters 34909
- cavity-backed exponentially flared TEM horn perform. meas. 3461
- CNC machine tools, electric drives (*Italian*) 27256
- continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
- current-mode highpass filters, op-amp active-R realisation 21839
- current-mode-active filters employing current conveyors 21843
- dielectric half-space, EM scatt., transient response 3242
- digital filter roundoff noise minimisation, delta-operator realisations 34916
- digital filters, recursive, periodically time-varying, anal. 1183
- digital integrator and differentiator designs 28235
- digital recursive filter, complex arith. implement., design 34927
- discrete-time prototype reference transfer fns., parameters 34356
- distributed parameter network meromorphic transfer fns., periodic response 920
- double-end connected load RC passive two-port network (*Chinese*) 34874
- elliptic filter design, transmission characts. enhancement 34890
- elliptic filters, lower-order, algebraic design 21835
- EM propag., 2D random medium, inhomog. particle distrib. 29907
- extended dual transformation for cct. synthesis (*Japanese*) 27882
- FIR/IIR Laplacian of Gaussian filters, freq. domain design 14422
- fractal syst., singularity fn. representation 569
- frequency domain identification using least squares method 13542
- group delay characts. approx. of 1D and 2D discrete-time systems (*Japanese*) 3647
- headphone quality eval., subjective tests 31799
- headphone quality eval., transfer fn. meas. 31798
- high-order active filters, dynamic range 8052
- high-power FET/photoelectric devices, investig. 22651
- IBM PC software for digital filter analysis 8060
- IC manufacture temp. control, inverse transfer function compensator (*Japanese*) 13628
- IIR fan filters design, IIR Hilbert transformer use 14420
- IIR filter design, inverse Z transform calc. (*Spanish*) 27644
- induction motor dyn. behaviour, transfer fn. anal. 33250
- infinite signal sequence, cross moments, residue theorem (*Japanese*) 30575
- inverse filtered systs., state-space design method (*Japanese*) 3671
- jitter and timing recovery in digital transm. systems 10115
- LC oscillators, linearly tunable, theory and design 28028
- LCR filter, complex transfer functions based on frequency transformation (*Japanese*) 28246
- left-ventricular pressure waveform correction 32451
- linear ccts., transfer function meas., microprocessor based 5456
- linear network freq. response optimisation, CiOpt program 34388
- linear phase analog filter, CAD 34871
- linear time-invariant networks, transient/steady-state responses 34471
- logarithmic adaptive digital filter, LMS/Newton method based 28278
- loudspeaker/concert hall transfer function meas. 31801
- machine insulation ageing, partial discharge detection system 20387
- magnetostrictive functional units, electro-mechanical transfer functions 15965
- MIMO 2D systems, canonical realization form, cct. design 34360
- MOSFET-C filters, biquad cct., digital simulation 15299
- MTF meas. with maximum length seqs. 3531
- multibit bandpass delta-sigma modulators using N-path structs. 34583
- multihop networks, path enumeration and hot-potato routing 30914
- mutator, type 1, implement. using CCIIs, impedance simul. appl. 34884
- n-delta and differential average signal processors, response 21888
- nonlinear systems, transfer fns. soln. by recursive-comp. method (*Chinese*) 7794
- nonuniformly sampled signals, linear processing 37507
- OTA-C filters, high-order, transfer fn. shape distortion 28253
- parallel resonant converters, small signal anal. 34505
- parallel-path biquad active-RC oscillators, freq. stability 976
- periodically switched linear ccts, noise analysis model 34493
- polarimetric signatures, forested canopy 36887
- power syst. power-freq. characts., spectral anal. (*Japanese*) 32654
- power syst. stabiliser, transfer function determ. (*Dutch*) 26238
- power systems, complex, transfer fn. determ., matrix signal graphs 39650
- pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorisation approach 24139
- PWM flyback and buck/boost converters, linear cct. models 21535
- R-active circuits, anal. using two-pole op amp model 21844
- radar range eqn. time-domain canonical representation 5055
- radio transhorizon tropospheric link transfer constns., antenna effects 11122
- recursive algms. for band-pass/-stop transfer fns. coeffs. 34866
- recursive digital filter design, multiple-pole transfer fn. 14417
- resistance furnaces, semi-continuous automatic control (*Romanian*) 33686
- reverberant transfer functions statistics (*Japanese*) 25373
- Rhodes filter transfer functions and element values 14394
- ripple-pass fns., active R realisation 28258
- SC bandpass filter design with arbitrary phase response 34887
- SC filters, VLSI compatibility, linearity conditions 34910
- SC IIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 34907
- SC transformers, design method 27957
- speech intelligibility in reverberant sound fields, weighted MTF 17225
- SPICE2/voltage prog. transfer fn. modelling 27894
- SPICE pole-zero anal. based on modification-decomposition method 27914
- switched-capacitor cct. design, nonideality reduction 27956
- symbolic sensitivity analysis using Spice 34389
- synchronous machines, dynamic parameter ident. 26778
- synchronous machines, parameter ident., stochastic est. methods 26776
- synchronous machines, state eqn. formulation from transfer fns. (*German*) 33170
- transformer, voltage sources excited, 3D nonlinear FEM 20488
- transitional Butterworth-Chebyshev recursive digital filters 28271
- two extra element theorem for filter synthesis 1172
- ultra-wideband radar antenna design and perform. 5081
- unknown lin. systs., phase characts./time responses 915
- VCR mag. recording syst. transfer charact. meas. using FM sigs. (*Japanese*) 11692
- vibration meas., flight data extrapolation using empirical transfer functions 12423
- Volterra filters, second order, ident. 37474
- WDF, pipelineable, synthesis by scatt. matrix factorization 28277
- WDF, structurally bounded, existence for arbitrary of transfer fns. 37485
- X-ray screen-film system MTF, PTB slit meas. 25996
- GaAs MMIC active filter with 60-dB rejection 1551

transferred electron devices *see* Gunn devices

transferred electron effects *see* Gunn effect

transferred electron oscillators *see* Gunn oscillators

transfluxors *see* magnetic cores

transform coding *see* encoding

transformer cores

- 3-phase 3-core transformer magnetising current anal. (Russian) 33359
- 3-phase 3-limbed transformer cores, flux/loss distrib. (Chinese) 20474
- 3-phase 5-leg core transformer perform., stray DC currents 40195
- arc welding power transformers, dispersion reactance determ. (Romanian) 13438
- assembly effects on building factors 2459
- crystalline/amorphous materials, review 2458
- FEM for transformer core field calc. (Croatian) 20505
- ferrite pulse transformer core, dynamic hysteresis model 15832
- flux-current excursions, freq. depend. losses 6853
- geomagnetically induced currents, magnetisation, heating 13192
- localised power loss meas. method for mag. materials 19131
- loss distrib., magnetising current (Croatian) 40197
- magnetic cores, laminated, flux distrib. 2468
- magnetic props., step-lap design 2461
- metallic glass transformer cores for airborne equipment 2456
- METGLAS TCA mag. props., annealing effects (Japanese) 28431
- micro cloth-inductor and transformer, amorphous wires 14591
- planar transformers built into PCB, core materials 1616
- power transformer stray/eddy current losses, FEM modelling 26986
- power transformers, modelling, modified modal theory appl. 6856
- power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
- self-excited PWM converters, ZVS resonant transition 27979
- SMPS multielement transformers with toroidal core 33377
- three-phase, amorphous, FEA 6848
- three-phase power transformer core nonlinearities, digital simulation 33357
- Co-based metallic glass for pulse compression cores 15954
- (CoFeMnMo)₇₈(SiB)₂₂ amorphous ribbons in summation transformers 6506
- Fe based amorph. current transformer core, long-term ageing effect (Japanese) 35118
- Fe-Si, elec. steel, Goss-texture develop. 2466
- Fe-Si, mag. charact., transformer appl. 2467
- Fe-Si, mag. core material develop., review 2463
- Fe-Si, surface scratched, 3-phase transformer core model 2460
- Fe-Zr-Cu-B, BCC nanocryst., mag. core prop. (Japanese) 2426

transformer insulation

- see also* insulating oils
- 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
- 100-170 MVA power transformers, insulation reduction develops. (French) 26994
- 275 kV power transformer, SF₆ insulated, liquid cooled 20506
- 500 kV transformer windings, oil gaps, lightning impulse breakdown 6860
- 800 kV power transformers, dielectric tests 20492
- aged power transformer cellulose insulation degradation testing 33368
- aged transformer condition assess./life prediction 33366
- cellulose decomposition, aging, thermal breakdown 40194
- current transformer insulation optimization using FEA 40189
- DC conduction in transformer oil under uniform field conditions 15681
- deterioration due to overvoltages (Spanish) 27006
- dielectric materials, meas. and appls., conf. (1992) 10
- distribution transformers, oil-immersed, overload protection (Croatian) 20496
- epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352
- HV current transformers, insulation parameters (Russian) 6851
- HV insulation, on-site loss tangent meas. 6858
- HV oil transformer partial discharge location (Korean) 40186
- HV plastic bushing, current transformer appls. (Chinese) 6486
- HV transformer bushings, continuous insulation monitoring 20509
- HVDC power converter transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
- instrument transformer explosion protection apparatus (Croatian) 14590
- instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
- life model under electrical/thermal stress 6861
- liquid filled, loading capability prediction 40192
- mineral oil impregnated pressboard gaps 20484
- oil, AC breakdown in divergent fields 2316
- oil, creepage discharges, elec. charactn. 2317
- oil breakdown, expt. investig. 15679
- oil filled transformer insulation, low permittivity insulating paper, exptl. eval. (Japanese) 15703
- oil filled transformers, predictive maint. (Japanese) 33353
- oil immersed pressboard insulation, aging, breakdown 20482
- oil-filled distrib. transformers, thermal behaviour, online diagnosis (German) 13201
- oil-filled transformer, ageing deterioration, furfural detect. (Japanese) 2373
- oil/board interface, elec. strength 20483
- oils, positive streamer propag. optical study 15678
- partial discharge detection, fibre optic sensor 6849
- partial discharge measuring instruments, automated, improvement methods 15477
- power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
- power transformer, mineral oil, disruptive/pre-disruptive breakdown (French) 33349
- power transformer, paper insulation aging, oil furfural meas. 20514
- power transformer condition computerised monitoring, partial discharge meas. 33367
- power transformer insulating oils, partial discharge investigs. 20508
- power transformer insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
- power transformer insulation design optimis., FEM use 6859
- power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
- power transformer insulation level reduction studies 13193
- power transformer oil, moisture content meas. 20513
- power transformer oil immersed pressboard, surface discharge tests 20491
- power transformer oil impregnated pressboard, surface discharge tests 20489
- power transformer paper insulation, oil immersed, flashover tests 20490
- power transformer PCB insulation, analytical techniques 33348
- power transformer solid/liquid insulation, diagnostic test method 20493
- power transformers, dry-type, partial discharge tests, IEEE recommended practice 6867
- power transformers, oil immersed, insulation diagnosis colorimetry (Japanese) 6857
- power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
- power transformers, oil-immersed, gas anal., IEEE guide 6866
- transformer insulation continued
 - power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
 - steel transformer tanks, PD US wave propagation 20512
 - substation condition monitoring/diagnostic testing for maintenance 33482
 - thermoreactive mica-fibre insulation lifetime 33361
 - voltage transformer film-elementary gas insulation design 33355
 - voltage transformer oil paper insulation, elec. strength 20485
 - CO₂/CO increase in transformer oils, heat run tests 20481
 - SF₆ gas insulated 500 kV std. instrum. transformer (Japanese) 13185
 - SF₆ power transformer insulation, partial discharge characts. 20494
- transformer magnetic circuits
 - manufacturing, Six Sigma quality standard 28429
 - power transformer for electronics (Spanish) 22034
 - resonant convertor power transformer design using leakage inductance 33363
- transformer protection
 - 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
 - 220 kV instrument power transformers, surge arrester studies 27002
 - differential protection, inrush detect. method (German) 13202
 - differential protection from through fault unbalance currents 6862
 - digital protection of power transformers 6863
 - digital protection techniques/apparatus (German) 20365
 - distribution network digital protective relays, Siemens products (German) 12823
 - distribution transformers, oil-immersed, overload protection (Croatian) 20496
 - distribution transformers, protection (German) 20486
 - generator-transformer units, microcomputer based protection (Chinese) 13124
 - HV AC test ccts., transformer overvoltage protection 20500
 - HV test transformer protection, insulator testing appls. 20501
 - instrument transformer explosion protection apparatus (Croatian) 14590
 - magnetizing inrush current detection by neural net 13198
 - power transformers, oil cooled/cast resin, rating/protection 33347
 - power transformers second-harmonic restraint differential protection 13188
 - power voltage transformers, overvoltage protection, neural net-based 27000
 - REG216/REG100 elec. generator numerical protection systems 33118
 - single-phase multiwinding power transformers, relay protection (Russian) 13203
 - smart fuses, substation transformer/conductor protection 40235
 - substations, graphics based control syst. (German) 13289
 - ZnO varistor-based transformer protection (French, English) 13200
- transformer substations
 - 10 kV Ulyanov urban distrib. network, insulation parameters (Russian) 19953
 - 220/110 kV transformer substation for South Croatia power supply (Croatian) 26326
 - 380/220 kV transformer substations, DDR networks (German) 27139
 - 400 kV outdoor substations, Iran 27148
 - 400/110 kV transformer substation, digital telecontrol appls. (Polish) 27145
 - data acquisition, electronic, continuous (German) 12876
 - distribution transformer tap selection, PC-based syst. 40185
 - distribution transformers standardisation, data processing (German) 13280
 - EDF remote metering of transformer substations 12840
 - industrial distribution networks, power feed centre location optimisation (Russian) 13429
 - industrial power networks, sub-harmonic resonances (Russian) 26404
 - power line carrier field emissions meas. 12780
 - rating, economic eval. techniques (German) 19876
 - secondary ccts., transient overvoltages 13292
 - substation condition monitoring/diagnostic testing for maintenance 33482
- transformer testing
 - 20 kV/400 V oil-cooled distrib. transformer (French) 26999
 - 34.5 kV distrib. network power transformer fuse testing 26479
 - 275 kV power transformer, SF₆ insulated, liquid cooled 20506
 - acoustic partial discharge detection 5780
 - aged transformer condition assess./life prediction 33366
 - distribution transformers, single phase, self-cooled, underground, IEEE std. 20499
 - epoxy resin-impregnated transformer coils, PD testing 33352
 - generator and transformer endoscopic inspection (German) 20362
 - HV oil transformer partial discharge location (Korean) 40186
 - instrument transformers, oil paper insulated, maintenance testing 14589
 - insulation acceptance tests, ageing exam. 26697
 - insulation deterioration due to overvoltages (Spanish) 27006
 - low stray inductance transformer testing with impulse generator (Croatian) 27004
 - magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments (German) 11717
 - nuclear power plant transformer qualification, IEEE standard 26556
 - power system instrument transformers, conformance testing, IEEE standard 6865
 - power transformer diagnosis expert system, SEDA-TRANSFO 13184
 - power transformer insulation fault diagnosis, expert system-based 26985
 - power transformer noise meas., sound intensity method (French, English) 20495
 - power transformer testing, inductive reactance meas. 13195
 - power transformer winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507
 - power transformer windings diagnosis, LV pulse method 13194
 - power transformer windings testing method 20515
 - power transformers, dry-type, partial discharge tests, IEEE recommended practice 6867
 - power transformers, oil-filled, acoustic emissions NDT 26991
 - power transformers, testing automation, problems and solns. 20503
 - power transformers/shunt reactors, liquid filled, partial discharge meas., IEEE std. 6864
 - steel laminations, magnetisation curves meas. (German) 40187
 - substation condition monitoring/diagnostic testing for maintenance 33482
 - superconducting power transformer, hybrid, rotating-field 33364
 - superconducting transformer windings, thermal behaviour after quenching (Japanese) 33356
 - CO₂/CO increase in transformer oils, heat run tests 20481
 - SF₆ power transformer insulation, partial discharge characts. 20494
- transformer windings
 - 3-phase 3-core transformer magnetising current anal. (Russian) 33359
 - 160 kVA transformer, natural oscillations of windings (Russian) 26996
 - 800 kV power transformers, dielectric tests 20492
 - aged transformer condition assess./life prediction 33366
 - asymmetrical winding mag. field calc., FEM 1620
 - coil windings, proximity effects rel. to HF power appls. 14586

transformer windings continued

delta connected, differential protection, inrush detect. method (German) 13202
distribution transformer transients calc. using computer simulation model (Hungarian) 33345
epoxy resin-impregnated, PD testing 33352
large multiwinding power transformers, voltage distrib. 26982
liquid filled, loading capability prediction 40192
multi-winding transformers, specifications/problems (French) 27003
multiwinding transformers, eqns./equiv. circuits (Russian) 6852
multiwinding transformers, modelling, modal anal., modified theory 6855
nuclear power plant transformer qualification, IEEE standard 26556
oil temp. rise estimation 6854
overheating due to geomagnetically induced current 13197
power system voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
power transformer, 1000 kVA class, supercond. cables, EM props. 33350
power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
power transformer HTSC shorted winding, modelling 13196
power transformer magnetic surge currents, mag. field calcs. 26992
power transformer stray/eddy current losses, FEM modelling 26986
power transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
power transformer winding resonance meas., freq. domain approach 20507
power transformer windings diagnosis, LV pulse method 13194
power transformer windings testing method 20515
power transformers, HF simulation, ATP package-based 26998
power transformers, modelling, modified modal theory appl. 6856
power transformers, power station supply appls., construction effects (German) 40200
radial critical loads anal., FEM-based (Polish) 22031
rectangular winding parameters, conformal mapping 20473
single-phase multiwinding power transformers, relay protection (Russian) 13203
SMPS, forward converter transformer, stray capacitance reduction 941
superconducting power transformer, hybrid, rotating-field 33364
superconducting transformer windings, thermal behaviour after quenching (Japanese) 33356

transformers

see also autotransformers; current transformers; DC transformers; high-frequency transformers; instrument transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers
3D magnetic fields, inductances (Dutch) 22030
24 V switching network for busbars, transformer installation (German) 6416
100 W LV power convertor, inductor/transformer appls. 21548
asymmetrical winding mag. field calc., FEM 1620
convertor, low profile, high efficiency, high density components 27990
copper loss minimisation, design models 22035
heat pumps, hydroelectric power plant heat recovery project (German) 20256
HF link three-phase dual inverter system (Japanese) 27058
high freq. link DC/AC converter for UPS, voltage clamper (Japanese) 6901
high input voltage converter, cct., transformer struct. 27029
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (Apr. 1992) 13455
inverter overcurrent protection cct. (Russian) 40208
low loss, using rot. mag. field 14585
manufacturing, Six Sigma quality standard 28429
micro cloth-inductor and transformer, amorphous wires 14591
pinhole device, control signal input influence 14593
planar transformers built into PCB, core materials 1616
power conversion equipt. transformers and inductors, IEEE std. 1618
power convertors, resonant, LCT filter CAD and appl. 33406
power factor correction benefits to elec. equipment 33169
pulse feedback for SMPS PWM chip set LM3001/LM3103 34522
push-pull DC/DC converter, ZVS, transformer magnetising current 27031
push-pull parametric transformer, thyristor rectifier cct. load 14588
resonant converter regulation concept 942
salient-pole synchronous generator modelling 33186
series/parallel resonant DC-DC converter, transient boost fn. 33428
SMPS, forward converter transformer, stray capacitance reduction 941
SMPS multielement transformers with toroidal core 33377
switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507
winding radial critical loads anal., FEM-based (Polish) 22031
ZVS QRC using multi-element transformer 13246

transforms

see also discrete cosine transforms; Fourier transforms; Hough transforms; Laplace transforms; wavelet transforms; Z transforms
2D DHT, vector, split-radix algm. 34110
2D inverse fast cosine transform algm. on multistage network 24185
3D curved surface salient feature points determ. 3755
3D object recogn. using Hermite transform/homotopy 10525
3D object recogn. using models/scalar transform descriptors 10529
Abel transform space-domain inversion 17684
adaptive image processing, using polynomial transforms 17752
adaptive multidimensional perfect reconstruction filter banks using McClellan transformations 34963
antenna adaptive array statistical characts. anal. 3481
ATM network hybrid DCT video encoder, statistical anal. 4675
ATR using Karhunen-Loeve transform generated eigenimages 17649
audio encoding optimal transform. by time-domain aliasing cancellation (German) 17029
bandpass signals, analytic sampling 3668
BARK transform, ear related objective meas. errors 31794
binary image generalised distance transformation 17774
binary shape recognition, morphological skeleton transform 24318
biomedical signal processing using Hilbert transforms 12329
bubble size distrib. in gas-liquid systems 5831
circular arcs/lines extraction from engineering drawings 4097
classified transform image coding (Chinese) 10351
colour image compression, DCT quantization, luminance model 17051
curved ray tomography, generalised iterative approach 10562
DC motor drive monitoring, param. estim. transform-based 40340
DCT decomposition tech. and appl. 21799
deformation correction using Euclidean contour distance maps 10411
DHT, generalised, fast algorithms 17504
directional DCT coding using wavelet decomposition 3831
discrete trigonometric transform computation, VLSI archit. 28194
distance transformation, parallel algorithms 3833
ECG data compression, polynomial transform, DLT 12354
EM fields, transformations for moving frames 36772
EM scatt. by axisymmetric inhomogeneous media, CG-FFHT method 23798

transforms continued

extended lapped transforms, props., appls. and fast algorithms 17408
feature extraction, high-dimens., multiwindow param. transform 17686
FEL amplifier linear theory for axisymmetric electron beam 29741
filtering, lin., of stationary discrete-time processes 30568
finite discrete Gabor transforms, order of computation 21303
FIR cascade struct. filters, McClellan transformations 8058
Fourier-Mellin, neural network for radar ship target recognition 31650
fractal transforms for image coding 30692
frequency-domain hearing aid with lapped transform 12369
Gabor transform relations using Bessel's equality 24187
Gabor transform/neural network for radar signal detection 38546
geometric transformations for image processing 10594
Givens, square-root-free algorithm (Chinese) 641
greyscale morphologic transforms, optical implementation 37641
Haar transform implementation for VLSI, two-stage pipeline 3931
Hankel transforms, sampling theorem, and Dirichlet series 24086
Hartley and DFT using analog vector-matrix multiplier 34969
HDTV compatible coding using lapped orthogonal transform 5366
HDTV hierarchical transform and subband coding scheme 11609
HF wideband receiver with digital quadrature splitting 24964
Hilbert transform of const. envelope signal 37498
Hilbert transforms, resistance/reactance linkage 30388
HMM speech recogn., orthogonal transforms, of feature vectors 37371
Hough-transform system with optical anamorphic preprocessing and digital postprocessing 10492
hybrid image/signal processing, SPIE conf., Orlando, 1992 13476
image coding, analogue/leaky predictive transform 24032
image coding, Kohonen neural net-based data compression 37586
image compression, iterated transform method 10617
image compression, JPEG standard, Chen transform, Am29050 chip (Italian) 30745
image feature extraction using Euclidean distance transforms 17815
image grayscale morphological transforms, by hybrid decomposition 17609
image minimax eigenvector decomp. transform 17588
image plane shape recogn., viewpoint independent 17604
image proc., fuzzy morphological transformations 24368
image processing, adaptive filter for 2D Gabor transformation 24340
image ramp edge detect., orthogonal wavelet transform 37813
image scene anal. by optical wavelet/Gabor transforms 17601
image segmentation, feature reduction, K-L transform 3914
images, medial axis transform, serial/parallel algms. 17692
invariants extraction under affine transform 3904
inverse Hough transform, optical algorithm 10603
joint transform correlator using electron trapping spatial light modulator 38086
joint transform correlators, error-diffusion binarisation 30731
joint transform correlators, LCTV and CCD image sensors use 37639
linear filtering of stationary random processes 24180
long linear convolution using number theoretic transforms (Chinese) 10261
lossy coupled transm. lines, anal. tech. 3421
lossy coupled transmission lines, time-domain anal. 9985
M/G/1/N queueing syst. with multiple server vacations 21213
mammography, digital, adaptive DCT coding 5966
microstrips with circular/elliptical cross-sections, conformal mapping anal. 3380
missile autopilot, gain-scheduled lin. param. varying design 39619
multiple valued circuits, generalised transforms and fault detection 1026
multirate paraunitary filter banks, coding game 37540
near-field/far-field transform for UCLA antenna test syst. 30198
neural net wavelet templates, adaptive, signal represent/classif. 3750
noise reduction in computed tomography images 17753
nonlinear extrapolation of Fourier series, transform methods 27681
nonstationary signal representation using mixed transforms 30611
optical binary joint transform correlator with feedback 10580
optical Gabor/wavelet expansions of 1D/2D signals 17603
partitioned orthogonal transformations, parallel implement. 34821
Pascal-triangle-transform-based moments calculation (Chinese) 17734
Peano scan/LOT, image data ordering/compression 3982
Peano scanning of arbitrary size images 10444
phase-space beam summation, extended aperture radiation, 3D anal. 9899
power supply quality digital simulation, harmonic load models 32656
power system digital distance relaying, Haar transform-based (Korean) 26493
power systems, three-phase, Park transformation-based anal. 32685
prime factor discrete Hartley transform algorithm, systolic soln. 37478
probability transform functional eqns., numerical inversion 7580
pulsed signal direction of arrival, correl. matrix estim. 10276
QMF multidimensional sub-band filters, theory and design 21874
Rader-Brenner fast Hartley transform. 27702
Radon transform algorithm for 2D discrete Fourier/Hartley transform 34116
Radon transform and implementation on transputer systems 27645
Radon transform/backprojection, computation using multiprocessor 12319
Radon transformation of the Wigner spectrum 37516
recursive fast algorithms, role of tensor product 13880
recursive short-time Hartley transform 21203
repairable system reliability, total-time-on-test plot 27585
room acoustics meas., maximal length sequence devices 32086
rotational symmetrical feature detection, Hough transform 3753
running discrete cosine transform 3716
SAR images, autom. target detect. against cluttered background 10566
satellite multichannel demodulator processor algorithms 4902
SC circuit design, based on p- and z-transforms 27955
shape recogn., anti-granulometric, using closings by discs (French) 37805
shifted discrete Hartley transform, data recovery 18752
skeletonisation as model-based feature detection 24341
spatially invariant linearly additive image sequences 17787
speaker ident., perceptually-based spectral transforms, optimisation 17250
speech anal./synthesis, Fourier/Walsh hybrid transform coding 3608
speech recognition neural nets, nonlinear resampling transformation 30496
speech transforms, acoustic-phonetic data, anal. 3586
synchronous machines, dynamic states anal., math. model 40128
texture analysis, space-filling curves, 1D Haar wavelets 3749
texture classification with tree-structured wavelet transform 4025
texture feature based classification, Haar transform 10461
texture representation, local linear transform/Gabor filter 10452
transform encryption coding for noisy channel communications 30425
transient detection algorithm class performance 3702
transmission line analysis via Taylor series 916

transforms continued

- two-class priority queue with Bernoulli schedules 21212
- two-layer Radon transform cellular neural network 3936
- unknown lin. systs., phase characts./time responses 915
- vector distance transform in two and three dimensions 24211
- vector transform quantisation, joint bit allocation/dimensions optim. 30483
- video digitization 18719
- video tracking syst. with adaptive predictors 17572
- visual signal translation est., modulated wavelet transforms 37566
- wavelet and Gabor signal expansions, coherent opt. proc. 3746
- wavelet and Gabor transforms for detection 3748
- wavelet-like-based features, optoelectronic comput. 3747
- wavelet transform, 2D, opt. N^4 implement 3745
- wavelet transform, causal analytical 3648
- wavelet transform, opt. Haar, implement 3744
- wavelet transform, opt. multichannel correl. implement. 3742
- wavelet transform normalisation, freq. bias removal 3649
- wavelet transforms, parallel discrete and continuous 3741
- wavelets transforms, opt. Haar, of binary images 3743
- wideband matching using Wiener-Lee transforms 826
- with wide phase modulation, spectral analysis 37406

transient analysers

- see also spectral analysers; wave analysers*
- circuit breaker fault current capacity tests, transient anal. (Russian) 40231
- gas insulated line tank surge anal., lumped constant ccts. 19989
- HV impulses, digitally recorded, parameter eval. algorithms 18800
- power system voltage collapse, transient anal., digital simulation (Japanese) 19864

transient capacitance spectroscopy *see deep level transient spectroscopy***transient response***see also step response*

- 3D IC interconnect, BE approach to transient simulation 34399
- 900 MHz radio, multipath delay characts. in mountains 31246
- acoustic impulse response meas. using all-pass deconvolution 32087
- adaptive antennas using Kalma filters (Japanese) 23948
- ADSpice op. amp. macromodel develop. 27917
- air discharge resistive phase, fast risetime ESD pulses 16815
- asynchronous generator, two-speed, wind turbine appls. 33109
- BiCMOS digital circuits, temp.-depend. characts. 15462
- BiCMOS gate delay anal., temp effect, high current transients 7916
- bistatic test range and wideband antenna transient response characts. 5082
- BJT model, partitioned-charge-based type 35620
- branched transm. lines network transfer functions, derivation (Japanese) 16932
- catheter transducer systems, microcontroller-based response control 18846
- causal linear systems, transient simul. in freq. domain 921
- CMOS cell, latchup phenomenon, transient charactn. 15409
- CMOS glitch detector for crosstalk meas. 22846
- CMOS VLSI circuits, physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21676
- CMOS VLSI circuits, physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21677
- complex-coupled DFB semiconductor lasers, effective α factor 16518
- conducting cylinder, transient response to EM pulse 3249
- continuous-time deconvolution filters for gas detectors 28262
- coupled RLGC lines, nonlinear transient anal. 9992
- dielectric half-space, EM scatt., transient response 3242
- digital bandpass filter, transient response duration control 8062
- digital transm. lines, transient anal. (Chinese) 36995
- dispersive VLSI interconnects transient anal. 15370
- distributed active nonlinear elements in microwave cats., TLM model 1356
- distributed networks, transient anal., using stepping algm. 34477
- double and triple charge pump cct. for power IC 22899
- ELDO simulator for noise simulation in transient analysis 34985
- electrical circuits, book 20916
- equaliser with delayed decision feedback seq. estim. (Japanese) 24929
- fact recovery systems, adaptive freq./phase compensation tech. 14249
- fast nonlin. waveform estimation for large distributed networks 918
- ferry routes, channel sounding meas. for pay-phone syst. 18372
- filtered-X LMS adaptive notch filters, anal. 37432
- flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
- floating gate EEPROMs, transient behaviour anal. 14323
- gain-coupled DFB lasers, transm. line model 2945
- GIS bushings, capacitively graded, static potential distrib. simulation 27083
- grating-coupled waveguide filters, impulse response 2596
- HDTV channel, multipath propag. charact. 31765
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
- IC transient simulation, cct. eqns. for spectral anal. 889
- indoor radio propag. channel, stat. modelling 30000
- indoor radio propag. channel, statistical anal. 29986
- induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (Japanese) 20439
- integrated circuits with loss transmission lines, computation 873
- inverters/power converters, PWM digital control techniques 27071
- ISI channels, non-iterative algm. for impulse response estim. 30404
- Jackson networks, transient behaviour 37880
- linear ccts., asymptotic waveform eval., optimal pole selection 34474
- linear time-invariant networks, transient/steady-state responses 34471
- LM117 adjustable positive voltage regulator, SPICE macromodel 28010
- Log Mac, freq./time-domain cct. anal. program 34370
- lossless transm. line anal. using bounce charts, algm. 36992
- lossy interconnect with HF nonidealities, linear time simulation 34396
- lossy interconnects, transient simul. using recursive convolution 34378
- loudspeaker free field meas., parametric spectrum analysis 31800
- LPC conference call arithmetic speech processing 4364
- microstrip step discontinuities on anisotropic substrate 1335
- microwave distributed amplifier, transient-response 1444
- mismatched filter theory appl. to bandpass impulse response meas. 24099
- mobile radio, UHF propag. in urban area, ray model 23813
- moment-matching methods for transient analysis of interconnect networks 34476
- MOS diode readout operation, injection current model 15313
- MOS LSI transient anal., SPICE macromodelling approach 9033
- MTF meas. with maximum length seqs. 3531
- multiple-valued logic 34653
- n-delta and differential average signal processors, response 21888
- nanoscale ultrafast MSM photodetectors 18884
- NLMS adaptive filter, room impulse response based 37447
- nonminimum phase MA systems, ident. 37442
- nonuniform coupled lossy transm. lines, transient simul. 36984

transient response continued

- nonuniform coupled lossy transmission lines, transient simulation, freq. dep. parameters 21512
 - nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 - OTEC syst. control, time domain anal./design 13085
 - output-modulator struct. linear adaptive filter, perform. 34954
 - p-n junction, time-depend. transient radiation response model 35282
 - physical optics impulse response from faceted targets 38536
 - polyspectrum modeling using linear or quadratic filters 37422
 - power supply simul., mixed analog/digital macromodels 28009
 - power syst. harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (Japanese) 12650
 - PSpice simulation of electronic ccts. (Spanish) 894
 - pulse characts. definition/meas. in linear networks 19173
 - PWM rectifiers, AC input current control (Japanese) 13236
 - radar target detection, neural net appl. to transient scatt. meas. syst. 38567
 - ray model of indoor propagation 30004
 - RF circuit simulation methods, HP Impulse 14175
 - Rohde & Schwarz channel impulse response analyser PCS 31190
 - room acoustics meas., maximal length sequence devices 32086
 - scattering by cylinders, oscillatory infinite integral integration 29950
 - semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
 - semiconductors, electronic transport research, overview 28540
 - SOI CMOS inverter, subthreshold behaviour/switching perform. 14301
 - SOI devices/bulk MOSFETs, charge-pumping expt., transient anal. 15225
 - SOI enhancement and depletion JFETs, model 35762
 - solar cells, surface recombination velocity, transient response (French) 27209
 - SPICE modification for simulation of coupled packaging interconnections 832
 - Spice-SCAN mixed-signal simulator 27916
 - SWEC simulator for transient simulation of lossy interconnect 34397
 - TCM, soft output M-algm. equaliser for mobile radio 31257
 - tolerance problem for linear circuits 21510
 - turbine-generator, transient fault simulation on lab. model 6774
 - turbogenerators, three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126
 - urban radio propag. channel simulation for distant reflectors 4832
 - VLSI, Viterbi soft output equalisers for mobile radio 31256
 - VLSI transient radiation response, laser meas. 22825
 - wideband impulse response meas. at 900 MHz/1.7 GHz 3275
 - GaAs FET, interface trap transient response model 22763
 - GaAs FETs, transient response of substr. traps to substr. voltage, model 35772
 - GaAs MESFET, switching transients model 15352
 - GaAs Schottky-barrier photodiode with multilayer reflector 36375
 - SnO₂ gas sensors, temp. transient response 5635
- transient stability** *see stability*
- transient voltages** *see transients*
- transients**
- see also power system transients; surges*
 - 1 kW unity-power-factor rectifier, fault protection 33418
 - 3-phase induction motor rotor fault detection 40137
 - 12.47 kV distrib. line overvoltage/overcurrent computation 26410
 - 600 kV resistor divider, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19107
 - AC drives, VSI fed, PWM schemes 13331
 - AC film electrolum. devices, transient meas. 23302
 - adaptive weight vector method, transient signal extraction 3688
 - adjustable speed drive operation charactn., testing 33592
 - air, impulse current arcs power and energy 15504
 - alternator voltage change estimation for impact loads 20395
 - ARMA modeling methods in time domain, comparison 30619
 - asynchronous motors, 3-phase, energy indices determ. 26942
 - ballistic solenoids, time stepping FEM simulation 29884
 - BJT transient anal. of stored charge, comments and reply, 35615
 - buried power cables, transient ratings, math. model 12768
 - CAD/CAE tool for cct. breaker design 20605
 - capacitive power tapping, transients modeling (Russian) 6968
 - capacitor banks, optimal switching, transients reduction (Dutch) 7033
 - capacitor-switched GTO, neg. transient current 35631
 - cascade/electrostatic generators, transients calc. (Russian) 36800
 - coil resonance freq. meas., sinusoidal/impulse voltages 14594
 - combined cycle power station waste heat boiler dynamic behaviour simulation 33073
 - communication networks, overload control 4601
 - conductors, cylindrical, EM/thermal transients, lightning current-induced (Russian) 22036
 - contacts, elec., short-circuit conditions, heating phenomenon 8279
 - coplanar waveguides, bent, time-domain charactn. 1236
 - coupled dispersive lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 30093
 - crosstalk prediction using L-shape spectrum 3327
 - cylindrical LIM, squirrel cage secondary, transient perform. 33327
 - data line lightning protection systems 39812
 - data-transition tracking loop, digital analysis 30541
 - DC anal. of nonlin. cct. using soln. tracing 27941
 - DC machines, exciting ccts., transients, eddy currents 20454
 - DC power transm. line electromechanical transients, math. model 6423
 - DC voltage converters, transient characts. synthesis 33444
 - detection algorithm class performance 3702
 - diagnosis, model-based, behaviour and transient failures (French) 7459
 - digital circuits 9955
 - digital impulse voltage measurement using Pockels' cell 19117
 - digital oscilloscopes for trigger techs. for transients/troubleshooting 11950
 - digital transient recorder, optically isolated 19039
 - discharge characts. in air gaps, flame effects 22953
 - disconnectors, air insulated, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 - distorted-Born iterative algm., real transient radar data inversion 31674
 - distributed system, transient voltage-rise-curve obs. (Japanese) 38988
 - distribution network, transients detect./class., unsupervised learning 26405
 - distribution network transients propagation 26408
 - distribution transformer transients calc. using computer simulation model (Hungarian) 33345
 - DLTS, pseudo-logarithmic capacitance/conductance analysis 25413
 - double-star synchronous motor transient currents 33185
 - DSOs for power electronic circuits appls. 11945
 - EEG transients, automatic detection and anal. 19476
 - EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
 - electrets impulse charging, current/voltage meas. appls. 15473
 - electric fields meas. of leader corona 19089
 - electric transm. line, corona, space charge, transients 26459

transients continued

- electrical devices, 3D nonlinear transient eddy current/field calcs. 40079
 electron guns, transient operating conditions 33699
 electronic systems power supply lightning protection 39813
 EM field coupling to unshielded cable 30059
 EM phenom. modelling, 3D FDTA using flux-corrected transport 36836
 EM transient problems, transient Green method, numerical (*Japanese*) 9844
 EMC, electronic equipment problems and solns. 23843
 EMC measuring value transmission systems via optical fibre 36964
 EMP, chirality 36955
 fast transient pulse generator, EMP simulation appls. 20551
 FDTD calc. for nonlinear lumped loads 37147
 FDTD for transient propag. in supercond. 37021
 ferroelectric thin films meas., pulse generation cct. 14244
 floating gate EEPROM cells, ERASE cycle, transient simul. 21758
 gas insulated line tank surge anal., lumped constant ccts. 19989
 gas turbine intercooled, regenerated engine, reduced order state-space controller 20244
 generators, IEC 801-4 fast transient testing, need for revision 13120
 GIS, arc induction of fast transients 20639
 GIS, very fast transients, overvoltage amplif., trapped charge, risetime (*Chinese*) 33481
 GIS component effects on fast transient voltages (*German*) 13260
 GIS disconnector operation, max. overvoltage factor determ. 27134
 GIS/transmission lines, EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
 HF ray fields traversing caustics, time causality 36826
 high freq. link DC/DC converter, soft switching (*Japanese*) 20568
 homojunction solar cell, reverse recovery transient 20724
 HV cable terminations, grading layer effects on voltage (*German*) 6490
 HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
 HV GIS substation, EMI during disconnector operation 40238
 HV impulse meas., digital recorder calibration 19111
 HV impulse meas., fibre optics-based system 19116
 HV impulse meas. dividers, accuracy studies 19100
 HV impulse meas. dividers, ratio calibration methods 19103
 HV impulse meas. dividers, transient error anal. method 19106
 HV impulse meas. errors, digitiser perform. effects 19110
 HV impulse meas. system, automated calibration 19099
 HV impulse meas. system, EMC testing appls. 19113
 HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
 HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
 HV substations, overvoltage protection, transient anal. (*Italian*) 13276
 HV transient digital recording, ADC aperture uncertainty 19114
 HV transient meas. using ADC (*German*) 5700
 HVDC apparatus, elec. field calc. including transients 39749
 HVDC network, overvoltage limiting, SVC, filter (*German*) 12739
 HVDC power converter transformers, transient EM field calcs. 26984
 HVDC transmission line model for transient simulation 32849
 impulse peak voltmeters, single-chip microcomputer-based 19115
 impulse voltage calibrator, expt. calibration 19105
 impulse voltage meas., calibration reference devices 19104
 impulse voltage meas., step front response time effects 19095
 impulse voltage meas. divider, insulator testing appls. 20096
 impulse voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102
 impulse voltage meas. standards, scale factors/step response 19094
 impulse voltage meas. systems, calibration procedure 19109
 impulse voltage meas. systems, error source possibilities 19096
 induction generators, self-excited, stresses during abnormal supply 33301
 induction machine transients in inverter output currents 40134
 induction motor transient duties, digital simulation 33245
 induction motors, parameter ident., fast response meas. method 33230
 induction motors, saturated leakage reactance modelling 6789
 induction motors, shafts, torque loading, rapid switching (*German*) 20421
 JT-60 neutral beam injection, power supplies, GTO switches (*Japanese*) 32190
 large multiwinding power transformers, voltage distrib. 26982
 LCD, polymer boundaries, switching; 4-component circuit 29419
 lightning streamer discharges, explosion ignition studies 23746
 linear MHD channels for generators, elec. stress during transients 40303
 linear step motors, electromech. transients, math. model (*Russian*) 33329
 LV impulse meas. dividers, error comparison 19101
 LV induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, appl. considerations 40152
 LV installations, overvoltages, transient, time depend. (*German*) 26700
 LV power system transient overvoltages, personnel safety risks (*German*) 39624
 measurement errors filtering by linear transformation 25435
 microwave tube amplifiers and oscillators, unified study 8480
 MIS devices, field enhanced nonequilib. transients 8615
 multi-server discrete-time queues, transient anal. 17886
 multi-substation DC power transmission digital modelling (*Russian*) 26396
 multiwinding transformers, modelling, modal anal., modified theory 6855
 n^+p diode, charge funnelling, semi-empirical model 22602
 NMOS gigahertz technology, ESD protection high freq. effects 15444
 nonlinear extrapolation of Fourier series, transform methods 27681
 nonlinear transient eddy current problem, steel plates around coil 9855
 NPP transient ident., expert syst.-neural network 12917
 open-air line, coaxial pulse forming line discharge effects, transients (*Russian*) 32905
 optoelectronic transient characterization of ultrafast devices 2196
 orthogonal-core type DC-AC converter for photovoltaic power system 20288
 overhead distribution network lightning surge characts. meas. 26513
 phase tracking in power networks by demodulation 39835
 photomultiplier cct. for transient luminescence meas. 14388
 picosecond electro-optic sampling for elec. transients meas. (*Chinese*) 11748
 PM sync. motors, PWM inverters, torque control, modelling (*French*) 6780
 PM synchronous motors, pull-in criteria 33213
 power line impulse voltage meas. with electret transducer 6417
 power line pulse discharge switching, nonstationary process calcs. 26441
 power station accident, potential current, adaptive digital anal. 6624
 power station accidents, real-time voltage spectral anal. 20231
 power station dynamic control, reduced order models 33048
 power supply inrush current/current slope limiting protection 27035
 power supply voltage perturbations, origin, effects, meas. (*French*) 26412
 power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
 power syst. operating conditions control schemes (*Russian*) 32778
 power syst. relay transients, coupling capacitor voltage transformer, model 12817
 power syst. restoration, overvoltage control 12647

transients continued

- power syst. transient anal., voltage dips, neural net calc. 6289
 power syst. transients anal., neural network appls. conf., Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 20899
 power syst. travelling wave relay protection, behaviour (*Chinese*) 6507
 power system direct transient stability computer anal. (*Chinese*) 26220
 power system EM transients fast calc. 26354
 power system lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
 power system load characts. as stochastic system (*Chinese*) 26332
 power system phenomena anal. using transients program (*Polish*) 26314
 power system transients simulation on PC using EMTF 26303
 power transformer EM transients, eddy current loss modelling 26990
 power transformer transient overvoltages, RLC computer modelling 26983
 power transformers, modelling, modified modal theory appl. 6856
 pulse distortion above highly refr. half-space 30007
 pulse homopolar generators, numerical modelling of transient processes 6817
 pulsed discharge devices, bias field, volt. enhancement 22171
 railway synchronous machines, transient phenomena studies (*German*) 13367
 reactive power, thyristor rectifier-based source, transients anal. (*Russian*) 6282
 refinery hydrogen compressor sync. motors, SVC controlled weak syst. 40441
 reheat steam turbine, heat rate, dynamic error 6678
 Safe Integral Reactor, transient performance 33001
 semiconductor power devices, temp. calc. (*Russian*) 28865
 series/parallel resonant DC-DC converter, transient boost fn. 33428
 single-phase rectifier bridges, current source, transient anal. 21525
 SMPS, current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 7799
 SMPS, fly-back converter, transient/steady state props. 939
 solder interconnections, transient thermal gradients 416
 SPC switches, optimal load control, waiting time minimisation 11069
 spherical acoustic waves detection laser beam deflection probe 19247
 SPN models, generalised, transient solns. calc. 34033
 squirrel cage motor PWM inverter transient effects 6797
 straight thin-wire segment, transient excitation 30223
 superconducting generator windings, transient voltage distrib. (*Japanese*) 6751
 superconducting machine windings excitation, energy storage capacitor-based (*Russian*) 6757
 superconducting synchronous generators for power system stability 26218
 symmetrical AC machine transient state representation using phasors 40092
 synchronous generator, Edison-delta connected fault anal. 26799
 synchronous generator, nonsymmetrical short-cut transient, spacephasor method 26797
 synchronous generator dynamic state estim., neural net techs. 26893
 synchronous machine dynamic state digital simulation 40125
 synchronous machine transient perform. using FEA 33183
 synchronous machines, model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
 synchronous machines, parameter determ. by testing 26777
 synchronous machines, salient pole, spiral vector theory 26756
 synchronous machines unsymmetrical short ccts. limit time constants 26775
 synchronous motors 26807
 synchronous motors, transient stabil. anal., field cct. influence (*Japanese*) 13141
 synchronous plug-flow MHD-generators, elec. energy quality 40314
 synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control (*French*) 6762
 synchronous turbogenerator, math. models 26796
 synchronous turbogenerators, saturated, thyristor bridge excited, short cct. effect on mech. stress 26859
 synchronous/induction machines, transients anal., linear diff. eqns. (*Russian*) 26749
 three-phase power conditioning system, transient behaviour modelling 20520
 transformer flux-current excursions, freq. depend. losses 6853
 transformer substations, secondary ccts., transient overvoltages 13292
 transformer/inductor insulation deterioration due to overvoltages (*Spanish*) 27006
 transmission line analysis via Taylor series 916
 transmission line impedance relays, impedance meas. 12813
 transmission line transients, time domain finite element anal. 23856
 transmission network transients control using switching substation (*Russian*) 6429
 turbogenerator flywheel coupling, appl. to mech. filter 13105
 ultrawideband single channel mobile diagnostic system 5457
 vector controlled AC motors, torque transient capabilities 33143
 voltage divider ratio/scale factor meas., impulse conditions 19097
 voltage dividers, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19108
 Westinghouse D4 steam generator, RELAP5 model 26560
 ZnO surge protection varistors, DC voltage transient behaviour 26502
 AlGaAs:Se, DLTS, multiexponential transients anal. 8532
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
 CdTe evaporated films, transient photocond. 16223
 GaAs MQW THz coherent detector based on excitonic electroabsorpt. 5485
 InP heterostructures, isothermal DLTS transients non-exponentiality 22217
 N₂/SF₆ mixtures and components, dielec strength, predischage development, GIS 15571
 NbTi AC supercond. wire, transient overcurrent characts. 29243
 PZT film ferroelec. capacitor, switching endurance 29057
 SF₆ GIS, corona stabilisation, breakdown effects 20646
 SF₆ GIS, nonuniform elec. field flashover characts. 20597
 SF₆ GIS oil bushing, fast transient overvoltage studies 27135
 SF₆ GIS testing fast transient generator develop. 20547
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propag. studies 27133
 SF₆ GIS, very fast transient propagation meas. 20602
 SF₆ discharge develop., oscillating impulse investigs. 15519
 SF₆ discharge develop. under very fast transients 15522
 SF₆ disconnectors, transient switching perform. comparisons 27082
 SF₆ insulation under composite VFT voltage stress, breakdown 15577
 SF₆ switchgear installation, rapid transients and partial discharges in potential transformers (*German*) 13268
 Se-Te:Sb thin films, photocond., impurity content effects 16224
 a-Si, p-i-n diodes, double injection transients 2082
 Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988
 Si:As, heavily doped, dynamic I-V characts. 35231
 Si:Au, transient neg. photocond., model 9382
 a-Si:H, electron mobility, light soaking effects 1822
 SiO₂-Si ultrathin struct., surface pot. transients 14962
 ZnS:Mn/SiON AC-TFEL devices, trapped interface electrons 16296

transistor circuits

Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant

see also *bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits*

analogue ccts. and systems, book 7221

current-mode minimax circuit, design/operation 14429

diode-treatment ccts., DC solns., bounds 923

HF transistor oscillators, crit. operation, anal. 28027

relaxation oscillator with bidirectional neg. resist. transistor 34571

transistor-transistor logic

see also *logic circuits*

BiCMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit 6 ns, ECL I/O with LV-TTL mask option 21727

BiCMOS SRAM, 9 ns 4 Mbit 3.3 V operation 21726

BiCMOS SRAM with ECL or TTL I/O interface 7951

bipolar logic circuits, 54F10, total dose perform. 34682

EM disturbance susceptibility modelling 7879

high-speed digital buses, modelling/simulation/meas. 38086

ship discrete rudder gear system, digital IC-based 14267

SRAP, Sophia relaxation-based accelerating processor for cct. anal. 34414

TTL/ECL gate arrays, translation between high-speed logic families 28139

transistorised circuits see *transistor circuits***transistors**

see also *bipolar transistors; field effect transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors*

charge injection transistors, I-V characts. simulation 22577

conductivity modulated transistor 15183

high-speed, review 28866

large systems, electronic devices 35536

metallic nanostructures, single-electron transfer 14973

quantum electron and optoelectronic devices, develops. 15114

quantum mech. simul. 14894

real-space transfer logic transistor, Monte Carlo study 21692

single electron transistor, electrometric sensitivity 15994

single-electron transistor, voltage gain 15984

switching devices, modeling, FEM anal. 34507

three-dimensional structures, transistor action, Nb electrodes 29209

vacuum micro quantum interference transistor 22128

Au-Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO₃-SrTiO₃/Nb, supercond. base transistor 36057

p-Si low noise photodetector, single electron transistor 18891

Si/SiGe, unipolar transistors, nonequilibrium holes 35788

transit time devices

see also *BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes*

QWITT device, large signal simul. 21962

QWITT diodes, hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989

two-terminal millimetre wave devices, power generation 28368

GaAs TUNNETT diodes for V-band/W-band power generation 1451

GaAs W-band TUNNETT diodes as self-oscillating mixers 28359

GaAs/AlGaAs MQW transit time devices, MM-wave, lucky drift model 28376

translation (language) see *language translation***translators (program)** see *program interpreters***translators (repeaters)** see *repeaters***transmission electron microscope examination of materials**

see also *transmission electron microscopy*

AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility 2DEG, MBE growth 648

CMOS, 0.25 µm, shallow p⁺-junction technol. 15407

diamond thin films, outdiffusion produced, ion implanted 14021

IC, local stress distrib., assessment techniques 27857

III-V heterostructures geometrical parameters determ., dark-field TEM 705

implantation defects below mask edges, device effects 35393

metallisation, electromigration, dislocation-based mechanisms 2039

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434

transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued

CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619

CoSi₂ for contact metallization in CMOS processes 9024

CoSi₂ layers in Si, ion implant., props., resist. 28664

CoSi₂/As, submicrometre lines, thermal stability 22421

Cr-CoNiZr, thin films recording media, additive gases, effects 9125

Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087

CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016

CuInSe₂/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321

Di-Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxy, rapid thermal CVD 21370

α-Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776

Fe-Si contact, FeSi form. at room temp. 14932

FeN and FeAlN films for recording heads, charactn. 15790

Fe_xN and Fe-Co-N films, sputtered, mag. and struct. prop. 22982

GaAs, ALMBE, MBE, initial growth stages 7612

GaAs MBE on Si, options., opt. interconnects 698

GaAs MODFET fab. on Si substr. (English) 35869

GaAs film, thermal oxide growth, XPS depth profiling 15051

GaAs grown on Si 14858

GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152

GaAs, low temp. MBE on Si(100) 34146

GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987

GaAs surface reconstruction for MBE, dry process 28763

GaAs:Si⁺, O⁺, implant isolation, target temp. effects 8661

GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si₂)_x/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314

GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As superlattices, MOVPE growth, TEM (Chinese) 21355

GaAs/Au(Zn) ohmic contacts, atomic scale morphology 15077

GaAs/GaP superlattice, ALE growth, HRTEM 34260

GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005

GaAs/NiSiW, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8603

GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682

GaAs-on-Si, MBE, H irradi., disloc. density red. 13905

GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (Chinese) 7648

Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P MQW struct., MBE growth 34190

GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224

GdTeFeCo thin films, amorphous, struct., recording appl. 29120

Ge epilayer nucleation and growth on Si (111) 13923

Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749

Ge solid phase epitaxy on Si, surfactant-controlled 655

Ge, solid-phase epitaxy on Si (111), struct. obs. 691

Ge/Si (111), MBE, SiGe formation, TEM/AES studies 683

GeSbTe optical disc media, crystn./erasing characts. 36109

GeSi/Si diodes, device characts., dislocation formation effects 35566

Ge_{0.5}Si_{0.5}/Si heterostruct., PECVD, microstruct., TEM, RHEED 27737

Ge_{0.5}Si_{0.5}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375

GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771

InAlAs MBE layers, cryst. quality rel. to growth conditions 7605

In_{0.5}Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As, native oxide props., heterostruct. laser appls. 22399

InAs/GaAs quantum dots, MBE, charactn. 27769

InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992

InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641

InGaAs epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, growth, character. 34133

InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, LP-MOVPE grown, interface props. 14886

InGaAsP-InGaP-GaAs, liq.-phase epitaxy, TEM 21345

In₂O₃ films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026

InP films, MOVPE on exactly oriented Si, hydride preflow 21354

InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946

InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158

InP:Ge(Si), struct./elec. props., annealing effects 1937

InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photoreflectance obs. 34182

InP-GaAs, threading dislocation reduction by thin strained interlayer 9688

InP-InGaAsP, Cl₂-CH₄ based RIE, sidewall damage 8669

InS, film, MOCVD growth 7677

Ir₃Si₄/SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761

LiNbO₃:Zn, (MgO), waveguide fabrication, index profile modelling 2603

Nb tunnel junctions, barrier prop. 29176

Nd-Fe-B based magnets, microstruct. and coercivity, additives 15765

Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766

Nd₃Fe₇B₃ sintered magnets, coercivity, microstruct., heat treatment 29116

NdFeBM (M=Ti, V, Mo, Al), high coercivity alloys 2400

Nd(FeM)₂N_x (M=Mo, V, Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796

NdPrFeCoBV melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (Japanese) 35966

Ni film on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686

Ni tubule based composite, fabrication 787

Ni:P electroless deposition on Al₂O₃, surface chemistry 34273

Ni₃Si-based contact plug technique for ULSI 35470

PZT actuator, microstructure 2384

PZT films on epitaxial YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, deposition and props. 14008

PZT integrated films, bottom electrodes 29095

PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663

Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767

RuO₂-glass resistors, microstruct., transport, interface prop. 14549

Si (100)/SiO₂, zone melting recrystallisation grown, grain boundaries 1887

Si (111), microstruct., ion sputtering, electron annealing effects 28780

Si, RIE in CF₄-H₂, near-surface residue form. 22379

Si, cast polycryst., recombination props., RTA effect 28546

Si epilayer growth PECVD, cleaning, TEM 27736

Si, epitaxial growth by PECVD 21374

Si, epitaxial growth, excimer laser CVD 663

Si, intrinsic gettering, O and Cr precipitates, TEM 28639

Si, ion implantation, dislocation engng. 8654

Si, ion implantation, heavy metal proximity gettering 15002

Si, ion implantation, shaped masks, XTEM 15012

Si oxidation kinetics, thin SiO₂ regime, HRTEM 15075

Si plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960

Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941

Si, polycrystalline thin films, RTA, epitaxial realignment 7620

Si shallow jn., residual damage, impurity gettering 15003

Si single crysts., selective etching 35440

Si:B,As emitter struct., rapid thermal annealing 28655

Si:Ge, buried Si_{1-x}Ge_x epilayer, Ge implant., SPE 28684

Si:Ge, ion-implant/damage, annealing, dislocations, TEM 22305

Si:Ir (111), Ir implant., IrSi₂ mesotaxy layers, RBS, TEM 28682

Si:O, 40 keV implant., buried layer form. 28665

Si:P(As)(Si), ion implanted, amorphous zone, TEM 15014

Si:Sb(001), accelerated ion source doping during MBE 1948

Si/SiO₂, low energy SIMOX, substrate temp. effects 35346

Si/Ta/Cu, UHV Ta diffusion barrier performance 22247

transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued

Si-Ge:Sb, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 8646
 Si-NiSi₂ interface, TEM and soft X-ray emission studies 1879
 Si-SiO₂ films, oxynitrided, interface struct. 1894
 Si-SiO₂, semi-insulating polysilicon layers, conduction, temp. and field effects 8626
 β -SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
 SiC layer-by-layer growth, react., charact. 34219
 SiC-Ti epitaxial contacts, elec. charactn. 35323
 SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
 Si_{0.88}Ge_{0.12}, amorphised, SPE regrowth, time-resolved reflectivity 21351
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x:Co, Co implant., CoSi₂ layer formation, RBS, TEM 28685
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si, heterostruct. form. by Ge implantation 35395
 Si₃N₄, surface roughness rel. to TDDB characts. on ONO film 1896
 Si₃N₄-SiO₂ oxidised LPCVD thin film characts. 35461
 SiO₂/Si₃N₄/SiO₂ structures, electron holography/TEM/EELS anal. 28615
 SiO₂-Si₃N₄ films prep. by LPCVD and oxid. for DRAM 35460
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 SnO₂ gas-sensitive film, struct. charactn. 35251
 Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
 Ta₂O₅ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
 Ti film/Si(001), Schottky barrier height, TiSi₂ formation, TEM 8592
 Ti/Al-(Si)-Cu/Ti multilevel metallisation, electromigration 15094
 Ti/Pd/Au/GaAs, ohmic contact microstruct. for microwave devices 1880
 TiN diffusion barriers for submicron bipolar transistors 2127
 TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPES and TEM 28782
 TiN-Al multilayered interconnects, interface struct. effects 8753
 TiN-AuNi:In⁺(N⁺) contact materials for aviation, ion implant to improve wear 8286
 TiW/Al/TiW/PtSi/Si multilayer structs., strain anal. 28596
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ films, TEM cross section specimen prep. 29141
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇, melt-processed, substrate react., flux pinning 29143
 YBa₂Cu₄O₈, single-phase, synthesis, charactn. 27842
 ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
 ZnS,Se_{1-x} polycryst. film prep. and charactn. 14066
 ZnSe, MOVPE with ditertiarybutylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe struct. grown on Si 14858
 ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611
 ZrO₂ overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914

transmission electron microscopes

see also transmission electron microscopy
 coincidence TE microscope, image construct. using pos. sensitive photomultiplier 14830
 Zr-O/W (100) thermal field emission TEM 8516

transmission electron microscopy

see also transmission electron microscope examination of materials;
 transmission electron microscopes
 liver, mouse, cancerous/normal cell discrimination 10474
 MOS DRAM technol., 4-MB, TEM appl. 22903
 ONO films formed by controlled dielectric breakdown, FPGA antifuse 22364
 MoAl_{2.7}/n-GaAs Schottky diodes, enhanced barrier, TEM 22582

transmission line theory

2D TLM modeling of microwave structures, coarseness error compensation 3373
 3D condensed node TLM mesh, dispersion effects 3376
 3D full-wave anal. with nonlin. line characts. of device 7797
 3D steady-state TLM, lossy dielec. and thin lossy film models 36979
 3D TLM nodal scattering in nonscalar problems 16847
 90° curved microstrip line, time/freq.-domain characterisation 30098
 acousto-EM piezoelectric waveguide coupler concept 29103
 angled two-strip transmission line, EM coupling 36991
 angled two-wire transmission line, EM coupling anal. 9987
 asymmetric TEM cell impedance calc. using BEM 37001
 axial electric field, computation for propagating mode 16934
 bi-isotropic layered structs., vector transm. line and cct. theory 16852
 bistability and nonlinear standing waves 36993
 branched, network transfer functions, derivation based on matrices (*Japanese*) 16932
 cables and transm. lines, parameters (*Italian*) 16929
 ceramic materials deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
 coaxial air lines, aperture coupling 30091
 coaxial air lines, impedance standards, atten. meas. 5707
 computer packages, EM anal. of crosstalk/refls. 7405
 concentrated earth electrodes, lightning perform. anal. 6501
 conical elliptical coaxial line, charact. impedance 3378
 contact resistance meas. using transmission line model 39005
 coupled corner transmission line natural modes 9986
 coupled dispersive lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 30093
 coupled transm. lines 22851
 coupled waveguides/antenna struct., propag., time/freq. domain anal. 37007
 DFB large-signal dynamic laser models 23563
 dielectric coated wire antenna anal. (*Japanese*) 10043
 dielectric resonator, microstrip line coupled, external Q, anal. 8175
 digital transm. lines, transient anal. (*Chinese*) 36995
 disc-gap discontinuity in coaxial transm. line 36987
 dispersion of transmission lines on anisotropic substrates 37046
 dispersive dissipative interconnects, time-domain charactn./anal. 36985
 electric connectors, complex struct., coupled noise anal. 8315
 electronic packages, EM modelling 33938
 EM coupling, num. simulation and expt. results 30041
 EM wave propag., conf., Singapore (Dec. 1992) 33803
 EMC design, EM modelling, IEE Colloquium, London (1993) 27440
 experimental charactn. of interconnects, comments and reply 5767
 frequency-domain TLM method 23868
 fuses, electric, heat diffusion, TLM modelling 8326
 gain-coupled DFB lasers, transm. line model 2945
 GHz transverse EM cell, perform., appls. 36968
 HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 21968
 high-speed VLSI interconnections, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244
 HVDC transmission line model for transient simulation 32849
 IC interconnect transmission line charactn., S-parameter-based 2034
 induction motor drives, transmission-line modelling 33635

transmission line theory continued

industrial building lightning protection, cct. modelling, EMI eval. 26481
 inner ear nonlin. transm. line model, cochlear motility 32371
 input impedance model for DE simul. of radiation patterns 30124
 integrated, union of elementary waveguides, anal. 30101
 interconnect delay, generalised Elmore expression for distrib. RC networks 36997
 interconnect equiv. cct. modelling, time-domain meas. 21096
 Jaumann absorber problem, optimal equipruple soln. 30080
 Josephson junction, long, phase locking 29198
 Josephson junction, soliton chains 29199
 Josephson soliton oscillators, coupled, phase-locking 29200
 Josephson transmission lines, fluxon prop. 29197
 LCRG nonuniform transm. lines, Green fn. tech. 16933
 lightning return stroke current, elec. field propag. 36879
 loaded TEM cell, 3D model 16802
 loaded-wire node for TLM method 23858
 loop nonlinear transm. line, periodic solns. of Toda lattice 36996
 lossless matching networks, integrated design tool 27890
 lossless transm. line anal. using bounce charts, algm. 36992
 lossless transm. lines, time-domain crosstalk, soln. 16935
 lossy coupled transmission lines, time-domain anal. 9985
 lossy interconnects, transient simul. using recursive convolution 34378
 lossy transm. line with skin effect, simul. 36983
 lossy transm. lines, simul. with PSpice 23855
 lossy transmission line circuit simulation, Pade approx. 34475
 magnetic interf. meas., loop antenna syst. anal. 36948
 magnetic losses, modelling using TLM method 36785
 matrix method, EM radiative emissions prediction 36978
 MCM interconnect technol., HF charactn./loss anal. 13703
 MCM interconnects with perforations, elec. characts. 21095
 MCM via structures, coupled noise estim. 7407
 MCMs, trans. lines on perforated ground planes, propag. imped. 27541
 meanderline polarizers, investig. 30099
 microstrip and slot lines on cylindrical substrate, modes 30095
 microstrip antenna transmission-line models 23893
 MMIC CAD, EM simulation methods 35081
 modelling, precision of reproduction (*Russian*) 36994
 multiconductor, time-response, convolution-characts. method (*Chinese*) 16937
 multiconductor transm. lines, crosstalk/coupling simul. 3372
 multiconductor transm. lines, induced currents anal. 16936
 multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
 multilayer microstrip line, conformal mapping anal. 28330
 multilayer multiconductor microstrip structures, fast computation 1242
 multilayer printed lines, WH/GSMT full-wave anal. 37044
 multilayer shielded structs., generalised full-wave treatment 30094
 multilayered transm. lines, edge effect enforced BEM anal. 36986
 multiple coupled lines, HF resist. matrix, approx. calc. 3377
 multiport transmission line network, general soln. 919
 multisection multiconductor lines, 2D computerised crosstalk analysis 34373
 nonlinear, wave digital filter principles of simul. 36999
 nonsinusoidal waveform RMS value increase 26281
 nonuniform coupled lossy transm. lines, transient simul. 36984
 nonuniform coupled lossy transmission lines, transient simulation, freq. dep. parameters 21512
 nonuniform interconnection structs., transient simul. 34380
 nonuniform transmission line, matching section construction 28433
 overhead lines, EM field coupling theories (*French*) 20006
 parameters of cables and transmission lines (*Italian*) 30096
 permittivity/permeability determ., nonlinear regression method 19143
 phosphate rock, dielectric microwave props. determ. 5733
 planar lines in composite waveguides, method of lines appl. 16947
 porcelain insulators, surface discharge damage calcs. 20036
 power amplifier, reactively loaded, transm. line model with exponential switching resistance 21557
 power line pulse discharge switching, nonstationary process calcs. 26441
 power system earthing structures, elec. transients propag. 26209
 quasi-resonators using slowing-down systems 1299
 radionoise perp. propag. to AC railway 36974
 reflection-type devices for transmission lines, synthesis 9984
 resistors, meander wound, transfer characts. studies 14557
 Roberts-Von Hippel eqn., close soln. 36989
 semi-infinite wire above ground, pulse propag., near-zone fields 23857
 shielded cables, common mode radiation, pigtail effect 36980
 slot apertures with depth and losses, EM penetration 9962
 Smith Chart Companion RF design software 16931
 smoothly moving boundaries in 2D and 3D TLM simulations 3419
 SPICE modification for simulation of coupled packaging interconnections 832
 stripline interconnect struct., signal propag., model 21094
 subnanosecond ccts. with nonlin. components, response calc. method 27950
 surface wave transm. line with bend, transm./radiation props. (*Japanese*) 36982
 Swiss mobile EMP simulator, E/H fields prediction 16918
 TEM cell, sliding cross inner conductor 37000
 TEM cell with sliding cross as inner conductor 36981
 TEM transm. line high and low impedance field generation 30092
 TEM-line couplers, symm. condensed node TLM simulation 8170
 TEM-mode transm. lines, path-independent integrals 36998
 thin-wire models for TLM method, comparison 3371
 time domain field simulation results, digital signal processing 3375
 TLM calc. of short current element radiation pattern 36990
 TLM method, absorbing boundary conditions 16930
 TLM role in EMC design 30090
 TLM simulations, 2D and 3D, moving boundaries 23870
 TLM synthesis of microwave structures using time reversal 3417
 transients, Taylor series anal. 916
 transients, time domain finite element anal. 23856
 twisted-pair transmission line, magnetostatic field anal., space appls. 19577
 two-dimensional wave equation, FD algorithm, TLM model 30097
 Vee antenna, two-wire transm. line fed, Poynting vector 30195
 VLSI interconnects with perforated ref. planes, EM anal. 33937
 voltage-standing waves on transm. lines, matching anal. 36988
 wire modelling using TLM methods 23842
 GaAs, dry etch damage assess., TLM method 35411
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} high-T_c coupled coplanar transmission lines, 3D TLM anal. 2521

transmission lines

- see also *cables (electric); high-frequency transmission lines; power transmission lines; telecommunication transmission lines; waveguides*
- 2-D active grid antenna arrays, transm. line equiv. cct. 30340
- antenna phased array monitoring using transm. line signal injection 30347
- CMOS low-power terminating cct. for coupled transm. lines 22851
- coated hemisphere, coaxial line fed, correction to paper 31167
- coaxial air lines, impedance standards, atten. meas. 5707
- coplanar strip transmission lines 1237
- CPW vacuum microelectronics, SIMTRON concept 14804
- EHV/UHV transmission line protection using microprocessor-based relay 32923
- electro-optic sampling for ultrafast semiconductor circuits (*Japanese*) 9292
- EMC design, transm.-line modelling appl. 30086
- EMC modelling of PCB, cables/connectors 30085
- EMP coupling, comparison of time/frequency-domain approaches 9956
- EMP coupling and measuring tech., illustrative perform. test 3346
- high T_c supercond., microwave phase shifter, monolithic 2514
- IC interconnect transmission line charactn., S-parameter-based 2034
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- layered metal-dielec. microwave systems, waveguide props. 14449
- lossy interconnect with HF nonidealities, linear time simulation 34396
- microshield line loop antenna, sub-mm wavelength appls. 30281
- microwave autotransformer, transm. line model 14471
- nonlinear transmission line, on-wafer testing with photoconductive switches 1507
- nonuniform transmission line, matching section construction 28433
- parameters of cables and transmission lines (*Italian*) 30096
- PCB transm. line effects, 3D struct., CAD 14673
- photoconductive impulse generator, tapered radial transm. line 21577
- radiation and susceptibility model 8327
- resistive package interconnection, short-pulse propag. tech. 21097
- spiral antenna array using triplate transm. line 30332
- stripline broadband contiguous duplexers 8157
- sub-MM-wave region 21912
- susceptibility meas. using shielded multiwire transmission line 3339
- transient simulation of lossy interconnect 34397
- GaAs & InP substrate MM-wave coplanar lines, atten. over 1-60 GHz 1241
- YBaCuO Josephson transmission lines, pulse sharpening 16003

transmission network calculations

- 3D model transm. line for electric field calc. 20008
- 110 kV cable networks, safety planning principles (*German*) 12731
- load flow, extreme loading point and nose curve calc. (*English*) 26391
- power lines, 2D static fields calc., FEM 19962
- power syst. dynamics simul., pseudo Newton method (*Chinese*) 32785
- power system principles and equipment, book 6422
- series compensation effect on power delivery in transm. lines 19936
- shunt compensation effect on power delivery in long lines 19935
- Singapore interconnected power syst. modal network reduction 32772
- single-phase power distrib., power flow/fault analysis 32854

transmission networks

- see also *DC transmission networks; telecommunication networks; underground transmission systems*
- 24 V switching network for busbars, transformer installation (*German*) 6416
- 66 kV South-Western Queensland transmission network SVC 32841
- 345 kV transmission systems, EM field distrib. calcs. 32831
- 380/220 kV transformer substations, DDR networks (*German*) 27139
- 400 kV grid system project in Dubai 39748
- 400 kV network line trap tuning unit stresses 6413
- 500 kV transmission networks, phase symmetry achievement 26382
- 800 kV power transformers, dielectric tests 20492
- 1150 kV power transmission experiences (CIS) 32827
- 1993 Italian power generation, transmission, and distribution handbook 26340
- AC, three-phase, develops. overview 32648
- AC transmission system neutral grounding, IEEE guide 26395
- AC transmission system VAR compensation, perform. optimisation 39702
- AC transmission systems, long distance, VAR compensation, trends 39701
- alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 6411
- analysis computer tools for planning/operation 26300
- area power network SCADA system software design (*Chinese*) 26390
- back-up planning for optimum reliability (*Russian*) 6398
- CALIFE, subtransmission network supply quality planning package (*French, English*) 26244
- composite insulators, conf., London, UK (Dec. 1992) 13526
- composite insulators, structural aspects 20101
- conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
- CREUTENSI software for MV network voltage dip anal. 39746
- dependability studies, R&D projects 6408
- EHV transmission lines, design optimisation 39762
- electric utility organisational interface benefits (USA) 39696
- electric utility power wheeling, pricing theory/practice 6391
- electric utility transmission equipment management IS 32728
- electric utility transmission open access develops. (USA) 32726
- electrical energy, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Oct. 1992) 27437
- electrical network design using Sincal interactive graphics tool (*German*) 12637
- electricity generation/transm., environ. risks 32965
- electricity generation/transmission tariff develop. (South Africa) 6393
- electricity supply industry, UK, privatisation overview 32712
- electricity supply industry research in UK 32706
- electricity supply tariffs/metering, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
- energy loss reduction/quality improvement 39747
- factory electricity demand reduction by voltage control (*Russian*) 6307
- fault-to-earth current compensation calcs. (*Russian*) 6418
- flexible AC transmission system, power flow controller 26334
- flexible AC transmission systems, recent progress 32828
- flexible AC transmission systems technologies (*Chinese*) 32842
- flexible AC transmission systems with solid-state controllers 26394
- harmonics assess. for ski lift power supplies (*German*) 19837
- HV transmission/distrib. network planning, software tools (*Italian*) 32810
- HV/EHV grid optimal power flow, voltage regulation 32833
- HVDC substations, design requirements 6424
- HVDC transmission network SVC, power electronics appls. (*English*) 26243
- industrial elec. power appls., conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (Nov. 1992) 27402
- interconnected, DC inverter harmonics propag. (*German*) 19880
- isolated-neutral network, shock hazard model (*Polish*) 6409
- Keystone Transmission Project, power transmission policy determ. 12719

transmission networks continued

- LF power system EM fields, health hazard possibilities 32829
- lightning protection, laser guided discharge appls. (*Japanese*) 20107
- LV AC mains supply, protection equipment test standards (USA) 39829
- maintenance management (Australia) 32840
- maintenance planning, asset management programme 32866
- MV/HV systs., low-freq. ripple control signals propagation (*German*) 26387
- open transmission network management system with expert system (*German*) 6355
- operation optimisation by expert system (*German*) 26388
- optimal load flow programs 32713
- planning, admittance/quadratic programming approach 26369
- power cable modelling, CALI software package-based (*French*) 6461
- power delivery products and services buyer's guide 6410
- power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
- Power Line Calculator, transmission/distrib. network appls. 32691
- Power Line Calculator for power system computation 26348
- power line corona effect surge attenuation, modelling 26211
- power line load capacity improvement methods 39764
- power overhead lines, thermal behaviour calcs. (*French, English*) 20021
- power supply quality, load control effects on voltage (*German*) 26389
- power system centralised control centre project (Switzerland) (*German*) 6301
- power system composite reliability anal., COMREL software package 32658
- power system dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
- power system interconnection planning, independent network appl. 26346
- power system interconnection transmission interface load flow limits 6371
- power system load dispatching, SCADA system experiences (USA) 19897
- power system planning, regulator effects study 26372
- power systems, France, prospects for year 2000 (*French, English*) 26345
- power systems interconnected, load transfer distrib. factors calc. 32733
- power technology in 21st century in Japan (*Japanese*) 32834
- power transmission facilities characts. improvements (*Japanese*) 32835
- power/telecom networks proximity, safe operation (*French*) 32825
- projector mapboard, graphics/video display 19821
- protection/control relays, digital simulation 12623
- Qualimetre/Oscillostore P512 for electricity quality meas. 6419
- RELZ 100 transmission network numerical distance protection 6496
- Segba SA HV network, surge arrestors for protection (*Spanish*) 6436
- service charge methodologies (USA) 32727
- shield wire ground return current simulation 32663
- shunt power capacitors, IEEE standard 33494
- soil resistivity dependence on elec. field intensity 36773
- stray voltages, farm livestock effects 6067
- substation control, develops. 32714
- subtransmission network planning, value management appl. 32823
- switching overvoltage estim. algorithm 26383
- Three Gorges hydropower project, transmission network VAR equipment (*Chinese*) 6710
- Three Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission network (*Chinese*) 6707
- transient stability optimisation, SMES-based, algorithm 12699
- transients control using switching substation (*Russian*) 6429
- UCPTE transmission network linking East Germany (*German*) 26386
- underground power cables, water cooled, ampacity/temp. relations (*Korean*) 6454
- VAR compensated, optimum perform. determ. 6412
- wind turbine network connection/reaction (*German*) 13087
- SF₆ GIS, hollow composite insulators, technical implications 20641
- SF₆ GIS, urban area power system appls. (*Italian*) 13256

transmission wavemeters see wavemeters**transmitters**

- see also *radar transmitters; radio transmitters; repeaters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders*
- CMOS transm. cct., syst., 320 Mb/s using twisted pair cables 10976
- colocated wideband transmitter and receiver EMC 31744
- CPFSK system, broad linewidth MQW-DFBL and discrim. 31560
- differential pressure transmitters, electronic, DPharp series 18843
- duplex transmitter for opt. FDM cross-connect system 4945
- failure modes/mechanisms of optical fibre equipment 4920
- fibre hybrid current measurement technique for electrical discharges research 18498
- fibre optic transmitter and receiver for military avionics 6123
- field bus system, EMC/operational reliability (*German*) 18145
- FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
- implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
- LASE, Lidar Atmospheric Sensing Experiment, tropospheric water vapour meas. 16444
- laser transmitter, uncooled, high perform. 11318
- LD wideband transmitter module, flight-qualification 11246
- lens LD collimator for an optical intersatellite link 16214
- multibeam transmitter for dynamic range reduction in incoherent lidar 25269
- NASA communication program, optoelectronics R&D 11254
- optical coherent FSK multichannel demonstrator, transmitter laser 31557
- optical transmitter module, 10 Gbit/s, modulator/DFB laser 25174
- polymer integrated optic transmitter in CMOS-compatible optical interconnect 9423
- power syst., digital teleprotection unit 12824
- RS 485/422 EIA standards for commun. interfaces (*Spanish*) 24884
- smart/Hart communication for field devices (*German*) 4402
- solid state lasers for planetary exploration 11532
- SONET standards, fibreoptic device quality defn. 11319
- subcarrier multiplexed systems, nonlinear laser noise impact 11324
- THF transmitter/receiver syst. for phase/magnitude meas. 5474
- water/wastewater online monitoring/anal. 11722
- WDM integrated tunable laser transmitter package 31538
- GaAs-AlGaAs IOE transmitter, wideband impedance matched 2786
- InGaAsP-InP mesa LED develop. for 1 Gbps commun. 2769
- Si bipolar IC optical receiver/transmitter integration 29535

transmultiplexing

- 2 Mbit/s PCM link transmultiplexers 24898
- digital channelisers for satellite appls., reconfiguration issues 18251
- IIR periodically time-varying filters, transmultiplexing appls. 14413

transparency see transparency**transparency**

- see also *light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency*
- alkaline earth fluoride:Nd³⁺ crystal laser Q-switches, IR spectra 23622
- diamond, CVD films, thermal/optical appls. 27787

transparency continued

diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
film thickness determ. by photoacoustic method 5796
IR transparent samples, modulated photothermal radiometry 19227
IR window transparency to sensor passband, protective meshes 23269
L/S structure printability rel. to phase-shifting mask design 22489
LCD visibility improvement by antirefl. and transparency enhancement (*Japanese*) 19084
liquid samples thermal property meas., photoacoustic detection 12029
molecular engineering for nonlinear optics 36693
waveguiding film self-induced transparency, soliton calcs. 36700
InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} sprayed films, elec. and opt. props. 14871
MgIn₂O₄ spinel, optical transparency and elec. cond. meas. 1821
PLZT transparent ferroelec. ceramics, appls. and props. 15661
SiC X-ray mask, ECR plasma CVD (*Japanese*) 35530
SiN film for X-ray mask membrane, LPCVD 28798
SnO₂:W(Mo)(V) doped films, reactive deposition 27805
WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402
ZnO electrodes, dual ion beam sputtering 27790
ZnO, transparent conducting thin films, deposition, phys. props. (*Japanese*) 27788

transponders

21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
animal RF ident. syst. standardisation (*English*) 38417
balloon project, tracking and data relay satellite system 38380
broadband linearizers for power amplifiers 18402
geostationary commun. satellite economics 4869
goods transport control, electronic ident. syst. interference (*German*) 38357
identification using RF transponders, technol. and appls. 4768
INTELSAT K_u-band transponders for personal communications 18412
K-band integrated radar subsystems, soft substrate methods 8226
low bit-rate TV systems for satellite distribution 38638
MHMIC technology for space appls. 8231
MMIC phase modulator for X-band satellite transponder appls. 14530
multi-beam, redundant systs. (*Japanese*) 31409
polarimetric radar, single antenna active calibrator design 31669
radar X-band transmit/receive module, GMIC technol. 8227
satellite communication systems, fault isolation and diagnosis expert system 18391
satellite TDMA station for LAN interconnection appl. 25113
satellite TDMA system with dispersive delay lines 31416
search and rescue appl. 18569
Shuttle S band transponder false lock margin 31422
space microwave tubes, durability and reliability (*French*) 1773
spacecraft transponder commun., data-relay satell., turn-around ratio 11209
spread spectrum S-band transponder for satellite tracking 18379
Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (*English*) 38418
VSAT systems, uplink/downlink power control, perform. 18401
GaAs FET amp. for Ku-band satellite transponder (*Korean*) 28406
GaAs X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, spaceborne appls. 8218

transport *see transportation*

transport computer control

see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control
cars, advanced technol. based on aerospace 20817
cars, automatically controlled, robust sensor fault ident./detect. 40396
electric railcars, inverter controlled, slip/slide control 13372
electric railways, develops., Germany, traction control, computerised (*German*) 13368
GPS for public transport syst., control/effectiveness 38401
intelligent mobility techs. in manned combat vehicles 12612
railcar control elec. wires, multiplex syst., transm. characts. (*Japanese*) 31144
Re 4/4 460 elec. locomotive, components, design 20789
road traffic stream merging, onboard gap-tracking control 40397
road vehicle, vision-guided, lateral motion control (*German*) 13381
SIBAS 32, digital control syst. for railways (*German*) 27282
train driver graphic inform. syst., satellite commun. 11212
vehicle platoon, curved road, combined longitudinal/lateral control 40395
vehicle platoons, integrated longitudinal control 40394

transport equation *see Boltzmann equation*

transport phenomena *see transport processes*

transport processes

see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; master equation; neutron transport theory; photon transport theory; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity
air-sea fluxes meas., surface layer humidity 32592
p-n jns., carrier transport phenom. 28925
semiconductor wafer, particle deposition, thermophoretic effect 1930
Vlasov-Poisson eqn., Child-Langmuir emission condition penalisation 8467

transport properties *see transport processes*

transport theory *see transport processes*

transport theory of neutrons *see neutron transport theory*

transportation

see also aircraft; goods distribution; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; railways; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control
capacitated arc routing problem lower bounds 7511
diagnostic method based on first principles and time integration (*French*) 7460
electrodynamic suspension for ground transportation, discrete path struct. 33654
fleet management, radiolocation technol. use 5137
goods transport control, electronic ident. syst. interference (*German*) 38357
highway location data collection with GPS for a GIS 18407
intelligent vehicle-highway systems, university education 117
MAGLEV transportation, market and economics 27293
MAGLEV transportation and supercond. technol. 27292
network design, shortest paths 34020
public transport, metropolitan area land use standards (*Italian*) 7094
quality assurance in logistic services (*German*) 33963
radionavigation, Federal policy, land transportation user 5130
training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
H₂ production/transport/storage, research, appls. 13094

transportation networks *see transportation*

transportation services *see transportation*

transportation systems *see transportation*

transputer systems

2D image moment realisation, table look-up method 37717
adaptive filtering using transputers 37501
BEM implementation on distrib. memory system 16817
cluster for classroom environment 30981
continuous motion images of artificial agent, real-time synthesis using parallel processors (*Japanese*) 30802
dynamic neural network, ASIC emulator cct. 8112
fibre optic link for Imnos transputers, astronomical appl. 18453
finite element anal., parallel algorithm on transputer system (*Korean*) 21290
GLITCH, parallel simulator for associative processor arrays 34403
image compression, transputer based parallel implementation 24220
image processing and transputers, book 27431
IR/TV image transputer-based object tracking system 11914
Meiko Computing Surface, BEM appl. for 3D magnetostatics (*French*) 23758
parallel readout, CERN RMH system using transputers 39273
PC measurement technology, hardware market (*German*) 5454
power syst. load flow anal., parallel technique 39686
product terms method, real-time parallel program appl. 7772
Radon transform and implementation on transputer systems 27645
robot vision syst. with correlation chip 28186
robots, factory, tracking/surveillance, decentralised multisensor syst. 30591
single-fiber EMG signal analysis transputer-based system 19482
speech recognition, genetic techs., parallel hardware implemented 17100
transient network analyser, real time, digital, on transputer 39635

transputers
3D magnetostatic field BEM anal., parallel computations (*Korean*) 3176
adaptive routing tool for transputer-based architectures 27921
B-ISDN call acceptance parallel simulator design 38205
fault simulation concurrent algorithm, transputer based implementation 7857
induction servomotor drives, transputer-based control 33601
optical flow algorithm, motion boundaries preservation, parallel implementation 24265
power system analysis, sparse matrix fast parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 19828
rural exchanges radiotelephone network simul. 38316
synchronous servomotor drives, position feedback digital controller 27246
T9000, formal design methods 34469
T9000 design issues and general description 34848
target tracking using transputers as parallel processors 18522
turbogenerator real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
UoSAT-5 Earth Imaging Syst. design and in-orbit results 39530

transverse junction stripe lasers *see semiconductor lasers*

transverse rupture strength *see bending strength*

trapezoidal wave generators *see function generators*

trapped electron centres *see F-centres*

traps (ion) *see particle traps*

traps (neutron) *see particle traps*

traps, electron *see electron traps*

traps, hole *see hole traps*

travel industry

airline environments, wireless computer commun. appls. 31305
speaker-independent speech recognition, probabilistic lang. model 17241
travelling salesman problems *see combinatorial mathematics; operations research; optimisation*

travelling-wave-tubes

see also backward wave tubes
22 GHz 200 W TWTA develop. for broadcasting satellites 14814
antenna RCS ranges, 2-18 GHz power amplifier appls. 30181
broadband linearizers for power amplifiers 18402
ceramic window design, vacuum leaks 1784
dispenser cathodes in microwave tubes, review 1747
Doppler radar in 10 GHz amateur band 5051
DYANET II user Earth station, antenna/RF equipment design 18385
emission gated, interaction efficiency 22158
grid-modulated TWT, octave bandwidth, 1.5 kW pulse (*Japanese*) 14816
gyro-TWT amp. operating at cyclotron harmonic freq. 22162
gyro-TWT amplifier, tapered, stability 22161
harmonic gyro-TWT design, multistage amplifier 8504
helix, 80 W/43.5-45.5 GHz, military satcom (*French*) 1785
helix TWT amplifier, SCF theory 1788
high power TWT amps., single stage and severed configs. 1783
Ka-band TWTA, low-power, high efficiency 22156
lineariser for microwave power transmitters in satellite commun. 11231
magnetic cyclic focussing system, electron beam cross sect. 28531
microwave amplifiers with field emitter arrays, design and anal. 28526
Model 961 HA, efficient 59 to 64 GHz 75 W for intersatellite links 22157
multiple beam TWTs TWT-based amp. chains 1780
O-type, irregular, efficiency optimisation 8506
periodic slow wave structs., dispersive characts. determ. 14457
plasma filled radiation sources, self-induced distrib. feedback 8501
radar modular technologies for military applications (*French*) 1786
relativistic klystrons, TW output struct., high power RF gen. 8503
resonance Doppler interaction with counterpropag. E-wave 22155
ring-loop TWT design, develop. (*Chinese*) 35213
slow-wave struct., space charge factor study 8498
space TWT life testing and reliability 8496
Fe-free permanent magnets structs., mass reduction 22159

treasury automation *see financial data processing*

treatment, heat *see heat treatment*

treatment, patient *see patient treatment*

treatment, surface *see surface treatment*

treatment, water *see water treatment*

tree data structures

see also trees (mathematics)
Bayesian automatic obj. recogn., explanation mode 30641
COMPOST server for multilingual text-to-speech synthesis (*French*) 17392
compression of digitized map images 23982
data integration (fusion) tree paradigm 17492
digital elevation model compression with Huffman coding 10172
electric equipment planning, design and monitoring systems (*Japanese*) 6403

tree data structures continued

fractal image tree search coding using iterated fn. syst. transforms.. 37320
 image structural description and algebraic expression 17596
 lexical access with a statistically-derived phonetic network 17145
 mirroring and rotating images in linear quadtree form 30799
 mixed-radix Huffman codes 24018
 multicell quad trees 608
 parallel encoding/decoding algorithms for trees 30428
 pneumoconiosis X-ray CT images, thresholding-tree representation 25997
 quad tree structures for image compression 3991
 speech recogn., acoustic matching strategies for large vocabulary 17146
 speech recognition, lexical tree compression 17144
 wavelet transform, pipeline architecture, image compression 10629

treeing (electrical) *see electric breakdown*

trees (mathematics)

see also network topology

3D object recognition, forward checking constrained search 24339
 (0-1) codes for binary tree generation 10146
 asynchronous arbiter with arbitration time $O(1)$ (Korean) 21656
 biconnected planar graph, algorithm for planar embedding 13825
 binary, asymptotic distrib. of leaf heights 580
 binary tree coding, charactn. 3575
 binary trees growth in random environment 37251
 capacitated minimal spanning tree problem, directed formulations 4184
 Chinese handwritten character recognition online model guided matching 24323
 colour picture segmentation and contour class. 24345
 communication network, distributed depth first search algorithm in fixed topology 4167
 communication network design game core 24506
 communication spanning tree problem, heuristic algorithm 10723
 computer networks, multicast routing for multimedia appls. 24666
 data path multiplier, silicon compiler implement. 28081
 discrete hidden Markov model, Viterbi algorithm 24325
 electronic ccts., tree enumeration based symbolic anal. 21481
 exact rectilinear Steiner trees for switchbox with obstacles 34351
 fast packet switching networks, routing strategies 24509
 fault tolerant PON topologies for MAN 25170
 feature extraction, neural net classification trees 10597
 full-adder cct implement. using binary tree structures 34602
 fuzzy fault-tree analysis using failure possibility 27631
 heuristic method for generating large random expressions 13811
 hierarchical graph, planarity testing algorithm 13826
 hierarchical Steiner tree construction in uniform orientations for VLSI routing 818
 IIR digital filters, limit cycle oscills. detect./removal 34950
 image coding, classification trees (French) 30676
 image coding by adaptive tree-structured segmentation 10573
 image segmentation, textured, tree-structured wavelet transform 37757
 image wavelet packet bases using rate-distortion criteria 37814
 images, noninformation-preserving shape features at multiple resolution 3954
 LAN, multiple-loop network, reliability anal. 24682
 LAN binary tree protocols with and without explicit reservation phase 10931
 local broadcasting in a tree under minisum criterion 24422
 logic timing-driven layout, Gate Ensemble and Cell3 Ensemble programs (German) 21658
 low delay tree coding of speech at 8 kbps 3623
 manipulation/ordering of binary decision diagrams 846
 MINLP optimization, convex, LP/NLP based branch-and-bound algorithms 609
 mixed-radix Huffman codes 24018
 motion estimation algorithms, VLSI tree archit. 34823
 multicast tree setup with local identifiers 24668
 multicomputer system message routing strategy 10713
 multiple 3D object pose estimation, recognition strategy generation 3882
 multiscale sig. proc., isotropic processes on homogeneous tree 24188
 multiscale statistical signal proc./homogeneous tree random fields 17474
 one-dimensional CMOS layout synthesis, placement/routing algorithms 14282
 optimisation, polynomial time algorithms for tree-decomposable graphs 7534
 ordered binary decision diagrams, variable ordering algms., eval. 27900
 packet-switched networks, vulnerability evaluation parameter 4121
 parallel binary decision diagram manipulation 14280
 parallel encoding/decoding algorithms for trees 30428
 parity-check low-density codes, sequential decoding 10208
 pattern recognition, stochastic dependence, chi-squared metric 24326
 photolithographic alternating-element phase shifting method, Levenson mask 8778
 pipeline image processor regional labelling algorithm 1124
 planar flow networks reliab. anal., minimal upper paths determ. 21181
 power/ground nets in VLSI, general graphs vs. trees 9002
 prescribed tree, perfect pairs of trees, algorithm 21230
 process plant, fault propagation, fault tree synthesis 21180
 process plant, fault propagation, tree synthesis, modelling 21176
 process plant fault propagation, trip syst. in fault tree synthesis 21179
 process plants, fault propagation, control syst. in fault tree synthesis 21178
 process plants, fault propagation, divider/header units 21177
 quadtree complexity theorem for image coding 3960
 random quantisers, optimal search 10158
 rectilinear optimal multicast tree problem 13819
 rectilinear Steiner tree heuristics, perform. bounds 21475
 search for tree-structured VQ, improvement 24015
 searching informed game trees 13806
 α -tree, symbolic spatial data model for images 3867
 spanning trees and k -connectedness in infinite graphs 7507
 sparse random graphs, induced trees and paths 7506
 standard cells, floorplan optimization, synthesis and partitioning 21687
 strong elimination ordering of the total graph of a tree 7516
 texture classification with tree-structured wavelet transform 4025
 three-view drawings represented by binary images, heuristics-based reconstruction 3868
 vector quantisation, optimal pruning 3992
 video compression with rate distortion optimised motion compensation 3825
 VLSI, high performance, clock net routing algorithm 837
 VLSI multi-level spiral floorplans, area optimisation 35807
 VQ, tree-searched, VLSI implement. 34824
 W-tree, props., linear ind. W-cutsets 7765
 width of tree and path, perfect graphs, approx. 13820

trellis coded modulation *see modulation; trellis codes*

trellis codes

8PSK envelope control, mobile radio efficiency improvement. (Japanese) 31364
 16QAM/TDMA trellis coded land mobile commun., perform. (Japanese) 25052
 AWGN channels, trellis quantisation with maximum a posteriori detection 17034
 binary linear codes, optimum bit orders w.r.t. state complexity of trellis diagrams 30482
 CDM, quasi-orthogonal, satellite digital audio broadcasting 18390
 codebook/trellis source coders, perform. 30430
 CPFSK nonlinear trellis modulation codes 23997
 digital cellular communication signal processing algorithms 31392
 digital radio, multilevel QAM, uncoded and trellis-coded 4780
 DS-CDMA systems with multi-user interf., orthogonal signalling 11162
 fading channels, constellation density effect 30432
 four state binary QAM trellis code better than known codes 37326
 generalised array codes, encoding/decoding, trellis struct. 37299
 HDTV DCT coding, Viterbi algorithm optimal quantisation 5365
 Huffman/trellis combined decoders for data transmission 3561
 image wavelet coding by trellis coded quantisation 24240
 impulsive noise channel, trellis-coded modulation and optimum code 10152
 joint source/channel trellis coding of Gaussian source 10169
 land mobile radio, coded modulation, ACIPR improvement 31283
 land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827
 linear block codes, upper bounds on trellis size 37279
 logic design and simulation 24003
 matched spectral null code perform. for PR4 15930
 matched spectral null codes for PR4, Viterbi detect. 15931
 maximum-likelihood/reduced-state decoding perform. 24029
 memoryless sources, high rate lattice and trellis quantisation 37246
 mobile satellite fading channels, PSK/TCM, synchronisation 11194
 modem technology advances since V.32/V.32bis, TCM 4687
 modems, with sequence estim. (Dutch) 4697
 multi-h CPM, power-bandwidth perform. 24019
 multidimensional signals, parallel demodulation 17025
 overlapped quadrature modulation, coded 3524
 PSK, coded, polar quantized decoding in fading channel 17062
 PSK interleaved trellis-coded modulation in Rayleigh channel error perform. 37263
 QAM, partial response signalling, QPR-TCM schemes 10161
 QAM data transm., impulse noise protect. with 4D TCM 23986
 QFPM signals, trellis coding 10160
 QPSK, lower BER bound for impulsive noise 37301
 radius-4 Viterbi decoder, 140-Mb/s, 32-state 14300
 recovered carrier sig. phase ambiguity soln. (Japanese) 30452
 ring-TCM codes for QAM 17027
 satellite link TCM schemes for shadowed Rician fading channels 38402
 SDM digital radio systems, next generation innovation 11115
 soft output M-alm. equaliser for mobile radio 31257
 TCM codes error rate monitoring by parameter estim. 10216
 TCM perform. bounds on time dispersive channels 3522
 TCM reduced state sequence estim. on ISI channels 3521
 TCM syst. in environ., optim. study (Korean) 30454
 TCM tolerance to pulse noise 3560
 TCM-8PSK with slow freq. hopping for land mobile comms. 37270
 TDMA wideband cellular radio, FH TCM-8 PSK RSSE receiver 31224
 totally overlapped signal sets 23996
 upper bounds for small trellis codes 10198
 video digital transmission, trellis coded orthogonal FDM 3517
 Viterbi decoder, radix-4, 140 Mbit/s, CMOS implement. 21649
 Viterbi decoder implement., trellis-pipeline interleaving tech. 37329
 Viterbi detect., low-complexity, for PR4 syst. 15932
 water digital transmission using US radiator 39579

triacs *see semiconductor switches; thyristors*

triangular wave generators *see function generators*

triboelectric emission *see electron emission*

triboelectricity

see also static electrification

packaging material triboelec. test methods 33934
 packaging materials, triboelectric testing 13734
 polymer films, static dissipative, props. 14128
 polymers contact electrification, contact/separation current meas. 29873

tribology

see also friction; wear

electrical contacts, sliding, heavy current, tribological behaviour 28435
 flying ramp-loading head with slider roll control 15915
 magnetic media tribology, reviews and future challenges 9124
 metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
 Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022

trigatrons *see gas-discharge tubes*

trigger circuits

see also flip-flops; multivibrators

AMchip, CMOS VLSI associative memory for pattern recognition 12221
 BiCMOS, ESD protection cct., design and simul. 22931
 crowbar switch for toroidal mag. coils (Korean) 40218
 D0 detector, TRD trigger 12227
 data driven trigger processor for UA8 wire chamber readout 39282
 drift chamber signals, fast trigger use 25820
 dual zero-crossing detection cct., fractional fringe interferometry 14292
 EUROGAM trigger system 25899
 fast ECL bus memory develop. 25905
 fast triggers, CAMAC look-up module, ECL fan-in 12230
 H1 expt., fast pipelined trigger 25903
 H1 expt., first level trigger, drift chamber track finder 25904
 high energy physics expts., circuit technology 12235
 high P_T muon trigger processor 12225
 Huygens Vat 4 π detection system electronics 32346
 L3 charged particle trigger, Fastbus ADC/TDC module 32345
 L3 first level energy trigger, software, performance 25908
 laser single pulse selector using avalanche transistor driver 23623
 LEP 8 bunch operation, L3 energy trigger 25902
 MCP photomultiplier ps photon timing, trigger cct. 35215
 microchannel plate single particle detector 12139
 modular processor-farm digital trigger system 5931
 muon triggering, fast processor develop. 12226
 Obelix expt., trigger control system 12229

trigger circuits continued

OPAL EM presampler, modular electronic readout system 32344
parallel counters for triggering 5895
parallel readout, CERN RMH system using transputers 39273
programmable systolic trigger processor for FERA bus data 39268
pseudospark discharge chamber, auxiliary glow discharge, trigger cct. 25896
Schmitt trigger cct., CAD approach 987
TOFUS detector trigger 12228
universal triggers functionally complete set, nontraditional logic 7906
weighting resistor matrix, particle track identif. cct. 25907
N-N scintillation counters trigger, TOF system 19354
Si trigger counters performance, Megarad range 12162

triode sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*

triode sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*

triode sputtering *see sputtering*

triodes

collector-induced field emission triode 14805
control of triode electron gun current control 27964
high power electron tubes, review (*German*) 1776
microwave amplifiers with field emitter arrays, design and anal. 28526
sealed vac. microelectronic devices by surface micromachining 22131
Spindt field emitter array, emission area; model/calc. 35196
system, nonlin. oscill. of virtual cathode 35189
vacuum microelectronics, vac. transistor triode operation 22133
vacuum microelectronics status survey 28518
Cs-Ba tacitron, switching characts. 14824
Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126

triplet absorption detection of magnetic resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*

Trojan horses *see computer viruses*

trolleybuses *see road vehicles*

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation

3D rain cell interference prediction model 38306
10.5 GHz within-the-horizon propag. meas. over sea 30033
12 GHz satellite link propag. meas. in Lae, Papua New Guinea 3262
19.45 GHz signal, ice depolaris. due to thunderclouds 30032
20 GHz slant path cross-polarisation 36925
20 GHz slant-path rain atten. and DBS 36922
20/30 GHz rain rate and fade distrib. in mid-Atlantic coast 36933
aircraft-satellite/ground links, slant paths 36929
attenuation modelling/calc. for satellite communications 16891
Bass Strait, tropospheric ducting of radiowaves 9938
bistatic rainscatter model, radio system coordination area appl. 30034
delays, Kalman filter estim., GPS and VLBI 25317
Earth-satellite link perform. during dust storm 4893
EHF atten./scatt. by rain, circular polarization 16898
EHF propag. over 500 m, rain effects 36912
EHF/optical propag. in fog/rain/snow 16900
fading curves and Czechoslovakia rain rates 30018
Geosat altimetry wet tropospheric correction 19685
HF direction-finding, propagation error estim. 25285
hydrometeor scattering interference, 3D prediction 38307
Ku-band LOS propag. over sea in Indonesia 36909
Ku-band satellite-ground propag. meas. in Indonesia 36924
LOS microwave links over SE India, performance 36907
LOS path 15 GHz propag. 36914
LOS propag. channels with freq. selective fading 36904
low elevation angle paths, dual beacon expts. 36897
low-latitudes rain attenuation prediction 36921
medium bandwidth microwave channel dynamics 36905
microwave fading forecasting, meteorological anal. 11121
microwave LOS link, fading/ground refl. 36906
microwave LOS links, enhancements 36903
microwave propag. through tropospheric turbulence, simulation 16892
MM-wave propagation, satellite beacon calibration 3288
mm-wave scattering from optical discharges in atmos. 3266
multipath scatter from ocean waves, radio bearings effects 25284
nonstratified, anomalous EM wave propag. (*Japanese*) 23830
OLYMPUS expt. scintillation intens. freq. scaling 30025
Olympus propagation meas. and communications 36926
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts., 12-30 GHz 30031
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts., 12-30 GHz 30030
parabolic approx. over irregular terrain 29903
PC-based UHF propag. study in urban environ. 36895
point-multipoint networks atten./interf. 38303
radar beamwidth effects on Z-R relations 6193
radar degree of polaris., propag. effects 31667
radar propag. terrain modelling split step parabolic eqn. method 11357
radar reflectivity of clear air at 5.5 and 33 cm. 6182
radio links, interference by rain scatter 4748
radio pulse, high-power, saturated absorpt. effects 3290
radio signals fading, due to thermal lenses 16889
radio systems interf., bistatic rain scatt. model 38387
radio transhorizon tropospheric link transfer consts., antenna effects 11122
radiocommunication planning and digital terrain models 36900
radiowave attenuation, mm wavelength, cloud and cloud-rain system 9944
radiowave LOS propagation through rain at 5-90 GHz 9928
radiowave propag., Kerr diff. region height-gain factor 9939
radiowave propag./remote sensing, conf., Ravenscar (June 1992) 27401
radiowave refractive index gradients 36911
radiowaves, SHF beyond horizon propag., over sea, refrac. index fluct. 36882
rain, LOS SHF/EHF propag. 36908
rain attenuation correction schemes, temp. effect 9929
rain distribution, radiowave atten. 36920
rain drop sizes in Malaysia and radiowave propag. 30017
rain effects, radar Zdr meas error anal. 39554
rain rate statistics and 20/30 GHz attenuation 36919
satellite link rain attenuation equivalent route length 11213
SHF radio links, precipitation scatt. 36917
SHF waveguides, mode interaction (*Russian*) 9935
slant path attenuation prediction 36923
slant-path SHF amplitude scintillations 36898
storms, radar echoes, anomalous propag. effects 32569
tropical vegetation, VHF attenuation 36913
urban building cover and radio propag. 36899
vegetation environment, VHF/UHF propag. 36910
VHF and UHF broadcast reception predictions compared (*German*) 16882
waveguide propagation, thermal radio emission 3267

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued

whispering gallery effects in the troposphere 16902

truth maintenance

electric power substation, expert system for switching sequences verification 27141

truth tables *see logic design*

TSC *see thermally stimulated currents*

TSCD *see thermally stimulated currents*

TSd *see thermally stimulated currents*

TTL *see transistor-transistor logic*

tubes (electronic) *see electron tubes*

tubes, cable *see electric conduits*

turners *see tuning*

tuning

see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance
acousto-optic filter pass for fibre amp. gain spectrum flattening 36484
acousto-optical tunable wavelength filter for WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165
active bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
all-fibre tunable optical filter, feedback control 2730
analog BiCMOS circuits, tunable, design/appls. 2302
analogue active integrated filters, automatic tuning (*Chinese*) 14403
annular ring waveguide cavity for resonator/filter appls. 1324
automated tuner systems for power/noise charactn. 31848
BiCMOS continuous-time filter, 8-32 MHz tunable 8045
BiCMOS continuous-time filter, tunable, for HF appls. 14407
Brillouin induced four-wave mixing, freq. detuning 3113
broadband quasi-optical mode convertors for high-power microwaves 29558
broadband tunable MIC active radiating elements/power combiners 10042
BWO, plasma filled, relativistic high power type 1781
car radio receiver ICs, AM and FM, NEC μ PC25 series (*Japanese*) 13393
car tuner IC, one-chip, computer-controlled, develop. 5263
cascaded fiber Fabry-Perot filter, low-loss 23284
CCII, compensated, tunable 21846
CCII-based fuzzy membership fn. and max./min. ccts. 21617
clintorn, tuning/mechanical control of amplitude-freq. charact. 8493
CMOS cryst. oscillator, low power, on-chip tuning 34566
CMOS membership fn. cct., tunable for fuzzy control syst. 1202
CMOS OTA-R-C bandpass filter, 10.7 MHz, on-chip tuning 21849
CMOS sigma-delta ADC with self-tuning noise shaper 8025
continuous-time deconvolution filters for gas detectors 28262
continuous-time filters, tuning study using macromodels 21836
continuous-time integrated filters, adaptive tuning 34898
CPW-fed electronically tunable slotline ring resonator 1317
dielectric resonant cavities, azimuthal modes, reson. tuning, intermodal coupling 21934
digitally programmable continuous-time filters, tuning algorithm, iterative 28268
Dipolar equiripple linear-phase lowpass filter, 27 MHz, prog. 21848
double conversion tuner, design 5301
double-tuned circuits, coupled configs. and parameters 8035
Drift Tube Linac for GTA, fabrication, tests, assembly 32093
DRO, directly-modulated for S-band video links 11111
DRO noise and tuning characts., design eval. 8203
dual band tuned radomes for radar applications 11488
dual-core fibre directional coupler, tunable 36145
dye laser beam sum freq. mixing in BaB₂O₄, tunable VUV radiation output 3117
electron linac disk/washer/accelerating structure tuning 19261
electron trapping optical memory media, tuning 36114
EM wave generating superconducting layers, Josephson tunnelling 29217
Fabry-Perot filter for EDFA tunable comb generation 25218
Faraday optical isolator for near IR, tunable design 16213
filters, high speed, for WDMA networks 23283
FM extended, stereo decoder IC 21583
Gunn diode oscillator in conical-section waveguide mounts, tuning 21965
Gunn VCO, high perform. (*Chinese*) 14518
HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547
heterodyne receiver, 345 GHz, for James Clerk Maxwell telescope 11551
HF automatic commun., antenna optimisation for marine appls. 16996
high linearity monolithic continuous-time filtering, cct. archits. 34881
hydroelectric generator governor tuning optimisation algorithm 13064
integrated tuning elements for MM-wave & sub-MM-wave SIS mixers 1489
L-band VCOs with low phase noise (*Chinese*) 14500
linear electronically tunable resistor using MOSFET 35863
linear Tunable COMFET transconductor, design/perform. 34973
liquid crystal filter, wavelength conversion using laser diode 2671
low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
LV low-power, current-mode, high-pass, leapfrog filter 28252
magnetrons, VMX-1189B Accusweep, X-band, 250 kW 22143
Matsushita electronic components for TV sets 11574
microstrip antenna, varactor-tuned, scatt. and radiation props. 37160
microstrip patch antenna on ferrite film, mag. tuning 16985
microstrip thick antenna probe feed and soldering point effects (*French*) 23910
microwave broadband tuning oscillator using MSW resonators (*Japanese*) 14501
microwave heated fluidized bed reactor, resonance freqs. study 754
MM-wave Gunn oscillators, optically controlled, impd. calc. 35054
MM-wave receiver components using packaged HEMTs, LNA/mixer 1374
MMIC agile tuning VCO, 5.9 to 16.3 GHz 1522
MMICs for multichannel optical transms. systems (*Japanese*) 35077
modulation package tuning machine applying fuzzy logic 14681
monolithic, in situ tuning 34899
MQW IR photodetector, wavelength tuning/absorpt. line shape 5534
multichannel preselectors for phase-tracked receivers 11542
multiple element oscillators, power combining tech. 1452
multiple-tuned transformer efficiency improvement with fewer ccts. 28428
MUSE decoder with satellite tuner for HDTV 5349
narrow-band FM receiver using a 2-electrode DFB laser filter 18451
NEC MUSE converter with BS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25339
NEC MUSE decoder with BS/CS tuner, develop. (*Japanese*) 25333
NEC receiver with ghost reduction circuit, develop. (*Japanese*) 25325
N-(4-nitrophenyl)-N-methylaminoacetonitrile, phase-matched SHG 16704
optical FDM system freq. selection switch tuning 4984
optical fibre ring resonator, tunable asymm. 36142
optical fibres, single-mode, modulational instability effect 9205
optical receivers with feedback, compensation method 25141

tuning continued

- oscillators, varactor-tuned, broad-banding of tuning ratio 1447
 OTA-C sinusoidal oscillator with grounded capacitors 14233
 PCM timing detect and tuning cct., 20-year aging characts. 14253
 periodic spatial power combining MESFET oscillator 1396
 planar noncontacting short circuits for mm-/submm-wave appls. 1271
 PLL frequency synthesizer LSI for TV/VTR tuner (*Japanese*) 11575
 programmable digitally-tuned CMOS OTA-C bandpass filter 28266
 programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
 RF bandpass filter with adjustable Q-factor, active config. 14401
 RFQ for Basic Technology Accelerator, tuning, design 32202
 satellite tuner unit, wide band ICs design 4904
 SAW acousto-optic tunable filters, birefringence 23251
 SAW grating assisted directional coupler bandwidth and tunability 29107
 SCM-WDM packet-switched network using RF tuning 38486
 semi-monolithic wideband VCO with output power control 1557
 semiconductor devices for DBS receiver systems, noise reduction 5252
 SHG, quasi-phase-matched, tuning and tolerances 9743
 side-coupled cavities, 805 MHz, for Fermilab Linac Upgrade, tuning 32159
 side-coupled cavities, 805 MHz, for Fermilab Linac Upgrade, final tuning 32160
 SLC injector, simul./tuning for high charge transport 32168
 SSC linac, TM₀₁₂ bridge coupler 32343
 summing integrator and differentiator, high freq. Q-compensation (*English*) 1177
 symmetrical component filters using microelectronic circuits 34885
 tunable microwave notch absorber filter 1359
 VCO MMIC, low phase noise with varactor tuning 1579
 VCOs, quasi-optical array using MESFETs/varactors 1456
 VHF-FM universal receiver with μ P-controlled synthesizer (*German*) 18663
 wavelength-tunable interference light filters, instrument appls. 23276
 WDM liquid crystal tunable filter 4735
 X-band HBT VCO MMIC with monolithic varactor diode 1578
 YIG tuners for RF accelerator cavities 22998
 β -BaB₂O₄ opt. parametric oscillator, single-axial mode oscill. 23634
 BaB₂O₄ sum-freq. mixed sub-ps seed pulses for ArF excimer gain modules 16732
 GaAs Gunn MMIC VCO, Ka-band (*Chinese*) 21999
 GaAs MESFET OTA-C tunable integrators for precision filtering 35092
 GaAs MESFET TV/CATV tuner 35870
 GaAs monolithic Q-band MESFET VCO 1521
 GaAs monolithic broadband variable ring oscillator 1526
 InGaAsP-InP electro-optic switch, tuned couplers use 29397
 InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter, WDM appls. 23378
 KTiPO₄ OPO, tunable fs pulses 36687
 LiB₃O₅ CW tunable optical parametric oscillator 29787
 LiB₃O₅, picosecond tunable optical parametric oscillator 36676
 LiB₃O₅ temp. tuned synchronously pumped opt. parametric oscillator 29790
 LiB₃O₅ tunable all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator 23663
 LiNbO₃ electro-optic tunable filter, high sidelobe suppression 23218
 LiNbO₃ integrated acoustooptic tunable filter using focused surface acoustic waves 9343
 LiNbO₃:Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
 LiTaO₃:Zn polariz. convertor, electro-optic tuning 9289
 LiTaO₃:Zn tunable guided-wave opt. polariz. convertor 36215
 Si bipolar YTO, 2 to 22 GHz low phase noise 1436
 Si monolithic analogue low-noise trunk interface IC 11044
 VO₂ thin-film interference filter, phase transition, optical bistability 3080
 YIG tridisc-coupled resonator/tunable stripline Y circulator 1267
 YIG-tuned FET oscillator, 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431

tunnel diode amplifiers

- interference amp., intermodal interf. in pot. channel structs. 8993

tunnel diode oscillators

- nerve cell fn. neg. resist. model (*Japanese*) 19483
 water, surface waves, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818
 GaAs TUNNETT diodes for V-band/W-band power generation 1451
 GaAs-AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diode oscillator, light pulse phase locking 15164
 *He, superfluid, tunnel diode oscillator meas. 33818

tunnel diodes

- see also resonant tunnelling devices; tunnelling
 composite RTD simul., multiple-valued logic appls. 8875
 current/rate equations 35559
 double-barrier RTD, stability 2098
 electro-optic sampling of high speed nonlinear devices 35573
 heterojunction devices, novel design book contrib. 2069
 high speed ADC using RTDs 34853
 I/V curve mapping of negative differential cond. devices 2081
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/AlAs, RTD for high speed switching 2079
 multivalued counter and adder using tunneling diode, SPICE3 1057
 multivalued counter using resonant tunneling diodes 34599
 OR-gate circuit diagram in tunnel diode system 7887
 p-n tunnel diodes, magnetotunnelling effect 14908
 quantum dot diode, electron tunnelling/Coulomb blockade 8858
 quinacridone/Al₂O₃/Al MIS tunnel diode, charactn. 2099
 resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts. 28880
 RTD, 3D scatt. assisted tunnelling 28884
 RTD, double barrier, equivalent circuit and capacitance 22599
 RTD, SPICE for cct. simulation 8874
 RTD, subband current, quantum interference, scatt. 15155
 RTD diode oscillator for LO SIS receiver appls. 28365
 RTD multiplier, conversion loss study 14515
 RTDs, operation, cct. appls., reduced complexity 8860
 submm-wave detect. using SIS mixer 21957
 vertically integrated resonant tunnelling diodes, characts., resistance effects 22585
 vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
 Al-SiO₂-Si, tunnel diode, impedance/capacitance 15161
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, reson. tunnelling diodes for microwave appls. 35571
 AlGaAs/InGaAs 0D RTD, multi-mode quantum transport, S-matrix method 8873
 AlGaAs-GaAs, reson. tunnelling diode, ALE growth 34189
 Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As-GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35574
 CoSi₂/CaF₂, triple barrier RTD, negative differential resist. 22281
 GaAs, Schottky/tunnel MIS diodes, I-V characts. 28886
 GaAs TUNNETT diodes for V-band/W-band power generation 1451
 GaAs W-band TUNNETT diodes as self-oscillating mixers 28359

tunnel diodes continued

- GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
 GaAs tunnel diodes, OMVPE grown, conductance meas. 15146
 GaAs/Zn(Se)(Si), OMVPE tunnel junct. dopant effects 1848
 GaAs/AlAs, RTD, strongly coupled, I-V characts. 2095
 GaAs/AlAs tunnel struct. microwave detector 11786
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum trench tunnel diodes 35558
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156
 GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. trans., impurity scatt. 14902
 GaAs-AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diode oscillator, light pulse phase locking 15164
 GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs diodes, tunnelling/electron-phonon interaction 28883
 GaInAs/InP, RTD, impurity doping effects 35552
 GaInAs-InP RTD, OMVPE growth 15150
 GaInAsP-InP, tunnel diodes, multiquantum barrier 35568
 In-based RTDs, signal proc. appls. 35570
 InAs/AlGa_{1-x}Sb/InAs tunnel diodes, I/V characts. 28885
 InAs/AlSb RTD, I-X intervalley tunnelling 35565
 InGaAs RTD loads, speed limits, fast logic cct. appls. 21651
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As p⁺/n⁺ tunnel diodes, possible solar cell appl. 22597
 InGaAs-InAlAs interband RTD, peak to valley current ratio 28882
 InGaAs-InAlAs-InP interband RTD characts. at 300 K 15142
 InP double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, noise 28892
 InP/InAlAs RTD, gas source MBE growth 22589
 Si UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si:Ge alloy UHV/CVD growth, device appls. 13924
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge, electron RTD, CVD, anomalous temp. behavior 28878
 Si/SiGe RTD, selective APCVD growth 15153

tunnel effect see tunnelling

tunnel triodes see thin film transistors

tunnelling

- see also scanning tunnelling microscopy; superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra
 1/f noise model based on fluct. defect states 28870
 1D quantum-effect devices, single impurity scattering 15362
 bipolar transistor emitter-base breakdown, meas./modelling 15169
 buried-channel SONOS EEPROM device 14324
 charge effect transistor, electrometric sensitivity 22762
 conference, QW/superlattice physics, Somerset, NJ, USA (March 1992) 7258
 conference, resonant tunnelling, El Escorial, Spain (May 1990) 33746
 current/rate equations 35559
 DBR, vertical cavity, quasi-graded superlattice 23610
 electron field emission, quantum transport simul. 22120
 electron wave propag. and appls., equiv. network approach 35283
 flash EEPROM devices, transient simul. 14325
 FLOTOX EEPROM, channel hot-carrier prog. 7970
 Golay cell IR sensor with electron tunnelling transducer 25503
 heterojunction device phys. and technology, book 27
 high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
 IR quantum well switchable detector/modulator 2642
 LDD MOSFET, buried-type p-channel, gate/drain currents 15319
 localized absorptive pot. on nonresonant and resonant tunnelling 28863
 low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
 MEH-PPV/C₆₀ photodiodes, photovolt. cells, fabric., I-V characts. 29497
 metal-island-metal struct., electroformed, electron emission 8465
 metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction, slow mode surface plasmon polariton properties 16279
 MFM anal. using flexible triang. probe 19159
 MOS capacitor, plasma etching and ashing, oxide damage 1992
 MOS devices, LF current fluct. meas., PC-based system 38994
 MOS devices, near-interface oxide traps 14970
 MOS transistors, leakage currents, radiation effects 8953
 MOSFET, drain engineered, hot carrier degrad. sensitivity 15244
 MOSFET, ultra-short, fab., quantum interf. effects 15238
 MOSFET lifetimes, GIDL enhancement, transcond. degrad. 8917
 n-MOSFETs, 0.1 μ m, LF noise and quantum transport 22713
 n-MOSFETs, off-state instabilities in thermally nitrated-oxide 15304
 NAND EEPROMs, perform. study 21746
 nanometer RTD, single electron charging/tunnelling 15140
 p-n tunnel diodes, magnetotunnelling effect 14908
 poly(3-octylthiophene)/Al, planar Schottky diode 2093
 polyoxide edge tunnelling current reduction rounding etch 15026
 polyparaphenylene, conjugated polymer, blue electroluminescent device 2764
 polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors, pnp and npn, heterojunction tunnelling model 15167
 quantum well, tunnelling mech., wave impedance, intervalley transfer (*Chinese*) 35281
 quantum well phase modulators, computer models 16146
 quantum wells, coupled, electron tunnelling 35263
 QWITT diodes, hybrid model for nonstationary transport 21989
 resonant tunnelling diode, stability model 8863
 resonant tunnelling struct., double-barrier, intrinsic bistability 8574
 RTDs, double barrier structs., sequential anal. 15137
 semiconductor alloy-based double barrier quantum well, nonequilib. transport 1867
 semiconductor device interband tunnelling under nonuniform elec. field 15135
 semiconductor double well potential, electronic wavepacket dissipative dynamics 1847
 semiconductor heterostructures, reson. tunnelling, book contrib. 1853
 single electron DC current standards, ultimate accuracy 31821
 single electron pump, accuracy 15360
 single-electron memory, principle, implement., characts. 28156
 single-electron tunnelling, nanometer-scale double-barrier devices 2070
 single-electron turnstile devices, Coulomb staircase 8565
 soliton spectral tunnelling effect 23635
 SONOS EEPROM, switching behaviour model 7969
 ultra-small tunnel junction, discrete charge meas. 32042
 Al/SiN_x/InP, charge trapping instabilities 8627
 AlGaAs:Be, spectrometer struct., ballistic transport 22233
 AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice-emitter resonant tunneling bipolar transistor 2110
 AlGa_{1-x}As/GaAs, dual electron waveguide device 8991
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction electron waveguide switch/couplers 14921
 AlGaAs-GaAs single electron effect transistor, quantum limit. 8989
 AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, magneto-tunnelling, quantum limit 35308
 AlGaAs-InGaAs CHFET, gate current, temp. depend. 15316
 AlGaAs-InGaAs complementary HFET, gate current 15335

tunnelling continued

Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As-GaAs triple barrier struct., resonant tunnelling under press. 35374
 Au-In_{0.3}-InP, Schottky struct., elec./photoelec. props. 14941
 CaS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 CdHgTe narrow-gap p-n junction photodiodes, excess currents 36380
 CoSi₂-CaF₂ metal/insulator RTD, NDR obs. 14974
 p-Cu₂S/i-ZnS:Mn/n-SnO₂ DC electrolum. devices, electro-optical characts. 16286
 GaAs MESFET, MOVPE grown, Schottky gate characts. 15340
 GaAs MESFETs, DC breakdown, phys. mechanisms 22765
 GaAs p-i-n diodes, tunneling and ionization phenom. 8205
 GaS:Ti, deep-level delta doping 22322
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, photoexcited carrier injection to higher subbands 8570
 GaAs/AlAs tunnel struct. microwave detector 11786
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW laser, time resolved photoluminesc. 9647
 GaAs/AlGaAs depletion-type surface tunnel transistors 22748
 GaAs/AlGaAs, heterostruct., wavepacket ultrafast dynamics 8569
 GaAs/AlGaAs multibarrier struct., electron scatt. 35288
 GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnel struct., excited state electrolum. 8582
 GaAs/AlGaAs tunnel capacitor, single-electron capacitance spectra 35322
 n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier, photoresponse, tunnelling conductivity 1884
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 GaAs/In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As strained heterostructures, anisotropic cond. 1862
 GaAs-Al interface, planar doped, electrical transport 22262
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs, amplifiers, hot electron transport/bleaching effect 14887
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs capacitors, mesoscopic tunnelling 22220
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well laser struct., tunnelling times 16517
 GaAs-AlGaAs surface tunnel transistors 22671
 GaAs-AlGaAs, tunnel jns., δ -doped, single electron effects 22223
 GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs diodes, tunnelling/electron-phonon interaction 28883
 GaAs-based QW IR photodetectors, current cond. calcs. 38850
 GaInAs-GaAs diodes, thermal annealing effects, lattice mismatched, I-V characts. 35562
 HgCdTe n⁺-p junction, tunnelling-recomb. eqn. (Korean) 35309
 HgCdTe photodiode, tunnelling current calc. 36391
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices for IR detection 5538
 InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
 InAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
 InAs-AlGaSb-InAs heterostruct., interband tunnelling 35279
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
 In_xGa_{1-x}As system, interband tunnelling, time-depend. formalism 28584
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistor, GSMBE 8898
 InP MIS capacitor, PECVD SiN_x, elec. instabil. 14957
 InP Schottky diodes, UV oxidised, barrier height 35567
 InSnO/SnO₂(/CdSe)/CdTe solar cells, prep., props. 27222
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/p-InP structures, transport props. 28581
 Pb_{1-y}Eu_ySe homojunctions, elec. characts. 35276
 PbTe/Pb_{0.88}Sn_{0.12}Te MQW, MBE, photocond., band offsets (Chinese) 36359
 Si MIS tunnel emitter transistor, current gain 28905
 Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
 Si MOS(MNOS) FETs, QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
 Si Zener diode, soft breakdown 8870
 Si emitter junctions, discrete conductance fluctuations 2131
 Si n⁺-p⁺ junction, tunnelling-recomb. eqn. (Korean) 35309
 Si, phonon-assisted band-to-band tunnelling 14843
 a-Si:H/a-SiN:H p-i-n junction, photocurrent multiplication 2758
 Si/diamondlike C, plasma deposited MIS struct., elec. props. 1892
 Si/tunnel transparent SiO_x/Si, oxide layer tunnelling 8631
 Si-SiO₂:N, oxynitride gate dielectric, rapid thermal processing 22372
 Si-SiO₂:N_x capacitors, trap-assisted tunnelling 22271
 SiGe-Si RTD, hole transport characts. resonance 15157
 SiO₂ textured tunnel oxide, stress-induced leakage elim. 8686
 SiO₂ ultra-thin films, leakage current, scaling limit 22897
 SiO_x films, LPCVD, elec. and reliability characts. 14074
 SiO_x tunneling dielec. for p-channel flash EEPROM 7968
 SiO₂-Si Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling, breakdown field 14960
 SrS:Eu(Ce) TFEL devices, electron delocalisation, tunnelling, traps 23354
 TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
 n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22252

tunnelling spectra

high T_c supercond. props. 23055
 planar coupled electron waveguides 14891
 GaAs/GaAlAs quantum box, resonant tunnel spectra, levels 15156

tunnels, wind see wind tunnels

TUNNETT diodes see transit time devices; tunnel diodes

turbine generators see turbogenerators

turbines

see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines
 250 MW IGCC power plant project (USA) 6694
 air heaters for coal/MHD combined cycle power stations 40039
 cascade blade, 3D separation region, boundary layer flow 39854
 combustion turbine cooling, ice thermal energy storage-based 6622
 control engng. retrofitting, operation optimisation (German) 13016
 control valve throttling, condensate stoppage, power grid freq. control 33041
 district heating turbine system water demineralisation by evaporators 20226
 exergy analysis of cogeneration cycles 6647
 humid air turbine cycle, IGCC power plant appls. 13052
 LIGA microturbines, rev. detect., flow sensor 31909
 MODAN-1 power station power supply freq. control concept (German) 12888
 nuclear reactor turbine overspeed control systems 20172
 power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
 PSS, design procedures, governor-turbine dynamics considerations 19819
 rotor rubbing faults, detection methods (Chinese) 40086
 thermal power plant turbine bypass system design project 12992
 thermal power plant turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
 TRIAD turbine rotor replacement decision support system 12884

turbolators see turbogenerators

turbogenerators

see also hydroelectric generators
 2-pole, EM model for fault detection/vibration est. 26726
 12.6 GW Itaipu hydroelectric power station, turbogenerators 26645

turbogenerators continued

12 MW turbogenerator rotor heating calc. 26848
 28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
 79.9 MW Selkirk cogeneration project (USA), fuels discussion 6697
 300 MW turbogenerator EM field in end zone 26851
 330 MW turbogenerator vibration diagnostic system, seismic experiences 13108
 410 MVA hydroelectric turbogenerator (Norway) 26669
 600 MW two pole, FEA of magnetic field (Japanese) 3194
 650 MW combined cycle power plant project (Indian) 13044
 800 MW Schkopau chemical plant CHP steam turbogenerator project 20866
 990 MVA turbogenerator stator midsection replacement project 6760
 1000 MW steam turbogenerator, steel rotor fatigue tests 20238
 1300 MW Unterweser nuclear power plant turbogenerator installation 12914
 1300 MW Zimmer thermal power plant, coal conversion project 6655
 1500 MW Arabelle steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. 20152
 3845 kW Caterpillar G3616 gas engine generator set 39955
 adaptive control, neural net training 26754
 Alcatel C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
 asynchronised, EM design (Chinese) 20357
 asynchronous conditions calc., fast algm. (Russian) 33151
 axial fans for ventilation 33223
 cogeneration plant heat recovery boiler combustion air changeover control 33031
 combined cycle power station automatic start-up/shutdown system 33074
 combined cycle power stations, gas/steam turbogenerator develops. (German) 26626
 condition monitoring equipt. 26724
 conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 cooling water flow control, nonsteady thermal conditions 33160
 desynchronised turbogenerators for power systems 26287
 development, scientific problems (Russia) 40119
 development history (German) 20400
 diagnosis, ES, monitors 26862
 digital control, microprocessor-based implementation 26732
 doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
 end-winding forces calc. methods 26719
 faults/fault clearing effects on mech. stresses 26858
 flexural stability of rotor/bearing sys. 26861
 flywheel coupling, apl. to mech. filter 13105
 FT8 gas turbine standby generator, sewage treatment plant project 13037
 gas turbogenerator set, simulation model (German) 20241
 history of develop. 26755
 HVDC link impact on turbine-generator shaft vibrations 32843
 HVDC links, power system transient effects, digital simulation 19813
 hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
 hydroelectric generators, failure mode testing experiences (USA) 26654
 hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbogenerator upgrade economics 6712
 hydroelectric turbogenerator uprating, onsite refurbishment 26646
 hydroelectric turbogenerators, governor control methods, anal. (Chinese) 26642
 large turbogenerators with direct cooling (Spanish) 6773
 Mitsubishi Elec. MB-3000 series air-cooled turbogenerators (Japanese) 20375
 modular construction, recent develops. (French) 26706
 monitoring/diagnostics support systems 26868
 nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (Russian) 12945
 PC based digital under freq. protection 20402
 peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
 power station load regulation, turbogenerator controls (German) 39844
 power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
 power system turbogenerator connection, cct. breaker simulation (Chinese) 39630
 pulsed power supply, nuclear fusion expt. appls. 26787
 pulsed power supply, plasma device appls. 26786
 real-time control, observer-based disturbance recognition 33142
 recent/future develops. 26784
 Rigi-Flex stator end winding, dynamic characts. (Chinese) 20358
 rotor, insulation, damage, diagnostics, repair (Croatian) 20373
 rotor EM params. determ., expt./theoretical 33156
 rotor insulation condition, meas. tech. 6747
 rotor surface losses, FEM 33145
 rotor transient temp. field calc. 26847
 rotors with direct cooling, thermal field comp. 26846
 salient pole machines, inspection intervals (German) 20352
 security/stability assess., H[∞] control, neural nets, expert syst. 26708
 shaft lines, torsional stress problems survey (French, English) 13136
 shaft voltages, RC-grounding device 26722
 spacecraft heat engine turboalternators, mag. bearing appls. 19631
 SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
 stator core, direct cooling, temp. calc. 13111
 stator core vibr., computational model 26746
 stator end-windings 13117
 steam power station turbogenerator circulating pump reliability (Russian) 6674
 steam turbine generator output regulator design 26613
 steam turbine turbogenerator exciter shaft torque prediction 26721
 superconducting/conventional turboalternator stability math. model 26870
 synchronous, cylindrical-rotor, monitoring, instrum., IEEE std. 20408
 synchronous generators, historical overview (Russian) 26748
 synchronous machine CAD/optimisation 26842
 synchronous machine evolution and develop. 6781
 synchronous machines, model struct. ident., singular value decomposition 26773
 synchronous microturbogenerators, PM rotor mfg. technologies (Romanian) 13176
 synchronous turbogenerator, math. models 26796
 synchronous turbogenerator armature leakage reactance determ. 26771
 synchronous turbogenerator simulation under stationary conditions (Croatian) 20410
 synchronous turbogenerator windings, magnetic fields, PC program 26761
 synchronous turbogenerators, saturated, thyristor bridge excited, short cct. effect on mech. stress 26859
 synchronous turbogenerators, torsional behaviour, meas., simulation 26856
 thermal power plant CAES, demonstration projects (USA) 39976
 thermal power plant turbogenerator protection, test schemes 6664
 thermal power plant turbogenerator rewind project (USA) 12976
 three-phase fault response, digital simulation 13126

- turbogenerators** continued
 thrust bearing disk vibrations 13116
 torsional oscillations influence on static stability 33181
 torsional vibrations anal. during network distrib. 20364
 transient fault simulation on lab. computer model 6774
 transient monitoring, computerised, EPRI project 13109
 turboalternator, with solid rotor, in power system 26900
 two-pole, direct water cooled, anal. 26785
 under excitation limiter, simulation (Chinese) 33155
 voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733
 water cooled, monitoring syst. 26745
 wind turbogenerator bearings, lightning current flow effects 26684
 wind turbogenerators, torque control, freq. convertor-based 26685
- turbulent diffusion**
 nozzle arc in turbulent flow, scaling theory 15509
 spectral energy determ., hot wire length/diameter effect 39081
- Turing machines**
 see also automata theory
 gsm-based coders 17050
- TV** see television
- TVRO** see television antennas; television receivers
- twin boundaries**
 CdTe, defect revealing etch, cathodolum. study 28769
 β -SiC films, gas source MBE growth 34239
- twinning**
 see also twin boundaries
 quartz crystal, twinning under mechanical stress 29060
 $\text{CuInSe}_2/\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{S}$ solar cell, polycryst., microstruct. 13321
 GaAs, ion-assisted MBE, planar fault elim. 34152
 GaAs with AlGaAs on Si, MBE growth/structural charactn. (French) 661
 GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 GaSb single crysts., Czochralski growth technique 34134
 InN, epitaxial growth by halogen transport 657
 InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946
- twistors** see magnetic storage
- two-dimensional digital filters**
 2D fan filters, quadratically nonsymmetric, complex allpass (Japanese) 8057
 2D Kalman-Bucy filtering problem, polynomial soln. 10293
 2D QMF, two-channel perfect reconstruction (Japanese) 1179
 all-pass digital filters, separable n th order realisation 21860
 analysis, design and implementation, book 13531
 BIBO stability of 2-D digital filters 1188
 block adaptive filtering algms. 37546
 controllability and observability Gramians 34923
 dataseive multiscale sig. decomp. using nonlin. filters 30725
 denominator-separable digital filters, implement. 21865
 digital-analog low-pass filter, real-time 8056
 FIR digital filters, complex Chebyshev struct., systolic implement. 21862
 FIR digital filters, systolic block implement. 21861
 FIR fan filter, use in wideband beamforming 37537
 first-order allpass filters for 2D signals, orthogonal realisation 30600
 first-order allpass filters for 2D signals, orthogonal realisation 30601
 first-order transfer fns., orthogonal filter struct. 34948
 HD-MAC compatible transm. chain high-speed processor ICs 11630
 HDTV 140 Mbit/s subband codec filter bank VLSI archit. 11604
 HDTV motion-adaptive scan rate conversion 11642
 HDTV subband coding, rhombic-passband filters compared 10394
 HDTV subband coding with adaptive block quantisation 5364
 IIR, design using penalty optimization 21863
 image motion extraction from one expanded frame 17737
 image proc. order filters, likelihood and optimality (French) 10570
 image processing, 2D IIR filtering, Fornasini-Marchesini model 17781
 image restoration using full-plane block Kalman filter 10606
 input-dependent FIR prefiltering for 2D spectral estim. (Japanese) 17531
 lattice filter design, Levinson algorithm (Japanese) 10317
 linear phase FIR filters, design tech. 8072
 LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
 LU decomposition of rect. matrices realisation 17415
 minimal/low-sensitivity implementations 34953
 multiplierless quincunical interpolation filter, VLSI struct., design (Korean) 21875
 multiresolution image restoration, data transm. efficiency and visual quality 24238
 multisource multivision syst. (Japanese) 18675
 MUSE decoder, interpolation filter design 5352
 nonrecursive, synthesis, energy-balance criterion 8061
 object recogn. by hierarchical scene anal. 17647
 QMF sub-band filters, theory and design 21874
 recursive filtering, interleaved pipeline struct. 21871
 semisystolic filter, real-time homomorphic filtering 21870
 separable-denominator digital filters with low sensitivity 1189
 signal interpolation using subsequence FFT 34932
 small IR target detect. by adaptive multispectral image proc. 17661
 spatial filter chip, 25 MHz 5×7 for realtime image proc. 28290
 state-space digital filters, two's complement quantization 3658
 state-space filter struct., synthesis 34921
 systolic block FIR filters, bit-level, testable design 34965
 texture anal./synthesis, 2D moving average model 10502
 very strictly Hurwitz polynomial, two variable, deriv., appl. 34931
 VLSI filters for HDTV codecs 5350
 wavelet transform implementation by optical N^4 correlator 24246
- two-dimensional electron gas**
 electronic transport research, overview 28540
 HEMT model, sheet carrier conc. vs. gate voltage 22747
 high electron mobility phototransistor, computer modelling 29507
 lateral superlattices, fabr., multilayer resist tech. 22231
 low D semicond. struct., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
 MODFET, electron conc. in 2D electron gas 8966
 MOSFET, magnetothermopower 35687
 MOSFET, triangular quantum well, electronic struct. 35742
 photon drag IR QW detectors, Doppler effect 25531
 planar coupled electron waveguides 14891
 quantum Hall 2D electrons, stability, permittivity 35743
 quantum wave device, electron coherence length and noise 15116
 RTD, subband current, quantum interference, scatt. 15155
 single-electron turnstile devices, Coulomb staircase 8565
 zero gap electron wave coupler, current switching/modulation 15363
- two-dimensional electron gas** continued
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEGFETs, bias-depend. collapse/recovery 15338
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., ion irradi. defects, penetration depths 35298
 AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane-gated wires, 1.5 K transport charact. 1863
 AlGaAs/GaAs, selectively doped heterostruct., deep levels 14901
 AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs DH HEMT struct., 2DEG density calc. (Korean) 28963
 AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG supercond. FET characts. (Korean) 36058
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, ballistic transport 15345
 AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, hot electron noise power, 2DEG diffusion coeff 35765
 AlGaAs-GaAs abrupt isotype heterojn., C-V characts. 35272
 AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped struct., MBE, HEMT fab. (Chinese) 13898
 AlGaAs-GaAs single electron effect transistor, quantum limit. 8989
 AlGaAs-InGaAs striped channel pseudomorphic HEMT 8983
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -GaAs high-mobility quantum wires, FIB implant 28651
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -GaAs one-side-modulation-doped QW, magnetotransport, subbands 14893
 AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
 AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
 GaAlAs-InGaAs double modulation doped heterostruct., graded comp. in QW 1858
 $\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{As}$ -GaAs heterojn. magnetocapacitance, high hydrostatic press. effects 35299
 $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ -GaAs heterostruct. interface anisotropic roughness scatt. 14923
 GaAs, MOMB, EELS/band struct. calcs. studies 27752
 GaAs pulse-doped 2DEG MESFET, Monte Carlo simulation 8978
 GaAs, undoped, low-pressure OMVPE growth 7614
 GaAs:Si, impurity breakdown and current filamentation 8540
 GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, periodic pot., semiclassical motion 14890
 GaAs/AlGaAs gate controlled lateral interband tunnelling device 35745
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., deep level filling 35289
 GaAs/GaAlAs back-gated HEMT, fabrication studies 35761
 GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs pseudomorphic heterostructure, double δ -doping 35262
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG mesoscopic wire, negative long. resist. 28585
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG systems tunnelling, press. studies 35300
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojn., homogeneity, magnetocond. probe 35307
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., ballistic electron transport props. 22237
 GaAs-AlGaAs narrow wires, cond. fluct., quasi-ballistic regime 28567
 GaAs-GaAlAs antidot struct., magnetotransport under hydrostatic press. 35301
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., acoustoelectric response, quantum oscills. 1870
 GaAs-GaAlAs heterostruct., carrier density and mobility modulation 8561
 GaAs-GaAlAs lateral superlattices, fabr., high-mobility 2DEG 22232
 GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
 GaSb-InAs heterostruct., high-field magnetotransport props. 35306
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, 2DEG mobility 35780
 InAlAs/InP modulation doped struct., MOCVD growth 14031
 InAs_{0.2}Sb_{0.8}Si-InSb:Si superlattices, magnetotransport and magneto-optic 35303
 InGaAs/InP HIGFETs, charge control velocity 35708
 InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (Korean) 35295
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-In_y(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{1-y}As, buffer layers, MBE growth 34155
 InSb (100), electronic props., surface prep./damage effects 35424
 Si n-MOSFETs, deep submicron, electron heating/quantum transport 15265
 Si superlattice MOSFET, magnetocond. wire/2DEG modes 8952
- two dimensional electron gas field effect transistors** see high electron mobility transistors
- two-dimensional systems** see multidimensional systems
- two-photon spectra**
 Hg, autoionising state, four-wave sum mixing 3066
- two-photon spectroscopy**
 water photoacoustic signal for single-shot UV autocorrelator 25688
- two-term control**
 catheter transducer systems, microcontroller-based response control 18846
 DC servomotor position control, adaptive feedforward controller (Korean) 26957
 direct drive DC motors, robust control 13349
 domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (German) 20848
 hydroelectric generator governor tuning optimisation algorithm 13064
 hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
 induction motor, vector control syst., stabil. anal. (Japanese) 20439
 laser confocal Fabry-Perot interferometer, US meas., freq. stabiliz. system 39095
 nuclear U-tube boilers, hybrid fuzzy-PI adaptive control 12962
 optical choppers, phase-locked, control circuitry 34580
 process/industrial control, optimal multivariable PI servo design 33315
 reheat thermal power system, discrete automatic generation control 19853
 turbogenerators, SSR damping, SIMO excitation controller 40126
- two wave mixing (optical)** see multiwave mixing
- TWT** see travelling-wave-tubes
- type fonts** see character sets
- type I superconductors**
 strip particle detector, hotspot propagation 5896
 Al microbridge DC-SQUID far from T_c 29186
 Pb disk magnetisation meas. using microtome 25662
 Pb/Bi/In-oxide-Ag SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
- type II superconductors**
 see also composite superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; mixed state; organic superconductors
 A15 supercond., basic props. and fab. 23056
 cable-in-conduit conductor for Large Helical Device, stabil. meas. 33912
 current distrib., T-method based num. anal. 2487
 helical coil conductors for Large Helical Device, crit. current/stability 33912
 hysteretic-force loop calc. for type-II superconductors 16007
 magnetic force related devices, field characts. 36094
 permanent mags., type II supercond., momentum transfer, applics. 36037
 SMES advanced materials technol. 27229
 Nb DC-SQUID, LC-reson, influence 29189
 Nb DC-SQUID, equiv. flux noise sources 29190
 Nb film, RF SQUID 2510
 Nb film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 Nb, superconducting microbridge, frequency resonance 9144
 Nb, thin film DC SQUID magnetometers 23061

type II superconductors continued

- Nb tunnel junctions, barrier prop. 29176
 Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb, submicron junctions for sub-mm wave mixers 28381
 Nb/Al-Al₂O₃/Nb low noise DC-SQUID magnetometer 31897
 Nb/AlO_x/Nb, supercond. neural circuits using fluxon pulses 28319
 Nb/Si/Nb Josephson jns., negative resist., freq. conversion 9141
 Nb/Si/Nb supercond. FET, critical current gate-voltage depend. 9145
 Nb-Al-AlO_x/Nb quasi-optical slot antenna SIS mixer 29201
 Nb-AlO_x/Al-Nb(Al) tunnel junction quality, LF noise, anodis. profiles 29174
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID fabr., SNAP technol. 29185
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, all-refractory, charact. 29171
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb SNAP technol., for 125 mm wafers 29184
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb SQUID, inductive coupling, radiation detection 29216
 Nb-AlO_x-Nb relaxation oscillating SQUIDs 28380
 Nb-InAs:Si-Nb supercond. device struct. characts., interface effects 36053
 Nb-PbBi window tunnel junctions, submicron sized 29175
 Nb-SiO₂-Nb microstrip transmission lines, submillimeter wave 14450
 Nb-oxide-Al SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
 NbC_xN_{1-x}-MgO-NbC_xN_{1-x} Josephson junction, full-epitaxial, prep., charact. 29172
 NbN ccts. for FPA IR DSP 21785
 NbN film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 NbN film supercond. coplanar stripline, kinetic-inductance 29193
 NbN, microstrip line, microwave limiter design 14480
 NbN plate and wire, SHS synthesis, charactn. 34318
 NbN-MgO-NbN DC-SQUID, noise prop. 29192
 NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson tunnel junctions, all-refractory, charact. 29171
 NbN-Nb₂O₅-Nb, Josephson struct., stripline inductive coupling 28361
 NbTi based composite supercond., Design-M, development, Large Helical Device 36045
 NbTi supercond. forced flow helical coil, mech. anal., fabrication 36082
 NbTi supercond. forced flow poloidal coil, expts. 36081
 NbTi supercond. forced-flow poloidal coil, fabrication, design 36080
 NbTi supercond./coils for Large Helical Device, tests, R and D 36079
 NbTi wire in Cu matrix X-ray microdiffractometer expts. 19391
 NbZr-oxide-NbZr Josephson junctions, fabr., perform. 29177

typewriters

- see also word processing*
 phoneme typewriter, knowledge/neural nets integration 17376
 phonetic typewriter, workstation-based 30492

UART *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment***ubitrons** *see microwave tubes***UHF amplifiers** *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers***UHF tubes** *see ultra-high-frequency tubes***UIMS** *see user interface management systems***ULA** *see logic arrays***ULSI** *see VLSI***ultimate tensile strength** *see tensile strength***ultra-high-frequency amplifiers**

- see also microwave amplifiers*
 BJT class-C amplifier load-pull characts. 8895
 CATV bandwidth rel. to distortion prods. above 550 MHz 25347
 CMOS amplifiers, VHF operation up to GHz range 7820
 GPS LNA, low cost develop. using glass MIC technol. 35087
 LNA, wideband monolithic front-end amp. design 34544
 MMIC L-band devices, ultra-low DC power consumptions 22011
 power amp., broadband, class-C, 65 W, CAD 34545
 radial power combiner for solid-state amplifiers 14469
 Rhode & Schwarz lin. wideband VHF/UHF power amps. for EMC testing 30078
 solid-state amp, 1 kW for 470-860 MHz TV appls. 18661
 solid-state high power amp. for radar systems 14509
 solid-state high-power linear amplifiers (Japanese) 21970
 SYS-1048 amp. using MOSFET power devices 7825
 GaAs FET amp., 3.5W, digital telephone appl. 1855
 GaAs FET linear power amp. perform., dynamic bias study 1394
 GaAs FET power amp., class AB, phase distortion mech. 1395

ultra-high-frequency tubes

- see also microwave tubes*
 high power klystron, 30 KW, 2.45 GHz, 70% efficiency (Japanese) 14812
 high power klystron, 2 GHz, 2 kW, satellite link appl. (Japanese) 14813
 SUPER-RELTRON, high power microwave tube, anal./expt. 1765

ultra-large scale integration *see VLSI***ultracentrifuges** *see centrifuges***ultrafast optical techniques** *see high-speed optical techniques***ultrafiltration** *see filtration***ultrashort light pulse techniques** *see high-speed optical techniques***ultrasonic absorption**

- automated measurement of ultrasound velocity and attenuation 12556
 frequency scanning ultrasonic pulse echo reflectometer 12557
 graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, porosity, US atten. meas. 14147
 invasive US probes, refraction/attenuation modelling 19447
 layered homogeneous medium, US attenuation velocity products 12580
 liquid, US vel. and atten. meas. using Lamb wave device (Japanese) 39094
 measurement of sound/attenuation, automatic 39101
 soft tissue temp. rise caused by scanned ultrasound 32402

ultrasonic applications*see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding*

- AGV, US guidance system 12581
 atomising device using piezoelectric ceramic vibrator 39598
 beamforming, digital tech. 7913
 cleaning by ultrasound, simplified finite element model 26158
 conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
 continuously cast slab US width meas. 25679
 diamond-Si (100) films, CVD, substrate pretreatment effect 35444
 fish recognition, underwater scene processing 19751
 fluorocarbon layers at Al/Si interface, ps US detect. 6232
 hydroelectric power plant zebra mussel control, US appl. 40046
 industrial production proc. using elec. technol. (German) 7193
 layered homogeneous medium, US attenuation velocity products 12580
 level crossing US obstruction detector 20806
 level meas. in industrial engng./process control (German) 5826
 liquid wave characts. metering, pipe films draining 25719
 localised fluid mixing, US produced, electrochem. detect. 38840
 mean scatterer spacing meas., autoregressive spectral anal. 32077

ultrasonic applications continued

- metallic powder prod. by US vibr. plate arc electrode 14132
 metallic powder production, US vibrated arc electrode (Japanese) 27855
 mobile robot US localisation, Dempster-Shafer theory 39037
 multiwire chambers, performance improvement by cleaning/training 5915
 neuro-ultrasonic visual sensor, 3D object classification (Japanese) 26160
 object recognition system 19750
 offshore structures, marine fouling, US cleaning syst. 39601
 power transformers, PD location using US equipt. 20511
 pulverised coal mass flow determ., US tech. 39599
 PVDF US range sensor for robotic gripper, design/charactn. 12570
 range finder, FFT analysis 12554
 reflective tomography, computation algorithm (Chinese) 10350
 refractory linings, low freq. US meas. 19756
 robotic vision, image restoration using neural network (Japanese) 26159
 SAW chemical sensor, polymer coated, portable system 38937
 SAW sensors, gas chromatography 38936
 sheet feeding mechanism, US vibration actuators (Japanese) 6963
 steel, cast product, US detect. of heat fronts 39600
 steel plate thickness gauge, laser generated ultrasound appl. (Chinese) 12572
 stratified fluid flow, US tomographic reconstruction 32076
 superconducting magnets, ultrasonic monitoring technique for temp. meas. 36063
 textile wet processing, dyeing using ultrasound 27367
 thermal power plant coal moisture removal, ultrasonic method 26606
 tinning of Cu plate 7396
 vibration press for powders 34331
 vibratory displacement meas. using microcomputer 19244
 wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372
 AlN multilayer packaging material, processing capabilities 13635
 AsH₃ gas, US quantification, TOF method 35371
 Sn-Pb solders dispersion strengthening, stirring 7759
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267

ultrasonic attenuation *see ultrasonic absorption***ultrasonic cleaning** *see ultrasonic applications***ultrasonic delay lines**

- Lamb wave device using PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate 22969
 RF path simulation using BAW and SAW devices 16880
 SAW propagation characts., electronic/commun. applic. (Japanese) 22972
 thickness multimode piezoelectric transducers for US delay lines 39584
 PbZrO₃ piezoelec. ceramic substrate, shear horiz. wave device (Japanese) 35906
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si SAW NO₂ sensor, Si₃N₄ passivated 5634

ultrasonic devices

- see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers*
 flexural plate US sensor, phase noise 38838
 level crossing US obstruction detector 20806
 linear actuators, multilayered piezoelec., vibr. 9095
 linearly moving US motor using multimode vibrator 13183
 range finder, FFT analysis 12554
 SAW resonators, coupling of modes anal. 15729
 sheet feeding mechanism, US vibration actuators (Japanese) 6963
 PbTiO₃ thin films, piezoelec. appls. 9093
 Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727

ultrasonic effects

- acousto-optics in Belgium, review 2686
 acousto-optics in Poland, review 2687
 atomising device using piezoelectric ceramic vibrator 39598
 cleaning by ultrasound, simplified finite element model 26158
 metallic powder production, US vibrated arc electrode (Japanese) 27855
 AlSi wire bonding, first bond brittle heel crack propag. 14782

ultrasonic equipment

- see also ultrasonic devices*
 beamforming, digital tech. 7913
 blood flowmeter, directional, radio telemetry 12304
 dynamic focusing system, reduced hardware complexity 19445
 frequency scanning ultrasonic pulse echo reflectometer 12557
 inclined waveguides, US pulses, mag. field 6221
 medical angle-independent real-time system, blood flow appl. 39350
 thickness meas., US instrum. techn. 12012

ultrasonic holography *see acoustic holography***ultrasonic imaging** *see acoustic imaging***ultrasonic materials testing**

- acoustic waveguide embedded sensors for submarine structures 38806
 adhesive joints, US NDE, expt. 34333
 adhesive joints, US NDE, theory 34332
 adhesive layers, nonlinear viscoelasticity, US obs. 21455
 Alator C-MOD tokamak turbogenerator flywheel 33140
 anisotropic imperfect interface, US waves, boundary conditions 21452
 arrays for medical imaging and struct. anal. 12262
 article image classification algorithm, automatic US inspection 7741
 butt weld joint, crack closure, US pulse echo 27873
 ceramic-epoxy composite transducers for non-contacting ultrasonic applications 19741
 composite materials, acoustic laser images, wavelet anal. algorithms (French) 3689
 concrete inspection 39592
 conference, SAW, US devices, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1991) 33760
 contactless US emitters, directional characts. determ. stand. 807
 crack detection, image segmentation by co-occurrence matrix analysis 12573
 defect covered bond planes, US refl., time domain analysis 21451
 die attach flaws, acoustic/IR inspection techniques 1743
 diffraction-limited beam and their applications for ultrasonic imaging and tissue characterization 19755
 digital US imaging syst. software concept 14137
 elastic moduli meas. using quartz crystal 39100
 EM acoustic transducers, phase vel. meas., liftoff effect 14157
 embedded fibre optic detect. of ultrasound, cure monitoring appl. 18938
 fibre optic interferometric sensors for composite US NDE 27876
 fibre reinforced Ti alloy, US charactn. of fibres 34345
 flaw acceptance criteria, NDT standards 27867
 flaw detect., novel signal processing algorithm 14161
 flaw scatt. amplitude, random variable analysis 14151
 focus synthesised aperture, nonlinear normalisation 7751
 frequency scanning ultrasonic pulse echo reflectometer 12557
 generator rotor retaining rings, integrity assurance 26742
 glass fibre reinforced plastic, pultruded, AE/US imaging 34348

ultrasonic materials testing continued

- glass fibre reinforced plastic laminates, US strength charactn. 7733
 Golay sequencer based NDT syst. 14143
 graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, porosity, US atten. meas. 14147
 HV oil transformer partial discharge location (*Korean*) 40186
 image automatic segmentation, optimal co-occurrence matrix (*French*) 17763
 imperfect interfaces, acoustic scatt., polarisation theory 21453
 imperfect interfaces, US classification 21449
 imperfect interfaces, US interaction model 21448
 imperfect interfaces, US refl., BEM, independ. scatt. model 21450
 iterative ray tracing model 14135
 Lamb wave inspection, optimis. 14136
 liquids, acoustic meas., bubble form./elimination 7729
 manufacturing flaw detection, bidirectional elec. pulse 14138
 mean scatterer spacing, autoregressive spectral anal. 32077
 molten weld control system using neural nets 26161
 multi-tip-wave method for US defect sizing 34344
 neural nets appl., ultrasound tomography imaging of defects 6236
 noncontacting and remote, conf., London, UK (1992) 13470
 nondestructive testing with time reversal mirrors 14155
 nondestructive US pulse compression testing (*Japanese*) 27865
 phase shift method for scattered wave-fields 34343
 piezoelectric polymer US transducers, medical and NDT appl. developments 19739
 pipes, US flow inspection, incidence angle optimisation 815
 polymer insulation degradation, US NDT 2351
 randomly rough solid-solid interface, US scatt. 21454
 remote NDT using pulsed laser generation 14139
 sheet metal drawing, automatic US texture instrument 27864
 signal enhancement by split spectrum processing 10288
 statistical probability of detection models 14133
 steel, austenitic stainless, creep damage, US detection (*Japanese*) 21443
 steel, austenitic stainless, plastic deform., acoustic spectral determ. 7728
 steel, Cr, complex nondestructive inspection 7752
 surface breaking crack depth, self-calibrating US technique 14154
 SUS 304 steel, ultrasonic testing of weldments 27868
 thin sheets, intergranular corrosion, NDT 7742
 transducer, composite, 1-3 connectivity, modelling 14141
 transducer, composite, through transm. US NDT 14142
 transducers and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1992) 13516
 welded structure life diagnosis, US test system (*Japanese*) 468
 weldments, US flaw classification, probabilistic neural networks 14152
 Al adhesive bond, Lamb wave inspection 14134
 Al alloy welded structure US testing, detection reliability 26156
 Al in H₂O, focused US beam refl. at fluid-solid interface 12578
 Al plate, time domain US NDE 34342
 Al₂O₃-SiO₂, refractory, thermal shock damage, stress wave factor 7735
 C fibre reinforced plastic laminates, US strength charactn. 7733
 Fe, cast, struct., US attenuation 806
 Mo fibre reinforced Ti-Al-Nb matrix composite, fatigue, US 7730
 Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ actuator elements, active struct., NDE 34339

ultrasonic measurement

- see also ultrasonic velocity measurement*
 aerospace fibre optic sensors, high temp. and US wave 31962
 air flow velocity profile reconstruct., US tomography (*English*) 25710
 conference, SAW, US devices, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (Dec. 1991) 33760
 continuously cast slab US width meas. 25679
 impulsive strain meas., high freq. elastic wave method 25683
 laser confocal Fabry-Perot interferometer, US meas., freq. stabiliz. system 39095
 level meas. in industrial engng./process control (*German*) 5826
 mean scatterer spacing, autoregressive spectral anal. 32077
 mobile robot US localisation, Dempster-Shafer theory 39037
 molten weld control system using neural nets 26161
 P(VDF-TrFE) transducer 32603
 power transformer, partial discharge detection, fibre optic sensor 6849
 pressure quantitative meas. with opt. heterodyne interferometer 39079
 pulsed US press., optical heterodyne detect. 32078
 PVDF US range sensor for robotic gripper, design/charactn. 12570
 ranging, precision using band-limited spread spectrum signal (*Japanese*) 39044
 ranging system for hydrological meas. 19707
 refractory linings, low freq. US meas. 19756
 robot hand 3D position/orientation meas. 5789
 solids, elastic moduli, reson. US spectra techns. 32079
 sound velocity/attenuation, pulse-echo technique 39101
 stratified fluid flow, US tomographic reconstruction 32076
 submersible electrostatic acoustic transducer for displacement amplitude meas. 6226
 thickness meas., US instrum. techn. 12012
 tomographic flow measurement, TOF method (*German*) 19748
 vibratory displacement meas. using microcomputer 19244
 Al conductors, aging effects accel. 12777
 Si-PZT composite, US dosimetry device, acoustoelectric response 19727

ultrasonic microscopes *see acoustic microscopes***ultrasonic microscopy** *see acoustic microscopy***ultrasonic motors** *see piezoelectric motors***ultrasonic propagation**

- see also ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission*
 liquid, US vel. and atten. meas. using Lamb wave device (*Japanese*) 39094
 paratellurite, light diffraction by HF ultra sound, expt. 26151
 pulsed echography, oscillating pipe flow meas. 25708
 SAW biosensors, acoustic wave propag. characts. 38928
 steel transformer tanks, PD US wave propagation 20512
 water digital transmission using US radiator 39579
 wood termite activity, AE signal characts. 34347

ultrasonic radiation *see ultrasonic waves***ultrasonic reflection**

- defect covered bond planes, US refl., time domain analysis 21451
 fluid-solid interface near Rayleigh angle, focused US beam 12578
 imperfect interfaces, US interaction model 21448
 imperfect interfaces, US refl., BEM, independ. scatt. model 21450

ultrasonic refraction

- invasive US probes, refraction/attenuation modelling 19447

ultrasonic scattering

- ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
 ATR, multidimens. inverse scatt. of buried objects 26157
 ATR, submerged object acoustic signatures, reson. scatt. 25275
 imperfect interfaces, acoustic scatt., polarisation theory 21453
 liver tissue classification, using neural nets, PC-based 19432
 medical real-time angular scatter imaging system 39384
 phase shift method for scattered wave-fields 34343
 randomly rough solid-solid interface, US scatt. 21454
 scattering medium irregularity meas. by US speckle (*Japanese*) 6233
 sonar syst. lab. expts. 18591
 underwater acoustics, inverse problem solns. 31711

ultrasonic transducers

- 1:3 composite transducers, spurious mode suppression 39597
 2D arrays for medical appls., beamforming/imaging 19449
 airborne US measurement, opt. diffr. tomography 39103
 apodised SPUOT SAW filter response 35942
 array transducer driver, CMOS pulser cct. 7837
 arrays for medical imaging and struct. anal. 12262
 biomedical ultrasound, transducer array appl. for imaging 39372
 biomedical ultrasound transducers, innovative design 19736
 brain surgery, slender US transducer appl. 26015
 capacitive transducers, diagnostic meas. 26153
 ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
 ceramic-air composite transducers for medical imaging 19733
 ceramic-epoxy composite transducers for non-contacting ultrasonic applications 19741
 ceramic-epoxy composite US transducer arrays 19745
 characterisation using neural nets 19732
 composite, 1-3 connectivity, modelling 14141
 composite, through transm. US NDT 14142
 composite relaxor ferroelectric transducers 19740
 concave linear US arrays, medical imaging, artifact reduction 19450
 concave piezoelec. transducers, US resonator, spectral freq. dens. reduct. 19747
 concrete inspection 39592
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA, (July 1992) 13516
 contactless US emitters, directional characts. determ. stand. 807
 continuously cast slab US width meas. 25679
 coronary arteries, imaging by circular US array 39374
 digital-acquisition scanning system interfacing to VHF transducers 19431
 divergent beam US transducers, SAW vel. meas. 6229
 dual frequency piezoelectric transducer for medical applications 19444
 dynamic focusing system, reduced hardware complexity 19445
 electromagnetic US transducer, dynamical evaluation 32606
 electrostatic, with grooved backplate, model 12567
 EM acoustic transducers, phase vel. meas., liftoff effect 14157
 enhanced bandwidth ultrasound transducers with multiple piezoelectric polymer layers 19735
 ferroelectric polymer ultrasound contact transducer 9098
 finite element modelling on a PC 19742
 graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, porosity, US atten. meas. 14147
 group-type unidirectional transducer, phase shifter design anal. 39587
 horn with large rectangular cross section, resonant frequency (*Chinese*) 19737
 IIOT type SAW filters with withdrawal-weighted transducers 2393
 imaging system, alternating polarity transducer array 19430
 intravascular imaging by sparse circular array methods 39375
 invasive US probes, refraction/attenuation modelling 19447
 lakes, current meas., deep layers, using US pulses (*Japanese*) 6198
 laser EM acoustic transducer, weld defects monitor 39591
 lens-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 39578
 liquid wave characts. metering, pipe films draining 25719
 liquids, ultrasonic field generation via capacitors 39590
 lithotriptic focused US transducer syst. design 12366
 manufacturing flaw detection, bidirectional elec. pulse 14138
 medical hyperthermia, small cylindrical sources 32482
 medical US imaging, 2D arrays 19411
 medical US transducer beam steering and image quality 12261
 mobile robot US localisation, Dempster-Shafer theory 39037
 monolithic pad array connector for transducer interconnects 14640
 multiple layer transducers for broadband applications 39593
 natural single-phase unidirectional transducers, spectral theory 39585
 Nippon US, IR and gas sensors, develop. 31887
 optical US transducer, biomedical appl. 32609
 optically scanned US transducer, improved performance 19448
 P(VDF-TrFE) transducer with concave annular struct., thickness meas. 32603
 paratellurite, light diffraction by HF ultra sound, expt. 26151
 piezoacoustic transducers, spherical, for ocean studies 39562
 piezocomposites, acoustic transducers, review 12571
 piezoelectric bounded plates, electromechanical coupling coeff. calc. 39595
 piezoelectric polymer US transducers, medical and NDT appl. developments 19739
 piezoelectric remote sensing method, high directivity/sensitivity (*Chinese*) 39572
 piezoelectric sensors, CAE tools 5527
 piezoelectric ultrasonic transducers, imaging opportunities 19738
 piezoelectric US transducers radiating into air, 50-250 kHz 32602
 pulse-echo imaging systems, recent developments 19749
 PVDF film, ferroelec./piezoelec. props., US transducer 9069
 PVDF US range sensor for robotic gripper, design/charactn. 12570
 quasi-omnidirectional US transducers for medical beacon appls. 19446
 ranging system for hydrological meas. 19707
 real time modifier ultrasound imaging with fan beam transducer array 19753
 refractory linings, low freq. US meas. 19756
 robot hand 3D position/orientation meas. 5789
 SAW, terms and definitions 35907
 SAW convolver using multichannel waveguide 35943
 SAW coupled resonator filters, selective null placement 35938
 selection based on press. field patterns of radiators (*Spanish*) 6231
 stacked multi-piezoelectric transducer design 39594
 submersible electrostatic acoustic transducer for displacement amplitude meas. 6226
 therapy transducer; multi-freq. multi-focal length 12365
 two-phase unidirectional transducer design for signal suppression 39586
 weighted conical transducer for generation of Bessel-beam ultrasound (*Japanese*) 39580

ultrasonic transducers continued

- Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique[†] (*German*) 20858
- LiNbO₃ interdigital transducer in a layered structure for leaky SAW velocity meas. (*Japanese*) 32611
- PZT transducer arrays for medical US imaging 39373
- SiO₂ bridge resonators, thermally excited, CMOS technol. 32613

ultrasonic transmission

- water digital transmission using US radiator 39579

ultrasonic velocity

- heel bones, human, US detect. of mineralisation changes 39380
- invasive US probes, refraction/attenuation modelling 19447
- LiTaO₃, SAW vel. rel. to proton exchange and annealing 15730
- Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ actuator elements, active struct., NDE 34339
- ultrasonic velocity measurement**
 - air flow velocity profile estimation, US computerised tomography 5827
 - angle-independent vel. detect., real-time medical system 39385
 - automated measurement of ultrasound velocity and attenuation 12556
 - automatic, pulse-echo technique 39101
 - biomedical ultrasound, velocity meas. using pulse response freq. analysis 5961
 - blood using US, freq. depend. scatt. 12316
 - blood velocity monitoring, parallel spectral estimator algorithm 39331
 - frequency scanning ultrasonic pulse echo reflectometer 12557
 - liquid, US vel. and atten. meas. using Lamb wave device (*Japanese*) 39094
 - liquid film draining, US wave characts. metering 25719
 - oscillating pipe flow meas., US pulsed echography 25708
 - thin plate and film materials, meas. method (*Japanese*) 19245
 - vehicle ground velocity meas. using Doppler effect 5806

ultrasonic wave propagation *see* **ultrasonic propagation****ultrasonic waves**

- see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation*
- steel transformer tanks, PD US wave propagation 20512
- submersible electrostatic acoustic transducer for displacement amplitude meas. 6226

ultrasonic welding

- COB fine pitch wire bonding using wedge bonding 8413
- plastic star coupler 16060
- Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique (*German*) 20858
- Al, lead bonding microwelding, materials. & technol. 8461
- Al-polyimide multilayer structs., Au thermosonic wire bonding 1738

ultrasonography *see* **biomedical ultrasonics****ultraviolet astronomy**

- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33739
- instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
- instruments, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- SOHO program, Tektronix 1024 MPP frontside/backside CCDs 5600
- solar high resolution image photon counting syst. 5577

ultraviolet communication *see* **optical communication****ultraviolet detectors**

- astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
- CCD detector array 18888
- CCD-based, p⁺-Si epitaxial growth 649
- CID, large-format, UV spectroscopy appl. 5601
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33739
- ERBE radiometers calib. with mirror attenuator mosaic 12482
- imager for nucl. safeguards inspectors 5574
- Schottky photodiodes, polarization-sensitive 36389
- sensors, intensified, motion anal. syst. 11912
- solar high resolution image photon counting syst. 5577
- space-time diagnostics, semicond. transducer/visual analyzers 25493
- superconducting tunnel junction for opt. photon counting 23065
- Tektronix 1024 MPP frontside/backside CCDs, SOHO program 5600
- thin MWPC for UV/γ-ray/X-ray imaging 25921
- XUV image sensors, permanent magnet structs. 15964
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} biased-gate technology for CCD 5597
- MgGa₂S₄, single cryst. growth, photoelec. UV props. 7591
- NaCl:Eu²⁺ UV detector for solar meas. 18895
- SiC, UV photodetector charact. 5553
- SiC UV photodiodes, low dark current 36374

ultraviolet lamps *see* **lamps****ultraviolet laser effects** *see* **laser beam effects****ultraviolet lithography** *see* **photolithography****ultraviolet photoelectron spectra**

- Fe/Si (111), silicide epitaxial growth 22259
- GaAs, charge balanced heteroepitaxy on Si 13907
- Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN₃ and DN₃ 1995
- Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H₂ plasma 22348
- SnO₂/Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693

ultraviolet radiation effects *see* **radiation effects****ultraviolet radiometry** *see* **photometry****ultraviolet sources** *see* **light sources****ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids**

- fibre preform cores, vacuum UV spectral changes 29293
- GaAs, MOCVD, reactive chemical intermediates 729
- GeO₂-SiO₂ solgel-derived planar waveguide sensitivity 23201
- Sb₂O₃ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
- TiO₂, PECs, charge separation process investig. 6971
- ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221
- ZrO₂ thin films, UV absorpt., laser calorimeter appl. 5809
- ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances**
 - diazaminobenzene, retarded cond., phase transitions 35259
 - 2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB waveguide, nonlinear optical suscept. 16107
 - FEL, biomedical appls. 39358
 - IBOP, UV laser dye 2836
 - CH radicals in photolyzed CVD gas mixture 27759

ultraviolet spectroscopy

- Berkeley EUV airglow rocket spectrometer package 6174
- CID, large-format, design/appl. 5601
- photoresist, AZ 5214, wet silylation and dry development 22449
- thermoluminescence emission spectra meas., multichannel anal. facility 31856
- water photoacoustic signal for single-shot UV autocorrelator 25688

uncertainty handling

- dependent failure modelling, uncertainty classification trends 7474
- E-SPART particle charact. analyser, intelligent control 25421
- line drawing anal. under uncertainty algebraic approach 24384

uncertainty handling continued

- network diagnosis by reasoning in uncertain nested evidence spaces (*English, French*) 18060

uncommitted logic arrays *see* **logic arrays****undercooling (reactor accidents)** *see* **accidents; fission reactor safety****underground cables**

- see also cable laying*
- 220 kV underground power cables, thermal characts. 32889
- AC traction power network EMI, underground telecom. cable effects (*Russian*) 9972
- AEIC cable specifications 6451
- backfill material, critical temp. rise 26437
- buried gas pipelines in proximity to EHV line, magnetic induction 12760
- cyclic ratings, partial soil drying 26438
- DC stray currents, elec. railway generated, Italian studies (*Italian*) 9948
- electric railway contact wires/underground conductors coupling 40381
- MV underground power cables, fault location system 26512
- optical cable, 82 km section, amplifier-less, (*German*) 4929
- optical fibre cables, laying and installation (*German*) 4912
- power cable replacement, decision anal. 12764
- power cable to Long Island 39779
- power cables, indirectly water-cooled, thermal anal. (*Korean*) 26425
- power cables, probabilistic ampacity determ. 6455
- power cables, transient ratings, math. model 12768
- power cables, underground, fault location, temp. sensor-based (*Japanese*) 20127
- power cables, water cooled, ampacity/temp. relations (*Korean*) 6454
- power cables in trench, heat dissipation study 39775
- power cables-design, protection, insulation (*Japanese*) 32890
- radar, high-speed special purpose processor 14360
- subsoil thermophysical characts. meas., underground power cable appls. (*Spanish*) 19968
- telecommunication cable ducts, planning, installation and maintenance 24928
- transmission lines, water pipe cooling system 39773
- URD cable, stress controlling semicond. shields 6450
- XLPE cable joints, conductor temp. monitoring 12793
- BiSiRcCuO wires, tapes, AC self-field losses, power dissipation 6468

underground distribution systems

- see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems*
- de-energised feeder ident. 12749
- electrical power delivery, strategic planning 6438
- real-time rating method 32955

underground power transmission systems *see* **underground transmission systems****underground residential distribution systems**

- cable, stress controlling semicond. shields 6450

underground transmission systems

- 66 kV underground transm. line fault detection, optical zero phase current transformer (*Japanese*) 32872
- National Electrical Safety Code, 1993 edition 26424
- power syst. restoration, switching, underground transm. syst. considerations 12643

underwater acoustics *see* **underwater sound****underwater cables** *see* **submarine cables****underwater sound**

- see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar*
- acoustic signal processing, review 26141
- acoustic transducer anal. techs. 12566
- acoustic waveguide embedded sensors for submarine structures 38806
- adaptive kernel classifiers, training 30555
- ATR, active acoustic classif. via reson. scatt. 25274
- ATR, submerged object acoustic signatures, reson. scatt. 25275
- automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
- ceramic-epoxy composite US transducer arrays 19745
- composite transducer array, underwater imaging, software design tool 39596
- conference, Acoustics '91, Keele Univ., UK (Apr. 1991) 7279
- digital transmission using US radiator 39579
- direction-of-arrival outlier identification for sonar (*Chinese*) 11536
- directional flextensional transducer 12568
- directional signal model with ang. spread, array processing (*Chinese*) 11535
- evolutionary programming for modeling, ocean acoustic example 12536
- fibre-optic interferometric push-pull hydrophones 19770
- geophone sensor for underwater acoustics 6200
- higher-order spectra appl. to underwater acoustic data anal. 10344
- hydro-acoustic channels, neural network error corrector 10323
- inhomogeneous ocean direct scatt. sound field simulation 31709
- inverse problem solns. 31711
- lakes, current meas., deep layers, using US pulses (*Japanese*) 6198
- lens-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 39578
- lensed transducer-reflector system for underwater acoustic imaging 32607
- multipath channel, convolutional codes, stat. characts. (*Chinese*) 11534
- neural adaptive sensory processing for undersea sonar 11537
- neural nets based fish detection/identification 10322
- ocean Doppler sonar meas., Barker codes 12533
- ocean hot spring plumes, imaging sonar appl. 26140
- oceanic signal detection/classification, neural net based 12537
- propagation and scatt., matrix representations 10330
- radar remote sensing of surface, to monitor acoustic conditions 12529
- sea floor characterisation, sonar imaging (*French*) 39564
- shallow-sea elastic obj. class. by active sonar 31708
- sonar systems introduction 18589
- source localization in a wedge shaped shallow sea 3730
- source location in waveguide with large inclusions 31707
- spark gap shock waves, medical applic. 26024
- submarine cable route surveys, advanced bathymetry systs. (*French*) 38616
- submerged elastic shell, sound pulse interaction 38617
- submerged plate sound refl. suppression, piezoelec. actuator 12558
- US submersible electrostatic acoustic transducer, displacement amplitude meas. 6226
- variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809
- water-filled waveguide, plate surface impd. modif. 39581

undulators *see* **wigglers****uninterruptible power supplies**

- 3-phase UPS with static switches, computer simulation 6898
- 330, 500 and 800 kVA UPSs using transistorised invertors 6899
- 600 V IGBT module, second generation, characts., appl. 2175

uninterruptible power supplies continued

- 8051 microcomputer system, data retention (Spanish) 1129
- AC/DC UPS, battery perform. monitoring system 6913
- Applied power electronics conf. Boston, USA (Feb. 1992) 27411
- batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
- battery selection 6887
- circuit/device design/anal. conf., Nurnberg, Germany (June 1991) 61
- comparison of types (German) 27970
- computer equip. UPS technology 33378
- DC UPS for telecom appls., rectifiers as uncertainty sources 6919
- DC UPS for telecom equip. (German) 6932
- factory floor computers, UPS/power conditioners 27022
- flywheel energy storage (Japanese) 20570
- harmonics cancellation, voltage amplif. modulation 33422
- HF link DC/AC cycloconverters, three-phase UPS appls. (Japanese) 6903
- high freq. link DC/AC converter for UPS, voltage clamper (Japanese) 6901
- inverter/standby diesel generator-based (French) 27012
- nonsafety failure of power plant UPS, nonsafety UPS failure 12926
- online UPS, I/O characts. improvement 33425
- output voltage control, sliding mode control (Japanese) 13238
- power electronics evolution in Europe 27977
- problems and appls. overview (Italian) 40216
- reliability/availability perform. eval. (French) 27013
- secure power supply, EDP centre/air conditioning appls. (German) 20546
- series resonant rectifier, high power factor 33424
- single phase UPS with improved efficiency 6900
- solar hydrogen plant power supply, power electronics (German) 7010
- specification, problems and solns. 6879
- three-phase power conditioning system, transient behaviour modelling 20520
- Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163
- Al-air fuel cells, UPS range extension appls. 7007
- Pb-acid secondary cells, standby power appls. 6990

Unisys computers

- IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor with Unix 10924

unit commitment see load dispatching; load distribution**unitors see active networks****units (measurement)**

- see also measurement; nomenclature
- ampere realisation using superconducting mass levitation 11708
- gray realisation, using soft X-rays absorption in water 25691
- magnetic field, calculable, prod. using solenoid (English) 3217
- piston load pressure gauge standardisation 18830
- SI units, American National Standard for practice 25392
- superconducting levitation system appl., uncertainties estimation 25391
- volt representation in the USSR 18754

universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter see computer interfaces; data communication equipment**Universe see cosmology****Unix**

- BT WASP/Hornet project, computing platform 10788
- computer networks modeling using SES/workbench 38094
- E-mail, hierarchical conversation management (Korean) 24636
- German railways, Unix syst. integration (German) 38091
- GIS, distributed processing 18168
- IBM SNA networks, interface system, Communications Access Processor 10924
- LAN, ISO connection oriented services 4538
- MERMAID, distrib. multiparty desktop conferencing system 24803
- MIDI real-time workstation performance with IRIX 5427
- multimedia, technology framework 37953
- Network Inform. Service protocol security 10940
- network integration, appls. 38089
- networked workstations, Unix-based 18064
- online transaction processing with TUXEDO in open systems 10915
- power station real-time automation, standards/architectures (German) 6527
- protocol test tools for quality maintenance 10925
- version mgt. in distributed network environ. 24732
- VSAT packet data commun. syst. (Japanese) 25109
- XA/21 Unix based EMS for Minnesota Power 39694

unsupervised learning

- Chinese phoneme recog., combined neural net/fuzzy inference method 3626
- distribution network, transients detect./class., unsupervised learning 26405
- hierarchical clustering network 8122
- pattern recognition adaptive fuzzy leader clustering 4010
- thresholding, connectionist approach 10439

untuned power amplifiers see power amplifiers**unwinding see winding (process)****UPS (spectra) see ultraviolet photoelectron spectra****UPS, power supplies see uninterruptible power supplies****urban planning see town and country planning****user friendliness see user interfaces****user interface development systems see user interface management systems****user interface management systems**

- Image Algebra Ada interpretive syst. 17547
 - Image Algebra Algorithm Develop. Environ. 17546
 - TMN Workstation fn. model 38022
- user interfaces**
- see also graphical user interfaces; natural language interfaces; user interface management systems; user modelling
 - adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition 17256
 - AI technol. for telecom. user support software 17981
 - AI telecom. user support system 4652
 - ARIADNE, intelligent driver interface research project 13386
 - auditory interfaces, human factors and syst. design 17389
 - automotive inform. equip., visibility/operability of human interface 40390
 - B-ISDN user-network interface demonstrator and test-bed 24797
 - B-ISDN user-network interface specification 24796
 - bioelectric data visualisation, lang. based interface 26013
 - Boeing B747-400 instrum., man-machine interface (Japanese) 39483
 - Brownie: groupware based on electronic mail 38056
 - BUNI broadband user-network interface demonstrator network 10969
 - BWR nuclear power plants, interactive control develop. 12930
 - BWR power manoeuvres and maintenance, planning support 39920
 - collaborative learning, conferencing, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 33788

user interfaces continued

- combined cycle power stations, control room CAD 33077
- computer conferencing, hardware and software, limited use 38235
- computer conferencing functions and standards 38234
- correspondence instruction, electronic mail system 24637
- DAMA system for regional satellite network (Japanese) 25106
- design of products for disabled users 19517
- digital telephones, large user's experience (German) 24869
- displays in human-computer interaction 10223
- distribution line carriers, NEC-2 anal. of radiation characts. 31169
- EC directive 90/270, usability 11966
- EESof RF tool suite for cellular radio design 11128
- electric equipment planning, design and monitoring systems (Japanese) 6403
- electrical engng. CAI, Mathematica package-based 33856
- enterprise network mgt. syst. archit. 38028
- future NPPs, intelligent man-machine system 39919
- gate array user, selection assistant system 28144
- GDSS user satisfaction levels 4398
- handicapped aids, conf., Laurel, MD (1992) 27382
- headup displays, navigation information, iconic, ego centered maps 5688
- high speed integrated services network, routing/bandwidth management 4626
- image capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) medical 30779
- IPEX expert syst. for PC card assemblies develop. 8336
- ISACS, advanced NPP control room prototype 39917
- ISDN conformance testing, phys. layer and user interface 10986
- ISDN videotelephony, rapid prototyping appl. (English) 24584
- Kalman filter CAD for airborne threat tracking 37450
- knowledge-based systems in speech recognition 37355
- load forecasting using relational DBMS/human-computer interface 32817
- Log/iC design system, MS WINDOWS support (Italian) 28093
- manufacturing syst., robotic, user-friendly telecontrol 24643
- MicroSegams, nuclear medical image storage/processing syst. 6002
- MIL-STD-461C understanding and appl. 30050
- mobile ISDN, concepts and tech. problems (Japanese) 18200
- mobile telephones, human interface 38369
- MovieRecorder, media composition software 11686
- multi-media interface design in NPP control appl. 39924
- multilevel flow modelling for nuclear reactor appls. 39918
- multimedia, interactive conf., Loughborough (1992) 63
- multimedia communications, distributed, call model 38093
- multimedia communications on NYNEX Shuttle 11688
- multimedia shared environment for distrib. work groups 4239
- multimedia user interface using computer-computer metaphor 4284
- navigation, in-vehicle devices, safety/driver perform. 5129
- next generation appls. push display technol. to limit 20892
- next generation PWRs, main control console development 39916
- NPP PSA using man-machine interaction dynamic modelling 39921
- nuclear plant operators, deterministic cognitive model 39911
- nuclear reactor, man-machine interaction, AI, neural net 6610
- ODIN, OKI information commun. system 10992
- PC housed speaker independent continuous speech recogniser 17357
- pen-based interaction technology (Japanese) 5678
- PFBC thermal power plant project (USA), control automation 6653
- power station control rooms, VDU-based, operating experiences 32962
- power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
- power stations, CRT-based control, operator interfaces/training 20232
- power system alarm processing, expert system 12675
- power system restoration training simulator, expert system-based 32673
- power system training simulator, real-time 7301
- process control, multimedia interface design 4285
- PWR control console, direct perception/direct manipulation 39923
- PWR NPP, man-machine system, validation test 39922
- railways, ELEKTRA signalling syst., man-machine interface (German) 13376
- reliability centred maintenance planning, continuous DSS 13574
- remote control system using speech within a priori known noise 3634
- self-adaptive boundary elements with h-hierarchical shape functions 13874
- signal conditioners, site-programmable, for process control 25431
- simulation task, use of auditory icons 25376
- sonar console simulation, AN/SQ-89 trainer simulation 19768
- SoundDroid for film post processing 11702
- speech LSIs, appl. for human interfaces 37388
- speech recogn. based telephone appl. 17388
- speech recognition/synthesis, database access through telephone networks 17277
- Spice Age for Windows, software package review 34376
- spoken lang. interaction protocols evaluation, Markov model 24052
- SPS51 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
- SPS51 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227
- standardisation, ETSI Tech. Committee on Human Factors (German) 24853
- switching system, digital, expert system for user interface (English, French) 18262
- test/measurement software-controlled instruments, develop. in 1992 25412
- text telephone systems interfaces for deaf people 38043
- thermal power plant control system retrofit project (USA) 6663
- TMN, open service functions 17993
- TMN and customer admin. syst. user interface develop. 38016
- touch screen keyboards, reduced-size, typing perform. 5689
- TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
- underfloor air-conditioning and energy/environ. control syst. (Japanese) 20847
- video phones/video conferencing systs., human interface 38251
- video-based communication, in multimedia office, human aspects 25356
- video-mediated interaction for collaborative work, video-mediated interaction, media space 11677
- videotelephony in Norway, handicapped users 38713
- videotex information services acceptance and human factors 10849
- wind tunnel electronic pressure scanner systems comparison 12431
- X-based shared window system for latecomers 38224

user manuals

- army maintenance manual, sexism 13794
- RAPID/TAG software for NPP clearance, user guide 26549
- technical user instructions, safety/reliability aspects 285

user modelling

- spoken lang. interaction protocols evaluation, Markov model 24052

user ports *see computer interfaces*
user support *see technical support services*
UTS *see tensile strength*
UV astronomy *see ultraviolet astronomy*
UV detectors *see ultraviolet detectors*
UV lithography *see photolithography*
UV photoelectron spectra *see ultraviolet photoelectron spectra*
UV spectra of inorganic solids *see ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids*
UV spectra of organic molecules and substances *see ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances*
UV spectroscopy *see ultraviolet spectroscopy*
V.24 bus *see peripheral interfaces*
V₁-centres *see colour centres*
V-VI semiconductors *see semiconductor materials*
vacancies (crystal)
 see also Frenkel defects; Schottky defects
 semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, atomic control 1799
 Si, particle detector, impurity conc., neutron effects 35234
 VLSI, sub-half-micron devices, wafer quality spec. 22366
 Al interconnects, void nucleation simulation 28791
 AlGaAs-GaAs, migration enhanced epitaxy, surface proc. 7639
 AlInAsP/GaInAs/InP HEMTs, planar Si doping, RTA 8963
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe epitaxial layers, lifetime meas. 28549
 CdTe/Cl ohmic contact, power switching, gap, time const. 28608
 GaAs, ALE/surface reaction, mass/reflectance difference spectra 34174
 GaAs:Sn, LPE grown, substrate-surface orientation effects 34170
 Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te, MBE growth on Cd_{0.96}Zn_{0.04}Te 27768
 InGaAsP/InP(InGaAs)/InP QW, vacancy enhanced interdiffusion 8571
 Si, MBE growth, surface electromigration 689
 Si detectors, neutron irradi., defect complexes, TSC meas. 39206
 Si, ion implant., struct. relax. and amorphisation 15001
 Si particle detector, neutron irradi., A-centre distrib. 39248
 Si, vacancy generation conditions, gettering 2016
 Si-Si:C, substrate damage, reactive ion etching 28704
 SiO₂-Si structure, heavy ion induced defects 22277
 SnO₂/Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
 ZnO:Bi₂O₃ varistors, cooling rate effects 15359
 ZnS:Cu,H electrolum. phosphor deterioration, model 23299
vacuum apparatus
 includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
 see also vacuum gauges; vacuum techniques
 250 W brushless DC PM motors for turbomolecular pumps 6820
 chambers for vacuum presses for PC laminates prod. 8425
 cryovacuum test bench for thermo-optic tests 26072
 dedicated metallisation in situ anal. system 35474
 furnace, rapid response, simple design 40405
 HERA electron/proton ring 12076
 LHD cryostat, vacuum system design 29260
 Spring-8 storage ring, vacuum system (Japanese) 39104
 Al-Mg-Si alloy vacuum chamber, laser welding process (Japanese) 7180
vacuum deposited coatings
 film, discontinuous, electron and photon emission 8464
 lead phthalocyanine films, perception circuit 1212
 metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
 oligothiophene films, optical and electronic props. 8454
 parylene protective conformal coating for electronics appls. 14126
 photoreceptors incorporating bis(tripropylsiloxy) silicon naphthalocyanine 23289
 Si wafers, low-temp. cleaning, UHV plasma source 22391
 TCNQ-complex films, force and press. meas. 5523
 As₂S₃ film passivation of (NH₄)₂S-treated GaAs surface 15069
 As₂S₃/Ag film, laser induced spontaneous gratings 36715
 BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films, nonvolatile FET memory 9067
 a-C semimetallic thin films, etch masks, electron-beam sublimation 22340
 CdS films, elec. props. rel. to deposition and annealing 1812
 CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
 CdTe films, vacuum deposition, device charactn. 14898
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:(Cu) films, elec. cond./optical props. 14855
 Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022
 CoCr films, in-plane anisotropy and recording characts. 15759
 Co_{1-x}Pt_x and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. charactn. 16195
 CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
 CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683
 CuInSe₂/electrolyte interface, photoelectric props. 1920
 Fe₃Co_{1-x}/Pd multilayers, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15777
 GaAs film, thermal oxide growth, XPS depth profiling 15051
 Ga₂O₃ film, vacuum deposition 34275
 InSb film, elec. prop., comp. and temp. depend. 22196
 InSb films, polycryst., H-assisted reactive evaporation 732
 LiF films, resists, nm electron beam lithography 35503
 Nb, NbN and Nb₂O₅ film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 Ni-Si(111) Schottky diode characts., hydrogenation effects 14935
 PbSnTe films, elec. transport props. rel. to dopants 14884
 Se₁₀Sb₁₀Te₈₀ thin films, elec. resist. charactn. 14880
 a-Si, solid-phase nucl. at surface steps, TFT appls. 8639
 SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213
 Ti/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contact/p-InGaAsP:Zn, prep., elec. props., AES 28604
 TiSi₂ films with different characts. on Si and SiO₂ in same cycle 21388
 W-tip/polyethylene film syst. charge transfer 15697
 ZnS:Ce³⁺ thin-film electrolum. device, emission model 23344
 ZnS/p-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe interfaces, surface treatment effects 22375
 ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197
vacuum deposited thin films *see vacuum deposited coatings*
vacuum deposition
 used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum
 see also electron beam deposition
 antireflection coated semiconductor laser amplifier facets, ellipsometric monitoring 3047
 diffractive optical elements fabrication 3148
 FIB deposition and ion milling as a function of angle of ion incidence 21384
 ion beam assisted 14047
 lift-off mask, shadow evap., narrow line prep. 34298
 parylene protective conformal coating for electronics appls. 14126
 tri-electrode electroluminescent display device for automotive vehicles 13379

vacuum deposition continued
 ultrahigh-vacuum membrane-valve 768
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers fabricated by vacuum integrated processing 2967
 wafer processing, thickness/temp. monitoring, acoustic syst. 35372
 Al₂O₃ dielec. thin film growth by hot wall vac. evap. 746
 a-BN epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition 27774
 BaMgF₄, ferroelec. films/devices, UHV proc. 29059
 CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
 CdTe UHV ALE, thermodynamic model, monolayers, RHEED 34225
 Cs₂Sb vacuum phototube, construct. and charactn. (Korean) 28533
 CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
 Ge initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 In₂O₃ films, reactive deposition, nucleated crystallite Au, Ag or In substrates 14026
 InSb thin film prep. and props. 27806
 Ir₃Si₄/SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761
 Nb, NbN and Nb₂O₅ film deposition, filtered arc evap. 27784
 Nb-oxide-Al SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
 O source for high-T_c superconducting films deposition 2483
 Pb/Bi/In-oxide-Ag SIN tunnel junction, prep., prop. 29173
 PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
 Pt interconnects, FIB deposition, resistivity meas. 22419
 Si growth on Au-covered Si (111), UHV-REM obs. 749
 Si low press. CVD, nucleation/growth kinetics 21383
 SnO₂:W(Mo)(V) doped films, reactive deposition 27805
 SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
 SnTe film, flash evap., prep., charactn. 22213
 W UHV CVD, Si substrate condition effect 34307
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
 Zn₃As₂ films, prep., struct. and electr. 7676
 ZnO:C film, vacuum growth, pyrolysis, XPS 27804
 ZnTe:Ag film, pure and doped, elec. and opt. props. 22197
vacuum fluorescent displays *see display instrumentation*
vacuum gauges
 thermistor Pirani gauge for H maser 2803
 tuning-fork type quartz resonator, impedance-gas press. characts. 29083
vacuum insulation
 AC vacuum arc extinction, 5 to 100 kHz 27100
 breakdown times investig. 15472
 circuit breaker, delayed restriking after current interrupt. 27099
 circuit breaker, elec. endurance test 27097
 circuit breaker, max. interruption current 20591
 circuit breakers, arc blowout chamber develop. 13264
 electric strength under electron beams 15471
 electrode systems, vacuum-insulated, HV pulse generator appls. 20561
 HV vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown X-ray prod. protection 20626
 interrupter breakdown voltage studies 20628
 interrupter electrode gap insulation props. 20627
 interrupters, capacitive switching 27098
 long gap, HF current interruption 27101
 PET radiation-induced elec. discharges between electrodes 29063
 switches, chopping level rel. to electrode config. 27102
vacuum microelectronics
 collector-induced field emission triode 14805
 conference on device research, Cambridge, USA (June 1992) 13482
 field emission, Wigner function and transm. coeff. approaches 28512
 film edge emitters, basis for vacuum transistor 22130
 gate field emitter, expt. and theory 1758
 gated field emitter failures meas. 35197
 International Electron Devices conf., USA (1991) 20932
 metal-deposited field emitters, micro vacuum tube appl. 35191
 metal-insulator-vacuum syst., explosive emission 8466
 microemitter, optimum geom. and space charge effects 35194
 microtips fluorescent display, flat panel 22129
 microwave amplifiers with field emitter arrays, design and anal. 28526
 quantum interference transistor 22128
 quantum transport simul. of electron field emission 22120
 review 28519
 sealed on-chip devices by surface micromachining 22131
 SIMTRON concept, CPW vacuum microelectronics 14804
 Spindt field emitter array, emission area; model/calc. 35196
 status survey 28518
 triode operation of vac. transistor 22133
 GaAs planar-doped barrier electron emitters 35193
 InGaAs/GaAs planar doped barrier electron emitters 14798
 PZT ferroelec. ceramics, electron emission in vac. 14795
 Si field emission cathode arrays, fab. and operation 22132
 Si field emission triodes and diodes, fabr. 22126
 Si field emission wedges, gated, characts. 35195
 Si field emitters, Cr gated, 200 nm, fab./elec. characts. 35192
 Si gated micrometer-size electron field emitters 14797
 Si vacuum field-emission devices, encapsulated, fabr. 22127
 W wedge cathode field emission diodes 22121
 W-on-Si field emitter arrays, point and wedge shaped 22134
vacuum sintering *see sintering*
vacuum techniques
 includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
 see also cryopumping; getters
 300 MW steam turbines, post shutdown cooling safety (Chinese) 40019
 Delta Star spacecraft thermal vacuum test 12425
 electric furnaces for steel heat treatment 20837
 electrostatic micromanipulator to dislodge dust particles in vac. 23767
 in-place assembly and testing of satellites 12420
 interrupter dielectric strength, switching effects 27076
 interrupters with long-stroke bellows 27074
 ion exchanged waveguides, dry Ag⁺ exchange in vac. 2611
 laboratory arc furnace for volatile metals melting 20830
 particle accelerators, breakdown phenomena in vacuum 32124
 sputtered neutral atoms angular distrib. meas. 38778
 STM with piezoelectric micropositioners, GaInAs/InP surface obs. 22178
 technology introduction 22114
 training on supercond. technologies, conf., Naples (1991) 20957
 ultrahigh-vacuum membrane-valve for vapour deposition 768
 US vibration press for powders 34331
 N₂ venturi, cycle purging, semiconductor processing gas appl. 1929

vacuum tubes

- see also diodes; tetrodes; triodes; vacuum microelectronics
 CCD intensified systems, perform. factors 5575
 electron Brillouin flow propag. 23765
 electron-circuit interactions, AC space-charge effect 8494
 gated field-emitter cathodes for high-power microwave applications 28527
 interrupter, HV, prebreakdown impulse statistical distrib. 20635
 Rf vacuum tube oscillators for industrial fab. appls. 21573
 thermal image conversion/intensification, wafer tube 1756
 TWT ceramic window design, vacuum leaks 1784
 Cs₃Sb vacuum phototube, construct. and charactn. (Korean) 28533

valence bands

- AlGaAsP, LPE growth and single heterostruct. diodes 21320
 AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
 CdS:In/CuInSe₂ heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
 GaSb-AlGaAsSb *n-n* heterojunction, band offsets/Schottky barriers 35287
 p-Ge cyclotron reson. laser, magneto-optical transitions 36502
 Ge-GaAs-Al_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As quantized planar structs. light emission 23295
 GeSi:B-Si (100) strained layers, heavily doped, valence band offsets 8580
 InAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
 p-InAs/GaSb MQW, IR detector, intervalence subband absorpt. 31926
 InGaAs QW laser, cavity length depend. 2987
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MISFET, reson. interband tunnelling 28921
 InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW, opt. nonlinearities 3061
 SiGe:B strained layer based HBTs, bandgap narrowing 8893
 SiGe-Si MQW normal incident IR detector 18885
 p-ZnSe/HgSe ohmic contacts, p-n diode fabrication 8605

value added networks see telecommunication networks**value analysis** see value engineering**value engineering**

- see also operations research; optimisation; quality control
 conceptual design knowledge acquisition from value engineering, explanation-based learning 21046
 electricity supply industry, value management role, overview 32789
 nuclear power station life extension implementation strategies 6568
 PCB design, concurrent engng. appl. 28458
 power system generation expansion planning, value anal. 32812
 subtransmission network planning, value management appl. 32823
 TQM, product valuation for quality meas. 13600

valve voltmeters see voltmeters**valves**

see also diaphragms

- CHP and district heating, pumps, valves and pipes 33025
 gas valves, fast impulse, EM damping device (Russian) 9867
 microvalve actuator, electrostatic, Si membrane 3210
 microvalve actuator, electrostatic force driven 3209
 MODAN-1 power station power supply freq. control concept (German) 12888
 pneumatic PWM solenoid valve, models 23778
 power plant components monitoring, neural nets appl. 40006
 power station valve reliability, maintenance standards 26542
 reactor, safety/relief valve, common cause failure anal., BWR 6605
 rocket motor blow down test facility 12437
 seismic vibrators, servovalve control using press. 39534
 servovalves for flight simulator motion bases 19584
 steam turbine, hydraulic control syst., failure detect. 20237
 steam turbine hydraulic control system, failure detection calcs. (Chinese) 40020
 steam turbines, high pressure control valve 13033
 thermal power plant control valve selection guidelines, EPRI project 39993
 thermostatic expansion valves, refrigeration appls., math. simulation 7169
 turbine control valve throttling, condensate stoppage, power grid freq. control 33041
 ultrahigh-vacuum membrane-valve for vapour deposition 768
 wafer-bonded microvalve, pressure-balanced, fabrication/packaging/testing 25460

valves (electronic) see electron tubes**van de Graaff accelerators**

- Fudan 9SDH-2 pelletron, machine status (Chinese) 12039
 heavy ion microbeam near Saclay irradi. facility (French) 25730
 JAERI tandem, ion beam emittance meas. 39158
 NEC pelletrons, improvements and development (Chinese) 12043
 Peking Univ. 5SDH-2 tandem, charge loss anal. (Chinese) 12040
 Shanghai 4UH pelletron, status report (Chinese) 12038
 Tsinghua Univ. 3SDH tandem, operation and maintenance (Chinese) 12042

Van der Pol oscillators see relaxation oscillators**vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses** see amorphous semiconductors**VANs** see telecommunication networks**vapour density** see density of gases**vapour deposited coatings**

see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings;

- vacuum deposited coatings
 diamond films, filament-assisted growth 7684
 electron beam vapour deposition use in production (German) 747
 metal-evaporated tape, spacing loss, recording 36024
 polyurea/films, poled, optical SHG 23682
 submicron interconnect wiring, damascene struct. 35465
 CdSe solar control coatings, vapour deposited 2728
 CdTe evaporated films, transient photocond. 16223
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
 Co film on polybenzoxazole flexible substrate for mag. recording 35982
 Co-Cr coevaporated films, morphology and texture, AES obs. 35985
 Co-Ni evaporated films, mag./recording props. 36022
 Co-Ni-O tape, hysteresis, magnetisation reversal 35972
 CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe₂ film growth, interdiffusion and epitaxial effects 34261
 Fe film, laser ablation, mag. prop. 21414
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs solar cells grown by MOVPE 13312
 In_{0.33}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiode for detection in 1.3 to 1.6 μ m range 2762
 Ni films on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
 Si:Sb layer, laser epitaxy, oxidation, Sb profiles 28754
 SnO₂ gas-sensitive film, struct. charactn. 33251
 Ti film, As⁺ implant., TiSi₂/n⁺/p-Si jn., RTA, SIMS, RBS 28583
 ZnO/CdS/CuInSe₂ film solar cell, conversion efficiency 33536
 ZnS:Mn thin film nonexponential electrolum. decay, device appl. 16284
 ZnSe film, ion beam deposition, crystallinity 27825

vapour deposited thin films see vapour deposited coatings**vapour deposition**

- see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; ionised cluster beam deposition; laser deposition; plasma deposition; sputter deposition; vacuum deposition
 diamond films, pulsed laser deposition 27837
 diamond thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
 focused ion beam appls. 22289
 IC testing/repair, electron/ion beam techs. (Italian) 22791
 optical coating design and fabr., develop. 23273
 recondensation process for film deposition, FEA 21416
 symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
 BiSrCaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
 CaF₂-GaAs (100) thin film system, MIS appl. 28628
 Si solar cells, screen-printed end evap. back contact 40258
 Si thin films on glass substrates, evap. growth 21407
 Si:C, H films, evap. prep., orientation investig. 772
 Ti₂Ba₂CaCu₂O₈, X-band cavity, vapour deposition 2523
 YBaCuO, film, evap. prep., annealing 774
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x}, ceramic, film deposition techniques, overview 773
 ZnS₂Se_{1-x} polycryst. film prep. and charactn. 14066
 ZnSe film, ion beam deposition, crystallinity 27825

vapour phase epitaxial growth

see also atomic layer epitaxial growth; chemical beam epitaxial growth;

molecular beam epitaxial growth

- AlGaAs, MOVPE, vertical cavity surface emitting laser structs. 9611
 bipolar transistor, SEG growth and chemo-mech. polishing 22609
 buried heterostructure lasers using strained quaternary quantum wells
 MOCVD growth 23578
 buried ridge laser module, fabrication, TDM appls. 24917
 circular-grating distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers, design and fabrication 2970
 CVD epitaxial reactor, neural net/fuzzy model for real-time control 27519
 DFB strained layer MQW laser, high power/narrow linewidth 36578
 diamond, plasma CVD epitaxial growth, cathodolum. obs. 13917
 diamond film, single cryst., vapour epitaxial growth 21321
 diamond film, textured growth on Si via carburization 34147
 diamond homoepitaxial films, ECR microwave plasma CVD 27717
 diamond thin film semiconductors, fabrication and device appl. 1801
 directional coupler guided-wave device design and fabrication 29360
 ESPRIT II-MORSE project, semicond. MOVPE, CBE precursors 34136
 evolution of epitaxial III-V semiconductor materials 13902
 gas source MOCVD, ALE, in-situ optical monitoring 706
 HEMT technol. for microwave and MM-wave appls. 8208
 III-V materials, MOVPE, impurity dopant incorporation, cryst. orient. 13983
 III-V semicond. on Si, optoelectronic devices monolithic integration 16326
 III-V semiconductors, low temp. MOCVD, organometallic precursors 13933
 III-V semiconductors, MOVPE, multiwafer production 34255
 III-V semiconductors, MOVPE Tm doping 15021
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As HBT with C doped base grown by MOCVD 2103
 MOCVD quantum wires (disks), fab., optical props. (Japanese) 14046
 MOVPE, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jul. 1992) 13503
 MOVPE advances, review 13925
 MOVPE hydride precursors for III-V semicond. growth 34139
 MOVPE precursors for III-V semicond. growth 34138
 photovoltaic semiconductors, thin films, novel growth/proc. techniques 27722
 planar photonic integrated circuit masks for MOVPE growth 2793
 planetary multiwafer MOVPE reactor technology, optoelectronics appls. 13962
 semiconductor films, hot wall epitaxy, light emitting device appls. (Japanese) 27725
 semiconductor laser epitaxial growth develop. 36610
 semiconductor laser R&D trends (Japanese) 9675
 semiconductors, vapour transport epitaxy growth process 671
 spatial uniformity mfg. proc. modeling optim. and control 35365
 surface-emitting LED integration with bipolar transistor ccts. 2776
 5,10,15,20-tetraphenylporphyrin metal complexes 7616
 Al, epitaxial electrode for high power SAW device 2389
 AlAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 (AlAs)_{0.5}-(GaAs)_{0.5} superlattice growth on GaAs by MOCVD 7640
 AlGaAs, MOVPE selective area growth with HCl gas 13950
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, in situ optical monitoring by laser reflectance 27763
 AlGaAs TQW laser, inner-stripe struct., mass prod. 16513
 AlGaAs layers, MOVPE, O₂ impurity effects 13979
 AlGaAs multilayer quantum well laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680
 AlGaAs, ridge waveguide, triple QW laser, MOVPE 23483
 AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As epilayers, MOCVD, ion milling, Al comp. 15070
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As:C, low C layers, OMVPE 34256
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG, elec. and photolum. props. 35063
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT structs., MOVPE growth 34250
 AlGaAs/GaAs, MOVPE, HEMT LSI appls. 34249
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., lattice defects, photolum., MOVPE 21337
 AlGaAs/GaAs, mod. doped, MOCVD, electronic props. 22244
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT, Si planar doped, MOVPE 13991
 Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As/GaAs HEMT, LP-MOVPE, n-doping, elec./optical props. 34231
 AlGaAs-GaAs DH/SCH/GRIN-SCH SQW LD comparisons 23487
 AlGaAs-GaAs SCH SQW laser diode, MOCVD growth (Korean) 36591
 AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well δ -doped channel FET, MOCVD (Korean) 8969
 AlGaAs-GaAs very smooth QW, MOVPE, photolum. spectra 13997
 AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT, AP-MOVPE growth 15196
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs DFB LD, MOCVD fabrication 29686
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP cascade solar cells, MOVPE growth 20722
 AlGaAs-InGaAs laser, integration with GaAs MESFET on Si 16327
 AlGaAs-InGaAs strained HEMT struct., thermal stability, SiN cap 22225
 AlGaInAs/InP interfaces, MOVPE, charactn. 14002
 AlGaInAsP system, low press. MOVPE techniques 674
 AlGaInP 680 nm visible LD, MQB, MOCVD growth 23539
 AlGaInP MQW strained layer laser diodes, OMVPE grown 9622
 AlGaInP, OMVPE, GaAsP substrates, lattice matched growth 34132
 AlGaInP multilayer quantum barrier laser diode MOCVD (Japanese) 9680

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOVPE, opt. props., hole conc. 13977
AlGaInP/GaInP strained QW visible LD, OMVPE 16607
AlGaInP-Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P LDs, threshold current density obs. 16526
AlGaInP-InGaAs MODFET, OMVPE growth, Hall props. 15339
AlGaP/GaP heterostructure charactn., MOVPE grown 13999
AlGaP disordered superlattice OMVPE growth, photolum. obs. 27755
AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
a-BN epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition 27774
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, MOVPE, doping studies 28690
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te:As(I) homo- and heterostructs., struct. studies 28577
CdSe, epitaxial layer, wurtzite, hot wall epitaxy 21363
CdTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
CdTe growth, conf., Strasburg, France (Jan. 1992) 33741
CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
CdZnSe-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, stimulated emission 7662
CoGa, epitaxial growth on GaAs, organometallic CVD 21343
CuGaS₂, epitaxial growth, chloride CVD 684
Di-Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxy, rapid thermal CVD 21370
GaAlAs, selective growth, Cl-assisted MOVPE 34246
GaAlAs:C, vacuum chemical epitaxy, heavily doped growth 34144
GaAlAs/GaAs, QW injection laser, directional pattern 29732
GaAs, GaInAs, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
GaAs, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
GaAs MESFET, MOVPE grown, Schottky gate characts. 15340
GaAs MESFET, double pulse-doped channel, fab./charactn. 35045
GaAs MESFET on InP, heteroepitaxial or epitaxial lift-off approach 9434
GaAs, MOCVD from dimethylamine gallane/arsine 27826
GaAs, MOCVD, regrown interfaces, DLTS 14909
GaAs, MOVPE, C doping simulation 13986
GaAs, MOVPE, Si doping efficiency, substrate misorient. 13984
GaAs, MOVPE growth, N₂ carrier 13978
GaAs, MOVPE growth, crystal struct., Raman obs. 27732
GaAs, MOVPE, intrinsic C incorporation 13982
GaAs, MOVPE, lin. pol. light, absorpt., current effects (*Chinese*) 35241
GaAs MOVPE on Si using H₂-fluoride buffer layers 13998
GaAs, MOVPE reactor growth using generator arsine 13957
GaAs, OMVPE, grazing incidence X-ray scatt. charactn. 13943
GaAs, OMVPE growth, X-ray anal. 668
GaAs, OMVPE growth, triethylgallium/AsH₃ flow modulation 699
GaAs OMVPE layers on Si (001), post-growth annealing 7652
GaAs, OMVPE, time-resolved X-ray scatt. 7657
GaAs, close spaced vapour transport, doping/residual impurities 27728
GaAs dot structures, MOCVD growth/mechanism, photolum. 27762
GaAs epilayers, AP-MOCVD grown, doping efficiencies 1940
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth on Si 686
GaAs films, mixed ion/molecular beam epitaxy on Si 650
GaAs growth on undercut GaAs-on-Si 13906
GaAs junction-gate FECFET for DCLF appls. 8992
GaAs layer LP-MOVPE, elec./optical props. 34231
GaAs micromachining, epitaxial regrowth 2007
GaAs quantum dots, tetrahedral, MOCVD, self-limited facet growth 27721
GaAs quantum wires/dots, MOCVD fab. 13987
GaAs, selective MOCVD, surface diffusion model 13965
GaAs, selective area epitaxy by AP-MOVPE 13948
GaAs, selective growth, Cl-assisted MOVPE 34246
GaAs tunnel diodes, OMVPE grown, conductance meas. 15146
GaAs, undoped, low-pressure OMVPE growth 7614
GaAs:C, ALE doped film growth 678
GaAs:C, Be, dopant passivation, thermal annealing 13920
GaAs:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
GaAs:C, doping and MOC-hybrid method growth 8645
GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
GaAs:C wire/dot struct., selective MOCVD by electron irradi. 13947
GaAs:Ge, Sn, S, Te, VPE, doping, impurity-vacancy complex form. 7626
GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As superlattices, MOVPE growth, TEM (*Chinese*) 21355
GaAs/AlGaAs MOVPE with alternative precursors 652
GaAs/AlGaAs QW LD, OMVPE reactor growth 16605
GaAs/AlGaAs VCSEL, MOCVD, DBR mirrors 16596
GaAs/AlGaAs, selective area epitaxy, HCl gas etching 34213
GaAs/GaAs/In/Si, In doping stress reduction 22316
GaAs/GaInP superlattice grown by OMVPE, interface control 14000
GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
GaAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
GaAs-AlGaAs shallow QW S-SEED, MOVPE grown 36233
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wires by MOCVD, opt. props. 13932
GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
GaAs_{1-x}P_x VPE layers, grown-in deep level defects 28553
GaInAs, GaInAsP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
GaInAs quasi-Schottky barrier MSM diode 16256
GaInAs selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
GaInAs/GaInAsP superlattice, interface optimis. by growth interruptions 13995
GaInAs/GaInAsP/InP SCH quantum-well lasers, two-step LP-OMVPE growth 2971
GaInAs/InP, LP MOVPE, saturated group III precursors 13966
GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (*Chinese*) 7648
GaInAs/InP QW LP-MOVPE, monolayer growth conditions 13993
GaInAs/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, 1.8 μm, room temp. operation 16525
GaInAs/InP superlattice, interface struct. charactn. by X-ray diffr. 14001
GaInAs/InP(GaAs) QW wire struct., MOVPE fabrication 680
Ga_{0.3}In_{0.7}As/GaInAsP/InP strained MQW lasers with wire active region, LP-OMVPE grown 9625
Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs, VPE growth, MSM photodetector appl. 34211
GaInAs-GaInAsP MOVPE strained/unstrained MQW lasers 16611
GaInAs-InAsP-InP PIN photodiodes, LP-MOCVD growth 16253
GaInAs-InP RTD, OMVPE growth 15150
GaInAs-InP p⁺-n HJFET, high-speed, MOCVD 35759
GaInAs(P), LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
GaInAsP selective area epitaxy, SiO₂ mask influence 13949
GaInAsP/InP GRIN-SCH MQW LDs grown by MOCVD, static characts. 29717
GaInAsP-InP all-MOVPE low-RC SI-BH laser struct. 16507
GaInAsP-InP optical amp., 1.55 μm, monolithic integration with switch 23192
GaInAsP-InP ultra high-speed VUG-SIBH laser, MOVPE 36609
GaInP, lattice matched on GaAs, high doping 15022
GaInP multiwafer MOVPE for HBTs, lasers, LEDs or solar cells 13955

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P, MOCVD growth, Zn incorporation 13985
GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser, index guide, MOVPE grown 9691
GaInP/GaAs multiwafer prod. by MOVPE 672
Ga_{1-x}In_xP/(Al_{1-y}Ga_{1-y})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P strained QW laser, 617 to 712 nm 16616
GaInP-GaAs heterostructure, LP-MOVPE, photolum. obs. 13945
GaInP-GaAs-GaInAs QW laser, MOCVD growth/assessment 36577
GaIn MOVPE growth on GaAs using dimethylhydrazine 13981
GaIn epitaxial films, magnetron sputtering, thermodynamics/kinetics 34160
p-GaN films, cubic, highly conductive, MOVPE on GaAs 34252
GaN, hydride VPE on ZnO buffer layer 13935
GaN_{1-x}P_x, VPE on sapphire 21326
GaP, GaInP, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
GaSb, OMVPE growth using tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 27724
GaSb:Zn, LPMOCVD grown, Zn doping 22320
GaSb/InAs double heterojn./superlattice, MOVPE 13974
Ge epilayer nucleation and growth on Si (111) 13923
Ge homoepitaxy by UHV sputter deposition 27749
Ge/Si heterostruct. grown by CVD epitaxy, micro-Raman charactn. 8575
GeSi, epitaxial heterostructures, CVD growth 27772
GeSi_{1-x} epitaxial layers, UHV-CVD, layer uniformity 27739
Ge_{1-x}Si_x:As, epitaxial layer growth, As doping 1932
GeSi_{1-x}/Si, remote PECVD, TEM charactn. 21375
HgCdTe OMVPE chemistry, review 13926
HgCdTe, isothermal VPE, charactn. 27766
HgCdTe/CdTe p-on-n heterojunctions, MOCVD, LPE, device characts. 14919
Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, MOVPE growth, charactn. 27765
In compound semicond., MOCVD selective epitaxial growth (*Korean*) 34196
InAlAs, selective epitaxial growth by MOVPE 34140
InAlAs/InGaAs HFET, MOVPE grown, gate leakage anal. 8986
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP MODFETs with high fr, MOVPE grown 28364
In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MSM photodetectors/HEMTs on GaAs substrates 16335
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP MODFET, OMVPE growth 2194
InAlGaAs/AlGaAs strained layer ridge waveguide laser, reliability 16608
InAlGaP-based visible VCSEL, MOVPE growth 16618
InAs, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
InAs/InP MOVPE heterointerface quality by surface photo-absorpt. 13992
(InAs)₁/(GaAs)₂ short period superlattices SQW laser, 1.07 μm 23472
InAs-InP SQW growth by surface photoabsorption 7641
InAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well LDs, 1.3 μm, MOCVD grown 16522
InAsP_{1-x}/InP heterostructures, LP MOCVD, InAs microclusters charactn. 14003
InAs,Sb_{1-x}/InSb strained-layer superlattice, MOCVD 13975
InGaAlN and compounds, wide-gap semiconductors 13980
InGaAlP, MOCVD growth, O incorporation 7660
InGaAlP MQW LD, 630 nm, 15° misoriented substr. 29667
InGaAs DH HEMT, lattice matched and pseudomorphic, grown by LP-MOVPE 35757
InGaAs, OMOCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
InGaAs QW vertical-cavity surface-emitting LDs, MOCVD grown 23582
InGaAs strained quantum wire selective MOCVD growth 13989
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As:C, MOCVD, C-acceptor passivation, HBT appls. 21353
InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, MOCVD regrowth over GaAs/AlGaAs gratings 16609
InGaAs/GaAs MQE high-power LDs, MOVPE grown, 0.98 μm (*Japanese*) 36594
InGaAs/GaInAsP/GaInP strained-layer QW SCH, OMVPE growth 16615
InGaAs/In(GaAs)P MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaAs/InAlAs, MOVPE, device appl. 13944
InGaAs/InP SAGM-APD grown by LP-MOVPE 23322
InGaAs/InP superlattice, OMVPE with H₂-only interrupts 13994
InGaAs/InP superlattice, interrupted MOVPE growth 13996
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP SQW lasers, atmospheric pressure MOCVD with, TBA/TBP sources 36520
InGaAs-AlGaAs GRINSCH SQW LD MOCVD growth 23573
InGaAs-GaAs QW laser, MOCVD regrowth, elec./opt. loss 16606
InGaAs-GaAs laser with integrated Bragg reflectors, MOCVD 16583
InGaAs-GaAs selective MOVPE for InGaAs FET 13953
InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well lasers, InGaP cladding layers 3002
InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP BH QW lasers 2-step MOVPE growth 23528
InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP DFB BH strained quantum well lasers by MOVPE 29668
InGaAs-InAlAs(InGaAsP) monolithic MQW modulator/DFB laser 36210
InGaAs-InGaAsP DFB LD/modulator integrated source 29392
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser, hybrid OMVPE growth 16535
InGaAs-InGaAsP photonic devices, selective MOVPE 23200
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP strained QW lasers, low threshold 23468
InGaAs-InP HBT, buried subcollector fab. by selective epitaxy 15188
InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (*Korean*) 35295
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated p-i-n photodiode/ion implanted JFET 23387
InGaAs-InP quantum wires, epitaxial overgrowth 22229
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-y} quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-InP quantum wells, VPE, extended mol. layer flat islands 7618
InGaAsP 1.55 μm MQW lasers by AP-MOVPE 16613
InGaAsP LP-MOVPE layer uniformity, thermodynamics 21349
InGaAsP MOVPE grown LD struct. 23488
InGaAsP MQW laser array on p-type substrate 2968
InGaAsP, OMOCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
InGaAsP epitaxial layers, MOVPE, elec./optical props. 13967
In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P_{1-y} LD struct., OMVPE 7623
InGaAsP:Fe, LP MOCVD, Fe solubility/diffusion, resistivity 13972
InGaAsP/InP, CL-GRIN-QW lasers, OMVPE 36554
InGaAsP/InP DBR laser, butt-joint coupled waveguide selective area regrowth 16614
InGaAsP/InP/InAlAs MQW, MOVPE, electro-optic switching devices 16148
InGaAsP/InP(InGaAs)/InP QW, vacancy enhanced interdiffusion 8571
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm Fabry-Perot laser MOCVD and LPE (*Japanese*) 9676
InGaAsP-InP GRW-SCH MQW LD, 1.48 μm, MOVPE grown (*Japanese*) 36594
InGaAsP-InP MOVPE grown MQW electro-optic modulation 29398
InGaAsP-InP low threshold 1.3 μm strained/lattice method QW lasers 16612
InGaAsP-InP superlattice, intersubband IR photodetect., MOCVD 38846
InGaAsSb-InSb IR diode lasers, OMVPE grown 16543

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

- InGaP LP-MOCVD layer, opt./elec. quality 7653
 InGaP, MOCVD, P source decomposition products influences 34254
 InGaP p-n junction solar cells, VPE diffusion 20739
 InGaP strained MQB visible LD, MOCVD growth 16617
 $\text{In}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{P}/\text{GaAs}$ HBT and DHBT with C-doped base, comparison 35596
 InGaP-GaAs:C single- and double-HBTs, LP-MOCVD 15186
 InGaP-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorph. HEMT DCFL ccts. on Si 15448
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
 InN, epitaxial growth by halogen transport 657
 InN heteroepitaxial growth, bias and nucl. layer thickness influence 34148
 InN on Si (111), MOCVD growth, substr. nitridation 13911
 InP JFET grown by non-hydride MOCVD, 35 GHz f_{max} 28370
 InP LDs, 1.3 μm , MOVPE growth on p-type substrates 23529
 InP, LP-MOVPE selective embedded growth 7654
 InP, MOCVD using phosphine modulation 34161
 InP, MOVPE, cryst. shapes, growth conditions/additions 14006
 InP MOVPE, growth conditions, elec. and optical props. 27754
 InP, MOVPE growth, elec./opt. props. 27742
 InP, MOVPE, growth mechanisms (French) 21322
 InP, MOVPE precursors 34141
 InP, MOCVD growth, photolum., device characts. 13971
 InP embedding MOVPE regrowth for self-aligned BH laser 36533
 InP epilayer, maskless MOVPE growth, photolum. 7632
 InP films, MOVPE on exactly oriented Si, hydride preflow 21354
 InP, high rate MOVPE growth 21315
 InP lasers, LP MOCVD, single wafer integrated process 23524
 InP nanoscale islands for quantum box structs., VPE 7644
 InP on patterned Si, defect reduction by necking 13946
 InP $p^+/n/n^+$ solar cells, OMVPE directly on Si 40257
 InP, selective OMVPE with large masked area 13951
 InP, selective area MOVPE, device integration 21340
 InP, selective/non-planar epitaxy by LP-MOCVD 13952
 InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
 InP:Si(Zn), chlorine assisted selective MOVPE 13954
 InP:Zn/InGaAs/InP p-i-n DHs, OMVPE grown, Zn doping 8647
 InP/InAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} pseudomorphic quantum-well HEMTs 21974
 InP/InGaAs DHBT with step-graded InGaAsP collector 28362
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP MOCVD growth for narrow stripe lasers 13990
 InP/InGaAs(P) QW, selective/shadow masked MOVPE growth 13988
 InP/InGaP quantum box, hydride VPE, nanoscale islands 27720
 InSb, LP-MOVPE uniform growth/charactn. 13956
 InSb epilayers, MOCVD, GaAs substrate orientation 13973
 InSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaSe/glass substrates 34253
 Ir₂Si₄/SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761
 LiNbO₃ epitaxial film MOCVD from organometallic precursor 34128
 LiNbO₃ film growth by photoinduced MO decomp. 13964
 Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xSr_yS films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358
 PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
 PbZr₂Ti_{1-x}O₃, epitaxial films, pulsed laser deposition, charact. 14010
 Si CVD epitaxial growth on a-SiO₂, agglomeration phenomenon 13895
 Si, Ge epitaxial growth, Sb monolayer assistance, photoemission 7628
 Si LPCVD epilayer growth, UV irradi., AES 27718
 Si, LPCVD epitaxy at 625°C in SiH₄ atm. 7636
 Si PBTs with buried CoSi₂ gates, submicron 22753
 Si UHV/CVD growth, device apps. 13924
 Si, chloride process deposition, heat/mass transfer 7621
 Si epilayer growth PECVD, cleaning, TEM 27736
 Si, epitaxial film, ion beam sputtered growth 27716
 Si, epitaxial growth by PECVD 21374
 Si epitaxial layers, LPCVD, model 34153
 Si epitaxy is fast wafer rot. reactor using SiH₄ 7637
 Si film, epitaxial lateral overgrowth, Fabry-Perot modulator 23208
 Si films, low temp. atmos. press. CVD, device charactn. 22301
 Si, low temp epitaxy, gas mol. flow preshowering 27745
 Si plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, reactor-/wafer-/feature-scale simul. 21373
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, review 34143
 Si wafer photoexcited reactions, VLSI process appl. 35796
 Si:B, VPE, B accumulation of epilayer/substrate interface 660
 Si:Ge alloy UHV/CVD growth, device apps. 13924
 Si:P, in-situ doping in low press. SEG 35377
 Si/SiO₂ structs. by Si VPE on porous Si substrate 14965
 SiC, 3C, LPCVD heteroepitaxial growth 34236
 SiC, 3C and 6H films, CVD epitaxy 34234
 SiC, 6H, low temp. VPE homoepitaxial growth 34235
 SiC, 6H-polytype, VPE, step-controlled epitaxy 21360
 3C-SiC, CVD growth from hexamethyldisilane 13942
 SiC, CVD, organosilicon cpds, role, phase equilibria 34218
 SiC LED, VPE growth/fast electron irradi. 36403
 SiC, β -phase, CVD heteroepitaxy on Si (111) 34237
 SiC, cubic, CVD epitaxial growth 34238
 3C-SiC laser CVD epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 27759
 6H-SiC low temp. homoepitaxial CVD 13918
 SiC_x widegap emitter HBT technol. 8889
 SiC:Al-Si, low temp. epitaxy, CVD, Al doping 701
 6H-SiC:B(N) epitaxial layers, sublimation grown, doping 22312
 6H-SiC:N, single crystalline, CVD growth 13940
 SiGe VPE growth, surface morphology/strain, TEM obs. 21371
 SiGe epitaxial films, CVD at atmospheric press. 21418
 SiGe heteroepitaxial layers, LP CVD on Si 21338
 SiGe self-aligned HBTs, SEG technol. 22610
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, CVD epitaxial growth rate anal. 27750
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, CVD layer growth, substituting/sticking/trapping model 7651
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x base HBTs, MBE/CVD fab., characts. 8892
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, epitaxial film, crystallinity in rapid thermal CVD 770
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, low temp. atmos. press. CVD, device charactn. 22301
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, heteroepitaxial growth, substrate pretreatment, HBT 35618
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x, plasma-enhanced CVD, low-temp. epitaxy, (150-450°C) 13960
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x epitaxial films, CVD, thermodynamic equil. comp. 34154
 SiGe-Si heterostructure, selective epitaxial growth 13908
 SiGe-channel pMOSFET, LPCVD fab. 15237
 SnO₂ epitaxial film on sapphire, reactive sputter deposition 656
 SnSe film, prep., charactn. for device appl. 22212
 SrS:Ce electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (Japanese) 27758
 YBaCuO DC-SQUIDS fabricated on bicryst. substr. 29165
 YBaCuO film, ZnO, buffer, laser deposition, J_c, T_c 13899
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} DC-SQUID with step edge junctions on SrTiO₃ 29163
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} epitaxial film, high growth rate CVD 27727

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

- YBa₂Cu₃O_x DC-SQUIDS on Y-ZrO₂ bicryst. 29164
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x multilayer struct. and SQUID appl. 29162
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x superconducting film, low-temp. CVD/charactn. 21327
 YBaCuO-PrBaCuO-YBaCuO epitaxial edge junctions and DC-SQUIDS 29161
 Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe layers, hot wall epitaxy, diluted mag. semicond. 27760
 ZnO film growth, diffusional and heteroepitaxial, photolum. 13901
 ZnS films, LP-MOCVD epitaxial growth and charactn. 34166
 ZnS films, MOCVD growth on GaAs (100) 13900
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film and superlattice growth, characts. (Japanese) 27758
 ZnS/ZnSe MQW, MOVPE, luminesc., STEM 14918
 ZnS-ZnSe multilayers, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnS(Se), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser ablation 7663
 ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tert-butylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe epitaxial layers, VPE and struct. props. 7622
 ZnSe, laser-assisted MOVPE, effect of substrate 664
 p-ZnSe:Li, MOVPE, doping, LED appl. 15023
 p-ZnSe:N epitaxial layers, novel MOVPE techniques 21347
 p-ZnSe:N, plasma-assisted epitaxy in N₂-based plasma 7664
 ZnSe:Te, diffusion doped epilayers, atmos. press. MOCVD 21336
 ZnSe-GaAs, MOVPE grown ZnSe characts., Schottky diodes 35561
 ZnTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
 ZnTe, growth kinetics in MOCVD 34142
 ZnTe, hot wall epitaxy, charactn. 7611

varactors

- broadband tunable MIC active radiating elements/power combiners 10042
 DRO, directly-modulated for S-band video links 11111
 end-coupled microstrip-line tunable active bandpass filter 28336
 low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
 microstrip antenna, varactor-tuned, scatt. and radiation props. 37160
 microstrip beam scanning arrays using diodes 30301
 microstrip rectangular patches using varactor diodes freq. agility 37093
 MM-wave quasi-optical freq. multiplier arrays using varactors 14523
 oscillators, varactor-tuned, broad-banding of tuning ratio 1447
 p-n junction with double doping, space charge region, static theory (Chinese) 22323
 power converters, semiconductor switched, switching losses reduction (Russian) 6939
 quantum well varactors, C-V/I-V characts. 2083
 Schottky diode freq. multipliers, design 21959
 sub-MM-wave heterojunction varactors, expt./model 21960
 superconducting cavity oscillator, sapphire loaded, tunable and fixed, phase noise 1287
 tunable active bandpass filters using MESFET varactors 1432
 VCO MMIC, low phase noise with varactor tuning 1579
 VCOs, quasi-optical array using MESFETs/varactors 1456
 X-band analogue/bi-phase modulators, using GaAs MMIC 8218
 X-band HBT VCO MMIC with monolithic varactor diode 1578
 AlAs-InGaAs varactor diodes, high breakdown voltage 35047
 GaAs planar Schottky varactor diodes, MM-wave large-signal model 1381
 InP:Fe,Si, buried n⁺ layers, microwave device apps. 28653

variable-frequency oscillators

- see also swept-frequency oscillators
 10 GHz VCO with dielectric/microstrip line resonator (Japanese) 21941
 45 MHz VCO combining high linearity with high modulation bandwidth 7830
 Ku band converter IC for DBS and comms. satellite apps. 4890
 Ku band converter IC for DBS and CS receivers 1537
 active-C OTA-based sinusoidal oscillator, comments 14240
 BiCMOS flexible clock generators, ROBOCLOCK CY7B series (Italian) 28236
 broadband tunable MIC active radiating elements/power combiners 10042
 CCII-based single-resist. controlled/VCO using grounded capacitors 34568
 CMOS cryst. oscillator, low power, on-chip tuning 34566
 CMOS current controlled oscillator, 1 μm process 7829
 DP-PLL design, phase difference detection, process algm. (Korean) 34862
 DRO, directly-modulated for S-band video links 11111
 DRO noise and tuning characts., design eval. 8203
 Gunn diode oscillator in conical-section waveguide mounts, tuning 21965
 Gunn VCO, high perform. (Chinese) 14518
 HF VCO with quadrature outputs 7831
 high-T_c films, superconducting transition, VCO detection 18794
 implantable digital telemetry IC 25945
 inverter bipolar ring oscillators, complementary transistor-based 14205
 ku band VCO converter IC 22000
 L-band freq. synthesizer using push-push oscilpiers 1450
 L-band VCOs with low phase noise (Chinese) 14500
 Lamb wave device using PbZrO₃-based ceramic substrate 22969
 LC oscillators, linearly tunable, theory and design 28028
 low-noise varactor tunable oscillator using microstrip resonator 1501
 MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, smart munition apps. 1468
 microwave tuned oscillators, YIG resonator, CAD 14513
 MINI OCXO oscillator for space apps. 29100
 MM-wave VCO, field anal. and CAD 8183
 MMIC 1.8 GHz LC VCO 21993
 MMIC agile tuning VCO, 5.9 to 16.3 GHz 1522
 MMIC components for X- and Ku-band satellite systs. 35103
 MMIC low phase noise local oscillators, technol. (Japanese) 35076
 on-chip, 1.5 Gbit bus-oriented serial link interface appl. 25168
 OTA-C sinusoidal oscillator with grounded capacitors 14233
 pattern generator, microprocessor-controlled 38940
 periodic spatial power combining MESFET oscillator 1396
 phase and freq. detect. IC for 8 Gbit/s clock extraction 21581
 PLL frequency synthesizer LSI for TV/VTR tuner (Japanese) 11575
 PLL frequency synthesizer with high switching speed 28034
 PLL models, reson./antireson. tracking of piezoelec. resonators 7846
 self-adaptive VCO, FM, use of DSP 14236
 semi-monolithic wideband VCO with output power control 1557
 serial link interface, 1.5-GbD, bipolar chip pair 18101
 sinusoidal oscillator using opamp compensation poles 34561
 solid-state ccts., conf., San Francisco (1992) 20921
 superconducting cavity oscillator, sapphire loaded, tunable and fixed, phase noise 1287
 TDMA mobile terminal direct conversion receiver test results 31386
 UHF and L-band oscillators using thin-film resonators 35085
 UHF low-current oscillator design for GSM applications 34567
 VCO, broadband, microstrip techniques 21574

variable-frequency oscillators continued

- VCO, direct freq. config, 1.8 GHz, CAD/simul. 35060
- VCO linearization scheme using analog multipliers 8179
- VCOs, quasi-optical array using MESFETs/varactors 1456
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, 15 GHz, low phase noise 1579
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT VCO MMIC, X-band design 1578
- GaAs Gunn MMIC VCO, Ka-band (Chinese) 21999
- GaAs Ku band VCO converter IC 34572
- GaAs MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. prod. 1469
- GaAs monolithic Q-band MESFET VCO 1521
- GaAs monolithic broadband variable ring oscillator 1526
- Rb frequency standard atomic clocks (Japanese) 25399
- YIG-tuned FET oscillator, 8-18 GHz, CAA/testing 1431

variable speed drives

- 3 kVA variable speed synchronous motor drive computer simulation 7058
- 4 kV ASD, power plant fan installation, design problems 40334
- 4 kV drives, installation, design shortcomings 40346
- 5A DC motor drives, surface mount MOSFET-based 33578
- AC ASD, sinusoidal supply side converter, unity power factor 13357
- AC variable speed motor drives, designs/appls. 7077
- AC variable speed motor drives, reliability/availability improvement 7078
- boiler feed pumps, drive, hydrostatic epicyclic gears (German) 13353
- centrifugal pump aggregates, variable speed drive appls. (German) 13347
- dairy products plant, energy/elec. consumption reduction 33712
- distributed controls for PWM electric motor drives (German) 27239
- feeder for improved quality on power lines 26384
- food processor, digital PM brush DC motor drive 13427
- fuzzy logic speed controller for DC motor drives 13340
- heat pumps, variable speed drive-based, harmonic eval. 33589
- induction motor drive, digital computer controlled for teaching purposes 27240
- induction motor drive by line-commutated inverter with forced commutation (Korean) 13350
- induction motor drives, design, protection, parameters, thermal model 7083
- induction motor drives, load commutated inverter 13345
- induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
- induction motor drives, operating experiences (Europe) (French) 27236
- industrial energy cost reduction, pinch technol. 33697
- inverter-fed cage induction motor vibr. and noise of mag. origin (German) 20433
- large variable speed drives, develop. 33571
- manufacturing drives, sensitive cct. noise protection 7179
- metal can factory (German) 20862
- mobile robot integrated driving wheel using synchronous motor 7067
- motion control conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7237
- motor drives, efficiency/reliability benefits 40341
- motor drives, EPRI R&D efforts 33626
- offshore platform, submersible pump ASD, power syst., harmonic filtering 40440
- oil production submersible pump driven by variable speed drive 40452
- operation charactn., testing 33592
- pharmaceutical manufacturing, thermal energy requirements reduction 33721
- PM motor rotor posn. estimation 33607
- PM sync. servo drive, current control, simulation 26804
- PM synchronous motor drives, digital simul. 40350
- PROFIBUS profile for variable speed drives 33590
- PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction method 33583
- PWM invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
- PWM variable speed motor drive, noise reduction 33591
- RFE speed controller, DC motor drive appls. 40335
- SIMODRIVE 611, variable speed induction motor drive controller 13338
- sliding mode speed control 7071
- squirrel cage motor drives, high efficiency 33579
- squirrel cage motor drives, microprocessor control 20763
- squirrel cage motors, appl. (Italian) 27254
- switched reluctance motor drives, CAD methods 27248
- switched reluctance motor drives, perform. review 33221
- switched reluctance motors used in rugged drives (German) 26820
- synchronous machine, variable speed drive, converter fed 27237
- synchronous motor drive, sliding mode control 13344
- synchronous motor drives, self-controlled 27242
- synchronous motor drives, vector control scheme 13356
- synchronous PM motor drives, dynamic modelling 27238
- thermal power plant load regulation, variable speed drive appls. 26573
- types, develop., classification and market conditions (Italian) 27255
- undergraduate machinery laboratory modernisation project (USA) 33828
- VTR variable speed playback with motion-adaptive time interpolation (Japanese) 25361
- water treatment pumps, VVVF variable speed AC motor appls. (Japanese) 20874

variable speed gear

- see also *variable speed drives*
- 8xC196MC microcontroller, tachometer appl. (German) 21767
- air conditioners, variable speed, distrib. network harmonic effects 32861
- DC elec. motor control without sensors (Italian) 6816
- hybrid wind/diesel system, variable speed generator perform. 20334
- synchronous motors, brushless exciter perform./design 40127
- wind turbogenerators, torque control, freq. convertor-based 26685

variable structure systems

- see also *multivariable systems*
- 3-phase induction motor drives, sliding mode control 33627
- brushless DC motor torque control, min. energy loss 40169
- brushless DC motors, transistor inverter-driven, VSS control 33313
- brushless DC posn. servo syst., integral variable struct. approach 20463
- C-dump SRM drive, energy recovery chopper, sliding mode control 40332
- Cuk convertor, sliding-mode control 34489
- Cuk power converters, sliding mode controller design 33411
- DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
- DC motor fuzzy VSS posn. control (Korean) 13168
- DC servomotor tracking control by continuous VSS (Korean) 13179
- DC-DC convertor sliding mode control (French) 27032
- DC-DC power converters, sliding mode controller design 20524
- DC/DC power converters, sliding mode freq. control anal. 33412
- electric drive sliding mode control 33621
- induction motor drives, sliding mode speed controllers 40344
- induction servomotor speed control with VSS 33338
- induction/sync. motor control, sliding mode, variable struct. syst. 6782
- magnetic levitation, LIM thrust/force decoupling control 40356

variable structure systems continued

- multiarea power system generation scheduling/control 26317
- PM synchronous motor drives, VSS field-oriented control 33619
- positioning servosystem with brake induction motor 20648
- power electronic systs., VSS control appl. 34534
- power syst. control, variable structure SVC 39699
- power syst. stabilisers based on variable struct. control 32771
- power system sliding mode control of nonlinear systems 32775
- power systs., nonlin. excitation/governor control, sliding modes 39655
- printed cct. DC motor, switching sliding mode control 40182
- robot electric drives, nonlin. discrete models, control synthesis 7065
- sector servo syst., digital, servo robustness 15936
- SRM drive variable structure control 33622
- steam generating unit, MIMO, nonlin., variable structure control 40022
- synchronous motor drive, sliding mode control 13344
- UPS, output voltage control, sliding mode control (Japanese) 13238
- variable speed drives, sliding mode speed control 7071
- vehicle platoons, integrated longitudinal control 40394

variational calculus see variational techniques**variational techniques**

- 3D Maxwell eqns., multi-metallic/multi-dielec. bodies 36822
- EM problems soln., use of variational functionals 3175
- EM scatt., thin film boundary conditions 3258
- linear dissipative oscillator, direct variational solns. using Lagrangian 34564
- multilayered, multiconductor quasiplanar structures, anal. 1278
- nonlinear optical waveguide with periodic refr. index profile, spatiotemporal pulse dynamics 23171
- open waveguides of nonseparable cross-section, continuous spectrum 37030
- optical channel waveguides, single-mode diffused, variational anal. 16105
- optical fibres, birefringent, variational anal. of nonlinear solitons 9214
- optical fibres, nonlin. single-mode, chromatic dispersion characts. 2566
- optical fibres directional coupler soliton switching dynamics 23127
- optical flow determ., variational methods, theory/appl. 30736
- optical rib waveguide anal., variational approach 2583
- periodic loaded rib waveguides, pol. rotation 37034
- piezoelectric FEM for smart continua design 35901
- printer head cores, field distrib., eddy current effects 3197
- radar, scatt. amplitude calcs., var. method 11407
- radar target/clutter ratio rel. to polarisation covariance matrix and aspect 31597
- signal detection, rank algorithm stability anal. 37414
- strip optical waveguides, iterative finite element soln. to nonlinear waveguiding 3396
- total least squares-Prony estim. with data decimation 31601
- vertical monopole in substrate, variational anal. 3445
- LiNbO₃/Ti diffused channel waveguide, variational anal. 16115
- Si microstrip structs., geometrical capacitance, variational approach 32323

varicaps see varactors**variometers see inductors****varistors**

- 220/380 V industrial power networks, overvoltage protection (Russian) 13430
- ceramic varistor fabricated by surface diffusion, characts. 14558
- distribution network surge arrester design, new concept 32947
- HiCap varistor/capacitor component for suppress./protect. 40385
- metal oxide varistor ageing tests, microcomputer-controlled 18774
- metal oxide varistor distrib. arresters, steep front impulse testing 12828
- metal oxide varistors, steep current impulses, behaviour 20119
- MOV-protected series capacitor modeling 27159
- multilayer chip resistors, high reliab. terminations 14550
- nonlinear resistors in multilayer technology 14552
- overvoltage protection, co-ordination of protective devices (German) 39826
- power supply lightning overvoltage protection, coordination guidelines (German) 32931
- series capacitor compensated EHV networks, digital simulation 26503
- SIOV varistors for automotive overvoltage protection 28418
- surge arresters, MOV, develop. history 39827
- varistor surge test standard validation 14547
- ZnO surge protection varistors, DC voltage transient behaviour 26502
- BaTiO₃, nonlinear ceramics, current/voltage limiting charact. 35109
- TiO₂/Pb,Nb varistors, elec. props., surface layers, compensation atm. 778
- ZnO based varistors, thermal modelling (French) 32937
- ZnO ceramic varistor, AC equivalent cct. 35106
- ZnO ceramic varistors, positron annihilation study 35110
- ZnO distrib. network surge arresters, impulse testing 32942
- ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
- ZnO power system lightning arresters, mfg./appls. (French) 26500
- ZnO surge arresters, thermal stress, polluted conditions, field tests 12822
- ZnO varistor-based transformer protection (French, English) 13200
- ZnO varistors, elec. props., influence of pre-synthetic spinels 14559
- ZnO varistors, Pr doped, C-t charact. (Japanese) 1606
- ZnO varistors, elec. props., grain boundaries effects 14556
- ZnO varistors, interface states, ICTS (Japanese) 8240
- ZnO:Bi₂O₃ varistors, cooling rate effects 15359
- ZnO:MgO varistors, AC impedance spectroscopy charactn. 28978
- ZnO:MnO-based varistors, performance parameter study 1610
- ZnO:Na(Al)(Li) 22318
- ZnO-Bi₂O₃:Ag ceramic varistors, elec. props., DC degradation 22020
- ZnO-Bi₂O₃-MnO₂ varistor, elec. behaviour 35108

varnish

- electrical insulating, overview 29074

Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation see Cherenkov radiation**VAX computers see DEC computers****VCCS see active networks****VCO see variable-frequency oscillators****VCR see video tape recorders****VCVS see active networks****VDM (software engineering) see Vienna development method****VDU see cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals****vector diagrams see vectors****vector processor systems**

- CMOS vector processing unit single-chip supercomputer 289 FLOPS 21778
- CMOS VLSI system design for automotive control 13383
- floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
- image processor chip synthesis, floating point cell library 1146
- MOS circuit simulation on vector processors using table models 872
- power syst. steady state security anal. 12646

vector quantisation

- 4D K-M algorithm appl. (*Japanese*) 10147
 adaptive image segmentation by quantization 37577
 adaptive kernel classifiers, training 30555
 AWGN channels, trellis quantisation with maximum a posteriori detection 17034
 block truncation coding output VQ, fast search algm. 30829
 chain VQ clustering algorithm for realtime speech recognition 37353
 classified vector quantization using fuzzy theory 17705
 codebook excited neural network 30443
 codebook generation techns., comparison 24009
 codebook improvement by deterministic soft competition 30485
 codebook initialisation improvement using K-means algorithm 10168
 codebook storage, variable precision representation 24013
 codec chip using adaptive VQ 11031
 competitive learning algorithms for image coding 30791
 complexity optimised, neural network approach 24289
 compression of digitized map images 23982
 constrained global optimisation design 24010
 continuous speech phoneme recognition, context sensitive quantizer construction 17242
 continuous speech recognition, speaker depend. (*Chinese*) 3617
 continuous speech recognition, word spotting problem 17325
 convergent inhomogeneous genetic annealing algm. 34043
 cp Munsell colour image commun. processor and appls. (*Japanese*) 18202
 data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
 digital image encoding, vector quantisation (*German*) 17761
 digital video images, low bit-rate coding (*Italian*) 24328
 DTW/HMM recognizer, endpoint detection algorithms 17364
 edge preservative, image projection based 3984
 frame replenishment coding over noisy channels 37765
 grey-scale fingerprint images compression 24305
 histogram equalisation combination 3989
 HMM, speaker independent word recognition 17307
 human speech proc., auditory model, engng. appl. (*Japanese*) 37359
 image coding, hierarchical multirate vector quantisation 17556
 image coding, progressive transmission schemes 10556
 image coding using hierarchical closed loop vector quantizer 10628
 image compression, neural nets, real time learning 10486
 image data compression, ordered neural nets 30710
 image sequence coding, fast lattice-based gain/shape VQ 24347
 image signal quantization methods (*Hungarian*) 30664
 image subband coding, VQ for entropy coding 10610
 image vector quantisation, neural nets, simulated annealing 30711
 image-scrubbling encryption, VQ-based, security (*Japanese*) 30749
 images, inter-block redundancy reduction by neural predictor 24268
 images, interframe predictive coding, motion estimation/VQ 3983
 images, neural net based, hybrid feature map/MLP 10170
 line spectral freqs., error recovery method 37354
 low bit rate image coders, comparison 24267
 LPC parameters, VQ at 24 bits/frame 37338
 LPC-spectra adaptive spectral weighting for vector predictive coding 17211
 LSP param., optimal quantization 37339
 memoryless sources, high rate lattice and trellis quantisation 37246
 motion compensated wavelet coding by adaptive VQ 30723
 moving image coding (*German*) 37692
 multiprocessor image DSPs, local balancing 24312
 multiresolution sig. coding wavelet design 24097
 multispectral lossy data compression 17618
 multistage, enhanced joint codebook design 30424
 neural net based image compression using DAP 610 30789
 neural net based speaker verification, dynamic features perform. 17373
 neural net model for vector quantization 17290
 Neural Phonetic Typewriter phoneme segmentation method 17091
 neural vector quantiser 3990
 neural vector quantizer, archit., dynamics, training 37512
 optical techniques for image compression 23262
 optimal VQ via linear programming 24290
 perceptually-based motion compensated video encoder 4041
 picture coding with DCT and VQ blending (*Japanese*) 24336
 predictive vector quantizer for still images encoding 30818
 progressive VQ using massively parallel SIMD machine 24294
 pruned tree search, real time implementation 21782
 quad tree structures for image compression 3991
 random quantisers, optimal search 10158
 randomized uniform/lattice quantization 30439
 remotely sensed image lossless compression by difference-mapped shift-extended Huffman coding 17652
 search for tree-structured VQ, improvement 24015
 source vector lookup, fast search method 17042
 speaker identification using matrix quantisation 24072
 speaker recognition based on line spectrum pair freq. distances 10250
 speech anal./synthesis, Fourier/Walsh hybrid transform coding 3608
 speech coder, singular-value-excitation 17261
 speech coding, CELP, low delay, with feedback VQ 3605
 speech coding adaptive VQ coding algorithms 10239
 speech isolated word recogn. using EM alg. for VQ 10244
 speech processing, dynamic vector quantization 17286
 speech recogn., HMM smoothing, self organising feature maps 10228
 speech recognition, hidden Markov model training method 37334
 speech recognition, minimum-distortion segmentation/LVQ hybrid algorithm 37366
 speech recognition, time-delay neural networks and fuzzy HMM 17263
 speech recognition, time-frequency signal anal. 37352
 subband image coding using 9 and 16-band codecs 10557
 subband video coding with a dynamic bit allocation 17041
 subband VQ of images using hexagonal filter banks 24288
 superhigh definition image hierarchical coding with VQ 11622
 systolic architectures for finite-state vector quantization 37719
 time sequential images, human action recognition 37726
 transform image coding 17620
 transform quantisation, joint bit allocation/dimensions optim. 30483
 tree search based vector quantisation architecture 37307
 tree structured VQ, optimal pruning 3992
 tree-searched VQ, VLSI implement. 34824
 variable-rate finite state, speech/image coding appl. 37340
 video, sub-band coding using edge inform. 10561
 videoconference image seq. adaptive coding via neural nets 24331

vectors

- 3-D scatt., edge-based finite elements/vector ABCs appl. 29941
 3D finite element models, absorbing boundary condition 36856
 binary/ternary networks storing sparse random vectors, capacity 10120
 cage induction generator with vector control (*Korean*) 40142
 codes, vector space partitioning into orbits, automorphism groups 37313
 dielectric waveguide, generalised telegraphist eqns. 2595
 EM coupling inside rectangular shielded enclosures, model 9965
 EM fields, Helmholtz theorem 29863
 EM scatt., 3-D vector OSRC appl. 36854
 finite difference vector beam propag. method 9879
 finite field appls. to pseudorandom nos. and quasirandom points 34058
 GPS instantaneous attitude determination 5170
 GRIN optical waveguide pol. anal., vector correction 37031
 half-tone image ident., position-line design 10359
 Hill cypher, matrix transformation based, improvements 10184
 holographic interferometry, displacement vector fields, phase meas. 36734
 integrated optical processor for vector matrix multiplication (*German*) 29444
 IRS-1A/1B, eccentricity vector motion 18548
 kinematic equation for rotation vector attitude determ. 33989
 LCDs, Jones vector eqn. description 9314
 lithographic tolerances based on vector diff. theory 22513
 Maxwell's eqn., finite element soln., scalar/vector potential 29866
 multilayer shielded structs., generalised full-wave treatment 30094
 nonlinear optical fibres; full vectorial and scalar solns. 29313
 optical binary-encoded vector-matrix multiplication architecture 16211
 optical fuzzy vector-matrix composition operation using shadow-casting 16210
 optical matrix operations with analogue precorrection 29471
 optical waveguide theory 10001
 optical/electronic matrix-vector processors, comparison 36338
 optimal filtering of perturbations in quasi-Gaussian estim. 30577
 quasi-optical cavity, high-order modes, vector field 23878
 satellite image feature detection using neural nets 19720
 scaling methods using a priori information on input vectors 10275
 synchronous reluctance motor compensated vector control 20406
 vector valued continued fractions, approx./interpolation (*Chinese*) 13842
- vehicles**
see also aircraft; automatic guided vehicles; electric vehicles; road vehicles; space vehicles
 climbing remotely operated vehicles 24640
 Datatrak automatic vehicle location system in operational use in the UK 5135
 GPS/INS, tightly-coupled, modularity 5156
 intelligent mobility techs. in manned combat vehicles 12612
 IR autotracking appl. to armoured combat tanks 19774
 military surveillance, forward obs. remote target acquisition syst. 12600
 navigation by North-seeking gyroscope (*German*) 40387
 railway car supplies, turn-off network for GTO chopper 7089
 simulation of weapon recoil effects on light weight combat vehicles 19761
 sonar/vehicle integrated simulation, effect of sea state 19780
 speed meas., absolute, using VHF/UHF radio 5807
 Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (*English*) 38418
 UHF vehicle locator, spread-spectrum receiver design 4795
- velocity analyzers** *see particle separators*
- velocity control**
see also angular velocity control
 3-phase induction motor speed control 33285
 20 kW synchronous motor traction drive, battery supplied 33639
 200 W PM synchronous motor adaptive velocity control 20407
 I¹ optimal control, freq.-domain design 20445
 adaptive controllers for motor displacement system (*German*) 13106
 adaptive hysteresis current controlled induction motor drive, digital simul. 40351
 asynchronous generators, doubly fed, dynamic perform./control anal. 6787
 automotive mm wave cruise control, radar transceiver 20809
 boiler LQG self-tuning controller, software package 12711
 brushless PM synchronous motors, speed control 33216
 DC motor drives, sliding mode control, microcomputer-based 20764
 DC motor speed control design, global optimisation method 33311
 DC motors, chopper-fed, closed loop control design/anal. 20444
 DC motors, optimum control, current feedback (*French*) 6823
 domestic appliance motor drives, control techniques and problems (*German*) 20848
 electric motor drives, digital observer design studies (*Russian*) 13352
 electric motor pumps, submersible, high-speed characts. (*Japanese*) 33152
 electric railway vehicles, optimal control, modelling 40366
 expert economic load dispatcher, SCADA based model 19881
 field oriented induction motor control 7049
 field-oriented controlled induction motors, self-tuning adaptive control 20427
 fuzzy logic speed controller for DC motor drives 13340
 induction machine rotor slip estimation, field-oriented control 20430
 induction motor, self tuning multivariable tracking control 20426
 induction motor drive, digital computer controlled for teaching purposes 27240
 induction motor drive speed control, analog-digital system (*Russian*) 7054
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, microcomputer control 20766
 induction motor drives, sensorless speed control, observer-based 33616
 induction motor drives, sliding mode speed controllers 40344
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, vector control algorithm 7052
 induction motor drives without tachometer (*German*) 33576
 induction motor speed control, state/parameter observers 33266
 induction motors, nonlinear adaptive input-output linearising control 40155
 induction servomotor drives, speed control system design (*Korean*) 7051
 induction servomotor speed control with VSS 33338
 linear brushless DC motors, disturbance suppression control (*Japanese*) 6825
 linear variable reluctance motor high-speed control 33321
 magnetoresistive sensor for mag. encoder 9131
 MC68HC11 microcontroller for speed control of DC motor 33307
 multiphase async. motor controlled velocity drives 7062
 nuclear power plant turbogenerators, speed/field control calcs. (*Russian*) 12945
 PCIM 1993 Annual Buyer's Guide 21541
 PM synchronous actuators, VSI-fed, digital control 33487
 PM synchronous motor, adaptive velocity control simulation 26811
 PM synchronous motor drives, digital perform. simulation 13348

velocity control continued

PM synchronous motor drives, dynamic behaviour investigs. 7075
power system adaptive tie line controller, PC-based 19895
PWM electric motor drives, distributed controls (German) 27239
PWM invertors, variable speed drive appls., energy efficiency 6878
Regatron static freq. convertors, induction motor drive appls. (German) 20527
reluctance motors, hunting phenomena anal., Lyapunov method (Japanese) 13139
reluctance motors, variable freq. operation, hunting, stability (Japanese) 13140
RFE speed controller, DC motor drive appls. 40335
servomotor drive speed estim., digital position sensor-based 33600
servomotor speed observer, instantaneous, DSP-implemented (Japanese) 6838
slip-recovery drive control, adaptive fuzzy techs. 20775
SRM, LV, optimal control expts. 33205
SRM drive variable structure control 33622
sugar centrifuge DC motor drive, speed control (Croatian) 20870
switched reluctance motors, nonlinear, choppingless operation 26833
synchronous motor drives, brushless, single-phase 33584
synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
synchronous PM motor drives, microprocessor controlled, education appls. 27244
synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control (French) 6762
thyristor electric drive with DC motor, optimum high-speed control (Russian) 40345
train speed control systems, Croatia (German) 40370
trains, odometric safety control unit appl. 18765
tramway DC motor traction drives, regenerative braking 33640
turbogenerators, doubly fed, dynamic anal., power system appls. 26735
turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
variable speed drives, sliding mode speed control 7071
variable speed induction motor drives, mag. noise reduction 33620
VCR, precision motor control syst. 25351
water treatment pumps, VVVF variable speed AC motor appls. (Japanese) 20874
Written Pole motor-generator sets, standby power appls. 33163

velocity measurement

see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometry; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimetry; stroboscopes
absolute speed measurement of vehicles 5807
air flow velocity profile estimation, US computerised tomography 5827
aircraft track vel. vector determ., CCD signals 19205
aircraft track velocity vector meas. using CCD sensors 19604
coherent launch site atmospheric wind sounder, guidance/control 11529
CW Doppler MM-wave radar speed meas. accuracy 33664
eddy current velocity gauge, stress waves meas. 21447
electric motor 26734
fluid droplets size/velocity meas., phase Doppler anemometry 39053
generator online control, speed deviation meas. 19202
GPS signal, velocity est. by Doppler effect (Japanese) 38623
holographic particle image velocimetry 3159
hot wire anemometer operating at cryogenic temperatures 5496
induction motor speed meas. using FFT on microcomputer 33287
laser-driven flyer accel., optical fibre coupling 25681
lymph flow in microcirculation meas. microscopic velocimeter 5560
magnetoresistive sensor for mag. encoder 9131
metal surface, line-imaging interferometry 25682
MF radar wind estimation, software beam synthesis 18578
MHD velocity-pulsation meters, characts. 5525
noncontact velocity meas., using time delay estim. 25478
noninvasive, in induction motor drives, FFT approach 39052
oil production submersible pump driven by variable speed drive 40452
piezoelectric sensors, displacement and velocity, quantitative detection (Korean) 31875
pressure atomiser PDA measurements 19203
radar Doppler velocity meas. error, plasma jet effect 11479
radar speed meas. and alarm systs. (Polish) 25260
rectilinear motion of object meas. in cavity resonator 21937
spacecraft initial attitude/vel. in strap-down navig. 26080
spatial filtering velocimetry by digital image sequence processing (Japanese) 30701
squirrel cage motor performance eval., PC-based 40149
target tracking through atm. channel, range, vel. and temp. estim. 18588
tracking elec. drives, digital velocity meas. 33581
trains, odometric safety control unit appl. 18765
underground nuclear explosions, meas., axially symmetric magnetic gages 26194
vehicle speed means. with on-board Doppler radar 11461
wind, spaced antenna/radar interferometer meas., simulation 6187
GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder for vehicular speed limit enforcement 5114

velocity meters see velocity measurement

velocity microphones see microphones

velocity spectrometers see mass spectrometers

ventilating see ventilation

ventilation

see also air conditioning; building management systems
air conditioning, energy consumption/air quality tradeoff calcs. 7168
air cooled generator reverse ventilation testing 33158
bank building services, demands and develops. 7045
building automation, digital control/supervision (Italian) 40326
building lighting/ventilation, energy efficient, procurement mechanism 27329
building space cooling, cold storage projects, Netherlands (Dutch) 40415
electrical installation technol., book 33729
fan cooling system, fasteners impact on cost/perform. 20845
heat recovery in space heating/ventilation system 20843
HVAC syst., elec. energy consumption, weather conditions 27351
induction motor steady-state thermal anal. using FEM 33290
industrial heat treatment, induction furnace investigs. (French) 13418
integrated building mgt. systs. installation for EMC 3357
nuclear power station ventilation system real-time modelling 32986
paint factory, air filtration, manufacturing processes, environ protection (Italian) 20865
PC soldering/rework, making breathing easier 8359
petroleum facilities, electrical installations, locations classif., std. 40438
squirrel cage motor cooling duct computerised thermal anal. 33293

ventilation continued

synchronous machine cooling using fans 26844
thermal power station fan utilisation, operating experiences (Germany) (German) 13011
turbogenerator axial fans for ventilation 33223
ventilators see ventilation
Venus
equatorial plains, Goldstone/Magellan radar data comparison 11554
tesserae, structure tracking in radar images, FORTRAN program 26103
Verdet constant see Faraday effect
verification, formal see formal verification
verification, program see program verification
Verneuil process see crystal growth from melt
version control see configuration management
Verwey transition see metal-insulator transition
very high speed integrated circuits see digital integrated circuits; VLSI
very large scale integration see VLSI
very long instruction word machines see instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines
very small aperture terminals see satellite ground stations
VHDL see specification languages
VHSIC see digital integrated circuits; VLSI
VI & P communication see intelligent networks; personal communication networks; visual communication
vibration control
see also damping
accelerometer calibration device, robust control against vibr. 31811
active adaptive piezoelectric struct. proposal 35905
adaptive vibration control, mechanism, isolation table appls. (Japanese) 6964
electric machine magnetic bearings, vibration control scheme (Japanese) 26743
fibre optic sensor, single-mode, variable-sensitivity 18937
flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
flexible struct. facilities, space simulation, H[∞] control design 39482
helmet-mounted-sight target tracking, vibration control 26081
hybrid actuator/sensing smart materials and struct. 35896
lightweight robot using piezoelec. motor/sensor/actuator 35892
macroscopically smart composites with actuators and sensors 11772
non-linear vehicle suspension, random response anal. 27287
optimal control using piezoceramic sensors/actuators 35889
piezoceramic sensors/actuators for smart composite structs. 18817
piezoelectric self-sensing actuator for collocated control 29102
plate active vibration control, disc type actuators/sensors 35904
PM machines, vibration reduction, magnet interlacing 20452
rotor, flexible, active vibr. control, H[∞] control theory 20369
Sandia National Laboratories, primary standards facility 38726
shear mode piezoceramic sensors/actuators, vibr. control 35902
space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
super-high-speed elevators, drive/control technol. 33646
weighted distributed-effect sensors, smart struct. appl. 38873
vibration measurement
see also seismometers
300 MW steam turbine blade vibration meas. (German) 33066
AC machine stator yokes, elliptic deform. meas. 40097
acoustic transducers for ocean tomography systems 19701
aerospace testing, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 7227
aircraft health monitoring system, smart struct. concept 32533
automobile engine state/feature anal., time-dep. spectral characts. 25427
automotive component vibration testing by holographic interferometry 36761
beam vibr., stroboscopic heterodyne holographic interferometry 36732
built-up piezoresistive low acceleration transducer, 3D, development and calibration (Chinese) 9086
cochlea acoustic emission evaluation by all-fibre heterodyne interferometer 38899
composite member, embedded sensor use 5492
contactless multipoint displacement sensor for beam vibration meas. 18767
Cosmic Background Explorer, sinusoidal sweep vibration test 12426
CSI Nspecr II automated diagnostic system 39102
double pulse ESPI vibr. meas. sensors 29848
electric machine acoustic noise/vibration meas., smart sensors (French) 40087
electric machine vibration diagnosis systems, IHI product series (Japanese) 26736
electron linac beams, vibration problems and meas. 32144
ESPI, vibration patterns, phase stepping method 25718
ESS, random vibration test, FFT analyzer 5475
fibre optic sensor, single-mode, variable-sensitivity 18937
fibre optic sensors, interferometric signal proc., strain/vibr. sensing 38903
fibre optic vibr. mode filters, photoinduced refr. gratings 18922
fibre sensor, mode coupling and phase modul. 2568
fibre sensors with photoinduced gratings 18909
fibre-optic vibration sensors, spatially weighted 31949
flexible piezoelectric materials for press./vibr. sensing 31923
flight data extrapolation using empirical transfer functions 12423
geometry-based modal testing with scanning lasers 19249
hardness meas., pulsating air jet/vibr. interferometry method (Japanese) 14145
holographic vibration anal. time-averaged, reconstructed irradiance data use 3152
hydrogenerators, condition based vibration monitoring, MONDIG syst. 26725
jet engine blade vibr. meas., instrum. optimisation 12468
KAZMER noise diagnostic system for VVER-1000 12908
laser appl., intelligent data acquisition card with Windows 19250
laser Doppler vibration meters, sensing technol. 5840
laser Doppler vibration meters for audio/video equip. test. 5841
laser-CCD microdisplacement sensors for vibr. meas. (Chinese) 12007
LCTV speckle correlation vibration meas. 29417
loudspeakers, vibration anal. using holographic camera (Chinese) 9816
low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis 26710
low speed rolling element bearings, fault detection/diagnosis, class. 26711
machine monitoring, algorithms for statistical moment eval. 26712
machinery, on-line vibration monitoring 5847
machinery test data, finite element models 5848
magnetic sensors and med. bio-technology 12255
magnetoplasmdynamic thruster syst. perform. tests (Japanese) 39514
medical holographic 3D-interferometer and tech. 25991

- vibration measurement** continued
 motor test techniques 20379
 multi-axial excitation for vibr. testing 7357
 optical interferometric strain/vibr. detect. 18935
 phase stepping digital speckle pattern interferometry, appls. 36726
 phase/amplitude determ. with electronic speckle pattern interferometry 19243
 pickup comparison calibration using transfer function 5845
 piezoelectric ceramic cylinder vibratory gyroscope 5839
 piezoelectric vibr. meas. in rod/disc ceramics 5725
 piezoelectric vibrations, fibre optic interferometer meas. 38901
 piezopolymer gauges for dynamic force/deformation/vibrations meas. 25685
 power overhead lines safety determ., vibration meas. methods 6470
 predictive maintenance using vibr. anal., data collection programmes 13570
 proactive maintenance for component life extension 19251
 reflection Moire method, vibration anal., computer grating 19254
 rotary actuator disk drive, load/unload tests 15850
 satellite vibrations, ground-based laser radar meas. 26070
 scanning laser vibrometer for vibr. testing, data proc. 19248
 scanning laser vibrometer for vibrating wire charactn. 39099
 single fibre simultaneous optical commun. and sensing 38887
 slider flexure vibrs. rel. to slider-disc spacing 15916
 smart structural composites, vibr. and damage monitoring 11784
 sound/vibration meas. at lips, nostrils/pharynx 30505
 space station photovoltaic array, modal ident., sensor placement 32539
 spatially distributed shell convolving sensors 38805
 spatially-weighted optical fibre sensing methods 11872
 stepped strobe phase computer aided hologmetry, vibr. meas. 36728
 system condition monitoring by vibration, review 5849
 thin film circuit testing by asymmetrical heterodyne laser probe (Chinese) 3167
 TOPEX/POSEIDON satellite, vibration and acoustic testing 19578
 torsional vibration measurement system for automobiles 38742
 transformers/reactors, magnetic ccts., magnetostrictional vibroactivity 33360
 turbogenerators water cooled, rotor vibr. monitoring 26745
 TV holography exposure control in vibration analysis 29845
 underground distrib. syst., de-energised feeder ident. 12749
 US vibratory displacement meas., using microcomputer 19244
 VIAD expert system, rotating machine vibration monitoring appls. 6758
 VXIbus benefits for sound and vibration applications 19728
 wing section vibrations testing by holographic interferometry 39479
 CO₂ laser radar meas. of satellite vibrs. 11516
 KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO₃, dynamic photorefractive gratings, vibration detection 9821
 PZT filled epoxy resin, piezoelec. paint, vibr. sensors 22958
 SiO_x bridge resonators, thermally excited, CMOS technol. 32613
 fibre reinforced epoxy, smart self-sensing prop. 34322
- vibration testing** *see* **dynamic testing**
- vibrational band (nuclear)** *see* **nuclear collective states and giant resonances**
- vibrations, molecular** *see* **molecular vibration**
- vibrometers** *see* **vibration measurement**
- Vickers testing** *see* **hardness testing**
- video amplifiers**
 CRT monitor design, high-brightness, uniform-resolution 5668
 HVT video amplifier design for CRT drivers, simplification 34554
 Linville power plane stability and bandwidth improvements 34540
 Mitsubishi Elec. colour display monitor (Japanese) 19075
 VDUs, video amplifiers, features 960
- video and audio discs**
for data storage on optical discs see "optical disc storage"
 CD, recordable, recording process 36133
 CD-1 full motion video syst. 25353
 CD-ROMs video compression, standards 38706
 consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
 DAB using studio CD recording (German) 18645
 decoder cct. for H261/MPEG data compression (German) 11593
 digital audio editing syst. and prospects (Japanese) 18748
 digital audio workstation config., characts. and appls. (Japanese) 18749
 Digital Compact Cassette and Mini Disc audio storage media (German) 11703
 digital signal processing system for disc player 5408
 double recording density optical MUSE video disc (Japanese) 25368
 education, computer-controlled multimedia in electronic classrooms 5409
 hard disc video and audio recording techs. (German) 25349
 HD-MAC laser video disc recording, spectrum anal. 5359
 HDTV equipt., conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
 HDTV image transfer to CD-ROM with compression 5324
 HDTV prod., progressive vs. interlace scanning dilemma 11634
 HDTV signal recording, V-grooved optical disc 5326
 HDTV syst. using visible laser diode 5325
 HDTV video disc syst. with 90-min playback 5362
 high-definition still-picture disc syst. (Japanese) 18722
 Kodak Photo CD digital imaging system 30824
 LD-compatible WORM video disc (Japanese) 25367
 magneto-optical commercial message bank syst. 11690
 magneto-optical discs video filing syst. 25371
 magneto-optical video disc drive syst. (Japanese) 5379
 music sigs. quality assess., subjective, source sig. selection (Japanese) 38722
 optical CD measurement, moire method 31803
 optical disc system for baseband HDTV signal 5375
 optical disks, diffraction methods for pit geometry anal. 25386
 Photo CD video coding syst. 5411
 photography, digital, CDs and filmless still cameras 16034
 pickup for opt. storage, high NA lens system 36104
 picture inform. recording digitalization (Japanese) 38703
 second-generation CM bank systs. (Japanese) 5380
 slow motion/portable VTR, optical disc recording (Japanese) 38705
 Sony MiniDisc syst. technol. 18744
- video cameras**
 9:16 video camera with scene-adaptive intelligent control 5403
 auto-focus camera lens position control, using semiconductor laser range finder 31779
 automatic focus/white balance/exposure, fuzzy logic 5406
 Betacam SP 2000 Pro, review 11694
 calibration accuracy investigation 38909
 camcorder, semicond. power management ccts. 934
 camcorder component operation and features 18724
 CCD, modular line-camera with T805 and picture proc. (German) 38702
- video cameras** continued
 CCD camera calibration and noise estimation 38908
 CMOS video camera, single chip, design 25372
 color, FPGA video processor 31780
 deformable shape range flow estimation 24259
 digital still, 4 Mbit EEPROM memory card syst. 25352
 DSP technology for video camera/recorders 5386
 ENG technological development and cost-saving prospects 38671
 exposure control based on fuzzy logic 5405
 HDTV camcorder, for virtual reality/telepresence 5317
 image capture under strobe lighting 18960
 image stabiliser, fuzzy theory based 25357
 industrial, performance characterising metrics 5376
 large screen telecomm. device providing eye contact 25639
 laser beam, automated video based alignment system 29756
 M37708E4AGP video camera auto-focus control microcomputer. (Japanese) 25369
 oscilloscope waveshape record digitisation system 19040
 recalibration with hand-eye robotic syst. 3758
 road vehicle obstacle detection, sensor fusion technology 13385
 semiconductor technol. appls. 5384
 single-chip video IC, cost optimisation 5385
 single-imager video camera chrominance moire reduction by correlative coeff. multiplication (Japanese) 11691
 solid dielectric breakdown voltage meas., video camera-based 15483
 stabilizer adaptive motion decision system 5404
 VCR, camera-mounted, high-perform. IC packages 378
 VCR software servo microcomputer syst. (Japanese) 25366
- video cassette recorders** *see* **video tape recorders**
- video codecs** *see* **codecs; video equipment**
- video coding** *see* **image coding; video signals**
- video effects generators** *see* **video equipment**
- video equipment**
see also **video cameras; video tape recorders**
 2D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
 2D IIR semisystolic filter, real-time homomorphic filtering 21870
 3D autostereoscopic TV display (Japanese) 38982
 10B scramble serial digital video interface (Japanese) 5280
 34 Mbit/s video codecs for distribution 11587
 A72 digital character generator, design and evolution 18673
 AD-HDTV, digital simulcast coding syst. 25337
 adaptive scene contrast enhancement, automatic camera gain/pedestal control 31761
 animation and video production hardware 11693
 application specific memories, 2 Mbit VRAM and field buffer, selection criteria 21696
 ATM, video, two-layer coding issues 10560
 ATM network hybrid DCT video encoder, statistical anal. 4675
 ATM network universal video codec 4700
 ATM variable bit rate codec, cell loss robustness (Japanese) 38653
 autostereoscopic 3-D display using LCD-generated parallax barrier (Japanese) 38983
 BISDN, video codec, coding scheme 10978
 broadcasting, video compression appl., colloq., London (1992) 7241
 CCD imager, 2.2 Mpixel, frame transfer, Eureka HDTV std. 25567
 CMOS colour video controller chip, 135 MHz 11577
 codec, motion classified VBR, modelling 24851
 codec, vide/audio, for ATM commun. 10996
 codec for OMNIMATE 2000 teleconferencing system 11021
 codec for OMNIMATE 30 video phone 10818
 codec for TV conference system 11022
 codecs, error-correction LSI construction method (Japanese) 3539
 codecs for desktop videoconferencing 38227
 colour image-processing techniques for a consumer video printer. 25434
 consumer electronics develop. trends (Japanese) 5305
 decoder cct. for H261/MPEG data compression (German) 11593
 digital HDTV codec, develop. 5348
 digital multistandard color decoder for video processor (Chinese) 5295
 digital video encoder ccts. 38660
 digital video syst., authoring and playback syst. 38710
 disc player digital signal processing system 5408
 DRAMs, types and appls. 7961
 EMC measures for sound/video equipt., cost-benefit anal. (German) 18740
 entropy of decomposition processes 10388
 film-to-video imaging, concepts/appl. 5268
 GTA, video profile diagnostic system 32236
 H.261 adaptive two-layer video codec for ATM networks 4677
 HDTV, data compression for transmission and distribution 11649
 HDTV, digital terrestrial prototype syst. develop. 11650
 HDTV, HD audio presentation playback systems, develop. 18684
 HDTV digital transmission, codec (German) 11601
 HDTV hybrid DCT codec, low bit-rate perform. with transm. errors 38680
 holographic video display, colour images 16754
 holographics video imaging, acousto-optical display, principles, simulations, 16753
 holostain system, expt. mechanics 25684
 hybrid networks, multimedia connections routing 37965
 ISDN, customer premises equipment, appls. 4590
 mitral valve, electronic video endoscopy, geometrical image reconstruct. 25960
 Mitsubishi Elec. LVP-3001D high-definition video projector (Japanese) 18696
 MMICs for multichannel optical transm. systems (Japanese) 35077
 multimedia desktop video instrum. chip set (German) 25326
 MUPCOS, multi-purpose coding scheme 38657
 MUSE-NTSC converter video sig. proc. cct. (Japanese) 18677
 NEC multimedia player system, develop. (Japanese) 24580
 networked video jukebox for multimedia appls., report 31758
 next generation appls. push display technol. to limit 20892
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, audio/video (Japanese) 5272
 NHK TV news transm. syst. (Japanese) 5229
 NVRS graphical interface for router switch control 38654
 NYNEX video on demand internal trial 38709
 PC, full motion video/audio peripheral cards 25335
 processors, flexible datapath compilation for Phideo 21501
 projector with full-line color LCD panel (Japanese) 18676
 rough object motion, real time speckle correl. meas., LCTV 25680
 SDA 9251X sequential access memory for TV, image storage IC 25329

video equipment continued

semiconductor technol. appls. 5384
serial digital video interface 25328
serial digital video interface with parallel proc. 10BIC coding (Japanese) 5329
sign language communication, videophone 12377
signal level control instrument (German) 38667
studio digital video switcher and systs. (Japanese) 5279
teaching program, faculty attitudes of video-based system 20983
Touring Machine, software platform for distributed multimedia appls. 17956
transmission network projector mapboard, graphics/video display 19821
variable bit rate video, motion classified autoregressive modelling 25331
variable bit rate video multiplexer, modelling/anal. 24403
very high-rate mobile data transm., video coding 25083
visual telecom., eye contact display technol. (Japanese) 37940
VLSI 10 Mbit/s video decoder, implementation 38656
VLSI filters for HDTV codecs 5350
VRAM for workstation appl. 5412

video networks see television networks

video RAM see random-access storage; video equipment

video recording

see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
8-14 channel coding for high-density recording 37282
animation and video production hardware 11693
ATV video formats, digital tape recording 5344
behavioural science, videotape control/coding/anal. software 38708
CAD-video-somatography for ergonomic workplace design 38711
CCD image sensors for high resolution video recording (German) 11909
client-server issues in digital video an LAN 11689
compression, post production appl. for broadcasting 11684
D-3 composite digital VTR format 5388
digital home use, high density modulation method 5396
digital video recording systems, Reed-Solomon product codes decoding 5398
digital VTR, magnetic recording technol., HDTV (Japanese) 38704
digitising video 18719
double-component multiple recording method, computer simulation 5399
double-layered mag. media (Japanese) 25365
E-E preview/preview switcher, edit suite design 11682
educational video production on desktop computers 18717
HD-MAC laser video disc recording, spectrum anal. 5359
HDTV digital recording DCT codec 5360
HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
HDTV time compressed integration codec LSI 5370
HDTV video disc syst. with 90-min playback 5362
high-density video recording technol. trend (Japanese) 5410
insulators, outdoor, discharge phenomena study techniques 20099
magneto-optical commercial message bank syst. 11690
magneto-optical video disc drive syst. (Japanese) 5379
mixed-media plant, digital audio sync. 38700
MovieRecorder, media composition software 11686
multimedia, large-screen 38683
multimedia communications on NYNEX Shuttle 11688
muscle cells, contracting striated, video microscopy 38714
networking digital video, Fluency 10914
neurosurgery, use of video as data 6081
perpendicular mag. recording using stretched disc interface (Japanese) 25354
picture inform. recording digitalization (Japanese) 38703
precision software-based image anal. syst. 30638
road traffic dynamic information from remote video monitors 5390
road transport informatics/intelligent vehicle-highway systems, data collection and integration 5389
S-VHS VCR, deeplayer recording, SNR and colour bandwidth (German) 11679
self-testing digital image data acquisition syst. 30650
semiconductor video memory config. and characts. (Japanese) 5378
slow motion/portable VTR, optical disc recording (Japanese) 38705
stereoscopic coding using depth of field anal. 10481
tapes, localised demagnetisation, reptation effects 36014
training in textiles with video 31776
VCR software implementation on PC 5407
VideoFusion, video/image processing for multimedia 11687
videotape-based graduate programs in the USA 154
write and read equalisation with Viterbi decoding (Japanese) 25358
CoCr video floppy disk develop. 9127

video signals

2D digital-analog low-pass filter, real-time 8056
2D image interpolation, real sequences, DCT 24248
3D Y-C separation filters for NTSC signals, design 8078
4-ary FSK heterodyne video system 31548
8-14 channel coding for high-density recording 37282
10.5 GHz band low cost microwave link, develop. 11124
29 GHz radio systems for video distrib./transm. 11120
A/D converter with freq. depend. effective resol., (Japanese) 1152
adaptive frame/field motion compensated video coding 37652
adaptive scene contrast enhancement, automatic camera gain/pedestal control 31761
advanced TV systems, digitally modulated, peak/average power meas. 31762
AM fibre-optic video transmission LDs 31523
AM video syst., 1550 nm technol., design 38500
analogue video distrib. system using cascaded EDFAs 18485
animations and video production hardware 11693
ATM, video, two-layer coding issues 10560
ATM cell statistical multiplexing characts., voice/video inputs (Japanese) 4104
ATM fault-tolerant switch and video compression system 4592
ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
ATM network hybrid DCT video encoder, statistical anal. 4675
ATM network teleconference video traffic statistical anal. 4644
ATM network variable bit rate video compression algorithm 4593
ATM networks, simultaneous discard of speech/video 10647
ATM networks, variable bit-rate video constraints 10999
ATM switches priority mechanisms for two-layer video 30844
ATM video, effect of scene cuts/cell loss 37781
ATM video, effects of scene content on bit-rate 10645
ATM video impairment, subjective assessment using multiservice models 10646
ATM video packet transmission models 17845
ATV digital techniques 10507

video signals continued

ATV video formats, digital tape recording 5344
B-ISDN, video transmission, VBR, MPEG coding standard 24782
B-ISDN, videophone services coding 10977
B-ISDN video and image services 4582
B-ISDN video multiplexer anal., transform-expand-sample modeling 4594
balanced integrator video filters 8043
Bi-CMOS video-processing IC, single chip, develop. 1140
bidirectional audio/video signal link, optical WDM 38440
bidirectional optical subscriber loop, simultaneous video/data transmission 31442
BISDN, integrated video services 11004
BISDN, video codec, coding scheme 10978
BISDN architectures/technologies 38217
CATV, FDM multichannel TV signals, analog optical transmission 31502
CATV uncompressed digital video fibre-optic transm. 18714
CMOS ULSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
CMOS video camera, single chip, design 25372
coaxial cable network RF distortions 38693
coding, adaptive hybrid DPCM/DCT method 37659
coding, motion compensated, prediction signal controlled scans 37609
coding, optimal quantisation of transform coeffs. (Japanese) 30748
coding algorithm for up to 10 Mbit/s 37655
coding at variable bit rates for ATM (Japanese) 5286
coding using lapped orthogonal transform (Japanese) 37614
color video signal processing with median filters 3978
colour TV IF video detector optimal design (Spanish) 31755
colour video image quantisation method 4042
combat vehicle video image transm. bandwidth reduction 24243
composite digital VTR, playback video processing 18720
compressed digital video optical subscriber loops 31522
compression, post production appl. for broadcasting 11684
compression, standards and quality of service 30689
compression appl. in broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 7241
compression by single-chip processor array (German) 24882
compression system, fractal theory 24300
compression techniques 11586
compression with rate distortion optimised motion compensation 3825
contactless multipoint displacement sensor for beam vibration meas. 18767
COSMIC, compatible scheme for moving image coding 37653
CRMA networks for integrated broadband communications, perform. 24764
custom video news service, traffic anal. 31771
D2-HDMAC/packet live transm. expt. 11632
data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
de-interlacing, motion-adaptive method 3977
DFB laser noise in analog video transmission, FM modulated 31454
digital broadcast syst. multiresoln. source-channel coding 5363
digital encoder for video signals 5302
digital multistandard color decoder for video processor (Chinese) 5295
digital transmission, trellis coded orthogonal FDM 3517
digital TV systs., video coding and compression 38666
digital video data compression using neural net 30793
digital video images, low bit-rate coding (Italian) 24328
digital video technol. for broadcasting industry 5246
digital VTR second-difference sig. detect. method (Japanese) 25360
DSC-HDTV video decoder system, archit. and implementation of ICs 18690
DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 14362
EDTV system, letter-box-type, decoder design 18686
EDTV with scan-line video processor 5351
encoding, optimal buffer constrained source quantization 37306
ENG, low bit-rate systems 11596
error correction high-speed data transfer, 160 Mbit/s chip set (German) 23998
facsimile, efficient half-tone image transm. 30971
fibre optic networks for voice, video/multimedia, conf. (1992) 33796
FITL deployment, CATV distrib., transmitter design 38501
FITL fibre/radio network for mobile services 38508
FITL for telephony/video, economic study 38503
fractal geometry-based video compression 11590
FTTC optical subscriber lines, VCR video signal quality 31520
full-motion video for PC-compatible computer systs. 38715
G-PAL FM TV transm., required protection C/I 38669
GLOBECOM 91, IEEE conf., Phoenix, USA 29
hardware-acceleration chip set for low-cost PC video 34809
HD-Divine project, terrestrial digital HDTV develop. 11664
HD-MAC compatible transm. chain high-speed processor ICs 11630
HD-MAC laser video disc recording, spectrum anal. 5359
HDTV, advanced digital, simulcast decoding error concealment 5341
HDTV, digital, MPEG++ robust compression/transport system 38690
HDTV, digital, satellite transm. issues (German) 38688
HDTV, digital compatible, unconverted NTSC video 38685
HDTV 1125/60 studio video sig. digital representation 11640
HDTV coded sigs., ATM perform. eval. 11638
HDTV contrast gradient law 11656
HDTV digital sig. satellite/network distrib. codec 11626
HDTV digital terrestrial transm. (German) 38687
HDTV hierarchical subband encoding scheme 11608
HDTV hierarchical transform and subband coding scheme 11609
HDTV motion-compensated hybrid transform encoding statistical anal. 11620
HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
HDTV sig. proc. by picture geom. manipulations (German) 10533
HDTV sig. resoln. enhancement near moving objs. 11623
HDTV signals, 50 Mbps encoding, high efficiency 38684
HDTV/enhanced studio centre, new tools 11668
hierarchical coding 37657
high-definition video to 35 mm film transfer motion-compensated interpolation syst. 11635
IDTV scanning rate up conversion algorithms, subjective eval. 5299
image coding by combined 3/4 frame skip and inter-intraframe DCT 10400
image reconstruction for hybrid video coding systems 24297
image restoration by intensity-dependent spatial summation 24235
interlaced video coding with field-based multiresolution representation 37658
IQ modulated systems, symbol error rate vs. carrier to noise 31746
ISO/IEC MPEG-2 subjective picture assessment 37656
land mobile TV reception fading anal. (Japanese) 38340
level control instrument (German) 38667
lightwave/microwave combined technol. in Eastern Europe 21986
lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 3712
MAC/Package family signals, equalisation system design 5235

video signals continued

- MAN, video services provision 10959
 microwave antenna, line-of-sight video data link appls. 30196
 mixed-signal ASIC for IDTV appls. 28300
 motion compensated stds. converter, field trials (*German*) 18706
 MPEG video coding algm. for video appls. 37651
 MPEG/ISO 11172 decoder chipset for video data 11591
 multimedia, video LANs, FDDI, internetworking 38118
 multiplexer anal., TES modelling 11058
 MUSE-NTSC convertor video sig. proc. cct. (*Japanese*) 18677
 networks, delay-sensitive traffic smoothing 24402
 networks for multimedia 38119
 NHK digital broadcasting on-air switcher system, digital signals (*Japanese*) 5271
 noise-insensitive motion detection 3979
 NTSC signal, picture converting system develop. 5345
 objective video quality meas., human perception emulation 5294
 OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775
 optical audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039
 optical link, fibre low-noise commun. 18454
 optical loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
 optical PIWM for analogue fibre commun. 25200
 oscillator stabilisation using TV signal, microcomputer controlled 28030
 packet video, robust coding scheme 3929
 packet video, subjective assess., forgiveness effect 4208
 packetized video compression coding 30690
 PALplus 16:9 picture transm. over terrestrial channels (*German*) 18655
 PCM video transm. syst., 1.2 Gbps 5042
 perceptually-based motion compensated video encoder 4041
 Picot real-time video sig. proc. syst. (*Japanese*) 5227
 picture sig. and obj. encoding techs. (*German*) 30800
 picture-in-picture systems, analogue/digital ICs 5287
 pipeline image processor regional labelling algorithm 1124
 pipelined multistage ADCs, stage-resolution optim. 21815
 PON archits. and appls. 38434
 PON for broadband digital transm. 4960
 processors, flexible datapath compilation for Phideo 21501
 programmable solution to video compression 7994
 programmable vision processor/controller for image compression standards 14347
 QuickTime operating system extension for video retrofitting 5392
 radar imaging of ships, proc. and display (*Japanese*) 11442
 real-time video tracking syst. design 17738
 recording on double-layered mag. media (*Japanese*) 25365
 RGB video transm. syst., high-speed fibreoptic 5043
 Rohde & Schwarz TV Network Analyzer SWVF 31760
 Rohde & Schwarz TV sign. generators SAF and SFF 18669
 Rohde & Schwarz TV test syst. UCMF 18670
 Rohde & Schwarz video noise analyser VNA for HDTV 18694
 S-video, PAL/NTSC encoder, design 5303
 scalable digital video coding 37650
 scheduling of 2 real-time traffic classes with identical deadlines 4143
 SCM analog optical links with fibre amplifiers, distortion compensation 31521
 SCM-AM video transmission, fibre dispersion effects 11333
 SDA 9251X sequential access memory for TV, image storage IC 25329
 serial digital distribution, eqpt. testing 25334
 serial digital interface 11086
 serial digital signal tests and meas. 5292
 serial digital video interface 25328
 signal/image proc. neural networks, Princeton Engine multi-processor 30586
 signature synthesis data transm. over narrowband channel 38659
 split-merge parallel block-matching algorithm for video displacement estimation 24298
 square wave optical FM, video/audio signals transm. 38464
 statistical model-based change detection in moving video 37712
 store-and-forward video on demand buffer requirements 4597
 stored video handling technique (*Japanese*) 37942
 sub-band coding using edge inform. 10561
 subband based TV coding 37654
 telecommunication quality assessment (*Japanese*) 5289
 teletext, line-by-line correction in multipath transm. 24105
 time/frequency transfer via GPS, Loran-C and TV signals 38735
 tracking syst. with adaptive predictors 17572
 transmission using fine-structure pre-emphasis with modulo limiting 17698
 TV, SPECTRA project for digital terrestrial service develop. 11561
 TV channel invariance toward scanning parameters 38655
 TV receiver technol. trend (*Japanese*) 18666
 TV receiver/VCRs, motion adaptive video processing system 5264
 two-layered video compression for multiple appls. 3980
 US HDTV, digital video coding 18689
 variable rate video, cell loss and error recovery 37791
 VBR sources, statistical multiplexing, perform. anal. 24404
 VCR control devices, teletext services use 4392
 VideoFusion, video/image processing for multimedia 11687
 visual image warping with channel matching 26026
 VTR playback sig. meas. by gated sweep spectrum analyser 31774
 Er-doped fibre amplifier for all-fibre video distrib. 11280
 SiO₂-based waveguide for optical functional IC 11281
- video tape recorders**
 analog HD-VCR, recording system 5400
 analogue high-definition, time-reversal nonlinear emphasis 25350
 ATV video formats, digital tape recording 5344
 Betacam SP 2000 Pro, review 11694
 broadcasting service technol. trends (*Japanese*) 5245
 camera-mounted VCR, high-perform. IC packages 378
 composite digital VTR, playback video processing 18720
 D-3 1/2 in. digital VTR, audio editing 11681
 D-3 composite digital VTR format 5388
 D-3 format digital VTR (*Japanese*) 5377
 data reduction systs. 11683
 digital, moving head mechanism, develop. (*Japanese*) 5391
 digital home use, high density modulation method 5396
 digital image compression by block-adaptive bit assignment (*Japanese*) 25359
 digital VCR, DCT-based bit rate reduction algorithm 5397
 digital VTR, magnetic recording technol., HDTV (*Japanese*) 38704
 digital VTR data compression by ideal wavelet filter banks 31775
 digital VTR second-difference sig. detect. method (*Japanese*) 25360

video tape recorders continued

- double-component multiple recording method, computer simulation 5399
 E-E preview/preview switcher, edit suite design 11682
 FEA of drum, head and tape interface 5395
 HARPICON colour TV camera dockable with VTR (*Japanese*) 5283
 HDD-1000, digital 1.2 Gbit/s real-time HDTV VTR 5318
 HDTV digital recording DCT codec 5360
 HDTV digital VCR, 1.2 Gbit/s, for 19 mm cassettes 5316
 HDTV digital VCR data rate reduction codec 11639
 HDTV digital VTR adaptive dynamic range coding 5361
 HDTV eqpt., conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1992) 3
 HDTV prod., progressive vs. interlace scanning dilemma 11634
 HDVCR, digital audio system develop. 5401
 Hi-Vision compact VCR using metal evaporated tape (*Japanese*) 25363
 high density multistandard RF-concept 5402
 home use, dynamic tracking syst. 5394
 home VCR drum motor software servo syst. design (*English*) 38701
 magnetic track meas. syst. 15911
 microcontrollers in VCR technol. 5387
 Mitsubishi Elec. S-VHS VCR digital audio technol. (*Japanese*) 18723
 motion adaptive video processing system 5264
 narrow track digital VTR editing interchangeability (*Japanese*) 25364
 neural cell movement time-lapse recording, electronic device 25979
 omni-antennas ENG helicopter/FLY PACK, appl. (*Japanese*) 18680
 playback sig. meas. by gated sweep spectrum analyser 31774
 PLL frequency synthesizer LSI for TV/VTR tuner (*Japanese*) 11575
 postproduction and offline editing eqpt. (*Japanese*) 5285
 precision motor control syst. 25351
 rotary head tape recorder, sector servo syst. 18721
 S-VHS VCR, deepplayer recording, SNR and colour bandwidth (*German*) 11679
 second-generation CM bank systs. (*Japanese*) 5380
 semiconductor technol. appls. 5384
 Sendust VTR heads, laminated, high abrasion resist. 15865
 servo system, iterative learning controller 38707
 single-chip video IC, cost optimisation 5385
 software implementation on PC 5407
 teletext services, VCR control devices design 4392
 training in textiles with video 31776
 UNIH1, compact HDTV VCR for small cassettes 5315
 variable speed playback with motion-adaptive time interpolation (*Japanese*) 25361
 VCR mag. recording syst. transfer charact. meas. using FM sigs. (*Japanese*) 11692
 VCR software servo microcomputer syst. (*Japanese*) 25366
 VCR track-following moving-head actuator (*Japanese*) 11678
 VCR wideband syst. S/N improvement using tanh fns. (*Japanese*) 25362
 VTR, nonstandard speed play, picture quality improvement 11680
 BaFe₂O₉ particulate tape for high-band VCR 15908
 FeTaN film HDTV VTR heads, read/write characts. 15866
- video terminals** see video equipment
videocommunication see visual communication
videoconferencing see teleconferencing
videofrequency amplifiers see video amplifiers
videophones see videotelephony
videotelephones see videotelephony
videotelephony
 3D autostereoscopic imaging systems for telecom. appls. 10757
 22 K Bd mobile video telephone scheme 25081
 AT&T videoconferencing systems, appls. 24812
 ATM adaption layer for video transmission 24620
 ATM network universal video codec 4700
 audio-visual telecommunication services, standardisation 4585
 B-ISDN, videophone services coding 10977
 B-ISDN videotelephone and HDTV project 4640
 bibliography on use by disabled people 30959
 decoder cct. for H261/MPEG data compression (*German*) 11593
 digital TV picture coding stds. and eqpt. (*German*) 10173
 digital voice processors, multilingual subjective method/eval. 3628
 EVE2 pan-European videophone trial 24627
 handicapped users, videotelephony in Norway 38713
 HANGMAN Gbit/s network, design/implementation 10933
 human interface appl. 38251
 image seq. coding with skipped frame interpolation 30828
 informal communications technology 31781
 intelligent ISDN terminals, technol. 4583
 international stds. and compatibility requirements (*German*) 24625
 ISDN, rapid prototyping appl. (*English*) 24584
 ISDN service, rapid prototyping method 24560
 local motion-adaptive interpolation technique based on block matching algorithms 17558
 market development and H.261 standard 18025
 market segmentation and opportunity assess. 10811
 medical specialist consultations, video telephone technology appl. 32366
 mobile video telephone scheme, low-complexity, with DPCM 24628
 motion estimation of human head, for image coding 24344
 narrowband commun. network videotelephone develop. (*German*) 24626
 OMNIMATE 30 video phone 10818
 patient's telephone with video-supported user interface (*German*) 24871
 personal visual communications enters the marketplace 24813
 sign language communication, videophone 12377
 speech intelligibility enhancement 17063
 still picture phones for people with aphasia/mental retardation, report 32497
 still picture telephone for mentally retarded persons 32494
 subband coded imag. trans. over mobile channels 25330
 systems, subjective/objective testing 4649
 technological develop. in 1992 25321
 technology for people with mental retardation, report 32495
 telecommunication for people with mental retardation, report 32498
 videophone/audiovisual workstation with p×64 kbit/s 18230
 visual telephone services/technol. (*Japanese*) 38039
 voice processors, objective assessment method/eval. 3629
- videotext** see viewdata
vidicons see television camera tubes
Vienna development method
 MD4 message digest algorithm, VDM specification 4670

viewdata

business appls., international, of videotex networks 18040
educational homework on telecom network 24650
educational reading/writing practice with telecom network 24653
high-billing level kiosk on French videotex network 4389
high-speed hardware architecture for high-definition videotex system 30976
human factors and videotex information services acceptance 10849
icons and descriptors, comparison for videotex menu retrieval 24649
Japan, future telematics services (*Japanese*) 17977
managing online information service, distributed 10852
mass media for worldwide markets 4393
Minitel videotex network, VME-based modular X.25 platform 38064
PC-based televise terminal, design 4388
security for Videotel service 38063
videotex develop., case studies, book 27398
voice processing, telecommunications and services (*French*) 3614

viewing screens *see* screens (*display*)

virtual machines

congestion control schemes for ATM networks, perform. simul. 18213
IBM RESQ2, simulation tool for perform. eval. of FDDI MAC protocol 17933
neural net simulations, massively parallel architectures 8138
NNSIM neural net development environment 34988
prototyping systems with ALMA, CAD framework 34367
RamLink DRAM interface, open standard-based 7963
SIMILE, object-oriented simulation tool for perform. eval. of LANs 18171
simulated neural net, systems and software engineering appl. 18311

virtual reality

CAD-video-somatography for ergonomic workplace design 38711
collaborative workspace for remote working (*Japanese*) 11015
communication conference system (*Japanese*) 11014
displays in virtual spaces/environments 19042
force display of tactile sensation (*Japanese*) 11777
hardware and software technology (*Japanese*) 11958
head mounted displays for virtual environment 19059
human behaviour obs. in virtual object manipulation 19044
low-resolution, field-of-view/resolution tradeoff 19081
NTT audio windows for telecom. (*Japanese*) 24799
pilot training, virtual reality approach 19591
sensory substitute studies using artificial reality (*Japanese*) 12372
SharedARK Shared Alternate Reality Kit for distance education 11695
sound rendering 5423
telecommunication technology for people with disability, report (*Swedish*) 32496
telemanipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
teleoperation training simulator, visual/force reflecting 19045
teleoperator helmet mounted display performance eval. 19046
video networks, computer-controlled, interactive 25355
visual commun. service for collaborative working (*Japanese*) 37941

virtual storage

address translation delay elimination for physical address cache 1100
Prospero File System, virtual system based 38109

viruses, computer *see* computer viruses

viscoelasticity

see also creep; stress relaxation
adhesive layers, nonlinear viscoelasticity, US obs. 21455
ceramic materials deformation during manufacture, modelling 14118
LF loudspeakers, model including suspension creep 25378
piezoelectric composite materials, transduction charact. 15640
speech articulator dynamics modelled using EMG signals (*Japanese*) 12346
Al submicron interconnect, viscoelastic time-depend. stress model 22446

viscometers

see also viscosity measurement
falling sphere viscometer, high-press., constr./perform. (*Japanese*) 19253
foams rheology study, two-/three-phase 5844
microfabricated floating-element shear stress sensor 5494
online, for 1 to 100 Pa s range 39097

viscoplasticity *see* plasticity

viscosimeters *see* viscometers

viscosity

see also viscosity of liquids
MHD ejector constructions, operating principles expts. 40291
screen printing system with trailing blade squeeze, anal. 28489
solid oxide fuel cells, gas permeabilities eval. (*Japanese*) 20695
RuO₂-glass thick film resistor, sintering, resist. change 28420
SiO₂:F,FeO₂ viscosity-matched opt. fibre design 2557
viscosity measurement
see also viscometers
falling sphere viscometer, high-press., constr./perform. (*Japanese*) 19253
liquid viscosity meas., SH wave propag. on piezoelec. plate 12033
online, 1 to 100 Pa s 39097
rectilinear motion of object meas. in cavity resonator 21937

viscosity of liquid crystals *see* liquid crystals; viscosity of liquids

viscosity of liquids

cyanate ester PWB prepreps, rheological eval. 1707
silicone fluids, prebreakdown cavities rel. to current pulses 2325

viscosity of polymer melts *see* viscosity of liquids

viscosity of polymer solutions *see* viscosity of liquids

viscous flow (solids) *see* plastic flow

visibility

see also atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission
external watchman route for pair of convex polygons 34038
LCD visibility improvement by antiref. and transparency enhancement (*Japanese*) 19084
light-reflecting matrix variable message road sign legibility and readability 20822

visible spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions

Co organometallic soln. spectrophotometric investig. 31950

visible spectra of inorganic solids

BaY₂F₈:Er, spectra and upconversion laser operation 16432
Bi₂S₃ films, chem. deposition from acidic bath 34271
CdSe films, prep. from CdO formed by spray pyrolysis 14018
CdTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771
CuGa₂In_{0.5}Se₂ film, elec. and opt. props., deposition parameters 22214
CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
GaAs (001), S-passivated, surface dimers, optical study 1976
GaAs submicron devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 22777

visible spectra of inorganic solids continued

GaAs:Be thin films, heavily doped, enhanced radiative absorpt. 28654
Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, MOVPE growth, charactn. 27765
In-Pd interfaces, elec. and optical studies 22249
LiCoO₂ films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 7702
Nd_{0.04}Y_{0.96}Al₃(BO₃)₄, self-freq.-doubling, spectrosc. meas. 9789
Si MOS tunnel jn., light emission, surface plasmons 29516
Sm₂S₃-electrolyte jn. photoelectrochem. cells 14975
SnO₂:Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402
YBa₂Cu₃O_x films, UHV CVD, ALE, adsorpt., refl., RHEED 34230
ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221
ZnS films, reactive ion etching, optical emission study 1984
ZnSe-ZnTe MQW, ps excitonic opt. bistability on refl. 9779
ZnTe, MOCVD, in situ reflectance anisotropy anal. 27771

visible spectra of organic molecules and substances

diazobenzene, retarded cond., phase transitions 35259
FEL, biomedical appls. 39358
hydrocarbon-based gas mixtures for PECVD, emission spectra 27823
phthalocyanine LB films, struct., technol. 8448
polyaniline optical storage material, defect state absorpt. spectra 23103
CH radicals in photolyzed CVD gas mixture 27759

visible spectroscopy

diode laser, freq. noise based optical spectroscopy (*Japanese*) 16791
pseudospark switch, high-current, electron density meas. 14626
thermoluminescence emission spectra meas., multichannel anal. facility 31856

vision

see also colour vision; eye; vision defects; visual perception
automatic obj. recogn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 27376
binocular eye movement with monocular moving stimulus (*Japanese*) 10500
enhancing images with intensity-dependent spread functions 17750
half-toning based on human vision models 17672
JPEG-DCT compression, relevance of human vision 17680
laser applications in eye care 39415
model for image transmission syst. design 4005
pattern generator syst. as visual stimulator 25978
phosphor persistence in oscilloscopic displays, confounding visual effects 39295
progressive image transm., lapped orthogonal transform use 30972
sensory substitute studies using artificial reality (*Japanese*) 12372
stereoscopic picture systems, psychological effects (*Japanese*) 18672
technical research trends (*Japanese*) 5957
VER measurements with multichannel magnetometer 39314
VER simulator design 12350
VFA/high-resoln. monitors, reading perform./visual comfort 32006

vision defects

cataract/maculopathy patients, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy appl. 32422
cataract/maculopathy patients, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy/evoked pots. 32423
image warping with channel matching 26026
laser glare effects on pilot visual search performance 12382
medical electronics technological develop. in 1992 25933
ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1992) 7257
partially sighted, simplified closed circuit TV magnifier 32492
retinitis pigmentosa patients, scanning laser densitometry appl. 32421

visual communication

see also videotelephony
ATM multiplexer perform., video traffic smoothing 4703
ATM networks, packet video bandwidth allocation algorithms 24413
ATM node, video traffic behaviour, histogram-based model 24569
ATM video packet transmission models 17845
B-ISDN, video transmission, VBR, MPEG coding standard 24782
BISDN, integrated video services 11004
business use of video/image technology 4647
codecs, DSP appl. (*German*) 31133
coding, very low bit rate (*French*) 37802
colour video commun syst. status and trends (*Japanese*) 17976
cp Munsell colour image commun. processor and appls. (*Japanese*) 18202
CRT display nonlinearity in image proc. 19078
eye contact display technol. (*Japanese*) 37940
HERMES spaceplane telecom. subsystem, speech intelligibility 18232
image coding, progressive transmission schemes 10556
image commun. network and syst. standardisation (*Japanese*) 4638
image compression and progressive transmission, DCT approach 10605
image gathering/coding/restoration, inform. and fidelity 37793
image inform., entropy and fidelity 24232
image retrieval system for broadband networks 10771
image transfer, end-to-end design 17899
image transmission syst. design, human vision model 4005
images, interframe predictive coding, motion estimation/VQ 3983
information proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
integrated FTTH subscriber syst., evolution scenario 38477
ISDN multifunctional workstations with video commun. (*German*) 24883
Japan, development of video information, industry (*Japanese*) 17973
Japan, local authorities satellite commun. equip. (*Japanese*) 25105
LAN, video transmission, transform-expand-sample model 24697
LEOS Summer Topical Meeting, (July-Aug. 1992) 33730
Liaison network multimedia workstation 4438
MAN, video services provision 10959
motion estimation of human head, for image coding 24344
multimedia wireless LAN testbed 18112
NTT visual communications systems, technical trends 17966
OKI multimedia communication terminal 10775
packet video, subjective assess., forgiveness effect 4208
packet video on LAN, perform. eval. 24738
PCM video transm. syst., 1.2 Gbps 5042
public land mobile telecom. systems, standardisation 11132
RGB video transm. syst., high-speed fibreoptic 5043
S-band video links, directly-modulated, DRO transmitter 11111
service for collaborative working (*Japanese*) 37941
services over copper loop 24864
sign language coding image anal. and modelling 24223
stored video handling technique (*Japanese*) 37942
superhigh definition image commun. appls. and technols. 10398
TeamWorkStation and ClearBoard, seamless collaboration media 31061
traffic modelling, using transform-expand-sample method 37818
traffic monitoring, visual surveillance 10575

visual communication continued

- variable-bit-rate HDTV codec for ATM networks 5331
- very high-rate mobile data transm., video coding 25083
- video codec, motion classified VBR, modelling 24851
- video commun. assistance to elderly and handicapped, RACE 2033 project (German) 26037
- video signal, telecommunication quality assessment (Japanese) 5289
- video transmission over a 40 GHz radio-fibre link 4935
- videocommunications market segmentation and opportunity assess. 10811
- VISTAnet broadband testbed, application research 4432
- VQ, transform image coding 17620

visual databases

- 3D diffraction prediction using building database 30013
- Canadian 500m-grid terrain data storage specifications 12494
- customer access network, service quality improvement 24543
- electric utility engineering document image management system 39729
- FPGA design, schematic database technol. 34611
- image retrieval system for broadband networks 10771
- IR image generation, synthetic, real-time 17838
- medical images, visible human project of NLM 32372
- object extraction method for image synthesis 24204
- polyhedral object recogn., data-driven indexing mechanism 10518
- progressive transm. coding by sketched image (Japanese) 17578
- retrieval of images by associative memory (Japanese) 17580
- standards for document imaging/storage 30930
- teleconference high-speed image generation, influence of delay (Japanese) 11019
- television/telecommunications, media technology appls. 10894
- Yeoman technol., electronic navigation data with maps/charts 5158

visual display units *see* **cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals****visual evoked potentials** *see* **bioelectric potentials; vision****visual, intelligent and personal communication** *see* **intelligent networks; personal communication networks; visual communication****visual languages**

- see also* **visual programming**
- protocol spec. language 24467

visual perception

- 3D curvilinear motion perception, three-layer neural net model 30652
- 3D rotating images, human postural control analysis 19082
- 750 Gbytes/s motion imaging syst., practicalities, human vision param. 38665
- artificial perception systs., morphological neural nets and image alg. 17544
- automatic obj. recogn., early-visual proc. eval. 31700
- camouflage and masking patterns, Fourier and biol. based computation 30654
- cockpit/night vision goggle visual integration 25573
- colour matrix displays resolution, pixel structure noise influence 25645
- conditional-replenishment image-sequence coder thresholds 37794
- conference on vision/visual processing/displays, USA (1992) 13501
- contour-based perceptual model, image quality evaluation 17679
- digital halftoning technique using a blue-noise mask 10356
- display configuration effects on attentional sampling performance 11953
- display devices, num., visibility eval. method 5674
- fixational stability during hyperacuity task, scanning laser ophthalmoscopy 32425
- Fourier models of human pattern recognition 17759
- half-tone techniques evaluation, psychovisual testing/quality measures 17678
- HDTV CRT global resoln., systs. approach (Italian) 5335
- HDTV quality assess., subjective, still test pictures selection (Japanese) 18693
- HDTV subband coding with adaptive block quantisation 5364
- head mounted displays, high-definition, perform. characts. 5664
- helmet mounted display system image quality model 19069
- hierarchical stereopsis of perceptual groups, optimisation 17832
- image contour and texture characts. and discrimination 24227
- image fidelity assessment using visible differences predictor algorithm 17668
- image quality evaluation, ISO performance based test 11964
- image recognition, general functional visual model 37644
- image sequence coding using spatial/spatial-frequency representations 17681
- large screen telecomm. device providing eye contact 25639
- least squares model-based halftoning, visual/printer models 17677
- line drawing interpretation as 3D surfaces 30735
- Minkowski metrics for digital-image-coding impairments evaluation 17669
- monochrome/color still images coding 24292
- motion perception, temporal freq. spectrum model 30653
- night operation problems, conf. (1992) 20924
- night vision, field-of-view overlap 30767
- night vision goggle illusions and visual training 25574
- objective video quality meas., human perception emulation 5294
- obstacle detect. from size-change inform. 30706
- phosphene-based visual field simulator 19505
- pilot visual search performance, laser glare effects 12382
- postponed lateral inhibition, temporal and spatial effect 30658
- simulation of human visual perception 10595
- stereo correspondence from linear spatial filters 3834
- stereograms, hovering depth vs. viewing position 19397
- stereopsis, oblique effect obs. 17551
- stereoscopically-viewed images, apparent depth/size 19408
- subjective conditional-replenishment image-sequence coder 17682
- telemannipulation stimulation, depth cue interaction obs. 19043
- texture discrimination using multiple weak operators/spatial averaging 17571
- texture perception, high level features identification 17760
- tiled large screen displays, psychophysical requirements 5672
- VDU flicker meas., objective method 19065
- VDU jitter, perceptual thresholds obs. 38971
- vehicle headlight effects on small target visibility 13402
- video image restoration by intensity-dependent spatial summation 24235
- virtual object manipulation 19044
- visual motion, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 20920
- visuo-spatial function eval. in rehab., image anal. 12356
- Wilson's human spatial vision model, image processing appl. 17758
- X-ray image intensifier-TV systems, contrast detail meas. 19440

visual programming*see also* **visual languages**

- continuous motion images of artificial agent, real-time synthesis using parallel processors (Japanese) 30802
- Grate graphical test program editor, logic simulator-tester 21606
- image processing appl. develop. 30812

visual programming continued

- IN service creation environ. 24842
- IN service creation environment 18224
- Khoros software development environment for image and signal processing 3651
- switching software design using dataflow techniques 18264
- teaching using algorithm visualization, logical fn. minimisation 27442

visualisation, flow *see* **flow visualisation****visualisation of data** *see* **data visualisation****visualisation, particle track** *see* **particle track visualisation****vitrification**

- epoxy/amine systems, curing, microdielectrometry 2312

- foil coated matls. for multilayer PCB 22088

- TeO₂ bonding glasses develop. for mag. heads 14130

Vlasov equation

- CARM with large orbit electron ring, characts. (Chinese) 35206
- ECR maser, AC space charge waves 2801
- semiconductor kinetic equations, particle methods 35540

VLIW machines *see* **instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines****VLSI**

- 0.1 μ m scaling by 1:1 SR lithog., mask 15100
- 0.1 μ m-gate CMOS/SIMOX, high-speed perform. 28623
- 1 Mbit SRAM devices, second generation, TFT-based (Japanese) 21739
- 1/f² noise in metal thin films, accelerated electromigration 2040
- 1D circular convolution, systolic array, Chinese remainder theorem 21771
- 1D systolic arrays, synthesis of control signals 7883
- 1D/2D morphological processing system, VLSI implementation 28999
- 2-D processor arrays, reconfiguration algorithm 8013
- 2-D DCT processor for video codec, VLSI design 1141
- 2D DFT implementation, systolic architecture 34115
- 3.3 V operation nonvolatile cell technol. 21710
- 3D CMOS IC cct. based on triple-decker cell 7873
- 3D VLSI layout model, FFT ccts. eval. 1143
- 4-Mbit BiCMOS SRAM, sub-10 ns at 3.3 V operation 22917
- 10 Mbit/s video decoder, implementation 38656
- 12 bit ADC, nuclear science VLSI appls. 12216
- 16 Mbit DRAMs, word wide memories cut system power demands 21695
- 16 Mbit SRAMs, polysilicon TFT using RTA and plasma hydrogenation 22898
- 64 M-DRAM, imaging technique lithography 8799
- 64 Mbit DRAM, prototype fab., deep UV lithog. 8807
- 68HC11 Motorola microcontrollers based general purpose freq. synthesizers 34559
- 200 MHz CMOS driver with output impedance automatic control 7875
- 256X256 crossbar MIN, VLSI implement. 14372
- 256 Mb DRAMs, 0.72 μ m² recessed stacked capacitor struct., 0.25 μ m phase shift lithog. 21706
- 1149.1 boundary scan for system test 5444
- 1553 bus interface unit, 20 MHz low-power CMOS ASIC 28134
- active pull-down NTL logic ccts., ultrahigh-speed 34618
- adaptive high-speed lossy data compression 24119
- adaptive signal processing antennas, radar syst. appl. (Japanese) 23939
- ADAS silicon compiler for instruction set processors 909
- AFM VLSI cross-sections imaging 2231
- algorithm regularization/mapping into time optimal VLSI arrays 28981
- alterable RISC core fine tunes ASIC archit. 28177
- AMchip, CMOS VLSI associative memory for pattern recognition 12221
- analog ccts. for stimulus localization and centroid computation 8086
- analog CMOS, programmable/configurable neural net 9032
- analog CMOS contrastive Hebbian networks 34991
- analog CMOS FIR adaptive filter, single-chip 28305
- analog neural programmable optimizers in CMOS VLSI 1218
- analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 34989
- analog vision chip for motion estimation 21886
- analog VLSI and multi-level perceptions 14437
- analog VLSI neural nets, optimisation/learning 15382
- analog VLSI systems for early vision processing 9036
- analog VLSI vision chips, motion computing 8087
- analogue, design, current-mode approach, book 7220
- analogue, moving point targets detect., distrib. predetect. 18892
- analogue cellular neural networks, testability 8134
- analogue design for multilayer neural networks 8097
- analogue hierarch. layout, intelligent parsing mechanism 34970
- analogue neural communications, optimised VLSI implementation 1231
- analogue neural nets, hardware annealing and winner-take-all functions 28328
- analogue VLSI neural network chip, refreshable, self learning 21896
- anomalous short-channel MOS transistors effects on MOS VLSI reliability 29034
- application specific array processors, conf., 1992, USA 27434
- application specific DSPs, controller synthesis 28225
- application specific signal processors using WSI 28217
- application-driven design automation for microprocessor design 34847
- architectures for soft-output Viterbi decoding 35809
- area routing, planning strategies 836
- Arithmetic Cube, error anal. and simulation 28201
- arithmetic Fourier transform, efficient VLSI archits. 21794
- array processors, mapping node types onto dependence graphs 28998
- ARREST, interactive graphic anal. tool for VLSI arrays 29008
- artificial neural networks for object recognition 10484
- ASIC, high-perform., advanced library charactn. 29033
- ASIC design, three generations 22823
- ASIC design methodol. for conversion of standard products 29012
- ASIC trends, mixing of technols. 34655
- associative processor arrays, simul. and verification 14352
- asynchronous controller synthesis based on flip-flop cell array 21688
- asynchronous pipeline, automated synthesis, Masil-II language 34590
- asynchronous VLSI systems, spec. and synthesis 14302
- ATE software/hardware for VLSI testing, trends 2255
- ATE workstation remote communications 24641
- ATKET, automatic test knowledge extraction from VHDL 35821
- ATM system implementation by CMOS VLSIs 18245
- AUTOC, design automation for WSI devices (Chinese) 2246
- automated failure location using multiple adjacent image process. 2221
- automated placement/routing, timing issues high perform. ASICs 28149
- automatic layout synthesis, cell generation 22793
- AZ PN114 resist for e-beam and soft-X-ray lithog. 22447
- back-propag. accelerator, VLSI processor archit. 14440

VLSI continued

backpropagation, dedicated VLSI, pipelined systolic array 8102
BiCMOS, testability anal. and fault modeling 15456
BiCMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, 17 ns, high speed data output 21745
BiCMOS dynamic min. cct. for VLSI fuzzy controllers 34650
BiCMOS ECL gate array implemented FIR filter with embedded SRAM 28292
BiCMOS logic cct. testing and DFT 34771
BiCMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit 6 ns, ECL I/O with LV-TTL mask option 21727
BiCMOS SRAM, 9 ns 4 Mbit 3.3 V operation 21726
BiCMOS SRAM technol., 0.6 μ m, with self-aligned bipolar transistors 22918
BiCMOS SRAM with array-integrated sense devices 35874
BiCMOS submicron interconnect modelling, SPICE simul. 22920
BiCMOS technol., promise fulfilled? 22928
BiCMOS tristate buffer for microprocessor VLSI 28141
BiCMOS VLSI technologies, long-term ionization response 22932
BiCMOS-ECL mixed array, 0.8 μ m 29000 gates with 40 kbit/5 ns SRAM 28140
BiFAMOS technology for high speed mega-bit EPROMs 22919
binary associative memory , neural coprocessor to von Neumann architecture 8118
BiNMOS 3.3 V VLSI technol. 22926
bipolar analogue modules, automatic layout generator 14424
bipolar differential logic for microcontroller design 14344
bipolar metallization, 4-level design with chem.-mech. planarization 28794
bipolar transistors, fabric., B, As diffusion, RTA, SIMS (French) 15025
BISP, biological information signal processor 28202
BIST, MISR aliasing probability 28078
bit-level systolic array median filter 8065
bit-level systolic exponentiator for finite fields GF(2^m) 34815
bit-parallel arithmetic in a massively-parallel associative processor 7988
bit-serial correlator with novel clocking scheme 11098
boolean fn. reduction, heuristic method 21674
boundary scan circuitry, test quality improvement by physical testability enhancement 33910
boundary scan testing, principles, standards and VLSI appl. (German) 7364
BTS006/5 chip set for 160 Mbit/s error correction (German) 23998
buffer stages in bipolar VLSI systems , optimisation 7876
building-block layout, branch-and-bound placement (Japanese) 7770
built-in real-time reliab. automation 482
built-in self-diagnostic by space-time compression of test responses 34763
built-in self-test techn. (Japanese) 2229
BULL DPS7000 mainframe, develop. using automatic logic design 877
buried-plate trench cell for a 64-Mb DRAM 21708
CAD, distributed multi-user system 7773
CAD, pipelined data paths with conditional module sharing 34415
CAD and testing at CNET (French) 8995
CADEC VLSI design support expert system 34364
CADIC design system for parametric ASIC design 878
CAI for VLSI design using NeXT workstation 7298
catastrophic fault pattern construction, VLSI reconfigurable arrays 21810
Cathedral II ccts. verification, SFG tracing methodology 902
Cathedral-III silicon compiler for VLSI DSP ASICs 1121
cathode pad photon detector, fast IC readout 25910
CCD imager, 2.2 Mpixel, frame transfer, Eureka HDTV std. 25567
CCDs for HDTV, technological advancements 5327
cell based VLSIs, power/ground network topology optimisation 35822
cellular array multipliers , testable, appl. spec. CAD 7865
cellular digital terminals, DSP based ASIC design 31335
cellular neural nets, CMOS analog VLSI technology 8131
cellular neural nets, CMOS analogue VLSI circuit architecture 8132
cellular neural nets, multiprocessor hardware accelerator add-on board 8135
ceramic QFP design for VLSI devices 13695
ceramic substrate and assembly of digital synthesizer 461
channel assignment algorithm on reconfigurable meshes 14178
channel routing for critical nets , flexible optimal tech. 9001
charge-induced voltage alteration 2275
chemical amplification resist, nanofabrication, acid-diffusion effect 22450
chip architecture selection, control reasoning 22785
chip carriers, thin film, thermal enhancements 21150
chipset for block coding algorithms (German) 9010
CIM/manufacturing issues in semiconductor fabrication 2226
circuit partitioning using parallel mean field annealing algorithms 21504
circuits and systems, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (May 1991) 27432
circuits and systems, conf., San Diego, CA, (May 1992) 33761
circular self-test path tech. for VLSI ccts. 14269
clock distribution scheme for complex IC system, low power 28238
clock net routing algorithm for high performance VLSI 837
clock routing for general cell layouts for min. skew 28240
CMOS, automated water level QBD meas. for prod. control 35838
CMOS, average and variance bus currents for reliability anal. 35860
CMOS, BIST methods (Korean) 35858
CMOS, DCT realization using distributed arith. 29020
CMOS, low-thermal-budget Sb/P implant. technol. 22867
CMOS, model of olfactory proc. 8122
CMOS, radiation-produced changes, gate size depend. 35856
CMOS, screening experiment based statistical design 35843
CMOS, sub-0.5 μ m, shallow junctions, silicide, process technology 9030
CMOS 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor (Japanese) 34837
CMOS 16 Mbit DRAMs, array archit. with special page mode 14331
CMOS 30 ns 64 Mbit DRAM with BIST and repair fn. 21702
CMOS 4 Mbit EEPROM, full feature, cct. struct. 21715
CMOS adders, fast pipelined archit. for automatic generation 7872
CMOS algorithmic analog-to-quaternary converter 1073
CMOS behavioral approach 34767
CMOS BIST systolic array chip for signal processing 34844
CMOS built-in current sensing circuit cct. for VLSI chip 22861
CMOS CCSDS encoder for space appls. 29028
CMOS chip set for lossless data compression 8014
CMOS configurable convolution chip , programmable coeffs. 7977
CMOS current-mode fuzzy memory element 21733
CMOS dense EPROM, alternate metal virtual ground 21719
CMOS EEPROM, 5 V only virtual ground flash cell with aux. gate 21721
CMOS EEPROM 5 V-only 16 Mbit flash memory with sector-erase 21704
CMOS evolution in next decade 15403
CMOS gate arrays, dense, power calc. 22882
CMOS gate arrays, power consumption calc. 28143
CMOS generic analogue VLSI neurocomputing architecture 8107
CMOS high-speed 0.1- μ m devices, room temp. operation 15412

VLSI continued

CMOS IC neural net archit. with learning capability 28321
CMOS ICs, bridging faults detect., dynamic effects 15418
CMOS interconnect modelling for timing analysis 22869
CMOS logic, spurious signal propag. anal. 34620
CMOS mask ROM, 8 M/16 M, pattern technology (Japanese) 7932
CMOS programmable analogue VLSI CNN chip with local digital logic 8133
CMOS serial data interface for telecommunication satellites , design 21809
CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit 12 ns 3.3 V 21729
CMOS SRAM, 16 Mbit 15 ns, reduced voltage amplif. data bus 21728
CMOS SRAM, 1 Mbit 7 ns 140 mW with current sense amplifier 21725
CMOS SRAM, 1 V 4 Mbit TFT-load, two-step word-voltage method 21724
CMOS stacked-gate flash EEPROM, self-convergence erase scheme 21718
CMOS time memory cell VLSI develop. 12219
CMOS VLSI SRAM, bonded SOI polish-stopper technol. 29025
CMOS VLSI video DSP with vector-pipeline archit. 21773
CMOS VLSI, speed/low power trade-off 22860
CMOS VLSI asynchronous sequential circuits using pass transistors 7886
CMOS VLSI ccts., bounce and reduction techs. 35833
CMOS VLSI ccts., max. current estimation 35840
CMOS VLSI chips, CISC processor, using standard cell tech. 22868
CMOS VLSI circuits , physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21676
CMOS VLSI circuits , physical macromodelling of dynamic behaviour 21677
CMOS VLSI logic ccts., on-chip current sensing 34693
CMOS VLSI microprocessor , dual issue, 64 bit, 200 MHz 8007
CMOS VLSI sequencer chip for ATM traffic 10997
CMOS-based SRAM, low power 34788
CMOS/SOI, accumulation mode 0.5 μ m operated at 300 K and 85 K 22888
CMOSIC, supply current monitoring, reliab. prediction/test 15411
cochlear model, VLSI implementation 21802
cochlear model, VLSI implementation (Spanish) 25934
codec chip using adaptive VQ 11031
coded block neural network VLSI, appl. to character recognition 1209
combinational ccts., BIST synthesis/logic design strategy 28085
combinational circuits, random large, generation algm. 34648
combinational VLSI cct. pseudo-exhaustive testing, linear code theory 34760
combinatorial/sequential ccts., switching activity estimation 34671
complex combinat. calendar ASIC, design, education aims 21005
compound semiconductor device requirements for VLSI 35826
concentration-contour method, parallel VLSI architecture 8019
concurrent checking scheme for logic cct. single/multibit errors 34765
concurrent execution of VLSI design tasks, Flow system 899
concurrent programs translation into VLSI chips 8016
concurrent test, pipeline scheme 35808
conference on solid-state devices/materials, Tsukuba (1992) 7261
consumer products, impact of new chip technol. 9013
convex multigrid interpolations, monotone, VLSI process simul. 35806
convolver, fully-pipelined fast archit. for VLSI implement. 7983
CORDIC algorithm for fast VLSI implement. 35817
cost effective self testing checker 28073
cost-effective self-testing checker design 14310
current-mode sig. proc. ccts. 28304
cyclic circuits, compiled unit-delay simulation 7917
DASL symbolic layout system for VLSI ccts. 34461
data path synthesis, grouping variables into multiport memories 34381
data signal processor for pattern recognition, VLSI design 14348
datapath layout generation with in-the-cell routing 27892
DCT decomposition tech. and appl. 21799
deBruijn graph, VLSI decomposition for binary shift register 7788
decompositions for deBruijn graphs 35820
deep submicron CMOS technol. for high-speed logic 14272
deep submicron optical lithography , critical dims. control 8769
deep-UV chemically amplified neg. resist, carbinol etherification 15101
defect densities/chip yield trends 2287
degradable VLSI/WSI arrays , reconfig. algms. 15371
delay fault model for logic circuits, signature anal. 1042
DELTA field-bus processor IX, chameleon field-bus (German) 1137
delta-sigma module DAC on TMS320C25 processor (Hungarian) 28227
design, intelligent object mgt. 844
design automation conf. Brussels, (Mar. 1992) 85
design automation courses, design tools 14179
design databases, incremental meta-data construction 843
design methodology mgt., electronic CAD frameworks 900
design rule checker, halo algorithm parallel hierarchical 908
design verification, generalized extraction syst. for VLSI 27923
deterministic Boltzmann neural network VLSI chip 29474
deterministic/pseudo-random test pattern generator 21621
device CAD, digital simulation appls. (Japanese) 885
DFT/DCT, memory-based VLSI array designs 34811
die test optimization algorithm for negative binomial yield statistics 35823
diffused CMOS SRAM compiler for gate arrays, Memorist 29032
digital CMOS, MCM vs. single-chip packaging option in 1990s 21140
digital CMOS cells, parallel symbolic layout compaction 34405
digital CMOS neural network with in-cct. learning capability 21909
digital data paths, multiplexers assignment algorithms 14275
digital etching, surface reaction study 15368
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 18250
digital hardware design support environments (Japanese) 825
digital MOS VLSI ccts., hierarchical test-pattern generation 34585
discrete trigonometric transform computation, VLSI archit. 28194
dispersive VLSI interconnects transient anal. 15370
distributed arith. DFT, fast implement. 28133
division over GF(2^m) , algorithms, VLSI implement. 7882
DMOS/BiCMOS power ICs using 50 V SIMOX process 15452
double-metal microprocessor, failure anal. with advanced tools 28181
DRAM, 256 Mb stack cell, micro villus patterning technology 21707
DRAM 256 K \times 16 graphics memory and OR write memory (Japanese) 7931
DRAM controller design, delay insensitive approach 21737
DRAMs, 4 Mb, self-refresh mode, 0.55 μ m design rule (Japanese) 7934
DRAMs, building-in reliab., soft errors, case study 528
DRAMs, high-density, alternately-activated open bitline tech. 14330
DSC-HDTV video decoder system, archit. and implementation of ICs 18690
DSP56004, Symphony DSP from Motorola for digital audio (German) 28173
DSP, underground object detect. 14360
DSP array processors , reconfig. technique 1134

VLSI continued

- DSP program optimisation/scheduling for high-performance VLSI 14355
 DSP silicon compiler, user interface tool develop. 34843
 dual-issue CMOS microprocessor 35857
 dynamic line justification algm. for test generation 28046
 dynamic wires, analog VLSI model for object-based processing 8088
 ECL interface 1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM 1115
 ECL-BiCMOS technol., ultra-high-speed Si-fillet self-aligned 22916
 ECR etching plasma generation, optimally stable 28700
 edge-based geometric design rules, formal defns. 29000
 electrical interconnect anal. for VLSI parasitic ccts. 35165
 electromigration 2038
 electromigration wafer level reliab. test and anal. method 28792
 electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction 22527
 electron beam lithography, positioning accuracy, thermal effects 28807
 electron beam lithography, PYRAMID extension 22528
 electron beam testing, buried line potential determ. 35793
 embedded RAM memories, design and testability anal., Markov chains 14326
 embedded VLSI chips, optimal scheduling/allocation 35799
 EPROM redundancy design based on yield analysis 34800
 EPROM/flash EEPROM isolation scheme for high density arrays 7945
 EPSI expt. PeakSum system 19364
 ESD protection avoiding cct. stress 15417
 ESFSR, switchbox routing expert system 14197
 etching system, large radius, e-beam excited plasma 22341
 Euromicro '92, conf., Paris 1992 20937
 failure analysis, review 2219
 FAMOS cell for flash EPROM, source-side-injection optim. 21720
 fan-beam data, real-time CT, CMOS pipelined VLSI chip architecture 39351
 fanout-free circuits, multiple fault testing 28109
 fault diagnosis/location 22783
 fault localisation using voltage contrast image acquisition 22811
 fault simulation, acyclic Boolean circuits 7781
 fault simulation concurrent algorithm, transputer based implementation 7857
 fault tolerant arithmetic arrays, partitioning approach 21472
 fault tolerant wafer scale integration of multiprocessor (Japanese) 7771
 fault-tolerant ASICs, high-level synthesis 35819
 fault-tolerant processor array, encoding/decoding 34818
 feedforward neural net, digital architecture implementation 8111
 ferroelectric EEPROM, SRAM, MOSFETs, fabric./perform. 28166
 FFT arrays, fault tolerance, time redundancy methods 7583
 filter struct. prototyping using LCA 28291
 filters for HDTV codecs 5350
 fine pitch gull-wing lead option. 8411
 fine pitch package micro soldering process, 0.3 mm pitch 8412
 fine pitch QFP and TAB, comparison of elec. and thermal characts. 7428
 fine-pitch QSOs for high perform. designs 7404
 finite state machines, VLSI layout generation 28111
 finned heat sinks, forced air cooled, optimal design 21130
 FIR filter symmetric structs., design 8077
 fixed-point CORDIC processor with extended operation set, 8-bit 21806
 flash 4 Mbit 5 V 0.6 μ m EEPROM, row decoder scheme 21703
 FLEX 8000 family RAM-based FPGA 1002
 floating point vector processor, VLSI chip set 27313
 floorplanning, canonical embedding of rectangular duals 35797
 floorplanning, quadratic assignment problem 34032
 floorplanning, simulated annealing, genetic algm. (Japanese) 14193
 floorplanning tools, layout come to logic designer 2247
 FMOTA, event-driven incremental timing fault simulator 21480
 focal plane multiport array photoreceptor for multiresoln. edge extraction 25566
 FOCUS, experimental environ. for fault sensitivity anal. 21490
 FPGA advances cut delays, add flexibility 1001
 FPGA design, segmented channel routing 27902
 full-custom CMOS VLSI design course for undergraduates 33813
 functional abstraction/proof of digital circuits 993
 fuzzy-theoretic timing driven placement method 14166
 G2L syst. for VLSI design inform. conversion 28991
 Galois field arithmetic, systolic algm. and archit. 14322
 gate matrix layout and PLA folding, graph theory 14263
 giga-bit EPROMs/flash memories, poly-Si TFT cell struct. 21711
 GLITCH, parallel simulator for associative processor arrays 34403
 graph bisection problem, VLSI layout partitioning appl. 27665
 graph layout problems 912
 graph-scale morphologic operations, data-reuse architecture 37665
 GSM ASIC receiver simulation/design 31334
 Haar transform implementation for VLSI, two-stage pipeline 3931
 half-micron LOCOS isolation using high energy ion implantation 8651
 Hcompare: a hierarchical netlist comparison program 34459
 HDTV, DCT dual-mode transposition latch array 21772
 HDTV 140 Mbit/s subband codec filter bank VLSI archit. 11604
 HDTV 2D DCT class. and VLSI archit. 11611
 HDTV codec motion compensation predictor IC 5367
 HDTV decoding systolic array archit. 5368
 HDTV large-screen monitor VLSI ccts. 5369
 HDTV real-time interframe coding VLSI archit. 11606
 HDTV sig. proc., workshop, Turin (1991) 87
 HEMT VLSI self-alignment device fab. technology 9035
 heterogeneous array ccts., pipelining and transposing 28103
 hierarchical multi-layer global router for sea-of-gates VLSI 14283
 hierarchical search package for CAD data 27899
 hierarchical Steiner tree construction in uniform orientations for VLSI routing 818
 high energy physics expts., circuit technology 12235
 high level synthesis of data driven ASICs 28146
 high-density DRAMs, spread-vertical capacitor cell 35865
 high-level synthesis from VHDL with exact timing constraints 34418
 high-pixel resolu. displays, RAMBUS graphic storage system (German) 21713
 high-speed corrector, RS code chip set for 160 Mbit/s (German) 23983
 high-speed devices testing, impedance matching cct. 22797
 high-speed high-density digital interconnects, simulation 1728
 high-speed interconnects with perforated ref. planes, EM anal. 33937
 high-speed synchronous interconnects, timing rules, stats. anal. 34589
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, simul./optim., CAD 34379
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, perform. optim. 22807
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, transient response min. 2244

VLSI continued

- HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator and netlist converter 34463
 HLSIM, hierarchical logic simulator in APL 34697
 holographic optical interconnects for VLSI MCM 16336
 Hughes HS601 bus electronics archit. and design 12456
 hybrid IC appl. 1732
 hybrid optoelectronic adaptive resonance theory neural processor, ART1 2697
 hybrid vision archit. VLSI chips 21768
 hyper logic simulator, functional design method 28049
 hypergraph bisection algorithm for partitioning 14165
 i-line phase shift mask, simulation/expt. limitation 8819
 i-lithography by phase-shifting substrate, 0.2 μ m 22562
 IC design, educational course 33831
 IC memories, development trends (Chinese) 7943
 IC mfg. productivity enhancement of capital assets 21013
 IC perform. prediction from elec. test meas. 22843
 IEEE conf., Tel-Aviv, Israel (1991) 27399
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Birmingham, AL, USA (1992) 7278
 IIR pipelined recursive filter architectures for subband image coding 28281
 image dilation and erosion, ASIC 24376
 image DSP VLSI, cell-based design ASICs (Japanese) 1122
 image rendering, parallel VLSI architecture 7992
 incremental gate, CCD realisation of MVL functions 1066
 inspection, automatic visual, syntactic representation 29006
 inspection, high-speed, LV electron-optical system 22175
 INSTEP satisfiability checker for VLSI 34654
 integer programming for VLSI design appls. 7532
 integrated ferroelectrics, state-of-the-art 15712
 integrated multi-element ultra-thin-film gas analyzer 25612
 Intel 80286 chip, partial behaviour simul., AHPL/VHDL 14368
 intelligent design automation of VLSI interconnects 21488
 interactive test strategy planning, model/expert system 22800
 interconnect delay, generalised Elmore expression for distrib. RC networks 36997
 interconnect failure, grain size, subtractive defects effect 15393
 interconnect linewidth var., depth of focus and proximity effects 2046
 interconnect transmission line charactn., S-parameter-based 2034
 interconnection delay, coupling, crosstalk expressions 15390
 interconnection line, delay time and capacitance calc. 35500
 interconnection materials, stress, strain and failure 35480
 interconnection reliability, Al alloy film microstruct. 35490
 interconnections, elec. modelling 8732
 interconnections, defect-related early failures, grain size 2031
 interlayer dielects., planarization technol., SiO₂ CVD (Japanese) 27797
 IR Schottky-barrier FPA, 1992 state of art 25575
 ISDN, VLSI technol. based evolution 4586
 iterative image restoration, VLSI architectures 3934
 KISS16 DSP chip, 16 bit, test strategy 1147
 KISS-16 DSP for digital mobile radio systems 21800
 KISS-16V1 16-bit CMOS DSP for digital mobile radio 4863
 Kohonen's self-organising neural net, parallel coprocessor 21903
 large fault-tolerant processor clusters, yield/chip area 27616
 large-capacity memory systems, centralized system redundancy 1113
 lateral inhibition, CMOS VLSI-based sensory array model 34998
 layout, balanced block spacing, iterative algm. 28980
 layout, parallel routing using local current comparison method (Japanese) 8080
 layout generation, 1D, RESCUE syst. algms. 15379
 layout style implements, eval. 28990
 layout-driven testability enhancement 22784
 layout-driven yield predictor/fault predictor 34375
 learning probabilistic RAM nets using VLSI structures 21901
 learning RAM neural nets, hybrid serial/parallel archit. 1222
 lifetime estimation, iterative approach 28982
 line search algorithm, CAM-based hardware implementation (Japanese) 27888
 linear array element for matrix multiplication 21808
 linear array processor architecture for longest common subsequences 35810
 linear syst. of eqn., soln. 33992
 linear systolic array architectures for discrete wavelet transforms 28215
 linear time algorithms for k-cutwidth problem 13813
 linear Tunable COMFET transconductor, design/perform. 34973
 load balancing for solving block bordered cct. eqns. 883
 logic, interconnected, SEU error propag. 21693
 logic circuit partitioning for parallel test generation 34758
 logic net pulsewidth distortion anal. techniques 34721
 long interconnections, optimal driving methods 34660
 MA16 digital neural signal processor, VLSI design 7980
 MAC video processing integration, VLSI ASIC design 22880
 Manhattan channel router, approximation algorithm 7783
 Manhattan Channel routing, difficulty 21479
 manufacturing process control, sensor fusion 22290
 MARS II emulation environment using FPGAs (German) 21659
 mask layout compaction design using expert systems 28984
 mask ROMs, defect-tolerant design technique 34799
 massively parallel architectures, neural net simulation appl. 8138
 MEBES IV maskmaker for e-beam lithog., 64 to 256 Mb DRAM devs. 22459
 Megabit SRAMS, testing by dyn. power supply current monitoring 14328
 memory area minimization in high level synthesis 21502
 memory devices, memory devices, testing of diverse types, program struct. 1114
 memory yield enhance., BISR approach using neural net 28164
 mesoscopic devices vs. transistors in VLSI 15115
 metallisation, stress migration void growth modelling 35483
 metallisation stress induced phenomena, Japanese perspective 35476
 metallisation stress induced phenomena, US perspective 35475
 metallisation stress voids, meas. and verify at wafer level 2019
 metallisation stress-induced phenomena, conf., USA (1991) 33751
 metallisation struct., current and temp. distrib. 8735
 metallisation technol., 0.4 μ m, low contact resist. 8754
 microcircuit trends and impact on QA 29005
 microelectronics CAD education, new advances (Canada) 33832
 microelectronics for neural nets, conf., Munich (Oct. 1991) 7231
 microprocessor ccts. with concurrent error detect./correct. 28183
 microsensor for NO₂ detection 25616
 MicroSystems education and a 'silicon encyclopedia' project 27474
 Minerva, design process management for CAD frameworks 34466
 MIS slow-wave structs. using multiconductor microstrips 1545

VLSI continued

mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimisation, unified theory 7874
mixed-signal DSP for single-chip speech codec 14359
mobile robot navigation using custom-designed VLSI chips 21781
mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
modern development towards V.fast recommendation 4693
modular signal reconstruction, tech./VLSI implement. 34827
modular systolic arrays with local broadcast facility 34834
MOPIT system for device and technol. simul. 28645
MOS 5 V only EEPROM, high-density dual-polysilicon 21716
MOS 64 Mbit flash memory EEPROM, symm. side wall DSA cell 21717
MOS charge-mode neural ccts., programmable 1213
MOS current conveyor cell for VLSI technology, 3V 28294
MOS logic, transistor-level logical fault simulation 34769
MOS VLSI ccts., hot-carrier-induced dynamic degradation, model 35867
MOS VLSI IC testing, microcomputer-based 15445
MOSFET, low temp. furnace-annealed Al-gate 15236
MOSFETs, deep-submicron LATID, gate-capacitance characts. 22715
MOST model, short-channel, monotone splines 35660
MOST models, monotone splines on adaptive nets 35659
motion estimation algorithms, VLSI tree archit. 34823
multi-layer perceptrons, analog VLSI, on-chip learning 8101
multi-level digital design verification 28045
multi-level simulation of VLSI circuits, massive parallelism 15364
multi-level spiral floorplans, area optimisation 35807
multi-motion estimation, VLSI-based architecture 8018
multicell quad trees 608
multidimensional DFT comp., VLSI archit. 34813
multidimensional systolic array design (Japanese) 7904
multifunction large-area LCD, space/military appls. 32014
multigrid Poisson solver for biharmonic eqn. 9018
multilayer channel routing 34423
multilevel interconnect, RT CVD technol. interlayer 21399
multiple MISRs and M-stage MISRs with m inputs, aliasing probability, comparison 14307
multiple valued circuits, generalised transforms and fault detection 1026
multiple-valued logic, conf., 1992 84
multiple-valued parallel-structure VLSI processor for digital control 7976
multiple-valued VLSI image processor, residue arithmetic based 2257
multiple-valued VLSI processor for digital control 1145
multiplierless quincuncial interpolation filter, VLSI struct., design (Korean) 21875
multiprocessor for parallel simulation of protocol data unit 12442
multivalued VLSI processor for rule-based systems 1144
multiway graph heuristic algorithms for VLSI circuit partition 34350
MUSE, systolic array for adaptive antenna nulling 28219
NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
NEC ACOS System 3900 packaging technol. 21099
neocognitron image processor, VLSI, analogue, highly pipelined 37716
neural analogue VLSI vision chips, expt. comparison 1233
neural clustering algorithms for VLSI cell preplacement 34365
neural LSI, defective neuron elim. using self-organisation (Japanese) 21902
neural net architecture for text-to-speech conversion 24074
neural net for spectral estimation of harmonic processes, parallel 37477
neural net HANNIBAL VLSI building block 1221
neural nets, optimized learning algorithm for VLSI implementation 8106
neural network analog computational models of concept formation 8120
neural networks, systems and archit. 1223
neural networks and VLSI technology 8099
neural vector quantiser, image compression 3990
neural-type cell with MOS linear resistor, VLSI implement. 34997
neuro chip with backpropag. and/or Hebbian learning 14443
neuron cell design 28316
next-generation cct. simulator, cooperative develop. environ. 14192
NK Clean-CR Dry Pipe, VLSI mfg. appls. (Japanese) 35791
NMOS output ESD protection using dynamic gate coupling 2289
NOISE, European research programme on noise in electronics 35534
nonlinear 3D MOSFET table for VLSI circuit simulation 22576
nonvolatile memory chips 7944
nonvolatile SRAMs, operation at 3 V or 5 V, 256 kbit to 4 Mbit 28160
nth-order sensor models in MOS VLSI technol., linearisation techs. 35862
NTT high-speed protocol control VLSI 4214
number theoretic concepts, VLSI implement. 34820
OASIS version 2.0, silicon compiler package 27907
online reconfigurable array processors, design 28191
operating voltage reduction (Japanese) 35803
optical interconnect as new VLSI technol. 36414
optical interconnects, hybrid optoelectronic terminal components 9433
optical lithography continuing realm, modeling 2051
optical polymer storage medium with molecular electron memory 23105
optical semicond. devices for interconnection approach 36415
optically-based testing 35082
optimal module orient. and wire length minimisation 22819
optoelectronic arrays, algorithm mapping procedure 29547
optoelectronic chip/MCM concept 23379
overmolded plastic pad array carriers, popcorn phenom. elimination 13664
p-n junction leakage current, simul. 35274
packaging, 3D cct. oriented EM modelling 33936
packaging, charactn. by time-domain reflectometry 380
parallel array multiplier for DSP appls. 28196
parallel computation, implications of fund. phys. limits 15398
parallel computing, conference (1992) 33734
parallel Fourier transform, systolic archits. 34816
parallel hardware algorithms for multiple-valued arithmetic VLSI 2258
parallel multi-layer channel router on HVH model 28449
parallel processors implementation with wafer scale integration 14195
parallel testing, optimal design 14313
parallel/pipelined VLSI architecture for adaptive signal processing 28995
parametric variation effects in neural-type computations, analog VLSI 8105
parametric yield optimisation, tutorial 28983
pattern classifier using pseudo 2D cellular automata, VLSI implement. 14353
PECVD, six sigma criteria to gauge PECVD process 727
phase-shifting laser spot tech. for superresoln. microscope 28833
phase-shifting mask fab. process, DRAM appl. 8775
phase-shifting masks for depth of focus, systematic design 35508
PHOENIX fault tolerant broadband packet switch building block 4717
phosphosilicate glass passivation for ULSI Cu metallisation 8738
photoexcited reactions, VLSI process appl. 35796

VLSI continued

photolithography, submicron, diffr. focusing effects, simul. 28861
photolithography intermix technology, key to productivity and cost efficiency 8829
photolithography phase-shift masking tech. (Chinese) 22548
photolithography thin film effects on device layer structs. 8824
photolithography top antireflector coating process 8825
photonic LSI technology 36413
pipelined architectures for redundant CORDIC implement. 35847
pipelined VLSI CAD, programming 34406
PLA partitioning, principal lattice of partitions of submodular function 28129
PLA test generation for multiprocessing environment, tech. 34628
placement design on vector machine 14184
plasma etching, microscopic uniformity, reviews 8668
plastic PGA for VLSI GaAs gate array 13668
plastic SMD, moisture sensitivity charactn., scanning acoustic microscopy 385
PLDs as aid to system design, DECT mux/demux prototype 1028
polynomial evaluator for real-time appls. 28997
polysilicon, doping in LPCVD, PECVD for VLSI 7678
polysiloxane bi-level resist for VLSI lithography 8836
polysiloxane interlevel dielec. for VLSI fab. 9051
power and ground nets. in VLSI design, wire sizing algo. 2250
power/ground nets in VLSI, general graphs vs. trees 9002
PQFP delamination, stress- and contamination-related failure 386
Preforme/aGAPE, symbolic cell design and assembly 21670
Princeton University behavioral synthesis system 34417
process inspection, e-beam charging tech. 21157
processor array IPS cells 7884
production line ultra-clean technol. (Japanese) 15389
programmable digital neuroemulator system 8108
programmable floating-point cell for systolic signal processing 28193
projection electron lithography tool, mark detect., alignment and registration 22465
projection X-ray lithography using CGH 22544
PROMPT protocol chip, destination oriented transport layer VLSI 30889
pyramid chip for multiresolution image analysis 7989
QR-decomp. DFE/finite-precision arith. 34822
quiescent current estimation, VLSI circuit simulation 858
QUIETEST, I_{DDQ} test vector selection methodology 22874
radar moving target detection, parallel adaptive algorithm and VLSI array realisation 18567
RAM testing using BIST and boundary scan 1110
RAMs, near-optimal tests, write-triggered coupling faults 14327
rank order and stack filters, VLSI architecture 34940
rank-order filters, binary logic synthesis approach, bit-level implementation 34941
rapid thermal processing technology (Chinese) 35366
rate 2/3 decoders, design 10218
rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules, VLSI rate-optimal multiprocessor schedules 34831
ratio cut partitioning and clustering, spectral methods 882
RC timing anal., interval methods for uncertainty modelling 21474
real-time image convolver chip design 28209
real-time speech recognition, flexible architecture 22810
recessed stacked capacitor struct. for 256 Mbit DRAM 21742
reconfigurable ccts., defect-related yield loss estim. 29004
reconfigurable processor arrays with two-track switches 34631
rectilinear optimal multicast tree problem 13819
rectilinear paths among rectilinear obstacles 14180
recursive and multiple window order statistic filtering, VLSI archit. 14423
redundancy, laser-induced line melting and cutting 15374
redundant manipulator control with VLSI processor (Japanese) 22871
refreshable analogue VLSI neural network chip 14441
reliability anal. high-level simulator 29037
reliability simulation, testing appls. 541
residue to binary converter and sign detector in VLSI 2237
resist, chemically amplified, single layer, X-ray lithog., 0.25 µm 22451
resist thickness uniformity, environ. effects 2050
resistive grid image filtering, I/O anal., CNN framework 3752
retiming lemmas, proof using fixed-point semantics 34621
retina for real time pattern recognition 9031
RNS based systolic array, VLSI archit. synthesis 34846
routing, genetic algorithm 22817
routing rip-ups selection, graph theoretical approach 22818
RSA cryptosystem with parallel processing, implementation (Japanese) 3543
SAB-R4000 family of RISC processors, 64 bit archit. 34826
SC filters, VLSI compatibility, linearity conditions 34910
SC networks for focal plane image processing systems 10600
scalable submicron MOSFET for mixed analog/digital appls. 22884
scaling, impact computer architectures 8998
sea-of-cells, routability design 28148
self checking properties of circuit, verification design tool 867
self-aligned PNP technol. for complementary bipolar LSI 22826
self-checking logic flags errors as they happen 21620
self-learning digital neural network using CMOS WSI 28324
self-learning neural network LSI using neuron MOSFET 21893
self-testing, computer input shuffling 28079
self-testing, shuffling compactor inputs 15385
SEM VLSI test struct., computer generated 2236
SEMATECH and the factory of the future 22788
SEPIA, isolation struct. for soft error immunity 35827
serial EEPROM for embedded appls. 21697
SFS/SCD circuit design 14309
shape recog. using attribute grammar, VLSI implementation 3864
shuffle-exchange processors, implement., comp./commun. optim. 34814
signal delay for generally interconnected distrib. struct. 27936
signal/image proc. digital VLSI neuroprocessor 28317
signature registers appl. to fault coverage determ. 21591
silicide form., AES obs. (Japanese) 22254
silicon compiler, CATHEDRAL-I, verification 27920
silicon compiler, genetic scheduler algorithm 14194
simplex method, hardware realisation 9017
SIMSTRICT behavioural simulator for VLSI system design 21489
single chip processing unit, parallel processing, data acquisition 22342
single row routing, impact of wire topology 887
single row routing with indifference graphs on DAP 510 833
single row routing with indifference graphs on the DAP 7790

VLSI continued

- single-layer channel routing, minimum separation 822
 single-layer cylindrical compaction 34374
 single-layer global routing 27929
 SLM, active backplane, using FLC 9321
 SMD package cracking during reflow soldering, X-ray anal. 388
 SOI CMOS for sub-0.25 μm VLSI 15413
 SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., fully depleted, floating-body problems 22849
 SOI CMOS VLSI digital ccts., CAA using model 35855
 SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
 SOI technology, trends 15372
 SOI-SIMOX structures, Raman characts. 1905
 SOLGER integrated layout design system for VLSI 35818
 SOS radiation hard 1750 μP , VLSI cts. 21784
 space micro-guidance and control, appls. and architectures 12463
 space-efficient extraction algorithms for circuit layout 855
 spatial filter chip, 25 MHz 5×7 for realtime image proc. 28290
 special purpose processor, high level specification description, functional design 14354
 spelling corrections, integrated systolic array, API69 (French) 34812
 SPERT, VLIW/SIMD microprocessor for neural net computations 28214
 SR lithography for subquartermicron ULSI 22921
 SRAM 1 Mb, byte wide, 15 ns access time (Japanese) 7933
 SRAM chip, single-event upset, ion microprobe 21732
 SRAMs, asymmetric memory cell using complementary TFT 21709
 stacked thermal/LPCVD gate oxide technol., ULSI 35837
 standard cell global routing algorithm 9000
 static CMOS cct. current testing, built-in current sensor 22875
 stimulus generation using test pattern develop. lang. 27930
 STM, struct. topographic profiling and dimens. meas. 15391
 stretchable memory matrix 21743
 sub-half micron exposure syst. optimised illum. 35510
 submicron CMOS compatible bipolar transistors/vert. junc. FETs 9038
 submicron ECL gate array family 29017
 submicron ICs, devices and technology, book 7223
 submicron VLSI, automatic cell charactn. 22815
 submicron VLSI MOSFET test structures, parameter extract., meas. 2291
 submicron VLSI multilevel metallisation, contact engng. 35471
 superresolution freq. estim., alternating notch periodogram 37425
 SVX readout chip, rad. damage meas. 21789
 switch-box routing, peel-the-box concept 7775
 switch-level sequential, cct., current/logic tests 21679
 symbolic FSMs, structural optimisation 874
 symmetric crossbar arbiters for VLSI communication switches 34408
 synchronous CMOS ccts., typical power estim. using simul. 21661
 synchronous digital VLSI ccts., clock distrib. method 34587
 synchronous DRAMs clock at 100 MHz 28158
 synergistic fault-tolerance for memory chips 1108
 systolic architectures for finite-state vector quantization 37719
 systolic array design methodologies 7852
 systolic array synthesis using formal techniques 34845
 systolic arrays design by equation transformations 28088
 systolic code convertor, using random number generator 8003
 systolic sorting arrays, concurrent error detection and correction 24022
 TAB, VLSI/ULSI packaging technology (German) 21129
 Tangram, VLSI programming language, CD player error decoder 904
 tape package, TAB to board type 15395
 teaching using VLSI computer based design system 13539
 technology, conference, Seattle, USA (Jun. 1992) 20900
 telecommunication products, impact of new chip technol. 9014
 temperature/voltage meas. cell for VLSI ccts. 29022
 test method using liquid crystals in voltage contrast mode 2220
 test strategy planner, economics based 22802
 tester, per-pin architecture implementation 22803
 testing, MINOTAUR ATPG program 22795
 thin outline packages: handle with care! 373
 thin plastic package crack mechanism, hot IC die 389
 three-layer neural nets, approximate identities for approximation and learning, MOS VLSI 35005
 timing driven pin assignment in hierarchical design environ. 22816
 timing optim. during multiple stages of logic synthesis 27926
 TiO₂ films prepared by low pressure MOCVD 14978
 TMN 163, VLSI-based 60-channel ADCMP transducer, review 17031
 topological channel routing, two-layer algorithm 15369
 total wire length minimisation 14172
 totally self-checking checker, parallel unordered coding 34766
 transient radiation response, laser meas. 22825
 tree search based vector quantisation architecture 37307
 tree-searched VQ, VLSI implement. 34824
 TUTCA configurable logic cell array archit. 28224
 TV echo cancellation filter 31756
 two's complement serial-parallel multiplier, design and anal. (Korean) 1007
 two-dimensional automata in VLSI 8999
 two-stage VLSI fault location, industrial implementation 2225
 UDL/I standardization effort, HDL for VLSI design 27893
 ULSI, mfg., magnetically enhanced reactive ion etcher 15377
 ULSI ccts., effects of scaling on interconnect delay, anal. 35815
 ULSI chip containing DRAMs, SRAMs and gate array 21609
 ULSI device and process technologies (Japanese) 9003
 ULSI devices, high aspect ratio processes 35812
 ULSI failure anal., photon emission method 2234
 ULSI lithography, i-line, DUV, VUV, or X-Ray? 8821
 ULSI market and mfg. considerations 22809
 ULSI MOSFET lifetime eval using photon emission 2280
 ULSI nanometre technol. variation caused by cryst. elements props. 22780
 ULSI packaging, elec. modelling and simulation issues 33935
 ULSI patterning photolithography, phase-shifting technol. 35511
 ULSI phase-shifting mask layout issues using CAD 21503
 ULSI technology trends toward 256M/1G DRAMs 21741
 ultra-shallow jn. form. using silicidic diffusion source 14895
 ultrashallow junctions for ULSI, As₂⁺ implantation and RTA 1833
 UNISAS process/device simulation system appl. to 0.5 μm MOSFET design 28917
 UV-excited dry cleaning, Si device elec. characts. 35427
 V30HL CMOS 16-bit microprocessor static low-power, design 14356

VLSI continued

- verification of sequential ccts, on parallel system 1086
 vertical stepper for SR X-ray lithography, ULSI appl. 22478
 vertically integrated RTD ccts., model/simul., ADC appl. 28043
 VHDL—A management overview, tutorial 28135
 VHDL design tools, in Prolog 7786
 VHDL for describing controlling hardware 28136
 VHDL simulation cycle, formalisation 28987
 Viterbi algorithm, survivor memory management trace-back method 28163
 Viterbi soft output equalisers for mobile radio 31256
 VLSI, layout, neural network approach to cell placement (Chinese) 27878
 VLSI, sub-half-micron devices, wafer quality spec. 22366
 volume visualisation system, full scale VLSI-based 10554
 wafer alignment tech. using wafer rear surface 8823
 wafer diagnosis ES for semiconductor mfg. KEE/Ingres appl. 22848
 wafer surface contamination in wet processes 2241
 wathour meters, VLSI IC, proven design 11941
 wave digital filter three-port adapter 28284
 waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
 WDF, VLSI high perform. architecture 8075
 WDF hardware architecture with reduced wordlength coeffs. 8069
 WDFs, short signed digit coeff., design/VLSI archit. 34947
 weighted transitive graphs, max. k-covering, appl. 14191
 workstations, VLSI packaging requirements 13685
 WSI hexagonal processor arrays, reconfig. scheme 21769
 X-ray lithog., extendibility to upcoming IC generations, mfg., issues 8839
 yield estimation from equipmt. particle meas. 22787
 zero skew clock net routing 34467
 Al ECR sputtering in mag. field, SiO₂ hole filling 8743
 Al, area selective patterning by atomic H resist 8840
 Al direct projection patterning, SR induced, Si and SiO₂ surfaces 35513
 Al electromigration cct. reliability simulator 15373
 Al films, ICB deposition, ULSI metallisation, resist. 27815
 Al interconnect for VLSI, stress meas./calc. 35478
 Al metallisation electromigration under pulsed current, relax. 2037
 Al multilevel interconnect, 0.25 μm via plug process, selective CVD 22435
 Al multilevel interconnects for VLSI, laser direct writing 15410
 Al, plasma etching for ULSI, review 28795
 Al selective CVD on H terminated Si surface 21397
 Al submicron interconnect, viscoelastic time-depend. stress model 22446
 Al-Sc alloy metallisation for future LSI 22436
 Al-Si-Cu interconnect for VLSI, grain struct. and reliability 15079
 Al-Si-Cu/TiN alternated layers, 0.25 μm interconnect technol. 22437
 AlN/Pd, fine lines, electromigration failure 35464
 AlSiCu-TiN thin films, reactive ion etching, mag. field, resist stripping 35864
 AlSiCu-TiN-Ti contacted p-n junction, degradation mechanism, ageing 2026
 BPSG reflowed film, planarisation, nitride masked polishing 15040
 C, polycryst., submicron VLSI gate develop. 15421
 CoSi₂-Si:B(As) contacts in VLSI, self aligned silicide technologies 8750
 Cu electrodeless multilevel metallisation, optical/e-beam lithog. 22430
 Cu interconnect technol. for ULSI, electromigration-resistant 22438
 Cu-based ULSI metallization, thermal stability 15087
 GaAlAs/GaAs HEMT cryogenic pseudorandom number generator 14287
 GaAs CMOS logic ICs design 22890
 GaAs DCFL/SDCFL ccts., empirical model for power consumption 21671
 GaAs IC technol. and appls. 29039
 GaAs VLSI flip-chip connection materials for liq. N₂ 8440
 GaAs digital VLSI device/cct. technology 22909
 GaAs digital ccts. on thin film polyimide MCM 459
 GaAs etched holograms for optical interconnect, of VLSI ccts. 2238
 GaAs two-phase dynamic FET logic 1003
 GaAs/AlGaAs LED, monolithic integration with Si-MOS drivers (French) 2796
 KrF excimer laser lithog., progress 35512
 KrF excimer laser, narrow band, ULSI mass prod. 8826
 MoSi₂:As(B) diffusion source for shallow junction form. 8660
 NiSi salicide technol. for advanced logic CMOS devices 22442
 Ni₂Si selective contact plug tech. for deep submicron ULSI 22423
 Ni₂Si-based contact plug technique for ULSI 35470
 PtSi Schottky-barrier 1040 \times 1040 element IR imager 25569
 Si CMOS/CCD readout for InSb array 25112
 Si VLSI low-energy electron beam enhanced etching by H₂ plasma 22348
 Si VLSI technology, base electrode structs. studies 22794
 Si bipolar C³ LSI in normal/cryogenic regimes, device/cct. design 29016
 Si complex VLSI ccts., layout reconstruction 29003
 Si devices, next-generation, future prospects 8844
 Si inversion layers, low field mobility, deep submicron MOSFET 35717
 Si membrane triode etching, mag. enhanced, Br₂ plasma, VLSI 22345
 Si, microwave plasma etching at high-rate gas flow 22367
 Si microwave plasma etching for high packing density, VLSI DRAMs 22368
 Si oxidation kinetics, thin SiO₂ regime, HRTEM 15075
 Si polycryst., electron beam excited plasma etching syst. 28701
 Si, resonant inductive plasma etching, industrial prototype 8715
 Si selective-epitaxial refilled trench isolation technol. 22300
 Si, thermal oxidation, using H₂-O₂, HCl-O₂, TCA-O₂ mixtures 28752
 Si:P bipolar transistor, doped polysilicon emitter technol. 22829
 a-SiN_x based PROM element for bipolar VLSI 14332
 SiO₂ etching, low-temp., microloading effect suppression 28713
 SiO₂ filled trench isolation, corner shapes, local stress, 3D FEA 35811
 SiO₂ film breakdown, metallic contamination effects 9057
 SiO₂ gate oxide, low temp. PECVD for VLSI fab. 8726
 SiO₂ ultra-thin films, leakage current, scaling limit 22897
 SiOF CVD film form. intermetal dielec., IC appl. 34301
 Si₃N₄ RTN, reliab. props. after Fowler-Nordheim stress 9034
 Ta₂O₅ films for ULSI devices, LPCVD 27811
 TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
 TiN ICB deposition for contact fill 28786
 TiN films, MOCVD, metallisation, resist., phys. props. 22440
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPS and TEM 28782
 TiSi₂ shallow jn. form. by RTP, deep submicron contact 8744
 TiW and TiN barrier metals for ULSI, deposition and mfg. 22813
 W CVD on TiN, submicron interconnection (Korean) 7680
 W LPCVD, metallisation, ULSI interconnect. (Japanese) 27798
 W selective CVD for submicron plug appls., alternative to blanket W 21398

VM *see virtual machines*
VME Sub Bus *see system buses*
VMEbus *see system buses*
V MOS integrated circuits *see MOS integrated circuits*
V MOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
V₂O₅-P₂O₅ semiconducting glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
vocoders
 see also speech synthesis
 4.8 kbps CELP coder with post-processing 17192
 7 kHz speech coder, 16 kbit/s, real-time implementable 17210
 adaptive density pulse-CELP, for cellular appl. 3620
 analysis-by synthesis speech coders, quantizing noise masking, expts. 17194
 Australian low-bit-rate vocoder R&D funding 33870
 backward-adaptive speech coder, 8 kbit/s 3624
 CELP coder at 2400 bps, design 17195
 CELP coder for land/satellite mobile systems 17191
 CELP voice codec with dual bit rate 11032
 channel-type vocoder coupling and linear prediction 11028
 frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 17147
 GSM full rate voice channel, testing/quality enhancement 18325
 GSM syst. config. and chipset/vocoder VP22020 (*German*) 11151
 HERMES spaceplane telecom. subsystem, speech intelligibility 18232
 high-order LPC filter use 17197
 hybrid multiband excitation coder for low bit rates 24849
 improvement using human cochlear auditory masking model 37386
 intra-speaker transplantation, waveform vocoding and dynamic time warping 17353
 low delay CELP speech coder, 8 kbit/s 3625
 low delay tree coding of speech at 8 kbps 3623
 LPC system, code-excited, using multifreq. decomp. 17215
 mobile commun. switching syst. for voice/nonvoice services 4726
 multiband LPC speech coder, 2.4 kbit/s and below 18233
 pulse adaptive CELP coder at 4 kbit/s 17196
 real-time joint-excitation linear predictive coder, design 17193
 signal synthesis, 2400 bit/s modulation model 11029
 singular value excitation speech coder 17261
 speech coding, multiband CELP 37364
 speech displays in human-computer interaction 10223
 variable rate speech coding using perceptive thresholds and adaptive VUS detection 17190
 variable-frame-rate vocoder, transitivity fns. for segmentation 18229
 VHF very noisy channel, combined source-channel coding 18288
Vodafone *see cellular radio; radiotelephony*
voice *see speech*
voice coders *see vocoders*
voice communication
 4.8 kbps digital voice transm., error control/speech coding 11229
 Advanced Communications Technology Satellite appl. 25101
 AT&T Secure Voice/Data Terminal, appls. 24583
 ATM networks, priority service and voice cell discarding 10667
 automatic dependent surveillance Pacific engineering trials 4856
 battlefield freq.-agile transm. and burst location (*French*) 25308
 broadband networks, flow control of bursty voice traffic 24572
 cellular/radio/telephone systs., voice scrambling method 31339
 CMOS eight channel parallel speech transmission circuit 4711
 codecs, DSP appl. (*German*) 31133
 compression techs. and stds. 37384
 conference, Genova, Italy (1991) 13460
 cost-effective value-added voice services 37967
 Dallas Area Rapid Transit, voice/telemetry/GPS mobile system 18357
 data/voice networks, optimal routing 17848
 digital public land mobile nets., voice commun. connect. control 38350
 digital technol. for voice logging/recorder systems 18745
 digital voiceband filters for elec. utility commun. networks 30945
 disabled people, voice input and output technology 19516
 electronically steerable antenna for aircraft 18338
 flexible multiplexer technol. advances 38289
 hands-free speech commun., improvement techs. 38261
 HERMES spaceplane telecom. subsystem, speech intelligibility 18232
 high-speed networks, reliability 18192
 hybrid switching networks with priority, perform. 10660
 INTELSAT communications operations 4899
 INTELSAT K_u-band transponders for personal communications 18412
 INTELSAT VII, bandwidth efficient voice service design 11200
 IR data/voice communications, RF systems comparison 25138
 Japanese community services voice commun. satellite syst. modem (*Japanese*) 25108
 LEOSTAR small commun. satellite family 38391
 line terminating equipt. for optical fibre transm. (*German*) 31489
 microcellular radio, voice/data integration in air-interface 38326
 mobile network processing services, appls. 38336
 mobile radio, pseudo-analogue speech transm. scheme 38331
 mobile radio group communications by satellite 31287
 mobile radio narrowband integrated voice/data system, perform. 31280
 mobile radio systems, DECT standard (*Dutch*) 38361
 mobile satellite telephone syst. key baseband components 38367
 mobile satellite voice/data modem, sync. aspects 18240
 mobile/personal communication, modulation/channel coding, IEE Colloquium (1992) 7284
 MRS 5000 mobile radio system, design and appls. (*Croatian*) 4797
 multimedia wireless LAN testbed 18112
 multiple access protocols for indoor wireless communications 24444
 multiservice networks, effect of voice prioritisation 10669
 narrowband integrated voice/data mobile radio system 11149
 packet voice commun. sync. methods (*Japanese*) 10227
 PCS, adaptive transceivers, speech perform. 11182
 PCS, RS codes for low bit rate speech transm. 11179
 power line wound optical links, installation project (USA) 31531
 PRMA protocol for integrated speech/data transmission 10702
 processing systs. 30942
 public land mobile telecom. systems, standardisation 11132
 radio conversation variable partition duplexing 4761
 review of developments in 1992 17947
 signal codeword length distrib. optimisation (*Croatian*) 24067
 simulcast voice/data mobile communication system, appls. 18352
 speech technology and telecommunications 17069
 sports TV coverage, speech transm. syst. config. (*Japanese*) 18727
 subjective voice quality assessment, advances 3619

voice communication continued
 TDMA-based mobile radio, LLC/MAC traffic anal. 31281
 telecommunications and services, voice processing (*French*) 3614
 transmission rating models, evolution 4375
 two channel reservation protocol for LANs, time constrained perform. 24736
 universal ATM communication node, development 17955
 VANS evolutions for public/private networks 4269
 virtual private networks, appls. 4268
 wireless communication networks, stability/constrained queueing 11105
 wireless LAN, TS-TBCR protocol 18114
voice equipment
 see also dictation
 A.R.E.S., interface for automatic reporting by speech 17279
 cellular telephone voice dialling chip set 31136
 COGNITO, voice-controlled telecom. system, develop. 17280
 compressed voice equipt., tech. and regulatory aspects 37385
 compression technol., appls. and benefits 30487
 continuous speech recognition, French dictation machine design 17274
 direction-oriented evaluation framework 17130
 dialling device for mobile radio 18342
 disabled people, voice input and output technology 19516
 displays in human-computer interaction 10223
 electrical stimulation system for quadriplegics 24079
 hardware testbed, DSP based for transmission/processing 10247
 human interfaces, appl. of speech LSIs 37388
 interface for partially sighted switchboard operator 19512
 mobile radio terminal, speech recogniser 17177
 processing systs. 30942
 PSTN, HMM-based speech recognition system 17175
 radiology, computer-aided voice-based medical report preparation 17276
 recognition system for car telephone (*Japanese*) 10254
 restricted-domain context-free lang. translator, develop. 17298
 speech interface for office environ., linguistic modelling 17178
 SPELL system, macro/micro features for automated pronunciation 17282
 SPREIN, voice controlled mail ordering via telephone 17273
 SPS51 equipment for hands-free telephony 18228
 SPS51 interface for hands-free car telephone 18227
 SRI International Voice Interactive Language Instruction System 17281
 switch, sound activated, for vocal response time meas. 18733
 TravTek driver information system, functions 5134
 vocal server, HMM training using field data 17176
voice input *see speech recognition; voice equipment*
voice mail
 electronic/voice mail impact on organisational communication 18034
 email, vmail and fax usage study 24633
 laptop computer wireless modems, data/voice mail/fax 4698
 market development 4379
 SPREIN, voice controlled mail ordering via telephone 17273
 student-faculty contacts study 10829
voice messaging *see voice mail*
voice synthesis *see speech synthesis; voice equipment*
Voigt effect *see magneto-optical effects
Volta effect *see contact potential*
voltage *see electric potential*
voltage comparators *see comparators (circuits)*
voltage control
 28 MW gas turbogenerator stabilisation, CAD tools 33069
 AC transmission systems, long distance, VAR compensation trends 39701
 AC/DC interconnected power systems, voltage collapse study 32693
 AC/DC power syst., voltage oscill., anal., control (*Japanese*) 32719
 AC/DC power system voltage control using SVC 6331
 alternators, automatic voltage regulator, microcomputer based 40129
 asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
 battery storage plant, current/voltage control, power conditioning 20328
 brushless 3-phase sync. generator, FEM anal. (*Japanese*) 6769
 C-dump SRM drive, energy recovery chopper, sliding mode control 40332
 cage induction generator with vector control (*Korean*) 40142
 capacitor-switched GTO, neg. transient current 35631
 CMOS DRAMs, substrate voltage control ccts. 34778
 Cuk converter, sliding-mode control 34489
 DC-DC step-up converter design and parallel operation (*Korean*) 13230
 DIII-D tokamak gyrotrons, active heater control 28528
 distribution networks, neutral grounding, IEEE std. 6437
 electric vehicle battery charging management, microprocessor-based 6910
 excitation/SVC coordinated control design 12705
 factory electricity demand reduction by voltage control (*Russian*) 6307
 fast automatic transfer cct. breaker starter (*Russian*) 6950
 flexible AC transmission system, power flow controller 26334
 gas turbo set, integrated robust digital controller (*German*) 13040
 generator excitation control, voltage stability, adaptive enhancer 39721
 HF link DC/AC cycloconverters, three-phase UPS appls. (*Japanese*) 6903
 high freq. link DC/DC converter, soft switching (*Japanese*) 20568
 HV AC transm. line shunt compensation, quasi steady-state perform. 39700
 HV pulse power supply, ESP appls. 20559
 HV/EHV grid optimal power flow, voltage regulation 32833
 hydropower plant, joint bus voltage/reactive power control 20255
 IGBT switching behaviour 943
 induction generator voltage control by semiconductor techniques (*Russian*) 20376
 induction generators, thyristor controlled, math. simulation 26928
 induction motors, fuzzy logic control 26945
 industrial power systems, local voltage control appls. (*Russian*) 6319
 invertors, 3-phase, voltage controlled, grey-noise PWM 33423
 invertors, PWM, induction motor appls., current/voltage control (*German*) 33382
 invertors/power convertors, PWM digital control techniques 27071
 ion beams from space vehicles, plasma instabilities 6192
 JT-60 neutral beam injection, power supplies, GTO switches (*Japanese*) 32190
 large-scale power system voltage/reactive power modeling 32761
 neural nets for decentralized voltage control in power systems 32776
 operating theatres, equipotential, microprocessor monitoring/control (*Italian*) 12636
 optimal power flow solns., ES appl. 32738
 optoelectronic voltage control device, using optical fibre 27963
 power plant volt. prog. based optim. 39841
 Power plants and systems control conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 27400*

voltage control continued

- power station bus voltage control, special operating conditions (Russian) 12889
- power station generator voltage control, digital excitation systems 6535
- power stations voltage/freq. control, PID/H_∞ concepts 33036
- power syst. corrective control, computer aided decision (German) 12691
- power syst. harmonic voltage compensation, adaptive active filter (Japanese) 12650
- power syst. restoration, overvoltage control 12647
- power syst. voltage security monitoring/control using ANN 26253
- power syst. voltage/reactive power control, computerised 6309
- power system decentralised voltage control/bus selection 32760
- power system dynamic behaviour anal. 26277
- power system dynamic stability optimal control, modelling 32731
- power system planning/control, voltage collapse avoidance 12662
- power system security assess., decision tree approach 32645
- power system torsional stability, voltage control effects anal. 26293
- power system voltage control anal., Hopfield neural net-based (Japanese) 19865
- power system voltage control by generator, load flow 26228
- power system voltage phase control, phase shifter appl. 26241
- power system voltage stability/security assess. expert system 32729
- power system/station constrained computerised control 32723
- power transformers, digital control/monitoring, concepts (German) 40199
- power transistor series connection for sync. switching and dynamic voltage bal. (Korean) 13231
- pulse voltage stabilizers, regulator synthesis using Lyapunov method (Russian) 34519
- PV systs., battery voltage regulator design 13084
- PWM invertors, neutral point clamped, GTO-based (Japanese) 6904
- PWM-controlled DC-DC power supplies, adaptive feedback stabilisation 28002
- reactive power control in interconnected systems 12676
- regulators, current limit behaviour anal. 21551
- rural distrib. feeder voltage stabilisation, capacitor switching 32869
- safety barriers for explosion protection of circuits 21038
- stabilizers PWM controlled, indeterministic operating modes (Russian) 14204
- SVC, interphase tap changing transformer-based, anal. (Japanese) 6356
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage control, ANN appl. 26894
- synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, high perform. 26888
- synchronous generator multivariable nonlinear controller synthesis 26895
- synchronous machine, variable speed drive, converter fed 27237
- synchronous machine stability, automatic voltage regulator influence 33179
- three-phase PWM AC voltage controller, anal./design 27988
- thyristor power converters, controllable rectifier appl. (Italian) 40215
- turbogenerator digital control, microprocessor-based implementation 26732
- turbogenerator voltage regulators, digital self-tuning control 26733
- turbogenerators, peak shaft torques, switching times, regulators 13135
- UPS, output voltage control, sliding mode control (Japanese) 13238
- VSI, nine-phase, PWM, optimally controlled, motor appls. (Japanese) 6870
- western European power system, voltage control coordination 32762
- wind turbine, self-excited induction generator control 33110
- Ni metal hydride battery charger, microprocessor-based 40224

voltage-controlled current sources see active networks

voltage-controlled oscillators see variable-frequency oscillators

voltage-controlled voltage sources see active networks

voltage controllers see voltage regulators

voltage distribution

- see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients
- large multiwinding power transformers, voltage distrib. 26982
- power system overvoltage limiters, voltage distrib. calcs. (Russian) 20116
- power transformer insulation design optimis., FEM use 6859
- superconducting generator windings, initial voltage distrib. (Japanese) 6755

voltage dividers

- see also autotransformers; potentiometers
- 600 kV resistor divider, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19107
- capacitive power tapping, transients modeling (Russian) 6968
- HV impulse meas. dividers, accuracy studies 19100
- HV impulse meas. dividers, ratio calibration methods 19103
- HV impulse meas. dividers, transient error anal. method 19106
- HV impulse meas. system, automated calibration 19099
- HV impulse meas. system, EMC testing appls. 19113
- HVDC absolute meas., (p,γ) nuclear reaction-based 19118
- HVDC meas., resistance divider-based system 19119
- impulse voltage meas. appls. 19108
- impulse voltage meas. divider, insulator testing appls. 20096
- impulse voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102
- insulator impulse puncture tests, voltage divider-based 20095
- LV impulse meas. dividers, error comparison 19101
- measuring converter input signal reconstruction (Romanian) 28310
- ratio/scale factor meas., impulse conditions 19097
- temperature compensation cts. using NTC thermistor 28309
- SF₆ insulated universal voltage dividers 8095

voltage doubler rectifiers see voltage multipliers

voltage drop see electric potential

voltage measurement

- see also potentiometers; voltmeters
- 15-35 kV distrib. network with fibre optic sensors 19947
- 448-m power-distrib. line, lightning-induced voltages meas. 19966
- 600 kV resistor divider, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19107
- AC motors, inverter-fed, FFT-based monitoring 40094
- AC motors electromechanical variables meas. interface to microcomputer 5442
- ADC differential/integral nonlinearities meas., test generator 34852
- ASIC comparator for high-performance sampling 38782
- building lightning-induced voltage meas. 32929
- contact potential measurement: spacing-dependence errors 5696
- DC stray currents, elec. railway generated, Italian studies (Italian) 9948
- DC voltage reference module self-calibration, learning algorithms 38727
- digital impulse voltage measurement using Pockels' cell 19117
- distributed system, transient voltage-rise-curve obs. (Japanese) 38988
- divider ratio/scale factor meas., impulse conditions 19097
- dividers, impulse voltage meas. appls. 19108
- EHV transformer monitoring, voltage/GIC meas. 40193
- electrets impulse charging, current/voltage meas. appls. 15473

voltage measurement continued

- electric measurements criterion, short-circuit duration 33925
- electric utility fibre optic sensor appls. 32949
- electricity supply quality, network voltage meas. (German) 32953
- electro-optic sampling for ultrafast semiconductor circuits (Japanese) 9292
- EMC measuring value transmission systems via optical fibre 36964
- EMF/EMI meas./simulation 40237
- EMP due to indirect ESD, meas. and anal. (Japanese) 9951
- fibre optic sensor, multifunction, voltage/current meas. appls. 18930
- fibre optic sensor for simultaneous current/voltage meas. 38894
- fully depleted SOI MOSFETs 35706
- gas insulated line tank surge anal., lumped constant ccts. 19989
- HERMES III accelerator, voltage monitoring 12054
- HV cct. response characts., computerised meas. 11976
- HV engng. conf., Dresden, Germany (1991) 13461
- HV impulse meas., digital recorder calibration 19111
- HV impulse meas., fibre optics-based system 19116
- HV impulse meas. dividers, accuracy studies 19100
- HV impulse meas. dividers, ratio calibration methods 19103
- HV impulse meas. dividers, transient error anal. method 19106
- HV impulse meas. errors, digitiser perform. effects 19110
- HV impulse meas. system, automated calibration 19099
- HV impulse meas. system, EMC testing appls. 19113
- HV impulse meas. systems, gaseous insulation testing appls. 19098
- HV impulse meas. tests, digital recorder calibration 19112
- HV impulse test results, digital filtering method 18783
- HV impulses, digitally recorded, parameter eval. algorithms 18800
- HV transducer, ungrounded, meas. error determ. 19120
- HV transient digital recording, ADC aperture uncertainty 19114
- HV transient meas. using ADC (German) 5700
- HVDC absolute meas., (p,γ) nuclear reaction-based 19118
- HVDC meas., resistance divider-based system 19119
- I/V curve mapping of negative differential cond. devices 2081
- impulse peak voltmeters, single-chip microcomputer-based 19115
- impulse voltage calibrator, expt. calibration 19105
- impulse voltage meas., calibration reference devices 19104
- impulse voltage meas., step front response time effects 19095
- impulse voltage meas. divider, insulator testing appls. 20096
- impulse voltage meas. dividers, error comparison tests (Italy) 19102
- impulse voltage meas. standards, scale factors/step response 19094
- impulse voltage meas. systems, calibration procedure 19109
- impulse voltage meas. systems, error source possibilities 19096
- induction motors, small cage, shaft voltage investigs. 33255
- Josephson junction, biharmonic drive irradi., voltage standard 31823
- Josephson junction array voltage standard system (Japanese) 11977
- Josephson series array, small freq. difference meas. 31826
- Josephson voltage standard, gap freq. suitability 5699
- Josephson voltage standard, single-flux-quantum multipliers 5438
- Josephson voltage standards, operation and design 31824
- Josephson voltage standards, NPL/BIPM comparison 5695
- LV impulse meas. dividers, error comparison 19101
- LV power system overvoltage meas., insulation protection appls. (German) 39833
- machining spark location by electrode pot. difference meas. (Japanese) 33703
- mainsborne harmonic voltages/currents, meas. syst. (German) 19091
- motor test techniques 20379
- Ni-Cd battery charger using stepwise monitoring 6876
- noise cancelling in instrumentation using single potential transformer 5697
- oxides at high temp., zeta potential/pH determ. 38991
- PE/XLPE cable insulation, antioxidants/voltage stabilisers, interaction 19979
- phase angle meas. for load flow meas., microprocessor based 6516
- picosecond elec. sampling using scanning force microscope 19093
- PM motor drives, sensorless position detection 40349
- power cable insulation testing, voltage response meas. 19996
- power line impulse voltage meas. with electret transducer 6417
- power plant volt. prog. based optim. 39841
- power station accidents, real-time voltage spectral anal. 20231
- power supply quality measurement system, real-time, DSP-based 32952
- power supply voltage perturbations, origin, effects, meas. (French) 26412
- power syst. voltage security monitoring/control using ANN 26253
- power system harmonic distortion reduction, voltage/current meas. 32690
- power system Kalman filter meas., relay protection appls. 12879
- power system meas., numerical algms. 32954
- power system measurement, dynamic filtering algorithm, online 12878
- power systems, single phase power components meas., current asymmetry (Russian) 6518
- power transformer windings testing method 20515
- power transformers HV impulse tests, digital techniques 20517
- pulsed power sources, voltage determ., X-ray meas. 13237
- relativistic electron beam diode, bremsstrahlung voltage meas. 11978
- SAW directional coupler, electrostatic voltage sensor, displacement sensor 38992
- skin-electrode impedance/offset pot., blood flow/temp. effects 6032
- solid dielectric breakdown voltage meas., video camera-based 15483
- speech-voltage level meas., math. definition (Italian) 25655
- SSC dipole magnets, AC loss meas. 29223
- standard volt representation in the USSR 18754
- standards, Spanish develop. (Spanish) 25398
- superconductivity, small scale appl., market strategies 23075
- surface/zeta potentials meas. of electrolyte/insulator interfaces 19234
- surge arrester components, AC voltage distrib. meas. 20118
- synchronous machines, state determ., technical/economic aspects 26867
- synchronous machines, stator winding insulation, supervision meas. 26865
- three-phase power system voltage meas., sensor-based 20130
- three-phase power system voltage transducer, distortion modelling (Russian) 39834
- transformer magnetic material testing, PC-based instruments (German) 11717
- turbogenerator shaft voltages, RC-grounding device 26722
- UHV power system harmonic voltage meas. method (Chinese) 39836
- variable speed drive PM motor rotor posn. estimation 33607
- VLSI circuits, temp./voltage meas. cell 29022
- GaAs, Hall voltage electro-optical probing 19138
- SF₆ switchgear installation, rapid transients and partial discharges in potential transformers (German) 13268
- SiC and MOV distrib. arresters, steep front impulse testing 12828
- SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown volt., AFM/STM meas. 9056
- YBa₂Cu₃O_x high T_c supercond. as current limiter, characts. 20123

- voltage multiplier rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*
- voltage multipliers**
see also potential transformers
 Josephson voltage standard, single-flux-quantum multipliers 5438
- voltage quadrupler rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*
- voltage reference diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
- voltage regulation** *see voltage control*
- voltage regulator diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
- voltage regulators**
see also voltage control
 alternators, automatic voltage regulator, microcomputer based 40129
 boost-converter switching regulator, large-signal CAA 28005
 current limit behaviour anal. 21551
 current programmed buck and boost regulators, models 28007
 current programming converters, input filter oscillations 13220
 DC pulse voltage inverters, FWM, stability anal. (Russian) 20518
 DC voltage converters, transient characts. synthesis 33444
 electromechanical contactor, DSP ASIC voltage feedback switching regulator 21546
 ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, 3-phase, nonlin. phasor tableau anal. 929
 induction generators, capacitively excited, voltage stabilised, investigs. (Polish) 26941
 LM117 adjustable positive voltage regulator, SPICE macromodel 28010
 magamp post regulator SPIC-compatible equivalent circuit 29133
 multifunction voltage regulator in BCD technol. for automotive environ. 949
 optoelectronic voltage control device, using optical fibre 27963
 portable computer power supplies, design techniques 40225
 power converters, flux sensing, offline switching regulator IC 33417
 pulse voltage stabilizers, regulator synthesis using Lyapunov method (Russian) 34519
 push-pull parametric transformer, thyristor rectifier cct. load 14588
 PV systs., battery voltage regulator design 13084
 PWM controlled, indeterministic operating modes (Russian) 14204
 SC5Z3 electronic Zener in TO-220 case converts 5 V to 3.3 V 21539
 single phase AC sources with PWM voltage regulator 33431
 soft magnetic material charactn., power supply 20536
 soft starting AC voltage regulator 28008
 switcher regulator efficiency above 90% 21544
 switching power converters, line filter design method 33395
 switching regulators, CAD tech. for feedback loops 34438
 switching regulators, low input volt., IC devices (German) 21526
 switching type regulators, configs./characts. (Italian) 14208
 symbolic analogue cct. anal., matrix red. and num. approx. 34446
 synchronous generator, self-tuning controller, automat. voltage regulation (Japanese) 26924
 synchronous generators, nonlinear modelling using dynamic system simulation package 13134
 three-phase PWM AC voltage controller, anal./design 27988
 three-terminal IC regulators pitfalls and specs. 21543
- voltage stabilizers** *see voltage regulators*
- voltage transformers** *see potential transformers*
- voltage transients** *see transients*
- voltammetry (chemical analysis)**
 bilayer lipid membranes, self-supporting, biosensor 5627
 dodecylbenzenesulfonate-doped poly(pyrrole) film electrode, secondary battery 20686
 measurement with interdigitated microelectrode array (Japanese) 40242
 self-assembling bilayer lipid membrane system 38925
 WO₃/SbHP₂O₈/Au electrochromic device, transparency, colour bleaching 29402
- voltmeters**
see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers
 HV impulse meas. dividers, ratio calibration methods 19103
 impulse peak voltmeters, single-chip microcomputer-based 19115
 impulse voltage calibrator, expt. calibration 19105
 impulse voltage meas., calibration reference devices 19104
 laser, remote meas. using Kerr cell 38989
- volume companders** *see companders*
- volume control (gain)** *see gain control*
- volume diffusion** *see diffusion in solids*
- volume measurement**
 coronary arteries intravascular volume/flow via imaging 32409
 Dnestr hydroelec. plant, lower pool, transform. of releases 6706
 liquid content in storage tank meas., zero-gravity 5829
 talking measuring cup for the visually impaired 25711
- Voronoi diagrams** *see computational geometry*
- vortex flow (superconductivity)** *see flux flow*
- vortex lattice pinning** *see flux pinning*
- vortex state (superconductivity)** *see mixed state*
- vortex structure (superconductivity)** *see flux-line lattice*
- voting circuits** *see majority logic*
- VPE** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
- VS** *see virtual storage*
- VSAT** *see satellite ground stations*
- VSF** *see system buses*
- VTR** *see video tape recorders*
- vulcanisation**
 computer EM shielding conducting rubber 30079
- VXIbus** *see peripheral interfaces*
- wafer bonding**
 4 GHz SOI thin-base lateral bipolar transistor 28903
 BESOI BOX, radiation-induced charge effects 35356
 BESOI wafers, total dose hardness 35355
 bevel-style HV BJT for power IC with SOI 28622
 bondded SOI technology for high speed LSI 35830
 double-gate polysilicon thin-film SOI MOSFETs 22726
 fast thyristors, thin device prod., tech. 8903
 high strength low temp. wafer/wafer bonding 8637
 high-temp. operation of nMOSFET on bonded SOI 28934
 integrated capacitive sensors, anodic bonding 5519
 micromechanical devices, low temp. wafer bonding 2002
 microwave detector using advanced micromachining 25455
 polysilicon/TiSi₂+polyicide fusion bonding, 3D microdevices appl. 22294
 pressure-balanced wafer-bonded microvalve 25460
 SOI based struct., for mixed-signal IC 28297
- wafer bonding continued**
 SOI by wafer bonding, eval. by laser/microwave method 8621
 SOI CMOS ULSI SRAM, polish-stopper technol. 29025
 SOI device struct. implement. 650 V HV output devices on VLSI 22680
 SOI films bonding, eval. with DLTS meas. 8522
 SOI optical waveguides, direct wafer bonding 9235
 SOI struct., wafer-bonding, oxidation stacking faults 28629
 SOI structures, ion mixing enhanced wafer bonding 22267
 GaAs/glass bonding technology, field assisted (Chinese) 8713
 Si, anodic bonding for three-substrate struct. 28745
 Si, anodic bonding to glass, capacitive sensors 31906
 Si heat sinks, reentrant cavity, form. by anisotropic etch/direct bonding 33941
 Si, hydrophobic surfaces, spontaneous bonding 35369
 Si load cell, tensioned-wire regime 25458
 Si microaccelerometer, combined fusion/anodic bonding 31907
 Si, microgap in fusion bonding, interfacial oxide growth/filling-up 22295
 Si micromachined struct., polymer bonding 1928
 Si piezoresistive diaphragm based array tactical sensor 38818
 Si thermoelectric bonding using Pyrex film, strength determ. 22298
 Si to thin film anodic bonding 28649
 Si wafer direct bonding, surface energy studies 28744
 Si wafer fusion bonding and charactn. 28648
 Si wafers, solid-phase direct bonding 22362
 Si wafers, surface protection, water-enhanced debonding 15054
 Si:B, bonded SOI wafer, doping profile, C-V meas. 8618
 Si:C, denuded zone formation, device quality SOI prep. 35404
 Si/SiO₂, bonded wafer interface, elec. props. effects 8619
 Si-SiO₂ wafer bonded MOS structures, charge trapping 8625
 Si-SiO₂-Si struct. C-V meas. and simul. of bonded SOI 28633
 Si-quartz wafers fabr. and bonding strength 14982
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion 28802
- wafer-scale integration** *see VLSI*
- waiting line theory** *see queueing theory*
- Walsh functions**
see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing
 A/D converter testing 18807
 adaptive equaliser, Walsh-Block pulse functions, optimal LMS algorithm (Korean) 21869
 correspondence with binary rate multiplier pulse trains 24127
 image processing method for bubble size distrib. determ. 10620
 lossy coupled transm. lines, anal. tech. 3421
 lossy coupled transmission lines, time-domain anal. 9985
 object recognition, second-order neural net-based 30686
 piecewise constant, applications, review 10319
 short-range CDMA codes for wireless communications 24935
 signal power distrib., anal. 10279
 stereo matching process for depth inform. recovery 10624
 Trichel pulse fluct. anal. using Walsh fn. 15510
 wattour meter accuracy eval., test procedure 12847
- WAN** *see wide area networks*
- warehouse automation**
 meat processing warehouse (German) 40449
 power utility stock control, portable computer/scanner systs. 277
 Texas Instrum. Registration and Ident. Syst. (English) 38418
- warm rolling** *see hot rolling*
- warm working** *see hot working*
- warning systems** *see alarm systems*
- waste disposal**
see also radioactive waste
 1100 MW nuclear power stations, low-level waste estimates 12919
 ALWR, design efforts (USA) 6616
 batteries, conf., London, UK (April 1992) 60
 biological waste destruction, plasma pyrolysis techniques 13448
 chemical synthesis, electric discharge appls. 13445
 chemical waste thermal treatment, plasma technology appls. 13449
 CRTs, disposal and recycling issues 27635
 decommissioning technology review, worldwide 6550
 dielectric heating, recent trends 7134
 direct resist. heating for pollutant inertization (German) 7208
 EEC directives on waste destruction elec. techniques (French) 33718
 electricity generation, environmental impacts 20230
 energy resources, environmental aspects, annual review, book 7224
 fluidised bed plasma reactor (French) 33720
 fuel pool structure aging management 6576
 hazardous waste high temp. incineration, technological overview 13446
 Laguna Verde BWR spent fuel pool capacity increase 12906
 low-level dry active radioactive waste processing facility, design 12920
 medical waste, microwave disinfection 20825
 microbial sensor for biochemical O₂ demand determ. 18864
 nuclear power plant spent fuel elements disposal, reliability engng. 6593
 nuclear power station waste disposal, public attitudes (USA) 12918
 PCB filled lamp ballasts, disposal 13408
 PCB mfg, waste minimisation using electrochem. technology 8382
 plasma appls., research project (UK) 13450
 plasma centrifugal furnace for waste disposal (French) 33719
 polymer insulated cables scrap, re-use disposal (German) 12772
 power apparatus PCBs management experiences (USA) 33115
 power stations, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1992) (German) 13451
 radioactive, land-based disposal, NRPB guidance 12389
 radioactive waste, low level, disposal facility developments (USA) 6547
 recycling of electronic devices, processing methods (German) 22049
 resistance heating for filter dust decontamination (German) 7143
 scrap battery waste disposal, legislative impacts 6973
 septic tank systems, site eval, systems design 33715
 steel industry, dust waste recovery, plasma furnace appls. 13436
 tire derived fuel, cofiring with coal 40017
 toxic gas destruction, plasma reactor-based 13447
 toxic waste destruction, elec. discharge-based, conf., London, UK (Nov. 1992) 7286
 urban rainfall inform. syst. using small radar gauges (Japanese) 12507
 waste incineration plants emissions control, combustion optim. retrofit 39953
 water and sewage treatment inform. and data transm. systs. (Japanese) 10860
 NO_x control, industrial boiler Fiberfuel, NO_xOUT Process 40446
- waste-to-energy power plants**
 125 MW Huchet CFBC thermal power station, slurry-fired 13027
 900 MW Munich North waste-to-energy cogen. project 12975

- waste-to-energy power plants continued**
 biomass-fueled power plants, perform. optimisation 33027
 boiler tube failure, prevention 20202
 CHP plant design, features 40016
 conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 control system design 12989
 Deutz MWM cogeneration plants using waste 26591
 distributed control system appl. 39970
 emissions control, combustion optim. retrofit 39953
 environmental data and permitting aspects 20218
 environmental impacts, municipal solid waste/landfill gas combustion 20230
 IKBS for symbolic real-time control (Italian) 6639
 SEMASS waste-to-energy project, design/operating experiences 12988
 solid domestic waste, energy conversion technologies (Russian) 6631
 tyre burning power project (USA) 12987
 water conserving power plant fueled by scrap tires 39982
- watches** see *clocks*
- water boilers** see *boilers*
- water conditioning** see *water treatment*
- water cooling towers** see *cooling towers*
- water pollution**
 see also *water pollution detection and control*
 marine/coastal, conf., New Orleans, USA (June 1992) 33725
 ocean, pollution effect on wave energy devices 20261
 quality eval. by grey relational anal. 26145
- water pollution detection and control**
 see also *water treatment*
 25 MW thermal power plant projects, biomass-fuelled 6657
 500 MW Tsuruga thermal power plant, FGD system (Japanese) 6629
 AppliTek online chem. analyser for wastewater monitoring 11723
 aquatic animal bioelec. response monitor, water quality assessment 12351
 aquifers/groundwater study, conf., Las Vegas (May 1992) 13
 CFC substitutes eval., EPA regulatory program 7384
 chemical sensor signal proc., neural net appl. 5490
 conference, New Orleans, USA (June 1992) 33725
 expert system, water quality advisor, environmental assess. 26146
 hydrocarbons, chlorinated, in water, AgClBr IR fibre sensors 5556
 hydroelectric power plant zebra mussel control, US appl. 40046
 lidar obs., conf., Firenze, Italy (May 1991) 20928
 microbial sensor for biochemical O_2 demand determ. 18864
 multivalent metal ions detect./quatif., using polymeric sensors 31919
 online monitoring/anal. of water/wastewater 11722
 organic micropollutants in water, robotic anal. 12546
 PCB aqueous/semiaqueous cleaning, wastewater total soln. approach 8408
 power engineering, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April/May 1991) 81
 power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1992) 33762
 power station fouling/corrosion monitoring, real-time 12881
 power station waste water monitoring/meas. methods 20138
 power station Zebra Mussel fouling, site eval. techniques 6537
 power station Zebra Mussel macrofouling, research efforts 6538
 robotic system, sample prep., nutrients determin., environmental water 12545
 sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
 spatial model for water quality data aggregation 12541
 thermal power plant pollution instrumentation/controls, computerised 12978
 thermal power station temperature meas., PC-based data acquisition 39991
 treatment (Japanese) 18998
 underwater soils props. remote estimation, by seismic reverberations 12539
 wastewater management technology options 33714
- water purification** see *water treatment*
- water supply**
 see also *dams*
 desalination technology eval. 33716
 drinking water pumping station, motors in energy savings (Dutch) 6800
 drinking water supply and treatment in New Zealand 33713
 pump syst., wind powered, Indonesia 13096
 quality eval. by grey relational anal. 26145
 soil moisture sensing, radar backscatter freq. depend. 12528
 temperature estim. from multispectral scanner imagery 32590
- water treatment**
 see also *desalination*
 chemical and biosensor space appl. 25604
 disinfection of water by elec. utilities 20875
 district heating turbine system water demineralisation by evaporators 20226
 drinking water supply and treatment in New Zealand 33713
 electrical equipment installation, experiences (Japanese) 20871
 FT8 gas turbine standby generator, sewage treatment plant project 13037
 information and data transm. systs. (Japanese) 10860
 interface for digital control of water plant, thermal effects 7203
 lightning interference protection experiences (UK) 40450
 microbial sensor for biochemical O_2 demand determ. 18864
 monitoring, biochemical O_2 demand meas., biosensor-based (Japanese) 18998
 PCB mfg. waste minimisation using electrochem. technology 8382
 pumps, VVVF variable speed AC motor appls. (Japanese) 20874
 septic tank systems, site eval, systems design 33715
 sewage treatment plant, elec. instrumentation equip. installation (Japanese) 20873
 sewage treatment plant, elec. instrumentation/control system (Japanese) 20872
 Sewage treatment plant computer control/instrumentation system (Japanese) 18045
 sewage treatment plant simulator, environmental protection training appls. 13444
 sludge processing treatments, energy conservation, load shaping 27372
 SMT, postassembly cleaning, conversion from CFCs to water 1668
 wastewater management technology options 33714
- water trees** see *electric breakdown*
- watthour meters**
 see also *power measurement*
 automatic meter reading, LV distrib. line carrier transm. 12860
 class 0.2S electricity meters, standards maintenance 12842
 distribution network nonsinusoidal charactn., meas.-based 6444
 distribution network remote meter reading syst. 12855
 EDF remote metering of transformer substations 12840
 electric card system for prepaid power use 12845
 electricity demand meas., microcomputer-based summator 12867
- watthour meters continued**
 electricity meters, develops. (Switzerland) (German) 12873
 electricity meters, electronic, multi-function (German) 12875
 electricity meters, hand-held telemetering device (German) 12874
 electricity meters, mechanical design, future prospects (German) 6513
 electricity meters testing using portable test syst. 11943
 electricity supply tariffs/porting, conf., Glasgow, UK (Nov. 1992) 89
 electricity tariff changes (South Africa), polyphase metering technology 6394
 electronic power meter self-test/autocalibration 12846
 energy management unit project, multi-rate tariff response 6388
 fault current, safety/accuracy effects 39843
 LV elec. consumers, centralised meter reading 12863
 meter accuracy eval., test procedure 12847
 Mitsubishi B/Net EMS/telemetering system (Japanese) 26520
 multifunction meters for power/energy meas. (German) 32948
 multifunction watthour meters allowing tariff switching 12839
 polyphase meters, on site testing of watthour meters 11939
 polyphase watthour meters for power systems 12838
 power syst. electronic metering 39839
 power system meter test equipment, harmonics/DC component generation 6521
 power system telemetry, IEC/FLAG protocol 26517
 power theft, electric utility concerns and solns. 12707
 prepayment electricity metering systems 12844
 Smart Home, integration of elec. meters 12865
 Techem centralised electricity metering system (German) 12870
 test equipment 11938
 test equipt., power generator (Japanese) 13239
 test equipt. power generator, phase angle control 11940
 VLSI IC, proven design 11941
- wattless power** see *reactive power*
- wattmeters**
 see also *power measurement*
 calibration drift, stochastic modelling 5658
 calibrators, influence testing, harmonics generation 11942
 digital, recursive random sampling strategy 38946
 electricity demand meas., microcomputer-based summator 12867
 electronic energy meters for operational/reactive power meas. (German) 26518
 waveform sampling techniques based, high accuracy 38945
- wave analysers**
 see also *spectral analysers; transient analysers*
 AC mains, 50/60 Hz current harmonics, instrum. for EN 60555-2 38779
 digitising signal analysers diagnostics, dynamic testing 38775
 waveform recorder power spectral distrib. determ. 18797
- wave digital filters**
 equal terminations with coeff. quantization, ensuring 21873
 Maxwell's eqns., discrete-time model, multidimens. wave digital filters 631
 pipelineable, synthesis by scatt. matrix factorization 28277
 pipelined datapath synthesis, scheduling tech. (Korean) 7776
 RNS two port parallel adaptor for wave digital filters 21877
 second-order all-pass filter, granular limit cycles 34949
 short signed digit coeff., design/VLSI archit. 34947
 structurally bounded, existence for arbitrary of transfer fns. 37485
 structurally bounded, type-E section (Japanese) 1181
 transmission lines, nonlinear, wave digital filter principles of simul. 36999
 TT-cascade WDF with zero sensitivity at each matching point (Japanese) 14419
 VLSI hardware architecture with reduced wordlength coeffs. 8069
 VLSI high perform. architecture 8075
 VLSI wave digital filter three-port adapter 28284
- wave equations**
 see also *Schrodinger equation*
 DFB complex laser struct., spectral props., transfer matrix anal. 9597
 Earth-ionosphere waveguide, localised wave beam propag. 30035
 FDTD soln. of Maxwell's eqns. for dispersive ionosphere 9932
 Helmholtz beam propag. by Lanczos reduction 9878
 homogeneous wave equations, exact soln., aperture realisation 29914
 ionosphere, 2D model, HF wave eqn. asymptotic solns. 3287
 localized wave representations 29913
 Maxwell's eqn. in 3D conductive media, absorbing boundary conditions (French) 29862
 non-reflective dispersive media modelling 36834
 nondispersive media, localised EM fields, scatt. theory 29915
 nondispersive waves, interpretation and causality 16855
 Norton's surface wave expressions for vertical dipoles 36883
 optical fibre coupler supermodes, scalar wave eqn. 16041
 parallel guides, scalar-coupled mode anal. 29361
 quantum mechanics in waveguide treatment 16952
 scalar wave eqn. in freq. domains, operator factorisation 13857
 shielding effectiveness of conducting materials, spherical cell eval. (Japanese) 30067
- wave power generation**
 see also *wave power plants*
 alternative energy systs. develop. Taiwan, decision making 13072
 marine environment effects, UK develop. 20261
 ocean energy development prospects (Korean) 6714
 renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
- wave power plants**
 applications to marine structures protection 13068
- wave propagation**
 see also *acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation*
 Pebble Pond morphological wave propagation algorithm 17594
- waveform analysis**
 see also *spectral analysis*
 AC active load simulator circuit, design/implementation 34512
 airborne US measurement, opt. diff. tomography 39103
 aquatic animal bioelec. response monitor, water quality assessment 12351
 asymptotic waveform eval., distributed elements simulation 917
 class R low di/dt rectifier with series inductor 34500
 digital signal generator and waveform editor, IBM PC compatible (Hungarian) 32000
 discrete contour wavelet specification, multiresolution anal. 10462
 ECG, R-R interval anal., autonomic nervous system eval. (Japanese) 26008
 ECG S/N ratio estimation: correl. algorithm/sampling techniques 6037
 EEG, automated sleep quantification method 6016
 EEG, ictal spikes rel. to hippocampal cell loss 6011

waveform analysis continued

EMG, computerized anal. in neurogenic lesion patients 19409
 exponentiality/anti-exponentiality, waveform anal. 30546
 fast nonlin. waveform estimation for large distributed networks 918
 magnetic recording, reproduced voltage, reciprocity anal. 15892
 magnetic recording media, longit., spatial noise 23020
 microwave imaging of moving objects: 11992
 recorder, Yokogawa AR1600 model 19033
 resistive package interconnection, short-pulse propag. tech. 21097
 spinal muscular atrophy, childhood, EMGs anal., k-NN rules 19466
 statistical signal parameters extraction/analysis, real-time 24192
 ultrawideband radar pulse diff. obs. 5083
 ventricular beat classifier using fractal number clustering 6015
 VLSI circuits, waveform relaxation, rapid convergence on parallel computers 14190
 voltage/current waveforms, neural nets for real-time estim. 35000
 wavelet anal., acoustic laser images, material examination (French) 3689
 WAVES Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification 25409

wavefront-reconstruction imaging *see holography*

wavefront reversal (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

waveguide antennas

see also horn antennas; microstrip antennas; slot antennas
 aperture on surface of composite medium, radiation characts. 30205
 array, far-field pattern, phaseless cylind. near-field meas. 10063
 array, planar slotted, multi-way power divider 3480
 beam waveguide antenna, electronic tracking feeds, perform. 30394
 broadband tunable MIC active radiating elements/power combiners 10042
 BWG antenna, diagnostics, perform. improvement, microwave holography 23915
 BWG antennas anal. in presence of metal enclosure 16978
 circular waveguide antenna, gain enhancement with dielec. disc 10060
 coupled rectangular waveguide antennas, finite planar array 30382
 coupled-oscillator arrays for millimeter-wave power-combining and mode-locking 3484
 dual-frequency band waveguide using FSS 21915
 EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (Japanese) 37032
 groove-guide leaky-wave antenna with metal strip, charactn. 16986
 H-plane Tee leaky wave antennas, radiation pattern 30277
 horn antenna, freq. selective with array elements, realisation 3455
 horn/rectangular waveguide finite array modelling software 30365
 integrated submillimeter-wave antennas, status 3465
 MM-wave omni-directional periodic dielec. rod antenna, anal. (Chinese) 3467
 MMIC/antenna packaging techniques 33939
 NRD-guide technology for ICs and planar antennas 28402
 phased array antennas, waveguide type, impedance matching (Korean) 3479
 planar array antennas of rect. waveguide, radiation patterns 37227
 quadruple ridged waveguide characts. 37017
 RCS of camouflaged aircraft, antennas effect 11416
 TTC antennas for spin- and body-stabilised spacecraft 30178

waveguide attenuators

light attenuator employing coupled fiber waveguides 23163
 switching devices, electric load meas. 5770

waveguide components

see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers
 8-branch bridge, coaxial-sectoral waveguides, external params. 37018
 E-plane high- T_c supercond. insert filter, design 1309
 annular ring waveguide cavity for resonator/filter appls. 1324
 applicator irradiating inhomogen. lossy medium, EM model. 6046
 band stop filters suppressing leakage, conductor loss effect 40404
 band-pass filters with printed metal inserts, design 1307
 bandpass filter dielectric/waveguide combination, elec. stabil. 1303
 calorimeter for EM pulses energy meas. 32038
 coplanar waveguide broadside end-coupled band-pass filter 1315
 coplanar waveguide shunt stubs 1316
 CPW, slot-line mode elimination, upper/low shielding 37008
 CPW radial line stub resonators, design/characts. 28341
 CPW series/shunt elements, expt. models 1326
 CPW with air-bridges, soln. using complex images 16944
 CPW-fed electronically tunable slotline ring resonator 1317
 cross-iris in rectang. waveguides, modal S-matrix 3384
 dielectric waveguide ferrite phase shifter, full-wave anal. 1264
 dual mode coupling by square corner cut 1325
 dual mode coupling by square corner in resonators/filters 21927
 dual mode square waveguide-corner, wideband design 8159
 dual-mode circular waveguide filters without tuning screws 14466
 E-plane bandpass filters with improved stopband perform., CAD 35038
 E-plane waveguide junctions with anisotropic medium, anal. 21923
 evanescent-mode filter for densely packaged waveguide appls. 1306
 ferrite phase shifter in back-ridge waveguide, imped. matching (Chinese) 1332
 finline p-i-n diode phase shifter, BPSK/QPSK modulator appl. 35055
 Gunn pulse oscillator for spin-echo spectrometer 28366
 HE₁₁ to surface wave converter for waveguide dummy loads 35024
 IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
 inclined slot in rect. waveguide, equiv. shunt admittance (Chinese) 14476
 inductive window with thickness, wideband refl. characts. 37016
 IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
 Ku-band BFNs for satellite appls., design 10035
 low-loss waveguide combiners for multidevice power amplifiers 8168
 microwave jns./cavities, FEA, Maxwell's eqns. (French) 23862
 MM-wave filter-limiter based on HTSC films 35030
 mm-wave inductive post filters, theory and results 28339
 MM-wave optoelectronic finline switch 21936
 MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
 MM-wave quasi-optical harmonic power combination 21946
 MM-wave quasi-optical universal polarizer, design/meas. 21944
 MMIC combiner, out of phase, 1 to 18 GHz 1289
 MRI, slotted tube resonator anal. (Japanese) 1291
 multiple element oscillators, power combining tech. 1452
 multiple-device cavity combiner, desired mode excitation (Japanese) 14460
 n-port config. of cavity/E-plane coupled rectang. waveguide, anal. 1269
 NRD-guide exciters, anal. and appl. 35022
 optoelectronic MM-wave finline switches 1285
 optoelectronic waveguide DBR filter, microwave/MM-wave, anal. (German) 28334

waveguide components continued

optoelectronic waveguide grating, diffusion-dependent stepped-impedance model (German) 35035
 periodic slow wave structs., dispersive characts. determ. 14457
 planar noncontacting short circuits for mm-/submm-wave appls. 1271
 pseudochiral Ω medium, appl. 37024
 quasi-optical frequency separator based on polarisation interferometer 8156
 radiating horn, RF convertor simul. 35023
 rectangular, filleted junctions 37019
 rectangular, line discontinuities, mode matching calcs. (German) 37036
 rectangular waveguide, inclined strip between broadwalls, elec. characts. 37033
 RF convertor simulation, radiation condition imposition 8158
 rotary-field ferrite phase shifters, average power capacity 2475
 septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
 SHF narrowband filter with a wide spurious-free stopband 1170
 sinusoidal slow-wave structs., coupling and S-parameters 8500
 smoothly moving boundaries in 2D and 3D TLM simulations 3419
 solid-state power amp. for on-board satellite comms. 1453
 spectrometer for microwave absorption spectroscopy of reactive vapors 5766
 surface array waveguide mode analyzer 1282
 thermoparametric material microwave heating, complex cross-section waveguide 10003
 two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity resonator filters (Japanese) 14482
 two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity-resonator filters, design (Japanese) 28344
 wide-band switch 1301
 X-band resonant ring for gas breakdown expts. 1256
 GaAs Schottky diode subharm., pumped waveguide mixer, 200 GHz 1397
 GaAs, subMM waveguide filters, photoelectrochem. etching 14470
 Nb/Al₂O₃/Nb, submicron junctions for sub-mm wave mixers 28381
 Si coplanar waveguide, DBR gratings, microwave performance 21948
 YIG/GdGG loaded dielec. image guide, nonreciprocal coupling struct. 21930

waveguide connectors *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide couplers
see also directional couplers; optical couplers
 acousto-EM piezoelectric waveguide coupler concept 29103
 antenna array, planar slotted, multi-way power divider 3480
 balanced amplifier using branch-line coupler, CAD (Korean) 8215
 bridge couplers, MAFIA simul./cold model test, SSC appl. 28347
 broad-band coplanar waveguide to slotline transition 1272
 broadband uniplanar hybrid ring coupler 21918
 coaxial-line to radial-line junction, FD-TD anal. 35020
 coaxially driven dielec. sheathed post in rect. waveguide anal. 37010
 coupled-oscillator arrays for millimeter-wave power-combining and mode-locking 3484
 cross guide couplers, anal. method 8164
 cross junction loaded with metallic post, S-parameters 8161
 double input coupler, symmetric, develop./tests, particle accel. appl. 28348
 E-plane coupler, BFN for satellite antennas, optimum design 10111
 E-plane microstrip-to-waveguide transition anal. 14467
 E-plane T-junctions, anal. tech. 35031
 E-plane waveguide junc. with partial height dielec./ferrite 1284
 E-polarisation, step waveguide jn. calc. 37038
 eight-port hybrid, microstrip line design 1281
 equivalent charact. imped., formula & appls. 3431
 four-/six-port branch guide couplers, field theory anal. 8169
 grating polarizers in waveguide miter bends 8176
 Lange coupler, multilayer thick film technol. 1276
 Maxwell eqn., non-physical finite-element soln. 35033
 microstrip hybrid couplers and power dividers 1283
 microstrip-coupled slotline hybrid ring couplers, wideband 1320
 MICs, parasitic coupling between transmission lines 1492
 miniaturised stripline ccts. using low temp. cofired ceramic 1339
 MM-wave balun, E-plane 180° broadband design 14461
 MM-wave transition, waveguide to CPW, W-band design 8154
 MMIC ultra-wideband unilateral 4-port jn., distrib. amp. tech. 1338
 multilayer coplanar waveguide for high speed digital appls. 1252
 multilayer MMIC branch-like/broadside couplers 1288
 N-port waveguide junctions, 3D FEA, edge-elements 1286
 NRD MM-wave jn. ccts. 21932
 optically controlled microwave strip ccts., anal. using FDTD method (Japanese) 8180
 π -junction with inductive post, design 35032
 power coupler and cold window for supercond. cavity test 28349
 quadrature branch-line hybrids using inverters 14455
 quasi-optical solid-state microwave sources 8195
 rectangular waveguide shunt-slot T-junction 1279
 rib/ridge semiconductor waveguide design for optoelectronic devices 14456
 ring hybrid, 3 dB, design using lumped equiv. cct. (Korean) 28345
 semi re-entrant microstrip coupler anal. 35037
 SSC Coupled Cavity Linac, bridge coupler 32225
 SSC linac, TM₀₁₂ bridge coupler 32343
 superconducting microwave ccts./components, kinetic-inductance based 35072
 UHF/microwave power combiner for solid-state amplifiers 14469

waveguide joints *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide junctions *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide theory
see also optical waveguide theory
 2D FDTD algm. for shielded or open waveguide structs. 23871
 3D coupled microstrip lines via rotated slot 1255
 3D metalisation structs., full-wave spectral-domain anal. 21926
 3D TLM symm. condensed node using FD-TD absorbing boundary 3374
 3D vectorial beam propagation method 23875
 3D waveguide discontinuities, freq.-domain TLM method 23868
 acoustoelectronic problems soln., reciprocity relations appl. 2394
 arbitrary cross-section, FDTD anal. of TE and TM modes 16946
 asymmetrical co-planar striplines, quasi-TEM parameters 23872
 bandpass filter dielectric/waveguide combination, elec. stabil. 1303
 BEM of (Japanese) 3381
 bent microstrip coupled lines, crosstalk reduction 16957
 boxed microstrip line embedded layered medium, quasi-TEM study 3379
 broadside-coupled CPWs, config./anal., bandpass filter appls. 21914
 cascaded H-plane discontinuities in rectangular waveguides, anal. 3385
 cavity loaded by single-mode waveguide, electrodynamics 16954
 cavity resonators, coupling coeff./external Q-factors calc. 1298
 chirowaveguides, planar dielectric, nonreciprocity effects 30108
 chirowaveguides with perfect elec. walls, mode bifurcation 3395

waveguide theory continued

- circular waveguide, cross-sectional step, Galerkin method soln. 37040
 circular waveguide, eccentric dielec. rod loaded, mode anal. (Chinese) 16953
 circular waveguides, scattering from double discontinuities 37028
 circular-rectangular groove guide, charact. eqn. soln. 23877
 circular/coaxial aperture anal., spectral techn. 9998
 circular/coaxial horns, anal./synthesis 10028
 coaxial probe modeling in waveguides and cavities 1238
 coaxial to rectangular waveguide transitions 37027
 coaxial waveguide, autoresonant motion of electron in TEM wave 29882
 coaxial-line to radial-line junction, FD-TD anal. 35020
 coaxially driven dielec. sheathed post in rect. waveguide anal. 37010
 coplanar, surface-wave-like mode, leakage cancellation 3409
 coplanar waveguide, FDTD anal., moving spatial boundaries 9999
 coplanar waveguide, narrow-pulse transmission, crosstalk 3424
 coplanar waveguide discontinuities, closed form expressions 14448
 coplanar waveguide shunt stubs 1316
 corrugated wall waveguides, field lines, Poynting vectors 10000
 corrugated waveguide with bi-isotropic rod, perturbation theory 10007
 coupled bilateral finlines, substrate anisotropy effects 3432
 coupled dispersive interconnection lines, anal./modelling 16945
 coupled multiple-line-systems, rectangular bends, full-wave anal. 3420
 coupled nonuniform transm. lines, freq.-domain anal. 16939
 coupled RLGC lines, nonlinear transient anal. 9992
 coupled waveguides/antenna struct., propag., time/freq. domain anal. 37007
 CPW, charactn. of non-symmetric discontinuities 3399
 CPW, complex image Green's fn. 37006
 CPW, short-cct. discontinuity, full wave anal. 37005
 CPW, slot-line mode elimination, upper/lower shielding 37008
 CPW step discontinuity, equiv. cct. model 3436
 CPW with air-bridges, soln. using complex images 16944
 CPW-to-finline transition, scatt. parameters, full-wave anal. 1254
 CPWs, conductor-backed, power leakage anal. 3403
 CPWs, dispersion and leakage characteristics 3391
 cross-iris in rectang. waveguides, modal S-matrix 3384
 curved waveguide bends, method of moment soln. 3422
 curved waveguide bends, transm. characts. anal. 23867
 cyclotron maser, kinetic instability investig. by Vlasov-Maxwell eqns. 16344
 cylindrical, conforming finite element method 3427
 cylindrical substrate microstrip coupling anal., method of lines 37011
 cylindrically shielded strip waveguides, TM and TE modes 3393
 dielectric, bend ccts., guided-mode extracted integral equations (Japanese) 35015
 dielectric, cylindrical with periodically varying radius, leakage characts. 10006
 dielectric anisotropic channel waveguides, finite difference anal. 37043
 dielectric body identification, resonance noise utilization 36847
 dielectric inhomogeneous cylindrical struct., analytical soln. 3433
 dielectric rib waveguide, radiation modes/step discontinuities 3388
 dielectric waveguide, non-radiating, admittance charact. 35013
 dielectric waveguide bundle, ϕ -periodic, 1D 3415
 dielectric waveguide ferrite phase shifter, full-wave anal. 1264
 dielectric waveguide resonator microwave resonance absorption 1273
 dielectric waveguides, coupled, generalized integral eqn. method 3435
 dielectric waveguides, parallel circular, coupled-mode formulation 37026
 dielectric waveguides, planar, guided modes, power transport 16949
 diffraction by infinite slot in planar screen 16867
 discontinuity anal. in waveguides, boundary-marching method 3389
 discontinuity problems in close homogeneous waveguide 16950
 dispersion anal. using 2D FDTD method 23873
 dispersion of transmission lines on anisotropic substrates 37046
 double L-septa waveguides, inhomog. filled, characts. 14446
 double-ridged slot array, waveguide broadband based design 37187
 dual mode coupling by square corner cut 1325
 dual stripline, anal. method, CAD appl. 16956
 ducts, terminations anal. by boundary relaxation method 9918
 E-plane T-junctions, anal. tech. 35031
 E-plane taper of rectangular waveguide, telegraphist's eqns. 3412
 E-plane waveguide junc. with partial height dielec./ferrite 1284
 E-plane waveguide junctions with anisotropic medium, anal. 21923
 E-polarisation, step waveguide jn. calc. 37038
 eccentric coaxial waveguides with homogeneous dielec. anal. 10008
 EM backscattering data anal., wavelet transform 29982
 EM field/EM wave scattering anal. (Japanese) 37032
 EM problems, method of moments, basis/testing fn. 35012
 EM radiation from shaped-end radiators, FDTD 37051
 energy flow inside waveguide cavity, SBR/GRE methods 37029
 equivalent charact. imped., formula & appls. 3431
 FD-TD full-wave anal. arbitrary waveguide structures, 2D mesh 3404
 FDTD anal. tech. 13878
 FDTD for transient propag. in supercond. 37021
 FDTD tech., thin material sheets anal. 37013
 ferrite loaded cavity microwave permeab. and permitt., charact. eqn. 21928
 ferrite slab waveguides with resistive strip gratings (Japanese) 23874
 ferrite waveguide, magnetostatic waves, electrodynamic anal. 23040
 fin lines mode coupling 14454
 finlines, regular soln. of singular integral eqn. 30103
 flange-backed slotted waveguide, continuous spectrum 16941
 four-/six-port branch guide couplers, field theory anal. 8169
 frequency domain TLM method 3416
 generalised spectral-domain method 3383
 generalised transverse reson./modal admitt. matrix anal. 10009
 grating polarizers in waveguide miter bends 8176
 Green waveguide fns. and their derivatives (Russian) 3438
 groove guide, open, arbitrary cross section, anal. 37009
 Gunn oscillator stabiliser ccts., coaxial line-cavity coupling 14521
 gyromagnetic medium, bi-mode propagation 9988
 H₁₀-wave diff. by inductive rod in dielect. layer 3386
 high-gain pyramidal horn antennas, integral eqn. anal. 30260
 hollow waveguides, conductor loss calc. 16940
 homogeneous lossy plasma waveguide, dominant modes 37037
 HTSC coupled-coplanar waveguide, 3D-TLM anal. 30113
 IC interconnections, surface integral waveguide anal. 37004
 IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
 inclined slot in rect. waveguide, equiv. shunt admittance (Chinese) 14476
 inductive window with thickness, wideband refl. characts. 37016
 inhomogeneous media inversion using non-plane wave sources 30107
 inhomogeneous waveguides, boundary-wave transfer of field energy 3413
 integrated transmission lines, union of elementary waveguides, anal. 30101
 IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406

waveguide theory continued

- iris-loaded waveguide surface impedance 30100
 layered dielec. media, integral eqn. anal. 37003
 layered metal-dielec. microwave systems, waveguide props. 14449
 layered ridged dielec. waveguide transition charactn. 3423
 leaky gyrotropic waveguide, nonreciprocal behaviour 23859
 linear beam instability theory, charact. eqn. roots 9860
 lossy coplanar waveguides, equiv. cct. representation 30102
 lossy coupled transm. lines, anal. tech. 3421
 metal waveguide/dielec. image guide transition 8146
 metallic/dielectrically shielded strip lines, anal., synthesis 37047
 metallization struts., 3D, full-wave anal., spectral domain tech. 1261
 microshield line, impedance calc. 1461
 microstrip, general geometry, closed-form Green's fns. 16942
 microstrip, multilayer config., spectral anal. method 35011
 microstrip and slot lines on cylindrical substrate, modes 30095
 microstrip antenna feed-lines on anisotropic substr., propag. charact. 3723
 microstrip containing ferrite dielec. layers, nonlin. study 3430
 microstrip discontinuities, spectral-domain anal. of compen. 3400
 microstrip discontinuities compensation, spectral-domain anal. 23866
 microstrip etches spurious radiation estim. 16943
 microstrip interconnects, spurious radiation calc. 35010
 microstrip line power dividers, arbitrary branching cct. pattern 1313
 microstrip line with arbitrary metallised strip widths, anal. 9993
 microstrip lines, multilayer, hybrid quasistatic anal. 37041
 microstrip lines, coupled, propag. characts. of leaky waves 3410
 microstrip lines on ferrite substrate, current distrib. calc. 37020
 microstrip lines over lossy substrates, quasi-static model 3397
 microstrip multiconductor transm. lines, nonuniform, anal. 3387
 microstrip planar line decoupling with 2 conductors 9996
 microstrip step discontinuities on anisotropic substrate, response 1335
 microstrip struct., inhomogeneous dielec. layer in unbounded region 8144
 microstrip structures with symmetrically coupled ports, EM simul. 3405
 microstrip transmission line anal., grounded slab Green fns. 1259
 microstrips with circular/elliptical cross-sections, conformal mapping anal. 3380
 microwave, waveguide, nonconservative, math. simulation 3428
 microwave IC, multiconductor lines, EM/cct. modelling 9983
 microwave jns./cavities, FEA, Maxwell's eqns. (French) 23862
 MIS microstrip slow-wave structures, anal. 21995
 MM-wave passive ccts., field theory based CAD 35042
 modified coplanar stripline short circuit discontinuities, anal. 3402
 multiconductor transm. lines with freq. depend. losses, simul. 23865
 multilayer asymmetric coplanar waveguide, parameters 16948
 multilayer microstrip and CPW, basic parameters determ. 3382
 multilayer printed lines, WH/GSMT full-wave anal. 37044
 multilayered dielectric stripline anal. 8151
 open cavities, hybrid wavefront-resonance scatt. representation 30104
 open combined resonator, selective props. 8171
 open dielec. waveguide problems, generalised integral eqn. method 28331
 open microstrip lines, dispersion characts. 30112
 open microstrip planar cct., full wave space domain anal. 35027
 open type waveguides with homogeneous cladding, FEA (Japanese) 9990
 open waveguides of nonseparable cross-section, continuous spectrum 37030
 open-ended coaxial probe in layered media, wave excitation 39003
 open-ended waveguides, aperture admittance model 3437
 optoelectronic waveguide grating, diffusion-dependent stepped-impedance model (German) 35035
 overmoded waveguide anal. using FDTD method 3406
 parallel-plate waveguide, chiral material filled, propag. charact. 37023
 partially filled dielec. loaded groove guides, dispersion (Chinese) 37014
 planar discontinuities, virtual matched load simul. 1260
 planar lines in composite waveguides, method of lines appl. 16947
 planar microstrip discontinuities in MMIC, analysis 28409
 planar waveguides with 2D periodic interfaces, anal./calc. 9994
 plane flanged waveguide, EM radiation penetration 23879
 plane-wave expansion appl. to method of partial regions 16955
 propagation modes, time-freq. distrib. anal. 37025
 pseudochiral Ω medium, appl. 37024
 quadruple ridged waveguide characts. 37017
 quantum mechanics in waveguide treatment 16952
 rectangular, broad wall slot scatt. props. 37173
 rectangular, filleted junctions 37019
 rectangular, line discontinuities, mode matching calcs. (German) 37036
 rectangular coaxial line directional coupler, S-parameters 21933
 rectangular nonlinear waveguides, bistabil. and self-excited oscill. 23861
 rectangular waveguide, EM wave-heat transformation 30111
 rectangular waveguide, inclined strip between broadwalls, elec. characts. 37033
 rectangular waveguide, reduced normal and adjoint wave system 3414
 rectangular waveguide, strip loaded reson. long. slot anal. 37058
 rectangular waveguide edge slots elec. field distrib. 3434
 rectangular waveguide shunt-slot T-junction 1279
 rectangular waveguide-dielec. resonators, coupling freqs. 14481
 rectangular waveguide-fed aperture radiating into lossy media 9995
 rectangular-coaxial-cone transm. line, charact. imped. (Chinese) 3429
 ribbed/rod-type impedance struts., electric strength 23860
 scalar wave eqn. in freq. domains, operator factorisation 13857
 septum-OMT-polarizers, field theory CAD 37240
 shielded rectangular dielec. waveguides for MM-wave ICs 22013
 shielded suspended dielectric guide, metallic walls effect 23876
 sinusoidal slow-wave struts., coupling and S-parameters 8500
 slotline, radiation modes study, MM-wave ccts. appl. 3411
 slotlines, coupling through conductor backing 30105
 smoothly moving boundaries in 2D and 3D TLM simulations 3419
 soft/hard surfaces, physical description/use 37022
 spatially separated sources, phase locking with transmission lines 1249
 spatiotemporally modulated e⁻ beams, gyroharmonic radiation, nonlin. theory 22140
 standing wave envelope, cubic spline interpolation 30106
 strip conduct. simul. with 3D TLM condensed node struts. 3426
 strip line, mag. insulation, long-wavelength disturbances 21916
 strip liner, coupled, synthesis on suspended substrate 10004
 strip lines, quasistatic spectral domain anal., basis fns. choice 37002
 strip transm. line on circular dielec. rod, anal. 16951
 stripline dominant mode, leakage, small air gap 3408
 stripline suspended substrate discontinuities, full-wave anal. 37045
 structures with films, nonlinear steady-state pulses 10005
 sub-MM-wave region transmission lines 21912
 superconducting microstrip lines, spectral domain formulation 28332

waveguide theory continued

- superconducting microstrip lines , anal. 14447
- superconducting microwaveguide communication line, shock waves 23085
- superconducting strip transm. lines, nonlinear model 3401
- superconductive/conductive microstrip lines, SPICE EM modelling 23863
- suspended CPWs, ps pulse propag. study 1240
- suspended stripline discontinuities anal., integral eqns., 2D moment method 3407
- suspended striplines, characts., quasi-TEM anal. 37015
- symmetrical coplanar waveguide with finite ground plane, anal. 30109
- T-septum waveguide field-matching anal. improvement 9991
- tapered microstrip lines , full-wave anal. using FD-TD method 3425
- TE excitation/scatt. by obstacles on asymmetric planar waveguide 3394
- thermoparametric material microwave heating, complex cross-section waveguide 10003
- TLM simulations , 2D and 3D, moving boundaries 23870
- TLM synthesis of microwave structures using time reversal 3417
- TM scattering from rectangular channel, waveguide mode anal. 29935
- TM waves excited periodic waveguide-rod array, charact. 37039
- transient EMP, chirality 36955
- tweak atmospherics, ionos. models, propag. charact. (Japanese) 36915
- twin-layer inset dielec. guide, very wideband operation 3390
- two-dimensional FDTD full-wave analyser 3418
- two-dimensional wave equation, FD algorithm, TLM model 30097
- two-path cutoff-waveguide cavity resonator filters (Japanese) 14482
- vacuum-plasma structures, metal boundary effects 3398
- variable multimode waveguides, holographic wave-front reconstruction 9809
- via hole grounds in microstrip , full-wave anal. 23869
- via hole grounds in microstrip , full-wave modelling 1554
- vias in microstrip, model for interactive MIC/MMIC design 1553
- waveguide-coaxial line directional coupler, design 21942
- well logging, EM meas.-while-drilling, guided quasi-static fields 39533
- WGVMAP, waveguide vector field mapping software 9997
- wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides 21921
- wideband ridge-loaded finline , full-wave anal. 16938
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction electron waveguide switch/couplers 14921
- GaAs coplanar waveguide, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
- YBaCuO superconducting film rectangular waveguide 1250

waveguides

- see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides; strip lines
- circular array of coaxially-fed monopole elements, anal. 10086
- coplanar waveguide, miniature, conductor-backed, impedance 1253
- coplanar waveguide, narrow-pulse transmission, crosstalk 3424
- coplanar waveguide discontinuities, closed form expressions 14448
- coplanar waveguide to slotline transition on high resist. Si 8147
- coplanar waveguides, bent, time-domain charact. 1236
- corrugated waveguide, charged particles, two-beam acceleration (Russian) 39151
- CPW electro-optic probing, field disturbance, simulation 1244
- CPW-to-finline transition, scatt. parameters, full-wave anal. 1254
- dielectric thin samples meas. of MM-wavelength 19144
- high power dummy load for linac RF system 5855
- IEEE-MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (1992) 32
- IR and mm-waves, conf., Pasadena, USA (Dec. 1992) 27406
- MM-wave automatic freq. meas. using standing wave pattern (Chinese) 38998
- multilayer coplanar waveguide for high speed digital appls. 1252
- multilayer thin-film X-ray guides, transmission 25931
- non-TEM mode propag., charact. 36857
- proton linac, high-power waveguide circulator 5858
- pulse energy meas. using adiabatic calorimeter 38996
- rectangular, radiation into transverse elec. modes 9863
- SAW reflections, ST-cut quartz grazing angles 35950
- spin waveguides for integrated microwave devices 8145
- sub-MM-wave region 21912
- suspended CPWs, characts. of ps. pulse transm. 1235
- W-band, milled miniature waveguide twist, develop. 8149
- X-band resonant ring for gas breakdown expts. 1256
- AlGaAs strip-loaded semicond. waveguide, bending loss (Korean) 35014
- ErBaCuO microwave planar transmission line charact. 35008
- GaAs & InP substrate MM-wave coplanar lines, atten. over 1-60 GHz 1241
- GaAs coplanar waveguide, losses, FD-TLM anal. 1251
- GaAs digital IC 48-lead film carrier for ultra high-speed 13645
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., guided microwave charge density oscills. 22239
- YBa₂Cu₃O₇ CPW on LiNbO₃ substrate , transm. props. 1247

wavelength division multiplexing

- see also frequency division multiplexing
- 1.3/1.55 μ m duplex-diplex optical transm. 38507
- 1.3/1.5 μ m circuit for fibre optic subscriber systems 11042
- active fibres and optical amplifiers, telecom. appls. 38521
- antenna phased array, hybrid fibre opt. time-delay steering 17008
- ATM electro-optical digital cross-connect system 25151
- ATM optical multihop network distrib. switching node 4733
- B-ISDN optical WDM subscriber networks 4599
- bidirectional audio/video signal link, optical WDM 38440
- birefringent optical fibre demultiplexers 38297
- bistable LD amplifier, filter for wavelength division demultiplexing 2979
- broadband WDM transm. with superluminescent diodes/LEDs 4963
- CATV 1550 nm fibre-optic AM supertrunking 31769
- CATV 5 to 30 MHz return band bottleneck 18713
- DBR butt-jointed laser diodes, WDM appls. 23541
- DBR LD wavelength converter, IM to IM/IM to FM 38292
- DFB laser array for high-density WDM applications 23542
- DFB laser filter as tunable narrow-band FM receiver 9663
- distributed computing with high-speed optical networks 31575
- distributed-node fiber-optic passive coupler structures 23124
- fibre amplifier WDMs, polarisation degradation control 25147
- fibre micro-device for coupling, multiplexing, demultiplexing 16084
- fibre optic interprocessor communication and switching syst., supercomp. 36326
- fibre optic link for wideband RF/LO signal transm. 18466
- fibre optic networks for real-time multimedia commun. 38497
- fibre optic return loss and polarisation depend. meas. 18437
- fibre optic solitons, nonlin. interact. between, transm. capacity 25153
- fibre ribbon identification in WDM network 31435
- fibre-optic pressure sensor, wavelength-demultiplexed 31954
- four section DBR laser filters, design, 2.5 Gbit/s operation 29562

wavelength division multiplexing continued

- four-channel WDM opt. trans. expt. over 1500 km 31576
- guided-wave struct. multiplexer with dispersion-compensated diffr. gratings 38293
- HD-CATV WDM system devices 31547
- HDTV/enhanced studio centre, new tools 11668
- HOE, substrate-mode, for WDM/demultiplexing 36735
- hybrid integrated 4-channel WDM demultiplexing receiver 31493
- hypercube processor interconnection, optical multiple access channel 10904
- integrated grating demultiplexer/p-i-n array for WDM detect. 38446
- integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnections and sig. proc. 29545
- IR surface-emitting LED , 850 nm, WDM appls. 16324
- LAN with optical WDM and coherent multichannel tech. 18095
- LED spectrum slicing for local loop distrib. 5034
- LEOS Summer Topical Meeting, (July-Aug. 1992) 33730
- liquid crystal tunable filter 4735
- MAC protocol for high-speed packet switched networks 17893
- MAC protocols for multi-access photonic networks 17898
- MAGIC, multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser , WDM appls. 16537
- MAN, ShuffleNet, local optical distrib. 24696
- Manchester coded optical WDM commun. syst., four wave mixing 38450
- microlaser-based compact optical neuro-processors 36309
- monolithically integrated receiver with photodiode array/grating spectrometer 23388
- MSM photodetectors with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 9440
- multi-stripe array grating integrated cavity laser 16561
- multichannel grating cavity laser WDM signal generation 31455
- multiple-access circuit-switched network 38291
- multiple-access star-coupled photonic network protocols 31516
- naturally intelligent lightwave communication network 4971
- OEIC developments, review (Italian) 31512
- optical audio/video signal transm. system for home use 5039
- optical commun. systs., level and attenuation meas. (German) 31432
- optical communication, conf., Paris (1991) 20954
- optical fibre, LAN interconnections, passive star topology 4426
- optical fibre communication, conf., San Jose, USA (Feb. 1992) 13522
- optical high-density WDM network, initial tests 31494
- optical link with integrated tunable laser transmitter package 31538
- optical loop transm. system, switched broadband digital access 4962
- optical multigigabit network, overview 38489
- optical multiple-waveguides structure directional coupler type wavelength filters (Japanese) 36225
- optical orthogonal wavelength-multiplexed volume holograms 2545
- optical packet network, protection-against-collision archit. 31565
- optical packet switching based on WDM 11304
- optical packet switching DBR tunable LD 31155
- optical power level meas. equipt. (German) 31490
- optical star LAN, WDM, high-speed commun. protocols 24669
- optical star networks, reservation-based, perform. 25133
- optical submarine cables, KDD R&D activities (English) 38467
- optical systs., switching/and amplification 38484
- optical transmission readout system, high energy physics appl. 9201
- optical WDM QUADRO star networks 4973
- passive double star optical subscriber system, develop. 11040
- photonic access network architecture 4961
- photonic ATM switching syst., HDTV CODEC expt. 31566
- photonic crossconnects using tunable light lasers 11274
- photonic switching devices 24914
- polarization-controlled switch for survivable fiber networks , FDM/WDM switching 11335
- programmable electro-optic waveguide filter 16137
- protocol for LAN 10684
- receiver by MSM photodetector/resonator monolithic integration 23190
- reconfigurable wavelength routed opt. network demons. 31567
- RF fibre optic links and GPS 31535
- SCM packet-switched network using RF tuning 38486
- semiconductor optical amplifier wavelength shifter , cascading and fanout 11303
- single-hop networks, perform. anal. 10661
- single-mode fibre transm., broadband dispersion compen. 31468
- star LAN, regular virtual topologies 24670
- star networks, time-wavelength assignment 24671
- star-coupled WDM photonic network pre-allocation protocol 38156
- STARNET WDM LAN, PSK/ASK modulation 38143
- STARNET-E broadband WDM optical LAN 38485
- subscriber connections, optical transmission techniques (German) 4937
- subscription TV optical fibre link evol. (Italian) 25197
- substrate-mode grating pair WDM multiplexer 11321
- substrate-mode grating structure for wavelength-division-demultiplexing 23196
- SUPERLAN multi Gbit/s archit. electro-optical/service bottlenecks 10960
- ten channel single mode wavelength division demultiplexer 11240
- transparent networks for multi-format optical communications 31580
- twisted fused fibre EDFA pump- and WDM-couplers 23153
- wavelength-insensitive series-tapered waveguide-type couplers 36187
- WDM-TDM hybrid multiplexed broadcasting network 31165
- WDMA optical LAN protocol perform., various traffic loads 37911
- Ag film ion exchanged glass optical components 16099
- Er doped fibre amps. closed-ring WDM networks 18434
- GaInAsP/InP meander-type wavelength demultiplexer, weighted coupling 5033
- InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler WDM 25213
- InGaAsP-InP tunable vertical coupler/filter , WDM appls. 23378
- InP 8x8 waveguide grating multiplexer, polarisation independent 25144
- IN monolithic WDM arrayed waveguide multiplexer 18484
- K⁺ ion-exchanged Y-branch wavelength multi/demultiplexer 24918
- LiNbO₃ integrated acoustically-tuned optical filters 36303
- LiNbO₃/Ti electro-optically tunable filter for wavelength demultiplexing 23228
- Si based opt. integrated struct. and ccts. 16342

wavelet transforms

- 1D sig. continuous wavelet transform by Fourier filter 24244
- 2-D signal class. by multiscale wavelet representation 37518
- 2D wavelet transform implementation by optical N⁴ correlator 24246
- 3D wavelet transform coding algorithm for image sequences 30693
- active sonar data classification, time-freq. transforms 37575
- binomial QMF-wavelet signal decomp. structs. 24359
- combined wavelets-DCT image compression 17651

wavelet transforms continued

- cross-term comparisons, Wigner distrib., wavelet/Fourier transform 3700
- curve and surface generation, iterated fn. syst. algms. 30775
- data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1992) 20923
- decomposition of UWB radar signals 37455
- digital VTR data compression by ideal wavelet filter banks 31775
- discrete wavelet transform, a trous and Mallat algorithms 3698
- discrete wavelet transform computation using fixed-size filter matrices 17654
- DSPs, parallel processing architecture for subband coding 24269
- edge detect. by wavelet transform and neural net (*French*) 30696
- edge detectors, wavelet-based, performance study 10401
- EM backscattering data anal., wavelet transform 29982
- EM scatt., integral eqn. soln., fast wavelet transform appl. 29930
- FFT, multiresolution anal./pyramidal struct. 17835
- filter set subband compression perform. comparison 5371
- four-tap wavelet filter design and appl. 28280
- generalised wavelet transform, image anal. appl. 30726
- grey-scale fingerprint images compression 24305
- imag. proc., colloquium, London (1993) 27404
- image boundary detection, unified approach 24353
- image coding using knowledge based systems 30792
- image compression, wavelet-type transform along generalised scan 10564
- image compression appl., pipeline architecture 10629
- image compression research, harmonic-wavelet hybrids 24295
- image compression standards for video telecom 10576
- image proc., computer vision and graphics technol. (*Japanese*) 3995
- image representation using vector wavelets 10425
- image scene anal. by optical wavelet/Gabor transforms 17601
- image segmentation, textured, tree-structured wavelet transform 37757
- image segmentation using optical wavelets 17602
- image wavelet coding by trellis coded quantisation 24240
- implementation with 2D multichannel optical correlator 24245
- Landsat images, multispectral KLT-wavelet data compression 24296
- modification for causal input sigs. 24095
- modification for unbiased freq. representation 24096
- motion compensated wavelet coding by adaptive VQ 30723
- multidimensional wavelet design using generalised transforms. 30724
- multiresolution sig. coding wavelet design 24097
- multiresolutional estimation algorithm for sensor fusion 37682
- multiscale statistical signal proc./homogeneous tree random fields 17474
- neural net preproc. wavelet data compression 17457
- nonuniform nonstationary wavelet constr. 27704
- NTT speech information/acoustics signal processing technol. (*Japanese*) 24047
- optical Gabor/wavelet expansions of 1D/2D signals 17603
- optical wavelet transform matched filters for pattern recognition 36348
- polynomial spline wavelet transforms family 24181
- principles and image proc. appl. 30722
- random harmonisable processes, wavelet decomposition 37244
- signal proc., sensor fusion and target recogn., conf., Orlando, USA (1992) 13515
- signal processing appl., overview 3707
- sonar nonlin. dynamics, use of soliton wavelet transform 25272
- speech, LPC excitation using wavelet functions 17354
- stochastic processes, fractional Brownian motion appl. 27661
- ultrawideband radar problems, colloquium, London (1993) 27389
- ultrawideband radar sig. wavelet proc. 30567
- visual inform. proc., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1992) 20909
- volume data approx. (*Japanese*) 37649
- VQ, complexity optimised, neural network approach 24289
- wavelants, higher-order statistical wavelet transition 30588

wavemeters

see also *frequency meters*

- Fizeau wavemeter meas. accuracy (*Chinese*) 39066
- laser wavelength meas., vertical high-precision Michelson wavemeter 29770
- laser wavemeter, Lloyd mirror interferometer 9726
- pulsed laser meas. instrumentation 16676

waves

see also *charge density waves; elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; gravitational waves; gravity waves; liquid waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation*

volume-standing waves on transm. lines, matching anal. 36988

waxing see *polishing***WDM** see *wavelength division multiplexing***weak links, superconducting** see *superconducting junction devices***weak localisation** see *quantum interference phenomena***weapons**

see also *missiles; nuclear explosions*

- avionic dynamically sensed mission sensor alignment 32641
- battle tank weapon systems, data acquisition, microprocessor-based 19760
- electronic sabotage/terrorism, high-power microwave sources 12605
- engineering change tracking using an expert system 12606
- IR signature modelling, US Army perspective 26193
- NAECON 1992 conf. on aerospace/electronics, USA 20953
- pollution prevention in weapon system acquisition 39608
- RAM expert system for weapon systems 6239
- reliability, user concerns communication to designers 39611
- simulation of weapon recoil effects on light weight combat vehicles 19761
- spare parts inventory policy using Markov chains 39614
- stellar angular reference syst. for hypervelocity strategic systs. 6252
- target acquisition syst., autonomous, integrated 32631
- US DoD DESC quality program for electronic parts 32621

wear

see also *abrasion; hardness*

- arc erosion in electrical contacts, model 8283
- arc stress and erosion losses of electric contacts, 1 kA 8285
- component wear modelling, probabilistic reliability technique 7471
- contact materials eval. instrumentation 32024
- electric contact phenomena, thin film theory 8294
- ionic nitriding using resist. heaters, steel wear improvement 20864
- magnetic head-disc interface wear, cross hatch texture 15929
- magnetic media tribology, reviews and future challenges 9124
- metal surface contact problems in electronic equipment 14598
- PCB mfg., drilling, indirect tool wear monitoring 1704
- Russian circuit breakers, mechanical/switching wear resist. (*Russian*) 20604
- steel laser surface treatment using beam rot. device (*Japanese*) 7707
- tape head contours, wear simul. 15921

wear continued

- vacuum circuit breakers, accelerated life test 20593
- AgCdO contacts, effect of opening vel. on arc characts. 8293
- AgMO contacts, surface dynamics, reaction to breaking arc 8292
- AgSnO₂ contacts, switching arc erosion studies 14599
- a-C-H films, sputter deposited, phys./mech. props. 23034
- Cr-N³⁺ overcoat, thin-film mag. media durability 27838
- Cr-CoPtCr thin film disc tribology rel. to sputter conditions 15912
- PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
- SF₆ puffer oct. breakers, contact wear eval. 20633
- TiN-AuNi:In⁺(N⁺) contact materials for aviation, ion implant to improve wear 8286

wear, abrasive see *abrasion***wear resistant coatings**

- metallurgical coatings, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Apr. 1992) 13487
- rigid mag. discs, inhomogeneous C overcoat, finite element stress anal. 36010
- C friction reducing coating for micromotor 26965
- C:N sputtered protective coatings for mag. storage discs 36030
- a-C-H films, sputter deposited, phys./mech. props. 23034
- Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
- ZrO₂ overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914

wear testing

- contact materials eval. instrumentation 32024
- CRT antiglare/antistatic polymer coatings, mech./elec. props. 14817
- electrical contacts, arc characts. study, test syst. 8293
- electrical contacts, conference, Loughborough, UK (Sept. 1992) 13462
- high-speed missile radome material flight capabilities 27859
- Ag-CdO contact materials, static gap of erosion behaviour 14612
- Ag pin connection contact coatings, prod. methods (*German*) 14603
- Ag/C contact material based on graphite fibre, model switchgear 8303
- Ag/CdO contact material, make erosion, bounce testing 8288
- Ag/SnO₂ contact material, make erosion, bounce testing 8288
- AgSn connector coatings, contact props. 8317
- Cu clad steel wire, contact wire for railways 13373
- Ni coatings for low level connectors, lubricated, props. 14636

weather see *meteorology***weighers** see *balances***weighing**

- load cells, market survey 25437
- microwave transmission sensors for process control 18845
- vehicle weighing in motion, fibre optic sensing 12018

weighing machines see *balances***weight indicators** see *balances***weight measurement** see *weighing***weightlessness experiments** see *zero gravity experiments***Weissenberg cameras** see *cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus***welding**

see also *electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding*

- 1993 welding and fabricating buyers guide 33702
- butt weld joint, crack closure, US pulse echo 27873
- cellular portable telephone, RF/EMI shielding, metal welding 18343
- education and training opportunities 7186
- electrical contacts, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Sept. 1991) (*German*) 20915
- EMC EEC limits 7185
- joint, automatic quality evaluation, hardware/software 7718
- joint, internal defects, magnetographic inspection 7723
- metal components radiography, pulsed X-ray sets, photographic papers 7721
- microcomputer appls., state-of-the-art 40435
- PWR boiler repair, remotely controlled welding (*German*) 26559
- stainless steel container welding, automated, switch-housing appl. (*German*) 7389
- structure life diagnosis, US test system (*Japanese*) 468
- thermal power station seam weld condition assess. 39956
- weldments, US flaw classification, probabilistic neural networks 14152
- Ag-Ni relay contacts, rivetted/welded, expt. testing (*German*) 14620
- Al alloy welded structure US testing, detection reliability 26156

welding electrodes

- arc welding, submerged, high current density, appls. (*Japanese*) 7181
- arc welding electrode form, EM field/undercutting effects 27364
- arc welding electrodes, current distrib./contact resistance expts. 27363
- Ag-CdO/Cu contacts, US welding technique (*German*) 20858

welding equipment

- W welding rods containing Th, radioactivity meas. 27362

welfare see *public administration***Wertheim effect** see *Wiedemann effect***wetting**

- electric contact phenomena, thin film theory 8294
- fine pitch SMD, solderability assess. 8401
- insulator artificial pollution/wetting perform. tests 20086
- insulator pollution monitoring, microprocessor-based 20083
- insulator pollution testing, natural wetting conditions 20081
- magnetic fluid film, drawing out from confined space 15968
- polymeric insulators, elec. props. of surfaces 9072
- PWB surfaces, solderability changes during assembly 14688
- Ag/SnO₂ contact materials, props./effects of doping agents 8289
- AgMO contacts, surface dynamics, reaction to breaking arc 8292
- InAs MBE, virtual-surfactant-induced wetting 21316
- Nb tunnel junctions, barrier prop. 29176
- Pd-Pt-Ag-Cu-Au alloy, reaction with Sn-Pb solder 33926

whiskers (crystal)

- W-YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-y} point-contact junction, MM wave props. 29146

whistlers

see also *ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

- Earth-ionosphere waveguide, additional dispersion 9933
- magnetoactive plasma whistlers due to ring electric current 3306

white noise

- 2D LMS adaptive prewhitening filter for small target detect. 17656
- adaptive notch filter struct., freq. tracking 37399
- ARMA spectral estim. based on nonlinear LSA 10302
- autoregressive spectrum estim., no. of sinusoidal sigs. 37483
- AWGN channel, binary block codes perform. at low S/N ratios 10196
- AWGN channel, multifreq. MSK 10133
- AWGN channel, trellis-coded QFPM 10160
- AWGN channel capacity of discrete time phase modulation 37261

white noise continued

AWGN channels, trellis quantisation with maximum a posteriori detection 17034
 binary input AWGN channel capacity with restricted intertransition time 30417
 binary phase coded radar, noise/target fluctuation perform. 11513
 bipolar transistors, dual collector lateral, noise anal. 28910
 CDMA asynchronous multiuser channels, noncoherent detection of DPSK 37852
 CDMA channels, noncoherent multiuser detection 3520
 CDMA radio systs., comparison of two interleaving techs. 24031
 cellular radio, coded multilevel DPSK, perform. limits 31310
 cellular telecom, GMSK differentially detected sigs. in CCI 23994
 Class A amplifiers for MR spectrometers, thermal noise Cohn filter 34539
 CMOS radiation hardened process, noise spectral density 12223
 CPFSK nonlinear trellis modulation codes 23997
 DC-SQUID, uncoupled, noise studies 29193
 DC-SQUID magnetometer, compact low-noise 31896
 DC-SQUID magnetometer, double-loop, positive feedback 32375
 DECT design, IC soln. 25062
 deterministic coding mimicking random coding for AWGN channel (French) 10189
 digital FM signals processing, sine-wave interference suppression 10285
 discrete time nonlinear systems, order estim. 37511
 dye-laser eqn. with saturation, phase diagram 23407
 edge detection, algorithm for multiscale anal. 17834
 filter design, L_p normed model 3720
 frequency-domain functions, FFT, windowing/quantisation error effects 37407
 Gaussian discrete time channel capacity, feedback effect 10125
 Girsanov theorem, white noise version 17419
 HF freq. hopping system convolutional code implementation 24961
 high range resoln. radar Gaussian and SDF classifiers compared 31599
 Huffman/trellis combined decoders for data transmission 3561
 intelligent detection of FSK signals, pattern recognition 3732
 interlace coding error propag. avoidance for source coding 17059
 invariant object recognition by higher-order neural nets 3942
 JFET in DMILL mixed rad-hard technol., white noise study 15453
 joint transform correlators, error-diffusion binarisation 30731
 land mobile communications, high level modulation techs., perform. 11181
 land satellite mobile radio TCM, fading/interf. perform. 4827
 Loran-C pulse wave distortion meas. and perform. 5168
 matched spectral null code perform. for PR4 15930
 matched spectral null codes for PR4, Viterbi detect. 15931
 mobile radio, IJF-OQPSK modulation schemes with MLSE receivers 25034
 mobile satellite systems, MLSE receiver for QPOM signals 11193
 moving target detection, track-before-detect approach 30764
 multichannel transceiver syst. for asymmetric DSL services 4672
 multilevel FM syst., Rayleigh fading, CCI/AWGN, delay spread 31247
 n-delta and differential average signal processors, response 21888
 neural net for spectral estimation of harmonic processes, parallel 37477
 nonminimum phase systems, parameter and input estimation 24112
 optical fibre Kerr-induced phase noise in in-line amp. syst. 16496
 optical noncoherent detect. of coherent heterodyne OOK signals 4987
 optical receiver matched filter design 4975
 oscillator phase noise, computer simulation 11430
 parameter estim. of real sinusoids in noise 17475
 $\pi/4$ -QDPSK system, Rayleigh fading/interf., perform. 23980
 $\pi/4$ -QPSK modulated signals, max. likelihood phase estim. 23972
 planetary optical communications, extended-source spatial acquisition 11265
 polyspectrum modeling using linear or quadratic filters 37422
 power spectrum, quadratic estim. using orthogonal TDMW 24145
 PRN, packet synchronisation 25115
 punctured convolutional codes for speech transm., perform. 24077
 QPSK $\pi/4$ baseband differential detect., freq. offset conditions 4790
 Radon transformation of the Wigner spectrum 37516
 Raman fibre laser with high-Q cavity, soliton generation 9527
 reduction techs. for automatic speech recogn. 37383
 robust pseudo perceptual pitch estimator 17253
 soft decision decoding of block/concatenated block-convolutional codes 3553
 source/channel coding/modulation tech. for bandwidth efficiency 30444
 spectral estim. for multistage nonstationary procs. 37484
 speech recog., noisy, energy conditioned spectral estim. 37346
 speech recog., noisy, filterbank-energy estim. 37344
 speech recog., noise proc. dyn. time-warping algms. 30528
 superimposed signals, Cramer-Rao bounds for parameter estim. 17508
 surface reconstruction, outlier process 30680
 TCM systs., recovered carrier sig. phase ambiguity soln. (Japanese) 30452
 three-state Kalman tracker using position/rate meas. 37408
 time and stability meas., errors and stability determ. 25403
 univariate white noise tests, min. discrepancy meas. 37254
 Volterra integrodifferential eqns., stochastic with random forcing functions, collocation methods 7487
 Wigner distribution of noisy signals 37433
 AlGaAs-GaAs N-p-n HBT, LF noise props. 2114
 BiSrCaCuO thick film RF-SQUID, perform. 29158
 GaAlAs diode lasers, noise meas., freq. standards appl. 23601
 Nb DC-SQUID, LC-reson, influence 29189
 Nb DC-SQUID, equiv. flux noise sources 29190
 NbN-MgO-NbN DC-SQUID, noise prop. 29192
 YBaCuO two-loop RF-SQUID magnetometer 31879
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} grain boundary DC-SQUID, sub-micron, noise 29166

wide area networks

Applications Programming Interfaces 18044
 APPN protocol for enterprise networks 38121
 ATM appls. 18128
 ATM WAN, dynamic multi-path routing algorithm 24756
 AURORA gigabit testbed, overview 18161
 automotive industry, future commun. services 24793
 BBFS broadband distributed filesystem 4439
 bridge and router perform. meas. 18041
 broadband networks, supercomputer commun. appl. 4433
 BT internal network, LAN interconnection 4573
 call processing software, virtual cct. switches for Xunet 18256
 CATV networks, next generation 38697
 CIM, broadband communication 10888
 commercial vehicles, automatic identification 7107
 computer supported cooperative work, technical infrastructure (German) 18050

wide area networks continued

configuration problems/models 18081
 connectivity and computer literacy 4417
 diagnosis by reasoning in uncertain nested evidence spaces (English, French) 18060
 disaster recovery use of computer networks, medical delivery 38192
 distance-vector routing stepwise assertional design 18141
 document delivery over the Internet 38060
 dynamic time window packet admission control with feedback 18070
 EMS data supply using LAN/WAN 26304
 European high-speed network market environ. 37962
 fractional T1/T3, viability 10928
 Frame Relay, IBM 3745 implementation 17858
 frame relay appl. to internetworking 31004
 fusion reactors, remote physics experiment technology 38095
 German Post Office lines for high speed data transm. (German) 4494
 global computer internetwork evolution 10906
 global public network rebuilding 37970
 graphical picture file access, transfer and mgt. 4535
 Health Link wide area telemedicine network, Canada 31022
 high speed, perform. issues 4444
 high speed networks 31011
 high-speed, closed/open-loop congestion control 18152
 high-speed, dynamic multipath routing 17937
 high-speed data networks, dynamic adaptive windows 18123
 high-speed network traffic anal. 4445
 high-speed WAN service quality guarantee approaches 38067
 hybrid cellular radio network, medical data mgt. 4805
 hypertext-based CAI system for accountancy 10892
 image transfer, end-to-end design 17899
 Internet Domain Name System, name server traffic 18073
 Internet Europe, possibilities of commercial traffic 4420
 Internet resource discovery approaches 38111
 Internet services, distributed indexing 38110
 ISDN, multifunctional test equipment for complete testing 10990
 ISO protocol stack testing, DSOs and logic analysers 37983
 LAN interconnection using WANs 38181
 LAN traffic integration across WAN, technol. options 30998
 library user of JANET educational network 31034
 links, remote bridge perform. improvement 31048
 LLC Type 2 protocol, out-of-sequence frames effect 24717
 LuckyNet 2.5 Gbit 23 mile radio link 4777
 LuckyNet research network 4436
 multi-paradigm diagnostic system 10957
 multimedia appl., frame relay/packet mode 4131
 multimedia networking technology projects 4516
 Netware Burst Mode software for WAN 18055
 network analysers, market developments 11746
 network and digital transm. facilities 10941
 network services, mgt. 4334
 news information filter, WAN-based 24733
 optical LAN/MAN/WAN reliability models 25194
 packet-switched communication networks, control problems (German) 38176
 proxy agent for Internet-based system mgt. 38138
 RARE/COSINE connectionless mode network service pilot 4540
 replication of geology data between remote sites across WAN 18175
 routing protocol cost reduction 18127
 routing protocols, distance-vector algorithms perform. comparison 10700
 security, cryptographic support 10936
 SmartZone, WAN, RF trunking technol. 10902
 SMDS technol. for high-vol. data networks 11027
 SNMPv2 standard, WAN appl. 38101
 UK Human Genome Research Project network interoperability 4529
 US carrier network rebuilding 37971
 USA National Research and Education Network gigabit testbed 4431
 virtual data networking evolution to broadband 11008
 Virtual Internet Protocol and host migration transparency 38070
 virtual private data networks in WAN 4435
 VISTAnet broadband testbed, application research 4432
 WAN fault localisation, IKBS 10932
 water and sewage treatment inform. and data transm. systs. (Japanese) 18060
 weak-consistency architecture for distributed information services 38108
 wireless PCN technol. 31381
 wireless WAN data services 38122
 X.25 2Mbit/s network, throughput measurements 4531
 Xconf: a network-based image conferencing system 38223
 Xunet 2, nationwide testbed in high-speed networking 18162

wideband amplifiers
 5 to 14 GHz medium-power MMIC amp. design and perform. 28404
 antenna RCS ranges, 2-18 GHz power amplifier appls. 30181
 bipolar op amp, 100 MHz, 100 dB, nested Miller compensation 14226
 capacitive feedback scheme 21563
 CATV bandwidth rel. to distortion prods. above 550 MHz 25347
 cellular radio, high-gain cell enhancer 25047
 CMOS transimpedance preamp. for APD appls. 12205
 controlled-gain wideband amplifier oct. 28012
 feedback amplifier design principles 28011
 FET MMIC TWA, design approach 28415
 HV stage for laser radiation control 3049
 JFET source follower, wideband 952
 Ka-band broadband pseudomorphic HEMT amplifiers 15207
 LNA, wideband monolithic front-end amp. design 34544
 Mitsubishi Elec. colour display monitor (Japanese) 19075
 MMIC broadband FET amp., mixed lumped and distributed lossy networks synth. 1558
 MMIC HEMT matrix distrib. amp., 6-21 GHz 22002
 MMIC ultra-wideband unilateral 4-port jn., distrib. amp. tech. 1338
 op-amp, 100 MHz 100 dB, multipath nested Miller compensation 21554
 PIN-GaAs IC optical receiver module for 622 Mbit/s 18497
 resistive level-shifting stages, compensation tech. 21890
 RF pulse signals processing 5481
 Rhode & Schwarz lin. wideband VHF/UHF power amps. for EMC testing 30078
 UHF power amp., broadband, class-C, 65 W, CAD 34545
 UHF solid-state amp., 1 kW for 470-860 MHz TV Appls. 18661
 ultra-high-speed optoelectronic integrated receiver 4943
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT ICs for optical transm. systems 11341

wideband amplifiers continued

- AlInAs-GaInAs HBT devices and ICs 2263
- GaAs MESFET microwave distributed amplifiers, hybrid IC form 14528
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1477
- GaAs MESFET preamp. IC, ultrabroadband, 10 Gb/s opt. commun. appl. 25178
- GaAs MMIC MESFET preamplifier IC for optical comms. 5001
- GaAs MMIC based successive detection log amp. 1484
- GaAs MMIC for a 2-7 GHz successive detect. log amp. 1483
- GaAs MMIC transimpedance amp. for optical commun. 1476
- GaAs broadband MMIC LNA, 0.25- μ m ion implant process 1514
- GaAs broadband power amplifier MMIC 1518
- GaAs microwave power IC design, large-signal characts. 14527
- InP/InGaAs HBT feedback amp. IC, broadband, high gain 28398
- Si 10 GHz bipolar amp./mixer ICs for coherent optical systems 18459
- Si bipolar chip set for 10-Gb/s optical receiver 18460

wideband networks *see* **broadband networks****Wiedemann effect**

- Co-rich stress annealed amorph. wire, mag. props., stress influence 15778

wigglers

- active coaxial undulator for microwave devices 35211
- adjustable-phase insertion devices, output spectra 12058
- circular FEL, velvet-covered cathode microwave generation 16637
- complex helical wigglers, symplectic integration 5875
- EM, for FEL, mag. cct. model 29736
- FEL, momentum states interference 36613
- FEL, polarised wiggler, chaotic electron trajectories 36614
- FEL, relativistic electron motion, retarded interactions 36615
- FEL, small-period wiggler 16636
- FEL IR amplifier at UCLA, hybrid undulator 9699
- FEL operation in wiggler, small-signal gain 9692
- FEL oscillator, mode theory, analytic method 9696
- FEL relativistic electron beam/wiggler coaxiality (*Chinese*) 3025
- FEL with oppositely directed longit. mag. field 16634
- FELTRON radiation source, FEL efficiency 36617
- free electron maser, 35 GHz expt. at CESTA 9445
- harmonic FEL amplifier, planar wiggler config. 23605
- Kapitsa-Dirac FEL, freq. up-conversion, amplification 29737
- laser-wiggled electron beam, stimulated emission 16829
- MM-wave FEL amp., with reversed axial guide mag. field 9693
- permanent-magnet wiggler, field correction 32200
- plasma wave wiggler and mag. field, electron orbit 36790
- Raman FEL, tapered wiggler technique (*Chinese*) 3024
- relativistic electron beam divergence, harmonic gyroreson. 22148
- relativistic free-electron generator, space-charge waves 23764
- relativistic particle beam focusing in mag. field 23603
- small-period wiggler for FEL (*Chinese*) 3021
- undulator beamlines, adaptive crystal optics 5868
- undulator radiation generation, variable polarisation 25924

Wigner crystal

- high magnetics fields, conf., Japan (Aug. 1992) 33775
- low D semicond. structs., impurity conc., band struct. 14899
- Si inversion layers, reentrant insulating phase 22693

Wigner effect *see* **radiation effects****Wigner lattice** *see* **Wigner crystal****Winchester discs** *see* **hard discs****wind**

- 3D profiles meas. with ST radars 32571
- airport windshear meas. with fixed beam radar 12478
- Antarctica, wind profiler for circulation meas. (*Italian*) 11478
- Coherent Launch Site Atm. Wind Sounder design/tests 6189
- coherent launch site atmospheric wind sounder, guidance/control 11529
- DMSP satellite radiometric method, improved algorithm 19687
- HARP boundary layer profiler meas. 32572
- Indian ground-based radar wind systs. and meas. 32583
- lidar remote sensing, conf., Berlin (June 1992) 20944
- marine boundary layer altimeter wind algorithm 12519
- mesosphere, meas. with VHF meteor radar 26131
- MF radar wind estimation, software beam synthesis 18578
- microphone wind interference 5414
- nonlinear wind field, vel. azimuth display anal. 12516
- ocean surface wind field, extract. from scatterometer data 26128
- ocean waves, direction/wavelength detect. 6208
- ocean waves, multipath scatter and radio bearings 25284
- ocean wind vector, satellite radiometry method appl. 19683
- Piura wind profiler, Peru, characts./meas. 32573
- power line tower wind loads, field determ. methods 20027
- radar for meteor winds, Trivandrum radar system 6180
- radar remote sensing of ocean surface, backscatt. model 6205
- radar remote sensing of ocean surface, skywave method 11483
- radar single Doppler data, adjoint method 12517
- remote sensing, conf., Ravenscar, UK (June 1992) 27401
- routing through generalised wind fields, time-saving optimisation 25311
- Somalia, wind generator potentiality 6730
- thermosphere, high lat. ionosphere modelling for time-varying plasma convection 36937
- troposphere, wind and radio signal fading 16889
- turbulence, sonic anemometer-thermometer appls. 26127
- velocity, spaced antenna/radar interferometer meas., simulation 6187
- CO₂ Doppler lidar, wind vel. meas. 9832
- CO₂ TEA laser chirp compensation for wind Doppler radar 12502

wind energy *see* **wind power****wind power**

- agriculture using renewable energy sources 33711
- alternative energy systs. develop. Taiwan, decision making 13072
- Bahrain, wind energy potential anal. 40064
- electricity generation, develops. since 1991 (*Spanish*) 26688
- energy balance of power systems (*German*) 19839
- energy potential anal., West Malaysia 26686
- energy potential assess. (Israel) 20336
- generators, energy appraisal, (Arabic countries) 20332
- growth and develop. 33104
- noise emission control, legislation 20338
- plant site matching, optimisation methodology 13102
- plant siting, fuzzy risk index 13100
- possibilities/restrictions in Baden-Württemberg 6729
- renewable energy resources (*German*) 7022
- renewable energy resources, 21st Century prospects 12893

wind power continued

- renewable energy resources in the UK, electricity generation 20154
- renewable energy sources, problems/solutions 32973
- role in Europe 13098
- secondary battery storage develops. (*Spanish*) 26694
- social costs of electricity production 20146
- Somalia, wind generator potentiality 6730
- specific wind energy calc., mean wind speed dependence 20335
- technological develop. in 1992 26278
- technology, economics, environ. impact 6725
- UK develop., environmental benefits and disadvantages 20151
- Pb-acid storage batteries, renewable power appls., simulation 6997

wind power plants

- 4000 kW Delabole wind farm project (UK) 20330
- adaptive output control 6724
- asynchronous generators, wound rotor motor-based, wind power appls. (*Romanian*) 13144
- asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
- current status/developments (*Korean*) 6726
- design/operation, IEEE recommended practice 26695
- distribution networks, renewable dispersed power generation effects 32850
- electric generators, perform. characts. 40076
- electricity generation, develops. since 1991 (*Spanish*) 26688
- energy potential anal., West Malaysia 26686
- energy potential assess. (Israel) 20336
- generators, energy appraisal, (Arabic countries) 20332
- grid-connected, fuzzy reliab. 13099
- hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
- hybrid wind/diesel system, variable speed generator perform. 20334
- induction generator, EM field modelling (*Russian*) 20327
- inductor generator for wind power plants 26687
- multiple wind turbine power plants, power spectrum statistics 13101
- power converters, microcomputer-based 20333
- remote coastal radio link powered by wind and solar energy 38315
- secondary battery storage develops. (*Spanish*) 26694
- site matching, optimisation methodology 13102
- site selection, fuzzy multicriteria decision making 40058
- siting, fuzzy risk index 13100
- Soviet Union expanded use of wind power 33105
- specific wind energy calc., mean wind speed dependence 20335
- synchronous generators, converters in stator/rotor ccts. 26689
- technology, economics, environ. impact 6725
- turbine dynamic blade loads, time simulation model 40057
- turbine sound power meas./certification practices 40059
- turbines, flexible, model validation, test results 40060
- wind/diesel power systems, digital load shedding control 26690
- windfarms, acoustic noise impact assess. 40066

wind tunnels

- aircraft model positioning control 12432
- BONUS KOMBI wind turbine, aerodynamic noise emission anal. 40068
- electronic pressure scanner systems comparison 12431
- EM suspension systems for wind tunnel expts. 39480
- HAWT, catenary ribbon blade, aerodynamic perform. 40069
- helicopter model blade motion analysis, using digital resolver 12433
- high-temperature, optical flameout detection system 12434
- hypersonic, capacitance diaphragm gauge appl. 12438
- interferometric fibre optic heat transfer gauges 38880
- internal strain-gauge bal. config., installation and calibration 12414
- LDA, particle size determ., relaxation-length method 19241
- Mach 8 capability, operational performance 6098
- NASA Ames 16-inch shock tunnel facility 12429
- overhead line conductor drag coeff. meas. in wind tunnel 26461
- rotating, ablating models, force meas., air bearing balance 6097
- thermally stratified, abilities and characts. (*Japanese*) 6100

wind turbines

- 4000 kW Delabole wind farm project (UK) 20330
- asynchronous generator, two-speed, wind turbine appls. 33109
- asynchronous generators, wound rotor motor-based, wind power appls. (*Romanian*) 13144
- asynchronous wind generators, single-phase power supply appls. 33112
- BONUS KOMBI wind turbine, aerodynamic noise emission anal. 40068
- cylinder in circular path, pressure trans. syst. 20342
- diesel wind syst., design assess., future potential 20339
- dynamic blade loads, time simulation model 40057
- dynamic phenomena, math. model 6727
- electricity generation, develops. since 1991 (*Spanish*) 26688
- farm design/operation, IEEE recommended practice 26695
- farm project problems 6728
- flexible, model validation, test results 40060
- generator system, renewable energy resources (*German*) 7022
- growth and develop. 33104
- HAWT, catenary ribbon blade, aerodynamic perform. 40069
- HAWT, mech. noise characts. 40067
- HAWT, rigid wake model 20340
- hybrid diesel-wind power systems, digital simulation 33111
- load reduction, turbine syst. control/simulation 40077
- multiple wind turbine power plants, power spectrum statistics 13101
- NedWind, Dutch wind turbine manufacturer future 40070
- network connection/reaction (*German*) 13087
- noise annoyance rating 20341
- noise control, aero-acoustic anal. appl. 40065
- PM sync. generators for wind turbine 33108
- PM wind generator, toroidal slotless stator 33107
- power plant power converters, microcomputer-based 20333
- PV-wind hybrid syst., nonlinear optimal control 20289
- rotors, stationary deterministic loads, simulation 20337
- Savonius rotor partially blocked 13086
- self-excited asynchronous generators for wind turbines (*Russian*) 6790
- self-excited induction generator 20343
- self-excited induction generator control 33110
- site selection, fuzzy multicriteria decision making 40058
- Somalia, wind generator potentiality 6730
- sound power meas./certification practices 40059
- Soviet Union expanded use of wind power 33105
- square wave PM wind generator 33106
- technology, economics, environ. impact 6725
- turbogenerator bearings, lightning current flow effects 26684
- turbogenerators, torque control, freq. convertor-based 26685
- UHF TV reception, wind turbine effects, field tests 18664

wind turbines continued

- UK develop., environmental benefits and disadvantages 20151
- VAWT, rotation problems/solutions (*French*) 13089
- VAWT, self-acting variable pitch, perform. 13097
- VAWT, wake aerodynamic model 20344
- water pump syst., wind powered, Indonesia 13096
- windfarms, acoustic noise impact assess. 40066

winding (process)

- accelerator/storage ring supercond. magnet, coil winding 2516
- capacitors, wound, stress prediction 8248
- electric generator rotor modernisation, rapid rewind technology 6759
- Module Coil, fabrication, Large Helical Device appl. 36084
- submarine cable loading systems 31168
- superconducting transposed wire production machine 21074

windings

- see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings*
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV system, control characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 27300
- EM relay coils, reduced Cu consumption 28437
- ferrite orthogonal cores, flux control/shape effect perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 2462
- heat transfer and thermal mgmt., CAD 35117
- loudspeakers, moving-coil, mass-controlled, blocked impedance 38720
- multilaminar composites and cables, AC losses and adiabatic stabil. 29246
- power syst. compensation inductor coils regulation (*German*) 12621
- RUSSO superconducting electromagnet (*Romanian*) 29232
- variable coupled cct. inductor, power system appls. 6850
- zero sequence reactors, EM parameters calc. 12827

winding *see integrated software; multiprogramming; user interfaces*

windows (computers) *see user interfaces*

windows, acoustic *see acoustic materials*

windows, optical *see optical windows*

Winslow effect *see electrorheology*

wire bonding *see lead bonding*

wire testing *see cable testing*

wire transfers *see EFTS*

wireless *see radio*

wires (electric)

- see also conductors (electric); insulated wires*
- NbTi wires, crit. current and AC loss 32892
- AC supercond. cables, current distrib. and instabil. 32891
- AC supercond. wire with CuSi matrix 32896
- accelerator magnet cables, standard tests and tolerances 29247
- arbitrary wire antenna anal. by moment method 30115
- conducting polymer electronics, review 790
- constantan wire, embedded sensor, strain/vibr. meas. 5492
- EM scatt./radiation by thin wires, internal coupling effects 3245
- LHC magnets, supercond. wires develop. 29248
- superconducting transposed wire production machine 21074
- superconducting wires and cables for accelerator magnets, ICFA std. 29229
- superconducting wires with fire filaments, EM phenom. 29228
- telephone cord develop. and mass production 31134
- NbTi AC loss test wires magnetisation 32897
- NbTi AC supercond. wire, transient overcurrent characts. 29243
- NbTi supercond. wires with CuNiMn matrix 32898

wiring

- see also building wiring; printed circuits*
- ATX-4 bipolar logic and array technology for IBM ES/9000 systems 28094
- data station wiring fallacies and realities 31172
- hierarchical multi-layer global router for sea-of gates VLSI 14283
- high-speed interconnects, IPA-310 parameter analyser 39031
- HSYLA, technology independent hierarchical symbolic layout system, gate arrays 28052
- industrial robot contacts/wiring, dynamic perform. problems (*French*) 8274
- insulation displacement contact, automobile wiring harness appl. 8322
- logic timing-driven layout, Gate Ensemble and Cell3 Ensemble programs (*German*) 21658
- LSI circuit module place method, Manhattan wire length minimisation 15380
- packaging, high density, future outlook 13687
- PCBs, faults in wiring interconnects, diagnosis 1658
- polyimide Cu thin film struct. on glass ceramic/Cu multilevel substrate, computer packaging 13689
- surface laminar circuit packaging for small computers 13684
- VLSI bipolar metallization, 4-level design with chem.-mech. planarization 28794
- VLSI total wire length minimisation during 1-dimensional compaction 14172

wiring diagrams *see circuit diagrams*

wobblers *see signal generators; swept-frequency oscillators*

- wood**
- power overhead line wooden poles, inspection/maintenance experiences 32921
- termite activity, AE signal characts. 34347

word processing

- see also spelling aids; text editing; typewriters*
- ASPECTS 1.0, conferencing software for writing education 31125
- document composition by speech driven and conventional systems 17084
- DTP, classification/image recognition methods 30678
- NETWARE networking software for writing classrooms 30995
- office work support syst. (*Japanese*) 18136
- speech/keyboard mixed input investigation 17086

work function

- see also electron emission; Schottky effect*
- alloys, thermionic emission props., Kirkendall effect 28514
- contact potential measurement: spacing-dependence errors 5696
- dispenser cathodes work function meas., retarding potential method 14800
- measurement using diode based meter 25673
- metal-deposited field emitters, micro vacuum tube appl. 35191
- BaO dispenser cathode emission props., computational modeling 22125
- Cs overlay on W, work fn. and energy band surface states (*Chinese*) 14802
- GaAs emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- InSb emission capability, metallic coatings interaction 35190
- Ni-Si(111) Schottky diode characts., hydrogenation effects 14935
- (Si₃Sb₂Cs)-O-Cs (M=K, Na, Cs) heteroj. photocathodes, work fn. 8469
- TiB₂, elec. characts. rel. to ULSI appls. 2033
- n-ZnSe/Ti/Pt/Au ohmic contacts 22252

workers *see personnel*

workstations

- see also engineering workstations; executive workstations; interactive terminals; microcomputers*
- 3D medical workstations, advanced display/manipulation systems 19406
- AT&T automated cable assembly machine 11082
- B-ISDN group teleworking system 31117
- CARWS, computer aided radiology workstation 5989
- dream machines come closer to reality 21024
- ECM/Threat Analysis Workstation, emulation-level modelling 19793
- electricity supply industry, computational techniques, hardware/software 12655
- ergonomics, Video Display Terminal Worker Safety Ordinance 11967
- FDDI, 100 Mbps desktop connection 4491
- Gnot music: a flexible workstation for orchestral synthesis 5429
- GPS vehicle location/tracking system 5179
- Hi-Vision audio-visual conf. room equipment (*Japanese*) 18704
- Hi-Vision hall Total Operation Panel Syst. (*Japanese*) 18702
- human commun. innovation by color imaging technol. (*Japanese*) 17975
- image capture, formality, display, conf. (1992) medical 30779
- ISDN multifunctional workstations with video commun. (*German*) 24883
- ISDN multimedia system, prototype 10993
- ISDN tele-workstation, hardware and software configs. 10994
- LCD appl., with CRT-comparable performance 5682
- Liaison network multimedia workstation 4438
- MCM design evolution of workstation core processor board 13649
- MCM win-win strategy for IC supplies and workstation appls. 13690
- medical image processing, conf. (1992) 27422
- MIDI real-time workstation performance with IRIX 5427
- MIDI/DSP sound processing environment for a computer music workstation 5430
- Mitsubishi Elec. ME550 workstation multimedia platform (*Japanese*) 19074
- multi-media workstation, ATM adaption layer software 11006
- multimedia ATM adaptation layer prototype 38201
- ORION weather inform. broadcasting syst. develop. 31750
- phonetic typewriter, workstation-based 30492
- plasma display panels, 1992 develops. and appls. 38977
- power syst., multichannel continuous harmonic anal., parallel processing 12871
- program-and-place-surface-mount-assembly machine, design 8456
- PX ConArc, architecture for audio/voice on workstations 24619
- RCS data anal. using Tektronix XD-88 superworkstation 25267
- RISC workstations, multichip modules vs. high-density PWBs 13686
- satellite private mobile radio service for medical appl. 18408
- SPELL system, macro/micro features for automated pronunciation 17282
- Sun workstation switch-off for energy saving (*German*) 27355
- thin film MCM for workstation appls. 22098
- TMN Workstation fn. model 38022
- Unix-based networked workstations 18064
- UPT, functional elements for switching software 18339
- urban mobile radio environ., multipath delay prediction 3276
- VAXstation 4000 Model 90 8012
- videophone/audiovisual workstation with p×64 kbit/s 18230
- VLSI packaging requirements for workstations 13685

WORM discs *see optical disc storage*

wrapping *see packaging*

Wratten filters *see optical filters*

WSI *see VLSI*

X-ray absorption

- barytes/epoxy composite, insulating, X-ray atten. prop. 14122
- magnetic domain imaging, X-ray-photoelectron method 32035
- phase-shifting mask for 0.1 μm pattern replication 28803
- H₂O heat defect meas. by soft X-rays absorption 25691
- Hg arc discharge lamps, density, X-ray meas. 27336
- W X-ray absorber microfab. using Al₂O₃ etching mask 28799
- WTi sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28801

X-ray analysis

- see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy*
- pulsed power sources, voltage determ., X-ray meas. 13237
- Co-Pt electrodeposit. film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026

X-ray apparatus

- see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray optics; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes*
- 2D imaging sensor, NaCl:Cu photolum. based 29495
- image converter, HV power-supply generator 34526
- medical absorptiometers, bone density meas., reference data effect 25949
- microfocus X-ray spectra measurement 19395
- multilayer X-ray mirror calibration, energy dispersive method 19396
- PF BL-8 beamline, design/performance 39286
- radiographic inspection, X-ray equipment checking 7719
- streak camera 'AGAT-VUF', time resolution determ. 25932
- SWAX X-ray camera for polymer/liquid crystals 25920
- synchrotron radiation lithog. beamline, design optim. 28847
- thermal calorimeters for high resol. X-ray spectroscopy 32363
- X/γ detectors, room temp., conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
- Si amorphous sensor array, radiation imaging for biomedical appl. 12288

X-ray applications

- see also radiation therapy; radiography; X-ray lithography; X-ray microscopy; X-ray optics*
- ATE/production test develop. testability improvement 18770
- bone density meas., X-ray absorptiometers, reference data effect 25949
- compression standard for images for medical PACS 32406
- CT limited angle model from finite field theory 39364
- fine pitch print inspection using laser/X-ray technol. 7443
- ICs, X-ray inspection (*German*) 21169
- industrial X-ray computerised tomography (*German*) 7714
- medical X-ray image adaptive restoration by dynamical method 32448
- medical X-ray images restoration, quantum motifs contaminated 5970
- neutron detection techniques, developments 32296
- parallel commutation of spark gaps locked with X-rays 40323
- PCB inspection, X-ray laminography system 1679
- point spread function of coplanar rotational laminography 30677
- polyimide passivation layers, X-ray tensile testing technique 13712
- PWB radiographic inspection, automated 1680
- topography of lateral field resonators 29079
- CdTe detectors, high energy computed tomography 19296
- CdTe photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295

X-ray applications continued

- GaAs photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295
H₂O heat defect meas. by soft X-rays absorption 25691

X-ray astronomy

- CCD image sensor, p-n type 12166
instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
instruments, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
microstrip gas chamber, imaging X-/γ-ray detector 25865
ROSAT, PSPC inflight performance 12153
SIGHT gas scintillation drift chamber, X-/γ-ray astronomy 25866
superconducting tunnel jn. particle detector, high resol. X-ray spectroscopy 32316
Welcome-1 hard X-ray/γ-ray telescope 25863

X-ray beamlines *see* X-ray apparatus**X-ray characteristic temperature** *see* Debye temperature**X-ray chemical analysis**

- see also electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray fluorescence analysis*

- IC packages, surface charging control in SEM 13733
SnPb composite solder, high temp. annealing 14096
Au-Al1%Si(1%Cu) ball-bond contacts, current stress effect on ageing 14781
(Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃:Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
BaTiO₃:Bi₂O₃ diffused BL capacitor, grain boundary (Japanese) 8266
Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}Sb_{1-y} (Chinese) 21341
Nd-Fe-B based magnets, microstruct. and coercivity, additives 15765
Nd-Fe-B-Cu sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct. 15766
Nd₂Fe₇B₈ sintered magnets, oxidation at 400°C 15769
Ni film on a-Si layer, buried NiSi epilayer interaction, RBS 28686
Ni₂Si-based contact plug technique for ULSI 35470
PZT films, low freq. fatigue, charact. 28427
Si surface granulation through RIE 22382
6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
Sm-Fe-Ti, phase relations, production of permanent magnets 15957
TiO₂-Ti septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
YBa₂Cu₃O thick films, comp. var. 9137
ZnO-CdO-SiO₂ laser matrix glass, microstruct., thermal stabil. 27854

X-ray crystallography apparatus

- see also goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators*
area detector using intensified CCD unit 39287
area X-ray detector, design for crystallography appl. 32361
area X-ray detector, modular CCD design for crystallography 32362
CCD and vidicon-based detector efficiency 5615
SIT vidicon X-ray detector for crystallography 12241

X-ray crystallography technique

- CCD-based detector for X-ray crystallography 5594
standing wave technique, implanted cryst. appl. 22189
AlPO₄, berlinite, crystal growth, quality improvement 27715
GaAs substrates, defect imaging, X-ray topography 2297

X-ray detection and measurement

- see also X-ray spectrometers*

- 20-element HgI₂ energy dispersive X-ray array detector system 19343
area detector, prototype imaging system 25817
area detector using intensified CCD unit 39287
area X-ray detector, design for crystallography appl. 32361
area X-ray detector, modular CCD design for crystallography 32362
astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
Beijing Synchrotron Radiation Facility, Beamline 3B1 meas. (Chinese) 12243
CCD image sensor, X-ray astron. appl. 12166
pn-CCD on chip electronics for ESA XMM 39262
CCD X-ray detector energy and time response 25807
CCD-based detector for X-ray crystallography 5594
collimated detector, average solid angle subtended by photon source 25926
cryogenic semiconductor microcalorimeters and calorimeters, review 39250
crystallography, detector efficiency 5615
diagnostic fluoroscopy, dose area product meters, international intercomparison 19554
diagnostic ionisation air kerma meters performance 19553
digital radiographic device based on improved MWPC 25950
extrapolation chamber dosimeter, clinical, design 19568
fast transition radiation imaging detectors with CsI converters 12242
fibre-optic interferometric sensor X-ray detection 38895
gas microstrip chambers, glass substrate, performance, ionic/electronic cond. 39218
gaseous electron counting detectors 25777
H1 radial wire drift chambers, spatial precision 19327
high rate gas proportional detectors, synchrotron radiation expts. 25919
high resolution X-ray spectroscopy, Si drift detectors, integrated electronics 12246
inert gases, soft X-ray absolute measurement, γ-value (Japanese) 19380
medical detector array, highly stable solid-state 5998
microchannel plate detectors, short pulse gated, elec. characts. 8509
microfocus X-ray spectra measurement 19395
microstrip and multiwire design for 2D X-ray detector 25771
microstrip gas chamber, imaging X-/γ-ray detector 25865
microstrip gas chambers on thin plastic supports 12128
microstrip gas-avalanche chamber, X-ray performance 25773
multichannel position-sensitive ionisation chamber for X-ray intensity 25952
MWPC position sensitive detector system for X-rays delay line readout (Korean) 5897
neutron fluence, gamma/X-ray flux meas., CCD cameras 15430
peak detect and hold circuit for pulse height anal. 12206
photostimulable phosphors, X-ray imaging 19385
plastic optical fibres, fluoresc., X-ray detection 11822
plastic scintillators, photon detection efficiencies, Monte Carlo calcs. 19334
polarization detection with CCD 5941
pulsed high-current electron beams, energy content meas. 5869
radiosurgery beams, small, dosimetric charact. 6076
real-time dosimetry for X- and gamma-rays and neutron fields 25890
reticon photodiode array X-ray detector, SB2 film comparison 12180
semiconductor detectors, X-ray computing tomography 7720
SIGHT gas scintillation drift chamber, X-/γ-ray astronomy 25866
SIT vidicon X-ray detector for crystallography 12241
solid state parallel detection system for IR, visible, X-ray photons 18871
streak camera 'AGAT-VUF', time resolution determ. 25932
superconducting tunnel jn. particle detector, high resol. X-ray spectroscopy 32316
superconductivity, small scale appl., market strategies 23075

X-ray detection and measurement continued

- SWAX X-ray camera for polymer/liquid crystals 25920
thin MWPC for UV/γ-ray/X-ray imaging 25921
transition radiation detectors 39228
transmission tomography reconstr. based on EM algm. 32430
TV X-ray detectors, detective quantum efficiency 19394
ultrasoft X-ray position-sensitive detector 19393
VENUS transition radiation detector 25815
Welcome-1 hard X-ray/γ-ray telescope 25863
well-type phoswich detectors for X-/γ-rays 25859
wire chamber gas mixtures, recent developments 25762
X/γ detectors, room temp., conf., Ravello, Italy, Sept. 1991 13517
XUV image sensors, permanent magnet structs. 15964
CdTe X-ray sensor/photon counting, X-ray energy separation 39293
CdTe detectors, high energy computed tomography 19296
CdTe multichannel detector array, diagnostic imaging 32360
CdTe multichannel detector, small, X-ray spectrum/γ-ray meas. 39291
CdTe photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295
CdTe-CdS heterojunction X-ray imaging camera tube 38911
Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe, gamma-/X-ray detectors, etch pitch, photolum., charact. 32335
Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe γ-ray detector technology developments 25832
CsI(Tl)/a-Si:H scintillator/photodiode, rad. detection efficiency 19308
GaAs photoconductor detectors, X-ray flash radiography 19295
GaAs room temperature X-ray detectors 12179
GaAs semi-insulating substrate based X-ray detectors 12177
HgI₂ X-ray detectors, miniaturised processing electronics 12233
HgI₂ detector, X-ray fluoresc. anal., archaeometry 19292
PbI₂ orientated single crystals, growth for detector appls. 7601
Si amorphous X-ray detector realization 19283
Si amorphous sensor array, radiation imaging for biomedical appl. 12288
Si drift chamber, position sensitive X-ray detection 32328
a-Si pixel arrays for rad. imaging, charact. 9402
Si, surface barrier detector, X-ray sensitivity 11768
Si surface barrier semicond. detectors, X-ray energy response 2067
Si thin-film semiconductor detectors 19281
Si(Li) detector, efficiency in low energy region (Korean) 32262
Si(Li) detector response function for 1-4 keV X-ray 39227
TiBr X-ray/γ-ray detectors, development, fabrication 12178
Xe gaseous detectors, energy linearity 32271
YAlO₃:Ce scintillator, X and soft γ-ray detection 19336

X-ray diffraction

- see also X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray scattering*
microtomography, table-top system 30672
proximity printing, diff. effects 8808
proximity printing, image blurring/diff. effects 22474

X-ray diffraction examination of liquids

- SWAX X-ray camera for polymer/liquid crystals 25920

X-ray diffraction examination of materials

- for results of crystal structural analysis see crystal atomic structure*
see also X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of liquids
acetylene-terminated resin, annealing, struct./prop. changes 797
cyclobutenediones, second order nonlinear optics 29793
diamond ECR microwave plasma assisted CVD on Al 21393
2-docosylamino-5-nitropyridine, LB waveguide, nonlinear optical suscept. 16107
doped polymer waveguide, poled, electro-optic modulation 29403
electrolum. phosphors, microstruct., phase transition 23300
epitaxial film microstruct., sapphire substrate surface step effects 21324
fine ceramic oxides, novel prep. technique 21430
glass microchannel plates, reduced layer struct. 801
II-VI semiconductors, pulsed laser deposition 34290
interconnection materials, stress, strain and failure 35480
IV-VI semiconductor epitaxial films, MBE 21339
MOS devices, irradi. induced changes in stress/elec. props. 35679
MOSFET, wafer mapping of phys. stress, hot carrier lifetime 22686
nanopore foams of high-temperature polymers 21434
polysilicon:As,B, impurity co-diffusion during RTA 28661
polysilicon film, plasma CVD, in situ chem. cleaning 21409
polyurethanes, segmented, smart active camouflage 34324
quartz resonator, AT-cut, X-ray crystallography 9085
rare-earth transition metal carbides, struct. and mag. props. 15798
semiconductor substrates, conf., Smolenice, Czechoslovakia (Apr. 1992) 20912
Si wafers, low-temp. cleaning, UHV plasma source 22391
silicone vapour decomp. effects on contact failure 14613
SOI film, ZMR, movable sample, residual stress (Korean) 1907
SWAX X-ray camera for polymer/liquid crystals 25920
vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, characterisation techniques 16604
Ag filled PbTe glass, paste, JM6100, sintering study 14129
Ag sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
Ag/SnO₂ contact materials, props./effects of doping agents 8289
Ag₂S films, chem. deposition, photoelectrochem. props. 14020
Al/W/Ni, metallisation, W₂N barrier, elec./struct. charact. 35498
Al-W-TiSi₂-Si system, thermal stability (Chinese) 15080
AlGaAs-GaAs multi-quantum well laser diode fab. 36611
AlGaInP, OMVPE, GaAsP substrates, lattice matched growth 34132
AlN films, LPMOCVD on sapphire substrates 7694
AlN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
AlN films, reactive sputtering, SAW resonators fabrication 745
AlN substrate metallis. with Cu cond. paste 22092
AlN thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 21395
AlP-GaP short-period superlattice, MOVPE growth, LED appl. 14004
AlPO₄, berlinite, crystal growth, quality improvement 27715
Au/Zn/Au/p-GaSb ohmic contact, interface elec., struct. prop. 35324
B₂O₃-SiO₂-P₂O₅ glass-ceramics, novel low-temp. prop. 14131
BaFe₂O₉, oriented thin films, prep. by pulsed laser deposition 21332
BaTiO₃ laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
BaTiO₃:Bi₂O₃ diffused BL capacitor, grain boundary (Japanese) 8266
BiPbSrCaCuO-YBaCuO mixture thick film, charact., T_c 29144
Ba₄Si₃O₁₂ films, MOCVD on SiO₂, cryst. orient., XRD 27807
Bi₂Sr₂CaCu₂O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
Bi₄Ti₃O₁₂ oriented films, pulsed laser depositions, integrated ferroelec. appls. 14009
C fibre anodes for Li secondary cells 20681
(Cd,Zn)S films, sputtering growth, solar cell apls. 34286
Cd_{0.3}Ni_{0.7+x}Mn_xFe₂O₄ ferrites, elec. props. 14869

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued

CdS films, CW Nd:YAG laser deposition 741
 CdS thin films, chemical bath deposition, struct. and elec. props. 715
 CdS:P(i), epilayers, MOVPE, doping effect, cryst. struct. 709
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin-film solar cells, electrodeposition 13320
 CdSe, epitaxial layer, wurtzite, hot wall epitaxy 21363
 CdSe films, deposition, struct., photocond. 34277
 CdTe films, struct./photoelec. films 14857
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, CdTe stacked layer prep., charact. 33559
 CdTe/CdZnTe quantum well/superlattice, optical props., XRS 36364
 CdTe/HgTe superlattices, interdiffusion studies 28576
 Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
 Co-Cr bilayers, mag. props., pole density distrib. meas. 35988
 Co-Cr sputtered films, mag. props. rel. to substr. temp. 15756
 Co-Pt electrodeposited, film, mag. hard disk, charact. 36026
 Co-Pt sputtered multilayers, thickness depend. coercivity 15794
 CoMnNiP films for mag. recording, electroless plating, props. 2441
 Co₉₀Ni₁₀/Cr mag. discs, charactn., Cr sublayer effects (Russian) 15847
 CoNiP films for mag. recording, mag. props. 9114
 CoSi₂ epitaxial form. on Si (001) from Co₇₅W₂₅ reaction 7619
 CoSi₂-Si, combined self-aligned silicidation/junct. formation (Korean) 1923
 Cr-C sputtered films, interconnect material appl. 14095
 Cu, electrodeposited, flexible PCBs, time-dependent ductility 22073
 Cu-CuTi₂-Si contact struct., CuTi₂ film prep. (Japanese) 8731
 CuGaS₂ thin films, chem. spray deposition 14016
 p-CuInS₂:Mn film, prep., charactn. for solar cells 21378
 CuInSe₂ thin films, growth/charactn. 7683
 α-Fe mag. particles by H₂ red. of lepidocrocite 15776
 Fe single cryst. film, sputtering prep. 14032
 Fe-Al₂O₃ nanocomposites by ball milling, mag. props. 15830
 Fe-Si-Ge-Ti (V) (Zr) (Nb) (Ta), grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
 FeHfCu, grain diam. and mag. props. 15762
 FeN/AlN multilayers, struct., mag. props. 35977
 GaAs MOVPE on Si using I₂-fluoride buffer layers 13998
 GaAs, OMVPE, grazing incidence X-ray scatt. charactn. 13943
 GaAs OMVPE layers on Si (001), post-growth annealing 7652
 GaAs, OMVPE, time-resolved X-ray scatt. 7657
 GaAs films, electrodeposition from aqueous electrolytes 14019
 GaAs ion-assisted MBE on Si (100) 14007
 GaAs, low temp. MBE on Si(100) 34146
 GaAs, migration-enhanced epitaxy on Si, misorientation 13904
 GaAs, semi-insulating substrates, X-ray Lang topographs 14862
 GaAs:C epilayers, LPMOCVD, crit. layer thickness 21362
 GaAs:C, films, homoepitaxy, in-situ generated arsine radicals 27723
 GaAs:Si, QW MBE growth, electronic props. 34257
 GaAs/(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si₂)_x/GaAs/Si, migration enhanced epitaxy 21314
 GaAs/GaN superlattice grown by OMVPE, interface control 14000
 GaAs/Ge heterostructs., LP MOVPE, props. 14005
 GaAs/NiSiW, thermally stable ohmic contacts 8603
 GaAs/Si, MBE, tensile stress meas. (Chinese) 34165
 GaAs/Si/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth, charactn. 682
 GaAs-GaP, ultrathin GaP in GaAs matrix, growth, X-ray study 13938
 GaAs-based microcavity resonators, AP-MOVPE growth 16652
 GaAsP wafers, laser treated, disordering oxidation 15035
 GaInAs/InP MQW struct., LP-MOVPE growth (Chinese) 7648
 GaInAs/InP superlattice, interface struct. charactn. by X-ray diff. 14001
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}As-based MQW, confinement, growth and charactn. 28586
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Sb_{1-y} epilayers on GaSb, LPE growth and characts. (Chinese) 21341
 GaN MOVPE growth on GaAs using dimethylhydrazine 13981
 GaN films, layer-by-layer ALE, charact. 34224
 GaN films, photochemical vapour deposition 738
 GaN, gas source MBE, photoassisted growth 27741
 GaN, growth on plasma cleaned 6H-SiC substrates 27738
 a-Ge films, struct., dielec. and AC cond. props. 22210
 Ge-Si melt crystallisation at high cooling rates 7586
 Ge₂Sb₂Te₅, optical recording films, Sb(Te)(Ge) addition effects 2546
 Ge₂Si_{1-x} epitaxial layers, UHV-CVD, layer uniformity 27739
 GeSi-Si strained layer superlattices grown by low-pressure CVD 771
 Hg_{0.74}Cd_{0.26}Te high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 InAs/GaAs MQW, MBE synthesis, charactn. 34129
 InAs/GaAs quantum dots, MBE, charactn. 27769
 InAs-AlSb quantum wells, growth and elec. props. 35266
 InAs_{1-x}P_x/InP heterostructures, LP MOCVD, InAs microclusters charactn. 14003
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As surface layers, MBE, residual strain, growth temp. 13922
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs p-i-n photodiode LPE fab. and reliab. 29505
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, OMVPE with H₂-only interrupts 13994
 InGaAs/InP superlattice, interrupted MOVPE growth 13996
 In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/GaAs strained layer QW, MBE, struct., optical props. 1860
 InGaAs-InP, MOCVD growth, 2DEG elec. transport (Korean) 35295
 InGaAsP:Zn, DH LD, contact layer, LPE, characts. 16619
 InGaSb/GaSb photodiodes, MOVPE growth 13976
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP films, MOVPE on exactly oriented Si, hydride preflow 21354
 InP, gas source MBE, charactn. 21348
 InP:Fe, LPMOCVD epitaxy, struct., photolum. 34158
 InSb films on Si, MBE growth and charactn., SOI appls. 34168
 InSb films, polycryst., H-assisted reactive evaporation 732
 InSb thin film prep. and props. 27806
 InSnO/SiO₂/Si solar cells, elec. characts. 20730
 Ir₂Si₄/SiGe epitaxial layers, vacuum deposition, temp. depend. 27761
 K₂Na(SO₄)₂:Eu phosphor, prep., XRD, photolum., electrolum. 23296
 LiCoO₂ synthesis, electrode behaviour in Li secondary battery 20690
 LiNbO₃ epitaxial film MOCVD from organometallic precursor 34128
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, optical charact. 9255
 LiNbO₃ sputtered film, waveguide, optical props. 29365
 Mn-Bi(Al) films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 15735
 Na₂O-SiO₂-Al₂O₃-ZnO-based polychrome glass, crystallisation 36101
 NbTi superconducting wire in Cu matrix, microdiffraction expts. 19391
 Nd_{1.5}Fe_{7.5}B₈ sintered magnets, coercivity, microstruct., heat treatment 29116
 NdFe_{10.7-x}Co_{0.3}Ti_{1.3} 15797
 Nd(FeM)₁₂N_x (M=Mo,V,Ti), prep. and mag. props. 15796
 NdPrFeCoBv melt-spun alloys, mag. props. (Japanese) 35966
 Ni₃Mn_{1-x}O₄ negative temp. coeff. thermistors, prep. and charact. 35111
 PZT integrated films, bottom electrodes 29095
 PZT laser deposited ferroelec. films, prep., microstruct. and props. 15663
 PZT:Nb thin films, sol-gel processing, ferroelec. memory appl. 9063
 Pb/PbCl₂ cathodes in sea-water activated battery, perform. characts. 33497
 Pb_{1-x-y}Cd_xS_y films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. props. 21358

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued

PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
 PbO₂ formation in Pb-acid battery positive plates 33521
 PbO₂ positive active masses, capacity influence studies 27180
 PbSe_{1-x}Te_x films, hot wall epitaxy, thermodynamic anal. 710
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe high quality films, laser-assisted evaporation 14065
 PbTe, vacuum growth, elec./struct. props. 21413
 Pd/n-GaAs junctions formed by Pd electroless deposition, contact reactions 28598
 Pr-Fe-B-Ge, mech. milled, phases and mag. props. 15767
 PrMo_{0.5}Fe_{10.5}N_x permanent magnets, stabilised struct. 15742
 Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
 Pt/Ti(TiN), interfacial reactions, annealing/Pt thickness effects 28632
 Si (111)-(7×7) surface, C₆₀ encapsulation 21105
 Si, epitaxial p-n junctions, breakdown induced damage 1849
 a-Si film, LPCVD, solid phase crystn., substrate effects (Korean) 1809
 Si, polycrystalline films, plasma deposited, PH₃ doping 1941
 Si, porous, p⁺-type, anodic oxidation, XRD 35448
 Si:B LPCVD polysilicon, implant. effect on stress and struct. 28671
 Si:B, ordered B monolayer, growth, struct. anal. 15017
 Si:Bi, implanted, X-ray standing wave tech. 22189
 Si:Fe(100), Fe-implant., Fe₂Si₃ formation, annealing 28680
 a-Si:H, hot wire CVD, device quality deposition 7692
 a-Si-Ti multilayers, interdiffusion, silicide formation 14928
 Si-metal phthalocyanine barrier diodes 2092
 SiC-AlN solid soln. systems, LPE growth 34241
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x gradient single cryst., low press. CVD 13958
 Si_{1-x}Ge_x-Si superlattices, stresses and alloy mixing 1866
 Sm-Fe-Co nitrided compounds, hard mag. props. 15761
 Sm-Fe-N films, magnetis., in-plane anisotropy 15802
 Sm₂Fe₁₇, nitrogenation charactn. 15799
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, Zn-bonded, permanent magnet props. 15803
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x, phase charges and mag. props. 15760
 Sm₂Fe₁₇N_x powders by reduction-diffusion, mag. props. 14094
 SmFe₁₄ alloys, mag. props., N₂ content effect 15801
 p-Sm₂S₃ films, electrosynthesized, photoelectrochem. 7673
 Sm₂S₃-electrolyte jn. photoelectrochem. cells 14975
 SnO₂ epitaxial film on sapphire, reactive sputter deposition 656
 SnO₂ films, spray pyrohydrolysis growth and struct. 34262
 SnO₂ gas-sensitive film, struct. charactn. 35251
 SnO₂ photoconductive thin films, prep. from SnS films 27783
 SnO₂:Sb spray pyrolysed films, elec. and opt. props. 14017
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 SrS:Ce/CdSse superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (Japanese) 23346
 Ta₂O₃ thin film, thermal oxidation formed, elec. characts. (Korean) 28617
 Ta₂O₃ ultrathin capacitors fab. and charactn. 14953
 Te-Ge-(Sb) films, optical recording, cryst. struct., performance effect 9167
 Ti/Pd/Au/GaAs, ohmic contact microstruct. for microwave devices 1880
 TiN reactively sputtered films, struct. and elec. props. (Korean) 34309
 TiN sputtered films for submicron contact barrier metalliz. 22441
 TiO₂-Ti septum based electrochem. photovoltaic cell, struct., charactn. 13311
 TiW/Al/TiW/PtSi/Si multilayer struct., strain anal. 28596
 TiIn_{1-x}Dy_xS₂, phase comp., photocond. 8550
 VO_x film prep., RF sputtering, charactn. (English) 27831
 WTi sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28801
 YBaCuO HTSC film, plasma-assisted laser ablation (Chinese) 34167
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thick films, comp. var. 9137
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ thin films, deposition, charactn., electronic appls. 29214
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} powder, microdiffraction expts. 19391
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} supercond. film, formation by laser deposition (Chinese) 9133
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x film, LPE growth, microstruct., resist., suscept. 711
 YBa₂Cu₃O_x thick film, soln. prep., supercond. props., adhesion 2488
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ CPW on LiNbO₃ substrate, trans. props. 1247
 YBa₂Cu₃O₇ gas sensor effect, conductivity rel. to O content 25615
 YBa₂Cu₄O₈ single-phase, synthesis, charactn. 27842
 Zn₃As₂ films, prep., struct. and electr. 7676
 ZnCdS screen printed films, optoelectronic appl. 16221
 ZnO, film, pulsed laser deposition, charactn. 14025
 ZnO films on GaAs, SiO₂ buffer layer 7693
 ZnO powders charactn., nonlin. resistors relation 27839
 ZnO:MnO-based varistors, performance parameter study 1610
 ZnO-SiO₂-Si struct., Rayleigh and Sezawa modes 35949
 ZnS epilayer, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnS films, MOCVD growth on GaAs (100) 13900
 ZnS films, US spray pyrolysis and charactn. 34267
 ZnS:MOF, M=Tb, Tm, electrolum. charact., O effects 9413
 ZnS₂Se_{1-x} polycryst. film prep. and charactn. 14066
 ZnSe, MOVPE with di-tert-butylselenide, characts. 7633
 ZnSe:N MBE layers, N doping 34162
 ZnSe/(CdSe)_m(ZnSe)_n superlattice MQW, ALE growth, photolum. 13919
 ZnSe/CdSe superlattices, self-limiting monolayer epitaxy 34228
 ZnSe/ZnTe, strained layer superlattice, MBE growth (Chinese) 34164
 ZnTe, MOMBE films, growth, characts. 647
 ZnO₂ overcoated discs, wear behaviour, residual stress 15914

X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure see X-ray diffraction examination of materials

X-ray diffractometers

microdiffractometer using synchronous radiation 19391

X-ray effects

BESOI BOX, charge trapping, photocond. obs. 35358
 BOX, SIMOX, ZMR, BESOI, irradi., charge trapping 35354
 CCD camera, nucl. environ. robotics (French) 25597
 CCD imager, radiation effects simul. (French) 25599
 CMOS, radiation-produced changes, gate size depend. 35856
 CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
 CMOS transistor, electron/X-ray damaged, UV radiation annealing 22672
 CMOS transistor channel edges, ionis. radiation damage 35736
 diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
 flash A/D convertor, 8-bit, 20 MHz, multi-Mrad hardened 21826
 IGFTs, X-rays and electron-beam radiation damage study 22668
 laser diode, radiation sensitivity 23373
 LED, radiation sensitivity 23373
 MOS capacitor, X-irrad. induced oxide trap charge, TSC 35340
 MOS capacitors, SiO₂ density/energy meas. 25656
 MOSFET, X-irrad. induced interface trap capture cross-section 35680
 MOSFET SIMOX LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effects 22687
 MOSFETs, hot-carrier stressing and ionizing radiation effects 35655
 MOST, irradi., latent interface-trap buildup 35735

X-ray effects continued

- MOST, short-channel, X-ray and electron irradiation effects 15276
 NMOSFET, 1/f noise rel. to X-irrad. induced interface traps 35681
 optical fibre, radiation induced loss, OTDR meas. 23155
 oxide isolation structure, irradiation induced leakage curr. 35738
 photodiode, radiation sensitivity 23373
 polysilicon gate MOST, irradiation induced interface trap buildup 35685
 pressurised containers, flash X-ray induced breakdown (French) 22955
 quartz oscillator cryst., γ - and X-irrad. effects 22967
 SIMOX BOX, field depend. charge trapping effects 35740
 soft X-ray induced shock meas., using PVDF sensor 25470
 SOI MOSFET, hardened, channel noise under X-ray irradiation 35670
 SOI MOSFETs, floating-body phenomena, radiation-induced changes, X-ray exposure 22688
 SOI-MOSFET, intrinsic prop. meas., radiation depend. 35739
 solid dielects. PD testing 32914
 Al, film growth suppression in molecular beam CVD 769
 AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradiation. mobility degrad. 22510
 CdTe:Cl, photocond. detector material, electronic props. 16229
 MgF₂, induced absorption in KrF-laser windows 9720
 Mo-Si multilayer mirror, soft X-ray lasers, radiation damage 16671
 Si NMOS transistors, radiation induced edge leakage, model 35734
 Si detectors, radiation damage by neutrons and photons 12103
 a-Si:H solar cell, X-irradiation effect, photocurrent spectra (Chinese) 7012
 Si-SiO₂:H₂, MOSFET, X-irradiated, H₂ cracking, interface states 22709
 SiO₂ film, SR irradiation, photoemitted current 28703
 SiO₂, fused, induced absorption in KrF-laser windows 9720
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 SiO₂/F(Cl)-Si MOS capacitors, improved radiation hardness 35343
 Si₃N₄ dielectrics, X-irrad. induced point defects, ESR 35341

X-ray emission spectra

see also conversion electron spectra

- Si-NiSi₂ interface, TEM and soft X-ray emission studies 1879

X-ray fluorescence see fluorescence; X-ray emission spectra; X-ray fluorescence analysis**X-ray fluorescence analysis**

- lead finish cross-sectioning and from X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 19194
 solder technology appls. 330
 SRS 3000 sequential X-ray spectrometer for process automation 27566
 GaAs (III), Al and Pd/S passivated, struct., bonding 15041
 Hg₁₂ detector, X-ray fluoresc. anal., archaeometry 19292
 Pb, tibial, X-ray fluoresc. determ. technique 39348
 Si IC devices, gate oxide nondestructive characterisation 35814
 Si, wafer surface cleaning, metal contaminants 15066

X-ray fluorimetry see X-ray fluorescence analysis**X-ray lasers**

- Al ion laser, soft X-ray 16377
 beam divergence, CADIX time-resolved diagnostics 16674
 crystal DFB resonator, relativistic electrons, stimulated emission 23614
 laboratory X-ray lasers using Nova laser pumping 16375
 Ni-like ions for short wavelength laser 16374
 plasma, laser produced, X-ray laser creation 16347
 quantum electronics laser science, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1992) 13511
 small scale X-ray lasers 16376
 soft X-ray lasers, pumping schemes 29561
 solid lasers, conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA, Jan. 1992 13477
 spatial coherence diagnostic 16346
 F₂ laser, discharge pumped, gain/saturation intensity meas. 23394
 Fe¹⁶⁺ soft X-ray laser, reson. photo-pumped 16368
 Ge ions, Ne-like, X-ray laser characteristics (Chinese) 2821
 KrF X-ray laser project laser amplifier 36461
 Mo-Si multilayer mirror, soft X-ray lasers, radiation damage 16671
 Ne-like Ge, double-pass amplification of X-ray laser 16378
 Rb⁺ ion laser, X-ray transitions at 17 nm 2819
 Si ion laser, soft X-ray 16377
 Si⁺, Li-like, soft X-ray ion laser transitions (Chinese) 9461

X-ray lithography

- 3D microstructures molding, LIGA process 793
 BiCMOS subhalf-micron technology, synchrotron X-ray litho., CMOS gate array 22914
 chemically amplified resist, acid generation reactions 28815
 chemically amplified resist perform., acid diffusion effect 28814
 CMOS devices, X-ray lithog. effects on oxides 35682
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
 conformable X-ray mask technol. for quasi-1D wires fab. 22470
 CXRL aligner, X-ray lithography syst. for 0.25 μ m features 22477
 deep etch lithography for micromech. materials charactn. 35514
 development of X-ray lithography 28846
 diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
 diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
 diamond membranes for X-ray masks, hot-filament CVD 28800
 electrostatic micromotor, large gear ratio, LIGA 6843
 extendibility to upcoming IC generations, mfg., issues 8839
 Helios synchrotron X-ray source, installation/operation 25918
 image bias model 22538
 image quality, illum. and diffraction effects 22541
 laser plasma sources for proximity printing/projection lithog. 22479
 LIGA microstructures, long-term stabil., EM activation 31908
 LIGA microturbines, rev. detect., flow sensor 31909
 LIGA process developments and appl., review 28859
 mask, CVD of SiC film 22540
 mask, SiC membrane, W absorber 22547
 mask, stress reduction of Au patterns 22539
 mask deformation during tool chucking 22473
 mask distortion meas. using phase-shifting interferometry 22457
 mask distortion simul. 28848
 mask distortions correl. tech. 22542
 mask fabrication, point source stepper 22546
 mask fabrication, W absorber, Cr mask 22486
 mask making, proximity effect reduction 22525
 mask making, zero proximity lithog. 22533
 mask membrane, synchrotron radiation irradiation 2052
 mask pattern placement metrology precision evaluation 22456
 mask patterning using 100 kV thermal field emission e-beam tool 22462
 mask substrate materials, impact on optical alignment 22472
 metal MEMS, LIGA proc., electroplating, assembly 40174
 microactuators fabricated by LIGA proc. 40176
 microactuators/motors, EM principle based, LIGA process 40175

X-ray lithography continued

- microdynamometer/magnetic micromotor fabrication, using LIGA process 26975
 microlithography, present and future trends 28834
 microstructure lithography, CIM systs. using IKBS methods (German) 21068
 modeling, lithog. & process, overview 8804
 novolac resists for X-ray lithography 22499
 oligoorganosiloxanes resists, material, and processes 8805
 phase-shift masks, metal-less, nanolithog. 22537
 phase-shifting mask for 0.1 μ m pattern replication 28803
 polysilicon membranes on glass supports, skirt design/strength 22471
 projection X-ray lithography using CGH 22544
 proximity printing, diffraction effects 8808
 proximity printing, image blurring/diffraction effects 22474
 proximity X-ray lithography, resolu. limitation 28804
 proximity X-ray lithography prospects 22491
 resist, chemically amplified, single layer, X-ray lithog., 0.25 μ m 22451
 resists, chemically amplified, radiation-induced reactions 8811
 resolution limits, model 22543
 soft X-ray projection lithog. mask, defect repair 22536
 soft X-ray projection lithog. refl. mask repair 22545
 soft X-ray projection lithog. source, laser produced plasma 22535
 soft X-ray projection lithography, wafer cost analysis 15112
 SR lithog. for 0.1 μ m scaling mask 15100
 SR lithography for subquartermicron ULSI 22921
 SR X-ray stepper for subquarter micrometer fab., appl. 22480
 stepper in IBM advanced lithography facility 22452
 steppers, heterodyne alignment tech. eval. 22481
 symposium on electron, ion, and photon beams, Orlando (1992) 20910
 synchrotron radiation lithog. beamline, design optim. 28847
 synchrotron radiation lithography, negative resist characteristics 2053
 synchrotron radiation proximity lithog., sub-0.25- μ m fab. 22564
 ULSI, i-line, DUV, VUV, or X-Ray? 8821
 vertical stepper for SR X-ray lithography, ULSI appl. 22478
 zero-magnification mark replication 22476
 AlGaAs/GaAs, modulation doped, e-beam/X-ray irradiation. mobility degrad. 22510
 GaAs electron waveguide device, X-ray lithog., cond. quantis. 22778
 Nd:glass zigzag slab laser soft X-ray lithog. source (English) 29642
 Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110
 Si, SR etching, area selective and anisotropic 28719
 Si vert. membrane struct., Josephson devices appl. 23062
 Si wafers, X-ray mask temp., lithography 35519
 SiC X-ray mask, ECR plasma CVD (Japanese) 35530
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion 28802
 SiC and SiN X-ray mask membranes, SR damage 28821
 a-SiC:H, PECVD film charactn., X-ray mask appl. 750
 SiN film for X-ray mask membrane, LPCVD 28798
 SiO₂ film, SR irradiation, photoemitted current 28703
 a-SiO₂, proc. induced defects, review 28638
 Ta film, ECR ion stream etching for X-ray mask absorber 35507
 W X-ray absorber microfab. using Al₂O₃ etching mask 28799
 W, X-ray mask, e-beam patterning, proximity effect 22558
 WTi sputtered film for X-ray mask absorber 28801

X-ray masks see masks; X-ray lithography**X-ray microscopy**

- magnetic domain imaging, X-ray-photoelectron method 32035

X-ray monochromators

- spherical grating monochromator for soft X-rays 12249
 undulator beamlines, adaptive crystal optics 5868

X-ray optics

- coherent XUV soft X-ray generation, harmonics (Korean) 29601
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (July 1992) 33755
 diamond, polycryst., opt. appl., review 16019
 laser beam divergence, CADIX time-resolved diagnostics 16674
 laser plasma X-ray emission, photodiode array meas. 16255
 lithography, image bias model 22538
 lithography, recent advances 28846
 lithography image quality, illum. and diffraction effects 22541
 lithography resolution limits, model 22543
 microchannel plates X-ray focusing 18940
 multilayer X-ray mirror calibration, energy dispersive method 19396
 phase-shifting mask for 0.1 μ m pattern replication 28803
 proximity X-ray lithography, resolu. limitation 28804
 spatial coherence diagnostic 16346
 spherical grating monochromator for soft X-rays 12249
 synchrotron radiation lithog. beamline, design optim. 28847
 undulator beamlines, adaptive crystal optics 5868
 BaFBr:Eu phosphor, soft X-ray detection 23298
 Pt, sputter coated X-ray mirrors, synchrotron lithography 15110

X-ray photoeffect see X-ray photoelectron spectra**X-ray photoelectron spectra**

- chemically amplified resists, post-exposure delay effect 35522
 diamond, CVD, microwave plasma assisted, O effect 21389
 diamond, single-crystal surface, hydrogenation 1981
 EPPROM tunnel oxide film, single-step oxynitridation 15029
 III-V semiconductors, dry etching in iodoalkane discharges 22376
 magnetic recording disc, film thickness, XPS determ. 9126
 metal phthalocyanine films, NO₂ sensing props. 19015
 NEA finite-thickness photocathodes, X-ray photoeffect 8510
 polybutadiene negative resist, dry etching resist. 28817
 polyimide surfaces, metallisation, TaF₅ precursor CVD 7700
 PTFE surface processing by low press. discharge (English) 27852
 SIMOX, lower dose implantation, characts. (Korean) 1954
 SOG direct patterning by FIB irradiation 28825
 SOI struct., O⁺, N⁺ co-implant., AES, XPS obs. (Chinese) 35337
 Al thin films, photoinduced selective deposition 27818
 Al₂O₃ films, low energy ion etching 15057
 (Ba, Rb)BiO₃-BaBiO₃:Rb(SrTiO₃:Nb) Schottky jn. fab. 15996
 C fibre anodes for Li secondary cells 20681
 CdS films, thiourea decomposition pref. 21381
 CdS:In/CuInSe₂, heterojunction form., soft X-ray photoemission 22219
 CdS/Se/SrS:Ce superlattices, electroluminescence obs. (Japanese) 23346
 Cd(Zn)Te:In, MBE, In doping, quantum wells/superlattices 693
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe:C,O substrates, contamination studies 28728
 CoMnNiP films for mag. recording, electroless plating, props. 2441
 Fe/Si (111), silicide epitaxial growth 22259
 γ -Fe₂O₃/Co, relaxation process 2442

X-ray photoelectron spectra continued

FeS₂, electrochem. surface etching, metal interface form., XPS 22400
 β -FeSi₂, heteroepitaxy on unstrained/strained Si (100) 34191
 GaAs (100), Se treated, surface chem. bonding, XPS 15043
 GaAs (100), photochemical nitridation, NH₃ adsorpt. 22373
 GaAs (100) surface, chemically etched, native oxide study 15059
 GaAs (III), Al and Pd/S passivated, struct., bonding 15041
 GaAs, RIE in BCl₃-Cl₂, in situ passivation 8671
 GaAs, S-treated, oxid. features 15044
 GaAs, atomic layer manipulation, etching 35449
 GaAs film, thermal oxide growth, XPS depth profiling 15051
 GaAs residual oxide layers, XPS obs. 1978
 GaAs surface, S passivation, internal photoemission/XPS studies 35408
 GaAs surface, adsorbed S, e-beam enhanced passivation 8708
 GaAs, surface, clean, damage free, US running deionized H₂O treatment 2013
 GaAs, surface passivation, ZnSe epitaxial growth 1989
 GaAs, surface passivation, electrochem. S treatment 8711
 GaAs:N, deep implantation, selective 3D microstructuring 1944
 GaAs:Si, implant activation, native oxide effects 8649
 GaAs/Al (Au), Fermi level stabilisation, growth/doping effects 28597
 GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky diodes, surface passivation sulphurisation, RTA 22407
 GaN, gas source MBE, photoassisted growth 27741
 GaSb oxide film growth by thermal oxidation, charactn. 28767
 Ge initial growth on BiSrCaCuO, RHEED and XPS obs. 735
 Ge layer on Si(001), oxidation, GeO-SiO₂ transition 28759
 Ge solid phase epitaxy on Si, surfactant-controlled 655
 InAlAs, surface passivation based on (NH₄)₂S 8709
 InAs surface, sulphide passivation 22402
 InO:Sn, (F) APCVD films, prep. and props. 14067
 InP, H₂S plasma passivation 28710
 InP, MBE, migration enhanced growth 34193
 InP-GaAs, ALE growth, XPS/photolum./photorefectance obs. 34182
 InP(001) (2X1), (NH₄)₂S₂, treatment, S passivation 35406
 InS, film, MOCVD growth 7677
 MnZn ferrite/SiO₂ buried insulator line system, deposition 27834
 Ni-Re-P alloy film electroless plating prep. and resist. obs. 722
 NiSi/Si, silicide contact for solar cells 27220
 PbO films, prep., charact., stoichiometry, friction, XPS 27781
 Pt pattern fab., CBE and sidewall lithog. 8734
 PtSi/Si:F struct., Schottky junctions, thermal stability 35311
 Si (100) surface, nitridation using HN₃ and DN₃ 1995
 Si, RIE in CF₄-H₂, near-surface residue form. 22379
 Si, low-press. plasma etching, real-time/postplasma surface anal. 1988
 Si, oxidation by ECR O plasma 22418
 Si oxide formation in space, charactn. 2012
 Si substrate nitridation during InN MOCVD 13911
 Si surface, HF-last processing, particle adhesion 8705
 Si surface cleaning by NF₃ plasma, XPS obs. 8682
 Si surface damage by RIE, eval. by XPS & elec. charactn. 8521
 Si, thin films, plasma enhanced selective deposition 14054
 Si, treated surfaces, activity before/after oxidation 1971
 Si:F, plasma etching, fluorination, XPS 22371
 n⁺ poly-Si:P highly selective etching at low wafer temp. 28722
 Si/SiO₂ interface SF₆/O₂ triode RIE, XPS study 1959
 Si-SiO₂ surface modification by Fe⁺ ion irradiation (Chinese) 8611
 Si(111)7X7, thermal oxidation, STM and XPS 8725
 6H-SiC, elec. charactn./metallisation 35501
 β -SiC layer/Si heterojn. diode, gas source MBE, charact. 34222
 6H-SiC substrates, plasma cleaned, GaN growth 27738
 α -SiC/metal, Schottky barrier contacts 8607
 SiGe buried layers, MBE growth, Ge profile 7604
 Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5} MBE film, dry/wet oxidation, RUBS, XPS 22392
 Si₃N₄, bulk CVD, incipient oxidation mech. 35457
 SiO, ECR plasma deposition on InP, MISFET appl. (French) 21403
 SiO₂ film form. by multipolar ECR plasma oxidation 8673
 SiO₂-Si anodic interface region, XPS anal. (Japanese) 28616
 SiO₂-Si interface form. and struct., XPS charactn. 8630
 SnO₂ gas-sensitive film, struct. charactn. 35251
 SnO₂:Sb thin films, ion implantation 28693
 SnO₂-CuO element in H₂S detector 5638
 SnO₂-based gas sensors, role of additives 5641
 Ti-TaO_x-Ta thin-film diode LCD, afterimage improvement 25649
 Ti₂N₃ formation in ion implantation of N in Ti 8609
 TiN/Ti/Si structure, thermal annealing, XPES and TEM 28782
 VO_x film prep., RF sputtering, charactn. (English) 27831
 W films, CVD on Mo interconnects, MO oxide elimination 15086
 W, laser CVD on GaAs, surface studies 27822
 W, laser CVD on SiO₂N_x, direct writing 27821
 W, laser induced deposition on GaAs from WF₆ 34284
 W, reactive ion etching in SF₆/O₂ RF plasmas 28726
 W/Ti layers, triode plasma etching 1986
 YBaCuO, MBE on Si (100), ultrathin overlayers 13912
 YBa₂Cu₃O_{7-x} cathode in solid state Li cell 20672
 ZnO:C film, vacuum growth, pyrolysis, XPS 27804

X-ray photography *see* radiography; *X-ray applications*

X-ray polarisation *see* electromagnetic wave polarisation

X-ray production

see also X-ray tubes
 Beijing Synchrotron Radiation Facility, Beamline 3B1 meas. (Chinese) 12243
 BSRL, synchrotron radiation X-ray source for topography studies (Chinese) 12244
 electron cyclotron resonance X-ray source, relativistic detuning limit 19389
 flash X-rays, intense source 12248
 Helios synchrotron X-ray source, installation/operation 25918
 HV vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown X-ray prod. protection 20626
 laser synchrotron source, pulsed hard X-rays production 19390
 plasma, laser produced, X-ray laser creation 16347
 plasma focus soft X-ray source, Be window protection 19387
 rebatron accelerator for X-ray production 32147
 soft X-ray projection lithog. source, laser produced plasma 22535
 synchrotron radiation, industrial appls. and development 25923
 ultrasoft X-ray generator with thermal cathode electron gun (Japanese) 35185
 undulator radiation generation, variable polarisation 25924

X-ray protection *see* radiation protection

X-ray reflection

nanostructure fabrication, dry etching damage 28778
 ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700

X-ray resists *see* photoresists; *X-ray lithography*

X-ray scattering

see also Compton effect; X-ray diffraction
 industrial radiography, scattered radiation, flaw sensitivity, image contrast 27872

X-ray spectra

see also X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra
 microfocus X-ray spectra measurement 19395
 multilayer metallisation, element migration 15088
 noisy data, signal recovery, program implementation 37391
 noisy data, signal recovery program using max. likelihood principle 37390
 ErAs-GaAs, epitaxial, growth morphology, X-ray reflectivity 700
 SiO⁺-Si_{1-x}Ge_x, implanted layers, Ge distrib. 22314

X-ray spectrometers

see also X-ray crystallography apparatus
 astronomical, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1992) 20943
 bremsstrahlung voltage meas. of relativistic electron beam diode 11978
 gas scintillation proportional counter principle and appls. 32306
 grazing incidence, ultrasoft X-ray position-sensitive detector 19393
 HPGe spectrometer for conversion electron meas. 5943
 Pentafet, high rate/resolution radiation spectrometer appl. 12247
 SRS 3000 sequential X-ray spectrometer for process automation 27566
 HgI₂ microstrip detector, preliminary tests 19279
 PbI₂ X-ray spectrometer develop. 19384

X-ray spectroscopy

see also X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra
 gaseous electron counting detectors 25777
 high resol., use of thermal calorimeters 32363
 high resolution X-ray spectroscopy, Si drift detectors, integrated electronics 12246
 CdTe X-ray sensor/photon counting, X-ray energy separation 39293

X-ray transport *see* photon transport theory

X-ray tubes

bremsstrahlung risetime shortening, diode geom. reconfig. 39290
 image pick-up tube and solid-state sensor technols. (Japanese) 5624
 mammography X-ray tubes, focal spot size meas. 25964
 multilayer thin-film X-ray guides, transmission 25931
 multilayer X-ray mirror calibration, energy dispersive method 19396
 TV X-ray detectors, detective quantum efficiency 19394

xerography *see* electrophotography; *reproduction (copying)*

xeroradiography *see* electrophotography

XPS *see* X-ray photoelectron spectra

Yagi antennas *see* antenna arrays

yield strength

Al passivated metallisation, stress voiding/relax. 35477
 Fe-Ni shadow mask for colour CRT 14819
 Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988

yield stress

see also yield strength
 superconducting fusion reactor magnets, reinforcing stabilizers 36088
 Al alloy and Al interconnections, mechanical properties 22443
 Al interconnect for VLSI, stress meas./calc. 35478
 Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
 Si wafers, transient effects in RTP 14988

yielding *see* plastic deformation

Young's modulus

aluminophosphate glass:Nd, laser appls., props. 2887
 ceramic polymer piezoelec. composite transducer, medical US imaging 19422
 ceramics, hybrid multilayer green tape sintering, 2.45 GHz single mode microwave cavity 35171
 diamond membrane based, X-ray masks, fab./props. 22475
 ester type polyimide photosensitive precursor 34327
 film, elastic prop. meas., computerised syst. 27871
 fusion reactor, impregnated coil, winding rigidity 29235
 Metglas cantilever based magnetometer using Young's modulus changes 11789
 micromechanical thin films Young's moduli determ. 19246
 optical fibres, double-coated, microbending losses 23145
 US meas. using quartz crystal 39100
 Fe-Ni shadow mask for colour CRT 14819
 FeSiB amorphous wires, cold drawn, magnetoelastic props. 15819
 Pb-Sn, Constant strain rate tensile props. (0-100)°C 775
 SiC micromechanics material, mechanical props. obs. 22215

Z pinch *see* pinch effect

Z transforms

see also sampled data systems
 CAPZ, PC program for SC filter anal. in z-transform domain 27908
 communication networks, mathematical theory for transient anal. 37868
 discrete splines and spline filters 1187
 FDTD frequency dependent methods using Z transforms 29910
 IIR fan filters design, IIR Hilbert transformer use 14420
 IIR filter design, inverse Z transform calc. (Spanish) 27644
 power system lightning protection simulation, Z transform methods 26482
 SC circuit design, based on p- and z-transforms 27955
 ultrasound speckle reduction, complex z-transform technique 39379

Zeeman effect

see also spectral line breadth
 microwave spectrometer with cavity gas cell, triple modulation tech. 39032
 NQR, bi-symm. sq. wave Zeeman modulator 7840
 ring laser for mag. field meas. 5761
 Mg₂SiO₄:Cr, Cr⁴⁺ lasing centre ident. 9536
 O₂-I chem. laser, mag. gain-switched 36466

Zener breakdown *see* Zener effect

Zener diodes

220/380 V industrial power networks, overvoltage protection (Russian) 13430
 M-valued digital system using M-zero neural network 28327
 micropower reference voltage sources, configs./characts. (Italian) 14212
 SC5Z3 electronic Zener in TO-220 case converts 5 V to 3.3 V 21539
 SPICE macro-model, temp. depend. 28891
 subscriber line surge/induction solid state protection device (Japanese) 24868

Zener diodes continued

- surface mounting Zener diode series (*Japanese*) 8864
- Si Zener diode, soft breakdown 8870

Zener effect

- see also Zener diodes*
- impact ionization, Zener assisted, quantum anal. 8979
- p-n junction leakage current, local Zener effect 8576
- GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951
- Si MOS(MNOS) FETs, QHE breakdown, Zener tunnelling 8951

zero-gap semiconductors *see narrow band gap semiconductors***zero gravity experiments**

- 21st century space studies, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 13495
- boiling heat transfer, microgravity conditions 6093
- Eureca and its first mission (1992) 19579
- forced convection boiling and condensation 6094
- liquid content in storage tank meas. 5829
- microgravity monitoring instrument develop./appl. 12439
- micromechanical devices appl. 5513

zero gravity experiments continued

- propellant management devices, simulation, testing (*French*) 6147
- Space Station Freedom active thermal control, perform. verification 6107
- space vehicle surface tension tank fluid mechanics 6146
- spacecraft materials, flammability and combustion testing 6090
- superconducting linear synchronous motor for zero-gravity facility 26959
- Cs fountain clock, cold atoms source 31814
- ZrF₄-BaF₂-LaF₃-AlF₃-NaF glass, phase sep., crystn., microgravity effect 9155

zero knowledge proofs *see cryptography***zeros** *see poles and zeros***zeugmatography** *see biomedical NMR***zone plates (optical)** *see optical zone plates***zone refining**

- polysilicon laser recrystn., macrodefects near seeds, removal 22269
- SOI by XMR, charge transport/accumulation in SiO₂ inner layers 22268

zoology computing *see biology computing*

ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1993



	USA \$		
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	2700		
2nd and subsequent copies	1630		
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	2090	1220	427,000
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	1385	805	281,700
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	5425	3100	1,085,000
2nd and subsequent copies	4120	2520	882,000
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	3100	1800	630,000
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS			
Member rate*	260	145	—
Non-Member rate	390	240	84,000
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING			
Member rate*	215	120	—
Non-Member rate	330	190	66,500
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL			
Member rate*	215	120	—
Non-Member rate	330	190	66,500
KEY ABSTRACTS			
Member rate*	95	55	—
Non-Member rate	155	85	29,700
22 Key Abstracts combined	2775	1500	525,000

* The Member rate is available to Members of the IEE and IEEE.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts*, *Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both

authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts*

where the initial volume covered the period 1966-68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject	Author	Subject	Author	Subject	Author
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1955-59	20	—	15	20	—	—
1960-64	40	17	20	12	—	—
1965-68	60	—	35	20	—	—
1969-72	—	—	72	64	48	30
1973-76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977-80	770	450	380	250	250	120
1981-84	1000	600	500	350	345	165
1985-88	1370	820	695	500	485	260
1966-68	—	—	—	—	15	

For US\$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

THE AMERICAS North (including Canada), Central and South

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, N.J. 08855-1331, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

日本:

INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます。詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社(昭和58年10月1日より社名変更) 〒105 東京都港区新橋1-13-12 電話(03)502 6471 までお問い合わせ下さい。

REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P.O. Box 96, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2SD, United Kingdom. Telephone (0438) 313311, Telex 825578 IEE STV G. Facsimile (0438) 742792.

OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.) This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Every two weeks details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database.

TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 80 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and development. This is an inexpensive service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

TAPES

The INSPEC Tape Services contain all the information included in the INSPEC publications. They are updated 50 times per year. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

The emIS Datareviews Series of Books

These publications are collections of articles specially written by the world's leading experts in semiconductor materials research. They cover the properties of the most widely used, and up and coming materials. The information is considered the most current and up-to-date which has been verified by those researchers at the forefront of technology. Each book is highly structured and has a comprehensive subject index.

Current Books in the series are:-

**Amorphous Silicon
Gallium Arsenide
Mercury Cadmium Telluride
Silicon
Lithium Niobate
Indium Phosphide**

To find out more about the publications and the wealth of information they contain contact:

INSPEC Marketing
Institution of Electrical Engineers
Six Hills Way
STEVENAGE
Herts. SG1 2AY
UNITED KINGDOM

Tel: (0438) 313311
Fax: (0438) 742840
Telex: 825578 IEESTVG

or **INSPEC Marketing Dept.**
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
P O Box 1331
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331
USA

Tel: (908) 562 5549
Fax: (908) 981 0027
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY

inspec